8/30

CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

CASSELL'S
FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH
DICTIONARY

With an Appendix of Proper Names
Weights and Measures, etc.

EDITED BY

ERNEST A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.

Director of the University of London School of Librarianship,
and Lecturer in English, University College, London.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED
London, Toronto, Melbourne, and Sydney

First published **1920.**
Reprinted February 1921.
,, *May* 1922.
,, *April* 1923.
,, *January* 1925.
,, *May* 1926.
,, *May* 1927.
,, *October* 1928

Printed in Great Britain.

PREFACE

For over sixty years Cassell's French-English Dictionary has been in constant and ever-increasing use by both French and English students. During that long period there have been many revisions and new editions; but, with the ending of the Great War and the beginning of a new order of things, when we and our nearest Continental neighbours are brought into an even closer commercial, political, and social contact than has ever previously been the case, it appeared to the publishers to be advisable to bring out an entirely new work that should be reset and remodelled from start to finish.

The present work is founded on Cassell's New French and English Dictionary that was edited by M. James Boïelle and revised (in 1905 and 1910) by Mr. de V. Payen-Payne; and the aim of the Editor, Dr. Baker, has been to make the work thoroughly up-to-date in accordance with the methods of modern scholarship and lexicography, both from the point of view of vocabulary and pronunciation and that of general arrangement.

Vocabulary.

In a dictionary that cannot possibly include every word in two languages it is always a difficult matter to decide where to draw the line; working rules are therefore drawn up, and it will be of interest to readers, and of value to them in their use of the book, if we give a conspectus of those governing word-selection in the present case.

As, in the first place, room had to be found for a very large number of additions, it was necessary—in addition to the saving of space effected by the new methods of grouping referred to below—to make certain omissions; it was therefore decided that words appearing in former editions of Cassell's French-English Dictionaries that had become obsolete by the seventeenth century should be removed, together with a few illiterate spellings and unnecessary variants, and some highly-specialized or technical words that could be of very little use to the general reader and student for whom this work is intended. These deletions, we should remark, affect the English-French section of the Dictionary to a greater extent than the French-English section, as, upon submitting this section to an exhaustive examination it was found that it included many compound words that are rarely, if ever, used, and a considerable number of words that are of merely dialectal or technical interest.

The additions made to each section consist of new or revived terms that have come into French and English use either directly through the War or owing to the initiation or popularization of developments in Art, Science, Commerce, Philosophy, etc.; the more important slang, scientific, and technical words and phrases that are not given in previous editions of the DICTIONARY; together with other words formerly omitted appearing in the more commonly read works of authors since and including the time of Molière, Bossuet, Fénelon, and Montesquieu in France, and of Shakespeare in England. Particular attention has been given to the large selection of idiomatic phrases included—a feature for which CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY has always been highly valued, and in the present volume the word under treatment has been repeated in every phrase instead of being merely indicated by a dash.

Pronunciation.

In the matter of the best method of showing the pronunciation of French and English words, as in other matters, it will be at once seen that the revised CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY has moved with the times; for, now that the study of phonetics is officially recognized by the Board of Education, the Scottish Education Department, and practically every educational and collegiate body in England and France, it follows as a matter of course that the new CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY should give due prominence to this branch of lexicographical requirement. After careful and widespread inquiry into this question, and bearing in mind the fact that the best modern text-books dealing with foreign languages and with phonetics are agreed upon this matter, it was decided that the script designed and employed by the International Phonetic Association was by far the best for the purpose; and we therefore, with the cordial permission of Paul Passy, D.-ès-L., Professor of Phonetics at the École des Hautes Études, Paris, and with the hearty co-operation of Mr. Daniel Jones, Reader in Phonetics at the University of London (who are joint-secretaries of the Association), have used that script throughout both sections of the present volume, and have by its means indicated the pronunciation of every main-word, whether French or English, and such subsidiary words or combinations whose divergence in pronunciation from that of the main-word is sufficiently marked to render this course advisable. A full key of the symbols employed will be found at pp. x and xi of this Introduction; and here it will be sufficient to say that as our object has been to deal with the languages from a strictly practical point of view, we have adopted what is known as the *broad* transcription, that is to say, a transcription obtained by using the minimum number of symbols requisite for representing without ambiguity the sounds of the French and English languages. We should like, also, to take this opportunity of expressing our thanks to M. Passy and Mr. Daniel Jones, who have taken the greatest interest in the phonetic portion of the work, and the latter of whom kindly checked and passed for press the entire pronunciations of the French-English section.

General Arrangement and Typography.

The general arrangement of the DICTIONARY follows, so far as is possible in the case of a bilingual Dictionary of the present size and scope, the arrangement adopted in CASSELL'S NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Here, as there, subsidiary words, participles, compounds, etc., are grouped under a main-word in all cases in which this could be done without impairing the utility of the work for the purposes of accurate and rapid reference and where no confusion could be caused by its adoption; when, in this system of grouping, a word is placed out of its strict alphabetical order, such word is cross-referenced from its true alphabetical place by means of SMALL CAPITALS within square brackets. The same method is adopted in all cases of cross-referencing.

Main-words are printed in **heavy clarendon**; subsidiary words in the same group in a **lighter clarendon**; parts of speech, abbreviations indicating to what particular science, trade, class, or subject the word or phrase belongs, and all French phrases (whether in the French-English or English-French section) in *italics*.

The asterisk (*) denotes that the word following it is obsolete; and the dagger (†)—used in the French-English section only—that the initial *h* of the word following is slightly aspirated and that there is no liaison or elision.

When two or more French equivalents of an English noun are given the gender of the last only is indicated when the preceding equivalents are of the same gender as the last; and when it is necessary to show feminines, plurals, irregular past and present participles, etc., these are given in **small clarendon** within round brackets immediately following the part of speech, the root being repeated.

In matters of spelling, hyphenation, capitalization, etc., the French Dictionary "Larousse Pour Tous" has been taken as the guide for French words, and CASSELL'S NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY for English words.

Appendixes.

In the present edition of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY the pronouncing lists of Ancient and Modern Proper Names in History, Geography, Mythology, etc., have been treated in one alphabet in each section instead of being split up, as in former editions, into separate lists of Personal and Geographical Names. It is felt that for quick reference and general utility this will be found to be an improvement; and in such cases as "Virginia," when the English word may be either a personal or a place name, and may not have the same French equivalent for each, the differentiation is clearly shown.

The Table of French Coins, Measures, and Weights reduced to English equivalents at p. 581 of Part I. is a revision of the Table appearing in previous editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY; the Tables for Conversion of French and English Weights and Measures, which supplements the foregoing at p. 582, is new to this edition, and is compiled from CASSELL'S POCKET READY RECKONER, by F. W. Dunn, B.A., B.Sc.

In conclusion, the Editor would like to express his thanks to the many friends and fellow-workers who have rendered him valuable services in many scientific and technical departments of his work; and to mention that besides the former editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY he is indebted to Beaujean and Littré, Larousse Pour Tous, the New English Dictionary (Oxford University Press), and—for the phonetic section of Part I. of the Dictionary—to the English translation by Mr. D. L. Savory and Mr. Daniel Jones of M. Paul Passy's "Sounds of the French Language" (Oxford University Press), as well as to Mr. Daniel Jones himself for personally reading the proofs of this section.

CONTENTS

PAGE
PREFACE v
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION x
TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS xii
LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE xxii
CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED xxiv
THE DICTIONARY—
PART I.: FRENCH-ENGLISH 1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF FRENCH PROPER NAMES WITH ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS 569
TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS REDUCED TO ENGLISH VALUES 581
TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES 582
PART II.: ENGLISH-FRENCH 1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ENGLISH PROPER NAMES WITH FRENCH EQUIVALENTS 428

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

(*See also Preface, p. vi*)

VOWELS

FRENCH

a	as in	parti (par′ti), carat (ka′ra).
aː	,, ,,	car (kaːr), cave (kaːv).
ɑ	,, ,,	passé (pɑ′se), tailler (tɑ′je).
ɑː	,, ,,	base (bɑːz), gare (gɑːr).
ɑ̃	,, ,,	ensemencement (ɑ̃smɑ̃s′mɑ̃).
ɑ̃ː	,, ,,	défendre (de′fɑ̃ːdr).
e	,, ,,	fée (fe), mélodie (melɔ′di).
ə	,, ,,	grenade (grə′nad).
ɛ	,, ,,	faisan (fɛ′zɑ̃), gel (ʒɛl).
ɛː	,, ,,	bête (bɛːt), dentaire (dɑ̃′tɛːr).
ɛ̃	,, ,,	faim (fɛ̃), vingt (vɛ̃).
ɛ̃ː	,, ,,	feindre (fɛ̃ːdr), poindre (pwɛ̃ːdr).
i	,, ,,	cri (kri), difficile (difi′sil).
iː	,, ,,	dire (diːr), finir (fi′niːr).
o	,, ,,	gros (gro), tôt (to).
oː	,, ,,	dôme (doːm), rôle (roːl).
ɔ	,, ,,	coter (kɔ′te), voler (vɔ′le).
ɔː	,, ,,	fort (fɔːr), porc (pɔːr).
ɔ̃	,, ,,	déflexion (deflɛk′sjɔ̃).
ɔ̃ː	,, ,,	contre (kɔ̃ːtr), trompe (trɔ̃ːp).
œ	,, ,,	feuilleton (fœj′tɔ̃).
œː	,, ,,	faveur (fa′vœːr).
œ̃	,, ,,	défunt (de′fœ̃), un (œ̃).
œ̃ː	,, ,,	humble (œ̃ːbl).
ø	,, ,,	neveu (nə′vø), rocheux (rɔ′ʃø).
øː	,, ,,	sevreuse (sə′vrøːz).
u	,, ,,	tout (tu), turner (tur′ne).
uː	,, ,,	bourre (buːr), tous (tuːs).
y	,, ,,	tube (tyb), volume (vɔ′lym).
yː	,, ,,	littérature (litera′tyːr)

ENGLISH

ɑː	as in	father (′fɑːðəɹ), task (tɑːsk).
æ	,, ,,	man (mæn), malefactor (′mælifæktəɹ).
e	,, ,,	men (men), stead (sted).
ə	,, ,,	cathedral (kə′θiːdrəl), never (′nevəɹ).
əː	,, ,,	search (səːɹtʃ), sturgeon (′stəːɹdʒən).
i	,, ,,	finish (′finiʃ), physic (′fizik).
iː	,, ,,	machine (mə′ʃiːn), seat (siːt).
o	,, ,,	domain (do′mein), vocation (vo′keiʃən).
ɔ	,, ,,	block (blɔk), waddle (′wɔdl).
ɔː	,, ,,	shawl (ʃɔːl), tortoise (′tɔːɹtəs)
u	,, ,,	good (gud), July (dʒu′lai).
uː	,, ,,	rude (ruːd), tooth (tuːθ).
ʌ	,, ,,	but (bʌt), someone (′sʌmwʌn).

DIPHTHONGS

ei	as in	great (greit).
ɛə	,, ,,	hair (hɛəɹ).
iə	,, ,,	steer (stiəɹ).
oə	,, ,,	forth (foəɹθ).
ou	,, ,,	show (ʃou).
ai	,, ,,	high (hai).
au	,, ,,	crowd (kraud).
ɔi	,, ,,	joint (dʒɔint).
uə	,, ,,	tour (tuəɹ).

CONSONANTS

The following consonants have their usual values in both sections of the Dictionary :—

b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z.

"c" and "q" are not used for phonetic purposes: "y" is not used in the Eng.-Fr. section, and in the Fr.-Eng. section has a vowel sound as shown in list of French vowels.

g	as in	*Fr.* dégager (dega'ʒe) ; *Eng.* game (geim).
j	,, ,,	*Fr.* rien (rjɛ̃) ; *Eng.* yellow ('jelou).
ŋ	,, ,,	*Eng.* bring (briŋ), finger ('fiŋgəɹ).
ɲ	,, ,,	*Fr.* agneau (a'ɲo), soigner (swa'ɲe).
ɹ	,, ,,	*Eng.* bird (bəːɹd), sailor ('seiləɹ).
ʃ	,, ,,	*Fr.* charme (ʃarm) ; *Eng.* shield (ʃiːld),
tʃ	,, ,,	*Eng.* cheese (tʃiːz), ditch (ditʃ).
θ	,, ,,	*Eng.* thin (θin), bath (bɑːθ).
ð	,, ,,	*Eng.* thine (ðain), bathe (beið).
ʒ	,, ,,	*Fr.* engager (ɑ̃ga'ʒe) ; *Eng.* vision ('viʒən).
dʒ	,, ,,	*Eng.* judge (dʒʌdʒ).
hw	,, ,,	*Eng.* when (hwen), nowhere ('nouhwɛəɹ).
ɥ	,, ,,	*Fr.* huile (ɥil), Gargantua (gargɑ̃'tɥa).
x	,, ,,	*Eng.* ugh (ʌx) ; *Sc.* coronach ('kɔrənɑːx) ; *Germ.* ach (ɑːx).

' denotes that the stress is on the following syllable.

ː denotes that the preceding vowel is long.

~ placed over a vowel-symbol shows that the vowel has a nasal sound, as in cancan (kɑ̃'kɑ̃), comte (kɔ̃ːt).

| placed below a consonant denotes that the consonant is syllabic, as in devilish (devliʃ), flattening (flætn̩iŋ), muddler ('mʌdl̩əɹ).

The aspiration of French words with initial "h" is indicated by means of a dagger (†).

An asterisk (*) indicates that the word or phrase following it is obsolete.

TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS.

The Imperfect of the Indicative, the Conditional, the Imperative, and the Imperfect of the Subjunctive, are wanting in this Table. These four tenses are formed as follows:

The imperfect of the indicative is regularly formed from the present participle by changing *ant* into *ais*, as: *parl-ant, je parl-ais; finiss-ant, je finiss-ais*, etc.

The conditional has always the same root as the future; so that the first person of the future being known, it is easy to form the conditional, as: *je parlerai, je parlerai-s; je finirai, je finirai-s.*

The imperative is always regularly formed from the present of the indicative, by suppressing the pronouns, as: *je parle*, imperative, *parle;* except in the verbs *avoir, être*, and *savoir*. The third person singular and plural of the imperative are always the same as in the present of the subjunctive, and belong to that tense.

The imperfect of the subjunctive is always regularly formed from the preterit indicative by adding *se*, etc., to the second person singular, as: *tu parlas, que je parlas-se; tu finis, que je finis-se; tu reçus, que je reçus-se; tu vendis, que je vendis-se.*

FIRST CONJUGATION

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Aller	allant	allé	**je vais, allons** **vas, allez** **va, vont**	**j'allai**[1]	**j'irai**	**aille, allions** **ailles, alliez** **aille, aillent**	to go.
Envoyer	**envoyant**	envoyé	**j'envoie, envoyons** envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	**j'envoyai**	**j'enverrai**	**envoie, envoyions** envoies, envoyiez envoie, envoient	to send.

---

[1] Note that *s'en aller* often uses in its preterit *je m'en fus* instead of *je m'en allai.*

SECOND CONJUGATION

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past Participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Acquérir	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers, acquérons acquiers, acquérez acquiert, acquièrent	j'acquis	j'acquerrai	acquière, acquérions acquières, acquériez acquière, acquièrent	to acquire.
Assaillir	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille, assaillons assailles, assaillez assaille, assaillent	j'assaillis	j'assaillirai	assaille, assaillions assailles, assailliez assaille, assaillent	to assault.
Avenir[1]	avenant	avenu	il avient	il avint	il aviendra	qu'il avienne	to happen.
Bouillir[2]	bouillant	bouilli	je bous, bouillons bous, bouillez bout, bouillent	je bouillis	je bouillirai	bouille, bouillions bouilles, bouilliez bouille, bouillent	to boil.
Courir	courant	couru	je cours, courons cours, courez court, courent	je courus	je courrai	coure, courions coures, couriez coure, courent	to run.
Cueillir	cueillant	cueilli	je cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	je cueillis	je cueillerai	cueille, cueillions cueilles, cueilliez cueille, cueillent	to gather.
Défaillir[3]		défailli	nous défaillons vous défaillez ils défaillent	je défaillis ils défaillirent			to faint.
Dormir	dormant	dormi	je dors, dormons dors, dormez dort, dorment	je dormis	je dormirai	dorme, dormions dormes, dormiez dorme, dorment	to sleep
Ébouillir		ébouilli					to boil away.
Faillir[4]	faillant	failli	je faux, faillons faux, faillez faut, faillent	je faillis	je faudrai		to fail.
Férir[5]		féru					to strike.

---

[1] *Advenir* is more often used.

[2] The verb *faire* is generally used to conjugate this verb; as, *faire bouillir*, etc., except in 3rd pers. singular and plural when used "*directly*": As, *L'eau bout-elle?* Does the water boil? *Ces pommes de terre bouillent-elles?* Do these potatoes boil?

[3] The imperfect of the indicative, *je défaillais*, is used.

[4] This verb is seldom used except in the preterit, the compound tenses, and in the infinitive after another verb.

[5] The infinitive is only used in the phrase *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow.

SECOND CONJUGATION *(Continued)*

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Fleurir	fleurissant florissant	fleuri	je fleuris, fleurissons fleuris, fleurissez fleurit, fleurissent	je fleuris	je fleurirai	fleurisse, fleurissions fleurisses, fleurissiez fleurisse, fleurissent	to flourish, *or* prosper
Fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis, fuyons fuis, fuyez fuit, fuient	je fuis	je fuirai	fuie, fuyions fuies, fuyiez fuie, fuient	to flee
Gésir [1]	gisant		gisons gisez gît, gisent				to lie.
Haïr	haïssant	haï	je hais, haïssons hais, haïssez hait, haïssent	je haïs [2]	je haïrai	haïsse	to hate.
Mésavenir			il mésavient	il mésavint		qu'il mésavienne	to succeed ill.
Mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs, mourons meurs, mourez meurt, meurent	je mourus	je mourrai	meure, mourions meures, mouriez meure, meurent	to die.
Ouïr [3]		ouï	j'ois, oyons ois, oyez oit, oient	j'ouïs	j'oirai	(old, legal)	to hear.
Ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre, ouvrons ouvres, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	j'ouvris	j'ouvrirai	ouvre, ouvrions ouvres, ouvriez ouvre, ouvrent	to open.
Quérir [4]							to fetch.
Saillir [5]	saillant	sailli	il saille ils saillent		il saillera ils sailleront	qu'il saille qu'ils saillent	to project.
Sentir	sentant	senti	je sens, sentons sens, sentez sent, sentent	je sentis	je sentirai	sente, sentions sentes, sentiez sente, sentent	to feel, smell.
Servir	servant	servi	je sers, servons sers, servez sert, servent	je servis	je servirai	serve, servions serves, serviez serve, servent	to serve.

---

[1] The imperfect of the indicative, *je gisais*, etc., is used.

[2] The plural is written without a circumflex :—haïmes, haïtes.

[3] This verb is seldom used other than in the infinitive present, and in the compound tenses.

[4] Used only in familiar conversation, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *envoyer*.

[5] Used only in the third persons. When it means "to gush," or (of a horse) "to serve a mare," it is conjugated like *finir*.

SECOND CONJUGATION *(Continued)*

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Sortir[1]	sortissant	sorti	il sortit ils sortissent		il sortira ils sortiront	qu'il sortisse qu'ils sortissent	to obtain.
Surgir[2]			il surgit ils surgissent	il surgit	il surgira		to spring up, to arise.
Tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens, tenons tiens, tenez tient, tiennent	je tins	je tiendrai	tienne, tenions tiennes, teniez tienne, tiennent	to hold.
Vêtir	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts, vêtons vêts, vêtez vêt, vêtent	je vêtis	je vêtirai	vête, vêtions vêtes, vêtiez vête, vêtent	to clothe.

THIRD CONJUGATION

Apparoir[3]			il appert				to appear
Asseoir	asseyant	assis	j'assieds, asseyons assieds, asseyez assied, asseient	j'assis	j'assiérai *or* j'asseoirai	asseie, asseyions asseies, asseyiez *or* asseye asseie, asseient	to set
Avoir	ayant	eu	j'ai, avons as, avez a, ont	j'eus	j'aurai	aie, ayons aies, ayez ait, aient	to have.
Choir		chu					to fall.
Comparoir[4]							to appear (before tribunal).
Déchoir[5]		déchu	je déchois, déchoyons déchois, déchoyez déchoit, déchoient	je déchus	je décherrai	déchoie, déchoyions déchoies, déchoyiez déchoie, déchoient	to fall, lose.

---

[1] Used as a law term only.
[2] Seldom used but in the infinitive.
[3] Used as a law term only.
[4] Used as a law term only.
[5] Imperfect of the indicative: *je déchoyais*, etc.

THIRD CONJUGATION *(continued)*

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Démouvoir							to make one desist.
Échoir[1]	échéant	échu	il échoit *or* il échet	il échut	il écherra	échoie	to fall due, to expire.
Falloir[2]		fallu	il faut	il fallut	il faudra	qu'il faille	to be necessary.
Mouvoir	mouvant	mû, *f.* mue, *pl.* mu-s, -es	je meus, mouvons meus, mouvez meut, meuvent	je mus	je mouvrai	meuve, mouvions meuves, mouviez meuve, meuvent	to move.
Pleuvoir	pleuvant	plu	il pleut	il plut	il pleuvra	qu'il pleuve	to rain.
Pourvoir	pourvoyant	pourvu	je pourvois, pourvoyons pourvois, pourvoyez pourvoit, pourvoient	je pourvus	je pourvoirai	pourvoie, pourvoyions pourvoies, pourvoyiez pourvoie, pourvoient	to provide.
Pouvoir	pouvant	pu	je puis,[3] pouvons peux, pouvez peut, peuvent	je pus	je pourrai	puisse, puissions puisses, puissiez puisse, puissent	to be able.
Prévaloir	prévalant	prévalu	je prévaux, prévalons prévaux, prévalez prévaut, prévalent	je prévalus	je prévaudrai	prévale, prévalions prévales, prévaliez prévale, prévalent	to prevail.
Prévoir	prévoyant	prévu	je prévois, prévoyons prévois, prévoyez prévoit, prévoient	je prévis	je prévoirai	prévoie, prévoyions prévoies, prévoyiez prévoie, prévoient	to foresee.
Promouvoir[4]		promu					to promote.
Ravoir[5]							to recover, to have again.
Savoir[6]	sachant	su	je sais, savons sais, savez sait, savent	je sus	je saurai	sache, sachions saches, sachiez sache, sachent	to know.
Seoir[7]	seyant		il sied ils siéent		il siéra ils siéront	qu'il siée qu'ils siéent	to become, to befit.

---

[1] Used generally in the third person only. [2] *Il fallait* is used. No imperative. [3] *Je peux* is also used. No imperative.

[4] Used only in the infinitive, in the compound tenses, and in the imperfect of the subjunctive. [5] Used in the infinitive only.

[6] Imperative: *sache, sachons, sachez.* *Je ne sache* is rhetorically used in the first person of the indicative present. Ex.: "*Je ne sache* rien de plus grand et de plus beau" (V. Hugo). The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais*, etc. [7] Used in the third person only. No compound tenses.

THIRD CONJUGATION (*Continued*)

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Seoir[1]	séant	sis					to sit, situate.
Surseoir	sursoyant	sursis	je sursois, sursoyons sursois, sursoyez sursoit, sursoient	je sursis	je surseoirai	sursoie, sursoyions sursoies, sursoyiez sursoie, sursoient	to put off, to suspend.
Valoir[2]	valant	valu	je vaux, valons vaux, valez vaut, valent	je valus	je vaudrai	vaille, vallons vailles, valiez vaille, vaillent	to be worth.
Voir	voyant	vu	je vois, voyons vois, voyez voit, voient	je vis	je verrai	voie, voyions voies, voyiez voie, voient	to see.
Vouloir[3]	voulant	voulu	je veux, voulons veux, voulez veut, veulent	je voulus	je voudrai	veuille, voulions veuilles, vouliez veuille, veuillent	to be willing.

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Absoudre	absolvant	absous, *m.* absoute, *f.*	j'absous, absolvons absous, absolvez absout, absolvent		j'absoudrai	absolve, absolvions absolves, absolviez absolve, absolvent	to absolve.
Abstraire	abstrayant	abstrait	j'abstrais, abstrayons abstrais, abstrayez abstrait, abstraient		j'abstrairai	abstraie, abstrayions abstraies, abstrayiez abstraie, abstraient	to abstract.
Accroire[4]	(*i.e.* faire accroire (à))						to make one believe.
Battre	battant	battu	je bats, battons bats, battez bat, battent	je battis	je battrai	batte, battions battes, battiez batte, battent	to beat.
Boire	buvant	bu	je bois, buvons bois, buvez boit, boivent	je bus	je boirai	boive, buvions boives, buviez boive, boivent	to drink.

---

[1] Used in the two participles only.

[2] No imperative.

[3] The second person plural of the imperative is *veuillez*, please to, but *voulez* if it means to exercise will.

[4] Used only in the infinitive, and always with the verb *faire*.

FOURTH CONJUGATION (*Continued*)

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Braire			il brait ils braient		il braira ils brairont		to bray.
Bruire[1]	bruyant						to roar, to rustle.
Circoncire	circoncisant	circoncis	je circoncis, circoncisons circoncis, circoncisez circoncit, circoncisent	je circoncis	je circoncirai	circoncise, circoncisions circoncises, circoncisiez circoncise, circoncisent	to circumcise.
Clore[2]		clos	je clos clos clôt		je clorai		to close.
Conclure	concluant	conclu	je conclus, concluons conclus, concluez conclut, concluent	je conclus	je conclurai	conclue, concluions conclues, concluiez conclue, concluent	to conclude.
Confire	confisant	confit	je confis, confisons confis, confisez confit, confisent	je confis	je confirai	confise, confisions confises, confisiez confise, confisent	to pickle, preserve.
Coudre	cousant	cousu	je couds, cousons couds, cousez coud, cousent	je cousis	je coudrai	couse, cousions couses, cousiez couse, cousent	to sew.
Croire	croyant	cru	je crois, croyons crois, croyez croit, croient	je crus	je croirai	croie, croyions croies, croyiez croie, croient	to believe.
Croître	croissant	crû	je croîs, croissons croîs, croissez croît, croissent	je crûs	je croîtrai	croisse, croissions croisses, croissiez croisse, croissent	to grow
Déconfire		déconfit					to discomfit.
Dire	disant	dit	je dis, disons dis, dites dit, disent	je dis	je dirai	dise, disions dises, disiez dise, disent	to say.
Éclore		éclos	il éclôt ils éclosent		il éclora ils écloront	qu'il éclose qu'ils éclosent	to hatch, to blow (of flowers).
Écrire	écrivant	écrit	j'écris, écrivons écris, écrivez écrit, écrivent	j'écrivis	j'écrirai	écrive, écrivions écrives, écriviez écrive, écrivent	to write.

---

[1] Imperfect of the indicative *il bruyait, ils bruyaient.*

[2] Used in all the compound tenses.

FOURTH CONJUGATION *(Continued)*

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
s'Emboire[1]		embu					to imbibe.
s'Ensuivre	ensuivant	ensuivi	il s'ensuit	il s'ensuivit	il s'ensuivra	qu'il s'ensuive	to follow, to result from.
s'Éprendre		épris					to be smitten.
Être	étant	été	je suis, sommes es, êtes est, sont	je fus	je serai	sois, soyons sois, soyez soit, soient	to be
Faire	faisant	fait	je fais, faisons fais, faites fait, font	je fis	je ferai	fasse, fassions fasses, fassiez fasse, fassent	to make, to do
Forfaire (à)[2]		forfait					to forfeit. to trespass. to be false to.
Frire[3]		frit	fris fris frit		je frirai		to fry.
Joindre	joignant	joint	je joins, joignons joins, joignez joint, joignent	je joignis	je joindrai	joigne, joignions joignes, joigniez joigne, joignent	to join.
Lire	lisant	lu	je lis, lisons lis, lisez lit, lisent	je lus	je lirai	lise, lisions lises, lisiez lise, lisent	to read.
Luire	luisant	lui	je luis, luisons luis, luisez luit, luisent		je luirai	luise, luisions luises, luisiez luise, luisent	to shine.
Malfaire							to do mischief.
Maudire	maudissant	maudit	je maudis, maudissons maudis, maudissez maudit, maudissent	je maudis	je maudirai	maudisse, maudissions maudisses, maudissiez maudisse, maudissent	to curse.
Médire (de)	médisant	médit	je médis, médisons médis, médisez médit, médisent	je médis	je médirai	médise, médisions médises, médisiez médise, médisent	to slander.

---

[1] Used in painting only.
[2] Used only in the infinitive and compound tenses.
[3] The verb *faire* is used to supply the persons and tenses that are wanting; as, *nous faisons frire*, etc.

FOURTH CONJUGATION *(Continued)*

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Méfaire		méfait					to misdo.
Mettre	mettant	mis	je mets, mettons mets, mettez met, mettent	je mis	je mettrai	mette, mettions mettes, mettiez mette, mettent	to put.
Moudre	moulant	moulu	je mouds, moulons mouds, moulez moud, moulent	je moulus	je moudrai	moule, moulions moules, mouliez moule, moulent	to grind.
Naître	naissant	né	je nais, naissons nais, naissez naît, naissent	je naquis	je naîtrai	naisse, naissions naisses, naissiez naisse, naissent	to be born.
Nuire (à)	nuisant	nui	je nuis, nuisons nuis, nuisez nuit, nuisent	je nuisis	je nuirai	nuise, nuisions nuises, nuisiez nuise, nuisent	to hurt, to injure.
Paître	paissant	pu	je pais, paissons pais, paissez paît, paissent		je paîtrai	paisse, paissions paisses, paissiez paisse, paissent	to graze.
Paraître	paraissant	paru	je parais, paraissons parais, paraissez paraît, paraissent	je parus	je paraîtrai	paraisse, paraissions paraisses, paraissiez paraisse, paraissent	to appear.
Plaire	plaisant	plu	je plais, plaisons plais, plaisez plaît, plaisent	je plus	je plairai	plaise, plaisions plaises, plaisiez plaise, plaisent	to please.
Poindre			il point		il poindra		to dawn, to sting.
Prendre	prenant	pris	je prends, prenons prends, prenez prend, prennent	je pris	je prendrai	prenne, prenions prennes, preniez prenne, prennent	to take.
Réduire	réduisant	réduit	je réduis, réduisons réduis, réduisez réduit, réduisent	je réduisis	je réduirai	réduise, réduisions réduises, réduisiez réduise, réduisent	to reduce.
Repaître	repaissant	repu	je repais, repaissons repais, repaissez repaît, repaissent	je repus	je repaîtrai	repaisse, repaissions repaisses, repaissiez repaisse, repaissent	to feed.
Résoudre	résolvant	résolu résous	je résous, résolvons résous, résolvez résout, résolvent	je résolus	je résoudrai	résolve, résolvions résolves, résolviez résolve, résolvent	to resolve.

FOURTH CONJUGATION *(Continued)*

Infinitive.	*Present participle.*	*Past participle.*	*Present.*	*Indicative Preterit.*	*Future.*	*Subjunctive Present.*	*English.*
Rire (de)	riant	ri	je ris, rions ris, riez rit, rient	je ris	je rirai	rie, riions ries, riiez rie, rient	to laugh (at).
Rompre	rompant	rompu	je romps, rompons romps, rompez rompt, rompent	je rompis	je romprai	rompe, rompions rompes, rompiez rompe, rompent	to break
Sourdre			il sourd ils sourdent				to issue ; to arise.
Suffire (à)	suffisant	suffi	je suffis, suffisons suffis, suffisez suffit, suffisent	je suffis	je suffirai	suffise, suffisions suffises, suffisiez suffise, suffisent	to suffice.
Suivre	suivant	suivi	je suis, suivons suis, suivez suit, suivent	je suivis	je suivrai	suive, suivions suives, suiviez suive, suivent	to follow.
Traire	trayant	trait	je trais, trayons trais, trayez trait, traient		je trairai	traie, trayions traies, trayiez traie, traient	to milk.
Vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	je vaincs, vainquons vaincs, vainquez vainc, vainquent	je vainquis	je vaincrai	vainque, vainquions vainques, vainquiez vainque, vainquent	to conquer.
Vivre (de)	vivant	vécu	je vis, vivons vis, vivez vit, vivent	je vécus	je vivrai	vive, vivions vives, viviez vive, vivent	to live (on *or* upon).

LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE

FIRST CONJUGATION

		Conjugated like
Renvoyer	to send back	envoyer.
s'En aller	to go away	aller.

SECOND CONJUGATION

		Conjugated like
Conquérir	to conquer	acquérir.
Reconquérir	to reconquer	
Requérir	to request	
s'Enquérir	to inquire	
Tressaillir	to start up	assaillir.
Rebouillir	to boil again	bouillir.
Accourir	to hasten to	courir.
Concourir	to concur	
Discourir (de)	to talk about	
Encourir	to incur	
Parcourir	to run over	
Recourir (à)	to have recourse to	
Secourir	to succour	
Accueillir	to welcome	cueillir.
Recueillir	to gather	
se Recueillir	to collect one's self	
Endormir	to lull asleep	dormir.
s'Endormir	to fall asleep	
Rendormir	to lull to sleep again	
se Rendormir	to fall asleep again	
s'Enfuir	to run away	fuir.
Couvrir	to cover	ouvrir.
Découvrir	to uncover, to discover	
Entr'ouvrir	to open a little	
Mésoffrir	to underbid	
Offrir	to offer	
Recouvrir	to cover again	
Rouvrir	to open again	
Souffrir	to suffer	
Consentir	to agree	sentir.
Départir	to distribute	
se Départir (de)	to desist, to swerve (from)	
Démentir	to belie	
Mentir	to lie	
Partir	to set out	
Pressentir	to foresee	
Repartir	to set off again	
se Repentir	to repent	
Ressentir	to feel	
se Ressentir (de)	to feel	
Ressortir	to go out again	
Sortir	to go out	
Desservir	to clear the table, to do an ill office	servir.
se Servir (de)	to make use of	
s'Abstenir	to abstain	tenir.
Appartenir	to belong to	
Circonvenir	to circumvent	
Contenir	to contain	
se Contenir	to refrain (from)	
Contrevenir	to infringe	
Convenir	to suit (with *avoir*), to agree (with *être* in compound tenses)	
Déprévenir	to divest of (prejudice)	
Devenir	to become	
Disconvenir	to deny	
Entretenir	to entertain	
s'Entretenir	to discourse with	
Intervenir	to intervene	tenir.
Maintenir	to maintain	
Obtenir	to obtain	
Parvenir	to arrive	
Prévenir	to prepossess, to forewarn	
Provenir	to proceed from	
Redevenir	to become again	
Retenir	to retain	
se Retenir (de)	to forbear	
Revenir	to come back	
se Ressouvenir (de)	to remember	
se Souvenir (de)	to recollect	
Soutenir	to maintain	
Subvenir (à)	to provide for	
Survenir	to happen, to befall	
Venir	to come	
Dévêtir	to undress	vêtir.
se Dévêtir	to divest one's self	
Revêtir (de)	to clothe, to dress	
se Vêtir	to clothe one's self	

THIRD CONJUGATION

s'Asseoir	to sit down	asseoir.
Rasseoir	to place down again	
se Rasseoir	to sit down again	
Rechoir	to fall again	choir.
Émouvoir	to move, to stir up	mouvoir.
s'Émouvoir	to be moved, to be concerned	
Dépourvoir	to leave unprovided	pourvoir.
Équivaloir	to be equivalent	prévaloir.
Revaloir	to return like for like	
se Prévaloir (de)	to take advantage (of)	
Messeoir	to be unbecoming	seoir.
Entrevoir	to catch a glimpse of	voir.
s'Entrevoir	to see each other	
Revoir	to see again	

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Dissoudre	to dissolve, to melt	absoudre.
Abattre	to pull down	battre.
s'Abattre	to fall down	
se Battre	to fight	
Combattre	to fight, to combat	
Débattre	to debate	
se Débattre	to struggle	
s'Ébattre	to take one's pleasure	
Embattre	to lay the tire of a wheel	
Rabattre	to abate, to bring down	
se Rabattre	to turn off, to turn back, to fall back upon	
Rebattre	to beat again	
Reboire	to drink again	boire.
Déclore	to unclose	clore.
Enclore	to enclose	
Forclore	to foreclose	
Exclure	to exclude	conclure.
Reclure	to shut up	
Découdre	to unsew	coudre.
Recoudre	to sew again	
Mécroire	to disbelieve	croire.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

		Conjugated like
Accroître	to increase	croître.[1]
Décroître	to decrease	
Recroitre	to grow again	
Surcroitre	to grow out	
Redire	to say again	dire.
Circonscrire	to circumscribe	écrire.
Décrire	to describe	
Inscrire	to inscribe	
s'Inscrire	to enter one's name	
Prescrire	to prescribe	
se Prescrire	to be lost by limitation (law)	
Proscrire	to proscribe, to outlaw	
Récrire	to write again	
Souscrire	to subscribe	
Transcrire	to transcribe	
Contrefaire	to imitate, to mimic	faire.
Défaire	to undo	
se Défaire	to get rid	
Parfaire	to perfect	
Redéfaire	to undo again	
Refaire	to make again	
se Refaire	to recover	
Satisfaire	to satisfy	
Surfaire	to ask too much	
Refrire	to fry again	frire
Adjoindre	to adjoin	joindre.
Astreindre	to subject	
s'Astreindre	to confine oneself	
Atteindre	to overtake, to reach	
Aveindre	to take out *or* from, to fetch	
Ceindre	to gird, to encompass	
Conjoindre	to conjoin	
Contraindre	to constrain	
Craindre	to fear, to be afraid	
Déjoindre	to disjoin	
Dépeindre	to describe	
Déteindre	to discolour	
Disjoindre	to disjoin	
Empreindre	to imprint	
Enceindre	to enclose	
Enfreindre	to transgress, to infringe	
Enjoindre	to enjoin	
Épreindre	to squeeze out	
Éteindre	to extinguish	
Étreindre	to tie close, to clasp	
Feindre	to feign	
Geindre	to whine, to moan	
Oindre	to anoint	
Peindre	to paint	
Plaindre	to pity	
se Plaindre	to complain	
Ratteindre	to overtake again	
Rejoindre	to join again	
Repeindre	to paint again	
Restreindre	to restrain, to confine	
Teindre	to dye, to colour	
Élire	to elect, to choose	lire.
Prélire	to read over previously	
Réélire	to elect again	
Relire	to read again	
Reluire	to glitter, to shine	luire.
Entre-luire	to shine a little	
Contredire	to contradict	médire.
Dédire	to disown, to unsay, to belie	
se Dédire	to recant, to retract	
Interdire	to interdict, to forbid	
Prédire	to foretell, to predict	
Admettre	to admit	mettre.
Commettre	to commit	
Compromettre	to compromise, to expose	
se Compromettre	to compromise oneself	
Démettre	to dislocate	
se Démettre (de)	to resign	
Emettre	to issue, to set forth, to emit	
s'Entremettre	to interpose, to meddle	
Omettre	to omit	
Permettre	to permit, to allow	
Promettre	to promise	
Remettre	to replace, to set again	
Soumettre	to submit, to subdue	
Transmettre	to transmit	
Émoudre	to whet, to sharpen	moudre.
Remoudre	to grind over again	
Remoudre	to sharpen again	
Renaitre	to revive, to be born again	naitre.
Apparaître	to appear	paraître.
Comparaître	to appear	
Connaître	to know, to be acquainted with	
Disparaitre	to disappear	
Méconnaitre	to disown, not to know	
se Méconnaitre	to forget oneself	
Reconnaître	to recognize, to acknowledge	
Reparaître	to appear again	
Complaire	to humour, to please	plaire.[2]
se Complaire	to delight	
Déplaire	to displease	
se Déplaire	to be displeased with	
Taire	to conceal, to keep secret	
se Taire	to remain silent	
Apprendre	to learn, to hear of	prendre.
Comprendre	to understand, to include	
Déprendre	to loosen, to disengage	
Désapprendre	to unlearn	
Entreprendre	to undertake	
se Méprendre	to mistake	
Rapprendre	to learn again	
Reprendre	to take again, to chide	
se Reprendre	to correct oneself	
Surprendre	to surprise, to astonish	
Conduire	to conduct, to lead	réduire.
Construire	to construct, to build	
Cuire	to cook, to bake	
Décuire	to thin (syrups etc.)	
Déconstruire	to take to pieces	
Déduire	to deduct	
Détruire	to destroy	
se Détruire	to kill oneself, to decay	
Éconduire	to bow out, to refuse	
Enduire	to plaster, to do over	
Induire	to induce	
Instruire	to instruct	
Introduire	to introduce	
Produire	to produce, to bring forth	
Reconduire	to conduct again	
Reconstruire	to build again	
Recuire	to bake again, to do again	
Renduire	to plaster anew	
Reproduire	to reproduce	
Séduire	to seduce, to bribe	
Traduire	to translate	
se Repaître	to thirst after, to delight in	repaître.
se Rire (de)	to laugh at	rire.
Sourire	to smile	
Corrompre	to corrupt	rompre
Interrompre	to interrupt	
Poursuivre	to pursue, to prosecute	suivre.
Abstraire	to abstract	traire.
Distraire	to distract, to divert	
Extraire	to extract	
Retraire	to redeem an estate	
Rentraire	to fine-draw	
Soustraire	to substract, to deduct	
se Soustraire (à)	to avoid, to escape	
Convaincre	to convince	vaincre.
Revivre	to revive	vivre.
Survivre (à)	to survive, to outlive	

[1] Only *recroître* takes a circumflex on its past participle.

[2] Only *taire* takes no circumflex on 3rd sing. pres. ind.

CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED

a.	adjective.
abbr.	abbreviation.
adv.	adverb.
Agric.	Agriculture.
Alch.	Alchemy.
Alg.	Algebra.
Am.	American.
Anat.	Anatomy.
Anc.	Ancient.
Ant.	Antiquities.
Arch.	Architecture.
Archæol.	Archæology.
Arith.	Arithmetic.
Artill.	Artillery.
Astrol.	Astrology.
Astron.	Astronomy.
aux. v.	auxiliary verb.
Bibl.	Bible, biblical.
Bibliog.	Bibliography.
Biol.	Biology.
Bot.	Botany.
Bret.	Breton.
Build.	Building.
c.	*circa*, about.
Carp.	Carpentry.
cent.	century.
Ch.	Church.
Chem.	Chemistry.
collect.	collective.
colloq.	colloquially.
comb.	combination.
comb. form.	combining form.
Comm.	Commerce.
comp.	comparative.
Conch.	Conchology.
cond.	conditional.
conj.	conjunction.
contempt.	contemptuously.
contr.	contraction.
Cook.	Cookery.
corr.	corruption.
cp.	compare.
Cryst.	Crystallography.
dial.	dialect.
dim.	diminutive.
Eccles.	Ecclesiastical.
Econ.	Economics.
Egyptol.	Egyptology.
Elec.	Electricity.
emphat.	emphatic.
Eng.	Engineering.
Engl.	English.
Engr.	Engraving.
Ent.	Entomology.
Episc.	Episcopalian.
esp.	especially.
etym.	etymology.
euphem.	euphemistic.
exc.	except.
f.	feminine.
fam.	familiarly.
facet.	facetiously.
fem.	feminine.
Fenc.	Fencing.
Feud.	Feudal.
fig.	figuratively.
Fin.	Financial.
foll.	the following.
Fort.	Fortification.
Fr.	French.
freq.	frequentative.
fut.	future.
Gard.	Gardening.
Geog.	Geography.
Geol.	Geology.
Geom.	Geometry.
Ger.	German.
Gr.	Greek.
Gram.	Grammar.
Her.	Heraldry.
Hist.	History.
Horol.	Horology.
Hort.	Horticulture.
Hunt.	Hunting.
Hydr.	Hydrostatics.
i.	intransitive.
ichthyol.	ichthyology.
imit.	imitative.
imper.	imperative.
impers.	impersonal.
incorr.	incorrectly.
indef. art.	indefinite article.
indic.	indicative.
inf.	infinitive.
int.	interjection.
interrog.	interrogative.
intr.	intransitive.
iron.	ironical.
irreg.	irregular.
It., Ital.	Italian.
L.	Latin.
Lit.	Literature.
Log.	Logic.
m.	masculine.
Mach.	Machinery.
manuf.	manufacturing.
Math.	Mathematics.
Mech.	Mechanics.
Med.	Medicine.
Metal.	Metallurgy.
Metaph.	Metaphysics.
Meteor.	Meteorology.
Mil.	Military.
Min.	Mineralogy.
mod.	modern.
Mus.	Music.
Myth.	Mythology.
n.	noun.
N.Am.	North America.
Naut.	Nautical.
Nav.	Naval.
neg.	negative.
nom.	nominative.
Norm.	Norman.
Numis.	Numismatics.
obs.	obsolete.
Onomat.	Onomatopœic.
Opt.	Optics.
orig.	origin, originally.
Ornith.	Ornithology.
Paint.	Painting.
Palæont.	Palæontology.
Parl.	Parliamentary.
part.	participle, participial.
pass.	passive.
Path.	Pathology.
perf.	perfect.
perh.	perhaps.
pers.	person; personal.
Pharm.	Pharmacy.
Phil.	Philosophy.
Philol.	Philology.
phonol.	phonology.
Phot.	Photography.
Phys.	Physics.
Physiol.	Physiology.
pl.	plural.
poet.	poetry, poetical.
Polit.	Political.
pop.	popularly.
poss.	possessive.
p.p.	past participle.
prec.	the preceding.
pred.	predicate.
pref.	prefix.
prep.	preposition.
pres.	present.
pres.p.	present participle.
pret.	preterite.
Print.	Printing.
pron.	pronoun.
pronun.	pronunciation.
prop.	proper, properly.
Pros.	Prosody.
prov.	provincial.
Psych.	Psychology.
Pyrotech.	Pyrotechnics.
r.	reflexive.
Rail.	Railway.
R.-C.	Roman Catholic.
reflex.	reflexive.
rel.	relative.
Relig.	Religion.
Rhet.	Rhetoric.
Rom.	Roman.
Sc.	Scottish.
Scand.	Scandinavian.
Sci.	Science.
Sculp.	Sculpture.
sing.	singular.
Sp.	Spanish.
St. Exch.	Stock Exchange.
subj.	subjunctive.
suf.	suffix.
superl.	superlative.
Surg.	Surgery.
t.	transitive.
Tech.	Technical.
Teleg.	Telegraphy.
Theat.	Theatrical.
Theol.	Theological.
Therap.	Therapeutics.
Trig.	Trigonometry.
Univ.	University.
U.S., U.S.A.	United States of America.
usu.	usually.
v.	verb.
Vet.	Veterinary Surgery.
v.i.	intransitive verb.
v.r.	reflexive verb.
v.t.	transitive verb.
vulg.	vulgar.
Zool.	Zoology.

CASSELL'S
FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (ɑ), *n.m.* The first letter in the alphabet of most of the languages derived from the Phœnician, including French and English. In French it has two sounds: (1) as in *part*, shown in this dictionary by 'a'; (2) as in *pas*, shown by 'ɑ.' *Il ne sait ni a ni b*, he does not know B from a bull's foot, he is a perfect ignoramus; *il n'a pas fait une panse d'a*, he has not done a letter, a stroke; *un homme marqué à l'a*, the beau-ideal of a man, a first-class man.

a (a), *3rd sing. indic.* [AVOIR].

à (a), *prep.* [see also AU, AUX]. To, at, in, into, on, by, for, from, with, indicating (1) the indirect object of the verb, as in *aller à Paris*, to go to Paris; *parler à quelqu'un*, to speak to some one; *ôter une bague à quelqu'un*, to take a ring from some one; *se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice*, to escape from the law; *rendre grâce à Dieu*, to give thanks to God; *arracher une dent à B.*, to draw one of B.'s teeth; *condamner quelqu'un à la mort*, to sentence some one to death; *venir à rien*, to come to nothing; *aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; (2) the position of a thing, or the place where an action takes place, as in *il demeure à Paris*, he lives at Paris; *il a une bague au doigt*, he has a ring on his finger; *blessé à l'épaule*, wounded in the shoulder; *dos à dos*, back to back; *à portée*, within reach; *il demeure à vingt lieues d'ici*, he lives twenty leagues off; *à portée de canon*, within cannon-shot; *de vous à moi*, between you and me, from you to me; *de Paris à Rouen*, from Paris to Rouen; (3) the time, moment, or period of an event, as in *au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *à l'aube du jour*, at daybreak; *arriver à temps*, to arrive in time; *à mon retour*, on my return; *à demain* (good-bye) till to-morrow; *à jamais*, for ever; (4) possession, as in *cette montre est à mon frère*, this watch is my brother's; *il a une manière à lui*, he has a manner all his own; (5) manner, method, instrument, as in *s'habiller à la française*, to dress after the French fashion; *à l'instar de la capitale*, after the manner of the capital; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *marcher à reculons*, to walk backwards; *se sauver à la nage*, to escape by swimming; *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; (6) measure, weight, quantity, or price, as in *vendre du vin à la bouteille*, to sell wine by the bottle; *dîner à trois francs par tête*, to dine at three francs a head; (7) succession, order, as in *petit à petit*, little by little; *un à un*, one by one; *traduire mot à mot*, to translate word for word, *i.e.* literally; (8) description, kind, species, as in *un homme à barbe blanche*, a man with a white beard; *une maison à pignon*, a gabled house; *une voiture à quatre chevaux*, a carriage and four; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *vache à lait*, milch-cow; (9) between or about, when between two numerals, as in *un homme de quarante à cinquante ans*, a man between forty and fifty; *il y a quatre à cinq lieues*, it is about four or five leagues distant. (*N.B.* When speaking of things which cannot themselves be divided, *ou* is used in place of *à*, as *quatre ou cinq personnes*, four or five persons.) (10) Before an infinitive, **à** indicates the sense of an adjective, or purpose, intention, etc., of a noun or verb, as in *facile à savoir*, easy to ascertain; *un avis à suivre*, an opinion worth following; *un homme à récompenser ou à pendre*, a man that deserves to be rewarded or hanged; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *donner à manger*, to give (something) to eat.

a-, *pref.* Not, without; as in **atonic, acéphale.**

abaca (aba'ka), *n.m.* Manila hemp; banana-tree from the Philippines.

abaissable (abɛ'sabl), *a.* That can be lowered.

abaisse (a'bɛːs), *n.f.* Undercrust of pastry, piece of rolled paste.

abaissé, *p.p.* (*fem.* **abaissée**) [ABAISSER].

abaisse-langue (abɛs'lɑ̃ːg), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) An instrument for pushing down the tongue to reveal the inside of the throat.

abaissement (abɛs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lowering, falling, abatement, depression; humiliation, abasement; (*Surg.*) couching. *Abaissement du prix*, diminution of the price; *l'abaissement des eaux*, the abatement of the waters; *opération de la cataracte par abaissement*, couching.

abaisser (abɛ'se), *v.t.* To let down, to let fall, to lower; to diminish, to reduce; (*fig.*) to bring low, to humble, to depress; (*Math.*) to reduce, to bring down; (*Geom.*) to let fall; (*Surg.*) to couch; to lower (a wall); to roll out (paste); to lop off (a branch). *Abaisser la voix*, to lower the voice; *abaisser une cataracte*, to couch a cataract; *abaisser un pont-levis*, to let down a drawbridge; *Dieu abaisse les superbes*, God humbles the proud. **s'abaisser**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside, to decrease, to abate, to decline; to humble oneself, to stoop, to sink, to cringe. *S'abaisser à le prier*, to stoop to entreat him. **abaisseur** (abɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Depressor. *Les muscles abaisseurs*, the muscles that depress.

***abait** [APPÂT]. ***abaiter** [APPÂTER].

abajoue (aba'ʒu), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Cheek-pouch; (*fig.*) full and pendulous cheek.

abalourdir (abalur'diːr), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid. **abalourdissement**, *n.m.* Rendering dull or stupid; dullness, stupidity.

abandon (abɑ̃'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Relinquishment, surrender, cession; abandonment, the state of being forsaken, forlornness, destitution; ease, lack of restraint. *A l'abandon*, at random, in confusion, at sixes and sevens, (*Naut.*) adrift; *avoir un abandon séduisant*, to have seductive manners; *laisser ses enfants à l'abandon*, to neglect one's children; *se livrer avec abandon à*, to indulge in; *un champ qui est à l'abandon*, a field left to run wild.

abandonnable (abɑ̃dɔ'nabl), *a.* That may be abandoned. **abandonnataire** (abɑ̃dɔna'tɛːr), *n.* Releasee. **abandonnateur** (abɑ̃dɔna'tœːr), *n.* (*fem.* **abandonnatrice**) Releasor.

abandonné (abɑ̃dɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **abandonnée**) Abandoned, forsaken, given over; lost to decency, shameless, graceless, profligate. *Un malade abandonné*, a patient given up. *n.* A profligate, a rake, a lewd, wicked, abandoned person.

abandonnement (abɑ̃dɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Abandonment; the act of forsaking, desertion; the state of being forsaken; surrender of one's effects; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, profligacy.

abandonnément (abɑ̃dɔne'mɑ̃), *adv.* **Freely, unreservedly.**

abandonner (abɑ̃dɔ′ne), *v.t.* To give up, to hand over, to surrender; to renounce; to forsake, to desert, to abandon; to leave, to quit; to neglect. *Abandonner la partie*, to give up the struggle; *abandonner une cause*, to give up a cause; *abandonner une corde*, to let go a rope; *abandonner ses prétentions*, to give up one's claims; *il abandonna le pays*, he left the country; *mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength is failing me. **s'abandonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up, to addict oneself (*à*), to give way (*à*); to indulge (*à*); to commit oneself (*à*); to neglect oneself; to be careless, to be unconstrained in manners, to throw off all restraint, to prostitute oneself. *S'abandonner à la colère, au plaisir, au hasard*, to give way to anger, to indulge in pleasure, to trust to fortune. **abandonneur** (abɑ̃dɔ′nœːr), *n.* (*fem.* **abandonneuse**) One who abandons; *a.* That abandons.

abaque (a′bak), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Abacus, the slab forming the uppermost part of the capital of a column; (*Arith.*) abacus or counting-machine [BOULIER-COMPTEUR].

abarthrose (abar′troːz) or **abarticulation** (abartikulɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Diarthrosis.

***abas** [see ABAT].

abasourdir (abazur′diːr), *v.t.* To stun, to dumbfound; (*fig.*) to astound. **abasourdissant** (abazurdi′sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **abasourdissante**) Astounding, overwhelming. **abasourdissement** (abazurdis′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stupefaction, consternation.

abat (a′ba), *n.m.* Killing, knocking down; (also ***abas**) a sudden downpour, a heavy shower; (*pl.* **abats** or **abatis**) offal, refuse parts—liver, lights—of certain animals.

abatage [ABATTAGE].

abatant [ABATTANT].

abâtardi, *p.p.* [ABÂTARDIR].

abâtardir (abɑtar′diːr), *v.t.* To render degenerate; to debase, to corrupt, to spoil, to mar. *Un homme abâtardi*, a degenerate man. **s'abâtardir**, *v.r.* To degenerate. **abâtardi** (abɑtar′di), *p.p.* (*fem.* **abâtardie**) Degenerate, corrupt, debased. **abâtardissement** (abɑtardis′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Degeneracy.

abatée [ABATTÉE].

abat-faim (aba′fɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Large joint, substantial dish.

abat-foin (aba′fwɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Opening above a stable-rack for putting fodder through.

abatis (1) [ABAT].

abatis (2) [ABATTIS].

abat-jour (aba′ʒuːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) A sloping window for transmitting light from above, a skylight; a lamp-shade, a reflector for shading a lamp; a shade for the eyes.

abat-son (aba′sɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **abat-son** or **abat-sons**) A series of sloping louvres in the window of a bell-tower for directing the sound downwards.

abattable (aba′tabl), *a.* That may be overturned, defeated, or demolished.

abattage (aba′taːʒ), *n.m.* Cutting down, felling (of trees), slaughtering (of animals); heeling over, careening (a ship for repairs); (*slang*) a scolding, a wigging.

abattant (aba′tɑ̃), *n.m.* Flap (of a counter etc.).

abattée (aba′te), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Falling aback, falling off to leeward. *Faire son abattée*, to fall off.

abattement (abat′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Faintness, weakness, prostration; dejection, despondency, low spirits. *Jeter dans l'abattement*, to deject; *tomber dans l'abattement*, to become low-spirited.

abatteur (aba′tœːr), *n.m.* One who fells (trees etc.); a slaughterer. *C'est un grand abatteur de bois* (or *de quilles*), he is a great braggart; *un abatteur de besogne*, one who gets through a great deal of work.

abattis (aba′ti), *n.m.* Things or materials thrown down, such as houses, walls, trees; slaughtered animals, game, etc.; the killing of game; giblets (of poultry); (*fig.*) slaughter, destruction; (*Fort.*) a barricade of felled trees etc.; (*slang*) arms, legs, hands, feet. *Abatis en ragoût*, stewed giblets.

abattoir (aba′twaːr), *n.m.* Slaughter-house.

abattre (a′batr), *v.t.* To throw, hurl, or put down; to knock, beat, or batter down; to pull down; to fell, to cut or hew down; to kill, to slaughter; to let fall, to lower; to lay (dust); to couch (a cataract); to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish; to dishearten, to unman; to discourage, to cast down, to depress; to humble. *Abattre la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *abattre le pantalon*, to take off one's trousers; *abattre la poussière*, to lay the dust; *abattre les cuirs*, to skin dead animals; *abattre son jeu*, to lay one's cards on the table; *abattre un mât*, to lower a mast; *abattre un rideau*, to let down a curtain; *abattre un vaisseau pour le caréner*, to careen a ship; *abattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble one's pride; *elle a l'air bien abattu*, she looks very dejected; *la moindre chose l'abat*, the least thing unmans him; *le vent abattra le blé*, the wind will beat the corn down; *un vaisseau dur à abattre*, a ship hard to swing round. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To fall off to leeward, to fall aback. **s'abattre**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to fall, to tumble down; to stoop; to abate; to be cast down or dejected; to break down (of horses); to burst (of a storm); to pounce upon. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat is abating; *le vent s'abat*, the wind is falling. **abattu** (aba′ty), *a.* (*fem.* **abattue**) Cast down, depressed, dejected; humbled, crestfallen. *A bride abattue*, at full speed; *je me sens tout abattu*, I am quite out of spirits; *un visage abattu*, a woebegone countenance.

abatture (aba′tyːr), *n.f.* The act of felling or pulling down (nuts etc.); (*pl.*) the foil or traces left by a stag.

abat-vent (aba′vɑ̃), *n.m.* Penthouse (of a steeple); wind-screen (for a chimney etc.).

abat-voix (aba′vwa), *n.m.* Sounding-board (of a pulpit).

abbatial (aba′sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **abbatiale**) Abbatial, pertaining to an abbey, abbot, etc.

abbaye (abe′ji), *n.f.* Monastery, abbey; the benefice or revenues of an abbot or abbess; the buildings of a monastery.

abbé (a′be), *n.m.* Abbot, abbé; (*pop.*) any ecclesiastic. *Monsieur l'abbé*, your Reverence. **abbesse** (a′bɛs), *n.f.* Abbess.

abc (ɑbe′se), *n.m.* The alphabet, an A B C book; a primer, a spelling-book; (*fig.*) the elements or rudiments (of an art, science, etc.). *Être à l'abc de*, to be at the very beginning or elements of; *renvoyer quelqu'un à l'abc*, to make one begin all over again.

abcéder (apse′de), *v.i.* To turn into an abscess, to gather, to come to a head.

abcès (ap′sɛ), *n.m.* Abscess, gathering. *Abcès aux gencives*, gumboil.

abcisse [ABSCISSE].

abdicable (abdi′kabl), *a.* That may be abdicated. **abdicataire** (abdika′tɛːr), *n.* One who has abdicated; *a.* That has abdicated. **abdication** (abdikɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abdication; renunciation (of property etc.); (*Law*) disinheritance.

abdiquer (abdi′ke), *v.t.* To abdicate, to resign, to renounce.

abdomen (abdɔ′mɛn), *n.m.* Abdomen. **abdominal** (abdɔmi′nal), *a.* (*fem.* **abdominale**) Abdominal.

abducteur (abdyk′tœːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Abductor. *a.* (*Anat.*) Abducent. **abduction** (abdyk′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abduction.

abécédaire (abese′dɛːr), *a.* Pertaining to the alphabet; alphabetical. *Ordre abécédaire*, alphabetic order; *ouvrage abécédaire*, child's first book; *vieillard abécédaire*, ignorant old man. *n.m.* Spelling-book; an elementary reading-book.

abecquer (abɛ′ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird). **abecquement** (abɛk′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Feeding (of birds).

abeille (a′bɛːj), *n.f.* Bee. *Abeille domestique*, hive bee; *abeille mère*, queen bee; *abeille ouvrière*, working bee. **abeiller** (abɛ′je), *a.* (*fem.* **abeillère**) Pertaining to bees.

aberrant (abɛ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aberrante**) Aberrant. **aberration** (aberɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deviation from the normal or the correct course; (*Astron.*, *Opt.*, *etc.*) aberration; (*fig.*) error of judgment or taste.

abêtir (abɛ'tiːr), *v.t.* To render stupid; to stupefy; to dull, to blunt. *v.i.* To become dull or stupid. **s'abêtir**, *v.r.* To grow stupid. **abêtissement** (abɛtis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stultification; dull-wittedness, stupidity.

abhorrer (abɔ're), *v.t.* To abhor, to hate, to loathe; to execrate.

abîme (a'biːm), *n.m.* An abyss, the deep, a chasm, a depth; hell; (*fig.*) the extreme, the utmost degree; an unfathomable depth (of mystery, knowledge, etc.).

abîmer (abi'me), *v.t.* To engulf, to swallow up; to overwhelm, to sink, to ruin; to spoil, to damage, to injure. **s'abîmer**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin, to be ruined, to collapse; to be spoiled. **abîmé** (abi'me), *p.p.* (*fem.* **abîmée**) Swallowed up, engulfed; destroyed, ruined, damaged, spoiled. *Abîmé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt.

abject (ab'ʒɛkt), *a.* (*fem.* **abjecte**) Abject, base, vile, despicable. **abjectement** (abʒɛktə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Abjectly. **abjection** (abʒɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abasement, abjectness, humiliation; vileness, baseness.

abjuration (abʒyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Solemn renunciation, abjuration. **abjuratoire**, *a.* Abjuratory. *Acte abjuratoire*, act of abjuration.

abjurer (abʒy're), *v.t.* To abjure, to renounce; to give up ,to forswear, to abandon.

ablactation (ablaktɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ablactation, weaning.

ablais (a'blɛ), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Corn reaped but not carried.

ablatif (abla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **ablative**) Ablative. *n.m.* The ablative case.

ablation (ablɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Ablation, removal (of a part).

able (abl), *n.m.* The bleak; any small freshwater fish of this family [cp. ABLETTE].

ablégat (able'ga), *n.m.* The vicar of a legate; a papal envoy charged with a special commission.

ableret (ablə'rɛ) or **ablier** (abli'e), *n.m.* A net for small fish.

ablette (a'blɛt), *n.f.* The bleak [cp. ABLE].

ablier [ABLERET].

abluant (ably'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **abluante**) Abluent, cleansing.

abluer (ably'e), *v.t.* To revive old writing or take out stains in paper by washing with gall-nut.

ablution (ably'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ablution, washing, purification. *Faire ses ablutions*, to perform one's ablutions. **ablutionner** (ablysjɔ'ne), *v.t.* To wash. **s'ablutionner**, *v.r.* To wash (oneself).

abnégation (abnegɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abnegation, renunciation, sacrifice. *Faire abnégation de soi*, to sacrifice oneself.

aboi (a'bwa), *n.m.* A (dog's) bark, barking, baying; (*fig.*, *pl.*) a desperate condition, the last extremity. *Aux abois*, at bay, in a fix; *mettre aux abois*, to reduce to extremities. **aboiement** or **aboîment** (abwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* The faculty or act of barking; barking, baying.

abolir (abɔ'liːr), *v.t.* To abolish, to repeal, to annul, to suppress. **abolissable**, *a.* **abolissement**, *n.m.* Abolition. **abolisseur** (abɔli'sœːr), *n.m.* One who abolishes. **abolitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abolitive**). **abolitoire**, *a.* That abolishes. **abolition** (abɔli'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abolition, repeal. **abolitionnisme** (abɔlisjɔ'nism), *n.m.* Abolitionism. **abolitionniste**, *n.m.* Abolitionist.

abominable (abɔmi'nabl), *a.* Abominable, execrable; heinous. **abominablement**, *adv.* Abominably.

abomination (abɔminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abomination, detestation, horror. *Avoir en abomination*, to hold in detestation.

abominer (abɔmi'ne), *v.t.* To abominate, to detest.

abondamment (abɔ̃da'mɑ̃), *adv.* Abundantly.

abondance (abɔ̃'dɑːs), *n.f.* A great quantity, abundance, plenty; ample resources, opulence, affluence; richness (of language); (*school slang*) weak wine-and-water. *Corne d'abondance*, horn of plenty, cornucopia; *écrire* ou *parler d'abondance*, to write *or* to speak extempore; *parler avec abondance*, to speak fluently. **abondant** (abɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* Abundant, plentiful, copious; exuberant, effusive, voluble.

abonder (abɔ̃'de), *v.i.* To abound, to be plentiful, to be in great quantity; (*Law*) to be superfluous. *Abonder dans son sens*, to be wedded to one's own opinion; *ce qui abonde ne vicie* (ou *nuit*) *pas*, (*Law*) that which is superfluous does not impair the validity (of an act, procedure, etc.)

abonné (abɔ'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* **abonnée**) Subscriber (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); season-ticket holder; consumer (of water). **abonnement** (abɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Subscription (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); agreement; season-ticket. *Les abonnements sont suspendus pour ce soir* (of places of amusement), season-tickets not available this evening.

abonner (abɔ'ne), *v.t.* To subscribe for or to; to take in (a paper, etc.); to take a season-ticket. **s'abonner**, *v.r.* To become a subscriber; to take up a subscription. *On s'abonne à*, subscriptions are received at; *on s'abonnait avec les curés pour les dîmes*, people compounded with the vicars for the tithes.

abonnir (abɔ'niːr), *v.t.* To better, to mend, to improve. *v.i.* To become good. **s'abonnir**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better. **abonnissement**, *n.m.* Improvement.

abord (a'bɔːr), *n.m.* Landing; arrival; access, approach, meeting, manner of receiving (some one); onset, attack; (*pl.*) approaches, surroundings. *Avoir l'abord facile*, to be easy of access; *d'abord*, at first, at first sight; *tout d'abord*, *au premier abord*, *de prime abord*, *dès l'abord*, at first, from the very first.

abordable (abɔr'dabl), *a.* Accessible, easily approached, affable.

abordage (abɔr'daːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Boarding; fouling, colliding. *Aller* ou *sauter à l'abordage*, to board *or* grapple a ship.

abordé, *p.p.* (*fem.* **abordée** (1)) [ABORDER].

abordée (2) (abɔr'de), *n.f.* The act of meeting, accosting, beginning, etc. [see foll.]. *A l'abordée*, on accosting, on meeting.

aborder (abɔr'de), *v.i.* To arrive; to land. *v.t.* To arrive at, to come to, to come up with; to approach, to accost; to enter upon (a subject etc.); to attack (the enemy); to grapple (a vessel) in order to board; to run foul of (a ship). *Aborder par accident*, to run foul of; *il m'a abordé dans la rue*, he accosted me in the street. **s'aborder**, *v.r.* To come together in order to converse, to accost each other; to run foul of each other. **abordeur**, *a.* That approaches, accosts, boards, etc.; *n.m.* One who accosts; boarding vessel.

aborigène (abɔri'ʒɛːn), *a.* Native, original, aboriginal. **aborigènes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Aborigines.

abornement (abɔrnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* The laying out of boundaries, delimitation.

aborner (abɔr'ne), *v.t.* To mark out, to delimit.

abortif (abɔr'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **abortive**) Abortive; premature; liable to cause abortion. *n.* A substance used to produce abortion.

abot (a'bo), *n.m.* A clog or hobble (for a horse).

abouchement (abuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Interview, conference, parley; (*Anat.*) anastomosis, inosculation. **aboucher**, *v.t.* To bring (things) together; to put (tubes etc.) end to end; to bring (persons) together. **s'aboucher**, *v.r.* To have an interview, to confer (with); to get in touch (with).

abouler (abu'le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To give, to shell out. **s'abouler**, *v.r.* To come, to arrive, to pop in.

abouquement (abuk'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Reviving salt by the application of fresh salt. **abouquer**, *v.t.* To revive (old salt) thus.

about (a'bu), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) The butt-end of a piece of wood. **abouté**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **aboutée**) [ABOUTER].

aboutement, *n.m.* Abutment; placing or fitting end to end. **abouter**, *v.t.* To join end to end.

aboutir (abu'tiːr), *v.i.* To touch at the end; to end, to result (*à*); to lead or tend (*à*); (*Surg.*) to come to a head (conjugated with *être* or *avoir*), to burst; to come to; to tend to; to end in. *N'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; to end in smoke; *ce champ aboutit à un marais*, this field borders upon a fen; *faire aboutir un abcès*, to bring an abscess to a head. **s'aboutir**, *v.r.* (*Bot.*) To bud, to be covered with buds. **aboutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **aboutissante**) Bordering upon, abutting on, ending in; *n.pl.* The relations, circumstances surroundings, or particulars (of an affair, person, etc.). *Je n'aime pas les tenants et aboutissants de cet homme*, I do not like the set by which that man is surrounded; *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of a thing. **aboutissement**, *n.m.* Result, issue; (*Tailoring*) a piece for eking out; (*Surg.*) gathering (of an abscess), coming to a head.

aboyant (abwa'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aboyante**) Barking.

aboyer (abwa'je), *v.i.* To bark, to bay, to yelp; (*fig.*) to pursue (*après*) pertinaciously, to dun. *Aboyer à la lune*, to complain uselessly; *le renard aboie après tout le monde*, the fox barks at everybody. **aboyeur** (abwa'jœːr), *n.m.* Barker, snarler; (*Hunting*) a hound that stands yelping without attacking the stag; (*fig.*) dun, tout, hawker. *Ce journaliste n'est qu'un aboyeur*, this journalist is nothing but a snarling critic.

abracadabra (abrakada'bra), *n.m.* Abracadabra (magic word). **abracadabrant**, *a.* Stupendous, amazing, stunning.

abraquer (abra'ke) or **embraquer** (ɑ̃bra'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pull taut.

abrasif (abra'zif), *n.m.* A substance used for grinding or polishing (*e.g.* sand, emery, etc.). **abrasion** (abrɑ'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Abrasion, excoriation.

abrégé (abrɛ'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **abrégée**) Short, summary. *n.m.* Abridgment, résumé, précis, abstract, summary. *En abrégé*, in a few words, briefly; *réduire en abrégé*, to epitomize. **abrégement**, *n.m.* Abridging, abridgment. **abréger**, *v.t.* To abridge, to shorten, to epitomize; to abbreviate, to cut down. *Pour abréger*, to be brief.

abreuvage (abrœ'vaːʒ) or **abreuvement** (abrœv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Watering, soaking, steaming. **abreuver**, *v.t.* To water (animals), to give drink to, to make (animals) drink; to water (the ground etc.), to wet, to soak, to drench, to fill, to saturate; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (*de*). **s'abreuver**, *v.r.* To drink, to be watered (of animals); to season, to drink plentifully, to be steeped (*de*). *S'abreuver de larmes*, to shed copious tears; *s'abreuver de douleurs*, to be filled with grief, to drain sorrow to the dregs; *un cœur abreuvé de fiel*, a heart steeped in gall.

abreuvoir (abrœ'vwaːr), *n.m.* Watering-place, horse-pond. *Abreuvoir à mouches*, a big wound or gash.

abréviateur (abrevja'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **abréviatrice**) Abbreviator, abridger. **abréviatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abréviative**) Abbreviatory, abridging. **abréviation**, *n.f.* Abbreviation, contraction, shortening. **abréviativement**, *adv.* Briefly, by abbreviation.

abri (a'bri), *n.m.* Shelter, cover, refuge, dug-out. *Être sous l'abri d'un bois*, to be sheltered by a wood; *sans abri*, homeless; *être à l'abri du vent*, to be sheltered from the wind; *mettre à l'abri*, to shelter.

abricot (abri'ko), *n.m.* Apricot. **abricoté** (abrikɔ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **abricotée**) Of or pertaining to the apricot; *n.m.* Candied apricot. **abricotier**, *n.m.* Apricot-tree. **abricotin**, *n.m.* Early apricot; apricot-plum.

abriter (abri'te), *v.t.* To shelter, to shield, to screen, to shade, to protect; (*Naut.*) to becalm. **s'abriter**, *v.r.* To take refuge.

abrivent (abri'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Shelter; sentry-box; (*Gard.*) matting, screen.

abrogatif (abrɔga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **abrogative**) Intended to abrogate or repeal.

abrogation (abrɔgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abrogation, repeal, annulment. **abrogative** [ABROGATIF]. **abrogeable** (abrɔ'ʒabl), *a.* Repealable. **abroger**, *v.t.* To abrogate, to repeal, to annul. **s'abroger**, *v.r.* To fall into disuse, to grow obsolete.

abrouti (abru'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **abroutie**) Nipped, browsed. **abroutissement**, *n.m.* Damage done (to trees etc.) by cattle browsing.

abrupt (a'brypt), *a.* (*fem.* **abrupte**) Abrupt, steep, sheer; (*fig.*) blunt, rugged, rough (of style etc.). **abruptement**, *adv.* Abruptly. **abruption** (abryp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *Abruption; (*Surg.*) rupture, fracture.

abruti (abry'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **abrutie**) Brutalized, stupid. *n.* A brutalized or stupid person.

abrutir (abry'tiːr), *v.t.* To stupefy, to besot, to brutalize. **s'abrutir**, *v.r.* To become brutalized, stupid, or besotted. **abrutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **abrutissante**) Brutalizing, stupefying. **abrutissement**, *n.m.* The act of brutalizing; brutishness, degradation. **abrutisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **abrutisseuse**) Brutalizing; *n.m.* or *f.* One who or that which brutalizes.

abscisse (ap'sis), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Abscissa. **abscission**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Cutting off, abscission.

***abscondre** (aps'kɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To hide. ***abscons**, *a.* (*fem.* **absconse (1)**) Hidden, abstruse, mysterious. ***absconse (2)**, *n.f.* Dark lantern.

absence (ap'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Absence; want, lack. *Absence d'esprit*, absence of mind: *remarquer l'absence de*, to miss.

absent (ap'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **absente**) Absent, away from home; missing, wanting; wandering, absent-minded. *n.m.* One absent, absentee. *Les absents ont toujours tort*, the absent are always in the wrong. **absentéisme**, *n.m.* Absenteeism. **absentéiste**, *a.* Pertaining to or approving of absenteeism; *n.m.* or *f.* One who approves of or practises absenteeism. **s'absenter**, *v.r.* To absent oneself, to be away.

absidal (apsi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **absidale**, *pl.* **absidaux**) Apsidal. **abside**, *n.f.* Apse. **absidiole** (apsi'djɔl), *n.f.* Small apse.

absinthe (ap'sɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Absinth; wormwood, (*fig.*) bitterness. **absinthé**, *a.* (*fem.* **absinthée**) Mixed or tempered with absinth. **absinther**, *v.t.* To mix with absinth. **s'absinther**, *v.r.* (*pop.*) To drink absinth, esp. to excess. **absinthine**, *n.f.* The bitter principle of absinth. **absinthisme**, *n.m.* A morbid condition caused by excessive drinking of absinth. **absinthique**, *a.* Absinthic; excessively addicted to absinth-drinking, or suffering from the effects of this.

absolu (apsɔ'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **absolue**) Absolute, existing independently; despotic, arbitrary; unlimited, unrestricted; imperious, peremptory, positive; (*Gram.*) absolute, not relative; (*Chem.*) pure. *n.m.* The Absolute. **absolument**, *adv.* Absolutely; arbitrarily, peremptorily; entirely, completely, fully; (*Gram.*) without a complement. *Il refusa absolument*, he gave a flat denial. **absolution** (apsɔly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Absolution, acquittal; forgiveness, remission.

absolutisme (apsɔly'tism), *n.m.* Absolutism; peremptoriness, positiveness. **absolutiste**, *n.* and *a.* Absolutist.

***absolutoire** (apsɔly'twaːr), *a.* Absolving; implying or involving absolution.

absorbable (apsɔr'babl), *a.* Absorbable. **absorbant**, *a.* (*fem.* **absorbante**) Absorptive, absorbent; engrossing; *n.m.* An absorbent. **absorbé**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **absorbée**) [ABSORBER]. **absorbement**, *n.m.* Absorption.

absorber (apsɔr'be), *v.t.* To absorb, to drink up, to imbibe; to consume, to eat or drink; to take up, to cause to disappear; (*fig.*) to occupy completely, to engross. **s'absorber**, *v.r.* To be absorbed; (*fig.*) to be occupied completely or engrossed (*dans*). *S'absorber dans la méditation*, to be absorbed in thought. **absorption** (apsɔrp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Absorption. **absorptivité**, *n.f.* The state of being absorptive.

absoudre (ap'sudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **absolvant**, *p.p.* **absous**, *fem.* **absoute**) To absolve, to acquit; to exonerate, to forgive, to pardon, to excuse. **absoute,** *n.f.* General absolution (on Holy Thursday).

abstème (aps'tɛːm), *a* Abstemious.

s'abstenir (apstə'niːr), *v.r.* (conjugated like TENIR) To abstain, to refrain, to forbear, to forgo. *S'abstenir de vin*, to abstain from wine.

abstention (apstɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abstention. **abstentionnisme,** *n.m.* The practice of abstaining from voting (in elections). **abstentionniste,** *n.m.* Non-voter.

abstergent (apstɛr'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **abstergente**) (*Med.*) Cleansing, abstergent. *n.m.* An abstergent. **absterger,** *v.t.* To absterge, to cleanse.

abstersif (apstɛr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **abstersive**) (*Med.*) Abstersive, cleansing. **abstersion,** *n.f.* Abstersion, cleansing.

abstienne, 1*st pres. subj.*, **abstiennent,** 3*rd pl.*, **abstiennes,** 2*nd pres.* [ABSTENIR].

abstinence (apsti'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Abstinence; temperance, sobriety; (*pl.*) fasts, fasting. **abstinent,** *a.* (*fem.* **abstinente**) Abstemious, sober; abstaining (from voting, etc.).

abstins, 1st *past def.* [ABSTENIR].

abstracteur (apstrak'tœːr), *n.m.* One given to abstractions, a subtle reasoner. **abstractif,** *a.* (*fem.* **abstractive**) Abstractive.

abstraction (apstrak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Abstraction; the faculty of abstraction; an abstract question or idea; (*fig.*, *pl.*) vague, indefinite, or confused ideas; absent-mindedness. *Avoir des abstractions*, to have fit, of absent-mindedness; *par abstraction*, abstractedly; *abstraction faite de*, setting aside; exclusive of. **abstractive** [ABSTRACTIF]. **abstractivement,** *adv.* Abstractly, separately.

abstraire (aps'trɛːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **abstrayant,** *fem.* **abstrayante,** *p.p.* **abstrait** (1), *fem.* **abstraite,** conjugated like TRAIRE) To abstract, to consider in the abstract; to separate, to isolate. **abstrait** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **abstraite**) Abstract, abstruse; abstracted, inattentive, absent-minded. **abstraitement,** *adv.* Abstractedly; separately; in the abstract.

abstrus (aps'try), *a.* (*fem.* **abstruse**) Abstruse, intricate, difficult; obscure, recondite.

absurde (ap'syrd), *a.* Absurd, nonsensical, stupid, silly, irrational, preposterous. *Réduire une opinion à l'absurde*, to show the absurdity of an opinion, to prove by showing the absurd consequences of the contrary opinion. **absurdement,** *adv.* Absurdly, nonsensically. **absurdité,** *n.f.* Absurdity, nonsense, unreasonableness, preposterousness, foolishness.

abus (a'by), *n.m.* Abuse, evil usage or custom; grievance; misuse (of power, confidence, words, etc.); error. *Réformer* ou *corriger les abus*, to redress grievances; *appel comme d'abus*, (*Law*) appeal by writ of error.

abuser (aby'ze), *v.t.* To deceive, to lead astray, to delude, to seduce. *v.i.* To misuse, to make ill use (*de*); to take advantage (*de*). *Vous abusez de ma patience*, you take advantage of my patience. **s'abuser,** *v.r.* To mistake, to be mistaken, to deceive oneself. **abuseur,** *n.m.* Deceiver, impostor; seducer.

abusif (aby'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **abusive**) Irregular, improper, contrary to rule or usage; excessive. **abusivement,** *adv.* Irregularly, improperly.

abuter (aby'te), *v.i.* (*Quoits*) To throw nearest the mark for the right of having the first go; (*Shipbuilding*) to abut, to fit exactly (of wood).

abyssal (abi'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **abyssale,** *pl.* **abyssaux**) Unfathomable. **abysse,** *n.m.* Abyss, unfathomable gulf or depth.

acabit (aka'bi), *n.m.* Quality (of fruits, vegetables); character, nature, stamp, kidney (of persons). *Ce sont des gens du même acabit*, they are all tarred with the same brush.

acacia (aka'sja), *n.m.* Acacia.

académicien (akademi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **académicienne**) Academician.

académie (akade'mi), *n.f.* Academy, society of learned men, esp. the Académie française; a division of the University of France; Plato's Academy; a school (of dancing, fencing, riding, etc.); (*fig.*) the pupils attending this; (*Painting*) a nude figure drawn or painted from a model, and not intended to form part of a picture.

académique (akade'mik), *a.* Proper, appropriate, or belonging to an academy, academical. **académiquement,** *adv.* Academically.

académiser (akademi'ze), *v.t.* To give (a picture, statue, etc.) an academic pose or character.

académiste (akade'mist), *n.m.* A teacher or conductor of an academy; a pupil in an academy.

acagnarder (akaɲar'de), *v.t.* To make lazy. **s'acagnarder,** *v.r.* To lead an idle, slothful life.

acajou (aka'ʒu), *n.m.* Mahogany. *Noix d'acajou* cashew nut; *pomme d'acajou*, cashew apple.

acanthe (a'kɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Acanthus, bear's foot.

acanthoptère (akɑ̃tɔp'tɛːr), *n.* An acanthopterygian, one of an order of fishes having spiny fins.

a cappella (a kapɛ'la) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Without accompaniment (of voices) or with the instruments accompanying in unison or an octave away.

acare (a'kaːr) or **acarus** (aka'ryːs), *n.m.* Acarus, itch-mite.

acariâtre (aka'rjɑːtr), *a.* Contrary, crabbed, cross-grained, quarrelsome, shrewish. **acariâtreté,** *n.f.* Crabbedness, peevishness, shrewishness.

acarpe (a'karp), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acarpous, barren.

acarus [ACARE].

acatalecte (akata'lɛkt), **acatalectique** (akatalɛk'tik), *a.* Acatalectic.

acatalepsie (akatalɛp'si), *n.f.* (*Phil.*) Acatalepsy, incomprehensibleness; (*Path.*) a nervous malady with symptoms the opposite to those of catalepsy. **acataleptique** (akatalɛp'tik), *a.* Acataleptic.

acatène (aka'tɛːn), *a.* Chainless. *n.f.* A chainless bicycle. *Bicyclette acatène*, a chainless bicycle.

acaule (a'koːl), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acaulous, stemless.

accablant (akɑ'blɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **accablante**) Oppressive, insupportable, grievous, overwhelming, crushing. **accablement,** *n.m.* Prostration, oppression, extreme discouragement or dejection.

accabler (akɑ'ble), *v.t.* To crush, to overpower, to overcome; (*fig.*) to weigh down, to overload, to overburden, to overwhelm. *Accabler de bienfaits*, to overwhelm with favours.

accalmie (akal'mi), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Lull.

accaparement (akapar'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Monopoly, monopolizing, forestalling.

accaparer (akapa're), *v.t.* To monopolize, to engross, to corner, to forestall; (*fig.*) to secure for oneself at the expense of others. **accapareur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **accapareuse**) Monopolist, monopolizer.

accastillage (akasti'jaːʒ), *n.m.* The upper works of a ship; *the forecastle and poop. ***accastiller,** *v.t.* To provide (a ship) with these.

accéder (akse'de), *v.i.* To arrive, to reach, to have access; to accede, to comply with.

accelerando (akselerɑ̃'do) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Quickly, with increasing quickness.

accélérateur (1) (akselera'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **accélératrice**) Accelerative, with increasing speed. **accélérateur** (2), *n.m.* (*Elec.*, *Mech.*, *Phot. etc.*) An accelerator. **accélération,** *n.f.* Acceleration. **accéléré** (aksele're), *a.* Accelerated. *Pas accéléré*, quick march.

accélérer (aksele're), *v.t.* To accelerate, to quicken, to hasten, to press, to dispatch.

accense (ak'sɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) An apparitor attached to the person of a consul, prætor, or other magistrate.

***accensement** (aksɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tenure by quit-rent.

***accenser** (aksɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To lease, to let, to rent; to take or hold at a quit-rent.

accent (ak'sɑ̃), *n.m.* Pitch, accent, stress, tone, pronunciation; expression (of the voice); tone or intensity (of a picture). *Accent aigu, circonflexe, grave,* (*Gram.*) acute, circumflex, grave accent; *accent nasillard*, twang; *accent très fortement prononcé*, broad accent; *sans accent*, unaccented; *prêtez l'oreille à mes accents*, hearken to my strain.

accenteur (aksɑ̃'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Accentor

accentuable (aksɑ̃'tɥabl), *a.* That may be accented.

accentuation (aksɑ̃tɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Accentuation.

accentuer (aksɑ̃'tɥe), *v.t.* To accent, to accentuate, to stress; to lay emphasis upon.

acceptabilité (aksɛptabili'te), *n.f.* Acceptability. **acceptable** (aksɛp'tabl), *a.* Acceptable, worth accepting. **acceptablement**, *adv.* Acceptably. **acceptant**, *a.* (*fem.* **acceptante**) Acceptant; *n.m.* Acceptant, one who accepts. **acceptation**, *n.f.* Acceptance; acceptation.

accepter (aksɛp'te), *v.t.* To accept, to agree to, to welcome (what is offered or proposed). *Qui vaut la peine d'être accepté*, worth accepting. **accepteur**, *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Acceptor (of a bill etc.). **acception**, *n.f.* Respect, regard, sense, meaning, acceptation; preference. *Ne faire acception de personne*, to favour no one in particular.

accès (ak'sɛ), *n.m.* Access, opportunity of approach, admittance; attack, fit, paroxysm. *Accès de fièvre*, attack of fever; *par accès*, by fits and starts. **accessibilité**, *n.f.* Accessibility. **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, approachable; within reach; open to (compassion etc.). **accession**, *n.f.* Accession; adhesion, union (of a country, province, etc., to another); (*Law*) an owner's right to an accessory of his property.

accessit (aksɛ'sit) [Lat.], *n.m.* The next to the prizeman or first in a competition (in schools etc.). *Proxime accessit*, honourable mention.

accessoire (aksɛ'swaːr), *a.* Accessory, additional, subordinate, adventitious. *n.m.* An accessory; (*Theat.*) property. *Fournisseur d'accessoires* ou *chef d'accessoires*, property-man. **accessoirement**, *adv.* Accessorily.

accident (aksi'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Accident, fortuitous incident; casualty, mishap, mischance; unevenness, irregularity, undulation (in the ground); (*Mus. and Paint.*) accidental; (*Gram.*) accidence, variation; (*Phil.*) that which is accidental, as opposed to substance. *Par accident*, accidentally. **accidentaliser**, *v.t.* To make accidental, to leave to accident. **accidentalité**, *n.f.* Accidentality.

accidenté (1) (aksidɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **accidentée**) Varied, unequal (of style, etc.); rough, uneven, broken, hilly (of ground); chequered (of life, career, etc.). **accidenté** (2), *n.m.* One injured by an accident. **accidentel**, *a.* (*fem.* **accidentelle**) Accidental, adventitious, fortuitous, unexpected. *Signe accidentel*, (*Mus.*) any sign (sharp, flat, etc.) not in the signature. **accidentellement**, *adv.* Accidentally, casually, by chance. **accidenter**, *v.t.* To make irregular or uneven; to diversify, to chequer, to make picturesque.

accise (ak'siːz), *n.f.* *Inland duty, excise. *Préposé à l'accise*, exciseman.

acclamateur (aklɑma'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **acclamatrice**) Applauder, shouter, cheerer. **acclamatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **acclamative**) Acclamatory. **acclamation**, *n.f.* Acclamation, cheering, applause. *Saluer par des acclamations*, to cheer.

acclamer (aklɑ'me), *v.t.* To acclaim, to applaud, to welcome or announce enthusiastically.

acclamper (aklɑ̃'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To strengthen (a mast etc.) with clamps or pieces of wood.

acclimatable (aklimɑ'tabl), *a.* That may be acclimatized. **acclimatation**, *n.f.* Acclimatization. **acclimatement**, *n.m.* The state of being acclimatized.

acclimater (aklimɑ'te), *v.t.* To acclimatize, to introduce or accustom to a new climate. **s'acclimater**, *v.r.* To become acclimatized. **acclimateur**, *n.m.* One who acclimatizes.

accliné (akli'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **acclinée**) (*Nat. Hist.*) Covering (another part).

accoinçon (akwɛ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* A timber for maintaining the shape of a roof.

accointance (akwɛ̃'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Acquaintance intimacy, familiarity. **accointer**, *v.t.* To make acquainted. **s'accointer**, *v.r.* To become intimately acquainted (*avec*).

accoisement (akwaz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Appeasement. **accoiser**, *v.t.* To appease, to calm, to tranquillize. **s'accoiser**, **v.r.* To become enfeebled, to lose strength or force.

accolade (akɔ'lad), *n.f.* Embrace; kiss; accolade (in knighting); (*Mus.*, *Print.*, *etc.*) brace, double curved bracket. *Accolade brisée*, (*Print.*) half-brace; *une accolade de lapereaux*, a brace of rabbits; *donner l'accolade à*, to embrace, to dub a knight; *recevoir l'accolade*, to be made a knight. **accolader**, *v.t.* To bracket. **s'accolader**, *v.r.* To embrace mutually.

accolage (akɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Tying or nailing up (branches, etc.). **accolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **accolée**) United, joined together; (*Her.*) together (of figures put side by side or touching each other). **accolement**, *n.m.* Joining, uniting.

accoler (akɔ'le), *v.t.* To embrace (by putting the arms round the neck of); to tie up, to fasten, to place against; (*fig.*) to couple, to join together, to bracket. **accolure**, *n.f.* (*Agric.*) A tie, a band (of straw, osier, etc.); a bundle; (*Bookbinding*) a band.

accombant (akɔ̃'bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **accombante**) (*Bot.*) Lying on another part (of plants).

accommodable (akɔmɔ'dabl), *a.* That may be accommodated or arranged. **accommodage**, *n.m.* Preparation or dressing (of meat); hair-dressing. **accommodant**, *a.* (*fem.* **accommodante**) Accommodating, compliant, courteous. **accommodation**, *n.f.* Accommodation. **accommodement**, *n.m.* Accommodation, arrangement, composition; settlement, reconciliation, mediation. *Un homme d'accommodement*, a man easy to deal with; *en venir à un accommodement*, to come to terms.

accommoder (akɔmɔ'de), *v.t.* To adapt, to accommodate, to fit, to adjust; to reconcile, to conciliate; to dress, to trim; to suit, to be convenient. *Ceci vous accommodera-t-il?* will this suit you? **s'accommoder**, *v.r.* To be pleased, to put up with, to be content (*de*); to agree, to come to terms; to accommodate oneself, to adapt oneself (*à*). *S'accommoder à tout*, to put up with anything; *s'accommoder de tout*, to be content with everything; *s'accommoder à son siècle*, to move with the times; *bien s'accommoder*, to get rich.

accompagnateur (akɔ̃paɲa'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accompagnatrice**) Accompanist (with instrument or voice). **accompagné**, *a.* (*fem.* **accompagnée**) Accompanied (by a person, letter, etc.); (*Her.*) accompanied (by other bearings). ***accompagnement**, *n.m.* Accompanying; attendance, retinue; an accompaniment, an accessory; (*Mus.*) instrumental accompaniment. *Accompagnement à grand orchestre*, full accompaniment; *accompagnement d'harmonie*, accompaniment for wind instruments.

accompagner (akɔ̃pa'ɲe), *v.t.* To accompany, to attend on; to go with, to escort; to add to, to back up (an appeal, etc.); (*Mus.*) to accompany instrumentally. *Accompagner ses remontrances de ménaces*, to accompany his remonstrances with threats; *j'ai eu l'honneur de l'accompagner chez elle*, I had the honour of seeing her home. **s'accompagner**, *v.r.* To be accompanied, to take with one; to accompany oneself (on an instrument).

accompli (akɔ̃'pli), *a.* (*fem.* **accomplie**) Accomplished, performed, fulfilled; complete, faultless, perfect. *Une beauté accomplie* a perfect beauty.

accomplir (akɔ̃'pliːr), *v.t.* To fulfil, to effect, to perform; to realize, to carry out. **accomplissement**, *n.m.* Accomplishment, fulfilment, realization.

accon, acconage, acconier [ACON etc.].

accorage (akɔ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Propping, shoring-up, staying.

accord (a'kɔːr), *n.m.* Accord, concurrence.

unanimity, harmony; agreement, bargain, convention, settlement; (*Gram.*) concordance, agreement. *Être d'accord, demeurer d'accord*, to agree, to be agreed; *tomber d'accord*, to come to an agreement; *mettre d'accord*, to reconcile; *d'accord*, granted, agreed; *d'un commun accord*, by common consent; *être d'accord*, (*Mus.*) to be in tune. **accordable**, *a.* That may be accorded; reconcilable; (*Mus.*) tunable. **accordage** or **accordement**, *n.m.* Tuning (of a musical instrument).

accordailles (akɔr'dɑːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Espousals, the ceremony of signing the articles of marriage.

accordant (akɔr'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **accordante**) Accordant, harmonious.

accorde (a'kɔrd), *int.* and *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Now! together! (order given to rowers to pull together).

accordé (akɔr'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accordée**) Fiancé, fiancée (after the marriage articles are signed).

accordéon (akɔrde'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Accordion. **accordéoniste**, *n.m.* or *f.* Player on the accordion.

accorder (akɔr'de), *v.t.* To bring into harmony or accord, to make agree, to reconcile; to concede, to grant, to admit, to avow; (*Gram.*) to put in agreement; (*Mus.*) to tune, to harmonize; to grant, to admit; to bestow (hand in marriage). *Accordez vos flûtes*, agree upon it between you. **s'accorder**, *v.r.* To agree, to concur, to be in good understanding; to correspond, to square; to suit, to be suited. *S'accorder du prix*, to agree upon the price; *il ne s'accorde pas avec lui-même*, he is inconsistent with himself.

accordeur (akɔr'dœːr), *a.* That accords. *n.m.* Tuner (of musical instruments). *Clef d'accordeur*, tuning-hammer. **accordoir**, *n.m.* Tuning-hammer.

accore (a'kɔːr), *a.* Abrupt, sheer, vertical (of a coast). *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shore, prop, stay. **accorer**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To shore up, to prop, to stay.

accorné (akɔr'ne), *a.* (*Her.*) Horned, with horns of a different colour from the body.

accort (a'kɔːr), *a.* (*fem.* **accorte**) Gracious, courteous, affable; compliant, complaisant; wheedling, artful. **accortise**, *n.f.* Courtesy, complaisance, affability; winning disposition.

accostable (akɔs'tabl), *a.* Easy of access, approachable. **accostage**, *n.m.* The act of accosting, approaching, or drawing alongside. **accoste**, *int.* and *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Come aboard! or ashore! (order to the crew of a rowing-boat).

accosté (akɔs'te), *p.p.* (*fem.* **accostée**) Accosted; (*Her.*) bordered or having at the side (of bars, bands, etc., having other bearings arranged in a parallel direction).

accoster (akɔs'te), *v.t.* To accost, to go up to; (*Naut.*) to come alongside. **s'accoster** (*de*), *v.r.* To keep company with, to haunt, to frequent (a person).

accot (a'ko), *n.m.* A backing of manure round a hot-bed to keep out the cold.

accotement (akɔt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Civ. Eng.*) Space between a highway and the ditch, a house and the gutter, etc.; sideway, footpath; (*Watches etc.*) imperfect adjustment of working parts.

accoter (akɔ'te), *v.t.* To prop up, to support, to stay. *v.i.* To lean over, to be thrown down; to capsize. **s'accoter**, *v.r.* To lean (*contre*). **accotoir**, *n.m.* Prop, support, leaning-post; (*Naut.*) stay, shore.

accouardir (akwar'diːr), *v.t.* To make a coward. **s'accouardir**, *v.r.* To be cowardly.

accouchée (aku'ʃe), *n.f.* A woman in child-bed, lying-in woman. **accouchement**, *n.m.* Child-bed, delivery, confinement, accouchement. *Faire un accouchement*, to deliver a woman. **accoucher** (aku'ʃe), *v.i.* To lie in, to be brought to bed, to be delivered; (*fig.*) to bring to light. *Accoucher avant terme*, to miscarry; *accouchez donc!* (*colloq.*) come, out with it! *v.t.* To deliver (a woman). **accoucheur**, *n.m.* Man-midwife, accoucheur. **accoucheuse**, *n.f.* Midwife.

accoudement (akud'mɑ̃), *n.m.* The act of leaning (on); (*Mil.*) in close rank. **s'accouder**, *v.r.* To lean on one's elbow. **accoudoir**, *n.m.* Elbow-rest; (*Arch.*) rail, balustrade.

accouer (a'kwe), *v.t.* To tie (horses) head to tail, for marching in file.

accouple (a'kupl), *n.f.* Leash (for tying dogs in couples). **accouplement**, *n.m.* Coupling, pairing; gathering together in couples, accouplement; copulation; (*Elec.*) joining two or more generators, accumulators, etc.

accoupler (aku'ple), *v.t.* To couple; to join together in pairs; to copulate, to cause to copulate. *Accoupler des bœufs*, to yoke oxen. **s'accoupler**, *v.r.* To couple, to form a pair; to copulate.

accourant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **accourante**) [ACCOURIR].

accourci (akur'si), *n.m.* Abridgement (of a book). **accourcie**, *n.f.* Short cut.

accourcir (akur'siːr), *v.t.* To shorten, to abridge, to curtail. **s'accourcir**, *v.r.* To become shorter, to decrease. **accourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, diminution.

accourir (aku'riːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **accourant**, *p.p.* **accouru**, conjugated like COURIR, with *avoir* or *être* according to the sense) To run up to, to hasten, to flock, to rush up to.

accourres (a'kuːr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Hunting*) A glade where dogs are set to watch for the game.

accours, 1st *pres. ind.* [ACCOURIR].

accourse (a'kurs), *n.f.* Outside passage communicating with flats.

accourt, *3rd sing. ind.*, **accouru**, *p.p.*, **accourus**, 1st *past def.* [ACCOURIR].

accoutrement (akutrə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Garb, dress, esp. as an object of ridicule. **accoutrer** (aku'tre), *v.t.* To rig out, to dress. *Accoutrer de toutes pièces*, (*fig.*) to dust his jacket for him. **s'accoutrer**, *v.r.* To dress absurdly, to rig oneself out. **accoutreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accoutreuse**) (*Gold-wire-drawing*) Person that cleans out the holes in the plate.

accoutumance (akuty'mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Habit, custom, wont, usage. **accoutumé**, *a.* (*fem.* **accoutumée**) Ordinary, accustomed, habitual. *À l'accoutumé*, as usual, customarily.

accoutumer (akuty'me), *v.t.* To accustom, to habituate, to inure. *v.i.* (*only in compound tenses*) To use, to be wont. **s'accoutumer**, *v.r.* To be accustomed, to be used (*à*).

accouvage (aku'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Hatching, esp. by artificial means, incubation. **accouver**, *v.t.* To set (a hen etc.); *v.i.* To sit, to hatch.

accréditer (akredi'te), *v.t.* To give credit, standing, or sanction to; to authorize; to accredit (an ambassador etc.); to give vogue to, to confirm, to spread (rumours etc.). **s'accréditer**, *v.r.* To gain credit or reputation; to ingratiate oneself; to spread (of rumours etc.). **accréditeur**, *n.m.* Guarantor, surety.

accrescent (akrɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **accrescente**) (*Bot.*) Accrescent, continuing to grow after fertilization.

accroc (a'kro), *n.m.* Impediment, hitch, hindrance; rent, tear; (*fig.*) stain (on one's character). *Faire un accroc à*, to tear.

accrochage (akrɔ'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Hanging, hooking, hitching; catching, retarding, stopping. **accroche-cœur**, *n.m.* A little curl flattened down on the temple, kiss-curl. *En accroche-cœur*, curled up, twisted. **accrochement**, *n.m.* Hooking, catching (in something); difficulty, hitch, delay. **accroche-plat**, *n.m.* A plate-hanger, a device for hanging plaques etc. on a wall.

accrocher (akrɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To hang upon a hook; to hook, to catch, to hitch, to catch and tear; (*fig.*) to check, to retard, to delay, to embarrass; to get hold of; (*slang*) to pawn. *Accrocher sa montre*, to pawn (or pop) one's watch; *il lui a accroché de l'argent*, he has done him out of some money **s'accrocher**, *v.r.* To catch in, to be caught or hooked (*par*) to lay hold of, to cling (*à*); (*fig.*) to importune. **accrocheur**, *n.* (*fem.* **accrocheuse**) One who hooks, fangs, seizes, etc.; one who cunningly gets hold of something.

accroire (a'krwaːr), *v.t.* (used only in the infinitive after *faire*) To believe. *En faire accroire à quelqu'un*, to impose upon some one; *s'en faire accroire*, to be self-conceited, to presume too much.

accroissement (akrwɑs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Increase, growth, enlargement, extension, development. **accroît**, *n.m.* Increase, growth.

accroître (a'krwɑːtr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accroissant**, *p.p.* **accrû**, conjugated like CROÎTRE, with *être* or *avoir*). To increase, to augment, to enlarge, to amplify. **s'accroître**, *v.r.* To increase, to grow; to be augmented or advanced, to improve.

accroupi (akru'pi), *a.* Crouched, crouching, cowering, squat.

s'accroupir (akru'piːr), *v.r.* To sit down upon the hams or heels, to squat, to crouch. **accroupissement**, *n.m.* Cowering, squatting, crouching.

accru (a'kry), *n.m.* (*Gardening*) Sucker, scion.

accrû (a'kry), *p.p.* (*fem.* **accrue** (1)) [ACCROÎTRE].

accrue (2) (a'kry), *n.f.* Increase of land through the retreat of waters; encroachment of a forest on adjoining land.

accueil (a'kœːj), *n.m.* Reception, welcome, greeting; honouring (of bills etc.). *Faire accueil à*, to receive kindly; *faire bon accueil à une traite*, to meet a bill.

accueillant (akœ'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **accueillante**) Welcoming; graciously affable.

accueillir (akœ'jiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accueillant**, *p.p.* **accueilli**, conjugated like CUEILLIR) To receive (well or ill); to receive graciously, to welcome; to entertain; to happen to, to assail; to honour (a bill etc.). *Être bien accueilli*, to be received with a hearty welcome; *la tempête nous accueillit*, the storm overtook us.

accul (a'kyl), *n.m.* Place that has no egress; blind alley; hole; breeching (of a cannon). *À l'accul*, at bay. **acculée**, *n.f.* **acculément**, *n.m.*

acculer (aky'le), *v.t.* To drive into a corner; to put in a fix, to bring to a standstill. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To be down at the stern. **s'acculer**, *v.r.* To set one's back against something.

accumulateur (akymyla'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **accumulatrice**) That accumulates; storing, heaping up, hoarding up. *n.* An accumulator (person or thing); storage cell. **accumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation; an accumulation, a mass, a pile.

accumuler (akymy'le), *v.t.* To accumulate, to pile up, to amass. *Accumuler crime sur crime*, to heap crime upon crime. **s'accumuler**, *v.r.* To accumulate, to increase.

accusable (aky'zabl), *a.* Accusable, chargeable. **accusateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **accusatrice**) That accuses, accusing, accusatory; *n.* An accuser, a denouncer. *Accusateur public*, attorney general.

accusatif (akyza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **accusative**) (*Gram.*) Accusative. *n.m.* Accusative case. *À l'accusatif*, in the accusative.

accusation (akyzɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Accusation, indictment, charge; (*fig.*) prosecution. *Chef d'accusation*, count of an indictment; *mise en accusation*, arraignment; *intenter une accusation*, to prefer an indictment; *mettre en accusation*, to impeach, indict; *prononcer la mise en accusation*, to find a true bill. accusatoire, *a.* Accusatory.

accusé (aky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accusée**) The accused, prisoner, defendant, culprit. *Accusé de réception*, acknowledgment of a letter, receipt.

accuser (aky'ze), *v.t.* To impute, to charge with; to reproach, to blame; to indict, to impeach, to prosecute; to reveal, to indicate, to show (one's age etc.). *Accuser les muscles*, (*Painting*) to show up the muscles (under the skin); *accuser réception d'une lettre*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter. **s'accuser**, *v.r.* To admit, to avow, to confess.

acéphale (ase'fal), *a.* Acephalous, headless. *n.* One or that which is acephalous. **acéphalie**, *n.f.* Absence of a head.

acérain (ase'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **acéraine**) Like or pertaining to steel, steely.

acerbe (a'sɛrb), *a.* Sour, harsh, sharp, astringent; (*fig.*) bitter, acrimonious, mordant. **acerbité**, *n.f.* Acerbity, harshness; (*fig.*) bitterness, severity.

acère (a'sɛːr), *a.* (*Entom.*) Hornless, without feelers or tentacles. *n.m.* Such an insect.

acéré (ase're), *a.* (*fem.* **acérée**) Steely, steeled; sharp, keen; (*fig.*) mordant, trenchant, acute. **acérer**, *v.t.* To steel; to acerate; to sharpen, to render biting, incisive, or mordant. **acérure**, *n.f.* Piece of steel for welding to tool or weapon.

acescence (asɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Acescence, acidifying. **acescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **acescente**) Turning acid or sour, acescent.

acétabule (aseta'byl), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Acetabulum; (*Conch.*) the cavity in shell-fish in which the animal lives; (*Ant.*) vinegar vase.

acétate (ase'tat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Acetate.

acéteux (ase'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **acéteuse**) Acetous, sour, tasting like vinegar. **acétification**, *n.f.* Acetification. **acétifier**, *v.t.* To acetify. **acétimètre** or **acétomètre**, *n.m.* A graduated instrument for measuring the strength of acetic acid or a liquid, such as vinegar, containing this. **acétique**, *a.* Acetic. **acétol**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vinegar prepared by distillation for medical purposes. **acétomel**, *n.m.* Syrup of vinegar and honey. **acétone**, *n.f.* Acetone. **acétoselle**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) The wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. **acétosité**, *n.f.* The state of being acetous.

acétylène (aseti'lɛːn), *n.m.* Acetylene.

achalandage (aʃalɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Custom, customers, connexion; drawing custom. **achalandé**, *a.* (*fem.* **achalandée**) Having plenty of custom. *Boutique bien achalandée*, a well-frequented shop, one driving a good trade. **achalander**, *v.t.* To get custom, to attract customers, to draw trade; (*fig.*) to bring into vogue.

achard or **achar** (a'ʃaːr), *n.m.* Indian pickles.

acharné (aʃar'ne), *a.* Fleshed, fierce, tenacious, implacable; desperate, obstinate, intense. *Un combat acharné*, a desperate fight; *une haine acharnée*, an implacable hatred. **acharnement**, *n.m.* Tenacity; rancour, animosity, fury; stubbornness, obstinacy, desperation. *Avec acharnement*, unmercifully, furiously; *c'est de l'acharnement*, this is rank fury.

acharner (aʃar'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, to set on, to excite, to madden; to embitter, to envenom. **s'acharner**, *v.r.* To be intent, bent, or obstinately set upon; to set one's heart upon, to persist in; to be infuriated or implacable. *Il s'acharne à l'étude*, his heart is set upon study; *le mauvais sort ne cessa pas de s'acharner après lui*, ill-luck never ceased to pursue him relentlessly; *s'acharner contre quelqu'un*, to be implacable towards some one.

achat (a'ʃa), *n.m.* Purchasing, buying; purchase, that which is purchased. *Faire des achats*, to purchase.

ache (aʃ), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Smallage, wild celery.

achée (a'ʃe), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Worms, gentles, etc., used for bait.

acheminement (aʃmin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Way, course, means; progress, advance.

acheminer (aʃmi'ne), *v.t.* To put in the way, to send on (towards a place or object); to train (a horse) to go straight forward. **s'acheminer**, *v.r.* To set out (*pour*), to make one's way towards; to begin one's journey; to proceed towards; to get on.

achetable (aʃ'tabl), *a.* Purchasable.

acheter (aʃ'te), *v.t.* To buy, to purchase; (*fig.*) to obtain with difficulty or trouble; to bribe. *Acheter cher* ou *bon marché*, to buy dear or cheap; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *acheter chat en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke. **s'acheter**, *v.r.* To be bought; to be for sale, to be venal. **acheteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **acheteuse**) Buyer, purchaser.

achevage (aʃ'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Completion, finishing; finish (of a work of art).

achevaler (aʃva'le), *v.t.* To be astride of (said of an army occupying both sides of a river, railway, etc.).

achevé (aʃ've), *a.* (*fem.* **achevée**) Finished, accomplished, perfect, exquisite; absolute, downright, consummate, arrant. *Beauté achevée*, a perfect beauty; *sot achevé*, downright ass. **achèvement** (aʃɛv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Completion, conclusion.

achever (aʃ've), *v.t.* To finish, to terminate, to put the finishing touch to; to complete, to achieve; to consummate, to perfect; (*fig.*) to do for completely, to ruin, to kill. *Achever de boire*, to drink up; *achevez!* out with it! *il n'acheva pas*, he said no more. **achevoir**, *n.m.* Tool for finishing or giving the final touches.

achillée (aʃi'le), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow; (*Bot.*) any of the genus of plants containing these.

achoppement (aʃɔp'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Obstacle, impediment, stumbling-block; unforeseen difficulty, embarrassment. *Pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block. **achopper**, *v.t.*, and **s'achopper**, *v.r.* To stumble, to knock against anything; (*fig.*) to come to grief, to fail.

achores (a'kɔːr), *n.m.pl.* Eruption on the face and head (in infants).

achromatique (akrɔma'tik), *a.* Achromatic. **achromatisation**, *n.f.* The act of achromatizing. **achromatiser**, *v.t.* To achromatize, to make achromatic. **achromatisme**, *n.m.* Achromatism.

aciculaire (asiky'lɛːr), *a.* (*Min.*) Acicular; (*Bot.*) needle-shaped, sharp-pointed.

acide (a'sid), *a.* Acid, sour, tart, sharp. *n.m.* Acid. **acidifère**, *a.* Producing acids. **acidifiable**, *a.* Acidifiable. **acidifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **acidifiante**) Acidifying, tending to acidify; *n.m.* An agent that acidifies. **acidification**, *n.f.* Acidification. **acidifier** (asidi'fje), *v.t.* To acidify. **s'acidifier**, *v.r.* To become acidified. **acidimètre**, *n.m.* Instrument for measuring the strength of acids. **acidimétrie**, *n.f.* Acidimetry. **acidité**, *n.f.* Acidity, sourness, sharpness, tartness. **acidule**, *a.* Of the nature of acid, acidulous. **acidulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **acidulée**) Acidulated. **aciduler**, *v.t.* To acidulate.

acier (a'sje), *n.m.* Steel; (*fig.*) sword, weapon. *Acier fondu*, cast steel; *acier indien*, wootz; *acier poule* ou *de cémentation*, blistered steel; *acier doux*, mild steel; *acier trempé*, tempered steel; *bijouterie d'acier*, polished steel-ware; *cœur d'acier*, hard heart; *fil d'acier*, steel-wire. **aciérage**, *n.m.* Acierage, steeling, plating with steel. **aciération**, *n.f.* Steeling, plating with steel. **aciérer**, *v.t.* To convert into steel, to cover with steel; to acierate. **s'aciérer**, *v.r.* To steel oneself. **aciéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **aciéreuse**) Steely, like steel. **aciérie**, *n.f.* Steel manufactory, steel-works.

acine (a'sin) or **acinus** (asi'nyːs), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A stone (like that of the raspberry); (*Anat.*) acinus. **acineux** (asi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **acineuse**) Aciniform.

acmé (ak'me), *n.m.* Acme.

acné (ak'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Acne.

acolytat (akɔli'ta), *n.m.* Order of acolytes.

acolyte (akɔ'lit), *n.m.* Acolyte; (*fig.*) assistant, confederate, associate.

acompte (a'kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Instalment, partial payment. **à compte**, *adv.* On account.

acon or **accon** (a'kɔ̃), *n.m.* A small lighter, a punt. **aconage** or **acconage**, *n.m.* Lighterage. **aconier** or **acconier**, *n.m.* A lighterman.

aconit (akɔ'nit), *n.m.* Aconite, monk's-hood, wolf's-bane. *Aconit tue-chien*, dog's-bane. **aconitine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aconitine.

acoquinant (akɔki'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **acoquinante**) Alluring, engaging, captivating.

acoquiner (akɔki'ne), *v.t.* *To debauch; to make fond, to allure, to bewitch, to captivate. **s'acoquiner**, *v.r.* (*fam.*) To be bewitched, to be greatly attached to, to cotton to. *Il s'acoquine auprès de cette femme*, he is much in love with that woman; *le mal s'acoquine mieux à cette race sœur*, evil more readily takes hold of this sister people.

acotylédone (akɔtile'dɔn) or **acotyledone** (1) (*fem.* **acotylédonée** (1)), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acotyledonous. **acotylédoné** (2), *n.m.*, or **acotylédonée** (2), *n.f.* Acotyledon.

à-coup (a'ku), *n.m.* Jerk, sudden stop.

acousticien (akusti'sjɛ̃), *n.* (*fem.* **acousticienne**) Acoustician.

acoustique (1) (akus'tik), *a.* Acoustic. *Cornet acoustique*, ear-trumpet; *tuyau acoustique* or **acoustique** (2), *n.m.*, speaking-tube; *voûte acoustique*, whispering gallery. **acoustique** (3), *n.f.* Acoustics.

acquéreur (ake'rœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **acquéreuse**) Buyer, purchaser.

acquérir (ake'riːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **acquérant**, *p.p.* **acquis**) To purchase, to buy, to gain, to get; to earn, to win, to gain; to acquire, to obtain; to improve. *Ce vin acquiert en vieillissant*, this wine improves by keeping; *être acquis à*, (of things) to belong by right to, (of persons) to be completely devoted to. **s'acquérir**, *v.r.* To get or win for oneself; to be acquired, obtained, or purchased.

acquêt (a'kɛ), *n.m.* (*Law*) An acquisition, the common property of two married people.

acquiescement (akjɛs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Acquiescence, compliance, consent, willingness.

acquiescer (akjɛ'se), *v.t.* To acquiesce, to agree, to assent, to yield, to comply.

acquis (a'ki), *a.* (*fem.* **acquise**) Acquired, secured; devoted (*à*). *n.m.* Acquirements, attainments, experience.

acquisitif (akizi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **acquisitive**) Acquisitive. **acquisition**, *n.f.* Acquisition, acquiring, attaining, acquirement, attainment; purchase, conquest. *Contrat d'acquisition*, deed of purchase. **acquisivité**, *n.f.* Acquisitiveness.

acquit (a'ki), *n.m.* Receipt, discharge, release, acquittance; (*Billiards*) lead; relief (of conscience). *Par manière d'acquit*, for mere form's sake, negligently; *jouer à l'acquit*, to play who shall pay for the whole; *pour acquit* (on bills), received, paid; *donner acquit de*, to give a receipt for.

acquit-à-caution (akiako'sjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **acquits-à-caution**) (*Customs*) Permit (for goods to be forwarded, duty being paid on delivery).

acquittable (aki'tabl), *a.* Payable.

acquittement (akit'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Payment, quittance; acquittal.

acquitter (aki'te), *v.t.* To pay; to discharge, to pay off (a dependant). **s'acquitter**, *v.r.* To fulfil, to perform; to pay off one's debts, to be quits (in gambling); to acquit oneself (well or ill).

acre (akr), *n.f.* Acre.

âcre (ɑːkr), *a.* Sour, sharp, tart, acrid; (*fig.*) bitter, pungent, caustic. **âcrement**, *adv.* Tartly, sourly; (*fig.*) acridly, sharply. **âcreté**, *n.f.* Sourness, acridity, sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

acrimonie (akrimɔ'ni), *n.f.* Bitterness, sharpness, keenness, acrimony. **acrimonieusement**, *adv.* Acrimoniously. **acrimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **acrimonieuse**) Pungent, acrimonious, ill-natured, sharp.

acrobate (akrɔ'bat), *n.* Acrobat, rope-dancer. **acrobatie**, *n.f.* Acrobatics. **acrobatique**, *a.* Acrobatic. **acrobatisme**, *n.m.* Acrobatics.

acrocéphale (akrɔse'fal), *a.* Having a pointed head. *n.* A person with such a head. **acrocéphalie**, *n.f.* The quality of having such a head.

acrogène (akrɔ'ʒɛːn), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acrogenous.

acronyque (akrɔ'nik), *a.* (*Astron.*) Acronical.

acropole (akrɔ'pɔl), *n.f.* Acropolis.

acrostiche (akrɔs'tiʃ), *a.* and *n.m.* Acrostic.

acrotère (akrɔ'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Acroterium, ornamental summit (of a pediment); (*Naut.*) cape, headland.

acte (akt), *n.m.* Action, deed; (*Law*) deed, indenture, instrument; document, charter; (*Theatre*) act; (*pl.*) records, public registers, rolls, transactions, proceedings. *Acte d'accusation*, statement of the charges against a defendant; *acte faux*, forged deed; *donner acte de*, to deliver an official certificate of;

expédition d'un acte, copy of a deed; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance, to show oneself; *prendre acte*, to make a note of, to put down; *rédiger un acte*, to draw up a document.

acteur (ak'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **actrice**) Actor; actress; player.

actif (ak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **active**) Active, busy, energetic, assiduous; nimble, brisk, agile; engaged (in work, operation, etc.); actual; (*Gram. etc.*) active. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Active voice; (*pl.*) assets. *Dettes actives*, assets; (*fig.*) *mettre à l'actif de quelqu'un*, to credit one for something.

actinie (akti'ni), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Actinia, sea-anemone.

actinique (akti'nik), *a.* Actinic. **actinisme**, *n.m.* Actinism. **actinographe**, *n.m.* Actinograph. **actinomètre**, *n.m.* Actinometer.

action (ak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Action, operation, work; activity, motion; deed, feat, performance; fight, engagement, battle; (*Law*) action, law-suit; (*Theat.*) gesture; (*Lit.*) subject, action, plot; (*Comm.*) share, stock. *Promesse d'actions*, scrip; *titre d'une action*, document of a share; *action d'éclat*, splendid achievement; *hausse* ou *baisse des actions*, rise or fall of shares; *action de grâces*, giving thanks, expression of gratitude; *en action*, in motion; *entrer en action*, to begin operations; *intenter une action à quelqu'un*, to bring an action against some one; *mettre en action*, to carry out; *hors d'action*, (*Mach.*) out of gear.

actionnable (aksjɔ'nabl), *a.* (*Law*) Actionable.

actionnaire (aksjɔ'nɛːr), *n.m.* Shareholder.

actionné (aksjɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **actionnée**) Sued; busy, occupied, engaged.

actionner (aksjɔ'ne), *v.t.* To bring an action against, to sue at law; to bestir, to rouse up, to set going. **s'actionner**, *v.r.* To bestir oneself.

activant, *pres.p.* [ACTIVER].

active [ACTIF].

activement (aktiv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Actively, vigorously.

activer (akti've), *v.t.* To press, to accelerate, to forward, to expedite. **activité**, *n.f.* Activity, full swing; nimbleness, alacrity, promptitude, dispatch. *En activité*, in active service.

actrice [ACTEUR].

actuaire (ak'tɥɛːr), *n.m.* Actuary; (*Rom. Ant.*) scribe.

actualisation (aktɥalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Actualization; realization. **actualiser**, *v.t.* To actualize; to make up-to-date.

actualité (aktɥali'te), *n.f.* Actuality; event of the moment, present interest, ephemeral subject.

actuel (ak'tɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **actuelle**) Actual, real; effective; of the present time. *Péché actuel*, (*Theol.*) a personal (as opposed to original) sin; *grâce actuelle*, divine help given to resist a temptation etc. (as opposed to natural grace). **actuellement**, *adv.* Now, at the present time.

acuité (akɥi'te), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, keenness.

aculé (aky'le), *a.* (*fem.* **aculée**) (*Zool.*) Aculeate. **aculéiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Aculeate.

acuminé (akymi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **acuminée**) (*Bot. and Med.*) Acuminate.

acutangle (aky'tɑ̃ːgl) or **acutangulaire,** *a.* Acute-angled (of triangles etc.) **acutangulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **acutangulée**) (*Bot.*) Acute-angled.

acutesse (aky'tɛs), *n.f.* Acuteness, sharpness.

adage (a'daːʒ), *n.m.* Adage, proverb, saying.

adagio (ada'ʒjo) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Adagio, slowly. *n.m.* An adagio.

adamantin (adamɑ̃'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **adamantine**) Adamantine.

adaptable (adap'tabl), *a.* Adaptable. **adaptation**, *n.f.* Adaptation.

adapter (adap'te), *v.t.* To adapt, to adjust, to apply (*à*); to fit, to make suitable. **s'adapter**, *v.r.* To fit, to suit. *Qui peut s'adapter*, which is adaptable.

additif (adi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **additive**) Additive.

addition (adi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Adding up, addition; that which is added, an addition; bill, reckoning. *Addition composée*, compound addition; *addition en hache* (*Print.*), interlineary matter. **additionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **additionnelle**) Additional. **additionner**, *v.t.* To add up; to increase with (*de*). *Sirop additionné d'eau*, (*Chem.*) diluted syrup.

adducteur (adyk'tœːr), *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Adducent. *n.m.* Adductor. **adduction**, *n.f.* Adduction.

ademption (adɑ̃p'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Revocation of a legacy.

adénite (ade'nit), *n.f.* Adenitis, inflammation of the glands. **adénoïde** (adenɔ'id), *a.* Adenoid. **adénopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the glands.

adent (a'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Dovetail, tenon. **adenter,** *v.t.* To dovetail, to join with mortise and tenon.

adepte (a'dɛpt), *n.m.* Adept, initiate.

adéquat (ade'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **adéquate**) Adequate; (*Phil.*) complete, entire, equal in content; synonymous, equivalent.

adhérence (ade'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence; (*fig.*) attachment. **adhérent**, *a.* (*fem.* **adhérente**) Adherent; *n.m.* Adherent, follower, partizan. **adhérer**, *v.i.* To adhere, to cling; (*fig.*) to hold (*à*), to cleave (to a sect etc.).

adhésif (ade'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **adhésive**) Adhesive. **adhésion**, *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence, union; approval, approbation, compliance.

adiabatique (adjaba'tik), *a.* Adiabatic. **adiabatiquement**, *adv.* Adiabatically. **adiabatisme**, *n.m.* The state of being adiabatic (of gases).

adiante (a'djɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Adiantum, maidenhair fern.

adieu (a'djø), *int.* Adieu, good-bye, farewell. *n.m.* Farewell, parting, leave. *Dire adieu à*, to give up, to renounce; *faire ses adieux à*, to bid adieu; *sans adieu*, without saying good-bye, *au revoir*.

adipeux (adi'pø), *a.* (*fem.* **adipeuse**) Adipose, fat. **adipocire**, *n.f.* Adipocere. **adiposité**, *n.f.* Adipose or fatty condition.

adirer (adi're), *v.t.* (*Law*) To mislay, to lose.

adition (adi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Acceptance (of an inheritance).

adjacence (adʒa'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Adjacency.

adjacent (adʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **adjacente**) Adjacent, bordering upon, contiguous.

adjectif (adʒɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adjective**) (*Gram.*) Adjectival. *n.m.* Adjective. **adjectivement**, *adv.* Adjectively.

adjoignant, etc., *pres.p.*, *etc.* [ADJOINDRE].

adjoindre (ad'ʒwɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **adjoignant**, *p.p.* **adjoint**) To adjoin, to associate, to add as an assistant. **s'adjoindre**, *v.r.* To join as a partner or associate.

adjoint (ad'ʒwɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **adjointe**) Adjunct, associate, assistant. *n.m.* Associate, assistant, deputy, colleague; deputy-mayor.

adjonction (adʒɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Adjunction.

adjudant (adʒy'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Adjutant.

adjudicataire (adʒydika'tɛːr), *a.* To whom a purchase (at an auction sale) is knocked down. *n.* Purchaser, highest bidder.

adjudicateur (adʒydika'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **adjudicatrice**) Awarder; auctioneer. **adjudicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **adjudicative**) (*Law*) Adjudging. **adjudication**, *n.f.* Auction; knocking down; adjudication.

adjuger (adʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To adjudge, to adjudicate, to sell by auction, to knock down (to the highest bidder); to award. *Adjugé!* (at auctions) gone!

adjuration (adʒyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Adjuration, imprecation. **adjurer**, *v.t.* To adjure, to conjure; to call upon, to beseech.

adjuteur (adʒy'tœːr), *n.* Coadjutor, assistant.

adjuvant (adʒy'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **adjuvante**) (*Med.*) Adjuvant. *n.m.* An adjuvant substance.

admettre (ad'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **admis**) To admit, to let in, to let enter, to receive in one's house; to concede, to allow, to accept as true, to acknowledge, to own; to permit of, to admit of (delay etc.); to approve of.

***adminicule** (admini'kyl), *n.m.* (*Law*) That which contributes to proof of anything, presumptive proof; subsidiary means.

administrateur (administra'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **administratice**) Administrator, administratrix, manager, director; curator; guardian (of the poor). **administratif,** *a.* (*fem.* **administrative**) Administrative. **administration,** *n.f.* Administration, management, direction, government; (*collect.*) the management, the administration. *Administration des sacrements*, the act of administering the sacraments; *conseil d'administration*, governing body, directors, authorities. **administrative** [ADMINISTRATIF]. **administrativement,** *adv.* Administratively.

administré (adminis'tre), *n.m.* (*fem.* **administrée**) Person under one's administration or jurisdiction.

administrer (adminis'tre), *v.t.* To manage, to govern, to direct; to administer, to confer, to minister, to dispense; (*Law*) to find, to produce. *Droit d'administrer*, letters of administration; *administrer des témoins*, to find or produce witnesses. **s'administrer,** *v.r.* To give or administer to oneself.

admirable (admi'rabl), *a.* Admirable; *wonderful. **admirablement,** *adv.* Admirably; *wonderfully.

admirateur (admira'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **admiratrice**) Admirer, praiser. **admiratif** (admira'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **admirative**) Admiring, wondering; expressing wonder or admiration. *D'un air admiratif*, with a wondering look. **admiration,** *n.f.* Admiration; a wonder, a marvel. *Point d'admiration*, note of exclamation; *saisir d'admiration*, to strike with admiration. **admirative** [ADMIRATIF].

admirer (admi're), *v.t.* To admire; to wonder at, to be astonished at.

admis (ad'mi), *p.p.* [ADMETTRE] (*fem.* **admise**) Received, admitted; adopted, recognized, acknowledged, accepted. **admissibilité** (admisibili'te), *n.f.* Admissibility. **admissible,** *a.* Allowable, admissible; *n.* One who has passed a qualifying examination. **admission,** *n.f.* Admission, admittance, reception.

admixtion (admiks'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Admixture.

admonestation (admɔnɛsta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Admonishment, admonition. **admonester,** *v.t.* (*Law*, also **admonéter**) To reprimand with a warning, to admonish, to reprimand.

admoniteur (admɔni'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **admonitrice**) Admonisher, admonitor, monitor, adviser. **admonitif,** *a.* (*fem.* **admonitive**) Admonitive. **admonition,** *n.f.* (*Chiefly R.-C. Ch.*) Admonition, advice, reprimand; caution, warning.

adné (ad'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **adnée**) (*Bot.*). Adnate.

adolescence (adɔlɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Adolescence. **adolescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **adolescente**) Adolescent; *n.* An adolescent, a youthful person, a lad or a lass.

adomestiquer (adɔmɛsti'ke), *v.t.* To attach to one's house or domestic service. **s'adomestiquer,** *v.r.* To become domesticated; to become attached to the domestic service of some one.

***adonc, adoncques,** or **adonques** (a'dɔ̃ːk), *adv.* Then, at that moment.

adonien (adɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **adonienne**) or **adonique,** *a.* (*Pros.*) Adonic.

Adonis (adɔ'niːs), *n.m.* Adonis, beau; (*Bot.*) adonis, pheasant's-eye. **adoniser,** *v.t.* To deck out, or make fine, to adonize, to dandify. **s'adoniser,** *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

adonné (adɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **adonnée**) Given to, addicted, devoted.

s'adonner (adɔ'ne), *v.r.* To give, to devote, to addict oneself; to frequent (a place). *S'adonner au vin*, to become addicted to drinking.

***adonques** [ADONC].

adoptable (adɔp'tabl), *a.* That may be adopted. **adoptant,** *n.m.* Adopter. **adopté,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **adoptée**) Adoptive son, daughter, heir, etc.

adopter (adɔp'te), *v.t.* To adopt; to embrace, to espouse; to approve, to sanction, to pass, to carry. **adoptif,** *a.* (*fem.* **adoptive**) Adoptive, by adoption. *Enfant adoptif*, adoptive child; *père adoptif*, foster-father. **adoption,** *n.f.* Adoption.

adorable (adɔ'rabl), *a.* Adorable, charming, delightful, exquisite. **adorablement,** *adv.* Adorably, delightfully.

adorateur (adɔra'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **adoratrice**) Adorer, worshipper, great admirer. **adoratif,** *a.* (*fem.* **adorative**) Adoring, worshipping, reverential. **adoration,** *n.f.* Adoration, worship; admiration, respect, reverence; (*fig.*) profound affection, passionate love.

adorer (adɔ're), *v.t.* To adore, to worship; to love passionately, to idolize.

ados (a'do), *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Sheltered bed looking south, warm border (against a wall).

adossé (ado'se), *a.* (*fem.* **adossée**) Resting or standing against; (*Her.*) placed back to back. **adossement,** *n.m.* Position back to back.

adosser (ado'se), *v.t.* To put against, to set or lean with the back against a thing; to put back to back. **s'adosser,** *v.r.* To lean the back (*contre*). *S'adosser contre un mur*, to lean up against a wall.

adouber (adu'be), *v.t.* (*Chess*) To touch (a piece) without moving it; (*Naut.*) to mend, to repair.

adoucir (adu'siːr), *v.t.* To soften, to render milder, to allay, to sweeten; to mitigate, to alleviate, to compose, to calm, to appease; to pacify, to tame, to smooth. **s'adoucir,** *v.r.* To grow cool, mild, or soft; to be assuaged, to be mitigated; (of weather) to get milder. **adoucissage,** *n.m.* Softening (of metals etc.); smoothing or polishing (of metals, glass, etc.). **adoucissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **adoucissante**) Softening, soothing, emollient; *n.m.* Emollient; a substance used in smoothing or polishing. **adoucissement,** *n.m.* Softening, mollifying, sweetening; assuaging, appeasing; ease, mitigation, alleviation; consolation. **adoucisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **adoucisseuse**) Glass-polisher.

adoué (a'dwe), *a.* (*fem.* **adouée**) (*Hunting*) Coupled, paired.

adragant (adra'gɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **adragante**) (Gum) tragacanth. *La gomme adragante*, gum tragacanth.

adresse (a'drɛs), *n.f.* Address, direction; destination to which anything is sent or directed; a memorial, a document addressed to an assembly or person in authority; skill, dexterity, cleverness, ingenuity; shrewdness, cunning. *Être à l'adresse de*, to be directed to; *faire tenir à son adresse*, to forward to its destination; *tour d'adresse*, legerdemain; *avoir l'adresse de*, to be artful enough to.

adresser (adrɛ'se), *v.t.* To direct, to address; to send with a direction; to turn, to direct (one's steps etc.) *Adresser la parole à*, to speak to; *adresser mal*, to misdirect. **s'adresser,** *v.r.* To be directed; to speak, to address oneself, to make application, to appeal (*à*). *S'adresser ici* apply within; *vous vous adressez mal*, you mistake your man.

adroit (a'drwɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **adroite**) Dexterous, ingenious, clever, skilful; handy, neat; cunning, artful, sly. **adroitement,** *adv.* Adroitly, skilfully, artfully, cleverly, happily; smartly, handily.

adulateur (adyla'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **adulatrice**) Flattering, adulatory, parasitical. *n.* Adulator, flatterer, sycophant, parasite. **adulatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **adulative**) Flattering, adulatory. **adulation,** *n.f.* Adulation, flattery, sycophancy. **adulatoire,** *a.* Adulatory. **aduler,** *v.t.* To flatter, to fawn upon, to cringe to.

adulte (a'dylt), *a.* Adult, grown-up. *n.* Adult.

adultérant (adylte'rɑ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **adultérante**) Adulterant. **adultérateur,** *n.m.* Adulterator. **adultération,** *n.f.* (*Comm.*, *Pharm.*, *etc.*) Adulteration; (*Law*) falsification (of money, documents, etc.).

adultere (adyl'tɛːr), *a.* Adulterous; adulterate, perverted, corrupted. *n.* Adulterer, adulteress; adultery. *Femme adultère*, adulteress. **adultérer,** *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) To adulterate; (*Law*) to falsify (money); (*fig.*) to corrupt, to pervert, to falsify. **adultérin,** *a.*

(*fem.* **adultérine**) Adulterine; *n.* Adulterine child, bastard. **adultérinité,** *n.f.* State of being adulterine.

aduste (a'dyst), *a.* (*Path.*) Adust, burnt, scorched, sunburnt. **adustion,** *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cauterization.

advenir (advə'niːr), *v.i.* (*Conjugated like* VENIR; *used only in inf. and 3rd pres.*) To occur, to happen, to befall. *Advienne que pourra*, happen what may.

adventice (advɑ̃'tis), *a.* Adventitious.

adventif (advɑ̃'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adventive**) (*Bot.*) Adventitious, casual; (*Law*) casual (said of property acquired by a woman after marriage).

adverbe (ad'vɛrb), *n.m.* Adverb. **adverbial,** *a.* (*fem.* **adverbiale**) Adverbial. **adverbialement,** *adv.* Adverbially. **adverbialiser,** *v.t.* To give an adverbial force to (a word). **adverbialité,** *n.f.* The quality of being adverbial.

adversaire (advɛr'sɛːr), *n.m.* Adversary, opponent, antagonist; rival, competitor.

adversatif (advɛrsa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adversative**) (*Gram.*) Adversative. **adversativement,** *adv.* Adversely, in an opposite or contrary manner.

adverse (ad'vɛrs), *a.* Adverse, opposite; contrary, calamitous. *Avocat adverse*, counsel on the opposite side; *la fortune adverse*, adversity; bad luck. **adversité,** *n.f.* Adversity, misfortune.

adviendra, *3rd fut.*, **advienne,** *pres. subj.*, **advint,** *past def.* [ADVENIR].

adynamie (adina'mi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Adynamia, debility, prostration. **adynamique,** *a.* Adynamic, weak, debile.

aède (a'ɛd), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*). An epic poet, a bard.

aérage (ae'raːʒ), *n.m.* Ventilation, airing. *Puits d'aérage*, air-shaft. **aération,** *n.f.* Ventilation, airing.

aéré (ae're), *p.p.* Ventilated. *a.* Airy.

aérer (ae're), *v.t.* To ventilate, to air, to renew the air of; (*Chem.*) to aerate.

aérien (ae'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aérienne**) Aerial; living or occurring in the air, celestial; (*fig.*) light, airy. *Fil aérien*, overhead wire. **aériennement,** *adv.* Aerially, in the air.

aérifère (aeri'fɛːr), *a.* Conducting air. **aérification,** *n.f.* Gasification. **aérifier** or **aériser,** *v.t.* To gasify. **aériforme,** *a.* Aeriform.

aériser [AÉRIFIER].

aérodrome (aerɔ'droːm), *n.m.* Aerodrome, flying-ground.

aérodynamique (aerɔdina'mik), *n.f.* Aerodynamics.

aérolithe (aerɔ'lit), *n.m.* Aerolite. **aérolithique,** *a.* Aerolitic.

aéromètre (aerɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Instrument for determining the density of the air. **aérométrie,** *n.f.* Science of the physical properties of the air. **aérométrique,** *a.* Pertaining to this.

aéronaute (aerɔ'noːt), *n.m.f.* Aeronaut. **aéronautique,** *a.* Aeronautic; *n.f.* Aeronautics, aerial navigation.

aéronef (aerɔ'nɛf), *n.m.* Air-ship.

aéroplane (aerɔ'plan), *n.m.* Aeroplane.

aérosphère (aerɔs'fɛːr), *n.f.* The mass of air surrounding the globe, atmosphere.

aérostat (aerɔs'ta), *n.m.* Aerostat, air-balloon. **aérostation,** *n.f.* Aerostation, air-navigation. **aérostatique,** *a.* Aerostatic; *n.m.* Aerostatics.

aérostatier (aerɔsta'tje) or **aérostier,** *n.m.* Aeronaut, one directing an aerostat, esp. one of a corps organized during the French Revolution to direct military aerostats.

aétite (ae'tit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous oxide of iron, eagle-stone.

affabilité (afabili'te), *n.f.* Affability, kindness, courtesy. **affable,** *a.* Affable, courteous, of easy manners. **affablement,** *adv.* Affably, courteously.

affabulation (afabyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* The moral of a fable; plot (of a novel etc.).

affadir (afa'diːr), *v.t.* To make unsavoury or insipid; (*fig.*) to make flat or dull; to be nauseous, to cloy, to pall, to satiate. *Affadir le cœur*, to disgust. **s'affadir,** *v.r.* To become insipid. **affadissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **affadissante**) Cloying, insipid. **affadissement,** *n.m.* Insipidity, nauseousness, sickliness.

affaiblir (afɛ'bliːr), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate; to lessen; to unman, to unnerve; to debase (coins). **s'affaiblir,** *v.r.* To grow weak, to become enfeebled, to be impaired; to abate. **affaiblissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **affaiblissante**) Weakening, enfeebling. **affaiblissement,** *n.m.* Enfeeblement, diminution of strength; allaying, abatement; debasement (of coins). **affaiblisseur,** *a.* (*fem.* **affaiblisseuse**) (*Phot.*) Reducing (bath or solution); *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Reducer.

s'affainéantir (afeneɑ̃'tiːr), *v.r.* To grow idle, lazy, or faineant; to get into lazy habits.

affaire (a'fɛːr), *n.f.* Affair, business, transaction, concern, matter, job, duty; trouble, scrape; lawsuit, case, action; duel, battle, fight, skirmish; (*pl.*) affairs, things, matters, public or private interests or concerns, business. *Affaires courantes*, current business; *affaire de rien*, trifling affair; *affaire d'honneur*, duel; *affaire d'intérêt*, money matter; *aller à ses affaires*, to go to one's business; *s'attirer une affaire*, to get into a scrape; *au point où en sont les affaires*, as matters stand; *avoir affaire à*, to have to deal with; *avoir affaire avec*, to have business with; *avoir bien des affaires*, to be much employed; *avoir des affaires pardessus la tête*, to be over head and ears in business; *belle affaire*, fine thing, pretty mess, trifling matter; *bien* ou *mal dans ses affaires*, in good *or* bad circumstances; *céder ses affaires*, to give up business; *cela c'est mon affaire*, that is my look-out (or concern), leave it to me; *c'est l'affaire d'un instant*, it won't be long; *c'est toute une affaire*, it is no light matter; *c'est une affaire faite*, it is as good as done; it's a bargain; *dans les affaires*, in business; *en affaire*, engaged in business; *être à ses affaires*, to attend to business; *éviter les affaires*, to keep clear of scrapes; *faire l'affaire de quelqu'un*, to answer some one's purpose or turn; *faire son affaire à quelqu'un*, to settle some one's business, to do for him; *faire de grandes affaires*, to carry on an extensive business; *homme d'affaires*, a man of business, agent, steward; *il connaît son affaire*, he knows what he's about; *il a son affaire*, he has what he wants; *il s'est fait une mauvaise affaire*, he has put his foot in it; *j'ai votre affaire*, I have what you want, the very thing for you; *je ferai son affaire*, I will do for him; *j'en fais mon affaire*, I take that upon myself; *je lui ai fait son affaire*, I treated him as he deserved; *mettre quelqu'un dans les affaires*, to set some one up in business, to apprentice some one to a business; *ne faire rien à l'affaire*, not to affect the matter; *se retirer des affaires*, to retire from business; *se tirer d'affaire*, to get out of trouble, to get on in the world; *son affaire est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it; *son affaire est faite*, he is done for; *vaquer aux affaires*, to attend to business; *vider un affaire*, to settle an affair.

affairé (afɛ're), *a.* (*fem.* **affairée**) Busy, full of business. *Faire l'affairé*, to pretend to be busy, to fuss about. **affairement,** *n.m.* Hurry, bustle, ado, press of business.

affaissement (afɛs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Depression, subsidence, giving way, weakness, collapse.

affaisser (afɛ'se), *v.t.* To cause to sink, to weigh down, to press down; to bear down, to overwhelm. **s'affaisser,** *v.r.* To sink, to subside; to give way; to be bent down (by age).

affaitage (afɛ'taːʒ) or **affaitement,** *n.m.* The training of hawks; dressing of skins, hides, etc. **affaiter,** *v.t.* To train (hawks); to dress (leather).

affalement (afal'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Discouragement, depression.

affaler (afa'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul down (a rope); to drive ashore. *Affale!* lower away. **s'affaler,** *v.r.* To slide down; to be driven ashore; (*colloq.*) to drop into.

affamé (afa'me), *a.* (*fem.* **affamée**) Famished, hungry, starving; greedy, craving. *Être affamé de*, to be greedy of or eager for. *n.* One who is hungry or starving; one who is greedy or eager for something. **affamement**, *n.m.* or **affamation**, *n.f.* The act of starving or depriving of food.

affamer (afa'me), *v.t.* To starve, to famish, to deprive of food.

affangissements (afɑ̃ʒis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) A shoal; a mud-bank (in a river).

affanure (afa'nyːr), *n.f.* (*Local*) An allowance of corn given to harvesters as wages.

afféagement (afeaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Enfeoffment. **afféager**, *v.t.* To give in fief.

affectable (afɛk'tabl), *a.* Affectible; that may be mortgaged. **affectant**, *a.* (*fem.* **affectante**) That affects. **affectation**, *n.f.* Appropriation, destination, or attribution (to a certain object); simulation, show, pretence, affectation; preference; distinction; (*Law*) mortgage, charge.

affecté (afɛk'te), *a.* (*fem.* **affectée**) Affected, assumed, simulated, put on; attributed, destined (to a certain object); (*Path.*) affected (by a disease etc.).

affecter (afɛk'te), *v.t.* To affect, to make frequent or habitual use of, to have a predilection for; to assume (a certain shape etc.); to feign, to pretend; to set apart, to earmark, to destine, to appropriate (to a certain object); to move, to touch, to impress emotionally. **s'affecter**, *v.r.* To be affected; to be assumed or put on; to be moved, to be afflicted.

affectif (afɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **affective**) Affective, emotional, pathetic.

affection (afɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Affection, love, attachment, liking, inclination, partiality, impression, feeling; (*Med.*) affection, malady. *Prendre quelqu'un en affection*, to become attached, to take a fancy, to some one.

affectionné (afɛksjɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **affectionnée**) Affectionate, loving, attached, devoted; loved, liked. **affectionnément**, *adv.* Affectionately.

affectionner (afɛksjɔ'ne), *v.t.* To love, to have an affection for, to fancy, to be fond of, to like; to cause to take an interest in, to attach, to make fond of. **s'affectionner**, *v.r.* To attach oneself to, to delight in, to take a fancy to.

affective [AFFECTIF].

affectueuse [AFFECTUEUX].

affectueusement (afɛktɥøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Affectionately, fondly, tenderly, kindly. **affectueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **affectueuse**) Affectionate, tender, warmhearted. **affectuosité**, *n.f.* Affectionateness.

affenage (afə'naːʒ), *n.m.* The act of foddering. **affener**, *v.t.* To give fodder to, to pasture (animals). **affenoir**, *n.m.* [ABAT-FOIN].

afférent (afe'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **afférente**) Reverting; (*Anat.*) Afferent, conducting inwards. *Portion afférente*, share of indivisible property.

affermable (afɛr'mabl), *a.* Farmable, rentable. **affermage**, *n.m.* Farming, renting. **affermataire**, *n.* One who takes as a farm or lease. **affermateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **affermatrice**) One who leases. **afferme**, *n.f.* [AFFERMAGE].

affermer (afɛr'me), *v.t.* To farm or let out by lease; to take a lease of, to rent.

affermir (afɛr'miːr), *v.t.* To strengthen, to make firm; to confirm, to establish, to consolidate. **s'affermir**, *v.r.* To become strong, firm, or fast; to become established. **affermissement**, *n.m.* Strengthening, consolidation, establishment; support, prop, stay.

affété (afɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **affétée**) Affected, full of affectation, prim, finical; canting, mincing. *Mine affétée*, affected looks. **afféterie**, *n.f.* Affectation, affectedness; (*pl.*) mannerisms, affected ways; cant, primness. *Les afféteries d'une coquette*, the affected ways of a coquette.

affichage (afi'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Bill-sticking, placarding.

affiche (a'fiʃ), *n.f.* Placard, bill, hand-bill, sign, symptom. *Poser une affiche*, to post up a placard; *homme affiche*, sandwich-man. **affichement**, *n.m.* [AFFICHAGE].

afficher (afi'ʃe), *v.t.* To post up; to publish, to divulge, to proclaim; to make a show of, to parade. *Défense d'afficher*, stick no bills; *afficher le bel esprit*, to set up for a wit. **s'afficher**, *v.r.* To set up (for); to attract public notice. *Cette femme s'affiche*, that woman seeks notoriety. **afficheur**, *n.m.* Bill-sticker.

affidé (afi'de), *a.* (*fem.* **affidée**) Trusty, trustworthy. *n.m.* Confederate, confidential agent; spy.

affilage (afi'laːʒ) or **affilement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening, grinding, setting. **affilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **affilée**) Sharp; nimble, glib (of the tongue). **affiler**, *v.t.* To sharpen, to set, to put an edge on. **affilerie**, *n.f.* Workshop or other place where tools are sharpened. **affileur**, *n.m.* Sharpener, knife-grinder.

affiliation (afiljɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Affiliation (to a society, company, plot, etc.). **affilié**, *a.* (*fem.* **affiliée**) Affiliated, admitted a member or associate. *n.* Affiliated member, associate, confederate. **affilier**, *v.t.* To admit, to affiliate, to receive. **s'affilier**, *v.r.* To become admitted or affiliated, to join.

affiloir (afi'lwaːr), *n.m.* Hone, whetstone, steel strop. **affiloire**, *n.f.* Whetstone.

affinage (afi'naːʒ) or **affinement**, *n.m.* Refining, fining (of metals, sugar, etc.). **affiner**, *v.t.* To fine, to refine; to deceive, to cheat. **s'affiner**, *v.r.* To be refined, to be fined; to become finer, wittier, etc. (of the mind). **affinerie**, *n.f.* Metal refinery; refined iron in rolls. **affineur**, *n.m.* Metal refiner.

affinité (afini'te), *n.f.* Affinity, relationship, esp. by marriage; (*fig.*) congeniality; harmony; (*Chem.*) tendency to combine.

affinoir (afi'nwaːr), *n.m.* Instrument or machine for carding (hemp, flax, etc.).

affiquet (afi'kɛ), *n.m.* A knitting-sheath; (*pl.*) gewgaws, knick-knacks.

affirmatif (afirma'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **affirmative** (1)) Affirmative, asserting. **affirmation**, *n.f.* Affirmation, assertion; affidavit, oath; (*Log.*) predication. **affirmative** (2), *n.f.* Affirmative statement, answer, etc.; asservation. *Prendre l'affirmative pour ou contre*, to decide for or against. **affirmativement**, *adv.* Affirmatively. **affirmer**, *v.t.* To affirm, to assert, to vouch, to declare, to state; to confirm by or on oath; (*Log.*) to predicate.

affixe (a'fiks), *n.m.* Affix.

affleurage (aflœ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Preparation of the pulp in paper-making.

affleurement (aflœr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Levelling, making flush; (*Mining*) outcrop.

affleurer (aflœ're), *v.t.* To make even, to level; (*Arch.*) to make flush; (*Shipbuilding*) to fit accurately. *v.i.* To be level, to be flush (with); (*Mining*) to crop out.

afflictif (aflik'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **afflictive**) (*Law*) Affecting the person, corporal (of punishments).

affliction (aflik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Affliction, trouble, distress; trial, vexation.

afflictive [AFFLICTIF].

affligé (afli'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **affligée**) Afflicted, grieved, distressed; (*iron.*) hurt, injured, hit. *Affligé d'une maladie*, labouring under a disease. **affligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **affligeante**) Afflicting, afflictive, distressing, sad.

affliger (afli'ʒe), *v.t.* To afflict, to trouble, to distress, to grieve, to vex, to torment; to mortify, to chasten. **s'affliger**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be afflicted, troubled, or cast down; to fret.

afflouage (aflu'aːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Refloating (of a ship). **afflouer**, *v.t.* To refloat.

affluence (afly'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Affluence, abundance, concourse, multitude. **affluent**, *a.* (*fem.* **affluente**) Falling into, running into (of rivers); *n.m.* Confluence, tributary. **affluer**, *v.t.* To fall, to run, to flow into (as a tributary); to abound; to come in great quantity, numbers, etc.

afflux (a'fly), *n.m.* Afflux.

affolant (afɔ'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **affolante**) Distracting. **affolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **affolée**) Distracted; infatuated madly in love; (*Naut.*) erroneous, defective (of the magnetic needle). *Une boussole affolée*, a compass that is not true. **affolement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, distraction.

affoler (afɔ'le), *v.t.* To distract; to infatuate; to bewitch. **s'affoler**, *v.r.* To be infatuated, to be madly in love (with) or fond (of). *S'affoler de*, to become infatuated with.

s'affolir (afɔ'liːr), *v.r.* To go mad.

afforestage (afɔrɛs'taːʒ), *n.m.* Right of cutting firewood, estover.

afforestation (afɔrɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Afforestation. **afforester**, *v.t.* To grant the right of cutting firewood.

affouage (a'fwaːʒ), *n.m.* The communal right of cutting wood. **affouagement**, *n.m.* The exercise of this right. **affouager** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **affouagère**) Pertaining to the cutting of wood. **affouager** (2), *v.t.* To make a list of those entitled to *affouage*; to determine the woods to be cut. **affouagiste**, *n.m.* One entitled to *affouage*.

affouillable (afu'jabl), *a.* Subject or liable to undermining. **affouillement**, *n.m.* Undermining, washing away.

affouiller (afu'je), *v.t.* To undermine, to wash away.

affouragement or **affourragement** (afuraʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Foraging, foddering. **affourager** or **affourrager**, *v.t.* To fodder, to give fodder to.

affourche (a'furʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Anchor and cable for mooring; mooring with two anchors at an angle. *Ancre d'affourche*, small bow-anchor.

affourcher (afur'ʃe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To moor with two anchors placed at an angle; to seat astride; (*Carp.*) to join a tongue and groove. *v.i.* or **s'affourcher**, *v.r.* (*Naut.*) To ride with two anchors set at an angle.

affranchi (afrɑ̃'ʃi), *a.* (*fem.* **affranchie**) Set free, freed. *n.* Freedman; freedwoman; (*slang*) criminal, desperado.

affranchir (afrɑ̃'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To free, to set free, to enfranchize, to release, to deliver; to absolve, to exempt; to frank (a letter), to prepay; (*Hort.*) to graft beneath the surface of the soil so as to encourage new roots. **s'affranchir**, *v.r.* To rid oneself of, to free oneself, to shake off, to break through; to leap over. **affranchissement**, *n.m.* Enfranchisement, manumission; exemption, discharge; deliverance; payment of postage (of a letter); prepayment of carriage (of a parcel); independence (of mind); (*Hort.*) grafting under the surface of the soil. *Timbre d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. **affranchisseur**, *n.m.* Emancipator, liberator, deliverer; castrator, gelder.

affres (ɑːfr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dread, horror, agony. *Les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death.

affrètement (afrɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chartering, freighting. **affréter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To charter, to freight (a vessel). **affréteur**, *n.m.* Charterer, freighter.

affreuse [AFFREUX].

affreusement (afrøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully.

affreux (a'frø), *a.* (*fem.* **affreuse**) Frightful, hideous, shocking, repulsive, horrible, fearful, atrocious, ghastly.

affriander (afriɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To make attractive or enticing; to allure, to entice, to tempt.

affricher (afri'ʃe), *v.t.* To leave fallow.

affriolant (afriɔ'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **affriolante**) Appetizing, alluring.

affrioler (afriɔ'le), *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract as with a bait.

affriter (afri'te), *v.t.* To prepare (a frying-pan) for frying.

affront (a'frɔ̃), *n.m.* Affront, outrage, insult; inglorious defeat; disgrace, shame, reproach. *Recevoir un affront sanglant*, to receive an outrageous affront; *boire ou avaler un affront*, to pocket an affront; *dévorer un affront*, to bear an affront patiently. **affrontable**, *a.* That may or deserves to be insulted.

affrontailles (afrɔ̃'taːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Boundaries (of land).

affronté (afrɔ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **affrontée**) (*Her.*) Confronting each other, face to face. **affrontement**, *n.m.* The act of putting face to face, confrontation.

affronter (afrɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To put face to face, on a level; to face, to confront, to brave; to attack boldly; to cheat or take in impudently. **affronterie**, *n.f.* The act of confronting, braving, affronting, or insulting; effrontery. **affronteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **affronteuse**) An impudent person, an affronter; a deceiver, a cheat.

affruiter (afrɥi'te), *v.t.* To plant with fruit-trees. *v.i.* To bear or supply fruit. **s'affruiter**, *v.r.* To provide fruit.

affublement (afyblə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grotesque make-up or rig-out (of dress).

affubler (afy'ble), *v.t.* To dress up, to rig out (grotesquely). **s'affubler**, *v.r.* To dress up ridiculously. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, to be wrapped up in, to be always with some one; *s'affubler d'un manteau*, to muffle oneself up in a cloak.

affusion (afy'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Affusion.

affût (a'fy), *n.m.* Stand or place for lying in wait, watch; gun-carriage. *Être à l'affût*, to be upon the watch, to lie in wait; *homme d'affût*, (*slang*) knowing fellow; *affût à éclipse*, disappearing carriage. **affûtage**, *n.m.* The mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements, instruments, etc.; sharpening (of tools). **affûteur**, *n.m.* Sharpener, setter, grinder; one lying in wait for game, stalker.

affutiau (afy'tjo), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Trifle, bauble, knick-knack.

afin (a'fɛ̃), *conj.* To, in order (that), so (that). **afin de** (*with inf.*). **afin que** (*with subj.*).

afistolement (afistɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Dressing up sprucely. **afistoler**, *v.t.* To dress up sprucely, to adorn. **s'afistoler**, *v.r.* To dress sprucely, to adorn oneself.

africain (afri'kɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **africaine**) African. *n.* (**Africain**, *fem.* **Africaine**) An African.

afrite (a'frit), *n.m.* Afreet.

aga (a'ga), *n.m.* Aga (a Turkish officer).

agaçant (aga'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **agaçante**) Irritating, worrying, provoking, provocative, alluring, enticing.

***agace** or **agasse** (a'gas), *n.f.* Magpie.

agacement (agas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Irritation, setting on edge. *Agacement des nerfs*, irritation of the nerves.

agacer (aga'se), *v.t.* To worry, to irritate, to set on edge; to excite, to provoke; to entice, to allure. *Avoir les dents agacées*, to have one's teeth on edge. **agacerie**, *n.f.* Allurement, provocation, enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to set one's cap at some one, to ogle.

agaillardir (agajar'diːr), *v.t.* To cheer up.

agalacte (aga'lakt), *a.* Wanting in milk (of a woman); weaned (of an infant). *n.* A milkless woman; a weaned child. **agalactie** or **agalaxie**, *n.f.* Absence of milk (in a woman nursing a child).

agame (a'gam), *a.* (*Bot.*) Agamous.

agami (aga'mi), *n.m.* Agami, trumpeter (S. Am. bird).

aganter (agɑ̃'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To overhaul, to catch, to seize (a ship).

agape (a'gap), *n.f.* Agape, love-feast.

agapètes (aga'pɛt), *n.m. and f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Eccles. Ant.*) Monks or virgins in the primitive Church serving in celibate communities of persons of the opposite sex.

agaric (aga'rik), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Agaric. *Agaric champêtre*, field agaric, mushroom.

agasse [AGACE].

agassin (aga'sɛ̃), *n.m.* The unproductive lowest shoot on a grape-vine.

agate (a'gat), *n.f.* Agate. **agaté**, *a.* (*fem.* **agatée**) Containing agate. **agatifier** or **agatiser**, *v.t.* To turn into agate. **s'agatifier**, *v.r.* To turn into agate.

agave (a'gaːv) or **agavé** (aga've), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Agave, American aloe.

age (aːʒ), *n.m.* Plough-beam.

âge (ɑːʒ), *n.m.* Age, years, time from birth; period, epoch, generation, century; (*pl.*) the ages, time. *Bas âge*, infancy; *bel âge*, youth; *jeune âge*, childhood; *moyen âge*, Middle Ages; *âge moyen*, middle age, average; *âge mûr*, mature age; *âge viril*, manhood; *âge de raison*, age of discretion; *d'âge en âge*, from age to age, from generation to generation; *doyen d'âge*, the oldest, senior; *d'un certain âge*, elderly; *entre deux âges*, of middle age; *être d'âge à*, to be old enough to; *être bien pour son âge*, to wear well, to bear one's years well; *être sur l'âge*, to be growing old; *fleur de l'âge*, prime of life; *paraître son âge*, to look one's age; *tirer sur l'âge*, to be elderly.

âgé (ɑ'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **âgée**) Aged (so many years); old, elderly. *Âgé de vingt ans*, twenty years old; *un peu âgé*, somewhat elderly.

agence (a'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Agency, business, bureau. *Agence de placement*, employment bureau; *bureau d'agence*, agency office.

agencement (aʒɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Arrangement, grouping, ordering; (*Arch.*) composition.

agencer (aʒɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose, to fit up, to group. **s'agencer**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself. **agenceur**, *a.* (*fem.* **agenceuse**) That arranges, fits up, etc.; *n.* One doing this.

agenda (aʒɛ̃'da), *n.m.* Memorandum-book.

agénésie (aʒene'zi,) *n.m.* (*Path.*) Impotence, sterility. **agénésique**, *a.* Impotent, sterile.

agenouillement (aʒnuj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Act of kneeling.

agenouiller (aʒnu'je), *v.t.* To make kneel down, to bring to one's knees. **s'agenouiller**, *v.r.* To kneel down, to fall on one's knees; to bow down (*devant*). **agenouilloir**, *n.m.* Kneeling-stool.

agent (a'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **agente**) Agent; deputy; instrument; middleman; broker. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *agent d'affaires*, agent, man of business; *agent de change*, Government officer for dealing with public funds on the Bourse; *agent de police*, policeman; *agent monétaire*, circulating medium; *agent voyer*, road surveyor.

agglomérat (aglɔme'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **agglomération** (aglɔmerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Agglomeration. **aggloméré**, *n.m.* Compressed fuel, briquette.

agglomérer (aglɔme're), *v.t.* To agglomerate, to mass together, to pile up, to assemble.

agglutinant (aglyti'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **agglutinante**) Agglutinant, adhesive. *n.m.* (*Philol.*) An agglutinative language. **agglutinateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **agglutinatrice**) Agglutinative. **agglutinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **agglutinative**) Agglutinative. **agglutination**, *n.f.* Agglutination.

agglutiner (aglyti'ne), *v.t.* To agglutinate, to cause to adhere or unite. **s'agglutiner**, *v.r.* To agglutinate, to unite, to cohere.

aggravant (agra'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aggravante**) (*Law*) Aggravating, making more heinous. **aggravation**, *n.f.* Aggravation, addition. *Aggravation de peine*, increase of punishment.

aggrave (a'graːv), *n.f.* (*Canon Law*) Anathema, admonition, with threat of excommunication.

aggraver (agra've), *v.t.* To aggravate, to make worse; to augment.

aggrégat, aggrégation, aggréger [AGRÉGAT etc.].

agile (a'ʒil), *a.* Agile, nimble, active, supple. **agilement**, *adv.* Nimbly, with agility, quickly. **agilité**, *n.f.* Agility, nimbleness, activity, quickness, lightness.

agio (a'ʒjo), *n.m.* Agio, premium; profit on money-changing, changing notes etc. for cash etc.; stock-jobbing, speculation on the rise and fall of public funds.

agiotage (aʒjɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Speculation on the rise and fall of public funds, stock-jobbing. *Faire l'agiotage*, to deal in stocks. **agioter**, *v.i.* To be a stock-jobber; to speculate or gamble in the funds, to job. **agioteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **agioteuse**) That operates or speculates thus; *n.* A speculator, a jobber.

agir (a'ʒiːr), *v.i.* To act, to do; to operate, to produce a result; to have an effect (*sur*); to negotiate, to manage a business; to sue, to prosecute, to proceed (*contre*); to behave. *Faire agir*, to set going, to bring to bear upon; *agir de concert avec quelqu'un*, to go hand in hand with some one; *il agit en ami*, he acts like a friend; *c'est mal agir*, that is behaving ill. **s'agir**, *v.r.* (*impersonal*) To be in question, to be the matter. *Il s'agit*, the question is; *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? *il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake.

agissant (aʒi'sɑ̃), *a.* Active, stirring, busy; efficacious, effective, effectual. **agissement**, *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Conduct, doings, deeds, proceedings. **agitable**, *a.* That may be debated or discussed. **agitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **agitante**) Agitating, exciting, stirring.

agitateur (aʒita'tœːr), *n.m.* Agitator. **agitation**, *n.f.* Agitation; irregular movement, disturbance, tossing, shaking, tumult; trouble, emotion, uneasiness, restlessness.

agiter (aʒi'te), *v.t.* To agitate, to put in motion, to shake, to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet; to excite, to debate, to discuss, to dispute. *Agiter un drapeau*, to wave a flag. **s'agiter**, *v.r.* To be agitated or in movement; to get rough; to be restless, disturbed, uneasy, to toss, to wave, to flutter; to be debated. *S'agiter dans l'eau*, to flounder about in the water.

aglomérat etc. [AGGLOMÉRAT etc.].

aglutinant etc. [AGGLUTINANT etc.].

agnat (ag'na), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Agnate. **agnation**, *n.f.* Agnation. **agnatique**, *a.* Agnatic.

agneau (a'ɲo), *n.m.* (*fem.* **agnelle**) Lamb, ewe lamb; (*fig.*) a person of a lamb-like disposition.

***agnel** (a'ɲɛl), *n.m.* A French gold coin of the 13th century, bearing the effigy of a lamb.

agnelage (aɲ'laːʒ) or **agnèlement**, *n.m.* Lambing; lambing-time. ***agneler**, *v.i.* To lamb, to bring forth lambs, to yean. ***agnelet**, *n.m.* *Lambkin, yeanling. **agnelin**, *n.m.* Lambskin dressed with the wool on. **agneline**, *a.f.* Of a lamb (said of the first wool shorn from a lamb).

agnelle [AGNEAU].

***agnes** (a'ɲɛːs), *n.f.* A raw young girl, simpleton.

agnosticisme (agnɔsti'sism), *n.m.* Agnosticism. **agnosticiste** or **agnostique**, *a.* *and n.* Agnostic.

agnus (ag'nyːs), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) A wax Agnus Dei; the prayer beginning with the words *Agnus Dei*.

agnus-castus (agnyskas'tyːs), *n.m.* The shrub Agnus Castus.

agonie (agɔ'ni), *n.f.* Agony, the pangs of death; *grief, trouble, anguish, torture. *Être à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

agonir (agɔ'niːr), *v.t.* To insult grossly, to pull to pieces, to load with abuse.

agonisant (agɔni'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **agonisante**) Dying, in a dying condition. *n.* A dying person. **agoniser**, *v.i.* To be at the point of death.

agonistique (agɔnis'tik), *a.* Agonistic, pertaining to the Greek athletic games.

agonothète (agɔnɔ'tɛt), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) President of the athletic games.

agora (agɔ'ra), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Market-place, the public place in a Greek city.

agouti (agu'ti), *n.m.* Agouti.

agrafe (a'graf), *n.f.* A hook or clasp fastening into a ring; (*Arch.*) cramp-iron; a sculptured ornament like an *agrafe*. *Agrafe et porte*, hook and eye. **agrafer**, *v.t.* To hook, to clasp, to fasten with a clasp; to buttonhole.

agraire (a'grɛːr), *a.* Agrarian. **agrairien** [AGRARIEN].

agrandir (agrɑ̃'diːr), *v.t.* To make greater to enlarge, to augment; to lengthen, to widen; to cause to appear greater, taller, etc., to exaggerate;

to promote, to advance ; (*fig.*) to elevate, to exalt, to ennoble. *Agrandir ses prétentions*, to raise one's pretensions ; *le génie agrandit les héros*, genius exalts heroes. **s'agrandir**, *v.r.* To become greater, larger, etc. ; to increase one's possessions, etc., to become richer, to advance oneself. **agrandissement**, *n.m.* Enlargement, making greater, larger, bigger, lengthening, widening, increase ; aggrandizement, advancement, exaltation, elevation. **agrandisseur**, *a.* (*Phot.*) Used for enlarging ; *n.m.* An enlarger. **agrandatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **agranditive**). Augmenting, aggrandizing.

agrarianisme (agrɑrja'nism), *n.m.* Agrarianism. **agrariat**, *n.m.* Distribution of land under a system of agrarianism. **agrarien**, *a.* (*fem.* **agrarienne**) Agrarian ; *n.* An advocate of agrarianism ; (*n.m.pl.*) great protectionist landowners in Prussia.

agréable (agre'abl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, acceptable, grateful. *Agréable au goût*, palatable ; *avoir pour agréable*, to allow, think fit ; *faire l'agréable auprès d'une femme*, to be attentive to a lady ; *l'agréable*, the pleasing (as opposed to the useful). **agréablement**, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

agréé (agre'e), *n.m.* Solicitor, attorney (in commercial tribunals).

agréer (agre'e), *v.t.* To accept, to approve, to allow, to receive kindly. *v.i.* To please, to be agreeable. *Cela ne m'agrée pas*, I don't like that, it does not suit me.

agréeur (1) [AGRÉYEUR].

***agréeur** (2) [GRÉEUR].

agrégat (agre'ga), *n.m.* Aggregate, a composite mass. **agrégatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **agrégative**) Aggregative.

agrégation (agregɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Admission (into a society) ; admission to the degree of fellow after examination ; the fellowship ; (*Phys.*) aggregation, aggregate. *Concours d'agrégation*, examination for a fellowship. **agrégative** [AGRÉGATIF].

agrégé (agrɛ'ʒe), *n.m.* One certified, after examination, as qualified for the rank of assistant professor.

agréger (agrɛ'ʒe), *v.t.* To admit into a society, to incorporate, to receive, to associate ; (*Phys.*) to aggregate.

agrément (agre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Consent, liking, approbation ; agreeableness, pleasingness, pleasure, charm, gracefulness ; comfort, amenity ; (*pl.*) ornaments, embellishments. *Arts d'agrement*, accomplishments, *e.g.* music, painting, dancing, fencing, etc. ; *notes d'agrément*, (*Mus.*) grace-notes. **agrémenter**, *v.t.* To set off, to ornament, to adorn.

agréministe (agremi'nist), *n.m.* One who trims garments, hangings, furniture, etc.

agréner (agre'ne), *v.t.* To pump water out of (a boat etc.).

agrès (a'grɛ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rigging (of a ship etc.) ; apparatus, gear (of a gymnasium etc.).

agresseur (agrɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* Aggressor. **agressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **agressive**) Aggressive. **agression**, *n.f.* Aggression. **agressivité**, *n.f.* Aggressiveness.

agreste (a'grest), *a.* Agrestic, rustic ; uncouth, clownish, uncultivated. **agrestement**, *adv.* Rustically, uncouthly, clownishly.

agréyeur (agrɛ'jœːr), *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

agricole (agri'kɔl), *a.* Agricultural. *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman. **agriculteur**, *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. **agricultural**, *a.* (*fem.* **agriculturale**, *pl.* **agriculturaux**) Agricultural. **agriculture**, *n.f.* Agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

agriffer (agri'fe), *v.t.* To seize or hold with or as with claws, to clutch, to grip ; to claw. **s'agriffer**, *v.r.* To cling to with claws, to lay hold of.

agriministe [AGRÉMINISTE].

agrion (a'grjɔ̃), *n.m.* Dragon-fly.

agripaume (agri'poːm), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca.*

agripper (agri'pe), *v.t.* To grip, to snatch, to grab.

agronome (agrɔ'nɔm), *n.m.* Agronomist, agriculturist. **agronomie**, *n.f.* Agronomy. **agronomique**, *a.* Agronomic.

agrostemme (agrɔs'tɛm), *n.m.* Corn-cockle. *Agrostemme des jardins*, rose-campion, *Agrostemma coronaria.*

agrostide (agrɔs'tid), *n.f.* Bent-grass.

agroupement (agrup'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grouping ; a group. **agrouper**, *v.t.* To group. **s'agrouper**, *v.r.* To form a group or groups.

aguerri (agɛ'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **aguerrie**) Inured to war ; disciplined. *Soldats mal aguerris*, raw soldiers.

aguerrir (agɛ'riːr), *v.t.* To train or inure to the hardships of war, to discipline ; to accustom, to inure (to hardships etc.). **s'aguerrir**, *v.r.* To discipline, inure, or accustom oneself (to hardships, abstinence, etc.), to be inured. **aguerrissement**, *n.m.* Inuring to war, hardening, discipline.

aguets (a'gɛ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Watch, watching, look-out. *Être aux aguets*, to be on the watch ; *se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait.

agui (a'gi), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sling, bowline, knot.

aguicher (agi'ʃe), *v.t.* (*slang*) To entice, allure.

ah (ɑ), *int.* Ah ! oh ! *Ah ça*, now then ! *ah ! que c'est un grand malheur !* Oh, it's most unfortunate.

***ahan** (a'hɑ̃), *n.m.* Great effort or exertion. *Suer d'ahan*, to perform hard work, to toil. **ahaner**, *v.i.* To toil, to work laboriously ; to be fatigued (in doing something), to groan, to pant, etc.

aheurtement (ahœrtə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. **s'aheurter** (ahœr'te), *v.r.* To maintain a thing obstinately, to be obstinately bent upon a thing, to stick to it, to persist in. *S'aheurter à une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion.

ahi [AÏE].

ahuri (ay'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **ahurie**) Bewildered, perplexed, flurried. *Tout ahuri*, all in a flurry.

ahurir (ay'riːr), *v.t.* To bewilder, to strike all of a heap, to flurry, to stupefy. **ahurissement**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, confusion, perplexity.

aï (a'i), *n.m.* (*pop.*) The sloth.

aiche or **èche** (ɛʃ), *n.m.* Bait (for fishing). **aicher**, *v.t.* To bait (a hook etc.).

aidable (ɛ'dabl), *a.* That may be aided. **aidant**, *a.* (*fem.* **aidante**) Helpful.

aide (ɛːd), *n.f.* Help, relief, assistance ; succour, support, protection, rescue ; relief (of the poor etc.) ; helper, female assistant, a help ; (*n.m.*) a male assistant ; (*n.f.pl.*) aids, subsidies, benevolences levied for State purposes under the old monarchy ; (*Horsemanship*) means employed in controlling a horse ; chapel of ease. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl. aides chirurgiens*), assistant-surgeon ; *aide de camp* (*pl. aides de camp*), aide-de-camp ; *aide de cuisine* (*pl. aides de cuisine*), under-cook ; *à l'aide !* help ! *à l'aide de*, with the help of ; *Dieu vous soit en aide !* God help you !

aideau (e'do), *n.m.* A board slipped into the side of a cart to support the load.

aider (ɛ'de), *v.t.* To aid, to help, to relieve, to assist, to succour ; to abet ; to conduce to, to further. *Aider à descendre, à surmonter*, ou *à relever*, to help down, over, *or* up. *v.i.* To be helpful, to be of assistance (*à*). *Aider à la lettre*, to help to interpret, to complete the sense ; *aider au succès*, to contribute to the success. **s'aider**, *v.r.* To make use (*de*) ; to avail oneself ; to help one another. *On s'aide de ce qu'on a*, people make use of what they have ; *s'aider l'un l'autre*, to help one another.

aïe (aj), *int.* Oh ! oh dear !

aïeul (a'jœl), *n.m.* (*fem.* **aïeule**, *pl.* **aïeuls, aïeules**) Grandfather, grandsire ; grandmother, grandam ; (*pl.* **aïeux**) forefathers, ancestors.

aigail [AIGUAIL].

aigle (ɛːgl), *n.m.* Eagle ; (*fig.*) a clever or brilliant person, a star ; reading-desk, lectern (with effigy of an eagle) ; (*Astron.*) Aquila. *n.f* She-eagle ; (*Her.*) eagle (standard). *À vol d'aigle*, eagle-winged ; *aux yeux d'aigle*, eagle-eyed ; *grand aigle*, double-elephant paper (40 × 26¾ in.).

aiglefin (ɛglə'fɛ̃), *n.m.* Haddock.

aiglette (ɛ'glɛt), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Eaglet.

aiglon (ɛ'glɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **aiglonne**) Eaglet, a young eagle.

aigre (ɛːgr), *a.* Sour, tart, unpleasantly acid; (*fig.*) harsh, bitter, rough, crabbed, morose, shrill, harsh sounding. *Paroles aigres*, sharp words; *voix aigre*, harsh, shrill voice. *n.m.* Sourness, mustiness. *Cela sent l'aigre*, that smells sour. **aigre-doux**, *a.* (*fem.* **aigre-douce**) Sourish, bitter-sweet.

aigrefin (ɛgrə'fɛ̃), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, adventurer; haddock [AIGLEFIN].

aigrelet (ɛgrə'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **aigrelette**) Sourish.

aigrement (ɛgrə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Acrimoniously, sourly, bitterly, roughly, harshly.

aigremoine (ɛgrə'mwan), *n.f.* Agrimony.

aigremore (ɛgrə'mɔːr), *n.m.* Powdered charcoal (used in fireworks).

aigret (ɛ'grɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **aigrette** (1)) Sourish.

aigrette (2) (ɛ'grɛt), *n.f.* Aigrette, tuft or plume (of feathers, diamonds, etc.); horn (of the owl); crest (of the peacock); egret, tufted heron; (*Bot.*) tuft, crest. **aigretté**, *a.* (*fem.* **aigrettée**) (*Bot. etc.*) Tufted, crested.

aigreur (ɛ'grœːr), *n.f.* Sourness, sharpness, tartness; (*fig.*) harshness, bitterness, surliness, ill-nature, animosity, grudge, spite; (*Med., used only in pl.*) acidity of stomach, heartburn, water-brash; (*fig.*) harsh words.

aigrir (ɛ'griːr), *v.t.* To make sour or sharp, to sour; (*fig.*) to irritate, to embitter, to make worse, to incense, to provoke, to make ill-humoured. *Sa disgrâce lui a aigri l'esprit*, his disgrace has soured his temper. **v.i.* To turn sour. **s'aigrir**, *v.r.* To turn sour; (*fig.*) to grow worse, to be exasperated, to be irritated. *Son mal s'aigrit*, his disease gets worse. **aigrissement**, *n.m.* Souring, irritation, bitterness.

aigu (e'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **aiguë**) Pointed, sharp, keen, acute; (*fig.*) shrill, piercing. *Angle aigu*, acute angle; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *son aigu*, sharp, shrill sound.

aiguade (ɛ'gad), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fresh water; *watering-place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water.

aiguail or **aigail** (ɛ'gaːj), *n.m.* Dew, dewdrops.

aiguayer (ɛgɛ'je), *v.t.* To bathe, to wash; to water (a horse); to rinse (clothes).

aiguë [AIGU].

aigue-marine (ɛgma'rin), *n.f.* (*pl.* **aigues-marines**) Aquamarine.

aiguière (ɛ'gjɛːr), *n.f.* Ewer. **aiguiérée**, *n.f.* A ewer-full.

aiguillade (egɥi'jad), *n.f.* Goad.

aiguillage (egɥi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Shifting the points, shunting.

aiguillat (egɥi'ja), *n.m.* Dog-fish.

aiguille (e'gɥiːj), *n.f.* Needle; index, pointer, hand (of a dial, watch, etc.); spire (steeple); point (of an obelisk, peak, etc.); rock pinnacle or needle-shaped peak; needle-shaped fish (of various species); (*pl., Rail.*) points. *Aiguille aimantée*, magnetic needle; *aiguille à reprises*, darning-needle; *aiguille à tricoter*, knitting-needle; *aiguilles à contrepoids*, (*Rail.*) self-acting points; *aiguille d'emballeur*, packing-needle; *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*, to quarrel about straws; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needle-work; *pointe d'aiguille*, (*colloq.*) a trifle, a subtlety; *trou d'une aiguille*, eye of a needle. ***aiguillée**, *n.f.* Needleful.

aiguiller (egɥi'je), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) To set points for, to shunt; (*Surg.*) to couch (a cataract).

aiguillerie (egɥij'ri), *n.f.* Needle-making; needle-manufactory; dealing in needles.

aiguilletage (egɥij'taːʒ), *n.m.* Tagging; (*Naut.*) tying, lashing.

aiguilleter (egɥij'te), *v.t.* To tag (laces etc.); (*Naut.*) to lash, to tie. **aiguilletier** or **aiguillettier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **aiguilletière** or **aiguillettière**) Tag-maker, tagger.

aiguillette (egɥi'jɛt), *n.f.* Aglet, point, tag; (*Mil.*) ornamental shoulder-knot; a long thin slice (of fowl); (*Naut.*) knittle, tricing-line, lanyard. *Le ferret de l'aiguillette*, the tag of a point.

aiguilleur (egɥi'jœːr), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Pointsman.

aiguillier (1) (egɥi'je), *n.m.* Needle-case.

aiguillier (2) (egɥi'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* **aiguillière**) Needle-maker; garfish net.

aiguillon (egɥi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Goad, sting; (*fig.*) spur, incentive, encouragement, stimulus, motive; (*Bot.*) prickle. *Briser l'aiguillon de*, to take the sting out of. **aiguillonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **aiguillonnante**) Goading, inciting, stimulating. **aiguillonnement**, *n.m.* Goading; incitement. **aiguillonner**, *v.t.* To goad, to prick; (*fig.*) to incite, to spur on, to stimulate.

aiguillot (egɥi'jo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Pintle.

aiguisage (egɥi'zaːʒ) or **aiguisement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening. **aiguisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **aiguisée**) Whetted, sharpened; (*Her.*) pointed at the ends. *Une croix aiguisée*, (*Her.*) a pointed cross.

aiguiser (egi'ze), *v.t.* To whet, to sharpen, to set an edge on; to point; (*fig.*) to make keen, acid, piquant, etc.; to excite, to stimulate. *Aiguiser l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *aiguiser une épigramme*, to give point to an epigram; *aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for battle; *aiguiser ses dents*, to prepare to eat heartily. **aiguiserie**, *n.f.* A place where tools, instruments, weapons, etc., are sharpened. **aiguiseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **aiguiseuse**) Who sharpens; *n.* Knife-grinder, sharpener. **aiguisoir**, *n.m.* Sharpening-tool, whetstone.

***ail** (aːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **aulx**, *Bot.* **ails**) Garlic. *Une tête d'ail, une gousse d'ail*, a clove of garlic.

ailante (e'lɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A genus of trees of the quassia family from the Far East, one of which is called the tree of heaven.

aile (ɛl), *n.f.* Wing, pinion; van, fan, sail (of a windmill); flank or wing (of an army, building, etc.); aisle (of a church); vane, leaf (of motors); (*fig.*) protection, shelter, guardianship. *Aile de moulin*, wind-sail; *aile d'hélice*, blade of screw propeller; *à tire d'aile*, at a single flight; *battre de l'aile*, to be ill at ease, to be embarrassed; *couper le bout de l'aile*, to pinion; *en avoir dans l'aile*, to be smitten, to be in love; *être sur l'aile*, to be on the wing; *frapper à l'aile*, to wing; *il en a dans l'aile*, there is a screw loose somewhere; *ne battre plus que d'une aile*, to be on one's last legs; *rogner les ailes à quelqu'un*, to clip a person's wings; *tirer une plume de l'aile de quelqu'un*, to get something out of some one; *trémousser des ailes*, to flutter; *voler de ses propres ailes*, to stand on one's own legs; *vouloir voler sans avoir des ailes*, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. **ailé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ailée**) Winged, having wings.

aileron (ɛl'rɔ̃), *n.m.* The tip of a wing; fin (of some fish); float-board (of a water-wheel); (*Arch.*) scroll; (of aeroplane) righting tip, flap.

ailette (ɛ'lɛt), *n.f.* Small wing (of a projectile, torpedo, etc.); (*Motor*) flange.

aillade (a'jad), *n.f.* Garlic sauce.

ailleurs (a'jœːr), *adv.* Elsewhere, somewhere else. *D'ailleurs*, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in other respects.

ailloli (ajɔ'li), *n.m.* Salad or mayonnaise made of garlic and oil.

aimable (ɛ'mabl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, kind, amiable, obliging. *À l'aimable*, amicably, by private settlement. **aimablement**, *adv.* In an amiable or friendly manner, amiably. **aimant** (1) (ɛ'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aimante**) Loving, affectionate.

aimant (2) (e'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Magnet, loadstone; magnetism; (*fig.*) attractiveness. *La déclinaison de l'aimant*, the variation of the compass. **aimantation**, *n.f.* Magnetization. **aimanter**, *v.t.* To magnetize. **aimantin**, *a.* (*fem.* **aimantine**) Magnetic.

aimer (ɛ'me), *v.t.* To love, to be fond of, to be attached to, to be in love with; to like, to have a taste or predilection for, to delight in. *Aimer à* *l'idolatrie*, to idolize; *aimer mieux*, to prefer, to like better; had rather, had as lief; *aimer passionnément*, to be passionately fond of; *aimez qu'on vous conseille, et non pas qu'on vous loue*, love to be advised, not to be praised; *il aime à monter à cheval*, he delights in riding; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his own dear self; *qui bien aime, bien châtie*, he chasteneth well that loveth well; *qui m'aime me suive*, let whoso loves me follow me; *se faire aimer*, to endear oneself (to). **s'aimer**, *v.r.* To love oneself, to be vain. *S'aimer les uns les autres*, to love one another.

ain (ɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Weaving*) The number of hundred (*centains*) threads in a web.

aine (1) (ɛːn), *n.f.* Groin.

aine (2) (ɛːn), *n.f.* Herring-stick; leather band on an organ-bellows.

aîné (e'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **aînée**) Eldest, elder, senior. *n.* The eldest son or daughter. **aînesse**, *n.f.* Seniority, priority by age, primogeniture. *Droit d'aînesse*, birthright.

***ains** (ɛ̃ːs), *conj.* But.

ainsi (ɛ̃'si), *adv.* Thus, so, in this or that manner. *Ainsi du reste*, and so forth; *ainsi soit-il*, amen, so be it; *ainsi va le monde*, so the world goes; *il en est ainsi des autres passions*, thus it is with the other passions; *je suis ainsi fait*, that's my temper; *le monde est ainsi*, such is the world; *s'il en est ainsi*, if such is the case. *adv.* Thus, as. *Ainsi que*, in the same way (as), at the same time (as); *cela s'est passé ainsi que je vous l'ai dit*, that happened in the way I told you.

air (1) (ɛːr), *n.m.* Air; wind; open air; (*Mus.*) tune; (*Chem. etc.*) gas; (*pl.*) atmosphere. *Donner de l'air à une chambre*, to let the air into, to ventilate, a room; *en plein air*, in the open air; *être en l'air*, to be in a flutter, all upside down; *faire des châteaux en l'air*, to build castles in the air; *il a tiré son coup en l'air*, he has miscarried; *il ne fait point d'air*, there is not the least breath of wind; *parler en l'air*, to talk wildly; *paroles en l'air*, empty, idle words; *prendre l'air*, to take the air, to take a walk; *se tenir entre deux airs*, to be in a draught.

air (2) (ɛːr), *n.m.* Mien, look, expression, air, manner, appearance. *Air abattu*, downcast look; *air chagrin*, sorrowful look; *air éveillé*, sharp look; *air farouche*, forbidding look; *les gens du bel air*, gentlefolks, fashionable people; *prendre des airs, se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *un air de famille*, a family likeness.

airage (ɛ'raːʒ), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Ventilation-shaft; angle of mill-sails.

airain (ɛ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Brass, brass cannon, statue, etc. *Avoir des entrailles d'airain*, to have a heart of stone; *avoir un front d'airain*, to have a brazen face, to blush at nothing; *l'âge d'airain*, (*poet.*) the brazen age.

aire (ɛːr), *n.f.* Area, space; threshing-floor; eyrie; (*Naut.*) direction (of the wind). *Aire de plancher*, superficies of a floor; *l'aire d'un triangle*, (*Geom.*) the area or inside of a triangle; *une aire de vent*, (*Naut.*) point of the compass.

airée (ɛ're), *n.f.* The lot of wheat or other grain placed at one time on a threshing-floor; batch of dough.

airelle (ɛ'rɛl), *n.f.* Whortleberry, bilberry.

airer (ɛ're), *v.i.* To make its eyrie or nest (of a bird of prey).

ais (ɛ), *n.m.* Board, plank, stave.

aisance (ɛ'zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Ease, facility; easiness, affluence; (*Mach.*) play, freedom; the comforts or conveniences of life; (*pl.*) conveniences (water-closets etc.). *Avoir de l'aisance dans les manières*, to have an easy deportment; *cabinet d'aisances, lieu d'aisances*, water-closet; *être dans l'aisance*, to be in easy circumstances; *fosse d'aisances*, cesspool.

aise (ɛːz), *n.f.* Ease, comfort, convenience; (*pl.*) comforts, comfortable circumstances. *Aimer ses aises*, to love one's ease; *à l'aise*, at ease, comfortable; *elle ne se sent pas d'aise*, she is beside herself for joy; *être à son aise*, to be well off; *mettre quelqu'un à son aise*, to put at ease, to reassure some one; *n'en prendre qu'à son aise*, to do only what pleases one, to take it easy; *on n'a pas toutes ses aises en ce monde*, we cannot have all we wish for in this world; *se pâmer d'aise*, to be overjoyed; *se sentir mal à l'aise*, to feel uncomfortable; *vous en parlez bien à votre aise*, it is easy for you to say so. *a.* Glad, content, well pleased. *Je suis bien aise de vous voir*, I am very glad to see you.

aisé (ɛ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **aisée**) Easy, facile; convenient, comfortable, in easy circumstances. *Cela est aisé à dire*, it is an easy thing to say; *des souliers aisés*, comfortable shoes; *il est fort aisé*, he is in very easy circumstances; *un air aisé*, an easy deportment. **aisément**, *adv.* Easily, readily, freely; comfortably.

aisseau (ɛ'so), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Shingle, wooden tile.

aisselette (ɛs'lɛt), *n.f.* One of the pieces of wood forming part of the bottom of a cask.

aisselier (ɛs'lje), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Tie-beam, brace, strut.

aisselière [AISSETTE].

aisselle (ɛ'sɛl), *n.f.* Armpit; (*Bot.*) axil.

aissette (ɛ'sɛt), *n.f.* Adze; tiler's hooked hammer.

aisson (ɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Grapnel.

ajointer (aʒwɛ̃'te), *v.t.* To join on to, to fit.

ajonc (a'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Furze, gorse, thorn-broom.

ajour (a'ʒuːr), *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Opening, hole, aperture, orifice. **ajouré**, *a.* (*fem.* **ajourée**) Open-work, pierced.

ajournement (aʒurnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Adjournment, postponement; (*Law*) summons.

ajourner (aʒur'ne), *v.t.* To adjourn; to put off, to defer; (*Law*) to summon (for a specified day).

ajoutable (aʒu'tabl), *a.* That may be added or joined on (to). **ajoutage** or **ajoutoir**, *n.m.* Piece joined on, addition. **ajouté**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **ajoutée**) Added; *n.m.* Addition or addendum (to a book, MS., etc.).

ajouter (aʒu'te), *v.t.* To add, to join, to subjoin, to supply, to interpolate. *Ce passage a été ajouté à ce livre*, this passage is an interpolation; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to a thing. **s'ajouter**, *v.r.* To be joined, to attach oneself.

ajoutoir [AJOUTAGE].

ajust (a'ʒyst), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Granny-knot (also called *nœud d'ajust*).

ajustage (aʒys'taːʒ), *n.m.* Adjustment, giving the legal weight to a coin; fitting or adjusting the parts of a machine etc. **ajustement**, *n.m.* Adjustment, adjusting, arranging, fitting, regulation, settlement; laying out; accommodation, agreement, reconciliation; attire, garb, apparel, dress. *L'ajustement d'un poids*, the adjusting of a weight; *l'ajustement d'une machine*, the regulating a machine; *elle n'est pas belle, elle a besoin d'ajustement*, she is not handsome, she needs dress or adornment.

ajuster (aʒys'te), *v.t.* To adjust, to regulate, to square, to fit, to adapt (one thing to another), to make tally; to take aim at; to set in order; (*Mus.*) to tune, to accord; to trim, to bedeck; to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate; to settle or arrange (a dispute). *Ajuster un lièvre*, to take aim at a hare; *ajuster de nouveau*, to recompose; *ajuster ses cheveux*, to put one's hair in order; *ajuster deux personnes*, to reconcile, to make two people agree; *ajuster un différend*, to reconcile a difference; *ajustez vos flûtes*, understand one another; *on l'a bien ajusté*, they have given it him well; *ajuster des passages d'un livre*, to make passages of a book agree. **s'ajuster**, *v.r.* To accommodate oneself, to be adapted; to get oneself ready; to dress, to deck oneself out; to concert together.

ajusteur (aʒys'tœːr), *n.m.* Weigher at the mint, fitter, sizer. **ajustoir**, *n.m.* A pair of scales (used in the mint), assay-scales.

ajut [AJUST].

ajutage (aʒy'taːʒ) or **ajutoir**, *n.m.* Adjutage, a tube or pipe (used in water-works); nozzle (of motors).

alabastrite (alabas'trit), *n.f.* A very white variety of gypsum found in Tuscany, used for vases, statuettes, etc.

alacrité (alakri'te), *n.f.* Sportiveness, cheerfulness.

alaire (a'lɛːr), *a.* Alar, of the wings.

alaise [ALÈZE].

alambic (alɑ̃'bik), *n.m.* Alembic, still. *Faire passer par l'alambic*, to distil, to draw by distillation; *passer par l'alambic*, (*fig.*) to investigate carefully. **alambiquage**, *n.m.* Refinement, excessive subtlety. **alambiqué** (alɑ̃mbi'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **alambiquée**) Far-fetched, too refined, fine-spun, wire-drawn. *Cette pensée est trop alambiquée*, that thought is too refined. **alambiquer**, *v.t.* To distil, to refine; (*fig.*) to puzzle, to refine too much upon. *S'alambiquer l'esprit sur quelque chose*, to puzzle one's brains about something, to pore over it. **alambiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **alambiqueuse**) One with an over-subtle or far-fetched style.

alanguir (alɑ̃'giːr), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to make languid. **s'alanguir**, *v.r.* To languish, to flag, to become languid. **alanguissement**, *n.m.* Languor.

alarguer (alar'ge), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To bear off, to sheer off, to put to sea.

alarmant (alar'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alarmante**) Alarming, startling, causing fear or anxiety.

alarme (a'larm), *n.f.* Alarm, affright, sudden fear, uneasiness. *Sonner l'alarme, donner l'alarme*, to sound, to give the alarm; *cloche d'alarme*, alarm-bell; *donner des alarmes*, to cause uneasiness to; *tenir en alarme*, to keep in constant fear. **alarmer** (alar'me), *v.t.* To alarm, to raise an alarm to; to startle, to render anxious or frightened. **s'alarmer**, *v.r.* To take alarm, to be alarmed. *Ne vous alarmez point*, don't frighten yourself. **alarmiste**, *n.m.* Alarmist.

alaterne (ala'tɛrn), *n.m.* Species of evergreen buckthorn, *Rhamnus alaternus*.

albâtre (al'bɑːtr), *n.m.* Alabaster; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'albâtre*, of alabaster, snowy white. **albâtrier**, *n.* One working or dealing in alabaster.

albatros (alba'trɔːs), *n.m.* Albatross.

alberge (al'bɛrʒ), *n.f.* Clingstone peach or apricot. **albergier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

Albigeois (albi'ʒwa), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Albigenses, religious sect that arose at Albi at the end of the 11th century.

albinisme (albi'nism), *n.m.* Albinism. **albinos**, *n.* and *a.* Albino.

***Albion** (al'bjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Albion (England). *La perfide Albion*, perfidious Albion.

albran [HALBRAN].

albugine (alby'ʒin), *n.f.*, or **albugo**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) A white spot forming in the tissue of the cornea. **albuginé**, *a.* (*fem.* **albuginée**) (*Anat.*) White (of tissues etc.). ***albugineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **albugineuse**) Whitish.

album (al'bɔm), *n.m.* Album, scrap-book, sketch-book, register.

albumen (alby'mɛn), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Albumen. **albumine**, *n.f.* Albumen, white (of an egg). **albuminé** (*fem.* **albuminée**) or **albumineux** (*fem.* **albumineuse**), *a.* Albuminous. **albuminoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoid. **albuminose**, *n.f.* Substance obtained by the action of alkalis on albumen. **albuminurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Albuminuria. **albuminurique**, *a.* Suffering from albuminuria; *n.* A person suffering from this.

alcade (al'kad), *n.m.* Spanish alcayde.

alcaïque (alka'ik), *a.* Alcaic. *n.m.* An alcaic verse.

alcalescence (alkalɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Alkalescence. **alcalescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcalescente**) Alkalescent.

alcali (alka'li), *n.m.* Alkali. **alcalifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcalifiante**) That alkalifies. **alcaligène**, *a.* Producing alkalis; *n.m.* A substance that produces alkalis. **alcalimètre**, *n.m.* Apparatus for determining the strength of alkalis. **alcalimétrie**, *n.f.* Alkalimetry. **alcalin**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcaline**) Alkaline. **alcalinité**, *n.f.* Alkalinity. **alcalisation** or **alcalinisation**, *n.f.* Alkalization. **alcaliser** or **alcaliniser**, *v.t.* To alkalize.

alcarazas (alkara'zɑːs), *n.m.* A pitcher of porous earthenware used as a water-cooler.

alcée (al'se), *n.f.* Hollyhock.

alchimie (alʃi'mi), *n.f.* Alchemy.

***alchimille** (alʃi'miːj), *n.f.* Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*.

alchimique (alʃi'mik), *a.* Alchemical. **alchimiste**, *n.m.* Alchemist.

alcool (al'kɔl), *n.m.* Alcohol. **alcoolat**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Aromatized spirit. **alcoolate**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Alcoholate. **alcoolique**, *a.* Alcoholic. **alcoolisable**, *a.* That may be alcoholized. **alcoolisation**, *n.f.* Alcoholization. **alcooliser**, *v.t.* To alcoholize. **s'alcooliser**, *v.r.* To become alcoholized; (*colloq.*) to drink alcohol. **alcoolisme**, *n.m.* Alcoholism. **alcoolomètre** or **alcoomètre**, *n.m.* Alcoholometer. **alcoolométrie** or **alcoométrie**, *n.f.* Alcoholometry.

Alcoran [CORAN].

alcôve (al'koːv), *n.f.* Alcove, recess. **alcôviste**, *n.m.* (*Lit.*) A wit wh[illegible] paid court to the 17th-century *précieuses*.

alcyon (al'sjɔ̃), *n.m.* Halcyon; (*Zool.*) alcyonarian. **alcyonnaire** or **alcyonien** (1), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Alcyonarian. **alcyonien** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **alcyonienne**) Halcyon, peaceful.

Alde (ald), *n.m.* Aldine edition.

alderman (aldɛr'man), *n.m.* Alderman.

ale (eːl), *n.m.* (*Eng.*) Ale.

aléa (ale'a), *n.m.* Chance, hazard. **aléatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Eventual, aleatory, contingent. ***aléatoirement**, *adv.* Eventually, contingently, with all risks.

alêne (a'lɛːn), *n.f.* Awl. *Feuilles en alêne*, acuminated leaves. **alénier**, *n.m.* Maker of or dealer in awls.

alénois (ale'nwa), *a.m.* Of Orleans (of cress) *Cresson alénois*, common garden cress.

***alentir** [RALENTIR].

alentour or **à l'entour** (alɑ̃'tuːr), *adv.* About, around, round about. *À l'entour du troupeau*, around the flock; *les bois d'alentour*, the surrounding woods. **alentours**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Environs, neighbourhood; persons about, around one, associates familiars.

alépine (ale'pin), *n.f.* Bombazine.

alérion (ale'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Eaglet represented without beak or feet.

alerte (a'lɛrt), *a.* Alert, vigilant, watchful; active, lively, agile, sprightly, brisk. *n.f.* Alarm, warning. *En alerte*, on the alert. *int.* Quick! up! look out! beware!

alésage (ale'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

alèse [ALÈZE]

aléser (ale'ze), *v.t.* To smooth or enlarge the bore of (a tube, gun, etc.). *Aléser un canon*, to bore a cannon. **alésoir**, *n.m.* Borer, boring tool or machine.

alester (alɛs'te) or **alestir** (alɛs'tiːr), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lighten or disencumber (a vessel).

alésure (ale'zyːr), *n.f.* Metal turnings or filings.

aleurone (alø'rɔn), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aleuron.

alevin (al'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Fry, young fish. **alevinage**, *n.m.* Breeding young fish; stocking (water) with young fish; rejected small fry. **aleviner**, *v.t.* To stock with fry. **alevinier**, *n.m.*, or **alevinière**, *n.f.* Breeding-pond.

alexandrin (alɛksɑ̃'drɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alexandrine**) (*Pros.*) Alexandrine. *n.m.* An Alexandrine.

alexipharmaque (alɛksifar'mak), *a.* and *n.m.* Alexipharmic.

alezan (al'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alezane**) Chestnut (of a horse). *n.* Chestnut horse.

alèze or **alèse** (a'lɛːz), *n.f.* Sheet (placed under sick persons), draw-sheet.

alfa (al'fa), *n.m.* Esparto-grass.

alfange (al'fɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Moorish scimitar.

alfénide (alfe'nid), *n.m.* A white metallic alloy.

alganon (alga'nɔ̃), *n.m.* A chain for galley-slaves.

algarade (alga'rad), *n.f.* Insult, affront, rating blowing up; attack.

algaroth (alga'rɔt), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Oxychloride of antimony used as a purgative or emetic.

algazelle (alga'zɛl), *n.f.* White African gazelle.

algèbre (al'ʒɛbr), *n.f.* Algebra. *C'est de l'algèbre pour lui*, it is Greek to him. **algébrique**, *a.* Algebraical. **algébriquement**, *adv.* Algebraically. **algébriste**, *n.m.* Algebraist.

algérien (alʒe'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **algérienne**) Algerian. *n.* (**Algérien**, *fem.* **Algérienne**) An Algerian.

algide (al'ʒid), *a.* (*Path.*) Cold, algid. **algidité**, *n.f.* Algidity.

algorithme (algɔ'ritm), *n.m.* Algorithm.

alguazil (algwa'zil), *n.m.* Alguazil, policeman.

algue (alg), *n.f.* Alga, seaweed, sea-wrack.

alibi (ali'bi), *n.m.* (*Law*) Alibi. **alibiforain**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Foreign, extraneous, or irrelevant plea or answer; evasion, shuffling, prevarication.

alibile (ali'bil), *a.* (*Med.*) Nutritive. **alibilité**, *n.f.* Nutritiveness.

aliboron (alibɔ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Jackass, a stupid, self-conceited fellow. *Maître aliboron*, ass.

aliboufier (alibu'fje), *n.m.* Storax, a fragrant resin.

alicante (ali'kɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* A sweet wine from Alicante.

alidade (ali'dad), *n.f.* Alidad, the index of a quadrant, sextant, etc.

aliénabilité (aljenabili'te), *n.f.* Alienability. **aliénable**, *a.* Alienable, transferable. **aliénataire**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Alienee. **aliénateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **aliénatrice**) Alienator. **aliénation**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Conveyance of property to another, alienation; (*fig.*) alienation, mental derangement; estrangement, aversion. *Aliénation mentale* ou *d'esprit*, mental derangement.

aliéné (alje'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **aliénée**) Lunatic, mad. *n.* A lunatic. *Hospice pour les aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *maison d'aliénés*, madhouse.

aliéner (alje'ne), *v.t.* To alienate, to give away (property), to transfer, to part with, to make over; to estrange, to make hostile; to derange (the mind). *Il a aliéné les esprits*, he has disaffected every one's mind; *aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to drive one mad. **s'aliéner**, *v.r.* To become estranged; to become deranged.

alienisme (alje'nism), *n.m.* Alienism. **aliéniste**, *n.m.* Alienist, physician for mental diseases.

alifère (ali'fɛːr), *a.* (*Ent.*) Wing-bearing. **aliforme**, *a.* Aliform, wing-shaped.

alignée (ali'ɲe), *n.f.* Line, range. **alignement**, *n.m.* Alinement, laying out in line; line determining the direction, breadth, etc., of a street; (*Mil.*) dressing; (*Print.*) ranging. *Cette maison sort de l'alignement*, that house stands out of the row; *rentrer dans l'alignement*, to fall into line; *prendre l alignement*, to trace the line of.

***aligner** (ali'ɲe), *v.t.* To aline, to lay out in line, to put in a straight line; (*Mil.*) to dress; (*Print.*) to range. *Aligner des troupes*, to form troops in a line; *aligner ses phrases*, to square one's sentences; *aligner un compte*, (*Comm.*) to balance an account. **s'aligner**, *v.r.* (*Mil.*) to dress; (*colloq.*) to have a set-to, to fight a duel.

aliment (ali'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Aliment, nourishment, nutriment; (*Law, pl.*) alimony, maintenance, allowance. **alimentaire**, *a.* Alimental, alimentary. *Pension alimentaire*, alimony, maintenance; *régime alimentaire*, diet; *pompe alimentaire*, feed-pump, donkey engine; *pâtes alimentaires*, farinaceous foods (such as macaroni, semolina, etc.). **alimentateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **alimentatrice**) Alimentary. **alimentativité**, *n.f.* (*Phren.*) The alimentative instinct.

alimenter (alimɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To feed, to nourish; to maintain; to supply with what is necessary, to supply, to provision; to fuel, to keep up. *Le marché ne fournit pas de quoi alimenter la ville*, the market does not furnish enough to supply the town. **alimentation**, *n.f.* Alimentation; nourishment, feeding, provisionment; feed (of motors etc.). **alimenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **alimenteuse**) Nutritive.

alinéa (aline'a), *n.m.* Indented line; new paragraph. **alinéaire**, *a.* Marking a new paragraph.

aliquante (ali'kɑ̃ːt), *a.* (*Math.*) Contained in another number or quantity, but not an exact number of times (as 3 in 7).

aliquote (ali'kɔt), *a.* (*Math.*) Aliquot.

alise or **alize** (a'liːz), *n.f.* Sorb-apple, fruit of the service-tree.

alisé [ALIZÉ].

alisier or **alizier** (ali'zje), *n.m.* Service-tree.

alisme (a'lism), *n.m.* Water-plantain.

alitement (alit'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Confinement to bed; retirement to bed. **aliter**, *v.t.* To confine to one's bed. **s'aliter**, *v.r.* To be bedridden; to take to one's bed.

alivrer (ali'vre), *v.t.* To divide into pound lots.

alizari (aliza'ri), *n.m.* Madder-root. **alizarine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Colouring-matter extracted from this.

alizé or **alisé** (ali'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **alisée** or **alizée**) Soft (said of the trade-winds). *Vents alizés*, trade-winds. *n.m.* Trade-wind; a soft wind. **alizéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **alizéenne**) Pertaining to the trade-winds.

alizier [ALISIER].

alkali, etc. [ALCALI].

alkékenge (alke'kɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Winter-cherry.

alkermès (alkɛr'mɛːs), *n.m.* Alkermes; extract of kermes; liqueur or confection coloured with kermes.

Alkoran [CORAN].

Allah (a'la), *n.m.* Allah.

allaise (a'lɛːz), *n.f.* Sand-bank (in a river).

allaitant (alɛ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **allaitante**) Suckling, nursing, feeding with milk. **allaitement**, *n.m.* Lactation, nursing, suckling. **allaiter**, *v.t.* To suckle, to give suck, to nurse.

allant (a'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **allante**) Stirring, bustling, gadding. *n.* Goer (used only in the phrase *allants et venants*, goers and comers, passers-by).

alléchant (ale'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alléchante**) Alluring, enticing, seductive. **allèchement**, *n.m.* Allurement, enticement, seduction, attraction. **allécher**, *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract.

allée (a'le), *n.f.* Passage, entry, alley, avenue; (*pl.*) goings. *Une allée couverte*, a shady walk; *faire des allées et venues*, to go to and fro; (*fig.*) to take steps.

allégation (alegɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Allegation, assertion, statement; citation of an authority etc.

allège (a'lɛːʒ), *n.f.* Lighter, tender; (*Arch.*) window basement, sill of window. *Frais d'allège*, (*Comm.*) lighterage.

allégeable (ale'ʒabl), *a.* That may be lightened or alleviated. **allégeage**, *n.m.* Alleviation, lightening.

allégeance (ale'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Alleviation, relief; allegiance. *Serment d'allégeance*, oath of allegiance. **allégement**, *n.m.* Alleviation, relief; reduction (of weight, labour, etc.).

alléger (ale'ʒe), *v.t.* To ease, to disburden, to lighten; to unload (a boat); to alleviate, to soften, to relieve, to assuage (pain or grief).

allégir (ale'ʒiːr), *v.t.* To reduce the size, volume, etc., of.

allégorie (alegɔ'ri), *n.f.* Allegory. *Par allégorie*, allegorically. **allégorique**, *a.* Allegorical. **allégoriquement**, *adv.* Allegorically. **allégorisation**, *n.f.* The act or process of allegorizing. **allégoriser**, *v.t.* To allegorize. **allégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who allegorizes. **allégorisme**, *n.m.* The state of being allegorized; mania for or abuse of allegory. **allégoriste**, *n.m.* Allegorist.

allègre (a'lɛgr), *a.* Lively, nimble, sprightly, jolly, cheerful. **allègrement**, *adv.* Briskly, joyfully, merrily, joyously. **allégresse**, *n.f.* Gaiety, joy, mirth, cheerfulness, sprightliness. *Cris d'allégresse*, shouts of joy, huzzas.

allégretto (alegrɛ'to) [It.], *adv.* and *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Allegretto. **allégro**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Allegro.

alléguer (alɛ'ge), *v.t.* To allege, to advance, to urge; *to quote, to bring in, to cite, to plead.

alléluia (alely'ja), *n.m.* Hallelujah; wood-sorrel.

allemand (al'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **allemande** (1)) German. *Une querelle d'allemand*, a groundless quarrel. *n.* A German; the German language. *C'est pour moi de l'allemand*, it is Greek to me. **allemande** (2), *n.f.* A dance in two or three time; the music for this; a sauce made of flour, butter, white meal, and yolk of egg.

aller (1) (a'le), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **allant**, *p.p.* **allé**) To go, to go on, to proceed, to be making progress; to move, to be in motion; to go (well, ill, etc.); to do something (well, ill, quickly, etc.); to be (in good or ill health); to succeed (well or ill); to direct oneself or be directed (towards); to extend, to reach, to attain (*à*), to amount (*à*); to exist, to continue, to last; to suit, to be adapted, to fit (well or ill); to oppose, to go (*contre*); to be on the point of. *Aller à cheval*, to go on horseback, to ride; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *aller au galop*, to gallop; *aller au marché*, to go to market; *aller au pas*, to go at a walking pace; *aller au petit galop*, to canter; *aller au trot*, to trot; *aller aux informations* ou *aux renseignements*, to make inquiries; *aller bon train*, to go on at a good round pace, to get on well; *aller çà et là*, to roam about; *aller croissant*, to go on increasing; *aller de pair*, to be equal; *aller en voiture*, to ride in a carriage, to drive; *aller se promener*, to go for a walk; *allez toujours*, go it; *allez, va*, be gone, be off; *allez vous promener*, go about your business; *allons donc*, come now! nonsense! *ce chemin va à l'église*, this way leads to church; *cela ira*, that will do, we shall succeed; *cela ne va pas*, it's no go, I am not well; *cela n'ira pas loin*, that will not last long; *cela n'ira pas plus loin*, it shall go no further; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, of course; *cela va tout seul*, there is no difficulty, it is all plain sailing; *cela vous va*, that suits you; *ces deux couleurs-là vont bien ensemble*, those two colours are well matched; *cet homme ira loin*, that man will distinguish himself; *comment allez-vous?* how do you do? *de combien allez-vous?* how much do you stake? *est-ce ainsi que vous y allez?* is this your way? *faire aller*, to make go, to set going; *faire en aller des taches*, to take out stains; *faire en aller tout te monde*, to drive everybody away; *il en va de cette affaire-là comme de l'autre*, it is with that affair as with the other; *il ira son chemin*, he will make his way; *ils vont venir*, they will come presently; *il y allait de la vie*, it was a question of life or death; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I shall be back again directly; *la carte va à dix francs*, the bill amounts to ten francs; *le feu ne va pas bien*, the fire does not burn well; *nos affaires vont mal*, our affairs are in a bad way; *qui va là?* who goes there? *se laisser aller*, to yield, to give way, to abandon oneself to a thing; *se laisser aller à la douleur*, to give oneself up to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to yield to temptation; *tous mes désirs vont là*, all my wishes tend that way; *tout va bien*, all is well; *va pour du vin!* (*colloq.*) well, let us have some wine; *votre habit vous va mal*, your coat doesn't fit you; *voyez où j'en serais, si elle allait croire cela*, see what a plight I should be in, if she should chance to believe that. **s'en aller**, *v.r.* To go away, to depart, to take oneself off; to run away; to run out, to vanish, to disappear; to die, to wear out; to go on, to continue. *Il s'en va*, he is dying; *je m'en fus allé*, I went away; *je m'en vais vous dire*, I'll tell you what; *mon habit s'en va*, my coat is wearing out; *tout s'en est allé en fumée*, all came to nothing; *va-t'en; allez-vous-en*, go away, be off with you!

aller (2) (a'le), *n.m.* Going, course, run; (*Naut.*) outward voyage. *Aller et retour*, voyage out and in; *au long aller*, in the long run; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *c'est votre pis aller*, it's your last shift.

alleu (a'lø), *n.m.* Allodium. *Franc alleu* (*pl.* *francs alleus*), a freehold. **alleutier**, *n.m.* Allodialist, freeholder.

alliable (a'ljabl), *a.* That may be mingled or combined (with).

alliacé (alja'se), *a.* (*fem.* **alliacée**) (*Bot.*) Alliaceous.

alliage (a'ljaːʒ), *n.m.* Alloy, mixture; (*fig.*) impure mixture or combination; (*Arith.*) alligation. *Sans alliage*, pure, without alloy.

alliaire (a'ljɛːr), *n.f.* A wild herb, *Sisymbrium alliaria*, of the mustard family, with a garlicky smell.

alliance (a'ljɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Alliance, marriage; union, league, coalition, confederacy; compact, covenant; combination (of words etc.); mixture, blending; wedding-ring.

allié (a'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **alliée**) Allied; related (by marriage); akin, kindred. *Les rois alliés*, the confederate kings. *n.* Ally; relation (by marriage).

allier (1) (a'lje), *v.t.* To mix; to combine; to join, to unite, to ally, to marry; to reconcile. *Allier l'or avec l'argent*, to alloy gold with silver. **s'allier**, *v.r.* To be incorporated or mixed; to become allied, to join forces (*avec*); to combine (of metals).

allier (2) (a'lje) or **hallier**, *n.m.* Partridge-net.

alligator (aliga'tɔːr), *n.m.* Alligator.

allitération (alitera'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Alliteration.

allivrement (alivrə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Assessment. **allivrer**, *v.t.* To assess (according to income).

allô (a'lo), *int.* (*Telephone*) Hullo! are you there?

allobroge (alɔ'brɔːʒ), *n.m.* Lout, clown, dolt.

allocation (alɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Allocation, allowance; amount allocated or allowed.

allocution (alɔky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Allocution, short address, speech.

allodial (alɔ'djal), *a.* (*fem.* **allodiale**, *pl.* **allodiaux**) Allodial, freehold. *n.m.pl.* Allodial lands. **allodialité**, *n.f.* Allodialism.

allonge (a'lɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* A piece of stuff to eke out anything; leaf (of a table); fly-leaf, addendum; *allonge;* rider (of a parliamentary bill etc.); (*Naut.*) futtock; meat-hook.

allongé (alɔ̃'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **allongée**) Lengthened, elongated, out-stretched; downcast, long (of face). **allongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening, elongation, protraction.

allonger (alɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To lengthen, to elongate, to piece or eke out; to stretch; to drag out, to protract; (*Fencing etc.*) to fetch, deal, or strike (a blow). **s'allonger**, *v.r.* To stretch out, to grow longer; to stretch, to lie at full length.

allons! [ALLER (1)].

allonyme (alɔ'nim), *a.* Published under the name of another. *n.* One who publishes (a book etc.) under the name of another person.

allopathe (alɔ'pat) or **allopathiste**, *n.m.* Allopathist. **allopathie**, *n.f.* Allopathy. **allopathique**, *a.* Allopathic. **allopathiquement**, *adv.* Allopathically. **allopathiser**, *v.t.* To treat allopathically.

allotement [ALLOTISSEMENT].

allotir (alɔ'tiːr), *v.t.* To allot. **allotissement** or **allotement**, *n.m.* Allotment.

allotropie (alɔtrɔ'pi), *n.f.* Allotropy. **allotropique**, *a.* Allotropic. **allotropisme**, *n.m.* Allotropism.

allouable (a'lwabl), *a.* Allowable, permissible.

allouer (a'lwe), *v.t.* To allow, to grant, to accord; to allocate.

alluchon (aly'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Cog, tooth (of a wheel).

allumage (aly'maːʒ), *n.m.* Lighting, kindling, ignition. *Raté d'allumage*, (*Motor*) misfire.

allumé (aly'me), *a.* (*fem.* **allumée**) Lighted, ignited; (*Her.*) having flames of a distinct colour.

allume-feu (alym'fø), *n.m.* Firewood, fire-lighter, tinder, kindling.

allumer (aly'me), *v.t.* To light; to kindle, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame, to incite, to stir up. *Allumer la guerre*, to kindle war. **s'allumer**, *v.r.* To light, to kindle, to take fire; to blaze, to sparkle, to glare; to flare up, to break out. *Ce bois a bien de la peine à s'allumer*, this wood won't kindle.

allumette (aly'mɛt), *n.f.* Match; fusee. *Allumette chimique*, lucifer-match; *allumette bougie*, vesta. **allumettier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **allumettière**) Maker or vendor of matches.

allumeur (aly'mœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **allumeuse**) Lighter, lamp-lighter; (*slang*) magistrate; puffer (at cheap-jack auctions); (*Motor*) igniter, primer. **allumière**, *n.f.* Match-factory; matchbox.

allumoir (aly'mwaːr), *n.m.* Automatic device for lighting (gas, tobacco-pipes, etc.).

allure (a'lyːr), *n.f.* Carriage, gait, pace, way of walking; conduct, behaviour, demeanour; way of proceeding; aspect, look (of an event etc.); (*Naut.*) trim, direction (of a vessel in regard to the wind); (*pl.*) ways (of a person). *À vive allure*, at a smart pace; *d'allure à*, liable, apt to; *je connais les allures de cet homme*, I know that man's way of dealing; *je le connais à son allure*, I know him by his gait.

allusif (aly'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **allusive**) Allusive. **allusion**, *n.f.* Allusion, hint, innuendo. *Faire allusion à quelque chose*, to allude to something; *faire une allusion peu voilée*, to give a broad hint.

alluvial (aly'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **alluviale**, *pl.* **alluviaux**) Alluvial. **alluvien**, *a.* (*fem.* **alluvienne**) Produced by alluvion. **alluvion**, *n.f.* Alluvium; alluvion. **alluvionnaire**, *a.* Produced by alluvion. **alluvionnement**, *n.m.* Removal by alluvion; production of alluvion.

almageste (alma'ʒɛst), *n.m.* Almagest.

almanach (alma'na), *n.m.* Almanac, calendar. *Un almanach de l'an passé*, a thing that has lost its interest.

almée (al'me), *n.f.* *Alma*, Egyptian dancing-girl.

aloès (alɔ'ɛːs), *n.m.* Aloe; aloes. **aloétine**, *n.f.* Purified juice of aloes. **aloétique**, *a.* Aloetic.

aloi (a'lwa), *n.m.* The statutory degree of purity of gold and silver; (*fig.*) standard (good or bad), quality, kind (of persons etc.). *Argent de bon aloi*, good money; *homme de bas aloi*, a man of mean birth; *sans aloi*, without alloy.

alonge etc. [ALLONGE etc.].

alopécie (alɔpe'si), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Baldness; fox's evil.

alors (a'lɔːr), *adv.* Then, at that time; in that case, in such a case. *D'alors*, of that time; *alors que*, when; *jusqu'alors*, up to then, till that moment; *alors même que*, even when.

alose (a'loːz), *n.f.* Shad. **alosier**, *n.m.* or **alosière**, *n.f.* Shad-net.

alouate (a'lwat), *n.m.* Howling-monkey.

alouchier (alu'ʃje), *n.m.* Whitebeam-tree.

alouette (a'lwɛt), *n.f.* Lark *Alouette de mer*, sandpiper; *alouette des champs*, skylark; *alouette huppée*, tufted lark; *alouette lulu*, wood-lark; *il attend que les alouettes lui tombent toutes rôties dans le bec*, he expects a fortune to drop into his mouth; *pied d'alouette*, larkspur.

alourdir (alur'diːr), *v.t.* To make dull, heavy, or stupid, *Je suis tout alourdi*, my head is quite heavy. **s'alourdir**, *v.r.* To grow dull, heavy. **alourdissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **alourdissante**) Oppressive. **alourdissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dulness.

aloyage (alwa'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Alloying, mixture; pewterer's alloy.

aloyau (alwa'jo), *n.m.* Sirloin.

aloyer (alwa'je), *v.t.* To give (gold or silver) the legal degree of purity; to alloy (tin).

alpaca (alpa'ka) or **alpaga**, *n.m.* Alpaca, llama.

alpestre (al'pɛstr), *a.* Alpine.

alpha (al'fa), *n.m.* Alpha; (*fig.*) beginning.

alphabet (alfa'bɛ), *n.m.* Alphabet, spelling-book. **alphabétique**, *a.* Alphabetical. *Par ordre alphabétique*, alphabetically. **alphabétiquement**, *adv.* Alphabetically. **alphabétiser**, *v.t.* To arrange in alphabetical order

alphonse (al'fɔ̃ːs), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pimp, ponce.

alpin (al'pɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alpine**) Alpine. **alpinisme**, *n.m.* Mountaineering. **alpiniste**, *n.m.* Alpine climber, mountaineer.

alpiou (al'pju), *n.m.* (*Basset*) Mark indicating that the stake is doubled. *Faire un alpiou*, to stake double.

alpique (al'pik), *a.* Pertaining to the Alps.

alpiste (al'pist), *n.m.* Canary-grass, *Phalaris canariensis.*

alsacien (alza'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alsacienne**) Alsatian. *n.* (**Alsacien**, *fem.* **Alsacienne**) Inhabitant of Alsace.

alsine (al'sin), *n.f.* Chickweed [MORGELINE].

altaïque (alta'ik), *a.* Altaic, Ural-Altaic.

altavelle (alta'vɛl), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Sting-ray.

altérabilité (alterabili'te), *n.f.* Alterability. **altérable**, *a.* Alterable.

altérant (1) (alte'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **altérante**) (*Med.*) Alterative, causing alteration. *n.* A medicine that alters or profoundly modifies the constitution etc.

altérant (2) (alte'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **altérante**) Exciting thirst.

altérateur (altera'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **altératrice**) One who alters or debases the coinage.

altératif (altera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **altérative**) (*Med.*) Alterative. **altération**, *n.f.* Deterioration; falsification, adulteration, debasing (of money, etc.); weakening, impairing; *alteration, change, modification; excessive thirst; (*Mus.*) change of tone indicated by an accidental sign placed before a note. *L'altération de sa voix*, the faltering of his voice; *tous les excès causent de l'altération dans la santé*, all excesses impair health.

altercation (altɛrkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Altercation, wrangle, dispute, quarrel.

altérer (alte're), *v.t.* To alter for the worse; to impair, to adulterate, to corrupt, to pervert, to debase, to falsify; to disturb, to trouble, to upset; to make thirsty. *Altérer la viande*, to taint meat; *altérer le caractère*, to spoil the temper; *altérer l'amitié*, to weaken friendship; *altérer la monnaie*, to debase coin; *cette sauce aux anchois m'a fort altéré*, that anchovy sauce has made me very thirsty; *le soleil altère les couleurs*, the sun makes colours fade. **s'altérer**, *v.r.* To be impaired, to degenerate. *Le vin s'altère à l'air*, wine spoils when exposed to the air; *sa santé commence à s'altérer*, his health is beginning to fail.

alternance (altɛr'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Alternation, rotation. **alternant**, *a.* (*fem.* **alternante**) Alternating, rotating (as crops). **alternat**, *n.m.* Alternateness; alternacy, rotation (of crops etc.). **alternateur**, *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Alternator. **alternatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **alternative** (1)) Alternate, alternative. **alternation**, *n.f.* Alternation, succession. **alternative** (2), *n.f.* Alternation; alternative, choice, option. *Je vous donne l'alternative*, I give you your choice. **alternativement**, *adv.* Alternately, by turns.

alterne (al'tɛrn), *a.* (*Geom.*) Alternate (of angles); (*Bot.*) alternate.

alterné (altɛr'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **alternée**) (*Her.*) Alternate, repeated in alternation (of similar patterns on a shield etc.).

alterner (altɛr'ne), *v.i.* To alternate, to succeed each other alternately. *v.t.* To grow (crops) in rotation.

altesse (al'tɛs), *n.f.* Highness. *Son altesse royale*, his or her royal highness.

althæa (alte'a) or **althée** (al'te), *n.m.* Marshmallow, *Althœa officinalis.*

altier (al'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **altière**) Haughty, proud, arrogant, lordly, lofty. *Mine altière*, haughty look. **altièrement**, *adv.* Haughtily.

altise (al'tiːz), *n.f.* Flea-beetle.

altissime (alti'sim), *a.* Most high or powerful.

altiste (al'tist), *n.m.* Singer or performer of alto part.

altitude (alti'tyd), *n.f.* Altitude.

alto (al'to), *n.m.* Alto; tenor violin; *contralto.

altruisme (altry'ism), *n.m.* Altruism. **altruiste**, *a.* Altruistic; *n.* Altruist.

alucite (aly'sit), *n.m.* A small moth that attacks corn. **alucité**, *a.* (*fem.* **alucitée**) Containing dead bodies of these (of bread, flour, etc.).

alude (a'lyd) or **alute**, *n.f.* Coloured sheepskin, basil.

aludel (aly'dɛl), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A series of pots or sections fitting into one another to form a funnel or flue, formerly used in condensing vapours etc.

***alumelle** (aly'mɛl), *n.f.* Long, thin knife or sword-blade; blade of a plane.

aluminage (alymi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Deposit of aluminium oxide on a fabric, in preparation for dyeing.

aluminaire (alymi'nɛːr), *a.* Containing alum.

aluminate (alymi'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Salt of aluminium.

alumine (aly'min), *n.f.* Alumina, oxide of aluminium. **aluminer**, *v.t.* To mix or combine with alumina. **aluminerie**, *n.f.* Place where alumina is made or sold. **alumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **alumineuse**) Aluminous.

aluminium (alymi'njɔm), *n.m.* Aluminium. **aluminothermie**, *n.f.* The application of aluminium to the production of high temperatures in welding etc.

alun (a'lœ̃), *n.m.* Alum. **alunage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Steeping in alum; (*Phot.*) hardening (negatives etc.) in an alum-bath. **alunation**, *n.f.* Production of alum. **aluner**, *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To steep in alum-water; (*Phot.*) to harden in an alum-bath. **alunerie**, *n.f.* Alum-works. **aluneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **aluneuse**) Aluminous, containing alum. **alunier**, *n.m.* Alum-maker. **alunière**, *n.f.* Alum-pit or mine, alum-works. **alunifère**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Containing alum (of rocks).

alute [ALUDE].

alvéolaire (alveɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Alveolar.

alvéole (alve'ɔl), *n.m.* Alveolus, cell (in a honey-comb); socket (of a tooth). **alvéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **alvéolée**) Alveolate.

alvin (al'vɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alvine**) (*Med.*) Alvine, pertaining to the belly or intestines.

alysson (ali'sɔ̃), *n.m.* or **alysse**, *n.f.* Alyssum, madwort.

***amabiliser** (amabili'ze), *v.t.* To render amiable.

amabilité (amabili'te), *n.f.* Amiability, affability.

***amadis** (ama'diːs), *n.m.* A tight sleeve buttoning at the wrist.

amadou (ama'du), *n.m.* Amadou, German tinder; touchwood.

amadouement (amadu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cajolery, wheedling, flattery.

amadouer (ama'dwe), *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to gain over. **amadoueur**, *a.* (*fem.* **amadoueuse**) Who cajoles, wheedles, etc.; *n.* Coaxer, wheedler; *tinder-maker.

amadouvier (amadu'vje), *n.m.* A species of agaric that yields a kind of touchwood.

amaigrir (amɛ'griːr), *v.t.* To make lean, meagre, or thin, to emaciate; to reduce, to lessen (in bulk etc.); to impoverish; to drain or exhaust (soil etc.); (*Arch.*) to reduce the thickness of. *C'est cela qui l'amaigrit*, it is that which makes him grow thin. *v.i.* To fall away, to grow lean or thin; (*Arch.*) to shrink. **s'amaigrir**, *v.r.* To grow thin, to fall away. **amaigrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **amaigrissante**) Causing emaciation. **amaigrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, wasting away, falling away; growing thin, leanness.

amalgamation (amalgamɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Amalgamation.

amalgame (amal'gam), *n.m.* Amalgam; (*fig.*) medley, heterogeneous mixture.

amalgamer (amalga'me), *v.t.* To make an amalgam, to amalgamate, to combine, to blend. **s'amalgamer**, *v.r.* To amalgamate, to blend, to combine.

amande (a'mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Almond; kernel. *Amande amère, douce*, bitter, sweet, almond; *amandes lissées*, sugar-plums; *amandes à la praline*, burnt almonds; *amande d'amazone*, brazil-nut; *huile d'amandes douces*, oil of sweet almonds; *amande de terre*, rush-nut; *yeux en amande*, almond-shaped eyes. **amandé**, *a.* (*fem.* **amandée**) Containing almond-juice; *n.m.* Milk of almonds. **amandier**, *n.m.* Almond-tree. **amandine**, *n.f.* Cosmetic made with almonds; jelly of almond oil.

amant (a'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **amante**) Lover, suitor; sweetheart, mistress; gallant, paramour votary, passionate admirer. *Amant de cœur*, favourite, preferred lover.

amarante (ama'rɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Amaranth, cock's-comb prince's feather. *a.* Amaranthine, amaranth-coloured.

amareilleur (amarɛ'jœːr), *n.m.* Worker on an oyster-bed.

amarescent (amarɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **amarescente**) Bitterish.

amarinage (amari'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Manning (a prize). **amariner**, *v.t.* To man (a prize); to inure (a crew etc.) to sea. **s'amariner**, *v.r.* To become used to the sea.

amarrage (ama'raːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mooring; anchorage; lashing. *Ligne d'amarrage*, mooring-line, lashing.

amarre (a'maːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cable, rope, hawser. *Amarre de fond*, ground-tackle. **amarrer**, *v.t.* To moor, to belay, to make fast.

amaryllis (amari'lis), *n.f.* Amaryllis, lily-asphodel.

amas (a'mɑ), *n.m.* Mass, heap, pile, accumulation. *Un amas de peuple*, a great mob. **amassement**, *n.m.* The act of amassing, accumulating, etc. **amasser**, *v.t.* To accumulate, to heap up, to amass; to hoard; to collect, to get together. **s'amasser**, *v.r.* To gather, to get together, to accumulate, to be collected, to crowd, to assemble.

amassette (amɑ'sɛt), *n.f.* A small palette-knife.

amasseur (amɑ'sœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **amasseuse**) One who amasses, collects, hoards, or treasures up.

amatelotage (amatlɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Classifying sailors by twos for duty. ***amateloter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To class (a crew) by twos.

amateur (ama'tœːr), *n.m.* One having a taste or fondness for an art etc., connoisseur, amateur, devotee, votary. *Amateur des beaux-arts*, lover of the fine arts; *amateur de la nouveauté*, fond of novelty.

amatir (ama'tiːr), *v.t.* To remove the polish of, to deaden (gold).

amativité (amativi'te), *n.f.* (*Phren.*) Amativeness.

amaurose (amɔ'roːz), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Amaurosis. **amaurotique**, *a.* Amaurotic; *n.* An amaurotic person.

amazone (ama'zoːn), *n.f.* Amazon, a woman warrior, a courageous or manlike woman; a horsewoman; a riding-habit. *Habit d'amazone*, riding-habit.

ambages (ɑ̃'baːʒ), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Circumlocution, roundabout expression, equivocation. *Sans ambages*, straight out.

ambassade (ɑ̃ba'sad), *n.f.* Embassy, ambassador's house; ambassador's staff, diplomatic train; deputation; mission, errand. **ambassadeur**, *n.m.* Ambassador; (*fig.*) envoy, messenger. **ambassadrice**, *n.f.* Ambassadress; (*fig.*) female messenger.

ambe (ɑ̃ːb), *n.m.* Two numbers taken or coming together at a lottery; at lotto, two numbers placed on the same horizontal line.

ambesas (ɑ̃b'zɑːs), *n.m.* Ambs-ace, two aces thrown together at tric-trac (called also *beset* or *besas*).

ambiance (ɑ̃'bjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Surroundings, environs. **ambiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ambiante**) Ambient, surrounding, environing. *n.* Environment.

ambidextre (ɑ̃bi'dɛkstr), *a.* Ambidextrous. *n.* Ambidexter.

ambieu (ɑ̃'bjø), *a.* (*fem.* **ambieuse**) Sinuous, devious, circuitous.

ambigu (ɑ̃bi'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **ambiguë**) Ambiguous, equivocal; uncertain, dark, obscure. *n.m.* Cold collation (with everything served up together); a game of cards somewhat resembling whist; (*fig.*) heterogeneous mixture, medly, olio. **ambiguïté**, *n.f.* Ambiguity. *Parler sans ambiguïté*, to speak plainly. **ambigument**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

ambitieuse [AMBITIEUX].

ambitieusement (ɑ̃bisjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ambitiously.

ambitieux (ɑ̃bi′sjø), *a.* (*fem.* **ambitieuse**) Ambitious, aspiring; pretentious, far-fetched (of style etc.).

ambition (ɑ̃bi′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ambition; aspiration. **ambitionner**, *v.t.* To desire earnestly, to be ambitious of, to aspire to, to pursue with ardour.

amble (ɑ̃ːbl), *n.m.* Amble. *Aller l'amble*, to amble; *ce cheval a l'amble doux*, that horse has an easy amble. **ambler**, *v.i.* To amble, to canter. **ambleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **ambleuse**) Ambling.

amblyope (ɑ̃′bljɔp), *a.* Amblyopic, weak-sighted. *n.* Weak-sighted person. *n.m.* Blind-fish. **amblyopie**, *n.f.* Amblyopia.

ambon (ɑ̃′bɔ̃), *n.m.* Ambo, pulpit or lectern in mediæval churches.

ambre (ɑ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Amber. *Ambre gris*, ambergris; *il est fin comme l'ambre*, he is a shrewd fellow. **ambré**, *a.* (*fem.* **ambrée**) Having perfume of ambergris; amber-coloured. **ambréïne**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Substance forming the basis of ambergris. **ambrer**, *v.t.* To perfume with amber.

ambrette (ɑ̃′brɛt), *n.f.* Amber-seed, seed of *Abelmoschus moschatus*, used for perfuming pomatum etc., musk-seed.

ambroisie (ɑ̃brwa′zi), *n.f.* Ambrosia; an exquisite dish, dainty, or repast. *D'ambroisie*, ambrosial, fragrant, delicious. **ambrosiaque**, *a.* Ambrosial (of perfume).

ambrosien (ɑ̃brɔ′zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ambrosienne**) Ambrosian, pertaining to St. Ambrose (of chants, Church usages, etc.).

ambulacre (ɑ̃by′lakr), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) A piece of ground planted with regular rows of trees.

ambulance (ɑ̃by′lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Ambulance, field-hospital; peripatetic clerkship. *Chirurgien d'ambulance*, field-surgeon; *en ambulance*, itinerant (of vendors). **ambulancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ambulancière**) Ambulance-man, stretcher-bearer, nurse.

ambulant (ɑ̃by′lɑ̃), *a.* Ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic; travelling (of a railway post-office). *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *marchand ambulant*, itinerant dealer; *mener une vie ambulante*, to be nomadic, to be on the tramp. **ambulation**, *n.f.* Ambulation. **ambulatoire**, *a.* Ambulatory; (*Law*) movable; (*Zool.*) serving for movement, not as claws, jaws, etc. (of legs of insects and crustaceans).

âme (ɑːm), *n.f.* Soul, spirit; mind (intellect, will, and feelings); feelings, sentiment, sensibility; conscience; the principle of life, being, essence; (*fig.*) inhabitant, person (on a lost ship etc.); life, existence; core, pith, heart (of a thing etc.); sounding-board (of a violin etc.). *Âme bien née*, a person of excellent disposition; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be grieved to death; *corps et âme*, body and soul, entirely; *Dieu veuille avoir son âme!* God rest his soul! *être tout âme*, to be all feeling, to be excessively sensitive; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a l'âme bourrelée*, his conscience wracks him; *il est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the minister's tool; *il n'y a pas âme qui vive ici*, there is not a living creature here; *il n'y a point d'âme dans sa déclamation*, his delivery is spiritless; *il y a deux mille âmes sur ce navire*, there are a thousand people on board that ship; *je le veux de toute mon âme*, I wish it with all my soul; *la vérité est l'âme de l'histoire*, truth is the life of history; *les bonnes âmes*, (*iron.*) good-natured souls; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost.

améliorable (ameljɔ′rabl), *a.* That may or should be ameliorated. **améliorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **améliorante**) Ameliorating. ***améliorateur**, *a.* (*fem.* ***amélioratrice**) Ameliorative. **amélioration**, *n.f.* Amelioration, improvement; (*pl.*) repairs, embellishments, decorations (of a house etc.). *Susceptible d'amélioration*, improvable. **améliorer**, *v.t.* To ameliorate, to improve, to make better. **s'améliorer**, *v.r.* To get better, to ameliorate, to mend, to improve.

amen (ɑ′mɛn), *int. and n.m.* Amen.

amenage (am′naːʒ), *n.m.* Transport, carriage.

aménagement (amenaʒ′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Management of a forest; arrangement; disposition (of a house etc.). **aménager**, *v.t.* To regulate the felling, replanting, and preserving of (a wood or forest); to dispose, arrange, lay out. *Aménager un arbre*, to cut up a tree; *aménager une maison*, to put a house in order. **aménagiste**, *n.m.* One skilled in managing a forest.

amendable (amɑ̃′dabl), *a.* That can be improved, mendable.

amende (a′mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Fine, penalty, forfeit, compensation, reparation. *Faire amende honorable*, to make amends, to apologize courteously; *mettre ou condamner à l'amende*, to fine.

amendement (amɑ̃d′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Amendment, improvement; an amending clause etc., an amendment; (*Agric.*) anything that improves the soil. *Amendement d'une terre*, improvement, manuring of a piece of ground; *la loi a passé sans amendement*, (*Parl.*) the bill passed without amendment. **amender**, *v.t.* To amend, to better; to modify, to pass an amending clause etc. *Amender une terre*, to manure a field, to improve; to manure, to make more fertile; *v.i.* To grow better, to improve. **s'amender**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better, to reform.

amène (a′mɛːn), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, delectable, mild, salubrious.

amenée (am′ne), *n.f.* Introduction, bringing-in, conveyance. *Conduit d'amenée*, supply-pipe.

amener (am′ne), *v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to bring; to introduce; to bring about; to occasion, to lead to; (*Naut.*) to haul down, to lower, to strike (colours, sails, etc.). *Amener des maladies*, to bring on diseases; *amener des modes*, to bring in fashions; *amener quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to induce some one to do a thing; *amener son pavillon*, to strike one's flag; *cette remarque est bien amenée*, that observation is cleverly introduced, well to the point; *il a amené cette affaire à bien*, he has brought the matter to a satisfactory conclusion; *je l'ai amené où je voulais*, I brought him to do what I wanted; *n'amenez jamais la conversation sur la politique*, never introduce politics into conversation.

aménité, *n.f.* Amenity, pleasantness, affability; grace, urbanity.

aménorrhée (amenɔ′re), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Abnormal derangement or non-occurrence of the menses.

amentacé (amɑ̃ta′se), *a.* (*fem.* **amentacée**) (*Bot.*) Amentaceous. *n.f.pl.* Amentaceous plants.

amenuiser (amənɥi′ze), *v.t.* To make thinner, to lessen the thickness of. **s'amenuiser**, *v.r.* To grow thinner.

amer (a′mɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **amère**) Bitter, harsh briny; sad, painful, grievous; irritating, biting, galling, sarcastic. *n.m.* Something bitter; gall; bitterness; (*pl.*) bitters. *Avoir la bouche amère*, to have a bitter taste in the mouth; *des plaintes amères*. bitter complaints; *rendre amer*, to embitter. **amèrement**, *adv.* Bitterly, grievously.

américain (ameri′kɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **américaine** (1)) American. *n.* (**Américain**, *fem.* **Américaine**) An American.

américaine (2) (ameri′kɛːn), *n.f.* A phaeton with two interchangeable seats (one hooded).

américaniser (amerikani′ze), *v.t.* To Americanize. **s'américaniser**, *v.r.* **américanisme**, *n.m.* Americanism. **américaniste**, *a.* Who sides with or admires Americans; *n.* One who does this.

amertume (amɛr′tym), *n.f.* Bitterness, acerbity; affliction, grief, tribulation; gall, venom.

améthyste (ame′tist), *n.f.* Amethyst.

ameublement (amœblə′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Furniture, suite of furniture.

ameublir (amœ′bliːr), *v.t.* (*Law*) To turn (real estate) into personalty; (*Agric.*) to make (soil) more movable or lighter. **ameublissement**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Conversion into personalty; (*Agric.*) dressing, mellowing.

ameulonner (amølɔ′ne), *v.t.* To stack (hay, corn, etc.)

ameutement (amøt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Forming a pack (of hounds); a pack; (*fig.*) a mob.

ameuter (amø'te), *v.t.* To put dogs into a pack to be trained to hunt together; (*fig.*) to stir up, to rouse, to excite. **s'ameuter**, *v.r.* To gather in a mob, to riot, to mutiny, to rebel.

ami (a'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* **amie**) Friend; well-wisher, partisan, favourer, patron, lover. *Ami de cœur*, bosom friend; *ami de cour*, a superficial or false friend; *ami d'enfance*, a friend from childhood; *ami de table*, table companion; *ami en voie*, a friend at court; *bonne amie*, sweetheart; *c'est un de mes vieux amis*, he is an old pal of mine; *chambre d'ami*, spare room; *être ami de*, to be the companion of, to be partial to; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *m'amie* (for *mon amie*)*!* my dear, my love, darling! *mon ami!* my dear! *a.* Friendly; sympathetic, favourable, kindly-disposed; kind, propitious. *Vents amis*, favouring winds.

amiable (a'mjabl), *a.* Friendly, courteous, amicable, gracious; *conciliatory, amiable. *Terminer un différend à l'amiable*, to settle a quarrel amicably; *vente à l'amiable*, sale by private contract. **amiablement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amiante (a'mjɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* Asbestos, amianthus. **amiantin**, *a.* (*fem.* **amiantine**) Of asbestos.

amical (ami'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **amicale**, *pl.* **amicaux**) Amicable, friendly. **amicalement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amict (a'mi), *n.m.* Amice.

amide (a'mid), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amide.

amidon (ami'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Starch. **amidonnage**, *n.m.* Starching. **amidonner**, *v.t.* To starch. **amidonnerie**, *n.f.* Starch-works. **amidonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amidonnière**) Starch-maker.

amignarder (amiɲar'de), *v.t.* To make dainty or mincing; (*fig.*) to fondle, to pamper, to cajole.

amincir (amɛ̃'siːr), *v.t.* To make thinner, to reduce the thickness of; to attenuate. **s'amincir**, *v.r.* To become thinner. **amincissement**, *n.m.* Thinning, attenuation; thinness.

amine (a'min), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amine.

amiral (ami'ral), *n.m.* Admiral; flagship. *Contre amiral*, rear-admiral; *grand amiral*, high-admiral; *vaisseau amiral*, flagship; *vice amiral*, vice-admiral. **amiralat**, *n.m.* Admiralship. **amirale**, *n.f.* Admiral's wife. **amirauté**, *n.f.* Admiralship; admiralty.

amissibilité (amisibili'te), *n.f.* (*Theol. and Law*) Liability to be lost. **amissible**, *a.* That may be lost. **amission**, *n.f.* Loss.

amitié (ami'tje), *n.f.* Friendship, affection, tenderness, good-will; favour, kindness; (*pl.*) kind regards, compliments, attentions. *Être sur un pied d'amitié avec*, to be on friendly terms with; *faites-lui mes amitiés*, remember me kindly to him; *faites-moi l'amitié de lui en parler*, do me the kindness to mention it to him; *l'amitié des couleurs*, the perfect blending of colours; *mes amitiés à tout le monde*, love to all; *par amitié*, out of friendship; *prendre quelqu'un en amitié*, to take a liking to some one; *se lier d'amitié avec*, to become intimate with.

ammi (a'mi), *n.m.* An umbelliferous plant related to the carrot.

ammocète (amɔ'sɛːt), *n.m.* (*slang*) Young lamprey.

ammoniac (amɔ'njak), *a.* (*fem.* **ammoniaque** (1)) Ammoniac. *Sel ammoniac*, sal ammoniac; *gomme ammoniaque*, gum ammoniac. **ammoniacal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ammoniacale**, *pl.* **ammoniacaux**) Ammoniacal. **ammoniacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ammoniacée**) Containing ammonia. **ammoniaque** (1) [AMMONIAC]. **ammoniaque** (2), *n.f.* Ammonia; (*pop.*) solution of ammonia.

ammonite (amɔ'nit), *n.f.* Ammonite.

ammonium (amɔ'njɔm), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ammonium.

amnésie (amne'zi), *n.f.* Amnesia, loss of memory.

amnios (am'njɔːs), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) (*Anat.*) Amnion. **amniotique**, *a.* Amniotic.

amnistiable (amnis'tjabl), *a.* That may or should receive an amnesty.

amnistie (amnis'ti), *n.f.* Amnesty, pardon **amnistié**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amnistiée**) Person pardoned by amnesty. **amnistier**, *v.t.* To pardon by amnesty.

amodiataire (amɔdja'tɛːr), *n.m.* Lessee of land for farming etc. **amodiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amodiatrice**) Lessor of land for farming etc. **amodiation**, *n.f.* Leasing, letting out to farm. **amodier**, *v.t.* To let or farm out an estate.

amoindrir (amwɛ̃'driːr), *v.t.* To lessen, to decrease, to diminish. *v.i.* To lessen, to grow less, to decrease. **s'amoindrir**, *v.r.* To grow less. **amoindrissement**, *n.m.* Lessening, decrease, abatement, diminution.

amollir (amɔ'liːr), *v.t.* To soften; (*fig.*) to mollify; to enervate, to unman, to enfeeble. **s'amollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; to grow effeminate or weak. **amollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **amollissante**) Softening; enervating; mollifying. **amollissement**, *n.m.* Softening, enervation, effeminacy.

amome (a'moːm), *n.m.* An aromatic herb of various species, some of which bear cardamoms.

amonceler (amɔ̃s'le), *v.t.* To heap up, to lay in a heap, to drift; (*fig.*) to accumulate, to amass. **s'amonceler**, *v.r.* To gather; to accumulate, to drift together. *Les nuages s'amoncellent*, the clouds are gathering. **amoncellement**, *n.m.* Accumulation; mass, heap, pile.

amont (a'mɔ̃), *n.m.* The slope of a hill etc. from which a stream descends. *adv.* Upstream. *Aller en amont*, to go up; *en amont du pont*, above bridge; *vent d'amont*, (*Naut.*) easterly wind, land-breeze.

amoral (amɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **amorale**, *pl.* **amoraux**) Unmoral, non-moral. **amoralisme**, *n.m.* Non-moral doctrine [AMORALITÉ]. **amoralité**, *n.f.* The quality or state of being non-moral.

amorçage (amɔr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Priming (of motors, guns, etc.).

amorce (a'mɔrs), *n.f.* Bait; (*fig.*) attraction, allurement, enticement, charm; (*guns etc.*) priming, percussion-cap; priming (for a pump). *Dangereuse amorce*, dangerous attraction; *sans brûler une amorce*, without firing a shot; *trompeuses amorces*, deceitful allurements. **amorcer**, *v.t.* To bait; (*fig.*) to allure, to entice, to decoy; (*Hydraulics*) to prime by pouring water into (a pump etc.) to form a siphon. *Amorcer un hameçon*, to bait a hook. **amorceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amorceuse**) One who baits, primes, etc.

amorçoir (amɔr'swaːr), *n.m.* Gimlet, auger.

amorphe (a'mɔrf), *a.* Amorphous. **amorphie**, *n.f.* Amorphism, amorphousness.

amortir (amɔr'tiːr), *v.t.* To deaden, to allay, to moderate; to weaken, to render less violent, to break (a fall, shock, etc.), to make (meat etc.) more tender; to redeem, to pay off, to cool (passions); to amortize; (*Paint.*) to flatten. *Amortir des dettes*, to pay off debts; *amortir la fièvre*, to reduce the fever; *amortir un coup ou le bruit*, to deaden a blow *or* the sound; *amortir une pension*, to redeem a pension. **s'amortir**, *v.r.* To be deadened, to be paid off, to be bought up. **amortissable**, *a.* Redeemable. **amortissement**, *n.m.* Redemption, buying up; liquidation, amortization, extinction (of a debt etc.); deadening (of a blow etc.), abatement; (*Arch.*) the uppermost part of a building, top, finial. *Caisse d'amortissement*, sinking-fund office; *fonds d'amortissement*, sinking-fund. **amortisseur**, *n.m.* A device for reducing oscillation, shock, etc. (in motors etc.).

amouler (amu'le), *v.t.* To sharpen or grind on a grindstone.

amouille (a'muːj), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Beestings.

amour (a'muːr), *n.m.* (*usu. fem. in pl.*) Love affection, passion; the object of love or passion, flame, fancy. *Amour de soi*, self-love; *amour propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *avec amour*, lovingly, carefully; *avoir de l'amour pour*, to be in love with; *froides mains, chaudes amours*, cold hand, warm heart, *l'Amour*, (*Myth.*) Eros, Cupid; *les amours*, (*Myth.*)

the Loves; *les tableaux sont ses amours*, pictures are his delight; *pour l'amour de Dieu*, for God's sake; *quel amour d'enfant!* what a love of a child! *se marier par amour*, to marry for love; *ses premières amours*, his first love.

amouracher (amura'ʃe), *v.t.* To inspire with a foolish passion, to make fond (of one). **s'amouracher**, *v.r.* To be smitten with, to become enamoured (*de*).

amourette (amu'rɛt), *n.f.* A passing amour, a love-affair; (*pop.*) quaking-grass, campion, and other plants; (*pl.*) spinal marrow (of sheep or calves). *Amourettes de veau*, calf's marrow.

amoureuse [AMOUREUX].

amoureusement (amurøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Amorously, lovingly; tenderly, softly.

amoureux (amu'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **amoureuse**) Loving, in love, smitten, enamoured (*de*); amorous, showing love or tenderness. *Il est amoureux de cette femme*, he is in love with that woman; *pinceau amoureux*, (*Paint.*) soft, delicate touch; *regards amoureux*, looks full of love. *n.* Lover, sweetheart; fiancé or fiancée; (*Theat.*) actor or actress performing a lover's part.

amouriste (amu'rist), *n.m.* Amorist, erotic poet.

amour-propre (amur'prɔpr), *n.m.* Self-respect, vanity, conceit.

amovibilité (amɔvibili'te), *n.f.* Removability, liability to removal, precariousness of tenure. **amovible**, *a.* Removable, revocable at pleasure, held during pleasure. *Emploi amovible*, revocable appointment, office held during pleasure.

ampère (ɑ̃'pɛːr), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Ampere. **ampère-heure**, *n.m.* Ampere-hour.

amphibie (ɑ̃fi'bi), *a.* Amphibious; (*fig.*) hybrid. *n.m.* Amphibian; (*fig.*) time-server, double-dealer, man of different trades etc. **amphibiens**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Zool.*) Amphibia.

amphibologie (ɑ̃fibɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Amphibology, ambiguity. **amphibologique**, *a.* Amphibological, ambiguous. **amphibologiquement**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

amphibraque (ɑ̃fi'brak), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Amphibrach.

amphictyon (ɑ̃fik'tjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Delegate from a town to the Amphictyonic council. **amphictyonide**, *a.* Amphictyonic. *Ville amphictyonide*, a town having the right of sending a delegate. **amphictyonie**, *n.f.* The council or the league of the Amphictyons; the right of sending a delegate to the council. **amphictyonique**, *a.* Amphictyonic.

amphigouri (ɑ̃figu'ri), *n.m.* Nonsensical or unintelligible writing or speech; rigmarole, gibberish. **amphigourique**, *a.* Ludicrous, nonsensical, burlesque. **amphigouriquement**, *adv.* Nonsensically.

amphimacre (ɑ̃fi'makr), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Amphimacer.

amphioxus (ɑ̃fiɔk'syɪs), *n.m.* (*Ich.*) Amphioxus, the lancelet.

amphisbène (ɑ̃fiz'bɛːn), *n.m.* (*Zool. and Her.*) Amphisbæna.

amphisciens (ɑ̃fi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) The inhabitants of the torrid zone, who cast their shadows at one time of the year to the north, and at another to the south.

amphithéâtral (ɑ̃fi'teɑ'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **amphithéâtrale**, *pl.* **amphithéâtraux**) Amphitheatrical.

amphithéâtre (ɑ̃fite'ɑːtr), *n.m.* Amphitheatre; the whole body of occupants of this; the gallery in a theatre rising above the boxes and facing the stage; dissecting-room or lecture-room arranged with tiers of seats. *En amphithéâtre*, in the form of an amphitheatre.

amphitrite (ɑ̃fi'trit), *n.f.* (*Myth.*) Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea.

amphitryon (ɑ̃fitri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Amphitryon; host, entertainer.

amphore (ɑ̃'fɔːr), *n.f.* Amphora. **amphorique**, *a.* (*Med.*) Amphoric.

ample (ɑ̃ːpl), *a.* Ample, full; large, vast, spacious, wide; copious, abundant, profuse. **amplement**, *adv.* Amply, fully; largely, plentifully, abundantly, profusely. **ampleur**, *n.f.* Amplitude, width, fullness; abundance, profusion; elevation, dignity (of style etc.). *Il n'a pas assez d'ampleur*, it is too scanty, not full enough.

ampliatif (ɑ̃plia'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **ampliative**) Additional, amplifying. **ampliation**, *n.f.* Amplification, augmentation, distension (of the chest etc.); duplicate (of a receipt etc.). *Pour ampliation*, (*Law*) a true copy. **ampliative** [AMPLIATIF].

amplier (ɑ̃pli'e), *v.t.* To amplify; *(*Law*) to prolong, to put off, to defer.

amplifiant (ɑ̃pli'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **amplifiante**) Magnifying (of a lens etc.).

amplificateur (ɑ̃plifika'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **amplificatrice**) Magnifying, exaggerating. *n.* (*Phot.*) enlarger. **amplificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **amplificative**) Magnifying, enlarging (of lenses etc.). **amplification**, *n.f.* Amplification; magnification, enlargement; (*fig.*) exaggeration. **amplificative** [AMPLIFICATIF]. **amplifier**, *v.t.* To amplify, to develop, to enlarge or expatiate upon; (*Opt.*) to enlarge, to magnify; (*fig.*) to exaggerate.

amplitude (ɑ̃pli'tyd), *n.f.* Extent, amplitude; degree of amplitude (of an arc, trajectory, etc.); angular extent (of oscillations of a pendulum etc.).

ampoule (ɑ̃'pul), *n.f.* Ampulla; blister, swelling; phial containing liquids hermetically sealed; (*Elec.*) incandescent bulb-shaped lamp. *Faire venir des ampoules*, to blister; *la sainte ampoule*, the holy phial (for holy oil). **ampoulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ampoulée**) Blistered; tumid, high-flown, bombastic, turgid. *Un style ampoulé*, high-flown style. **ampoulement**, *adv.* Tumidly, bombastically.

ampoulette (ɑ̃pu'lɛt), *n.f.* A small ampulla; (*pop.*) a salad.

ampullacé (ɑ̃pyla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **ampullacée**) (*Nat. Hist.*) Ampullaceous, bottle- or ampulla-shaped.

amputation (ɑ̃pytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Amputation; (*fig.*) curtailment, pruning (of an article for the press etc.). *Faire une amputation*, to perform an amputation. **amputé**, *a.* (*fem.* **amputée**) Who has had a limb amputated; *n.* One who has had a limb amputated. **amputer**, *v.t.* To amputate, to cut off; to cause (a person) to undergo amputation.

amulette (amy'lɛt), *n.f.* Amulet, charm.

amunitionnement (amynisjɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Provisionment.

amunitionner (amynisjɔ'ne), *v.t.* To supply (with munitions etc.), to provision.

amure (a'myːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) The tack or cordage used for bringing a sail to the wind. *Changer d'amures*, to bring about; *grande amure*, main-tack; *première amure de misaine*, fore-tack; *point d'amure*, weather-tack. **amurer**, *v.t.* To haul or bring aboard the tack of a sail.

amusable (amy'zabl), *a.* Capable of being amused, amusable. **amusant**, *a.* (*fem.* **amusante**) Amusing, diverting, entertaining. **amusement**, *n.m.* Amusement, entertainment, diversion; an amusement, a distraction, an object of ridicule etc.; fooling, trifling. *Pas tant d'amusement*, less trifling.

amuser (amy'ze), *v.t.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain; to recreate, to refresh, to solace, to beguile; to put off with fair words etc.; to trifle with, to fool, to beguile, to dupe; to while away, to cause to lose time in trifles etc., to detain, to delay. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to deceive the enemy; *amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away, to be long in coming to the point; *ne m'amusez pas*, don't detain me. **s'amuser**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to busy oneself; to trifle, to stand trifling, to dawdle, to delay. *S'amuser à la moutarde*, to stand at trifles; *s'amuser de quelqu'un*, to trifle with some one; *ne vous amusez pas en chemin*, don't loiter on the way.

amusette (amy'zɛt), *n.f.* A petty amusement, trifling, child's play. **amuseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amuseuse**) One who amuses, entertainer, deceiver. **amusoire**, *n.f.* Something to amuse, toy, trifle.

amygdale (amig'dal), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Tonsil; almond. **amygdalin**, *a.* (*fem.* **amygdaline** (1)) Composed partly of almonds. **amygdaline** (2), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Amygdalin. **amygdalite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Tonsilitis, mumps. **amygdaloïde**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Amygdaloid, almond-shaped.

amylacé (amila'se), *a.* (*fem.* **amylacée**) (*Chem.*) Amylaceous, resembling starch. **amyle** (a'mil), *n.m.* Amyl. **amylène**, *n.m.* Amylene. **amyloïde**, *a.* and *n.f.* Amyloid.

an (ɑ̃), *n.m.* Year; (*pl.*) years, time, age. *Au bout d'un an*, twelve months after that; *bon an, mal an*, one year with another; *bout de l'an* ou *service du bout de l'an*, service at the end of a year in commemoration of a deceased person; *elle a quinze ans*, she is fifteen; *je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *l'an bissextile*, leap year; *l'an de notre Seigneur*, the or in the year of our Lord; *le jour de l'an*, New Year's day; *tous les deux ans*, every other year; *une fois* ou *deux fois l'an*, once or twice a year.

ana (a'na), *n.m.* Ana, a collection of sayings etc.

anabaptisme (anaba'tism), *n.m.* Anabaptism. **anabaptiste**, *n.m.* Anabaptist.

anabas (ana'bas), *n.m.* Anabas, climbing-perch.

anacarde (ana'kard), *n.m.* Cashew-nut. **anacardier**, *n.m.* Cashew-tree, *Anacardium occidentale*.

anachorète (anakɔ'rɛt), *n.m.* Anchorite, hermit. **anachorétique**, *a.* Anchoretic. **anachorétisme**, *n.m.* The anchoretic life; devotion to this.

anachronique (anakrɔ'nik), *a.* Anachronic, anachronistic. **anachronisme**, *n.m.* Anachronism.

anacoluthe (anakɔ'lyt), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anacoluthon.

anacréontique (anakreɔ̃'tik), *a.* Anacreontic, bacchic, convivial. **anacréontisme**, *n.m.* Cultivation or imitation of the anacreontic style.

anaéroïde [ANÉROÏDE].

anagallis (anaga'lis), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Red pimpernel.

anagénèse (anaʒe'nɛːz), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Fresh growth of living tissue accidentally destroyed.

anaglyphe (ana'glif) or **anaglypte**, *n.m.* Anaglyph. **anaglyptique**, *a.* Anaglyphic, anaglyptic.

anagnoste (anag'nɔst), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A slave who read during the meals.

anagogie (anagɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Anagogy. **anagogique**, *a.* Anagogical, mystical. **anagogiste**, *n.m.* An anagogical interpreter (of the Scriptures etc.).

anagrammatique (anagrama'tik), *a.* Anagrammatical. **anagrammatiser**, *v.t.* To anagrammatize. **anagrammatiste**, *n.m.* Anagrammatist. **anagramme**, *n.f.* Anagram.

anagyre (ana'ʒiːr) or **anagyris**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Bean-trefoil.

anal (a'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **anale**, *pl.* **anaux**) (*Anat.*) Anal.

analectes (ana'lɛkt), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Analects, analecta.

analemme (ana'lɛm), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Planisphere.

analepsie (analɛp'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Convalescence. **analeptique**, *a.* Analeptic.

analgésie (analʒe'zi) or **analgie**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Local anæsthesia. **analgésique** or **analgyque**, *a.* Anæsthetic; *n.m.* An anæsthetic.

analogie (analɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Analogy. **analogique**, *a.* Analogous, analogical. **analogiquement**, *adv.* Analogically, by analogy. **analogisme**, *n.m.* Reasoning by analogy. **analogue**, *a.* Analogous; *n.m.* Analogue, parallel, like.

analysable (anali'zabl), *a.* Analysable.

analyse (ana'liːz), *n.f.* Analysis; outline, précis, abstract (of a book etc.); a profound study or examination; (*Gram.*) parsing, analysis of sentences; (*Chem.*) decomposition into elements; (*Phil.*) reasoning from the complex to the simple; (*Math.*) algebra, pure mathematics. *Analyse infinitésimale*, integral calculus; *analyse transcendentale*, differential calculus; *en dernière analyse*, after complete examination, to sum up, the upshot of it is; *faire l'analyse de l'eau*, to analyse water. **analyser**, *v.t.* To analyse. *Analyser une fleur*, to dissect a flower. **analyseur**, *n.m.* Analyst; (*Optic.*) analyser. **analyste**, *n.m.* Analyser, analyst, esp. one skilled in mathematical analysis. **analytique**, *a.* Analytic, analytical. **analytiquement**, *adv.* Analytically.

anamorphose (anamɔr'foːz), *n.f.* Anamorphosis. **anamorphotique**, *a.* Producing or characterized by anamorphosis.

ananas (ana'nɑ), *n.m.* Pineapple. *Champ d'ananas*, pinery; *fraise ananas*, pine-strawberry.

anandraire (anɑ̃'drɛːr) or **anandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Anandrous.

anapeste (ana'pɛst), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Anapæst. **anapestique**, *a.* Anapæstic.

anaphore (ana'fɔːr), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Anaphora. **anaphorique**, *a.* Characterized by anaphoras. **anaphorisme**, *n.m.* Excessive use of this.

anaphrodisiaque (anafrɔdi'zjak), *a.* Not susceptible of erotic desires; (*Pharm.*) an anti-aphrodisiac substance.

anarchie (anar'ʃi), *n.f.* Anarchy, anarchism; (*fig.*) disorder, confusion. **anarchique**, *a.* Anarchical. **anarchiquement**, *adv.* Anarchically. **anarchiser**, *v.t.* To throw into anarchy. **anarchiste**, *a.* Pertaining to anarchism; anarchic; *n.* An anarchist.

anasarque (ana'sark), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Anasarca, dropsy of the skin.

anastomose (anastɔ'moːz), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Anastomosis. **s'anastomoser**, *v.r.* To anastomose (of two vessels).

anastrophe (anas'trɔf), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe.

anathématique (anatema'tik), *a.* Offered in expiation of a curse.

anathématisation (anatematizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* The act of or the formula used in anathematizing. **anathématiser**, *v.t.* To anathematize, to denounce. **anathématisme**, *n.m.* Bill or edict anathematizing (a heretic etc.).

anathème (ana'tɛːm), *n.m.* Anathema, sentence of reprobation or excommunication, ban, curse; person accursed. *Anathème maranatha*, anathema maranatha; *frapper d'anathème*, to anathematize. *a.* Anathematized.

anatife (ana'tif), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) A genus of cirripedes, the barnacle.

anatocisme (anatɔ'sism), *n.m.* Capitalization of the interest on a loan etc.

anatomie (anatɔ'mi), *n.f.* Anatomy, study (of a body etc.) by means of dissection; dissection; methodical analysis (of a book etc.); plaster-cast of a dissected body or part of a body. *Anatomie comparée*, comparative anatomy; *pièce d'anatomie*, anatomical figure. **anatomique**, *a.* Anatomical. **anatomiquement**, *adv.* Anatomically. **anatomiser**, *v.t.* To anatomize, to dissect. *Anatomiser un livre*, to analyse a book. **anatomiste**, *n.* Anatomist.

anaux [ANAL].

ancestral (ɑ̃sɛs'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **ancestrale**, *pl.* **ancestraux**) Ancestral.

ancêtre (ɑ̃'sɛːtr), *n.* Ancestor, ancestress. *n.m.pl.* Ancestors, forefathers. *De ses ancêtres*, ancestral.

anche (ɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Reed or tongue (of a hautboy or other wind instrument). *Anche d'orgue*, reed-stop of an organ. **ancher**, *v.t.* To furnish (an instrument) with a reed or reeds.

anchilops (ɑ̃ʃi'lɔp), *n.m.* (*Path.*) A small abscess in the corner of the eye.

anchois (ɑ̃'ʃwa), *n.m.* Anchovy. *Beurre* ou *pâte d'anchois*, anchovy paste.

ancien (ɑ̃'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ancienne**) Ancient, old, early, bygone, of old times, former, late; senior. *L'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, the Old and New Testament. *n.m.* A senior; an ancient; elder; old codger; (*pl.*) the old; the ancients; our forefathers. *L'ancien*, Old Nick; *les anciens d'une église*, the elders; *les ouvrages des anciens*, the works of the ancients. **anciennement**, *adv.* Anciently, formerly; of yore; in former times. **ancienneté**, *n.f.* Ancientness, primitiveness, antiquity; seniority. *De toute ancienneté*, from the earliest times.

ancile (ɑ̃'sil), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) The sacred buckler supposed to have fallen from heaven, on which the fate of Rome depended.

ancolie (ɑ̃kɔ'li), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Columbine.

anconé (ɑ̃kɔ'ne), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ancon, elbow; extensor of the forearm. *a.* Pertaining to this or the elbow.

ancrage (ɑ̃'kraːʒ), *n.m.* Anchorage. *Droits d'ancrage*, anchorage dues.

ancre (ɑ̃ːkr), *n.f.* Anchor; a piece of iron fixing the head of a bar on a wall to hold a building together. **Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet anchor; *ancre de rechange*, spare anchor; *ancre sacrée*, the sheet anchor; *brider l'ancre*, to shoe the anchor; *c'est notre ancre de salut*, it is our last resource; *chasser sur ses ancres*, to drag one's anchors; *être à l'ancre*, to ride at anchor; *fatiguer à l'ancre*, to ride hard; *gouverner sur son ancre*, to steer the ship to her anchor; *jeter* ou *mouiller l'ancre*, to cast anchor; *jeter sa dernière ancre*, (*fig.*) to make a last effort; *l'ancre d'affourche*, the small bower anchor; *la seconde ancre*, the best bower anchor; *lever l'ancre*, to weigh anchor; *maîtresse ancre*, the sheet anchor; *mettre l'ancre à poste*, to stow the anchor; *ne pas fatiguer à l'ancre*, to ride easy; *traverser l'ancre*, to fish the anchor.

ancré (ɑ̃'kre), *a.* (*fem.* **ancrée**) Anchored; (*fig.*) firmly fixed or established; (*Her.*) curved anchorwise at the ends (of saltires, crosses, etc.).

ancrer (ɑ̃'kre), *v.i.* To anchor to come to an anchor. *v.t.* To anchor; (*fig.*) to fix or establish firmly. **s'ancrer**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to get a footing (in a place), to take deep root (in).

ancrure (ɑ̃'kryːr), *n.f.* The whole apparatus used in anchoring; small fold or crease made in cloth in shearing it; (*Arch.*) iron prop or shore.

andabate (ɑ̃da'bat), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator who fought blindfolded.

andain (ɑ̃'dɛ̃), *n.m.* The quantity (of hay etc.) cut by a mower at each pace.

andalou (ɑ̃da'lu), *a.* (*fem.* **andalouse**) Andalusian. *n.* (**Andalou**, *fem.* **Andalouse**) An Andalusian.

andante (ɑ̃'dɑ̃ːt) or **andanté** (ɑ̃dɑ̃'te), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Andante, with moderation. *n.m.* An air to be played or sung andante. **andantino**, *adv.* and *n.* Andantino.

andouille (ɑ̃'duːj), *n.f.* Pork sausage; (*pop.*) imbecile, duffer. *Cela s'en est allé en brouet d'andouille*, it all ended in smoke.

andouiller (ɑ̃du'je), *n.m.* Antler. *Les premiers andouillers*, the brow-antlers.

andouillette (ɑ̃du'jɛt), *n.f.* Small pork sausage.

andrinople (ɑ̃dri'nɔpl), *a.* A cheap cotton fabric, usually coloured red and called *rouge d'Andrinople* or *rouge andrinople*.

androgyne (ɑ̃drɔ'ʒin), *a.* Androgynous, hermaphrodite. *n.m.* An androgyne, an hermaphrodite.

androïde (ɑ̃drɔ'id), *n.m.* An automaton in the human shape.

andromède (ɑ̃drɔ'mɛd), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Andromeda.

androphobe (ɑ̃drɔ'fɔb), *a.* Misanthropic, hating or avoiding the male sex. *n.* A misanthropic person, or one hating or avoiding the male sex. **androphobie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy, antipathy to the male sex.

âne (ɑːn), *n.m.* Ass, donkey; blockhead, stupid, ignorant or foolish person, idiot; a form of vice or jack. *À laver la tête d'un âne, on perd sa lessive*, there is no washing a blackamoor white; *c'est un âne bâté*, he is an arrant fool; *conte de peau d'âne*, a fairy tale for children; *coq-à-l'âne*, cock-and-bull story; *fait en dos d'âne*, (*Arch.*) made with a shelving ridge or hog's back; *faute d'un point, Martin perdit son âne*, a miss is as good as a mile; *il ne sera jamais qu'un âne*, he will be an ass as long as he lives; *on ne saurait faire boire un âne qui n'a pas soif*, you may take a horse to water, but you can't make him drink; *oreilles d'âne* ou *bonnet d'âne*, fool's cap; *pont aux ânes*, asses' bridge; *sérieux comme un âne qu'on étrille*, as grave as a judge; *tête d'âne*, bull-head, miller's-thumb; *têtu comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule.

anéantir (aneɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy utterly, to abolish; (*fig.*) to overwhelm, to prostrate, to dumbfound; to tire out, to knock up. **s'anéantir**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or destroyed, to come to nothing; to humble or abase oneself. **anéantissement**, *n.m.* Annihilation; destruction, ruin, overthrow; humiliation, prostration; dejection, depression.

anecdote (anɛg'dɔt), *n.f.* Anecdote. **anecdotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **anecdotière**) Teller of anecdotes. **anecdotique**, *a.* Anecdotic. *Recueil anecdotique*, collection of anecdotes. **anecdotiser**, *v.i.* To relate anecdotes; to collect anecdotes.

ânée (ɑ'ne), *n.f.* One ass's load.

anémie (ane'mi), *n.f.* Anæmia. **anémier**, *v.t.* To render anæmic. **anémique**, *a.* Anæmic; *n.* An anæmic person.

anémographe (anemɔ'graf), *n.m.* Anemograph.

anémomètre (anemɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Anemometer. **anémométrie**, *n.f.* Anemometry.

anémone (ane'mɔn), *n.f.* Anemone, wind-flower.

anémoscope (anemɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Wind-vane, instrument for indicating the direction of the wind.

ânerie (ɑn'ri), *n.f.* Stupidity; gross ignorance; a gross blunder.

anéroïde (anerɔ'id), *a.* Aneroid. *n.m.* An aneroid barometer.

ânesse (ɑ'nɛs), *n.f.* She-ass. *Lait d'ânesse*, ass's milk.

anesthésie (anɛste'zi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Anæsthesia. **anesthésier**, *v.t.* To anæsthetize. **anesthésique**, *a.* Anæsthetic.

aneth (a'nɛt), *n.m.* Dill, *Anethum graveolens.*

aneurose (anœ'roːz) or **aneurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Nervous paralysis.

anévrismal (anevris'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **anévrismale**, *pl.* **anévrismaux**) Aneurismal. **anévrisme**, *n.m.* Aneurism. **anévrismé**, *a.* (*fem.* **anévrismée**) Affected with aneurism.

anfractueux (ɑ̃fraktɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **anfractueuse**) Anfractuous, winding, sinuous, tortuous. **anfractuosité**, *n.f.* Anfractuosity, winding, curve, twist, sinuosity.

angarie (ɑ̃ga'ri), *n.f.* (*Naval Law*) Compulsory requisition of a foreign vessel. **angarier**, *v.t.* To compel (a foreign vessel) to serve as a transport.

ange (ɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Angel; (*fig.*) a benign, adorable, or beloved person; angel-fish, skate, squatina. *Ange bouffi*, a chubby child; *ange déchu*, fallen angel; *ange de mer*, angel-fish; *ange gardien* ou *tutélaire*, guardian angel; *belle comme un ange*, beautiful as an angel; *être aux anges*, to be in raptures; *lit d'ange*, tent bed; *mon ange*, my love, my dear; *rire aux anges*, to have a fit of laughing.

angélique (1) (ɑ̃ʒe'lik), *a.* Angelic, angelical. **angélique** (2), *n.f.* Angelica. **angéliquement**, *adv.* Angelically. **angéliser**, *v.t.* To make angelic. **angélolâtre**, *n.* Angel-worshipper. **angélolâtrie**, *n.f.* Angelolatry.

angelot (ɑ̃ʒ'lo), *n.m.* Old French gold coin (with a figure of St. Michael); cheese made in the district of Ange, Normandy.

angélus (ɑ̃ʒe'lyːs), *n.m.* Angelus; angelus-bell. *Sonner l'angélus*, to toll the angelus.

angevin (ɑ̃ʒə'vɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **angevine**) Of Anjou, native of Anjou. *n.* (**Angevin**, *fem.* **Angevine**) A native or inhabitant of Anjou.

angine (ɑ̃'ʒin), *n.f.* Angina, quinsy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria; *angine de poitrine*, angina pectoris. **angineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **angineuse**) Accompanied by or related to angina.

angiographie (ɑ̃ʒjɔgra'fi), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Description of the vessels in man and animals. **angiologie**, *n.f.* Department of anatomy concerned with vessels.

angiosperme (ɑ̃ʒjɔs'pɛrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angiospermous. *n.f.pl.* Angiosperms. **angiospermie,** *n.f.* The botanical class of the angiosperms.

anglais (1) (ɑ̃'glɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **anglaise** (1)) English; British. *Aller ou filer à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *être poursuivi par des Anglais*, to be pestered by creditors. **Anglais** (2), *n.m.* Englishman; the English, the English language.

anglaisage (ɑ̃glɛ'zaːʒ), *n.f.* Docking (a horse's tail). **Anglaise** (2), *n.f.* English girl or woman; (*pl.* **anglaises**) long spiral curls. *Elle porte des anglaises*, she wears long, drooping ringlets.

anglaiser (ɑ̃glɛ'ze), *v.t.* To dock (a horse's) tail.

angle (ɑ̃ːgl), *n.m.* Angle, corner, quoin. *À angles saillants*, sharp-cornered; *à angle droit*, rectangular; *angle aigu*, acute angle; *angle droit*, right angle; *angle rectiligne*, rectilinear angle; *angle rentrant ou saillant*, re-entrant or salient angle. **angler,** *v.t.* To give angular form to; to mould the angles precisely in (metal-work etc.).

anglet (ɑ̃'glɛ), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Right-angled hollow, indenture, or channel.

angleux (ɑ̃'glø), *a.* (*fem.* **angleuse**) (*Bot.*) Imbedded in angular cavities (of the kernel of walnuts etc.). *Une noix angleuse*, a walnut difficult to pick out of its shell.

anglican (ɑ̃gli'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **anglicaine**) Anglican. *L'Église anglicane*, the Church of England. **Anglican,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **Anglicane**) Anglican, member of the Church of England. **Anglicanisme,** *n.f.* Anglicanism.

angliciser (ɑ̃glisi'ze), *v.t.* To Anglicize. **s'angliciser,** *v.r.* To become Anglicized or English. **anglicisme,** *n.m.* Anglicism. **anglo-,** *pref.* Anglo-. **anglomane,** *a.* and *n.* Anglomaniac. **anglomanie,** *n.f.* Anglomania. **anglo-normand,** *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **anglo-normande**) Anglo-Norman. **anglophobe,** *a.* and *n.* Anglophobe. **anglophobie,** *n.f.* Anglophobia. **anglo-saxon,** *a.* (*fem.* **anglo-saxonne**) Anglo-Saxon. *n.* (**Anglo-Saxon,** *fem.* **Anglo-Saxonne**) An Anglo-Saxon.

angoisse (ɑ̃'gwas), *n.f.* Anguish, agony, great distress, affliction, or anxiety. *Avaler des poires d'angoisse*, to go through hardships, to eat humble pie; *les angoisses de la mort*, the pangs of death; *poire d'angoisse*, (*Med.*) pear-shaped gag. **angoisser,** *v.t.* To distress, to afflict.

angon (ɑ̃'gɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Frankish Ant.*) Javelin; fishing-hook (for crayfish etc.).

angora (ɑ̃gɔ'ra), *a.* Angora. *n.m.* Angora cat.

anguiforme (ɑ̃gi'fɔrm), *a.* Serpent-shaped, anguine.

anguillade (ɑ̃gi'jad), *n.f.* Lash, stroke, or cut (with an eel-skin, knotted handkerchief, etc.).

anguille (ɑ̃'giːj), *n.f.* Eel; boy's game with a rolled up handkerchief, which is concealed and used by the finder to strike the other players; (*Naut.*) square bed of timber placed under a vessel's bilge to support her while launching. *Anguille de haie*, viper, grass-snake; *anguille de mer*, conger; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin a thing at the wrong end; *il ressemble à l'anguille de Melun*, he cries out before he is hurt; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind; *nœud d'anguille*, running bowline.

anguiller (ɑ̃gi'je), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Limber, limber-passage.

anguillière (ɑ̃gi'jɛːr), *n.f.* Eel-pond.

anguilliforme (ɑ̃giji'fɔrm), *a.* Eel-shaped.

anguillule (ɑ̃gi'lyl), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Microscopic worm living in the ground or parasitic on man, animals, etc. *Anguillule du blé*, wheat worm.

angulaire (ɑ̃gy'lɛːr), *a.* Angular, pointed, sharp-cornered. *Distance angulaire*, angular distance (of a star etc.); *pierre angulaire*, corner-stone; (*fig.*) foundation, basis. **angulairement,** *adv.* Angularly. **angulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **angulée**) Angular, angulate. **anguleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **anguleuse**) Angulous; (*Bot.*) angular.

angusticlave (ɑ̃gysti'klaːv), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A narrow purple stripe bordering the tunic of Roman knights etc.; a tunic bordered with this.

angustie (ɑ̃gys'ti), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Constriction, tightness, (*fig.*) anxiety, moral tension.

angustifolié (ɑ̃gystifɔ'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **angustifoliée**) (*Bot.*) Angustifoliate.

angusture (ɑ̃gys'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Angostura.

anhélation (anelɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Anhelation, difficult respiration; panting. **anhéler,** *v.i.* To breathe with difficulty, to puff, to pant; (*Glass-making*) to blow (the furnace). **anhéleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **anhéleuse**) Gasping, panting, breathing hard.

anhydre (a'nidr), *a.* (*Chem.*) Anhydrous. **anhydride,** *n.m.* Anhydride. **anhydrite,** *n.f.* Anhydrite.

anicroche (ani'krɔʃ), *n.f.* Slight obstacle, impediment, difficulty or embarrassment.

ânier (ɑ'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ânière**) Ass-driver.

anil (a'nil), *n.m.* Anil, indigo. **aniline,** *n.f.* Aniline.

anille (a'niːj), *n.f.* Mill-ring, iron fitting for fixing an upper millstone to the spindle; (*Her.*) a conventional representation of this formed by two C-curves back to back, linked by one or two cross-pieces. **anillé,** *a.* (*fem.* **anillée**) (*Her.*) Applied to a cross the extremities of which end in such a device.

animadversion (animadvɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Animadversion, reproof, reprimand, blame.

animal (ani'mal), *n.m.* (*fem.* **animale,** *pl.* **animaux**) Animal, beast, brute, sot. *Un ennuyeux animal*, a bore; *un vilain animal*, a nasty fellow. *a.* Animal; sensual, carnal. *Règne animal*, the animal kingdom.

animalcule (animal'kyl), *n.m.* Animalcule.

animalier (anima'lje), *n.m.* Painter or sculptor of animals. *a.* Of animals (applied to painters etc.).

animalisation (animalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Animalization. **animaliser,** *v.t.* To animalize, to convert (food) into animal substance; (*fig.*) to brutalize. **s'animaliser,** *v.r.* To become animalized.

animalité (animali'te), *n.f.* Animality.

animateur (anima'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **animatrice**) Animating. *n.* Animator. **animation,** *n.f.* Animation, vitality, life; liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity; vividness (of colours etc.); excitement, irritation. **animé,** *p.p.* (*fem.* **animée**) Animated, possessing life; full of animation; spirited, gay, sprightly.

animer (ani'me), *v.t.* To animate, to give life to, to quicken; to arouse, to excite, to urge on, to embolden; to enliven, to give force or vivacity to (style etc.). *Animer au combat*, to excite to combat; *animer d'ardeur*, to fill with ardour; *animer la conversation*, to enliven the conversation; *animer le teint*, to heighten, to give a glow to, the complexion. **s'animer,** *v.r.* To become animated or lively; to take courage, to cheer up; to chafe, to grow warm, to be angry. *La dispute s'anime*, the dispute waxes hot.

animique (ani'mik), *a.* Of or pertaining to the soul.

animisme (ani'mism), *n.m.* Animism. **animiste,** *a.* Animistic; *n.* Animist.

animosité (animozi'te), *n.f.* Animosity, hatred, animus, spite, rancour; warmth, excess of emotion (in a discussion etc.). *Il a de l'animosité*, he has a spite; *il est porté d'animosité contre moi*, he is actuated by a spite against me.

anis (a'ni), *n.m.* Anise, aniseed, the seed of *Pimpinella anisum*. *Anis de Verdun*, candied aniseed; *anis de la Chine* ou *étoilé*, the fruit of the real Chinese anise-tree, *Illicium verum*; *graine d'anis*, aniseed. **aniser,** *v.t.* To flavour with aniseed. **anisette,** *n.f.* Anisette, aniseed-cordial.

ankylose (ɑ̃ki'loːz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Anchylosis, stiffness in the joints, cramp. **ankylosé,** *a.* (*fem.* **ankylosée**) Affected with anchylosis. **ankyloser,** *v.t.* To produce anchylosis in. **s'ankyloser,** *v.r.* To become anchylosed, stiff, or cramped (of the limbs etc.).

annal (an'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **annale**, *pl. not used in m.*) That lasts but one year. **annales**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Annals, public records; (*fig.*) history. **annaliste**, *n.m.* Annalist. **annalité**, *n.f.* The state or quality of lasting for a year.

annate (a'nat), *n.f.* Annates, the first year's income of a living, firstfruits.

anneau (a'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **anneaux**) Ring; link (of a chain); bow (of a key); ringlet (of hair); fold, convolution (of a serpent etc.); (*Zool.*) segment of a body, somite. *L'anneau de Saturne*, Saturn's ring; *anneau pastorale*, episcopal ring; *l'anneau de pêcheur*, the Pope's seal.

année (a'ne), *n.f.* Year, period of twelve months. *Année bissextile*, leap-year; *année civile*, ordinary year of 365 days; *année scolaire*, school year; *année solaire*, solar year; *d'année en année*, from year to year; *l'année qui vient* ou *l'année prochaine*, next year; *payer à l'année*, to pay by the year; *plein d'années*, full of years; *ses belles années*, the prime of life; *une bonne année*, a plentiful year, a happy new year; *une année dans l'autre*, one year with another.

annelé (an'le), *a.* (*fem.* **annelée**) Having or arranged in rings, ringed; (*Zool.*) annulated. *n.m.pl.* (*Zool.*) The annulosa.

anneler (an'le), *v.t.* To curl or arrange the hair in locks or ringlets. **annelet**, *n.m.* Ringlet, a small ring; (*Arch.*) annulet. **annélide**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Annelid, one of the Annelida. **annelure**, *n.f.* Curling (of the hair).

annexe (a'nɛks), *a.* Appended, attached, annexed. *n.f.* Annex; appendant, appendage; appendix, schedule, rider; chapel of ease. *Annexe d'une terre*, dependence of an estate. **annexé**, *a.* (*fem.* **annexée**) Annexed; *n.* An inhabitant of a country that has been annexed. **annexer**, *v.t.* To annex, to join, to attach. **s'annexer**, *v.r.* To be annexed. **annexion**, *n.f.* Annexation. **annexionisme** or **annexionnisme**, *n.m.* The principle of annexing small States to large neighbouring States. **annexioniste** or **annexionniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* A supporter of this principle.

annihilable (anii'labl), *a.* That may be annihilated. **annihilation**, *n.f.* Annihilation, extinction, destruction. **annihilationisme** or **annihilationnisme**, *n.m.* (*Theol.*) The doctrine of the annihilation of the souls of sinners. **annihilationiste** or **annihilationniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this doctrine; *n.* A believer in this. **annihiler**, *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy; to cancel, to annul. **s'annihiler**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or abolished.

anniversaire (anivɛr'sɛːr), *a.* and *n.m.* Anniversary. *Anniversaire de sa naissance*, birthday.

annonaire (anɔ'nɛːr), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Relating to provisions (applied to laws).

annonce (a'nɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Announcement, notification; indication, sign, mark; advertisement; banns of matrimony. *Faire insérer une annonce*, to advertise; *faiseur d'annonces*, puffer; *annonce de spectacle*, playbill.

annoncer (anɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To announce, to give notice of, to give out; to advertise; to announce (a visitor), to usher or show in; to proclaim, to make manifest; to augur, to foretell; to preach, to declare. *Cela ne nous annonce rien de bon*, that bodes us no good; *faites vous annoncer*, send in your name. **s'annoncer**, *v.r.* To present oneself; to manifest itself; to make itself known. *S'annoncer bien*, to be promising; *s'annoncer mal*, not to be promising, to begin badly. ***annonceur**, *a.* (*fem.* **annonceuse**) That announces; *n.m.* The actor who gives out the next play.

annonciade (anɔ̃'sjad), *n.f.* A nun belonging to one of several military and religious orders, instituted in honour of the Annunciation.

annonciation (anɔ̃sjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Annunciation; Lady-day (March 25).

annoncier (anɔ̃'sje), *a.* Who deals with advertisements. *n.m.* One dealing with advertisements.

annotateur (anɔta'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **annotatrice**) Who annotates or makes notes (on a text etc.). *n.* Annotator (of a book etc.). **annotatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **annotative**) Serving as or of the nature of a note.

annotation (anɔtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Annotation; inventory of goods attached or distrained. **annotatrice** [ANNOTATEUR]. **annoter**, *v.t.* To annotate, to make notes on (a text etc.).

annuaire (a'nɥɛːr), *n.m.* Annual, year-book.

annualité (anɥali'te), *n.f.* The quality or state of being annual.

annuel (a'nɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **annuelle**) Annual, yearly, lasting a year or recurring every year. *n.m.* A mass celebrated every day for a year, for a deceased person. **annuellement**, *adv.* Annually, yearly.

annuitaire (anɥi'tɛːr), *a.* Discharged by means of an annuity (of a debt etc.).

annuité (anɥi'te), *n.f.* Annuity.

annulable (any'labl), *a.* Revocable, defeasible, reversible.

annulaire (any'lɛːr), *a.* Annular, ring-shaped; suitable or proper for a ring. *Le doigt annulaire*, the ring-finger. *n.m.* The fourth finger, the ring-finger.

annulatif (anyla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **annulative**) Annulling, quashing. **annulation**, *n.f.* Annulment, cancellation, repeal, abolition. **annulement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Signal cancelling the one previous; the act of cancelling thus. **annuler**, *v.t.* To annul, to rescind, to cancel, to abolish, to set aside, to make void.

anobli (anɔ'bli), *a.* (*fem.* **anoblie**) Ennobled, raised to the rank of the nobility. *n.m.* Newly created nobleman.

anoblir (anɔ'bliːr), *v.t.* To ennoble, to raise to the rank of the nobility. **anoblissement**, *n.m.* Ennoblement. *Lettres* ou *patents d'anoblissement*, patent of nobility.

anode (a'nɔd), *n.f.* (*Elec.*) Anode, positive pole.

anodin (anɔ'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **anodine**) (*Med.*) Anodyne, soothing, assuaging pain; (*fig.*) harmless, mild, inoffensive, insignificant (of verses etc.). *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes. *n.m.* (*Med.*) An anodyne.

anodonte (anɔ'dɔ̃ːt), *n.f.* One of a genus of mollusca comprising the mussel.

anomal (anɔ'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **anomale**, *pl.* **anomaux**) Anomalous, irregular, abnormal, exceptional. **anomalie**, *n.f.* Anomaly, irregularity; (*Anat.*) abnormality, monstrosity. **anomalistique**, *a.* (*Astron.*) Anomalistic. *Année anomalistique*, anomalistic or periodical year.

ânon (ɑ'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Ass's foal, young ass; (*fig.*) a silly child, a little fool.

ânonnement (ɑnɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering; faltering, hesitating; foaling. **ânonner**, *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to blunder through (a lesson etc.); *v.i.* To foal (of asses). **ânonneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **ânonneuse**) Stammering, stuttering, hesitating, faltering; *n.* One who stammers etc.

anonymat (anɔni'ma), *n.m.*, or **anonymie**, *n.f.* Anonymity.

anonyme (anɔ'nim), *a.* Anonymous, nameless. *n.* Anonymous person; stock. *Garder l'anonyme*, to remain anonymous; *société anonyme*, joint-stock company; *sous l'anonyme*, anonymously. **anonymement**, *adv.* Anonymously. **anonymie** [ANONYMAT].

anordie (anɔr'di), *n.f.* A fresh breeze from the north. **anordir**, *v.i.* To veer to northward.

anormal (anɔr'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **anormale**, *pl.* **anormaux**). Abnormal, irregular. **anormalement**, *adv.* Abnormally.

anosmie (anɔs'mi), *n.f.* Anosmia, loss of the sense of smell.

anoure (a'nuːr), *a.* Anourous, tailless. *n.m.pl.* (*Zool.*) An order of tailless batrachyans comprising the frogs, toads, etc.

anse (1) (ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Handle (of a pot, basket, etc.); little bay, creek, cove. *Anse de panier*, (*Geom. etc.*) three-centered curve, arch, etc.; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, (of a servant) to make a market penny; *faire le panier à deux anses*, to walk with a lady or each arm; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo.

anse (2), **anséatique** [HANSE etc.].

ansérin (ãse'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ansérine** (1)) Anserine, goose-like. *Peau ansérin* ou (*colloq.*) *chair de poule*, goose-flesh. **ansérine** (2), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Goosefoot (applied to the chenopod and other plants).

ansette (ã'sɛt), *n.f.* Warming-pan with a small handle; bow or loop (of a rope etc.).

ansière (ã'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Fishing-net for small coves etc.

anspect (ãs'pɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Handspike.

anspessade (ãspɛ'sad), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A kind of non-commissioned infantry officer under the rank of corporal (in the French Army of the 16th-17th cent.).

ant- (1), **anté-** (1), **anti-** (1), *pref.* Anti-, opposite, against, instead of, as in *antagonisme, antibiblique*, etc.

ant- (2), **anté-** (2), **anti-** (2), *pref.* Ante-, before, as in *anténuptial, antichambre*.

antagonique (ãtagɔ'nik), *a.* Antagonistic.

antagonisme (ãtagɔ'nism), *n.m.* Antagonism. **antagoniste**, *a.* Antagonistic, in opposition; *n.m.* Antagonist, adversary, opponent; competitor, rival; (*Anat.*) a counteracting muscle, an antagonist.

antalgique (ãtal'ʒik), *a.* (*Med.*) Anodyne, soothing. *n.m.* An anodyne.

***antan** (ã'tã), *n.m.* Last year, of yore. *Les neiges d'antan*, the snows of yester-year.

antanaclase (ãtana'klɑːz), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

antarctique (ãtark'tik), *a.* Antarctic.

ante (ãːt), *n.f.* Piece of timber set parallel to the wing of a windmill to increase the resistance; (*pl.*) antæ.

anté (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antébois (ãte'bwa) or **antibois**, *n.m.* Rod or rail fixed on a floor to prevent furniture touching the wall.

antécédemment (ãteseda'mã), *adv.* Antecedently, previously, before. **antécédence**, *n.f.* Antecedence. **antécédent**, *a.* (*fem.* **antécédente**) Antecedent, preceding, foregoing, previous; *n.m.* Precedent; (*Gram.*) antecedent; (*pl.*) previous character, facts of career etc. *Avoir de bons antécédents*, to be known for a person of previous good character.

***antécesseur** (ãtesɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* A professor of civil law.

antéchrist (ãte'krist), *n.m.* Antichrist; an antichristian.

antédiluvien (ãtedily'vjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **antédiluvienne**) Antediluvian.

antéfixe (ãte'fiks), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) An ornament (in terra-cotta etc.) for a frieze, roof, etc.

antennaire (ãtɛ'nɛːr), *a.* (*Ent.*) Pertaining to antennæ. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Member of a genus of diœcious composites containing the cat's-foot or mountain cudweed.

antenne (ã'tɛn), *n.f.* Yard-arm, especially a lateen sail-yard; (*Ent.*) antenna, (*pl.*) antennæ.

antennule (ãtɛ'nyl), *n.f.* Small antenna.

anténuptial (ãtenyp'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **anténuptiale**, *pl.* **anténuptiaux**) Antenuptial.

antépénultième (ãtepenyl'tjɛm), *a.* Antepenultimate. *n.f.* Antepenuit.

antéphélique (ãtefe'lik), *a.* Removing freckles (of lotion etc.).

antérieur (ãte'rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **antérieure**) Anterior, earlier, antecedent, previous, former; fore, frontal. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the forepart of the head. **antérieurement**, *adv.* Previously, before. **antériorité**, *n.f.* Anteriority, priority, precedence.

anthélie (ãte'li), *n.f.* (*Meteor.*) Anthelion, mock-sun, fog-bow.

anthélix (ãte'liks), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Antihelix.

anthelmintique (ãtɛlmɛ̃'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Anthelmintic, vermifuge. *n.m.* An anthelmintic.

anthère (ã'tɛːr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Anther. **anthéridie**, *n.f.* Antheridium. **anthérifère**, *a.* Antheriferous.

anthologie (ãtɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Anthology.

anthracite (ãtra'sit), *n.m.* Anthracite. **anthraciteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **anthraciteuse**) Anthracitic, anthracitous.

anthrax (ã'traks), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Anthrax.

anthropographie (ãtrɔpɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Anthropography. **anthropoïde**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Anthropoid resembling man; *n.m.* An anthropoid. ***anthropolithe**, *n.m.* Anthropolite, anthropolith.

anthropologie (ãtrɔpɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Anthropology. **anthropologique**, *a.* Anthropological. **anthropologiste** or **anthropologue**, *n.* Anthropologist.

anthropométrie (ãtrɔpɔme'tri), *n.f.* Anthropometry. **anthropométrique**, *a.* Pertaining to anthropometry. *Service anthropométrique*, the branch of the Criminal Investigation Department dealing with measurements of individuals.

anthropomorphe (ãtrɔpɔ'mɔrf), *a.* Anthropomorphous. **anthropomorphisme**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphism. **anthropomorphiste** or **anthropomorphite**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphist.

anthropophage (ãtrɔpɔ'faːʒ), *a.* Anthropophagous. *n.* A cannibal, a man-eater. **anthropophagie**, *n.f.* Anthropophagy, cannibalism.

anthropopithèque (ãtrɔpɔpi'tɛk), *n.* (*Zool.*) Pithecanthrope, a fossil anthropoid or ape-man found in Java.

anthyllide (ãti'lid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of papilionaceous legumes comprising the kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis vulneraria*.

anti- (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antiadministratif (ãtiadministra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **antiadministrative**) Contrary to administrative usages, rules, etc. **antialcoolique**, *a.* Opposed to or counteracting the use or abuse of alcohol. **antialcoolisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to the use or abuse of alcohol. **antiapoplectique**, *a.* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent or cure apoplexy. **antiasthmatique**, *a.* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent or cure asthma.

antibiblique (ãtibi'blik), *a.* Unscriptural.

antibois [ANTÉBOIS].

anticancéreux (ãtikãse'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **anticancéreuse**) (*Med.*) Tending to prevent cancer. **anticatarrhal**, *a.* (*fem.* **anticatarrhale**, *pl.* **anticatarrhaux**) Tending to prevent or cure catarrh; *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antichambre (ãti'ʃãːbr), *n.f.* Antechamber, anteroom; (*fig.*) the lobby, hall (or the body of servants in a household). *Propos d'antichambre*, servant's gossip; *faire antichambre*, to dance attendance.

anticholérique (ãtikɔle'rik), *a.* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent cholera. *n.m.* A preventive of cholera.

antichrèse (ãti'krɛːz), *n.f.* (*Law*) Mortgage of revenues of a property in payment of interest on a loan.

antichrétien (ãtikre'tjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **antichrétienne**) Antichristian. *n.* An antichristian. **antichristianisme**, *n.m.* Antichristianism.

anticipant (ãtisi'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **anticipante**) (*Med.*) Anticipant (of periodic symptoms that go on increasing).

anticipation (ãtisipɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Anticipation; encroachment, trespass; (*Mus.*) a note in anticipation of an harmony coming later. *Par anticipation*, in advance, beforehand. **anticipé**, *a.* (*fem.* **anticipée**) Done or occurring in advance. *Connaissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *joie anticipée*, foretaste of joy; *une vieillesse anticipée*, a premature old age.

anticiper (ãtisi'pe), *v.t.* To anticipate, to take up or be beforehand, to forestall. *v.i.* To encroach or trespass (*sur*). *Anticiper sur les droits de quelqu'un*, to encroach upon another's rights; *anticiper sur ses revenus*, to spend one's income beforehand.

anticivique (ãtisi'vik), *a.* Contrary to civism. **anticivisme**, *n.m.* The quality of being contrary to civism. **anticlérical**, *a.* (*fem.* **anticléricale**, *pl.* **anticléricaux**) Anticlerical; *n.* One who is anticlerical. **anticléricalisme**, *n.m.* Anticlericalism.

anticlimax (ãtikli'maks), *n.m.* Anticlimax.

anticlinal (ãtikli'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **anticlinale**, *pl.* **anticlinaux**) (*Geol.*) Anticlinal. *n.m.* An anticlinal, an anticline.

anticonstitutionnel (ãtikɔ̃stitysjɔ'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **anticonstitutionnelle**) Anticonstitutional. **anticonstitutionnellement**, *adv.* Anticonstitutionally.

antidartreux (ãtidar'trø), *a.* (*fem.* **antidartreuse**) (*Med.*) Suitable for curing herpes, dandruff, etc. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antidate (ãti'dat), *n.f.* Antedate. **antidater**, *v.t.* To antedate.

antidérapant (ãtidera'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **antidérapante**) Non-skidding (of appliances used on cycle and motor tires).

antidote (ãti'dɔt), *n.m.* Antidote, counter-poison; (*fig.*) cure, preservative.

antienne (ã'sjɛn), *n.f.* Anthem; (*fig.*) story, tidings. *Annoncer une mauvaise antienne*, to bring bad news; *chanter toujours la même antienne*, to harp upon the same string.

antiépileptique (ãtiepilɛp'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Counteracting epilepsy. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antiesclavagisme**, *n.m.* Anti-slavery. **antiesclavagiste**, *a.* Anti-slavery; *n.* Abolitionist. **antiévangélique**, *a.* Contrary to the Gospel. **antifébrile** [FÉBRIFUGE]. **antifriction**, *n.f.* Anti-friction. **antigoutteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **antigoutteuse**) Tending to prevent or cure gout; *n.m.* A medicine etc. that does this. **antigouvernemental**, *a.* (*fem.* **antigouvernementale**, *pl.* **antigouvernementaux**) Opposed to the Government. **antihalo** (ãtia'lo), *n.* (*Phot.*) A substance for backing plates and preventing halation. **antihumain**, *a.* (*fem.* **antihumaine**) Opposed to principles of humanity. **antihygiénique**, *a.* Contrary to hygienic principles. **antéjuif** (*fem.* **antéjuive**) [ANTISÉMITE]. **antilaiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **antilaiteuse**) (*Path.*) Preventing the secretion of milk. **antilégal**, *a.* (*fem.* **antilégale**, *pl.* **antilégaux**) Contrary to the laws. **antilibéral**, *a.* (*fem.* **antilibérale**, *pl.* **antilibéraux**) Contrary to Liberal principles (in politics etc.). **antilibéralisme**, *n.m.* Principles or opinion of this kind.

antilogie (ãtilɔ'ʒi), *n.m.* Antilogy. **antilogique** (ãtilɔ'ʒik), *a.* Contrary to logic.

antilope (ãti'lɔp), *n.f.* Antelope, gazelle.

antimigraine (ãtimi'grɛːn), *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for sick-headaches etc. **antimigraineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **antimigraineuse**) Curing migraine.

antimilitaire (ãtimili'tɛːr), *a.* Opposed to militarism or national military service. **antimilitarisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to militarism etc. **antimilitariste**, *a.* Opposing or agitating against national military service; *n.* An opponent of or agitator against this.

antimoine (ãti'mwan), *n.m.* Antimony.

antimonarchique (ãtimɔnar'ʃik), *a.* Antimonarchical. **antimonarchiste**, *a.* Antimonarchical; *n.* An opponent of monarchical government.

antimonial (ãtimɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **antimoniale**, *pl.* **antimoniaux**) Antimonial. **antimoniate**, *n.m.* Antimoniate. **antimonié**, *a.* (*fem.* **antimoniée**) Antimonic. **antimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **antimonieuse**) Antimonious.

antinational (ãtinasjɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **antinationale**, *pl.* **antinationaux**) Antinational.

antinomie (ãtinɔ'mi), *n.f.* Antinomy, contradiction. **antinomique**, *a.* Contradictory.

antipape (ãti'pap), *n.m.* Anti-pope. **antipapisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to the Pope; state of the Church under an anti-pope. **antipapiste**, *a.* Anti-papal; *n.* An opponent of the papists.

antiparalytique (ãtiparali'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Counteracting paralysis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antiparliamentaire (ãtiparljamã'tɛːr), *a.* Unparliamentary. *n.m.* An opponent of representative government or of universal suffrage.

antipathie (ãtipa'ti), *n.f.* Antipathy, repugnance. **antipathique**, *a.* Antipathetic, repugnant.

antipatriote (ãtipatri'ɔt), *n.* A person opposed to the principles of patriotism. **antipatriotique**, *a.* Contrary to patriotism (of opinions, feelings, etc.) **antipatriotisme**, *n.m.* Sentiment or doctrines contrary to patriotism.

antipéristaltique (ãtiperistal'tik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Contrary to or checking peristaltic action.

***antipéristase** (ãtiperis'tɑːz), *n.f* (*Phys.*) Action of two contrary forces, qualities, etc. (as heat and cold), one of which was supposed to increase the strength of the other.

antipestilentiel (ãtipɛstilã'sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **antipestilentielle**) Antipestilential.

antiphlogistique (ãtiflɔʒis'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Antiphlogistic. *n.m.* An antiphlogistic.

antiphonaire (ãtifɔ'nɛːr) or **antiphonier**, *n.m.* Antiphonal.

antiphrase (ãti'frɑːz), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Antiphrasis, irony.

antipodal (ãtipɔ'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **antipodale**, *pl.* **antipodaux**) Antipodal, antipodean. **antipode**, *n.m.* The region of the globe diametrically opposite; an inhabitant of this, an antipode; (*fig.*) the very opposite (of anything); a far-distant place or region.

antipoétique (ãtipɔe'tik), *a.* Contrary to poetry. **antipolitique**, *a.* Contrary to the spirit or constitution of a State. **antipopulaire**, *a.* Contrary to the interest of the people. **antiprogressiste**, *a.* Contrary to progress; *n.* One who is opposed to progress, a reactionary. **antiprohibitionniste**, *a.* Opposed to prohibitive tariffs; *n.* One who opposes prohibitive tariffs. **antiprotectionniste**, *a.* Opposed to protection; *n.* An opponent of protection.

antiputride (ãtipy'trid), *a.* Antiseptic. *n.m.* An antiseptic. **antipyrétique**, *a.* (*Med.*) Antipyretic, febrifuge; *n.m.* An antipyretic. **antipyrine**, *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) A white crystalline compound employed as an antipyretic.

antiquaille (ãti'kɑːj), *n.f.* A worthless antique, an antiquity; old stuff, old rubbish; (*fig.*) an old coquette. *Ce n'est qu'une antiquaille*, she is but an antiquated coquette.

antiquaire (ãti'kɛːr), *n.m.* Antiquary.

antique (ã'tik), *a.* Antique, ancient; old-fashioned. *n.f.* Antique, ancient work of art. *A l'antique*, in the old style; *dessiner d'après antique*, to draw from antique models. **antiquement**, *adv.* In an antique manner or style. **antiquer**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in an antique style; to adorn the edges (of a book) with coloured figures etc. **antiquité**, *n.f.* Antiquity, ancientness; old times; piece of antiquity; (*pl.*) antiquities. *De toute antiquité*, from the remotest times; *les héros de l'antiquité*, the heroes of former ages.

antiraisonnable (ãtirɛzɔ'nabl), *a.* Contrary to reason. **antirationalisme**, *n.m.* Doctrine opposed to rationalism. **antireligieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **antireligieuse**) Contrary or hostile to religion. **antirépublicain**, *a.* (*fem.* **antirépublicaine**) Opposed to republicanism; *n.* One so opposed. **antirépublicanisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to republicanism. **antirévolutionnaire**, *a.* and *n.* Antirevolutionary.

antirrhine (ãti'rin), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Antirrhinum.

antiscien (ãti'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **antiscienne**) Having opposite shadows (said of inhabitants of the corresponding meridian on the other side of the equator). *n.* Such an inhabitant.

antiscorbutique (ãtiskɔrby'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antiscorbutic. **antiscrofuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **antiscrofuleuse**) (*Med.*) Curing or preventing scrofula; *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antisémite (ãtise'mit), *n.* Anti-Semite. **antisémitique**, *a.* Contrary or hostile to the Jews. **antisémitisme**, *n.m.* Anti-Semitism.

antiseptique (ãtisɛp'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antiseptic. **antiseptiser**, *v.t.* To render antiseptic.

antisocial (ãtisɔ'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **antisociale**, *pl.*

antisociaux) Contrary to the constitution or spirit of society. **antisocialiste**, *a.* Contrary to the principles of Socialism; *n.* An opponent of Socialism.

antispasmodique (ɑ̃tispazmɔ'dik), *a.* (*Med.*) Curing or preventing spasms. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antispastique**, *a.* [ANTISPASMODIQUE]

antistrophe (ɑ̃tis'trɔf), *n.f.* Antistrophe.

antisyphilitique (ɑ̃tisifili'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Preventing or counteracting syphilis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antithèse (ɑ̃ti'tɛːz), *n.f.* Antithesis. **antithétique**, *a.* Antithetic.

antitoxine (ɑ̃titɔk'sin), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antitoxin. **antitoxique**, *a.* Acting as an antitoxin.

antitrinitaire (ɑ̃titrini'tɛːr), *n.m.* Anti-trinitarian.

antituberculeux (ɑ̃titybɛrky'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **antituberculeuse**) (*Med.*) Preventing or counteracting tuberculosis. *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antivivisection (ɑ̃tivivisɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Anti-vivisection.

antoiser (ɑ̃twa'ze), *v.t.* To heap up (manure), to make into a dunghill.

antonomase (ɑ̃tɔnɔ'mɑːz), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Antonomasia.

antonyme (ɑ̃tɔ'nim), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Antonym. **antonymie**, *n.f.* Opposition of contrary terms.

antre (ɑ̃ːtr), *n.m.* Den, lair; cavern, antre; (*fig.*) den (of swindlers or rogues, the Inquisition, etc.). *L'antre du lion*, the lion's den, a risky place.

anuer (a'nɥe), *v.t.* (*Shooting*) To shoot at the right moment, to have a favourable shot at.

s'anuiter (anɥi'te), *v.r.* To be benighted, to stay too late (on the road etc.).

anus (a'nyːs), *n.m.* Anus.

anxiété (ɑ̃ksje'te), *n.f.* Anxiety; uneasiness; (*Med.*) pain in the heart. **anxieusement**, *adv.* Anxiously. **anxieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **anxieuse**) Anxious, uneasy, restless.

aoriste (aɔ'rist), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Aorist.

aorte (a'ɔrt), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Aorta. **aortique**, *a.* Aortic. **aortite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Disease of the aorta.

août (a'u), *n.m.* August; (*fig.*) harvest. *Faire l'août*, to harvest, to get in the corn; *la mi-août*, the middle of August. **aoûtage**, *n.m.* Harvest tax; harvesting, harvest time. **aoûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **aoûtée**) Ripened by the heat of August. **aoûtement**, *n.m.* Ripening (of crops for harvest). **aoûter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To ripen. **s'aoûter**, *v.r.* To ripen (in August). **aoûteron**, *n.m.* Reaper, harvester, hired as a journeyman for the harvest. **aoûteur**, *n.m.* Harvester.

apache (a'paʃ), *n.m.* Ruffian of the Paris streets, hooligan.

apaisement (apɛz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Appeasement; abatement, lull.

apaiser (apɛ'ze), *v.t.* To pacify, to calm, to appease; to lull, to still, to quiet; to abate, to allay, to mitigate, to alleviate (pain, sorrow, etc.); to stay (hunger); to quench (thirst). *Apaiser les flots*, to calm the waves; *apaiser un enfant qui crie*, to quiet a crying child; *apaiser une révolte*, to put down a rebellion. **s'apaiser**, *v.r.* To be appeased, assuaged, etc.; to sober down; to grow quiet; to abate, to subside. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm has subsided; *sa colère s'est apaisée*, his anger is appeased.

apalachine (apala'ʃin), *n.f.* Holly growing in the Appalachian mountains (N. America), the leaves of which are used as an emetic.

apanage (apa'naːʒ), *n.m.* Appanage; (*fig.*) lot. *Les infirmités sont l'apanage de la nature humaine*, infirmities are the lot of human nature. **apanager** (1), *v.t.* To settle an appanage upon, to endow. **apanager** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **apanagère**) Bestowed as an appanage. **apanagiste**, *a.* Having an appanage; *n.m.* One who has an appanage.

s'apapelardir (apaplar'diːr), *v.r.* To become hypocritical.

aparté (apar'te), *n.m.* An aside, words spoken aside by an actor; a private remark or reflexion. *En aparté*, aside.

apathie (apa'ti), *n.f.* Apathy, indolence, listlessness; want of feeling, insensibility. **apathique**, *a.* Apathetic, listless. **apathiquement**, *adv.* Apathetically.

apepsie (apɛp'si), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Apepsy, indigestion. **apeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.

aperceptible (apɛrsɛp'tibl), *a.* (*Phil.*) That can be perceived. **aperceptif**, *a.* (*fem.* **aperceptive**) Having the faculty of apperception. **aperception**, *n.f.* Apperception, clear perception. **aperceptivité**, *n.f.* The faculty of apperception.

apercevable (apɛrsə'vabl), *a.* Perceivable, perceptible. ***apercevance**, *n.f.* Perception. **apercevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **apercevante**) Goggle-eyed (of horses).

apercevoir (apɛrsə'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **apercevant**, *p.p.* **aperçu**) To begin to see; to perceive, to understand, to comprehend. **s'apercevoir**, *v.r.* To catch sight of oneself; to remark, to notice, to be aware of; to find out, to discover; to be visible, to be seen. *Ne pas s'apercevoir*, to overlook, not to notice.

aperçu (apɛr'sy), *n.m.* Sketch, rapid view, glance or survey; rough estimate or summary; judgment, insight. *En aperçu*, summarily; *par aperçu*, at a rough guess.

apéritif (aperi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **apéritive**) Aperient, appetizing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) An aperient, a laxative; (*colloq.*) an appetizer (*e.g.* absinth, vermouth, bitters).

apertement (apɛrtə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Manifestly.

***apertise** (apɛr'tiːz), *n.f.* Act of dexterity, strength, or courage.

apétale (ape'tal), *a.* (*Bot.*) Apetalous.

***apetissement** (aptis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Diminution. ***apetisser**, *v.t.* To diminish, to make smaller. **s'apetisser**, *v.r.* To grow smaller.

à peu près (apø'prɛ), *n.m.* Approximation, approach; a word roughly standing for another. *adv.* Nearly, about.

apeuré [ÉPEURÉ].

aphasie (afa'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Loss of speech. **aphasique**, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* One so affected.

aphélie (afe'li), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Aphelion.

aphérèse (afe'rɛːz), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Aphæresis.

aphididé (afidi'de) or **aphidien**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Aphis, aphidian, plant-louse.

aphone (a'fɔn), *a.* Suffering from aphonia, voiceless. **aphonie**, *n.f.* Aphony, loss of voice.

aphorisme (afɔ'rism), *n.m.* Aphorism. **aphoristique**, *a.* Aphoristic.

aphrodisiaque (afrɔdi'zjak), *a.* Aphrodisiac. *n.m.* An aphrodisiac.

aphte (aft), *n.m.* Vesicle or slight ulceration in the mouth; (*pl.*) thrush, aphthæ. **aphteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **aphteuse**) Characterized by aphthæ. *Fièvre aphteuse*, foot-and-mouth disease.

aphylle (a'fil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Aphyllous, leafless.

api (a'pi), *n.m.* Small sweet red and pale yellow apple. *Avoir un visage de pomme d'api*, to have cheeks like rosy apples.

apicole (api'kɔl), *a.* Pertaining to apiculture. **apiculteur**, *n.m.* Bee-keeper. **apiculture**, *n.f.* Apiculture, bee-keeping.

apiquage (api'kaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Peaking (the yards). **apiquer**, *v.t.* To peak (a yard).

apitoiement (apitwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pity, compassion. **apitoyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **apitoyante**) Piteous, exciting pity.

apitoyer (apitwa'je), *v.t.* To move to pity, to soften. **s'apitoyer**, *v.r.* To be moved to pity, to pity. *Elle s'est apitoyée sur votre sort*, she pitied your fate.

aplaigner (aplɛ'ɲe) or **aplaner** (apla'ne), *v.t.* To smooth (cloth). **aplaigneur** or **aplaneur** (*fem.* **aplaigneuse** or **aplaneuse**), *n.* One who smooths cloth.

aplaner etc. [APLAIGNER].

aplanétique (aplane'tik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Aplanatic.

aplaneur, etc. [APLAIGNEUR].

aplanir (aplaniːr), *v.t.* To smooth, to level, to make even; (*fig.*) to level down or remove (obstacles, difficulties, etc.). *Aplanir le chemin*, to level the road; *aplanir les difficultés*, to clear up difficulties. **s'aplanir**, *v.r.* To grow easy, smooth, etc. **aplanissement**, *n.m.* Smoothing, levelling, making even; smoothness, evenness. **aplanisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **aplanisseuse**) One who smooths, levels, etc.

aplatir (apla'tiːr), *v.t.* To flatten, to beat flat; (*fig.*) to vanquish, to silence, to floor. **s'aplatir**, *v.r.* To become flat, to be flattened; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe. **aplatissement** or **aplatissage**, *n.m.* Flattening, flatness; (*fig.*) dejection, depression; a silencing, a setting down. **aplatisseur**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A machine for crushing grain for fodder; (*fem.* **aplatisseuse**) one who flattens. **aplatissoir**, *n.m.*, or **aplatissoire**, *n.f.* Hammer or flatting roller for flattening metal.

aplomb (a'plɔ̃), *n.m.* Perpendicularity to the horizon; equilibrium; (*fig.*) assurance, self-command, self-possession, steadiness, coolness. *Ce mur tient bien son aplomb*, this wall keeps plumb very well; *cette ligne tombe d'aplomb*, that line falls plumb; *d'aplomb*, perpendicularly, upright; *être d'aplomb*, to stand plumb, upright; *les aplombs d'un cheval*, poise of a horse's legs in relation to the ground.

apnée (ap'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Apnœa, suspension of breathing.

apocalypse (apɔka'lips), *n.f.* Apocalypse, the Book of Revelation; (*fig.*) an obscure allegory etc. *C'est un vrai style d'apocalypse*, it is a perfectly obscure style; *cheval d'apocalypse*, (*pop.*) sorry jade. **apocalyptique**, *a.* Apocalyptic, obscure, fantastic.

apocarpé (apɔkar'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **apocarpée**) (*Bot.*) Apocarpous.

apocope (apɔ'kɔp), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Apocope, elision, suppression of a letter (as in *grand'mère*); (*Surg.*) amputation. **apocopé**, *a.* (*fem.* **apocopée**) Elided.

apocrisiaire (apɔkri'sjɛːr), *n.m.* (*Byzantine Ant.*) An officer appointed to convey the emperor's replies; (*Eccles. Ant.*) a nuncio or deputy.

apocryphe (apɔ'krif), *a.* Apocryphal, spurious. *n.m.* Apocrypha.

apocyn or **apocin** (apɔ'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants comprising the dog-banes.

apode (a'pɔd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Apodal, footless; (*Ich.*) without ventral fins. *n.m.* Apod.

apodictique (apɔdik'tik), *a.* Apodictic, incontestably demonstrated.

apodie (apɔ'di), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Absence of feet.

apodose (apɔ'doːz), *n.f.* (*Gram. etc.*) Apodosis.

apogée (apɔ'ʒe), *n.m.* Apogee; (*fig.*) acme, height, zenith. *a.* At the apogee. *La lune est apogée*, the moon is at her apogee.

apographe (apɔ'graf), *n.m.* Transcript, copy (of an original writing). *a.* Copied or transcribed from an original.

apologétique (apɔlɔʒe'tik), *a.* By way of apology, apologetic, exculpatory. *n.f.* Apologetics.

apologie (apɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Apology, vindication, justification. *Faire son apologie*, to apologize for. **apologique**, *a.* Apologetic. **apologiste**, *n.m.* Apologist.

apologue (apɔ'lɔg), *n.m.* Apologue, fable.

aponévrose (apɔne'vroːz), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The white, shining fibrous matter in which the muscles terminate and by which they are attached to the bone. **aponévrotique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

apophtegme (apɔf'tɛgm), *n.m.* Apophthegm.

apophyge (apɔ'fiːʒ), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) The concave curve in a column where it joins the base or the capital.

apophyse (apɔ'fiːz), *n.f.* (*Anat., Zool., Bot., etc.*). Process or protuberance (on a bone etc.); (*Arch.*) [APOPHYGE].

apoplectique (apɔplɛk'tik), *a.* Apoplectic. *n.* An apoplectic.

apoplexie (apɔplɛk'si), *n.f.* Apoplexy. *Apoplexie foudroyante*, instantaneously fatal apoplexy; *attaque d'apoplexie*, apoplectic stroke; *être frappé d'apoplexie*, to be struck down with apoplexy; *tomber en apoplexie* to fall down in a fit of apoplexy.

apostase [APOSTÈME].

apostasie (apɔsta'zi), *n.f.* Apostasy; backsliding, desertion, ratting. **apostasier**, *v.i.* To apostatize. **apostat**, *a.* and *n.m.* Apostate.

apostème (apɔs'tɛːm) or ***apostume**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) An external suppurating tumour, a boil.

apostement (apɔstə'mã), *n.m.* Posting (spies etc.).

aposter (apɔs'te), *v.t.* To place in ambush, to station, to set (spies, assassins, etc.).

apostille (apɔs'tiːj), *n.f.* Marginal note, postscript, footnote; recommendatory note (to urge or back a petition). **apostiller**, *v.t.* To add a postscript to; to write a recommendation on a petition. *Il a apostillé ma pétition*, he has backed my petition with his recommendation.

apostolat (apɔstɔ'la), *n.m.* Apostolate, apostleship; (*fig.*) propagation of a doctrine etc. **apostolique**, *a.* Apostolic; papal. *Nonce apostolique*, the Pope's nuncio. **apostoliquement**, *adv.* Apostolically. **apostoliser**, *v.t.* To convert by preaching.

apostrophe (apɔs'trɔf), *n.f.* (*Rhet. and Gram.*) Apostrophe; address; (*fig.*) a blow, attack, or insult. **apostropher**, *v.t.* To apostrophize, to address; (*fig.*) to abuse, to fall foul of, to fly at, to strike.

***apostume** [APOSTÈME].

apothécie (apɔte'si) or **apothèce**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Apothecium.

apothéose (apɔte'oːz), *n.f.* Apotheosis, deification. **apothéoser**, *v.t.* To apotheosize, to deify.

***apothicaire** (apɔti'kɛːr), *n.m.* Apothecary. *Faire de son corps une boutique d'apothicaire*, to be always physicking oneself; *un mémoire d'apothicaire*, an exorbitant bill. ***apothicairerie**, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's shop; dispensary

apôtre (a'poːtr), *n.m.* Apostle; (*fig.*) advocate, leader or preacher of a cause. *Faire le bon apôtre*, to play the saint.

apozème (apɔ'zɛːm), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Apozem, decoction.

apparaissant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **apparaissante**) [see foll.].

apparaître (apa'rɛːtr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **apparaissant**, *p.p.* **apparu**) To appear, to become visible; to be evident or manifest, to seem. *S'il apparaît à la cour*, if the court thinks so.

apparat (apa'ra), *n.m.* Pomp, show, ostentation, parade; handbook or dictionary (to an author). *Un discours d'apparat*, a set speech.

apparaux (apa'ro), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Apparatus, gear, rigging, equipment, outfit, etc.

***appareil** (apa'rɛːj), *n.m.* Formal preparation, pomp, display; appearance, show; apparatus, appliances, machinery, paraphernalia; (*Arch.*) structural disposition of stones etc. (in a building, especially arches, vaults, domes, etc.); (*Surg.*) dressing; (*Anat.*) assemblage of organs engaged in a certain function. *Appareil de détente*, (*Motor*) expansion gear; *appareil de guerre*, warlike array or preparations; *appareil instantané*, snapshot camera; *lever l'appareil*, to take off the dressing; *mettre le premier appareil*, to give a wound its first dressing; *une assise de haut appareil*, a layer of large stones.

appareillage (aparɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Act of getting under sail.

appareillement (aparɛj'mã), *n.m.* Coupling, yoking, pairing. *L'appareillement des bœufs*, the yoking of oxen.

appareiller (aparɛ'je), *v.t.* To match; to pair, to couple (animals); (*Arch.*) to mark (stones) as they are to be dressed. *v.i.* To get under way, to weigh anchor. **s'appareiller**, *v.r.* To join oneself to one's match; to pair (of birds).

appareilleur (aparɛ'jœːr), *n.m.* (*Building*) Workman who marks stones as they are to be dressed. *Appareilleur à gaz*, gas-fitter.

apparemment (apara'mɑ̃), *adv.* Apparently.

apparence (apa'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Appearance, look, semblance, likelihood, probability. *En apparence*, seemingly, apparently, outwardly; *sauver les apparences*, to save appearances; *selon toute apparence*, in all probability, to all appearances. **apparent**, *a.* (*fem.* **apparente**) Visible, prominent; *specious.

apparentage (aparɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Alliance, connexion.

apparenter (aparɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To ally, to connect by marriage. **s'apparenter**, *v.r.* To ally oneself (by marriage).

appariement or **appariment** (apari'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pairing, matching; coupling, mating. **apparier**, *v.t.* To assort by pairs, to pair (birds etc.), to match (horses, gloves, etc.). **s'apparier**, *v.r.* To couple, to pair. **apparieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **apparieuse**) (*colloq.*) Matchmaker.

appariteur (apari'tœːr), *n.m.* Apparitor; usher, (*Univ.*) bedel; beadle.

apparition (apari'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Apparition, sudden appearance, advent; a short stay or sojourn; phantom, ghost. *Apparition d'anges*, a vision of angels.

apparoir (apa'rwaːr), *v.i.* (*used only in inf. and 3rd sing. pres.*) To appear, to be evident. *Comme il appert*, as it appears; *faire apparoir*, to show.

appartement (apartə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lodging consisting of a suite of rooms, a flat, etc. *Appartement meublé*, furnished apartments; *pièce d'un appartement*, room, apartment; *veston d'appartement*, indoor jacket.

appartenance (apartə'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Appurtenance, function. **appartenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **appartenante**) Belonging, appertaining; *pres.p.* [see foll.].

appartenir (apartə'niːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **appartenant**, *p.p.* **appartenu**) To belong, to appertain; to relate, to pertain, to concern; to behove, to be the right, privilege, duty, etc. of (*à*). **s'appartenir**, *v.r.* To be master of one's own actions, to be free. **il appartient**, *v.impers.* It becomes; it is meet or fit; it is the duty of, it behoves, it concerns. *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, as it shall seem fit; *à tous ceux qu'il appartiendra*, to all whom it may concern.

appartenu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **appartenue**) [see prec.].

apparu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **apparue**) [APPARAÎTRE].

appas [APPÂT].

appât (a'pɑ), *n.m.* Bait; allurement, enticement; *pl.* **appas**) feminine charms, attractions. *C'est trop vieux poisson pour mordre à l'appât*, he is too old a bird to be caught with chaff. **appâter**, *v.t.* To attract with a bait, to allure; to feed (fowls etc.).

appauvrir (apo'vriːr), *v.t.* To impoverish; to make poor, to diminish the abundance, fertility, etc. of. **s'appauvrir**, *v.r.* To grow poor, to become impoverished. **appauvrissement**, *n.m.* Impoverishment.

appeau (a'po), *n.m.* An instrument of various forms for imitating the calls of birds, a bird-call.

appel (a'pɛl), *n.m.* Appeal, call, summons; (*Mil.*) roll-call, muster, levy; the assembly (sounded on the drum); summoning of conscripts to the colours; (*Law*) appeal to a higher court; (*Finance*) call (on shareholders). *Appel nominal*, (*Parliament*) call of the House; *battre* ou *sonner l'appel*, (*Mil.*) to sound the fall in; *faire l'appel*, to call over the muster-roll; *faire un appel de fonds*, to make a call (for money); *interjeter appel*, to lodge an appeal; *manquer à l'appel*, to be absent from roll-call; *passer l'appel*, to pass muster; *répondre à l'appel*, to answer to one's name.

appelable (a'plabl), *a.* (*Law*) Appealable. **appelant**, *a.* (*fem.* **appelante**) (*Law*) Appellant; (*Fowling*) decoy-bird.

appelé (a'ple), *a.* (*fem.* **appelée**) Called up. *n.m.* A soldier called up for service. *Beaucoup d'appelés et peu d'élus*, many are called but few are chosen.

appeler (a ple), *v.t.* To call, to name in order to bring, to send for; to call over; to call up, to call together; to summon, to cite, to invoke, to call upon, to invite; to name, to term, to give a name to; to lure (birds) by imitating their call; to challenge, to defy. *Appeler en duel*, to call out; *appeler les choses par leur nom*, to call a spade a spade; *appeler un médecin*, to call in a physician; *comment appelez-vous cela?* what do you call that? *voilà ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*, that is rain with a vengeance. *v.i.* To appeal (to a higher court). *J'en appelle à votre honneur*, I appeal to your honour. **s'appeler**, *v.r.* To be called, to call oneself. *Comment s'appelle cet homme-là?* what is that man's name?

appeleur (a'plœːr), *n.m.* Decoy-bird.

appellatif (apɛla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **appellative**) (*Gram.*) Appellative. **appellation**, *n.f.* *Appealing, calling; denunciation, appellation; mode of calling over (the letters of the alphabet).

appendice (apɛ̃'dis), *n.m.* Appendix, appendage, addition, supplementary part. *L'appendice vermiculaire*, the vermiform appendix. **appendicite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Appendicitis. **appendiculaire**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Like an appendix. **appendicule**, *n.m.* A small appendix.

appendre (a'pɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To hang up, to suspend, to attach. **appension**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Suspension of a limb by means of a sling.

appentis (apɑ̃'ti), *n.m.* Shed, penthouse, lean-to.

appert [APPAROIR].

***appertement** (apɛrtə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Openly.

appesantir (apəzɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To make heavy, to weigh down; to render less active or agile; (*fig.*) to make dull. *Appesantir le joug*, to make the yoke (or tyranny) heavier; *Dieu a appesanti sa main sur ce peuple*, the hand of God fell heavily upon that people. **s'appesantir**, *v.r.* To grow heavy and dull, to be weighed down, to lie heavy; to dwell upon, to expatiate (*sur*). **appesantissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

appétence (ape'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Appetence, appetency, longing, covetousness.

appeter (ape'te), *v.t.* To desire, to crave for, to covet. **appétibilité**, *n.f.* State of being desirable; the faculty of desiring or craving. **appétible**, *a.* Appetible, desirable. **appétissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **appétissante**) Desirable, appetizing, tempting; dainty, delicious.

appétit (ape'ti), *n.m.* Appetite, desire, sensuous craving (*usu. in pl.*); appetite (for food), hunger; (*fig.*) inclination, taste, stomach; (*colloq., pl.*) appetisers such as those usually served as *hors-d'œuvres*. *Appétit de cheval*, ravenous appetite; *bon appétit!* I wish you a good appetite; *de bon appétit*, heartily; *être sans appétit*, to have no appetite; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *l'appétit vient en mangeant*, the more one has the more one wishes to have; *pain dérobé réveille appétit*, stolen joys are sweet.

appétitif (apeti'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **appétitive**) Appetitive. **appétition**, *n.f.* Keen desire, craving, intense longing.

applaudir (aplo'diːr), *v.t.* To clap the hands, to applaud; to praise, to commend, to approve. *v.i.* To clap the hands, to applaud (*à*). *Je vous applaudis de vous être conduit si prudemment*, I commend you for having acted so prudently. **s'applaudir**, *v.r.* To boast, to glory (in a thing); to congratulate oneself (*de*), to rejoice (*de*). *Il s'applaudit lui-même*, he admires himself. **applaudissement**, *n.m.* Applause, public praise, eulogy; cheering. *Applaudissements prolongés*, great cheering; *salve d'applaudissements*, round of applause or cheering. **applaudisseur**, *n.m.* One who applauds, esp. for pay.

appli (a'pli), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Gear, tackle, piece of harness.

applicabilité (aplikabili'te), *n.f.* Applicability, appositeness. **applicable**, *a.* Applicable, apposite, relevant, suitable.

applicage (apli'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Application, applying (of an ornament etc.).

application (aplikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Application, applying, laying or fixing (something on); employment (of a sum of money); infliction (of a penalty); attention, care, diligence, sedulousness; appliqué lace; application (of a proverb etc.); adaptation (of a method etc.); practical application (as opposed to theory). *Application d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace; *avec application*, sedulously; *bras d'application*, bracket; *d'application*, practical, feasible; *dentelle d'application*, lace having the decoration sewn to the foundation; *sans application déterminée*, unappropriated.

applique (a'plik), *n.f.* Ornamental accessories, decoration, trimmings; a candelabrum or bracket fixed to a wall.

appliquer (apli'ke), *v.t.* To apply (*à*), to lay or fasten on; to hit the mark; to give, to bestow; to apply (one's mind); to adapt, to employ, to use for a practical purpose; to inflict, to impose (a penalty etc.). *Appliquer des ventouses*, (*Surg.*) to cup; *appliquer mal à propos*, to misapply; *appliquer un soufflet*, to give a slap or box on the ear. **s'appliquer**, *v.r.* To apply oneself, to labour hard, to apply oneself assiduously.

appliqueuse (apli'køːz), *n.f.* Woman who does appliqué work on lace or tulle.

appogiature or **appoggiature** (apoʒja'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Appoggiatura.

appoint (a'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Money paying off an account, balance, change, odd money completing a sum. *D'appoint*, odd; *faire l'appoint*, to pay the difference.

appointage (apwɛ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Making pointed.

appointement (apwɛ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Fixed salary or stipend (of an employee); *(*Law*) interlocutory judgment by which a judge requires documents or depositions to be produced on an obscure point of a cause.

appointé (apwɛ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **appointée**) Receiving a salary; *(*Law*) on which an *appointement* has been pronounced (of a cause, *see prec.*); (*Her.*) touching or converging towards a point. *Commis appointé*, salaried clerk.

appointer (1) (apwɛ̃'te), *v.t.* To give a salary to; *(*Law*) to arrange or settle (a difference etc.), to refer to an *appointement* (*see prec.*); to settle (a case at law).

appointer (2) (apwɛ̃'te), *v.t.* To sharpen to a point, to point.

appointeur (apwɛ̃'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **appointeuse**) Who points or sharpens. *n.* A person doing this.

appointir (apwɛ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To sharpen, to point.

appontement (apɔ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Bridge-like structure for loading vessels.

apport (a'pɔːr), *n.m.* Property brought by a husband or wife into the common stock; a shareholder's contribution to the assets of a company; market, place where goods are brought for sale.

apporter (apɔr'te), *v.t.* To bring; to furnish, to supply, to procure; to bring to bear, to employ (trouble, pains, etc.); to cause, to produce, to bring about; to cite, to allege, to adduce; to announce, to communicate (news etc.). *Apporter de bonnes raisons*, to adduce good reasons; *apporter de la précaution*, to use precaution; *apporter des difficultés*, to raise difficulties; *apporter des soins à*, to bestow care upon.

apposer (apo'ze), *v.t.* To set, to put, to affix; to insert (a clause etc.). *Apposer sa signature*, to sign. **apposition**, *n.f.* Setting, putting, affixture, insertion, addition, accretion; (*Gram.*) apposition. *Faire l'apposition des scellés*, to affix the seals.

appréciable (apre'sjabl), *a.* Appreciable, perceptible. **appréciateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **appréciateuse**) Appreciating; *n.* (*fem.* **appréciatrice**) One that appreciates, valuer, appraiser, rater. **appréciatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **appréciative**) Appreciative, denoting the value of. *État* ou *devis appréciatif*, estimate; (*Theol.*) discerning. **appréciation**, *n.f.* Appreciation, valuation, estimation.

apprécier (apre'sje), *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appraise, to judge; to appreciate, to esteem.

appréhender (apreɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To arrest, to apprehend; to be apprehensive of, to fear. *Appréhender au corps*, to arrest; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit ainsi*, I am afraid it will be so; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit pas ainsi*, I am afraid that it may not turn out so. **appréhensible**, *a.* Apprehensible, comprehensible. **appréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **appréhensive**) Apprehensive, anxious, timid. **appréhension**, *n.f.* Apprehension, fear, dread; perception, comprehension. *Avoir des appréhensions*, to be under apprehension.

apprenant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **apprenante**) [*see foll.*].

apprendre (a'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **apprenant**, *p.p.* **appris**) To learn, to acquire (science etc.), to study; to hear of, to be informed of; to acquire (a habit etc.); to give information, to inform; to teach, to impart knowledge of (a subject). *Apprendre à quelqu'un l'art de se taire*, to teach one to keep silent; *apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart; *faire apprendre un métier à un enfant*, to put a child to a trade; *il m'a appris l'algèbre*, he taught me algebra; *je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from good authority; *je lui apprendrai qui je suis*, I will let him know who I am. **s'apprendre**, *v.r.* To teach oneself; to be learned, to be conveyed (of news etc.) *Les malheurs s'apprennent vite*, ill news flies fast.

apprenti (aprɑ̃'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **apprentie**) Apprenticed, articled. *n.* Apprentice; (*fig.*) novice, tyro. *Obliger un apprenti*, to bind an apprentice. **apprentissage**, *n.m.* Apprenticeship; trial, experiment. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, apprentice's indentures; *être en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *mettre en apprentissage*, to apprentice, to article; *sortir d'apprentissage*, to finish one's time.

apprêt (a'prɛ), *n.m.* Preparation; cooking, dressing (of food); manner of preparing cloth, silk, lace, etc., the substance used in this process; (*Painting*) the preparation applied to a surface before painting; (*fig.*) affectation (of style, language, etc.); (*pl.*) preparatives, preparations. *Faire de grands apprêts*, to make great preparations; *sans apprêt*, unstudied (of style). **apprêtage**, *n.m.* Dressing, application of the preliminary preparation to cloth, silk, etc. **apprêté**, *a.* (*fem.* **apprêtée**) Studied, affected, stiff. *Des manières apprêtées*, affected manners.

apprêter (aprɛ'te), *v.t.* To prepare, to get ready; to dress, to cook; to apply the *apprêts* (*see prec.*) to. *Apprêter un chapeau*, to trim a hat. *v.i.* To get food or a meal ready; (*fig.*) to provide food or occasion (for laughter etc.). *Apprêter à dîner*, to prepare dinner; *apprêter à rire*, to afford matter for laughter. **s'apprêter**, *v.r.* To prepare oneself, to get ready, to prepare for oneself, to bring (misfortune etc.) on one's head; to be in course of preparation, to be in readiness. *S'apprêter de grands embarras*, to bring trouble on oneself. **apprêteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **apprêteuse**) That prepares (cloth etc.); *n.* A workman or workwoman that does this; painter on glass; *n.f.* Hat-trimmer.

appris, *p.p.* (*fem.* **apprise**) [APPRENDRE].

apprivoisable (aprivwa'zabl), *a.* Tamable. **apprivoisement**, *n.m.* Taming.

apprivoiser (aprivwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame (animals); to make persons sociable, to make tractable. **s'apprivoiser**, *v.r.* To become familiar or accustomed; to grow tame (of animals); to become sociable, to lose one's shyness (of persons). **apprivoiseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **apprivoiseuse**) That tames; *n.* A tamer.

approbateur (aprɔba'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **approbatrice**) That approves. *n.* Approver, applauder. **approbatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **approbative**) Approbatory. *Geste approbatif*, nod of approbation. **approbation**, *n.f.* Approbation, consent, approval. *Incliner la tête en signe d'approbation*, to nod assent. **approbative** [APPROBATIF]. **approbativement**, *adv.* Approvingly, with approbation.

approchable (aprɔ'ʃabl), *a.* Approachable, easy of access. **approchant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **approchante**)

Like, much the same, not very different, something like, approximate, bordering on. **approchant** (2), *adv.* About, thereabouts, approximately. *Il a reçu dix mille francs approchant*, he received about ten thousand francs.

approche (a'prɔʃ), *n.f.* Approach, act of approaching, coming, advance, nearness, proximity; (*pl.*) approaches, access; (*Print.*) space, closing up. *Greffe en approche*, graft by approach; *lunette d'approche*, spy-glass; *travaux d'approche*, the fighting and work of demolition by which besiegers advance. **approchement**, *n.m.* Approach, approximation.

approcher (aprɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To bring, put, or draw near or nearer; to come near or nearer; to accost, to have access to (someone). *Approchez la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *v.i.* To approach, to draw near, to come near; to be easy of access; to be something like, to be nearly. *Approcher du but*, to come near the mark; *ceci n'en approche pas*, this does not come near it; *il me fit approcher de lui*, he made me come near him. **s'approcher**, *v.r.* To approach, to draw near, to advance. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near the fire.

approfondir (aprɔfɔ̃'diːr), *v.t.* To deepen, to make deeper; to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to fathom. *Approfondir une question*, to sift a question. **s'approfondir**, *v.r.* To become deeper. **approfondissement**, *n.m.* Deepening; fathoming; thorough investigation or research.

appropriable (aprɔpri'abl), *a.* That may be assimilated or rendered appropriate. **appropriation**, *n.f.* Adaptation, assimilation; appropriation; (*Jur.*) conversion.

approprier (aprɔpri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To make appropriate, to accommodate, to adapt; to clean, to make neat, to tidy, etc.; to put in a proper condition; to make suitable, to suit, to fit (style to subject etc.). *Approprier son langage aux circonstances*, to adapt one's language to circumstances; *approprier un chapeau*, to block a hat; *approprier une chambre*, to make a room tidy. **s'approprier**, *v.r.* To appropriate a thing to oneself; to conform, to adapt oneself.

approuvable (apru'vabl), *a.* That may be approved.

approuver (apru've), *v.t.* To sanction, to consent to, to ratify, to authorize; to approve, to approve of; to pass (accounts). *Approuvé l'écriture ci-dessus*, examined and found correct.

approvisionnement (aprɔvizjɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Victualling, supply of provisions; provisions, stock. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, victualling-ship. **approvisionner**, *v.t.* To supply with necessaries, to victual, to stock. **s'approvisionner**, *v.r.* To supply oneself; to lay in supplies. **approvisionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **approvisionneuse**) Victualler, provider, caterer, purveyor.

approximatif (aprɔksima'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **approximative**) Approximative. **approximation**, *n.f.* Approximation rough estimate, evacuation, or conjecture. *Détermination par approximation*, (*Math.*) approximation. **approximativement**, *adv.* Approximately.

appui (a'pɥi), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay; any kind of mechanical support, as buttress, rail, hand-rail, sill (of windows); (*Mech.*) fulcrum; (*fig.*) corroboration, help, succour; (*Gram.*) stress. *À hauteur d'appui*, as high as one's elbow; *à l'appui de*, in support of, in confirmation of; *ce cheval a l'appui bon*, that horse is soft-mouthed; *il est l'appui des malheureux*, he is the support of the unfortunate; *point d'appui*, point of support, prop, fulcrum, base; *sans appui*, helpless, friendless. **appui-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **appuis-main**) Painter's maul-stick or hand-rest. **appui-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **appuis-tête**) Head-rest used by photographers.

appuyer (apɥi'je), *v.t.* To hold up by means of a prop, stay, or other support, to support; to lean (something against a wall etc.); (*fig.*) to second, to back up, to uphold, to stand by, to reinforce. *v.i.* To weigh upon, to lay stress (*sur*); (*fig.*) to insist. *Appuyer les chiens*, to urge on the hounds; *appuyer sur la droite, la gauche*, ou *à droite, à gauche*, to bear to the right, the left; *appuyer sur un mot*, to lay a stress on a word; *appuyer sur un passage*, to dwell upon a passage; *appuyer une maison contre un coteau*, to build a house against a hill; *il m'a promis d'appuyer mon placet*, he has promised to back my petition; *son droit est appuyé sur de bons titres*, his claim is founded on just grounds. **s'appuyer**, *v.r.* To lean, to rest, to recline (*sur*); to rely upon, to depend (*sur*); to lay stress or a stress on, to dwell (*sur*). *Appuyez-vous sur moi*, lean upon me; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, (*fig.*) to trust to a broken reed.

âpre (ɑːpr), *a.* Hard, rough, harsh, rugged; sharp, tart, sour; bitter, biting, bleak, raw; grating (of sound); (*fig.*) austere, rigid, severe; peevish, crabbed; violent, eager (in pursuit of something). *Âpre à la curée*, eager for prey (of animals); (*fig.*) greedy of gain (of persons); *âpre à se venger*, eager for revenge; *âpre au gain*, greedy of gain; *âpre au jeu*, eager for play (a born gambler); *chemin âpre et raboteux*, rough, rugged way. **âprement**, *adv.* Harshly, sharply, roughly, severely; peevishly, crabbedly, gruffly; violently, eagerly, greedily.

après (a'prɛ), *prep.* After, behind (in time, order, etc.); next to; in pursuit of; (*Painting etc.*) in imitation of, after the manner of. *Après coup*, when a thing is done, too late; *après lui, il faut tirer l'échelle*, no one can come after him; *après quoi*, after which, and then? *après tout*, after all; *ci-après*, hereafter, in the sequel; *d'après*, after, from, according to, following; *et après?* and what then? *il est toujours après moi*, he is always after me (always teasing, persecuting, scolding me); *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet (or to give up in despair); *l'instant d'après*, the moment after; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *sa maison vient après la vôtre*, his house is next to yours; *tout le monde crie après lui*, everybody cries out against him. *adv.* Afterwards, later. *Après?* (*ellipt.*) what next, what then? *vous arrivâtes malade; après?* you say you were ill after you arrived; and what then? *après que*, after, when; *après que je l'eus vu*, when I had seen him; *après que vous aurez fait*, after you have done.

après-demain (aprɛd'mɛ̃), *adv.* The day after to-morrow. **après-dîner**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **après-dîners**) After dinner; *afternoon. **après-midi**, *n.m.* or *f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Afternoon. **après-soupée**, *n.f.*, **après-soupé**, *n.m.* [APRÈS-SOUPER]. **après-souper**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **après-soupers**) Time between supper and bedtime; evening.

âpreté (ɑprə'te), *n.f.* Harshness, tartness, sharpness; roughness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) acrimony, asperity; violence, severity; eagerness; greediness. *Âpreté à l'argent*, lust of gold.

à-propos (aprɔ'po), *n.m.* Something said, done, or happening opportunely.

apside (ap'sid), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Apse; (*Astron.*) apsis.

apte (apt), *a.* Apt, fit, proper, suitable. *Peu apte*, unfit.

aptère (ap'tɛːr), *a.* Apterous, wingless. **aptéryx**, *n.m.* Apteryx.

aptitude (apti'tyd), *n.f.* Natural disposition, taste, or capacity (for); (*Law*) capacity (to receive a legacy etc.). *Avoir de l'aptitude pour*, to have a genius or turn for; *certificat d'aptitude*, teacher's certificate.

apurement (apyr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Verification or audit (of accounts). **apurer**, *v.t.* To verify, to audit (accounts).

apyre (a'piːr), *a.* Unalterable by fire, infusible, fireproof, incombustible.

apyrétique (apire'tik), *a.* Apyretic. **apyrexie**, *n.f.* Apyrexy.

aquafortiste (akwafɔr'tist), *n.* Aquafortist, etcher.

aquarelle (akwa'rɛl), *n.f.* Painting in water-colours; aquarelle. **aquarelliste**, *n.m.* Painter in water-colours.

aquarium (akwa'rjɔm), *n.m.* Aquarium.

aquatile (akwa'til), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living in the water, aquatic.

aqua-tinta (akwatɛ̃'ta) or **aquatinte**, *n.f.* Aquatint. **aqua-tintiste** or **aquatintiste**, *n.* An engraver of aquatint.

aquatique (akwa'tik), *a.* Aquatic, living in the water. **aquatiquement**, *adv.* Aquatically.

aqueduc (akə'dyk), *n.m.* Aqueduct, conduit; (*Anat.*) duct.

aqueux (a'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **aqueuse**) Aqueous, watery.

aquicole (aki'kɔl), *a.* Pertaining to *aquiculture*; aquatic. **aquiculteur**, *n.m.* One practising *aquiculture*. **aquiculture**, *n.f.* Water-culture, or the culture of aquatic plants and animals.

aquifère (aki'fɛːr), *a.* (*Geol.*) Aquiferous.

aquilain (aki'lɛ̃), **aquilant** (aki'lɑ̃), *a.m.* Eagle-coloured, tawny or brownish (of horses). *n.m.* A horse of this colour.

aquilin (aki'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aquiline**) Aquiline, curved, hooked, Roman (of noses etc.).

aquilon (aki'lɔ̃), *n.m.* North wind, northerly gale, cold blast or tempest.

aquitanien (akita'njɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) A stage of the Tertiary period strongly displayed in Aquitaine.

aquosité (akozi'te), *n.f.* Aquosity.

ara (a'ra), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) A genus containing the macaws.

araba (ara'ba), *n.f.* Araba.

Arabe (a'rab), *n.m.* An Arabian, an Arab (person); (*colloq.*) miser, screw, dun, usurer; Arabic (language); (*Arith.*) an Arabic numeral. *a.* (**arabe**) Arabic, Arabian. **arabesque**, *a.* Arabesque, Arabian; *n.f.* Arabesque. **arabique**, *a.* Arabic. *Le golfe arabique*, the Arabian gulf. **arabisant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **arabisante**) or **arabiste**, *n.* Arabic scholar, arabist.

arable (a'rabl), *a.* Arable, tillable.

arachide (ara'ʃid), *n.f.* Earth-nut, ground-nut.

arachnéen (arakne'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnéenne**) Arachnidean, pertaining to spiders. **arachnide**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Arachnid.

arachnoïde (araknɔ'id), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The arachnoid, arachnoid membrane. **arachnoïdien** (araknɔi'djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnoïdienne**) (*Anat.*) Arachnoid; (*Bot.*) cobweb-like, filamentous.

arack or **arak** (a'rak), *n.m.* Arrack.

***aragne** [ARAIGNÉE].

aragonite (aragɔ'nit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Aragonite.

araignée (arɛ'ɲe), *n.f.* Spider; a spider-like object, implement, part, etc., a branched grapnel used for recovering buckets from wells, a form of net (for fish or for birds); spider-well; (*Mil.*) a series of branching galleries in a mine; (*Naut.*) crowfoot. *Araignée de mer*, a small crab; *j'en ai horreur comme d'une araignée*, (*colloq.*) I hate it as I do sin; *ôter les araignées*, to sweep the cobwebs away; *pattes d'araignée*, spider's legs, scrawling handwriting; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb, spider-work.

araire (a'rɛːr), *n.m.* Swing-plough.

arak [ARACK].

araméen (arame'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **araméenne**) Aramæan. *n.m.pl.* (**Araméens**) The Aramæans.

aranéeux (arane'ø), *a.* (*fem.* **aranéeuse**) Cobwebby. **aranéiforme**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Araneiform, spider-like.

arasement (arɑz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Levelling, making even. **araser**, *v.t.* To level (a wall, a building, etc.); to saw off, to make even. **arases**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Masonry*) Stones put in to make the courses level, also called *pierres d'arase*.

aratoire (ara'twaːr), *a.* Pertaining to farming. *Instruments aratoires*, implements of husbandry.

araucaria (aroka'rja), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, monkey-puzzle.

arbalète (arba'lɛt), *n.f.* Arbalest, cross-bow; a trap (for dormice etc.). *Arbalète à jalet*, a stone-bow; *attelage en arbalète*, unicorn team; *cheval en arbalète*, the front horse of a unicorn team. **arbalétée**, *n.f.* Cross-bow-shot (distance). **arbalétrier**, *n.m.* Cross-bowman; (*Carp.*) principal rafters of a roof; swift (*Cypselus apus*). **arbalétrière** or **arbalétrère**, *n.f.* Loophole (for cross-bows).

arbitrage (arbi'traːʒ), *n.m.* Arbitration, arbitrage.

arbitraire (arbi'trɛːr), *a.* Arbitrary; absolute, despotic. **arbitrairement**, *adv.* Arbitrarily; despotically.

arbitral (arbi'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **arbitrale**, *pl.* **arbitraux**) By arbitration; composed of arbitrators (of a tribunal etc.). **arbitralement**, *adv.* By arbitration.

arbitration (arbitrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Arbitration, decision, award.

arbitre (ar'bitr), *n.m.* Arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee; master, sovereign, disposer. *Libre* ou *franc arbitre*, free will; *tiers arbitre*, umpire. **arbitrer**, *v.t.* To arbitrate, to judge, to settle (a dispute etc.).

arborer (arbɔ're), *v.t.* To put up, to hoist, to unfurl (a flag or as a flag); (*fig.*) to put on. *Arborer l'étendard de la révolte*, to raise the standard of rebellion; *arborer un pavillon*, to hoist a flag.

arborescence (arbɔrɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Arborescence. **arborescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **arborescente**) Arborescent.

arboricole (arbɔri'kɔl), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in trees.

arboriculteur (arbɔrikyl'tœːr), *n.m.* Arboriculturist. **arboriculture**, *n.f.* Arboriculture.

arboriforme (arbɔri'fɔrm), *a.* Arboriform.

arborisation (arbɔrizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Arborization. **arborisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **arborisée**) Having tree-like markings or arborizations. *Pierres arborisées*, arborized stones.

arboriser (arbɔri'ze), *v.t.* To cultivate trees. **arboriste** [ARBORICULTEUR].

arbouse (ar'buːz), *n.f.* Arbutus-berry. **arbousier**, *n.m.* Strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*.

arbre (arbr), *n.m.* Tree; (*fig.*) anything resembling this (as a genealogical tree); (*Mach.*) arbor, shaft, spindle, axle-tree; (*Naut.*) mast. *Arbre de couche*, horizontal shaft; *arbre de diane* ou *philosophique* (*Chem.*), arbor-Dianæ; *arbre de haute futaie*, forest-tree; *arbre de mestre*, mainmast; *arbre de plein vent*, standard; *arbre de trinquet*, foremast; *arbre en buisson*, bush; *arbre encyclopédique*, a diagram showing the relations of the sciences; *arbre en espalier*, wall-tree; *arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *arbre généalogique*, genealogical tree; *arbre moteur*, main-shaft; *arbre nain*, dwarf-tree; *arbre sur pied*, standing-tree; *arbre vert*, evergreen; *arbre vertical*, upright shaft; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, leave family jars severely alone; *faire l'arbre fourchu*, to walk on one's two hands, with legs in the air; *grand arbre*, shaft; *l'arbre de la Croix*, the Cross of Christ; *l'arbre de la science du bien et du mal* ou *arbre de vie*, the tree of life, the tree of knowledge of good and evil; *l'arbre ne tombe pas du premier coup*, Rome was not built in a day; *se tenir au gros de l'arbre*, to adhere to what is well-established; *tel arbre, tel fruit*, a tree is known by its fruits.

arbreux (ar'brø), *a.* (*fem.* **arbreuse**) Tree-clad, planted with trees.

arbrisseau (arbri'so), *n.m.* Shrub.

arbuste (ar'byst), *n.m.* Bush, shrub.

arc (ark), *n.m.* Bow, long-bow; (*Arch.*) arch; (*Geom.*, *Phys.*, *etc.*) arc. *À portée d'arc*, within bow-shot; *arc en ogive*, pointed arch; *arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch; *arc-doubleau* (*pl. arcs-doubleaux*), principal rib or arch of a vault; *arc en plein cintre*, semicircular arch; *avoir plusieurs cordes à son arc*, to have more than one string to one's bow; *bander un arc* ou *tirer de l'arc*, to draw the bow; *corde de l'arc*, bow-string; *débander* ou *détendre l'arc*, to unbend the bow; (*fig.*) to relax one's mind; *débander l'arc ne guérit pas la plaie*, to cease to do mischief does not undo the harm done.

arcade (ar'kad), *n.f.* Arch-shaped opening; (*pl.*) arcade; (*Anat.*) a part shaped in an arc.

arcane (ar'kan), *n.m.* (*Alchemy*) Arcanum; (*fig.*) secret, mystery.

arcanne (ar'kan), *n.f.* Red chalk used by carpenters for marking on wood.

arcanson (arkɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Colophony, a dark resin obtained from turpentine.

arcasse (ar'kas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stern-frame of a wooden ship.

arcature (arka'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Ornamental arcade or blind arcade.

arc-boutant (arbu'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arcs-boutants**) (*fig.*) Buttress, arched flying buttress; supporter, pillar. **arc-bouter**, *v.t.* To strengthen by a flying buttress; (*fig.*) to support, to buttress. **s'arc-bouter**, *v.r.* To stand or hold oneself firmly on one's feet; to lean.

arc-doubleau (ardu'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arcs-doubleaux**) Groin (of a vault).

arceau (ar'so), *n.m.* Curved part of a vault or arch; anything shaped like an arch; (*Sculp.*) trefoil ornament.

arc-en-ciel (arkɑ̃'sjɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arcs-en-ciel**) Rainbow.

archaïque (arka'ik), *a.* Archaic. **archaïsme**, *n.m.* Archaism, obsolete word, etc. **archaïste**, *n.* Archaist.

archal (ar'ʃal), *n.m.* Brass wire (used only in the phrase *fil d'archal*).

archange (ar'kɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Archangel. **archangélique**, *a.* Archangelical.

arche (1) (arʃ), *n.m.* Arch.

arche (2) (arʃ), *n.f.* Ark. *C'est l'arche sainte*, (*fig.*) it is forbidden ground; *l'arche d'alliance* ou *l'arche sainte*, the Ark of the Covenant; *l'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark; *l'arche du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord.

archée (ar'ʃe), *n.f.* (*Anc. Physiol.*) Principle of life; (*Alchemy*) the central fire.

archelet (arʃə'lɛ), *n.m.* Drill-bow (used by watchmakers etc.).

archéographe (arkeɔ'graf), *n.m.* One who practises archæography.

archéologie (arkeɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Archæology. **archéologique**, *a.* Archæological. **archéologue**, *n.m.* Archæologist.

archéoptéryx (arkeɔpte'riks), *n.m.* (*Palæont.*) Archæopteryx.

archer (ar'ʃe), *n.m.* Archer, bowman; officer, constable, policeman. *Le petit archer*, Cupid. **archère** [ARCHIÈRE]. ***archerot**, *n.m.* Little archer, Cupid.

archet (ar'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Bow used in playing the violin etc., fiddle-stick; arched framework over a cradle, bed, etc.; drill-bow.

archétype (arʃe'tip), *n.m.* Archetype; original standard of money, weights, or measures.

archevêché (arʃəvɛ'ʃe), *n.m.* Archbishopric; archiepiscopal diocese; archbishop's residence. **archevêque**, *n.m.* Archbishop.

archi- (ar'ʃi or ar'ki), *pref.* Arch-, archi-, chief, principal, first, original, as *archidiacre*, *archiduc*, etc.

archichancelier (arʃiʃɑ̃sə'lje), *n.m.* Chief or grand chancellor.

archichapelain (arʃiʃa'plɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Principal chaplain, chief of the French clergy; head of the Chapel Royal.

archicomble (arʃikɔ̃ːbl), *a.* Over full.

archiconfrérie (arʃikɔ̃frɛ'ri), *n.f.* Title of certain religious or charitable societies.

archidiaconat (arʃidjakɔ'na), *n.m.* Archdeaconry (the office). **archidiaconé**, *n.m.* Archdeaconry, part of diocese under an archdeacon. **archidiacre**, *n.m.* Archdeacon.

archiduc (arʃi'dyk), *n.m.* Archduke. **archiducal**, *a.* (*fem.* **archiducale**, *pl.* **archiducaux**) Archducal. **archiduché**, *n.m.* Archdukedom, archduchy. **archiduchesse**, *n.f.* Archduchess.

archiépiscopal (arkiepiskɔ'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **archiépiscopale**, *pl.* **archiépiscopaux**) Archiepiscopal. **archiépiscopat**, *n.m.* Archiepiscopate.

archière (ar'ʃjɛːr), *n.f.* Loophole.

archifou (arʃi'fu), *a.* (*fem.* **archifolle**) Stark-mad.

archifripon (arʃifri'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Arrant rogue.

archiluth (arʃi'lyt), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) An ancient musical instrument like but larger than a lute.

archimage (arʃi'maːʒ), *n.m.* Archimage.

archimandritat (arʃimɑ̃dri'ta), *n.m.* The office, living, or benefice of an archimandrite. **archimandrite**, *n.m.* Archimandrite.

archipatelin (arʃipa'tlɛ̃), *n.m.* Expert wheedler.

archipel (arʃi'pɛl), *n.m.* Archipelago.

archipompe (arʃi'pɔ̃ːp), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pump-well.

archipresbytéral (arʃiprɛzbite'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **archipresbytérale**, *pl.* **archipresbytéraux**) Appertaining to an arch-priest. **archipresbytérat**, *n.m.* Office or jurisdiction of an arch-priest.

archiprêtre (arʃi'prɛːtr), *n.m.* Arch-priest.

architecte (arʃi'tɛkt), *n.m.* Architect. *Architecte paysagiste*, landscape-gardener. **architectonique**, *a.* Architectonical, architectural; *n.m.* Architecture; (*Phil.*) architectonics. **architectural**, *a.* (*fem.* **architecturale**, *pl.* **architecturaux**) Architectural. **architecture**, *n.f.* Architecture. **architecturiste**, *n.m.* Architectural painter.

architrave (arʃi'traːv), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Architrave. **architravé**, *a.* (*fem.* **architravée**) Furnished with an architrave; *n.f.* Architrave, cornice.

architriclin (arʃitri'klɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Steward (of a banquet); (*colloq. and facet.*) host, entertainer.

archives (ar'ʃiːv), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Archives, State, civic, or family records; record-office, muniment house. **archiviste**, *n.m.* Archivist, keeper of records, registrar.

archivolte (arʃi'vɔlt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt.

archontat (arkɔ̃'ta), *n.m.* Archonship. **archonte**, *n.m.* Archon.

archure (ar'ʃyːr), *n.f.* Drum or hoop enclosing each millstone in a flour-mill to prevent waste.

arçon (ar'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Saddle-bow; a bow-shaped tool used by hat-makers etc. *Être ferme sur les arçons*, to have a firm seat, (*fig.*) to be true to one's principles; *perdre* ou *vider les arçons*, to be thrown from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted or embarrassed, to lose one's presence of mind; *pistolets d'arçon*, horse-pistols. **arçonnage**, *n.m.* Carding or dressing (wool etc.) with an *arçon*. **arçonner**, *v.t.* To card or dress (wool etc.) with an *arçon*. **arçonneur**, *n.m.* A workman doing this.

arctation (arktɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Contraction, shrinkage.

arctique (ark'tik), *a.* Arctic.

arcure (ar'kyːr), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Arching (of vines or fruit-trees to restrain growth).

ardélion (arde'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* A busybody, meddler.

ardemment (arda'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ardently.

ardent (ar'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ardente**) Burning, hot, fiery; corrosive, scorching; (*fig.*) violent, intense; ardent, vehement, fervent, earnest, energetic, active; red, reddish (of hair). *Chambre ardente*, (*Fr. Hist.*) a court for trying heinous crimes, and sentencing those convicted to death by burning; *chapelle ardente*, a quantity of lights burning round a coffin; *mal des ardents*, St. Anthony's fire, a contagious form of gangrenous erysipelas prevalent in the 10th-11th centuries; *verre ardent*, burning-glass.

***arder** (ar'de) or ***ardre** (ardr), *v.t. and i.* To burn.

ardeur (ar'dœːr), *n.f.* Intense heat, ardency; ardour, intense activity, fervour, earnestness, strenuousness. *Avec ardeur*, spiritedly; *cheval plein d'ardeur*, high-mettled horse.

***ardez** (ar'de) (*Molière*) [REGARDEZ, see REGARDER].

ardier (ar'dje), *n.m.* Rope turning the cylinder in a loom.

***ardillon** (ardi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Tongue (of a buckle); barb (of a hook).

ardoise (ar'dwaːz), *n.f.* Slate; (*colloq.*) score, account. *Carrière d'ardoise*, slate-quarry; *couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *crayon d'ardoise*, slate-pencil.

ardoisé, *a.* (*fem.* **ardoisée**) Slate-coloured. **ardoiser**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof) with slates; to make slate-coloured. **ardoiserie**, *n.f.* Slate-trade. **ardoisier** (1), *n.m.* Owner of or workman in a slate-quarry. **ardoisier** (2) (*fem.* **ardoisière** (1)) or **ardoiseux** (*fem.* **ardoiseuse**), *a.* Slaty. **ardoisière** (2), *n.f.* Slate-quarry.

***ardre** [*ARDER].

ardu (ar'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **ardue**) Steep, abrupt; (*fig.*) arduous, difficult. **arduité**, *n.f.* Arduousness.

are (aːr), *n.m.* Square of ten metres.

aréa (are'a), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) A sacred court, usually planted with trees, enclosing a church.

aréage (are'aːʒ), *n.m.* Surveying, measuring by ares.

arec (a'rɛk) or **aréquier** (are'kje), *n.m.* Areca; areca-nut. *Noix d'arec*, areca-nut.

aréfaction (arefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Arefaction.

arénacé (arena'se), *a.* (*fem.* **arénacée**) Arenaceous.

arénaire (are'nɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing or living in sand. *n.f.* Sandwort, one of the arenaria.

arénation (arenɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Operation of covering a surface or body with sand.

arène (a'rɛːn), *n.f.* Sand, grit; arena; (*fig.*) cock-pit, battle-ground, theatre, scene; (*pl.*) the ancient Roman amphitheatres, deserts, sands (of Egypt etc.).

aréner (are'ne), *v.i.*, or **s'aréner**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside (of a building).

aréneux (are'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **aréneuse**) Sandy, arenose.

arénicole (areni'kɔl), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in sandy places. *n.f.* Sand-worm.

arénière (are'njɛːr), *n.f.* Sand-pit.

aréolaire (areɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Areolar. **aréolation**, *n.f.* Areolation.

aréole (are'ɔl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Areola. **aréolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **aréolée**) Areolate.

aréomètre (areɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Aræometer. **aréométrie**, *n.f.* Aræometry.

aréopage (areɔ'paːʒ), *n.m.* Areopagus. **aréopagite**, *n.m.* Areopagite.

aréquier [AREC].

arête (a'rɛːt), *n.f.* Fish-bone; skeleton of a fish; awn or beard of wheat etc.; (*Arch.*) arris; (*Naut.*) quoin; (*Geom.*) line of intersection of two surfaces; corner; (*Geog. etc.*) ridge, arête. *Arête de poisson*, (*Arch.*) herring-bone work; *à vive arête*, (*Carp.*) sharp-edged.

arêtier (arɛ'tje), *n.m.* Rafter, forming the hip of a roof.

arêtière (arɛ'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Layer of mortar on the salient angles of a roof.

argali (arga'li), *n.m.* Argali (wild sheep).

arganeau [ORGANEAU].

argémone (arʒe'mɔn), *n.f.* Thorny Mexican poppy.

argent (ar'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* Silver; silver money; money, cash; (*fig.*) wealth, riches; (*Her.*) argent. *À pomme d'argent*, silver-headed; *argent amati*, deadened silver; *argent blanc* ou *argent d'Allemagne*, German silver; *argent comptant*, ready money; *argent comptant porte médecine*, money is a cure for all sores; *argent doré*, silver-gilt; *argent dormant*, money lying idle; *argent en caisse*, cash in hand, money put by; *argent mignon*, pin-money; *argent monnayé*, coined money; *argent mort*, money paying no interest; *argent vierge* ou *natif*, virgin silver; *argent vif* ou *vif-argent*, quicksilver; *au croissant d'argent*, (*Her.*) argent-horned; *avoir le temps et l'argent*, to have all one can wish for; *bourreau d'argent*, spendthrift; *c'est de l'argent en barre*, it is as good as ready money, or as the Bank of England; *en avoir pour son argent*, to have one's money's worth; *être brouillé avec l'argent comptant*, never to have any ready money; *faire argent de tout*, to turn everything into money; *faire rentrer de l'argent*, to call in money; *jeter son argent par la fenêtre*, to throw one's money away; *lingot d'argent*, silver bullion; *manger son argent*, to squander one's fortune away; *placer de l'argent*, to invest money; *point d'argent, point de Suisse*, no pay, no piper; no money, no Swiss; nothing without paying; *prendre quelque chose pour argent comptant*, (*fig.*) to take something for gospel; *rapporter de l'argent*, to bring in money; *toucher de l'argent*, to receive money; *trouver de l'argent*, to raise money; *vaisselle d'argent*, silver-plate; *y aller bon jeu, bon argent*, to be above-board, to act frankly. **argentage** [ARGENTURE].

argental (arʒɑ̃'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **argentale**, *pl.* **argentaux**) Of or containing silver.

argentan (arʒɑ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* German silver.

argentation (arʒɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coloration of anatomical details with nitrate of silver.

argenté (arʒɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **argentée**) Plated, silvered over; silvery.

argenter (arʒɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To silver over, to plate; to give the appearance or lustre of silver to.

argenterie (arʒɑ̃'tri), *n.f.* Plate, silver-plate. **argenteur**, *n.m.* Plater, silverer.

argenteux (arʒɑ̃'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **argenteuse**) (*Pop.*) Moneyed.

***argentier** (arʒɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Minister of Finance; treasurer; silversmith.

argentifère (arʒɑ̃ti'fɛːr), *a.* Argentiferous.

argentin (arʒɑ̃'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **argentine** (1)) Silvery, argentine tint; silver-toned, ringing.

argentine (2) (arʒɑ̃'tin), *n.f.* Silver-weed, tansy; (*Zool.*) argentine.

argenture (arʒɑ̃'tyːr), *n.f.*, or **argentage** (arʒɑ̃'taʒ), *n.m.* Silvering, deposit of silver (on metal etc.); silver-plating.

argilacé (arʒila'se), *a.* (*fem.* **argilacée**) Clayey, argillaceous.

argile (ar'ʒil), *n.f.* Clay, potter's clay, argil; (*fig.*) a vase etc. made of this. *Argile à porcelaine*, China-clay; *argile réfractaire*, fire-clay. **argileux** (arʒi'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **argileuse**) Clayey, clayish, argillous. **argilière**, *n.f.* Clay-pit. **argilifère**, *a.* Argilliferous. **argilite**, *n.f.* Clay-slate. **argilolithe**, *n.m.* Clay-stone.

argon (ar'gɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Argon.

argonaute (argɔ'noːt), *n.m.* Argonaut, nautilus.

argot (1) (ar'go), *n.m.* Professional slang, cant; slang.

argot (2) [ERGOT].

argoter (argɔ'te), *v.t.* To cut the stub of (a dead branch etc.).

argotier (argɔ'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **argotière**) Using slang. *n.* One who talks slang. **argotique**, *a.* Slangy. ***argotiser**, *v.i.* To talk slang.

argoulet (argu'lɛ), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Mounted archer (16th century).

argousin (argu'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Convict-warder; (*slang*) policeman, bobby, peeler.

argue (arg), *n.f.* (*Tech.*) Drawplate, machine for wire-drawing. **arguer** (1) (ar'gɥe), *v.t.* To wire-draw.

arguer (2) (ar'gɥe), *v.t.* To infer, to deduce, to argue.

argument (argy'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Argument, reasoning; proof, evidence, summary, thesis (of a book etc.); theme, subject. *Argument dans les règles*, argument in due form. **argumentant**, *n.m.* Arguer (one who argues in public against the respondent). **argumentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **argumentatrice**) An habitual arguer or disputer. **argumentation**, *n.f.* Argumentation, reasoning. **argumenter**, *v.i.* To argue; *v.t.* To argue (with etc.). **argumenteur**, *n.m.* Arguer.

argus (ar'gyːs), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Argus; (*Ent. and Ornith.*) argus.

argutie (argy'si), *n.f.* Quibble, subtlety, cavil. **argutieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **argutieuse**) Quibbling, cavilling.

aria (a'rja), *n.m.* (*Pop.*) Nuisance; fuss, bother.

arianisme (arja'nism), *n.m.* Arianism.

aride (a'rid), *a.* Arid, dry; sterile; (*fig.*) uninteresting, jejune (of style etc.). *Une terre aride*, a barren ground. **aridité**, *n.f.* Aridity, dryness; barrenness, sterility.

arien (a'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **arienne**) Arian. *n.* (**Arien** *fem.* **Arienne**) Arian.

ariette (a'rjɛt), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Arietta, light melody.

arille (a'ril), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aril. **arillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **arillée**) Arillate, arilled.

ariser [ARRISER].

aristarque (aris'tark), *n.m.* Aristarch, hypercritic.

aristé (aris'te), *a.* (*fem.* **aristée**) (*Bot.*) Aristate.

aristocrate (aristɔ'krat), *a.* Aristocratic. *n.* Aristocrat. **aristocratie**, *n.f.* Aristocracy. **aristocratique**, *a.* Aristocratic. **aristocratiquement**, *adv.* Aristocratically. **aristocratiser**, *v.t.* To make aristocratic.

aristoloche (aristɔ'lɔʃ), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants comprising the Virginian snake-root.

aristotélicien (aristɔteli'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aristotélicienne**) Aristotelian. *n.* Follower of Aristotle. **aristotélique**, *a.* Aristotelian. **aristotéliser**, *v.i.* To be a follower of Aristotle; to adhere to or teach his philosophy. **aristotélisme**, *n.m.* Aristotelianism, Aristotelian philosophy.

arithméticien (aritmeti'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **arithméticienne**) Arithmetician. **arithmétique**, *n.f.* Arithmetic; *a.* Arithmetical. *Rapport arithmétique*, arithmetical ratio. **arithmétiquement**, *adv.* Arithmetically. **arithmologie**, *n.m.* The general science of numbers or quantities. **arithmomètre**, *n.m.* Arithmometer, calculating-machine.

arlequin (arlə'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Harlequin, merry-andrew; applied to various animals and birds of bizarre colours; (*fig.*) a turn-coat, a weathercock; (*slang*) remains of a meal, broken meal. *Habit d'arlequin*, patchwork, motley; medley, miscellany; *manteau d'arlequin*, sides and top of proscenium. **arlequinade**, *n.f.* Harlequinade; (*fig.*) buffoonery; a ridiculous or silly effusion.

armadille (1) (arma'diːj), *n.f.* (*Span. Hist.*) A fleet employed by the Spaniards to keep foreign ships from trading with America.

***armadille** (2) (arma'diːj), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Armadillo, a genus of crustaceans allied to the wood-louse.

armateur (arma'tœːr), *n.m.* Shipowner; captain of a privateer; a privateer.

armature (arma'tyːr), *n.f.* Armature, iron braces, stays, sheathing, casing, gear, etc.; (*Mus.*) key signature.

arme (arm), *n.f.* Arm, weapon; branch or arm (of the service); (*pl.*) armour; the military profession; troops, forces; warfare; fencing; (*Her.*) armorial bearings. *Armes à feu*, fire-arms; *arme au bras!* (*Mil.*) stand at ease! *arme de trait*, missile weapon; *arme blanche*, the sabre, sword, bayonet, etc.; *assaut d'armes*, assault at arms; *aux armes!* to arms! *en venir aux armes*, to begin the war; *faire* ou *tirer des armes*, to fence; *faire passer par les armes*, to shoot, to put to the sword; *faire ses premières armes*, to make one's first campaign; *fournir des armes contre soi*, to provide a rod for one's own back; *jaque d'armes*, coat of arms; *né pour les armes*, born a soldier; *pas d'armes*, passage of arms; *passer l'arme à gauche*, (*slang*) to be killed, to kick the bucket; *place d'armes*, a place in a town etc. where soldiers are drilled, a fortress; *porter les armes*, to serve as a soldier; *prendre les armes*, to take up arms; *prendre les armes contre*, to take up arms against; *quitter les armes*, to leave the army; *rendre* ou *déposer les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *suspension d'armes*, cessation of hostilities; *une salle d'armes*, a fencing-school; armoury; *un fait d'armes*, a warlike feat or exploit; *un maître d'armes*, a fencing-master.

armé (ar'me), *a.* (*fem.* **armée** (1)) Armed, equipped; (*Her.*) armed (with claws, horns, teeth, etc.). *À main armée*, by force of arms; *armé de toutes pièces*, armed from top to toe.

armée (2) (ar'me), *n.f.* Army; forces, troops, host, levy; fleet; (*fig.*) a body or organization (of officials etc.). *Armée de mer et de terre*, sea and land forces; *armée permanente*, standing army; *corps d'armée*, main body of troops, army corps; *fournisseur de l'armée*, army contractor; *la grande armée*, Napoleon's army in the Russian campaign of 1812.

armeline (armə'lin), *n.f.* Ermine (skin).

armement (armə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Arming, raising of forces, warlike preparations; armament, equipment.

arménien (arme'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **arménienne**) Armenian. *n.* The Armenian language; *n.f.* Armenian stone. (**Arménien**, *fem.* **Arménienne**) An Armenian.

armer (ar'me), *v.t.* To equip, to furnish with an armament; to raise (men) as soldiers; to put an armature on; (*Artil.*) to load, to mount (guns etc.) to cock (a gun etc.); (*fig.*) to fortify; to strengthen (*Mus.*) to give key signature to. *Armer en course*, to fit out as a privateer; *armer en guerre*, to fit out (a merchantman) as a warship; *armer une poutre de bandes de fer*, to strengthen a beam with iron bands. **s'armer**, *v.r.* To arm oneself, to take arms; to fortify, protect, or secure oneself (against something). *S'armer de la prière*, to fortify oneself with prayer; *s'armer de tout son courage*, to summon up all one's courage.

armet (ar'mɛ), *n.m.* (*Mediæval*) Helmet, headpiece.

armillaire (armi'lɛːr), *a.* (*Astron.*) Armillary. *Sphère armillaire*, armillary sphere.

armille (ar'miːj), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Bracelet, armlet; (*Anc. Astron.*) armilla; (*Arch.*) annulet (of the Doric capital). **armillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **armillée**). Furnished with an annulet.

arminianisme (arminja'nism), *n.m.* Arminianism. **arminien**, *a.* (*fem.* **arminienne**) Arminian; *n.* An Arminian.

armistice (armis'tis), *n.m.* Armistice.

armoire (ar'mwaːr), *n.f.* Closet, cupboard; clothes-press, wardrobe. *Armoire à glace*, wardrobe.

armoiries (armwa'ri), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Arms, armorial bearings, armory.

armoise (ar'mwaːz), *n.f.* Artemisia, wormwood; [ARMOISIN]. *Armoise commune*, mugwort.

armoisin (armwa'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Sarcenet.

armon (ar'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Futchel (of a coach).

armorial (armɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **armoriale**, *pl.* **armoriaux**) Armorial, pertaining to heraldry. *n.m.* An armorial, a book of heraldry.

armoricain (armɔri'kɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **armoricaine**) Armorican (of Brittany). *n.* (**Armoricain**, *fem.* **Armoricaine**) Armorican.

armorier (armɔ'rje), *v.t.* To put or paint a coat of arms upon, to blazon.

armoriste (armɔ'rist), *n.m.* Armorist, heraldic engraver.

armure (ar'myːr), *n.f.* Armour, arms and armour, casing, wrapper; armature (of a magnet etc.); (*Agric.*) tree-guard; cradle (of a scythe); (*Naut.*) fish (of a mast, yard, etc.); (*fig.*) defence, protection. *Armure de la clef*, (*Mus.*) key signature; *armure de tête*, headpiece; *revêtir son armure*, to buckle on one's armour. **armurerie**, *n.f.* Armoury, arm-manufactory, arm-trade; gun-trade, gun-making. **armurier**, *n.m.* Armourer, gunsmith.

arnica (arni'ka), *n.m.*, or ***arnique**, *n.f.* Arnica.

arobe or **arrobe** (a'rɔb), *n.f.* A Spanish liquid measure (10–16 litres) and weight (12–15 kilos).

aromate (arɔ'mat), *n.m.* An aromatic. **aromatique**, *a.* Aromatic, fragrant, spicy. **aromatiquement**, *adv.* In a fragrant way. **aromatisation**, *n.f.* Aromatization. **aromatiser**, *v.t.* To aromatize, to perfume. **arome**, *n.m.* Aroma, perfume, scent.

aronde (a'rɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* *Swallow; (*Carp.*) dovetail, tenon; pearl oyster. *Assembler en queue d'aronde*, to dovetail; *queue d'aronde*, (*Carp.*) dovetail.

arondelle (arɔ̃'dɛl), *n.f.* A variety of fishing-tackle consisting of a line with hooks, like a paternoster. *Arondelle de mer*, any small vessel (a brigantine, pinnace, etc.).

arpège (ar'pɛːʒ), *n.m.* Arpeggio. **arpègement**, *n.m.* Performance of arpeggios. **arpéger**, *v.i.* To play arpeggios.

arpent (ar'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Acre (French); about an acre and a half (English). **arpentage**, *n.m.* Landmeasuring; a survey or measurement. **arpenter,** *v.t.* *To measure in *arpents*; to survey, to measure (land); (*fig.*) to walk at a great pace, to stride along. **arpenteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **arpenteuse** (1)) Land-surveyor.

arpenteuse (2) (arpɑ̃'tøːz), *n.f.* Span-worm, larva of the geometer moth.

arpète (ar'pɛt), *n.f.* Milliner's girl.

arpion (ar'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* (slang) Foot, trotter.

arpon (ar'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Rip-saw.

arqué (ar'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **arquée**) Bent, curved, arched (of horses).

arquebusade (arkəby'zad), *n.f.* Arquebusade.

arquebuse (arkə'byːz), *n.f.* Arquebuse. **arquebuser,** *v.t.* To shoot or kill with an arquebuse. **arquebuserie,** *n.f.* Musketry, shooting with the arquebuse; arquebuse-factory; gunsmithery. **arquebusier,** *n.m.* Arquebusier; gunsmith, armourer.

arquer (ar'ke), *v.t.* To bend, to curve, to arch. *v.i.* To bend, to be curved or arched.

arrachage (ara'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Pulling up of vegetables, roots, etc. **arraché,** *a.* (*fem.* **arrachée**) Rooted up; (*fig.*) separated, torn away; (*Her.*) having the roots displayed. **arrachement,** *n.m.* Tearing up or away, pulling or rooting up or out; drawing, extraction; (*Building*) toothing. *D'arrache-pied.* Without interruption, unremittingly.

arracher (ara'ʃe), *v.t.* To pull or tear away, up, or out; to extract, to uproot, to grub up; (*fig.*) to wrest, to wring, to obtain by force or with difficulty; to extort; to detach, to remove (by an effort or with difficulty); to distract (from business etc.). *Arracher de mauvaises herbes,* to grub up weeds; *arracher un secret à quelqu'un,* to get a secret out of someone. **s'arracher,** *v.r.* To tear oneself away, to get away, to break away. *On se l'arrache,* (*colloq.*) he or she is all the rage; *s'arracher au sommeil,* to shake off sleep; *s'arracher les cheveux,* to tear one's hair; *s'arracher les yeux,* to quarrel or wrangle violently.

***arrache-racine** or **arrache-racines** (araʃra'sin), *n.m.* A hoe for extracting roots.

arracheur (ara'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **arracheuse**) Drawer. *Arracheur de cors,* corn-cutter; *arracheur de dents,* tooth-drawer; *mentir comme un arracheur de dents,* to lie unblushingly or like an epitaph. *n.f.* (*Hat-making*) Picker; potato-plough.

arrachis (ara'ʃi), *n.m.* Plant rooted up; fraudulent rooting-up of young trees.

arrachoir (ara'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* A machine for rooting up plants, weeds, etc.

arrageois (araːʒ'wa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Arras.

arraisonnement (arɛzɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Inspection of a ship, esp. for sanitary reasons.

arraisonner (arɛzɔ'ne), *v.t.* *To argue with some one. *Arraisonner un vaisseau,* (*Naut.*) to speak, to hail (a ship).

arrangeable (arɑ̃'ʒabl), *a.* That can be arranged.

arrangeant (arɑ̃'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **arrangeante**) Accommodating, easy to deal with or get on with.

arrangement (arɑ̃ʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Arrangement, disposition, adjustment, setting in order; order, scheme, plan, method, mode; agreement, settlement; composition; (*pl.*) terms; measures. *Entrer en arrangement,* to compound; *j'ai pris des arrangements avec eux pour le paiement,* I have come to terms with them respecting payment.

arranger (arɑ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order, to settle, to compromise, to compose (a difference etc.); to manage, to regulate; to make suitable, to suit; (*colloq.*) to ill-treat; to fit up (a house); to trim up, to dress out. *Arranger quelque chose,* to contrive something; *arranger ses affaires,* to settle one's affairs; *arranger un jardin,* to do up a garden; *arrangez tout cela,* set all those things in order; *cela m'arrange,* that suits me; *cela ne m'arrange pas,* that does not suit me; *comme vous voilà arrangé!* what a figure you cut! *il l'a arrangé de la bonne manière,* he gave it him well, he gave him his deserts. **s'arranger,** *v.r.* To put oneself to rights; to prepare oneself, to make arrangements (*pour*); to come to an agreement, to be reconciled; to compound; to be satisfied, to make shift, to put up (*de*). *Arrangez-vous,* do as best you can; that is your look-out; *cela s'arrangera,* that will be all right; *il s'est très bien arrangé,* he has made his house very comfortable; *qu'il s'arrange comme il voudra,* let him do as he likes.

arrangeur (arɑ̃'ʒœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **arrangeuse**) One who arranges, adapter.

arrentement (arɑ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Renting; letting out. *Tenir par arrentement,* to rent. **arrenter,** *v.t.* To rent; to let out.

arrérager (arera'ʒe), *v.i.* To get in arrears (of a debt etc.). **arrérages,** *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Arrears. *Coupon d'arrérages de rentes,* dividend warrant; *laisser courir ses arrérages,* to let one's arrears run on.

arrestation (arɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Arrest, apprehension; custody. *Être en état d'arrestation,* to be in custody; *mettre quelqu'un en arrestation,* to arrest someone.

arrêt (a'rɛ), *n.m.* Stoppage, stop, check, pause, halt; suspension, cessation, interruption; (*Law*) decision, award, judgment; arrest, apprehension, attachment (of persons or goods); (*Mach.*) rest, stop, catch, stay; (*Horol.*) stop-work; sentence; (*fig.*) decree; (*pl.*) state of arrest, imprisonment. *Arrêt de mort,* sentence of death; *arrêt par défaut,* judgment by default; *arrêts forcés* ou *simples,* (*Mil.*) close *or* open arrest; *aux arrêts,* (*Mil.*) under arrest; (*School*) kept in; *chien d'arrêt,* setter, pointer; *en arrêt,* at rest (of a lance); locked (of a pistol); *faire arrêt sur des marchandises,* to attach or seize goods; *lever les arrêts,* (*Mil.*) to release from arrest; *maison d'arrêt,* jail, lock-up; *mandat d'arrêt,* warrant; *mettre aux arrêts,* (*Mil.*) to put under arrest; *mettre la lance en arrêt,* to couch the lance; *prononcer un arrêt,* to pronounce judgment, to pass sentence; *robinet d'arrêt,* stop-cock; *temps d'arrêt,* pause, stoppage, intermission; *un homme sans arrêt,* a frivolous man.

arrêté (1) (arɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **arrêtée**) Stopped, decreed, agreed upon, resolved; arrested; fastened; (*Her.*) represented as standing immovable on their four legs (of figures of animals). *Avoir des idées arrêtées,* to have fixed ideas; *dessein arrêté,* settled design.

arrêté (2) (arɛ'te), *n.m.* Agreement, resolution; departmental minute, order, decree, decision, by-law. *Arrêté de compte,* final settlement of an account; *arrêté ministériel,* order in council.

arrête-bœuf (arɛt'bœf), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cammock, rest-harrow.

arrêter (arɛ'te), *v.t.* To check, to stop the movement of, to throw out of gear; to delay, to detain, to hinder, to impede, to hold up; to settle (an account); (*Shooting*) to set, to point at; (*Sewing*) to fasten (a stitch); (*Painting*) to fix the colours or general lines of (a picture etc.). *Arrêter ses yeux sur,* to fix one's eyes upon; *arrêter un courrier,* to delay a courier; *arrêter un domestique* ou *une chambre,* to engage a servant *or* a room; *arrêter un marché,* to conclude a bargain; *arrêter une place à la diligence,* to secure a place in the coach; *arrêter un point en cousant,* to fasten a stitch; *arrêter un volet,* to fasten a shutter; *qu'a-t-on arrêté dans cette réunion?* what has been decided at that meeting? *rien ne l'arrête,* he sticks at nothing; *ses créanciers l'ont fait arrêter,* his creditors have had him arrested. *v.i.* To stop, to stand still, to cease, to leave off (doing, speaking, etc.); to stay, to remain (*dans*); to stop to bait (horses); to insist (*sur*); to point, to set (of dogs). **s'arrêter,** *v.r.* To stop, to pause; to remain, to loiter; to lag, to give over, to leave off; to be concluded, determined, or resolved (of bargains etc.); to resolve upon; to dwell (upon), to insist (*sur*). *Il ne faut pas s'arrêter à ce qu'il dit,* one must not mind what he says; *il s'arrête, la mémoire lui manque,* he hesitates, his memory fails him; *ma montre s'arrête,* my watch has stopped; *vous vous arrêtez à des riens,* you stick at trifles.

arrêtiste (arɛ'tist), *n.m.* Compiler of decrees.

arrêtoir (arɛ'twaːr), *n.m.* Stop, catch.

arrhement (ar'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Giving earnest-money. **arrher**, *v.t.* To give earnest-money. **arrhes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Earnest, earnest-money; (*fig.*) pledge. *Donner des arrhes*, to pay a deposit.

arrière (1) (a'rjɛːr), *adv.* Behind (of time and place); backward; (*Naut.*) aft, abaft. *Avoir vent arrière*, to go before the wind; *droit arrière*, right abaft. *int.* Away! avaunt! back! *n.m.* Back part, rear; (*Naut.*) stern part (of a vessel). *Avoir le vent arrière* ou *filer vent arrière*, (*Naut.*) to sail before the wind; *d'arrière*, (*Naut.*) aft; *en arrière!* back! *en arrière*, backward; behindhand, in arrears; (*Naut.*) astern, abaft; *en arrière de*, behind; *se ranger de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) to veer; *surveillant de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) afterguard; *tomber de l'arrière*, to fall astern; *voyager en arrière*, to travel with one's back to the engine or horses.

arriéré (arje're), *a.* (*fem.* **arriérée**) In arrears; behindhand, backward, poorly developed. *n.m.* Arrears. *Il a beaucoup d'arriéré dans sa correspondance*, he is very much behindhand in his correspondence; *liquider l'arriéré*, to pay up arrears.

arrière-ban (arjɛr'bɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-bans**) General levy; a general body or assemblage.

arrière-bec (arjɛr'bɛk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-becs**) Starling pointing downstream (of a bridge-pier).

arrière-bouche (arjɛr'buʃ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-bouches**) Back part of the mouth, pharynx, posterior fauces.

arrière-boutique (arjɛrbu'tik), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-boutiques**) Room at the back of a shop.

arrière-chœur (arjɛr'kœːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-chœurs**) A choir stationed behind the altar.

arrière-corps (arjɛr'kɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Part of a building at the back; recess. **arrière-cour**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-cours**) Court at the rear, back-yard.

arrière-cousin (arjɛrku'zɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **arrière-cousine**, *pl.* **arrière-cousins** or **-cousines**) Distant cousin, one several times removed.

arrière-faix (arjɛr'fɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) After-birth, placenta.

arrière-fief (arjɛr'fjɛf), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-fiefs**) Sub-fief.

arrière-fleur (arjar'flœːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-fleurs**) Second efflorescence.

arrière-garde (arjɛr'gard), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-gardes**) Rear-guard.

arriere-gorge (arjɛr'gɔrʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-gorges**) Opening of the throat, part of the pharynx behind the tonsils.

arrière-goût (arjɛr'gu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-goûts**) After-taste.

arrière-grand'mère (arjɛrgrɑ̃'mɛːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-grand'mères**) Great-grandmother. **arrière-grand-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-grands-pères**) Great-grandfather.

arrière-main (arjɛr'mɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-mains**) Back of the hand; (*Tennis etc.*) back-stroke; hindquarters (of a horse).

arrière-neveu (arjɛrnə'vø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-neveux**) Grand-nephew. *Les arrière-neveux*, descendants, posterity. **arrière-nièce**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-nièces**) Grand-niece.

arrière-pensée (arjɛrpɑ̃'se), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-pensées**) Mental reservation, hidden motive, underlying design.

arrière-petite-fille (arjɛrpətit'fiːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-petites-filles**) Great-granddaughter. **arrière-petit-fils**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-petits-fils**) Great-grandson. **arrière-petits-enfants**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Great-grand-children.

arrière-plan (arjɛr'plɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-plans**) (*Paint.*) Background.

arriere-point (arjɛr'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-points**) Back-stitch.

arrière-port (arjɛr'pɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-ports**) Inner harbour, inner part of a harbour.

arriérer (arje're), *v.t.* To defer, to put off, to leave in arrears. **s'arriérer**, *v.r.* To stay behind, to be in arrears.

arrière-saison (arjɛrsɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-saisons**) The end of autumn; (*fig.*) the last part of any period. *L'arrière-saison de la vie*, the evening of life, old age.

arriere-train (arjɛr'trɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-trains**) The part of a vehicle supported by the back wheels; hindquarters (of an animal).

arrière-vassal (arjɛrva'sal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **arrière-vassaux**) Vassal to a lord who is vassal to another lord.

arrière-voussure (arjɛrvu'syːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **arrière-voussures**) (*Arch.*) Arch constructed behind a door, window, etc., rear-arch.

arrimage (ari'maːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stowage, trim of the hold.

arrimer (ari'me), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stow (cargo etc.); to trim (the hold etc.). **arrimeur**, *n.m.* Stevedore.

arriser or **ariser** (ari'ze), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take in sail during a squall, to reef.

arrivage (ari'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Arrival (of ships, merchandise, etc.). **arrivant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **arrivante**) Arrival, comer. **arrivée**, *n.f.* Arrival, moment of landing, coming, etc., advent. *À l'arrivée de*, on the arrival of; *aussitôt son arrivée*, immediately after his arrival; *jours d'arrivée*, mail days.

arriver (ari've), *v.i.* (*conjugated with* ÊTRE) To arrive, to come; to arrive at, to attain, to get to, to reach (*à*); to make one's way, to succeed; to happen, to occur, to take place; (*Naut.*) to bear away, to bear down, to veer. *Arriver à l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *arriver à ses fins* ou *à son but*, to compass one's ends; *arriver comme mars en Carême*, to come regularly or like clockwork; *arriver comme marée en Carême*, to come in the nick of time; *cela ne m'arrivera plus*, I will never do so again; *il arrivait à grands pas*, he was approaching with rapid strides; *il lui est arrivé de dire*, he happened to say; *la nuit arriva*, night came on; *le navire arrive de ce côté*, the ship is bearing down this way; *quoi qu'il arrive*, come what may; *un accident lui est arrivé*, he has met with an accident; *un malheur n'arrive jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly.

arrivisme (ari'vism), *n.m.* Pushfulness, unscrupulous ambition. **arriviste**, *n.m.* Pushful man, unscrupulous fellow, bounder.

arrobe [AROBE].

arroche (a'rɔʃ), *n.f.* Orache, mountain spinach.

arrogamment (arɔga'mɑ̃), *adv.* Arrogantly, haughtily, insolently.

arrogance (arɔ'gɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness. **arrogant**, *a.* (*fem.* **arrogante**) Arrogant, haughty, supercilious, overbearing.

s'arroger (arɔ'ʒe), *v.r.* To arrogate to oneself, to assume or claim presumptuously.

***arroi** (a'rwa), *n.m.* Array, equipage (chiefly in the phrase *être en mauvais arroi*, to be in a sad pickle).

arrondir (arɔ̃'diːr), *v.t.* To make round; to give a curved shape to, to round off; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to extend; (*Rhet.*) to round (a period); (*Paint.*) to round off; (*Naut.*) to double (a cape). *Arrondir ses biens*, to increase one's estate; *arrondir une île*, (*Naut.*) to sail round an island; *arrondir une période*, to round a period; *une phrase bien arrondie*, a well-turned sentence; *un visage arrondi*, a full face. **s'arrondir**, *v.r.* To grow or become round; to increase one's estate.

arrondissement (arɔ̃dis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rounding, making round; roundness; a division of a department, a civil district.

arrondisseur (arɔ̃di'sœːr), *n.m.* An implement for rounding the teeth of combs etc.

arrosage (aro'zaːʒ) or **arrosement**, *n.m.* Watering, sprinkling, irrigation; paying all round, stake, pool (at play).

arroser (aro'ze), *v.t.* To water, to wet, to sprinkle, to irrigate (land); to soak, to moisten; to flow through (of a river); to bathe (with tears); (*Cook.*) to baste; (*colloq.*) to distribute money etc. among. *Arroser des créanciers*, to pay one's creditors a trifle; *arroser un repas de vin*, to wash down a meal with wine; *arrosez ces gens-là*, keep in with those people (by giving them trifling presents). **arroseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **arroseuse**) A person who waters, sprinkles, etc.; waterer; *n.f.* A watering-machine.

arrosion (arɔ'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Corrosion.

arrosoir (aro'zwaːr), *n.m.* Watering-pot.

arrow-root (aro'ruːt), *n.m.* Arrow-root.

arrugie (ary'ʒi), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Drain, sough.

ars (aːr), *n.m.* The fold at the junction of the breast and forelegs of a horse. *Saigner un cheval à l'ars*, (*Vet.*) to bleed a horse here.

arsenal (arsə'nal), *n.m.* Arsenal.

arséniate (arse'njat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A salt of arsenic acid. **arsenic**, *n.m.* Arsenic; (*pop.*) arsenic acid. **arsenical**, *a.* (*fem.* **arsenicale**, *pl.* **arsenicaux**) Arsenical; *n.m.pl.* Arsenical compounds. **arsénicisme**, *n.m.* Arsenical intoxication. **arsénié**, *a.* (*fem.* **arséniée**) Containing arsenic. **arsénieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **arsénieuse**) Arsenious. **arsénique**, *a.* Arsenic. **arsénite**, *n.m.* A salt of arsenious acid. **arséniure**, *n.m.* A compound of arsenic with another metal.

arsin (ar'sɛ̃), *a.* Damaged by fire. *n.m.* Wood damaged by fire.

arsis (ar'sis), *n.f.* (*Gram.*, *Mus.*) Arsis.

arsouille (ar'suːj), *a.* Blackguardly, caddish. *n.* Blackguard, low cad.

art (aːr), *n.m.* Art; skill, dexterity, artifice; human work or agency, as opposed to nature. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments (music, dancing, etc.); *bachelier ès arts*, bachelor of arts; *il a l'art de réussir dans tout ce qu'il entreprend*, he has the art of succeeding in all his undertakings; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, art improves nature; *les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts; *les beaux-arts*, the fine arts; *maître ès arts*, master of arts; *ouvrage d'art*, work of art.

artère (ar'tɛːr), *n.f.* Artery. *Piquer une artère*, to open an artery. **artérialisation**, *n.f.* Arterialization. **artérialiser**, *v.t.* To arterialize. **artériel**, *a.* (*fem.* **artérielle**) Arterial. **artérieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **artérieuse**) Pertaining to an artery or the arteries. **artériole**, *n.f.* Small artery. **artériologie**, *n.f.* The department of anatomy concerned with the arteries. **artériologique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **artériopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the arteries. **artériorrhagie**, *n.f.* Hæmorrhage in an artery. **artériotomie**, *n.f.* Arteriotomy. **artériotomique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **artérite**, *n.f.* Arteritis.

artésien (arte'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **artésienne**) Artesian. *Puits artésien*, artesian well. *n.* (**Artésien**, *fem.* **Artésienne**) An inhabitant or native of Artois.

arthralgie (artral'ʒi), *n.f.* Pain in the joints. **arthralgique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

arthrite (ar'trit), *n.f.* Arthritis. **arthritique**, *a.* Arthritic.

arthrodie (artrɔ'di), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Articulation formed by a shallow bony cavity into which the end of another bone fits.

arthrologie (artrɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Arthrology. **arthropodie**, *n.f.* Disease of the joints. **arthrotomie**, *n.f.* Operation of cutting into an articulation.

artichaut (arti'ʃo), *n.m.* Artichoke; (*pl.*) spikes on a fence, gate, etc. *Artichaut des toits*, house-leek. **artichautière**, *n.f.* Artichoke-bed.

article (ar'tikl), *n.m.* Article (in all English senses); (*Ent.*, *Bot.*) part between two joints or articulations. *À l'article de la mort*, at the point of death; *article de fond*, leading article; *article de Paris*, a speciality of Parisian fashion, manufacture, etc.; *ce n'est pas un article de foi*, it is not worthy of credit; *c'est un autre article*, that's another matter; *faire l'article*, to puff one's goods; *nous reviendrons sur cet article*, we shall resume this subject.

articulaire (artiky'lɛːr), *a.* Articular.

articulation (artikylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Articulation, pronunciation; (*Bot.*, *Anat.*) joint, articulation; (*Law*) enumeration of alleged facts, article by article. **articulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **articulée**) Articulate, clear, distinct; jointed, articulated. *D'une manière articulée*, articulately, distinctly; *n.m.pl.* (*Zool.*) The Articulata.

articuler (artiky'le), *v.t.* To articulate, to put together by the joints; to pronounce distinctly; (*Law*) to enumerate (alleged facts) article by article. **s'articuler**, *v.r.* To be articulated or connected by joints.

articulet (artiky'lɛ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) A little article (in a newspaper etc.).

artifice (arti'fis), *n.m.* Art, skill, dexterity; artifice, contrivance, device, expedient; dodge, trick, stratagem; craft, cunning, ruse. *Tirer un feu d'artifice*, to let off fireworks; (*fig.*) to show off; *un feu d'artifice*, fireworks, pyrotechnics; (*fig.*) an empty display (of eloquence etc.).

artificiel (artifi'sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **artificielle**) Artificial; fictitious, spurious. **artificiellement**, *adv.* Artificially.

artificier (artifi'sje), *n.m.* Firework-maker, pyrotechnist.

artificieusement (artifisjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Cunningly, craftily, artfully, slily. **artificieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **artificieuse**) Artful, cunning, crafty.

artiller (arti'je), *v.t.* To furnish with artillery. *Vaisseau artillé*, armed vessel.

artillerie (artij'ri), *n.f.* Artillery, ordnance; (*fig.*) powers, forces (used for defence or attack). *Artillerie à cheval*, horse artillery; *artillerie à pied*, foot artillery; *artillerie de campagne*, field artillery; *artillerie de siège*, battering or siege artillery; *artillerie légère*, light artillery; *grosse artillerie*, heavy artillery; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance; *train d'artillerie*, train of artillery. **artilleur**, *n.m.* Artilleryman, gunner.

artimon (arti'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Mizen-mast; mizen-sail, mizen. *Hune d'artimon*, mizen-top; *mât d'artimon*, mizen-mast.

artiodactyl (artjɔdak'til), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Artiodactyl; (*pl.* **artiodactyles**) the Artiodactyla.

artisan (arti'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Artisan, handicraftsman, operative, mechanic; (*fig.*) author, architect, contriver, maker.

artison (arti'zɔ̃), *n.m.* The wood-fretter moth. **artisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **artisonnée**) Attacked or eaten by these.

artiste (ar'tist), *n.* Artist; player, performer. *a.* Artistic (of persons). **artistement**, *adv.* In an artistic manner; skilfully, artistically. **artistique**, *a.* Artistic, pertaining to art. **artistiquement**, *adv.* Artistically.

arum (a'rɔm), *n.m.* Arum, cuckoo-pint.

aruspice (arys'pis), *n.m.* Aruspex, diviner, soothsayer.

aryen (a'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aryenne**) Aryan.

aryténoïde (aritenɔ'id), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cone or pitcher-shaped (applied to the two cartilages of the larynx).

arzel (ar'zɛl), *n.m.* Horse with white hind legs and forehead.

as (1) (ɑːs), *n.m.* Ace (at cards, dice); as (Roman coin and weight). *As de carreau*, ace of diamonds; (*fig.*) infantry knapsack; *as de pique*, (*colloq.*) the rump (in poultry), the parson's nose; a shabby or contemptible fellow; *n'avoir plus d'as dans son jeu*, to be done for, to be stumped.

as (2) [see AVOIR].

asbeste (az'bɛst), *n.m.* Asbestos.

ascaride (aska'rid) or **ascaris**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) One of the ascarides. **ascaridé**, *n.m.* Any of the family of nematode worms comprising these.

ascendance (asɑ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Ascension, ascent; ancestry.

ascendant (asɑ̃'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Ascendant; ascendency, influence. *Avoir de l'ascendant sur*, to have influence over; (*pl.*) ancestors, as opposed to descendants. *Ascendants et descendants*, ancestors and descendants. *a.* (*fem.* **ascendante**) Ascending, ascendant; going upward, rising, progressing.

ascenseur (asɑ̃'sœːr), *n.m.* Elevator, lift, hoist.

ascension (asɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ascent, rising; upstroke (of machinery); (*Astron.*) ascension; Ascension; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday. *Jour de l'Ascension*, Holy Thursday. **ascensionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **ascensionnelle**) Ascensional. **ascensionniste** or **ascensioniste**, *n.* One who makes an ascent, climber, balloonist.

ascète (a'sɛt), *n.* Ascetic. **ascétique**, *a.* Ascetic, rigid, severe; *n.m.* Ascetic; *n.f.* Ascetic doctrine; *n.m.pl.* Treatises on asceticism by the Fathers. **ascétiser**, *v.t.* To make ascetic. **s'ascétiser**, *v.r.* To become ascetic. **ascétisme**, *n.m.* Asceticism.

ascidie (asi'di), *n.f.* An ascidian.

asciens (a'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Geog.*) The inhabitants of the torrid zone who twice a year have the sun right overhead and are then shadowless.

ascite (a'sit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Common dropsy. **ascitique**, *a.* Dropsical; *n.* A dropsical person.

asclépiade (1) (askle'pjad), *a.* (*Pros.*) Asclepiadic. *n.m.* Asclepiad.

asclépiade (2) (askle'pjad), *n.f.*, or **asclépias**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Asclepiad, swallow-wort.

asepsie (asɛp'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Aseptic principles, methods, treatment, etc. **aseptique**, *a.* Aseptic; *n.m.* An aseptic. **aseptisation**, *n.f.* Removal of all septic matter. **aseptiser**, *v.t.* To render aseptic.

asexué (asɛk'sɥe) or **asexuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **asexuée** or **asexuelle**) Asexual.

asiarcat (azjar'ka), *n.m.* Dignity of asiarque. **asiarque**, *n.m.* (*Rom. Hist.*) A magistrate presiding over religious rites, festivals, etc. in the province of Asia.

asiatique (azja'tik), *a.* Asiatic; (*fig.*) effeminate; ornate, rhetorical (of style). *n.* (**Asiatique**) A native or inhabitant of Asia.

asile (1) (a'zil) or ***asyle**, *n.m.* Asylum, place of refuge, sanctuary, retreat, home (for the aged etc.); (*fig.*) protection, refuge. *Droit d'asile*, right of sanctuary; *le dernier asile*, the grave; *salle d'asile*, infant school; *sans asile*, shelterless, homeless; *servir d'asile*, to shelter.

asile (2) (a'zil), *n.m.* Wasp-fly.

asine (a'zin), *a.* Asinine, of the ass. *Bête asine*, ass, blockhead.

asotter [ASSOTER].

aspe (asp), *n.m.* Winder for silk from cocoons of silk-worms.

aspect (as'pɛ), *n.m.* Aspect, view, look; countenance; phase, bearing; manner of observing, considering, etc., point of view.

asperge (as'pɛrʒ), *n.f.* Asparagus (head of). *Botte d'asperges*, bundle of asparagus.

aspergement (aspɛrʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sprinkling [ASPERSION].

asperger (aspɛr'ʒe), *v.t.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.

aspergerie (aspɛrʒ'ri) or **aspergière**, *n.f.* Asparagus-bed or -ground.

aspergès (aspɛr'ʒɛs), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, time of sprinkling. *Je suis arrivé à l'aspergès*, I entered (the church) as the priest was sprinkling (the people with holy water).

aspergille (aspɛr'ʒiːj), *n.f.*, or **aspergillus**, *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Aspergillus.

aspérité (asperi'te), *n.f.* Roughness, harshness; unevenness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) asperity, roughness.

asperme (as'pɛrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Aspermous. **aspermie**, *n.f.* Absence of seeds.

aspersion (aspɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Aspersion, sprinkling. **aspersoir**, *n.m.* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; rose (of a watering-pot).

aspérule (aspe'ryl), *n.f.* Woodruff.

asphaltage (asfal'taːʒ), *n.m.* Asphalting; asphalt.

asphalte (as'falt), *n.m.* Bitumen, asphalt. **asphalter**, *v.t.* To asphalt.

asphodèle (asfɔ'dɛl), *n.m.* Asphodel, wild daffodil.

asphyxiant (asfik'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **asphyxiante**) Asphyxiating, suffocating.

asphyxie (asfik'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Asphyxia, suffocation, suspended animation. **asphyxié**, *a.* (*fem.* **asphyxiée**) Asphyxiated; *n.* A person in a state of asphyxia. **asphyxier**, *v.t.* To asphyxiate, to suffocate. *Le gaz les asphyxia*, the gas suffocated them. **s'asphyxier**, *v.r.* To commit suicide by suffocation.

aspic (1) (as'pik), *n.m.* Asp, viper. *Langue d'aspic*, a viper's tongue, (*fig.*) backbiter.

aspic (2) (as'pik), *n.m.* (*Pop.*) Spike-lavender; (*Cook.*) cold meat or fish, with jelly.

aspirail (aspi'raːj), *n.m.* Air-hole (in a stove, oven, etc.).

aspirant (1) (aspi'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aspirante** (1)) Suction, sucking (of pumps). *Pompe aspirante*, suction-pump.

aspirant (2) (aspi'rɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **aspirante** (2)) Aspirant, candidate, suitor; midshipman. *Aspirant au doctorat*, candidate for a doctor's degree; *aspirant de marine*, midshipman.

aspirateur (aspira'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **aspiratrice**) Who aspires. *n.m.* Ventilator; suction-pump, exhauster. **aspiratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **aspirative**) Aspirate, aspirated.

aspiration (aspirɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Aspiration (of the letter *h* etc.); inhaling, inspiration; (of pumps) exhaustion, suction; (*Motor*) suction, intake; (*fig.*) yearning, aspiration (towards goodness etc.). *Tuyau d'aspiration*, exhaust-pipe.

aspiré (aspi're), *a.* (*fem.* **aspirée**) Aspirate. *n.f.* An aspirated letter. **aspiratoire**, *a.* Concerned with aspiration. **aspiratrice** [ASPIRATEUR].

aspirer (aspi're), *v.t.* To inspire, to inhale; to draw in, to suck in; (*Gram.*) to aspirate; (*Hydr.*) to exhaust. *v.i.* To aspire, to aim at. *Aspirer aux honneurs*, to aspire after honours.

aspre (aspr), *n.m.* Asper (Turkish money of account).

assa foetida (asafeti'da), *n.f.* Asafœtida.

assagir (asa'ʒiːr), *v.t.* To make wise, to impart wisdom to. **s'assagir**, *v.r.* To become wise. **assagissement**, *n.m.* Making or becoming wise.

assaillant (asa'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assaillante**) Attacking, aggressive. *n.m.* Aggressor, assailant, besieger.

assaillir (asa'jiːr), *v.t.* To assault, to assail, to attack suddenly; to worry, to molest, to beset.

assainir (asɛ'niːr), *v.t.* To render healthy; (*fig.*) to cleanse, to purify morally, etc. **s'assainir**, *v.r.* To become healthy. **assainissement**, *n.m.* Purification, sanitation, salubrity.

assaisonnant (asɛzɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assaisonnante**) Seasoning, savoury (of plants, herbs, etc.).

assaisonnement (asɛzɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Seasoning or dressing food; condiment, seasoning, dressing.

assaisonner (asɛzɔ'ne), *v.t.* To season, to dress, to give a relish to; to make palatable, to give a zest to. **assaisonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **assaisonneuse**) Seasoner.

assassin (asa'sɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assassine**) Killing, murderous; (*fig.*) provocative, killing. *n.f.* A patch formerly worn in a provocative manner by women. *n.m.* Assassin, murderer; ruffian. *À l'assassin!* murder! *crier à l'assassin*, to call out murder. **assassinant**, *a.* (*fem.* **assassinante**) Exceedingly tiresome, boring; killing, murdering. **assassinat**, *n.m.* Assassination, wilful murder, homicide. **assassiner**, *v.t.* To assassinate, to murder; (*fig.*) to bore, tease, or importune (someone) to death.

assaut (a'so), *n.m.* Assault, onset, attack; fencing-match, assault-at-arms. *Colonne d'assaut*, storming-party; *donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place; *emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm; *faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

assauvager (asova'ʒe), *v.t.* To make wild or savage. *v.i.* To become savage.

asseau (a'so), *n.m.* Slater's hammer.

assec (a'sɛk), *n.m.* The period a pond remains empty after being used for stocking fish.

assèchement (asɛʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Drying up, drainage, the state of being dried up or drained dry. **assécher**, *v.t.* To drain (a mine etc.); to empty and dry up (a pond etc.); *v.i.* To become dry, to be drained.

assemblage (asɑ̃'blaːʒ), *n.m.* Assemblage, collection, union, combination; (*Print.*) gathering; (*Carp.*) method of joining pieces of wood, bond, scarf.

assemblé (asɑ̃'ble), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) A step in which the two feet are brought together for the third position.

assemblée (asɑ̃'ble), *n.f.* Assembly, meeting, company, party; convocation, congregation (of churches); meet (of hunters); (*Mil.*) the assembly (drum-beat). *Assemblée de jeu*, card-party; *l'assemblée se tient*, the meeting is being held; *quartier d'assemblée*, parade ground; *se réunir en assemblée publique*, to meet in public assembly. **assemblement**, *n.m.* Act of gathering or assembling.

assembler (asɑ̃'ble), *v.t.* To assemble, to convoke, to call together; to collect, to gather; to bring, put, or lay together; (*Print.*) to gather; (*Carp.*) to trim, to scarf. **s'assembler**, *v.r.* To assemble, to meet, to congregate. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together. **assembleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **assembleuse**) One who brings (people or things) together, collector; (*Print.*) gatherer.

asséner (ase'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To strike or deal (a blow). *Il lui asséna un coup de poing*, he struck him a violent blow with his fist.

assentement (asɑ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Hunting*) Scent.

assentiment (asɑ̃ti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Assent, agreement. **assentir**, *v.i.* To agree, to assent; *(*Hunting*) to scent.

asseoir (a'swaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **asseyant**, *p.p.* **assis**) To seat, to put on a seat, to set, to place, to fix, to establish; to pitch (a camp etc.) *Asseoir les fondements d'une maison*, to lay the foundations of a house; *asseoir un camp*, to pitch a camp; *asseoir une rente*, to settle an annuity; *faire asseoir quelqu'un à sa table*, to admit someone to one's table. **s'asseoir**, *v.r.* To sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to settle, to perch. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down.

assermenté (asɛrmɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **assermentée**) Sworn in, attested. *Prêtre assermenté*, priest who has accepted the constitution. **assermenter**, *v.t.* To swear in, to administer the oath to.

assertif (asɛr'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **assertive**) Assertive. **assertion**, *n.f.* Assertion, affirmation. **assertivement**, *adv.* Assertively.

asservir (asɛr'viːr), *v.t.* To enslave, to reduce to servitude; to bring under subjection, to master, to subdue, to conquer. **s'asservir**, *v.r.* To obey, to submit (*à*). **asservissable**, *a.* That can be enslaved or subdued. **asservissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **asservissante**) Enslaving, subjecting, coercive. **asservissement**, *n.m.* Bondage, servitude, slavery, subjection, subordination. **asservisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **asservisseuse**) Enslaver, subduer.

assesseur (asɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* Assessor (assistant judge). **assessoral** or **assessorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **assessorale** or **assessoriale**, *pl.* **assessoraux** or **assessoriaux**) Pertaining to assessorship. **assessorat** or **assessoriat**, *n.m.* Assessorship.

assette (a'sɛt), *n.f.* Adze, hatchet, slater's hammer.

***asseuler** [ESSEULER].

***assevoir** [SAVOIR].

assez (a'se), *adv.* Enough, sufficiently; tolerably, passably. *Assez et plus qu'il n'en faut*, enough and to spare; *assez volontiers* ou *d'assez bon cœur*, readily enough; *cela est assez bien*, that is pretty well; *cela est assez de mon goût*, I like it well enough; *cela paraît assez vraisemblable*, that appears likely enough; *c'est assez* ou *en voilà assez*, enough, that will do; *c'est assez loin*, it is rather far; *cette femme est assez jolie*, this woman is rather pretty; *j'en ai assez*, I have had enough of it, I am sick of it; *on ne saurait avoir assez de soin de sa santé*, one cannot take too much care of one's health; *suis-je assez malheureux!* could I be more unfortunate!

assibilation (asibilɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sibilation of a letter not usually sibilated (as *t* in *suprématie*). **assibiler**, *v.t.* To sibilate.

assidu (asi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **assidue**) Assiduous, diligent, attentive; punctual; regular, constant. **assiduité**, *n.f.* Assiduity, application, diligence, attention. **assidûment**, *adv.* Assiduously, sedulously, diligently, constantly, steadily, punctually.

assiégé (asje'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **assiégée**) Besieged; importuned, dunned. *n.* A person in a besieged place. *Les assiégés firent une sortie*, the besieged made a sally. **assiégeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **assiégeante**) Besieging; *n.* Besieger.

assiéger (asje'ʒe), *v.t.* To besiege, to lay siege to; to surround; to beset, to dun, to importune. *Ses créanciers l'assiégent*, his creditors dun him.

assiette (a'sjɛt), *n.f.* Attitude or posture (in sitting etc.), pose, situation, bearing; seat (in the saddle); position, site; tone, state, disposition (of the mind etc.); a plate; a plateful (of something). *Assiette à soupe*, soup-plate; *assiette d'argent*, a silver plate; *assiette d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship; *assiettes blanches*, clean plates; *avoir l'assiette au beurre*, to have the loaves and fishes (of power); *casseur d'assiettes*, swaggerer; *cela n'est pas dans son assiette*, that is not steady; *faire l'assiette de*, to assess; *il n'est pas dans son assiette*, he is out of sorts, not at his ease; *l'assiette d'un bâtiment*, the situation of a building; *l'assiette d'une église*, the site of a church; *l'assiette d'un rente*, the assignment of an annuity; *pique-assiette*, sponger, parasite; *piquer l'assiette*, to sponge; *son assiette dîne pour lui*, present or not he pays all the same. **assiettée**, *n.f.* Plateful.

assignable (asi'ɲabl), *a.* Assignable.

assignat (asi'ɲa), *n.m.* Assignat (French paper money, 1789–97).

assignation (asiɲɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Assignment (of a fund etc. in payment); order to pay such sum, transfer; summons, subpœna, writ; appointment, rendezvous, assignation; (*Comm.*) appointment. *Faire une assignation de*, to make an assignment of; *manquer à l'assignation*, to break an appointment; *signifier une assignation à quelqu'un*, to serve a writ upon someone.

assigner (asi'ɲe), *v.t.* To assign (property in payment of a debt etc.); to cite, to summon, to subpœna; to appoint, to fix (a rendezvous etc.). *Obtenir permission d'assigner quelqu'un*, to take out a writ against someone.

assimilabilité (asimilabili'te), *n.f.* Assimilability. **assimilable**, *a.* Assimilable. **assimilateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **assimilatrice**) Assimilatory. **assimilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **assimilative**) Assimilative. **assimilation**, *n.f.* Assimilation.

assimilé (asimi'le), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A member of the non-combatant services attached to the army with grades assimilated to those of combatant officers.

assimiler (asimi'le), *v.t.* To cause to resemble, to make like; to liken, to compare, to assimilate. *S'assimiler à quelqu'un*, to compare oneself to someone.

assis (a'si), *a.* (*fem.* **assise** (1)) Seated; situated; established. *Restez assis*, keep your seat; *voter par assis et levé*, to give one's vote by rising or by remaining seated.

assise (2) (a'siːz), *n.f.* A course (of stones etc.), foundation, basis; (*Geol.*) a layer characterized by a distinctive fauna or flora, stratum; (*Mining*) measure (of coal); (*pl.*) session of a criminal court, assizes. *Cet homme tient ses assises dans la maison*, this man is the oracle of the house; *cour d'assises*, Assize Court; *tenir les assises*, to hold the assizes.

assistance (asis'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Audience, company, bystanders; congregation (in a church); *attendance, presence, assistance, help, aid; relief, comfort. *Assistance publique*, poor-law administration.

assistant (asis'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assistante**) Assisting, helping (applied especially to a priest assisting the celebrant at the altar). *n.m.* Such an assistant priest; a person present, a bystander, witness, etc. *Il prit tous les assistants à témoin*, he took all present to witness. *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) The deputy of an abbess.

assisté (asis'te), *a.* (*fem.* **assistée**) Receiving public assistance. *n.* A person in receipt of this.

assister (asis'te), *v.i.* To be at, to be present (*à*), to look on, to be a witness (*à*). *v.t.* To assist, to help, to succour. *Assister les pauvres*, to relieve the poor; *assister ses amis de son crédit*, to use one's interest in favour of one's friends; *Dieu vous assiste*, God help you!

associable (asɔ'sjabl), *a.* Associable. **associatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **associative**) Associative.

association (asɔsjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Association; union; partnership, fellowship, society, order; (*Med.*) combination of different medicaments in one preparation. *Association de secours mutuels*, friendly benefit society; *association illégale*, conspiracy; *contrat d'association*, deed of partnership; *faire une association avec quelqu'un*, to enter into partnership with someone. **associationnisme,** *n.m.* (*Psych.*) Associationism. **associationniste,** *a.* Relating to associationism; *n.* Associationist. **associative** [ASSOCIATIF].

associé (asɔ'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **associée**) Associated, admitted (as a member). *n.* Associate, fellow, member, partner. *Associé bailleur de fonds* ou *associé commanditaire*, sleeping partner; *associé gérant*, managing partner.

*__associement__ (asɔsi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Alliance, union, association.

associer (asɔ'sje), *v.t.* To associate, to take into partnership etc.; to divide or share something with someone; to link together, to connect (ideas etc.). **s'associer,** *v.r.* To enter into partnership, to associate oneself, to combine (with).

assoiffé (aswa'fe), *a.* (*fem.* **assoiffée**) Thirsty, athirst; eager (for).

assolement (asɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Rotation (of crops). **assoler,** *v.t.* To vary or rotate (crops).

assombrir (asɔ̃'briːr), *v.t.* To darken, to make gloomy, to throw a gloom over, to cloud. **s'assombrir,** *v.r.* To become dark or gloomy; to darken (of the brow). **assombrissement,** *n.m.* Darkening, gloom.

assommade (asɔ'mad), *n.f.* Knocking on the head, killing, felling.

assommant (asɔ'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assommante**) Wearisome, tiresome, etc., boring, killing; oppressive (of heat). *Cet homme est assommant*, this man is a great bore. **assommement,** *n.m.* The act of felling, killing, boring, etc.

assommer (asɔ'me), *v.t.* To beat to death, to knock on the head, to kill; to beat unmercifully; to overpower; to overwhelm, to confound; (*fig.*) to bore, to importune, to oppress. *Assommer à coups de bâton*, to beat to death with a stick; *la chaleur m'assomme*, the heat overpowers me; *vous vous assommez à force de travail*, you are killing yourself with work. **assommeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **assommeuse**) One who kills, bores, etc.; slaughterer, feller (of oxen etc.).

assommoir (asɔ'mwaːr), *n.m.* An instrument for felling, pole-axe; loaded bludgeon, life-preserver, etc.; fall-trap; low tavern, drinking den. *Coup d'assommoir*, overpowering blow.

assomptif (asɔ̃'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **assomptive**) (*Phil.*) Assumptive. **assomption,** *n.f.* Assumption; (*Eccl.*) Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Aug. 15).

assonance (asɔ'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Assonance. **assonant,** *a.* (*fem.* **assonante**) Assonant.

assorti (asɔr'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **assortie**) Assorted, matched, paired, suitable. *Il n'y a point de marchand mieux assorti*, no shopkeeper is better stocked; *un mariage bien assorti*, a very suitable match.

assortiment (asɔrti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Suitability, match; assortment, set, collection (of things that match). *Livres d'assortiment*, books on sale (not published by the vendor).

assortir (asɔr'tiːr), *v.t.* To assort, to match, to pair; to stock, to furnish (with things that go together or match). *Assortir des couleurs*, to match colours; *assortir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *mal assortir*, to mismatch. *v.i.* To match, to suit, to go well together. **s'assortir,** *v.r.* To match, to agree, to be suitable, to go well together. **assortissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **assortissante**) Suitable, matching, going well (with something else). **assortissoire,** *n.f.* Box or case of assorted goods etc.

assoter (asɔ'te), *v.t.* To befool, to infatuate, to besot. **s'assoter,** *v.r.* To be foolishly fond (*de*).

assouchement (asuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Stone forming the base of the triangle in a pediment.

assoupir (asu'piːr), *v.t.* To make drowsy, sleepy, heavy, or dull; (*fig.*) to assuage, to allay, to deaden; to suppress, to stifle, to hush up. **s'assoupir,** *v.r.* To grow drowsy, sleepy, dull, or heavy; to doze; (*fig.*) to be assuaged, to be appeased, to be stilled. **assoupissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **assoupissante**) Making drowsy or sleepy, soporiferous. *Discours assoupissant*, speech that sends one to sleep. **assoupissement,** *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; (*fig.*) carelessness, sloth, negligence, supineness; (*Med.*) coma.

assouplir (asu'pliːr), *v.t.* To make supple, flexible, or tractable; to break in (a horse). *Assouplir une étoffe*, to make a stuff soft. **s'assouplir,** *v.r.* To become supple, tractable, or manageable. **assouplissement,** *n.m.* Suppleness, tractability, docility.

assourdir (asur'diːr), *v.t.* To deafen, to stun; to muffle (a bell, an oar); (*Paint.*) to subdue (colours etc.), to darken, to deaden. **assourdissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **assourdissante**) Deafening. **assourdissement,** *n.m.* Deafening, muffling, deadening; a deafening noise; temporary deafness.

assouvir (asu'viːr), *v.t.* To glut, to satiate, to surfeit; to gratify; to cloy. *Assouvir sa faim*, to satiate one's hunger; *assouvir ses passions*, to gratify one's passions. **s'assouvir,** *v.r.* To be satiated, surfeited, gratified, or cloyed. **assouvissement,** *n.m.* Glutting, satiating; a glut, a surfeit, satiation.

assujettir or **assujétir** (asyʒe'tiːr), *v.t.* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige; to fix, to fasten. *Assujettir ses passions*, to master one's passions. **s'assujettir,** *v.r.* To subject oneself, to submit. *S'assujettir à quelque chose*, to tie oneself down to a thing. **assujettissant** or **assujétissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **assujettissante** or **assujétissante**), *a.* Binding, constraining, fettering, restrictive. **assujettissement** or **assujétissement,** *n.m.* Subjection, subjugation, enthralment; obligation, compulsion, constraint.

assumer (asy'me), *v.t.* To take upon oneself, to assume.

assurable (asy'rabl), *a.* Insurable.

assurance (asy'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Confidence, security, assurance; certainty, conviction; warrant, pledge, formal engagement; insurance, underwriting; (*fig.*) boldness, hardihood. *Agréez l'assurance de mon dévouement*, believe me yours truly; *assurance contre l'incendie*, fire insurance; *assurance maritime*, marine insurance; *assurance sur la vie*, life insurance; *assurance sur risques ordinuires*, ordinary insurance; *bureau d'assurance*, insurance office; *courtier d'assurance*, insurance broker; *donnez-moi des assurances*, give me a security; *il est en lieu d'assurance*, he is in a safe place; *il met son assurance en Dieu*, he puts his trust in God; *il parle aves assurance*, he speaks boldly; *police d'assurance*, insurance policy; *prenez ma montre pour assurance*, take my watch as a security; *prime d'assurance*, premium.

assure (a'syːr), *n.f.* Woof, texture.

assuré (asy're), *a.* Assured, confident; bold, impudent; sure, secure, positive, certain; trusty; insured. *Sa perte est assurée*, his ruin is infallible; *une retraite assurée*, a safe retreat. *n.* Person insured. **assurément,** *adv.* Assuredly, confidently boldly; surely, undoubtedly; certainly. *Assurément non*, certainly not; *oui assurément*, yes, doubtless.

assurer (asy're), *v.t.* To make firm, solid, or stable; to fix securely, to fasten, to steady; to assure, to guarantee, to secure; to engage; to insure; to underwrite; to assert, to affirm, to warrant, to vouch for; to inspire with confidence. *Assurer la bouche d'un cheval*, to accustom a horse to bear the bit; *assurer pour l'aller*, (of ships) to insure out; *assurer pour le retour*, to insure home; *assurer une maison contre l'incendie*, to insure a house against fire; *il a assuré son argent*, he has made sure of his money. **s'assurer**, *v.r.* To make sure of, to ascertain; to be confident of; to be convinced. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to secure someone, to engage him; *s'assurer d'un poste*, to make sure of a position. **assureur**, *n.m.* Underwriter, insurer, assurer.

assurgent, *a.* (*fem.* **assurgente**) [ASCENDANT].

assyrien (asi'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assyrienne**) Assyrian. *n.* (**Assyrien**, *fem.* **Assyrienne**) An Assyrian. **assyriologie**, *n.f.* Assyriology. **assyriologue**, *n.m.* Assyriologist.

astatique (asta'tik), *n.* Astatic.

astéisme (aste'ism), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Delicate irony.

aster (as'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aster, starwort.

astérie (aste'ri), *n.f.* Starfish; (*Zool.*) *asteria, star-stone.

astériser (asteri'ze), *v.t.* To asterisk. **astérisme**, *n.m.* Asterism, constellation. **astérisque**, *n.m.* Asterisk.

astéroïde (asterɔ'id), *n.m.* Asteroid.

asthénie (aste'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Asthenia, debility. **asthénique**, *a.* Asthenic.

asthmatique (asma'tik), *a.* Asthmatical. **asthme**, *n.m.* Asthma.

asti (as'ti), *n.m.* White wine from Asti, in Italy; a silken stuff woven there; polisher.

astic (as'tik), *n.m.* Piece of horse's bone used as a polisher by shoemakers; a preparation of whiting, soap, and spirit used by soldiers for polishing brass accoutrements.

asticage [ASTIQUAGE].

asticot (asti'ko), *n.m.* Gentle, maggot.

asticoter (astikɔ'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To tease, to worry. *Il est toujours à m'asticoter*, he is always plaguing me.

astigmate (astig'mat), *a.* Astigmatic. **astigmatisme**, *n.m.* Astigmatism. **astigmomètre**, *n.m.* An instrument for determining the degree of astigmatism.

astiquage or **asticage** (asti'kaːʒ), *n.m.* The act of polishing etc.

astiquer (asti'ke), *v.t.* To polish, to glaze; (*fig.*) to tease, to provoke [ASTICOTER]. (*colloq.*) *Un homme bien astiqué*, a dandy. **s'astiquer**, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To polish oneself up, to tidy up; (*fig.*) to wrangle.

astome (as'tɔm), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Astomatous, astomous.

astracan or **astrakan** (astra'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Astrakhan (fur).

astragale (astra'gal), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Astragal; (*Anat.*) astragalus, ankle-bone; (*Bot.*) astragalus, milk-vetch.

astrakan [ASTRACAN].

astral (as'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **astrale**, *pl.* **astraux**) Astral, starry.

astre (astr), *n.m.* Star; (*fig.*) celebrity, luminary. *Astres errants*, wandering stars; *cette femme est belle comme un astre*, this woman is a paragon of beauty; *jusqu'aux astres*, (praising etc.) to the skies.

astrée (as'tre) or **astræa**, *n.f.* (*Zool.*) A genus of madrepores.

astreindre (as'trɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **astreignant**, *p.p.* **astreint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To oblige, to compel, to subject. **s'astreindre**, *v.r.* To confine oneself, to tie oneself down (*a*).

astreinte [CONTRAINTE].

astriction (astrik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Astriction.

astringence (astrɛ̃'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Astringency. **astringent**, *a.* (*fem.* **astringente**) Astringent; *n.m.* (*Med.*) An astringent.

astroïte (astrɔ'it), *n.f.* Astroite.

astrolabe (astrɔ'lab), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Astrolabe.

astrolâtre (astrɔ'lɑːtr), *n.m.* Star-worshipper. **astrolâtrie**, *n.f.* Astrolatry.

astrologie (astrɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Astrology. **astrologique**, *a.* Astrological. **astrologiquement**, *adv.* Astrologically. **astrologue**, *n.m.* Astrologer.

astronome (astrɔ'nɔm), *n.m.* Astronomer. **astronomie**, *n.f.* Astronomy. **astronomique**, *a.* Astronomical, astronomic. **astronomiquement**, *adv.* Astronomically.

astuce (as'tys), *n.f.* Craft, guile, cunning. **astucieuse** [ASTUCIEUX]. **astucieusement**, *adv.* Craftily, cunningly. **astucieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **astucieuse**) Crafty, wily.

***asyle** [ASILE (1)].

asymétrie (asime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry. **asymétrique**, *a.* Asymmetrical.

asymptote (asɛ̃p'tɔt), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Asymptote. **asymptotique**, *a.* Asymptotic, asymptotical.

asynartète (asinar'tɛt), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Asynartete.

asyndète (asɛ̃'dɛt), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Asyndeton.

ataraxie (atarak'si), *n.f.* Ataraxia, perfect quietude.

atavique (ata'vik), *a.* Atavistic. **atavisme**, *n.m.* Atavism.

atèle (a'tɛl), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Spider-monkey.

atelier (atə'lje), *n.m.* Workshop, studio, atelier; (*collect.*) those working in a particular atelier, a gang of workmen etc.; (*fig.*) the followers of an artist; (*Freemasonry*) lodge, lodge-meeting. *Chef d'atelier*, foreman, overseer; *jour d'atelier*, the best light (for a statue, picture, etc.); *tout l'atelier m'a quitté*, all my workmen have left me.

atermoiement or **atermoîment** (atɛrmwaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Composition (with creditors etc.) for delay of payment; (*fig.*) delay, evasion, shift.

atermoyer (atɛrmwa'je), *v.t.* To put off, to delay (a payment). *v.i.* (*fig.*) To put off, to make shifts. **s'atermoyer**, *v.r.* To compound with one's creditors.

athanasien (atana'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **athanasienne**) Athanasian.

athée (a'te), *a.* Atheistic. *n.* Atheist. **athéisme**, *n.m.* Atheism. **athéiste**, *a.* Atheistic. **athéistique**, *a.* Atheistic.

athénée (ate'ne), *n.m.* Athenæum.

athénien (ate'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **athénienne**) Athenian. *n.* (**Athénien**, *fem.* **Athénienne**) An Athenian; *n.f.* A vase-shaped piece of furniture on three or four feet in fashion in the 18th century.

athérine (ate'rin), *n.f.* Atherine, sand-smelt.

athermal (atɛr'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **athermale**, *pl.* **athermaux**) Not thermal (of cold mineral springs).

athermane (atɛr'man) or **athermique**, *a.* Athermanous.

athéromateux (aterɔma'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **athéromateuse**) (*Path.*) Pertaining to *athérome* (see foll.). *n.* A person suffering from this.

athérome (ate'rɔm), *n.m.* (*Path.*) An encysted tumour; (*vulg.*) a *loupe*.

athlète (a'tlɛt), *n.m.* Athlete; wrestler; champion (of a cause etc.). **athlétique**, *a.* Athletic; *n.f.* Athletics. **athlétiquement**, *adv.* Athletically. **athlétisme**, *n.m.* Athleticism.

atimie (ati'mi), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Deprivation of civil rights.

atinter (atɛ̃'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To trick out, to bedizen.

atlante (a'tlɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Atlantes.

atlantique (atlɑ̃'tik), *a.* Atlantic. *n.f*, (**Atlantique**) The Atlantic.

atlas (a'tlɑːs), *n.m.* Atlas, volume of plates attached to a work; (*Anat.*) atlas.

atmolyse (atmɔ'liːz), *n.f.* Atmolysis.

atmomètre (atmɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Atmometer.

atmosphère (atmɔs'fɛːr), *n.f.* Atmosphere. **atmosphérique**, *a.* Atmospheric, atmospherical.

atoll or **attoll** (a'tɔl), *n.m.* Atoll.

atome (a'toːm), *n.m.* Atom, corpuscle; (*fig.*) a particle, a little bit or fragment (of anything). **atomicité**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Atomicity, valency. **atomique**, *a.* Atomic, atomical. **atomisme**, *n.m.* Atomism, doctrine of atoms. **atomiste**, *n.m.* Atomist. **atomistique**, *a.* Atomical; (*Chem.*) atomism. *Théorie atomistique*, atomic theory.

atone (a'toːn), *a.* Atonic, debilitated, dull; lack-lustre, expressionless (of eyes); (*Gram.*) atonic, not accentuated. **atonie**, *n.f.* Atony, debility. **atonique**, *a.* Atonic.

atourner (atur'ne), *v.t.* To attire, to dress up, to bedizen.

atours (a'tuːr), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Woman's attire, dress, ornament. *Dame d'atours*, lady of the bedchamber; *être dans ses plus beaux atours*, to, be dressed in all one's finery.

atout (a'tu), *n.m.* A trump; trump-card; (*fig.*) chance, opportunity; (*colloq.*) stinging blow, disaster, smash, quietus. *Avoir tous les atouts*, to have every chance; *jouer atout*, to play trumps.

atoxique (atɔk'sik), *a.* Non-poisonous.

atrabilaire (atrabi'lɛːr), *a.* Atrabilious, splenetic, morose, peevish. **atrabile**, *n.f.* (*Anc. Med.*) Black bile, hypochondria. **atrabilieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **atrabilieuse**) Resulting from this.

atramentaire (atramɑ̃'tɛːr), *a.* Atramental, inky.

âtre (ɑːtr), *n.m.* Hearth; chimney, fire-place. *Au coin de l'âtre*, in the chimney-corner.

atrium (atri'ɔm), *n.m.* Atrium.

atroce (a'trɔs), *a.* Atrocious, cruel, excruciating; heinous, odious, dreadful. **atrocement**, *adv.* Atrociously, cruelly, outrageously. **atrocité**, *n.f.* Atrociousness, heinousness; atrocity, cruelty.

atrophie (atrɔ'fi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Atrophy. **atrophié**, *a.* (*fem.* **atrophiée**) Atrophied, wasted, withered, stunted. **atrophier**, *v.t.* To cause to waste or wither. **s'atrophier**, *v.r.* To waste away. **atrophique**, *a.* Characterized by atrophy.

atropine (atrɔ'pin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Atropine. **atropinisation**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Introduction of atropine into the eye in order to produce dilatation of the pupil. **atropisme**, *n.m.* Atropism.

attabler (ata'ble), *v.t.* To set at table. **s'attabler**, *v.r.* To sit down to or take one's place at table.

attachant (ata'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **attachante**) Engaging, winning, attractive.

attache (a'taʃ), *n.f.* That which ties or links, bond, cord, leash, strap, etc.; (*Anat.*) the place where a muscle is attached; place or part where the foot or hand is joined to the limbs; (*fig.*) attachment, strong affection or sentiment for. *Attache métallique*, paper-fastener; *avoir les attaches fines*, to have delicate joints; *être à l'attache*, to be always slaving; *mettre un chien à l'attache*, to tie a dog up; *port d'attache*, (*Naut.*) port of departure and arrival of a boat or liner; *prendre des chevaux à l'attache*, to take in horses; *vivre sans attache*, to live free.

attaché (ata'ʃe), *n.m.* Attaché (of an embassy).

attachement (ataʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Attachment; affection, liaison; eagerness, constant application, zeal; (*pl.*) architect's memoranda of work done. *Attachement à l'étude*, fondness for study.

attacher (ata'ʃe), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie, to attach, to fix, etc., especially by means of a cord, strap, etc.; (*fig.*) to apply, to affix, to attribute; to connect, to associate; to engage, to bind, to endear, to interest, to occupy. *Attacher avec de la colle de pâte*, to paste; *attacher avec de la colle forte*, to glue; *attacher avec une courroie*, to strap; *attacher avec un crochet*, to hook; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *attacher du prix à quelque chose*, to set a value upon something; *attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, *c'est ce qui m'attache à vous*, this is what binds me to you. **s'attacher**, *v.r.* To take hold, to attach or fasten oneself; to cling, to cleave, to stick, to adhere to be attached, to have an affection for; to interest oneself in, to apply oneself to. *Ils s'attachèrent l'un à l'autre*, they became attached to each other; *je m'attachai à lui plaire mais en vain*, I used all my efforts to please him but in vain; *la poix s'attache aux doigts*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *s'attacher à remplir son devoir*, to strive to fulfil one's duty; *s'attacher aux pas de*, to follow everywhere.

attaquable (ata'kabl), *a.* Assailable, that may be attacked; of doubtful validity. **attaquant**, *n.m.* Assailant, aggressor.

attaque (a'tak), *n.f.* Attack, assault, aggression; fit, stroke. *Elle a eu une attaque de nerfs*, she has had a nervous attack.

attaquer (ata'ke), *v.t.* To attack, to assail, to assault, to fall or set upon; to take hold of, to seize suddenly (of illness etc.); to impugn, to criticize, to censure; to contest the validity of (a document); to begin upon (a dish), to open (a subject). *Attaquer le taureau par les cornes*, to seize the bull by the horns; *attaquer quelqu'un de conversation*, to address a person; *attaquer quelqu'un de paroles*, to insult someone; *il attaque bien la corde*, (*Mus.*) he makes the string tell; *il attaque bien la note*, he strikes the note well; *l'attaquer sur sa naissance*, to reproach him with his birth; *être attaqué*, (*colloq.*) to be in good form, to be fit. **s'attaquer**, *v.r.* To encounter, to make or conduct an attack (*à*); to attack each other; to be attacked (by a fit, seizure, etc.). *Il s'est attaqué à son maître*, he has encountered one who is more than his match. **attaqueur**, *n.m.* Attacker, leader of the attack.

attarder (atar'de), *v.t.* To make late, to delay. *Attardé*, late, behindhand. **s'attarder**, *v.r.* To be belated, to loiter, to linger.

atteignant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **atteignante**) [ATTEINDRE].

atteignement (atɛɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Attainment.

atteindre (a'tɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **atteignant**, *p.p.* **atteint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To touch from a distance, to reach, to hit, to attain; to arrive at, to attain to; to overtake, to come up to. *Atteindre l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *atteindre l'ennemi*, to come up with the enemy; *atteindre son maître*, to equal one's master; *ce danger ne saurait m'atteindre*, this danger cannot affect me; *être atteint de*, to be seized with; *il a beau courir, je l'atteindrai*, it is in vain for him to run, I shall overtake him; *la balle l'atteignit au front*, the ball struck him on the forehead; *nous atteindrons le village avant la nuit*, we shall reach the village before night. *v.i.* To reach with difficulty, to attain (*à*). *Atteindre à la perfection*, to attain to perfection; *atteindre au but*, to hit the mark; *il n'atteint pas à votre niveau*, he does not rise to your level; *je ne saurais y atteindre*, I cannot come up to it. **s'atteindre**, *v.r.* To be hit, injured, or wounded.

atteint (a'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **atteinte** (1)) Hit, struck; attacked, seized, affected, reached. *Atteint d'un crime*, arraigned for a crime.

atteinte (2) (a'tɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Blow, stroke, touch; attack, fit, seizure (of disease); injury, damage, harm, wrong; (*Vet.*) an injury of the pastern, fetlock, etc. of a horse. *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach; *les atteintes du froid*, the ill effects of cold; *porter atteint à*, to injure, to impair, to commit an offence against; *porter atteinte aux droits de*, to infringe the rights of; *sa santé n'a jamais reçu d'atteinte*, his health has never received any injury; *une légère atteinte de goutte*, a slight touch of the gout.

attelable (a'tlabl), *a.* Fit for harness.

attelage (a'tlaːʒ), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking; team, yoke, set, pair; carriage, horses; (*Rail.*) coupling. *Chaîne d'attelage*, coupling-chain.

atteler (a'tle), *v.t.* To put horses etc. (to); to harness, yoke, etc. (to); (*fig.*) to subjugate, to drag at one's heels. *C'est une charrette mal attelée*, they are an ill-assorted couple; *dites au cocher qu'il attelle*, tell the coachman to put the horses to. **s'atteler**, *v.r.* To be attached, yoked, harnessed, etc. (*à*); (*fig.*) to associate, apply, or make (oneself) subservient.

attelle (a'tɛl), *n.f.* Hames; (*Surg.*) splint.

attellement (atɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking, coupling.

attelloire (atɛ'lwaːr), *n.f.* Thill-pin or shaft-pin.

attenant (1) (at'nɑ̃), *prep.* Next to, touching, close by. *adv.* Close by.

attenant (2) (at'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **attenante**) Next, contiguous, adjoining.

attendant (atɑ̃'dɑ̃), *adv.* *En attendant*, in the meantime, meanwhile, till then; *en attendant mieux*, until something better turns up; *en attendant que*, till, until; *jouons en attendant qu'il vienne*, let us play till he comes.

attendre (a'tɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To await, to wait for, to stay for; to look forward to, to expect; to look for, to count upon, to attend, to be in store for. *Attendez!* stay! *attendez jusqu'à demain*, wait till to-morrow; *attendez-moi sous l'orme*, you may wait for me till doomsday; *attendons encore un peu*, let us wait a little longer; *attendre la mort*, to await death; *c'est là où je l'attends*, there I shall have him; *je l'attends à tout moment*, I expect him every minute; *je suis las d'attendre*, I am tired of waiting; *le dîner nous attend*, dinner is waiting for us; *qu'il attende*, let him wait; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, patience brings all things about; *une question n'attendait pas l'autre*, question followed question; *voilà le sort qui vous attend*, this is the fate in store for you. *v.i.* To put off, to delay (*de*). *Si vous attendez de vous convertir à la mort vous mourrez dans vos péchés*, if you put off getting converted till your death you will die in your sins. **s'attendre**, *v.r.* To rely upon, to count upon, to trust (*à*); to expect, to look forward (*à*). *Attendez-vous-y!* I wish you may get it! *il ne faut pas s'attendre à cela*, we must not rely upon that; *je m'y attends*, I expect it; *je ne m'attendais pas à cela*, I did not expect that; ***se faire attendre***, to keep people waiting.

attendrir (atɑ̃'driːr), *v.t.* To make tender, to soften; to touch, to move, to affect, to mollify. *Cela attendrit la viande*, that makes meat tender; *ses larmes m'ont attendri le cœur*, his tears have softened my heart. **s'attendrir**, *v.r.* To grow tender; to be moved, to melt, to pity, to relent. *S'attendrir sur le sort de quelqu'un*, to pity the fate of someone. **attendrissable**, *a.* That may be softened, touched, moved, etc. **attendrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **attendrissante**) Moving, affecting, touching. **attendrissement**, *n.m.* Compassion, relenting, pity; emotion, tears, sensibility; tenderness.

attendu (atɑ̃'dy), *prep.* Considering, on account of, in consideration of. *Attendu que*, seeing that, as, whereas, since.

attenir (at'niːr), *v.i.* To adjoin, to be contiguous (*à*); to be related.

attentat (atɑ̃'ta), *n.m.* Attempt at crime; crime, attempt; outrage, infringement, violation. *Attentat à la pudeur*, outrage on decency; *attentat contre la vie de*, attempt upon the life of; *attentat contre les lois*, outrage upon the laws. **attentatoire**, *a.* Hostile, outrageous, prejudicial, in contempt (*à*).

attente (a'tɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Waiting, awaiting, expectation; hope. *Dans l'attente de vous lire*, (*Comm.*) awaiting the favour of a reply; *être dans l'attente de*, to be expecting; *ligature d'attente*, (*Surg.*) temporary ligature; *pierre d'attente*, (*Building*) toothing; (*fig.*) stepping-stone; *remplir* ou *tromper l'attente*, to come up to *or* deceive expectation; *salle d'attente*, waiting-room; *table d'attente*, a stone, tablet, plaque, etc. on which nothing has yet been cut, engraved, etc.

attenter (atɑ̃'te), *v.i.* To make a criminal attempt. *Attenter à la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon someone's life; *attenter à ses jours*, to attempt suicide; *attenter contre la liberté publique*, to make an attempt against public liberty.

attentif (atɑ̃'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **attentive**) Attentive, heedful, considerate. *Être attentif à*, to look after, to see to.

attention (atɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Attention, notice; heed, care, vigilance; regard, respect, consideration. *Attention!* look out! stand by! *attention au commandement!* (*Mil.*) Attention! *avec attention*, attentively; *cela mérite attention*, that deserves notice; *faire attention à*, to mind; *faire une chose avec attention*, to do a thing with care; *faites donc attention*, mind what you say or do; *faute d'attention*, inadvertently; *force d'attention*, intentness; *il a eu l'attention de m'avertir*, he was good enough to warn me; *il a pour moi de grandes attentions*, he has a great regard for me; *manque d'attention*, heedlessness; *n'y faites pas attention!* do not mind it! *prêtez-y attention*, pay attention to it; *sans attention*, reckless; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attentionné (atɑ̃sjɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **attentionnée**) Attentive, considerate.

attentive, etc. [ATTENTIF].

attentivement (atɑ̃tiv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Attentively, carefully.

atténuant (ate'nɥɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **atténuante**) Attenuant, mitigating; (*Law*) palliating, extenuating. *n.m.* (*Med.*) An attenuant medicine or application.

atténuation (atenɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Attenuation, extenuation, mitigation, palliation. **atténué**, *a.* Attenuated, wasted, emaciated; palliated; (*Bot.*) tapering.

atténuer (ate'nɥe), *v.t.* To make smaller, thinner, feebler, etc.; to attenuate; to extenuate, to mitigate, to palliate, to underrate. *Atténuer un crime*, to palliate a crime.

atterrage (atɛ'raːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Landing, landfall, making land.

atterrant (atɛ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **atterrante**) Astounding, startling, overwhelming.

atterrement (atɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Overthrow; prostration.

atterrer (atɛ're), *v.t.* To throw or strike down, to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish, to subvert; to deject, to cast down; to overwhelm. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To make for shore, to draw near (land).

atterrir (atɛ'riːr), *v.i.* To land, to make land. **atterrissage**, *n.m.* Landing, making land.

atterrissement (atɛris'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Alluvion, accretion, alluvium.

attestation (atɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Attestation, evidence, testimony, certificate, voucher, testimonial; warrant, oath, affidavit.

attester (atɛs'te), *v.t.* To attest, to certify, to avouch, to witness, to testify; to call to witness. *J'en atteste le ciel*, I call heaven to witness; *j'en atteste les dieux*, witness, ye gods!

atticisme (ati'sism), *n.m.* Atticism. **atticiste**, *n.m.* Atticist.

attiédir (atje'diːr), *v.t.* To cool, to make lukewarm, to abate, to mitigate the ardour of; to warm. *Le temps attiédira leur zèle*, time will cool their ardour. **s'attiédir**, *v.r.* To grow cool or lukewarm; to cool off. **attiédissement**, *n.m.* Lukewarmness, coolness; abatement.

attier (a'tje), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Sweet-sop, *Anona squamosa*.

attifage (ati'faːʒ) or **attifement**, *n.m.* Get-up, rig-out.

attifer (ati'fe), *v.t.* To dress up, to bedizen. **s'attifer**, *v.r.* To dress or rig oneself out. **attifet**, *n.m.* Woman's ornament for the head; a small bonnet with a point over the forehead, worn in the 16th century. **attifeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **attifeuse**) One who dresses or attires (customers etc.), milliner, *modiste*. **attifure**, *n.m.* Dressing, rigging out; dress, attire.

attignole (ati'ɲɔl), *n.f.* Sausage-cake, faggot.

attique (a'tik), *a.* Attic; (*fig.*) witty, urbane. *Goût attique*, Attic taste; *sel attique*, Attic salt, Attic wit. *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Attic. **attiquement**, *adv.* After the Attic style; in the Attic dialect.

attirable (ati'rabl), *a.* Attractable (by the magnet etc.) ***attirage**, *n.m.* The act of attracting; weight in the wheel of a gold-wire drawer.

attirail (ati'raːj), *n.m.* (*collect.*) Apparatus, implements, utensils, gear, furniture, tackle; baggage, train, equipage, paraphernalia; show, pomp. *L'attirail d'une cuisine*, kitchen apparatus and utensils; *l'attirail d'une imprimerie*, the materials and implements of a printing-office.

attirance (ati'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Attraction. **attirant,** *a.* (*fem.* **attirante**) Attractive, alluring, enticing, engaging.

attirer (ati're), *v.t.* To attract, to draw, to win or gain over; to lure, to wheedle, to entice; to inspire, to occasion, to bring with it. *Attirer l'ennemi dans une embuscade*, to draw the enemy into an ambuscade; *attirer les yeux* ou *les regards de tout le monde*, to attract the eyes of all the world; *attirer par des caresses*, to wheedle; *l'aimant attire le fer*, the loadstone attracts iron; *un malheur en attire un autre*, misfortunes never come singly. **s'attirer,** *v.r.* To draw to or down upon one, to bring upon one; to incur; to win, to gain. *S'attirer des affaires*, to get oneself into scrapes; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attisage (ati'zaːʒ) or **attisement,** *n.m.* The act of stirring up, poking (a fire), fanning the flame, etc.

attiser (ati'ze), *v.t.* To make or stir up (a fire); to poke; (*fig.*) to incense, to stir up. *Attiser le feu*, (*fig.*) to fan the flame, to envenom. **attiseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **attiseuse**) One who stirs up or pokes the fire etc. **attisoir** or **attisonnoir,** *n.m.* Poker (especially in foundries).

attitré (ati'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **attitrée**) Recognized, appointed, regular, ordinary. *Juges attitrés*, appointed judges; *marchand attitré*, the shopkeeper one usually deals with; *témoins attitrés*, hired witnesses.

***attitrer** (ati'tre), *v.t.* To appoint, to recognize; (*Hunting*) to station dogs in couples to look out for game.

attitude (ati'tyd), *n.f.* Attitude; (*Paint.*) posture; (*fig.*) attitude of mind etc.

attoll [ATOLL].

attouchement (atuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Touch, feeling, contact.

attracteur (atrak'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **attractrice**) Attractile. **attractif,** *a.* (*fem.* **attractive**) Attractive. **attraction,** *n.f.* Attraction; (*pl.*) attractions, distractions. ***attractionnaire,** *a.* Adhering to Newton's theory of attraction; *n.* An adherent of this. **attractivement,** *adv.* Attractively.

attraire (a'trɛːr), *v.t.* To allure, to entice.

attrait (a'trɛ), *n.m.* Allurement, attraction, charm; inclination, bent, taste; (*pl.*) attractions, charms; consolation; bait. *La beauté est un puissant attrait*, beauty is a powerful charm.

attrape (a'trap), *n.f.* Trap, gin; (*fig.*) ruse, deceptiveness; trick, take-in, sell, hoax; (*Naut.*) hawser.

attrape-lourdaud [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-minon (atrapmi'nɔ̃) or **attrape-minette,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **attrape-minons** *or unchanged*) Hypocrite, deceiver.

attrape-mouche or **attrape-mouches** (atrap'muʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Venus's fly-trap; fly-catcher.

attrape-niais [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-nigaud (atrapni'go), *n.m.* (*pl.* **attrape-nigauds**) Booby-trap.

attraper (atra'pe), *v.t.* To entrap, to ensnare; to take in, to overreach, to cheat, to trick, to bamboozle; to imitate, to catch the manner of; (*slang*) to scold, to rate; to catch, to seize; to reach, to hit off; to overtake, to catch up; to get accidentally (a cold etc.). *Attrape!* take that! it serves you right; *attrapé!* caught! *attrape qui peut*, scramble for it; *attraper la ressemblance*, to hit off the likeness; *attraper le sens* ou *la pensée d'un auteur*, to catch the sense, to hit upon the meaning of an author; *attraper quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *attraper un caractère*, to hit off a character; *attraper un coup*, to get a blow; *attraper un renard dans un piège*, to entrap a fox; *attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *il a attrapé un bon bénéfice*, he has got a good living; *il en a attrapé de plus fins que vous*, he has taken in people more cunning than you; *la pierre l'a attrapé à la tempe*, the stone hit him on the temple; *prenez garde à vous, il vous attrapera*, look to yourself, he'll take you in. **s'attraper,** *v.r.* To hit (against); to be caught (in); to get hold of, to attack; to seize, to cling to, to stick (*à*). *Se faire attraper*, to be dropped on.

attrape-science (atrap'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*colloq.*) A dabbler, a tyro (in various pursuits).

attrapeur (atra'pœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **attrapeuse**) Deceiver, deluder, cheat, trickster.

attrape-vilain (atrapvi'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) A way of getting money out of a miser.

attrapoire (atra'pwaːr), *n.f.* Trap, pitfall, snare; (*fig.*) wile, trick.

attrayant (atrɛ'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **attrayante**) Attractive, winning, engaging, charming.

attrempage (atrɑ̃'paːʒ), *n.m.* Graduated heating (of a furnace) to the highest point; tempering (of steel). **attremper,** *v.t.* To heat (a furnace) by degrees; to temper (steel).

attribuable (atri'bɥabl), *a.* Attributable, referable.

attribuer (atri'bɥe), *v.t.* To assign, to confer; to attribute, to ascribe, to impute (a thing to someone). *Attribuer des privilèges à une charge*, to attach privileges to an office. **s'attribuer,** *v.r.* To assume, to take upon oneself, to arrogate to oneself, to claim. *Il s'attribue de grands droits*, he claims extensive rights.

attribut (atri'by), *n.m.* Attribute, peculiar property, prerogative; special symbol or emblem; (*Log.*) that which may be predicated. **attributaire,** *n.* (*Law*) A person on whom an inheritance etc. has been conferred. **attributif,** *a.* (*fem.* **attributive**) (*Gram.*) Attributive; (*Law*) conferring a right, attributive. **attribution,** *n.f.* Attribution, conferment; (*usu. in pl.*) privilege, prerogative; province, department, jurisdiction; (*Law*) cognizance, competence. *Lettres d'attribution*, patents conferring power (to act).

attristant (atris'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **attristante**) Saddening, sorrowful, melancholy, grievous.

attrister (atris'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to sadden, to trouble, to cast down, to throw a gloom over. *Cette nouvelle l'attriste*, that piece of news grieves him. **s'attrister,** *v.r.* To be sad, to become sorrowful.

attrit (a'tri), *a.* (*fem.* **attrite**) (*Theol.*) Contrite.

attrition (atri'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Attrition, friction; (*Theol.*) contrition.

attroupement (atrup'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Riotous assemblage, mob, rabble. *Loi contre les attroupements*, Riot Act.

attrouper (atru'pe), *v.t.* To assemble, to gather together in troops or a mob. *Il attroupa toute la canaille*, he gathered all the rabble together. **s'attrouper,** *v.r.* To flock together, to gather in crowds, to get together tumultuously. *Défense de s'attrouper*, no meetings allowed.

au (o), *contraction of* À LE, to the. *Céder au torrent*, to give way to the torrent; *sauce au vin blanc*, wine-sauce.

aubade (o'bad), *n.f.* Aubade, morning serenade; (*iron.*) row, hot reception. **aubader,** *v.t.* To give an aubade to; (*slang*) to abuse, to vituperate.

aubage (o'baːʒ), *n.m.* Thin boards for panelling, wainscotting, etc.

***aubain** (o'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Alien, foreigner.

aubainage (obɛ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Escheatage.

aubaine (o'bɛn), *n.f.* (*Law*) Escheat, escheatage; windfall, piece of good luck.

aube (1) (oːb), *n.f.* The dawn; alb (priest's vestment). *L'aube du jour*, the break of day.

aube (2) (oːb), *n.m.* Float-board, float; paddle-board (of steamers). *Aube mobile*, feathering paddle; *aubes de moulin*, flat boards of a mill; *roue à aubes*, paddle-wheel.

aubépine (obe'pin), *n.f.*, or **aubépin** (obe'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Hawthorn, whitethorn, may.

aubère (o'bɛːr), *a.* Flea-bitten grey (of horses). *Cheval aubère*, flea-bitten grey horse.

auberge (o'bɛrʒ), *n.f.* Inn, public-house, tavern.

aubergine (obɛr'ʒin), *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

aubergiste (obɛr'ʒist), *n.m.* Innkeeper, publican, landlord, host.

auberon (o'brɔ̃), *n.m.* Catch (of a lock).

aubier (o'bje), *n.m.* Sap-wood, alburnum.

aubifoin (obi'fwɛ̃), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

aubin (o'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Canter, hand-gallop; Canterbury gallop. **aubiner**, *v.i.* To canter.

aubour or **aubours** (o'buːr), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Broom, *Cytisus*; viburnum; guelder-rose.

auburn (o'byːrn), *a.* Auburn.

aucun (o'kœ̃), *a.* and *pron.* (*fem.* **aucune**) (*pl.* **quelques-uns**) None, no one, not any; any one. *Aucun ne le dira*, no one will say so; *de tous ceux qui se disaient mes amis, aucun m'a-t-il secouru?* did any of all those who called themselves my friends assist me? *il n'a fait aucunes dispositions*, he has made no arrangements; *il n'y a aucun de ses sujets qui ne mourût pour lui*, there is not one of his subjects who would not die for him; *je doute qu'aucun de vous le fasse*, I doubt whether any of you will do it; *je ne connais aucun de vos juges*, I know none of your judges; *je vous le cède sans bénéfice aucun*, I let you have it without any profit whatever; *sans aucuns frais*, without any expense.

***aucunefois** or ***aucunesfois** (okyn'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes.

aucunement (okyn'mɑ̃), *adv.* In no wise, not at all, not in the least. *Aucunement, Monsieur*, not in the least, Sir; *je ne le connais aucunement*, I do not know him at all.

audace (o'das), *n.f.* Audacity, daring, boldness; rashness; impudence, insolence. *Avec audace*, insolently; *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out. **audacieusement**, *adv.* Audaciously, daringly, boldly; rashly; impudently. **audacieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **audacieuse**) Audacious, daring; impudent, insolent; presumptuous, bold. *Entreprise audacieuse*, bold enterprise; *génie audacieux*, daring genius.

au deçà, au dedans, au dehors, au delà [DEÇÀ, DEDANS, DEHORS, DELÀ].

au-dessous (od'su), *prep.* Below.

au-dessus (od'sy), *prep.* Above.

au-devant (od'vɑ̃), *prep.* Towards.

audience (o'djɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Audience, hearing, etc.; reception, hearing (by a sovereign etc.); sitting, session, court, tribunal; auditory; levee. *Audience à huis clos*, a sitting with closed doors, a case heard in camera; *audience publique*, open court; *donner audience*, to hold a levee, to give audience (of a minister etc.); *en pleine audience*, in open court; *jour d'audience*, court day; *l'audience est levée*, the sitting is over; *l'audience est reprise*, the case is resumed; *on le mit hors de l'audience*, he was turned out of court; *ouvrir l'audience*, to open the court; *tenir l'audience*, (of a judge) to sit, to preside. **audiencier**, *a.m.* Applied to the usher of a court. *Huissier audiencer*, crier of a court; *n.m.* Usher, crier (of a court).

audiomètre (odjɔ'mɛtr) or **audimètre**, *n.m.* Audiometer.

audiophone (odjɔ'foːn), or **audiphone**, *n.m.* Audiphone.

auditeur (odi'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **auditrice**) Hearer, listener; auditor (of accounts). *a.* Acting as auditor. *Conseiller auditeur*, counsellor acting as referee.

auditif (odi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **auditive**) Auditory, of hearing. *Conduit auditif externe*, cavity of the ear.

audition (odi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Hearing; (*Law*) hearing (of a case etc.); auditing (of accounts). *L'audition des témoins*, the hearing of witnesses.

auditoire (odi'twaːr), *n.m.* Auditory, congregation (in a church), audience (in a theatre etc.).

auditorat (oditɔ'ra) or **auditoriat**, *n.m.* Auditorship.

auditrice [AUDITEUR].

Audomarois (odo'marwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of St. Omer.

auge (oːʒ), *n.f.* Trough (for drinking etc.); a plasterer's hod; bucket (of a water-mill); (*Elec.*) cell. *Auge à goudron*, (*Naut.*) tar-bucket; *auge d'écurie*, manger. **augée**, *n.f.* Troughful, hodful.

augelot (oʒ'lo), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A square shallow ditch (for planting a vine in).

auget (o'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Small trough, seed-box, drawer (of a birdcage); spout (of a mill-hopper); bucket (of a water-wheel); part of the feeding mechanism in a magazine-rifle.

augette (o'ʒɛt), *n.f.* A small trough, spout, channel, etc.

augment (ɔg'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Augment; (*Law*) jointure, dowry. **augmentable**, *a.* That may be augmented.

augmentateur (ɔgmɑ̃ta'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augmentatrice**) Augmenter, especially one who makes additions to a literary work.

augmentatif (ɔgmɑ̃ta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **augmentative**) (*Gram.*) Augmentative. *n.m.* An augmentative syllable.

augmentation (ɔgmɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Augmentation, increase, enlargement, addition; rise (in salary).

augmentative [AUGMENTATIF].

augmentatrice [AUGMENTATEUR].

augmenter (ɔgmɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To augment, to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary of. *Augmenter le prix*, to raise the price; *il a augmenté sa maison* he has enlarged his house; *je vais augmenter mon commis*, I am about to increase my clerk's salary. *v.i.* To augment, to increase, to grow, to rise (in price), to multiply. *Le sucre a augmenté de prix*, sugar has risen in price. **s'augmenter**, *v.r.* To increase, to enlarge, to better, to improve.

augural (ogy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **augurale**, *pl.* **auguraux**) Augural. **auguralement**, *adv.* With augural rites; as an augur. **augurat**, *n.m.* The office or dignity of an augur.

augure (o'gyːr), *n.m.* Augur, soothsayer; augury, omen, sign. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, portentous, ill-boding; *funeste augure*, ill-boding omen; *un bon* ou *mauvais augure*, a good *or* bad omen.

augurer (ogy're), *v.t.* To augur; (*fig.*) to conjecture, to surmise. *Je n'en augure rien de bon*, I foresee no good result.

auguste (o'gyst), *a.* August, majestic, imposing; sacred, holy, venerable.

augustin (ogys'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augustine** (1)) Augustinian or Austin friar, or nun.

augustine (2) (ogys'tin), *n.f.* Spirit-lamp; a variety of silk stuff.

aujourd'hui (ɔʒur'dɥi), *adv.* To-day, during this day; nowadays, now, at present. *Aujourd'hui il y a huit* ou *quinze jours*, it is a week *or* a fortnight ago; *ce n'est pas d'aujourd'hui que nous nous connaissons*, we are no new acquaintances; *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *dès aujourd'hui*, from to-day, henceforth; *la mode d'aujourd'hui*, the present fashion.

aulique (1) (o'lik), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Doctorial thesis.

aulique (2) (o'lik), *a.* Aulic. *Conseiller aulique*, member of the Aulic Council.

aulnaie [AUNAIE].

aulne [AUNE (1)].

aulnée [AUNÉE (2)].

auloffée (olɔ'fe), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Luffing, coming up.

aulx, *pl.* [AIL].

aumailles (o'maːj), *a.* (*used only in pl.*) Horned. *Bêtes aumailles*, horned cattle.

aumône (o'moːn), *n.f.* Alms, alms-giving; (*fig.*) charity, favour, dole. *Demander l'aumône*, to beg; *être réduit à l'aumône*, to be reduced to beggary; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *faites-moi l'aumône d'un regard*, bestow but one look upon me; *qui vit d'aumônes, meurt de faim*, beg and starve. ***aumôner**, *v.t.* To pay (a sum) as a fine to the poor; *v.i.* To give alms.

aumônerie, *n.f.* Almonry, chaplaincy. **aumônier**, *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Almoner, chaplain, ordinary. *Grand aumônier*, (*Fr. Hist.*) Chief almoner to the king. **aumônière**, *n.f.* Alms-purse, small bag.

aumusse or **aumuce** (o'mys), *n.f.* Hood, cowl; *hood (worn by a priest). **aumusson** or **aumuçon**, *n.m.* A little hood or cowl.

aunage (o'naːʒ), *n.m.* Ell-measure; the number of ells in a piece of cloth etc.

aunaie or **aulnaie** (o'nɛ), *n.f.* An alder-plot, grove of alders.

aune (1) or **aulne** (oːn), *n.m.* Alder-tree.

aune (2) (oːn), *n.f.* Ell; (*fig.*) measure, standard. *Acheter à l'aune*, to buy by the ell; *en avoir tout du long de l'aune*, to get it with a vengeance; *il sait ce qu'en vaut l'aune*, he knows it to his cost or by experience; *les hommes ne se mesurent pas à l'aune*, one must not judge of a man's merit by his stature; *mesurer les autres à son aune*, to measure another man's peck by one's own bushel. **aunée** (1), *n.f.* The length or extent of an ell.

aunée (2) or **aulnée** (o'ne), *n.f.* Elecampane, *Mula helenium.*

auner (o'ne), *v.t.* To measure by the ell; (*fig.*) to judge of, to evaluate. *Auner l'habit de quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to dust one's jacket. **auneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **auneuse**) Measurer; inspector of measures.

auparavant (opara'vɑ̃), *adv.* Before, earlier, previously. *Longtemps auparavant*, a long time before.

auprès (o'prɛ), *adv.* Near, by, close by; *auprès de*, near to, close to; in comparison with; in the service of; in the opinion of. *Elle peut tout auprès de lui*, she can do anything with him; *être auprès d'un seigneur*, to live with a nobleman; *être bien auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *excusez-le auprès de son père*, excuse him to his father; *il cherche à me nuire auprès de vous*, he endeavours to lower me in your esteem; *sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is close to mine; *vivre auprès de ses parents*, to live with one's parents; *votre mal n'est rien auprès du sien*, your distress is nothing to his.

auquel, *contraction of* À LEQUEL (*fem.* **à laquelle**, *pl.* **auxquels, auxquelles**).

aurate (ɔ'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Salt of auric acid.

aurélière (ɔre'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Earwig.

auréolaire (ɔreɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Like an aureole.

auréole (ɔre'ɔl), *n.f.* Aureole, halo, nimbus; (*fig.*) glory, prestige. **auréolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **auréolée**) Encinctured or crowned with a halo. **auréoler**, *v.t.* To crown with a halo.

aureux (ɔ'rø), *a.m.* (*Chem.*) Aurous.

auriculaire (ɔriky'lɛːr), *a.* Auricular. *Le doigt auriculaire*, the little finger (because it is small enough to enter the ear); *témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness. *n.m.* The little finger.

auricule (ɔri'kyl), *n.f.* The lobe of the ear, auricle, external ear; auricula. **auriculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **auriculée**) (*Bot.*) Auriculate, eared. **auriculiste**, *a.* Dealing with diseases etc. of the ear (of surgeons); *n.m.* Such a surgeon, an aurist. **auricure** [AURISTE].

aurifère (ɔri'fɛːr), *a.* Auriferous.

aurification (ɔrifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Stopping teeth with gold. **aurifier**, *v.t.* To stop (teeth) with gold.

aurifique (ɔri'fik), *a.* Aurific.

aurillard [ORILLARD].

aurique (ɔ'rik), *a.* (*Naut.*) Shoulder-of-mutton shaped. *n.f.* A sail of this shape, a lateen sail. *Voiles auriques*, lateen sails.

auriste (ɔ'rist), *n.m.* Aural surgeon, aurist.

aurochs (ɔ'rɔks), *n.m.* Aurochs, urus, wild bull.

aurone (ɔ'rɔn), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Any of several varieties of wormwood, southernwood.

aurore (ɔ'rɔːr), *n.f.* Dawn, morn, daybreak; (*fig.*) promise, beginning, the East; golden yellow; (*Astron.*) aurora. *À l'aurore*, at daybreak; *aurore boréale*, aurora borealis; *avant l'aurore*, before dawn; *du couchant à l'aurore*, from west to east; *l'aurore aux doigts de rose*, rosy-fingered morn; *l'aurore commençait à poindre*, day was beginning to dawn; *travail d'aurore amène l'or*, early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise. *a.* Golden yellow.

aurure (ɔ'ryːr), *n.m.* Gold-alloy.

aüs (ays), *n.m.* One who does not know his own mind.

auscultation (ɔskyltɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Auscultation. **auscultatrice**, *n.f.* Nun employed to listen to a conversation between a member of the order and another person. **ausculter**, *v.t.* To sound with a stethoscope.

auspice (ɔs'pis), *n.m.* Auspice, omen, presage; (*pl.*) auspices, protection, patronage.

aussi (o'si), *adv.* Also, likewise; too, besides; as, as much; so, thus, moreover. *Donnez-m'en aussi*, give me some too; *il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as courageous; *il est aussi sot que son ami*, he is as big a fool as his friend; *vous le voulez, et moi aussi*, you will have it so, and I too. *conj.* And so, accordingly, therefore, consequently; but then. *Ces dentelles sont belles, aussi coûtent-elles beaucoup*, these laces are fine, but then they are dear; *aussi bien*, as well, for, the more so as; *je n'ai que faire de l'en prier, aussi bien ne m'écouterait-il pas*, it would be in vain for me to entreat him, especially as he would not listen to me; *je ne veux point y aller, aussi bien est-il trop tard*, I won't go there, the more so as it is too late; *je sais cela aussi bien que vous*, I know that as well as you; *aussi peu que*, as little as, not more than.

***aussière** [HAUSSIÈRE].

aussitôt (osi'to), *adv.* Immediately, forthwith, as soon (*que*). *Aussitôt après votre départ*, immediately after your departure; *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *aussitôt que*, as soon as; *aussitôt qu'il viendra*, as soon as he comes.

auster (ɔs'tɛːr), *n.m.* Auster, south-wind.

austère (ɔs'tɛːr), *a.* *Sharp, astringent (to the taste); austere, severe, stern. **austèrement**, *adv.* Austerely, with austerity. **austérité**, *n.f.* Austerity, mortification of the flesh; severity, rigorousness; strictness.

austral (ɔs'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **australe**, *pl.* **australs**, *fem.pl.* **austraux**) Austral, southern.

australasien (ɔstrala'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **australasienne**) Australasian. **Australien**, *n.* (*fem.* **Australienne**) An Australian.

austrasien (ɔstra'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **austrasienne**) (*Fr. Hist.*) Pertaining to the eastern kingdom of the Franks, the capital of which was Metz. *n.* (**Austrasien**, *fem.* **Austrasienne**) A native or citizen of this country.

autan (o'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Poet.*) A strong south wind, storm, or blast. *Braver les autans*, to face the storm.

autant (1) (o'tɑ̃), *adv.* As much, as many, as far, as long, etc. *À la charge d'autant*, on condition of a return; *autant de têtes, autant d'avis*, so many men, so many minds; *autant dire*, you might as well say; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *autant l'esclavage me répugne, autant la liberté m'effraie*, liberty alarms me as much as slavery is repugnant to me; *autant ne pas y aller du tout*, might as well not go at all; *autant que*, as much as, as far as, in the same way as; *autant que jamais*, as much as ever; *autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture; *boire d'autant*, to drink a great deal; *cela est fini, ou autant vaut*, that is as good as done; *ce vase contient autant que l'autre*, this vase contains as much as the other; *d'autant*, in the same proportion; *augmenter d'autant la somme*, to increase the sum in the same proportion; *d'autant mieux* ou *d'autant plus*, the more, so much the more; *je l'en aime d'autant mieux*, I love her all the more for it; *je l'estime d'autant plus qu'il est pauvre*, I esteem him the more because he is poor; *d'autant moins*, the less, so much the less; *il en est d'autant moins à craindre*, he is all the less to be feared; *d'autant que*, seeing that, since, more especially as; *il y avait autant d'hommes que de femmes*, there were as many men as women; *je l'ai vendu tout autant*, I sold it for quite as much; *travaillez autant que vous pourrez*, work as much as you can; *une fois autant*, as much again.

autel (o'tɛl), *n.m.* **Altar; (*fig.*) ministry, Church,** religious life. *Destiné aux autels*, intended for the Church; *il en prendrait sur l'autel*, he would rob a church; *il mérite qu'on lui élève des autels*, he deserves the greatest honours; *le Sacrement de l'autel*, the host, the holy sacrament, the eucharist; *les autels*, religion; *le trône et l'autel*, the monarchy and the Church; *maître autel*, high altar; *nappe d'autel*, altar cloth; *qui sert à l'autel doit vivre de l'autel*, every man must live by his profession; *tableau d'autel*, altar-piece.

auteur (o'tœːr), *n.m.* Author, creator, maker, cause, source; writer (of a book etc.); the works of an author; perpetrator; achiever, contriver, framer; composer, sculptor, etc.; informant, authority. *Dieu est l'auteur de toutes choses*, God is the author of all things; *droit d'auteur*, copyright; *l'auteur d'un procédé*, the inventor of a process; *l'auteur d'un projet*, the framer of a project; *nommez votre auteur*, name your informant or authority; *se faire auteur*, to turn author.

authenticité (ɔtãtisi'te), *n.f.* Authenticity, genuineness. **authentifier** [AUTHENTIQUER]. **authentique**, *a.* Authenticated, genuine, incontestable, positive. **authentiquement**, *adv.* Authentically. **authentiquer**, *v.t.* To authenticate; (*Law*) to make legal and binding.

auto [*short for* AUTOMOBILE].

autobiographe (ɔtɔbiɔ'graf), *n.m.* Autobiographer. **autobiographie**, *n.f.* Autobiography. **autobiographique**, *a.* Autobiographical.

autobus (ɔtɔ'bys), *n.m.* Motor omnibus.

autochtone (ɔtɔk'toːn), *a.* Autochthonous. *n.m.* Autochthon.

autoclave (ɔtɔ'klaːv), *a.* Self-regulating (applied to a closed vessel for cooking). *n.m.* Apparatus for sterilizing surgical instruments by steam under pressure.

autocopie (ɔtɔkɔ'pi), *n.f.* A method of reproducing drawings, writing, etc. **autocopier**, *v.t.* To reproduce or multiply thus. **autocopiste**, *n.* A person doing this; *n.m.* Machine used for this purpose.

autocrate (ɔtɔ'krat), *n.m.* Autocrat. **autocratie** (ɔtɔkra'si), *n.f.* Autocracy. **autocratique**, *a.* Autocratic. **autocratiquement**, *adv.* Autocratically.

autocycle (ɔtɔ'sikl), *n.m.* Motor-cycle.

autodafé (ɔtɔda'fe), *n.m.* (*pl.* **autodafés**) *Auto-da-fé.*

autodidacte (ɔtɔdi'dakt), *a.* Self-taught. *n.* A self-taught person. **autodidaxie**, *n.f.* Self-instruction.

autodrome (ɔtɔ'droːm), *n.m.* A race-track for motor-cars.

autogène (ɔtɔ'ʒɛːn), *a.* Autogenous.

autographe (ɔtɔ'graf), *a.* Autographic. *n.m.* Autograph. **autographie**, *n.f.* Autography. **autographier**, *v.t.* To autograph.

automate (ɔtɔ'mat), *n.m.* Automaton. **automatie**, *n.f.* Automatism. **automatique**, *a.* Automatic. *Distributeur automatique*, penny-in-the-slot machine. **automatiquement**, *adv.* Automatically. **automatiser**, *v.t.* To automatize. **automatisme**, *n.m.* Automatism, purely mechanical movement. **automatiste**, *n.m.* Automatist.

automédon (ɔtɔme'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Charioteer, Jehu; (*iron.*) coachman, driver.

automnal (ɔtɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **automnale**, *pl.* **automnaux**) Autumnal. **automnation**, *n.f.* Autumn influence on vegetation. **automne** (ɔ'tɔn), *n.m.* and *f.* Autumn; fall (of the year); (*fig.*) the autumn of life.

automobile (ɔtɔmɔ'bil), *a.* Self-moving, self-propelling. *n.f.* Automobile, motor-car. **automobilisme**, *n.m.* Automobilism, motoring. **automobiliste**, *n.* Automobilist, motorist.

automoteur (ɔtɔmɔ'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **automotrice**) Self-acting, self-moving, self-propelling.

autonome (ɔtɔ'nɔm), *a.* Autonomous. **autonomie**, *n.f.* Autonomy, self-government. **autonomiste**, *n.m.* Autonomist.

autonyme (ɔtɔ'nim), *a.* Published under the name of the author (of books etc.).

autophagie (ɔtɔfa'ʒi), *n.f.* Autophagy.

autoplastie (ɔtɔplas'ti), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Autoplasty. **autoplastique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

autopsie (ɔtɔp'si), *n.f.* Autopsy; post-mortem examination. **autopsier**, *v.t.* To make an autopsy of. **autoptique**, *a.* Autoptic.

autorisable (ɔtɔri'zabl), *a.* Authorizable.

autorisation (ɔtɔrizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Authorization; authority, warrant; written consent or permission, licence (of a preacher). **autoriser**, *v.t.* To authorize, to empower, to commission; to allow by authority, to license, to warrant, to permit, to sanction. **s'autoriser**, *v.r.* To have, get, or assume authority; to act on the authority (of), to be warranted by (*de*).

autoritaire (ɔtɔri'tɛːr), *a.* Authoritative, commanding, arbitrary. *n.* Such a person. **autoritairement**, *adv.* Authoritatively. **autoritairisme**, *n.m.* System or principles of authoritative action.

autorité (ɔtɔri'te), *n.f.* Authority, legal or legitimate power; an authority, a magistrate or other high public functionary; (*fig.*) rule, sway, influence, weight, consideration. *Alléguer* ou *apporter des autorités*, to quote or cite authorities; *avoir de l'autorité sur*, to have power over; *d'autorité*, of one's own prerogative; *de pleine autorité*, as if fully authorized; *être en autorité*, to be invested with authority; *faire autorité*, to be an authority; *il l'a fait de son autorité privée*, he did it on his own initiative.

autosuggestion (ɔtɔsygʒɛs'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Auto-suggestion.

autour (1) (o'tuːr), *prep.* About, round, around. *Autour de sa personne*, about his person; *autour deux millions*, about two millions; *autour du bras*, round the arm; *il ne faut pas confondre autour avec alentour*, don't mistake one thing for something quite different; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush. *adv.* About, round about. *Ici autour*, hereabouts; *il regardait tout autour*, he looked all about.

autour (2) (o'tuːr), *n.m.* Goshawk. **autourserie**, *n.f.* Goshawk-training. **autoursier**, *n.m.* Goshawk-trainer, falconer.

autre (1) (oːtr, oːtrə, oːt), *a.* Other; second; another, different, distinct (but of the same kind). *Aucun autre*, no one else; *autre part*, elsewhere; *autres temps, autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *c'est autre chose*, it is quite another thing; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that's quite another pair of shoes; *d'autre part*, besides; *de temps à autre*, from time to time; *encore un autre*, still another; *il le regarde comme un autre lui-même*, he looks upon him as a second self; *l'autre jour*, the other day; *nous autres*, the like of us; *nous autres Français, nous mangeons beaucoup de pain*, we French people eat a great deal of bread; *tout autre*, quite different; *une autre fois*, another time; *vous autres*, you people, you fellows. *pron. indef.* Another person, some one else; (*pl.*) the others, the rest. *À d'autres* ou *addressez vous à d'autres*, tell that to the marines; *à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of one another; *à l'un ou à l'autre*, to either; *causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of different things; *comme dit l'autre*, as somebody says, as the saying is; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down; *de part et d'autre*, on both sides, on all sides; *entre autres*, among other people or among other things; *il dit d'une façon et il fait d'une autre*, he says one thing and does another; *il en sait bien d'autres*, he knows a trick worth two of that; *il n'en fait point d'autres*, he does nothing else, these are his pranks; *j'en ai vu bien d'autres*, I have outlived worse things than that; *les uns et les autres*, all; *les uns se plaisent à une chose, les autres à une autre*, some delight in one thing and some in another; *l'un dans l'autre* ou *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un l'autre*, one another, each other; *l'un ou l'autre*, either; *l'un vaut l'autre*, they are much of a muchness, one is as bad as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither; *ni l'un ni l'autre* *ne valent rien*, both are good for nothing; *nul autre n'y aurait consenti*, nobody else would have consented to it; *tout autre l'aurait fait*, anybody else would have done it; *un autre le fera*, somebody else will do it.

autrefois (otrə'fwa), *adv.* Formerly, in former times; of old. *n.m.* Bygone times, yore.

autrement (otrə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Otherwise, after another manner; else; or else. *C'est un homme qui n'est pas autrement riche*, he is a man who is not over rich; *entrez, autrement je fermerai la porte*, come in, or I'll shut the door; *faisons autrement*, let us go to work another way; *pas autrement*, not very.

autrichien (otri'ʃjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **autrichienne**) Austrian. *n.* (**Autrichien**, *fem.* **Autrichienne**) An Austrian.

autruche (o'tryʃ), *n.f.* Ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have the stomach of an ostrich, to digest anything. **autrucherie**, *n.f.* Ostrich-farm. **autruchon**, *n.m.* Young ostrich.

autrui (o'trɥi), *pron. indef.* Others, other people, one's or our neighbours. *Dépendre d'autrui*, to depend on others; *faire à autrui ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fît*, to do by others as we would be done by; *le bien d'autrui*, another's property; *mal d'autrui n'est que songe*, we make light of the ills of others.

auvent (o'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Pent-roof.

auvergnat (ɔvɛr'ɲa), *a.* (*fem.* **auvergnate**) Belonging to Auvergne. *n.* (**Auvergnat**, *fem.* **Auvergnate**) An inhabitant of Auvergne.

auvergne (ɔ'vɛrɲ), *n.f.* Tan-liquor in which skins are macerated; this operation. **auvergner**, *v.t.* To put (skins) into this.

auvernat (ɔvɛr'na), *n.m.* A variety of vine, originally from Auvergne, cultivated in Loiret; red wine from this.

aux (*pl.* of AU) [À].

auxdits, *pl.* (*fem.* **auxdites**) [AUX, DIT].

auxiliaire (ɔksi'ljɛːr), *a.* Auxiliary, aiding, subsidiary. *Service auxiliaire*, (*Mil.*) the service comprising those, unfit for service under arms, employed as clerks, mechanics, etc., in the corps to which they are attached; *verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary verb. *n.* Auxiliary; helper, assistant. **auxiliairement**, *adv.* In an auxiliary or subsidiary way. **auxiliateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **auxiliatrice**) Helping, succouring; *n.* A helper.

auxquels, *pl.* (*fem.* **auxquelles**) [À, LEQUEL].

avachi (ava'ʃi), *a.* (*fem.* **avachie**) Out of shape, worn out. *n.* A flabby, useless person. **avachir**, *v.t.* To make flabby, limp, or feeble; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'avachir**, *v.r.* To flag; to grow fat and flabby; to get out of shape or down at heel. **avachissement**, *n.m.* Flabbiness; lack of energy.

aval (1) (a'val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avals**) Guarantee, endorsement. *Mettez votre aval au dos de ce billet*, endorse that bill.

aval (2) (a'val), *n.m.* The lower or downward part or direction, down stream. *En aval de*, below; *le vent vient d'aval*, the wind is blowing up stream; *vent d'aval*, westerly wind. **avalage**, *n.m.* Passage (of a boat etc.) down stream; putting (wine etc.) in a cellar.

avalaison (avalɛ'zɔ̃) or **avalasse**, *n.f.* Sudden flood, torrent (caused by heavy rain or melting snow); (*Naut.*) a long-continued wind from the sea.

avalanche (ava'lɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Avalanche.

avalant (ava'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **avalante**) Descending, going down stream.

avalasse [AVALAISON].

avalée (ava'le), *n.f.* The amount done by a weaver without unwinding the cylinders of the loom.

avalement (aval'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Descent, lowering, letting down; swallowing.

avaler (ava'le), *v.t.* To swallow, to swallow down; to drink, to toss off, to gulp down; to let down; to lower (things into a cellar etc.); (*Gard.*) to lop; (*fig.*) to endure, to pocket (an affront); to believe. *Avaler des bourdes*, to be credulous; *avaler des couleuvres*, to pocket many affronts; *avaler des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *avaler la pilule*, (*fig.*) to swallow the pill; *avaler sa langue*, to be bored to death, to yawn; to keep silent; *avaler un affront*, to pocket an insult; *il ne fait que tordre et avaler*, he gobbles up everything. *v.i.* To go down (a river etc. with the stream). **s'avaler**, *v.r.* To flag, to hang down (of a horse's belly etc.); (*fig.*) to be swallowed, to be believed.

avale-tout (aval'tu) or **avale-tout-cru**, *n.m.* (*slang*) A gross feeder, a glutton.

avaleur (ava'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **avaleuse**) Swallower, glutton. *Avaleur de gens* ou *de charrettes ferrées*, a braggart; *avaleur de pois gris*, a great glutton.

avalies (ava'li), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Pelt-wool.

avaliser (avali'ze), *v.t.* To guarantee [see AVAL (1)]. **avaliste**, *a.* Guaranteeing; *n.* Guarantor.

avaloire (ava'lwaːr), *n.f.* A piece of harness, fastened to the shaft, descending behind the thighs of the shaft-horse to hold a vehicle in going downhill; (*slang*) throat, swallow.

avalure (ava'lyːr), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Sloughing of the horny part of the hoof.

avançage (avɑ̃'saːʒ), *n.m.* Permission or right to stand for hire (of cabs etc.); cab-stand.

avance (a'vɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* That which is in front; a part of a building etc. projecting forwards; an advance, a start, distance in advance; payment of money in advance; (*fig.*, *pl.*) attentions, first steps in an acquaintanceship, reconciliation, love-affair, etc. *À l'avance, en avance, par avance*, beforehand, before one's time, by anticipation; *d'avance*, beforehand; *faire des avances*, to make advances to; *faire les avances d'une entreprise*, to advance the funds for an enterprise; *faire une avance de mille écus*, to advance a thousand crowns; *il a quatre lieues d'avance sur moi*, he is four leagues ahead of me; *payer d'avance*, to pay beforehand; *prendre l'avance*, to get the start; *prévenir d'avance*, to warn beforehand.

avancé (avɑ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **avancée (1)**) Advanced, forward, early; late (of the hour); over-ripe, tainted, high; liberal, progressive (of opinions etc.); paid in advance; put forward, enunciated. *Je n'en suis pas plus avancé*, I am not a bit the better off for it; *les arbres sont avancés*, the trees are forward; *me voilà bien avancé!* that's all I get for my pains, I am in a pretty predicament; *un homme avancé en âge*, an elderly man; *un jeune homme fort avancé*, a very forward youth; *viande avancée*, meat which is going bad. **avancée** (2), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Advance guard, outpost; (*Mining*) the forward part of a gallery.

avancement (avɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Advance, projection, progress, advancement; improvement; preferment, promotion, rise; (*Law*) payment in advance (to an heir).

avancer (avɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To move, to bring, put, or hold forward, to advance; to pay beforehand or in advance; to assert, to bring forward, to urge; to promote, to give promotion to; to advantage, to profit; (*fig.*) to bring nearer, to hasten, to forward; to put on (a clock). *Avancer le dîner*, to hasten dinner; *avancer le pied*, to put one's foot forward; *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interests; *avancer l'horloge*, to put the clock on; *avancer un ouvrage*, to forward a piece of work; *avancez la table*, push the table forward; *cela a avancé sa mort*, that hastened his death; *faire avancer*, to push, to push on; *il lui a avancé de l'argent*, he has advanced him some money; *on l'a avancé*, he has been promoted; *pouvez-vous prouver ce que vous avancez?* can you prove your assertion? *v.i.* To advance, to proceed, to keep on; to go too fast; to project, to jut out; to make progress, to thrive, to get on, to gain ground. *Avancer en âge*, to advance in years; *avancez donc!* come along! *cela m'avance bien!* what good is that to me? *cette maison avance trop sur la rue*, that house juts out too much into the street; *faire avancer une voiture*, to call a cab; *l'horloge avance*, the clock is fast. **s'avancer**, *v.r.* To advance, to go on, to move forward; to get on, to improve; to get promoted, to be successful; to grow old etc.; to project. *Cet ambassadeur s'est trop avancé*, that ambassador has gone too far; *le temps s'avance*, time flies; *s'avancer à cheval*, to ride up; *s'avancer à la voile*, to sail up; *s'avancer en courant*, to run up; *s'avancer en voiture*, to drive up.

avançon (avɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Snood (of a fishing-line).

avanie (ava'ni), *n.f.* Insult, affront, outrage, scandal.

avant (a'vɑ̃), *prep.* Before, in front of, in advance of (of time, place, and order). *Avant J.-C.*, B.C.; *avant tout*, first of all, before all; *avant toutes choses*, above all things; *j'ai vu cela avant vous*, I saw that before you. *adv.* Before, previously; forward, in front; farther in advance, in depth, distance, etc. *Avant que*, before; *avant qu'il soit un an*, before a year is over; *bien avant dans la nuit*, very late at night; *creuser fort avant dans la terre*, to dig very deep in the ground; *d'avant*, before; *en avant*, forward! march on! *en avant de*, before, in front of; *mettre en avant*, to bring forward; *n'allez pas si avant*, don't go so far; *nous étions bien avant en mer*, we had got a great way out to sea; *plus avant*, further, deeper. *n.m.* Front; prow, head, bow (of a ship); (*Football*) forward. *Aller de l'avant*, to go ahead; *de l'avant à l'arrière*, from stem to stern; *gagner l'avant de*, to get ahead of, to get a headway (on a ship).

avantage (avɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; the better, superiority; victory, success; (*Law*) that which is given (to a legatee etc.) over and above his legal share; (*Naut.*) weather-gauge; (*Horsemanship*) whip-hand; (*Cards etc.*) odds; (*Tennis*) vantage. *Avoir l'avantage*, to win, to prevail; *avoir l'avantage sur*, to have the advantage over; *j'ai perdu, vous avez l'avantage*, I have lost, you have the better of the game; *nos troupes ont eu l'avantage*, our troops have had the best of it; *on lui a fait tous les avantages possibles*, they gave him every possible advantage; *on peut dire ceci à son avantage*, this may be said in his favour; *quel avantage vous en revient-il?* what benefit do you reap from it? *s'habiller à son avantage*, to dress to the best advantage; *tirer avantage de tout*, to turn everything to account.

avantager (avɑ̃ta'ʒe), *v.t.* To advantage, to give an advantage to; to favour. *La nature l'avait avantagé de beaucoup de qualités précieuses*, nature had endowed him with many inestimable qualities. **s'avantager**, *v.r.* To take advantage; to advantage each other. **avantageusement**, *adv.* Advantageously, to advantage; usefully, favourably. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak highly of someone; *s'habiller avantageusement*, to dress to the best advantage. **avantageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **avantageuse**) Advantageous, profitable, eligible; conceited, presumptuous; (of dress) becoming. *C'est un homme avantageux*, he is a conceited, vain or presuming fellow; *coiffure avantageuse*, a becoming way of dressing the hair; *conditions avantageuses*, advantageous terms; *un ton avantageux*, a confident, assuming tone; *n.m.* (*colloq.*) A conceited or presumptuous fellow.

avant-bassin (avɑ̃ba'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-bassins**) Part of a harbour in front of a dock.

avant-bec (avɑ̃'bɛk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-becs**) Starling of a bridge, ice-breaker, cutwater.

avant-bras (avɑ̃'bra), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Forearm.

avant-cœur (avɑ̃'kœːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pit of the stomach; (*Vet.*) tumour or abscess in the breast (of horses or cattle).

avant-corps (avɑ̃'kɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Arch.*) Fore-part (of a building).

avant-cour (avɑ̃'kuːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **avant-cours**) Fore-court.

avant-coureur (avɑ̃ku'rœːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-coureurs**) One who goes in front, forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.* Going in front, preceding, presaging.

avant-courrier (avɑ̃ku'rje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **avant-courrière**, *pl.* **avant-courriers**) A horseman riding ahead of a travelling carriage to order relays of horses; (*fig.*) avant-courier, forerunner, harbinger.

avant-dernier (avɑ̃dɛr'nje), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **avant-dernière**, *pl.* **avant-derniers**) The last but one. *L'avant-dernière syllabe*, the penultimate.

avant-fossé (avɑ̃fo'se), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-fossés**) (*Fort.*) Fosse round the counterscarp.

avant-garde (avɑ̃'gard), *n.f.* (*pl.* **avant-gardes**) Vanguard, van.

avant-goût (avɑ̃'gu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-goûts**) Foretaste, earnest, anticipation.

avant-hier (avɑ̃'tjɛːr), *adv.* and *n.m.* The day before yesterday.

avant-main (avɑ̃'mɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-mains**) Flat of the hand; forehand of a horse; (*Tennis*) forehand stroke; (*Cards*) lead.

avant-mur (avɑ̃'myːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-murs**) Outward wall built against another, screen-wall.

avant-pied (avɑ̃'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-pieds**) Vamp, upper leather of a boot; (*vulg.*) instep, metatarsus.

avant-poignet (avɑ̃pwa'ɲɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-poignets**) Fore-wrist.

avant-port (avɑ̃'pɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-ports**) Outer harbour, tide-dock.

avant-portail (avɑ̃pɔr'taːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-portails**) Outer portal (in some Gothic churches).

avant-poste (avɑ̃'pɔst), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-postes**) (*Mil.*) Advanced post, outpost; (*fig.*) outer defence.

avant-première (avɑ̃prə'mjɛːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **avant-premières**) Meeting of critics, artists, etc., before the first presentation of a play, picture, etc.; an article on a piece appearing before its first presentation.

avant-projet (avɑ̃prɔ'ʒɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-projets**) Rough draft.

avant-propos (avɑ̃prɔ'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Preface, preamble, introduction.

avant-quart (avɑ̃'kaːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-quarts**) Warning strokes (before the hour etc. is struck on a bell).

avant-scène (avɑ̃'sɛːn), *n.f.* (*pl.* **avant-scènes**) Front of the stage (between curtain and orchestra); proscenium; stage-box; (*fig.*) previous events.

avant-terrasse (avɑ̃tɛ'ras), *n.f.* (*pl.* **avant-terrasses**) Terrace in front of another.

avant-toit (avɑ̃'twɑ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-toits**) A projecting roof, eaves.

avant-train (avɑ̃'trɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **avant-trains**) Fore-carriage, limber; part comprising the wheels (of a plough); fore-quarters (of a horse).

avant-veille (avɑ̃'vɛːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **avant-veilles**) The day before the eve, the second day before.

avare (a'vaːr), *a.* Avaricious, miserly; covetous, stingy, close-fisted, penurious. *À père avare enfant prodigue*, a miserly father has a spendthrift son; *être avare de ses louanges*, to be sparing of praise. *n.m.* Miser; niggard. **avarement**, *adv.* Avariciously.

avariable (ava'rjabl), *a.* That may spoil or go bad.

avarice (ava'ris), *n.f.* Avarice, greed, covetousness; niggardliness, stinginess. **avaricieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **avaricieuse**) Avaricious, covetous, stingy.

avarie (ava'ri), *n.f.* Damage (to a ship or cargo); damage, deterioration; average; (*euphem.*) syphilis. *Avaries communes*, general average; *avaries simples*, ordinary damage; *causer une avarie*, to damage; *menues avaries*, petty averages; *régler les avaries*, to state the averages; *sans avarie*, without mishap. **avarié**, *a.* (*fem.* **avariée**) Damaged, spoiled, deteriorated; (*euphem.*) affected with syphilis. **avarier**, *v.t.* To damage, to spoil. **s'avarier**, *v.r.* To become damaged.

avariose (ava'rjoːz), *n.f.* Syphilis.

avatar (ava'tar), *n.m.* Avatar.

à vau (a'vo), *adv.* Down (with the stream). Only found in *à vau-de-route*, helter-skelter, in disorder, or *à vau-l'eau*, with the stream, down stream. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées à vau-l'eau*, all his undertakings have come to nought or to rack and ruin.

avé (a've), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ave. *Avé Maria*, ave Maria.

avec (a'vɛk), *prep.* With, at the same time as, along or together with; by means of, by; regarding; against, in spite of. *Avec ça!* (*colloq.*) nonsense! *avec dessein*, designedly; *avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless; *d'avec*, away from; *discerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil; *il a pris mon manteau, et s'en est allé avec*, he has taken my cloak, and has gone off with it; *venez avec moi*, come with me.

*__avecque__ or *__avecques__ [AVEC].

*__aveindre__ (a'vɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **aveignant**, *p.p.* **aveint**, *conjugated like* CRAINDRE), *v.t.* To fetch, to take.

*__aveine__ [AVOINE].

aveinière (avɛ'njɛːr) or **avénière,** *n.f.* Oat-field.

avelanède (avla'nɛd) or **velanède,** *n.f.* Acorn-cup, valonia.

aveline (a'vlin), *n.f.* Filbert. **avelinier,** *n.m.* Filbert-tree.

aven (a'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Pot-hole, gulf, chasm (in mountain limestone).

avénacé (avena'se), *a.* (*fem.* **avénacée**) (*Bot.*) Avenaceous.

avénage (ave'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Due or impost paid in oats.

avenant (av'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **avenante**) Coming, falling; personable, prepossessing, comely, pleasing, taking. *Manières avenantes*, prepossessing, engaging manners; *physionomie avenante*, pleasing features; *à l'avenant*, in keeping with, in the same proportions, of a piece; *et tout à l'avenant*, and all corresponding, matching; *le dessert fut à l'avenant du repas*, the dessert was in keeping with the repast. *n.m.* A modification or addition made in an insurance policy etc.

avènement (avɛn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Coming, advent, accession, succession (to a throne etc.). *Droit de joyeux avènement*, (*Feud. Law*) duties paid to the king or a feudal lord on his succession; (*fig.*) a present by a person coming into an office; *l'avènement du Messie*, the coming of the Messiah; *l'avènement du roi à la couronne*, the king's accession to the crown.

avèneron (avɛn'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Wild oats.

avénière [AVEINIÈRE].

avenir (1) (av'niːr), *n.m.* The future, futurity, future existence, future ages; posterity; (*fig.*) future welfare, hopes, prospects. *À l'avenir*, in future, henceforth; *cet homme n'a aucun avenir*, that man has no prospects; *j'assure un avenir a mes enfants*, I secure a competence for my children; *on ne peut répondre de l'avenir*, one cannot answer for the future.

*__avenir__ (2) [ADVENIR].

à-venir (av'niːr), *n.m.* (*Law*) Summons to appear addressed by an advocate or attorney to the opposite party in a cause.

avent (a'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Advent.

aventer (avɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To place (a sail etc.) to the wind.

aventure (avɑ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Surprising or unexpected event or experience; chance, accident, luck; adventure, daring enterprise, hazardous exploit; love affair or intrigue. *À l'aventure*, at random; *d'aventure ou par aventure*, by chance, perchance; *dire la bonne aventure*, to tell people's fortunes; *grosse aventure*, (*Comm.*) loan at high interest at the risk of total loss of capital in case of shipwreck etc., bottomry; *la bonne aventure*, a prophecy of future good luck; *mal d'aventure*, (*pop.*) whitlow; *se faire dire sa bonne aventure*, to have one's fortune told; *si par aventure*, if peradventure, if by chance; *tenter l'aventure*, to try one's luck; *une diseuse de bonne aventure*, a fortune-teller; *une plaisante aventure*, a droll adventure.

aventurer (avɑ̃ty're), *v.t.* To venture, to hazard, to risk. **s'aventurer,** *v.r.* To venture, to take one's chance, to hazard oneself.

aventureux (avɑ̃ty'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **aventureuse**) Venturesome, adventurous; left to chance. **aventurier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **aventurière**) Adventurer, adventuress, impostor.

aventurine (avɑ̃ty'rin), *n.f.* Aventurine.

avenu (av'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **avenue** (1)) Come to pass, happened. *Acte nul et non avenu*, act that is null and void.

avenue (2) (av'ny), *n.f.* Approach; avenue.

avérage (ave'raːʒ), *n.m.* Average.

avéré (ave're), *a.* (*fem.* **avérée**) Authenticated, established by evidence.

avérer (ave're), *v.t.* To verify, to confirm, to establish.

averrhoïsme or **averroïsme** (avɛrɔ'ism), *n.m.* Averroism.

avers (a'vɛːr), *n.m.* Obverse (of coins etc.).

averse (a'vɛrs), *n.f.* Sudden and heavy shower of rain, downpour; (*fig.*) flood (of talk etc.).

aversion (avɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Aversion, distaste, antipathy, dislike, detestation. *Avoir en aversion*, to dislike; *cet homme est ma bête d'aversion*, that man is my bugbear, my pet aversion; *prendre quelqu'un en aversion*, to take an aversion to someone.

averti (avɛr'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **avertie**) Warned, informed. *Se tenir pour averti*, to be on one's guard, to take it as a warning; *un homme averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

avertin (avɛr'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Vertigo; a person affected with this; (*Vet.*) TOURNIS.

avertir (avɛr'tiːr), *v.t.* To inform, to acquaint with, to give notice, to warn, to admonish (*de*). *Faire avertir de*, to send notice, to give word of.

avertissement (avɛrtis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Information, notification, advice, warning, caution; (*colloq.*) admonition; preface (of a book etc.); notice (to pay etc.).

avertisseur (avɛrti'sœːr), *n.m.* Monitor, adviser, informer; (*Theat.*) call-boy. *Avertisseur d'incendie*, fire-alarm.

aveu (a'vø), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Acknowledgment or recognition (of a vassal by his lord, or vice versa); (*fig.*) admission, avowal, confession; approbation, consent. *De l'aveu de mon père*, my father agrees that; *faire l'aveu de*, to confess; *homme sans aveu*, a vagrant, a vagabond.

aveuer [AVUER].

aveuglant (avœ'glɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aveuglante**) Blinding, dazzling; (*fig.*) distracting, misleading.

aveugle (a'vœgl), *a.* Blind, sightless; blinded by passion etc., deluded; blinding, deluding, distracting. *À l'aveugle*, blindly, at random; *aveugle de naissance*, born blind; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change from bad to worse; *en aveugle*, blindly, ignorantly; *la fortune est aveugle*, fortune is blind; *obéissance aveugle*, implicit obedience. *n.* Blind person. *C'est un aveugle qui en conduit un autre*, it is the blind leading the blind; *crier comme un aveugle qui a perdu son bâton*, to cry out loudly over a trifle; *un aveugle y mordrait*, a blind man would see it. **aveuglement,** *n.m.* Blindness; (*fig.*) infatuation, delusion. **aveuglément,** *adv.* Blindly, rashly, implicitly.

aveugle-né (avœglə'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **aveugle-née,** *pl.* **aveugles-nés** or **aveugles-nées**) Blind from birth. *n.* A person blind from birth.

aveugler (avœ'gle), *v.t.* To blind, to make blind; (*fig.*) to dazzle; to delude, to deprive of reason; to obscure, to cloud; (*Naut.*) to fother (a leak). *Aveugler une voie d'eau*, (*Naut.*) to fother a leak; *la passion aveugle l'entendement*, passion obscures the understanding; *la trop grande lumière aveugle*, too much light dazzles the eyes. **s'aveugler,** *v.r.* To shut one's eyes (to); (*fig.*) to be blinded, to be infatuated. **aveuglette,** *n.f.* (Only in the phrase *à l'aveuglette*, in the dark). *Aller à l'aveuglette*, to go groping along, to go blindly or rashly.

aveulir (avœ'liːr), *v.t.* To render weak, to enfeeble to enervate. **aveulissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **aveulissante**) Enfeebling, enervating. **aveulissement,** *n.m.* Enfeeblement, enervation.

aviateur (avja'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **aviatrice**). *a.* Serving for aviation. *n.* Aviator, pilot. **aviation,** *n.f* Aviation.

aviceptologie (avisɛptɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Treatise on fowling.

avicule (avi'kyl), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Genus of mollusca comprising the pearl-oyster.

aviculteur (avikyl'tœːr), *n.m.* One who raises birds or poultry, aviarist. **aviculture,** *n.f.* Bird-raising; poultry-farming.

avide (a'vid), *a.* Greedy, voracious, rapacious; eager for, thirsting for, avid (*de*). *Avide de gain,* eager for gain; *un homme avide,* a covetous man. **avidement,** *adv.* Greedily, voraciously; eagerly. **avidité,** *n.f.* Avidity, greediness; eagerness.

avien (a'vjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **avienne**) (*Anat. etc.*) Bird-like.

avilir (avi'liːr), *v.t.* To debase, to depreciate, to disparage; to lower; to degrade, to disgrace. **s'avilir,** *v.r.* To degrade oneself, to grow contemptible. **avilissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **avilissante**) Debasing, degrading, humiliating. **avilissement,** *n.m.* Debasement, degradation; depreciation, disparagement. **avilisseur,** *a.* (*fem.* **avilisseuse**) Debasing, degrading; *n.* One who debases, disparages, or degrades.

avillon (avi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Claw, talon (of a bird of prey).

avinage (avi'naːʒ), *n.f.* Filling or soaking with wine.

aviné (avi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **avinée**) Drunk, unsteady (from drink); wine-soaked (of a cask). *C'est un corps aviné,* he is a regular tippler. **aviner,** *v.t.* To soak or fill with wine. **s'aviner,** *v.r.* To fill oneself or itself with wine; (*fig.*) to get drunk.

avion (a'vjɔ̃), *n.m.* A military form of aeroplane.

avir or **havir** (a'viːr), *v.t.* To burn or brown the outside of (bread, roast meat, etc.); to beat over the edges of (tin-plates etc.) in order to join them up.

aviron (avi'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Oar. *Aller à l'aviron,* to row; *aviron de couple,* scull; *donner un coup d'aviron,* to lend a helping hand. **avironnerie,** *n.f.* Oar-maker's shed. **avironnier,** *n.m.* Oar-maker, oar-merchant.

avis (a'vi), *n.m.* Opinion, way of thinking, sentiment, judgment; consultation, deliberation, consideration; vote, motion; advice, counsel, admonition; information, notice, warning, caution; hint; intelligence, news; preface (in books). *Aller aux avis,* to put to the vote; *à mon avis,* in my opinion; *avis au lecteur,* preface or note to the reader, (*fig.*) a word to the wise; *deux avis valent mieux qu'un,* two heads are better than one; *dire son avis,* to say or speak one's mind; *donner à quelqu'un un avis de quelque chose,* to advise someone of something; *donner un avis assez clair à quelqu'un,* to give a pretty broad hint to someone; *être d'avis,* to be of opinion; *faute d avis,* for want of advice; *il y a jours d'avis,* there is no hurry, there is plenty of time; *j'ai changé d'avis,* I have altered my mind; *je ne suis pas d'avis d'y aller,* I am not for going there; *je profiterai de l'avis que vous me donnez,* I shall avail myself of the caution you have given me; *lettre d'avis,* letter of advice; *ne m'écris plus jusqu'à nouvel avis,* write no more till further notice; *on a reçu avis de Paris,* we were advised from Paris; *ouvrir un avis,* to broach an opinion; *prendre les avis,* to take the opinion; *sous avis,* with advice; *suivant l'avis de,* as per advice.

avisé (avi'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **avisée**) Advised, shrewd, clear-sighted, wary, circumspect, prudent. *Il est fort avisé,* he is a very discreet man; *mal avisé,* ill advised. **avisement,** *n.m.* Circumspection, prudence.

aviser (avi'ze), *v.t.* To perceive, to espy; to inform, to apprise; (*Comm.*) to advise by letter. *v.i.* To consider, to think (about), to look (to). *Avisez-y,* look to it; *vous y aviserez,* you will see to it. **s'aviser,** *v.r.* To think of, to find (an expedient etc.); to bethink oneself, to be so minded; to dare, to presume. *Il ne s'avise jamais de rien,* he thinks of nothing; *il s'avisa de,* he took it into his head to; *il s'avisa d'un bon expédient,* he bethought himself of a good expedient.

aviso (avi'zo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Aviso, dispatch-boat.

avisure or **avissure** (avi'syːr), *n.m.* Edges (of two sheets of metal) beaten down for joining up.

***avitaillement** (avitɑj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut., Mil.*) Victualling; stores. ***avitailler,** *v.t.* To victual, to furnish with stores.

avivage (avi'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Polishing, brightening, reviving.

aviver (avi've), *v.t.* To revive, to brighten; to sharpen the edges of, to polish, to burnish; to irritate, to exacerbate (a wound, resentment, etc.); (*Surg.*) to lay bare the healthy parts of (a wound), removing the morbid parts. **s'aviver,** *v.r.* To revive.

avives (a'viːv), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Vet.*) Vives.

avivoir (avi'vwaːr), *n.m.* Polisher, burnisher (tool).

avocaillon (avɔka'jɔ̃), *n.m.* A pettifogging advocate.

avocasser (avɔka'se), *v.i.* To be a pettifogger, to drudge at the bar. **avocasserie,** *n.f.* Pettifoggery, chicanery, quibbling. **avocassier,** *a.* (*fem.* **avocassière**) Pettifogging; *n.m.* Pettifogger.

avocat (1) (avɔ'ka), *n.m.* (*fem.* **avocate**) Barrister, advocate, counsel; (*fig.*) pleader, intercessor, champion. *Avocat à tort, avocat de bulle, avocat de causes perdues, avocat de Pilate, avocat sous l'orme,* briefless barrister; *avocat consultant,* chamber counsel; *avocat du diable,* Devil's advocate; *avocat général,* Solicitor-General; *avocat principal,* leading barrister; *l'avocate des pécheurs,* the Holy Virgin; *plaider par avocat,* to be represented by counsel.

avocat (2) (avɔ'ka), *n.m.* Avocado, alligator pear. **avocatier,** *n.m.* The tree bearing this.

avocatoire (avɔka'twaːr), *a.* Recalling (of letters etc.). *n.m.* A letter recalling a person.

avocette (avɔ'sɛt), *n.f.* Avocet.

avoine (a'vwan), *n.f.* Oats; (*fig.*) nourishment, food. *Bale* ou *balle d'avoine,* the membrane enveloping the oat grain; *d'avoine,* of oats, oaten; *farine d'avoine,* oatmeal; *folle avoine,* wild oats; *gruau d'avoine,* groats. **avoinerie,** *n.f.* Oat-field.

avoir (1) (a'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **ayant,** *p.p.* **eu**) To have, to possess, to experience, to feel (pain, hunger, etc.); to obtain, to get, to buy, etc.; to be aged (so many years); to have on, to wear. *Avoir à,* to owe, to be under obligation to (do etc.); *avoir dans la main,* to hold in the hollow of one's hand; *avoir de son père,* to take after one's father; *avoir en détestation,* to hate; *avoir faim,* to be hungry; *avoir honte,* to be ashamed; *avoir la parole,* to be entitled to speak, to be in possession of the House; *avoir peur,* to be afraid; *avoir pour agréable,* to regard as an agreeable person, to like; *avoir pour patron,* to have as master; *avoir raison,* to be right; *avoir raison de,* to get the mastery over; *avoir soif,* to be thirsty; *avoir tort,* to be wrong; *c'est une femme comme il n'y en a point,* she has not her like or match; *combien y a-t-il de Paris à Londres?* how far is it from Paris to London? *en a-t-il!* what a lot he has! *en avoir,* to be irritated, to catch it; *en avoir à* ou *contre,* to owe a grudge against; *faire avoir,* to procure for; *il a quarante ans,* he is forty; *il avait un habit bleu,* he had on a blue coat; *il ne saurait y avoir de différence,* there can be no difference; *il n'y a pas de quoi,* don't name or mention it, there is no offence; *il n'y a qu'à parler,* he has only to speak; *il y a de quoi,* there is enough or good reason to; *il y a deux mois que je suis ici,* I have been here two months; *il y a plus,* nay more; *il y a un an qu'il est mort,* he has been dead a year; *il y a une heure que nous écrivons,* we have been writing for the last hour; *il y en a de noirs,* there are some black ones; *il y en a encore,* there is still some left; *j'ai à vous parler,* I have something to tell you; *qu'avez-vous donc?* what's the matter? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what ails you? what is the matter with you? *vous avez la main, le dé, la boule,* it is your turn to play (at cards, at dice, at billiards); *vous n'avez qu'à dire,* you need only say the word; *y ayant,* since it is so.

avoir (2) (a'vwaːr), *n.m.* Possessions, property, what one is worth; (*Comm.*) credit, credit-side. *Voilà tout mon avoir,* this is all I have.

avoisinant (avwazi'nã), *a.* (*fem.* **avoisinante**) Neighbouring, adjoining, close by. **avoisiner**, *v.t.* To border upon, to be contiguous to; to neighbour. *Être bien* ou *mal avoisiné*, to have good *or* bad neighbours.

avortement (avɔrtə'mã), *n.m.* Abortion, miscarriage; failure.

avorter (avɔr'te), *v.t.* To miscarry, to have a miscarriage; to fail to develop, ripen, etc. (of plants, fruits, etc.); to prove abortive, to fail. *Ce dessein avorta*, that plan failed; *faire avorter*, to cause or procure abortion; *faire avorter les desseins de quelqu'un*, to baffle someone's designs. **avorton**, *n.m.* Abortion; abortive child; (*fig.*) a paltry, miserable person or thing, a miserable specimen.

avouable (a'vwabl), *a.* Avowable, that may be owned.

avoué (a'vwe), *n.m.* Attorney, solicitor. *Une étude d'avoué*, a solicitor's office.

avouer (a'vwe), *v.t.* To own, to acknowledge, to confess; to approve; to recognize as one's own, to avow; to sanction. *Avouer un enfant*, to acknowledge a child; *il a avoué le fait*, he has confessed the deed; *il avoue l'avoir fait*, he confesses to it; *j'avouerai tout ce qu'il fera*, I will approve of all he does; *j'étais, je l'avoue, un peu confus*, I was rather confused, I must admit; *s'avouer vaincu*, to own oneself vanquished.

***avouerie** (avwe'ri), *n.f.* The functions of an attorney.

avoyer (avwa'je), *n.m.* The chief magistrate in some Swiss cantons.

avril (a'vril), *n.m.* April. *Donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make someone an April fool; *recevoir un poisson d'avril*, to be made an April fool. **avrillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **avrillée**) Sown or planted in April. **avrillet**, *n.m.* Wheat sown in April.

avuer (a'vɥe) or **aveuer**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To mark down, to follow (game) with the eyes.

avulsif (avyl'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **avulsive**) Avulsive.

avulsion (avyl'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Avulsion, extraction. **avulsive** [AVULSIF].

avunculaire (avɔ̃ky'lɛːr), *a.* Avuncular.

axe (aks), *n.m.* Axis; axle, axle-tree, spindle, trunnion; (*Bot.*, *Geol.*, *Anat.*, *etc.*) axis; (*fig.*) central support or main axis of a system of ideas etc. *Axe de manivelle*, crank-shaft; *axe de vis*, screw-arbor; *axe tournant*, axle-tree. **axial**, *a.* (*fem.* **axiale**) or **axuel** (*fem.* **axuelle**) Axial. **axifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing an axis. **axifuge**, *a.* Centrifugal [CENTRIFUGE].

axillaire (aksil'lɛːr), *a.* (*Anat. and Bot.*) Axiliar, axillary. *Fleurs axillaires*, axillary flowers.

axinite (aksi'nit), *n.m.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica, alumina, oxides of iron and manganese, and boric acid.

axiomatique (aksjɔma'tik), *a.* Axiomatic.

axiome (ak'sjoːm), *n.m.* Axiom; (*fig.*) an accepted proposition, a truism.

axiomètre (aksjɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tell-tale (of the tiller).

axipète [CENTRIPÈTE].

axis (ak'sis), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Axis, the second cervical vertebra; (*Zool.*) a small spotted deer, *Cervus axis*.

axonge (ak'sɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* (*Pharm. etc.*) Hog's lard.

axuel (*fem.* **axuelle**) [AXIAL].

ayant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **ayante**) [AVOIR (1)].

ayant cause (ɛjã'koːz), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ayants cause**) (*Law*) Assign, representative. **ayant droit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **ayants droit**) Party entitled, party to whom another's rights have been transferred.

azalée (aza'le), *n.f.* Azalea.

azédarac (azeda'rak) or **azadarac**, *n.m.* Bead-tree, *Melia azedarach*.

azerole (az'rɔl), *n.f.* Azarole, Neapolitan medlar. **azerolier**, *n.m.* Azarole-tree.

***azime** [AZYME].

azimut (azi'myt), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Azimuth. **azimutal**, *a.* (*fem.* **azimutale**, *pl.* **azimutaux**) Azimuthal; *n.m.* A form of mariner's compass.

azor (a'zɔːr), *n.m.* Name for a dog, dog; (*Mil. slang*) knapsack. *Appeler azor*, (*Theat. slang*) to hiss.

azotate (azɔ'tat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Nitrate.

azote (a'zɔt), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Nitrogen, azote. *a.* Nitric, azotic. **azoté**, *a.* (*fem.* **azotée**) Azotized, nitrogenized. **azoter**, *v.t.* To charge with nitrogen; to azotize. **azoteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **azoteuse**) Nitrous. **azotine**, *n.f.* Organic matter, especially refuse wool etc. used for greasing. **azotique**, *a.* Azotic, nitric. **azotite**, *n.m.* Salt of nitrous acid. **azoture**, *n.m.* Nitride. **azoturie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) A morbid condition characterized by excess of urea in the urine. **azoturique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

aztèque (as'tɛk), *a.* Aztec. *n.* (*slang*) A miserable weakling, a degenerate, an abortion; (**Aztèque**) an Aztec; the Aztec language.

azur (a'zyːr), *n.m.* Azure, blue, sky-colour; (*fig.*) peace, calm, innocence. *Azur de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *ciel d'azur*, (*fig.*) bliss; *pierre d'azur*, (*pop.*) lapis lazuli. **azurable**, *a.* That may be blued. **azurage**, *n.m.* Blueing. **azuré**, *a.* (*fem.* **azurée**) Azure, sky-coloured. *La voûte azurée*, the azure skies. **azurer**, *v.t.* To stain azure colour, to blue. **azurescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **azurescente**) Bluish, tending towards blue. **azurin**, *a.* (*fem.* **azurine**) Pale azure; *n.f.* A shade of blue; blue roach, azurine. **azurite**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) azurite.

azygos (azi'gɔs), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Azygous. *n.f.* The vein connecting the two *venæ cavæ* or arteries entering the right auricular appendage of the heart.

azyme (a'zim), *a.* Azymous, unleavened, non-fermented (of bread). *n.m.* Azyme, unleavened bread. *Fête des azymes*, feast of unleavened bread. **azymique**, *a.* Not suitable for fermentation. **azymite**, *n.m.* Azymite.

B

B, b (be), *n.m.* The second letter of the alphabet. *Être marqué au* b, to be either one-eyed, hunch-backed, or lame (*borgne, bossu, boiteux*). *Ne parler que par* b *ou par* f, never to speak without swearing.

baba (1) (ba'ba), *n.m.* A rich cake, with sultanas etc., in rum etc.

baba (2) (ba'ba), *a.* (*slang*) Astounded. *Rester baba*, to be dumbfounded, flabbergasted.

babel (ba'bɛl), *n.f.* Babel, uproar, disorder. *C'est une vraie tour de babel*, it is a perfect babel, uproar, or confusion; *tour de babel*, tower of Babel. **babélique**, *a.* Gigantic, extremely high.

babeurre (ba'bœːr), *n.m.* Buttermilk; churn.

babiche (ba'biʃ), *n.f.* Lap-dog.

babichon, *n.m.* [BICHON].

babil (ba'bi), *n.m.* Babble, prattle; chitchat, tattle; chattering, babbling, etc. (of birds etc.). *Il nous étourdit par son babil*, he bewilders us with his chattering. **babillage** or **babillement**, *n.m.* Prattle, babbling, twaddle; tittle-tattle. **babillard**, (*fem.* **babillarde**) *a.* Babbling, prattling, talkative, garrulous; gossiping, tell-tale; *n.* Chatterer, babbler; tattler, blabber, gossip, tell-tale. *C'est un franc babillard*, he is a regular babbler; *ne vous fiez pas à cet homme-là, c'est un babillard*, don't trust that man, he is a great blab. **babillement** [BABILLAGE]. **babiller**, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle, to chat; to gossip, to chatter; (*fig.*) to blab, to backbite.

babine (ba'bin) or **babouine** (ba'bwin), *n.f.* The pendulous lip (of certain animals); (*colloq.*) human lips. *Il s'en lèche les babines*, he is smacking his lips over it.

babiole (ba'bjɔl), *n.f.* Bauble, gewgaw, toy; (*fig.*) trifle, a trumpery affair.

babiroussa (babiru'sa), *n.m.* Babiroussa.

bâbord (ba'bɔːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Port, larbord. *Bâbord!* helm aport. **bâbordais**, *n.m.* Port-watch.

babouche (ba'buʃ), *n.f.* Turkish heelless slipper.

babouin (ba'bwɛ̃), *n.m.* Baboon: (*Med.*) pimple (on the lip); monkey, (*fem.* **babouine**) hussy (of a child). *Faire baiser le babouin à quelqu'un*, to make someone eat humble pie.

babylonien (babilɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **babylonienne**) Babylonian. *n.* (**Babylonien,** *fem.* **Babylonienne**) A Babylonian. **babylonisme,** *n.m.* Grandiosity, gigantism.

bac (bak), *n.m.* Ferry, ferry-boat; vat, large bucket.

bacaliau (baka'ljo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stock-fish.

baccalauréat (bakalɔre'a), *n.m.* Baccalaureate, bachelorship (of arts, science, etc.).

baccara (baka'ra), *n.m.* Baccara.

bacchanal (baka'nal), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Racket, uproar. *Faire bacchanal*, to make a racket, to kick up a row. **bacchanale,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **bacchanales**) Bacchanalia; (*colloq.*) noisy drinking-bout, revel, debauch; a wild or boisterous dance; (*Paint.*) a picture of a dance of bacchantes and satyrs. **bacchanaliser,** *v.i.* To revel, to riot, to kick up a row.

bacchante (ba'kɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Bacchante, lewd woman.

bacchiaque (ba'kjak), *a.* (*Pros.*) Composed of the following. **bacchius,** *n.m.* Bacchius, a metrical foot consisting of two long and one short syllable.

baccifère (baksi'fɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bacciferous, berry-producing. **bacciforme,** *a.* Bacciform, berry-shaped.

***bacha** [PACHA].

bâche (bɑːʃ), *n.f.* Tilt for a carriage, cart, boat, etc.; (*Hort.*) hotbed frame; (*Manuf.*) tank, cistern; (*Naut.*) a pocket-shaped net, a drag-net.

bachelette (baʃ'lɛt), *n.f.* Maid, lass, damsel.

bachelier (baʃə'lje), *n.m.* Bachelor (of arts, science, etc.); (*Feud.*) knight-bachelor; (*prov.*) a young fellow. **bachelière,** *n.f.* A woman who has taken the degree of bachelor.

bâcher (bɑ'ʃe), *v.t.* To spread a tilt over, to cover (a cart etc.).

bachi-bouzouck (baʃibu'zuk), *n.m.* Bashi-bazouk.

bachique (ba'ʃik), *a.* Bacchic, jovial, convivial. *La liqueur bachique*, wine.

bachot (ba'ʃo), *n.m.* Wherry, small ferry-boat; (*Univ. slang*) baccalaureate. **bachoteur,** *n.m.* Ferryman.

bacile (ba'sil), *n.m.* Sea-fennel, samphire.

bacillaire (basi'lɛːr), *a.* (*Min.*) Bacilliform; prismatic; (*Path.*) caused by a bacillus. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of marine algæ related to the diatoms.

bacille (ba'sil), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bacillus. **bacilliforme,** *a.* Bacilliform. **bacillose** [TUBERCULOSE].

bacinet [BASSINET].

bâclage (bɑ'klaːʒ), *n.m.* Closing of a port by means of chains, booms, etc.; line of boats (in a port) for the discharge or loading of cargo; (*fig.*) hasty, scamped work.

bâcle (bɑːkl), *n.f.* A rod or strip of iron for fixing behind a door etc. to secure it.

bâcler (bɑ'kle), *v.t.* To bar, fasten, or secure (a door, window, etc.) with a *bâcle*; to close (a river, harbour, etc.) with booms, chains, etc.; to stop, obstruct, or interrupt (traffic, navigation, etc.); (*fig.*) to do hastily, to polish off, to scamp (work). *Bâcler une besogne*, to do a job quickly and anyhow.

bacqueter [BAQUETER].

bactéricide (bakteri'sid), *a.* (*Med.*) Destroying or stopping the multiplication of bacteria.

bactérie (bakte'ri), *n.f.* Bacterium, microbe. **bactérien,** *a.* (*fem.* **bactérienne**) Bacterial. **bactériologie,** *n.f.* Bacteriology. **bactériothérapie,** *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of bacteria.

badamier (bada'mje), *n.m.*, or **badamie,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Any of an Oriental genus of *Combretaceæ*, yielding myrobolans, banyans, etc.

badaud (ba'do), *n.m.* Ninny, booby, star-gazer; lounger, idler. **badaudage,** *n.m.* Star-gazing, lounging, loitering, idling. **badauder,** *v.i.* To go gaping about; to lounge, to saunter, to loiter. **badauderie,** *n.f.* Star-gazing, silliness; lounging, idling, sauntering. **badaudier,** *a.* (*fem.* **badaudière**) Given to star-gazing, idling, etc.

baderne (ba'dɛrn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fender; (*fig.*) old lumber, trash, rubbish; (*contempt.*) dotard, old fogy.

badiane (ba'djan), *n.f.*, or **badenier,** *n.m.* Aniseed-tree.

badigeon (badi'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Badigeon, filling-paste; whitewash; distemper; (*facet.*) rouge. **badigeonnage,** *n.m.* Filling up with badigeon, making up; daubing; whitewashing; (*facet.*) rouging. **badigeonner,** *v.t.* To fill up (stonework, sculpture, etc.) with badigeon; to whitewash; (*fig.*) to disguise the defects in with varnish, rouge, etc.; (*Med.*) to anoint with a pharmaceutical preparation; (*Sculpt.*) to fill up; (*Med.*) to paint. **badigeonneur,** *n.m.* One who applies badigeon; whitewasher; (*contempt.*) bad painter, dauber.

badin (ba'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **badine** (1)) Waggish, jocular, roguish, droll; *silly, foolish. *Air badin*, playful air; *il a l'humeur badine*, he is of a sportive humour. *n.* Wag, joker; buffoon, pantaloon; *fool, ass. *C'est un vrai badin*, he is a regular wag.

badinage (badi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Badinage, raillery, banter; playfulness, jocularity (of style); mere child's-play; decoying wild ducks by means of a tame fox or dog. *Ce n'est pour lui qu'un badinage*, it is mere child's-play for him; *finissez votre badinage*, have done with your fooling; *il se prête volontiers au badinage*, he has no objection to a little trifling.

badine (1) [BADIN].

badine (2) (ba'din), *n.f.* Switch. light cane, wand; (*pl.*) small tongs.

badinement (badin'mɑ̃) *adv.* Triflingly, banteringly, etc.

badiner (badi'ne), *v.i.* To trifle, to dally, to toy; to speak or write banteringly or playfully; to play about in the wind; to flaunt. *En badinant*, in fun, by way of a joke; *il ne badine pas*, he is not joking; *la dentelle est trop tendue, il faut qu'elle badine un peu*, the lace is too tight, it must wave about a little; *on ne badine pas avec l'amour*, love is not to be trifled with. *v.t.* To banter, to play with. **badinerie,** *n.f.* Jesting, foolery, trifling; silliness, childishness.

badoche (ba'dɔʃ), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Stockfish.

Badois, -e (bad'wa), *n.m.* Native of Baden.

bafouer (ba'fwe), *v.t.* To scout, to scoff at, to make game of. *Il s'est fait bafouer*, he got scoffed at.

bafouillage (bafu'jaːʒ), *n.f.* Gibberish, rigmarole, nonsense.

bafouiller (bafu'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To stammer; (*fig.*) to speak incoherently. **bafouilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **bafouilleuse**) Stammerer.

bâfre (bɑːfr) or **bâfrée,** *n.f.* (*slang*) Feasting, junketing, blow-out.

bâfrer (bɑ'fre), *v.t.* (*slang*) To guzzle, to eat greedily, to have a blow-out. **bâfreur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **bâfreuse**) Guzzler, glutton, greedy-guts.

bagace [BAGASSE (1)].

bagage (ba'gaːʒ), *n.m.* Baggage, luggage; (*fig.*) productions, literary or artistic baggage (of an author etc.); stock-in-trade (of knowledge). *Bagage littéraire*, literary knowledge; *il a plié bagage*, he has taken his last journey (died); *plier* ou *trousser bagage*, to pack up and go; *quel est le bagage de cet auteur?* what works has this author written?

bagarre (ba'gaːr), *n.f.* Violent disorder, uproar; crush, squabble, scuffle. *Se tirer d'une bagarre*, to get out of a scuffle; *se trouver dans une bagarre*, to get into a fray.

bagasse (1) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Bagasse, cane-trash; waste stems of indigo, refuse from olive- or raisin presses etc.

bagasse (2) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Hussy, strumpet. *int.* A Provençal expletive.

bagatelle (baga'tɛl), *n.f.* Bauble, trinket, trifle, anything frivolous; a trifling sum, a mere nothing; (*fig.*) a bit of a love-affair, an amourette. *Bagatelles que tout cela*, that is all stuff and nonsense; *il ne* *s'amuse qu'à des bagatelles*, he trifles away his time in fiddle-faddle; *s'amuser à une bagatelle*, to trifle away time.

***bagne** (baɲ), *n.m.* Convict-prison, hulks; penal servitude.

bagnole (ba'ɲɔl), *n.f.* A wretched conveyance, horse-box, cattle-van (on railways); (*fig.*) hovel, garret.

***bagnolet** (baɲɔ'lɛ), *n.m.*, or ***bagnolette,** *n.f.* An old form of woman's head-dress.

bagotier (bagɔ'tje), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cab-runner.

bagou, bagout (ba'gu), or **bogout,** *n.m.* (*slang*) Gab, impudent loquacity.

bague (bag), *n.f.* Ring; *(*pl.*) baggage. *Bague au doigt*, (*fig.*) clear gain, a good thing; *bague gravée en cachet*, seal-ring; *course de bague*, game of skill in which the player on horseback removes rings with a lance or sword; *jeu de bagues*, merry-go-round.

baguenaude (bag'noːd), *n.f.* Bladder-nut; (*fig.*) nonsense, foolery; *a piece of nonsensical doggerel.

baguenauder (bagno'de), *v.i.* To trifle (time away), to fiddle-faddle. *v.t.* To banter. **baguenauderie,** *n.f.* Bantering, trifling, foolery; frivolous chatter. **baguenaudier (1),** *n.m.* Trifler, banterer, buffoon; a game with a ring-puzzle.

baguenaudier (2) (bagno'dje), *n.m.* Bladder-nut tree, bastard-senna tree.

baguer (ba'ge), *v.t.* To baste, to tack, to stitch, *faufiler*; to decorate or hang with rings; (*Hort.*) to ring (trees).

baguette (ba'gɛt), *n.f.* Switch, rod, wand; baton; ramrod, drumstick; rocket-stick, clock (of stockings), glove-stretcher, etc.; (*fig.*) a beating with the stick, the rod; (*Arch.*) bead, fillet. *Baguette de fée*, fairy-wand; *baguette de fusée volante*, stick of a rocket; *baguette de fusil*, ramrod; *baguette d'huissier*, usher's rod; *baguette divinatoire*, diviner's wand; *baguettes de tambour*, drumsticks; *ce cheval obéit à la baguette*, that horse obeys the switch; *commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially; *coup de baguette*, beat of the drum; *mener à la baguette*, to rule with a rod of iron; *passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

bagueur (ba'gœːr), *n.m.* Implement for fixing rings on the tubes of a steam-engine; (*Hort.*) tool for ringing trees.

baguier (ba'gje), *n.m.* Casket for rings, jewels, etc., jewel-box, ring-stand.

bah (bɑ), *int.* Pooh, pshaw, nonsense, fudge.

bahut (ba'y), *n.m.* Cabinet, trunk, chest with a slightly convex top, press, cupboard; (*School slang*) school, *lycée*. *Bahut à glace*, curio cabinet; *en bahut*, rounded, convex. **bahutier,** *n.m.* Maker of trunks, chests, cabinets, etc.

bai (bɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **baie (1)**) Bay. *Bai châtain*, chestnut; *bai clair*, light-bay; *bai doré*, yellow dun; *bai miroité*, dapple-bay; *des cheveux bai brun*, brownish-bay hair (in combination *bai* is invariable); *un cheval* ou *jument bai*, a bay horse. *n.m.* Bay colour.

baie (2) (bɛ), *n.f.* Bay; gulf.

baie (3) (bɛ), *n.f.* Berry.

baie (4) (bɛ), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay, opening.

baie (5) (bɛ), *n.f.* Humbug, trick. *Donner une baie à quelqu'un*, to humbug someone.

baignade (bɛ'ɲad), *n.f.* Bath, bathing; bathing-place. **baignage,** *n.m.* Bathing.

baigner (bɛ'ɲe), *v.t.* To bathe, to give a bath, to dip; (*fig.*) to wash, to water (a coast etc.); to wet, to suffuse. *Des yeux baignés de larmes*, eyes bathed in tears; *être baigné de sueur*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *faire baigner les chevaux*, to take horses to the water; *on l'a trouvé baigné dans son sang*, he was found weltering in his blood. *v.i.* To be plunged into. **se baigner,** *v.r.* To bathe, to wash; to welter (in blood etc.). **baigneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **baigneuse** (1)) Bather; bath-keeper or attendant, bathing-attendant. **baigneuse,** *n.f.* Bathing-cap for ladies; bathing-dress. ***baignoir,** *n.m* Bathing-place (in a river etc.). **baignoire,** *n.f.* Bath-tub, bath; (*Theat.*) corner box. *Voiture baignoire*, bathing-machine.

bail (baːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **baux**). Lease. *Bail à ferme*, lease of land; *bail à long terme*, long lease; *bail à loyer*, lease of houses, furniture, etc.; *louer à bail*, to lease out; *passer un bail*, to draw up a lease.

baile (bɛːl), *n.m.* Regent, guardian; Venetian ambassador to Constantinople; *(*Fr. Hist.*) a royal functionary under the Capetian dynasty.

bâillant (bɑ'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bâillante**) Yawning, gaping.

baillard *n.m.*, **baillarge** *n.f.* Malting barley.

baille (bɑːj), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Half tub; bucket; (*Mach.*) feed-tank. *Baille à brac*, tar-pail; *baille de sonde*, bucket (for sounding).

bâillement (bɑj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yawning, yawn; (*Gram.*) hiatus.

bailler (ba'je), *v.t.* To give, to deliver. *Bailler à ferme*, to let, to lease, to farm out; *vous me la baillez belle*, you are humbugging me.

bâiller (bɑ'je), *v.i.* To yawn, to gape; to open (of fissures etc.); to be ajar (of doors). *Bâiller de sommeil*, to yawn with drowsiness; *on bâille souvent en voyant bâiller les autres*, yawning is catching.

baillet (ba'jɛ), *a.* Sorrel (of horses).

bailleur (ba'jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bailleresse**) One who leases, lessor. *Un bailleur de fonds*, money-lender, sleeping partner.

bâilleur (bɑ'jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bâilleuse**) Yawner; gaper. *Un bon bâilleur en fait bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

bailli (ba'ji), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Bailiff. **bailliage,** *n.m.* Jurisdiction or tribunal of a bailiff, bailiwick. **bailliager,** *a.* (*fem.* **bailliagère**) Of or pertaining to a bailiwick. ***baillie** or ***baillive,** *n.f.* Bailiff's wife.

bâillon (bɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Gag, muzzle. **bâillonnement,** *n.m.* Gagging. **bâillonner,** *v.t.* To stop the mouth of, to gag, to muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence.

bailloque (ba'jɔk), *n.f.* Ostrich feathers.

bain (bɛ̃), *n.m.* Bath; bathing-tub; (*pl.*) baths, bathing establishment, watering-place, spa, thermal or medicinal springs. *Bain de fixage*, (*Phot.*) fixing-solution; *bain de mer*, salt-water bath; *bain de pied*, foot-bath; *bain de siège*, hip-bath; *bain de vapeur*, vapour-bath; *envoyer au bain*, (*colloq.*) to send away with a flea in his ear; *fond de bain*, a sheet for lining the inside of a bath; *la chambre de bain*, the bath-room; *l'ordre du bain*, the Order of the Bath.

bain-marie (bɛ̃ma'ri), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bains-marie**) (*Cook.*) *Bain-marie*, double saucepan for foods that burn easily; boiler (in a kitchen-range etc.).

baïonnette (bajɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Bayonet; (*pl.*) infantry, forces. *Baïonnette au bout du fusil*, with fixed bayonets; *baïonnette au canon!* fix bayonets; *charger à la baïonnette*, to charge with fixed bayonets; *croiser la baïonnette*, to cross bayonets; *enlever un poste à la baïonnette*, to carry a post at the point of the bayonet; *les baïonnettes*, troops, infantry; *remettez la baïonnette*, unfix bayonets.

baïoque (ba'jɔk), *n.f.* (*It. Hist.*) A small coin of the Papal States, worth about five centimes.

baïram (bɛ'ram) or **beiram,** *n.m.* *Bairam* (Turkish feast).

baisemain (bɛz'mɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Feud. Ant.*) Kissing (of hands); (*fig.*) compliments.

baisement (bɛz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Kissing of the foot or slipper of the Pope.

baiser (bɛ'ze), *v.t.* To kiss. *Baiser les mains à*, to pay compliments to; *je vous baise les mains*, (*iron.*) I don't agree with you. *n.m.* Kiss, kissing, salute. *Un baiser de Judas*, a treacherous kiss. **se baiser,** *v.r.* To touch each other. **baiseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **baiseuse**) One who kisses or is fond of kissing. **baisoter,** *v.t.* To be always kissing.

baissant (bɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **baissante**) Declining, abating; setting (of the sun etc.). *n.m.* Abatement, fall (of a flood etc.).

baisse (bɛːs), *n.f.* Fall, abatement, decline; reduction or fall (of prices etc.); falling off (of credit etc.). *En baisse*, (*Comm.*) falling; *jouer à la baisse*, (*Bourse*) to bear, to speculate on a fall. **baissement**, *n.m.* Lowering, stooping.

baisser (bɛ'se), *v.t.* To let down, to lower; to reduce the height of; to strike (a flag etc.); to bow (the head etc.). *Baisser la tête*, to hold or hang down one's head; *baisser la visière d'un casque*, to lower the beaver of a helmet; *baisser le rideau*, to drop the curtain; *baisser les yeux*, to cast one's eyes down; *faire baisser les yeux*, to stare out of countenance; *baisser l'oreille*, to look confused: *baisser pavillon*, to strike one's flag, to knock under to one; *donner tête baissée dans la piège*, to fall headlong into the snare; *elle baissa son voile*, she let down her veil; *il marchait les yeux baissés*, he walked with downcast eyes; *se retirer tête baissée*, to sneak away. *v.i.* (*conjugated with* ÊTRE *or* AVOIR) To go down; to ebb; to be on the decline or the wane; to flag, to droop; to fail, to diminish. *Ce malade baisse*, the patient is losing strength; *ce vieillard baisse*, this old man is breaking up; *il baisse à vue d'œil*, he is visibly sinking; *le jour baisse*, night is coming on; *les actions baissent*, there is a fall in the shares; *les fonds baissent*, the funds are falling; *sa vue commence à baisser*, his sight begins to fail; *son génie baisse*, his genius is on the decline. *n.m.* Lowering, fall, setting. **se baisser**, *v.r.* To stoop; to bow down; to be lowered. *Il n'a qu'à se baisser pour en prendre*, he has only to pick and choose. **baissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **baissière** (1)) (*Bourse*) Bear, operator for a fall.

baissiere (2) (bɛ'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Wine remaining at the bottom of a cask; (*Agric.*) hollow, puddle.

baisure (bɛ'zyːr), *n.f.* Kissing-crust.

baître (bɛːtr), *n.m.* Grebe.

bajoue (ba'ʒu), *n.f.* Jowl, chap (of pigs etc.).

bajoyer (baʒwa'je), *n.m.* Lateral wall or facing (of a river-bank near a bridge etc.); lateral wall of a lock etc.

bal (bal), *n.m.* Ball, dance. *Bal blanc*, a ball for young girls; *bal bourgeois*, private ball; *bal champêtre*, country ball; *bal costumé*, fancy-dress ball; *bal de têtes*, ball where the dancers go wearing grotesque heads; *bal masqué*, masked ball; *bal paré, costumé* ou *travesti*, fancy-dress ball; *donner le bal à quelqu'un*, to make someone dance for it; *mettre le bal en train*, to set things going; *mettre une carte au bal*, to stake money upon a card; *ouvrir le bal*, to open the ball.

balade (ba'lad), *n.f.* (*slang*) Stroll, walk. **balader**, *v.i.* To go for a walk. **se balader**, *v.r.* To stroll about, to ramble about aimlessly. **baladeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **baladeuse** (1)) Strolling, sauntering. *Train baladeur*, (*Motor*) gear for changing speed; *n.* Stroller. saunterer.

baladeuse (2) (bala'døːz), *n.f.* Costermonger's barrow; trailer (for cycle or tram).

baladin (bala'dɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **baladine**) Mountebank; buffoon; straw-mattress, palliasse; (*contempt.*) comedian, actor. **baladinage**, *n.m.* Buffoonery, nonsense. **baladiner**, *v.i.* To play the buffoon or fool.

balafre (ba'lɑːfr), *n.f.* Gash, slash, cut; scar. **balafrer**, *v.t.* To gash, to slash.

balai (ba'lɛ), *n.m.* Broom, besom; (*fig.*) a thin, lanky person, a broomstick; (*Elec.*) brush; (*Hawking*) tail (of a bird); (*Hunt.*) end of a dog's tail. *Balai à laver*, mop; *balai de bruyère*, brushwood besom; *balai de crin*, hair-broom; *balai de jonc*, carpet-broom; *balai de plume*, duster; *donner un coup de balai*, to sweep up, (*fig.*) to clear out (people); *faire balai neuf*, to sweep clean as with a new broom; *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*, a new broom sweeps clean; *manche à balai*, broom-stick; *rôtir le balai*, to play a subordinate part; to lead a fast life.

balais (ba'lɛ), *a.* Balas. *Un rubis balais*, a balas ruby.

balance (ba'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Balance, scales, pair of scales; (*Comm.*) balance (of an account), balance-sheet; (*Astron.*) Libra; (*Fishing*) a flat net on an iron ring for catching prawns. *Arrêter une balance*, to agree a balance; *balance du commerce*, balance of trade; *balance politique*, balance of power; *balance romaine*, steelyard; *être en balance*, to be undecided; *faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale; *mettre en balance*, to balance, (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider carefully the pros and cons of; *ses droits peuvent-ils entrer en balance avec les miens?* can his claims be weighed in the same scale with mine? *trait de la balance*, turn of the scale.

balancé (balɑ̃'se), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) Setting to one's partner.

balancelle (balɑ̃'sɛl), *n.f.* Felucca.

balancement (balɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Balancing, poising; rocking, see-saw; (*fig.*) fluctuation, wavering, hesitation.

balancer (balɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To balance, to poise, to hold in equilibrium; to swing to and fro, to rock; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider: to square (accounts); to counterbalance; to hold undecided; (*colloq.*) to mystify; (*slang*) to give the sack to, to dismiss. *Balancer la victoire*, to keep victory in doubt; *balancer les avantages et les inconvénients*, to weigh the advantages and disadvantages; *balancer les pertes par le gain*, to balance the loss by the profit; *balancer un compte*, to balance an account; *balancer un javelot*, to poise a javelin; *ses vertus balancent tous ses vices*, his virtues outweigh all his vices. *v.i.* To hesitate, to be in suspense, to waver; to fluctuate, to oscillate, to remain undecided. *Il balança s'il accepterait la place qu'on lui offrait*, he hesitated whether he should accept the situation offered him; *il n'y a pas à balancer*, there is no room for hesitation; *il y a consenti sans balancer*, he consented to it without hesitating. **se balancer**, *v.r.* To swing, to rock; to be counterbalanced, to be made up for. *Cette femme se balance trop en marchant*, that woman swings too much as she walks; *un oiseau qui se balance dans l'air*, a bird hovering in the air. **balancerie**, *n.f.* Scale-maker's works, scale-making.

balancier (balɑ̃'sje), *n.m.* Maker of weights and scales; pendulum, balance; balancing-pole. *Balancier monétaire*, machine for striking money; *le balancier d'un horloge*, the pendulum of a clock; *le balancier d'une machine à vapeur*, the beam of a steam-engine; *le balancier d'un tourne-broche*, the flyer of a roasting-jack; *le balancier transversal d'une machine à vapeur*, the cross-beam of an engine.

balancine (balɑ̃'sin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Slings; (*slang*) braces, suspenders.

balançoire (balɑ̃'swaːr), *n.f.* See-saw; swing; (*fig.*) a fairy-tale, a fib. *Faire la balançoire*, (*Theat.*) to gag; *quelle balançoire!* what a cram!

balandran (balɑ̃'drɑ̃) or **balandras**, *n.m.* An old form of sleeveless cloak or mantle.

balandre (ba'lɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* A flat boat or lighter used on canals.

balane (ba'lan), *n.m.* Acorn-shell. **balanifère** [CUPULIFÈRE]. **balanin** or **balanus**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Genus of insects comprising the nut-weevil. **balaniphore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nuciferous. **balanoïde**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nuciform. **balanophage**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Nucivorous.

balant [BALLANT],

balast [BALLAST].

balata (bala'ta), *n.m.* Balata, bully-tree.

balauste (ba'lɔst), *n.f.* Wild pomegranate. **balaustier**, *n.m.* Wild pomegranate-tree.

balayage (balɛ'jaːʒ) or **balayement**, *n.m.* Sweeping.

balayer (balɛ'je), *v.t.* To sweep, to clean with a broom; (*fig.*) to sweep (of drapery etc.), to sweep away, to scour. *Balayer les mers*, to scour the seas; *le vent balaie la plaine*, the wind sweeps the plain; *sa robe balaie la terre*, her gown sweeps the ground. **balayette**, *n.f.* Small broom, whisk. **balayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **balayeuse**) Sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Sweeping-machine; a strip (of cloth, lace, etc. sewn on the edge of a lady's dress). *Balayeuse mécanique*, street-sweeping machine. **balayures**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Sweepings. *Balayures de mer*, seaweed washed on shore, sea-wrack.

balbutiant (balby'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **balbutiante**) Stuttering, stammering. **balbutie**, *n.f.*, or **balbutiement**, *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering.

balbutier (balby'sje), *v.i.* To stammer, to stutter; to mumble. *Un enfant qui commence à balbutier*, a child beginning to lisp. *v.t.* To pronounce thus. *Balbutier un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *elle balbutia quelques mots*, she stammered out a few words; *il ne fit que balbutier son rôle*, he did nothing but mumble his part. **balbutieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **balbutieuse**) Stutterer, stammerer.

balbuzard (balby'zaːr), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle, *Halieutes pandion*.

balcon (bal'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Balcony; (*Theat.*) gallery right and left of dress-circle.

baldaquin (balda'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Baldachin; canopy, tester.

bale, bâle, or **balle** (bal), *n.f.* Husk, glume, chaff.

baleine (ba'lɛːn), *n.f.* Whale; whalebone; various parts (as of an umbrella) used similarly. *Barbe de baleine*, whalebone; *blanc de baleine*, spermaceti; *huile de baleine*, whale-oil; *la pêche de la baleine*, the whale fishery. **baleiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **baleinée**) Stiffened with whalebone. *Un corset baleiné*, whalebone stays. **baleineau**, *n.m.* Young whale. **baleinier**, *a.* (*fem.* **baleinière**) Pertaining to whale-fishery; *n.m.* Whaler; *n.f.* Whale-boat. **baleinoptère**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Rorqual.

balestron, *n.m.* [LIVARDE].

***balèvre** (ba'lɛːvr), *n.f.* Under-lip; (*pl.*) the two lips; (*Build.*) jutting or projection of one stone beyond another.

bali [PALI].

balisage (bali'zaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Buoying; a series of buoys.

balise (1) (ba'liːz), *n.f.* Sea-mark, buoy, beacon; pole marking the course of a railway, canal, etc.

balise (2) (ba'liːz), *n.f.* The fruit of the canna, canna-seed.

baliser (bali'ze), *v.t.* To buoy, to mark with beacons. **balisement**, *n.m.* Buoying. **baliseur**, *n.m.* Person who sets up or inspects beacons, superintendent of towing-paths.

balisier (bali'zje), *n.m.* Canna, American reed.

balistaire (balis'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Soldiers employed in working a ballista.

baliste (ba'list), *n.f.* War-machine, ballista; trigger-fish. **balistique**, *a.* Ballistic; *n.f.* Ballistics.

balivage (bali'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Staddling. **baliveau**. *n.m.* Staddle; scaffold-pole; standard tree. **baliver**, *v.t.* To staddle.

baliverne (bali'vɛrn), *n.f.* Nonsense, humbug, stuff. *Il vous conte des balivernes*, he talks nonsense, tells you cock-and-bull stories. **baliverner**, *v.i.* To talk idly, to twaddle.

balkanique (balka'nik), *a.* Of the Balkans.

ballade (ba'lad), *n.f.* Ballade, poem of three eight-lined stanzas with a four-lined envoy; ballad.

ballage (ba'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Metal.*) Hammering of iron before wire-drawing.

ballant (ba'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ballante**) Waving, swinging, dangling. *Il va les bras ballants*, he swings his arms in walking. *n.m.* (*also* **balant**) Oscillation.

ballast (ba'last), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Ballast. **ballastage**, *n.m.* Ballasting. **ballaster**, *v.t.* To ballast. **ballastière**, *n.f.* Ballast-hole.

balle (1) (bal), *n.f.* Ball; bullet, shot; bale, pack; (*Print.*) pad formerly used for inking; (*slang*) face, head. *À vous la balle*, it is your turn; *balle morte*, spent ball; *balle perdue*, wasted shot, (*fig.*) useless effort; *balles ramées*, chain-shot; *cela fait ma balle*, (*pop.*) or *c'est ma balle*, that is my business; *c'est un enfant de la balle*, he is a chip of the old block; *enfants de la balle*, children following the business of their father; *fusil chargé à balle*, a musket loaded with ball; *juger la balle*, to foresee the end; *marchandise de balle*, common pack-wares; *porter la balle*, to be a colporteur or pedlar; *prendre la balle à la volée*, to hit the ball before it bounces, to volley; *prendre la balle au bond*, to take the ball at the rebound, (*fig.*) to seize the opportunity, to take time by the forelock; *renvoyer la balle*, to return the ball, (*fig.*) to give tit for tat, to turn the tables on.

balle (2) [BALE].

***baller** (ba'le), *v.i.* To hop, to skip; to dance; to dangle. *Laissant baller ses bras*, letting his arms dangle.

ballerine (bal'rin), *n.f.* Dancer, ballet-girl.

ballet (ba'lɛ), *n.m.* Ballet. *Corps de ballet*, the body of dancers executing the ballets at a theatre etc.

ballon (ba'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Hand-ball; balloon; child's air-balloon; a convex drinking glass; a convex hill-top; (*Chem.*) glass receiver with a tube, used in distilling etc. *Ballon d'essai*, small balloon for determining the direction of the wind, (*fig.*) a feeler; *ballon dirigeable*, air-ship; *enlever le ballon à quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to kick one's behind; *envoyer un ballon d'essai*, to send out a feeler. **ballonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **ballonnée**) Distended, swollen. **ballonneau** or **ballonnet**, *n.m.* Small balloon. **ballonnement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Swelling of the abdomen. **ballonner**, *v.i.* To swell out, to be distended like a balloon. **se ballonner**, *v.r.* To swell out, to distend. **ballonnet** [BALLONNEAU]. **ballonnier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of toy balloons. **ballon-sonde**, *n.m.* Small balloon equipped with automatic instruments for taking meteorological observations in the atmosphere.

ballot (ba'lo), *n.m.* A small pack (of wares for sale). *Voilà votre ballot*, that's the very thing for you.

ballote (ba'lɔt), *n.f.* Genus of labiaceous plants comprising the horehound.

ballottade (balɔ'tad), *n.f.* A (horse's) jump in the air with all four legs without kicking.

ballottage (balɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Shaking up, tossing about; second ballot. *Scrutin de ballottage* [SCRUTIN].

ballotte (1) (ba'lɔt), *n.f.* *Ballot (now BOULE].

ballotte (2) [BALLOTE].

ballotté (balɔ'te), *n.m.* A dance movement performed in walking or turning.

ballottement (balɔt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tossing, shaking; voting by ballot.

ballotter (balɔ'te), *v.t.* To toss, to toss about; to bandy (a tennis-ball etc.); to keep in suspense; (*fig.*) to debate; to ballot (a pair of candidates etc.). *Ballotter quelqu'un*, to send someone from pillar to post. *v.i.* To shake, to rattle. *Cette porte ballotte*, that door shakes.

balluchon [BALUCHON].

balme [BAUME].

balnéable (balne'abl), *a.* Suitable for baths or a spa. **balnéaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baths etc. *Ville balnéaire*, watering-place. **balnéation**, *n.f.* Bathing, especially for medical purposes. **balnéatoire**, *a.* Employed in or suitable for baths etc. **balnéothérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of baths or medicinal waters.

baloche (ba'lɔʃ), *n.f.* (*slang*) Village or town fête, fair. **balocher**, *v.i.* To idle, to make holiday. **balocheur**, *a.* (*fem.* **balocheuse**) Who idles or makes holiday; *n.* One who does this.

balourd (ba'luːr), *a.* (*fem.* **balourde**) Dull, heavy, thick-headed. *n.* A stupid or dull person, numskull, dunce. **balourdise**, *n.f.* Gross blunder; stupidity, doltishness.

balsamier (balza'mje) or **baumier,** *n.m.* Balsam-tree. **balsamifère**, *a.* Balsamiferous. **balsamine**, *n.f.* Balsamine. **balsamique**, *a.* Balsamic, balsamous. **balsamite**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Compositæ* comprising the costmary.

baluchon (baly'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Slop-pail; (*slang*) bundle.

balustrade (balys'trad), *n.f.* Balustrade; low railing etc. **balustre**, *n.m.* Baluster, hand-rail. **balustrer**, *v.t.* To rail in, surround, or decorate with balusters.

balzan (bal'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **balzane**) White-footed, trammelled (of a black or bay horse). **balzane**, *n.f.* White-foot, white spot (on a horse).

bambin (bã'bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bambine**) (*slang*) Baby, brat, bantling; (*It.*) statuette of the infant Christ.

bambochade (bãbɔ'ʃad), *n.f.* Grotesque picture, caricature; (*fig.*) a spree.

bamboche (bã'bɔʃ), *n.f.* A big marionette or puppet; a small, ill-made person, a bit of a thing; (*slang*) drinking-bout, spree; young bamboo, bamboo-cane. *Faire des bamboches*, to lead a disorderly life; *faire une bamboche*, to have a spree. **bambocher**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To go on the spree; to play pranks. **bambocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bambocheuse**) (*slang*) Libertine, rake, loose, disorderly, or dissipated person.

bambou (bã'bu), *n.m.* Bamboo; bamboo-cane.

ban (bã), *n.m.* Ban, announcement, public order, edict, or proclamation; proclamation of outlawry or banishment, proscription; (*Feud. Ant.*) assembly of vassals of the king for military service; (*Mil.*) drum-roll or trumpet-blast before a proclamation to troops; (*fig.*) measured applause. *Ban de vendange*, notice of sale; *ban et arrière ban*, barons and retainers, (*fig.*) all one's supporters; *bans* (*pl.*), banns (of matrimony); *dispense de bans*, marriage license; *être au ban*, to be under the ban; *garder son ban*, to submit to a decree of banishment etc.; *mettre au ban*, to banish; (*fig.*) to send to Coventry; *rompre son ban ou être en rupture de ban*, to break one's ban.

banal (ba'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **banale**, *pl.* **banaux**) (*Feud. Law*) Banal; (*fig.*) common, commonplace, trite, petty. *Expression banale*, vulgar or commonplace expression. **banalement**, *adv.* Trivially, vulgarly. **banaliser**, *v.t.* To vulgarize. **banalité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, banality; a commonplace, a trite expression.

banane (ba'nan), *n.f.* Banana. **bananerie**, *n.f.* Banana-plantation. **bananier**, *n.m.* Banana-tree.

banc (bã), *n.m.* Bench, settle, form; reef, shoal, sand-bank; shoal (of fish); (*Geol.*) layer, bed; dock, bar. *Banc d'assai*, supports for testing motors of an automobile; *banc d'église*, church seat, pew; *banc de nage*, rower's seat, thwart; *banc de pierre*, layer or bed of stone; *banc des témoins*, witness-box; *banc d'œuvre*, churchwardens' pew; *banc du roi*, King's Bench; *échouer sur un banc de sable*, to run aground on a sand-bank; *être au banc des accusés*, to be in the dock; *il est encore sur les bancs*, he is still at school; *un banc à dos*, a bench with a back to it; *un banc de corail*, a coral reef; *un banc de gazon*, a turf seat; *un banc de harengs*, a shoal of herrings; *un banc d'huîtres*, an oyster-bed.

bancable or **banquable** (bã'kabl), *a.* Bankable.

bancal (bã'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **bancale**, *pl.* **bancaux**) Bandy-legged. *n.* A bandy-legged person, bandy-legs.

***bancelle** (bã'sɛl), *n.f.* Long narrow seat, form.

banco (bã'ko) [It.], *a.* Banco (a term used in exchange business to distinguish money of account from ordinary currency). *Faire banco*, (*Gaming*) to hold all the money staked.

bancroche [BANCAL].

bandage (bã'daːʒ), *n.m.* Application of bandages; bandage; belt; truss; tire (of wheels); hoop (of guns); outer cover (of a pneumatic tire). *Bandage herniaire*, truss; *délier un bandage*, to undo a bandage. **bandagiste**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of bandages, trusses, etc.

bande (1) (bãːd), *n.f.* Band, belt, strip; ribbon; (*Her.*) bend; (*Arch.*) fascia, string; (*Anat.*) tract. *Bande de papier*, a slip of paper, wrapper; *coller sous bande*, (*Billiards*) to play (an opponent's ball) close to the cushion; (*fig.*) to corner, to put in an awkward position; *donner à la bande*, (*Naut.*) to heel; *faire bande à part*, to keep apart; *la bande d'un billard*, the cushion of a billiard-table; *la bande d'une selle*, the side-bar of a saddle; *mettre un journal sous bande*, to put a newspaper in a wrapper; *bandes pleines*, solid tires.

bande (2) (bãːd), *n.f.* Band, troop, company; gang, crew, set (of brigands etc.); flock, pack; (*fig.*) league, cabal. *Ces oiseaux vont par bandes*, those birds go in flocks; *une bande de voleurs*, a gang of thieves.

bandé (bã'de), *a.* (*fem.* **bandée**) Bandaged, taut, stretched; (*Her.*) ornamented with bends.

bandeau (bã'do), *n.m.* Headband, fillet, frontlet, bandage (for the eyes); (*fig.*) veil, mist; (*Arch.*) string-course. *Avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blindfolded; *en bandeaux*, (of the hair) plain.

bandelette (bã'dlɛt), *n.f.* Little band, string fillet; (*Surg.*) fascia; (*Arch.*) bandelet.

bander (bã'de), *v.t.* To bind or tie up; to bandage; to tighten, to bend (a bow etc.). *Bander une plaie*, to bind up a wound; *se bander les yeux*, to blindfold oneself. *v.i.* To be stretched, to be taut or too tight. *se bander, *v.r.* To oppose, to resist.

bandereau (bã'dro), *n.m.* Trumpet-sling.

banderille (bã'driːj), *n.f.* Banderilla. **banderillero**, *n.m.* A bull-fighter who plants banderillas in the bull.

banderole (bã'drɔl), *n.f.* Banderole, streamer, pennant; bandolier. **banderolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **banderolée**) Decorated with a banderole.

bandeur (bã'dœːr), *n.m.* One who bends or stretches (a bow).

bandière (bã'djɛːr), *n.f.* Banner, flag. *Front de bandière*, front line of battle.

bandingue (bã'dɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* Guy-rope of a fishing-net.

bandins (bã'dɛ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Taffrail.

bandit (bã'di), *n.m.* Brigand, bandit; ruffian, blackguard, scamp. **banditisme**, *n.m.* State of being infested with bandits; brigandage.

bandoir (bã'dwaːr), *n.m.* Spring (of a machine etc.).

bandolier [BANDOULIER].

bandoline (bãdɔ'lin), *n.f.* Bandoline (for the hair).

bandoulier (bãdu'lje) or **bandolier** (bãdɔ'lje), *n.m.* Bandit, highwayman; Pyrenean smuggler.

bandoulière (bãdu'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Shoulder-belt, bandolier. *En bandoulière*, slung over the shoulder; *porter la bandoulière*, to be a gamekeeper.

bandure (bã'dyːr), *n.f.* Pitcher-plant.

bang (bã), **bangh**, or **bangue**, *n.m.* Bhang, hashish.

banian (ba'njã), *n.m.* Banian (Indian merchant, shopkeeper, etc.); banyan-tree.

banlieue (bã'ljø), *n.f.* Suburbs, outskirts (of a town).

banne (ban), *n.f.* Hamper, large basket; awning, tilt tarpaulin; coal-cart. **banneau**, *n.m.* Small hamper, fruit-basket; wagon. **bannelle**, *n.f.* Small basket for holding corks. **banner**, *v.t.* To cover with a tilt.

banneret (ban'rɛ), *n.m. and a.* Banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.

bannerole (ban'rɔl), *n.f.* Bannerol.

banneton (ban'tõ), *n.m.* Bread-basket; (*Fishing*) creel.

bannette (ba'nɛt), *n.f.* Small hamper.

banni (ba'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **bannie**) Banished, outlawed; (*fig.*) banned, forbidden. *n.* An exile, a proscript.

bannière (ba'njɛːr), *n.f.* Banner, standard, flag; (*fig.*) ensign, colours, party-emblem, etc. *Aller au-devant de quelqu'un avec croix et bannière*, to give someone a handsome reception; *se ranger sous la bannière de quelqu'un*, to side with someone.

bannir (ba'niːr), *v.t.* To banish; (*fig.*) to expel, to dismiss; to proscribe, to exclude, to reject. **bannissable**, *a.* Deserving banishment. **bannissement**, *n.m.* Banishment. **bannisseur**, *n.m.* Banisher.

banquable [BANCABLE].

banquais (bã'kɛ), *a.* Engaged in the Newfoundland fishery (of ships, persons, etc.). *n.* Newfoundland fisher, banker.

banque (bãːk), *n.f.* Bank, banking; (*Print.*) wages, pay-day. *Action de la banque*, bank-stock; *assignation de banque*, bank transfer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have an account open at the bank; *billet de banque de cinq livres*, a five-pound bank-note; *carnet de banque*, bank-book; *faire la banque*, to be a banker; *faire sauter la banque*, to break the bank; *jour de* *banque*, (*pop.*) pay-day; *mandat de la banque*, bank-post-bill; *mettre à la banque*, to put in the bank; *succursale de banque*, branch bank.

banquer (bɑ̃'ke), *v.t.* To furnish (a vessel) with benches.

banquereau (bɑ̃'kro), *n.m.* A small bank or shoal.

banqueroute (bɑ̃'krut), *n.f.* Bankruptcy; (*fig.*) failure, collapse, breach of trust. *Banqueroute frauduleuse*, fraudulent bankruptcy; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire banqueroute à l'honneur*, to forfeit one's honour; *faire banqueroute à quelqu'un*, to break one's word. **banqueroutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **banqueroutière**) Bankrupt.

banquet (bɑ̃'kɛ), *n.m.* Banquet, feast. **banqueter**, *v.i.* To banquet, to feast. **banqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **banqueteuse**) Banqueter, feaster.

banquette (bɑ̃'kɛt), *n.f.* Bench; balustrade, sill; outside-seat (of a coach); footway (of a road), towing-path; (*Fort.*) banquette. *Jouer devant les banquettes*, (*Theat.*) to play to empty benches.

banquier (bɑ̃'kje), *a.* (*fem.* **banquière**) Pertaining to a bank or banking. *n.* Money-agent, banker.

banquise (bɑ̃'kiːz), *n.f.* Ice-floe, ice-pack.

banquiste (bɑ̃'kist), *n.m.* Quack, charlatan, sharper.

bans (bɑ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Boards for hounds to sleep on.

banse (bɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Large travelling-hamper.

bantam (bɑ̃'tam), *n.m.* Bantam.

banvin (bɑ̃'vɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Feudal Law*) Right to sell wine.

baobab (baɔ'bab), *n.m.* Baobab.

baptême (ba'tɛːm), *n.m.* Baptism, christening. *Baptême de sang*, martyrdom; *baptême du feu*, baptism of fire; *extrait de baptême*, certificate of baptism; *le baptême de la ligne* ou *des tropiques*, the ceremony of ducking etc. in crossing the line (at sea); *nom de baptême*, Christian name; *recevoir le baptême*, to be baptized; *tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand godfather or godmother to a child.

baptiser (bati'ze), *v.t.* To baptize; (*fig.*) to christen, to give a name or nickname to. *Baptiser des cloches*, to consecrate bells; *baptiser quelqu'un*, to give someone a nickname; *baptiser son vin*, to dilute one's wine; *baptiser un vaisseau*, to christen a ship. ***baptiseur**, *n.m.* Baptizer. **baptismal**, *a.* (*fem.* **baptismale**, *pl.* **baptismaux**) Baptismal. **baptisme**, *n.m.* The doctrines of the Baptists. **baptistaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baptism. *Extrait baptistaire*, certificate of baptism; *registre baptistaire*, parish register; *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Certificate of baptism. **baptiste**, *n.m.* Baptist. **baptistère**, *n.m.* Baptistery.

baquet (ba'kɛ), *n.m.* Tub, bucket. **baquetage**, *n.m.* Drawing, baling, or removing water with a bucket etc. **baqueter**, *v.t.* To draw, to scoop, to bale with a bucket etc.

baquettes (ba'kɛt), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tongs used in wire-drawing.

baquetures (bak'tyːr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Drippings of wine etc. from a tap into a tub below.

bar (1) (bar), *n.m.* Bass, *Labrax lupus*.

bar (2) (bɑːr) [Engl.] *n.m.* Bar (of a public-house etc.).

bar (3) [BARD].

baragouin (bara'gwɛ̃), *n.m.* Gibberish, jargon, lingo. *Je ne comprends pas son baragouin*, I don't understand his gibberish. **baragouinage**, *n.m.* Talking gibberish, jargon, etc. **baragouiner**, *v.i.* To talk gibberish; to gabble. *Comme ces étrangers baragouinent*, how these foreigners do gabble or jabber; *v.t.* To pronounce or talk thus. *Baragouiner un discours*, to sputter out a speech; *baragouiner une langue*, to murder a language. **baragouineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **baragouineuse**) Jabberer.

barandage (barɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Fishing with a net stretched right across a stream (an illegal method).

baraque (ba'rak), *n.f.* Hut, shed, barrack; shanty, hovel. **baraquement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Hutting. **baraquer**, *v.t.* To put into huts, to hut; *v.i.* To go into or lodge in huts. **se baraquer**, *v.r.* To lodge in huts.

baraterie (bara'tri), *n.f.* Barratry.

baraton [BARATTON].

barattage (bara'taːʒ), *n.m.* Churning. **baratte**, *n.f.* Churn. **baratte-malaxeur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **barattes-malaxeurs**) Machine for churning and kneading butter. **baratter**, *v.t.* To churn. **baratton** or **baraton**, *n.m.* A stick for beating butter in the churn.

barbacane (barba'kan), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Barbican; loophole; (*fig.*) a long and narrow opening for the outflow of water.

***barbacole** (barba'kɔl), *n.m.* Pedagogue, schoolmaster.

barbare (bar'baːr), *a.* Savage, uncivilized, barbarous, barbarian; cruel, merciless, inhuman; (*fig.*) uncouth, rude, incorrect, ungrammatical. *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Barbarians, savages, uncivilized people. **barbarement**, *adv.* Barbarously.

barbaresque (barba'rɛsk), *a.* Of or pertaining to Barbary.

barbarie (barba'ri), *n.f.* Barbarity, rudeness, lack of civilization, culture, etc.; (*fig.*) inhumanity, savageness, cruelty. *Barbarie de langage* ou *de style*, crudeness of language *or* of style; *commettre une barbarie*, to commit a piece of barbarity. **barbariser**, *v.t.* To barbarize; *v.i.* To commit solecisms. **barbarisme**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Barbarism, solecism.

barbe (1) (barb), *n.f.* Beard; whiskers (of cats, dogs, etc.); bristles, beard (of corn, barley, etc.); wattles (of fowls); barbels (of fish); (*pl.*) lappets of a woman's mob-cap. *Barbe-de-bouc*, goat's beard; *barbe-de-capucin* (*pl. barbes-de-capucin*), wild chicory, endive; *barbe grise* ou *vieille barbe*, old man, greybeard; *faire la barbe à quelqu'un*, to beard someone; *je le lui dirai à sa barbe*, I'll tell it him to his face; *jeune barbe*, beardless boy; *jours de barbe*, shaving days; *la barbe d'une plume*, the feather of a quill; *rire dans sa barbe*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *se faire faire la barbe*, to get oneself shaved; *se faire la barbe*, to shave oneself.

barbe (2) (barb), *a.* Of Barbary. *n.m.* Barb, Barbary horse.

barbeau (bar'bo), *n.m.* Barbel; (*Bot.*) bluebottle. *a.* (*invariable*) A shade of blue. *Bleu barbeau*, a clear blue colour.

barbelé (barbə'le), *a.* (*fem.* **barbelée**) Barbed, spiked; (*Bot.*) barbate. *Fil de fer barbelé*, barbed wire; *flèche barbelée*, barbed arrow.

barbelet (barbə'lɛ), *n.m.* Tool for making fish-hooks.

barbelure (barbə'lyːr), *n.f.* The state of being barbed.

barbet (bar'bɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **barbette** (1)) Water-spaniel. *Ce barbet va bien à l'eau*, that spaniel takes the water well; *être crotté comme un barbet*, to be very muddy.

barbette (2) (bar'bɛt), *n.f.* A kind of veil with which nuns cover the breast; (*Fort.*) barbette. *Coucher à la barbette*, to sleep on the floor; *tirer en barbette*, to fire in barbette.

barbeyer (barbɛ'je), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* GRASSÉYER) To shake or flap the sails (of the wind).

barbiche (1) (bar'biʃ), *n.f.* Beard growing only on the chin, goatee.

barbichon (barbi'ʃɔ̃), **barbichet**, or **barbiche** (2), *n.m.* A small shaggy spaniel.

barbier (bar'bje), *n.m.* Barber.

barbifère (barbi'fɛːr), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Barbate.

barbifier (barbi'fje), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To shave.

barbille (bar'biːj), *n.f.* Burred edge (of coins).

barbillon (barbi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Little barbel; barb (of an arrow, fish-hook, etc.); wattle (of a fowl, turkey, etc.); barbel (of a fish); (*pl.*) barbules.

barbon (bar'bɔ̃), *n.m.* (*contempt.*) Greybeard, dotard. *Barbon odorant*, lemon grass; *faire le barbon*, to be too old for one's age.

barbot (bar'bo), *n.m.*, **barbote** (1), or **barbotte**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Common eel-pout.

barbotage (barbɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Mess, muddle; mash (for horses etc.); (*slang*) stealing, pocket-picking.

barbote (1) [BARBOT].

barbote (2) (bar'bɔt), *n.f.* Eel-pout.

barbotement (barbɔt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Splashing, dabbling, muddling.

barboter (barbɔ'te), *v.i.* To dabble about in mud or water (with the beak, like a duck); to paddle, to flounder about in the mud; (*fig.*) to mumble, to mutter, to splutter. *v.t.* (*slang*) To steal.

barboteur (barbɔ'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **barboteuse**) Paddler, dabbler; sloven, muddler. *n.m.* Tame duck. *n.f.* Washing-apparatus in a public laundry.

barbotière (barbɔ'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Duck-pond; mash-tub or trough.

barbotine (barbɔ'tin), *n.f.* A paste used in potteries for making porcelain etc. and for fixing the ornamentation.

barbotte [BARBOT].

barbouillage (barbu'jaːʒ) or **barbouillis,** *n.m.* Daubing; a daub; a scrawl; (*fig.*) rigmarole, twaddle.

barbouiller (barbu'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty, to blot; to daub, to besmear; to scrawl, to scribble; to slur, to stammer, to splutter out, to mumble; to muddle, to bungle; (*colloq.*) to compromise (a woman). *Barbouiller le cœur*, to make sick, to upset; *barbouiller un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *barbouiller une feuille*, (*Print.*) to slur a sheet; *barbouiller un plancher*, to daub a floor; *barbouiller un récit*, to make a bungle of a story; *il lui a barbouillé le visage*, he has besmeared his face for him; *il n'écrit pas, il barbouille*, he does not write, he scrawls; *il ne peint pas, il barbouille*, he does not paint, he daubs; *on l'a tout barbouillé d'encre*, they have daubed him all over with ink; *qu'est-ce qu'il barbouille?* what is he mumbling? *v.i.* To mumble, to speak or pronounce badly. **se barbouiller,** *v.r.* To besmear oneself; (*fig.*) to compromise oneself. **barbouilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **barbouilleuse**) Dauber, scribbler; mumbler, babbler.

barbouillis [BARBOUILLAGE].

barbouillon (barbu'jɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **barbouillonne**) Bungling, muddling. *n.* A muddler.

barbu (bar'by), *a.* (*fem.* **barbue (1)**) Bearded, barbate.

barbue (2) (bar'by), *n.f.* Brill.

barbule (bar'byl), *n.f.* Barbule (of a feather).

barcarolle (barka'rɔl), *n.f.* Barcarolle.

barcasse (bar'kas), *n.f.* A large barque.

barcelonnette [BERCELONNETTE].

bard (baːr), *n.m.* Hand-barrow. **bardage,** *n.m.* Conveying on a hand-barrow.

bardane (bar'dan), *n.f.* Bur, burdock.

barde (1) (bard), *n.m.* Bard.

barde (2) (bard), *n.f.* Barb (iron armour for horses); thin rasher of bacon used for larding poultry etc. **bardé,** *a.* (*fem.* **bardée (1)**) Barded; covered with a thin slice of bacon, larded. *Chapon bardé*, larded capon; *un cheval bardé et caparaçonné*, a horse barded and caparisoned.

bardeau (1) (bar'do), *n.m.* Shingle (roofing-board); a small raft of floating timber; (*Print.*) fount-case.

bardeau (2) [BARDOT].

bardée (2) (bar'de), *n.f.* Hand-barrowful; the slices of bacon with which a fowl etc. is larded.

bardelle (bar'dɛl), *n.f.* Framework of a *bard*; pack-saddle.

barder (bar'de), *v.t.* To barb a horse; to remove (stones, wood, etc.) on a hand-barrow; to cover with thin slices of bacon, to lard. **bardeur,** *n.m.* One who uses a *bard*; stone-carrier.

bardisme (bar'dism), *n.m.* Bardism.

bardit (bar'di), *n.m.* (*Ger. Ant.*) Ancient war-song.

bardot or **bardeau** (bar'do), *n.m.* Small mule from a stallion and she-ass, pack-mule; (*fig.*) butt, laughing-stock.

barême or **barrême** (ba'rɛːm), *n.m.* Ready-reckoner.

baréter (bare'te), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To trumpet (of elephants, rhinoceroses, etc.).

barette [BARRETTE].

barge (1) (barʒ), *n.f.* Barge; various forms of boat; square hay-mow, wood-pile.

barge (2) (barʒ), *n.f.* Godwit, a marsh or shore bird resembling the curlew.

barguette (bar'gɛt), *n.f.* Flat boat used as a ferry-boat.

barguignage (bargi'ɲaːʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hesitation, wavering, dilly-dallying.

barguigner (bargi'ɲe), *v.i.* To be irresolute, to waver, to shilly-shally. **barguigneur,** *n.m.* (*fem* **barguigneuse**) Waverer, dallier.

baricaut or **barriquaut** (bari'ko), *n.m.* A small cask, keg.

barigel (bari'ʒɛl), *n.m.* Chief-constable (at Rome and some other Italian cities).

barigoule (bari'gul), *n.m.* Mode of preparing olives with oil and stuffing.

baril (ba'ri), *n.m.* Small barrel, cask, keg. **barillage,** *n.m.* Barrelling; cooperage; barrels, casks.

barille (ba'riːj), *n.f.* Barilla.

barillerie (barij'ri), *n.f.* Cooperage.

barillet (bari'jɛ), *n.m.* Keg, runlet; box or barrel (of a watch); drum (of locks); cylinder (of a revolver); cavity behind the ear-drum.

barilleur (bari'jœːr) or **barillier,** *n.m.* Cooper.

barillon (bari'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Keg; fish-pond, reservoir.

bariolage (barjɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Variegation, odd medley of colours, motley.

barioler (barjɔ'le), *v.t.* To streak with several colours, to variegate, to chequer. **bariolure,** *n.f.* Variegation; discordant mixture of colours; medley, motley.

bariquaut [BARICAUT].

barlong (bar'lɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **barlongue**) Having one side longer than the other.

barlotière (barlɔ'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Rabbeted sash-bar (of a window).

barnache (bar'naʃ), *n.f.* Barnacle-goose.

barologie (barɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Barology.

baromètre (barɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Barometer. *Le baromètre est au beau temps*, the barometer is at set fair. **barométrique,** *a.* Barometrical. **barométriquement,** *adv.* Barometrically. **barométrographe,** *n.f.* Self-registering barometer.

baron (bɑ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Baron; (*fig.*) a lord (of finance etc.). **baronifier,** *v.t.* To make a baron of. **baronnage,** *n.m.* Baronage. **baronne,** *n.f.* Baroness. **baronnet,** *n.m.* Baronet. *Chevalier baronnet*, knight baronet. **baronnette,** *n.f.* (*colloq.*) A little baroness. **baronnial,** *a.* (*fem.* **baronniale,** *pl.* **baronniaux**) Baronial. **baronnie,** *n.f.* Barony.

baroque (ba'rɔk), *a.* Irregular, grotesque, odd, singular, baroque.

baroscope (barɔ'skɔp), *n.m.* (*Phys.*) Instrument for demonstrating the pressure of the air or any elastic fluid on a body.

barque (bark), *n.f.* Bark, boat, small craft. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing boat; *bien mener sa barque*, to conduct one's affairs well; *conduire la barque*, to steer the boat; *il conduit bien sa barque*, he is getting on very well; *il sait bien conduire sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs. **barquée,** *n.f.* Boat-load (of goods or stores). **barquerolle,** *n.f.* Small mastless barge. **barquette,** *n.f.* Small craft.

barrage (bɑ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Toll-bar; barrier; dam, weir. barrage. *Tir de barrage*, (*Mil.*) curtain fire. **barrager,** *n.m.* Toll-gatherer. *v.i.* To dam. **barragiste,** *n.m.* Overseer of a dam, weir, etc.

barre (bɑːr), *n.f.* Bar (of metal, wood, etc.); dash, cross, stroke (of the pen etc.); bar (of courts of judicature, public assemblies, etc.); (*Naut.*) helm, tiller, bar; (*pl.*) an outdoor game in which two parties are separated by a bar marked on the ground; (*Mus., Her., etc.*) bar. *Avoir barres sur*, to have the advantage over; *barre d'eau* ou *de flot*, bore (tidal wave in a river); *barre de ferre*, (*fig.*) an inflexible person; *barre sous le vent!* (*Naut.*) helm alee! *barre fixe*, horizontal bar; *barres parallèles*, parallel bars; *je ne fais que toucher barres*, I am off again immediately or without stopping; *jouer aux barres*, to play at base (a game); (*fig.*) to seek without meeting; *tenir la barre*, to steer; *tirer la barre*, to close the list.

barré (bɑ're), *a.* (*fem.* **barrée**) (*Her.*) Barred, divided into equal bars; (*Dent.*) having divergent prongs (of a molar tooth).

barreau (bɑ'ro), *n.m.* A small bar (of wood, metal, etc.); bench reserved for barristers; (*fig.*) lawyers, barristers; cross-bar (of chairs). *Être reçu* ou *admis au barreau*, to be called to the bar; *fréquenter le barreau*, to attend the courts; *suivre le barreau*, to be a barrister.

barrême [BARÊME].

barrer (bɑ're), *v.t.* To bar, to bar or fence up; to obstruct, to thwart, to cross off, to erase, to cancel. *Barrer quelqu'un* ou *barrer le chemin à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to throw obstacles in someone's way. *v.i.* To hold the tiller, to steer. **se barrer**, *v.r.* To stop the way for oneself.

barrette (1) or **barette** (ba'rɛt), *n.f.* Square flat cap, biretta; cardinal's cap.

barrette (2) (bɑ'rɛt), *n.m.* Axle, pin, bolt, etc. (in watches, jewellery, etc.); (*Steam-Engine*) plate opening or closing the orifice where steam is introduced.

barreur (bɑ'rœːr), *n.m.* Helmsman, coxswain.

barricade (bari'kad), *n.f.* Barricade; (*fig.*) civil war, revolution; opposition, obstruction. **barricader**, *v.t.* To barricade, to obstruct. **se barricader**, *v.r.* To barricade oneself (in etc.).

barrière (bɑ'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Railing, barrier, gateway to a town where octroi is levied; bureaux at frontiers etc. for levying duties; (*fig.*) obstruction, obstacle. *Combat à la barrière*, combat in the lists, tournament.

barriquaut [BARICAUT].

barrique (ba'rik), *n.f.* Large barrel or cask, hogshead; the contents of this.

barrir (ba'riːr), *v.i.* To trumpet (of elephants). **barrissement** or **barrit**, *n.m.* Trumpeting.

barrot (bɑ'ro), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cross-bar, beam. **barroter** (barɔ'te), *v.t.* To load (a vessel) up to these. **barrotin**, *n.m.* Small cross-bar between the beams.

bars (bar), *n.m.* Bass (fish).

bartavelle (barta'vɛl), *n.f.* Red partridge.

baryte (ba'rit), *n.f.* Baryta.

baryton (bari'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Greek Gram.*) Baritone. **barytonner**, **barytoner**, *v.i.* To sing in a baritone voice.

baryum (ba'rjɔm), *n.m.* Barium.

bas (1) (bɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **basse**) Not high, low; in a low situation; lowered; inferior; (*fig.*) vile, base, abject, sordid; trivial, mean; subdued (of sounds); decadent. *À porte basse passant courbé*, one must bow to circumstances, the low door suits the shrunken frame; *avoir l'âme basse*, to have a sordid soul; *avoir la vue basse*, to be short-sighted; *avoir le cœur haut et la fortune basse*, to have more spirit than fortune; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be humiliated; *bas âge*, early infancy; *bas étage*, lower story; *bas latin*, Low Latin; *basse mer*, low water; *basse naissance*, mean birth; *ce bas monde*, this world here below; *des sentiments bas*, mean sentiments; *faire main basse sur*, to pillage, to plunder, to lay hands upon; *faire prendre à quelqu'un un ton plus bas*, to make someone lower his tone; *j'ai acheté cela à bas prix*, I bought that at a very low price; *la basse latinité*, Low Latin; *la Basse-Saxe*, Lower Saxony; *la chambre basse*, the House of Commons; *la marée est basse*, it is low water; *le bas bout d'une chose*, the lower end of a thing; *le bas comique*, low comedy; *le bas peuple*, the common people, the mob; *le Bas-Rhin*, the Lower Rhine; *les bas officiers*, the inferior officers; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *les bas siècles*, the Dark Ages; *bas côté*, aisle; *le bas Empire*, the late Empire (Roman); *les eaux sont basses chez lui*, funds are low with him; *les Pays-Bas*, the Netherlands; *le temps est bas*, it is very cloudy; *parler d'un ton bas*, to speak in a low voice; *un bas-Saxon*, a Lower Saxon; *une basse flatterie*, mean flattery; *une basse-fosse*, a dungeon; *une messe basse*, a low mass, *i.e.* one not sung; *une rivière basse*, a shallow river. *adv.* Low, down; in a subdued voice, tone, etc. *À bas!* down with! *à bas d'une montagne*, at the foot of a mountain; *à bas le tyran!* down with the tyrant! *au plus bas*, at the very lowest; *bien bas*, very low; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *être à bas*, to be ruined; *être bas percé*, to be in a bad way for money etc.; *ici bas*, here below; *jeter bas*, to throw down; *là-bas*, over there, yonder; *le malade est encore bien bas*, the patient is still very weak; *mettre bas*, to lay down (arms etc.); (of animals) to bring forth, to whelp, to foal, to cub, to lamb, to pup, to kitten; *mettre chapeau bas*, to take off one's hat in salutation; *parler bas*, to speak in a low voice; *rire tout bas*, to laugh to oneself; *tenir bas*, to keep in subjection, to keep under. *n.m.* The lower part, bottom, or foot (of something); (*fig.*) the humbler or more lowly situation. *Bas de casse*, (*Print.*) the lower half of the type-case, the small letters or minuscules kept here; *de haut en bas*, haughtily, contemptuously; *du haut en bas*, from top to bottom; *en bas*, below, downstairs; *être au bas*, to be low (of liquids in casks); *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in life; *le bas de l'escalier*, the foot of the stairs; *le bas du pavé*, the side of the pavement towards the gutter; *le bas du visage*, the lower part of the face; *par en bas*, on the lower side; *regarder* ou *traiter quelqu'un du haut en bas*, to look at or treat someone contemptuously; *sa voix est belle dans le bas*, his voice is excellent in the lower notes.

bas (2) (bɑ), *n.m.* Stocking. *Bas à côtes* ou *à jour*, ribbed *or* open-worked stocking; *bas bleu*, bluestocking (literary woman); *bas de laine*, woollen stocking, (*fig.*) a place for hoarding or saving; *bas de soie*, silk stocking; *cela vous va comme un bas de soie*, it fits you like a glove.

basalte (bɑ'zalt), *n.m.* Basalt. **basaltiforme**, *a.* Basaltiform. **basaltique**, *a.* Basaltic.

basane (bɑ'zan), *n.f.* Sheepskin, basil.

basané (bɑza'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **basanée**) Sun-burnt, bronzed, swarthy, tawny. **basaner**, *v.t.* To sunburn, to make swarthy.

bas-bleu [*see* BAS (2)].

bascule (bɑs'kyl), *n.f.* A machine or part that rises at one end when the other is pushed down; see-saw; weighing-machine or balance for heavy weights; bascule-bridge; (*fig.*) vacillation, playing up alternately to either side, in politics etc. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *faire la bascule*, to see-saw; *pont à bascule*, weigh-bridge. **basculer**, *a.* To see-saw; to fall; (*fig.*) to vacillate, alternate, etc.

bas-dessus (bɑd'sy), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mezzo-soprano, low treble.

base (bɑːz), *n.f.* Base, foundation; lower part, bottom; basis, fundamental principle, ground-work; (*Geom.*, *Chem.*, *etc.*) base; radix (of logarithms); (*Mus.*) fundamental note, tonic. *La base d'une montagne*, the foot of a mountain; *la base d'un système*, the basis of a system; *pécher par la base*, to be fundamentally wrong (of an argument etc.).

baselle (ba'zɛl), *n.f.* An East Indian climber or trailer of the family *Basellaceæ*, one of which, *B. alba*, is used as a pot-herb.

baser (bɑ'ze), *v.t.* To found, to base, to ground (an argument on facts etc.). **se baser**, *v.r.* To be grounded; to depend, to rely.

bas-fond (bɑ'fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bas-fonds**) Low-lying ground, hollow, bottom; shallow, shallow water; (*fig.*, *pl.*) lower classes, dregs (of society).

basicité (bazisi'te), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Property of acting as a base in combination with other bodies. **basification**, *n.f.* Passage into the condition of a base.

basilaire (bazi'lɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Serving as or pertaining to a base, especially of the skull.

basilic (bazi'lik), *n.m.* Labiate plant, basil, sweet basil; basilisk, cockatrice. *Yeux de basile*, malevolent, spiteful, or savage eyes.

basilicon (bazili'kɔ̃) or **basilicum**, *n.m.* Sovereign ointment, basilicon.

basilien (bazi'ljɛ̃), *n.* (*fem.* **basilienne**) Monk or nun of the order of St. Basil.

basilique (1) (bazi'lik), *n.f.* Basilica.

basilique (2) (bazi'lik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilical.

basin (ba'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Bombasine, dimity.

basique (bɑ'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basic.

bas-jointé (bɑʒwɛ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **bas-jointée**) (*Vet.*) Having a short and nearly horizontal pastern.

bas-mât (bɑ'mɑ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bas-mâts**) Lower mast. **bas-métier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **bas-métiers**) Hand-frame (used on the knees for certain classes of work).

basoche (ba'zɔʃ), *n.f.* Formerly a court of the clerks of the Parliament at Paris; (*colloq.*) the legal fraternity. **basochien**, *a.* (*fem.* **basochienne**) Pertaining to this.

basquais (bas'kɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **basquaise**) Basque. *n.f.* (**Basquaise**) Native or inhabitant of the Basque country (*little used in masc.*).

basque (1) (bask), *n.f.* Flap, skirt, tail (of a garment). *Être toujours pendu à la basque de quelqu'un*, to be always after or pestering someone.

basque (2) (bask), *a.* Basque. *n.m.* (**Basque**) A Basque; the Basque language. *Tambour de Basque*, a tambourine.

basquette (bas'kɛt), *n.f.* Garment with short tails for men.

basquine (bas'kin), *n.f.* A richly ornamented petticoat worn by Spanish women.

bas-relief (bɑrə'ljɛf), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bas-reliefs**) Bas-relief.

basse (1) (bɑːs), *n.f.* Bass, bass voice, part, instrument, singer, etc., bass-string, saxhorn. *Basse continue*, thorough-bass; (*fig.*) the burden, the continual subject (of one's conversation).

basse (2) (bɑːs), *n.f.* Shallow, flat, shoal, reef.

basse-contre (bɑs'kɔ̃ːtr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **basses-contre**) (*Mus.*) Contra-bass, lower tenor.

basse-cor [*see* BASSET].

basse-cour (bɑs'kuːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **basses-cours**) Inner court, back-yard, poultry-yard; the animals living in this. **basse-courrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **basse-courrière**) Person in charge of the poultry-yard.

basse-étoffe (bɑse'tɔf), *n.f.* (*pl.* **basses-étoffes**) Pewter.

basse-fosse (bɑs'foːs), *n.f.* (*pl.* **basses-fosses**) Dungeon.

bassement (bɑs'mɑ̃), *adv.* Basely, meanly, despicably, vilely. *Il s'exprime bassement*, he expresses himself vulgarly; *penser bassement*, to have ignoble thoughts.

bassesse (bɑ'sɛs), *n.f.* Baseness, lowness (of station etc.); meanness, vileness, servility; a mean or sordid action. *Avec bassesse*, meanly; *faire une bassesse*, to do a base action.

basset (bɑ'sɛ), *n.m.* Basset-hound. *Basset allemand*, dachshund; *cor de basset* ou *basse-cor*, a curved clarinet of a lower tone than the ordinary clarinet.

basse-taille (bɑs'tɑːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **basses-tailles**) (*Mus.*) Formerly, a voice or singer between tenor and bass; bass; (*Sculp.*) bas-relief.

bassette (bɑ'sɛt), *n.f.* Basset (game at cards).

basse-voile (bɑs'vwal), *n.f.* (*pl.* **basses-voiles**) Lower sail of a ship.

bassin (ba'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Basin; (*colloq.*) pond, reservoir, dock; (*Anat.*) pelvis. *Bassin à flot*, *bassin ouvert* ou *darse*, floating-dock; *bassin d'échouage* ou *bassin de radoub*, dry dock; *bassin d'un fleuve*, catchment or drainage-basin of a river; *bassin houiller*, a coal-bed of moderate extent; *cracher au bassin*, (*slang*) to contribute, to fork out; *droit de bassin*, dock-due; *le bassin d'un port*, basin of a harbour, wet-dock; *les bassins d'une balance*, the scales of a balance; *mettre dans le bassin*, to dock.

bassinage (besi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Sprinkling; fomenting.

bassine (ba'sin), *n.f.* Deep, wide pan, as a preserving-pan, frying-pan, evaporating-dish, etc. **bassinée**, *n.f.* Panful.

bassinement (basin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Warming, fomenting.

bassiner (basi'ne), *v.t.* To warm (a bed etc.); to bathe (with warm lotions), to foment, to steep; to water, to sprinkle (crops etc.); (*colloq.*) to bore, to weary.

bassinet (basi'nɛ), *n.m.* Small basin, pan, bowl; fire-pan (of ancient fire-arms); (*Bot.*) crowfoot; (*Anat.*) calyx; (*Armour*) bassinet. *Cracher au bassinet* ou *au bassin* [BASSIN].

bassinoire (basi'nwaːr), *n.f.* Warming-pan; (*slang*) wearisome person, bore; a big watch, a 'turnip.'

bassinot (basi'no), *n.m.* A small hollow at the bottom of a vessel for retaining liquids; (*Mus.*) a wind instrument, bass hautboy.

bassiot (ba'sjo), *n.m.* Small tub (used by distillers).

bassiste (bɑ'sist), *n.m.* Saxhorn-player; violoncellist.

basson (bɑ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bassoon; bassoonist. **bassoniste**, *n.m.* Bassoonist.

basta (bas'ta) [It.], *int.* Enough, that'll do!

baste (1) (bast), *int.* Enough, pooh, rot!

baste (2) (bast), *n.m.* Ace of clubs (in ombre, quadrille, etc.).

***baster** (bas'te), *v.i.* To be enough for, to suffice (someone).

***basterne** (bas'tɛrn), *n.f.* (*North. and Fr. Ant.*) A form of cart drawn by oxen; a litter carried by mules.

***bastide** (bas'tid), *n.f.* (*Provence*) Country-house, villa; block-house.

bastille (bas'tiːj), *n.f.* Bastille, fort; fortified castle; the Bastille. **bastillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **bastillée**) (*Her.*) Having inverted battlements.

bastingage (bastɛ̃'gaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A series of lockers on the bulwarks of warships for stowing hammocks etc., forming a protection against musketry. *Filets de bastingage*, boarding-nets. **bastingue**, *n.f.* Canvas or netting stretched over this; quarter-netting. **bastinguer**, *v.t.* To protect or furnish with *bastingages*. **se bastinguer**, *v.r.* To protect oneself thus.

bastion (bas'tjɔ̃), *n.m.* Bastion. **bastionner**, *v.t.* To bastion, to fortify with bastions.

bastonnade (bastɔ'nad), *n.f.* Bastinado, drubbing.

bastringue (bas'trɛ̃ːg), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Public-house dance; (*slang*) jemmy-case. **bastringuer**, *v.i.* (*pop.*) To dance at low public balls.

bastude (bas'tyd) or **battude**, *n.f.* Fishing-net (used in salt lagoons).

bas-ventre (bɑ'vɑ̃ːtr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bas-ventres**) Lower part of the belly.

bat (ba), *n.m.* Cricket-bat; tail of a fish.

bât (bɑ), *n.m.* Pack-saddle. *Chacun sait où le bât le blesse*, every one knows where the shoe pinches; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) stupid person; *porter le bât*, to bear one's cross; *porter son bât*, to put up with one's lot.

bataclan (bata'klɑ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Uproar, row, shindy. *Tout le bataclan*, (*colloq.*) the whole boiling.

bataille (ba'tɑːj), *n.f.* Battle, fight, engagement; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute, struggle; battle-array; (*Cards*) beggar-my-neighbour. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, it is his sheet-anchor *or* hobby; *cheval de bataille*, war-horse, (*fig.*) one's favourite subject or hobby; *livrer* ou *donner bataille*, to give battle; *livrer bataille pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for someone; *ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle-array. **batailler**, *v.i.* To give battle; to be at war, to fight; to struggle hard, to strive, to dispute.

batailleur, *a.* (*fem.* **batailleuse**) Combative, pugnacious, quarrelsome; disputatious; *n.* A combative or disputatious person.

bataillon (bata'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Battalion; (*fig.*) an armed force, a host; (*pl.*) troops. *Bataillon carré*, a battalion drawn up in square and presenting four fronts to attack; *chef de bataillon*, major.

bâtard (bɑ'taːr), *a.* Bastard, illegitimate; (*fig.*) degenerate, spurious, mongrel; inclined (of writing). *Chien bâtard*, mongrel; *fruits bâtards*, spurious fruits; *porte bâtarde*, house-door. *n.* Bastard, natural child.

batardeau (batar'do), *n.m.* Coffer-dam.

***bâtardement** (bɑtard'mɑ̃), *adv.* By or on account of bastardy.

bâtardière (bɑtar'djɛːr), *n.f.* Nursery of grafted trees.

bâtardise (bɑtar'diːz), *n.f.* Bastardy; (*fig.*) spuriousness.

batave (bat'av), *a.* Batavian.

batavique (bata'vik), *a.* Batavian (only in *larme batavique*, Prince Rupert's drop).

batayole (bata'jɔl) or **bataviole,** *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stanchion.

bâté (bɑ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **bâtée**). Saddled with a pack. *C'est un âne bâté*, he is an ignorant lout; *il n'y a point d'âne plus mal bâté que celui du commun*, what is everybody's business is always badly done.

bateau (ba'to), *n.m.* Boat; body of a coach; boat-shaped table utensil. *En trois* ou *quatre bateaux*, in great state; *bateau automobile*, motor-boat; *bateau à vapeur*, steamer, steamboat; *bateau à voiles*, sailing-boat; *bateau-citerne*, tank steamer; *bateau d'agrément*, pleasure-boat; *bateau délesteur*, ballast-boat, lighter; *bateau de passage*, ferry-boat; *bateau lavoir* ou *à lessive*, washerwoman's boat; *bateau non ponté*, open boat; *bateau pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *bateau plat*, punt; *être du dernier bateau*, to be in the latest fashion; *être du même bateau*, to be of the same class, set, etc.; *porter bateau*, (of rivers) to be navigable.

batelage (ba'tlaːʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, legerdemain; carriage in small craft.

batelée (ba'tle), *n.f.* Boat-load, boatful (of people etc.); (*fig.*) crowd, flock.

bateler (ba'tle), *v.t.* To carry by boat. *v.i.* To conjure, to perform tricks of legerdemain. **batelerie,** *n.f.* Legerdemain, jugglery.

batelet (ba'tlɛ), *n.m.* Little boat.

bateleur (ba'tlœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bateleuse**) Juggler, buffoon, mountebank, rope-dancer, etc.

batelier (batə'lje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **batelière**) One who plies a boat, boatman, boatwoman, ferryman, ferrywoman.

batellerie (batɛl'ri), *n.f.* (*collect.*) Small boats; transport by small boats.

bâter (bɑ'te), *v.t.* To load with a pack-saddle. *v.i.* To go (well or ill). *Cela bâte mal*, that doesn't go well; that's not quite the thing.

bathomètre (batɔ'mɛtr) or **bathymètre,** *n.m.* Bathometer. **bathométrie** or **bathymétrie,** *n.f.* Bathymetry.

bâti (bɑ'ti), *n.m.* Framing; basting, tacking (of a garment).

bâtier (bɑ'tje), *n.m.* Pack-saddle maker.

bâtière (bɑ'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Saddle-backed roof; pack-saddle.

batifolage (batifɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Romping. **batifoler,** *v.i.* To play, to romp. **batifoleur,** *a.* (*fem.* **batifoleuse**) Given to romping, frolicsome; *n.* A frolicsome person, a romp.

bâtiment (bɑti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Building, structure, edifice, ship, vessel, construction, operation of building. *Bâtiment de guerre*, warship; *bâtiment marchand*, merchant-vessel; *bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building ready to fall; *emplacement d'un bâtiment*, site of a building; *il est du bâtiment*, (*colloq.*) he is one of the trade, he is a pal.

bâtir (bɑ'tiːr). *v.t.* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to establish, to found. *C'est bâtir en l'air*, it is building castles in the air; *un homme bien bâti*, a well-set-up man; *terrain à bâtir*, building site. **bâtissable,** *a.* That may be built. **bâtisse,** *n.f.* Masonry. **bâtisseur,** *n.m.* One with a mania for building.

batiste (ba'tist), *n.f.* Cambric, batiste. *Batiste de coton*, imitation muslin; *batiste de France*, French muslin; *mouchoir de batiste*, cambric handkerchief.

bâton (bɑ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Stick, staff, cudgel, cane, walking-stick; truncheon, baton; straight stroke (writing). *Aller à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride on a stick; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff, (*Her.*) narrow bend two-fifths the ordinary length; *bâton de canelle*, roll of cinnamon; *bâton de cire*, stick of sealing-wax; *bâton de commandement*, staff of command, (*Ant.*) a bone staff used in the Palæolithic age for an unascertained purpose; *bâton de maréchal*, field-marshal's baton; *bâton de pavillon*, flagstaff; *bâton de vieillesse*, one who is a support to a person's old age; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *faire mourir sous le bâton*, to beat to death; *faire une chose à bâtons rompus*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *il l'a menacé du bâton*, he threatened to cane him; *jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, (*fig.*) to put a spoke in any one's wheel; *sauter le bâton*, to do anything unwillingly; *tour de bâton*, perquisites, pickings, illicit profits; *vie de bâton de chaise*, a life of pleasure and license. **bâtonnable,** *a.* Deserving of a thrashing. **bâtonnade** [BASTONNADE]. **bâtonnage,** *n.m.* Moulding in sticks (of wax etc.). **bâtonnat,** *n.m.* The presidentship of the order of French advocates; the duration of his office. **bâtonner,** *v.t.* To cudgel, to cane; to cross out. **bâtonnet,** *n.m.* A little stick, tipcat (boy's game). **bâtonnier,** *n.m.* *Staff-bearer; president of the order of French advocates. **bâtonniste,** *n.m.* Cudgel-player.

batracien (batra'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Batrachian. **batracine,** *n.f.* Venom extracted from certain batrachians.

battable (ba'tabl), *a.* That can be or deserves to be thrashed. **battage,** *n.m.* Threshing of grain, wool, cotton, piles, etc.; churning; time of one such operation; (*slang*) falsehood, deceit. **battaison,** *n.f.* Threshing of corn; season for this. **battant** (1), *n.m.* Clapper (of a bell); leaf (of a table or door); fly (of a flag). **battant** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **battante**) Beating, pelting, falling heavily (of rain etc.); ready for battle (of a ship). *Mener battant*, (*fig.*) to pursue relentlessly, to press hard; *par une pluie battante*, in pelting rain; *porte battante*, swing-door; *tambour battant*, with beat of drum, (*fig.*) soundly, severely; *tout battant neuf* (*fem. neuve*), brand-new.

battant-l'œil (batɑ̃'lœːj), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Old-fashioned morning-cap worn by women.

batte (bat), *n.f.* Long wooden staff or beater; washing-board; (*Gard.*) turf-beetle; harlequin's wand or wooden sword; long-handled wooden mallet for striking a ball. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff.

battée (ba'te), *n.f.* Jamb of door or window.

battelée (ba'tle), *n.f. a.* (*Pros.*) Applied to the rhyme of a cæsura with the end of the previous line.

battellement (batɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Double row of tiles at the bottom of a roof; eaves.

battement (bat'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Beating, clapping (of hands), stamping (of feet), applause; flapping (of wings); beating, throbbing (of the heart); shuffling (of cards); beat (of a clock etc.); (*Dance*) movement with one leg in the air. *Battement d'épée*, (*Fencing*) act of striking one's adversary's sword or foil.

batte-queue (bat'kø), *n.m.* Water wagtail.

batterand (bat'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer.

batterie (ba'tri), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; (*Artill., Elec., Cook., etc.*) battery; lock (of fire-arms); mode of beating (a drum); (*fig.*) plans, methods, devices (for doing something or defeating someone). *Batterie de cuisine*, kitchen utensils; *batterie électrique*, electric battery; *batterie flottante*, floating battery (early armoured warship); *dresser ses batteries*, to prepare for action, to take steps (to achieve, overcome, etc.); *en batterie*, ready to fire.

batteur (ba'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **batteuse** (1)) Beater;

(*Cricket etc.*) batsman. *Batteur de pavé*, idler, lounger, loafer; *batteur d'or*, gold-beater; *batteur en grange*, (*Agric.*) thresher; *batteurs d'estrade*, cavalry sent out on reconnaissance only, (*fig.*) suspicious vagabonds.

batteuse (2) (ba'tøːz), *n.f.* Threshing-machine.

battitures (bati'tyːr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Scales struck off metal under the hammer in forging.

battoir (ba'twaːr), *n.m.* Washerwoman's beetle; battledore, racket; (*fig.*) a large hand.

battologie (batɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Tautology, pleonasm. **battologique**, *a.* Tautological.

battre (batr), *v.t.* To strike upon, against, etc.; to beat, to thrash, to whip (a horse etc.); to beat up, to mix; to defeat; to shuffle (cards); to flag (of a sail against a mast). *Battre aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to beat a salute; *battre des mains*, to clap, to applaud; *battre du beurre*, to churn milk; *battre en grange*, to thresh (corn etc.); *battre la campagne*, to scour the country, (*fig.*) to talk nonsense, to beat about the bush; *battre la mesure*, to beat time; *battre la semelle*, to go on foot; *battre le bois*, to beat the wood for game; *battre le fusil*, to strike a light; *battre le pavé*, to loaf about; *battre le pays*, to scour the country; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards; *battre monnaie*, to coin money, (*fig.*) to raise money; *battre quelqu'un de ses propres armes*, to foil a man with his own weapons; *battre un noyer*, to thrash a walnut-tree; *la fête battait son plein*, the merriment was at its height. *v.i.* To beat, to knock; to pant, to throb; to be loose (of a horse-shoe); to applaud; to sound (of arms etc.); (*slang*) to fib; to sham. *Battre de l'aile*, to flutter; *battre des mains*, to applaud; *battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *le cœur me bat*, my heart beats; *le fer de ce cheval bat*, the shoe of that horse is loose; *le pouls lui bat fort*, his pulse beats fast. **se battre**, *v.r.* To fight, to combat, to scuffle; to hit oneself (*contre etc.*). *Se battre à qui aura quelque chose*, to scramble for something.

battu (ba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **battue** (1)) Beaten (of a path, road, etc.); frequented; (*fig.*) trite, commonplace; fatigued, worn (of the eyes).

battue (2) (ba'ty), *n.f.* Battue; beat (of a horse's hoofs).

batture (ba'tyːr), *n.f.* Gold-lacquering.

bau (bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **baux** (1)) (*Naut.*) Beam. *Demi-bau*, half-beam; *faux bau*, orlop-beam; *maître bau*, midship-beam.

baud (bo), *n.m.* An extinct variety of staghound from Barbary.

baudet (bo'dɛ), *n.m.* Ass; (*fig.*) dolt, donkey; sawyer's trestle.

baudir (bo'diːr), *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To cheer on the hawk.

baudrier (bodri'e), *n.m.* Baldrick, shoulder-belt. *Baudrier de cuir*, leather belt; *le baudrier d'Orion*, Orion's belt.

baudruche (bo'dryʃ), *n.f.* Gold-beater's skin.

bauge (boːʒ), *n.f.* Lair of a wild boar; (*fig.*) a wretched abode, a hole, a den. **bauger**, *v.i.* To withdraw into its (or one's) lair.

baume (boːm), *n.m.* Balm; balsam; (*fig.*) consolation, healing. *Baume d'acier*, a dentist's instrument; *baume de fier-à-bras*, a universal balsam for wounds; *baume de la Mecque*, balm of Gilead; *baume des jardins*, garden mint; *baume sauvage*, wild mint; *baume tranquille*, infusion of mint in olive-oil used as an embrocation; *fleurer comme baume*, to be in good odour; *je n'ai pas de foi dans son baume*, I have no faith in his plan *or* promises. **baumier**, *n.m.* Balm-tree.

bauquière (bo'kjɛːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Girdle supporting beams.

baux (1) (*pl.*) [BAU].

baux (2) (*pl.*) [BAIL].

bavard (ba'vaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **bavarde**) Prating, talkative, loquacious; (*fig.*) blabbing, indiscreet. *n.* Prater, babbler, chatterer. **bavardage**, *n.m.* Babbling, prattling, garrulity; (*fig.*) twaddle, nonsense. **bavarder**, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle; to blab. **bavarderie**, *n.f.* A turn for prating, garrulity, loquacity. **bavardiner** [BAVARDER]. ***bavardise**, [BAVARDAGE].

bavarois (bava'rwa), *a.* (*fem.* **bavaroise** (1)) Bavarian. *n.* (**Bavarois**, *fem.* **Bavaroise**) A Bavarian.

bavaroise (2) (bava'rwaːz), *n.f.* Infusion of tea or milk and some syrup, milk-posset.

bave (baːv), *n.f.* Drivel, slaver; foam; (*fig.*) slime, venom. **baver**, *v.i.* To drivel, to slobber, to dribble; (*fig.*) to throw aspersion or calumny (*sur*); *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander. **bavette**, *n.f.* Bib, slabbering-bib. *Tailler des bavettes*, to gossip.

baveuse (1) (ba'vøːz), *n.f.* Blenny.

baveux (ba'vø), *a.* (*fem.* **baveuse** (2)) Drivelling, slabbering. *n.* Driveller, dribbler.

bavoché (bavɔ'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **bavochée**) (*Print.*) Uneven, smeary. **bavocher**, *v.i.* To print unevenly, to smear. **bavocheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bavocheuse**) Smeary, uneven. **bavochure**, *n.f.* Unevenness, smearing.

bavolet (bavɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Rustic cap, hat, or bonnet; a piece of trimming at the back of a hat or bonnet. **bavolette**, *n.f.* Woman wearing a *bavolet*.

bavure (ba'vyːr), *n.f.* Seam (left by a mould).

bayadère (baja'dɛːr), *n.f.* Bayadere, Indian dancing-girl.

bayart (ba'jaːr), *n.m.* Hand-barrow.

***bayer** (bɛ'je), *v.i.* To gape; (*fig.*) to hanker after. *Bayer après les richesses*, to hanker after riches; *bayer aux corneilles*, to stand gaping in the air.

***bayette** (bɛ'jɛt), *n.f.* Baize.

bayeur (bɛ'jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bayeuse**) Gaper, starer; dolt.

bazar (ba'zaːr), *n.m.* Bazaar; (*slang*) hovel, concern. *Mettre tout son bazar dans une malle*, to put all one's belongings in a portmanteau. **bazarder**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To sell.

bdellium (bdɛ'ljɔm), *n.m.* Bdellium, gum-resin.

béant (be'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **béante**) Gaping, yawning, wide open. *Gouffre béant*, open pit, yawning chasm.

béat (be'a), *a.* (*fem.* **béate**) Blessed; devout; sanctimonious. **béatement**, *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

béatifiant (beati'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **béatifiante**) Beatifying. **béatification**, *n.f.* Beatification.

béatifier (beati'fje), *v.t.* To beatify. **béatifique**, *a.* Beatifical, blissful.

béatilles (bea'tiːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Titbits, dainties.

béatitude (bdɛ'ljɔm), *n.f.* Beatitude, blessedness.

beau (bo), **bel** (before nouns singular beginning with a vowel or *h* mute), *a.* (*fem.* **belle**, *pl.* **beaux**, **belles**) Beautiful, fine, handsome, fair; smart, spruce; glorious; lofty, noble; seemly, becoming; (*iron.*) nice, precious. *À beau jeu, beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards, to have fair play; *bel esprit*, wit, elegance, sprightliness; a person having this; *belle demande!* a fine request to make! *cela n'est pas beau*, that is not nice; *c'est un beau parleur*, he is a fine-spoken man; *Charles le Bel*, (of France) Charles the Fair; *comme vous voilà beau aujourd'hui!* how spruce you are to-day! *de beaux traits*, handsome features; *déchirer à belles dents*, to criticize mercilessly, to rend; *donner beau jeu à quelqu'un*, to give someone good cards, to give someone fair play; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a pretty pickle; *faire un beau coup*, to make a bad blunder; *il en fait de belles*, he is going on at a fine rate, he is playing fine tricks; *il fait beau*, it is a fine day; *il fait beau voir*, he is worth looking at; *il fait beau se promener aujourd'hui*, it is fine weather for walking to-day; *il fera beau quand j'y retournerai*, it will be a long time before I go there again; *il ferait beau voir*, it would be a pretty (strange) thing to see; *il l'a échappé belle*, he has had a narrow escape of it; *il m'en a compté de belles*, he told me a lot of lies; *il m'en a compté de belles sur votre compte*, he abused you right and left to me; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *le beau monde*, the fashionable world ; *le beau sexe*, the fair sex ; *le bel âge*, youth ; *le temps se met au beau*, the weather is clearing up ; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death ; *Philippe le Beau*, (of Spain) Philip the Handsome ; *prendre sa belle*, to seize the opportunity ; *se faire beau*, to make oneself smart ; *un beau matin* ou *un beau jour*, (*iron.*) one fine day, unfortunately ; *un beau teint*, a fair complexion ; *un bel âge*, an advanced age ; *une belle âme*, a lofty soul ; *une belle femme*, a handsome woman ; *une belle frayeur*, a pretty fright ; *une belle journée*, a fine day ; *une belle main* ou *plume*, beautiful hand-writing. *adv.* Finely, promisingly ; in vain. *Avoir beau dire*, to speak in vain ; *avoir beau faire*, to try in vain ; *bel et bien*, entirely, quite, altogether ; *bel et bon*, all very fine ; *de plus belle*, with renewed ardour, worse than ever ; *j'ai beau faire*, it is in vain that I try ; *tout beau*, gently, not so fast ; *voir tout en beau*, to see everything through rose-coloured spectacles. *n.* That which is beautiful, fine, excellent, etc. ; beauty. *Le beau idéal*, the ideal of beauty ; *en beau*, in a favourable aspect ; *faire le beau* ou *la belle*, to show oneself off, to strut ; *jouer la belle*, to play the final game of a rubber. *n.m.* A beau, a man elaborately dressed. *n.f.* A belle, a handsome woman.

beaucoup (bo'ku), *n.m.* and *adv.* Many, much ; a great many, a great deal ; considerably. *À beaucoup moins*, for much less ; *à beaucoup près*, by a great deal, near ; *avoir beaucoup d'argent*, to have much money ; *avoir beaucoup d'enfants*, to have many children ; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing ; *de beaucoup*, by far ; *il a beaucoup de patience*, he has a great deal of patience ; *il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi riche qu'un tel*, he is not nearly so rich as so-and-so ; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que son ouvrage soit achevé*, his work is very far from being finished ; *il s'intéresse beaucoup à votre affaire*, he is deeply interested in your case ; *vous l'emportez de beaucoup sur lui*, you are far superior to him.

beaucuit (bo'kɥi), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Buckwheat.

beau-fils (bo'fis), *n.m.* (*pl.* **beaux-fils**) Stepson. **beau-frère**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **beaux-frères**) Brother-in-law. **beau-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **beaux-pères**) Father-in-law ; step-father. **beau-petit-fils**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **beaux-petits-fils**) Son of a stepson or step-daughter.

beaupré (bo'pre), *n.m.* Bowsprit.

beauprésent (bopre'zɑ̃), *n.m.* A variety of pear.

beauté (bo'te), *n.f.* Beauty ; fineness, comeliness, elegance, agreeableness, neatness. *Conserver sa beauté*, to preserve, to keep up, one's beauty ; *être dans toute sa beauté*, to be in one's prime or at the height of one's beauty ; *grain* ou *tache de beauté*, beauty-spot, mole ; *la beauté ne se mange pas en salade*, beauty buys no beef ; *une beauté*, a beautiful woman.

beaux (*pl.*) [BEAU].

beaux-arts (bo'zaːr), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fine arts. **beaux-parents**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Father-in-law and mother-in-law.

bébé (be'be), *n.m.* Baby ; baby-doll.

bec (bɛk), *n.m.* Beak, bill ; (*fig.*) mouth, snout, spout, nib (pen), mouthpiece (of musical instrument), gas-jet ; (*colloq.*) face, visage ; peak (saddle). *Bec auer*, incandescent burner ; *avoir bec et ongles*, to have teeth and nails, to know how to defend oneself ; *avoir le bec bien effilé*, to have the gift of the gab ; *avoir le bec gelé*, tongue-tied ; *bec de lampe*, burner of a lamp ; *bec-de-lièvre* (*pl.*, *becs-de-lièvre*), harelip ; *bec d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor ; *bec-en-ciseaux* (*pl.*, *becs-en-ciseaux*), crossbill, cutwater ; *blanc-bec* (*pl.*, *blancs-becs*), greenhorn, youngster ; *causer bec à bec*, to have a talk *tête à tête* ; *donner des coups de bec*, to peck, (*fig.*) to taunt, to heckle ; *donner sur le bec*, to shut up (a person) ; *elle n'a que le bec*, she is all tongue ; *faire le bec à quelqu'un*, to give one his cue ; *faire le petit bec*, to mince ; *le bec de certains poissons*, the snout of some fishes ; *le bec d'une aiguière*, the spout of an ewer ; *le bec d'une plume*, the nib of a pen ; *mener quelqu'un par le bec*, to lead someone by the nose ; *passer la plume par le bec*, to frustrate, to balk ; *percer à coups de bec*, to peck through ; *prise de bec*, dispute ; *se laisser passer la plume par le bec*, to let oneself be taken in ; *se prendre de bec avec quelqu'un*, to have a quarrel with someone ; *s'humecter le bec*, to wet one's whistle ; *tenir quelqu'un le bec dans l'eau*, to keep in suspense ; *tour de bec*, kiss.

bécabunga (bekabœ̃'ga), *n.m.* Brook-lime.

bécane (be'kan), *n.f.* (*slang*) An old-fashioned shunting-engine ; bike, bicycle.

bécarre (be'kaːr), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Sign marking a note natural.

bécasse (be'kas), *n.f.* Woodcock ; stupid woman. *Brider la bécasse*, to take one in ; *c'est une bécasse*, she is a goose. **bécasseau**, *n.m.* Snipe ; young woodcock. **bécassin**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Jack-snipe. **bécassine**, *n.f.* Snipe.

bécassonnier [CANARDIÈRE].

bécau (be'ko), *n.m.* Young snipe.

beccabunga [BÉCABUNGA].

bec-croise (bɛkkrwɑ'ze), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-croisés**) Crossbill.

bec-d'âne (*pl.* **becs-d'âne**) or **bédane** (be'dan), *n.m.* Mortise-chisel.

bec-de-cane (bɛkdə'kan), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-cane**) Picklock ; second ward of a lock shaped like a duck's bill ; a surgical instrument.

bec-de-corbin (bɛdkɔr'bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-corbin**) Bill-head.

bec-de-grue (bɛkdə'gry), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-grue**) Crane's-bill, stork's-bill.

bec-de-lièvre (bɛkdə'ljɛːvr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-lièvre**) Harelip ; harelipped person.

becfigue or **bec-figue** (bɛk'fig), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Beccafico.

bec-fin (bɛk'fɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-fins**) Warbler ; pipit.

béchamel (beʃa'mɛl), *n.f.* Cream-sauce, *béchamel.*

béchard (be'ʃaːr), *n.m.* Double-headed hoe.

bécharu (beʃa'ry), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Flamingo.

bêche (bɛːʃ), *n.f.* Grafting-tool, spade. *Bêche de mer*, sea-slug, trepang. **bêchement**, *n.m.* Digging. **bêcher**, *v.t.* To dig : (*fig.*) to speak ill of.

bêcheton (bɛʃ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* A narrow spade. **bêchetonner**, *v.t.* To hoe up, to earth up.

bêchette (bɛ'ʃɛt), *n.f.*, or **bêchot**, *n.m.* Little spade.

bêcheur (bɛ'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bêcheuse**) Digger ; (*fig.*) toiler ; (*slang*) hustler.

béchique (be'ʃik), *a.* Cough-relieving. *n.m.* A cough-cure.

bêchot [BÊCHETTE].

bécot (be'ko), *n.m.* Little kiss. **bécoter**, *v.t.* To kiss. **se bécoter**, *v.r.* To kiss.

becqué (bɛ'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **becquée** (1)) (*Her.*) Beaked.

becquée (2) or **béquée** (bɛ'ke), *n.f.* A billful.

becquetance (bɛk'tɑ̃s), *n.f* (*Mil. slang*) Dinner.

becqueter or **béqueter** (bɛk'te), *v.t.* To peck ; (*colloq.*) to eat. **se becqueter** or **se béqueter**, *v.r.* To peck one another ; to bill and coo.

bécune (be'kyn), *n.f.* Trumpet-fish, sea-pike.

bedaine (bə'dɛn), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Paunch. *Remplir* ou *farcir sa bedaine*, to stuff one's belly.

bédane [BEC-D'ÂNE].

bedeau (bə'do), *n.m.* Beadle.

bédégar or **bédéguar** (bede'gaːr), *n.m.* Bedeguar.

bedon (bə'dɔ̃), *n.m.* *Tabret, drum ; big belly ; big-bellied person. *Un gros bedon*, a big, fat man. **bedonner**, *v.i.* To get stout.

bédouin (be'dwɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bédouine**) Bedouin. *n.* (**Bédouin**, *fem.* **Bédouine**) A Bedouin.

bée (1) (be), *n.f.* Mill-leet.

bée (2) (be), *a.* *Only used in 'à gueule bée,' 'bouche bée,'* gaping open.

béer [BAYER].

beffroi (be'frwɑ), *n.m.* Belfry ; steeple ; alarm-bell ; *tower on wheels for attacking fortifications in the Middle Ages.

bégaiement [BÉGAYEMENT].

bégaud (be'go), *a.* (*fem.* **bégaude**) Silly, simple. *n.* Simpleton. **bégauder**, *v.i.* To play the simpleton.

bégayement or **bégaiement** (begɛj′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stammering, faltering.

bégayer (begɛ′je), *v.i.* To stammer; to lisp; to falter. *v.t.* To stammer out, to stutter, to lisp. **bégayeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **bégayeuse**) Stammerer, stutterer.

bégonia (begɔ′nja), *n.f.* Begonia.

bégu (be′gy), *a.* (*fem.* **bégue**) Still marking its age by its incisors (of a horse over five years old).

*__béguard__ [BÉGUIN].

bègue (bɛg), *a.* Stammering, stuttering. *n.* Stammerer, stutterer.

bégueule (be′gœl), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish, squeamish, straitlaced. **bégueulerie,** *n.f.,* **bégueulisme,** *n.m.* Prudery, prudish airs, squeamishness.

béguin (be′gɛ̃), *n.m.* Hood, child's cap; Beguine, Beghard. *Avoir un béguin pour,* to be sweet on; *c'est mon béguin,* he or she is my darling. **béguinage,** *n.m.* Convent of Beguines; saintliness, devotion. **béguine,** *n.f.* Beguine (Flemish nun); nun; affectedly devout person; bigoted person.

béhémoth (bee′mɔt), *n.m.* Behemoth.

beige (bɛːʒ), *a.* Natural, undyed (of wool). *n.f.* Unbleached serge.

beignet (bɛ′ɲɛ), *n.m.* Fritter. *Beignet de pommes,* apple-fritters.

beiram [BAIRAM].

béjaune (be′ʒoːn), *n.m.* (*Falconry*) Eyas, unfledged hawk, nestling; (*fig.*) ninny, novice, new-comer (in a society); treat given by a new-comer to pay his footing; blunder, silliness, mistake. *Montrer à quelqu'un son béjaune,* to show one his ignorance; *payer son béjaune,* to pay one's footing.

bel [BEAU].

bélandre (be′lɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bilander; (*Mil.*) ambulance-wagon, lighter.

bêlant (bɛ′lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bélante**) Bleating. **bêlement,** *n.m.* Bleating (of sheep, goats, etc.).

bélemnite (belɛm′nit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Belemnite.

bêler (bɛ′le), *v.i.* To bleat; (*fig.*) to groan, to moan. *Brebis qui bêle perd sa goulée,* it's the silent sow that sucks the wash. *v.t.* To say or deliver in a silly, plaintive, bleating voice.

bel-esprit [BEAU].

belette (bə′lɛt), *n.f.* Weasel, fitchet.

belge (bɛlʒ), *a.* Belgian. *n.* (**Belge**) A Belgian. **belgique,** *a.* Belgic.

bélier (be′lje), *n.m.* Ram; battering-ram; armoured warship; hydraulic ram; **Bélier,** Aries (one of the signs of the zodiac).

bélière (be′ljɛːr), **belière,** *n.f.* Sheep-bell; clapper-ring (of a bell); a watch-ring, and other forms of ring.

bélître (be′litr) or **belître,** *n.m.* Rascal, scoundrel.

belladone (bɛla′dɔn), *n.f.* Belladonna, deadly nightshade.

bellâtre (bɛ′lɑːtr), *a.* Having insipid beauty; beauish, foppish. *n.m.* Insipid beauty, fop, coxcomb.

belle [BEAU].

belle-dame (bɛl′dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-dames**) (*pop.*) Goosefoot; orache; deadly nightshade; thistle butterfly.

belle-de-jour (bɛldə′ʒuːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-jour**) Convolvulus.

belle-de-nuit (bɛldə′nɥi), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-nuit**) (*pop.*) A plant called marvel of Peru, the flowers of which open only at night.

belle-d'onze-heures (bɛldɔ̃′zœːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'onze-heures**) Star-of-Bethlehem.

belle-d'un-jour (bɛldœ̃′ʒuːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'un-jour**) (*Bot.*) Asphodel; yellow day-lily.

belle-fille (bɛl′fiːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-filles**) Daughter-in-law; step-daughter.

belle-maman (*colloq.*) [BELLE-MÈRE].

bellement (bɛl′mɑ̃), *adv.* Prettily, charmingly; softly, gently, moderately.

belle-mère (bɛl′mɛːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-mères**) Mother-in-law; stepmother.

belles-lettres (bɛl′lɛtr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Polite literature, belles-lettres.

belle-sœur (bɛl′sœːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-sœurs**) Sister-in-law; step-sister.

belligérance (bɛliʒe′rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Belligerence, belligerency.

belligérant (bɛliʒe′rɑ̃), *a. and n.* (*fem.* **belligérante**) Belligerent.

*__belligérer__ (bɛliʒe′re), *v.i.* To make war.

belliqueux (bɛli′kø), *a.* (*fem.* **belliqueuse**) Warlike, martial; bellicose, quarrelsome.

bellis (bɛ′lis) *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Daisy.

bellissime (bɛlis′sim), *a.* Extremely fine.

bellon (bɛ′lɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Lead-colic.

bellot (bɛ′lo), *a.* (*fem.* **bellotte**) Pretty, neat; *bellâtre. n.* (*colloq.*) Pretty dear, darling.

belluaire (bɛ′lɥɛːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Wild-beast tamer or keeper.

belneau (bɛl′no), *n.m.* Dung-cart.

beloce (bə′lɔs), *n.f.* Bullace.

bélouga or **béluga** (bely′ga), *n.m.* Beluga.

belvédère (bɛlve′dɛːr) or **belvéder,** *n.m.* Turret, terrace, belvidere.

bémol (be′mɔl), *a. and n.m.* (*Mus.*) Flat. **bémoliser,** *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To mark flat or with a flat.

ben (bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot., Pharm.*) Fruit of the E. Indian horseradish-tree, *Moringa pterygosperma. Noix de ben,* ben-nut, oil-nut.

bénace (be′nas), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Plough (*Touraine*).

bénarde (be′nard), *n.f.* Lock opening at either side with a solid key. *a.* Of this kind (applied to locks or keys). *Clé bénarde,* solid-key, pin-key; *serrure bénarde,* lock opening and shutting on both sides.

bénédicité (benedisi′te), *n.m.* Grace (before meals).

bénédictin (benedik′tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bénédictine**) Benedictine; (*fig.*) an unrelaxing student.

bénédiction (benedik′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Benediction, blessing, consecration; (*fig.*) expression of thanks; general esteem or affection; sanctity. *C'est une bénédiction,* everything is most prosperous, all goes well; *combler de bénédictions,* to load with blessings; *donner* ou *répandre des bénédictions,* to shower down blessings (*sur* or *à*); *en bénédiction,* blessed, held sacred; *la bénédiction d'une église,* the consecration of a church; *maison de bénédiction,* house of piety; *pays de bénédiction,* land of plenty; *quelle bénédiction!* what a blessing!

benef (*slang*) [BÉNÉFICE].

bénéfice (bene′fis), *n.m.* Benefit, benefice, living; gain, profit; privilege, advantage. *À bénéfice,* (*Comm.*) at a premium; *avoir une représentation à bénéfice,* (*Theat.*) to have a benefit; *bénéfice à charge d'âmes,* a living with care of souls; *bénéfice brut,* gross profit; *bénéfice d'un emploi,* perquisites; *bénéfice net,* net profit; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges,* we must take it for better or worse.

bénéficiaire (benefi′sjɛːr), *a.* Receiving a benefit or benefice; in possession of a benefice. *Héritier bénéficiaire,* heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets. *n.* Beneficiary, recipient; (*Theat.*) person who has a benefit.

bénéficial (benefi′sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficiale,** *pl.* **bénéficiaux**) Beneficiary (of ecclesiastical livings).

bénéficiel (benefi′sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficielle**) Profitable, beneficial.

bénéficier (1) (benefi′sje), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, incumbent.

bénéficier (2) (benefi′sje), *v.i.* To gain, to profit.

benêt (bə′nɛ), *n.m.* Booby, fool, simpleton. *a.m.* Silly, foolish, simple.

bénévole (bene′vɔl), *a.* Well-disposed, kindly. *Lecteur bénévole,* kind or gentle reader. **bénévolement,** *adv.* Out of good will; voluntarily, spontaneously.

Bengali (bɛ̃ga′li), *a.* Bengali. *n.m.* (**Bengali**) Bengali.

béni, *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénie**) [BÉNIR, see also BÉNIT].

bénignement (beniɲ′mɑ̃), *adv.* Benignly, kindly, graciously.

bénignité (beniɲi'te), *n.f.* Benignity, graciousness, indulgence, kindness.

bénin (be'nɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bénigne**) Benign, good-natured, indulgent; mild (of attacks of disease, remedies, etc.); favourable, propitious.

bénir (be'niːr), *v.t.* To bless, to hallow, to consecrate; to call down blessings on; to cause to prosper; to thank, to praise. *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (often said facetiously after a sneeze). **bénit** (be'ni), *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénite**) (*not used after an auxiliary*) Hallowed, consecrated. *De l'eau bénite*, holy water; *du pain bénit*, consecrated bread; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises.

bénissable (beni'sabl), *a.* Worthy to be blessed. **bénissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bénissante**) That blesses.

bénit [BÉNIR]

bénitier (beni'tje), *n.m.* Holy-water basin; fount, stoup. *Se démener comme un diable dans un bénitier*, to be violently agitated.

benjamin (bɛ̃ʒa'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Favourite (especially the youngest) child.

benjoin (bɛ̃'ʒwɛ̃), *n.m.* Benjamin, benzoin.

benne (bɛn), *n.f.* Hamper, basket; hod; (*Mining*) cradle, hopper.

benoît (bə'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **benoîte (1)**) Blessed; sanctimonious.

benoîte (2) (bə'nwat), *n.f.* Herb-bennet, avens.

benoîtement (bənwat'mɑ̃), *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

benzine (bɛ̃'zin), *n.f.* Benzine. **benzoïque**, *a.* Benzoic.

béotien (beɔ'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **béotienne**) Bœotian; (*fig.*) stupid. *n.* (**Béotien**, *fem.* **Béotienne**) A Bœotian; (*fig.*) a dunce. **béotisme**, *n.m.* Dullness, stupidity.

béquée [BECQUÉE].

béqueter [BECQUETER].

béquillard (beki'jaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **béquillarde**) (*pop.*) Crippled, going on crutches. *n.* Cripple.

béquille (be'kiːj), *n.f.* Crutch; (*fig.*) support, help, aid; (*Gard.*) spud; (*Naut.*) shore, prop.

béquiller (beki'je), *v.i.* To walk on crutches. *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To dig up (weeds) with a spud; (*Naut.*) to shore up.

béquillon (beki'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Small *béquille*; crutch-handled walking-stick; (*Gard.*) spud.

ber (bɛːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cradle.

berbère or **berber** (bɛr'bɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **berbère**) Berber. *n.m.* (**Berber**, *fem.* **Berbère**) A Berber; the Berber language.

berbéris (bɛrbe'ris), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Barberry.

bercail (bɛr'kaːj), *n.m.* Sheepfold, fold.

berce (bɛrs), *n.f.* Cow-parsnip.

berceau (bɛr'so), *n.m.* Cradle; (*fig.*) infancy; origin, source; (*Hort.*) arbour, bower; (*Arch.*) cylindrical vault; (*Naut.*) cradle. *Faire monter la vigne en berceau*, to train the vine arbour-wise.

bercelle (bɛr'sɛl), *n.f.* Pincers (used by enamellers).

bercelonnette (bɛrsəlɔ'nɛt) or **barcelonette**, *n.f.* A light hanging cradle.

bercement (bɛrsə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rocking; lulling.

bercer (bɛr'se), *v.t.* To rock, to lull asleep; to lull, to soothe; (*fig.*) to amuse with hope, to delude, to flatter. **se bercer**, *v.r.* To rock oneself; (*fig.*) to delude oneself. *Il se berce de vaines espérances*, he deludes himself with vain hopes; *j'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard that from my cradle; *le diable le berce*, he is always on the rack. **berceuse**, *n.f.* A woman who rocks an infant; rocking-chair; cradle that rocks; lullaby.

béret (be'rɛ) or **berret**, *n.m.* Cap like a tam-o'-shanter (worn by the Béarnais etc.).

bergame (bɛr'gam), *n.f.* Tapestry made at Bergamo.

bergamote (1) (bɛrga'mɔt), *n.f.* Bergamot orange, *Citrus Bergamia*; bergamot pear. **bergamotier**, **bergamottier**, or **bergamote (2)**, *n.f.* Bergamot orange-tree.

berge (1) (bɛrʒ), *n.f.* Steep bank of a river; side of a canal, ditch, roadway, etc.

berge (2) (bɛrʒ), *n.f.* A narrow boat.

berger (bɛr'ʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bergère (1)**) Shepherd, shepherdess; swain, lover, nymph, lass; (*fig.*) pastor, guardian (of the people etc.). *L'heure du berger*, the favourable moment for a lover.

bergère (2) (bɛr'ʒɛːr), *n.f.* A large and deep arm-chair.

bergerette (bɛrʒə'rɛt), *n.f.* Young shepherdess country lass; wagtail; a liqueur of wine and honey.

bergerie (bɛrʒə'ri), *n.f.* Sheepfold, pen; a pastoral.

bergeronnette (bɛrʒərɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* *Young shepherdess, lass; any of the wagtails.

béril [BÉRYL].

berle (bɛrl), *n.f.* Water-parsnip.

berline (bɛr'lin), *n.f.* Travelling-coach, Berlin.

berlingot (1) (bɛrlɛ̃'go), *n.m.* Chariot, one-seated Berlin; (*fig.*) ramshackle carriage.

berlingot (2) (bɛrlɛ̃'go), *n.m.* Sweetmeat made with caramel.

berloque [BRELOQUE].

berlue (bɛr'ly), *n.f.* Passing dimness of sight. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted; (*fig.*) not to see further than one's nose.

berme (bɛrm), *n.f.* (*Fort. etc.*) Berm.

bernable (bɛr'nabl), *a.* Deserving to be tossed in a blanket or laughed at, ridiculous.

bernacle (bɛr'nakl), **bernache**, or **barnache**, *n.f.* Barnacle-goose; barnacle (shell-fish).

bernardin (bɛrnar'dɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bernardine**) Bernardine (monk or nun).

berne (1) (bɛrn), *n.f.* Tossing in a blanket; banter.

berne (2) (bɛrn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) A position of a flag. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to fly the flag at half-mast.

bernement [BERNE (1)].

berner (bɛr'ne), *v.t.* To toss in a blanket; (*fig.*) to ridicule, to make a fool of, to deride. **berneur**, *n.m.* Laugher, banterer, joker.

bernicle (bɛr'nikl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Barnacle (shell-fish); barnacle-goose.

bernique (bɛr'nik), *int.* (*slang*) No use; not a bit of it, no go. *Je croyais le trouver chez lui, mais bernique!* I thought I should find him in the house, but the bird had flown!

berret [BÉRET].

bersaglier (bɛrsa'lje), *n.m.* Bersagliere.

berthe (bɛrt), *n.f.* Small pelerine worn over low-necked dress.

béryl (be'ril) or **béril**, *n.m.* Beryl. **béryllium**, *n.m.* Beryllium, glucinum.

besace (bə'zas), *n.f.* Beggar's wallet. *Être à la besace*, to be reduced to beggary; *mettre à la besace*, to reduce to beggary. **besacier**, *n.m.* One who carries a wallet, a beggar.

besaigre (bə'zɛːgr), *a.* Sourish, tart (of wine). *Tourner au besaigre*, to turn sour. *n.m.* Wine turning sour.

besaiguë (bəzɛ'gy) or **bisaiguë**, *n.f.* Double-headed carpenter's tool (a sort of mattock), twibill.

besant (bə'zɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Ant. and Her.*) Bezant. **besanté**, *a.* (*fem.* **besantée**) (*Her.*) Charged with besants.

besas (bə'zɑːs) or **beset**, *n.m.* Ambs-ace (at tric-trac).

besi (bə'zi), *n.m.* A species of pear.

besicles (bə'zikl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*colloq.*) Spectacles, barnacles.

bésigue (be'zig), *n.m.* Bezique (card game).

besogne (bə'zɔɲ), *n.f.* Work, business, labour; job, piece of work; (*fig.*) trouble, difficulty. *Abattre de la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *aimer besogne faite*, to love work done by others, to hate work; *aller vite en besogne*, to act quickly, not to mince matters; *être accablé de besogne*, to be over head and ears in work; *mettre la main à la besogne*, to set to work; *mettre quelqu'un à la besogne*, to set someone to work; *s'endormir sur la besogne*, to be slack about one's work; *tailler de la besogne à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for *or* give trouble to someone; *vous avez fait là une belle besogne*, you have made a pretty mess of it. **besogner**, *v.i.* To work, to labour; *v.t.* To work at, to spend time and trouble on. **besogneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **besogneuse**) Necessitous, needy.

besoin (bəˈzwɛ̃), *n.m.* Need, want; necessity; poverty, distress, indigence; occasion, emergency; (*pl.*) natural necessities. *Au besoin*, at a pinch, in case of need; *autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful; *avoir besoin de quelque chose*, to want something; *il est dans le besoin*, he is in distress; *il l'a assisté dans le besoin*, he was a friend to him in his distress; *il n'est pas besoin de*, it is not necessary to; *il n'est pas besoin que*, there is no occasion for; *j'en ai plus besoin que vous*, I want it more than you do; *je n'en ai pas besoin*, I have no occasion for it; *n'avoir besoin de rien*, to want for nothing; *on connait les amis au besoin*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *pour subvenir à ses besoins*, to supply one's wants.

besquine [BISQUINE].

besson (bɛˈsɔ̃), *a. and n.* (*fem.* **bessonne**) Twin. **bessonnerie**, *n.f.* Twinship.

bestiaire (bɛsˈtjɛːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator, bestiarius; (*Med. Ant.*) bestiary, fable-book.

bestial (bɛsˈtjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bestiale**, *pl.* **bestiaux**) Bestial, brutish. **bestialement**, *adv.* Bestially, brutally, like a beast. **bestialiser**, *v.t.* To make bestial. **se bestialiser**, *v.r.* To become bestial. **bestialité**, *n.f.* Bestiality.

bestiasse (bɛsˈtjas), *n.f.* Dolt, simpleton, ass.

bestiaux, *pl.* [BÉTAIL].

bestiole (bɛsˈtjɔl), *n.f.* Little animal; (*fig.*) little fool.

bestion (bɛsˈtjɔ̃), *n.m.* Little animal.

bêta (beˈtɑ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bêtasse**) Blockhead, simpleton, fool. *C'est un gros bêta*, he is a stupid fellow.

bétail (beˈtaːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bestiaux**) Cattle. *Gros bétail*, oxen etc.; *menu bétail*, sheep, goats, etc.

bêtasse [BÊTA].

bête (bɛːt), *n.f.* Any animal but man, beast, brute; fool, blockhead, stupid creature; a game at cards. *Bête à bon Dieu*, ladybird; *bête à cornes*, horned beast; *bête à laine*, sheep; *bête brute*, brute beast; *bête de somme*, beast of burden; *bête de trait*, carriage animal; *bête farouche*, savage beast; *bête féroce*, carnivorous animal; *bête hombrée*, a Spanish game like ombre; *bête sauvage*, wild animal; *bêtes fauves*, beasts of the chase; *c'est la bête du bon dieu*, he carries good-nature or credulity to extremes; *c'est ma bête noire*, he, she, or it is my pet aversion; *c'est une maligne bête*, he is a spiteful animal; *ce vieux bête de*, that silly old; *être livré aux bêtes*, to be given to the beasts (in martyrdom), (*fig.*) to be handed over to the ignorant critic etc.; *faire la bête*, to play the fool, to stand in one's own light; *la bête*, the animal (in our nature); *morte la bête, mort le venin*, dead men tell no tales; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's legs again; *une bonne bête*, a good-natured fool. *a.* Silly, stupid, nonsensical. *Il est bête à manger du foin*, he is a perfect idiot; *pas si bête*, not such a fool, not so green!

bétel (beˈtɛl), *n.m.* Betel.

bêtement (bɛtˈmɑ̃), *adv.* Like a fool, foolishly, stupidly.

bêtifier [BÊTISER].

bêtise (beˈtiːz), *n.f.* Silliness, stupidity; tomfoolery, foolish act, suggestion, etc., silly thing, absurdity; a futility. *C'est de la bêtise*, it's all nonsense; *c'est sa bêtise qui l'a perdu*, his stupidity was the ruin of him; *faire des bêtises*, to play pranks; *il a dit une bêtise*, he said a silly thing; *il a fait une bêtise*, he did a stupid thing; *il ne dit que des bêtises*, he talks nothing but nonsense; *quelle bêtise!* what an absurdity!

bêtiser (bɛtiˈze), *v.i.* To say silly things; to play the fool, to look silly.

bétoine (beˈtwan), *n.f.* Betony.

bétoire (beˈtwaːr), *n.m.* Gully-hole; drain-hole, pot-hole (in limestone).

béton (beˈtɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Masonry*) Beton, a kind of concrete. *Béton armée*, reinforced concrete. **bétonnage**, *n.m.* Concrete work. **bétonner**, *v.t.* To build with concrete. **bétonnière**, *n.f.* Machine for making concrete.

bette (bɛt), *n.f.* Beet.

betterave (bɛˈtraːv), *n.f.* Sugar-beet. **betteraverie**, *n.f.* Factory for making beet-sugar. **betteravier**, *a.* (*fem.* **betteravière**) Pertaining to the manufacture of beet-sugar.

bétuse (beˈtyːz), *n.f.* Receptacle for carrying tide-fish; oat-bin.

bétyle (beˈtil), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Sacred stone, stone regarded as the abode of a god or itself a god.

beuglant (bøˈglɑ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Low music-hall.

beuglement (bøgləˈmɑ̃), *n.m.* Bellowing, lowing (of cattle).

beugler (bøˈgle), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to cry loudly, to roar. *Il se mit à beugler*, he began to roar like a bull. *v.t.* To sing with a very loud voice.

beurre (bœːr), *n.m.* Butter. *Assiette au beurre*, source of one's profits; **beurre d'antimoine*, chloride of antimony; *beurre fondu*, melted butter; *beurre noir*, black butter; *c'est un beurre*, things couldn't be better; *faire son beurre*, to make money, to make nice pickings; *mettre du beurre dans les épinards*, to butter one's spinach, to improve the situation; *œil à beurre noir*, (*colloq.*) black eye; *on ne peut manier du beurre qu'on ne s'en graisse les doigts*, you cannot handle money without some sticking to your fingers; *pot à beurre*, butter-jar; *pot de beurre*, jar of butter; *promettre plus de beurre que de pain*, to promise more than one can perform; *rond de beurre*, pat of butter. **beurré**, *n.m.* Butter-pear. **beurrée**, *n.f.* Slice of bread and butter. **beurrer**, *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.). **beurrerie**, *n.f.* Place where butter is made, dairy. **beurret**, *n.m.* Small pat of butter intended as a sample. **beurrier** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **beurrière**) Pertaining to butter; *n.* Butter-man, butter-woman. *Il n'est bon que pour la beurrière*, it is only fit to wrap up butter (of a book etc.). **beurrier** (2), *n.m.* Butter-dish.

beuverie [BUVERIE].

bévue (beˈvy), *n.f.* Blunder, oversight, mistake; (*colloq.*) howler. *Faiseur de bévues*, blunderer; *une bévue grossière*, an egregious blunder.

bey (bɛ), *n.m.* Bey. **beylical**, *a.* (*fem.* **beylicale**, *pl.* **beylicaux**) Pertaining to a bey. **beylicat**, *n.m.* Government or jurisdiction of a bey. **beylik**, *n.m.* Beylic.

bezet [BESAS].

bézoard (beˈzwaːr), *n.m.* Bezoar.

biais (bjɛ), *n.m.* Bias, obliquity, slope; (*fig.*) shift, subterfuge. *Aborder de biais une question*, to approach a question indirectly; *couper une étoffe de biais*, to cut obliqely; *en biais*, obliquely; *prendre une affaire du bon biais* ou *du mauvais biais*, to go the right *or* the wrong way to work; *user de biais*, to use subterfuges. *a.* (*fem.* **biaise**) Slanting, sloping, askew; oblique. **biaisement**, *n.m.* Sloping, slanting, shift, evasion. **biaiser**, *v.i.* To be oblique, to go obliquely, to slope, to slant, to lean on one side; to use shifts or evasions. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler; *v.t.* To distort. ***biaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **biaiseuse**) Shuffler, shifter.

bibasique (bibaˈzik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Dibasic.

bibasse (biˈbas), *n.f.* Japanese medlar. **bibassier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bibelot (biˈblo), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack. **bibelotage**, *n.m.* Collection of *bibelots*; mania for this. **bibeloter**, *v.i.* To collect, buy, or sell *bibelots*; (*fig.*) to spend one's time in trifling occupations. **bibeloteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bibeloteuse**) Lover or collector of knick-knacks.

bibelotier [BIMBELOTIER].

biberon (1) (biˈbrɔ̃), *n.m.* Vessel with a lip or spout for feeding bed-ridden invalids; infant's feeding-bottle. *Élever un enfant au biberon*, to bring up a child by hand. **biberon** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **biberonne**) Tippling, bibulous; *n.* Tippler, toper.

bibi (bi'bi), *n.m.* *Woman's hat worn about 1830; darling, ducky; (*slang*) I, myself.

bibition (bibi'sjõ), *n.f.* Drinking, imbibition.

bible (bibl), *n.f.* Bible.

bibliographe (bibliɔ'graf), *n.m.* Bibliographer. **bibliographie**, *n.f.* Bibliography. **bibliographique**, *a.* Bibliographical.

bibliomancie (bibliɔmɑ̃'si), *n.f.* Bibliomancy.

bibliomane (bibliɔ'man), *n.m.* Bibliomaniac. **bibliomanie**, *n.f.* Bibliomania.

bibliophile (bibliɔ'fil), *n.m.* Lover of books. **bibliophilie**, *n.f.* Bibliophilism.

bibliothécaire (bibliɔte'kɛːr), *n.m.* Librarian, library-keeper.

bibliothèque (bibliɔ'tɛk), *n.f.* Library; bookcase, book-press; (*fig.*) a person of multifarious information. *Bibliothèque de gare*, railway bookstall; *c'est une bibliothèque vivante*, he is a walking library.

biblique (bi'blik), *a.* Biblical. **bibliste**, *n.m.* Biblist.

bibus (bi'byːs), *n.m.* Trifle. *Des raisons de bibus*, paltry reasons.

bicarbonate (bikarbɔ'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Bicarbonate. **bicarboné**, *a.* (*fem.* **bicarbonée**) Containing two atoms of carbon. *Hydrogène carboné* [ÉTHYLÈNE]. **bicarbure**, *n.m.* Combination containing twice the proportion of carbon that there is in a carburet.

bicarré (bika're), *a.* (*fem.* **bicarrée**) (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

bicéphale (bise'fal) (*Zool.*) Bicephalus, two-headed. *n.* A bicephalous animal.

biceps (bi'sɛps), *n.m.* Biceps.

biche (biʃ), *n.f.* Hind; (*colloq.*) girl, young woman, darling; light woman. *À pied de biche*, claw-footed, with feet resembling a hind's foot; *ma biche*, my love; *pied-de-biche* (*pl.*, *pieds-de-biche*), short-haired brush used by artists; *ventre de biche*, rosy-white like a hind's belly. ***bicherie**, *n.f.* (*collect.*) Gay women, the gay world. **bichette**, *n.f.* Little dear, darling.

bichof or **bischof** (bi'ʃɔf), *n.m.* Hot spiced wine.

bichon (bi'ʃõ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bichonne**) Lap-dog with long, silky hair; little dear; love. *n.m.* Velvet pad for smoothing silk hats.

bichonner (biʃɔ'ne), *v.t.* To curl; (*fig.*) to caress. **se bichonner**, *v.r.* To curl one's hair.

bichromate (bikrɔ'mat), *n.m.* Bichromate.

bicipital (bisipi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **bicipitale**, *pl.* **bicipitaux**) Bicipital. **bicipité**, *a.* (*fem.* **bicipitée**) Having two heads, peaks, or summits.

bicolore (bikɔ'lɔːr), *a.* Two-coloured.

biconcave (bikõ'kaːv), *a.* Bi-concave. **biconvexe**, *a.* Bi-convex.

bicoque (bi'kɔk), *n.f.* Place poorly fortified; paltry town; ramshackle house, shanty.

bicorne (bi'kɔrn), *a.* Bicorned, two-horned.

bicuspidé (bikyspi'de), *a.* (*fem.* **bicuspidée**) (*Bot.*) Bicuspidate.

bicycle (bi'sikl), *n.m.* Bicycle, especially of an old fashioned pattern.

bicyclette (bisi'klɛt), *n.f.* (Safety) bicycle. *Bicyclette de course*, racer; *bicyclette de route*, roadster. **bicycliste**, *n.* Bicyclist.

bident (bi'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork. **bidenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **bidentée**) Bidentate.

bidet (bi'dɛ), *n.m.* Pony, small nag; bidet (bath). *Pousser son bidet*, to go on with one's business, not to be disturbed.

bidoche (bi'dɔʃ), *n.f.* Meat.

bidon (bi'dõ), *n.m.* Wooden jug holding about five litres; camp-kettle; soldier's water-bottle.

bief (bjɛf) or **biez** (bjɛ), *n.m.* Mill-leet; reach of a canal (between two locks).

bielle (bjɛl), *n.f.* (*Mach.*) Connecting-rod.

bien (bjɛ̃), *n.m.* Good; that which is pleasant, useful, or advantageous; benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing; wealth, estate, property; gift, boon, mercy. *À bien*, to a successful conclusion; *abondance de biens ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed property; *avoir du bien mal acquis*, to have ill-gotten gains; *bien clair et liquide*, unencumbered estate; *bien embarrassé*, encumbered estate; *bien engagé* ou *hypothéqué*, mortgaged estate; *biens*, good things; goods, chattels; fruits, productions (of the soil etc.); *cela fait du bien*, that does one good; *cela ne fait ni bien ni mal*, that does neither good nor harm; *dépenser* ou *manger son bien*, to dissipate one's fortune; *dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of someone; *en bien*, favourably, in good part; *en tout bien (et) tout honneur*, with honourable intentions; *grand bien vous fasse*, much good may it do you! *le bien public*, public weal; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *les biens de la terre*, the good things of the earth; *les gens de bien*, good men; *le souverain bien*, the sovereign good; *mener à bien*, to bring to a successful issue; *périr corps et biens*, (of ships) to go down with all hands and the whole cargo; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *séparation de corps et de biens*, judicial separation (a mensa et thoro); *souverain bien*, the highest good (summum bonum); *un homme de bien*, an honest, virtuous man. *adv.* Well; rightly, properly, finely; much, very, far, entirely, completely; many, great many, a great deal; about, well nigh; prosperously, auspiciously, favourably, successfully; well off, on good terms, in favour; certainly, truly, indeed; formally, clearly, expressly. *Assez bien*, pretty well; *auriez-vous bien l'assurance de le nier?* would you really be bold enough to deny it? *aussi bien*, anyhow, in any case; *bien de*, plenty of, many of; *bien lui a pris de*, it was well for him he did so; *bien mieux*, far better; *bien plus*, besides, further, moreover; *bien que*, although; *bien qu'il le sache, il n'en parle pas*, although he knows it, he says nothing about it; *bien trouvé*, well thought of; *c'est bien*, that's right; *c'est être bien prompt*, this is being rather hasty; *cette femme est bien*, that woman is good-looking; *cette jeune personne se tient bien*, that young lady has a good carriage; *eh bien!* well! *or* well? *fort bien*, very well; *il a été bien battu*, he has been soundly beaten; *il est bien avec*, he is on good terms or in favour with; *il est bien dans ses affaires*, he is well to do; *il est bien de* ou *que*, it is well that; *il est déjà bien loin*, he is a long way off by this time; *il parle bien français*, he speaks French well; *il se conduit bien*, he behaves well; *il se porte bien*, he is well; *ils sont fort bien ensemble*, they are on very good terms; *il y a bien dix lieues d'ici*, it is fully ten leagues from here; *il y avait bien du monde*, there were many people present; *je l'ai bien pensé*, I thought so; *je le savais bien* ou *je m'en doutais bien*, I knew as much, I suspected as much; *je le veux bien*, I have no objection; *je me trouve bien de ce nouveau régime*, I am all the better for this new diet; *j'en ai bien assez de tout ce monde*, I am heartily sick of all these people; *je suis très bien ici*, I am quite comfortable here; *je vous l'avais bien dit*, I told you so; *nous voilà bien*, we are in a fine pickle; *on est fort bien ici*, this is very comfortable; *ou bien*, or else; *regardez-moi bien*, look at me steadfastly; *si bien que*, so that; *tant bien que mal*, so-so, after a fashion, as well as he could; *tout va bien*, all's right; *voilà bien du bruit pour un rien*, here is a mighty deal of stir about nothing; *voulez-vous bien me donner son adresse?* would you be so good as to give me his address? *vous êtes bien bon*, you are very kind. *int.* (sometimes pron. colloq. bɛ̃) Well!

bien-aimé (bjɛ̃nɛ'me), *a.* (*fem.* **bien-aimée**, *pl.* **bien-aimés**) Beloved, well-beloved. *n.* Darling, dear.

bien-dire (bjɛ̃'diːr), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) Fine speaking. *Être sur son bien-dire*, to be on one's best behaviour, to be careful with one's words; *le bien faire vaut mieux que le bien-dire*, to act well is better than to speak well.

bien-disant (bjɛ̃di'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bien-disante**) Well-spoken. *n.* Well-spoken person, fair speaker.

bien-être (bjɛ̃'nɛːtr), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) Well-being welfare, comfort. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one looks after his own welfare.

bien-faire (bjɛ̃′fɛːr), *n.m.* Well-doing, good actions.

bienfaisance (bjɛ̃fə′zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Beneficence, charity, munificence. *Œuvre de bienfaisance*, charity; *société de bienfaisance*, benevolent society. **bienfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bienfaisante**) Charitable, beneficent, kind, gracious, munificent.

bienfait (bjɛ̃′fɛ), *n.m.* Good turn, kindness, benefit, favour, courtesy. *Combler de bienfaits*, to load with favours; *on oublie plus tôt les bienfaits que les injures*, services are sooner forgotten than injuries; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu*, a kindness is never lost. **bienfaiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bienfaitrice**) Benefactor, patron.

bien-fondé (bjɛ̃fɔ̃′de), *n.m.* The ground (of a complaint etc.).

bien-fonds (bjɛ̃′fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **biens-fonds**) Real property (lands and houses).

bienheureux (bjɛ̃nœ′rø), *a.* (*fem.* **bienheureuse**) Happy, fortunate; blessed. *n.* One of the blessed.

bien-jugé (bjɛ̃ʒy′ʒe), *n.m.* (*Law*) The justice or correctness (of a sentence etc.).

biennal (biɛ′nal), *a.* (*fem.* **biennale**, *pl.* **biennaux**) Biennial.

bienséance (bjɛ̃se′ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Propriety, decency, decorum, seemliness. *Garder la bienséance* ou *les bienséances*, to observe decorum. **bienséant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bienséante**) Decent, becoming, seemly, decorous, fit.

***bien-tenant** (bjɛ̃tə′nɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bien-tenante**, *pl.* **bien-tenants**) (*Law*) Person in possession. *a.* Who is in possession.

bien-tenue (bjɛ̃tə′ny), *n.f.* (*Law*) Being in possession.

bientôt (bjɛ̃′to), *adv.* Soon, ere long, shortly. *À bientôt!* good-bye for the present.

bienveillance (bjɛ̃vɛ′jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Benevolence, good-will, favour, friendliness. *Gagner la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to win someone's good will. **bienveillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bienveillante**) Benevolent, kind, friendly, favourable.

bienvenir (bjɛ̃v′niːr), *v.i.* To ingratiate oneself (only used in the expression *se faire bienvenir de*, to ingratiate oneself into someone's favour).

bienvenu (bjɛ̃v′ny), *a.* (*fem.* **bienvenue (1)**) Welcome. *C'est un homme qui est bienvenu partout*, he is welcome everywhere; *soyez le bienvenu*, you are welcome. **bienvenue** (2), *n.f.* Welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to buy one's welcome or pay one's footing; *souhaiter la bienvenue à quelqu'un*, to greet (someone).

bien-voulu (bjɛ̃vu′ly), *a.* (*fem.* **bien-voulue**) Favoured, whom one wishes well.

bière (1) (bjɛːr), *n.f.* Beer. *Ce n'est pas de la petite bière*, it is no trifle; *débit de bière*, ale-house; *petite bière*, small beer.

bière (2) (bjɛːr), *n.f.* Coffin, bier.

***bièvre** (bjɛːvr), *n.m.* Beaver.

biez [BIEF].

biffage (bi′faːʒ), **biffement**, or **biffure**, *n.m.* Crossing-out, cancelling, erasure.

biffe (bif), *n.f.* Imitation gem; (*fig.*) sham, duffer.

biffement [BIFFAGE].

biffer (bi′fe) *v.i.* To cancel, to run the pen through, to blot out.

biffure [BIFFAGE].

bifide (bi′fid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifid. *Une barbe bifide*, a double-pointed beard.

biflore (bi′flɔːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Biflorate.

bifolié (bifɔ′lje), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifoliate.

biforme (bi′fɔrm), *a.* Biform.

bifteck (bif′tɛk), *n.m.* Beefsteak. *Bifteck Châteaubriant*, rump-steak; *bifteck d'ours*, bear-steak.

bifurcation (bifyrkɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Bifurcation. **bifurquer**, *v.i.*, or **se bifurquer**, *v.r.* To bifurcate, to divide into two parts or branches.

bigame (bi′gam), *a.* Bigamous. *n.* Bigamist. **bigamie** *n.f.* Bigamy.

bigarade (biga′rad), *n.f.* Seville orange. **bigaradier**, *n.m.* Seville-orange tree.

bigarré (biga′re), *a.* (*fem.* **bigarrée**) Parti-coloured, motley, streaked.

bigarreau (biga′ro), *n.m.* White and red cherry. **bigarreautier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bigarrement (bigar′mɑ̃), *n.m.* State of being streaked, chequered, etc.

bigarrer (biga′re), *v.t.* To chequer, to streak, to variegate. **bigarrure**, *n.f.* Medley, mixture, motley, variegation.

***bige** (biːʒ), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Two-wheeled or two-horsed chariot.

bigéminé (biʒemi′ne), *a.* (*fem.* **bigéminée**) (*Bot.*) Dividing in two parts that divide again (of the petioles of leaves etc.); (*Arch.*) dividing in two pairs of ramifying parts (of tracery etc.).

bigle (bigl), *a.* Squint-eyed. **bigler**, *v.i.* To squint.

bignonie (bignɔ′ni), *n.f.* Bignonia, trumpet-flower.

bigorne (bi′gɔrn), *n.f.* Two-beaked anvil. **bigorneau** (bigɔr′no), *n.m.* Small *bigorne*; winkle. **bigorner** (bigɔr′ne), *v.t.* To round (iron etc.) on a *bigorne*.

bigot (bi′go), *a.* (*fem.* **bigote**) Bigoted. *n.* Bigot. **bigoterie**, *n.f.* Bigotry. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot. **bigotisme**, *n.m.* Bigoted character.

bigoudi (bigu′di), *n.m.* Curling pin or roller (for the hair).

bigre (bigr), *int.* Hang it! bother! confound it! **bigrement**, *adv.* Confoundedly, deucedly, awfully.

bigue (big), *n.f.* Sheers, sheer-legs.

bihebdomadaire (biɛbdɔma′dɛːr), *a.* Appearing etc. twice a week.

bihoreau (biɔ′ro), *n.m.* A small species of heron.

bijon (bi′ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Pine resin.

bijou (bi′ʒu), *n.m.* Jewel, gem; (*fig.*) a charming little person, thing, etc. *Venez, mon bijou*, come, darling. **bijouterie**, *n.f.* Jewellery. **bijoutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bijoutière**) Jeweller.

bijumeau (biʒy′mo), *a.* Double or biform through abnormality. *n.m.* A biform monster; (*Anat.*) biceps.

bilabié (bila′bje), *a.* (*fem.* **bilabiée**) (*Bot.*) Bilabiate.

bilan (bi′lɑ̃), *n.m.* Balance-sheet; schedule of assets and liabilities; state of being insolvent. *Déposer son bilan*, to declare oneself insolvent.

bilatéral (bilate′ral), *a.* (*fem.* **bilatérale**, *pl.* **bilatéraux**) Bilateral; (*Law*) reciprocal.

bilbauder [BILLEBAUDER].

bilboquet (bilbɔ′kɛ), *n.m.* Cup-and-ball (toy); small weighted figure that balances itself; (*Print.*) small-job work; curling-pipe. *C'est un véritable bilboquet*, he is a giddy-headed fellow. **bilboquettiste**, *n.* One who plays or is skilled at cup-and-ball.

bile (bil), *n.f.* Bile, spleen, gall; (*fig.*) anger. *Décharger sa bile*, to vent one's anger; *échauffer la bile à quelqu'un*, to provoke someone's anger; *se faire de la bile*, to worry or fret about anything. **biliaire**, *a.* (*Med.*) Biliary. **bilieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bilieuse**) Bilious; (*fig.*) choleric, passionate, angry. *Au teint bilieux*, bilious looking; *n.* A morose or choleric person.

bilingue (bi′lɛ̃ːg), *a.* Bilingual.

bilitère (bili′tɛːr), *a.* Word of two letters, as *la*, *tu*.

bill (bil), *n.m.* Bill (a proposed Act).

billard (bi′jaːr), *n.m.* Billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room; *billiard-cue. *Monter sur le billard* (*slang*), to lie on the operating table, to go over the top. **billarder**, *v.t.* *To strike (a ball) twice; to strike (the two balls) together. **billardier**, *n.m.* Billiard-table maker.

bille (biːj), *n.f.* Billiard-ball; marble, taw; ball (in ball-bearings); log, unworked piece of timber; (*colloq.*) head, noddle. *Faire une bille*, to hole a ball.

billebarrer (bilba′re) *v.t.* To streak or chequer with ill-assorted colours.

billebaude (bij′boːd), *n.f.* Hurly-burly, confusion. *À la billebaude*, in confusion, in disorder; *feu de billebaude*. firing at random.

billebauder (bijbo'de), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To go wrong (of dogs).

billet (bi'jɛ), *n.m.* Note, billet, missive; bill, hand-bill; ticket, lottery-ticket; bank-note; promissory note; billet (for quartering soldiers); written or printed circular announcing a birth, marriage, or death; voting-paper. *Billet à domicile*, note of hand or bill payable elsewhere than where it is subscribed; *billet à ordre*, bill payable to order; *billet à porteur*, bill to bearer; *billet à vue*, bill payable at sight; *billet blanc*, a blank bill; *billet d'aller*, single ticket; *billet d'aller et retour*. return ticket; *billet de banque*, bank-note; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *billet de faire part*, card announcing a marriage, birth, or death; *billet de faveur*, order for a theatre; *billet de logement*, billet; *billet d'entrée*, entrance-ticket; *billet de santé*, bill of health; *billet d'invitation*, card of invitation; *billet doux*, love-letter; *billet échu*, bill due; *billet payable à présentation*, bill payable on demand; *billet simple*, I O U; *faire les fonds d'un billet*, to provide for a bill; *j'en ai fait mon billet*, I gave my promissory note for it; *je vous en donne mon billet*, you may take my word for it; *prendre un billet de parterre*, (*colloq.*) to tumble down.

billeté (bij'te), *a.* (*fem.* **billetée**) (*Her.*) Marked or charged with billets.

billette (1) (bi'jɛt), *n.f.* Notice to pay toll; receipt given by the *douane*.

billette (2) (bi'jɛt), *n.f.* Billet (of firewood etc.); (*Arch. and Her.*) billet.

billevesée (bilvə'ze), *n.f.* Idle story, stuff, nonsense.

billion (bi'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

billon (1) (bi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* *Copper money containing a small amount of silver, base coin; *place where base coin was received (to be melted); small copper money. *Monnaie de billon*, copper money.

billon (2) (bi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Ridge thrown up by plough.

billonnage (1) (bijɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in base coin.

billonnage (2) (bijɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Ridging (with plough).

*__billonnement__ (bijɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Debasing coin.

*__billonner__ (1) (bijɔ'ne), *v.t.* To debase coin; to circulate debased coin.

*__billonner__ (2) (bijɔ'ne), *v.t.* To ridge land.

*__billonneur__ (bijɔ'nœːr), *n.m.* Debaser, utterer of debased coin.

billot (bi'jo), *n.m.* Block, headsman's block; clog (for animals).

bilobé (bilɔ'be), *a.* (*fem.* **bilobée**) (*Bot.*) Bilobate.

biloculaire (bilɔky'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bilocular.

biloquer (bilɔ'ke), *v.t.* To plough deeply.

bimane (bi'man), *a.* Bimanous. *n.m.* A bimanous animal.

bimarginé (bimarʒi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **bimarginée**) Having a double margin (of shells etc.).

bimbelot (bɛ̃'blo), *n.m.* Plaything, toy. **bimbeloterie**, *n.f.* Playthings, toy trade. **bimbelotier**, *n.m.* Toy-maker, toyman.

bimensuel (bimɑ̃'sɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **bimensuelle**) Twice monthly.

bimestre (bi'mɛstr), *a.* Happening, published, etc. every two months; lasting two months. **bimestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **bimestrielle**) Produced or published every two months.

bimétallique (bimeta'lik), *a.* Bimetallic. **bimétallisme**, *n.m.* Bimetallism. **bimétalliste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.m.* Bimetallist.

binage (bi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Ploughing, second dressing; saying mass in two different parishes.

binaire (bi'nɛːr), *a.* Binary. **binairement**, *adv.* In a binary manner.

binard or **binart** (bi'naːr), *n.m.* Four-wheeled trolley for carrying stones.

bine (bin), *n.f.* Hoe.

*__binement__ [BINAGE].

biner (bi'ne), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To dig again; to dress a second time. *v.i.* To say two masses the same day in different churches.

binervé (binɛr've), *a.* (*fem.* **binervée**) (*Bot.*) Binervate.

binet (bi'nɛ), *n.m.* Save-all (for using up candle-ends). *Faire binet*, to be miserly.

binette (bi'nɛt), *n.f.* Hoe; (*colloq.*) face, phiz. *Quelle binette!* what a face!

bineur, *n.m.*, or **bineuse,** *n.f.* [BINOT].

biniou (bi'nju), *n.m.* Breton bagpipe.

binoche (bi'nɔʃ), *n.f.* Double-headed mattock. **binochon**, *n.m.* A small *binoche*.

binocle (bi'nokl), *n.m.* Double eye-glass, binocle. **binoculaire**, *a.* Binocular.

binoir [BINOT].

binôme (bi'noːm), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Binomial.

binot (bi'no), *n.m.* Light plough (for working the surface of the soil). **binotage**, *n.m.* Dressing (of the soil) with this. **binoter**, *v.t.* To work (the soil) with a *binot*.

bioblaste (biɔ'blast), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bioblast.

bioculaire [BINOCULAIRE].

biodynamique (biɔdina'mik), *n.f.* Biodynamics.

biogène (biɔ'ʒɛːn), *a.* Parasitic on a plant.

biogénèse (biɔʒe'nɛːz), *n.f.* Biogenesis. **biogénétique**, *a.* Biogenetic.

biographe (biɔ'graf), *n.m.* Biographer. **biographie**, *n.f.* Biography. **biographier**, *v.t.* To write the life of. **biographique**, *a.* Biographical. **biographiquement**, *adv.* Biographically.

biologie (biɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Biology. **biologique**, *a.* Biological. **biologiser**, *v.i.* To work at biology. **biologiste** or **biologue**, *n.m.* Biologist.

biométrique (biɔmɛ'trik) or **biométrie,** *n.f.* Biometry.

biparti (bipar'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **bipartite**) Bipartite. **bipartition**, *n.f.* Bipartition.

bipède (bi'pɛd), *a. and n.* Biped. *Bipède antérieur*, fore limbs of a horse; *bipède postérieur*, hind limbs.

bipenne (bi'pɛn), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bipennate.

biplan (bi'plɑ̃), *n.m.* Biplane.

bipolaire (bipɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Bipolar.

biquadratique (bikadra'tik), *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

bique (bik), *n.f.* She-goat; (*colloq.*) nag; jade. **biquet**, *n.m.* Kid; assay-scales. **biqueter**, *v.i.* To kid (of a she-goat). **biquette**, *n.f.* Kid; she-kid.

biréfringence (birefrɛ̃'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Double-refraction. **biréfringent**, *a.* (*fem.* **biréfringente**) Doubly-refractive.

birème (bi'rɛːm), *n.f.* Bireme.

biribi (biri'bi), *n.m.* A game of chance played with numbered balls and a board with corresponding numbers; back lining (of a shoe); (*slang*) disciplinary regiment in Algeria.

birloir (bir'lwaːr), *n.m.* Window-catch holder.

bis (1) (bi), *a.* (*fem.* **bise** (1)) Brown; tawny, swarthy. *À bis à blanc*, anyhow; *changer son pain blanc en pain bis*, to change for the worse; *du pain bis*, brown bread.

bis (2) (biːs), *adv.* Twice; encore. *Crier bis*, to encore; *le numéro 9 bis*, number 9^a.

bisaïeul (biza'jœl), *n.m.* Great-grandfather. **bisaïeule**, *n.f.* Great-grandmother.

bisaille (bi'zɑːj), *n.f.* Coarse flour, whole meal; mixture of grey peas and vetches (for feeding poultry).

bisannuel (biza'nɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **bisannuelle**) (*Bot.*) Biennial.

bisbille (biz'biːj), *n.f.* Petty quarrel, tiff, bickering.

*__biscaïen__ (1) (biska'jɛ̃), *n.m.* Long-barrelled musket; *mitraille*.

*__biscaïen__ (2) or **biscayen** (biska'jɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **biscaïenne** or **biscayenne**) Native or belonging to Biscay. *n.* (**Biscaïen** or **Biscayen**, *fem.* **Biscaïenne** or **Biscayenne**) A native or inhabitant of Biscay.

bischof [BICHOF].

biscornu (biskɔr'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **biscornue**) Two-horned; (*fig.*) outlandish, odd, queer.

biscotin (biskɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Small, hard, crisp biscuit. **biscotte,** *n.f.* Rusk.

biscuit (bis'kɥi), *n.m.* Biscuit; pastry made with flour, eggs, and sugar; unglazed porcelain. *Biscuit à la cuiller ou de Savoie,* sponge cake; *s'embarquer sans biscuit,* (*Prov.*) to go to sea without biscuit, (*fig.*) to undertake something without due precautions. **biscuité,** *a.* Applied to bread baked longer than usual, for the use of soldiers. **biscuiter,** *v.t.* To bake (porcelain) to the consistency of biscuit. **biscuiterie,** *n.f.* Biscuit-bakery

bise (1) [BIS (1)].

bise (2) (biːz), *n.f.* Dry and cold north wind; (*fig.*) winter.

biseau (bi'zo), *n.m.* Bevel, chamfer; bevelling tool; (*Print.*) side-stick, foot-stick. **biseautage,** *n.m.* Bevelling. **biseauter,** *v.t.* To bevel; to mark (cards) with a view to cheating. *Cartes biseautées,* corner-bent cards. **biseauteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **biseauteuse**) One who cheats at cards by this means. **biseautoir,** *n.m.* Bevelling tool or machine.

biser (bi'ze), *v.i.* To spoil, to turn black, to get brown (of seeds). *v.t.* To dye (a stuff) over again.

biset (bi'zɛ), *n.m.* Rock-dove; (*slang*) national guard on duty in private clothes.

bisette (bi'zɛt), *n.f.* Footing lace; sea-duck.

bismuth (biz'myt), *n.m.* Bismuth.

bison (bi'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Bison.

bisonne (bi'zɔn), *n.f.* Grey cloth used for lining.

bisquain or **bisquin** (bis'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Sheepskin with the wool on.

bisque (bisk), *n.f.* Soup made of crayfish, chicken or game, fish, etc.; (*Tennis etc.*) bisque; (*colloq.*) ill-humour, spite. *Avoir quinze et bisque sur la partie,* to have the odds in one's favour. **bisquer,** *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be vexed or riled. *Faire bisquer,* (*colloq.*) to rile.

bisquin [BISQUAIN].

bisquine (bis'kin) or **besquine,** *n.f.* Fishing-smack.

bissac (bi'sak), *n.m.* Wallet; *(*fig.*) beggary.

bisse (bis), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Serpent erect.

bissecter (bisɛk'te), *v.t.* To bisect. **bissecteur,** *a.* (*fem.* **bissectrice**) Bisecting; *n.f.* Bisector. **bissection,** *n.f.* Bisection.

bisser (bi'se), *v.t.* To encore.

bissexe [BISSEXUÉ].

***bissexte** (bi'sɛkst), *n.m.* Bissextile. **bissextil,** *a.* (*fem.* **bissextile**) Bissextile. *Année bissextile,* leap year.

bissexué (bisɛk'sɥe) (*fem.* **bissexuée**) or **bissexuel,** *a.* (*fem.* **bissexuelle**) (*Bot.*) Bisexual.

bissus [BYSSUS].

bistoquet (bistɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Tipcat.

bistorte (bis'tɔrt), *n.f.* Bistort, snake-weed.

bistortier (bistɔr'tje), *n.m.* Druggist's pestle.

bistouri (bistu'ri), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Bistoury. ***bistouriser,** *v.t.* To cut with this.

bistournage (bistur'naːʒ), *n.m.* Castration (of the ox, sheep, etc.) by torsion of the testicular cord. **bistournement,** *n.m.* The act of castration by this method.

bistourner (bistur'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to distort; to castrate [*see* BISTOURNAGE].

bistre (bistr), *n.m.* Bistre. *a.* Of the colour of bistre; swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Teint bistre,* swarthy complexion. **bistrer,** *v.t.* To make bistre-coloured, to embrown.

bistro (bis'tro), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine-merchant, restaurant-keeper.

bisulce or **bisulque** (bi'zylk), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bisulcate, cloven-footed. *n.m.pl.* Ruminants.

bitord (bi'tɔːr), *n.m.* Twine, spun-yarn.

bitte (bit), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bitt. **bitter,** *v.t.* To bitt (a cable). **bitton,** *n.m.* Small bitt, timber-head. **bitture** or **biture,** *n.f.* Turn of rope round a bitt, bitter-end.

bitumage (bity'maːʒ), *n.m.* The act or process of bituming.

bitume (bi'tym), *n.m.* Bitumen. **bitumer** or **bitumier,** *n.m.* One who asphalts paths etc. **bituminer,** *v.t.* To bitume; to asphalt. **bitumineux** or **bitumeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **bitumineuse** or **bitumeuse**) Bituminous.

biture [BITTURE].

bivac [BIVOUAC].

bivalve (bi'valv), *a.* Bivalvular. *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalvulaire,** *a.* Bivalvular.

bivaquer [BIVOUAQUER].

bivoie (bi'vwa), *n.f.* Junction of two roads.

bivouac (bi'vwak) or **bivac,** *n.m.* Bivouac. **bivouaquer** or **bivaquer,** *v.i.* To bivouac.

bizarre (bi'zaːr), *a.* Fantastic, strange, whimsical, bizarre. *n.m.* That which is bizarre. **bizarrement,** *adv.* Fantastically, whimsically, queerly. **bizarrerie,** *n.f.* Extravagance, singularity, oddness; caprice, whim.

blackboulage (blakbu'laːʒ), *n.m.* Blackballing. **blackbouler,** *v.t.* To blackball.

blafard (bla'faːr), *a.* (*fem.* **blafarde**) Pale, wan, livid. *Lumière blafarde,* pale or wan light.

blague (blag), *n.f.* Tobacco-pouch; (*slang*) chaff, humbug, hoax. *La bonne blague!* what a joke! **blaguer,** *v.i.* To talk chaff, to draw the long bow; *v.t.* To chaff, to hoax, to humbug. **blagueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **blageuse**) Wag, joker, humbug.

blaiche [BLÈCHE].

blair (blɛːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nose, boko.

blaireau (blɛ'ro), *n.m.* Badger shaving-brush, badger-hair brush. **blaireauter,** *v.t.*; (*colloq.*) To paint with excessive care; to soften or blend.

blaiser [BLÉSER].

blâmable (blɑ'mabl), *a.* Blameable.

blâme (blɑːm), *n.m.* Blame; reproach, disapprobation. *Action digne de blâme,* blameable action; *déverser le blâme sur,* to cast the blame on; *donner le blâme à quelqu'un,* to blame someone; *rejeter le blâme sur,* to throw the blame on; *tout le blâme en tombe sur lui,* all the blame falls upon him. **blâmer,** *v.t.* To blame; to censure, to disapprove, to find fault with. *On ne saurait le blâmer,* he cannot be blamed.

blanc (blɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **blanche** (2), blɑ̃ːʃ) White; colourless (of wine etc.); hoar, hoary; (*Print.*) open (of type); clean; blank. *Arme blanche* [ARME]; *blanc comme neige,* as white as snow; *carte blanche,* carte-blanche; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet,* it is six to one and half-a-dozen to the other; *du linge blanc,* clean linen; *eau blanche,* Goulard water, lead lotion; *gelée blanche,* hoar frost; *le drapeau blanc,* the Bourbon standard; *monnaie blanche,* silver money; *passer une nuit blanche,* to have a sleepless night; *perte blanche,* leuccorrhœa; *rouge soir et blanc matin, c'est la journée du pèlerin,* evening red and morning grey sets the traveller on his way; *sauce blanche,* sauce made with oil, butter, flour, and yolk of egg; *se faire blanc de son épée,* to clear oneself in a duel; *vers blancs,* blank verse. *n.m.* White; blank; white powder for the face; white man; white stuff (muslin etc.); (*Billiards*) chalk. *Blanc de baleine,* spermaceti; *blanc de céruse,* ceruse; *blanc de chaux,* whitewash; *blanc de plomb,* white lead; *blanc d'Espagne,* whiting; *blanc de volaille,* breast of a fowl; *blanc d'œuf,* white of egg; *blanc-seing,* blank signature; *de but en blanc,* bluntly; *dire tantôt blanc, tantôt noir,* to say first one thing, then another; *en blanc,* left blank; *le blanc,* the target, the mark; *le blanc de l'œil,* the white of the eye; *ligne de blanc,* (*Print.*) white line; *saigner à blanc,* to bleed white; *se manger le blanc des yeux,* to look daggers at one another; *tirage en blanc,* (*Print.*) working the white paper; *tirer en blanc,* (*Print.*) to work the white paper.

blanc-bec (blɑ̃'bɛk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **blancs-becs**) Beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn.

blanc-bourgeois (blɑ̃bur'ʒwa), *n.m.* Best white flour.

blanchaille (blɑ̃'ʃaːj), *n.f.* Whitebait.

blanchâtre (blɑ̃'ʃaːtr), *a.* Whitish, somewhat white.

blanche (1) (blɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Minim.

blanche (2) [BLANC].

***blanchement** (blɑ̃ʃ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Cleanly, neatly.

blanche-queue (blɑ̃ʃ'kø), *n.f.* A species of eagle.

blancherie [BLANCHISSERIE].

blanchet (blɑ̃'ʃɛ), *n.m.* White woollen stuff; piece of swan-skin used as strainer; (*Print.*) blanket.

blancheur (blɑ̃'ʃœːr), *n.f.* Whiteness; cleanliness; light; (*fig.*) purity, innocence.

blanchi [BLANCHIS].

blanchiment (blɑ̃ʃi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Whitening, bleaching, blanching, washing. *Le blanchiment de l'argent*, the washing of silver; *mettre des chandelles au blanchiment*, to bleach candles.

blanchir (blɑ̃'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To whiten, to make white; to whitewash; to wash, to bleach, to clean; to blanch; to scald (fruit, greens, etc.); (*fig.*) to exonerate, to exculpate. *Blanchir à neuf*, to clear-starch; *blanchir des toiles*, to bleach linen; *blanchir du linge*, to wash linen; *blanchir un ais*, to plane a board; *blanchir un plafond*, to whitewash a ceiling; *on blanchit aujourd'hui chez nous*, this is washing-day with us; *on me blanchit*, they find me in washing. *v.i.* To whiten, to grow white; to foam. *Il commence à blanchir*, he is getting grey; *tête de fou ne blanchit jamais*, a fool's head is never grey. **se blanchir**, *v.r.* To whiten, to wash; to soil oneself with white paint etc.

blanchis or **blanchi** (blɑ̃'ʃi), *n.m.* Blaze (on trees).

blanchissage (blɑ̃ʃi'saːʒ), *n.m.* Washing; refining (of sugar etc.). *Blanchissage de fin* ou *à neuf*, clear-starching.

blanchissant (blɑ̃ʃi'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **blanchissante**) That whitens or grows white; foaming.

blanchisserie (blɑ̃ʃis'ri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. *Blanchisserie de fin*, laundry for clear-starching. **blanchisseur**, *n.m.* Laundryman. **blanchisseuse**, *n.f.* Washerwoman, laundress. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher.

blanc-manger (blɑ̃mɑ̃'ʒe), *n.m.* (*pl.* **blancs-mangers**) Blancmange.

blanc-poudré (blɑ̃pu'dre), *a.* (*fem.* **blanc-poudrée**) Patched, dappled, or spotted with white. *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Hair white in places.

blanc-seing (blɑ̃'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **blancs-seings**) Signature to a blank (document, cheque, etc.).

blanc-signé [BLANC-SEING].

blanque (1) (blɑ̃ːk), *n.f.* A game of chance with numbered cards, a form of lottery.

***blanque** (2) (blɑ̃ːk), *n.f.* A variety of grape.

blanquet (blɑ̃'kɛ), *n.m.* A parasitic disease of young olive-trees.

blanquette (blɑ̃'kɛt), *n.f.* A variety of pear with white skin; ragout with white sauce; a white wine from S. France.

blasé (blɑ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **blasée**) Blasé. **blasement**, *adv.* State of being blasé.

blaser (blɑ'ze), *v.t.* To blunt, to cloy, to sicken, to surfeit. *Il est blasé sur les plaisirs*, he has lost all sense of enjoyment; *il est blasé sur tout*, he is sick of everything. **se blaser**, *v.r.* To be palled or surfeited; to be tired (of).

blason (blɑ'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Coat of arms; blazon; heraldry, blazonry. **blasonnement**, *n.m.* Blazoning; interpretation of blazonry. **blasonner**, *v.t.* To blazon; to interpret (coats of arms); (*colloq.*) to criticize, to traduce, to blacken. **blasonneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **blasonneuse**) That blazons; *n.* Blazoner; censurer.

blasphémateur (blasfema'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **blasphématrice**) Blasphemer. **blasphématoire**, *a.* Blasphemous.

blasphème (blas'fɛːm), *n.m.* Blasphemy. **blasphémer**, *v.t. and i.* To blaspheme, to curse.

blaste (blast), *n.m.* Part of an embryo that develops on germination.

blastème (blas'tɛːm), *n.m.* Blastema. **blastoderme**, *n.m.* Blastoderm. **blastodermique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **blastogénèse**, *n.f.* First stages of development of the embryo.

blatier (bla'tje), *n.m.* Corn-chandler, dealer in corn.

blatte (blat), *n.f.* Cockroach.

blaude (bloːd), *n.f.* Smock-frock.

blavelle, blavéole, or **blaverolle** [BLUET].

blavet (bla'vɛ), *n.m.* A variety of edible mushroom.

blé (ble), *n.m.* Wheat, corn. *Blé barbu*, bearded wheat; *blé de Turquie*, Indian corn, maize; *blé froment*, wheat; *blé noir* ou *blé sarrasin*, buckwheat; *du blé en herbe*, corn in the blade; *facteur en blé*, corn-factor; *halle au blé*, corn-exchange; *manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's money before one has it; *serrer du blé*, to house corn.

blèche or **blaiche** (blɛːʃ), *a.* Weak in character; (*slang*) *blet.* ***bléchir**, *v.i.* To become weak in character.

bleime (blɛːm), *n.f.* Sand-crack or sore on horse's hoof.

blême (blɛːm), *a.* Sallow, pale; wan; ghastly, **blêmir**, *v.i.* To turn or grow pale. **blèmissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **blêmissante**) Turning pale. **blêmissement.** *n.m.* Turning pale; paleness.

blende (blɛ̃ːd), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Blende, native sulphide of zinc.

blennie (blɛ'ni), *n.f.* Blenny.

blennorragie or **blennorrhagie** (blɛnɔra'ʒi), *n.f.* Gonorrhœa. **blennorragique** or **blennorrhagique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

blennorrhée (blɛnɔ're), *n.f.* Blennorrhœa, gleet.

blépharite (blefa'rit), *n.f.* Blepharitis. **blépharo-** *comb. form.* Pertaining to the eyelids.

blèse (blɛːz), *a.* Given to lisping. *n.* One who lisps. **blèsement**, *n.m.* Lisping.

bléser (blɛ'ze), *v.i.* To lisp. **blésité**, *n.f.* Lisping.

blessant (blɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **blessante**) Wounding, offensive, mortifying.

blessé (blɛ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **blessée**) Wounded; (*fig.*) injured, offended, outraged. *n.* A wounded person.

blesser (blɛ'se), *v.t.* To wound, to hurt; to offend, to injure; to wring, to shock, to gall. *Blesser la vue*, to offend the eye; *blesser les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *blesser les oreilles chastes*, to offend chaste ears; *blesser l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to wound someone's honour; *cela me blesse*, that hurts me; *cette phrase blesse l'oreille*, that sentence grates upon the ear; *mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. **se blesser**, *v.r.* To hurt oneself; to take offence.

blessure (blɛ'syːr), *n.f.* Wound, hurt; injury, offence, pang. *Coups et blessures*, assault and battery; *les blessures faites à l'honneur*, the wounds inflicted upon one's honour.

blet (blɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **blette** (1)) Over-ripe, sleepy (of fruit). *Poire blette*, sleepy pear.

blète or **blette** (2) (blɛt), *n.f.* Strawberry-spinach.

blettir (blɛ'tiːr), *v.i.* To become over-ripe or sleepy (of fruit). **blettissement** or **blettissure**, *n.m.* Becoming over-ripe or sleepy; over-ripeness.

bleu (blø), *a.* Blue, livid, black and blue (as a bruise); (*fig.*) wonderful, amazing. *Avoir les yeux bleus*, to be blue-eyed; *bas bleu*, blue-stocking; *conte bleu*, tale of a tub, fairy tale; *cordon bleu*, first-rate cook; *il m'a battu tout bleu*, he has beaten me black and blue. *n.m.* Blue, blueness; washing-blue; (*slang*) Republican soldier, conscript, recruit. *Bleu d'azur*, smalt; *bleu de ciel*, sky blue; *bleu de cobalt*, cobalt blue; *bleu de Prusse*, Prussian blue; *petit bleu*, bad, sourish wine.

bleuâtre (blø'ɑːtr), *a.* Bluish, somewhat blue.

bleuet, *n.m.* [BLUET].

bleuir (blø'iːr), *v.t.* To make blue, to blue (in washing). *v.i.* To become blue. **bleuissage**, *n.m.* Blueing. ***bleuissement**, *n.m.* Turning blue. **bleuissoir**, *n.m.* Blueing-tool (for blueing steel).

bleutage (blø'taːʒ), *n.m.* Slight tinge of blue. **bleuté**, *a.* (*fem.* **bleutée**) Tinged with blue, bluish.

bleuter (blø'te), *v.t.* To give a blue tinge to.

blindage (blɛ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Protecting with *blindes*; iron-plating, armour-plating.

blinde (blɛ̃ːd), *n.f.* (*usually in pl.*) (*Fort.*) Piece of timber for supporting fascines etc. in trenches etc. **blinder**, *v.t.* To furnish (a trench, mine, etc.) with these; to armour-plate (a ship, fort, etc.).

bloc (blɔk), *n.m.* Block, lump, mass; a large quantity; a whole, the lump, the whole lot; (*slang*) guard-room, prison, arrest, imprisonment. *À bloc*, to the bottom; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *hisser un pavillon à bloc*, to raise a flag to the mast-head.

blocage (1) (blɔ'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Blockading; blocking; block (of traffic).

blocage (2) (blɔ'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Rubble (used for building); (*Print.*) turned letter (used in place of those temporarily unavailable).

blocaille (blɔ'kɑːj), *n.f.* Rubble-stone: piece of brick.

blockhaus (blɔ'koːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockhouse.

blocus (blɔ'kyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockade. *Lever le blocus*, to raise the blocade.

blond (blɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **blonde**) Blond, fair, light-complexioned. *Des cheveux blonds*, light hair; *il est délicat et blond*, he is a dainty spark, difficult to please. *n.* Blond or fair person. *n.m.* Blond colour or complexion. *n.f.* Blonde lace. *Blond ardent*, sandy colour; *blond cendré*, light dull yellow; *blond doré*, golden; *courtiser la brune et la blonde*, to make love to a number of women. **blondasse**, *a.* Sickly blond, light but dull in complexion. **blondelet**, *a.* (*fem.* **blondelette**) Fairish, rather blond. **blonderie**, *n.f.* (*iron.*) Blondness. **blondeur**, *n.f.* Blondness. **blondier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **blondière**) Blonde-lace maker.

blondin (blɔ̃'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **blondine**) Fair-haired. *n.* A fair-haired person. *n.m.* Spark, beau. *Un beau blondin*, a fine young spark.

blondinet (blɔ̃di'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **blondinette**) Slightly blond. *n.* A person slightly blond.

blondir (blɔ̃'diːr), *v.i.* To grow blond, fair, yellow, or golden. **blondissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **blondissante**) Growing yellow or golden (of corn etc.).

blondoiement (blɔ̃dwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Golden hue, yellow tinge. **blondoyer**, *v.i.* To assume a golden hue.

bloquer (blɔ'ke), *v.t.* To block up, to fill up (cavities in walls) with mortar; (*Print.*) to put a turned letter in (the place of one temporarily missing); (*Billiards*) to hole (a ball); to blockade; to stop (a train etc.) by putting on the brakes. *Bloquer les freins*, to put all the brakes on.

bloquette (blɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Game of marbles.

bloqueur (blɔ'kœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bloqueuse**) One who blocks, puts on brakes, blockades, etc.

se blottir (blɔ'tiːr), *v.r.* To squat, to cower, to crouch, to lie close to the ground, to roll oneself up.

blouse (1) (bluːz), *n.f.* Smock-frock; tunic; blouse; pinafore.

blouse (2) (bluːz), *n.f.* Pocket (of a billiard-table).

blouser (blu'ze), *v.t.* To hole or pocket (at billiards); (*fig.*) to mislead, to cheat. *Il m'a blousé*, he has cheated me. **se blouser**, *v.r.* To hole one's own ball; (*fig.*) to blunder; to be in the wrong box.

bluet (bly'ɛ) or **bleuet** (blœ'ɛ), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

bluette (bly'ɛt), *n.f.* Spark, flash, flake of fire; (*fig.*) witty sally; literary trifle.

blutage (bly'taːʒ), *n.m.* Bolting, sifting (of flour). **bluteau**, *n.m.* A sort of screen or sieve used in bolting-mill. **bluter**, *v.t.* To bolt, to sift (meal etc.). **bluterie**, *n.f.* Bolting-room; bolting-apparatus. **bluteur**, *n.m.* Workman in bolting-mill. **blutoir**, *n.m.* Bolter; a *bluteau*.

boa (bo'a), *n.m.* Boa (snake); boa (fur).

bobêche (bɔ'bɛʃ), *n.f.* Socket (of a candlestick); sconce. **bobêchon**, *n.m.* Candlestick or sconce with pointed end (for sticking in walls etc.).

bobinage (bɔbi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Winding (thread etc.) on to bobbins.

bobine (bɔ'bin), *n.f.* Bobbin, spool, reel; (*fig.*) a grotesque figure. *Bobine de Ruhmkorff*, Ruhmkorff coil, sparking coil; *bobine d'induction*, induction-coil. **bobiner**, *v.t.* To wind on a bobbin, to spool.

bobinette (bɔbi'nɛt), *n.f.* Wooden latch.

bobineur (bɔbi'nœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bobineuse**) Winder, person that winds. *n.f.* Winding-machine. **bobinoir**, *n.m.* Winding-mechanism, winder.

bobo (bo'bo), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Hurt, sore, bump. *Avoir bobo* ou *du bobo*, to have a slight pain, sore, etc.

bocage (bɔ'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Copse, grove, bosket. **bocager**, *a.* (*fem.* **bocagère**) Of groves or woodlands; woody, bosky, shady.

bocal (bɔ'kal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bocaux**) Druggist's short-necked bottle; glass jar, phial; mouthpiece.

bocard (bɔ'kaːr), *n.m.* (*Metal*) Stamper, crushing-mill. **bocardage**, *n.m.* Crushing, pounding, stamping. **bocarder**, *v.t.* To stamp, to pound.

bocaro [BOUCARO].

boche (bɔʃ), *n.m.* (*slang*) German.

bock (bɔk), *n.m.* Bock, glass of beer.

bœuf (bœf), *n.m.* Ox; beef; cooked meat; (*fig.*) lout, bumpkin. *Accoupler* ou *découpler les bœufs*, to yoke *or* to unyoke oxen; *avoir un bœuf sur la langue*, to be paid to keep one's mouth shut; *du bœuf à la mode*, alamode beef; *gros comme un bœuf*, as big as an ox; *jouer un bœuf*, to play a big card; *le bœuf gras*, the fatted ox, the prize ox; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *travailler comme un bœuf*, to work like a horse; *troupeau de bœufs*, drove of oxen; *un bœuf*, a dull-pated, heavy fellow. *a.* (*slang*) Astounding, terrific, magnificent. *Un succès bœuf*, a tremendous success.

bog (bɔg), *n.m.* A card-game.

boghei or **boghet** (bɔ'gɛ), *n.m.* Light gig, buggy.

bogie (bɔ'ʒi) or **boggie** (bɔ'gi), *n.m.* Bogie (truck under locomotive etc.).

bogue (bɔg), *n.f.* Chestnut-bur; shovel for loading slop-cart.

boguet [BOGHEI].

bohé or **boé** (bɔ'e), *n.m.* Bohea.

bohème (bɔ'ɛːm), *n.f.* Bohemianism. *n.* A bohemian, person of careless, unconventional habits. *a.* Bohemian. **bohémien**, *a.* (*fem.* **bohémienne**) Bohemian. *n.* (**Bohémien**, *fem.* **Bohémienne**) A Bohemian.

boïard [BOYARD].

boire (bwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **buvant**, *p.p.* **bu**) To drink; to consume or waste on drink; to imbibe; to absorb; to drink in; to swallow (an insult etc.). *Boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drain the cup to the dregs; *boire un affront*, to pocket an affront; *qui fait la folie, la boit*, as you brew, so you must drink. *v.i.* To drink (to the health of someone); to tipple; to be drowned; to be puckered (of needle-work). *À boire*, some drink; *boire à la ronde*, to empty glasses all round; *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts; *boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boire sec*, to drink (whisky etc.) neat; *ce n'est pas la mer à boire*, that's no difficult matter; *ce papier boit*, this paper blots; *c'est un homme qui boit*, he is a drunkard; *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*, in for a penny, in for a pound; *qui a bu, boira*, who has done it once will do it again, habit is second nature. *n.m.* Drink; drinking. *Elle lui apprête son boire et son manger*, she prepares his meals for him; *le boire et le manger*, food and drink.

bois (bwɑ), *n.m.* A wood or forest; wood, timber; wooden part or object, especially a handle, stick, or pole (of a weapon, flag, etc.); horns (of a deer etc.); (*colloq.*) furniture, household goods. *Bois d'ébène*, (*colloq.*) black ivory, *i.e.* negroes; *bois de charpente*, timber, straight timber; *bois de chauffage*, firewood; *bois de fer*, ironwood; *bois de rose*, rosewood; *bois de sciage*, sawn timber; *bois flotté*, floated wood; *faire du bois*, to get wood; *homme de bois*, (*colloq.*) man with no backbone; *homme des bois*, (*colloq.*) orang-utan; *il est du bois dont on fait les flûtes*, he will chime in with anything; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn or what to be at;

je sais de quel bois il se chauffe, I know what metal he is made of; *la faim chasse le loup du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *la lisière d'un bois*, the margin of a wood; *le bois tortu fait le feu droit*, the end justifies the means; *le fil du bois*, the grain of the wood; *on n'est pas de bois*, one is not a plaster saint; *trouver visage de bois*, to find no one at home; *un bois de haute futaie*, a wood of lofty trees; *un bois de lit*, bedstead; *un bois taillis*, a copse; *une voie de bois*, a load of wood; *un train de bois*, a float of wood.

boisage (bwa'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Wood-work; timbering (mines etc.); wainscotting.

boisé (bwa'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **boisée**) Abounding with wood, wooded, timbered. *Chambre boisée*, wainscotted room.

boisement (bwaz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Planting land with trees, plantation, timbering.

boiser (bwa'ze), *v.t.* To put woodwork to; to timber (a mine etc.); to wainscot; to plant with woods.

boiserie (bwaz'ri), *n.f.* Wainscot, wainscotting.

boiseur (bwa'zœːr), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Timber-man.

***boiseux** (bwa'zø), *a.* (*fem.* **boiseuse**) Woody, ligneous.

boisqueteau or **boqueteau** (bwak'to), *n.m.* A little wood, copse, or spinney.

boisseau (bwa'so), *n.m.* Bushel. **boisselage**, *n.m.* Corn-measuring. **boisselée**, *n.f.* A bushelful. **boisselier**, *n.m.* Bushel-maker, cooper. **boissellerie**, *n.f.* Cooperage, bushel-making.

boisson (bwa'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Drink; beverage; (*fig.*) drinking, drunkenness; (*specifically*) water that has passed through residuum of grapes, apples, etc., or water mixed with wine or vinegar. *Être adonné à la boisson*, to be addicted to drinking; *être pris de boisson*, to be intoxicated.

boite (bwat), *n.f.* Ripeness, maturity of wine; water passed through residuum of grapes, pomace, etc. [BOISSON]. *En boite*, matured.

boîte (bwat), *n.f.* Box; casket, caddy, chest; case (of a watch, rudder, etc.); (*Anat.*) cavity occupied by an organ; (*Pyrotech.*) bomb; (*colloq.*) shanty, poor sort of house; prison, place of slavery, drudgery, etc.; (*slang*) mouth. *Boîte à balles* ou *boîte à mitraille*, canister, shrapnel; *boîte à feu*, stoke-hole; *boîte à malice*, (a person's) stock of mischief; *boîte à poudre*, powder box; *boîte à savon*, soap-tray; *boîte à thé*, tea-caddy; *boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *boîte à vapeur*, steam-chest; *boîte de montre*, watch-case; *boîte de quartier*, branch post-office; *dans les petites boîtes les bons unguents*, good things are packed in small parcels; *fermez la boîte*, shut your mouth; *il a l'air de sortir d'une boîte*, he looks as if he had just come out of a bandbox; *on y est comme dans une boîte*, one is as snug there as in a box.

boitement (bwat'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Halting, limping.

boiter (bwa'te), *v.i.* To limp, to halt, to walk lame; to be lame; to be halting or lacking (in anything). *Boiter d'un pied*, to walk lame of one foot; *en boitant*, limpingly. **boiterie**, *n.f.* Halting, limping (especially in animals). **boiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **boiteuse**) Lame, halt, limping; halting, slow. *Le Diable boiteux*, the Devil on two sticks, (*fig.*) a lame person. *Attendre le boiteux*, to bide one's time *or* wait for news to be confirmed; *il ne faut pas clocher devant les boiteux*, you must not remind people of their infirmities.

boîtier (1) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Surgeon's case of instruments; case (of a watch); other forms of box or case.

boitier (2) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Box- or case-maker.

boitillement (bwatij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Slight limping. **boitiller**, *v.i.* To limp or hobble slightly.

boit-tout (bwa'tu), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Wine-glass without a foot; (*slang*) drunkard, hard drinker, one who spends all his money in drink; (*local*) cesspool.

bol (1) (bɔl) or **bolus**, *n.m.* A large pill, bolus; (*Min.*) bole. *Bol d'Arménie*, bole Armeniac.

bol (2) (bɔl), *n.m.* Bowl, basin; bowlful; finger glass.

bolaire (bɔ'lɛːr), *a.* (*Min.*) Clayey, like bole Armeniac.

bolduc (bɔl'dyk), *n.m.* Coloured string or twine for tying up parcels etc.

bolée (bɔ'le), *n.f.* Bowlful.

boléro (bɔle'ro), *n.m.* Bolero (Spanish dance); a variety of toque.

bolet (bɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Boletus.

bolide (bɔ'lid), *n.m.* Bolide, aerolite.

bolivar (bɔli'vaːr), *n.m.* Tall bell-crowned hat temp. Bolivar (c. 1819-20); (*slang*) any black tall hat.

Bollandiste (bɔlɑ̃'dist), *n.m.* Bollandist.

bolus [BOL (1)].

bombance (bɔ̃'bɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *Faire bombance*, to feast.

bombarde (bɔ̃'bard), *n.f.* Bombard, mortar; bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; (*Mus.*) bombard, an organ-stop. **bombardelle**, *n.f.* A small bombard.

bombardement (bɔ̃bardə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Bombardment.

bombarder (bɔ̃bar'de), *v.t.* To bombard; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with confetti, compliments, etc.).

bombardier (bɔ̃bar'dje), *n.m.* Bombardier; bomb-thrower.

bombardon (bɔ̃bar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Bombardon.

***bombasin** (bɔ̃ba'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Bombazine.

bombe (bɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell, ball; confection in form of ball. *Gare la bombe!* look out for squalls! *la bombe a crevé en l'air*, the bomb has burst in the air; *voûte à l'épreuve de la bombe*, bomb-proof vault.

bombé (bɔ̃'be), *a.* (*fem.* **bombée**) Convex, arched; (*colloq.*) hump-backed. **bombement**, *n.m.* Convexity, swelling, bulge.

bomber (bɔ̃'be), *v.t.* To cause (something) to bulge, jut, swell out, arch, curve, or barrel (of roads), etc. *v.i.* To bulge, to jut out.

bombeur (bɔ̃'bœːr), *n.m.* Maker of convex glasses.

bombonne [BONBONNE].

bombyx (bɔ̃'biks), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Bombyx, silkworm.

bomerie (bɔm'ri), *n.f.* Bottomry.

bon (1) (bɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bonne** (1)) Good; kind, favourable; fine, convenient, advantageous, profitable, proper; safe, solvent; witty, smart; clever, expert; well-executed, cleverly done, etc.; large, considerable, long, broad; easy, good-natured; (*iron.*) simple, credulous; rascally, abominable. *À bon appétit il ne faut point de sauce*, a good appetite needs no sauce; *à bon jour, bonne œuvre*, the better the day, the better the deed; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à la bonne heure!* good! well done! that's something like! *à quelque chose malheur est bon*, it's an ill wind that blows nobody good; *à quoi bon tant de peines?* what is the use of so much trouble? *bon!* good! indeed! *bon à boire*, good to drink; *bon an, mal an*, taking one year with another; *bon à prendre*, worth taking; *bonne année*, happy new year; *bonne foi*, plain dealing, good faith; *bonne nourriture*, wholesome food; *bon sens*, sensibleness; *cela ne présage rien de bon*, that bodes no good; *c'est bon*, all right, very good; *c'est une bonne personne*, she is a good creature; *c'est une bonne tête*, he has a good head-piece; *de bon cœur*, heartily; *de bonne foi*, sincerely; *de bonne heure*, early; *en bon état*, sound; *être homme à bonnes fortunes*, to be a lady-killer; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il est encore de bonne heure*, it is still early; *il ne fait pas bon avoir affaire à lui*, it is dangerous to meddle with him; *il y va de bonne foi*, he plays fair and square; *la faire courte et bonne*, to have a short but merry life; *la lui garder bonne*, to owe someone a grudge; *les bons comptes font les bon amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *prendre quelque chose en bonne part*, to take something in good part; *que vous êtes bon!* how silly you are! *se donner du bon temps*, to divert oneself; *sentir bon*, to have a good smell; *si bon vous semble*, if you think proper; *tenir bon*, to hold out; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout lui est bon*, all is fish that comes to his net; *trouver bon*, to approve; *une bonne fois*, once for all; *une bonne fuite vaut mieux qu'une mauvaise attente*, discretion is the better part of valour; *voilà ce qu'il y a de bon*, that's one comfort; *vous êtes bon vous!* I like you! *vous êtes trop bon*, you are too kind. *n.m.* That which is good; the best, the fun of a thing; that which is pleasant, advantageous, extraordinary, striking, etc. *Il a cela de bon qu'il ne ment jamais*, he has this good quality, that he never tells a lie; *le bon de l'histoire*, the cream of the story. *adv.* Well, right, properly. *Tout de bon*, seriously, truly.

bon (2) (bɔ̃), *n.m.* Bond. *Bon de poste*, postal order; *bon du trésor*, treasury bond.

bonace (bɔ'nas), *n.f.* Calm, smooth sea; (*fig.*) calm, tranquillity.

bonasse (bɔ'nas), *a.* Simple-minded, easy, credulous; soft, complying. **bonassement**, *adv.* Simply, foolishly. **bonasserie**, *n.f.* Simple-mindedness, simplicity.

bonbanc (bɔ̃'bɑ̃), *n.m.* White freestone quarried near Paris.

bon-bec (bɔ̃'bɛk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bons-becs**) Chatterbox, gossip.

bonbon (bɔ̃'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Bonbon, sweetmeat, comfit, dainty, treat.

bonbonne (bɔ̃'bɔn), *n.f.* Demijohn of glass or earthenware.

bonbonnerie (bɔ̃bɔn'ri), *n.f.* Bonbon-trade. **bonbonnière**, *n.f.* Sweetmeat-box; (*fig.*) snug little house.

bon-chrétien (bɔ̃kre'tjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bons-chrétiens**) A variety of pear.

bond (bɔ̃), *n.m.* Bound; leap, jump. *Du premier bond*, immediately; *faire un bond*, to make a bound; *il m'a fait faux bond*, he has given me the slip; *il ne va que par sauts et par bonds*, he only works by fits and starts; *il s'élança d'un bond par-dessus la muraille*, he cleared the wall at a bound; *prendre la balle au bond*, to catch the ball at the bound, to seize time by the forelock; *second bond*, rebound; *tant de bond que de volée*, anyhow, by hook or by crook.

bonde (bɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Bung-hole, bung; sluice, floodgate.

bonder (bɔ̃'de), *v.t.* To lade full, to fill.

bondieusard (bɔ̃djø'zaːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bigot, sanctimonious or excessively religious person. **bondieuserie**, *n.f.* Bigotry, religiosity; (*pl.*) religious trappings, ceremonies, etc. of the R.-C. Church.

bondir (bɔ̃'diːr), *v.i.* To bound, to rebound, to bounce, to caper, to frisk. *Cela fait bondir le cœur*, that makes one's heart leap; *il bondissait de rage*, he leaped with rage. **bondissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bondissante**) Bounding, skipping, frisking. **bondissement**, *n.m.* Bounding, skipping, frisking.

bondon (bɔ̃'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Bung; a small cheese of this shape. **bondonner**, *v.t.* To bung, to stop with a bung, to close up. **bondonnière**, *n.f.* Bung-borer (tool).

bon-henri (bɔ̃ɑ̃'ri), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Wild spinach.

bonheur (bɔ'nœːr), *n.m.* Happiness, prosperity, welfare; good fortune, good luck, advantage, success, victory. *Au petit bonheur*, anyhow, here goes, to chance it; *avoir du bonheur*, to be lucky; *envier le bonheur d'autrui*, to envy another's prosperity; *être en bonheur*, to be fortunate; *faire le bonheur de quelqu'un*, to delight someone; *jouer de bonheur*, to be in luck's way; *le bonheur de l'État*, the welfare of the State; *par bonheur*, luckily; *porter bonheur*, to bring good luck.

bonheur-du-jour (bɔnœrdy'ʒuːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bonheurs-du-jour**) A small writing-table with drawers.

bonhomie (bɔnɔ'mi), *n.f.* Good nature; simplicity, credulity.

bonhomme (bɔ'nɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bonshommes**) Simple, good-natured man; foolish or credulous person; (*fig.*) a rough drawing or effigy of a man. *Aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog quietly along; *faux bonhomme*, one affecting simplicity or credulity, sly fellow; *Jacques Bonhomme*, Hodge; *petit bonhomme*, little man (child); *vieux bonhomme*, old fellow, old fogy. **bonhommeau**, *n.m.* Poor old fellow.

boni (bɔ'ni), *n.m.* Bonus.

boniface (bɔni'fas), *a.* (*pop.*) Simple, artless. *n.* A simple, artless person.

bonification (bɔnifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Amelioration, improvement; allowance, bonus.

bonifier (bɔni'fje), *v.t.* To better, to improve, to ameliorate; to make up, to make good. **se bonifier**, *v.r.* To improve, to get better.

boniment (bɔni'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Quack's show, puff; (*fig.*) humbug, claptrap speech.

bonite (bɔ'nit), *n.f.* (*pop.*) A variety of tunny.

bonjour (bɔ̃'ʒuːr), *n.m. and int.* Good-morning, good-day. *C'est simple comme bonjour*, it's as easy as pat; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good-morning.

bonne (1) [BON (1)].

bonne (2) (bɔn), *n.f.* Servant-maid; housemaid; nursery-maid; lady's-maid; story for amusing children. *Bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work.

bonne-dame (bɔn'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bonnes-dames**) Orache.

bonne-encontre (bɔnɑ̃'kɔ̃ːtr), *n.f.* Good fortune, good luck.

bonne-grâce (bɔn'grɑːs), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bonnes-grâces**) Tailor's wrapper.

***bonne-main** (bɔn'mɛ̃), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bonnes-mains**) Tip, pourboire.

bonne-maman (bɔnmɑ̃'mɑ̃), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bonnes-mamans**) (*Childish*) Grandmamma.

bonnement (bɔn'mɑ̃), *adv.* Plainly, simply, honestly, truly, merely.

bonnet (bɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* Cap. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hot-headed; *bonnet carré*, doctor's cap; *bonnet de laine*, woollen cap; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *bonnet rouge*, red cap of revolution; *ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove together; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six of one and half-a-dozen of the other; *donner le bonnet*, to confer the doctorate; *gros bonnet*, bigwig, person of importance; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint, to be reckless; *mettre son bonnet de travers*, to be in ill humour; *opiner du bonnet*, to adopt the opinion of another, to vote blindly; *prendre sous son bonnet*, to invent or make up a tale; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *y jeter son bonnet*, to give it up.

***bonnetade** (bɔn'tad), *n.f.* Doffing the cap, capping.

bonneteau (bɔn'to), *n.m.* Three-card trick, card-sharpers' game.

bonneterie (bɔn'tri), *n.f.* Hosiery business, hosiery.

bonneteur (bɔn'tœːr), *n.m.* Card-sharper.

bonnetier (bɔn'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bonnetière**) Hosier.

bonnette (bɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Child's bonnet; (*Fort.*) bonnet; (*Naut.*) studding sail; (*Phot.*) diaphragm for reducing aperture, stop.

bonsoir (bɔ̃'swaːr), *n.m. and int.* Good-evening, good-night; (*colloq.*) not if I know it! *Bonsoir et bonne nuit!* a good night's rest to you! *dire bonsoir*, to die.

bonté (bɔ̃'te), *n.f.* Goodness, kindness; benevolence, indulgence; good quality (of things). *Abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*, to take advantage of someone's goodness; *avoir la bonté de*, to be so good as to.

bonze (bɔ̃ːz), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bonzesse** or **bonzelle**) Bonze (Buddhist priest). **bonzerie**, *n.f.* Monastery of bonzes.

boqueteau [BOISQUETEAU].

***boquillon** (bɔki'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Woodman, feller of wood.

boracique [BORIQUE].

borate (bɔ'rat), *n.m.* Borate. **boraté,** *a.* (*fem.* **boratée**) Containing boric acid.

borax (bɔ'raks), *n.m.* Borax.

borborygme (bɔrbɔ'rigm), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Rumbling noise in the intestines.

bord (bɔːr), *n.m.* Edge, margin, brink, border, extremity, rim; shore, bank, strand, side; brim, skirt; hem, edging, lace; (*Naut.*) broadside, board, tack. *À pleins bords*, full to the brim, copiously, freely; *bord à bord*, close alongside; *bord à terre*, standing in shore; *bord au large*, standing off shore; *coucher à bord*, to sleep on board ship; *courir même bord que l'ennemi*, to stand on the same tack with the enemy; *être du bord de quelqu'un*, to sail in the same boat with someone; *j'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name on the tip of my tongue; *j'allai à son bord*, I went aboard his ship; *le bord de la mer*, the seashore; *le bord d'un bateau*, the side of a boat; *le bord d'un chapeau*, the brim of a hat; *le bord d'une rivière*, the bank of a river; *le bord d'une robe*, the skirt of a gown; *le bord d'une table*, the edge of a table; *le bord d'un précipice*, the brink of a precipice; *les sombres bords*, the gloomy shores (Tartarus); *livre du bord*, log-book; *papiers de bord*, ship's papers; *tourner*, *changer* ou *virer de bord*, to tack about, to veer; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line.

bordage (bɔr'daːʒ), *n.m.* Bordering, hemming, etc.; (*Naut.*) planking, bulwarks. **bordaille,** *n.f.* Plank (of a ship's sides).

bordant (bɔr'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Foot-rope of a sail.

bordé (1) (bɔr'de), *n.m.* Hem, edging, bordering.

bordé (2) (bɔr'de), *a.* (*fem.* **bordée** (1)) (*Her.*) Bordered (of bearings with margins ornamented with a particular tincture).

bordeaux (bɔr'do), *n.m.* Claret, Bordeaux wine.

bordée (2) (bɔr'de), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Broadside; volley; salvo; stretch, tack; the body of sailors assigned to the service of one side of a ship. *Courir des bordées*, to tack about; (*slang*) to go from public-house to public-house; *lâcher* ou *tirer une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *une bordée d'injures*, a shower of abuse.

bordel (bɔr'dɛl), *n.m.* Brothel.

bordelaise (bɔrdə'lɛːz), *n.f.* Cask of 225-230 litres used for claret etc.; a bottle used for claret.

bordelière [BRÈME].

border (bɔr'de), *v.t.* To border, to edge, to hem, to skirt, to bind, to border; (*Naut.*) to gather (the sheets); to plank; to tuck in (bed-clothes). *Borde au vent!* haul aft the sheets! *border les côtés d'un vaisseau*, to plank a ship; *border les ponts*, to lay a ship's decks; *border une écoute*, to tally a sheet; *être mal bordé*, to be in ill humour; *les soldats bordent la côte*, soldiers line the coast.

bordereau (bɔrdə'ro), *n.m.* Memorandum, note, schedule, account.

bordier (bɔr'dje), *a.* (*fem.* **bordière**) Lop-sided. *n.m.* Lop-sided ship.

bordigue (bɔr'dig), *n.f.* Crawl (for taking fish).

bordoyer (bɔrdwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) (*Painting etc.*) To border, to encircle.

bordure (bɔr'dyːr), *n.f.* Frame, edge, edging; margin, border, kerb; rim. **bordurer,** *v.t.* To finish with a border, edge, etc.

bore (bɔːr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Boron.

boréal (bɔre'al), *a.* (*fem.* **boréale,** *pl.* **boréaux**) Boreal, northern. **borée,** *n.m.* (*poet.*) Boreas, north wind.

borgne (bɔrɲ), *a.* One-eyed; dark, obscure, suspicious. *Changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. *n.* One-eyed person. *Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois*, among the blind, the one-eyed is king. **borgnesse,** *n.f.* (*pop.*) One-eyed woman.

borique (bɔ'rik), *a.* Boric. **boriqué,** *a.* (*fem.* **boriquée**) Containing boric acid.

bornage (bɔr'naːʒ), *n.m.* Settling bounds, fixing limits.

borne (bɔrn), *n.f.* Landmark; boundary, limit, confine; milestone; stone fixed at the corner of a wall etc. to keep vehicles from striking against this; (*fig.*) the street; (*Elec.*) terminal. *Borne kilométrique*, milestone (really at about ⅝ of a mile); *cela passe les bornes*, that is going too far; *être planté là comme une borne*, to stand there like a post; *mettre des bornes à son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition; *orateur de borne*, street orator.

borné (bɔr'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **bornée**) Bounded, limited, confined; narrow, mean, hidebound. *Esprit fort borné*, narrow mind.

borne-fontaine (bɔrnfɔ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bornes-fontaines**) Street fountain shaped like a boundary-post.

borner (bɔr'ne), *v.t.* To set landmarks to; to bound, to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict, to confine. *Borner son ambition*, to limit one's ambition. **se borner,** *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to restrain oneself. *Il faut se borner à cela*, we must be content with that.

bornoyer (bɔrnwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To mark out, to examine with one eye to make sure that it is straight, level, etc.

borraginée (bɔraʒi'ne), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) One of the borage family.

borure (bɔ'ryːr), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Boride.

bosan (bɔ'zɑ̃), *n.m.* A Turkish beverage.

bosel (bɔ'zɛl), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Torus.

bosquet (bɔs'kɛ), *n.m.* Grove, thicket.

bossage (bɔ'saːʒ), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Embossment, relief.

bosse (bɔs), *n.f.* Hump, hunch; bump, bruise; knob, protuberance, lump, boss; (*Arch.*) embossment; (*Sculp.*) relievo, relief; (*Paint.*) bust; (*Tennis*) boss; (*Naut.*) stopper, ring-rope; (*Phrenol.*) bump, aptitude. *Dessiner d'après la bosse*, to draw from the bust; *donner dans la bosse*, to fall into the snare, to be duped, to be caught; *ne demander que plaies et bosses*, to think of nothing but mischief or fighting; *ouvrage de demi bosse*, figure in half relief; *ouvrage relevé en bosse*, embossed piece of work; *rouler sa bosse*, (*slang*) to rove about, to see the world; *tomber sur la bosse de quelqu'un*, to beat someone; *travailler en bosse*, to emboss.

bosselage (bɔs'laːʒ), *n.m.* Embossing.

bosseler (bɔs'le), *v.t.* To dent; to emboss. **se bosseler,** *v.r.* To be dented. **bossellement,** *n.m.*, or **bosselure,** *n.f.* Embossment; inequalities (of surface).

bosser (bɔ'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stopper.

bossetier (bɔs'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower; embosser.

bossette (bɔ'sɛt), *n.f.* Boss, stud.

bossoir (bɔ'swaːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cat-head; davit.

bossu (bɔ'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **bossue**) Hunchbacked; deformed, uneven, crooked. *Bossu par-devant*, pigeon-breasted. *n.* Hunchback. *Rire comme un bossu*, to split one's sides with laughter.

bossuer (bɔ'sɥe), *v.t.* To dent, to batter. **se bossuer,** *v.r.* To get bruised, dented.

bostangi (bɔstɑ̃'ʒi), *n.m.* Bostangi.

boston (bɔs'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Boston (card-game, dance). **bostonner,** *v.i.* To play at or dance the boston.

bot (bo), *a.* (*fem.* **botte** (1)) Club-footed. *Pied bot*, club-foot; *c'est un pied bot*, he is club-footed. *n.* Club-footed person.

botanique (bɔta'nik), *n.f.* Botany. *a.* Botanical. **botaniquement,** *adv.* Botanically. **botaniser,** *v.i.* To botanize. **botaniste,** *n.m.* Botanist.

botargue [BOUTARGUE].

botte (1) [BOT].

botte (2) (bɔt), *n.f.* Boot for foot and leg, Wellington boot; step of a coach; cask; wine-vessel, butt. *À propos de bottes*, about nothing, irrelevantly; *bottes à genouillère*, jack-boots; *bottes à l'écuyère*, *bottes à revers*, ou *bottes retroussées*, top-boots; *bottes de sept lieues*, seven-league boots; *bottes fines*, dress boots; *décrotter* ou *cirer des bottes*, to clean or polish boots; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey *or* for death; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *souliers bottes*, Blucher boots; *tige de botte*, leg of a boot; *tirant de botte*, boot-strap; *tire-botte*, boot-jack.

botte (3) (bɔt), *n.f.* Bunch, bundle, truss, bale. (*Mil.*) Sound of the bugle for distributing forage. *Une botte d'asperges*, a bundle of asparagus; *une botte de foin*, a truss of hay.

botte (4) (bɔt), *n.f.* (*Fenc.*) Pass, thrust, lunge. *Il lui a porté une vilaine botte*, he served him a very scurvy trick; *parer une botte*, to parry a pass; *porter une botte à quelqu'un*, (*Fenc.*) to make a pass or a lunge at someone.

bottelage (bɔ'tlaːʒ), *n.m.* Tying up in bundles. **botteler**, *v.t.* To put up in bundles.

bottelette (bɔ'tlɛt), *n.f.* Small truss. **botteleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **botteleuse** (1)) (*Agric.*) Binder. **botteloir** or **botteleuse** (2), *n.m.* Sheaf-binding machine, binder.

botter (bɔ'te), *v.t.* To shoe, to supply with boots; to put boots on (a person); (*fig.*) to please, to suit; (*slang*) to kick, to boot. *Botter le derrière à quelqu'un*, to kick someone's behind; *ce bottier botte bien* ou *mal*, this bootmaker makes boots well *or* badly; *cela me botte*, (*colloq.*) that suits me exactly; *singe botté*, a monkey in boots, a ridiculous figure. **se botter**, *v.r.* To put one's boots on; to get one's shoes clogged; to ball (of horses). *Cet homme se botte bien* ou *mal*, this man wears well made *or* badly made boots. **botterie**, *n.f.* Boot-shop, boot-trade; boots. **bottier**, *n.m.* Bootmaker, shoemaker.

bottillon (bɔti'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Small bunch or bundle (of herbs, salads, etc.).

bottine (bɔ'tin), *n.f.* Half-boot or small boot; lady's boot.

bouc (buk), *n.m.* He-goat; (*fig.*) a repulsive man; goatee (beard); goat-skin. *Bouc émissaire*, scapegoat.

boucage [ANIS].

boucan (bu'kɑ̃), *n.m.* A place used by the American Indians to smoke-dry their meat; a grill for this purpose; (*fig.*) a great noise, a row. **boucanage**, *n.m.* Smoke-drying. **boucaner**, *v.t.* To smoke (meat, hides, etc.); *v.i.* To be smoke-dried; to hunt wild buffaloes etc. for their hides.

boucanier (buka'nje), *n.m.* Buccaneer; freebooter; buccaneer's musket. **boucanier**, *a.* (*fem.* **boucanière**) Fit for or worthy of buccaneers (of manners etc.).

boucaro (buka'ro), **bucaro** or **bocaro**, *n.m.* Red clay used for making porous pottery.

boucassin (buka'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Fustian used for lining.

boucau (bu'ko), *n.m.* Entrance to a harbour.

boucaut (bu'ko), *n.m.* Cask (for dry goods).

bouchage (bu'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Stopping, corking; cork, stopper.

bouche (buʃ), *n.f.* Mouth; lips; tongue; a person (as consumer of food); voice, words, speech; victuals, eating, living; opening, aperture, outfall (of canals, rivers, etc.); muzzle (of a cannon); plug-hole, fire-plug. *Bouche à bouche*, face to face; *bouche béante* ou *bouche bée*, open-mouthed, gaping; *bouche close*, keep it to yourself, mum's the word; *bouche mauvaise*, mouth sour with bile or infected by the breath etc., (*fig.*) a calumnious or spiteful tongue; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela rend la bouche amère*, that leaves a bitter taste in the mouth; *cheval qui a bonne bouche*, hard-feeding horse; *de bouche*, by word of mouth; *dépense de bouche*, housekeeping expenses; *elle n'en fait point la fine bouche*, she doesn't mince matters; *être sur sa bouche*, to be a glutton or gourmand; *faire la bouche en cœur*, to screw up one's mouth, to look captivating; *faire la petite bouche*, to be difficult to please, to be dainty or fastidious; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *garder une chose pour la bonne bouche*, to keep a titbit till the last; *il arrive bien des choses entre la bouche et le morceau*, there is many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *il dit cela de bouche, mais le cœur n'y touche*, he says one thing and thinks another; *il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche*, he says whatever comes uppermost; *il y en avait à bouche que veux-tu*, there was enough and to spare; *les bouches du Rhône*, the outfall of the Rhone; *mauvaise bouche*, disagreeable taste in the mouth, (*fig.*) malicious talk; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *que l'imposture ne souille point votre bouche*, let not falsehood sully your lips; *selon ta bourse, gouverne ta bouche*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth; *un cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, a horse that obeys neither bridle nor spur; *un homme fort en bouche*, a man that out-talks everybody.

bouché (bu'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **bouchée** (1)) Stopped up, plugged, shut; (*fig.*) unintelligent.

bouche-bouteille (buʃbu'tɛːj), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.* **bouche-bouteilles**) Corking-machine.

bouchée (2) (bu'ʃe), *n.f.* Mouthful. *Mettre les bouchées doubles*, to eat quickly; *ne faire qu'une bouchée de quelqu'un*, to make but a mouthful of someone, to beat someone with ease.

bouchement (buʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping, pointing, repairing plaster etc. on walls.

boucher (1) (bu'ʃe), *v.t.* To stop, to choke, to shut up; to bar, to obstruct, to intercept. *Boucher la vue d'un voisin*, to obstruct a neighbour's view; *boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *boucher un tonneau*, to bung a barrel; *boucher un trou*, to stop up a gap, (*colloq.*) to pay a debt; *se boucher le nez*, to hold one's nose; *se boucher les oreilles*, to stop one's ears.

boucher (2) (bu'ʃe), *n.m.* Butcher; (*fig.*) butcher. *Boucher en gros*, carcass-butcher. **bouchère**, *n.f.* A butcher's wife; woman keeping a butcher's shop. **boucherie**, *n.f.* Butcher's shop; shambles, butchery; (*fig.*) slaughter, carnage, massacre.

bouchet (bu'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Variety of pear; beverage of wine flavoured with cinnamon and sugar.

bouche-trou (buʃ'tru), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouche-trous**) Stopgap, supernumerary.

bouchette (bu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Small, pretty mouth.

bouchoir (bu'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* Iron door of an oven or furnace.

bouchon (bu'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Stopper, cork, plug, bung; bush (hung up in front of a tavern), hence, a tavern; wisp (of straw etc.); packet (of linen); (*Angling*) float; (*fig.*) inequality; knot etc. (in cloth etc.); (*Games*) tip-penny. *À bon vin, il ne faut point de bouchon*, good wine needs no bush; *bouchon de cabaret*, tavern bush; *frotter un cheval avec un bouchon de paille*, to rub down a horse with a wisp of straw. **bouchonnage** or **bouchonnement**, *n.m.* Rubbing down (horses). **bouchonner**, *v.t.* To rub down (a horse). **bouchonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bouchonneuse**) Coarse, knotty (of silk etc.). **bouchonnier**, *n.m.* One who cuts or sells corks.

bouchot (bu'ʃo), *n.m.* Crawl, fishing-hurdles; oyster- or mussel-bed.

bouchure (bu'ʃyːr), *n.f.* Quickset hedge.

boucle (bukl), *n.f.* Buckle; brooch; ear-ring; curl, ringlet, lock (of hair); loop, wind (of a river etc.); (*Arch.*) fillet (on moulding of column), knocker; (*Naut.*) staple, ring, shackle. *Des boucles d'oreilles*, ear-rings; *faites une boucle, pas un nœud*, tie it in a bow, not in a knot; *mettre une perruque en boucles*, to curl a wig; *se serrer la boucle*, (*colloq.*) to go without or be deprived of food; *souliers à boucles*, shoes with buckles. **bouclé**, *a.* (*fem.* **bouclée**) Buckled, curled. *Cheveux bouclés*, curly hair. **bouclement**, *n.m.* Ringing (of a bull, pig, etc.). **boucler**, *v.t.* To buckle; to put a ring to; to curl (hair); to ring (pigs etc.); (*slang*) to put in irons, to imprison. *Boucler le boucle*, to loop the loop. *v.i.* To buckle, to bulge (of a wall etc.); to curl (of the hair). **se boucler**, *v.r.* To curl one's hair. **bouclerie**, *n.f.* Buckle-making, buckle-trade. **boucleteau**, *n.m.* Part of a strap fastening back on a buckle. **bouclette**, *n.f.* Small buckle or ring.

bouclier (bukli'je), *n.m.* Buckler, shield; (*fig.*) defence, protection. *Levés de boucliers*, rising in arms, insurrection.

***boucon** (bu'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Poisoned drink or dish.

boudant (bu'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **boudante**) Sulky, sullen.

bouddhique (bu'dik), *a.* Buddhistic.

bouddhisme (bu'dism), *n.m.* Buddhism. **bouddhiste**, *n.* Buddhist.

bouder (bu'de), *v.i.* To sulk, to be sullen, to pout; (*Dominoes*) not to be able to play. *Bouder contre son ventre*, to deprive oneself of a pleasure etc. out of ill-humour. *v.t.* To be sulky with. **se bouder**, *v.r.* To be cool towards each other. **bouderie**, *n.f.* Pouting, sulkiness. **boudeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **boudeuse** (1)) Sulky, sullen; *n.* Person who sulks.

boudeuse (2) (bu'døːz), *n.f.* A seat or settee with a back in the middle.

boudin (bu'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Black pudding; pudding; saddle-bag, spring (of a coach); (*Arch.*) torus; (*Mining*) long fuse, sausage; (*Rail.*) flange (of wheel); buffer. *Boudin blanc*, white pudding; *faire du boudin*, to sulk, to shed blood; *ressort à boudin*, cylindrical spring; *s'en aller en eau de boudin*, to come to nothing.

boudinage (budi'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Spinning*) Slubbing, roving.

boudine (bu'din), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Knot.

boudiné (budi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **boudinée**) Dressed in light, showy clothes. *n.* Dandy, dude.

boudiner (budi'ne) *v.t.* (*Spinning*) To rove, to slub. **boudineuse**, *n.f.* Rover, slubber.

boudinière (budi'njɛːr), *n.f.* Appliance for making black puddings.

boudinoir (budi'nwaːr), *n.m.* Roving-machine.

boudoir (bu'dwaːr), *n.m.* Boudoir, lady's private room.

boue (bu), *n.f.* Mud, mire, dirt, filth; any deposit of offensive matter; slime, clay; sediment (of ink); (*fig.*) sordidness, abuse, obloquy. *Je n'en fais pas plus de cas que de la boue de mes souliers*, I don't value it more than the dirt on my shoes; *tirer quelqu'un de la boue*, to raise someone from the dunghill; *traîner quelqu'un dans la boue*, to load someone with abuse, to drag someone in the mud; *une âme de boue*, a mean soul.

bouée (bu'e), *n.f.* Buoy. *Bouée à sifflet*, whistling-buoy; *bouée de corps mort*, buoy attached to a submerged wreck etc.; *boués de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *bouée sonore*, bell-buoy.

boueur (bu'œːr), *n.m.* Scavenger, dustman.

boueux (bu'ø), *a.* (*fem.* **boueuse**) Muddy, dirty, miry; foul. *Écriture boueuse*, bad writing; *encre boueuse*, thick, clogging ink.

bouffant (bu'fɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bouffante** (1)) Puffed. *n.m.* Puff (of sleeves). **bouffante** (2), *n.f.* Hoop, farthingale.

bouffarde (bu'fard), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Short, thick pipe. *Téter* ou *fumer sa bouffarde*, to have a whiff, to blow one's cloud.

bouffe (buf), *a.* Comic. *Aller aux bouffes*, to go to the Italian opera (in Paris); *opera bouffe*, comic opera. *n.m.* Comic singer; singer in comic opera.

bouffée (bu'fe), *n.f.* Puff, gust, blast, whiff; belch; fit. *Par bouffées*, by fits and starts.

bouffer (bu'fe), *v.i.* To swell or puff the cheeks with anger, annoyance, etc., to bridle; (*slang*) to blow; to eat, to guzzle; *to swell, to bulge. *Se bouffer le nez*, to fight.

bouffette (bu'fɛt), *n.f.* Bow of ribbon etc.; tassel.

bouffi (bu'fi), *a.* (*fem.* **bouffie**) Puffed up, swollen, inflated. *Ange bouffi*, chubby little angel; *bouffi d'orgueil*, puffed up with pride; *des joues bouffies*, puffed out cheeks.

bouffir (bu'fiːr), *v.t.* To puff up, to swell, to bloat. *v.i.* To swell. **bouffissure**, *n.f.* Swelling, puffing up; turgidity, bombast.

bouffoir (bu'fwaːr), *n.m.* (Butcher's) bellows.

bouffon (bu'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Buffoon, clown; merry-andrew, jester. *Faire le bouffon*, to play the buffoon; *un mauvais bouffon*, a sorry jester. *a.* (*fem.* **bouffonne**) Jocose, facetious, comical. **bouffonner**, *v.i.* To play the buffoon; to be jocose, full of jests. **bouffonnerie**, *n.f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting.

bougainvillée (bugɛ̃vi'le), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bougainvillea.

bouge (buːʒ), *n.m.* Little closet, den, dirty hole, hovel; bulge of a cask; *valise, chest.

bougeoir (bu'ʒwaːr), *n.m.* Flat candlestick, chamber-candlestick; taper-stand.

bougeotte (bu'ʒwɔt), *n.f.* Craze for travelling.

bouger (bu'ʒe), *v.i.* To stir, to budge, to fidget. *Il ne bouge de cette maison*, he is always at that house. *v.t.* To move from one place to another.

***bougette** (bu'ʒɛt), *n.f.* Leather travelling-bag, small valise, pouch.

bougie (bu'ʒi), *n.f.* Candle, wax-candle, wax-light; (*Surg.*) bougie. *Bougie d'allumage*, (*Motor.*) sparking-plug; *bougie électrique*, electric arc.

bougier (bu'ʒje), *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.).

bougillon (buʒi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Fidgety person.

bougon (bu'gɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bougonne**) Grumbling. *n.* Grumbler. **bougonner**, *v.i.* To grumble; *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand.

bougran (bu'grɑ̃), *n.m.* Buckram.

bougre (bugr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bougresse**) *Bugger; (*slang*) blackguard, jade, thing. *Bon bougre*, good sort of fellow; *mauvais bougre*, nasty fellow, ugly customer. *int.* The deuce! **bougrement**, *adv.* Extremely, devilishly.

boui-boui (bwi'bwi), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouis-bouis**) Low theatre, gaff; low haunt.

bouillabaisse (buja'bɛs), *n.f.* Provençal fish-soup with garlic, etc., *bouillabaisse.*

bouillage (bu'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Boil, boiling. **bouillaison**, *n.f.* Fermentation (of beer, cider, etc.).

bouillant (bu'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bouillante**) Boiling, hot, scalding; (*fig.*) fiery, hasty, eager, impetuous. *Bouillant de colère*, boiling with anger; *bouillant d'impatience*, burning with impatience; *jeunesse bouillante*, fiery youth.

bouille (buːj), *n.f.* Fishing-pole [*see foll.*].

bouiller (bu'je), *v.t.* To stir water with a pole (to attract fish).

bouillerie (buj'ri), *n.f.* Brandy distillery.

bouilleur (bu'jœːr), *n.m.* Brandy distiller; boiler-tube (of an engine). *Bouilleur de cru*, private distiller of home-made wine.

bouilli (bu'ji), *n.m.* Boiled beef (of which soup has been made). **bouillie**, *n.f.* Pap (for infants); pulp (to make paper etc.); (*Viticulture*) wash for removing moss, mildew, etc. from vines. *Faire de la bouillie pour les chats*, to perform fruitless labour.

bouillir (bu'jiːr), *v.t.* To boil; to simmer; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *Bouillir à gros bouillons*, to boil fast; *bouillir à petits bouillons*, to boil gently, to simmer; *cela sert à faire bouillir la marmite*, that helps to make the pot boil; *faire bouillir à demi*, to parboil. *v.t.* To boil (only used in the popular and figurative expression *bouillir du lait à quelqu'un*, to say something very pleasant to somebody).

bouilloire (buj'waːr), *n.f.* Boiler, kettle.

bouillon (bu'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Broth, *bouillon*; bubble, ripple; ebullition, transport; puff, flounce (of a lady's dress); puffy part (of a wound, scar, etc.); unsold copies (books, newspapers, etc.). *Boire un bouillon*, to swallow a mouthful (in bathing), to meet with a loss; *bouillon coupé*, broth diluted with water; *bouillon de culture*, a preparation used as a medium for bacteriological culture: *bouillon de poulet*, chicken broth; *bouillon de veau*, veal broth; *bouillon d'onze heures*, poisoned drink; *bouillon en tablette*, portable broth, soup-tablet; *bouillon pointu*, (*colloq.*) clyster; *l'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water comes gushing out of the rock; *prendre un bouillon*. to take some broth; *un bouillon d'eau*, a bubbling fountain.

bouillon-blanc (bujɔ̃'blɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouillons-blancs**) Mullein.

bouillonnant (bujɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bouillonnante**) Bubbling, gurgling, boiling. **bouillonnement**, *n.m.* Bubbling up, spouting or gushing out; (*fig.*) ebullition, effervescence, agitation. **bouillonner**, *v.i.* To bubble, to froth up, to boil, to boil over; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *v.t.* To put puffs into. *Bouillonner une robe*, to put puffs in a dress.

bouillotte (buˈjɔt), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; small kettle; game at cards (like *brelan*). **bouillotter**, *v.i.* To simmer.

bouisbouis [BUIS-BUIS].

boujaron (buʒaˈrɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tot, about half a gill.

boulage (buˈlaːʒ), *n.m.* Boiling (of linen for bleaching it); crushing (of sugar-beets); the linen or beets in a boiler; ornamenting of bull's horns with balls.

boulaie (buˈlɛ), *n.f.* Birch plantation.

boulange (buˈlɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Bakery, bread-making, selling, etc.; (*slang*) Boulangism. **boulangeable**, *a.* That may be made into bread or kneaded.

boulanger (1) (bulɑ̃ˈʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **boulangère**) Baker; baker's wife. *n.f.* Name of a dance. **boulanger** (2), *v.t.* To make, knead, or bake (bread). *Du pain bien boulangé*, well-made bread. **boulangerie**, *n.f.* Baking, baker's business; bake-house.

boulangisme (bulɑ̃ˈʒism), *n.m.* Political party named after General Boulanger. **boulangiste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* An adherent of this.

boule (bul), *n.f.* Ball; (*slang*) face, pate, head, noddle, sconce. *À boule vue* ou *à la boule vue*, in haste, carelessly; *avoir la boule*, to play first; *avoir une bonne boule*, (*slang*) to have a pleasing face; *boule blanche*, white ball (in balloting), 'very good' (in an examination); *boule d'eau chaude*, hot-water bottle; *boule de neige*, snowball; guelder rose; (*fig.*) anything that grows bigger as it goes; *boule de signaux*, (*pl.*) bowls; *boule rouge*, red ball, 'good' (in an examination); *il est rond comme une boule*, he is as round as a ball; *jouer à la boule*, to play at bowls; *perdre la boule*, (*slang*) to lose one's head; *un jeu de boule*, a bowling-green.

bouleau (buˈlo), *n.m.* Birch, birch-tree.

boule-de-neige (buldəˈnɛːʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **boules-de-neige**) Guelder rose.

bouledogue (bulˈdɔg), *n.m.* Bulldog.

bouléjon (buleˈʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sardine-seine.

bouler (buˈle), *v.i.* To swell, to pout (of pigeons); to roll like a ball. *Envoyer bouler*, to send about one's business. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To send (someone) rolling on the ground. *Bouler les cornes d'un taureau*, to put leather balls on the horns of a bull.

boulet (buˈlɛ), *n.m.* Bullet, cannon- or musket-ball; (*Mil.*) punishment of chain and ball (abolished 1857); fetlock-joint (of a horse). *Boulet ramé*, chain-shot, bar-shot; *boulet rouge*, red-hot ball; *condamner au boulet*, (*Mil.*) to condemn to chain and ball; *tirer à boulets rouges sur quelqu'un*, to load someone with abuse; *traîner le boulet*, to drag one's chain and ball, (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life; *un boulet de canon*, a cannon-ball; *un coup de boulet*, a cannon-shot.

bouleté (bulˈte), *a.* (*Vet.*) Upright on fetlock-joint.

boulette (buˈlɛt), *n.f.* Pellet; forced-meat ball; (*colloq.*) blunder. *Faire des boulettes*, to commit blunders.

bouleux (buˈlø), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bouleuse**) Thick-set horse, heavy hack. *Un bon bouleux*, a plodding man, a drudge. *a.* Hard-working, drudging.

boulevari (bulvaˈri), *n.m.* (*slang*) Row, shindy, rumpus.

boulevard or **boulevart** (bulˈvaːr), *n.m.* Bulwark, rampart; boulevard. **boulevarder**, *v.i.* To promenade on or frequent the boulevards. **boulevardier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boulevardière**) Frequenter of the boulevards; *a.* Pertaining to the boulevards.

bouleversant (bulvɛrˈsɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bouleversante**) Overthrowing, upsetting; (*fig.*) confusing, staggering.

bouleversement (bulvɛrsəˈmɑ̃), *n.m.* Overthrow, overturning; commotion, confusion, disorder; destruction, ruin.

bouleverser (bulvɛrˈse), *v.t.* To overthrow, to throw down; to subvert; (*fig.*) to agitate, to upset; to unsettle, to unhinge, to convulse.

boulier (buˈlje), *n.m.* Form of abacus; (*Fishing*) bag-net.

boulimie (buliˈmi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Bulimy. **boulimique**, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* A person suffering from this.

boulin (buˈlɛ̃), *n.m.* Pigeon-hole in a wall for receiving the end of a scaffold pole; putlog.

boulinage (buliˈnaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailing close to the wind.

bouline (buˈlin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bowline; gauntlet. *Aller à la bouline*, to sail close to the wind, to tack about; *courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet. **bouliner**, *v.i.* To sail close to the wind; *v.t.* To haul to windward. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul a sail to windward.

boulingrin (bulɛ̃ˈgrɛ̃), *n.m.* Bowling-green, grass-plot.

boulinier (buliˈnje), *a.* (*fem.* **boulinière**) That sails well to windward. *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A ship that sails well to windward.

bouloir (buˈlwaːr), *n.m.* Mason's implement for stirring lime; *mortier*.

boulon (buˈlɔ̃), *n.m.* Bolt, large iron pin.

boulonnais (bulɔˈnɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **boulonnaise**) Belonging to or native of Boulogne. *n.* (**Boulonnais**, *fem.* **Boulonnaise**) Inhabitant or native of Boulogne.

boulonner (bulɔˈne), *v.t.* To fasten with iron pins, to bolt. **boulonnerie**, *n.f.* Bolt-factory. **boulonnière**, *n.f.* Auger or borer for making bolt-holes.

boulot (buˈlo), *a.* (*fem.* **boulotte**) Fat, dumpy, squatty. *n.* A fat, dumpy person; (*slang*) food, *boulottage*. **boulottage**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Food, meal, a feed. **boulotter**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To jog along, to get on comfortably; *v.t.* To eat.

boum (bum), *int.* Bang! boom!

***bouque** (buk), *n.f.* Channel, strait, mouth, passage.

***bouquer** (buˈke), *v.t.* To kiss forcibly; to force (a fox etc.) to come out of his earth. *v.i.* To yield, to truckle.

bouquet (1) (buˈkɛ), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, bosket; bunch of flowers, nosegay, bouquet; birthday ode, sonnet; birthday present; final display of fireworks; the conclusion, the grand finale; aroma (of wine), perfume. *Bouquet de fusées*, bunch of rockets; *c'est le bouquet*, (*slang*) that's the limit, that's the best; *et maintenant, pour le bouquet!* and now to cap the story! *fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches; *réserver une chose pour le bouquet*, to keep a thing for the last; *un bouquet de bois*, a cluster of trees; *un bouquet de pierreries*, a sprig of jewels; *un bouquet de plumes*, a plume of feathers.

bouquet (2) (buˈkɛ), *n.m.* Pustular disease affecting the muzzles of sheep, goats, etc.

bouquetier (bukˈtje), *n.f.* Flower-vase. **bouquetière**, *n.f.* Flower-girl.

bouquetin (bukˈtɛ̃), *n.m.* Bouquetin, ibex.

bouquin (1) (buˈkɛ̃), *n.m.* Old he-goat; old hare; buck-hare or rabbit; amber, horn, etc., mouthpiece for a pipe; bouquet.

bouquin (2) (buˈkɛ̃), *n.m.* Old book; (*colloq.*) book. *Mauvais bouquin*, worthless book. **bouquinage**, *n.m.* Book-hunting.

bouquiner (1) (bukiˈne), *v.i.* To buck, to couple (of hares).

bouquiner (2) (bukiˈne), *v.i.* To hunt after old books. **bouquinerie**, *n.f.* Old-book trade; bibliomania. **bouquineur**, *a.* (*fem.* **bouquineuse**) Fond of old books; *n.* Lover of old books, book-fancier. **bouquiniste**, *n.m.* Dealer in old books.

bouracan (buraˈkɑ̃), *n.m.* A sort of camlet, barracan.

bourache (buˈraʃ), *n.f.* Osier net or trap, with both ends open.

bourbe (burb), *n.f.* Mud, mire, slush, sediment. **bourbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bourbeuse**) Miry, muddy, sloughy, sloshy. **bourbier**, *n.m.* Slough, puddle, mire; (*fig.*) scrape, mess; infamy, obloquy. *Il s'est mis dans le bourbier*, he has got himself into a scrape.

bourbillon (burbi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Mass of mud, filth, etc.; core (of an abscess).

bourbouille (bur'buːj), *n.m.* (*slang*) Prickly heat.

bourcette [MÂCHE].

bourdaine (bur'dɛn) or **bourgène** (bur'ʒɛn), *n.f.* Black alder.

bourdalou (burda'lu), *n.m.* Hat-band; bed-pan; sort of chamber-pot.

bourde (burd), *n.f.* Fib, lie; sham, humbug. *Donner une bourde à quelqu'un*, to tell someone a fib. *__bourder__, *v.i.* To fib, to sham, to humbug. ***bourdeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bourdeuse**) Fibber, shammer.

bourdigue [BORDIGUE].

bourdillon (burdi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood (for casks).

bourdon (1) (bur'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Pilgrim's staff; (*Print.*) out, omission.

bourdon (2) (bur'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Humble-bee; great bell; (*Organ*) drone. *Faux bourdon*, drone [FAUX-BOURDON].

bourdonnant (burdɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bourdonnante**) Humming, buzzing. **bourdonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **bourdonnée**) (Of paper) crinkled. **bourdonnement**, *n.m.* Buzz, buzzing; hum, humming, confused murmur. **bourdonner**, *v.i.* To buzz, to hum; to murmur; *v.t.* To hum.

bourdonnet (burdɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Pledget, dossil.

bourdonneur (burdɔ'nœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **bourdonneuse**) Humming; murmuring. *n.m.* Humming-bird, colibri. **bourdonnière**, *n.f.* (*Apiculture*) Apparatus used for getting rid of drones.

bourg (buːr), *n.m.* Borough, market-town. **bourgade**, *n.f.* Small market-town, village.

bourgène [BOURDAINE].

bourgeois (bur'ʒwa), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bourgeoise**) *Burgess, citizen, townsman; commoner; person in easy circumstances, middle-class person; (*colloq.*) master, mistress. *Être en bourgeois*, (of officers) to be dressed in plain clothes, in mufti; *un bon bourgeois*, a substantial citizen; *petit bourgeois*, lower middle-class. *a.* Pertaining to the bourgeoisie; middle-class, mediocre; plain, common, ordinary, vulgar, philistine; *belonging to or becoming a citizen, citizenlike. *Avoir l'air bourgeois* ou *les manières bourgeoises*, to be common in one's gait and manners; *caution bourgeoise*, good security; *comédie bourgeoise*, private theatricals; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain, homely cooking; *famille bourgeoise*, good middle-class family; *pension bourgeoise*, private boarding-house. **bourgeoisement**, *adv.* Vulgarly, in a mediocre or commonplace manner; citizenlike. **bourgeoisie**, *n.f.* Bourgeoisie, middle-class; *citizenship, citizens. *Droit de bourgeoisie*, freedom of a city; *haute bourgeoisie*, upper middle-class, gentry. **bourgeoisisme**, *n.m.* The state of being bourgeois; the manner of thinking, behaving, etc. suited to the bourgeoisie.

bourgeon (bur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Bud, shoot; pimple. **bourgeonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bourgeonnante**) Budding. **bourgeonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **bourgeonnée**) Budded, pimpled. **bourgeonnement**, *n.m.* Budding, budding-time. **bourgeonner**, *v.i.* To bud, to put forth young shoots; to break out in pimples.

bourgeron (burʒə'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Workman's blouse, smock-frock.

bourgmestre (burg'mɛstr), *n.m.* Burgomaster.

bourgogne (bur'gɔɲ), *n.m.* Burgundy (wine).

bourguignon (burgi'ɲɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bourguignonne**) Burgundian, of Burgundy. *n.* (**Bourguignon**, *fem.* **Bourguignonne**) A native or inhabitant of Burgundy.

bourguignotte (burgi'ɲɔt), *n.m.* Helmet in use during the 16-17th cent.

bourier [BOURRIER].

bourlet [BOURRELET].

bourlinguer (burlɛ̃'ge), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To labour, to strain (of a ship against the sea); (*slang*) to drudge, to moil.

bourrache (bu'raʃ), *n.f.* Borage.

bourrade (bu'rad), *n.f.* Dog's snapping at a hare; (*fig.*) blow, thrust, buffet; taunt, rating.

bourrage (bu'raːʒ), *n.m.* Tamping, stuffing, wadding.

bourras (bu'rɑ), *n.m.* Coarse grey canvas or drugget.

bourrasque (bu'rask), *n.f.* Squall, gust; fit of anger, of ill humour; attack, fit, spasm (of illness etc.).

bourre (buːr), *n.f.* Hair, fluff (of animals); flock (of wool); floss (of silk); wad (for fire-arms); kind of down (on bud); (*fig.*) stuff, trash. *Lit de bourre*, flock-bed.

bourreau (bu'ro), *n.m.* (**fem.* **bourrelle**) Hangman, executioner; tormentor, tyrant, butcher. *Un bourreau d'argent*, a spendthrift.

bourrée (bu're), *n.f.* Brushwood, faggot; an Auvergnian dance; the air to this.

bourrèlement (burɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pain, anguish; (*fig.*) mental agony.

bourreler (bur'le), *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack, to goad; to place *bourrelets* at (a door etc.).

bourrelet or **bourlet** (bur'lɛ), *n.m.* Pad, cushion; bag stuffed with hair etc. for keeping out draughts at windows, doors, etc.; sand-bag; padded cap (for children); bulging part round the mouth of a gun, cartridge, etc.

bourrelier (burə'lje), *n.m.* Harness-maker or dealer. **bourrellerie**, *n.f.* Business or establishment of a harness-maker.

bourrer (bu're), *v.t.* To ram a charge home into (a gun etc.); to stuff (a chair etc.) with hair, wadding, etc.; to cram (with food, learning, etc.); (*fig.*) to ill-treat, to thrash; to snap at (of hunting-dogs). *Bourrer de coups*, to give a sound thrashing to. **se bourrer**, *v.r.* To cram oneself with food; to abuse each other.

bourriche (bu'riʃ), *n.f.* Game-basket; basket of game.

bourrier or **bourier** (bu'rje), *n.m.* Domestic refuse; dustbin, refuse-heap; chaff; leather-parings.

bourrique (bu'rik), *n.f.* She-ass; stupid person, dolt, dunce. *Faire tourner en bourrique*, to worry to death, to drive mad. **bourriquet**, *n.m.* Ass's colt or small ass; hand-barrow for mortar, stones, etc.; (*Mining*) windlass. **bourriquier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bourriquière**) Donkey-driver.

bourrir (bu'riːr), *v.i.* To whir (of partridges).

bourroir (bu'rwaːr), *n.m.* Tamping-bar.

bourru (bu'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **bourrue**) Cross, morose, peevish, moody, surly, snappish; unfermented (of wine). *n.* Churlish or surly person.

boursault or **bourseau** (bur'so), *n.m.* Roof-ridge.

bourse (burs), *n.f.* Purse; (*fig.*) money in this, money; bourse, stock-exchange, money-market, exchange; business, affairs; funds (of a society, corporation, etc.); scholarship, exhibition; hair-bag, bag; rabbit-net; (*Bot.*) capsule of anther; (*pl.*) scrotum. *Aller à la Bourse*, to go to the Exchange, to go on Change; *avoir la bourse*, to hold the money; *avoir toujours la bourse à la main*, to be always dipping into one's purse; *bourse entière*, whole scholarship; *coup de Bourse*, a bold speculation; *coupeur de bourse*, robber; *demi-bourse*, half-scholarship; *faire bourse à part*, to keep one's own money; *faire bourse commune*, to have expenses in common; *la bourse ou la vie!* your money or your life! *loger le diable en sa bourse*, to be penniless; *sans bourse délier*, without expense.

bourse-à-pasteur (bursapɑs'tœːr) *n.f.* (*pl.* **bourses-à-pasteur**) Shepherd's purse.

bourseau [BOURSAULT].

boursette [BOURSE-À-PASTEUR].

boursicot or **boursicaut** (bursi'ko), *n.m.* Small purse; small sum. **boursicoter**, *v.i.* To save a little money; to speculate on a small scale. **boursicoteur** or **boursicotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boursicoteuse** or **boursicotière**) Speculator in a small way; stock-jobber; *a.* Stock-jobbing.

boursier (bur'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **boursière**) Speculator on the Bourse; purse-maker; foundation scholar, exhibitioner. *a.* Pertaining to the Bourse.

boursillement (bursij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clubbing together.

boursiller (bursi'je), *v.i.* To club together; to keep on forking out.

bourson (bur'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Fob, little pocket.

boursouflage (bursu'flaːʒ), *n.m.* Bombast, fustian.

boursouflé (bursu'fle), *a.* (*fem.* **boursouflée**) Bloated; bombastic, inflated, turgid. *Style boursouflé*, turgid style. **boursouflement,** *n.m.* Bloatedness, puffiness; (*fig.*) turgidity.

boursoufler (bursu'fle), *v.t.* To bloat, to make turgid, to puff up. **boursouflure,** *n.f.* Bloatedness (of face etc.); (*fig.*) turgidity (of style).

bousage (bu'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Fixing-baths (in dyeing); dunging. **bousard,** *n.m.* Deer's dung.

bousculade (busky'lad) or **bousculement,** *n.m.* Jostling, hustling; bullying.

bousculer (busky'le), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw into disorder; to jostle, to hustle, to squeeze, to bully. **se bousculer,** *v.r.* To jostle each other.

bouse (buːz), *n.f.* Dung, especially cow-dung. **bouser,** *v.i.* To dung; *v.t.* To lay (a threshing-floor etc.) with a mixture of earth and cow-dung; (*Dyeing*) to fix. **bousier,** *n.m.* Dung-beetle.

bousillage (buzi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Mud-walling; mud-wall; (*fig.*) bungling piece of work. **bousiller,** *v.t.* (*fig.*) To bungle, to botch; *v.i.* To make mud-walling. **bousilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **bousilleuse**) Mud-wall builder; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

bousin (1) (bu'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Low tavern, den; (*fig.*) row, shindy.

bousin (2) (bu'zɛ̃), *n.m.* A poor variety of peat; rotten-stone.

bousingot (buzɛ̃'go), *n.m.* Sailor's hat.

bousserole [BUSSEROLE].

boussole (bu'sɔl), *n.f.* Compass, mariner's needle; (*fig.*) guide, direction.

boustifaille (busti'fɑːj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Spree, bean-feast, feed; grub, prog, stuffing.

boustrophédon (bustrɔfe'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Boustrophedon.

bout (bu), *n.m.* End, extremity, tip, top, point, nipple, muzzle, ferrule; fragment, bit, fag-end. *À tout bout de champ*, at every turn; *au bout de l'aune faut le drap*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *au bout du compte*, after all, upon the whole; *au bout d'une heure de conversation*, after an hour's conversation; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff; *bout à bout*, one joined to the other; *bout d'aile*, pinions; *bout de femme*, a bit of a woman; *bout de pied*, footstool for converting an arm-chair into a couch or chair for reclining; *bout d'homme*, a bit of a man; *bouts de manches*, false sleeves; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends, to be a bad manager; *de bout en bout* ou *d'un bout à l'autre*, from beginning to end; *il est économe de bouts de chandelle*, he is penny wise and pound foolish; *joindre les deux bouts*, to make ends meet; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips; *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille*, to reveal one's true character; *le bas bout*, the lower end; *le bout de la langue*, the tip of the tongue; *le bout de la mamelle*, the nipple of the breast; *le bout des doigts*, the finger-tips; *mettre la patience de quelqu'un à bout*, to exhaust someone's patience; *montrer le bout de l'oreille*, to betray oneself by some insignificant point; *on ne saurait venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed; *patience, nous ne sommes pas au bout*, have patience, we have not done yet; *pousser quelqu'un à bout*, to drive someone to extremities; *rire du bout des dents*, to laugh in a forced manner; *savoir une chose sur le bout des doigts*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends, to know it perfectly; *se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tiptoe; *tenir le haut bout*, to have the upper hand or whip-hand; *tirer un coup de pistolet à bout portant*, to fire off a pistol point-blank; *un bout de ruban*, a bit of ribbon; *venir à bout de*, to succeed, to get through (something); *voir les choses par le gros bout* ou *le petit bout de la lorgnette*, to see things too big *or* too small, to exaggerate *or* depreciate the importance of things.

boutade (bu'tad), *n.f.* Whim, fit, start, caprice, freak, sally. *Par boutades*, by fits and starts.

boutargue (bu'targ), **botargue** (bɔ'targ), or **potargue,** *n.f.* Botargo.

bout-dehors or **boute-hors** (bu'tɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouts-dehors** or **boute-hors**) (*Naut.*) Boom for studding-sails, outrigger. *Jouer au bout-dehors*, to try to oust one another, to play at beggar my neighbour.

boute (but), *n.f.* Hogshead for fresh water on board ship; box for playing-cards.

boutée (1) (bu'te), *n.f.* Contents of a *boute*, hogshead-full.

boutée (2) (bu'te), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Abutment.

boute-en-train (butɑ̃'trɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) One who promotes gaiety in others, merry-maker; stallion kept with mares; bird that makes others sing. *Être le bout-en-train*, to be the life and soul of the company.

boutefeu (but'fø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutefeux**) (*Artil.*) Linstock; incendiary; (*fig.*) firebrand.

boute-hors [BOUTE-DEHORS].

bouteille (bu'tɛːj), *n.f.* Bottle; bottleful; bubble; (*Elec.*) Leyden jar; (*Naut., pl.*) ship's latrines. *Boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *c'est la bouteille à l'encre*, it's a mysterious affair; *déboucher une bouteille*, to uncork a bottle; *faire sauter le bouchon d'une bouteille*, to crack a bottle (instead of uncorking it); *mise en bouteille*, bottling; *n'avoir rien vu que par le trou d'une bouteille*, to know nothing of the world; *porter des bouteilles*, to go slowly and gingerly.

bouteiller (1) [BOUTILLIER].

bouteiller (2) (butɛ'je), *v.i.* To be full of bubbles (of glass-making). **bouteillerie,** *n.f.* *Office of butler or cup-bearer; bottle-works; bottle-making or selling.

***bouter** (1) (bu'te), *v.t.* To put, to place, to seat.

bouter (2) (bu'te), *v.i.* To become ropy (of wine).

bouterolle (bu'trɔl), *n.f.* Chape (of a scabbard); ward (of a lock or key); a form of net.

bouteroue (bu'tru), *n.f.* Stone put at the corner of a building etc. to prevent damage by wheels.

boute-selle (but'sɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boute-selles**) (*Mil.*) Boot and saddle.

***boutillier** or **bouteiller** (butɛ'je), *n.m.* Cup-bearer, butler.

boutique (bu'tik), *n.f.* Shop; the merchandise in a shop; shopkeepers (as a class); workshop, atelier; (*collect.*) tools, implements; (*iron.*) a low or ill-famed house or haunt; (*fig.*) place where sense, morals, etc., are sold; (*Naut.*) well for fish. *Boutique bien fournie*, a well-stocked shop; *cela vient de votre boutique*, that is your doing; *demoiselle de boutique*, shop-girl; *garçon de boutique*, shop-boy; *il a vendu toute sa boutique*, he has left off business or disposed of his business; *quelle boutique!* a nice shop! *toute la boutique*, the whole show, the whole bag of tricks. **boutiquier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **boutiquière**) Shopkeeper; (*fig.*) vulgar person; *a.* Shop-keeping; shoppy.

boutis (bu'ti), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Rooting-place (of a boar).

boutisse (bu'tis), *n.f.* Header, bondstone.

boutoir (bu'twaːr), *n.m.* Currier's, farrier's, or shoemaker's knife; snout of a wild boar. *Coup de boutoir*, rough answer, disagreeable proposal.

bouton (bu'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bud; pimple; button, stud, knob; sight (of a gun); (*Elec. etc.*) button. *Bouton à queue*, shank button; *le bouton d'une serrure*, the knob or button of a lock; *serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a tight hand over, to press hard upon someone.

bouton-d'argent (butɔ̃dar'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'argent**) (*slang*) Sneezewort, small mushroom, and other plants.

bouton-d'or (butɔ̃'dɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'or**) Buttercup.

boutonnant (butɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **boutonnante**) That buttons up.

boutonné (butɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **boutonnée**) Buttoned; pimpled; (*fig.*) reserved; (*Her.*) having a spot in the centre distinctively coloured (of flowers). *C'est un homme boutonné*, he is very reserved; *fleuret boutonné*, foil with button on the point; *nez boutonné*, nose blotched with red pimples. **boutonnement**, *n.m.* Budding.

boutonner (butɔ'ne), *v.t.* To button; (*Fenc.*) to touch. *v.i.* To bud; to button up. **se boutonner**, *v.r.* To button one's coat. **boutonnerie**, *n.f.* Button trade or manufacture. **boutonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **boutonneuse**) Pimply. **boutonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boutonnière** (1)) Button-maker. **boutonnière** (2), *n.f.* Buttonhole; (*fig.*) cut, gash.

bout-rimé (buri'me), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.* **bouts-rimés**) Verse composed to given rhymes.

bout-saigneux (busɛ'ɲø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouts-saigneux**) Scrag-end (of mutton etc.).

bouturage (buty'raːʒ), *n.m.* Propagation by slips. **bouture**, *n.f.* Slip; cutting. **bouturer**, *v.t.* To propagate by slips; *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

bouvard or **bouvart** (bu'vaːr), *n.m.* Young bull (in the hide-trade with America).

bouveau (bu'vo) or **bouvelet** (buv'lɛ), *n.m.* Young ox.

bouveret or **bouvret** (buv'rɛ), *n.m.* African variety of bullfinch.

bouverie (bu'vri), *n.f.* Cattle-shed, byre.

bouvet (bu'vɛ), *n.m.* Joiner's grooving-plane. **bouveter**, *v.t.* To groove and tongue.

bouvier (bu'vje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bouvière**) Cowherd, ox-drover; (*fig.*) churl.

bouvillon (buvi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Young bullock, steer.

bouvret [BOUVERET].

bouvrette (bu'vrɛt), *n.f.* Bird-call for teaching bullfinches to sing.

bouvreuil (bu'vrœːj), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

bouzard [BOUSARD].

bovine (bɔ'vin), *a.* Bovine. *Peste bovine*, cattle plague.

bowl [BOL (2)].

box, *n.m.*, or **boxe** (1) (bɔks), *n.f.* Horse-box, loose box.

boxe (2) (bɔks), *n.f.* Boxing. **boxer**, *v.i.* To box, to spar. **se boxer**, *v.r.* To box. **boxeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **boxeuse**) Pertaining to boxing; *n.* Boxer.

boyard or **boïard** (bɔ'jaːr), *n.m.* Boyar (Russian nobleman).

boyau (bwa'jo), *n.m.* Bowel, gut, catgut; hose-pipe; long and narrow path, passage, etc.; (*Fort.*) zigzag trench connecting works. *Aimer quelqu'un comme ses petits boyaux*, to love someone extravagantly; *boyau de tranchée*, (*Fort.*) branch of a trench; *corde à* ou *de boyau*, catgut for musical instruments; *descente de boyaux*, rupture; *rendre tripes et boyaux*, (*slang*) to be violently sick. **boyauderie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of gut; gut-works. **boyaudier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boyaudière**) Gut-spinner; *a.* Pertaining to gut-spinning.

boycottage (bɔjkɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Boycotting. **boycotter**, *v.t.* To boycott. **boycotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boycotteuse**) Boycotter.

brabançon (brabɑ̃'sɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brabançonne**) Brabantine, Belgian. *n.m.* (**Brabançon**, *fem.* **Brabançonne**) A Brabantine or Belgian. **brabant**, *n.m.* Belgian plough.

bracelet (bras'lɛ), *n.m.* Bracelet, armlet, bangle.

brachial (bra'kjal), *a.* (*fem.* **brachiale**, *pl.* **brachiaux**) (*Anat.*) Brachial.

brachiopodes (brakjɔ'pɔd), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Zool.*) Brachiopoda.

brachycéphale (brakise'fal), *a. and n.* Brachycephalic. **brachyeéphalie**, *n.f.* Brachycephalism.

bracon (bra'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Timber round a sluice-gate.

braconnage (brakɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Poaching. **braconner**, *v.i.* To poach, to steal game. **braconnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **braconnière** (1)) Poacher; *a.* Poaching; pertaining to poaching.

bractéaire (brakte'ɛːr) or **bractéal**, *a.* (*fem.* **bractéale**, *pl.* **bractéaux**) (*Bot.*) Bracteal. **bractéate**, *a.* (*Numis.*) Bracteate. **bractée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bract. **bractéifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bracteate. **bractéiforme**, *a.* Of the form of a bract. **bractéole**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bracteole; (*Tech.*) defective gold-leaf.

bradype (bra'dip), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Sloth.

bradypepsie (bradipɛp'si), *n.f.* Slow digestion.

brague (brag), *n.f.* *Breeches; (*Naut.*) tackle for limiting the recoil of a gun.

braguette [BRAYETTE].

brahmane (bra'man), **brahme** (bram), **brame**, **bramin** or **bramine**, *n.m.* Brahmin. **brahmanique**, *a.* Brahminical. **brahmanisme**, *n.m.* Brahminism.

brahme [BRAHMANE].

brai (1) or **brais** (brɛ), *n.m.* Resin, rosin, pitch.

brai (2) (brɛ) or **brail**, *n.m.* Bird-trap.

braie (brɛ), *n.f.* Napkin, clout; (*Archæol.*) wall in front of a fortification; (*pl.*) ancient Gaulish breeches or trousers. *S'en tirer les braies nettes*, to get off unharmed, to get clear off.

brail [BRAI (2)].

braillard (brɑ'jaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **braillarde**) Brawling, squalling; obstreperous. *n.m.* Small speaking-trumpet. **braille**, *n.f.* Herring-salting shovel; (*Agric.*) wheat-chaff. **braillement**, *n.m.* Squalling. **brailler**, *v.i.* To bawl, to shout, to be noisy; *v.t.* To shout or bawl (a song etc.). **brailleur**, *a. and n.* (*fem.* **brailleuse**) [BRAILLARD].

braiment (brɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Bray of an ass.

braine [BRÈME].

braire (brɛːr), *v.i.* To bray; (*fig.*) to cry, to whine.

brais [BRAI (1)].

braise (brɛːz), *n.f.* Wood-embers, live coals; braised meat; (*slang*) money. *Être sur la braise*, to be in suspense or anxiety; *il l'a donné chaud comme braise*, he blurted it all out; *passer sur une chose comme un chat sur la braise*, to pass lightly over a subject; *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **braiser**, *v.t.* To braise. **braisette**, *n.f.* Small quantity of braised meat. **braisier**, *n.m.* Brazier. **braisière**, *n.f.* Braising-pan; extinguisher for charcoal.

brame [BRAHMANE].

bramement (bram'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Belling (of deer). **bramer**, *v.i.* To bell (of deer).

bramin or **bramine** [BRAHMANE].

bran (brɑ̃), *n.m.* Bran; (*slang*) excrement. *Bran de judas*, freckles; *bran de son*, coarse bran; sawdust. *int.* *Bran de lui !* a fig for him!

***branc** [BRAND].

brancard (brɑ̃'kaːr), *n.m.* Stretcher, litter, hand-barrow; shaft (of a cart). **brancarder**, *v.t.* To carry on a stretcher. **brancardier**, *n.m.* Stretcher-bearer, ambulance-man.

branchage (brɑ̃'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* (*collect.*) Branches, boughs; ramifications.

branche (brɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Branch, bough, limb (of a tree etc.); section, part, division, bifurcation, ramification; tine (of antlers). *À branches*, branched; *branches gourmandes*, branches that absorb much sap and yield nothing but wood; *être comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, to be unsettled; *jeune branche*, twig; *s'accrocher à toutes les branches*, to try every possible means, whether fair or foul; *sauter de branche en branche*, to go from one thing to another. **branchement**, *n.m.* Branching, ramification. ***brancher**, *v.i.* To perch, to roost; to branch off; *v.t.* To hang (a person etc.) on a branch; to divide into branches, to cause to ramify. **branchette**, *n.f.*, or **branchillon**, *n.m.* Twig, little branch.

branche-ursine (brɑ̃ʃyr'sin) or **brancursine**, *n.f.* Brank-ursine, acanthus.

branchial (brɑ̃'ʃjal), *a.* (*fem.* **branchiale**, *pl.* **branchiaux**) (*Zool.*) Branchial. *Opercule branchial*, gill-cover. **branchiate**, *n.m.* Branchiate. **branchie** (brɑ̃'ʃi), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Fish-gills. **branchié**, *a.* (*fem.* **branchiée**) Branchiate, branchiferous.

branchier (brɑ̃'ʃje), *a.* (*Falconry*) Only able to fly from branch to branch. *n.* Brancher, percher

branchifère (brɑ̃ʃi'fɛːr), *a.* Branchiferous.

branchillon [BRANCHETTE].

branchiopode (brɑ̃ʃjɔ'pɔd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Branchiopodous. *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Branchiopod.

branchiostège (brɑ̃ʃjɔs'tɛːʒ), *a.* Covering or protecting the gills.

branchu (brɑ̃'ʃy), *a.* (*fem.* **branchue**) Forked, bifurcated, ramifying, many-branched.

brancursine [BRANCHE-URSINE].

brand or ***branc** (brɑ̃), *n.m.* Great mediæval sword, brand.

brandade (brɑ̃'dad), *n.f.* Ragout (of cod).

brande (brɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Heather; heath; a bundle of inflammable material used as a firework.

brandebourg (brɑ̃d'buːr), *n.m.* Gimp, braid; facing. *n.f.* Summer-house, arbour; *long-sleeved pelisse.

***brandevin** (brɑ̃d'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Brandy distilled from wine. ***brandevinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brandevinière**) Maker or seller of brandy.

brandillement (brɑ̃dij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tossing; swinging.

brandiller (brɑ̃di'je), *v.t.* To swing, to shake to and fro. *v.i.* To swing, to move to and fro. **se brandiller**, *v.r.* To swing. **brandilloire**, *n.f.* Swing, seesaw; (*Agric.*) swing-plough.

brandir (brɑ̃'diːr), *v.t.* To brandish, to flourish; (*Carp.*) to pin. **brandissement**, *n.m.* Brandishing, flourishing.

brandon (brɑ̃'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Torch, fire-brand; (*fig.*) flake of fire, flame; (*Law*) wisp of lighted straw (indicating that the crops in a field are seized). *Brandon de discorde*, apple of discord. **brandonner**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To place brands in (a field etc.) to mark the seizure of the crops.

branée (bra'ne), *n.f.* Bran and water, hog-wash.

branlant (brɑ̃'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **branlante**) Shaking, loose, tottering.

branle (brɑ̃ːl), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking or tossing motion; jog, push, shake; an old-fashioned dance, brawl; hammock. *Donner* ou *commencer le branle*, to set going; *être en branle*, to be in motion; *mener le branle*, to lead the dance.

branle-bas (brɑ̃l'bɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Clearing for action; (*fig.*) commotion, disturbance. *Faire le branle-bas*, to clear the decks.

branlement (brɑ̃l'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking, swing.

branle-queue (brɑ̃l'kø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **branle-queues**) Wagtail; dish-washer.

branler (brɑ̃'le), *v.t.* To shake, to wag, to jog, to brandish. *v.i.* To shake, to stagger, to totter, to rock; to stir, to move, to budge; to give way, to waver, to be in jeopardy. *Branler dans le manche*, to shake in the handle; (*fig.*) to be shaky or in a risky condition or position; *tout ce qui branle ne tombe pas*, a creaking gate hangs long, threatened men live long.

branloire (brɑ̃'lwaːr), *n.f.* Seesaw; swing.

braque (1) (brak), *n.m.* Brach.

braque (2) (brak), *a.* Madcap, hare-brained. *n.* Hare-brained person, madcap.

***braquemart** (brak'maːr), *n.m.* Cutlass, broad, short sword.

braquement (brak'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pointing (of ordnance etc.).

braquer (bra'ke), *v.t.* To aim, to level, to point. *Braquer un canon*, to level a cannon; *braquer une lunette*, to point a telescope.

bras (bra), *n.m.* Arm; fore-limb, arm (of a horse); bracket, sconce (of a candelabrum); branch (of a stream etc.); (*fig.*) power, action, valour, work, defence, assistance; (*pl.*) embrace, arms. *À bras-le-corps*, in one's arms, round the waist; *à bras raccourcis*, with extreme violence; *à force de bras*, by strength of arms; *à l'avant-bras* [AVANT-BRAS]; *à pleins bras*, by armfuls; *à tour de bras*, with all one's might; *avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand; *avoir le bras long*, to have far-reaching influence; *avoir les bras longs*, to have great influence; *avoir quelqu'un sur les bras*, to have someone to maintain; *bras dessus bras dessous*, arm-in-arm; *bras d'une vergue*, (*Naut.*) tackle for trimming a yard-arm; *chaise à bras*, arm-chair; *demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with folded arms doing nothing; *être blessé au bras*, to be wounded in the arm; *en prendre long comme le bras*, to take an ell, to impose upon; *faire les beaux bras*, to affect refined manners; *faire les grands bras*, to be pompous, to show astonishment; *gros comme le bras*, in a large manner; *il a le bras en écharpe*, he has his arm in a sling; *j'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy; *la perte de son protecteur lui a coupé bras et jambes*, the loss of his protector has paralysed him; *les bras de la mort*, the jaws of death; *les bras m'en sont tombés*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *manquer de bras*, to be short of labour; *moulin à bras*, handmill; *ne vivre que de ses bras*, to live by the labour of one's hands; *recevoir quelqu'un à bras ouverts*, to receive someone with open arms; *saisir quelqu'un à bras-de-corps*, to seize someone round the body; *se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to fly to someone for protection; *tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to offer one's aid to someone; *un bras de mer*, an arm of the sea.

brasage (brɑ'zaːʒ) or **brasement**, *n.m.* Brasing.

braser (brɑ'ze), *v.t.* To braze, to solder.

braséro (braze'ro), *n.m.* Brazier, charcoal-pan.

brasier (brɑ'zje), *n.m.* Quick clear fire; brazier, furnace; (*fig.*) ardour, fervency.

brasillement (brɑzij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Glittering, glancing, sparkling (of the sea).

brasiller (brɑzi'je), *v.t.* To grill. *v.i.* To glitter to shine, to sparkle (of the sea).

brasque (brask), *n.f.* Cement made of clay and charcoal dust used in metallurgy. **brasquer**, *v.t.* To cover with *brasque*.

brassage (1) (bra'saːʒ), *n.m.* Mashing, brewing.

brassage (2) [BRASSEYAGE].

brassard (bra'saːr), *n.m.* Brace (armour); arm-guard; armlet, brassard.

brasse (bras), *n.f.* Fathom, six feet; armful, as much as the two arms can hold; stroke (in swimming). *Nager à la brasse*, to swim hand over hand. brassée, *n.f.* Armful; stroke (in swimming).

brassement (bras'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Brewing, mashing; infusion, mixture.

brasser (1) (bra'se), *v.t.* To brew, to mash; to stir up, to agitate; to hatch, to work, to plot. *Brasser les dominos*, to shuffle the dominoes.

brasser (2) (bra'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace (the yards). *Brasser au vent*, to round in the weather braces.

brasserie (bras'ri), *n.f.* Brewery, brewhouse; drinking-saloon, bar. **brasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brasseuse**) Brewer. *Brasseur d'affaires*, man with many irons in the fire.

brasseyage (brasɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bracing.

brasseyer [BRASSER (2)].

brassiage (bra'sjaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sounding.

brassicaire (brasi'kɛːr), *a.* Of or pertaining to cabbages. *n.m.* Cabbage-moth.

brassicourt (brasi'kuːr), *a.* Bandy-legged (of horses). *n.m.* Such a horse.

brassière (bra'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Shoulder-strap (of a knapsack etc.); breast support; (*fig.*) restraint. *Être en brassières*, to be under restraint.

brassin (bra'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Brewing-tub; mash-tub; a boiling (quantity boiled or brewed).

brasure (brɑ'zyːr), *n.f.* Place where two pieces of metal are brazed or soldered.

bravache (bra'vaʃ), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, swaggerer, blusterer. *a.* Blustering, bullying. ***bravacherie**, *n.f.* Bluster, swagger.

bravade (bra'vad), *n.f.* Bravado, boast, bluster.

brave (braːv), *a.* Brave, gallant, spruce, worthy, honest, good, *courageous, smart, fine. *Brave capi-*

taine, gallant captain; *c'est un brave garçon*, he is a capital fellow or a brick; *c'est un brave homme*, he is an honest, worthy fellow; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *il n'est brave qu'en paroles*, he is only brave as far as words go; *un homme brave*, a brave man; *vous voilà bien brave aujourd'hui!* how smart you are to-day! *n.m.* Brave or courageous man; bravo, ruffian, bully. *Brave à trois poils*, (*colloq.*) hard fighter, man of real courage, one who is game; *en brave*, bravely, gallantly; *faire le brave*, to play the bully; *faux brave*, blustering bully. **bravement**, *adv.* Bravely, stoutly, valiantly, manfully; skilfully, finely.

braver (bra've), *v.t.* To defy, to set at defiance, to dare; to brave, to face, to beard. *Braver la mort*, to face death; *braver les autorités*, to set the authorities at defiance. **braverie**, *n.f.* Finery, bravery (of fine clothes etc.).

bravi, *pl.* [BRAVO].

bravissimo (bravisi'mo), *int.* *Bravissimo!*

bravo (bra'vo), *int. and n.m.* (*pl.* **bravi** or **bravos**) Bravo, hurrah. (*n.m.pl.*) Bravoes, hired assassins.

bravoure (bra'vuːr), *n.f.* Bravery, courage, manhood, gallantry; (*Art*) bravura; (*pl.*) exploits. *Il a fait preuve de bravoure*, he has given proofs of courage.

braye (brɛːj), *n.f.* Greasy, plastic earth or clay used for puddling.

brayer (1) (brɛ'je), *n.m.* Truss, bandage, strap.

brayer (2) (brɛ'je), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pay over (with pitch or tar).

brayette (brɛ'jɛt), *n.f.* Flap (of trousers).

brayon (brɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Trap (for vermin).

break (brɛk), *n.m.* Brake (for a carriage etc.).

bréant [BRUANT].

brebis (brə'bi), *n.f.* Ewe; (*fig.*) a mild or meek-natured woman, an innocent girl; one of a pastor's flock; (*pl.*) flock. *À brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; *brebis comptées, le loup les mange*, we must watch as well as count; *brebis égarée*, stray sheep; *brebis qui bèle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash; *faire un repas de brebis*, to eat a dry meal; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour gâter tout un troupeau*, one scabby sheep will taint a whole flock; *mener paître les brebis*, to lead the sheep to pasture; *qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange*, daub yourself with honey, and you'll never want for flies; *troupeau de brebis*, flock of sheep; *une brebis du bon dieu*, an inoffensive, uncomplaining person; *une brebis galeuse*, a scabby sheep, (*fig.*) a black sheep; *un répas de brebis*, a meal without drink.

brèche (brɛʃ), *n.f.* Breach, flaw; notch, gap; (*fig.*) wrong, injury; (*Geol.*) breccia. *Battre en brèche*, to batter in, to breach, (*fig.*) to attack (a person, principle, etc.) vehemently; *c'est une brèche à l'honneur*, it is a breach of honour; *faire brèche à un pâté*, to make a gap in a pie; *monter à la brèche*, to mount the breach; *une brèche à un couteau*, a notch in a knife.

brèche-dent (brɛʃ'dɑ̃), *a.* That has lost a front tooth or two; gap-toothed. *n.* (*pl.* **brèche-dents**) Person who has lost a front tooth.

brechet (brə'ʃɛ), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Breast-bone, sternum.

bredi-breda (brədibrə'da), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Hastily.

bredindin (brədɛ̃'dɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garnet.

brédissure (bredi'syːr), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Lock-jaw.

bredouillage (brədu'jaːʒ) or **bredouillement**, *n.m.* Stammering, stuttering, sputtering.

bredouille (brə'duːj), *n.f.* (*Trictrac*) Lurch; (*fig.*) chagrin of a hunter returning empty-handed. *Jouer bredouille*, to play lurches; *revenir bredouille*, to return with an empty bag (of sportsmen); *se coucher bredouille*, to go to bed supperless; *sortir bredouille*, to go away as one came.

bredouillement [BREDOUILLAGE].

bredouiller (brədu'je), *v.i. or t.* To stammer, to stutter. **bredouilleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **bredouilleuse**) Stammering, stuttering; *n.* Stammerer, stutterer.

bref (brɛf), *a.* (*fem.* **brève** (1)) *Short; brief, concise, succinct; laconic; brusque. *Avoir le parler bref*, to be a man of few words; *une réponse brève*, a brief reply. *adv.* In a few words, in short, in fine, in a word. *n.m.* Brief (Pope's pastoral letter); Church calendar; (*Naut.*) leave, authorization.

brège (brɛːʒ), *n.f.*, or **bregin** (brə'ʒɛ̃), *n.m.* Close-net (for sturgeon etc.).

bréhaigne (bre'ɛɲ), *a.f.* Barren, sterile (now chiefly of animals). *n.f.* (*pop.*) Barren, sterile woman.

brelan (brə'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Brelan (game at cards); pair-royal; gaming-house. *Avoir brelan d'as*, to hold three aces; *tenir brelan*, to keep a gaming-house. **brelander**, *v.i.* To gamble, to be a gamester. **brelandier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brelandière**) Gamester, gambler.

***brelandinier** (brəlɑ̃di'nje), *n.* (*fem.* **brelandinière**) Street-seller, orig. one with a booth in *portes-cochères*.

brelée (brə'le), *n.f.* Winter-fodder (for sheep).

brelique-breloque (brəlikbrə'lɔk), *adv.* At random; (*colloq.*) higgledy-piggledy; slapdash.

brelle (brɛl), *n.f.* Small raft, float of wood.

breller (brɛ'le), *v.t.* To fasten (beams, joists, etc.) with ropes.

breloque (brə'lɔk), *n.f.* Trinket, gewgaw, toy; (*Mil.*) dismiss. *Battre la breloque*, to sound the dismiss; (*colloq.*) to talk at random, not to know which way to turn.

***breluche** (brə'lyʃ), *n.f.* Drugget, linsey-woolsey.

brème (brɛːm) or **braine**, *n.f.* Bream. *Brème de mer*, sea-bream.

breneux (brə'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **breneuse**) (*slang*) Dirty, soiled (with excrement). *n.* A person so defiled.

brequin (brə'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Bit (of a wimble).

brésil (bre'zil), *n.m.* Brazil-wood, called also *bois de Brésil*.

brésilien (brezi'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brésilienne**) Brazilian. *n.m.* (**Brésilien**, *fem.* **Brésilienne**) A Brazilian.

brésiller (brezi'je), *v.t.* To break small, to cut small; to dye with Brazil-wood. *v.i.* To fall to powder, to moulder away.

brésolles (bre'zɔl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Veal collops.

brétailler (bretɑ'je), *v.i.* To fight (on any provocation). **brétailleur**, *n.m.* Bruiser, bully.

bretauder (brəto'de), *v.t.* To crop (animals) badly; to crop the ears of; to castrate.

bretèche (brə'tɛʃ) or **bretesse**, *n.f.* (*Mediæval*) Projecting (usu. timber) platform at the top of a tower etc.; brattice. **bretêché**, *a.* (*fem.* **bretêchée**) [BRETESSÉ].

bretelle (brə'tɛl), *n.f.* Strap; brace; (*pl.*) pair of braces. *En avoir jusqu'aux bretelles*, to be over head and ears in trouble. **bretellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of braces, garters, etc.; works where these are manufactured.

bretellière (brətɛ'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Weighted seine (for large fish).

bretesse [BRETÊCHE].

bretessé (brətɛ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **bretessée**) (*Her.*) Crenellated on each side.

breton (brə'tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bretonne**) Breton. *n.m.* (**Breton**, *fem.* **Bretonne**) A Breton.

***brette** (brɛt), *n.f.* Long sword, rapier.

bretté (brɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **brettée**) Notched, indented, jagged.

bretteler (brɛ'tle), *v.t.* To shape (stones etc.) with a notched implement. **brettellure**, *n.f.* Fine hatching on silver-ware etc.

bretter (brɛ'te), *v.t.* To dent, to notch, to indent; (*fig.*) to play the bully or swashbuckler **bretteur**, *n.m.* Swashbuckler, duellist.

bretture [LAIE (3)].

bretzel (brɛt'sɛl), *n.m.* Pretzel.

breuil (brœːj), *n.m.* Copse, covert.

breuvacher (brœva'ʃe), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To waste time at the public-house, to tipple, to soak.

breuvage (brœ'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Beverage, drink, liquor; (*Vet.*) drench.

brève (1) [BREF].

brève (2) (brɛːv), *n.f.* Short syllable; (*Mus.*) breve.

brevet (brə'vɛ), *n.m.* Warrant, brevet, diploma, licence (of printers), patent; (*Mil.*) commission; (*fig.*) title, nickname. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, indentures; *brevet d'État Major*, certificate or diploma awarded to officers who have passed through the Staff College. **brevetabilité**, *n.f.* Quality of being patentable. **brevetable**, *a.* Patentable. **breveté**, *a.* (*fem.* **brevetée**) Patented; *n.* Patentee. **breveter**, *v.t.* To brevet; to patent; to license.

bréviaire (bre'vjɛːr), *n.m.* Breviary.

brévipède (brevi'pɛd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Breviped. **brévirostre**, *a.* Brevirostrate.

brévité (brevi'te), *n.f.* Shortness (of syllables).

bribe (brib), *n.f.* Hunch; (*pl.*) scraps, bits; odds and ends.

bric-à-brac (brika'brak), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Odds and ends, curios, bric-a-brac; curiosity-shop. *Marchand de bric-à-brac*, dealer in old pictures, stores, curios, etc.

brick (brik), *n.m.* Brig.

bricole (bri'kɔl), *n.f.* Mediæval catapult or mangonel; breast-collar for a horse; rebound of a ball (at tennis); back stroke (at billiards); porter's strap; (*Naut.*) pitching, rolling; (*fig.*) petty job; (*pl.*) toils for deer. *De* ou *par bricole*, indirectly, unfairly, by a fluke; *jouer la bricole*, (*Billiards*) [BRICOLER]. **bricoler**, *v.i.* (*Billiards, Tennis*) To make a back stroke; (*fig.*) to cadge, to dodge, to do odds and ends; *v.t.* To put the breast-collar on (a horse). **bricoleur** or **bricolier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bricoleuse** or **bricolière**) Jack-of-all-trades; shuffler. **bricolier**, *n.m.* Horse wearing a breast-collar and harnessed at the side to a two-wheeled carriage.

bridable (bri'dabl), *a.* That may or should be bridled. **bridage**, *n.m.* Bridling, curbing, checking.

bride (brid), *n.f.* Bridle, bridle-rein, bridle-harness; check, curb; string (of a woman's cap, bonnet, etc.); loop (for a button); connecting part in Alençon and other lace; iron tie; (*fig.*) direction, control; (*Surg.*) frenum. *À cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride*, one does not look a gift-horse in the mouth; *brides à veaux*, silly tales, foolish reasons, nonsense; *courir à toute bride* ou *à bride abattue*, to run at full speed; *lâcher la bride* (*à*), to give rein, to give full licence (to); *laisser* ou *mettre la bride sur le cou*, to give (a horse) his head, (*fig.*) to let someone have his own way; *lui tenir la bride courte*, to shorten the rein; *mettre la bride à un cheval*, to put a bridle upon a horse; *tenir la bride haute à un cheval*, to keep a tight rein; *tenir quelqu'un en bride*, to keep someone within bounds; *tourner bride*, to turn back.

bridement (brid'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Act of bridling.

brider (bri'de), *v.t.* To bridle; to restrain, to curb, to keep under; to truss (a fowl); to tie, to fasten; to check, to repress; (*slang*) to shut. *Brider l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to stow the anchor; *brider ses désirs*, to curb one's desires; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *mon habit me bride sous les bras*, my coat is too tight under the arms.

brideuse (bri'døːz), *n.f.* Alençon lace-maker.

bridier (bri'dje), *n.m.* Bridle-maker.

bridon (bri'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Snaffle-bridle.

bridure (bri'dyːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Frapping; (*Cook.*) trussing (of a fowl etc.).

brie (bri), *n.m.* Brie cheese.

***brief**, *a.* (*fem.* **briève**) [BREF].

brièvement (briɛv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Briefly, succinctly, in short. **brièveté**, *n.f.* Brevity, briefness, conciseness.

brife (brif), *n.f.* (*slang*) Chunk of bread. **brifer**, *v.t.* To eat greedily, to gobble up; (*fig.*) to use up a lot of (linen etc.); (*slang*) to eat.

brigade (bri'gad), *n.f.* Brigade; (*fig.*) troop, squad, gang, body. *Général de brigade*, major-general.

brigadier (briga'dje), *n.m.* Corporal (in cavalry etc.); sergeant (of police); (*Naut.*) bowman.

brigand (bri'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Brigand, highwayman; (*fig.*) robber, ruffian, thief. **brigandage**, *n.m.* Brigandage, plunder. **brigandeau**, *n.m.* Brigand on a small scale; (*fig.*) cheat, rogue, knave. **brigander**, *v.i.* To rob, to plunder; *v.t.* To rob, to pillage. **briganderie**, *n.f.* Brigandage.

brigandine (brigɑ̃'din), *n.f.* Brigandine, coat of mail.

brigantin (brigɑ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Brigantine. **brigantine**, *n.f.* Spanker; small vessel in the Mediterranean.

brigaut (bri'go), *n.m.* Firewood from forest trees.

brignole (bri'ɲɔl), *n.f.* French plum.

brigue (brig), *n.f.* Intrigue, underhand manœuvre, cabal, faction. **briguer**, *v.t.* To try to obtain by intrigue etc.; to canvas for, to solicit, to court. **brigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brigueuse**) Intriguer, canvasser.

brillamment (brija'mɑ̃), *adv.* Brilliantly, in a brilliant manner.

brillant (bri'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brillante**) Brilliant, sparkling, glittering, bright, showy; beaming, flourishing, splendid, radiant; robust, blooming (of health). *Affaire brillante*, famous action; *brillants appas* ou *charmes brillants*, dazzling charms; *esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *n.m.* Brilliance, splendour, lustre; brilliant (diamond). **brillanté**, *a.* (*fem.* **brillantée**) Cut into a brilliant; *n.m.* Diaper, damask; machine-made lace. **brillanter**, *v.t.* To cut into a brilliant; to overload with specious ornament. *Brillanter son style*, (*fig.*) to load one's style with ornament. **brillantine**, *n.f.* Brilliantine (hair-oil); glossy cotton-cloth.

briller (bri'je), *v.i.* To shine, to glitter, to sparkle; to be bright or sparkling; (*fig.*) to blaze, to dawn, to lighten, to flourish, to gleam. *Tout ce qui brille n'est pas or*, all that glitters is not gold.

brillement (brij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Brilliance, sparkle, showiness.

brilloter or **brillotter** (brijɔ'te), *v.i.* To shine or glitter faintly.

brimade (bri'mad), *n.f.* Ragging, hazing (at school etc.).

brimbalant (brɛ̃ba'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brimbalante**) Swinging, oscillating.

brimbale (brɛ̃'bal) or **bringuebale**, *n.f.* Brake or handle of a pump.

brimbaler (brɛ̃ba'le), *v.t.* To shake, to swing, to ring. *v.i.* To swing, to toss.

brimborion (brɛ̃bɔ'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Knick-knack, bauble, gewgaw.

brimer (bri'me), *v.t.* To rag, to bully (at school).

brin (brɛ̃), *n.m.* Blade, slender stalk, shoot (of corn etc.); thread (of a cord, string, etc.); (*fig.*) sprig; bit, jot. *Beau brin de fille*, fine slip of a girl; *de brin* ou *en brin*, unhewn wood; *il n'y en a brin*, there is none at all; *un beau brin de bois*, a fine straight piece of timber; *un beau brin d'homme*, a tall well-set youth; *un brin de feu*, a bit of fire; *un brin de fil*, a bit of thread; *un brin de paille*, a straw; *un brin de romarin*, a sprig of rosemary.

brinasse (bri'nas), *n.f.* Coarse or inferior tow.

brinde (brɛ̃ːd), *n.f.* Health, toast. *Être dans les brindes*, to be drunk; *porter des brindes*, to drink toasts.

brindille (brɛ̃'diːj), *n.f.* Sprig, twig.

bringé (brɛ̃ːge), *a.* Brindled (of oxen).

bringue (brɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* Gawky or badly-shaped piece (of a horse, woman, etc.).

bringuebale [BRIMBALE].

brio (bri'o) [Ital.], *n.m.* (*Mus. etc.*) Dash, spirit, go.

brioche (bri'ɔʃ), *n.f.* Bun, cake; (*fig.*) blunder.

brion (1) (bri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Curved timber joining the stem and the keel.

brion (2) [BRYON].

briotte (bri'ɔt), *n.f.* Variety of anemone.

briquaillon (brikɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Brickbat.

brique (brik), *n.f.* Brick. *Brique anglaise*, bath brick.

briquet (bri'kɛ), *n.m.* Steel (for strike-a-light), tinder-box, strike-a-light; short sabre, dirk; beagle, harrier. *Battre le briquet*, to strike a light, (*fig.*) to bark one's shins; *briquet pneumatique*, fire syringe; *pierre à briquet*, flint.

briquetage (brik'taːʒ), *n.m.* Brick-work; imitation brick-work.

briqueter (brik'te), *v.t.* To brick, to pave or line with bricks; to imitate brick-work. **briqueterie**, *n.f.* Brick-field, brick-making; place where strike-a-lights etc. are made. **briqueteur**, *n.m.* Bricklayer. **briquetier**, *n.m.* Brick-maker or seller; maker or seller of tinder-boxes etc.

briquette (bri'kɛt), *n.f.* Briquette, compressed fuel.

bris (bri), *n.m.* (*Law*) Breaking (of doors, glass, prisons, etc.); wreckage, waif.

brisant (bri'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Sand-bank, reef, shoal; (*pl.*) breakers.

brise (briːz), *n.f.* Breeze; strong wind.

brisé (bri'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **brisée**) Broken to pieces; (*fig.*) harassed, fatigued; folding (of furniture); (*Her.*) rompu, broken. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair; *lit brisé*, folding-bed; *porte brisée*, folding-door.

brise-bise (briz'biːz), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Weather-strip (for doors, windows, etc.); short curtain for lower part of window.

brise-cou [CASSE-COU].

brisées (bri'ze), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Boughs cut off to mark the place where an animal lies or has passed, or for marking the limits for cutting down wood. *Aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's example, to poach on someone's preserves; *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *reprendre ses brisées*, to retrace one's steps.

brise-glace or **brise-glaces** (briz'glas), *n.m.* (*pl.* **brise-glace** or **brise-glaces**) Ice-breaker or starling (of a bridge); ice-beam (of a ship).

brise-lames (briz'lam), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Breakwater.

brisement (briz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Breaking, dashing (of waves); (*fig.*) trouble, contrition.

brise-mottes (briz'mɔt), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Agric.*) Clod-breaking machine.

brise-pierre (briz'pjɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Surg.*) Stone-crusher.

briser (bri'ze), *v.t.* To break to pieces, to smash, to break, to shatter; to flaw, to burst, to crack, to bruise; to destroy, to demolish, to overthrow. *Être brisé*, to feel sore all over. *v.i.* To break; to dash (of waves). *Briser avec quelqu'un*, to break with someone; *brisons-là*, let us say no more on the subject, enough! **se briser**, *v.r.* To break, to be dashed to pieces; to come to grief; to fold up (of furniture).

brise-raison (brizrɛ'zɔ̃), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wrong-headed person.

brise-tout (briz'tu), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Person that breaks everything; rough, clumsy fellow.

briseur (bri'zœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **briseuse**) One who breaks or likes to break anything; iconoclast.

brise-vent (briz'vɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **brise-vent** or **brise-vents**) Wind-screen (for protecting plants).

brisis (bri'zi), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Angles of a mansard-roof.

briska (bris'ka), *n.m.* Britzka (Russian carriage).

brisoir (bri'zwaːr), *n.m.* Brake (for flax).

brisque (brisk), *n.f.* A card game; (*Bezique*) a marriage; the ace and ten; (*Mil.*) stripe of a re-enlisted soldier.

brisure (bri'zyːr), *n.f.* Break; folding-point in a piece of joiner's work; (*Her.*) rebatement.

britannique (brita'nik), *a.* British, Britannic.

broc (1) (brɔk), *n.m.* Large jug or quart-pot; the amount this holds.

broc (2) (brɔk), *n.f.* *Spit. *De bric et de broc*, anyhow, by hook or by crook; *de broc en bouche*, forthwith, without delay; *manger de la viande de broc en bouche*, to eat meat hot from the spit.

brocaille (brɔ'kɑːj), *n.f.* Macadam; rubble.

brocantage (brɔkɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in second-hand goods, broker's business; bartering. **brocante**, *n.f.* Second-hand trade; an article of trifling value. **brocanter**, *v.i.* To deal in second-hand goods or curiosities; to exchange, to barter. **brocanteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brocanteuse**) Dealer in second-hand goods etc.; broker.

brocard (1) (brɔ'kaːr), *n.m.* Yearling (of roe-deer).

brocard (2) (brɔ'kaːr), *n.m.* Taunt, jeer, scoff; raillery. **brocarder**, *v.t.* To taunt, to jeer at, to ridicule. **brocardeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brocardeuse**, Scoffer, jeerer.

brocart (1) (brɔ'kaːr), *n.m.* Brocade.

brocart (2) [BROCARD (1)].

brocatelle (brɔka'tɛl), *n.f.* Brocaded dress-stuff of silk, wool, cotton, etc.

brochage (brɔ'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Stitching (of books).

brochant (brɔ'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brochante**) Passing over another piece. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) placed above another piece or other pieces and passing from side to side of the shield; (*fig.*) to crown all.

broche (brɔʃ), *n.f.* Spit; spindle; skewer; spigot, peg (of casks etc.); stem or gudgeon (of a lock); knitting-needle; brooch; iron-pin; (*pl.*) tusks (of wild boars). *Faire un tour de broche*, to go and warm oneself at the fire; *mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat.

broché (brɔ'ʃe) *a.* (*fem.* **brochée (1)**) Stitched (of books); embossed (of linen); figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Process of weaving designs on stuff, brocading; result of this; brocaded stuff.

brochée (brɔ'ʃe), *n.f.* Spitful.

brocher (brɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To stitch (a book etc.); to figure (stuffs); to emboss (linen); to drive nails (into a horse's foot); (*fig.*) to do things in a hurry, to dispatch. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) overtopping all the rest; *brocher une comédie etc.*, to polish off a comedy etc.

brochet (brɔ'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Pike (fish). *Brochet de mer*, sea-pike.

brocheter (brɔʃ'te), *v.t.* To fix with a skewer; to skewer on to the spit.

brocheton (brɔʃ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Small pike, pickerel.

brochette (brɔ'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Small spit for fixing meat on the main spit; small spit for cooking kidneys etc.; small spitful or skewerful (of meat etc.); stick for feeding birds. *Élever des oiseaux à la brochette*, to feed birds by hand; *enfant élevé a la brochette*, child brought up with great care.

brocheur (brɔ'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **brocheuse**) Stitcher, esp. book-stitcher.

brochoir (brɔ'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* Smith's shoeing-hammer.

brochure (brɔ'ʃyːr), *n.f.* Stitching; bookbinder's workshop; small book stitched and covered with a wrapper, pamphlet, tract; design stitched on to a fabric, embroidery. **brochurier**, *n.m.* Pamphleteer.

brocoli (brɔkɔ'li), *n.m.* Broccoli.

brodequin (brɔd'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Buskin, half-boot, laced-boot (generally of women and children); (*Ant.*) the boot (form of torture); (*fig.*) the sock, comedy. *Chausser le brodequin*, to act in or write comedies.

broder (brɔ'de), *v.t.* To embroider; to adorn, to embellish (a story etc.). *v.i.* To amplify, to romance. **brederie**, *n.f.* Embroidery; (*fig.*) embellishment; exaggeration, amplification. **brodeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **brodeuse**) Embroidering; *n.* embroiderer. *Brodeur mécanique*, embroidering machine. **brodoir**, *n.m.* Bobbin, frame for lace-making.

brogue (brɔg), *n.m.* Brogue, coarse shoe.

broie (brwɑ), *n.f.* Brake (for hemp).

broiement, broîment (brwaj'mɑ̃) or **broyage**, *n.m.* Grinding, powdering, pounding, pulverization.

broigne (brwɑ'n), *n.f.* Hauberk, early coat of mail.

bromal (brɔ'mal), *n.m.* Bromal.

bromate (brɔ'mat), *n.m.* Bromate.

brome (1) (broːm), *n.m.* Bromine.

brome (2) (broːm), *n.m.* Grass of the genus *Bromus*.

bromique (brɔ'mik), *a.* Bromic.

bromure (brɔ'myːr), *n.m.* Bromide.

***bronchade** (brɔ̃'ʃad), *n.f.* Stumbling, tripping (of horses).

bronche (brɔ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Either of the two bronchi or conduits of the lungs.

bronchement (brɔ̃ʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Budging, stumbling, flinching.

broncher (brɔ̃'ʃe), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip, to reel; to budge, to move; to falter, to fail, to flinch. *Il n'y a si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, it's a good horse that never stumbles.

bronchial (brɔ̃'ʃjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bronchiale**, *pl.* **bronchiaux**) (*Anat.*) Bronchial. **bronchiole**, *n.f.* Terminal ramification of the bronchi. **bronchique**, *a.* Bronchial. **bronchite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Bronchitis. **bronchitique**, *a.* Bronchitic. **bronchocèle**, *n.m.* Bronchocele. **broncho-pneumonie**, *n.f.* Broncho-pneumonia. **bronchotomie**, *n.f.* Bronchotomy.

bronzage (brɔ̃'zaːʒ), *n.f.* Bronzing.

bronze (brɔ̃ːz), *n.m.* Bronze; bronze statue or medal; (*fig.*) insensibility, impudence, effrontery; (*Poet.*) cannon. *Un cœur de bronze*, a heart of bronze. **bronzer**, *v.t.* To bronze; to paint bronze colour; to tan (the face etc.). *Bronzé par le soleil*, sunburnt, tanned by the sun; *bronzer un canon de fusil*, to bronze the barrel of a musket. **bronzerie**, *n.f.* Art of bronze sculpture etc. **bronzeur** or **bronzier**, *n.m.* Worker or artist in bronze.

broquart [BROCARD].

broque [BROCOLI].

broqueteur (brɔk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Loader, pitcher.

broquette (brɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Tack, carpet-nail.

brossage (brɔ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Brushing.

brossailles [BROUSSAILLES].

brosse (brɔs), *n.f.* Brush; painter's brush or pencil; (*fig.*) touch; (*pl.*) brushwood, cover. *Brosse à dents*, tooth-brush; *brosse à habits*, clothes-brush. **brossée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brushing; drubbing, thrashing.

brosser (brɔ'se), *v.t.* To brush, to rub or clean with a brush; (*fig.*) to beat, to defeat. **se brosser**, *v.r.* To brush oneself. *Se brosser les cheveux*, to brush one's hair; *se brosser le ventre*, to have nothing to eat. **brosserie**, *n.f.* Brushmaking business; brush manufactory. **brosseur**, *n.m.* Brusher; (*Mil.*) an officer's servant. **brossier**, *n.m.* Brushmaker; one who sells brushes.

brou (bru), *n.m.* Husk or peel (of nuts, esp. walnuts). *Brou de noix*, walnut stain, walnut liquor.

***brouée** (bru'e), *n.f.* Fog, mist.

brouet (bru'ɛ), *n.m.* Thin broth, brewis. *Brouet clair*, clear broth; *brouet noir*, black broth.

brouettage (bruɛ'taːʒ), *n.f.* Conveyance or transport in barrows.

brouette (bru'ɛt), *n.f.* Wheelbarrow; *an old form of bath-chair. **brouettée**, *n.f.* Barrow-load. **brouetter**, *v.t.* To wheel in a barrow; to draw in a bath-chair. **brouetteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brouetteuse**) One who wheels or draws in a *brouette*; bath-chairman. **brouettier**, *n.m.* One who moves materials in a *brouette*; barrow-man; bath-chairman.

brouhaha (bruha'ha), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly.

brouillamini (brujami'ni), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Bole armeniac; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder.

brouillard (bru'jaːr), *n.m.* Fog, mist, haze; (*Comm.*) waste-book. *Être dans le brouillard*, (*euphem.*) to be fogged, fuddled, or tipsy; *je n'y vois que du brouillard*, I am muddled; *un brouillard épais*, a dense fog. *a.* Blotting. *Du papier brouillard*, blotting-paper. **brouillasse**, *n.f.* Drizzle, Scotch mist. **brouillasser**, *v.impers.* To drizzle. *Il brouillasse*, it is drizzling.

brouille (bruːj), *n.f.* Quarrel, falling-out, misunderstanding, disagreement. *Être en brouille avec*, to be on bad terms with, to disagree with.

brouillement (bruj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Mixing together, jumbling.

brouiller (bru'je), *v.t.* To mix together, to jumble up, to shuffle, to confound; to set at variance, to embroil, to confuse, to puzzle. *Brouiller deux personnes l'une avec l'autre*, to set two people at variance; *vous me brouillez*, you put me out. **se brouiller**, *v.r.* To be out, to put oneself out; to be confounded, to be in trouble or embarrassment; to fall out (with someone). *Le temps se brouille*, the weather is changing for the worse; *se brouiller avec la justice*, to fall foul of the law. **brouillerie**, *n.f.* Misunderstanding, disagreement, coolness, variance.

brouillon (bru'jɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brouillonne**) Mischief-making; blundering. *n.m.* Rough draft, rough copy; blunderer, bungler; mar-all, mar-plot. **brouillonner**, *v.t.* To write in a blundering, confused way.

brouir (bru'iːr), *v.t.* To blight, to nip, to parch (of the action of the sun on vegetation). **brouissure**, *n.f.* Blight, scorching.

broussailles (bru'sɑːj), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Bushes, brushwood, brambles. **broussailler**, *v.t.* To cover or protect with brushwood. **broussailleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **broussailleuse**) Bushy, covered with bushes.

brousse (1) (brus), *n.f.* Brushwood, undergrowth, bush (Australia).

brousse (2) (brus), *n.f.* Curd made of goat's or sheep's milk.

broussin (bru'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Excrescence on a tree (used in cabinet-making).

brout (bru), *n.m.* Browse (shoots, sprouts, etc.).

broutant (bru'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **broutante**) Browsing. **broutement**, *n.m.* Browsing; (*Hort.*) topping.

brouter (bru'te), *v.t. and i.* To browse, to graze. *L'herbe sera bien courte s'il ne trouve de quoi brouter*, the grass must be very short if he cannot get a bite.

broutilles (bru'tiːj), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Sprigs, small-wood, chat-wood; (*fig.*) trinkets, knick-knacks, trifles.

brouture (bru'tyːr), *n.f.* Browse (young shoots etc.).

broyage [BROIEMENT].

***broyement** [BROIEMENT].

broyer (brwɑ'je), *v.t.* To grind, to pound, to pulverize, to crush, to bruise. *Broyer du noir*, to have a fit of the blues; *broyer l'encre*, (*Print.*) to bray the ink. **broyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **broyeuse**) Grinder, pounder, hemp- or flax-breaker (machine). *Machine à broyer* ou *machine broyeuse*, breaking or pounding machine.

bru (bry), *n.f.* Daughter-in-law.

bruant [BRÉANT].

brucelles (bry'sɛl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tweezers.

brugnon (bry'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Nectarine.

bruine (brɥin), *n.f.* Small drizzling rain. **bruinement**, *n.m.* Drizzling, drizzle. **bruiner**, *v.impers.* To drizzle. **bruineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bruineuse**) Drizzly, drizzling.

bruire (brɥiːr), *v.t.* To make a noise; to make a confused sound, to rustle, to rattle; to roar, to sough (of the wind). **bruissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bruissante**) Rustling, rattling; roaring, soughing. **bruissement**, *n.m.* Rustling noise, rattling, roaring, soughing (of the wind).

bruit (brɥi), *n.m.* Noise, din, racket, uproar, commotion; clamour; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute; tumult, sedition; fame, renown, reputation; news, report, talk, rumour. *Au bruit des cloches* ou *du canon*, at the ringing of the bells *or* the roar of the guns; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *bruit d'une arme à feu*, report of a fire-arm; *cet événement fait du bruit*, that affair is making a great noise; *faire un bruit sourd*, to rumble, to hum; *grand bruit, petite besogne*, great cry, little wool; *il court un bruit*, it is reported; *il n'est bruit que de*, there's no talk but of; *il s'est répandu un bruit*, a rumour has spread; *ils ont eu du bruit ensemble*, they came to high words; *sans bruit*, noiselessly; *un faux bruit*, a false report.

brûlable (bry'labl), *a.* Fit to be burnt. **brûlage**, *n.m.* Burning (of rubbish); (*colloq.*) breakdown, ruin.

brûlant (bry'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brûlante**) Burning, scorching, hot, torrid; (*fig.*) eager, earnest, ardent.

brûlé (bry'le), *n.m.* Smell of burning. *Cela sent le brûlé*, that smells of burning.

brûle-amorce (bryla'mɔrs), *n.m.* (*pl.* **brûle-amorce** or **brûle-amorces**) (*Naut.*) Percussion-cap, priming.

brûle-bout or **brûle-bouts** [BRÛLE-TOUT].

brûle-gueule (bryl'gœl), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Short pipe, cutty.

brûlement (bryl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Burning.

brûle-pourpoint, à (brylpur'pwɛ̃), *adv.* (Of shooting) close to; point-blank; *(*fig.*) to one's face, in one's teeth. *Un argument à brûle-pourpoint*, a conclusive argument.

brûler (bry'le), *v.t.* To burn, to consume by fire; to corrode, to cauterize; to scorch, to scar, to parch, to inflame. *Brûler de fond en comble*, to burn to the ground; *brûler de l'encens devant quelqu'un*, to flatter someone excessively; *brûler du vin*, to distil wine to make brandy; *brûler la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to blow someone's brains out; *brûler la politesse*, to leave someone abruptly; *brûler le pavé*, to dash along at full tilt, to scorch; *brûler les planchers*, to play a part with plenty of go (of actors); *brûler les yeux*, to dazzle the eyes; *brûler ses vaisseaux*, (*fig.*) to burn one's boats; *brûler une carte*, to put a card aside (at play); *brûler une étape*, to pass a halting-place without stopping; *son style brûle le papier*, his style is full of fire. *v.i.* To burn, to be on fire, to be very hot, to be scorched; (*fig.*) to be impatient, eager, impassioned, etc. *Brûler d'un feu lent*, to be consumed by degrees; *je brûle de vous revoir*, I am impatient to see you again; *les mains lui brûlent*, his hands burn. **se brûler**, *v.r.* To burn oneself, to be burnt, to scorch. *Se brûler la cervelle*, to blow one's brains out; *se brûler les doigts*, to burn one's fingers; *venir se brûler à la chandelle*, to burn one's wings at the candle.

brûlerie (bryl'ri), *n.f.* Brandy-distillery.

brûle-tout (bryl'tu), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Save-all (for candle-ends).

brûleur (bry'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **brûleuse**) Incendiary, house-burner; brandy-distiller; (*fig.*) blackguard.

brûlis (bry'li), *n.m.* Burnt part (of a wood, field, etc.).

brûloir (bry'lwaːr), *n.m.* Coffee-burner or roaster.

brûlot (bry'lo), *n.m.* Fire-ship; burnt brandy; (*fig.*) firebrand, incendiary. **brûlotier**, *n.m.* Sailor steering a fire-ship.

brûlure (bry'lyːr), *n.f.* Burn, scald, scalding.

brumaire (bry'mɛːr), *n.m.* Brumaire (second month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 20th).

brumal (bry'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **brumale**, *pl.* **brumaux**) Brumal, winterly, wintry. **brumasse**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fogginess, haze. **brumasser**, *v.impers.* To be slightly foggy.

brume (brym), *n.f.* Fog, haze, mist; (*fig.*) obscurity, uncertainty, dejection. **brumer**, *v.impers.* (*Naut.*) To be foggy. **brumeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **brumeuse**) Foggy, hazy, misty; (*fig.*) sombre, obscure.

brun (brœ̃), *a.* Brown, dark, dun, dusk; (*fig.*) gloomy, sad. *Il commence à faire brun*, it is beginning to be dusk. *n.m.* The colour brown; dark-complexioned person. *Brun châtain*, chestnut brown; *brun clair*, light brown; *brun foncé*, dun-coloured. *n.f.* Dusk (of the evening); dark woman, dark girl, brunette. **brunâtre**, *a.* Brownish.

brunelle (bry'nɛl), *n.f.* Self-heal. **brunet**, *a.* (*fem.* **brunette**) Brownish; *n.f.* Dark woman, dark girl; *love ballad.

bruni (bry'ni), *n.m.* Burnish (on a watch etc.).

brunir (bry'niːr), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown, to darken; to burnish. *v.i.* To turn brown. **se brunir**, *v.r.* To turn dark or brown. **brunissage**, *n.m.* Burnishing. **brunisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brunisseuse**) One who burnishes, burnisher. **brunissoir**, *n.m.* Burnisher (tool). **brunissure**, *n.f.* Burnishing; burnish, polish; cryptogamic disease of vines.

brusque (brysk), *a.* Blunt, abrupt, brusque, rough, uncivil; sudden, unexpected.

brusquembille (bryskɑ̃'biːj), *n.f.* Card-game (for 2, 3, 4, or 5 persons).

brusquement (bryskə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Brusquely, bluntly, abruptly; roughly, uncivilly.

brusquer (brys'ke), *v.t.* To be sharp with (someone); to treat in a brusque manner; to offend; (*fig.*) to hasten, to precipitate. *Brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *brusquer l'aventure*, to decide at once; *brusquer une chose*, to do a thing in haste; *il brusque tout le monde*, he is abrupt with everybody. **brusquerie**, *n.f.* Brusqueness; abruptness, bluntness; suddenness, hastiness.

brut (bryt), *a.* (*fem.* **brute** (1)) Rough, raw, unhewn, unfashioned, unpolished; uncultured, rude, clownish, awkward; inorganic, senseless, not animate (of nature). *Bête brute*, (*colloq.*) brute beast; *diamant brut*, rough diamond; *produit brut*, gross produce, gross returns; *sucre brut*, unrefined sugar; *vin brut*, unadulterated wine. *adv.* (*Comm.*) Gross (opposed to net).

brutal (bry'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **brutale**, *pl.* **brutaux**) Brutal, brutish; surly, bearish, churlish. *n.m.* Brute, brutal person; (*slang*) cannon. **brutalement**, *adv.* Brutally, brutishly, rudely, churlishly.

brutaliser (brytali'ze), *v.t.* To bully, to use brutally; to make brutal, to brutalize. **brutalité**, *n.f.* Brutality, brutishness; outrageous act or language. *Dire des brutalités à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone in a brutal manner.

brute (1) [BRUT].

brute (2) (bryt), *n.f.* Brute, unreasoning beast; brutal person.

bruyamment (bryja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Noisily, loudly, clamorously.

bruyant (bry'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bruyante**) Noisy, clamorous, loud.

bruyère (bry'jɛːr), *n.f.* Heath, heather. *Coq de bruyère*, grouse, heath-cock.

bryon (bri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Tree-moss.

bryone (bri'ɔn), *n.f.* Bryony.

bryozoaire (briɔzɔ'ɛːr), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Bryozoon.

bu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **bue**) [BOIRE].

buanderie (bɥɑ̃'dri), *n.f.* Wash-house, laundry.

buandier (bɥɑ̃'dje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buandière**) Bleacher; washerman, washerwoman.

bubale (by'bal) or **bubalis**, *n.m.* Species of antelope, hartebeest.

bube (byb), *n.f.* Pimple.

bubon (by'bɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Bubo. **bubonique**, *a.* Bubonic. **bubonocèle**, *n.m.* Bubonocele.

bucarde (by'kard), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Heart-shell, cockle.

bucaro [BOUCARO].

buccal (by'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **buccale**, *pl.* **buccaux**) (*Anat.*) Buccal; relating to the cheek.

buccin (byk'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Mus. Ant.*) Ancient form of long trumpet; bass trombone; (*Conch.*) whelk.

buccinateur (byksina'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Buccinator.

Bucentaure (bysɑ̃'tɔːr), *n.m.* Bucentaur.

Bucéphale (byse'fal), *n.m.* Bucephalus (Alexander's horse).

bûche (byʃ), *n.f.* Billet, chump of wood, lump of coal, log; (*fig.*) blockhead, clodpole; (*slang*) figure or card numbering ten. *Ramasser une bûche*, (*slang*) to fall down.

bûcher (1) (by'ʃe), *n.m.* Wood-house; funeral-pile, pyre, stake.

bûcher (2) (by'ʃe), *v.t.* To rough-hew (a piece of wood, block of stone, etc.); (*pop.*) to knock down; (*pop.*) to cram, to study. *v.i.* To cram, to swot; to work hard, to drudge.

bûcheron (byʃ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bûcheronne**) Woodcutter.

bûchette (by'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Stick of dry wood.

bûcheur (by'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bûcheuse**) (*colloq.*) Plodder.

bucoliaste (bykɔli'ast), *n.m.* Bucolic, writer of bucolics.

bucolique (bykɔ'lik), *a.* Bucolic. *n.f.* Bucolic verse; (*colloq., pl.*) rubbish, rattletraps.

bucrâne or **bucrane** (by'krɑːn), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ox-skull carved as ornament.

budget (byd'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Budget. *Le budget de la guerre*, the army estimates; *le budget de la marine*, the naval estimates; *le budget de l'État*, the State budget; *le budget d'un ménage*, household expenses. **budgétaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the budget. **budgétairement**, *adv.* As regards the budget. **budgeter**, *v.t.* To include in the budget.

buée (bɥe), *n.f.* *Lye, washing in lye; *steam, reek. **buer**, *v.t.* To buck with lye; *v.i.* To steam (of meat etc. taken out of hot water).

buffet (by'fɛ), *n.m.* Buffet, cupboard, sideboard; refreshment-table; refreshment-room, railway restaurant; service (of plate). *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case.

buffeter (byf'te), *v.t.* To drink wine from the cask etc. (of drivers stealing wine *en route*). **buffeteur**, *n.m.* A driver who does this.

buffetier (byf'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buffetière**) Refreshment-room keeper.

buffle (byfl), *n.m.* Buffalo; buff-leather. **buffleterie**, *n.f.* Buff belts, straps, etc. (of a soldier). **buffletier**, *n.m.* Workman who makes these. **buffletin**, *n.m.* Young buffalo; *buff jerkin. **bufflon**, *n.m.* Young buffalo. **bufflonne**, *n.f.* Cow buffalo.

bufonie (byfɔ'ni), *n.f.* Tribe of tufted caryophyllaceous plants of the pink family.

bugle (1) (bygl), *n.f.* Bugle (plant).

bugle (2) (bygl) [Eng.], *n.f.* Bugle (wind-instrument).

buglosse (by'glɔs), *n.f.* Bugloss.

bugrane (by'gran), *n.f.* Rest-harrow.

buhorian [BUTOR].

buire (bɥiːr) or **buie**, *n.m.* Pitcher-shaped flagon.

buis (bɥi), *n.m.* Box; box-tree, box-wood; shoemaker's tool made of this (for polishing the sides of soles etc.). *Buis bénit*, branch of box blessed in church and given away on Palm-Sunday; *buis piquant*, butcher's-broom. **buissaie** or **buissière**, *n.f.* Grove of box-trees.

buisson (bɥi'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bush, thicket, brake; tree trained to the shape of a bush. *Buisson ardent*, burning bush, pyracanth; *trouver buisson creux*, to find the birds flown. **buissonner**, *v.i.* To grow into a bush; (*Hunt.*) to beat the bushes; to hide in the thicket (of deer). **buissonnet**, *n.m.* Little bush. **buissonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **buissonneuse**) Bushy. **buissonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* **buissonnière**) Retiring into or lurking in the bushes. *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant; *lapins buissonniers*, thicket-rabbits; *n.m.* Shrub or tree trained to the shape of a bush; shrubbery.

bulbe (bylb), *n.m.* Bulb. **bulbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bulbeuse**) Bulbous. **bulbifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bulbiferous. **bulbiforme**, *a.* Bulbiform. **bulbille**, *n.f.* Bulbil.

bulgare (byl'gaːr), *a.* Bulgarian. *n.* (**Bulgare**) A Bulgarian.

bulime (by'lim), *n.m.* A gasteropod of the genus *Bulimus.*

bullaire (by'lɛːr), *n.m.* Collection of papal bulls; a writer who copies papal bulls.

bulle (byl), *n.f.* Bubble; blister; seal attached to a document; the document itself; a papal bull; (*Rom. Ant.*) bulla. *Bulle d'air*, air-bubble; *bulle d'eau*, water-bubble. *a.* Whity-brown (of paper). *Papier bulle*, whity-brown paper. **bullé**, *a.* (*fem.* **bullée**) Authenticated with a seal; by Pope's bull.

bulletin (byl'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Voting-paper; bulletin, official report; certificate, receipt. *Bulletin de bagages*, luggage-ticket.

bulleux (by'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **bulleuse**) Bubbly, blistery.

bulteau (byl'to), *n.m.* Tree trimmed to a round shape.

bunette (by'nɛt), *n.f.* Species of warbler.

buplèvre (by'plɛːvr), *n.m.* Hare's-ear.

bupreste (by'prɛst), *n.m.* Coleopterous insect of the family *Buprestidæ.*

buraliste (byra'list), *n.m.* Office-keeper clerk; money-taker.

burat (by'ra), *n.m.* Drugget; bunting.

buratin (byra'tɛ̃), *n.m.*, or **buratine**, *n.f.* Poplin.

bure (1) (byːr), *n.f.* Drugget; fustian, rough serge (of monk's dress), baize.

bure (2) (byːr), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Shaft, pit-hole.

bureau (by'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bureaux**) Bureau writing-table, desk; counting-house, office, public office; personnel of this; board, bench (in a court of judicature); committee; court (personages); drugget. *Bureau à rideau*, roll-top desk; *bureau de placement*, registry-office for servants etc.; *bureau de poste*, post office; *chef de bureau*, head clerk, chief of a department; *déposer sur le bureau*, (*Parliament*) to lay upon the table; *le bureau des affaires étrangères*, the Foreign Office; *le bureau du Sénat*, the officers of the Senate; *les bureaux de la guerre*, the War Office; *payer à bureau ouvert*, (*Comm.*) to pay on demand; *prendre l'air du bureau*, to call in at the office, to see how matters stand; *vent du bureau*, aspect of affairs.

bureaucrate (byrɔ'krat), *n.m.* Bureaucrat; clerk in a public office; (*fig.*) red-tapist. **bureaucratie**, *n.f.* Bureaucracy; (*fig.*) red-tapism. **bureaucratique**, *a.* Bureaucratic; formal. **bureaucratiser**, *v.t.* To make bureaucratic, to organize on bureaucratic lines.

burette (by'rɛt), *n.f.* Cruet; vase, flagon; (*Bicycle*) oil-can.

***burg** [BOURG].

burgau (byr'go), *n.m.*, or **burgaudine**, *n.f.* Nacre, a kind of mother-of-pearl.

burgrave (byr'graːv), *n.m.* Burgrave. **burgraviat**, *n.m.* Dignity of burgrave.

burin (by'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Burin, graver, graving-tool; (*fig.*) pen. **buriner**, *v.t.* To engrave; (*fig.*) to relate in trenchant terms; *v.i.* To write like copper-plate; (*pop.*) to toil indefatigably. **burineur**, *n.m.* Engraver; engraving-apparatus; (*pop.*) indefatigable worker.

***burle** (byrl), *n.f.* Joke, pleasantry.

burlesque (byr'lɛsk), *a.* Burlesque, comic, jocular, ludicrous. *Vers burlesques*, doggerel verses. *n.m.* Burlesque. **burlesquement**, *adv.* Comically, ludicrously, in a burlesque manner.

burnous (byr'nus), *n.m.* Burnous, hooded Arab cloak.

buron (by'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Cottage, shepherd's hut (in Auvergne).

bursal (byr'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **bursale**, *pl.* **bursaux**) Fiscal. **bursiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bursiform, purse-shaped.

busaigle (by'zɛːgl), *n.m.* Rough-legged buzzard.

busard (by'zaːr), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead, dolt.

busc (bysk), *n.m.* Busk (of stays).

buse (1) (byːz), *n.f.* Buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead. *On ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

buse (2) (byːz), *n.f.* Channel conveying the water of a mill-leet to the wheel; (*Mining*) air-shaft.

busette (by'zɛt), *n.f.* A variety of warbler.

buson (by'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) simpleton, dolt.

busqué (bys'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **busquée**) Curved, arched.

busquer (bys'ke), *v.t.* To put a busk in; to shorten, to draw up (of skirts); to curve, to arch. **se busquer**, *v.r.* To wear a busk. ***busquière**, *n.f.* Part (of corset) receiving the busk.

busserole (bys'rɔl) or **bousserole**, *n.f.* Alpine arbutus.

buste (byst), *n.m.* Bust, head and shoulders. *Portrait en buste*, half-length portrait.

but (by), *n.m.* Mark; object, end, aim, purpose, design, goal, objective. *Arriver le premier au but*, to be the first to reach the goal; *but à but*, without any odds, evens; *de but en blanc*, bluntly, without any preamble, point-blank; *jouer but à but*, to play even; *le but de ses désirs*, the object of his desires; *se proposer un but*, to have an object in view; *viser au but*, to aim at the mark.

butant [BOUTANT].

bute (byt), *n.f.* Farrier's knife.

butée (by'te) or **buttée**, *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Abutment, pier (receiving the thrust of a bridge).

buter (by'te), *v.i.* To rest or abut (*contre*); to stumble or hit (*contre*); *to aim at. *Ce cheval bute à chaque pas*, that horse stumbles at every step. *v.t.* To support, to prop. *Buter un mur*, to prop a wall with a buttress. ***se buter**, *v.r.* To be bent on, to stick (*à*); to contradict, to oppose.

butin (by'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Booty, spoils, prize, plunder. **butiner**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to pilfer; to collect, to gather; *v.i.* To pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to pilfer. **butineur**, *a.* (*fem.* **butineuse**) Plundering, pilfering.

butoir (by'twaːr) or **buttoir** (1), *n.m.* Buffer, buffer-stop (on railway); various kinds of stop, catch, etc.

butome (by'tɔm), *n.f.* Butomus. **butomée** or **butomacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) One of a family of plants typified by the flowering bush, *Butomus umbellatus.*

butor (by'tɔːr), *n.m.* Bittern; (*fig.*) gross, stupid fellow, churl, lout, booby. **butorderie**, *n.f.* Stupidity, loutishness, churlishness.

buttage (by'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Raising, mounding; (*Hort.*) banking up, earthing up.

butte (byt), *n.f.* Rising ground; knoll, mound, bank. *Être en butte à*, to be exposed to.

buttée [BUTÉE].

butter (1) (by'te), *v.t.* To raise in a mound; to earth up. *Butter du céleri*, to earth up celery; *butter un arbre*, to heap up earth round the root of a tree.

butter (2) [BUTER].

butteur [BUTTOIR (2)].

buttoir (1) [BUTOIR].

buttoir (2) (by'twaːr) or **butteur**, *n.m.* Ridging-plough.

butyreux (byti'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **butyreuse**) Butyraceous. **butyrine**, *n.f.* Butyrine. **butyrique**, *a.* Butyric.

buvable (by'vabl), *a.* Drinkable, fit to drink. **buvant**, *a.* (*fem.* **buvante**) Drinking.

buvard (by'vaːr), *a.m.* Blotting. *Papier buvard*, blotting paper. *n.m.* Blotting-case, blotting-pad.

***buverie** (by'vri), *n.f.* Drinking, carousal.

buvetier (byv'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buvetière**) Keeper of a tavern.

buvette (by'vɛt), *n.f.* Refreshment-room, taproom, bar, tavern, public-house.

buveur (by'vœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buveuse**) Drinker; toper.

buvoter (byvɔ'te), *v.i.* To sip, to tipple.

bysse (bis) or **byssus** (bi'syːs), *n.m.* Byssus.

byzantin (bizɑ̃'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **byzantine**) Byzantine style. *n.m.* (**Byzantin**, *fem.* **Byzantine**) A native or inhabitant of Byzantium.

C

C, c (se), *n.m.* The third letter of the alphabet. *C* has two sounds: before the vowels *a*, *o*, *u*, before a consonant, or at the end of a word, it is pronounced like *k*, as in *car*, *cor*, *curieux*, *clairon*, *estomac*; marked with a cedilla or before *e*, *i*, or *y*, it is pronounced like *s*, as in *ciel*, *cygne*, *façon*.

c' [contraction of *ce*, used before forms of the verb *être*].

ça (sa), *pron.* [contraction of *cela*]. *C'est toujours ça*, that is something at any rate; *comme ça*, like that, so; *comment vous portez-vous? comme ci comme ça*, how do you do? only so-so; *donnez-moi ça*, give me that; *rien que ça!* is that all!

çà (sa), *adv.* Here. *Çà et là*, here and there, up and down, to and fro. *int.* Now. *Çà voyons!* now, let us see! *or çà commencez!* come, begin!

cabalant (kaba'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cabalante**) Caballing.

cabale (ka'bal), *n.f.* Cabal, faction, intrigue; cabbala. **cabaler**, *v.i.* To cabal, to plot.

cabalette (kaba'lɛt), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) A short melodious phrase, easily retained by the memory.

cabaleur (kaba'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cabaleuse**) Caballer, intriguer. **cabaliser**, *v.i.* To practise cabbalistic arts. **cabalisme**, *n.m.* Cabbalism. **cabaliste**, *n.m.* Cabbalist. **cabalistique**, *a.* Cabbalistic. **cabalistiquement**, *adv.* Cabbalistically.

caban (ka'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Cloak with sleeves and hood (for rainy weather).

cabanage (kaba'naːʒ), *n.m.* Camp; hutting.

cabane (ka'ban), *n.f.* Cot, hut, shed, cabin, cottage; hutch (for rabbits etc.); flat-bottomed boat (on the Loire). *Cabane à lapins*, rabbit-hutch.

cabaneau (kaba'no), *n.m.* Hut or shelter on shore (for cod-fishers).

cabaner (kaba'ne), *v.t.* To live in a *cabane* or *cabanes.*

cabanon (kaba'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Small hut, shed, or cabin: small country-house or lodge (in Provence); prison-cell; padded room.

cabaret (kaba'rɛ), *n.m.* Inferior kind of wine-shop, tavern, pot-house; restaurant; a small table or tray with tea- or coffee-service, liqueur-service, etc.; (*pop.*) birthwort. *Cabaret borgne*, pot-house; *pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter, tippler. **cabaretier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cabaretière**) Publican, tavern-keeper.

cabas (ka'bɑ), *n.m.* Basket, panier, reticule; cottage-bonnet; old-fashioned wicker-work carriage. ***cabasser**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To amass; to put in a basket, to conceal; to rob; to deceive.

***cabasset** (kabɑ'sɛ), *n.m.* 16th-century helmet without visor.

cabasson (kabɑ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Old-fashioned woman's bonnet.

cabestan (kabɛs'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Capstan. *Armer le cabestan*, to man the capstan; *cabestan volant*, crab; *envoyer un homme au cabestan*, to send a man to the capstan (to be punished); *grand cabestan*, main capstan.

cabiai (ka'bje), *n.m.* Capybara.

cabillaud (kabi'jo) or **cabliau**, *n.m.* Fresh cod.

cabillet (kabi'jɛ), *n.m.* Press for keeping tennis rackets straight.

cabillot (kabi'jo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Toggle.

cabine (ka'bin), *n.f.* Cabin.

cabinet (kabi'nɛ), *n.m.* Closet, study; water-closet; practice or clientele (of a professional man); bureau, office (of an attorney, barrister, etc.); Cabinet, Cabinet-council; Government, ministry; a collection deposited in a cabinet or show-case; cabinet, or side-board with cupboards, drawers, etc.; summer-house. *Affaires de cabinet*, chamber practice (of lawyers); *aller au cabinet*, to go to the water-closet; *cabinet d'aisances*, water-closet; *cabinet de bains*, bath-room; *cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *c'est un homme de cabinet*, he is not a man of action, or of affairs; *poser la question de cabinet*, to make it a ministerial question.

cabiou (ka'bju), *n.m.* Cassara candy (used as condiment).

câble (kɑːbl), *n.m.* Cable. *Bitter le câble*, to bitt the cable; *câble d'affourche*, small bower-cable; *câble de remorque*, tow-cable, hawser; *filer du câble*, (*Naut.*) to pay out cable, (*fig.*) to spin out the time; *maître câble*, sheet-cable. **câblé**, *a.* (*fem.* **câblée**) (*Arch.*) Cabled (of mouldings); *n.m.* Thick cord. **câbleau** or **câblot**, *n.m.* Cablet, small cable; mooring-rope, painter.

câbleau or **câblot** (kɑ'blo), *n.m.* Rope for towing barges on rivers.

cablée [ENCABLURE]. **câbler**, *v.t.* To twist (threads) into a cord; to make (into) cable; to telegraph by cable.

cabliau [CABILLAUD].

câblière (kɑbli'ɛːr), *n.f.* Anchor-stone.

câblogramme (kɑblɔ'gram), *n.m.* Cablegram.

câblot [CÂBLEAU].

caboche (ka'bɔʃ), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Pate, noddle, nob; (*Comm.*) hobnail. *Être une fameuse caboche*, to have a good head-piece.

cabochon (kabɔ'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Cabochon, polished but uncut precious stone; (*Comm.*) fancy brass nail. *a.* Polished but uncut (of precious stones).

cabosse (ka'bɔs), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bruise, bump. **cabosser**, *v.t.* To bump, to bruise.

cabot (1) (ka'bo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Actor; (*slang*) dog; (*Mil. slang*) corporal. *Cabot ferré*, gendarme.

cabot (2) [CHABOT].

cabotage (kabɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Coasting, coasting-trade. *Vaisseau de cabotage*, coasting-vessel. **caboter**, *v.i.* To coast. **caboteur** or **cabotier**, *n.m.* Coasting-vessel.

cabotière (kabɔ'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Norman long, flat boat used on the Seine.

cabotin (kabɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Strolling player; bad actor, mummer. **cabotinage**, *n.m.* Strolling-player's life; bad acting. **cabotiner**, *v.i.* To act badly; (*fig.*) to lead an irregular life (like a *cabotin*).

caboulot (kabu'lo), *n.m.* Compartment in a stable; (*pop.*) pot-house.

cabre (kɑːbr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheers.

se cabrer (kɑ'bre), *v.t.* To prance, to rear; (*fig.*) to revolt, to fly into a passion. *Faire se cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear.

cabri (ka'bri), *n.m.* Kid.

cabriole (kabri'ɔl), *n.f.* Caper, leap; capriole. **cabrioler**, *v.i.* To caper, to cut capers.

cabriolet (kabriɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Cabriolet, cab, one-horse chaise; a woman's hat of the Directory period. *Cabriolet à pompe*, curricle; *place de cabriolet*, cab-stand.

***cabrioleur** (kabriɔ'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cabrioleuse**) Caperer.

cabron (ka'brɔ̃), *n.m.* Kid-skin; burnishing-tool.

cabrouet (kabru'ɛ), *n.m.* Light two-wheeled cart. **cabrouéter**, *v.t.* To convey in this. **cabrouétier**, *n.m.* Driver of this.

cabus (ka'by), *a.m.* Headed (of cabbages).

caca (ka'ka), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Excrement; filth, dirt. *Faire caca*, to go to stool.

cacaber (kaka'be), *v.i.* To call (of partridges).

cacade (ka'kad), *n.f.* Excrement; mess; (*fig.*) mistake, failure, mull.

cacao (kaka'o), *n.m.* Cacao, chocolate-nut. **cacaoyer** or **cacaotier**, *n.m.* Cacao-tree. **cacaoyère** or **cacaotière**, *n.f.* Cacao-plantation.

cacarder (kakar'de), *v.i.* To hiss, cackle (of geese).

cacatois (kaka'twa), *n.m.* A variety of parakeet; (*Naut.*) royal mast-top; royal, sky-sail.

cachalot (kaʃa'lo), *n.m.* Cachalot, spermaceti-whale. **cachalotier**, *a.* (*fem.* **cachalotière**) Pertaining to cachalot-fishing; *n.* Whaler.

cache (kaʃ), *n.f.* Hiding-place; (*Hunt.*) stake-net; (*Phot.*) guard for screening parts of a photograph in printing.

cache-cache (kaʃ'kaʃ), *n.m.* Hide-and-seek.

cache-corset (kaʃkɔr'sɛ), *n.m.* Camisole, under-bodice.

cache-cou (kaʃ'ku), *n.m.* Neckerchief.

cachectique (kaʃɛk'tik), *a.* Cachectic.

cache-entrée (kaʃɑ̃'tre), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Drop (of a key-hole).

cache-éperon (kaʃe'prɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cover for the points of spurs.

cache-époutí or **cache-époutis** (kaʃepu'ti), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ink or dye used to spot imperfectly dyed wool.

cache-lumière (kaʃly'mjɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lead vent-cover for cannon.

cache-mèche (kaʃ'mɛʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Copper fusee-protector for cannon.

cachement (kaʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Concealing, hiding.

cachemire (kaʃ'miːr), *n.m.* Cashmere. **cachemirette**, *n.f.* Cashmerette.

cache-misère (kaʃmi'zɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Overcoat to hide shabby clothes.

cache-mouchoir (kaʃmu'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hide-the-handkerchief (child's game).

cache-nez (kaʃ'ne), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Muffler, comforter.

cache-peigne (kaʃ'pɛɲ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Head-ornament to conceal the comb.

cache-pot (kaʃ'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Flower-pot cover (of paper etc.).

cache-poussière (kaʃpu'sjɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dust-coat or cloak.

cacher (ka'ʃe), *v.t.* To hide, to conceal; to disguise, to dissimulate, to mask. *Cacher sa vie*, to lead a secluded life; *cacher son jeu*, to mask one's play; *cacher son nom* ou *son âge*, to conceal one's name *or* one's age; *cachez votre jeu*, hide your cards; *jeu caché*, underhand game; *n'avoir rien de caché pour quelqu'un*, to keep nothing secret from, to have no secrets for someone; *ressorts cachés*, hidden, secret springs. **se cacher**, *v.r.* To hide, to secrete oneself; to lurk; to abscond. *Se cacher à la justice*, to hide from justice.

cachère (ka'ʃɛːr), *n.m.* Annealing-bin (in glass-making).

cacheron (kaʃ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Twine made of coarse flax.

cachet (ka'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Seal, stamp, signet, signet-ring; ticket; (*fig.*) character, stamp, mark (of genius etc.). *À cinq francs le cachet*, at five francs a lesson; *cachet de chiffres* ou *d'armes*, seal with a cipher *or* with a coat of arms; *cachet volant*, flying seal; *courir le cachet*, to give private lessons, to go about teaching; *lettre de cachet*, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment; *son style a un cachet particulier*, his style has a certain stamp or character of its own. **cachetage**, *n.m.* Sealing.

cache-tampon [CACHE-MOUCHOIR].

cacheter (kaʃ'te), *v.t.* To seal, to seal up. *Cire à cacheter*, sealing-wax; *pain à cacheter*, wafer.

cachette (ka'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Hiding-place. *En cachette*, secretly, by stealth.

cacheur (ka'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cacheuse**) Sneak, slyboots.

cachexie (kaʃɛk'si), *n.f.* Cachexia.

cachiment (kaʃi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Custard-apple **cachimentier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

cachot (ka'ʃo), *n.m.* Dungeon; prison, place of detention.

cachotte (ka'ʃɔt), *n.f.* Tobacco-pipe without a heel.

cachotter (kaʃɔ'te), *v.t.* To make a mystery of, to conceal. **se cachotter**, *v.r.* To pretend to hide oneself. **cachotterie**, *n.f.* Mysterious ways. **cachottier**, *a.* (*fem.* **cachottière**) Mysterious, sly; *n.* One who makes a mystery of things.

cachou (ka'ʃu), *n.m.* Cachou.

cacique (ka'sik), *n.m.* Cacique (Indian chief).

cacochyme (kakɔ'ʃim), *a.* Of a feeble or disordered constitution. *n.* A person with such a constitution. **cacochymie**, *n.f.* The state of being so disordered. **cacochymique**, *a.* Relating to *cacochymie*.

cacodyle (kakɔ'dil), *n.m.* Cacodyl. **cacodylique**, *a.* Cacodylic.

cacographie (kakɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Cacography. **cacographique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cacolet (kakɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Horse- or mule-litter for the transport of wounded.

cacologie (kakɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Cacology. **cacologique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this. **cacologue**, *n.m.* One who uses cacology.

cacophonie (kakɔfɔ'ni), *n.f.* Cacophony. **cacophonique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cactacée (kakta'se) or **cactée,** *n.f.* One of the *Cactaceæ*, a family of dicotyledonous plants typified by the cactus.

cactier (kak'tje) or **cactus,** *n.m.* Cactus. **cactiforme** or **cactoïde**, *a.* Cactoid, cactaceous.

cadastrage (kadas'traːʒ), *n.m.* Registration in a cadastre.

cadastral (kadas'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **cadastrale**, *pl.* **cadastraux**) Cadastral, referring to the register of lands. **cadastration** [CADASTRAGE].

cadastre (ka'dastr), *n.m.* Cadastre, register of the survey of lands. **cadastrer**, *v.t.* To survey.

cadavéreux (kadave'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **cadavéreuse**) Cadaverous, corpse-like, wan, ghastly. **cadavérin**, *a.* (*fem.* **cadavérine**) Living on corpses. **cadavérique**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a corpse.

cadavre (ka'dɑːvr), *n.m.* Corpse, dead body. *C'est un cadavre ambulant*, he is a living skeleton.

cade (1) (kad), *n.m.* Barrel used in salt-works.

cade (2) (kad), *n.m.* Variety of juniper.

cadeau (ka'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cadeaux**) Present, gift. *Faire cadeau de*, to make a present of.

cadédiou (kade'dju) or **cadédis,** *int.* The deuce! faith!

cadenas (kad'nɑ), *n.m.* Padlock; *coffer in which were kept the knife, fork, spoon, etc. used by the king or princes. *Cadenas à secret*, secret padlock; *enfermer sous cadenas*, to padlock. **cadenasser**, *v.t.* To padlock, to shut up under padlock.

cadence (ka'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Cadence, fall; rhythm, time (in dancing); *(*Mus.*) trill, quaver, shake, cadence. *Aller en cadence*, to keep time.

cadencer (kadɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To cadence, to give rhythm and cadence to, to harmonize. *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To trill, to quaver.

cadène (ka'dɛːn), *n.f.* Chain (for convicts); chain-gang; Oriental carpet.

cadenette (kad'nɛt), *n.f.* Tress (of hair).

cadet (ka'dɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **cadette**) Younger, junior (of two). *Branche cadette*, younger branch. *n.* The younger; junior (of two). *n.m.* Cadet; younger brother; younger son; (*colloq.*) young fellow; *young man, youth. *C'est le cadet de mes soucis*, that is the least of my cares; *c'est un jeune cadet de haut appétit*, he is an extravagant young gentleman. *n.f.* Younger sister, younger daughter; paving-stone; long billiard-cue.

cadi (ka'di), *n.m.* Cadi (Turkish judge).

cadichon (kadi'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Little cadet.

cadis (ka'di), *n.m.* Light woollen serge.

cadmie (kad'mi), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Sublimated oxide of zinc, calamine.

cadmique (kad'mik), *a.* Pertaining to cadmium.

cadmium (kad'mjɔm), *n.m.* Cadmium.

cadogan [CATOGAN].

cadole (ka'dɔl), *n.f.* Latch, little bolt.

cadran (1) (ka'drɑ̃), *n.m.* Dial-plate, dial. *Cadran solaire*, sun-dial; *faire le tour du cadran*, to sleep the clock round.

cadran (2) [CADRANNURE].

cadrané (kadra'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cadranée**) Attached by *cadrannure* (of trees).

cadranier (kadra'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cadranière**) Dialist. **cadrannerie**, *n.f.* Dial-making; dial-works.

cadrannure (kadra'nyːr), *n.m.* Malady of old trees, characterized by radiating fissures (like a dial-face).

cadrat (ka'dra), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Quadrat. **cadratin**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) M quadrat. *Demi cadratin*, N quadrat.

cadrature (kadra'tyːr), *n.f.* The assemblage of parts producing the movement (of a watch, clock, etc.).

cadre (kɑːdr), *n.m.* Frame, framework, skeleton, outline; plan, design; (*fig.*) limits of an area or space, the space itself; (*Mil.*) the staff (forming the nucleus of a regiment); (*Mil.*) cot, bed-frame. *Avoir pour cadre*, to be bounded by; *être sur le cadre*, (*Naut.*) to be on the sick-list; *servir de cadre à*, to bound, to limit.

cadrer (kɑ'dre), *v.i.* To agree, to tally, to square (*à* or *avec*).

cadriller [QUADRILLER].

caduc (ka'dyk), *a.* (*fem.* **caduque**) Decrepit, broken-down, decayed; frail, tumble-down, crazy; lapsed, null, void (of legacies); (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Âge caduc*, decrepit old age; *devenir caduc*, to decay; *legs caduc*, lapsed legacy (barred by limitation); *mal caduc*, falling sickness, epilepsy.

caducée (kady'se), *n.m.* Caduceus, Mercury's wand; tipstaff.

caducité (kadysi'te), *n.f.* Caducity, decrepitude, decay, decline.

caduque [CADUC].

cæcal (se'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **cæcale**, *pl.* **cæcaux**) Cæcal.

cæcum (se'kɔm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Cæcum.

cæsium or **césium** (se'zjɔm) Cæsium.

cafard (ka'faːr), *a.* (*fem.* **cafarde**) Hypocritical, sanctimonious. *n.* Hypocrite, sanctimonious person; humbug. *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cockroach; (*fig.*) funk, fear. *Avoir le cafard*, to have the hump. **cafardage** [CAFARDISE]. **cafarder**, *v.i.* *To play the hypocrite; (*colloq.*) to sneak, to tell tales (at school). **cafarderie**, *n.f.* Cant, hypocrisy, bigotry, sanctimoniousness. **cafardise**, *n.f.* Piece of hypocrisy or cant.

café (ka'fe), *n.m.* Coffee; café, coffee-house; coffee-berry. *Café à la crème*, coffee with cream; *café au lait*, coffee with milk; *café chantant*, music-hall; *rôtir, moudre*, ou *prendre du café*, to roast, grind, *or* drink coffee; *tasse de café*, cup of coffee. *a.* Coffee-coloured. **caféier** or **cafier**, *n.m.* Coffee-shrub. **caféière**, *n.f.* Coffee-plantation. **caféine**, *n.f.* Caffeine. **caféique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Caffeic. **caféisme**, *n.m.* Morbid condition produced by excessive coffee-drinking.

cafetan or **caftan** (kaf'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Caftan (Turkish garment).

cafetier (kaf'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cafetière** (1)) Coffee-house keeper. **cafetière** (2), *n.f.* Coffee-pot.

cafier [CAFÉIER].

cafre (kɑːfr), *a.* Kafir, Bantu. *n.* (**Cafre**) A Kafir or Bantu.

caftan [CAFETAN].

cage (kaːʒ), *n.f.* Cage; coop (for fowls); (*fig.*) prison; (*Build. etc.*) frame, casing. *La belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *mettre un homme en cage*, to put a man in prison or under lock and key. **cagée**, *n.f.* Cage-full (of birds etc.). **cagette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap; little cage. **cagier**, *a.* (*fem.* **cagière**) Pertaining to cages; *n.* Cage-maker.

cageot (ka'ʒo), *n.m.* Little cage. **cagerotte**, *n.f.* Osier mould in which cheese is allowed to drain.

cagnard (ka'ɲaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **cagnarde**) Indolent, lazy, slothful. *n.* Lazy-bones, skulker; place for skulking or idling in; tramps' sleeping-place under a bridge; awning on board ship. *C'est un cagnard*, he is a skulker or loafer. **cagnarder**, *v.i.* To idle, to loaf. **cagnarderie** or **cagnardise**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Laziness, slothfulness, skulking.

cagne (kaɲ), *n.f.* Slut; *bitch.

cagneux (ka'ɲø), *a.* (*fem.* **cagneuse**) Knock-kneed, splay-footed; a person so afflicted.

cagnot (ka'ɲo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Dog-fish.

cagnotte (ka'ɲɔt), *n.f.* Money-box, tray, or pool (in gambling games); the pool (sum of money in this); percentage of stake deducted by gaming-house keeper.

cagot (ka'go), *a.* (*fem.* **cagotte**) Bigoted, hypocritical. *n.* Bigot, hypocrite; (*Fr. Hist.*) a race of vagabonds in Béarn in the Middle Ages. **cagotement**, *adv.* In a bigoted or hypocritical manner. **cagoterie**, *n.f.* An act or word of hypocrisy or bigotry. **cagotisme**, *n.m.* Hypocrisy, bigotry.

cagou (ka'gu), *n.m.* *Leper; beggar, unsociable person.

cagoule (ka'gul), *n.f.* Monk's cloak.

cague (kag), *n.f.* Dutch flat barge used on the canals.

cahier (ka'je), *n.m.* Stitched paper-book; copy-book; memorial; quarter of a quire of paper; book (manuscript). *Cahier des charges*, specifications; *cahier des frais*, bill of costs.

cahin-caha (kaɛ̃ka'a), *adv.* (*colloq.*) So-so, lamely, poorly, slowly, reluctantly.

cahot (ka'o), *n.m.* Jerk, jolt (of a coach etc.); (*fig.*) obstacles, vicissitudes. **cahotage** or **cahotement**, *n.m.* Jolting, jerking. **cahotant**, *a.* (*fem.* **cahotante**) Rough, jolting. **cahoter**, *v.i.* To jolt, to be jerked about; *v.t.* To jolt, to jog, to jerk.

cahute (ka'yt), *n.f.* Hut, crib, hovel; (*Naut.*) small cabin.

caïc [CAÏQUE].

caiche (kɛʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ketch.

caïd (ka'id), *n.m.* Arab military chief or judge. **caïdat**, *n.m.* Office or function of a *caïd.*

caïeu or **cayeu** (ka'jø), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Offshoot of a bulb, bulbil.

caillasse (ka'jas), *n.f.* Gravelly marl of the Tertiary period.

caille (kɑːj), *n.f.* Quail.

caillé (kɑ'je), *n.m.* Curdled milk, curds.

caillebotin or **caillebottin** (kajbɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Basket without handles used by cobblers for their awls, thread, etc.

caillebotis (kajbɔ'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Grating of the hatches.

caillebottage (kajbɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Curdling (of milk etc.).

caillebotte (kaj'bɔt), *n.f.* Mass of curds. **caillebotter**, *v.t.* To curdle. **se caillebotter**, *v.r.* To curdle.

caillebottin [CAILLEBOTIN].

caille-lait (kɑj'lɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cheese-rennet.

caillement (kɑj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Curdling, coagulating.

cailler (kɑ'je), *v.t.* To curdle, to clot, to curd. **se cailler**, *v.r.* To coagulate, to turn to curds.

cailletage (kɑj'taːʒ), *n.m.* Gossipping, tittle-tattle.

cailleteau (kɑj'to), *n.m.* Young quail.

cailleter (kɑj'te), *v.i.* To gossip, to chatter.

caillette (1) (kɑ'jɛt), *n.f.* Abomasus.

caillette (2) (kɑ'jɛt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Petrel.

caillot (ka'jo), *n.m.* Clot of blood, coagulum.

caillot-rosat (kajoro'za), *n.m.* (*pl.* **caillots-rosats**) A variety of pear with a rosy perfume.

caillou (ka'ju), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cailloux**) Pebble, small stone, flint, flint-stone; (*fig.*) obstacle, embarrassment. **cailloutage**, *n.m.* Gravelling; ballasting; rough-cast, pebble-work. **cailloutée**, *n.f.* Fine pottery; ornamental pebble-work. **caillouter**, *v.t.* To gravel, to ballast. **caillouteur**, *n.m.* Roadman; flint-cutter. **caillouteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **caillouteuse**) Pebbly, flinty. **cailloutis**, *n.m.* Broken stones, gravel; broken flint.

caïmacam or **caïmacan** (kaima'kɑ̃), *n.m.* A Turkish officer (lieutenant to a grand vizier etc.).

caïman (kai'mɑ̃), *n.m.* American crocodile, caiman.

caimander [QUÉMANDER].

caimandeur [QUÉMANDEUR].

caïque or **caïc** (ka'ik), *n.m.* Long Levantine boat.

caire (kɛːr), *n.m.* Coir, coco-nut fibre.

cairn (kɛːrn) [*Irish*], *n.m.* Cairn, tumulus.

caisse (kɛːs), *n.f.* Chest, case, box, trunk, coffer; casket; till, safe, strong-box; (hence) contents of a cash-box, funds, cash; cashier's office, pay-office; cylinder (of a drum); drum; (*Anat.*) drum (of the ear); body or frame (of a coach). *Avoir tant d'argent en caisse*, to have so much money in hand; *bander la caisse*, to brace the drum; *battre la caisse* ou *la grosse caisse*, to beat the drum, (*fig.*) to announce something noisily, to make a great fuss; *caisse d'amortissement*, sinking fund; *caisse de médicaments*, medicine chest; *caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank; *caisse d'escompte*, discounting bank; *caisse de secours mutuels*, sick-fund; *caisse des pensions*, pension fund; *caisse militaire*, military chest; *faire la caisse*, to make up the cash account; *faire sa caisse*, to make up one's cash-book; *grosse caisse*, big drum; *la caisse du régiment*, the regimental chest; *les caisses de l'État*, the coffers of the State; *livre de caisse*, cash-book; *sauver la caisse*, (*facet.*) to run off with the till; *tenir la caisse*, to keep the cash or cash-account, to act as cashier.

caisserie (kɛs'ri), *n.f.* Manufactory where boxes or cases are made.

caissetin (kɛs'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Small deal box for raisins.

caissette (kɛ'sɛt), *n.f.* Small box.

caissier (kɛ'sjeːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **caissière**) Treasurer, cashier.

caisson (kɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Ammunition-wagon, caisson; (*Arch.*) coffer, compartment of ceiling; sunk-panel. *Caisson à poudre*, powder-chest; *les caissons des vivres*, the provision-wagons.

cajoler (kaʒɔ'le), *v.t.* To cajole, to coax, to wheedle. **cajolerie**, *n.f.* Cajolery, coaxing, wheedling. **cajoleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cajoleuse**) Cajoler, coaxer, wheedler.

cajute (ka'ʒyt), *n.f.* State-room; captain's room (on board ship).

cal (kal) or **calus**, *n.m.* Callosity, callus.

calade (ka'lad) or **chalade**, *n.f.* Descent, slope (for training horses to gallop).

calage (ka'laːʒ), *n.m.* Lowering (of sails etc.), propping.

calais (ka'lɛ), *n.m.* Market-basket (used in the Paris markets).

calaison (kalɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Load-water line, sea-gauge (on ship).

calambac (kalɑ̃'bak), **calambar**, or **calambour**, *n.m.* Aloes-wood.

calament (kala'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Calamint.

calaminaire (kalami'nɛːr), *a.* Pertaining to calamine.

calamine (kala'min), *n.f.* Calamine.

calamite (kala'mit), *n.f.* Calamite.

calamité (kalami'te), *n.f.* Calamity, distress. **calamiteusement**, *adv.* Calamitously. **calamiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **calamiteuse**) Distressful, calamitous.

calandrage (kalɑ̃'draːʒ), *n.m.* Calendering, hot-pressing, mangling.

calandre (ka'lɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* Mangle, calender; a variety of lark; weevil.

calandrelle (kalɑ̃'drɛl), *n.f.* Short-toed lark.

calandrer (kalɑ̃'dre), *v.t.* To calender, to press, to smooth, to mangle.

calandrette (kalɑ̃'drɛt), *n.f.* Song-thrush.

calandreur (kalɑ̃'drœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **calandreuse**) Calenderer.

calangue (ka'lɑ̃ːg) or **calanque**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Creek, cove (in Mediterranean).

calcaire (kal'kɛːr), *a.* Calcareous. *n.m.* Limestone.

calcanéum (kalkane'ɔm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Calcaneum, heel-bone.

calcédoine (kalse'dwan), *n.f.* Chalcedony. **calcédonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **calcédonieuse**) Chalcedonic.

calcéolaire (kalseɔ'lɛːr), *n.f.* Calceolaria.

calcet (kal'sɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mast-head.

calcin (kal'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Calcined glass.

calcinable (kalsi'nabl), *a.* Calcinable. **calcination**, *n.f.* Calcination.

calciner (kalsi'ne), *v.t.* To calcine, to burn. **se calciner**, *v.r.* To calcine.

calcique (kal'sik), *a.* Calcic.

calcite (kal'sit), *n.f.* Calcite.

calcium (kal'sjɔm), *n.m.* Calcium.

calcul (kal'kyl), *n.m.* Calculation; arithmetic; computation, reckoning, counting; (*Math.*) calculus; (*fig.*) estimate, forecast, design, selfish motive; (*Med.*) calculus (stone in the bladder). *Calcul approximatif*, rough calculation; *calcul différentiel*, differential calculus; *de calcul fait*, everything included; *il apprend le calcul*, he learns arithmetic. **calculable**, *a.* Computable, calculable. **calculant**, *a.* (*fem.*

calculante) Calculating, reckoning; selfishly designing. **calculateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **calculatrice**) Calculating; *n.* Calculator, reckoner; accountant; schemer. **calculatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **calculative**) Calculative. **calculatoire,** *a.* Calculatory.

calculer (kalky'le), *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon, to estimate; to forecast, to contrive, to devise; to determine.

calculeux (kalky'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **calculeuse**) Calculous. *n.* Person affected with calculus.

cale (1) (kal), *n.f.* Hold (of a ship); stocks, slip; ducking, keel-hauling (punishment). *À fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold; *cale de construction*, stocks; *cale de magasin* ou *d'un quai*, slip; *donner la cale à un matelot*, to give a sailor a ducking; *eau de cale*, bilge-water; *être à fond de cale*, (*colloq.*) to be hard up, to be at the end of one's resources.

cale (2) (kal), *n.f.* Wedge, block, prop.

calé (ka'le), *a.* (*fem.* **calée**) Furnished with a hold; (*pop.*) well off, wealthy.

calebasse (kal'bas), *n.f.* Calabash, gourd; (*fig.*) pate, nob, noddle. **calebassier,** *n.m.* Calabash-tree.

calèche (ka'lɛʃ), *n.f.* Calash (carriage or head-gear); barouche, open carriage. **caléchier,** *n.m.* One who makes or hires out *caleches*.

caleçon (kal'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Drawers, pair of drawers. *Caleçon de bain*, bathing-drawers. **caleçonnier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **caleconnière**) One who makes drawers.

calédonien (kaledɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **calédonienne**) Caledonian. *n.m.* (**Calédonien,** *fem.* **Calédonienne**) Caledonian.

caléfacteur (kalefak'tœːr), *n.m.* Cooking apparatus, kitchener, cooking-stove. **caléfaction,** *n.f.* Calefaction, heating.

calembour (kalɑ̃'buːr), *n.m.* Pun. **calembouriste** or **calembourdier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **calembourdière**) Punster.

calembredaine (kalɑ̃brə'dɛn), *n.f.* Quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense.

calencar (kalɑ̃'kaːr), *n.m.* A kind of Indian chintz.

calence (ka'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Print. slang*) Want of work. *En calence*, out of work.

calendaire (kalɑ̃'dɛːr), *n.m.* Church register, obituary.

calender (kalɑ̃'de), *n.m.* Calender, mendicant dervish.

calendes (ka'lɑ̃ːd), *n.f.pl.* (*Ant.*) Calends; convocation of the clergy of a diocese. *Renvoyer aux calendes grecques*, to put off till doomsday.

calendre (ka'lɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* Calender (for rolling, glazing, etc.).

calendrier (kalɑ̃dri'e), *n.m.* Calendar, almanac. *Nouveau calendrier* ou *calendrier grégorien*, the new or the Gregorian calendar; *vieux calendrier*, the old calendar (old style).

calenture (kalɑ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Calenture.

calepin (kal'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book; *dictionary.

caler (1) (ka'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lower, to strike (yards, topmasts, etc.); (*fig.*) to surrender, to yield. *Caler la voile*, to yield, to sing small; *caler les voiles*, to strike sail; *cale tout!* let go amain! *v.i.* To have (more or less) draught; (*slang*) to knuckle down (at marbles); (*School slang*) to keep away; to shut off the engine (motor).

caler (2) (ka'le), *v.t.* To prop up, to wedge, to adjust by means of a wedge.

caleur (ka'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **caleuse**) One who yields or gives in; a coward, a shirker; (*Print. slang*) one out of work.

calfait (kal'fɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Caulking-iron. **calfat,** *n.m.* Caulker. **calfatage,** *n.m.* Caulking. **calfater,** *v.t.* To caulk. **calfateur** [CALFAT]. **calfatin,** *n.m.* Caulker's boy.

calfeutrage (kalfø'traːʒ) or **calfeutrement,** *n.m.* Stopping of chinks. **calfeutrer,** *v.t.* To stop up the chinks of, to make air-tight. **se calfeutrer,** *v.r.* To be stopped up (of chinks); to shut oneself up.

calibrage (kali'braːʒ) or **calibrement,** *n.m.* Gauging the bore of a gun etc.

calibre (ka'libr), *n.m.* Calibre, bore (of a gun); size, diameter (of a bullet, body, etc.); (*fig.*) kind, sort, stamp. **calibrer,** *v.t.* To calibrate, to take the calibre of; to give the proper calibre to (bullets etc.). **calibreur,** *n.m.* Machine or apparatus for calibrating.

calical (kali'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **calicale,** *pl.* **calicaux**) (*Bot.*) Pertaining to the calyx or to calyces.

calice (1) (ka'lis), *n.m.* Chalice, communion-cup; (*fig.*) grief, sacrifice. *Boire* ou *avaler le calice*, to swallow the pill; *boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup to the dregs.

calice (2) (ka'lis), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Calyx, flower-cup; (*Anat.*) calix. **calicé,** *a.* (*fem.* **calicée**) Furnished with a calyx.

caliche (ka'liʃ), *n.m.* Chilean nitre.

caliciflore (kalisi'flɔːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Calicifloral. **caliciforme,** *a.* Caliciform. **calicinal,** *a.* (*fem.* **calicinale,** *pl.* **calicinaux**) Calicinal, calicine.

calicot (kali'ko), *n.m.* Calico; (*slang*) counter-jumper.

caliculaire (kaliky'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Calicular. **calicule,** *n.m.* Calicle, caliculus.

califat (kali'fa), *n.m.* Caliphate.

calife (ka'lif), *n.m.* Caliph.

califourchon (kalifur'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Hobby. *A califourchon*, astride, astraddle; *c'est son califourchon*, it is his hobby.

calin (ka'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Alloy of lead, tin, and copper used by the Siamese etc. for tea-caddies.

câlin (kɑ'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **câline**) Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing. *Cet homme a l'air câlin*, that man has a wheedling look about him. *n.* Wheedler, cajoler; *idler, beggar. *C'est une petite câline*, she is a little wheedler. **câliner,** *v.t.* To fondle, to cajole, to wheedle. **se câliner,** *v.r.* To coddle oneself, to take one's ease, to give oneself up to indolence, to nurse oneself. **câlinerie,** *n.f.* Wheedling, cajolery, caressing.

caliorne (kali'ɔrn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Solid winding-tackle.

calisson (kali'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Small almond-iced cake.

calleux (ka'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **calleuse**) Callous, hard, horny.

calligraphe (kali'graf), *n.m.* Calligrapher, good penman. **calligraphie,** *n.f.* Calligraphy, penmanship. **calligraphier,** *v.t.* To write well. **calligraphique,** *a.* Calligraphic. **calligraphiquement,** *adv.* In a calligraphic manner.

callisthénie (kaliste'ni), *n.f.* Calisthenics.

callosité (kalozi'te), *n.f.* Callosity.

callot or **calot** (2) (ka'lo), *n.m.* Block of unhewn stuff in quarry; large marble or taw; tramp.

calmande (kal'mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Calamanco.

calmant (kal'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **calmante**) Calming, soothing, sedative. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Composing draught; anodyne, sedative.

calmar (kal'maːr), *n.m.* *Pen-case, calamary.

calme (kalm), *a.* Tranquil, still, quiet, serene, calm; unruffled, composed, collected, dispassionate. *n.m.* Calm, stillness, tranquillity, quiet, composure. *Calme plat*, (*Naut.*) dead calm. **calmer,** *v.t.* To still, to quiet, to appease, to allay, to pacify, to soothe; *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To lull, to become calm. *Le vent calme*, the wind is dropping. **se calmer,** *v.r.* To become calm, to compose oneself; to blow over, to subside, to abate. **calmir,** *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To grow calm, to lull, to abate.

calomel (kalɔ'mɛl), *n.m.* Calomel.

calomniable (kalɔm'njabl), *a.* That may be calumniated.

calomniateur (kalɔmnja'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **calomniatrice**) That calumniates. *n.* Calumniator, slanderer.

calomnie (kalɔm'ni), *n.f.* Calumny, slander. **calomnier,** *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander. **calomnieuse** [CALOMNIEUX]. **calomnieusement,** *adv.* Calumniously, slanderously. **calomnieux,** *a.* (*fem.*

calomnieuse) Calumnious, slanderous. **calomniographe**, *n.m.* One who writes calumnies.

calonière (kalɔ'njɛːr), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Pop-gun; [CANONNIÈRE].

caloricité (kalɔrisi'te), *n.f.* Caloricity.

calorie (kalɔ'ri), *n.f.* Calorie, unit of heat.

calorifère (kalɔri'fɛːr), *n.m.* Hot-air stove or pipe.

calorifiant (kalɔri'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **calorifiante**) Calorifacient. **calorification**, *n.f.* Calorification. **calorifique**, *a.* Calorific. **calorimètre**, *n.m.* Calorimeter. **calorimétrie**, *n.f.* Calorimetry. **calorimétrique**, *a.* Calorimetric. **calorimétriquement**, *adv.* Calorimetrically.

calorique (kalɔ'rik), *n.m.* Caloric, heat.

calot (1) (ka'lo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cap [CALOTTE].

calot (2) [CALLOT].

calotin or **calottin** (kalɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Shaveling, priest, parson, prig.

calotte (ka'lɔt), *n.f.* Skull-cap (esp. that worn by priests); hence, the priesthood, body of priests; smoking-cap; a small dome, knoll, mound, tumulus, etc.; (*Anat.*) brain-pan; (*Arch.*) calotte; (*colloq.*) box on the ears; (*Mach.*) cap of valve, and other rounded objects, parts, etc. *Donner des calottes à*, to box someone's ears; *la calotte rouge d'un cardinal*, the red calotte of a cardinal. **calotter**, *v.t.* To box the ears of. **calottier**, *n.m.* Calotte-maker, cap-maker.

calou (ka'lu), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

caloyer (kalwa'je), *n.m.* Caloyer (Greek monk).

calp (kalp), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Calp (limestone).

calquage (kal'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Tracing; close copying.

calque (kalk), *n.m.* Tracing; imitation, close copy.

calquer (kal'ke), *v.t.* To trace; to copy, to imitate closely. *Calquer à la pointe*, to trace with a point; *papier à calquer*, tracing-paper. **calqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **calqueuse**) A person who traces or copies closely. **calquoir**, *n.m.* Tracing-point.

calumet (kaly'mɛ), *n.m.* Pipe, calumet.

calus (ka'ly), *n.m.* Callus, callosity.

calvaire (kal'vɛːr), *n.m.* A calvary; (*fig.*) torture, suffering, tribulation.

calvanier (kalva'nje) or **calvénier**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Labourer engaged for the harvest.

calville (kal'vil), *n.m.* A red and white Norman apple.

calvinien (kalvi'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **calvinienne**) Calvinistic.

calvinisme (kalvi'nism), *n.m.* Calvinism. **calviniste**, *a.* Calvinistic; *n.m.* Calvinist.

calvitie (kalvi'si), *n.f.* Calvity, baldness. *Calvitie des paupieres*, loss of the eyelashes.

camaïeu (kama'jø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **camaïeux**) Cameo-painting; cameo (brooch etc.); a play or other literary piece in one tone.

camail (ka'maːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **camaux**) Covering of mail for the neck and shoulders; hood, capuchin, bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet; hackle (of poultry).

camaldule (kamal'dyl), *n.m.* Monk or nun of the Order of St. Romuald.

camarade (kama'rad), *n.* Comrade, fellow, mate, chum, playmate, fellow-labourer, fellow-servant; one's equal or peer. *Camarade de chambre*, chum; *camarade de classe*, school-fellow; *camarade de collège*, college companion; *camarade de lit*, bed-fellow; *camarade de malheur*, fellow-sufferer; *camarade de voyage*, fellow-traveller. **camaraderie**, *n.f.* Comradeship, intimacy, close friendship; coterie, clique; party spirit.

camard (ka'maːr), *a.* (*fem.* **camarde**) Snub-nosed, flat. *n.* Snub-nosed person. *La camarde*, (*pop.*) death.

camarilla (kamaril'la), *n.f.* Camarilla (coterie etc.).

camarin (*pop.*) [PLONGEON].

camaro (*pop.*) [CAMARADE].

cambiste (kɑ̃'bist), *n.m.* Cambist.

cambium (kɑ̃'bjɔm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cambium.

cambouis (kɑ̃'bwi), *n.m.* Coom, cart-grease.

cambrage (kɑ̃'braːʒ), *n.m.* Cambering, bending, curving.

cambrai (kɑ̃'bre), *n.m.* Imitation lace.

cambre [CAMBRURE].

cambré (kɑ̃'bre), *a.* (*fem.* **cambrée**) Bent, cambering, having a curved back (of horses etc.); arched, well-set. *Pont de navire cambré*, cambering deck. **cambrement**, *n.m.* Arching, curving.

cambrer (kɑ̃'bre), *v.t.* To arch, to bend, to curve. **se cambrer**, *v.r.* To be cambered; to warp; to draw oneself up (by throwing the chest forward).

cambrésine (kɑ̃bre'zin), *n.f.* Fine cambric.

cambrien (kɑ̃bri'ɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **cambrienne**) (*Geol.*) Cambrian.

cambrillon (kɑ̃bri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Stiffener (of a shoe).

cambriolage (kɑ̃briɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* House-breaking burglary. **cambrioler**, *v.t.* To enter burglariously. **cambrioleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cambrioleuse**) House-breaker; burglar.

cambrique (kɑ̃'brik), *a.* Cambrian, Cymric, Welsh (language). *n.* (**Cambrique**) Welsh.

cambrure (kɑ̃'bryːr), *n.f.* Bend, flexure, curvature, arch; the arched part in a shoe. **cambrurier**, *n.m.* Person who breaks up old shoes for the sake of the materials.

cambuse (kɑ̃'byːz), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room, canteen; (*pop.*) tavern, drink-shop, house of ill-fame. **cambusier**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Steward's mate, store-keeper.

came (1) (kam), *n.f.* Cam, cog.

came (2) [CHAME].

camée (ka'me), *n.m.* Cameo.

caméléon (kamele'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Chameleon.

caméléopard (kameleɔ'paːr), *n.m.* Camelopard.

camélia or **camellia** (kame'lja), *n.m.* Camellia.

cameline (kam'lin), *n.f.* False flax, *Camelina sativa.*

camelot (kam'lo), *n.m.* Camlet; cheap-jack stuff; pedlar, hawker, newsboy. **camelote**, *n.f.* Inferior merchandise, shoddy; (*fig.*) trash, stuff, bosh. **cameloter**, *v.i.* To make camlet; to make trash; to sell camlet; to sell trash. **camelotier**, *n.m.* Pedlar, seller of trash; bad workman; coarse paper. **camelotin**, *n.m.* Narrow and thin camlet. **camelotine**, *n.f.* A stuff resembling camlet.

caméral (kame'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **camérale**, *pl.* **caméraux**) Pertaining to State finance, fiscal. **caméralistique**, *n.f.* Fiscal science.

camérier (kame'rje), *n.m.* Chamberlain (of the Pope etc.).

camérière [CAMÉRISTE (2)].

caméristat (kameris'ta), *n.m.* Hostel attached to a primary school (chiefly in Auvergne). **caméristo** (1), *n.* Pupil attending this.

caméristo (2) (kame'rist) or **camérière**, *n.f.* Maid of honour; waiting-woman, lady's maid; chambermaid.

camerlingat (kamɛrlɛ̃'ga), *n.m.* Office or function of *camerlingue.* **camerlingue**, *n.m.* Cardinal of the papal court charged with affairs of justice, finance, etc.

camion (ka'mjɔ̃), *n.m.* Dray, low wagon, lorry; (*Paint.*) kettle; minute pin. **camionnage**, *n.m.* Carting, carriage (in a dray etc.). **camionner**, *v.t.* To convey on a dray, lorry, truck, etc. **camionneur**, *n.m.* Drayman.

***camisade** (kami'zad), *n.f.* Night attack, camisade.

camisard (kami'zaːr), *n.m.* Camisard (French Calvinist).

camisole (kami'zɔl), *n.f.* Woman's morning jacket. *Camisole de force*, strait waistcoat or jacket.

camomille (kamɔ'miːj), *n.f.* Camomile.

camouflage (kamu'flaːʒ) or **camouflement**, *n.m.* Disguise.

camoufler (kamu'fle), *v.t.* (*slang*) To disguise, to bedizen. **se camoufler**, *v.r.* To disguise or bedizen oneself.

camouflet (kamu'flɛ), *n.m.* Whiff of smoke (in the face); (*fig.*) affront, snub, rap over the knuckles; (*Mil.*) a gallery constructed to counteract an enemy mine by suffocating its defenders.

camp (kã), *n.m.* Camp; (*fig.*) army, party. *Camp d'instruction*, training camp; *camp volant*, flying camp, camp of scouts etc., camp of gipsies etc.; *être en camp volant*, to be there only for a time; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *prendre le camp*, (*colloq.*) to pack off.

campagnard (kãpa'ɲaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **campagnarde**) Rustic, countrified, rural, bucolic, pastoral. *n.* Countryman or -woman, rustic, peasant; clodhopper, clown. *C'est une campagnarde*, she is a hoyden.

campagne (kã'paɲ), *n.f.* The country, the fields, flat country, plain; seat, estate, country-house; campaign; (*Naut.*) cruise. *Battre la campagne*, to scour the country, to wander about, (*fig.*) to be delirious, to blunder, to bungle; *campagne de croisière*, cruising voyage; *comédiens de campagne*, strolling players; *en pleine* ou *rase campagne*, in the open country; *être à la campagne*, to be in the country; *être en campagne*, to be in the field, to be at work, to be out (not at home); *faire campagne*, to go to war; *faire une campagne*, to make a campaign; *gens de la campagne*, peasantry; *habit de campagne*, country dress; *la campagne de Rome*, the Campagna; *les armées sont en campagne*, the armies have taken the field; *mettre ses amis en campagne*, to set one's friends to work; *ouvrir la campagne*, to open the campaign; *parties de campagne*, picnics; *pièces de campagne*, field-pieces; *tenir la campagne*, to keep the field, to resist the enemy in the open.

campagnol (kãpa'ɲɔl), *n.m.* Field-mouse.

campane (kã'pan), *n.f.* Ornamental covering with fringe and tassels; (*Arch.*) bell (of a capital).

campanelle (kãpa'nɛl) or **campanette,** *n.f.* *Bells etc. on harness; bindweed.

campanile (kãpa'nil) or **campanille,** *n.m.* Campanile, bell-tower.

campanule (kãpa'nyl), *n.f.* Campanula, bell-flower, bluebell. *Campanule à feuilles rondes*, harebell; *campanule raiponce*, rampion. **campanulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **campanulée**) Campanulate, bell-shaped.

campé (kã'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **campée**) Established, firmly planted, well set up. *Bien campé sur ses jambes*, firmly planted on his legs.

campêche (kã'pɛʃ), *n.m.* Campeachy wood, logwood.

campement (kãp'mã), *n.m.* Encamping; encampment; camp detachment. *Effets de campement*, camping baggage; *matériel de campement*, camping apparatus.

camper (kã'pe), *v.i.* To live in camp, to encamp, to pitch tents, to live a nomad life. *Faire camper son armée*, to encamp one's army. *v.t.* To encamp (troops etc.); to place, to seat, to fix, to pose, to put, to clap down. *Camper là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *camper quelque chose sur le dos* ou *sur les bras de quelqu'un*, to leave a troublesome matter on someone's hands. **se camper**, *v.r.* To encamp; to stand before, to clap oneself down. *Il se campa dans un fauteuil*, he sat himself down in an arm-chair; *se camper devant une glace*, to plant oneself before a mirror.

***camphorata** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphorate (kãfɔ'rat), *n.m.* Camphorate. **camphorique**, *a.* Camphoric. **camphorosure** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphre (kãːfr), *n.m.* Camphor. **camphré**, *a.* (*fem.* **camphrée** (1)) Camphorated. **camphrée** (2) or **camphorosme**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of salt-worts of the Midi of France the leaves of which smell of camphor. **camphrer**, *v.t.* To put camphor into (clothes etc.). **camphrier**, *n.f.* Camphor-tree.

campine (kã'pin), *n.f.* Fine fat pullet.

campos (kã'po), *n.m.* Leave, holiday, relaxation. *Les écoliers demandent campos*, the boys ask for a holiday; *prendre campos*, to take a holiday.

camus (ka'my), *a.* (*fem.* **camuse**) Flat-nosed; disappointed, chagrined. *n.* A flat-nosed person. *La camuse*, (*pop.*) death, grim death; *un vilain camus*, an ugly flat-nosed fellow. **camuserie**, *n.f.* State of being flat-nosed. **camuset**, *a.* (*fem.* **camusette**) Slightly flat-nosed. **camuson**, *n.f.* Flat-nosed woman or girl.

canadien (kana'djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **canadienne**) Canadian. *n.m.* (**Canadien**, *fem.* **Canadienne**) A Canadian.

canaille (ka'nɑːj), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff, mob, scum of the populace; scoundrel. *Ces canailles de domestiques*, these rascally servants! *hors d'ici, canaille!* begone, you scoundrel! *vile canaille*, miserable scum. *a.* Low, rascally, villainous. **canaillerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism.

canal (ka'nal), *n.m.* Canal; conduit, duct, drain; pipe, tube, spout; stream, watercourse (of water-mills); channel, bed; road, way, means; (*fig.*) strait; (*Arch.*) fluting (of a column). *Canal de cheminée*, chimney-flue; *canal de dérivation*, lateral drain; *canal de larmier*, (*Arch.*) channel of a coping; *canal d'irrigation*, trench for irrigation; *canal latéral*, canal forming an easy channel beside a river etc.; *canal thoracique*, thoracic duct; *ce pays est tout coupé de canaux*, that country is all intersected with canals; *creuser un canal*, to dig a canal; *faire canal*, to cross a strait; *il est le canal de toutes les grâces*, all favours come through him.

canaliculaire (kanaliky'lɛːr), *a.* Forming or developing into a small channel, conduit, duct, etc. **canalicule**, *n.f.* Small channel, conduit, pipe, etc. ***canaliculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **canaliculée**) (*Bot.*) Channelled, furrowed, canaliculate.

canalisation (kanalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Canalization. **canaliser**, *v.t.* To canalize, to intersect with canals.

canamelle or **cannamelle** (kana'mɛl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sugar-cane.

canapé (kana'pe), *n.m.* Sofa, couch; (*Cookery*) slice of bread fried in butter.

canapsa (kanap'sa), *n.m.* Knapsack; infantry soldier.

canaque (ka'nak), *a.* Kanaka. *n.* (**Canaque**) A Kanaka.

canard (1) (ka'naːr), *n.m.* Duck; drake; (*fig.*) false news, hoax; bit of sugar dipped in brandy etc.; (*Mus.*) a harsh false note. *Canard privé*, decoy-duck; *cet homme est un canard privé*, that man is a sort of decoy-duck; *dire des canards à*, to hoax; *faire un canard*, to make a false note. **canard** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **canarde**) That pitches. *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches; *chien canard*, water-spaniel. **canardeau**, *n.m.* Young duck.

canarder (kanar'de), *v.t.* To shoot from behind a shelter; to hoax, to gammon. *v.i.* To make a noise like a duck's quack (on a musical instrument); (*Naut.*) to pitch (of a ship).

canarderie (kanar'dri), *n.f.* Place where ducks are reared.

canardière (kanar'djɛːr), *n.f.* Duck-pond; decoy-pond; place for catching wild-ducks; blind (for wild-duck shooting); duck-gun; (*Mil.*) loop-hole (to shoot through).

canari (kana'ri), *n.m.* Canary (bird).

canarine (kana'rin), *n.f.* Yellow colouring-matter.

canasse (ka'nas) or **canastre,** *n.m.* Tea-chest; tobacco-box; variety of tobacco.

cancan (kã'kã), *n.m.* Great noise, hurly-burly, pother; tittle-tattle, scandal; cancan, indecent dance. *Faire des cancans*, to tittle-tattle, to invent scandalous stories. **cancaner**, *v.i.* To tattle, to invent scandalous stories; to dance the cancan. **cancanier**, *a.* (*fem.* **cancanière**) Addicted to scandal; *n.* Lover of scandal or tittle-tattle; scandal-monger.

cancel (kã'sɛl), *n.m.* Chancel; *place where the State seal is deposited. **cancellariat**, *n.m.* Chancellorship.

cancellation (kãsɛlɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cancellation. **canceller**, *v.t.* To cancel.

cancer (kã'sɛːr), *n.m.* Cancer.

cancéreux (kɑ̃se'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **cancéreuse**) Cancerous. **cancériforme,** *a.* Canceriform.

canche (kɑ̃:ʃ), *n.f.* Hair-grass.

cancre (kɑ̃:kr), *n.m.* Crab, crayfish; (*fig.*) miser; dunce (at school). **a.* Poor, unfortunate.

cancrelat (kɑ̃krə'lɑ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cockroach.

candélabre (kɑ̃de'lɑ:br), *n.m.* Candelabrum, sconce; (*Hort.*) fan, espalier.

candeur (kɑ̃'dœ:r), *n.f.* Frankness, candour, ingenuousness.

candi (kɑ̃'di), *a.m.* Candied. *n.m.* Sugar-candy.

candidat (kɑ̃di'da), *n.m.* Candidate. **candidature,** *n.f.* Candidature.

candide (kɑ̃'did), *a.* Open, frank, candid, ingenuous, sincere. **candidement,** *adv.* Openly, frankly, candidly.

candir (kɑ̃'di:r), *v.i.*, or **se candir,** *v.r.* To candy, to crystallize. *Faire se candir*, to candy. **candisation,** *n.f.* Candying. **candissoire,** *n.f.* Candying-pan.

cane (kan), *n.f.* (Female) duck.

canebière [CANNEBIÈRE].

canéfice (kane'fis), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Cassia. **canéficier,** *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

canepetière (kanpə'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Lesser bustard.

canéphore (kane'fɔ:r), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephorus, sacred-basket bearer.

canepin (kan'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Kid-skin (for gloves).

caner (ka'ne), *v.i.* To shirk danger, to funk, to show the white feather.

***caneter** (kan'te), *v.i.* To waddle.

canetière or **cannetière** (kan'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Workwoman who puts the silk on the bobbins; machine for doing this.

caneton (kan'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Young duck, duckling.

canette (ka'nɛt), *n.f.* Small duck, duckling; widgeon, teal; (*Her.*) duck without legs; a measure for beer, large bock; flagon, pot; bottle; bottleful; bobbin, spool (inside shuttle).

canevas (kan'vɑ), *n.m.* Canvas; sail-cloth; sketch, rough scheme or draught; (*Mus.*) words set to a tune. *Faire le canevas d'une comédie*, to sketch out or compose the skeleton of a play; *tracer son canevas*, to prepare one's ground-work.

canezou (kan'zu), *n.m.* Woman's jacket of lace etc., usually without sleeves.

cange (kɑ̃:ʒ), *n.f.* Light boat used on the Nile.

***cangrène** [GANGRÈNE].

cangue (kɑ̃:g), *n.f.* A kind of pillory used in China.

cani (ka'ni), *a.m.* (*Naut.*) Worm-eaten, crumbling away. *n.m.* Rotten wood.

caniche (ka'niʃ), *n.m.* Poodle. **canichon,** *n.m.* Small poodle; duckling.

caniculaire (kaniky'lɛ:r), *a.* Canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the dog-days. **canicule,** *n.f.* Dog-days; (*Astron.*) dog-star.

canière (ka'njɛ:r), *n.f.* Wide-meshed seine for dog-fish.

canif (ka'nif), *n.m.* Penknife. *Donner des coups de canif dans le contrat*, to commit occasional acts of infidelity to the marriage contract.

canillée (kani'je), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Duckweed.

canin (ka'nɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **canine**) Canine. *Dent canine*, canine tooth; *lettre canine*, the letter R. *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Canine (tooth).

canitie (kani'si), *n.f.* Whiteness of the hair.

caniveau (kani'vo), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Channel-stone, gutter.

canivet (kani'vɛ), *n.m.* *Penknife; large parrot (of the Antilles).

canna (1) (ka'na), *n.f.* Eland.

canna (2) [BALISIER].

cannabène (kana'bɛn), *n.m.* Cannabin. **cannabin,** *a.* (*fem.* **cannabine**) Cannabine.

cannage (ka'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Cane-work (in chairs etc.).

cannaie (ka'nɛ), *n.f.* Cane-plantation, cane-field.

cannamelle [CANAMELLE].

canne (kan), *n.f.* Cane, reed; walking-stick; long measure; glass-blower's pipe. *Canne à épée* ou *canne armée*, sword-stick; *canne à pêche*, fishing-rod; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *canne à vent*, air-gun; *canne plombée*, weighted stick; *casser sa canne*, (*colloq.*) to die, to cut one's stick.

canné (ka'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cannée**) Cane-bottomed (of chairs etc.).

canneau [GODRON].

canneberge (kan'bɛrʒ), *n.f.* Cranberry.

cannebière or **canebière** (*S.-E. France*) [CHÈNEVIÈRE].

cannelas (kan'lɑ), *n.m.* Cinnamon comfit, candied cinnamon.

cannelé (kan'le), *a.* (*fem.* **cannelée**) Fluted. *n.m.* Ribbed silk.

canneler (kan'le), *v.t.* To flute, to channel, to groove.

cannelier (kanə'lje), *n.m.* Cinnamon-tree.

cannelle (1) (ka'nɛl), *n.f.* Cinnamon bark. *Cannelle blanche*, canella.

cannelle (2) (ka'nɛl) or **cannette** (1), *n.f.* Spigot, tap.

cannelon (kan'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Fluted mould (for ices etc.).

cannelure (kan'ly:r), *n.f.* Fluting, channelling, grooving; (*Bot.*) deep striation (on the stems of certain plants). *Cannelure à côtes*, fluting with intervals; *cannelure avec rudentures*, fluting enriched with cables; *cannelure à vive arête*, fluting without intervals; *cannelures plates*, square fluting.

cannequin (kan'kɛ̃), *n.m.* White Indian cotton stuff.

canner (ka'ne), *v.t.* To cane (a chair); *to measure with a yard-stick.

canneteuse [CANETIÈRE].

cannetière [CANETIÈRE].

cannetille (kan'ti:j), *n.f.* Gold, silver, copper, etc. wire (used in embroidery). **cannetiller,** *v.t.* To trim with gold or silver twist.

cannette (1) [CANNELLE (2)].

cannette (2) [CANETTE].

canneur (ka'nœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **canneuse**) Chair-caner.

cannibale (kani'bal), *n.m.* Cannibal. **cannibalisme,** *n.m.* Cannibalism; (*fig.*) ferocity.

cannier (ka'nje), *n.m.* Cane-maker, chair-caner.

canon (1) (ka'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Cannon, gun; barrel (of a gun); cylinder, pipe, tube; leg (of trousers); part of horse's leg between the knee and the fetlock or pastern. *À canon rayé*, rifled; *canon de dix livres*, ten-pounder; *canon de gouttière*, spout of a gutter; *canon de retraite*, (*Naut.*) stern-chaser, gun at the stern; *canon d'un soufflet*, nozzle-pipe of a pair of bellows; *canon renforcé*, cannon whose breech is thicker than its bore; *chair à canon*, (*iron.*) soldiers, gun-fodder; *de la poudre à canon*, gunpowder; *enclouer un canon*, to spike a gun; *être à portée de canon*, to be within cannon-shot; *être hors de portée de canon*, to be beyond cannon range; *l'affût d'un canon*, the gun-carriage; *la lumière, la culasse,* ou *le recul d'un canon*, touch-hole, breech, *or* recoil of a cannon; *un coup de canon*, a cannon-shot; *une pièce de canon*, a piece of ordnance; *canon contre avion*, anti-aircraft gun.

canon (2) (ka'nɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Eccles., Mus., Print., etc.*) Canon. *Canon des Écritures*, the sacred canon; *canon enluminé*, illuminated canon; *école de droit canon*, school of canon law; *gros canon*, (*Print.*) canon; *le canon de la messe*, the canon of the mass; *les canons d'un concile*, the canons of a council; *petit canon*, (*Print.*) two-line English.

canonial (kanɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **canoniale**, *pl.* **canoniaux**) Canonical. **canonialement,** *adv.* Canonically. **canonicat,** *n.m.* Canonry, canonship, prebend; (*fig.*) sinecure. **canonicité,** *n.f.* Canonicity. **canonique,** *a.* Canonical. **canoniquement,** *adv.* Canonically. **canonisable,** *a.* Canonizable. **canonisation,** *n.f.* Canonization. **canoniser,** *v.t.* To canonize. **canoniste,** *n.m.* One learned in canon law.

canonnade (kanɔ'nad), *n.f.* Cannonading, cannonade. **canonnage,** *n.m.* Gunnery. **canonner,** *v.t.* To attack with heavy artillery, to cannonade. **se canonner,** *v.r.* To cannonade each other. **canonnerie,** *n.f.* Cannon-foundry gun-foundry. **canonnier,** *n.m.* Gunner. **canonnière,** *n.f.* *Loop-hole for gun; gunner's tent; drain-hole; pop-gun; gunboat.

canot (ka'no), *n.m.* Ship's-boat, cutter, yawl, canoe. *Canot auto(mobile),* motor-boat; *canot de sauvetage,* life-boat. **canotage,** *n.m.* Boating, aquatics. **canoter,** *v.i.* To go boating. **canotier,** *n.m.* Rower, oarsman; boat-keeper; straw-hat, boater.

cantabile (kɑ̃ta'bil), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Cantabile.

cantal (kɑ̃'tal), *n.m.* Sort of cheese made in Auvergne.

cantalabre (kɑ̃ta'lɑːbr), *n.m.* Door- or window-case, casing.

cantaloup (kɑ̃ta'lu), *n.m.* Musk-melon.

cantanette (kɑ̃ta'nɛt), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Opening near the tiller (on a vessel); small locker.

cantate (kɑ̃'tat), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Cantata. **cantatille,** *n.f.* A short cantata.

cantatrice (kɑ̃ta'tris), *n.f.* Cantatrice.

cantharide (kɑ̃ta'rid), *n.f.* (*Ent.*) Cantharis, Spanish fly; (*Pharm., pl.*) cantharides. **cantharider,** *v.t.* To sprinkle with cantharides. **cantharidine,** *n.f.* Cantharidin.

cantharus (kɑ̃ta'ryːs) or **canthère** (kɑ̃'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) Bream.

canthus (kɑ̃'tyːs), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Canthus, corner of the eye.

cantilène (kɑ̃ti'lɛːn), *n.f.* Cantilena, ballad.

cantine (kɑ̃'tin), *n.f.* Canteen; bottle-case; kit-case. **cantinier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **cantinière**) Sutler, canteen-keeper.

cantique (kɑ̃'tik), *n.m.* Canticle, hymn.

canton (kɑ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Canton (district); (*Her.*) canton.

cantonade (kɑ̃tɔ'nad), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Either of the wings. *Parler à la cantonade,* to speak to an actor off the stage; (*fig.*) to speak to empty benches.

cantonal (kɑ̃tɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **cantonale,** *pl.* **cantonaux**) Cantonal. **cantonalisme,** *n.m.* Cantonal spirit; policy of decentralization into cantons. **cantonaliste,** *n.m.* Supporter of this policy.

cantonné (kɑ̃tɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cantonnée**) (*Arch., Her., Mil.*) Cantoned. **cantonnement,** *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Cantonment.

cantonner (kɑ̃tɔ'ne), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) To canton. *v.i.* To be cantoned. **se cantonner,** *v.r.* To take up a position, quarters, or abode; to fortify oneself; to shut oneself up.

cantonnier (kɑ̃tɔ'nje), *n.m.* Road-man; (*Rail.*) roadsman, signal-man.

cantonnière (kɑ̃tɔ'njɛːr), *n.f.* Valance.

canulant (kany'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **canulante**) Boring, tiresome.

canule (ka'nyl), *n.f.* Clyster-pipe, injection-tube.

canuler (kany'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To bore, to worry.

canut (ka'ny), *n.m.* (*fem.* **canuse**) Silk-weaver (Lyons).

caolin [KAOLIN].

caouanne or **caouane** (ka'wan), *n.f.* Loggerhead (large sea-turtle).

caoutchouc (kau'tʃu), *n.m.* Caoutchouc, India-rubber; piece of or object in this; (*Bot.*) gum-tree. **caoutchouter,** *v.t.* To cover or treat with caoutchouc. **caoutchoutier,** *n.m.* (*pop.*) Rubber-plant.

cap (kap), *n.m.* Head; bow (of a ship); cape, headland, point, promontory, foreland. *Avoir le cap au large,* (*Naut.*) to stand off; *cap à cap,* tête-à-tête; *de pied en cap,* from top to toe; *doubler un cap,* to double a cape; *mettre le cap sur,* to steer for; *où est le cap?* (*Naut.*) how is her head?

capable (ka'pabl), *a.* *Capacious enough; able, fit, capable; apt; competent, efficient, clever. *Avoir l'air capable,* to put on a conceited, bumptious, knowing look; *c'est un homme capable,* he is a clever man; *faire le capable,* to look as if you were in the know, *il est capable de tout,* he is capable of anything; *il est capable de vous desservir,* he is capable of doing you an ill turn; *prendre un air capable,* to assume a knowing look. **capablement,** *adv.* Ably, skilfully.

***capace** (ka'pas), *a* Capacious.

capacité (kapasi'te), *n.f.* Extent, size, capaciousness; ability; (*Law etc.*) capacity; (*Naut.*) bulk, burden, tonnage. *Manquer de capacité,* to lack capacity.

capade (ka'pad), *n.f.* (*Hat-making*) Given quantity of felt, silk, wool, etc. used to make a hat.

caparaçon (kapara'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Caparison, housings, trappings. **caparaçonner,** *v.t.* To caparison (a horse). **caparaçonnier,** *n.m.* Maker of trappings etc

cape (kap), *n.f.* Cape, mantle, or cloak with a hood, riding-hood; (*Naut.*) try-sail. *À la cape!* bring to! *être à la cape,* (*Naut.*) to lie to; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée,* to be titled but penniless; *rire sous cape,* to laugh in one's sleeve; *roman de cape et d'épée,* swash-buckler romance; *vendre sous cape,* to sell on the sly.

capéer or **capeyer** (kape'e), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To lie to.

capelan or **caplan** (ka'plɑ̃), *n.m.* Beggarly priest; capelin or caplin, a smelt-like sea-fish, *Mallotus villotus,* used for bait by cod-fishers **capelanier,** *n.m.* A fisher for capelin.

capelet (ka'plɛ), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Capped hock.

capeline (ka'plin), *n.f.* Ornamental woman's hat formerly worn in hunting; woman's hood or capote; (armour) iron hat with piece covering the neck.

capendu (kapɑ̃'dy) or **court-pendu,** *n.m.* Variety of apple.

caperon [CAPRON].

capeyer [CAPÉER].

capharnaum (kafarna'ɔm), *n.m.* Place of confusion; lumber-room; bear-garden.

capie (ka'pi) or **capieuse,** *n.m.* End of threads in a skein. **capier,** *v.t.* To tie or attach by this.

capillaire (kapi'lɛːr), *a.* Capillary. *n.m.* Capillary; maiden-hair. **capillarité,** *n.f.* Capillarity, capillary attraction or repulsion.

capilotade (kapilɔ'tad), *n.f.* Hash, ragout; (*fig.*) thrashing, drubbing, slandering. *Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade,* to beat someone black and blue, to slander, to pull someone to pieces.

capion (ka'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Mediterranean*) Sternpost, stern.

capitainat (kapitɛ'na), *n.m.* Captaincy.

capitaine (kapi'tɛn), *n.m.* Captain; (*fig.*) eminent soldier, general, or commander. *Capitaine au long cours,* captain of a trading vessel (going to foreign parts); *capitaine d'armes,* master-at-arms; *capitaine de cavalerie,* captain of cavalry; *capitaine de pavillon,* flag-captain; *capitaine de port,* harbour-master; *capitaine de vaisseau,* post-captain; *capitaine d'infanterie,* infantry captain; *grade de capitaine,* captaincy. **capitainerie,** *n.f.* Captaincy.

capitainesse [CAPITANE or GALÈRE CAPITANE].

capital (kapi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **capitale,** *pl.* **capitaux**) Capital, main, chief, principal; involving death. *Les sept péchés capitaux,* the seven deadly sins; *peine capitale,* capital punishment. *n.m.* Capital, principal; property, funds, stock; (*slang*) virginity (of a woman). *Manger son capital,* to use up one's property; *mettre un capital à fonds perdu,* to sink a capital or sum; *rembourser le capital,* to reimburse the principal. *n.f.* Capital, chief city; capital letter. **capitalement,** *adv.* Capitally. **capitalisable,** *a.* Capitalizable. **capitalisation,** *n.f.* Capitalization. **capitaliser,** *v.t.* To put at compound interest; to add to the capital; to realize, to capitalize; *v.i.* To save, to lay by. **se capitaliser,** *v.r.* To be capitalized. **capitalisme,** *n.m.* Capitalism. **capitaliste,** *n.m.* Capitalist, moneyed man.

capitan (kapi'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Braggadocio, swaggerer, bully.

capitane (kapi'tan), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Admiral's galley (also called *galère capitane*).

capitan-pacha (kapitɑ̃pa'ʃa), *n.m.* (*pl.* **capitans-pachas**) Turkish admiral.

capitation (kapitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Capitation, poll-tax.

capité (kapi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **capitée**) (*Bot.*) Capitate.

capiteux (kapi'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **capiteuse**) Heady, strong. *Bière capiteuse*, strong beer; *vin capiteux*, heavy wine.

capitiluve (kapiti'lyːv), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Head-bath; head-lotion.

capitole (kapi'tɔl), *n.m.* Capitol (of Rome, of the United States). **capitolin**, *a.* (*fem.* **capitoline**) Capitoline.

capiton (kapi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Silk-flock used in upholstery; padded section (in upholstering). **capitonnage**, *n.m.* Stuffing, padding, wadding, quilting. **capitonner**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, etc.; to tuft (a mattress etc.).

capitoul (kapi'tul), *n.m.* Alderman, town-councillor (at Toulouse). **capitoulat**, *n.m.* The dignity of *capitoul*.

capitulaire (kapity'lɛːr), *a.* Capitular. *n.m.* Capitulary. **capitulairement**, *adv.* Capitularly. **capitulant**, *a.* Capitular; *n.m.* Capitulary.

capitulard (kapity'laːr), *n.m.* Partisan for capitulation (in the siege of Paris, 1870).

capitulation (kapitylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Capitulation; surrender; convention. *Amener à une capitulation*, to bring to terms; *capitulation de conscience*, a compromise with one's conscience.

capitule (kapi'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Capitulum. **capitulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **capitulée**) (*Bot.*) Capitate.

capituler (kapity'le), *v.i.* To capitulate, to compound, to compromise. *Capituler avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.

caplan [CAPELAN].

capnofuge (kapnɔ'fyːʒ), *a.* Smoke-preventing. **capnomancie**, *n.f.* Capnomancy.

capon (ka'pɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caponne**) Cowardly. *n.m.* Mean fellow, sneak, cheat; coward; (*Naut.*) cat. *Bossoir de capon*, cat-head; *poulie de capon*, cat-block. **caponner**, *v.i.* To cheat; to be cowardly, to hang back; *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To cat (the anchor).

caponnière (kapɔ'njɛːr), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Caponiere.

caporal (kapɔ'ral), *n.m.* Corporal; caporal, sort of shag (tobacco). *Petit caporal*, Napoleon. **caporaliser**, *v.t.* To militarize. **caporalisme**, *n.m.* Militarism of the Prussian type.

caposer [CAPÉER].

capot (1) (ka'po), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hood (for protecting ladders etc.); (*Motor.*) bonnet.

capot (2) (ka'po), *a.* (*fem. unchanged*) Capot (at piquet etc.); silly. *Être capot*, to have lost all the tricks, (*fig.*) to look foolish, to be baulked; *faire capot*, to capot, to win all the tricks, to beat hollow, (*Naut.*) to capsize, to upset.

capote (ka'pɔt), *n.f.* Capote, large cloak with a hood; (soldier's) great-coat; capuchin, hood, mantle.

capoter (kapɔ'te), *v.i.* (*Naut. etc.*) To capsize. *v.t.* To hood (a carriage).

capoulière (kapu'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Net preventing fish from escaping from a crawl.

câpre (kɑːpr), *n.f.* Caper.

capricant (kapri'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **capricante**) Bounding, unequal (of the pulse).

caprice (ka'pris), *n.m.* Caprice, whim, humour, freak; fit, flight, sally; (*Mus.*) fantasia. *Composer de caprice*, to compose when the spirit moves or when the fit is on; *les caprices de la fortune*, the fickleness of fortune; *les caprices de la mode*, the caprices or freaks of fashion. **capricieusement**, *adv.* Capriciously, fantastically, whimsically. **capricieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **capricieuse**) Capricious, whimsical, fickle, freakish, skittish.

capricorne (kapri'kɔrn), *n.m.* Capricorn-beetle; (*Astron.*) capricorn.

câprier (kɑpri'e), *n.m.* Caper-bush. **câprière**, *n.f.* Caper-plantation; caper-jar.

caprification (kaprifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Caprification.

caprifiguier (kaprifi'gje), *n.m.* Wild fig-tree.

caprin (ka'prɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caprine**) Caprine. **capripède**, *n.m.* Goat-footed (like a satyr).

caprisant [CAPRICANT].

capron (ka'prɔ̃) or **caperon**, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry. **capronier**, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry-plant.

capselle (kap'sɛl), *n.f.* Shepherd's-purse.

capsulage (kapsy'laːʒ), *n.m.* Capsuling (of bottles etc.).

capsulaire (kapsy'lɛːr), *a.* Capsular.

capsule (kap'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*, *Anat.*, *Med.*, *etc.*) Capsule; pod; percussion-cap (of fire-arms). **capsuler**, *v.t.* To put a capsule on (a bottle etc.); *v.i.* To miss fire (of fire-arms). **capsulerie**, *n.f.* Percussion-cap factory. **capsulier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **capsulière**) Maker of percussion-caps.

***captal** (kap'tal), *n.m.* Chief, lord. **captalat**, *n.m.* Territory or jurisdiction of a *captal*.

captateur (kapta'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **captatrice**) (*Law*) Inveigler (one who uses undue influence). **captation**, *n.f.* Captation, undue influence. **captatoire**, *a.* Inveigling.

capter (kap'te), *v.t.* To obtain by underhand methods; to win by insinuation, bribery, etc.; to carry off (water) at the head-springs by means of channels, pipes, etc. *Capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to curry favour with someone; *capter les suffrages*, to win votes unfairly, to get by bribery.

capteur (kap'tœːr), *a.* and *n.m.* Captor.

captieusement (kapsjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Insidiously, cunningly, deceitfully. **captieuseté**, *n.m.* Insidiousness, speciousness. **captieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **captieuse**) Insidious, cunning, specious.

captif (kap'tif), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **captive**) Captive, prisoner.

captivant (kapti'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **captivante**) Captivating.

captiver (kapti've), *v.t.* To captivate, to charm, to seduce, to enslave. *Captiver la bienveillance*, to win someone's favour; *captiver l'attention*, to captivate attention; *la beauté qui le captive*, the beauty that enslaves him. **se captiver**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to submit; (*fig.*) to cringe, to fawn upon. **captiverie**, *n.f.* House where slaves were kept before embarkation (in Senegal). **captivité**, *n.f.* Captivity, bondage. *Racheter de captivité*, to ransom from captivity.

capture (kap'tyːr), *n.f.* Capture, seizure; prize, booty. **capturer**, *v.t.* To capture; to apprehend, to arrest.

capuce (ka'pys), *n.f.* Pointed hood or cowl, capuche.

capuchon (kapy'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Hood, cowl. *Prendre le capuchon*, to become a monk. **capuchonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **capuchonnée**) Cowled; (*Bot.*) hooded (like monk's-hood). **capuchonnement**, *n.m.* Giving the cowl to; putting a hood on. **capuchonner**, *v.t.* To cover (a chimney etc.) with a cowl.

capucin (kapy'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **capucine** (1)) Capuchin friar, capuchin nun. *Barbe de capucin*, a very long beard; *capucins de cartes*, playing-cards folded lengthwise in the middle for building card-castles etc.; *tomber comme des capucins de cartes*, to tumble over one another.

capucinade (kapysi'nad), *n.f.* Stupid sermon.

capucinal (kapysi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **capucinale**, *pl.* **capucinaux**) Pertaining to the capuchins.

capucine (1) [CAPUCIN].

capucine (2) (kapy'sin), *n.f.* Nasturtium; ring or band (of a soldier's musket).

capucinerie (kapysin'ri), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) State of being a capuchin. **capucinière**, *n.f.* (*iron.*) Capuchin friary; (*fig.*) a house full of pious or sanctimonious people.

capulet (kapy'lɛ), *n.m.* Pyrenean woman's hood or cap.

caquage (ka'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Barrelling (of herrings).

caque (kak), *n.f.* Keg, barrel. *La caque sent* *toujours le hareng*, what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh; *serrés comme harengs en caque*, packed like herrings. **caquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings).

caquet (ka'kɛ), *n.m.* Cackle (of geese etc.); tittle-tattle, idle talk, gossip, scandal. *Avoir bien du caquet*, to be a chatterbox; *caquet bon bec*, (*colloq.*) magpie, (*fig.*) dame prattler; *rabattre* ou *rabaisser le caquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone down a peg or two. **caquetage**, *n.m.*, or **caqueterie**, *n.f.* Babbling, prattling; tattling, gossiping.

caquète (ka'kɛt), *n.f.* Carp-tub (in the markets).

caqueter (kak'te), *v.i.* To cackle, to babble, to chatter; to gossip. **caqueterie** [CAQUETAGE]. **caqueteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **caqueteuse** (1)) Prattling; gossiping; *n.* Prattler, tattler, idle prater, gossip. **caqueteuse** (2) or **caquetoire**, *n.f.* Seat for chatting on. **caquetoir**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Place for chatting in.

caqueur (ka'kœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **caqueuse** (1)) One who packs herrings in barrels. *n.m.* Pointed knife used for this.

caqueux (ka'kø), *n.m.* (*fem.* **caqueuse** (2)) One of a race of pariahs in Brittany.

car (kaːr), *conj.* For, because.

caraba (kara'ba), *n.m.* Mahogany-oil.

carabas (kara'bɑ), *n.m.* Obsolete form of heavy carriage.

carabe (1) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Bombardier beetle.

carabe (2) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Osier skiff covered with leather.

carabé (kara'be), *n.m.* Yellow amber.

carabin (kara'bɛ̃), *n.m.* *Horse-soldier armed with a long arquebus or carbine; (*colloq.*) saw-bones, medical student.

carabinade (karabi'nad), *n.f.* Discharge of carbines; skirmish.

carabinage (karabi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Rifling.

carabine (kara'bin), *n.f.* Carbine, rifle. **carabiné** (karabi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **carabinée**) Rifled; (*Naut.*) stiff (of the wind). **carabiner**, *v.t.* To rifle (a gun-barrel); *v.i.* To skirmish. **carabinier**, *n.m.* Carabinier, rifleman.

caraco (kara'ko), *n.m.* Woman's jacket (like a camisole).

caracole (kara'kɔl), *n.f.* Caracol. *En caracole*, winding. **caracoler**, *v.i.* To caracol, to circle.

caractère (karak'tɛːr), *n.m.* Character, letter, type, print; hand-writing; (*fig.*) nature, disposition, personality, idiosyncrasy; stamp, mark, temper, humour, spirit, expression; quality; strong personality, firmness. *Avoir* ou *montrer du caractère*, to have or to show spirit; *beaux caractères*, fine type; *caractère lisible*, legible print; *c'est un homme à caractère*, he is a spirited or determined man; *je n'ai pas caractère pour agir dans cette affaire*, I have no authority to act in this matter; *il est sorti de son caractère*, he lost his temper; *le caractère d'un auteur*, the stamp of an author; *ne pas démentir son caractère*, to act up to one's character; *un homme d'un bon caractère*, a good-natured man.

***caractérisant** (karakteri'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caractérisante**) Characterizing distinguishing.

caractériser (karakteri'ze), *v.t.* To characterize, to describe, to mark, to distinguish.

caractéristique (karakteris'tik), *a.* and *n.f.* Characteristic.

carafe (ka'raf), *n.f.* Carafe, decanter, water-bottle. **carafon**, *n.m.* Small carafe or decanter; the contents of this.

caragne (ka'raɲ), *n.f.* Aromatic resin.

Caraïbe (kara'ib) or **Carib**, *n.* Carib, inhabitant of Caribbee Isles.

carambolage (karɑ̃bɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Billiards*) Cannon; (*pop.*) affray, shindy; (*fig.*) rebound (against). **carambole**, *n.f.* (*Billiards*) The red ball. **caramboler**, *v.i.* (*Billiards*) To cannon. **caramboleur**, *n.m.* Good cannon-player.

caramel (kara'mɛl) *n.m.* Caramel. *Caramel au beurre*, butter-scotch, toffee. **caramélique**, *a.* Pertaining to caramel. **caramélisation**, *n.f.* Conversion into caramel. **caraméliser**, *v.t.* To convert into caramel; to mix with caramel.

carapace (kara'pas), *n.f.* Carapace, turtle-shell.

caraque (ka'rak), *n.f.* Carrack (Portuguese Indiaman). *a.* Applied to a fine porcelain brought to Europe in carracks.

carat (ka'ra), *n.m.* (*Gold*) Carat; small diamonds sold by weight. *C'est un sot à vingt-quatre carats*, he is a fool of the first water. **carature**, *n.f.* Alloy of gold and silver, or of gold, silver, and copper.

caravane (kara'van), *n.f.* Caravan, convoy; (*fig.*) company, concourse, body. *Faire ses caravanes*, to lead an irregular life; *marcher en caravane*, to walk in a band.

caravaneur (karava'nœːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Levant merchantman; sailor on this.

caravanier (karava'nje), *n.m.* Driver in a caravan. **caravaniste**, *n.* Caravanist. **caravansérail** or **caravansérai**, *n.m.* Caravansary; (*fig.*) inn.

caravelle (kara'vɛl), *n.f.* Caravel (Portuguese boat).

carbatine (karba'tin), *n.f.* Green hide, skin.

carbet (kar'bɛ), *n.m.* (*Antilles*) Large cabin, hut; (*Naut.*) shed.

carbonari [*Ital.*] (karbɔna'ri), *n.m.pl.* (*sing.* **carbonaro**) Carbonari. **carbonarisme**, *n.m.* Carbonarism.

carbonate (karbɔ'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Carbonate. **carbonaté**, *a.* (*fem.* **carbonatée**) Carbonized.

***carboncle** [ESCARBOUCLE].

carbone (kar'bɔn), *n.m.* Carbon. **carboné**, *a.* (*fem.* **carbonée**) Carbonaceous, carbonized. **carboneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **carboneuse**) Carbonaceous. **carbonifère**, *a.* Carboniferous. **carbonique**, *a.* Carbonic. **carbonisation**, *n.f.* Carbonization. **carboniser**, *v.t.* To carbonize. **carboniseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for drying wool.

carbonnade (karbɔ'nad), *n.f.* Carbonade.

carbouille (kar'buːj), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Rust (on grain).

carburateur (karbyra'tœːr), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **carburatrice**) Carburettor. **carburation**, *n.f.* Carburization.

carbure (kar'byːr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Carburet, carbide. **carburé** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **carburée**) Carburetted.

carburé (2) [CARBONÉ].

carcaise, carkhèse, or **carquaise** (kar'kɛːz), *n.f.* Glass-works furnace.

carcajou (karka'ʒu), *n.m.* Carcajou.

carcan (kar'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Iron collar (used in pillory); pillory; carcanet, necklace.

carcasse (kar'kas), *n.f.* Carcass, skeleton; (*colloq.*) human body; shell, framework.

carcinomateux (karsinɔma'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **carcinomateuse**) Carcinomatous.

carcinome (karsi'nɔm), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Carcinoma. **carcinose**, *n.f.* Carcinosis.

cardage (kar'daːʒ), *n.m.* Carding.

cardamine (karda'min), *n.f.* Cardamine (lady's-smock etc.).

cardamome (karda'mɔm), *n.m.* Cardamom.

cardan (kar'dɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Mech.*) Joint permitting movement in any direction.

cardasse (kar'das), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Nopal.

carde (kard), *n.f.* Cardoon; the edible stalk of this; teasel; card (instrument for combing wool or flax); carding-machine. **cardée**, *n.f.* Quantity carded.

carder (kar'de), *v.t.* To card, to comb (wool etc.) with cards. *Machine à carder*, carding-machine. **se carder**, *v.r.* To be carded.

cardère (kar'dɛːr), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Teasel.

carderie (kardə'ri), *n.f.* Carding-house; card-manufactory.

cardeur (kar'dœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cardeuse**) Carder, wool-comber. *n.f.* Carding-machine.

cardiaire (kar'djɛːr), *a.* Cardiac.

cardialgie (kardjal'ʒi), *n.f.* Cardialgy, heart-burn. **cardialgique**, *a.* Cardialgic.

cardiaque (kar'djak), *a.* and *n.* Cardiac.

cardier (kar'dje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of cards for carding.

cardinal (1) (kardi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **cardinale** (1), *pl.* **cardinaux**) Cardinal, chief, principal.

cardinal (2) (kardi'nal), *n.m.* Cardinal; cardinal-bird. **cardinalat**, *n.m.* Cardinalate, cardinalship.

cardinale (2) (kardi'nal), *n.f.* Cardinal-flower.

cardinaliser (kardinali'ze), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To raise to the dignity of a cardinal. **cardinalisme**, *n.m.* Party or opinions of cardinals **cardinaliste**, *a.* and *n.* (*17th cent.*) Partisan of Richelieu or Mazarin.

cardio-, *pref.* Cardio-. **cardiographe**, *n.m.* Cardiograph. **cardiographie**, *n.f.* Cardiography. **cardiologie**, *n.f.* Cardiology.

cardite (kar'dit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Carditis.

cardon (kar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Cardoon, edible thistle.

cardonnette [CHARDONNETTE].

carémage (kare'maːʒ), *n.m.* Lent sowing.

carême (ka'rɛːm), *n.m.* Lent; Lent-sermons; (*fig.*) fast, fasting. *Arriver comme mars en carême*, to be sure to happen, to come like clock-work; *cela vient* ou *arrive comme marée en carême*, that comes in the very nick of time; *face de carême*, pale or wan face; *faire le carême*, to keep Lent; *provisions de carême*, fish and vegetables; *rompre le carême*, to break one's fast.

carême-prenant (karɛmprə'nã), *n.m.* (*pl.* **carêmes-prenants**) Carnival time; Shrove Tuesday; masker, reveller.

carêmer (karɛ'me), *v.i.* To observe Lent; to fast.

carénage (kare'naːʒ), *n.m.* Careenage, careening.

carence (ka'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Law*) Absence of assets, insolvency. *Proces-verbal de carence*, declaration of insolvency.

carène (ka'rɛːn), *n.f.* Bottom (keel and sides up to water-mark); (*Bot.*) carina, keel. *En carène*, keel-shaped. **caréné**, *a.* (*fem.* **carénée**) (*Bot.*) Carinate, keeled. **caréner**, *v.t.* To careen.

caressant (karɛ'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **caressante**) Caressing, endearing; tender.

caresse (ka'rɛs), *n.f.* Caress, endearment. *Il ne faut pas se fier aux caresses de la fortune*, we must not trust to the smiles of fortune.

caresser (karɛ'se), *v.t.* To caress, to fondle, to stroke; to make much of, to flatter, to cajole. *Caresser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to pamper someone's pride; *caresser une chimère*, to cherish or to hug a visionary scheme; *ces tableaux sont très caressés*, these pictures have a peculiar richness of finish.

caret (ka'rɛ), *n.m* Rope-maker's reel; sea-tortoise, turtle. *Fil de caret*, rope-yarn.

carex (ka'rɛks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Carex.

cargaison (kargɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Cargo.

cargue (karg), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Brails. **carguer**, *v.t.* To brail up, to clew up. *Carguer une voile*, to clew up a sail. **cargueur**, *n.m.* Reefer.

cariatide or **caryatide** (karja'tid), *n.f.* Caryatid.

Carib [CARAIBE].

caribou (kari'bu), *n.m.* Cariboo.

caricatural (karikaty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **caricaturale**, *pl.* **caricaturaux**) Caricatural.

caricature (karika'tyːr), *n.f.* Caricature. **caricaturer**, *v.t.* To caricature. **caricaturiste**, *n.m.* Caricaturist.

carie (ka'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Caries, decay; (*Bot.*) brown rust. **carier**, *v.t.* To make carious, to rot. **se carier**, *v.r.* To grow carious. *Dent cariée*, decayed tooth.

carillon (kari'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Carillon; chime, peal; musical bells; (*fig.*) racket, din; scolding, noisy upbraiding. *À double* ou *à triple carillon*, soundly, lustily; *le carillon des verres*, the jingling of glasses. **carillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **carillonnée**) Announced by carillons or peals of bells; *n.f.* High festival. **carillonnement**, *n.m.* Chiming, jingling. **carillonner**, *v.t.* To sound or announce by carillons or chimes; *v.i.* To chime; to ring the changes; to jingle, to clatter. **carillonneur**, *n.m* Bell-ringer; change-ringer.

cariopse [CARYOPSE].

***cariset** (kari'zɛ) or ***carisel**, *n.m.* Coarse canvas.

carkhèse [CARCAISE].

carlette (kar'lɛt), *n.f.* Square slate (from Anjou).

carlin (1) (kar'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Old Italian coin.

carlin (2) (kar'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **carline** (1)) Pug; turned-up (of noses). *Chien carlin*, pug-dog.

carline (2) (kar'lin), *n.f.* Carline (thistle).

carlingue (kar'lɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* Keelson; cockpit.

carliste (kar'list), *a.* and *n.* Carlist.

carlovingien [CAROLINGIEN].

carmagnole (karma'ɲɔl), *n.f.* Piedmontese vest-like jacket; Carmagnole (revolutionary song and dance); violent Jacobin.

carme (1) (karm), *n.m.* Carmelite friar, White Friar. *Carmes déchaussés*, barefooted Carmelites.

carme (2) (karm), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Two fours.

carmeline (karmə'lin), *n.f.* Carmeline wool.

carmélite (karme'lit), *n.f.* Carmelite nun. *a.* Light brown.

carmin (kar'mɛ̃), *n.m.* and *a.* Carmine.

carminatif (karmina'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **carminative**) (*Med.*) Carminative. *n.m.* Carminative.

carmine (kar'min), *n.f.* Colouring matter of cochineal. **carminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **carminée**) Carmine. **carminer**, *v.t.* To colour or tincture with carmine. **carminique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Pertaining to cochineal. *Acide carminique*, carminic acid.

carnage (kar'naːʒ), *n.m.* Carnage, slaughter, butchery.

carnaire (kar'nɛːr), *a.* Living on flesh.

carnassier (karna'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **carnassière** (1)) Carnivorous, flesh-eating. *n.m.* Feline animal; flesh-eater.

carnassière (2) (karna'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Game-bag.

carnation (karnɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Carnation, flesh-tint, flesh-colour, complexion.

carnau or **carneau** (kar'no), *n.m.* Flue-hole (in furnaces etc.).

carnaval (karna'val), *n.m.* Carnival; masquerade, festival, rejoicing, merriment; guy. **carnavalesque**, *a.* Pertaining to or fit for a carnival.

carne (1) (karn), *n.f.* Corner, edge (of a table etc.).

carne (2) (karn), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bad meat.

carné (kar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **carnée**) Of a carnation colour.

carneau [CARNAU].

carnet (kar'nɛ), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book. *Carnet de chèques*, cheque-book; *carnet d'échéances*, bill-book.

carnier [CARNASSIÈRE (2)].

carnification (karnifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Carnification. **se carnifier**, *v.r.* (*Med.*) To carnify.

carnivore (karni'vɔːr), *a.* Carnivorous. *n.* Carnivore. **carnosité**, *n.f.* Carnosity.

carogne (ka'rɔɲ), *n.f.* Hag, jade, impudent slut.

carolingien (karɔlɛ̃'ʒjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **carolingienne**) Carolingian, Carlovingian. *n.m.* (**Carolingien**, *fem.* **Carolingienne**) A Carolingian.

carolus (karɔ'lyːs), *n.m.* Carolus (silver-alloy coin of Charles VIII.).

caronade (karɔ'nad), *n.f.* Carronade.

caroncule (karɔ̃'kyl), *n.f.* Caruncle, wattle. **caronculaire**, *a.* Caruncular. **caronculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **caronculée**) Carunculate. **caronculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **caronculeuse**) Caruncular.

carotide (karɔ'tid), *a.* Carotid. *n.f.* Carotid. **carotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* **carotidienne**) Carotid. *Canal carotidien*, carotid canal.

carotique (karɔ'tik), *a.* (*Path.*) Comatose.

carottage (karɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Falsehood, deceit.

carotte (ka'rɔt), *n.f.* Carrot; (*slang*) fake, ruse, hoax. *Carotte de tabac*, roll of tobacco; *jouer la carotte*, to play carefully, staking small amounts; *quelle carotte*, what a sell! **carotter**, *v.t.* To cheat, to diddle. **carotteur** or **carottier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **carotteuse** or **carottière**) Timid player; cheat, trickster.

caroube (ka'ruːb) or **carouge,** *n.f.* Carob. **caroubier,** *n.m.* Carob-tree.

caroubleur (karu'blœːr), *n.m.* Maker of false keys; housebreaker.

carouge [CAROUBE]

carousse [CARROUSSE].

carpe (1) (karp), *n.f.* Carp (fish). *Faire la carpe pâmée*, to sham fainting; *muet comme une carpe*, dumb as an oyster; *saut de carpe*, somersault.

carpe (2) (karp), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Wrist.

carpeau (kar'po), *n.m.* Small carp.

carpellaire [CARPELLIEN].

carpelle (kar'pɛl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Carpel.

carpellien (karpɛ'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **carpellienne**) Carpellary.

carpette (kar'pɛt), *n.f.* Rug, centre carpet.

carphologie (karfɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Carphology.

carpien (kar'pjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **carpienne**) (*Anat.*) Carpal.

carpillon (karpi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Young carp.

carpolithus (karpɔli'tyːs), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Carpolite.

carpologie (karpɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Carpology.

carquaise [CARCAISE].

carquois (kar'kwa), *n.m.* Quiver. *Il a vidé son carquois*, he has shot his bolt.

carrare (ka'raːr), *n.m.* Carrara marble.

carre (kɑːr), *n.f.* Breadth or thickness (on the square); crown (of a hat); shape (back and shoulders of a person); *carrure*. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *la carre d'un habit*, the part of a coat from the waist upwards; *la carre d'un soulier*, the square toe of a shoe; *lame à trois carres*, three-edged sword; *un homme d'une bonne carre*, a broad-shouldered man.

carré (1) (kɑ're), *a.* (*fem.* **carrée**) Square; well-set, well-knit; plain, straightforward; demy (of paper); flowing (of sentences). *Bataillon carré* [CARRÉ D'INFANTERIE]; *bonnet carré*, hat of three or four sides formerly worn by doctors; *garçon carré*, well set-up lad; *nombre carré*, square number; *partie carrée*, party of four (two men and two women); *racine carrée*, square root; *tête carrée*, level head.

carré (2) (ka're), *n.m.* Square; landing, floor; printing demy (of paper). *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton; *carre des officiers*, ward-room; *carré de toilette*, dressing-case; *carré d'infanterie*, troops drawn up in hollow square; *un carré d'eau*, a square sheet of water; *un carré de tulipes*, a square bed of tulips.

carreau (ka'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **carreaux**) Small square, lozenge; square tile or brick. small flag-stone; ground, floor; pane (of glass); square cushion, hassock; tailor's goose; square file; diamond (at cards); (*Gard.*) bed, square plot; (*Arch.*) stretcher; *square-headed bolt or arrow, quarrel; (*Path.*) tubercular affection of the mesentery. *Coucher sur le carreau*, to sleep on the floor; *étoffes à carreaux*, stuff checks; *jeter quelqu'un sur le carreau*, to send someone sprawling upon the ground; *mettre le cœur sur le carreau*, to vomit; *rester sur le carreau*, to be killed on the spot; *se garder à carreau*, to be ready for any emergency; *valet de carreau*, knave of diamonds, (*fig.*) a contemptible fellow.

carrefour (kar'fuːr), *n.m.* Cross-road, place where four roads meet; the public street or thoroughfare. *Carrefour des auteurs*, Grub-street; *langage de carrefour*, low, vulgar language, Billingsgate; *les carrefours d'une ville*, the public places of a town; *orateur de carrefour*, stump-orator.

carréger (kare'ʒe), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ABRÉGER) To sail under heavy canvas; to tack.

carrelage (kar'laːʒ), *n.m.* Tile-flooring, paving in squares; tile-pavement. **carreler,** *v.t.* To pave (a floor) with square tiles, bricks, stones, etc.; to trace squares upon; to cobble (shoes etc.).

carrelet (kar'lɛ), *n.m.* Flounder, plaice; square net; shoemaker's (saddler's etc.) awl; square ruler.

carrelette (kar'lɛt), *n.f.* Flat file.

carreleur (kar'lœːr), *n.m.* Floor-tiler, brick-pavior; tramping cobbler.

carrelier (kar'lje), *n.m.* Tile-maker; cobbler.

carrelure (kar'lyːr), *n.f.* New-soling of shoes.

carrément (kare'mɑ̃), *adv.* Squarely; (*fig.*) plainly, straightforwardly, downrightly. *Couper carrément*, to cut square; *tracer un plan carrément*, to draw a plan square.

carrer (kɑ're), *v.t.* To square. **se carrer,** *v.r.* To strut, to pose; to loll, to look grand; to double one's stake (at *bouillotte*, a card-game). *Se carrer dans son fauteuil*, to sit in state.

carrésine [ÉCUSSON].

carrick (ka'rik), *n.m.* Box-coat, cape; body of a chaise or gig; chaise, gig.

carrier (ka'rje), *n.m.* Quarry-man.

carrière (1) (ka'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Race-ground, course, etc.; career, course; life; orbit, scope, play, vent, profession, vocation, walk in life, pursuit. *Bien fournir sa carrière*, to do his task well; *donner carrière à son imagination*, to give free scope to one's imagination; *donner carrière à un cheval*, to give a horse his head; *fournir une longue carrière*, to go a long way; *la carrière ouverte aux talents*, tools to those who can handle them; *le bout de la carrière*, the goal; *nuire à sa carrière*, to injure one's prospects; *parcourir la carrière*, to run over the course; *se donner carrière*, to throw off all restraint; *se donner carriere au dépens de quelqu'un*, to banter a person to the top of one's bent.

carrière (2) (ka'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Quarry.

carriole (ka'rjɔl), *n.f.* Light covered cart, trap; (*fig.*) any poor sort of conveyance. **carrioleur,** *n.m.* Driver of this.

carrossable (karɔ'sabl), *a.* Practicable for carriages (of roads).

carrosse (ka'rɔs), *n.m.* State-coach, four-wheeled carriage; wine-carriage; (*Naut.*) round-house. *Aller en carrosse*, to ride in a coach; *carrosse de louage*, hackney-coach; *carrosse de remise*, livery-coach; *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; (*colloq.*) a big lubberly fellow; *mener un carrosse*, to drive a carriage; *rouler carrosse*, to keep one's carriage, to live in grand style. **carrossée,** *n.f.* Coachful, carriageful. **carrosser,** *v.t.* To convey in a coach. **carrosserie,** *n.f.* Coach-building; carriage-work (motors). **carrossier** (1), *n.m.* Coachmaker, carriage-builder; coach-horse. **carrossier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **carrossière**) Suitable for a coach or carriage (of horses).

carrousel (karu'zɛl), *n.m.* Tilting-match; tilt-yard.

***carrousse** or **carousse** (ka'rus), *n.f.* Carouse, debauch. *Faire carrousse*, to carouse, to drink hard.

carrure (ka'ryːr), *n.f.* Breadth of shoulders.

cartable (kar'tabl), *n.m.* Satchel, cardboard, cartridge-board (for drawing).

cartahu (karta'y), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Whip; girt-line. *Poulie de cartahu*, single block.

cartayer (kartɛ'je), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To avoid ruts (in driving a cart etc.).

carte (kart), *n.f.* Pasteboard; card, playing-card, postcard, visiting-card, etc.; ticket; bill of fare; bill, account, map, chart. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle; *brouiller les cartes*, to sow discord, to make mischief; *carte de géographie*, map, chart; *carte marine*, sea-chart; *carte postale*, postcard; *cartes peintes*, court cards; *cartes préparées*, marked cards; *carte topographique*, topographical chart; *château de cartes*, jerry-built house; *demander la carte*, to ask for the bill of fare; *dîner à la carte*, to dine from the bill of fare; *donner les cartes*, to deal; *faire des tours de carte*, to play tricks with cards; *faire la carte d'un pays*, to map out a country; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *mettre aux cartes*, to pay the card money; *perdre la carte*, to lose one's self-possession; *tirer les cartes*, to tell fortunes (with cards); *un jeu de cartes*, a pack of cards; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the know.

cartel (1) (kar'tɛl), *n.m.* Challenge, defiance; cartel, truce; dial-case; timepiece, clock; frieze-panel, frame, scroll. *Cartel d'armoiries*, (*Her.*) shield.

cartel (2) or **kartell** (kar'tɛl), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Cartel, trust.

cartelle (kar'tel), *n.f.* Veneer-wood; heavy beam supporting a millstone; (*Mus.*) vellum etc. for copying music on.

carter (kar'te), *n.m.* Gear-case (of bicycle or motor).

carterie (kar'tri), *n.f.* Card-making; card-factory.

carteron [QUARTERON].

cartésianisme (kartezja'nism), *n.m.* Cartesian philosophy. **cartésien**, *a.* (*fem.* **cartésienne**) Cartesian; *n.* A Cartesian.

carthaginois (kartaʒi'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **carthaginoise**) Carthaginian. *n.m.* (**Carthaginois**, *fem.* **Carthaginoise**) A Carthaginian.

carthame (kar'tam), *n.m.* Safflower.

cartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Playing-card maker.

cartilage (karti'laːʒ), *n.m.* Cartilage, gristle. **cartilagineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cartilagineuse**) Cartilaginous, gristly.

cartisane (karti'zan), *n.f.* Foil-card. *Dentelle à cartisane*, vellum-lace.

cartographe (kartɔ'graf), *n.m.* Cartographer, map- or chart-maker. **cartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography, map- or chart-making. **cartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

cartomancie (kartɔmɑ̃'si), *n.f.* Cartomancy. **cartomancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartomancienne**) Fortune-teller (by cards).

carton (kar'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Pasteboard; cardboard box, bandbox, hat-box, bonnet-box, etc.; artist's portfolio; (*Paint.*) cartoon; (*Print.*) four-page cancel. *Carton à chapeau*, hat-box; *carton de dessins*, portfolio of drawings; *carton lissé*, glazed pasteboard; *homme de carton*, nullity, man of straw; *les cartons de Raphaël*, the cartoons of Raphael; *rester dans les cartons*, to be neglected or pigeon-holed. **cartonnage**, *n.m.* (*Bookbind.*) Boarding. **cartonner**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in boards; to fit or furnish with cardboard; *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To play cards. **cartonnerie**, *n.f.* Pasteboard manufactory. **cartonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartonneuse**) Binder, boarder (of books). **cartonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartonnière**) Pasteboard-maker or -seller, cardboard case, portfolio; (*colloq.*) card-player.

carton-pâte (kartɔ̃'pɑːt), *n.m.* Millboard.

carton-pierre (kartɔ̃'pjɛːr), *n.m.* Pasteboard for making statuary.

cartouche (1) (kar'tuʃ), *n.m.* Escutcheon, shield, cartouch, scroll.

cartouche (2) (kar'tuʃ), *n.f.* Cartridge, cartouch. **cartoucherie**, *n.f.* Cartridge manufactory. **cartouchier**, *n.m.* Cartridge-box or pouch. **cartouchière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-pouch or box. *Cartouchière d'infirmier*, pouch for ambulance instruments etc. for first aid.

cartulaire (karty'lɛːr), *n.m.* Cartulary.

***carus** (ka'ryːs), *n.m.* Deep coma.

carvelle (kar'vɛl), *n.f.* Square-headed ship-rail.

carvi (kar'vi), *n.m.* Caraway; caraway-seed.

caryatide [CARIATIDE].

caryophyllé (kariɔfi'le), *a.* (*fem.* **caryophyllée**) (*Bot.*) Caryophyllaceous. *n.f.pl.* Caryophyllaceous plants.

caryopse or **cariopse** (ka'rjɔps), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Caryopsis.

cas (1) (kɑ), *n.m.* Case, instance, circumstance, state of things, conjuncture, accident; (*Law*) cause; (*vulg.*) backside. *Au cas* ou *en cas que cela soit*, in case it should turn out to be; *auquel cas*, in which case; *cas de conscience*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case left to the individual conscience, a matter of conscience; *cas reservé*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case to be decided by superior authority; *cas royaux*, (*Fr. Hist.*) cases that must be dealt with in the royal courts; *c'est bien le cas de le dire*, you may indeed well say so; *c'est le cas de parler*, it is the time to speak out; *c'est le cas ou jamais*, it is now or never; *en cas de besoin*, in case of need; *en tel cas* ou *en pareil cas*, in such a case; *en tout cas*, at all events, however, nevertheless; *faire peu de cas*, to make light of, to slight; *faire grand cas de quelqu'un*, to have a great esteem for someone, to value someone highly; *hors le cas*, unless, except; *il n'est pas dans le cas de vous nuire*, he is not in a position to harm you; *le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case; *un cas imprévu*, an unforeseen case; *un cas pendable*, a hanging matter; *un en cas*, a snack (in case of need): *un en tout cas*, a sunshade, a parasol.

***cas** (2) (kɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **casse**) [CASSÉ].

casanier (kaza'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **casanière**) Domestic person. *a.* Domestic, retired, stay-at-home.

casaque (ka'zak), *n.f.* Mantle with large sleeves; woman's mantle [JUSTAUCORPS]; jockey's jacket; cassock. *Tourner casaque*, to change sides, to rat. **casaquin**, *n.m.* Woman's short gown; *jacket. *Donner sur le casaquin à quelqu'un*, to dust one's jacket, to thrash someone.

cascade (kas'kad), *n.f.* Cascade, waterfall; (*fig.*) leap, bound; (*pl.*) fits and starts. *Un discours plein de cascades*, a disconnected, jerky speech. **cascader**, *v.i.* To fall in cascades; (*fig.*) to indulge in freaks, to lead a fast life. **cascadeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cascadeuse**) Trifler, slippery character; actor who gags.

cascaret (kaska'rɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Whippersnapper.

cascarille (kaska'riːj), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cascarilla.

cascatelle (kaska'tɛl), *n.f.* Small cascade.

case (kɑːz), *n.f.* Cabin, hut, small house; division, compartment; box (for animals); pigeon-hole, point (backgammon); square (of chess or draught-board); (*Naut.*) berth.

caséate [LACTATE].

caséation (kazeɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conversion of milk into cheese.

caséeux (kaze'ø), *a.* (*fem.* **caséeuse**) Caseous.

caséification [CASÉATION].

caséifier (kazei'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To turn (milk) into cheese.

caséine (kaze'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Casein. **caséinerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory where cheese is extracted from buttermilk. **caséique** [LACTIQUE].

casemate (kaz'mat), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Casemate. **casemater**, *v.t.* (*Fort.*) To provide with casemates.

caser (kɑ'ze), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order; to find a place for, to provide for. *Le voilà casé*, he is provided for. *v.i.* (*Backgammon*) To make a point. **se caser**, *v.r.* To take up one's abode, to get settled.

caseret (kaz'rɛ), **caserel** (kaz'rɛl), *n.m.*, or **caserette** (kaz'rɛt), *n.f.* Cheese-mould.

caserne (ka'zɛrn), *n.f.* Barracks; body of troops occupying a barrack. *Caserne de pompiers*, fire-brigade station; *intendant de caserne*, barrack-master. **casernement**, *n.m.* Barracking, quartering in barracks; boarding in schools; a system of barracks. **caserner**, *v.t.* To quarter in barracks; to quarter, lodge, etc.; *v.i.* To be in barracks.

casernet (kazɛr'nɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Log-book.

casernier (kazɛr'nje), *n.m.* Barrack-gate keeper.

caset (ka'zɛ), *n.m.* Caddis-worm.

casette or **cazette** (ka'zɛt), *n.f.* Little house, cottage; (*Pottery*) earthenware cover for protecting porcelain etc. in the furnace.

caséum [CASÉINE].

casier (kɑ'zje), *n.m.* Rack, card- or music-stand, set of pigeon-holes, ledger-rack, etc. *Casier à homards*, lobster-pot; *casier judiciaire*, police-notes.

casilleux (kazi'jø), *a.* (*fem.* **casilleuse**) Brittle

casimir (kazi'miːr), *n.m.* Kerseymere.

casino (kazi'no), *n.m.* Casino, club.

casoar (ka'zwaːr), *n.m.* Cassowary.

caspien (kas'pjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caspienne**) Caspian. *n.m.* (**Caspien**, *fem.* **Caspienne**) Inhabitant or native of the Caspian region.

casque (kask), *n.m.* Helmet, casque, head-piece; (*fig.*) military career; (*Nat. Hist.*) hood, crest; (*Conch.*) helmet-shell; head-phone (wireless). *Avoir le casque*, (*colloq.*) to have a head (after drinking etc.); *casque à mèche*, night-cap. **casqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **casquée**) Helmeted.

casquer (kas'ke), *v.i.* (*slang*) To pay, to shell out.

***casquet** [CASQUE]

casquette (kas'kɛt), *n.f.* Cap. *Casquette à pouls ou à trois pouls*, bully's cap; (*fig.*) prostitute's bully, ponce.

cassable (kɑ'sabl), *a.* Breakable.

cassade (ka'sad), *n.f.* Flam, fib; bluff (at cards).

cassage (kɑ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Breakage. **cassaille**, *n.f.* The breaking up (of ground).

cassant (kɑ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cassante**) Brittle, breakable, short, not bendable or malleable; (*fig.*) abrupt, gruff.

cassation (kasɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Cassation, annulment, repeal, quashing; (*Mil. etc.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cour de cassation*, the highest court of appeal in France; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to lodge an appeal.

cassave (ka'sav), *n.f.* Cassava.

casse (1) (kɑːs), *n.f.* Breakage; breakages, things broken; damage, losses; (*pop.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cet officier mérite la casse*, that officer deserves to be dismissed the service; *gare la casse*, look out for squalls; *payer la casse*, to pay the damage.

casse (2) (kɑːs), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Case. *Apprendre la casse*, to learn the boxes; *bas de casse*, (*Print.*) lower-case; *haut de casse*, (*Print.*) upper-case.

casse (3) (kɑːs), *n.f.* Cassia. *Casse aromatique*, bastard cinnamon.

casse (4) (kɑːs), *n.f.* Disease affecting the taste etc. of wine.

cassé (kɑ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **cassée**) Broken-down, infirm, crazy; affected with *casse* (of wines).

casseau (kɑ'so), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Half-case.

casse-bras (kɑs'brɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Misfortune, blow.

casse-cou (kɑs'ku), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Breakneck place; rough-rider.

casse-gueule (kɑs'gœl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Liquor, raw spirit, etc.

casse-lunette (kasly'nɛt), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Eyebright.

cassement (kɑs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Breaking. *Cassement de tête*, (*fig.*) head-splitting anxiety, worry, etc.

casse-motte or **casse-mottes** (kɑs'mɔt), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Clod-breaker.

casse-noisette (kasnwɑ'zɛt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **casse-noisettes**) Nut-crackers. *Figure de casse-noisette*, face like a nut-cracker (with nose and chin nearly meeting).

casse-noix (kɑs'nwɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Nut-crackers; (*Ornith.*) nut-hatch.

casse-pierre or **casse-pierres** (kɑs'pjɛːr), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer; stone-breaking machine; (*pop.*) saxifrage.

casse-poitrine [CASSE-GUEULE].

casser (kɑ'se), *v.t.* To break, to shatter, to smash; (*fig.*) to cashier, to reduce to the ranks; to disband (troops), to dissolve (Parliament etc.); to annul, to rescind, to quash, to set aside. *À tout casser*, immoderately; *cassé de vieillesse*, worn out with old age; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, to run amok; *casser une croûte*, to take a snack; *casser un jugement*, to reverse a judgment; *qui casse les verres les paie* ou *il faut payer les pots cassés*, you must stand the racket; *une noce à tout casser*, a rare old jollification; *voix cassée*, broken voice; *vous me cassez la tête*, you bore me to death. *v.i.* To break. **se casser**, *v.r.* To break, to snap; to break down. *Se casser la jambe*, to break one's leg; *se casser la tête*, to break one's head, to puzzle one's brains; *se casser le cou*, to break one's neck.

casserole (kas'rɔl), *n.f.* Saucepan, stewpan; (*pop.*) a big watch, a 'turnip'; (*slang*) informer. **casserolée**, *n.f.* Saucepanful.

casse-tête (kɑs'tɛːt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **casse-tête** or **casse-têtes**) Knobstick, club (used by savages); life-preserver; (*fig.*) din, deafening uproar; tiring or puzzling task; puzzle-brain; heady wine. *Quel casse-tête!* what a din!

cassetin (kɑs'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Box.

cassette (ka'sɛt), *n.f.* Casket; money-box, cash-box. *La cassette du roi*, the king's privy-purse.

casseur (kɑ'sœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **casseuse**) Breaker, smasher. *C'est un grand casseur de raquettes*, he is a real matador; *un casseur d'assiettes*, a quarrelsome fellow, blusterer, bully.

cassie (ka'si), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Acacia.

cassier (1) (ka'sje), *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

cassier (2) (ka'sje), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Cupboard where cases are stored.

cassine (ka'sin), *n.f.* Small country-house; badly-kept house.

cassis (kɑ'sis), *n.m.* Black currant; black-currant bush; black-currant brandy.

cassole or **cassolle** (ka'sɔl), *n.f.* Glue-pot (used by cardboard-makers).

cassolette (kasɔ'lɛt), *n.f.* Perfuming pan; (*fig.*) fragrant smell; (*iron.*) stench, odour. *Quelle cassolette!* what a perfume!

casson (kɑ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Piece of broken glass, pottery, etc.; lump (of sugar). **cassonade**, *n.f.* Moist sugar.

cassot (ka'so), *n.m.* Sorting-box (in paper-mills).

cassure (kɑ'syːr), *n.f.* Break, crack, fracture.

castagnette (kasta'ɲɛt), *n.f.* Castanet. **castagnettiste**, *n.* Castanet-player.

castagneux (kasta'ɲø), *n.m.* Dabchick.

caste (kast), *n.f.* Caste.

***castel** (kas'tɛl), *n.m.* Castle.

castillan (kasti'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **castillane**) Castilian. *n.m.* (**Castillan**, *fem.* **Castillane**) A Castilian.

castille (kas'tiːj), *n.f.* Altercation, bickering, strife.

castine (kas'tin), *n.f.* (*Metal.*) Flux.

castor (kas'tɔːr), *n.m.* Castor, beaver; beaver hat, 'tile.' **castoréum**, *n.m.* Castoreum. **castorine**, *n.f.* Cloth made of beaver-fur and wool.

castramétation (kastrametɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Castrametation.

castrat (kas'tra), *n.m.* Castrato. **castration**, *n.f.* Castration. ***castrer** [CHÂTRER]. **castreur** [CHÂTREUR].

casualisme (kazɥa'lism), *n.m.* Casualism. **casualité**, *n.f.* Casualty, fortuitousness.

casuel (ka'zɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **casuelle**) Casual, contingent, fortuitous, accidental. *n.m.* Perquisites, fees. *Le casuel d'une cure*, surplice fees. **casuellement**, *adv.* Casually, by chance, fortuitously.

casuiste (ka'zɥist), *n.m.* Casuist. **casuistique**, *n.f.* Casuistry. **casuistiquer**, *v.i.* To employ casuistry; to be casuistical.

catabolique (katabɔ'lik), *a.* Pertaining to katabolism. **catabolisme**, *n.m.* Katabolism.

catachrèse (kata'krɛːz), *n.f.* Catachresis.

cataclysme (kata'klism), *n.m.* Cataclysm; (*fig.*) disaster, overthrow. **cataclysmique**, *a.* Cataclysmic.

catacois [CACATOIS].

catacombes (kata'kɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Catacombs.

catacoustique (katakus'tik), *n.f.* Catacoustics.

catadioptrique (katadjɔp'trik), *a.* Catadioptric. *n.f.* Catadioptrics.

***catadoupe** or ***catadupe** (kata'dup), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall.

catafalque (kata'falk), *n.m.* Catafalque; bed of state.

cataire (1) (ka'tɛːr), *a.* Of a cat, cat-like. *Frémissement cataire*, (*Med.*) thrill, purring tremor (of the heart).

cataire (2) (ka'tɛːr), *n.f.* Catmint.

catalan (kata'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **catalane**) Catalonian. *n.m.* (**Catalan**, *fem.* **Catalane**) A Catalan.

catalectes (kata'lɛkt), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) A collection of choice pieces (of literature). **catalectique**, *a.* Catalectic.

catalepsie (katalɛp'si), *n.f.* Catalepsy. **cataleptique**, *a.* Cataleptic.

catalogue (kata'lɔg), *n.m* List, enumeration catalogue. **cataloguement**, *n.m.* Cataloguing. **cataloguer**, *v.t.* To catalogue. **catalogueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **catalogueuse**) Cataloguer.

catalpa (katal'pa), *n m.* Catalpa.

catalytique (katali'tik), *a.* Catalytic.

catamaran (katama'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Catamaran.

cataphracte (kata'frakt), *n.f.* Cataphract.

cataplasme (kata'plasm), *n.m.* Cataplasm, poultice.

cataplectique (kataplɛk'tik), *a.* Cataplectic.

cataplexie (kataplɛk'si), *n.f.* Cataplexy.

catapuce (kata'pys), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Spurge.

catapulte (kata'pylt), *n.f.* Catapult.

cataracte (kata'rakt), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall; (*Path.*) cataract. **cataracté**, *a.* (*fem.* **cataractée**) (*Path.*) Affected with a cataract. **se cataracter**, *v.r.* To be affected with cataract (of the eyes).

catarrhal (kata'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **catarrhale**, *pl.* **catarrhaux**) Catarrhal. **catarrhe**, *n.m.* Catarrh, cold. *Catarrhe d'été*, hay-fever. **catarrheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **catarrheuse**) Catarrhous.

catarrhinien (katari'njɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Catarrhine.

catastrophe (katas'trɔf), *n.f.* Catastrophe, calamity. **catastrophisme**, *n.m.* Catastrophism.

catau (ka'to), *n.f.* Farm wench, slut; street-walker.

catéchèse (kate'ʃɛːz), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) Catechism. **catéchète**, *n.m.* Catechizer. **catéchétique**, *a.* Catechetic; *n.f.* Catechetics.

catéchisation (kateʃizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Catechizing. **catéchiser**, *v.t.* To catechize; (*fig.*) to reason with, to lecture, to coach up. **catéchisme**, *n.m.* Catechism. *Faire le catéchisme à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue. **catéchiste**, *n.m.* Catechist.

catechu or **caté-chu** (kate'ʃy), *n.m.* Catechu.

catéchuménat (katekyme'na), *n.m.* State of being a catechumen. **catéchumène**, *n.m.f.* Catechumen.

catégorématique (kategɔrema'tik), *a.* Categorematic. **catégorème**, *n.m.* Categorem, predicable.

catégorie (kategɔ'ri), *n.f.* Category, predicament. **catégorique**, *a.* Categorical, explicit. **catégoriquement**, *adv.* Categorically, to the purpose. **catégorisation**, *n.f.* Classification by categories. **catégoriser**, *v.t.* To class by categories. **catégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who establishes categories.

caténation (katenɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Catenation. **catène**, *n.f.* Catena.

cathartique (katar'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cathartic, purgative.

cathédral (kate'dral), *a.* (*fem.* **cathédrale**) Cathedral. **cathédrale**, *n.f.* Cathedral church.

cathédrant (kate'drɑ̃), *n.m.* President (to judge a theological or philosophical thesis).

cathérétique (katere'tik), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Caustic.

cathéter (kate'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Catheter. **cathétériser**, *v.t.* To sound or examine with this. **cathétérisme**, *n.m.* Examination with a catheter.

cathode (ka'tɔd), *n.f.* Cathode.

catholicisme (katɔli'sism), *n.m.* Catholicism. **catholicité**, *n.f.* Catholicity; Catholic countries.

catholicon (katɔli'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Catholicon.

catholique (katɔ'lik), *a.* Catholic; moral, orthodox. *Cela n'est pas catholique*, that is not orthodox; *votre vin est trop catholique*, your wine is too weak. *n.* A Catholic. **catholiquement**, *adv.* Catholically.

cati (ka'ti), *n.m.* Gloss, lustre.

catiche (ka'tiʃ), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Otter's hole or lair.

catimaron [CATAMARAN].

***catimini** (katimi'ni), *n.m.* Catamenia. *En catimini*, slily, stealthily.

catin (ka'tɛ̃), *n.f.* Harlot, strumpet, slut, hussy.

cation (ka'tjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Cation.

catir (ka'tiːr), *v.t.* To give a gloss to. *Catir à chaud*, to hot-press; *catir à froid*, to cold-press. **catissage**, *n.m.* Glossing, pressing. **catisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **catisseuse**) That presses; *n.* Presser. **catissoir**, *n.m.* Gilder's knife.

catogan (katɔ'gɑ̃) or **cadogan**, *n.m.* Knot of hair at back of head (worn in 18th century).

catoptrique (katɔp'trik), *n.f.* Catoptrics. **catoptromancie**, *n.f.* Catoptromancy.

cattiche [CATICHE].

caucasien (kokɑ'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caucasienne**) Caucasian. *n.m.* (**Caucasien**, *fem.* **Caucasienne**) A Caucasian.

cauchemar (koʃ'maːr), *n.m.* Nightmare. *Il donne le cauchemar*, he tires one to death. **cauchemardant**, *a.* (*fem.* **cauchemardante**) Boring, fatiguing. **cauchemarder**, *v.t.* To bore, to weary to death.

caucher (ko'ʃe), *n.m.* Vellum wrapping beater's gold-leaf.

cauchoir [COCHOIR].

cauchois (ko'ʃwa), *a.* (*fem.* **cauchoise**) Of Caux. *n.m.* (**Cauchois**, *fem.* **Cauchoise**) A native or inhabitant of Caux.

caudal (ko'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **caudale**, *pl.* **caudaux**) Caudal.

caudataire (koda'tɛːr), *n.m.* Train-bearer; (*fig.*) toad-eater.

caudé (ko'de), *a.* (*fem.* **caudée**) (*Her.*) Tailed; (*Nat. Hist.*) caudate.

***caudebec** (kod'bɛk), *n.m.* Old form of waterproof felt hat.

caudex (ko'dɛks), *n.m.* Caudex, stem of a tree.

caudicule (kodi'kyːl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Caudicle.

caudrette (ko'drɛt), *n.f.* Form of hoop-net.

caulescent (kolɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caulescente**) (*Bot.*) Caulescent.

caulicole (koli'kɔl), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living as a parasite on a plant-stem. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Arch.*) Caulices. **caulifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauliferous. **caulinaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauline.

cauri, cauris, or **coris** (kɔ'ri), *n.m.* Cowry.

causal (ko'zal), *a.* (*fem.* **causale**, *pl.* **causaux**) Causal. **causalisation**, *n.f.* Process of tracing effects to causes etc. **causaliser**, *v.i.* (*Phil.*) To proceed from effects to causes or from causes to effects by logical deduction. **causalité**, *n.f.* Causality.

causant (ko'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **causante**) Chatty, talkative.

causatif (koza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **causative**) (*Gram.*) Causative, causal. **causation**, *n.f.* Causation. **causativement**, *adv.* Causatively.

cause (koːz), *n.f.* Cause; grounds, motive; interest; case, trial, suit. *À cause de*, for the sake of, on account of, because of, for; *à cause de quoi?* why? wherefore? for what reason? *à cause que*, because; *à ces causes*, (*Law*) these reasons moving us thereunto; *avoir gain de cause*, to gain the day; *cause appelée* ou *remise*, cause called in court *or* put off; *cause embrouillée* ou *douteuse*, intricate *or* doubtful case; *causes éloignées*, remote causes; *donner gain de cause à*, to decide in favour of; *être condamné sans connaissance de cause*, to be cast without a hearing; *être hors de cause*, not to be concerned in a law-suit; *être la cause innocente* ou *involontaire d'un accident*, to be the harmless *or* involuntary cause of an accident; *il ne le fera pas, et pour cause*, he won't do it, and for a very good reason; *mettre hors de cause*, to dismiss the parties (to a suit), (*fig.*) to free from blame, to put out of the question; *parler avec connaissance de cause*, to speak from a knowledge of the case; *pour quelle cause?* for what motive? *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's cause, to side with or to stand by someone; *se mettre en cause*, to come forward; *ses héritiers ou ayants cause*, his heirs or assigns; *un avocat sans cause*, a briefless barrister.

causer (1) (ko'ze), *v.t.* To cause, to be the cause of, to occasion, to give rise to.

causer (2) (ko'ze), *v.i.* To chat, to talk; to prate. *Causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of one thing and another; *causer de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk about the weather; *causer littérature* ou *voyages*, to talk about literature *or* travels; *vous aurez causé*, you have been babbling. **causerie**, *n.f.* Talk, chat, gossip; a chatty essay, review, etc. **causette**, *n.f.*

Chit-chat, small talk. *Faire la causette*, to have a chat. **causeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **causeuse** (1)) Talkative, chatty; *n.* Talker. **causeuse** (2), *n.f.* Small sofa, settee.

causse (koːs), *n.f.* Calcareous table-land (in S. France).

causticité (kostisi'te), *n.f.* Causticity. **caustification**, *n.f.* Process of rendering caustic. **caustifier**, *v.t.* To render caustic. **caustique**, *a.* Caustic, mordant; biting, cutting, satirical; *n.m* Caustic. **caustiquement**, *adv.* Caustically.

***cautèle** (ko'tɛl), *n.f.* Craft, finesse, cunning.

cauteleusement (kotløz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Craftily, slily. **cauteleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cauteleuse**) Cunning, crafty. **cautement**, *adv.* Craftily.

cautère (ko'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Cautery; artificial ulcer, issue. *C'est un cautère sur une jambe de bois*, it is putting a poultice on a wooden leg; *panser un cautère*, to dress a cautery. ***cautérétique** [CATHÉRÉTIQUE]. **cautérisation**, *n.f.* Cauterization. **cautériser**, *v.t.* To cauterize, to sear, to burn.

caution (ko'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Security, bail, surety, bondsman; (*fig.*) pledge, guarantee. *Caution légale*, common bail; *caution solvable*, special bail; *un homme sujet à caution*, a man not to be trusted. **cautionnaire**, *a.* Pertaining to bail etc. **cautionnement**, *n.m.* Bail; security. **cautionner**, *v.t.* To stand bail for someone; to stand security for.

cavage (ka'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Hollowing out; cellarage; storage of goods in a cellar; rent of a cellar.

cavagnole (kava'ɲɔl), *n.m.* Game of chance resembling *biribi*.

cavalcade (kaval'kad), *n.f.* Ride in a company; cavalcade. **cavalcader**, *v.i.* To ride on horseback in a company or cavalcade. ***cavalcadour**, *n.m.* Equerry, master of the horse (to a prince etc.). *Écuyeur cavalcadour*, (*facet.*) gentleman on horseback escorting a lady.

cavale (ka'val), *n.f.* Mare; (*fig.*) big, ungainly woman.

cavalerie (kaval'ri), *n.f.* Cavalry; a body of horses (belonging to an omnibus company etc.).

cavalier (kava'lje), *n.m.* Horseman, rider, trooper; *gentleman, gallant; (*dancing*) cavalier, partner; (*Chess*) knight; (*Fort.*) cavalier. *Habit de cavalier*, riding-coat; *servir de cavalier à une dame*, to escort a lady. *a.* (*fem.* **cavalière** (1)) Cavalier, brusque, haughty, unceremonious (of manners etc.). *la cavalière* ou *en cavalier*, on horseback. **cavalière** (2), *n.f.* Horsewoman. **cavalièrement**, *adv.* Cavalierly, bluntly, unceremoniously.

cavatine (kava'tin), *n.f.* Cavatina.

cave (1) (kaːv), *a.* Hollow. *Année cave*, lunar year (353 days); *lune cave*, lunar month of 29 days; *œil cave*, hollow eye; *veine cave*, one of the two large veins (venæ cavæ) to the right auricle of the heart.

cave (2) (kaːv), *n.f.* Cellar, vault, cellarage; wine-cellar, wine-vault; wine in a cellar; boot (of a coach); case of bottles, cellaret; (*Cards*) pool. *Cave à liqueurs*, case with compartments for liqueur-bottles, liqueur-cabinet; *de la cave au grenier*, from cellar to garret; *rat de cave*, twisted taper, (*iron.*) exciseman.

caveau (ka'vo), *n.m.* Small cellar; sepulchral vault.

cavecé (kav'se), *a.* With a black (or other coloured) head (of a horse with head of distinct colour from that of the body). *Cheval rouan cavecé de noir*, roan horse with a black head.

caveçon (kav'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Headstall or curb (for unruly horses). *Il a besoin de caveçon*, he wants curbing.

***cavée** (ka've), *n.f.* Hollow way.

caver (1) (ka've), *v.t.* To hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to dig under; (*fig.*) to undermine; (*Fencing*) to lunge. **se caver**, *v.r.* To become hollow or sunken.

caver (2) (ka've), *v.i.* To play for stakes. *Caver au plus fort*, to play deep, to carry things to extremes. **se caver**, *v.r.* (*Cards etc.*) To stake.

caverne (ka'vɛrn), *n.f.* Cavern, cave, hollow; (*fig.*) retreat, lair, haunt. **caverneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **caverneuse**) Cavernous, hollow, sepulchral (of sounds etc.); (*Anat.*) spongy. *Voix caverneuse*, hollow voice.

cavet (ka'vɛ), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Hollow moulding.

caviar (ka'vjaːr), *n.m.* Caviare.

cavicorne (kavi'kɔrn), *a.* and *n.* (*Zool.*) Cavicorn.

cavillation (kavilɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sophistry, cavil, cavilling.

cavin (ka'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Hollow, bog, slough.

caviste (ka'vist), *n.m.* Cellarer, cellarman.

cavité (kavi'te), *n.f.* Cavity, hollow.

cavoir (ka'vwaːr), *n.m.* Glass-worker's cutting-tool.

caye (kaːj), *n.f.* (*W. Indies*) Key, coral island.

cayenne (ka'jɛn), *n.f.* Sailors' depot; floating-barracks; cook-house (on board ship).

cazette [CASETTE].

ce (sə), *demonst. a.* (*before vowels* **cet**, *fem.* **cette**, *pl.* **ces**) This, these, that, those (of which I, you, etc., speak). *Ce héros*, this hero; *ce livre*, this book; *ce livre-ci*, this book; *ce livre-là*, that book; *ces livres*, these books; *cet arbre*, this tree; *cet homme*, this man; *cette femme*, this woman. *demonst. pron.* He, she, they, it, this, that. *C'en est fait*, it is all over, it is done; *c'en est fait de moi*, it is all up with me; *ce n'est pas qu'il la craigne, mais il aime la paix*, not that he fears her, but he loves peace; *ce sera pour demain*, it will be for to-morrow; *c'est*, it is; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him right; *c'est fait*, it is done; *c'est fort bien fait*, that's very well done; *c'est jeudi*, it is Thursday; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est pourquoi*, therefore, wherefore, for which reason; *c'était à vous à parler*, it was your turn to speak; *c'était à vous de parler*, it was your duty to speak; *ce serait pour moi un grand plaisir*, it would give me great pleasure; *et ce, pour cause*, and this for a good reason; *j'aime votre frère, c'est un bon ami*, I love your brother, he is a good friend; *je lui ai dit telle chose, et ce pour le persuader de le faire*, I told him such a thing, and it was to persuade him to do it; *ce sont*, it is (they who), they are; *ce sont eux que j'ai vus*, it is they I have seen; *c'est vous qu'on demande*, it is you who are wanted; *c'était eux, ce furent eux, ce sera nous, ce sera vous autres, ce sera eux, ce serait eux*, it was they etc.; *est-ce là votre carrosse?* is that your coach? *oui, ce l'est*, yes, it is; *est-ce eux que vous prétendez soumettre?* is it they you pretend to subdue? *est-ce lui?* is it he? *est-ce moi?* is it I? *est-ce nous qu'il menace?* is it towards us his threats are directed? *lisez Racine et Boileau, ce sont de grands poètes*, read Racine and Boileau, they are great poets; *quand sera-ce?* when will it be? *quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?* what day is it to-day? *qu'est-ce?* what is that? *qu'est-ce que je vois la-bas?* what do I see yonder? *qui est-ce?* who is he? *qui est-ce qui arrive la?* who is coming there? *qui était-ce?* who was it? *qui sera-ce?* who will it be? *si c'était à refaire*, if it were to be done again; *sont-ce la les dames que vous attendiez?* are these the ladies you expected? *oui, ce sont elles*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos chevaux?* are these your horses? *oui, ce les sont*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos raisons?* are those your reasons? *sont-ce les Anglais?* is it the English? *ce que*, that which, what; *ce que j'ai vu de beau*, the fine things I saw; *ce que je vous dis*, what I tell you; *ce qui réussit est toujours approuvé*, what meets with success always meets with approbation; *ce qui se passe*, what happens; *c'est ce que je disais*, it is what I said; *faites ce dont je vous ai parlé*, do what I told you of; *je ne sais ce que nous deviendrons*, I do not know what will become of us; *savez-vous à quoi il pense?* do you know what he is thinking of? *tout ce qu'on fait de mauvais*, all the mischief that is done; *ce que* ou *qui c'est* . . ., what . . . is or are; *ce que c'est que de nous!* what poor mortals we are; *ce que je crains, c'est d'être surpris*, what I fear is to be surprised; *ce qu'il demande, c'est une pension*, what he asks for is a pension; *ce qu'on vous a dit, ce sont des contes*, what you have been told are mere idle tales; *ce qu'on vous a dit est vrai*, what you have been told is true; *ces malheureux ne savent ce que c'est que la vertu*, these wretches know not what virtue is; *c'est à qui parlera*, they vie with one another as to who shall speak; *c'est à vous que je parle*, it is to you I am speaking; *c'est d'elle que je parle*, it is of her that I speak; *c'est là que je les attends*, there I shall have them; *c'est moi qu'on veut perdre*, I am the man they wish to ruin; *c'est que*, you must know, I must tell you; *c'est un bonheur que d'avoir échappé*, it is good luck to have escaped; *c'était à qui s'offrirait*, they vied with one another as to who would offer himself; *c'était un grand capitaine que César*, Cæsar was a great captain; *sont-ce les richesses qui vous rendront heureux?* can riches make you happy?

céans (se'ɑ̃), *adv.* Within, here within, in this house, at home. *Il dînera céans*, he will dine at home; *maître de céans*, master of the house.

ceci (sə'si), *demonst. pron.* This, this thing. *C'est ceci, c'est cela*, it is first one thing and then another; *que veut dire ceci?* what does this mean?

cécité (sesi'te), *n.f.* Blindness. *Frapper de cécité*, to strike blind.

cédant (sɛ'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cédante**) That grants; (*Law*) that assigns, transfers. *n.* (*Law*) Grantor, assignor, transferrer.

céder (sɛ'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To give up, to yield, to surrender, to cede; to transfer, to sell, to make over. *Céder le haut du pavé*, to give the wall; *céder le pas à quelqu'un*, to give precedence to someone. *v.i.* To give way; to give, to relent, to comply, to aquiesce (*à*); to be inferior, to be outdone, to be behind (*à*); to submit; to succumb; to give in. *Céder à son penchant*, to give way to one's inclinations; *il faut céder*, we must submit; *je lui cède en tout*, I give in to him in everything; *la porte céda*, the door gave way; *ne le céder à personne*, to yield to no one, to be second to none.

cédille (se'diːj), *n.f.* Cedilla.

cédrat (se'dra), *n.m.* Citron-tree; citron. **cédraterie**, *n.f.* Citron-plantation. **cédratier**, *n.m.* Persian variety of citron-tree.

cèdre (1) (sɛːdr), *n.m.* Cedar. *Cèdre du Liban*, cedar of Lebanon.

cèdre (2) (sɛːdr), *n.m.* Citron.

cédrel, *n.m.*, or **cédrèle** (sɛ'drɛl), *n.f.* Cedrela.

cédrie (sɛ'dri), *n.f.* Cedar-resin.

cédule (se'dyl), *n.f.* Schedule, memorandum; notice; (*Law*) notification. *cédulaire*, **a.** scheduled.

ceindre (sɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CRAINDRE, *pres.p.* **ceignant**, *p.p.* **ceint**) To gird, to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to wreathe; to bind or gird on; to gird up (the loins etc.). *Ceindre le diadème*, to put on or wear the diadem; *une corde lui ceignait les reins*, his loins were girt with a cord. **se ceindre**, *v.r.* To bind round one, to put on (a scarf etc.); to encircle one's brow (with a crown etc.).

ceint (*fem.* **ceinte** (1)), *p.p.* [CEINDRE].

ceinte (2) (sɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Girdle (of a ship).

ceintrage (sɛ̃'traːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Frapping. **ceintrer**, *v.t.* To frap, to gird. *Ceintrer un vaisseau*, to frap a ship.

ceinture (sɛ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Sash, girdle, belt, waist-band, waist-ribbon; waist, middle; enclosure, girdle, zone, circle; (*Arch.*) cincture (of a column). *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *ceinture cartouchière*, cartridge-belt; *ceinture de deuil*, funeral hangings; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *chemin de fer de ceinture*, circular railway; *il est toujours pendu à sa ceinture*, he is always tied to her apron-strings; *une ceinture de murailles*, a girdle of walls. **ceinturer**, *v.t.* To girdle, to surround, to embrace; to girt. **ceinturette**, *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Strap round a hunting-horn. **ceinturier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of belts, straps, etc. **ceinturon**, *n.m.* Belt, sword-belt. **ceinturonnier** [CEINTURIER].

cela (sə'la, sla), *demonst. pron.* That, that thing (in opposition to this, of which we are speaking). *Cela est vrai*, that is true; *ce n'est pas cela*, that's not it, that will not do; *c'est cela*, that's it; *c'est cela même*, that's the very thing; *comment cela?* how so? *comme cela*, so-so; *il est comme cela*, it is his way, it is just like him; *n'est-ce que cela?* is that all? *par cela même*, for that very reason; *pour cela non*, certainly not; *pour cela oui*, most certainly.

céladon (sela'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Sea-green (colour); sentimental swain or lover, old beau. *Ruban céladon*, sea-green ribbon. **céladonique**, *a.* Sentimental, lackadaisical; maudlin. **céladonisme**, *n.m.* Maudlin sentimentality; philandering.

célan [CÉLÉRIN].

célation (selɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Concealment.

célébrant (sele'brɑ̃), *n.m.* Celebrant (officiating priest at mass). **célébrateur**, *n.m.* Celebrator. **célébration**, *n.f.* Solemn performance, celebration.

célèbre (se'lɛbr), *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned; eminent, distinguished.

célébrer (sele'bre), *v.t.* To celebrate, to praise, to extol, to sing; to solemnize. **célébrité**, *n.f.* Celebrity.

celer (sə'le), *v.t.* To conceal, to keep close or secret, to secrete. *Se faire celer*, to say "not at home." **se celer**, *v.r.* To conceal oneself, to hide.

céleri (sɛl'ri), *n.m.* Celery. *Un pied de céleri*, a head of celery.

célérin (sele'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Pilchard.

célérité (seleri'te), *n.f.* Celerity, rapidity, dispatch, speed.

céleste (se'lɛst), *a.* Celestial, heavenly, divine. *Bleu céleste*, sky-blue; *la colère céleste*, the anger of heaven. **célestement**, *adv.* Celestially.

célestin (selɛs'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **célestine** (1)) Celestine (monk or nun).

célestine (2) (selɛs'tin), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Celestine.

céliaque [CŒLIAQUE].

célibat (seli'ba), *n.m* Celibacy, single life, unmarried state. *Femme* ou *homme dans le célibat*, single woman *or* single man. **célibataire**, *a.* Single; *n.m.* Single man, bachelor.

celle [CELUI].

cellérier (sɛle'rje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cellérière**) Cellarer. *a.* Pertaining to the cellar.

cellier (sɛ'lje), *n.m.* Cellar, store-room.

cellulaire (sɛly'lɛːr), *a.* Cellular.

cellule (sɛ'lyl), *n.f.* Cell. **cellulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cellulée**) Celled, cellulate; imprisoned in a cell. **celluleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **celluleuse**) Cellular. **celluloïd** or **celluloïde**, *n.m.* Celluloid. **cellulose**, *n.f.* Cellulose. **cellulosité**, *n.f.* Cellulosity.

célosie (selo'zi), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of amaranths containing the cock's-comb.

celte (sɛlt), *n.m.* Celt. **celtique**, *a.* Celtic; *n.m.* (Celtique) Celtic language. **celtisant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **celtisante**), or **celtiste**, *n.* Celtologist. **celtophile**, *a.* and *n.* Celtophil.

celui (sə'lɥi), *demonst. pron. m.* (*fem.* **celle**, *pl.* **ceux, celles**) He, him; she, her, they, them; that, those. *Ceux qui ont vécu avant nous*, those who lived before us. **celui-ci, celle-ci**, This one, the latter; **ceux-ci, celles-ci**, these, the latter. **celui-là, celle-là**, That, the former; **ceux-là, celles-là**, those, the former. *Aimez-vous mieux celui-ci?* do you like this best? *celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *celui-là n'est pas si beau*, that one is not so fine. [*Celui-ci* relates to an object near the speaker; *celui-là*, to an object distant from him; or after two nouns already expressed, *celui-ci* refers to the last, *celui-là* to the first mentioned.]

cément (se'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cement. **cémentation**, *n.f.* (*Metall.*) Cementation. **cémentatoire**, *a.* Cementatory. **cémenter**, *v.t.* To subject (metal) to cementation. **cémenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cémenteuse**) Of the nature of cement.

cénacle (se'nakl), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Guest-chamber (where the Lord's supper was taken); (*fig.*) literary society or coterie.

cendal (sɑ̃'dal), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Mediæval silk stuff.

cendre (sɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* Ashes, cinders; dust, ashes (of the dead). *Cendres ardentes*, live embers; *cendres qui couvent*, smouldering ashes; *c'est un feu qui couve* *sous la cendre*, it is a smouldering fire; *la cendre ou les cendres des morts*, the ashes of the dead; *le mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday; *mettre en cendres*, to lay in ashes; *renaître de ses cendres*, to rise from one's ashes.

cendré (sɑ̃'dre), *a.* (*fem.* **cendrée** (1)) Ash-coloured, ashy, ashen. *Gris cendré*, ashy grey, pale grey; *lumiere cendrée*, earth-shine (on the moon).

cendrée (2) (sɑ̃'dre), *n.f.* Small shot.

cendrer (sɑ̃'dre), *v.t.* To paint ash-grey; to mix or cover with ashes. **cendreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cendreuse**) Ashy, full of or covered with ashes. **cendrier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cendrière** (1)) Vendor of ashes for scouring. **cendrier** (2), *n.m.* Ash-pan, ash-hole, ash-pit, ash-tray. **cendrière** (2), *n.f.* Peat.

cendrillon (sɑ̃dri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Cinderella, drudge; slovenly servant-maid.

cendrure (sɑ̃'dryːr), *n.f.* Rough-grain, minute pits or flaws (on the surface of steel).

cène (sɛːn), *n.f.* The Lord's Supper, Holy Communion.

cenelle (sə'nɛl), *n.f.* Haw, hawthorn-fruit; holly-berry.

cénobite (senɔ'bit), *n.m.* Cœnobite. **cénobitique**, *a.* Cœnobitic. **cénobitisme**, *n.m.* Cœnobitism.

cénotaphe (senɔ'taf), *n.m.* Cenotaph.

cens (sɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* Census; property qualification (for the franchise); (*Feud. Law*) quit-rent.

***cense** (sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Farm, small farm (held by metayage).

censé (sɑ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **censée**) Accounted, deemed, reputed, supposed. *Il est censé être*, he is supposed to be. **censément**, *adv.* By supposition; supposedly.

censeur (sɑ̃'sœːr), *n.m.* Censor; critic; censor of the press, examiner of plays, etc.; (*Univ. etc.*) proctor.

***censier** (sɑ̃'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **censière**) Entitled to, receiving, or paying quit-rent. *n.m.* Farmer. *Fermier censier*, holder of a farm by quit-rent; *seigneur censier*, lord of a manor. **censitaire**, *n.m.* Copyholder, one qualified (by amount of his quit-rent) for the franchise. *Électeur censitaire*, qualified voter. **censive**, *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Fief, manor; quit-rent. **censivement**, *adv.* By quit-rent.

censorial (sɑ̃sɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **censoriale**, *pl.* **censoriaux**) Censorial.

censuel (sɑ̃'sɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **censuelle**) Feudal, of or pertaining to quit-rent.

censurable (sɑ̃sy'rabl), *a.* Censurable.

censure (sɑ̃'syːr), *n.f.* Censorship; criticism; reproof; censure, blame, reproof, vote of censure; ecclesiastical censure; board of censors. **censurer**, *v.t.* To find fault with, ,to blame, to criticize; to censure, to condemn.

cent (sɑ̃), *a.* One hundred, cent. *Au vers deux cent*, at the 200th line; *cent un ans*, one hundred and one years; *les Cent Jours*, the Hundred Days (from March 20th to end of June, 1815). *n.m.* A hundred. *Cinq pour cent*, five per cent; *deux cents pesant*, two hundredweight; *je vous le donne en cent*, it's 100 to 1 against your guessing it. [*Cent* takes the sign of the plural if preceded and multiplied, but not followed, by a number: *trois cents hommes*, 300 men; *trois cent cinquante hommes*, 350 men.]

centaine (sɑ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* A hundred; a hundred or so; a large number; thread that ties up a skein

centaure (sɑ̃'tɔːr), *n.m.* Centaur.

centaurée (sɑ̃tɔ're), *n.f.* Centaury.

centauresse (sɑ̃tɔ'rɛs), *n.f.* Centauress.

centenaire (sɑ̃t'nɛːr), *a.* A hundred years old; of a hundred years' standing. *n.* Centenarian; centenary.

centenier (sɑ̃tə'nje), *n.m.* Centurion.

centésimal (sɑ̃tezi'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **centésimale**, *pl.* **centésimaux**) Centesimal. **centésimo**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

centi-, *pref.* Centi-.

centiare (sɑ̃'tjaːr), *n.m.* The hundredth part of an *are* (1·1960 square yards).

centième (sɑ̃'tjɛm), *a.* Hundredth. *n.m.* The hundredth part. **centièmement**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

centigrade (sɑ̃ti'grad). *a.* Centigrade.

centigramme (sɑ̃ti'gram), *n.m.* Centigram, the hundredth part of a gram (·1543 grain).

centilitre (sɑ̃ti'litr), *n.m.* Centilitre, the hundredth part of a litre (·61028 cubic in.).

centime (sɑ̃'tim), *n.m.* Centime, the hundredth part of a franc.

centimètre (sɑ̃ti'mɛtr), *n.m.* Centimetre, the hundredth part of a metre (·39371 in.).

centinode (sɑ̃ti'nɔd), *n.f.* Knot-grass.

centipède [DICHROCÉPHALE].

centon (sɑ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Cento. **centoniser**, *v.t.* To compose in centos.

cent-pieds (sɑ̃'pje), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Centipede.

central (sɑ̃'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **centrale**, *pl.* **centraux**) Central; chief, principal, head. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Pupil at the École Centrale. *n.f.* This school. *La centrale*, the central prison (of any Department). **centralement**, *adv.* Centrally.

centralisateur (sɑ̃traliza'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **centralisatrice**) Centralizing. **centralisation**, *n.f.* Centralization. **centraliser**, *v.t.* To centralize. **se centraliser**, *v.r.* To become centralized. **centralisme**, *n.m.* Centralism. **centraliste**, *n.m.* Centralist. **centralité**, *n.f.* Centrality.

centre (sɑ̃ːtr), *n.m.* Centre, middle, midst; (*Parl.*) cross-benches, the Centre; (*Mil.*) main body. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *chaque chose tend a son centre*, everything converges towards its centre; *être dans son centre*, to be in one's right place or one's element; *le centre gauche*, the Left Centre.

centrer (sɑ̃'tre), *v.t.* To centre; to bring to the centre. **centreur**, *n.m.* Centering apparatus.

centrier (sɑ̃tri'e), *n.m.* (*Parl.*) Member of the Centre, Conservative.

centrifugateur [CENTRIFUGUEUR].

centrifuge (sɑ̃tri'fyːʒ), *a.* Centrifugal. **centrifugeur**, *n.m.* Centrifuge.

centripète (sɑ̃tri'pɛt), *a.* Centripetal.

centrisque (sɑ̃'trisk), *n.m.* Genus of acanthopterygian fishes comprising the trumpet-fish.

centrobarique (sɑ̃trɔba'rik), *a.* Centrobaric.

cent-suisse (sɑ̃'sɥis), *n.m.* One of the Swiss body-guard to the king of France. *Les cent-suisses*, the hundred Swiss guards.

centumvir (sɑ̃tɔm'viːr), *n.m.* Centumvir. **centumviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **centumvirale**, *pl.* **centumviraux**) Centumviral. **centumvirat**, *n.m.* Centumvirate.

centuple (sɑ̃'typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Centuple, hundredfold. **centuplement**, *adv.* A hundredfold. **centupler**, *v.t.* To multiply a hundredfold, to centuple.

centuriate (sɑ̃ty'rjat), *n.m.* Division or assembly by centuries. **centuriateur**, *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) One of the authors of the *Centuries de Magdebourg*.

centurie (sɑ̃ty'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Century; (*pl.*) annals divided by centuries. *Centuries de Magdebourg*, Protestant history of the Church, divided by centuries (1559–74).

centurion (sɑ̃ty'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Centurion.

cep (sɛp), *n.m.* Vine-stock; frame of a plough; *(*pl.*) prisoner's chain. **cépage**, *n.m.* Vine-plant. *Les cépages de la Bourgogne*, the vines of Burgundy.

cèpe or **ceps** (sɛp), *n.m.* Esculent boletus.

cépée (se'pe), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Tuft of shoots from a pollarded stump; wood of one or two years' growth.

cependant (spɑ̃'dɑ̃), *adv.* In the meantime, meanwhile. *conj.* Yet, still, however, nevertheless.

céphalalgie (sefalal'ʒi), *n.f.* Cephalalgy, headache. **céphalalgique**, *a.* Cephalalgic. **cephalée**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Headache. **céphalique**, *a.* Cephalic. **céphalite**, *n.f.* Cephalitis. **céphalo-**, *comb. form.* Cephalo-. **céphaloïde**, *a.* Cephaloid. **céphalopode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cephalopod. **céphalotomie**, *n.f.* Cephalotomy.

ceps [CÈPE].

cérame (se'ram), *n.f.* Terra-cotta vase.

céramique (sera'mik), *a.* Ceramic. *n.f.* Ceramics. **céramiste**, *n.m.* Ceramist.

cérasine (sera'sin), *n.f.* Cerasin.

céraste (se'rast), *n.m.* Cerastes, horned viper.

cérat (se'ra), *n.m.* Ointment, salve.

cératoïde (seratɔ'id), *a.* Ceratoid.

cerbère (sɛr'bɛːr), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Cerberus; (*fig.*) watch-dog, brutal guardian.

cerce (sɛrs), *n.f.* Hoop, band (used in pottery-making, construction, etc.).

cerceau (sɛr'so), *n.m.* Hoop, ring; hoop-net; (*pl.*) pinion-feathers. *Faire courir un cerceau*, to trundle a hoop.

cercelle [SARCELLE].

cerclage (sɛr'klaːʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks etc.).

cercle (sɛrkl), *n.m.* Circle, round, ring; circumference, hoop; barrel, cask; meeting, reunion, club; club-house; company; (*fig.*) extent, sphere, scope. *Cercle polaire arctique* ou *antarctique*, Arctic *or* Antarctic Circle; *cercle vicieux*, arguing in a circle, begging the question; *décrire* ou *former un cercle*, to describe *or* form a circle; *un demi-cercle*, a semicircle; *un quart de cercle*, a quadrant; *vin en cercle*, wine in the cask. **cercler**, *v.t.* To bind with hoops, to hoop. **cerclier**, *n.m.* Hoop-maker.

***cercueil** (sɛr'kœːj), *n.m.* Coffin; (*fig.*) the tomb, death, destruction. *Cercueil de bois*, shell; *descendre au cercueil*, to die; *mettre au cercueil*, to bring to the grave.

céréale (sere'al), *n.f.* Cereal, corn, grain, corn crops. *Commerce des céréales*, corn-trade. *a.* Cereal. **céréaline**, *n.f.* Cerealin.

cérébelleux (serebɛ'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **cérébelleuse**) Cerebellar.

cérébral (sere'bral), *a.* (*fem.* **cérébrale**, *pl.* **cérébraux**) Cerebral. *Fièvre cérébrale*, brain fever. *n.* Brain-worker, thinker. **cérébrine**, *n.f.* Cerebrine. **cérébrite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cerebritis, inflammation of the brain. **cérébro-**, *comb. form.* Cerebro-. **cérébro-spinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **cérébro-spinale**, *pl.* **cérébro-spinaux**) Cerebro-spinal.

cérémoniaire (seremɔ'njɛːr), *n.m.* Master of the ceremonies.

cérémonial (seremɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **cérémoniale**, *pl.* **cérémoniaux**) Ceremonial. *n.m.* (*without pl.*) Ceremony, formality, etiquette, state, pomp. **cérémonialisme**, *n.m.* Ceremonialism.

cérémonie (seremɔ'ni), *n.f.* Ceremony; pomp, formality, elaborate etiquette; fuss, ado. *En grande cérémonie*, in state; *faire des cérémonies*, to stand upon ceremony; *sans cérémonie*, without ceremony; forthwith; *visite de cérémonie*, formal visit. **céremoniel**, *a.* (*fem.* **cérémonielle**). Consisting in ceremony. **cérémonieusement**, *adv.* Ceremoniously. **cérémonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cérémonieuse**) Ceremonious, formal, precise.

cérétite [CÉRITE].

céreux (se'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **céreuse**) (*Chem.*) Pertaining to an oxide of cerium.

cerf (sɛːr), *n.m.* Stag, hart, deer. *Cerf commun*, red-deer; *corne de cerf*, hartshorn; *un bois de cerf*, the horns of a stag.

cerfeuil (sɛr'fœːj), *n.m.* Chervil. *Cerfeuil musqué*, sweet cicely.

cerf-volant (sɛrvɔ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cerfs-volants**) Stag-beetle; kite, paper-kite.

cerisaie (səri'zɛ), *n.f.* Cherry-orchard.

cerise (sə'riːz), *n.f.* Cherry; coffee-berry; cherry-colour, cerise. *a.* Cherry-coloured, cerise. **cerisette**, *n.f.* Dried cherry; beverage made with cherries. **cerisier**, *n.m.* Cherry-tree, cherry-wood.

cérite (se'rit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Cerite. **cérium**, *n.m.* Cerium.

cerne (sɛrn), *n.m.* Circle (round the eyes, a wound, etc.); (*Bot.*) ring (of a tree). **cerné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cernée**) Encircled (of fatigued eyes etc.). *Des yeux cernés*, eyes with dark circles round them.

cerneau (sɛr'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cerneaux**) Green walnut.

cerner (sɛr'ne), *v.t.* To cut or dig round (a tree); to ring (a tree); to surround, to encompass, to hem in; (*Mil.*) to invest; to take the kernel out of (green walnuts); (*fig.*) to circumvent.

céroplastique (serɔplas'tik), *a.* Ceroplastic.

certain (sɛr'tɛ̃), *a.* Certain, sure, positive; undoubted, true; reliable, trustworthy, trusty; appointed, stated, fixed, determined; some, one. *À certaines époques de l'année*, at certain periods of the year; *c'est un homme d'un certain mérite*, he is a man of some merit; *dans certains cas*, in certain cases; *est-il certain qu'il réussisse?* is it certain that he will succeed? *un certain personnage*, a certain personage. *n.m.* Certainty; a certain thing, price, etc. *Il ne faut pas quitter le certain pour l'incertain*, we must not quit a certainty for an uncertainty. **certainement**, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, without fail, infallibly; yes, to be sure. **certes**, *adv.* Indeed, most certainly.

certificat (sɛrtifi'ka), *n.m.* Certificate; testimonial; (*fig.*) proof, assurance. *Certificat de vie*, attestation, affidavit of existence. **certificateur**, *n.m.* Certifier, voucher. **certificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **certificative**) Certifying. **certification**, *n.f.* Certification. **certifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To certify, to testify, to vouch for, to attest, to assure, to affirm, to aver. *Certifier une caution*, to guarantee that bail is valid; *certifier véritable*, to witness (a signature).

certitude (sɛrti'tyd), *n.f.* Certitude, certainty; assurance, steadiness. *Avoir la certitude*, to be certain.

cérulé (sery'le), *a.* (*fem.* **cérulée**) or **céruléen** (*fem.* **céruléenne**) Cerulean. **cérulescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **cérulescente**) Turning to azure.

cérumen (sery'mɛn), *n.m.* Cerumen, ear-wax. **cérumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cérumineuse**) Ceruminous.

céruse (se'ryːz), *n.f.* Ceruse, white lead. **cérusite**, *n.f.* Cerusite.

cervaison (sɛrvɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Stag-season (June to mid-Sept.).

cerveau (sɛr'vo), *n.m.* Brain; mind, intellect, intelligence. *Avoir le cerveau creux*, to be crack-brained or visionary; *cerveau brûlé*, disordered brain, extravagant person; *cerveau vide*, empty-headed person; *être pris du cerveau*, to have a cold in one's head; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *se brûler le cerveau*, to blow out one's brains; *vous me rompez le cerveau*, you tire me out.

cervelas (sɛrvə'lɑ), *n.m.* Saveloy, sausage.

cervelet (sɛrvə'lɛ), *n.m.* Cerebellum.

cervelle (sɛr'vɛl), *n.f.* Brains; mind, intelligence; wit, clever person; pith (of palm-trees). *Avoir une cervelle de lievre*, to have a weak memory; *cela lui tourne la cervelle*, that turns his head; *se brûler la cervelle*, to blow out one's brains; *se creuser la cervelle*, to puzzle one's brains; *tenir en cervelle*, to keep in suspense.

cervical (sɛrvi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **cervicale**, *pl.* **cervicaux**) (*Anat.*) Cervical.

cervier [LOUP-CERVIER].

cervin (sɛr'vɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cervine**) Cervine.

cervoise (sɛr'vwaːz), *n.f.* (*Gallic Ant.*) A sort of beer.

ces [CE].

césar (se'zaːr), *n.m.* Cæsar; emperor. **césarien**, *a.* (*fem.* **césarienne**) Cæsarean. **césarisme**, *n.m.* Cæsarism.

césium [CÆSIUM].

cessant (sɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cessante**) Ceasing, suspended. *Toute affaire cessante*, to the suspension of all other business. **cessation**, *n.f.* Cessation, suspension, discontinuance, stoppage. **cesse**, *n.f.* Ceasing, intermission, rest, respite. *Parler sans cesse*, to talk for ever.

cesser (sɛ'se), *v.i.* To cease, to leave off, to discontinue, to end. *Faire cesser*, to put a stop or an end to; *il ne cesse de pleurer*, he never leaves off crying. *v.t.* To leave off, to intermit; to break off. *Cesser ses paiements*, (*Comm.*) to stop payment.

cessibilité (sɛsibili'te), *n.f.* (*Law*) Transferability, assignability. **cessible**, *a.* Transferable, assignable.

cession (sɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Transfer, assignment (of property); relinquishment; surrender. **cessionnaire**, *n.m.* Grantee, assignee, transferee.

ceste (sɛst), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Cestus.

césure (se'zyːr), *n.f.* Cæsura, pause, rest.

cet, cette [CE].

cétacé (seta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **cétacée**) Cetaceous. *n.m.* Cetacean.

cétérac (sete'rak), *n.m.* Ceterach.

cétine (se'tin), *n.f.* Pure spermaceti.

cétoine (se'twan), *n.f.* Rose-chafer.

cette [CE].

ceux [CELUI].

***cêvade** (se'vad), *n.f.* Oats.

cévénol (seve'nɔl), *a.* (*fem.* **cévénole**) Of or pertaining to the Cévennes. *n.m.* (**Cévénol**, *fem.* **Cevénole**) Native or inhabitant of the Cévennes.

chablage (ʃɑ'blaːʒ), *n.m.* Piloting (of boats on rivers). **chable**, *n.m.* Rope passing through a pulley for lifting a bale etc. **chableau** or **chablot**, *n.m.* Tow-line. **chabler**, *v.t.* To tow (a boat) with a rope; to fasten (a bundle etc.) to a rope. *Chabler les noyers*, to knock down walnuts with a pole. **chableur**, *n.m.* (*formerly*) Water-bailiff.

chablis (1) (ʃɑ'bli), *n.m.* Wind-fallen wood, deadwood.

chablis (2) (ʃɑ'bli), *n.m.* Chablis (white wine).

chabot (ʃa'bo) or **cabot**, *n.m.* Miller's-thumb, bull-head.

chabotte (ʃa'bɔt), *n.f.* Mass of bronze forming the base of the anvil of a steam-hammer.

chabraque [SCHABRAQUE].

chacal (ʃa'kal), *n.m.* Jackal.

chaconne (ʃa'kɔn) or **chacone**, *n.f.* Chaconne (dance and tune).

chacun (ʃa'kœ̃), *pron. indef. sing.* (*fem.* **chacune**) Each, each one, every one. *Chacun a sa marotte*, every man has his hobby; *chacun a son tour*, each in his turn; *chacun de tes désirs*, your every wish; *chacun en parle*, everybody speaks of it; *chacun est maitre chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chacun le sien*, every one his own; *chacun pour soi*, every one for himself; *chacun pour soi et Dieu pour tous*, every one for himself and God for all; *chacun veut être heureux*, everybody wishes to be happy; *chacun vit à sa guise*, every one lives as he likes; *donnez a chacun sa part*, give every one his share; *ils auront chacun leur part*, each of them will have his share; *ils s'en retournèrent chacun chez eux*, each of them returned to his own home; *rendre à chacun ce qui lui appartient*, to return every one his own; *tous les membres ont voté chacun selon ses instructions*, every member voted according to his instructions; *vous danserez chacun à votre tour*, you will dance each in your turn.

***chacunière** (ʃaky'njɛːr), *n.f.* One's own house.

chafaud (ʃa'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform for drying codfish. **chafaudier**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher who dries cod on this.

chafouin (ʃa'fwɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chafouine**) Poor, sorry, mean-looking, pitiful, sneaking. *n.* Poor wretch, sneak.

chagrin (1) (ʃa'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Grief, vexation, concern, chagrin, annoyance; regret, sorrow; fretfulness; peevishness. *Mourir de chagrin*, to die of a broken heart. *a.* (*fem.* **chagrine**) Gloomy, melancholy, sad; fretful, peevish, sullen, cross, morose.

chagrin (2) (ʃa'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Shagreen. *Demi-chagrin*, half-bound.

chagrinant (ʃagri'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chagrinante**) Vexatious, annoying, sad, provoking. **chagrinement**, *adv.* Sadly; peevishly, fretfully.

chagriner (1) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to afflict; to cross, to trouble, to provoke, to annoy. **se chagriner**, *v.r.* To fret, to grieve, to take on.

chagriner (2) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To make (a skin) into shagreen. **chagrinier**, *n.m.* Shagreen-maker.

chah [SCHAH].

chahut (ʃa'y), *n.m.* A high-kicking, vulgar dance; (*fig.*) row, shindy. **chahuter**, *v.i.* To dance the cancan; to make a row, to kick up a shindy; *v.t.* To upset, to disorder. **chahuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem* **chahuteuse**) (*Coll.*) One that dances the cancan; disorderly person.

chai or **chais** (ʃɛ), *n.m.* Wine or spirit store (above ground).

chaille (ʃɑːj), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Siliceous concretion, Jurassic flint.

chaînage (ʃɛ'naːʒ), *n.f.* Chain-bond, iron-work (for holding buildings together); (*Surveying*) chaining.

chaîne (ʃɛːn), *n.f.* Chain; shackle, fetters; bands, ties, links; bonds, bondage, servitude, subjection; belting, chain-course (for walls); drag-chain (of canals); (*Weaving*) warp; surveying-chain, Gunter's chain; (*Dancing*) right and left; (*Naut.*) boom (for closing a harbour); (*fig.*) series, catena, succession, range. *À la chaîne*, chained up; *attacher avec des chaînes*, to chain up; *chaîne de gilet*, watch-guard; *chaîne de montagnes*, range of mountains; *chaîne de sûreté*, coupling chain; *charger quelqu'un de chaînes*, to load with fetters; *faire la chaîne*, to form in line, to pass buckets from hand to hand (at a fire); *la chaîne des idées*, the connexion, succession, or concatenation of ideas; *tendre des chaînes*, to lay chains across. **chaîner**, *v.t.* (*Surveying*) To measure (land) with the chain. **chaînetier**, *n.m.* Chain-maker. **chaînette**, *n.f.* Little chain; (*Arch.*) catenary arch. *Point de chaînette*, chain-stitch. **chaîneur**, *n.m.* (*Surveying*) Measurer with the chain. **chaînon**, *n.m.* Link.

chaintre (ʃɛ̃ːtr) or **cheintre**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Balk.

chair (1) (ʃɛːr), *n.f.* Flesh; meat (opposed to fish, fowl, and vegetable food); (*fig.*) the human body, the flesh; (*Paint.*, *pl.*) naked flesh. *Bien en chair*, fleshy, well-fed, well-developed; *chair à canon* [CANON (1)]; *chair à saucisses*, sausage-meat; *chair blanche*, white meat; *chair de poule*, goose-flesh; *chair ferme*, firm flesh; *chair molle*, soft flesh; *chair morte*, dead skin; *chair noire*, game; *chair vive*, quick flesh; *chairs baveuses*, (*Med.*) proud flesh; *convoitises de la chair*, the lusts of the flesh; *couleur de chair*, flesh-colour; *en chair et en os*, in flesh and blood, in person; *hacher menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mincemeat of; *j'en ai la chair de poule*, I shudder at the thought, it makes my flesh creep; *la chair d'un poisson*, the fleshy part of a fish; *la résurrection de la chair*, the resurrection of the body; *le Verbe s'est fait chair*, the Word was made flesh; *ni chair ni poisson*, neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, (a man who is) neither one thing nor the other; *pester entre cuir et chair*, to keep one's ill humour to oneself; *un morceau de chair*, a piece of meat.

chair (2) (ʃɛːr), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Chair.

chaire (ʃɛːr), *n.f.* *Seat, chair; pulpit, tribune, professorial chair; professorship; bishop's throne. *Chaire apostolique*, apostolic or papal see; *chaire curule*, curule chair; *chaire de droit*, professorship of law; *en pleine chaire*, before the whole congregation; *l'éloquence de la chaire*, pulpit oratory; *monter en chaire*, to mount the pulpit, to preach.

chais [CHAI].

chaise (ʃɛːz), *n.f.* Chair, seat; (*Rail.*) chair; (*Carp. etc.*) timber-work (supporting clock etc.), bracket (for supporting an axle etc.); post-chaise. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *chaise a deux chevaux*, chaise and pair; *chaise à dos*, high-backed chair; *chaise a porteurs*, sedan-chair; *chaise brisée*, folding chair; *chaise curule* [CHAIRE CURULE]; *chaise de paille*, straw-bottomed chair; *chaise de poste*, post-chaise; *chaise longue*, couch, sofa with only one raised end; *chaise percée*, close-stool. **chaisier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chaisière**) Chair-maker; one who lets chairs (in gardens etc.).

chako [SHAKO].

chalan (ʃa'lɑ̃) or **chaland** (1), *n.m.* Lighter, barge. **chalandeau** or **chalandon**, *n.m.* Lighterman, bargeman.

chaland (2) (ʃa'lɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chalande**) Customer, purchaser, client.

***chalandise** (ʃalɑ̃'diːz), *n.f.* Customers, connexion, good-will, trade.

chalaze (ka'lɑːz) *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Either of the albuminous threads holding the yolk to the lining membrane of an egg; (*Bot.*) the analogous part of an ovule.

chalcographe (kalkɔ'graf), *n.m.* Chalcographer, engraver on brass. **chalcographie**, *n.f.* Chalcography, engraving on brass; engraving establishment. **chalcographier**, *v.t.* To engrave on copper. **chalcographique**, *a.* Chalcographic.

chalcopyrite (kalkɔpi'rit), *n.f.* Chalcopyrite.

chaldaïque (kalda'ik), *a.* Chaldaic.

chaldéen (kalde'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chaldéenne**) Chaldean. *n.m.* (**Chaldéen**, *fem.* **Chaldéenne**) A Chaldean.

châle (ʃɑːl), *n.m.* Shawl.

châlet (ʃɑ'lɛ), *n.m.* Chalet, Swiss cottage. **châletier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **châletière**) One living in a chalet.

chaleur (ʃa'lœːr), *n.f.* Heat; warmth, high temperature; warm weather; (*fig.*) glow; passion, eagerness, earnestness, zeal, ardour; (*Phys.*) caloric. *Les grandes chaleurs*, the hot season, the height of summer; *sentir de la chaleur*, to feel warm; *entrer en chaleur*, to be in heat (of bitches). **chaleureusement**, *adv.* Hotly, warmly, passionately. **chaleureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chaleureuse**) Warm, ardent, animated, spirited, vehement.

châlit (ʃɑ'li), *n.m.* Bedstead.

***chaloir** (ʃa'lwaːr), *v. impers.* To matter. *Il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care, it matters not to me; *peu m'en chaut*, it signifies little to me.

chalon (ʃɑ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Drag-net.

chaloupe (ʃa'lup), *n.f.* Ship's boat, long-boat, launch. *Chaloupe canonnière*, boat armed with a gun. **chaloupier**, *n.m.* Sailor in boat's crew.

chalumeau (ʃaly'mo), *n.m.* Stalk of corn, reed, etc., straw-pipe; flute, pipe, or other musical instrument of the same family; reed-pipe; blow-pipe.

chalumet (ʃaly'mɛ), *n.m.* Mouthpiece (of a tobacco-pipe).

chalut (ʃa'ly), *n.m.* Drag-net, trawl. **chalutage**, *n.m.* Fishing with this. **chaluter**, *v.i.* To trawl. **chalutier**, *a.* (*fem.* **chalutière**) For or pertaining to trawling; *n.m.* Trawler.

chalybé (kali'be), *a.* (*fem.* **chalybée**) Chalybeate.

chamade (ʃa'mad), *n.f.* Chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to sound a parley, to surrender.

chamaillard (ʃamɑ'jaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **chamaillarde**) Squabbling, quarrelsome. *n.* Squabbler, wrangler. **chamaille**, *n.f.* Noisy squabble, wrangle.

chamailler (ʃamɑ'je), *v.i.* To bicker, to squabble, to wrangle. **se chamailler**, *v.r.* To squabble, to wrangle. *Se chamailler des dents*, to feed, to stuff. **chamaillerie**, *n.f.* Squabble, quarrel. **chamaillis**, *n.m.* Fray, melée; squabble, wrangle; uproar, din.

chaman or **chamane** (ʃa'man), *n.m.* Shaman. **chamanisme**, *n.m.* Shamanism.

chamarrage (ʃama'raːʒ), *n.m.* Bedizenment.

chamarre (ʃa'maːr), *n.f.* *Judge's gown; lace, embroidery. **chamarrer**, *v.t.* To bedizen, to bedeck; (*fig.*) to load (with ridicule etc.). **chamarrure**, *n.f.* Bedizenment.

chambard or **chambart** (ʃɑ̃'baːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Racket, row. **chambardage**, *n.m.* Upset, pillage. **chambarder**, *v.t.* To upset, to pillage, to sack.

chambellan (ʃɑ̃bɛ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Chamberlain. **chambellane**, *n.f.* Chamberlain's wife. **chambellanie**, *n.f.* Office of chamberlain.

chambertin (ʃɑ̃bɛr'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Chambertin.

chambourin (ʃɑ̃bu'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Strass.

chambranle (ʃɑ̃'brɑ̃ːl), *n.m.* Door-frame, window-frame, chimney-piece, mantelpiece. *Chambranle de cheminée*, mantelpiece.

chambre (ʃɑ̃ːbr), *n.f.* Chamber, room; lodging, apartment; Parliament House; Chamber, assembly; tribunal, court (of justice); society, coterie; camera; (*Artill.*) chamber (of gun). *Arrêter* ou *louer une chambre*, to hire a room; *avoir des chambres à louer dans la tête*, to be rather empty-headed, to be a visionary; *chambre à air*, inner tube (bicycle); *chambre à coucher*, bedroom; *chambre à feu*, room with fire-place; *chambre à vapeur*, steam-chest; *chambre claire*, camera lucida; *chambre d'ami* [AMI]; *chambre d'écluse*, lock; *chambre de commerce*, Chamber of Commerce; *chambre du roi*, people of the King's bedchamber; *chambre garnie*, furnished apartment; *Chambre haute*, House of Lords; *chambre noire* ou *obscure*, camera obscura; *chambres de l'œil*, eyeballs; *convoquer les Chambres*, to convoke Parliament; *faire une chambre*, to do (clean) a room; *femme de chambre*, chambermaid; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *musique de chambre*, chamber music; *pot de chambre*, chamber-pot; *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **chambré**, *a.* (*fem.* **chambrée**) Chambered (of fire-arms etc.), provided with a powder-chamber; honeycombed (of cannon etc.). **chambrée**, *n.f.* Roomful (of persons sleeping in one room); meeting, assembly, (*Theat. etc.*) house; (*Mil.*) mess.

chambrelan (ʃɑ̃brə'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Workman who works in his own room; single-room lodger.

chambrer (ʃɑ̃'bre), *v.i.* To lodge or to chum (together). *v.t.* To keep (some one) confined; to take aside, to lead apart. **se chambrer**, *v.r.* To become honeycombed.

chambrette (ʃɑ̃'brɛt,, *n.f.* Little room.

chambrier (ʃɑ̃bri'e), *n.m.* Chamberlain, steward. **chambrière**, *n.f.* *Chamber-maid; horse-whip; prop (for vehicle).

chame or **came** (kam), *n.f.* Bivalve, *Tridacna gigas*, attaining immense size and weight.

chameau (ʃa'mo), *n.m.* Camel; (*slang*) low woman. *Rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau*, to strain at the gnat and swallow the camel. **chamelée**, *n.f.* Camel-load. **chamelier**, *n.m.* Camel-driver. **chamelle**, *n.f.* She-camel. **chamelon** or **chamelot**, *n.m.* Young camel.

chamite (ka'mit), *n.m.* Hamite. **chamitique**, *a.* Hamitic.

chamois (ʃa'mwa), *n.m.* Chamois; chamois leather; buff, chamois-colour. *a.* Chamois-coloured, buff. **chamoisage**, *n.m.* Chamois-dressing. **chamoiser**, *v.t.* To prepare (leather) like chamois. **chamoiserie**, *n.f.* Chamois-leather factory; chamois leather. **chamoiseur**, *n.m.* Chamois- or leather-dresser.

champ (1) (ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Field, piece of ground; fields, open country; scope, opportunity, career, range; matter, theme; (*Her.*) ground; (*poet.*) country, land, territory; (*fig.*) space, compass. *Aller aux champs*, to go into the country; *à travers champs*, over hedge and ditch, across country; *battre* ou *sonner aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to sound a salute; *champ clos*, lists (for combat); *champ de bataille*, field of battle; *champ de courses*, race-course; *champ de repos*, churchyard, God's acre; *champ magnétique* ou *électrique*, magnetic or electric field; *courir les champs*, to run about the country; *donner la clef des champs*, to give (someone) his liberty; *en plein champ*, in the open field; *être aux champs*, (*fig.*) to be in a passion, not to know where one is; *il est fou à courir les champs*, he is as mad as a March hare; *le champ*, (*Racing*) the field; *le champ d'honneur*, the field of honour; *le champ est libre*, the coast is clear; *le retour aux champs*, back to the land; *prendre du champ*, to take room; *prendre la clef des champs*, to take to one's heels, to bolt; *sur-le-champ*, at once, immediately.

champ (2) (ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Narrow side, edge (of a board etc.). *De champ*, edgewise.

champagne (ʃɑ̃'paɲ), *n.m.* Champagne. *Champagne frappé*, iced champagne; *champagne mousseux*, sparkling champagne; *champagne non mousseux*, still champagne; *une champagne*, liqueur brandy. **champagniser**, *v.t.* To make (wine) effervescent like champagne.

champart (ʃɑ̃'paːr), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Field-rent paid in kind to the lord. **champarter**, *v.t.* To exact field-rent from. **champarteur**, *n.m.* Bailiff charged to collect field-rent in kind.

***champeaux** (ʃɑ̃'po), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Grass fields.

champelure [CHAMPLURE].

champenois (ʃɑ̃pə'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **champenoise**) Of or pertaining to Champagne. *n.m.* (**Champenois**, *fem.* **Champenoise**) Native or inhabitant of Champagne.

champêtre (ʃɑ̃'peːtr), *a.* Rural, rustic, sylvan. *Garde champêtre*, keeper.

champi or **champis** (ʃɑ̃'pi), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **champisse**) Foundling.

champignon (ʃɑ̃pi'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Mushroom, fungus; (*fig.*) waster, thief (in a candle); bonnet- or hat-stand, peg; proud flesh. *Champignon vénéneux*, toadstool; *pousser comme un champignon*, to grow (fast) like a mushroom. **champignonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **champignonneuse**) Full of mushrooms; musty, mouldy. **champignonnière**, *n.f.* Mushroom bed. **champignonniste** or **champignonnier**, *n.m.* Mushroom-grower.

champion (ʃɑ̃'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **championne**) Champion. **championnat**, *n.m.* Championship.

champis [CHAMPI].

champlé (ʃɑ̃'ple), *a.* (*fem.* **champlée**) Frost-bitten (of vines).

champlever (ʃɑ̃l've), *v.t.* To groove (in enamelling).

champlure (ʃɑ̃'plyːr), *n.f.* Frost-bite (of a vine); tap-hole (of a cask).

champoreau (ʃɑ̃pɔ'ro), *n.m.* (*Africa*) Hot drink; coffee (cold or with rum).

chançard (ʃɑ̃'saːr), *a.* (*fem.* **chançarde**) (*slang*) In luck.

chance (ʃɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* *Hazard (at dice etc.); chance, luck, good luck, good fortune; (*pl.*) chances, probabilities. *Avoir de la chance*, to have luck; *courir la chance*, to run the risk; *être en chance*, to be lucky or in luck's way; *il n'a pas de chance*, he has no chance; *il n'est chance qui ne retourne*, luck will change; *il y avait toujours la chance que*, it was always on the cards that; *pas de chance*, no luck; *quelle chance!* how lucky! *souhaiter bonne chance à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good luck.

chanceau (ʃɑ̃'so) or **chancel**, *n.m.* (*Ecclesiol.*) Grill, screen.

chancelant (ʃɑ̃s'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chancelante**) Staggering, tottering; unsettled, unsteady, irresolute, wavering.

chancelariat (ʃɑ̃səla'rja), *n.m.* Chancellorship.

chanceler (ʃɑ̃s'le), *v.i.* To stagger, to totter, to reel, to falter, to waver, to be unsteady.

chancelier (ʃɑ̃sə'lje), *n.m.* Chancellor. *Grand chancelier*, high chancellor. **chancelière**, *n.f.* Chancellor's wife; foot-muff.

chancellement (ʃɑ̃sɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tottering, unsteadiness.

chancellerie (ʃɑ̃sɛl'ri), *n.f.* Chancellor's office, chancellery; chancellor's residence; diplomatic language, etiquette, etc. *Grande chancellerie*, office of the great seal; *petite chancellerie*, office of the privy seal.

chanceux (ʃɑ̃'sø), *a.* (*fem.* **chanceuse**) Lucky, fortunate; risky, uncertain, doubtful (of things).

chanci (ʃɑ̃'si), *a.* (*fem.* **chancie**) Mouldy. *n.m.* Dung-heap covered with a growth of a fungus.

chancir (ʃɑ̃'siːr), *v.i.* To grow musty or mouldy. **chancissure**, *n.f.* Mustiness, mouldiness.

chancre (ʃɑ̃ːkr), *n.m.* Ulcer, tumour; canker; (*fig.*) ruinous vice, defect, etc.; (*Path.*) chancre. **chancreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chancreuse**) Ulcerous; cankered; (*Path.*) chancrous. **chancroïde**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Simple chancre.

chandail (ʃɑ̃'daːj), *n.m.* Jersey, sweater.

chandeleur (ʃɑ̃'dlœːr), *n.f.* Candlemas.

chandelier (1) (ʃɑ̃də'lje), *n.m.* Candlestick; (*Naut.*) crotch; (*fig.*) screen for a wife's lover. *Chandelier à manche*, flat candlestick; *chandelier de mineur*, miner's crowbar; *être placé sur le chandelier*, to occupy a conspicuous position; *mettre la lumière sur le chandelier*, to make known the truth.

chandelier (2) (ʃɑ̃də'lje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chandelière**) Tallow-chandler; candle-making.

chandelle (ʃɑ̃'dɛl), *n.f.* Candle; (*fig.*) light. *Aux chandelles*, into the light; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends; *c'est une économie de bouts de chandelle*, that is penny wise and pound foolish; *chandelle de glace*, icicle; *chandelle de veille*, rush-light; *chandelle plongée*, dip-candle; *chandelle romaine*, Roman candle; *éteindre la chandelle*, to put out the candle; *il vous doit une belle chandelle*, he ought to be very grateful to you; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*, it is not worth one's while; *moucher la chandelle*, to snuff the candle; *s'en aller comme une chandelle*, to go off like the snuff of a candle; *souffler la chandelle*, to blow out the candle, (*fig.*) to die; *tenir la chandelle*, to hold the candle (to help a love-affair); *travailler à la chandelle*, to work by candle-light; *voir trente-six chandelles*, to see stars. **chandellerie**, *n.f.* Candle-factory; candle-trade.

chanfraindre or **chanfreindre** [CHANFREINER].

chanfrein (ʃɑ̃'frɛ̃), *n.m.* Forehead (of a horse etc.); chamfron (armour for a horse's head); (*Arch. etc.*) chamfer. **chanfreiner**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To chamfer, to rabbet, to bevel; to arm or decorate (a horse) with a chamfron.

change (ʃɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Exchange; barter, truck; exchange of money; exchange office; agio; (*Hunt.*) wrong scent. *Agent de change*, stock-broker; *au change de*, at the rate of exchange of; *bureau de change de monnaie*, exchange office; *change du jour*, current exchange; *change extérieur*, foreign exchange; *commerce de change*, exchange business; *donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put someone on the wrong scent; *fausse lettre de change*, forged bill; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *lettre de change sur l'étranger*, foreign bill of exchange; *lettres de change*, letters of exchange; *première de change*, first of exchange; *prendre le change*, to be outwitted or misled, to go on the wrong scent; *rendre le change à quelqu'un*, to give a Roland for an Oliver or tit for tat, to pay back in one's own coin; *seconde de change*, second of exchange; *tirer une lettre de change sur quelqu'un*, to draw a bill on someone.

changeable (ʃɑ̃'ʒabl), *a.* That may be changed, changeable. **changeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **changeante**) Changeable, fickle, variable; inconstant, unstable; unsettled (of the weather). **changement**, *n.m.* Change, alteration, variation, mutation; (*Law*) amendment. *Amener un changement*, to bring about a change; *changement à vue*, (*Theat.*) scene-shifting without dropping the curtain; *changement de marche*, reversing gear; *changement de voie*, (*Rail.*) shunting.

changer (ʃɑ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To change, to exchange; to shift (scenery etc.); to give change for (a piece of money); to alter, to turn, to convert, to transform. *v.i.* (*conjugated with* ÊTRE *or* AVOIR) To change, to alter. *Changer d'avis*, to alter one's mind; *changer de chemise*, to change one's shirt; *changer de logis* ou *de demeure*, to shift one's quarters, to remove; *changer d'habits*, to change clothes; *changer de voie*, (*Rail.*) to shunt. **se changer**, *v.r.* To be changed, to alter, to change. **changeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **changeuse**) Money-changer.

chanlate or **chanlatte** (ʃɑ̃'lat), *n.f.* Eaves-board; gutter.

chanoine (ʃa'nwan), *n.m.* Canon. **chanoinesse**, *n.f.* Canoness. **chanoinie**, *n.f.* Canonry, canonship

chanson (ʃɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Song, ballad; (*fig.*) poetry, idle story, stuff, trash. *C'est toujours la même chanson*, it is the same thing over and over again, it is always harping on the same string; *chanson de geste*, mediæval epic or metrical chronicle; *chansons que tout cela!* all idle stories! humbug, stuff! *mettre en chanson*, to satirize, to ridicule; *refrain d'une chanson*, chorus of a song; *voilà bien une autre chanson*, that is another story altogether. **chansonnable**, *a.* Worthy to be lampooned. **chansonner**, *v.t.* To lampoon. **chansonnette**, *n.f.* Little song, ditty; comic song. **chansonneur**, *n.m.* Lampooner. **chansonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chansonnière**) Song-writer, ballad-writer; singer of songs; song-book.

chant (ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Singing, vocal music; song, lay, ditty; air, tune, melody; poem; canto, book; chant, hymn. *Chant funèbre*, dirge; *le chant du coq*, the crowing of the cock, cock-crow; *maître* ou *professeur de chant*, singing-master; *plain chant*, plain chant.

chantable (ʃɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Fit to be sung, worth singing.

chantage (ʃɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Extortion of hush-money, blackmailing.

chantant (ʃɑ̃'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chantante**) That sings; tunable, easily sung, easily set to music; musical, harmonious; where singing is carried on. *Café chantant*, café where concerts take place.

chanteau (ʃɑ̃'to), *n.m.* Hunch (of bread), bit (of stuff etc.), remnant; felloe (of wheel), stave (of barrel).

chantepleure (ʃɑ̃'plœːr), *n.f.* Funnel with a rose; watering-pot with a long spout; spigot of a barrel; vat in which grapes are trodden; gully-hole. **chantepleurer**, *v.t.* To tread (grapes); to let (new wine) run into the *chantepleure*.

chanter (ʃɑ̃'te), *v.i.* To sing; to speak, read, etc., in a sing-song tone; to chirp, to carol, to warble, to crow; (*colloq.*) to say too much. *Ce criminel a chanté à la question*, (*colloq.*) that prisoner let the cat out of the bag; *c'est comme si vous chantiez*, it is as if you were talking to the wind; *chanter à faire pitié*, to sing wretchedly; *chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *chanter faux*, to sing out of tune; *chanter juste*, *agréablement*, ou *passablement*, to sing true, agreeably, *or* tolerably; *chanter sur tous les tons*, to ring the changes on; *faire chanter quelqu'un*, to swindle someone; *je lui ai chanté sa gamme*, I lectured him finely; *la cigale chante*, the grasshopper chirps; *l'alouette chante*, the lark carols; *le coq chante*, the cock crows; *maître à chanter*, singing-master; *si ça vous chante*, if you are in the mood for it; *tel chante qui ne rit pas*, the heart may be sad though the face be gay. *v.t.* To extol, to praise, to celebrate; to sing, to warble; to talk, to tell. *Chanter victoire*, to cry victory, to crow over a victory; *que me chantez-vous là?* what stuff are you telling me now? **se chanter**, *v.r.* To be sung. *Cet air se chante partout*, this tune is heard everywhere.

chanterelle (1) (ʃɑ̃'trɛl), *n.f.* First string of a violin etc.; decoy-bird; musical-bottle. *Appuyer trop sur la chanterelle*, to insist too much on the important point.

chanterelle (2) (ʃɑ̃'trɛl), *n.f.* A species of edible mushroom.

chanteur (ʃɑ̃'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **chanteuse**) Singing, given to singing, employed to sing; singing (of birds). *n.* Singer, vocalist; songster (of birds); (*fig.*) blackmailer. *Chanteur des rues*, ballad-singer; *maître chanteur*, blackmailer.

chantier (ʃɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* Timber-yard, wood-yard; stone-yard; dock-yard: stand-block, block; (*Naut.*) stocks. *Chantier de charbon*, coal-yard; *chantier de construction*, ship-building yard; *l'ouvrage est sur le chantier*, the work is begun or in hand.

chantignole (ʃɑ̃ti'ɲɔl), *n.f.* Wooden block for supporting purlins of a roof; brick of half-thickness used in chimneys.

chantonné (ʃɑ̃tɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **chantonnée**) Defective (of paper).

chantonnement (ʃɑ̃tɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Humming, hum, drawl.

chantonner (ʃɑ̃tɔ'ne), *v.i.* and *t.* To hum.

chantournage (ʃɑ̃tur'naːʒ), *n.m.* Cutting in profile. **chantournement**, *n.m.* Profile, contour.

chantourner (ʃɑ̃tur'ne), *v.t.* To cut in profile.

chantre (ʃɑ̃ːtr), *n.m.* Singer, esp. a chorister; precentor, lay-clerk; (*fig.*) poet, bard, songster, songstress (of birds). *Les chantres des bois*, the feathered songsters. **chantrerie**, *n.f.* Precentorship.

chanvre (ʃɑ̃ːvr), *n.m.* Hemp. *Cravate de chanvre*, halter (for hanging). **chanvreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chanvreuse**) Hempen, resembling hemp. **chanvrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chanvrière** (1)) Hemp-dresser, dealer in hemp.

chanvrière (2) [CHÈNEVIÈRE].

chaos (ka'o), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder. **chaotique**, *a.* Chaotic.

chaparder (ʃapar'de), *v.t.* (*slang*) To steal. **chapardeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **chapardeuse**) Stealing, thievish; *n.* Thief.

chaparral or **chaparal** (ʃapa ral), *n.m.* Chaparral, thicket of low shrubs.

chape (ʃap), *n.f.* *Cape, cloak, mantle; cope (ecclesiastical vestment); chape; cope (for sculptor's mould); frame (of a pulley); cover (of a dish); inner box (of compass). *Disputer de la chape à l'évêque*, to dispute about what does not concern one. **chapé**, *a.* (*fem.* **chapée**) Coped, wearing a cope.

chapeau (ʃa'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chapeaux**) Hat; (*fig.*) wreath, crown; (*Carp.*) hand-piece; (*Mech. etc.*) cap; pileus (of a mushroom). *Chapeau à cornes*, three-cornered hat; *chapeau à grand bord*, broad-brimmed hat; *chapeau à haute forme*, tall-hat, top-hat; *chapeau à petit bord*, narrow brimmed hat; *chapeau bas*, hat in hand; *chapeau chinois*, Chinese bells; *chapeau de cardinal*, cardinal's hat; *chapeau de fleurs*, garland of flowers; *chapeau de paille*, straw hat; *chapeau de paille d'Italie*, Leghorn hat; *chapeau de velours*, velvet bonnet; *chapeau d'évêque*, barrenwort; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *cordon de chapeau*, hatband; *enfoncer son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes, to screw up one's courage; *frère chapeau*, assistant brother (monk); *il n'y avait pas un seul chapeau*, there wasn't a single man there; *il y a eu bien des chapeaux de reste*, there were many men killed; *la carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *le bord*, *la passe*, ou *la forme d'un chapeau*, the border, the front, *or* the shape of a hat; *ôter son chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *perdre la plus belle rose de son chapeau*, to lose one's chief ornament; *un coup de chapeau*, a bow.

chape-chute (ʃap'ʃyt), *n.f.* Windfall, lucky hit.

***chape-chuter** (ʃapʃy'te), *v.i.* To make a slight noise.

chapelain (ʃa'plɛ̃), *n.m.* Chaplain.

chapeler (ʃa'ple), *v.t.* To scrape the crust of (bread).

chapelet (ʃa'plɛ), *n.m.* *Small hat; *chaplet, garland; rosary, string of beads, beads; prayers recited to this; string (of objects), series; (*Arch. etc.*) chaplet; (*Hydraul.*) noria, chain-pump. *Chapelet d'oignons*, string of onions; *défiler son chapelet*, to say all one has to say, to empty one's budget; *dire son chapelet*, to tell one's beads; *il n'a pas gagné cela en disant son chapelet*, he did not get that for nothing.

chapelier (ʃapə'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **chapelière**) Who makes or sells hats. *n.* Hatter, hat-manufacturer, hat-seller.

chapelle (ʃa'pɛl), *n.f.* Chapel; body of clergy, choristers, etc., serving this; coterie, school (of literature etc.); church plate; living; vault of an oven. *Chapelle ardente* [ARDENT]; *chapelle blanche*, (*facet.*) bed; *faire chapelle*, (*Naut.*) to broach to; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *mettre en chapelle*, (*Spain*) to shut a condemned person in a chapel to prepare for death; *tenir chapelle*, to attend divine service in state (of the Pope etc.).

chapellenie (ʃapɛl'ni), *n.f.* Chaplainship, chaplaincy.

chapellerie (ʃapɛl'ri), *n.f.* Hat-making; hat trade, shop, or business.

chapelure (ʃa'plyːr), *n.f.* Grated bread-crumbs, raspings.

chaperon (ʃa'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Hood, capuchin; professional vestment with shoulder-band; coping of a wall; (*fig.*) chaperon. **chaperonner**, *v.t.* To cope a wall; to hood (a hawk); (*fig.*) to chaperon (a young girl). **chaperonnier,** *a.* (*fem.* **chaperonnière**) Hooded (of hawks etc.).

chapier (ʃa'pje), *n.m.* Cope-bearer; precentor or priest with a cope; cope-stand or cupboard; cope-maker, cope-seller.

chapiteau (ʃapi'to), *n.m.* Capital (of column etc.); cornice, crest, top (of a press, mirror, etc.); head (of a still); apron (of a cannon); cap (of a fusee).

chapitral (ʃapi'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **chapitrale,** *pl.* **chapitraux**) Pertaining to a chapter (ecclesiastical council).

chapitre (ʃa'pitr), *n.m.* Chapter (of a book, of knights, of a cathedral); chapter (meeting); chapter-house; subject, matter of discourse, head, section, phase. *Aborder un chapitre délicat,* to touch on a risky subject; *avoir voix au chapitre,* to have interest at the board; *en voilà assez sur ce chapitre,* that is quite enough on that score; *passons sur ce chapitre,* let us waive the subject. **chapitrer,** *v.t.* To reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture (someone).

chapon (ʃa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Capon; sop in broth; head of garlic; vine-plant that has not yet borne fruit. *Avoir les mains faites en chapon rôti,* to have crooked fingers, to be light-fingered; *chapon de Gascogne,* crust of bread rubbed with garlic; *le vol du chapon,* certain extent of ground about a country-seat; *qui chapon mange chapon lui vient,* money begets money. **chaponnage,** *n.m.* Caponizing. **chaponneau,** *n.m.* Young capon. **chaponner,** *v.t.* To caponize. ***chaponnière,** *n.f.* Stew-pan (for capons); (*Fort.*) caponiere.

chapoter (ʃapɔ'te), *v.t.* To plane (wood).

chaque (ʃak), *a.* Each, every. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine,* sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *chaque pays a ses coutumes,* every country has its customs.

char (ʃaːr), *n.m.* Car, chariot, carriage, vehicle. *Char à bancs,* wagonette; *char de triomphe,* triumphal car; *char funèbre,* hearse.

charabia (ʃara'bja), *n.m.* (*slang*) Auvergne patois; gibberish, gabble; gabbler, foreigner.

charade (ʃa'rad), *n.f.* Charade. **charadiste,** *n.* Charade-maker, charade-guesser.

charançon (ʃarɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Weevil. **charançonné,** *a.* (*fem.* **charançonnée**) (Of corn) weevilled.

charbon (ʃar'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Charcoal; (*pl.*) embers; (*pl.*) coals; (*Agric.*) black rust; (*Path.*) anthrax. *Cave* ou *trou à charbon,* coal-cellar *or* coal-hole; *charbon ardent,* live (glowing but not flaming) charcoal; *charbon de bois,* charcoal; *charbon de pierre,* anthracite; *charbon de terre,* coal; *être sur les charbons,* to be on thorns; *manquer de charbon,* to be out of coals; *mine à charbon,* coal-mine; *réduire en charbon,* to burn to a cinder; *une voie de charbon,* a sack of charcoal. **charbonnage,** *n.m.* Coal-mining; colliery. **charbonnaille,** *n.f.* Small coal (in mines and factories). **charbonnée,** *n.f.* Piece of grilled meat; layer of charcoal in a lime-kiln; charcoal-drawing. **charbonner,** *v.t.* To carbonize; to char; to black with coal etc.; to besmut; *v.i.* To be carbonized. **se charbonner,** *v.r.* To be charred, to burn black; to besmut oneself. *Se charbonner le visage,* to black one's face. **charbonnerie,** *n.f.* Coal-store; the Carbonari. **charbonnette,** *n.f.* Wood for making charcoal. **charbonneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **charbonneuse**) Affected or infected with anthrax. **charbonnier,** *n.* (*fem.* **charbonnière**) Charcoal-burner; charcoal-seller; coal-man; *n.m.* Coal-heaver; coal-shed, coal-hole; Carbonaro; coal-fish; (*Naut.*) collier. *La foi du charbonnier,* implicit faith; *le charbonnier est maître chez lui* ou *chez soi,* a man's house is his castle; *n.f.* Charcoal-kiln; coal-seller; coal-man's wife; (*pop.*) titmouse.

charbouille (ʃar'buːj), *n.f.* Smut (on grain).

charbouiller (ʃarbu'je), *v.t.* To blight (of the smut on grain).

charbucle (ʃar'bykl), *n.f.* (*slang*) Blight (in corn).

charcuter (ʃarky'te), *v.t.* To hack and hew (meat); to hack, to mangle. **charcuterie,** *n.f.* Pork-butcher's meat; pork-butcher's business. **charcutier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **charcutière**) Pork-butcher; (*colloq.*) brutal or clumsy surgeon, sawbones.

chardon (ʃar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Thistle; spikes (on a wall or railing); (*fig.*) obstacles, pricks. *Aimable comme un chardon,* friendly as a hedgehog; *bête à manger du chardon,* foolish, asinine; *chardon à foulon,* teasel; *chardon étoilé,* star-thistle; *hérissé comme un chardon,* prickly as a porcupine.

chardonneret (ʃardɔn'rɛ), *n.m.* Goldfinch.

chardonnet (ʃardɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* Jamb of a sluice-gate.

chardonnette (ʃardɔ'nɛt) or **cardonnette,** *n.f.* Prickly artichoke.

chardonnière (ʃardɔ'njɛːr), *n.f.* Teasel-ground.

charge (ʃarʒ), *n.f.* Pack, burden, weight; load, freight, encumbrance, burden, clog; expense, cost, charges; accusation, imputation, indictment; post, place, office, employment; directions, order, command, commission; care, trust, custody; charge, onset; signal to charge; charge (of a gun); (*fig.*) attempt, effort; caricature, pleasantry, joke. *À fond de charge,* at full speed; *à la charge d'autant,* I will do the same for you; *à la charge de* ou *a la charge que,* upon condition that or provided that; *cela est à ma charge,* I have to pay for that; *charge d'âmes,* care of souls; *en avoir sa charge,* to have enough to carry; *être à charge à quelqu'un,* to be a burden upon someone; *être à la charge de quelqu'un,* to be employed or supported by a person, to be in a person's charge; *faire une charge,* to charge; *femme de charge,* housekeeper; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges,* we must take the good with the bad; *libre de toute charge,* free from all encumbrances; *ligne de charge* [LIGNE DE FLOTTATION]; *navire de charge,* supply-ship; *on a donné trop de charge à ce mur,* this wall has been overloaded; *prendre charge,* to take in cargo; *revenir à la charge,* to make a new attempt; *rompre charge,* to break bulk; *se démettre de sa charge,* to resign one's place or office; *sonner la charge,* to sound the charge; *témoin a charge,* witness for the prosecution.

chargé (ʃar'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **chargée**) Loaded, charged, laden, freighted; overloaded, encumbered, burdened; (*Print.*) foul (of proofs). *Chargé d'humidité,* saturated with moisture; *dés chargés,* loaded dice; *le temps est chargé,* the weather is overcast; *lettre chargée,* registered letter; *nuage chargé d'électricité,* thunder-cloud, electric cloud. *n.m.* Agent, minister, envoy. *Chargé d'affaires,* chargé d'affaires, envoy; *chargé de cours,* assistant-lecturer, deputy-professor. **chargeant,** *a.* (*fem.* **chargeante**) Clogging, heavy (on the stomach).

chargement (ʃarʒə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cargo, lading, freight, shipment; bill of lading; shipment; load, wagon-load, cart-load; registration (of a letter).

chargeoir (ʃar'ʒwaːr), *n.m.* (*Gard. etc.*) Basket-prop; loading-rack.

charger (ʃar'ʒe), *v.t.* To load, to saddle, to freight, to charge; to burden, to clog, to overburden, to encumber; to impute, to charge with; to give a thing in charge to, to entrust with; to load (with insults etc.); to register (a letter); to charge (of troops etc.), to fall upon, to make an onset on; to load (a gun); to fill (a pipe etc.); to set down to (an account); to enter in, to set down; to lay on; (*Paint. etc.*) to overcharge, to exaggerate, to make ridiculous; (*Naut.*) to lay (a ship) on her side. *Charger de coups,* to belabour; *charger toutes les voiles,* to clap on all sails; *charger une lettre,* to register a letter; *charger un fusil,* to load a gun. **se charger,** *v.r.* To take upon oneself, to undertake, to become responsible for; to take charge (*de*), to charge oneself; to become overcast (of the weather); to burden oneself, to saddle oneself with (*de*); to charge each other. **chargeur,** *n.m.* Loader, ship-owner; stoker, fireman (of a furnace etc.); (*Naut.*) gunner; (*Artill.*) automatic loader.

chargeure (ʃar'ʒœːr), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Charge.

chariot (ʃa'rjo), *n.m.* Wagon, go-cart; (*Mach.*) truck, trolley, sliding-carriage, cradle, etc. *Chariot de guerre,* war chariot; *le grand chariot,* Charles's wain, Ursa Major; *le petit chariot,* Ursa Minor.

charitable (ʃari'tabl), *a.* Charitable. **charitablement**, *adv.* Charitably.

charité (ʃari'te), *n.f.* Charity, benevolence, alms, almsgiving. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home; *dame de charité*, district visitor; *demander la charité*, to beg; *faire la charité*, to give alms; *par pure charité*, out of mere charity; *sœur de charité*, sister of mercy.

charivari (ʃariva'ri), *n.m.* Rough music, mock serenade, hubbub, clatter, noise, uproar. **charivarique**, *a.* Discordant; noisy, uproarious. **charivariser** or **charivarier**, *v.t.* To give rough music to. **charivariseur** (*fem.* **charivariseuse**), **charivarieur** (*fem.* **charivarieuse**) or **charivariste**, *n.m.* Mock-musician; rioter, roysterer.

charlatan (ʃarla'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **charlatane**) Charlatan, mountebank, empiric, impostor (especially in medicine), quack, wheedler. **charlataner**, *v.t.* To gull, to wheedle, to cajole; *v.i.* To play the charlatan, to be a quack. **charlatanerie**, *n.f.* Quackery, charlatanry. **charlatanesque**, *a.* Charlatanic, quackish. **charlatanisme**, *n.m.* Quackery, charlatanism.

charlemagne (ʃarlə'maɲ), *n.m.* *Faire charlemagne*, to leave off a winner (at cards).

charlot (ʃar'lo), *n.m.* Curlew; (*slang*) executioner. *Charlot de plage*, sea-lark.

charlotte (ʃar'lɔt), *n.f.* Charlotte (pudding).

charmant (ʃar'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **charmante**) Charming, delightful, pleasing. *n.m.* That which is charming or delightful.

charme (1) (ʃarm), *n.m.* Charm; spell, enchantment; attraction; (*pl.*) charms, beauties (of a person). *Cela vous va comme un charme*, that fits you perfectly, splendidly, to a T; *se porter comme un charme*, to be in perfect health; *sous le charme*, under the spell.

charme (2) (ʃarm), *n.m.* Hornbeam.

charmer (ʃar'me), *v.t.* To charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to ravish with delight, to beguile, to while away. *Charmer la douleur*, to alleviate or soothe pain; *je suis charmé de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **charmeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **charmeuse** or **charmeresse**) Charmer, enchanter; bewitching woman, enchantress.

charmille (ʃar'miːj), *n.f.* Hedge of young hornbeams; bower, arbour. ***charmoie**, *n.f.* Grove of hornbeams.

***charnage** (ʃar'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Time when meat is allowed to be eaten.

charnaigre (ʃar'nɛːgr), *n.m.* Setter (dog).

***charnalité** (ʃarnali'te), *n.f.* Sensuality.

charnel (ʃar'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **charnelle**) Carnal, sensual. *n.* A sensual person. **charnellement**, *adv.* Carnally.

***charneux** (ʃar'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **charneuse**) Fleshy.

charnier (ʃar'nje), *n.m.* *Larder, charnel-house; *game-bag, *carnier*; (*Naut.*) scuttled cask.

charnière (ʃar'njɛːr), *n.f.* Hinge; joint, articulation. **charnon**, *n.m.* Knuckle of a hinge.

charnu (ʃar'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **charnue**) Fleshy, plump; brawny; pulpy (of fruits). ***charnure**, *n.f.* Flesh (the fleshy parts of the body collectively).

charogne (ʃa'rɔɲ), *n.f.* Carrion; (*fig.*) corpse; (*slang*) blackguard. **charogneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **charogneuse**) Filthy, putrid.

charote or **charotte** (ʃa'rɔt), *n.f.* Basket for holding plover-nets etc.

charpentage (ʃarpɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Carpentry.

charpente (ʃar'pɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Timber-work, carpenter's work; frame, framework, structure. *Bois de charpente*, timber; *la charpente d'un roman*, the structure of a novel. **charpenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **charpentée**) Built, framed, constructed. **charpenter**, *v.t.* To square (timber); (*fig.*) to frame, to construct; *to hack, to mangle. **charpenterie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, carpenter's work or trade; timber-work, timber-yard (of dockyards). **charpenteur**, *n.m.* One who constructs a play etc. **charpentier**, *n.m.* Carpenter; ship-carpenter, shipwright; whale-cutter. **charpentière**, *n.f.* Borer (insect).

charpi (ʃar'pi), *n.m.* Cooper's block.

charpie (ʃar'pi), *n.f.* Lint. *En charpie*, boiled to rags (of meat).

charquer (ʃar'ke), *v.t.* To desiccate (meat) for preserving. **charquerie**, *n.f.* Factory for preserving meat, meat-cannery.

charrée (ʃa're), *n.f.* Buck-ashes; lye.

charretée (ʃar'te), *n.f.* Cart-load.

charretier (ʃar'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **charretière**) Driver, carter, wagoner. *Il n'y a si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *jurer comme un charretier embourbé*, to swear like a trooper. *a.* Passable for carts etc. *Chemin charretier*, cart-road; *voie charretière*, track (space between the two wheels of a cart).

charretin (ʃar'tɛ̃) or **charreton** (1), *n.m.* Truck.

***charreton** (2) [CHARTON].

charrette (ʃa'rɛt), *n.f.* Cart. *C'est un avaleur de charrettes ferrées*, he is a great brag; *charrette à bras*, hand-cart, truck; *charrette à ressorts*, spring-cart; *chemin de charrettes*, cart-road; *mettre la charrette devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *mieux vaut être cheval que charrette*, better lead than be led. **charretterie**, *n.f.* Cart-shed.

charriable (ʃa'rjabl), *a.* Transportable, carriageable. **charriage**, *n.m.* Cartage.

charrier (1) (ʃa'rje), *v.t.* To cart, to convey in a cart; to carry along. *v.i.* To drift (of ice), to scud (of clouds). *Charrier droit*, to behave properly, to do what is right; *la rivière charrie*, the river is filled with drift-ice.

charrier (2) (ʃa'rje), *n.m.* Bucking-cloth.

charrière (ʃa'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Cart-way.

charrieur (ʃa'rjœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **charrieuse**) Carter; (*slang*) swindler.

charroi (ʃa'rwɑ), *n.m.* Carting, wagonage; (*Mil.*) train.

charron (ʃa'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Wheelwright. **charronnage**, *n.m.* Wheelwright's work. **charronnerie**, *n.f.* Wheelwright's business.

charroyer (ʃarwɑ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To cart (heavy things). **charroyeur**, *n.m.* Carter, wagoner; carrier.

charrue (ʃa'ry), *n.f.* Plough. *Cheval de charrue*, plough-horse, cart-horse; (*fig.*) clod-hopper; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *passer la charrue sur*, to plough; *tirer la charrue*, to drudge, to have a hard life of it.

charte (ʃart) or ***chartre** (2) (ʃartr), *n.f.* Charter. *Charte-partie*, charter-party; *la grande charte*, Magna Charta.

chartil (ʃar'ti), *n.m.* Harvest-wagon; cart-shed, farm-shed, etc.

chartisme (ʃar'tism), *n.m.* Chartism. **chartiste**, *n.m.* Chartist.

chartographe (kartɔ'graf), *n.m.* Chartographer. **chartographie**, *n.f.* Chartography; mapping. **chartographique**, *a.* Chartographic.

***charton** (ʃar'tɔ̃) or **charreton**, *n.m.* Carter.

***chartre** (1) (ʃartr), *n.f.* Prison; (*pop.*) tubercular disease of the mesentery. *Tenir quelqu'un en chartre privée*, to detain someone illegally.

***chartre** (2) [CHARTE].

chartré (ʃar'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **chartrée**) Chartered, privileged under charter.

chartreuse (ʃar'trøːz), *n.f.* Carthusian convent; Carthusian nun; isolated country-house or college; chartreuse (liqueur); (*Cook.*) dish of mixed vegetables.

chartreux (ʃar'trø), *n.m.* Carthusian friar; cat of a bluish-grey colour; mushroom of similar colour.

chartrier (ʃartri'e), *n.m.* Keeper of charters; archives, collection of charters; charter-room; muniment-room.

Charybde (ka'ribd), *n.m.* Charybdis. *Tomber de Charybde en Scylla*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

chas (ʃɑ), *n.m.* Eye (of a needle); plumb-rule; weaver's starch.

chasme (kasm), *n.m.* Chasm.

chassable (ʃa'sabl), *a.* That may be hunted, runnable (of stags etc.); that may be hunted out or expelled.

châsse (ʃɑːs), *n.f.* Reliquary, shrine; frame mounting; cheek (of a balance).

chasse (1) (ʃas), *n.f.* Hunting; the hunt, the chase; a chase, park, or preserve for hunting; game, sport, bag; the hunt (huntsmen, dogs, etc.); pursuit (especially of a ship); room, space; play (of machinery etc.); scour (of water). *Avoir droit de chasse*, to have the right to hunt or shoot; *bonne chasse!* good sport! *chasse à courre*, coursing, hunting; *chasse au tir*, shooting; *chasse au vol* ou *chasse aux oiseaux*, fowling; *chasse aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling; *donner la chasse à*, to pursue; *peloton de chasse*, (*Mil.*) fatigue-squad to which men are sent as a punishment; *prendre chasse*, (*Naut.*) to sheer off; *soutenir la chasse*, to maintain a running fight; *un garde-chasse*, a gamekeeper.

chasse (2) (ʃas), *n.f.* Tool, of various forms, used (by coopers etc.) for breaking open, breaking, etc.

chassé (ʃa'se), *n.m.* Chassé (a step in dancing).

chasse-avant (ʃasa'vɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Overseer, foreman.

chasse-bondieu (ʃasbɔ̃'djø), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wedge for splitting timber.

chasse-chien (ʃas'ʃjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Beadle (formerly employed in a cathedral etc. to drive away dogs). **chasse-coquins**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Beadle (beggar-driver).

chasse-cousin or **chasse-cousins** (ʃasku'zɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paltry dinner, bad wine; cold shoulder, poor reception.

chassé-croisé (ʃasekrwɑ'ze), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chassés-croisés**) (*Dancing*) A dance step; (*fig.*) a series of moves or changes that end in nothing; a reciprocal change of office or situation. *Faire un chassé-croisé*, to exchange places.

chasse-fleurée (ʃasflœ're), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dyer's ladle.

chasse-goupille or **chasse-goupilles** (ʃas gu'piːj), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Steel tool for extracting pins.

chasselas (ʃas'lɑ), *n.m.* A fine white variety of table grapes.

chasse-marée (ʃasma're), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fish-cart; driver of a fish-cart; three-masted coasting-vessel.

chasse-mouches (ʃas'muʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) A form of fan; fly-flap; fly-net (for horses).

chasse-mulet (ʃasmy'lɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Miller's man.

chasse-neige (ʃas'nɛːʒ), *n.m.* Snow-plough.

chasse-pierre (ʃas'pjɛːr) or **chasse-pierres**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Rail.*) Guard-iron, cow-catcher.

chasse-pointe or **chasse-pointes** (ʃas'pwɛ̃ːt), *n.m.* Punch for driving rivets etc.; long drill for finding obstacles to boring in walls etc.

chassepot (ʃas'po), *n.m.* Chassepot (breech-loading rifle in use in the French army 1866–74).

chasse-punaise (ʃaspy'nɛːz), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Bugbane.

chasser (ʃa'se), *v.t.* To hunt; to chase, to pursue; to drive, to drive in (a nail etc.); to expel, to turn out, to drive away, to dispel, to dissipate, to dislodge, to discharge, to dismiss, to banish; to drive forward, to propel. *Chasser la terre*, (*Naut.*) to reconnoitre or look out for the coast; *chasser le mauvais air*, to ventilate; *chasser un clou*, to drive in a nail; *chasser un domestique*, to turn away or discharge a servant; *chassez le naturel, il revient au galop*, what's bred in the bone comes out in the flesh; *ne pas chasser deux lièvres à la fois*, not to have too many irons in the fire; *qui deux choses chasse, ni l'une ni l'autre ne prend*, between two stools one falls to the ground; *se faire chasser*, to get sent away or dismissed; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. *v.i.* To go shooting or hunting; to roll along easily, to slip, to glide along without taking hold; to go, come, or to drive (of clouds, wind, rain, etc.); (*Print.*) to overrun, to drive out; (*fig.*) to take up more room (of characters). *Chasser à courre*, to hunt, to course; *chasser au faucon*, to hawk; *chasser au fusil*, to shoot; *chasser aux blancs moineaux*, to lose one's time in running after impossibilities; *chasser aux lions*, to hunt lions; *chasser aux perdrix*, to shoot partridges; *chasser de race*, to be a chip of the old block, to run in the blood; *chasser sur les terres d'autrui*, to shoot over someone else's preserves; *chasser sur son ancre*, to drag the anchor; *il aime à chasser au plat*, he prefers eating game to shooting it. **se chasser**, *v.r.* To drive one another away, to expel each other; to be hunted, to be captured in hunting. **chasseresse**, *n.f.* Huntress, sportswoman.

chasse-rivet or **chasse-rivets** (ʃasri'vɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Coppersmith's riveting tool.

chasse-roue or **chasse-roues** (ʃas'ru), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Guard-iron for protecting walls etc. from damage by wheels.

chasseur (ʃa'sœːr), *n.* (*fem.* **chasseuse**) Hunter or huntress, sportsman or sportswoman. *n.m.* Gamekeeper; chasseur (footman), commissionnaire; light infantry soldier; ship that chases another [cp. CHASSERESSE]. *Chasseurs à cheval*, (*Mil.*) light cavalry. *a.* Fond of or given to hunting, chasing, pursuing.

chassie (ʃɑ'si), *n.f.* Viscous tumour forming on the edge of the eyelids, bleardness. **chassieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chassieuse**) Blear-eyed.

châssis (ʃɑ'si), *n.m.* Case, frame, framework; window-sash; garden-frame; printer's chase; (*Motor*) chassis, under-frame. *Châssis à demeure* ou *dormant*, the fixed part of a window-frame; *châssis de jardin* ou *de couche*, garden-frame, glass-frame; *châssis d'imprimerie*, printer's chase; *châssis mobile*, movable sash; *châssis-presse*, (*Phot.*) printing-frame; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window.

chassoir (ʃa'swaːr), *n.m.* Cooper's tool, driver.

chaste (ʃast), *a.* Chaste, continent; pure, virtuous; refined, correct (of style). **chastement**, *adv.* Chastely purely, virtuously. **chasteté**, *n.f.* Chastity, continence, purity.

chasuble (ʃa'zybl), *n.f.* Chasuble. **chasublerie**, *n.f.* Church-vestments, church-furniture. **chasublier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chasublière**) Church-ornament maker, church-furnisher.

chat (ʃa), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chatte**) (*colloq.*) Puss, pussy-cat; darling, dear little thing, dainty creature; (*Zool.*) feline animal; (*Naut.*) cat. *À bon chat bon rat*, set a thief to catch a thief, diamond cut diamond; *appeler un chat un chat*, to call a spade a spade, not to mince matters; *avoir un chat dans la gorge*, to have phlegm in one's throat (of singers); *bailler le chat par les pattes*, to bell the cat; *ces gens vivent comme chien et chat*, these people live a cat-and-dog life; *chat à neuf queues*, cat-o'-nine-tails; *chat bon aux souris*, good mouser; *chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *chat en poche*, a pig in a poke; *chat musqué*, civet musk-cat; *comme un chat sur braise*, like a cat on hot bricks; *emporter le chat*, to go away without paying one's reckoning, to take french leave; *herbe aux chats*, cat mint; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *il n'y a pas un chat*, there is not a living soul there; *jouer au chat coupé*, to play at cross-tag; *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*, all cats are grey in the dark; *le chat parti, les souris dansent*, when the cat is away the mice will play; *le mou est pour les chats*, let each have his own; *mon petit chat* ou *ma chatte*, my dear, my darling; *n'éveillez pas le chat qui dort*, let sleeping dogs lie; *non, c'est le chat*, no, it's only the cat (or Mr. Nobody); *nous avons d'autres chats à fouetter*, we have other fish to fry; *œil-de-chat*, calf's-snout, snapdragon; *patte-de-chat*, ground-ivy; *petit chat*, kitten; *pied-de-chat*, cat's-foot; *retomber comme un chat sur ses pattes*, to fall on one's feet; *sabbat de chat* ou *musique de chat*, caterwauling; *se servir de la patte du chat pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's-paw of someone; *trou du chat*, (*Naut.*) lubber s hole; *votre chatte est pleine*, your cat is with kitten.

châtaigne (ʃɑ'tɛɲ), *n.f.* Chestnut; (*slang*) a smack, a blow. *Châtaigne amère*, horse-chestnut; *châtaigne d'eau*, water-caltrops. **châtaigneraie**, *n.f.* Chestnut-grove. **châtaignier**, *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. **châtain**, *a.* (*fem.* **châtaine**) Chestnut, nut-brown, auburn; *n.m.* Chestnut colour; an auburn- or chestnut-haired man. *Châtain clair*, light auburn.

chataire [CATAIRE (1) and (2)].

chat-cervier (ʃasɛr'vje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chats-cerviers**) Lynx.

château (ʃɑ'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **châteaux**) Castle, feudal fortress, stronghold; country-seat, mansion, hall, or palace. *Château d'eau*, water-works, artificial fountain; *château de cartes*, house of cards; *château fort*, mediæval citadel; *château seigneurial*, baronial hall; *faire des châteaux en Espagne*, to build castles in the air; *la vie de château*, country-house life.

châteaubriant (ʃɑtobri'ɑ̃) *n.m.* Large rump-steak.

châtelain (ʃɑ'tlɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **châtelaine**) Lord or lady of a manor, squire or squire's wife. *n.f.* Chatelaine; key-chain.

châtelé (ʃɑ'tle), *a.* (*fem.* **châtelée**) (*Her.*) Turreted.

***châtelet** (ʃɑ'tlɛ), *n.m.* Small castle; a former prison or law-courts at Paris.

châtellenie (ʃɑtɛl'ni), *n.f.* Castellany, castle-ward.

chat-huant (ʃa'ɥɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chats-huants**) Screech-owl.

châtiable (ʃɑ'tjabl), *a.* Chastisable, punishable.

châtier (ʃɑ'tje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To chastise, to punish, to flog; (*fig.*) to correct, to chasten, to purify. *Châtier une pièce de vers*, to polish a piece of poetry; *qui aime bien, châtie bien*, spare the rod and spoil the child.

chatière (ʃa'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Cat's hole (in door etc.); cat-trap.

châtieur (ʃɑ'tjœːr), *n.m.* Chastiser.

chatillon (ʃati'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Young lamprey.

châtiment (ʃɑti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chastisement, punishment, castigation; (*fig.*) correction, chastening.

chatoiement or **chatoîment** (ʃatwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chatoyant play of colours, sparkle, changing lustre (as of shot-silk, opals, etc.).

chaton (1) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Kitten; catkin.

chaton (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Setting of a gem; a stone in a setting. **chatonnement**, *n.m.* Setting. **chatonner** (1), *v.t.* To put (a stone) in a setting.

chatonner (2) (ʃatɔ'ne), *v.i.* To kitten.

chatouillant (ʃatu'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chatouillante**) Tickling; (*fig.*) pleasing, soothing. **chatouille**, *n.f.* Tickling. **chatouillement**, *n.m.* Tickling, titillation.

chatouiller (ʃatu'je), *v.t.* To tickle, to titillate; (*fig.*) to please, to gratify, to flatter, to excite, to arouse; to touch a horse lightly with the spur. **se chatouiller**, *v.r.* To tickle oneself or each other; to excite oneself (to gaiety or good humour). **chatouilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chatouilleuse**) Ticklish; (*fig.*) susceptible, delicate, nice, touchy.

chatoyant (ʃatwa'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chatoyante**) Chatoyant, shot, glistening (of colours etc.). **chatoyer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To be chatoyant, to glisten, to play (of colours); (of style) to be florid.

chat-pard (ʃa'paːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chats-pards**) Mountain-cat (Portuguese lynx).

châtré (ʃɑ'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **châtrée**) Emasculate, castrated. *n.m.* Eunuch. *Voix de châtré*, shrill voice.

châtrer (ʃɑ'tre), *v.t.* To castrate, to geld; to take away the honey and wax from a bee-hive; (*Hort. etc.*) to lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to expurgate, to mutilate, to curtail, to retrench. **se châtrer**, *v.r.* To castrate oneself; to be mutilated (of books, plays, etc.). **châtreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **châtreuse**) Gelder.

chatte [CHAT].

chattée (ʃa'te), *n.f.* Litter of kittens.

chattement (ʃat'mɑ̃), *adv.* In a catlike way, playfully, caressingly, fawningly.

chattemite (ʃat'mit), *n.f.* Demure-looking person, hypocrite, dissembler. **chattemiterie**, *n.f.* Demureness, hypocrisy.

chatter (ʃa'te), *v.i.* To kitten.

chatterie (ʃat'ri), *n.f.* Playfulness, pretty or coaxing way; hypocritical caress; dainty sweetmeat, titbit. *Aimer les chatteries*, to like dainties.

chat-tigre (ʃa'tigr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chats-tigres**) Ocelot.

chaud (ʃo), *a.* (*fem.* **chaude** (1)) Hot, warm, burning, glowing; (*fig.*) ardent, fervent, fervid, animated, lively, brisk; zealous, eager; hasty, hot-headed, passionate; interesting, fresh (of news etc.); (*slang*) too dear. *Avoir la main chaude*, to keep on winning (at cards etc.); *avoir la tête chaude*, to be passionate; *cet ouvrage est tout chaud*, this work is quite new; *chaud et froid*, hot and cold fits; *être chaud de vin*, (*colloq.*) to be a little tipsy; *fièvre chaude*, violent fever; *froids mains, chaudes amours*, cold hands, a warm heart; *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines; *l'action fut chaude*, (*Mil.*) the engagement was a warm one; *la donner bien chaude*, to excite great alarm unnecessarily; *manger chaud* ou *boire chaud*, to eat *or* drink warm things; *ne trouver rien de trop chaud ni de trop froid*, to wish to have everything; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to cry bitterly; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tout chaud*, piping hot; fresh as hot cakes. *n.m.* Heat, warmth; a hot-head, a hot-headed person. *Avoir chaud*, to be hot; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is immaterial, that is neither here nor there; *cela ne lui fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is quite indifferent to him; *chaud, chaud!* quick, hurry! *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait grand chaud*, it is very hot; *souffler le chaud et le froid*, to blow hot and cold; *souffrir le chaud et le froid*, to endure heat and cold. *adv.* Hot, warm. *Servir chaud*, to serve up hot. **chaude** (2), *n.f.* A brisk fire for heating; (*Metall.*) heat, heating. *À la chaude* in the first heat of passion, on the spur of the moment; *battre la chaude*, to beat whilst the metal is hot.

***chaudeau** (ʃo'do), *n.m.* Egg-flip.

chaudelait (ʃo'dlɛ), *n.m.* Batter-pudding.

chaudement (ʃod'mɑ̃), *adv.* Warmly; (*fig.*) quickly, eagerly, fiercely, hotly.

chaudière (ʃo'djɛːr), *n.f.* Copper; boiler (of a steam-engine etc.).

chaudron (ʃo'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Cauldron. **chaudronnée**, *n.f.* Cauldronful. **chaudronnerie**, *n.f.* Coppersmith's or brazier's wares, shop, or business. **chaudronnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chaudronnière**) Brazier, coppersmith. *Chaudronnier de campagne*, tinker.

chauffage (ʃo'faːʒ), *n.m.* Heating, warming; stoking; fuel, firewood, firing; right of cutting firewood; (*Naut.*) breaming; (*pop.*) cramming. **chauffe**, *n.f.* Furnace, heater, fire-box; distillation; (*Metall.*) heating. *Chambre de chauffe*, stoke-hole; *surface de chauffe*, heating surface. **chauffe-assiette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **chauffe-assiettes**) Plate-warmer. **chauffe-bain**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **chauffe-bains**) Geyser. **chauffe-chemise** or **chauffe-linge**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Clothes-horse, linen-warmer. **chauffe-cire**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Officer who formerly sealed royal Acts etc. **chauffe-la-couche**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Late riser. **chauffe-lit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **chauffe-lit** or **chauffe-lits**) Bed-warmer. **chauffe-pieds**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Foot-warmer.

chauffer (ʃo'fe), *v.t.* To heat, to warm; (*fig.*) to excite, to push on, to urge; (*slang*) to rob. *Chauffer quelqu'un*, (*slang*) to give someone beans; *chauffer un poste*, (*Mil.*) to keep up a sharp fire on a post; *chauffer un vaisseau*, (*Naut.*) to bream a ship. *v.i.* To get warm, to grow hot; to be brewing; (*fig.*) to be urgent or pressing; to get up steam (of a steam-engine). *Ça* ou *cela chauffe*, (*colloq.*) that's going strong; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. **se chauffer**, *v.r.* To warm oneself. *Ne pas se chauffer du même bois*, not to be of the same way of thinking; *savoir de quel bois on se chauffe*, to know what stuff someone is made of.

chaufferette (ʃo'frɛt), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; chafing-dish. **chaufferettier**, *n.m.* Maker of these. **chaufferie**, *n.f.* Chafery; stoke-hole.

chauffeur (ʃo'fœːr), *n.m.* Fireman, stoker; (*Motor*) chauffeur. **chauffeuse**, *n.f.* Female motor-car driver; heater, warmer; low chair for the fireside.

chauffoir (ʃo'fwaːr), *n.m.* Warming-room (in a monastery, public building, etc.); warm cloth (for sick person etc.).

chauffure (ʃo'fyːr), *n.f.* Flaw (in iron or steel).

chaufour (ʃo'fuːr), *n.m.* Lime-kiln. **chaufournerie**, *n.f.* Lime-burning. **chaufournier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner, lime-merchant.

chaulage (ʃo'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Liming. **chauler**, *v.t.* To lime (soil); to steep wheat in lime-water previous to sowing it. **chaulier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner.

chaumage [DÉCHAUMAGE].

chaume (ʃoːm), *n.m.* Stubble; stubble-field; thatch; thatched cottage; culm, haulm. *Couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvrir de chaume*, to thatch; *être né sous le chaume*, to be born in a cottage; *plein de chaume*, stubbly; *sous le chaume*, under a thatched roof, in a cottage. **chaumer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To cut stubble [DÉCHAUMER]. **chaumeret**, *n.m.* Stubble-hook. **chaumier**, *n.m.* Stubble-cutter; thatcher; heap of stubble or straw. **chaumière**, *n.f.* Thatched house, cottage. **chaumine**, *n.f.* Small thatched cottage, hut.

chaussage (ʃo'saːʒ), *n.m.* Girdling (of trees).

chaussant (ʃo'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chaussante**) Easy to put on, fitting (leg or foot).

chausse (ʃoːs), *n.f.* Shoulder-band (worn in universities etc.); straining-bag, filter; (*pl.*) hose (covering the body from waist to foot), breeches, small-clothes. *Avoir la clef de ses chausses*, to be one's own master; *chausse d'aisances*, waste-pipe of a water-closet; *chausses à tuyaux d'orgue*, trunk hose; *elle porte les chausses*, she wears the breeches; *laisser ses chausses quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere, to die; *ne pas avoir de chausses*, to be very poor; *porter les chausses*, to be master in the household; *tirer ses chausses*, to escape, to scamper away.

chaussée (ʃo'se), *n.f.* Embankment, dike; causeway; raised part of a street or highway; submarine shoal. *Au rez de chaussée*, level with the ground; *j'habite le rez-de-chaussée*, I live on the ground floor.

chausse-pied (ʃos'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chausse-pieds**) Shoe-horn.

chausser (ʃo'se), *v.t.* To put (shoes, boots, stockings) on; to shoe, to provide with shoes, boots, stockings, etc.; to make (the shoes etc.) for; to wear (such and such a size of boots etc.); (*colloq.*) to fit, to suit (well, ill, etc.); to get firmly fixed into one's head; (*Hort.*) to earth up (plants). *Bien chaussé*, well-shod, nicely booted; *cet homme n'est pas aisé à chausser*, (*colloq.*) that man is not easily persuaded; *chausser des arbres*, to earth up trees; *chausser le brodequin*, to put on the sock, to go on the comic stage, to compose or act comedy; *chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin, to go on the tragic stage, to write in an inflated style; *chausser une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion; *ils sont chaussés au même point*, they get on capitally; *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés*, nobody is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife. *v.i.* To wear shoes (of a certain size). *Ils chaussent au même point*, they wear shoes of the same size, (*fig.*) they are of the same stamp. **se chausser**, *v.r.* To put on one's shoes, boots, or stockings; (*fig.*) to become strongly wedded to an opinion. **chaussetier**, *n.m.* Hosier.

chausse-trape (ʃos'trap), *n.f.* (*pl.* **chausse-trapes**) Caltrop; snare, trap; star-thistle; (*fig.*) ruse.

chaussette (ʃo'sɛt), *n.f.* Sock; under-stocking; anklet.

chausseur (ʃo'sœːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Shoemaker, cobbler.

chausson (ʃo'sɔ̃), *n.m.* List shoe, list slipper; pump; light shoe (for rackets, fencing, etc.); puff-paste; savate (French method of boxing).

chaussure (ʃo'syːr), *n.f.* Foot-gear (shoes, slippers, boots, pumps, etc.). *Il a trouvé chaussure à son pied*, he has found what he wanted, he has met with his match.

chaut (ʃo), *v.impers.* [CHALOIR].

chauve (ʃoːv), *a.* Bald, bald-pated; denuded, hairless, bare (of a mountain etc.). *n.m.* Bald-pate.

chauve-souris (ʃofsu'ri), *n.f.* (*pl.* **chauves-souris**) Bat, flittermouse.

***chauveté** (ʃov'te), *n.f.* Baldness, calvity.

chauvin (ʃo'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Jingo, violent patriot. **chauvinique**, *a.* Chauvinistic. **chauvinisme**, *n.m.* Chauvinism, Jingoism. **chauviniste**, *a.* Chauvinistic.

chauvir (ʃo'viːr), *v.i.* To prick up the ears (of horses, asses, mules, etc.).

chaux (ʃo), *n.f.* Lime; limestone. *Blanc* ou *lait de chaux*, limewash, whitewash; *chaux éteinte*, slaked lime; *chaux hydraulique*, hydraulic lime; *chaux vive*, quicklime; *donner un blanc de chaux*, to give a coat of whitewash; *être fait à chaux et à ciment* ou *à chaux et à sable*, to be well and solidly built, (*fig.*) to have a sound constitution; *pierre à chaux*, limestone.

chavirage (ʃavi'raːʒ), *n.m.* Capsizing, upsetting.

chavirement (ʃavir'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Upset, capsize.

chavirer (ʃavi're), *v.i.* To capsize, to upset. *v.t.* To turn upside down, to upset.

chebec (ʃə'bɛk), *n.m.* Xebeck.

chef (ʃɛf), *n.m.* *Head; *end; chief, commander, conductor, master, principal, ringleader, foreman (of a jury); founder (of a dynasty etc.); head-cook, chef; (*Law*) head, count, bill (of indictment etc.); fag-end (of a piece of linen etc.); (*Naut.*) end of a cable; (*Med.*) tail of a bandage; (*Her.*) chief (of a shield). *Au premier chef*, in the highest degree; *au second chef*, in the second degree; *branler le chef*, to shake one's head; *chef d'accusation*, count of indictment, charge; *chef de bureau*, senior clerk; *chef de cabinet*, head of a department; *chef de cuisine*, chief cook; *chef d'état-major*, chief of the staff; *chef d'état major-général*, quartermaster-general; *chef de famille*, head of a house; *chef de musique*, band-master; *chef de nage*, (*Naut.*) stroke-oar (of a boat); *chef d'orchestre*, musical-director; *chef de parti*, party leader; *chef de pièce*, captain of a gun; *chef de rayon*, head of a department, shop-walker; *chef de train*, railway guard; *de son chef*, of one's own right or authority; *du chef de sa femme*, in right of his wife; *en chef*, in chief; *faire quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing on one's own responsibility; **mener* ou **venir à chef*, to bring to *or* to arrive at one's end or object.

chef-d'œuvre (ʃɛ'dœːvr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chefs-d'œuvre**) Chef-d'œuvre, masterpiece.

***chefecier** [CHEVECIER].

chefferie (ʃɛf'ri), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) District of an engineer.

chef-lieu (ʃɛf'ljø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chefs-lieux**) Headquarters, chief town, capital, county town; chief residence.

chégros (ʃe'gro), *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread or end, wax-end.

cheik [SCHEIK].

chéiromys [CHIROMYS].

chéiroptère [CHIROPTÈRE].

chélate (ke'lat), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Chela.

chélem or **schélem** (ʃe'lɛm), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Slam (at cards).

chélidoine (keli'dwan), *n.f.* Celandine.

chélidonine (kelidɔ'nin), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chelidonine.

chélonée (kelɔ'ne), *n.f.* One of the chelonia or sea-tortoises. **chélonien**, *n.m.* Chelonian.

***se chêmer** (ʃɛ'me), *v.r.* To fall away, to waste, to pine.

chemin (ʃə'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Way, road, path, track, route; passage, opening; (*fig.*) means; course; distance, extent of ground; (*Naut.*) way, headway. *Aller le droit chemin*, to go straight ahead; *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog along; *aller toujours son chemin*, to pursue one's point; *à mi-chemin*, half-way; *ce jeune homme fera son chemin*, this young man will make his way; *chemin battu*, beaten track; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covered way, corridor; *chemin de fer*, railway; *chemin de fer à rail plat*, tramway; *chemin de halage*, towing-path; *chemin de Saint-Jacques*, Milky Way; *chemin de service*, (*Rail.*) side-track; *chemin détourné*, out-of-the-way road; *chemin de traverse*, cross-road; *chemin de velours* ou *de fleurs*, the primrose path; *chemin du paradis*, a strait or difficult way; *chemin faisant*, on the way; *chemin ferré*, metalled road; *chemins vicinaux* ou *communaux*, village or parochial roads; *chemin très passant*, much-frequented thoroughfare; *couper chemin à*, to stop; *embranchement de chemin de fer*, branch railway; *en beau chemin*, on the way; *être en bon chemin*, to be getting on well; *être toujours par voie et par chemin*, to be always gadding about; *faire beaucoup de chemin*, to go a great way or a long distance; *faire son chemin*, to thrive; *faire voir du chemin à*, to give (someone) trouble; *grand chemin*, highway, high-road; *je ne vais pas par quatre chemins*, I don't mince matters; *le chemin de l'hôpital*, the way to the workhouse; *le chemin des écoliers*, the longest way; *n'y pas aller par quatre chemins*, not to beat about the bush; *passez votre chemin*, go your way; *prendre le bon chemin*, to go the right way; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go the longest way round; *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin*, slow and sure wins the race; *rebrousser chemin*, to go back; *se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey; *sur mon chemin* ou *en mon chemin*, in my path; *tout chemin mène à Rome*, there are more ways to heaven than one.

chemineau (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* Portable stove; a tramp.

cheminée (ʃəmi'ne), *n.f.* Chimney, flue; smoke stack, funnel; fire-place; chimney-piece, mantelpiece; nipple (of a percussion-gun); ventilating tube (to drain, etc.). *Il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must chalk that up; *ramoneur de cheminée*, chimney-sweep; *se chauffer à la cheminée du roi René*, to warm oneself in the sun; *sous le manteau de la cheminée*, confidentially; *tuyau de cheminée*, chimney-flue.

cheminement (ʃəmin'mã), *n.m.* Walking, advance; (*Mil.*) approaches, progress (of siege operations).

cheminer (ʃəmi'ne), *v.i.* To walk, to go; to proceed; (*Mil.*) to approach gradually (towards the enemy's position). *Ce poème chemine bien*, the various parts of this poem are well-connected.

cheminot (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* A worker on a railway.

chemise (ʃə'miːz), *n.f.* Shirt, shift, chemise; coat (of a mould); wrapper, cover, envelope, case; (*Motor, etc.*) jacket. *Cacher entre la peau et la chemise*, to hide away; *chemise ardente*, garment anointed with sulphur in which persons condemned to the stake were wrapped; *chemise blanche*, clean shirt; *chemise de mailles*, coat of mail; *chemise de nuit*, night-gown, night-shirt; *devant de chemise*, shirt-front; *en manches de chemise*, in shirt-sleeves; *être en chemise*, to have only one's shirt on; *la peau est plus proche que la chemise*, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; *le temps de mettre une chemise*, just time to dress; *passer une chemise*, to put on a shirt; *vendre jusqu'à sa chemise*, to sell the shirt off one's back. **chemiser**, *v.t.* To coat. **chemiserie**, *n.f.* Shirt-factory or warehouse; shirt-making; shirts. **chemisette**, *n.f.* Chemisette; shirt-front, dicky. *Corps de chemisette*, habit-shirt. **chemisier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chemisière**) Shirt-maker or seller.

chênaie (ʃɛ'nɛ), *n.f.* Oak-plantation, grove of oaks.

chenal (ʃə'nal), *n.m.* Channel, fairway, passage (of harbours etc.); mill-race; gutter (of roofs). **chenaler**, *v.i.* To sail through a channel.

chenapan (ʃəna'pã), *n.m.* (*slang*) Vagabond, good-for-nothing wretch, scamp.

chenard [CHÈNEVIS].

chêne (ʃɛːn), *n.m.* Oak; (*fig.*) a sturdy man *Chêne vert*, evergreen-oak; *de chêne*, oaken. **chêneau**, *n.m.* Young oak. **chêne-liège**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **chênes-lièges**) Cork-tree.

chêneau (ʃɛ'no), *n.m.* Wooden gutter (on roof); germander.

chenet (ʃə'nɛ), *n.m.* Andiron, fire-dog.

***chêneteau** (ʃɛn'to), *n.m.* Oakling.

chênette (ʃɛ'nɛt), *n.f.* Germander. *Chênette amère*, wall germander.

chènevière (ʃɛn'vjɛːr), *n.f.* Hemp-field. **chènevis**, *n.m.* Hemp-seed. **chènevotte**, *n.f.* Stalk (of hemp).

chènevotter (ʃɛnvɔ'te), *v.i.* To send out weak shoots (of vines).

chenil (ʃə'ni), *n.m.* Dog-kennel; dirty hovel.

chenille (ʃə'niːj), *n.f.* Caterpillar, grub; kind of silk cord, chenille; kind of dressing-gown; bore (troublesome person). *Laid comme une chenille*, as ugly as a toad. **chenillère**, *n.f.* Nest of caterpillars.

chenillette (ʃəni'jɛt), *n.f.* Genus of herbs, *Scorpiurus*, of the bean family, with caterpillar-like pods.

chénopode (kenɔ'pɔd), *n.m.* Chenopod, goose-foot.

chenu (ʃə'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **chenue**) Hoary, grey-headed; (*fig.*) snowy; (*slang*) fine, handsome, first-class. *Vin chenu*, good old wine.

cheptel (ʃə'tɛl), *n.m.* (*Law*) Lease of cattle; cattle leased out. *Cheptel mort*, agricultural implements leased out. **cheptelier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cheptelière**) One who hires out cattle etc. thus.

chèque (ʃɛk), *n.m.* Cheque. *Chèque barré*, crossed cheque.

chequier (ʃɛk'je), *n.m.* Cheque book.

cher (ʃɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **chère** (1)) Dear, beloved; precious; costly, expensive. *Il fait cher vivre à Paris*, living is dear in Paris; *rendre cher*, to endear. *adv.* Dear, dearly, expensively. *Acheté* ou *payé cher*, dear bought; *faire payer trop cher*, to ask too much for; *je le lui ferai payer plus cher qu'au marché*, I will make him pay dear for it.

cherche (ʃɛrʃ), *n.f.* Search.

cherché (ʃɛr'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **cherchée**) Affected, mannered.

cherche-fiche (ʃɛrʃ'fiʃ) or **cherche-pointe**, *n.m.* Locksmith's punch.

chercher (ʃɛr'ʃe), *v.t.* To seek, to look for, to search for, to hunt for; to try to find; to try to obtain; to go, flow, or be directed towards; to endeavour, to try, to attempt; (*fig.*) to try to know or understand; to go to meet, to be on the look out for (trouble etc.). *Aller chercher*, to go and fetch, to go for; *allez me chercher la lettre*, go and bring me the letter; *chercher des yeux*, to look for; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to seek for difficulties where there are none; *chercher noise* ou *chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *cherchez la femme*, you will find a woman at the bottom of it; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *il cherche un emploi*, he is on the look out for a situation; *il est allé chercher son cheval*, he has gone to fetch his horse; *je viendrai vous chercher*, I will come for you; *le bien cherche le bien*, money begets money, deep calls to deep; *que cherchez-vous?* what are you looking for? *qui cherche, trouve*, he that searches will find. **se chercher**, *v.r.* To be in quest of each other; to seek each other instinctively; (*fig.*) to endeavour to understand one's fundamental nature. **chercheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chercheuse**) Seeker, searcher, inquirer. *Un esprit chercheur*, an inquiring or studious mind.

chère (1) [CHER].

chère (2) (ʃɛːr), *n.f.* *Mien, air, demeanour; *welcome, reception (to one's table); cheer, entertainment, fare. *Bonne chère*, good cheer, good living; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire chère de prince à* *quelqu'un*, to treat someone sumptuously; *faire maigre chère*, to live poorly; *homme de bonne chère*, a man who likes good living; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *ne savoir quelle chere faire à quelqu'un*, not to know how to welcome someone enough. **chèrement**, *adv.* Dearly, tenderly; dear, at a high price.

chéri (ʃe'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **chérie**) Beloved, cherished.

chérif (ʃe'rif), *n.m.* Shereef (Arabian prince).

chérir (ʃe'riːr), *v.t.* To love dearly, to cherish, to be attached to. **chérissable**, *a.* Worthy of love.

cherté (ʃɛr'te), *n.f.* Dearness, high price.

chérubin (ʃery'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Cherub. **chérubique**, *a.* Cherubic.

chervis or **chervi** (ʃɛr'vi), *n.m.* Skirret, water-parsnip.

chester (ʃɛs'te), *n.m.* Cheshire cheese.

chétif (ʃe'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **chétive**) Puny, pitiful, sorry, paltry, bad, mean, worthless. **chétivement**, *adv.* Meanly, pitifully, poorly, feebly. **chétiveté**, *n.f.* Puniness, paltriness, stuntedness, meanness.

chétron (ʃe'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Drawer or compartment in a chest.

chevage (ʃə'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Process of making glass concave.

chevaine (ʃə'vɛn), *n.f.* Chub, chevin.

cheval (ʃə'val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chevaux**) Horse; nag, steed; (*fig.*) horseman; cavalry; (*colloq.*) a powerful man, a brutal man. *À cheval!* to horse! *à cheval donné il ne faut point regarder à la bride*, one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; *aller à cheval*, to ride; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *case* ou *wagon pour les chevaux*, horse-box; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, that's his hobby-horse or his fad; *c'est un cheval dans l'écurie*, it is a standing expense; *c'est un cheval échappé*, he is ungovernable; *c'est un vrai cheval a la besogne*, he is a glutton for work; *chair de cheval*, horse-flesh; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to make a bad bargain, to change for the worse; *cheval a bascule*, rocking-horse; *cheval à deux mains*, *à deux fins*, ou *à toutes mains*, horse for riding and driving; *cheval à une main*, horse for riding or driving only; *cheval au vert*, horse out at grass; *cheval d'amble*, nag; *cheval d'attelage* ou *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; *cheval de Barbarie* ou *Barbe*, barb; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) drudge, lout, booby; *cheval de bois*, hobby-horse, (*Mil.*) horse (for punishment); *cheval de brancard*, *de main*, ou *à deux mains*, shaft-horse, led-horse, *or* saddle- and shaft-horse; *cheval de charrue* ou *de labour*, plough-horse; *cheval de conduite*, led-horse; *cheval de course*, race-horse; *cheval de frise*, cheval de frise; *cheval de gauche*, near-side horse; *cheval de louage*, horse for hire, livery horse; *cheval de parade* ou *de bataille*, prancer, charger; *cheval de race* ou *de pur sang*, blood-horse; *cheval de relais*, fresh horse; *cheval de selle*, *de chasse*, ou *de trait*, saddle-horse, hunter, *or* draught-horse; *cheval de volée*, leader in a tandem; *cheval entier*, entire horse, stallion; *cheval fondu*, saddle-my-nag (game); *cheval hongre*, gelding; *cheval marin*, sea-horse, walrus; *cheval qui a beaucoup d'action*, high stepper; *cheval simulé*, (*Fowling*) stalking-horse; *cheval sous la main*, off-side horse; *cheval vapeur*, horse-power; *être à cheval*, to be on horseback; *être à cheval sur l'étiquette*, to be a stickler for etiquette; *être a cheval sur un bâton*, to ride a stick; *être mal à cheval*, to be in a quandary; *faire tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to have someone drawn asunder by four horses; *fer à cheval*, horseshoe; *fievre de cheval*, violent fever; *huile de cheval*, horse-grease; *il est le cheval de bât*, he is the drudge; *il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *l'art de monter à cheval*, horsemanship; *lettre à cheval*, an arrogant or threatening letter; *l'œil du maître engraisse le cheval*, matters prosper under the master's eye; *monter sur ses grands chevaux*, to ride the high horse; *parler à cheval*, to speak magisterially; *petit cheval*, nag, pony; *remède de cheval*, drastic remedy; *travail de cheval*, hard work.

chevalement (ʃəval'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Build.*) Prop, stay, shore.

chevaler (ʃəva'le), *v.i.* To run about, to run up and down. *v.t.* To prop, to shore up.

chevaleresque (ʃəval'rɛsk), *a.* Chivalrous, knightly. **chevaleresquement**, *adv.* Chivalrously.

chevalerie (ʃəval'ri) *n.f.* Knighthood, chivalry. *Chevalerie errante*, knight-errantry.

chevalet (ʃəva'lɛ), *n.m.* Wooden horse (instrument for military punishment or for torture); bridge (of a stringed instrument); easel; horse for scraping hides on etc.; sawing-trestle or horse; buttress, prop, shore; clothes-horse. *Tableau de chevalet*, (*Paint.*) easel-piece.

chevalier (ʃəva'lje), *n.m.* Knight; chevalier; cavalier; knight (at chess); sandpiper. *Armer quelqu'un chevalier*, to dub someone a knight; *chevalier de la coupe*, tavern-knight; *chevalier de la légion d'honneur*, knight of the Legion of Honour; *chevalier de l'arquebuse*, one of the artillery company; *chevalier d'honneur*, the first gentleman-usher to the queen; *chevalier d'industrie*, one who lives by his wits, sharper, swindler; *chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le chevalier de Triste Figure*, Don Quixote; *le chevalier du guet*, formerly, the captain of the night watch; *se faire le chevalier de quelqu'un*, to stand up for some-one. **chevalière**, *n.f.* Knight's lady; signet-ring.

chevalin (ʃəva'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chevaline**) Equine, of or pertaining to horses.

chevance (ʃə'vɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Goods and chattels, substance.

chevanne [CHEVAINE].

chevauchable (ʃəvo'ʃabl), *a.* That can be ridden (of a road etc.).

chevauchage (ʃəvo'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Riding; (*Print.*) crooked alinement. **chevauchant**, *a.* (*fem.* **chevauchante**) Overlapping; (*Bot.*) equitant. **chevauchée**, *n.f.* Ride, excursion on horseback; circuit, progress. **chevauchement**, *n.m.* Overlap or crossing of parts etc.; (*Surg.*) displacement of fractured bones. **chevaucher** (ʃəvo'ʃe), *v.i.* To ride on horseback; to be astride; to overlap, to be out of alinement; *v.t.* To ride on (a horse etc.). **chevaucheur**, *n.m.* Rider, horseman. ***à chevauchons**, *adv.* Astraddle. **chevauchure**, *n.f.* Overlapping.

chevau-léger (ʃəvole'ʒe), *n.m.* Light-horseman; (*pl.*) light horse, light cavalry.

chevêche (ʃə'vɛːʃ), *n.f.* Owl.

chevecier (ʃɛv'sje), *n.m.* Dean (of certain chapters).

chevelu (ʃə'vly), *a.* (*fem.* **chevelue**) Hairy, long-haired; (*Bot.*) comose, fibrous. *Comete chevelue*, haired comet; *cuir chevelu*, scalp. *n.m.* Chevelure; (*Bot.*) beard of the root.

chevelure (ʃə'vlyːr), *n.f.* Hair, head of hair; fiery tresses of a comet. *La chevelure de Bérénice*, Berenice's hair (constellation).

chever (ʃə've), *v.t.* To hollow out.

chevesne [CHEVAINE].

chevet (ʃə'vɛ), *n.m.* Head (of a bed); bolster; pillow; bedside; (*Arch.*) apse with radiating chapels. *C'est son épée de chevet*, he is his trusty councillor, it is always his resource; *trouver quelque chose sous son chevet*, to dream of something.

chèveteau [CHEVÊTRIER].

chevêtre (ʃə'vɛːtr), *n.m.* Halter; (*Carp.*) binding-joist; (*Surg.*) bandage to support the lower jaw.

chevêtrier (ʃəvetri'e), *n.m.* Joist, beam.

cheveu (ʃə'vø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cheveux**) Hair. *Cela fait dresser les cheveux sur la tête*, that makes one's hair stand on end; *cela ne tenait qu'à un cheveu*, this was almost certain; *cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks; *cheveux épars*, thin, scanty hair; *cheveux postiches*, false hair; *cheveux roux*, sandy hair; *en cheveux*, bare-headed, wearing nothing on one's head (of women); *être à un cheveu de*, (*slang*) to be within a hair's breadth of; *je désire me faire couper les cheveux*, I want to have my hair cut; *les cheveux*, the hair of the head; *prendre l'occasion aux cheveux*, to take time by the forelock; *raser les cheveux*, to shave the head; *se faire des* *cheveux*, to worry, to be bored; *se prendre aux cheveux*, to take each other by the hair, (*fig.*) to quarrel, to fight; *tiré par les cheveux*, far-fetched; *tresse de cheveux*, plait of hair; *cheveux à la garçonne*, shingled hair; *cheveux coupés court*, bobbed hair.

chevillage (ʃəvi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Fastening, pegging; bolts, pins, etc. (in a piece of construction).

chevillard (ʃəvi'jaːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Carcase, butcher, meat-salesman.

cheville (ʃə'viːj), *n.f.* Peg, pin, tree-nail, bolt; plug; botch, stopgap; ankle, ankle-bone; (*poet. etc.*) expletive. *Cheville ouvriere*, pole-bolt of a coach; (*fig.*) mainspring of a party, affair, etc.; *la cheville du pied*, the ankle-bone; *trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a peg for every hole; *vente à la cheville*, sale (of meat) by the carcase or half carcase; *vous ne lui allez pas à la cheville*, you are a pigmy compared with him, you are unfit to tie his shoe-strings.

chevillement (ʃəvij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Superstitious practice of sticking a peg in a wall.

cheviller (ʃəvi'je), *v.t.* To pin or fasten with a pin, peg, bolt, etc.; (*fig.*) to pad out (verses etc.). *Des vers chevillés*, padded verses; *il a l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, he has nine lives. *v.i.* To pad.

chevillette (ʃəvi'jɛt), *n.f.* Bolt or latch (of a door-fastening); key or peg (of a book-binder's sewing-press). **chevilleur**, *n.m.* One who pegs (books etc.) together. **chevillière**, *n.f.* Bandage. **chevillon**, *n.m.* Turner's peg. **chevillot**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Belaying-pin. **chevillure**, *n.f.* Third branch of a deer's head.

cheviote or **cheviot** (ʃə'vjɔt), *n.f.* Cheviot (tweed).

chèvre (ʃɛːvr), *n.f.* Goat, she-goat; crab, gin, crane; (*Astron.*) Capella. *Avoir la chèvre* ou *prendre la chèvre*, to take offence; *ménager la chèvre et le chou*, to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *où la chèvre est attachée il faut qu'elle broute*, the goat must browse where he is tied; *pied de chèvre*, apparatus for lifting heavy weights.

chevreau (ʃə'vro), *n.m.* Kid (the animal or its skin).

chèvrefeuille (ʃɛvrə'fœːj), *n.m.* Honeysuckle, woodbine. *Chèvrefeuille des bois*, woodbine.

chèvre-pied (ʃɛvrə'pje), *a.* (*pl.* **chèvre-pieds**) (Of satyrs) goat-footed. *n.m.* Satyr.

chèvrer (ʃɛ'vre), *v.i.* To fret, to fidget.

chèvrerie (ʃɛvrə'ri), *n.f.* Goat-pen.

chevrette (ʃə'vrɛt), *n.f.* Small goat; young roe; shrimp, prawn; trivet; small andiron or fire-dog.

chevreuil (ʃə'vrœːj), *n.m.* Roe, roe-deer; venison.

chevrier (ʃəvri'e), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chevrière**) Goat-herd.

chevrillard (ʃəvri'jaːr), *n.m.* Fawn of roebuck.

chevron (ʃə'vrɔ̃), *n.m.* Rafter, joist, scantling; chevron, stripe (on a soldier's sleeve); (*Her.*) chevron. **chevronnage**, *n.m.* Rafters, raftering. **chevronné**, *a.* (*fem.* **chevronnée**) (*Her.*) Chevroned. **chevronner**, *v.t.* To rafter; to stripe, to chevron.

chevrotain or **chevrotin** (1) (ʃəvrɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Chevrotain.

chevrotant (ʃəvrɔ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chevrotante**) Quivering, tremulous. **chevrotement**, *n.m.* Tremulous motion, trembling, quivering (of the voice etc.).

chevroter (ʃəvrɔ'te), *v.i.* To kid (of goats); to sing or speak in a tremulous voice.

chevrotin (1) [CHEVROTAIN].

chevrotin (2) (ʃəvrɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Fawn of roe-deer; kid (leather).

chevrotine (ʃəvrɔ'tin), *n.f.* Buck-shot.

chez (ʃe) *prep.* At, to, in (the house, family, or country of); in, with, among; in the service of, at the time of, in the works of, etc. *Avoir un chez soi*, to have a home of one's own; *c'est chez lui une habitude*, it is a habit with him; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chez les auteurs romains*, in the Latin authors; *chez les Canadiens*, among the Canadians; *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*, home is home be it ever so homely; *j'ai été chez vous*, I have been at your house; *j'ai passé par chez vous*, I called at your house in passing; *je viens de chez ma mère*, I have come from my mother's; *je viens de chez vous*, I have come from your house.

chiaoux (ʃja'u), *n.m.* Turkish officer or messenger.

chiasma (kias'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chiasm.

chiasme (ki'asm), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Chiasmus.

chiasse (ʃjas), *n.f.* Dross, scum; dung (of flies); (*slang*) diarrhœa.

chibouque or **chibouk** (ʃi'buk), *n.f.* Chibouk (Turkish pipe).

chic (ʃik), *n.m.* Knack, style, chic, touch (in painting etc.); aplomb, ease and elegance. *Il a du chic*, there is something stylish about him. *a.* Stylish, smart.

chicabaut (ʃika'bo) or **chicambaut** (ʃikɑ̃'bo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bumkin, luff-block.

chicane (ʃi'kan), *n.f.* Cavil, evasion, quibble; chicanery, pettifogging, cavilling, quibbling, quirks of the law. *Chercher chicane à quelqu'un*, to pick a trumpery quarrel with someone; *gens de chicane*, pettifoggers. **chicaner**, *v.i.* To cavil, to quibble, to use tricks, quirks, shifts, etc.; to wrangle, to quarrel; *v.t.* To quarrel or wrangle with. *Chicaner le vent*, (*Naut.*) to hug the wind. **chicanerie**, *n.f.* Chicanery, quibbling, cavilling. **chicaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chicaneuse**) or **chicanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chicanière**) Chicaner, caviller, pettifogger, wrangler; *a.* Litigious, cavilling, wrangling.

chicard (ʃi'kaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **chicarde**) (*slang*) Smart, stylish. *n.m.* A person dressed up in carnival fashion as an absurd swell.

chiche (1) (ʃiʃ), *a.* Niggardly, stingy, parsimonious; (*fig.*) mean, contemptible.

chiche (2) (ʃiʃ), *a.* Applied to the chick-pea. *Pois chiches*, chick-peas, dwarf peas.

chichement (ʃiʃ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Penuriously, stingily, parsimoniously. **chicheté**, *n.f.* Niggardliness, covetousness, penuriousness.

chicon (ʃi'kɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cos lettuce.

chicoracée (ʃikɔra'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Plant of the endive or chicory family. **chicorée**, *n.f.* Succory, endive, chicory.

chicot (ʃi'ko), *n.m.* Stub or stump (of a tree); stump (of teeth).

chicoter (ʃikɔ'te), *v.i.* (*slang*) To wrangle, to trifle, to split hairs.

chicotin (ʃikɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Bitter juice of aloes. *Amer comme chicotin*, as bitter as gall.

chie-en-lit (ʃiɑ̃'li), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Merry-andrew, masker, guy. *À la chie-en-lit!* here's another guy!

chien (ʃjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chienne**) Dog; (*contempt.*) hound, cur; push-cart, mineral-trolley; cooper's tool; cock (of a gun or pistol); liar. *Autant vaut être mordu d'un chien que d'une chienne*, as well be hanged for a sheep as a lamb; *bons chiens chassent de race*, like father like son, cat after kind; *c'est le chien du jardinier*, it is the dog in the manger; *c'est Saint Roch et son chien*, they are like Darby and Joan, they are inseparable; *cette chienne est pleine*, that bitch is with pup; *chasser au chien d'arrêt*, to shoot over dogs; *chien caniche*, poodle, water-dog; *chien couchant*, setter, (*fig.*) toad-eater, lickspittle; *chien courant*, beagle; *chien d'arrêt*, pointer; *chien d'attache*, bandog; *chien de basse-cour*, house-dog; *chien de berger*, shepherd's dog; *chien de boucher*, mastiff; *chien de ferme*, house-dog; *chien de mer*, dog-fish; *chien de pure race*, true-bred dog; *chien de race*, thoroughbred dog; *chien de salon* ou *d'appartement*, lap-dog; *chien de Terre-neuve*, Newfoundland dog; *chien du grand Saint-Bernard*, St. Bernard; *chien hargneux a toujours l'oreille déchirée*, quarrelsome curs have dirty coats; *chien-loup*, wolf-dog; *chien métis*, half-bred dog, mongrel; *chien pour le renard*, foxhound; *chien pour le sanglier*, boar-hound; *chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, his bark is worse than his bite; *chien terrier*, terrier; *chien turc*, Barbary or Turkish dog; *chien volant*, tailless bat; *donner* ou *lâcher les chiens*, to let loose or cast off the dogs; *entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the evening; *être comme un chien à l'attache*, to be like a galley slave; *être reçu comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to be as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch and truckle; *grand chien*, dog-star; *hâler les chiens*, to set on the dogs; *ils s'accordent comme chien et chat*, they agree like cat and dog; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give it up (of a riddle); *leurs chiens ne chassent pas ensemble*, they don't agree together; *mener une vie de chien*, to lead a dog's life; *n'être pas bon à jeter aux chiens*, to be worthless; *quel chien de temps!* what miserable weather! *qui m'aime, aime mon chien*, love me, love my dog; *qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage*, give your dog a bad name, and hang him; *rompre les chiens*, to call off the dogs, (*fig.*) to change the conversation; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king; *une meute de chiens*, a pack of hounds; *un petit* ou *jeune chien*, a puppy, a whelp. *a.* Doggish, currish; harsh, stingy.

chiendent (ʃjɛ̃'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Couch-grass; (*fig.*) obstacle, difficulty, trouble.

chienne [CHIEN].

chiennée (ʃjɛ'ne), *n.f.* A litter of pups.

chienner (ʃjɛ'ne), *v.i.* To whelp, to pup.

chiennerie (ʃjɛn'ri), *n.f.* Nastiness, meanness, trickery; utter shamelessness.

chier (ʃje), *v.i.* (*indecent*) To go to stool.

chiffe (ʃif), *n.f.* Poor stuff, rags; (*fig.*) a mere rag of a man.

chiffon (ʃi'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Rag, scrap, bit; trinket, frippery. *Mon petit chiffon*, you little darling; *parler chiffon*, to talk dress. **chiffonnage**, *n.m.* Rumpled drapery; rumpling, crumpling. **chiffonne**, *n.f.* Slender branch overcrowded with fruit-buds; *a.* Puny, weak. *Branche chiffonne*, puny, stunted branch. **chiffonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **chiffonnée**) Crumpled, rumpled; pretty but irregular (of features). **chiffonner**, *v.t.* To rumple, to crumple, to tumble; (*colloq.*) to ruffle, to tease, to vex; *v.i.* To be a rag-collector; (*colloq.*) to busy (oneself) with one's toilet and dress. **chiffonnerie**, *n.f.* Rag-pickers, rag-picking; rag-trade; rags; (*colloq.*) knick-knacks, trifles, trifling occupations, etc. **chiffonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chiffonnière**) Rag-picker; chiffonier; *a.* Pertaining to rag-picking.

chiffrable (ʃi'frabl), *a.* Calculable. **chiffrage**, *n.m.* Figuring, figures; estimate, calculation; writing in cipher.

chiffre (ʃifr), *n.m.* Figure, number; total amount; cipher, cryptogram; flourish of letters, monogram. *C'est un zéro en chiffre*, he is a mere cipher; *chiffre périodique*, (*Arith.*) figure of the recurring period; *écrire en chiffre*, to write in cipher; *les chiffres*, mathematics. **chiffrer**, *v.i.* To cipher, to write in cipher; *v.t.* To calculate, to tot up, to figure, to number (of music). **chiffreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chiffreuse**) Reckoner, cipherer.

chignard (ʃi'ɲaːr), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Grumbler, growler. **chigner**, *v.i.* To snivel, to be always grumbling.

chignon (ʃi'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* *Nape (of the neck); hair twisted behind, chignon.

chimère (ʃi'mɛːr), *n.f.* Chimera; myth, idle fancy, vain imagination; (*Zool.*) chimera. **chimérique**, *a.* Chimerical, visionary, fantastical. **chimériquement**, *adv.* Chimerically.

chimie (ʃi'mi), *n.f.* Chemistry. **chimico-**, *comb. form.* Chemico-. **chimico-physique**, *a.* Chemico-physical. **chimique**, *a.* Chemical. **chimiquement**, *adv.* Chemically. **chimiste**, *n.m.* Chemist.

chimoine (ʃi'mwan), *n.m.* Marble cement or stucco.

chimpanzé (ʃɛ̃pɑ̃'ze), *n.m.* Chimpanzee.

china (ʃi'na), *n.m.* China-root.

chinage (ʃi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Figuring, variegation (of stuffs).

chinche (ʃɛ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Brazilian skunk.

chinchilla (ʃɛ̃ʃil'la), *n.m.* Chinchilla.

chiné (ʃi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **chinée**) Variegated, figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Figuring, speckling, watering.

chiner (ʃi'ne), *v.t.* To colour differently, to water, to figure (stuffs); (*slang*) to banter. *v.i.* To deal in bric-à-brac or second-hand goods; to work hard. **chineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chineuse**) One who figures or waters (stuff); (*slang*) old-clothes' dealer, hawker; (*slang*) banterer, mocker.

chinfrendau (ʃɛ̃frɛ̃'do), *n.m.* (*slang*) Box on the ears.

chinois (ʃi'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **chinoise**) Chinese. *n.m.* (**Chinois**, *fem.* **Chinoise**) A Chinese. **chinoiserie**, *n.f.* Chinese thing, knick-knack; (*fig.*) folly, farce, joke.

chinone [QUINONE].

chinure (ʃi'nyːr), *n.f.* [CHINAGE].

chiourme (ʃjurm), *n.f.* Convict-gang; *crew of galley rowers.

chipage (ʃi'paːʒ), *n.m.* Tanning process applied to two skins sewn together.

chiper (ʃi'pe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pilfer, to crib, to bag; (*Tanning*) to tan (by *chipage*).

chipette (ʃi'pɛt), *n.f.* Jot, bit, trifle. *Je ne vaux pas chipette*, I feel absolutely fit for nothing.

chipeur (ʃi'pœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chipeuse**) (*colloq.*) Filcher, pilferer.

chipie (ʃi'pi), *n.f.* (*slang*) Affected, mincing, peevish woman; prude.

chipolata (ʃipɔla'ta), *n.f.* Onion stew.

chipotage (ʃipɔ'taːʒ). *n.m.* Dallying, dawdling; disputing about trifles, haggling.

chipoter (ʃipɔ'te), *v.i.* To dally, to dawdle; to dispute about trifles, to higgle, to haggle. **chipoterie**, *n.f.* Useless shuffling, wriggling, or chicane. **chipotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chipotière**) Trifler, dallier, shuffler; higgler, haggler.

chippe (ʃip), *n.f.* Cutting, shred (of stuff).

chique (ʃik), *n.f.* *Billet, baulk; piece, morsel; quid of tobacco; jigger (insect).

chiquement (ʃik'mɑ̃), *adv.* (*slang*) With chic.

chiquenaude (ʃik'noːd), *n.f.* Fillip. **chiquenauder**, *v.t.* To fillip.

chiquer (ʃi'ke), *v.i.* To chew tobacco; (*slang*) to eat heartily. *Chiquer des yeux*, to cry.

chiquet (ʃi'kɛ), *n.m.*, or **chiquette** (ʃi'kɛt), *n.f.* Driblet, bit, shred. *Chiquet à chiquet*, bit by bit; *un chiquet de vin*, a drop of wine.

chiqueur (ʃi'kœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chiqueuse**) Tobacco-chewer; (*slang*) great eater, guzzler.

chiragre (ʃi'ragr), *n.f.* Chiragra, gout in the hands.

chirographaire (kirɔgra'fɛːr), *a.* (*Law*) In writing, on note of hand (of a creditor). **chirographairement**, *adv.* By this right.

chirographe (kirɔ'graf), *n.m.* Chirograph. **chirographie**, *n.f.* Chirography. **chirographique**, *a.* Chirographic. **chiromancie**, *n.f.* Chiromancy, palmistry. **chiromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chiromancienne**) Chiromancer, palmist.

chiromys (kirɔ'mis) or **chéiromys**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Aye-aye.

chiroptère (kirɔp'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cheiropter, bat.

chirurgical (ʃiryrʒi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **chirurgicale**, *pl.* **chirurgicaux**) Chirurgical, surgical. **chirurgicalement**, *adv.* Surgically.

chirurgie (ʃiryr'ʒi), *n.f.* Chirurgy, surgery. **chirurgien**, *n.m.* Surgeon. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl. aides-chirurgiens*), assistant-surgeon. **chirurgienne**, *n.f.* Female surgeon, surgeon's wife. **chirurgique**, *a.* Surgical.

chiure (ʃjyːr), *n.f.* Fly-blow. *Marqué de chiures de mouches*, fly-blown.

chlamyde (kla'mid), *n.f.* (*Ant. and Bot.*) Chlamys.

chloral (klɔ'ral), *n.m.* Chloral. **chloralisme**, *n.m.* Chloralism.

chlorate (klɔ'rat), *n.m.* Chlorate.

chlore (klɔːr), *n.m.* Chlorine. **chloré**, *a.* (*fem.* **chlorée**) Containing chlorine. **chloreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chloreuse**) Chlorous.

chlorhydrate (klɔri'drat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Hydrochlorate. **chlorhydrique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.

chlorique (klɔ'rik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Chloric. **chlorite,** *n.m.* Chlorite.

chloroformation [CHLOROFORMISATION].

chloroforme (klɔrɔ'fɔrm), *n.m.* Chloroform. **chloroformer** or **chloroformiser,** *v.t.* To chloroform. **chloroformique,** *a.* Pertaining to chloroform. **chloroformisation,** *n.f.* Administration of chloroform.

chloromètre (klɔrɔ'mɛːtr), *n.m.* Chlorometer. **chlorométrie,** *n.f.* Chlorometry. **chlorométrique,** *a.* Chlorometric.

chlorophylle (klɔrɔ'fil), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Chlorophyll.

chlorose (klɔ'roːz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Chlorosis, green sickness; (*Bot.*) etiolation. **chlorotique,** *a.* Chlorotic.

chlorure (klɔ'ryːr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chloride. **chlorurer,** *v.t.* To turn into chloride.

choc (ʃɔk), *n.m.* Shock, collision, blow, impact; clash, encounter, onset, brunt; disaster, calamity; conflict, opposition. *Soutenir le choc,* to stand the shock.

chocolat (ʃɔkɔ'lɑ), *n.m.* Chocolate. *Bâton de chocolat,* stick of chocolate. *a.* Chocolate-coloured. **chocolaté,** *a.* (*fem.* **chocolatée**) Containing chocolate. **chocolaterie,** *n.f.* Chocolate-making or trade; chocolate-factory. **chocolatier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **chocolatière** (1)) Chocolate-maker; chocolate-dealer. **chocolatière** (2), *n.f.* Chocolate-pot.

chœur (kœːr), *n.m.* Choir; (*Ant. and fig.*) chorus. *Chanter en chœur,* to sing in chorus; *enfant de chœur,* choir-boy, chorister.

choir (ʃwaːr), *v.i.* (*p.p.* **chu**) To fall; (*fig.*) to succumb.

choisi (ʃwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **choisie**) Choice, select. *n.m.* Excellent thing.

choisir (ʃwa'ziːr), *v.t.* To choose (between or among); to make choice of, to single out, to select; to decide, to determine. *Il n'y a point à choisir,* there is no choice left. **se choisir,** *v.r.* To select for oneself; to choose each other. **choisissable,** *a.* Eligible, that may be chosen.

choix (ʃwa), *n.m.* Choice, choosing, option, alternative; a choice, a selection; election, distinction, discernment. *Au choix,* all at one price; *avoir le choix forcé,* to have Hobson's choice; *des marchandises de choix,* choice articles; *n'avoir que l'embarras du choix,* to have only to choose; *par choix,* from choice; *sans choix,* indifferently.

cholagogue (kɔla'gɔg), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Cholagogue. *a.* Of the nature of a cholagogue. **cholédoque,** *a.* (*Anat.*) Biliary, hepatic. *Canal cholédoque,* hepatic duct.

choléra or **choléra morbus** (kɔleramɔr'byːs), *n.m.* Cholera morbus. *Choléra nostras* ou *faux choléra,* cholerine. **cholérine,** *n.f.* Cholerine. **cholérique,** *a.* Choleraic; *n.* Person affected with cholera.

choliambe (kɔli'ɑ̃ːb), *n.m.* Choliambic verse. **choliambique,** *a.* Choliambic.

chômable (ʃo'mabl), *a.* (*Of days, fêtes, etc.*) To be kept as a holiday.

chômage (ʃo'maːʒ), *n.m.* Stoppage; cessation from work, enforced idleness; (*fig.*) respite. *Le chômage d'un moulin,* the standing still of a mill.

chômer (ʃo'me), *v.t.* To cease from work on (a particular day). *C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme pas,* he is a saint whose fête no one observes; (*fig.*) he has lost his credit. *v.i.* To cease work, to be doing nothing; to be at a standstill, to cease; to be short (*de*); (*Agric.*) to lie fallow. *Chômer de quelque chose,* to stand in need of something; *il chôme de besogne,* he is out of work.

chondrine (kɔn'drin), *n.m.* Chondrine. **chondrite,** *n.f.* Chondritis. **chondroïde,** *a.* Chondroid. **chondrologie,** *n.f.* Chondrology.

chope (ʃɔp), *n.f.* Large beer-glass; mug of beer.

chopine (ʃɔ'pin), *n.f.* Half-pint (a measure nearly equal to an English pint). **chopiner,** *v.i.* To tipple. **chopinette,** *n.f.* (*colloq.*) A little *chopine.*

chopper (ʃɔ'pe), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip (*contre*); to blunder.

choquant (ʃɔ'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **choquante**) Shocking, offensive, unpleasant, improper.

choquer (ʃɔ'ke), *v.t.* To shock, to strike or dash against; to displease, to grate upon, to offend, to give offence (to). *v.i.* To strike glasses; to be offensive, to be shocking. **se choquer,** *v.r.* To take offence; to come into collision with each other.

choral (kɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **chorale**) Choral. *n.m.* (*pl.* **chorals**) Chant.

chorée (1) (kɔ're), *n.f.* Chorea, St. Vitus's dance.

chorée (2) [TROCHÉE].

chorège (kɔ'rɛːʒ), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Choragus. **chorégique,** *a.* Choragic.

chorégraphe (kɔre'graf), *n.m.* Choreograph. **chorégraphie,** *n.f.* Choreography. **chorégraphique,** *adj.* Choreographical. **chorégraphiquement,** *adv.* Choreographically.

chorévêque (kɔre'vɛːk), *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) Priest exercising chorepiscopal functions.

chorial (kɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **choriale,** *pl.* **choriaux**) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the chorion.

choriambe (kɔ'rjɑ̃ːb), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb.

chorion (kɔ'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chorion.

chorique (kɔ'rik), *a.* Choric.

choriste (kɔ'rist), *n.m.* Chorister; (*Theat.*) chorus-singer.

chorographe (kɔrɔ'graf), *n.m.* Chorographer. **chorographie,** *n.f.* Chorography. **chorographique,** *a.* Chorographic.

choroïde (kɔrɔ'id), *a.* and *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Choroid.

chorus (kɔ'ryːs), *n.m.* Chorus. *Faire chorus,* to sing the chorus; to join in, to chime in, to approve, to agree.

chose (ʃoːz), *n.f.* Thing; matter, business, affair, part, circumstance; (*Law*) chattel, property. *Bien des choses chez vous,* kind regards at home; *ce n'est pas grand'chose,* it's no great matter; *c'est quelque chose,* it is something (of some importance); *c'est tout autre chose,* that is quite another thing; *chose jugée,* (*Law*) a case that has been decided; *choses de flot* ou *de la mer,* (*Naut.*) wreckage, flotsam and jetsam; *dites bien des choses de ma part à votre frère,* remember me to your brother; *être tout chose,* (*slang*) to be out of sorts; *faire quelque chose,* to succeed; *grand'chose,* something important or valuable; *la chose publique,* the commonwealth, State; *Monsieur chose,* Mr. What's-his-name; *peu de choses,* a mere trifle or nothing; *quelque chose,* something, something important, anything; *quelque chose de,* something of a; *quelque chose de beau,* something fine; *rester tout chose,* to remain confused; *voilà où en sont les choses,* that's how matters stand.

chosette (ʃo'zɛt), *n.f.* Little thing.

chott (ʃɔt), *n.m.* Algerian salt lagoon.

chou (ʃu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **choux**) Cabbage, kale; colewort; (*colloq.*) puff-paste; darling, dear; bow, rosette. *Aller planter ses choux,* to retire into private life; *bête comme un chou,* as stupid as an owl; *chou cabus,* headed-cabbage; *chou de chien,* dog's mercury; *chou de Milan* ou *chou frisé,* savoy; *chou marin,* sea-kale; *chou-navet* (*pl. choux-navets*), rape-colewort; *chou-palmiste* (*pl. choux-palmistes*), palm-cabbage; *chou pommé,* white-headed cabbage; *chou pour chou,* taking one thing for another; *chou-rave* (*pl. choux-raves*), turnip-cabbage; *chou vert,* borecole; *choux blancs,* white-heart cabbages; *choux brocolis,* broccoli; *choux de Bruxelles,* Brussels sprouts; *des choux et des raves,* ducks and drakes; *filet à chou,* cabbage-net; *il en fait ses choux gras,* he feathers his nest with it; *il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des choux,* he knows nothing at all about it; *mon petit chou,* my little darling; *pomme de chou,* cabbage-head; *rejet de chou,* cabbage-sprout; *tige* ou *trognon de chou,* cabbage-stalk.

chouan (ʃwɑ̃), *n.m.* Chouan, Breton royalist insurgent (in French Revolution). **chouanner,** *v.i.* To carry on a guerrilla warfare (after the manner of the Chouans). **chouannerie,** *n.f.* The party of the Chouans (Vendean royalists); a rising of peasants.

choucas (ʃu'kɑ), *n.m.,* or **chouchette** (ʃu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Jackdaw, chough.

chouchouter (ʃuʃu'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pet, to coddle, to spoil.

choucroute (ʃu'krut), *n.f.* Sauerkraut

chouette (ʃwɛt), *n.f.* Screech-owl, barn-owl; (*fig.*) laughing-stock; (*slang*) capital, excellent, stunning. *Faire la chouette*, (cards) to play alone against two, to keep the bank.

chou-fleur (ʃu'flœːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **choux-fleurs**) Cauliflower.

chou-navet, -palmiste, etc. [CHOU].

chou-pille (ʃu'piːj), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sporting-dog; hound used to the guns.

chouque (ʃuk) or **chouquet** (ʃu'kɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Block, cap (of mast-head).

chou-rave etc. [CHOU].

chouriner (ʃuri'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To knife, to murder by stabbing. **chourineur**, *n.m.* Knifer, assassin.

choux [CHOU].

choyer (ʃwa'je), *v.t.* To take great care of, to be fond of, to pamper, to fondle, to pet. **se choyer**, *v.r.* To pamper oneself.

chrême (krɛːm), *n.m.* Chrism, holy oil. **chrémeau**, *n.m.* Linen bonnet for infant just baptized, chrism-cloth.

chrestomathie (krɛstɔma'ti), *n.f.* Chrestomathy.

chrétien (kre'tjɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **chrétienne**) Christian. **chrétiennement**, *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian. **chrétienté**, *n.f.* Christendom. *Marcher sur la chrétienté*, (*facet.*) to walk barefoot.

chrismal (kris'mal), *n.m.* Chrismatory.

christ (krist), *n.m.* Crucifix; painting or other representation of Christ crucified; (**Christ**) Christ.

christe-marine (kristma'rin), *n.f.* Samphire, sea-fennel.

christianiser (kristjani'ze), *v.t.* To Christianize. **christianisme**, *n.m.* Christianity. **christologie**, *n.f.* Christology. **christologique**, *a.* Christological.

chromate (krɔ'mat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chromate. **chromater** [CHROMER]. **chromatique**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*, *Paint.*) Chromatics; *a.* (*Chem. and Mus.*) Chromatic. **chromatiquement**, *adv.* (*Mus.*) Chromatically. **chromatiser**, *v.t.* To make iridescent or chromatic. **chromatoscope**, *n.m.* Chromatoscope. **chromatotrope**, *n.m.* Chromatotrope.

chrome (kroːm), *n.m.* Chromium. **chromer**, *v.t.* To combine with chromium.

chromique (kro'mik), *a.* Chromic. **chromo** [*short for* CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIE]. **chromographe**, *n.m.* Chromograph. **chromolithographe**, *n.m.* Chromolithographer. **chromolithographie**, *n.f.* Chromolithography. **chromolithographique**, *a.* Chromolithographic. **chromosphère**, *n.m.* Chromosphere. **chromotypographie** or **chromotypie**, *n.f.* Chromotypography.

chronicité (krɔni'site), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Chronicity.

chronique (1) (krɔ'nik), *n.f.* Chronicle, history; news-summary, reports. *Chronique scandaleuse*, tittle-tattle, scandalous reports.

chronique (2) (krɔ'nik), *a.* (*Med.*) Chronic. **chroniquement**, *adv.* Chronically.

chroniquer (krɔni'ke), *v.i.* To write chronicles. **chroniqueur**, *n.m.* Chronicler.

chronogramme (krɔnɔ'gram), *n.m.* Chronogram.

chronographe (krɔnɔ'graf), *n.m.* Chronographer. **chronographie**, *n.f.* Chronography.

chronologie (krɔnɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Chronology. **chronologique**, *a.* Chronological. **chronologiquement**, *adv.* Chronologically. **chronologiste**, *n.m.* Chronologer.

chronomètre (krɔnɔ'mɛːtr), *n.m.* Chronometer. **chronométrie**, *n.f.* Chronometry. **chronométrique**, *a.* Chronometric. **chronoscope**, *n.m.* Chronoscope.

chrysalide (kriza'lid), *n.f.* Chrysalis.

chrysanthème (krizɑ̃'tɛːm), *n.m.* Chrysanthemum.

chrysobéril (krizɔbe'ril), *n.m.* Chrysoberyl.

chrysocale (krizɔ'kal) or **chrysocalque**, *n.m.* An alloy of copper and zinc, resembling gold; pinchbeck.

chrysocolle (krizɔ'kol), *n.f.* Chrysocolla.

chrysocome (krizo'kɔm), *n.f.* Goldilocks.

chrysolithe (krizɔ'lit), *n.f.* Chrysolite.

chrysoprase (krizɔ'prɑːz), *n.f.* Chrysoprase.

chu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **chue**) [CHOIR].

*****chucheter** (ʃyʃ'te), *v.i.* To twitter (of the sparrow).

chuchotement (ʃyʃɔt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Whispering, whisper, rustling.

chuchoter (ʃyʃɔ'te), *v.i.* and *t.* To whisper. **chuchoterie**, *n.f.* Whispering. **chuchoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chuchoteuse**) Whisperer.

chuintant (ʃɥɛ̃'tɑ̃), *a.* Said of consonants such as *j*, *ch*, and *sh*, which are pronounced with a sort of aspiration.

chuintement (ʃɥɛ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls).

chuinter (ʃɥɛ̃'te), *v.i.* To hoot (of owls); to pronounce with a *chuintant* sound.

chut (ʃɪt), *int.* and *n.m.* Hush!

chute (ʃyt), *n.f.* Fall, tumble, falling down; descent; collapse, failure, overthrow, ruin, downfall; catastrophe, disaster. *Chute d'eau*, waterfall, cataract; *chute des reins*, bottom of the back; *chute d'une voile*, (*Naut.*) depth of a sail; drop (of the principal square sails); *la chute du jour*, the close of day.

chuter (1) (ʃy'te), *v.i.* (*slang*) To fall, to tumble. to fail.

chuter (2) (ʃy'te), *v.t.* To cry *chut!* (hush!) to.

chyle (ʃil), *n.m.* Chyle. **chyleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chyleuse**) Chylous. **chylifère**, *a.* Chyliferous. **chylification**, *n.f.* Chylification. **chylifier**, *v.t.* To chylify.

chyme (ʃim), *n.m.* Chyme. **chymification**, *n.f.* Chymification. **chymifier**, *v.t.* To chymify.

ci (si), *adv.* Here; this; now. *Celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *cet homme-ci*, this man; *ci-après*, hereafter; *ci-contre*, on the other side, opposite; *ci-dessous*, below; *ci-dessus*, above; *ci-devant*, before; formerly; ex-, former; *ci-gît*, here lies; *ci-joint*, subjoined, below; *entre ci et demain*, between this time and to-morrow; *entre ci et là*, between this and then; *les ci-devant nobles* ou *les ci-devant*, the royalists, the aristocracy; *par-ci, par-là*, here and there, now and then, off and on.

cibaudière (sibo'djɛːr), *n.f.* Fishing-net for mullet.

cible (sibl), *n.f.* Target, mark; (*fig.*) object, aim, purpose.

ciboire (si'bwaːr), *n.m.* Ciborium (sacred vase), pyx. **ciborium**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ciborium (canopy).

ciboule (si'bul), *n.f.* Shallot.

ciboulette [CIVETTE (1)].

cicatrice (sika'tris), *n.f.* Scar, seam, mark. **cicatriciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **cicatricielle**) Cicatricial. **cicatricule**, *n.f.* Cicatricule. **cicatrisable**, *a.* That will cicatrize. **cicatrisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **cicatrisante**) Cicatrizing. **cicatrisation**, *n.f.* Cicatrization. **cicatriser**, *v.t.* To cicatrize; to close, to heal up; (*fig.*) to calm, to heal. **se cicatriser**, *v.r.* To be cicatrized, to skin over, to heal up.

cicer [CICEROLE].

cicéro (sise'ro), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Pica. *Cicéro gra œil*, pica; *cicéro petit œil*, small pica.

cicérole (sise'rɔl) or **cicer**, *n.f.* Chick-pea.

cicérone (siserɔ'ne), *n.m.* Cicerone.

cicéronien (siserɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cicéronienne**) Ciceronian. **ciceroniser**, *v.i.* To imitate the style of Cicero.

cicindèle (sisɛ̃'dɛl), *n.f.* Tiger-beetle.

*****cicisbée** [SIGISBÉE].

cicutaire [CIGUË].

cicutine (siky'tin), *n.f.* Conine.

cid (sid), *n.m.* Cid (Spanish chief or commander)

ci-dessus, ci-devant, etc. [CI].

cidre (sidr), *n.m.* Cider. **cidrerie**, *n.f.* Cide making; cider-factory.

ciel (sjɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cieux**) The heavens, th firmament, the sky, the atmosphere; heaven, paradise; (*fig.*) the Deity, God; joy, felicity; (*pl.* **ciels**) tester of a bed; the canopy which is carried over the host; skies (in pictures); the roof of a quarry; climate. *À ciel ouvert*, in broad daylight, openly; *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*, heaven helps those who help themselves; *arc-en-ciel* (*pl. arcs-en-ciel*), rainbow; *bleu ciel*, sky-blue; *c'est un coup du ciel*, it is a judgment of heaven; *du ciel*, heavenly; *élever jusqu'au ciel*, to praise to the skies; *grâces au ciel*, thanks be to heaven; *juste ciel!* good heavens! great god! *l'Italie est sous un des plus beaux ciels de l'Europe*, Italy has one of the finest climates in Europe; *remuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned; *tomber du ciel*, to come suddenly, like a bolt from the blue; *un beau ciel*, a fine climate.

cierge (sjɛrʒ), *n.m.* Taper, church candle, cierge, wax-light; great mullein and other long-stemmed plants. *Cierge du Pérou*, torch-thistle; *cierge pascal*, Easter cierge; *cierges d'eau*, water-jets; *droit comme un cierge*, as stiff as a poker; *il lui doit un beau cierge*, he ought to be very grateful to him. **cierger**, *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.) to stiffen it. **ciergier**, *n.m.* Wax-chandler.

cieux, *pl.* [CIEL].

cigale (si'gal), *n.f.* Cicada, grasshopper. *Cigale de mer*, shrimp; *cigale de rivière*, water-grasshopper.

cigare (si'gaːr), *n.m.* Cigar.

cigarière (siga'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Woman or girl making cigars; cigar-making establishment.

ci-gît [CI].

cigogne (si'gɔɲ), *n.f.* Stork; (*slang*) tall, thin woman; handle of a grindstone. *Bec de cigogne*, crane's-bill; *cigogne à sac*, marabou; *contes à la cigogne* ou *contes de la cigogne*, absurd, improbable stories. **cigogneau**, *n.m.* Young stork.

ciguë (si'gy), *n.f.* Hemlock (plant or poison). *Ciguë vireuse* ou *ciguë d'eau*, water-hemlock, cow-bane.

ci-joint [CI].

cil (1) (sil), *n.m.* Eyelash; (*Bot.*) hair, filament.

***cil** (2) [CELUI].

ciliaire (si'ljɛːr), *a.* Ciliary.

cilice (si'lis), *n.m.* Cilice, hair-cloth.

cilié (si'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **ciliée**) (*Bot.*) Ciliated, lashed. **ciliforme**, *a.* Ciliform.

cillement (sij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Twinkle, winking.

ciller (si'je), *v.t.* To wink, to blink (the eyes); (*Hawking*) to seel. *v.i.* To wink, to blink.

cimaise or **cymaise** (si'mɛːz), *n.f.* Cyma, ogee; dado-rail. *Un tableau posé sur la cimaise*, a picture hung 'on the line.'

cimbalaire [CYMBALAIRE].

cime (sim), *n.f.* Top, summit, peak; (*Bot.*) cyme. *En cime*, (*Bot.*) cymose.

ciment (si'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cement. **cimentaire**, *a.* Pertaining to cement. **cimentation**, *n.f.* Cementation. **cimenter**, *v.t.* To cement; to confirm, to strengthen, to consolidate. **cimentier**, *n.m.* Cement-maker.

cimeterre (sim'tɛːr), *n.m.* Scimitar.

cimetière (sim'tjɛːr), *n.m.* Burying-ground, cemetery.

cimex (si'mɛks), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cimex. **cimicaire**, *n.f.* Bugbane (plant). **cimicifuge**, *a.* Bug-expelling.

cimier (si'mje), *n.m.* Crest (of a helmet); buttock (of beef). *Cimier de cerf* ou *de bête fauve*, haunch of venison.

cimmérien (sime'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cimmérienne**) Cimmerian.

cimolée (simɔ'le), *n.f.* Cimolite (cutler's dust).

cinabre (si'nabr), *n.m.* Cinnabar.

cincenelle (sɛ̃s'nɛl) or **cinquenelle,** *n.f.* Tow-line.

cinchonine (sɛ̃kɔ'nin), *n.f.* Cinchonia, cinchonine. **cinchonique**, *a.* Cinchonaceous.

cincle (sɛ̃ːkl), *n.m.* Water-ouzel, dipper.

cinématique (sinema'tik), *a.* Kinematic. **cinématiquement**, *adv.* Kinematically.

cinématographe (sinematɔ'graf), *n.m.* Kinematograph, bioscope. **cinématographique**, *a.* Kinematographic.

cinéraire (1) (sine'rɛːr), *a.* Cinerary. *n.m.* Cinerarium.

cinéraire (2) (sine'rɛːr), *n.f.* Cineraria.

cinération (sinerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cineration.

cinétique (sine'tik), *a.* Kinetic. **cinétiquement**, *adv.* Kinetically.

cingalais (sɛ̃ga'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **cingalaise**) Cingalese. *n.m.* (**Cingalais**, *fem.* **Cingalaise**) A Cingalese.

cinglage (1) (sɛ̃'glaːʒ), *n.m.* Steering, sailing, ship's course, run of a ship in twenty-four hours.

cinglage (2) (sɛ̃'glaːʒ) *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Blooming.

cinglement (sɛ̃glə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lashing, slashing, cutting; (*fig.*) slashing criticism.

cingler (1) (sɛ̃'gle), *v.i.* To sail before the wind, to scud along.

cingler (2) (sɛ̃'gle), *v.t.* To lash; (*fig.*) to chastize; (*Metall.*) to bloom.

cingleur (sɛ̃'glœːr), *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Lift-hammer.

cinglon (sɛ̃'glɔ̃), *n.m.* Lash, cut (with whip etc.). **cinglure**, *n.m.* Lashing, thrashing (with whip etc.); (*fig.*) chastisement.

cinname (si'nam) or **cinnamome** (sina'mɔm), *n.m.* Cinnamon. **cinnamique**, *a.* Cinnamomic.

cinq (sɛ̃ːk), *a.* Five. *n.m.* Five; cinque (at games).

cinquantaine (sɛ̃kɑ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* About fifty; half a hundred. *Il a passé la cinquantaine*, he is over fifty (years of age).

cinquante (sɛ̃'kɑ̃ːt), *a.* Fifty. **cinquantenaire**, *a.* and *n.* Quinquagenary. **cinquantenier**, *n.m.* Captain of fifty men. **cinquantième**, *a.* Fiftieth; *n.m.* Fiftieth part.

cinquenelle [CINCENELLE].

cinquième (sɛ̃'kjɛm), *a.* Fifth. *n.m.* Fifth part; fifth floor; pupil in the fifth form. *n.f.* The fifth form in colleges and public schools. **cinquièmement**, *adv.* Fifthly.

cintrage (sɛ̃'traːʒ), *n.m.* Centering, arching, curving (of arches etc.).

cintre (sɛ̃ːtr), *n.m.* Concave, curve of an arch, vault, etc.; wooden centering; (*Theat.*) highest tier of boxes. *À plein cintre*, semi-circular (of arches); *cette cave est en cintre*, that cellar is built arch-wise. **cintrement**, *n.m.* Centering (an arch).

cintrer (sɛ̃'tre), *v.t.* To arch, to build in the form of an arch, to curve.

ciota, ciotat (sjɔ'ta) or **cioutat,** *n.m.* Grape similar to the *chasselas*.

cipaye (si'paːj) or **cipalais,** *n.m.* Sepoy.

cipolin (sipɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Cipollino, cipolin marble.

cippe (sip), *n.m.* Cippus (half-column).

cirage (si'raːʒ), *n.m.* Waxing; blacking (composition or process).

circassien (sirka'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **circassienne**) Circassian. *n.m.* (**Circassien**, *fem.* **Circassienne**) A Circassian.

circée (sir'se), *n.f.* Enchanter's nightshade.

circinal (sirsi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **circinale**, *pl.* **circinaux**) (*Bot.*) Circinate.

circompolaire (sirkɔ̃pɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Circumpolar.

circoncire (sirkɔ̃'siːr), *v.t.* To circumcise. **circoncis**, *a.* (*fem.* **circoncise**) Circumcised; *n.m.* One who is circumcised. **circoncision**, *n.f.* Circumcision.

circonférence (sirkɔ̃fe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Circumference. **circonférentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **circonférentielle**) Circumferential.

circonflexe (sirkɔ̃'flɛks), *n.m.* and *a.* Circumflex.

circonlocution (sirkɔ̃lɔky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumlocution.

circonscription (sirkɔ̃skrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumscription, bound; division, district.

circonscrire (sirkɔ̃s'kriːr), *v.t.* To circumscribe, to encircle; to enclose, to limit, to stint.

circonspect (sirkɔ̃s'pɛkt), *a.* (*fem.* **circonspecte**) Circumspect, wary, guarded, discreet, reserved. **circonspectement**, *adv.* Circumspectly. **circonspection**, *n.f.* Circumspection, wariness, caution. *Avec circonspection*, cautiously.

circonstance (sirkɔ̃s'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Circumstance;

occurrence, event; conjuncture, case. *Circonstance aggravante*, aggravation (of an offence etc.); *circonstances et dépendances*, (*Law*) everything depending on an estate, a house, or a legal action; *dans les circonstances critiques*, on critical occasions, in emergencies; *de circonstance*, required by or adapted to circumstances; *pièce de circonstance*, piece written for the occasion; *suivant les circonstances*, as the case may be. **circonstancié**, *a.* (*fem.* **circonstanciée**) Circumstantial, detailed. **circonstanciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **circonstancielle**) Circumstantial. **circonstancier**, *v.t.* To state circumstantially, to circumstantiate, to particularize.

circonvallation (sirkɔ̃valɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumvallation.

circonvenir (sirkɔ̃v'niːr), *v.t.* To circumvent, to impose upon, to overreach. **circonvention**, *n.f.* Circumvention, fraud. *User de circonvention*, to circumvent. **circonvenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **circonvenue**) Circumvented; habitually taken in.

circonvoisin (sirkɔ̃vwa'zɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **circonvoisine**) Circumjacent, neighbouring, adjoining.

circonvolution (sirkɔ̃vɔly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumvolution. **circonvolutionnaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the circumvolutions of the brain.

circuit (sir'kɥi), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; roundabout road, detour; cycle (of acts, events, etc.); circumlocution. *Court circuit*, short circuit; *fermer le circuit*, to switch on; *ouvrir le circuit*, to switch off. **circuition**, *n.f.* Act of going round something.

circulaire (sirky'lɛːr), *n.f.* A circular. *a.* Circular, round. **circulairement**, *adv.* Circularly.

circulant (sirky'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **circulante**) Circulating.

circularité (sirkylari'te), *n.f.* Circularity.

circulation (sirkylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circulation; currency, issue, traffic.

circulatoire (sirkyla'twaːr), *a.* Circulatory, circulating.

circuler (sirky'le), *v.i.* To circulate, to revolve, to move round or about; to pass from hand to hand; to spread, to be current. *Circulez, Messieurs!* move on, please! *faire circuler*, to make people move on

circumduction (sirkɔmdyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumduction.

circumméridien (sirkɔmmeri'djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **circumméridienne**) Circum-meridian.

circumnavigateur (sirkɔmnaviga'tœːr), *n.m.* Circumnavigator. **circumnavigation**, *n.f.* Circumnavigation.

circumnutation (sirkɔmnytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumnutation.

circumpolaire (sirkɔmpɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Circumpolar.

cire (siːr), *n.f.* Beeswax; wax; wax-light, taper; sealing-wax. *Cire à cacheter* ou *cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. **cirement**, *n.m.* Waxing; cleaning (of boots etc.). **cirer**, *v.t.* To wax; to black or to polish (boots). **se cirer**, *v.r.* To be waxed. *Se cirer les bottes*, to clean one's boots, (*fig.*) to flatter. **cireur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cireuse (1)**) Waxer. *Cireur de bottes*, bootblack. **cireux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cireuse (2)**) Waxy. **cirier**, *a.* (*fem.* **cirière**) Producing wax (of bees etc.); *n.m.* Wax-chandler; wax-worker; candle-berry, wax-tree; *n.f.* Cell-making bee.

ciron (si'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Flesh-worm, mite.

cirque (sirk), *n.m.* Circus.

cirre (siːr) or **cirrhe,** *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Tendril; (*Zool.*) cirrus. **cirreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cirreuse**) Ending in a cirrus, cirrose.

cirrhose (sir'roːz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cirrhosis.

cirrus (sir'ryːs), *n.m.* Cirrus (curl-cloud).

cirse (sirs) or **cirsus** (sir'syːs), *n.m.* Horse-thistle. *Cirse des champs*, field-thistle.

cirure (si'ryːr), *n.f.* Prepared wax.

cisaille (si'zɑːj), *n.f.* Clippings or shearings of metals; (*pl.*) shears. **cisaillement**, *n.m.* Shearing, clipping (of coins etc.). **cisailler**, *v.t.* To pare, to clip (coins etc.); to cut with shears.

cisalpin (sizal'pɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cisalpine**) Cisalpine.

ciseau (si'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ciseaux**) Chisel; (*fig.*) touch or manner (of a sculptor), sculpture; (*pl.*) scissors. *Ciseau à froid*, cold chisel; *ciseau d'orfèvre*, graver; *ciseaux boutonnés*, (*Surg.*) probe-scissors; *ciseaux de tailleur*, tailor's shears; *ciseaux mousses*, (*Surg.*) blunt-pointed scissors.

ciseler (siz'le), *v.t.* To chisel; to work with a chisel, to chase, to emboss, to sculpture. **ciselet**, *n.m.* Small chisel, graver. **ciseleur**, *n.m.* Chaser; carver, sculptor; (*fig.*) delicate worker, writer, etc. **ciselure**, *n.f.* Chasing, sculpture, carving; chased work, carved work.

cisleithan (sislɛ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cisleithane**) Cis-Leithan. **cismontain**, *a.* (*fem.* **cismontaine**) Cismontane.

cisoir (si'zwaːr), *n.m.* Watchmaker's chisel.

cisoires (si'zwaːr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Bench-shears.

ciste (1) (sist), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Basket.

ciste (2) (sist), *n.m.* Cistus, rock-rose.

cistercien (sistɛr'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cistercienne**) Cistercian. *n.m.* (**Cistercien**, *fem.* **Cistercienne**) A Cistercian.

cistophore (sistɔ'fɔːr), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephora, girl carrying basket in feast of Bacchus.

cistre (sistr), *n.m.* Stringed instrument used in 16–17th cent.

citable (si'tabl), *a.* Quotable, citable.

citadelle (sita'dɛl), *n.f.* Citadel; (*fig.*) stronghold, centre.

citadin (sita'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **citadine** (1)) Of the city, cockney. *n.* Citizen, burgess; cit, cockney.

citadine (2) (sita'din), *n.f.* Hackney-coach, fly.

citateur (sita'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **citatrice**) Habitual quoter; book of quotations.

citation (sitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Citation, quotation; summons. *Lancer une citation*, to issue a summons; *se faire délivrer une citation*, to take out a summons.

cité (si'te), *n.f.* City; town. *Cités ouvrières*, group of workmen's dwellings; *droits de cité*, the rights of a citizen, freedom (of a city), citizenship; *la cité sainte* ou *céleste*, the heavenly city; *la sainte cité*, Jerusalem. ***citement**, *n.m.* Summons.

citer (si'te), *v.t.* To cite, to quote; to name, to point out (as an instance or example); to summon, to subpœna.

citérieur (site'rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **citérieure**) Nearer, hithermost.

citerne (si'tɛrn), *n.f.* Cistern, reservoir; (*Naut.*) tank-vessel. **citerneau**, *n.m.* Small cistern or tank.

citeur (*fem.* **citeuse**) [CITATEUR].

cithare (si'taːr), *n.f.* Cithern.

***citole** (si'tɔl), *n.f.* Citole.

citoyen (sitwa'jɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **citoyenne**) Citizen, citizeness, burgess; (*fig.*) patriot. *Droits de citoyen*, rights of citizenship; *soldat citoyen*, citizen-soldier. **citoyenneté**, *n.f.* Citizenship.

citragon (sitra'ɡɔ̃), *n.m.* Balm-mint.

citrate (si'trat), *n.m.* Citrate.

citrin (si'trɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **citrine**) Citrine, lemon-coloured, pale yellow.

citrique (si'trik), *a.* Citric.

citron (si'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Citron. *a.* Lemon-coloured. **citronnade**, *n.f.* Lemon-squash. **citronnat**, *n.m.* Candied citron-peel; sugar-plum with citron-peel in it. **citronné**, *a.* (*fem.* **citronnée**) Lemon-flavoured. **citronnelle**, *n.f.* Balm-mint, vervain; citron-water. **citronner**, *v.t.* To flavour with citron. **citronnier**, *n.m.* Citron-tree.

citrouille (si'truːj), *n.f.* Pumpkin, gourd.

***civadière** (siva'djɛːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Spritsail.

cive (siːv), **civette** (1), or **ciboulette,** *n.f.* Chive.

civet (si'vɛ), *n.m.* Stewed or jugged hare. *Civet de lièvre*, jugged hare; *mettre en civet*, to jug.

civette (1) [CIVE].

civette (2) (si'vɛt), *n.f.* Civet-cat; civet (odour).

civière (si'vjɛːr), *n.f.* Hand-barrow, litter, stretcher.

civil (si'vil), *a.* (*fem.* **civile**) Civil, relating to the community in general; private, plain; courteous, well-bred, polite. *Droit civil,* (*Law*) common law; (*pl.*) civil rights; *état civil,* state of being a private citizen; *mort civile,* deprivation of civil rights; *partie civile,* public prosecutor. *n.m.* Civilian. **civilement,** *adv.* Civilly; courteously, politely. *Mort civilement,* dead in law.

civilisable (sivili'zabl), *a.* Civilizable.

civilisateur (siviliza'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **civilisatrice**) Civilizing.

civilisation (sivilizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Civilization.

civiliser (sivili'ze), *v.t.* To civilize. **se civiliser,** *v.r.* To become civilized.

civilité (sivili'te), *n.f.* Civility, good manners, politeness, courtesy; (*pl.*) compliment. *Faire des civilités à,* to be civil to; *il n'a pas lu la civilité puérile et honnête,* he never learned politeness; *mes civilités à Monsieur votre frère,* my compliments to your brother.

civique (si'vik), *a.* Civic.

civisme (si'vism), *n.m.* Civicism.

clabaud (kla'bo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Noisy hound, hound that barks at the wrong time; (*fig.*) bawler, ranter. **clabaudage** or ***clabaudement,** *n.m.* Barking, baying; (*fig.*) clamour, bawling. **clabauder,** *v.i.* To give tongue (falsely); (*fig.*) to clamour, to bawl out. **clabauderie,** *n.f.* [CLABAUDAGE]. **clabaudeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **clabaudeuse**). Brawler, clamourer, scold.

claie (klɛ), *n.f.* Wattle, hurdle; screen (of a sieve). *Passer à la claie,* to screen; *traîner sur la claie,* to drag on a hurdle (to execution etc.).

clair (klɛːr), *n.m.* Light, brightness, clearness; (*Paint.*) high light. *Il fait clair de lune,* it is moonlight; *tirer au clair,* to bottle off, to clarify, to fine; *tirer une chose au clair,* to get to the bottom of a thing; *vin tiré au clair,* racked wine. *a.* (*fem.* **claire**) Clear, bright, luminous, light; light-coloured; transparent, limpid, pellucid, pure, serene, cloudless; thin (of liquids etc.); acute, clear-sighted; distinct; perspicuous; plain, intelligible, evident, obvious; indisputable, undeniable. *C'est clair comme le jour,* it is as plain as a pike-staff; *c'est un profit tout clair,* it is clear profit; *de l'argent clair,* cash in hand; *étoffe claire,* thin, flimsy stuff; *il fait très clair,* it is very light, it is daylight; *lait clair,* whey; *n'être pas clair,* to be obscure; *œuf clair,* wind-egg, unfertilized egg. *adv.* Clearly, distinctly, plainly. *N'y pas voir clair,* not to see, (*fig.*) not to understand; *parler clair et net,* to speak out plainly, not to mince matters.

clairçage (klɛr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Decolouring or clarifying (of sugar). **claircer,** *v.t.* To decolour or clarify (sugar).

claire (klɛːr), *n.f.* Burnt bones or washed ashes for making cupels; sugar-boiler.

clairement (klɛr'mɑ̃), *adv.* Clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently, intelligibly.

clairer [CLAIRCER].

clairet (klɛ'rɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **clairette (1)**) Palish, lightish (of wines). *n.m.* Pale wine, an infusion of wine, honey, sugar, etc.; precious stone that is too pale.

clairette (2) (klɛ'rɛt), *n.f.* White grape from the South; sparkling wine made from this; disease of silkworms.

claire-voie (klɛr'vwɑ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **claires-voies**) Opening (in a garden wall etc.); lattice, wicket; skylight; clerestory. *À claire-voie,* in open-work; *semer à claire-voie,* to sow thin.

clairière (klɛ'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Glade; thin part (in linen).

clair-obscur (klɛrɔps'kyːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **clairs-obscurs**) Chiaroscuro; light and shade.

clairon (klɛ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Clarion, bugle; clarion-player, bugler.

clairsemé (klɛrsə'me), *a.* (*fem.* **clairsemée**) Thin, thinly sown, scattered.

clairvoyance (klɛrvwa'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, perspicacity, clear-sightedness; clairvoyance. **clairvoyant,** *a.* (*fem.* **clairvoyante**) Clear-sighted, discerning, sharp, acute; clairvoyant.

clamer (klɑ'me), *v.t.* To cry out, to shout. **clameur,** *n.f.* Clamour, outcry. **clameux,** *a.* (*fem.* **clameuse**) Noisy, clamorous.

clamp or **clan** (1) (klɑ̃), *n.m.* Clamp; mortise to receive a sheave.

clampin (klɑ̃'pɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **clampine**) Lazy, slow, halting. *n.* Straggler, slowcoach, lazybones. **clampiner,** *v.i.* To lag, to loiter, to idle.

clamponnier (klɑ̃pɔ'nje), *n.m.* Long-pasterned horse.

clan (1) [CLAMP].

clan (2) (klɑ̃), *n.m.* Clan; (*fig.*) clique. *Chef de clan,* chieftain of a clan; *membre d'un clan,* clansman.

clandestin (klɑ̃dɛs'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **clandestine**) Clandestine, secret, underhand. **clandestinement,** *adv.* Glandestinely, secretly, underhandedly. **clandestinité,** *n.f.* Clandestineness, secrecy.

clapement etc. [CLAPPEMENT].

clapet (kla'pɛ), *n.m.* Valve, clapper, clack.

clapier (kla'pje), *n.m.* Burrow; hutch (for rabbits). *Lapins de clapier* ou *clapiers,* tame rabbits.

clapir (kla'piːr), *v.i.* To squeak (of rabbits). **se clapir,** *v.r.* To hide in a hole, to squat, to cower.

clapotage (klapɔ'taːʒ), **clapotement,** or **clapotis,** *n.m.* Rippling, plashing; (*Naut.*) chopping. **clapotant,** *a.* (*fem.* **clapotante**) [CLAPOTEUX]. **clapoter,** *v.i.* To plash, to chop. **clapoteux,** *a.* (*fem.* **clapoteuse**) Plashing, choppy, rough.

clappement (klap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clacking, smacking (of the tongue against the palate). **clapper,** *v.i.* To clack, to smack (of the tongue).

claque (1) (klak), *n.f.* Flap, slap, smack; claque (paid applauders at theatres); (*pl.*) clogs, galoshes. *En avoir sa claque,* to have had enough; to be tired of something; *face à claques,* sneering face (one which you would like to slap); *prendre ses cliques et ses claques,* (*colloq.*) to be off bag and baggage.

claque (2) (klak), *n.m.* Opera-hat, crush-hat. *Chapeau à claque,* cocked hat.

claquebois (klak'bwɑ), *n.m.* Xylophone.

claquedent (klak'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Poor, half-starved wretch, beggar; low tavern or den; *boaster.

claquement (klak'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clapping, clap; snapping (of the fingers); cracking (of whips); chattering (of the teeth).

claquemurer (klakmy're), *v.t.* To immure, to coop up, to confine, to imprison. **se claquemurer,** *v.r.* To shut oneself up.

claque-oreille (klakɔ'rɛːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **claque-oreilles**) (*slang*) Slouch-hat.

claquer (kla'ke), *v.i.* To snap, to crack, to clap, to clack; (*slang*) to die, to pop off. *Claquer des dents,* to chatter (with the teeth); *claquer des mains,* to clap; *faire claquer,* to crack (a whip), to snap (one's fingers), to smack (one's tongue); *faire claquer son fouet,* to crack one's whip; (*fig.*) to boast. *v.i.* To slap, to crack, to smack; (*fig.*) to applaud; (*slang*) to run through (a fortune etc.).

claquet (kla'kɛ), *n.m.* Mill-clapper; clack. *Sa langue va comme un claquet de moulin,* (*slang*) his (or her) tongue goes like a clack.

claqueter (klak'te), *v.i.* To cackle (of a hen after laying); to cry (of the stork).

claquette (kla'kɛt), *n.f.* Clapper, rattle; musical instrument imitating smacking noise of whip; (*fig.*) chatterbox. *C'est la claquette du quartier,* he (she) is the gossip of the neighbourhood.

claqueur (kla'kœːr), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Claquer, hired applauder.

claquoir [CLAQUETTE].

claret [CLAIRET].

clarière [CLAIRIÈRE].

clarification (klarifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Clarification.

clarifier (klari'fje), *v.t.* To clarify; to purify, to fine. **se clarifier,** *v.r.* To clarify, to get clarified, to settle.

clarine (kla'rin), *n.f.* Little bell (for cattle). **clariné**, *a.* (*fem.* **clarinée**) (*Her.*) Belled.

clarinette (klari'nɛt), *n.f.* Clarinet. **clarinetter**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To play on this. **clarinettiste**, *n.* Clarinetist, clarinet-player.

clarté (klar'te), *n.f.* Light, brightness, splendour; transparency, limpidity; perspicuity, clearness.

classe (klɑːs), *n.f.* Class, order, rank; kind, tribe; class or form (in a school); class-room; lesson; (*pl.*) school-hours; school-time; school, study; (*Nav.*) rating; (*pl.*) school-boys. *Aller en classe*, to go to school; *basses classes*, lower orders, junior classes; *bureaux des classes*, offices for enrolment in navy; *de première classe*, first-class, first-rate; *en classe*, in school; *entre les deux classes*, in play-time; *faire ses classes*, to do one's lessons; *faites-vous classe?* have you a lesson to do? *hautes classes* ou *classes supérieures*, upper classes or orders; *il a fait toutes ses classes*, he has gone through all the forms; *l'ouverture* ou *la rentrée des classes*, the reopening of the schools.

classement (klɑs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Classing, classification.

classer (klɑ'se), *v.t.* To class, to classify, to sort; (*Nav.*) to enrol; (*fig.*) to reckon or count (among).

classeur (klɑ'sœːr), *n.m.* Portfolio; sorting apparatus for minerals.

classicisme (klasi'sism), *n.m.* Classicism.

classification (klasifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Classification. **classificatoire**, *a.* Classificatory. **classifier**, *v.t.* To classify.

classique (kla'sik), *a.* Classic, academical; standard (of authors, books, etc.). *n.m.* A classic (author, book, etc.). **classiquement**, *adv.* Classically.

clastique (klas'tik), *a.* Clastic.

clatir (kla'tiːr), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To bay in following the chase (of dogs).

claude (kloːd), *n.m.* Simpleton, fool, dolt. *a.* Doltish, silly.

claudicant (klodi'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **claudicante**) Lame, limping. **claudication**, *n.f.* Lameness, limping.

clause (kloːz), *n.f.* Clause.

claustral (klos'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **claustrale**, *pl.* **claustraux**) Claustral; monastic. **claustration**, *n.f.* Claustration. **claustrer**, *v.t.* To cloister, to confine.

clavaire (kla'vɛːr), *n.f.* A genus of fleshy, club-topped hymenomycetous fungi.

clavé (kla've), *a.* (*fem.* **clavée**) (*Bot.*) Club-shaped.

claveau (1) (kla'vo), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Key- or arch-stone.

claveau (2) [CLAVELÉE].

clavecin (klav'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Harpsichord, clavecin. **claveciniste**, *n.* Harpsichord-player.

clavelé (klav'le) or **claveleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **clavelée** (1) or **claveleuse**) Affected with rot, scabby (of sheep). **clavelée** (2), *n.f.*, or **claveau**, *n.m.* Rot, scab (of sheep). **clavelisation**, *n.f.* Inoculation for the rot. **claveliser**, *v.t.* To inoculate for the rot.

clavette (kla'vɛt), *n.f.* (*Tech.*) Peg, pin; key, catch, latch.

clavicorne (klavi'kɔrn), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Clavicorn.

claviculaire (klaviky'lɛːr), *a.* Clavicular. **clavicule**, *n.f.* Clavicle, collar-bone. **claviculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **claviculée**) Having a collar-bone.

clavier (kla'vje), *n.m.* Clavier, key-board, key-frame (of piano, organ, etc.); key-ring.

claviforme (klavi'fɔrm), *a.* Claviform, club-shaped.

clayère (klɛ'jɛːr), *n.f.* Oyster bed or breeding-ground.

clayette (klɛ'jɛt), *n.f.* Measure of 48 litres (of mushrooms).

claymore (klɛ'mɔːr), *n.f.* (*Scot.*) Claymore.

clayon (klɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Wattle; wire-netting for protecting window-glass; stand (for draining cheese). **clayonnage**, *n.m.* Wattling, hedging in (banks etc.). **clayonner**, *v.t.* To wattle, to fence in.

clef or **clé** (kle), *n.f.* Key; plug (of a cock); fid (of a mast); turn-screw, screw-wrench, spanner; keystone (of arch); (*Mus.*) clef, tuning-key. *Avoir la clef des champs*, to be free to go anywhere; *clé à écrous*, *clef à vis*, spanner, turn-screw; *clef bénarde*, key with solid shank; *clef d'accorder*, tuning-hammer; *clef de robinet*, plug of a cock; *clef de voûte*, keystone of a vault; *clef forée*, piped key; *fermer une porte à clef*, to lock a door; *la clef est à la porte*, the key is in the door; *la grammaire est la clef des sciences*, grammar is the key to the sciences; *mettre la clef sous la porte*, to run away from one's creditors, to bolt; *mettre la clef sur la fosse*, to renounce an inheritance; *mettre sous clef*, to lock up; *prendre la clef des champs*, to escape, to run away; *tenir sous clef*, to keep under lock and key; *un trousseau de clefs*, a bunch of keys.

clématite (klema'tit), *n.f.* Clematis.

clémence (kle'mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Clemency, mercy. **clément**, *a.* (*fem.* **clémente**) Clement, merciful, lenient; mild (of the weather).

Clémentines (klemɑ̃'tin), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Clementines (the constitutions of Clement V.).

clenche (klɑ̃ːʃ) or **clenchette** (klɑ̃'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Catch or latch (of a lock).

clephte or **klephte** (klɛft), *n.m.* Klepht.

clepsydre (klɛp'sidr), *n.f.* Clepsydra, water-clock.

cleptomane etc. [KLEPTOMANE].

clerc (klɛːr), *n.m.* Ecclesiastic, clergyman; (*fig.*) scholar, learned person. *Ce n'est pas un grand clerc*, he is no great scholar; *les plus grands clercs ne sont pas toujours les plus fins*, the most learned are not always the most clever; *maître clerc*, head-clerk; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *petit clerc*, junior clerk.

clergé (klɛr'ʒe), *n.m.* Clergy. ***clergie**, *n.f.* Knowledge, scholarship (as attainments of the clergy). *Bénéfice de clergie*, (*Law*) benefit of clergy.

clérical (kleri'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **cléricale**, *pl.* **cléricaux**) Clerical. **cléricalement**, *adv.* Clerically. **cléricalisation**, *n.f.* Clericalizing. **cléricaliser**, *v.t.* To clericalize. **cléricalisme**, *n.m.* Clericalism. **cléricaliste**, *n.m.* Clericalist. **cléricat**, *n.m.* Clerkship (of the apostolic Churches). **cléricature**, *n.f.* Clerkship, ministry, Holy orders; body of clergy.

clichage (kli'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Stereotyping, stereotype. **cliché**, *n.m.* Stereotype plate, cliché; (*fig.*) stereotyped phrase; (*Phot.*) negative; (*Sculp.*) cast. **clicher**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **clicherie**, *n.f.* Stereotyping workshop. **clicheur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper.

client (kli'ɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cliente**) Client (of lawyers etc.); patient (of physicians); customer (of tradesmen). **clientèle**, *n.f.* Clientage, clientelage, clientele; practice (of physicians etc.); connexion; custom (of tradesmen); goodwill (of a business). *Se faire une clientèle*, to form a connexion.

clifoire (kli'fwaːr), *n.f.* Squirt (toy).

clignement (kliɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Winking, blinking, wink. **cligne-musette**, *n.f.* Hide-and-seek.

cligner (kli'ɲe), *v.t.* To look with the eyelids half-shut; to wink, to blink. *v.i.* To signal by winking. **clignotant**, *a.* (*fem.* **clignotante**) Winking, blinking. **clignotement**, *n.m.* Winking, blinking. **clignoter**, *v.i.* To wink, to blink.

climat (kli'ma), *n.m.* Climate, clime, region country. **climatérique** (1), *a.* Climatic.

climatérique (2) (klimate'rik), *a.* Climacteric, critical. *n.f.* Climacteric. *La grande climatérique*, the great climacteric.

climatique (klima'tik), *a.* Climatic. **climatologie**, *n.f.* Climatology. **climatologique**, *a.* Climatological. **climature**, *n.f.* Climature.

climax (kli'maks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Rhet.*) Gradation, climax.

clin (klɛ̃), *n.m.* Wink (of an eye). *En un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant; *faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to wink at someone.

***clincaille** etc. [QUINCAILLE].

clinfoc (klɛ̃'fɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Flying jib. *Baïonnette de clinfoc*, flying-jib boom.

clinical (klini'kal), *n.m.* Office or functions of chief of a clinic. **clinicien**, *a.* Clinical; *n.m.* Clinical physician.

clinique (kli'nik), *a.* Clinical. *n.f.* Clinical surgery, medicine, or lectures; clinic, nursing-home.

clinomètre (klinɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Clinometer.

clinquaille [CLIQUAILLE].

clinquant (klɛ̃'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **clinquante**) Clinquant, showy, gawdy. *n.m.* Clinquant, tinsel; (*fig.*) glitter, affectation. **clinquanter**, *v.t.* To cover or decorate with clinquant, tinsel, etc.

clipper (kli'pœːr), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Clipper.

cliquaille (kli'kɑːj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Money, cash.

cliquard or **cliquart** (kli'kaːr), *n.m.* Fine building-stone quarried near Paris.

clique (klik), *n.f.* Set, coterie, party, clique. *Prendre ses cliques et ses claques* [CLAQUE (2)].

cliquet (kli'kɛ), *n.m.* Catch, pawl.

cliqueter (klik'te), *v.i.* To click, clank, clash, or jingle. **cliquetis**, *n.m.* Clanking, clash, clatter, rattling, jingle, etc.

cliquette (kli'kɛt), *n.f.* Castanet.

clisse (klis), *n.f.* Wicker mat for draining cheese; basket-work cover for a bottle; [ÉCLISSE]. **clissé**, *a.* (*fem.* **clissée**) Cased in wicker (of bottles). **clisser**, *v.t.* To wicker, to cover with wicker-work etc.

clitoris (klitɔ'riːs), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Clitoris.

clivable (kli'vabl), *a.* (*Min.*) Cleavable.

clivage (kli'vaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Cleavage.

cliver (kli've), *v.t.* To cleave (diamonds etc.). **se cliver**, *v.r.* To cleave, to be cleft.

cloacal (klɔa'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **cloacale**, *pl.* **cloacaux**) Cloacal.

cloaque (klɔ'ak), *n.m.* Drain, sewer, sink, cesspool; (*fig.*) filthy hole, place, etc.; *filthy person; (*Anat.*) cloaca.

clochage (klɔ'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Putting or cultivating plants under bell-glasses.

cloche (klɔʃ), *n.f.* Bell; dish-cover; blister (on the hands, feet, etc.); (*Cook.*) stew-pan; (*Gard.*) bell-glass, hand-glass; (*Chem.*, *Phys.*) receiver. *Cloche de plongeur*, diving-bell; (*Naut.*) barrel (of a capstan); *coup de cloche*, (*fig.*) an announcement or warning; *déménager à la cloche de bois*, to shoot the moon; *faire sonner la grosse cloche*, to sound the big bell; *qui n'entend qu'une cloche n'entend qu'un son*, one should hear both sides of a question; *tinter* ou *sonner les cloches*, to toll the bells.

clochement (klɔʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hobbling, halting, limp, lameness.

cloche-pied (klɔʃ'pje), *n.m.* Hopping on one leg. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop.

clocher (1) (klɔ'ʃe), *n.m.* Steeple, belfry; (*fig.*) parish, native place. *Avoir la maladie du clocher*, to be homesick; *course au clocher*, steeple-chase; *esprit de clocher*, narrow-mindedness, prejudice, short-sightedness; *il n'a jamais perdu de vue le clocher de son village*, he has never been away from his village, he does not know the world; *intérêts de clocher*, local matters.

clocher (2) (klɔ'ʃe), *v.i.* To sound like a bell. *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To cover with a bell-glass.

clocher (3) (klɔ'ʃe), *v.i.* To halt, to limp, to hobble; (*fig.*) to go wrong somewhere, to be defective. *Clocher du pied droit*, to limp with the right foot; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*, there's something wrong somewhere, there's a hitch somewhere; *raisonnement qui cloche*, lame argument.

clocheton (klɔʃ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Small steeple, bell-turret.

clochette (klɔ'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Small bell, hand-bell; bell-flower.

cloison (klwa'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Partition (of boards or masonry), division, compartment; (*Anat.*, *Bot.*) dividing membrane; (*Naut.*) bulkhead. **cloisonnage**, **cloisonnement**, *n.m.* Partition-work, wainscotting. **cloisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cloisonnée**) Partitioned, divided into compartments; (*Conch.*) chambered; (*Ceramics*) cloisonné. **cloisonner**, *v.t.* To partition.

cloître (klwaːtr), *n.m.* Cloister; cathedral close; (*fig.*) monastic life. **cloîtré**, *a.* (*fem.* **cloîtrée**) Cloistered (of a person). **cloîtrer**, *v.t.* To shut up in a cloister, to cloister; to immure. **se cloîtrer**, *v.r.* To enter the monastic life. **cloîtrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cloîtrière**) Cloistered monk or nun.

clonique (klɔ'nik), *a.* Clonic. **clonus**, *n.m.* Clonus.

clopin-clopant (klɔpɛ̃klɔ'pɑ̃). *adv.* Limpingly, haltingly, hobbling along.

clopiner (klɔpi'ne), *v.i.* To limp, to halt, to hobble.

cloporte (klɔ'pɔrt), *n.m.* Woodlouse.

cloque (klɔk), *n.f.* Disease of peach-trees etc. causing yellowing and shrivelling of the leaves; blister. **cloquer**, *v.i.* To blister (of paint).

clore (klɔːr), *v.t.* To close, to shut, to stop up; to enclose, to fence; to end, to finish, to conclude; to close (accounts, discussions, a session, etc.). *v.i.* To close, to shut. **se clore**, *v.r.* To close, to be closed; to end.

clos (klo), *a.* (*fem.* **close**) Closed, shut, sealed; finished, completed. *À huis clos*, with closed doors; *à nuit close*, at nightfall; *bouche close*, mum's the word; *ce sont lettres closes*, it's a secret, it is incomprehensible; *champ clos*, lists, tourney-ground; *clos et couvert*, wind-and-water tight; *les yeux clos*, without looking, blindly. *n.m.* Close; enclosure, field. *Clos de vigne*, vineyard.

closeau (klo'zo), *n.m.* Small garden.

closerie (kloz'ri), *n.f.* Small enclosed farm or garden, a bit of land.

closet or **clozet** (klo'zɛ), *n.m.* Fish-weir.

clossement [GLOUSSEMENT].

clôture (klo'tyːr), *n.f.* Enclosure; cloister-wall; seclusion (of nuns etc.); closing, close; (*Parl.*) closure, clôture. *Demander la clôture*, (*Parl.*) to move the closure (of a debate etc.); *mettre une clôture*, to enclose. **clôturer**, *v.t.* To close; (*Parl.*) to closure.

clou (klu), *n.m.* Nail, spike, stud; (*Path.*) carbuncle, boil, nail-sore (of horse); (*fig.*) pawnshop; prison; chief attraction. *Cela ne vaut pas un clou*, that's not worth a straw; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *clou à grosse tête*, hobnail; *clou à vis*, clinch-nail; *clou de girofle*, clove-pink; *enfoncer un clou*, to drive a nail; *mettre une montre au clou*, to pawn a watch; *river son clou à quelqu'un*, to clinch someone's argument; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. **clouage** or **clouement**, *n.m.* Nailing; nail-work. **cloué**, *n.m.* Shoe in which the uppers and sole are united with nails. **clouer**, *v.t.* To nail; to fix; to rivet; (*fig.*) to detain, to confine, to pin down, to put in a fix. **se clouer**, *v.r.* To stop, to check or fix oneself; to be nailed (of a thing). **clouter**, *v.t.* To adorn with nails, to stud. **clouterie**, *n.f.* Nail-factory; nail trade. **cloutier**, *n.m.* Nail-maker, nail-dealer. **cloutière**, *n.f.* Anvil for making nails; nail-box. **clouure**, *n.f.* Nailing; nail-hole.

clovisse (klɔ'vis), *n.f.* Winkle.

cloyère (klwa'jɛːr), *n.f.* Oyster-basket.

clozet [CLOSET].

club (klyb), *n.m.* Club. **clubiste** or **clubman**, *n.m.* Member of a club.

cluniste (kly'nist), *n.m.* Cluniac monk.

clysoir (kli'zwaːr), *n.m.* Clyster-pipe. **clystère**, *n.m.* Clyster, injection, enema.

clysopompe (klizɔ'pɔ̃ːp), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Injecting apparatus, enema.

co-, *pref.* Co-.

coaccusé (koaky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coaccusée**) Fellow-prisoner; co-respondent.

coacquéreur (koake'rœːr), *n.m.* Co-purchaser, joint buyer. **coacquisition**, *n.f.* Joint purchase.

coactif (koak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **coactive**) Coactive. **coaction**, *n.f.* Coaction.

coadjuteur (koadʒy'tœːr), *n.m.* Coadjutor (of a prelate). **coadjutorerie**, *n.f.* Coadjutorship. **coadjutrice**, *n.f.* Coadjutrix (of an abbess etc.).

coadministrateur (koadministra'tœːr), *n.m.* Co-trustee.

coadné (koad'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **coadnée**) (*Bot.*) Coadunate

coagulant (koagy'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **coagulante**) Coagulant. **coagulateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **coagulatrice**) Coagulator. **coagulation,** *n.f.* Coagulation. **coaguler,** *v.t.* To coagulate. **se coaguler,** *v.r.* To coagulate. **coagulum,** *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Coagulum.

coalescence (koalɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Coalescence. **coalescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **coalescente**) Coalescent. **coalisé,** *a.* (*fem.* **coalisée**) Allied (of powers). **coaliser,** *v.t.* To unite in a coalition. **se coaliser,** *v.r.* To coalesce, to league, to unite, to combine. **coalisés,** *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Allies. **coalition,** *n.f.* Coalition.

coallié, *a.* (*fem.* **coalliée**) [COALISÉ].

coaptation (koaptɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coaptation.

coarctation (koarktɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coarctation. **coarcté,** *a.* (*fem.* **coarctée**) Coarctate.

coassement (koas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Croaking (of frogs). **coasser,** *v.i.* To croak (of frogs).

coassocié (koasɔ'sje), *n.m.* Co-partner, fellow-partner.

coati (kɔa'ti), *n.m.* Coati.

cobalt (kɔ'balt), *n.m.* Cobalt. **cobaltifère,** *a.* Cobaltiferous.

cobaye (kɔ'baːj), *n.m.* Guinea-pig.

cobra or **cobra-capello** (kɔbrakapɛ'lo), *n.m.* Cobra de capello or hooded-snake.

coca (kɔ'ka), *n.m.* Coca.

cocagne (kɔ'kaɲ), *n.f.* Feast, treat; cockaigne, the land of milk and honey. *Mât de cocagne*, greasy pole; *pays de cocagne*, land of plenty.

cocaïne (kɔka'in), *n.f.* Cocaine. **cocaïnisation,** *n.f.* Cocainization. **cocaïnisme,** *n.m.* Cocainism. **cocaïnomanie,** *n.f.* Cocainomania.

cocarde (kɔ'kard), *n.f.* Cockade; rosette, knot of ribbons, etc. *Cocarde tricolore*, three-coloured cockade; *prendre la cocarde*, to enlist. **cocardier,** *a.* (*fem.* **cocardière**) Fond of the military cockade, the uniform, etc.; *n.* Such a person.

cocasse (kɔ'kas), *a.* (*slang*) Odd, laughable, comical, droll. **cocasserie,** *n.f.* Drollery, caricature.

cocâtre [COQUÂTRE].

coccinelle (kɔksi'nɛl), *n.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.

coccyx (kɔk'sis), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Coccyx.

coche (1) (kɔʃ), *n.m.* Diligence, coach. *C'est la mouche du coche*, he is a busybody; *coche d'eau*, tow-barge; *le siège du coche*, the coachman's box; *manquer le coche*, to let slip the opportunity.

coche (2) (kɔʃ), *n.f.* Notch, score, nick, indentation. *Faire une coche*, to notch.

coche (3) (kɔʃ), *n.f.* Sow.

cochenillage (kɔʃni'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Cochineal bath.

cochenille (kɔʃ'niːj), *n.f.* Cochineal. **cocheniller,** *v.t.* To dye with cochineal. **cochenillier,** *n.m.* Cochineal-fig, nopal.

cocher (1) (kɔ'ʃe), *n.m.* Coachman, driver; (*Astron.*) Auriga. *Cocher de fiacre* ou *de cabriolet*, hackney coachman, cabman.

cocher (2) (kɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To notch.

cocher (3) (kɔ'ʃe) or **côcher,** *v.i.* To tread (of birds).

cochère (kɔ'ʃɛːr), *a.f.* For carriages. *Femme cochere*, female cabdriver; *porte cochère*, carriage-entrance, gateway. *n.f.* Female cabdriver (in Paris).

cochet (kɔ'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Young cock, cockerel.

cochevis (kɔʃ'vi), *n.m.* Tufted or crested lark.

cochléaria (kɔklea'rja), *n.m.* Cochlearia, scurvy-grass.

cochlée (kɔk'le), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Cochlea. **cochléiforme,** *a.* Cochleiform.

cochoir (kɔ'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* Cooper's curved axe.

cochon (kɔ'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Hog, pig; pork; (*fig.*) dirty, fat, greedy, or beastly person; (*Metall.*) sow, dross. *Avoir gardé les cochons ensemble*, to be hail fellow well met; *cochon de lait*, sucking-pig; *cochon de mer*, porpoise; *cochon d'Inde* ou *de Barbarie*, guinea-pig. *a.* (*colloq.*) Dirty, filthy, beastly, lewd.

cochonnaille (kɔʃɔ'nɑːj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Dressed pork; sausage-meat. **cochonnée,** *n.f.* Litter (of pigs). **cochonner,** *v.i.* To farrow, to pig; *v.t.* To do (something) in a slovenly manner, to botch. **cochonnerie,** *n.f.* Nastiness, filth; beastliness, beastly or blackguard action or language, obscenity; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish. **cochonnet,** *n.m.* Young pig; jack (at bowls); die with twelve sides.

coco (kɔ'ko), *n.m.* Coco, coco-nut; liquorice-water; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow; darling. *Lait de coco*, coco-nut milk; *quel drôle de coco!* what a queer chap!

cocodès (kɔkɔ'dɛːs), *n.m.* Swell, fop, fast man.

cocodette (kɔkɔ'dɛt), *n.f.* Loose woman.

cocon (kɔ'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Cocoon. **coconille,** *n.f.* Twist or yarn of waste silk. **coconnage,** *n.m.* Formation of cocoons. **coconner,** *v.i.* To form a cocoon. **coconnier,** *a.* (*fem.* **coconnière**) Pertaining to cocoons; *n.m.* Cocoon-buyer.

cocotier (kɔkɔ'tje), *n.m.* Coco-tree.

cocotte or **cocote** (kɔ'kɔt), *n.f.* Small kettle or boiler with or without feet; (*Childish*), chicken, chickabiddy, hen, folded paper hen; (*colloq.*) loose woman; gonorrhœa; sty (inflammation of eyelids). **cocotter** or **cocoter,** *v.i.* To lead a loose life (of women). **cocotterie** or **cocoterie,** *n.f.* Manners or language of loose women; the gay world (of courtesans), demi-monde.

cocréancier (kokreɑ̃'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cocréancière**) Joint-creditor.

coction (kɔk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coction, boiling (act or state).

cocu (kɔ'ky), *n.m.* Cuckold. **cocuage,** *n.m.* Cuckoldom. **cocufier,** *v.t.* To cuckold.

code (kɔd), *n.m.* Code (digest or collection of laws); law, rule, criterion, standard.

codébiteur (kodebi'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codébitrice**) Joint-debtor.

codécimateur (kodesima'tœːr), *n.m.* Fellow tithe-owner.

codemandeur (kodəmɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codemanderesse**) Co-plaintiff, joint-plaintiff.

codétenteur (kodetɑ̃'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codétentrice**) Joint-holder.

codétenu (kodet'ny), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codétenue**) Fellow-prisoner.

codex (kɔ'dɛks), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia.

codicillaire (kɔdisi'lɛːr), *a.* Contained in a codicil.

codicille (kɔdi'sil), *n.m.* Codicil.

codificateur (kɔdifika'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codificatrice**) Codifier. **codification,** *n.f.* Codification.

codifier (kɔdi'fje), *v.t.* To codify.

codille (kɔ'diːj), *n.m.* Act of making most tricks (at ombre). **codiller,** *v.i.* To make most tricks.

codonataire (kɔdɔna'tɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Joint-donee. **codonateur,** *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **codonatrice**) Joint-donor.

cœcum [CÆCUM].

coefficient (kɔefi'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **coefficiente**) Coefficient. *n.m.* Coefficient.

coemption (koɑ̃p'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coemption.

coéquation (kɔekwɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proportional assessment (of taxes etc.).

coercer (koɛr'se), *v.t.* To coerce. **coercibilité,** *n.f.* Coercibility. **coercible,** *a.* Coercible. **coercitif,** *a.* (*fem.* **coercitive**) Coercive. **coercition,** *n.f.* Coercion.

coétal (koe'tal), *n.m.* State the sovereignty of which is shared by another (as German States).

coéternel (koetɛr'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **coéternelle**) Coeternal. **coéternité,** *n.f.* Coeternity.

cœur (kœːr), *n.m.* Heart; (*fig.*) bosom, breast, feelings, mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle; stomach; core, middle, midst, depth; love, affection, tenderness. *À cœur joie*, to one's heart's content; *à cœur ouvert*, frankly; *à contre-cœur*, against one's will, reluctantly, against the grain; *affaire de cœur*, love affair; *au cœur de l'été*, at the height of summer; *au cœur de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *au cœur dur*, hard-hearted; *avoir à cœur* ou *prendre à cœur*, to have at heart; *avoir bon cœur* ou *le cœur bon*, to be good-natured; *avoir le cœur bas*, to be mean-spirited; *avoir le cœur brisé*, to be broken-hearted; *avoir le cœur contrit*, to be of a contrite heart; *avoir le cœur fendu*, to be cut to the heart; *avoir le cœur gros*, to be ready to cry, to have one's heart full; *avoir le cœur mort*, to be sick at heart; *avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open-hearted; *avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *avoir quelque chose sur le cœur*, to have something on one's mind; *à vous de cœur*, affectionately yours; *cela lui tient au cœur*, he has set his heart upon it; *de bon* ou *grand cœur*, heartily, with pleasure, gladly; *de cœur*, with one's whole heart, with all one's might; *le gaîté de cœur*, in sheer wantonness; *de tout mon cœur*, with all my heart; *dîner par cœur*, to dine with Duke Humphrey (to go without dinner); *du fond de son cœur*, from the bottom of one's heart; *en avoir le cœur net*, to know the rights of something; *faire contre fortune bon cœur*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le cœur au métier*, he loves his business; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il a le cœur porté à cela*, he is bent upon it; *il n'a point de cœur*, he has no spirit; *j'ai mal au cœur*, I feel sick; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I wish to disburden my mind of it; *la paix du cœur*, peace of mind; *le cœur lui saigne*, his heart bleeds; *le cœur me le disait bien*, my heart misgave me it was so; *le cœur me manqua*, my heart failed me; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *mal au cœur*, sickness; *mauvais tête et bon cœur*, foolish but sound-hearted; *mettre du cœur au ventre à quelqu'un*, to give heart to someone; *mon cœur*, my love, my dearest; *ouvrir* ou *décharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone; *par cœur*, by heart, by rote; *prendre son cœur à deux mains*, to take one's courage in both hands; *sans cœur*, heartless; *serrement de cœur*, heart-pang; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel inclined; *soulèvement de cœur*, rising of the stomach; *tant que le cœur me battra*, to the last drop of my blood; *tenir au cœur*, to stick in one's throat; *un homme de cœur*, a man of gallant soul.

coexistant (koegzis'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **coexistante**) Coexistent. **coexistence**, *n.f.* Coexistence. **coexister**, *v.i.* To coexist.

coffin (kɔ'fɛ̃), *n.m.* Water-box for mower's whetstone.

coffre (kɔfr), *n.m.* Chest, trunk, box; coffer; (*colloq.*) chest (part of the body); drum (of a mill); (*Naut.*) mooring-buoy; (*Print.*) coffin. *Avoir le coffre bon* ou *un bon coffre*, to be strong-chested; *coffre de bord*, sea-chest; *coffre de sûreté*, strong-box; *elle est belle au coffre*, she has golden charms (is rich); *les coffres de l'État*, the public treasury. **coffre-fort**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **coffres-forts**) Strong-box, safe. **coffrer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To imprison, to lock up. **coffret**, *n.m.* Little chest or trunk, casket. **coffretier**, *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

cofidéjusseur (kofidezy'sœːr), *n.m.* Joint-surety.

cogérance (koʒe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Joint management.

cognac (kɔ'ɲak), *n.m.* Cognac brandy.

cognasse (kɔ'ɲas), *n.f.* Wild quince. **cognassier**, *n.m.* Quince-tree.

cognat (kɔ'ɲa), *n.m.* (*Law*) Cognate. **cognation**, *n.f.* Cognation.

cogne (kɔɲ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Policeman, bobby.

cognée (kɔ'ɲe), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Aller au bois sans cognée*, to be unprepared; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to give up in despair; *mettre la cognée à l'arbre*, to lay the axe to the tree, to begin an enterprise.

cogne-fétu (kɔɲfe'ty), *n.m.* (*slang*) 'Great worker, little doer'; fussy-do-nothing.

cogner (kɔ'ɲe), *v.t.* To knock in, to drive in; to thump. *v.i.* To hit, bump, or knock (*contre*). **se cogner**, *v.r.* To knock (against), to hit oneself.

cognitif (kɔgni'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **cognitive**) Cognitive. **cognition**, *n.f.* Cognition.

cognoir (kɔ'ɲwaːr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Shooting-stick.

cognoscibilité (kɔgnɔsibili'te), *n.f.* Cognoscibility. **cognoscible**, *a.* Cognoscible.

cohabitant (koabi'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cohabitante**) Cohabiting (with). **cohabitation**, *n.f.* Cohabitation.

cohabiter (koabi'te), *v.i.* To cohabit.

cohérence (koe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Coherence. **cohérent**, *a.* (*fem.* **cohérente**) Coherent.

cohériter (koeri'te), *v.i.* To inherit conjointly. **cohéritier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cohéritière**) Co-heir, co-heiress.

cohésif (koe'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **cohésive**) Cohesive.

cohésion (koe'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cohesion. **cohésivement**, *adv.* Cohesively.

cohobation (kɔɔbɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Redistillation. **cohober**, *v.t.* To redistil.

cohorte (kɔ'ɔrt), *n.f.* Cohort; (*poet.*) troop, host; (*colloq.*) crew, gang.

cohue (kɔ'y), *n.f.* Rout, mob, crush; tumult, uproar.

coi (kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **coite** (1)) Quiet, calm, still. *Se tenir* ou *demeurer coi*, to remain still or quiet.

coiffe (kwaf), *n.f.* Coif, cap, hood, head-dress; caul (of infant); skull-cap; lining; (*Bot.*) galea. *Coiffe de chapeau*, hat-lining. **coiffé**, *a.* (*fem.* **coiffée**) With the hair arranged; hatted, covered; (*fig.*) taken with, infatuated (*de*). *Le premier chien coiffé*, the first comer; *né coiffé*, born under a lucky star.

coiffer (kwa'fe), *v.t.* To put on the head of; to dress the hair of; (*fig.*) to please, to infatuate; (*colloq.*) to deceive, to take in; to make tipsy; (*Hunt.*) to take by the ears; (*Naut.*) to lay back; to cap (bottles). *Cette femme coiffe son mari*, that woman deceives her husband; *chien bien coiffé*, dog with a handsome head and long ears; *coiffer sainte Catherine*, to remain an old maid; *coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle; *coiffer une voile*, to back a sail; *du vin coiffé*, mixed wine; *enfant né coiffé*, child born with a caul upon its head; *être bien coiffé*, to have one's hair well dressed, to have a hat that becomes one; *il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is smitten with that woman; *il est né coiffé*, he was born lucky or with a silver spoon in his mouth. *v.i.* To dress hair; to become; to suit; (*Naut.*) to be laid aback. **se coiffer**, *v.r.* To wear on one's head (*de*); to dress one's hair; to get intoxicated; to be infatuated (*de*). *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair; *se coiffer en cheveux*, to wear no cap. **coiffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **coiffeuse**) Hairdresser, coiffeur. **coiffure**, *n.f.* Head-dress, coiffure, style of arranging the hair.

coin (kwɛ̃), *n.m.* Corner, angle made by two plane surfaces, nook; little bit, small piece (of land etc.); wedge (for cleaving timber etc.); corner cupboard or seat; (*Coin. etc.*) stamp; (*fig.*) character, imprint; (*Rail.*) pin; (*Print.*) quoin; clock (of stockings). *A trois coins*, three-cornered; *coins et recoins*, nooks and corners, cracks and crannies; *enfoncer le coin*, to drive in the wedge; *être marqué au coin*, to bear the stamp of; *frappé au bon coin*, of the right sort, excellent in every way; *il mourra au coin d'un bois* ou *d'une haie*, he will die in a ditch; *il n'a pas bougé du coin du feu*, he has never been from home; *jouer aux quatre coins*, to play puss in the corner; *les quatres coins du monde*, the four quarters of the globe; *regarder du coin de l'œil*, to look at out of the corner of one's eye.

coinçage (kwɛ̃'saːʒ), *n.m.* Tightening with a wedge, wedging. **coincement**, *n.m.* State of being jammed (of a machine). **coincer**, *v.t.* To wedge, to tighten with a wedge. **se coincer**, *v.r.* To jam (of machines).

coïncidence (kɔɛ̃si'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Coincidence. **coïncident**, *a.* (*fem.* **coïncidente**) Coincident. **coïncider**, *v.i.* To coincide, to be coincident.

coing (kwɑ̃), *n.m.* Quince.

coïntéressé (kɔɛ̃terɛ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **coïntéressée**) Jointly interested. *n.* Associate, partner having a joint interest with another.

coïon etc. [COUILLON].

coir (kwaːr), *n.m.* Coir.

coït (kɔ'i), *n.m.* Coition, copulation. **coïtal**, *a.* (*fem.* **coïtale**, *pl.* **coïtaux**) Pertaining to this.

coite (1) [COI].

coite (2) [COUETTE].

coïter (kɔi'te), *v.i.* To copulate.

cojouissance (koʒwi'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Joint use.

coke (kɔk), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Coke.

col (kɔl), *n.m.* *Neck of a man etc.; neck (of a bottle, dress, etc.); collar; pad, stiffener. *Col de cravate*, stiffener; *col de la vessie* ou *de la matrice*, neck of the bladder or of the womb; *col droit*, stand-up collar; *faux col*, collar.

colarin (kɔla'rɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Astragal (of a Doric or Tuscan capital).

colas (kɔ'la), *n.m.* Booby, fool.

colature (kɔla'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Straining, filtering; liquid thus filtered.

colback (kɔl'bak), *n.m.* Busby.

colchique (kɔl'ʃik), *n.m.* Meadow-saffron, colchicum.

colcotar (kɔlko'taːr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Colcothar.

colégataire (kolega'tɛːr), *n.m.* Co-legatee.

coléoptère (kɔleɔp'tɛːr), *a.* Coleopterous. *n.m.* Coleopter, beetle.

colère (kɔ'lɛːr), *n.f.* Anger, wrath, rage, fury. *Accès de colère*, fit of passion; *être en colere*, to be angry; *se mettre en colère*, to fly into a passion. *a.* Passionate, hasty, choleric. **colérique**, *a.* Choleric, irascible. **colériquement**, *adv.* Angrily, irascibly, irritably.

coliart (kɔ'ljaːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Skate (fish).

colibri (kɔli'bri), *n.m.* Humming-bird.

colicitant (kɔlisi'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Co-vendor.

colifichet (kɔlifi'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack, gewgaw, bauble; trumpery toy; tinsel, finery; bird-cake.

colimaçon (kɔlimɑ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Snail.

colin (kɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) A variety of whiting; American gallinaceous bird.

colin-maillard (kɔlɛ̃ma'jaːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blindman's-buff; blindman (at blindman's-buff).

colin-tampon (kɔlɛ̃tɑ̃'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Drum-beat of the ancient Swiss Guards. *Je m'en moque comme de colin-tampon*, (*slang*) I do not care a straw about it.

colique (kɔ'lik), *n.f.* Colic, stomach-ache. *Avoir la colique*, to be afraid; *colique de miserere*, iliac passion; *colique des peintres* ou *colique saturnine*, painter's colic. *a.* Pertaining to the colon.

colis (kɔ'li), *n.m.* Package, parcel, case. *Colis postal*, parcel-post packet.

Colisée (kɔli'se), *n.m.* Coliseum.

collaborateur (kɔlabɔra'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **collaboratrice**) Collaborator. **collaboration**, *n.f.* Collaboration. **collaborer**, *v.i.* To collaborate.

collage (kɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Pasting, gluing, sizing (of paper); paper-hanging; clarifying or clearing (wine); (*slang*) cohabiting (without marriage).

collant (kɔ'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **collante**) Sticky, tight, close-fitting. *n.m.pl.* Tights.

collapsus (kɔlap'syːs), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Collapse.

collataire (kɔla'tɛːr), *n.m.* One who has been collated or presented to a benefice.

collatéral (kɔlate'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **collatérale**, *pl.* **collatéraux**) Collateral. *n.* (*Law*) A collateral. *n.f.* Aisle (of churches). **collatéralement**, *adv.* Collaterally.

collateur (kɔla'tœːr), *n.m.* Collator (to a benefice).

collatif (kɔla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **collative**) That collates.

collation (kɔlɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Collation (advowson, light repast, comparison of wines, etc.). **collationnement**, *n.m.* Collating, comparing. **collationner**, *v.t.* To collate, to compare; *v.i.* To make a light repast, to take a collation.

colle (kɔl), *n.f.* Paste, gum, mucilage, glue; (*colloq.*) difficulty, poser; sham, fib, bouncing lie. *Colle de peau*, size; *colle de poisson*, isinglass; *colle forte*, glue.

collectaire (kɔlɛk'tɛːr), *n.m.* Collect-book.

collecte (kɔ'lɛkt), *n.f.* Collection (of money etc.); collect (prayer). **collecteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **collectrice**) Collector; tax-gatherer; *a.* Collecting. *Égout collecteur*, main-sewer; *poils collecteurs*, (*Bot.*) hairs on stigma receiving pollen.

collectif (kɔlɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **collective**) Collective. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Collective noun. **collection**, *n.f.* Collection; set, file. **collectionnement**, *n.m.* Collecting. **collectionner**, *v.t.* To collect, to make collections of things. **collectionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **collectionneuse**) Collector. **collectivement**, *adv* Collectively.

collectivisme (kɔlɛkti'vism). *n.m.* Collectivism. **collectiviste**, *n.* Collectivist. **collectivité**, *n.f.* Collectivity.

collège (kɔ'lɛːʒ), *n.m.* College; grammar-school, high-school. *Collège électoral*, body of electors, constituency. **collégial**, *n.f.* Collegiate church; *a.* (*fem.* **collégiale**, *pl.* **collégiaux**) Collegial; collegiate. *Église collégiale*, collegiate church. **collégien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **collégienne**) Collegian, school-boy, school-girl.

collègue (kɔ'lɛg), *n.m.* Colleague.

collement (kɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cohesion, adhesion.

coller (kɔ'le), *v.t.* To paste, to glue, to size; to stick together; to clear (with isinglass etc.); (*fig.*) to silence, to stump or embarrass; to plough (at exam.); (*slang*) to apply (a blow etc.). *Être collé*, to be close up against the cushion (at billiards); *j'ai été collé*, I was ploughed. *v.i.* To stick, to adhere; to fit tight (of clothes). *Ce pantalon colle bien*, those trousers fit nicely. **se coller**, *v.r.* To stick to; to be right up against the cushion (at billiards); (*colloq.*) to stick (in a place); (*slang*) to cohabit (without marriage); to concentrate or fix one's mind (on).

collerette (kɔl'rɛt), *n.f.* Collarette, collar (for ladies); (*Bot.*) involucrum consisting of one row of sepals, frill on stem of mushroom; flange.

collet (kɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Collar (of gown, coat, etc.); cape; band (for the neck); neck (of teeth); scrag or neck (of meat); (*Hunt.*) snare (for birds, rabbits, etc.); collet; flange. *Collet de mouton*, neck of mutton; *collet montant*, stand-up collar; *collet monté*, buckram collar; *collet rabattu*, turned-down collar; **petit collet*, one of the cloth, abbé, clergyman; *prendre* ou *saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to collar someone; *prêter le collet à quelqu'un*, to try one's strength with someone; *un collet monté*, a strait-laced, prudish person, prig.

colleter (kɔl'te), *v.t.* To collar, to seize by the neck. *v.i.* To set snares (for game). **se colleter**, *v.r.* To collar each other; to grapple or wrestle with each other. **colleteur**, *n.m.* Snare-setter; (*slang*) wrangler, fighter.

colleur (kɔ'lœːr), *n.m.* Gluer, paster, paper-hanger, sizer, bill-sticker; (*slang*) teller of tales, liar; (*school slang*) examiner.

colleuse (kɔ'løːz), *n.f.* Machine for sizing cloth etc.

colley (kɔ'le), *n.m.* Collie dog.

collier (kɔ'lje), *n.m.* Necklace, carcanet; gold chain (of knightly orders etc.); collar (for dogs, horses, etc.); (*Mach.*) clamp. *Cheval de collier*, draught-horse; *collier de force*, training collar; *collier de misère*, drudgery; *donner un coup de collier* ou *donner à plein collier dans*, to make a strenuous effort; *être franc du collier*, to work well (of a horse), (*fig.*) never to shirk one's work, to be always in earnest.

colliger (kɔli'ʒe), *v.t.* To collect.

collimateur (kɔlima'tœːr), *n.m.* Collimator. **collimation**, *n.f.* Collimation.

colline (kɔ'lin), *n.f.* Hill, hillock. *Gagner la colline*, (*fig.*) to take to one's heels; *la double colline*, Parnassus; *le penchant d'une colline*, the slope or declivity of a hill.

***colliquatif** (kɔlika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **colliquative**) Characterized by *colliquation*. ***colliquation**, *n.f.* Melting, liquefying; (*Med.*) excessive liquid discharge; wasting away through this.

collision (kɔli'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Collision.

collocation (kɔlɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Collocation; classification (of creditors etc.); sum allowed to a creditor in consequence of this.

collodion (kɔlɔ'djɔ̃), *n.m.* Collodion. **collodionné**, *a.* (*fem.* **collodionnée**) Collodioned.

colloïdal (kɔlɔi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **colloïdale**, *pl.* **colloïdaux**) Colloidal. **colloïde**, *n.m.* Colloid.

colloque (kɔ'lɔk), *n.m.* Colloquy, conference.

colloquer (kɔlɔ'ke), *v.t.* To dispose of, to plant (a person etc. in an unwelcome place); to get rid of, to sell, place, etc. (with someone); to rank or place in order (creditors). **se colloquer**, *v.r.* To put oneself.

collotypie (kɔlɔti'pi), *n.f.* Collotype.

colluder (kɔly'de), *v.i.* To collude.

collusion (kɔly'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Collusion. **collusoire**, *a.* Collusory, collusive. **collusoirement**, *adv.* Collusively.

collutoire (kɔly'twaːr), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Mouth-wash.

collyre (kɔ'liːr), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Collyrium, eye-salve.

colmatage (kɔlma'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Warping (of land). **colmate**, *n.m.* Warp; warped land.

colmater (kɔlma'te), *v.t.* To warp (land).

colocataire (kɔlɔka'tɛːr), *n.f.* Joint tenant.

colombage (kɔlɔ̃'baːʒ), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Scantling.

colombe (kɔ'lɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* (*poet.*) Pigeon, dove; (*Carp.*) cooper's large plane; (*fig.*) chaste young maiden; (*iron.*) loose woman. **colombelle**, *n.f.* Young dove. **colombier**, *n.m.* Dove-cot, pigeon-house; (*fig.*) paternal home; (*Print.*) pigeon-hole, gap; paper of large format; (*Naut.*) prop or shore. *Faire venir les pigeons au colombier*, to draw customers to the shop; *grand colombier*, atlas paper. **colombin**, *a.* (*fem.* **colombine**) Columbine; dove-colour; *n.m.* (*Min.*) Lead-ore; *n.f.* Pigeon-dung, fowls'-dung.

colomnaire (kɔlɔm'nɛːr), *a.* Columnar.

colon (kɔ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Colonist, planter; farmer, cultivator; settler.

côlon (ko'lɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Colon.

colonel (kɔlɔ'nɛl), *n.m.* Colonel. **colonelle**, *a.* Pertaining to the colonel (of the first company in a regiment); *n.f.* *Colonel's company; colonel's wife.

colonial (kɔlɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **coloniale**, *pl.* **coloniaux**) Colonial. *n.* A colonial. **colonie**, *n.f.* Colony, settlement. **colonisable**, *a.* Colonizable. **colonisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **colonisatrice**) Colonizing; *n.* Colonizer. **colonisation**, *n.f.* Colonization. **coloniser**, *v.t.* To colonize. **coloniste**, *a.* and *n.* Colonizationist.

colonnade (kɔlɔ'nad), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Colonnade.

colonne (kɔ'lɔn), *n.f.* Column, pillar; bed-post; row or column (of units, tens, etc.); (*fig.*) support, mainstay, tower of strength. *Colonne cannelée*, fluted column; *colonne plaquée*, pilaster; *colonne torse*, wreathed column; *lit à colonnes*, four-poster. **colonnette**, *n.f.* Little column.

colophane (kɔlɔ'fan), *n.f.* Black resin, colophony.

coloquinte (kɔlɔ'kɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Colocynth, bitter apple.

colorable (kɔlɔ'rabl), *a.* Colourable. **colorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **colorante**) Colouring. **coloration**, *n.f.* Coloration.

coloré (kɔlɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **colorée**) Coloured; (*fig.*) highly-coloured (of style etc.) *Teint coloré*, ruddy complexion; *vin coloré*, deep-coloured wine.

colorer (kɔlɔ're), *v.t.* To colour, to dye; to varnish (to give a false appearance to). **se colorer**, *v.r.* To colour (of a thing).

coloriage (kɔlɔ'rjaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Colouring. **colorier**, *v.t.* To colour, to stain (a drawing etc.). **colorifique**, *a.* Colorific. **colorimètre**, *n.m.* Colorimeter.

coloris (kɔlɔ'ri), *n.m.* Colouring, art of colouring; colour (of style etc.).

coloriste (kɔlɔ'rist), *n.m.* Colourer, colourist.

colossal (kɔlɔ'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **colossale**, *pl.* **colossaux**) Colossal, of giant proportions. **colossalement**, *adv.* Colossally.

colosse (kɔ'lɔs), *n.m.* Colossus, giant.

colostrum (kɔlɔs'trɔm), *n.m.* Colostrum.

colportage (kɔlpɔr'taːʒ), *n.m.* Colportage, hawking, peddling, pedlary, book-stall trade. **colporter**, *v.t.* To hawk about; to retail; to spread. *Colporter une nouvelle*, to retail a piece of news. **colporteur**, *n.m.* Hawker, pedlar, colporteur; (*fig.*) spreader of news.

coltin (kɔl'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Coalheaver's hat. **coltineur**, *n.m.* Coalheaver.

coltis (kɔl'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Beak-head.

colubriforme (kɔlybri'fɔrm) *a.* Colubriform. **colubrin**, *a.* (*fem.* **colubrine**) Colubrine.

columbaire (kɔlɔ̃'bɛːr) or **columbarium**, *n.m.* Columbarium.

columelle (kɔly'mɛl), *n.f.* (*Bot. and Zool.*) Columella.

colure (kɔ'lyːr), *n.m.* Colure.

colza (kɔl'za), *n.m.* Colza, rape, rape-seed.

coma (kɔ'ma), *n.m.* Coma. **comateux**, *a.* (*fem.* **comateuse**) Comatose.

combat (kɔ̃'ba), *n.m.* Combat, fight, battle, contest, action, engagement, fighting; struggle; strife; agitation. *Au fort du combat*, in the thick of the fight; *combat à outrance*, mortal combat; *combat égal*, drawn battle; *combat simulé*, sham fight; *combat singulier*, single combat; *être hors de combat*, to be disabled; *faire branle-bas de combat*, (*Nav.*) to clear for action; *mettre hors de combat*, to disable.

combativité [COMBATTIVITÉ].

combattable (kɔ̃ba'tabl), *a.* Combatable. **combattant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **combattante**) Combatant; champion; ruff (bird). **combattivité**, *n.f.* Combativity.

combattre (kɔ̃'batr), *v.t.* To fight, to combat, to wage war against, to strive against. *Combattre une opinion*, to combat an opinion. *v.i.* To fight, to contend, to vie, to struggle. *Combattre de politesse avec quelqu'un*, to vie with someone in politeness. **se combattre**, *v.r.* To combat; to contend with each other.

combe (kɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* Valley.

combelette [COMBLÈTE].

combien (kɔ̃'bjɛ̃), *adv.* How much, how many; how; how far; how long. *À combien évaluez-vous cela?* what price do you put upon that? *combien cela vaut-il?* what is that worth? *combien y a-t-il depuis cela?* how long is it since then? *en combien de temps?* in how long?

combinable (kɔ̃bi'nabl), *a.* Combinable.

combinaison (kɔ̃binɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Combination; contrivance; ingenuity; management; calculation.

combinateur (kɔ̃bina'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **combinatrice**) Combiner, contriver. *a.* Combining. **combinatoire**, *a.* Combinative.

combiné (kɔ̃bi'ne), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Compound.

combiner (kɔ̃bi'ne), *v.t.* To combine; (*fig.*) to plan, to contrive. **se combiner**, *v.r.* To combine, to be combined.

comble (kɔ̃ːbl), *n.m.* Heaping up above a full measure, overmeasure; summit, height, top; (*fig.*) highest pitch, acme, zenith, lowest depth, last degree; (*pl.*) roof, roof-timbers. *Au comble de*, at the height of; *de fond en comble*, from top to bottom; *il loge sous les combles*, he lives in a garret; *la mesure est au comble*, the measure is full; *mettre le comble à*, to complete, to crown; *pour comble de gloire*, to complete his glory; *pour comble de malheur*, to crown all; *ruiné de fond en comble*, utterly ruined. *a.* Full, overflowing, heaped up full to the top. *Salle comble*, house full, packed.

comblement (kɔ̃blə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Filling up, heaping up.

combler (kɔ̃'ble), *v.t.* To heap up, to fill up to the brim; to complete, to fulfil, to gratify; to overwhelm, to load; to make up, to make good (a deficit etc.). *Combler de faveurs*, to load with favours.

comblète, comblette (kɔ̃'blɛt), or **combelette**, *n.f.* Cleft (of a deer's foot).

combrière (kɔ̃bri'ɛːr), *n.f.* Tunny-net.

combuger (kɔ̃by'ʒe), *v.t.* To rinse out (casks).

comburant (kɔ̃by'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **comburante**, (*Chem.*) Causing burning or combustion (of oxygen etc.).

combustibilité (kɔ̃bystibili'te), *n.f.* Combustibility. **combustible,** *a.* Combustible; *n.m.* Combustible; fuel, firing.

combustion (kɔ̃bys'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Combustion, conflagration, flame.

comédiateur (kɔ̃medja'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **comédiatrice**) One mediating between several others.

comédie (kɔme'di), *n.f.* Comedy; play-house, theatre; players, comedians. *C'était une comédie de les entendre,* it was as good as a play to hear them; *donner la comédie,* to make people laugh, to be a laughing-stock; *jouer une comédie,* to act a play; *la haute comédie,* true comedy; *le secret de la comédie,* everybody's secret; *le sujet, l'intrigue,* ou *le dénouement d'une comédie,* the subject, plot, *or* final solution of a comedy.

comédien (kɔme'djɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **comédienne**) Comedian, actor, actress, player; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler. *Comédiens ambulants,* strolling players; *troupe de comédiens,* company of actors. *a.* (*fig.*) Affected, theatrical.

comestibilité (kɔmɛstibili'te), *n.f.* Edibleness.

comestible (kɔmɛs'tibl), *a.* Edible, eatable. *n.m.* Eatable; (*pl.*) eatables, provisions, victuals.

cométaire (kɔme'tɛːr), *a.* Cometary.

comète (kɔ'mɛt), *n.f.* Comet. *Vin de la comète,* wine of the year 1811.

comice (kɔ'mis), *n.m.* Meeting; electoral meeting. *Comice agricole,* agricultural committee; (*pl., Rom. Ant.*) comitia.

comicial [COMITIAL].

comifère (kɔmi'fɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Comose.

comique (kɔ'mik), *a.* Comic; comical, ludicrous, funny. *Acteur comique,* comic actor; *le genre comique,* comedy. *n.m.* The comic art, comedy; comical part or aspect; comic actor, author, or singer. *Avoir du comique dans la figure,* to have a comical face. **comiquement,** *adv.* Comically.

comitat (kɔmi'ta), *n.m.* (*Hungary*) County.

***comite** (kɔ'mit), *n.m.* Overseer of a crew of galley-slaves, warder.

comité (kɔmi'te), *n.m.* Meeting of a few persons; committee, board. *Comité de lecture,* committee for selecting new plays for performance; *comité permanent,* standing committee; *comité secret,* private sitting; *dîner en petit comité,* to have a small dinner-party of intimate friends; *la chambre formée en comité,* a committee of the whole house; *petit comité,* a small party, a select few.

comitial or **comicial** (kɔmi'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **comitiale** or **comiciale,** *pl.* **comitiaux** or **comiciaux**) Pertaining to the *comices* or the comitia. *Mal comitial,* epilepsy.

comma (kɔ'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* **comma** or **commas**) (*Print.*) Colon; (*Mus.*) comma.

command (kɔ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Law*) Purchaser; principal.

commandant (kɔmɑ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **commandante**) Commanding. *n.m.* Commander, commanding officer, commandant; major. *Bien, mon commandant!* very well, major; *commandant de place,* governor (of a fortified town); *commandant d'une escadre,* commodore; *commandant en chef,* commander-in-chief. *n.f.* Major's or commandant's wife.

commande (kɔ'mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Order; (*Mach.*) driving-wheel. *Louanges de commande,* forced praise; *maladie de commande,* feigned sickness; *marchandise de commande,* goods bespoken; *ouvrage de commande,* work done to order; *sur commande,* to order.

commandement (kɔmɑ̃d'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Command, act of commanding; authority, disposal, control; word of command, order; commandment, precept, law, rule, injunction. *Il a tout à son commandement,* he has all things at command; *secrétaire des commandements,* private secretary (to a prince).

commander (kɔmɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To command, to order; to govern, to control, to have the command of; to give an order for, to bespeak; to overlook. *Cette tour commande la ville,* that tower overlooks the town. *v.i.* To command, to have authority; to give the word of command. *Commander à la route,* (*Naut.*) to shape a ship's course; *commander à ses passions,* to master one's passions. **se commander,** *v.r.* To control oneself; to be subject (to) or at the disposal (of).

commanderie (kɔmɑ̃'dri), *n.f.* Commandery.

commandeur (kɔmɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* Commander (in orders of knighthood).

commanditaire (kɔmɑ̃di'tɛːr), *n.* Sleeping partner. *a.* Sleeping.

commandite (kɔmɑ̃'dit), *n.f.* Limited joint-stock company. *Société en commandite,* joint-stock company.

commanditer (kɔmɑ̃di'te), *v.t.* To finance (a commercial undertaking), to become a sleeping partner in.

comme (kɔm), *adv.* As; like, such as; almost, nearly, as if; how, in what way, to what extent. *C'est tout comme,* it's just as if; *comme ci comme cela* ou *ça,* so so, indifferently; *comme il arrivait,* just as he was arriving; *comme il faut,* in a proper, suitable manner, in good form; *comme vous me traitez,* how badly you treat me; *Dieu sait comme,* God knows how; *faites comme lui* do as he does; *il est comme mort,* he is almost dead; *la lumière est comme l'une des couleurs,* light is, as it were, one of the colours; *vous voyez comme il travaille,* you see how hard he works. *conj.* As, since, because.

commémoraison (kɔmemɔrɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Commemoration, remembrance, mention (of a saint).

commémoratif (kɔmemɔra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **commémorative**) Commemorative.

commémoration (kɔmemɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commemoration. *Faire commémoration de quelqu'un,* (*colloq.*) to make mention of someone; *la commémoration des morts,* commemoration of the dead; All Souls' Day.

commémorer (kɔmemɔ're), *v.t.* To commemorate, to remember, to recollect.

commençant (kɔmɑ̃'sɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commençante**) Beginner, novice, tyro. **commencement,** *n.m.* Beginning, commencement. *Au commencement,* in the beginning, at first; *les commencements sont toujours difficiles,* beginnings are always difficult.

commencer (kɔmɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To begin, to commence, to set about; to initiate, to impart the first principles to. *Commencer quelqu'un,* to initiate someone; *commencer un cheval,* to begin training a horse. *v.i.* To commence, to begin. *À moitié fait qui commence bien,* well begun is half done; *cet enfant commence à parler,* this child is beginning to talk; *lorsqu'il commença de parler,* when he started to speak; *n'a pas fait qui commence,* the beginning is not everything.

commendataire (kɔmɑ̃da'tɛːr), *a.* Commendatory.

commende (kɔ'mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Commendam. **commender,** *v.t.* To give in commendam.

commensal (kɔmɑ̃'sal), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commensale,** *pl.* **commensaux**) Commensal, habitual guest; fellow-boarder, messmate. *Être commensaux,* to be companions at meals; *être commensal d'une maison,* to be habitually a guest in a house. **commensalisme,** *n.m.* Commensalism. **commensalité,** *n.f.* Commensality.

commensurabilité (kɔmɑ̃syrabili'te), *n.f.* Commensurability. **commensurable,** *a.* Commensurable. **commensuration,** *n.f.* Process of finding commensurate quantities.

comment (kɔ'mɑ̃), *adv.* How, in what manner; why, wherefore. *Comment cela?* how is that? *comment faire?* what is to be done? how can it be helped? *comment! vous voulez le faire?* what! you wish to do it? *int.* What! indeed! *n.m.* The reason, the why and the wherefore. *Savoir le pourquoi et le comment,* to know the why and the wherefore.

commentaire (kɔmɑ̃'tɛːr), *n.m.* Commentary, exposition; (*fig.*) remark; misinterpretation. *Point de commentaire!* (*colloq.*) no remarks. **commentateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **commentatrice**) Commentator, annotator.

commenter (kɔmɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To comment on, to criticize, to explain, to annotate. *v.i.* To criticize.

commérage (kɔme'raːʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping; gossip, tittle-tattle.

commerçable (kɔmɛr'sabl), *a.* Negotiable.

commerçant (kɔmɛr'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **commerçante**) Commercial, mercantile, trading (town, centre, etc.); engaged in trade or commerce. *n.m.* Trader, merchant, tradesman.

commerce (kɔ'mɛrs), *n.m.* Commerce, trade, trading, traffic; intercourse, communication, dealings, connexion. *Affaires de commerce*, mercantile affairs; *bureau de commerce*, Board of Trade; *chambre de commerce*, chamber of commerce; *commerce de galanterie*, intrigue; *commerce en détail*, retail trade; *commerce en gros*, wholesale trade; *être dans le commerce*, to be in business; *être d'un commerce sûr*, to be a person to be depended upon; *fond de commerce*, business, stock; *il fait un gros commerce*, he is doing a large business; *le commerce va très bien*, business is good; *le commerce ne va plus*, business is at a standstill; *le haut commerce*, merchants; *le petit commerce*, retail-dealers; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish a correspondence with someone; *livres de commerce*, account-books.

commercer (kɔmɛr'se), *v.i.* To trade, to deal, to traffic; to hold intercourse (*avec*).

commercial (kɔmɛr'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **commerciale**, *pl.* **commerciaux**) Commercial. **commercialement**, *adv.* Commercially. **commercialiser**, *v.t.* To commercialize. **commercialité**, *n.f.* Commercial nature, negotiability (of a debt etc.); state of being in trade.

commère (kɔ'mɛːr), *n.f.* Godmother; friend, body, gossip. *Cet homme est une vraie commère*, that man is a regular gossip; *c'est une fine* ou *rusée commère*, (*colloq.*) she is a bold, cunning woman, not easily discouraged; *tout se fait par compère et par commère*, (*colloq.*) kissing goes by favour. **commérer**, *v.i.* To gossip, to tittle-tattle.

commettage (kɔmɛ'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Laying of ropes and cables.

commettant (kɔmɛ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Constituent; employer; principal. *Corps de commettants*, constituents, constituency.

commettre (kɔ'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **commis**, *conjugated like* METTRE) To commit, to perpetrate; to appoint, to commission, to empower; to commit to someone's charge, to entrust, to confide; to expose, to hazard; to set by the ears, to make mischief between; (*Naut.*) to lay (rope). **se commettre**, *v.r.* To commit oneself; to expose oneself; to hazard oneself; to be committed.

commination (kɔminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commination. **comminatoire**, *a.* Comminatory.

comminuer (kɔmi'nɥe), *v.t.* (*Surg.*) To comminute. **comminutif**, *a.* (*fem.* **comminutive**) Comminutive. **comminution**, *n.f.* Comminution.

commis (1) (kɔ'mi), *n.m.* Clerk; book-keeper; shopman. *Commis d'administration*, accountant; *commis de boutique* ou *de magasin*, shopman; *commis marchand*, merchant's clerk; *commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, bagman; *premier commis*, head clerk.

commis (2) (kɔ'mi), *a.* (*fem.* **commise** (1)) Committed, appointed, entrusted; exposed, hazarded, compromised.

commise (2) (kɔ'miːz), *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Forfeiture, escheat; confiscation of prohibited goods etc.

commisération (kɔmizerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commiseration, compassion, pity.

commissaire (kɔmi'sɛːr), *n.m.* Commissary; commissioner; manager, steward, trustee; purser (of a vessel); (*Racing*) clerk of course. *Commissaire de police*, superintendent of police; *commissaire des vivres*, commissary of stores.

commissaire-priseur (kɔmisɛrpri'zœːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **commissaires-priseurs**) Auctioneer, appraiser.

commissariat (kɔmisa'rja), *n.m.* Commissaryship, trusteeship; commissary's office; (*Mil., Nav.*) commissariat.

commission (kɔmi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commission, trust, charge; errand, message; power, authority; (*Comm.*) percentage; mandate; warrant; committee. *Avoir commission de* ou *pour*, to be commissioned or empowered to; *commission d'enquête*, committee of inquiry; *commission rogatoire*, writ of inquiry; *en commission*, (*Nav.*) in commission; (*Comm.*) on sale or return; *faire des commissions*, to run errands or to obtain orders; *faire la commission*, to be a commission agent; *il est allé en commission*, he is gone on an errand; *maison de commission*, commission agency; *membre d'une commission*, committee-man; *obtenir commission d'un juge*, to obtain a judge's warrant.

commissionnaire (kɔmisjɔ'nɛːr), *n.m.* Commission agent, agent, factor; commissionnaire; messenger, porter; carrier. *Commissionnaire de roulage*, carrier, wagon-office-keeper; *petit commissionnaire*, errand-boy.

commissionner (kɔmisjɔ'ne), *v.t.* To empower, to commission, to delegate power or function to.

commissoire (kɔmi'swaːr), *a.* Binding on pain of forfeiture (of clauses etc.).

commissural (kɔmisy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **commissurale**, *pl.* **commissuraux**) Commissural.

commissure (kɔmi'syːr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Commissure.

committimus (kɔmiti'myːs), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Right granted by king to bring an action before special judges. *Lettres de committimus*, chancery order appointing the court to try an action.

commodat (kɔmɔ'da), *n.m.* Gratuitous loan (to be repaid in kind).

commode (kɔ'mɔd), *a.* Convenient, commodious, favourable, serviceable, handy; comfortable, snug, pleasant, agreeable, fit, proper, suitable; easy, good-natured, accommodating; (*iron.*) convenient enough, very simple. *C'est un sentiment commode*, it's a convenient opinion; *il n'est pas commode*, he is not accommodating, not easy to get on with; *mari commode*, complaisant husband; *peu* ou *pas commode*, inconvenient, uncomfortable, unsuitable, unaccommodating; *une maison commode*, a comfortable house. *n.f.* Chest of drawers, commode. **commodément**, *adv.* Commodiously, conveniently; comfortably, suitably, easily. **commodité**, *n.f.* Convenience, comfort, commodiousness; accommodation; opportunity; (*pl.*) conveniences, water-closet.

commodore (kɔmɔ'dɔːr), *n.m.* (*Engl. and Am.*) Commodore.

commotion (kɔmo'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commotion; shock; concussion (of the brain etc.).

commuabilité (kɔmɥabili'te), *n.f.* Commutability. **commuable**, *a.* Commutable. **commuer**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To commute.

commun (kɔ'mœ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **commune** (1)) Common, general, universal; usual, ordinary; mean, vulgar. *À frais communs*, jointly; *commune renommée*, common fame; *d'une commune voix, d'un commune accord*, unanimously; *faire bourse commune*, to have one common stock or purse; *je n'ai rien de commun avec lui*, I have nothing in common with him; *le bruit commun*, current report; *le droit commun*, common law; *le sens commun*, common sense; *lieux communs*, commonplaces; *maison commune*, town-hall; *nom commun*, common noun; *peu commun*, uncommon, rare, unusual; *une voix commune*, a vulgar voice. *n.m.* Joint possession, use, enjoyment, etc.; the generality, most people, common people, the vulgar, the mob; (*pl.*) privy; domestic offices, out-buildings. *L'âne du commun est toujours le plus mal bâté*, matters of public concern are commonly neglected, everybody's business is nobody's business; *le commun des hommes*, the generality of men; *le commun des martyrs*, the common herd; *vivre en commun*, to live in common; *vivre sur le commun*, to live at the expense of the public.

communal (kɔmy'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **communale**, *pl.* **communaux**) Communal, parochial; common. *n.m.pl.* Communal property. **communalement**, *adv.* Regarding the commune. **communaliste**, *n.*

and *a.* Communalist. **communard,** *n.* (*fem.* **communarde**) Communard, communist.

communauté (kɔmyno'te), *n.f.* Community, society, corporation; communion, religious community. *Communauté de biens*, community of property (between husband and wife).

communaux [COMMUNAL].

commune (1) [COMMUN].

commune (2) (kɔ'myn), *n.f.* Commune (parish, township, in France); town-hall. *Assemblée de la commune*, vestry; *la chambre des communes*, the House of Commons; *le maire d'une commune*, the mayor of a district.

communément (kɔmyne'mɑ̃), *adv.* Commonly, usually, generally.

communiant (kɔmy'njɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **communiante**) Communicant.

communicabilité (kɔmynikabili'te), *n.f.* Communicability. **communicable,** *a.* Communicable. **communicateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **communicatrice**) Communicator. **communicatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **communicative**) Communicative.

communication (kɔmynikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intercourse, communication. *Communication de pièces*, (*Law*) production of documents; *en communication avec*, in communication with.

communicative, *a.f.* [COMMUNICATIF]. **communicativement,** *adv.* Communicatively.

communier (kɔmy'nje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER] To communicate, to receive the sacrament; (*fig.*) to be in intellectual communion. *v.t.* To administer the communion.

communion (kɔmy'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Communion, fellowship; belief, persuasion, particular faith; Holy Communion, sacrament, Lord's Supper. *Faire sa première communion*, to receive the sacrament for the first time; to be confirmed.

communiqué (kɔmyni'ke), *n.m.* Official communication, statement.

communiquer (kɔmyni'ke), *v.t.* To communicate, to impart; to inform of, to tell, to acquaint. *v.i.* To be in relation or correspondence (with). **se communiquer,** *v.r.* To be communicative; to communicate with, to spread, to be communicated; to make oneself, itself, etc. known. *Vous vous communiquez trop*, you are too communicative. **communiqueur,** *n.m.* One who sends communications.

communisme (kɔmy'nism), *n.m.* Communism. **communiste,** *n.* Communist.

communité (kɔmyni'te), *n.f.* Community (of goods etc.).

commutable (kɔmy'tabl), *a.* Commutable. **commutateur,** *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Commutator, switch. **commutatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **commutative**) Commutative, of equal exchange. **commutation,** *n.f.* Change; commutation. **commuter** [COMMUER].

compacité (kɔ̃pasi'te), *n.f.* Compactness, density. **compact** (kɔ̃'pakt), *a.* (*fem.* **compacte**) Compact, condensed, serried; (*Phys.*) dense, solid; *n.m.* Compact, agreement.

compagne (kɔ̃'paɲ), *n.f.* Female companion, consort, spouse, partner, helpmate; playmate; (of animals) mate. *Fidèle compagne*, faithful attendant.

compagnie (kɔ̃pa'ɲi), *n.f.* Society, companionship; party, gathering of persons; fellowship, partnership; (*Comm.*) company, corporation; (*Hunt.*) covey; (*Mil.*) company, troop. *Aller en compagnie*, to go together; *compagnies de discipline*, corps stationed in Africa to which soldiers are sent as a punishment; *dame* ou *demoiselle de compagnie*, lady's companion; *de compagnie*, together; *être de bonne compagnie*, to be well bred; *fausser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to desert someone, to give someone the slip; *former une compagnie*, to establish a company; *il n'y a pas si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part; *règle de compagnie*, fellowship; *sa maison est le rendez-vous de la bonne compagnie*, his house is the resort of fashionable people; *tenir compagnie à quelqu'un*, to keep someone company; *une compagnie de cavalerie*, a troop of horse; *une compagnie de perdrix*, a covey of partridges; *une compagnie d'infanterie*, a company of foot; *vous me traitez comme si j'étais compagnie*, you treat me as if I were somebody.

compagnon (kɔ̃pa'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Companion, fellow, associate, consort; playfellow, playmate; mate, partner; journeyman; droll fellow. *Compagnon d'armes*, companion in arms; *compagnon d'école* ou *d'étude*, schoolfellow; *compagnon de jeu*, playfellow; *compagnon de table*, messmate; *compagnon de taverne*, pot-companion; *joyeux compagnon*, jolly fellow, jolly dog; *traiter de pair à compagnon*, to be hail fellow well met to.

compagnonnage (kɔ̃paɲɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Journeymanship; *time of service as journeyman after apprenticeship; trade-union.

comparabilité (kɔ̃parabili'te), *n.f.* Comparability.

comparable (kɔ̃pa'rabl), *a.* Comparable, to be compared. **comparablement,** *adv.* In comparison (with).

comparaison (kɔ̃parɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Comparison; simile, similitude. *Ce n'est qu'un ignorant en comparaison d'un tel*, he is a mere ignoramus in comparison with such a one; *comparaison n'est pas raison*, comparison is not proof; *il n'y a point de comparaison de vous à lui*, there is no comparison between you and him; *par comparaison à* (ou *avec*) *ce qui j'ai fait*, in comparison to (*or* with) what I have done; *sans* ou *hors de comparaison*, without *or* beyond comparison; infinitely; *toute comparaison cloche* ou *toute comparaison est odieuse*, comparisons are odious.

comparaître (kɔ̃pa'rɛːtr), *v.i.* To appear, to answer a summons (before a tribunal). **comparant,** *a.* (*fem.* **comparante**) Appearing in court; *n.* Person appearing in court on a summons.

comparatif (kɔ̃para'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **comparative**) Comparative. *n.m.* Comparative, comparative degree. **comparativement,** *adv.* Comparatively.

comparer (kɔ̃pa're), *v.t.* To compare. **se comparer,** *v.r.* To be compared.

***comparoir** [COMPARAÎTRE].

comparse (kɔ̃'pars), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Supernumerary.

compartiment (kɔ̃parti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Compartment, division. **compartimentage,** *n.m.* Division into compartments.

comparution (kɔ̃pary'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Appearance in court.

compas (kɔ̃'pɑ), *n.m.* Pair of compasses; mariner's compass; (*fig.*) measure, criterion. *Compas à trois branches*, triangular compasses; *compas d'épaisseur*, callipers; *compas de réduction*, proportional compasses; *compas de variation*, azimuth compass; *faire toutes choses par règle et par compas*, to do everything by rule and compass; *il a le compas dans l'œil*, he has a good eye for distances *or* he has a sure eye.

compassé (kɔ̃pɑ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **compassée**) Formal, stiff, starchy. *Un homme bien compassé*, a formal, affected man. **compassement,** *n.m.* Compassing; (*fig.*) stiffness, starchiness.

compasser (kɔ̃pɑ'se), *v.t.* To measure, set out, or divide with compasses; to proportion, to regulate; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider.

compassion (kɔ̃pɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Compassion, pity, mercy. *Avoir compassion de quelqu'un*, to take compassion on someone; *avoir de la compassion pour quelqu'un*, to have compassion for someone.

compatibilité (kɔ̃patibili'te), *n.f.* Compatibility. **compatible,** *a.* Compatible, consistent. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his temper does not agree with mine.

compatir (kɔ̃pɑ'tiːr), *v.i.* To sympathize, to feel, to bear (with); to agree, to be compatible (with). **compatissance,** *n.f.* Pity, sympathy. **compatissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **compatissante**) Compassionate, tender, pitying.

compatriote (kɔ̃patri'ɔt), *n.* Compatriot, fellow-countryman; fellow-countrywoman.

compellatif (kɔ̃pɛla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **compellative**) (*Gram.*) Appellative.

compendieusement (kɔ̃pɑ̃djøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* In brief, compendiously.

compendieux, -se (kɔ̃pɑ̃djø), *a.* Compendious.

compendium (kɔ̃pɑ̃'djɔm), *n.m.* Compendium, summary.

compensable (kɔ̃pɑ̃'sabl), *a.* That may be compensated.

compensateur (kɔ̃pɑ̃sa'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **compensatrice**) (*Horology*) Compensative, compensating. *Pendule compensateur*, compensating pendulum. *n.m.* Compensating balance. *Compensateur magnétique*, magnetic compensator (to indicate the deviations of the mariner's compass). **compensatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **compensative**) Compensative.

compensation (kɔ̃pɑ̃sɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Compensation, amends, reparation; set-off. *Faire compensation*, to compensate, to make amends for. **compensatoire,** *a.* Compensatory.

compenser (kɔ̃pɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To counterbalance, to compensate, to make up for, to make amends for. *Rien ne compense la perte de l'honneur*, nothing can make up for the loss of honour. **se compenser,** *v.r.* To compensate each other; to be balanced, to be set off against.

compérage (kɔ̃pe'raːʒ), *n.m.* Relationship between stepfather and stepmother; cheating, trickery, collusion.

compère (kɔ̃'pɛːr), *n.m.* Godfather (with regard to a godmother); (*fig.*) gossip, crony; (*slang*) pal, confederate of a quack etc. *Un bon compere*, a good companion or fellow; *un rusé compère*, a sly old blade.

compère-loriot (kɔ̃pɛrlɔ'rjo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **compères-loriots**) Yellow-hammer.

compétemment (kɔ̃peta'mɑ̃), *adv.* Competently.

compétence (kɔ̃pe'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Competence, right to judge a cause, cognizance; (*fig.*) department, sphere, province. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your province.

compétent (kɔ̃pe'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **compétente**) Competent, cognizant; (*fig.*) suitable, requisite. *C'est un juge compétent*, he is a competent judge; *vous n'êtes pas compétent pour cela*, you are not fit for that.

compéter (kɔ̃pe'te), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To belong, to be due (*à*); to be cognizable, to be within the competence (of a court).

compétiteur (kɔ̃peti'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **compétitrice**) Competitor, candidate. **compétitif,** *a.* (*fem.* **compétitive**) Competitive. **compétition,** *n.f.* Competition, rivalry.

compilateur (kɔ̃pila'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **compilatrice**) Who compiles. *n.* Compiler. **compilation,** *n.f.* Compilation. **compiler,** *v.t.* To compile.

*__complaignant__ (kɔ̃plɛ'ɲɑ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **complaignante**) Plaintiff.

*__complaindre__ [PLAINDRE].

complainte (kɔ̃'plɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Tragic or plaintive ballad; (*fig.*) lament, lamentation, moan, plaint; (*Law*) complaint.

complaire (kɔ̃'plɛːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **complaisant,** *p.p.* complu) To be pleasing (*à*). **se complaire,** *v.r.* To delight (*dans* ou *a*).

complaisamment (kɔ̃plɛza'mɑ̃), *adv.* Complaisantly, obligingly.

complaisance (kɔ̃plɛ'zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Complaisance, compliance, good-nature; obligingness, goodness; complacency. *Abuser de la complaisance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's goodness; *avoir de la complaisance* ou *des complaisances pour*, to be very kind to; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *faire une chose par complaisance*, to do a thing out of kindness; *il se regarde avec complaisance*, he regards himself complacently. **complaisant,** *a.* (*fem.* **complaisante**) Complaisant, affable, civil, obliging, kind; *n.* Over-civil person; fawner, go-between.

complant (kɔ̃'plɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Plantation of vines, trees, etc. **complanter** [PLANTER].

complectif (kɔ̃plɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **complective**) (*Bot.*) Enfolding each other (of foliation).

complément (kɔ̃ple'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Complement, completion; (*Gram.*) object, objective case. **complémentaire,** *a.* Complementary, completing.

complet (kɔ̃'plɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **complète**) Complete, whole, perfect; full, filled. *Œuvres complètes*, complete works; *un habillement complet*, a complete suit of clothes. *n.m.* Completeness, complement, full number; complete suit (of clothes). *Au grand complet*, quite full, all present; *être au complet*, to be full. **complètement,** *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly, thoroughly, utterly. **complétement,** *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **compléter,** *v.t.* To complete, to perfect; to fill up, to make up. **complétif,** *a.* (*fem.* **complétive**) (*Gram.*) Completive.

complexe (kɔ̃'plɛks), *a.* Complex, complicated; (*Gram.*) having two complements, compound.

complexion (kɔ̃plɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Constitution; disposition, humour, temper. **complexionner,** *v.t.* To give a (certain) constitution, disposition, etc. to.

complexité (kɔ̃plɛksi'te), *n.f.* Complexity.

complication (kɔ̃plikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Complication, intricacy.

complice (kɔ̃'plis), *a.* Accessory, privy to. *n.* Accomplice, accessory, a party to. **complicité,** *n.f.* Complicity, participation.

complies (kɔ̃'pli), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*R.-C. Ch.*) Compline.

compliment (kɔ̃pli'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Compliment; piece recited by a child at a school-fête etc.; (*pl.*) compliments, civilities, regards, congratulations. *Faire compliment à quelqu'un*, to compliment someone; *faites-lui mes compliments*, give him or her my compliments; *je vous en fais mon compliment*, I wish you joy of it; *mes compliments chez vous*, remember me to all at home; *sans compliment*, really, sincerely. **complimenter,** *v.t.* To compliment, to congratulate. **complimenteur,** *a.* (*fem.* **complimenteuse**) Complimentary; *n.* Complimenter.

compliqué (kɔ̃pli'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **compliquée**) Complicated, intricate; knotty; subtle (of a mind).

compliquer (kɔ̃pli'ke), *v.t.* To render intricate, to complicate, to entangle, to perplex. **se compliquer,** *v.r.* To become complicated.

complot (kɔ̃'plo), *n.m.* Plot, conspiracy. **comploter,** *v.t.* To plot. **comploteur,** *n.m.* Plotter, schemer.

complu [COMPLAIRE].

componction (kɔ̃pɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Compunction, contrition, remorse, penitence.

componé (kɔ̃pɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **componée**) (*Her.*) Composed of two tinctures, in alternate squares, in one row.

*__comportement__ (kɔ̃pɔrtə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Demeanour, deportment.

comporter (kɔ̃pɔr'te), *v.t.* To permit, to allow, to admit of. *Le temps le comporte*, the times require it. **se comporter,** *v.r.* To behave, to demean oneself; to act, to manage. *Il se comportera mieux a l'avenir*, he will behave better for the future; *se comporter mal*, to misbehave.

composant (kɔ̃po'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **composante**) Composing. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Component, constituent. *n.f.* (*Mech.*) One of the component forces producing a resultant.

composé (kɔ̃po'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **composée**) Composed, compound; complicate; (*Bot.*) composite; (*fig.*) affected, stiff. *Il a l'air extrêmement sérieux et composé*, he looks very grave and formal; *un mot composé*, a compound word. *n.m.* Compound.

composer (kɔ̃po'ze), *v.t.* To compose, to compound, to make up; to form, to create; to fashion, to adjust, to regulate. *Composer des almanachs*, to indulge in chimerical dreams; *composer sa mine*, to adjust one's looks; *composer un papier d'examen*, to write out an examination paper; *il faut savoir se composer selon le temps, selon les lieux*, one must regulate oneself according to time and place. *v.i.* To compose music etc. ; to compound, to compromise, to make up, to adjust ; to capitulate. *Il a composé avec ses créanciers*, he has compounded with his creditors. **composeur**, *n.m.* Scribbler, paltry composer or writer. **composeuse**, *n.f.* Type-setting machine.

composite (kɔ̃pɔ'zit), *a.* Composite. *n.m.* Composite order.

compositeur (kɔ̃pozi'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **compositrice**) Composer (of music); (*Law*) compounder ; (*Print.*) compositor. *Amiable compositeur*, (*Law*) friendly arbitrator.

composition (kɔ̃pozi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Composition ; chemical composition or combination ; adjustment, arrangement, settlement ; (*fig.*) disposition, temperament ; (*Print.*) composing ; (*School etc.*) written examination, theme. *Entrer en composition*, to come to terms (*avec*) ; *faire bonne composition*, to grant advantageous terms ; *il est de difficile composition*, he is hard to deal with ; *se rendre par composition*, to surrender upon terms ; *un homme de composition*, an easy, tractable person.

compossible (kɔ̃pɔ'sibl), *a.* Compossible.

compost (kɔ̃'pɔst), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Compost. **composter**, *v.t.* To compost.

composteur (kɔ̃pɔs'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Composing-stick.

***compotation** (kɔ̃pɔtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Compotation.

compote (kɔ̃'pɔt), *n.f.* Compote ; fruit salad ; stew, ragout. *Avoir les yeux en compote*, to have a pair of black eyes ; *avoir l'œil en compote*, to have a black eye ; *compote de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. **compotier**, *n.m.* Compote-dish.

compréhensibilité (kɔ̃preɑ̃sibili'te), *n.f.* Comprehensibility. **compréhensible**, *a.* Comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible. **compréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compréhensive**) Comprehensive.

compréhension (kɔ̃preɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Comprehension ; (*fig.*) understanding, intelligence. **compréhensivité**, *n.f.* Comprehensiveness, faculty of comprehending.

comprenant [see foll.].

comprendre (kɔ̃'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **comprenant**, *p.p.* **compris**, *conjugated like* PRENDRE) To comprehend ; to include, to comprise, to contain ; to understand, to conceive. *À ce que je comprends*, by what I understand ; *comprendre mal*, to misunderstand ; *je comprends fort bien ce que vous me dites*, I understand very well what you say to me ; *je ne le comprends pas*, I do not know what to make of him (*or* it).

compresse (kɔ̃'prɛːs), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Compress, pledget. *Compresse fenêtrée*, perforated compress. **compresseur**, *n.m.* Compressor, roller.

compressibilité (kɔ̃prɛsibili'te), *n.f.* Compressibility. **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compressive**) Compressive, repressive. **compression**, *n.f.* Compression ; condensation ; (*fig.*) constraint ; (*Surg.*) astriction.

comprimable (kɔ̃pri'mabl), *a.* Compressible. **comprimant**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimante**) Compressing. **comprimé**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimée**) Compressed, condensed ; put down, kept under ; *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Compressed pastille.

comprimer (kɔ̃pri'me), *v.t.* To compress, to condense ; to repress, to restrain, to check, to curb. **comprimeur**, *n.m.* Apparatus for flattening grain before grinding.

compris (kɔ̃'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **comprise**) Understood ; included. *Non compris*, not including, exclusive of, without ; *y compris*, inclusive of, including.

compromettant (kɔ̃prɔmɛ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **compromettante**) Compromising ; incriminating, damaging ; disreputable.

compromettre (kɔ̃prɔ'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **compromis** (1), *conjugated like* METTRE) To expose, to commit, to compromise, to jeopardize, to imperil, to endanger. *Compromettre son autorité* ou *sa dignité*, to imperil one's authority *or* character. *v.i.* To compromise ; to consent to a reference, to submit to the decision of arbitrators. **se compromettre**, *v.r.* To compromise oneself ; to commit a blunder.

compromis (2) (kɔ̃prɔ'mi), *n.m.* Compromise, mutual agreement. *Mettre en compromis*, to submit to arbitration.

compromissaire (kɔ̃prɔmi'sɛːr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, referee. **compromission**, *n.f.* Compromise, surrender of principle etc. **compromissionnaire**, *a.* By compromise. **compromissoire**, *a.* Pronounced by arbiters (of decisions etc.); stipulating arbitration (of clauses etc.).

comptabilité (kɔ̃tabili'te), *n.f.* Accounts, book-keeping ; accountant's department or office. *Il entend bien la comptabilité*, he has a thorough knowledge of accounts

comptable (kɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Charged with or responsible for accounts ; accountable, responsible, amenable. *Agent comptable*, accountant ; *nous sommes comptables de nos talents à la patrie*, we are accountable to our country for our talents. *n.m.* Accountant, book-keeper.

comptant (kɔ̃'tɑ̃), *a.m.* (Of money) ready ; (of payment) in cash ; (*Comm.*) prompt. *n.m.* Ready money, cash. *Au comptant*, for cash ; *avoir du comptant*, to be well provided with cash ; *partie comptant*, part down ; *voilà tout mon comptant*, here is all my cash.

compte (kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Reckoning, calculation ; account, score, statement, report ; (*fig.*) profit, advantage, benefit ; esteem, value, regard. *À bon compte*, cheap, at small cost ; *à ce compte-là*, at that rate, in that case ; *à compte*, on account ; *arrêter un compte*, to strike a balance ; *au bout du compte*, when all is said and done, after all ; *auditeur des comptes*, auditor of the exchequer ; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have money at a banker's ; *à votre compte*, according to you ; *c'est bien le compte* ou *le compte c'est*, the account is right ; *compte courant*, current or running account ; *compte rendu*, report, return, review (of a book etc.) ; *de compte à demi*, on mutual account ; *demander son compte*, to ask for one's salary or wages (before throwing up a situation) ; *donner son compte à*, to dismiss or cashier ; *en fin de compte*, in the end ; *erreur n'est pas compte*, errors can always be verified ; *être de bon compte*, to be fair in one's dealings, to be exact, (*fig.*) to be sincere, honest, just ; *être de compte à demi avec quelqu'un*, to share profits or losses with someone ; *faire compte d'une personne*, to value a person ; *faire le compte de*, to suit, to be well for ; *faire rendre compte*, to call to account ; *faites-en le compte*, add it all up ; *il faut lui rendre compte de tout*, we must account to him for everything ; *il n'en fait aucun compte*, he slights him ; *il n'y a pas trouvé son compte*, he did not find what he expected *or* that it paid ; *il y a un reliquat de compte à solder*, there is a balance still owing ; *ils sont bien loin de compte*, they are a long way out ; *je prends cela sur mon compte*, I will be responsible for that ; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends ; *livre de compte*, book of accounts ; *mettre* ou *faire entrer en ligne de compte*, to take into account ; *mettre sur le compte de*, to lay to the account of, to impute to ; *ne tenir ni compte ni mesure*, to leave all at sixes and sevens ; *on ne sait à quoi s'en tenir sur son compte*, we do not know what to think of him (*or* it) ; *pour solde de compte*, in full settlement ; *régler ses comptes*, to put his affairs in order ; *régler son compte*, to see on which side is the balance ; *rendre compte*, to give an account ; *se rendre compte de*, to get a clear idea of ; *sur le compte de*, with regard to ; *tenir compte de*, to bear in mind, to be grateful for ; to make allowance for, to make up for ; *valider un compte*, to verify an account ; *vous m'en rendrez compte*, you shall answer for it.

compte-gouttes (kɔ̃t'gut), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Med.*) Drop-tube, burette.

compte-pas [PÉDOMÈTRE].

compter (kɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To count, to reckon, to calculate, to compute ; to pay down, to give ; to reach, to attain ; to include, to comprise ; to consider, to deem, to think. *Compter quatre-vingt ans*, to arrive at eighty years of age; *compter ses chemises*, (*Naut.*) to be sick; *compter ses pas*, to walk slowly; *il compte des rois parmi ses ancêtres*, he has kings among his ancestors; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk with measured steps; *sans compter*, besides, let alone. *v.i.* To reckon, to count; to be reckoned, to be counted, to be among the number of; to think, to expect; to intend, to purpose; to have confidence in, to count or rely (*sur*). *À compter de ce jour-là*, reckoning from that day; *comptez là-dessus*, depend upon it; *compter pour beaucoup* ou *pour rien*, to go a long way, to go for a good deal, *or* to go for nothing; *comptez que* (with indicative), remember that; *compter sur*, to depend upon, to rely upon, to count upon, to expect; *je compte le voir demain*, I expect to see him to-morrow; *quand comptez-vous partir?* when do you purpose setting out? *qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, reckoners without their host must reckon twice. **se compter**, *v.r.* To be reckoned, included, or taken into account.

compteur (kɔ̃'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **compteuse**) That counts. *n.* Person that counts, accountant, computer. *n.m.* Automatic recording-machine of various kinds; meter.

comptoir (kɔ̃'twaːr), *n.m.* Counter; cashier's desk; bar (of a public-house etc.); counting-house; branch bank, bank; factory, settlement (in a foreign country). *Dame* ou *demoiselle de comptoir*, shopwoman; barmaid; cashier; *garçon de comptoir*, barman, bartender.

compulsation (kɔ̃pylsɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Examination, comparison, inspection (of papers, books, etc.).

compulser (kɔ̃pyl'se), *v.t.* To cause the production of (papers, books, etc.); to go through, inspect, or examine (on a judge's order). **compulsif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compulsive**) Compulsory. **compulsoire**, *n.m.* Examination of papers etc. on a judge's order.

comput (kɔ̃'py), *n.m.* Computation. **computation**, *n.f.* Computation. **computer**, *v.t.* To compute. **computiste**, *n.m.* Computer.

comtal (kɔ̃'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **comtale**, *pl.* **comtaux**) Pertaining to an earl or a countess.

comtat (kɔ̃'ta), *n.m.* (*Local*) County (of Avignon or Venaissin).

comte (kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Count; earl. **comté**, *n.m.* County, shire; earldom. **comtesse**, *n.f.* Countess.

concamération (kɔ̃kamerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concameration.

concassement (kɔ̃kɑs'mɑ̃), **concassage**, *n.m.*, or **concassation**, *n.f.* Pounding, crushing. **concasser**, *v.t.* To pound, to bruise, to crush. **concasseur**, *n.m.* Bruising- or crushing-mill; steam-roller.

concaténation (kɔ̃katenɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concatenation.

concave (kɔ̃'kaːv), *a.* Concave. **concavité**, *n.f.* Concave; concavity. **concavo-**, *comb. form.* Concavo-. **concavo-concave**, *a.* Concavo-concave. **concavo-convexe**, *a.* Concavo-convex.

concéder (kɔ̃se'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To grant, to concede, to allow; to give up (a point etc.).

concentrateur (kɔ̃sɑ̃tra'tœːr), *n.m.* Concentrator.

concentration (kɔ̃sɑ̃trɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concentration; condensation.

concentré (kɔ̃sɑ̃'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **concentrée**) Concentrated; (*fig.*) close, silent, reserved. *Haine concentrée*, concentrated hatred; *un homme toujours concentré*, a thoughtful, uncommunicative man.

concentrer (kɔ̃sɑ̃'tre), *v.t.* To concentrate; (*fig.*) to dissemble, to repress, to smother (anger etc.). *Concentrer sa fureur*, to contain or hide one's rage. **se concentrer**, *v.r.* To concentrate, to meet in one centre; to retire within oneself.

concentrique (kɔ̃sɑ̃'trik), *a.* Concentric. **concentriquement**, *adv.* Concentrically.

concept (kɔ̃'sɛpt), *n.m.* Concept.

conceptacle (kɔ̃sɛp'takl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Conceptacle. **conceptaculaire**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **conceptaculifère**, *a.* Furnished with conceptacles.

conceptibilité (kɔ̃sɛptibili'te), *n.f.* Conceivability. **conceptible**, *a.* Conceivable. **conceptif**, *a.* (*fem.* **conceptive**) Conceptive.

conception (kɔ̃sɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conception; apprehension; thought, notion, understanding; (*R.-C. Ch.*) Immaculate Conception; festival celebrating this. *Il a la conception vive, facile*, ou *dure*, he is quick, easy, *or* dull of apprehension; *vous n'avez pas de conception comment . . .*, you have no idea how . . .

conceptualisme (kɔ̃sɛptɥa'lism), *n.m.* Conceptualism. **conceptualiste**, *n.* and *a.* Conceptualist. **conceptuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **conceptuelle**) Conceptual.

concernant (kɔ̃sɛr'nɑ̃), *prep.* Concerning, relating to, about, in regard to.

concerner (kɔ̃sɛr'ne), *v.t.* To relate (to), to concern, to regard.

concert (kɔ̃'sɛːr), *n.m.* Harmony; concert; concert-hall; (*poet.*) poetry; (*fig.*) unanimity, concord. *Agir de concert*, to act in concert; *concert de louanges*, chorus of praise; *concert européen*, European concert or entente; *concert spirituel*, oratario; *de concert*, by mutual consent.

concertant (kɔ̃sɛr'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **concertante**) Singing or performing in a concert; in concert (of a piece of music). *Symphonie concertante*, symphony performed in concert by two or more instruments. *n.* Performer in a concert.

concerté (kɔ̃sɛr'te), *a.* (*fem.* **concertée**) Affected, studied, starched.

concerter (kɔ̃sɛr'te), *v.t.* To contrive in concert, to concert; to plan, to devise; to compose (one's demeanour etc.). *v.i.* To play or sing in a concert. **se concerter**, *v.r.* To plan together, to concert, or consult together.

concertiste (kɔ̃sɛr'tist), *n.* Performer (at a concert).

concerto (kɔ̃sɛr'to) [It.], *n.m.* Concerto.

concesseur (kɔ̃sɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* Grantor. **concessible**, *a.* That may be conceded.

concession (kɔ̃sɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concession, privilege; grant of land etc., allotment. **concessionnaire**, *a.* Concessionary. *Société concessionnaire*, a society holding a concession; *n.* Concessionnaire, grantee. *Concessionnaire d'un privilège*, patentee.

concetti (kɔ̃tʃɛ'ti) [It.], *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Witty conceits, affected wit.

concevabilité (kɔ̃səvabili'te), *n.f.* Conceivability. **concevable**, *a.* Conceivable, imaginable.

concevoir (kɔ̃sə'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* RECEVOIR) To conceive; to imagine, to understand, to comprehend; to word, to express. *Difficile à concevoir*, difficult to comprehend; *elle est hors d'âge de concevoir*, she is past child-bearing; *je ne vous conçois pas*, I do not understand your conduct; *une lettre ainsi conçue*, a letter in these terms.

conche (kɔ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Brine-pit (in salt-marshes).

conchifère (kɔ̃ki'fɛːr), *a.* Conchiferous. **conchoïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* **conchoïdale**, *pl.* **conchoïdaux**) Conchoidal. **conchoïde**, *a.* and *n.f.* Conchoid. **conchylien**, *a.* (*fem.* **conchylienne**) Shell-bearing (of strata etc.). **conchylifère** [CONCHIFÈRE]. **conchyliologie**, *n.f.* Conchology. **conchyliologique**, *a.* Conchological. **conchyliologiste**, *n.* Conchologist.

concierge (kɔ̃'sjɛrʒ), *n.* Concierge, house-porter, portress, door-keeper, hall-porter. **conciergerie**, *n.f.* Place or duties of concierge; porter's lodge. *La conciergerie*, a prison in Paris.

concile (kɔ̃'sil), *n.m.* An assembly of prelates and doctors, council; decrees and decisions of a council; (*fig.*) any assembly, meeting, etc.

conciliable (kɔ̃si'ljabl), *a.* Reconcilable.

conciliabule (kɔ̃silja'byl), *n.m.* Conventicle, cabal, secret meeting. *Conciliabule en plein air*, field conventicle.

conciliaire (kɔ̃si'ljɛːr), *a.* Of or belonging to a council. **conciliairement**, *adv.* In council.

conciliant (kɔ̃si'ljɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **conciliante**) Conciliating, reconciling, conciliatory. **conciliateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **conciliatrice**) Conciliatory; *n.* Conciliator, reconciler. **conciliation,** *n.f.* Conciliation; reconciliation. **conciliatoire,** *a.* Conciliatory.

concilier (kɔ̃si'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To conciliate, to reconcile, to accord; to gain, to win, to procure. **se concilier,** *v.r.* To gain, to win, to attract to oneself. *Se concilier les esprits*, to gain people's good will.

concis (kɔ̃'si), *a.* (*fem.* **concise**) Concise, brief, short. **concision,** *n.f.* Concision, brevity, conciseness.

concitoyen (kɔ̃sitwa'jɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **concitoyenne**) Fellow-citizen, fellow-townsman or townswoman.

conclave (kɔ̃'klaːv), *n.m.* Conclave, assembly of cardinals. **conclaviste,** *n.m.* Priest attending cardinal in the conclave.

concluant (kɔ̃kly'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **concluante**) Conclusive, decisive.

conclure (kɔ̃'klyːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **conclu**) To conclude, to finish; to infer. *Qu'en voulez-vous conclure?* what do you infer from that? *v.i.* To come to a conclusion; to be conclusive; to think, to judge; to conclude, to finish. *Cette raison ne conclut pas*, this reason proves nothing; *conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring someone in guilty. **se conclure,** *v.r.* To conclude, to come to an end. **conclusif,** *a.* (*fem.* **conclusive**) Conclusive. **conclusion,** *n.f.* Conclusion, close, end; issue, inference, upshot.

concocteur (kɔ̃kɔk'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **concoctrice**) Concoctive, digestive. **concoction,** *n.f.* Concoction.

conçois, conçoive, etc. [CONCEVOIR].

concombre (kɔ̃'kɔ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Cucumber.

concomitance (kɔ̃kɔmi'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Concomitance. **concomitant,** *a.* (*fem.* **concomitante**) Concomitant.

concordamment (kɔ̃kɔrda'mɑ̃). *adv.* Concordantly.

concordance (kɔ̃kɔr'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Agreement; accord; (*Gram.*) concord; (*Bibl. etc.*) concordance **concordant,** *a.* (*fem.* **concordante**) Concordant; *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Barytone.

concordat (kɔ̃kɔr'da), *n.m.* Concordat, compact, agreement; (*Comm.*) composition, bankrupt's certificate. **concordataire,** *n.m.* Certificated bankrupt.

concorde (kɔ̃'kɔrd), *n.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony; good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre des ennemis*, to reconcile enemies. **concorder,** *v.i.* To be in accord, to agree, to concur.

concourant (1) (kɔ̃ku'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **concourante**) Concurrent.

concourir (kɔ̃ku'riːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **concourant** (2), *p.p.* **concouru,** *conjugated like* COURIR) To concur, to contribute to; to co-operate; to compete; to converge, to unite, to meet. *Ces deux hommes ont concouru pour le prix*, these two men competed for the prize; *être admis à concourir*, to be allowed to compete; *tout concourt à ma ruine*, all things conspire to my ruin.

concours (kɔ̃'kuːr), *n.m.* Concourse, meeting; concurrence; conjuncture, coincidence; competition; competitive examination. *Concours hippique*, horse-show; *se présenter au concours*, to compete; *son concours m'a été fort utile*, his co-operation has been very useful to me.

concouru, *p.p.* (*fem.* **concourue**) [CONCOURIR].

concrescence (kɔ̃krɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Concrescence.

concret (kɔ̃'krɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **concrète**) Concrete. *n.m.* (*Log.*) Concrete. **concrétion,** *n.f.* Concretion.

concubinage (kɔ̃kybi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Concubinage. **concubinaire,** *n.m.* One who lives in concubinage. **concubinairement,** *adv.* In concubinage.

concubine (kɔ̃ky'bin), *n.f.* Concubine.

concupiscence (kɔ̃kypi'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Concupiscence, lust. **concupiscent,** *a.* (*fem.* **concupiscente**) Concupiscent, libidinous. **concupiscible,** *a.* Concupiscible.

concurremment (kɔ̃kyra'mɑ̃), *adv.* Concurrently, in concurrence; jointly, together.

concurrence (kɔ̃ky'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Competition; rivalry, opposition; struggle (for existence etc.). *Faire concurrence à*, to compete with, to oppose; *jusqu'à concurrence de*, to the amount of, to the extent of. **concurrencer,** *v.t.* To rival, to compete with. **concurrent,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **concurrente**) Competitor, rival. **concurrentiel,** *a.* (*fem.* **concurrentielle**) Competitive, rival.

concussion (kɔ̃ky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extortion, embezzlement, peculation. *User de concussion*, to be guilty of bribery. **concussionnaire,** *a.* Guilty of peculation, of bribery, or extortion; *n.m.* Extortioner, peculator, embezzler.

condamnable (kɔ̃dɑ'nabl), *a.* Condemnable, blamable, criminal.

condamnation (kɔ̃danɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Condemnation, judgment, sentence; penalty; (*fig.*) blame, censure, disapproval. *Condamnation par défaut*, judgment by default; *passer condamnation*, to confess oneself in the wrong; *subir condamnation*, to accept a sentence (without appeal); *subir sa condamnation*, to undergo one's sentence. **condamné,** *a.* (*fem.* **condamnée**) Condemned, convict; *n.* Convict.

condamner (kɔ̃dɑ'ne), *v.t.* To condemn, to sentence; to convict, to doom, to prove guilty; (*fig.*) to blame, to censure; to prohibit (books etc.); to block up (doors, windows, etc.); to give over (a patient etc.). *Condamner à une amende*, to fine; *condamner d'avance*, to prejudge. **se condamner,** *v.r.* To be condemned; to condemn oneself; to compel oneself (to do, read, etc.).

condensabilité (kɔ̃dɑ̃sabili'te), *n.f.* Condensability. **condensable,** *a.* Condensable. **condensateur,** *n.m.* (*Phys.*) Condenser. **condensation,** *n.f.* Condensation.

condenser (kɔ̃dɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To condense. *Condenser de nouveau*, to recondense; *machine à condenser*, condensing-engine. **se condenser,** *v.r.* To condense, to be condensed. **condenseur,** *n.m.* Condenser. **condenseuse,** *n.f.* Condensing-engine.

condescendance (kɔ̃desɑ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Condescension; compliance. *Acte de condescendance*, act of condescension. **condescendant,** *a.* (*fem.* **condescendante**) Condescending, complying. **condescendre,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* DESCENDRE) To condescend, to yield, to comply.

condigne (kɔ̃'diɲ), *a.* Condign. **condignement,** *adv.* Condignly.

condiment (kɔ̃di'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Condiment.

condisciple (kɔ̃di'sipl), *n.m.* Schoolfellow.

condit (kɔ̃'di), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Medicinal confection.

condition (kɔ̃di'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Condition, state, rank, station; domestic service; *good rank, quality, genteel station; situation, circumstances; necessary condition; condition on which a sale etc. is made, terms; (*silk manuf.*) drying-room. *À condition* ou *sous condition*, on condition; *à condition que*, on condition, provided that; *améliorer sa condition*, to better one's circumstances; *chacun doit vivre selon sa condition*, every one ought to live according to his station; *condition provisionnelle*, proviso; *en condition*, in service (of servants); *être de basse condition*, to be low born; *être de condition*, to be well born; *il est dans une bonne condition*, he has a good place; *ils se sont rendus à des conditions honorables*, they surrendered upon honourable terms; *les gens de condition*, people of fashion; *sans condition*, without proviso; *toutes les conditions ont leurs désagréments*, every condition has its own drawbacks; *vendre sous condition*, to sell on approval. **conditionnalité,** *n.f.* Conditionality. **conditionné,** *a.* (*fem.* **conditionnée**) Conditioned (*bien* or *mal*); well-conditioned, sound, downright. **conditionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **conditionnelle**) Conditional; (*Law*) provisory; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Conditional. **conditionnellement** *adv.* Conditionally, on condition. **conditionnement,** *n.m.* Drying (of silk); drying-room. **conditionner,** *v.t.* To condition, to manufacture in good condition; to dry (silk).

condoléance (kɔ̃dɔle'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Condolence. *Faire ses compliments de condoléance à quelqu'un*, to pay a visit of condolence to someone. **condoléant**, *a.* (*fem.* **condoléante**) Condoling.

condominium (kɔ̃dɔmi'njɔm), *n.m.* Condominium.

condor (kɔ̃'dɔːr), *n.m.* Condor.

***se condouloir** (kɔ̃du'lwaːr), *v.r.* To condole.

conducteur (kɔ̃dyk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conductrice**) Conductor, conductress, leader, guide; driver, drover. *Conducteur de chemin de fer, de diligence,* etc., guard. *a.* (*Phys.*) Conducting.

conductibilité (kɔ̃dyktibili'te), *n.f.* Conductibility. **conductible**, *a.* Conductible. **conduction**, *n.f.* (*Phys.*) Conduction; (*Civic Law*) hiring.

conduire (kɔ̃'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **conduisant**, *p.p.* **conduit** (1)) To conduct, to lead, to guide; to accompany, to escort; to command, to direct; to govern, to sway; to manage, to be at the head of; to convey, to transmit. *Conduire à l'autel*, to marry; *conduire la conscience de quelqu'un*, to direct someone's conscience; *conduire un bâtiment* ou *un travail*, to be surveyor of a building, to have the direction of a work; *conduire une affaire*, to manage a business; *conduire un jeune homme*, to train or bring up a youth; *conduire un troupeau*, to drive a flock; *conduisez monsieur à sa chambre*, show the gentleman to his room; *difficile à conduire*, hard to manage; *savoir conduire sa barque*, to play one's cards well. *v.i.* To lead (*à*); to extend; to drive. *Ce chemin conduit à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *l'art de conduire*, the art of driving. **se conduire**, *v.r.* To conduct or behave oneself; to act; to find one's way.

conduiseur (kɔ̃dɥi'zœːr), *n.m.* Wood-merchant's agent looking after tree-felling etc.; windlass-man (in slate-quarry).

conduit (2) (kɔ̃'dɥi), *n.m.* Conduit, duct, passage, tube, canal. *Conduit acoustique*, speaking-pipe; *conduit auditif*, auditory passage; *conduit de distribution*, delivery pipe; *conduit de vent*, blast-pipe.

conduite (kɔ̃'dɥit), *n.f.* Conducting, leading, guidance; management, direction, administration, rule, government, command; conveyance, distribution, channel; scheme, plan, arrangement (of a book etc.); water-pipe conduit; behaviour, demeanour, deportment, dealings; prudence, discretion. *Avoir de la conduite*, to be well-behaved; *conduite régulière*, orderly conduct; *faire à quelqu'un la conduite de Grenoble*, to pursue someone with blows etc.; *faire la conduite à quelqu'un*, to see someone off; *la conduite d'une pièce de théâtre*, the disposition or arrangement of a play; *manquer de conduite*, to misconduct oneself, to be ill-behaved; *se charger de la conduite d'une affaire*, to undertake the management of a business; *tuyau de conduite*, delivery pipe.

conduplicatif (kɔ̃dyplika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **conduplicative**) (*Bot.*) Conduplicate. **conduplication**, *n.f.* Conduplication. **condupliqué** [CONDUPLICATIF].

condyle (kɔ̃'dil), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Condyle. **condylien**, *a.* (*fem.* **condylienne**) Condylar. **condyloïde**, *a.* Condyloid.

cône (koːn), *n.m.* Cone; pine-cone, strobile; (*Zool.*) a genus of conical gasteropods. *En cône*, conical. **côné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cônée**) Conical.

confabulateur (kɔ̃fabyla'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **confabulatrice**) Story-teller; talker. **confabulation**, *n.f.* Confabulation. ***confabuler**, *v.i.* To confabulate, to chat.

confection (kɔ̃fɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Preparation, making, construction; making out, drawing up; execution, completion; making of ready-made clothes; (*Pharm.*) confection, electuary. *La confection du chyle*, the formation of the chyle; *la confection d'un inventaire*, the completing an inventory; *maison de confections*, dressmaking establishment. **confectionnement**, *n.m.* Making, execution, making up. **confectionner**, *v.t.* To make, to manufacture, to finish. **se confectionner**, *v.r.* To be made. **confectionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **confectionneuse**) Maker, finisher (of wearing apparel), clothier, outfitter.

confédérateur (kɔ̃federa'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **confédératrice**) One who organizes a confederation. *a.* Fitted for confederation. **confédératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **confédérative**) Confederative. **confédération**, *n.f.* Confederation, confederacy. **confédéré**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **confédérée**) Confederate, associate, federate. **confédérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To confederate, to unite, to combine. **se confédérer**, *v.r.* To combine, to enter into confederation.

conférence (kɔ̃fe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Comparison, collation; conference, interview, public discussion; religious or theological discourse; lecture. *Maître de conférence*, lecturer, professor. **conférencier** (1), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To give a lecture etc. **conférencier** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conférencière**) Lecturer, speaker in a conference.

conférer (kɔ̃fɛ're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To compare, to collate; to confer, to bestow, to grant. *Conférer un auteur avec un autre*, to collate two authors. *v.i.* To consult together, to confer.

conferve (kɔ̃'fɛrv), *n.f.* Conferva. **confervoïde**, *a.* Confervoid.

confesse (kɔ̃'fɛs), *n.f.* (*always used with* à *or* de). Confession (to a priest). *Aller à confesse*, to go to confession; *venir de confesse*, to come from confession.

confesser (kɔ̃fɛ'se), *v.t.* To confess; to acknowledge, to own, to admit; to shrive, to receive the confession of; to proclaim, to avow. *C'est le diable à confesser*, it is a terribly hard or difficult thing to do. **se confesser**, *v.r.* To confess one's sins, to confess (to a priest). *Se confesser au renard*, to betray oneself. **confesseur**, *n.m.* Confessor; father confessor.

confession (kɔ̃fɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confession, acknowledgment, avowal. *Donner à quelqu'un le bon Dieu sans confession*, to trust someone with untold gold. **confessionnaire**, *a.* Confessionary. **confessional**, *n.m.* Confessional. **confessionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **confessionnelle**) Confessional.

confiance (kɔ̃'fjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Confidence, reliance, trust; assurance, self-conceit. *Avoir de la confiance en quelqu'un*, to repose confidence in someone; *cela donne de la confiance*, that inspires confidence; *donner sa confiance à quelqu'un*, to confide in someone; *homme de confiance*, confidential man of business; *une personne de confiance*, a trustworthy person. **confiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **confiante**) Confident, unsuspecting, sanguine; self-conceited; *n.* A confidant. **confidemment**, *adv.* In confidence, confidentially.

confidence (kɔ̃fi'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Confidence, disclosure; secret. *Être dans la confidence de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's confidence; *faire une confidence à quelqu'un*, to tell a secret to someone, to take someone into one's confidence; *faire une confidence fausse*, to make a pretended disclosure; *il était dans la confidence*, he was in the secret; *un échange de confidences*, an exchange of secrets. **confident**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **confidente**) Confidant. **confidentiaire**, *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) One who holds a living in trust. **confidentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **confidentielle**) Confidential. **confidentiellement**, *adv.* Confidentially.

confier (kɔ̃'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To confide, to entrust, to commit (*à*); to tell in confidence. **se confier**, *v.r.* To be entrusted; to place reliance, to confide; to unbosom oneself (*à*). *Je me confie à vous*, I rely on you; *se confier en ses forces*, to trust to one's own strength.

configuration (kɔ̃figyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Configuration, form, shape. **configurer**, *v.t.* To configure, to form, to shape.

confinement (kɔ̃fin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Confinement, imprisonment.

confiner (kɔ̃fi'ne), *v.i.* To border upon, to be adjoining. *v.t.* To confine, to imprison. **se confiner**, *v.r.* To confine or to limit oneself; to shut oneself up, to retire, to sequester oneself. **confinité**, *n.f.* Confinity, contiguity.

confins (kɔ̃'fɛ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Confines, borders, limits. *Aux confins de la terre*, at the ends of the earth.

confire (kɔ̃'fiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **confisant**, *p.p.* **confit**) To conserve; to candy, to pickle; to soak, to steep (skins); (*fig.*) to keep, to preserve. *C'est un homme confit*, he is done for; *confire une peau*, to soak a skin; *confit en dévotion*, extremely devout. **se confire**, *v.r.* To be preserved.

confirmatif (kɔ̃firma'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **confirmative**) Confirmative. **confirmation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, ratification, sanction. *Cela a besoin de confirmation*, that requires confirmation; *recevoir la confirmation* (*R.-C. Ch.*), to receive the sacrament of confirmation. **confirmatoire**, *a.* Confirmatory.

confirmer (kɔ̃fir'me), *v.t.* To strengthen, to corroborate; to confirm; to ratify, to sanction; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to bestow confirmation on. *Confirmer quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to give someone a slap in the face. **se confirmer**, *v.r.* To be confirmed.

confisant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **confisante**) [CONFIRE].

confiscable (kɔ̃fis'kabl), *a.* Confiscable, forfeitable, liable to forfeiture. **confiscant**, *a.* (*fem.* **confiscante**) Confiscatory. **confiscateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **confiscatrice**) Confiscator. **confiscation**, *n.f.* Confiscation, forfeiture.

confiserie (kɔ̃fiz'ri), *n.f.* Confectionery; confectioner's shop. **confiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **confiseuse**) Confectioner.

confisquer (kɔ̃fis'ke), *v.t.* To confiscate, to forfeit, to impound.

confit (1), *p.p.* (*fem.* **confite**) [CONFIRE].

confit (2) (kɔ̃'fi), *n.m.* Meat, poultry, etc., preserved in fat; bran-mash (for pigs etc.).

confiteor (kɔ̃fite'ɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Confiteor. *Dire son confiteor*, to acknowledge one's fault.

confiture (kɔ̃fi'tyːr), *n.f.* Preserve, jam. **confiturerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of preserves etc.; preserves; shop where these are sold. **confiturier**, *a.* (*fem.* **confiturière**) Making preserves; *n.* Dealer in preserves etc., confectioner; preserve-maker.

conflagration (kɔ̃flagrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conflagration.

conflit (kɔ̃'fli), *n.m.* Conflict, collision, encounter; contention, strife, contest, rivalry; jar, clash.

confluence (kɔ̃fly'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Confluence. **confluent**, *a.* (*fem.* **confluente**) Confluent. *Petite vérole confluente*, confluent small-pox; *n.m.* Confluence, junction (of rivers); (*Path.*) confluence of arteries etc. **confluer**, *v.i.* To be confluent, to unite (of streams etc.).

confondre (kɔ̃'fɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To confound, to confuse; to mix, to mingle; to mistake, to make no distinction between; to identify with; (*fig.*) to amaze, to astound, to abash. **se confondre**, *v.r.* To mingle, to be lost in; to be confounded, to be abashed.

conformeur (kɔ̃fɔr'mœːr), *n.m.* Head-measuring appliance used by hatters. **conformation**, *n.f.* Conformation.

conforme (kɔ̃'fɔrm), *a.* Conformable; congenial, consonant, consistent. *Pour copie conforme*, a true copy, conformable to the original. **conformé**, *a.* (*fem.* **conformée**) Formed, shaped (*bien* ou *mal*). **conformément**, *adv.* Suitably, conformably, agreeably.

conformer (kɔ̃fɔr'me), *v.t.* To give form to; to cause to conform. **se conformer**, *v.r.* To conform, to comply with, to accommodate oneself (*à*). *Se conformer aux circonstances*, to conform to circumstances.

conformisme (kɔ̃fɔr'mism), *n.m.* Conformity. **conformiste**, *n.* (*Engl. Ch.*) One who conforms. **conformité**, *n.f.* Likeness, agreement, consistency, conformity, analogy, compliance, congeniality. *En conformité*, conformably, in compliance with, agreeably (*à*).

confort (kɔ̃'fɔːr), *n.m.* *Help, succour; comfort, ease. **confortabilité**, *n.f.* Comfort. **confortable**, *a.* Consolatory, comfortable; *n.m.* Comfort, ease. ***confortant**, *a.* (*fem.* ***confortante**) Strengthening, fortifying. **confortatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **confortative**) Comforting. **confortation**, *n.f.* Strengthening. ***conforter**, *v.t.* To strengthen, to fortify.

confraternel (kɔ̃fratɛr'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **confraternelle**) Fraternal. **confraternité**, *n.f.* Confraternity, brotherhood, fellowship.

confrère (kɔ̃'frɛːr), *n.m.* Confrère, colleague; fellow-member. **confrérie**, *n.f.* Brotherhood, confraternity.

confrication (kɔ̃frikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Reduction to powder by rubbing.

confrontation (kɔ̃frɔ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confrontation; comparing, collation (of writings etc.). **confronter**, *v.t.* To confront, to stand face to face; to compare, to collate. *Confronter la copie à l'original*, to compare the copy with the original.

confus (kɔ̃'fy), *a.* (*fem.* **confuse**) Confused, mixed, muddled, vague, indistinct, obscure; abashed, crestfallen. *Bruit confus*, confused rumour. **confusément**, *adv.* Confusedly, vaguely, dimly.

confusion (kɔ̃fy'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confusion, jumble, disorder, disturbance, bewilderment, distraction; embarrassment, shame, blush. *Couvrir de confusion*, to put to shame; *mettre tout en confusion*, to disturb everything. **confusionner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To throw into confusion, to cause to blush.

***confutation** (kɔ̃fytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confutation, refutation.

congé (kɔ̃'ʒe), *n.m.* Leave, permission; leave of absence, holiday; discharge, dismissal; warning, notice (to quit); congé; permit; (*Mil.*) period of service; discharge from this; furlough; (*Naut.*) pass, clearance; (*Arch.*) concave moulding in column where shaft joins capital or base. *Avoir fait un congé*, to have served one's time; *en congé*, on leave, on furlough; *jour de congé*, holiday; *prendre congé*, to take one's leave. **congéable**, *a.* Dismissable, dischargeable; (*Law*) held under tenacy at will.

congédiable (kɔ̃ʒe'djabl), *a.* Dismissable. **congédiement**, *n.m.* Discharging, paying off.

congédier (kɔ̃ʒe'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To discharge, to dismiss, to pay off; to disband, to break up.

congélabilité (kɔ̃ʒelabili'te), *n.f.* Congealableness. **congélable**, *a.* Congealable. **congélant**, *a.* (*fem.* **congélante**) Congealing. **congélateur**, *n.m.* Refrigerator, freezing-machine. **congélation**, *n.f.* Congelation; (*Arch.*) rock-work; (*Sculp.*) imitation icicle.

congeler (kɔ̃ʒ'le), *v.t.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate. **se congeler**, *v.r.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate.

congénère (kɔ̃ʒe'nɛːr), *a.* Congeneric. *n.* Congener.

congénial (kɔ̃ʒe'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **congéniale**, *pl.* **congéniaux**) Congenial. **congénialité**, *n.f.* Congeniality.

congénital (kɔ̃ʒeni'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **congénitale**, *pl.* **congénitaux**) Congenital.

congestif (kɔ̃ʒɛs'tif) *a.* (*fem.* **congestive**) Congestive.

congestion (kɔ̃ʒɛs'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Congestion. **congestionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **congestionnelle**) Pertaining to or characterized by congestion. **congestionner**, *v.t.* To congest; to determine a flow of blood to the brain etc. of.

congiaire (kɔ̃'ʒjɛːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Distribution by emperors to people.

conglobation (kɔ̃glɔbɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Conglobation. **conglober**, *v.t.* To conglobate, to conglobe.

conglomérat (kɔ̃glɔme'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **conglomération**, *n.f.* Conglomeration. **conglomératique**, *a.* Containing or of the nature of conglomerate. **conglomérer**, *v.t.* To conglomerate.

conglutinant (kɔ̃glyti'nɑ̃) (*fem.* **conglutinante**) or **conglutinatif** (*fem.* **conglutinative**), *a.* Conglutinative. **conglutination**, *n.f.* Conglutination. **conglutiner**, *v.t.* To glue or stick together; to thicken, to conglutinate. **se conglutiner**, *v.r.* To conglutinate, to become stuck together.

congratulant (kɔ̃graty'lɑ̃). *a.* (*fem.* **congratulante**) Congratulatory. **congratulateur**, *a.* (*fem.*

congratulatrice) (*usually iron.*) Congratulatory; *n.* Congratulator.

congratulation (kɔ̃gratylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Congratulation. **congratulatoire,** *a.* Congratulatory. **congratuler,** *v.t.* (*now usually iron.*) To congratulate, to felicitate. **se congratuler,** *v.r.* To congratulate oneself.

congre (kɔ̃ːgr), *n.m.* Conger, conger-eel.

congréganisme (kɔ̃grega'nism), *n.m.* System, doctrines, etc., of the congregation (under the Restoration). **congréganiste,** *a.* Pertaining or belonging to a congregation; directed by monks, nuns, etc. (of schools).

congrégation (kɔ̃gregɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood, general body (of an order etc.); assembly of such. *La congrégation des fidèles,* the whole body of the Church. **congrégationnalisme,** *n.m.* Congregationalism. **congrégationnaliste,** *n.* Congregationalist.

congrès (kɔ̃'grɛ), *n.m.* Congress. **congressionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **congressionnelle**) Congressional. **congressiste,** *n.m.* Congressman, member of a congress.

congru (kɔ̃'gry), *a.* (*fem.* **congrue**) Suitable, consistent, agreeable, congruous, proper. *Portion congrue,* suitable or proper allowance. **congruence,** *n.f.* Congruence. **congruent,** *a.* (*fem.* **congruente**) Congruent. **congruité,** *n.f.* Congruity, consistency, propriety. **congrûment,** *adv.* Congruously, properly.

conicine or **conine** [CICUTINE].

conicité (kɔnisi'te), *n.f.* Conicalness.

conifère (kɔni'fɛːr), *a.* Coniferous. *n.m.* One of the Coniferæ.

coniforme [CONIQUE].

conine [CICUTINE].

conique (kɔ'nik), *a.* Conical. *n.f.pl.* Conics, conic sections.

conise or **conisa** [CONYSE].

conjectural (kɔ̃ʒɛkty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **conjecturale,** *pl.* **conjecturaux**) Conjectural. **conjecturalement,** *adv.* Conjecturally. **conjecture,** *n.f.* Conjecture, surmise, guess. *Par conjecture,* by guess; *se perdre en conjectures,* to fancy all sorts of ideas. **conjecturer,** *v.t.* To conjecture, to guess, to surmise.

conjoindre (kɔ̃'ʒwɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To conjoin, to unite together; to marry. **conjoint,** *a.* (*fem.* **conjointe**) Conjoined, united, joint. *Feuilles conjointes,* (*Bot.*) conjugate leaves; *règle conjointe,* chain-rule; *n.* Spouse, wedded partner. *Les futurs conjoints,* the bride and bridegroom; *si l'un des conjoints,* if one of the parties. **conjointement,** *adv.* Conjointly, unitedly.

conjonctif (kɔ̃ʒɔ̃k'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **conjonctive**) Conjunctive. *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Conjunctiva. **conjonction,** *n.f.* Conjunction; union, connexion; coition. **conjonctionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **conjonctionnelle**) Conjunctional. **conjonctival,** *a.* (*fem.* **conjonctivale,** *pl.* **conjonctivaux**) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the conjunctiva. **conjonctive** [CONJONCTIF]. **conjonctivement,** *adv.* Conjunctively. **conjonctivité,** *n.f.* Inflammation of the conjunctiva. **conjoncture,** *n.f.* Conjuncture, juncture.

conjugaison (kɔ̃ʒygɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Conjugation.

conjugal (kɔ̃ʒy'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **conjugale,** *pl.* **conjugaux**) Conjugal. **conjugalement,** *adv.* Conjugally. **conjugalité,** *n.f.* Conjugality.

conjugatif (kɔ̃ʒyga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **conjugative**) (*Gram.*) Relating to conjugation.

conjuguer (kɔ̃ʒy'ge), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) To conjugate. **se conjuguer,** *v.r.* To be conjugated.

conjungo (kɔ̃ʒɔ̃'go), *n.m.* (*facet.*) Wedding, marriage; (*Diplomatics*) writing without stops or spaces.

*__conjurateur__ (kɔ̃ʒyra'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conjuratrice**) Schemer, plotter, conspirator; magician.

conjuration (kɔ̃ʒyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot; conjuration, exorcism, incantation; (*pl.*) entreaties, supplications. **conjuré,** *a.* (*fem.* **conjurée**) Confederate, sworn, conspiring; exorcized (of danger etc.); *n.* Conspirator, plotter.

conjurer (kɔ̃ʒy're), *v.t.* To implore, to adjure; to conspire, to plot; to swear, to conjure up, to raise (evil spirits), to exorcize, to cast off, to ward off, to avert. *Il trouva moyen de conjurer la tempête,* he found a way of warding off the storm. *v.i.* To conspire. **se conjurer,** *v.r.* To conspire together. **conjureur,** *n.m.* Conjurer, magician.

connaissable (kɔnɛ'sabl), *a.* Recognizable, easily known.

connaissance (kɔnɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Knowledge, understanding, learning; notion, idea, consciousness (*de*); acquaintance; information, familiarity, intercourse; (*Hunt.*) the print of a stag's foot; (*pl.*) attainments, acquirements. *Avoir la connaissance de,* to be acquainted with, to know; *c'est une connaissance de ma femme,* it is an acquaintance of my wife's; *donner connaissance d'une chose à,* to make a matter known to, to notify; *être en pays de connaissance,* to be among friends; *faire connaissance avec quelqu'un,* to make someone's acquaintance; *il perdit connaissance,* he lost consciousness, he fainted; *la connaissance du bien et du mal,* the knowledge of good and evil; *parler en connaissance de cause* ou *agir avec connaissance de cause,* to speak knowingly, to act with full knowledge of the thing; *prendre connaissance d'une cause,* to take cognizance of a case; *prendre connaissance d'une chose,* to take note of a thing; *ses connaissances sont très bornées,* his knowledge is very limited; *un homme de profondes connaissances,* a man of wide learning. **connaissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **connaissante**) Well acquainted (with).

connaissement (kɔnɛs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Bill of lading.

connaisseur (kɔnɛ'sœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **connaisseuse**) Expert, skilled. *n.* Connoisseur, expert.

connaître (kɔ'nɛːtr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **connaissant,** *p.p.* **connu**) To know, to be aware of, to perceive; to understand, to be versed in; to be acquainted with, to have to do with; to experience; to discern, to distinguish, to recognize. *Connaissez-vous cet homme-là?* are you acquainted with that man? *connaître à fond,* to know thoroughly; *connaître le malheur,* to be acquainted with grief; *connaître quelque chose à quelqu'un,* to know that a person has or possesses something; *dès qu'il est question d'intérêt, il ne connaît plus personne,* in matters of interest everybody is a stranger to him; *faire connaître,* to make it appear, to reveal, to make known; *il ne connaissait plus de frein,* there were no restraints to his passion etc.; *je le connais de vue,* I know him by sight; *je le ferai connaître,* I will show him up; *je ne connais que cela,* that's all I can say, all I know; *ne connaître ni Dieu ni diable,* to care for neither God nor devil, to be utterly reckless; *ne connaître que son devoir,* to heed nothing but duty; *se faire connaître,* to make oneself or one's qualities, worth, etc., known. *v.i.* To have or to take cognizance (*de*). **se connaître,** *v.r.* To know oneself; to know each other, to be acquaintances; to be a connoisseur or judge (*dans*); (of things) to be known. *Connais-toi* ou *toi-même,* know thyself; *il ne se connaît pas,* he is out of his senses; *je m'y connais,* I understand all about it, I know what it all means; *ne pas se connaître de joie,* to be beside oneself with joy; *se connaître en quelque chose,* to understand something, to be a judge of something.

connaturel (kɔnaty'rɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **connaturelle**) Connatural.

conné (kɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **connée**) Connate.

connecter (kɔnɛk'te), *v.t.* To connect. **se connecter,** *v.r.* To be connected. **connectif,** *a.* (*fem.* **connective**) (*Bot.*) Connective; *n.m.* Connective of anther.

connétable (kɔne'tabl), *n.m.* High constable, mayor. *n.f.* High constable's wife. **connétablie,** *n.f.* The court and jurisdiction of the high constable; residence of the high constable.

connexe (kɔ'nɛks), *a.* (*Law*) Connected. **connexion,** *n.f.* Connexion, affinity. **connexité,** *n.f.* Connexion.

connivence (kɔni'vɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Connivance. **connivent,** *a.* (*fem.* **connivente**) (*Anat.*, *Bot.*) Connivent.

***conniver** (kɔni've), *v.i.* To connive.

connotatif (kɔnɔta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **connotative**) Connotative. **connotation,** *n.f.* Connotation.

connu (kɔ'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **connue**) Known, understood; discovered, explored; well-known, celebrated. *Connu!* that's an old story; *en chiffrés connus,* in plain figures; *il est connu comme le loup blanc,* he is known by everybody; *il gagne à être connu,* he improves on acquaintance. *n.m.* That which is known.

conoïdal (kɔnɔi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **conoïdale,** *pl.* **conoïdaux**) Conoidal. **conoïde,** *a.* and *n.m.* Conoid.

conque (kɔ̃ːk), *n.f.* Conch, sea-shell; (*Anat.*) concha (concavity of the ear).

conquérant (kɔ̃ke'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **conquérante**) Conquering; (*colloq.*) killing, spruce. *n.* Conqueror; (*colloq.*) lady-killer, belle.

conquérir (kɔ̃ke'riːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **conquérant,** *p.p.* **conquis,** *conjugated like* ACQUÉRIR) To conquer, to subdue; (*fig.*) to gain, to obtain, to win over.

conquêt (kɔ̃'kɛ), *n.m.* Acquisition, acquired property (esp. acquired by two married people).

conquête (kɔ̃'kɛːt), *n.f.* Conquest; acquisition.

conquis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **conquise**) [CONQUÉRIR].

consacrant (kɔ̃sa'krɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **consacrante**) Consecrating, officiating. *n.m.* Consecrator, officiant.

consacrer (kɔ̃sa'kre), *v.t.* To consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to hallow, to sanctify; to sanction, to perpetuate; to authorize. *Consacrer son temps à,* to devote one's time to. **se consacrer,** *v.r.* To devote oneself; to become consecrated.

consanguin (kɔ̃sɑ̃'gɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **consanguine**) Related on the father's side. *Frère consanguin, sœur consanguine,* half-brother, half-sister, on the father's side. *n.* Relative of this nature. *Les consanguins,* half-brothers and sisters on the father's side. **consanguinité,** *n.f.* Consanguinity (through the father).

consciemment (kɔ̃sja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Consciously, knowingly.

conscience (kɔ̃'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Consciousness, perception; conscience, conscientiousness, morality, integrity; (*slang*) stomach; (*Tech.*) plastron, breastplate; (*Print.*) work paid by the day; the compositors paid by the day. *Avec conscience,* conscientiously; *avoir la conscience de,* to be conscious of; *conscience nette,* clear conscience; *cri de conscience,* qualm of conscience; *en conscience,* conscientiously, truly, candidly, honestly; *il a dit tout ce qu'il avait sur la conscience,* he has opened his mind without reserve; *il a la conscience large,* he is not over scrupulous; *la main sur la conscience,* candidly, sincerely; *liberté de conscience,* freedom of conscience; *mettre sur la conscience,* to make oneself responsible for; *pour l'acquit de sa conscience,* for conscience' sake; *remords de conscience,* remorse, sting of conscience; *se faire un cas de conscience d'une chose,* to make a matter of conscience of something; *transiger avec sa conscience,* to compound with one's conscience.

consciencieusement (kɔ̃sjɑ̃sjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Conscientiously. **consciencieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **consciencieuse**) Conscientious.

conscient (kɔ̃'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **consciente**) Conscious.

conscription (kɔ̃skrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Enlistment, enrolling; conscription. **conscriptionnaire,** *n.m.* One liable for military service. **conscriptionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **conscriptionnelle**) Relating to this.

conscrit (kɔ̃'skri), *a.* Conscript. *Père conscrit,* Roman senator. *n.m.* Conscript; recruit, raw soldier; (*fig.*) freshman, novice, greenhorn.

consécrateur [CONSACRANT].

consécration (kɔ̃sekrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Consecration, dedication; ordination; sanction.

consécutif (kɔ̃seky'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **consécutive**) Consecutive, following, ensuing; resulting. **consécution,** *n.f.* Sequence; (*Astron.*) period of 28½ days between new moons. **consécutivement,** *adv.* Consecutively.

conseigle or **consègle** (kɔ̃'sɛgl), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Mixture of rye and wheat or oats (sown together).

conseigneur [COSEIGNEUR].

conseil (kɔ̃'sɛːj), *n.m.* Counsel, advice; resolution, determination; designs; *prudence, wisdom; council, committee, board; (*Law*) barrister consulted in a case, counsel. *À parti pris pas de conseil,* he that will not be saved needs no sermon; *conseil de commerce,* Board of Trade; *Conseil d'État,* Council of State; *conseil de famille,* family council for considering the interests of a minor; *conseil de guerre,* court-martial, council of war; *conseil de révision,* military board of appeal; *conseil des ministres,* cabinet council; *conseil municipal,* town council, corporation; *il ne prend conseil que de sa tête,* he does everything by himself, without consulting anyone; *la nuit porte conseil,* the night will give you counsel; *plus d'un bon conseil,* more than one piece of sound advice; *suivez mon conseil,* take my advice; *tenir conseil,* to hold counsel, to deliberate.

conseillable (kɔ̃sɛ'jabl), *a.* That may be counselled; advisable.

conseiller (kɔ̃sɛ'je), *v.t.* To advise, to counsel; to recommend; to excite to.

conseilleur (kɔ̃sɛ'jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conseilleuse**) Adviser; (*fig.*) officious person.

consensuel (kɔ̃sɑ̃'sɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **consensuelle**) By consent of the parties.

consensus (kɔ̃sɑ̃'syːs), *n.m.* Consent, consensus; (*Physiol.*) sympathy.

consentant (kɔ̃sɑ̃'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **consentante**) Consenting, willing. **consentement,** *n.m.* Consent, assent; approval, acquiescence.

consentir (kɔ̃sɑ̃'tiːr), *v.i.* To consent, to agree, to acquiesce; to believe, to assent (*que*); (*Naut.*) to spring, to break (of masts). *Qui ne dit mot consent,* silence gives consent. *v.t.* To authorize.

conséquemment (kɔ̃seka'mɑ̃), *adv.* Consequently, accordingly, in consequence.

conséquence (kɔ̃se'kɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Consequence, sequel; event, issue, result; inference, conclusion; (*fig.*) moment, importance, weight. *Cela tire à conséquence,* that will be a precedent; *c'est un homme sans conséquence,* he is a person of no consequence; *de peu de* ou *de la dernière conséquence,* of no *or* of the greatest consequence; *en conséquence,* accordingly; *en conséquence de vos ordres,* according to your orders; *faire l'homme de conséquence,* to set up for a man of consequence; *prévoir les conséquences d'une démarche,* to foresee the consequences of a measure; *sans conséquence,* of no importance; *tirer une conséquence,* to draw an inference; *une affaire de nulle conséquence,* a matter of no moment.

conséquent (kɔ̃se'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **conséquente**) Rational, consistent, coherent; conformable (*à* or *avec*). *n.m.* (*Log., Math.*) Consequent. *Par conséquent,* consequently, therefore, accordingly. **conséquentiel,** *a.* (*fem.* **conséquentielle**) Consequential.

conservateur (kɔ̃sɛrva'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **conservatrice**) Preserving, conservative. *n.* Conservative, Tory. *n.m.* Conservator, guardian, keeper. *Conservateur des chasses,* ranger; *conservateur des eaux et forêts,* commissioner of woods and forests. **conservatif,** *n.m.* Preservative; *a.* (*fem.* **conservative**) Conservative, preservative. **conservation,** *n.f.* Conservation, preservation; Conservatism; guardianship, commissionership; registration (of mortgages etc.).

conservatisme (kɔ̃sɛrva'tism), *n.m.* Conservatism. **conservatiste,** *a.* and *n.* Conservative.

conservatoire (kɔ̃sɛrva'twaːr), *a.* Conservative, conservatory, preservative. *n.m.* Conservatoire (academy of music and school of elocution), museum (of objects of art).

conserve (kɔ̃'sɛrv), *n.f.* Preserve; pickle; (*Pharm.*) conserve; (*Naut.*) consort; (*pl.*) coloured spectacles. *Aller* ou *naviguer de conserve,* to convoy; *conserves au vinaigre,* pickles.

conserver (kɔ̃sɛr've), *v.t.* To preserve; to keep; to maintain; (*Naut.*) to convoy. *Ce tableau est bien* *conservé*, this painting is well preserved; *conserver toute sa tête*, to preserve one's faculties; *être bien conservé*, to bear one's age well, to be hale and hearty. **se conserver**, *v.r.* To be preserved; to preserve oneself; to last, to bear one's age well; to keep (of meat, fruit, etc.). *Conservez-vous*, take care of yourself; *son teint s'est bien conservé*, her complexion wears well.

considérable (kɔ̃side'rabl), *a.* Considerable, notable, eminent, illustrious, important. *Peu considérable*, of little importance. **considérablement**, *adv.* Considerably.

considerant (kɔ̃side'rɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Law*) Preamble, grounds.

***considératif** (kɔ̃sidera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **considérative**) Watchful, vigilant, attentive, prudent.

considération (kɔ̃siderɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Consideration, attention; motive, reason, grounds; regard, respect; esteem, importance; (*pl.*) reflections, thoughts, notes. *Agir sans considération*, to act inconsiderately; *à ma considération*, on my account; *cela mérite considération*, that requires consideration; *c'est à votre considération qu'il l'a fait*, it is out of regard for you that he did it; *en considération de*, in consideration of, for the sake of; *faire entrer en considération*, to take into consideration; *il n'a nulle considération dans le monde*, he is held in no esteem whatever; *n'avoir aucune considération pour les gens*, to have no regard for people; *prendre en considération*, to take into account; *un homme de considération*, a man of note.

considérément (kɔ̃sidere'mɑ̃), *adv.* Considerately, prudently, circumspectly.

considérer (kɔ̃side're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To consider, to gaze upon, to survey, to look at, to view; to take into consideration, to ponder, to examine, to weigh; to appreciate, to value, to esteem, to respect; to mind, to pay attention to, to heed. *Considérer une chose en elle-même*, to look at a thing in itself; *il faut bien considérer les choses avant de s'engager*, you must look before you leap; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered. **se considérer**, *v.r.* To look at or regard oneself; to look at each other; to esteem oneself; to value or judge oneself; to be considered.

consignataire (kɔ̃siɲa'tɛːr), *n.m.* Trustee, depositary; (*Comm.*) consignee. **consignateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **consignatrice**) (*Comm.*) Consignor, shipper.

consignation (kɔ̃siɲɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Consignation, deposit, consignment. *Caisse des dépôts et consignations*, State deposit and consignment bank; *ces marchandises sont à la consignation d'un tel*, these goods are consigned to so and so.

consigne (kɔ̃'siɲ), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Order, pass-word, instructions; (*fig.*) strict command, prohibition, etc., esp. confining a schoolboy; (*Rail.*) cloak-room (at stations). *Forcer la consigne*, to infringe orders; *lever la consigne*, to revoke orders; to release from confinement; *manquer à la consigne*, to disregard orders.

consigner (kɔ̃si'ɲe), *v.t.* To deposit; to consign; to record, to enter, to register; to order, to instruct; to confine to barracks, to keep in; to refuse admittance to. *Je l'ai consigné à ma porte*, I have left orders not to admit him.

consistance (kɔ̃sis'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Consistency, consistence; firmness, stability; (*fig.*) credit, consideration. *C'est un esprit qui n'a point de consistance*, he is a person of no consistency; *cette nouvelle prend de la consistance*, the news is gaining ground; *le temps n'a point de consistance*, the weather is unsettled. **consistant**, *a.* (*fem.* **consistante**) Consisting (*en*); consistent, firm, solid, compact.

consister (kɔ̃sis'te), *v.i.* To consist; to be composed of. *Le tout consiste à savoir*, the main point is to know; *son revenu consiste en rentes*, his revenue consists of property in the funds.

consistoire (kɔ̃sis'twaːr), *n.m.* Consistory. **consistorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **consistoriale**, *pl.* **consistoriaux**) Consistorial. **consistorialement**, *adv.* In a consistory.

consolable (kɔ̃sɔ'labl), *a.* Consolable. **consolant**, *a.* (*fem.* **consolante**) Consoling, comforting, consolatory. **consolateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **consolatrice**) Consoling, consolatory; *n.* Comforter, consoler. **consolation**, *n.f.* Consolation, comfort, solace. ***consolatoire**, *a.* Consolatory.

console (kɔ̃'sɔl), *n.f.* Console; console-table.

consoler (kɔ̃sɔ'le), *v.t.* To console, to solace, to comfort. **se consoler**, *v.r.* To be consoled, to be comforted; to solace, to console oneself.

consolidant (kɔ̃sɔli'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **consolidante**) Consolidating; (*Med.*) healing up. *n.m.* Consolidating remedy. **consolidatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **consolidative**) Consolidatory. **consolidation**, *n.f.* Consolidation; strengthening; funding (of interest etc.). **consolidé**, *a.* (*fem.* **consolidée**) Funded; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Consols. ***consolidement**, *n.m.* Act of consolidating, consolidation. **consolider**, *v.t.* To consolidate; to strengthen, to make durable or permanent; (*Fin.*) to fund; (*Med.*) to heal up. **se consolider**, *v.r.* To consolidate, to grow firm; to take root.

***consommable** (kɔ̃sɔ'mabl), *a.* Consumable.

consommateur (kɔ̃sɔma'tœːr), *n.m.* Consumer (opposed to producer); eater, drinker, guest (in restaurant etc.); (*Theol.*) perfecter.

consommation (kɔ̃sɔmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Consumption, using up (of commodities etc.); destruction, waste; consummation, accomplishment, end; food, drinks, refreshments, expense. *Consommation du monde*, end of the world; *payer la consommation*, to pay the expenses or the bill; *pour ma particulière consommation*, for my private use.

consommé (kɔ̃sɔ'me), *a.* (*fem.* **consommée**) Consumed, used, consummated; consummate, perfect; clever, accomplished. *n.m.* Clear soup.

consommer (kɔ̃sɔ'me), *v.t.* To consume, to use; (*fig.*) to waste, to destroy; to consummate, to complete, to accomplish.

***consomptif** (kɔ̃sɔ̃p'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **consomptive**) (*Med.*) Caustic.

consomption (kɔ̃sɔ̃p'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Consumption, using up; waste, destruction; (*Path.*) phthisis, decline. *Être atteint de consomption*, to be in a decline.

consonance (kɔ̃sɔ'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Consonance; (*fig.*) harmony, concord. **consonant**, *a.* (*fem.* **consonante**) Consonant. **consonantique**, *a.* Characterized by consonance. **consonantisme**, *n.m.* Consonantal system (of a language). **consonne**, *n.f.* Consonant. **consonner** or **consoner**, *v.i.* To harmonize, to accord; to produce consonance.

consort (kɔ̃'sɔːr), *a.* Consort (of the husband or wife of a sovereign). *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Consorts, confederates; (*Law*) associates, people connected together or having the same interest.

consoude (kɔ̃'sud), *n.f.* Comfrey.

conspirant (kɔ̃spi'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **conspirante**) (*Mech.*) Tending to produce an effect; (*fig.*) conspiring.

conspirateur (kɔ̃spira tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conspiratrice**) Conspirator. *a.* Conspiring, plotting.

conspiration (kɔ̃spirɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot, cabal; (*fig.*) combined effort. *La conspiration des poudres*, the Gunpowder-plot.

conspirer (kɔ̃spi're), *v.i.* To conspire, to agree together, to concur, to combine; to plot. *Tout conspire à me ruiner*, everything conspires to ruin me. *v.t.* To plot, to plan secretly, to meditate. *Conspirer la ruine de l'État*, to plot the ruin of the State.

conspuer (kɔ̃s'pɥe), *v.t.* To spit upon; (*fig.*) to despise, to spurn, to revile.

constable (kɔ̃s'tabl), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Constable. **constabulaire**, *a.* Constabulary.

constamment (kɔ̃sta'mɑ̃), *adv.* With constancy, steadily, perseveringly; continually, constantly.

constance (kɔ̃s'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Constancy, loyalty, steadfastness; perseverance, steadiness, firmness, persistence. **constant**, *a.* (*fem.* **constante**) Constant, unshaken, loyal, steadfast; persevering; (*Math.*) unvarying, invariable. *Il est constant que*, it is an established fact that. **constante**, *n.f.* (*Math.*) Constant.

constatation (kõstatɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Authentication; verification; declaration, statement; inquest, inquiry.

constater (kõsta'te), *v.t.* To prove, to verify, to establish undeniably; to ascertain, to state, to declare.

constellation (kõstɛlɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Constellation. **constellé**, *a.* (*fem.* **constellée**) Constellated; studded; star-like. **consteller**, *v.t.* To constellate, to strew, to sow as if with stars, to stud.

consternant (kõstɛr'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **consternante**) Striking with dismay.

consternation (kõstɛrnɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Consternation, dismay. **consterné**, *a.* (*fem.* **consternée**) Dismayed, struck with consternation, overwhelmed. **consterner**, *v.t.* To strike with consternation, to dismay, to dishearten; to astound, to amaze.

constipant (kõsti'pɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **constipante**) Constipating.

constipation (kõstipɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Constipation, costiveness. **constipé**, *a.* (*fem.* **constipée**) Costive, constipated. **constiper**, *v.t.* To constipate, to bind.

constituant (kõsti'tɥɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **constituante**) Constituent; (*Law*) constituting an endowment, conferring a power of attorney, etc.; (*Constitutional Law*) drawing upon or authorized to draw up a constitution. *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Member of the Constituent Assembly. *n.f.* Constituent Assembly.

constituer (kõsti'tɥe), *v.t.* To constitute, to be the essence or elements of; to form, to compose, to make; to establish, to organize, to give a constitution to, to incorporate (a society etc.); to appoint, to empower to act as; to settle, to assign (a dowry, annuity, etc.); to give into custody. *Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier*, to commit someone to prison; *constituer une rente*, to settle an annuity; *constituer un précédent*, to establish a precedent; *l'esprit et le corps constitue l'homme*, mind and body constitute man; *qui vous a constitué juge?* who made you judge in the matter? **se constituer**, *v.r.* To constitute oneself; to form oneself; to give oneself up as prisoner. *Se constituer prisonnier*, to give oneself up. **constitutif**, *a.* (*fem.* **constitutive**) Constitutive.

constitution (kõstity'sjõ), *n.f.* Constitution, establishment, formation, settlement (of an annuity etc.); declaration of powers conferred, appointment; temper, temperament. **constitutionnalité**, *n.f.* Constitutionality. **constitutionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **constitutionnelle**) Constitutional; *n.m.* Constitutionalist. **constitutionnellement**, *adv.* Constitutionally.

constricteur (kõstrik'tœːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Constrictive. *Boa constricteur*, boa constrictor. *n.m.* Constrictor. **constrictif**, *a.* (*fem.* **constrictive**) Constringent.

constriction (kõstrik'sjõ), *n.f.* Constriction, compression; (*Surg. etc.*) astriction.

constringent (kõstrɛ̃'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **constringente**) Constringent.

constructeur (kõstryk'tœːr), *n.m.* Constructor, builder; shipbuilder, shipwright.

construction (kõstryk'sjõ), *n.f.* Building, construction; a building, edifice, erection, structure; (*Gram.*) arrangement and connexion of words in a sentence. *En construction*, building; (*Naut.*) on the stocks; *faire de nouvelles constructions*, to erect new buildings; *la construction d'une carte géographique*, the construction of a map; *vaisseau de construction française*, French-built ship.

constructivité (kõstryktivi'te), *n.f.* (*Phrenol.*) Constructiveness.

construire (kõs'trɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **construisant**, *p.p.* **construit**) To construct, to build, to erect, to frame; to arrange, to put together; (*Gram.*) to construct. *Construire un rectangle*, to construct (draw) a rectangle.

consubstantialité (kõsypstɑ̃sjali'te), *n.f.* Consubstantiality. **consubstantiation**, *n.f.* Consubstantiation. **consubstantiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **consubstantielle**) Consubstantial.

consuétudinaire (kõsɥetydi'nɛːr), *a.* Consuetudinary.

consul (kõ'syl), *n.m.* Consul. **consulaire**, *n.m.* A man of consular rank; *a.* Consular. *Personnage consulaire*, ex-consul. **consulairement**, *adv.* Consularly; by consuls. **consulat**, *n.m.* Consulate, consulship.

consultant (kõsyl'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **consultante**) Consulting, advising. *Avocat consultant*, chamber-counsellor; *médecin consultant*, consulting physician. *n.m.* Consultant, adviser, person consulted; consulting physician. **consultatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **consultative**) Consultative, deliberative. *Avoir voix consultative*, to have the right of discussion without that of voting.

consultation (kõsyltɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Consultation; conference; opinion, advice.

consulte (kõ'sylt), *n.f.* *Consultation; (*Switzerland and Italy*) administrative or judicial assembly, senate.

consulter (kõsyl'te), *v.t.* To consult, to advise with, to take advice of; to refer to. *Consulter son chevet*, to consult one's pillow, to think over something at night; *consulter un avocat*, to take counsel's opinion. *v.i.* To deliberate, to take counsel; to take counsel together. *Il en veut consulter avec ses amis*, he wishes to confer with his friends about it; *ils consultèrent ensemble*, they laid their heads together. **se consulter**, *v.r.* To consider, to reflect, to deliberate; to be consulted. *La voix de la raison ne se consulte jamais*, the voice of reason is never listened to. **consulteur**, *n.m.* Counsellor, adviser.

consumable (kõsy'mabl), *a.* Consumable. **consumant**, *a.* (*fem.* **consumante**) Consuming, devouring, burning.

consumer (kõsy'me), *v.t.* To consume; to destroy, to wear out or wear away, to squander, to waste, to spend. *Cette maladie le consume*, that disease is wearing him out; *consumé de veilles*, worn out with insomnia; *le temps consume toutes choses*, time wears out everything. **se consumer**, *v.r.* To decay, to waste away, to wear out; to ruin oneself; to undermine one's health; to waste one's strength. *Il se consume d'ennui*, he is wasting away with weariness; *se consumer de douleur*, to pine away with grief.

contabescence (kõtabɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Consumption (through progressive reduction of mineral matter in the body). **contabescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **contabescente**) Consumptive.

contact (kõ'takt), *n.m.* Contact; touch; connexion, relation; (*fig.*) similarity.

contadin (kõta'dɛ̃), *n.* (*fem.* **contadine**) Contadine.

contage (kõ'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Contagium, virus; contagion. ***contagier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To infect.

contagieux (kõta'ʒjø), *a.* (*fem.* **contagieuse**) Contagious, catching; infectious. **contagion**, *n.f.* Contagion, infection. *Contagion de mœurs*, corruption of manners; *la contagion du vice*, the infection of vice. **contagionner**, *v.t.* To infect. **se contagionner**, *v.r.* To become infected. **contagionniste**, *n.m.* Contagionist. **contagiosité**, *n.f.* Contagiousness.

contaille (kõ'tɑːj), *a.f.* Floss. *Soie contaille*, refuse silk, floss-silk.

contamination (kõtaminɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Contamination. **contaminer**, *v.t.* To contaminate.

conte (kõːt), *n.m.* Short story, tale; (*fig.*) falsehood, fib, fairy-tale. *Ce sont des contes*, they are only made-up stories; *c'est un grand faiseur de contes*, he is a great fibber, a great story-teller; *conte de bonne femme*, *conte à dormir debout*, ou *conte bleu*, idle, silly story, old wives' tale; *conte en l'air*, improbable story, fiction; *conte fait à plaisir*, made-up story; *conte gras*, smutty, lascivious story; *contes de fées*, fairy-tales; *il brode un peu le conte*, he exaggerates the story a little (*i.e.* improves upon it); *un vrai conte*, an improbable story; *un conte vrai*, a true story.

contemplateur (kõtɑ̃pla'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **contemplatrice**) Contemplator. **contemplatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **contemplative**) Contemplative. **contemplation**, *n.f* Contemplation, meditation, reflexion.

contempler (kɔ̃tɑ̃'ple), *v.t.* To contemplate, to survey, to gaze on. *v.i.* To contemplate, to meditate, to reflect.

contemporain (kɔ̃tɑ̃pɔ'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contemporaine**) Contemporary, contemporaneous. *n.* Contemporary. **contemporanéité,** *n.f.* Contemporaneity, contemporaneousness.

contempteur (kɔ̃tɑ̃p'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **contemptrice**) Contemptuous, scornful, insolent, disdainful. *n.* Contemner, despiser, scorner. ***contemptible,** *a.* Contemptible, despicable, mean.

contenance (kɔ̃t'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Capacity; extent, area; (*fig.*) countenance, posture, air, bearing; (*Naut.*) burden. *Contenance assurée,* bold look; *contenance étudiée,* studied deportment; *contenance fière,* haughty air; *contenance ridicule,* ridiculous carriage; *faire bonne contenance,* (*fig.*) to show spirit or resolution; *faire perdre contenance,* to put out of countenance; *il n'a point de contenance,* he does not know which way to turn; *ne savoir quelle contenance prendre,* not to know how to look; *perdre contenance,* to be abashed or put out of countenance; *se donner une contenance,* to keep oneself in countenance; *servir de contenance,* to keep (one) in countenance; *un éventail sert de contenance,* a fan keeps one in countenance.

contenant (kɔ̃t'nɑ̃), *a.* Holding, containing. *n.m.* Holder, container.

contendant (kɔ̃tɑ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contendante**) Contending. *Les parties contendantes,* the contending parties, the candidates. *n.m.* Contender, candidate, rival.

contenir (kɔ̃t'niːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **contenant,** *p.p.* **contenu,** *conjugated like* TENIR) To contain, to comprise, to hold, to include; to confine, to hold in, to keep within, to restrain; to repress, to keep in check, to bridle. *Les gardes avaient peine à contenir la foule,* the guards could with difficulty keep back the crowd; *on ne saurait le contenir,* there is no keeping him within bounds. **se contenir,** *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to be moderate; to contain oneself, to keep one's temper; to refrain, to forbear.

content (kɔ̃'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contente**) Content, satisfied; pleased, glad, gratified. *Avoir le visage content,* to look pleased; *être content,* to be willing, to be satisfied; *être content de quelqu'un,* to be pleased with someone; *il est bien content de lui-même,* he is on good terms with himself; *il est content de sa condition,* he is content with his lot. *n.m.* Sufficient, fill. *Avoir son content de,* to have one's fill or enough of. **contentement,** *n.m.* Contentment, satisfaction, comfort, pleasure. *Contentement passe richesse,* contentment is better than riches.

contenter (kɔ̃tɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To content, to satisfy, to please, to gratify, to indulge. *On ne saurait contenter tout le monde,* one cannot please everybody. **se contenter,** *v.r.* To be satisfied, to be content. *Contentez-vous de cela,* be satisfied with that.

contentieusement (kɔ̃tɑ̃sjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Contentiously, litigiously. **contentieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **contentieuse**) Contentious, controvertible, disputable; litigious; in litigation, in dispute; quarrelsome. *Esprit contentieux,* quarrelsome fellow; *n.m.* Debatable matter, affair in litigation, disputed point, claim, etc. *Agent du contentieux,* solicitor; *bureau du contentieux,* office for the settlement of disputed claims.

contentif (kɔ̃tɑ̃'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **contentive**) (*Surg.*) Retentive, binding (of bandages).

contention (kɔ̃tɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Application, vehemence, intensity, vehement or prolonged effort; contention, contest, debate, strife. *Contention d'esprit,* intense application of mind.

contenu (kɔ̃t'ny), *p.p.* (*fem.* **contenue**) Contained, comprised; (*fig.*) repressed, kept in control. *n.m.* Contents; enclosure; tenor, terms (of a letter etc.).

conter (kɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To tell, to relate. *Conter des fagots,* to tell idle stories; *en conter,* to romance, to tell fibs; *en conter à une femme, lui conter des douceurs,* ou *lui conter fleurettes,* to talk amorous nonsense to a woman; *en conter de belles* ou *conter des sornettes,* to tell what is untrue, to humbug, to deceive; *on conte que . . .,* people say that . .

conterie (kɔ̃'tri), *n.f.* Coarse Venetian glass-ware.

contestable (kɔ̃tɛs'tabl), *a.* Contestable, debatable, controvertible. **contestablement** *adv.* Contestably. **contestant,** *a.* (*fem.* **contestante**) Contending (at law); *n.* Contesting party, litigant. **contestation,** *n.f.* Contestation, contest; dispute, debate; strife, variance, litigation. *En contestation,* at issue, at variance, at odds; *hors de toute contestation,* beyond all dispute. ***conteste,** *n.m.* Contestation, contest, dispute. *Sans conteste,* indisputably, beyond contradiction.

contester (kɔ̃tɛs'te), *v.t.* To dispute, to contest; to contend, to debate. *Il me conteste ma qualité,* he calls my rank in question; *on lui conteste cette terre,* his right to that estate is disputed. *v.i.* To quarrel; to be contentious. **se contester,** *v.r.* To be contested, to be in dispute.

conteur (kɔ̃'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **conteuse**) Who tells stories. *n.* Story-teller, tale-teller, narrator, teller; (*fig.*) romancer, fibber.

contexte (kɔ̃'tɛkst), *n.m.* Context; text (of a deed).

contexture (kɔ̃tɛks'tyːr), *n.f.* Contexture (of the muscles etc.); texture (of stuff); (*fig.*) arrangement, structure.

contigu (kɔ̃ti'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **contiguë**) Contiguous, adjoining; (*fig.*) analogous. *Ces deux provinces sont contiguës,* these two provinces border on each other; *mon champ est contigu à la forêt,* my field adjoins the forest. **contiguité,** *n.f.* Contiguity.

continence (kɔ̃ti'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Continency, chastity. **continent** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **continente**) Chaste, continent; (*Med.*) continuous, unremitting. *Fièvre continente,* incessant fever.

continent (2) (kɔ̃ti'nɑ̃), *n.m.* Continent; mainland. **continental,** *a.* (*fem.* **continentale,** *pl.* **continentaux**) Continental.

contingence (kɔ̃tɛ̃'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Contingency, casualty. **contingent,** *a.* (*fem.* **contingente**) Contingent, accidental, casual; *n.m.* Quota, share; contingent, levy.

continu ((kɔ̃ti'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **continue**) Continuous, continual, uninterrupted; unintermitting, incessant. *Basse continue,* (*Mus.*) thorough-bass. *n.m.* (*Phil.*) That which is divisible, matter, body, space. **continuateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **continuatrice**) Continuator. **continuation,** *n.f.* Continuation; (*Law*) continuance. ***à la continue,** *adv.* In process of time, in the long run. **continuel,** *a.* (*fem.* **continuelle**) Continual, uninterrupted, perpetual. **continuellement,** *adv.* Continually, uninterruptedly, perpetually.

continuer (kɔ̃ti'nɥe), *v.t.* To continue, to proceed with; to go on with; to lengthen, to prolong, to extend *v.i.* To continue, to keep on, not to stop or cease. *Continuez à bien faire, et vous vous en trouverez bien,* be good and you will always be happy; *continuez, je vous prie,* pray go on. **se continuer,** *v.r.* To be continued, to last; to be prolonged.

continuité (kɔ̃tinɥi'te), *n.f.* Continuity; continuance. *Solution de continuité,* solution of continuity, (*Surg.*) break, fracture, (*fig.*) interruption. **continument,** *adv.* Unremittingly, continuously, without cessation.

contondant (kɔ̃tɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contondante**) (*Surg.*) Bruising, contusing; blunt (of instruments). contondre, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

contorniate (kɔ̃tɔr'njat), *a.* Contorniate (of medals).

contorsion (kɔ̃tɔr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Contortion, distortion; grimace.

contour (kɔ̃'tuːr), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; contour, outline. **contourné,** *a.* (*fem.* **contournée**) Distorted, bizarre; (*Her.*) turned towards the left (of figures of animals). **contournement,** *n.m.* Outlining, tracing; winding, rounding, convolution.

contourner (kɔ̃tur'ne), *v.t.* To outline, to give the proper contour to; to distort, to twist, to deform; to twine round, to twist round; to turn round, to go or wind round. **se contourner**, *v.r.* To grow crooked, to become bent, twisted, deformed. **contourneuse**, *n.f.* Shaping-machine.

contractant (kɔ̃trak'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contractante**) Contracting. *Partie contractante*, contracting party, (*Law*) covenanter. *n.* Contracting party, stipulator, covenanter. ***contractation**, *n.f.* Contracting. **contracté**, *a.* (*fem.* **contractée**) (*Gram.*) Contracted, shortened.

contracter (kɔ̃trak'te), *v.t.* To contract; to covenant, to stipulate, to bargain, to make a contract concerning; to acquire, to get, to catch. *Contracter de bonnes habitudes*, to acquire good habits. **se contracter**, *v.r.* To contract, to shrink, to straiten; to shorten, to be combined by elision; to be agreed or settled by contract. **contractif**, *a.* (*fem.* **contractive**) Contractive. **contractile**, *a.* Contractile. **contractilité**, *n.f.* Contractility. **contraction**, *n.f.* Contraction.

contractuel (kɔ̃trak'tɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **contractuelle**) Stipulated, agreed upon, done by contract. **contractuellement**, *adv.* By contract.

contracture (kɔ̃trak'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Diminution (in upper part of column); (*Path.*) contraction (of muscle in tetanus etc.).

contradicteur (kɔ̃tradik'tœːr), *n.m.* Contradictor, gainsayer; (*Law*) adversary, opposer, opponent. **contradiction**, *n.f.* Contradiction, denial; opposition, impediment, obstacle; inconsistency, discrepancy, incompatibility. *Esprit de contradiction*, spirit of contradiction. **contradictoire**, *a.* Contradictory, inconsistent, conflicting. *Jugement contradictoire*, judgment after hearing all parties. **contradictoirement**, *adv.* Contradictorily; inconsistently.

contraignable (kɔ̃trɛ'ɲabl), *a.* Compellable, constrainable. *Contraignable par corps*, attachable, liable to arrest. **contraignant**, *a.* (*fem.* **contraignante**) Compelling, compulsive; troublesome. ***contraignement**, *n.m.* Act of compelling, coercing, etc.

contraindre (kɔ̃'trɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **contraignant**, *p.p.* **contraint**, *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To constrain, to compel, to force, to coerce, to oblige by force; to put constraint upon; to restrain; to squeeze, to cramp, to embarrass; (*Law*) to attach, to arrest for debt. **se contraindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to refrain, to forbear.

contraint (kɔ̃'trɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contrainte (1)**) Constrained, forced, affected. **contrainte (2)**, *n.f.* Constraint, compulsion, coercion; restraint; uneasiness; (*fig.*) shackles, fetters (as of rhyme etc.); (*Law*) arrest, imprisonment. *Avec contrainte*, restrainedly; *contrainte par corps*, arrest for debt; *jugement de contrainte par corps*, capias; *parler sans contrainte*, to speak freely.

contraire (kɔ̃'trɛːr), *a.* Contrary, opposite, repugnant, inconsistent; opposed, against, adverse; hurtful, prejudicial, unfavourable. *Le vin vous est contraire*, wine is bad for you. *n.m.* Contrary, opposite, reverse. *Aller au contraire d'une chose* ou *d'une personne*, to go or speak against a thing *or* a person; *au contraire*, on the contrary, on the other hand; *tout au contraire* ou *bien au contraire*, quite the contrary, quite the reverse. **contrairement** *adv.* Contrarily, in opposition.

contralte [CONTRALTO].

contraltiste (kɔ̃tral'tist), *n.* Contralto (singer).

contralto (kɔ̃tral'to), *n.m.* Contralto, counter-tenor.

contrapontiste (kɔ̃trapɔ̃'tist), **contrapuntiste**, or **contrepointiste**, *n.m.* Contrapuntist.

contrariant (kɔ̃tra'rjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contrariante**) Thwarting, baffling, contrary, vexatious, disappointing.

contrarier (kɔ̃tra'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To thwart, to counteract, to baffle; to oppose, to annoy, to vex; to disappoint. *Être contrarié par les vents*, to be wind-bound. **contrariété**, *n.f.* Contrariety, contradiction; vexation, annoyance; impediment, hindrance, difficulty; disappointment. *Quelle contrariété!* how annoying!

contrastant (kɔ̃tras'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **contrastante**) Contrasting. **contraste**, *n.m.* Contrast, opposition. **contraster**, *v.i.* To be in contrast, to form a contrast; *v.t.* To put in contrast, to contrast (two things).

contrat (kɔ̃'tra), *n.m.* Contract, deed, instrument, indenture; agreement, bargain. *Contrat de mariage*, contract of marriage; marriage settlement; *contrat social*, the supposed compact between monarch and subjects constituting the State; *dresser un contrat*, to draw up a deed; *minute d'un contrat*, draft of a deed; *passer un contrat*, to sign and seal a deed; *un contrat en bonne forme*, a contract in due form.

contravention (kɔ̃travɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Contravention, infraction. **contraventionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **contraventionnelle**) Relating to this.

contre (kɔ̃ːtr), *prep.* Against, contrary to; close up against, near. *À contre-cœur*, unwillingly, reluctantly; *aller contre vent et marée*, to sail against wind and tide; *ci-contre*, opposite, in the margin; *contre le bon sens*, against common sense; *par contre*, as a set-off; *pour et contre*, for and against, pro and con; *se battre contre quelqu'un*, to fight against someone; *se fâcher contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *tout contre*, close by. *adv.* Against. *n.m.* The opposite side of the question. *Le pour et le contre*, pro and con; *savoir le pour et le contre*, to know the long and short of a matter.

contre-, *pref.* Contra-.

contre-accusation (kɔ̃trakyzɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Counter-accusation. **contre-à-contre**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) Alongside. **contre-allée**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-allées**) Side-walk, side-alley. **contre-amiral**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-amiraux**) Rear-admiral; rear-admiral's flagship. **contre-appel**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-appels**) Second roll-call, check-roll. **contre-approches**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Fort.*) Counter-approaches. **contre-assurance**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-assurances**) Counter-assurance. **contre-attaque**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-attaques**) (*Mil.*) Counter-attack; (*Fort.*, *pl.*) counterworks. **contre-avion**, *a.* Anti-aircraft. **contre-avis**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Contrary opinion. **contre-balancer**, *v.t.* To counterbalance, to counterpoise.

contrebande (kɔ̃trə'bɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Contraband, smuggling; smuggled goods. *Contrebande de guerre*, contraband of war; *de contrebande*, illegitimate, smuggled, fictitious; *faire la contrebande*, to smuggle, to deal in smuggled goods; *un homme de contrebande*, an obnoxious fellow, a black sheep. **contrebandier**, *a.* (*fem.* **contrebandière**) Devoted to contraband; *n.* Smuggler, contrabandist; smuggling vessel.

en contre-bas (kɔ̃trə'bɑ), *adv.* Downwards. *n.m.* Lower level.

contrebasse (kɔ̃trə'bɑːs), *n.f.* Double-bass, contra-bass; bass-viol. **contrebassiste** or **contrebassier**, *n.m.* Double-bass player. **contre-basson**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-bassons**) Double bassoon; double-bassoon player.

contre-batterie (kɔ̃trəba'tri), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-batteries**) Cross-battery, counter-battery; counterplot. **contre-biais**, *n.m.* (*Weaving*) Crossing in the opposite direction to the principal thread. *À contre-biais*, contrariwise, the wrong way, the other way. **à contre-bord**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) On a contrary tack. *Les deux vaisseaux courent à contre-bord*, the two vessels are running aboard of each other. **contre-boutant** or **contre-boutement**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-boutants**) Counterfort, abutment, buttress. **contre-bouter**, *v.t.* To buttress; to shore up. **contre-brasser**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace about (the yards), to counterbrace. **contre-calquer**, *v.t.* To trace on a reversed tracing so as to reverse the image. **contrecarrer**, *v.t.* To thwart, to oppose. **contre-caution**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-cautions**) (*Law*) Counter-surety. **contre-charge**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-charges**) Countercharge. **contre-charme**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-charmes**) Countercharm. **contre-châssis**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Outer sash, double sash. **contre-clef**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-clefs**) (*Arch.*) Second voussoir (from the keystone) in an arch. **contre-cœur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-cœur** or **contre-cœurs**) Chimney-back. *À contre-cœur*, reluctantly, against the grain. **contre-coup**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-coups**) Rebound, repercussion, counterblow; (*fig.*) consequence, result, effect. *Par contre-coup*, as a consequence. **contre-courant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-courants**) Counter-current.

contredanse (kõtrə'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance or air).

contre-déclaration (kõtrədeklarɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-déclarations**) Counter-declaration. **contre-dégagement**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-dégagements**) (*Fenc.*) Double. **contre-dégager**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*Fenc.*) To double. **contre-digue**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-digues**) Embankment or dike (for strengthening another).

contredire (kõtrə'diːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* MÉDIRE) To contradict, to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; (*Law*) to confute, to disprove, to answer. **se contredire**, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to contradict one another; to be inconsistent, to be contradictory. **contredisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **contredisante**) Contradicting. **contredit**, *n.m.* Contradiction; answer, reply; (*Law*) objection, rejoinder. *On peut dire sans crainte d'être contredit*, it may safely be pronounced; *sans contredit*, incontestably, beyond a doubt.

contrée (kõ'tre), *n.f.* Country, region, district.

contre-écaille (kõtre'kɑːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-écailles**) The inside or reverse of a shell. **contre-écarteler**, *v.t.* (*Her.*) To quarter (two quarters of a shield already quartered). **contre-échange**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-échanges**) Mutual exchange. **contre-échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange mutually. **contre-écrou**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-écrous**) Lock-nut. **contre-enquête**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-enquêtes**) Counter-inquiry. **contre-épaulette**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-épaulettes**) Epaulet without fringe. **contre-épreuve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-épreuves**) (*Engraving*) Counter-proof; (*fig.*) spiritless copy, feeble imitation; (*Parl.*) counter-vote or verification. **contre-épreuver**, *v.t.* To take a counter-proof of. **contre-espalier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-espaliers**) Espalier facing another (with a walk between). **contre-étambot**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-étambots**) (*Naut.*) False stern-post. **contre-étrave**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-étraves**) (*Naut.*) Apron. **contre-expertise**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-expertises**) Counter-valuation, examination, or experiment.

contrefaçon (kõtrəfa'sõ), *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery, infringement; counterfeit, spurious copy, edition, etc. **contrefacteur**, *n.m.* Counterfeiter (of coins etc.); forger (of bills etc.); infringer (of patents etc.). **contrefaction**, *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery.

contrefaire (kõtrə'fɛːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* FAIRE) To counterfeit, to imitate, to copy; to forge; to mimic, to ape; to feign, to assume the appearance of; to disguise. **se contrefaire**, *v.r.* To dissemble, to sham; to be counterfeit or sham. **contrefaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **contrefaiseuse**) Counterfeiter, mimicker, imitator. **contrefait**, *a.* (*fem.* **contrefaite**) Counterfeit; deformed. *Un homme tout contrefait*, a deformed man.

contre-fanon (kõtrəfa'nõ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-fanons**) (*Naut.*) Buntline. **contre-fenêtre**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-fenêtres**) Inside sash, shutter. **contre-feu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-feus**) Fire-back; fire made in a wood to check a conflagration. **contre-fiche**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-fiches**) (*Carp.*) Prop, strut. **contre-fil**, *n.m.* The opposite direction. *À contre-fil*, backwards; against the stream; against the grain; the wrong way; *le contre-fil de l'eau*, upstream. **contre-finesse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-finesses**) Counter-trick, counter-cunning; trick for trick. **contre-foc**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-focs**) (*Naut.*) Fore-top stay-sail.

contrefort (kõtrə'fɔːr), *n.m.* Counterfort, buttress; (*Geol.*) lesser chain buttressing a mountain range, spur; stiffener (of boots).

contre-fossé (kõtrəfo'se), *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-fossés**) (*Fort.*) Advance-fosse. **contre-fracture**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-fractures**) (*Surg.*) Fracture on the opposite side of the skull to where the blow is sustained. **contre-fruit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-fruits**) (*Arch.*) Upward diminution of the thickness of a wall. **contre-fugue**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-fugues**) Fugue or imitative theme, opposed to the natural fugue. **contre-garde**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-gardes**) (*Fort.*) A work protecting another. **contre-hacher**, *v.t.* (*Engraving*) To cross-hatch. **contre-hachure**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-hachures**) Cross-hatching. **contre-hâtier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-hâtiers**) Kitchen fire-dog, spit-rack. **en contre-haut**, *adv.* Upwards. **contre-heurtoir**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-heurtoirs**) Plate (of door-knocker). **contre-indication**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-indications**) (*Med.*) Contraindication. **contre-indiquer**, *v.t.* To contraindicate. **contre-jour**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-jours**) False light. *À contre-jour*, in a false light. **contre-jumelles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Channel stones. **contre-latte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-lattes**) Lath (laid on rafters). **contre-latter**, *v.t.* To cover with these. **contre-lettre**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-lettres**) (*Law*) Counter-deed, defeasance. **contre-maille**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-mailles**) Double-mesh (in a net). **contre-mailler**, *v.t.* To double-mesh.

contremaître (kõtrə'mɛːtr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **contremaîtresse**) Overseer, foreman, forewoman; (*Naut.*) first mate, boatswain's mate.

contremandement (kõtrəmɑ̃d'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Countermand. **contremander**, *v.t.* To countermand.

contre-manœuvre (kõtrəma'nœːvr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-manœuvres**) Counter-movement or manœuvre.

contremarche (kõtrə'marʃ), *n.f.* Countermarch; rise (in stairs). **contremarcher**, *v.i.* To countermarch.

contre-marée (kõtrəma're), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-marées**) Under-tide or counter-tide.

contremarque (kõtrə'mark), *n.f.* Countermark; (*Theat.*) check ticket. **contremarquer**, *v.t.* To countermark.

contre-mine (kõtrə'min), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-mines**) Countermine. **contre-miner**, *v.t.* To countermine. **contre-mineur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-mineurs**) Counterminer. ***contre-mont**, *adv.* Upwards, up-hill; upstream. **contre-mot**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-mots**) Countersign. **contre-mur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-murs**) (*Fort.*) Countermure, outer wall. **contre-murer**, *v.t.* To strengthen with a countermure, to double-wall. **contre-opposition**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-oppositions**) Minority detaching itself from an opposition (in an assembly). **contre-ordre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-ordres**) Counter-order. **contre-ouverture**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-ouvertures**) Counter-opening; (*Surg.*) opening or incision made opposite a natural opening or a wound. **contre-panneton**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-pannetons**) Bit (of a window fastening). **contre-partie**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-parties**) Counterpart; (*fig.*) the opposite, the contrary. **contre-passation**, *n.f.*, or **contre-passement**, *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Debiting or crediting per contra; transfer. **à contre-passe**, *adv.* Parallel (to the veins of marble). **contre-passer**, *v.t.* To return (a draft) to the order of the drawer; to pass per contra; to correct (an error in a newspaper etc.). **contre-pente**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-pentes**) Opposite slope; slope carrying waters the wrong way. **contre-peser**, *v.t.* To counter-balance. **contre-petterie** or **contrepèterie**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-petteries** or **contrepèteries**) Spoonerism; comical pronunciation. **contre-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-pieds**) (*Hunt.*) Back-scent; (*fig.*) the reverse way, the contrary. *À contre-pied de*, contrary to, against; *il prend toujours le contre-pied de ce qu'on dit*, he always misconstrues what is said; *les chiens avaient pris le contre-pied*, the dogs had taken the wrong back-scent. **contre-plainte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-plaintes**) (*Law*) Counter-charge. **contre-planche**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-planches**) (*Engraving*) Second plate for bringing the acid into contact with the parts untouched by the first. **contre-platine**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-platines**) Screw-piece. **contrepoids**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Counterpoise, counterbalance; balancing-pole; (*fig.*) equilibrium. **contre-poil**, *n.m.* Wrong way of the hair or of the nap. *À contre-poil*, against the grain; *prendre quelqu'un à contre-poil*, to shock or offend someone; *prendre une affaire à contre-poil*, to take a thing in a wrong sense. **contre-poinçon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-poinçons**) Clincher, die (instrument). **contre-poinçonner**, *v.t.* To stamp with a die.

contrepoint (kõtrə'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Counterpoint.

contre-pointe (kõtrə'pwɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-pointes**) Edged part of back of sabre; fencing in which this is used. **contre-pointer**, *v.t.* To quilt on both sides; (*Artill.*) to point cannon against cannon. *Contre-pointer du canon*, to direct a battery against another battery.

contrepointiste [CONTRAPONTISTE].

contrepoison (kõtrəpwa'zõ), *n.m.* Antidote, counter-poison. **contre-porte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-portes**) Double-door, baize door (outside another). **contre-poser**, *v.t.* To misplace; (*Comm.*) to set down wrong. **contre-position**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-positions**) Centre position; misplacement. **contre-projet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-projets**) Counter-plan. **contre-promesse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-promesses**) (*Law*) Bond not to avail oneself of a promise. **contre-proposition**, *n f.* (*pl.* **contre-propositions**) Counter-proposal; reply, retort. **contre-quille**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-quilles**) Keelson. **contre-rail**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-rails**) Guard- or check-rail. **contre-retable**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-retables**) Back of the altar-piece. **contre-révolution**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-révolutions**) Counter-revolution. **contre-révolutionnaire**, *a.* (*pl.* **contre-révolutionnaires**) Counter-revolutionary; *n.* Counter-revolutionist. **contre-révolutionner**, *v.t.* To effect a counter-revolution in. **contre-riposte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-ripostes**) Counter-riposte. **contre-ronde**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-rondes**) Round performed as a check on previous rounds. **contre-ruse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-ruses**) Counter-ruse. **contre-saison**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-saisons**) Flower produced out of season. *À contre-saison*, out of season; ill-timed. **contre-salut**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-saluts**) Answer to a salute. **contre-sanglon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-sanglons**) Saddle-girth, girth-leather.

contrescarpe (kõtrə'skarp), *n.f.* Counterscarp. **contrescarper**, *v.t.* To counterscarp.

contre-sceau or **contre-scel** (kõtrə'sɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-sceaux** or **contre-scels**) Counter-seal. **contre-sceller**, *v.t.* To counter-seal.

contreseing (kõtrə'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Counter-signature, countersign.

contresens (kõtrə'sɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* Contrary sense, contrary meaning; wrong construction, mistranslation; false reading; misunderstanding, absurdity; wrong side (of stuffs). *À contresens*, in a wrong way, on the wrong side; *employer une étoffe à contresens*, to make up a stuff on the wrong side; *faire un contresens*, to mistranslate, to misinterpret, to misconceive.

contre-signal (kõtrəsi'ɲal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-signaux**) Counter-signal.

contresignataire (kõtrəsiɲa'tɛːr), *n.m.* Counter-signer. **contresigner**, *v.t.* To countersign.

contre-taille (kõtrə'tɑːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-tailles**) (*Comm.*) Counter-tally; (*Engraving*) cross-line, cross-hatch.

contretemps (kõtrə'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Untoward accident, disappointment, mischance, mishap; (*Mus.*) syncopation. *À contretemps*, unseasonably, at the wrong time, (*Mus.*) out of time; with syncopation.

contre-terrasse (kõtrətɛ'ras), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-terrasses**) Lower terrace. **contre-tirer**, *v.t.* To counterdraw, to trace; to take a counterproof of. **contre-torpilleur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-torpilleurs**) Torpedo-boat destroyer. **contre-tranchée**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-tranchées**) (*Fort.*) Counter-trench. ***à contre-val**, *adv.* Downhill, downward, downstream.

contrevallation (kõtrəvalɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Contravallation.

contre-vapeur (kõtrəva'pœːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Method of reversing steam (in locomotives).

contrevenant (kõtrəv'nɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **contrevenante**) Contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor.

contrevenir (kõtrəv'niːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To act in a contrary way.

contrevent (kõtrə'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Outside window-shutter. **contreventer**, *v.t.* To give (a building etc.) protection from the wind.

contre-vérité (kõtrəveri'te), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-vérités**) Untruth; irony. **contre-visite**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-visites**) Second visit (to check a previous medical or other visit).

contribuable (kõtri'bɥabl), *a.* Taxable, rateable. *n.* Tax-payer, rate-payer. **contribuant**, *n.m.* Contributor.

contribuer (kõtri'bɥe), *v.i.* To contribute; (*fig.*) to conduce, to tend, to be accessory (*à*). *Contribuer au succès de*, to contribute to the success of; *il y a contribué*, he has contributed to it; *on a fait contribuer tout le pays*, the whole country was laid under contribution. **contributaire**, *a.* Contributory. **contributif**, *a.* (*fem.* **contributive**) Contributive.

contribution (kõtriby'sjõ), *n.f.* Contribution; tax, impost; rate, share, part, portion; (*Comm.*) average, average share. *Contribution foncière*, land tax; *contributions directes*, direct or assessed taxes; *contributions indirectes*, indirect taxes or excise; *mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution, to put in requisition. **contributoire**, *a.* What has to be paid; contributory. *Portion contributoire*, amount to be paid, assessment. **contributoirement**, *adv.* By way of contribution.

contrister (kõtris'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to sadden, to pain.

contrit (kõ'tri), *a.* (*fem.* **contrite**) Contrite, penitent; afflicted, grieved. **contrition**, *n.f.* Contrition.

contrôlable (kõtro'labl), *a.* Controllable. **contrôlage**, *n.m.* Control; hall-marking, stamping.

contrôle (kõ'troːl), *n.m.* Control-register, register for purposes of verification; registration-duty; verification; roll, list; controller's office; stamp, plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark (on gold and silver); stamp-office; (*Theat.*) check-taker's office; (*Mil.*) muster-roll; (*fig.*) control, censure, criticism. *Porter quelqu'un sur le contrôle*, to place someone's name on the rolls; *rayer quelqu'un des contrôles*, to strike someone off the rolls. **contrôlement**, *n.m.* Control; stamping; clipping (of tickets etc.).

controler (kõtro'le), *v.t.* To register, to put on the rolls; to stamp, to hall-mark; to check, to verify, to examine; to control; to censure, to criticize. *Contrôler de la vaisselle*, to mark plate. **contrôleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **contrôleuse**) Controller, superintendent; surveyor (of taxes); time-keeper; (*Theat.*) check-taker, ticket-collector; (*fig.*) censurer, critic, fault-finder.

controuver (kõtru've), *v.t.* To forge, to fabricate; to invent, to counterfeit.

controversable (kõtrɔvɛr'sabl), *a.* Controvertible, controversial.

controverse (kõtrɔ'vɛrs), *n.f.* Controversy, discussion, dispute.

controverser (kõtrɔvɛr'se), *v.t.* To dispute, to controvert. **controversiste**, *n.m.* Disputant, controversialist.

contumace (kõty'mas), *n.f.* Contumacy, non-appearance or default, contempt of court; obstinacy, perversity. *Condamner par contumace*, to sentence by default; *purger la contumace*, to plead against a judgment given in default. *a.* Contumacious. *n.* Defaulter, contumacious person. **contumacer**, *v.t.* To judge or try by default. *Se laisser contumacer*, to let judgment go by default.

contumax, *n.* and *a.* [CONTUMACE].

contus (kõ'ty), *a.* Bruised, contused. **contusion**, *n.f.* Contusion, bruise. **contusionner,** *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

convaincant (kɔ̃vɛ̃'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **convaincante**) Convincing.

convaincre (kɔ̃'vɛ̃ːkr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* VAINCRE) To convince; to persuade, to satisfy; to convict (of error etc.). **se convaincre,** *v.r.* To convince or satisfy oneself, to be convinced. **convaincu,** *a.* (*fem.* **convaincue**) Convinced, persuaded; sincere, earnest; convicted.

convalescence (kɔ̃valɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Convalescence. *En pleine convalescence,* quite convalescent. **convalescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **convalescente**) Convalescent; *n.* Convalescent person.

convallaire (kɔ̃va'lɛːr), *n.f.* Lily of the valley.

convenable (kɔ̃v'nabl), *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; convenient, expedient; meet, seemly, becoming; fitting. *Juger convenable,* to deem proper; *peu convenable,* indecorous, unfit. **convenablement,** *adv.* Suitably, fitly, becomingly, decently, expediently.

convenance (kɔ̃v'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Fitness, propriety; seasonableness (of time); decency, expediency; seemliness, convenience; (*pl.*) propriety, decorum, good feeling. *Avec une convenance parfaite,* with perfect good breeding; *blesser les convenances,* to offend against propriety; *braver les convenances,* to set decorum at defiance; *manquer de convenance envers quelqu'un,* to be guilty of a breach of good manners towards someone; *mariage de convenance,* suitable marriage; marriage for money and position.

convenant (kɔ̃v'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **convenante**) Suitable, fit, proper, expedient.

convenir (kɔ̃v'niːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **convenant,** *p.p.* **convenu,** *conjugated like* VENIR; *takes the auxiliary* AVOIR *when it means* to suit etc., *and* ÊTRE *when it means* to agree etc.) To agree, to be in accord; to admit, to own, to acknowledge (*de*); to suit, to fit, to match, to serve one's turn; to be proper (*with dative*); (*impers.*) to become, to be fit, expedient, convenient, or proper. *Cette maison m'a convenu,* that house suited me; *il convient que vous y alliez,* it is proper you should go there; *j'en conviens,* I admit it; *je suis convenu d'y aller,* I have agreed to go there. **se convenir,** *v.r.* To suit each other, to agree.

conventicule (kɔ̃vɑ̃ti'kyl), *n.m.* Conventicle.

convention (kɔ̃vɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Agreement, pact, covenant, treaty; (social and other) convention; (*pl.*) conditions, articles, clauses (of an agreement). *De convention,* conventional; *je m'en tiens à la convention,* I stand by the agreement; *membre de la convention nationale,* (*Fr. Hist.*) member of the National Convention. **conventionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **conventionnelle**) Conventional; *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Member of the National Convention. **conventionnellement,** *adv.* By agreement.

conventualité (kɔ̃vɑ̃tɥali'te), *n.f.* Monastic life. **conventuel,** *a.* (*fem.* **conventuelle**) Conventual; *n.* Conventual. **conventuellement,** *adv.* Conventually.

convenu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **convenue**) [CONVENIR].

convergence (kɔ̃vɛr'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Convergence. **convergent,** *a.* (*fem.* **convergente**) Convergent. **converger,** *v.i.* To tend to one point, to converge.

convers (kɔ̃'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **converse (1)**) Lay (employed in convent). *Frère convers* ou *sœur converse,* lay brother or sister.

conversable (kɔ̃vɛr'sabl), *a.* Sociable, conversable.

conversation (kɔ̃vɛrsɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conversation, converse, talk; art of conversation. *Être à la conversation,* to be attending to the conversation; *laisser tomber la conversation,* to drop the conversation; *par où entamer la conversation?* how shall we begin the conversation? *s'emparer de la conversation,* to monopolize the conversation. **conversationniste,** *n.* Conversationalist.

converse (2) (kɔ̃'vɛrs), *n.f.* and *a.* (*Log.*) Converse. *Proposition converse,* converse proposition; (*Math.*) inverted proposition.

converser (kɔ̃vɛr'se), *v.i.* To converse, to talk; to discourse, to commune; (*Mil.*) to wheel about.

conversible [CONVERTIBLE].

conversion (kɔ̃vɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conversion; transformation; change of form, character, etc.; transmutation; (*Mil.*) wheeling about. *Faire une conversion,* (*Mil.*) to wheel round; *la conversion de rentes,* the conversion or funding of stock; *quart de conversion,* (*Mil.*) wheel of the quarter circle. **conversionner,** *v.t.* To convert (an infidel etc.).

converti (kɔ̃vɛr'ti), *n.m.* (*fem.* **convertie**) Convert. **convertible,** *a.* Convertible. **convertiblement,** *adv.* Convertibly.

convertir (kɔ̃vɛr'tiːr), *v.t.* To convert, to transform, to change, to turn; to make a convert of; to bring over, to turn. **se convertir,** *v.r.* To be converted, to turn; to be made a convert. **convertissable,** *a.* Convertible. **convertissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **convertissante**) Converting. **convertissement,** *n.m.* Conversion. **convertisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **convertisseuse**) Converter; electrical or metallurgical converter.

convexe (kɔ̃'vɛks), *a.* Convex. **convexité,** *n.f.* Convexity. **convexo-concave,** *a.* Convexo-concave.

conviction (kɔ̃vik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conviction, convincing proof; strong opinion, firmly-held tenet. *Agir par conviction,* to act from conviction; *avoir la conviction intime,* to be thoroughly convinced, to be quite sure. **convictionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **convictionnelle**) Convictive. **convictionnellement,** *adv.* With conviction.

convié (kɔ̃'vje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conviée**) One invited, guest.

convient [CONVENIR].

convier (kɔ̃'vje), *v.t.* To invite, to bid; to request the company of someone; (*fig.*) to incite, to urge. *Convier à un dîner,* to invite to dinner.

convive (kɔ̃'viːv), *n.m.* Guest. *C'est un bon convive,* he is a good table-companion. **convivial,** *a.* (*fem.* **conviviale,** *pl.* **conviviaux**) Convivial. **convivialité,** *n.f.* Conviviality. **conviviat,** *n.m.* State or period of being a guest.

convocable (kɔ̃vɔ'kabl), *a.* Convocable. **convecateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **convocatrice**) Convoker, summoner.

convocation (kɔ̃vɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Convocation; invitation; summons.

convoi (kɔ̃'vwa), *n.m.* Funeral procession, funeral; (*Mil., Nav.*) convoy; (*Rail. etc.*) train. *Aller au* ou *suivre le convoi,* to attend the funeral; *le convoi de six heures,* the six o'clock train; *convoi funèbre,* funeral procession; *en convoi,* (*Nav.*) with convoy; *être du convoi,* to be at the funeral. **convoiement,** *n.m.* Convoying, convoy.

convoitable (kɔ̃vwa'tabl), *a.* Covetable, desirable.

convoiter (kɔ̃vwa'te), *v.t.* To covet, to conceive a violent passion for, to lust after. **convoiteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **convoiteuse (1)**) Coveter. **convoiteusement,** *adv.* Covetously. ***convoiteux,** *a.* (*fem.* **convoiteuse (2)**) Covetous, lusting after. **convoitise,** *n.f.* Covetousness, eager desire; lust.

convol (kɔ̃'vɔl), *n.m.* Second or re-marriage. **convoler,** *v.i.* To marry again. *Convoler en secondes* ou *troisièmes noces,* to marry a second or a third time.

convoluté (kɔ̃vɔly'te), *a.* (*fem.* **convolutée**) (*Bot.*) Convoluted.

convolution (kɔ̃vɔly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Convolution.

convolvulus (kɔ̃vɔlvy'lyːs) or **convolve,** *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Convolvulus.

convoquer (kɔ̃vɔ'ke), *v.t.* To convoke, to convene, to call together.

convoyer (kɔ̃vwa'je), *v.t.* To convoy, to escort. **convoyeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **convoyeuse**) Convoy.

convulser (kɔ̃vyl'se), *v.t.* To convulse. **se convulser,** *v.r.* To be or become convulsed. **convulsibilité,** *n.f.* Liability to convulsion. **convulsif,** *a.* (*fem.* **convulsive**) Convulsive. **convulsion,** *n.f.* Convulsion. *Donner des convulsions,* to throw into convulsions; *tomber en convulsions* to be seized with convulsions. **convulsionnaire,** *a.* Subject to convulsions; *n.* Convulsionist. **convulsionner,** *v.t.* (*Med.*) To convulse, to produce convulsions. **convulsionniste,** *n.m.* Convulsionist. **convulsive** [CONVULSIF]. **convulsivement,** *adv.* Convulsively.

conyse, conise (kɔ'niːz), or **conisa,** *n.f.* Fleabane.

coobligation (kɔɔbliga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Joint obligation. **coobligé,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **coobligée**) One under obligation with others under a contract.

coopérateur (kɔɔpera'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coopératrice**) Co-operator, fellow-labourer, fellow-workman. *a.* Co-operating. **coopératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **coopérative**) Co-operative. **coopération,** *n.f.* Co-operation. **coopératisme,** *n.m.* Co-operative system. **coopérativement,** *adv.* Co-operatively. **coopérer,** *v.i.* To co-operate.

cooptation (kɔɔpta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-optation. **coopter,** *v.t.* To co-opt.

coordination (kɔɔrdina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-ordination. **coordonnable,** *a.* That may be co-ordinated. **coordonnant,** *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnante**) Co-ordinating. **coordonnateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnatrice**) Co-ordinating. **coordonné,** *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnée**) Co-ordinate; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Gram. and Geom.*) Co-ordinates. **coordonner,** *v.t.* To co-ordinate.

copahu (kɔpa'y), *n.m.* Copaiba. **copaïer** or **copayer,** *n.m.* Copaiba-tree.

copain (kɔ'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chum, crony.

copal (kɔ'pal), *n.m.* Copal.

copartage (kɔpar'taːʒ), *n.m.* Co-partnership, joint sharing. **copartageant,** *a.* (*fem.* **copartageante**) Having a joint share; *n.* Co-partner, joint partaker. **copartager,** *v.t.* To partake of or share with others.

copayer [COPAÏER].

copeau (kɔ'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **copeaux**) Shaving, chip (of wood). *Vin de copeaux,* wine clarified with shavings.

copeck [KOPECK].

copermutant (kɔpɛrmy'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **copermutante**) One who exchanges with another, permuter. **copermutation,** *n.f.* The act of exchanging, permutation. **copermuter,** *v.t.* To permute, to exchange.

copernicien (kɔpɛrni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **copernicienne**) Copernican.

cophte [COPTE].

copie (kɔ'pi), *n.f.* Copy, image, transcript; imitation, reproduction; copyiste, imitator, mimic; (*Print.*) 'copy.' *Copie au net,* fair copy; *copie figurée,* facsimile; *copie de lettres,* letter-book. **copier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To copy; to imitate, to reproduce; to mimic, to take off, to ape. *Encre à copier,* copying-ink.

copieusement (kɔpjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, heartily (of eating).

copieux (kɔ'pjø), *a.* (*fem.* **copieuse**) Copious, plentiful. *Un homme copieux en paroles,* a man of many words.

copiste (kɔ'pist), *n.m.* Copier, transcriber, copyist; imitator, mimic.

copreneur (kɔprə'nœːr), *n.m.* Co-lessee, joint-tenant.

coprolithe or **coprolite** (kɔprɔ'lit), *n.m.* Coprolite. **coprophage,** *a.* Coprophagous.

copropriétaire (kɔprɔprie'tɛːr), *n.* Joint-proprietor. **copropriété,** *n.f.* Joint property.

copte (kɔpt) or **cophte,** *a.* Coptic. *La langue copte,* the Coptic language; *un moine copte,* a Coptic monk. *n.m.* Coptic (language). *n.* (**Copte** *or* **Cophte**) A Copt.

coptée (kɔp'te), *n.f.* Toll, stroke (of a bell). **copter,** *v.t.* To toll.

coptique (kɔp'tik) or **cophtique,** *a.* Coptic.

copulateur (kɔpyla'tœːr), *a.* Copulatory.

copulatif (kɔpyla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **copulative**) (*Gram.*) Copulative. *n.f.* Copulative conjunction. **copulation,** *n.f.* Copulation. **copulativement,** *adv.* Copulatively.

copule (kɔ'pyl), *n.f.* Copula.

coq (1) (kɔk), *n.m.* Gallinaceous bird, especially a cock; cock of other species; weathercock; (*fig.*) vigorous or combative man. *Au chant du coq,* at cock-crow; *coq de bruyère,* grouse; *coq de combat,* game-cock; *coq de montre,* cock of a watch; *coq des bois,* wood-cock; *coq des jardins,* costmary; *coq d'Inde,* turkey-cock; *coq du village* ou *coq de la paroisse,* cock of the walk; *être comme un coq en pâte,* to be in clover; *être rouge comme un coq,* to be as red as a turkey-cock; *faire jouter des coqs,* to make cocks fight; *jeune coq,* cockerel; *joute de coqs,* cock-fight.

coq (2) (kɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Ship's cook. *Coq de navire,* ship's cook.

coq-à-l'âne (kɔka'lɑːn), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Nonsense, cock-and-bull story; absurd, incoherent skit or parody. *Il fait toujours des coq-à-l'âne,* he is always talking nonsense.

coq-souris (kɔksu'ri), *a.* Form of studding-sail used on small craft.

coqualin (kɔka'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Pyrenean squirrel.

coquard (kɔ'kaːr), *n.m.* Old cock; (*fig.*) ridiculous old beau; booby, noodle. **coquardeau,** *n.m.* Gallant, male flirt, one who says pretty things.

coquâtre (kɔ'kɑːtr) or **cocâtre,** *n.m.* Half-gelded cock.

coque (kɔk), *n.f.* Shell (of eggs, walnuts, fruits, snails, etc.); cocoon, web, envelope (of chrysalis etc.); cockle-shell (small boat); looped bow; (*Naut.*) hull. *Au sortir de la coque,* as soon as hatched; *coque du Levant,* Indian berry (used by poachers in fishing); *des œufs à la coque,* boiled eggs; *je ne donnerai pas une coque de noix de toutes ses promesses,* I would not give a straw for all his promises.

coquecigrue (kɔksi'gry), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Idle story, stuff, fiddle-faddle. *À la venue des coquecigrues,* never.

coquelicot (kɔkli'ko), *n.m.* Corn-poppy.

coqueliner (kɔkli'ne), *v.i.* To crow; (*fig.*) to run after the girls.

coquelourde (kɔk'lurd), *n.f.* Pasque-flower; rose-campion; other flowers.

coqueluche (kɔ'klyʃ), *n.f.* *Hood, cowl; (*fig.*) the rage, darling, favourite, reigning fancy; (*Path.*) whooping-cough. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes,* he is a great favourite with women (because *elles en sont coiffées*). **coquelucheux,** *a.* (*fem.* **coquelucheuse**) Suffering from whooping-cough. ***coqueluchon,** *n.m.* Capuchin, cowl; monk's-hood (plant).

coquemar (kɔk'maːr), *n.m.* Pipkin, kettle, skillet.

***coquereau** (kɔ'kro), *n.m.* Hoy, lighter.

coquerelle (kɔ'krɛl), *n.f.*, or **coqueret,** *n.m.* Winter cherry.

coquerico (kɔkri'ko), *n.m.* Cock-a-doodle-doo.

coquerie (kɔ'kri), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cook's galley, caboose.

coqueriquer (kɔkri'ke), *v.i.* To crow.

coqueron (kɔ'krɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Store-room for provisions.

coquet (kɔ'kɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **coquette**) Coquettish; stylish, smart, natty. *n.* Coquette, flirt; coxcomb, dandy. **coqueter,** *v.i.* To coquet, to flirt.

coquetier (kɔk'tje), *n.m.* Egg-merchant, poulterer; egg-cup. **coquetière,** *n.f.* Egg-boiler.

coquette [COQUET].

coquettement (kɔkɛt'mɑ̃), *adv.* Coquettishly.

coquetterie (kɔkɛ'tri), *n.f.* Coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation; affectation (in dress etc.); finicalness. *Être en coquetterie avec,* to try to charm or seduce; *faire des coquetteries à,* to try to please; *une coquetterie de langage,* language used to please.

coquillage (kɔki'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Shell-fish; shell; shell-work.

coquillart (kɔki'jaːr) or **coquillard,** *n.m.* Calcareous bed of shells and stones.

coquille (kɔ'kiːj), *n.f.* Shell (of shell-fish, fruits etc.); (*fig.*) house, dwelling, den; quillon (of a sword); swelling or blister (on bread); (*Cook.*) Dutch oven; pat (of butter); (*Print.*) wrong letter, misprint; thumb (of a latch); foot-board (of coach-box); (*Paper*) post demy, small post; (*Arch.*) soffit of arch of staircase; arch of niche; (*Ornament*) conch. *À qui vendez-vous vos coquilles?* tell that to the marines; *coquille de beurre*, pat of butter; *épée en poignée en coquille*, basket-hilted sword; *il fait bien valoir ses coquilles*, he praises his goods and no mistake; *il ne donne pas ses coquilles*, he is very mean, he does not give anything away; *rentrer dans sa coquille*, to draw in one's horns. **coquiller**, *v.i.* (Of bread) to swell, to form blisters. **coquilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **coquilleuse**) Shelly. **coquillier** (1), *n.m.* Collection of shells; cabinet of shells. **coquillier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **coquillière**) Conchiferous.

coquin (kɔˈkɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **coquine**) Roguish; rascally; idle. *n.m.* Knave, rascal, rogue, scamp. *Tour de coquin*, knavish trick. *n.f.* Slut, hussy, jade. **coquiner**, *v.i.* To play the knave. **coquinerie**, *n.f.* Knavery, rascality, roguery. **coquinet**, *n.m.* Little rascal. **coquinisme**, *n.m.* Rascality.

cor (1) (kɔːr), *n.m.* Horn, hunting-horn; horn-player. *À cor et à cri*, with horn and voice, with hue and cry, with might and main; *cor anglais*, form of hautboy; *cor des Alpes*, Alpine horn.

cor (2) (kɔːr), *n.m.* Corn (on the foot). *Avoir des cors aux pieds*, to have corns on one's feet.

cor (3) (kɔːr), *n.m.* Tine (of antler).

coracoïde (kɔrakɔˈid), *a.* Coracoid.

corail (kɔˈraːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **coraux**) Coral. *Des lèvres de corail*, rosy lips.

corailler (kɔraˈje), *v.i.* To caw.

coraillère (kɔraˈjɛːr), *n.f.* Coral-fishing boat. **corailleur**, *n.m.* Coral-fisher; coral-worker; coral-fishing boat; *a.* Of coral fishing. *Bateau corailleur*, coral-fisher's boat. **corailleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **corailleuse**) Made of coral. **corallaire**, *a.* Coralliform. **corallien**, *a.* (*fem.* **corallienne**) Coralline. **corallifère**, *a.* Coralliferous. **coralliforme**, *a.* Coralliform. **coralligène**, *a.* Coralligenous. **corallin**, *a.* (*fem.* **coralline**) Red like coral, coralline; *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Coralline.

coran (kɔˈrɑ̃), *n.m.* Koran.

coraux, *pl.* [CORAIL].

corbeau (kɔrˈbo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **corbeaux**) Crow; raven; (*Arch.*) corbel; (*Naut.*) grappling-iron.

corbeille (kɔrˈbɛːj), *n.f.* Flat, wide basket or panier; the contents of this; (*Arch. and Fort.*) corbeil; (*Hort.*) flower-plot; clump (of trees); (*fig.*) wedding presents given by bridegroom; (*on change*) reserved enclosure, stockbrokers' ring. *Corbeille de mariage* ou *de noces*, wedding presents; *une corbeille de fleurs*, a basket of flowers. **corbeillée**, *n.f.* Basketful.

corbillard (kɔrbiˈjaːr), *n.m.* Hearse.

corbillat (kɔrbiˈja), *n.m.* Young raven.

corbillon (kɔrbiˈjɔ̃), *n.m.* Small basket; crambo (game).

corbillot [CORBILLAT].

corbin (kɔrˈbɛ̃), *n.m.* Crow. *À bec de corbin* [BEC-DE-CORBIN]. **corbine**, *n.f.* Carrion-crow.

corbleu (kɔrˈblø), *int.* By Jove! by the Powers!

corcelet [CORSELET].

corcule [EMBRYON].

cordage (kɔrˈdaːʒ), *n.m.* Cord, rope, cordage, rigging; the measuring of wood by the cord. *Cordage de rechange*, spare ropes; *cordage en trois*, rope made with three strands.

cordat (kɔrˈda), *n.m.* Packing-cloth.

corde (kɔrd), *n.f.* Cord, rope; twine, string; twist; ribbon; bowstring; girdle (worn by monks); band, line; string-course; (*Mus.*, *Geom.*, *etc.*) chord; tone, note; concord; span (of an arch); thread (of cloth); hanging, (death by) gallows; (*Anat.*) ligament; cord (measure for firewood). *Avoir de la corde de pendu*, to have the devil's own luck; *avoir deux cordes à son arc*, to have two strings to one's bow; *cela est usé jusqu'à la corde*, that is thoroughly hackneyed; *cela montre la corde*, that is easily seen through; *corde à boyau*, catgut; *corde à danser*, dancing-rope; *corde bleu*, blue ribbon, cordon; *corde de violon*, fiddle-string; *corde sanitaire*, sanitary cordon; *cordes vocales*, vocal cords; *coucher* ou *dormir à la corde*, to sleep in great discomfort (orig. from sitting on the floor and resting against a stretched rope); *danseur de corde*, rope-dancer; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *être au bout de sa corde*, to be at the end of one's tether; *filer sa corde*, to go the way of the gallows; *flatter la corde*, to play with delicacy; *friser la corde*, narrowly to escape hanging; *homme de sac et de corde*, criminal; *il y va de la corde*, it is a hanging matter; *instrument à cordes*, stringed instrument; *ne touchez point cette corde-là*, do not harp upon that string; *passer à fleur de corde*, (of a thing) only just to succeed; *son habit montre la corde*, his coat is threadbare; *tenir la corde*, to lead (of a race-horse, runner, etc.); *toucher la grosse corde*, to hit the main point; *une corde de bois*, a cord of wood.

cordé (1) (kɔrˈde), *a.* (*fem.* **cordée**) Twisted, corded.

cordé (2) (kɔrˈde), *a.* (*fem.* **cordée**) Cordate, heart-shaped.

cordeau (kɔrˈdo), *n.m.* Cord; line. *Au cordeau*, in a straight line; *rue tirée au cordeau*, a perfectly straight street.

cordée (kɔrˈde), *n.f.* As much as a cord will surround; fishing-line; line of roped mountaineers.

cordeler (kɔrdəˈle), *v.t.* To twist, to twine. **cordelette**, *n.f.* Small cord; string.

cordelier (kɔrdəˈlje), *n.m.* Cordelier, Franciscan friar, Grey Friar. **cordelière**, *n.f.* *Franciscan nun; girdle (of dressing-gown etc.); cordelier's girdle; (*Arch.*) twisted fillet, cable-moulding.

cordelle (kɔrˈdɛl), *n.f.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

corder (kɔrˈde), *v.t.* To twist (into cord); to cord; to bind with a cord. *Corder du bois*, to measure wood by the cord. **se corder**, *v.r.* To be corded; (of plants etc.) to get stringy; (of wood) to be measured by the cord.

corderie (kɔrˈdri), *n.f.* Rope-walk, rope-yard; rope-making; rope-trade; (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room.

cordial (kɔrˈdjal), *a.* (*fem.* **cordiale**, *pl.* **cordiaux**) Cordial, hearty, sincere. *n.m.* Cordial. **cordialement**, *adv.* Cordially, heartily, sincerely. **cordialité**, *n.f.* Cordiality, heartiness.

cordier (kɔrˈdje), *n.m.* Rope-maker; (of violins) tail-piece.

cordiforme (kɔrdiˈfɔrm), *a.* Cordiform, heart-shaped.

cordon (kɔrˈdɔ̃), *n.m.* Strand (of a rope); twist, string; cord; cordon, ribbon (of an order); border, edging, band, line; edge (of a coin); girdle (worn by monks); check-string (of carriages); (*Arch.*) string-course, cordon. *Cordon bleu*, blue-ribbon, first-rate cook; *cordon de chapeau*, hatband; *cordon de montre*, watch-string; *cordon de sonnette*, bell-pull; *cordon de souliers*, shoe-string; *cordon de troupes*, cordon of troops; *cordon ombilical*, umbilical cord; *cordon sanitaire*, sanitary cordon; *le cordon, s'il vous plaît*, open the door, please; *le grand cordon de la Légion d'Honneur*, the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *tirer le cordon*, to pull the string, to be a house-porter; *un cordon bleu*, a knight of the Holy Ghost; *un cordon rouge*, a knight of the order of St. Louis.

cordonnage (kɔrdɔˈnaːʒ), *n.m.* Milling, edging (of coins).

cordonner (kɔrdɔˈne), *v.t.* To twist, to twine, to braid; to mill, to edge (coins).

cordonnerie (kɔrdɔnˈri), *n.f.* Shoe-making; trade in boots and shoes; cobbler's shop.

cordonnet (kɔrdɔˈnɛ), *n.m.* Twist; braid; milled edge (of coins).

cordonnier (kɔrdɔˈnje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cordonnière**) Shoe-maker, cordwainer. *Cordonnier pour femmes*, ladies' shoe-maker.

cordouan (kɔrˈdwan), *a.* Cordova (leather). *n.m.* Cordwain (leather).

corée [CHORÉE].

corégence (koreˈʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Co-regency. **corégent** *n.m.* Co-regent.

coreligionnaire (kɔrliʒjɔ'nɛːr), *n.m.* Co-religionist.

coriace (kɔ'rjas), *a.* Tough, leathery; (*fig.*) close, niggardly. *Un homme coriace*, a close-fisted fellow. **coriacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **coriacée**) Coriaceous. **coriacité**, *n.f.* Coriaceousness.

coriambe (kɔ'rjɑ̃ːb), *n.m.* Choriambus.

coriandre (kɔ'rjɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* Coriander.

corindon (kɔrɛ̃'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Corundum.

corinthien (kɔrɛ̃'tjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **corinthienne**) Corinthian. *n.m.* (**Corinthien**, *fem.* **Corinthienne**) Corinthian.

corli, corlis (kɔr'li), or **corlieu**, *n.m.* Curlew.

corme (kɔrm), *n.f.* Service- or sorb-apple. **cormier**, *n.m.* Service-tree.

cormoran (kɔrmɔ'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Cormorant.

cornac (kɔr'nak), *n.m.* Elephant-driver; chaperon or mentor (to another man), bear-leader.

cornage (kɔr'naːʒ), *n.m.* Roaring (of horses).

cornaline (kɔrna'lin), *n.f.* Cornelian.

cornard (kɔr'naːr), *a.* Roaring, wheezy (of horses); cuckold. *n.m.* Cuckold; glass-worker's tool. **cornardise**, *n.f.* Cuckoldom.

corne (1) (kɔrn), *n.f.* Horn, outside rind (of animals' feet etc.); horny matter; shoe-horn; hoof; dog's-ear (on books, leaves); point, corner (of a cap etc.). *Bête à cornes*, horned beast; *chapeau à trois cornes*, three-cornered hat; *corne d'abondance*, cornucopia, horn of plenty; *corne d'amorce* ou *à poudre*, powder-horn; *corne d'appel*, speaking-trumpet; *coup de corne*, thrust with the horns, (*fig.*) a malicious attack; *essence de corne de cerf*, spirits of hartshorn; *faire des cornes à un livre*, to dog's-ear a book; *faire les cornes à quelqu'un*, to snap one's fingers at someone; *faire une corne à une carte de visite*, to turn down the corner of a visiting-card; *les cornes de la lune*, the horns of the moon; *les cornes de l'autel*, the horns of the altar; *les cornes d'un bonnet carré*, the corners of a square cap; *lever les cornes*, to hold up one's head again; *montrer les cornes*, to show one's teeth; *prendre par les cornes*, to take by the horns.

corne (2) (kɔrn), *n.f.* Cornel.

corné (kɔr'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cornée**) Corneous, horny.

cornéal (kɔrne'al), *a.* (*fem.* **cornéale**, *pl.* **cornéaux**) Of or pertaining to the cornea.

corneau (kɔr'no), *n.m.* Cross between a mastiff and a hound.

cornée (kɔr'ne), *n.f.* Cornea.

cornéenne (kɔrne'ɛn), *n.f.* Horn-stone.

corneillard [CORNILLAS].

corneille (kɔr'nɛːj), *n.f.* Crow. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stare about vacantly; *corneille grise* ou *mantelée*, hooded crow; *il y va comme une corneille qui abat des noix*, he goes at it tooth and nail.

corneillon [CORNILLAS].

cornement (kɔrnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Buzzing in the ears.

cornemuse (kɔrnə'myːz), *n.f.* Bagpipe. *Joueur de cornemuse* or **cornemuseur**, *n.m.* Bagpiper.

corner (kɔr'ne), *v.i.* To blow, wind, or sound a horn; to speak into an ear-trumpet; to tingle (of the ears). *Corner quelque chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to din something into someone's ears; *il a corné cela par toute la ville*, he has trumpeted it through the whole town; *les oreilles me cornent*, my ears tingle, somebody is talking about me. *v.t.* To blare out, to blurt out, to trumpet; to turn down, to dog's-ear (a leaf).

cornet (kɔr'nɛ), *n.m.* Horn, hooter; ear-trumpet; ink-horn; dice-box; paper cone or bag. *Cornet à bouquin*, cowherd's horn; *cornet à pistons*, cornet; *cornet à tabac*, screw of tobacco; *cornet de postillon*, post-boy's horn. **corneter**, *v.t.* (*Vet.*) To cup (a horse etc.) **cornetier**, *n.m.* Horn-dresser.

cornette (1) (kɔr'nɛt), *n.m.* Cornet (ensign of horse).

cornette (2) (kɔr'nɛt), *n.f.* Head-dress, cornet, mob-cap; cornetcy; colours of troop of cavalry; (*Nav.*) broad pennant.

corneur (kɔr'nœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **corneuse**) Wheezing or roaring. *n.* Broken-winded horse; horn-blower; (*fig.*) impostor.

corniche (kɔr'niʃ), *n.f.* Cornice.

cornichon (kɔrni'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Gherkin; little horn; (*fig.*) greenhorn, flat, muff.

cornicule (kɔrni'kyl), *n.f.* Small horn-shaped cup (for cupping). **corniculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **corniculée**) Horned.

cornier (kɔr'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **cornière**) At the corner or angle. *Pilastre cornier*, corner-column. *n.f.* Corner gutter; angle-iron, T-piece; (*Print.*) corner-iron.

corniforme (kɔrni'fɔrm), *a.* Corniform. **cornigère**, *a.* Cornigerous.

cornillas (kɔrni'ja), *n.m.* Young crow.

corniste (kɔr'nist), *n.m.* Horn-player.

cornouille (kɔr'nuːj), *n.f.* Cornel-berry. **cornouiller**, *n.m.* Dogwood-tree, cornel-tree.

cornu (kɔr'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **cornue** (1)) Horned, angular, cornered; (*fig.*) extravagant, absurd.

cornue (2) (kɔr'ny), *n.f.* Retort.

cornuet (kɔr'nɥɛ), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork.

corollaire (kɔrɔ'lɛːr), *n.m.* Corollary.

corollacé (kɔrɔla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **corollacée**) Corollaceous.

corolle (kɔ'rɔl), *n.f.* Corolla. **corollé**, *a.* (*fem.* **corollée**) Corollate. **corollifère**, *a.* Bearing a corolla. **corollin**, *a.* (*fem.* **corolline**) Corolline.

coron (kɔ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Fluff, refuse (of wool etc.); end (of iron bar cooled too quickly); group of miners' dwellings (in N. France and Belgium), industrial quarter (of a village etc.).

coronaire (kɔrɔ'nɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Coronary.

coronal (kɔrɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **coronale**, *pl.* **coronaux**) (*Anat.*) Coronal.

coroner (kɔrɔ'ne), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Coroner.

coronille (kɔrɔ'niːj), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of fabaceous shrubs containing the crown vetches.

coronoïde (kɔrɔnɔ'id), *a.* (*Anat.*) Coronoid.

corossol (kɔrɔ'sɔl), *n.m.* Custard-apple. **corossolier**, *n.m.* Anona, custard-apple tree.

corporal (kɔrpɔ'ral), *n.m.* Communion cloth, corporal. **corporaliser**, *v.t.* To make material. **corporalité**, *n.f.* Corporality.

corporatif (kɔrpɔra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **corporative**) Corporative. **corporation**, *n.f.* Corporation, corporate body. **corporativement**, *adv.* By incorporation.

corporéité (kɔrpɔrei'te), *n.f.* Corporeity.

corporel (kɔrpɔ'rɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **corporelle**) Corporal, bodily. **corporellement**, *adv.* Corporally, bodily. **corporifier**, *v.t.* To embody, to form into a body.

corps (kɔːr), *n.m.* Matter, substance; thickness, consistence; body, trunk as opposed to limbs etc.; garment or part of garment covering this; corpse; main portion, chief part; collection, set, company; corporation, company; fellow, creature; society, commonalty, college; corps, regiment; barrel (of pump); caudex (of root); (*Print.*) depth, body, of a letter; shell (of house, pulley, etc.). *À bras-le-corps*, by the waist; *à corps perdu*, headlong, desperately; *à son corps défendant*, in self-defence, (*fig.*) reluctantly; *c'est un corps de fer que cet homme*, that man is made of iron; *c'est un pauvre corps*, he is a poor weak fellow; *condamner par corps en paiement de*, to sentence to a fine under pain of imprisonment; *corps à corps*, hand to hand; *corps céleste*, heavenly body, star; *corps d'armée*, army; *corps de bâtiment*, main building; *corps de cheminée*, chimney-stack; *corps de logis*, detached building; *corps glorieux*, glorified body; *corps mort*, dead body; *corps morts*, (*Naut.*) fixed moorings; *du corps*, bodily; *en corps*, in a body, all together; *enlever un homme comme un corps saint*, to kidnap a man; *être séparés de corps et de biens*, to be separated (mensa et thoro); *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *gagner son pain à la sueur de son corps*, to earn one's bread by the sweat of one's brow; *garde du corps*, life-guard; *il a le diable au corps*, he is a devil of a fellow; *il fait bon marché de son corps*, he makes himself very cheap, he exposes himself unnecessarily to danger; *il faut voir ce* *que cet homme a dans le corps*, we must see what stuff this man is made of; *ils font corps à part*, they are a separate body; *le corps du clergé*, the body of the clergy; *le corps du délit*, substance of an offence (corpus delicti); *le vaisseau a sombré corps et biens*, the vessel foundered with all hands; *n'avoir rien dans le corps*, to have taken no food, to be a person of no pluck; *passer son épée au travers du corps à quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body; *prendre en corps*, to seize round the body, to arrest; *prendre du corps*, to grow stout; *répondre corps pour corps*, to be answerable for a person; *se tuer le corps et l'âme*, to work oneself to death; *tomber rudement sur le corps à quelqu'un*, to speak in offensive terms of someone; *un corps de garde*, a guard-house, round-house; *un corps d'infanterie*, a body of foot-soldiers; *un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, a queer fish; *un vin qui a du corps*, a full-bodied wine.

corpulence (kɔrpy'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Corpulence, corpulency; stoutness. *Un homme de petite corpulence*, a stoutish man. **corpulent**, *a.* (*fem.* **corpulente**) Corpulent, stout.

corpusculaire (kɔrpysky'lɛːr), *a.* Corpuscular. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscule, corpuscle. **corpusculiste**, *n.m.* Corpuscularian.

correct (kɔ'rɛkt), *a.* (*fem.* **correcte**) Correct, accurate. **correctement**, *adv.* Correctly, accurately. **correcteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **correctrice**) Corrector, emendator; (*Print.*) reader; (*Monastic*) superior. *Père correcteur*, superior of a convent. **correctif**, *a.* (*fem.* **corrective**) Corrective; *n.m.* Corrective.

correction (kɔrɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Correction, rectification; correctness, accuracy; (*Print.*) reading, correcting, alteration (on a proof etc.); (*fig.*) reprimand, reproof, chastisement, punishment. *Maison de correction*, house of correction, reformatory; *sauf corrections*, under correction. **correctionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **correctionnelle**) Correctional (of misdemeanours), punishable, reformatory. *Tribunal de police correctionnelle*, police-court. **correctionnellement**, *adv.* By way of correction; before the magistrate. **correctivement**, *adv.* Correctively, as a corrective. **correctrice** [CORRECTEUR].

corrégidor (kɔreʒi'dɔːr), *n.m.* Corregidor (Sp. magistrate).

corrélatif (kɔrela'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **corrélative**) Correlative. *n.* Correlative. **corrélation**, *n.f.* Correlation. **corrélativement**, *adv.* Correlatively.

correspondance (kɔrɛspɔ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Correspondence, exchange of letters etc.; letters; communication, connexion, relations, intercourse; conformity, harmony; transference ticket (on omnibus or tramway). *Avoir de la correspondance* ou *être en correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to correspond with someone; *entretenir une correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to keep up a correspondence with someone; *service de correspondance*, branch-coach service, cross-post; *voiture de correspondance*, branch-coach, railway-omnibus.

correspondant (kɔrɛspɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **correspondante**) Correspondent, corresponding. *n.* Correspondent, corresponding member; parents' representative.

correspondre (kɔrɛs'pɔ̃ːdr), *v.i.* To correspond, to communicate, to be in correspondence (*entre* or *avec*); to agree, to suit, to harmonize (*à* or *avec*).

corridor (kɔri'dɔːr), *n.m.* Corridor, gallery, passage. *Cette porte donne sur le corridor*, this door opens out into the gallery or passage.

corrigé (kɔri'ʒe), *n.m.* Corrected (schoolboy's) exercise; key (book). **corrigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **corrigeante**) Correcting.

corriger (kɔri'ʒe), *v.t.* To correct, to rectify; to repair, to amend; to reprove, to chide, to chastise. *Corriger des épreuvres*, (*Print.*) to correct proofs. **se corriger**, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to amend, to reform. *Elle s'est bien corrigée de cela*, she has quite broken herself of that. **corrigeur**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Corrector (of mistakes marked by reader). **corrigible**, *a.* Corrigible.

corroborant (kɔrɔbɔ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **corroborante**) Corroborant. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Corroborant. **corroboratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **corroborative**) (*Med.*) Corroborative; *n.m.* Corroborative. **corroboration**, *n.f.* Corroboration, strengthening. **corroborer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to corroborate.

corrodant (kɔrɔ'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **corrodante**) Corroding, corrosive. *n.m.* Corrodent. **corroder**, *v.t.* To corrode.

corroi (kɔ'rwɑ), *n.m.* Currying (of leather); claying, puddling. **corroirie**, *n.f.* Currier's shop; currying.

***corrompable** [CORRUPTIBLE].

corrompre (kɔ'rɔ̃ːpr), *v.t.* To corrupt, to infect, to vitiate; to spoil; (*fig.*) to pervert, to deprave, to vitiate; to falsify (a text etc.); to bribe, to buy over. *Corrompre des témoins*, to bribe witnesses; *corrompre le cuir*, to make leather supple; *corrompre le fer*, to puddle iron; *les mauvaises compagnies corrompent les bonnes mœurs*, evil communications corrupt good manners; *se laisser corrompre*, to take a bribe. **se corrompre**, *v.r.* To grow corrupt; to become tainted, to fester. **corrompu**, *a.* (*fem.* **corrompue**) Corrupted, unsound; bribed. *Homme corrompu*, debauchee; *mœurs corrompues*, dissolute manners; *n.* A corrupt person (politically).

corrosif (kɔro'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **corrosive**) Corrosive. *n.m.* Corrosive.

corrosion (kɔro'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Corrosion. **corrosiveté**, *n.f.* Corrosiveness.

corroyage (kɔrwɑ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Currying (of leather etc.).

corroyer (kɔrwɑ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To curry (leather); to prepare clay for puddling; to puddle; to weld (iron); to beat up, to forge (iron). *Corroyer du bois*, to plane wood; *corroyer du fer*, to hammer or weld iron; *corroyer du sable*, to roll sand. **corroyeur**, *n.m.* Currier.

corrugateur (kɔryga'tœːr), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Corrugator. **corrugation**, *n.f.* Corrugation, wrinkling.

corrupteur (kɔryp'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **corruptrice**) Corrupting, perverting, infectious. *n.* Corrupter, seducer; briber. **corruptibilité**, *n.f.* Corruptibility. **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptif**, *a.* (*fem.* **corruptive**) Corruptive.

corruption (kɔryp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Corruption; putridity, rottenness; (*fig.*) seduction, depravity, defilement; (*Pol.*) bribery.

corruptrice [CORRUPTEUR].

corsage (kɔr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Trunk, bust, chest (of the body); corsage, bodice, body (of a dress). *Corsage de dessous*, petticoat bodice.

corsaire (kɔr'sɛːr), *n.m.* Privateer, commander of a privateer, pirate, corsair, rover; (*fig.*) shark, Jew. *À corsaire, corsaire et demi*, set a thief to catch a thief.

corse (kɔrs), *a.* Corsican. *n.* (**Corse**) A Corsican.

corsé (kɔr'se), *a.* (*fem.* **corsée**) Rich, full-bodied, having consistency, body, or tone (of wine etc.); (*colloq.*) strong, thick, stout, substantial; (of stories etc.) spicy, racy.

corselet (kɔrs'lɛ), *n.m.* Corselet.

corser (kɔr'se), *v.t.* To stiffen, to thicken, to complicate.

corset (kɔr'sɛ) *n.m.* *Corsage, bodice; corset, stays. **corsetier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **corsetière**) Corset-maker, stay-maker.

cortège (kɔr'tɛːʒ), *n.m.* Train, retinue, cortège; suite, attendants.

Cortès (kɔr'tɛːs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Cortes (Spanish or Portuguese Parliament).

cortical (kɔrti'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **corticale**, *pl.* **corticaux**) (*Bot.*, *Anat.*) Cortical. **corticifère**, *a.* Corticiferous. **corticiforme**, *a.* Corticiform. **corticine**, *n.f.* Corticin. **cortiqueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cortiqueuse**) Corticate.

coruscation (kɔryskɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coruscation.

corvéable (kɔrve'abl), *a.* (*Feud.*) Liable to forced labour. *n.* One liable to forced labour.

corvée (kɔr've), *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Forced labour, villain labour; fatigue duty done by soldiers; fatigue party; call to fatigue duty; (*fig.*) unpleasant job, toil, drudgery. *Quelle corvée!* what a bore!

corvette (kɔr'vɛt), *n.f.* Corvette, sloop of war.

corybante (kɔri'bɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Priest of Cybele. **corybantique**, *a.* Corybantic.

corymbe (kɔ'rɛ̃ːb), *n.m.* Corymb. **corymbé**, *a.* (*fem.* **corymbée**) or **corymbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **corymbeuse**) Corymbose. **corymbifère**, *a.* Corymbiferous. **corymbiforme**, *a.* Corymbiform.

coryphée (kɔri'fe), *n.m.* Coryphæus; (*Theat.*) coryphée; (*fig.*) leader, chief.

coryza (kɔri'za), *n.m.* Coryza, cold in the head.

cosaque (kɔ'zak), *n.m.* Cossack; (*fig.*) fierce or brutal man. *n.f.* Cossack dance. *Je veux te faire danser une cosaque*, (*slang*) I'll let you have a taste of the stick.

cosécante (kɔse'kɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Cosecant.

coseigneur (kosɛ'ɲœːr), *n.m.* Joint lord of a manor. **coseigneurie**, *n.f.* Joint lordship.

cosignataire (kɔsiɲa'tɛːr), *a.* Cosignatory.

cosinus (kɔsi'nyːs), *n.m.* Cosine.

cosmétique (kɔzme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cosmetic. *n.f.* Art of using cosmetics.

cosmique (kɔz'mik), *a.* Cosmic. **cosmiquement**, *adv.* Cosmically.

cosmogonie (kɔzmɔgɔ'ni), *n.f.* Cosmogony. **cosmogonique**, *a.* Cosmogonic.

cosmographe (kɔzmɔ'graf), *n.m.* Cosmographer. **cosmographie**, *n.f.* Cosmography. **cosmographique**, *a.* Cosmographic. **cosmographiquement**, *adv.* Cosmographically.

cosmologie (kɔzmɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Cosmology. **cosmologique**, *a.* Cosmologic. **cosmologiquement**, *adv.* Cosmologically. **cosmologiste** or **cosmologue**, *n.* Cosmologist.

cosmopolite (kɔzmɔpɔ'lit), *n.m.* Cosmopolite. *a.* Cosmopolitan. **cosmopolitisme**, *n.m.* Cosmopolitanism.

cosmorama (kɔzmɔra'ma), *n.m.* Cosmorama.

cosse (kɔs), *n.f.* Pod, shell, husk, rind; (*Naut.*) thimble.

cosser (kɔ'se), *v.t.* To butt (of rams); (*fig.*) to wrestle.

cosson (kɔ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Weevil; new shoot of a vine.

cossu (kɔ'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **cossue**) Husked, podded; (*fig.*) substantial, warm, wealthy, rich. *En conter de cossues*, to tell exaggerated or improbable stories; *un homme cossu*, a monied man.

costal (kɔs'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **costale**, *pl.* **costaux**) (*Anat.*) Costal.

costière (kɔs'tjɛːr), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Groove for the uprights.

costume (kɔs'tym), *n.m.* Costume, dress; uniform; (*Art.*) manners, usages, etc. (in relation to the period depicted). *Costume de soirée*, evening dress; *grand costume*, full dress. **costumer**, *v.t.* To dress (in a certain style etc.). **se costumer**, *v.r.* To dress oneself up (*bien* ou *mal*); to dress in fancy dress. **costumier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **costumière**) Costumier.

cotable (kɔ'tabl), *a.* (*Stock Exchange*) Quotable.

cotangente (kotɑ̃'ʒɑ̃), *n.f.* Cotangent.

cote (kɔt), *n.f.* Quota, share, proportion; letter, number, figure (to indicate order etc.); (*Stock Exchange*) stock list; quotation of exchanges; (*Comm.*) price-current, price-list. *Faire une cote mal taillée*, to make a rough and ready compromise.

côte (koːt), *n.f.* Rib (of the body, cloth, fruit, etc.); upward slope, hill, acclivity; shore, sea-coast. *À mi-côte*, halfway up; *bas à côtes*, ribbed stockings; *côte à côte*, side by side; *côte d'aloyau*, wing-rib; *côte de fer*, (*Hist.*) ironside; *être à la côte*, to be in a fix; *fausses côtes*, short ribs; *le long de la côte*, along the hill or the shore; *mesurer les côtes à quelqu'un*, to thrash someone; *ranger la côte* to coast; *raser la côte*, to sail along or to hug the shore; *rompre les côtes à quelqu'un*, to break someone's bones; *se casser une côte*, to break a rib; *se mettre à la côte*, to run aground or ashore; *se tenir les côtes de rire*, to shake one's sides with laughter.

côté (ko'te), *n.m.* Side; part, quarter, hand, way, direction; face, aspect. *À côté de*, by, near; *c'est son côté faible*, it is his weak side; *d'à côté*, adjoining, next; *dans la chambre à côté*, in the next room; *de côté*, sideways, aslant, askew, obliquely; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down, here and there, on all sides; *de l'autre côté*, on the other side, on the other hand; *de l'autre côté du fleuve*, on the other side of the river; *de mon côté*, for my own part; *de tous côtés*, on all sides; *donner à côté*, to miss; *être à côté de la question*, to be beside the question; *être sur le côté*, to be on one's back, ill or wounded; *il a un point de côté*, he has got a stitch in his side; *il est du côté gauche*, he is a natural child; *il se met du côté du plus fort*, he takes the strongest side; *ils sont parents du côté maternel*, they are related on the mother's side; *laisser de côté*, to abandon; *mettre les rieurs de son côté*, to turn the laugh against someone; *mettre une bouteille* ou *un tonneau sur le côté*, to empty a bottle *or* a cask; *mettre une chose de côté*, to lay by or put aside a matter; *regarder de côté*, to look askance; *s'asseoir à côté de quelqu'un*, to sit down by the side of someone; *se ranger du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *une vue de côté*, a side-view; *vent de côté*, side-wind.

coteau (kɔ'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **coteaux**) Slope; little hill, knoll, hillock.

côtelé (kot'le), *a.* (*fem.* **côtelée**) Ribbed (of cloth).

côtelette (kɔ'tlɛt), *n.f.* Cutlet, chop; (*pl.*) mutton-chop whiskers. *Côtelette de porc frais*, pork chop; *côtelettes de gigot*, chump chop; *des côtelettes de veau*, veal cutlets; *une côtelette de mouton*, a mutton chop.

coter (kɔ'te), *v.t.* To number; to price, to fix the price of; (*Stock Exchange*) to quote. *Coter le cours des effets publics*, to quote the price of stocks. **se coter**, *v.r.* To be quoted, to be priced.

coterie (kɔ'tri), *n.f.* Coterie, set, circle, gang.

cothurne (kɔ'tyrn), *n.m.* Buskin. *Chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin (play in tragedy); to write tragedies. **cothurné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cothurnée**) wearing the buskin.

cotidal (kɔti'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **cotidale**, *pl.* **cotidaux**) Cotidal.

côtier (ko'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **côtière** (1)) Of, along, or acquainted with the coast, coasting. *n.m.* Coasting-vessel. **côtière** (2), *n.f.* *Hill, knoll; side stone in furnace of smithy; each half of mould for lead pipe.

cotignac (kɔti'ɲak), *n.m.* Quince jelly or marmalade. **cotignelle**, *n.f.* Quince wine.

cotillon (kɔti'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Under-petticoat; cotillion (dance). *Il aime le cotillon*, (*fig.*) he is fond of women; *régime du cotillon*, petticoat government. **cotilloner**, *v.i.* To dance the cotillion. **cotillonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cotillonneuse**) Dancer of the cotillion.

cotir (kɔ'tiːr), *v.t.* To bruise or damage (fruit).

cotisation (kɔtizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Assessment, quota, share; subscription. *Faire une cotisation*, to club together. **cotiser**, *v.t.* To assess, to rate. **se cotiser**, *v.r.* To club together; to get up a subscription, to subscribe.

cotissure (kɔti'syːr), *n.f.* Damage, bruising (of fruit).

coton (kɔ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Cotton; down (of fruit and hair on the face); (*fig.*) an easy, luxurious life. *Avoir du coton*, to be in a fix or an awkward situation; *balle de coton*, bale of cotton; *bobine de coton*, reel of cotton; *coton à tricoter*, crochet cotton; *coton brut*, raw cotton; *coton de couleur*, coloured cotton; *coton épluché*, picked cotton; *coton filé*, cotton yarn, spun cotton; *coton plat*, darning-cotton; *écheveau de coton*, skein of cotton; *élever dans du coton*, to mollycoddle, to bring up delicately; *il jette* ou *il file un mauvais coton*, he is in a bad way; *il jette un vilain coton*, he is going to the dogs; *mettre dans du coton*, to coddle, to nurse, to indulge; *toile de coton*, cotton cloth.

cotonéastre (kɔtɔne'astr), *n.m.* Cotoneaster.

cotonnade (kɔtɔ'nad), *n.f.* Cotton-cloth, cotton goods.

cotonné (kɔtɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cotonnée**) Covered with or full of cotton; downy; woolly (of hair); wadded, padded.

cotonner (kɔtɔ'ne), *v.t.* To fill or to stuff with cotton; to pad. **se cotonner**, *v.r.* To be covered with down; to become downy; to become mealy (of vegetables). *Les artichauts* ou *les radis se cotonnent*, artichokes *or* radishes grow pithy or spongy. **cotonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cotonneuse**) Cottony, downy; spongy, mealy.

cotonnier (kɔtɔ'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **cotonnière**) Of or pertaining to cotton. *n.* Worker in cotton-mill etc. *n.m.* Cotton-tree. **cotonnine** or **cotonine**, *n.f.* Cotton sail-cloth. **coton-poudre**, *n.m.* Gun-cotton.

côtoyer (kotwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To go by the side of, to skirt; to coast, to coast along; (*fig.*) to keep close or get near to without reaching.

côtre (koːtr), *n.m.* Cutter (vessel).

cotret (kɔ'trɛ), *n.m.* Faggot; stick of this; slat (of arm of windmill). *De l'huile de cotret*, (*fig.*) stirrup-oil, cudgelling; *il est sec comme un cotret*, he is as thin as a lath.

cottage (kɔ'taːʒ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cottage. *Cottage orné*, villa.

cotte (1) (kɔt), *n.f.* Short petticoat, jacket; coat. *Cotte d'armes*, coat of arms, surcoat; *cotte de mailles*, coat of mail.

cotte (2) (kɔt) or **cottus,** *n.m.* Bull-head.

cotuteur (koty'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cotutrice**) Joint-guardian.

cotyle (kɔ'til), *n.m.* Cotyle.

cotylédon (kɔtile'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Cotyledon. **cotylédonaire**, *a.* Cotyledonal. **cotylédoné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cotylédonée**) Cotyledonous.

cotylier (kɔti'lje), *n.m.* Cotyledon, navel-wort. **cotyloïde**, *a.* Cotyloid.

cou (ku) or **col,** *n.m.* Neck. *Avoir la bride sur le cou*, to have full rein or full liberty of action: *cou de cygne*, swan's neck, (*fig.*) tap or pipe shaped like this; *cou de travers*, wry-neck; *couper le cou à*, to cut the neck of; *jusqu'au cou*, up to the neck, completely, altogether; *lui tordre le cou*, to twist his neck, to kill; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels; *rompre le cou à*, to break the neck of; *sauter* ou *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se casser* ou *se rompre le cou*, to break one's neck.

couac (kwak), *n.m.* False note; quack.

couagga (kwa'ga), *n.m.* Quagga.

couard (kwaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **couarde**) Coward, cowardly. *n.* Coward, dastard. ***couardement**, *adv.* In a cowardly manner. **couarder**, *v.i.* To act in a cowardly manner. **couardise**, *n.f.* Cowardice.

coucourde [COUGOURDE].

couchage (ku'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Act of lying in bed; bed, night's lodging; bedding, beds.

couchant (ku'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **couchante**) Setting; couchant, lying; (*fig.*) fawning. *Faire le chien couchant*, to crawl and cringe; *soleil couchant*, setting sun; *un chien couchant*, a setter. *n.m.* West; (*fig.*) wane, decline.

couche (kuʃ), *n.f.* Bed, couch; bedstead; marriage-bed, marriage; confinement, childbed, lying-in; delivery, birth; swaddling-clothes, wrapper; layer, stratum, row; (*Min.*) seam; (*Gard.*) hotbed, bed; coat (of varnish or colour); (*fig.*) social stratum, class, rank; (*Play*) stake. *Couche ligneuse*, wood-ring (in a tree); *dans le sens de la couche*, with the strata; *elle est morte en couches*, she died in childbed; *être en* ou *faire ses couches*, to be confined, to lie-in; *fausse couche*, miscarriage; *heureuse couche*, good delivery; *la couche nuptiale*, the nuptial bed; *les couches sociales*, the classes of society; *par couches*, in layers; *partager la couche de quelqu'un*, to share someone's bed. **couché**, *a.* (*fem.* **couchée** (1)) Put to bed, in bed, gone to bed, lying down, flat down, recumbent; (*Her.*) couchant.

couchée (2), *n.f.* Act of lying down; resting-place, sleeping place; bed; night's lodging.

coucher (ku'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed; to lay down; to beat down, to lay low, to lodge (corn etc.); to knock down; to incline, to slope, to slant; to lay on; to write down, to inscribe; to stake. **Coucher gros*, to play deep; *coucher par écrit*, to write down; *coucher quelqu'un en joue*, to take aim at someone, to cover someone. *v.i.* To sleep, to pass the night, to lie down, to rest. *Coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *coucher au cabaret*, to sleep at a public-house; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep upon bare boards or on the ground; *coucher tout habillé*, to go to bed with one's clothes on. **se coucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed; to lay oneself down, to lie down, to lie flat; to set, to go down. *Allez vous coucher*, go to bed, (*colloq.*) be quiet! get along with you, stuff and nonsense! *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; *il n'est pas encore temps d'aller se coucher*, it is not bed-time yet; *le soleil se couche*, the sun is setting; *se coucher comme les poules*, to go to bed with the sun (*i.e.* very early). *n.m.* Going to bed; bed-time; setting (of the sun etc.). *C'est l'heure de son coucher*, it is his bed-time; *le petit coucher* (*du roi*), couchee.

couchette (ku'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Wooden bedstead; small bed, crib; bunk (on ship).

coucheur (ku'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coucheuse**) Bed-fellow. *Mauvais coucheur*, (*fig.*) person difficult to live with, awkward customer.

couchis (ku'ʃi), *n.m.* Layer of sand or gravel on which is laid the pavement of a bridge; boarding of a floor.

couci-couci (kusiku'si), *adv.* So-so, middling, indifferently.

coucou (ku'ku), *n.m.* Cuckoo; strawberry potentil; cuckoo-clock; old-fashioned one-horse chaise.

coucouer (kuku'e) or **coucouler**, *v.i.* To call (of the cuckoo).

coude (kud), *n.m.* Elbow; bend, angle; winding, turning, turn; knee (of pipe); elbow (of machinery etc.); neck (of a bayonet). *Donner des coups de coude*, to elbow; *faire un coude*, to make a turn or bend; *hausser* ou *lever le coude*, to drink a great deal, to tipple; *jouer des coudes*, to elbow (one's way). **coudé**, *a.* (*fem.* **coudée** (1)) Bent, elbowed, cranked. **coudée** (2), *n.f.* Length of arm from elbow to tip of middle finger, cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room (*lit. and fig.*), full play, scope, freedom.

cou-de-pied (kud'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cous-de-pied**) Instep.

couder (ku'de), *v.t.* To bend, to make an elbow in. **se couder**, *v.r.* To elbow, to form an elbow.

coudoiement (kudwaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Elbowing, jostling.

coudoyer (kudwa'je), *v.t.* To elbow, to jostle. **se coudoyer**, *v.r.* To elbow or jostle each other.

coudraie (ku'drɛ), *n.f.* Hazel-copse; filbert-orchard.

coudran etc. [GOUDRON].

coudre (1) (kudr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nut-tree, hazel.

coudre (2) (kudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **cousant**, *p.p.* **cousu**) To sew, to stitch; to sew up, to sew on; (*fig.*) to attach, to connect, to join together, to unite. *Coudre à*, to stitch or sew to; *coudre a grands points*, to take long stitches; *coudre des phrases*, to spin phrases; *coudre du linge*, to sew linen; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine.

coudrette (ku'drɛt), *n.f.* Small hazel-copse. **coudrier**, *n.m.* Hazel-tree.

couenne (kwan), *n.f.* Scraped pig-skin; crackling (of pork); rind; (*Med.*) buffy coat, birth-mark, mole; (*colloq.*) blockhead, duffer. **couenneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **couenneuse**) (*Med.*) Buffy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria.

couette (kwɛt), *n.f.* Feather-bed; (*pop.*) sea-gull; (*Naut.*) socket, cushion.

couffe (kuf), *n.f.*, or **couffin**, *n.m.* Hamper, frail, basket.

coufique (ku'fik), *a.* Cufic.

cougourde (ku'gurd), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bottle-gourd.

couguar (ku'gaːr), *n.m.* Cougar, puma.

couillard (ku'jaːr), *a.m.* Having large testicles. *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Brail. **couille**, *n.f.* Testicle.

couillon (ku'jɔ̃) or **coïon**, *n.m.* Testicle; (*fig.*) dastard, coward; (*Naut.*) leat (in sail for attaching line); projection on shank of anchor.

coulage (ku'laːʒ), *n.m.* Flow (of metal in fusion); running out (of liquid); melting, casting; leakage, waste.

coulamment (kula'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fluently, freely, readily. *Il parle coulamment*, he talks fluently.

coulant (ku'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **coulante**) Flowing, fluent, smooth, natural (of style etc.); (*fig.*) easy, accommodating; (*Naut.*) slip (of knots). *Nœud coulant*, running noose; *style coulant*, easy, fluent style. *n.m.* Sliding ring (for a purse, necktie, pincers, umbrella, etc.); slider (in mine-shaft).

coule (kul), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Waste, leakage; servants' pilferings. *Être à la coule*, to be a smart hand, to be up to snuff (in a bad sense).

coulé (ku'le), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Slur; (*Dance*) slide; (*Founding*) cast; (*Billiards*) following stroke.

coulée (ku'le), *n.f.* Running-hand (of writing); (*Metal*) tapping; flow, rush (of a torrent etc.); (*Hunt.*) track, path. *Trou de coulée*, (*Metal.*) tap-hole. **coulement**, *n.m.* Running, flow (of liquids).

couler (ku'le), *v.i.* To flow, to run; to glide along; to trickle, to drop, to ooze out, to be spilled; to leak, to run out; to glide away, to fly away, to slip (of time etc.); to flow, to stream, to gush; to proceed, to run, to flow (of verse etc.); to founder (of a ship etc.); (*Founding*) to run through the mould; to gutter; to touch lightly (*sur*); to be shed, to fall off (of leaves etc.); to creep, to steal. *Couler à fond*, to flow, to founder, to sink to the bottom; *couler de source*, to come naturally, from the heart; *couler sur un fait*, to glide or slur over a fact; *faire couler*, to shed; *il faut laisser couler l'eau*, we must put up with what is inevitable; *il n'a fait que couler sur ce fait*, he touched but lightly on that matter; *la chandelle coule*, the candle gutters; *laisser couler les heures*, to let time glide by; *l'échelle va couler*, the ladder will slip; *l'encre ne coule pas*, the ink does not run freely; *le nez lui coule*, his nose runs; *les larmes lui coulent des yeux* ou *de ses yeux*, tears are flowing from his eyes; *se laisser couler jusqu'à terre*, to slide down to the ground. *v.t.* To cast; to strain; to slip (*dans*); to sink, to run down, to cause to founder; to pass (a false bank-note etc.); to do for; to scald or buck (linen); to swamp; (*Mus.*) to slur, to glide over. *Couler une statue*, to cast a statue; *couler un pas*, to pass smoothly over a step (in dancing); *couler un vaisseau à fond*, to sink a ship; *c'est un homme coulé*, he is done for. **se couler**, *v.r.* To slip, to creep, to steal, to glide; to be cast (of metals); (*colloq.*) to do for oneself, to be ruined. *Se la couler douce*, (*slang*) to have a good time.

couleresse (kul'rɛs), *n.f.* Sugar-refiner's vat.

coulette (ku'lɛt), *n.f.* Spindle for silk and thread spools.

couleur (ku'lœːr), *n.f.* Colour; colouring-matter, dye, paint; complexion, colouring; (*fig.*) appearance; pretext, excuse; pretence, falsehood, fib; hue; opinion; suit (at cards); (*pl.*) colours; *livery. *Adoucir* ou *amortir les couleurs*, to soften *or* to deaden the colours; *appliquer les couleurs*, to lay on the colours; *ce rôti a bien pris couleur*, that roast meat is nicely browned; *changer de couleur*, to change colour; *conter des couleurs*, to tell fibs; *couleur à l'huile*, oil-colour; *couleur de rose*, rose colour; *couleur éclatante*, striking colour; *couleur foncée*, dark colour; *couleur locale*, local colour; *couleur solide*, fast colour; *couleur tranchante*, glaring colour; *couleur voyante*, showy colour; *couleurs amies*, colours that blend or go well together; *couleurs passantes*, fading colours; *de quelle couleur tourne-t-il?* what are trumps? *donner de la couleur*, (*Cards*) to follow suit; *diversifier*, *mêler*, ou *assortir les couleurs*, to vary, to blend, *or* to match colours; *haut en couleur*, high-coloured, florid, rubicund; *il l'a trompé sous couleur d'amitié*, he deceived him under a show of friendship; *il m'en a fait voir de toutes les couleurs*, he played me all sorts of tricks; *juger* ou *parler d'une chose comme un aveugle des couleurs*, to judge or talk of a thing without knowledge; *la couleur lui monta au visage*, the colour came into his face; *l'affaire prend couleur*, the matter is looking better or is taking a turn; *lampes de couleur*, variegated lamps; *hommes de couleur*, coloured men, mulattoes; *linge de couleur*, coloured linen (not white); *mettre en couleur*, to stain (a floor etc.); *pâles couleurs*, (*slang*) chlorosis, green sickness; *peindre à pleines couleurs*, to paint with a full brush; *prendre couleur*, to look well, to assume a character, (of persons) to declare oneself, to take one's side openly; *rehausser les couleurs*, to heighten colours; *reprendre couleur*, to be in favour again, to appear in society again; *sans changer de couleur*, without changing colour, without flushing, impassibly; *sans couleur*, pale; *sous couleur de*, under the pretext of; *style sans couleur*, colourless style; *voir tout couleur de rose*, to see the bright side of things.

couleuvre (ku'lœːvr), *n.f.* Adder; (*fig.*) mortification, vexation, bitter pill. *Faire avaler des couleuvres à quelqu'un*, to heap all sorts of indignities upon someone. **couleuvreau**, *n.m.* Young adder.

couleuvrée (kulœ'vre), *n.f.* White bryony.

couleuvrin (kulœ'vrɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **couleuvrine**) Adder-like, snakish, snaky.

coulevrine (kulə'vrin), *n.f.* Culverin (cannon).

coulinage (kuli'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Singeing (of fruit-trees). **couliner**, *v.t.* To singe (fruit-trees).

coulis (ku'li), *n.m.* Strained juice from meat etc. slowly stewed; grout. *Vent coulis*, wind that comes through cracks and chinks, a cutting draught.

coulisse (ku'lis), *n.f.* Groove, channel, coulisse; string, running string; (*Theat.*) side-scene, wing; (*fig.*) behind the scenes; (*Stock Exchange*) outside brokers. *Dans les coulisses*, behind the scenes; *faire les yeux en coulisse*, to look sideways, to make sheep's eyes; *propos de coulisses*, green-room talk. **coulissé**, *a.* (*fem.* **coulissée**) Grooved. **coulisseau**, *n.m.* Small groove; slide-block; (*pl.*) wooden grooves (for bedstead with castors). **coulisser**, *v.t.* To do (stock exchange) business as an outside broker. **coulissier**, *a.* (*fem.* **coulissière**) Pertaining to the coulisse. *n.m.* Stock-jobber, outside broker; green-room frequenter.

couloir (ku'lwaːr), *n.m.* Passage, corridor, lobby, gangway, exit; skimming-dish, strainer.

couloire (ku'lwaːr), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

coulotte (ku'lɔt), *n.f.* Leadworker's wooden lifting tool.

coulpe (kulp), *n.f.* Sin, guilt. *J'en dis ma coulpe*, I confess my sin.

coulure (ku'lyːr), *n.f.* Falling off, dropping off (of grapes or other fruit); running (of metal).

coumaille (ku'mɑːj), *n.f.* Beds of rock (in coal-mine).

coumarine (kuma'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Coumarin. **coumarique**, *a.* Derived from this (of acids). **coumarou**, *n.m.* Brazilian name for following. **coumarouna**, *n.m.* Tonka-bean tree.

coup (ku), *n.m.* Blow, stroke, hit, thump, knock, stab, thrust, wound; beat (of a drum, clock, etc.); draught (of liquids); clap (of thunder); (*Artill.*) charge; move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Fenc.*) thrust; gust (of wind); throw, cast (at dice); discharge, shot, report (of fire-arms); aim; moment, instant (of time); turn, bout, fling, go; attempt, attack; deed, action; event, result, chance; (*pl.*) beating; (*Archæol.*) hand-axe (of stone). *À coup perdu*, in vain; *à coup sûr*, certainly, unquestionably; *à deux coups*, double-barrelled (gun); *après coup*, too late, after the event; *asséner un coup*, to deal a blow; *assommer* ou *rouer quelqu'un de coups* to beat someone in a cruel manner; *à tous coups*, at every turn, every moment; *à tout coup*, every time; *au coup de* *midi*, at the stroke of 12 noon; *au premier coup d'œil*, at first sight; *au* ou *sur le coup de trois heures*, when the clock strikes three; *avoir le coup d'œil juste*, to have a carpenter's eye; *boire un coup de trop*, to have a drop too much; *boire un grand coup*, to take a long draught; *buvez encore un coup*, have another drink; *buvons un coup ensemble*, let us have a drink together; *c'est comme un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is like beating the air; *c'est un coup qui porte*, that is a home-thrust; *cette démarche a porté coup*, this step has taken effect; *coup d'air*, cold in the head; *coup dans l'eau*, useless attempt; *coup d'assommoir*, overwhelming or stunning blow; *coup d'autorité*, act of authority; *coup de baguette*, drum-beat; *coup de bâton*, blow with a stick, cudgelling; *coup de canon à l'eau*, shot between wind and water; *coup de chapeau*, salute; *coup d'éclat*, striking act, brilliant exploit; *coup de coude*, nudge; *coup d'essai*, first attempt; *coup d'État*, violent measure, abuse of authority, revolution; *coup de fleuret*, pass; *coup de foudre*, thunderbolt; *coup de Jarnac*, treacherous or unexpected attack; *coup de langue*, slander, backbiting; *coup de main*, (*Mil.*) coup-de-main, surprise, unexpected or desperate attack; *coup de maître*, master-stroke; *coup de massue*, blow with a club, stunning blow, thunder-stroke; *coup de nage*, (*Rowing*) pull; *coup d'œil*, glance, look; *coup de partance*, (*Naut.*) farewell gun, signal for departure; *coup de plume*, stroke of the pen, literary attack; *coup de poing*, blow with the fist; *coup de sang*, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain; *coup de soleil*, sunstroke; *coup de temps*, surprise, accident, (*Fenc.*) feint; *coup de tête*, act of desperation, freak; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected event, claptrap; *coup d'étourdi*, rash act; *coup du ciel*, providential stroke; *coup du sort*, chance; *coup imprévu*, unexpected accident; *coup mortel*, death-blow; *coup perdu*, random shot; *coup sur coup*, one after another, without cessation; *détourner le coup*, to ward off the blow; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *donner des coups de fouet*, to lash; *donner des coups de pied*, to kick; *donner un coup de chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *donner un coup de collier*, to make a fresh effort; *donner un coup de main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner un coup d'épaule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lift; *donner un coup d'épée*, to deal a sword thrust; *donnez-vous un coup de peigne*, comb yourself; *d'un seul coup*, at one blow, at one swoop; *du premier coup*, at the first, at once; *encore un coup*, once more, again, one more blow; *encore un coup je vous dis*, once more I tell you; *être aux cent coups*, to be at one's wits' end, not to know which way to turn; *faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone; *faire les cent coups*, to play all sorts of tricks, to run riot; *faire son coup*, to succeed; *flanquer des coups à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing; *frapper les grands coups*, to resort to decisive measures; *heureux coup*, lucky hit; *il a encore trois coups à jouer*, he has still three shots; *il a fait le coup*, he has done the deed; *il a reçu un coup de fusil*, he was wounded by a gun-shot; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to glance at; *le coup de grâce*, the coup-de-grâce, the finishing stroke; *le coup vaut l'argent*, it is worth trying; *manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim, to fail; *par un coup de hasard*, by a mere chance; *petit coup*, pat, sip (of liquids); *porter coup*, to hit home; *porter un coup*, to deal a blow; *porter un coup fourré a quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn, to strike a blow in the dark; *pour le coup*, this time, for once; *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow, without firing a shot; *sous le coup de*, under the threat of; *tirer un coup*, to fire a shot; *tout à coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly; *tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once; *tuer quelqu'un à coups de bâton*, to beat someone to death; *un coup*, once; *un coup de bec* ou *de patte*, a piece of slander or sarcastic remark; *un coup de bonheur*, a lucky hit; *un coup de malheur*, an unlucky hit; *un coup de revers*, back-stroke, back-hander; *un coup de sifflet*, a whistle; *un coup de vent*, a squall.

coupable (ku'pabl), *a.* Culpable, guilty; at fault; sinful, criminal. *Déclarer quelqu'un coupable*, to bring someone in guilty; *se déclarer coupable* ou *non coupable*, to plead guilty or not guilty. *n.* Guilty person, culprit. **coupablement**, *adv.* Culpably, guiltily.

coupage (ku'paːʒ), *n.m.* Cutting; diluting (of wine); blending (of spirits); watering (to weaken a liquid).

coupant (ku'pɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **coupante**) Cutting, sharp; (*Geom.*) bisecting. *n.m.* Edge (of a sword etc.).

coup-de-poing (kud'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Pocket-pistol; (*Archæol.*) hand-axe (of flint).

coupe (1) (kup), *n.f.* Cutting, chopping, cutting down, felling (of wood); amount of wood felled; the cut end; a fall of timber; cut (style in clothes etc.); cut (place); profile, shape; cutting (at cards); (*Arch.*) section, plan; (*Pros.*) division, cadence, arrangement of pauses; (*Swimming*) overhand stroke. *À la coupe*, by the cut; *coupe d'un ouvrage*, division of a work into parts; *coupe réglée*, annual cutting; *coupe sombre*, removal of a portion of the trees in a wood; *être sous la coupe de quelqu'un*, to play after someone (at cards), (*fig.*) to be in someone's power; *faire sauter la coupe*, to replace the cards surreptitiously in the same order as before cutting; *il a la coupe malheureuse*, he is very unlucky at cutting; *la coupe des cheveux*, hair-cutting; *la coupe des pierres*, stone-cutting; *la coupe des vers*, the division of the verse, cæsura; *la coupe d'un bois taillis se fait tous les neuf ans*, coppice wood is felled every ninth year; *la coupe et liaison des scènes*, the division and connexion of the scenes; *mettre en coupe*, to mark for cutting; *mettre quelqu'un en coupe réglée*, (*fig.*) to lay someone under regular contribution; *tirer sa coupe*, to swim hand over hand.

coupe (2) (kup), *n.f.* Cup, goblet, chalice; basin (of a fountain etc.); fount; (*Theol.*) the cup. *Boire dans une coupe*, to drink out of a cup; *boire la coupe jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

coupé (1) (ku'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **coupée**) Intersected; diluted, mixed with water (of wine etc.); (*Her.*) divided into two equal parts; (*fig.*) abrupt, short, laconic. *Du lait coupé*, milk and water; *du vin coupé d'eau*, wine and water; *un pays coupé*, a country intersected with rivers, canals, etc.; *un style coupé*, a laconic style.

coupé (2) (ku'pe), *n.m.* Coupé (kind of brougham); front part of a French diligence; a dance step.

*__coupeau__ (ku'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **coupeaux**) Top of a hill, summit.

coupe-bourgeon (kupbur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **coupe-bourgeons**) Vine-grub. **coupe-bourse**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cutpurse. **coupe-cercle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **coupe-cercles**) Compasses with a cutting-limb; round punch. **coupe-cigares**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cigar-cutter. **coupe-cors**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Corn-cutter. **coupe-file**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Police pass (to allow holder's carriage to pass). **coupe-foin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hay-cutter. **coupe-gazon**, *n.m* (*pl. unchanged*) Turf-cutter, turfing-iron. **coupe-gorge**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*). Cut-throat place, den, nest of thieves, swindlers, etc.; (*Lansquenet*) the dealer turning up his own card first. **coupe-jarret**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **coupe-jarrets**) Cut-throat, assassin, ruffian. **coupe-lande**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Weeder, iron hoe for removing rushes etc. **coupe-légumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Vegetable-cutter.

coupé-lit (kupe'li), *n.m.* (*pl.* **coupés-lits**) Sleeping-car.

coupellation (kupɛlɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cupellation, assaying, testing. **coupelle**, *n.f.* Small cup; cupel. *Argent de coupelle*, purest silver; *essai à la coupelle*, cupellation; *mettre à la coupelle*, to submit to cupellation, to put to the test. **coupeller**, *v.t.* To test (metals).

coupe-paille (kup'pɑːj), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Chaff-cutter. **coupe-papier**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paper-knife; paper-cutting machine. **coupe-pâte**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dough-knife. **coupe-queue**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Vet.*) Docking-knife.

couper (ku'pe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off, to dock, to lop, to strike off; to cut down; to cut out; to clip, to pare, to cut away; to castrate, to geld; to hinder, to impede; (*Mil.*) to intercept; to amputate; to cut up, to carve; to chop up etc.; to dilute (milk, wine, with water); to divide, to intersect; to interrupt, to stop, to break; to cross, to get before; (*fig.*) to put many pauses into (one's style etc.). *À couper au couteau*, thick enough to cut with a knife; *couper à qui jouera*, (*Cards*) to cut in; *couper bras et jambes à*, (*fig.*) to dumbfound, to paralyse; *couper chemin à un incendie* ou *à un maladie*, to stop the progress of a fire *or* of a disease; *couper dans le vif*, to make (someone) smart, (*fig.*) to act decisively; *couper la bourse à quelqu'un*, to pick someone's pocket; *couper la ligne*, (*Mil.*) to break through the line; *couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt someone; *couper le visage*, to make the face smart; *couper le câble*, to take the decisive step; *couper le chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's way; *couper le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt the course of a river; *couper l'herbe sous le pied*, (*fig.*) to supplant someone, to lay by the heels; *couper le sifflet à quelqu'un*, (*slang*) to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to silence someone; *couper les vivres à*, to cut off supplies from; *couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's allowance; *couper les vivres à une armée*, to intercept the provisions of an army; *couper menu*, to mince; *couper par tranches*, to slice, to cut into slices; *couper un cheveu en quatre*, to split hairs; *couper un habit*, to cut out a coat; *les sanglots lui coupent la voix*, her sobs stifle her utterance; *lui couper les cheveux*, to cut his hair; *ne coupez pas*, hold the line (telephone); *pour couper court*, to be brief, in short. *v.i.* To cut (to be sharp); to make an incision; to cut in (at cards); to take a short cut (across fields etc.); to chop. *À qui à couper?* whose cut is it? *couper avec un atout*, to trump; *couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *couper dans le vif*, to cut to the quick; *couper par le plus court*, to take the shortest way. **se couper**, *v.r.* To cut oneself; to cut each other; to intersect, to cross one another; (*colloq.*) to contradict oneself, to equivocate; to chafe, to be chafed; to wear out in the folds (of clothes). *Ce cuir s'est coupé*, this leather has burst; *se couper la gorge*, to cut one's throat.

coupe-racines (kupra'sin), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Root-cutter.

couperet (ku'prɛ), *n.m.* (Butcher's) chopper; enameller's file; knife (of guillotine).

couperose (ku'proːz), *n.f.* Copperas; (*slang*) blotched face, roseola. *Couperose blanche*, white vitriol; *couperose bleue*, blue vitriol; *couperose verte*, green vitriol. **couperosé**, *a.* (*fem.* **couperosée**) Blotched, pimpled. **couperoser**, *v.t.* To blotch, to pimple (the face).

coupe-sève (kup'sɛːv), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ringing-shears (for making incisions in branches of fruit-trees). **coupe-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Leap-frog; *headsman, executioner.

coupeur (ku'pœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coupeuse**) Cutter; (*Lansquenet*) player. *n.f.* Cutting machine. *Coupeur de bourses*, pickpocket, cutpurse; *coupeur d'oreilles*, assassin, brigand.

couplage (ku'plaːʒ), *n.m.* Coupling; assemblage; pair of boats.

couple (kupl), *n.f.* Brace, leash, couple (two things of the same kind); brace (of game). *n.m.* Couple (two beings acting in concert); married couple (husband and wife); pair (of animals, male and female); (*Naut.*) frame, timbers. *C'est un couple bien assorti*, they are a well-matched couple; *par couples*, in pairs; *un couple de chevaux*, a pair of horses; *une couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une couple de perdrix*, a brace of partridges. **coupler**, *v.t.* To couple, to link together, to join by couples.

couplet (ku'plɛ), *n.m.* Couplet, verse of two rhyming lines; (*pl.*) verses; song; (*fig.*) tirade, speech; (*Tech.*) hinge. **coupleter**, *v.t.* To write a song against.

coupoir (ku'pwaːr), *n.m.* Cutter (sharp instrument), large blade or knife.

coupole (ku'pɔl), *n.f.* Cupola.

coupon (ku'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Remnant; coupon; dividend-warrant, cheque; (*Comm.*) part (of shares); (*Theat.*) ticket. *Coupon détaché*, ex-dividend, ex-coupon.

coupure (ku'pyːr), *n.f.* Cut, incision, slit, break; suppression (cut in a play etc.); water-trench, drain; (*Banking*) small note; (*Geol.*) fracture. *J'ai une coupure au doigt*, I have a cut on my finger.

cour (kuːr), *n.f.* Court (of a prince, of justice, etc.); court of a building, yard; courtyard, (*fig.*) courtship, suit, civilities. *Amis de cour*, court friends; *c'est la cour du roi Pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose; *cour de derrière*, back-yard; *cour d'entrée*, entrance-court, front yard; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises; *être bien* ou *mal en cour*, to be in *or* out of favour at court; *être* ou *se rendre à la cour*, to be at *or* go to court; *faire sa cour à*, to court, to woo, to pay one's addresses to, (*iron.*) to dance attendance on; *faire un doigt de cour*, to show some attention to; *les gens de la cour*, courtiers; *mettre hors de cour*, to nonsuit; *tenir sa cour*, to hold his or her court, to keep state; *un homme de cour*, a courtier; *un homme de la cour*, an officer of the court.

courable (ku'rabl), *a.* (*Hunt.*) Runnable, that may be hunted.

courade (ku'rad), *n.f.* Breton sardine.

courage (ku'raːʒ), *n.m.* Courage, daring, gallantry; spirit, mettle; fortitude, greatness of soul; heart, goodwill, cheerfulness. *Avoir du courage*, to be a man; *courage!* ou *du courage!* come! take courage! cheer up; *je n'ai pas le courage de le lui refuser*, I have not the heart to refuse it him; *manquer de courage*, to be wanting in courage; *perdre courage*, to be discouraged; *prendre courage*, to take heart, to pluck up courage; *tenir* ou *prendre son courage à deux mains*, to summon up one's courage, to come to the sticking-point.

courageusement (kuraʒøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Courageously, bravely, gallantly, resolutely.

courageux (kura'ʒø), *a.* (*fem.* **courageuse**) Courageous, daring, gallant, fearless, spirited, manful. *Homme courageux*, magnanimous man, man of great soul.

courai [CORROI].

courailler (kurɑ'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To run about; to lead a loose life, to philander. **courailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **courailleuse**) Philanderer.

couramment (kura'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fluently, readily, off-hand. *Il lit couramment*, he reads fluently.

courant (1) (ku'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **courante** (1)) Running, current; present; usual, ordinary, everyday; fair, middling (of goods); lineal (of measures). *Chien courant*, beagle; *compte courant*, account current; *eau courante*, running water; *écriture courante*, running hand; *le mois courant*, the present month; *le prix courant*, the current price; *main courante*, waste-book; *monnaie courante*, current coin; *titre courante*, running title.

courant (2) (ku'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Stream, current, tide; draught; course, run, march (of time etc.); regular course, routine; present price; present (time). *Courant électrique*, electric current; *être au courant des nouvelles*, to know the news of the day; *fin courant*, (*Comm.*) at the end of the present month; *je vous tiendrai au courant*, I'll keep you informed; *le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs; *le courant du marché*, the market price; *le fil du courant*, the direction of the stream; *se mettre au courant de*, to acquaint oneself with; *suivre le courant*, to go with the stream; *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*, to keep someone constantly advised of.

courante (2) (ku'rɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Courant (old-fashioned dance); running-hand (of writing); (*vulg.*) looseness, relaxation (of the bowels).

courantille (kurɑ̃'tiːj), *n.f.* Drift-seine (for tunny-fishing).

courantin (kurɑ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **courantine**) Gad-about; errand boy (or girl); line rocket.

courayer (kurɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) (*Naut.*) To pay (a ship's bottom).

courbage (kur′baːʒ), *n.m.* Bending, curving.

courbaril (kurba′ri), *n.m.* Locust-tree. *Bois de courbaril*, locust-wood.

courbaton (kurba′tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Futtock.

courbatu (kurba′ty), *a.* (*fem.* **courbatue**) Foundered (of horses); knocked up; stiff in the joints; (*Med.*) affected with lumbago. *Je me sens tout courbatu*, I feel stiff and bruised all over. **courbature,** *n.f.* Foundering, lameness; (*Path.*) stiffness in the back and limbs, lumbago. **courbaturer,** *v.t.* To knock up; to make (someone) feel stiff all over. **se courbaturer,** *v.r.* To get knocked up.

courbe (kurb), *a.* Curved, bent, crooked. *n.f.* Curve; (*Naut. and Carp.*) knee; (*Vet.*) curb; (*Math.*) graph, graphic curve. **courbement,** *n.m.* Bending.

courber (kur′be), *v.t.* To curve, to bend, to warp, to make crooked; to cause to sag, to weigh down. *Courbé de vieillesse*, bent with age; *se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *v.i.* To bend, to sag, to give way. **se courber,** *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to bow down; (*fig.*) to humble oneself.

courbet (kur′bɛ), *n.m.* Bill-hook; bow of a pack-saddle.

courbette (kur′bɛt), *n.f.* Curvet; (*pl.*) bowing and scraping, cringing. *Faire des courbettes*, to bow and scrape, to cringe. **courbetter,** *v.i.* To curvet.

courbure (kur′byːr), *n.f.* Curvature, curve; bend; sagging.

courcailler (kurkɑ′je), *v.i.* To cry like a quail. **courcaillet,** *n.m.* Cry of the quail; quail-pipe.

courcive [COURSIVE].

courçon [COURSON].

coureau (ku′ro), *n.m.* Strait, channel between rocks etc.; yawl.

courette (ku′rɛt), *n.f.* Small yard.

coureur (ku′rœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **coureuse**) Good at running, swift. *n.* Runner, racer; courser, hunter (horse); light porter; running footman, groom; gadder, rover, stroller; inconstant lover, rake, libertine; (*Mil.*) skirmisher; scout. *Coureur de nuit*, man who keeps late hours; *coureur de sermons*, sermon-hunter. *n.f.* Street-walker.

courge (1) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Gourd, pumpkin. *Courge à la moelle*, vegetable marrow.

courge (2) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Yoke (to carry pails).

courir (ku′riːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **courant,** *p.p.* **couru**) To run; to be in a race; to go quickly, to hasten; to ramble, to gad abroad, to rove, to run up and down; to flow, to glide; to run on, to pass, to slip away (of time etc.); to extend, to stretch; to be prevalent, to be current, to circulate; (*Naut.*) to sail. *Au temps* ou *par le temps qui court*, as times go nowadays; *courir à bride abattue*, to ride full gallop; *courir à l'autre bord*, (*Naut.*) to stand upon the other tack; *courir à l'hôpital*, to be ruining oneself; *courir après*, to run after; *courir à sa fin*, to draw to an end; *courir à sa perte*, to hasten to one's ruin; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *courir au feu*, to run where the fire is; *courir au large*, to stand off; *courir au plus pressé*, to do that which is nearest; *courir aux armes*, to fly to arms; *courir çà et là*, to run about or up and down, (*fig.*) to gad about; *courir sur le marché de quelqu'un*, to outbid someone; *courir sus à*, to fall upon; *devancer en courant*, to outrun; *en courant*, in a hurry; *faire courir des bruits*, to spread reports; *faire courir une santé*, to make a toast go round; *il court bien des maladies*, there is much illness about; *j'y cours*, I'll go there at once; *la mode qui court*, the prevailing fashion; *la monnaie qui court*, current cash; *l'année qui court*, the present year; *le bruit court qu'il est mort*, there is a report that he is dead. *v.t.* To run after, to pursue; to traverse, to travel over; to hunt; to frequent; to infest; to expose oneself to, to run (a risk etc.). *Courir la poste*, to do a thing precipitately; *courir la pretantaine*, to gad about; *courir le même lièvre*, to be engaged in the same pursuit; *courir le monde*, to travel; *courir le pays*, to rove, to stroll about; *courir le plat pays* ou *la mer*, to be a pirate; *courir les bals* ou *les théâtres*, to frequent balls or theatres; *courir les rues*, to run about the streets; *courir même fortune*, to be in the same boat; *courir sa vingtième année*, to be in one's twentieth year; *être fou à courir les rues* ou *des champs*, to be as mad as a March hare.

courlis (kur′li) or **courlieu,** *n.m.* Curlew.

couroir (ku′rwaːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Narrow passage (between state-rooms).

couronne (ku′rɔn), *n.f.* Crown, diadem; coronet; wreath; crown (a coin); (*Vet.*) cornet; (*Fort.*) crown work; (of paper) large foolscap. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown; *couronne civique*, civic crown; *couronne d'épines*, crown of thorns; *couronne d'une dent*, crown of a tooth; *couronne impériale*, crown imperial (flower); *décerner une couronne*, to award a wreath; *discours de la couronne*, speech from the throne; *domaine de la couronne*, Crown lands; *la couronne du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom; *papier couronne*, large foolscap, crown; *traiter de couronne à couronne*, to treat as from sovereign to sovereign. **couronné,** *a.* (*fem.* **couronnée**) Crowned, capped (*avec*); encompassed; rewarded; (*Vet.*) broken-kneed. *Arbre couronné*, tree the top of which is withering; *cheval couronné*, broken-kneed horse; *n.m.* (*Fort.*) An advanced earthwork thrown out in front of and covering the main line. **couronnement,** *n.m.* Crowning, coronation; completion, consummation; (*Arch.*) crowning, top, coping (of walls); top-piece, cap (of blocks etc.); (*Naut.*) taffrail of a ship; (*Bot.*) disease causing trees to wither at the top.

couronner (kurɔ′ne), *v.t.* To crown; to crown monarch; to award a prize etc. to; to honour, to reward (*avec*); to consummate; to wreathe; (*Arch.*) to cap. *Couronner de fleurs*, to crown with flowers; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well. **se couronner,** *v.r.* To be crowned, to wear a crown; to begin to wither at the top (of trees); to be broken-kneed (of a horse). **couronnure,** *n.f.* Crown (on a stag's head).

courre (kuːr), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To run, to gallop (a horse); to hunt, to chase (a stag etc.). *Laisser courre*, to slip the hounds. *n.m.* Starting-place (for hounds); hunting or coursing ground.

courrier (ku′rje), *n.m.* Messenger, courier, post-boy; mail, mail-coach; post; letters, correspondence *Faire son courrier*, to write one's letters; *jour de courrier*, post-day; *l'heure du courrier*, post-time; *lire* ou *dépouiller son courrier*, to read one's letters; *par le courrier de ce jour*, by to-day's post.

courrière (ku′rjɛːr), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Messenger, harbinger.

courroie (ku′rwɑ), *n.f.* Strap, thong; driving belt or band. *Allonger la courroie*, to make the most of one's money; *courroie de transmission*, driving belt; *lâcher la courroie*, to give rein, to give rope; *serrer la courroie à quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance.

courroucer (kuru′se), *v.t.* To provoke to anger, to incense, to irritate. *Flots courroucés*, angry waves. **se courroucer,** *v.r.* To become angry, to rage.

courroux (ku′ru), *n.m.* Wrath, anger, rage. *Être en courroux*, to be angry.

courroyer etc. [CORROYER].

cours (kuːr), *n.m.* Course, stream, current, flow; movement to and fro (of a piston etc.); lapse, flight, passage; path, track, orbit; length, extent (of a river etc.); career, play, vent, scope; public drive, walk, or promenade; vogue, circulation, currency, credit, series of lectures etc.; treatise; (*pl.*) studies, lessons, classes; (*Stock Exchange*) market price, rate; (*Naut.*) voyage, expedition. *Avoir son cours*, to take its course (of a disease); *ce bruit a eu cours*, the rumour was current; *ce jeune homme a fini ses cours*, this young man has finished his studies; *cours d'eau*, stream, watercourse, canal; *cours de ventre*, looseness of the bowels; *donner cours à*, to give currency to; *donner libre cours à sa fureur*, to give full vent to one's anger; *faire son cours de droit*, to read law; *faire un cours de*, to give a course of lectures on, to teach, to give lessons in; *le cours du marché*, the market price; *le cours du soleil est d'orient en occident*, the course of the sun is from east to west; *obtenir le cours*, to command a price; *salle des cours*, lecture-room; *suivre un cours*, to attend a course of lectures; *voyage de long cours*, ocean travel, voyage to foreign parts.

course (kurs), *n.f.* Running, run; course; drive, ride, journey, walk, excursion, trip; career; race, match; raid, incursion; privateering; cruise or expedition; coursing; length of the stroke (of a piece of machinery). *Aller aux courses*, to go to the races; *aller en course*, to go upon a cruise; *course au clocher*, steeplechase; *course de chars*, chariot-race; *course de chevaux*, horse-race; *course de haies*, hurdle-race; *course d'obstacles*, obstacle-race; *être en course*, to be out; *faire des courses*, to go on errands; *faire une course à cheval*, to take a ride; *faire une course à pied*, to walk out on foot; *faire une longue course*, to go a long walk, ride, etc.; *il est léger à la course*, he is a swift runner; *la guerre de course*, privateering; *le monde des courses*, the Turf; *lutte à la course*, foot-race; *prendre un fiacre à la course*, to take a hackney coach by distance; *surpasser à la course*, to outrun; *une course à pied*, a foot-race; *vaisseau armé en course*, ship armed for cruising, privateer.

coursier (kur'sje), *n.m.* Charger; (*Poet.*) steed, courser; (*Naut.*) bow-gun, bow-chaser; mill-race.

coursive (kur'siːv), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Gangway, passage running lengthwise of a vessel.

courson (kur'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Shoot cut down to three or four eyes; branch or shoot left.

court (kuːr), *a.* (*fem.* **courte**) Short; brief; concise, curt, succinct; limited, deficient, scanty; transient, fleeting. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be near-sighted; *couper court*, to cut short; *être court d'argent*, to be short of money; *il est revenu avec sa courte honte*, he came back unsuccessful; *il veut la faire courte et bonne*, he wishes to have a short life and a merry one; *prendre le plus court*, to take the shortest way; *savoir le court et le long d'une affaire*, to know the long and the short of a matter. *adv.* Short, abruptly. *Couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *demeurer tout court*, to stop short, to forget what one would say; *s'arrêter tout court*, to stop short; *tenir quelqu'un de court*, to keep someone in leading-strings; *tourner court*, to turn short; *tout court*, only that, nothing more.

courtage (kur'taːʒ), *n.m.* Business of a broker; brokerage, commission. *Courtage de change*, bill-brokerage; *faire le courtage*, to carry on the business of a broker.

courtaille (kur'tɑːj), *n.f.* Pin made too short and thrown aside.

courtaud (kur'to), *a.* (*fem.* **courtaude**) Thick-set, dumpy; docked, crop-eared (dogs, horses). *Étriller quelqu'un en chien courtaud*, to give someone a good licking. *n.m.* Short, thick-set person; docked or crop-eared horse. *Courtaud de boutique*, shop drudge, counter-jumper; *courtaud de boutanche*, thieving tramp. **courtauder**, *v.t.* To dock, to crop (horses etc.).

court-bouillon (kurbu'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **courts-bouillons**) A wine sauce to boil fish in. *Court-bouillon de saumon*, dish of salmon prepared in this.

courte-botte (kurtə'bɔt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **courtes-bottes**) (*colloq.*) Shrimp of a fellow, hop-o'-my-thumb.

courtement (kurtə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Shortly, briefly.

courtepointe (kurtə'pwɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Counterpane, quilt. **courtepointier**, *n.m.* Quilt-maker.

courtequeue (kurtə'kø), *n.f.* Docked horse or dog; short-stemmed cherry.

courter (kur'te), *v.i.* To buy and sell as a broker, to act as a commission agent.

courtier (kur'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **courtière**) Broker, agent. *Courtier d'assurances* ou *d'actions*, insurance- *or* share-broker; *courtier de change*, bill-broker, money-broker; *courtier de mariage*, matrimonial agent; *courtier électoral*, electioneering agent, canvasser; *courtier maritime*, ship-broker.

courtil (kur'ti), *n.m.* Croft (small field).

courtilière (kurti'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Mole-cricket.

courtine (kur'tin), *n.f.* *Curtain; (*Fort.*) fortified curtain; (*Arch.*) façade flanked by pavilions.

courtisan (kurti'zan), *n.m.* Courtier; flatterer, fawner. **courtisane**, *n.f.* Courtesan. **courtisanerie**, *n.f.* Court flattery, toadyism; behaviour of or worthy of a courtesan. **courtisanesque**, *a.* Courtier-like.

courtiser (kurti'ze), *v.t.* To court, to pay court to; to woo; to flatter. *Courtiser une femme*, to make love to a woman.

court-jointé (kurʒwɛ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **court-jointée**, *pl.* **court-jointés**) Short-jointed (of horses).

court-mancher (kurmɑ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To skewer (shoulder of mutton).

court-monté (kurmɔ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **court-montée**, *pl.* **court-montés**) Low-backed (of horses).

courtois (kur'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **courtoise**) Courteous, polite, well-bred. *Armes courtoises*, blunt arms. **courtoisement**, *adv.* In a courteous manner, courteously. **courtoisie**, *n.f.* Courtesy, politeness, civility; kindness, good turn.

couru (ku'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **courue**) Sought after, pursued, frequented; (*fig.*) in demand, popular.

couscous (kus'kus), *n.m.* Couscous (Arab dish).

couseur (ku'zœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **couseuse**) Sewer, stitcher (of books). *Couseur mécanique*, sewing-machine.

cousin (1) (ku'zɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cousine**) Cousin; (*fig.*) friend, crony. *Cousin au troisième degré*, third cousin; *cousin germain*, first cousin, cousin-german.

cousin (2) (ku'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Gnat.

cousinage (kuzi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Cousinhood; cousins, relationship, kindred. **cousiner**, *v.t.* To call cousin; to live or act familiarly with; to be related to; to hob-nob; *v.i.* To sponge, to live on others; to be friends or cronies; to go (well or ill) together. **se cousiner**, *v.r.* To call each other cousin. **cousinière** (1), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Swarm of cousins or relations.

***cousinière** (2) (kuzi'njɛːr), *n.f.* Gnat-veil, mosquito-net.

cousoir (ku'zwaːr), *n.m.* Sewing-press (used by book-binders).

coussin (ku'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Cushion, hassock; pad; pillow; (*Surg.*) bolster. *Coussin de mire*, bed of a cannon. **coussinement**, *n.m.* Cushioning. **coussiner**, *v.t.* To pad, to cushion. **coussinet**, *n.m.* Small cushion, pad; iron wedge; pillion; (*Surg.*) bolster; (*Arch.*) cushion; (*Rail.*) chair; (*Mach.*) bearing, bush; (*slang*) whortleberry, cranberry.

cousu (ku'zy), *a.* (*fem.* **cousue**) Sewed, stitched. *Bouche cousue*, mum's the word; *être cousu d'argent*, to be rolling in money; *ses finesses sont cousues de fil blanc*, his tricks are very shallow.

coût (ku), *n.m.* Costs, charge. **coûtant**, *a.m.* Costing. *Prix coûtant*, prime cost.

coûtarde (ku'tard), *n.f.* Custard.

couteau (ku'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **couteaux**) Knife; *short sword, hanger, dagger. *Aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for the engagement; *couteau à découper* ou *à dépecer*, carving-knife; *couteau à deux tranchants*, two-edged knife; *couteau à papier*, paper-knife; *couteau à ressort*, spring-knife; *couteau pliant*, clasp-knife; *couteau poignard*, dagger-knife; *donner un coup de couteau à quelqu'un*, to stab someone with a knife; *ils en sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawn; *le couteau sur la gorge*, in imminent danger; *planche à couteaux*, knife-board.

coutelas (kut'lɑ), *n.m.* Cutlass; large kitchen-knife; (*pop.*) sword-fish.

coutelet (ku'tlɛ), *n.m.* Small knife.

coutelier (kutə'lje), *n.m.* Cutler. **coutelière**, *n.f.* Knife-case; cutler's wife. **coutellerie**, *n.f.* Cutler's shop or business; cutlery, cutler's ware.

coûter (ku'te), *v.i.* To cost (*cher etc.*); to be expensive; (*fig.*) to be painful, troublesome, mortifying, etc. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he spares no trouble, he sticks at nothing; *tout lui coûte*, everything is an effort to him. *v.t.* To cost, to cause, to occasion.

Cela lui coûta la vie, that cost him his (*or* her her) life; *coûte que coûte*, come what may, cost what it will; *il lui en coûte beaucoup de dire cela*, it is very painful to him to say that; *l'argent ne lui coûte rien*, he knows not the value of money; *que coûte-t-il de souhaiter?* there is nothing so easy as wishing. **coûteusement**, *adv.* Expensively. **coûteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **coûteuse**) Expensive, costly.

coutier (ku'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coutière**) Tick-maker.

coutil (ku'ti), *n.m.* Tick, ticking; drill, duck. *Fil de coutil*, drill.

coutissé (kuti'se), *a.* (*fem.* **coutissée**) Covered with tick. *n.f.* Embroiderer's cylinder covered with tick.

couton (ku'tɔ̃), *n.f.* Pin-feathers (in poultry).

cou-tors (ku'tɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Wryneck (bird).

coutre (kutr), *n.m.* Plough-share, coulter, axe. **coutrier**, *n.m.* Subsoil-plough.

coutume (ku'tym), *n.f.* Custom, habit, practice, wont, usage. *Avoir coutume de*, to be accustomed to; *comme de coutume*, as usual; *selon ma coutume*, according to my custom; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, one swallow does not make a summer. **coutumier**, *a.* (*fem.* **coutumière**) Customary, common, ordinary; accustomed, wonted, habitual; (*Feud.*) common. *Droit coutumier*, unwritten law sanctioned by usage; *être coutumier du fait*, to be in the habit of doing something; *pays coutumier*, country governed by common law; *n.m.* Customary (book of common law). **coutumièrement**, *adv.* Customarily, habitually; according to custom.

couture (ku'tyːr), *n.f.* Sewing, needlework; seamstress's work, business, or wares; seam, suture; cicatrice; scar. *Couture ouverte*, (*Naut.*) open seam; *ils ont été battus à plate couture*, they were beaten hollow; *rabattre les coutures*, to flatten the seams. **couturer**, *v.t.* To seam. *Il a le visage couturé*, his face is seamed or scarred. **couturerie**, *n.f.* Dressmaker's workroom or business. **couturier**, *n.m.* Sempster, sewer; ladies' tailor; (*Anat.*) sartorius; *a.* Sartorial. **couturière**, *n.f.* Dressmaker, sempstress, needle-woman; (*pop.*) warbler.

couvage [COUVAISON].

couvain (ku'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Eggs of bees, breeding-cells etc.; honeycomb containing eggs or larvæ. **couvaison**, *n.f.* Brooding-time, sitting, incubation.

couvée (ku've), *n.f.* Nest of eggs; brood, covey; (*fig.*) generation, progeny. *D'une couvée*, at one brood.

couvent (ku'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Convent, monastery, nunnery.

couver (ku've), *v.t.* To sit on, to incubate, to hatch; to brood, to prepare in secret (a plot etc.); to brood over. *Couver de mauvais desseins*, to brew evil designs; *couver quelqu'un des yeux*, to look tenderly at someone, to devour with one's eyes, to gloat over; *couver une maladie*, to be sickening for an illness. *v.i.* To lie hid, to lurk, to smoulder. **se couver**, *v.r.* To brood, to sit; to lie hid, to be preparing, to smoulder, to hatch.

couverceau or **couverseau** (kuvɛr'so), *n.m.* *Cover; cover of a mill-drum.

couvercle (ku'vɛrkl), *n.m.* Cover, lid, cap, shutter. *Il n'y a si méchant pot qui n'a son couvercle*, no girl is so ugly as not to find a mate.

couverseau [COUVERCEAU].

couvert (1) (ku'vɛːr), *n.m.* Dinner things, breakfast things, cover (plate, spoon, knife, and fork); case (containing spoon, knife, and fork); shelter, lodging; cover, wrapper, envelope; covert, shady place, thicket; (*fig.*) pretext. *Donner le couvert a quelqu'un*, to shelter someone; *le vivre et le couvert*, board and lodging; *mettre le couvert*, to lay the cloth; *ôter le couvert*, to remove the cloth, to clear the table; *table de dix couverts*, table laid for ten; *un couvert de plus*, another knife and fork.

couvert (2) (ku'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **couverte** (1)) Covered: clad, clothed; having a hat etc. on; loaded (with fruit etc.); cloudy, overcast (of the weather); (*fig.*) hidden, secret, close, concealed; obscure, ambiguous (of words); (*Fort.*) protected (of a battery etc.). *À couvert*, under cover, sheltered, secure; *à mots couverts*, in innuendoes; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covert-way; *couvert de plaies*, covered with sores; *être à couvert*, to have good security, to be safe; *il est toujours bien couvert*, he is always well clothed; *lieu couvert*, shady place; *mots couverts*, ambiguous words; *pays couvert*, woody country; *restez couvert*, keep your hat on; *se mettre à couvert*, to shelter oneself; *temps couvert*, cloudy weather; *vendre à couvert*, (*Stock Exchange*) to sell what one is able to deliver. **couverte** (2), *n.f.* Glaze, glazing, enamel (on porcelain). **couvertement**, *adv.* Covertly, secretly.

couverture (kuvɛr'tyːr), *n.f.* Covering, cover, wrapper; coverlet, counterpane, quilt, bed-clothes; cover (of a book); removable wrapper for this; (*fig.*) cloak, blind, pretext; (*Comm.*) guaranty, security. *Couverture de cheval*, horse-cloth; *couverture de laine*, blanket; *couverture de selle*, saddle-cloth; *couverture de voyage*, travelling-rug; *couverture piquée*, quilt; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *sous couverture de*, under the pretext of; *tirer la couverture à soi*, (*colloq.*) to take more than one's share; *troupes de couverture*, covering troops. **couverturier**, *n.m.* Blanket-maker.

couvet (ku'vɛ), *n.m.* Earthenware or copper foot-warmer; chafing-pan; kind of brasier (for lighting pipes).

couveuse (ku'vøːz), *n.f.* Brooding-hen; incubator; (*Med.*) apparatus for the preservation of infants prematurely born.

couvi (ku'vi), *a.m.* Addle, addled. *Œuf couvi*, rotten egg.

couvoir (ku'vwaːr), *n.m.* Incubator.

couvre-bouche (kuvrə'buʃ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-bouches**) Leather or canvas covering for mouth of cannon. **couvre-chaussures**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Galoshes. **couvre-chef**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-chefs**) Headgear, head-dress, hat, bonnet. **couvre-feu**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Curfew; curfew-bell; fire-cover, fire-plate. **couvre-lit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-lits**) Light bed-cover coverlet. **couvre-lumière**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-lumières**) Apron (for covering the breech of a cannon). **couvre-nuque**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-nuques**) Part of helmet covering the neck; havelock; pugaree. **couvre-pied** or **couvre-pieds**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-pieds**) Foot-coverlet; embroidered quilt, counterpane. **couvre-plat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-plats**) Dish-cover. **couvre-théière**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **couvre-théières**) Tea-cosy.

couvreur (ku'vrœːr), *n.m.* Tiler, slater. *Couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvreur en tuiles*, tiler.

couvrir (ku'vriːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **couvrant**, *p.p.* **couvert**) To cover; to envelop, to wrap up; to spread, to cover (with); to overlay, to overspread; to roof, to tile, to thatch; to heap, to load, to overwhelm; to dress, to clothe; to defend, to shelter, to screen, to protect; to overspread, to overrun, to overflow; to excuse, to palliate; to compensate, to make up for, to counterbalance, to obliterate; to cloak, to keep secret, to disguise; to defray (expenses etc.); (of animals) to couple with, to serve; (*Cards etc.*) to stake upon. *Couvrir de honte*, to load with shame; *couvrir sa faute*, to palliate one's fault; *couvrir un toit*, to roof; *un bon général doit savoir couvrir sa marche*, a good general should know how to conceal his march. **se couvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself, to put on (one's hat), to be covered; to muffle oneself; to defend oneself; to conceal oneself; to get under cover; to be overcast (of the weather); (*Comm.*) to reimburse oneself. *Couvrez-vous*, put your hat on; *le temps se couvre*, the weather is becoming overcast.

covariant (kɔva'rjɑ̃), *n.m.* Covariant.

covenant (kɔv'nɑ̃), *n.m.* Covenant. **covenantaire**, *n.m.* Covenanter.

covendeur (kɔvɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* Joint-vendor.

cowpox (ku'pɔks), *n.m.* Cowpox.

coxal (kɔk'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **coxale**, *pl.* **coxaux**)

(*Anat.*) Of the hip, coxal, iliac. **coxalgie**, *n.f.* Coxitis.

coyau (kwa′jo), *n.m.* Sea-tench.

crabe (krɑːb), *n.m.* Crab. **crabier**, *n.m.* Crab-eater (bird).

crac (krak), *int.* Cracking noise, crack, pop! *Crac! le voilà parti*, he was off like a shot.

crachat (kra′ʃa), *n.m.* Spittle, expectoration; (*slang*) star, grand cross, badge. *Maison faite de boue et de crachat*, jerry-built house.

crachement (kraʃ′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Spitting.

cracher (kra′ʃe), *v.t.* To spit; (*fig.*) to spit out, to utter explosively, to come out with; (*slang*) to come down with, to fork out (money). *v.i.* To spit, to sputter (of speech, pens, etc.); to splash; (*Naut.*) to give at the joints; (*Mach. etc.*) to spark, to back-fire. *C'est à cracher dessus*, it is a mean, despicable thing; *cracher au bassin*, to contribute; *cracher au nez* ou *au visage de quelqu'un*, to spit in someone's face; *cracher en l'air*, to be hoist with one's own petard; *tout craché* ou *toute crachée*, the very image of, the very spit of (his father). **cracheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cracheuse**) Spitter. **crachoir**, *n.m.* Spittoon. *Tenir le crachoir*, to hold the floor.

crachotement (kraʃɔt′mɑ̃), *n.m.*, or **crachoterie**, *n.f.* Continual spitting. **crachoter**, *v.i.* To spit often.

crafe (kraf), *n.f.* Bed of stone in slate-quarry.

crag (krag), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Crag (shelly sand formation).

craie (krɛ), *n.f.* Chalk. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk.

craier [CRAYER].

craignant etc. [CRAINDRE].

craillement (krɑj′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cawing (of crows). **crailler**, *v.i.* To caw.

craindre (krɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **craignant**, *p.p.* **craint**) To fear; to apprehend, to be afraid of, to dread, to stand in awe; to hesitate; to dislike, to be unable to bear. *À craindre*, to be feared; dangerous; to be avoided; *ces arbres craignent le froid*, these trees dread the cold; *il craint d'être découvert*, he is afraid of being discovered; *il craint que sa femme ne meure*, he fears his wife will die; *je ne crains pas de le dire*, I do not hesitate to say so; *se faire craindre de quelqu'un*, to be held in dread by someone.

crainte (krɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Fear, apprehension; dread, awe. *Avec crainte*, fearfully, in terror, in dread; *crainte de* ou *de crainte de*, for fear of; *de crainte d'être surpris*, for fear of being surprised; *de crainte que*, for fear that or lest; *de crainte qu'il ne le fasse*, lest he should do it; *retenir quelqu'un par la crainte*, to keep someone in awe; *sans crainte*, fearlessly. **craintif**, *a.* (*fem.* **craintive**) Fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, cowardly. **craintivement**, *adv.* Fearfully, timorously.

cramailler (kramɑ′je), *n.m.* (*Horol.*) Notch-wheel.

crambe (krɑ̃ːb) or **crambé** (krɑ̃′be), *n.m.* Sea-kale.

craminer (krami′ne), *v.t.* To stretch and soften (hides) before tanning.

cramoisi (kramwa′zi), *a.* (*fem.* **cramoisie**) and *n.m.* Crimson.

crampe (krɑ̃ːp), *n.f.* Cramp; cramp-iron, crampon. *Crampes d'estomac*, gripes; *tirer sa crampe*, (*slang*) to bolt, to run away.

crampon (krɑ̃′pɔ̃), *n.m.* Crampon, cramp-iron, grappling-iron; calkin, foot-nail (of horse-shoe); spur, fulcrum (of root). *Crampon de fer à cheval*, frost-nail (of a horse-shoe). **cramponné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cramponnée**) (*Her.*) Having half a potence at both ends, cramponee; (*Farriery*) with calkins. **cramponner**, *v.t.* To cramp, to fasten with a cramp-iron; to rough-shoe (a horse); (*slang*) to freeze on to, to stick to importunately. *Cramponner un cheval*, to shoe a horse with frost-nails or calkins. **se cramponner**, *v.r.* To hold fast, to fasten on to something, to cling like grim death to. **cramponnet**, *n.m.* Small cramp, tack; loop, staple (of a lock). *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

cran (1) (krɑ̃), *n.m.* Notch; cog; (*Print.*) nick; (*colloq.*) pluck. *Baisser ou monter d'un cran*, to lower or raise a peg; *descendre d'un cran*, to fall a peg lower; *d'un cran*, by a notch.

cran (2) (krɑ̃), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

cranage (1) (kra′naːʒ), *n.m.* Notching, indenting.

cranage (2) [CARÉNAGE].

crâne (krɑːn), *n.m.* Skull, cranium; (*slang*) swaggerer, blusterer, plucky fellow. *a.* Bold, brave, gallant. **crânement**, *adv.* Swaggeringly; capitally, in style, famously; fearlessly, unblushingly.

cranequin (kran′kɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Jack for bending arbalest.

craner (kra′ne), *v.t.* To notch, to indent.

crâner (krɑ′ne), *v.i.* To swagger, to bluster. **crânerie**, *n.f.* Daring, pluck; swaggering, blustering, vapouring.

crangon (krɑ̃′gɔ̃), *n.m.* Shrimp.

crânien (krɑ′njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **crânienne**) (*Anat.*) Cranial.

craniologie etc. [CRANOLOGIE].

craniomètre (krɑnjɔ′mɛtr), *n.m.* Craniometer. **craniométrie**, *n.f.* Craniometry. **craniométrique**, *a.* Craniometrical. **craniotomie**, *n.f.* Craniotomy.

cranoir (kra′nwaːr), *n.m.* Watchmaker's file.

cranologie (krɑnɔlɔ′ʒi) or **craniologie**, *n.f.* Craniology. **cranologique** or **craniologique**, *a.* Craniological. **cranologiste**, **craniologiste**, or **craniologue**, *n.m.* Craniologist.

crapaud (kra′po), *n.m.* Toad; low arm-chair; (wheelless) mortar-carriage; toad-fish; defect in a diamond; (*fig.*) ugly person, urchin, brat. *Avaler un crapaud*, to do something repugnant to one; *c'est un vilain crapaud*, he is a mean, despicable fellow; *crapaud de gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) goose-neck; *crapaud de mer*, toad-fish; *crapaud pêcheur*, fishing-frog; *crapaud volant*, goatsucker (bird); *la bave d'un crapaud*, toad-spittle; *laid comme un crapaud*, hideous. **crapaudaille**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Set of vagabonds, riffraff. **crapaudière**, *n.f.* Nest of toads; (*fig.*) low, swampy place. **crapaudine**, *n.f.* A toadstone; grating valve of an escape-pipe; wound; wort; socket in which a pivot moves. *À la crapaudine*, cut open and broiled, spatchcocked (of chicken, pigeons, etc.). **crapelet**, *n.m.* Young toad.

crapouillot (krapu′jo), *n.m.* Trench-mortar.

crapoussin (krapu′sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **crapoussine**) (*slang*) Scrubby little man or woman, dwarf, bloated little shrimp.

crapule (kra′pyl), *n.f.* Low vulgar debauchery, gluttony, drunkenness; low or debauched people, blackguards. ***crapuler**, *v.i.* To live in vice, to give oneself to low debauchery. **crapuleusement**, *adv.* Dissolutely. **crapuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crapuleuse**) Low, debauched, vicious, dissolute.

craque (krak), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fib, humbug, fudge.

craquelage (kra′klaːʒ), *n.m.* Crackling (china). **craquelé**, *a.* (*fem.* **craquelée**) Crackled (of china). **craqueler**, *v.t.* To crackle (china).

craquelin (kra′klɛ̃), *n.m.* Cracknel (biscuit).

craquelot (kra′klo), *n.m.* Red-herring. **craquelotière**, *n.f.* Herring-curer.

craquelure (kra′klyːr), *n.f.* Crack in the enamel etc. (of china).

craquement (krak′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Crack, cracking noise, creaking, snapping (of trees, boughs, etc.). *Un craquement de dents*, a chattering of the teeth.

craquer (kra′ke), *v.i.* To crack, to crackle, to snap, to creak, to crunch; to chatter (of the teeth); (*fig.*) to be upset or thrown into disorder; to lie, to boast, to draw the long bow. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers crack; *faire craquer un fouet*, to crack a whip. **craquerie**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Cracking, boasting, drawing the long bow; fiction, story, fib. **craquètement**, *n.m.* Crackling; chattering (of the teeth); gabbling (of the stork and other birds). **craqueter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate; to gabble (of some birds).

craquette (kra′kɛt), *n.f.* Iron on which tailors turn button-holes; scum (on melted butter).

craqueur (kra'kœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **craqueuse**) (*slang*) Lying, boasting person, bouncer, braggart.

crasane [CRASSANE].

crase (krɑːz), *n.f.* Crasis.

crassane or **crassanne** (kra'san), *n.f.* Juicy sort of pear.

crasse (1) (kras), *a.* Gross, thick, coarse, crass. *Une ignorance crasse*, gross or crass ignorance.

crasse (2) (kras), *n.f.* Dirt, filth, squalor; rusticity, bad manners; stinginess; slag; (*slang*) dirty trick. *Crasse de la tête*, dandruff; *la crasse des métaux*, the dross or scale (of metals). **crassement** (1), *n.m.* Fouling. **crassement** (2), *adv.* Foully, squalidly, scurvily. **crasser**, *v.t.* To foul, to dirty (fire-arms etc.). **se crasser**, *v.r.* To become foul (of fire-arms etc.). **crasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crasseuse**) Dirty, filthy, nasty, squalid; sordid, stingy, mean. *Cheveux crasseux*, greasy hair; *n.* Sloven, slut; niggard, miser, skinflint. *Un crasseux*, a filthy fellow.

crassule (kra'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Crassulaceæ* comprising the sempervivums or houseleeks.

cratère (kra'tɛːr), *n.m.* Crater (mouth of volcano, bowl or cup). **cratériforme**, *a.* Crateriform.

craticuler [GRATICULER].

cravache (kra'vaʃ), *n.f.* Horsewhip, riding-whip. **cravachée**, *n.f.* Blow or lashing with this. **cravacher**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip.

cravan (kra'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Barnacle-goose, brent-goose.

cravate (1) (kra'vat), *n.m.* Croatian horse; light horseman. *Régiment de cravates*, formerly regiment of light cavalry; regiment of Croats. *a.* Croatian. *Cheval cravate*, Croatian horse.

cravate (2) (kra'vat), *n.f.* Cravat, neck-tie, neckerchief; (*fig.*) noose (for hanging a man); (*Wrestling*) an illegitimate form of grip. **cravater**, *v.t.* To put a cravat or neck-tie on; to go round the neck, to fit. **se cravater**, *v.r.* To put on one's cravat or neck-tie. **cravatier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of neck-ties. *Cravate d'un drapeau*, knot or tassel of a flagstaff; *cravate longue*, scarf.

crave (krɑːv), *n.m.* Genus of birds comprising the choughs.

crayer (krɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To chalk, to mark up etc. with chalk. **crayère**, *n.f.* Chalk-pit. **crayeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crayeuse**) Chalky.

crayon (krɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Crayon; pencil; drawing or portrait in crayon; (*fig.*) manner of drawing, style; sketch, rough draft, outline. *Affûter un crayon* ou *donner une pointe à un crayon*, to point a pencil; *au crayon*, in pencil; *crayon noir*, blacklead pencil. **crayonnage**, *n.m.* Pencil-drawing. **crayonner**, *v.t.* To draw with a pencil; to mark or draw or write upon with a pencil; (*fig.*) to sketch, to trace the outline of, to describe, to delineate. ***crayonneur**, *n.m.* Dauber. **crayonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crayonneuse**) Chalky, cretaceous; like chalk. **crayonniste**, *n.* Seller of pencils; one who draws with pencil.

créable (kre'abl), *a.* Creatable.

créadier (krea'dje), *n.m.* A form of drag-net.

créance (kre'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Credence, trust, belief; credit, confidence; money owing; right to a debt, title; influence; (*Hunt.*) command. *Chien de bonne créance*, dog well in hand; *donner créance à une chose*, to give credit to a thing; *lettre de créance*, letter of credit, credentials. **créancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **créancière**) Creditor. *Créancier hypothécaire*, mortgagee; *créancier importun*, dun.

créat (kre'a), *n.m.* Riding-master's assistant.

créateur (krea'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **créatrice**) Creator, maker, author. *a.* Creative, inventive. *Il a le génie créateur*, he has an inventive genius.

créatine (krea'tin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Creatine.

création (kreɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Creation; the universe, all created things; foundation, establishment. **créationnisme**, *n.m.* Creationism. **créatrice** [CRÉATEUR].

créature (krea'tyːr), *n.f.* Creature; man, as opposed to God; a mere thing; dependant, protégé, tool.

crécelle (kre'sɛl), *n.f.* Rattle. *Voix de crécelle*, harsh voice.

crécerelle (krɛs'rɛl), *n.f.* Kestrel.

crèche (krɛːʃ), *n.f.* Manger; crib, cradle; day-nursery, crèche.

crécy (kre'si), *n.m.* Carrot (orig. from Crécy); soup made with this.

crédence (kre'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Credence-table; buffet, dresser, pantry, safe. **crédencier**, *n.m.* *Pantler, clerk of the buttery; steward.

crédibilité (kredibili'te), *n.f.* Credibility.

crédirentier (kredirɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **crédirentière**) Annuitant.

crédit (kre'di), *n.m.* Credit; trust; authority, consideration, influence, esteem, vogue, favour, request. *À crédit*, on credit, on trust, to no purpose, gratuitously, without ground; *avoir du crédit*, to have influence; *cela l'a mis en crédit*, that brought him into repute; *crédit est mort*, old Trust is dead; *crédit foncier*, loan society (on real estate); *crédit mobilier*, loan society (on personal estate); *être en grand crédit*, to be in high repute; *faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see; *faire crédit*, *vendre*, ou *donner à crédit*, to credit, to give trust, *or* to give credit to; *il a bon crédit*, his credit is good; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *mettre en crédit*, to give credit to; *ouvrir un crédit à quelqu'un*, to open a credit account with someone. **créditer**, *v.t.* To enter to the credit account of; to credit. *Être crédité sur une ville*, to have letters of credit on a town. **créditeur**, *n.m.* Creditor; *a.* Credit. *Compte créditeur*, creditor's account.

credo (kre'do), *n.m.* (*no plural*) Creed, belief.

crédule (kre'dyl), *a.* Credulous. **crédulement**, *adv.* Credulously. **crédulité**, *n.f.* Credulity.

créer (kre'e), *v.t.* To create, to make; to produce, to beget; to invent, to imagine; to appoint; to constitute, to establish. *Créer un chevalier*, to knight; *créer une rente*, to invest funds for an annuity; *se créer des moyens*, to find means; *se créer des ressources*, to find resources.

crémaillère (kremɑ'jɛːr), *n.f.* Pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack, toothed rack. *Aller prendre la crémaillère*, to go to a house-warming; *chaise à crémaillère*, spring-back chair; *engrenage à crémaillère*, rack and pinion; *prendre la crémaillère*, to give a house-warming. **crémaillon**, *n.m.* Small pot-hook.

crémant (kre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Creaming (of champagne etc.).

crémation (kremɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cremation. **crématoire**, *a.* Crematory. *Four crématoire*, crematory furnace. **crématorium**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **crématoria**) Crematorium.

crème (krɛːm), *n.f.* Cream; the best part of a thing, the cream. *Crème de tartre*, cream of tartar; *crème fouettée*, whipped cream, (*fig.*) flimsy stuff; *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese.

crément (kre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Increase (of a word).

crémer (1) (krɛ'me), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To cream, to gather cream.

crémer (2) (krɛ'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To cremate.

crémerie (krɛm'ri), *n.f.* Milk-shop, dairy. **crémeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crémeuse**) Creamy. **crémier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **crémière**) Milkman, dairyman; *n.f.* Cream-jug.

crémillée (kremi'je), *n.f.* Ward (of a lock).

crémone (1) (kre'mɔn), *n.m.* Cremona violin.

crémone (2) (kre'mɔn), *n.f.* Window-fastening.

crénage [CRÉNERIE].

créneau (kre'no), *n.m.* Battlement; embrasure.

crénelage (kren'laːʒ), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge (on coins). **crénelé**, *a.* (*fem.* **crénelée**) Battlemented; indented, notched; (*Her.*) embattled; loopholed; cogged (of wheels); milled (of coins); (*Bot.*) denticulated, crenated. **créneler**, *v.t.* To embattle; to indent, to notch. *Créneler une pièce de monnaie*, to mill a piece of money; *créneler une roue*, to tooth, to cog (a wheel). **créneluro**, *n.f.* Crenellation; notching; (*Anat.*) indentation; (*Bot.*) denticulation, crenature.

créner (kre'ne), *v.t.* (*Type-founding*) To nick, to give a kern to (type). **crénerie**, *n.f.* Kerning. **créneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

crénilabre (kreni'lɑːbr), *n.m.* Gold-finny, a wrasse, *Crenilabrus melops.*

crénon (kre'nɔ̃), *n.m.* First block of slate put for splitting.

crénulé (kreny'le), *a.* (*fem.* **crénulée**) Notched, indented, crenulate.

crénure (kre'nyːr), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Hole in the bar of a frame.

créole (kre'ɔl), *n.* Creole. **créoliser**, *v.t.* To acclimatize to the West Indies; *v.i.* To adopt the manners etc. of the Creoles.

créosote (kreɔ'zɔt), *n.f.* Creosote.

crêpage (krɛ'paːʒ), *n.m.* Glossing (of crape etc.); crisping (of the hair).

crêpe (1) (krɛːp), *n.m.* Crape; (*fig.*) veil or hat-band of this; (*fig.*) grief, melancholy; (*poet.*) pall. *Crêpe crêpé*, crisped crape; *crêpe lisse*, smooth crape; *il porte un crêpe à son chapeau*, he wears a crape hat-band.

crêpe (2) (krɛːp), *n.f.* Pancake.

crêpé (krɛ'pe), *n.m.* Hair-pad, a small tuft of hair worn by women.

crêper (krɛ'pe), *v.t.* To crisp, to frizzle. *Cheveux crêpés*, frizzled hair. **se crêper**, *v.r.* To be crisped or frizzled. *Se crêper les cheveux*, to frizzle the hair.

crépi (kre'pi), *n.m.* Rough-cast, parget.

crépin [SAINT-CRÉPIN].

crépine (kre'pin), *n.f.* Fringe (woven on the top); strainer, rose; omentum, caul (covering the bowels of sheep). **crépiner**, *v.t.* To trim with *crépine.*

crépinière (krepi'njɛːr), *n.f.* Barberry.

crépir (kre'piːr), *v.t.* To parget, to rough-cast, to plaster. *Crépir le crin*, to crisp hair; *crépir le cuir*, to grain leather. **crépissage** or **crépissement**, *n.m.* Plastering, pargeting, rough-casting. **crépisseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for graining morocco leather. **crépissure**, *n.m.* Parget, rough-cast; rough-casting.

crépitant (krepi'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **crépitante**) Crepitating, crackling. **crépitation**, *n.f.*, or **crépitement**, *n.m.* Crepitation, crackling. **crépiter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate.

crépodaille (krepɔ'dɑːj), *n.f.* Thin crape, gauze-crape.

crépon (kre'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Frizette, hair-pad.

crépu (kre'py), *a.* (*fem.* **crépue**) Crisped, frizzled; woolly. *Les negres ont les cheveux crépus*, negroes have woolly hair.

crêpure (krɛ'pyːr), *n.f.* Crisping; craping.

crépusculaire (krepysky'lɛːr), *a.* Crepuscular. *Lumière crépusculaire*, twilight; *papillons crépusculaires*, crepuscular lepidoptera.

crépuscule (krepys'kyl), *n.m.* Twilight; dawn; crepuscule. *Crépuscule du soir*, owl-light, twilight.

crèque (krɛk), *n.f.* Sloe. **créquier**, *n.m.* Sloe-tree.

cresane [CRASSANE].

crescendo (krɛsɛ̃'do), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.

cresson (krə'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Cress, water-cress. *Cresson alénois*, garden-cress; *cresson de fontaine*, water-cress; *cresson des prés*, lady's-smock; *cresson doré*, golden saxifrage; *cresson sauvage*, water-plantain. **cressonnière**, *n.f.* Water-cress bed.

crésus (kre'zyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Very rich man. *C'est un crésus*, he is a very Crœsus.

crétacé (kreta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **crétacée**) Cretaceous.

crête (krɛːt), *n.f.* Crest, comb (of a cock or hen); tuft, top-knot; ridge, top, brow; coping; (*fig.*) pride. *Baisser la crête*, to come down a peg; *crête baissée*, crestfallen; *crête de coq*, cock's comb; yellow rattle (plant); *crête d'une grosse vague*, crest of a billow; *crête d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *crête d'un fossé*, bank on the side of a ditch; *crête marine*, samphire; *lever la crête*, to be conceited, to hold one's head high; *rabaisser la crête à quelqu'un*, to bring someone down a peg.

crêté (krɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **crêtée**) Crested, tufted.

crête-de-coq (krɛtdə'kɔk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **crêtes-de-coq**) Louse-wort.

crételer (kre'tle), *v.i.* To cackle (of hens).

crétin (kre'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **crétine**) Cretinous. *n.* Cretin; idiot, dunce. *C'est un crétin*, he is a dunce. **crétineur**, *a.* (*fem.* **crétineuse**) Cretinous. **crétiniser**, *v.t.* To make cretinous, to brutalize, to make an idiot of. **se crétiniser**, *v.r.* To become brutified; to become stupid. **crétinisme**, *n.m.* Cretinism.

crétique (kre'tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Cretic.

crétois (kre'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **crétoise**) Cretan. *n.m.* (**Crétois**, *fem.* **Crétoise**) A Cretan.

cretonne (krə'tɔn), *n.f.* Cretonne.

cretons (krə'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Residuum of melted tallow, graves. *Cretons de lard*, scrapings.

creusage (krø'zaːʒ) or **creusement**, *n.m.* Deepening, hollowing; excavation.

creuser (krø'ze), *v.t.* To hollow, to excavate, to scoop out, to sink a cavity in; to sink, to drive (a well, shaft, etc.); to make hollow or empty. *Creuser la terre*, to dig the ground; *creuser une question*, to examine a question thoroughly; *creuser un fossé*, to dig a ditch; *creuser un puits*, to sink a well. *v.i.* To dig; to hollow, to grow hollow. *Creuser bien avant*, to dig deep; *creuser sous terre*, to dig underground. **se creuser**, *v.r.* To become hollow. *Se creuser le cerveau* ou *la tête*, to rack one's brain.

creuset (krø'zɛ), *n.m.* Crucible, melting-pot; (*Chem.*) test, trial. *Passer par le creuset*, to assay, to refine.

creusoir (krø'zwaːr), *n.m.* Gouging-tool (used by violin-makers).

creusure (krø'zyːr), *n.m.* Slight hollow.

creux (krø), *a.* (*fem.* **creuse**) Hollow; cavernous; deep; empty; (*fig.*) unsubstantial, airy, chimerical, extravagant. *Avoir les joues creuses*, to have hollow cheeks; *des yeux creux*, eyes sunk in the head; *esprit creux* ou *cerveau creux*, cracked brain, empty head; *il a le ventre creux*, his belly is empty; *pensées creuses*, airy notions; *un fossé creux de trois pieds*, a ditch three feet deep. *n.m.* Hollow, cavity; pit, hole, chasm; mould, mortar, trough; pit of the stomach. *Creux d'une voile*, cavity of a sail (which retains the wind; *creux d'un vaisseau*, depth of a ship's hold; *creux planté d'arbres*, dell planted with trees; *creux profond dans une mine*, groove in a mine; *il a un bon creux*, he has a fine bass voice; *le creux de la main*, the hollow of the hand. *adv.* Hollow. *Sonner creux*, to sound hollow.

crevaille (krə'vɑːj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Guzzling, gormandizing; tuck-out, blow-out.

crevaison (krəvɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*slang*) Puncture (of a bicycle etc.); (*fig.*) death.

crevasse (krə'vas), *n.f.* Crevice, rift, crack, chink, crevasse, gap, cranny, flaw; chap (in the hands etc.). *Des crevasses aux mains*, chaps. **crevasser**, *v.t.* To split, to crack; to chap; to make cracks or crevasses in. **se crevasser**, *v.r.* To crack, to split, to gape, to become chapped.

crevé (krə've), *n.m.* Pot-bellied man; bloated fellow; opening, slash (in sleeves). *Petit crevé*, fop, fast young fellow; one used up or done up.

crève-cœur (krɛv'kœːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heart-break; heart-breaking thing. heart-sore.

crever (krə've), *v.t.* To burst, to split, to crack, to break open, to rend; to stave in; to pierce (the eyes etc.); to cram (someone) with victuals. *Cela vous crève les yeux*, that is under your very nose (*i.e.* is obvious, self-evident); *crever les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out someone's eyes; *crever un cheval*, to kill a horse; *crever une botte*, to burst a boot. *v.i.* To burst; to die, to perish; to be bursting (*d'orgueil* etc.). *C'est une médecine à faire crever un cheval*, this medicine is enough to kill a horse; *crever de biens* to wallow in wealth: *crever de faim*, to be dying wit hunger; *crever de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing; *crever d'orgueil*, to be bursting with pride. **se crever**, *v.r.* To burst; to kill oneself. *Se crever de boire et de manger*, to cram or stuff till one is ready to burst; *se crever de travail*, to overwork oneself.

crevet (krə'vɛ), *n.m.* Stay-lace with tags at both ends.

crevette (krə'vɛt), *n.f.* Prawn, shrimp. **crevettière**, *n.f.* Shrimp-net, prawn-net.

crève-vessie (krɛvvɛ'si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Apparatus for illustrating atmospheric pressure (by bursting a bladder).

cri (kri), *n.m.* Cry; scream, roar, bawling, howl, yell, shriek, screech, wail, wailing; outcry, clamour; (*fig.*) opinion. *À cor et à cri*, with hue and cry; *cri aigre, aigu* ou *perçant*, scream, shriek, shrill cry; *cri d'armes*, (*Her.*) motto; *cri de guerre*, watchword; *cri de joie* ou *cri d'allégresse*, shouting, huzza, acclamation; *demander à grands cris*, to demand with a loud voice; *je poussai un grand cri*, I shrieked out; *jeter les hauts cris*, to complain or cry out loudly; *jeter un cri, faire des cris* ou *pousser un cri*, to utter a cry, to cry out lustily, to raise an outcry, to complain loudly; *le cri du sang* ou *de la nature*, the voice of nature; *le dernier cri*, the last word, the utmost refinement (of fashion etc.). ***criage**, *n.m.* Public crying.

criaillement (kriɑj'mã), *n.m.* Outcry, clamour; wrangling, brawling. **criailler**, *v.i.* To bawl, to cry, to clamour; to scold, to chide, to brawl; to gabble (of geese). **criaillerie**, *n.f.* Brawling, clamouring, scolding, wrangling. **criailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **criailleuse**) Brawler, bawler, wrangler; shrew, scold.

criant (kri'ã), *a.* (*fem.* **criante**) Crying; (*fig.*) glaring, shocking, shameful. *Injustice criante*, crying *or* glaring injustice.

criard (kri'aːr), *a.* (*fem.* **criarde**) Crying, noisy, clamorous; brawling, scolding; (*fig.*) shrill, discordant, crude. *Dettes criardes*, pressing or urgent debts; *voix criarde*, shrill voice. *n.* Brawler, clamourer; scold, shrew.

criblage (kri'blaːʒ), *n.m.* Sifting, screening (of coals etc.).

crible (kribl), *n.m.* Sieve; riddle. *Percé comme un crible*, as full of holes as a sieve; riddled.

cribler (kri'ble), *v.t.* To sift, to riddle; to pierce (a person) all over, to riddle (with wounds etc.); (*fig.*) to overwhelm. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot, run, or stab through and through; *criblé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt; *criblé de mitraille*, riddled with shot. **cribleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cribleuse** (1)) Sifter; *n.f.* Sifting-machine. **cribleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cribleuse** (2)) (*Anat.*) Pierced like a sieve, sieve-like. **criblier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker; sieve-merchant. **criblure**, *n.f.* Siftings. ***cribration**, *n.f.* Sifting of medicaments. **cribreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cribreuse**) Sieve-like.

cric (1) (kri), *n.m.* Jack, screw-jack, hand-screw; ratchet-wheel on which the braces of carriages are fixed.

cric (2) (krik), *int.* Crack! rip! bang!

cricket (kri'kɛ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cricket (game). **cricketeur**, *n.m.* Cricketer.

cricoïde (krikɔ'id), *a.* and *n.* Cricoid.

cri-cri (kri kri), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cri-cris**) (*pop.*) Cricket (insect).

crid [CRISS].

criée (kri'e), *n.f.* Public auction; sale by command of court. *À la criée*, by auction; *audience des criées*, auction mart.

crier (kri'e), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To cry out, to cry; to shout, to halloo, to bawl; to scream, to shriek, to squall, to clamour; to squeak; to call out; to whine, to pule; to complain loudly, to inveigh, to exclaim; to scold; to huzza, to talk loudly; to chirp (of grasshoppers and other insects); to creak (of doors etc.). *C'est à qui criera le plus fort*, it's for the one that shouts loudest; *crier à l'injustice*, to exclaim against an injustice; *crier à tue-tête* ou *comme un perdu*, to cry out *or* shriek at the top of one's voice; *crier au feu, au meurtre*, ou *au voleur*, to cry out fire, murder, *or* thief; *crier au scandale*, to inveigh against a scandal; *crier au secours*, to call out for help; *crier aux armes*, to cry to arms; *crier aux oreilles de*, to din into (one's) ears; *crier bien fort*, to cry out lustily; *crier famine*, to cry out famine; *crier gare*, to cry out beware! take care! *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries before he is hurt; *les boyaux lui crient*, his bowels rumble; *tout le monde crie contre cela*, everybody cries out against it. *v.t.* To cry, to shout; to proclaim, to hawk, to put up for sale; to publish, to announce; to demand loudly. *Cet enfant est perdu, il faut le faire crier*, the child is lost, we must have him cried; *crier une annonce*, to publish an announcement; *faites crier ce paquet de livres*, put up this lot of books. ***crierie**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamour; wrangling; scolding. **crieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **crieuse**) Bawling man or woman, bawler; crier; auctioneer; hawker. *Crieur public*, town-crier.

crime (krim), *n.m.* Crime, sin, transgression, offence; guilt, wickedness. *Crime capital*, capital offence, felony; *crime dénaturé*, unnatural crime; *crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *crime d'État*, treason; *crime qualifié*, indictable offence; *endurci dans le crime*, hardened in crime; *être porté au crime*, to be prone to crime; *faire un crime à quelqu'un de*, to impute as a crime to someone.

criméen (krime'ã), *a.* (*fem.* **criméenne**) Crimean. *n.m.* (**Criméen**, *fem.* **Criméenne**) A Crimean.

criminaliser (kriminali'ze), *v.t.* To remove a cause from a civil to a criminal court. **criminaliste**, *n.m.* Writer on criminal law. **criminalité**, *n.f.* Criminality. **criminatoire**, *a.* Criminatory.

criminel (krimi'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **criminelle**) Criminal, unlawful; felonious, guilty. *Chambre criminelle* ou *cour criminelle*, criminal court; *juge criminel*, a judge that tries criminal cases. *n.* Criminal, felon, culprit, offender. *n.m.* Criminal affair; proceedings before a criminal court. *Au criminel*, criminally; *criminel d'État*, State criminal. **criminellement**, *adv.* Criminally, culpably, guiltily.

crin (krɛ̃), *n.m.* Coarse hair (of the mane and tail of the horse and other animals); horse-hair, bristles, fibres, mane. *À tous crins*, with flowing mane and tail, (*fig.*) zealous, indefatigable; *se prendre aux crins*, to seize one another by the hair. **crinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **crinale**, *pl.* **crinaux**) Hairy, shaggy, mane-like.

crincrin (krɛ̃'krɛ̃), *n.m.* Screeching fiddle; scraping (of fiddles).

crinier (kri'nje), *n.m.* Horse-hair worker, chair-stuffer.

crinière (kri'njɛːr), *n.f.* Mane (of horse, lion, etc.); horse-tail plume; (*fig.*) head of long hair. *Vilaine crinière*, ugly, shock head of hair.

crinoïde (krinɔ'id), *n.m.* Crinoid.

crinoline (krinɔ'lin), *n.f.* *Stiff stuff (made of *crin*); crinoline.

criocère (kriɔ'sɛːr), *n.m.* Weevil.

crique (krik), *n.f.* Creek, cove; flaw, crack.

criquer (kri'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to chink (of metals); to become brittle (of wool).

criquet (1) (kri'kɛ), *n.m.* Locust; (*fig.*) bad horse, tit; (*slang*) little man. **criquet** (2) [CRICKET].

criquetis (krik'ti), *n.m.* Sharp sound (produced by burin on copper).

crise (kriːz), *n.f.* Crisis, conjuncture, decisive moment; fit, convulsion. *Crise de nerfs*, fit of hysteria; *une crise se prépare*, a crisis is approaching; *un état de crise*, a critical condition.

crispant (kris'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **crispante**) Jarring, irritating, causing crispations.

crispation (krispɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Shrivelling, crispation; thrill, thrilling sensation; fidgets. *Donner des crispations à quelqu'un*, to put someone on thorns.

crisper (kris'pe), *v.t.* To shrivel, to make shrink, to cause crispation to; to thrill, to make thrill, to irritate (the nerves), to give (someone) the fidgets. **se crisper**, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrivel up.

crispin (kris'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Valet (as in Molière's comedies); short cloak; addition to gauntlets covering wrists (in fencing etc.). *C'est un crispin*, he looks like a valet; *jouer les crispins*, to perform the part of valets.

criss, kriss (kris), or **crid,** *n.m.* Creese (Malay dagger).

crissement (kris'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grating of the teeth.

crisser (kri'se), *v.i.* To grate (of the teeth).

cristal (kris'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cristaux**) Crystal, fine glass, crystal ware, cut glass; (*fig.*) ice, limpidity. *Cristal de mine*, quartz; *cristal de roche*, rock-crystal, *le cristal de l'eau*, the limpidity of water; *le palais de cristal*, the Crystal Palace. **cristallerie,** *n.f.* Glass-cutting; crystal-manufactory, glassworks. **cristallier,** *n.m.* Glass-cutter; glass-cupboard. **cristallière,** *n.f.* Rock-crystal mine; machine for glass-cutting. **cristallifère,** *a.* Crystalliferous. **cristallin,** *a.* (*fem.* **cristalline**) Crystalline; pellucid; *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Crystalline humour or lens (of the eye); (*Astron.*) crystalline heaven or sphere. **cristallinien,** *a.* (*fem.* **cristallinienne**) (*Anat.*) Relating to the crystalline. **cristallisable,** *a.* Crystallizable. **cristallisant,** *a.* (*fem.* **cristallisante**) Crystallizing; determining crystallization. **cristallisation,** *n.f.* Crystallization. **cristalliser,** *v.t.* To crystallize; *v.i.* To be converted into crystal. **se cristalliser,** *v.r.* To crystallize; to candy. **cristallisoir,** *n.m.* Crystallizing-pan, crystallizer. **cristallographie,** *n.f.* Crystallography. **cristallographique,** *a.* Crystallographic. **cristallographiquement,** *adv.* Crystallographically. **cristalloïde,** *a.* and *n.* Crystalloid. **cristallométrie,** *n.f.* Crystallometry. **cristallotechnie,** *n.f.* Art of producing artificial crystal. **cristallotomie,** *n.f.* The art of cutting crystals.

criste-marine [CHRISTE-MARINE].

critère (kri'tɛːr) or **critérium** (kritɛ'rjɔm), *n.m.* Criterion, standard, test; touchstone. *L'évidence est le critérium de la vérité*, evidence is the criterion of truth.

criticisme (kriti'sism), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Critical philosophy (of Kant). **criticiste,** *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* Partisan of this.

critiquable (kriti'kabl), *a.* That may be criticized, censurable, exceptionable. **critiquant,** *a.* (*fem.* **critiquante**) Critical, censorious.

critique (kri'tik), *a.* Critical; censorious, carping; ticklish, momentous, dangerous. *Humeur critique*, censorious temper; *pouls critique*, alarming pulse; *signes critiques*, critical symptoms. *n.m.* Critic; censor, censorious person, carper. *Critique fâcheux*, fault-finder. *n.f.* Criticism, science of criticism; review, critique; unfavourable review. *Faire de la critique*, to write criticisms; *faire la critique d'un ouvrage*, to criticize, to review a work; *la critique*, the critics. **critiquement,** *adv.* Critically.

critiquer (kriti'ke), *v.t.* To criticize, to examine; to censure, to find fault with. **critiqueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **critiqueuse**) Criticizer, fault-finder, carper.

croassement (krɔas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Croak, croaking, cawing (of rooks). **croasser,** *v.i.* To croak, to caw (of crows, rooks, etc.).

croate (krɔ'at), *a.* Croatian. *n.* (**Croate**) Croat.

croc (1) (kro), *n.m.* Hook; crook, grapnel, drag; fang, tusk; canine tooth, tooth; curling moustache; (*Naut.*) boat-hook. *Mettre les armes au croc*, to give up the army; *mettre* ou *pendre au croc*, to put or lay on the shelf, to lay by; *moustaches en croc*, curling moustache.

croc (2) (krɔk), *n.m.* Crackling, crackling noise. *Faire croc sous la dent*, to crunch with the teeth.

croc-en-jambe (krɔkɑ̃'ʒɑ̃ːb), *n.m.* (*pl.* **crocs-en-jambe**) Trip up, Cornish hug; (*fig.*) dirty trick. *Donner un croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up someone's heels, to play someone a dirty trick.

croche (krɔʃ), *a.* Crooked, bent; (*fig.*) grasping. *Avoir la main croche*, (*fig.*) to be grasping. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Quaver; (*pl.*) smith's tongs. *Double croche*, semiquaver; *triple croche*, demi-semiquaver.

crocher (krɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To hook; to bend like a hook, to crook. *Crocher l'organeau d'une ancre*, to fish up the anchor by the ring.

crochet (krɔ'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Small hook; knitting-needle, crochet; picklock; harp; steelyard; dog tooth, canine tooth: (*Print.*) square bracket; (*Tech.*) bent wire and similar appliances; (*facet.*) heart-breaker (of curls); (*pl.*) fangs, tusks. *Broder au crochet*, to crochet; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *crochet de chiffonnier*, stick with a hook at the end used by rag-gatherers; *crochet de porte-faix*, porter's knot; *crochet d'une porte*, hasp; *des ouvrages au crochet*, crochet-work; *être sur les crochets de quelqu'un*, to live at another person's expense; *faire un crochet*, to change one's direction; *un crochet de serrurier*, picklock. **crochetable,** *a.* Pickable (of locks). **crochetage,** *n.m.* Porterage; lock-picking. **crochetée,** *n.f.* Quantity or length crocheted at one go. **crocheter,** *v.t.* To pick (a lock); to crochet. **crocheteur,** *n.m.* Porter, street-porter; (*fig.*) blackguard. *Crocheteur de serrure*, picklock, housebreaker; *injures de crocheteur*, Billingsgate abuse. **crochetier,** *n.m.* Hook-maker, clasp-maker. **crocheton,** *n.m.* Small hook; crotchet.

crocheu (krɔ'ʃø), *n.m.* A tool to bend card-teeth.

crochu (krɔ'ʃy), *a.* (*fem.* **crochue**) Crooked, hooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

crocodile (krɔkɔ'dil), *n.m.* Crocodile. *Crocodile d'Amérique*, alligator; *larmes de crocodile*, hypocritical tears. **crocodilien,** *n.m.* Crocodilian.

crocus (krɔ'kyːs), *n.m.* Crocus, saffron.

croire (krwɑːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **croyant,** *p.p.* **cru** (3)) To believe, to hold true; to have faith in, to place reliance on; to think, to deem, to judge, to be persuaded. *À ce que je crois*, as I believe, to the best of my opinion; *à l'en croire* ou *s'il faut l'en croire, tout est perdu*, if he is to be believed, all is lost; *croire une chose trop légèrement*, to believe something too easily; *croyez-vous qu'il le fasse?* ou *le fera?* do you think he will do it? *faire croire*, to give out, to persuade; *il est à croire qu'il le veut ainsi*, it is to be presumed that he will have it so; *il le croit bonnement*, he quite believes it; *je crois pouvoir le faire*, I think I can do it; *je crois qu'il le fera*, I think he will do it; *je le crois bien*, I really believe it; *j'en crois à peine mes yeux*, I can hardly believe my eyes; *je ne le crois pas*, I do not think he will; *je n'en crois rien*, I don't believe a word of it; *je ne sais que croire*, I don't know what to think; *s'il faut en croire les apparences*, if appearances are to be trusted. *v.i.* To believe, to have faith (*à*), to be a believer. *C'est à ne pas y croire*, it is past belief; *croire aux revenants*, to believe in ghosts; *croire en Dieu*, to believe in God; *il ne croit point*, he has no belief; *je crois bien*, I should think so! no wonder! *je crois que non*, I believe not. **se croire,** *v.r.* To believe or think oneself, to consider oneself; to be believed, to be credible. *Cela peut se croire*, it is credible; *cet homme se croit habile*, that man thinks himself skilful; *il se croit tout permis*, he thinks he may do anything; *il s'en croit beaucoup*, he thinks a great deal of himself.

croisade (krwɑ'zad), *n.f.* Crusade.

croisé (krwɑ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **croisée** (1)) Crossed; twilled, double-milled (of cloth); cross (of the breeds of animals). *Avoir les jambes croisées*, to sit cross-legged; *demeurer* ou *se tenir les bras croisés*, to sit with folded arms, to do nothing; *feux croisés*, cross-fire; *gilet croisé*, double-breasted waistcoat; *rimes croisés*, alternate rhymes. *n.m.* Crusader; twill; crossing (a step in dancing). *Chassé croisé*, (*fig.*) change of places.

croisée (2) (krwɑ'ze), *n.f.* Sash; window; casement; transept; cross (of a sword, anchor, etc.).

croisement (krwaz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Act of crossing; crossing (of two roads etc.); cross-breeding (of animals).

croiser (krwɑ'ze), *v.t.* To cross, to set or lay crosswise; to lay across, to fold across; to cross out, to strike out, to efface; to cross (breeds of animals); to thwart. *Croiser quelqu'un*, to cross someone (in his designs); *des races croisées*, mixed breeds; *je l'ai croisé dans la rue*, I passed him in the street. *v.i.* To lap over; to cruise. *Croiser sur une côte*, to cruise along a coast. **se croiser**, *v.r.* To cross or pass each other; to be crossed; to lie athwart each other; to intersect each other; to thwart one another; to take up the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Ces deux courriers se sont croisés*, these two messengers passed each other on the way. **croiserie**, *n.f.* Wicker-work.

croisette (krwɑ'zɛt), *n.f.* Small cross; (*Her.*) crosslet; pin or bolt used as fid to a flagstaff; (*pop.*) gentian. *Croisette noire* ou *grosse croisette*, lady's bed-straw.

croiseur (krwɑ'zœːr), *n.m.* Cruiser. *Croiseur cuirassé*, battle cruiser. **croisière**, *n.f.* Cruise; cruising squadron, cruisers; cruising station or latitude; (*Rail.*) intersection of two lines.

croisille (krwɑ'ziːj), *n.f.* Cross-piece. **croisillon**, *n.m.* Cross-bar; sash-bar.

croissance (krwɑ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Growth, increase. *Arrêter dans sa croissance*, to stunt the growth of; *avoir pris toute sa croissance*, to be full-grown.

croissant (krwɑ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **croissante**) Growing, increasing. *n.m.* The moon in her increase; crescent; pruning-hook, hedging-bill, and other implements etc. in the form of a crescent; the Turkish standard; the Turkish power. *Croissant de cheminée*, chimney-hook; *en croissant* ou *en forme de croissant*, lunated; *les cornes du croissant*, the horns of the crescent; *l'empire du croissant*, the Crescent.

croisure (krwɑ'zyːr), *n.f.* Crossing, mill (in stuffs); (*Pros.*) intermixture of crossed rhymes.

croît (krwɑ), *n.m.* Increase (from breeding).

croître (krwɑːtr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **croissant**, *p.p.* **crû**) To grow; to increase in size etc., to augment; to grow up, to grow tall; to spring up, to sprout, to shoot; to increase; to lengthen; to swell or swell out, to be swollen; to multiply, to be multiplied or increased; to be grown. *Croître trop rapidement*, to overgrow; *elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows handsomer every day; *les jours commencent à croître*, the days begin to draw out. *v.t.* To cause to grow, to increase.

croix (krwɑ), *n.f.* Cross; the Cross, the Holy Rood, crucifix; Christianity; (*fig.*) affliction, trouble, tribulation; (*Coin.*) obverse; (*Print.*) obelisk, dagger; (*Her.*) saltire. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross-legged; *croix de Lorraine*, cross with two bars; *croix de Saint André* ou *de Bourgogne*, St. Andrew's cross, saltire; *croix du Sud* ou *croix australe*, Southern Cross; *faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *grand-croix*, Knight Grand Cross; *il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross on the chimney, we must chalk that up; *jouer à croix ou pile*, to play at heads or tails, at pitch and toss; *les bras d'une croix*, the arms of a cross; *mettre les vergues en croix*, (*Naut.*) to square the yards; *mettre quelque chose en croix*, to put something crosswise; *on est allé au-devant de lui avec la croix et la bannière*, they went to meet him with cross and banner, or with great ceremony; *porter sa croix*, to bear one's cross; *sainte croix*, Holy Rood.

cromlech (krɔm'lɛk), *n.m.* (*Archæol.*) Stone circle.

cromorne (krɔ'mɔrn), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Cromorne.

crône (kroːn), *n.m.* Crane (on a wharf).

croquade (krɔ'kad), *n.f.* Rough sketch.

croquant (krɔ'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **croquante**) Crisp, crackling, short, crunching. *Biscuit croquant*, hard biscuit; *caractère croquant*, crispness. *n.m.* Poor wretch, fellow; countryman; (*pl.*) name given to French peasants who rebelled under Henri IV. and Louis XIII. *n.f.* Crisp almond-cake.

à la croque-au-sel (krɔko'sɛl), *adv.* With salt only.

croque-embouche (krɔkɑ̃'buʃ), *n.m.* Crisp sweetmeat, crisp cake.

croque-lardon (krɔklar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lickspittle; sponger; parasite.

croquement (krɔk'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Crackling, crunching.

croque-mitaine (krɔkmi'tɛn), *n.m.* (*pl.* **croque-mitaines**) Bogy, bugbear.

croque-mort (krɔk'mɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **croque-morts**) (*slang*) Undertaker's man.

croque-note (krɔk'nɔt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **croque-notes**) Sorry musician, scraper, strummer.

croquer (krɔ'ke), *v.i.* To crackle between the teeth, to make a scrunching noise. *v.t.* To crunch; to devour, to eat hastily; to make the first sketch or rough draft of, to sketch; (*Mus.*) to slur, to pass over (a note); (*Naut.*) to hook or grapple (something). *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance; *être gentil à croquer*, to be extremely pretty; *il n a fait que croquer ce poème*, he has only written a sketch of the poem.

croque-sol [CROQUE-NOTE].

croquet (krɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Crisp biscuit; croquet (game). *Être comme un croquet*, to be irritable.

croquette (krɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Croquette.

croqueur (krɔ'kœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **croqueuse**) Devourer, gormandizer, glutton.

croquignole (krɔki'ɲɔl), *n.f.* Cracknel, fillip.

croquis (krɔ'ki), *n.m.* First sketch, rough draft, outline. *Cahier de croquis*, sketch-book; *faire le croquis d'une figure*, to sketch a figure.

crosse (krɔs), *n.f.* Crosier (of bishops); butt-end (of musket etc.); stock; hockey-stick, crosse; the recurved part of various tools, instruments, etc. *Jouer à la crosse*, to play at hockey or lacrosse. **crossé**, *a.* (*fem.* **crossée**) Crosiered, mitred. *Un abbé crossé et mitré*, a crosiered and mitred abbot; *une abbesse crossée*, a mitred abbess.

crosser (krɔ'se), *v.t.* To strike (a ball etc.) with a crosse, hockey-stick, etc.; (*fig.*) to beat, to scold, to treat with contempt. *v.i.* To play at hockey or lacrosse.

crosseron (krɔs'rɔ̃), *n.m.* The curled end of a crosier.

crossette (krɔ'sɛt), *n.f.* Last year's shoot with heel attached (of a vine etc.), used as a slip or cutting; return, elbow, ancon.

crosseur (krɔ'sœːr), *n.m.* Hockey-player, lacrosse-player; (*fig.*) scolding or spiteful person.

crossillon [CROSSERON].

crotale (krɔ'tal), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake. **crotalidé**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Rattlesnake. **crotaloïde**, *a.* Of this type (of serpents).

crotaphite (krɔta'fit), *a.* (*Anat.*) Of the temporal muscle. *n.m.* This muscle.

croton (krɔ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Croton.

crotte (krɔt), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la crotte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la crotte*, it is very dirty. **crotté**, *a.* (*fem.* **crottée**) Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Crotté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggle-tailed; *il fait bien crotté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète crotté*, a sorry poet. **crotter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. **se crotter**, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **crottin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

crouchaut (kru'ʃo), *n.m.* Crutch, knee-timber (of a boat or ship).

croulant (kru'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **croulante**) Sinking, crumbling; ready to fall, tottering, tumble-down. **croulement**, *n.m.* Sinking, falling in, collapse. **crouler**, *v.i.* To give way, to fall in, to collapse, to shake, to quiver, to totter; *v.t.* To cause to give way; *(*Hunt.*) to wag (said of stags when they are frightened). *Le cerf croule la queue*, the stag wags his tail.

***croulier** (kru'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **croulière**) Quaggy, swampy, shifting (of land).

croup (krup), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Croup, laryngitis.

croupade (kru'pad), *n.f.* Buck-jump (of horse).

croupal (kru'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **croupale**, *pl.* **croupaux**) Pertaining to the croup; laryngitic.

croupe (krup), *n.f.* Croup, crupper, the buttocks (of a horse), rump; top or brow (of a hill); (*Arch.*) small cupola on chevet of a church, hip-roof. *En croupe*, behind; *être*, *aller*, ou *monter en croupe*, to ride behind another.

croupé (kru'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **croupée**) With a rump or crupper (of a stated kind). *Cheval bien croupé*, horse with a fine crupper. ***à croupetons**, *adv.* Squatting.

croupeux (kru'pø), *a.* (*fem.* **croupeuse**) Having croup; of the nature of croup, laryngitic.

croupi (kru'pi), *a.* (*fem.* **croupie**) Stagnant, putrid (of water). *De l'eau croupie*, ditch-water.

croupiader (krupja'de), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To cast anchor by the stern cable. **croupial**, *n.m.* Stern cable.

croupier (kru'pje), *n.m.* Croupier (at a gaming-table); partner (of a financier etc.).

croupière (kru'pjɛːr), *n.f.* Saddle-tie, crupper; (*Naut.*) stern cable. *Mouiller en croupière*, to cast anchor by the stern; *tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to cut out work for someone; (*Mil.*) to put to flight.

croupion (kru'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Rump. *Parlement-Croupion*, the Rump (Parliament).

croupir (kru'piːr), *v.i.* To stagnate, to lie stagnant; to wallow, to be sunk in. *Croupir dans le vice* ou *l'oisiveté*, to live in sin *or* in idleness. **croupissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **croupissante**) Stagnant, putrescent. **croupissement**, *n.m.* Stagnation, putrefaction.

croupon (kru'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Square hide, butt.

croustade (krus'tad), *n.f.* Dish prepared with crusts; pasty.

croustillant (krusti'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **croustillante**) Crisp, crusty; (*fig.*) delicious. **croustille**, *n.f.* Little crust; (*fig.*) snack. **croustiller**, *v.i.* To bite, eat, crunch a crust, to munch, to crunch.

croustilleusement (krustijøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Broadly, spicily, smuttily. **croustilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **croustilleuse**) Broad, free, spicy, smutty. *Des contes croustilleux*, smutty tales.

croûte (krut), *n.f.* Crust; pie-crust; cake (formed on the surface of anything); scab, scurf; (*fig.*) bad painting, daub. *Casser une croûte avec quelqu'un*, to take a crust with someone; *la croûte de dessous*, the under-crust; *ne manger que des croûtes*, to fare badly. **croûtelette**, *n.f.* Little crust. **croûteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **croûteuse**) Crusty; scabby, scurfy. **croûtier**, *n.m.* Dauber, poor painter.

croûton (kru'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bit of crust, small crust; sippet; (*fig.*) wretched dauber; drudge. **croûtonner**, *v.i.* To daub, to paint daubs; (*slang*) to munch bread between meals.

croyable (krwɑ'jabl), *a.* Credible, likely. *Cela n'est pas croyable*, that is not likely.

croyance (krwɑ'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Belief, creed; faith, persuasion; conviction, opinion; trust, credit. *Cela passe toute croyance*, that surpasses all belief; *fausse croyance*, misbelief; *la croyance des chretiens*, the belief of the Christians; *la croyance des juifs*, the Jewish creed. **croyant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **croyante**) Believer. *Les vrais croyants*, true believers.

cru (1) (kry), *n.m.* Growth; production (esp. of wine); vine-estate, vineyard; soil; (*fig.*) invention, making, fabrication. *Boire du vin de son cru*, to drink wine of one's own growth; *cela n'est pas de son cru*, that is not his own idea; *des fruits d'un bon cru*, fruit of a good soil; *vin du cru*, wine of the country.

cru (2) (kry), *a.* (*fem.* **crue** (1)) Raw, uncooked; indigestible; unwrought; (*fig.*) crude, coarse, rough, harsh; indecent, smutty, obscene; sour. *À cru*, on the bare skin, next the skin; *couleur crue*, stiff colour; *cuir cru*, undressed leather; *eau crue*, hard water; *monter à cheval à cru*, to ride a horse bareback; *tout cru*, quite raw; *une lumière crue*, a hard light. *n.m.* That which is not cooked, baked, fired, etc.

cru (3), *p.p.* [CROIRE].

cruauté (kryo'te), *n.f.* Cruelty, inhumanity; cruel deed. *User de cruauté*, to be guilty of cruelty.

cruchade (kry'ʃad), *n.f.* (*local*) Hominy (pudding).

cruche (kryʃ), *n.f.* Pitcher, jar, jug; (*colloq.*) blockhead, booby, dolt. *Tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*, the pitcher that often goes to the well gets broken at last. **cruchée**, *n.f.* Pitcherful, jugful, jarful.

crucherie (kryʃ'ri), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Stupidity, silliness. *Vous ne dites que des crucheries*, you only talk nonsense.

cruchette (kry'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Little pitcher or jar. **cruchon**, *n.m.* Little pitcher.

crucial (kry'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **cruciale**, *pl.* **cruciaux**) Cross-shaped, crucial. **crucifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cruciferous; *n.f.* Crucifer.

crucifiement or **crucifîment** (krysifi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Crucifixion. **crucifier**, *v.t.* To crucify.

crucifix (krysi'fi), *n.m.* Crucifix. **crucifixion**, *n.f.* Crucifixion.

cruciforme (krysi'fɔrm), *a.* Cruciform, cross-shaped, cross-like.

crudité (krydi'te), *n.f.* Crudity, rawness; coarse expression; (*pl.*) offensive, harsh words.

crue (1) [CRU (2)].

crue (2) (kry), *n.f.* Growth, increase; rise, swelling; flood, inundation. *Cet arbre a pris toute sa crue*, that tree has attained its full growth; *crue de mer*, surge of the sea; *la crue des eaux*, the rising of the waters.

cruel (kry'ɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **cruelle**) Cruel, merciless, ruthless; remorseless; murderous, bloodthirsty; hard, inflexible; grievous, sad, painful. *Il fait le cruel*, he acts a cruel part. *n.* Cruel person. **cruellement**, *adv.* Cruelly; unmercifully, ruthlessly; grievously, severely.

***cruentation** (kryɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Effusion of blood from a wound.

crûment (kry'mɑ̃), *adv.* Roughly, coarsely, harshly, crudely.

cruor (kry'ɔːr), *n.m.* (*Physiol.*) Part of the blood that coagulates (opp. to serum).

crural (kry'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **crurale**, *pl.* **cruraux**) (*Anat.*) Crural.

crustacé (krysta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **crustacée**) Crustaceous. *n.m.* Crustacean. **crustacéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **crustacéenne**) Crustaceous, crustacean.

cruzade (kry'zad), *n.f.* Crusado (Portuguese coin).

cryolite or **cryolithe** (kriɔ'lit), *n.f.* Cryolite. **cryophore**, *n.m.* Cryophorus.

crypte (kript), *n.f.* Crypt.

crypto-, *comb. form.* Crypto-.

cryptogame (kriptɔ'gam), *a.* Cryptogamous. *n.f.* Cryptogam. **cryptogamie**, *n.f.* Cryptogamy, study of cryptogams.

cryptogramme (kriptɔ'gram), *n.m.* Cryptogram.

cryptographe (kriptɔ'graf), *n.m.* Cryptographer. **cryptographie**, *n.f.* Cryptography. **cryptographique**, *a.* Cryptographic. **cryptographiquement**, *adv.* Cryptographically.

cryptonyme (kriptɔ'nim), *n.m.* Cryptonym.

crystal etc. [CRISTAL].

cu [CUL].

cubage (ky'baːʒ), *n.m.*, or **cubature** (kyba'tyːr), *n.f.* Cubage, cubature.

cubain (ky'bɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cubaine**) Cuban. *n.m.* (**Cubain**, *fem.* **Cubaine**) A Cuban.

cubature [CUBAGE].

cube (kyb), *a.* Cubic. *n.m.* Cube.

cubèbe (ky'bɛb), *n.m.* Cubeb. **cubébin**, *n.m.*, or **cubébine**, *n.f.* Cubebin.

cuber (ky'be), *v.t.* To cube; to contain in cubic feet etc.

cubilot (kybi'lo), *n.m.* Cupola.

cubique (ky'bik), *a.* Cubic; cubical. *Racine cubique*, cube root.

cubital (kybi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **cubitale**, *pl.* **cubitaux**) (*Anat.*) Cubital.

cuboïde (kybɔ'id), *a.* and *n.m.* Cuboid.

cuceron [CUSSERON].

cucubale (kyky'bal), *n.m.* Berry-bearing campion.

cuculle (ky'kyl), *n.f.* Scapulary (monk's hood). **cuculliforme**, *a.* Cuculliform.

cucurbitacé (kykyrbita'se), *a.* (*fem.* **cucurbitacée**) (*Bot.*) Cucurbitaceous. *n.f.* Cucurbitaceous plant. **cucurbite**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Cucurbit.

cueillage (kœ'jaːʒ), *n.m.*, **cuillaison** or **cueille**, *n.f.* Gathering-time, gathering. **cueillette**.

n.f. Gathering; crop; collection of money (for the poor etc.); (*Naut.*) mixed cargo. **cueilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **cueilleuse**) Gatherer, picker.

cueillir (kœ'jiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **cueillant,** *p.p.* **cueilli,** *indic.* **je cueille**) To gather, to cull, to pick, to pluck; to take up, to acquire; (*colloq.*) to seize, to apprehend; (*Naut.*) to coil. *Cueillir des fleurs,* to pluck flowers; *cueillir des lauriers,* to gather laurels. **se cueillir,** *v.r.* To be gathered. **cueilloir,** *n.m.* Fruit-basket.

cuffat or **cufat** (ky'fa), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Cage.

cuiller or **cuillère** (ky'jɛːr), *n.f.* Spoon. *Cuiller à bouche,* soup-spoon; *cuiller à café,* tea-spoon; *cuiller à potage,* soup-ladle; *cuiller à ragoût,* gravy-ladle; *cuiller de dessert,* dessert-spoon; *élever à la cuiller,* to bring up by hand. **cuillerée,** *n.f.* Spoonful, ladleful. *Grande cuillerée* ou *cuillerée à bouche,* tablespoonful; *petite cuillerée* ou *cuillerée à café,* teaspoonful. **cuilleriste,** *n.m.* Spoon-maker. **cuilleron,** *n.m.* Bowl of a spoon.

cuine (kɥin), *n.f.* Retort formerly used in preparation of nitric acid.

cuir (kɥiːr), *n.m.* Hide; dressed hide, dressed skin; leather; strop; (*fig.*) slip of the tongue. *Cuir à rasoir* ou *à repasser,* razor-strop; *cuir chevelu,* scalp; *cuir de Russie,* Russian leather; *de cuir,* leathern; *en cuir bouilli,* of dressed leather; *entre cuir et chair,* under the skin, (*fig.*) secretly, privately; *faire des cuirs en parlant,* to make slips in one's speech; *pester entre cuir et chair,* to fume inwardly; *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un,* to give someone a hiding.

cuirasse (kɥi'ras), *n.f.* Cuirass, breast-plate; armour-plate; shell; (*Ent.*) elytra. *Cuirasse marine* ou *flottante,* cork jacket; *endosser la cuirasse,* to turn soldier; *le défaut de la cuirasse,* the extremity of or break in the armour, (*fig.*) vulnerable part; *on lui a trouvé le défaut de la cuirasse,* we have found his vulnerable point or weak side. **cuirassé,** *a.* (*fem.* **cuirassée**) Armed with a cuirass; armour-plated; (*fig.*) ready armed or prepared; hardened; secret, close. *Il est cuirassé,* he is prepared for anything, he is incapable of remorse; *vaisseau cuirassé,* iron-clad ship; *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Armour-plated vessel, ironclad, battleship. **cuirassement,** *n.m.* Armour-plating. **cuirasser,** *v.t.* To arm with a cuirass; to iron-plate; (*fig.*) to steel, to harden, to season. **se cuirasser,** *v.r.* To put on a cuirass; to harden or fortify oneself. **cuirassier,** *n.m.* Cuirassier.

cuire (kɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **cuisant,** *p.p.* **cuit,** *conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To cook; to boil, bake, roast, stew, broil, or grill; to dress, to prepare; to burn (of the sun); to ripen; (*Physiol.*) to concoct, to digest. *Cuire à l'eau,* to boil; *cuire des briques,* to burn bricks; *cuire trop,* to overdo; *faire cuire des œufs,* to boil eggs. *v.i.* To be cooked, to be done; to bake, broil, boil, etc.; to get cooked; to smart, to burn. *Il vous en cuira,* you shall smart for it; *la main me cuit,* my hand smarts; *trop gratter cuit, trop parler nuit,* least said, soonest mended. **se cuire,** *v.r.* To get cooked, to be done.

cuirer (kɥi're), *v.t.* To cover in leather.

cuisage (kɥi'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Burning (of charcoal), charring.

cuisant (kɥi'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cuisante**) Easy to cook; (*fig.*) sharp, smarting, piercing, severe, poignant. *Douleur cuisante,* violent pain.

cuiseur (kɥi'zœːr), *n.m.* Brick-burner.

cuisine (kɥi'zin), *n.f.* Kitchen; cookery; the cooks; fare, living; spice-box; (*Naut.*) cuddy, caboose, galley. *Aide de cuisine,* under-cook; *chef de cuisine,* chief cook, chef; *cuisine bourgeoise,* plain living, homely fare; *faire cuisine fraîche,* to have things freshly cooked; *faire la cuisine* to cook, to dress victuals; *fille de cuisine,* kitchen-maid. **cuisiner,** *v.t.* To cook; *v.i.* To dress victuals. **cuisinier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **cuisinière**) Cook; *n.f.* Dutch oven; kitchener (stove).

cuissard (kɥi'saːr), *n.m.* Cuisse (armour); (*Surg.*) thigh-piece (for amputated limb).

cuisse (kɥis), *n.f.* Thigh; quarter (of venison); leg (of poultry).

cuisseau (kɥi'so), *n.m.* Leg (of veal).

cuisse-madame (kɥisma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **cuisses-madame**) Yellow variety of pear.

cuissière (kɥi'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Drummer's apron.

cuisson (kɥi'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Dressing (of victuals); cooking (baking, boiling, roasting, etc.); smart (pain). *Pain de cuisson,* home-made bread; *ressentir une cuisson,* to feel a smarting pain.

cuissot (kɥi'so). *n.m.* Haunch (of venison).

cuistre (kɥistr), *n.m.* College-fag, college-scout; (*colloq.*) vulgar, pedantic fellow; bumpkin, tactless fellow. **cuistrerie,** *n.f.* Vulgar pedantry.

cuit (kɥi), *a.* (*fem.* **cuite** (1)) Cooked, done (roasted, boiled, baked, etc.); (*fig.*) done for, dished; (*colloq.*) ripe, mature. *Avoir son pain cuit,* (*colloq.*) to be sure of one's subsistence, to be well provided for; *cela est trop cuit,* that is done too much, overdone (of meat); *cuit à point,* done to a turn; *vin cuit,* sweet wine.

cuite (2) (kɥit), *n.f.* Baking; burning (of bricks etc.); ovenful, kilnful; (*slang*) intoxication.

cuivrage (kɥi'vraːʒ), *n.m.* Coppering.

cuivre (kɥiːvr), *n.m.* Copper; copper money; engraving on copper, copper-plate; copper instrument etc. *Cuivre battu,* wrought copper; *cuivre jaune,* brass; *cuivre rouge,* copper; *cuivre vierge,* native copper. **cuivré,** *a.* (*fem.* **cuivrée**) Copper-coloured; (*fig.*) ringing, clear, sonorous. **cuivrer,** *v.t.* To cover with sheet copper; to copper; to give copper-colour to. **cuivrerie,** *n.f.* Copper-works; copper-making; copper wares. **cuivrette,** *n.f.* Brass mouthpiece (of a reed instrument). **cuivreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **cuivreuse**) Coppery. **cuivrique,** *a.* Cupreous.

cuivrot (kɥi'vro), *n.m.* Watchmaker's tweezers.

cul (ky), *n.m.* Backside, breech; posterior; bottom; end; tail (of carts etc.). *Cul de porc,* (*Naut.*) wall-knot; *cul par-dessus tête,* head over heels; *donner du pied au cul à quelqu'un,* to kick someone; *être à cul,* to be in a fix, to be at the end of one's resources.

culasse (ky'las), *n.f.* Breech (of a cannon, musket, etc.). **culasser,** *v.t.* To breech (fire-arms).

cul-blanc (ky'blɑ̃). *n.m.* (*pl.* **culs-blancs**) Wheatear, fallow finch, snipe, etc.

culbutant (kylby'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Tumbler (pigeon).

culbute (kyl'byt), *n.f.* Somersault; fall, tumble; (*fig.*) ruin, failure, bankruptcy. *Au bout du fossé la culbute,* look before you leap; *faire la culbute,* to turn a somersault; (*fig.*) to fall into disgrace or poverty. **culbuter,** *v.t.* To throw over, to upset violently, to throw down; to overthrow, to do for. *Cette entreprise l'a culbuté,* this enterprise has ruined him. *v.i.* To perform a somersault; to fall head over heels; to be upset. **culbuteur,** *n.m.* One who performs a somersault, tumbler, acrobat; apparatus for overturning trucks loaded with ballast etc.; tumbling-jack (toy). **culbutis,** *n.m.* Confused heap, jumble.

cul-de-chaudron (kydʃo'drɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **culs-de-chaudron**) Hole formed by explosion in mine. **cul-de-four,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **culs-de-four**) Domical vault of niche. **cul-de-jatte,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **culs-de-jatte**) Cripple without legs; (*colloq.*) scullion, wretch. **cul-de-lampe,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **culs-de-lampe**) (*Arch.*) Pendant; (*Print.*) tail-piece; (*Artill.*) breech of a muzzle-loading cannon. **cul-de-sac,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **culs-de-sac**) Blind alley; (*fig.*) deadlock; (*Fishing*) bottom of net.

culée (ky'le), *n.f.* Abutment (of bridges); (*Naut.*) stern-way, falling astern.

culer (ky'le), *v.i.* To go backwards; to fall astern, to make stern-way; to veer astern (of the wind). *Scier à culer,* to back water.

culeron (kyl'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Crupper-loop.

culiciforme (kylisi'fɔrm), *a.* Culiciform.

culière (ky'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Hind girth, crupper (of harness); gutter-stone, kennel-stone.

culinaire (kyli'nɛːr), *a.* Culinary.

culmifère (kylmi'fɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Culmiferous.

culminance (kylmi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Highest point. **culminant,** *a.* (*fem.* **culminante**) Culminating, highest; prominent. **culmination,** *n.f.* Culmination. **culminer,** *v.i.* To culminate.

culot (ky'lo), *n.m.* Bottom (of lamps, crucibles, etc.); residuum; youngest bird (of a brood); youngest (of a family), last born; metal end (of cartridges, crucibles, etc.); (*slang*) cheek, bounce.

culottage (kylɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Colouring (of pipes).

culotte (ky'lɔt), *n.f.* Breeches, small-clothes; (*iron.*) trousers; (*pl.*) shorts; tights; (*Cook.*) rump (of an ox, pigeon, etc.); (*fig.*) heavy loss in gaming. *Culotte de bœuf,* rump of beef; *culotte de peau,* leather breeches, (*fig.*) old retired officer; *porter la culotte,* to wear the breeches (of a masterful woman). **culotter,** *v.t.* To breech, to put in breeches; to colour (pipes). **se culotter,** *v.r.* To put on one's breeches; to get coloured (of pipes). **culotteur,** *n.m.* One who colours pipes. *Culotteur de pipes,* hardened pipe-smoker. **culottier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **culottière**) Breeches-maker. ***culottin,** *n.m.* Tight breeches; newly-breeched boy.

culpabilité (kylpabili'te), *n.f.* Culpability; guilt.

culte (kylt), *n.m.* Worship, adoration; cult; (*fig.*) religion, creed; veneration, honour, love, respect, enthusiastic admiration. *Rendre une sorte de culte à,* to worship.

cultisme (kyl'tism), *n.m.* Cultism. **cultiste,** *n.m.* Cultist.

cultivable (kylti'vabl), *a.* Cultivable, arable.

cultivateur (kyltiva'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cultivatrice**) Cultivator, farmer, grower, agriculturist. *a.* Agricultural. ***cultivation,** *n.f.* Cultivation. **cultivé,** *a.* (*fem.* **cultivée**) Cultivated.

cultiver (kylti've), *v.t.* To cultivate; to till; to improve; to tutor, to inform; to devote oneself to, to study, to exercise, to practise; to cultivate the acquaintance of.

cultriforme (kyltri'fɔrm), *a.* Cultriform. **cultrirostre,** *a.* Cultrirostral.

cultural (kylty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **culturale,** *pl.* **culturaux**) Cultural.

culture (kyl'tyːr), *n.f.* Culture, cultivation, tillage, husbandry; education, improvement; cultivated land. *Être sans culture,* to be or lie fallow; *la petite culture,* farming on a small scale (raising of poultry etc.); *sans culture,* uncultivated.

cumène (ky'mɛn), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cumene.

cumin (ky'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Cumin. **cuminique,** *a.* Cumic.

cumul (ky myl), *n.m.* Plurality of offices or places, pluralism. *Par cumul,* by accumulation. **cumulard,** *n.m.* Pluralist, placeman. **cumulatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **cumulative**) Accumulative. ***cumulation,** *n.f.* Accumulation. **cumulativement,** *adv.* By accumulation. **cumuler,** *v.t.* To accumulate; to hold several (offices, salaries, etc.); *v.i.* To be a pluralist, to hold several offices.

cumulus (kymy'lyːs), *n.m.* Cumulus.

cunéaire (kyne'ɛːr), *a.* Cuneate. **cunéiforme,** *a.* Cuneiform.

cunette (ky'nɛt), *n.f.* Channel at bottom of a drain, aqueduct, etc.; (*Fort.*) channel at bottom of moat etc.

cupide (ky'pid), *a.* Covetous, greedy, grasping. **cupidement,** *adv.* Greedily, covetously. **cupidité,** *n.f.* Cupidity, covetousness; concupiscence, lust.

cupidon (kypi'dɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Cupid, Love. *Vieux cupidon,* old beau.

cuprique (ky'prik), *a.* Cupric. **cuprite,** *n.m.* Cuprite.

cupulaire (kypy'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cup-shaped. **cupule,** *n.f.* Cupule, cup (of acorns). **cupulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **cupulée**) Cupulate. **cupulifère,** *a.* Cupuliferous.

curabilité (kyrabili'te), *n.f.* Curability. **curable,** *a.* Curable.

curaçao (kyra'so), *n.m.* Curaçao (liqueur).

curage (ky'raːʒ) or **curement,** *n.m.* Cleansing, cleaning (of harbours, sewers, etc.); water-pepper (plant).

curare (ky'raːr), *n.m.* Curare (arrow-poison). **curarine,** *n.f.* Curarine. **curariser,** *v.t.* To curarize.

curatelle (kyra'tɛl), *n.f.* Guardianship, trusteeship. **curateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **curatrice**) Guardian, trustee.

curatif (kyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curative**) Curative. *n.m.* Curative agent. ***curation,** *n.f.* (*Med.*) Treatment.

curcuma (kyrky'ma), *n.m.* Curcuma, turmeric.

cure (kyːr), *n.f.* *Care, attention; medical treatment, cure, healing; ecclesiastical ministry, curacy, living, benefice; parsonage, rectory. *N'en avoir cure,* to pay no heed to.

curé (ky're), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, parish priest, parson, rector, vicar. *C'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé,* the clerk wants to teach the parson, he is teaching his grandmother to suck eggs; *monsieur le curé,* your reverence.

cureau (ky'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cureaux**) Cloth-beater's instrument.

cure-dent (kyr'dɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-dents**) Toothpick.

curée (ky're), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry, chase; (*fig.*) prey, booty, spoils. *Être à la curée,* to be in at the death, (*fig.*) to share the spoils; *la curée des places,* the scramble for office; *les chiens sont en curée,* the dogs are being fed; *mettre en curée,* to flesh the dogs, to feed them; *sonner la curée,* to sound the quarry.

cure-langue (kyr'lɑ̃ːg), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-langues**) Tongue-scraper.

curement [CURAGE].

cure-môle (kyr'moːl), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-môles**) Dredging-machine. **cure-oreille,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-oreilles**) Ear-pick. **cure-pied,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-pieds**) Hoof-picker.

curer (ky're), *v.t.* To cleanse, to clean out (harbours, sewers, etc.); to pick (teeth, ears, etc.). *Se curer les dents,* to pick one's teeth. *v.i.* To seize the quarry (of hawks etc.).

curet (ky'rɛ), *n.m.* Buffalo-leather used by gilders.

curette (ky'rɛt), *n.f.* Scraper, scoop, cleaner.

cureur (ky'rœːr), *n.m.* Cleanser (of harbours, sewers, etc.).

curial (1) (ky'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **curiale** (1), *pl.* **curiaux**) Curate's, vicarial, rectorial. *Maison curiale,* parsonage-house.

curial (2) or **curiale** (2) (ky'rjal), *n.m.* Member of the same curia, ward, etc.

curie (ky'ri), *n.f.* Ward; (*Rom. Ant.*) curia.

curieuse [CURIEUX].

curieusement (kyrjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Curiously; inquisitively; carefully, minutely.

curieux (ky'rjø), *a.* (*fem.* **curieuse**) Curious; inquisitive, prying; careful, nice, dainty, fastidious; particular; strange, surprising, singular. *Chose assez curieuse,* a rather curious thing; *il est curieux de tableaux,* he is fond of pictures; *je serais curieux de savoir comment,* I wonder how. *n.* Inquisitive person, spectator, looker-on; virtuoso; curious thing or fact. *Le curieux de la chose est,* the curious part of the thing is.

curion (ky'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Priest charged with the rites etc. of a curia; chief of a curia or ward.

curiosité (kyrjozi'te), *n.f.* Curiosity; inquisitiveness, prying disposition; curio, rarity; quaintness. *Par curiosité,* out of curiosity.

curoir (ky'rwaːr), *n.m.* Plough-scraper.

curseur (kyr'sœːr), *n.m.* Slide, index (in mathematical instrument).

cursif (kyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **cursive**) Cursive, running. *n.f.* Running hand (writing). **cursivement,** *adv.* Cursively.

curule (ky'ryl), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Curule. *Chaise curule,* curule chair.

curure (ky'ryːr), *n.f.* Dirt (from a drain etc.), sewage.

curvatif (kyrva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curvative**) Slightly curved. **curvation**, *n.f.* Curvation. **curvicaude**, *a.* Curvicaudate. **curvifolié**, *a.* (*fem.* **curvifoliée**) Curvifoliate. **curviligne**, *a.* Curvilinear. **curvirostre**, *a.* Curvirostral, hook-billed.

cuscute (kys'kyt), *n.f.* Bindweed.

cuspide (kys'pid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Cusp. **cuspidé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cuspidée**) Cuspidate.

cussonné (kysɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cussonnée**) Worm-eaten, weevilled (of wood).

custode (1) (kys'tɔd), *n.f.* Curtain of the high altar; pyx-cover; *curtain. *Sous la custode*, in private.

custode (2) (kys'tɔd), *n.m.* Warden (among monks); custodian, keeper. **custodie**, *n.f.* Custodianship.

cutané (kyta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cutanée**) Cutaneous.

cuticulaire (kytiky'lɛːr), *a.* Cuticular.

cuticule (kyti'kyl), *n.f.* Cuticle. **cuticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cuticuleuse**) Cuticular.

cutter [Engl.] [CÔTRE].

cuvage (ky'vaːʒ), *n.m.*, or **cuvaizon**, *n.f.* Fermenting (of wine).

cuve (kyːv), *n.f.* Vessel for the purposes of fermentation; tub, vat; copper. *À fond de cuve*, (*fig.*) thoroughly, exhaustively; *cuve à matière*, mash-tub; *cuve de brasseur*, brewing-vat. **cuveau**, *n.m.* Small vat, small tub. **cuvée**, *n.f.* Tubful; vatful; (*colloq.*) sort, kind, set. *En voici d'une autre cuvée*, here's one of another sort for you.

cuvelage (ky'vlaːʒ) or **cuvellement**, *n.m.* Lining, casing (of mine-shafts); introduction of tubing (in artesian wells). **cuveler**, *v.t.* To line, to case (mine-shafts etc.).

cuver (ky've), *v.i.* To work, to ferment, to settle. *v.t.* To sleep off the effects of (wine). *Cuver son vin*, to sleep oneself sober.

cuvette (ky'vɛt), *n.f.* Shallow basin; wash-hand basin; cistern, bulb (of barometers, steam-engines, etc.); cap (of watch); cuvette. *Montre à cuvette*, capped watch.

cuvier (ky'vje), *n.m.* Wash-tub.

cyame (sjam) or **cyamus**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Whale-louse.

cyanate (sja'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanate. **cyanhydrique**, *a.* Hydrocyanic, prussic.

cyanine (sja'nin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Cyanine. **cyanique**, *a.* Cyanic. **cyanite**, *n.m.* Cyanite. **cyanogène**, *n.m.* Cyanogen. **cyanomètre**, *n.m.* Cyanometer. **cyanose**, *n.f.* Cyanosis.

cyanure (sja'nyːr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanide.

cyathe (sjat), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Drinking-cup or goblet.

cyclamen (sikla'mɛn), *n.m.* Cyclamen, sow-bread.

cycle (sikl), *n.m.* Cycle; (*colloq.*) bicycle, tricycle, etc. **cyclique**, *a.* Cyclical. **cyclisme**, *n.m.* Cycling. **cycliste**, *n.* Cyclist.

cyclo-, *comb. form.* Cyclo-.

cyclographe (siklɔ'graf), *n.m.* Cyclograph.

cycloïdal (siklɔi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **cycloïdale**, *pl.* **cycloïdaux**) Cycloïdal. **cycloïde**, *n.f.* Cycloid.

cyclometre (siklɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Cyclometer.

cyclonal (siklɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **cyclonale**, *pl.* **cyclonaux**) Cyclonic.

cyclone (si'kloːn), *n.m.* Tornado. **cyclonique**, *a.* Cyclonic.

cyclope (si'klɔp), *n.m.* Cyclops. **cyclopéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **cyclopéenne**) Cyclopean.

cyclostome (siklɔ'stɔm), *n.m.* Cyclostome.

cygne (siɲ), *n.m.* Swan. *Jeune cygne*, cygnet; *le cygne de Cambrai*, Fénelon; *le cygne de Mantoue*, Virgil; *le cygne thébain*, Pindar.

cylindracé (silɛ̃dra'se), *a.* (*fem.* **cylindracée**) (*Bot.*) Cylindrical, cylindriform.

cylindrage (silɛ̃'draːʒ), *n.m.* Rolling, mangling (of linen etc.)

cylindre (si'lɛ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Cylinder; roller; garden-roller; mangle, calender; (*Organ*) barrel. *Passer au cylindre*, to pass through the mangle. **cylindrer**, *v.t.* To calender; to roll. *Cylindrer les allées d'un jardin*, to roll the paths of a garden. **cylindreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cylindreuse**) One who rolls, calenders, etc. **cylindriforme**, *a.* Cylindriform. **cylindrique**, *a.* Cylindrical. **cylindroïde**, *a.* Cylindroid.

cymaise [CIMAISE].

cymbalaire (sɛ̃ba'lɛːr), *n.f.* Ivy-leaved toad-flax.

cymbale (sɛ̃'bal), *n.f.* Cymbal. **cymbalier**, *n.m.* Cymbal-player.

cyme (sim), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cyme.

cymrique [KYMRIQUE].

cynancie [ESQUINANCIE].

cynanque (si'nɑ̃ːk) or **synanche**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Dog's-bane.

cynégétique (sineʒe'tik), *a.* Relating to hunting and dogs. *n.f.* The art of hunting with dogs.

cynips (si'nips), *n.m.* Gall-fly.

cynique (si'nik), *a.* Cynical, snarling, snappish; impudent, barefaced, indecent. *n.m.* Cynic. **cyniquement**, *adv.* Cynically. **cynisme**, *n.m.* Cynicism cynicalness; impudence, barefacedness, indecency.

cynocéphale (sinɔse'fal), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cynocephalus.

cynoglosse (sinɔ'glɔs), *n.f.* Hound's-tongue.

cynorrhodon (sinɔrɔ'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Hip.

cynosure (sinɔ'zyːr), *n.f.* Cynosure; (*Astron.*) Little Bear.

cyprès (si'prɛ), *n.m.* Cypress, cypress-tree, cypress-wood; (*fig.*) death, grief, mourning. **cyprière**, *n.f.* Cypress-grove.

cyprin (si'prɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) Cyprine.

cypripède (sipri'pɛd), *n.m.* Lady's-slipper.

cyrénaïque (sirena'ik), *a.* Cyrenaic. *n.m.* Cyrenaic philosopher.

cyrillien (siri'ljɛ̃) (*fem.* **cyrillienne**) or **cyrillique**, *a.* Cyrillic. *Alphabet cyrillien*, the Slavonic alphabet invented in the 9th century by St. Cyrillus.

cyrtomètre (sirtɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Cyrtometer.

cystalgie (sistal'ʒi), *n.f.* Neuralgia of the bladder.

cystine (sis'tin), *n.m.* Cystine.

cystique (sis'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cystic. **cystite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cystitis. **cystocèle**, *n.f.* Cystocele. **cystotome**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) An instrument to cut into the bladder.

cytise (si'tiːz), *n.m.* Cytisus, bean-trefoil.

cytoblaste (sitɔ'blast), *n.m.* Cytoblast.

czar etc. [TSAR].

D

D, d (de), *n.m.* The fourth letter of the alphabet and the third consonant.

d', *abbr.* [DE].

dà (da), *particle.* Truly, indeed. *Nenni-dà*, *non-dà*, no, indeed; no, forsooth; *oui-dà*, yes, forsooth.

dab (dab), *n.m.* (*slang*) Father, master, boss.

dactyle (dak'til), *n.m.* Dactyl; (*Bot.*) orchard grass. **dactylique**, *a.* Dactylic.

dactylographe (daktilɔ'graf), *n.m.* Typewriter; typist. **dactylographie**, *n.f.* Typewriting. **dactylographique**, *a.* Typewritten.

dactylologie (daktilɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Dactylology, art of speaking on the fingers (to deaf-mutes). **dactylologique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

dactyloptère (daktilɔp'tɛːr), *a.* (*Ichthyol.*) Finger-finned. *n.m.* Flying-fish.

dactylotype (daktilɔ'tip), *n.m.* Typewriter.

dada (da'da), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Horse, cock-horse; (*colloq.*) hobby, hobby-horse. *Aller à dada*, to ride a-cock-horse; *être sur son dada*, to indulge in one's hobby.

dadais (da'dɛ), *n.m.* Booby, clown, ninny.

dagard [DAGUET].

dagorne (da'gɔrn), *n.f.* One-horned cow.

dague (dag), *n.f.* Dagger, dirk; (*pl.*) first horns (of a two-year-old deer). ***daguer**, *v.t.* To stab.

daguerréotype (dagɛreɔ'tip), *n.m.* Daguerreotype. **daguerréotyper**, *v.t.* To daguerreotype. **daguerréotypeur**, *n.m.* Daguerreotypist. **daguerréotypie**, *n.f.* Daguerreotypism.

daguet (da'gɛ), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Brocket, yearling deer.

daguette (da'gɛt), *n.f.* Small dagger or dirk.

dahlia (da'lja), *n.m.* Dahlia.

***daigner** (dɛ'ɲe), *v.i.* To deign, to condescend, to vouchsafe.

d'ailleurs [AILLEURS].

daim (dɛ̃), *n.m.* Deer, fallow-deer.

daine (dɛn), *n.f.* Doe.

dais (dɛ), *n.m.* Canopy.

daleau [DALOT].

dallage (da'laːʒ), *n.m.* Paving with flagstones, flagging.

dalle (dal), *n.f.* Flag, flagstone; slab; slice (of fish). **daller**, *v.t.* To pave with flagstones, to flag. **dalleur**, *n.m.* Workman employed in laying flags.

dalmate (dal'mat), *a.* Dalmatian. *n.* (**Dalmate**) A Dalmatian.

dalmatique (dalma'tik), *n.f.* Dalmatic.

dalot (da'lo), *n.m.* Scupper-hole, scupper.

daltonisme (daltɔ'nism), *n.m.* Daltonism, colour-blindness.

dam (dã), *n.m.* *Hurt, injury; (*Theol.*) damnation. *À son, votre,* ou *leur dam,* to his, your, *or* their injury.

damage (da'maːʒ), *n.m.* Puddling, ramming.

damas (da'mɑ), *n.m.* Damask; damask linen, diaper; damson; Damascus blade, Damascus steel.

damasquinage (damaski'naːʒ), *n.m.*, or **damasquinure**, *n.f.* Damascening.

damasquiner (damaski'ne), *v.t.* To damascene. **damasquinerie** or **damasquinurie**, *n.f.* Damascening. **damasquineur**, *n.m.* Damascener. **damasquinure** [DAMASQUINAGE].

damassé (damɑ'se), *n.m.* Damask linen, damask cloth. **damasser**, *v.t.* To damask. **damasserie**, *n.f.* Damask linen manufactory. **damasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **damasseuse**) Damask weaver. **damassin**, *n.m.* Figured linen cloth, diaper. **damassure**, *n.f.* Damasking (of linen); damask work.

dame (1) (dam), *n.f.* Married lady, dame; rowlock; beetle, rammer; (*Backgammon*) man, piece; (*Draughts*) king; (*Cards and Chess*) queen. *Aller à dame,* to make a king (at draughts), to make a queen (at chess); *c'est une dame,* she is a married lady; *dame de nage,* rowlock; *dame d'honneur,* maid of honour; *dames de France,* princesses of the royal family of France; *elle fait la dame,* she sets up for a lady; *jeu de dames,* draughts; *jouer aux dames,* to play at draughts; *les dames de la halle,* the market-women; *ma chère dame,* my dear madam; *notre-dame,* our Lady; *saluez vos dames,* bow to your partners.

dame (2) (dam), *n.f.* Dam, bank.

dame (3) (dam), *int.* By our Lady! well! forsooth! well, you see! *Dame! c'est juste,* well, you see, it is right!

dame-jeanne (dam'ʒɑːn), *n.f.* (*pl.* **dames-jeannes**) Demijohn, carboy.

damer (da'me), *v.t.* (*Draughts*) To crown (a man); (*Chess*) to queen; to ram (earth etc.) with a beetle. *Damer le pion à quelqu'un,* to outwit someone, to be more than a match for someone.

dameret (dam'rɛ), *a.* Foppish. *n.m.* Lady's man, spark, beau.

damerette (dam'rɛt), *n.f.* (*slang*) A variety of moth.

damier (da'mje), *n.m.* Draught-board.

damnable (dɑ'nabl), *a.* Damnable. **damnablement**, *adv.* Damnably.

damnation (danɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Damnation.

damné (dɑ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **damnée**) Damned. *n.* Damned person. *C'est l'âme damnée du ministre,* he is the tool of the minister (does his dirty work for him); *les damnés,* the damned; *souffrir comme un damné,* to suffer horribly.

damner (dɑ'ne), *v.t.* To damn. **se damner**, *v.r.* To damn oneself.

damoiseau (damwa'zo) or **damoisel**, *n.m.* *Young man not yet knighted, squire; beau, fop, spark.

damoiselle (damwa'zɛl), *n.f.* Young lady of quality.

dandin (dã'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Ninny.

dandinant (dãdi'nã), *a.* (*fem.* **dandinante**) Swinging, slouching, strutting.

dandine (dã'din), *n.m.* Stirring-iron (for clarifying wine).

dandinement (dãdin'mã), *n.m.* Swinging, slouching, strutting.

dandiner (dãdi'ne), *v.i.* To swing the arms, to slouch, to strut, to waddle. **se dandiner**, *v.r.* To waddle, to strut, to slouch.

dandy (dã'di) [Engl.], *n.m.* Dandy. **dandysme**, *n.m.* Dandyism.

danger (dã'ʒe), *n.m.* Danger, peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy. *Affronter les dangers,* to face dangers; *être en danger de,* to be in danger of. **dangereusement**, *adv.* Dangerously. **dangereux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dangereuse**) Dangerous.

danois (da'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **danoise**) Danish. *n.m.* (**Danois**, *fem.* **Danoise**) Dane. *n.m.* (**danois**) Great dane (dog).

dans (dã), *prep.* In, within; into; with, through, according to; during. *Il fait cela dans le dessein de s'établir,* he does so with the intention of establishing himself; *j'ai beaucoup travaillé dans le temps,* I used to study a good deal formerly.

dansant (dã'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **dansante**) Dancing. *Soirée dansante,* dancing party, evening party.

danse (dãːs), *n.f.* Dance; dancing; (*fig.*) beating, hiding. *Aimer la danse,* to like dancing; *danse de Saint Guy,* St. Vitus's dance; *danse sur la corde,* rope-dancing; *donner une danse à quelqu'un,* to give someone a drubbing; *en danse,* at work; *entrer en danse,* to join the dance; *il a une danse contrainte,* he has a stiff way of dancing.

danser (dã'se), *v.i.* To dance. *Danser en mesure,* to keep time in dancing; *faire danser quelqu'un,* to lead someone a dance; *il en dansera en l'air,* he will swing for it; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser,* he does not know which way to turn. *v.t.* To dance. *Danser un menuet,* to dance a minuet. **se danser**, *v.r.* To be danced. **danseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **danseuse**) Dancer, ballet-girl. *Danseur de corde,* rope-dancer. **dansotter**, *v.i.* To dance a little, to skip, to hop; to dance stiffly.

danubien (dany'bjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **danubienne**) Danubian.

daphné (daf'ne), *n.m.* Daphne, laurel.

darce [DARSE].

dard (daːr), *n.m.* Dart; sting; forked tongue (of a snake); pistil. *Le dard d'une abeille,* the sting of a bee; (*pop.*) dace. **darder**, *v.t.* To hurl; to spear, to harpoon; to shoot forth, to beam, to dart (beams etc.). *Le soleil darde ses rayons,* the sun darts forth his rays. **dardillon**, *n.m.* Small dart; barb (of a fish-hook).

dare-dare (dar'daːr), *adv.* In great haste, in double-quick time.

dariole (da'rjɔl), *n.f.* Cream-tart. **darioleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **darioleuse**) Maker or seller of cream-tarts.

darne (darn), *n.f.* Slice (of fish).

darse or **darce** (dars), *n.f.* Wet-dock, inner basin of harbour, esp. in Mediterranean.

dartre (dartr), *n.f.* Skin disease, eruption (of the skin), blotch, tetter, herpes, etc. *Dartre farineuse,* ptyriasis, dandruff. **dartreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dartreuse**) Herpetic, scurfy, scabby; *n.* Person affected with skin disease; (*fig.*) scabby fellow.

darwinien (darwi'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **darwinienne**) Darwinian. **darwinisme**, *n.m.* Darwinism. **darwiniste**, *n.* Darwinist.

dataire (da'tɛːr), *n.m.* Datary (chancery officer at Rome).

date (dat), *n.f.* Date. *Avoir vingt ans de date,* to be twenty years old; *de longue date,* of long standing, long since; *en date du,* under date of, bearing the date; *je suis le premier en date*, I have the priority; *prendre date*, to count from, (*fig.*) to fix a date. **dater**, *v.t.* To date (a letter etc.); *v.i.* To date (*de*); to form a period; to reckon. *À dater de*, reckoning from; *dater de loin*, to date far back, to happen long ago.

daterie (da'tri), *n.f.* Datary's office.

datif (da'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dative**) Dative. *Tutelle dative*, dative guardianship. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Dative, dative case.

dation (dɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Giving. *Dation en paiement*, giving in payment.

datisme (da'tism), *n.m.* Tautology.

datte (dat), *n.f.* Date. **dattier**, *n.m.* Date-tree.

datura (daty'ra), *n.m.* Datura, thorn-apple. **daturine**, *n.f.* Daturine.

daube (doːb), *n.f.* Stew.

dauber (do'be), *v.t.* To cuff, to drub; (*fig.*) to banter, to jeer at; (*Cook.*) to cook. *Dauber quelqu'un* ou *sur quelqu'un*, to go for someone. **daubeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **daubeuse**) Jeerer, banterer, sneerer.

daubière (do'bjɛːr), *n.f.* Stew-pan.

dauphin (do'fɛ̃), *n.m.* Dolphin; dauphin (eldest son of the king of France). **dauphine**, *n.f.* Dauphiness.

dauphinelle (dofi'nɛl), *n.f.* Larkspur, delphinium.

daurade (do'rad), *n.f.* Gilt-head (fish).

d'autant [AUTANT].

davantage, (davɑ̃'taːʒ), *adv.* More, any more; any longer, any further. *Je n'en dirai pas davantage*, I shall say no more; *je n'en sais pas davantage*, I know nothing more about it; *ne restez pas davantage*, do not stay any longer; *pas davantage*, no more.

davier (da'vje), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps; cramp.

de (də), *prep.* (With *le*, *la*, *les*, *de* becomes *du*, *de la*, *des*; before a vowel or silent *h* the *e* is elided, thus *d'*) Of; out of, made of, composed of, from; by, with; between; at, for, on account of; concerning, about. *Avoir besoin d'argent*, to be in want of money; *d'après l'original*, from the original; *de bouche en bouche*, from mouth to mouth; *de ce que*, because; *de chez vous*, from your house; *de nuit*, by night; *de Paris à Londres*, from Paris to London; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *de près*, *de loin*, near, afar; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *être de*, to be one of (a party etc.); *être d'un repas*, to make one at a banquet; *faire de son mieux*, to do one's best; *il n'y a personne de blessé*, there is no one wounded; *il vient de moi le donner*, he has just given it me; *il y eut cent hommes de tués*, there were a hundred men killed; *indigne de vivre*, unworthy to live; *la royaume de France*, the kingdom of France; *leçons de danse*, lessons in dancing; *le désir d'apprendre*, the wish to learn; *les hommes d'à-présent* ou *d'aujourd'hui*, the men of to-day; *l'un d'entre eux*, one of them; *n'avez-vous point d'enfants?* haven't you any children? *plus d'effets et moins de paroles*, more deeds and fewer words; *quelque chose de bon*, something good; *qu'est-ce que de nous!* what poor creatures we are! *sauter de joie*, to leap for joy; *se moquer de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *signe de tête*, nod; *trait de plume*, stroke of the pen; *un collier de perles*, a pearl necklace; *un coup de bâton*, a blow with a stick; *un coup de fusil*, a shot; *une lame d'épée*, a sword-blade; *un enfant d'un bon naturel*, a good-natured child; *une prise de tabac*, a pinch of snuff; *un plat d'argent*, a silver dish; *vivre de fruits et de légumes*, to live on fruit and vegetables.

dé (1) (de), *n.m.* Die (for playing); (*fig.*) throw, hazard; (*Arch.*) quoin, block, dado; (*Coin.*) die. *Avoir le dé*, to be one's turn to play; *à vous le dé*, now it is your turn or your throw; *jouer aux dés*, to play at dice; *le dé en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tenir le dé de la conversation*, to engross the conversation.

dé (2) (de), *n.m.* Thimble.

débâchage (debɑ'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Untilting, uncovering.

débâcher (debɑ'ʃe), *v.t.* To uncover, to untilt.

débâclage (debɑ'klaːʒ) or **débâclement**, *n.m.* Clearing, opening (of a port etc.).

debâcle (de'bɑːkl), *n.f.* Breaking up (of ice); clearing (of a harbour etc.); (*fig.*) downfall, collapse, disaster. **débâclement** [DÉBÂCLAGE]. **débâcler**, *v.i.* To break up (of ice); *v.t.* To clear (a harbour etc.); to unfasten or unbar (doors etc.). *Débâcler une porte* ou *une fenêtre*, to unbar a door *or* window. **débâcleur**, *n.m.* Water or port-bailiff.

débagouler (debagu'le), *v.t.* To vomit abuse at, to abuse foully. *v.i.* (*Vulg.*) To spew, to vomit. **débagouleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débagouleuse**) Scurrilous, foul-mouthed person.

déballage (deba'laːʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking; show (of goods for sale at low prices).

déballer (deba'le), *v.t.* To unpack.

débandade (debɑ̃'dad), *n.f.* Rout, stampede; breaking the ranks. *À la débandade*, in confusion, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens; *mettre tout à la débandade*, to put everything in confusion. **débandement**, *n.m.* Disbanding, dispersal, leaving the ranks.

débander (debɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To unbind; to loosen. *Débander quelqu'un*, to take off the handkerchief tied over someone's eyes. **se débander**, *v.r.* To slacken, to relax; to disband; to leave the ranks; to unbend; to grow milder (of the weather). *Se débander l'esprit*, to relax one's mind.

débanquer (debɑ̃'ke), *v.t.* To break (the bank, at play).

débaptiser (debati'ze), *v.t.* To change the name of. *Il jugea à propos de se débaptiser*, he thought proper to change his name.

débarbouillage (debarbu'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Washing, cleansing.

débarbouiller (debarbu'je), *v.t.* To wash, to cleanse. **se débarbouiller**, *v.r.* To wash one's face etc.; (*fig.*) to extricate oneself. **débarbouilloir**, *n.m.*, or **débarbouilloire**, *n.f.* Towel.

débarcadère (debarka'dɛːr), *n.m.* Landing, landing-place, wharf; (*Rail.*) station.

débardage (debar'daːʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of wood etc.).

débarder (debar'de), *v.t.* To unlade (wood etc.); to clear (a wood etc.) of the trees felled in it. **débardeur**, *n.m.* Workman who unlades etc.; stevedore, wharf-porter, lighterman, docker.

débarqué (debar'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **débarquée**) Disembarked, landing. *n.* Person landing. *Un nouveau débarqué*, one just come to town, a raw countryman. **débarquement**, *n.m.* Landing, disembarkment.

débarquer (debar'ke), *v.t.* To disembark, to land, to unship. *v.i.* To land, to disembark. *Au débarquer*, on landing; *nous débarquâmes en tel endroit*, we went ashore at such a place.

débarras (deba'rɑ), *n.m.* Riddance, disencumbrance. *Bon débarras!* a good riddance! *chambre de débarras*, lumber-room.

débarrasser (debara'se), *v.t.* To disencumber, to rid, to free, to disembarrass; to disentangle, to extricate. **se débarrasser**, *v.r.* To extricate oneself, to rid oneself, to shake off; to get clear; to be cleared (of the road, the way, etc.).

débarrer (deba're), *v.t.* To unbar, to undo the bars of.

débat (de'ba), *n.m.* Dispute, altercation, strife, contest; debate, discussion; (*pl.*) parliamentary debates; (*Law*) pleadings. *À eux le débat*, let them settle it between them; *assister aux débats*, to be present at the trial; *vider un débat*, to settle a dispute.

débatelage (deba'tlaːʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of boats etc.).

débateler (deba'tle), *v.t.* To unlade (boats etc.).

débâter (debɑ'te), *v.t.* To unsaddle; to take a packsaddle off (a horse etc.).

débâtir (debɑ'tiːr), *v.t.* To pull down, to demolish; to unbaste, to untack (garments etc.).

débattre (de'batr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **débattu**; *conjugated like* BATTRE) To debate, to discuss, to argue. **se débattre**, *v.r.* To be argued, to be debated; to struggle, to strive; to flounder, to flutter.

débauche (de'boːʃ), *n.f.* Debauch; debauchery;

lewdness, dissoluteness. *Aimer la débauche*, to be fond of revelling. **débauché**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débauchée**) Debauchee, rake. **débaucher**, *v.t.* To debauch; to corrupt, to seduce; to entice away, to lead astray. **se débaucher**, *v.r.* To become debauched; to go astray; to be led away (from one's occupations etc.). ***débaucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débaucheuse**) Debaucher, seducer.

débet (de'bɛ), *n.m.* Debit, balance of an account. *Être en débet*, to owe a balance.

débiffer (debi'fe), *v.t.* To disorder, to enfeeble, to put out of sorts. *Être tout débiffé*, to be quite out of sorts; *visage débiffé*, haggard countenance.

débile (de'bil), *a.* Weakly, weak, feeble. *Avoir le cerveau débile*, to be weak in the head; *mémoire débile*, weak memory. **débilement**, *adv.* Feebly, weakly. **débilitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **débilitante**) Debilitating, weakening; *n.m.* Debilitating medicine. **débilitation**, *n.f.* Debilitation. **débilité**, *n.f.* Debility, weakness. **débiliter**, *v.t.* To debilitate, to enfeeble.

débiller (debi'je), *v.t.* To loosen (horses).

débine (de'bin), *n.f.* (*slang*) Poverty, straits, embarrassment, mess. *Il est tombé dans la débine*, he has fallen into poverty. **débiner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To put into a fix, embarrassment, straits, etc.; to abuse, to malign, to slander. **débineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débineuse**) Slanderer.

débit (de'bi), *n.m.* Sale; market; retail; retail shop or warehouse; license to sell; supply; (*fig.*) delivery, utterance; (*Book-keeping*) debit, debit side. *Débit de tabac*, tobacconist's shop; *il a un beau débit*, he has a fine delivery; *marchandise de bon débit*, goods that have a ready sale; *porter au débit de quelqu'un*, to debit someone with.

débitage (debi'taːʒ), *n.m.* Cutting up (of stones, timber, etc.).

débitant (debi'tã), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débitante**) Retailer, dealer. *Débitant en détail* ou *en gros*, retail *or* wholesale dealer.

débiter (debi'te), *v.t.* To sell; to retail; to supply (gas, electricity, etc.); to debit; to cut up (wood, stone, etc.); (*fig.*) to spread, to report, to utter; to recite, to declaim, to spout. *Débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *débiter en gros* ou *en détail*, to sell wholesale *or* by retail; *débiter son rôle*, to recite one's part. **débiteur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débitrice**) Debtor. *Être débiteur de*, to be in debt to; *a.* Debtor. *Compte débiteur*, debtor's account. **débiteur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débiteuse**) Prattler, newsmonger. *C'est une grande débiteuse de mensonges*, she is a regular fibber.

débitter (debi'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbitt (a cable).

déblai (de'blɛ), *n.m.* Clearing; excavation; (*pl.*) earth, stones, etc., cleared away, rubbish; (*fig.*) riddance. *Être en déblai*, to have been excavated. **déblaiement** or **déblayement**, *n.m.* Clearing away, clearance; cutting, excavation, digging.

déblatérer (deblate're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To utter violent abuse, to rail (*contre*).

déblayement [DÉBLAIEMENT].

déblayer (deblɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To clear away; to clear; (*fig.*) to sweep away (obstacles etc.).

déblocage (deblɔ'kaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Turning letters.

déblocus (deblɔ'kyːs) or **débloquement,** *n.m.* Raising the blockade of a port etc.

débloquer (deblɔ'ke), *v.t.* To raise the blockade from; (*Print.*) to turn letters.

déboire (de'bwaːr), *n.m.* After-taste; (*fig.*) vexation mortification.

déboisement (debwaz'mã), *n.m.* Clearing of trees, forests, etc. **déboiser**, *v.t.* To clear of trees.

déboîtement (debwat'mã), *n.m.* Dislocation. **déboîter**, *v.t.* To put out of joint, to dislocate; to disjoint, to take to pieces. **se déboîter**, *v.r.* To be dislocated; to be able to be taken to pieces.

débonder (debɔ̃'de), *v.t.* To take the bung out of; to loosen, to unbind. *Débonder un étang*, to open the sluice of a pond. *v.i.*, or **se débonder**, *v.r.* To gush, to break out, to burst forth, to escape; to be relaxed (of a person). **débondonnement**, *n.m.* Unbunging. **débondonner**, *v.t.* To take the bung out of.

débonnaire (debɔ'nɛːr), *a.* Good-natured, compliant, easy-tempered. **débonnairement**, *adv.* Compliantly, easily. **débonnaireté**, *n.f.* Compliance, good-nature.

débord (de'bɔːr), *n.m.* Flow, overflow; (*Med.*) defluxion; edge (of a coin). **débordé**, *a.* (*fem.* **débordée**) Lewd, dissolute. **débordement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, inundation, irruption, torrent, flood; outbreak, outburst; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, excess, debauchery; (*Path.*) overflow (of bile etc.).

déborder (debɔr'de), *v.i.* To overflow, to run over; to be flooded; to project, to jut out; (*Naut.*) to get clear (*de*), to sheer off (*de*). *Cette maison déborde*, that house juts out; *la doublure déborde*, the lining bags. *v.t.* To take off the border from; to go beyond, to overtop; to outrun, to leave behind; (*Mil.*) to outflank; (*Naut.*) to cause to sheer off, to fend off; (*fig.*) to pass, to surpass. **se déborder**, *v.r.* To overflow; to run over, to burst forth. **débordoir**, *n.m.* Edging-tool (of a plumber etc.); spoke-shave.

débosseler (debɔs'le), *v.t.* To take the bruises or dents out of.

débotté or **débotter** (1) (debɔ'te), *n.m.* The moment of taking boots off; (*fig.*) time of arrival. **débotter** (2), *v.t.* To pull off boots from. **se débotter**, *v.r.* To pull off one's boots.

débouché (debu'ʃe), *n.m.* Outlet, issue; waterway; (*fig.*) opening, expedient; (*Comm.*) market, sale. **débouchement**, *n.m.* Debouchment, debouchure; uncorking, unstopping; outlet, opening, issue; market sale.

déboucher (debu'ʃe), *v.t.* To open, to clear; to uncork. *v.i.* To pass out, to emerge; to fall, to empty itself (of rivers); (*Mil.*) to debouch. *Au déboucher du défilé*, on coming out of the defile. **débouchoir**, *n.m.* Implement for uncorking, opening, clearing, etc.; lapidary's tool.

déboucler (debu'kle), *v.t.* To unbuckle; to unshackle; to uncurl. *Déboucler une jument*, to unring a mare.

***débouilli** (debu'ji), **débouillissage,** or **débouillage,** *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Boiling-out process. ***débouillir**, *v.t.* To boil out.

débouler (debu'le), *v.i.* To roll down (like a ball); to start off suddenly (like a hare).

déboulonner (debulɔ'ne), *v.t.* To unrivet, unbolt, or unpin. **déboulonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déboulonneuse**) One who does this.

débouquement (debuk'mã), *n.m.* Narrow passage or channel, strait; disemboguement; emergence from a strait, passage, etc. **débouquer**, *v.i.* To emerge from a channel, passage, etc.; to disembogue.

débourbage (debur'baːʒ), *n.m.* (*Metall. etc.*) Cleansing, clearing of mud etc. ***débourber**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to take the mud away from; to take the muddy taste out of (fish etc.); (*fig.*) to get out of a mess. *Débourber une voiture*, to draw a carriage out of the mire. **débourbeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débourbeuse**) Person employed to separate minerals from the mud.

débourgeoiser (deburʒwa'ze), *v.t.* To polish, to make a lady or gentleman of. **se débourgeoiser**, *v.r.* To become polished or genteel.

débourrement (debur'mã), *n.m.* Bursting of the down of the buds of trees.

débourrer (debu're), *v.t.* To draw the wad or wadding out of (fire-arms); to empty the tobacco out of (a pipe); (*fig.*) to polish (a person). *Débourrer un cheval*, to break in a horse; *débourrer un jeune homme*, to form or polish a young man.

débours (de'buːr) or **déboursé** *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, sum laid out. **déboursement**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, expenditure. **débourser**, *v.t.* To disburse, to expend, to lay out.

debout (də'bu), *adv.* Upright, on end, standing up; standing on one's feet; out of bed, risen; alive, in existence; (*Naut.*) ahead (of the wind). *Allons*, *debout, il est déjà grand jour*, come, get up, it is broad daylight; *avoir le vent debout*, to have the wind ahead or a head wind; *être debout*, to be up, to be stirring; *il se tient debout*, he is standing up; *un conte a dormir debout*, a wearisome yarn, a rigmarole. *int.* Up, get up, out of bed!

débouté (debu'te), *n.m.* (*Law*) Dismission, setting aside, nonsuit.

débouter (debu'te), *v.t.* (*Law*) To dismiss, to reject, to nonsuit. *Il a été débouté de sa demande*, his demand was rejected, he was nonsuited.

déboutonner (debutɔ'ne), *v.t.* To unbutton. **se déboutonner**, *v.r.* To unbutton oneself; (*colloq.*) to unbosom oneself.

débraillé (debrɑ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **débraillée**) Loosely dressed, untidy, in disorder. *Tout débraillé*, all untidy. *n.m.* Disorder, untidiness; (*fig.*) licence. **se débrailler**, *v.r.* To uncover one's breast, to be untidy or disordered.

débrayage (debrɑ'jaːʒ) or **désembrayage**, *n.m.* Disengaging gear (of motors etc.). **débrayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To throw out of gear, to disengage, to unclutch.

débredouiller (debrədu'je), *v.t.*, or **se débredouiller**, *v.r.* (*Backgammon*) To save (oneself) the lurch.

débridement (debrid'mã), *n.m.* Unbridling; (*Surg.*) relieving constriction by incision; (*fig.*) dispatch, hurry. **débrider**, *v.t.* To unbridle; (*Surg.*) to remove constriction in by incision; (*fig.*) to dispatch, to hurry through. *Sans débrider*, without stopping, at a stretch.

débris (de'bri), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Remains, wreck, debris; waste; rubbish.

débrochage (debrɔ'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Unspitting; unstitching. **débrocher**, *v.t.* To take from the spit; to unstitch.

débrouillard (debru'jaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **débrouillarde**) (*colloq.*) Smart, quick at getting out of a fix etc.

***débrouillement** (debruj'mã), *n.m.* Disentangling, unravelling.

débrouiller (debru'je), *v.t.* To disentangle, to unravel; (*fig.*) to clear up, to explain. **se débrouiller**, *v.r.* To be cleared up; to get out of difficulties.

débrutir (debry'tiːr), *v.t.* To clear the rough off; to polish (gems etc.). **débrutissement**, *n.m.* Rough-polishing (of gems etc.).

débucher (deby'ʃe), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To start (of an animal). *v.t.* To dislodge, to start. *n.m.* Start. *Il se trouva au débucher*, he was present at the start.

débusquement (debyskə'mã), *n.m.* Driving out, dislodging. **débusquer**, *v.t.* To turn out, to oust, to expel; (*Hunt.*) to start, to dislodge.

début (de'by), *n.m.* Lead, first cast or throw; outset, commencement; debut, first appearance. *Voila un beau début*, that is a fine beginning. **débutant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débutante**) Actor or actress appearing for the first time; beginner, debutant or debutante. **débuter**, *v.i.* To lead, to play first; to begin, to open; to set out; to make one's first appearance or debut. *Il a mal débuté dans le monde*, he made a bad beginning in life; *v.t.* To drive from the jack (at bowls); to lead (at cards).

deçà (də'sa), *prep.* On this side of. *En deçà, au deçà, de deçà*, ou *par deçà la rivière*, this side of the river; *en deçà de la rivière*, on this side of the river. *adv.* Here, on this side. *Deçà et delà*, here and there, on this side and on that.

déca- *comb. form* (used in French weights and measures) Deca- (ten times the unit).

décachetable (dekaʃ'tabl), *a.* To be unsealed or opened. **décachetage**, *n.m.* Unsealing, opening.

décacheter (dekaʃ'te), *v.t.* To unseal, to open, to break the seal of.

décadaire (deka'dɛːr), *a.* Having ten days; decadal.

décade (de'kad), *n.f.* Decade, group of ten; ten days (in republican calendar); ten chapters.

décadenasser (dekadnɑ'se), *v.t.* To unpadlock.

décadence (deka'dãːs), *n.f.* Decadence, decline, wane, downfall. **décadent**, *a.* (*fem.* **décadente**) Decadent; *n.* A decadent. **décadentisme**, *n.m.* Principles, character, etc., of the decadents.

décadi (deka'di), *n.m.* The tenth day of a decade (in the calendar of the first French Republic).

décaèdre (deka'ɛdr), *a.* Decahedral. *n.m.* Decahedron.

décagonal (dekagɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **décagonale**, *pl.* **décagonaux**) Decagonal (ten-sided).

décagone (deka'gɔn), *n.m.* Decagon.

décagramme (deka'gram), *n.m.* Decagramme, ten grammes (·353 oz.).

décagyne (deka'ʒin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decagynous.

décaissement (dekɛs'mã) or **décaissage**, *n.m.* Uncasing, unpacking. **décaisser**, *v.t.* To take out of the box or case, to unpack.

décalage (deka'laːʒ), *n.m.* Unwedging. **décaler**, *v.t.* To unwedge.

décalitre (deka'litr), *n.m.* Decalitre (2·2009 gallons).

décalogue (deka'lɔg), *n.m.* Decalogue.

décalquage, décalcage (dekal'kaːʒ), or **décalque**, *n.m.* Transfer (of a drawing), countertracing. **décalquer**, *v.t.* To transfer a tracing, to countertrace; (*fig.*) to copy, to imitate.

décamètre (deka'mɛtr), *n.m.* Decametre (393·7 in.).

décampement (dekãp'mã), *n.m.* Decampment.

décamper (dekã'pe). *v.i.* To decamp; (*fig.*) to pack off, to bolt, to levant.

décanailler (dekanɑ'je), *v.t.* To refine, to purge (a person) of low-class manners etc.; to make a gentleman of.

décanal (deka'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **décanale**, *pl.* **décanaux**) Diaconal.

décanat (deka'na), *n.m.* Deanery, deanship.

décandre (de'kãːdr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decandrian.

décaniller (dekani'je), *v.i.* (*slang*) To go away, to clear out.

décantation (dekãtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, or **décantage**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Decantation. **décanter**, *v.t.* To decant, to pour off gently. **décanteur**, *n.m.* Decanter.

décapage (deka'paːʒ) or **décapement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scraping (of metal).

décapelage (deka'plaːʒ) or **décapèlement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Process of unrigging. **décapeler**, *v.t.* To unrig.

décapement [DÉCAPAGE].

décaper (1) (deka'pe), *v.t.* To clean or scrape (metal).

décaper (2) (deka'pe), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To double a cape.

décapitation (dekapitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decapitation, beheading. **décapité**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **décapitée**) A person beheaded. **décapiter**, *v.t.* To behead, to decapitate.

décapode (deka'pɔd), *n.m.* Decapod. *a.* Decapod, decapodal.

décarboniser (dekarbɔni'ze), *v.t.* To decarbonize. **décarburant**, *a.* (*fem.* **décarburante**) Decarbonizing. **décarburation**, *n.f.* Decarbonization. **décarburer**, *v.t.* To decarburize.

décarrelage (dekar'laːʒ), *n.m.* Unpaving, untiling (of a floor). **décarreler**, *v.t.* To take up the tiles from (a floor), to unpave.

décastère (dekas'tɛːr), *n.m.* Measure of 10 steres or cubic metres (13·1 cubic yards).

décastyle (dekas'til), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Decastyle.

décasyllabe (dekasi'lab) or **décasyllabique**, *a.* Decasyllabic.

décatir (deka'tiːr), *v.t.* To sponge (woollen cloth) so as to remove the gloss. **décatissage**, *n.m.* Sponging, removing the gloss. **décatisseur**, *n.m.* Sponger, scourer.

décavage (deka'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning out (at play); state of being cleaned out. **décavé**, *a.* (*fem.* **décavée**) Cleaned out, ruined, beggared. **décaver**, *v.t.* To win the whole of the stakes from, to clean out; (*fig.*) to ruin, to beggar.

décédé (dese'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* **décédée**) Deceased, person deceased.

décéder (dese'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER; *takes the auxiliary* ÊTRE) To die, to decease.

***déceindre** (de'sɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To ungird, to loose the girdle of.

décèlement (desɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disclosure, exposure, discovery.

déceler (des'le), *v.t.* To disclose, to reveal, to betray. **se déceler**, *v.r.* To betray oneself. **déceleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déceleuse**) Betrayer, revealer.

décembre (de'sɑ̃ːbr), *n.m.* December.

décemment (desa'mɑ̃), *adv.* In a decent manner, decently.

décemvir (desɛm'viːr), *n.m.* Decemvir. **décemviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **décemvirale**, *pl.* **décemviraux**) Decemviral. **décemvirat**, *n.m.* Decemvirate.

décence (de'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Decency, propriety.

décennal (desɛ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **décennale**, *pl.* **décennaux**) Decennial.

décent (de'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **décente**) Decent, becoming.

décentralisant (desɑ̃trali'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisante**) Decentralizing. **décentralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisatrice**) Pertaining to decentralization; *n.* Supporter or advocate of decentralization. **décentralisation**, *n.f.* Decentralization.

décentraliser (desɑ̃trali'ze), *v.t.* To decentralize.

décentration (desɑ̃tra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Defective adjustment of lenses with regard to centering. **décentrer**, *v.t.* To cause this in (optical apparatus).

***déceptif** (desɛp'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déceptive**) Deceptive.

déception (desɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deception, deceit, fraud. **déceptivement**, *adv.* Deceptively.

décercler (desɛr'kle), *v.t.* To unhoop (barrels).

décernement (desɛrnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Award, awarding.

décerner (desɛr'ne), *v.t.* To decree, to enact; to award, to bestow, to issue (a summons etc.). *Décerner un mandat d'amener*, to issue a writ of arrest. **se décerner**, *v.r.* To be awarded, to be decreed, etc.

décès (de'sɛ), *n.m.* Decease, demise, death.

décevable (des'vabl), *a.* Deceivable. **décevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **décevante**) Deceptive.

décevoir (desə'vwaːr), *v.t.* To deceive, to mislead, to dupe; to disappoint.

déchaînement (deʃɛn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unbridling, outburst (of passion); fury, rage, violence; inveighing, invective.

déchaîner (deʃɛ'ne), *v.t.* To unchain, to unbind, to let loose; to give vent to (passion, fury, etc.). **se déchaîner**, *v.r.* To break loose, to burst from one's chains; to burst upon; to run riot, to run wild (of passions etc.).

déchalander [DÉSACHALANDER].

déchalement (deʃal'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ebbing, ebb; lying dry. **déchaler**, *v.i.* To ebb; to lie dry.

déchanter (deʃɑ̃'te), *v.i.* To lower one's key (in singing); (*fig.*) to change one's tone, to lower one's pretensions, to sing another tune. *Je le ferai déchanter*, I'll make him sing small.

déchaperonner (deʃaprɔ'ne), *v.t.* To unhood (a hawk etc.); to uncope (a wall).

décharge (de'ʃarʒ), *n.f.* Unloading, unlading; relief, exoneration; lumber-room; outlet, discharge (of water etc.); (*Law*) discharge, acquittal, release; defence; (*Arch.*) prop, stay; shower (of blows etc.); (*Mil.*) volley, round. *Donner décharge de*, to release from, to give a receipt in full for; *entendre les témoins à charge et à décharge*, to hear witnesses for and against; *faire une décharge générale*, to fire a volley; *pièce de décharge*, lumber-room; *porter en décharge*, to credit with; *table de décharge*, dinner-wagon; *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence. **déchargement**, *n.m.* Unloading, unlading. **déchargeoir**, *n.m.* Place of discharge (of water etc.), outlet, outfall, sluice; roller (of loom).

décharger (deʃar'ʒe), *v.t.* To unload, to unlade; to relieve (of a burden); to empty, to disembogue; to vent, to disburden; to lighten, to diminish (taxes etc.); to discharge, to throw or shoot out; to give a discharge for; to fire (fire-arms); to release, to set free; to dismiss; to exonerate, to acquit (*de*). *Décharger sa bile* ou *sa colere sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's bile *or* wreak one's anger upon someone; *décharger sa conscience*, to clear one's conscience; *décharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to open one's heart to someone; *décharger son fusil sur quelqu'un*, to fire one's musket at someone; *décharger un accusé*, to exculpate or to discharge an accused person; *il a été déchargé de toute accusation*, he was entirely exculpated. *v.i.* To unload, to unlade; to come off (of ink). **se décharger**, *v.r.* To be unloaded, to discharge (of liquids); to disembogue (of rivers); to give vent to; to go off of itself (of a gun); to change, to fade (of colours); to throw off (the blame etc.), to exonerate oneself; to unburthen oneself, to relieve oneself. *Se décharger d'une faute sur quelqu'un*, to shift the blame on someone. **déchargeur**, *n.m.* Unloader, wharf-porter, heaver, lumper.

décharné (deʃar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **décharnée**) Fleshless; stripped of flesh; lean, spare, emaciated; (*fig.*) bald, meagre (of style). *Style décharné*, bald style; *visage décharné*, gaunt face. **décharnement**, *n.m.* Leanness; emaciation; baldness (of style). **décharner**, *v.t.* To strip the flesh off; to make lean, to emaciate; (*fig.*) to impoverish (style).

décharpir (deʃar'piːr), *v.t.* To tear to rags; to tear apart.

déchasser (deʃa'se), *v.i.* (*Dancing*) To chassé to the left (after a chassé to the right).

déchaumage (deʃo'maːʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging up the stubble; ploughing up fallow ground. **déchaumer**, *v.t.* To plough up the stubble on; to break up (fallow land). **déchaumeur**, *n.m.*, or **déchaumeuse**, *n.f.* Implement (like a plough) for doing this.

déchaussé (deʃo'se), *a.* (*fem.* **déchaussée**) Barefooted. **déchaussement**, *n.m.* Pulling off shoes or stockings; laying bare the root of a plant etc., or the foundations of a building etc.; baring the neck of a tooth (before extraction).

déchausser (deʃo'se), *v.t.* To pull off shoes and stockings; to lay bare the root, base, foundations, etc. (of trees, buildings, teeth, etc.). **se déchausser**, *v.r.* To take off one's shoes and stockings; to be bared to the root, foundations, etc. **déchaussoir**, *n.m.* Lancet for baring the neck of teeth; implement for working the earth at the root of plants.

déchaux [DÉCHAUSSÉ].

dèche (dɛʃ), *n.f.* (*slang*) Destitution, beggary. *En dèche*, out of pocket.

déchéance (deʃe'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Forfeiture; fall, disgrace, decadence; dethronement, deposition.

déchet (de'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Loss, waste, offal; (*fig.*) falling off, diminution. **décheteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **décheteuse**) Liable to be wasted.

décheux (de'ʃø), *a.* (*fem.* **décheuse**) Needy, beggarly.

décheveler (deʃə'vle), *v.t.* To dishevel [ÉCHEVELER].

déchevêtrer (deʃəvɛ'tre), *v.t.* To take the halter off, to unhalter (a beast of burden).

décheviller (deʃəvi'je), *v.t.* To unpeg, to unpin.

déchiffrable (deʃi'frabl), *a.* Capable of being deciphered, legible, intelligible. **déchiffrement**, *n.m.* Deciphering; reading or playing at sight.

déchiffrer (deʃi'fre), *v.t.* To decipher, to unravel, to unriddle, to penetrate, to make clear; to read or play at sight. **se déchiffrer**, *v.r.* To be deciphered, to be unravelled. **déchiffreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchiffreuse**) Decipherer; player at sight.

déchiquetage (deʃik'taːʒ), *n.m.* Slashing, mangling; pinking. **déchiqueté**, *a.* (*fem.* **déchiquetée**) (*Bot.*) Laciniate. *Feuille déchiquetée*, jagged leaf.

déchiqueter (deʃikˈte), *v.t.* To cut, to slash, to hack; to cut into long pieces. **déchiqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchiqueteuse**) One who does or is fond of doing this. **déchiqueture**, *n.f.* Tear, slash, awkward cut in a piece of cloth etc. with the scissors.

déchirage (deʃiˈraːʒ), *n.m.* Ripping up, breaking up (of a ship etc.). *Bois de déchirage*, old ship-timber. **déchirant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déchirante**) Heart-rending, harrowing, piercing; excruciating. **déchirement**, *n.m.* Rending, tearing, laceration; (*fig.*, *pl.*) intestine broils, discords. *Déchirement d'entrailles*, excruciating pain in the bowels; *déchirements de cœur*, anguish of heart.

déchirer (deʃiˈre), *v.t.* To tear to pieces, to rend, to lacerate; (*fig.*) to torture, to distress; to revile, to defame. *Chien hargneux a toujours l'oreille déchirée*, snarling dogs always have sore ears; *déchirer à coups de fouet*, to lash to ribbons; *déchirer de vieux vaisseaux*, to rip up old vessels; *déchirer l'oreille*, to grate on the ear; *déchirer quelqu'un à belles dents*, to tear someone to pieces; *déchirer son prochain*, to slander one's neighbour; *être déchiré de remords*, to be tortured with remorse. **se déchirer**, *v.r.* To tear, to be torn, to be rent; to vilify, abuse, or defame each other. *Ce papier se déchire très facilement*, this paper tears very easily; *je sentis mon cœur se déchirer*, I felt my heart breaking. **déchireur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchireuse**) Tearer, render; breaker up (of boats, ships, etc.). **déchirure**, *n.f.* Rent, tear; fissure, cleft.

déchoir (deˈʃwaːr), *v.i.* (*p.p.* **déchu**; *with the auxiliary* AVOIR *or* ÊTRE *according as the action or state is expressed*) To decay, to fall off, to decline; to sink, to fall. *Commencer à déchoir*, to begin to fall away; *déchoir de ses espérances*, to be less sanguine in one's hopes; *déchoir de son rang*, to fall from one's rank; *être déchu d'un droit*, to have forfeited a claim.

déchouement (deʃuˈmɑ̃), *n.m.* Floating (of a stranded ship). **déchouer**, *v.t.* To get off, to set afloat.

déchoyer etc. [DÉCHOIR].

déchristianiser (dekristjaniˈze), *v.t.* To dechristianize. **se déchristianiser**, *v.r.* To fall away from Christianity.

déchu (deˈʃy), *a.* (*fem.* **déchue**) Fallen, decayed, sunk. *Ange déchu*, fallen angel.

déci-, *pref.* (In French weights and measures) deci- (one-tenth of the unit).

décidé (desiˈde), *a.* (*fem.* **décidée**) Decided, determined, resolved; resolute, confident. **décidément**, *adv.* Decidedly, positively; actually, really; resolutely, firmly.

décidence (desiˈdɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Falling of the womb.

décider (desiˈde), *v.t.* To decide, to determine, to settle; to induce, to persuade. *v.i.* To decide, to come to a decision, to make a determination. *Cet événement décida de mon sort*, that event decided my fate; *que le sort décide entre nous*, let fortune determine between us. **se décider**, *v.r.* To decide, to determine, to make up one's mind; to be decided, to be settled. *La victoire s'est décidée en faveur de nos armes*, victory favoured our arms; *tout se décidait par intérêt*, everything was decided by interest.

décidu (desiˈdy), *a.* (*fem.* **décidue**) (*Bot.*) Deciduous.

décigramme (desiˈgram), *n.m.* Decigram (one-tenth of a gramme, 1·54 grain).

décilitre (desiˈlitr), *n.m.* Decilitre (one-tenth of a litre, ·176 pint).

déciller [DESSILLER].

décimable (desiˈmabl), *a.* Tithable.

décimal (desiˈmal), *a.* (*fem.* **décimale**, *pl.* **décimaux**) Decimal. *n.f.* A decimal. **décimalisation**, *n.f.* Decimalization. **décimaliser**, *v.t.* To decimalize.

décimateur (desimaˈtœːr), *n.m.* Tithe-owner.

décimation (desimɑˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decimation.

décime (deˈsim), *n.m.* Tenth part of a franc. *n.f.* Tithe on ecclesiastical revenues

décimer (desiˈme), *v.t.* To decimate (to punish every tenth soldier); (*fig.*) to destroy, to annihilate.

décimètre (desiˈmɛtr), *n.m.* Decimetre (3·937 inches).

décimo (desiˈmo), *adv.* Tenthly.

décintrage (desɛ̃ˈtraːʒ) or **décintrement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Removing the centerings (of vaults, arches, etc.). **décintrer**, *v.t.* To remove the centres from. **décintroir**, *n.m.* Mason's double-edged hammer; mattock.

décirer (desiˈre), *v.t.* To take the wax off.

décisif (desiˈzif), *a.* (*fem.* **décisive**) Decisive, conclusive; positive, peremptory. *C'est un homme décisif*, he is a positive man; *prendre un ton décisif*, to assume a peremptory tone. **décision**, *n.f.* Decision, determination; result, final issue; resolution. *Une décision de droit*, a decision in law. ***décisivement**, *adv.* Decisively; peremptorily, positively.

décisoire (desiˈzwaːr), *a.* (*Law*) Decisive (of an oath on which the decision of a case depends).

décistère (desisˈtɛːr), *n.m.* Tenth of a stere (3·53 cubic feet).

déciviliser (desiviliˈze), *v.t.* To decivilize.

déclamateur (deklamaˈtœːr), *n.m.* Declaimer; (*fig.*) stump-orator, declamatory writer or speaker. *Ce n'est qu'un déclamateur*, he is a mere ranter. *a.m.* Declamatory, stilted, bombastic. *Style déclamateur*, high-flown style.

déclamation (deklamɑˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Declamation, elocution; manner or art of reciting; declamatory style, inflated expression or phraseology. *Déclamation oratoire* ou *théâtrale*, oratorical *or* theatrical elocution; *il s'est livré à des déclamations contre sa partie adverse*, he indulged in invectives against his adversary; *professeur de déclamation*, teacher of elocution. **déclamatoire**, *a.* Declamatory, high-flown. **déclamatoirement**, *adv.* In a declamatory manner.

déclamer (deklaˈme), *v.t.* and *i.* To declaim; to spout, to mouth.

déclancher [DÉCLENCHER].

déclarateur (deklaraˈtœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **déclaratrice**) Declarer.

déclaratif (deklaraˈtif), *a.* (*fem.* **déclarative**) Declaratory.

déclaration (deklarɑˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Declaration, proclamation; disclosure; notification, announcement; (*Law*) schedule (of bankruptcy etc.); affidavit. *Déclaration d'amour*, avowal of love; *déclaration de biens*, schedule of assets; *déclaration d'entrée* ou *de sortie*, declaration of goods (at custom-house) on entering or leaving; *faire une déclaration de guerre*, to declare war. **déclaratoire**, *a.* Declaratory.

déclarer (deklaˈre), *v.t.* To declare, to make known; to proclaim; to certify; to denounce; to find (guilty or not guilty). *Déclarer sa volonté*, to make known one's will; *ennemi déclaré*, declared or avowed enemy. **se déclarer**, *v.r.* To speak one's mind; to declare oneself or itself; to show oneself or itself. *La petite vérole s'est déclarée*, smallpox has broken out.

déclassé (deklɑˈse), *a.* (*fem.* **déclassée**) Unclassed. *n.* An unclassed person, one rejected by his own class or sphere. **déclassement**, *n.m.* Disturbance of class-distinctions.

déclasser (deklɑˈse), *v.t.* To derange or unsettle the classing of; to unclass; to strike off the rolls, to dismiss from the service. **déclassifier**, *v.t.* To alter the classification of.

déclencher (deklɑ̃ˈʃe), *v.t.* To unlatch (a door); to unhook, to detach, to separate (two pieces joined together).

déclic (deˈklik), *n.m.* Click, catch; escapement, trigger, monkey (of a pile-driver).

déclimater (deklimaˈte), *v.t.* To declimatize.

déclin (deˈklɛ̃), *n.m.* Decline; decay; wane (of the moon); ebb; close (of day etc.); spring (of firearms). *Déclin du jour*, twilight; *l'hiver est à son* ou *sur son déclin*, winter is drawing to a close. **déclinabilité**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declinability. **déclinable**, *a*

Declinable. **déclinaison**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declension; (*Astron.*, *Phys.*) declination. *Déclinaison de la boussole*, variation of the compass; *déclinaison d'un cadran*, declination of a dial. **déclinant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déclinante**) Declining. **déclinateur** [DÉCLINATOIRE]. **déclinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **déclinative**) Declinable. **déclination**, *n.f.*, or **déclinement**, *n.m.* Decadence, decline. **déclinatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Taking exception, denying jurisdiction. *Exception déclinatoire*, exception; *n.m.* Such a plea, exception. **déclinement** [DÉCLINATION].

décliner (dekli'ne), *v.t.* To refuse; (*Gram.*) to decline; (*Law*) to refuse to recognize (the jurisdiction of a court etc.). *Décliner son nom*, to state one's name; *décliner une juridiction*, to take exception to the jurisdiction of a court of law. *v.i.* To decline, to be on the wane, to fall off; (*Mariner's compass*) to decline from the meridian. *Ce malade décline tous les jours*, the patient is getting worse day by day. **déclinomètre**, *n.m.* Declinometer.

décliquer (dekli'ke), *v.t.* To undo the *déclic* or fastening of (a pile-driver). **décliquetage**, *n.m.* Undoing the escapement. **décliqueter**, *v.t.* To undo the escapement of (a watch or clock).

déclive (de'kliːv), *a.* Declivous, sloping. *n.f.* Slope, inclination. **décliver**, *v.i.* To slope. **déclivité**, *n.f.* Declivity, slope.

déclocher (deklɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To take away the bell-glasses covering (plants).

décloîtrer (deklwɑ'tre), *v.t.* To withdraw from a convent, to uncloister; to secularize. **se décloîtrer**, *v.r.* To leave the cloister, to return to the world, to unfrock oneself.

déclore (de'klɔːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **déclos**) To unclose, to throw open. **déclos**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **déclose**) Unclosed, open. **déclôture**, *n.f.* Unclosing, opening.

déclouer (deklu'e), *v.t.* To unnail.

décochement (dekɔʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Discharge, shooting (of arrows, shafts, etc.).

décocher (dekɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To discharge, to dart (arrows etc.); to let fly (insults, epigrams, etc.).

décoction (dekɔk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decoction.

***décognoir** (dekɔ'ɲwaːr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Shooting-stick.

décohéreur (dekɔe'rœːr), *n.m.* (*Wireless teleg.*) Decoherer.

décoiffer (dekwa'fe), *v.t.* To remove or undo the coiffure of, to undress the hair of; (*colloq.*) to take the sealing-wax off (the cork of a bottle). *Décoiffer St. Pierre pour coiffer St. Paul*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. **se décoiffer**, *v.r.* To undo one's head-dress; to take off one's cap. *Cet enfant se décoiffe toujours*, that child is pulling its cap off all the time.

décoincement (dekwɛ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unwedging; (*Rail.*) unkeying. **décoincer**, *v.t.* To unwedge; (*Rail.*) to unkey. **se décoincer**, *v.r.* To get unwedged.

décollation (dekɔlɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.m.* Decollation, beheading.

décollement (dekɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ungluing, unpasting; separation, coming off.

décoller (1) (dekɔ'le), *v.t.* To unglue, to unpaste; (*Billiards*) to drive off the cushion. **se décoller**, *v.r.* To get unglued, to come off; (*Billiards*) to come off the cushion.

décoller (2) (dekɔ'le), *v.t.* To behead.

décolletage (dekɔl'taːʒ), *n.m.* Lowness in the neck, or letting down (of dresses); baring the neck and shoulders; (*Agric.*) cutting the top of cultivated roots to prevent sprouting.

décolleter (dekɔl'te), *v.t.* To uncover the neck, shoulders, etc., of; to cut (a dress) low; (*Agric.*) to cut the tops of (roots) to prevent sprouting. **se décolleter**, *v.r.* To bare one's shoulders; to wear a low dress.

décoloration (dekɔlɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Discoloration. **décoloré**, *a.* (*fem.* **décolorée**) Discoloured, faded; (*fig.*) tame, colourless (of style). **décolorer**, *v.t.* To discolour, to take away the colour of, to change the natural hue of. **se décolorer**, *v.r.* To lose one's or its colour; to become discoloured, to fade. *Ces roses se décolorent*, these roses are losing their colour.

décombler (dekɔ̃'ble), *v.t.* To empty.

décombrer (dekɔ̃'bre), *v.t.* To clear away rubbish from, to clear. **décombres**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rubbish, debris, ruins.

décommander (dekɔmɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To countermand.

décompléter (dekɔ̃plɛ'te), *v.t.* To render incomplete.

décomposable (dekɔ̃po'zabl), *a.* Decomposable. **décomposant**, *a.* (*fem.* **décomposante**) Decomposing, causing decomposition. **décomposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **décomposée**) Decomposed; (*fig.*) discomposed. *Un visage décomposé*, a distorted countenance.

décomposer (dekɔ̃po'ze), *v.t.* To decompose; to discompose, to distort. *La terreur décompose le visage*, terror distorts the face. **se décomposer**, *v.r.* To decompose, to become decomposed; (*fig.*) to be distorted (of the face etc.). **décomposition**, *n.f.* Decomposition, analysis; putrefaction; (*fig.*) discomposition (of the face etc.).

décompte (de'kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Deduction, abatement, allowance; balance, deficit; (*fig.*) drawback; disappointment. *Payer le décompte*, to pay the balance that is owing; *trouver du décompte*, to be disappointed. **décompter**, *v.t.* To deduct, to abate; to make some reduction on; to reckon off; *v.i.* (*fig.*) To be disappointed, to lose one's illusions.

déconcertant (dekɔ̃sɛr'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **déconcertante**) Disconcerting.

déconcerter (dekɔ̃sɛr'te), *v.t.* To disconcert, to put out; to foil, to baffle. **se déconcerter**, *v.r.* To be disconcerted or put out.

***déconfire** (dekɔ̃'fiːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **déconfit**; *conjugated like* CONFIRE) To discomfit, to nonplus; to do for.

déconfiture (dekɔ̃fi'tyːr), *n.f.* Discomfiture; havoc, overthrow, break-down.

***déconfort** (dekɔ̃'fɔːr), *n.m.* Discomfort, sorrow, distress.

déconforter (dekɔ̃fɔr'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to distress, to dishearten.

déconseiller (dekɔ̃sɛ'je), *v.t.* To dissuade.

déconsidération (dekɔ̃siderɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disrepute, disesteem, discredit.

déconsidérer (dekɔ̃side're), *v.t.* To bring into disrepute, to discredit. **se déconsidérer**, *v.r.* To fall into disrepute.

***déconstruire** (dekɔ̃s'trɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To take to pieces; to demolish; to turn into prose. *Déconstruire des vers*, to turn verse into prose.

décontenance (dekɔ̃t'nɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* Lack of self-assurance, embarrassment. **décontenancement**, *n.m.* Mortification, embarrassment. **décontenancer**, *v.t.* To abash, to put out of countenance. **se décontenancer**, *v.r.* To be put out of countenance, to be abashed.

déconvenue (dekɔ̃v'ny), *n.f.* Discomfiture, mishap, failure.

décor (de'kɔːr), *n.m.* Decoration, ornamental painting; (*Theat.*, *pl.*) scenery, stage-effects. *Décor en bois*, graining in imitation of wood; *peintre en décors*, house-painter, scene-painter. **décorateur**, *n.m.* Ornamental painter, decorator; scene-painter. **décoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **décorative**) Decorative, ornamental.

décoration (dekɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decoration, embellishment; insignia, ribbon, star (of the order of the Legion of Honour etc.); (*Theat.*) scene, scenery; scene-painting. *Porter une décoration*, to wear the star of an order. **décorativement**, *adv.* Decoratively.

décorder (dekɔr'de), *v.t.* To untwist, to untwine (a cord etc.).

décoré (dekɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **décorée**) Decorated; wearing the insignia of some order.

décorer (dekɔ're), *v.t.* To decorate, to adorn; to dignify, to set off; to confer the Legion of Honour etc. upon. *Décorer d'un ordre*, to confer an order on; *se décorer d'un titre*, to assume a title.

décorner (dekɔr'ne), *v.t.* To unhorn. *Décorner une carte*, to turn the corner of a card; *décorner un livre*, to undo the dog's-ear of a book.

décortication (dekɔrtikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decortication, stripping off bark. **décortiquer**, *v.t.* To decorticate, to bark, to husk.

décorum (dekɔ'rɔm), *n.m.* Decorum, propriety, decency. *Blesser le décorum*, to offend against the laws of decorum; *c'est pour garder le décorum*, it is for decency's sake.

découcher (deku'ʃe), *v.i.* To sleep out; to stay out all night. *v.t.* To turn out of bed.

découdre (de'kudr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* COUDRE (2)) To unsew, to unstitch; to rip up. *v.i.* To contend. *Ils veulent en découdre*, they are bent on coming to blows or fighting it out. **se découdre**, *v.r.* To come unstitched.

découenner (dekwa'ne), *v.t.* To skin (a pig).

découlant (deku'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **découlante**) Flowing, running. ***découlement**, *n.m.* Flow, running, trickling.

découler (deku'le), *v.i.* To trickle, to flow, to run; to spring, to proceed. *C'est de Dieu que les grâces découlent*, all blessings flow from God; *la sueur découlait de son visage*, the perspiration was running down his face.

découpage (deku'paːʒ), *n.m.* Cutting out, carving out. *Découpage à l'emporte-pièce*, punching. **découpe**, *n.f.* Ornamental cut (in cloth etc.). **découpé**, *a.* (*fem.* **découpée**) (*Bot.*) Cut, denticulated.

découper (deku'pe), *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up; to pink, to slash; to cut out; to punch. *Découper des figures*, to cut out faces; *découper une jupe*, to slash a petticoat; *découper un poulet*, to carve a fowl. **se découper**, *v.r.* To stand out, to show up (against). **découpeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **découpeuse**) Carver, pinker, cutter.

découple (de'kupl) or **découpler** (1), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Uncoupling, unleashing of dogs.

découplé (deku'ple), *a.* (*fem.* **découplée**) Strapping. *C'est un gaillard bien découplé*, he is a strapping fellow; *une fille bien découplée*, a well set up girl.

découpler (2) (deku'ple), *v.t.* To uncouple, to unleash, to let loose (in pursuit).

découpoir (deku'pwaːr), *n.m.* Punch, stamping-machine, stamping-press. **découpure**, *n.f.* Cutting out, pinking, work cut out; cut paper-work; indentation.

décourageant (dekura'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **décourageante**) Discouraging, disheartening. **découragement**, *n.m.* Discouragement; despondency. *Tomber dans le découragement*, to become discouraged.

décourager (dekura'ʒe), *v.t.* To discourage, to dishearten, to daunt, to deter. **se décourager**, *v.r.* To be disheartened. *Il y a de quoi se décourager*, it is enough to dishearten one.

décourber (dekur'be), *v.t.* To unbend, to straighten.

découronner (dekurɔ'ne), *v.t.* To discrown; to untop (trees etc.). *Découronner une hauteur*, to sweep the top of a hill (of troops).

décours (de'kuːr), *n.m.* Decrease; wane (of the moon).

décousu (deku'zy), *a.* (*fem.* **décousue**) Unsewed, unstitched; (*fig.*) desultory, loose, disconnected (of style etc.). *Des idées décousues*, disconnected ideas; *style décousu*, desultory style. **décousure**, *n.f.* Seam or stitch undone; (*Hunt.*) gash (by a wild boar).

découvert (deku'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **découverte** (1)) Uncovered; open, unguarded, unprotected; bare, unwooded, bareheaded, unmasked, undecked (of boats). *À découvert*, in the open, exposed to the fire of the enemy, unprotected, barefaced, (*Comm.*) overdrawn; *être à découvert*, (*Comm.*) to be unsecured, to be overdrawn; *une allée découverte*, an open walk; *un pays découvert*, an open country. *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Uncovered balance, overdraft, deficit. **découverte** (2), *n.f.* Discovery, detection; (*Mil.*) reconnoitring. *À la découverte*, (*Naut.*) on the look out; *aller à la découverte*, to scout; *envoyer à la découverte de*, to send to reconnoitre. **découvreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **découvreuse**) Discoverer.

découvrir (deku'vriːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* COUVRIR) To uncover, to expose, to lay bare; to unmask, to unroof, etc.; to discover, to disclose, to find out, to discern, to detect, to begin to perceive. *Cette ville est entièrement découverte*, this town is wholly unprotected; *découvrir le pot aux roses*, to unmask the intrigue; *découvrir les racines d'un arbre*, to lay bare the roots of a tree; *découvrir son jeu*, to show one's cards, to betray oneself; *je lui ai découvert mon cœur*, I opened my heart to him. **se découvrir**, *v.r.* To uncover oneself, to take off one's hat, to stand bareheaded; to unbosom oneself; to expose oneself; to make oneself known, to betray oneself; to be detected, to be discovered; to lie open or bare; to clear up (of the sky).

décramponner (dekrɑ̃pɔ'ne), *v.t.* To uncramp; to cause to let go. **se décramponner**, *v.r.* To let go one's hold.

décrasser (dekra'se), *v.t.* To take the dirt off, to clean, to scour; to brush up, to polish; (*fig.*) to make respectable or presentable. *Il faut décrasser ce jeune homme*, that young man requires brushing up. **se décrasser**, *v.r.* To wash, to clean oneself; to become polished, respectable, etc.

décréditement (dekredit'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Discrediting; discredit, disrepute. **décréditer**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit or disrepute, to disgrace. **se décréditer**, *v.r.* To sink into discredit, to lose one's credit or reputation.

décrépi (dekre'pi), *a.* (*fem.* **décrépie**) Unplastered. **décrépir**, *v.t.* To unplaster. **se décrépir**, *v.r.* To lose its plaster (of a wall etc.). ***décrépissage**, *n.m.* Unplastering.

décrépit (dekre'pi), *a.* (*fem.* **décrépite**) Decrepit, broken-down.

décrépitation (dekrepitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decrepitation, crackling. **décrépiter**, *v.i.* To decrepitate, to crackle; *v.t.* To calcine (salt etc.) until it no longer crackles.

décrépitude (dekrepi'tyd), *n.f.* Decrepitude.

décret (de'krɛ), *n.m.* Decree, order, enactment; (*Law*) writ, warrant.

décrétale (dekre'tal), *n.f.* Decretal. **décrétaliste**, *n.m.* Decretalist.

décréter (dekre'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To decree, to order, to enact; (*Law*) to issue a writ or warrant against.

décreusage, décreuser, etc. [DÉCRUER].

décri (de'kri), *n.m.* Official crying down or depreciation; (*fig.*) disrepute, discredit.

décrier (dekri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To decry, to run down; (*fig.*) to discredit, to bring into disrepute. **se décrier**, *v.r.* To bring oneself into disrepute; to decry one another.

décrire (de'kriːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ÉCRIRE) To describe, to depict. **se décrire**, *v.r.* To be described.

décrocher (dekrɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To unhook, to take down, to disconnect. **se décrocher**, *v.r.* To become unhooked.

***décroire** (de'krwɑːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CROIRE) To disbelieve, to discredit.

décroisement (dekrwɑs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Uncrossing. **décroiser**, *v.t.* To uncross (the legs etc.).

décroissance [DÉCROISSEMENT].

décroissant (dekrwɑ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **décroissante**) Decreasing, diminishing; subsiding. **décroissement**, *n.m.* Decrease, diminution, wane. **décroît**, *n.m.* Wane (of the moon).

décroître (de'krwɑːtr), *v.i.* (*p.p.* **décrû**; *conjugated like* CROÎTRE) To decrease, to diminish, to wane; to draw in (of days); to come down (in life).

décrottage (dekrɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning (of boots, trousers, etc.).

décrotter (dekrɔ'te), *v.t.* To rub the dirt off; to clean; to brush up; (*fig.*) to improve the manners of. **se décrotter,** *v.r.* To clean oneself; to clean one's boots etc. **décrotteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **décrotteuse**) Shoe-black. **décrottoir,** *n.m.* A scraper (for shoes). **décrottoire** (1) [DÉCROTTEUSE]. **décrottoire** (2), *n.f.* Shoe-brush.

décrû, *p.p.* (*fem.* **décrue** (1)) [DÉCROÎTRE].

décrue (2) (de kry), *n.f.* Decrease; fall (of water). *La crue et la décrue de l'eau*, the rise and fall of water.

décruer (dekry'e), **décruser,** or **décreuser,** *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To scour (silk etc.) in preparation for the dye. **décrueur** or **décruseur,** *n.m.* One who performs this operation. **décrûment, décruage, décrusage, décreusage,** or **décrusement,** *n.m.* Scouring.

déçu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **déçue**) [DÉCEVOIR].

décuire (de'kɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **décuisant,** *p.p.* **décuit**) To thin (syrup etc.). *Ce sirop est trop épais, il faut le décuire*, this syrup is too thick, it must be thinned.

déculassement (dekylas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unbreeching. **déculasser,** *v.t.* To unbreech (a gun).

décuple (de'kypl), *a.* Tenfold, decuple. *Il a gagné le décuple de ce qu'il avait avancé*, he has gained ten times as much as he laid out. **décupler,** *v.t.* To increase tenfold.

décurie (deky'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Subdivision of the century; a troop of ten soldiers. **décurion,** *n.m.* Decurion. **décurionat,** *n.m.* Decurionate.

décurrent (deky'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **décurrente**) (*Bot.*) Decurrent.

décursif (dekyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **décursive**) Decursive.

décussation (dekysɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decussation. **décussé,** *a.* (*fem.* **décussée**) Decussate.

décuvage (deky'vaːʒ), *n.m.,* or **décuvaison,** *n.f.* Tunning (of wine). **décuver,** *v.t.* To tun.

dédaigner (dedɛ'ɲe), *v.t.* To disdain, to scorn, to despise; to disregard. **dédaigneusement,** *adv.* Disdainfully, scornfully. **dédaigneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **dédaigneuse**) Disdainful, scornful; regardless. *Faire le dédaigneux*, to turn up one's nose.

dédain (de'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Disdain, scorn, disregard. *Prendre en dédain*, to conceive a contempt for.

dédale (de'dal), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze. **dédaléen,** *a.* (*fem.* **dédaléenne**) Dædalian.

dédamer (deda'me), *v.i.* To displace a man (at draughts).

dedans (də'dɑ̃), *adv.* Within, in, inside; at home. *De dedans*, from within; *donner dedans*, to fall into the trap; *en dedans*, on the inside, within; *être dedans*, to be in for it; *être tout en dedans*, to be uncommunicative, reticent, close; *il est là dedans*, he is within; *mettre quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; *par dedans*, within, inside; *sa porte était fermée en dedans*, his door was fastened inside; *se mettre dedans*, to get taken in, to get into a scrape. *n.m.* Inside, interior. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *du dedans au dehors*, from within outwards.

dédicace (dedi'kas), *n.f.* Dedication, consecration (of a church etc.). **dédicacer,** *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To furnish with a dedication. **dédicateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **dédicatrice**) Dedicator. **dédication,** *n.f.* (*Law*) Dedication (of a right etc.). **dédicatoire,** *a.* Dedicatory.

dédier (de'dje), *v.t.* To dedicate, to consecrate; to devote; to inscribe (a book etc.).

dédire (de'diːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* DIRE; *2nd pl. ind.* **dédisez,** *imp.* **dédisez**) To disavow, to disown; to gainsay, to contradict. **se dédire,** *v.r.* To recant, to unsay what one has said, to go back from one's word. *Il ne peut s'en dédire*, he cannot back out of it; *se dédire de sa promesse*, to revoke one's promise.

dédit (de'di), *n.m.* Unsaying, renunciation, retraction, forfeit, forfeiture. *Au dédit de*, on the forfeiture of; *avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say yes one day and no the next. **dédite,** *n.f.* Renunciation, revocation of an engagement, promise, etc.

dédommagement (dedɔmaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Indemnification, reparation, amends, compensation, damages.

dédommager (dedɔma'ʒe), *v.t.* To make amends for, to make good; to compensate, to make up for. **se dédommager,** *v.r.* To indemnify oneself, to recoup oneself.

dédorer (dedɔ're), *v.t.* To ungild. *Jeunesse dédorée*, degenerate youth. **se dédorer,** *v.r.* To lose its gilt (of metal etc.).

dédoublement (dedublə'mɑ̃) or **dédoublage,** *n.m.* Dividing into two; unlining; diluting.

dédoubler (dedu'ble), *v.t.* To take out the lining of; to divide into two; to deploy (two ranks of soldiers). *Dédoubler une pierre*, to cut a stone into two parts lengthwise. **se dédoubler,** *v.r.* To be divided into two.

déductif (dedyk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déductive**) Deductive. **déduction,** *n.f.* Deduction, subtraction, abatement; inference; enumeration, recital.

déduire (de'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To deduct, to subtract; to deduce, to infer.

déduit (de'dɥi), *n.m.* Amusement, pleasure, pastime.

déesse (de'ɛs), *n.f.* Goddess, female deity.

défâcher (defɑ'ʃe), *v.t.* To pacify. **se défâcher,** *v.r.* To be pacified, to cool down; to cease to be angry. *S'il est fâché, qu'il se défâche*, if he is angry let him cool down again.

défaçonner (defasɔ'ne), *v.t.* To put out of shape. **se défaçonner,** *v.r.* To get out of shape; to lose one's good manners.

défaillance (defa'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Fainting fit, swoon, faintness, weakness; failure, exhaustion, decay, extinction (of a family etc.); (*fig.*) error, shortcoming. *Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon. **défaillant,** *a.* (*fem.* **défaillante**) Failing, giving way, falling off; decaying, near extinction, without heirs; weak, feeble; faltering, unsteady; *n.* (*Law*) Defaulter.

défaillir (defa'jiːr), *v.i.* To grow faint or weak; to fail, to default; to decay; to swoon, to faint away. *Il se sent défaillir*, he feels himself sinking; *je me sentis défaillir*, I felt I was giving way; *ses forces défaillent tous les jours*, his strength fails him every day.

défaire (de'fɛːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **défaisant,** *p.p.* **défait**; *conjugated like* FAIRE) To undo, to unmake; to unpin, unrip, unknit, etc.; to defeat, to rout; to eclipse, to obscure; to emaciate, to waste; to embarrass, to discompose; to deliver, to rid. *Défaire une malle*, to unpack a trunk; *défaire un marché* ou *défaire un mariage*, to annul or break off a bargain *or* a marriage; *défaire un nœud*, to untie a knot; *défaites-moi de cet importun*, rid me of that troublesome fellow; *sa maladie l'a bien défait*, his illness has made him look worn out. **se défaire,** *v.r.* To rid oneself, to get rid (*de*), to give up, to forsake, to leave off; to come undone, to become loose; to lose strength and quality (of wine). *Ce vin se défait*, this wine is losing its flavour; *défaites-vous de vos préjugés*, shake off your prejudices; *se défaire de sa marchandise*, to sell off one's wares; *se défaire de son ennemi*, to dispatch one's enemy; *se défaire d'un bénéfice*, to give up a living; *se défaire d'un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *se défaire d'une mauvaise habitude*, to break oneself of a bad habit. **défaiseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **défaiseuse**) Unmaker. **défait,** *a.* (*fem.* **défaite** (1)) Undone, defeated; meagre, lean, wasted; pale, worn out, wan. **défaite** (2), *n.f.* Defeat, overthrow; evasion, shift, sham, pretence, excuse. *Ces marchandises-là sont de bonne défaite*, those goods command a ready sale; *c'est une défaite*, that is a mere evasion; *la défaite est ingénieuse*, that is an ingenious excuse.

défalcation (defalkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deduction. **défalquer,** *v.t.* To take off, to deduct.

défasse etc. [DÉFAIRE].

défatiguer (defati'ge), *v.t.* To tire out.

défausser (defo'se), *v.t.* To straighten, to set right, to redress. **se défausser,** *v.r.* (*Cards*) To get rid of useless cards.

défaut (de'fo), *n.m.* Absence, lack, default; defect, fault, flaw, blemish, shortcoming; (*Law*) non-appearance. *À défaut de*, in default of, in lieu of, instead of; *au défaut de*, for want of; *c'est là le défaut de la cuirasse*, that's his weak point; *cette pièce de porcelaine a un défaut*, there is a flaw in that piece of china; *condamner par défaut*, to cast for non-appearance; *faire défaut*, to be wanting, to be missing, to default; *il n'y a personne sans défaut*, there is no man but has his faults; *le défaut de blé* ou *de subsistances*, want of corn *or* of provisions; *les chiens sont en défaut*, the hounds have lost the scent; *mettre quelqu'un en défaut*, to baffle, to foil, to throw someone off the scent; *trouver quelqu'un en défaut*, to find someone at fault.

défaveur (defa'vœːr), *n.f.* Disfavour, disgrace, discredit. **défavorable**, *a.* Unfavourable, disadvantageous. **défavorablement**, *adv.* Unfavourably, disadvantageously.

défécation (defekɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Defecation, clarification.

défectif (defɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **défective**) (*Gram.*) Defective. **défection**, *n.f.* Defection, falling off, disloyalty. **défectionner**, *v.i.* To make defection. **défectivité**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Defectiveness. **défectueusement**, *adv.* Defectively. **défectueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **défectueuse**) Defective, imperfect. **défectuosité**, *n.f.* Defect, imperfection, flaw.

défendable (defɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Defensible, tenable.

défendeur (defɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **défenderesse**) Defendant; respondent.

défendre (de'fɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **défendant**, *p.p.* **défendu**) To defend, to protect; to shield, to shelter; to support, to uphold, to vindicate; to forbid, to prohibit. *Défendre sa maison à quelqu'un*, to forbid someone the house; *défendre son ami*, to defend one's friend; *faire une chose à son corps défendant*, to do a thing reluctantly or in self-defence; *il l'a tué à son corps défendant*, he killed him in self-defence; *la raison nous défend de faire une injustice*, reason forbids us to do an injustice; *on a défendu le port des armes*, the carrying of arms is prohibited. *v.i.* (*Law*) To defend. *Il a été condamné faute de défendre*, he was cast for want of being defended. **se défendre**, *v.r.* To defend oneself, to resist; to excuse oneself (from doing a thing); to clear oneself, to plead one's own cause; to deny; to guard (against); to refrain, to forbear. *Cet accusé a voulu se défendre lui-même*, that prisoner wanted to conduct his own defence; *il ne peut se défendre de tant de reproches*, he cannot clear himself from so many imputations; *je ne m'en défends pas*, I admit it, I own it; *ne pas s'en défendre*, to acknowledge, to admit anything; *nous ne pouvons nous défendre de l'aimer*, we cannot help liking him.

défendure (defɑ̃'dyːr), *n.f.* Hurdle.

défens or **défends** (de'fɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Forestry*) Prohibition of cutting (woods).

défense (de'fɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Defence, protection, safeguard; resistance; screen, shield, shelter; prohibition, interdiction; apology, vindication, justification, plea; (*Law*) the defence, counsel for the defendant; (*Fort.*, *pl.*) outwork, works; tusk, fang (of boars); tusk (of elephants). *Armé* ou *muni de défenses*, tusked, fanged (of boars, elephants, etc.); *arrêt de défense*, decree to suspend the execution of a former decree; *bois en défense*, a wood so far grown that cattle may be let into it without danger to the trees; *cordes de défense*, fenders of junk or old cable; *défense de fumer*, no smoking allowed; *défense d'entrer*, no admittance except on business; *donner ses défenses*, to answer; *être hors de défense*, not to be in a condition to defend oneself; *faire défense*, to forbid, to prohibit; *la place opposa une belle défense*, the place offered a splendid resistance; *preuves alléguées pour la défense d'une cause*, plea; *se mettre en défense*, to stand upon one's defence. **défenseur**, *n.m.* Defender, protector, supporter, vindicator; advocate, defender, counsel. *Un défenseur nommé d'office*, a counsel appointed by the court. **défensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **défensive**) Defensive; *n.f.* Defensive. *Se tenir sur la défensive*, to stand upon the defensive. **défensivement**, *adv.* Defensively.

déféquer (defe'ke), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To defecate.

déférant (defe'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **déférante**) Deferential, complying, condescending. **déférence**, *n.f.* Deference, regard, respect.

déférent (defe'rɑ̃), *a.m.* Deferent. *Canal déférent*, (*Anat.*) deferent.

déférer (defe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To confer, to bestow; to tender, to administer; to accuse, to impeach, to inform against. *Déférer le serment à quelqu'un*, to tender an oath to, to put someone on oath; *déférer quelqu'un à l'inquisition*, to report someone to the inquisition; *déférer quelqu'un en justice*, to impeach someone in court. *v.i.* To defer, to yield, to comply, to condescend. *Déférer à quelqu'un*, to pay deference to someone; *déférer aux sentiments des autres*, to defer to the sentiments of others.

déferler (defɛr'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unfurl. *v.i.* To break into foam (of the sea). *La lame déferle*, the wave bursts into foam.

déferrer (defɛ're), *v.t.* To unshoe (a horse); (*colloq.*) to nonplus, to confound. **se déferrer**, *v.r.* To come unshod, to lose a shoe; (*fig.*) to be nonplussed or confounded. *Mon lacet se déferre*, the tag is coming off my lace.

défervescence (defɛrvɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* Defervescence.

défet (de'fɛ), *n.m.* Waste sheet (of a book).

défeuillaison (defœjɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Defoliation. **défeuiller**, *v.t.* To take the leaves off. *Le vent a défeuillé les arbres*, the wind has stripped the trees. **se défeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed their leaves (of trees). *Les arbres se défeuillent*, the trees are shedding their leaves.

défi (de'fi), *n.m.* Defiance, challenge. *Envoyer un défi à quelqu'un*, to send someone a challenge; *je lui ai fait un défi aux échecs*, I challenged him to a game of chess; *mettre au défi*, to set at defiance; *un cartel de défi*, a written challenge.

défiance (de'fjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Distrust, mistrust; diffidence, caution. *Avec défiance*, distrustfully; *concevoir de la défiance*, to entertain distrust; *être dans la défiance*, to have misgivings; *une sotte défiance le retient*, he is held back by a foolish diffidence. **défiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **défiante**) Distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious. *Défiant de soi*, diffident.

déficeler (defis'le), *v.t.* To untie.

déficient (defi'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **déficiente**) (*Arith.*) Deficient.

déficit (defi'sit), *n.m.* Deficit, deficiency. *Combler le déficit*, to make up the deficit.

défier (de'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To defy, to challenge; to brave, to face, to confront (death etc.); to set at defiance. *Défier les dangers*, to face dangers; *défier quelqu'un au trictrac*, to challenge someone at backgammon; *défiez le vent*, (*Naut.*) keep her to; *il ne faut jamais défier un fou*, never challenge a madman; *je vous défie de m'en donner la preuve*, I defy you to give me proof of it. *v.i.* To be suspicious or wary. **se défier**, *v.r.* To defy or to challenge each other; to distrust, to be mistrustful, to beware (*de*). *Je me défie de cet homme*, I distrust that man; *se défier de ses forces*, to distrust one's own strength; *se défier de soi-même*, to be diffident.

défigurant (defigy'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **défigurante**) Disfiguring. **défiguration**, *n.f.* Disfiguration. ***défigurement**, *n.m.* Disfigurement, defacement.

défigurer (defigy're), *v.t.* To disfigure, to mar; to distort. *Défigurer la vérité*, to distort the truth; *la petite vérole l'a tout défiguré*, the smallpox has quite disfigured him. **se défigurer**, *v.r.* To disfigure oneself; to become disfigured or deformed.

défilade (defi'lad), *n.f.* Filing off or past, marching past; succession. *Un feu de défilade*, the fire of each ship in turn as she passes by.

défilé (defi'le), *n.m.* Defile, narrow pass, gorge;

(*fig.*) strait, difficulty; (*Mil.*) defiling, filing off or past, marching past. *Je ne vois aucun moyen de sortir de ce défilé*, I see no way of getting out of this difficulty. **défilement**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Construction of fortifications so as to shelter the defenders, defilading.

défiler (defi'le), *v.t.* To unstring, to unthread; to untwist; (*Fort.*) to defilade. *Défiler des perles*, to unstring pearls; *défiler son chapelet*, (*fig.*) to say all one has to say (on a subject); *défiler un ouvrage*, (*Fort.*) to defilade a work; *elle a défilé son chapelet*, she has given up devotion. *v.i.* To defile, to file off, to march past; (*Naut.*) to bear away. *Les soldats ne pouvaient défiler que deux à deux*, the soldiers could only go past two by two. *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Filing off, marching past. **se défiler**, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstrung; (*slang*) to bolt, to cut one's stick. *Le chapelet se défile*, the association is falling to pieces.

défini (defi'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **définie**) Definite, determined, defined. *Nombre défini*, definite number.

définir (defi'niːr), *v.t.* To define; to determine, to decide; to explain, to describe. *Définir une personne*, to give an idea of a person. **se définir**, *v.r.* To be defined, to be determined, to be made out. **définissable**, *a.* Definable. **définisseur**, *n.m.* Definer.

définiteur (defini'tœːr), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Deputy (to the chapter of a religious order).

définitif (defini'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **définitive**) Definitive, final; ultimate, eventual. *En définitive*, definitively, after all; *en définitive, que voulez-vous?* in a word, what do you want?

définition (defini'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Definition.

définitivement (definitiv'mã), *adv.* Definitively, positively, decidedly; ultimately, eventually.

définitoire (defini'twaːr), *n.m.* Chapter (of *définiteurs*).

défis, 1*st sing. past* [DÉFAIRE].

déflagration (deflagrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Deflagration.

défléchir (defle'ʃiːr), *v.i.* To turn from or aside, to be deflected.

déflegmation or **déphlegmation** (deflɛgmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Process of rectifying alcohol. **déflegmer** or **déphlegmer**, *v.t.* To rectify (alcohol).

défleuraison [DÉFLORAISON].

défleurir (deflœ'riːr), *v.i.* To lose its flowers. *v.t.* To cause (a plant) to lose its flowers; (*fig.*) to take away the bloom of.

déflexion (deflɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deviation; (*Gram.*) umlaut.

défloraison (deflɔrɛ'zɔ̃) or **défleuraison**, *n.f.* Fall or withering of the blossom.

défloration (deflɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Defloration. **déflorer**, *v.t.* To deflower. *Déflorer un sujet*, to take the freshness off a subject.

défonçage (defɔ̃'saːʒ) or **défoncement**, *n.m.* Staving in (of the head of casks), breaking or smashing in; (*Agric.*) subsoil ploughing, deep trenching.

défonce, défoncement [DÉFONÇAGE].

défoncer (defɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To stave in, to bilge (a cask), to knock in (the head of a cask); to dig deeply, to trench (ground); (*Mil.*) to rout. *Défoncer un chapeau*, to batter in a hat; *défoncer une peau*, to dip a hide. **se défoncer**, *v.r.* To give way at the bottom; to break up (of roads); to get cut up.

déforestation (defɔrɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deforestation.

déformation (defɔrmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deformation.

déformer (defɔr'me), *v.t.* To put out of shape, to deform. **se déformer**, *v.r.* To lose its form, to get out of shape. *Sa taille se déforme*, her figure is losing its shape.

défortifier (defɔrti'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To dismantle the fortifications of.

défouetter (defwɛ'te), *v.t.* (*Book-binding*) To untie.

défournage (defur'naːʒ) or **défournement**, *n.m.* Drawing out of the oven. **défourner**, *v.t.* To draw out of an oven. *Défourner le pain*, to draw the batch.

défourrer (defu're), *v.t.* To unwrap, to take out of the cover; to thresh (corn).

défrai (de'frɛ), *n.m.* Defraying, settling expenses.

défraîchir (defrɛ'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To tarnish, to take away the brilliancy, gloss, or freshness of. **se défraîchir**, *v.r.* To lose its brilliancy, freshness, etc., to tarnish.

défranciser (defrãsi'ze), *v.t* To unfrenchify.

***défrayement** (defrɛj'mã), *n.m.* Defrayal.

défrayer (defrɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To defray, to bear the cost of; to amuse, to divert, to entertain. *Défrayer la compagnie*, to be the laughing-stock of the company. **défrayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **défrayeuse**) Defrayer.

défriche (de'friʃ), *n.f.*, or **défriché**, *n.m.* Piece of cleared land. **défricher**, *v.t.* To clear, to break up (ground) for tillage. **défricheur**, *n.m.* Clearer, digger.

défrichement (defriʃ'mã) or **défrichage**, *n.m.* Clearing, breaking up (of land for tillage). *Ce défrichement est en plein rapport cette année*, this piece of cleared land is in full bearing this year; *faire le défrichement d'un terrain*, to clear a piece of ground.

défriper (defri'pe), *v.t.* To unrumple.

défrisement (defriz'mã), *n.m.* Uncurling. **défriser**, *v.t.* To uncurl, to put out of curl; (*slang*) to disappoint, to ruffle. **se défriser**, *v.r.* To come uncurled.

défroncement (defrɔ̃s'mã), *n.m.* Unplaiting, unfolding. **défroncer**, *v.t.* To undo the gathers, folds, or plaits in; to unknit (the brows). *Défroncer le sourcil*, to smooth one's brow.

défroque (de'frɔk), *n.f.* The effects left by a dying monk; hence, old things or effects, cast-off clothes, etc.

défroquer (defrɔ'ke), *v.t.* To unfrock. **se défroquer**, *v.r.* To renounce one's order (of monks).

défruiter (defrɥi'te), *v.t.* To strip of its fruit.

***défubler** [DÉSAFFUBLER].

défuner (defy'ne), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To strip (a mast) of rigging.

défunt (de'fœ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **défunte**) Defunct, deceased, late. *n.* The deceased.

dégagé (dega'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **dégagée**) Free, easy, unconstrained; flippant, bold, free and easy; slender, graceful. *Chambre dégagée*, room that has a back-door; *escalier dégagé*, back-stairs; *taille dégagée*, free, easy figure.

dégagement (degaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Disengagement, redemption, release; clearance, disencumberment; liberation, discharge (of gas etc.); (*fig.*) unconcern. *Escalier de dégagement*, private staircase; *le dégagement d'effets déposés au mont-de-piété*, redeeming of articles at the pawnbroker's; *le dégagement de la poitrine*, easing of the chest; *le dégagement de la voie publique*, clearing of the street; *le dégagement de sa parole*, revocation of a promise etc.; *tuyau de dégagement*, waste-pipe.

dégager (dega'ʒe), *v.t.* To redeem; to take out of pawn; to disengage, to extricate, to disentangle, to disembarrass, to disencumber; to deliver, to rescue; (*Fencing*) to disengage; to release, to emit (fumes etc.). *Cet habit dégage la taille*, that coat sets off the figure to advantage; *dégager la tête ou la poitrine*, to ease, relieve, or lighten the head *or* the chest; *dégager le fer*, (*Fencing*) to disengage; *dégager quelqu'un de sa promesse*, to release someone from his promise; *dégager sa parole*, to redeem one's word, to withdraw one's word; *dégager une porte*, to clear a doorway; *il l'a dégagé de ses ennemis*, he rescued him from his enemies; *je le dégageai de ses liens*, I freed him from his bonds. **se dégager**, *v.r.* To be disengaged, relieved, or liberated (*de*); to extricate, disengage, or disentangle oneself; to break loose, to get away, to get clear; (*Chem.*) to be emitted. *Se dégager d'une promesse*, to be released from a promise.

dégaine (de'gɛːn), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Awkwardness, ridiculous manners or deportment, ungainliness. *Quelle dégaine!* what a figure for you!

dégainer (degɛ'ne), *v.t.* To unsheath (one's sword etc.); (*colloq.*) to fork out. *v.i.* To unsheathe one's sword. *Être brave jusqu'au dégainer*, to be brave till it comes to the push. **dégaineur,** *n.m.* Fighter, bully, swashbuckler.

dégaler (dega'le), *v.t.* To pick (skins) clean.

dégalonner (degalɔ'ne), *v.t.* To strip the lace from.

déganter (degɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To unglove. **se déganter,** *v.r.* To take off one's gloves.

dégarnir (degar'niːr), *v.t.* To untrim, to unfurnish, to strip; to dismantle; to thin (trees, woods, etc.); to unrig; to unman (a ship etc.). *Dégarnir une chambre* ou *une maison,* to unfurnish a room or a house; *dégarnir un vaisseau de ses agrès,* to strip a vessel of its rigging. **se dégarnir,** *v.r.* To strip oneself (*de*); to empty, to become empty; to grow thin; to lose branches etc.; to part with; to wear lighter clothes. *Il ne faut pas trop se hâter de se dégarnir,* people should not be in too great a hurry to put on lighter clothing; *la salle se dégarnit,* the house is getting empty; *sa tête se dégarnit,* his hair is growing thin. **dégarnissage,** *n.m.* Clearing the plaster from a wall. **dégarnissement,** *n.m.* Dismantling, etc.

dégasconner (degaskɔ'ne), *v.t.* To teach (a Gascon) to speak good French, to acquire French manners, etc. **se dégasconner,** *v.r.* To lose the Gascon accent.

dégât (de'gɑ), *n.m.* Havoc, damage, ravage. *Faire beaucoup de dégât,* to do great damage; *la grêle a fait un grand dégât,* the hail has caused great havoc.

dégauchir (dego'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (*fig.*) to form, to polish. *Dégauchir un jeune homme,* to polish a young man. **dégauchissement** or **dégauchissage,** *n.m.* Planing, straightening, levelling, smoothing. **dégauchisseuse,** *n.m.* Planing-machine.

dégazonnage (degazɔ'naːʒ) or **dégazonnement,** *n.m.* Unturfing. **dégazonner,** *v.t.* To unturf.

dégel (de'ʒɛl), *n.m.* Thaw. *Le vent est au dégel,* the wind will bring on a thaw. **dégeler,** *v.t.* and *i.* To thaw. **se dégeler,** *v.r.* To thaw.

dégénérateur (deʒenera'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **dégénératrice**) Degenerating. **dégénératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **dégénérative**) Degenerate.

dégénération (deʒenerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Degeneration, degeneracy, deterioration.

dégénérer (deʒene're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To decline, to degenerate, to fall away (*de*). *Dégénérer de ses ancêtres,* to degenerate from one's ancestors. **dégénérescence,** *n.f.* Degeneracy. **dégénérescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **dégénérescente**) Degenerating.

dégingandé (deʒɛ̃gɑ̃'de), *a.* (*fem.* **dégingandée**) Ungainly, gawky, awkward in one's gait; clumsy, disjointed, irregular. **dégingander,** *v.t.* To give (one's gait or attitude) awkwardness, etc. **se dégingander,** *v.r.* To be ungainly, ill-knit, etc.

dégiter (deʒi'te), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To dislodge, to start (a hare etc.).

dégluer (degly'e), *v.t.* To take the bird-lime off; to unglue. **se dégluer,** *v.r.* To get rid of bird-lime; to get unglued or cleared (of the eyes). **déglutiner,** *v.t.* To clear bird-lime from (the feathers of a bird etc.).

déglutir (degly'tiːr), *v.t.* To swallow. **déglutition,** *n.f.* Deglutition, swallowing.

dégobiller (degɔbi'je), *v.t.* To bring up, to spew, to vomit. *v.i.* To vomit, to puke. **dégobillis,** *n.m.* Vomit, spew; (*pop.*) abuse, scurrility.

dégoiser (degwa'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To chirp, to twitter; (*fig.*) to chatter, to prattle. *En dégoise-t-elle!* how she does rattle on, to be sure! *il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il sait,* he let out all he knew.

dégommage (degɔ'maːʒ), *n.m.* Ungumming. **dégommer,** *v.t.* To wash the gum out of; (*slang*) to turn out of office, to oust, to sack.

***dégonder** (degɔ̃'de), *v.t.* To unhinge, to take from its hinges. ***se dégonder,** *v.r.* To come unhinged, to come off its hinges.

dégonflement (degɔ̃flə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Collapse, emptying; reduction. **dégonfler,** *v.t.* To cause to collapse; to reduce (a swelling); to empty (a balloon). **se dégonfler,** *v.r.* To go down, to be reduced; to subside, to collapse (of a balloon etc.).

dégor (de'gɔːr), *n.m.* A discharging-tube (in distillation etc.).

dégorgement (degɔrʒə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Breaking out, overflow; unstopping; disgorging; outfall, outflow. *Dégorgement d'un tuyau,* cleansing or unstopping of a pipe. **dégorgeoir,** *n.m.* Vent-bit (for guns); outlet, issue, spout; (*Fishing*) disgorger.

dégorger (degɔr'ʒe), *v.t.* To disgorge, to vomit; to unstop, to clear; to cleanse, to scour. *v.i.* To discharge, to overflow, to empty. *Faire dégorger,* to purge (fish); (*fig.*) to make (someone) stump up. **se dégorger,** *v.r.* To discharge or empty itself or oneself, to get unstopped, to be cleared.

dégoter or **dégotter** (degɔ'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To knock down; (*pop.*) to oust, to displace, to supplant, to turn out.

dégouliner (deguli'ne), *v.i.* (*pop.*) To drip, to run drop by drop.

dégourdi (degur'di), *a.* (*fem.* **dégourdie**) Quick, sharp, acute, shrewd; with the chill off; tepid (of water). *C'est un homme bien dégourdi,* he is a shrewd fellow. *n.* A shrewd, pert, or forward person.

dégourdir (degur'diːr), *v.t.* To revive, to quicken; to take the chill or numbness off; (*fig.*) to sharpen, to render shrewd; to polish. *Dégourdir ses jambes,* to stretch one's limbs; *dégourdir un jeune homme,* to polish a young man; *faire dégourdir de l'eau,* to take the chill off water. **se dégourdir,** *v.r.* To lose numbness, to feel warmer; to get sharper; to brighten up. **dégourdissement,** *n.m.* Removal of numbness; return of circulation; quickening, reviving.

dégoût (de'gu), *n.m.* Disrelish, dislike, distaste; disgust, aversion; chagrin, mortification. *Avoir du dégoût pour la vie,* to be disgusted with life; *il lui a pris du dégoût pour la viande,* he has taken a dislike to meat; *on lui a donné bien des dégoûts,* they made him swallow many a bitter pill. **dégoûtant,** *a.* (*fem.* **dégoûtante**) Disgusting, distasteful, nauseous; unpleasant, disheartening. **dégoûté,** *a.* (*fem.* **dégoûtée**) Fastidious; *n.* Fastidious person. *Faire le dégoûté,* to be squeamish or fastidious; *vous n'êtes pas dégoûté!* you're not at all particular!

dégoûter (degu'te), *v.t.* To disgust; to cause to feel repugnance, aversion, etc., to put out of conceit (with). *Cela est bien fait pour dégoûter quelqu'un du métier,* that is well calculated to disgust someone with the business; *il est dégoûté de la vie,* he is disgusted with life. **se dégoûter,** *v.r.* To take a disgust, dislike, or distaste (*de*).

dégouttant (degu'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dégouttante**) Dripping, falling in drops. **dégouttement,** *n.m.* Drip, falling in drops.

dégoutter (degu'te), *v.i.* To drip, to fall in drops, to trickle; to be dripping. *Faire dégoutter du beurre sur de la viande,* to drip butter upon meat; *la sueur lui dégouttait du front,* the perspiration was rolling off his forehead; *quand il pleut sur le curé, il dégoutte sur le vicaire,* when it rains on the master there are some drops for the man.

dégradant (degra'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dégradante**) Degrading, debasing.

dégradateur (degrada'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Vignetting shade.

dégradation (degradɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Degradation; debasement; (*Mil.*) cashiering, drumming out; (*fig.*) dilapidation, damage, defacement (*Paint.*) gradation of light and shade.

dégrader (degra'de), *v.t.* To degrade, to debase; to deface, to damage, to dilapidate; (*Mil.*) to cashier, to drum out; (*Paint.*) to graduate the light and shade of (a picture etc.). *Dégrader un bois,* to damage a wood; *le temps a dégradé ce monument,* time has defaced that monument. **se dégrader,** *v.r.* To degrade, debase, or disgrace oneself; to become damaged, defaced, or dilapidated.

dégrafer (degra'fe), *v.t.* To unclasp, to unhook.

se dégrafer, *v.r.* To become unhooked or unfastened (of garments etc.); to unbutton, unhook, or unfasten one's clothes.

dégraissage (degrɛ'saːʒ) or **dégraissement,** *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring.

dégraisser (degrɛ'se), *v.t.* To remove excessive grease from; to take the fat off, to skim; to remove greasy stains from; to impoverish (land); to thin (wood). *Dégraisser un bouillon*, to skim the fat off broth; *dégraisser un habit*, to clean a coat; *les ravines dégraissent les terres*, torrents impoverish land (by carrying off the soil); *terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth. **dégraisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **dégraisseuse**) Scourer, cleaner of clothes etc. **dégraissis,** *n.m.* Scourings. **dégraissoir,** *n.m.* Scraper. **dégras,** *n.m.* Dressing of fish-oil and nitric acid (for leather).

dégravoiement or **dégravoîment** (degravwaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Laying bare the foundations of a wall etc. by erosion of water, erosion of gravel etc. **dégravoyer,** *v.t.* To wash clean, to lay bare (of water); to erode or wash away (gravel etc.).

degré (də'gre), *n.m.* Step, stair; stage, grade, degree; point, extent, height, pitch. *À un très haut degré*, to a very great extent; *au suprême degré*, in the highest degree; *cousin au quatrième degré*, a cousin four times removed; *degré de juridiction*, each of the courts to which a cause can be successively submitted; *degré de longitude*, degree of longitude; *monter les degrés*, to go up the steps; *par degrés*, gradually.

dégréement (degre'mɑ̃) or **dégréage,** *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Unrigging. **dégréer,** *v.t.* To unrig. *Dégréer un mât*, to strip a mast.

dégrèvement (degrɛv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Reduction, relief; redemption.

dégrever (degrə've), *v.t.* To diminish, to reduce (a tax etc.); to disencumber, to free (an estate etc.); to redeem, to pay off.

dégringolade (degrɛ̃gɔ'lad), *n.f.* Fall, tumble; (*fig.*) decadence, downfall. **dégringoler,** *v.i.* To tumble down, to topple over; (*fig.*) to go from bad to worse, to go to the dogs.

dégrisement (degriz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Sobering, getting sober; (*fig.*) cooling down. **dégriser,** *v.t.* To sober; (*fig.*) to cool down, to bring to one's senses. **se dégriser,** *v.r.* To sober down; (*fig.*) to come to one's senses; to lose one's illusions.

dégrossage (degro'saːʒ), *n.m.* Drawing fine; (*Wire-drawing*) reducing, thinning. **dégrosser,** *v.t.* To reduce, to thin (ingots etc.).

dégrossir (degro'siːr), *v.t.* To rough-hew; (*fig.*) to make a rough sketch of; to clear up, to unravel; to polish, to civilize. *Dégrossir un bloc de marbre*, to chip a block of marble. **dégrossissage** or **dégrossissement,** *n.m.* Rough-hewing; (*Carp.*) dressing, trimming. **dégrossisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **dégrossisseuse**) One who rough-hews, trims, etc.

***déguenillé** (degni'je), *a.* (*fem.* **déguenillée**) Tattered, ragged, in rags. *Elle était toute déguenillée*, she was in rags and tatters; *un habit déguenillé*, a ragged coat. *n.* Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. *Quelle est cette petite déguenillée?* who is that little girl in rags and tatters? **déguenillier,** *v.t.* To wear out, to wear to tatters, to tear, to pull to tatters.

déguerpir (degɛr'piːr), *v.i.* To pack off, to move off; to be gone. *Déguerpir au plus vite*, to be gone as fast as possible; *je le ferai bien déguerpir*, I'll make him pack off. *v.t.* (*Law*) To quit, to give up. **déguerpissement,** *n.m.* Quitting, giving up, abandonment; removal. **déguerpisseur,** *n.m.* One who abandons a right etc.

dégueuler (degœ'le), *v.t.* (*vulg.*) To spew, to vomit.

déguignonner (degiɲɔ'ne) or **désenguignonner,** *v.t.* To stop the ill luck of, to bring better luck to.

déguisable (degi'zabl), *a.* Disguisable. **déguisement,** *n.m.* Concealment, disguise. *Parlez sans déguisement*, speak openly.

déguiser (degi'ze), *v.t.* To disguise, to cloak; to conceal under false appearances; to dissemble, to misrepresent. *On le déguisa en femme*, they disguised him as a woman. **se déguiser,** *v.r.* To disguise oneself, to dissemble; to dissemble to or hide from oneself.

dégustateur (degysta'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dégustatrice**) Taster (of wines etc.). **dégustation,** *n.f.* Tasting (of wines). **déguster,** *v.t.* To taste (wines); to sip, to savour. **se deguster,** *v.r.* To be tasted, to be sipped.

déhaler (dea'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To tow out. *v.i.* To be towed out.

déhâler (deɑ'le), *v.t.* To take away sun-burn, freckles, tan, etc., from. **se déhâler,** *v.r.* To clear one's complexion.

déhanché (deɑ̃'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **déhanchée**) Hipped, having the hips dislocated; (*fig.*) ungainly, having a waddling gait. *n.* Person with dislocated hip; ungainly person. **déhanchement,** *n.m.* Waddling gait, waddle. **se déhancher,** *v.r.* To waddle, to have a waddling gait; to have an affected gait.

déharnachement (dearnaʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unharnessing. **déharnacher,** *v.t.* To unharness.

déhiscence (dei'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dehiscence. **déhiscent,** *a.* (*fem.* **déhiscente**) Dehiscent.

***déhonté** (deɔ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **déhontée**) Shameless, unabashed.

dehors (də'ɔːr), *adv.* Out, without, outside; out of doors, abroad; externally; (*Naut.*) at sea, in the offing. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *au dehors*, outwardly; *de dehors*, from without; *en dehors*, without, outside; *mettre quelqu'un dehors*, to turn someone out of doors. *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Outside, exterior; (*pl.*) appearances; (*Fort.*) outworks; dependencies, approaches, grounds (of a house). *Sauver les dehors*, to save appearances.

déicide (dei'sid), *n.m.* Deicide.

déification (deifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deification. **déifier,** *v.t.* To deify. **déifique,** *a.* Deific. **déiforme,** *a.* Deiform. **déisme,** *n.m.* Deism. **déiste,** *a.* Deistic; *n.* Deist.

déité (dei'te), *n.f.* Deity (god or goddess), divinity.

déjà (de'ʒa), *adv.* Already, before, previously. *Je lui ai déjà dit*, I have already told him.

déjection (deʒɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Dejection, ejection, evacuation.

déjeter (deʒ'te), *v.t.* To warp, to turn awry. **se déjeter,** *v.r.* To warp (of wood etc.); (*Path.*) to deviate. **déjettement,** *n.m.* Warping; deviation.

déjeuner (1) or **déjeuné** (deʒœ'ne), *n.m.* Breakfast; breakfast-service. *Déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *second déjeuner*, luncheon; *un déjeuner de porcelaine*, a porcelain breakfast-service. **déjeuner** (2), *v.i.* To breakfast. **déjeuneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **déjeuneuse**) Breakfaster.

déjoindre [DISJOINDRE].

déjouer (de'ʒwe), *v.t.* To baffle, to frustrate, to foil. *Déjouer quelqu'un*, to baffle someone; *déjouer un projet*, to baffle a project. *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To play badly.

déjucher (deʒy'ʃe), *v.t.* To unroost. *v.i.* To come down from the roost. *Je vous ferai bien déjucher de là*, I will make you come down from there.

déjuger (deʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To judge differently. **se déjuger,** *v.r.* To reverse one's opinion.

delà (də'la), *prep.* On the other side of; beyond. *Au delà, de delà, par delà*, ou *en delà*, beyond, further on, upwards; *deçà et delà*, right and left, both here and there, both this side and that; *jambe deçà, jambe delà*, one leg this side, the other that side; *l'au delà*, the hereafter.

délabré (delɑ'bre), *a.* (*fem.* **délabrée**) Tattered, shabby, seedy; tumbledown, ramshackle (of things). *Être délabré*, to be all in tatters; *terre délabrée*, land gone to waste; *une santé délabrée*, shattered health; *un estomac délabré*, a disordered stomach; *un navire délabré*, a dismantled vessel. **délabrement,** *n.m.* Decay, dilapidation; shabbiness, raggedness. **délabrer,** *v.t.* To shatter, to ruin, to pull to pieces, to tear to tatters. **se délabrer**, *v.r.* To fall to tatters or to pieces, to go to ruin or decay. *Tous mes meubles se délabrent*, my furniture is all going to wrack and ruin.

délacer (delɑ'se), *v.t.* To unlace (stays etc.). **se délacer**, *v.r.* To unlace oneself; to come undone (of stays, strings, etc.).

délai (de'lɛ), *n.m.* Delay; extension of time, reprieve. *Dans un délai de*, within (a given time); *user de délais*, to put off, to procrastinate.

délaissé (delɛ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **délaissée**) Abandoned, forlorn, forsaken, friendless. *Des orphelins délaissés*, helpless orphans. **délaissement**, *n.m.* Desertion; destitution, forlornness, helplessness; (*Law*) abandonment to a mortgagee. **délaisser**, *v.t.* To forsake, to abandon; to desert, to leave; to relinquish, to renounce (a right etc.). **se délaisser**, *v.r.* To give up one's property (in favour of another).

délardement (delardə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unlarding; (*Arch.*) splay, slope; bevelling, chamfering. **délarder**, *v.t.* To unlard; (*Arch.*) to splay, to bevel, to chamfer.

délassant (delɑ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **délassante**) Refreshing, diverting. **délassement**, *n.m.* Remission of attention or application, relaxation; repose, recreation, diversion.

délasser (delɑ'se), *v.t.* To refresh, to relax, to divert. *Le sommeil vous délasse*, sleep refreshes you; *un changement d'occupation délasse l'esprit*, a change of occupation relaxes the mind. **se délasser**, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to rest.

délateur (dela'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **délatrice**) Informer, accuser. **délation**, *n.f.* Information, informing.

délatter (dela'te), *v.t.* To unlath.

délavage (dela'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Diluting of colour (in drawing and water-colour painting); soaking. **délaver**, *v.t.* To dilute (colour) in drawing and water-colour painting; to soak into, to wet. **se délaver**, *v.r.* To become soaked, to take up water; to lose colour.

délayable (delɛ'abl), *a.* Dilutable. **délayage** or **délayement**, *n.m.* Diluting, dilution. **délayant**, *a.* (*fem.* **délayante**) Diluent; *n.m.* Diluent. **délayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To dilute; (*fig.*) to spin out.

deleatur (delea'tyːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Print.*) Dele, delete.

délectabilité (delɛktabili'te), *n.f.* Delectability. **délectable**, *a.* Delectable, delightful. **délectablement**, *adv.* Deliciously, delectably. **délectation**, *n.f.* Delectation, delight, gratification. **délecter**, *v.t.* To delight. **se délecter**, *v.r.* To take delight. *Se délecter à l'étude*, to delight in study.

délégant (dele'gɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **délégante**) Delegator. **délégataire**, *n.* Delegatee. **délégateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **délégatrice**) One who appoints a proxy. **délégation**, *n.f.* Delegation, assignment; proxy. **délégatoire**, *a.* Delegatory. **délégué**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déléguée**) Delegate, deputy; proxy. **déléguer**, *v.t.* To delegate, to depute; to assign. *Déléguer son autorité*, to delegate one's authority. **se déléguer**, *v.r.* To be delegated.

délestage (delɛs'taːʒ), *n.m.* Unballasting. **délester**, *v.t.* To unballast. **délesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-heaver, ballast-lighter.

délétère (dele'tɛːr), *a.* Deleterious.

délibérant (delibe'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **délibérante**) Deliberative. **délibératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **délibérative**) Deliberative. **délibération**, *n.f.* Deliberation; resolution. *Mettre en délibération*, to bring under deliberation. **délibérativement**, *adv.* Deliberatively. **délibéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **délibérée**) Deliberate, decided, resolute. *De propos délibéré*, with set purpose, designedly, purposely; *marcher d'un pas délibéré*, to walk resolutely; *n.m.* (*Law*) Deliberation; deliberative judgment. **délibérément**, *adv.* Deliberately, resolutely.

délibérer (delibe're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To deliberate; to determine, to resolve. *Il en sera délibéré*, it will be taken into consideration; *il n'y a pas lieu à délibérer*, there is no occasion for deliberating. *v.t.* To deliberate upon.

délicat (deli'ka), *a.* (*fem.* **délicate**) Delicate, dainty, exquisite; nice, fastidious; ticklish, embarrassing; fragile, frail. *Affaire délicate*, ticklish affair; *faire le délicat*, to be fastidious; *il est délicat sur le manger*, he is very dainty; *il est délicat sur le point d'honneur*, he is very tender on points of honour; *vous êtes bien délicat*, you are very fastidious. *n.* Fastidious person. **délicatement**, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, tenderly. *Peu délicatement*, indelicately. **délicater**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper. **se délicater**, *v.r.* To nurse oneself, to indulge oneself.

délicatesse (delika'tɛs), *n.f.* Delicacy, weakness, fragility; tenderness; daintiness, fastidiousness; refinement, squeamishness; nicety (of language etc.); ticklishness; considerateness; (*pl.*) dainties. *Avoir une grande délicatesse de conscience*, to have a very scrupulous conscience; *ce serait une délicatesse de votre part*, it would be very nice of you; *les délicatesses d'une langue*, the niceties of a language.

délice (de'lis), *n.m.* (*used chiefly in pl.*) Delight, pleasure, happiness. *Faire ses délices d'une chose*, to revel in a thing; *goûter les délices de la vie*, to enjoy the good things of life; *je faisais les délices de ma mère*, I was my mother's joy.

délicieusement (delisjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Deliciously, delightfully.

délicieux (deli'sjø), *a.* (*fem.* **délicieuse**) Delicious, delightful; capital. *Cette histoire est délicieuse*, that's a capital story.

se délicoter (delikɔ'te), *v.r.* To slip the halter (of horses etc.).

délictueux (delik'tɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **délictueuse**) Unlawful, felonious.

délié (de'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **déliée**) Slender, slim, thin, fine; sharp, shrewd, subtle; glib, facile, flowing (of style etc.); untied, loose. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have a voluble, glib tongue; *avoir l'esprit délié*, to be quick or shrewd. *n.m.* (*Penmanship*) Thin stroke, upstroke.

délier (de'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To unbind, to untie; to liberate, to release; to absolve. *Délier quelqu'un d'un serment*, to free someone from an oath; *on l'a délié de ses vœux*, he was liberated from his vows. **se délier**, *v.r.* To come untied, to get unfastened; to get loose.

délimitation (delimitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Delimitation, fixing of boundaries. **délimiter**, *v.t.* To delimit, to settle the boundaries of.

délinéation (delineɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Delineation. **délinéer**, *v.t.* To delineate.

délinquant (delɛ̃'kɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **délinquante**) Delinquent, offender. **délinquer**, *v.i.* To offend, to trespass.

déliquescence (delikɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Deliquescence; (*Lit. slang*) general deterioration of style. **déliquescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **déliquescente**) Deliquescent. **déliquium**, *n.m.* Deliquium.

délirant (deli'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **délirante**) Delirious, frenzied, frantic; rapturous, ecstatic. *n.* A delirious or ecstatic person. **délire**, *n.m.* Delirium, frenzy, rage, folly, ecstasy. *Avoir le délire*, to rave; *tomber en délire*, to become delirious. **délirer**, *v.i.* To be delirious, to rave, to wander. **delirium tremens**, *n.m.* Delirium tremens.

délissage (deli'saːʒ), *n.m.* Rumpling, ruffling; sorting (of rags, paper, etc.). **délisser**, *v.t.* To rumple, to ruffle; to sort (paper, rags, etc.). **délisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **délisseuse**) Sorter (of rags).

délit (1) (de'li), *n.m.* Misdemeanour, delinquency, offence. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.

délit (2) (de'li), *n.m.* Wrong side (of stone, *i.e.* different from the way it was bedded).

délitation (delitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, **délitage** or **délitement**, *n.m.* Surbedding (of stones in masonry).

déliter (deli'te), *v.t.* To surbed (stones). **se déliter**, *v.r.* To break in the grain, to cleave; to scale off (of stones in masonry).

délitescence (delitɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Delitescence. **délitescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **délitescente**) Delitescent.

délivrance (deli'vrɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Giving up, delivery; rescue; deliverance; release; issue; accouchement. **délivre**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) After-birth, placenta.

délivrer (deli'vre), *v.t.* To deliver, to release, to set free; to rid of, to rescue; to hand over, to give up; to issue; to accouche. *Délivrer de la marchandise*, to deliver goods; *délivrer de prison*, to release from prison; *se faire délivrer*, to obtain, to take out. **se délivrer**, *v.r.* To deliver oneself, to free oneself, to shake off, to get rid (*de*). **délivreur**, *n.m.* Deliverer, rescuer; one of the two drums of a cotton-machine.

délogement (delɔʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Removal, change of quarters, departure, decamping.

déloger (delɔ'ʒe), *v.i.* To remove, to go (from one's house etc.), to go away, to march off. *Déloger sans tambour ni trompette*, to march off in silence, to steal away, to decamp quietly, to bolt in the night. *v.t.* To turn out (of house etc.), to oust; to drive away; (*Mil.*) to dislodge.

délot (de'lo), *n.m.* Finger- or thumb-stall.

délover (delɔ've), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To uncoil.

déloyal (delwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* **déloyale**, *pl.* **déloyaux**) Disloyal, false, treacherous. **déloyalement**, *adv.* Disloyally, treacherously. **déloyauté**, *n.f.* Disloyalty, perfidiousness, treachery.

delta (dɛl'ta), *n.m.* Delta.

deltoïde (dɛltɔ'id), *a.* Deltoid.

déluge (de'lyːʒ), *n.m.* Deluge, flood. *Un déluge de paroles*, a torrent of words.

déluré (dely're), *a.* (*fem.* **délurée**) Wide-awake, sharp. **délurer**, *v.t.* To make wide-awake.

délustrer (delys'tre), *v.t.* To take the lustre or gloss from.

délutage (dely'taːʒ), *n.m.* Removing the lute (from a vase etc.). **déluter**, *v.t.* To remove the lute from (a vase etc.).

démagnétisation (demaɲetizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Demagnetization. **démagnétiser**, *v.t.* To demagnetize.

démagogie (demagɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Demagogy. **démagogique**, *a.* Demagogic. **démagogisme**, *n.m.* Demagogism. **démagogue**, *n.* Demagogue.

démaigrir (demɛ'griːr), *v.i.* To recover flesh, to become fatter. *v.t.* To thin (a board etc.).

démailler (demɑ'je), *v.t.* To undo the meshes of.

démailloter (demajɔ'te), *v.t.* To unswathe (a baby etc.).

demain (də'mɛ̃), *adv.* To-morrow. *À demain les affaires!* we will talk of business another day; *après demain*, the day after to-morrow; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *demain soir*, to-morrow night. *n.m.* To-morrow. *Avec lui c'est toujours demain*, he is always procrastinating.

démanché (demɑ̃'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **démanchée**) Off the handle; (*fig.*) ungainly, loose, disjointed. *n.m.* An ungainly fellow; (*Mus.*) *démanchement*. **démanchement**, *n.m.* Taking the handle off; (*Mus.*) shifting the hand from the neck (of a violin etc.) to the body of the instrument. **démancher**, *v.t.* To take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to dislocate, to disjoint. **se démancher**, *v.r.* To lose its handle; to go wrong.

demande (də'mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Question, query; demand, request, petition; claim, suit, request in marriage; (*Comm.*) order. *À la demande*, to order, as required; *appuyer une demande*, to second a request; *à sotte demande point de réponse*, a silly question needs no answer; *faire sa demande par écrit*, to present one's request in writing; *la demande pour le travail*, the demand for labour; *sur sa propre demande*, at his own request.

demander (dəmɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To ask, to beg, to request, to sue for; to demand; to desire, to wish; to require, to call for; to need, to want; to inquire for or about; to ask to see; to seek in marriage; (*Comm.*) to order. *Bien* ou *très démandé*, in great request; *cela demande une explication*, that requires an explanation; *demander l'aumône*, to ask for alms; *demander son pain*, to beg one's bread; *faire demander*, to send or ask for, to call for; *ne pas demander mieux*, to ask for nothing better, to be only too glad, to be most happy; *n'est-il venu personne me demander?* has nobody called for me? *on demande*, wanted; *on vous demande*, you are wanted; *que demandez-vous?* what do you want? **se demander**, *v.r.* To ask oneself, to wonder (*que*). *Je me demande si*, I wonder whether. **demandeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **demandeuse**) Always asking; *n.m.* (*fem.* **demanderesse**) Asker, applicant; (*Law*) plaintiff.

démangeaison (demɑ̃ʒɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Itching; longing. *Avoir une grande démangeaison de parler*, to be dying to talk. **démanger**, *v.i.* To itch; to long. *La tête me démange*, my head itches; *les pieds lui démangent*, he longs to go out.

démantèlement (demɑ̃tɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Dismantling. **démanteler**, *v.t.* To dismantle.

démantibuler (demɑ̃tiby'le), *v.t.* To break, to dislocate; to put out of order.

démarcatif (demarka'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **démarcative**) Demarcating. **démarcation**, *n.f.* Demarcation. *Ligne de démarcation*, line of demarcation.

démarche (de'marʃ), *n.f.* Gait, walk, bearing; proceeding, measure, step, course. *Démarche noble*, noble bearing; *faire une démarche*, to take a step; *on observe toutes ses démarches*, all his proceedings are watched.

démarier (dema'rje), *v.t.* To annul the marriage of. **se démarier**, *v.r.* To be divorced.

démarquer (demar'ke), *v.t.* To unmark. *v.i.* To lose the mark of its age (of a horse).

démarrage (dema'raːʒ), *n.m.* Unmooring; start. **démarrer**, *v.t.* To unmoor, to cast off; to unfasten, to unlash. *Démarrer un cordage*, to unbend a rope; *v.i.* To leave, to slip her moorings (of a ship); to move, to get away, to start. **démarreur**, *n.m.* Self-starter (motor).

démasquer (demas'ke), *v.t.* To unmask; to show up. *Démasquer une batterie*, to unmask a battery. **se démasquer**, *v.r.* To unmask, to take off one's mask.

dématage (demɑ'taːʒ) or **dématement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dismasting. **démâter**, *v.t.* To dismast; *v.i.* To lose her masts (of a ship).

démêlage (deme'laːʒ), *n.m.* Combing (of wool); mixing of malt and hot water in brewing; brewing.

démêlé (deme'le), *n.m.* Strife, contest, contention, quarrel. *Leur démêlé est fini*, their difference is at an end.

démêler (deme'le), *v.t.* To disentangle, to separate; to clear up, to unravel; to distinguish, to discern; to contest, to quarrel (*avec*); to come out. *Avoir à démêler avec*, to have to do with; *démêler le vrai d'avec le faux*, to distinguish truth from falsehood; *je ne veux rien avoir à démêler avec lui*, I will have nothing to do with him; *un peigne à démêler*, a comb. **se démêler**, *v.r.* To be unravelled, to be disentangled; to stand out clear, to be recognized; to comb one's hair.

démêloir (demɛ'lwaːr), *n.m.* Large tooth-comb.

démembrement (demɑ̃brə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Dismemberment, division; dismembered portion, part. **démembrer**, *v.t.* To tear limb from limb; to dismember, to divide.

déménagement (demenaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Household removal, removing one's furniture; change of residence. *Voiture de déménagement*, furniture van. **déménager**, *v.t.* To remove one's furniture; *v.i.* To remove; to change one's residence. *Sa raison déménage*, he is getting childish. **déménageur**, *n.m.* Furniture-remover.

démence (de'mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Insanity, madness, lunacy. *Tomber en démence*, to become insane.

se démener (dem'ne), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To stir, to struggle, to make a great fuss, to strive hard, to give oneself trouble. *Se démener avec vigueur*, to struggle vigorously; *se démener comme le diable dans un bénitier*, he carries on like the devil in holy water;

se démener pour une affaire, to give oneself a lot of trouble about a matter.

démenti (demɑ̃'ti), *n.m.* Lie, flat contradiction; disappointment. *Donner un dementi à quelqu'un*, to give someone the lie; *vous en aurez le dementi*, you will get the worst of it.

démentir (demɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* MENTIR) To give the lie to, to contradict; to deny; to belie, to refute. *Démentirez-vous votre signature?* will you deny your signature? *démentir sa gloire*, to belie one's fame; *ses actions démentent ses discours*, his actions belie his language. **se démentir**, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to belie one's reputation etc.; to fall off, to flag, to give way. *Cet ouvrage se dément un peu vers la fin*, this work falls off a little towards the end.

démérite (deme'rit), *n.m.* Demerit, blame. **démériter**, *v.i.* To lose esteem, merit, or favour. *Je n'ai point démérité de vous* ou *auprès de vous*, I have done nothing to forfeit your esteem. **déméritoire**, *a.* Demeritorious.

démesuré (demzy're), *a.* (*fem.* **démesurée**) Immoderate, inordinate, excessive, enormous. *Il a une envie démesurée de vous voir*, he is dying to see you. **démesurément**, *adv.* Immoderately, inordinately, excessively, hugely.

démettre (de'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To put out of joint, to dislocate; to dismiss; (*Law*) to overrule, to nonsuit. **se démettre**, *v.r.* To be put out of joint; to suffer dislocation; to resign (from an appointment). *Il s'est démis le poignet*, he has dislocated his wrist; *se démettre de son emploi*, to resign one's position.

démeublement (demœblə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unfurnishing; absence of furniture. **démeubler**, *v.t.* To unfurnish, to strip of furniture.

demeurant (dəmœ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **demeurante**) Dwelling, living, abiding. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue. *adv.* After all, nevertheless.

demeure (də'mœːr), *n.f.* Abode, home, dwelling, lodgings; stay, sojourn; (*Law*) delay. *Cela n'est pas à demeure*, that is only temporary; *changer sa demeure* ou *de demeure*, to change one's lodgings; *dernière demeure*, the grave; *en demeure*, behindhand, in arrears; *être à demeure*, to be fixed, stationary, or stable; *mettre en demeure*, (*Law*) to summon, to compel, to lay under the necessity (*de*); *péril en la demeure*, danger in delay.

demeurer (dəmœ're), *v.i.* To live, to lodge, to reside; to stop, to stand, to rest; to continue, to remain, to stay. *Demeurer à la campagne*, to live in the country; *demeurer d'accord*, to agree; *demeurer en arrière*, to stay behind; *demeurons-en là*, let us keep to that, let us stop there; *la question demeure indécise*, the matter is still unsettled; *la victoire nous est demeurée*, victory remained with us; *où en êtes-vous demeuré?* where did you leave off?

demi (də'mi), *a.* (*fem.* **demie**) Half. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot; *une heure et demie*, an hour and a half; *un pied et demi*, a foot and a half; *n'en pas faire à demi*, not to stop half-way, to go right through with. *Faire les choses à demi*, to do things by halves; *il est à demi fou*, he is half mad. *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Half. *n.f.* Half; half-hour. *Deux demies valent un entier*, two halves make a whole; *le pendule sonne les demies*, the clock strikes the half-hours.

demi-bain (dəmi'bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-bains**) Hip-bath. **demi-botte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-bottes**) Half-boot. **demi-cercle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-cercles**) Semicircle. *En demi-cercle*, semicircular. **demi-deuil**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-deuils**) Half-mourning. **demi-dieu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-dieux**) Demigod.

demie [DEMI].

démieller (demjɛ'le), *v.t.* To take the honey from.

demi-fleuron (dəmiflœ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-fleurons**) (*Bot.*) Floret (in *Compositæ*). **demi-fortune**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-fortunes**) Four-wheeled one-horse carriage. **demi-frère**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-frères**) Half-brother. **demi-guêtre**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-guêtres**) Half-gaiter. **demi-jour**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-jours**) Twilight. **demi-lune**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-lunes**) (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, half-moon. **demi-mesure**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-mesures**) Half-measure. **demi-mondain**, *a.* (*fem.* **demi-mondaine**) Pertaining to the demi-monde. **demi-monde**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-mondes**) Demi-monde. **demi-mort**, *a.* (*fem.* **demi-morte**) Half-dead. **demi-mot**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-mots**) Hint. **demi-pension**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-pensions**) Half-board, partial board. **demi-pique**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-piques**) Half-pike. **demi-relieure**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-relieures**) Half-binding. **demi-rond**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-ronds**) Currier's knife.

démis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **démise**) [DÉMETTRE].

demi-savant (dəmisa'vɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-savants**) Superficial scholar. **demi-savoir**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-savoirs**) Superficial knowledge. **demi-sœur**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-sœurs**) Half-sister. **demi-solde**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Half-pay. *Officier en demi-solde*, half-pay officer. **demi-soupir**, *n.m.* (*Music*) Quaver-rest.

démission (demi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Resignation. *Donner sa démission*, to send in one's resignation, to resign. **démissionnaire**, *a.* Who has resigned, thrown up his commission, or vacated his seat; *n.* Resigner. *Il est démissionnaire*, he has resigned his position. **démissionner**, *v.i.* To resign.

demi-tasse (dəmi'tɑːs), *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-tasses**) Half-cup (small cup); half a cup (of coffee etc.). **demi-teinte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-teintes**) Half-tint. **demi-tige**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-tiges**) Dwarfed fruit-tree. **demi-ton**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-tons**) (*Mus.*) Half-tone. **demi-tour**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **demi-tours**) Half-turn.

demiurge (dəmi'yrʒ), *n.m.* Demiurge. **demiurgique**, *a.* Demiurgic.

demi-vent [DEMI-TIGE]. **demi-vierge**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-vierges**) A flirt who just keeps within the limit. **demi-volte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **demi-voltes**) Demi-volte.

démobilisation (demɔbilizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Demobilization. **démobiliser**, *v.t.* To demobilize.

démocrate (demɔ'krat), *a.* Democratic. *n.* Democrat. **démocratie**, *n.f.* Democracy. **démocratique**, *a.* Democratic. **démocratiquement**, *adv.* Democratically. **démocratiser**, *v.t.* To democratize. **se démocratiser**, *v.r.* To become democratized.

démodé (demɔ'de), *a.* (*fem.* **démodée**) Old-fashioned, antiquated. **démoder**, *v.t.* To make out of fashion. **se démoder**, *v.r.* To get out of fashion.

démographe (demɔ'graf), *n.m.* Demographer. **démographie**, *n.f.* Demography. **démographique**, *a.* Demographic.

demoiselle (dəmwa'zɛl), *n.f.* *Young lady (of noble birth), gentlewoman; unmarried lady, spinster, single woman; young girl, maiden, damsel; hot water-bottle; dragon-fly; paving-beetle, rammer. *Demoiselle à une noce*, bridesmaid; *demoiselle d'honneur*, maid of honour.

démolir (demɔ'liːr), *v.t.* To demolish, to pull down, to raze; to overthrow, to destroy; to ruin; to knock down. *Je l'ai démoli*, I floored him. **démolisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **démolisseuse**) Demolisher, puller-down. **démolition**, *n.f.* Demolition; (*pl.*) old building materials. *Par suite de démolitions*, because of the pulling down of the building.

démon (de'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Demon; divinity; (good or evil) genius; devil, fiend; imp. *Faire le démon*, to play the devil; *quel démon vous agite?* what evil spirit torments you? ***démone**, *n.f.* Demoness.

démonétisation (demɔnetizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Demonetization (withdrawal from circulation). **démonétiser**, *v.t.* To demonetize (to withdraw from circulation).

démoniaque (demɔ'njak), *a.* Demoniac, possessed of a devil. *n.* Demoniac. **démonisme**, *n.m.* Demonism. **démoniste**, *n.* Demonist. **démonographe** or **démonologue**, *n.m.* Student or master of demonology. **démonographie** or **démonologie**, *n.f.* Demonology. **démonolatrie**, *n.f.* Demonolatry. **démonomanie**, *n.f.* Demonomania.

démonstrateur (demɔ̃stra'tœːr), *n.m.* Demonstrator, lecturer. **démonstratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **démonstrative**) Demonstrative. **démonstration**, *n.f.* Demonstration, proof. **démonstrativement**, *adv.* Demonstratively.

démontable (demɔ̃'tabl), *a.* That can be taken to pieces. **démontage**, *n.m.* Taking to pieces.

démonter (demɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To unhorse, to dismount, to throw or put off his horse; to set (a squadron etc.) on foot; to supersede (the captain of a ship etc.); to take to pieces, to undo; to unship; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to baffle. *Démonter le gouvernail*, to unship the rudder; *démonter un capitaine*, to supersede a captain. **se démonter**, *v.r.* . . . . may be taken to pieces (of machinery); to lose countenance, to be nonplussed or disconcerted; to be getting out of order (of machinery etc.).

démontrable (demɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Demonstrable. **démontrer**, *v.t.* To demonstrate, to prove, to point out.

démoralisant (demɔrali'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **démoralisante**) Demoralizing. **démoralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **démoralisatrice**) Corrupting, demoralizing. **démoralisation**, *n.f.* Demoralization. **démoraliser**, *v.t.* To demoralize.

démordre (de'mɔrdr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* MORDRE) To let go one's hold; to desist, to yield, to give in. *Faire démordre quelqu'un*, to make one change his resolution; *il n'en démordra pas*, he will not abate an inch.

démotique (demɔ'tik), *a.* Demotic.

démoucheter (demuʃ'te), *v.t.* To take off the button from (a foil).

démoulage (demu'laːʒ), *n.m.* Taking from the mould. **démouler**, *v.t.* To take from the mould.

***démouvoir** (demu'vwaːr), *v.t.* To turn aside, to cause to desist.

démunir (demy'niːr), *v.t.* To strip of ammunition, to leave unprovided. **se démunir**, *v.r.* To deprive oneself, to leave oneself unprovided for.

démurer (demy're), *v.t.* To unwall (a window, door, etc.), to open.

démuseler (demyz'le), *v.t.* To unmuzzle: (*fig.*) to unchain, to let loose.

***dénaire** (de'nɛːr), *a.* Denary.

dénantir (denɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To deprive of security. **se dénantir**, *v.r.* To give up one's securities; to part with.

dénationalisation (denasjɔnalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denationalization. **dénationaliser**, *v.t.* To denationalize.

dénatter (dena'te), *v.t.* To unmat (hair etc.).

dénaturalisation (denatyralizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denaturalization **dénaturaliser**, *v.t.* To denaturalize.

dénaturation (denatyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denaturing, perversion, debasement; medication of spirit etc. (with methylene etc.). **dénaturé**, *a.* (*fem.* **dénaturée**) Unnatural, barbarous, cruel. **dénaturer**, *v.t.* To denature, to alter the nature of; to misrepresent, to pervert, to distort; to disfigure, to disguise; to methylate (alcohol).

dendrite (dɑ̃'drit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Dendrite. **dendritique**, *a.* Dendritic. **déndroïde**, *a.* Dendroid. **dendrologie**, *n.f.* Dendrology. **dendromètre**, *n.m.* Dendrometer.

dénégation (denegɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denial, denegation. **dénégatoire**, *a.* Of the nature of denegation.

dengue (dɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* Dengue.

déni (de'ni), *n.m.* Denial, refusal. *Déni de justice*, refusal of justice.

déniaisé (denjɛ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **déniaisée**) Sharpened, who has had his eyes opened, sophisticated. *Un homme déniaisé*, a cunning, crafty man. **déniaiser**, *v.t.* To sharpen the wits of; to cheat, to take in, to gull. **se déniaiser**, *v.r.* To learn to be sharp, to grow cunning.

dénicher (deni'ʃe), *v.t.* To take out of the nest; to hunt out, to find out; to rout out, to dislodge. *Dénicher une statue*, to remove a statue from its niche; *les oiseaux sont dénichés*, the birds have flown. *v.i.* To forsake its nest (of a bird); to make off, to run away. *Allons, il faut dénicher*, come, be off with you. **dénicheur**, *n.m.* Bird's-nester. *Un dénicheur de fauvettes*, a fortune-hunter, a lady-killer; *un dénicheur de merles*, a sharper.

denier (də'nje), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Denarius; (*Fr. Ant.*) denier; penny; farthing, mite; a sum of money, cash; interest; (*pl.*) State revenues. *À beaux deniers comptants*, in hard cash, in ready money; *au denier vingt-cinq*, four per cent; *cet homme n'a pas un denier vaillant*, that man is not worth a farthing; *denier à Dieu*, earnest money; *le denier de la veuve*, the widow's mite; *le denier de Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence; *les deniers publics*, the public money; *rendre compte par livres, sous, et deniers*, to account to the uttermost farthing.

dénier (de'nje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To deny, to refuse. **se dénier**, *v.r.* To be denied, to deny oneself.

dénigrant (deni'grɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dénigrante**) Disparaging. **dénigrement**, *n.m.* Disparagement. **dénigrer**, *v.t.* To disparage; to discredit, to traduce, to vilify. **dénigreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dénigreuse**) Disparager, traducer.

dénitrification (denitrifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denitrifying. **dénitrifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To denitrify.

dénombrement (denɔ̃brə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Enumeration; census (of persons or things). **dénombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to enumerate.

dénominateur (denɔmina'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Denominator. **dénominatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dénominative**) Denominative. **dénomination**, *n.f.* Denomination, designation, name.

dénommer (denɔ'me), *v.t.* To designate.

dénoncer (denɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To denounce, to inform against, to impeach; to announce, to designate, to indicate; to give notice of, to proclaim, to declare (war etc.). **dénonciateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dénonciatrice**) Denunciator, informer, accuser. **dénonciation**, *n.f.* Denunciation, declaration; intimation, delation.

dénotation (denɔtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denotation. **dénoter**, *v.t.* To denote, to describe, to mark out.

dénouement or **dénoûment** (denu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Event, issue; dénouement, catastrophe, unravelling (esp. of a play etc.). **dénouer**, *v.t.* To untie, to loose; to give elasticity to (the limbs etc. as with exercise); to solve (difficulties etc.); to unravel (the plot of a novel etc.). **se dénouer**, *v.r.* To come untied, to be unravelled; to be solved, to be cleared up. *Sa langue s'est dénouée à la fin*, he has spoken out at last.

denrée (dɑ̃'re), *n.f.* Commodity, wares, provisions, articles of food etc. *Il vend bien sa denrée*, he makes the most of his talents.

dense (dɑ̃ːs), *a.* Dense, close, thick. **densimètre**, *n.m.* Densimeter. **densimétrie**, *n.f.* Densimetry. **densité**, *n.f.* Density, thickness.

dent (dɑ̃), *n.f.* Tooth; fang; notch; cog; prong. *Armé jusqu'aux dents*, armed to the teeth; *avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very hungry, to be sharp set; *avoir mal aux dents*, to have a toothache; *avoir une dent contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one; *ce couteau a des dents*, that knife is notched; *c'est vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, it is aiming at impossibilities; *chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a fling at him; *coup de dent*, slander, backbiting; *déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces, to slander savagely; *dents de lait*, first teeth; *dents d'en bas*, lower teeth; *dents d'en haut*, upper teeth; *dents de sagesse*, wisdom teeth; *être sur les dents*, to be tired out or done up; *faire ses dents*, to cut one's teeth; *grincer des dents*, to gnash the teeth; *l'alvéole d'une dent*, the socket of a tooth; *le fruit vert agace les dents*, green fruit sets the teeth on edge; *le mal de dents*, the toothache; *les dents d'une roue*, the cogs of a wheel; *les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter; *les dents lui tombent*, he is losing his teeth; *les dents percent à cet enfant*, that child is cutting his teeth; *manger du bout* *des dents*, to eat with no appetite, to play with one's food; *montrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to show one's teeth to someone; *murmurer entre ses dents*, to mutter to oneself; *n'avoir pas de quoi mettre sous la dent*, not to have a morsel to put in one's mouth; *ne pas desserrer les dents*, not to open one's lips; *parler des grosses dents*, to talk big; *parler entre ses dents*, to speak through one's teeth, to talk with a lisp; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to run away (of horses), (*fig.*) to be earnest in business; *rire du bout des dents*, to pretend to laugh, to force a laugh; *se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth; *se laver les dents*, to clean one's teeth; *serrer les dents*, to set the teeth; *une dent qui branle*, a loose tooth; *une vieille sans dent*, a toothless hag.

dentaire (dɑ̃'tɛːr), *a.* Dental. *n.f.* Toothwort.

dental (dɑ̃'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **dentale**, *pl.* **dentaux**) (*Gram.*) Dental. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Dental.

dent-de-lion (dɑ̃də'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **dents-de-lion**) Dandelion. **dent-de-loup**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **dents-de-loup**) Pin, bolt (of a carriage).

denté (dɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **dentée**) Toothed; (*Bot.*) dentated. *Feuille dentée en scie*, serrated leaf; *roue dentée*, cogged wheel.

dentée (dɑ̃'te), *n.f.* Bite from a hound; rip (of a tusk).

dentelaire (dɑ̃'tlɛːr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A European perennial herb, *Plumbago Europœa.*

dentelé (dɑ̃'tle), *a.* (*fem.* **dentelée**) Notched, denticulated, toothed, indented, jagged. *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Denticulated muscle. **denteler**, *v.t.* To indent, to notch, to tooth, to cog.

dentelle (dɑ̃'tɛl), *n.f.* Lace, lace-work. *Manchettes à dentelle*, lace ruffles. **dentellier**, *a.* (*fem.* **dentellière**) Pertaining to lace; *n.* Lace-maker.

dentelure (dɑ̃'tlyːr), *n.f.* Denticulation, indenting; scallop.

denticule (dɑ̃ti'kyl), *n.m.* Denticle; (*pl.*, *Arch.*) denticles.

denticulé (dɑ̃tiky'le), *a.* (*fem.* **denticulée**) (*Bot.*) Denticulated, indented.

dentier (dɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* Set of teeth (esp. artificial). **dentiforme**, *a.* Dentiform. **dentifrice**, *a.* Good for the teeth; *n.m.* Dentifrice, tooth-powder. **dentine**, *n.f.* Dentine. **dentiste**, *n.m.* Dentist. **dentisterie**, *n.f.* Dentistry. **dentition**, *n.f.* Dentition, cutting of teeth. **denture**, *n.f.* Set of teeth; (*Horol.*) teeth of a wheel.

dénudation (denydɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denudation. **dénuder**, *v.t.* To denude; to lay bare; to strip.

dénuement or **dénûment** (deny'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Destitution, deprivation, penury, want. **dénuer**, *v.t.* To strip, to leave destitute. *Dénué d'esprit*, devoid of wit; *dénué de support*, bereft of support. **se dénuer**, *v.r.* To strip oneself; to leave oneself destitute.

déodorisation (deɔdɔrizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deodorization. **déodoriser**, *v.t.* To deodorize.

déontologie (deɔ̃tɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Deontology.

dépaillage (depɑ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Unbottoming (of chairs). **dépailler**, *v.t.* To unbottom.

dépaissance (depɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Pasturage, pasture ground.

dépalissage (depali'saːʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Removing the paling (from fruit-trees). **dépalisser**, *v.t.* To remove the paling from.

dépaqueter (depak'te), *v.t.* To unpack.

dépareiller (deparɛ'je), *v.t.* To unmatch, to spoil the pair of, to render incomplete. *Dépareiller des gants*, to unmatch gloves; *livres dépareillés*, odd goods.

déparer (depa're), *v.t.* To undress; (*fig.*) to strip; to disfigure, to take away the beauty of.

déparier (depa'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To take away one (of a pair); to separate.

déparler (depar'le), *v.i.* To cease talking; to talk nonsense.

déparquer (depar'ke), *v.t.* To unpen, to let out; to unbed (of oysters).

départ (de'paːr). *n.m.* Departure, start, setting out; (*Chem.*) parting. *Être sur son départ*, to be on the eve of setting out.

départager (departa'ʒe), *v.t.* To settle by a casting-vote. *Départager les voix* ou *les suffrages*, to give a casting vote.

département (departə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* *Distribution; department; line, business (province or business assigned to a particular person). *Cela n'est pas de son département*, that does not lie in his province; *département de l'intérieur*, Home Office; *département des affaires étrangères*, Foreign Office; *les départements de la France*, the departments of France. **départemental**, *a.* (*fem.* **départementale**, *pl.* **départementaux**) Departmental. **départementalement**, *adv.* Departmentally.

départir (depar'tiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* MENTIR) To distribute, to divide, to endow, to bestow, to allot, to grant. **se départir**, *v.r.* To desist, to give up; to swerve, to deviate. *Il s'est départi de sa demande*, he has desisted from his demand; *se départir de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty.

dépasser (depɑ'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to pass, to get ahead of; to outwalk, outride, outsail, etc.; to exceed, to surpass, to excel; to be higher, taller, etc., than; to draw out (ribbons etc.). *Dépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers; *il me dépasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches.

dépavage (depa'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Unpaving. **dépaver**, *v.t.* To unpave, to take up the pavement of.

dépaysé (depei'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **dépaysée**) Away from home, out of one's element. *Se trouver dépaysé dans une société*, to feel out of one's own circle. **dépaysement**, *n.m.* Removal from the natural sphere, country, home, etc. **dépayser**, *v.t.* To send away from home; to remove from his natural sphere etc.; to give new habits etc. to; (*fig.*) to bewilder, to put on a wrong scent. **se dépayser**, *v.r.* To leave one's home; to go abroad; to get out of one's element.

dépècement (depɛs'mɑ̃) or **dépeçage**, *n.m.* Cutting up, cutting in pieces, carving, tearing up, dismemberment. **dépecer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To cut up, to carve, to cut in pieces; to dismember. *Dépecer de la viande*, to carve meat; *dépecer une volaille*, to cut up a fowl. **dépeceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dépeceuse**) Carver, cutter, meat-dresser.

dépêche (de'pɛːʃ), *n.f.* Dispatch (letter on affairs of State); missive, communication, esp. a telegram; correspondence, letters. *Faire les dépêches*, to make up the dispatches or the mails; *les dépêches*, the post-bag.

dépêcher (depɛ'ʃe), *v.t.* To dispatch, to do quickly, to polish off; to send quickly, to send by messenger; to make away with, to kill. *À dépêche-compagnon*, hurriedly, carelessly; *travailler à dépêche-compagnon*, to hurry over one's work. *v.i.* To dispatch, to send off a courier or messenger. *On a dépêché à Londres*, a courier has been sent to London. **se dépêcher**, *v.r.* To make haste, to look sharp. *Dépêchez-vous*, make haste.

dépeçoir (dep'swaːr), *n.m.* Glove-stretcher; chandler's knife.

dépeindre (de'pɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To depict, to describe; to portray, to paint.

dépelotonner (deplɔtɔ'ne), *v.t.* To unwind. **se dépelotonner**, *v.r.* To come unwound.

dépenaillé (depnɑ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **dépenaillée**) Tattered, ragged, in rags; ill-clad, slatternly; emaciated, wan. ***dépenaillement**, *n.m.* Raggedness; faded appearance (of the face).

dépendamment (depɑ̃da'mɑ̃), *adv.* Dependently.

dépendance (depɑ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Subordination; dependence; appendage, annexe, out-house, offices, out-building. *Être dans la dépendance de quelqu'un*, to be dependent on someone; *tenir quelqu'un dans la dépendance*, to keep someone in a state of dependency. **dépendant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dépendante**) Dependent.

dépendre (1) (de'pɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To take down; to unhang.

dépendre (2) (de′pãːdr), *v.i.* To depend, to be dependent; to result; to belong (to). *Cela dépend de moi*, that depends on or rests with me.

dépens (de′pã), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, cost; (*fig.*) detriment. *Faire la guerre à ses dépens*, to play a losing game; *il a gagné son procès avec dépens*, he gained his lawsuit with costs; *vivre aux dépens d'autrui*, to live at other people's expense.

dépense (de′pãːs), *n.f.* Expenditure, outlay, waste, flow, amount (of water, gas, etc.) supplied in a given period; steward's office, pantry; (*pl.*) supplies. *De folles dépenses*, extravagant expense; *dépense de temps*, waste of time; *dépenses de bouche*, living expenses; *faire de la dépense*, to spend money; *faire la dépense*, to pay the expenses, to do the housekeeping; *ne pas plaindre la dépense*, not to spare expense; *sa dépense excède ses revenus*, his expenditure exceeds his income.

dépenser (depã′se), *v.t.* To spend, to expend, to consume; to waste. *Il aime à dépenser*, he is fond of spending. **se dépenser**, *v.r.* To be spent. **dépensier**, *a.* (*fem.* **dépensière**) Extravagant; *n.* Extravagant person, spendthrift; bursar; (*Naut.*) purser's steward.

déperdition (depɛrdi′sjõ), *n.f.* Loss, waste.

dépérir (depe′riːr), *v.i.* To decay, to decline, to pine away, to wither, to dwindle, to waste away. **dépérissement**, *n.m.* Decay, withering, falling away.

dépersuader (depɛrsɥa′de), *v.t.* To dissuade.

dépêtrer (depɛ′tre), *v.t.* To disentangle, to extricate, to clear, to release. **se dépêtrer**, *v.r.* To get clear of.

dépeuplement (depœplə′mã), *n.m.* Depopulation; thinning (of forests etc.). **dépeupler**, *v.t.* To depopulate; to unstock; to thin. *Dépeupler une forêt*, to thin a forest. **se dépeupler**, *v.r.* To become depopulated, to be unstocked.

déphlegmation etc. [DÉFLEGMATION].

déphlogistiquer (deflɔʒisti′ke), *v.t.* To dephlogisticate.

dépicage [DÉPIQUAGE].

dépiécer [DÉPECER].

dépilage (1) (depi′laːʒ) or **dépilement,** *n.m.* (*Mining*) Removal of timber supports.

dépilage (2) (depi′laːʒ), *n.m.* Removal of hairs, bristles, etc. (from hides etc.).

dépilatif (depila′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dépilative**) Depilatory. **dépilation**, *n.f.* Depilation. **dépilatoire**, *n.m.* Depilatory. **dépiler**, *v.t.* To cause the hair to fall. **se dépiler**, *v.r.* To lose the hair (of animals).

dépiquage or **dépicage** (depi′kaːʒ), *n.m.* Threshing or treading out (corn etc.).

dépiquer (1) (depi′ke), *v.t.* To unquilt, to unstitch; (*fig.*) to cheer up; (*slang*) to redeem a pledge from pawn.

dépiquer (2) (depi′ke), *v.t.* To thresh or tread out (corn).

depister (depis′te), *v.t.* To track, to ferret out, to hunt out; (*fig.*) to throw off the scent.

dépit (de′pi), *n.m.* Spite, grudge; resentment, vexation. *Avoir du dépit*, to be vexed; *écrire en dépit du bon sens*, to write nonsense; *en dépit de*, in spite of; *faire quelque chose par dépit*, to do a thing out of spite; *il pleurait de dépit*, he wept for vexation. **dépiter**, *v.t.* To vex, to spite. **se dépiter**, *v.r.* To be vexed, to fret, to sulk, to get out of temper (*contre*). ***dépiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dépiteuse**) Resentful.

déplacé (depla′se), *a.* (*fem.* **déplacée**) Displaced, misplaced, ill-timed, unbecoming, improper, amiss. *Discours déplacé*, uncalled for speech. **déplacement**, *n.m.* Change of place, removal; displacement. *Déplacement d'un navire*, displacement of a vessel; *frais de déplacement*, travelling expenses.

déplacer (depla′se), *v.t.* To displace, to move; to remove, to change from its or his place; to misplace; to have a displacement of (of ships etc.). **se déplacer**, *v.r.* To change one's place, to leave one's residence; to be displaced (of things).

déplaire (de′plɛːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PLAIRE) To displease, to offend; to be disagreeable, to give offence. *Cela me deplaît*, I don't like this; *n'en déplaise à*, with all due deference to; *ne vous en déplaise*, with your leave, if you don't mind. **se déplaire**, *v.r.* To be displeased, to feel dissatisfied, annoyed, etc.; to displease each other; not to thrive (of animals or plants). *Je ne me déplairais pas ici*, I should not dislike living here; *les troupeaux se déplaisent dans ce lieu-là*, the flocks do not thrive in that place. **déplaisamment**, *adv.* Unpleasingly. ***déplaisance**, *n.f.* Dislike, aversion, disgust; an unpleasing object. **déplaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déplaisante**) Unpleasant, disagreeable, annoying.

déplaisir (deple′ziːr), *n.m.* Displeasure, annoyance; grief, chagrin, trouble.

déplantage (deplã′taːʒ), *n.m.*, or **déplantation,** *n.f.* Displanting. **déplanter**, *v.t.* To displant, to dig or take up (a plant). **déplanteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déplanteuse**) One who does this. **déplantoir**, *n.m.* Trowel.

déplâtrage (deplɑ′traːʒ), *n.m.* Unplastering. **déplâtrer**, *v.t.* To unplaster.

déplier (depli′e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To unfold, to open; to lay out, to display (goods). **se déplier**, *v.r.* To come unfolded.

déplissage (depli′saːʒ), *n.m.* Unplaiting. **déplisser**, *v.t.* To unplait. **se déplisser**, *v.r.* To come unplaited.

déploiement or **déploîment** (deplwaj′mã), *n.m.* Unfolding, display, show; (*Mil.*) deployment.

déplombage (deplõ′baːʒ), *n.m.* Unsealing; unstopping. **déplomber**, *v.t.* To take the custom-house seal off (goods); to unstop (a tooth).

déplorable (deplɔ′rabl), *a.* Deplorable, lamentable, wretched. **déplorablement**, *adv.* Deplorably, lamentably, wretchedly. ***déploration**, *n.f.* Lamentation; complaint.

déplorer (deplɔ′re), *v.t.* (*poet.*) To deplore, to bewail, to lament, to mourn.

déployer (deplwa′je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To unfold, to unroll, to unfurl, to spread out, to open; to display, to show; (*Mil.*) to deploy. *À gorge déployée*, at the top of one's voice, lustily, with all one's might; *déployer les voiles*, to spread the sails; *déployer toute son éloquence*, to put forth all one's eloquence; *enseignes déployées*, colours flying; *voguer à voiles déployées*, (*Naut.*) to be under full sail. **se déployer**, *v.r.* To unroll, to display oneself; to be displayed; (*Mil.*) to deploy.

déplumer (deply′me), *v.t.* To unplume, to take the feathers from, to pluck; (*fig.*) to despoil; to tear the hair from. **se déplumer**, *v.r.* To moult, to shed feathers; to pluck each other's feathers; to lose one's hair.

***dépocher** (depɔ′ʃe), *v.t.* To pay out of one's pocket.

dépoitraillé (depwɑ′traːje), *a.* With bare breast.

dépolarisation (depɔlarizɑ′sjõ), *n.f.* Depolarization. **dépolariser**, *v.t.* To depolarize.

dépolir (depɔ′liːr), *v.t.* To take off polish. *Dépolir du verre*, to rough glass; *le feu dépolit le marbre*, fire takes the polish off marble. **dépolissage** or **dépolissement**, *n.m.* Unpolishing, roughing (of glass).

déponent (depɔ′nã), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Deponent.

dépopularisation (depɔpylarizɑ′sjõ), *n.f.* Making unpopular. **dépopulariser**, *v.t.* To render unpopular. **se dépopulariser**, *v.r.* To become unpopular.

dépopulateur (depɔpyla′tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **dépopulatrice**) Depopulating. **dépopulation**, *n.m.* Depopulation.

déport (de′pɔːr), *n.m.* Self-withdrawal; delay; (*Stock Exchange*) backwardation.

déportation (depɔrtɑ′sjõ), *n.f.* Deportation. **déporté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déportée**) Person sentenced to deportation.

déportements (depɔrtə′mã), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Misconduct, evil-doings.

déporter (depɔr′te), *v.t.* To deport, to transport for life; (*fig.*) to relegate, to set aside. **se déporter,** *v.r.* To desist. *Se déporter de ses prétentions,* to withdraw one's claims.

déposant (depɔ'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **déposante**) Giving evidence, depositing. *n.* Deponent, witness; depositor.

déposer (depɔ'ze), *v.t.* To put down, to lay down; to lay aside; to divest oneself of; to depose; to deposit; to lodge (a complaint etc.). *Ce vin dépose beaucoup de lie,* this wine deposits a good deal of sediment; *déposer son bilan,* to file one's schedule; *il déposa son fardeau,* he laid down his burden; *on le déposa de sa charge,* he was removed from office. *v.i.* To give evidence; to settle, to leave a sediment.

dépositaire (depɔzi'tɛːr), *n.m.* Depositary, trustee, guardian. **déposition,** *n.f.* Deposition, deprivation; deposing, evidence. *La déposition porte que,* the evidence says that. **dépositoire,** *n.m.* Depository.

déposséder (depɔse'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To dispossess, to oust. **dépossesseur,** *n.m.* Dispossessor. **dépossession,** *n.f.* Dispossession, deprivation.

déposter (depɔs'te), *v.t.* To dislodge.

dépôt (de'po), *n.m.* Depositing, deposit; thing deposited, sediment; depository, warehouse, magazine; (*Mil.*) depot; (*Med.*) tumour, abscess; (*pl.*) deposits, alluvium. *Dépôt de mendicité,* poorhouse, workhouse; *dépôt des bagages,* cloakroom; *en dépôt,* as a deposit in trust, (*Comm.*) on sale; *faire un dépôt,* to make a deposit; *mandat de dépôt,* writ of imprisonment, detainer.

dépotage (depɔ'taːʒ) or **dépotement,** *n.m.* Unpotting; decanting, drawing off. **dépoter,** *v.t.* To take out of a pot; to decant.

dépotoir (depɔ'twaːr), *n.m.* Deposit of night-soil.

dépoudrer (depu'dre), *v.t.* To unpowder. **se dépoudrer,** *v.r.* To unpowder one's hair.

dépouille (de'puːj), *n.f.* Slough, cast-off skin or hide; skin stripped from an animal etc., spoil; remains, relics, wardrobe (of persons deceased); (*pl.*) crop, harvest; booty, plunder; (*pl.*) spoils, booty. *Dépouille mortelle,* mortal remains; *dépouilles opimes,* spolia opima; *il a laissé sa dépouille à un tel,* he left his wardrobe to such a one; *il s'enrichit des dépouilles d'autrui,* he enriches himself with the spoils of others; *la dépouille d'un serpent,* the slough of a serpent; *l'âme quitta sa dépouille mortelle,* the soul forsook its earthly tenement. **dépouillement,** *n.m.* Spoliation, despoiling; privation; scrutiny (of a ballot-box); abstract (of an account). *Au dépouillement du scrutin,* on the counting of the votes.

dépouiller (depu'je), *v.t.* To strip, to skin; to denude, to lay bare; to unclothe, to disrobe; to rob, to plunder, to despoil; to throw off, to lay aside; to cast off (of insects); to gather, to reap (crops); to inspect, to count up (a ballot-box); to present an abstract (of accounts). *Dépouiller le courrier,* to read one's letters; *dépouiller une anguille,* to skin an eel; *jouer au roi dépouillé,* to compass the ruin of someone; *l'insecte dépouille sa propre forme,* the insect throws its original form aside. **se dépouiller,** *v.r.* To shed its skin (of insects and animals), to moult; to divest oneself of, to strip oneself of, to throw off.

dépourvoir (depur'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **dépourvoyant,** *p.p.* **dépourvu**; *conjugated like* POURVOIR) To leave unprovided or destitute. **se dépourvoir,** *v.r.* To leave oneself unprovided. *Se dépourvoir d'argent,* to leave oneself without cash. **dépourvu,** *a.* (*fem.* **dépourvue**) Destitute, unprovided. *Au dépourvu,* unawares; *pris au dépourvu,* caught napping.

dépravation (depravɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vitiation, depravity, depravation; alteration, corruption (of texts etc.). **dépravé,** *a.* Vitiated, depraved, corrupt, perverted. *Goût dépravé,* depraved taste; *n.* Depraved person. **dépraver,** *v.t.* To deprave, to corrupt, to pervert. **se dépraver,** *v.r.* To become vitiated, depraved, or corrupted. *Son goût se déprave,* his taste is becoming vitiated.

déprécatif (depreka'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déprécative**) Deprecative. **déprécation,** *n.f.* Deprecation.

dépréciateur (depresja'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dépréciatrice**) Depreciator. **dépréciation,** *n.f.* Depreciation.

déprécier (depre'sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To depreciate, to undervalue, to underrate; to run down, to disparage. **se déprécier,** *v.r.* To depreciate oneself; to fall in value (of things).

déprédateur (depreda'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **déprédatrice**) Depredator. **déprédation,** *n.f.* Plundering, depredation; malversation. **dépréder,** *v.t.* To depredate, to plunder.

déprendre (de'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conj. like* PRENDRE) To loosen, to detach, to part. **se déprendre,** *v.r.* To get loose; to detach oneself (*de*).

dépressif (deprɛ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **dépressive**) Depressive. **dépression,** *n.f.* Depression, hollow; (*fig.*) dejection; (*Astron.*) dip.

déprévenir (deprevəniːr), *v.t.* To divest of (prejudice).

***déprier** (depri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To withdraw an invitation from.

***déprimer** (depri'me) *v.t.* To press down, to depress; (*fig.*) to disparage.

***dépriser** (depri'ze), *v.t.* To underrate.

dépucelage (depys'laːʒ) or **dépucellement,** *n.m.* Deflowering. **dépuceler,** *v.t.* To deflower.

depuis (də'pɥi), *prep.* Since, from, after. *Depuis ce temps-là,* since then; *depuis cinq francs,* five francs and upwards; *depuis deux ans,* two years since; *depuis la création du monde,* since the creation of the world; *depuis le Rhin jusqu'à l'Océan,* from the Rhine to the ocean; *depuis longtemps,* for a long time; *depuis peu,* lately; *depuis quand?* how long since? *adv.* Since, afterwards, since that time. *Je ne l'ai point vu depuis,* I have not seen him since; *depuis que,* since; *depuis que vous êtes parti,* since you went away.

dépuratif (depyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dépurative**) Depurative. **dépuration,** *n.f.* Depuration. **dépuratoire,** *a.* Depuratory. **dépurer,** *v.t.* To depurate.

députation (depytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deputation; deputyship; body of deputies (of a department etc.).

député (depy'te), *n.m.* Deputy, delegate.

députer (depy'te), *v.t.* To send as representative, to depute. **v.i.* To send a deputation.

***déracinement** (derasin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rooting up, eradication.

déraciner (derasi'ne), *v.t.* To deracinate, to root up; to eradicate, to extirpate. *Déraciner un cor,* to cut out a corn; *déraciner un mal,* to eradicate an evil. **se déraciner,** *v.r.* To be torn up by the roots.

dérader (dera'de), *v.i.* To be driven out to sea.

déraidir (derɛ'diːr), *v.t.* To unstiffen; to make pliant, to soften. **se déraidir,** *v.r.* To grow pliant, soft, or supple; to unbend.

déraillement (derɑj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Running off the rails. **dérailler,** *v.i.* To run off the rails; (*fig.*) to leave the right way.

déraison (derɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Unreasonableness, folly, irrationality. **déraisonnable,** *a.* Unreasonable, senseless. **déraisonnablement,** *adv.* Unreasonably, irrationally. **déraisonnement,** *n.m.* Irrational talk. **déraisonner,** *v.i.* To reason falsely, to talk nonsense, to talk irrationally.

dérangement (derɑ̃ʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Derangement, discomposure; trouble, embarrassment; disorder, disturbance. **déranger,** *v.t.* To derange, to put out of place or order; to discompose; to disconcert; to disturb, to upset; to unsettle, to turn (from the proper course, duty, etc.). *Cela m'a tout dérangé,* that has quite disconcerted me; *estomac dérangé,* disordered stomach; *la moindre chose le dérange,* the least thing in the world unsettles or upsets him. **se déranger,** *v.r.* To be deranged, to get out of order; to be unwell; to trouble or disturb oneself, to put oneself out; to misconduct oneself, to lead a disorderly life.

déraper (dera'pe), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To get atrip (of anchors); to skid, to side-slip (of bicycles). *Faire* *déraper une ancre*, to trip an anchor; *l'ancre a dérapé*, the anchor is atrip.

dératé (dera'te), *a.* (*fem.* **dératée**) Quick, lively; cunning, sharp. *Courir comme un dératé*, to run like a greyhound. **dérater**, *v.t.* To take the spleen out of.

derby (dɛr'bi), *n.m.* Derby race.

derechef (dər'ʃɛf), *adv.* Over again, afresh, anew, again.

déréglé (derɛ'gle), *a.* (*fem.* **déréglée**) Irregular, exorbitant; unruly, dissolute, profligate. *Appétit déréglé*, immoderate appetite; *imagination déréglée*, disordered imagination; *vie déréglée*, irregular life. **dérèglement**, *n.m.* Irregularity, unruliness, disorder; dissoluteness, licentiousness, profligacy. *Vivre dans le dérèglement*, to lead a disorderly life. **déréglément**, *adv.* Disorderly, inordinately, intemperately, dissolutely, loosely. **dérégler**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To put out of order, to disorder. **se dérégler**, *v.r.* To get out of order, to be deranged; to lead a disorderly life.

dérider (deri'de), *v.t.* To unwrinkle, to smooth; to enliven, to brighten, to cheer up. *La joie déride le front*, joy smooths the brow. **se dérider**, *v.r.* To smooth one's brow; to cheer up; to relax, to unbend.

dérimer (deri'me), *v.t.* To turn (verse) into prose.

dérision (deri'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Derision, mockery, ridicule. *Par dérision*, out of ridicule; *tourner tout en dérision*, to turn everything into ridicule. **dérisoire**, *a.* Derisive, derisory, mocking.

dérivatif (deriva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dérivative**) Derivative. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Derivative, counter-irritant.

dérivation (derivɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Diversion (of water etc.) from its proper course; (*Med.*) counter-irritant; (*Naut.*) drift, leeway.

dérive (de'riːv), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Drift, leeway; (*Artill.*) allowance for wind. *Avoir belle dérive*, to have good sea-room; *en ou a la dérive*, adrift.

dérivé (deri've), *a.* (*fem.* **dérivée**) Turned or drifted from the shore. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Derivative. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Derivative.

dériver (deri've), *v.i.* To be turned from its proper course; to come, to proceed (*de*); (*Naut.*) to drift from the shore, to leave the shore, to face to leeward, to go adrift. *v.t.* To turn from its course, to divert; to derive. *Faire dériver*, to derive.

derme (dɛrm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Derm, skin. **dermique**, *a.* Dermic.

dernier (dɛr'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **dernière**) Last; vilest, meanest; utmost, extreme (highest, greatest, etc.); the one just past; youngest (of a family of children). *Arriver au dernier degré*, to arrive at the highest degree; *aux derniers les bons morceaux*, last come, best served; *cela est du dernier ridicule*, that is ridiculous to a degree; *c'est la dernière lettre qu'il ait écrite*, it is the last letter he wrote; *dans ces dernier jours*, during the last few days; *en dernier lieu*, in the last place; *en dernier ressort*, as a last resource; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose*, to put the finishing touch to something; *rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last; *une affaire de la dernière importance*, an affair of the greatest importance. *n.* The last; the highest, lowest, etc. *Le dernier des hommes*, the vilest of men; *dernier-né* (*pl. derniers-nés*), last-born male child; *jusqu'au dernier*, to the last. **dernièrement**, *adv.* Lately, of late, recently.

dérobé (derɔ'be), *a.* (*fem.* **dérobée**) Stolen, hidden, secret; spare, leisure (of time). *À la dérobée*, by stealth, clandestinely; *escalier dérobé*, private staircase; *feves dérobées*, beans taken out of their skins; *heures dérobées*, leisure hours; *s'en aller à la dérobée*, to steal away, to slip out. **dérober**, *v.t.* To steal, to pilfer, to purloin; to take away, to remove; to conceal, to hide; to protect, to screen, to shelter; to shell (beans). *Dérober quelqu'un à la justice*, to screen someone from justice. **se dérober**, *v.r.* To steal away, to escape, to disappear; to swerve (of horses). *Il s'est dérobé*, he has stolen away; *le vaisseau se déroba bientôt à la vue*, the ship was soon lost to sight; *se dérober à la justice*, to fly from justice.

dérochage (derɔ'ʃaːʒ) or **dérochement**, *n.m.* Scouring (of metals) with acid. **dérocher**, *v.t.* To scour (metals) with acid.

dérogation (derɔgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Derogation. **dérogatoire**, *a.* Derogatory.

dérogeance (derɔ'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Forfeiture (of nobility). **dérogeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dérogeante**) Derogating. **déroger**, *v.i.* To derogate; to detract; to condescend, to stoop. *Déroger a la noblesse*, to forfeit one's nobility; *déroger à l'usage établi*, to act contrarily to established custom.

déroidir [DÉRAIDIR].

dérougir (deru'ʒiːr), *v.t.* To take the redness off. *v.i.* and **se dérougir**, *v.r.* To lose its redness.

dérouillement (deruj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Loss or removal of rust. **dérouiller**, *v.t.* To remove the rust from; (*fig.*) to polish, to brighten up. **se dérouiller**, *v.r.* To lose its or one's rust; to polish oneself up, to brighten up; to read a subject up again. *L'esprit se dérouille dans le grand monde*, social intercourse rubs the corners off one.

déroulement (derul'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unrolling, unfolding. **dérouler**, *v.t.* To unroll; to spread out, to display; (*Geom.*) to produce (an evolute). *Dérouler les merveilles de la création*, to unfold the wonders of creation. **se dérouler**, *v.r.* To unroll, to be unfolded; to spread out, to open to the view; to roll in (of the waves).

déroutant (deru'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **déroutante**) Defeating.

déroute (de'rut), *n.f.* Rout, defeat, overthrow; ruin; disorder, confusion. *En pleine déroute*, in full flight; *mettre quelqu'un en déroute*, to confuse, nonplus, or silence someone; *mettre une armée en déroute*, to rout an army; *ses affaires sont en déroute*, he is in a bad way (financially).

dérouter (deru'te), *v.t.* To lead astray, to turn out of his course, to set at fault; to embarrass, to disconcert, to perplex; to baffle, to foil. *Je suis tout dérouté*, I am quite at sea.

derrière (dɛ'rjɛːr), *prep.* Behind, on the other side of. *Laisser loin derrière soi*, to leave far behind one; *regardez derrière vous*, look behind you. *adv.* Behind, after. *Par derrière*, from behind; *sens devant derrière*, wrong side foremost. *n.m.* Back, hinder part; posteriors, backside, behind; tail-board (of a cart); rear (of a house); (*Naut.*) stern, poop. *Être logé sur le derrière*, to lodge at the back of the house; *jambes de derrière*, hind legs; *montrer le derrière*, to turn tail, to show the white feather; *porte de derrière*, back-door.

derviche (dɛr'viʃ) or **dervis**, *n.m.* Dervish.

des [Contr. of DE LES].

dès (dɛ), *prep.* From, since, as early as. *Dès à présent*, from this moment, forthwith, henceforth; *dès ce monde*, even in this world; *dès demain*, to-morrow, from to-morrow onwards; *dès le berceau*, from the cradle; *dès lors*, from that moment, ever since then; *dès que*, when, as soon as, since; *dès que je serai arrivé*, as soon as I get there; *dès que vous le souhaitez*, since you wish it; *dès qu'il parut*, as soon as he appeared.

désabonnement (dezabɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Withdrawal of subscription. **se désabonner**, *v.r.* To withdraw one's subscription (to a magazine).

désabusement (dezabyz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disabusing, undeceiving. **désabuser**, *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive. **se désabuser**, *v.r.* To be undeceived, to undeceive oneself. *Désabusez-vous*, undeceive yourself.

désaccord (deza'kɔːr), *n.m.* Disagreement, discord. *Être en désaccord*, to be at variance; *être en désaccord avec soi-même*, to be inconsistent with oneself. désaccorder, *v.t.* To untune; (*fig.*) to set at variance. se désaccorder, *v.r.* To get out of tune.

désaccouplement (dezakuplə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Uncoupling. **désaccoupler**, *v.t.* To uncouple. **se désaccoupler**, *v.r.* To get uncoupled; to come asunder.

***désaccoutumance** (dezakuty'mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Breach of habit or custom.

désaccoutumer (dezakuty'me), *v.t.* To disaccustom. **se désaccoutumer,** *v.r.* To break oneself of, to lose the habit of. *Se désaccoutumer de faire une chose,* to leave off doing a thing.

désachalandage (dezaʃalɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Loss of customers. **désachalander,** *v.t.* To take away the customers from.

désaffection (dezafɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disaffection. **désaffectionnement,** *n.m.* Loss of affection. **désaffectionner,** *v.t.* To cause (someone) to lose his or her affection, to disaffect. **se désaffectionner,** *v.r.* To lose affection.

désaffourcher (dezafur'ʃe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unmoor or heave up the anchor of.

***désaffubler** (dezafy'ble), *v.t.* To unmuffle.

désagencement (dezaʒɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Throwing out of gear. **désagencer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AGENCER) To throw out of gear, to disarrange, to disorder.

désagréable (dezagre'abl), *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant; obnoxious, unsightly, distasteful. *Cela est désagréable à voir,* that is displeasing to the sight. **désagréablement,** *adv.* Disagreeably, unpleasantly. ***désagréer,** *v.i.* To be displeasing. *Cela ne me désagrée pas,* I do not dislike that.

désagrégation (dezagregɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disaggregation. **désagréger,** *v.t.* To disaggregate, to break up, to separate. **se désagréger,** *v.r.* To become disaggregated, to break up.

désagrément (dezagre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disagreeableness, unpleasantness; defect, blemish; annoyance, discomfort.

désajustement (dezaʒystə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disarrangement; disorder. **désajuster,** *v.t.* To derange, to disturb, to put out of order. **se désajuster,** *v.r.* To become disarranged, to get out of order. *Sa coiffure s'est désajustée,* her hair has become disarranged.

désalignement (dezaliɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Getting out of line. **désaligner,** *v.t.* To put out of line, to break the alinement of.

désallier (deza'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To separate or disunite (allies).

désaltérant (dezalte'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **désaltérante**) Thirst-quenching. **désaltérer,** *v.t.* To quench the thirst of, to refresh. **se désaltérer,** *v.r.* To quench one's thirst.

désamorcer (dezamɔr'se), *v.t.* To uncap (firearms etc.).

désancrer (dezɑ̃'kre), *v.i.* To weigh anchor.

***désappareiller** [DÉPAREILLER].

désapparier (dezapa'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To unpair (birds etc.).

désappointement (dezapwɛ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disappointment; deception. **désappointer,** *v.t.* To disappoint; to deceive; *to strike (soldiers) off the roster.

désapprendre (deza'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRENDRE) To unlearn, to forget.

désapprobateur (dezaprɔba'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **désapprobatrice**) Disapproving, censuring, carping. *Un geste désapprobateur,* a gesture of disapprobation. *n.* Censurer, fault-finder. **désapprobation,** *n.f.* Disapprobation, disapproval.

désappropriation (dezaprɔpriɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Renunciation (of property). **désapproprier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To disappropriate. **se désapproprier,** *v.r.* To renounce (property).

désapprouver (dezapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to blame.

désarborer (dezarbɔ're), *v.t.* To strike, to haul down (a flag etc.).

désarçonner (dezarsɔ'ne), *v.t.* To unsaddle, to unhorse; (*fig.*) to baffle, to floor, to silence.

désargentage (dezarʒɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.*, **désargentation** or **désargenture,** *n.f.* Unsilvering, unplating. **désargenter,** *v.t.* To unsilver (a piece of plate); to drain of ready money. *Ces emplettes m'ont désargenté,* these purchases have emptied my purse. **se désargenter,** *v.r.* To become unsilvered, to lose its plating; to spend all one's ready money.

désarmement (dezarmə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disarming, disarmament; (*Naut.*) laying up. **désarmer,** *v.t.* To disarm, to unarm; (*fig.*) to appease, to calm; to uncock (a gun); (*Naut.*) to unship (oars); to lay up, to dismantle (a vessel). *Désarmer la colère de quelqu'un,* to appease someone's anger; *désarmer un vaisseau,* to lay up a ship, to pay off the officers and crew; *v.i.* To disarm; to give up maintaining troops.

désarrimer (dezari'me), *v.t.* To shift (cargo) in the hold.

désarroi (deza'rwɑ), *n.m.* Disorder, disarray, confusion.

désarticulation (dezartikylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disarticulation. **désarticuler,** *v.t.* To disarticulate, to disjoint.

désassemblage (dezasɑ̃'blaːʒ) or **désassemblement,** *n.m.* Disjoining. **désassembler,** *v.t.* To take to pieces, to separate.

désassocier (dezasɔ'sje), *v.t.* To disassociate, to dissociate.

désassortiment (dezasɔrti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unmatching, ill-assortment. **désassortir,** *v.t.* To unmatch, to unsort.

désastre (de'zastr), *n.m.* Disaster; break-down, failure. **désastreusement,** *adv.* Disastrously. **désastreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **désastreuse**) Disastrous, unfortunate. *C'est désastreux,* it is sad in the extreme.

désavantage (dezavɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Disadvantage; detriment, prejudice. *L'affaire a tourné à leur désavantage,* the business turned out badly for them; *parler au désavantage de quelqu'un,* to speak disparagingly of someone. **désavantager,** *v.t.* To disadvantage, to prejudice. **désavantageusement,** *adv.* Disadvantageously; disparagingly. **désavantageux,** *a.* (*fem.* **désavantageuse**) Disadvantageous; detrimental, prejudicial.

désaveu (deza'vø), *n.m.* Disavowal; denial; retractation, recantation. *Il fait le désaveu de cette action,* he disowns that action.

***désaveugler** (dezavœ'gle), *v.t.* To undeceive, to open the eyes of.

désavouer (deza'vwe), *v.t.* To disown, to disclaim, to disavow; to retract, to recant. *Cette mère a désavoué son enfant,* that mother has disowned her child; *désavouer sa signature,* to repudiate one's signature.

descellement (desɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Loosening, unsealing. **desceller,** *v.t.* To unseal; to unfasten, to loosen (masonry etc.). **se desceller,** *v.r.* To become loosened or unsealed.

descendance (desɑ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Descent, lineage, posterity. **descendant,** *a.* (*fem.* **descendante**) Descending, going down; belonging to posterity or descendants; (*Mil.*) coming off duty, relieved; *n.* Descendant, offspring, issue.

descendre (de'sɑ̃ːdr), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary* AVOIR *or* ÊTRE *according as it expresses action or condition*) To descend, to go down; to go downstairs; to come, to step, to get down, to alight; to go ashore, to land; to extend downwards, to slope, to incline; to fall, to ebb, to subside. *Descendez vite,* make haste and come down; *descendre a la postérité,* to go down to posterity; *descendre dans sa conscience,* to examine one's conscience; *descendre dans un puits,* to go down into a well; *descendre de cheval,* to dismount; *descendre de voiture,* to get out of or alight from a carriage; *descendre d'une famille illustre,* to be descended from an illustrious family; *faire descendre,* to send, let, or bring down; *il descendit à l'hôtel,* he put up at the hotel; *il descendit me parler,* he came down to speak to me; *il vaut mieux monter que descendre,* it is better to rise than to fall; *la marée descend,* the tide is ebbing; *nous descendîmes dans une île,* we landed on an island. *v.t.* To take down, bring, or let down; to go or come down (a staircase etc.); to set down (of a cab etc.); to land. *Descendez ce tableau,* take that picture down; *descendre la garde,* to come off guard; *où vous descendrai-je?* where shall I set you down?

descenseur (desɑ̃'sœːr), *n.m.* Apparatus for letting oneself down from one story to another. *Descenseur à spirale*, life-saving apparatus.

descente (de'sɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Descent, going down; taking down; subsidence (of waters etc.); dismounting, alighting, disembarkment; downward slope, declivity; raid, irruption, incursion on a coast; down-pipe, funnel; down-stroke (of a piston etc.); (*pop.*) rupture, hernia. *Descente de lit*, bedside carpet or rug; *la justice a fait une descente chez lui*, the police have raided his house.

descripteur (deskrip'tœːr), *n.m.* Describer. **descriptible**, *a.* Describable. **descriptif**, *a.* (*fem.* **descriptive**) Descriptive.

description (deskrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Description; inventory.

déséchouer [DÉCHOUER].

désemballage (dezɑ̃ba'laːʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking. **désemballer**, *v.t.* To unpack. *On a désemballé les marchandises*, the goods have been unpacked.

désembarquement (dezɑ̃barkə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disembarkation, landing. **désembarquer**, *v.t.* To disembark, to land; to unship, to unlade.

désembellir (dezɑ̃bɛ'liːr), *v.t.* To disfigure. *v.i.* To lose one's or its beauty.

désemboîter (dezɑ̃bwa'te), *v.t.* To dislocate, to put out of the socket. **se désemboîter**, *v.r.* To become disjointed.

désembourber (dezɑ̃bur'be), *v.t.* To draw out of the mire.

désembrayer [DÉBRAYER].

désemparer (dezɑ̃pa're), *v.i.* To quit, to go away. *Sans désemparer*, on the spot, at once, without intermission. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To disable. *Désemparer un vaisseau*. to disable a ship.

désempenner (dezɑ̃pɛ'ne), *v.t.* To strip (an arrow etc.) of its feathers.

désempeser (dezɑ̃pə'ze), *v.t.* To unstarch. **se désempeser**, *v.r.* To become unstarched, to get limp.

désemplir (dezɑ̃'pliːr), *v.t.* To make less full, to diminish the contents of, to empty in part. *Désemplir un tonneau*, to empty a cask partly. *v.i.* To get emptier or less full (used only with negative). *Sa maison ne désemplit point*, his house is always full of company. **se désemplir**, *v.r.* To become less full.

désempoissonner (dezɑ̃pwasɔ'ne), *v.t.* To unstock (a pond etc.) of fish.

désenchaîner (dezɑ̃ʃɛ'ne), *v.t.* To unchain.

désenchantement (dezɑ̃ʃɑ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disenchantment. **désenchanter**, *v.t.* To disenchant. **se désenchanter**, *v.r.* To become disenchanted, to lose one's illusions. **désenchanteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **désenchanteresse**) Disenchanting.

désenclaver (dezɑ̃kla've), *v.t.* To disenclose (land).

désenclouer (dezɑ̃klu'e), *v.t.* To take out a nail, spike, etc. from. *Désenclouer un canon*, to unspike a cannon; *désenclouer un cheval*, to take a nail out of a horse's foot.

désencombrement (dezɑ̃kɔ̃brə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disencumbrance; dispersing. **désencombrer**, *v.t.* To disencumber, to clear (a road etc.).

désenfiler (dezɑ̃fi'le), *v.t.* To unthread, to unstring. **se désenfiler**, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstrung.

désenfler (dezɑ̃'fle), *v.t.* To reduce the swelling of. *v.i.* To become less swollen. **se désenfler**, *v.r.* To become less swollen. **désenflure**, *n.f.*, or **désenflement**, *n.m.* Diminution or disappearance of a swelling.

désengager (dezɑ̃ga'ʒe), *v.t.* To disengage, to release from an engagement.

désengrener (dezɑ̃grə'ne), *v.t.* To throw out of gear.

désenguignonner [DÉGUIGNONNER].

désenivrer (dezɑ̃ni'vre), *v.t.* To sober, to make sober again. *v.i.* and **se désenivrer**, *v.r.* To get sober again. *Il ne désenivre pas*, he is always drunk; *se désenivrer en dormant*, to sleep oneself sober.

désenlaidir (dezɑ̃lɛ'diːr), *v.t.* To render less ugly. *v.i.* To become less ugly.

désennui (dezɑ̃'nɥi), *n.m.* Amusement, recreation, diversion, distraction. **désennuyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* APPUYER) To enliven, to cheer, to divert, to amuse. **se désennuyer**, *v.r.* To find amusement, to divert oneself, to kill time.

désenrayer (dezɑ̃rɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To unlock or unskid (a wheel etc.).

désenrhumer (dezɑ̃ry'me), *v.t.* To cure of a cold.

désenrôlement (dezɑ̃rol'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Discharge. **désenrôler**, *v.t.* To discharge.

désenrouer (dezɑ̃'rwe), *v.t.* To cure of hoarseness. **se désenrouer**, *v.r.* To cure one's hoarseness.

désensabler (dezɑ̃sɑ'ble), *v.t.* To get (a ship etc.) out of the sand.

désensevelir (dezɑ̃sə'vliːr), *v.t.* To unshroud. **désensevelissement**, *n.m.* Unshrouding, exhumation, disinterment.

désensorceler (dezɑ̃sɔrsə'le), *v.t.* To disenchant. **désensorcellement**, *n.m.* Disenchantment.

***désentêter** (dezɑ̃tɛ'te), *v.t.* To cure of obstinacy; to drive out of the head; to cure of headache. **se désentêter**, *v.r.* To be cured of obstinacy, infatuation, or prejudices. *Il ne peut se désentêter de cette opinion*, he cannot get that opinion out of his head.

désentortiller (dezɑ̃tɔrti'je), *v.t.* To untwist, to unravel.

désentraver (dezɑ̃tra've), *v.t.* To untrammel, to unhobble (a horse etc.).

désenverguer [DÉVERGUER].

désert (de'zɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **déserte**) Uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary; wild, waste, abandoned, deserted. *n.m.* Desert, waste, wilderness; solitary place. *Prêcher au désert*, to speak to the wind.

déserter (dezɛr'te), *v.t.* To desert, to abandon, to forsake; to quit, to leave, to desert from. *Déserter les drapeaux*, to desert one's colours. *v.i.* To desert, to leave without permission; to go over to (the enemy). **déserteur**, *n.m.* Deserter. **désertion**, *n.f.* Desertion.

désespérance (dezɛspe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Despair. **désespérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **désespérante**) Desperate, hopeless, discouraging, disheartening; distressing, provoking. **désespéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **désespérée**) Hopeless, desperate; disconsolate, despondent, disheartened; *n.* Person in despair, madman, madwoman. *Agir en désespéré*, to behave like a madman; *se battre en désespéré*, to fight desperately. **désespérément**, *adv.* Desperately, despairingly, hopelessly.

désespérer (dezɛspe're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To despair, to despond, to give up all hope. *Désespérer de quelqu'un* ou *de quelque chose*, to despair of someone *or* of something, to give up someone *or* something for lost. *v.t.* To drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to distress, to torment. **se désespérer**, *v.r.* To be in despair, to despond.

désespoir (dezɛs'pwaːr), *n.m.* Despair, hopelessness, despondency, grief, affliction; act of desperation. *De désespoir*, through despair; *en désespoir de cause*, as a last resource or shift; *être au désespoir*, to be in despair or distress, to be vexed or grieved; *mettre* ou *réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair, to vex extremely; *tomber dans le désespoir*, to sink into despair.

déshabillé (dezabi'je), *n.m.* Deshabille, undress. *Déshubillé du matin*, morning dress or wrapper; *en déshabillé*, undressed, in morning dress. **déshabiller**, *v.t.* To undress, to strip, to disrobe; (*fig.*) to expose. **se déshabiller**, *v.r.* To undress oneself.

***déshabiter** (dezabi'te), *v.t.* To cease to inhabit, to desert.

déshabituer (dezabi'tɥe), *v.t.* To disaccustom, to break of. **se déshabituer**, *v.r.* To disaccustom oneself; to break oneself of. *Se déshabituer d'une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

déshérence (deze'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Law*) Escheat. *Droit de déshérence*, right of escheat; *tomber en déshérence*, to escheat.

déshéritement (dezerit'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disinheriting. **déshériter**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

désheurer (dezœ're), *v.t.* To derange the hours of, to disturb. *v.i.* To strike the hours wrongly (of a clock). **se désheurer**, *v.r.* To change one's hours; to strike one time and mark another (of clocks).

déshonnête (dezɔ'nɛːt), *a.* Immodest, indecent, unseemly. **déshonnêtement**, *adv.* Indecently, immodestly. **déshonnêteté**, *n.f.* Indecency, immodesty, unseemliness.

déshonneur (dezɔ'nœːr), *n.m.* Dishonour, disgrace, shame, discredit. *Faire déshonneur a quelqu un*, to disgrace someone; *il a mis le comble à son déshonneur*, he has put the finishing touch to his dishonour.

déshonorable (dezɔnɔ'rabl), *a.* Dishonourable, disgraceful. **déshonorablement**, *adv.* Dishonourably. **déshonorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déshonorante**) Dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful.

déshonorer (dezɔnɔ're), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to bring to shame; to seduce, to tarnish; to disparage. **se déshonorer**, *v.r.* To dishonour or disgrace oneself.

desideratum (dezidera'tɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **desiderata**) Desideratum.

désignatif (deziɲa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **désignative**) Designative, indicative. **désignation**, *n.f.* Designation, indication, nomination, choice, election.

désigner (desi'ɲe), *v.t.* To designate, to denote, to fix; to appoint, to name, to nominate, to choose, to point out, to call. *À l'heure désignée*, at the appointed hour.

désillusion (dezily'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disillusion, loss of illusion. **désillusionnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **désillusionnante**) Disillusioning. **désillusionnement**, *n.m.* Disillusion. **désillusionner**, *v.t.* To undeceive, to disillusion, to disappoint.

désincorporer (dezɛ̃kɔrpɔ're), *v.t.* To disincorporate, to separate, to disembody.

désinence (dezi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Termination, inflexion, ending.

désinfatuer (dezɛ̃fa'tɥe), *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive, to dispel the infatuation of. **se désinfatuer**, *v.r.* To cease to be infatuated.

désinfectant (dezɛ̃fɛk'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **désinfectante**) Disinfecting. *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfecter**, *v.t.* To disinfect, to cleanse, to purify. **se désinfecter**, *v.r.* To become disinfected. **désinfecteur**, *a.m.* Disinfecting; *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfection**, *n.f.* Disinfection.

désintéressé (dezɛ̃terɛ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **désintéressée**) Uninterested; disinterested; unselfish, impartial, unbiased. **désintéressement**, *n.m.* Disinterestedness. **désintéressément**, *adv.* Disinterestedly. **désintéresser**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to buy out the interest of.

désinvestir (dezɛ̃vɛs'tiːr), *v.t.* (*Law*) To devest; (*Mil.*) to raise the siege of.

désinviter (dezɛ̃vi'te), *v.t.* To recall an invitation to.

désinvolte (dezɛ̃'vɔlt), *a.* Free, easy, unconstrained. **désinvolture**, *n.f.* Easy, graceful bearing or gait; unconstraint, ease, gracefulness.

désir (de'ziːr), *n.m.* Desire, wish, longing; thing desired. *Au gré de ses désirs*, agreeably to his wishes; *brûler du désir de*, to long to do; *désir déréglé*, inordinate desire. **désirable**, *a.* Desirable. **désirer**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for, to long for, to want. *À désirer*, desirable; *cela laisse a désirer*, there is room for improvement; *cet ouvrage ne laisse rien à désirer*, this work is most satisfactory in all respects; *que désirez-vous de moi?* what do you want of me? **désireux**, *a.* (*fem.* **désireuse**) Desirous, anxious, eager (to).

désistement (dezistə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Desistance. **se désister**, *v.r.* To desist from, to abandon, to renounce.

desman (dɛz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Musk-rat.

désobéir (dezɔbe'iːr), *v.i.* To refuse to obey, to be disobedient (*à*). **désobéissance**, *n.f.* Disobedience; contumacy. **désobéissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **désobéissante**) Disobedient; *n.* Disobedient person.

désobligeamment (dezəbliʒa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Disobligingly; unkindly. **désobligeance**, *n.f.* Disobliging action or disposition, lack of complaisance; unkindness. **désobligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **désobligeante** (1)) Disobliging; unkind, uncivil. ***désobligeante** (2), *n.f.* Carriage for two. **désobliger**, *v.t.* To disoblige, to displease.

désobstruant (dezɔpstry'ɑ̃) or **désobstructif**, *a.* (*fem.* **désobstruante** or **désobstructive**) (*Med.*) Deobstruent. *n.m.* Deobstruent. **désobstruer**, *v.t.* To clear from obstruction.

***désoccupation** (dezɔkypɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inactivity, lack of employment, leisure. ***désoccupé**, *a.* (*fem.* **désoccupée**) Unemployed, unoccupied, idle, at leisure.

désœuvré (dezœ'vre), *a.* (*fem.* **désœuvrée**) Unoccupied, unemployed, idle. *Le temps pèse aux gens désœuvrés*, time hangs heavy on the hands of idlers. **désœuvrement**, *n.m.* Want of occupation, idleness.

désolant (dezɔ'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **désolante**) Grievous, afflicting, distressing; mortifying, provoking, tiresome. ***désolateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **désolatrice**) Desolating, ravaging, destructive; *n.* Spoiler, ravager. **désolation**, *n.f.* Desolation, ruin, destruction; deep affliction, grief vexation. **désolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **désolée**) Afflicted, disconsolate, broken-hearted; very sorry, grieved. *Je suis désolé, mais il m'est impossible de venir*, I am very sorry but I cannot possibly come.

désoler (dezɔ'le), *v.t.* To devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to afflict, to grieve; to harass, to annoy, to torment. *Ce retard me désole*, this delay vexes me; *la mort de son ami le désole*, the death of his friend cuts him to the quick. **se désoler**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be disconsolate.

désopilant (dezɔpi'lɑ̃) or **désopilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **désopilante** or **désopilative**) Funny, laughable, side-splitting. *Une bouffonnerie désopilante*, a screaming farce. ***désopilation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Deobstruction, clearance. **désopiler**, *v.t.* (*Med.*) To clear of obstruction; (*fig.*) to cheer up, to enliven. *Cela désopile la rate*, that dispels the spleen. **se désopiler**, *v.r.* To cheer up.

désordonné (dezɔrdɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **désordonnée**) Disorderly; (*fig.*) dissolute, unruly; inordinate, extravagant. *Appétit désordonné*, immoderate appetite. ***désordonnément**, *adv.* Irregularly; inordinately, immoderately.

désordonner (dezɔrdɔ'ne), *v.t.* To disorder, to disturb; to throw into confusion, to trouble. **se désordonner**, *v.r.* To become disordered.

désordre (de'zɔrdr), *n.m.* Disorder, confusion; trouble, disturbance, dissension, discord; licentiousness, disorderly life, riot, debauchery; discomposure, perturbation. *En désordre*, in disorder; *faire cesser le désordre*, to put an end to the disturbance; *il a l'esprit en désordre*, his mind is in a state of perturbation.

désorganisateur (dezɔrganiza'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **désorganisatrice**) Disorganizing. *n.* Disorganizer. **désorganisation**, *n.f.* Disorganization.

désorganiser (dezɔrgani'ze), *v.t.* To disorganize; to confound, to throw into confusion. **se désorganiser**, *v.r.* To become disorganized.

désorienter (dezɔrjɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To put (someone) out of his reckoning, to lead astray, to mislead, to bewilder; to put out, to disconcert. *Être désorienté*, to lose one's way or one's bearings, to be out of one's reckoning; *notre guide était tout à fait désorienté*, our guide was quite out of his reckoning.

désormais (dezɔr'mɛ), *adv.* Henceforth, hereafter, from this time.

désossement (dezɔs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Boning. **désossé**, *a.* (*fem.* **désossée**) Limp, flabby; *n.* A limp or flabby person. **désosser**, *v.t.* To bone. *Une dinde désossée*, a boned turkey. **se désosser**, *v.r.* To become disjointed, limp, flabby, etc.

désourdir (dezur'diːr), *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel.

désoxydation (dezɔksidɑ'sjɔ̃) or **désoxygéna-**

tion, *n.f.* Deoxidation. **désoxyder** or **désoxygéner**, *v.t.* To deoxidate. **se désoxyder**, *v.r.* To become deoxidized.

despote (dɛs'pɔt), *n.m.* Despot. **despotique**, *a.* Despotic. **despotiquement**, *adv.* Despotically. **despotiser**, *v.t.* To tyrannize over. **despotisme**, *n.m.* Despotism.

despumation (dɛspymɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Clarifying by removing froth or scum. **despumer**, *v.t.* To clarify thus.

desquamation (dɛskwamɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Desquamation. **desquamer**, *v.t.* To desquamate.

desquels (*fem.* **desquelles**) [LEQUEL].

dessabler (desɑ'ble), *v.t.* To clear of sand, to take the sand away from.

dessaboté (desabɔ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **dessabotée**) Unhoofed (of horses).

dessaisir (desɛ'ziːr), *v.t.* To dispossess. **se dessaisir**, *v.r.* To give up, to part with. **dessaisissement**, *n.m.* Parting with, cession, abandonment.

dessaisonner (desɛzɔ'ne), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on; to grow out of season.

dessalé (desa'le), *a.* (*fem.* **dessalée**) Unsalted, free from salt; (*fig.*) sharp, cunning. *n.* Sharp, knowing person. **dessalement**, *n.m.*, **dessalaison**, *n.f.*, or **dessalage**, *n.m.* Clearing of salt, unsalting. **dessaler**, *v.t.* To remove salt from (meat etc.), to unsalt; (*fig.*) to make sharp, cunning, etc.

dessangler (desɑ̃'gle), *v.t.* To ungirth, to loosen the girth of (a horse etc.).

desséchant (desɛ'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **desséchante**) Drying. **desséchement**, *n.m.* Drying up; dryness; emaciation. **dessécher**, *v.t.* To dry, to dry up; to parch; (*fig.*) to wither (the heart etc.); to waste, to emaciate. *Des marais desséchés*, drained marshes; *des ossements desséchés*, dried bones. **se dessécher**, *v.r.* To become dry, to dry up; (*fig.*) to wither; to waste away.

dessein (de'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Design, plan, scheme, purpose, view; intention, intent, resolution. *À bon dessein*, with a good intention; *à dessein*, designedly, on purpose, intentionally; *à dessein de*, in order to; *à dessein que*, that, to the end that; *avoir de grands desseins*, to have great views; *avoir dessein de*, to intend; *cacher son dessein*, to hide one's purpose; *changer de dessein*, to alter one's mind; *de dessein prémédité*, of set purpose; *former le dessein de faire une chose*, to intend to do a thing; *le dessein en est formé*, the resolution is taken; *sans dessein*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

desseller (desɛ'le), *v.t.* To unsaddle.

dessemeler (desəm'le), *v.t.* To take soles off (boots etc.).

desserre (de'sɛːr), *n.f.* Undoing, unfastening (one's purse etc.). *Être dur à la desserre*, to be close-fisted. **desserrer**, *v.t.* To loosen, to relax; to open; (*Print.*) to unlock. *Je n'ai pas desserré les dents*, I never opened my lips, I never said a word. **se desserrer**, *v.r.* To get loose.

dessert (1) (de'sɛːr), *n.m.* Dessert. *Au dessert*, at dessert; (*fig.*) at the finish.

dessert (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **desserte** (1)) [DESSERVIR].

desserte (2) (de'sɛrt), *n.f.* Leavings, remains (of a meal); small table or sideboard for receiving these; curé's functions, parochial duty. *Chemin de desserte*, connecting road.

dessertir (desɛr'tiːr), *v.t.* To unset (gems).

desservant (desɛr'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Curé, officiating minister (of a parish etc.).

desservir (desɛr'viːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **desservant**, *p.p.* **dessert** (2); *conjugated like* SERVIR) To take away plates etc. from, to clear (a table), to remove the cloth from; (*fig.*) to do an ill-office; to officiate in a parish etc. (of clergymen); to ply between (of boats, railways, etc.). *Il vous a desservi auprès du ministre*, he has done you an ill turn with the minister.

dessiccant (desi'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dessiccante**) Desiccant. **dessiccateur**, *n.m.* Desiccating apparatus. **dessiccatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dessiccative**) Desiccative; *n.m.* A desiccative, desiccant. **dessiccation**, *n.f.* Desiccation.

dessigner (desi'ɲe), *v.t.* To cancel or withdraw one's signature to.

dessiller or **déciller** (desi'je), *v.t.* To open, to undeceive (eyes etc.). *Dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un*, to undeceive someone. **se dessiller**, *v.r.* To become opened (of eyes).

dessin (de'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Drawing; sketch, draught, plan; pattern, design; (*Mus.*) arrangement. *Cette étoffe est d'un joli dessin*, this stuff is of a pretty pattern; *dessin à la craie*, chalk drawing; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *dessin au trait*, outline drawing; *dessin linéaire*, line drawing; *dessin ombré*, shaded drawing. **dessinateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dessinatrice**) Draughtsman; designer, pattern-drawer. *Une figure bien dessinée*, a well-drawn face; *un jardin bien dessiné*, a garden well laid out. **dessiner**, *v.t.* To draw, to sketch, to delineate; to set off, to show off clearly, to indicate; to trace, to lay out. *Dessiner au crayon*, to draw with a pencil; *dessiner de fantaisie, d'après nature*, ou *d'après la bosse*, to draw from fancy, from nature, *or* from the bust; *un vêtement qui dessine bien les formes*, a dress that sets off the figure to advantage. **se dessiner**, *v.r.* To be delineated, to be visible, to stand out, to show prominently; to appear, to take form, to be conspicuous. *Une terre se dessine dans la brume*, land is visible through the mist.

déssœuvré [DÉSŒUVRÉ].

dessolement (desɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Altering the rotation of crops. **dessoler** (1), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on.

dessoler (2) (desɔ'le), *v.t.* To take the sole off (a horse etc.).

dessouder (desu'de), *v.t.* To unsolder. **se dessouder**, *v.r.* To come unsoldered. **dessoudure**, *n.f.* Unsoldering.

dessoûler (desu'le), *v.t.* To sober. *v.i.* To get sober again. *Il ne dessoule pas*, he is never sober. **se dessoûler**, *v.r.* To get sober again.

dessous (də'su), *adv.* Under, underneath, below. *Ci-dessous*, underneath, below; after, further on, below; *en dessous*, in the lower part, (looking) downward, (*fig.*) sly, artful. *prep.* From under, from underneath. *Je l'ai cherché dessus et dessous la table*, I have looked for it upon and under the table. *n.m.* Lower part, under side; secret or hidden side; wrong side, worst; lee, leeward (of the wind; (*pl.*) underclothing (of women). *Au-dessous*, below, under, beneath; inferior, unworthy; *avoir le dessous*, to be worsted, to have the worst of it; *cet emploi est au-dessous de lui*, that employment is beneath him; *je suis logé au-dessous de lui*, I lodge below him; *jusqu'au troisième dessous*, very deep; *là-dessous*, there, under there; *le dessous du vent*, leeward; *par-dessous*, under, beneath; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret, to have been behind the scenes.

dessus (də'sy), *adv.* On, upon, over, above; uppermost. *Au-dessus*, above, overhead; upwards (of numbers etc.); *ci-dessus*, above; *voyez ci-dessus*, see above; *en dessus*, on the upper or right side, in the upper part, above, at or on the top, uppermost; *cela est noir en dessus et blanc en dessous*, it is black on the upper side, and white underneath; *il n'est ni dessus ni dessous*, it is neither on nor under; *là-dessus*, on that, thereon, on or about this subject, upon this head, on which, thereupon, with these words; *passons là-dessus*, let us dismiss the subject; *vous pouvez compter là-dessus*, you may rely upon that; *par-dessus*, above, over, over and above, besides; *il sauta par-dessus*, he jumped over; *sens dessus dessous*, upside down. *prep.* On, upon. *Cela est au-dessus de ses forces*, that is beyond his strength; *cet homme est au-dessus de la calomnie*, this man is out of the reach of slander; *de dessus*, off, away, from; *il a des affaires par-dessus les yeux*, he is head over ears in business; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière*, he leaped over the gate; *ôtez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *par-dessus tout*, above all. *n.m.* Top, upper part, upper side; right side; cover, lid; upper hand, advantage; weather-gauge, the wind; (*Mus.*) treble. *Avoir* ou *prendre le dessus*, to gain the ascendancy or the upper hand; *dessus de lit*, bedspread; *dessus de marbre*, marble-top; *dessus de porte*, panel-frieze; *dessus de toilette*, toilet-cover; *être au-dessus du vent*, to be to windward; *le dessus de la main*, the back of the hand; *le dessus de la tête*, the crown of the head; *le dessus d'un livre*, the cover of a book; *le dessus du panier*, the best of the basket; *le dessus du vent*, the weather-gauge.

destin (dɛs'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Destiny, doom, fate; life, career. *On ne peut fuir son destin*, no one can escape his destiny; *Zeus lui-même était soumis au Destin*, Zeus himself was subject to Fate.

destinataire (dɛstina'tɛːr), *n.* Addressee; receiver, recipient; (*Comm.*) consignee.

destination (dɛstinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Destination; intention, object, end. *À destination de*, addressed to, bound for.

destinée (dɛsti'ne), *n.f.* Fate, destiny, doom. *Finir sa destinée*, to terminate one's career; *remplir ses destinées*, to fulfil one's destiny.

destiner (dɛsti'ne), *v.t.* To fix, to determine, to destine, to purpose; to reserve (for a particular fate etc.). *À qui destine-t-on un si riche présent?* for whom is so rich a present intended? *il était destiné à périr de cette manière*, he was doomed to perish in this way. **se destiner**, *v.r.* To be destined; to intend oneself. *Il se destine au barreau*, he intends to go in for the law.

destituable (dɛsti'tɥabl), *a.* Removable from office.

destituer (dɛsti'tɥe), *v.t.* To dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). *Destitué de bon sens*, devoid of sense. **destitution**, *n.f.* Dismissal, removal (from office).

destrier (dɛstri'e), *n.m.* Steed, charger, warhorse.

destructeur (dɛstryk'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **destructrice**) Destructive, deadly, ruinous, subversive. *n.* Destroyer; ravager, spoiler. *Les soldats sont de grands destructeurs*, soldiers are great spoilers. **destructibilité**, *n.f.* Destructibility. **destructif**, *a.* (*fem.* **destructive**) Destructive, destroying. **destruction**, *n.f.* Destruction.

désuétude (desɥe'tyd), *n.f.* Disuse, desuetude. *Tomber dans la désuétude*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete (of words).

désunion (dezy'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Disunion; disjunction, disaccord. **désunir**, *v.t.* To disunite, to disjoin, to part, to separate, to cause to fall out. **se désunir**, *v.r.* To disunite, to come asunder; to fall out.

*__désusité__ (dezyzi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **désusitée**) Obsolete, out of use, exploded.

détachage (deta'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring, removal of spots, stains, etc.

détaché (deta'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **détachée**) Detached; isolated.

détachement (detaʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Indifference, unconcern; (*Mil.*) detachment. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, disinterestedness.

détacher (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To detach, to untie, to unfasten; to undo, to separate, to cut off; to deal (a blow); (*Mil.*) to tell off; to throw out, to render conspicuous. *Détacher une agrafe*, to undo a clasp; *détacher une épingle*, to take out a pin; *détacher un ruban*, to loosen a riband; *détacher un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *morceaux détachés*, extracts. **se détacher**, *v.r.* To come unfastened, to get loose, to come undone; to detach oneself, to disengage oneself; to break away or off, to come off or away; to stand out conspicuously. *Se détacher d'une femme*, to break off with a woman; *se détacher du jeu*, to leave off gambling.

détail (de'taːj), *n.m.* Division into parts, particulars, etc.; retail; complete enumeration, detailed account; detail, small matter, trifle, particular, circumstance. *En détail*, minutely, piecemeal, bit by bit; *je n'ai omis aucun des détails*, I omitted none of the circumstances; *vendre en détail*, to sell by retail. **détaillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **détaillante**) Retail, retailer, small dealer. **détailler**, *v.t.* To cut in pieces, to retail, to sell by retail; to detail, to relate minutely. **se détailler**, *v.r.* To be cut up, to be related minutely; to be retailed.

détalage (deta'laːʒ), *n.m.* Packing up goods (that have been exposed for sale). **détaler**, *v.t.* To pack up; *v.i.* To be off, to decamp, to take oneself off.

détalinguer (detalɛ̃'ge), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbend (a cable).

détaper (deta'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take the tampion out of (a gun).

détecteur (detɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* Appliance for detecting fire-damp in coal-mines; (*Elec.*) detector used in long-distance wireless telegraphy.

déteignant etc. [see foll.].

déteindre (de'tɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **déteignant**, *p.p.* **déteint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To take the dye or colour out of. *v.i.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours). *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much. **se déteindre**, *v.r.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours).

dételage (de'tlaːʒ), *n.m.* Taking out of harness, unharnessing. **dételer**, *v.t.* To unharness, to take out of harness, to unyoke; (*fig.*) to give up (a pleasure etc.).

détendoir (dətɑ̃'dwaːr), *n.m.* Stretcher (of a weaving loom).

détendre (de'tɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To slacken, to relax, to loosen; to reduce the pressure of; to take down, to unhang. *Détendre son esprit*, to relax one's mind; *détendre un arc*, to unbend a bow; *détendre une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings; *détendre une tente*, to strike a tent. **se détendre**, *v.r.* To slacken, to unbend.

détenir (det'niːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **détenant**, *p.p.* **détenu**; *conjugated like* TENIR) To detain, to withhold, to keep back; to confine. *Détenir quelqu'un en prison*, to keep someone in prison.

détente (de'tɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Trigger (of a gun etc.); detent, stop (of a clock etc.); expansion, cut-off (of an engine); calm, relaxation. *À la détente*, in pulling the trigger; *être dur à la détente*, (*colloq.*) to be close-fisted; *il y a une sorte de détente dans les esprits*, there is a sort of calm come over the public mind; *lâcher la détente*, to pull the trigger; *machine à détente*, expansion-engine. **détenteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **détentrice**) Detaining, holding back; *n.* Holder, detainer. **détentillon**, *n.m.* Detent or stop (of the minute-hand). **détention**, *n.f.* Detention, imprisonment. **détenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **détenue**) Detained, imprisoned. *Détenu en prison*, kept in prison; *détenu prisonnier*, kept a prisoner; *être détenu pour dettes*, to be in prison for debt; *n.* Detenu.

détergent (detɛr'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **détergente**) (*Med.*) Detergent. *n.m.* A detergent. **déterger**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to purify. *Déterger une plaie*, to cleanse a wound.

détérioration (deterjɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deterioration; wear and tear. **détériorer**, *v.t.* To cause to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse. **se détériorer**, *v.r.* To deteriorate, to become defaced, debased, or the worse for wear.

déterminabilité (detɛrminabili'te), *n.f.* Determinability. **déterminable**, *a.* Determinable. **déterminant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déterminante**) Determinative, decisive, conclusive; *n.m.* (*Math.*) Determinant. **déterminatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **déterminative**) (*Gram.*) Determinative; *n.m.* Determinative word.

détermination (detɛrminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Determination, resolution, decision; resolute character. **déterminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **déterminée**) Determined, decided, fixed, resolved on; resolute, firm. *Il est déterminé à tout*, he is ready for anything; *un sens déterminé*, a determinate signification; *n.m.* Desperate fellow, resolute man. *Un petit déterminé*, a froward, ungovernable child. **déterminément**, *adv.* Determinately, absolutely, positively, resolutely.

déterminer (detɛrmi'ne), *v.t.* To determine, to settle, to fix; to ascertain; to decide, to resolve; to cause to take a resolution; to fix the meaning of; to lead to, to cause, to bring about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, it was I who made him take that resolve. *v.i.* To make one's mind up. **se déterminer**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be determined. *Je ne puis me déterminer à rien*, I cannot resolve upon anything. **déterminisme**, *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Determinism. **déterministe**, *n.* Determinist.

déterré (detɛ're), *n.m.* Person dug up or disinterred. *Avoir l'air d'un déterré*, to look like one risen from the dead; *il a l'air d'un déterré*, he is as pale as a ghost. **déterrer**, *v.t.* To dig up, to disinter, to discover, to unearth, to bring to light, to ferret out. **déterreur**, *n.m.* Hunter out, ferreter.

détersif (detɛr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **détersive**) (*Med.*) Detersive, detergent, cleansing. *n.m.* A detergent.

détestable (detɛs'tabl), *a.* Detestable, hateful, odious; wretchedly bad, wretched. **détestablement**, *adv.* Detestably, abominably, hatefully. **détestation**, *n.f.* Detestation, abhorrence. **détester**, *v.t.* To detest, to hate, to abhor, to execrate; *v.i.* To swear, to rail (against). *Ne faire que jurer et détester*, to do nothing but curse and swear.

détiarer (detja're), *v.t.* To discrown.

détirer (deti're), *v.t.* To draw out, to stretch, to wiredraw. *Détirer des cuirs*, to stretch hides; *détirer une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff.

***détiser** (deti'ze), *v.t.* To rake out (the fire).

détisser (deti'se), *v.t.* To unweave.

détitrer (deti'tre), *v.t.* To distitle, to deprive (of a title).

détonant (detɔ'nã), *a.* (*fem.* **détonante**) Detonating. **détonateur**, *n.m.* Detonator. **détonation**, *n.f.* Detonation, report. *À détonation*, detonating. **détoner**, *v.i.* To detonate.

détonneler (detɔn'le), *v.t.* To draw from a cask.

détonner (detɔ'ne), *v.i.* To be out of tune, to play or sing out of tune; to be discordant, to jar.

détordre (de'tɔrdr), *v.t.* To untwist; to unwring; to unravel. **se détordre**, *v.r.* To come untwisted.

détorquer (detɔr'ke), *v.t.* To distort, to misrepresent. *Détorquer un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage.

détors (de'tɔːr), *a.* (*fem.* **détorse** (1)) Untwisted.

***détorse** (2) [ENTORSE].

***détortiller** (detɔrti'je), *v.t.* To untwist; to unravel. **se détortiller**, *v.r.* To become untwisted; to be unravelled.

détoucher (detu'ʃe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To get off (a ship that has grounded). *v.i.* To get afloat again.

détouper (detu'pe), *v.t.* To unstop, to take the bung out of; to clear of brambles.

détour (de'tuːr), *n.m.* Wind, turning, change of direction; roundabout way, circuitous road; (*fig.*) shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge. *Être sans détour*, to be sincere, straightforward; *faire un grand détour*, to come a long way round; *je connais ses tours et ses détours*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *le détour d'une rue*, the turning of a street; *les détours d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood; *quel détour vous avez fait!* what a roundabout way you have come! *user de détours*, to resort to shifts and evasions.

détourne (de'turn), *n.f.* Operation of turning all the same way the points of needles and pins to be sharpened.

détourné (detur'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **détournée**) Out of the way, retired, unfrequented, sequestered; crooked, indirect, roundabout. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways; *voie détournée*, indirect means. **détournement**, *n.m.* Turning away, turning aside; embezzlement, misappropriation. *Détournement de mineur*, (*Law*) abduction of a minor.

détourner (detur'ne), *v.t.* To change the direction of, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray; to divert, to avert, to ward off; to embezzle, to misappropriate; to deter, to dissuade. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that distracts me from my business; *détourner la vue*, to turn the eyes away; *détourner un coup*, to avert a blow; *on l'accuse d'avoir détourné ces fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *v.i.* To turn, to turn off. **se détourner**, *v.r.* To turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve; to leave, to abandon (*de*). *Se détourner de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *se détourner de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *se détourner de son travail*, to leave one's work. **détourneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **détourneuse**) Shoplifter.

détracter (detrak'te), *v.t.* To depreciate, to disparage, to slander, to speak ill of. **détracteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **détractrice**) Detracter, slanderer, traducer; *a.* Detractive, detracting. **détraction**, *n.f.* Detraction.

détranger (detrã'ʒe), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To drive away (insects and other pests) from.

détraquer (detra'ke), *v.t.* To spoil (a horse's) paces, to throw (a horse) out of his paces; (*fig.*) to disorder, to put out of order; to throw into confusion. **se détraquer**, *v.r.* To lose its paces (of a horse); (*fig.*) to get out of order, to be disordered. *Cette montre se détraque*, this watch is out of order; *sa tête se détraque*, his brain is disordered; *un cheval qui se détraque*, a horse that loses his paces.

détrempe (de'trãːp), *n.f.* Distemper, painting in distemper. *Ouvrage détrempe*, a poor copy of another work. **détremper**, *v.t.* To dilute, to dissolve, to moisten; (*fig.*) to weaken, to enervate. *Détremper de l'acier*, to soften steel; *détremper de la farine avec des œufs*, to beat up flour with eggs; *détremper des couleurs*, to dilute colours.

détresse (de'trɛs), *n.f.* Distress, sorrow, grief, trouble, anguish. *J'eus pitié de sa détresse*, I took compassion on his sorrow.

détresser (detrɛ'se), *v.t.* To unweave, to unplait.

détriment (detri'mã), *n.m.* Detriment, injury, prejudice; (*Nat. Hist.*) debris, remains. *Au détriment de*, to the prejudice of.

détritage (detri'taːʒ), *n.m.* Crushing. **détriter**, *v.t.* To crush. **détrition**, *n.f.* Detrition. **détritique**, *a.* Detrital. **détritoir**, *n.m.* Crushing-mill. **détritus**, *n.m.* Detritus, residue, refuse.

détroit (de'trwɑ), *n.m.* Strait, channel, sound, narrow firth.

détromper (detrɔ̃'pe), *v.t.* To undeceive. **se détromper**, *v.r.* To be undeceived.

détrônement (detron'mã), *n.m.* Dethronement. **détrôner**, *v.t.* To dethrone. **détrôneur**, *n.m.* Dethroner.

détrousser (detru'se), *v.t.* To untruss, to untuck, to let down; (*fig.*) to rifle, to rob. *Détrousser les voyageurs*, to plunder travellers. **détrousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **détrousseuse**) Highwayman, robber.

détruire (de'trɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **détruisant**, *p.p.* **détruit**; *conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to pull down; to exterminate, to do away with, to put to death; to efface, to suppress. *Détruire la santé*, to ruin the health; *détruire radicalement*, to eradicate; *détruire une armée*, to overthrow an army; *détruire une ville de fond en comble*, to raze a town to the ground. **se détruire**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin or decay; to destroy each other, to neutralize one another; to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself.

détruisant, détruit [DÉTRUIRE].

dette (dɛt), *n.f.* Debt; obligation, pledge, duty. *Contracter* ou *faire des dettes*, to contract debts, to run into debt; *dette d'honneur*, debt of honour; *dette hypothécaire*, debt upon mortgage; *dettes criardes*, petty debts to dunning tradesmen etc.; *être accablé, perdu*, ou *criblé de dettes*, to be head over ears in debt; *la dette publique*, the national debt; *payer sa dette à la nature*, to die.

déturbateur [PERTURBATEUR].

deuil (dœːj), *n.m.* Mourning; grief, sorrow; gloom, mournful aspect; time of mourning; mourning clothes, colours, etc. ; funeral cortège. *Faire prendre le deuil à*, to put into mourning ; *faire son deuil d'une chose*, to resign oneself to the loss of anything ; *grand deuil*, deep mourning ; *habit de deuil*, mourning ; *le deuil de la nature*, the gloom or sadness of nature ; *ongles en deuil*, dirty finger-nails ; *personne qui mène le deuil*, chief mourner ; *petit* ou *demi deuil*, half-mourning ; *suivre le deuil*, to be one of the mourners ; *voiture de deuil*, mourning-coach.

deutérocanonique (døterɔkanɔ'nik), *a.* Deuterocanonical. **deutéronome**, *n.m.* Deuteronomy.

deux (dø), *a.* Two, both ; second. *Couper en deux*, to cut in two ; *de deux jours en deux jours*, every two days ; *de deux jours l'un*, every other day ; *deux à deux*, two by two ; *deux fois*, twice ; *deux fois autant*, twice as much, twice as many ; *écrire deux mots*, to drop a line ; *Henri deux*, Henry the Second ; *maintenant a nous deux*, now I am ready for you, now we'll have it out together ; *n'en faire ni un ni deux*, (*colloq.*) to decide at once ; *piquer des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse ; *regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux*, to stare at someone ; *tous deux*, both, both together ; *tous les deux*, both. *n.m.* Two ; second (of the month) ; (*Cards, Dice, etc.*) deuce. *Le deux de carreau*, the two of diamonds ; *le deux du mois*, the second of the month ; *on peut faire cela à deux*, two can play at that game. **deuxième**, *a.* Second ; *n.m.* second floor. **deuxièmement**, *adv.* Secondly.

deux-points (dø'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Print.*) Colon.

dévaler (deva'le), *v.t.* To descend, to go or come down ; to let down, to lower. *Dévaler du vin à la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar ; *dévaler les degrés*, to go down stairs. *v.i.* To descend, to slope ; to go or come down (of streams etc.) ; to slip down.

dévalisement (devaliz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rifling, robbing, stripping. **dévaliser**, *v.t.* To rifle, to strip, to rob, to plunder. **dévaliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévaliseuse**) Robber, plunderer.

devancer (dəvɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To precede, to go before ; to get before, to outrun, to outstrip ; to have precedence of ; to forestall, to anticipate ; to surpass, to outdo. *Devancer à cheval*, to outride ; *j'allais vous voir, mais vous m'avez dévancé*, I was going to see you but you are beforehand with me ; *son génie a dévancé son siècle*, he was born before his time. **devancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **devancière**) Predecessor ; (*pl.*) ancestors, forefathers.

devant (də'vɑ̃), *prep.* Before ; in front of, over against, opposite to ; previous or anterior to. *Il marchait devant moi*, he walked before me ; *ils passent par devant chez nous*, they pass our door ; *ôtez-vous de devant moi*, get out of my sight ; *ôtez-vous de devant mon jour*, get out of my light ; *quand il fut devant ses juges*, when he was in the presence of his judges ; *regarder devant soi*, to look before one or ahead. *adv.* In front, before, ahead. *Comme devant*, as before ; *passez devant*, go before ; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost. *n.m.* Front, the forepart. *Aller au-devant des désirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wishes ; *aller au-devant d'une chose*, to prevent something ; *aller, venir*, ou *envoyer au-devant de quelqu'un*, to go, come, or send to meet someone, (*fig.*) to meet halfway, to meet, to encounter, to provide for or against, to oppose, to obviate ; *ci-devant*, before, formerly, late ; *devant d'autel*, frontal (of an altar) ; *il est logé sur le devant*, he lodges in the front ; *les jambes de devant*, the forelegs ; *les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served ; *prendre le devant*, to set out before, to get before ; *prendre les devants*, to forestall, to be first in the field ; *un ci-devant*, (*Fr. Hist.*) an ex-noble ; *un devant de chéminée*, a chimney-board.

***devantier** (dəvɑ̃'sje), *n.m.* Apron.

devantière (dəvɑ̃'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Riding petticoat (for ladies riding astride).

devanture (dəvɑ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Front (of a building). *Devanture de boutique*, shop-front.

dévastateur (devasta'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévastatrice**) Destroyer, despoiler, ravager. *a.* Devastating, desolating, destructive. **dévastation**, *n.f.* Devastation, ravage, havoc. **dévaster**, *v.t.* To devastate, to lay waste, to desolate, to spoil, to ravage.

déveine (de'vɛːn), *n.f.* Run of ill-luck. *Quelle déveine !* what ill-luck !

développable (devlɔ'pabl), *a.* Susceptible of development. **développante**, *a.* and *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Involute. **développateur**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Developer.

développement (devlɔp'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unfolding, opening ; development, growth, progress ; (*Mil.*) deployment ; (*Cycle*) distance covered in one revolution of the pedals.

développer (devlɔ'pe), *v.t.* To open, to unwrap, to unfold ; to expand, to display, to expound, to elucidate, to explain, to clear up, to unravel ; to develop ; (*Cycle*) to cover (a certain distance) in one revolution of the pedals. *Développer le plan d'un ouvrage*, to explain the plan of a work ; *développer un système*, to expound a system. **se développer**, *v.r.* To expand, to unfold, to be unfolded or displayed ; to be cleared up, to be unravelled ; to extend, to spread out, to be stretched out ; to develop. *Cet enfant se développe*, that child is growing ; *la raison se développe*, reason is asserting itself ; *les bourgeons commencent à se développer*, the buds are beginning to expand.

devenir (dəv'niːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **devenant**, *p.p.* **devenu** ; *conjugated like* VENIR) To become, to grow, to get, to turn into. *Cela commence à devenir fatigant*, that begins to grow tiresome ; *ces fruits deviennent rouges en mûrissant*, those fruits turn red when ripening ; *devenir à rien*, to grow thin, to come to nothing ; *devenir homme de bien*, to become a good man ; *faire devenir fou*, to drive one mad ; *je ne sais ce qu'il est devenu*, I don't know what has become of him ; *je ne sais plus que devenir*, I don't know which way to turn ; *que deviendrai-je ?* what will become of me ? *qu'est devenu votre frère ?* what has become of your brother ? *que voulez-vous devenir ?* what profession do you intend to follow, what do you intend to be ? *n.m.* Becoming.

déventer (devɑ̃'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take the wind out (of sails).

devenu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **devenue**) [DEVENIR].

dévergondage (devɛrgɔ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Shamelessness, barefaced impudence ; profligacy, dissoluteness. **dévergondé**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévergondée**) Brazen-faced, lewd, shameless, impudent ; *n.* Rake, harlot. **se dévergonder**, *v.r.* To lose all feeling of shame ; to become shamelessly dissolute.

déverguer (devɛr'ge) or **désenverguer**, *v.t.* To strip (a mast) of the yards.

déverrouillement (devɛruj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unbolting. **déverrouiller**, *v.t.* To unbolt ; (*fig.*) to set free.

devers (də'vɛːr), *prep.* Towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he is possessed of the papers ; *il vient de devers ces pays-là*, he comes from somewhere about those parts ; *par devers*, in the presence of, in one's possession ; *par devers la loi*, in the eyes of the law.

dévers (de'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **déverse**) Inclined, leaning, bending, out of the vertical or of alinement. *Ce mur est dévers*, that wall juts out. *n.m.* Inclination. **déversement**, *n.m.* Inclination, bending, warping ; discharge, overflow (of water from a canal etc.).

déverser (devɛr'se), *v.i.* To lean, to incline, to jut out, to warp. *v.t.* To bend, to incline ; to throw, to cast ; to pour out (water etc.). *Déverser le mépris*, to throw contempt (upon someone) ; *déverser une pièce de bois*, to bend a piece of wood. **se déverser**, *v.r.* To fall, to empty (of rivers, canals, etc.). **déversoir**, *n.m.* Overflow (of a canal etc.).

dévêtir (deve'tiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **dévêtant**, *p.p.* **dévêtu** ; *conjugated like* VÊTIR) To undress, to strip of clothes ; to strip off ; (*Law*) to divest. **se dévêtir**, *v.r.* To take off one's clothes, to undress, to strip ; to divest oneself. *Se dévêtir d'un héritage*, to give up an inheritance. **dévêtissement**, *n.m.* Undressing ; (*Law*) giving up, divestiture.

déviation (devjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deviation, deflexion.

dévidage (devi'daːʒ), *n.m.* Winding or reeling off. **dévider**, *v.t.* To wind off (into skeins etc.); (*fig.*) to explain, to explicate. **dévideur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévideuse**) Winder, reeler. **dévidoir**, *n.m.* Reel, skein-winder.

dévier (de'vje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To deviate, to turn aside; to swerve; to glance off. *v.t.* To cause to deviate or swerve. **se dévier**, *v.r.* To deviate, to swerve. *Se dévier de son chemin*, to deviate from one's road.

devin (də'vɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **devineresse**) Diviner, augur, soothsayer. *Serpent devin*, boa-constrictor.

deviner (dəvi'ne), *v.t.* To divine, to foretell, to predict; to guess, to conjecture; to understand, to fathom. *Cela se devine*, it is easily imaginable, you can see it at a glance; *devinez ce que j'ai fait*, guess what I have done; *en devinant*, at a guess. **se deviner**, *v.r.* To understand each other. **devinette**, *n.f.* Puzzle, poser, riddle. **devineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **devineuse**) Diviner, guesser.

dévirer (devi're), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To heave back.

devis (də'vi), *n.m.* Talk, chat; (*Arch.*) specification, estimate. *Donner un devis*, to put in an estimate.

dévisager (deviza'ʒe), *v.t.* To disfigure, to scratch the face of; (*pop.*) to stare at.

devise (də'viːz), *n.f.* Device, emblem; motto, posy. *La devise d'une bague*, the posy of a ring.

deviser (dəvi'ze), *v.i.* (*Colloq.*) To chat.

dévissage (devi'saːʒ) or **dévissement**, *n.m.* Unscrewing. **dévisser**, *v.t.* To unscrew. *Dévisser son billard*, to kick the bucket. **se dévisser**, *v.r.* To come unscrewed.

dévitrification (devitrifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Devitrification. **dévitrifier**, *v.t.* To devitrify.

dévoiement (devwaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Looseness, relaxation (of the bowels); (*Arch.*) inclination, slope.

dévoilement (devwal'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unveiling, disclosure. **dévoiler**, *v.t.* To unveil, to discover, to reveal, to disclose. **se dévoiler**, *v.r.* To unveil, to be unveiled.

dévoîment [DÉVOIEMENT].

devoir (1) (də'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **devant**, *p.p.* **dû**) To owe; (*foll. by inf.*) to be obliged to, to be bound to, to have to. *Devoir une somme d'argent à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a sum of money; *dussé-je*, were I to, though I should; *fais ce que dois, advienne que pourra*, do your duty, come what may; *il a dû* ou *avait dû quitter Londres ce matin*, he must have or was to have left London this morning; *il devait partir ce matin*, he was to have set out this morning; *il doit au tiers et au quart*, he owes money right and left; *il doit être riche aujourd'hui*, he must be a rich man now; *il doit partir dans peu de jours*, he is to set out in a few days; *il ne devrait pas abandonner ses parents*, he ought not to forsake his parents; *je dois parler sur ce sujet*, I am to speak on that subject; *je lui dois tous mes maux*, I owe all my misfortunes to him; *la campagne doit être belle maintenant*, the country must be beautiful now; *nous devons obéir aux lois*, we must obey the laws; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die; *vous auriez dû vous conduire autrement*, you should have behaved otherwise. **se devoir**, *v.r.* To owe oneself; to owe it to oneself. *Cela ne se doit pas*, that is not right, that ought not to be; *on se doit d'être honorable*, a man owes it to himself to be honourable.

devoir (2) (də'vwaːr), *n.m.* Duty; task, work; exercise (for pupils); trade-union, guild (of workmen); (*pl.*) respects, compliments; lessons. *Compagnons du devoir*, members of the union; *être à son devoir*, to be at one's post; *j'irai lui rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to him; *les derniers devoirs*, funeral rites; *rentrer dans son devoir*, to return to one's duty; *s'acquitter de son devoir*, to perform one's duty; *se faire un devoir de*, to make a point of; *se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to set about doing a thing.

dévole (de'vɔl), *n.f.* (*Cards*) State of losing the tricks. *Être en dévole*, to lose the tricks. **dévoler**, *v.i.* To lose the tricks.

dévolu (devɔ'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **dévolue**) Devolved, vested, fallen (*à*), escheated. *Terre dévolue à la couronne*, an escheat. *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Lapse of right; claim, choice. *J'ai jeté mon dévolu sur cela*, I have fixed my choice upon that; *un bénéfice tombé en dévolu*, a benefice fallen into lapse of right. **dévolution**, *n.f.* Devolution; escheat.

dévonien (devɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dévonienne**) (*Geol.*) Devonian. *n.m.* The Devonian.

dévorant (devɔ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dévorante**) Devouring, ravenous; (*fig.*) consuming, wasting. *Climat dévorant*, wasting climate; *estomac* ou *appétit dévorant*, ravenous hunger, ravenous appetite; *soif dévorante*, burning thirst; *un mal dévorant*, a wasting disease. **dévorateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévoratrice**) Devouring; *n.* Devourer, destroyer.

dévorer (devɔ're), *v.t.* To devour, to eat up greedily; to destroy, to consume; to dissipate, to squander; to gaze at eagerly, to gloat upon; to pore over; to swallow, to pocket (an insult etc.). *Dévorer les livres*, to devour books; *dévorer quelqu'un des yeux*, to gaze at someone passionately or greedily; *dévorer sa douleur*, to stifle one's sorrow; *dévorer un affront*, to pocket an affront; *il a dévoré tout son bien*, he has squandered all his fortune; *il est dévoré d'ambition*, he is consumed with ambition; *la faim le dévore*, he is dying of hunger. ***dévoreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévoreuse**) Devourer; glutton. *Dévoreur de livres*, bookworm.

dévot (de'vo), *a.* (*fem.* **dévote**) Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devoted; holy (of books etc.). *Avoir l'air dévot*, to have a sanctified look. *n.* Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. *Ne vous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot*, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement** or **dévotieusement**, *adv.* Devoutly, piously. **dévotieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévotieuse**) Devout.

dévotion (devo'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Devotion, piety, disposal, service, command; devoutness; devotedness. *Donner dans la dévotion*, to become a devotee; *faire ses dévotions*, to perform one's devotions, esp. to receive the sacrament; *il n'est de dévotion que de jeune prêtre*, new brooms sweep clean; *tout ce qu'il a est à ma dévotion*, all he has is at my disposal.

dévouement or **dévoûment** (devu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Self-devotion, self-sacrifice, self-immolation; devotion, devotedness, attachment; zeal. **dévouer**, *v.t.* To devote, to offer up, to dedicate, to consecrate; to consign, to give up (to). *Dévouer quelqu'un au mépris*, to consign someone to contempt; *il lui est entièrement dévoué*, he is entirely devoted to him; *votre bien* ou *votre tout dévoué*, yours most truly or sincerely. **se dévouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to dedicate oneself; to sacrifice or risk one's life. *Se dévouer à la patrie*, to give up oneself for one's country.

dévoyé (devwa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **dévoyée**) Stray, gone astray. *n.* Stray sheep, wanderer from the fold. **dévoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To mislead, to lead astray; (*Arch.*) to place obliquely; to cause looseness (of the bowels). **se dévoyer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to go astray.

devrai, 1*st fut.* [DEVOIR].

dextérité (dɛksteri'te), *n.f.* Dexterity, adroitness, skill. **dextre**, *a.* Right-handed; (*Her.*) dexter; *n.f.* The right hand. **dextrement**, *adv.* Dexterously.

dextrine (dɛks'trin), *n.f.* Dextrin.

dextrorsum (dɛkstrɔr'sɔm), *a.* Dextrorse. *adv.* In a dextrorse direction.

dextrose (dɛks'troːz), *n.f.* Dextrose, glucose.

dey (de), *n.m.* Dey.

dia ! (dja), *int.* Hoi ! (to make horses turn to the left). *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hurhau*, there is no making him hear reason; *l'un tire à dia et l'autre à hurhau*, they pull different ways.

diabase (dja'bɑːz), *n.m.* Diabase, green-stone.

diabète (dja'bɛt), *n.m.* Diabetes. **diabétique**, *a.* Diabetic.

diable (djɑːbl), *n.m.* Devil; wayward child; deuce.

dickens; fellow, wretch; humming-top; jack-in-the-box; machine for carding raw cotton, hair, etc.; truck; drag. *À la diable*, broiled; *allé au diable*, gone to the devil; *au diable! au diable soit de*, ou *le diable l'emporte*, the devil take it; *au diable Vauvert*, a devil of a long way off; *brûler une chandelle au diable*, to hold a candle to the devil; *cela ne vaut pas le diable*, that is not worth a straw; *c'est la le diable*, there's the rub; *c'est le diable à confesser*, it is terribly hard to do; *c'est une diable d'affaire*, it is a confounded business; *diable de mer*, sea-cormorant, sea-devil; *faire le diable à quatre*, to play the devil, to kick up a shindy; *faire le diable contre quelqu'un*, to play the devil with someone; *il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him; *il n'est pas si diable qu'il est noir*, the devil is not so black as he is painted; *la beauté du diable*, youth and freshness; *le diable bat sa femme et marie sa fille*, it rains and shines at the same time; *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil is in it; *le diable t'emporte*, the devil take you; *les diables sont déchaînés*, hell has broken loose; *loger le diable dans sa bourse*, to be penniless; *que diable!* the deuce! *quel diable d'homme est-ce là?* what devil of a fellow is this? *tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard up; *un bon diable*, a good-natured fellow; *un méchant diable*, a mischievous dog; *un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch; *un ragoût à la diable*, a vile dish; *va au diable*, go to the devil. *int.* The devil, the deuce, confound it! hang it! *À quoi diable s'amuse-t-il?* what the deuce is he about? *comment diable!* how the devil! *de quoi diable se mêle-t-il?* why the deuce does he meddle? *que diable avez-vous?* what the devil is the matter with you? **diablement**, *adv.* Devilishly. **diablerie**, *n.f.* Devilry, diabolism, witchcraft; devilry (of children). **diablesse**, *n.f.* She-devil; shrew, vixen. *Une bonne diablesse*, a good-natured creature; *une pauvre diablesse*, a poor wretch. **diablotin**, *n.m.* Imp, little devil; troublesome imp; (*Naut.*) sky-scraper (stay-sail). **diabolique**, *a.* Diabolical, devilish. **diaboliquement**, *adv.* Diabolically, devilishly. **diabolo**, *n.m.* Diabolo.

diachylon (djaʃi′lɔ̃) or **diachylum**, *n.m.* Diachylon.

diacode (dja′kɔd), *n.m.* Syrup of white poppy-heads.

diacommatique (djakɔma′tik), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) The raising of a note to lead to a transition.

diaconal (djakɔ′nal), *a.* (*fem.* **diaconale**, *pl.* **diaconaux**) Diaconal. **diaconat**, *n.m.* Diaconate, deaconry, deacon's orders. **diaconesse**, *n.f.* Deaconess, **diaconie**, *n.f.* Deaconry, almonry.

diacoustique (djakus′tik), *n.f.* Diacoustics.

diacre (djakr), *n.m.* Deacon.

diacritique (djakri′tik), *a.* Diacritical.

diadelphe (dja′dɛlf), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphous. **diadelphie**, *n.f.* Diadelphs (order).

diadème (dja′dɛːm), *n.m.* Diadem, crown.

diadoque (dja′dɔk). *n.m.* One of the diadochi.

diagnose (djag′noːz), *n.f.* Diagnostic; diagnosis. **diagnostic**, *n.m.* Diagnostics. **diagnostique**, *a.* Diagnostic. **diagnostiquer**, *v.t.* To diagnose.

diagomètre (djagɔ′mɛtr), *n.m.* Diagometer.

diagonal (djagɔ′nal), *a.* (*fem.* **diagonale**, *pl.* **diagonaux**) Diagonal. *n.f.* Diagonal. **diagonalement**, *adv.* Diagonally.

diagramme (dja′gram), *n.m.* Diagram.

diagraphe (dja′graf), *n.m.* Diagraph.

dialecte (dja′lɛkt), *n.m.* Dialect.

dialecticien (djalɛkti′sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Dialectician.

dialectique (djalɛk′tik), *a.* Dialectical. *n.f.* Dialectics, logic. **dialectiquement**, *adv.* Dialectically.

diallage (dja′laːʒ), *n.f.* Diallage.

dialogique (djalɔ′ʒik), *a.* Dialogic. **dialogiste**, *n.m.* Writer of dialogues, dialogist.

dialogue (dja′lɔg), *n.m.* Dialogue. **dialoguer**, *v.i.* To converse, to chat; to compose dialogues; *v.t.* To make several persons speak in character; to write or conduct (a scene etc) in dialogue; to put in the form of a dialogue; (*Mus.*) to make (two or more voices or two or more instruments) reply to each other. **dialogueur**, *n.m.* Interlocutor in a dialogue; dialogue-writer, dialogist.

dialyse (dja′liːz), *n.f.* Dialysis. **dialyser**, *v.t.* To dialyse. **dialyseur**, *n.m.* Dialyser.

diamagnétique (djamaɲe′tik), *a.* Diamagnetic. **diamagnétisme**, *n.m.* Diamagnetism.

diamant (dja′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Diamond. *Diamant brut*, rough diamond; *diamant taillé*, cut diamond. **diamantaire**, *a.* Of diamond brilliancy; *n.m.* Diamond-cutter. *Diamant de vitrier*, glazier's diamond. **diamanter**, *v.t.* To set with diamonds; to make like a diamond; to tinsel, to frost. **diamantifère**, *a.* Diamantiferous.

diamétral (djame′tral), *a.* (*fem.* **diamétrale**, *pl.* **diamétraux**) Diametrical. **diamétralement**, *adv.* Diametrically. *Sentiments diamétralement opposés*, sentiments diametrically opposed to each other.

diamètre (dja′mɛtr), *n.m.* Diameter. *Demi-diamètre*, semi-diameter.

diandre (djɑ̃ːdr) or **diandrique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Diandrous (having two stamens).

diane (djan), *n.f.* Réveillé, beat of drum at day-break; (*Naut.*) morning-gun, morning-watch.

diantre (djɑ̃ːtr), *n.m.* The deuce. *Au diantre soit l'imbécile!* the deuce take the fool! *int.* The deuce! the dickens! **diantrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, confoundedly.

diapason (djapa′zɔ̃), *n.m.* Diapason, pitch; tuning-fork.

diapédèse (djape′dɛːz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Migration of the white corpuscles from the blood-vessels.

diaphane (dja′fan), *a.* Diaphanous, transparent, translucent. **diaphanéité**, *n.f.* Diaphaneity, transparency. **diaphanomètre**, *n.m.* Diaphanometer.

diaphore (dja′fɔːr), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

diaphorèse (djafɔ′rɛːz), *n.f.* Transpiration. **diaphorétique**, *a.* Diaphoretic.

diaphragmatique (djafragma′tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Diaphragmatic. **diaphragme**, *n.m.* Diaphragm, mid-riff. **diaphragmite**, *n.f.* Diaphragmitis.

diaphyse (dja′fiːz), *n.f.* Diaphysis.

diapré (djɑ′pre), *a.* (*fem.* **diaprée**) Diapered, variegated, diversified. *Un nez diapré*, a nose covered with red pimples. *n.f.* A variety of plum. **diaprer**, *v.t.* To diaper, to variegate, to pie, to smear. **se diaprer**, *v.r.* To become diapered or variegated. **diaprerie** [DIAPRURE].

diaprun (djɑ′prœ̃), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Lenitive electuary of plums.

diaprure (djɑ′pryːr), *n.f.* Variegation.

diarrhée (dja′re), *n.f.* Diarrhœa. **diarrhéique**, *a.* Diarrhœic.

diarthrose (djar′troːz), *n.f.* Diarthrosis.

diascordium (djaskɔr′djɔm), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Astringent and sedative electuary containing germander.

diastaltique (djastal′tik), *a.* Diastaltic.

diastase (djas′tɑːz), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Diastase; (*Surg.*) diastasis. **diastasique**, *a.* Diastasic.

diastème (djas′tɛːm), *n.m.* Diastema.

diastole (djas′tɔl), *n.f.* Diastole. **diastolique**, *a.* Diastolic.

diastyle (djas′til), *n.m.* Diastyle.

diatessaron (djatɛsa′rɔ̃), *n.m.* Diatessaron.

diathermane (djatɛr′man), *a.* Diathermanous. **diathermanéité**, *n.f.* Diathermancy.

diathèse (dja′tɛːz), *n.f.* Diathesis.

diatonique (djatɔ′nik), *a.* Diatonic. **diatoniquement**, *adv.* In a diatonic scale, diatonically.

diatragacanthe (djatraga′kɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Tragacanth powder.

diatribe (dja′trib), *n.f.* Diatribe, sharp criticism or dissertation.

dichotome (dikɔ′tɔm), *a.* Dichotomous. **dichotomie**, *n.f.* Dichotomy. **dichotomique**, *a.* Dichotomic.

dichroïque (dikrɔ′ik), *a.* Dichroic. **dichroïsme**, *n.m.* Dichroism. **dichromatique**, *a.* Dichromatic.

diconque [BIVALVE].

dicotylédone (dikɔtile'dɔn) or **dicotylédoné,** *a.* (*fem.* **dicotylédonée**) (*Bot.*) Dicotyledonous. *n.f.* Dicotyledon.

dicrote (di'krɔt), *a.* Dicrotic.

dictame (dik'tam), *n.m.* Dittany; (*fig.*) balm, remedy. *Dictame fraxinelle*, bastard dittany; *origan dictame* ou *dictame de Crète*, dittany of Crete.

dictamen (dikta'mɛn), *n.m.* Inspiration, dictate, suggestion.

dictateur (dikta'tœːr), *n.m.* Dictator. **dictatorial,** *a.* (*fem.* **dictatoriale,** *pl.* **dictatoriaux**) Dictatorial. **dictatorialement,** *adv.* Dictatorially. **dictature,** *n.f.* Dictatorship.

dictée (dik'te), *n.f.* Act of dictating, dictation. *Écrire sous la dictée*, to write from dictation. **dicter,** *v.t.* To dictate; (*fig.*) to suggest, to inspire, to prescribe.

diction (dik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Diction, style, delivery.

dictionnaire (diksjɔ'nɛːr), *n.m.* Dictionary. *À coups de dictionnaire*, by constant reference to the dictionary; *dictionnaire de géographie*, geographical dictionary, gazetteer; *dictionnaire de mots obscurs*, glossary; *dictionnaire vivant*, walking dictionary.

dicton (dik'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Common saying, saw, proverb, dictum.

dictum (dik'tɔm), *n.m.* (*Law*) Purview of an act or decree.

didactique (didak'tik), *a.* Didactic. *n.m.* Didactic kind (of books etc.); didactic language. *n.f.* Didactic art, art of teaching. **didactiquement,** *adv.* Didactically.

didactyle (didak'til), *a.* Didactyl, didactylous.

didelphe (di'dɛlf), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Didelphic.

didyme (di'dim), *a.* (*Bot.*) Didymous.

didyname (didi'nam) or **didynamique,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Didynamous. **didynamie,** *n.f.* Didynamia.

dièdre (di'ɛdr), *a.* and *n.m.* Dihedral.

diélectrique (djelɛk'trik), *a.* Dielectric.

diérèse (dje'rɛːz), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Diæresis.

dièse (djɛːz), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Diesis. **diésé,** *a.* (*fem.* **diésée**) Marked with a diesis. **diéser,** *v.t.* To mark (a note) with a diesis.

diète (1) (djɛt), *n.f.* Diet (regimen). *Faire diète*, to diet oneself, to live moderately.

diète (2) (djɛt), *n.f.* Diet (an assembly of the states of Germany).

diététique (djete'tik), *a.* Dietetical. *n.f.* Dietetics. **diététiquement,** *adv.* Dietetically.

diétine (dje'tin), *n.f.* Local diet, cantonal convention, dietine.

dieu (djø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **dieux**) God. *Au nom de dieu*, in God's name; *bon dieu! mon dieu!* good God! good heavens! goodness me! *comme pour l'amour de dieu*, with an ill grace, grudgingly; *dieu! grand dieu!* good God! *dieu le veuille* ou *plût à dieu*, God grant it, would to God; *dieu m'en garde, dieu m'en préserve*, ou *à dieu ne plaise*, God forbid; *dieu merci*, fortunately; *dieu merci, grâces à dieu*, thank God; *dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (said to a person who sneezes); *homme de dieu*, priest; *il y a un bon dieu pour les ivrognes*, there is a providence watching over drunken men; *jurer ses grands dieux*, to swear by all that is holy; *le bon dieu*, God Almighty, the host, the eucharist; *le dieu des armées*, the Lord of Hosts; *les dieux du paganisme*, the heathen gods; *plaisir des dieux*, pleasure worthy of the gods; *porter le bon dieu à un malade*, to carry the host to a sick person; *s'il plaît à dieu, avec l'aide de dieu*, ou *dieu aidant*, God willing, God helping.

dieudonné (djødɔ'ne), *n.m.* Heaven-sent, heaven-born (princely surname).

diffamant (difa'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **diffamante**) Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **diffamatrice**) Defamer, slanderer, calumniator. **diffamation,** *n.f.* Defamation, aspersion, calumny. *Diffamation verbale*, slander. **diffamatoire,** *a.* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamer,** *v.t.* To defame, to slander, to traduce.

différé (dife're), *a.* (*fem.* **différée**) (*Finance*) Deferred.

différemment (difera'mɑ̃), *adv.* Differently.

différence (dife'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Difference, unlikeness, diversity, disproportion, contrast, discrepancy, disparity. *À la différence de*, contrary to; *avec cette différence que*, except that; *différence du tirant d'eau*, difference in the draught of water. **différenciation,** *n.f.* Differentiation. **différencier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To make a difference, to distinguish; (*Math.*) to differentiate.

différend (dife'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Difference, quarrel, dispute; difference (of value). *Avoir un différend avec quelqu'un*, to be at variance with someone; *partager le différend*, to split the difference.

différent (dife'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **différente**) Different, dissimilar, unlike; (*pl.*) various, divers, several. *À des degrés différents*, in various degrees; *différent l'un de l'autre*, unlike.

différentiel (diferɑ̃'sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **différentielle**) Differential. *Calcul différentiel*, differential calculus. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Differential.

différentier (diferɑ̃'sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) (*Math.*) To differentiate.

différer (dife're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To defer, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn. *Ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu*, what is put off is not lost. *v.i.* To defer, to put off, to delay; to differ, to be unlike; to disagree.

difficile (difi'sil), *a.* Difficult; hard, trying, painful; unpleasant; hard to please; hard to understand, unintelligible; nice. *D'accès difficile*, hard to get at; *faire le difficile*, to play the dainty person; *il est difficile sur les aliments*, he is fastidious as regards his meals; *temps difficiles*, hard times; *un homme difficile*, a man hard to please. **difficilement,** *adv.* With difficulty, with great pains, not easily.

difficulté (difikyl'te), *n.f.* Difficulty; obstacle, hindrance, impediment; cross, rub; objection; misunderstanding, quarrel. *Avoir des difficultés*, to have crosses; *cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no difficulty; *difficulté de respirer*, shortness of breath; *faire des difficultés*, to raise objections; *faire difficulté de quelque chose*, to scruple about something; *il y a entre eux quelque difficulté*, there is some tiff between them; *sans difficulté*, undoubtedly, without difficulty; *trancher la difficulté*, to decide peremptorily, to cut the Gordian knot. **difficultueusement,** *adv.* With difficulty. **difficultueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **difficultueuse**) Hard, difficult; prone to raise difficulties; squeamish, fidgety, hard to please.

diffluence (difly'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Diffluence. **diffluent,** *a.* (*fem.* **diffluente**) Diffluent. **diffluer,** *v.i.* To spread diffusely.

difforme (di'fɔrm), *a.* Deformed, misshapen, ugly. **difformer** *v.t.* To deform, esp. to deface (coins etc.). **difformité,** *n.f.* Deformity, ugliness; vice, hideousness.

diffracter (difrak'te), *v.t.* To diffract. **diffractif,** *a.* (*fem.* **diffractive**) Diffractive. **diffraction,** *n.f.* Diffraction.

diffus (di'fy), *a.* (*fem.* **diffuse**) Diffuse, prolix, verbose, long-winded. **diffusément,** *adv.* Diffusely, verbosely, wordily. **diffuser,** *v.t.* To diffuse. **diffusif,** *a.* (*fem.* **diffusive**) Diffusive. **diffusion,** *n.f.* Diffusion; diffusiveness, prolixity, wordiness, verbosity; propagation, spread (of knowledge etc.). *Diffusion de style*, prolixity of style.

digamma (diga'ma), *n.m.* Digamma.

digastrique (digas'trik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Digastric.

digérer (diʒe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To digest; to ponder, to discuss; to brook, to stomach, to put up with. *Bien digérer*, to master thoroughly; *digérer de la viande*, to digest meat; *il ne peut digérer cet affront*, he cannot swallow that affront; *non digéré*, undigested.

digeste (di'ʒɛst), *n.m.* Digest. **digesteur,** *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Digester. **digestibilité,** *n.f.* Digestibility. **digestible,** *a.* Digestible. **digestif,** *a.* (*fem.* **digestive**

Digestive; *n.m.* A digestive. **digestion,** *n.f.* Digestion. *Cela aide à la digestion,* that aids digestion; *cette entreprise est de dure digestion,* this is a laborious enterprise.

digital (diʒi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **digitale** (1), *pl.* **digitaux**) Digital. *n.m.* Finger-shaped mushroom.

digitale (2) (diʒi'tal), *n.f.* Foxglove. *Digitale pourprée,* dead-man's finger (flower). **digitaline,** *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Digitaline.

digité (diʒi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **digitée**) (*Bot.*) Digitate, finger-like. **digitiforme,** *a.* Digitaliform. **digitigrade,** *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Digitigrade.

diglyphe (di'glif), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Diglyph.

digne (diɲ), *a.* Deserving, meritorious, worthy; dignified; respectable. *Cela est digne de lui,* that's just like him; *digne de foi,* deserving of credit; *il était digne d'un meilleur sort,* he deserved a better fate; *un digne homme,* a worthy man; *un digne magistrat,* an upright magistrate. **dignement,** *adv.* Worthily, deservedly, justly, according to one's deserts; properly, suitably, with dignity. *Il s'acquitte dignement de sa charge,* he performs the duties of his office in a worthy manner.

dignitaire (diɲi'tɛːr), *n.m.* Dignitary.

dignité (diɲi'te), *n.f.* Dignity (function, office); dignity (stateliness). *Il soutient la dignité de son rang,* he maintains the dignity of his station; *parvenir aux dignités,* to attain to honours; *sans dignité,* without dignity; worthless.

digon (di'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Flagstaff for attaching to the end of a yard.

digramme (di'gram), *n.m.* Digraph.

digraphie (digra'fi), *n.f.* Book-keeping by double entry.

digresser (digrɛ'se), *v.i.* To digress, to depart from the main subject. **digressif,** *a.* (*fem.* **digressive**) Digressive. **digression,** *n.f.* Digression. *Faire des digressions,* to wander away from one's subject. **digressivement,** *adv.* Digressively.

digue (dig), *n.f.* Dike, dam, embankment; (*fig.*) bound, limit; bulwark, security. **diguement,** *n.m.* Embanking. **diguer,** *v.t.* To dam, to embank; to spur (a horse).

digyne (di'ʒin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Digynous (having two pistils).

dilacération (dilaserɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tearing or rending, dilaceration. **dilacérer,** *v.t.* To dilacerate, to tear to pieces.

dilapidateur (dilapida'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dilapidatrice**) Dilapidator, squanderer. *a.* Wasteful, extravagant. **dilapidation,** *n.f.* Dilapidation, waste; embezzlement. **dilapider,** *v.t.* To dilapidate, to waste, to squander; to embezzle.

dilatabilité (dilatabili'te), *n.f.* Dilatability. **dilatable,** *a.* Dilatable, expansible. **dilatant,** *a.* (*fem.* **dilatante**) Dilating; *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Dilating body, agent, or instrument. **dilatateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **dilatatrice**) Dilating; *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Dilator. **dilatation,** *n.f.* Dilatation, expansion, distension. *La dilatation d'une plaie,* the dilatation of a sore. ***dilatatoire,** *a.* Dilating. **dilater,** *v.t.* To dilate, to enlarge, to distend, to expand. *La joie dilate le cœur,* joy gladdens the heart. **se dilater,** *v.r.* To dilate, to be dilated, to be distended. **dilatoire,** *a.* (*Law*) Dilatory.

***dilection** (dilɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pure and tender love.

dilemme (di'lɛm), *n.m.* Dilemma.

dilettante (dilɛ'tɑ̃ːt), *n.* Dilettante. **dilettantisme,** *n.m.* Dilettantism.

diligemment (diliʒa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Diligently, promptly; carefully, sedulously.

diligence (dili'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Diligence, expedition, dispatch, care, sedulity, industry, application; stage-coach; (*Law*) suit, proceedings. *À la diligence d'un tel,* (*Law*) at the suit of such a one; *aller en diligence,* to go with speed; to go by coach; *bureau des diligences,* coach-office; *user de diligence,* to use dispatch; *voyager par la diligence d'Adam,* to go on Shanks's mare.

diligent (dili'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **diligente**) Diligent, sedulous, assiduous, active, watchful. **diligenter,** *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to urge on; *v.i.* To hasten, to be quick.

dilobé [BILOBÉ].

dilogie (dilɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Play in two parts; (*Log.*) equivoque.

diluer (di'lɥe), *v.t.* To dilute. **dilution,** *n.f.* Dilution.

diluvial (dily'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **diluviale,** *pl.* **diluviaux**) Diluvial. **diluvien,** *a.* (*fem.* **diluvienne**) Diluvian. **diluvium,** *n.m.* Diluvium.

dîmable (di'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

dimanche (di'mɑ̃ːʃ), *n.m.* Sunday, Sabbath. *Habits des dimanches* ou *de dimanche,* Sunday clothes; *le dimanche de Pâques,* Easter Sunday; *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera,* laugh to-day and cry to-morrow.

dîme (dim), *n.f.* Tithe. **dîmée,** *n.f.* Tithing.

dimension (dimɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dimension, size.

dîmer (di'me), *v.t.* To tithe, to levy tithes upon. *v.i.* To levy tithe. *Dîmer dans un champ,* to tithe a field. **dîmeur,** *n.m.* Tithe-gatherer.

diminuer (dimi'nɥe), *v.t.* To diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to curtail; to impair. *v.i.* To diminish, to decrease, to abate, to fall (in price etc.). **diminutif,** *a.* (*fem.* **diminutive**) Diminutive; *n.m.* Diminutive. **diminution,** *n.f.* Diminution, reduction, abatement; tapering (of columns). *Diminution de dépenses,* curtailment of expenses. **diminutivement,** *adv.* Diminutively.

dimissoire (dimi'swaːr), *n.m.* (*Eccl. Law*) Dimissory letter. **dimissorial,** *a.* (*fem.* **dimissoriale,** *pl.* **dimissoriaux**) Dimissory.

dimorphe (di'mɔrf), *a.* Dimorphous. **dimorphie,** *n.f.*, or **dimorphisme,** *n.m.* Dimorphism.

dinanderie (dinɑ̃'dri). *n.f.* Brass wares. **dinandier,** *n.m.* Maker or vendor of these.

dinatoire (dina'twaːr), *a.* Relating to dinner. *Déjeuner dinatoire,* lunch-dinner.

dinde (dɛ̃ːd), *n.f.* Turkey-hen; (*fig.*) goose, silly woman.

dindon (dɛ̃'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Turkey-cock; (*fig.*) goose (person). *C'est un franc dindon,* he is a thorough goose. **dindonneau,** *n.m.* Young turkey. **dindonner,** *v.t.* To dupe, to take in. **dindonnier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **dindonnière**) Turkey-keeper.

dîne [DÎNER (2)].

dînée (di'ne), *n.f.* Dinner (at an inn or on the road).

dîner (1) (di'ne), *v.i.* To dine, to have dinner. *Dîner de,* to dine off; *dîner par cœur,* to go dinnerless; *prier à dîner,* to invite to dine; *prier quelqu'un de dîner,* to ask someone to stay to dinner.

dîner (2) (di'ne) or **dîné,** *n.m.* Dinner; dinner-party; that which is had for dinner. *L'heure du dîner,* dinner-time.

dînette (di'nɛt), *n.f.* Child's or doll's dinner; treat, feast. *Faire la dînette,* to play at dinners.

dîneur (di'nœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dîneuse**) Diner; eater of dinners; great eater.

dinornis (dinɔr'nis), *n.m.* Dinornis. **dinosaurien,** *n.m.* Dinosaurian. **dinotherium,** *n.m.* Dinotherium.

diocésain (djɔse'zɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **diocésaine**) Diocesan. *n.* Inhabitant of a diocese. **diocèse,** *n.m.* Diocese.

diodon (djɔ'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Diodon.

dionée (djɔ'ne), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dionæa, catch-fly plant.

dionysiaque (djɔni'zjak), *a.* Concerning Bacchus, of Bacchus. **dionysiaques** or **dionysies,** *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Gr. Ant.*) Dionysian games.

dioptase (diɔp'tɑːz), *n.f.* Dioptase.

dioptre (di'ɔptr), *n.m.* Diopter. **dioptrique,** *a.* Dioptric; *n.f.* Dioptrics.

diorama (djɔra'ma), *n.m.* Diorama. **dioramique,** *a.* Dioramic.

diorite (djɔ'rit), *n.f.* Diorite (greenstone).

diphtérie (difte'ri), *n.f.* Diphtheria. **diphtérique,** *a.* Diphtheric. **diphtéroïde,** *a.* Diphtheroid.

diphtongal (diftɔ̃'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **diphtongale,** *pl.* **diphtongaux**) Diphthongal. **diphtongue,** *n.f.* Diphthong. **diphtonguer** or **diphthonguer,** *v.t.* To sound as a diphthong. **se diphtonguer,** *v.r.* To have the sound of a diphthong.

diplex (di'plɛks), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Duplex.

diploé (diplɔ'e), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Diploe.

diplomate (diplɔ'mat), *n.m.* Diplomatist. *a.* Diplomatic. **diplomatie,** *n.f.* Diplomacy. **diplomatique,** *a.* Diplomatic; *n.f.* Diplomatics. **diplomatiquement,** *adv.* Diplomatically. **diplomatiser,** *v.i.* To use diplomacy. **diplomatiste,** *n.m.* Diplomatist.

diplôme (di'ploːm), *n.m.* Diploma. **diplômer,** *v.t.* To confer a diploma upon.

diplopie (diplɔ'pi), *n.f.* Double vision.

dipode (di'pɔd), *a.* Having two feet or two fins. **dipodie,** *n.f.* (*Pros.*) Dipody.

dipsomane (dipsɔ'man), *n.m.* Dipsomaniac. **dipsomanie,** *n.f.* Dipsomania.

diptère (dip'tɛːr), *a.* Dipteral; (*Ent.*) dipteran. *n.m.* Dipteran insect; dipteral temple; (*pl.*) diptera.

diptyque (dip'tik), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Diptych.

dire (1) (diːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **disant,** *p.p.* **dit**) To say, to speak; to tell; to write; to recite, to repeat, to declaim; to order, to bid, to instruct; to show; to express; to think, to believe; to predict; to wish. *À ce qu'il dit,* according to him; *cela ne dit rien,* that is nothing to the point; *cela soit dit en passant,* but that by the way; *cela va sans dire,* that goes without saying, that is a matter of course; *cela vous plaît à dire,* you are pleased to say so; *ce n'est pas à dire que,* it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire,* that is to say; *c'est beaucoup dire,* that's saying a good deal; *c'est comme qui dirait,* that's as much as to say; *c'est tout dire,* I needn't say more! *dire d'avance,* to say beforehand; *dire des duretés,* to say harsh things; *dire des injures à quelqu'un,* to call someone names; *dire du bien* ou *du mal de quelqu'un,* to speak well or ill of someone; *dire entre les dents,* to mutter between one's teeth; *dire la bonne aventure,* to wish good luck; *dire la messe,* to say mass; *dire quelque chose à l'oreille,* to whisper something; *dire sa leçon,* to recite one's lesson; *dis-je,* said I; *dites votre avis,* give your opinion; *dit-on,* as it is said, as we hear; *est-ce à dire que?* does it follow that? *faire dire a quelqu'un,* to make someone say, to send word to someone; *il n'y a pas a dire,* there is no help for it, it's inevitable; *je l'irai dire à Rome,* tell that to the marines! *je ne sais que dire de tout cela,* I do not know what to think of all that; *je ne vous l'envoie pas dire,* I tell you that to your face; *le cœur vous en dit-il?* are you agreeable? *on dit,* it is said; *on le dit parti,* he is said to have left; *pour ainsi dire,* so to speak; *pour mieux dire,* or rather; *pour tout dire,* in a word; *quand je vous le disais, je vous le disais bien,* ou *je vous l'avais bien dit,* didn't I tell you so! or, what did I tell you? *que dirait* ou *qui aurait dit?* who would have thought it? *que dis-je?* what can I say? how shall I put it? *que veut dire cela? qu'est-ce que cela veut dire?* what is the meaning of that? *qui ne dit mot consent,* silence gives consent; *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on,* not to care what people say; *si le cœur vous en dit,* if you feel so minded; *soit dit entre nous,* between ourselves; *tout est dit,* all is over; there's an end of it; *trouver à dire,* to find amiss, to find fault. **se dire,** *v.r.* To call oneself, to give oneself out as, to be called; to be said.

dire (2) (diːr), *n.m.* What one says, words, statement; (*Law*) allegation. *Au dire de tout le monde,* according to what everybody says, by all accounts; *le bien-dire,* elegance of speech; *le dire du défendeur,* the statement of the defendant; *se fier pour quelque chose au dire des autres* ou *d'autrui,* to take something upon trust.

direct (di'rɛkt), *a.* Direct, straight, immediate. *En ligne directe,* in a straight line; *par train direct,* by express, through train. **directement,** *adv.* Directly, point-blank, home; expressly, positively; in a straight line. *Aller directement à son but,* to go straight to one's goal; *directement contraire,* quite contrary; *directement en face,* just opposite.

directeur (dirɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **directrice**) Director, manager, superintendent, overseer, conductor; directress, conductress, head mistress. *Directeur de la monnaie,* master of the mint; *directeur général des postes,* postmaster-general. *a.* Directing, controlling (of lines etc.).

direction (dirɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Directing, direction; management, administration; directorship; director's office or department; (*Math. etc.*) bearing. *Avoir la direction,* to preside; *par suite d'une mauvaise direction,* by sheer mismanagement.

directoire (dirɛk'twaːr), *n.m.* Directory. **directorat,** *n.m.* Directorship, directorate. **directorial,** *a.* (*fem.* **directoriale,** *pl.* **directoriaux**) Directorial.

dirigeable (diri'ʒabl), *a.* Dirigible. *n.m.* Dirigible balloon or airship. **dirigeant,** *a.* (*fem.* **dirigeante**) Directing, leading.

diriger (diri'ʒe), *v.t.* To direct; to guide; to conduct, to steer, to manage, to govern; to send, to aim (a weapon etc.). *Diriger des poursuites contre,* to take proceedings against. **se diriger,** *v.r.* To direct one's steps, to go (towards); to steer; to conduct, direct, or govern oneself; to be governed, to be advised; (*Naut.*) to bend.

dirimant (diri'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dirimante**) (*Canon Law*) Invalidating. *Empêchement dirimant,* an impediment that invalidates a marriage. **dirimer,** *v.t.* To invalidate, to annul.

disant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **disante**) [DIRE (1)].

discale (dis'kal), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Tret, tare, shrinkage. **discaler,** *v.i.* To tare, to diminish.

discernable (disɛr'nabl), *a.* Discernible. **discernement,** *n.m.* Discernment; discrimination; judgment. *Âge de discernement,* years of discretion.

discerner (disɛr'ne), *v.t.* To discern, to distinguish, to discriminate. *Discerner le vrai du faux,* to distinguish truth from untruth.

disciple (di'sipl), *n.m.* Disciple, pupil, follower.

disciplinable (disipli'nabl), *a.* Disciplinable, tractable. **disciplinaire,** *a.* Disciplinary; *n.m.* Soldier in a disciplinary company.

discipline (disi'plin), *n.f.* Discipline; education, training; castigation, chastisement. *Donner la discipline,* to chastise. **disciplinement,** *n.m.* Disciplining. **discipliner,** *v.t.* To discipline; to chastise. **se discipliner,** *v.r.* To be disciplined; to chastise oneself.

discobole (diskɔ'bɔl), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Discobolus.

discoïde (diskɔ'id) or **discoïdal,** *a.* (*fem.* **discoïdale,** *pl.* **discoïdaux**) (*Conch.*) Discoidal, discoid.

discolore (diskɔ'lɔːr), *a.* Two-coloured.

discontinu (diskɔ̃ti'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **discontinue**) Discontinuous. **discontinuation,** *n.f.* Discontinuance, discontinuation. **discontinuer,** *v.t.* To discontinue, to interrupt, to leave off, to suspend; *v.i.* To discontinue, to cease, to leave off. **discontinuité,** *n.f.* Discontinuity, discontinuance, interruption.

disconvenance (diskɔ̃v'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Incongruity, discrepancy, unsuitableness; dissimilarity, disproportion, inequality. **disconvenir,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To deny, to disown; to be incompatible, to disagree, to be unsuitable (*à*). *Il ne disconvient pas du fait,* he does not deny the fact.

discord (dis'kɔːr), *n.m.* Discord, dissension. *a.m.* (*Mus.*) Out of tune, discordant. **discordance,** *n.f.* Discordancy, dissonance; (*Geol.*) inconformability. **discordant,** *a.* (*fem.* **discordante**) Discordant, dissonant, harsh, out of tune; inharmonious, incongruous; (*Geol.*) unconformable. **discorde,** *n.f.* Discord, disagreement, variance, disunion, dissension, strife. *Pomme de discorde,* bone of contention. **dis-**

corder, *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To be out of tune, to be discordant; to be in a state of dissension.

discoureur (disku'rœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **discoureuse**) Talker, chatterer, twaddler. *Quel ennuyeux discoureur!* What a chattering bore! **discourir**, *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **discourant**, *p.p.* **discouru**; *conjugated like* COURIR) To discourse, to descant (*sur*); to chat, to babble.

discours (1) (dis'kuːr), *n.m.* Discourse; speech, oration, address; language, words, diction; treatise, tractate. *C'est un bon discours*, it is a good speech; *discours en l'air*, idle talk; *discours oratoire*, set speech; *faire un discours*, to make a speech, to deliver an address; *les parties du discours*, the parts of speech; *perdre le fil de son discours*, to lose the thread of one's reasoning; *tenir des discours*, to say things.

discours (2), 1*st sing. ind.* [DISCOURIR].

discourtois (diskur'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **discourtoise**) Discourteous, unmannerly, uncivil. **discourtoisement**, *adv.* Discourteously. **discourtoisie**, *n.f.* Discourtesy, unmannerliness, incivility.

discrédit (diskre'di), *n.m.* Discredit, disrepute; loss of credit. **discréditer**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit.

discret (dis'krɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **discrète**) Discrete, discontinuous; discreet, considerate, cautious, wary, circumspect; reserved, shy; secret, close. **discrètement**, *adv.* Discreetly, circumspectly; warily, prudently; reservedly.

discrétion (diskre'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumspection, prudence; discretion; reserve, wariness, secrecy. *Agir* ou *parler avec discrétion*, to act *or* speak warily; *avoir du pain à discrétion*, to have bread ad libitum; *l'âge de discrétion*, years of discretion; *se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion. **discrétionnaire**, *a.* Discretionary. **discrétionnairement**, *adv.* In a discretionary manner.

discrétoire (diskre'twaːr), *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Council; council-room.

discriminant (diskrimi'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **discriminante**) Discriminating, discriminative. **discrimination**, *n.f.* Discrimination.

***disculpation** (diskylpɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exculpation.

disculper (diskyl'pe), *v.t.* To exculpate, to vindicate, to clear, to exonerate. **se disculper**, *v.r.* To exculpate or justify oneself.

discursif (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **discursive**) Discursive.

discussif (disky'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **discussive**) Controversial; (*Med.*) discutient.

discussion (disky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Discussion, debate; altercation, dispute; (*Law*) *distraint, seizure and sale (of the property of a debtor). *Discussion de biens*, distraint, execution; *passer à la discussion des articles*, (*Engl. Parl.*) to go into committee; (*Fr. Parl.*) to discuss the various clauses; *sans division ni discussion*, jointly and severally. **discutable**, *a.* Debatable, disputable, contestable.

discuter (disky'te), *v.t.* To discuss, to debate, to argue; to examine, to canvass, to inquire into, to scan, to sift. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain the goods of a debtor; *discuter un point de droit*, to discuss an article of law.

disert (di'zɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **diserte**) Copious, fluent, eloquent. **disertement**, *adv.* Copiously, fluently.

disette (di'zɛt), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth, want; poverty, penury. **disetteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **disetteuse**) Needy, necessitous.

diseur (di'zœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **diseuse**) Sayer, teller, speaker (of a certain kind of thing). *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller; *diseur de bons mots*, jester; *diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger; *diseur de riens*, idle talker; *un beau diseur*, a fine talker.

disgrâce (diz'grɑːs), *n.f.* Disgrace, disfavour; misfortune, affliction, reverse. **disgracié**, *a.* (*fem.* **disgraciée**) Out of favour; (*fig.*) ill-favoured, deformed. *Disgracié de la nature*, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured; *n.m.* Deformity, ills (of fortune etc.). **disgracier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To disgrace, to put out of favour. **disgracieusement**, *adv.* Awkwardly, ungracefully, unhandsomely. **disgracieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **disgracieuse**) Awkward, ungraceful, uncouth, ungracious; disagreeable, unpleasant.

disgrégation (dizgregɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Separation (of things or parts that have been put together).

disjoindre (diz'ʒwɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **disjoignant**, *p.p.* **disjoint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To disjoin, to disunite. **se disjoindre**, *v.r.* To come apart, to disunite. **disjoint**, *a.* (*fem.* **disjointe**) Separated, disjointed, discontinuous.

disjonctif (dizʒɔ̃k'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **disjonctive**) Disjunctive. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Disjunctive. **disjonction**, *n.f.* Disjunction, separation; (*Law*) severance of causes.

dislocation (dislɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dislocation, dismemberment, luxation. *Il y a dislocation*, the bone is out of joint; *la dislocation d'une armée*, the breaking up of an army. **disloquement**, *n.m.* Dislocation. **disloquer**, *v.t.* To dislocate, to dismember, to disjoint, to put out of joint; to take to pieces (machines etc.); (*Mil.*) to break up (an army). **se disloquer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.; to be taken to pieces; to come apart, to be broken up, disbanded, etc.

dispache (dis'paʃ), *n.f.* (*Maritime Insurance*) Assessment. **dispacheur**, *n.m.* Assessor.

disparaissant (disparɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **disparaissante**) Disappearing.

disparaître (dispa'rɛːtr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* CONNAÎTRE) To vanish, to disappear; to get out of the way, to abscond; to die.

disparate (dispa'rat), *a.* Incongruous, dissimilar, disparate, unlike. *n.f.* Incongruity, dissimilarity. **disparité**, *n.f.* Disparity, dissimilarity.

disparition (dispari'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disappearance.

disparu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **disparue**) [DISPARAÎTRE].

dispendieusement (dispɑ̃djøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Expensively. **dispendieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dispendieuse**) Expensive, costly.

dispensaire (dispɑ̃'sɛːr), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia; dispensary. **dispensateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dispensatrice**) Dispenser; dispensator; bestower, giver.

dispensation (dispɑ̃sɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dispensation, distribution.

dispense (dis'pɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Dispensation, exemption, licence.

dispenser (dispɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To dispense, to bestow, to distribute; to exempt; to dispense (with). *Dispensez-moi de faire cela*, excuse me from doing that; *le soleil dispense à tous sa lumière*, the sun bestows his light upon all. **se dispenser**, *v.r.* To dispense with; to exempt or excuse oneself (from); to spare oneself; to be distributed.

disperme (dis'pɛrm) or **dispermatique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dispermous.

disperser (dispɛr'se), *v.t.* To disperse, to spread broadcast; to scatter, to dispel, to break up. **se disperser**, *v.r.* To be dispersed, to spread about, to be scattered. **dispersif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dispersive**) Dispersive. **dispersion**, *n.f.* Dispersion, breaking up.

disponibilité (dispɔnibili'te), *n.f.* (*Law*) State of being disposable, disposal (of property); (*Mil.*) state of being unattached. *Être en disponibilité*, (*Mil.*) to be unattached; *fonds en disponibilité*, disposable funds. **disponible**, *a.* Disposable, at one's disposal, available; unoccupied, disengaged, vacant; *n.m.* That which is available; realizable assets.

dispos (dis'po), *a.m.* Active, nimble, alert; cheerful, well, hearty.

disposer (dispo'ze), *v.t.* To dispose, to order, to lay out; to prepare, to make ready; to incline, to prevail upon; to have at command. *Mal disposé*, ill-disposed; *un homme bien disposé pour quelqu'un*, a man well disposed towards someone. *v.i.* To dispose (*de*); to prescribe, to ordain, to settle; (*Comm.*) to draw a bill. *Disposez de moi*, make what use you like of me; *vous pouvez disposer de moi*, you may draw upon me. **se disposer**, *v.r.* To dispose oneself, to be disposed; to get ready, to prepare; to be about (*à*).

dispositif (dispozi'tif), *n.m.* (*Law*) Recital, terms (of an act, decree, etc.); (*Tech.*) apparatus. *Le dispositif d'un arrêt*, the purview or terms of a decree.

disposition (dispozi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disposition, arrangement; disposal; inclination, frame of mind, humour, propensity; mind, resolution, intention; (*pl.*) preparations, arrangements. *Cela est à votre disposition*, that is at your service; *disposition testamentaire*, (*Law*) will, bequest, devise; *être en bonne disposition*, to enjoy good health, to be very fit; *il a des gens à sa disposition*, he has people at his disposal; *il a de très bonnes dispositions pour vous*, he is very well disposed towards you; *les dispositions d'une loi*, the provisions of a law.

disproportion (disprɔpɔr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disproportion. **disproportionné**, *a.* (*fem.* **disproportionnée**) Disproportionate, inadequate, unsuitable. **disproportionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **disproportionnelle**) Disproportional. **disproportionnellement**, *adv.*

disputable (dispy'tabl), *a.* Disputable, contestable, debatable, doubtful.

disputailler (dispytɑ'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To wrangle (about trifles), to cavil. **disputaillerie**, *n.f.* Wrangling, squabbling, bickering. **disputailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **disputailleuse**) Caviller, wrangler.

***disputant** (dispy'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Disputant.

disputation (dispytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disputation.

dispute (dis'pyt), *n.f.* Dispute, debate, controversy, contest, wrangle; disputation, discussion. **disputer**, *v.i.* To discuss, to argue, to dispute; to contend, to contest, to wrangle. *De quoi dispute-t-on?* what is the matter under discussion? *disputer de*, to contend for; *disputer sur un point de droit*, to discuss a point of law; *le disputer à*, to vie with. *v.t.* To contend for, to fight for; to dispute, to call in question; (*colloq.*) to quarrel with. *Disputer le passage à quelqu'un*, to oppose someone's passage; *il lui dispute le pas*, he contends with him for precedence. **se disputer**, *v.r.* To dispute, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle. **disputeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **disputeuse**) Disputatious, quarrelsome; *n.* Wrangler, disputant.

disqualification (diskalifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disqualification. **disqualifier**, *v.t.* To disqualify.

disque (disk), *n.m.* Discus, quoit; disk; (*Rail.*) signal-disk; gramophone record.

disquisition (diskizi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disquisition.

disruptif (disryp'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **disruptive**) Disruptive.

dissecteur (disɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* Dissector. **dissection**, *n.f.* Dissection. *Dissection des nerfs*, neurotomy.

dissemblable (disɑ̃'blabl), *a.* Dissimilar, unlike, different. **dissemblablement**, *adv.* Dissimilarly. **dissemblance**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity, difference. **dissemblant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissemblante**) Dissimilar, different. ***dissembler**, *v.i.* To differ, to be unlike.

dissémination (diseminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dissemination; scattering (of seeds etc.). **disséminer**, *v.t.* To disseminate, to scatter.

dissension (disɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dissension, discord, disunion; strife, feud. **dissentiment**, *n.m.* Dissent, disagreement. **dissentir**, *v.i.* To dissent.

disséquer (disɛ'ke), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To dissect; to analyse. **disséqueur** [DISSECTEUR].

dissertateur (disɛrta'tœːr), *n.m.* One given to dissertation. **dissertatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissertative**) Given to dissertation, disquisitive. **dissertation**, *n.f.* Dissertation, treatise; composition, essay (in schools). **disserter**, *v.i.* To dissert. *Disserter sur un point d'histoire*, to expatiate on a point of history. **disserteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **disserteuse**) Dissertationist.

dissidence (disi'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Dissidence, difference of opinion, dissent. **dissident**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissidente**) Dissident, dissentient, dissenting; *n.* Dissident, dissenter.

dissimilaire (disimi'lɛːr), *a.* Dissimilar, different, unlike. **dissimilarité**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity. **dissimiler**, *v.t.* To render unlike; (*Phonol.*) to modify a sound under the influence of another. **dissimilitude**, *n.f.* Dissimilitude, difference, unlikeness.

dissimulateur (disimyla'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dissimulatrice**) Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimulation**, *n.f.* Dissimulation, dissembling; double-dealing. *User de dissimulation*, to dissemble. **dissimulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissimulée**) Dissembling, double-faced, artful. *Caractère dissimulé*, artful disposition; *homme profondément dissimulé*, man extremely double-faced; *n.* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimuler**, *v.t.* To dissemble, to conceal; to keep secret, to hide; to feign to take no notice of. *Dissimuler sa haine*, to dissemble one's hatred; *dissimuler une injure*, to take no notice of an insult; *il dissimula qu'il s'en fût aperçu*, he pretended not to have perceived it. **se dissimuler**, *v.r.* To conceal from or dissemble to oneself; to hide from each other; to hide oneself, to pass unnoticed; to be concealed.

dissipateur (disipa'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **dissipatrice**) Lavish, wasteful, extravagant. *n.* Squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal. **dissipation**, *n.f.* Dissipation, waste; idleness, distraction, relaxation, diversion. *Vivre dans la dissipation*, to lead a dissipated life. **dissipé**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissipée**) Dissipated, profligate. **dissiper**, *v.t.* To dissipate, to dispel, to disperse; to scatter, to consume fruitlessly, to waste, to squander or fritter away; to divert, to entertain. *Dissiper les factions*, to quell factions; *dissiper son bien*, to squander away one's wealth. **se dissiper**, *v.r.* To be dispersed, dispelled, or dissipated; to vanish, to pass away; to be squandered away; to take recreation.

dissociable (disɔ'sjabl), *a.* Dissociable. **dissocial**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissociale**, *pl.* **dissociaux**) Dissocial. **dissocier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To dissociate.

dissolu (disɔ'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **dissolue**) Dissolute, profligate, licentious. **dissolubilité**, *n.f.* Dissolubility. **dissoluble**, *a.* Dissoluble, dissolvable. ***dissolument**, *adv.* Dissolutely, licentiously. ***dissolutif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissolutive**) Dissolving.

dissolution (disɔly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dissolution; solution; dissoluteness, licentiousness. *Dissolution de société*, dissolution of partnership; *la dissolution d'un mariage*, the annulling of a marriage.

dissolvant (disɔl'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dissolvante**), and *n.m.* Dissolvent, solutive, solvent. *L'eau est un grand dissolvant*, water is a powerful dissolvent.

dissonance (disɔ'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Dissonance, discord. **dissonant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissonante**) Dissonant, discordant, jarring. **dissoner**, *v.i.* To make discord, to jar, to be discordant or dissonant.

dissoudre (di'sudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **dissolvant**, *p.p.* **dissous**; *conjugated like* ABSOUDRE) To dissolve; to break up; to annul; to dissipate, to dispel. *Dissoudre un mariage*, to annul a marriage. **se dissoudre**, *v.r.* To dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt; to break up. **dissous**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissoute**) Dissolved; broken up.

dissuader (disɥa'de), *v.t.* To dissuade, to advise to the contrary of. **dissuasif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dissuasive**) Dissuasive. ***dissuasion**, *n.f.* Dissuasion.

dissyllabe (disi'lab), *a.* (*Gram.*) Dissyllabic. *n.m.* Dissyllable. **dissyllabique**, *a.* Dissyllabic.

dissymétrie (disime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry.

distance (dis'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Distance; (*fig.*) difference. *À combien de distance*, how far off; *de distance en distance*, from place to place, at different points; *garder sa distance*, to keep one's distance; *se tenir à distance*, to keep one's distance, to hold aloof; *tenir à distance*, to keep at a distance. **distancer**, *v.t.* To outdistance, to surpass, to outdo. **distant**, *a.* (*fem.* **distante**) Distant, remote.

distendre (dis'tɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To distend. **distension**, *n.f.* Distension.

distillable (disti'labl), *a.* Distillable. **distillateur**, *n.m.* Distiller. **distillation**, *n.f.* Distillation. **distillatoire**, *a.* Distillatory.

distiller (disti'le), *v.t.* To distil; to discharge, drop, exude, or secrete, drop by drop. *Distiller son venin sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's spite upon someone *v.i.* To drop, to distil, to drizzle, to trickle. **distillerie**, *n.f.* Distillery, still-house; distilling.

distinct (dis'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **distincte**) Distinct.

different, separate; clear, plain. **distinctement,** *adv.* Distinctly, clearly, plainly. **distinctif,** *a.* (*fem.* **distinctive**) Distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic. *Caractère distinctif* ou *marque distinctive,* characteristic. **distinction,** *n.f.* Distinction, discrimination, distinguishing, differentiating; division, separation; difference; eminence, superiority, honours; elegance, refinement, good breeding. *Défaut de distinction,* want of distinction; *des marques de distinction,* marks of distinction; *faire distinction de l'ami et de l'ennemi,* to distinguish between friend and foe; *par distinction,* for distinction's sake; *sans distinction,* promiscuously, indiscriminately; *un cachet de distinction,* a mark of distinction; *un homme de distinction,* a man of refinement. **distinctivement,** *adv.* Distinctively.

distinguable (distɛ̃'gabl), *a.* Distinguishable. **distingué,** *a.* (*fem.* **distinguée**) Distinguished, eminent, conspicuous; gentlemanly, ladylike, genteel. *Naissance distinguée,* high birth.

distinguer (distɛ̃'ge), *v.t.* To distinguish, to discern, to make out; to discriminate, to separate, to make distinction between; to single out, to honour, to take notice of, to treat with distinction. **se distinguer,** *v.r.* To be distinguished or conspicuous; to gain distinction, to signalize oneself. *Il se distingue par ses talents,* he is conspicuous for his talents.

distique (dis'tik), *n.m.* Distich, couplet.

distordre (dis'tɔrdr), *v.t.* To distort; to sprain. **se distordre,** *v.r.* To become distorted. **distors,** *a.* (*fem.* **distorse**) Distorted. **distorsion,** *n.f.* Distortion; sprain.

distraction (distrak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Separation, subtraction; abstraction, absence of mind, distraction, heedlessness, inattention, negligence; recreation, diversion, change. *A-t-on fait distraction des dépens?* have costs been allowed? *il est sujet à des distractions,* he is subject to fits of absence of mind; *par distraction,* inadvertently, by inattention.

distraire (dis'trɛːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **distrait**; *conjugated like* TRAIRE) To separate, to subtract; to divert; to distract, to disturb, to turn (from); to entertain, to amuse. *Distraire des études,* to disturb from study; *la moindre chose le distrait,* the least thing diverts his attention. **se distraire,** *v.r.* To be disturbed, to be diverted (*de*); to divert oneself, to amuse oneself, to take relaxation. **distrait,** *a.* (*fem.* **distraite**) Absent-minded, inattentive, heedless, wandering; distracted, vacant. *Air distrait* ou *regards distraits,* absent air, vacant looks; *un homme distrait,* an absent-minded man; *n.m.* Absent-minded man. **distrayant,** *a.* (*fem.* **distrayante**) Diverting, pleasing, entertaining.

distribuable (distri'bɥabl), *a.* Distributable.

distribuer (distri'bɥe), *v.t.* To distribute, to divide, to deal or portion out; to dispose, to lay out, to arrange; (*Print.*) to distribute; (*Theat.*) to cast, to allot. *Distribuer des aumônes,* to distribute alms; *distribuer un appartement,* to lay out a suite of rooms. **distributaire,** *a.* Receiving (a portion); *n.* Recipient, receiver, sharer. **distributeur,** *a.* (*fem.* **distributrice**) Distributing; *n.* Distributer, bestower, dispenser. *Distributeur des vivres,* (*Naut.*) purser's steward, purser's mate. **distributif,** *a.* (*fem.* **distributive**) Distributive. **distribution,** *n.f.* Distribution; division; laying out, disposition, arrangement (of rooms etc.); delivery (of letters by post); (*Print.*) distribution (of type); (*Theat.*) cast; (*Mil.*) trumpet-signal for distribution of provisions, forage, etc. *La distribution de cet appartement est commode,* this suite of rooms is conveniently laid out; *ordre de distribution,* roll of creditors (for dividends). **distributivement,** *adv.*

district (dis'trikt), *n.m.* District; province, jurisdiction.

distyle (dis'til), *a.* and *n.m.* Distyle.

dit (di), *a.* (*fem.* **dite**) Said, spoken, agreed; surnamed, called. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait,* no sooner said than done; *autrement dit,* in other words; *cela dit,* thereupon; *ce qui fut dit fut fait,* he made his words good; *se le tenir pour dit,* to take it for granted. *n.m.* Maxim; saying; (*Mediæval*) fable, tale. *Avoir son dit et son dédit* [DÉDIT]; *les dits et faits des anciens,* the acts and sayings of the ancients.

dithéisme (dite'ism), *n.m.* Ditheism.

dithyrambe (diti'rɑ̃ːb), *n.m.* Dithyramb; (*Pros.*) dithyrambic. **dithyrambique,** *a.* Dithyrambic.

dito (di'to), *adv.* (*Comm.*) Ditto, (*abbr.*) do.

ditriglyphe (ditri'glif), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ditriglyph.

dittologie (ditɔlɔ'ʒ), *n.f.* Dittology.

diurétique (diyre'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Diuretic.

diurnal (djyr'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **diurnale,** *pl.* **diurnaux**) Diurnal. *n.m.* Diurnal, daily prayer-book. **diurne,** *a.* (*Scient.*) Diurnal, daily; *n.m.* Diurnal insect.

divagant (diva'gɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **divagante**) Wandering, rambling. **divagateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **divagatrice**) Desultory, rambling; *n.* Desultory, rambling speaker. **divagation,** *n.f.* Divagation, wandering, rambling, going astray. *Se perdre dans les divagations,* to lose sight of the question. **divaguer,** *v.i.* To ramble, to stray, to wander; to digress, to wander from the question; to go astray; to stray (of cattle); to be incoherent (in writing or speaking). **divagueur,** *a.* (*fem.* **divagueuse**) Wandering, rambling; incoherent; *n.* Such a person.

divan (di'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Divan, sofa.

divarication (divarikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Divarication. **divariqué,** *a.* (*fem.* **divariquée**) (*Bot.*) Straggling. **divariquer,** *v.i.* To divaricate.

dive (diːv), *a.f.* Divine. *La dive bouteille,* (*fig.*) rosy Bacchus. *n.f.* (*Persian*) Goddess, div.

divergence (divɛr'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Divergence, divergency; (*fig.*) difference (of opinion etc.); (*Alg.*) opposition. **divergent,** *a.* (*fem.* **divergente**) Divergent; different; (*Bot.*) spreading. **diverger,** *v.i.* To diverge, to branch off, to spread; (*fig.*) to be widely different.

divers (di'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **diverse**) Diverse, multifarious, miscellaneous; changing, varying; (*pl.*) divers, sundry, several. **diversement,** *adv.* Diversely, variously, differently. **diversicolore,** *a.* Versicolour. **diversifiable,** *a.* Diversifiable. **diversifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To diversify, to vary; to variegate. *Diversifier l'entretien,* to give variety to the conversation. **se diversifier,** *v.r.* To be varied or diversified. **diversion,** *n.f.* Diversion. **diversité,** *n.f.* Diversity, variety, difference.

divertir (divɛr'tiːr), *v.t.* *To turn away or aside, to amuse, to recreate, to delight, to exhilarate; to divert; to embezzle, to convert to one's own use. *Deniers divertis,* embezzled money; *divertir des fonds,* to misapply funds. **se divertir,** *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to be diverted or amused, to be merry; to make sport (*de*). *Divertissez-vous bien,* enjoy yourself. **divertissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **divertissante**) Diverting, entertaining, amusing. **divertissement,** *n.m.* Diversion, pastime, relaxation; recreation, amusement, entertainment; (*Mus.*) light piece of music; (*Theat.*) interlude; (*Law*) embezzlement, misappropriation. *Une comédie avec des divertissements,* a farcical comedy.

divette (di'vɛt), *n.f.* Musical comedy actress.

dividende (divi'dɑ̃ːd), *n.m.* Dividend. *Dividende arriéré,* unclaimed dividend; *faire un dividende,* to declare a dividend.

divin (di'vɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **divine**) Divine, godlike, heavenly; (*fig.*) admirable, exquisite. *L'office divin,* divine service; *ouvrage divin,* most admirable work. *n.m.* The divine.

divinateur (divina'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **divinatrice**) Prophetic, divining, foreseeing. *n.m.* Diviner, seer. **divination,** *n.f.* Divination. *Divination par le feu,* pyromancy. **divinatoire,** *a.* Divinatory, divining.

divinement (divin'mɑ̃), *adv.* Divinely; (*fig.*) admirably, exquisitely. **divinisation,** *n.f.* Divinization. **diviniser,** *v.t.* To divinize, to deify; to laud to the skies. **divinité,** *n.f.* Divinity, Godhead, deity. *Adorer la divinité,* to worship the Divinity; *c'est une divinité que cette femme,* that woman is an angel.

divis (di'vi), *a.* (*fem.* **divise (1)**) Divided. *n.m.* Division, share. *Posséder par divis*, to possess a portion of.

divise (2) (di'viːz), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Narrow band.

diviser (divi'ze), *v.t.* To divide, to parcel out, to portion out; to disunite, to set at variance. *Diviser le tout en ses parties*, to divide the whole into its parts. **se diviser**, *v.r.* To be divided; to be split into parts; to be disunited, to be at variance. **diviseur**, *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Divisor; divider; *a.* Divisive, dividing. **divisibilité**, *n.f.* Divisibility. **divisible**, *a.* Divisible. **divisif**, *a.* (*fem.* **divisive**) Divisive; separating.

division (divi'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Division, partition, dividing. *Être en division*, to be at variance. **divisionnaire**, *a.* Divisional, divisionary. **divisoire**, *a.* Dividing.

divorce (di'vɔrs), *n.m.* Divorce; (*fig.*) separation, rupture, variance. *Faire divorce*, to renounce; *faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife; *ils sont dans un continuel divorce*, they are always at variance. **divorcer**, *v.i.* To divorce oneself (*de*); to break with. *Elle a divorcé d'avec lui*, she has been divorced from him.

divulgation (divylgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Divulgation, divulgence; revelation; publishing. **divulguer**, *v.t.* To divulgate, to blaze abroad; to divulge, to reveal, to make public.

divulsion (divyl'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Divulsion.

dix (1) (diz, di), *a.* Ten; tenth. *Dix Octobre*, 10th October; *Innocent dix*, Innocent the Tenth.

dix (2) (dis), *n.m.* Ten; ten (of hearts etc.). **dix-huit**, *a.* and *n.m.* Eighteen; eighteenth. **dix-huitième**, *a.* Eighteenth. **dixième**, *a.* Tenth. *La dixième fois*, the tenth time; *le dixième jour*, the tenth day; *n.* Tenth; *n.m.* Tenth part. **dixièmement**, *adv.* Tenthly. **dix-neuf**, *a.* and *n.m.* Nineteen; nineteenth. **dix-neuvième**, *a.* and *n.* Nineteenth; *n.m.* Nineteenth part. **dix-sept**, *a.* and *n.m.* Seventeen; seventeenth. **dix-septième**, *a.* and *n.* Seventeenth; *n.m.* Seventeenth part.

dizain (di'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Strophe or stanza of ten lines; rosary consisting of ten beads; set of ten packs (of cards); set of ten. **dizaine**, *n.f.* Half a score; some ten; *subdivision of the sixteen quarters of Paris. *Il y avait une dizaine de personnes*, there were ten or twelve people. **dizeau**, *n.m.* Shock of wheat (consisting of ten sheaves); ten trusses of hay. **dizenier** or **dizainier**, *n.m.* Head of a dizaine; subdivision of a quarter (of a city).

Djaggernat (dʒagɛr'noːt) or **Jaggernath,** *n.m.* Juggernaut.

djainisme (dʒɛ'nism), *n.m.* Jainism.

djinn (dʒin), *n.m.* Jinnee.

do (do), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Do.

dochmiaque (dɔkmi'ak), *a.* Dochmiac. **dochmius**, *n.m.* Dochmius.

docile (dɔ'sil), *a.* Docile, tractable, submissive, manageable. **docilement**, *adv.* With docility, submissively. **docilité**, *n.f.* Docility, tractability.

docimasie (dɔsima'zi), *n.f.* Docimasy. **docimastique**, *a.* Docimastic.

dock (dɔk), *n.m.* Dock; warehouse.

docte (dɔkt), *a.* Erudite, learned. **doctement**, *adv.* Learnedly, in a learned manner; pedantically.

docteur (dɔk'tœːr), *n.m.* Doctor, savant, scholar. *Docteur en théologie, en droit*, ou *en médecine*, doctor of divinity, of laws, *or* of medicine. **doctissime**, *a.* Most learned. **doctoral**, *a.* (*fem.* **doctorale**, *pl.* **doctoraux**) Doctoral. **doctoralement**, *adv.* Doctorally. **doctorat**, *n.m.* Doctorate, doctor's degree. **doctorerie**, *n.f.* Examination for the degree of doctor. **doctoresse**, *n.f.* (*facet.*) Woman doctor.

doctrinaire (dɔktri'nɛːr), *n.m.* Lay brother; doctrinaire. *a.* Stiff, formal, pedantic. **doctrinairement**, *adv.* Stiffly, formally, pedantically. **doctrinairisme**, *n.m.* Political system of the doctrinaires. **doctrinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **doctrinale**, *pl.* **doctrinaux**) Doctrinal. **doctrinalement**, *adv.* Doctrinally.

doctrine (dɔk'trin), *n.f.* Doctrine; *political system of the doctrinaires.

document (dɔky'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Document (title, title-deed, charter, certificate, etc.). **documentaire**, *a.* Documentary. **documentation**, *n.f.* Documentation.

dodécaèdre (dɔdeka'ɛdr), *n.m.* Dodecahedron. **dodécaédrique**, *a.* Dodecahedral. **dodécagonal**, *a.* (*fem.* **dodécagonale**, *pl.* **dodécagonaux**) Dodecagonal. **dodécagone**, *n.m.* Dodecagon. **dodécagyne**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodecagynous. **dodécandre**, *a.* Dodecandrian.

dodelinement (dɔdlin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rocking, swinging; dandling. **dodeliner**, *v.t.* To dandle; *v.i.* To rock, to sway one's head, etc.

dodinage (dɔdi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Oscillation, rocking; shaking up, stirring (of wine etc.). **dodiner**, *v.t.* To rock, to dandle; *v.i.* To oscillate. **se dodiner**, *v.r.* To rock one's body; to nurse or coddle oneself. **dodinette**, *n.f.* Rocking (an infant).

dodo (do'do), *n.m.* (*Infantile*) Bye-bye, lullaby; (*fig.*) sleep, bed. *Aller à dodo*, to go to bed, to go to sleep.

dodu (dɔ'dy), *a.* Plump, chubby. *n.* Such a person.

dogaresse (dɔga'rɛs), *n.f.* Wife of a doge. **dogat**, *n.m.* Dogate. **doge** (dɔːʒ), *n.m.* Doge.

dogmatique (dɔgma'tik), *a.* Dogmatic. *n.f.* Dogmatics. **dogmatiquement**, *adv.* Dogmatically. **dogmatiser**, *v.i.* To dogmatize; *v.t.* To state, order, etc., dogmatically. **dogmatiseur**, *n.m.* Dogmatizer. **dogmatisme**, *n.m.* Dogmatism. **dogmatiste**, *n.m.* Dogmatist.

dogme (dɔgm), *n.m.* Dogma, tenet, doctrine.

dogre (dɔgr), *n.m.* Dutch dogger, dogger-boat.

dogue (dɔg), *n.m.* Mastiff, house-dog; (*fig.*) a bull-dog (of a man).

se doguer (dɔ'ge), *v.r.* To butt each other.

doguin (dɔ'gɛ̃), *n.m.* Whelp of mastiff.

doigt (dwa), *n.m.* Finger; toe; digit. *Avoir sur les doigts*, to be rebuked or chastised; *donner sur les doigts*, to give a rap on the knuckles, to reprimand, to rebuke; *être à deux doigts de sa ruine*, to be upon the brink of ruin; *être comme les deux doigts de la main*, to be hand and glove together, to be inseparable; *être servi au doigt et à l'œil*, to be attended to with diligence; *il est à deux doigts de la mort*, he is at death's door; *il lui obéit au doigt et à l'œil*, he is at his beck and call; *j'en mettrais le doigt au feu*, I would lay my life upon it; *les cinq doigts de la main*, the five fingers of the hand; *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*, a little bird told me so; *montrer quelqu'un au doigt*, to make fun of or heap derision on someone; *on le montre au doigt*, he is pointed at; *savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; *se mordre les doigts de quelque chose*, to repent of a thing; *s'en lécher les doigts*, to lick one's lips, to gloat over something; *un doigt de vin*, a toothful of wine; *un doigt du pied*, a toe; *vous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head.

doigté or **doigter** (1) (dwa'te), *n.m.* Fingering (in music); (*fig.*) tact, care. **doigter** (2), *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To finger. **doigtier**, *n.m.* Finger-stall.

doisil (dwa'zi), **dousil,** or **douzil,** *n.m.* Faucet; spigot.

doit (dwa), *n.m.* Debit, debtor side of an account. *Doit et avoir*, (*Comm.*) debtor and creditor.

doitée (dwa'te), *n.f.* Short piece of thread used by spinners to measure the thickness of their thread.

doive, 1*st subj. pres.* [DEVOIR].

dol (dɔl), *n.m.* Deceit, fraud.

dolabelle (dɔla'bɛl), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Small hatchet formerly used by vine-growers. **dolabre**, *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Dolabra.

dolage (dɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Planing.

doléance (dɔle'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Complaint, condolence; grievance. *Faire* ou *conter ses doléances*, to tell one's griefs, to pour out one's troubles. **dolemment**, *adv.* Mournfully, dolefully. **dolent**, *a.* (*fem.* **dolente**) Doleful, piteous, mournful.

doler (dɔ'le), *v.t.* To smooth with the adze; to plane, to pare.

dolérite (dɔle'rit), *n.f.* Dolerite. **doléritique**, *a.* Of or like dolerite.

dolicocéphale (dɔlikɔse'fal), *a.* Dolichocephalic. **dolicocéphalie**, *n.f.* Dolichocephalism.

dolman (dɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Dolman, shell-jacket, hussar's pelisse.

dolmen (dɔl'mɛn), *n.m.* Dolmen.

doloir (dɔ'lwaːr), *n.m.* Paring-knife, parer. **doloire**, *n.f.* Cooper's adze; mason's axe; battle-axe.

dolomie (dɔlɔ'zif) or **dolomite**, *n.f.* Dolomite.

dolosif (dɔlɔ'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **dolosive**) Fraudulent.

dom (dɔ̃), *n.m.* Dom (R.-C. title).

domaine (dɔ'mɛːn), *n.m.* Domain, estate, property; realm, province, sphere. *Cela n'est point de mon domaine*, that is not in my province; *le domaine de la couronne*, the Crown lands; *tomber dans le domaine du public*, to become public property. **domanial**, *a.* (*fem.* **domaniale**, *pl.* **domaniaux**) Domainal. **domanialiser**, *v.t.* To annex to or include in a domain.

dôme (doːm), *n.m.* Dome; (*poet.*) canopy.

domerie (dɔm'ri), *n.f.* Benefice conferring title of dom.

domestication (dɔmɛstikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Domestication. **domesticité**, *n.f.* Domesticity, state of being in domestic service; (*collect.*) domestic servants; state of domestication.

domestique (dɔmɛs'tik), *a.* Domestic, homely, home-bred; tame, domesticated. *n.* Servant, domestic; (*collect.*) body of servants or domestics (of a house); household, home, *ménage*. *Domestique à tout faire*, general manservant; *domestique de place*, guide; *il a changé tout son domestique*, he has changed all his servants; *il aime son domestique*, he is fond of his home. ***domestiquement**, *adv.* Servant-like, menially. **domestiquer**, *v.t.* To domesticate, to tame. **se domestiquer**, *v.r.* To become domesticated.

domicile (dɔmi'sil), *n.m.* Domicile, abode, residence. *À domicile*, at one's own house, at home; *domicile civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling; *domicile politique*, political residence; *élire domicile* ou *faire élection de domicile*, to choose one's residence, to settle down. **domiciliaire**, *a.* Domiciliary. *Faire une visite domiciliaire chez quelqu'un*, to search someone's house. **domiciliairement**, *adv.* As in a domicile. **domiciliation**, *n.f.* Domiciliation. **domicilié**, *a.* (*fem.* **domiciliée**) Resident, domiciled. *Il est domicilié*, he is settled, he has taken a house. **se domicilier**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To settle down, to dwell in a place.

dominance (dɔmi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Dominance. **dominant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dominante**) Dominant, predominant, prevalent. *Goût dominant*, reigning taste; *la religion dominante*, the established religion; *passion dominante*, ruling passion; *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Dominant, key-note.

dominateur (dɔmina'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **dominatrice**) Ruling, governing, dominant, domineering, arrogant. *n.* Dominator, ruler, tyrant. **dominatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dominative**) Dominative. **domination**, *n.f.* Domination; dominion, rule, sway.

dominer (dɔmi'ne), *v.i.* To rule, to bear rule, to have the mastery; to dominate, to preponderate, to prevail; to domineer, to lord it; to tower, to rise; to command a view (*sur*). *Cette tour domine sur tous les environs*, that tower overlooks all the surrounding country; *il faut que la raison domine sur les passions*, reason must prevail over the passions; *sa tête domine au-dessus de la foule*, his head rises above the crowd. *v.t.* To dominate, to master, to command; to rule, to govern, to sway; to prevail over, to domineer over; to rise above, to command a view of.

dominicain (dɔmini'kɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dominicaine**) Dominican. *n.* Dominican, Dominican friar or nun.

dominical (dɔmini'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **dominicale**, *pl.* **dominicaux**) Dominical. *Lettre dominicale*, dominical letter; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer. *n.f.* Sunday sermon (not in Advent or Lent).

domino (dɔmi'no), *n.m.* Domino. *En domino*, in a domino; *faire domino*, to play out, to win; *jouer aux dominos*, to play at dominoes.

dominoterie (dɔminɔ'tri), *n.f.* Stained papers (for certain games). **dominotier**, *n.m.* Paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers; wild plum-tree.

dommage (dɔ'maːʒ), *n.m.* Damage, injury, hurt, detriment, loss, harm. *Cela me porte dommage*, that is a loss to me; *c'est dommage*, it is a pity; *dommages et intérêts* ou *dommages-intérêts*, (*Law*) damages; *faire du dommage*, to do harm. **dommageable**, *a.* Hurtful, prejudicial, injurious. **dommageablement**, *adv.*

domptable (dɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Tameable, manageable.

dompter (dɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To subdue, to subjugate, to master; to tame, to break in. *Dompter des animaux*, to tame animals; *dompter ses passions*, to overcome one's passions; *dompter un cheval*, to break in a horse. **se dompter**, *v.r.* To quell, to overcome one's passions. **dompteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dompteuse**) Subduer; vanquisher; tamer; breaker-in. **dompte-venin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Any species of *Asclepias*, formerly regarded as an antidote to poison; common celadine.

don (1) (dɔ̃), *n.m.* Gift, donation, present; (*fig.*) endowment, aptitude, talent. *Don gratuit*, free gift; *dons de la nature*, natural endowments; *il a le don de plaire*, he has the knack of pleasing; *le don de la parole*, the gift of speech; *les dons du ciel*, the gifts of heaven.

don (2) (dɔ̃), *n.m.* Don. **doña**, **dona**, or **donne**, *n.f.* Donna.

donataire (dɔna'tɛːr), *n.* Donee, receiver. **donateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **donatrice**) Donor, giver.

donation (dɔnɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Donation, free gift; deed of gift. *Donations de la couronne*, grants of the Crown; *faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's property by deed of gift.

donatisme (dɔna'tism), *n.m.* Donatism. **donatiste**, *n.m.* Donatist.

donc (dɔ̃ːk, dɔ̃), *conj.* Then, therefore, accordingly, hence; consequently; of course, to be sure. *Je pense, donc je suis*, I think, therefore I exist; *qu'ai-je donc fait?* whatever have I done? *répondez donc*, answer, I tell you.

dondon (dɔ̃'dɔ̃), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Plump woman or girl.

donjon (dɔ̃'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Keep, castle-keep; dungeon; pavilion. **donjonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **donjonnée**) (*Her.*) Turreted.

donnant (dɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **donnante**) Open-handed, generous. *Donnant donnant*, give and take; *il n'est pas donnant*, he is not generous.

donne (dɔn), *n.f.* Deal (at cards).

donnée (dɔ'ne), *n.f.* That which is given, admitted, etc., datum; notion, idea; (*Math.*) known quantity; theme of a play, poem, etc.

donner (dɔ'ne), *v.t.* To give, to bestow, to present (a person) with, to make a present of; to grant, to confer; to ascribe; to occasion, to produce, to cause; to show, to exhibit; to indicate; to publish, to produce (a play etc.); to inflict, to furnish, to supply; to make a sacrifice of, to deal (at cards); to wish (good-day etc.); to give up, to devote; to sell, to let have. *C'est à vous à donner*, it is your turn to deal; *donner à boire*, to give to drink; *donner à penser* ou *à réfléchir*, to set thinking, to give food for reflection; *donner de l'altesse à quelqu'un*, to call someone highness; *donner de la peine*, to trouble; *donner du chagrin*, to vex; *donner du cor*, to play on the horn; *donner en échange*, to give in exchange; *donner gain de cause*, to decide in favour of; *donner la chasse*, to pursue; *donner la vie*, to grant life (to); *donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good-day; *donner le branle à une affaire*, to set an affair going; *donner les mains à une chose*, to give one's consent to a thing; *donner le ton*, to set the fashion; *donner rendez-vous*, to appoint a place of meeting; *donner sa parole*, to give one's word; *donner sa voix* ou *son suffrage*, to give one's vote; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *donnez des sièges*, bring chairs; *donnez-nous à manger*, give us something to eat; *en donner à quelqu'un* to beat or to maul someone, to take someone in; *il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of everybody; *il ne faut rien donner au hazard*, nothing must be left to chance; *je donne beaucoup au hasard*, I attribute a good deal to chance; *quel âge lui donnez-vous?* how old do you think he is? *vous me la donnez belle*, that's a fine story you tell me. *v.i.* To give, to give way; to strike, to hit, to stumble (*dans*); to fall, to rush; to be addicted or fond; to charge, to be engaged, to attack (of troops etc.); to be given; to yield, to bear, to produce; to look, to overlook. *Ce vin donne dans la tête*, that wine gets into one's head; *donner à parler*, to furnish matter for talk; *donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to set someone thinking; *donner contre un banc de sable*, to strike on a sand-bank; *donner dedans, dans le piège*, ou *dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *donner dans l'œil*, to fascinate, to dazzle; *donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambuscade; *donner sur les doigts*, to punish; *le régiment a donné*, the regiment is in action; *les blés ont beaucoup donné*, the wheat yielded well; *le soleil donne dans ma chambre*, the sun shines into my room; *mes fenêtres donnent sur la rue*, my windows look into the street. **se donner**, *v.r.* To be given, to give oneself; to procure; to take place (of battles etc.); to ascribe to oneself; to give oneself out (*pour*); to be addicted (*a*). *Se donner a quelqu'un*, to abandon or devote oneself to someone; *se donner de la tête contre les murs*, to run one's head against a stone wall; *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *se donner garde de*, to abstain from, to mistrust; *se donner la peine de*, to take the trouble to; *s'en donner à cœur joie*, to indulge oneself to one's heart's content, to take one's fill of something. **donneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **donneuse**) Giver, donor; one fond of giving; dealer (of cards). *Donneur d'eau bénite de cour*, man of promises only; *il n'est pas donneur*, he is not fond of giving, he is close-fisted.

don quichotte (dɔ̃ki'ʃɔt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **don quichottes**) Don Quixote, quixotic person; lanky fellow. **don quichottisme**, *n.m.* Quixotism.

dont (dɔ̃), *pron.* Whose, of which, of whom, from whom, etc. *Ce cadeau dont je suis content et dont je vous remercie*, this gift with which I am delighted and for which I thank you; *ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand; *Dieu dont nous admirons les œuvres*, God whose works we admire; *la famille dont je sors*, the family I come from; *l'affaire dont je vous ai parlé*, the business I spoke to you about; *l'ennui est une maladie dont le travail est le remède*, boredom is a malady the cure for which is work.

donte (dɔ̃ːt), *n.f.* Body (of a lute).

donzelle (dɔ̃'ʒɛl), *n.f.* Damsel, wench.

dorade (dɔ'rad), *n.f.* Dorado, goldfish.

doré (dɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **dorée** (1)) Gilt, gilded, golden, gold-coloured. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth, (*Fr. Rev.*) rich young bourgeois who took part in the reaction after Thermidor; *langue dorée*, winning, deceitful tongue.

dorée (2) (dɔ're), *n.f.* Dory, John Dory.

dorénavant (dɔrena'vɑ̃), *adv.* Henceforth, for the future, from this time forward.

dorer (dɔ're), *v.t.* To gild; to cover with or as with gold or a golden hue; to glaze (pastry). *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill; *dorer un pâté*, to glaze a pie with yolk of egg. **se dorer**, *v.r.* To gild; to assume a golden hue, to become yellow. **doreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **doreuse**) Gilder.

dorien (dɔ'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dorienne**) Dorian. *n.m.* (**Dorien**, *fem.* **Dorienne**) A Dorian. *Le dorien*, the Doric (language).

dorine (dɔ'rin), *n.f.* Golden saxifrage.

dorique (dɔ'rik), *a.* and *n.m.* Doric.

doris (dɔ'ri), *n.m.* Flat boat.

dorloter (dɔrlɔ'te), *v.t.* To fondle, to pamper, to coddle, to pet, to make much of. **se dorloter**, *v.r.* To coddle oneself; to indulge oneself.

dormant (dɔr'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dormante**) Sleeping, asleep; inert, dormant, stagnant; dull (of business), unemployed (of money). *Châssis dormant*, fixed sash; *eau dormante*, stagnant water; *les sept dormants*, the Seven Sleepers; *manœuvre dormante*, (*Naut.*) standing part of a tackle. *n.m.* Fixed frame (of window etc.).

dormeur (dɔr'mœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dormeuse** (1)) Sleeper; sluggard. *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sluggish. **dormeuse** (2), *n.f.* Easy travelling-carriage; lounging-chair; ear-ring fitting close to the ear; ear-ring secured in place during sleep.

dormille (dɔr'miːj), *n.f.* Loach.

dormir (dɔr'miːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **dormant**, *p.p.* **dormi**) To sleep, to be asleep; to remain or be immovable; to lie still; to lie dormant (of money); to be stagnant (of water); to do nothing. *Ce sont des contes à dormir debout*, they are old wives' tales; *dormir d'un bon sommeil* ou *d'un bon somme*, to sleep soundly; *dormir sur les deux oreilles*, to sleep soundly, (*fig.*) to feel perfectly secure; *dormir tout debout*, to be unable to keep one's eyes open; *il n'y a point de pire eau que l'eau qui dort*, still waters run deep; *qui a renommée de se lever matin peut dormir jusqu'à midi*, a good reputation covers a multitude of sins; *qui dort, dîne*, sleeping is as good as eating. *v.t.* To sleep (an hour etc.), to take (a nap etc.). **n.m.* Sleep.

dormitif (dɔrmi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dormitive**) Soporific, dormitive. *Une potion dormitive*, a sleeping-draught. *n.m.* A dormitive.

doronic (dɔrɔ'nik), *n.m.* Doronicum, leopard's bane.

dorsal (dɔr'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **dorsale**, *pl.* **dorsaux**) Dorsal. *n.m.* Dorsal. **dorsibranche**, *n.m.* A dorsibranchiate annelid.

dortoir (dɔr'twaːr), *n.m.* Dormitory.

dorure (dɔ'ryːr), *n.f.* Gilding; glazing (of pastry with yolk of egg).

dos (do), *n.m.* Back; rear; top, ridge (of a mountain etc.). *Avoir bon dos*, to have a strong back; *avoir quelqu'un sur le dos*, to be saddled with somebody; *dos courbé* ou *voûté*, bent back; *dos d'âne*, ridge etc. sloping away to each side; *dos d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *en avoir plein le dos*, to be sick and tired of something; *en dos d'âne*, shelving; *faire le gros dos*, to set up its back (of a cat), (*fig.*) to put one's back up, to give oneself airs; *le juge les renvoya dos à dos*, the judge nonsuited them both; *l'épine du dos*, the spine, backbone; *se mettre le juge à dos*, to set the judge against one; *sur le dos*, on the back, on one's back; *tourner le dos*, to take to flight; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on or to desert someone.

dosable (do'zabl), *a.* The quantity, ingredients, etc. of which can be determined, measurable. **dosage**, *n.m.* Proportioning, dosing, determining a dose etc.

dose (doːz), *n.f.* Dose; quantity; portion. **doser**, *v.t.* To put the right quantity of (a drug etc.) in a dose, to proportion. **dosimétrique**, *a.* Dosimetric.

dossier (do'sje), *n.m.* Back (of a seat, carriage, etc.); brief (of a barrister); notes, papers, record (of a person's antecedents etc.). **dossière**, *n.f.* Back-band, ridge-band (of harness); back-plate (of a cuirass).

dot (dɔt), *n.f.* Marriage portion, dowry. *Coureur de dots*, fortune-hunter; *la dot d'une religieuse*, what a nun pays for being admitted into a nunnery. **dotal**, *a.* (*fem.* **dotale**, *pl.* **dotaux**) Of or concerning dowry. **dotation**, *n.f.* Endowment. **doter**, *v.t.* To give a portion to, to give a dowry to; to endow.

douaire (dwɛːr), *n.m.* Jointure, dower, marriage-settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille livres de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand francs upon her. **douairier**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Child entitled only to his mother's dowry because he has renounced his patrimony. **douairière**, *n.f.* Jointress; dowager.

douane (dwan), *n.f.* The customs; custom-house; custom-duty, duty. *Conseil des douanes*, board of customs; *droit de douane*, customs duty; *préposé à la douane*, custom-house officer. **douaner**, *v.t.* To mark (goods) as having gone through the custom-house. **douanier** (1), *n.m.* Custom-house officer; (*Naut.*) tide-waiter. **douanier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **douanière**) Relating to the custom-house, of customs.

doublage (du'blaːʒ), *n.m.* Lining, plating, doubling, sheathing etc.; (*Print.*) double.

double (dubl), *a.* Twofold, twice as much, twice as many; double, duplicate; of double strength, quality, etc.; (*fig.*) deceitful, double-dealing; arrant, downright. *C'est un double coquin*, he is a thorough-paced scoundrel; *partie double*, double entry. *n.m.* Double, as much again, as many again, etc.; duplicate, replica, counterpart (of a deed etc.); (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy; an old French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *mettre une chose en double*, to double a thing; *parier double contre simple*, to bet two to one; *plus du double*, more than the double. *adv.* Double. *Voir double*, to see double. **doublé**, *n.m.* Silver-gilt plate; (*Billiards*) doublet, double cannon.

doubleau (du'blo), *n.m.* Binding joist, *arc-doubleau.*

doublement (1) (dublə'mã), *n.m.* Doubling. **doublement** (2), *adv.* Doubly, in a double manner. **doubler**, *v.t.* To double; to double up, to fold in two; to line (clothes etc.); to sheathe (a ship etc.); (*Theat.*) to play (the part of an actor etc.) as understudy etc. *Doubler le pas*, to go faster.

doublet (du'blɛ), *n.m.* Doublet.

doublette (du'blɛt), *n.f.* Coupler (of organs).

doubleur (du'blœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **doubleuse**) Doubler, throwster, twister. *n.f.* Doubling-frame.

doublon (du'blɔ̃), *n.m.* Doubloon, Spanish pistole; (*Print.*) double.

doublure (du'blyːr), *n.f.* Lining; (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy.

douce [DOUX].

douce-amère (dusa'mɛːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **douces-amères**) Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet.

douceâtre or **douçâtre** (du'sɑːtr), *a.* Sweetish.

doucement (dus'mã), *adv.* Gently, softly, tenderly; slowly, leisurely, quietly; mildly; peaceably, calmly, smoothly, placidly; meekly, patiently; indifferently, not very well, so-so. *Aller tout doucement*, to be so-so.

doucereusement (dusrøz'mã), *adv.* Sweetishly, mawkishly, hypocritically. **doucereux**, *a.* (*fem.* **doucereuse**) Sweetish, mawkish, hypocritical, mealy-mouthed. **doucet**, *a.* (*fem.* **doucette** (1)) Demure, mild, affected. *Faire le doucet*, to look demure; *n.* A demure or affected person.

doucette (2) (du'sɛt), *n.f.* Corn salad; Venus's looking-glass.

doucettement (dusɛt'mã), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Gently, softly, so-so. *Il va tout doucettement*, he's only so-so.

douceur (du'sœːr), *n.f.* Sweetness, mildness, softness; sweet savour, fragrance, etc.; kindness, good-nature; calmness, peacefulness; smoothness; meekness, gentleness; (*pl.*) sweet things, sweets, confectionery, etc.; (*fig.*) sweet sayings or words, gallantries. *Au douceur*, gently, with tact; *avec douceur*, gently, softly; *employer la douceur*, to use gentle means; *goûter les douceurs de la vie*, to enjoy the charms of life; *plus fait douceur que violence*, kindness does more than harshness; *prendre quelqu'un en douceur* ou *par la douceur*, to treat someone gently or by gentle means.

douche (duʃ), *n.f.* Douche, shower-bath. **doucher**, *v.t.* To give a douche to. **doucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem* **doucheuse**) One who administers douches.

doucine (du'sin), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Cyma; (*Carp.*) moulding-plane.

doucir (du'siːr), *v.t.* To polish (looking-glasses etc.). **doucissage**, *n.m.* Polishing. **doucisseur**, *n.m.* Polisher.

douelle (dwɛl), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt, curve; stave (of a cask).

douer (dwe), *v.t.* To endow, to bestow upon.

douille (duːj), *n.f.* Socket; case or shell (of cartridges); (*slang, pl.*) hair.

douillet (du'jɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **douillette** (1)) Effeminate, delicate; tender, sensitive; soft, downy. *n.* Soft, effeminate person. *C'est un douillet*, he loves to indulge himself. **douillette** (2), *n.f.* Wadded dress, wadded great-coat. **douillettement**, *adv.* Softly, tenderly, delicately, effeminately. **douilletter**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper.

douleur (du'lœːr), *n.f.* Pain, suffering, ache, soreness, anguish, pang; grief, sorrow, woe. *Chant plein de douleur*, song full of pathos; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *sans douleur*, painlessly. ***se douloir**, *v.r.* To grieve, to wail, to lament; to suffer. **douloureusement**, *adv.* Painfully, grievously. **douloureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **douloureuse**) Painful, smarting, sore; grievous, afflicting, sad. *Cri douloureux*, mournful cry.

doute (dut), *n.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, irresolution; suspicion, misgiving, distrust; scepticism; dread, fear. *Cela ne fait aucun doute*, there is no doubt about it; *faire naître des doutes*, to give rise to misgivings; *jeter des doutes dans l'esprit*, to fill the mind with distrust; *mettre en doute*, to call in question; *sans doute*, no doubt, doubtless, unquestionably, to be sure; *sans doute que*, no doubt that. **douter**, *v.i.* To doubt, to question, to hesitate; to scruple. *Il doute de tout*, he doubts everything; *je doute que cela soit*, I doubt whether it be so; *je doute qu'il veuille le faire*, I doubt whether he will do it; *je ne doute pas qu'il ne le fasse*, I do not doubt that he will do it; *ne douter de rien*, to be over confident, to be too credulous. **se douter**, *v.r.* To suspect, to surmise, to conjecture; to distrust, to mistrust, to fear. *Je me doutais qu'il viendrait*, I thought he would come; *je m'en doutais bien*, I thought as much; *ne se douter de rien*, to suspect nothing, to be unconscious of what is going on; *pouvais-je me douter qu'il dût venir sitôt?* could I imagine that he was to come so soon? **douteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **douteuse**) Doubting; *n.* Doubter. **douteusement**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **douteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **douteuse**) Doubtful, uncertain; dubious, ambiguous, questionable. *D'une manière douteuse*, doubtfully; *il est douteur qu'il le fasse*, it is doubtful whether he will do it.

douvain (du'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood.

douve (duːv), *n.f.* Stave (for casks); trench, ditch; spearwort.

doux (du), *a.* (*fem.* **douce**) Sweet; fragrant; affable, kindly, bland, charming, pleasant; soft, smooth; easy; gentle, mild; peaceful, calm; unfermented; fresh (of water); mellow; ductile, malleable; dulcet. *Douce rêverie*, sweet musing; *eau douce*, fresh water, soft water; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast amorous glances; *il est doux comme un agneau*, he is as gentle as a lamb; *il fait bien doux*, the weather is very mild; *mener une vie douce*, to lead an easy, agreeable life; *poisson d'eau douce*, fresh-water fish; *senteur douce*, sweet smell; *un billet doux* [BILLET]; *un doux sourire*, a gracious smile; *une taille douce*, a copper-plate. *n.m.* Softness, sweetness, etc. *adv.* Gently; submissively. *Filer doux*, to knuckle under, to eat humble pie; *tout doux*, softly, gently.

douzaine (du'zɛn), *n.f.* Dozen. *À la douzaine* ou *par douzaine*, by the dozen; *c'est un poete à la douzaine*, he is a sorry poet; *une demi douzaine*, half a dozen.

douze (duːz), *a.* Twelve; twelfth. *C'est le douze aujourd'hui*, to-day is the twelfth; *Charles douze*, Charles the Twelfth. *n.m.* Twelfth. *Le douze du mois*, the twelfth instant; *un in-douze* a duodecimo. **douzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Twelfth. **douzièmement**, *adv.* Twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

douzil [DOISIL].

doxologie (dɔksɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Doxology.

doyen (dwa'jɛ̃), *n.* (*fem.* **doyenne**) Senior, oldest member. *n.m.* Dean. *n.f.* Superior of a convent or chapter. **doyenné**, *n.m.* Seniorship, deanship, deanery; a luscious variety of pear.

dracéna [DRAGONNIER].

drachme (drakm), *n.f.* Drachma; (*Pharm.*) dram.

draconien (drakɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **draconienne**) Draconian.

dragage or **draguage** (dra'gaːʒ), *n.m.* Dragging (of a river etc.).

dragée (dra'ʒe), *n.f.* Comfit, sugar-plum, sugar-almond; small shot. *Avaler la dragée,* to swallow the pill; *tenir la dragée haute à,* to keep in suspense, to make to pay dearly. **drageoir,** *n.m.* Comfit-dish.

drageon (dra'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sucker. **drageonner,** *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

dragon (1) (dra'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Dragon; virago, vixen, termagant; dragoon; (*Astron.*) Draco. *Dragon ailé,* flying dragon; *dragon de vertu,* great prude; *sa femme est un vrai dragon,* his wife is a regular termagant. **dragon** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **dragonne** (1)) Dragonish. *À la dragonne,* in a vixenish or shrewish manner. **dragonnade,** *n.f.* Dragonnade. **dragonne** (2), *n.f.* Sword-knot. ***dragonner,** *v.t.* To dragoon; to worry. **dragonnier** or **dracéna,** *n.m.* Dragon-tree, dracæna.

draguage [DRAGAGE].

drague (drag), *n.f.* Dredge, dredger, dredging-machine; dredge-net; drag, grappling-iron; (*pl.*) grains (of malt). **draguer,** *v.t.* To drag, to dredge, to sweep. *Draguer une ancre,* to sweep the bottom for a lost anchor. **dragueur,** *n.m.* Dredger. *Dragueur de mines,* mine sweeper.

drain (drɛ̃), *n.m.* Drain, drain-pipe. **drainage,** *n.m.* Drainage.

draine or **drenne** (drɛːn), *n.f.* Missel-thrush.

drainer (drɛ'ne), *v.t.* To drain.

dramatique (drama'tik), *a.* Dramatic. *n.m.* Drama, dramatic style. **dramatiser,** *v.t.* To dramatize. **dramatiseur,** *n.m.* Dramatizer. **dramatiste,** *n.* Dramatist. **dramaturge,** *n.* Dramaturge. **dramaturgie,** *n.f.* Dramaturgy. **dramaturgique,** *a.*

drame (dram), *n.m.* Drama.

drap (dra), *n.m.* Cloth; sheet; pall. *Drap d'or,* cloth of gold; *drap fin,* superfine cloth, broadcloth; *drap mortuaire,* pall; *être dans de beaux draps,* to be in a fine mess or pickle; *gros drap,* coarse cloth; *tailler en plein drap,* to have abundant means at command; *une paire de draps blancs,* a pair of clean sheets. **drapage** [DRAPEMENT].

drapeau (dra'po), *n.m.* Flag, standard, ensign, streamer, colours; rag. *Drapeau blanc,* the white ensign, the royal standard of France; *se ranger sous les drapeaux de,* to serve under, to espouse the cause of; *sous les drapeaux,* on active service.

drapement (drap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Draping.

draper (dra'pe), *v.t.* To cover with cloth; to hang (a carriage etc.) with black; to arrange or decorate with drapery; (*Paint., Sculp.*) to drape; (*fig.*) to censure, to reflect on. *Drapé à l'antique,* draped like the antique. **se draper,** *v.r.* To arrange the folds of one's garments; (*fig.*) to make a show, to parade; to assume an air of importance. **draperie,** *n.f.* Drapery; woollen cloths; cloth-trade, cloth-making. **drapier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **drapière** (1)) Draper, clothier. **drapière** (2), *n.f.* Packing-pin.

drastique (dras'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Drastic.

drave (draːv), *n.f.* Draba, whitlow-grass.

drayage (drɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Fleshing (of hides). **drayer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To flesh (hides). **drayoire,** *n.f.* Fleshing-knife. **drayure,** *n.f.* Fleshing (of hides).

drêche (drɛʃ), *n.f.* Malt, brewer's grains.

drelin (drə'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Onomat.*) Tinkle, jingle.

drenne [DRAINE].

dressage (drɛ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Erection; breaking, training (of horses etc.).

dresse (drɛs), *n.f.* Piece of leather put between the soles of a boot to level it up.

dresser (drɛ'se), *v.t.* To erect, to set up, to construct, to mount, to raise; to straighten, to level; to lay out, to arrange, to adjust; to raise up, to hold upright; to lay (a snare); to pitch (camp); to trim (a boat); to steer; to make out (accounts); to draw up (a report); to prick up (the ears); to train (animals); to drill (soldiers). *Cheval qui dresse les oreilles,* a horse that pricks up his ears; *dresse la chaloupe!* trim the boat! *dresser des arbres,* to dress trees; *dresser la barre du gouvernail,* to right the helm; *dresser la tête,* to raise the head; *dresser quelqu'un,* to form someone; *dresser un buffet,* to lay out a sideboard; *dresser un cheval,* to train a horse; *dresser une tente,* to pitch a tent; *dresser un lit,* to put up a bed; *dresser un piège,* to lay a trap; *dresser un plan,* to draw up a plan. **se dresser,** *v.r.* To stand on end (of hair); to stand erect; to rear; to be trained. **dresseur,** *n.m.* Trainer (of dogs etc.). **dressoir,** *n.m.* Dresser, sideboard.

drill (dril), *n.m.* Mandril.

drille (driːj), *n.m.* Soldier; fellow; 'old soldier' (*i.e.* thief). *Un bon drille,* a jolly fellow; *un pauvre drille,* a poor wretch.

***drilles** (driːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rags (for paper-making).

drisse (dris), *n.f.* Halyard, yard-rope.

drogman (drɔg'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Dragoman.

drogue (drɔg), *n.f.* Drug; doctor's stuff, physic; rubbish, stuff; a card game. *N'être que de la drogue,* to be nothing but trash, rubbish. **droguer,** *v.t.* To drug, to physic; *v.i.* To play at *drogue*; (*colloq.*) to dance attendance. **se droguer,** *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself. **droguerie,** *n.f.* Drugs, drug-trade.

droguet (drɔ'gɛ), *n.m.* Drugget. ***droguetier,** *n.m.* Drugget-weaver.

droguier (drɔ'gje), *n.m.* Medicine-chest. **droguiste,** *n.* and *a.* Druggist.

droit (1) (drwɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **droite**) Straight, right, direct; perpendicular to the horizon, vertical, upright; just, righteous, equitable; sincere, true; right (opposed to left). *En droite ligne,* in a straight line; *il est droit comme un cierge,* he is as straight as an arrow; *le côté droit,* the right-hand side; *ligne droite,* straight line; *remettre quelqu'un dans le droit chemin,* to put someone in the right way again; *tenir la tête droite,* to hold one's head erect; *un col droit,* a stand-up collar. *adv.* Straight, straight on, directly; honestly, uprightly. *Aller droit au but,* to go straight to the mark; *allez tout droit,* go straight on; *droit comme ça,* (*Naut.*) right on, steady the helm. *n.f.* Right hand, right; right side; the right (or Conservative) benches or party. *À droite,* on the right; *à droite et à gauche,* right and left; *prendre la droite* ou *tourner à droite,* to turn to the right.

droit (2) (drwɑ), *n.m.* Right, equity; the law; right (to), claim, title; fee; due (tax), duty, custom-duty. *À bon droit,* with good reason; *aller sur les droits de,* to encroach on the rights of; *à qui de droit,* to those whom it may concern; *à tort ou à droit,* right or wrong; *de plein droit* ou *de droit,* without need of sanction; *donner droit à,* to entitle; *droit d'aînesse,* birthright, primogeniture; *droit de péage,* toll; *droit divin,* divine right; *droits de port,* port dues; *faire droit à chacun,* to do everyone justice; *faire droit à la demande de quelqu'un,* to accede to someone's request; *faire son droit,* to study for the law; *jouir de ses droits,* to enjoy one's rights; *le droit commun,* the common law; *le droit des gens* ou *international,* the law of nations; *les droits de l'hospitalité,* the rights of hospitality; *renoncer à ses droits,* to give up one's right; *y avoir droit,* to have a right to.

droitement (drwɑt'mɑ̃), *adv.* Rightly, justly; sincerely, straightforwardly.

droitier (drwɑ'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **droitière**) Right-handed. *n.* Right-handed person. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Member of the Right (in the Chamber).

droiture (drwɑ'tyːr), *n.f.* Equity, justice; uprightness, integrity, honesty, rectitude. *En droiture,* directly, in a direct manner.

drolatique (drɔla'tik), *a.* Amusing, laughable, facetious. **drolatiquement,** *adv.*

drôle (droːl), *a.* Droll, jocose, ludicrous; strange, curious, queer. *Un drôle de corps,* a queer fellow, an odd fish. *n.* Rogue, rascal, scoundrel. *Le drôle,* the comic, the strange, the odd. **drôlement,** *adv.* Comically, facetiously, jocosely. **drôlerie,** *n.f.* Drollery; droll thing; buffoonery. **drôlesse,** *n.f.* Wench, jade, hussy.

dromadaire (drɔma'dɛːr), *n.m.* Dromedary. **dromadairerie,** *n.f.* Dromedary transport service.

drome (drɔm), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Float (of a raft).

droschki (drɔʃ'ki) or **drojki,** *n.m.* Droshky.

drosère (drɔ'zɛːr) or **droséra,** *n.f.* Sundew.

drosomètre (drɔzɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Drosometer.

drosse (drɔs), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Wheel-rope, tiller-rope.

drosser (drɔ'se), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To drive or drift.

drouine (dru'in), *n.f.* Tinker's sack. **drouineur** or **drouinier,** *n.m.* Tinker.

droussage (dru'saːʒ), *n.m.* Carding (of wool); first process of carding by hand. **drousse** or **droussette,** *n.f.* Card used for this. **drousser,** *v.t.* To card (wool). **drousseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **drousseuse**) Carder, wool-comber.

dru (dry), *a.* (*fem.* **drue**) Strong, vigorous, sturdy, lusty; brisk, lively, smart; close-planted, thick-set; fledged (of birds). *adv.* Thick, thickly; briskly, fast, hard. *Les balles tombaient dru comme grêle*, the bullets fell as thick as hail.

druide (drɥid), *n.m.* Druid. **druidesse,** *n.f.* Druidess. **druidique,** *a.* Druidical. **druidisme,** *n.m.* Druidism.

drupacé (drypa'se), *a.* (*fem.* **drupacée**) Drupaceous. **drupéole,** *n.m.* Drupel.

dryade (dri'ad), *n.f.* Dryad; (*Bot.*) dryas.

du (dy), *art. m.* (contraction of DE LE) Of the, from the, by the; some, any.

dû (1) (dy), *n.m.* Due, what is owed, what is owing. *À chacun son dû*, give the devil his due.

dû (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **due**) [DEVOIR].

dualine (dɥa'lin), *n.f.* Dualin.

dualisme (dɥa'lism), *n.m.* Dualism. **dualiste,** *a.* and *n.* Dualist. **dualistique,** *a.* **dualité,** *n.f.*

dubitatif (dybita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dubitative**) Dubitative. **dubitation,** *n.f.* Dubitation, doubt. **dubitativement,** *adv.* Dubitatively.

duc (dyk), *n.m.* Duke; (*pop.*) horned owl. **grand-duc,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-ducs**) Grand-duke, great horned owl. **ducal,** *a.* (*fem.* **ducale,** *pl.* **ducaux**) Ducal.

ducat (dy'ka), *n.m.* Ducat. **ducaton,** *n.m.* Ducatoon.

duché (dy'ʃe), *n.m.* Dukedom, duchy.

duchesse (dy'ʃɛs), *n.f.* Duchess; a long chair or sofa; a luscious autumn variety of pear. *Lit à la duchesse*, a form of four-post canopied bedstead.

ducroire (dy'krwaːr), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Guarantee or obligation on the part of agents selling goods on credit that they will be liable if the purchaser fails to pay; commission paid on account of this liability.

ductile (dyk'til), *a.* Ductile. **ductilité,** *n.f.* Ductility.

dudit [DU, DIT].

duègne (dɥɛɲ), *n.f.* Duenna.

duel (1) (dɥɛl), *n.m.* Duel; struggle. *Appeler en duel*, to challenge; *se battre en duel*, to fight a duel.

duel (2) (dɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **duelle**) (*Gram.*) Dual. *n.m.* Dual number.

duelliste (dɥɛ'list), *n.m.* Duellist.

*__duire__ (dɥiːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To suit, to fit.

duite (dɥit), *n.f.* Weft, woof. **duiter,** *v.t.* To pass (the weft) through the warp.

dulcifiant (dylsi'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **dulcifiante**) Dulcifying. **dulcification,** *n.f.* **dulcifier,** *v.t.* To dulcify.

dulcinée (dylsi'ne), *n.f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.

dulie (dy'li), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Dulia (worship of angels, saints etc.).

dûment (dy'mɑ̃), *adv.* Duly, properly, regularly

dune (dyn), *n.f.* Dune, sand-hill.

dunette (dy'nɛt), *n.f.* Poop.

duo (dy'o), *n.m.* Duet, duetto.

duodécimal (dyɔdesi'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **duodécimale,** *pl.* **duodécimaux**) Duodecimal. **duodécimo,** *adv.* Duodecimally.

duodénal (dyɔde'nal), *a.* Duodenal. **duodénite,** *n.f.* Duodenitis. **duodenum,** *n.m.* Duodenum.

duodi (dyɔ'di), *n.m.* Second day of the decade in the calendar of the first French Republic.

dupe (dyp), *n.f.* Dupe. **duper,** *v.t.* To dupe, to gull, to take in. **duperie,** *n.f.* Dupery, trickery; trick, take-in, sell. **dupeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **dupeuse**) Cheat, trickster.

duplex (dy'plɛks), *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Duplex system. **duplicata,** *n.m.* Duplicate. **duplicateur,** *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Duplicator. **duplicatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **duplicative**) Duplicative. **duplication,** *n.f.* Duplication.

duplicité (dyplisi'te), *n.f.* Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit.

*__duplique__ (dy'plik), *n.f.* (*Law*) Surrejoinder. *__dupliquer,__ *v.i.* To rejoin, to put in a surrejoinder.

duquel [DE, LEQUEL].

dur (dyːr), *a.* (*fem.* **dure**) Hard; tough; (*fig.*) unyielding, harsh, obdurate, merciless, unkind, unfeeling, hard-hearted; hardy, courageous; austere, painful, laborious; difficult. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, to be dull of hearing; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep on the ground or the bare floor; *des vers durs*, harsh verses; *dur à cuire*, tough, hard; *dur au travail*, hard-working; *il a les traits durs*, his features are hard; *le temps est dur*, the weather is severe; *tête dure*, thick head; *tableau dur*, stiff or harsh painting; *un esprit dur*, a dull understanding. *n.m.* Tough old chap. *adv.* Hardly; firmly. *Il entend dur*, he is hard of hearing.

durabilité (dyrabili'te), *n.f.* Durability. **durable,** *a.* Durable, lasting, solid. **durablement,** *adv.*

duracine (dyra'sin), *n.f.* A firm variety of peach.

durant (dy'rɑ̃), *prep.* During. *Durant sa vie* ou *sa vie durant*, during his lifetime.

dur-bec (dyr'bɛk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **durs-becs**) Hawfinch.

durcir (dyr'siːr), *v.t.* To harden, to make hard or tough. *v.i.* To harden, to become hard, to stiffen. **se durcir,** *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard. **durcissement,** *n.m.* Hardening, stiffening, induration.

durée (dy're), *n.f.* Duration, continuance. *Être de longue durée*, to be durable.

durement (dyr'mɑ̃), *adv.* Hard; harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously.

dure-mère (dyr'mɛːr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Dura mater.

durer (dy're), *v.i.* To last, to continue, to remain; to endure, to last a long time; to suffer, to put up with; to wait. *Faire vie qui dure*, to take care of one's money etc., to think of the morrow; *le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him; *ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to jump out of one's skin; *ne pouvoir durer en place*, to be unable to sit still; *une étoffe qui dure*, a stuff that wears well.

duret (dy'rɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **durette**) Somewhat hard, rather tough, toughish.

dureté (dyr'te), *n.f.* Hardness, toughness; harshness, austerity, unkindness; (*pl.*) harsh, offensive words. *Avoir une dureté d'oreille*, to be hard of hearing; *dureté de cœur*, hard-heartedness; *la dureté des lignes*, harshness of contours (in drawing).

*__durillon__ (dyri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Callosity, wart, corn. *__se durillonner,__ *v.r.* To develop warts or corns.

duriuscule (dyrjys'kyl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Somewhat hard or tough, hardish.

duumvir (dyɔm'viːr), *n.m.* Duumvir. **duumviral,** *a.* Duumviral. **duumvirat,** *n.m.* Duumvirate.

duvet (dy'vɛ), *n.m.* Down; wool, nap, bloom (of peaches etc.); fluff; down mattress or quilt. **duveté,** *a.* (*fem.* **duvetée**) Downy (of birds etc.); like down. **duveteux,** *a.* (*fem.* **duveteuse**) Downy, covered with down; like down.

dyade (djad), *n.f.* Dyad.

dyname (di'nam), *n.m.* Dynam.

dynamètre (dina'mɛtr), *n.m.* Dynameter.

dynamique (dina'mik), *a.* Dynamical. *n.f.* Dynamics. *__dynamiquement,__ *adv.* Dynamically. **se dynamiser,** *v.r.* To concentrate oneself, to assume the character of an active force. **dynamisme,** *n.m.* Dynamism. **dynamiste,** *n.m.* Dynamist.

dynamite (dina'mit), *n.f.* Dynamite. **dynamiter,** *v.t.* To dynamite. **dynamiterie,** *n.f.* Dynamite-factory. **dynamiteur,** *n.m.* Dynamiter.

dynamo (dina'mo), *n.m.* Dynamo. **dynamographe,** *n.m.* Dynamograph. **dynamomètre,** *n.m.* Dynamometer. **dynamométrique,** *a.* Dynamometric.

dynaste (di'nast), *n.m.* Dynast, kinglet. **dynastie,** *n.f.* Dynasty. **dynastique,** *a.* Dynastic.

dyscole (dis'kɔl), *a.* Difficult to live with.

dysenterie (disɑ̃'tri), *n.f.* Dysentery. **dysentérique,** *a.* Dysenteric.

dysménésie (dismene'zi), *n.f.* Weakness or defect of memory.

dyspepsie (dispɛp'si), *n.f.* Dyspepsia. **dyspepsique** or **dyspeptique,** *a* Dyspeptic.

dyspnée (dis'pne), *n.f.* Dyspnœa. **dyspnéique,** *a.* Dyspnoic.

dysurie (dizy'ri), *n.f.* Dysuria. **dysurique,** *a.*

dytique (di'tik), *n.m.* Genus of coleopters, water-beetle.

E

E, e (ə), *n.m.* The fifth letter of the alphabet. *E* has three sounds, (1) *e* mute, which is either not sounded at all or sounded very feebly, (2) closed *e*, as in *duché, cachez*, (3) open *e*, as in *frêle, pelle, succès.*

eau (o), *n.f.* Water; rain, wet; liquor; lake, sea, flood; (*pl.*) waters, mineral or thermal waters; watering-place; stream, river; sweat, perspiration; saliva; tears; juice (of plants etc.); liquid wash; track, wake; lustre, gloss. *À fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water; *aller à l'eau*, to take the water (of a dog); *aller aux eaux*, to go to a watering-place; *au bord de l'eau*, at the water's edge; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela s'en est allé en eau de boudin* ou *eau claire*, that came to nothing at all; *d'ici là il passera bien de l'eau sous le pont*, it will be a long time before that happens; *donner eau à un drap*, to give a gloss to a piece of cloth; *eau bénite* [BÉNITE]; *eau de mer*, sea-water; *eau de source*, spring-water; *eau de vaisselle*, thin broth; *eau douce* [DOUX]; *eau morte*, still water; *eau panée*, toast and water; *eau saumâtre*, brackish water; *être dans les eaux de quelqu'un*, to be intimate or in great favour with someone; *faire de l'eau*, (*Naut.*) to water, to take in fresh water; *faire eau* ou *faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak; *faire une pleine eau*, to take a bath in the sea, a river, etc.; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *grandes eaux de Versailles*, fountains in full play; *hautes eaux*, high water; *il est tout en eau*, he is in a bath of perspiration; *il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort*, still waters run deep; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *il tombe de l'eau*, it is raining; *lancer un navire à l'eau*, to launch a ship; *l'eau va toujours au moulin*, money begets money; *les eaux sont basses chez lui*, he is hard up; *maître des eaux et forêts*, ranger of the woods and forests; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to come down a peg or two; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (*fig.*) to waver between two parties; *ne sentir que l'eau*, to be insipid; *passer l'eau*, to cross the water; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled water; *porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *question de l'eau*, ordeal by water; *revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again; *se noyer dans un verre d'eau*, to come to grief in trifling difficulties; *suer sang et eau*, to make tremendous efforts, to be over-anxious; *tempête dans un verre d'eau*, storm in a tea-cup; *tomber dans l'eau*, to fall into water, (*fig.*) to have a fall; *tout va à vau l'eau*, all is going to rack and ruin; *un diamant de la plus belle eau*, a diamond of the first water; *une goutte d'eau suffit pour faire déborder un vase plein*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *une pièce d'eau* ou *une nappe d'eau*, a sheet of water, an artificial lake; *un jet d'eau*, a water-spout, a fountain. **eau-de-vie,** *n.f.* Brandy. **eau-forte,** *n.f.* Aqua fortis; (*pl.* **eaux-fortes**) etching.

ébahi (eba'i), *a.* (*fem.* **ébahie**) Astonished, stupefied, dumfounded. **s'ébahir,** *v.r.* To wonder at, to be amazed, to be staggered. **ébahissement,** *n.m.* Wonderment, amazement, astonishment.

ébarbage (ebar'baːʒ) or **ébarbement,** *n.m.* Paring, paring away; (*Engraving*) edging off, scraping. **ébarber,** *v.t.* To pare, to remove burrs from, to edge off, to scrape (engravings etc.); to trim (plants, hedges, etc.). **ébarbeuse,** *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **ébarboir,** *n.m.* Parer, scraper. **ébarbure,** *n.f.* Burr (on a casting etc.).

ébats (e'ba), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Pastime, sport, gambol, frolic. *Prendre ses ébats*, to disport oneself. ***ébattement,** *n.m.* Diversion, pastime. **s'ébattre,** *v.r.* (*conjugated like* BATTRE) To sport, to take one's pleasure, to gambol, to frolic.

ébaubi (ebo'bi), *a.* (*fem.* **ébaubie**) (*colloq.*) Amazed, astonished, dumfounded. **ébaubir,** *v.t.* To astound. **s'ébaubir,** *v.r.* To be astounded. **ébaubissement,** *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement.

ébauchage (ebo'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Sketching. **ébauche,** *n.f.* Sketch, rough draft, drawing, or outline. **ébaucher,** *v.t.* To make the first draft of, to draw an outline of, to sketch; to rough-cast, to rough-hew. **ébaucheur,** *n.m.* Workman employed to rough-hew. **ébauchoir,** *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Tool used in rough-hewing and rough-casting; (*Carp.*) mortise-chisel.

***ébaudir** (ebo'diːr), *v.t.* To enliven, to divert. **s'ébaudir,** *v.r.* To frolic, to frisk, to divert oneself. ***ébaudissement,** *n.m.* Jollity.

ebbe or **èbe** (ɛb), *n.m.* Ebb, low water.

ébène (e'bɛːn), *n.f.* Ebony, ebony work. *Des cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks. **ébéner,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To ebonize. **ébénier,** *n.m.* Ebony-tree. **ébéniste,** *n.m.* Cabinet-maker. **ébénisterie,** *n.f.* Cabinet-work.

éblouir (ebluiːr), *v.t.* To dazzle; (*fig.*) to fascinate. *Le soleil nous éblouit*, the sun dazzles us. **s'éblouir,** *v.r.* To be dazzled or fascinated. **éblouissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **éblouissante**) Dazzling, resplendent. **éblouissement,** *n.m.* Dazzle, dazzlement; state of being dazzled or dazed; (*fig.*) bewilderment, astonishment.

ébonite (ebɔ'nit), *n.f.* Ebonite; vulcanite.

éborgnage (ebɔr'ɲaːʒ), *n.m.* Nipping off of useless buds (on fruit-trees).

***éborgner** (ebɔr'ɲe), *v.t.* To blind of one eye, to put out (a person's) eye; to nip the buds off.

ébouage (ebu'aːʒ), *n.m.* Scavenging. **ébouer,** *v.t.* To scavenge. **éboueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **éboueuse**) Road-sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Road-sweeping machine.

ébouillanter (ebujɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To dip in hot water, to scald; to sprinkle with hot water.

ébouillir (ebu'jiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **ébouillant**) To boil away. *Cette sauce est trop ébouillie*, that sauce has boiled away too much.

éboulement (ebul'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Falling in, fall; landslip, debris. *Éboulement de terre*, landslip. **ébouler,** *v.i.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink; *v.t.* To cause to fall in etc. **s'ébouler,** *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink, to collapse. **ébouleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **ébouleuse**) Falling in or tending or liable to fall in. **éboulis,** *n.m.* Debris, fallen rocks etc.

ébourgeonnement (eburʒɔn'mɑ̃) or **ébourgeonnage,** *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Nipping of buds, disbudding. **ébourgeonner,** *v.t.* To nip the buds off. **ébourgeonneur,** *n.m.* Workman doing this. **ébourgeonnoir,** *n.m.* Nipping-tool.

ébouriffant (eburi'fɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ébouriffante**) Fluttering, disturbing, amazing, incredible. **ébouriffé,** *a.* (*fem.* **ébouriffée**) Disordered, ruffled, in disorder; (*fig.*) in a flutter. *Elle arriva tout ébouriffée*, she came in with her hair all ruffled; *vous voilà tout ébouriffé*, you are all of a flutter. **ébouriffer,** *v.t.* To ruffle, to disorder; (*fig.*) to startle, to amaze.

ébousiner (ebuzi'ne), *v.t.* To clean the surface of (ashlar etc.).

ebraiser (ebrɛ'ze), *v.t.* To remove the embers from (an oven, furnace, etc.). **ébraisoir,** *n.m.* Shovel for doing this.

ébranchage (ebrɑ̃'ʃaːʒ) or **ébranchement,** *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Pruning, lopping, trimming. **ébrancher,**

v.t. To prune, to lop, to trim (fruit-trees etc.). **ébranchoir**, *n.m.* Pruning-tool.

ébranlement (ebrãl'mã), *n.m.* Shock, concussion, shaking; (*fig.*) commotion, perturbation, disturbance, trouble. **ébranler**, *v.t.* To shake, to cause to shake, stagger, or totter; to disturb, to unsettle. *Ébranler la résolution de quelqu'un*, to shake someone's resolution; *les vents ont ébranlé cette maison*, the winds have shaken that house. **s'ébranler**, *v.r.* To shake, to be shaken, to totter, to stagger; (*fig.*) to be disturbed, to be unsettled; (*Mil.*) to get under way, to be in motion. *La voiture s'ébranla*, the coach got under way; *quand les deux armées s'ébranlèrent*, when the two armies moved forward.

ébrasement (ebrɑz'mã), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Splaying. **ébraser**, *v.t.* To splay. **ébrasure**, *n.f.* Splay.

***ébrèchement** (ebrɛʃ'mã), *n.m.* Notching.

ébrécher (ebrɛ'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To notch, to indent; to break a bit off, to make a gap in; (*fig.*) to impair. *Ses folles dépenses ont ébréché sa fortune*, his extravagant living has made a hole in his fortune. **s'ébrécher**, *v.r.* To be notched; to break off a piece (of one's tooth).

ébrener (ebrə'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To clean (a child).

ébriété (ebrie'te), *n.f.* Ebriety, inebriety. ***ébrieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ébrieuse**) Ebrious.

ébrillade (ebri'jad), *n.f.* Jerk (with the bridle).

ébrouage (ebru'aːʒ) or **ébrouissage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Washing, scouring (before dyeing).

ébroudage (ebru'daːʒ), *n.m.* Wire-drawing. **ébroudeur**, *n.m.* Wire-drawer. **ébroudir**, *v.t.* To wire-draw.

ébrouement (ebru'mã), *n.m.* Sneezing; snorting.

ébrouer (ebru'e), *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To wash, to rinse (wool etc.).

s'ébrouer (ebru'e), *v.r.* To snort from fear (of horses); to flutter about in the water etc. (of birds).

ébruiter (ebrɥi'te), *v.t.* To make known, to spread about. **s'ébruiter**, *v.r.* To take wind, to be noised abroad.

ébrun (e'brœ̃), *n.m.* Horned rye.

ébuard (e'bɥaːr), *n.m.* Wooden wedge (for splitting logs).

ébullition (ebyli'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Boiling, ebullition; (*fig.*) effervescence.

éburné (ebyr'ne) or **éburnéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **éburnée** or **éburnéenne**) Eburnean, ivory-like.

écachement (ekaʃ'mã), *n.m.* Bruising, crumpling, crushing. **écacher**, *v.t.* To crush, to crumple, to squash, to squeeze flat. *Nez écaché*, flat nose.

écaillage (ekɑ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Scaling; opening (of oysters etc.); chipping (of porcelain etc.). **écaille**, *n.f.* Scale; plates (of a tortoise-shell etc.); oyster-shell, tortoise-shell. *Des écailles d'huître*, oyster-shells; *peigne d'écaille*, tortoise-shell comb. **écaillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **écaillée**) Scaly, covered with scales. **écaillement**, *n.m.* Scaling (of fish etc.). **écailler** (1), *v.t.* To scale; to cover (a dome etc.) with scales or scale-like plates. **s'écailler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to scale, to scale off; to chip off. **écailler** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **écaillère**) Oyster-man, oyster-woman; one who opens oysters. **écaillette**, *n.f.* Small scale. **écailleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **écailleuse**) Scaly, squamous.

écale (e'kal), *n.f.* Shell (of peas etc.); hull, husk (of nuts etc.). *Écale de noix*, walnut-shell. **écaler**, *v.t.* To shell (beans, peas, etc.); to hull, to husk (almonds, nuts, etc.). **s'écaler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to shell off.

écanguer (ekã'ge), *v.t.* To beat (hemp, flax, etc.). **écangueur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

écarlate (ekar'lat), *n.f.* and *a.* Scarlet. **écarlatin** [SCARLATIN].

***écarquillement** (ekarkij'mã), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Opening wide, spreading out (of one's eyes, legs, etc.). ***écarquiller**, *v.t.* To open, to spread out, to open wide. *Écarquiller les jambes*, to spread out one's legs; *écarquiller les yeux*, to open wide, to strain one's eyes.

écart (1) (e'kaːr), *n.m.* Stepping aside, step aside, swerving; mistake, fault; deviation, digression; variation, difference; (*Vet.*) strain; setting aside of certain cards (at écarté etc.); cards rejected. *À l'écart*, aside, apart, in solitude, in a lonely place; *ce cheval s'est donné un écart*, that horse has strained itself; *faire le grand écart*, to throw the legs wide apart and squat down on one's haunches; *faire son écart*, to discard; *faire un écart*, to step aside; *faire un écart dans un discours*, to make a digression in a speech; *il fit un écart pour éviter le coup*, he stepped aside to avoid the blow; *il le prit à l'écart*, he took him aside; *il y a un écart entre les deux comptes*, there is a difference between the two accounts; *laisser à l'écart*, to leave aside, to shun, to omit; *les écarts de la jeunesse*, the errors of youth; *les ecarts de l'imagination*, the flights of the imagination; *mettre à l'écart*, to put by, to set aside; *se mettre* ou *se tenir à l'écart*, to keep aloof, to stand aside.

écart (2) (e'kaːr), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Square (of a shield).

écarté (1) (ekar'te), *n.m.* Écarté (game of cards).

écarté (2) (ekar'te), *a.* (*fem.* **écartée**) Remote, lonely, secluded.

écartelé (ekartə'le), *a.* (*fem.* **écartelée**) (*Her.*) Quartered. **écartèlement**, *n.m.* Tearing to pieces, quartering. **écarteler**, *v.t.* To tear to pieces; (*Her.*) to quarter. **écartelure**, *n.f.* (*Her.*) Quartering.

écartement (ekartə'mã), *n.m.* Putting aside; removal; separation, distance apart.

écarter (ekar'te), *v.t.* To separate, to open, to throw wide apart; to set aside; to hold apart, to avert; to cause to deviate; to dispel, to disperse, to scatter; to discard. *Écarter un coup*, to ward off a blow; *écarter une mauvaise pensée*, to dismiss an evil thought. *v.i.* (*Bull-fighting*) To slip aside. **s'écarter**, *v.r.* To turn aside, to swerve; to deviate; to err, to stray, to ramble; to wander; to make way. *La foule s'écarta*, the crowd made way; *s'écarter de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *s'écarter de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *s'écarter de son sujet*, to stray from one's subject.

ecce homo (ɛkseɔ'mo), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*fig.*) Thin, pale person.

ecclésiarque (ɛkle'zjark), *n.m.* Ecclesiarch.

ecclésiaste (ɛkle'zjast), *n.m.* Ecclesiastes.

ecclésiastique (ɛklezjas'tik), *a.* Ecclesiastic; clerical. *n.m.* Clergyman, ecclesiastic. **ecclésiastiquement**, *adv.* Ecclesiastically.

ecclésie (ɛkle'zi), *n.f.* Ecclesia.

écéper or **écepper** (esɛ'pe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To break off the old shoots of (a vine etc.).

écervelé (esɛrvə'le), *a.* (*fem.* **écervelée**) Hare-brained, rash, giddy. *Une tête écervelée*, a madcap. *n.* Madcap; hare-brained person. *C'est un écervelé*, he is not to be relied upon.

échafaud (eʃa'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform, stage, stand; gallows. *Échafaud de service*, temporary stage. **échafaudage**, *n.m.* Scaffolding; (*fig.*) structure; great preparations, display. **échafauder**, *v.i.* To erect scaffolding; *v.t.* To scaffold; to pile up; (*fig.*) to put together (a book etc.); *to pillory.

échalas (eʃa'lɑ), *n.m.* Vine-prop, vine-stick; hop-pole. *C'est un échalas*, he is as thin as a lath. **échalassage** or **échalassement**, *n.m.* Propping. **échalasser**, *v.t.* To prop (vines etc.).

échalier, échallier (eʃa'lje), or **échalis**, *n.m.* Stile; fence, hurdle.

échalote (eʃa'lɔt), *n.f.* Shallot.

échamp (e'ʃã), *n.m.* Space between two rows of vines.

échampir [RÉCHAMPIR].

échancrer (eʃã'kre), *v.t.* To hollow out; to indent. **s'échancrer**, *v.r.* To be indented or jagged. **échancrure**, *n.f.* Hollowing, indentation; cut, opening.

échange (e'ʃãːʒ), *n.m.* Exchange, barter. *Libre échange*, free trade. **échangeabilité**, *n.f.* Exchangeability. **échangeable**, *a.* Exchangeable. **échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange, to barter; to interchange. *Échanger une propriété contre une autre*, to exchange one property for another. **échangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **échangeuse**) Changer. **échangiste**, *n.m.* Exchanger.

échanson (eʃɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Cup-bearer. **échansonnerie**, *n.f.* (*collect.*) Cup-bearers of a prince; royal wine-cellars.

échantillon (eʃɑ̃ti'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Sample, pattern, specimen; tally; gauge (for weights and measures); (*fig.*) model, type, example; (*Naut.*) scantling. **échantillonnage**, *n.m.* Sampling; gauging. **échantillonner**, *v.t.* To sample; to gauge (weights and measures); to cut samples of.

échanvrer (eʃɑ̃'vre), *v.t.* To separate the wood fibre in (flax etc.), to hackle. **échanvroir**, *n.m.* Hackle.

***échappade** (eʃa'pad), *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Slip; (*fig.*) escapade.

échappatoire (eʃapa'twaːr), *n.f.* Shift, subterfuge, creep-hole, evasion.

échappé (eʃa'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **échappée (1)**) Runaway, escaped, fugitive. *n.* One who has escaped, a runaway; a cross-bred horse. *Un échappé de galères*, an escaped convict; *un échappé des petites-maisons*, a bedlamite, a jail-bird. **échappée (2)**, *n.f.* *Escape; escapade, prank; short space or time, snatch; space for carriages to turn in; space between the stairs and the roof of a staircase. *À l'échappée*, by stealth; *échappée de lumière*, (*Paint.*) accidental light; *échappée de vue*, vista; *faire quelque chose par échappées*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *une échappée de beau temps*, a short spell of fine weather. **échappement**, *n.m.* Escape; (*Horol.*) escapement, space to turn in. *Échappement à ancre*, anchor- or lever-escapement; *échappement à recul*, recoil-escapement; *échappement à repos*, dead-beat escapement.

échapper (eʃa'pe), *v.i.* To escape, to make one's escape, to get away, to get out, to fly, to be overlooked, forgotten, etc. *Cela m'a échappé*, it escaped me (*i.e.* I did not know of it), I said it inadvertently; *cela m'est échappé*, that has slipped my memory; *échapper au naufrage*, to escape shipwreck; *échapper du naufrage*, to escape from the wreck; *faire échapper un prisonnier*, to favour a prisoner's escape; *laisser échapper*, to overlook, to pass over, to let pass; *laisser échapper l'occasion*, to let slip an opportunity; *laisser échapper un mot*, to drop a word. *v.t.* To escape, to avoid. *Échapper la côte*, to escape stranding; *échapper le danger*, to avoid danger; *l'échapper belle*, to have a narrow escape. **s'échapper**, *v.r.* To get loose; to get away, to escape, to steal away; to vanish, to disappear; to forget oneself. *Il s'est échappé jusqu'à dire*, he forgot himself so far as to say.

écharbot (eʃar'bo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Water-caltrop.

écharde (e'ʃard), *n.f.* Prick, prickle (of a thistle etc.); splinter.

échardonnage (eʃardɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Clearing of thistles. **échardonner**, *v.t.* To clear of thistles. **échardonnette**, *n.f.*, **échardonnet** or **échardonnoir**, *n.m.* Thistle-hook.

écharner (eʃar'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, pare, or scrape (hides). **écharneuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **écharnoir**, *n.m.* Fleshing-knife. **écharnure**, *n.f.* Scrapings or parings of hides.

écharpage [ÉCHARPEMENT].

écharpe (e'ʃarp), *n.f.* Scarf, sash; arm-sling. *Avoir le bras en écharpe*, to have one's arm in a sling; *avoir l'esprit en écharpe*, to be heedless, absent, inattentive; *changer d'écharpe*, to be a turncoat, to change sides, to rat; *coup d'épée en écharpe*, slanting cut; *en écharpe*, over the shoulder, in a sling, aslant; *le canon tire en écharpe*, the cannon fires aslant; *l'écharpe d'iris*, rainbow. **écharpement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Slanting or oblique march; (*Tech.*) slinging or tying a band round (a bale etc.) for hoisting.

écharper (1) (eʃar'pe), *v.t.* To slash, to cut; to cut to pieces. *Écharper un régiment*, to cut a regiment to pieces; *il lui a écharpé le visage*, he gave him a slash across the face.

écharper (2) (eʃar'pe), *v.t.* To tie a sash round, to invest with a sash; to tie up for hoisting, to sling.

écharpiller (eʃarpi'je), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To cut to pieces; to hackle (wool, flax, etc.).

échars (e'ʃaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **écharse**) Light, below the legal standard (of coins). **écharser**, *v.t.* To clip, to lower the standard of (coins); *v.i.* To become light.

échasse (e'ʃɑːs), *n.f.* Stilt; stilt-bird. *Échasse à manteau noir*, long-legged plover; *échasse d'échafaud*, scaffolding-pole; *il est toujours monté sur des échasses*, he is always on stilts.

échassier (1) (eʃɑ'sje), *n.m.* Stilt-walker; (*colloq.*) long-legged person.

échassier (2) (eʃɑ'sje), *n.m.* Long-legged wading-bird (*e.g.* plover, ibis, heron).

échau (e'ʃo), *n.m.* Channel, watercourse, drain.

échauboulé (eʃobu'le), *a.* (*fem.* **échauboulée**) Full of pimples. **échauboulure**, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch, rash, pustule.

échaudage (eʃo'daːʒ), *n.m.* Lime-wash; lime-washing.

échaudé (1) (eʃo'de), *n.m.* Simnel, cracknel.

échaudé (2) (eʃo'de), *a.* (*fem.* **échaudée**) Scalded. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *blé échaudé*, wheat with grains containing little flour. **échaudement**, *n.m.* This condition (of wheat).

échauder (1) (eʃo'de), *v.t.* To scald. **s'échauder**, *v.r.* To burn oneself; to burn one's fingers. *Il s'y est échaudé*, he burnt his fingers in that business.

échauder (2) (eʃo'de), *v.t.* To steep in lime-water; to whitewash.

échaudi or **échaudis** (eʃo'di), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Large triangular buckle (of a bowsprit).

échaudoir (eʃo'dwaːr), *n.m.* Scalding-house; scalding-tub.

échauffaison (eʃofɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Overheating, eruption, rash. **échauffant**, *a.* (*fem.* **échauffante**) Heating, binding; (*fig.*) exciting.

échauffe (e'ʃoːf), *n.f.* Heap. *Mettre les peaux en échauffe*, to heap the hides.

échauffé (eʃo'fe), *n.m.* Odour (caused by excessive heat). *Sentir l'échauffé*, to have or exhale a hot smell. **échauffée**, *n.f.* First heating operation of salt-makers. **échauffement**, *n.m.* Heating; over-excitement.

échauffer (eʃo'fe), *v.t.* To warm, to heat, to overheat; to excite, to inflame, to irritate. *Cela lui échauffe la bile*, that provokes him; *échauffez la chambre*, warm the room. **s'échauffer**, *v.r.* To grow warm, to overheat oneself; to grow angry, to chafe, to fume. *Il s'est échauffé à marcher*, walking has made him warm; *la querelle s'échauffe*, the quarrel is running high; *le jeu s'échauffe*, the game is getting hot.

échauffette [CHAUFFERETTE].

échauffourée (eʃofu're), *n.f.* Rash, headlong, or blundering enterprise; skirmish, scuffle, affray.

échauffure (eʃo'fyːr), *n.f.* Red rash.

échauguette (eʃo'gɛt), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Watch-tower.

échauler [CHAULER].

échaume or **échome** [TOTET].

èche [AICHE].

échéable (eʃe'abl), *a.* Due, payable.

échéance (eʃe'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Falling due, expiration, maturity. *À courte échéance*, at a short date, short-dated; *à longue échéance*, at a long date, long-dated; *jusqu'à l'échéance*, till due; *payer une lettre de change à l'échéance*, to pay a bill of exchange at maturity. **échéancier**, *n.m.* Bill-book. **échéant**, *a.* (*fem.* **échéante**) Falling due. *Le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case.

échec (e'ʃɛk), *n.m.* Check, repulse, defeat, blow, loss. *Donner échec*, to check; *échec et mat*, checkmate; *être échec et mat*, to be checkmated; *il a souffert un grand échec*, he has suffered a dreadful blow; *tenir une armée en échec*, to keep an army at bay; *tenir un homme en échec*, to have a man under one's thumb.

échecs (e'ʃɛk), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Chess; board and set of chess-men; chess-men. *Jouer aux échecs*, to play at chess; *joueur d'échecs*, chess-player.

échée (e'ʃe), *n.f.* Skein.

échelette (eʃ'lɛt), *n.f.* Rack (for pack-saddles, carts, etc.). **échelier**, *n.m.* Peg-ladder.

échelle (e'ʃɛl), *n.f.* Ladder; scale; gradation. *À l'échelle de*, on the scale of; *après lui il faut tirer l'échelle*, he has left nothing to be done, or you cannot go one better; *échelle à incendie* ou *de sauvetage*, fire-escape; *échelle de commandement*, accommodation-ladder; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *échelle de passavant*, gangway-ladder; *échelle de revers*, Jacob's ladder; *échelle de siège*, scaling-ladder; *échelle mobile*, sliding-scale; *échelles du Levant*, seaports in the Levant; *faire la courte échelle*, to give one's back and shoulders to someone to mount by; *sentir l'échelle*, to deserve hanging; *sur une grande* ou *petite échelle*, on a large *or* a small scale.

échelon (eʃ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Round, rung, step (of a ladder); stepping-stone; degree, grade, gradation; (*Mil.*) echelon. *Descendre d'un échelon*, to come down a step; *marcher en échelons*, to march in echelon. **échelonner**, *v.t.* To draw up in echelon; to arrange according to gradation. *Échelonner un corps d'infanterie*, to draw up a body of infantry in echelon. **s'échelonner**, *v.r.* To be graduated; to slope gradually; to be arranged or drawn up in echelon.

écheneau, échenau, écheno (eʃ'no) or **échenal,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **échenaux** or **écheneaux**) Sand basin (for fused metal).

échenillage (eʃni'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Ridding of caterpillars. **écheniller**, *v.t.* To rid (plants, trees, etc.) of caterpillars. **échenilleur**, *n.m.* Caterpillar-destroyer. **échenilloir**, *n.m.* Instrument used for cutting away branches infested with caterpillars.

écheno [ÉCHENEAU].

écheoir [ÉCHOIR].

écheveau (eʃ'vo), *n.m.* Hank, skein.

échevelé (eʃə'vle), *a.* (*fem.* **échevelée**) Dishevelled, whose hair hangs loose and disordered; (*fig.*) wild, extravagant.

échevette (eʃ'vɛt), *n.f.* Small skein.

échevin (eʃ'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Sheriff; alderman. **échevinage**, *n.m.* Shrievalty, sheriffdom; aldermanry. **échevinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **échevinale**, *pl.* **échevinaux**) Pertaining to sheriffs.

échicoter (eʃikɔ'te), *v.t.* To remove the stump or stumps from. to stub.

échidné (ekid'ne), *n.m.* Echidna.

échif (e'ʃif), *a.* (*fem.* **échive**) Voracious, greedy (of a hunting dog etc.).

échiffe (e'ʃif) or **échiffre**, *n.m.* *Watch-tower on a city-wall; partition-wall (of a staircase).

échigner [ÉCHINER].

échignol, échignole (eʃi'ɲɔl), *n.f.* Bobbin or spindle for unreeling silk.

échillon (eʃi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Levant*) Waterspout.

échine (1) (e'ʃin), *n.f.* Spine, backbone, chine. *À la longue échine*, long-backed; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, bespattered or splashed up to the neck; *une maigre échine*, a thin, lank person.

échine (2) (e'ʃin), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Echinus, ovolo.

échinée (eʃi'ne), *n.f.* Chine, chine-piece.

échiner (eʃi'ne), *v.t.* To break the back of; to kill, to murder; to beat unmercifully; to knock up, to tire out. **s'échiner**, *v.r.* To knock oneself up (with work etc.), to work oneself to death.

échinide (eʃi'nid), *n.m.* Echinid. **échinite**, *n.m.* Echinite. **échinoderme**, *n.m.* Echinoderm. **échinoïde**, *n.m.* Echinoid.

échinope (eʃi'nɔp) or **echinops,** *n.m.* Echinops, globe-thistle.

échiqueté (eʃik'te), *a.* (*fem.* **échiquetée**) Chequered.

échiquier (eʃi'kje), *n.m.* Chess-board; chequer-work, chequer-pattern; exchequer; square net. *En échiquier*, in squares, chequerwise, (*Naut.*) in bow and quarter line; *ouvrage fait en échiquier*, chequer-work.

échive [ÉCHIF].

écho (e'ko), *n.m.* Echo. *Se faire l'écho d'un bruit*, to repeat a rumour.

échoir (e'ʃwaːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **échéant**, *p.p.* **échu**; *conjugated like* CHOIR) To expire, to fall due, to lapse; to happen, to fall, to befall. *Cela lui est échu en partage*, that fell to his lot; *cette lettre de change est échue*, that bill of exchange is due; *le premier payement doit échoir à Noël*, the first payment falls due at Christmas; *si le cas y échoit, s'il y échet*, ou *le cas échéant*, should it so befall, in such a case.

échomètre (ekɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Echometer.

échoppage (eʃɔ'paːʒ), *n.m.* Engraving with a burin etc.

échoppe (1) (e'ʃɔp), *n.f.* Booth, stall.

échoppe (2) (e'ʃɔp), *n.f.* Round or flat graver, scorper, burin. **échopper**, *v.t.* To gouge, to work with a burin.

***échoppier** (eʃɔ'pje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **échoppière**) Stall-keeper.

échouage (e'ʃwaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stranding, running aground; place where a boat may be beached. *Lieu d'échouage*, place proper for running a vessel aground. **échouement**, *n.m.* Running aground, stranding.

échouer (e'ʃwe), *v.i.* To run aground, to be stranded; (*fig.*) to miscarry, to fail, to be disappointed. *Échouer dans un examen*, to fail, to be ploughed; *la frégate échoua contre un rocher*, the frigate struck upon a rock. *v.t.* To strand, to run (a vessel) aground. **s'échouer**, *v.r.* To run aground; to get stranded.

échu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **échue**) [ÉCHOIR].

écimage (esi'maːʒ), *n.m.* Topping, pollarding. **écimer**, *v.t.* To top (plants etc.), to pollard (trees).

éclaboussement (eklabus'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Splashing, bespattering. **éclabousser**, *v.t.* To splash, to bespatter. **éclaboussure**, *n.f.* Splash, splash of mud.

éclair (e'klɛːr), *n.m.* Lightning, flash of lightning; flash; variety of chocolate cake. *Éclairs de chaleur* ou *de soleil*, sheet-lightning; *faire des éclairs*, to lighten; *il a passé comme un éclair*, he shot by like lightning. **éclairage**, *n.m.* Lighting, illumination. *Éclairage au gaz*, gas-lighting, gas-light; *gaz d'éclairage*, illuminating gas.

éclaircie (eklɛr'si), *n.f.* Opening, rift (in clouds etc.); fine or clear interval, break, clearing up; glade, vista; (*fig.*) favourable change of affairs.

éclaircir (eklɛr'siːr), *v.t.* To make clear or clearer, to clear up, to brighten; to clarify; to make thin or thinner; to throw light on, to elucidate, to illustrate, to explain, to solve. *Cet auteur éclaircit bien des vérités*, that author illustrates many truths; *éclaircir quelqu'un*, to enlighten, instruct, or inform someone; *éclaircir une difficulté*, to clear up a difficulty; *il faut l'en éclaircir*, he must be informed of it; *le temps éclaircit la vérité*, time brings truth to light. **s'éclaircir**, *v.r.* To clear, to become clear, bright, or fine; to grow light; to be solved, to be explained, to be elucidated. *Il faut s'éclaircir sur cette affaire*, that affair must be cleared up; *le temps s'éclaircit*, the weather is clearing up; *son teint commence à s'éclaircir*, her complexion is becoming clearer. **éclaircissement**, *n.m.* Clearing up, explanation, elucidation, solution; hint, light. *Avoir* ou *en venir à un éclaircissement*, to come to an explanation (with someone).

éclaire (e'klɛːr), *n.f.* Celandine. *La grande éclaire*, greater celandine; swallow-wort; *la petite éclaire*, lesser celandine.

éclairé (eklɛ're), *a.* (*fem.* **éclairée**) Lighted; well-lighted; (*fig.*) well-informed; intelligent.

éclairer (eklɛ're), *v.t.* To light, to give light to, to illuminate; to show a light to, to lead, to guide; to enlighten, to instruct; to observe, to watch; (*Mil.*) to send out scouts before, to reconnoitre. *Éclairez monsieur*, show a light to the gentleman; *il faut l'éclairer de près*, he must be watched closely; *les bonnes lectures éclairent l'esprit*, the reading of good books enlightens the mind. *v.i.* To sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to glitter. *v. imp.* To lighten. *Il éclaire*, it lightens. **s'éclairer**, *v.r.* To become enlightened; to instruct or enlighten one another. **éclaireur,** *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Scout; (*Nav.*) advice-ship; (*fig.*) card-sharper's accomplice. *Aller en éclaireur,* to scout; *jeune éclaireur,* boy scout.

éclamé (ekla'me), *a.* (*fem.* **éclamée**) Broken-legged or broken-winged (of birds).

éclanche (e'klɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Shoulder of mutton.

éclancher (eklɑ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To unrumple (stuffs).

éclat (e'kla), *n.m.* Burst, sudden bursting; crash, clap, peal, sudden uproar; shiver, splinter (of wood, stone, brick, etc.); brightness, refulgence, glare, glitter; lustre, pomp, magnificence; renown, fame; gaudiness (of colours); rumour, scandal. *Action d'éclat,* splendid achievement, brilliant action; *cette action a fait éclat,* that action has made a great deal of noise; *des personnes d'éclat,* eminent persons; *on ne saurait soutenir l'éclat du soleil,* there is no bearing the glare of the sun; *rire en éclats,* to roar with laughter *un éclat de bombe,* a splinter of a shell; *un éclat de pierre,* a fragment of stone; *un éclat de rire,* a burst of laughter; *un grand éclat de voix,* a loud shout; *voler en éclats,* to be shivered, to fly into a thousand pieces. **éclatant,** *a.* (*fem.* **éclatante**) Bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, dazzling, gorgeous, magnificent; signal, striking, obvious, remarkable; piercing, loud, shrill. *Actions éclatantes,* brilliant exploits; *bruit éclatant,* crash; *son éclatant,* shrill sound; *tout éclatant de lumière,* all radiant with light; *vengeance éclatante,* signal vengeance. **éclatement,** *n.m.* Bursting, breaking up, explosion. **éclater,** *v.i.* To split, to shiver, to break in pieces, to burst, to explode; to make a loud and sudden noise, to clap; to cry out, to exclaim, to break out, to blaze out; to shine to sparkle, to flash; to show, to manifest itself. *Éclater de rire,* to burst out laughing; *éclater en injures,* to burst forth into abuse; *éclater en sanglots,* to burst into sobs; *faire éclater,* to shiver, to shatter, to splinter; to burst, to cause to explode; to give vent to; to show, to make appear; *le tonnerre vient d'éclater,* there has just been a clap of thunder; *l'incendie éclata pendant la nuit,* the fire broke out during the night; *une bombe éclate en tombant,* a bomb bursts on falling; *v.t.* To cause to burst, to cut or smash to splinters. **s'éclater,** *v.r.* To split, to shiver, to burst.

éclectique (eklεk'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Eclectic. **éclectiquement,** *adv.* **éclectisme,** *n.m.* Eclecticism.

écli (e'kli), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Splinter. **éclier,** *v.t.* To splinter, to cause (a mast etc.) to spring.

éclipse (e'klips), *n.f.* Eclipse; (*fig.*) disappearance; absence. *Faire une éclipse,* to vanish, to disappear. ***éclipsement,** *n.m.* Eclipse; (*fig.*) disappearance. **éclipser,** *v.t.* To eclipse; (*fig.*) to conceal, to hide; to surpass, to throw into the shade. **s'éclipser,** *v.r.* To be eclipsed; (*fig.*) to disappear, to vanish. *Il s'éclipsa tout d'un coup,* he suddenly disappeared. **écliptique,** *n.f.* and *a.* Ecliptic.

éclisse (e'klis), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Splint, splinter; cheese-wattle; split-wood, side-piece (of violins, pails, tubs, casks, etc.); (*Rail.*) fish-plate. **éclisser,** *v.t.* (*Surg.*) To splint. **éclissette,** *n.f.* Small splint.

éclopé (eklɔ'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **éclopée**) Cripple, halt; footsore, lame, disabled. *Il est tout éclopé,* he is quite lame. *n.* Such a person. **éclopement,** *n.m.* State of being crippled. **écloper,** *v.t.* To lame, to disable.

éclore (e'klɔːr), *v.i.* (*p.p.* **éclos**) To be hatched, to hatch; to open (of eggs); (*fig.*) to break, to dawn, to come to light, to be born, to appear, to show itself. *Faire éclore des oiseaux,* to hatch birds; *les poulets commencent à éclore,* the chickens are beginning to pierce the shell. **éclosion,** *n.f.* Hatching; (*fig.*) opening, breaking forth, springing up, blooming; manifestation, appearance, advent.

écluse (e'klyːz), *n.f.* Lock (on canals etc.); sluice, flood-gate, mill-dam, weir. *Écluse de moulin,* mill-gate. **éclusée,** *n.f.* Lock-full (of water). **écluser,** *v.t.* To furnish with locks; to take (a boat etc.) through a lock. **éclusier,** *a.* (*fem.* **éclusière**) Pertaining to locks; *n.m.* Sluice-man, lock-keeper.

écobuage (ekɔ'bɥaːʒ), *n.m.* Weeding, burning of weeds. **écobue,** *n.f.* Weeder, turfing iron. **écobuer,** *v.t.* To weed (a field etc.) and burn the weeds. **écobueur,** *n.m.* Weeder (man).

écœurement (ekœr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disgust; sickness, anguish of heart. **écœurer,** *v.t.* To disgust, to sicken; (*fig.*) to shock, to deject, to dishearten.

écofrai (ekɔ'frε) or **écofroi** (ekɔ'frwa), *n.m.* Shoemaker's or saddler's cutting-board.

écoinçon or **écoinson** (ekwɛ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Diagonal, angle-tie; jamb (of doors); reveal (of windows); corner-stone.

écolage (ekɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Schooling. **écolâtre,** *n.m.* Theological teacher (in cathedrals).

école (e'kɔl), *n.f.* School, college; school-house, scholastic philosophy; sect; (*Mil.*) training, course; (*fig.*) manner, doctrine, practice, experience, teaching, discipline; blunder. *Basse école,* ordinary horsemanship; *camarade d'école,* schoolfellow; *cela sent l'école,* that savours of pedantry; *dire les nouvelles de l'école,* to tell tales out of school; *École Centrale,* engineering college; *école de droit, d'équitation, de natation,* law-, riding-, swimming-school; *faire école,* to be at the head of a school or sect, to found a school (of art, literature, etc.); *faire l'école buissonnière,* to play truant; *faire une école,* (*Backgammon*) to blunder in pegging one's points, (*fig.*) to commit a stupid blunder; *envoyer à l'école,* to peg; *haute école,* higher horsemanship; *l'école de malheur,* the school of misfortune; *maître d'école,* schoolmaster; *quartier des Écoles,* Latin Quarter (at Paris); *une école nombreuse,* a large number of scholars. **écolier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **écolière**) Schoolboy, schoolgirl, pupil, student; (*fig.*) learner, novice, greenhorn, tyro. *Ce n'est qu'un écolier,* he is but a novice; *en écolier,* boylike; *papier écolier,* exercise-paper; *prendre le chemin des écoliers,* to go a roundabout way, to loiter; *tour d'écolier,* schoolboy trick.

écolleter (ekɔl'te), *v.t.* To round off (a piece of jewellery) on the anvil.

éconduire (ekɔ̃'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To show out, to bow out, to dismiss; to put off, to refuse. *Il nous éconduit poliment,* he gives us a polite refusal.

économat (ekɔnɔ'ma), *n.m.* Stewardship, bursarship, bursary; steward's or bursar's office.

économe (ekɔ'nɔm), *n.* Steward, housekeeper, manager, bursar, treasurer (of colleges, hospitals, etc.). *a.* Economical, saving, thrifty. *Être économe de louanges,* to be sparing of praise.

économie (ekɔnɔ'mi), *n.f.* Economy, good management, husbandry; thrift, saving; retrenchment. *Faire des économies,* to put by money, to save; *il n'y a pas de petites économies,* a penny saved is a penny earned; *l'économie de l'univers,* the scheme of the universe; *l'économie du corps humain,* the harmony of the human body; *l'économie d'un discours,* the arrangement of a speech. **économique,** *a.* (*applied to things only*) Economic, economical, cheap. *Fourneau économique,* fuel-saving stove; *ménage économique,* economical housekeeping; *n.f.* Economics. **économiquement,** *adv.* **économiser,** *v.t.* To economize, to save, to spare, to husband. *Économiser ses forces,* to husband one's strength. **économiseur,** *n.m.* Economizer (part of distilling apparatus, for saving fuel). **économiste,** *n.m.* Economist.

écopage (ekɔ'paːʒ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Smack; rebuke.

écope (e'kɔp), *n.f.* Scoop, ladle; (*Naut.*) skeet. **écoper,** *v.t.* To ladle, to bale out; (*slang*) to be blamed, to be beaten, to cop it.

écorçage [ÉCORCEMENT].

écorce (e'kɔrs), *n.f.* Bark, rind, peel; shell, outside, surface; (*Geol.*) crust (of the earth). *Cet homme n'a que l'écorce,* he is but a superficial, shallow man; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt,* you should not interfere in other people's quarrels; *juger du bois par l'écorce,* to judge of the inside by the outside. **écorcement** or **écorçage,** *n.m.* Barking or stripping (of trees etc.). **écorcer,** *v.t.* To bark, to strip (trees etc.), to peel.

écorché (ekɔr'ʃe), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Écorché, anatomical figure (for the study of the muscles).

à écorche-cul (ekɔrʃ'ky), *adv.* Sliding on the ground; (*fig.*) against the grain, unwillingly.

écorchement (ekɔrʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Excoriation, flaying, skinning. **écorcher**, *v.t.* To flay, to skin; to peel off, to graze, to gall, to rub the skin off; to peel, to bark; (*fig.*) to strip, to fleece; to disfigure, to distort. *Cela écorche les oreilles*, that grates on one's ears; *ce procureur écorchait ses clients*, that attorney fleeced his clients; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *écorcher le français*, to murder the French language; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries out before he is hurt; *jamais beau parler n'écorcha la langue*, civility costs nothing. **s'écorcher**, *v.r.* To rub or tear one's skin off, to be galled, to be grazed. **écorcherie**, *n.f.* Knacker's yard; (*fig.*) inn in which travellers are fleeced; fleecing. **écorcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écorcheuse**) Knacker, flayer; (*fig.*) fleecer. **écorchure**, *n.f.* Scratch, graze, excoriation, slight wound.

écore (e'kɔːr), *n.m.* Score, register of accounts (of a fishing-boat).

écorner (ekɔr'ne), *v.t.* To break the horn or horns of; to break the corners of, to dog's-ear; to curtail, to impair, to diminish; to squander. *Il fait un vent à écorner un bœuf*, it is blowing great guns.

écornifler (ekɔrni'fle), *v.t.* To sponge upon. **écorniflerie**, *n.f.* Sponging, hanging on. **écornifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écornifleuse**) Sponger, hanger-on.

écornure (ekɔr'nyːr), *n.f.* Corner broken off, break at the edges, chip.

écossais (ekɔ'sɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **écossaise**) Scottish. *n.m.* Scots (Scottish language); (**Écossais**, *fem.* **Écossaise**) Scot, Scotsman, Scotswoman. *n.f.* Scottish plaid, plaid-stuff, tartan cloth.

écosser (ekɔ'se), *v.t.* To shell, to husk (peas or beans). **écosseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écosseuse**) Sheller.

écot (1) (e'ko), *n.m.* Share (of a reckoning); bill, reckoning, score; party. *De tous écots*, meddling with everything; *parlez à votre écot*, speak to your own company, mind your own business; *payez votre écot*, pay your share.

écot (2) (e'ko), *n.m.* Stump of a tree, log.

écôtage (ekɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Stemming (of tobacco). **écôter**, *v.t.* To stem.

écoufle (e'kufl), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Kite (bird).

écoulement (ekul'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Flowing, flow, running, drainage; issue, passage, course, emanation, outlet; (*Comm.*) sale, disposal, export. *L'écoulement de l'eau*, the flowing of water; *l'écoulement de nos produits*, the sale of our commodities; *voie d'écoulement*, outlet. **écouler**, *v.t.* To dispose of, to sell. **s'écouler**, *v.r.* To run or flow away, to pass, to glide away, to slip away, to elapse; (*Comm.*) to go off, to be disposed of. *Ces marchandises s'écoulent vite*, these goods go off well; *l'argent s'écoule*, money slips away; *le temps s'écoule*, time passes away.

écourgeon [ESCOURGEON].

écourter (ekur'te), *v.t.* To shorten, to dock, to crop; to curtail. *Cheval écourté*, cropped horse; *écourter un chien*, to crop a dog; *nez écourté*, snub-nose.

écoutant (eku'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **écoutante**) Listening, attending. *n.* Listener, hearer. *Avocat écoutant*, briefless barrister. **écoute** (1), *n.f.* Hiding-place for listening. *Être aux écoutes*, to be on the watch, to eavesdrop; *poste d'écoute*, listening post.

écoute (2) (e'kut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheet, main-sheet. *Entre deux écoutes*, both sheets aft.

écouter (eku'te), *v.t.* To listen to, to hearken; to overhear; to give ear to, to hear; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoute! écoutez!* hark ye! look here! *écouter les avis de quelqu'un*, to listen to someone's advice; *écouter raison*, to listen to reason; *il n'écoute personne*, he heeds nobody; *ne l'écoutez pas!* never mind him! *on nous écoute*, we are overheard; *se faire écouter*, to obtain a hearing, to enforce obedience. **s'écouter**, *v.r.* To like to hear oneself; to be over careful of oneself, to indulge oneself. *Il s'écoute trop*, he nurses himself too much. **écouteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écouteuse** (1)) Listener. *C'est un écouteur aux portes*, he is an eavesdropper. **écouteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **écouteuse** (2)) Skittish, jibbing (of horses).

écoutille (eku'tiːj), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Hatchway.

***écoutoir** (eku'twaːr), *n.m.* Ear-trumpet.

écouvillon (ekuvi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Long-handled swab, mop, etc. (for cleaning out ovens etc.); sponge (for cannon). **écouvillonner**, *v.t.* To clean out with this.

écran (e'krɑ̃), *n.m.* Hand-screen; fire-screen; screen of various forms and uses. *Écran de toilette*, splash-guard; *écran en bannière*, banner-screen.

écrasage (ekrɑ'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Crushing, bruising; (*fig.*) overwhelming. **écrasant**, *a.* (*fem.* **écrasante**) Crushing; (*fig.*) humiliating, exorbitant, excessive; overwhelming. **écrasé**, *a.* (*fem.* **écrasée**) Crushed, ruined; overwhelmed. *Nez écrasé*, flat nose; *taille écrasée*, squat figure; *n.f.* Caving in (in a mine). **écrasement** [ÉCRASAGE].

écraser (ekrɑ'ze), *v.t.* To crush, to squash, to tread down; to bruise; to weigh down, to overburden, to overwhelm, to ruin, to annihilate. *Écraser d'impôts*, to overburden with taxes; *écraser ses rivaux*, to crush one's rivals; *être écrasé de travail*, to be overwhelmed with work; *j'ai manqué d'être écrasé*, I was near being run over. **écraseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **écraseuse**) Crushing; *n.* Crusher; *n.f.* Steam-roller.

écrelet (ekrə'lɛ), *n.m.* Anise gingerbread.

écrémer (ekre'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To take the cream off, to skim; (*fig.*) to take the best of. **écrémette** [ÉCRÉMOIR]. **écrémeuse**, *n.f.* Separator. **écrémière**, *n.f.* Shell of the large freshwater mussel. **écrémoir**, *n.m.*, or **écrémoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer, milk-skimmer.

écrénage [CRÉNAGE].

écrêter (ekrɛ'te), *v.t.* To take the crest off, to destroy or sweep off the top of (a parapet etc.).

écrevisse (ekrə'vis), *n.f.* Crayfish; (*Astron.*) Cancer. *Aller comme les écrevisses*, to walk backwards; *rouge comme une écrevisse*, as red as a boiled lobster; *une écrevisse de mer*, a crab or lobster.

s'écrier (ekri'e), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To cry out, to exclaim.

écrille (e'kriːj), *n.f.* Grate (of a fish-pond).

écrin (e'krɛ̃), *n.m.* Casket, jewel-box or case. ***écrinier**, *n.m.* Basket-maker.

écrire (e'kriːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **écrivant**, *p.p.* **écrit**) To write; to mark, to set down, to write down. *Cela était écrite au ciel*, that was written above; *c'était écrite*, it was bound to happen; *comment écrivez-vous ce mot-là?* how do you spell that word? *écrire comme un chat*, to write illegibly; *écrire que*, to write to say that, to state that; *faire écrire*, to get to write; *il est écrit*, it is written, it is determined, fated, etc.; *l'art d'écrire*, the art of writing; *papier à écrire*, writing-paper. **s'écrire**, *v.r.* To sign oneself, to write one's name; to be written; to be spelled; to write to each other. **écrit**, *n.m.* Writing, something written; agreement, pamphlet, written work. *Mettre en ou par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mot d'écrit*, short note, line, word. **écriteau**, *n.m.* Bill (poster); board, signboard. **écritoire**, *n.f.* *Escritoire, writing-desk; inkpot, inkstand. *Écritoire portative*, pocket inkstand. **écriture**, *n.f.* Writing, handwriting; scripture; (*pl.*) accounts, papers, documents, correspondence. *Commis aux écritures*, copying-clerk; *l'écriture sainte*, the Holy Scriptures, the Bible; *mauvaise écriture*, scrawl. **écriturer**, *v.i.* To do copying work. **écriturier**, *n.m.* Copying-clerk, copyist; (*colloq.*) scribbler.

écrivailler (ekrivɑ'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To scribble. **écrivaillerie**, *n.f.* Scribbling. **écrivailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écrivailleuse**) Scribbler.

écrivain (ekri'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Writer, author; scrivener; *(*Naut.*) captain's clerk, purser. *Écrivain public*, public scrivener.

écrivassier (ekriva'sje), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Scribbler.

écriveur (ekri'vœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **écriveuse**) Fond of cr always writing. *n.* Such a person.

écrou (1) (e'kru), *n.m.* Female screw: screw nut.

écrou (2) (e'kru), *n.m.* Jail-entry: *Livre* ou *registre d'écrou*, jail-book.

écrouelles (ekru'ɛl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) King's evil, scrofula. **écrouelleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **écrouelleuse**) Scrofulous; *n.* Person affected with the king's evil.

écrouer (ekru'e), *v.t.* To enter in the jail-book; to imprison, to lock up.

écrouir (ekru'iːr), *v.t.* To hard-hammer (metal). **écrouissement** or **écrouissage**, *n.m.* Hammer-hardening.

écroulement (ekrul'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Falling in, falling down, collapse; wreck, ruin. **s'écrouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to fall to pieces, to collapse; to perish, to be destroyed. *Cet édifice vint à s'écrouler*, that building fell down; *faire s'écrouler*, to pull or bring down; *la terre s'écroula*, the ground gave way; *un empire écroulé*, an overthrown empire.

écroûtage (ekru'taːʒ), *n.m.* Removing the crust of earth on fallow ground. **écroûter**, *v.t.* To take the crust off (a fallow).

écru (e'kry), *a.* (*fem.* **écrue**) Raw, unbleached. *Fil écru, soie écrue*, raw thread, raw silk; *toile écrue*, brown holland.

écrues (e'kry), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Wood of new and spontaneous growth.

ecthyma (ɛkti'ma), *n.f.* Ecthyma.

ectocyste (ɛktɔ'sist), *n.m.* Ectocyst. **ectoderme**, *n.m.* Ectoderm. **ectoplasme**, **ectosarque**, or **exoplasme**, *n.m.* Ectoplasm. ***ectozoaire**, *n.m.* Ectozoon.

ectropion (ɛktrɔ'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Ectropion (eversion of the eyelids).

ectype (ɛk'tip), *n.f.* Ectype.

écu (e'ky), *n.m.* Shield; crown (an obsolete French coin formerly worth 3 francs); (*fig.*) money, cash; (*Her.*) escutcheon, arms. *Amasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *c'est le père aux écus*, he is a moneyed man. **écuage**, *n.m.* Scutage, land-tax.

écubier (eky'bje), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hawse-hole.

écueil (e'kœːj), *n.m.* Reef, rock; sand-bank; (*fig.*) peril, danger, stumbling-block. *Donner sur un écueil*, to strike against a rock; *le monde est plein d'écueils*, the world is full of dangers.

écuelle (e'kɥɛl), *n.f.* Porringer, bowl, basin; (*colloq.*) plate. *Être propre comme une écuelle de chat*, to be filthy; *laver les écuelles*, to wash the dishes; *manger à la même écuelle*, to eat from the same porringer, (*fig.*) to live in the greatest intimacy. **écuellée**, *n.f.* Bowlful.

écuisser (ekɥi'se), *v.t.* To smash (the trunk of a tree) in felling it.

éculer (eky'le), *v.t.* To tread down at heel. **s'éculer**, *v.r.* To wear down at the heel.

écumage (eky'maːʒ), *n.m.* Skimming. **écumant**, *a.* (*fem.* **écumante**) Foaming, frothing, seething; (*fig.*) stormy, raging.

écume (e'kym), *n.f.* Foam, froth, sweat; lather; dross, slag; (*fig.*) scum. *Écume de mer*, meerschaum; *jeter de l'écume*, to foam (of a horse etc.); *l'écume de société*, the dregs of society.

écuménicité etc. [ŒCUMÉNICITÉ].

écumer (ekyme), *v.i.* To foam, to froth. *Il écumait de rage*, he was foaming with rage. *v.t.* To skim the froth off; to scour. *Écumer le pot*, to skim the pot; *écumer les marmites*, to be a sponger; *écumer les mers*, to scour the seas. **écumeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écumeuse** (1)) Skimmer; toad-eater, parasite; pirate. *Écumeur de marmites*, sponger; *écumeur de mer*, sea-robber, sea-rover. **écumeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **écumeuse** (2)) Frothy, foaming, yeasty. **écumoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer.

écurage (eky'raːʒ), *n.m.* Scouring, cleaning. **écurer**, *v.t.* To scour, to cleanse. *Écurer de la vaisselle*, to scour dishes.

écureuil (eky'rœːj), *n.m.* Squirrel.

écureur (eky'rœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **écureuse**) Scourer, cleaner, scavenger. *Écureur de puits*, well-cleanser.

écurie (eky'ri), *n.f.* Stable, stabling, mews; stud. *Garçon* ou *valet d'écurie*, stable-boy, groom, ostler.

écusson (eky'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Escutcheon; shield, coat of arms; gun; escutcheon (plate on a key-hole etc.); (*Hort.*) slip with bud for grafting. **écussonable**, *a.* (*Hort.*) That can be grafted or budded. **écussonner**, *v.t.* To decorate or furnish with an escutcheon; (*Hort.*) to bud. **écussonnoir**, *n.m.* Budding-knife.

écuyer (ekɥi'je), *n.m.* Squire; equerry; riding-master; professional rider, circus rider; wall hand-rail (of a staircase). *Écuyer de cirque*, circus rider; *écuyer tranchant*, carver; *grand écuyer*, master of the horse; *il est bon écuyer*, he is a good horseman. **écuyère**, *n.f.* Horsewoman; female equestrian performer. *À l'écuyère*, in riding fashion; *bottes à l'écuyère*, top boots, riding boots.

eczéma (ɛgze'ma), *n.m.* Eczema. **eczémateux**, *a.* (*fem.* **eczémateuse**) Eczematous.

édenté (edɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **édentée**) Toothless; (*Zool.*) edentate. *Un peigne édenté*, a broken-toothed comb; *vieille édentée*, toothless hag. *n.* (*Zool.*) Edentate.

édenter (edɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To break the teeth of (combs, saws, etc.); to deprive of teeth. *La vieillesse nous édente*, old age causes us to lose our teeth.

édictal (edik'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **édictale**, *pl.* **édictaux**) Edictal. **édicter**, *v.t.* To enact, to decree. *Peines édictées par la loi*, penalties enacted by law.

édicule (edi'kyl), *n.f.* Small building (pavilion, kiosk, etc.) on the public street etc.

édifiant (edi'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **édifiante**) Edifying.

édificateur (edifika'tœːr), *n.m.* Builder, constructor. **édification**, *n.f.* Building, erection; (*fig.*) edification.

édifice (edi'fis), *n.m.* Edifice, building, pile; (*fig.*) structure, fabric. **édifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify, to improve; to instruct, to enlighten; to satisfy. *Il m'a édifié sur son compte*, he told me all about him.

édile (e'dil), *n.m.* Edile, town councillor. **édilité**, *n.f.* Edileship.

édit (e'di), *n.m.* Edict, decree.

éditer (edi'te), *v.t.* To publish; to edit. **éditeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **éditrice**) Publisher.

édition (edi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Edition; (*fig.*) publication, reproduction, repetition. **éditorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **éditoriale**, *pl.* **éditoriaux**) Editorial.

édredon (edrə'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Eider-down; eider-down quilt.

éducabilité (edykabili'te), *n.f.* Educability. **éducable**, *a.* Educable. **éducateur**, *a.* Educative, instructing; *n.* (*fem.* **éducatrice**) Educator; teacher. *Éducateur de vers à soie*, silkworm-breeder. **éducatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **éducative**) Educative.

éducation (edykɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Education; training; rearing (of animals); breeding, manners. *Faire l'éducation d'un jeune homme*, to educate a young man; *il n'a point d'éducation*, he has no breeding; *maison d'éducation*, boarding-school. **éducationnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **éducationnelle**) Educational.

éduction (edyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Eduction.

édulcoration (edylkɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Edulcoration (sweetening). **édulcorer**, *v.t.* To sweeten.

éduquer (edy'ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To bring up, to educate, children.

éfaufiler (efofi'le), *v.t.* To unravel (textile fabrics).

effaçable (efa'sabl), *a.* Effaceable. **effaçage**, *n.m.* Effacing, erasing. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacement, obliteration; disappearance; humility, self-effacement. *Homme d'effacement*, man of retiring disposition.

effacer (efa'se), *v.t.* To efface, to expunge, to erase, to rub out, to blot out, to scrape out, to scratch out, to obliterate; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to surpass, to outdo. *Effacer ses péchés par ses larmes*, to wash out one's sins with one's tears. **s'effacer**, *v.r.* To get obliterated; to wear away; to keep in the background; to draw aside, to give way; (*Fencing*) to move aside in order to evade one's opponent. *Il s'effaça pour éviter le coup*, he drew aside to avoid the blow. **effaceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **effaceuse**) Eraser. **effaçure**, *n.f.* Erasure, blotting out, obliteration.

effaner (efa'ne), *v.t.* To strip of leaves.

effaré (efa're), *a.* (*fem.* **effaree**) Wild, scared, bewildered. *Un visage effaré*, a haggard, scared countenance. **effarement**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, distraction, terror, affright. **effarer**, *v.t.* To frighten, to scare, to flurry. **s'effarer**, *v.r.* To be scared, to take fright.

effarouchant (efaru'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **effarouchante**) Terrifying, startling, disquieting; shocking, annoying. ***effarouchement**, *n.m.* Scare, affright; umbrage.

effaroucher (efaru'ʃe), *v.t.* To startle, to frighten; to flurry, to amaze; to shock, to give umbrage to; (*slang*) to steal. **s'effaroucher**, *v.r.* To be scared, to be startled, to take fright; to take umbrage.

effectif (efɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **effective**) Actual, real, positive; available. *C'est un homme effectif*, he is a man of his word. *n.m.* Effective force (of troops etc.). **effectivement**, *adv.* In effect, actually, indeed, in fact.

effectuer (efɛk'tɥe), *v.t.* To effect, to execute, to accomplish, to carry out. **s'effectuer**, *v.r.* To be accomplished, to take place, to be carried out.

effémination (efeminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Effeminacy. **efféminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **efféminée**) Effeminate, womanish; *Air efféminé*, effeminate look. **efféminer**, *v.t.* To effeminate, to enervate.

effendi (efɑ̃'di), *n.m.* Effendi (Turkish title).

effervescence (efɛrvɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Effervescence; (*fig.*) agitation, excitement, ferment. **effervescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **effervescente**) Effervescent; (*fig.*), excited, excitable, irascible.

effet (e'fɛ), *n.m.* Effect, consequence, result; performance, execution; impression (made by a speech etc.); power (transmitted by machinery etc.); (*Billiards*) tip of a cue, manner of striking the ball; (*Comm.*), bill of exchange, bill; (*pl.*) goods, luggage, movables, chattels; funds; stocks. *À double effet*, double-acting; *à effet*, for effect; *à l'effet de*, to the end that, with a view to; *à quel effet?* to what purpose? *à simple effet*, simple-acting (of machines); *cela me fait cet effet*, it seems so to me; *ces choses-là font un vilain effet*, those things look bad; *effet à échoir*, running bill; *effet à payer*, bill payable; *effet à recevoir*, bill receivable; *en effet*, in reality, indeed in fact, quite so; *faire de l'effet*, to make a show; *faire honneur à un effet*, to honour a bill; *faire l'effet de*, to look or sound like; *faire les fonds d'un effet*, to provide for a bill; *mettre à l'effet*, to carry into effect; *pour cet effet*, to that end, for that purpose; *produire de l'effet*, to make an impression; *souscrire un effet*, to sign a bill.

effeuillage (efœ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Stripping off the leaves (of fruit-trees etc.), defoliation. **effeuillaison**, *n.f.* Fall of the leaves. **effeuillement**, *n.m.* Fall of the leaves; leaflessness. **effeuiller**, *v.t.* To strip of leaves, to pick (a flower) to pieces. **s'effeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed its leaves (of a tree, flower, etc.). *Les roses s'effeuillent*, the roses are shedding their petals.

efficace (efi'kas), *a.* Efficacious, effectual. *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficacement**, *adv.* Efficaciously, effectually. **efficacité**, *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficient**, *a.* (*fem.* **efficiente**) Efficient.

effigie (efi'ʒi), *n.f.* Effigy. *Pendre en effigie*, to hang in effigy. ***effigier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To make an effigy of.

effilage (efi'laːʒ), *n.m.* Unravelling, unweaving. **effilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **effilée**) Slender, slim; (*fig.*) sharp, keen, trenchant. *Avoir la taille effilée*, to have a slender figure; *n.m.* Fringe, border of thread, silk, etc. **effiler**, *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel; (*Hunt.*) to tire out (dogs). **s'effiler**, *v.r.* To ravel out, to come unravelled.

effileur [EFFILOCHEUR].

effiloche (efi'lɔʃ) or **effiloque**, *n.f.* Floss silk, light refuse silk. **effilocher** or **effiloquer**, *v.t.* To ravel out, to undo. **effilocheur**, **effiloquer**, or **effileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **effilocheuse**, **effiloqueuse**, or **effileuse**) Person who unravels rags etc. for paper-making; *n.f.* Machine for doing this.

effilure (efi'lyːr), *n.f.* Unravelled thread.

efflanqué (eflɑ̃'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **efflanquée**) Lean, thin, lank, raw-boned (esp. of horses, dogs, etc.); (*fig.*) dry; meagre. *Style efflanqué*, meagre style. **efflanquer**, *v.t.* To make lean, to emaciate.

effleurage (eflœ'raːʒ) or **effleurement**, *n.m.* Grazing, skimming the surface, stroking, light massage, etc. **effleurer**, *v.t.* To graze, to skim the surface of, to touch lightly; (*fig.*) to touch upon, to glide over, to dip into.

effleurir (eflœ'riːr), *v.i.*, or **s'effleurir**, *v.r.* To effloresce. **effleuroir**, *n.m.* Piece of lamb-skin used by parchment-makers.

efflorescence (eflɔrɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Efflorescence. **efflorescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **efflorescente**) Efflorescent.

effluence (efly'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Effluence, emanation. **effluent**, *a.* (*fem.* **effluente**) Effluent.

effluve (e'flyːv), *n.m.* Effluvium, emanation.

efflux (e'flyks), *n.m.*, or **effluxion**, *n.f.* Efflux, effluxion.

effondrement (efɔ̃drə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging deep, trenching; falling in, sinking, collapse, downfall. **effondrer**, *v.t.* To dig deeply, to break up (ground etc.); to break in, open, or through; to overwhelm. *Effondrer du poisson*, to gut fish; *effondrer une volaille*, to draw a fowl. **s'effondrer**, *v.r.* To fall in, to give way, to collapse. **effondrilles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Grounds, sediment, dregs.

s'efforcer (efɔr'se), *v.r.* To exert oneself, to strain, to strive, to endeavour.

effort (e'fɔːr), *n.m.* Effort, exertion, endeavour; stress; strain, rupture. *Ce cheval a un effort*, that horse is strained; *faire effort pour*, to make an effort to; *faire tous ses efforts*, to try one's best, to strive or exert oneself to the utmost; *faire un effort sur soi-même*, to do oneself violence, to strive to overcome one's repugnance; *l'effort de l'eau a rompu cette digue*, the force of the water has broken down that dike; *se donner un effort*, to overstrain oneself, to sprain oneself.

effraction (efrak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Breaking into, breaking open, house-breaking. *Vol avec effraction*, burglary.

effraie (e'frɛːj), *n.f.* Variety of owl.

s'effranger (efrɑ̃'ʒe), *v.i.* To become unravelled, to fray at the edges.

effrayant (efrɛ'jɑ̃) *a.* (*fem.* **effrayante**) Frightful, fearful, dreadful; terrific, appalling, hideous, enormous.

effrayer (efrɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To frighten, to alarm, to terrify, to startle. **s'effrayer**, *v.r.* To be frightened, to be startled, to take fright, to take alarm. *Il s'effraie de peu de chose*, he is soon frightened.

effréné (efre'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **effrénée**) Unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, lawless; wild, frantic. *Passions effrénées*, unbridled passions.

effritement (efrit'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Exhaustion (of land etc.). **effriter**, *v.t.* To make sterile, to exhaust (land). **s'effriter**, *v.r.* To become exhausted.

effroi (e'frwɑ), *n.m.* Fright, terror, consternation, dread, dismay. *Porter partout l'effroi*, to carry consternation everywhere.

effronté (efrɔ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **effrontée**) Shameless, brazen-faced, impudent. *n.* Such a person. **effrontément**, *adv.* Impudently, boldly, shamelessly. **effronterie**, *n.f.* Effrontery, impudence, shamelessness. *Il a eu l'effronterie de me menacer*, he had the effrontery to threaten me; *il est plein d'effronterie*, he is full of impudence; *payer d'effronterie*, to brazen a thing out.

effroyable (efrwɑ'jabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, horrible, awful; shocking, hideous, repulsive. *Elle est d'une laideur effroyable*, she is frightfully ugly. **effroyablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully. *Elle est effroyablement laide*, she is frightfully ugly.

effruiter (efrɥi'te), *v.t.* To strip (trees) of fruit.

effusion (efy'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Effusion, pouring out, shedding; overflowing. *Avec effusion*, effusively, earnestly.

éfourceau (efur'so), *n.m.* *pl.* **éfourceaux**) Two-wheeled timber-carriage.

égal (e'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **égale**, *pl.* **égaux**) Equal, uniform, like, alike; even, level, smooth; indifferent, all the same. *C'est égal, si j'avais su*, never mind, if I had only known; *cela m'est égal*, it is all the same to me; *tout lui est égal*, it is all one to him; *une humeur égale*, an even temper. *n.* Equal. *À l'égal de*, as much as, equal to; *d'égal à égal*, between equals, on equal terms; *sans égal*, matchless; *traiter d'égal*, to treat as one's equal. **égalable**, *a.* That can be equalled. **également**, *adv.* Equally, alike, impartially, uniformly; also, likewise, too. **égaler**, *v.t.* To equal, to be equal to, to come up to, to match; to make equal; to compare, to liken; to level, to smooth. **s'égaler**, *v.r.* To equal; to compare oneself (*à*).

égalisation (egalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Equalization. **égaliser**, *v.t.* To equalize; to make level; to square (accounts etc.). *Égaliser un terrain*, to level a piece of ground; *s'égaliser*, to find its own level.

égalitaire (egali'tɛːr), *a.* Based on equality or on equal rights. *n.* An advocate of political equality.

égalité (egali'te), *n.f.* Equality, parity; evenness, uniformity. *À égalité de mérite*, where there is equality of merit; *égalité d'âme*, equanimity.

égard (e'gaːr), *n.m.* Regard, account, consideration, respect; deference, (*pl.*) attentions. *À cet égard*, in this respect, on that account; *à l'égard de*, with regard to, in comparison with; *à tous égards*, in every respect; *avoir des égards pour*, to have consideration for, to pay deference to; *avoir égard*, to pay regard; *avoir égard à quelque chose*, to be regardful of something; *eu égard à*, considering, making allowance for; *par égard pour*, out of regard for; *par égard pour vous*, for your sake.

égaré (ega're), *a.* (*fem.* **égarée**) Wandering, strayed; misguided, misled; mislaid; disordered, distracted, bewildered. *Brebis égarées*, lost sheep. *n.* A person who has lost the way; (*fig.*) a person gone astray (morally etc.). **égarement**, *n.m.* Straying, losing one's way; aberration, mistake, error; disorder, ill-conduct, frenzy, bewilderment. *Égarement d'esprit*, mental aberration.

égarer (ega're), *v.t.* To mislead, to misguide; to lead astray, to lead into error; to bewilder; to impair (intellect). *Égarer quelque chose*, to mislay anything. **s'égarer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to stray; to err, to mistake. *Il s'égara dans la forêt*, he lost himself in the forest; *il s'est égaré de son chemin*, he lost his way.

égarrotter (egarɔ'te), *v.t.* To wring the withers of.

égayer (egɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To enliven, to make cheerful, to cheer, to cheer up; (*Hort.*) to thin (trees). *Égayer un appartement*, to make an apartment lighter. **s'égayer**, *v.r.* To brighten up, to be cheerful; to make merry, to divert oneself. *Nous nous égayâmes à ses dépens*, we made merry at his expense; *il faut vous égayer*, you must cheer up.

égide (e'ʒid), *n.f.* Ægis (shield of Jupiter, of Pallas); shield, buckler. *Il me sert d'égide*, he is my protector, I am under his ægis.

églandement (eglɑ̃d'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Removal of the sublingual glands from (a horse). **églander**, *v.t.* To remove these from.

églantier (eglɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* Eglantine, briar, dog-rose. *Églantier odorant*, sweet-briar. **églantine**, *n.f.* Eglantine, dog-rose.

églefin [AIGLEFIN].

église (e'gliːz), *n.f.* Church. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse; *l'église anglicane*, the Church of England; *l'église romantique*, the romantic school; *un homme d'église*, a churchman, a clergyman.

églogue (e'glɔg), *n.f.* Eclogue.

égoïser (egɔi'ze), *v.i.* To egotize.

égoïsme (egɔ'ism), *n.m.* Egoism. **égoïste**, *a.* Egoistic; *n.* Egoist. **égoïstement**, *adv.* Egoistically. **égoïstique**, *a.* Egoistic.

égopode or **ægopode** (egɔ'pɔd), *n.m.* Goose-foot, chenopodium.

égorger (egɔr'ʒe), *v.t.* To cut the throat of, to slaughter, to butcher, to kill; (*fig.*) to ruin, to make pay exorbitantly. **égorgeur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, murderer.

***s'égosiller** (egozi'je), *v.r.* To make oneself hoarse (with speaking, singing, etc.); to bawl, to strain one's voice. *Les serins s'égosillaient*, the canaries throated it well.

égotisme (egɔ'tism), *n.m.* Egotism. **égotiste**, *n.* Egotist.

égout (e'gu), *n.m.* Running or falling of water; sink, drain, sewer; eaves, projecting roof. *Egout collecteur*, main-sewer. **égoutier**, *n.m.* Sewer-man, scavenger. **égouttage** or **égouttement**, *n.m.* Drainage, draining; dripping. **égoutter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To drain, to drip. **s'égoutter**, *v.r.* To drop, to drip, to drain. **égouttoir**, *n.m.* Drainer (plate-rack etc.). **égoutture**, *n.f.* Drainings, drippings.

égrain, égrin, or **aigrin** (e'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Seedling pear or apple tree for grafting upon, maiden.

égrainer [ÉGRENER].

égrappage (egra'paːʒ), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes, currants, etc.). **égrapper**, *v.t.* To pick (grapes, currants, etc.) from the bunch. **égrappeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **égrappeuse**) Picker. **égrappoir**, *n.m.* Grape-picker (instrument).

égratigner (egrati'ɲe), *v.t.* To scratch. *S'il ne mord pas, il égratigne*, if he does not bite he scratches. **égratigneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **égratigneuse**) Scratching; *n.* Scratcher; (*Paint.*) stenciller. **égratignure**, *n.f.* Scratch; slight wound. *Il ne saurait souffrir la moindre égratignure*, he cannot bear the least thing.

égravillonner (egravijɔ'ne), *v.t.* To remove the earth from between the secondary roots of (a transplanted tree). **égrefin** [AIGLEFIN].

égrenage (egrə'naːʒ), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes etc.). **égrener**, *v.t.* To tell (beads); to unstring (beads etc.); to pick (grapes) from the bunch. **s'égrener**, *v.r.* To fall from the stalk, to be detached.

égrillard (egri'jaːr), *a.* Sprightly, brisk, lively; free, broad.

égrilloir (egri'jwaːr), *n.m.* Weir; grate (to keep fish in a pond).

égrisé or **égrisée** (egri'ze), *n.f.* Diamond-dust. **égriser**, *v.t.* To grind, to polish (diamonds etc.). **égrisoir**, *n.m.* Diamond-dust box.

égrugeoir (egru'ʒwaːr), *n.m.* Mortar. **égruger**, *v.t.* To pound, to grind in a mortar. *Égruger du sel*, to pound salt.

égueulement (egœl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Breaking or wearing at the mouth of a cannon, vase, etc. **égueuler**, *v.t.* To break off the mouth or neck (of glass and other vessels).

égyptien (eʒip'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **égyptienne**) Egyptian. *n.m.* (**Égyptien**, *fem* **Égyptienne**) An Egyptian; *gipsy. **égyptologie**, *n.f.* Egyptology. **égyptologique**, *a.* Egyptological. **égyptologue**, *n.* Egyptologist.

eh (e) *int.* Ah! well! *Eh bien!* well! *eh bien, soit*, well, be it so.

éhanché [DÉHANCHÉ]. ***éherber** [SARCLER].

éhonté (eɔ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **éhontée**) Shameless.

éhouper (eu'pe), *v.t.* To lop the top off (a tree).

eider (e'dɛːr), *n.m.* Eider, eider-duck.

éjaculateur (eʒakyla'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **éjaculatrice**) (*Anat.*) Ejaculatory. **éjaculation**, *n.f.* Throwing out with force, discharge; ejaculation (fervent prayer). **éjaculatoire**, *a.* Ejaculatory. **éjaculer**, *v.t.* To throw out, to discharge, to ejaculate.

éjarrer (eʒɑ're), *v.t.* To remove the coarse hairs from (furs etc.).

éjecter (eʒɛk'te), *v.t.* To eject. **éjecteur**, *a.m.* Ejective, ejecting. *Tuyau éjecteur*, discharge pipe; *n.m.* Ejector.

s'éjouir [RÉJOUIR].

élaboration (elabɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elaboration. **élaboré,** *a.* (*fem.* **élaborée**) Wrought, laboured; elaborate. **élaborer,** *v.t.* To elaborate, to work out.

élagage (ela'ɡaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Lopping; branches lopped off. **élaguer,** *v.t.* To lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to curtail, to cut down, to cut out. *Élaguez ces détails inutiles*, cut out those useless particulars. **élagueur,** *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Pruner.

élaïomètre (elaiɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Elæometer.

élan (1) (e'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Start, spring, bound, dash, rush, sally, flight, glow, burst, transport; élan. *Par élans*, by starts; *prendre un élan*, to take a spring or flight.

élan (2) (e'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Elk, moose-deer.

élancé (elɑ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **élancée**) Slender, slim; straight-built, well-shaped; lank. **élancement,** *n.m.* Shooting, twitch, twinge; (*pl.*) transports.

élancer (elɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To launch, to dart, to shoot; to emit with force or ardour. *v.i.* To shoot, to twitch (of pain). **s'élancer,** *v.r.* To bound, to shoot or dart forth, to rush, to dash. *Il s'élança sur l'ennemi*, he rushed upon the enemy; *il s'élança sur son cheval*, he leapt on horseback; *mon âme s'élança vers Dieu*, my soul soared up to God; *s'élancer sur quelqu'un*, to spring upon someone.

élargir (elar'ʒiːr), *v.t.* To widen, to make wider, to let out, to enlarge; to release, to set at large. *Élargir un compas*, to open a pair of compasses; *élargir un habit*, to let out a coat; *élargir un prisonnier*, to set a prisoner at liberty. **s'élargir,** *v.r.* To widen, to become wider; to stretch; to enlarge one's estate; to set oneself free. **élargissement,** *n.m.* Widening, enlarging; release, discharge (from prison etc.). **élargissure,** *n.f.* Piece let in, eking-piece.

élasticité (elastisi'te), *n.f.* Elasticity, springiness. **élastique,** *a.* Elastic, springy; *n.f.* India-rubber; elastic band, elastic net, etc.; (*Anat.*) spring-tissue.

élater or **élatère** (ela'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Elater.

élatérine (elate'rin), *n.f.* Elaterin. **élatérion** or **élatérium,** *n.m.* Elaterium. **élatérite,** *n.m.* Elaterite.

élatine (ela'tin), *n.f.* Water-wort.

élavé (ela've), *a.* (*fem.* **élavée**) Washed-out, discoloured.

élaver (ela've), *v.t.* (*Paper-making*) To wash (rags).

elbeuf (ɛl'bœf), *n.m.* Cloth made at Elbeuf.

eldorado (ɛldɔra'do), *n.m.* El Dorado.

éléatique (elea'tik), *a.* and *n.* (*Phil.*) Eleatic. **éléatisme,** *n.m.* Eleaticism.

électeur (elɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **électrice**) Elector. **électif,** *a.* (*fem.* **élective**) Elective.

élection (elɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Election, return, polling; choice, appointment. *Aux élections générales*, at the general election. **électionner,** *v.i.* To hold an election or elections. **électivement,** *adv.* By election. **électoral,** *a.* (*fem.* **électorale,** *pl.* **électoraux**) Electoral. *Priver du droit électoral*, to disfranchise. **électorat,** *n.m.* Electorate. **électrice,** *n.f.* Elector's consort, Electress.

électricien (elɛktri'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Electrician.

électricité (elɛktrisi'te), *n.f.* Electricity. **électrification,** *n.f.* Electrification. **électrique,** *a.* Electric. *Conducteur électrique*, electric conductor; *secousse électrique*, electric shock. **électriquement,** *adv.* Electrically. **électrisable,** *a.* Electrifiable. **électrisant,** *a.* (*fem.* **électrisante**) Electrifying. **électrisation,** *n.f.* Electrification. **électriser,** *v.t.* To electrify. **s'électriser,** *v.r.* To be electrified, to electrify. **électriseur,** *n.m.* Electrifier; electrifying machine. **électro-aimant,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **électro-aimants**) Electro-magnet. **électrochimie,** *n.f.* Electrochemistry. **électrocution,** *n.f.* Electrocution. **électrode,** *n.f.* Electrode. **électrodynamique,** *n.f.* Electrodynamics; *a.* Electrodynamic. **électrographe,** *n.m.* Electrograph. **électrolyse,** *n.f.* Electrolysis. **électrolyser,** *v.t.* To electrolyze. **électrolyte,** *n.m.* Electrolyte. **électromagnétique,** *a.* Electro-magnetic. **électromagnétisme,** *n.m.* Electro-magnetism. **électrométallurgie,** *n.f.* Electro-metallurgy. **électromètre,** *n.m.* Electrometer. **électrométrique,** *a.* Electrometrical. **électromoteur,** *a.* (*fem.* **électromotrice**) Electromotive; *n.m.* Electromotor. **électromusculaire,** *a.* Electro-muscular. **électron,** *n.m.* Electron. **électronégatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **électronégative**) Electro-negative. **électrophore,** *n.m.* Electrophorus. **électrophysiologie,** *n.f.* Electro-physiology. **électrophysiologique,** *a.* Electro-physiological. **électropositif,** *a.* (*fem.* **électropositive**) Electro-positive. **électroscope,** *n.m.* Electroscope. **électrostatique,** *a.* Electrostatic. **électrothérapeutique,** *a.* Electro-therapeutic; *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothérapie,** *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothermie,** *n.f.* Electro-thermancy. **électrothermique,** *a.* Electro-thermic. **électrotonus,** *n.m.* Electrotonus. **électrotrepisme** [GALVANOTROPISME]. **électrotype,** *n.m.* Electro-type. **électrum** or **électre,** *n.m.* Electrum.

électuaire (elɛk'tɥɛːr), *n.m.* Electuary.

élégamment (elega'mɑ̃), *adv.* Elegantly, stylishly. **élégance,** *n.f.* Elegance, style. **élégant,** *a.* (*fem.* **élégante**) Elegant, fashionable, stylish; *n.* Gentleman or lady of fashion; swell, exquisite.

élégiaque (ele'ʒjak), *a.* Elegiac. *n.m.* Elegist. **élégie,** *n.f.* Elegy.

élégir (ele'ʒiːr), *v.t.* To reduce thickness of (wood, iron, etc.) by mouldings. **élégissement,** *n.m.* Process of thinning by this means.

élément (ele'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Element, component part. *Être dans son élément*, to be quite at home (in anything); *la chasse est son élément*, hunting is his favourite pursuit. **élémentaire,** *a.* Elementary, elemental.

élémi (ele'mi), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Elemi.

éléphant (ele'fɑ̃), *n.m.* Elephant. **éléphanteau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **éléphanteaux**) Young elephant. **éléphantiasis,** *n.f.* Elephantiasis. **éléphantin,** *a.* (*fem.* **éléphantine**) Elephantine.

élevage (el'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Breeding, raising, rearing (of cattle).

élévateur (eleva'tœːr), *a.* Raising, lifting; elevatory. *n.* Elevator, lift.

élévation (elevɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elevation, lifting up, raising; rising ground, eminence, height; preferment, promotion; loftiness, exaltation, greatness (of soul); elevation of the host; increase, rise (of prices etc.). *Élévation dans le style*, loftiness of style; *élévation de côté*, side-view (of a building etc.); *il a beaucoup d'élévation*, he possesses great elevation of mind; *il lui doit son élévation*, he is indebted to him for his promotion. **élévatoire,** *n.m.* Elevatory.

élève (1) (e'lɛːv), *n.* Pupil, scholar, student, disciple; articled pupil; (*Nav.*) midshipman; (*Agric.*) animal brought up by a breeder. *Élève en chambre*, parlour boarder; *élève maître* (m.), *maîtresse* (f.), pupil-teacher, pupil-governess. **élève** (2), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Breeding (of cattle).

élevé (el've), *a.* (*fem.* **élevée**) Raised, grand; heroic, eminent, stately, lofty; high (of prices); exalted. *C'est un jeune homme bien élevé*, he is a very well-bred youth.

élever (el've), *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to carry up, to cause to go up; to erect, to set up; to promote, to exalt; to ennoble; to augment, to increase; to run up (accounts etc.); to bring up, to rear; to educate, to train up, to foster. *Élever la voix*, to raise one's voice; *élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues*, to extol someone to the skies; *faire élever*, to raise, to have built; *j'ai pris de la peine à élever ces plantes*, I took some trouble to raise those plants. **s'élever,** *v.r.* To rise, to ascend, to mount, to go up, to run up; to amount; to be set up, constructed, or elevated; to increase, to augment; to run up (of accounts); to be raised, excited, or started; to burst forth, to break out. *Celui qui s'élève sera abaissé*, he who exalts himself shall be humbled; *il s'éleva une querelle*, a quarrel broke out; *les vagues s'élevèrent hautes et menaçantes*, the waves rolled high and threatening; *les vapeurs s'élèvent de la terre*, vapours rise from the earth; *une tempête s'éleva*, a storm arose. **éleveur,** *n.m.* Raiser; cattle-breeder, grazier. **élevure,** *n.f.* Pimple, blotch.

elfe (ɛlf), *n.m.* Elf (fairy).

élider (eli'de), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) To cut off, to elide. **s'élider,** *v.r.* To be elided, to be cut off or left out. *Ce lettre s'élide*, that letter is elided.

éligibilité (eliʒibili'te), *n.f.* Eligibility, fitness. **éligible,** *a.* Eligible, fit.

élimer (eli'me), *v.t.* To wear out, to attenuate. **s'élimer,** *v.r.* To wear out (of clothes etc.).

élimination (elimina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elimination. **éliminer,** *v.t.* To eliminate; to strike out or off, to expel, to dismiss; to discard, to remove, to delete.

élingue (e'lɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sling, strap. **élinguer,** *v.t.* To sling (for hoisting).

élire (e'liːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **élisant,** *p.p.* **élu**; *conjugated like* LIRE) To elect, to choose; to return, to appoint, to designate. *Élire domicile*, to take up one's abode. **élision** (eli'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elision.

élite (e'lit), *n.f.* Choice, pick, select few, élite, flower, prime. *D'élite*, choice, picked, select; *l'élite de l'armée*, the pick of the army; *soldats d'élite*, picked troops.

élixir (elik'siːr), *n.m.* Elixir.

elle (ɛl), *pron. pers.* 3*rd*, *fem. of* LUI (*pl.* **elles**) She, her, it. *Je les lui donne a elle-même*, I give them to her, place them in her own hands; *je les vois, elles et leur frère*, I see them and their brother; *je lui parle*, I am speaking to her; *je parle d'elle*, I speak of her; *je reviens à elle*, I return to her.

ellébore (ɛle'bɔːr), *n.m.* Hellebore. *Avoir besoin d'ellébore*, not to be in one's right senses. **elléborine,** *n.f.* Glucoside extracted from hellebore. **elléboriser,** *v.t.* To helleborize.

ellipse (ɛ'lips), *n.f.* Ellipse; (*Gram.*) ellipsis. **ellipsoïdal,** *a.* (*fem.* **ellipsoïdale,** *pl.* **ellipsoïdaux**) Ellipsoidal. **ellipsoïde,** *n.m.* Ellipsoid.

ellipticité (ɛliptisi'te), *n.f.* Ellipticity. **elliptique,** *a.* Elliptical. **elliptiquement,** *adv.* Elliptically.

Elme (Feu Saint-) [FEU].

élocution (elɔky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elocution.

éloge (e'lɔːʒ), *n.m.* Eulogy, encomium, praise; panegyric. *Digne d'éloge*, praiseworthy; *éloge funèbre*, funeral oration; *faire l'éloge d'un auteur*, to speak in praise of an author; *faire soi-même son éloge*, to sound one's own praises. **élogieusement,** *adv.* Eulogistically. **élogieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **élogieuse**) Encomiastic, eulogistic, flattering. ***élogiste,** *n.* Eulogist, writer of panegyrics.

elohiste or **éloïste** (elɔ'ist), *n.m.* Elohist.

éloigné (elwa'ɲe), *a.* (*fem.* **éloignée**) Removed, distant, remote; absent, foreign. *Cause éloignée*, remote cause; *d'une manière éloignée*, distantly; *il est fort éloigné de le croire*, he is far from believing it; *je ne suis pas éloigné de le faire*, I am not disinclined to do it; *se tenir éloigné*, to keep away, to stand aloof; *temps éloignés*, distant times. **éloignement,** *n.m.* Removal, removing; distance, remoteness; aversion, dislike, antipathy; estrangement, unwillingness. *Avoir de l'éloignement pour le travail*, to have an aversion for work; *en éloignement*, in the distance, in the remote future; *pendant mon éloignement*, while I was away.

éloigner (elwa'ɲe), *v.t.* To remove, to put far or further away; to dismiss; to set aside, to discard, to repudiate; to waive; to banish, to drive away; to put off, to delay, to retard; to alienate, to estrange. *Éloigner les soupçons*, to discard suspicion; *éloigner quelqu'un de*, to indispose someone (towards); *éloigner quelqu'un de son pays*, to send someone away from his country; *éloigner un sujet*, to waive a subject; *éloignez de vous ces mauvaises pensées*, dismiss such evil thoughts. **s'éloigner,** *v.r.* To go away, to remove, to stand aloof, to absent oneself, to withdraw; to ramble, to digress; to swerve, to deviate; to differ (*de*), to dislike; to be estranged or alienated; (*Paint.*) to appear in the distance. *Cette opinion s'éloigne de la mienne*, that opinion differs from mine; *ne vous éloignez pas*, don't go away or too far away; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to digress from one's subject; *tous s'éloignaient de lui*, they were all estranged from him.

élongation (elɔ̃ga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elongation.

élonger (elɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To sheer off, to lay alongside of; to splice; to skirt (a shore). *Élonger une côte*, to skirt a coast.

éloquemment (elɔka'mɑ̃), *adv.* Eloquently.

éloquence (elɔ'kɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Eloquence, oratory. *Éloquence de la tribune*, parliamentary eloquence. **éloquent,** *a.* (*fem.* **éloquente**) Eloquent.

élu (e'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **élue**) Elected, chosen, elect; appointed, designated, returned. *n.* Person elected or chosen, elect.

élucidation (elysida'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elucidation. **élucider,** *v.t.* To elucidate.

élucubration (elykybra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lucubration. ***élucubrer,** *v.t.* To lucubrate.

éludable (ely'dabl), *a.* Eludible. **éluder,** *v.t.* To elude, to evade. **éludeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **éludeuse**).

élyme (e'lim), *n.m.* Lyme grass.

élysée (eli'ze), *n.m.* Elysium. *L'Élysée*, the residence (in Paris) of the President of the Republic. *a.* Elysian. *Les champs élysées*, the Elysian Fields. **élyséen,** *a.* (*fem.* **élyséenne**) Elysian.

élytre (e'litr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Elytron (wing-shell).

elzévir (ɛlze'viːr), *n.m.* Elzevir (edition). **elzévirien,** *a.* (*fem.* **elzévirienne**) Elzevirian.

émaciation (emasja'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emaciation. **émacié,** *a.* (*fem.* **émaciée**) Emaciated. ***émacier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To emaciate. **s'émacier,** *v.r.* To become emaciated.

émail (e'maːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **émaux**) Enamel; (*Her.*) tincture; (*fig.*) lustre, gloss, brilliancy. *Émail de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *peindre en émail*, to enamel. **émaillage,** *n.m.* Enamelling. **émailler,** *v.t.* To enamel; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to bedeck. **émaillerie,** *n.f.* Art of enamelling. **émailleur,** *n.m.* Enameller. **émailleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **émailleuse**) Of or of the nature of enamel. **émaillure,** *n.f.* Enamelling.

émanation (emana'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emanation.

émancipateur (emɑ̃sipa'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **émancipatrice**) Emancipatory. *n.* Emancipator. **émancipation,** *n.f.* Emancipation. **émanciper,** *v.t.* To emancipate. **s'émanciper,** *v.r.* To emancipate oneself; to go beyond bounds, to forget oneself. *Vous vous émancipez trop*, you are getting rather too free.

émaner (ema'ne), *v.i.* To emanate.

émargement (emarʒə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Writing on the margin, marginal note; signature on the margin. **émarger,** *v.t.* To write or sign on the margin, esp. in receipt; hence, to draw one's salary; (*Tech.*) to diminish the margin of (engravings etc.). **émarginé,** *a.* (*fem.* **émarginée**) (*Bot.*) Emarginate.

émasculation (emaskyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emasculation, castration. **émasculer,** *v.t.* To emasculate, to castrate; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to enfeeble.

***embabouiner** (ɑ̃babwi'ne), *v.t.* To wheedle, to cajole (into doing something).

embâcle (ɑ̃'baːkl), *n.m.* Ice-pack (in a river etc.).

emballage (ɑ̃ba'laːʒ), *n.m.* Packing up, packing; package. *Toile d'emballage*, packing-canvas, pack-cloth. **emballement,** *n.m.* Wrapping oneself up; (*colloq.*) flying into a temper etc. **emballer,** *v.t.* To pack up, to wrap up; (*colloq.*) to pack off, to send away, to bundle off. *Un cheval emballé*, a runaway horse. **s'emballer,** *v.r.* To bolt, to run off (of a horse etc.); to wrap oneself up; to be carried off (by rage, enthusiasm, etc.), to fly into a temper. **emballeur,** *n.m.* Packer; (*colloq.*) charlatan, vaunter, bragger.

embander (ɑ̃bɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To wrap up, to swathe (an infant etc.).

embarbouiller (ɑ̃barbu'je), *v.t.* To besmear; (*colloq.*) to confuse, to muddle. **s'embarbouiller,** *v.r.* To get muddled.

embarcadère (ɑ̃barka'dɛːr), *n.m.* Wharf, pier; landing-stage; terminus.

embarcation (ɑ̃barka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Small boat, craft.

embardée (ãbar'de), *n.f.* Yaw, lurch (of a boat etc.). **embarder**, *v.i.* To yaw, to lurch; (*colloq.*) to digress, to tergiversate.

embargo (ãbar'go), *n.m.* Embargo. *Lever l'embargo*, to take off an embargo; *mettre un embargo sur*, to lay an embargo on.

embariller (ãbari'je), *v.t.* To barrel, to barrel up.

embarquement (ãbarkə'mã), *n.m.* Embarkation, embarking, shipment. **embarquer**, *v.t.* To embark, to put on ship-board; to take on board, to ship (water etc.). *On l'a embarqué dans une méchante affaire*, he has been drawn into a bad business. **s'embarquer**, *v.r.* To embark, to go on board; to engage.

embarras (ãba'rɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Encumbrance, hindrance, impediment; difficulty, fuss, distress, straits; (*pl.*) embarrassing circumstances; trouble, embarrassment, nervousness, perplexity; (*Med.*) obstruction, derangement. *Avoir l'embarras du choix*, to have too much to choose from; *ce n'est pas l'embarras*, that's easy enough, I see no objection; *cet homme fait bien de l'embarras*, that man makes a great fuss; *embarras de voitures*, block of traffic; *embarras gastrique*, beginning of obstruction in the bowels; *faire des* ou *ses embarras*, to put on airs, to be fussy; *je suis dans l'embarras*, I am at a loss. **embarrassant**, *a.* (*fem.* **embarrassante**) Embarrassing, puzzling, awkward, perplexing; cumbersome, troublesome. **embarrassé**, *a.* (*fem.* **embarrassée**) Embarrassed, perplexed, obstructed; constrained, out of countenance. *Être embarrassé*, to be at a loss. **embarrasser**, *v.t.* To embarrass, to hamper, to encumber, to obstruct; to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to put at a loss; to come amiss to, to inconvenience, to incommode; to entangle, to ensnare. *Cette question l'a embarrassé*, that question puzzled him; *embarrasser une rue*, to obstruct a street; *être embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with oneself; *il est embarrassé de répondre*, he is at a loss for an answer; *que cela ne vous embarrasse point*, do not trouble yourself about that. **s'embarrasser**, *v.r.* To entangle oneself; to be embarrassed, to be at a loss; to be solicitous about, to concern oneself (with), to get mixed up (with); to hamper oneself. *Il ne s'embarrasse de rien*, nothing ever troubles him; *il s'embarrassa dans son discours*, he got bewildered, he did not know what he was saying; *sa langue s'embarrasse*, his tongue begins to falter.

embarrer (ãbɑ're), *v.t.* To put a lever under (a load etc.) to lift it. *v.i.* To get the leg caught over the partition-bar (of horses).

embasement (ãbaz'mã), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Continuous projecting base (of a building).

embastillement (ãbastij'mã), *n.m.* Imprisoning; surrounding with fortifications. **embastiller**, *v.t.* To imprison; to surround with fortifications.

embatage [EMBATTAGE].

embâtage (ãbɑ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Saddling (a beast of burden).

embatailler (ãbatɑ'je), *v.t.* To embattle, to form in battalions.

embâter (ãbɑ'te), *v.t.* To put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *On l'a embâté d'une affaire bien désagréable*, they have saddled him with a very disagreeable job.

embâtonner (ãbatɔ'ne), *v.t.* To arm with a cudgel or cudgels; (*Arch.*) to place reeds in the flutings of (a column).

embattage or **embatage** (ãba'taːʒ), *n.f.* Tiring (of wheels). **embatteur** or **embateur**, *n.m.* Workman who puts the tires on wheels.

embattre or **embatre** (ã'batr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BATTRE) To case, to tire (a wheel).

embauchage (ãbo'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Hiring, engaging (of workmen); tampering, gaining over, enticing away; soliciting (soldiers) to desert, enlisting, recruiting into a rebel force. **embaucher**, *v.a.* To hire, to engage (workmen); to entice away, to tamper with (workmen); to enlist, to entice away (soldiers from a hostile army). **embaucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **embaucheuse**) Hirer; recruiter, crimp.

embauchoir (ãbo'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* Boot-tree, boot-last.

embaumement (ãbom'mã), *n.m.* Embalming. **embaumer**, *v.t.* To embalm; to perfume or scent with; *v.i.* To smell sweet, to scent fair. **embaumeur**, *n.m.* Embalmer.

embecquer (ãbɛ'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird).

embéguiner (ãbegi'ne), *v.t.* To muffle up; (*fig.*) to infatuate, to bewitch (*de*). **s'embéguiner**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up; (*fig.*) to be infatuated, to be bewitched.

embelle (ã'bɛl), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship).

embellie (ãbɛ'li), *n.f.* Lull, momentary calm; favourable opportunity.

embellir (ãbɛ'liːr), *v.t.* To embellish, to beautify; to adorn, to set off. *v.i.* To grow handsomer. *Elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows taller and handsomer every day. **s'embellir**, *v.r.* To look beautiful; to improve in beauty, to grow handsomer. **embellissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **embellissante**) Embellishing, adorning. **embellissement**, *n.m.* Embellishment, adornment; improvement.

embérize (ãbe'riːz), *n.f.* Bunting, yellow-hammer.

emberlificoter (ãbɛrlifikɔ'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To muddle, to entangle; to inveigle, to entrap. **s'emberlificoter**, *v.r.* To get entangled, inveigled, etc.

s'emberlucoquer (ãbɛrlykɔ'ke), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To be taken with, to be wedded to an opinion etc.

***embesogné** (ãbəzɔ'ɲe), *a.* (*fem.* **embesognée**) Busy, busily engaged.

embêtant (ãbɛ'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **embêtante**) Boring, annoying. **embêtement**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Annoyance, bother; nuisance, bore. **embêter**, *v.t.* To bore, to annoy, to rile, to worry. **s'embêter**, *v.r.* To feel dull or bored.

embeurrer (ãbœ're), *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.).

emblaison (ãblɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Local*) Seed-time, sowing-time.

emblavage (ãbla'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Wheat-sowing. **emblaver**, *v.t.* To sow with wheat etc. **emblavure**, *n.f.* Land sown with wheat.

d'emblée (ã'ble), *adv.* At the first, at the first onset, at the first trial, there and then.

emblématique (ãblema'tik), *a.* Emblematical. **emblématiquement**, *adv.* Emblematically.

emblème (ã'blɛːm), *n.m.* Emblem, symbol; (*fig.*) attribute. *Être l'emblème de*, to be emblematical of.

embobeliner (ãbɔbəline), *v.t.* To wheedle, inveigle.

emboire (ã'bwaːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BOIRE) (*Sculp.*) To coat (a mould etc.) with oil or wax. **s'emboire**, *v.r.* (*Paint.*) To get dull or flat.

emboîtage (ãbwa'taːʒ), *n.m.* Fitting, inserting (book) into its cover; boards, cover (book). **emboîtement**, *n.m.* Fitting in, jointing, clamping. **emboîter**, *v.t.* To fit in, to encase, to put (book) into its boards; to clamp. *Emboîter le pas* (*Mil.*), to lock up, to march lock-step, (*fig.*) to model oneself closely on. **s'emboîter**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in; (*fig.*) to model oneself upon. **emboîture**, *n.f.* Socket, clamp; frame, joint, juncture. *Emboîture du moyeu*, axle-box.

embolie (ãbɔ'li), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Embolism, embolus. **embolique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embolisme (ãbɔ'lism), *n.m.* (*Chronol.*) Embolism. **embolismique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embonpoint (ãbɔ̃'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Plumpness, embonpoint, stoutness, obesity. *Prendre de l'embonpoint*, to put on flesh; *perdre son embonpoint*, to lose flesh.

emboquer (ãbɔ'ke), *v.t.* To feed, to cram food into (poultry etc.).

embordurer (ãbɔrdy're), *v.t.* To put in a frame, to frame.

embossage (ãbɔ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Bringing a vessel broadside on. **embosser**, *v.t.* To bring (a vessel) broadside on. **s'embosser**, *v.r.* To be brought thus.

embouché (ãbu'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **embouchée**) Mouthed, speaking (in a specified manner). *Être mal embouché*, to be foul-mouthed.

emboucher (ãbu'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to one's mouth, to sound (wind-instruments); to bit (a horse). *Emboucher la trompette*, to adopt an elevated style; *il l'a bien embouché*, he gave him a good prompting. **s'emboucher**, *v.r.* To empty, to discharge (of rivers). **embouchoir**, *n.m.* Mouth-piece (of instruments).

embouchure (ãbu'ʃyːr), *n.f.* Embouchure, mouth (of a river, harbour, etc.); mouth-piece (of wind-instruments).

embouer (ãbu'e), *v.t.* To cover with mud; (*fig.*) to bemire, to vilify.

embouquement (ãbuk'mã), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Entrance to a canal, strait, etc. **embouquer**, *v.i.* To enter a strait etc.

embourber (ãbur'be), *v.t.* To put in the mire, to bemire; (*fig.*) to implicate in a dirty or troublesome affair. *Il jure comme un charretier embourbé*, he swears like a trooper. **s'embourber**, *v.r.* To stick in the mire; (*fig.*) to be involved (in some trouble); to put one's foot in it.

embourrer (ãbu're), *v.t.* To stuff, to pad.

embourser (ãbur'se), *v.t.* To put into one's purse; to receive, to pocket (affronts etc.).

embout (ã'bu), *n.m.* Ferrule. **embouter**, *v.t.* To put a ferrule on (a cane etc.).

emboutir (ãbu'tiːr), *v.t.* To beat out (coppersmith's work etc.); (*Arch.*) to sheet with metal, to plate.

embranchement (ãbrãʃ'mã), *n.m.* Ramification, branching off; branch-road, branch-line, branch-pipe, etc. **embrancher**, *v.t.* To put together, to join up (several roads, parts, etc.). **s'embrancher**, *v.r.* To branch off; to branch (of roads etc.).

embrasement (ãbrɑz'mã), *n.m.* Conflagration, combustion. **embraser**, *v.t.* To fire, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame. *La guerre a embrasé toute l'Europe*, war has set all Europe ablaze. **s'embraser**, *v.r.* To kindle, to take fire; to glow, to be aglow, to be inflamed. *Cette matière s'embrase facilement*, that stuff easily catches fire.

embrassade (ãbra'sad), *n.f.* Embrace, hug, kissing, kiss.

embrasse (ã'bras), *n.f.* Curtain-loop, curtain-band.

embrassement (ãbras'mã), *n.m.* Embrace, embracing. **embrasser**, *v.t.* To embrace, to clasp; to kiss; (*fig.*) to encompass, to encircle; to comprise, to include; to seize, to avail oneself of, to undertake. *Embrasser la querelle de quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's quarrel; *embrasser une occasion*, to seize or avail oneself of an opportunity; *ils se tenaient embrassés*, they remained locked in each other's arms; *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*, grasp all, lose all. **s'embrasser**, *v.r.* To embrace or kiss one another; to be embraced, included, or comprised. **embrasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **embrasseuse**) Embracer, kisser. **embrassure**, *n.f.* Band of iron, binder.

embrasure (ãbrɑ'zyːr), *n.f.* Embrasure, window-opening.

embrayage (ãbrɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Connecting (of wheels etc.); (*Motor*) coupling-gear, clutch. **embrayer**, *v.t.* To connect up, to throw into gear, to clutch, to lock.

embrelage (ãbrə'laːʒ), *n.m.* Lashing. **embreler**, *v.t.* To lash (a wagon-load).

embrener (ãbrə'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) (*pop.*) To dirty, to soil. *S'embrener dans quelque affaire*, to entangle oneself in a dirty piece of business.

embrèvement (ãbrɛv'mã) or **embreuvement**, *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Mortise, mortise-joint. **embrever** or **embreuver**, *v.t.* To mortise, to join thus.

embrigadement (ãbrigad'mã), *n.m.* Forming into a brigade or brigades, brigading. **embrigader**, *v.t.* To brigade, to form into brigades.

embrocation (ãbrɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Embrocation.

embrochement (ãbrɔʃ'mã), *n.m.* Spitting (of meat). **embrocher**, *v.t.* To spit, to put upon the spit. *Embrocher quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body.

embroncher (ãbrɔ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To overlap, to make (tiles etc.) overlap.

embrouillamini [BROUILLAMINI].

embrouillement (ãbruj'mã), *n.m.* Embroiling, entanglement, confusion, complication, perplexity. **embrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil, to confuse, to confound, to jumble up; to perplex, to obscure. **s'embrouiller**, *v.r.* To become intricate or entangled; to get confused, fuddled, or muddled. **embrouilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **embrouilleuse**) Muddler, blunderer.

embroussaillé (ãbrusɑ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **embroussaillée**) Covered with brushwood, bushy, matted; (*fig.*) intricate.

embruiné (ãbrɥi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **embruinée**) Covered with drizzle.

embrumer (ãbry'me), *v.t.* To overcast, to cover with fog or mist. **s'embrumer**, *v.r.* To be covered with fog, etc.; to get misty or hazy; (*fig.*) to grow sombre or gloomy.

embrun (ã'brœ̃), *n.m.* Spray, spindrift.

embrunir (ãbry'niːr), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown or sombre, to darken.

embryogénie (ãbriɔʒe'ni), *n.f.* Embryogeny. **embryologie**, *n.f.* Embryology. **embryologique**, *a.* Embryological. **embryologiste**, *n.* Embryologist. **embryon**, *n.f.* Embryo; germ; (*fig.*) little bit of a man, dwarf, shrimp. **embryonnaire**, *a.* Embryonic, in embryo.

embu (ã'by), *a.* (*fem.* **embue**) (*Paint.*) Soaked in, dried in; of which the colours are dried in. *n.m.* Dullness, flatness (of pictures).

embûche (ã'byʃ), *n.f.* Ambush, snare. *Dresser des embûches*, to lay snares.

embûcher (ãby'ʃe), *v.t.* To begin cutting (trees, a wood, etc.). **s'embûcher**, *v.r.* To return to cover (of a stag).

s'embuer (ã'bɥe), *v.r.* To become hazy.

embuscade (ãbys'kad), *n.f.* Ambuscade, ambush; lurking-place, snare. *Être, se mettre, se tenir en embuscade*, to lie in wait or in ambush. **embusqué** (ãbys'ke), *n.m.* Soldier not at the front. **embusquer**, *v.t.* To place in ambuscade, post. **s'embusquer**, *v.r.* To lie in wait.

embuvant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **embuvante**) [EMBOIRE].

émender (emã'de), *v.t.* To amend, to correct.

émeraude (ɛm'roːd), *n.f.* Emerald.

émergence (emɛr'ʒãːs), *n.f.* Emersion, emergence. **émergent**, *a.* (*fem.* **émergente**) Emergent. **émerger**, *v.i.* To emerge, to rise out.

émeri (ɛm'ri), *n.m.* Emery. *Bouché à l'émeri*, with a ground stopper; *papier à l'émeri*, emery-paper.

émerillon (ɛmri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Merlin; (*Naut.*) swivel-hook. **émerillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **émerillonnée**) Brisk, sprightly, lively (as a merlin). **émerillonner**, *v.t.* To brighten, to make lively or brisk.

émeriser (ɛmri'ze), *v.t.* To cover with emery. *Papier émerisé, toile émerisée*, emery-paper, emery-cloth.

émérite (eme'rit), *a.* Emeritus, retired pensioned, superannuated; practised, adept, eminent.

émersion (emɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emersion.

émérus (eme'ry), *n.m.* Bastard-senna.

émerveillement (emɛrvɛj'mã), *n.m.* Wonder, astonishment. **émerveiller**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze. **s'émerveiller**, *v.r.* To marvel, to wonder, to be astonished.

émétine (eme'tin), *n.f.* Emetine.

émétique (eme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Emetic. **émétiser**, *v.t.* To put an emetic in (a mixture); to treat with emetics. **éméto-cathartique**, *a.* Emeto-cathartic.

émettre (e'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **émis**; *conjugated like* METTRE) To emit, to issue, to give out; to put in circulation, to utter, to express, to set forth.

émeu (e'mø), *n.m.* Emu.

émeulage (emø'laːʒ), *n.m.* Grinding (polishing) of mother-of-pearl. **émeuler**, *v.t.* To polish (mother-of-pearl) by grinding.

émeute (e'møːt), *n.f.* Riot, disturbance, tumult, rising, outbreak. *Chef d'émeute*, ringleader. **émeuter**, *v.t.* To rouse, to stir up, to excite. **émeutier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **émeutière**) Rioter.

émier [ÉMIETTER].

émiettement (emjɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Crumbling.

émietter (emjɛ'te), *v.t.* To crumble. **s'émietter,** *v.r.* To crumble.

émigrant (emi'grɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrante**) Emigrant. *a.* Emigrating. **émigration,** *n.f.* Emigration, migration. **émigré,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrée**) Emigrant; refugee. **émigrer,** *v.t.* To emigrate; to migrate.

émincé (emɛ̃'se), *n.m.* (*Cook.*) Mince, thin slices (of meat). **émincer,** *v.t.* To mince (meat).

éminemment (emina'mɑ̃), *adv.* Eminently, in a high degree.

éminence (emi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Eminence, elevation, rising ground, height. **éminent,** *a.* (*fem.* **éminente**) Eminent, high, lofty, conspicuous. **éminentissime,** *a.* Most eminent (applied to cardinals).

émir (e'miːr), *n.m.* Ameer, emir.

émis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **émise**) [ÉMETTRE].

émissaire (emi'sɛːr), *n.m.* Emissary, messenger; overflow pipe, overflow channel. *Bouc émissaire*, scapegoat. **émissif,** *a.* (*fem.* **émissive**) Emissive.

émission (emi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emission; issue, uttering, putting into circulation. **émissionnaire,** *a.* Issuing, uttering; *n.* Person doing this.

emmagasinage (ɑ̃magazi'naːʒ) or **emmagasinement,** *n.m.* Warehousing. **emmagasiner,** *v.t.* To warehouse, to store.

emmaigrir (ɑ̃mɛ'griːr), *v.t.* To make thin.

emmaillotement (ɑ̃majɔt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Swaddling, swathing. **emmailloter,** *v.t.* To swaddle, to swathe; to bind, lie, squeeze, or press lightly.

emmanchement (ɑ̃mɑ̃ʃ'mɑ̃) or **emmanchage,** *n.m.* Hafting, helving (putting a handle on); (*fig.*) joining, jointing, fitting together, managing. **emmancher,** *v.t.* To put a handle to, to haft, to helve; (*fig.*) to set about, to manage. *Affaire mal emmanchée*, ill-managed affair. **s'emmancher,** *v.r.* To fit on; to be done. *Cela ne s'emmanche pas ainsi*, that is not the way to set to work.

emmancher (ɑ̃mɑ̃'ʃe), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To enter a channel (of ships, etc.).

emmancheur (ɑ̃mɑ̃'ʃœːr), *n.m.* Handle-maker or fitter. **emmanchure,** *n.f.* Arm-hole, sleeve-hole.

emmannequiner (ɑ̃manki'ne), *v.t.* To basket (roots of plants that have been dug up).

emmantelé (ɑ̃mɑ̃'tle), *a.* (*fem.* **emmantelée**) Covered with a cloak; (*Fort.*) fortified. *Corneille emmantelé*, hooded crow. **emmanteler,** *v.t.* To wrap in a cloak or mantle; (*Fort.*) to enclose in a rampart, fortifications, etc.

emmariner [AMARINER].

emmêler (ɑ̃mɛ'le), *v.t.* To entangle, to tangle; to complicate (an affair). **s'emmêler,** *v.r.* To get entangled.

emménagement (ɑ̃menaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Moving into (a new house), installation; (*pl.*) internal arrangements, accommodation (on shipboard). **emménager,** *v.t.* To move in; to arrange (a ship etc.); *v.i.* and **s'emménager,** *v.r.* To move in; to settle in.

emménagogue (ɑ̃mena'gɔg), *a.* and *n.m.* Emmenagogue.

emmener (ɑ̃m'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To take away, to lead away, to fetch away, to convey away. *Emmenez-le!* off with him; *il l'a emmené dans sa voiture*, he took him away in his carriage.

emmenotter (ɑ̃mnɔ'te), *v.t.* To handcuff, to manacle.

emmeuler (ɑ̃mø'le), *v.t.* To stack (hay etc.).

emmiellé (ɑ̃mjɛ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **emmiellée**) Honeyed, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, honeyed words. **emmieller,** *v.t.* To honey, to sweeten with or as with honey. **emmiellure,** *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Resolvent plaster.

emmitonner (ɑ̃mitɔ'ne), *v.t.* To wrap up; to wheedle, to coax.

emmitoufler (ɑ̃mitu'fle), *v.t.* To muffle up.

emmortaiser (ɑ̃mɔrtɛ'ze), *v.t.* To mortise, to set in a mortise.

emmotté (ɑ̃mɔ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **emmottée**) Covered with soil (of roots of trees).

emmuseler (ɑ̃myz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence, to persuade to keep quiet.

émoi (e'mwa), *n.m.* Emotion, anxiety, flutter, ferment. *Être en émoi*, to be agitated or in a ferment; *mettre en émoi*, to put in a flutter.

émollient (emɔ'ljɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **émolliente**) Emollient, softening. *n.m.* Emollient.

émolument (emɔly'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Emolument, fee, perquisite; (*pl.*) salary, emoluments. **émolumentaire,** *a.* Emolumentary. ***émolumenter,** *v.t.* To profit; to get fees or perquisites.

émonctoire (emɔ̃k'twaːr), *n.m.* Emunctory.

émondage (emɔ̃'daːʒ) or **émondement,** *n.m.* Pruning, lopping, trimming. **émonde,** *n.f.* Dung (of birds of prey). **émonder,** *v.t.* To prune, to lop. **émondes,** *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Branches lopped off; (*fig.*) trash, refuse. **émondeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **émondeuse**) Pruner, trimmer. **émondoir,** *n.m.* Tool for this.

émorfiler (emɔrfi'le), *v.t.* To cut off rough edges etc. on (a piece of metal, leather, etc.).

émotion (emo'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emotion; stir, commotion. **émotionnable,** *a.* Emotional. **émotionner,** *v.t.* To excite emotion in, to distrust, to flutter.

émottage (emɔ'taːʒ) or **émottement,** *n.m.* Clod-crushing. **émotter,** *v.t.* To break up (soil, a field, etc.) **émotteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **émotteuse**) One who does this; machine for crushing sugar-canes; *n.f.* Machine for breaking up the clods after ploughing etc. **émottoir,** *n.m.* Roller, clod-breaker.

émoucher (emu'ʃe), *v.t.* To drive flies away from, to clear of flies.

émouchet (emu'ʃɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Sparrow-hawk, kestrel.

émoucheter [DÉMOUCHETER].

émouchette (emu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Fly-net (for horses etc.) **émoucheur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **émoucheuse**) Fly-fanner. **émouchoir,** *n.m.* Fly-flap.

émoudre (e'mudr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **emoulant,** *p.p.* **émoulu,** *conjugated like* MOUDRE) To whet, to grind, to sharpen. *Émoudre des couteaux*, to grind knives. **émoulage,** *n.m.* Knife-grinding. **émouleur,** *n.m.* Knife-grinder. **émoulu,** *a.* (*fem.* **émoulue**) Sharpened, sharp. *Combattre à fer émoulu*, to fight with sharp weapons; *il est frais émoulu du collège*, he is fresh from college.

émoussage (emu'saːʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Removal of moss from trees or soil.

émoussement (emus'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Blunting; (*fig.*) dulling, enfeebling, deadening. **émousser** (1), *v.t.* To blunt, to take the edge off; (*fig.*) to dull; to enfeeble, to deaden. *Des sens émoussés*, deadened senses; *émousser un rasoir*, to take the edge off a razor; *un esprit émoussé*, a dull mind. **s'émousser,** *v.r.* To get blunt; to become dull, deadened or blunted.

émousser (2) (emu'se), *v.t.* To take the moss off (trees etc.). **émoussoir,** *n.m.* Moss-scraper.

émoustiller (emusti'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To exhilarate, to put into good spirits. **s'émoustiller,** *v.r.* To bestir oneself, to look alive.

émouvant (emu'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **émouvante**) Touching, moving, affecting, stirring.

émouvoir (emu'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **ému,** *conjugated like* MOUVOIR) To move, to touch, to affect, to stir; to excite, to agitate, to rouse. *Émouvoir la bile à quelqu'un*, to incite someone's anger; *émouvoir une sédition*, to raise a sedition; *il est ému de crainte*, he is moved with fear; *il sait l'art d'émouvoir les passions*, he knows how to stir up the passions. **s'émouvoir,** *v.r.* To be roused, touched, or moved; to be stirred; to be agitated, to take alarm, to be anxious. *Il s'émut à la vue du péril*, he was troubled at the sight of the danger; *il s'émeut de rien*, the least thing upsets him.

empaillage (ɑ̃pɑ'jaːʒ) or **empaillement,** *n.m.* Bottoming (with straw); stuffing (of animals). **em-**

pailler, *v.t.* To pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (birds etc.). *Empailler des ballots*, to pack up bales in straw; *empailler une plante*, to wrap straw round a plant. **empailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **empailleuse**) Chair-mender; bird- or animal-stuffer.

empalement (ɑ̃pal'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Impalement. **empaler**, *v.t.* To impale. **s'empaler**, *v.r.* To be impaled; to wound oneself on a spike etc.; (*colloq.*) to get as stiff as a ramrod. *Il se raidit, il s'empala*, he stiffened himself, he was like a ramrod.

empamprer (ɑ̃pɑ̃'pre), *v.t.* To wreathe or cover with vine-leaves.

empan (ɑ̃'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Span.

empanacher (ɑ̃pana'ʃe), *v.t.* To plume, to adorn with or as with a plume; (*colloq.*) to touch up. *Empanacher un casque*, to adorn a helmet; *empanacher son style*, to give a jaunty air to one's style.

empanner (ɑ̃pa'ne), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bring to. *v.i.* To be taken aback.

empaquetage (ɑ̃pak'taːʒ), *n.m.* Packing, pntting into a bundle or bundles. **empaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up, to make up into a bundle, to do up. **s'empaqueter**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up. *Il s'empaqueta dans son manteau*, he wrapped himself up in his cloak.

s'emparer (ɑ̃pa're), *v.r.* To possess oneself, to get hold (*de*); to make oneself master (*de*); to seize, to secure; to engross (conversation); to become master (*de*). *S'emparer d'un héritage*, to seize upon an inheritance.

empatage [EMPATTEMENT].

empâtement (ɑ̃pɑt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stickiness, clamminess; thickness (of the voice); cramming (of poultry); (*Paint.*) impaste; (*Surg.*) puffiness. **empâter**, *v.t.* To make clammy or sticky; to cram (fowls); (*Paint.*) to impaste. *Cela m'a empâté les mains*, that has made my fingers sticky. **empâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **empâteuse**) Fattener (of poultry).

empattement (ɑ̃pat'mɑ̃) or **empatage**, *n.m.* Footing, foundation, base, basement; platform (for a crane etc.); (*Naut.*) splicing; (*Motor etc.*) wheel-base. **empatter**, *v.t.* To join (pieces of wood) by means of tenon, mortise, etc.; to splice (a rope etc.); to support (a crane) by a wooden platform etc.

empaumer (ɑ̃po'me), *v.t.* To receive and strike (a tennis-ball etc.) with the palm of the hand or with a bat; (*fig.*) to get or lay hold of, to grasp, to take possession of, to gain over. *Empaumer la voie*, (*Hunt.*) to catch the scent; *empaumer une affaire*, to conduct an affair ably. **empaumure**, *n.f.* Palm-piece of a glove; top antlers.

empêchement (ɑ̃pɛʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, objection. *Apporter de l'empêchement à quelque chose*, to throw impediments in the way of something; *je n'y mets point d'empêchement*, I do not oppose it. **empêcher**, *v.t.* To oppose, to prevent, to put a stop to; to hinder, to obstruct, to impede. *Cela n'empêcha pas qu'il ne le fît*, that did not prevent him from doing it (i.e., he did it all the same); *cela n'empêche pas que*, and yet, for all that; *cette muraille empêche la vue*, this wall obstructs the view; *être empêché de sa personne*, to be greatly embarrassed; *il m'empêche de travailler*, he hinders me from working; *l'un n'empêche pas l'autre*, the one does not bar the other. **s'empêcher**, *v.r.* To forbear, to refrain from, to keep from, to abstain. *Il ne saurait s'empêcher de médire*, he cannot help slandering. **empêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **empécheuse**) Preventer.

empeigne (ɑ̃'pɛɲ), *n.f.* Upper leather (of a shoe).

empellement (ɑ̃pɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sluice, dam.

empennage (ɑ̃pɛ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Feathering (arrows).

empennelage (ɑ̃pɛn'laːʒ), *n.m.* Backing (an anchor). **empenneler**, *v.t.* To back (an anchor). **empennelle**, *n.f.* Small anchor (for backing a larger one), kedge.

empenner (ɑ̃pɛ'ne), *v.t.* To feather (arrows).

empenoir (ɑ̃pə'nwaːr), *n.m.* Lock-maker's chisel.

empereur (ɑ̃'prœːr), *n.m.* Emperor.

empesage (ɑ̃pə'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Starching. **empesé**, *a.* (*fem.* **empesée**) Starched; stiff (of style etc.), formal. **empeser**, *v.t.* To starch; (*fig.*) to stiffen, to give stiffness or formality to. *Empeser un jabot*, to starch a frill. **empeseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **empeseuse**) Starcher.

empester (ɑ̃pɛs'te), *v.t.* To infect, to taint; to cause to stink horribly; (*fig.*) to corrupt.

empêtrer (ɑ̃pɛ'tre), *v.t.* To entangle, to catch, to hamper, to fetter; to embarrass, to worry. *Empêtrer quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to involve someone in a disagreeable business. **s'empêtrer**, *v.r.* To become entangled, hampered, or embarrassed; to hamper or worry oneself.

emphase (ɑ̃'fɑːz), *n.f.* Magniloquence, pomposity; emphasis, stress. **emphatique**, *a.* Bombastic, affected; emphatic. **emphatiquement**, *adv.*

emphractique (ɑ̃frak'tik), *a.* Emphractic.

emphysémateux (ɑ̃fizema'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **emphysémateuse**) Emphysematous. **emphysème**, *n.m.* Emphysema.

emphytéose (ɑ̃fite'oːz), *n.f.* Long lease conferring right of mortgage, feudal holding. **emphytéote**, *n.m.* Tenant on a long lease. **emphytéotique**, *a.* Of this character (of leases). *Bail emphytéotique*, very long lease; *redevance emphytéotique*, ground-rent.

empiècement (ɑ̃pjɛs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yoke (of blouse).

empiéger (ɑ̃pjɛ'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABRÉGER) To entrap.

empierrement (ɑ̃pjɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stoning, metalling, ballasting (a road etc.); broken stones for a metalled road. **empierrer**, *v.t.* To stone, to metal (roads etc.).

empiètement (ɑ̃pjɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Encroaching, encroachment, infringement, trespass. **empiéter**, *v.t.* To encroach upon, to entrench upon, to invade, to usurp upon; *v.i.* To encroach (*sur*). *Il empiète sur mes droits*, he encroaches upon my rights.

empiffrer (ɑ̃pi'fre), *v.t.* To cram, to stuff; to fatten. **s'empiffrer**, *v.r.* To cram, to stuff.

empile (ɑ̃'pil), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Gut-line, brace.

empilement (ɑ̃pil'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Piling, stacking. **empiler**, *v.t.* To pile up, to stack; (*Angling*) to fasten (a fishing-hook) to the gut; (*slang*) to rob, to swindle. **empileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **empileuse**) Stacker; (*slang*) robber, swindler.

empiper (ɑ̃pi'pe), *v.t.* To pack (red herrings) in barrels.

empirance (ɑ̃pi'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Deterioration, depreciation, damage (to goods in transit etc.).

empire (ɑ̃'piːr), *n.m.* Empire, sovereignty, control, authority, dominion, command, ascendency; nation, State, or country, under an emperor; (*fig.*) prestige, influence, sway, mastery, dominions. *Avoir de l'empire sur soi*, to have control over one's passions; *bas-empire*, Byzantine Empire; *empire d'Occident, d'Orient*, the Western, the Eastern Empire; *se disputer l'empire*, to contend for sovereignty; *traiter quelqu'un avec empire*, to treat one imperiously; *vous avez un empire absolu sur moi*, you have absolute command over me.

empirée [EMPYRÉE].

empirement (ɑ̃pir'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Getting worse, aggravation.

empirer (ɑ̃pi're), *v.t.* To make worse. *v.i.* To grow worse. *La chose empira*, matters grew worse; *sa maladie empire chaque jour*, his illness gets worse day by day.

empirique (ɑ̃pi'rik), *a.* Empiric, empirical. *n.m.* Empiric. **empiriquement**, *adv.* Empirically. **empirisme**, *n.m.* Empiricism.

emplacement (ɑ̃plas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Site, place, situation, ground, piece of ground. **emplacer**, *v.t.* To put in place.

emplanture (ɑ̃plɑ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Step (of a mast).

emplastration (ɑ̃plastrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Budding. **emplastrer**, *v.t.* To bud.

emplâtre (ɑ̃'plɑːtr), *n.m.* Plaster, salve, ointment; (*fig.*) palliative; (*colloq.*) helpless creature, muff;

(*slang*) blow, smack. *C'est un véritable emplâtre*, he is fit for nothing; *mettre un emplâtre à*, to put a plaster on; *mettre un emplâtre à une affaire*, to patch up a business.

emplette (ɑ̃'plɛt), *n.f.* Purchase. *Faire emplette de quelque chose*, to purchase something; *faire des emplettes*, to go shopping.

emplir (ɑ̃'pliːr), *v.t.* To fill, to fill up. **s'emplir**, *v.r.* To fill; to be filled. **emplissage** [REMPLISSAGE].

emploi (ɑ̃'plwa), *n.m.* Employ, employment; use, function; occupation, situation, place, post; (*Theat.*) department, line of business; (*Law*) appropriation. *Chef d'emploi*, chief actor in a particular line; *donner de l'emploi*, to give employment; *double emploi*, useless repetition; *faire un bon emploi de son temps*, to make a good use of one's time; *mauvais emploi*, misemployment; *sans emploi*, out of employment. **employable**, *a.* Employable. **employé**, *a.* (*fem.* **employée**) Employed; *n.* Person employed, employé, clerk, servant, etc.

employer (ɑ̃plwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To employ, to use, to make use of; to give employment to, to engage; to spend, to lay out, to invest. *Bien employer son temps*, to employ one's time well; *employer le vert et le sec*, to leave no stone unturned; *employer mal*, to misuse; *employer une phrase*, to use a phrase; *je l'ai employé à cela*, I set him to work on that. **s'employer**, *v.r.* To employ oneself, to exert or busy oneself; to use one's interest. *S'employer pour quelqu'un*, to use one's interest in someone's favour. **employeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **employeuse**) Employer.

emplumer (ɑ̃ply'me), *v.t.* To feather, to fledge. **s'emplumer**, *v.r.* To become fledged; to feather one's nest; (*colloq.*) to thrive, to pick up flesh. *Il s'est bien emplumé*, he feathered his nest well.

empocher (ɑ̃pɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To pocket. *Il empoche tout ce qu'il gagne*, he pockets all his winnings.

empoignade (ɑ̃pɔ'ɲad), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Dispute, row.

empoignant (ɑ̃pɔ'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **empoignante**) Thrilling, poignant.

empoignement (ɑ̃pɔɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Capture, arrest.

empoigner (ɑ̃pɔ'ɲe), *v.t.* To grasp, to seize, to lay hold of; (*colloq.*) to take into custody, to arrest. *Cela est trop gros, on ne saurait l'empoigner*, that is too thick, it is impossible to take it in; *cette scène a empoigné le public*, that scene thrilled (gripped) the public; *je vous ferai empoigner*, I shall have you taken up. **s'empoigner**, *v.r.* To lay hold of each other, to grapple. *Ils se sont empoignés*, they laid hold of each other, they had a set-to.

empointer (ɑ̃pwɛ̃'te), *v.t.* To stitch; to point (pins, needles, etc.). **empointeur**, *n.m.* Pointer (of pins etc.).

empois (ɑ̃'pwɑ), *n.m.* Starch.

empoisonné (ɑ̃pwazɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **empoisonnée**) Poisoned; (*fig.*) poisonous, corrupt. **empoisonnement**, *n.m.* Poisoning; (*fig.*) corruption.

empoisonner (ɑ̃pwazɔ'ne), *v.t.* To poison; to put poison into; (*fig.*) to infect; to mar, to corrupt; to embitter, to envenom; to distort, to give a false colour to. *Ces maximes sont capables d'empoisonner la jeunesse*, these maxims are calculated to corrupt the young. **s'empoisonner**, *v.r.* To poison oneself, to take poison; to be poisoned; *v.i.* To be poisonous; (*fig.*) to be malodorous. **empoisonneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **empoisonneuse**) Poisoning, poisonous; (*fig.*) corrupting; *n.* Poisoner; (*fig.*) corrupter: (*colloq.*) wretched cook, restaurant-keeper, etc.

empoisser [POISSER].

empoissonnement (ɑ̃pwasɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stocking with fish. **empoissonner**, *v.t.* To stock with fish.

emporté (ɑ̃pɔr'te), *a.* (*fem.* **emportée**) Fiery, passionate, hasty, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable. **emportement**, *n.m.* Transport, fit of passion, outburst (of anger, rage, frenzy, etc.).

emporte-pièce (ɑ̃pɔrtə'pjɛs), *n.m.* Punch (instrument), puncher, cutting-out machine; (*fig.*) sarcastic person, virulent satirist. *C'est une réponse à l'emporte-pièce*, it is a very cutting answer.

emporter (ɑ̃pɔr'te), *v.t.* To carry away, to take away, to convey away; to remove, to cause (stains etc.) to disappear; to carry off, to transport (of emotion etc.); to sweep away, to hurry along; to blow away; to entail, to involve; to gain, to obtain. *Cette considération l'emporte sur toutes les autres*, that consideration outweighs every other; *cette maladie l'a emporté*, that illness carried him off; *emporter de haute lutte*, to carry with a high hand; *emporter la pièce*, to strike home, to be cutting; *emporter ses cliques et ses claques*, to pack up bag and baggage; *il l'a emporté sur tous ses concurrents*, he triumphed over all his competitors; *l'amour l'emporte souvent sur la raison*, love often gets the better of reason; *le diable m'emporte!* the devil take me! *l'emporter*, to preponderate, to overcome, to outweigh, to surpass; *l'emporter sur*, to prevail over, to get the better of; *le vent a emporté mon chapeau*, the wind has blown my hat off. **s'emporter**, *v.r.* To fly into a passion, to flare up; to declaim or inveigh (*contre*); to run away (of horses). *S'emporter comme une soupe au lait*, to take fire like gunpowder; *s'emporter contre le vice*, to declaim against vice.

empotage (ɑ̃pɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Potting (of plants etc.). **empoter**, *v.t.* To pot (plants). **empoté** (ɑ̃pɔte), *n.m.* Slow, awkward fellow.

empouiller (ɑ̃pu'je), *v.t.* To sow with wheat. **empouilles**, *n.f.* (*only in pl.*) Ripe standing corn.

empouper (ɑ̃pu'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To strike on the stern (of wind).

empourprer (ɑ̃pur'pre), *v.t.* To purple, to tinge or colour with red or purple.

empoutage (ɑ̃pu'taːʒ), *n.m.* Adjusting of threads in a Jacquard loom. **empouter**, *v.t.* To adjust (the threads).

empreignant, *pres.p.* [EMPREINDRE].

empreindre (ɑ̃'prɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **empreignant**, *p.p.* **empreint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To imprint, to stamp, to mark, to impress; to tincture. **s'empreindre**, *v.r.* To become tinged. **empreinte**, *n.f.* Stamp, print, impression; mark; (*fig.*) impress, characteristic sign. *L'empreinte d'un cachet*, the stamp of a seal; *marqué à l'empreinte de*, bearing the stamp of.

empressé (ɑ̃prɛ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **empressée**) Eager, earnest; assiduous, officious, gushing. *Des soins empressés*, assiduous attentions; *faire l'empressé*, to put oneself forward; *il paraît fort empressé auprès d'elle*, he appears markedly attentive to her. **empressement**, *n.m.* Alacrity, promptness, eagerness, earnestness; haste, hurry. *Avec empressement*, eagerly, earnestly, industriously; *trop d'empressement*, overforwardness.

s'empresser (ɑ̃prɛ'se), *v.r.* To be eager (to), to be earnest, forward, ardent, etc.; to flock, to crowd, to press (*autour* etc.). *S'empresser de parler*, to hasten to speak.

emprisonnement (ɑ̃prizɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Imprisonment, confinement, custody. *Emprisonnement cellulaire*, solitary confinement. **emprisonner**, *v.t.* To imprison, to confine.

emprunt (ɑ̃'prœ̃), *n.m.* Borrowing; loan. *Argent d'emprunt*, borrowed money; *faire un emprunt*, to contract a loan; *il est toujours aux emprunts*, he is always borrowing; *une beauté d'emprunt*, an artificial beauty. **emprunté**, *a.* (*fem.* **empruntée**) Borrowed, factitious; assumed, affected, constrained. *Air emprunté*, an embarrassed look; *nom emprunté*, assumed name. **emprunter**, *v.t.* To borrow; to assume. *Emprunter de l'argent à quelqu'un*, to borrow money of someone; *ne choisit pas qui emprunte*, beggars cannot be choosers. **emprunteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **emprunteuse**) Borrowing, prone to borrow; not original; *n.* Borrower.

***emption** (ɑ̃p'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emption, purchase.

***empuantir** (ɑ̃pɥɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To give an ill smell to, to infect. ***s'empuantir**, *v.r.* To stink, to have a bad odour. ***empuantissement**, *n.m.* Stench.

empyème (ãpi'ɛm), *n.m.* Empyema.

empyrée (ãpi're), *n.m* The empyrean; (*fig*) the firmament. *a.* Empyrean, empyreal.

empyreumatique (ãpirøma'tik), *a.* Empyreumatic. **empyreume**, *n.m.* Empyreuma.

ému (e'my), *a.* (*fem.* **émue**) Moved touched, affected. *Fort ému*, much affected.

*__émulateur__ (emyla'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **émulatrice**) Emulous. *n.* Emulator, rival, imitator.

émulation (emylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emulation, rivalry. **émule**, *a.* Emulous, rival; *n.* Rival, competitor.

émulgent (emyl'ʒã), *a.* (*fem.* **émulgente**) (*Physiol.*) Emulgent.

émulsif (emyl'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **émulsive**) Emulsive. **émulsin**, *n.f.* Emulsin. **émulsion**, *n.f.* Emulsion. **émulsionnement**, *n.m.* Emulsification. **émulsionner**, *v.t.* To emulsionize.

émyde (e'mid), *n.f.* Marsh-tortoise.

en (1) (ã), *prep.* In; to; within; into; at; like, in the form of, as; out of, by, through, from; for. *Agir en furieux*, to act as a madman; *aller en France*, to go to France; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *en arrière* [ARRIÈRE]; *en avant* [AVANT]; *en bas* [BAS]; *en dedans*, within; *en dehors*, without; *en dépit de* [DÉPIT]; *en guerre*, at war; *en haut*, up, above, upstairs; *en hiver*, in winter; *en nourrice*, out at nurse; *en paix*, at peace; *en passant*, by the way; *en prière*, at prayers; *en tout temps*, at all times; *en trois jours*, in three days; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être en tête*, to be at the head; *être en province*, to be in the country; *être en robe de chambre*, to be in one's dressing-gown; *il l'aborda en riant*, he came up to her with a smile; *je l'ai mise en pension*, I have sent her to a boarding-school; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale; *tomber en décadence*, to fall into decay; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream.

en (2) (ã), *pron. rel.* (*pl. unchanged*) Of him, of her, of it, its, of them, their; from him, by him, about him, etc.; thence, from thence; some of it, any. *Après cela ils en vinrent aux mains*, after that they came to blows; *avez-vous de l'argent? j'en ai*; have you any money? I have some; *c'est un bœuf, j'en vois les cornes*, it is an ox, I see its horns; *donnez m'en*, give me some; *en voulez-vous?* will you have any? *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against someone; *il en est aimé*, he is loved by her; *il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses*, it is with that as with most other things; *il en est des femmes comme des enfants*, it is with women as with children; *il en est mort un*, one of them is dead; *il en tient*, he is caught; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know how far he has got; *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you are a long way off; *il veut en découdre*, he wants to fight it out; *j'en ai*, I have some; *je n'en ai point*, I have none; *j'en suis bien aise*, I am very glad of it; *j'en suis fâché*, I am sorry for it; *j'en suis surpris*, I wonder at it; *parlez-lui-en*, speak to him of it; *qu'en dites-vous?* what do you say to it? *s'en aller*, to go away; *s'en est fait*, it is all over; *s'en retourner*, to return; *voulez-vous en être?* will you make one of us? *vous en parlez toujours*, you are always speaking of him *or* of it.

énallage (ena'laːʒ), *n.f.* Enallage.

enamourer (ãnamu're), *v.t.* To inspire with love. **s'enamourer**, *v.r.* To fall in love; to be enamoured (*de*).

enarbrer (ãnar'bre), *v.t.* To mount on an arbor, axle, etc.

énarrer (ena're), *v.t.* To relate in detail.

enarrhement [ARRHEMENT].

énarthrose (enar'troːz), *n.f.* Enarthrosis.

énaser (enɑ'ze), *v.t.* To cut off the nose of.

encablure (ãkɑ'blyːr), *n.f.* Cable's length (about 220 yds.).

encadrement (ãkɑdrə'mã), *n.m.* Framing, frame; border, margin; (*fig.*) environment. **encadrer**, *v.t.* To frame; to encircle, to surround, to environ; to introduce, to insert; (*Mil.*) to embody. *Faire encadrer un tableau*, to have a picture framed. **s'encadrer**, *v.r.* To be introduced, inserted, or enclosed; to fit in. **encadreur** *n.m.* Picture-frame maker.

encager (ãka'ʒe), *v.t.* To cage; to put in a cage.

encaissage (ãkɛ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Encasing; (*Hort.*) tubbing. **encaissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **encaissante**) Encasing, confining, environing. **encaisse**, *n.f.* Cash in hand, cash-balance. *Encaisse métallique*, metallic reserve, bullion. **encaissé**, *a.* (*fem.* **encaissée**) Encased, embanked with steep banks; sunk, hollow. *Cette riviere est encaissée*, that river flows between high banks. **encaissement**, *n.m.* Packing, packing in cases, putting in boxes etc.; embankment; bed, base (of a road etc.); collection, paying in (of money). **encaisser**, *v.t.* To encase, to pack, to put in a box etc.; to embank; to collect, to receive (money etc.). **encaisseur**, *n.m.* Cash-collector, cashier.

encan (ã'kã), *n.m.* Public auction. *Mettre à l'encan*, to put up for sale; *vendre à l'encan*, to sell by auction; *vente à l'encan*, sale by public auction.

encanailler (ãkanɑ'je), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower (by mixing with low company). **s'encanailler**, *v.r.* To keep low company; to lose caste. *Gardez-vous de vous encanailler*, beware of keeping low company.

encapuchonner (ãkapyʃɔ'ne), *v.t.* To put a cowl on; to cause to enter a monastic order. **s'encapuchonner**, *v.r.* To put on a cowl; to wrap one's hand up; to arch the neck (of horses).

encaquement (ãkak'mã), *n.m.* Packing, barrelling (of herrings). **encaquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings); to cram in. **encaqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **encaqueuse**) Herring-packer.

encart (ã'kaːr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Middle leaves; inset. **encarter**, *v.t.* To insert as an inset; to interleave.

encartonnement (ãkartɔn'mã) or **encartonnage**, *n.m.* Pressing or glazing between pasteboards. **encartonner**, *v.t.* To glaze (paper etc.) by pressing thus.

encartouchage (ãkartu'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Loading of cartridges. **encartoucher**, *v.t.* To load (cartridges).

en-cas (ã'kɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Anything kept for use in emergency; small umbrella; collation prepared in case of need.

s'encasteler (ãkastə'le), *v.r.* To be hoof-bound (of horses). **encastelure**, *n.f.* Contraction of the hoof.

*__encastiller__ (ãkasti'je), *v.t.* To encase; to put in safety.

encastrement (ãkastrə'mã), *n.m.* Fitting, fitting in by means of grooves, notches, etc. **encastrer**, *v.t.* To fit thus. **s'encastrer**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in or together.

encataloguer (ãkatalɔ'ge), *v.t.* To catalogue.

encaustique (ãkɔs'tik), *a.* Encaustic. *n.f.* Encaustic, furniture-paste, floor-polish. **encaustiquer**, *v.t.* To coat or polish with this.

encavement (ãkav'mã), *n.m.* Storing (in cellar), cellaring. **encaver**, *v.t.* To put or store in a cellar, to cellar. **encaveur**, *n.m.* Cellarer.

enceignant, *pres.p.* [ENCEINDRE].

enceindre (ã'sɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **enceignant**, *p.p.* **enceint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To encircle, to encompass, to surround, to enclose. *Enceindre de murailles*, to enclose with walls. **enceinte**, *n.f.* Circuit, circumference, enclosure, precincts, purlieu; (*Fort.*) enceinte. *Dans cette enceinte*, within these walls; *mur d'enceinte continue*, wall of circumvallation; *mur d'enceinte*, enclosure wall; *a.f.* Pregnant, with child, enceinte.

encellulement (ãsɛlyl'mã), *n.m.* Putting into or confining in a cell or cells. **encelluler**, *v.t.* To put into a cell; to confine or retain in a cell.

encens (ã'sã), *n.m.* Incense, frankincense; (*fig.*) fragrance; homage, praise, eulogy, flattery. *Brûler de l'encens sur les autels*, to burn incense on the altars; *donner de l'encens à quelqu'un*, to flatter someone. **encensement**, *n.m.* Incensing, incensation; (*fig.*) praising, praise, flattery. **encenser**, *v.t.* To incense, to burn incense to; to perfume with or as with incense; (*fig.*) to flatter, to pay homage to. **encenseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **encenseuse**) Burner of incense; (*fig.*) flatterer. **encensier,** *n.m.* Rosemary. **encensoir,** *n.m.* Censer, incenser; perfuming-pan; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; flattery, excessive eulogy. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez* ou *casser le nez à coups d'encensoir,* to flatter fulsomely; *mettre la main à l'encensoir,* to meddle with ecclesiastical affairs.

encéphale (ɑ̃se'fal), *n.m.* Encephalon (brain). **encéphalique,** *a.* Encephalic. **encéphalite,** *n.f.* Encephalitis, inflammation of the brain. **encéphalocèle,** *n.f.* Encephalocele, hernia of the brain. **encéphaloïde,** *a.* and *n.* Encephaloid. **encéphalopathie,** *n.f.* Encephalopathy.

encercler (ɑ̃sɛr'kle), *v.t.* To encircle.

enchaînement (ɑ̃ʃɛn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Enchainment, linking; concatenation, chain, series, connexion. **enchaîner,** *v.t.* To enchain, to chain up, to bind in chains, to chain down; (*fig.*) to detain, to restrain; to captivate; to link, to connect. **s'enchaîner,** *v.r.* To be connected or linked together; to link oneself. **enchaînure,** *n.f.* Chain-work, interlacing, connexion (of parts in machinery etc.).

enchanté (ɑ̃ʃɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **enchantée**) Enchanted; (*fig.*) charmed, delighted.

enchanteler (ɑ̃ʃɑ̃'tle), *v.t.* To pile or arrange (timber) in a yard; to set (casks) on gantries.

enchantement (ɑ̃ʃɑ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Enchantment, sorcery, spell, incantation, magic, witchery; (*fig.*) charm, delight. *Il est dans l'enchantement,* he is delighted. **enchanter,** *v.t.* To enchant, to bewitch; (*fig.*) to fascinate, to charm, to gratify. *Je suis enchanté de vous voir,* I am delighted to see you. **enchanteur,** *a.* (*fem.* **enchanteresse**) Enchanting, bewitching. *Voix enchanteresse,* enchanting voice; *n.* Enchanter, enchantress, charmer.

enchaper (ɑ̃ʃa'pe), *v.t.* To enclose (one cask etc.) in another.

enchaperonner (ɑ̃ʃaprɔ'ne), *v.t.* To hood (a hawk, infant, head, etc.).

encharner (ɑ̃ʃar'ne), *v.t.* To put hinges on.

enchâsser (ɑ̃ʃɑ'se), *v.t.* To enchase, to enshrine; to insert, to set; to introduce. *Enchâsser dans de l'or,* to set in gold; *enchâsser un diamant,* to set a diamond; *enchâsser une anecdote dans un discours,* to introduce an anecdote into a speech. **enchâssure,** *n.f.* Setting, mount; insertion; introduction.

enchaussener (ɑ̃ʃos'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) (*Tanning*) To soak (skins) in lime-wash. **enchaussenoir,** *n.m.* Vat for this.

enchausser (ɑ̃ʃo'se), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To straw, to earth up.

enchaux (ɑ̃'ʃo), *n.m.* Lime-wash (for tanning).

enchère (ɑ̃'ʃɛːr), *n.f.* Bid (at an auction); auction. *Folle enchère,* bid for which one cannot pay; *il est à l'enchère,* it is to be bought by the highest bidder; *mettre aux enchères,* to bring to the hammer, to put up to auction; *payer la folle enchère,* to pay dear for one's rashness; *vendre à l'enchère* ou *aux enchères,* to sell by auction. **enchérir,** *v.t.* To bid for, to outbid, to overbid; to raise (prices etc.); *v.i.* To rise (in price), to become dearer; (*fig.*) to surpass, to outdo, to go further; to bid, to outbid. *La volaille a enchéri,* poultry has risen in price. **enchérissement,** *n.m.* Rise, increase, advance in price. **enchérisseur,** *n.m.* Bidder (at an auction).

enchevalement (ɑ̃ʃval'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Propping or underpinning (of a house, etc.). **enchevaler,** *v.t.* To prop, to underpin.

enchevaucher (ɑ̃ʃvo'ʃe), *v.t.* To cause (tiles etc.) to overlap each other. **enchevauchure,** *n.f.* Lapping over.

enchevêtrement (ɑ̃ʃvɛtrə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Entanglement, confusion. **enchevêtrer,** *v.t.* To halter (a horse etc.); to join or bind together with or as with a halter; to entangle, to complicate, to confuse. **s'enchevêtrer,** *v.r.* To get a foot entangled in the halter (of a horse); to get entangled, confused, or embarrassed. **enchevêtrure,** *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Structure of joists etc. supporting a hearth; (*Vet.*) halter-cast.

enchifrènement (ɑ̃ʃifrɛn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stuffing up of the nose (by a cold in the head), snuffles. **enchifrener,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To stuff up the nose of (of a cold in the head). *Je suis tout enchifrené,* my nose is all stuffed up. **s'enchifrener,** *v.r.* To get the snuffles.

enchiridion (ɑ̃kiri'djɔ̃), *n.m.* Enchiridion.

enchymose (ɑ̃ki'moːz), *n.f.* Cutaneous hyperæmia.

encirer (ɑ̃si're), *v.t.* To smear or heat with wax.

enclanchement [ENCLENCHEMENT].

enclave (ɑ̃'klaːv), *n.f.* Enclave, piece of enclosed land. **enclavement,** *n.m.*, or **enclavure,** *n.f.* Enclosing, enclosure, enclavement. **enclaver,** *v.t.* To enclose, to hem in, to wedge in, to dovetail.

enclenchement (ɑ̃klɑ̃ʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clenching, locking, throwing into gear; automatic clutch. **enclencher,** *v.t.* To clench; to throw into gear.

enclin (ɑ̃'klɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **encline**) Inclined; prone, addicted, apt, given to.

encliquetage (ɑ̃klik'taːʒ), *n.m.* Catch (on a wheel etc.). **encliqueter,** *v.t.* To cog, to stop with a catch.

enclitique (ɑ̃kli'tik), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Enclitic.

encloîtrer [CLOÎTRER].

enclore (ɑ̃'klɔːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **enclose**; *conjugated like* CLORE) To enclose, to fence in, to take in, to shut in. **enclos,** *n.m.* Enclosure, close; paddock, orchard.

enclouage (ɑ̃klu'aːʒ), *n.m.* Spiking (of guns). **enclouer,** *v.t.* To prick (animals) in shoeing; to spike (a gun). **encloueur,** *n.m.* Soldier charged with spiking guns. **enclouure,** *n.f.* Prick (in shoeing etc.); (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle, hitch.

enclume (ɑ̃'klym), *n.f.* Anvil; (*Anat.*) incus. *Billot d'enclume,* anvil-block; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume,* to be between the devil and the deep sea; *il frappe toujours sur la même enclume,* he is always harping on the same string; *remettre sur l'enclume,* to remodel. **enclumeau** or **enclumot,** *n.m.* Hand-anvil.

encoche (ɑ̃'kɔʃ), *n.f.* Notch (on a key, tally, etc.). **encocher,** *v.t.* To notch. *Encocher une flèche,* to fit an arrow in the bow.

encoffrer (ɑ̃kɔ'fre), *v.t.* To shut in a coffer; to lay up, to save avariciously; (*fig.*) to shut, to cage, to put in jail.

encoignure or **encognure** (ɑ̃kɔ'ɲyːr), *n.f.* Corner, angle (of a street etc.); corner-piece; corner-cupboard.

encollage (ɑ̃kɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Sizing. **encoller,** *v.t.* To size, to gum. **encolleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **encolleuse**) Sizer, gummer.

encolure (ɑ̃kɔ'lyːr), *n.f.* Neck and shoulders of a horse; cut of neck-opening of a garment; (*fig.*) appearance, look, mien (of a person).

encombrant (ɑ̃kɔ̃'brɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **encombrante**) Cumbering, encumbering, cumbersome. **encombre,** *n.m.* Impediment, hindrance, obstacle, accident. **encombrement,** *n.m.* Obstruction, stoppage; crowding, crowd. **encombrer,** *v.t.* To obstruct, to encumber, to embarrass; to crowd, to throng.

à l'encontre (ɑ̃'kɔ̃ːtr), *prep.* Against, counter to. *Aller à l'encontre de quelque chose,* to run counter to a thing; to oppose.

encor (*poet.*) [ENCORE].

encorbellement (ɑ̃kɔrbɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Corbelling, construction by stories projecting one over the other. **encorbeller,** *v.t.* To support on corbels.

encore (ɑ̃'kɔːr), *adv.* Yet, still, as yet; anew, again, once more; further, moreover, besides; even, but, only. *À sept heures j'attendais encore,* at seven o'clock I was still waiting; *encore?* what, again? *encore moins,* still less; *encore si j'étais sûr,* if I were only sure; *encore s'il voulait m'envoyer dire,* if only he would send me word; *encore une fois je vous dis,* I tell you once more; *hier encore,* only yesterday;

Il est encore plus riche que son frère, he is still richer than his brother; *il n'est encore que sous-officier*, he is only a non-commissioned officer as yet; *il n'est pas encore venu*, he is not yet come; *outre l'argent, on lui donna encore un cheval*, besides the money he had a horse given him; *prenez encore un verre de vin*, take another glass of wine; *quoi encore?* what else? *vous servez-vous encore de ce livre?* are you still using that book?

encorné (ãkɔr'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **encornée**) Horned. *Bouc haut encorné*, a high-horned goat. **encorner**, *v.t.* To horn, to furnish with horns; to gore, to toss.

encourageant (ãkura'ʒã), *a.* (*fem.* **encourageante**) Encouraging, cheering, inspiriting. **encouragement**, *n.m.* Encouragement, incitement, incentive; countenance, support. **encourager**, *v.t.* To encourage, to stimulate; to countenance, to support, to be a promoter of. **s'encourager**, *v.r.* To encourage each other.

encourir (ãku'riːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **encourant**, *p.p.* **encouru**; *conjugated like* COURIR) To incur, to draw down upon oneself, to fall under. *Encourir le mépris de tout le monde*, to draw general contempt down upon one.

encouture (ãku'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Clinker-work. **encouturer**, *v.t.* To dispose (planks etc.) clinkerwise.

encrage (ã'kraːʒ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Inking.

encrassement (ãkras'mã), *n.m.* Fouling (of fire-arms etc.). **encrasser**, *v.t.* To make dirty, to dirty, to foul. **s'encrasser**, *v.r.* To get foul, greasy, dirty, etc.; to foul; to lower oneself.

encre (ãːkr), *n.f.* Ink. *C'est la bouteille à l'encre*, there's no seeing through that; *écrire de bonne encre à quelqu'un*, to write in strong terms to someone; *encre à écrire*, writing-ink; *encre de Chine*, Indian ink; *encre d'imprimerie*, printing-ink; *encre sympathique*, sympathetic ink; *être dans la bouteille à l'encre*, to be in the secret; *table d'encre*, (*Print.*) ink-table; *tacher d'encre*, to ink.

encrêper (ãkrɛ'pe), *v.t.* To cover with crape.

encrer (ã'kre), *v.t.* To ink. **encrier**, *n.m.* Inkstand, inkhorn; (*Print.*) ink-trough.

encrine (ã'krin), *n.f.* Encrinite. **encrinique**, *a.* Encrinitic.

encroué (ãkru'e), *a.* (*fem.* **encrouée**) Entangled in the branches of another (of trees).

encroûtant (ãkru'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **encroûtante**) Forming a crust; covered with a crust; (*slang*) brutalizing. **encroûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **encroûtée**) Covered with a crust; (*fig.*) full of prejudices.

encroûter (ãkru'te), *v.t.* To crust; to plaster (walls etc.); (*fig.*) to make stupid, prejudiced, etc. **s'encroûter**, *v.r.* To crust, to get hard; to become dull, stupid, prejudiced, etc.

encuirasser (ãkɥira'se), *v.t.* To cover with a cuirass. **s'encuirasser**, *v.r.* To put on one's cuirass; to get covered with dirt etc.

enculasser (ãkyla'se), *v.t.* To breech (a gun).

encuvage (ãky'vaːʒ) or **encuvement**, *n.m.* Tubbing. **encuver**, *v.t.* To put into a vat, to tub.

encyclique (ãsi'klik), *n.f.* Encyclical letter. *a.* Encyclical.

encyclopédie (ãsiklɔpe'di), *n.f.* Encyclopædia. **encyclopédique**, *a.* Encyclopædic. **encyclopédiste**, *n.m.* Encyclopædist.

endaubage (ãdo'baːʒ), *n.m.* Stewing and preserving (of meat); stewed and canned beef. **endauber**, *v.t.* To stew and preserve.

endécagone [HENDÉCAGONE].

endémie (ãde'mi), *n.f.* Endemic disease. **endémique**, *a.* Endemic. **endémiquement**, *adv.* Endemically.

endenté (ãdã'te), *a.* (*fem.* **endentée**) Indented; toothed, furnished with teeth. *Gens bien endentés*, people with keen appetites. **endenter**, *v.t.* To cog, to tooth; to fit together by means of teeth.

endermique (ãdɛr'mik), *a.* Endermic.

endetter (ãdɛ'te), *v.t.* To get (a person) into debt. **s'endetter**, *v.r.* To run into debt, to contract debts.

endêvé (ãdɛ've), *a.* Irritable, passionate, impatient. *n.* An irritable, passionate person. **endêver**, *v.i.* To fume, to be vexed. *Faire endêver quelqu'un*, to vex, to drive someone mad.

endiablé (ãdjɑ'ble), *a.* (*fem.* **endiablée**) Possessed; (*fig.*) devilish, diabolical, mad, irrepressible. *n.* Person possessed. *C'est un endiablé*, he is like one possessed. **endiabler**, *v.i.* To be wild, furious, or mad. *Faire endiabler*, to torment, to plague to death; to render furious.

endiamanter (ãdjamã'te), *v.t.* To adorn with or as with diamonds.

endiguement (ãdig'mã) or **endigage**, *n.m.* Damming in, damming up. **endiguer**, *v.t.* To dam in, to dam up, to embank.

endimanchement (ãdimãʃ'mã), *n.m.* Dressing in Sunday best or in all one's finery. **s'endimancher**, *v.r.* To put on one's Sunday clothes.

endive (ã'diːv), *n.f.* Endive.

endivisionner (ãdivizjɔ'ne), *v.t.* To form into divisions.

endocarde (ãdɔ'kard), *n.m.* Endocardium. **endocardiaque**, *a.* Endocardiac. **endocardite**, *n.f.* Endocarditis. **endocarpe**, *n.m.* Endocarp. **endocrâne**, *n.m.* Endocrane.

endoctriner (ãdɔktri'ne), *v.t.* To indoctrinate, to teach, to give his cue to. **endoctrineur**, *n.m.* One who indoctrinates, teacher; prompter.

endoderme (ãdɔ'dɛrm), *n.m.* Endoderm. **endogamie**, *n.f.* Endogamy. **endogène**, *a.* Endogenous; *n.* Endogen.

endolorir (ãdɔlɔ'riːr), *v.t.* To make sore, tender, or painful; to make (the heart etc.) ache, to become sore. **endolorissement**, *n.m.* Pain, ache, soreness.

endolymphe (ãdɔ'lɛ̃ːf), *n.f.* Endolymph. **endométrite**, *n.f.* Endometritis.

endommagement (ãdɔmaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Loss, injury.

endommager (ãdɔma'ʒe), *v.t.* To damage, to injure.

endoparasite (ãdɔpara'zit), *n.m.* Endoparasite. **endoplasme**, *n.m.* Endoplasm. **endoplaste**, *n.m.* Endoplast. **endoplèvre**, *n.f.* Endopleura.

endormant (ãdɔr'mã), *a.* (*fem.* **endormante**) Somniferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, sleep-compelling. **endormement**, *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness; sloth, loss of energy or activity. **endormeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **endormeuse**) One who puts to sleep; (*fig.*) cajoler, wheedler, flatterer; thief operating with knock-out drops; bore, tiresome person. **endormi**, *a.* (*fem.* **endormie**) Asleep, sleeping; sleepy, drowsy, sluggish; benumbed. *J'ai la jambe endormie*, my leg is benumbed; *n.* Sleepy person, sleepy-head; person asleep. *Faire l'endormi*, to sham sleep.

endormir (ãdɔr'miːr), *v.t.* To lull asleep, to send to sleep, to rock to sleep; (*fig.*) to lull with vain expectations etc.; to wheedle, to deceive; to benumb; to bore, to weary. *Cela m'a endormi la jambe*, that has benumbed my leg; *endormez cet enfant*, rock that child to sleep; *sa conversation vous endort*, his conversation sends you to sleep. **s'endormir**, *v.r.* To fall asleep, to slumber; (*fig.*) to be lulled into security. *Il s'est endormi sur cette affaire*, he was wanting in vigilance in that business; *s'endormir dans le vice*, to be steeped in vice; *s'endormir du sommeil de la tombe*, to sleep the sleep of death.

endos (ã'do) or **endossement**, *n.m.* Endorsement.

endoscope (ãdɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Endoscope. **endosmose**, *n.f.* Endosmose, endosmosis. **endosmotique**, *a.* Endosmotic. **endosperme**, *n.m.* Endosperm. **endospermé**, *a.* (*fem.* **endospermée**) Endospermic. **endospore**, *n.m.* Endospore.

endossage [ENDOSSURE].

endosse (ã'doːs), *n.f.* Trouble, burden.

endossement [ENDOS].

endosser (ãdo'se), *v.t.* To put on one's back; to buckle on, to put on, to saddle oneself with (an obligation etc.); to back, to endorse. *Endosser le harnais*, to put on the harness; *endosser une lettre de change*, to endorse a bill of exchange. **endosseur**, *n.m.* Endorser. **endossure**, *n.f.*, or **endossage**, *n.m.* Gluing or pasting the back of a book for rebinding.

endothélium (ãdɔte'ljɔm), *n.m.* Endothelium.

endroit (ã'drwɑ), *n.m.* Place, spot, locality; point, side; right side (of a stuff); part, passage (of a book etc.). *À deux endroits*, reversible (of stuffs); *à l'endroit de*, with regard to; *endroit faible*, weak point; *endroit sensible*, sensitive point; *il a mal agi à mon endroit*, he has acted ill with regard to me; *son plus bel endroit*, someone's or anything's best side.

enduire (ã'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To do over, to lay over, to coat, to smear. *Enduire une muraille de plâtre*, to do a wall over with plaster. **enduit**, *n.m.* Coating, layer, plaster, glaze, varnish, polish.

endurable (ãdy'rabl), *a.* Endurable. **endurance**, *n.f.* Endurance, fortitude. **endurant**, *a.* (*fem.* **endurante**) Patient, tolerant, meek; enduring. *Peu endurant*, impatient of injury.

endurci (ãdyr'si), *a.* (*fem.* **endurcie**) Hardened, obdurate; inured, callous. *Un cheval endurci aux coups*, a horse inured to blows. *n.* Hardened sinner.

endurcir (ãdyr'siːr), *v.t.* To harden, to toughen, to make resistant or enduring; to render obdurate, to indurate, to render callous. *L'avarice avait endurci son cœur*, avarice had hardened his heart. **s'endurcir**, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard; to be steeled, to become callous. **endurcissement**, *n.m.* Hardness, obduracy; hardness of heart, callousness.

endurer (ãdy're), *v.t.* To endure, to bear, to undergo; to put up with, to brook.

énergie (enɛr'ʒi), *n.f.* Energy, strength, vigour, power. **énergique**, *a.* Energetic, vigorous, forcible. *Remède énergique*, powerful remedy. **énergiquement**, *adv.* Energetically, vigorously, strenuously.

énergumène (enɛrgy'mɛːn), *n.m.* Energumen, demoniac; fanatic; desperado.

énervant (enɛr'vã), *a.* (*fem.* **énervante**) Enervating; debilitating. **énervation**, *n.f.*, or **énervement**, *n.m.* Enervation; debilitation.

énerver (enɛr've), *v.t.* To enervate, to debilitate; to weaken; to unnerve. **s'énerver**, *v.r.* To become enervated or unnerved.

enfaiteau (ãfɛ'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **enfaiteaux**) Ridge-tile. **enfaitement**, *n.m.* Ridge-lead; covering the ridge of a roof with lead etc. **enfaiter**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof-ridge etc.) with lead, ridge-tiles, etc.

enfance (ã'fãːs), *n.f.* Infancy, babyhood, childhood; boyhood or girlhood; childishness, puerility, dotage; (*fig.*) children; beginning; a childish action. *Dès mon enfance*, from my infancy; *être en enfance*, to be in one's dotage; *sortir de l'enfance*, to emerge from childhood; *tomber en enfance*, to become childish; *un ami d'enfance*, a friend of my childhood.

enfant (ã'fã), *n.* Child, infant, baby; son or daughter; descendant; citizen, native; (*Law*) offspring, issue. *C'est bien l'enfant de sa mère*, he is a chip of the old block; *c'est un bon enfant*, he is a good fellow; *discours d'enfant*, childish language; *enfant adoptif*, adopted child; *enfant de chœur*, chorister; *enfant terrible*, a child that lets out awkward facts; *enfant trouvé*, foundling; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour; *faire l'enfant*, to behave like a child; *il n'y a plus d'enfants*, children are all grown up nowadays; *l'enfant à naître*, the child unborn; *l'enfant prodigue*, the prodigal son; *les enfants de France*, the children or grandchildren of the King of France; *les enfants perdus*, (*Mil.*) the forlorn hope; *les enfants trouvés*, the Foundling Hospital; *petits enfants*, little children; *petits-enfants*, grandchildren; *qu'il est enfant!* what a child he is! *un enfant à la mamelle*, an infant at the breast; *un enfant de famille*, a young gentleman. **enfantement**, *n.m.* Childbirth, accouchement. **enfanter**, *v.t.* To bring forth, to bear; (*fig.*) to produce, to beget, to bring to light, to give birth to. **enfantillage**, *n.m.* Child's-play, childishness. **enfantin**, *a.* (*fem.* **enfantine**) Infantine, childish.

enfariner (ãfari'ne), *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour. *Être enfariné de quelque science*, to have a smattering of some science; *être enfariné d'une mauvaise doctrine*, to be infatuated with a bad doctrine; *il est venu nous dire cela la gueule enfarinée*, (*pop.*) he came, full of stupid confidence, to tell us that.

enfer (ã'fɛːr), *n.m.* Hell; infernal or lower regions; (*fig.*) torture, torment, misery; place in a library where books of doubtful character are kept. *Au fond de l'enfer*, in the depths of hell; *les peines de l'enfer*, the torments of hell; *tison d'enfer*, hell-hound; *un feu d'enfer*, a scathing fire; *un jeu d'enfer*, ruinous play.

enfermé (ãfɛr'me), *n.m.* Close, confined air. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell close.

enfermer (ãfɛr'me), *v.t.* To shut, to shut in, to shut up; to lock up, to imprison, to put away (in an asylum etc.); to enclose, to coop up, to hem in; to hide, to conceal; to comprehend, to comprise. *C'est un homme à enfermer*, that man ought to be confined in a madhouse; *enfermer à clef*, to keep under lock and key; *enfermer un parc de murailles*, to wall in a park. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To lock oneself up, to seclude oneself.

enferrer (ãfɛ're), *v.t.* To run (someone) through with a sword etc., to pierce, to transfix. **s'enferrer**, *v.r.* To run oneself through with a sword etc.; (*fig.*) to injure oneself; to get into a fix.

enficeler (ãfis'le), *v.t.* To tie with string etc.

enfièvrement (ãfjɛvrə'mã), *n.m.* Feverishness. **enfiévrer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To make feverish; (*fig.*) to inflame, to impassion.

enfilade (ãfi'lad), *n.f.* Suite (of chambers etc.), string (of phrases etc.); (*Mil.*) enfilade. *D'enfilade*, raking (fire).

enfiler (ãfi'le), *v.t.* To thread (a needle etc.); to string (beads etc.); to pierce, to run (someone) through with a sword etc.; to engage in, to go down (a street etc.); (*Mil.*) to enfilade, to rake fore and aft; (*slang*) to cheat, to take in. *Enfiler des perles*, to string pearls, (*fig.*) to lose one's time; *enfiler un discours*, to begin a long-winded speech; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *enfiler un homme*, to run a man through the body. **s'enfiler**, *v.r.* To be threaded; to be run through, to be pierced; to get engaged or involved in. **enfileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **enfileuse**) Threader (in pin-making etc.); (*pop.*) cheat, wheedler. *Enfileur de paroles*, prattler.

enfin (ã'fɛ̃), *adv.* At last, finally, at length, after all, lastly; in short, in a word.

enflammé (ãflɑ'me), *a.* (*fem.* **enflammée**) On fire, in flames, ignited; kindled, inflamed, excited.

enflammer (ãflɑ'me), *v.t.* To set on fire, to set in a blaze, to kindle; (*fig.*) to inflame, to excite, to incense, to provoke. **s'enflammer**, *v.r.* To take fire, to be kindled, to blaze; (*fig.*) to be inflamed, to be incensed. *On vit tout le vaisseau s'enflammer*, they saw the whole ship break into flames.

enfle (ãːfl), *n.m.* Card-game with a complete pack and any number of players.

enflé (ã'fle), *a.* (*fem.* **enflée**) Swelled, inflated, puffed up, bloated; (*fig.*) bombastic, turgid, high-flown, conceited.

enfle-bœuf (ãflə'bœf), *n.m.* (*pl.* **enfle-bœufs**) Cantharis causing sickness when swallowed by cattle.

enflécher (ãflɛ'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) (*Naut.*) To put ratlines to (the shrouds). **enfléchure**, *n.f.* Ratlines.

enfler (ã'fle), *v.t.* To swell out, to puff up, to distend; (*fig.*) to elate, to excite; to inflate, to exaggerate. *Le vent enflait nos voiles*, the wind swelled our sails. **s'enfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to grow turgid; (*fig.*) to be puffed up. *La voile s'enfle*, the sail swells out; *s'enfler d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride. **enflure**, *n.f.* Bloatedness, swelling; bombast, turgidity. *Enflure du style*, turgidity of style.

enfoncé (ãfɔ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **enfoncée**) Broken open; sunken; deep, profound; (*pop.*) dished, done for. *Des yeux enfoncés*, sunken eyes.

enfoncement (ãfɔ̃s'mã), *n.m.* Driving in, breaking through, breaking in, bursting open; sinking; nook, bottom, hollow, recess; (*Paint.*) background.

enfoncer (ãfɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To thrust, to push in, down, etc., to drive in or down, to sink, to sink to the bottom; to break in, to burst open, to smash in, to blow up, to dish, to diddle. *Enfoncer son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; *enfoncer un clou dans la muraille*, to drive a nail into the wall. *v.i.* To sink, to founder. **s'enfoncer**, *v.r.* To sink, to go deep or far down; to bury oneself; to plunge; (*fig.*) to fail, to make a mess of. *Cet homme s'enfonce dans l'étude*, that man buries himself in study; *s'enfoncer dans la débauche*, to plunge into debauchery; *s'enfoncer dans un bois*, to dive into a wood. **enfonceur**, *n.m.* (*iron.*) One who breaks in or through something; (*fig.*) a great doer of nothings. *Enfonceur de portes ouvertes*, braggart. **enfonçure**, *n.f.* Cavity, hole, hollow; bottom (of a bedstead etc.); bottom pieces (of casks etc.).

enforcir (ãfɔr'siːr), *v.t.* To strengthen. *v.i.* and **s'enforcir**, *v.r.* To gather strength; to grow stronger.

enformer (ãfɔr'me), *v.t.* To fashion; to put on the block, to block (hats).

enfouir (ã'fwiːr), *v.t.* To put or bury in the ground, to cover with earth; (*fig.*) to hide, to keep secret; to waste (one's talents etc.). **s'enfouir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself (in an out-of-the-way place etc.). **enfouissement**, *n.m.* Burying, hiding in the ground. **enfouisseur**, *n.m.* Burier.

enfourcher (ãfur'ʃe), *v.t.* To bestride, to straddle; to pierce with a pitchfork etc. **enfourchure**, *n.f.* Fork, bifurcation.

enfournage (ãfur'naːʒ), **enfournement**, *n.m.*, or **enfournée**, *n.f.* Putting in the oven or kiln.

enfourner (ãfur'ne), *v.t.* To put in the oven or as in the oven; (*fig.*) to set about. *Bien enfourner* ou *mal enfourner*, to make a good *or* a bad beginning. **s'enfourner**, *v.r.* To get into a blind alley, a scrape, etc.

enfranger (ãfrã'ʒe), *v.t.* To fringe, to put fringe on.

enfrayer (ãfrɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To adjust (new cards) to a wool-carder. **enfrayure**, *n.f.* First lot of wool prepared with new cards.

enfreindre (ã'frɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **enfreignant**, *p.p.* **enfreint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To infringe, to break, to violate. *Enfreindre les lois*, to transgress the laws; *enfreindre un traité*, to infringe a treaty.

enfroquer (ãfrɔ'ke), *v.t.* To make (someone) turn monk. **s'enfroquer**, *v.r.* To turn monk.

s'enfuir (ã'fɥiːr), *v.r.* (*pres.p.* **enfuyant**; *conjugated like* FUIR) To run away, to flee, to escape; to run off, to elope; to run out, to leak; to vanish, to be forgotten. *Ils s'étaient enfuis de prison*, they had made their escape from prison; *la bouteille s'enfuit*, the bottle leaks; *le temps s'enfuit*, time slips away.

enfumer (ãfy'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to fill with smoke, to blacken with smoke, to smoke (vermin etc.) out; (*fig.*) to cloud (the brain etc.). **enfumoir**, *n.m.* Smoking-apparatus (for stupefying bees).

enfutage (ãfy'taːʒ), *n.m.* Casking. **enfutailler** or **enfuter**, *v.t.* To cask, to barrel, to tun (wine etc.).

engagé (ãɡa'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **engagée**) Pledged, engaged, enlisted; in action; (*Naut.*) water-logged. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key sticks in the lock; *vaisseau engagé*, water-logged ship. *n.m.* Enlisted soldier. **engageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **engageante**) Engaging, winning, pleasing, taking. *Il a des manières engageantes*, he has winning manners; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hanging under-sleeves with lace cuffs.

engagement (ãɡaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Engagement, promise, obligation, etc.; bond, pledging, pawning; mortgage; appointment, assignation; enlisting, action, fight; (*pl.*) liabilities. *Entrer dans un engagement*, to enter into an engagement; *manquer à un engagement*, to fail to keep an engagement.

engager (ãɡa'ʒe), *v.t.* To pledge, to pawn; to engage, to promise, to plight; to put under an obligation; to invite, to induce, to persuade, to urge; to enlist, to hire; to involve, to entangle; to compel. *Cela ne vous engage à rien*, that binds you to nothing; *engager le combat*, to begin the action; *engager quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to entangle someone in a bad business; *engager ses meubles*, to pledge one's furniture; *engager une clef dans une serrure*, to get a key stuck in a lock; *engager un soldat*, to enlist a soldier. **s'engager**, *v.r.* To engage oneself, to undertake an engagement, to take upon oneself; to stand security, to be bound (*pour*); to enlist; to entangle oneself, to get involved. *Le combat ne tarda pas à s'engager*, the battle soon began; *s'engager dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get involved in a bad business; *s'engager pour un ami*, to stand security for a friend. **engagiste**, *n.m.* Tenant (of Crown lands); contractor engaging workmen.

engaîner (ãɡɛ'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe; to encase, to envelop.

engallage (ãɡa'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Galling. **engaller**, *v.t.* To gall (cloth etc.) before dyeing.

enganter (ãɡã'te), *v.t.* To entrap, to cajole, to ensnare; (*Naut.*) to come up with, to overtake.

engazonner (ãɡɑzɔ'ne), *v.t.* To turf, to cover or edge with turf.

engeance (ã'ʒãːs), *n.f.* Breed; brood, esp. of poultry; (*fig.*) race, kidney, spawn. *Des poules d'une grande engeance*, hens of a large breed; *quelle engeance!* what a set! **engeancer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To embarrass, to saddle (with).

engelure (ãʒ'lyːr), *n.f.* Chilblain.

engendrer (ãʒã'dre), *v.t.* To beget, to engender; (*fig.*) to produce, to give rise to, to occasion. *La familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *ne pas engendrer la mélancolie*, to be of a gay disposition. **s'engendrer**, *v.r.* To be engendered, to be produced, to spring.

engeoler [ENJÔLER].

enger (ã'ʒe), *v.t.* To furnish or provide with; to saddle (*de*).

engerber (ãʒɛr'be), *v.t.* To sheaf, to bind; (*fig.*) to heap up.

engin (ã'ʒɛ̃), *n.m.* Machine, engine; snare, gin, net; tool, instrument; (*fig.*) skill, address.

englober (ãɡlɔ'be), *v.t.* To unite, to put together; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to comprise.

engloutir (ãɡlu'tiːr), *v.t.* To swallow, to devour, to engulf; (*fig.*) to absorb; to dissipate, to squander, to run through. **s'engloutir**, *v.r.* To be swallowed up, to be engulfed. **engloutissement**, *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up. **engloutisseur**, *n.* (*fem.* **engloutisseuse**) Swallower, devourer; *a.* Devouring.

engluanter [ENGLUER].

engluer (ãɡly'e), *v.t.* To lime, to daub with birdlime; to capture thus; (*fig.*) to take in. **s'engluer**, *v.r.* To be caught, to be limed; (*fig.*) to be taken in.

engobage (ãɡɔ'baːʒ), *n.m.* Glazing (of pottery). **engobe**, *n.m.* Glaze. **engober**, *v.t.* To glaze.

engommer (ãɡɔ'me), *v.t.* To gum.

engoncement (ãɡɔ̃s'mã), *n.m.* Awkward appearance. **engoncer**, *v.t.* To cramp, to disfigure, to give an awkward appearance to (of garments).

engorgement (ãɡɔrʒə'mã), *n.m.* Obstruction, stopping up (of a pipe, tube, conduit, etc.); (*Med.*) congestion. **engorger**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to block, to choke, to stop up; (*Med.*) to congest. **s'engorger**, *v.r.* To be obstructed or choked up; (*Med.*) to be congested. **engorgeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **engorgeuse**) One who stuffs pigeons.

engouement or **engoûment** (ãɡu'mã), *n.m.* Choking, obstruction, congestion; (*fig.*) infatuation. *On ne saurait le faire revenir de son engouement*, it is impossible to cure him of his infatuation. **engouer**, *v.t.* To obstruct (the throat etc.); (*fig.*) to infatuate. **s'engouer**, *v.r.* To half choke oneself; (*fig.*) to be infatuated. *S'engouer d'une femme*, to be wrapped up in a woman.

engouffrer (ãgu'fre), *v.t.* To engulf; (*fig.*) to swallow up, to devour. **s'engouffrer**, *v.r.* To be engulfed; to be lost, to be swallowed up; to blow hard, to rush (of the wind in a narrow passage). *Le vent s'engouffre dans la cheminée*, the wind rushes into the chimney.

engouler (ãgu'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To swallow, to gobble.

engoulevent (ãgul'vã), *n.m.* Fern-owl, goat-sucker.

engoûment [ENGOUEMENT].

engourdi (ãgur'di), *a.* (*fem.* **engourdie**) Torpid, benumbed, dull. **engourdir**, *v.t.* To benumb, to make torpid; to dull, to make languid, to enervate. *Le froid engourdit les mains*, cold benumbs one's hands; *l'oisiveté engourdit l'esprit*, idleness benumbs the mind. **s'engourdir**, *v.r.* To get benumbed; to become torpid, enervated, or sluggish. **engourdissement**, *n.m.* Numbness, torpor, enervation. *Avoir un engourdissement au bras*, to have a numbness in the arm; *tirer quelqu'un de son engourdissement*, to rouse someone from his torpor.

engrainer [ENGRENER].

engrais (ã'grɛ), *n.m.* Rich pasture for fattening cattle; food for fattening poultry etc.; manure. *Mettre des bœufs à l'engrais*, to put oxen to fatten. **engraissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **engraissante**) Fattening. **engraissement** or **engraissage**, *n.m.* Fattening; corpulence. **engraisser**, *v.t.* To fatten, to cram (poultry etc.); to manure; (*fig.*) to enrich; *v.i.* To grow fat, to become corpulent; (*fig.*) to thrive. **s'engraisser**, *v.r.* To fatten, to grow fat or stout; (*fig.*) to grow rich. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on public misery.

engranger (ãgrã'ʒe), *v.t.* To get in, to house (wheat etc.)

engravement (ãgrav'mã), *n.m.* Stranding (of a vessel). **engraver** (1), *v.t.* To run aground, to strand; to cover with sand; *v.i.* or **s'engraver**, *v.r.* To run aground, to be stranded.

***engraver** (2) (ãgra've), *v.t.* To engrave (upon a column etc.). **engravure**, *n.m.* Engraving.

engrêlé (ãgrɛ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **engrêlée**) (*Her.*) Engrailed. **engrêler**, *v.t.* To engrail; to purl (lace etc.). **engrêlure**, *n.f.* Purl (of lace); (*Her.*) engrailing.

engrenage (ãgrə'naːʒ), *n.m.* Gear, gearing, cog-wheels, etc.; action of these, catching etc.; (*fig.*) correlation (of circumstances etc.). *À engrenage*, serrated; *roue d'engrenage*, driving-wheel.

engrener (1) (ãgrə'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To put corn into (the mill-hopper); to feed with corn.

engrener (2) (ãgrə'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To throw into gear, to engage. **s'engrener**, *v.r.* To work into each other (of toothed wheels); to be put in gear. *Ces roues s'engrènent bien*, these wheels work well into each other; *il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. **engrenure**, *n.f.* Engagement of teeth, cogs, etc.; toothing, cogging.

engri (ã'gri), *n.m.* Congo leopard.

engrosser (ãgro'se), *v.t.* (*slang*) To make pregnant, to get with child. **engrossir**, *v.i.* To be with child.

s'engrumeler (ãgrym'le), *v.r.* To clot, to coagulate.

engueniller (ãgni'je), *v.t.* To clothe in tatters.

engueulement (ãgœl'mã) or **engueulade**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Abuse, blackguarding. **engueuler**, *v.t.* To abuse, to jaw at.

enguirlander (ãgirlã'de), *v.t.* To engarland; (*fig.*) to ensnare, to seduce.

enhardir (ãar'diːr), *v.t.* To embolden, to encourage. *Ce succès l'avait enhardi*, that success had emboldened him. **s'enhardir**, *v.r.* To make bold, to grow bold. *Il s'est enhardi à parler en public*, he made bold to speak in public.

enharmonique (ãnarmɔ'nik), *a.* Enharmonic.

enharnachement (ãarnaʃ'mã), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings. **enharnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; (*fig.*) to rig out, to deck out, to accoutre. *Vous voilà plaisamment enharnaché*, you are oddly accoutred.

enherber (ãnɛr'be), *v.t.* To turn (land) into pasture.

énieller (enjɛ'le), *v.t.* To clear (corn etc.) of corn-cockles.

énigmatique (enigma'tik), *a.* Enigmatical. **énigmatiquement**, *adv.* Enigmatically. **énigmatiser**, *v.t.* To enigmatize.

énigme (e'nigm), *n.f.* Enigma, riddle. *Mot d'une énigme*, answer to a riddle; *proposer une énigme*, to put a riddle; *vous parlez par énigmes*, you speak in riddles.

enivrant (ãni'vrã), *a.* (*fem.* **enivrante**) Intoxicating, inebriating; (*fig.*) seductive. **enivrement**, *n.m.* Intoxication. **enivrer**, *v.t.* To intoxicate, to inebriate; (*fig.*) to elate. *La bière enivre comme le vin*, beer intoxicates as well as wine; *la prospérité nous enivre*, prosperity elates us. **s'enivrer**, *v.r.* To get intoxicated; (*fig.*) to be elated (*de*). *Il s'est enivré à ce repas*, he got intoxicated at that dinner; *s'enivrer d'espérance*, to be elated with hope.

enjabler (ãʒɑ'ble), *v.t.* To bottom or head (a cask).

enjaler (ãʒa'le) or **enjauler**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stock (an anchor).

enjambé (ãʒã'be), *a.* (*fem.* **enjambée** (1)) Legged (in a certain way). *Être court enjambé*, to be short-legged. **enjambée** (2), *n.f.* Stride. *Faire de grandes enjambées*, to take long strides. **enjambement**, *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Overrunning of a sentence, clause, phrase, etc. into the next verse.

enjamber (ãʒã'be), *v.t.* To stride over; to skip or leap over; to stride; (*fig.*) to encroach upon; (*Pros.*) to make enjambment.

enjarreté (ãʒar'te), *a.* Hobbled (of horses).

enjaveler (ãʒa'vle), *v.t.* To sheaf (corn).

enjeu (ã'ʒø), *n.m.* Stake (at play). *Retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stake, (*colloq.*) to declare off.

enjoindre (ã'ʒwɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **enjoignant**, *p.p.* **enjoint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To enjoin, to charge, to direct, to prescribe. *Dieu nous enjoint d'observer ses lois*, God commands us to observe His laws; *il lui est enjoint de*, he is directed to.

enjôlement (ãʒol'mã), *n.m.* Wheedling, coaxing, inveigling, seduction. **enjôler**, *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to inveigle, to seduce. **enjôleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **enjôleuse**) Wheedler, coaxer.

enjolivement (ãʒɔliv'mã), *n.m.* Embellishment, decoration, ornament. **enjoliver**, *v.t.* To embellish, to adorn, to set off, to ornament, to beautify. **enjoliveur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **enjoliveuse**) Embellisher. **enjolivure**, *n.f.* Set-off, ornament, embellishment.

enjoué (ã'ʒwe), *a.* (*fem.* **enjouée**) Playful, sprightly, lively, jovial, sportive. *Il a l'humeur enjouée*, he is of a playful disposition; *il écrit d'un style enjoué*, he writes in a sprightly style. **enjouement** or **enjoûment**, *n.m.* Playfulness, sportiveness, sprightliness, liveliness, humour. *Avec enjouement*, playfully.

enjuponner (ãʒypɔ'ne), *v.t.* To put into petticoats, to put a petticoat on; (*fig.*) to make in love (with a woman). **s'enjuponner**, *v.r.* To be in love (with a woman).

enkysté (ãkis'te), *a.* (*fem.* **enkystée**) (*Med.*) encysted. **s'enkyster**, *v.r.* To become encysted.

enlacement (ãlas'mã), *n.m.* Lacing, interlacing, entwining. **enlacer**, *v.t.* To lace; to entwine, to interlace, to interweave; to clasp, to embrace. *Enlacer dans ses bras*, to clasp in one's arms. **s'enlacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to be interlaced.

enlaider (ãlɛ'diːr), *v.t.* To make ugly; to disfigure. *v.i.* To grow ugly, to be disfigured. **enlaidissement**, *n.m.* Ugliness, disfigurement.

enlarme (ã'larm), *n.f.* Mesh or ring for enlarging a crow-net. **enlarmer**, *v.t.* To furnish (a crow-net) with these.

enlèvement (ãlɛv'mã), *n.m.* Carrying off; removal; rubbing out, wiping off, kidnapping, rape, abduction. *L'enlèvement des Sabines*, the rape of the

Sabines. **enlever**, *v.t.* To lift, to raise, to pull up; to carry off, to carry away; to seize and carry away forcibly, to kidnap, to steal; to clear away, to remove, to rub out, to wipe off; to charm, to delight, to transport (with enthusiasm etc.). *Enlevé!* beautifully done! *enlever des taches*, to take out stains; *enlever la peau*, to flay the skin; *enlever tous les prix*, to carry off all the prizes; *enlever un morceau de musique*, to dash off a piece of music; *enlever une place*, to carry or capture a town; *enlevez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *enlevez-le!* take the brute away! *la mort l'a enlevé à la fleur de son âge*, death carried him off in his prime; *on lui a enlevé sa femme*, his wife has been carried off; *se faire enlever par*, to elope with. **s'enlever**, *v.r.* To rise, to be lifted; to come off, to peel off; to come out; to go off (of goods on sale); to get into a passion. ***enleveur**, *n.m.* Kidnapper, abductor, ravisher. **enlevure**, *n.m.* Pimple, blister; (*Sculp.*) relief.

enliasser (ãlja'se), *v.t.* To tie up in a bundle or bundles.

enlier (ã'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To bond, to bind (stones) together in building.

enlignement (ãliɲ'mã), *n.m.* Putting in line; alinement. **enligner**, *v.t.* To put in line.

enliouber (ãlju'be), *v.t.* To fix (the point of a piece of wood) into a sort of mortise or *lioube*.

enlisement or **enlizement** (ãliz'mã), *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up (in sand). **enliser** or **enlizer**, *v.t.* To engulf. **s'enliser**, *v.r.* To be engulfed or swallowed up; to sink (in moving sand).

enluminer (ãlymi'ne), *v.t.* To colour; to illuminate; (*fig.*) to flush (the complexion); to overload (one's style). *Visage enluminé*, flushed or red face. **s'enluminer**, *v.r.* To rouge, to paint. *S'enluminer la trogne*, *fig.*) to get a red nose (from drinking). **enlumineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **enlumineuse**) Colourer of maps, prints, etc.; illuminator. **enluminure**, *n.f.* Colouring; illuminating; coloured print; high colour (of the face); tinsel (of style).

ennéagonal (ɛnneagɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **ennéagonale**, *pl.* **ennéagonaux**) (*Geom.*) Nine-angled. **ennéagone**, *a.* Nine-angled; *n.m.* Nonagon. **ennéagyne**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Enneagynous. **ennéandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Enneandrous. **ennéandrie**, *n.f.* Enneandria. **ennéapétale**, *a.* Enneapetalous.

ennemi (ɛn'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ennemie**) Enemy, foe; (*fig.*) injurious or prejudicial thing. *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much gained from the enemy; *ennemi déclaré*, open or avowed enemy; *il n'y a pas de petit ennemi*, every enemy is to be feared; *passer à l'ennemi*, to desert to the enemy, (*fig.*) to betray or desert one's party; *nos amis les ennemis*, our friends the enemy; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *l'eau et le feu sont ennemis*, fire and water are opposites. *a.* Hostile, inimical; contrary, opposite; injurious, adverse, prejudicial. *La fortune ennemie*, adverse fortune; *l'armée ennemi*, the enemy.

ennoblir (ãnɔ'bliːr), *v.t.* To ennoble; (*fig.*) to dignify, to exalt. **s'ennoblir**, *v.r.* To be ennobled or exalted. *S'ennoblir de*, to be proud of, to rejoice at. **ennoblissement**, *adv.* Ennoblement, exaltation.

ennui (ã'nɥi), *n.m.* Ennui, weariness, tedium, boredom; tiresome thing, nuisance, vexation. *Quel ennui!* what a nuisance! **ennuyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ennuyante**) Annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome. *Temps ennuyant*, trying weather. **ennuyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* APPUYER) To bore, to weary, to be tiresome to; (*fig.*) to annoy, to bother, to vex. *Cela m'ennuie*, that annoys me; *cela m'ennuie à la mort*, that bores me to death. **s'ennuyer**, *v.r.* To be bored, to have a bad time of it, to feel dull. *Il s'ennuie de tout*, he wearies of everything. **ennuyeusement**, *adv.* Tediously, irksomely. **ennuyeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ennuyeuse**) Tedious, dull, tiresome; annoying, provoking, vexing; *n.* Tiresome person, bore.

énoncé (enɔ̃'se), *n.m.* Announcement, statement, enunciation, terms (of a mathematical problem etc.). **énoncer**, *v.t.* To state, to express, to word, to enunciate. **s'énoncer**, *v.r.* To express oneself; to be worded or expressed. *Il n'a pas le don de s'énoncer*, he has not the gift of expressing himself clearly; *il s'énonce bien*, he expresses himself well. **énonciatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **énonciative**) Enunciative. **énonciation**, *n.f.* Enunciation, delivery, utterance, statement; expression, wording.

enorgueillir (ãnɔrgœ'jiːr), *v.t.* To make proud, to elate, to puff up. **s'enorgueillir**, *v.r.* To be or grow proud of, to be puffed up, to be elated or to glory (*de*).

énorme (e'nɔrm), *a.* Enormous, huge, atrocious, heinous. *Crime énorme*, heinous crime. **énormément**, *adv.* Enormously, beyond measure. **énormité**, *n.f.* Hugeness, vastness; enormity, heinousness.

énouage (e'nwaːʒ), *n.m.* Burling, picking. **énouer**, *v.t.* To burl, to pick the knots etc. out of (cloth). **énoueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **énoueuse**) Burler.

s'enquérir (ãke'riːr), *v.r.* (*pres.p.* **enquérant**, *p.p.* **enquis**, *conjugated like* ACQUÉRIR) To inquire, to make inquiries. *Il faut s'enquérir de la vérité du fait*, we must inquire into the truth of the matter.

enquête (ã'kɛːt), *n.f.* Inquiry, investigation, examination; commission of inquiry, inquisition, inquest. *Enquête en matière criminelle*, criminal investigation; *ordonner une enquête*, to direct an inquiry to be made, to appoint a commission of inquiry. **s'enquêter**, *v.r.* To inquire, to conduct an inquiry.

enraciner (ãrasi'ne), *v.t.* To root; (*fig.*) to implant. *Des préjugés enracinés*, inveterate prejudices. **s'enraciner**, *v.r.* To take root, to become rooted. *Il ne faut pas laisser s'enraciner les maux*, evils must not be allowed to take root.

enragé (ãra'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **enragée**) Mad, rabid, enraged; (*fig.*) violent, obstinate, determined, downright. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to know hard times; *un chien enragé*, a mad dog. *n.* Madman, madwoman; desperate person. **enrageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **enrageante**) Maddening, vexing. **enrager**, *v.i.* To be mad, to go mad; to be enraged, to fume. *Faire enrager*, to madden; *il n'enrage pas pour mentir*, he makes light of telling lies.

enrayement or **enraiement** (ãrɛj'mã), *n.m.* Putting on the drag, skidding, locking. **enrayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To put spokes to (a wheel); to skid (a wheel), to put the drag on, to apply the brakes to; (*fig.*) to stop, to keep down, to moderate, to stem.

enrayer (ãrɛ'je), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To plough the first furrow in; (*fig.*) to keep down, to moderate, to check.

enrayure (1) (ãrɛ'jyːr), *n.f.* Drag, skid, lock-chain.

enrayure (2) (ãrɛ'jyːr), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) First furrow.

enrégimentation (ãreʒimãtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Enregimenting. **enrégimenter**, *v.t.* To enregiment, to form into regiments.

enregistrable (ãrʒis'trabl), *a.* Registrable. **enregistrement**, *n.m.* Enregistering, recording, entry, enrolment; registry. *Faire l'enregistrement*, to register. **enregistrer**, *v.t.* To register, to enter in a register, to record. **enregistreur**, *n.m.* Registrar; *a.* Self-registering (of thermometers etc.).

enrêner (ãrɛ'ne), *v.t.* To rein in, to fix (a horse's head) up by the reins. **enrênoire**, *n.f.* Peg for tying reins to.

enrhumer (ãry'me), *v.t.* To give a cold to (someone). *Être enrhumé du cerveau*, to have a cold in the head; *je suis enrhumé*, I have a cold. **s'enrhumer**, *v.r.* To catch cold.

enrichi (ãri'ʃi), *a.* (*fem.* **enrichie**) Newly enriched. *n.* Upstart, parvenu.

enrichir (ãri'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To enrich, to make rich; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to adorn, to embellish. *Enricher son esprit*, to enrich one's mind. **s'enrichir**, *v.r.* To enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive. *S'enrichir des dépouilles d'autrui*, to thrive on the spoils of others. **enrichissement**, *n.m.* Enrichment; (*fig.*) embellishment, adornment.

enrimer (ãri'me), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose of.

enrobage (ãrɔ'baːʒ), *n.m.* Putting a covering or envelope upon, coating, wrapping. **enrober,** *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap, to cover, to coat.

enrochement (ãrɔʃ'mã), *n.m.* Foundation of rough masonry under water. **enrocher,** *v.t.* To furnish (a bridge, jetty, quay, etc.) with this.

enrôlement (ãrol'mã), *n.m.* Enrolment, enlistment. **enrôler,** *v.t.* To enlist, to enrol. **s'enrôler,** *v.r.* To enrol oneself, to enlist.

enroué (ã'rwe), *a.* (*fem.* **enrouée**) Hoarse, husky. **enrouement** or **enroûment,** *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **enrouer,** *v.t.* To make hoarse. **s'enrouer,** *v.r.* To become hoarse or husky.

enrouiller (ãru'je), *v.t.* To rust, to make rusty. *L'humidité enrouille le fer*, damp rusts iron. **s'enrouiller,** *v.r.* To grow rusty.

enroulement (ãrul'mã), *n.m.* Rolling up; (*Arch.*) scroll, volute. **enrouler,** *v.t.* To roll, to roll up, to coil. **s'enrouler,** *v.r.* To roll oneself up, to roll up; to twine, to twist round (of plants etc.).

enrubanner (ãryba'ne), *v.t.* To deck out with ribands. **s'enrubanner,** *v.r.* To beribbon oneself.

enrue (ã'ry), *n.f.* Large furrow.

ensablement (ãsablə'mã), *n.m.* Sand-bank; ballasting, gravelling. **ensabler,** *v.t.* To cover with sand; to ballast; to run aground, to strand. **s'ensabler,** *v.r.* To run aground; to sink in sand, to be blocked up with sand.

ensacher (ãsa'ʃe), *v.t.* To put in bags or sacks.

ensaisinement (ãsɛzin'mã), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Acknowledgment of a purchaser of land as a tenant. **ensaisiner,** *v.t.* To put in possession of property; to acknowledge (a purchaser of land) as a tenant.

ensanglanter (ãsãglã'te), *v.t.* To make bloody, to stain with blood.

enseignable (ãsɛ'ɲabl), *a.* Teachable. **enseignant,** *a.* (*fem.* **enseignante**) Teaching. *Corps enseignant*, body of teachers, teaching staff.

enseigne (ã'sɛɲ), *n.f.* Sign, sign-board; mark, index, token, proof; standard, ensign, flag; (*Nav.*) streamer (flag). *À bonnes enseignes*, on sure grounds, on good security; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à telle enseigne* ou *a telles enseignes que*, by token, as proof; *être logé à la même enseigne*, to be in the same boat. **n.m.* Ensign (officer), standard-bearer. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, (*Nav.*) sub-lieutenant.

enseignement (ãsɛɲ'mã), *n.m.* Instruction, teaching, education, tuition, lesson, precept; teaching profession. *Enseignement primaire, sécondaire*, ou *supérieur*, primary, secondary, *or* higher education; *enseignement public*, education by the State; *il est dans l'enseignement*, he is a schoolmaster. **enseigner,** *v.t.* To teach, to instruct; to instruct in; to inform, to direct. *Enseignez-nous la maison*, direct us to the house; *enseignez-nous le chemin*, show us the way. **enseigneur,** *n.m.* Teacher, instructor.

ensellé (ãsɛ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **ensellée**) Saddle-backed.

ensemble (ã'sãːbl), *adv.* Together, at the same time. *Ils ne sont pas bien ensemble*, they are not friends; *mêler ensemble*, to mix together. *n.m.* Whole, general effect, mass; uniformity, harmony. *Le tout ensemble*, the whole, the general effect; *morceau d'ensemble*, a concerted piece of music, part music; *mouvement d'ensemble*, combined movement; *tout cela forme un assez bel ensemble*, all that forms a fairly harmonious whole.

ensemencement (ãsmãs'mã), *n.m.* Sowing. **ensemencer,** *v.t.* To sow with seed. **s'ensemencer,** *v.r.* To be sowed.

enserrer (1) (ãsɛ're), *v.t.* To enclose, to contain; to lock up; to encompass, to hem in. *Enserrer comme dans un étau*, to squeeze as in a vice.

enserrer (2) (ãsɛ're), *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To put into a greenhouse.

ensevelir (ãsə'vliːr), *v.t.* To shroud, to put into a shroud; (*fig.*) to bury; to swallow up, to entomb, to engulf; to absorb. *Ensevelir les morts*, to bury the dead; *être enseveli dans le chagrin*, to be absorbed in grief. **s'ensevelir,** *v.r.* To bury oneself. **ensevelissement,** *n.m.* Putting in a shroud; burial. **ensevelisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **ensevelisseuse**) Layer-out.

ensiforme (ãsi'fɔrm), *a.* Ensiform, sword-shaped.

ensilage (ãsi'laːʒ) or **ensilotage,** *n.m.* Ensilage. **ensiler** or **ensiloter,** *v.t.* To ensilage.

ensoleillé (ãsɔlɛ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **ensoleillée**) Sunny, bathed in sunshine.

ensommeillé (ãsɔmɛ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **ensommeillée**) Heavy with sleep; (*fig.*) torpid.

ensorceler (ãsɔrsə'le), *v.t.* To bewitch. **ensorceleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **ensorceleuse**) Bewitcher; *a.* Bewitching. **ensorcellement,** *n.m.* Bewitchment.

ensoufrer (ãsu'fre), *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. **ensoufroir,** *n.m.* Place, stove, etc., for sulphuring textiles etc.

ensouple (ã'supl), *n.f.* Cylinder in a loom. **ensoupleau,** *n.m.* Roller of a loom.

ensoyer (ãswa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To put a bristle in (shoemaker's thread).

ensuifer (ãsɥi'fe), *v.t.* To cover with tallow.

ensuit, *p.p.* (*fem.* **ensuite** (1)) [S'ENSUIVRE].

ensuite (2) (ã'sɥit), *adv.* After, afterwards, then, in the next place; what then? what next? what of that! well! *Ensuite de cela*, after that; *ensuite de quoi*, after which; *ensuite il me dit*, then he told me; *et ensuite?* what then? *vous irez là ensuite*, you will go there afterwards.

ensuivant (ãsɥi'vã), *a.* (*fem.* **ensuivante**) Following, ensuing.

s'ensuivre (ã'sɥiːvr), *v.r.* (*used only in the third person sing. and pl.; p.p.* **ensuit**) To follow, to result, to ensue; to spring, to proceed. *De grands malheurs s'ensuivirent*, great misfortunes resulted from it; *il ne s'ensuit pas que j'aie tort*, it does not follow that I am wrong.

entablement (ãtablə'mã), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Entablature.

entacher (ãta'ʃe), *v.t.* To soil, to tarnish; to taint, to infect.

entaille (ã'taːj), *n.f.* Notch; mortise; gash, slash. **entailler,** *v.t.* To notch; to gash. **entaillure,** *n.f.* Notch.

entame (ã'tam) or **entamure,** *n.f.* First cut, first or outside slice (of a loaf etc.). **entamer,** *v.t.* To make the first cut in; to make an incision in; to broach, to begin (a conversation etc.); to break into; to encroach upon; to impair, to injure; to prevail upon, to persuade. *Entamer d'un coup de dent*, to bite into; *entamer la peau*, to cut the skin; *entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to injure someone's reputation; *entamer une matière* ou *un sujet*, to broach a subject; *entamer un pain*, to begin a loaf.

entassement (ãtas'mã), *n.m.* Accumulation; heap, pile, mass; crowding together. **entasser,** *v.t.* To heap or pile up, to accumulate; to hoard up; to amass; to cram, to crowd, to huddle, to pack together. *Entasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *personne entassée*, thick-set person. **entasseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **entasseuse**) (*colloq.*) Hoarder, heaper.

ente (ãːt), *n.f.* Graft, scion, branch bearing a graft. **entement,** *n.m.* Grafting.

entendement (ãtãd'mã), *n.m.* Understanding; judgment, intelligence, sense. **entendeur,** *n.m.* One who easily understands. *À bon entendeur demi-mot suffit* ou *à bon entendeur salut*, a word to the wise is sufficient.

entendre (ã'tãːdr), *v.t.* To hear; to listen to; to understand; to know; to intend; to mean. *À vous entendre*, according to you; *cet homme n'entend rien aux affaires*, that man knows nothing about business; *chacun fait comme il l'entend*, everybody does as he thinks proper; *donner à entendre*, to intimate, to hint; *entendez-vous?* do you comprehend? *entendons-nous*, let us come to a right understanding; *entendre à*, to acquiesce in; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take the hint; *entendre dur*, to misunderstand; *entendre la messe* ou *entendre les vêpres*, to attend mass *or* vespers;

entendre les témoins, to hear the witnesses; *entendre mal*, to misunderstand; *entendre raison*, to listen to reason; *il a fait allusion a votre disgrâce, mais sans y entendre malice*, he alluded to your mishap, but he did not mean any harm; *il entend bien son métier*, he knows his trade well; *il entend un peu l'anglais*, he understands English a little; *il n'entend pas la raillerie*, he is no hand at jokes; *il n'entend pas raillerie*, he cannot take a joke; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *j'ai entendu dire*, I have heard people say; *laisser à entendre*, to insinuate, to let it be understood (that); *ne pas entendre malice*, to mean no harm; *qu'entendez-vous par là?* what do you mean by that? *v.i.* To listen; to hear (of); to approve of, to consent (*à*). *Entendre clair*, to be quick of hearing; *entendre dur*, to be hard of hearing; *il n'entend pas de cette oreille-là*, he is deaf on that side, he does not see it in that light; *ne savoir auquel entendre*, not to know whom to listen to or which to attend to first. **s'entendre**, *v.r.* To hear each other's voices; to hear one's own voice; to be audible, to be heard; to be understood; to understand one another; to act in concert, to have a secret understanding (*avec*); to come to an arrangement, to come to terms (*avec*); to agree with, to be on good terms with; to be skilful in, to be a judge of. *Cela s'entend* ou *cela s'entend bien*, let it be understood, of course, to be sure; *il ne s'entend pas mal à cela*, he is pretty well up in that; *il s'entend en musique*, he understands music; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are as thick as thieves; *ils s'entendent pour me nuire*, they have put their heads together to injure me; *je m'entends bien*, I know very well what I mean; *le bruit est si grand qu'on ne s'entend pas*, there is so much noise that we cannot hear each other speak; *on l'accuse de s'entendre avec l'ennemi*, he is accused of acting in concert with the enemy; *s'entendre à une chose*, to be skilful in a thing. **entendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **entendue**) Heard; understood; agreed, arranged; intelligent, skilful. *C'est entendu*, that's a bargain, that's settled; *entendu!* all right, agreed! *faire l'entendu*, to put on a knowing look; *un homme bien entendu aux affaires*, a man well up in business matters.

enténébrer (ɑ̃tene'bre), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To involve in darkness; to wrap in darkness.

entente (ɑ̃'tɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Meaning; skill, judgment; understanding, agreement. *Entente cordiale*, hearty understanding; *l'entente du coloris*, skill in colouring; *mots à double entente*, words with a double meaning.

enter (ɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To graft upon, to engraft. *Enter de nouveau*, to regraft; *enter une tête de lion sur un corps de chèvre*, to graft a lion's head on the body of a goat.

entérinement (ɑ̃terin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Judicial ratification, confirmation. **entériner**, *v.t.* To ratify, to confirm.

entérique (ɑ̃te'rik), *a.* Enteric. **entérite**, *n.f.* Enteritis. **entérocèle**, *n.f.* Enterocele. **entérolithe**, *n.m.* Enterolite. **entérotomie**, *n.f.* Enterotomy.

enterrement (ɑ̃tɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Burial, interment, funeral. *Billet d'enterrement*, invitation to a funeral. **enterrer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter; to attend the funeral of; (*fig.*) to survive; to end, to put an end to, to terminate; to sink (money etc.). *Enterrer le carnaval*, to see the carnival out; *Molière a enterré tous ses devanciers*, Molière threw all his predecessors into the shade. **s'enterrer**, *v.r.* To bury oneself; to leave one's bones. **enterreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **enterreuse**) (*colloq.*) Burier.

en-tête (ɑ̃'tɛːt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **en-têtes**) Heading, head, headline. *En-tête de facture*, bill-head.

entêté (ɑ̃tɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **entêtée**) Stubborn, obstinate, wayward; infatuated. *Entêté comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule; *il est entêté de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman. *n.* A stubborn person. **entêtement**, *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy; infatuation. *Son entêtement le perdra*, his stubbornness will be his ruin.

entêter (ɑ̃tɛ'te), *v.t.* To affect the head, to give a headache to; to make giddy, to intoxicate; to prepossess, to infatuate; to head (pins). *Les louanges nous entêtent*, praises are apt to make us conceited; *vin qui entête*, heady wine. **s'entêter**, *v.r.* To be stubborn, wayward or obstinate; to be infatuated, to be bent upon or determined (*à*). **entêteur**, *n.m.* Header (of pins). **entêtoir**, *n.m.* Machine for heading pins.

enthousiasme (ɑ̃tu'zjasm), *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy. **enthousiasmer**, *v.t.* To render enthusiastic, to enrapture. *Il est enthousiasmé de cette musique*, he is in raptures with that music. **s'enthousiasmer**, *v.r.* To be enthusiastic, to be in raptures (*de*). **enthousiaste**, *a.* Enthusiastic; *n.* Enthusiast. **enthousiastement**, *adv.* Enthusiastically.

enthymème (ɑ̃ti'mɛːm), *n.m.* Enthymeme.

entiché (ɑ̃ti'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **entichée**) Infatuated, wedded (*de*). **entichement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, addiction.

enticher (ɑ̃ti'ʃe), *v.t.* *To taint, to infect; (*fig.*) to infatuate. *Vous l'avez entiché de ce système*, you have infatuated him with that system. **s'enticher**, *v.r.* To be infatuated (*de*). *Il s'est entiché de cette femme*, that woman has bewitched him.

entier (ɑ̃'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **entière**) Entire, whole, complete; (*Arith.*) integral; total, utter, absolute; (*fig.*) obstinate, positive, self-willed. *Cheval entier*, stallion, entire horse; *il est très entier*, he is very self-willed or obstinate; *nombre entier*, (*Arith.*) integer; *pain entier*, whole loaf; *une entier soumission*, complete submission. *adv.* Entirely. *Tout entier*, completely. *n.m.* Entireness, totality; (*Arith.*) integral number. *En son entier*, at full length; in full, wholly. **entièrement**, *adv.* Entirely, wholly. *Entièrement ruiné*, utterly ruined.

entité (ɑ̃ti'te), *n.f.* Entity.

entoilage (ɑ̃twa'laːʒ), *n.m.* Pasting or mounting on canvas etc.; mounting, canvas, lining. **entoiler**, *v.t.* To mount upon canvas etc.; to line.

entoir (ɑ̃'twaːr), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Grafting-knife.

entomologie (ɑ̃tɔmɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Entomology. **entomologique**, *a.* Entomological. **entomologiste**, *n.m.* Entomologist. **entomophage**, *a.* Entomophagous. **entomophile**, *a.* Entomophilous. **entomostracé**, *n.m.* Entomostracous crustacean.

entonnage (ɑ̃tɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.*, or **entonnaison**, *n.f.* Tunning, barrelling, casking. **entonner** (1), *v.t.* To tun, to barrel, to put into casks. **s'entonner**, *v.r.* To rush into, to blow down (of the wind). *Le vent s'entonne dans la cheminée*, the wind blows down the chimney.

entonner (2) (ɑ̃tɔ'ne), *v.t.* To begin to sing; to strike up; (*poet.*) to celebrate; (*slang*) to drink, to swig. *Il entonne bien*, (*slang*) he drinks hard.

entonnerie (ɑ̃tɔn'ri), *n.f.* Place in a brewery where barrels are stored.

entonnoir (ɑ̃tɔ'nwaːr), *n.m.* Funnel; (*slang*) throat, gullet. *Fleurs en entonnoir*, funnel-shaped flowers.

entoparasite [ENDOPARASITE].

entophyte (ɑ̃tɔ'fit), *n.m.* Entophyte.

entorse (ɑ̃'tɔrs), *n.f.* Sprain; strain, twist; shock. *Il a donné une entorse à la vérité*, he twisted the truth; *il s'est donné une entorse au pied*, he has sprained his foot. **entorsé**, *a.* Sprained.

entortillage (ɑ̃tɔrti'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Entanglement, intricacy; abstruseness, obscurity; subterfuge; circumlocution, equivocation. **entortillement**, *n.m.* Winding, twisting, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity, abstruseness. *L'entortillement d'un serpent*, the twisting of a serpent. **entortiller**, *v.t.* To wrap, roll, wind, or coil round; to twist, to distort, to perplex, to entangle; to get round, to get the better of. *Entortiller ses pensées*, to express one's thoughts in an obscure manner; *laissez-moi tranquille, vous m'entortillez*, (*slang*) leave me alone, you bother me. **s'entortiller**, *v.r.* To twist or wind oneself round; to twine; to wrap oneself up (*dans*); to be obscure, abstruse, etc.

entour (ɑ̃'tuːr), *n.m.* (*used only in pl. except in the adverbial expression* **à l'entour**, around) Environs, adjacent parts; persons around one. *Prendre les entours*, to gain over to one's interest the persons around one. **entourage**, *n.m.* *Setting, mounting (of jewellery); frame; confidants, advisers, friends, servants, relations, circle, attendants, etc. **entourant**, *a.* (*fem.* **entourante**) (*Bot.*) Enveloping, surrounding the stem. **entourer**, *v.t.* To surround, to encompass, to hem in; to gather round, to be about; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with attentions etc.). *Entouré d'ennemis*, surrounded with foes; *entourer quelqu'un de soins*, to lavish attentions upon someone; *entourer une ville de murailles*, to encompass a town with walls. **s'entourer**, *v.r.* To gather or summon round one.

entournure (ɑ̃tur'nyːr), *n.f.* Arm-hole, sloping (of sleeves).

en-tout-cas [CAS (1)].

entozoaire (ɑ̃tɔzɔ'ɛːr), *n.m.* Entozoon. **entozoologie**, *n.f.* Entozoology.

s'entr'accorder (ɑ̃trakɔr'de), *v.r.* To agree together.

s'entr'accuser (ɑ̃traky'ze), *v.r.* To accuse one another.

entr'acte (ɑ̃'trakt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **entr'actes**) Interval (between the acts); interlude. *Dans l'entr'acte*, between the acts; *faire de longs entr'actes*, to have long intervals or waits.

s'entr'admirer (ɑ̃tradmi're), *v.r.* To admite one another.

s'entr'aider (ɑ̃trɛ'de), *v.r.* To help one another.

entrailles (ɑ̃'trɑːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Intestines, entrails, bowels; (*fig.*) feelings, tenderness, heart; pity. *Cet acteur a des entrailles*, this actor has feeling; *elle a pour moi des entrailles de mère*, she has a motherly affection for me; *homme sans entrailles*, ruthless man.

s'entr'aimer (ɑ̃trɛ'me), *v.r.* To love one another.

entrain (ɑ̃'trɛ̃), *n.m.* Warmth, heartiness; spirit, animation, life, go. *Avec entrain*, briskly, spiritedly.

entraînant (ɑ̃trɛ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **entraînante**) That carries away, captivating, inspiriting, seductive. *Éloquence entraînante*, winning eloquence; *un style entraînant*, a captivating style. **entraînement**, *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture; impulse, sway, temptation, allurement, seduction; training (of horses etc. for races).

entraîner (ɑ̃trɛ'ne), *v.t.* To draw or drag along; to carry away, to sweep off; to hurry away, to bring, win, or gain over; to entail, to involve; to carry away, to transport; to train (race-horses etc.) *Entraîner les cœurs*, to win all hearts; *entraîner quelqu'un dans l'erreur*, to lead someone into error; *la guerre entraîne bien des maux*, war brings with it many evils. **entraîneur**, *n.m.* Trainer (esp. of horses).

entrait (ɑ̃'trɛ), *n.m.* Tie-beam.

entrant (ɑ̃'trɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **entrante**) Ingoing, incoming, entering upon office etc. *Les conseillers entrants*, the newly appointed councillors. *n.* Person coming in etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoers.

s'entr'appeler (ɑ̃tra'ple), *v.r.* To call one another.

entrave (ɑ̃'traːv), *n.f.* Clog, shackle, fetter; (*fig.*) hindrance, obstacle, impediment. **entraver**, *v.t.* To shackle, to clog, to trammel; (*fig.*) to fetter, to hinder, to impede, to thwart. *Entraver un cheval*, to shackle a horse.

s'entr'avertir (ɑ̃travɛr'tiːr), *v.r.* To give each other notice, to warn each other.

entravon (ɑ̃tra'vɔ̃), *n.m.* Piece of leather put round a horse's fetlock to prevent the trammel cutting this.

entre ('ɑ̃ːtrə, ɑ̃ːtr, ɑ̃ːt), *prep.* Between, betwixt; among, amongst; into. *Cela soit dit entre nous*, that is between ourselves; *d'entre ses mains*, from out of his hands; *entre autres*, among others; *entre chien et loup* [CHIEN]; *entre le ciel et la terre*, between heaven and earth; *être entre deux vins*, to be half seas over; *ils résolurent entre eux*, they resolved among themselves; *je le mettrai entre vos mains*, I will deliver it into your hands; *nous dînerons entre nous*, we will dine alone; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at someone.

entre-bâiller (ɑ̃trəbɑ'je), *v.t.* To half-open.

s'entre-baiser (ɑ̃trəbɛ'ze), *v.r.* To kiss each other.

s'entre-battre (ɑ̃trə'batr), *v.r.* To beat each other, to fight together.

s'entre-blesser (ɑ̃trəblɛ'se), *v.r.* To wound each other.

entrechat (ɑ̃trə'ʃa), *n.m.* Caper in dancing.

s'entre-chercher (ɑ̃trəʃɛr'ʃe), *v.r.* To seek each other, to look for each other.

entrechoquement (ɑ̃trəʃɔk'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clash, conflict. **s'entre-choquer**, *v.r.* To knock, run, or dash against each other; to interfere with or to thwart each other.

s'entre-clore (ɑ̃trə'klɔːr), *v.r.* To half-close.

entrecolonnement or **entre-colonnement** (ɑ̃trəkɔlɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Intercolumniation.

s'entre-connaître (ɑ̃trəkɔ'nɛːtr), *v.r.* To know each other.

entrecôte (ɑ̃trə'koːt), *n.m.* Piece of meat from between the ribs.

entrecoupe (ɑ̃trə'kup), *n.f.* Interval between two cupolas one above the other.

entrecoupé (ɑ̃trəku'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **entrecoupée**) Broken, interrupted (of words, speech, etc.). **entrecoupement**, *n.m.* Intersection, cutting; crossing; interruption; faltering. **entrecouper**, *v.t.* To intersect; to interrupt; to intersperse (with quotations etc.).

entre-croisement or **entrecroisement** (ɑ̃trəkrwɑz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Intersection, crossing. **s'entrecroiser** or **entrecroiser**, *v.r.* To cross each other, to intersect.

s'entre-déchirer (ɑ̃trədeʃi're), *v.r.* To tear each other to pieces.

s'entre-détruire (ɑ̃trəde'trɥiːr), *v.r.* To destroy each other.

entre-deux or **entredeux** (ɑ̃trə'dø), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Intermediate space; partition; insertion (of lace etc.); (*Naut.*) waist, between masts; trough of the sea. *adv.* Neither one thing nor the other, betwixt and between.

***s'entre-dévorer** (ɑ̃trədevɔ're), *v.r.* To devour each other; to ruin one another.

s'entre-dire (ɑ̃trə'diːr), *v.r.* To tell each other. *S'entre-dire des injures*, to call one another names.

s'entre-donner (ɑ̃trədɔ'ne), *v.r.* To give each other.

entrée (ɑ̃'tre), *n.f.* Entering, coming in; entry, entrance; mouth, opening, gate, vestibule, inlet; reception; beginning, debut, introduction; opening dance; first course, side-dish; admission, free access; admission-money, entrance-money; town-dues, octroi; duty, custom-duty. *À l'entrée de l'hiver*, at the beginning of winter; *avoir ses entrées*, to have free admission or access to, to be on the free-list; *d'entrée*, at first, at the first; *droit d'entrée*, custom-duty; *entrée et sortie d'un acteur*, entrance and exit of an actor; *faire son entrée*, to make one's debut; *l'entrée d'un port*, the mouth of a harbour; *payer l'entrée*, to pay duty or a town-due; *tuyau d'entrée*, inlet-pipe.

s'entrefaire (ɑ̃trə'fɛːr), *v.r.* To do to each other.

entrefaites (ɑ̃trə'fɛt), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Interval, meantime. *Dans ces entrefaites* ou *sur ces entrefaites*, meanwhile.

entrefesson (ɑ̃trəfɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Sore between the buttocks due to walking, riding, etc.

entre-filet (ɑ̃trəfi'lɛ), *n.m.* A short paragraph, note, etc. (in a newspaper).

s'entre-frapper (ɑ̃trəfra'pe) *v.r.* To strike each other.

entregent (ɑ̃trə'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* Tact, self-confidence.

address. *Cet homme fera son chemin, il a de l'entregent*, that man will get on, he has tact.

s'entr'égorger (ãtregɔr'ʒe), *v.r.* To cut each other's throats; to kill each other.

s'entre-haïr (ãtrəa'iːr), *v.r.* To hate each other.

s'entre-heurter (ãtrəœr'te), *v.r.* To knock against each other.

entrelacement (ãtrəlɑs'mã), *n.m.* Interlacing, interweaving, wreathing, blending, intertwining. **entrelacer**, *v.t.* To interlace, to intertwine, to interweave, to wreathe, to braid; to wattle; to blend. *Des branches entrelacées*, interwoven branches. **s'entrelacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to twist round each other; to wreathe. **entrelacs**, *n.m.* Interlaced ribbons etc.; (*Arch.*) ornament composed of interlacing figures.

entrelardé (ãtrəlar'de), *a.* (*fem.* **entrelardée**) Interlarded, streaky. **entrelarder**, *v.t.* To interlard; to insert between.

entre-large (ãtrə'larʒ), *a.* (*Comm.*) Of medium width.

entre-ligne (ãtrə'liɲ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **entre-lignes**) Space between lines, interlineation; (*Print.*) space-line, lead.

s'entre-louer (ãtrə'lwe), *v.r.* To praise each other.

entre-luire (ãtrə'lɥiːr), *v.i.* To glimmer.

s'entremanger (ãtrəmã'ʒe), *v.r.* To eat each other.

entremêlement (ãtrəmɛl'mã), *n.m.* Intermixing, intermixture. **entremêler**, *v.t.* To intermingle, to intermix; to intersperse; to mix up. **s'entremêler**, *v.r.* To intermingle, to intermix; to meddle. *Des nuances qui s'entremêlent*, shades (of colour) which are blended together.

s'entre-mesurer (ãtrəməzy're), *v.r.* To measure each other.

entremets (ãtrə'mɛ), *n.m.* Side-dish, sweets.

entremetteur (ãtrəmɛ'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **entremetteuse**) Go-between, mediator; procurer.

s'entremettre (ãtrə'mɛtr), *v.r.* (*p.p.* **entremis**) To interpose, to interfere, to meddle. **entremise**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference, mediation; medium, intermediary agency; (*Naut.*) carling. *Par l'entremise de la presse*, through the medium of the press; *par son entremise*, thanks to him.

s'entre-mordre (ãtrə'mɔrdr), *v.r.* To bite each other.

s'entr'empêcher (ãtrãpɛ'ʃe), *v.r.* To hinder or thwart each other.

entre-nœud (ãtrə'nø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **entre-nœuds**) (*Bot.*) Internode.

s'entre-nuire (ãtrə'nɥiːr), *v.r.* To hurt each other, to injure each other.

s'entre-pardonner (ãtrəpardɔ'ne), *v.r.* To pardon each other.

s'entre-parler (ãtrepar'le), *v.r.* To speak to each other, to talk together.

entrepas (ãtrə'pɑ), *n.m.* Ambling pace (of a horse).

s'entre-percer (ãtrəpɛr'se), *v.r.* To run each other through, to pierce each other.

s'entre-piller (ãtrəpi'le), *v.r.* To plunder each other.

entrepointiller (ãtrəpwɛ̃ti'je), *v.t.* To engrave with lines and dots or stippling.

entrepont (ãtrə'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Between decks. *Dans l'entrepont*, between decks.

entreposage (ãtrəpo'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Warehousing, bonding. **entreposer**, *v.t.* To store, to warehouse; to bond, to put in bond. **entreposeur**, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper; bonded-warehouse-keeper. **entrepositaire**, *n.m.* Bonder; depositor (of goods).

entrepôt (ãtrə'po), *n.m.* Bonded-warehouse, store; mart, emporium. *Mettre en entrepôt*, to bond.

s'entre-pousser (ãtrəpu'se), *v.r.* To push each other; to push something to each other.

entreprenable (ãtrəprə'nabl), *a.* Undertakable. **entreprenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **entreprenante**) Enterprising, adventurous, pushing; daring, bold.

entreprendre (ãtrə'prãːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRENDRE) To undertake, to attempt, to take in hand; to contract for *or* to; to adventure, to try; (*colloq.*) to worry, to trouble. *Entreprendre quelqu'un*, to set on someone, to fall foul of someone, to banter or jeer at someone. *v.i.* To encroach, to infringe (*sur*). **entrepreneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **entrepreneuse**) Contractor; master-builder. *Entrepreneur de diligences*, coach-proprietor; *entrepreneur de maçonnerie*, master-mason; *entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker.

entrepris (ãtrə'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **entreprise** (1)) Crippled, impotent; disconcerted. *Il est entrepris d'un bras*, he has lost the use of an arm.

entreprise (2) (ãtrə'priːz), *n.f.* Enterprise, undertaking, attempt, venture; contract; concern, establishment, company; violence, usurpation, encroachment. *À entreprise*, by contract; *entreprise générale des messageries*, general coach and conveyance office; *il échoue dans ses entreprises*, he fails in his undertakings; *ouvrage à l'entreprise*, work by contract; *par entreprise*, by contract; *tenter l'entreprise*, to make the attempt; *tenter une entreprise*, to set up an undertaking.

s'entre-quereller (ãtrəkərɛ'le), *v.r.* To quarrel with each other.

entrer (ã'tre), *v.i.* (*usually with the auxiliary* ÊTRE) To enter, to come or go in, to get in, to walk, march, or step in; to be contained, comprised, or included in; to be employed or used in the composition or making of; to pierce, to run into; to enter in a book. *Cela ne m'est jamais entré dans la tête*, that never came into my head; *cela n'entre pas dans la programme*, that is not included in the plan; *cet article n'entre pour rien dans mes demandes*, this article has nothing to do with my demands; *entrer au service*, to become a soldier; *entrer au service de quelqu'un*, to enter someone's service; *entrer bien avant*, to penetrate far; *entrer dans le monde*, to go into society; *entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *entrer dans les goûts de*, to be of (someone's) taste; *entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter on one's twentieth year; *entrer en accommodement*, to arrange matters; *entrer en conditions*, to go into domestic service; *entrer en danse*, to begin to dance, (*colloq.*) to begin to act, speak, etc.; *entrer en jeu*, to come into play; *entrer en possession*, to take possession; *entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *entrer une seconde fois*, to re-enter; *faire entrer*, to show in, to usher in, to send in; *faire entrer un vaisseau dans un bassin*, to dock a ship; *il y entre pour un cinquième*, he has a fifth share in the enterprise; *on n'entre pas ici*, no admittance here; *on ne saurait lui rien faire entrer dans la tête*, there is no driving anything into his head; *vous n'entrez pas dans ma pensée*, you mistake my meaning.

entre-rail (ãtrə'rɑːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **entre-rails**) (*Rail.*) Gauge, distance between the rails.

entre-regarder (ãtrərəgar'de), *v.t.* To look at furtively. **s'entre-regarder**, *v.r.* To look at each other.

s'entre-répondre (ãtrəre'pɔ̃ːdr), *v.r.* To answer each other.

entre-sabords (ãtrəsa'bɔːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Between ports.

s'entre-saluer (ãtrəsa'lɥe), *v.r.* To salute each other.

*__s'entre-secourir__ (ãtrəsəku'riːr), *v.r.* To help each other.

entresol (ãtrə'sɔl), *n.m.* Entresol (suite of low rooms between the ground floor and the first floor).

entre-sourcils (ãtrəsur'si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Space between the eyebrows.

s'entre-suivre (ãtrə'sɥiːvr), *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other.

entretaille (ãtrə'tɑːj), *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Interline, between cut.

s'entre-tailler (ãtretɑ'je), *v.r.* To interfere (of horses). *__entretaillure__, *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Injury caused by this.

entre-temps (ãtrə'tã), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Interval. *Dans l'entre-temps*, meanwhile.

entreteneur (ãtrət'nœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **entreteneuse**) Keeper.

entretenir (ãtrət'niːr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **entretenant**, *p.p.* **entretenu**; *conjugated like* TENIR) To hold together, to keep up, to keep in repair or good order etc.; to maintain, to support, to provide for, to feed; to converse or talk with, to entertain. *Entretenir la paix*, to maintain peace; *entretenir quelqu'un de promesses*, to keep someone quiet with promises; *entretenir quelqu'un d'habits*, to keep someone in clothes. **s'entretenir**, *v.r.* To hold each other together; to be kept up, to be sustained, maintained, or supported; to maintain, to keep, to support oneself, to subsist; to converse, to talk. *Il s'entretient du jeu*, he lives by gambling; *s'entretenir avec quelqu'un*, to talk with someone; *s'entretenir avec soi-même*, to meditate, to reflect; *s'entretenir de quelqu'un*, to speak of someone. **entretenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **entretenue**) Kept, maintained. *Femme entretenue*, kept woman, mistress.

entretien (ãtrə'tjɛ̃), *n.m.* Maintenance, keeping; upkeep, preservation, care; living, livelihood; conversation, talk, interview, conference; sermon, homily. *Faire l'entretien du public*, to be the talk of the parish; *un homme d'un agréable entretien*, a man of agreeable conversation.

entre-tisser (ãtrəti'se), *v.t.* To interweave.

entretoile (ãtrə'twal), *n.f.* Insertion of lace or open-work.

entretoise (ãtrə'twaːz), *n.f.* Tie-beam, cross-bar, cross-piece, transom.

s'entre-toucher (ãtrətu'ʃe), *v.r.* To touch each other.

s'entre-tuer (ãtrə'tɥe), *v.r.* To kill each other.

entre-voie (ãtrə'vwɑ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **entre-voies**) (*Rail.*) Space between the tracks, six-foot way.

entrevoir (ãtrə'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **entrevoyant**, *p.p.* **entrevu**, *conjugated like* VOIR) To catch a glimpse of, to see imperfectly, to be just able to see; to have an imperfect notion of, to foresee confusedly. *Entrevoir quelqu'un*, to have a glimpse of someone; *j'entrevois de grands obstacles*, I foresee great difficulties; *laisser entrevoir*, to show a glimpse of, to discover, to disclose. **s'entrevoir**, *v.r.* To have a short interview; to visit each other.

entrevous (ãtrə'vu), *n.m.* Interval between two joists, interjoist. **entrevouter**, *v.t.* To fill (this) with plaster.

entrevoyant (ãtrəvwa'jã), *pres.p.* (*fem.* **entrevoyante**), **entrevu** (ãtrə'vy), *p.p.* (*fem.* **entrevue** (1)), [ENTREVOIR]. **entrevue** (2), *n.f.* Interview.

entripaillé (ãtripɑ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **entripaillée**) Big-bellied.

s'entr'obliger (ãtrɔbli'ʒe), *v.r.* To oblige each other.

entr'ouïr (ã'trwiːr), *v.t.* To hear imperfectly.

entr'ouvert (ãtru'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **entr'ouverte**) Partly open, ajar. **entr'ouverture** *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Shoulder strain.

entr'ouvrir (ãtru'vriːr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **entr'ouvrant**, *p.p.* **entr'ouvert**) To open a little, to half-open. **s'entr'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open a little, to be ajar; to gape, to open.

enture (ã'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Gard.*) Incision, cut (for grafting).

énucléation (enykleɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Enucleation. **énucléer**, *v.t.* To enucleate.

énumérateur (enymera'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **énumératrice**) Enumerator.

énumératif (enymera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **énumérative**) Enumerative. **énumération**, *n.f.* Enumeration. **énumérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To enumerate, to count, to reckon.

envahir (ãva'iːr), *v.t.* To invade, to overrun, to spread over, to overgrow; to encroach upon, to usurp. *Les eaux ont envahi toute la contrée*, the waters have overflowed the whole country. **envahissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **envahissante**) Invading, encroaching. **envahissement**, *n.m.* Invasion, overrunning, encroachment, usurpation. **envahisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **envahisseuse**) Invader; *a.* Invading, encroaching.

envaisseler (ãvɛs'le), *v.t.* To put into vessels, casks, etc.

envasement (ãvɑz'mã), *n.m.* Filling with or enveloping in mud. **envaser**, *v.t.* To fill up or to choke with mud; to thrust into or envelop in mud. **s'envaser**, *v.r.* To stick fast in the mud; to become filled up or choked with mud.

enveillotage (ãvɛjɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Putting into cocks. **enveilloter**, *v.t.* To cock (hay etc.).

enveloppant (ãvlɔ'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **enveloppante**) Enveloping, surrounding; (*fig.*) charming, captivating.

enveloppe (ã'vlɔp), *n.f.* Wrapper, cover, covering; envelope; exterior, outside; appearance; coat, shell, jacket, casing (of cylinders), tunic (of the eye); (*Metal.*) mould; (*Motor*) outer cover. *Écrire sous l'enveloppe de quelqu'un*, to write under another person's cover; *enveloppe de voyage*, hold-all; *sous enveloppe*, under cover. **enveloppement**, *n.m.* Enveloping, wrapping up. **envelopper**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap up, to cover, to enfold; to do up; to muffle; to beset, to hem in, to surround; to involve, to entangle, to darken, to shroud, to hide, to disguise. *Envelopper l'ennemi*, to hem in the enemy; *envelopper quelque chose de papier*, to wrap something up in paper. **s'envelopper**, *v.r.* To cover or wrap oneself up, to envelop oneself, to involve oneself.

envenimer (ãvni'me), *v.t.* To poison, to envenom, to irritate, to inflame, to exasperate. *Envenimer une plaie*, to irritate a wound; *il l'a envenimé contre moi*, he has exasperated him against me. **s'envenimer**, *v.r.* To be envenomed; to fester, to rankle.

enverger (ãvɛr'ʒe), *v.t.* To weave with little willow branches, to wicker.

enverguer (ãvɛr'ge), *v.t.* To bend (a sail etc.) to the yards. **envergure** or **enverjure**, *n.f.* Extent (of sail upon the yards); length of a yard; spread (of sail); spread (of a bird's wings when extended); (*fig.*) breadth or scope of intelligence etc., breadth of view. *D'envergure*, from tip to tip.

enverrai, *1st pers. fut.* [ENVOYER].

envers (1) (ã'vɛːr), *prep.* Towards, to. *Je vous défendrai envers et contre tous*, I will defend you against the whole world.

envers (2) (ã'vɛːr), *n.m.* Wrong side, reverse side, back; contrary; ugly or bad side. *À l'envers*, on the wrong side, inside out; *il a l'esprit à l'envers*, he is wrong-headed, crack-brained, or beside himself.

envi (à l') (ã'vi), *adv.* In emulation of one another, emulously vying with each other. *À l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of each other; *ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they vie with each other as to who shall work most.

enviable (ã'vjabl), *a.* Enviable, to be envied.

envidage (ãvi'daːʒ), *n.m.* Filling of bobbins etc. **envider**, *v.t.* To fill (bobbins etc.) with thread.

envie (ã'vi), *n.f.* Envy, enviousness; wish, desire, longing, inclination; birth-mark; hangnail. *Avoir envie de*, to have a mind to; *digne d'envie*, enviable; *envie de dormir*, sleepiness, drowsiness; *faire envie*, to be tempting; *il a une envie au visage*, he has a birth-mark on his face; *il en a la meilleure envie du monde*, he is as desirous as possible; *il m'en a ôté l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it; *il ne fait envie à personne*, no one envies him; *j'ai grande envie d'aller la voir*, I have a great mind to go and see her; *l'envie le dévore*, he is eaten up with envy; *l'envie lui en est passée*, his longing is over; *mourir d'envie*, to be most anxious (to); *on lui en a donné envie*, they have set him all agog upon it; *passer son envie de quelque chose*, to satisfy one's longing for something; *porter envie à quelqu'un*, to envy someone; *sécher d'envie*, to pine away with envy.

*__envieilli__ (ãvjɛ'ji), *a.* (*fem.* **envieillie**) Inveterate, long-established, old, of long standing; hardened.

*__envieillir__ (ãvjɛ'jiːr), *v.t.* To cause to look old.

envieillissement, *n.m.* Making to look old; looking old.

envier (ɑ̃'vje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To envy, to be envious of; to desire, to long for, to wish for eagerly; (*poet.*) to grudge, to refuse. *Je ne lui envie point sa bonne fortune*, I do not envy him his good fortune; *il est envié de tout le monde*, he is envied by everybody. **envieusement,** *adv.* Enviously. **envieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **envieuse**) Envious, jealous. *Se faire des envieux*, to excite envy.

enviné (ɑ̃vi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **envinée**) Smelling of wine. *Ce baril est enviné*, that cask smells of wine.

environ (ɑ̃vi'rɔ̃), *adv.* About, nearly, thereabouts. *prep.* Near, about. **environnant,** *a.* (*fem.* **environnante**) Surrounding. **environner,** *v.t.* To surround, to stand round, to encompass, to environ, to encircle, to enclose. *L'éclat qui l'environne*, the splendour which surrounds him; *les gardes qui environnaient le prince*, the guards who stood round the prince. **environs,** *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

envisager (ɑ̃viza'ʒe), *v.t.* To look, to stare in the face, to eye, to face; to consider, to view, to regard, to envisage (a fact etc.). *Envisager de sang froid le péril*, to look danger in the face.

envoi (ɑ̃'vwa), *n.m.* Sending; thing sent, present, packet, parcel, package; goods forwarded, consignment, shipment; (*Pros.*) envoy. *Compléter un envoi*, to make up a parcel; *dans mon prochain envoi*, in my next parcel; *faire un envoi*, to send off a parcel or package; *lettre d'envoi*, letter of advice; *par l'envoi du 20 avril*, by our consignment of the 20th April.

s'envoiler (ɑ̃vwa'le), *v.r.* To warp, to bend (of metal).

envoisiner (ɑ̃vwazi'ne), *v.t.* To surround with neighbours.

envolée (ɑ̃vɔ'le), *n.f.* Flight; (*fig.*) élan.

s'envoler (ɑ̃vɔ'le), *v.r.* To fly away, to take wing; (*fig.*) to be carried off (by the wind etc.); to disappear, to vanish. *L'oiseau s'est envolé*, the bird has flown.

envoûtement (ɑ̃vut'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Spell or magical charm. **envoûter,** *v.t.* To prick the wax image of a person in order to injure him magically; hence, to cast a spell on someone.

envoyable (ɑ̃vwa'jabl), *a.* Sendable. **envoyé,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **envoyée**) Person sent; envoy; deputy, delegate, messenger.

envoyer (ɑ̃vwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit; to delegate, to send as envoy; to emit. *Envoie!* (*Naut.*) 'bout ship! *envoyer au diable* ou *envoyer à tous les diables*, to send to the devil; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *envoyer dire*, to send word; *envoyer en prison*, to commit to prison; *envoyer paître* ou *envoyer promener*, to send about one's business, to send away with a flea in his ear; *je vous envoie mon domestique*, I send you my servant. **s'envoyer,** *v.r.* To send to each other; to be sent. **envoyeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **envoyeuse**) Sender; *a.* Dispatching. *Bureau envoyeur*, dispatching office.

enzootique (ɑ̃zɔɔ'tik), *a.* Enzootic.

enzyme (ɑ̃'zim), *n.f.* Enzyme.

éocène (eɔ'sɛn), *a.* and *n.m.* Eocene.

éolien (eɔ'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **éolienne**) Æolic, Æolian. *n.m.* (**Éolien**, *fem.* **Éolienne**) An Æolian. *n.m.* Æolic, Æolian (dialect etc.).

éolipile or **éolipyle** (eɔli'pil), *n.m.* Æolipile (smoke-driving apparatus).

éolique (eɔ'lik), *a.* Æolic.

éolithe (eɔ'lit), *n.m.* Eolith.

éon (e'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Æon.

épacte (e'pakt), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Epact.

épagneul (epa'ɲœl), *n.m.* Spaniel.

épais (e'pɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **épaisse**) Thick, dense; stout, thickset, bulky; heavy; (*fig.*) dull, gross, heavy-witted; muddy, turbid. *Avoir la langue épaisse*, to speak thick; *herbe épaisse*, dense grass; *ignorance épaisse*, gross ignorance; *mur épais de deux pieds*, wall two feet thick; *ténèbres épaisses*, thick darkness; *un homme épais*, a blockhead. *n.m.* Thickness; thick part. *adv.* Thick, thickly. *Semer épais*, to sow thick. **épaissement,** *adv.* Thickly. **épaisseur,** *n.f.* Thickness, density; stoutness, bulkiness; coarseness, dullness. **épaissir,** *v.t.* To thicken, to make thicker; *v.i.* and **s'épaissir,** *v.r.* To become thick, to grow thicker, to grow big or stout; to become heavy or dull. *Sa langue s'épaissit*, he is beginning to speak thick. **épaississement,** *n.m.* Thickening, thickness.

épamprage (epɑ̃'praːʒ) or **épamprement,** *n.m.* Lopping off; pruning; feeding off (of a cornfield). **épamprer,** *v.t.* To lop or prune (a vine), to clear.

épanalepse (epana'lɛps), *n.f.* Epanalepsis.

épanchement (epɑ̃ʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pouring out, shedding, discharge; (*Med.*) overflow; (*fig.*) effusion. *Épanchement de cœur*, opening of one's heart. **épancher,** *v.t.* To pour out, to shed; to open, to discharge, to vent. *Épancher son cœur*, to open one's heart. **s'épancher,** *v.r.* To be discharged, poured out or effused, to overflow; to open one's heart, to unbosom oneself. **épanchoir,** *n.m.* Outlet, overflow channel.

épandage (epɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Scattering, strewing. **épandre,** *v.t.* To scatter, to strew, to throw here and there; to shed (light etc.). **s'épandre,** *v.r.* To spread; (*fig.*) to stretch (of a sheet of water etc.).

épanorthose (epanɔr'toːz), *n.f.* Epanorthosis.

épanouir (epa'nwiːr), *v.t.* To cause to open or expand; (*fig.*) to brighten, to gladden. *Épanouir la rate*, to make merry, to drive away the spleen; *un visage épanoui*, a beaming face. **s'épanouir,** *v.r.* To blow, to expand, to open (of flowers); to brighten up (of the face etc.). *Son visage s'épanouit*, his face brightened up. **épanouissement,** *n.m.* Blowing, opening, expansion (of flowers); (*fig.*) brightness, glow, bloom.

éparcet (epar'sɛ) or **esparcet,** *n.m.*, **éparcette** or **esparcette,** *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

s'éparer (epa're), *v.r.* (*Prov.*) To fling out, to kick (of horses).

épargnant (epar'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **épargnante**) Sparing, saving, economical, parsimonious.

épargne (e'parɲ), *n.f.* Saving, thrift, economy, parsimony; *royal treasury. *Aller à l'épargne des mots*, to be sparing of words; *aller à l'épargne* ou *user d'épargne*, to save, to be saving; *avec épargne*, sparingly; *caisse d'épargne*, savings bank; *il vit de ses épargnes*, he lives on his savings. **épargner,** *v.t.* To save, to lay by; to spare, to husband, to economize; to spare (someone trouble etc.). *Épargner son bien*, to save one's wealth; *épargner sur sa toilette*, to save in dress; *ne m'épargnez pas*, do not spare me; *on ne lui épargne pas l'argent*, they allow him plenty of money. **s'épargner,** *v.r.* To spare oneself; to spare one another.

éparpillement (eparpij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Scattering, dispersing, dispersion. **éparpiller,** *v.t.* To scatter, to strew about, to spread, to disperse; to fritter away, to squander. *Éparpiller ses troupes*, to scatter one's troops.

épars (e'paːr), *a.* (*fem.* **éparse**) Scattered, dispersed, disseminated, sparse; straggling; dishevelled (of hair).

éparvin (epar'vɛ̃) or **épervin,** *n.m.* Spavin. *Avoir les éparvins*, to be spavined (of horses).

épatant (epa'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **épatante**) Amazing, splendid, ripping. *Faire l'épatant*, to flabbergast. **épate,** *n.f.* (*slang*) Stupefaction, amazement. **épaté,** *a.* (*fem.* **épatée**) Broad-footed; with the foot broken off (of glasses); flat, squat (of noses); (*slang*) amazed, dumbfounded. **épatement,** *n.m.* Amazement.

épater (epa'te), *v.t.* To flatten, to squat; to break the foot off (a glass); (*slang*) to amaze, to dumbfound, to flabbergast. **s'épater,** *v.r.* To get broken (of glass). **épateur,** *n.m.* One who flabbergasts.

épaulard (epo'laːr), *n.m.* Grampus, orc.

épaule (e'poːl), *n.f.* Shoulder. *Avoir les épaules assez larges pour*, to be broad-shouldered or capable enough for; *coup d'épaule*, effort; *donner un coup*

d'épaule à, to help someone, to give someone a lift *épaules d'un vaisseau*, bows of a ship; *faire une chose par-dessus l'épaule*, to leave a thing undone or half-done; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *l'épaule d'un bastion*, the flank of a bastion; *marcher des épaules*, to slouch; *plier les épaules*, to put up with; *porter sur les épaules*, (*fig.*) to be saddled with, to be heartily sick of; *prêter l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to back up someone. **épaulée**, *n.f.* Push (with the shoulders); fore-quarter of mutton without the shoulder. *Faire une chose par épaulées*, to do a thing by fits and starts. **épaulement**, *n.m.* Shoulder-piece; shoulder; (*Naut.*) shoulder, bows; (*Fort.*) epaulement, breast-work. **épauler**, *v.t.* To break the shoulder, to splay (a horse, etc.); to cover with an epaulement; (*fig.*) to help, to back, to countenance; to bring a rifle to the shoulder. *Bête épaulée*, animal with a sprained shoulder; *épauler des troupes*, to cover troops.

épauletier (epol'tje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of epaulettes. **épaulette**, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece; epaulet. *Épaulette à gros grains* ou *à graine d'épinards*, epaulet with large bullions (worn by field and general officers). **épaulière**, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap or suspender; shoulder-plate (armour).

épave (e'paːv), *n.f.* Wreck; waif, stray; flotsam, jetsam; estray. *Épaves maritimes* ou *épaves de mer*, wreck, wreckage. *a.* Stray, strayed.

épeautre (e'poːtr), *n.m.* Spelt.

épée (e'pe), *n.f.* Sword; (*fig.*) brand, steel; swordsman; fighter, soldier; war. *Briser son épée*, to give up the profession of arms; *c'est son épée de chevet*, he is his bosom friend, his constant companion, (*fig.*) it is his favourite theme, his hobby; *c'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is beating the air; *épée de mer*, sword-fish; *être* ou *en être aux épées et aux couteaux*, to be at daggers drawn; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *jouer de l'épée à deux talons*, to take to one's heels; *l'épée use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard; *mettre l'épée à la main*, to draw one's sword; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to have nothing but one's nobility, to have no other fortune than one's sword; *passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *passer l'épée au travers du corps*, to run a man through the body; *presser quelqu'un l'épée dans les reins*, to press someone hard; *rendre son épée*, to surrender; *se battre à l'épée*, to fight with swords; *se faire* ou *faire blanc de son épée*, to put forth one's strength or courage, to make sure of success; *son épée est trop courte*, his arm is not long enough; *une bonne épée*, a good swordsman; *un homme d'épée*, a swordsman, a soldier.

épeiche (e'pɛːʃ), *n.f.* Golden oriole, witwall.

épeler (e'ple), *v.t.* To spell. *Épeler mal*, to misspell; *épelez ce mot*, spell that word. **épellation**, *n.f.* Spelling, naming the letters of a word.

épenthèse (epɑ̃'tɛːz), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Epenthesis. **épenthétique**, *a.* Epenthetic.

éperdu (epɛr'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **éperdue**) Distracted, bewildered, aghast. *Tout éperdu d'amour*, quite distraught with love. **éperdument**, *adv.*

éperlan (epɛr'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Smelt, sparling.

éperon (e'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Spur; (*fig.*) wrinkle, crow's foot; gaffle (of game-cocks); (*Arch.*) buttress, counterfort; starling, breakwater (of a bridge etc.); (*Naut.*) prow, cutwater, ram. *Chausser les éperons*, to put on spurs; *chausser les éperons à quelqu'un*, to knight someone; *cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither rein nor spur; *donner de l'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse; *enfoncer l'éperon*, to dig in one's spurs; *il a besoin d'éperons*, he wants spurring on. **éperonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **éperonnée**) Spurred; armed with spurs; wrinkled. *Botté et éperonné*, booted and spurred; *elle a les yeux éperonnés*, she has wrinkles about her eyes. **éperonner**, *v.t.* To spur; to arm with spurs; to spur on, to urge forward. **éperonnerie**, *n.f.* Spur-making, spur-trade. **éperonnier**, *n.m.* Spur-maker; peacock, pheasant. **éperonnière**, *n.f.* Larkspur.

épervier (epɛr'vje), *n.m.* Hawk, sparrow-hawk; cast-net. **épervière** (epɛr'vjɛːr), *n.f.* Hawkweed.

épervin [ÉPARVIN].

éphèbe (e'fɛb), *n.m.* Ephebe.

éphèdre (e'fɛdr), *n.f.* Shrubby horse-tail.

éphélide (efe'lid), *n.f.* Sunburn, freckle.

éphémère (efe'mɛːr), *a.* Ephemeral. *n.m.* Ephemera, day-fly. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) The genus *Tradescantia*, containing the spider-worts. **éphémèrement**, *adv.* **éphéméris**, *n.f.* Ephemeris.

éphod (e'fɔd), *n.m.* (*Jewish Ant.*) Ephod.

éphore (e'fɔːr), *n.m.* (*Greek Ant.*) Ephor.

épi (e'pi), *n.m.* Ear of corn; (*fig.*) cluster (of flowers along a stem etc.). *Appareil en épi*, herring-bone arrangement of bricks; *en épi*, like an ear of corn (arranged in rows along a stem); *épi bien garni*, well-filled ear; *épi de cheveux*, tuft of hair arranged in the opposite direction to the rest; *épi de diamants*, cluster of diamonds arranged like an ear of corn. **épiage**, *n.m.*, or **épiation**, *n.f.* Earing of (grain).

épicarpe (epi'karp), *n.m.* Epicarp.

épice (e'pis), *n.f.* Spice; *(*pl.*) judges' fees; comfits, sweetmeats. *Dans les petits sacs sont les bonnes épices*, little and good, or small parcels hold fine wares; *fine épice*, sharp fellow, knowing blade; *herbe aux épices*, allspice; *pain d'épice*, gingerbread. **épicé**, *a.* (*fem.* **épicée**) Spiced, spicy; hot, seasoned.

épicène (epi'sɛːn), *a.* (*Gram.*) Epicene.

épicer (epi'se), *v.t.* To spice; to make (a story etc.) spicy; *(of judges) to tax costs too high. **épicerie**, *n.f.* Spices; grocery; grocery-business. *Petite épicerie*, chandlery.

épichérème (epike'rɛːm), *n.m.* Epichirema.

épicier (epi'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **épicière**) Grocer (*fig.*) vulgar, commonplace person, philistine.

épicrâne (epi'krɑːn), *n.m.* Epicranium.

épicuréisme [ÉPICURISME].

épicurien (epiky'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **épicurienne**) Epicurean, voluptuous, elegantly sensual. *n.* Epicure. **épicurisme**, *n.m.* Epicureanism, epicurism.

épicycle (epi'sikl), *n.m.* Epicycle. **épicycloïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* **épicycloïdale**, *pl.* **épicycloïdaux**) Epicycloidal. **épicycloïde**, *n.f.* Epicycloid.

épidémie (epide'mi), *n.f.* Epidemic. **épidémiologie**, *n.f.* Epidemiology. **épidémique**, *a.* Epidemic. **épidémiquement**, *adv.* Epidemically.

épiderme (epi'dɛrm), *n.m.* Epidermis, cuticle. **épidermique**, *a.* Epidermic, epidermal. **épidermoïde**, *a.* Epidermoid.

épidote (epi'dɔt), *n.m.* Epidote.

***épie** (e'pi), *n.m.* Spy.

épié (e'pje), *a.* (*fem.* **épiée**) Eared; arranged in *épi*.

épier (1) (e'pje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To ear, to form into ears.

épier (2) (e'pje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To watch; to be a spy upon; to lie in wait for, to be on the watch for. *Il épie ce que vous faites*, he is a spy upon your actions; *on épie vos démarches*, your steps are being dogged. **s'épier**, *v.r.* To watch each other.

épierrage (epjɛ'raːʒ) or **épierrement**, *n.m.* Clearing land of stones. **épierrer**, *v.t.* To clear away stones from (land etc.).

épieu (e'pjø), *n.m.* Boar-spear, hunting-pole.

***épieur** (e'pjœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **épieuse**) Watcher, spy, eavesdropper.

épigastre (epi'gastr), *n.m.* Epigastrium. **épigastrique**, *a.* Epigastric.

épigénèse (epiʒe'nɛːz), *n.f.* Epigenesis. **épigénésique**, *a.* Epigeneous. **épigénésiste**, *n.* and *a.*

épigénie (epiʒe'ni), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Production of an epigene.

épigeonner (epiʒɔ'ne), *v.t.* To plaster, to daub or overlay with plaster.

épiglotte (epi'glɔt), *n.f.* Epiglottis. **épiglottique**, *a.* Epiglottic.

épigrammatique (epigrama'tik), *a.* Epigrammatical. **épigrammatiquement**, *adv.* Epigrammatically. **épigrammatiser**, *v.i.* To epigrammatize. **épigrammatiste**, *n.m.* Epigrammatist. **épigramme**, *n.f.* Epigram.

épigraphe (epi'graf), **épigraphie**, *n.f.* Epi-

graphy. **épigraphique,** *a.* Epigraphic. **épigraphiste,** *n.m.* Epigraphist.

épigyne (epi'ʒin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Epigynous. *n.f.* Epigynous part.

épilation (epilɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Depilation. **épilatoire,** *a.* Depilatory.

épilepsie (epilɛp'si), *n.f.* Epilepsy. *Attaque d'épilepsie,* epileptic fit. **épileptique,** *a.* and *n.* Epileptic. **épileptoïde,** *a.* Epileptoid.

épiler (epi'le), *v.t.* To depilate; to skim (molten pewter). **s'épiler,** *v.r.* To pluck out one's grey hairs. **épileur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **épileuse**) Depilator (person).

***épillet** (epi'lɛ), *n.m.* Spikelet.

épilobe (epi'lɔb), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus containing the willow-herbs.

épilogue (epi'lɔg), *n.m.* Epilogue. **épiloguer,** *v.i.* To carp, to find fault, to split hairs; *v.t.* To censure, to criticize. **épilogueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **épilogueuse**) Critic, fault-finder, carper; *a.* Fault-finding.

épiloir (epi'lwaːr), *n.m.* Tweezers.

épilure (epi'lyːr), *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Dross removed from molten pewter, tin, etc.

épinaie (epi'nɛ), *n.f.* Brake, thicket, spinney.

épinard (epi'naːr), *n.m.* Spinach; (*pl.*) spinach greens. *Épaulettes à graine d'épinards,* epaulets with large bullions; *plat d'épinard,* a bad picture or one having too much green in it.

épinastie (epinas'ti), *n.f.* Epinasty.

épincage (epɛ̃'saːʒ), *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Disbudding.

épincelage etc. [ÉPINCETAGE].

épincer (epɛ̃'se), *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To disbud; to shape (stone) with a pavior's hammer; [ÉPINCETER].

épincetage (epɛ̃s'taːʒ), *n.m.* Burling. **épinceter,** *v.t.* To sharpen (a hawk's beak etc.); to burl (cloth). **épinceteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **épinceteuse**) Burler. **épincette,** *n.f.* Burling tweezers. **épincoir,** *n.m.* Pavior's hammer.

épine (e'pin), *n.f.* Thorn, prickle; spine, backbone, vertebral column; thorn-bush; (*fig.*) cross, rub, obstacle, difficulty. *Avoir une épine au pied,* to have a thorn in one's side; *épine blanche,* hawthorn; *épine dorsale* ou *du dos,* spine, backbone; *épine noire,* blackthorn, sloe; *les épines de la chicane,* the thorny points of the law; *tirer à quelqu'un une épine du pied,* to get someone over a difficulty. **épiner,** *v.t.* To put thorn branches round (trees etc.) to keep cattle off.

épinette (epi'nɛt), *n.f.* Spinet; spruce fir; box for fattening poultry.

épineux (epi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **épineuse**) Thorny, prickly; (*fig.*) irritable, over-particular; knotty, ticklish, intricate. *Question épineuse,* ticklish question.

épine-vinette (epinvi'nɛt), *n.f.* Barberry.

épingle (e'pɛ̃ːgl), *n.f.* Pin; scarf-pin, breast-pin; (*pl.*) gift by one who has made a bargain. *À coups d'épingles,* inch by inch, by pin-pricks; *attacher avec une épingle,* to pin; *chercher une épingle dans une botte de foine,* to look for a needle in a haystack; *épingle à cheveux,* hairpin; *épingle de bois,* peg; *épingles,* gratuity, douceur, pin-money; *il est tiré a quatre épingles,* he looks as if he had just stepped out of a bandbox; *je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle,* I don't care two pins about it; *ôter les épingles de,* to unpin; *tirer son épingle du jeu,* to get out of a scrape, to back out of anything. **épinglé,** *a.* (*fem.* **épinglée**) Pinned; corded, terry; *n.m.* Terry velvet etc. **épingler,** *v.t.* To pin, to fix, secure, or attach with pins; to clean out with a pin. **épinglerie,** *n.f.* Pin-factory; pinware. **épinglette,** *n.f.* Priming-wire; (*Artill.*) priming-iron; (*Mining*) piercer. **épinglier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **épinglière**) Pin-maker.

épinière (epi'njɛːr), *a.f.* (*Anat.*) Spinal. *Moelle épinière,* spinal marrow.

épiniers (epi'nje), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Hunt.*) Covert, thicket.

épinoche (1) (epi'nɔʃ), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Best coffee.

épinoche (2) (epi'nɔʃ), *n.f.* Stickleback. **épinochette,** *n.f.* Variety of stickleback.

épion (e'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Small ear (of corn).

épiphanie (epifa'ni), *n.f.* Epiphany.

épiphonème (epifɔ'nɛːm), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Sententious phrase at the end.

épiphragme (epi'fragm), *n.m.* Epiphragm.

épiphylle (epi'fil), *a.* Epiphyllous.

épiphyte (epi'fit), *n.f.* Epiphyte. **épiphytique,** *a.* Epiphytic.

épiploïque (epiplɔ'ik), *a.* Epiploic. **épiploon,** *n.m.* Epiploon.

épique (e'pik), *a.* Epic, epical.

épirrhize (epi'riːz), *a.* Epirhizous.

épiscopal (episkɔ'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **épiscopale,** *pl.* **épiscopaux**) Episcopal. **épiscopalement,** *adv.* Episcopally. **épiscopalien,** *a.* (*fem.* **épiscopalienne**) Episcopalian (in the U.S.A.). **épiscopat,** *n.m.* Episcopate, episcopacy. **épiscopaux,** *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Episcopalians (in England).

épisode (epi'zɔd), *n.m.* Episode. **épisodique,** *a.* Episodical. **épisodiquement,** *adv.* Episodically.

épispastique (epispas'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Epispastic.

épispermatique (epispɛrma'tik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Epispermic. **épisperme,** *n.m.* Seed-coat, episperm.

épisser (epi'se), *v.t.* To splice. **épissoir,** *n.m.*, or **épissoire,** *n.f.* Marline-spike. **épissure,** *n.f.* Splice.

épistaminal (epistami'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **épistaminale,** *pl.* **épistaminaux**) Growing on the stamens.

épistémologie (epistemɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Epistemology.

épistolaire (epistɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Epistolary. **n.m.* (*Lit.*) Letter. **épistolier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **épistolière**) (*colloq.*) Letter-writer. ***épistolographe,** *n.m.* Letter-writer of antiquity etc. **épistolographie,** *n.f.* Epistolography. **épistolographique,** *a.* Epistolographic.

épistrophe (epis'trɔf), *n.f.* Epistrophe.

épistyle (epis'til), *n.m.* Epistyle.

épitaphe (epi'taf), *n.f.* Epitaph. **épitaphier,** *n.m.* Collection of epitaphs.

épitase (epi'tɑːz), *n.f.* Epitasis.

épithalame (epita'lam), *n.m.* Epithalamium, nuptial song.

épithélial (epite'ljal), *a.* (*fem.* **épithéliale,** *pl.* **épithéliaux**) Epithelial. **épithélium,** *n.m.* Epithelium.

épithème (epi'tɛːm), *n.m.* Epithem.

épithète (epi'tɛt), *n.f.* Epithet. **épithétique,** *a.*

épitoge (epi'tɔːʒ), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Mantle worn over toga; *president's mortar-board hat; (*Univ. etc.*) shoulder-knot.

épitomé (epitɔ'me), *n.m.* Epitome, compendium, abridgment. ***épitomer,** *v.t.* To epitomize.

épître (e'pitr), *n.f.* Epistle, letter, missive. *Le côté de l'épître,* the right-hand side of the altar.

épitrite (epi'trit), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Epitrite.

épizootie (epizɔɔ'ti), *n.f.* Murrain; epizootic disease. **épizootique,** *a.* Epizootic. *Maladie épizootique,* epizootic distemper.

éplaigner etc. [APLAIGNER].

éploré (eplɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **éplorée**) In tears, weeping, disconsolate, distressed.

éployé (eplwa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **éployée**) (*Her.*) Spread (of the eagle).

épluchage (eply'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Picking. **épluchement,** *n.m.* Cleaning, picking, etc. **éplucher,** *v.t.* To pick, to purl; to clean; (*fig.*) to sift, to examine minutely. *Éplucher la vie de quelqu'un,* to examine minutely into someone's life; *éplucher un ouvrage,* to pick a work to pieces. **s'éplucher,** *v.r.* To clean itself (of certain animals); (*fig.*) to examine oneself. **éplucheur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **éplucheuse**). Picker; fault-finder, hair-splitter. **éplucheir,** *n.m.* Paring-knife. **épluchures,** *n.f.* Parings, pickings, orts, refuse.

épode (e'pɔd), *n.f.* Epode.

épointage (epwɛ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Blunting (a pencil etc.).

épointé (epwɛ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **épointée**) With a broken thigh (of a dog); hip-shot (of a horse).

épointement (epwɛ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Bluntness.

épointer, *v.t.* To break the point off, to blunt. **s'épointer**, *v.r.* To have its point broken off.

épointure (epwɛ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Hip-shot (of horses etc.).

éponge (e'pɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Sponge. *Il boit comme une éponge*, he drinks like a fish; *passer l'éponge sur quelque action*, to say no more about an action; *presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, to exact too much. **éponger**, *v.t.* To sponge, to clean with a sponge. ***épongier**, *n.m.* Sponge-man.

épontille (epɔ̃'tiːj), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stanchion, shore, prop. **épontiller**, *v.t.* To prop, to shore.

éponyme (epɔ'nim), *a.* Eponymous. *n.m.* Eponym. **éponymique**, *a.* Eponymic.

épopée (epɔ'pe), *n.f.* Epopee, epic, epos.

époque (e'pɔk), *n.f.* Epoch, period, era; time, date. *À l'époque de*, at the time of; *dès cette époque*, from that time; *faire époque*, to mark an era.

époucé (epu'se), *a.* (*fem.* **époucée**) Thumbless.

époudrer [ÉPOUSSETER].

s'époufer (epu'fe), *v.r.* To steal away; to get out of breath from laughing.

épouiller (epu'je), *v.t.* To louse, to clean of lice.

époularder (epular'de), *v.t.* To pick, to clean (tobacco).

époule etc. [ESPOLIN].

époumoner (epumɔ'ne), *v.t.* To tire the lungs of, to exhaust. **s'époumoner**, *v.r.* To tire one's lungs; (*fig.*) to shout oneself hoarse.

***épousailles** (epu'zaːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Espousals, nuptials.

épouse (e'puːz), *n.f.* Spouse, bride, wife, consort. **épousée**, *n.f.* Bride. **épouser**, *v.t.* To marry, to take in marriage, to espouse; (*fig.*) to embrace, to take up. *Épouser la forme de*, to take the form of. **s'épouser**, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to each other. **épouseur**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Marrying man; suitor.

époussetage (epus'taːʒ) or **époussetement**, *n.m.* Dusting. **épousseter**, *v.t.* To dust, to wipe the dust off, to beat the dust out of; (*colloq.*) to leather, to thrash. *Épousseter quelqu'un*, to dust someone's jacket for him. **s'épousseter**, *v.r.* To wipe the dust off one's clothes etc. **époussette**, *n.f.* Dusting-brush; duster.

épouti (epu'ti), *n.m.* Orts (in cloth). **époutiage**, **époutillage**, or **époutissage**, *n.m.* Picking, cleaning, or burling (cloth). **époutier** or **époutir**, *v.t.* To pick, to clean (cloth etc.).

épouvantable (epuvɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, shocking, horrible, appalling. *À un degré épouvantable*, to a frightful degree. **épouvantablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, dreadfully. **épouvantail**, *n.m.* Scarecrow; (*fig.*) bugbear. *C'est un épouvantail de chènevière*, she is a perfect scarecrow.

épouvante (epu'vɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Terror, dismay, affright. *Frapper d'épouvante*, to dismay, to affright; *l'épouvante les a pris*, they were seized with dismay; *porter l'épouvante*, to spread terror. ***épouvantement**, *n.m.* Terror, affright. **épouvanter**, *v.t.* To terrify, to frighten, to appal, to scare. **s'épouvanter**, *v.r.* To be frightened or terrified; to take fright.

époux (e'pu), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Husband, bridegroom; (*pl.*) husband and wife. *Futur époux*, intended husband.

épreindre (e'prɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To squeeze out, to press.

épreinte (e'prɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Tenesmus, straining.

s'éprendre (e'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRENDRE) To be seized with, to be smitten, to fall in love (*de*).

épreuve (e'prœːv), *n.f.* Proof, test; ordeal, trial, examination; (*Print.*) proof-sheet, revise. *À l'épreuve de l'eau, des balles*, ou *du feu*, waterproof, ball-proof, or fire-proof; *à toute épreuve*, trusty, faithful; *courage à toute épreuve*, courage proof against everything; *épreuve avant la lettre*, (*Engr.*) proof before letters; *épreuve chargée*, (*Print.*) foul proof; *épreuve judiciaire*, ordeal; *épreuve peu chargée*, (*Print.*) clean proof; *j'en ai fait l'épreuve*, I have tried it; *mettre à l'épreuve* ou *tenter une épreuve sur*, to put to the test; *passer par de rudes épreuves*, to go through hard trials; *première épreuve d'auteur*, (*Print.*) reader's proof; *prendre à l'épreuve*, to take on trial; *seconde épreuve d'auteur*, (*Print.*) revise; *temps d'épreuve*, probation; *tirer une épreuve*, (*Print.*) to pull a proof.

épris (e'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **éprise**) In love, taken with, charmed (*de*). *Il en est épris*, he is smitten with her.

éprouver (epru've), *v.t.* To try, to prove; to put to the proof; (*fig.*) to feel, to experience, to meet with; to go through. *Éprouver des malheurs*, to meet with misfortunes; *éprouver un canon*, to test a cannon; *éprouver une douleur*, to feel a pain. **éprouvette**, *n.f.* Gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; eprouvette (for testing gunpowder); (*Surg.*) probe. **éprouveur**, *n.m.* One who tests fire-arms.

eptacorde, eptagone, etc. [HEPTA-].

épucer (epu'se), *v.t.* To clear of fleas. **s'épucer**, *v.r.* To catch one's fleas.

épuisable (epɥi'zabl), *a.* Exhaustible. **épuisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **épuisante**) Exhausting, trying.

épuisement (epɥiz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Exhaustion, draining, draining off; impoverishment, diminution, enervation. *L'épuisement des finances*, the low state of the finances; *tuyau d'épuisement*, exhaust-pipe. **épuiser**, *v.t.* To exhaust, to drain; to use up, to consume; to tire out, to enfeeble, to enervate, to wear out, to wear threadbare. *L'édition est épuisée*, the book is out of print; *terre épuisé*, exhausted ground. **s'épuiser**, *v.r.* To be exhausted, to be worn out; to exhaust oneself, to use up one's strength etc.; to be sold out, to run out of print.

épuisette (epɥi'zɛt), *n.f.* Landing-net; small net for catching birds etc.

épuratif (epyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **épurative**) Purifying, refining. **épuration**, *n.f.* Purification, purifying, refining, refinement. *Épuration du sang*, purifying of the blood. **épuratoire**, *a.* Purifying.

épure (e'pyːr), *n.f.* Draught, working-drawing (of a building etc.).

épurement (epyr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Purifying. **épurer**, *v.t.* To purify; to clear, to clarify; to refine, to purge. *Épurer de l'eau bourbeuse*, to clear muddy water; *épurer de l'or*, to refine gold. **s'épurer**, *v.r.* To be purified, to become pure; to grow more refined (of style, language, etc.).

épurge (e'pyrʒ), *n.f.* Spurge.

équanime (eka'nim), *a.* Equanimous. **équanimité**, *n.f.* Equanimity.

équarrir (eka'riːr), *v.t.* To square; to cut up. **équarrissage**, *n.m.* Squaring; squareness; flaying and cutting up (of horses etc.). *Bois d'équarrissage*, squared timber; *clos d'équarrissage*, knacker's yard; *dix pouces d'équarrissage*, ten inches square. **équarrissement**, *n.m.* Squaring. **équarrisseur**, *n.m.* One who squares wood etc.; knacker. **équarrissoir**, *n.m.* Knacker's knife; knacker's yard.

équateur (ekwa'tœːr), *n.m.* Equator.

équation (ekwɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Equation. *Équation du premier degré*, simple equation; *poser une équation*, to state an equation.

équatorial (ekwatɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **équatoriale**, *pl.* **équatoriaux**) Equatorial. *n.m.* Equatorial (telescope). **équatorialement**, *adv.* Equatorially.

équerre (e'kɛːr), *n.f.* Square, set-square, square rule, knee-piece. *À fausse équerre*, out of square, bevel; *courbe à équerre*, (*Naut.*) square knee; *dresser à l'équerre*, to square; *équerre de fer*, iron knee. **équerrer**, *v.t.* To square, to bevel.

équestre (e'kɛstr), *a.* Equestrian.

équiangle (eki'ɑ̃ːgl), *a.* Equiangular.

équidifférent (ekidifɛ'rɑ̃), *a.* Equidifferent.

équidistant (ekidis'tɑ̃), *a.* Equidistant.

équilatéral (ekilate'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **équilatérale**, *pl.* **équilatéraux**) Equilateral.

équilibration (ekilibrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Equilibration.

équilibre (eki'libr), *n.m.* Equilibrium, equipoise,

poise, balance. *Faire l'équilibre,* to make things equal; *mettre en équilibre,* to poise. **équilibrer,** *v.t.* To equilibrate, to poise, to put in equilibrium. **s'équilibrer,** *v.r.* To be in equilibrium, to balance (of things). **équilibriste,** *n.* Equilibrist, acrobat.

équille (e'kiːj), *n.f.* Sand-eel.

équilune (eki'lyn), *n.f.* Time when the moon crosses the equator.

équin (e'kɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **équine**) Equine.

équinoxe (eki'nɔks), *n.m.* Equinox. *Vents d'équinoxe,* equinoctial gales. **équinoxial,** *a.* (*fem.* **équinoxiale,** *pl.* **équinoxiaux**) Equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale,* equinoctial line.

équinter (ekɛ̃'te), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) To cut (a strap etc.) to a point.

équipage (eki'paːʒ), *n.m.* Equipage, suite; carriage; turn-out, garb, dress; gear, tackle, implements; plight; (*Mil.*) equipment, accoutrements; (*Naut.*) personnel, crew. *Avoir équipage,* to keep one's carriage; *être dans un triste équipage,* to be badly equipped; *être en triste équipage,* to be in a sad plight; *équipage de Jean de Paris,* brilliant equipage; *maître d'équipage,* (*Naut.*) boatswain.

équipe (e'kip), *n.f.* Train of boats; set, gang (of workmen etc.); team (of athletes). *Chef d'équipe,* foreman; *homme d'équipe,* railway workman.

équipée (eki'pe), *n.f.* Prank, freak, escapade.

équipement (ekip'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Outfit, fitting out; equipment, accoutrement. *Petit équipement,* kit. **équiper,** *v.t.* To equip, to fit out; to furnish, to man. *Équiper une flotte,* to fit out a fleet. **s'équiper,** *v.r.* To fit oneself out; to rig oneself out.

équipet (eki'pɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Locker.

équipollé or **équipolé** (ekipɔ'le), *a.* (*Her.*) Having equal squares (on a shield etc.).

équipollence (ekipɔ'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Equipollence. **équipollent,** *a.* *l'équipollent,* in proportion. **équipoller,** *v.t.* To be equivalent to, to balance.

équipondérance (ekipɔ̃de'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Equiponderance.

équipotentiel (ekipɔ'tɑ̃'sjɛl), *a.* Equipotential.

équisétacée (ekiseta'se), *n.f.* Equisetum. **équisetum,** *n.m.* Equisetum.

équitable (eki'tabl), *a.* Equitable, just, fair. **équitablement,** *adv.* Equitably, justly, fairly.

équitant (eki'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **équitante**) (*Bot.*) Equitant (of leaves).

équitation (ekitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Horsemanship, riding.

équité (eki'te), *n.f.* Equity, justice.

équivalemment (ekivala'mɑ̃), *adv.* Equivalently. **équivalence,** *n.f.* Equivalence. **équivalent,** *a.* (*fem.* **équivalente**) Equivalent; *n.m.* Equivalent. **équivaloir,** *v.i.* (*p.p.* **équivalu**; *conjugated like* VALOIR) To be equivalent, to be tantamount (*à*).

équivalve (eki'valv), *a.* (*Conch.*) Having the valves equal.

équivoque (eki'vɔk), *a.* Equivocal; ambiguous; doubtful, uncertain. *n.f.* Equivocation, ambiguity; evasion, shuffling. *User d'équivoques,* to equivocate. **équivoquer,** *v.i.* To equivocate, to speak ambiguously, to quibble, to shuffle. **s'équivoquer,** *v.r.* To make a slip, to be mistaken.

érable (e'rabl), *n.m.* Maple, maple-tree. *Érable à sucre,* sugar-maple; *sucre d'érable,* maple-sugar.

éradicatif (eradika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **éradicative**) Eradicative. **éradication,** *n.f.* Eradication.

érafler (erɑ'fle), *v.t.* To scratch slightly, to graze. **éraflure,** *n.f.* Slight scratch, graze.

éraillé (erɑ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **éraillée**) Frayed, puckered, wrinkled; bloodshot (of the eyes); unravelled (of stuff); rough, hoarse, husky (of the voice). **éraillement,** *n.m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion; unravelling, unweaving; huskiness, hoarseness.

érailler (erɑ'je), *v.t.* To unravel, to unweave; to fray, to chafe. ***s'érailler,** *v.r.* To fray; to chafe; to become bloodshot (of the eyes); to become husky or hoarse (of the voice). *La gaze est sujette à s'érailler,* gauze is apt to fray. **éraillure,** *n.f.* Fret, fraying; chafe, gall.

érater (era'te), *v.t.* To pull the spleen out of, to spleen.

erbium (ɛr'bjɔm), *n.m.* Erbium.

ère (ɛːr), *n.f.* Era, epoch.

érecteur (erɛk'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **érectrice**) (*Anat.*) Erector (of the muscles). **érectile,** *a.* Erectile.

érection (erɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Erection, erecting; establishment, institution.

éreintement (erɛ̃t'mɑ̃) or **éreintage,** *n.m.* Breaking the back; thrashing, slating; exhaustion. **éreinter,** *v.t.* To break the back (of); to tire out, to knock up, to do up; to beat unmercifully; (*fig.*) to slate, to cut to pieces, to lash (satire etc.). **s'éreinter,** *v.r.* To break one's back, to tire oneself out, to be knocked up; to drudge, to toil and moil. **éreinteur,** *n.m.* (*colloq.*) A savage critic, an outrageous reviewer.

érémitique (eremi'tik), *a.* Eremitic.

érésipèle [ERYSIPÈLE].

éréthisme (ere'tism), *n.m.* Erethism.

erg (ɛrg), *n.m.* Erg.

ergastule (ɛrgas'tyl), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Slaves' prison.

ergo (ɛr'go), *conj.* Ergo, then, therefore. *Ergo glu* ou *ergo glue,* (*colloq.*) ergo, nothing at all, and what then?

ergot (ɛr'go), *n.m.* Spur (of certain birds etc.); ergot, blight, smut. *Ergot de coq,* cock's spur; *être sur ses ergots,* to be stand-offish; *monter* ou *se lever sur ses ergots,* to ride the high horse. **ergotage, ergotement,** *n.m.*, or **ergoterie,** *n.f.* Cavilling, quibbling, quibble. **ergoté,** *a.* (*fem.* **ergotée**) Spurred, having a dew-claw (of a dog); attacked with ergot or smut. *Seigle ergoté,* spurred rye; *un coq bien ergoté,* a well-spurred cock. **ergoter,** *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To cavil, to wrangle, to chop logic. *Il ergote sur tout,* he finds fault with everything. **ergoteur,** *a.* (*fem.* **ergoteuse**) Cavilling; *n.* Caviller, quibbler. **ergotine,** *n.f.* Ergotine. **ergotisme,** *n.m.* Cavilling, quibble; ergotism.

éricacée (erika'se), *n.f.* Ericaceous plant.

ériger (eri'ʒe), *v.t.* To erect, to raise, to rear; to set up, to institute. **s'ériger,** *v.r.* To set up for, to pose (*en*); to be erected, raised or built. *S'ériger en censeur public,* to set up for a public censor.

érigéron (eriʒe'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Erigeron.

érigne (e'riɲ) or **érine,** *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Attollent, levator.

ériomètre (erjɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Eriometer.

éristique (eris'tik), *a.* Eristic.

ermin (ɛr'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Customs duty (in the Levant).

erminette [HERMINETTE].

ermitage (ɛrmi'taːʒ), *n.m.* Hermitage. **ermite,** *n.m.* Hermit, recluse.

éroder (erɔ'de), *v.t.* To erode. **érosif,** *a.* (*fem.* **érosive**) Erosive. **érosion,** *n.f.* Erosion.

érotique (erɔ'tik), *a.* Erotic. **érotomanie,** *n.f.* Erotomania, nymphomania.

erpétologie or **herpétologie** (ɛrpetɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Herpetology (science of reptiles). **erpétologique,** *a.* Herpetologic. **erpétologiste,** *n.m.* Herpetologist.

errant (ɛ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **errante**) Wandering, roving, errant, rambling, vagrant. *Chevalier errant,* knight-errant; *le juif errant,* the Wandering Jew. *n.m.* Lost sheep.

errata (ɛra'ta), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) List of errata.

erratique (ɛra'tik), *a.* Erratic.

erratum (ɛra'tɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **errata**) Erratum.

erre (ɛːr), *n.f.* Course, way; way (of a ship); (*pl.*) track (of a stag etc.). *Aller grand'erre,* to go very fast; *marcher sur les erres de quelqu'un,* to tread in someone's footsteps.

errements (ɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Traces, manner, way; vagaries, follies. *Reprendre les anciens errements d'une affaire* ou *suivre les vieux errements,* to fall into the old track again.

errer (ɛ're), *v.i.* To wander, to stray; to range, to ramble; to err, to mistake, to go astray. *Aller errant,* to wander up and down; *errer çà et là,* to ramble, to stroll up and down, to wander to and fro; *errer partout,* to ramble about.

erreur (ɛ'rœːr), *n.f.* Error, mistake, blunder. *Erreur n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment; *sauf erreur*, errors excepted; *tirer quelqu'un de son erreur*, to convince someone of his error.

erroné (ɛrɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **erronée**) Erroneous, mistaken, false. **erronément**, *adv.* Erroneously.

ers (ɛːr), *n.m.* Genus of leguminous plants comprising the vetches etc.

erse (ɛrs), *a.* and *n.* Erse (Gaelic, Irish, Scottish).

erseau (ɛr'so), *n.m.* Rope-ring for attaching an oar to the thole-pin.

érubescence (erybɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Erubescence. **érubescent**, *a.* Erubescent, reddening.

érucage (ery'kaːʒ), **érucago**, or **érucague**, *n.f.* Wild rocket (plant).

éructation (eryktɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Eructation, belching. **éructer**, *v.t.* To eructate, to belch.

érudit (ery'di), *a.* (*fem.* **érudite**) Erudite, learned. *n.* Scholar, learned person. **érudition**, *n.f.* Erudition, scholarship.

érugineux (eryʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **érugineuse**) Reddish, rust-coloured.

éruptif (eryp'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **éruptive**) Eruptive. **éruption**, *n.f.* Eruption; cutting (of teeth).

éryngium (erɛ̃'ʒjɔm), *n.m.*, or **érynge**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Eryngium.

érysipélateux (erizipela'tø) or **érésipélateux**, *a.* (*fem.* **éry-** or **érésipélateuse**) Erysipelatous. **éry-** or **érésipèle**, *n.m.* Erysipelas.

érythème (eri'tɛm), *n.m.* Erythema.

ès (ɛs), *art.* (*contraction of* EN (1) LES) In, of. *Saint-Germain ès Laye*; *bachelier ès arts*, bachelor of arts.

esbaudir [ÉBAUDIR].

esbroufe (ɛz'bruf), *n.m.* (*slang*) Swank. **esbroufer**, *v.t.* To impress by swank.

escabeau (ɛska'bo), *n.m.*, or **escabelle**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **escabeaux** or **escabelles**) Stool.

escache (ɛs'kaʃ), *n.f.* Oval bit (for horses).

escadre (ɛs'kadr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Squadron. *Chef d'escadre*, commodore. **escadrille**, *n.f.* Small squadron, flotilla, squadron of aeroplanes.

escadron (ɛska'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Squadron (of horse). *Chef d'escadron*, major. **escadronner**, *v.i.* To manœuvre in squadrons (of cavalry).

escafignon (ɛskafi'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Light shoe or slipper worn in 15th-16th cent.

escalade (ɛska'lad), *n.f.* Scaling (a wall), escalade. **escalader**, *v.t.* To scale, to climb over.

escale (ɛs'kal), *n.f.* Calling-place, port. *Faire escale à* ou *dans un port*, to put into a port, to touch at a port.

escalier (ɛska'lje), *n.m.* Staircase, stairs, flight of stairs, steps; noria. *Escalier de commandement*, (*Naut.*) accommodation ladder; *faire des escaliers dans les cheveux de quelqu'un*, to cut someone's hair in a slovenly fashion.

escalin (ɛska'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Dutch sixpenny-piece.

escalope (ɛska'lɔp), *n.f.* Collop.

escamotage (ɛskamɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain; (*fig.*) prigging, filching. **escamote**, *n.f.* Juggler's cork ball. **escamoter**, *v.t.* To juggle away; to pilfer, to make away with. *On lui a escamoté sa bourse*, they eased him of his purse. **escamoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **escamoteuse**) Juggler, conjurer; fleecer, pilferer, pickpocket.

***escamper** (ɛskɑ̃'pe), *v.i.* To scamper away.

escampette (ɛskɑ̃'pɛt), *n.f.* Scampering away, flight. *Il a pris de la poudre d'escampette*, he has bolted.

escapade (ɛska'pad), *n.f.* Prank, freak, frolic, lark. *Faire une escapade*, to have a lark.

escape (ɛs'kap), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Scape (spring or shaft of a column).

escarbille (ɛskar'biːj), *n.f.* Cinder, clinker.

escarbot (ɛskar'bo), *n.m.* (*slang*) Beetle.

escarboucle (ɛskar'bukl), *n.f.* Carbuncle.

escarcelle (ɛskar'sɛl), *n.f.* (*Mediæv. Ant.*) Purse, money-bag.

escargot (ɛskar'go), *n.m.* Snail (esp. edible).

escarmouche (ɛskar'muʃ), *n.f.* Skirmish; brush; (*fig.*) cavilling, bickering. *Aller à l'escarmouche*, to go out skirmishing. **escarmoucher**, *v.i.* To skirmish; (*fig.*) to cavil, to bicker. **escarmoucheur**, *n.m.*

escarole (ɛska'rɔl) or **scarole**, *n.f.* Endive.

escarotique (ɛskarɔ'tik) or **escharotique**, *n.m.* and *a.* Caustic.

escarpe (1) (ɛs'karp), *n.f.* Scarp, escarp.

escarpe (2) (ɛs'karp), *n.m.* (*slang*) Assassin, murderous thief.

escarpé (ɛskar'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **escarpée**) Scarped, steep, precipitous; (*fig.*) difficult. **escarpement**, *n.m.* Escarpment; steep face or slope.

***escarper** (ɛskar'pe), *v.t.* To cut (a hill-side etc.) steep; (*Fort.*) to escarp, to counterscarp.

escarpin (ɛskar'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Pump, dancing-shoe. *Jouer de l'escarpin*, to take to one's heels, to bolt.

escarpolette (ɛskarpɔ'lɛt), *n.f.* Swing, see-saw. *Il a la tête à l'escarpolette*, he is a hare-brained fellow.

escarre (1) or **esquarre** (ɛs'kaːr), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Compartment of a shield formed by a square enclosing one of the corners.

escarre (2) (ɛs'kaːr) or **eschare**, *n.f.* Scab.

escharotique [ESCAROTIQUE]. **eschare** [ESCARRE (2)].

eschatologie (ɛskatɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Eschatology. **eschatologique**, *a.* Eschatological.

escient (ɛ'sjɑ̃), *n.m.* Knowledge. *À bon escient*, in good earnest, wittingly, knowingly; *à son escient*, to his knowledge, wittingly.

s'esclaffer (ɛskla'fe), *v.r.* To laugh noisily, to guffaw.

esclandre (ɛs'klɑ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Scandal, exposure, scene. *Faire esclandre*, to make a scandal or scene.

esclavage (ɛskla'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Slavery; bondage, thraldom, subjection; woman's diamond collar. **esclavagiste**, *n.* Supporter of slavery.

esclave (ɛs'klɑːv), *n.* Slave, bondman, thrall; drudge. *Commandeur d'esclaves*, slave-driver; *on est esclave dans cette maison*, one is a regular drudge in that house; *propriétaire d'esclaves*, slave-owner. *a.* Slavish. *Une âme esclave*, a slavish disposition.

esclavon (ɛskla'vɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **esclavonne**) Slavonian. *n.m.* (**Esclavon**, *fem.* **Esclavonne**) A Slavonian.

esclot (ɛs'klo), *n.m.* Sabot in one piece of wood.

escobar (ɛskɔ'baːr), *n.m.* Equivocator, shuffler. **escobarder**, *v.i.* To equivocate, to prevaricate, to shuffle. **escobarderie**, *n.f.* Prevarication, shuffling, subterfuge.

escoffion (ɛskɔ'fjɔ̃), *n.m.* Old-fashioned bourgeois woman's cap.

escogriffe (ɛskɔ'grif), *n.m.* Sharper, shark; (*colloq.*) tall, lanky, ungainly fellow.

escomptable (ɛskɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Discountable.

escompte (ɛs'kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Discount. *À escompte*, at a discount; *faire l'escompte*, to discount bills. **escompter**, *v.t.* To discount, to pay cash before date; (*fig.*) to anticipate, to forestall. *Escompter un billet* ou *un effet*, to cash a bill. **escompteur**, *n.m.* Discounter.

escope [ÉCOPE].

escopette (ɛskɔ'pɛt), *n.f.* Carbine (of 15th-16th cent.), blunderbuss. ***escopetterie**, *n.f.* Volley of carbines etc. **escopettier**, *n.m.* Carbineer.

escorte (ɛs'kɔrt), *n.f.* Escort; (*Nav.*) convoy; (*fig.*) retinue, train, attendants. *Vaisseau* ou *bâtiment d'escorte*, convoy-ship. **escorter**, *v.t.* To escort; (*fig.*) to accompany, to attend. *Faire escorter*, to send an escort with.

escot (ɛs'ko), *n.m.* Kind of serge (worn by nuns).

escouade (ɛs'kwad), *n.f.* Squad, small party (of soldiers); gang.

escourgée (ɛskur'ʒe) or **écourgée**, *n.f.* Scourge; lash, lashing.

escourgeon (ɛskur'ʒɔ̃) or **écourgeon**, *n.m.* Winter-barley.

***escousse** (ɛs'kus), *n.f.* Spring, run, start. *Prendre son escousse*, to take one's spring.

escrime (ɛs'krim), *n.f.* Fencing. *Salle d'escrime*, fencing-school. **escrimer**, *v.i.* To fence; (*fig.*) to have a trial of skill etc. **s'escrimer**, *v.r.* To fence; to strive, to try; to battle together; (*fig.*) to dabble in, to have some knowledge of. *Il s'escrime toujours, mais rien n'y fait*, he keeps on pegging away but nothing comes of it. **escrimeur**, *n.m.* Fencer.

escroc (ɛs'kro), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, blackleg. **escroquer**, *v.t.* To swindle out of, to get hold of by cheating; to swindle, to cheat. **escroquerie**, *n.f.* Swindling, obtaining money etc. by fraud, cheating. ***escroqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **escroqueuse**) Cheat, swindler.

esculape (ɛsky'lap), *n.m.* Æsculapius, a clever physician.

esculent (ɛsky'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **esculente**) Edible, eatable, esculent.

ésope (e'zɔp), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hunchback. **ésopique**, *a.* Æsopic.

ésotérique (ezɔte'rik), *a.* Esoteric. **ésotérisme**, *n.f.*

ésouchement etc. [ESSOUCHEMENT].

espace (ɛs'pɑːs), *n.m.* Space, room; duration, time; (*Mus.*) interval. *Court espace de temps*, short space of time; *espaces imaginaires*, imaginary space. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space. **espacement**, *n.m.* Interval, interspace; (*Print.*) spacing. **espacer**, *v.t.* To leave a space between; to separate, to place apart; to plant at regular intervals; (*Print.*) to space.

espade (ɛs'pad), *n.f.* Tawing-beetle (for hemp). **espader**, *v.t.* To taw or beat hemp. **espadeur**, *n.m.* Hemp-beater.

espadon (ɛspa'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Two-handed sword; swordfish. ***espadonner**, *v.i.* To fight with a broadsword. ***espadonneur**, *n.m.* One using this.

espadot (ɛspa'do), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

espadrille (ɛspa'driːj), *n.f.* Bathing-shoe.

espagnol (ɛspa'ɲɔl), *a.* (*fem.* **espagnole**) Spanish. *n.m.* The Spanish language. *n.m.* (**Espagnol**, *fem.* **Espagnole**) Spaniard.

espagnolette (ɛspaɲɔ'lɛt), *n.f.* French window fastening; thin ratteen.

espalier (ɛspa'lje), *n.m.* Espalier; fruit-wall. *Venir en espalier*, to grow on an espalier.

espalmer (ɛspal'me), *v.t.* To grave (a ship etc.). **espalmeur**, *n.m.* Graver.

espar (ɛs'paːr), **espart**, or **épart**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spar.

esparcet (ɛspar'sɛ), **éparcet**, *n.m.*, **esparcette** or **éparcette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

espargoute (ɛspar'gut), *n.f.* Spurry.

espart [ESPAR]. **espartille** [ESPADRILLE].

espèce (ɛs'pɛs), *n.f.* Species; kind, sort, nature; question at issue, case in point; (*pl.*) specie, ready money, hard cash; (*Theol.*) elements. *Espèces sonnantes*, hard cash, cash down; *l'espèce humaine*, mankind; *payer en espèces*, to pay in cash.

espérance (ɛspe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Hope, trust, expectation. *Dans l'espérance*, in expectation; *répondre à ses espérances*, to answer one's expectations; *se nourrir d'espérance* ou *vivre d'espérance*, to live on hope. **espérer**, *v.t.* To hope, to hope for; to expect; to trust. *Je n'espère plus rien*, I have no further hope; *v.i.* To hope, to be hopeful; to put one's trust on. *En voilà une, j'espère*, that's one, if you like; *j'espère bien*, I hope so indeed.

espiègle (ɛs'pjɛgl), *a.* Frolicsome, waggish. arch, roguish. *n.* Such a person. **espièglerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, roguish trick, waggishness.

espingole (ɛspɛ̃'gɔl), *n.f.* Blunderbuss. **espingolier**, *n.m.* Soldier armed with this.

espion (ɛs'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **espionne**) Spy; touter (at races). **espionnage**, *n.m.* Espionage, spy system, spying. **espionner**, *v.t.* To spy, to pry into.

esplanade (ɛspla'nad), *n.f.* Esplanade, parade.

espoir (ɛs'pwaːr), *n.m.* Hope. *Avoir l'espoir de*, to be in hopes of; *mettre son espoir dans*, to set one's hopes on; *sans espoir*, hopeless.

espole (ɛs'pɔl) or **espoule**, *n.f.* Woof. **espolin** or **espoulin**, *n.m.* Reed tube on which this is unwound.

esponton (ɛspɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Spontoon, half-pike, boarding-pike.

espringale (ɛsprɛ̃'gal), *n.f.* Mediæval sling or ballista.

esprit (ɛs'pri), *n.m.* Spirit, ghost; soul, vital breath, vital principle; mind, sense, understanding, intellect; wit; fancy, acuteness; humour, disposition, temper, character; meaning; spirits, spirituous liquor; (*Gram.*) breathing, aspirate. *Aliéner l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to drive someone mad; *avoir de l'esprit*, to be intelligent, to be witty; *avoir l'esprit bien fait*, to be good-tempered; *avoir l'esprit de l'escalier*, to think of a witty retort too late; *avoir l'esprit sain*, to be of sound mind; *croire aux esprits*, to believe in ghosts; *cultiver l'esprit*, to cultivate the mind; *Dieu est un esprit*, God is a spirit; *esprit borné* ou *étroit*, narrow intellect; *esprit de corps*, devotion to one's society, fraternity, etc., fellow-feeling; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *esprit dérangé*, disordered mind; *esprit de suite*, consistency; *esprit de vin*, spirit of wine, alcohol; *esprit d'ordre*, orderliness, management; *esprit doux*, (*Gr. Gram.*) soft breathing; *esprit follet*, goblin; *esprit malin*, evil spirit, fiend; *esprit présent*, ready wit; *esprit rude*, (*Gr. Gram.*) hard breathing; *esprits animaux*, animal spirits; *faire de l'esprit*, to play the wit; *faire revenir l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to bring someone to his or her senses; *faire revenir quelqu'un à l'esprit de*, to remind someone of; *Saint-Esprit* [SAINT]; *les grands esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together (*i.e.* when two people say the same thing together); *l'esprit court les rues*, wit is a drug in the market; *ne pas avoir l'esprit tranquille*, to be uneasy in one's mind; *où avait-il l'esprit quand?* where were his wits when? what was he thinking of when? *perdre l'esprit*, to lose heart, to be in great distress; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind; *remettre les esprits*, to quiet people's minds; *rendre l'esprit*, to give up the ghost; *reprendre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses, to come to oneself; *s'alambiquer l'esprit*, to puzzle one's brains; *tour d'esprit*, turn of mind, bent, disposition; *un bel esprit*, a wit; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *un homme à l'esprit étroit*, a narrow-minded man; *un homme d'esprit*, a man of parts, a sensible man, a wit; *un ouvrage d'esprit*, a work of talent; *venir dans l'esprit*, to come into one's mind; *vous n'avez pas saisi l'esprit de cet auteur*, you have not understood the meaning of that author. **esprité**, *a.* (*fem.* **espritée**) Intelligent, clever, witty.

esprot (ɛs'pro), *n.m.* Sprat.

esquicher (ɛski'ʃe), *v.i.*, or **s'esquicher**, *v.r.* To play a low card in order not to win a trick; (*fig.*) to answer evasively, to avoid answering definitely.

esquif (ɛs'kif), *n.m.* Skiff.

esquille (ɛs'kiːj), *n.f.* Splinter (of a bone). **esquilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **esquilleuse**) Splintering.

esquinancie (ɛskinɑ̃'si), *n.f.* Quinsy.

esquine (1) (ɛs'kin), *n.f.* Horse's loins; (*Bot.*) China-root. *Un cheval fort d'esquine*, a horse strong in his loins. **esquine** (2) [SQUINE].

***esquipot** (ɛski'po), *n.m.* Earthenware money-box.

esquisse (ɛs'kis), *n.f.* Sketch, outline, rough draft or plan. *Cahier d'esquisses*, sketch-book; *l'esquisse d'un poème*, the sketch of a poem. **esquisser**, *v.t.* To sketch, to outline.

esquivement (ɛskiv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Dodging, avoiding, evading. **esquiver**, *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to elude. **s'esquiver**, *v.r.* To escape, to steal away, to give the slip, to make off.

essai (e'sɛ), *n.m.* Trial, essay; attempt, endeavour; experiment, testing, assaying; sample. *Essai sur la peinture*, essay on painting; *faire l'essai de*, to make a trial of; *faire l'essai de l'or*, to assay gold; *faire son coup d'essai*, to make one's first attempt; *faites-en l'essai*, try it; *pour essai*, by way of trial; *prendre à l'essai*, to take on trial.

essaim (ɛ'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Swarm; (*fig.*) crowd, host, multitude. **essaimage**, *n.m.* Swarming; swarming-time. **essaimer**, *v.i.* To swarm.

essanger (esɑ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To soak (dirty linen etc.).

essarder (ɛsar'de), *v.t.* *To burn; (*Naut.*) to mop, to swab.

essartement (ɛsartə'mɑ̃) or **essartage**, *n.m.* Grubbing, clearing (of lands). **essarter**, *v.t.* To clear, to grub. **essarts**, *n.m.pl.* Land that has been cleared.

essaver (ɛsa've), *v.t.* To drain (a ditch etc.).

essayage (esɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Trying, proving, testing; trying-on (of clothes). **essayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To try; to try on; to essay, to attempt, to make a trial of; to assay. *Essayer de l'or*, to assay gold; *essayer une chose*, to try a thing; *v.i.* To try, to make an attempt, to make a trial (*de*). *Essayer de marcher*, to try to walk; *essayez de le persuader*, try to persuade him. **s'essayer**, *v.r.* To try one's strength or skill, to try one's hand; to try each other. *Il s'est essayé à peindre*, he has tried his hand at painting. **essayerie**, *n.f.* Assay-office (of the mint). **essayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **essayeuse**) Assayer. **essayisme**, *n.m.* Writing of essays etc. **essayiste**, *n.*

esse (ɛs), *n.f.* S-shaped object; linch-pin (of the axle-tree of a coach); forelock (of a gun-carriage); S-shaped hole in a violin.

esseigler (ɛsɛ'gle), *v.t.* To clear (a field etc.) of rye.

esselier [AISSELIER].

esséminer (ɛsemi'ne), *v.t.* To disperse, to scatter, to disseminate.

essence (ɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Essence; species (of trees etc.); main point, pith; benzene, petrol; otto, attar (of roses). *Essence de la vie*, heart's blood; *par essence*, by its very nature, essentially.

essénien (ɛse'njɛ̃), *n.m.* Essene. **essénisme**, *n.m.* Essenism.

essentiel (esɑ̃'sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **essentielle**) Essential, material. *C'est là le point essentiel*, that is the main point. *n.m.* Essential, essential or main point. **essentiellement**, *adv.* Essentially, absolutely, above all.

esséret (ɛse'rɛ), *n.m.* Carpenter's long auger.

***esseulé** (ɛsœ'le), *a.* Solitary, abandoned.

essieu (e'sjø), *n.m.* Axle-tree; spindle; pin (of a block). *Boîte d'essieu*, axle-box; *écartement des essieux*, wheel base (motor); *essieu moteur*, driving-shaft.

essor (ɛ'sɔːr), *n.m.* Flight, soaring, soar; (*fig.*) swing, play, scope; impulse, impetus, life, vigour. *Donner l'essor à*, to give wings to, to give scope to; *l'essor du génie*, the soaring of genius; *prendre son essor*, to take one's flight. **essorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **essorante**) (*Her.*) Soaring.

essorer (esɔ're), *v.t.* To hang in the air in order to dry. ***s'essorer**, *v.r.* To soar aloft. **essoreuse**, *n.f.* Drying-machine.

essoriller (esɔri'je), *v.t.* To cut the ears (of a dog etc.); to crop the hair of.

essouchement (esuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grubbing up (of vines, stumps, etc.). **essoucher**, *v.t.* To grub up.

essoufflement (esuflə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Panting, breathlessness. **essouffler**, *v.t.* To put out of breath, to wind (horses etc.). *Être tout essoufflé*, to be quite out of breath. **s'essouffler**, *v.r.* To put oneself out of breath, to be out of breath.

***essui** (e'sɥi), *n.m.* Drying-closet, drying-house.

essuie-main or **essuie-mains** (esɥi'mɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Towel. **essuie-plume** or **essuie-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Penwiper.

essuyage (esɥi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Wiping, drying. **essuyer**, *v.t.* To wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away, to wipe dry, to wipe up; to dry; to sustain, to bear, to endure, to undergo. *Essuyer des affronts*, to endure affronts; *essuyer les larmes de quelqu'un*, to console someone; *essuyer un refus* ou *un revers*, to meet with a refusal or a check. **s'essuyer**, *v.r.* To dry one's face, hands, etc. *S'essuyer les mains* ou *la figure*, to wipe one's hands *or* one's face. **essuyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **essuyeuse**) Wiper.

est (ɛst), *n.m.* East. *À l'est* ou *vers l'est*, to the east or the eastward; *d'est*, eastern, easterly; *un vent d'est*, an easterly wind.

estacade (ɛsta'kad), *n.f.* Jetty, breakwater, or boom made of timbers, in a harbour etc.

estadou (ɛsta'du), *n.m.* Comb-saw.

estafette (ɛsta'fɛt), *n.f.* Courier, express messenger, estafette.

estafier (ɛsta'fje), *n.m.* (*Iron.*) Tall footman. flunkey, livery servant, lanky Jack; hector, bully.

estafilade (ɛstafi'lad), *n.f.* Cut, gash (in the face etc.); slash, rent (in clothes etc.). ***estafilader**, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash.

estagnon (ɛsta'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Copper or tin bottle used for exporting oil etc. in S. France.

estame (ɛs'tam), *n.f.* Knitted wool, worsted. **estamet**, *n.m.*, or **estamette**, *n.f.* A coarse woollen fabric (used in the Middle Ages).

estaminet (ɛstami'nɛ), *n.m.* Coffee-house for smoking; small restaurant or café.

estampage (ɛstɑ̃'paːʒ), *n.m.* Stamping (of metal etc.).

estampe (ɛs'tɑ̃ːp), *n.f.* Print, engraving; stamp, stamping-machine, punch. *Magasin d'estampes*, print-shop. **estamper**, *v.t.* To stamp, to punch; (*slang*) to cheat, to rob. **estampeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **estampeuse** (1)) Stamper; *a.* Stamping. **estampeuse** (2), *n.f.* Stamping-machine. **estampillage**, *n.m.* Stamping, marking. **estampille**, *n.f.* Stamp, mark, trade-mark. **estampiller**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark.

estance [ÉTANCE].

ester (ɛs'te), *v.t.* (*Law*) To appear in court, to plead.

estère (ɛs'tɛːr), *n.f.* Straw or reed mat.

estertin (ɛstɛr'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Fr. Ant.*) Gold coin of 12th–13th cent.

esteuble or **esteule** [ÉTEULE].

esthète (ɛs'tɛt), *n.m.* Æsthete. **esthétique**, *a.* Æsthetic; *n.f.* Æsthetics. **esthétiquement**, *adv.* Æsthetically. **esthétisme**, *n.m.* Æstheticism.

estimable (ɛsti'mabl), *a.* Estimable. **estimateur**, *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer. **estimatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **estimative**) Estimative. *Dévis* ou *état estimatif*, estimate.

estimation (ɛstimɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Estimation, appraising, valuation, estimate. *Faire une estimation de*, to appraise, to estimate.

estime (ɛs'tim), *n.f.* Esteem, regard, estimation; (*Naut.*) reckoning. *Être perdu d'estime et de réputation*, to have lost one's reputation.

estimer (ɛsti'me), *v.t.* To estimate, to value, to rate, to assess; to esteem, to regard, to prize; to consider, to deem. *Estimer des meubles*, to value furniture; *estimer trop*, to overrate. **s'estimer**, *v.r.* To esteem or prize oneself; to consider or deem oneself; to esteem each other.

estivage (1) (ɛsti'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Summering (of cattle) in the mountains.

estivage (2) (ɛsti'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Packing or stowing (of goods) for shipment.

estival (ɛsti'val), *a.* (*fem.* **estivale**, *pl.* **estivaux**) Æstival. **estivation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Æstivation; torpor (of cattle etc.).

estive (ɛs'tiːv), *n.f.* Trimming, stowing (of cargo).

estiver (1) (ɛsti've), *v.i.* To summer in the mountains (of cattle). *v.t.* To send (cattle) to the mountains for the summer.

estiver (2) (ɛsti've), *v.t.* To stow, to trim, to press (cargo etc.) down.

estoc (ɛs'tɔk), *n.m.* *Tuck (15th–16th cent. small sword); point (of a sword); trunk, stock (of trees etc.). *Couper à blanc estoc*, to cut down to the root; *être réduit à blanc estoc*, to be reduced to nothing; *frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to cut and thrust, to lay about (recklessly); *parler d'estoc et de taille*, to talk at random.

estocade (ɛstɔ'kad), *n.f.* Stoccado, thrust, lunge; (*fig.*) unexpected attack. ***estocader**, *v.i.* To thrust, to make passes, to lunge.

estomac (ɛstɔ'ma), *n.m.* Stomach; breast, chest.

Avoir l'estomac creux, to feel empty or hungry; *avoir mal à l'estomac*, to have a stomach-ache; *douleurs* ou *tiraillements d'estomac*, pains in the stomach; *le creux de l'estomac*, the pit of the stomach; *sentir son estomac dans les talons*, to be famished; *soulever l'estomac*, to turn the stomach.

s'estomaquer (ɛstɔma'ke), *v.r.* (*Colloq.*) To take offence, to be annoyed or nettled; to exhaust oneself by speaking. *Il s'est estomaqué*, he is put out.

estompage (ɛstɔ̃'paːʒ), *n.m.* (*Drawing*) Stumping. **estompe**, *n.f.* Stump. *Dessin à l'estompe*, stump-drawing. **estomper**, *v.t.* To stump; to shade off, to blur; (*fig.*) to tone down (a narrative etc.).

estouffade [ÉTOUFFÉE].

estourbir (ɛstur'biːr), *v.t.* (*slang*) To kill, to assassinate.

estrade (ɛs'trad), *n.f.* Platform, stand, stage. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts; (*colloq.*) strollers, tramps; *battre l'estrade*, to scout; to be on the tramp.

estragon (ɛstra'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Tarragon.

estramaçon (ɛstrama'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Two-edged sword, old-fashioned sabre. *Coup d'estramaçon*, cut with the edge of a sword. **estramaçonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To strike with the edge of a sword, to cut, to slash.

estrapade (ɛstra'pad), *n.f.* Strappado; gibbet used for this. *Se donner l'estrapade*, to torture one's brains. **estrapader**, *v.t.* To give the strappado to; to torture.

estrapasser (ɛstrapa'se), *v.t.* To overwork, to override (a horse).

estraper (ɛstra'pe), *v.t.* To mow (stubble).

estraquelle (ɛstra'kɛl), *n.f.* Glassmaker's shovel.

***estrif** (ɛs'trif), *n.m.* Snipe.

estrope (ɛs'trɔp), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strop. **estroper**, *v.t.* To strop.

estropiat (ɛstrɔ'pja), *n.m.* *Crippled or disabled soldier reduced to beggary; (*colloq.*) crippled beggar, old soldier. **estropié**, *a.* (*fem.* **estropiée**) Crippled, lame, disabled. *Être estropié d'un bras*, to have an arm disabled; *passage estropié*, mutilated passage; *n.* Cripple. **estropiément**, *n.m.* State of being crippled.

estropier (ɛstrɔ'pje), *v.t.* To cripple, to maim, to disable; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to distort, to mangle, to murder. *Estropier un passage*, to mutilate a passage; *estropier un rôle*, to murder a part.

estuaire (ɛs'tɥɛːr), *n.m.* Estuary.

esturgeon (ɛstyr'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sturgeon.

et (e), *conj.* And. *Et vous et moi*, both you and I.

établage (eta'blaːʒ), *n.m.* Stabling.

étable (e'tabl), *n.f.* Stable (for oxen, sheep, goats, etc.); stall; cattle-shed, pigsty, sty. **établer**, *v.t.* To put in a stable, to stable.

établi (eta'bli), *n.m.* Bench (joiner's, tailor's, etc.).

établir (eta'bliːr), *v.t.* To set, to fix, to erect, to set up; to set up in business; to establish, to institute, to found; to make good, to lay down (statements), to assert; to strike (a balance); to impose (a tax). *Établir par des exemples*, to prove by examples; *établir sa fille*, to settle one's daughter; *établir un fait*, to state a fact, to make it good. **s'établir**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to take up one's residence; to settle down, to settle (marry); to set up in business, to set up for oneself. **établissement**, *n.m.* Establishment, establishing, foundation, setting up; fixing, placing, erecting; proving, making out, showing; imposition (of taxes); setting up in business. *Dans l'établissement*, on the premises; *frais de premier établissement*, first expenses; *l'établissement de ses enfants*, the settlement in life of one's children; *l'établissement d'un fait*, the proving of a fact.

étage (e'taːʒ), *n.m.* Story, floor, flight (of stairs); (*fig.*) stage; degree, class, rank; (*Geol.*, *Mining*) layer, stratum. *Avoir un menton à double étage*, to have a double chin; *c'est un sot à triple étage*, he is a consummate fool; *de bas étage*, of low degree or low birth; *il demeure au troisième étage*, he lives on the third floor; *il y a des hommes d'esprit de tout étage*, there are wits of every degree. **étager**, *v.t.* To dispose in tiers. **s'étager**, *v.r.* To rise tier upon tier, to rise gradually one over another. **étagère**, *n.f.* What-not, set of shelves.

étai (e'tɛ), *n.m.* Stay, shore, prop, strut; (*fig.*) support. *Étai d'artimon*, mizzen-stay; *étai de misaine*, fore-stay; *étai du grand mât*, main-stay.

étaiement [ÉTAYAGE].

étaim (e'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Fine carded wool.

étain (e'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Tin, pewter.

étal (e'tal), *n.m.* Butcher's stall, butcher's shop. **étalage**, *n.m.* Laying out, exposure of goods for sale; goods exposed for sale; shop window, frontage; charge for stallage, stall tax; (*fig.*) finery, fine clothes; showing off, ostentatious display, show. *Cela n'est bon qu'à servir d'étalage*, that will only serve for show; *faire de l'étalage*, to show off; *faire étalage de son esprit*, to parade one's wit; *payer l'étalage*, to pay the stall tax; *vol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting. **étalagiste**, *n.m.* Stall-keeper, window-dresser.

étale (e'tal), *a.* Still, slack, dead (of water), settled, steady (of the wind). *Mer étale* ou *l'étale de la mer*, slack water.

étalement (etal'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Display, parade, exposure for sale etc. **étaler**, *v.t.* To expose for sale; to put in the shop window; to spread out, to show, to display, to parade; to show off; (*Cards*) to show one's hand. **s'étaler**, *v.r.* To be displayed, to be spread out; to stretch oneself out, to sprawl; to show off. *S'étaler sur l'herbe*, to stretch oneself at full length on the grass. **étalier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **étalière**) Journeyman-butcher.

étalinguer (etalɛ̃'ge), *v.t.* To clinch (a cable) to the anchor. **étalingure**, *n.f.* Clinch, bend (of a cable) on to the anchor.

étalon (1) (eta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Stallion. *Étalon de haras*, stud-horse.

étalon (2) (eta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Standard (of weight and measures). *D'étalon*, standard. **étalonnage** or **étalonnement**, *n.m.* Stamping (of weights etc.); gauging. **étalonner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to gauge. **étalonneur**, *n.m.* Gauger, inspector of weights and measures.

étamage (eta'maːʒ), *n.m.* Tinning, quicksilvering, silvering, plating.

étambot (etɑ̃'bo), *n.m.* Stern-post.

étambrai (etɑ̃'brɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Partner (of a mast etc.).

étamer (eta'me), *v.t.* To tin, to plate (glass etc.), to quicksilver. **étameur**, *n.m.* Tinner, silverer; (*colloq.*) tinman, tinker.

étamine (1) (eta'min), *n.f.* Thin stuff; sieve, strainer, bolting-cloth; (*Naut.*) bunting. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been strictly examined; *passer par l'étamine*, to sift.

étamine (2) (eta'min), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stamen.

étaminier (etami'nje), *n.m.* Maker of *étamine*.

étamper (etɑ̃'pe), *v.t.* To punch (horse-shoes etc.). **étampeur**, *n.m.* Stamper. **étampure**, *n.f.* Splay or widening of the hole (in a horse-shoe etc.).

étamure (eta'myːr), *n.f.* Tinning, material for tinning, silvering.

étance (e'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Roughly-squared timber (for a post, stanchion, etc.).

étanche (e'tɑ̃ːʃ), *a.* Water-tight, air-tight, steam-tight, etc. **étanchéité**, *n.f.* Water-tightness.

étanchement (etɑ̃ʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stanching, stopping; quenching; slaking. *L'étanchement du sang*, the stanching of blood. **étancher**, *v.t.* To stanch, to stop; to render water-tight; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench. *Étancher la soif*, to quench the thirst; *étancher un vaisseau*, to free a ship of water.

étançon (etɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Stay, shore; stanchion. **étançonnement**, *n.m.* Propping, shoring, etc. **étançonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to underprop, to stay, to shore.

étanfiche (etɑ̃'fiʃ), *n.f.* Height of beds of stone in a quarry, quarry-stratum.

étang (e'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Pond, fish-pond, pool.

étant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **étante**) [ÊTRE].

étape (e'tap), *n.f.* Halting-place, stage, station, *depot, emporium. *Brûler l'étape*, to pass through without stopping. ***étapier**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Distributor of rations, commissary.

état (e'ta), *n.m.* State, case, condition; position, circumstance, plight, predicament; account, statement, return; list, register, inventory, estimate; (*Mil.*) muster-roll, roster; establishment; calling, profession, station, office, business; (**État**) State, commonwealth, body politic; (**état**) estate of the realm; (*pl.*) dominions. *Affaires d'État*, State affairs; *avoir* ou *tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *coup d'État*, stroke of State policy, sudden revolution; *de son état*, by profession, by trade; *en état de*, in a proper condition for or to; *en quelque état que soit l'affaire*, however the matter may stand; *en tout état de cause*, in any case; *état de choses*, state of things; *état de comptes*, statement of accounts; *états généraux*, states-general; *état militaire*, military profession; *être* ou *se mettre dans tous ses états*, to be upset; *faire peu d'état de*, to have a poor opinion of; *homme d'État*, statesman; *il est en état de payer*, he is in a position to pay; *les États Unis d'Amérique*, the United States of America; *mettre en état*, to enable, to prepare for; *mettre hors d'état de*, to put it out of someone's power to; *ministre* ou *secrétaire d'État*, minister or secretary of State; *raison d'État*, State policy; *remettre en état*, to set right again; *tenir en état*, to keep in suspense; *tenir une chose en état*, to keep a thing ready, to keep a thing in its place; *tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *tiers état*, third order in the French State (before the Revolution) comprising the bourgeois; *chef d'état*, brigade-major. **état-major**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **états-majors**) (*Mil.*) Staff, general staff.

étau (e'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **étaux**) Vice. *Être pris* ou *serré comme dans un étau*, to be caught, as it were, in a vice. *les mâchoires de l'étau*, the jaws of the vice.

étayage (etɛ'jaːʒ), **étayement**, or **étaiement**, *n.m.* Staying, shoring, bearing up, propping, supporting. **étayer**, *v.t.* To stay, to shore, etc.

été (e'te), *n.m.* Summer; prime (of life). *Au milieu* ou *au fort de l'été*, in the middle of summer; *d'été*, in summer; *être dans son été*, to be in one's prime; *le semestre d'été*, the summer months; *se mettre en été*, to put one's summer clothes on.

éteignant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* éteignante) [ÉTEINDRE].

éteigneur (etɛ'ɲœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **éteigneuse**) Extinguisher (person). **éteignoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (instrument).

éteindre (e'tɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **éteignant**, *p.p.* **éteint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To put out, to extinguish; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench, to appease; to soften (colours); to smother (a noise); to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate; to cancel, to annul, to liquidate (a debt etc.). *Des yeux éteints*, dull eyes; *elle a la voix éteinte*, her voice is scarcely audible; *éteignez la chandelle*, put out the candle; *éteindre de la chaux*, to slake lime; *éteindre la soif*, to quench the thirst; *éteindre le souvenir de*, to obliterate the recollection of; *éteindre une couleur*, to soften down a colour; *éteindre une obligation*, to cancel an obligation; *éteindre une pension*, to buy up or redeem an annuity; *mon feu est éteint*, my fire is out. **s'éteindre**, *v.r.* To be extinguished, to be put out or quenched; to die away, to die out; to die peacefully; to decrease, to diminish, to become extinct; to be slaked (of lime). *Cette maison va s'éteindre*, that family will soon be extinct; *le feu s'éteint*, the fire is going out. ***éteinte**, *n.f.* Extinction. *Adjudication à l'éteinte de chandelle*, adjudication closed with the extinction of a burning candle.

étendage (etɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Lines to hang things to dry upon; drying-room, drying-ground.

étendard (etɑ̃'daːr), *n.m.* Standard, colours, banner, flag; flourish of trumpets saluting a standard. *Arborer*, *déployer*, ou *planter un étendard*, to hoist, display, or plant a standard.

étenderie (etɑ̃'dri), *n.f.* Drying-room. **étendeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **étendeuse**) Worker in this. **étendoir**, *n.m.* Clothes-line; drying-room; (*Print.*) T-shaped instrument formerly used for handling wet sheets.

étendre (e'tɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To extend, to spread out, to stretch; to expand, to distend, to diffuse; to stretch out, to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out, to enlarge, to widen; to lay dead, to kill on the spot, to overthrow, to throw down; to wire-draw; to lay on (colours); to dilute. *Étendre du beurre sur du pain*, to spread butter upon bread; *étendre du lait*, to water milk; *étendre du linge*, to lay out linen; *étendre le bras*, to stretch out one's arm; *étendre les ailes*, to spread the wings; *étendre son armée*, to extend one's army; *étendre son commerce*, to extend one's trade. **s'étendre**, *v.r.* To stretch oneself out, to lay oneself down; to stretch out, to reach, to extend; to expatiate, to dwell; to last. *Aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre*, as far as the eye can reach; *il s'étendit tout de son long sur l'herbe*, he laid himself at full length upon the grass; *l'armée s'étendit dans la plaine*, the army spread over the plain; *s'étendre au loin*, to spread far and wide; *s'étendre sur un sujet*, to expatiate upon a subject. **étendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **étendue (1)**) Outstretched, out-spread, extended; vast, wide, extensive; having extension; diluted. *Alcool étendu*, dilute spirit; *c'est un esprit fort étendu*, he is a man of vast intellect; *des connaissances étendues*, extensive knowledge; *il a une voix très étendue*, he has great compass of voice; *la vue est ici fort étendue*, the view here is very extensive. **étendue (2)**, *n.f.* Extent, extensiveness; reach, scope, compass, length; (*Phil.*) extension. *Dans toute son étendue*, to the full; *grande étendue de voix*, great compass of voice; *la vaste étendue des mers*, the wide expanse of ocean.

éter [ESTER].

éternel (etɛr'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **éternelle**) Eternal, everlasting, endless. *Le Pere éternel*, God Almighty. *n.m.* That which is eternal. *L'Éternel*, God, the Eternal. *n.f.* Immortelle. **éternellement**, *adv.* **éterniser**, *v.t.* To eternize, to perpetuate. **s'éterniser**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to be rendered eternal; to stop or remain for ever. **éternité**, *n.f.* Eternity. *De toute éternité*, from all eternity.

éternue (etɛr'ny), *n.f.* Sneezewort.

éternuement or **éternûment** (etɛrny'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sneezing, sneeze. **éternuer**, *v.i.* To sneeze. **éternueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **éternueuse**) Sneezer.

étésien (ete'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **étésienne**) Etesian.

étêtage (etɛ'taːʒ) or **étêtement**, *n.m.* Pollarding, topping. **étêter**, *v.t.* To top, to pollard; to take off the heads of (nails, pins, etc.).

éteuble [ÉTEULE].

éteuf (e'tœf), *n.m.* Ball (at tennis); button on a foil. *Renvoyer l'éteuf*, to send the ball back; (*fig.*) to make a repartee, to get even with someone.

éteule (e'tœl), **esteule**, **éteuble**, or **esteuble**, *n.f.* Stubble.

éthane (e'tan), *n.f.* Ethane.

éther (e'tɛːr), *n.m.* Ether. **éthéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **éthérée**) Ethereal. **éthérification**, *n.f.* Etherification. **éthérifier**, *v.t.* To etherify. **éthérisation**, *n.f.* Etherization. **éthériser**, *v.t.* To etherize. **éthérisme**, *n.m.* Etherism. **éthéromanie**, *n.f.* Etheromania.

éthiopien (etjɔ'pjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **éthiopienne**) Ethiopian. *n.m.* Ethiopian language. *n.* (**Éthiopien**, *fem* **Éthiopienne**) An Ethiopian. **éthiopique**, *a.* Ethiopic.

éthique (e'tik), *a.* Ethic, ethical. *n.f.* Ethics, morals.

ethmoïdal (ɛtmɔi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **ethmoïdale**, *pl.* **ethmoïdaux**) Ethmoidal. *L'os ethmoïdal*, ethmoidal bone. **ethmoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Ethmoid.

ethnique (ɛt'nik), *a.* Ethnic, ethnical. **ethnographe**, *n.m.* Ethnographer. **ethnographie**, *n.f.* Ethnography. **ethnographique**, *a.* Ethnographic.

ethnologie (ɛtnɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Ethnology. **ethnologique**, *a.* Ethnologic. **ethnologiquement**, *adv* **ethnologue** or **ethnologiste**, *n.* Ethnologist.

éthologie (etɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Ethology.

*__éthopée__ (etɔ'pe), *n.f.* Description of human passions and manners.

éthyle (e'til), *n.m.* Ethyl.

étiage (e'tjaːʒ), *n.m.* Low-water mark; (*fig.*) level.

étier (e'tje), *n.m.* Ditch or canal (for conveying sea-water to a salt-marsh).

étincelant (etɛ̃s'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **étincelante**) Sparkling, glittering, glistening, radiant.

étinceler (etɛ̃s'le), *v.i.* To sparkle, to flash, to gleam, to glitter; to be brilliant (of wit etc.). *Cet ouvrage étincelle d'esprit*, that work sparkles with wit; *les yeux lui étincellent de colère*, his eyes are flashing with anger. **étincelette**, *n.f.* Little spark. **étincelle**, *n.f.* Spark, flash, brilliance. *Il n'a pas une étincelle de bon sens*, he is utterly devoid of good sense; *jeter des étincelles*, to throw out sparks. **étincellement**, *n.m.* Sparkling, twinkling, scintillation.

étiolement (etjɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Etiolation, sickliness (of plants etc.); chlorosis, paleness, emaciation. **étioler**, *v.t.* To etiolate (plants); to make pale or emaciated; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'étioler**, *v.r.* To become etiolated (of plants); (*fig.*) to waste away, to become enervated.

étiologie (etjɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Ætiology. **étiologique**, *a.* Ætiological. **étiologiquement**, *adv.*

étique (e'tik), *a.* Hectic, consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated.

étiqueter (etik'te), *v.t.* To label, to ticket. **étiqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **étiqueteuse**) Ticketer, labeller.

étiquette (eti'kɛt), *n.f.* Ticket, label; etiquette, ceremonial. *Condamner sur l'étiquette du sac*, to condemn on appearances; *tenir à l'étiquette*, to stand on ceremony.

étirage (eti'raːʒ), *n.m.* Stretching; wire-drawing. **étire**, *n.f.* Stretching-iron (of curriers). **étirer**, *v.t.* To stretch; to lengthen, to wire-draw. **s'étirer**, *v.r.* To stretch one's limbs.

étisie (eti'zi), *n.f.* Consumption, phthisis.

étoc [ESTOC].

étoffe (e'tɔf), *n.f.* Stuff, cloth; material; subject, condition, quality, worth; (*Print.*, *pl.*) wear and tear, plant. *Étoffe suffisante*, enough material; *il y a de l'étoffe chez lui*, he has got some stuff in him. **étoffé**, *a.* (*fem.* **étoffée**) Stuffed full, well-lined; upholstered (of furniture); (*fig.*) comfortably off; stout, full-bodied, substantial. *Discours bien étoffé*, speech full of capital things; *homme bien étoffé*, man in good circumstances; *maison bien étoffée*, well-furnished house. **étoffer**, *v.t.* To stuff, to put enough stuff into, to furnish with materials; to upholster.

étoile (e'twal), *n.f.* Star; (*fig.*) fate, destiny; asterisk. *À la lumière des étoiles*, by starlight; *coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *étoile de mer*, starfish; *étoile polaire*, pole-star; *étoile tombante ou filante*, shooting star; *né sous une mauvaise étoile*, born under an unlucky star; *voir des étoiles en plein midi*, to see stars, to be dazed. **étoilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **étoilée**) Starry, full of stars, studded with stars; star-shaped. *Bouteille étoilée*, starred (cracked) bottle; *la voûte étoilée*, the starry vault. **étoilement**, *n.m.* Cracking, starring. **étoiler**, *v.t.* To star, to stud with stars; to crack. **s'étoiler**, *v.r.* To star, to crack.

étole (e'tɔl), *n.f.* Stole.

étonnamment (etɔna'mɑ̃), *adv.* Astonishingly, wonderfully, amazingly. **étonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **étonnante**) Astonishing, wonderful, marvellous.

étonnement (etɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement; admiration, wonder; shock. *À l'étonnement de tout le monde*, to everyone's astonishment; *étonnement du sabot*, injury to a horse's hoof due to a shock; *je ne reviens pas de mon étonnement*, I cannot get over my astonishment; *tout le monde est dans l'étonnement*, everybody is amazed. **étonner**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze, to startle, to astound; to shock; to cause to shake. *Je suis étonné qu'il ne m'en ait rien dit*, I wonder he said nothing about it to me. **s'étonner**, *v.r.* To be astonished, to wonder. *Il ne s'étonne de rien*, he is astonished at nothing.

étouffade [ÉTOUFFÉE].

étouffant (etu'fɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **étouffante**) Suffocating, sultry, close. *Chaleur étouffante*, sweltering heat.

étouffée (etu'fe), *n.f.* Stewing in a closed vessel; stew made thus.

étouffement (etuf'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Suffocation, stifling, asphyxiation. **étouffer**, *v.t.* To suffocate, to choke, to smother; (*fig.*) to stifle, to suppress, to hush up; to deaden, to drown (sound etc.). *Étouffer la voix*, to drown the voice; *les mauvaises herbes étouffent le blé*, weeds choke the corn. **s'étouffer**, *v.i.* To be choking, to be suffocated; to swelter. *Étouffer de rire*, to choke with laughter; *on étouffe ici*, it is suffocating here. **étouffoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (of a piano); (*fig.*) stuffy room.

étoupe (e'tup), *n.f.* Tow, oakum. *Étoupe de coton*, cotton waste; *étoupe goudronnée*, tarred oakum; *faire de l'étoupe*, to pick oakum; *mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to add fuel to the flame, to fan. **étoupement**, *n.m.* Stopping, stuffing, caulking. **étouper**, *v.t.* To stop (with tow or oakum); to caulk. *S'étouper les oreilles*, to stop one's ears with cotton-wool. **étouperie**, *n.f.* Tow-cloth for packing; oakum-store (on ship). **étoupeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **étoupeuse**) Trimmed, stuffed, etc. with oakum. **étoupier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **étoupière**) Oakum-picker.

étoupille (etu'piːj), *n.f.* Quick-match for firing gun or firework. **étoupiller**, *v.t.* To prime.

étoupillon (etupi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Oakum stopper for touch-hole of gun.

étoupin (etu'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Wad, wadding (for gun).

étourderie (eturdə'ri), *n.f.* Giddiness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness; thoughtless or giddy act, blunder. *Il fait toujours des étourderies*, he is always committing some thoughtless act or other. **étourdi**, *a.* (*fem.* **étourdie**) Giddy, thoughtless, heedless; *n.* Such a person, madcap, romp. *À l'étourdie*, giddily, heedlessly, rashly; *c'est une étourdie*, she is a giddy creature; *jeter à l'étourdie*, to blurt out. **étourdiment**, *adv.* Heedlessly, thoughtlessly. **étourdir**, *v.t.* To stun, to deafen, to daze, to make dizzy or giddy; to din (one's ears etc.); to astound, to stagger; to benumb, to assuage (pain); to parboil (water). *Étourdir de la viande*, to cook meat partly; *étourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off the water; *étourdir la grosse faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite. **s'étourdir**, *v.r.* To divert one's thoughts; to try to forget something. *Il s'étourdit sur son chagrin*, he tries to forget his grief. **étourdissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **étourdissante**) Stunning, deafening, staggering, astounding. **étourdissement**, *n.m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo; amazement; stupefaction, stupor; shock. *Il a des étourdissements*, he is subject to attacks of giddiness; *le premier étourdissement passé*, when the first shock was over.

étourneau (etur'no), *n.m.* Starling; (*fig.*) giddy fellow; flea-bitten horse.

étouteau (etu'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **étouteaux**) Catch (on watch-wheel, bayonet, etc.).

étrange (e'trɑ̃ːʒ), *a.* Strange, odd, queer, extraordinary. *C'est une personne bien étrange*, she is a very queer sort of person; *chose étrange!* strange to say! *n.m.* Strange thing, strangeness. **étrangement**, *adv.* Strangely, queerly, extraordinarily.

étranger (1) (etrɑ̃'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **étrangère**) Strange, foreign; unknown; irrelevant, outlandish. *Corps étranger*, extraneous body; *être étranger a*, to be unacquainted with; *ministre des affaires étrangères*, minister for foreign affairs; *un fait étranger à la cause*, a fact unconnected with or foreign to the case; *une langue étrangère*, a foreign language. *n.* Foreigner, stranger, alien, outsider; foreign parts. *À l'étranger*, abroad; *passer à l'étranger*, to go abroad. **étranger** (2), *v.t.* To estrange, to drive away.

étrangeté (etrɑ̃ʒ'te), *n.f.* Strangeness, oddness; strange thing.

étranglant (etrɑ̃'glɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **étranglante**) Strangling; (*fig.*) overwhelming, amazing; decisive.

étranglé (etrɑ̃'gle), *a.* (*fem.* **étranglée**) Compressed, restricted, scanty, too narrow. *Discours étranglé*, speech too much compressed.

étranglement (etrɑ̃glə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Strangling; garotting; strangulation, constriction. **étrangler,** *v.t.* To strangle, to throttle, to choke, to stifle; to constrict, to compress, to confine; (*fig.*) to smother, to suppress, to slur over. *Cet habit est étranglé*, that coat is too scanty; *etrangler une affaire*, to slur over a business. *v.i.* To be choked, to be almost choked, to be short of breath. **s'étrangler,** *v.r.* To strangle oneself; to cease breathing for a moment; to be constricted. **étrangleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **étrangleuse**) Strangler, garotter. **étrangloir,** *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Trail. **étranguillon,** *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Strangles. *Poire d'étranguillon*, choke-pear.

étrape (e'trap) or **étrapoire,** *n.f.* Small sickle (for stubble). **étraper,** *v.t.* To cut (stubble).

étrave (e'traːv), *n.f.* Stem (boat); cut-wind (motor).

être (1) (ɛːtr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **étant,** *p.p.* **été**; *used especially as copula connecting subject and attribute, and as auxiliary in compound tenses of passive, reflexive, and some neuter verbs*) To be, to exist; to belong; to stand; to take part (*à*); to be a member (*de*); to come, to go, to lie; to prove to be, to turn out to be. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *cela n'en est pas*, that does not belong to it; *cela n'est pas*, it is not so; *c'en est fait de lui*, it is all over with him; *ce sont eux qui*, it is they who; *c'est à vous à parler*, it is your turn to speak; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is for you to speak; *c'est que*, the fact is; *ce tableau est du Poussin*, this picture is by Poussin; *cet enfant est à moi*, that child belongs to me; *cette fois ça y est*, now for it! done this time, and no mistake! *comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing had happened; *en êtes-vous encore là?* do you still believe that? *en être là*, to have come to that; *en être pour sa peine*, to have lost all one's trouble; *en être pour son argent*, to lose one's money; *en être pour vingt francs*, to be in for it to the tune of twenty francs; *être à l'étroit*, to be cramped for room; *être à quelque chose*, to be doing something; *être bien avec quelqu'un*, to be on good terms with someone; *être de moitié*, to go halves; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être sage*, (of children) to be good; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *il en sera ce qu'il plaira à Dieu*, it will be as God pleases; *il en sera de nous comme des autres*, it will be with us as with the rest; *il est à présumer*, it is to be presumed; *il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris; *il n'en est rien*, it is nothing of the sort; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know where he is; *il n'est pas en moi de l'éviter*, it does not depend upon me to avoid it; *je me suis promené*, I went for a walk; *je n'en suis plus*, I cry off; *je ne sais pas où j'en suis*, I do not know how I am situated, I do not know what I am about; *j'en serai de moitié*, I will go halves in it; *j'en suis pour mes frais*, I have lost my time and money; *je n'y suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one; *je n'y suis pour rien*, I have no hand in the matter; *je suis à vous dans un moment*, I shall be at your service or with you in a moment; *je suis des vôtres*, I shall join your party; *je suis tout à vous*, I am entirely at your service; *j'y suis*, I have it; *j'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third share; *madame n'y est pas*, my mistress is not at home; *n'être plus*, to be no more, to be dead; *n'eût été que*, had it not been for; *nous sommes venus*, we came; *on ne peut pas être et avoir été*, you can't have your cake and eat it; *où en êtes-vous?* where are you? how far have you got? *que sera-ce de?* what will become of? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *quoi qu'il en soit*, at all events, be that as it may; *si ce n'est que*, except that; *voilà où nous en sommes*, such is our present situation; *vous y êtes*, you have hit it; *y être*, to be at home, to have hit it.

être (2) (ɛːtr), *n.m.* Being, existence; creature; frame. *Il sait tous les êtres de cette maison*, he knows all the ways of that house; *l'être fini*, man; *l'Être suprême*, God; *non être*, nonentity; *un frisson parcourut tout son être*, a shiver went through his whole frame.

étrécir (etre'siːr), *v.t.* To narrow; to take in (clothes etc.). **s'étrécir,** *v.r.* To become more narrow, to contract. **étrécissement,** *n.m.* Tightening, narrowing, contraction. **étrécissure,** *n.f.* Narrowness, tightness.

étreindre (e'trɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **étreignant,** *p.p.* **étreint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To bind, to tie up; to press, to clasp; to compress, to tighten. **étreinte,** *n.f.* Clasping, pressing; hug, embrace; grasp; tie, fastening, knot. *De douces étreintes*, sweet embraces.

étrempage (etrɑ̃'paːʒ), *n.m.* Driving the ploughshare well in. **étremper,** *v.t.* To drive the ploughshare well into the soil.

étrenne (e'trɛn), *n.f.* New Year's gift (*usually in pl.*); gift, present. *En avoir* ou *n'en avoir pas l'étrenne*, to be *or* not to be the first to have it. **étrenner,** *v.t.* To give a New Year's gift; to handsel; to try or put on for the first time; to buy the first lot from; *v.i.* To be the first to buy (of shopkeepers etc.).

étrésillon (etrezi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Mining etc.*) Prop, stay, support. **étrésillonner,** *v.t.* To prop, to stay.

étricage (etri'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Cutting down (two pieces of wood to make them fit).

étricher (etri'ʃe), *v.t.* To rub and clean (catgut).

étrier (etri'e), *n.m.* Stirrup; (*Surg.*) stirrup-bandage; (*Arch.*) strap. *Courir à franc étrier*, to ride full speed; *faire perdre les étriers à quelqu'un*, to put someone out of countenance; *il a toujours le pied à l'étrier*, he is always ready to ride or for an emergency; *il est ferme sur ses étriers*, he has a firm seat in the saddle; *tenir l'étrier à*, to help into the saddle; *vider les étriers*, to let the feet be out of the stirrups, to fall from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted; *vin* ou *coup de l'étrier*, stirrup-cup. **étrière,** *n.f.* Stirrup-bar.

étrille (e'triːj), *n.f.* Curry-comb. **étriller,** *v.t.* To curry, to comb (a horse); (*fig.*) to fleece; to give a thrashing to, to drub.

étriper (etri'pe), *v.t.* To gut (an animal). *Aller à étriper cheval*, to ride a horse at breakneck speed.

étriqué (etri'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **étriquée**) Scanty, narrow, curtailed. *Habits étriqués*, scanty clothes.

étriquer (etri'ke), *v.t.* To shorten, to curtail, to make too small.

étrivière (etri'vjɛːr), *n.f.* Stirrup-leather. *Allonger l'étrivière*, to raise fresh difficulties, to cause further delay; *donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing.

étroit (e'trwɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **étroite**) Narrow, tight, strait; limited, confined, shallow; (*fig.*) scanty, small; strict, rigorous. *À l'étroit*, narrowly; *au cerveau étroit*, shallow-brained; *esprit étroit*, narrow mind; *être à l'étroit*, to be pinched, to be poor, to be badly off for room; *être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be on the most intimate terms with someone; *habit étroit*, tight coat; *vivre à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *n.m.* That which is narrow. **étroitement,** *adv.* Narrowly, tightly; intimately, closely; sparingly. *Étroit uni*, closely united. **étroitesse,** *n.f.* Narrowness, straitness; tightness, closeness. *Étroitesse d'esprit*, narrow-mindedness.

étronçonner (etrɔ̃sɔ'ne), *v.t.* To lop the head off (a tree).

étrope [ESTROPE].

étrusque (e'trysk), *a.* Etruscan. *n.m.* Etruscan language. *n.* (**Étrusque**) An Etruscan.

étude (e'tyd), *n.f.* Study; acquirements, attainments; room for study, school-room; time of study; office, chambers, practice (of attorneys); essay, article, short literary work or survey. *À l'étude*, (of plans) being considered, under consideration; (of plays) in rehearsal; *avoir de l'étude*, to be a man of attainments; *cabinet d'étude*, study; *être sans étude*, to have no education; *il a fait de bonnes études*, he has had a good education; *il a fait ses études*, he has finished his education; *je me fais une étude de*, I study to; *maître d'étude*, usher.

étudiant (ety'djɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **étudiante**) Student: undergraduate. *Étudiant en droit*, law student.

étudier (ety'dje), *v.t.* To study, to learn, to read; to practise (music); to watch, to examine, to observe. *Étudier la nature*, to study nature; *étudier un rôle*, to study one's part. *v.i.* To study, to learn; to practise (music). **s'étudier**, *v.r.* To study one's temper etc.; to make it one's study, to school oneself.

étudiole (ety'djɔl), *n.f.* Small chest of drawers for papers etc. placed on a table etc.

étui (e'tɥi), *n.m.* Case, box, needle-case, sheath; wing-sheath. *Étui à ciseaux*, scissor-case; *étui de chapeau*, hat-box.

étuve (e'tyːv), *n.f.* Sweating-room, hot-room (in a bath); stove, drying stove, disinfecting-oven. **étuvée**, *n.f.* Stew. **étuvement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Bathing or fomenting (of a wound etc.). **étuver**, *v.t.* To stew; to dry or heat in a stove; (*Med.*) to bathe, to foment. ***étuviste**, *n.m.* Bath-keeper.

étymologie (etimɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Etymology. **étymologique**, *a.* Etymological. **étymologiquement**, *adv.* **étymologiste**, *n.* Etymologist.

eubages (ø'baːʒ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gaulish Druids.

euboïque (øbɔ'ik), *a.* Eubœan.

eucalyptus (økalip'tyːs), *n.m.* Eucalyptus.

eucharistie (økaris'ti), *n.f.* Eucharist. **eucharistique**, *a.* Eucharistic.

eucologe or **euchologe** (økɔ'lɔːʒ). *n.m.* Euchology.

***eucrasie** (økrɑ'zi), *n.f.* Well-balanced temperament.

eudémonisme (ødemɔ'nism), *n.m.* Eudemonism. **eudémoniste**, *n.* Eudemonist; *a.* Eudemonistic.

eudiomètre (ødjɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Eudiometer. **eudiométrie**, *n.f.* Eudiometry. **eudiométrique**, *a.*

eufraise (ø'frɛːz), *n.f.* Euphrasy, eyebright.

euh (ø), *int.* Aha! oh! hum!

eulogie (ølɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Consecrated bread; (*pl.*) broken remnants of the host.

euménide (øme'nid), *n.f.* (*Gr. Myth.*) Fury.

eunuque (ø'nyk), *n.m.* Eunuch.

eupatoire (øpa'twaːr), *n.f.* Genus of herbaceous or shrubby compositous plants comprising many American plants, also the hemp-agrimony etc.

eupepsie (øpɛp'si), *n.f.* Eupepsia. **eupeptique**, *a.* Eupeptic.

euphémique (øfe'mik), *a.* Euphemistic. **euphémiquement**, *adv.* **euphémisme**, *n.m.* Euphemism.

euphonie (øfɔ'ni), *n.f.* Euphony. **euphonique**, *a.* Euphonical. **euphoniquement**, *adv.* Euphonically.

euphorbe (ø'fɔrb), *n.m.* Euphorbia, spurge; (*Pharm.*) euphorbium. **euphorbiacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Euphorbiaceous plant.

euphraise or **euphraisie** [EUFRAISE].

européaniser (œrɔpeani'ze), *v.t.* To Europeanize.

européen (œrɔpe'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **européenne**) European. *n.m.* (**Européen**, *fem.* **Européenne**) A European. **européennement**, *adv.* In the European manner.

eurythmie (ørit'mi), *n.f.* Beauty or harmony of proportion.

eustache (øs'taʃ), *n.m.* Rough clasp-knife, whittle.

euthanasie (øtana'zi), *n.f.* Euthanasia.

eux (ø), *pron. pers. m.pl.* They; them. *Entre eux*, between them; *eux-mémes*, themselves.

évacuant (eva'kɥɑ̃) or **évacuatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **évacuante** or **évacuative**) Evacuant; *n.m.* Evacuant.

évacuation (evakɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Evacuation; ejection. *L'évacuation d'une place*, the evacuation of a fortress or town. **évacuer**, *v.t.* To evacuate; to throw off, to eject, to clear. *Évacuer la bile*, to get rid of bile; *faites évacuer la salle*, clear the room. **s'évacuer**, *v.r.* To be evacuated.

s'évader (eva'de), *v.r.* To make one's escape, to escape; to get away or out of (*de*).

***évagation** (evagɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mental wandering, distraction.

évaluable (eva'lɥabl), *a.* Ratable, appraisable. **évaluateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **évaluatrice**) Appraiser.

évaluation (evalɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Valuation, estimate. **évaluer**, *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appreciate.

évanescent (evans'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **évanescente**) Evanescent.

évangélique (evɑ̃ʒe'lik), *a.* Evangelical. **évangéliquement**, *adv.* **évangéliser**, *v.t.* To evangelize, to preach the Gospel to. **évangéliste**, *n.m.*

évangile (evɑ̃'ʒil), *n.m.* Gospel. *Côté de l'évangile*, left-hand side of the altar; *il croit cela comme l'évangile*, he takes that for Gospel; *prêcher l'évangile*, to preach the Gospel; *prendre tout pour paroles d'évangile*, to take all for Gospel.

s'évanouir (eva'nwiːr), *v.r.* To faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness; (*fig.*) to vanish, to disappear. *Cette nouvelle l'a fait s'évanouir*, that news made her swoon. **évanouissement**, *n.m.* Swoon, fainting fit, syncope; disappearance. *Revenir d'un évanouissement*, to recover from a swoon.

évaporable (evapɔ'rabl), *a.* Evaporable. **évaporatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **évaporative**) Causing evaporation. **évaporation**, *n.f.* Evaporation; giddiness, thoughtlessness. **évaporatoire**, *a.* Evaporating. **évaporé**, *a.* (*fem.* **évaporée**) Giddy, thoughtless. *Un jeune homme évaporé*, a giddy-brained youth; *n.* Such a person.

évaporer (evapɔ're), *v.t.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to exhale, to give vent to, to pour out in words etc. *Évaporer son chagrin*, to give vent to one's grief. **s'évaporer**, *v.r.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to be exhaled; to get giddy, flighty, or heedless. *Il commence à s'évaporer*, his conduct is becoming irregular. **évaporomètre**, *n.m.* Evaporimeter.

évasé (evɑ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **évasée**) Wide, bell-shaped, bell-mouthed. *Nez évasé*, nose with wide nostrils. **évasement**, *n.m.* Width, widening (at the mouth of a vase etc.); (*Arch.*) splay.

évaser (evɑ'ze), *v.t.* To widen (an opening); (*Arch.*) to splay. *Évaser un arbre*, to make a tree spread out towards the top. **s'évaser**, *v.r.* To be widened; to extend, to spread.

évasif (evɑ'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **évasive**) Evasive. **évasion**, *n.f.* Escape, flight, evasion. **évasivement**, *adv.*

évasure (evɑ'zyːr), *n.f.* Widening (of an opening), splay.

évêché (evɛ'ʃe), *n.m.* Bishopric, episcopate, see; bishop's palace.

évection (evɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Evection.

éveil (e'vɛːj), *n.m.* Awakening; warning, hint, alarm. *Donner l'éveil à*, to warn; *en éveil*, on one's guard, on the watch. **éveillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **éveillée**) Wide-awake, brisk, lively, sprightly; sharp, smart, intelligent. *Elle est fort éveillée*, she is very sprightly. **éveiller**, *v.t.* To awaken, to rouse; to excite, to enliven. *Éveiller les soupçons*, to arouse suspicion. **s'éveiller**, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to get animated. *Elle s'est éveillée en sursaut*, she awoke with a start. **éveilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **éveilleuse**) Awakener, rouser.

événement (evɛn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Event, occurrence; issue, result, end; dénouement. *À tout événement*, at all events, on any emergency; *en cas d'événement*, upon an emergency.

évent (e'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Open air; vent-hole; air-hole; blow-hole (of cetaceans); (*Artill.*) windage; (*fig.*) flatness, vapidness, deadness. *Avoir la tête à l'évent*, to be thoughtless or hare-brained; *sentir l'évent*, to smell vapid. **éventable**, *a.* Liable to go flat (of wine etc.).

éventail (evɑ̃'taːj), *n.m.* Fan; fan-light; punkah. *Coup d'éventail*, blow with a fan; *en éventail*, fan-shaped; *fenêtre en éventail*, fan-light. **éventailliste**, *n.* Fan-maker; fan-seller.

éventaire (evɑ̃'tɛːr), *n.m.* Flat basket.

éventé (evɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **éventée**) Fanned, aired; flat, dead; (*fig.*) giddy, thoughtless. *Un homme éventé*, a giddy, scatter-brained man; *vin éventé*, dead, flat wine.

éventer (evɑ̃′te), *v.t.* To fan; to winnow (corn); to air; to deaden; to injure by exposure to the air; to let (wine etc.) get flat; to discover, to get wind of, to let out (a secret), to divulge **s'éventer**, *v.r.* To fan oneself; to evaporate, to become flat; to be divulged, to get wind. **éventoir**, *n.m.* Fire-fan.

éventrer (evɑ̃′tre), *v.t.* To disembowel, to eviscerate, to gut (fish etc.); to rip up, to break open; to open (a pie). **s'éventrer**, *v.r.* To rip one's bowels open.

éventualité (evɑ̃tɥali′te), *n.f.* Uncertainty, contingency, eventuality. **éventuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **éventuelle**) Contingent, uncertain, eventual; *n.m.* An eventuality, a contingency; perquisite, contingent, emolument, capitation-fee. **éventuellement**, *adv.*

éventure (evɑ̃′tyːr), *n.f.* Crack, flaw (in a gun-barrel etc.).

évêque (e′vɛːk), *n.m.* Bishop. *Devenir d'évêque meunier*, to descend from peer to peasant; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king.

éversif (evɛr′sif), *a.* (*fem.* **éversive**) Subversive. **éversion**, *n.f.* Overthrow.

s'évertuer (evɛr′tɥe), *v.r.* To strive, to exert or bestir oneself. *Je m'évertue à le faire*, I do all I can to accomplish it.

éviction (evik′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Eviction, ejectment.

évidage (evi′daːʒ) or **évidement**, *n.m.* Scooping out, hollowing; groove, hollow.

évidemment (evida′mɑ̃), *adv.* Evidently, obviously, clearly.

évidence (evi′dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Evidence, obviousness, plainness, clearness. *Être en évidence*, to be conspicuous, to be in the limelight; *mettre en évidence*, to make conspicuous; *se rendre à l'évidence*, to be convinced, to recognize the truth of. **évident**, *a.* (*fem.* **évidente**) Evident, plain, clear, obvious.

évider (evi′de), *v.t.* To hollow, to groove, to scoop out; to round, to pink; to unstarch. **évideur**, *n.m.* Workmen who make eyes in needles. **évidoir**, *n.m.* Auger, gouge. **évidure** [ÉVIDAGE].

évier (e′vje), *n.m.* Sink.

évincer (evɛ̃′se), *v.t.* To evict, to eject, to oust. *Il a été évincé*, he was turned out.

évirer (evi′re), *v.t.* To castrate.

éviscération (eviserɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Evisceration. **éviscérer**, *v.t.* To eviscerate.

évitable (evi′tabl), *a.* Avoidable.

évitage (evi′taːʒ), *n.m.*, or **évitée**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Swinging, swinging-room, berth. *Avoir son évitée*, to have a wide berth; *le vaisseau fait son évitée*, the ship is swinging round *or* to.

évitement (evit′mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Siding, shunting. *Gare* ou *voie d'évitement*, siding.

éviter (evi′te), *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to evade; to abstain from, to eschew. *Éviter les mauvaises compagnies*, to shun bad company; *éviter les périls*, to avoid dangers. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To swing. *Éviter à la marée*, to stem the tide; *éviter au vent*, to stem the wind. **s'éviter**, *v.r.* To avoid or shun each other; to spare oneself (trouble etc.); to be avoided (of things).

évocable (evɔ′kabl), *a.* That may be evoked; (*Law*) removable.

évocation (evɔkɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Evocation, raising up; recall, recollection; (*Law*) removal. **évocatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) For removal (from one court to another).

évoluer (evɔ′lɥe), *v.i.* To perform evolutions; to evolve. **évolution**, *n.f.* Evolution. **évolutionnaire**, *a.* Evolutionary. **évolutionner** [ÉVOLUER]. **évolutionnisme**, *n.m.* **évolutionniste**, *n.* Evolutionist.

évoquer (evɔ′ke), *v.t.* To evoke, to conjure up; to call up (from memory etc.); (*Law*) to remove. *Évoquer à un tribunal supérieur*, to remove to a superior court.

evulsif (evyl′sif), *a.* (*fem.* **évulsive**) Pulling or tearing out. **évulsion**, *n.f.* Evulsion.

ex-, *pref.* Ex-.

exacerbation (egzasɛrbɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exacerbation.

exact (eg′zakt), *a.* (*fem.* **exacte**) Exact, accurate, correct; precise, regular, punctual. *Exact à faire tout ce qu'on vous dit*, punctual in doing all you are told; *exacte analyse*, close analysis. **exactement**, *adv.* Exactly, accurately; precisely, punctually.

exacteur (egzak′tœːr), *n.m.* Exactor, extorter.

exaction (egzak′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exaction, impost, extortion.

exactitude (egzakti′tyd), *n.f.* Exactness, correctness, accuracy, punctuality, precision. *Agir avec exactitude*, to be punctual.

exaèdre [HEXAÈDRE].

exagérant (egzaʒe′rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **exagérante**) Exaggerative. **exagérateur** or **exagéreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **exagératrice** or **exagéreuse**) Exaggerator; *a.* Given to exaggeration. **exagératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **exagérative**) Exaggerative. **exagération**, *n.f.* Exaggeration, amplification, overrating. **exagérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To exaggerate, to magnify. **exagéreur** [EXAGÉRATEUR].

exagone [HEXAGONE].

exalbuminé (egzalbymi′ne), *a.* Exalbuminous.

exaltation (egzaltɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exaltation. **exalté**, *a.* (*fem.* **exaltée**) Exalted, over-excited, heated, feverish; *n.* Enthusiast, fanatic. **exalter**, *v.t.* To exalt, to extol, to magnify; to excite, to inflame, to over-excite. **s'exalter**, *v.r.* To become excited, to be exalted, inflamed, or elated.

examen (egza′mɛ̃), *n.m.* Examination, survey, inspection, scrutiny; investigation, research. *Après mûr examen*, after mature examination; *examen de conscience*, self-examination; *faire examen d'un livre*, to examine a book; *jury d'examen*, board of examiners; *libre examen*, free-thought. **examinateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **examinatrice**) Examiner. ***examination** [EXAMEN]. **examiner**, *v.t.* To examine, to inspect, to survey; to weigh, to discuss, to investigate, to explore. *Examiner à fond*, to sift thoroughly; *examiner rapidement*, to glance over. **s'examiner**, *v.r.* To examine or search oneself; to examine one's own conscience; to examine or to observe each other attentively.

exanthémateux (egzɑ̃tema′tø) (*fem.* **exanthémateuse**) or **exanthématique**, *a.* Suffering or characterized by eruption. **exanthème**, *n.m.* Eruption on the skin. **exanthèse** [EFFLORESCENCE].

exarchat (egzar′ka), *n.m.* Exarchate. **exarque**, *n.m.* Exarch.

exaspérant (egzaspe′rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **exaspérante**) Exasperating, aggravating. **exaspération**, *n.f.* Exasperation, aggravation. **exaspérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To exasperate, to incense, to inflame; to aggravate (pain etc.). **s'exaspérer**, *v.r.* To become exasperated, enraged, or incensed.

exaucement (egzos′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Granting, hearing (of prayers). **exaucer**, *v.t.* To hearken to, to grant.

excavateur (ɛskava′tœːr), *n.m.* Excavator, steam-shovel.

excavation (ɛskavɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Excavation. **excaver**, *v.t.* To excavate, to hollow out.

excédant (ɛkse′dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **excédante**) Exceeding, excessive; unfortunate, unbearable. **excédent**, *n.m.* Overplus, surplus, excess.

excéder (ɛkse′de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To exceed, to surpass, to rise above (in level, price, etc.); to surfeit; (*fig.*) to wear out, to tire out. *Excéder quelqu'un de coups*, to beat and bruise someone unmercifully; *il a excédé son pouvoir*, he has exceeded his power. **s'excéder**, *v.r.* To be worn out; to weary, to overwork oneself. *S'excéder de débauches*, to wear oneself out with debauchery.

excellemment (ɛksɛla′mɑ̃), *adv.* Excellently, surpassingly.

excellence (ɛksɛ′lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Excellence, Excellency. *Par excellence*, pre-eminently, above all. **excellent**, *a.* (*fem.* **excellente**) Excellent; delightful. **excellentissime**, *a.* Most excellent. **exceller**, *v.i.* To excel, to be eminent, to transcend, to surpass.

excentricité (ɛksɑ̃trisi′te), *n.f.* Eccentricity. **excentrique**, *a.* Eccentric, odd; out of centre, far away *n.m.* Eccentric-wheel. **excentriquement**. *adv.* Eccentrically.

excepté (ɛksɛp'te), *prep.* **Except, excepting, but.** *Excepté que*, except that.

excepter (ɛksɛp'te), *v.t.* To except, to exclude. **s'excepter**, *v.r.* To be excepted or excluded.

exception (ɛksɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exception; (*Law*) demurrer, bar. *À cette exception*, with this exception; *à l'exception de*, with the exception of; *à une exception près*, with one exception; *d'exception*, exceptional. **exceptionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **exceptionnelle**) Exceptional. **exceptionnellement**, *adv.* Exceptionally.

excès (ɛk'sɛ), *n.m.* Excess; (*pl.*) riot, outrages, violence. *À l'excès, avec excès*, ou *jusqu'a l'excès*, to excess, excessively, immoderately; *aller à excès*, to run riot; *faire des excès*, to be guilty of excesses; *se porter à des excès contre*, to commit violence upon. **excessif**, *a.* (*fem.* **excessive**) Excessive, exorbitant, intemperate. **excessivement**, *adv.* Excessively, to excess.

exciper (ɛksi'pe), *v.i.* To take exception, to plead or allege an exception.

excipient (ɛksi'pjɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Substance forming a vehicle for certain medicaments.

excise (ɛk'siːz), *n.f.* Excise; excise-office.

exciser (ɛksi'ze), *v.t.* To cut out, to excise. **excision**, *n.f.* Excision, cutting out or off.

excitabilité (ɛksitabili'te), *n.f.* Excitability. **excitable**, *a.* Excitable. **excitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **excitante**) Exciting; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Excitant. **excitateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **excitatrice**) Exciter. **excitatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **excitative**) Excitative.

excitation (ɛksitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exciting, excitation, excitement. **excitement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Excitement, excitation. **exciter**, *v.t.* To excite, to stir up, to rouse; to stimulate, to animate, to quicken; to instigate, to prompt, to spur, to inflame, to irritate. *Exciter un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone. **s'exciter**, *v.r.* To excite oneself, to work oneself up; to animate or encourage each other; to be excited. **exciteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **exciteuse**) Excitive; *n.* Excitor. **excito-moteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **excito-motrice**) Excito-motory.

exclamatif (ɛksklama'tif,, *a.* (*fem.* **exclamative**) Exclamative; (*Gram.*) of exclamation.

exclamation (ɛksklamɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exclamation. *Point d'exclamation*, note of exclamation. **exclamativement**, *adv.* Exclamatively. **s'exclamer**, *v.r.* To exclaim, to cry out, to protest.

exclu (ɛks'kly), *n.m.* (*fem.* **exclue**) Person excluded (from the army etc.).

exclure (ɛks'klyːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **exclu**; *conjugated like* CONCLURE) To exclude, to debar, to shut out; to bar, to be incompatible with. **s'exclure**, *v.r.* To exclude each other; to be mutually incompatible. **exclusif**, *a.* (*fem.* **exclusive**) Exclusive. **exclusion**, *n.f.* Exclusion. **exclusivement**, *adv.* Exclusively. **exclusivisme**, *n.m.* Exclusivism.

excogitation (ɛkskɔʒitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Excogitation.

excommunication (ɛkskɔmynikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Excommunication. **excommunié**, *a.* (*fem.* **excommuniée**) Excommunicated; *n.* Excommunicated person. *Avoir un visage d'excommunié*, to look pale and wretched. **excommunier**, *v.t.* To excommunicate.

excoriation (ɛkskɔrjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Excoriation, barking. **excorier**, *v.t.* To excoriate.

excrément (ɛkskre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Excrement. *Excrément de la terre*, scum of the earth. **excrémenteux**, **excrémentiel**, or **excrémentitiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **excrémenteuse**, **excrémentielle**, or **excrémentitielle**) Excrementitious, excremental, excrementitial. **excréter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To excrete, to evacuate. **excréteur** (*fem.* **excrétrice**), **excrétoire**, *a.* Excretory, excretive. **excrétion**, *n.f.* Excretion.

excroissance (ɛkskrwɑ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Excrescence (tumour etc.).

excursion (ɛkskyr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Excursion, ramble, trip; inroad, raid; (*fig.*) digression. *En excursion*, on an excursion; *faire une excursion*, to take a trip. **excursionniste**, *a.* and *n.* Excursionist, tourist. **excursus**, *n.m.* Excursus.

excusabilité (ɛkskyzabili'te), *n.f.* Excusability. **excusable**, *a.* Excusable, pardonable, venial; (*Law*) by misadventure (homicide). ***excusation**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Excuse, plea.

excuse (ɛks'kyːz), *n.f.* Excuse, apology; (*Law*) plea. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize; *faites excuse!* excuse me! I beg your pardon! *je vous fais excuse*, I beg your pardon. **excuser**, *v.t.* To excuse, to exculpate; to pardon, to bear with; to serve as excuse for; to apologize for. *Il l'a excusé auprès du roi*, he has apologized for him to the king; *on doit excuser les fautes de la jeunesse*, one must bear with the errors of youth. **s'excuser**, *v.r.* To excuse or exculpate oneself; to apologize, to make an apology; to ask to be excused; to decline. *Le capitaine s'est excusé sur son lieutenant*, the captain cast the blame upon his lieutenant; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser; *s'excuser de faire une chose*, to decline to do a thing.

exeat (egze'at), *n.m.* Exeat, pass; (*R.-C. Ch.*) leave (to go out of one diocese into another). *Donner à quelqu'un son exeat*, to send off, discard, or dismiss someone; *donner un exeat à*, to give someone leave to go out.

exécrable (egze'krabl), *a.* Execrable; abominable, detestable, deplorable. **exécrablement**, *adv.* Execrably, deplorably.

exécration (egzekrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Execration. *Il est en exécration à tout le monde*, he is held in abhorrence by everybody. **exécratoire**, *a.* Execratory. **exécrer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To execrate, to hold in detestation.

exécutable (egzeky'tabl), *a.* Feasible, practicable. **exécutant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **exécutante**) Performer, player (esp. of music).

exécuter (egzeky'te), *v.t.* To execute, to perform, to accomplish; to carry out, to achieve, to fulfil; (*Law*) to distrain; to put to death. *Exécuter un arrêt*, to carry out a sentence; *j'exécuterai ce que j'ai promis*, I shall perform what I promised. **s'exécuter**, *v.r.* To be performed, to be done, to take place; to sell off (one's property for the benefit of creditors); to yield, to comply, to submit. *Allons, exécutez-vous*, come, do the needful. **exécuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **exécutrice**) Executor, executrix; executioner, hangman. *Exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *exécuteur testamentaire*, executor, executrix; *livrer à l'exécuteur*, to deliver over to the executioner. **exécutif**, *a.* (*fem.* **exécutive**) Executive; *n.m.* The executive.

exécution (egzeky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Execution, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment. *En exécution de*, in pursuance of; *exécution d'un débiteur*, distraint; *homme d'exécution*, resolute, enterprising, practical man; *l'exécution d'un morceau de musique*, the performance of a piece of music; *mettre à exécution*, to carry out; *mettre des ordres à exécution*, to execute orders; *ordre d'exécution*, death-warrant, warrant for execution. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory; pertaining to a writ of execution; *n.m.* Writ of execution.

exèdre (eg'zɛdr), *n.m.* Exedra.

exégèse (egze'ʒɛːz) *n.f.* Exegesis. **exégète**, *n.m.* Exegetist. **exégétique**, *a.* Exegetical.

exemplaire (egzɑ̃'plɛːr), *a.* Exemplary. *n.m.* Model, pattern, archetype; copy (of printed books, engravings, etc.), specimen. *J'ai trois exemplaires de ce livre-là*, I have three copies of that book. **exemplairement**, *adv.* Exemplarily, in an exemplary manner.

exemple (eg'zɑ̃ːpl), *n.m.* Example, pattern, model, exemplar, precedent, parallel, instance, copy. *À l'exemple de*, in imitation of; *faire un exemple de*, to make an example of; *il n'y en a point d'exemple*, there is no precedent for it, there is no example of such a thing; *ne vous réglez pas sur son exemple*, do not follow in his footsteps; *par exemple*, for instance, upon my word! only fancy! *par exemple, voilà qui est fort!* well now, I like that! *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to be guided by someone; *proposer un exemple*, to offer an example; *sans exemple*, extraordinary, unparalleled.

exempt (1) (eg'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **exempte**) Exempt, exempted, free (from).

exempt (2) (eg'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Adjutant. *Exempt de police*, police officer.

exempter (egzɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To exempt, to free; to dispense, to exonerate. **s'exempter**, *v.r.* To exempt oneself, to dispense with (*de*). **exemption**, *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; dispensation. *Lettre d'exemption des droits de douane*, bill exempting from duty.

exequatur (egzekwa'tyːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Exequatur.

exercer (egzɛr'se), *v.t.* To exercise, to train up; to drill; to exert; to perform, to practise; to fulfil (an office etc.); to follow, to carry on (a trade or profession); (*fig.*) to try, to prove (one's patience etc.). *Exercer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *exercer la médecine*, to practise medicine; *exercer la patience de quelqu'un*, to try someone's patience; *j'exerçai toute ma force*, I exerted all my strength. **s'exercer**, *v.r.* To exercise, to practise; to exercise or train oneself; to exert oneself.

exercice (egzɛr'sis), *n.m.* Exercise, practice, use; work, labour; (*fig.*) trouble, pains, fatigue; (*Customs*) inspection; (*Administration*) period (of receipts and expenditure), financial year; (*Mil.*) drill, drilling. *En exercice*, in action, at work; *entrer en exercice*, to commence one's duties; *être à l'exercice*, to be at drill; *être en exercice*, to be on duty; *exercice à feu*, rifle practice; *exercice de piété*, practice of piety; *faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to drill or train soldiers; *faire l'exercice*, to exercise, to drill; *l'exercice est clos*, the account for the year is closed; *prendre de l'exercice*, to take exercise; *règlement d'un exercice*, balancing of a budget; *se tenir en exercice*, to keep oneself in practice; *sortir d'exercice*, to finish one's term of service; *subir l'exercice*, to be drilled.

exercitant (egzɛrsi'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **exercitante**) Person taking spiritual exercise in a retreat.

***exercitation** (egzɛrsitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exercitation.

exérèse (egze'rɛːz), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Extraction, amputation, cutting off.

exergue (eg'zɛrg), *n.m.* Exergue.

exfoliatif (ɛksfɔlja'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **exfoliative**) Tending or causing to exfoliate.

exfoliation (ɛksfɔljɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exfoliation. **exfolier**, *v.t.*, and **s'exfolier**, *v.r.* To exfoliate.

exhalaison (egzalɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhalation, vapour, effluvium. **exhalant**, *a.* (*fem.* **exhalante**) Exhalant, exhaling; *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Exhaling vessel. **exhalation**, *n.f.* Exhalation, exhaling. **exhalatoire**, *a.* Evaporating; *n.m.* Evaporating-vessel.

exhaler (egza'le), *v.t.* To send forth, to exhale; to give forth, to give vent to, to emit. *Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur*, these flowers emit a sweet smell; *exhaler sa colère*, to give vent to one's anger. **s'exhaler**, *v.r.* To be emitted, to be exhaled; to give vent to. *S'exhaler en plaintes* ou *en menaces*, to give vent to complaints, *or* to threats.

exhaussement (egzos'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Raising up, elevation, erection; height, mound. **exhausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to make higher.

exhaustif (egzos'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **exhaustive**) Exhaustive. **exhaustion**, *n.f.* Exhaustion.

exhérédation (egzeredɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disinheriting, disinheritance. **exhéréder**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

exhiber (egzi'be), *v.t.* To exhibit in a law-court; to produce, to show. *Exhiber ses papiers* ou *son passeport*, to produce one's papers *or* one's passport. **exhibition**, *n.f.* Exhibition, producing, exhibiting. **exhibitoire**, *a.* Exhibitory.

exhilarant (egzila'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **exhilarante**) Exhilarating.

exhortatif (egzɔrta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **exhortative**) Exhortative.

exhortation (egzɔrtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhortation. **exhorter**, *v.t.* To exhort, to encourage.

exhumation (egzymɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhumation, disinterment. **exhumer**, *v.t.* To exhume, to disinter; (*fig.*) to bring to light, to rake up.

exigeant (egzi'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **exigeante**) Unreasonable, over-particular, exacting, hard to please. **exigence**, *n.f.* Unreasonableness, unreasonable claim or demand; exigency, exigence. *Selon l'exigence du cas*, as occasion may require.

exiger (egzi'ʒe), *v.t.* To exact, to require, to demand; to call for, to necessitate. *Exiger des égards*, to enforce respect; *si le besoin l'exige*, if need be. **exigibilité**, *n.f.* Exigibility. **exigible**, *a.* Demandable.

exigu (egzi'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **exiguë**) Very small, petty, scanty, slender, slight. **exiguïté**, *n.f.* Scantiness, slenderness, slightness, exiguity.

exil (eg'zil), *n.m.* Exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to banish. **exilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **exilée**) Exiled; *n.* Exile. **exiler**, *v.t.* To exile, to banish. **s'exiler**, *v.r.* To exile oneself; to seclude oneself. *Il s'est exilé du monde*, he has withdrawn from the world.

exinanition (egzinani'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhaustion.

existant (egzis'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **existante**) Existing, in being, existent; extant; in force. **existence**, *n.f.* Existence, being, life; subsistence, living; (*pl.*) (*Comm.*) stock on hand. *Existence en magazin*, quantity of commodities in stock; *une existence commode*, a comfortable life.

exister (egzis'te), *v.i.* To exist, to be in existence, to live; to be extant. *Cette dette n'existe plus*, this debt is extinct; *les ouvrages qui existent*, the works which are extant.

exocet (egzɔ'sɛ), *n.m.* Flying-fish.

exode (eg'zɔd), *n.m.* Exodus; exode.

exoderme [ECTODERME].

exogame (egzɔ'gam), *a.* Exogamous. **exogamie**, *n.f.* Exogamy

exogène (egzɔ'ʒɛn), *a.* (*Bot.*) Exogenous.

exonération (egzɔnerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exoneration. **exonérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To exonerate, to discharge, to free from blame, obligation, etc.

exophtalmie (egzɔftal'mi), *n.f.* Exophthalmia. **exophtalmique**, *a.* Exophthalmic.

exorable (egzɔ'rabl), *a.* Lenient, pitiful, merciful.

exorbitamment (egzɔrbita'mɑ̃), *adv.* Exorbitantly, excessively, extravagantly. **exorbitance**, *n.f.* Exorbitance. **exorbitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **exorbitante**).

exorciser (egzɔrsi'ze), *v.t.* To exorcise, to put out (devils etc.), to conjure. **exorciste** or **exorciseur**, *n.m.* Exorcist. **exorcisme**, *n.m.* Exorcism.

exorde (eg'zɔrd), *n.m.* Exordium, beginning (of a speech etc.).

exosmose (egzɔs'moːz), *n.f.* Exosmose, exosmosis. **exosmotique**, *a.* Exosmotic.

exosquelette (egzɔskə'lɛt), *n.f.* Exoskeleton.

exotérique (egzɔte'rik), *a.* Exoteric, vulgar.

exotique (egzɔ'tik), *a.* Exotic; foreign, outlandish. **exotiquement**, *adv.* Exotically.

expansibilité (ɛkspɑ̃sibili'te), *n.f.* Expansibility. **expansible**, *a.* Expansible, expansive. **expansif**, *a.* (*fem.* **expansive**) Expansive; (*fig.*) unreserved, open-hearted, overflowing, communicative.

expansion (ɛkspɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expansion; development; (*fig.*) unreservedness, opening out. *Avoir de l'expansion*, to be open, unreserved, communicative. **expansive** [EXPANSIF]. **expansivité**, *n.f.* Expansiveness.

expatriation (ɛkspatriɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expatriation; self-banishment, **expatrier**, *v.t.* To expatriate, to exile, to banish from one's country. **s'expatrier**, *v.r.* To expatriate oneself; to leave one's country.

expectance (ɛkspɛk'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Expectancy. **expectant**, *a.* (*fem.* **expectante**) Expectant. **expectatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **expectative** (1)) Expectative. **expectation**, *n.f.* Expectation, prospect. *Avoir l'expectation de quelque chose*, to look forward to the possession of something; *il est dans l'expectation*, he is in expectation. **expectative** (2), *n.f.* Expectation, hope, expectancy.

expectorant (ɛkspɛktɔ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **expectorante**) Expectorant. *n.m.* Expectorant.

expectoration (ɛkspɛktɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expectoration; sputa. **expectorer**, *v.t.* To expectorate, to spit.

expédiée (ɛkspe'dje), *n.f.* Running hand (writing).

expédient (1) (ɛkspe'djɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **expédiente**) Expedient, fit, meet.

expédient (2) (ɛkspe'djɑ̃), *n.m.* Expedient, device, way; last shift; compromise. *En être aux expédients*, to be reduced to expedients or to shifts; *homme d'expédients*, man full of expedients or man of resource; *son dernier expédient*, one's last shift.

expédier (ɛkspe'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To dispatch, to send off, to forward; to do quickly, to knock off, to clear off; to clear (at the custom-house); to draw up (a deed etc.). *Expédier des marchandises*, to forward goods; *expédier des troupes*, to send off troops; *expédier un acte*, to draw up a deed. **expéditeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **expéditrice**) Sender, shipper. **expéditif**, *a.* (*fem.* **expéditive**) Expeditious, quick.

expédition (ɛkspedi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expedition, dispatch; sending, shipment; consignment, thing sent; execution, performance; (*Law*) copy (of a deed etc.); (*pl.*) dispatches. *Faire l'expédition de*, to forward; *homme d'expédition*, able or business-like man; *le courrier attend ses expéditions*, the courier is waiting for his dispatches. **expéditionnaire**, *a.* Expeditionary; *n.m.* Sender, shipper; commission-agent, copying-clerk, forwarding-clerk. **expéditive** [EXPÉDITIF]. **expéditivement**, *adv.* Expeditiously.

expérience (ɛkspe'rjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Experience; trial, experiment. *Des expériences de chimie*, experiments in chemistry; *faire une expérience*, to make an experiment; *parler par expérience*, to speak from experience.

expérimental (ɛksperimɑ̃'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **expérimentale**, *pl.* **expérimentaux**) Experimental. **expérimentalement**, *adv.* Experimentally. **expérimentalisme**, *n.m.* Experimentalism. **expérimentaliste**, *a.* Experimental; *n.* Experimentalist. **expérimentateur**, *a.m.* Experimental; *n.m.* Experimentalist. **expérimentation**, *n.f.* Experimentation. **expérimenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **expérimentée**) Experienced. **expérimenter**, *v.t.* To experiment, to test; to experience; *v.i.* To experimentalize.

expert (ɛks'pɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **experte**) Expert, skilful, well versed in. *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer, surveyor; expert. **expertement**, *adv.* Expertly, skilfully. **expertise**, *n.f.* Survey, valuation, assessment (of specially appointed surveyors); report (of survey), appraisement, arbitration. *Faire une expertise*, to make a survey. **expertiser**, *v.t.* To make a survey of; to appraise, to value, to assess.

expiable (ɛks'pjabl), *a.* Expiable. **expiateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **expiatrice**) Expiatory.

expiation (ɛkspjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expiation, atonement, satisfaction. *En expiation de*, as an atonement for; *faire expiation de*, to make an atonement for. **expiatoire**, *a.* Expiatory. *Sacrifice expiatoire*, sin-offering.

expier (ɛks'pje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To expiate, to atone, to make reparation for.

expirant (ɛkspi'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **expirante**) Expiring, dying. **expirateur**, *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Expiratory; *n.m.* Expiratory muscle.

expiration (ɛkspirɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expiration; expiry. **expirer**, *v.t.* To breathe out; to exhale, to expire. *v.i.* To expire, to breathe one's last, to die; to die away, to come to an end, to run out. *Mon bail a expiré hier*, my lease was up yesterday.

explétif (ɛksple'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **explétive**) (*Gram.*) Expletive. *n.m.* Expletive. **explétivement**, *adv.* By way of expletive.

explicable (ɛkspli'kabl), *a.* Explicable. **explicateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **explicatrice**) Explicative; *n.* Explainer; cicerone, guide. **explicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **explicative**) Explicative, explanatory.

explication (ɛksplikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Explanation, explication; interpretation, construing; meaning. *Avoir une explication avec*, to have an explanation with; *cela demande explication*, that requires an explanation.

explicite (ɛkspli'sit), *a.* Explicit, clear, express. **explicitement**, *adv.* Explicitly, clearly.

expliquer (ɛkspli'ke), *v.t.* To explain, to account for, to teach, to expound; to interpret, to construe; to make known. *Expliquer une énigme*, to solve a riddle. **s'expliquer**, *v.r.* To explain oneself; to have an explanation; to be explained, to be accounted for, to be cleared up. **expliqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **expliqueuse**) Explainer.

exploit (ɛks'plwa), *n.m.* Exploit, achievement, feat; (*Law*) writ, process. *Dresser un exploit*, to draw up a writ; *signifier un exploit*, to serve a writ.

exploitabilité (ɛksplwatabili'te), *n.f.* Workableness. **exploitable**, *a.* Workable, that may be turned to account; (*Law*) distrainable. *Cette mine est encore exploitable*, that mine may still be worked. **exploitant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **exploitante**) Worker (of mines etc.); farmer, grower; *a.* Process-serving. *Huissier exploitant*, process-server.

exploitation (ɛksplwatɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Working, improving (of lands etc.); cultivation (of woods etc.); employing, using; taking advantage of, exploitation, cheating. *En exploitation*, being worked; *exploitation d'un champ*, cultivation of a field; *exploitation de l'homme par l'homme*, profiting by the labour of others; *exploitation rurale*, farming; *matériel d'exploitation*, working-stock; *mettre en exploitation*, to work. **exploiter**, *v.t.* To work, to improve, to cultivate, to use; to make the most of, to exploit, to take advantage of, to impose upon. *Cet homme m'a exploité*, that man has taken advantage of me; *exploiter la curiosité publique*, to speculate upon public curiosity; *exploiter une mine*, to work a mine; *exploiter une place*, to make the most of a situation; *v.i.* (*Law*) To serve writs. **exploiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **exploiteuse**) Exploiter, person who takes advantage (of others), who works or uses (others), sweater.

explorable (ɛksplɔ'rabl), *a.* Explorable. **explorateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **exploratrice**) Explorer; *a.* Exploratory.

exploration (ɛksplɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exploration. **explorer**, *v.t.* To explore, to search into, to investigate.

exploser (ɛksplo'ze) or **explosionner**, *v.t.* To cause to explode, to explode. **exploseur**, *n.m.* Electric exploder; test for explosives. **explosible**, *a.* Explosive. **explosif**, *a.* (*fem.* **explosive**) Explosive, that explodes; *n.m.* Explosive.

explosion (ɛksplo'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Explosion; bursting, blowing up; (*fig.*) outbreak, outburst. *Faire explosion*, to explode, to burst out, to break out.

exponentiel (ɛkspɔnɑ̃'sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **exponentielle**) Exponential.

exportateur (ɛkspɔrta'tœːr), *a.* Exporting. *n.m.* Exporter.

exportation (ɛkspɔrtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exportation, export.

exporter (ɛkspɔr'te), *v.t.* To export. **exporteur**, *a.* Exporting; *n.m.* Exporter.

exposant (ɛkspo'zɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **exposante**) Exhibitor; (*Law*) petitioner; (*Math.*) exponent, index.

exposé (ɛkspo'ze), *n.m.* Statement, explanation; account, report. *Exposé de motifs*, explanatory statement; *faire un exposé*, to draw up a statement.

exposer (ɛkspo'ze), *n.m.* To expose, to expose to view, to show, to exhibit; to state, to set forth, to expound, to explain; to endanger, to hazard, to venture, to render liable, to lay open. *Exposer en vente*, to expose for sale; *exposer ses sentiments*, to state one's views; *exposer un corps mort sur un lit de parade*, to lay out a dead body in state; *exposer un système*, to unfold a system. *v.i.* To explain; to expound one's views etc.; to exhibit. *Ce peintre n'a pas encore exposé*, that painter has not yet exhibited; *je ne connais personne qui expose mieux*, I know no one who can explain a thing better. **s'exposer**, *v.r.* To expose oneself; to be exposed, to be liable, to lay oneself open, to lie open. *Il s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, he makes himself the laughing-stock of everybody.

exposition (ɛkspozi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhibition; exposure; lying-in-state (of the dead); situation, aspect;

statement, explanation, recital, account. *Exposition de fleurs* ou *de bétail*, flower-show *or* cattle-show ; *faire une fidèle exposition de toutes ses raisons*, to give a faithful account of all one's reasons ; *maison dans une exposition agréable*, house with a pleasant aspect.

expositoire (ɛkspɔzi'twaːr), *a.* Expository.

exprès (ɛks'prɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **expresse**) Express, precise, formal, positive. *La loi est expresse sur ce point*, the law is positive on that point. *n.m.* Express (messenger). *adv.* Expressly, purposely, on purpose. *C'est un fait exprès*, it is done on purpose ; *il semble fait exprès pour cela*, he seems to be cut out for it. **express** [Engl.], *a.* (*Rail.*) Express ; *n.m.* Express train. **expressément**, *adv.* Expressly, positively ; clearly, distinctly.

expressif (ɛksprɛ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **expressive**) Expressive.

expression (ɛksprɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expression; manner of this, expressiveness, terms, diction, style, gesture, utterance. *Au delà de toute expression*, beyond all expression ; *expression imaginaire*, (*Alg.*) imaginary expression ; *la plus simple expression*, (*Math.*) the lowest terms ; *sans expression*, unexpressive. **expressive** [EXPRESSIF]. **expressivement**, *adv.* Expressively.

exprimable (ɛkspri'mabl), *a.* Expressible.

exprimer (ɛkspri'me), *v.t.* To express, to press or squeeze out ; to be expressive of ; to convey by words, gesture, etc., to utter, to word, to betoken. *Exprimer le suc d'une plante*, to squeeze the juice out of a plant. **s'exprimer**, *v.r.* To express one's thoughts etc. ; to be expressed.

expropriation (ɛkspropriɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expropriation, dispossession. *Expropriation forcée*, compulsory dispossession ; *jury d'expropriation*, valuation jury. **exproprier**, *v.t.* To expropriate, to dispossess.

expulser (ɛkspyl'se), *v.t.* To expel, to turn out ; to eject, to drive out ; to eliminate. **expulseur** (*fem.* **expultrice**), **expulsif** (*fem.* **expulsive**), *a.* Expulsive. **expulsion**, *n.f.* Expulsion, extrusion ; (*Law*) ejection, ejectment ; (*Med.*) evacuation.

expurgation (ɛkspyrgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expurgation. **expurgatoire**, *a.* Expurgatory. **expurger**, *v.t.* To expurgate, to purge.

exquis (ɛks'ki), *a.* (*fem.* **exquise**) Exquisite, nice, refined, delicate, choice, select. *Avoir un goût exquis*, to have an exquisite taste ; *vin exquis*, delicious wine. *n.m.* Exquisiteness ; an exquisite. **exquisement**, *adv.* Exquisitely. **exquisité**, *n.f.* Exquisiteness.

exsangue (ɛk'sɑ̃ːg), *a.* Bloodless, anæmic ; (*fig.*) weak, feeble, spiritless.

exsiccation [DESSICCATION].

exsuccion or **exsuction** (ɛksyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sucking up or out.

exsudation (ɛksydɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exudation, sweat, perspiration ; oozing out. **exsuder**, *v.i.* To exude, to perspire ; to ooze out ; *v.t.* To exude.

extant (ɛks'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **extante**) (*Law*) Existing.

extase (ɛks'tɑːz), *n.f.* Ecstasy, rapture, transport. *Tomber en extase*, to be entranced, to fall into ecstasy. **s'extasier**, *v.r.* To be enraptured, to be ravished, to be entranced with admiration, enthusiasm, etc. **extatique**, *a.* Ecstatic, rapturous.

extemporané (ɛkstɑ̃pɔra'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **extemporanée**) Extemporaneous, improvised, made off-hand. **extemporanéité**, *n.f.* Extemporaneousness.

extenseur (ɛkstɑ̃'sœːr), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Extensor.

extensibilité (ɛkstɑ̃sibili'te), *n.f.* Extensibility. **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **extensive**) Causing extension ; extensive.

extension (ɛkstɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extension, stretching ; extent, span ; increase, augmentation.

exténuation (ɛkstenɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extenuation, exhaustion, debility. **exténuer**, *v.i.* To extenuate, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate ; to attenuate. *Sa maladie l'a fort exténué*, his illness has weakened him very much.

extérieur (ɛkste'rjœːr), *a.* Exterior, external, outward ; foreign. *n.m.* Exterior ; outside appearance ; foreign countries, abroad. *À l'intérieur et à l'extérieur*, at home and abroad. **extérieurement**, *adv.* Externally, outwardly ; (*fig.*) in appearance, superficially. **extériorisation**, *n.f.* Exteriorization. **extérioriser**, *v.t.* To exteriorize.

exterminateur (ɛkstɛrminɑ'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **exterminatrice**) Exterminating, destroying. *n.* Destroyer, exterminator.

extermination (ɛkstɛrminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extermination. **exterminer**, *v.t.* To exterminate, to destroy, to annihilate ; *to expel, to eliminate.

externat (ɛkstɛr'na), *n.m.* Day-school ; post of dresser (in hospital).

externe (ɛks'tɛrn), *a.* External, exterior, outer. *n.m.* Day-scholar ; dresser (in hospitals).

exterritorialité (ɛkstɛritɔrjali'te), *n.f.* Exterritoriality.

extincteur (ɛkstɛ̃k'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **extinctrice**) Extinguishing (fire). *n.m.* Extincteur.

extinction (ɛkstɛ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extinction, destruction, suppression, cessation ; abolition ; redemption (of annuities) ; liquidation, settlement (of debts) ; quelling, suppression (of disturbances) ; quenching (of thirst) ; slaking (of lime). *À l'extinction des feux* ou *des bougies*, (at auctions) by inch of candle ; *extinction de voix*, loss of voice ; *extinction des feux*, (*Mil.*) signal for putting out lights ; *jusqu'à extinction de chaleur naturelle*, till one is exhausted. **extinguible**, *adv.* Extinguishable.

extirpateur (ɛkstirpa'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **extirpatrice**) Extirpating. *n.m.* Extirpator, destroyer ; (*Agric.*) weeder, weeding-tool, spud.

extirpation (ɛkstirpɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extirpation. **extirper**, *v.t.* To extirpate.

extorquer (ɛkstɔr'ke), *v.t.* To extort, to wrest or worm out of. ***extorqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **extorqueuse**) Extortioner. **extorsion**, *n.f.* Extortion. **extorsionnaire**, *a.* Extortionate.

extra (ɛks'tra), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Extra, something extra. *C'était ma fête et nous avons fait un extra* ou *un peu d'extra*, it was my birthday, so we had something extra, or out of the common ; *plat d'extra*, extra dish. *a.* Extra. *Un vin extra*, better wine.

extra-conjugal (ɛkstrakɔ̃ʒy'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **extra-conjugale**, *pl.* **extra-conjugaux**) Outside matrimony. *Plaisirs extra-conjugaux*, illicit pleasures.

extractible (ɛkstrak'tibl), *a.* Extractible. **extractif**, *a.* (*fem.* **extractive**) Extractive.

extraction (ɛkstrak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extraction ; origin, descent, birth. *De basse extraction*, of low birth, of humble parentage ; *l'extraction d'une dent*, the drawing of a tooth.

extrader (ɛkstra'de), *v.t.* To extradite, to surrender. **extradition**, *n.f.* Extradition.

extrados (ɛkstra'do), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Extrados. **extradosser**, *v.t.* To curve (an arch).

extra-fin (ɛkstra'fɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **extra-fine**) Extra-fine, superfine.

extraire (ɛks'trɛːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* TRAIRE) To extract, to draw, to take, pull, dig, or put out ; to make extracts from. *Extraire un livre*, to make an abridgment of a book.

extrait (ɛks'trɛ), *n.m.* Extract ; excerpt, selection, epitome, abstract ; certificate, docket. *Extrait authentique*, certified copy of a document ; *extrait de naissance*, *de baptême*, ou *de mariage*, certificate of birth, baptism, *or* marriage ; *extrait mortuaire*, certificate of death.

extrajudiciaire (ɛkstraʒydi'sjɛːr), *a.* Extrajudicial. **extrajudiciairement**, *adv.* Extrajudicially.

extra-muros (ɛkstramy'rɔːs), *adv.* Outside the walls (of a city), suburban.

extraordinaire (ɛkstrɔrdi'nɛːr), *a.* Extraordinary, unusual, uncommon ; odd, queer ; prodigious, enormous. *Question extraordinaire*, rack (torture) ; *visage extraordinaire*, odd face. *n.m.* Extraordinariness ; extraordinary, queer, or uncommon thing. *L'extraordinaire c'est que . . .*, the extraordinary part of it is . . . **extraordinairement**, *adv.* Extraordinarily, unusually; oddly, enormously. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute someone criminally.

extrapasser [STRAPASSER].

extravagamment (ɛkstravaga'mɑ̃), *adv.* Extravagantly, unreasonably.

extravagance (ɛkstrava'gɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Extravagance, extravagant act. *Il a dit mille extravagances*, he said a thousand extravagant things; *j'ai pitié de son extravagance*, I pity his folly. **extravagant**, *a.* (*fem.* **extravagante**) Extravagant, wild; *n.* Extravagant person; *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*, *pl.*) Papal constitution not conforming with the Clementines. *Les extravagantes*, the decretals. **extravaguer**, *v.i.* To talk wildly, to rave, to be light-headed.

extravasation (ɛkstravazɑ'sjɔ̃) or **extravasion,** *n.f.* Extravasation, effusion (of blood etc.). **s'extravaser**, *v.r.* To be extravasated (of blood etc.).

extrême (ɛks'trɛːm), *a.* Extreme, utmost; excessive, outrageous. *n.m.* Extreme or utmost point. *Il se jette dans les extrêmes*, he runs into extremes; *jusqu'à l'extrême* ou *à l'extrême*, to an extreme; *les extrêmes se touchent*, extremes meet. **extrêmement**, *adv.* **extrême-onction**, *n.f.* Extreme unction.

extrémité (ɛkstremi'te), *n.f.* Extremity, end; tip, point; last moment, end of life; (*fig.*) verge, border, brink; (*pl.*) extremes, extremities. *À l'extrémité*, to extremity, without resource, dying; *à toute extrémité*, at the worst; *pousser à la dernière extrémité*, to drive to extremities.

extrinsèque (ɛkstrɛ̃'sɛk), *a.* Extrinsic. *Valeur extrinsèque des monnaies*, value assigned to coins independently of their actual weight. **extrinsèquement**, *adv.* Extrinsically.

extrorse (ɛks'trɔrs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Extrorse.

exubérance (egzybe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Exuberance, luxuriance. **exubérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **exubérante**) Exuberant, luxuriant. ***exubérer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To exuberate, to abound.

exulcérant (egzylse'rɑ̃) or **exulcératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **exulcérante** or **exulcérative**) Producing ulcers or exulceration. **exulcération**, *n.f.* Exulceration. **exulcérer**, *v.t.* To exulcerate.

exultation (egzyltɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exultation, rapture. **exulter**, *v.i.* To exult.

exutoire (egzy'twaːr), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Issue; (*fig.*) outlet.

ex-voto (ɛksvo'to), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ex-voto, votive offering.

F

F, f (ɛf), *n.m.* The sixth letter of the alphabet. **f.** or fr., franc; (*Mus.*) *forte*. ff., *fortissimo*.

fa (fɑ), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) fa; F. *Clef de fa*, bass, bass-clef.

fabagelle (faba'ʒɛl), *n.f.*, or **fabago,** *n.m.* False caper.

fable (fɑːbl), *n.f.* Fable; story, tale, myth; mythology; (*fig.*) untruth, fiction, invention, falsehood; laughing-stock, byword. *Être la fable de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock or byword of everybody. **fabliau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **fabliaux**) Fabliau. **fablier**, *n.m.* Book of fables; fabulist.

fabricant (fabri'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Manufacturer, maker.

fabricateur (fabrika'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fabricatrice**) Fabricator, coiner, forger. *Fabricateur de fausse monnaie*, coiner of base money; *fabricateur de nouvelles*, forger of news.

fabrication (fabrikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fabrication, manufacture, making; forgery; coining. *La fabrication d'un faux acte*, the forging of a deed.

fabricien (fabri'sjɛ̃) or **fabricier,** *n.m.* Vestryman.

fabrique (fa'brik), *n.f.* Building, fabric (esp. of churches); vestry-board; manufactory, factory, works, mill; fabrication; making, make. *C'est de sa fabrique*, that is pure invention on his part; *fabrique de chaussures*, boot-factory; *marque de fabrique*, trade-mark; *prix de fabrique*, cost or manufacturer's price. **fabriquer**, *v.t.* To manufacture, to make, to prepare; to fabricate, to invent, to forge, to coin (money); (*slang*) to cheat, to dupe. **se fabriquer**, *v.r.* To be manufactured; to make for oneself.

fabuleuse [FABULEUX]. **fabuleusement** (fabyløz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fabulously; (*fig.*) incredibly.

fabuleux (faby'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **fabuleuse**) Fabulous, fictitious; (*fig.*) extraordinary, incredible.

fabuliste (faby'list), *n.m.* Fabulist.

façade (fa'sad), *n.f.* Façade, front, face (of an edifice); (*fig.*) exterior, appearance.

face (fas), *n.f.* Face, visage, countenance; front, façade (of a building); surface; (*fig.*) state, aspect, appearance; posture, turn (of affairs). *À la face de*, in the presence of, at the sight of; *de face*, in front, abreast of, full face; *de prime face*, at first; *donner sur la face à quelqu'un*, to give someone a slap in the face; *en face de*, in the face of, opposite, in the presence of; *face à face*, face to face; *face de carême*, pale face; *face de réprouvé*, sinister-looking countenance; *faire face à*, to face, to fulfil, to meet; *faire face à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire volte-face*, to face about; *jouer à pile ou face*, to play pitch-and-toss, at heads or tails; *les affaires ont bien changé de face*, things have taken quite another turn; *une face réjouie*, a jolly face; *vu de face*, seen in front or from the front. **face-à-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **faces-à-main**) Lady's opera-glass; lorgnette. **facé**, *a.* (*fem.* **facée**) Faced. *Un homme bien facé*, a full-faced man. **facer**, *v.t.* *To face; (*Basset*) to turn the winning card.

facétie (fase'si), *n.f.* Facetiousness; jest, joke, witty saying. *Recueil de facéties*, collection of facetiæ. **facétieusement**, *adv.* Facetiously. **facétieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **facétieuse**) Facetious, jocular, humorous; *n.m.* Facetious literature etc.; jester, joker.

facette (fa'sɛt), *n.f.* Facet, face. *Diamant taillé à facettes*, diamond cut into facets. **facetter**, *v.t.* To cut with facets.

fâcher (fɑ'ʃe), *v.t.* To anger, to offend, to vex, to displease. *Être fâché avec*, to be on bad terms with; *être fâché contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *il est fâché de vous avoir offensé*, he is sorry he has offended you; *il me fâche d'être forcé de vous dire*, I am sorry to be obliged to tell you; *soit dit sans vous fâcher*, with all due deference. **se fâcher**, *v.r.* To get angry, to be offended. *Ne vous fâchez pas*, do not take offence. **fâcherie**, *n.f.* Angry feeling; disagreement, quarrel, vexation. **fâcheusement**, *adv.* Unfortunately, unpleasantly, inopportunely, disagreeably, awkwardly. **fâcheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fâcheuse**) Troublesome, vexatious; unfortunate, inopportune; cross, peevish. *C'est un fâcheux personnage*, he is a troublesome personage; *il est fâcheux que vous n'ayez pas été averti à temps*, it is a pity that you were not told in time; *n.* Troublesome or disagreeable person or thing, pesterer, intruder, bore. *Le fâcheux de l'affaire*, the worst of the matter.

facial (fa'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **faciale**, *pl.* **faciaux**) (*Anat.*) Facial. *Angle facial*, facial angle.

facies (fa'sjɛːs), *n.m.* Aspect of the face, physiognomy; aspect, bearing.

facile (fa'sil), *a.* Facile, easy; free, flowing, fluent; ready, quick; yielding, complying, pliant, weak. *Style facile*, easy, fluent style; *tout cela est plus facile à dire qu'à faire*, all that is easier said than done; *un homme facile*, a man of an easy temper. **facilement**, *adv.* Easily, readily; yieldingly; fluently. **facilité**, *n.f.* Facility, ease; readiness; fluency; quickness; (*pl.*) facilities, easy terms (for payment). *Il a une grande facilité à parler*, he has great fluency of speech. **faciliter**, *v.t.* To facilitate, to make easy.

façon (fa'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Make, shape, fashion, cut; making, workmanship, labour, work; (*Agric.*) dressing; (*fig.*) way, manner, style, mode; look, appearance, mien; kind, sort, quality; compliment; affectation; ceremony, fuss, attention; (*pl.*) ceremony, elaborate civilities, fuss. *À la façon de*, after the manner of; *cela n'a ni mine ni façon*, that has neither grace nor shape; *c'est sa façon de penser*, it is his way of thinking; *de cette façon*, in this manner; *de façon que* ou *de telle façon que*, in such a way as, so that; *de quelque façon que ce soit*, anyhow; *de sa façon*, of his own invention; *des vers de ma façon*, verses of my own composition; *de toute façon*, at any rate; *donner à façon*, to put out to make; *en aucune façon*, by no means; *en donner de la bonne façon à quelqu'un*, to give a good hiding or talking to someone; *faire des façons*, to be ceremonious; *la façon d'un habit*, the make or the cut of a coat; *payer la façon*, to pay the piper; *point de façons*, no ceremony; *pourquoi faites-vous tant de façons?* why do you stand so much on ceremony? *sans façon*, without ceremony; *une façon de docteur*, a sort of doctor; *un homme de bonne façon*, a good-looking man; *un homme plein de façons*, a ceremonious man.

faconde (fa'kɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Talkativeness, loquacity; fluency of speech. *Avoir de la faconde*, to have the gift of the gab.

façonnage [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonné (fasɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **façonnée**) Figured (of stuffs); wrought. *n.m.* Figured stuff. **façonnement, façonnage**, *n.m.*, or **façonnerie**, *n.f.* Fashioning, shaping, making.

façonner (fasɔ'ne), *v.t.* To make, to fashion, to figure, to form; to work, to mould, to cultivate; to accustom, to use (to discipline etc.). **se façonner**, *v.r.* To form oneself; to become used or accustomed (to), to become familiar (*à*).

façonnerie [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonnier (fasɔ'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **façonnière**) Ceremonious, formal, affected.

fac-similaire (faksimi'lɛːr), *a.* Exactly copied. **fac-similé**, *n.m.* Facsimile. **fac-similer**, *v.t.* To facsimile, to copy exactly.

factage (fak'taːʒ), *n.m.* Porterage, carriage, delivery (of goods or parcels); delivery service or company.

facteur (fak'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **factrice**) Maker, manufacturer (of musical instruments); agent, merchant's assistant; postman, letter-carrier; railway porter; (*Math.*) factor. *Facteur aux halles*, public crier of goods at markets; *facteur de pianos*, pianoforte-maker; *facteur d'orgues*, organ-builder.

factice (fak'tis), *a.* Factitious, artificial; unnatural, forced, got up; (of words) unauthorized. *n.* That which is factitious. ***facticement**, *adv.* Factitiously. **facticité**, *n.f.* Factitiousness.

factieux (fak'sjø), *a.* (*fem.* **factieuse**) Factious, mutinous, seditious. *n.* Rebel, sedition-monger.

faction (fak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sentry, watch, sentry-duty; faction. *Entrer en faction*, to go on duty; *être en faction* ou *faire faction*, to be on duty; *relever de faction*, to relieve sentry. **factionnaire**, *n.m.* Sentry.

factitif (fakti'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **factitive**) Factitive.

factorage (faktɔ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Business or function of a *facteur* at the public market; factorage; [FACTAGE]. **factoral**, *n.m.* Function of a *facteur*.

factorerie (faktɔr'ri) or **factorie,** *n.f.* Trading depot, factory (in a colony etc.).

factotum (faktɔ'tɔm), *n.m.* Factotum, jack-of-all-trades.

factrice [FACTEUR].

factum (fak'tɔm), *n.m.* (*Law*) Printed statement (of a cause); memorial, address, pamphlet.

facture (1) (fak'tyːr), *n.f.* Making, make, composition, workmanship (of music, verse, etc.); quality, dimensions (of organ pipes). *Couplet de facture*, couplet showing technical accomplishment; *morceau de facture*, piece of music for display of execution.

facture (2) (fak'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Bill of parcels, invoice, bill. *Faire une facture*, to make out an invoice; *livre de factures*, invoice-book; *tête de facture*, bill-head. **facturer**, *v.t.* To invoice. **facturier**, *n.m.* Invoice-book; invoice-clerk.

facule (fa'kyl), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Facula.

facultatif (fakylta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **facultative**) Optional, discretionary. **facultativement**, *adv.*

faculté (fakyl'te), *n.f.* Faculty, ability, power, property, quality; option, right; (*pl.*) mental faculties. *Facultés intellectuelles*, mind, intellectual faculties; *la faculté de lettres*, (*Univ.*) Faculty of Literature; *les facultés de l'esprit*, the powers of the mind.

fadaise (fa'dɛːz), *n.f.* Trifle, stuff, nonsense, twaddle. *Fadaises que tout cela!* tomfoolery!

fadasse (fa'das), *a.* Insipid; (*fig.*) mawkish, sickening.

fade (fad), *a.* Insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, dull; (*fig.*) pointless, tame, flat, stale. **fadement**, *adv.* Insipidly, tastelessly; mawkishly. **fadeur**, *n.f.* Insipidity, tastelessness; (*fig.*) pointlessness, tameness.

fagne (faɲ), *n.f.* (*Ardennes*) Heath, peat-moss.

fagot (fa'go), *n.m.* Faggot, bundle of sticks etc.; (*fig.*) uncouth person; (*slang*) former convict, ticket-of-leave man; (*colloq.*) idle tale. *Âme d'un fagot*, small sticks of a faggot; *bois de fagot*, bavin; *conter* ou *débiter des fagots*, to tell idle stories; *être habillé comme un fagot*, to be dressed in a slovenly manner; *fagot d'épines*, thorny, unapproachable person; *il y a fagots et fagots*, there are men and men, men or things are not all alike; *prendre un air de fagot*, to warm oneself; *sentir le fagot*, to be suspected of heresy (alluding to burning at the stake). **fagotage** or **fagotement**, *n.m.* Faggot-making, tying up of faggots; faggot-wood.

fagoter (fagɔ'te), *v.t.* To faggot, to tie into faggots; (*fig.*) to jumble together; to dress in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Comme le voilà fagoté*, how slovenly dressed he is, what a fright he looks; *peut-on fagoter ainsi un enfant?* how can people make such a fright of a child? **se fagoter**, *v.r.* To dress oneself in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Cette femme semble prendre à tâche de se fagoter*, that woman seems to do her best to make herself a fright. **fagoteur**, *n.m.* Faggot-maker; (*fig.*) bungler, scribbler.

fagotin (fagɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Small faggot; (*fig.*) monkey dressed up (in man's clothes); clown, merry-andrew.

fagoue (fa'gu), *n.f.* Pancreas (of animals); sweetbread (of veal).

faguenas (fag'nɑ), *n.m.* Rank smell (of unclean person).

faible (fɛːbl), *a.* Weak, feeble; deficient, poor, sorry, slender, slight. *Faible de corps et d'esprit*, weak in body and mind; *homme faible*, weak man; *le plus faible est toujours écrasé*, the weakest goes to the wall. *n.m.* Weak person; weak side, weak part, defect, foible, failing; partiality, weakness (for). *Avoir du faible pour*, to have a partiality for; *je le tiens par son faible*, I have got him by his weak side. **faiblement**, *adv.* Weakly, feebly; slenderly, poorly. **faiblesse**, *n.f.* Weakness, feebleness; faintness, fainting fit, swoon; slenderness, deficiency, backwardness, thinness, poorness; defect; foible; partiality, weakness. *Avoir de fréquentes faiblesses*, to be subject to fainting fits; *avoir de la faiblesse pour quelqu'un*, to be partial to someone; *il lui a pris une faiblesse*, he or she was seized with a fainting fit; *sentir de la faiblesse*, to feel faint; *tomber en faiblesse*, to swoon, to have a fainting fit; *une femme qui a eu une faiblesse*, a woman that has made a slip. **faiblir**, *v.i.* To become weak, to flag, to give way, to yield; to abate, to relax.

faïence (fa'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Crockery, earthenware, faïence, delft-ware. *Faïence anglaise*, blue or yellow crockery, earthenware; *faïence fine*, china. **faïencé**, *a.* (*fem.* **faïencée**) Imitating faïence. **faïencerie**, *n.f.* Crockery or earthenware factory; crockery shop. **faïencier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **faïencière**) Dealer in or maker of crockery.

faillant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **faillante**) [FAILLIR].

faille (1) (faːj), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Fault.

faille (2) (faːj), *n.f.* Flemish silk of coarse grain; mantle etc. of this.

failli (1) (fa'ji), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **faillie**) Bankrupt, insolvent

faillibilité (fajibili'te), *n.f.* Fallibility, liability to err. faillible, *a.* Fallible.

faillir (fa'jiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **faillant**, *p.p.* **failli** (2)) To err, to trespass, to transgress; to give way, to yield, to be lacking; to go bankrupt; to be on the point of, to be wellnigh. *Failli chien,* (*slang*) good-for-nothing; *fille qui a failli,* a girl who has made a slip; *il a failli tomber,* he all but fell; *il s'en faut beaucoup* ou *il s'en faut de beaucoup,* very far from it; *j'irai sans faillir,* I will go without fail; *le cœur me faut,* my heart fails me; *les plus doctes sont sujets à faillir,* the most learned are liable to be mistaken; *peu s'en faut,* very near; *tant s'en faut,* far from it.

faillite (fa'jit), *n.f.* Bankruptcy, failure, insolvency. *Actif d'une faillite,* assets in a bankruptcy; *déclaration de faillite,* declaration of insolvency; *être en faillite,* to be a bankrupt; *faire faillite,* to fail. to become bankrupt.

faim (fɛ̃), *n.f.* Hunger, appetite; famine; (*fig.*) intense desire, longing, thirst. *Apaiser la faim de quelqu'un,* to stay someone's hunger; *avoir faim,* to be hungry; *étourdir la faim,* to take the edge off one's appetite; *faim canine,* rabid hunger; *faire mourir de faim* ou *réduire par la faim,* to starve out; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois,* hunger will break through stone walls; *mourir de faim,* to be starving; *un meurt-de-faim,* a starveling. **faim-valle,** *n.f.* Intense hunger; boulimia (in horses).

faîne or **fêne** (fɛːn), *n.f.* Beech-mast, beechnut.

fainéant (fene'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fainéante**) Idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish. *n.* Sluggard, loiterer, idler. **fainéanter,** *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be idle, to be indolent, to loaf. **fainéantise,** *n.f.* Idleness, laziness, sloth.

faire (1) (fɛːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **faisant**, *p.p.* **fait**) To make, to form, to fashion, to create; to bear, to bring forth; to construct, to frame, to compose; to coin, to counterfeit; to do, to work, to effect, to perform; to practise, to transact, to commit, to perpetrate; to exercise, to discharge; to celebrate, to hold (festivals); to play (games, tricks, etc.); to pursue, to prosecute (studies etc.); to wage; to act, to play (a part, a character, etc.); to affect, to set up for, to sham; to make for; to set (sail); to receive, to take in (a supply); to build (a nest etc.); to offer up (prayers); to carry on (a trade etc.); to take (a ride, a walk, etc.); to inflict (injuries); to pay (attention); to oblige; to use, to accustom, to inure; to bid, to order. *À faire,* to be done; *à tout faire,* fit for everything, of all work; *avoir beaucoup à faire* ou *avoir fort à faire,* to have a great deal to do; *bonne à tout faire,* maid-of-all-work; *billet de faire part* [BILLET]; *cela fait beaucoup,* that makes a great difference; *cela fait toutes mes délices,* that is my greatest delight; *cela ne fait rien,* that makes no difference; *ce petit garçon fait le mutin,* that little boy is refractory; *cet écolier a-t-il fait son thème?* has that boy done his exercise? *donner fort à faire à quelqu'un,* to give someone a great deal of trouble; *elle ne fait œuvre de ses dix doigts,* she never does a thing; *être à tout faire,* to be fit for any thing; *faire accueil a,* to welcome; *faire aller une machine,* to set a machine going; *faire à sa guise,* to do as one likes; *faire attention,* to pay attention, to give heed; *faire banqueroute,* to go bankrupt; *faire bâtir,* to have built; *faire bonne chere,* to live well; *faire bonne mine à quelque chose,* to put a good face on something; *faire carême,* to keep Lent; *faire cas de,* to value, to have a high opinion of; *faire compassion,* to excite compassion; *faire connaître,* to make known; *faire conscience,* to make scruples; *faire de l'eau,* (*Naut.*) to take in fresh water; *faire des bassesses,* to behave meanly; *faire des enfants,* to have children; *faire des recrues,* to recruit; *faire dire une leçon à quelqu'un,* to hear someone say his lesson; *faire don,* to make a donation; *faire du bien* ou *du mal,* to do good *or* harm; *faire du bois* ou *du biscuit,* (*Naut.*) to furnish with wood *or* with biscuit; *faire eau,* to make water, to leak; *faire entendre à quelqu'un,* to give someone to understand; *faire envie,* to create envy; *faire et dire sont deux,* saying and doing are different things; *faire feu,* to fire; *faire force de voiles,* to crowd all sail; *faire front,* to face; *faire la charité,* to give alms or to do good; *faire la couverture,* to turn down the bed; *faire la cuisine,* to dress meat, to cook; *faire l'amant,* to play the lover; *faire la médecine,* to practise medicine; *faire la moisson,* to get in the harvest; *faire la revue d'une armée,* to review an army; *faire la sourde oreille,* to turn a deaf ear; *faire l'aumône,* to give alms; *faire le malade,* to sham illness; *faire le roi,* to play the king; *faire le savant,* to set up for a learned man; *faire le tour du jardin,* to walk round the garden; *faire l'innocent,* to affect innocence; *faire maison nette,* to make a clean sweep of one's servants; *faire mine de* ou *faire semblant de,* to feign, to pretend; *faire montre de,* to make a show of; *faire peu de cas de,* to make light of; *faire part de,* to intimate, to announce; *faire sa besogne,* to do one's work; *faire savoir,* to inform; *faire son apprentissage,* to serve one's apprenticeship; *faire son chemin,* to get on (in life); *faire son devoir,* to do one's duty; *faire tête,* (*Hunt.*) to stand at bay; *faire tous ses efforts* ou *tout son possible,* to do one's utmost; *faire un affront à,* to insult; *faire une bonne œuvre,* to do a good work; *faire une chambre,* to clean a room; *faire une confidence à quelqu'un,* to entrust a secret to someone; *faire une lieue à pied,* to walk a league; *faire une promenade,* to take a walk; *faire une sottise,* to do a foolish thing; *faire un mauvais coup,* to play a dirty trick; *faire un métier,* to carry on a trade; *faire un tour de jardin,* to take a turn in the garden; *faire venir,* to send for; *faire voile,* to set sail; *faire voir,* to show; *faites ce que vous voudrez, c'est le moindre de mes soucis,* do your worst, I care not; *faites-le entrer,* show him in; *faites-moi savoir de vos nouvelles,* let me hear from you; *il est fait au chaud et au froid,* he is used to heat and cold; *il faisait semblant de n'en rien savoir,* he pretended to know nothing about it; *il fait bien ses affaires,* he is getting on well; *il le fit mettre à mort,* he had him put to death; *il ne fait que d'arriver,* he has only just arrived; *il ne sait pas faire son métier,* he does not know his trade; *je le lui ai fait avoir,* I have procured it for him; *je n'ai que faire de lui ni de ses visites,* I want neither him nor his visits; *je n'ai rien à faire,* I have nothing to do; *je ne ferai rien de la sorte,* I shall do nothing of the kind; *les affaires font les hommes,* business makes men; *ne faire cas que de l'argent,* to value nothing but money; *ne faire qu'un,* to be hand and glove together; *n'en faire rien,* to do nothing of the sort; *on le faisait mort,* they made him out to be dead; *on ne saurait qu'y faire,* it cannot be helped; *pour bien faire,* by rights; *que faites-vous aujourd'hui?* what are you going to do to-day? *que ferez-vous de votre fils?* what will you do with your son? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do, how can I help it? *qu'y faire?* what is to be done? *se laisser faire,* to make no resistance. *v.i.* To do; to mean, to signify, to look; to fit, to suit; to deal (at cards); to arrange, to manage. *À qui à faire?* whose deal is it? *cela ne me fait rien,* that is nothing to me; *c'en est fait de,* it is all up with; *ces deux choses font fort bien ensemble,* these two things go very well together; *c'est à faire a vous,* you are well able to do it; *faire bien,* to do right; *faire mal,* to do wrong; *faire pour quelqu'un,* to supply someone's place, to act for someone; *faites en sorte que je vous voie,* contrive to let me see you; *faites qu'il soit content,* see that he is satisfied; *il fait beau,* it is fine; *il fait bon ici,* it is comfortable, nice, pleasant here; *il fait chaud,* it is hot; *il fait cher vivre à Londres,* living is dear in London; *il fait froid,* it is cold; *il ne fait que de sortir,* he has only just gone out; *il ne fait que sortir et rentrer,* he does nothing but go out and in; *je viens de faire,* I have just dealt; *l'or fait bien avec le vert,* gold looks very well upon green; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that matter? *qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what is that doing there? *qu'est-ce que cela vous fait?* what is that to you? *rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. **se faire**, *v.r.* To be done, to be made; to happen, to become, to turn; to give oneself out as, to pretend to be; to have, make, or get oneself; to be used or inured (*à*); to accustom oneself (*à*); to improve, to get better. *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done or is not good form; *cela se fait maintenant*, that is the fashion now; *il peut se faire que*, it is possible that; *il pourrait se faire que*, it might happen that; *il se fait plus riche qu'il ne l'est*, he gives himself out as richer than he is; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *je me suis fait au bruit de la rue*, I have got accustomed to the noise of the street; *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*, 'Rome was not built in a day'; *quelle idée vous faites-vous de cet homme-là?* what is your idea of that man? *se faire aimer*, to make oneself beloved; *se faire à la fatigue*, to inure oneself to fatigue; *se faire des amis*, to make oneself friends; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se faire mal*, to hurt oneself; *se faire médecin*, to become a doctor; *se faire saigner*, to get oneself bled; *se faire un devoir de*, to make it a duty or a point to; *se faire vieux* ou *vieille*, to be getting old; *se faire voir*, to show oneself; *si cela peut se faire*, if that can be done.

faire (2) (fɛːr), *n.m.* Doing, making; (*Paint. etc.*) execution, manner, style.

faire-le-faut (fɛrlə'fo), *n.m.* Something unavoidable.

faisable (fə'zabl), *a.* Practicable, feasible.

faisan (fɛ'zɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **faisane** or **faisande**) Pheasant. *Coq faisan*, cock-pheasant; *faisan noir* ou *de montagne*, heath-cock; *une poule faisane*, a hen-pheasant.

faisances (fə'zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dues over and above the rent.

faisande (*fem.*) [FAISAN].

faisandeau (fɛzɑ̃'do), *n.m.* Young pheasant.

faisander (fɛzɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To keep (game) till it is high, to make gamy. **se faisander**, *v.r.* To get high.

faisanderie (fɛzɑ̃'dri), *n.f.* Pheasantry. **faisandier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **faisandière**) Pheasant-breeder.

faisane (*fem.*) [FAISAN].

faisant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **faisante**) [FAIRE (1)].

faisceau (fɛ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **faisceaux**) Bundle; sheaf (of arrows etc.); stack, pile (of arms etc.); (*fig.*) union, alliance, number; (*Anat.*) fasciculus; (*Opt.*) pencil; (*Antiq. pl.*) fasces. *En faisceau*, in a bundle or bundles, (*Arch.*) clustered; *faison de rayons*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays.

faiseur (fə'zœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **faiseuse**) Maker; monger, doer; charlatan, quack. *Faiseur d'affaires*, promoter, jobber; *faiseur de systèmes*, system-monger; *faiseur de tours*, mountebank; *faiseur de vers*, versifier, poetaster; *les grands diseurs ne sont pas les faiseurs*, great talkers are little doers; *mangez de ce pâté, c'est d'un bon faiseur*, try a piece of this pie, it is made by a first-rate hand.

fait (1) (fɛ, fɛt), *n.m.* Act, deed; fact, actual event; actuality, reality, case, matter, business, point in business; what suits; share; exploit, fine action. *Au fait*, in fact; *c'est un fait à part*, that is another matter; *de fait*, indeed, certainly; *dire à quelqu'un son fait*, to tell someone what you think of him; *en venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the scratch; *être au fait de*, to be aware of; *être sûr de son fait*, to be sure of what one states; *faits et dits*, doings and sayings; *il est au fait de cette affaire*, he is well acquainted with that affair; *il est de fait que*, it is a fact that; *les hauts faits d'un guerrier*, the exploits of a warrior; *par le fait seul*, by the mere fact; *par le seul fait*, by the simple fact, ipso facto; *pour venir au fait*, to come to the point; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the very act; *si fait*, yes, yes, indeed, or yes, though; *tout à fait*, entirely, quite; *voies de fait*, violence, assault; *voilà mon fait*, that is just what I want; *vous n'y êtes pas allé. Si fait*, you did not go there. Yes, I did; yes, indeed I did.

fait (2) (fɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **faite**) Made; done; shaped; organized; fit, qualified; settled, ended, over; accustomed, inured, used (*à*); dressed, got up; grown, full grown, grown up. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *cela est fait pour moi*, *cela semble fait pour moi*, ou *cela n'est fait que pour moi*, such is my luck; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ce qui est fait, est fait*, what is done cannot be undone; *ce qui est fait n'est pas à faire*, what is done is done; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him, her, you, or them, right; *c'est fait de lui*, he is undone; *comme le voilà fait!* how ill he looks! *est-ce fait?* have you done? is it done? *tenez cela pour fait*, consider it done; *tout fait*, ready-made, cut and dry; *un homme fait*, a grown-up man.

faîtage (fɛ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Ridge-plate, ridge-piece (of roof).

faîte (fɛːt), *n.m.* Top, pinnacle; ridge, coping (of building); (*fig.*) summit, highest point, zenith, height. *Faîte de cheminée*, chimney-top; *le faîte des grandeurs*, the pinnacle of greatness. **faîteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **faîteaux**) Ridge-tile.

faîtière (fɛ'tjɛːr), *n.m.* Ridge-tile. *a.* Pertaining to the ridge of a roof. *Lucarne faîtière*, skylight.

faix (fɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Weight, burden, load. *Plier sous le faix*, to sink under the burden.

fakir (fa'kiːr), *n.m.* Fakir.

falaise (fa'lɛːz), *n.f.* Cliff. **falaiser**, *v.i.* To dash against the cliffs (of waves).

falbala (falba'lɑ), *n.m.* Furbelow, flounce, falbala. **falbalasser**, *v.t.* To trim with furbelows or flounces.

falcade [FALQUE].

falciforme (falsi'fɔrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciform.

fallacieusement (falasjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fallaciously, falsely.

fallacieux (fala'sjø), *a.* (*fem.* **fallacieuse**) Fallacious, false.

falloir (fa'lwaːr), *v. impers.* (*p.p.* **fallu**) To be necessary, to be obligatory, proper, or expedient (should, must); to be needful to, to be wanting or lacking to. *Ce qu'il faut*, what is wanted or necessary; *c'est l'homme qu'il faut*, he is the very man for the place or for the work; *combien vous en faut-il?* how much do you want? *des gens comme il faut*, well-bred people; *faites cela comme il faut*, do that properly; *faut-il le demander?* need you ask? *il aurait fallu s'y prendre ainsi*, you should have gone to work in this way; *il fait ce qu'il faut*, he does what is requisite; *il fallait venir plus tôt*, you ought to have come sooner; *il fallait voir comme il était content*, you should have seen how pleased he was; *il faudra le satisfaire*, you will have to satisfy him; *il faut le faire*, it must be done; *il faut que je fasse cela*, I must do that; *il me faut de l'argent*, I must have some money; *il me le faut*, I must have it; *il me menace d'un procès, c'est ce qu'il faudra voir!* he threatens me with an action, but we shall see about that; *j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut*, I have more than I want; *je ne sais ce qu'il lui faut*, I do not know what he wants; *que lui faut-il pour sa peine?* how much must he have for his trouble? *il s'en fallut de peu que je ne fusse écrasé*, I was near being run over; *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que la somme y soit*, the sum is far from complete; *il s'en faut de peu qu'il ne soit aussi grand que son frère*, he is nearly as tall as his brother; *peu s'en est fallu que je ne mourusse*, I was within an ace of dying; *tant s'en faut qu'au contraire*, on the contrary, quite the reverse; *tant s'en faut qu'il consente qu'au contraire il fera tout pour l'empêcher*, he is so far from consenting that he will, on the contrary, do all he can to prevent it; *vous croyez m'avoir tout payé, mais il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you imagine you have squared with me, but you are a long way out.

falot (1) (fa'lo), *n.m.* Lantern, torch, cresset.

falot (2) (fa'lo), *a.* (*fem.* **falote**) Comical, droll, funny, queer. **falotement**, *adv.*

falourde (fa'lurd), *n.f.* Large faggot or bundle of firewood.

falque (falk) or **falcade,** *n.f.* Curvet in which a horse throws himself repeatedly on his haunches. **falquer,** *v.t.* To make (a horse) do this.

falquet (fal'kɛ), *n.m.* Variety of falcon, hobby.

falsifiable (falsi'fjabl), *a.* Falsifiable. **falsificateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **falsificatrice**) Falsifying; *n.* Falsifier; debaser (of money etc.). **falsification,** *n.f.* Falsification; adulteration, debasement.

falsifier (falsi'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To falsify; to alter or corrupt (texts etc.); to adulterate, to debase. *Falsifier de la monnaie*, to debase coin; *falsifier les métaux*, to adulterate metals.

falun (fa'lœ̃), *n.m.* Shell-marl. **faluner,** *v.t.* To manure with shell-marl. **falunière,** *n.m.* Shell-marl pit.

*__fame__ (fam), *n.f.* Fame, repute.

famé (fa'me), *a.* (*fem.* **famée**) Famed. *Bien famé*, of good repute; *homme mal famé*, man of ill-repute.

famélique (fame'lik), *a.* Starving, famishing. *Auteur famélique*, starving author. *n.* Starveling. *Il a bien l'air d'un famélique*, he looks like a poor starving wretch.

fameux (fa'mø), *a.* (*fem.* **fameuse**) Famous, celebrated; excellent, first-rate, capital; (*iron.*) precious. *Fameux imbécile*, precious fool; *fameux voleur*, notorious thief.

familial (fami'ljal), *a.* (*fem.* **familiale**, *pl.* **familiaux**) Pertaining to family. **familiariser,** *v.t.* To accustom to, to familiarize. **se familiariser,** *v.r.* To familiarize oneself (*avec*), to become accustomed; to grow familiar, to adopt a familiar tone (*avec*). **familiarité,** *n.f.* Familiarity, familiar terms, intimacy; (*pl.*) liberties. *Vivre sur le pied de la plus grande familiarité*, to be on the most familiar terms.

familier (fami'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **familière**) Familiar, intimate; free, unconstrained; homely, simple, plain; tame. *n.* Familiar. *C'est un des familiers du prince*, he is one of the prince's favourites. **familièrement,** *adv.*

famille (fa'miːj), *n.f.* Family, kindred, kin; race, tribe, house, parentage; home; (*fig.*) kind, set. *Affaires de famille*, domestic concerns; *chef de famille*, head of a family; *en famille*, at home; *être chargé de famille*, to have a large family; *famille des hypocrites*, race of hypocrites; *fils de famille*, gentleman's son; *un air de famille*, a family likeness.

famine (fa'min), *n.f.* Famine, dearth, scarcity. *Crier famine sur un tas de blé*, to plead poverty though rolling in riches; *prendre par la famine*, to starve out, to reduce by famine.

fanage (fa'naːʒ), *n.m.* Tossing or tedding of hay, haymaking; dry leaves of a plant. **fanaison** [FENAISON].

fanal (fa'nal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fanaux**) Signal-light, watch-light, beacon; lantern of a ship.

fanatique (fana'tik), *a.* Fanatical, bigoted. *n.* Fanatic, bigot, zealot, enthusiast. **fanatiser,** *v.t.* To fanaticize. **fanatiseur,** *a.* Fanaticizing; *n.m.* Fanaticizer. **fanatisme,** *n.m.* Fanaticism; bigotry.

fanchon (fɑ̃'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Kerchief (for the head).

fandango (fɑ̃dɑ̃'go), *n.m.* Fandango (Spanish dance).

fane (fan), *n.f.* Fallen leaf; dead leaf; envelope or involucre (of a flower).

faner (fa'ne), *v.t.* To toss or ted (hay); to cause to fade; to tarnish. **se faner,** *v.r.* To fade, to droop, to wither; to tarnish. *Cette femme commence à se faner*, that woman is beginning to fade. **faneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **faneuse**) Haymaker; *n.f.* Hay-making machine.

fanfan (fɑ̃'fɑ̃), *n.m.f.* Darling, ducky (child).

fanfare (fɑ̃'faːr), *n.f.* Flourish, flourish of trumpets, fanfare; brassband. *Sonner une fanfare*, to strike up a flourish. **fanfariste,** *a.* Belonging to a brass band; *n.* A musician in this.

fanfaron (fɑ̃fa'rɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fanfaronne**) Blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting. *n.* Blusterer, swaggerer; boaster of vices or virtues he or she does not possess; braggart. *Faire le fanfaron*, to play the braggart. **fanfaronnade,** *n.f.* Bluster, boast, vaunt, brag; boasting. **fanfaronner,** *v.i.* To boast etc. **fanfaronnerie,** *n.f.* Blustering, swaggering, etc.

fanfreluche (fɑ̃frə'lyʃ), *n.f.* Bawble, gewgaw, tinsel. **fanfrelucher,** *v.t.* To deck with tinsel or gewgaws; **v.i.* To amuse oneself with trifles.

fange (fɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Mire, mud, dirt; vileness, degradation; (*fig.*) insult, calumny. **fangeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **fangeuse**) Miry, muddy, dirty.

fanion (fa'njɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Pennon, battalion flag, camp colour [FANON].

fanon (fa'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Dewlap (oxen); fetlock (horse); horny strip (in whales); (*Eccles.*) maniple; (*pl.*) pendant (of a bishop's mitre); (*Mil.*) pennon.

fantaisie (fɑ̃tɛ'zi), *n.f.* Imagination; fancy; whim, caprice, crotchet, odd fancy; (*Mus.*) fantasia. *Avoir des fantaisies*, to be fanciful; *avoir une fantaisie*, to fancy; *cela est-il à votre fantaisie?* is that to your liking? *il a eu la fantaisie d'aller voyager*, he has taken it into his head to travel; *il lui prit fantaisie d'aller le voir*, she suddenly made up her mind to pay him a visit; *objets de fantaisie*, fancy articles; *par fantaisie*, out of pure whim; *vivre à sa fantaisie*, to live as one likes. **fantaisiste,** *a.* Whimsical, fantastic; *n.* Whimsical painter, writer, or other artist. **fantasia,** *n.f.* Fantastic sport of Arab horsemen. **fantasier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To imagine according to one's fancy.

fantasmagorie (fɑ̃tazmagɔ'ri), *n.f.* Phantasmagoria, dissolving view. **fantasmagorique,** *a.* Phantasmagorical. **fantasmagoriquement,** *adv.*

fantasque (fɑ̃'task), *a.* Fantastic, bizarre, whimsical; queer, strange, odd. **fantasquement,** *adv.*

fantassin (fɑ̃ta'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Foot-soldier.

fantastique (fɑ̃tas'tik), *a.* Fantastic, fanciful, chimerical. ***fantastiquement,** *adv.* Fantastically.

fantoche (fɑ̃'tɔʃ), *n.m.* Marionette, puppet, manikin. **fantoccini** [It.], *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fantoccini (puppets).

fantomal (fɑ̃tɔ'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **fantomale**, *pl.* **fantomaux**) Spectral, phantom-like. **fantomatique,** *a.* Pertaining to a phantom or phantoms.

fantôme (fɑ̃'toːm), *n.m.* Phantom, spectre, ghost; (*fig.*) chimera, fancy, empty appearance; very thin person.

fanum (fa'nɔm), *n.m.* Fane.

faon (fɑ̃), *n.m.* Fawn, doe, calf of deer. **faonner,** *v.i.* To fawn (of deer etc.).

faquin (fa'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Scoundrel, rascal. **faquinerie,** *n.f.* Rascality, rascally meanness, scoundrelism.

faquir [FAKIR].

faradique (fara'dik), *a.* (*Elec.*) Faradaic; pertaining to Faraday or his theories. **faradisation,** *n.f.*

farandole (farɑ̃'dɔl), *n.f.* Farandole (Provençal dance). **farandoler,** *v.i.* To dance this.

faraud (fa'ro), *n.m.* Fop, swell. **farauder,** *v.i.* To play the swell.

farce (fars), *n.f.* Stuffing, force-meat; farce, piece of low comedy; buffoonery, drollery, tomfoolery; practical joke, waggish trick, prank. *Faire ses farces*, to sow one's wild oats; *faire une farce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée*, drop the curtain, the farce is ended. *a.* Waggish, droll; absurd. **farcer,** *v.i.* To be farcical, to play a joke. **farceur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **farceuse**) Farce-player; droll dog, practical joker; humbug. *Faire le farceur*, to play the fool; *a.* Waggish, ridiculous, facetious.

farci, *p.p.* (*fem.* **farcie**) [FARCIR].

farcin (far'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Farcin, farcy. **farcineux,** *a.* (*fem.* **farcineuse**) Affected with farcy.

farcir (far'siːr), *a.* To stuff with force-meat etc.; to cram, to fill. **se farcir,** *v.r.* To stuff, to cram, to be filled. **farcissure,** *n.f.* Art of stuffing.

fard (faːr), *n.m.* Paint for the complexion, rouge; (*fig.*) varnish, tinsel, gloss; guise, disguise, dissimulation. *Sans fard*, plainly, frankly; *se mettre du fard à la figure*, to rouge one's face. **fardage** (1), *n.m.* Rouging; (*slang*) deception of customers by trading defective goods by means of selected specimens.

fardage (2) (far'daːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dunnage.

farde [FARGUE].

fardeau (far'do), *n.m.* Burden, load, weight; mash (for brewing); (*Mining*) mass. *Imposer un fardeau à quelqu'un*, to put a burden upon someone; *s'imposer un fardeau*, to take a burden upon oneself.

farder (1) (far'de), *v.t.* To paint or rouge (the face); (*fig.*) to varnish, to gloss over. **se farder,** *v.r.* To paint one's face, to paint.

farder (2) (far'de), *v.i.* To sink, to give way; (*Naut.*) to fill, to swell out (of sails). *Ce mur commence à farder*, this wall is beginning to sink.

fardier (far'dje), *n.m.* Trolley, dray (for stones or other heavy loads).

farfadet (farfa'dɛ), *n.m.* Goblin, elf; (*fig.*) trifler.

farfouiller (farfu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To rummage. **farfouilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **farfouilleuse**) Person who loves to do this.

fargue (farg), *n.f.* Plank above gunwale of boat.

faribole (fari'bɔl), *n.f.* Idle story; trifle.

farinacé (farina'se), *a.* (*fem.* **farinacée**) Farinaceous.

farine (fa'rin), *n.f.* Flour; meal. *D'un sac à charbon ne saurait sortir de blanche farine*, what can you expect from a pig but a grunt? you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; *fleur de farine*, flour; *folle farine*, mill-dust; *gens de la même farine*, birds of a feather; *marchand de farine*, flour-dealer. **fariner,** *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour; to reduce to flour or meal.

farinet (fari'nɛ), *n.m.* One-faced die.

farineux (fari'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **farineuse**) Mealy, farinaceous; white with flour. **farinier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **farinière**) Flour-dealer; *n.f.* Meal-tub, flour-bin.

farlouse (far'luːz), *n.f.* Titlark.

farniente (farnjɛn'te) [It.], *n.m.* *Far niente*, doing nothing, pleasant idleness.

faro (fa'ro), *n.m.* Belgian beer.

farouch or **farouche** (1) (fa'ruʃ), *n.m.* Red clover.

farouche (2) (fa'ruʃ), *a.* Wild; fierce; sullen, unsociable; shy. *Cette femme est bien farouche*, that woman is very shy; *regard farouche*, fierce look.

farrago (fara'go), *n.m.* Farrago.

fasce (fas), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Fesse. **fascé,** *a.* (*fem.* **fascée**) Fessy.

fascia (fa'sja), *n.m.* Fascia. **fascial,** *a.* (*fem.* **fasciale,** *pl.* **fasciaux**) Pertaining to or of the nature of this. **fasciation,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation.

fasciculaire (fasiky'lɛːr), *a.* Fascicular. **fasciculation,** *n.f.* Fasciculation.

fascicule (fasi'kyl), *n.m.* Fascicle, small bundle (of plants, herbs, etc.); part or number (of a work). **fasciculé,** *a.* (*fem.* **fasciculée**) (*Bot.*) Fasciculate.

fascié (fa'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **fasciée**) Fasciated.

fascinage (fasi'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Fascine-work; the making of fascines.

fascinant (fasi'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fascinante**) Fascinating. **fascinateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **fascinatrice**) Fascinating; *n.* Fascinator. **fascination,** *n.f.* Fascination.

fascine (fa'sin), *n.f.* Faggot; (*Fort.*) fascine.

fasciner (1) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To fascinate.

fasciner (2) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To face or line with fascines.

faséole (faze'ɔl), *n.f.* Bean, haricot.

faséyer [FASIER].

fashion (fa'ʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fashion, mode; fashionable society. **fashionable,** *a.* Fashionable; *n.* Fashionable person, beau or belle, swell. **fashionablement,** *adv.* Fashionably.

fasier (fɑ'zje), **faseyer,** or **faséier,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER, *the latter two like* GRASSEYER) To shiver (of sails).

faste (fast), *n.m.* Pomp, ostentation, display, parade, pageantry.

fastes (fast), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fasti, annals, records.

fastidieusement (fastidjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Tediously, irksomely.

fastidieux (fasti'djø), *a.* (*fem.* **fastidieuse**) Irksome, tedious, tiresome, dull.

fastigié (fasti'ʒje), *a.* (*fem.* **fastigiée**) Fastigiate, fastigiated.

fastueusement (fastɥøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ostentatiously, pompously; splendidly, gorgeously.

fastueux (fas'tɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **fastueuse**) Ostentatious, pompous, showy; sumptuous, stately.

fat (fat), *a.m.* Conceited, vain, foppish. *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb. *En fat*, foppishly.

fatal (fa'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **fatale,** *pl.* **fatals, fatales**) Fatal, disastrous; irrevocable, inevitable; mortal, deadly. *Ces remèdes ont été fatals au malade*, those remedies proved fatal to the patient; *la barque fatale*, Charon's boat; *l'heure fatale*, the moment of death; *terme fatal*, (*Comm.*) expiration of days of grace. **fatalement,** *adv.* Fatally; inevitably. **fataliser,** *v.t.* To fatalize. **fatalisme,** *n.m.* Fatalism. **fataliste,** *n.* Fatalist. **fatalité,** *n.f.* Fatality.

fatidique (fati'dik), *a.* Fatidic. **fatidiquement** *adv.* Fatidically.

fatigant (fati'gɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fatigante**) Fatiguing, toilsome, irksome, wearisome.

fatigue (fa'tig), *n.f.* Fatigue; hard toil, hardship. *Excéder de fatigue*, to wear out with fatigue, to tire out; *habits de fatigue*, working clothes; *prendre de la fatigue*, to get tired; *supporter la fatigue*, to stand fatigue; *tomber de fatigue*, to be worn out with fatigue; *un homme de fatigue*, a man capable of resisting fatigue. **fatigué,** *a.* (*fem.* **fatiguée**) Fatigued, jaded, tired; (*fig.*) worn, used, faded, threadbare. *Des chevaux fatigués*, jaded horses. **fatiguer,** *v.t.* To fatigue; to tire; to weary, to harass; to overwork; to tease, to importune; (*Paint.*) to labour. *Fatiguer un champ*, to impoverish a field; *fatiguer une salade*, to keep on mixing or turning over a salad; *la lecture fatigue la vue*, reading tires the sight; *v.i.* To tire; to be fatiguing; (*Naut.*) to labour. *Fatiguer à l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to ride hard. **se fatiguer,** *v.r.* To fatigue or tire oneself out, to be jaded; to be tired (*de*).

fatras (fa'trɑ), *n.m.* Jumble, medley, litter, confusion; balderdash, rubbish, trash. **fatrasser,** *v.i.* To occupy oneself with trash or rubbish. ***fatrassier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **fatrassière**) One who deals in trash.

fatuité (fatɥi'te), *n.f.* Fatuity, self-conceit, foppishness. *Quelle fatuité !* what a piece of impertinence!

fauber or **faubert** (fo'bɛːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Swab, mop. **fauberter** or **fauberder,** *v.t.* To swab, to mop. **fauberteur** or **fauberdeur,** *n.m.* Swabber.

faubourg (fo'buːr), *n.m.* Faubourg, outskirts, suburb. *Le noble faubourg*, the Faubourg Saint-Germain (the old aristocratic quarter of Paris), hence *le faubourg Saint-Germain*, the old French aristocracy; *les faubourgs*, the working-class population of the faubourgs. **faubourien,** *a.* (*fem.* **faubourienne**) Belonging to the faubourgs, working-class, vulgar; *n.* Inhabitant of a faubourg.

faucard (fo'kaːr), *n.m.* Long-handled scythe (for cutting down water-weeds). **faucardage** or **faucardement,** *n.m.* Cutting down weeds with this. **faucarder,** *v.t.* To cut down with this.

fauchage (fo'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Mowing. **fauchaison,** *n.f.* Mowing-time. **fauchard,** *n.m.* Sickle. **fauche,** *n.f.* Mowing; mowing-time. **fauchée.** *n.f.* Day's mowing. **faucher,** *v.t.* To mow, to cut down, to reap; (*fig.*) to mow down, (*slang*) to guillotine; *v.i.* To throw the forelegs sideways in walking (of a horse). **fauchet,** *n.m.* Hay-rake. **fauchette,** *n.f.* Pruning-knife, small hedge-knife, border-shears. **faucheur,** *n.m.* Mower, reaper; field-spider [FAUCHEUX]. **faucheuse,** *n.f.* Mowing-machine. **faucheux** or **faucheur,** *n.m.* Field-spider.

faucille (fo'siːj), *n.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. **fauciller** or **faucilleur,** *n.m.* Reaper. **faucillon,** *n.m.* Small sickle, bill-hook.

faucon (fo'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Falcon. **fauconneau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **fauconneaux**) Young hawk; *(*Artill.*) falconet. **fauconner,** *v.i.* To mount a horse with the right foot first. **fauconnerie,** *n.f.* Falconry, hawking.

fauconnier, *n.m.* Falconer. *Monter à cheval en fauconnier,* to mount a horse on the off-side. **fauconnière,** *n.f.* Hawking-pouch, falconer's bag; saddle-bag.

faudage (fo'daːʒ), *n.m.* Folding lengthwise, doubling down; mark on folded and finished stuff. **fauder,** *v.t.* To fold or double (a piece of stuff) lengthwise; to mark with silk to show that it is folded etc.

faudet (fo'dɛ), *n.m.* Frame for teasling cloth on.

faudeur (fo'dœːr), *n.m.* Folder.

faudra, *3rd sing. fut.* [FALLOIR].

faufil or **faufile** (fo'fil), *n.m.* Basting thread **faufiler,** *v.t.* To tack, to baste (needlework); (*fig.*) to insinuate, to introduce slily; *v.i.* To associate (*avec*). **se faufiler,** *v.r.* To insinuate or intrude oneself, to ingratiate oneself; to curry favour (*auprès*). *Il se faufile partout,* he intrudes himself everywhere.

***faulx** [FAUX (2)].

faune (1) (foːn), *n.m.* (*fem.* **faune** or **faunesse**) Faun. **faune** (2), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Fauna.

faussaire (fo'sɛːr), *n.* Forger. *Poursuivre comme faussaire,* to prosecute for forgery.

faussart [FAUCHARD]. **fausse** [FAUX (2)].

faussement (fos'mɑ̃), *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully.

fausser (fo'se), *v.t.* To bend, to warp, to twist; to corrupt, to falsify, to pervert, to violate, to break, to force or strain (a lock, key, etc.); (*Mus.*) to put out of tune. *Fausser compagnie à quelqu'un,* to give someone the slip; *fausser sa parole,* to violate one's word; *fausser une cuirasse,* to dent a cuirass. **se fausser,** *v.r.* To bend, to be warped, to be perverted, etc.; (*Mus.*) to be out of tune.

fausset (1) (fo'sɛ), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Falsetto.

fausset (2) (fo'sɛ) or **fosset,** *n.m.* Faucet, spigot, vent-peg. *Trou de fausset,* vent-hole.

fausseté (fos'te), *n.f.* Falsity, falsehood; duplicity, insincerity, treachery, hypocrisy. **faussetier,** *n.m.* Lapidary working on false jewellery etc.

faut, *3rd sing. indic. pres.* [FALLOIR].

faute (foːt), *n.f.* Want, lack, scarcity, dearth, shortcoming; defect, imperfection; fault, mistake, error. *À faute de,* (*Law*) in default of; *à qui la faute?* whose fault is it? *faire une faute,* to make a mistake; *faute de,* for want of; *faute d'impression,* misprint; *faute d'inattention,* slip; *faute de mieux,* for want of something better; *faute d'orthographie,* wrong spelling; *jeter la faute sur,* to lay the blame on; *il est mort faute de secours,* he died for want of help; *ne pas se faire faute de,* not to be sparing of, to deny oneself nothing; *ne vous en faites pas faute,* do not be sparing; *prendre* ou *surprendre quelqu'un en faute,* to find someone at fault; *relever une faute,* to point out a mistake; *rien ne vous fera faute,* you will want for nothing; *sans faute,* without fail. **fauter,** *v.i.* To commit a fault, to go wrong, esp. to be seduced (of a woman).

fauteuil (fo'tœːj), *n.m.* Arm-chair; chair (speaker's, president's seat). *Fauteuil académique,* academic chair (of the French Academy); *fauteuil à la Voltaire,* reclining arm-chair; *occuper le fauteuil,* to fill the presidential chair.

fauteur (fo'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fauteuse**) Abettor, favourer, fomenter. *Être fauteur de,* to abet; *fauteur de troubles,* sedition-monger.

fautif (fo'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **fautive**) Faulty, at fault, defective, incorrect. **fautivement,** *adv.*

fauve (foːv), *a.* Fawn-coloured, fallow, tawny. *Bêtes fauves,* fallow-deer, stag, etc.; wild beasts. *n.* (*no pl.*) This colour; wild animals. *Chasser le fauve,* to hunt wild animals. **fauveau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **faveaux**) Fawn-coloured ox.

fauvette (fo'vɛt), *n.f.* Warbler. *Fauvette à tête noire,* blackcap; *fauvette babillarde,* whitethroat; *petite fauvette,* garden-warbler.

faux (1) (fo), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*). Scythe; (*Anat.*) falx.

faux (2) (fo), *a.* (*fem.* **fausse**) False, untrue, erroneous, wrong; spurious, base, counterfeit, fictitious, sham; forged; insincere, treacherous, deceitful; (*Mus.*) out of tune. *Chose fausse,* untruth; *démentir un faux bruit,* to give the lie to a calumny or false report; *faire fausse route,* to take the wrong road, to be on the wrong track; *faire un faux pas,* to stumble, (*fig.*) to make a slip; *fausse démarche,* wrong step; *fausse fenêtre,* blank or sham window; *faux brillant,* tinsel; *voix fausse,* voice out of tune. *n.m.* Falsehood; error; forgery. *Arguer de faux,* to tax as false; *commettre un faux,* to commit a forgery; *crime de faux,* crime of forgery; *discerner le vrai d'avec le faux,* to discern truth from falsehood; *être dans faux,* to be in error; *plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai,* to plead on the wrong side in order to get at the truth; *poursuivre pour faux,* to prosecute for forgery; *s'inscrire en faux contre une chose,* to deny the truth of an assertion. *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully; (*Mus.*) out of tune. *À faux,* falsely, unjustly; *cette poutre porte à faux,* that post is out of the perpendicular.

faux-bourdon (fobur'dɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **faux-bourdons**) Plain-song.

faux-du-corps (fody'kɔːr), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) Narrow part of the body above the hips.

faux-fuyant (fofɥi'jɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **faux-fuyants**) By-path, by-way, subterfuge, evasion.

favelotte (fa'vlɔt), *n.f.* Horse-bean.

faverole [FÉVEROLE].

faveur (fa'vœːr), *n.f.* Favour, boon, kindness; privilege, protection, interest, grace; vogue; riband. *À la faveur de,* by favour of, by means of; *en faveur de,* on behalf of, in favour of; *être en faveur,* to be in favour or in vogue; *jours de faveur,* days of grace; *mettre en faveur,* to bring into favour or into vogue; *prendre faveur,* to come into favour or into vogue.

faveux (fa'vø), *a.* (*fem.* **faveuse**) (*Med.*) Covered with yellowish scabs (of scurf).

favonette (favɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Everlasting pea.

favorable (favɔ'rabl), *a.* Favourable, propitious, indulgent, benevolent. *Le ciel vous soit favorable!* heaven befriend you! **favorablement,** *adv.*

favori (favɔ'ri), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **favorite**) Favourite. *n.m.* Side-whisker. **favoriser,** *v.t.* To favour, to befriend, to countenance; to aid, to assist, to protect, to promote, to facilitate. **favoritisme,** *n.m.* Favouritism.

fayard (fa'jaːr) or **foyard,** *n.m.* (*pop.*) Beech.

fayence etc. [FAIENCE etc.].

féage (fe'aːʒ), *n.m.* Feoffment.

féal (fe'al), *a.* (*fem.* **féale,** *pl.* **féaux**) Trusty, faithful. **n.* Trusty, faithful friend. *À nos amis et féaux,* to our trusty and well-beloved friends. **féauté,** *n.f.* Fealty, fidelity.

fébricitant (febrisi'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fébricitante**) (*Med.*) Feverish. *n.* Fever-patient.

fébricule (febri'kyl), *n.f.* Febricule.

fébrifuge (febri'fyːʒ), *a.* Febrifugal, antifebrile. *n.m.* Febrifuge. **fébrile,** *a.* Febrile, feverish.

fécal (fe'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **fécale,** *pl.* **fécaux**) Fæcal. *Matière fécal,* fæces, excrement. **fèces,** *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Pharm.*) Sediment; (*Med.*) fæces.

fécial (fe'sjal), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **féciale,** *pl.* **féciaux**) (*Rom. Ant.*) Fetial.

fécond (fe'kɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **féconde**) Fecund, fruitful, prolific; copious, abundant, teeming, voluble. *Avoir l'esprit fécond,* to have a fertile imagination; *être fécond en,* to teem with; *mine féconde,* rich mine. **fécondant,** *a.* (*fem.* **fécondante**) Fertilizing, genial. **fécondation,** *n.f.* Fecundation, impregnation; fertilization, fructification. **féconder,** *v.t.* To fecundate, to impregnate, to make fruitful, to fertilize. **fécondité,** *n.f.* Fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility.

fécule (fe'kyl), *n.f.* Fæcula. **féculence,** *n.f.* Feculence. **féculent,** *a.* (*fem.* **féculente**) Feculent. **féculerie,** *n.f.* Manufactory of fæcula.

fédéral (fede'ral), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **fédérale,** *pl.* **fédéraux**) Federal. **fédéraliser,** *v.t.* To federalize. **fédéralisme,** *n.m.* Federalism. **fédéraliste,** *a.* and *n.* Federalist. **fédératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **fédérative**) Federate, federative. **fédération,** *n.f.* Federation, alliance. **fédéré,** *a.* (*fem.* **fédérée**) Federate, confederate; *n.m.* Delegate to the Federation of 1780; Federated National Guard; soldier of the Commune of 1871. **se fédérer**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To federate, to combine, to band together.

fée (fe), *n.f.* Fairy, fay. *C'est la fée Carabosse*, she's an old hag; *château des fées*, imaginary castle; *comme une fée*, fairy-like; *conte de fée*, fairy-tale; *pays des fées*, fairy-land. **féer**, *v.t.* To enchant. **féerie**, *n.f.* Enchantment; fairy scene, dramatic piece in which fairies figure; fairy-land. **féerique**, *a.* Fairy-like; enchanting, wonderful, marvellous, magical.

feignant, *pres. p.* (*fem.* **feignante**) [FEINDRE].

feindre (fɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **feignant**, *p.p.* **feint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To feign, to simulate, to sham, to pretend; to imagine, to suppose; to dissemble. *Feindre une maladie*, to sham illness. *v.i.* To feign, to sham; to limp (of a horse). *Il possède l'art de feindre*, he is an adept in the art of dissembling. **feint**, *a.* (*fem.* **feinte**) Feigned, make-believe, pretended, sham. *Amitié feinte*, pretended friendship; *n.f.* Feint; pretence, dissimulation; artifice; fiction, invention; slight limp (in horse); (*Print.*) friar. *Il fit une feint*, (*Fenc.*) he made a feint; *sans feint*, frankly; *user de feinte*, to dissemble. ***feintise**, *n.f.* Feint, pretence, sham.

felatier (fəla'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower.

feld-maréchal (fɛlmare'ʃal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **feld-maréchaux**) Field-marshal.

feldspath (fɛls'pat), *n.m.* Feldspar. **feldspathique**, *a.* Feldspathic.

fêle or **felle** (fɛl), *n.f.* Hollow iron bar for glass-blowing.

fêlé (fɛ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **fêlée**) Cracked (of glass); (*fig.*) crack-brained. *C'est un cerveau fêlé*, he is a hare-brained fellow; *les pots fêlés sont ceux qui durent le plus*, threatened men live longest. **fêler**, *v.t.*, and **se fêler**, *v.r.* To crack (of glass etc.).

félibre (fe'libr), *n.m.* Provençal poet (belonging to the society or school called the Felibrige). **félibrée**, *n.f.* Meeting or banquet of the *félibres*. **félibréen**, *a.* (*fem.* **félibréenne**). Pertaining to the *félibres*. **félibresse**, *n.f.* Provençal poetess.

félicitation (felisitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Felicitation, congratulation. *Lettre de félicitation*, letter of congratulation. **félicité**, *n.f.* Felicity, bliss, happiness. **féliciter**, *v.t.* To congratulate, to felicitate. **se féliciter**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself, to be pleased or satisfied.

félidé (feli'de), *n.m.* Felid.

félin (fe'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **féline**) Feline.

fellah (fɛl'la), *n.m.* Fellah (Egyptian peasant).

felle [FÊLE].

félon (fe'lɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **félonne**) Disloyal, traitorous. *n.* Traitor, caitiff. **félonie**, *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Felony, disloyalty to one's lord, treason.

felouque (fə'luk), *n.f.* Felucca.

fêlure (fɛ'lyːr), *n.f.* Crack, fissure; (*fig.*) wound, rupture.

femelle (fə'mɛl), *n.f.* Female, she-animal; (*contempt.*) woman. *a.* Female, feminine, she-.

féminéité (feminei'te), *n.f.* Femininity.

féminin (femi'nɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **féminine**) Feminine, female, womanish, womanly, effeminate. *Genre féminin*, feminine gender; *l'éternal féminin*, the eternal feminine, the inevitable part played by women in the universe; *rime féminine*, rhyme ending in mute syllable; *sexe féminin*, female sex. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Feminine. **féminisation**, *n.f.* Feminization. **féminiser**, *v.t.* To feminize, to render effeminate; (*Gram.*), to make feminine. **féminisme**, *n.m.* Feminism. **féministe**, *n.* and *a.* Feminist. **féminité** [FEMINÉITÉ].

femme (fam), *n.f.* Woman; mature woman, married woman; wife; female attendant; lady. *Adonné au vin et aux femmes*, given to wine and women; *avoir femme*, to have a wife; *bonne femme*, good, obliging woman, old woman, simple, or rustic woman; *c'est une excellente femme de ménage*, she is a first-rate manager; *chercher femme*, to seek a wife; *cherchez la femme*, there's a woman at the bottom of it; *comme une femme*, womanlike; *de femme*, womanly; *femme de chambre*, waiting-woman, parlour-maid, lady's maid; *femme de charge*, housekeeper; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *femme de ménage*, mistress of the house; *femme en puissance de mari* ou *femme couverte*, (*Law*) feme covert; *mari et femme*, man and wife; *femme publique*, prostitute; *prendre femme*, to take a wife; *une femme auteur*, an authoress; *une femme poète*, poetess; *une femme sage*, a well-conducted woman; *une sage-femme*, a midwife. **femmelette**, *n.f.* Silly, weak woman; effeminate man.

fémoral (femɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **fémorale**, *pl.* **fémoraux**) Femoral.

fémur (fe'myːr), *n.m.* Femur, thigh-bone. *Tête du fémur*, apophysis of the femur.

fenaison (fənɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Hay-time, haymaking.

fendage (fɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Splitting, cleaving.

fendant (fɑ̃'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Cut (with sword); hector, bully. *Faire le fendant*, to play the bully. *a.* Hectoring, bullying.

fenderie (fɑ̃'dri), *n.f.* Slitting (of iron into rods); slitting-mill. **fendeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fendeuse**) Cleaver, slitter, splitter. *Fendeur de roues*, wheel-cutter. **fendille**, *n.f.* Small crack produced in forging iron. **fendillement**, *n.m.* Cracking, splitting, flawing. **fendiller**, *v.t.* To chink, to crack. **se fendiller**, *v.r.* To be covered with small cracks, to crack, to split, to produce small cracks in.

fendre (fɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To cleave, to split, to rive, to slit, to crack, to cut open, to rend, to rip; to break, to burst; to plough (the sea); to elbow one's way through. *C'est à fendre l'âme*, it is heart-breaking; *fendre du bois*, to cleave wood; *fendre la presse*, to break through the crowd; *fendre la tête*, to split one's ears (of noise); *fendre le cœur*, to cut to the quick; *fendre les airs*, to cleave the air; *un navire qui fend l'eau*, a ship that ploughs the sea. *v.i.* To be ready to split; to break, to burst. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split. **se fendre**, *v.r.* To burst asunder, to split, to be ready to burst; to rive, to gape; (*Fenc.*) to lunge. **fendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **fendue**) Cleft, split, cloven. *Bien fendu*, long-legged, well shaped for riding; *des yeux bien fendus*, large, well-shaped eyes.

fêne [FAÎNE].

fenestré [FENÊTRÉ].

fenêtrage (fənɛ'traːʒ), *n.m.* Fenestration; (*collect.*) windows, lights (of a house etc.); arrangement of these.

fenêtre (fə'nɛːtr), *n.f.* Window, casement, window-frame; (*Anat.*) fenestra. *Châssis de fenêtre*, window-sash, window-pane; *condamner une fenêtre*, to block up a window; *faire la fenêtre*, to signal to the passers-by from a window (of a woman); *fausse fenêtre*, sham or blind window; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window; *fenêtre en éventail*, fanlight; *fenêtre en ogive*, Gothic window; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window, to squander (one's money); *regarder par la fenêtre*, to look out of a window. **fenêtré**, *a.* (*fem.* **fenêtrée**) Windowed; (*Bot.*) fenestrate; (*Anat.*) fenestrated. **fenêtrer**, *v.t.* To put windows in; to make (a plaster etc.) fenestrated.

fenière [FENIL].

fenil (fə'ni), *n.m.* Hayloft.

fennec (fɛ'nɛk), *n.m.* Fennec (Sahara fox).

fenouil (fə'nuːj), *n.m.* Fennel. *Fenouil de porc*, sulphur-wort, hog's-fennel; *fenouil marin ou de mer*, sea-samphire; *fenouil puant*, anet. **fenouillet**, *n.m.*, or **fenouillette**, *n.f.* Fennel-scented apple.

fente (fɑ̃ːt). *n.f.* Slit, clink, cleft, chap; gap, cranny, crevice.

fenton or **fanton** (fɑ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Iron-cramp, iron-tie.

fenugrec (fəny'grɛk), *n.m.* Fenugreek.

féodal (feɔ'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **féodale**, *pl.* **féodaux**) Feudal. **féodalement**, *adv.* Feudally. **féodalisation**, *n.f.* Feudalization. **féodaliser**, *v.t.* To feudalize. **féodalisme**, *n.m.* Feudalism. **féodaliste**, *a.* Feudalist. **féodalité**, *n.f.* Feudality, feudalism.

fer (1) (fɛːr), *n.m.* Iron; iron tool, punch, etc.; horseshoe; iron lip, head, point, etc.; (*fig.*) sword, brand, steel; (*pl.*) irons, chains, fetters; (*pop.*) forceps. *Âge de fer*, iron age; *à tête de fer*, resolute, determined; *avoir toujours quelque fer qui cloche*, to have always some screw loose; *battre le fer*, to fence, to tilt; *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, to strike while the iron is hot; *bois de fer*, iron-wood; *cela ne vaut pas les quatre fers d'un chien*, that is not worth a fig, a straw, a rap; *croiser le fer*, to cross swords, to fight a duel; *employer le fer et le feu*, to use the knife and cautery, to employ violent means; *être aux fers* ou *être dans les fers*, to be fettered, bound, or in chains, to be in captivity; *être condamné à cinq ans de fers*, to be condemned to five years' imprisonment; *être un corps de fer*, to be made of iron; *fer a cheval*, horseshoe; *fer aigre*, brittle iron; *fer à marquer*, marking-iron; *fer à friser*, curling-iron; *fer à repasser*, iron, box-iron, flat-iron; *fer à souder*, soldering-iron; *fer battu* ou *forgé*, wrought iron; *fer de lacet* ou *fer d'aiguillette*, tag of a lace; *fer doux*, soft iron; *fer dur*, hard iron; *fer en barres*, bar-iron; *fil de fer*, iron-wire; *il y a quelque fer qui cloche*, there's a hitch somewhere; *le fer d'une pique*, the head of a pike; *le fer et le feu*, fire and sword; *limaille de fer*, iron filings; *marchand de fer*, dealer in iron, ironmonger; *mettre les fers au feu*, to put the irons into the fire, to fall to work; *ne tenir ni à fer ni à clou*, to be badly fastened, badly arranged; *petit fer*, bookbinder's punch; *porter le fer et la flamme dans*, to ravage with fire and sword; *porter des fers*, to be a willing captive (in love); *tomber les quatre fers en l'air*, to fall upon one's back, to be struck all of a heap; *usine de fer*, ironworks.

fer (2) (fɛːr), *n.m.* Stuff (for covering furniture). *Fer en meubles*, stuff for upholstering.

fératier [FELATIER].

fer-blanc (fɛr'blɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fers-blancs**) Tin, tin-plate. **ferblanterie**, *n.f.* Tin-ware. **ferblantier**, *n.m.* Tinman.

fer-chaud (fɛr'ʃo), *n.m.* *Cautery; (*slang*) heart-burn, pyrosis.

féret [FERRET].

férial (fe'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **fériale**, *pl.* **fériaux**) Ferial, (pertaining to weekdays).

férie (fe'ri), *n.f.* Day of rest, holiday. **férié**, *a.* (*fem.* **fériée**) Holiday. *Jour férié*, holiday, general holiday. **férier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To hold or celebrate as a holiday.

***férir** (fe'riːr), *v.t.* To strike. *Sans coup férir*, without striking a blow [used only in this expression].

ferlage (fɛr'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Furling. **ferler**, *v.t.* To furl (sails).

fermage (fɛr'maːʒ), *n.m.* Rent (of a farm). *Refus de payer le fermage*, denial of rent.

fermail (fɛr'maːj), *n.m.* Clasp, buckle.

fermant (fɛr'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fermante**) Closing, shutting (with lock and key).

ferme (1) (fɛrm), *a.* Firm, fast; solid, fixed, stable; strong, stout, stiff, steady; unshaken, constant, resolute. *Avoir le poignet ferme*, to have a strong wrist; *d'un ton ferme*, in a decided tone; *être ferme à cheval*, to sit firm in the saddle. *adv.* Firmly, fast, hard. *Frapper ferme*, to strike hard; *tenir ferme*, to hold fast. *int.* Courage! cheer up! go it!

ferme (2) (fɛrm), *n.f.* Contract, lease, farming, letting out on lease; farm, farmhouse, homestead; farming (of taxes). *Bail à ferme*, lease of ground; *donner* ou *bailler à ferme*, to let, to farm out; *ferme école*, agricultural school; *ferme générale*, (*Fr. Hist.*) general farmers of the revenue; *monter une ferme*, to stock a farm; *prendre à ferme*, to farm (a piece of land or an estate).

ferme (3) (fɛrm), *n.f.* Framework of beams, trusses, girders, etc., supporting roof; trussed girder, main couple; (*Theat.*) set-piece. *Fermes de remplage*, middle rafters; *ferme triangulaire*, (*Carp.*) truss; *maîtresses fermes*, principal rafters bearing on the girders.

fermement (fɛrmə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Firmly, steadily, steadfastly; strongly, stoutly, resolutely.

ferment (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ferment, leaven; yeast. **fermentable**, *a.* Fermentable. **fermentatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **fermentative**) Fermentative. **fermentation**, *n.f.* Fermentation, working; (*fig.*) ferment. **fermenter**, *v.i.* To ferment, to rise, to work. *La pâte fermente*, the dough is rising; **v.t.* To cause to ferment. **fermentescible**, *a.* Fermentescible.

fermer (fɛr'me), *v.t.* To shut, to close; to fasten; to shut up; to seal up; to put an end to (a discussion etc.); to enclose. *Fermer boutique*, to shut up shop; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *fermer la porte a clef*, to lock the door; *fermer la porte à double tour*, to double-lock the door; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to shut the door in someone's face; *fermer la porte au verrou*, to bolt the door; *fermer l'écurie quand les chevaux sont partis*, to lock the stable when the horse has gone; *fermer l'oreille aux médisances*, to ignore slander; *fermer les yeux à* ou *de quelqu'un*, to close someone's eyes (in death); *fermer les yeux à la lumière*, to shut one's eyes to the truth; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *fermer par mur*, to wall in; *fermer un circuit*, to establish a circuit. *v.i.* To shut, to be shut. **se fermer**, *v.r.* To shut, to close, to be closed; to bang to, to close down; to lock, to be capable of locking. *Cette plaie se fermera bientôt*, that wound will soon close up.

fermeté (fɛrmə'te), *n.f.* Firmness; steadiness, stability; constancy, courage; vigour, resolution.

fermeture (fɛrmə'tyːr), *n.f.* Closing, shutting; fastening (of a window etc.). *À la fermeture des chambres*, at the end of the session (of Parliament etc.).

fermier (fɛr'mje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fermière**) Farmer; tenant. *Fermier a bail*, tenant-farmer; *fermier général*, farmer-general (of revenues). *n.f.* Farmer's wife. *a.* Pertaining to farming or agriculture.

fermoir (fɛr'mwaːr), *n.m.* Clasp, snap.

féroce (fe'rɔs), *a.* Ferocious, fierce, savage. *Bête féroce*, wild beast. **férocement**, *adv.* Ferociously. **férocité**, *n.f.* Ferocity, fierceness.

ferrage (fɛ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Fixing iron on, shoeing (of horses etc.).

ferraille (fɛ'rɑːj), *n.f.* Old iron, scrap-iron. **ferrailleur**, *n.m.* Dealer in old iron; clumsy fencer; regular duellist; (*fig.*) fighter, wrangler. **ferrailler**, *v.i.* To clash swords together (in fencing); to fence clumsily; to fight (with swords); to fight, to draw one's sword; (*fig.*) to squabble, to wrangle.

ferrandine (fɛrɑ̃'din), *n.f.* Tissue of silk and wool (in use in 17-18th cent.). **ferrandinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ferrandinière**) Maker of this; silk-weaver.

ferrant (fɛ'rɑ̃), *a.m.* Horse-shoeing. *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier, shoeing-smith.

ferrasse (fɛ'ras), *n.f.* Frame in which mirror-makers fix the glass to be worked on; iron box (for remelting glass); door of this.

ferrate (fɛ'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ferrate.

ferré (fɛ're), *a.* (*fem.* **ferrée**) Bound, shod, etc., with iron; metalled, stoned; ferruginous, chalybeate (of water); (*colloq.*) skilled, versed (*sur*). *Chemin ferré*, metalled road; *eau ferrée*, chalybeate water; *ferré à glace sur*, rough-shod, (*colloq.*) skilled in; *voie ferrée*, railway.

ferrement (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Iron tool; putting the irons on (convicts); (*pl.*) iron-work, iron fitting. **ferrer**, *v.t.* To bind, hoop, etc., with iron, to shoe (a horse etc.). *Ferrer a glace*, to rough-shoe; *ferrer la mule*, to make illicit profits; *ferrer une canne*, to put a ferrule on or tip a cane; *ferrer une étoffe*, to mark with an iron stamp; *ferrer une poisson*, (*Angling*) to strike a fish; *ferrer un cheval*, to shoe a horse; *ferrer un lacet*, to tag a lace. **ferrerie**, *n.f.* Iron-trade; heavy iron-work.

ferret (fɛ'rɛ), *n.m.* Iron rod used by glass-blowers; tag (of a lace); (*Min.*) hard nodule in a stone. *Ferret d'Espagne*, red hæmatite; *je ne voudrais pas en donner un ferret d'aiguillette*, I would not give a fig or a rush for it.

ferreur (fɛ'rœːr), *n.m.* Shoeing-smith; tagger (of laces).

ferricyanure (fɛrisja'nyːr), *n.m.* Ferricyanide.

ferrière (fɛ'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Tool-bag (of farriers).

ferrifère (fɛri'fɛːr), *a.* Ferriferous. **ferrique,** *a.* Ferric.

ferron (fɛ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Dealer in bar-iron. **ferronnerie,** *n.f.* Iron-foundry; iron-store; ironmongery. **ferronnier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **ferronnière**) Ironmonger; *n.f.* Chain with jewel (worn on lady's head); *a.* Pertaining to ironmongery.

ferrugineux (fɛryʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **ferrugineuse**) Ferruginous. *Eau ferrugineuse,* chalybeate water. *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Chalybeate, iron, steel.

ferrure (fɛ'ryːr), *n.f.* Iron binding; iron-work; shoeing (of a horse etc.).

fertile (fɛr'til), *a.* Fertile, fruitful; teeming, prolific. **fertilement,** *adv.* Fertilely, abundantly. **fertilisable,** *a.* Fertilizable. **fertilisant,** *a.* (*fem.* **fertilisante**) Fertilizing. **fertilisation,** *n.f.* Fertilization. **fertiliser,** *v.t.* To fertilize, to manure. **fertilité,** *n.f.* Fertility, fruitfulness.

féru (fe'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **férue**) Smitten, struck; stung to the quick. *Féru d'amour,* lovesick.

férule (fe'ryl), *n.f.* Ferula, giant fennel; ferule, rod; stroke, cut; (*fig.*) severity, discipline.

***fervemment** (fɛrva'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fervently.

fervent (fɛr'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fervente**) Fervent. **ferveur,** *n.f.* Fervour, fervency.

fescennin (fɛsɛ'nɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fescennine**) Fescennine.

fessade [FESSÉE].

fesse (fɛs), *n.f.* Buttock, rump; (*pl.*) backside, bottom; (*Naut.*) breech (of an old wooden vessel).

fesse-cahier (fɛska je), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-cahier** or **fesse-cahiers**) Quill-driver, literary hack.

fessée (fɛ'se), *n.f.* Whipping, spanking, flogging.

fesse-mathieu (fɛsma'tjø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-mathieux**) Miser, old hunks, skinflint, close-fist.

fesser (fɛ'se), *v.t.* To whip; to flog, to spank. *Fesser le cahier,* to do things in a hurry; *se faire fesser,* to expose oneself to humiliations. **fesseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **fesseuse**) Whipper, flogger. **fessier,** *a.* (*fem.* **fessière**) Pertaining to the buttocks; *n.m.* Buttocks, bottom. **fessu,** *a.* (*fem.* **fessue**) Large-breeched.

festin (fɛs'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Feast, banquet, entertainment. *Faire festin* ou *faire un festin,* to feast, to banquet; *pour tout festin,* this was the only fare; *salle de festin,* banqueting hall. **festiner,** *v.t.* To feast, to entertain; *v.i.* To banquet, to carouse, to make merry.

festival (fɛsti'val), *n.m.* Festival. **festivité,** *n.f.* Festivity.

festoiement (fɛstwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Feasting, carousing.

feston (fɛs'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Festoon; architectural ornament cut like a festoon. **festonné,** *a.* (*fem.* **festonnée**) Decorated with festoons. **festonner,** *v.t.* To festoon; to cut in festoons.

festoyer (fɛstwa'je) or **fêtoyer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To entertain, to fête, to feast. *v.i.* To feast, to make good cheer, to carouse.

fêtard (fɛ'taːr), *a.* (*fem.* **fêtarde**) Festal, pleasure-making. *n.* Reveller, banquetter.

fête (fɛːt), *n.f.* Holiday, festival; saint's day or feast; parish feast; birthday; féte, entertainment; festivity, merry-making. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours fête,* 'Christmas comes but once a year'; *donner une fête,* to give a ball, entertainment, etc.; *faire fête,* to make holiday; *faire fête à quelqu'un,* to make someone welcome; *fête carillonnée,* high holiday, festival announced by bell-ringing; *fêtes mobiles,* movable feasts; *jour de sa fête,* one's saint's day, one's birthday; *se faire de fête,* to meddle with; *se faire une fête de* ou *se faire fête de,* to look forward with pleasure to; *souhaiter la fête à quelqu'un,* to wish someone many happy returns; *trouble fête,* mar- or kill-joy, wet blanket; *troubler la fête,* to mar the pleasure (of the company); *un jour de fête,* a holiday. **fête-dieu,** *n.f.* Corpus Christi day. **fêter,** *v.t.* To keep, celebrate, or observe, as a holiday; to entertain, to feast. *C'est un saint qu'on ne fête pas,* he is a person without credit or authority; *fêter quelqu'un,* to receive someone with open arms, to make someone very welcome. **fêteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **fêteuse**) One who keeps a feast or keeps holiday.

fetiche (fe'tiʃ), *n.m.* Fetish. **fétichisme,** *n.m.* Fetichism.

fétide (fe'tid), *a.* Fetid, rank, offensive. **fétidité,** *n.f.* Fetidity, offensive smell.

fêtoyer [FESTOYER].

fétu (fe'ty), *n.m.* Straw, wisp; (*fig.*) pin, rap. *Cela ne vaut pas un fétu,* that is not worth a rap; *tirer au court fétu,* to draw lots.

fétuque (fe'tyk), *n.f.* Fescue-grass.

feu (1) (fø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **feux**) Fire; burning, combustion, conflagration, flames; heat; discharge of fire-arms, firing; salute with guns; fire-place, hearth, chimney; set of fire-irons; (*fig.*) family, household, house; light, signal-light, flare, torch-light; lustre; brilliancy, lustre; ardour, flame, passion; vivacity, spirit, animation, mettle. *Activer le feu,* to stir the fire; *aller au feu,* to go into battle; *arme à feu,* fire-arm; *brûler un homme à petit feu,* to kill a man by inches; *cesser le feu,* to cease fire; *c'est le feu et l'eau,* they are as opposite as fire and water; *ce vin a trop de feu,* that wine is too fiery; *condamner au feu,* to condemn to the stake; *couleur de feu,* flame-colour; *coup de feu,* shot, gun-shot wound; *courir comme au feu,* to run after eagerly; *crier au feu,* to cry 'fire!' *faire du feu,* to make a fire; *faire feu,* to fire; *faire feu des quatre pieds,* to strain every nerve; *faire feu qui dure,* to husband or take care of health; *faire long feu,* to hang fire, to miscarry; *faux feu,* flash in the pan; *feu d'artifice,* fireworks; *feu de file,* dropping fire; *feu de joie,* bonfire; *feu d'enfer,* scorching, scathing fire; *feu du ciel,* lightning; *feu follet,* ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; *garniture de feu,* set of fire-irons; *il jette feu et flamme,* he frets and fumes; *il n'a jamais vu le feu,* he has never smelt gunpowder; *il n'y a point de feu sans fumée,* there is no smoke without fire; *il y a tant de feux dans ce village,* there are so many chimneys (so many families) in this village; *j'en mettrais ma main au feu,* I would stake my life upon it; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu,* to add fuel to the flame; *jeter feu et flamme,* to be violently incensed *jouer avec le feu,* to play with edged tools; *le feu a pris à la maison,* the house has caught fire; *le feu du génie,* the inspiration of genius; *le feu lui sort par les yeux,* his eyes flash fire; *les feux de l'été,* the heat of summer; *mettre le feu a une chose,* to set a thing on fire; *mettre le feu au four,* to heat the oven; *mettre le pot au feu,* to prepare for dinner; *mettre tout à feu et à sang,* to put everything to fire and sword; *montrer une chose au feu,* to dry anything by the fire; *ne pas faire long feu,* not to last long; *prendre feu,* to catch fire, to be incensed; *se jeter dans le feu pour quelqu'un* ou *se mettre au feu pour quelqu'un,* to go through fire and water for someone; *se tenir au coin du feu,* to keep in the chimney-corner; *soutenir le feu,* to stand fire; *soutenir un feu,* to keep up a fire.

feu (2) (fø), *a.* (*fem.* **feue**) Late, deceased, defunct. *Feu les princes* ou *les feus princes,* the late princes; *la feue reine* ou *feu la reine,* the late queen; *le feu roi,* the late king.

feudataire (føda'tɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Feudatory. **feudiste,** *a.* and *n.* Feudalist.

feuillage (fø'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Foliage, leaves, leafage, frondescence. **feuillaison,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliation.

feuillant (fø'jɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **feuillantine**) Religious (monk or nun) of the strict order of St. Bernard. *n.f.* A kind of puff-paste.

feuillard (fø'jaːr), *n.m.* Branches with foliage (for winter feed); (*Cooperage*) hoop-wood.

feuille (fœːj), *n.f.* Leaf; sheet (of paper, metal, etc.); print, newspaper, journal; way-bill (of public coaches etc.); list; account; veneer (cabinet-making); foil (of mirrors); (*pl.*) (*Arch.*) foliation; feathering.

Feuille d'acanthe, acanthus leaf; *feuille de papier*, sheet of paper; *feuille de rose*, rose-leaf; *feuille de route*, way-bill, (*Mil.*) route paper; *feuille d'étain*, tinfoil; *feuille d'or*, gold leaf; *feuille hebdomadaire*, weekly paper; *feuille morte*, dead leaf; *feuille quotidienne*, daily newspaper; *feuille volante*, loose sheet, flying sheet, journal; *tourner les feuilles*, to turn over the leaves. **feuillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **feuillée** (1)) Leafy. ***feuillée** (2), *n.f.* Bower, green arbour; leaves and branches for fodder; (*Paint.*) foliage, leafage. **feuille-morte**, *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Of a yellow-brown (or dead-leaf) colour. **feuiller**, *v.i.* To put on leaves; (*Paint.*) to paint the foliage of (a picture etc.).

feuilleret (fœj'rɛ), *n.m.* Rabbet-plane.

feuillet (fœ'jɛ), *n.m.* Leaf (two pages of a book); leaf of veneer; lamina; thin plate; third stomach of ruminants. *Faire une corne à un feuillet*, to turn down a leaf; *tournez le feuillet*, turn over the leaf.

feuilletage (fœj'taːʒ), *n.m.* Turning over of leaves; puff-paste, flaky paste.

feuilleter (fœj'te), *v.t.* To turn over; to peruse rapidly, to run over; to make (pastry) flaky. *Gâteau feuilleté*, flaky puff. **feuilletis**, *n.m.* Cleavage line (in slates etc.); the cutting edge (of a diamond).

feuilleton (fœj'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Feuilleton (literary article, story, etc.). **feuilletoniser**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To write feuilletons. **feuilletoniste**, *n.* Writer of feuilletons.

feuillette (fœ'jɛt), *n.f.* Half-hogshead cask (containing 135 litres or about 30 gals.).

feuillu (fœ'jy), *a.* (*fem.* **feuillue**) Leafy, folious.

feuillure (fœ'jyːr), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet (of doors or windows).

feurre (fœːr), *n.m.* Straw (for chair-bottoms etc.).

feutier (fø'tje), *n.m.* Fire- or furnace-attendant (in a large building).

feutrable (fø'trabl), *a.* That may be felted. **feutrage** or **feutrement**, *n.m.* Felting.

feutre (føːtr), *n.m.* Felt; felt hat; packing (for a saddle). **feutrer**, *v.t.* To felt; to pad, to pack. **feutrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **feutrière**) Felt-maker.

fève (fɛːv), *n.f.* Broad bean; bean; berry resembling this; chrysalis. *Donner un pois pour avoir une fève*, to throw a sprat to catch a herring; *fève de marais*, broad bean; *fève de Tonka*, Tonquin bean; *rendre fève pour pois*, to give tit for tat; *roi de la fève*, king of twelfth-night; *trouver la fève au gâteau*, to hit the mark, to have a lucky find.

féverole (fɛ'vrɔl) or **faverole**, *n.f.* Horse-bean; dried kidney-bean.

févier (fe'vje), *n.m.* Any thorny tree of the genus *Gleditschia*, such as the honey-locust.

fèvre (fɛːvr), *n.m.* Boiler-tender (in salt-works); *metal worker.

février (fevri'e), *n.m.* February.

fez (fɛːz), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fez (Turkish cap).

fi! (fi), *int.* Fie! fie upon you. *Faire fi d'une chose*, to turn up one's nose at something; *fi donc*, fie! for shame.

fiacre (fjakr), *n.m.* Hackney-coach, cab; hack. *Cocher de fiacre*, cabman; *en fiacre*, in a hackney-coach; *place de fiacres*, cab-stand. **fiacrée**, *n.f.* Hackney-coachful, cabful.

fiammette (fja'mɛt), *n.f.* Flame-colour.

fiançailles (fjɑ̃'saːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Betrothal.

***fiance** [CONFIANCE].

fiancé (fjɑ̃'se), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fiancée**) Betrothed (lover), fiance or fiancée.

fiancer (fjɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To betroth, to affiance. **se fiancer**, *v.r.* To become engaged to each other.

fiasco (fjas'ko), *n.m.* Fiasco. *Faire fiasco*, to fail utterly.

fiasque (fjask), *n.f.* Flask, Italian wine-bottle with wicker covering.

fibre (fibr), *n.f.* Fibre, filament; (*fig.*) sensibility, feeling, disposition, aptitude. **fibreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fibreuse**) Fibrous, stringy.

fibrillaire (fibri'lɛːr), *a.* Fibrillar. **fibrillation**, *n.f.* Fibrillation. **fibrille**, *n.f.* Fibril. **fibrilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fibrilleuse**) Fibrillous.

fibrine (fi'brin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fibrine. **fibrineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fibrineuse**) Fibrinous. **fibrino-**, *comb. form.* Fibrino-. **fibro-**, *comb. form.* Fibro-.

fibrome (fi'brɔm), *n.m.* Fibroma.

fibule (fi'byl), *n.f.* Fibula.

fic (fik), *n.m.* Fig (growth on horse's frog etc.).

ficaire (fi'kɛːr), *n.f.* Pilewort.

ficeler (fis'le), *v.t.* To bind or tie up with string; (*fig.*) to do up, to dress up. *Comme le voilà ficelé!* what a guy he looks! **ficeleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ficeleuse**) Packer. **ficelier** or **ficellier**, *n.m.* Reel or bobbin (for string).

ficelle (fi'sɛl), *n.f.* String, packthread, twine; (*fig.*) dodge; (*Theat.*) stage-trick. *Montrer la ficelle*, to betray the secret motive.

fichaise (fi'ʃɛːz), *n.f.* (*slang*) Trash, rot.

fichant (fi'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fichante**) (*Mil.*) Plunging; (*slang*) annoying. *Feu fichant*, plunging fire.

fiche (fiʃ), *n.f.* Peg, pin (for a hinge etc.); counter (at cards); small card, slip; (*Whist*) booby prize; (*colloq.*) slip of paper, memo; (*fig.*) bit of consolation, sop. *Fiche de consolation*, bit of comfort.

ficher (fi'ʃe), *v.t.* To drive in, to thrust in, to fasten in; to give; to administer (blows etc.); (*colloq.*) to fling, to kick (out etc.). *Aller se faire fiché*, to go and be hanged; *envoyer faire fiché*, to send to the deuce; *ficher dedans*, (*slang*) to take in, to cheat, to imprison; *ficher le camp*, to decamp, to be off; *ficher quelqu'un à la porte*, to kick someone out; *ficher un clou*, to drive in a nail; *je vous en fiche!* is it though! would you though! **se ficher**, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To laugh at, to make game (*de*). **ficheron**, *n.m.* Iron pin, bolt. **fichet**, *n.m.* Ivory peg (to mark with at tric-trac etc.) **fichoir**, *n.m.* Peg, clothes-peg.

fichtre (fiʃtr), *int.* (*colloq.*) The deuce; the devil; hang it! **fichtrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, a lot.

fichu (1) (fi'ʃy), *n.m.* Neckerchief. *Corps de fichu*, habit-shirt.

fichu (2) (fi'ʃy), *a.* (*fem.* **fichue**) Bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; (*slang*) done for. *Comme le voilà fichu!* what a guy he looks! *fichu comme quatre sous*, badly got up, badly dressed; *fichu de*, capable of; *je suis fichu*, it is all up with me.

ficiforme (fisi'fɔrm), *a.* Fig-shaped. **ficoïde**, *n.f.* A species of mesembryanthemum.

fictif (fik'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **fictive**) Supposed, fictitious, imaginary.

fiction (fik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fiction, figment, fabrication; fable. **fictionnaire**, *a.* Fictitious, founded on fiction.

fictive [FICTIF].

fictivement (fiktiv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fictitiously.

fidéicommis (fideikɔ'mi), *n.m.* (*Law*) Fidei-commissum. **fidéicommissaire**, *n.m.* Fidei-commissary.

fidéjusseur (fideʒy'sœːr), *n.m.* (*Law*) Caution, surety, guarantor. **fidéjussion** [CAUTIONNEMENT].

fidèle (fi'dɛl), *a.* Faithful, loyal, true; exact, accurate, safe, sure. *Copie fidèle*, exact copy; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *peu fidèle*, not to be relied upon; *traducteur fidèle*, accurate translator. *n.* Faithful friend etc.; (*pl.*) believers, worshippers, faithful. **fidèlement**, *adv.* Faithfully. truly, loyally; accurately, exactly. **fidélité**, *n.f.* Fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, constancy; integrity; exactness, accuracy; retentiveness (of the memory). *Fidélité éprouvée*, tried fidelity; *prêter serment de fidélité*, to take an oath of fidelity or allegiance.

fidibus (fidi'byːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fidibus.

fiduciaire (fidy'sjɛːr), *a.* Fiduciary, in trust. *Circulation fiduciaire*, paper currency; *monnaie fiduciaire*, paper-money. *n.m.* Fiduciary. **fiduciairement**, *adv.* **fiduciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **fiducielle**) Fiducial.

fief (fjɛf), *n.m.* Fief, fee. *Franc fief*, freehold.

fieffé (fjɛ'fe), *a.* (*fem.* **fieffée**) Holding or granted in fief; (*colloq.*) arrant, downright, regular. *Fripon fieffé*, arrant knave.

fieffer (fjɛ'fe), *v.t.* To enfeoff, to invest with a fee; to give or grant in fief.

fiel (fjɛl), *n.m.* Gall; (*fig.*) hatred, bitterness, rancour, spleen. *Amer comme fiel*, as bitter as gall; *il a vomi tout son fiel*, he has vented all his spleen; *un homme plein de fiel*, a man full of malice; *vésicule du fiel*, gall-bladder. **fielleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fielleuse**) Full of gall or spleen; bitter as gall.

fiente (fjɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Dung (of certain animals). **fienter**, *v.i.* To void excrement; *v.t.* To dung, to manure.

fier (1) (fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To trust, to confide, to entrust. **se fier**, *v.r.* To trust (*à*), to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust (*à*). *Bien fou qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon it; *fiez-vous-y*, trust it! *je me fie à vous*, I trust to you; *je me fie sur vous*, I depend on you.

fier (2) (fjɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **fière**) Proud, imperious, haughty; boastful, vainglorious; high-spirited, lofty; intrepid, bold; (*colloq.*) precious, stunning, famous, fine, capital. *Il est fier comme Artaban*, he is as proud as Lucifer; *j'ai fait un fier déjeuner* ou *dîner*, I have had a capital breakfast *or* I have dined like a lord. **fier-à-bras**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bully, hector, braggart. **fièrement**, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily; spiritedly, boldly; (*colloq.*) preciously, finely, famously, soundly. **fiérot**, *a.* (*fem.* **fiérote**) Stuck-up. **fierté**, *n.f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance; loftiness, high-mindedness; high spirit, boldness; dignity. *Rabaisser* ou *rabattre la fierté de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride.

fièvre (fjɛːvr), *n.f.* Fever, feverishness; ague; (*fig.*) restlessness, excitement. *Accès de fièvre*, fit of fever, ague; *avoir la fievre* ou *un peu de fièvre*, to be feverish; *donner la fièvre*, to put into a fever; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *fièvre de lait*, milk fever; *fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever, ague, paludism; *fièvre lente*, low fever, hectic; *fièvre quarte*, quartan fever; *fièvre tierce*, tertian fever; *que la fièvre le serre!* deuce take him! plague on him! *sentir la fièvre*, to smell of fever; *sortir de fièvre*, to recover from a fever; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **fiévreusement**, *adv.* Feverishly. **fiévreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fiévreuse**) Feverish; liable to fever; causing fever; (*fig.*) excited, restless; *n.* Fever-patient. *Salle des fiévreux*, fever-ward. **fiévrotte**, *n.f.* Slight fever.

fifi (fi'fi), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fifille**) Dear little thing.

fifre (fifr), *n.m.* Fife; fifer. **fifrer**, *v.i.* To fife; *v.t.* To announce etc. with the fife.

figaro (figa'ro), *n.m.* Barber; knavish valet.

figement (fiʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Congealment, coagulation, curdling. **figer**, *v.t.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curdle. **se figer**, *v.r.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curd; (*fig.*) to be very cold.

fignoler (fiɲɔ'le), *v.i.* To be finical, to split hairs. *v.t.* To do up in style.

figue (fiɡ), *n.f.* Fig. *Faire la figue à*, to treat with contumely, to flout; *moitié figue, moitié raisin*, half sweet half sour, so-so, half well half ill. **figuerie**, *n.f.* Fig-garden. **figuier**, *n.m.* Fig-tree, fig-eater (bird). *Feuille de figuier*, fig-leaf; *figuier d'Adam* ou *figuier des banians*, banian, banian-tree; *figuier d'Inde*, opuntia, Indian fig-tree.

figulin (fiɡy'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **figuline**) Figuline. *n.f.* Figuline (pot, vase, of earthenware).

figurable (fiɡy'rabl), *a.* Figurable.

figurant (fiɡy'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **figurante**) (*Theat.*) Figurant, ballet-dancer; (*fig.*) supernumerary.

figuratif (fiɡyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **figurative**) Figurative, typical. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Characteristic letter, syllable, etc. **figuration**, *n.f.* Figuration. **figurativement**, *adv.* Figuratively.

figure (fi'ɡyːr), *n.f.* Figure, form, shape; face, countenance, appearance, air; rôle, part, show (in the world); character, personage; symbol, type; (*Cards*) court card; (*Mus.*) figured passage. *À la figure*, to one's face, in one's teeth; *demi-figure*, half-length; *être bien de figure*, to be good-looking; *être mal de figure*, to be ill-looking; *faire bonne figure*, to make a good figure in the world; *faire figure*, to cut a figure; *faire triste figure*, to have a sorrowful countenance, to cut a poor figure. **figuré**, *a.* (*fem.* **figurée**) Figured; figurative. *Sens figuré*, figurative meaning; *n.m.* Figurative sense. **figurément**, *adv.* Figuratively. **figurer**, *v.t.* To figure, to represent, to typify, to represent allegorically or by an allegorical sign; *v.i.* To look well, to match, to suit, to cut a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures, (*Theat.*) to be a figurant or supernumerary. **se figurer**, *v.r.* To imagine, fancy, or picture to oneself. *Figurez-vous que . . .?* would you believe that . . .? *se figure-t-il que . . .?* does he imagine for a moment that . . .?

figurine (fiɡy'rin), *n.f.* Figurine, miniature figure. **figuriste**, *n.m.* Figurist.

fil (fil), *n.m.* Thread; wire; yarn; edge; grain, vein (in stones etc.); (*fig.*) clue, thread (of a plot etc.); nexus, thread (of an argument etc.); course (of a stream etc.); chain, string, series. *À fil fin*, fine-grained (of wood etc.); *à gros fil*, coarse-grained; *aller contre le fil*, to go against the stream or the grain; *aller de droit fil*, to go straightforwardly; *aller de fil en aiguille*, to go from point to point; *à toile ourdie Dieu envoie le fil*, make a beginning, God will provide for the ending; *avoir du fil à retordre*, to have work cut out for one; *de droit fil*, the way of the grain; *des finesses cousues de fil blanc*, tricks easily found out; *donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to give no end of trouble to someone; *donner le fil à*, to sharpen, to put an edge on; *fil à coudre*, sewing-thread; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *fil d'archal* ou *fil de fer*, iron wire; *fil d'Ariane*, Ariadne's thread, clue; *fil d'Écosse*, cotton; *fil de laiton*, brass wire; *fil de la Vierge*, air-thread, gossamer; *fil d'emballage*, pack-thread; *le fil d'une épée*, the edge of a sword; *mettre* ou *passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *n'avoir plus le fil sur la bobine*, (*slang*) to be bald; *ne tenir qu'à un fil*, to hang upon a thread; *ôter le fil de*, to take the edge off; *sans fil*, wireless; *suivre le fil de l'eau* ou *du courant*, to go with the stream.

filable (fi'labl), *a.* That may be spun. **filage**, *n.m.* Spinning.

filagramme [FILIGRANE].

filaire (fi'lɛːr), *n.f.* Thread-worm.

filament (fila'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Filament, thread. **filamenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **filamenteuse**) Filamentous, thready, stringy.

filandière (filɑ̃'djɛːr), *n.f.* Spinner, spinster. *Les sœurs filandières*, the Fates, the fatal sisters. **filandre**, *n.f.* Gossamer, air-thread; fibre; thread-worm; thread-like vein (in marble etc.). **filandreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **filandreuse**) Fibrous, stringy, thready.

filant (fi'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **filante**) Flowing, ropy; shooting (of stars).

filardeau (filar'do), *n.m.* Young pike, jack; young, straight sapling.

filasse (fi'las), *n.f.* Filasse, harl, tow (of flax, hemp, etc.). **filassier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **filassière**) Tow-dresser.

filateur (fila'tœːr), *n.m.* Spinning-mill owner, spinner. **filature**, *n.f.* Spinning-mill; spinning.

file (fil), *n.f.* Row, file. *la file*, one after another; *chef de file*, file-leader, fugleman, leader; *en file* ou *à la file indienne*, in Indian file; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *par file à droite* ou *à gauche!* right *or* left wheel! *prendre la file*, to take one's place *or* put one's carriage at the end of the line; *ranger par file*, to draw up in file.

filé (fi'le), *n.m.* Thread for weaving; thread (of gold or silver).

filer (fi'le), *v.t.* To spin; to wiredraw; (*fig.*) to conduct, to carry on; to spin out (a story etc.); (*Naut.*) to pay out, to veer; (*colloq.*) to follow stealthily, to track; to get rid of slily; to play out (one's cards). *Filer le parfait amour*, to be all love and sentiment; *filer sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows; *filer son câble*, to slip one's cable, to die; *filer son nœud*, to cut one's stick, to escape; *machine à filer*, spinning-machine. *v.i.* To rope (of viscous matter); to file off, to march; to purr (of cats); to go, to shoot (of ships, stars, etc.); to flare (of a lamp etc.); to cut one's stick, to take oneself off. *Allons, filez*, come, make yourself scarce; *ce sirop file*, this syrup is ropy; *du temps que Berthe filait*, in the good old times; *faire filer les troupes*, to send the troops forward; *filer à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *filer doux*, to be all submission, to pocket an affront, to sing small; *filer la carte*, to play a wrong card surreptitiously; *filer une scène* (*Theat.*) to develop a scene; *filer un voleur*, to track a thief; *il faut filer*, we must be off; *le temps file*, time is going.

filerie (fil'ri), *n.f.* Hemp-spinning mill; rope-walk; wire-drawing; wire-mill.

filet (fi'lɛ), *n.m.* Small thread, string; filament, fibre; (*Bot., Arch., etc.*), fillet; chine of beef; loin (of veal); slender thread; bead; dash, drop (of water etc.); (*fig.*) streak, gleam; streamlet; runner (of strawberries); (*Anat.*) frenum; (*Print.*) rule; string (of the tongue); snaffle-bridle; bird-net; netting, net-work; (*fig.*) snare, stratagem, ambush. *Avoir le filet*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir le filet coupé*, to have a glib tongue; *coup de filet*, cast of a net, haul; *faire tomber dans un filet*, to ensnare; *faiseur de filets*, net-maker; *filet d'eau*, a thin stream of water; *filet de soie*, silk net; *filet de voix*, thin voice; *filet d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *il n'a pas le filet*, he has a well-oiled tongue; *prendre au filet*, to catch in a net; *tendre* ou *jeter un filet*, to lay a snare; *un filet de vinaigre*, a dash of vinegar. **filetage**, *n.m.* Thread-making (of screws etc.); bird-netting. **fileter**, *v.i.* To thread (a screw etc.); to draw (wire).

fileur (fi'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fileuse**) Spinner; wire-drawer. *Fileur de cartes*, card-sharper.

filial (fi'ljal), *a.* (*fem.* **filiale**, *pl.* **filiaux**) Filial. **filialement**, *adv.* Filially. **filialité**, *n.f.* Filiality. **filiation**, *n.f.* Filiation; (*fig.*) connexion, relationship.

filière (fi'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Draw-plate; screw-plate; implement with holes for moulding vermicelli; (*Carp.*) purlin; (*fig.*) string, series, channel, ordeal; (*Naut.*) line, rope. *Passer par la filière*, to go through the regular channel.

filiforme (fili'fɔrm), *a.* Filiform, thread-shaped.

filigrane (fili'gran), *n.m.* Filigree, filigrane, filigree-work; water-mark (in paper). **filigraner**, *v.t.* To work in filigree.

filin (fi'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cordage.

filipendule (filipɑ̃'dyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dropwort.

fillasse (fi'jas), *n.f.* Hussy, wench.

fille (fiːj), *n.f.* Female child, daughter; girl, young unmarried woman, spinster; maiden; servant-maid; woman of easy virtue. *Arriere-petite-fille*, great-granddaughter; *belle-fille*, daughter-in-law, stepdaughter; *fille à marier*, marriageable daughter; *fille de boutique*, shop-girl; *fille de chambre*, chamber-maid; *fille de service*, housemaid; *fille du roi*, a king's daughter; *fille mère*, unmarried mother; *fille publique*, ou *fille de joie*, prostitute; *fille repentie*, woman in a penitentiary; *filles d'honneur*, maids of honour; *grande fille*, girl of age of puberty; *la fille de l'ignorance*, the daughter of ignorance; *petite-fille*, granddaughter; *petite fille*, little girl; *rester fille*, to remain single, to be an old maid; *vieille fille*, old maid. **fillette**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl.

filleul (fi'jœl), *n.m.* (*fem.* **filleule**) Godson, god-child, goddaughter.

filoche (fi'lɔʃ), *n.f.* Network, tissue of silk or thread. **filocher**, *v.t.* To make this.

filon (fi'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Metallic vein, lode; (*fig.*) vein, source.

filoselle (filɔ'zɛl), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

filotier (filɔ'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **filotière**) Retail dealer in thread.

filou (fi'lu), *n.m.* Pickpocket; sharper, thief, cheat, swindler. **filouter**, *v.t.* To pick, to steal, to filch; to cheat, to swindle, to chisel. **filouterie**, *n.f.* Picking pockets, filching, swindling, cheating.

fils (fis), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Son, male child; descendant, offspring. *Arrière-petit-fils*, great-grandson; *beau fils*, young dandy; *être bien fils de son père*, to be a chip of the old block; *fils de famille*, gentleman's son, nobleman; *fils de France*, male children of the kings of France; *fils de ses œuvres*, self-made man; *il est bon fils*, he is a good or an easy-going fellow; *indigne d'un fils*, unfilial; *le désir est fils de besoin*, desire is the offspring of need; *petit-fils*, grandson; *un fils à papa*, the son of a rich or influential man.

filterie (fil'tri), *n.f.* Twine factory.

filtrage (fil'traːʒ), *n.m.* Filtering, straining. **filtrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **filtrante**) Filtering, straining. **filtration**, *n.f.* Filtration, straining, percolation.

filtre (1) (filtr), *n.m.* Filter; filtering-machine.

filtre (2) [PHILTRE].

filtrer (fil'tre), *v.t.* To filter, to strain. *Pierre à filtrer*, filtering-stone. *v.i.* and **se filtrer**, *v.r.* To filter, to pass through a filter; to percolate.

filure (fi'lyːr), *n.f.* Texture of a spun fabric.

fimbriaire (fɛ̃bri'ɛːr), *n.f.* A genus of intestinal worms.

fimbrié (fɛ̃bri'e), *a.* (*fem.* **fimbriée**) (*Bot.*) Fimbriate.

fin (1) (fɛ̃), *n.f.* End, extremity, conclusion, termination, expiration, close; death; destination; aim, design, object, intention. *À bonne fin*, for a laudable purpose; *à ces fins* ou *à cette fin*, for this *or* that end; *à la fin*, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run; *aller* ou *tendre à ses fins*, to pursue one's point; *à quelle fin ?* to what purpose? *à telle fin que de raison*, at any rate, for any possible emergency; *cheval à toute fin*, horse fitted to ride or drive; *en fin de compte*, to sum up, finally; *être à sa fin*, to be at one's last shift; *faire une belle fin*, to make a good ending, to die peacefully; *faire une fin*, to make an end of it, to make a complete alteration in one's life, to get married; *fin de non-recevoir*, (*Law*) plea to bar, exception; *fin de siècle*, up-to-date; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well; *mener à bonne fin*, to bring to an end, to succeed in; *mettre fin à*, to put an end to; *qui veut la fin veut les moyens*, if you want the object you can't object to the means; *sans fin*, endless, endlessly; *tirer à sa fin* ou *être sur sa fin*, to be drawing to an end.

fin (2) (fɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fine**) Fine, thin, slender; delicate, subtle, nice, refined; acute, shrewd, cunning, sly, sharp, artful; polite; small (of handwriting). *Avoir le nez fin*, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted; *c'est un fin matois*, he is a knowing fellow; *des traits fins*, delicate features; *du fin fond*, from the very depths of; *fines herbes*, small savoury herbs; *il a l'oreille fine*, he has a quick ear; *je n'entends pas le fin mot de tout cela*, I don't see the point of that; *pierres fins*, gems, precious stones; *plus fin que lui n'est pas bête*, he who can take him in is no fool. *n.m.* Sharp fellow, cunning dog; gist, main point; real gold etc.; fine linen. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher; *écrire en fin*, to write small; *fin contre fin ne vaut rien pour doublure*, diamond cut diamond; *jouer au fin* ou *au plus fin*, to finesse, to vie in cunning; *savoir le fort et le fin de son art*, to know every trick of the trade. *n.f.* Fine champagne. *adv.* Finely. *Prendre une bille trop fin*, (*Bill.*) to strike a ball too much to the side.

finage (fi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Bounds, limits.

final (fi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **finale**, *pl.* **finals**) Final, last, ultimate. **finale**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Finale; *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Last syllable or letter (of a word). **finalement**, *adv.* Finally, lastly. **finalité**, *n.f.* Finality.

finance (fi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* *Cash, ready money; (*pl.*) one's finances, one's ready money; finance; (*collect.*) financiers; (*pl.*) public finances, exchequer, treasury. *Projet de loi de finance*, bill of supply. **financer**, *v.i.* To lay out money, to pay. **financiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **financielle**) Financial. **financier**, *a.* (*fem.* **financière**) Pertaining to finance or financiers; *n.m.* Financier.

finasser (fina'se), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To shuffle, to finesse. **finasserie**, *n.f.* Finesse, petty trickery. **finasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **finasseuse**), or **finassier** (*fem.* **finassière**) Cunning person, artful dodger.

finaud (fi'no), *a.* (*fem.* **finaude**) Sly, artful, cunning. *n.* Sly, artful person, slyboots.

fine [FIN (2)].

finement (fin'mɑ̃), *adv.* Finely, delicately; ingeniously, shrewdly; artfully, slyly; archly.

finesse (fi'nɛs), *n.f.* Fineness, slenderness, thinness, lightness; delicacy, nicety, sensitiveness; acuteness, shrewdness, ingenuity; finesse, artifice, craftiness, slyness. *Entendre finesse à une chose*, to put a malicious interpretation on a thing; *faire finesse d'une chose*, to make a mystery of a thing; *finesse du goût*, delicacy of taste; *user de finesse*, to display cunning.

finet (fi'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **finette** (1)) Sly, subtle, cunning.

finette (2) (fi'nɛt), *n.f.* Thin stuff of wool or cotton, flannelette.

fini (fi'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **finie**) Finished, ended, complete; concluded, settled; (*fig.*) consummate, arrant. *C'est fini*, all is over; *c'est une affaire finie*, it is a settled thing. *n.m.* Finish, high finish, perfection; finite. *Donner le fini à*, to put the finishing touch to; *le fini et l'infini*, the finite and the infinite.

finir (fi'niːr), *v.t.* To finish, to complete; to end, to discontinue, to leave off, to terminate; to be the end or conclusion to. *v.i.* To end, to terminate, to conclude, to be over; to expire, to run out, to die. *À n'en plus finir*, without end, endless; *as-tu fini!* (*colloq.*) have you done! shut up! *cela n'en finit pas*, there's no end to it; *en finir avec*, to have done with, to end the matter for good and all; *finissez donc!* do be quiet! *il ne finira jamais*, he will never stop; *pour en finir* or *pour finir avec*, to end the matter, to have done with it; *voulez-vous finir?* will you be quiet? **finissage**, *n.m.* Finishing touches. **finisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **finisseuse**) Finisher.

finnois (fi'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **finnoise**) Finnish. *n.m.* (**Finnois**, *fem.* **Finnoise**) Finn.

fiole (fjɔl), *n.f.* Phial. **fioler**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To tipple, to drink. **fioleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fioleuse**) Drunkard.

fion (fjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Smartness, chic, style. *Avoir le fion*, to have a knack, style, or chic; *donner le coup de fion*, to give the final touch.

fioriture (fjɔri'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Flourish, grace-note; (*fig.*) embellishment (of style etc.).

firmament (firma'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Firmament.

firman (fir'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Firman.

fis, 1st *pers. past indic.* [FAIRE].

fisc (fisk), *n.m.* Public treasury, fisc. **fiscal**, *a.* (*fem.* **fiscale**, *pl.* **fiscaux**) Fiscal, financial. **fiscalement**, *adv.* **fiscalité**, *n.f.* Fiscal laws or matters.

fissipare (fisi'paːr), *a.* Fissiparous. **fissiparité**, *n.f.* Fissiparity. **fissipède**, *a.* Fissiped. **fissirostre**, *a.m.* Fissirostral.

fissure (fi'syːr), *n.f.* Fissure, crack, rent. **se fissurer**, *v.r.* To become fissured.

fiston (fis'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Laddie, chappie.

fistulaire (fisty'lɛːr), *a.* Fistular; fistuliform.

fistule (fis'tyl), *n.f.* Fistula. **fistuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fistuleuse**) Fistulous; fistular.

fixable (fik'sabl), *a.* Fixable. **fixage**, *n.m.* Fixing. **fixateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **fixatrice**) Fixative; *n.m.* Fixer, fixing material. **fixatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **fixative**) Fixative. **fixation**, *n.f.* Fixation, fixing; determination, settlement; rating, assessment.

fixe (fiks), *a.* Fixed, set, firm, steady, fast; invariable, permanent, settled, stationary; appointed, regular. *À jour fixe*, on stated days; *fixe!* (*Mil.*) eyes front! steady! *prix fixe*, set price; *traitement fixe*, regular salary. *n.m.* Fixed salary. *Au beau fixe*, at set-fair; *les fixes*, (*Astron.*) fixed stars; (*Chem.*) fixed bodies. **fixé**, *n.m.* Small oil-painting on glass. **fixement**, *adv.* Fixedly, hard, steadily. **fixer**, *v.t.* To fix, to fasten, to stick; to settle; to determine, to establish; to rivet the gaze on, to stare at; to attract, to fascinate, to captivate. *Fixer les regards de quelqu'un*, to attract someone's attention; *fixer les soupçons sur*, to fix suspicion on; *fixer quelqu'un*, to stare at someone; *je suis fixé sur son compte*, I have got his measure, I know all about him. **se fixer**, *v.r.* To be fixed, to fasten (*à*); to settle down, to take one's abode; to settle. *Se fixer à quelque chose*, to settle upon anything. **fixibilité**, *n.f.* State of being fixable. **fixité**, *n.f.* Fixity, stability.

fla (fla), *n.m.* Double beat of the drum.

flabellate (flabɛ'lat), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Flabellate. **flabellation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Flabellation. **flabellé** (*fem.* **flabellée**) or **flabelliforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Flabelliform, fan-shaped. **flabellum**, *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Flabellum.

flac (flak), *int.* Slap! bang!

flaccidité (flaksidi'te), *n.f.* Flaccidity.

flache (flaʃ), *a.* Soft. *n.f.* Flaw (in timber etc.); hole in the pavement, depression in a road; puddle.

flacon (fla'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Case-bottle, bottle; scent-bottle, smelling-bottle.

fla-fla (fla'fla), *n.m.* (*Painting*) Cheap effect; (*fig.*) show, showing-off.

flagellant (flaʒɛ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Flagellant. **flagellate**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Flagellate organism. **flagellateur**, *n.m.* Flagellator. **flagellation**, *n.f.* Flagellation, scourging, flogging. **flagellé**, *a.* (*fem.* **flagellée**) Flagellate. **flageller**, *v.t.* To flagellate, to scourge, to flog; (*fig.*) to lash with words. **flagelliforme**, *a.* Flagelliform, whip-shaped. **flagellum**, *n.m.* (*Zool. etc.*) Flagellum.

flageoler (flaʒɔ'le), *v.i.* To tremble, to shake (of the legs etc.).

flageolet (flaʒɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Flageolet; (*slang*) spindle-leg; dwarf kidney-bean.

flagorner (flagɔr'ne), *v.t.* To flatter servilely, to toady. **flagornerie**, *n.f.* Sycophancy, base flattery. **flagorneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **flagorneuse**) Sycophant, toady.

flagrammant (flagra'mɑ̃), *adv.* Flagrantly. **flagrance**, *n.f.* Flagrancy. **flagrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **flagrante**) Flagrant, gross; (*fig.*) evident, obvious. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.

flair (flɛːr), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Scent; (*fig.*) perspicacity. *Il a le flair*, he knows how to find out things. **flairer**, *v.t.* To smell, to scent; to detect, to foresee; (*colloq.*) to smell of; to find out. *Flairer la violette*, to smell like a violet; *flairer quelque chose* ou *un danger*, to smell a rat. **flaireur**, *n.m.* Smeller; (*fig.*) tracker, smeller-out. *Flaireur de cuisine*, smell-feast, sponger.

flamand (fla'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **flamande**) Flemish. *n.m.* (**Flamand**, *fem.* **Flamande**) Fleming.

flamant or **flammant** (fla'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Flamingo.

flambage (flɑ̃'baːʒ), *n.m.* Singeing. **flambant**, *a.* (*fem.* **flambante**) Blazing, flaming; (*slang*) smart, flash. *Flambant neuf*, brand-new. **flambard**, *a.* (*fem.* **flambarde**) (*slang*) Showy, smart, flashy; *n.m.* Flaming coal; corposant; (*slang*) jolly fellow. **flambe**, *n.f.* Sword with a wavy blade; (*Naut.*) fishing-smack; (*pop.*) iris of certain species, flag.

flambeau (flɑ̃'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **flambeaux**) Torch, link; candle, taper; candlestick; (*fig.*) light, luminary; brand, flames. *À la lumière des flambeaux*, by torch-light; *les flambeaux de la nuit*, the stars; *porte-flambeau* (*pl. porte-flambeaux*), torch-bearer, link-boy. **flambée**, *n.f.* Blaze.

flamber (flɑ̃'be), *v.t.* To singe; to fumigate, to disinfect. *Flamber une volaille*, to singe a fowl; *il est flambé*, he is done for; *mon argent est flambé*, my money is lost. *v.i.* To blaze, to flame, to flare; to burn. *Faire flamber*, to set fire to.

flamberge (flɑ̃'bɛrʒ), *n.f.* Sword, brand. *Flamberge au vent*, with drawn sword; *mettre flamberge au vent*, to draw one's sword.

flamboiement (flɑ̃bwaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Flaming, flare, blaze. **flamboyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **flamboyante**) Flaming, blazing; glowing, flashing, gleaming, glistening; (*Arch.*) flamboyant. **flamboyer**, *v.i.* (*like* ABOYER) To flame, blaze, flare; (*fig.*) to flash, glow. **flameur** [FUMERON].

flamine (fla'min), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Flamen.

flamingant (fla'mingɑ̃), *a.* Flemish speaking.

flamme (1) (flɑːm), *n.f.* Flame, blaze; (*fig.*) flames, fire; glow, lustre; ardour, passion; (*Naut.* and *Mil.*) pennon. *Ce feu ne fait point de flamme*, that fire does not blaze; *être tout feu, tout flamme*, to be all fire; *jeter de la flamme*, to flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to fret and fume.

flamme (2) (flɑːm), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Fleam.

flammèche (flɑ'mɛʃ), *n.* . Flake of fire; spark.

flammer (flɑ'me), *v.t.* To singe.

flammerole (flam'rɔl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Will-o'-the-wisp.

flammette (flɑ'mɛt), *n.f.* Little flame; (*pop.*) clematis; spearwort; clam.

flan (flɑ̃), *n.m.* Custard; disk (blank coin); (*Print.*) flong, paper used for stereotyping-matrix.

flanc (flɑ̃), *n.m.* Flank, side; broadside; (*fig.*) womb, bowels, entrails. *Être sur le flanc*, (*colloq.*) to be laid up, to be on one's back; *marche de flanc*, march to right or left; *par le flanc droit*, (*Mil.*) to the right; *prendre en flanc*, to outflank; *prêter le flanc à*, to lay oneself open to; *se battre les flancs*, to exert oneself (to no purpose).

flancher (flɑ̃'ʃe), *v.i.* (*slang*) To give in; to cheat, to play a double game.

flanchet (flɑ̃'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Flank (of beef or of cod).

flanconade (flɑ̃kɔ'nad), *n.f.* (*Fencing*) Flanconnade.

flandrin (flɑ̃'drɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **flandrine**) (*colloq.*) Long, lanky fellow.

flâne (*colloq.*) [FLÂNERIE].

flanelle (fla'nɛl), *n.f.* Flannel.

flâner (flɑ'ne), *v.i.* To lounge, to saunter, to stroll, to loaf. **flânerie**, *n.f.* Lounging; lounge; stroll; sauntering; loafing. **flâneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **flâneuse**) Lounger, saunterer, loafer; *n.f.* Long, low folding-chair.

flanquant (flɑ̃'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **flanquante**) (*Fort.*) Flanking. **flanquement**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Flanking; (*Mil.*) supporting the flanks. **flanquer** (1), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) To flank; (*Mil.*) to defend, to secure, to guard; to set side by side with or at the side of something.

flanquer (2) (flɑ̃'ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To deal (a blow); to throw, to fling, to pitch. *Flanquer à la porte*, to bundle out; *flanquer un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *je lui ai flanqué une pile*, I gave him a sound licking. **se flanquer**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to tumble down; to give oneself (a blow, a fit of indigestion, etc.).

flanqueur (flɑ̃'kœːr), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Flanker.

flaque (flak), *n.f.* Small pool, puddle.

flaquée (fla'ke), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Dash (of water), splash sent with some force.

flaquer (fla'ke), *v.t.* To fling, to dash (water etc.)

flasque (1) (flask), *a.* Limp, slack, flabby, flaccid.

flasque (2) (flask), *n.m.* Cheek (of a gun-carriage).

flasque (3) (flask), *n.f.* Powder-flask; flask-board (of forge-bellows); warming-pan.

flasquement (flaskə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Flabbily.

flatir (fla'tiːr), *v.t.* (*Coin.*) To flatten (a disk). **flatoir**, *n.m.* Flattening-hammer.

flâtrer (flɑ'tre), *v.t.* To cauterize (dogs etc.)

flatter (fla'te), *v.t.* To stroke, to smooth, to pat, to caress; to flatter; to soothe, to please; to cajole, to deceive, to humour; to run one's fingers over (the keys of a musical instrument). *Elle aime à s'entendre flatter*, she likes to be flattered; *flatter de*, to delude with expectations of; *la musique flatte l'oreille*, music soothes the ear; *le chien flatte son maître*, the dog fawns upon his master; *un portrait flatté*, a flattering likeness. **se flatter**, *v.r.* To flatter oneself; to pride oneself; to hope, to expect. **flatterie**, *n.f.* Flattery, adulation. **flatteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **flatteuse**) Flattering, complimentary, eulogistic; gratifying, pleasing; *n.* Flatterer. **flatteusement**, *adv.* Flatteringly.

flatueux (fla'tɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **flatueuse**) Flatulent, causing flatulence. **flatulence**, *n.f.* Flatulence, wind. **flatulent**, *a.* (*fem.* **flatulente**) Flatulent, windy. **flatuosité**, *n.f.* Flatulency.

flavescent (flavɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* Flavescent.

fléau (fle'o), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fléaux**) Flail; (*fig.*) scourge, plague, calamity, wearisome person, bore; beam (of a balance); iron bar (to fasten folding-gates).

flèche (flɛʃ), *n.f.* Arrow, dart, bolt; shaft, straight barrel, trunk, or stem (of trees, canes, etc.); perch (of carriages); (*Astron.*) sagitta; (*Arch.*) slender spire, flèche; (*Tric-trac*) point; (*Geom.*) abscissa; (*Trig.*) versed sine. *Chevaux attelés en flèche*, horses harnessed tandem; *faire flèche de tout bois*, to leave no stone unturned; *flèche de l'amour*, dart of love; *flèche de lard*, flitch of bacon; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn, he is at his wit's end; *tirer une flèche*, to let fly an arrow. **flécher**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To send up a stem (of sugar-canes); *v.t.* To shoot at or hit with an arrow. **fléchière**, *n.f.* (*Arch.* and *Bot.*) Arrow-head.

fléchir (fle'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; (*fig.*) to move, to melt, to touch, to soften, to persuade. *Se laisser fléchir*, to relent, to give in, to consent. *v.i.* To bend, to bow, to yield, to give way; to stagger, to waver. **fléchissable**, *a.* Flexible, pliant. **fléchissement**, *n.m.* Bending, giving way. **fléchisseur**, *n.* and *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Flexor.

flegmasie [PHLEGMASIE].

flegmatique (flɛgma'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Phlegmatic; (*fig.*) dull, sluggish. *n.* Dull, phlegmatic person. **flegmatiquement**, *adv.* Phlegmatically.

flegme (flɛgm), *n.m.* Phlegm; (*fig.*) coldness, lack of enthusiasm, slackness.

flegmon [PHLEGMON].

flémard (fle'maːr), *a.* (*fem.* **flémarde**) (*slang*) Slack, lazy. *n.* Slack fellow, lazy-bones. **flème** or **flemme**, *n.f.* Laziness, sloth, inertia. **flémer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To be lazy or inert.

flétan (fle'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Halibut.

flétrir (1) (fle'triːr), *v.t.* To wither, to dry up, to cause to fade; (*fig.*) to blight, to blast, to tarnish, to blemish. **se flétrir** (1), *v.r.* To fade, to wither.

flétrir (2) (fle'triːr), *v.t.* To brand; to dishonour, to stain, to stigmatize. **se flétrir** (2), *v.r.* To be branded, to be stigmatized; to tarnish, to dishonour oneself. **flétrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **flétrissante**) Dishonouring, blighting.

flétrissure (1) (fletri'syːr), *n.f.* Fading, decaying, withering.

flétrissure (2) (fletri'syːr), *n.f.* Brand, stigma, blemish, blot, discredit, disgrace.

flette (flɛt), *n.f.* Flat-bottomed boat.

fleur (flœːr), *n.f.* Flower, blossom; bloom (powder); (*fig.*) prime, lustre; choice, best, pick; surface. *À fleur de*, even with, level with; *à fleur d'eau*, between wind and water; *à fleur de peau*, superficially; *à fleur de terre*, even with the ground; *avoir la fleur d'une chose*, to have the best of a thing; *en pleine fleur*, full-blown, in full bloom; *entrer en fleur*, to flower, to bloom; *être dans la fleur de son âge*, to be in the prime of life; *être dans toute sa fleur*, to be in its prime; *fleur de farine*, best flour, whites; *fleur de lis*, fleur-de-lis; *fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur; *fleurs d'arbre*, blossoms of a tree; *semer de fleurs*, to strew with flowers; *yeux à fleur de tête*, prominent or goggle eyes. **fleurage**, *n.m.* Floral pattern (on a carpet etc.); flowers produced by crystallization. **fleuraison** or **floraison**, *n.f.* Efflorescence, flowering season.

fleurdeliser (flœrdəli'ze), *v.t.* To mark with a fleur-de-lis.

fleuré (flœ're), *a.* (*fem.* **fleurée**) (*Her.*) Flowered.

fleurer (flœ're), *v.i.* To smell, to exhale. *Cela fleure bon*, that smells nice.

fleuret (flœ'rɛ), *n.m.* Foil; miner's drill; silk ferret.

fleureter (flœr'te), *v.i.* To make gallant speeches, to make love

fleurette (flœ'rɛt), *n.f.* Little flower, floweret; amorous discourse, gallant speech. *Conter fleurette*, to talk sweet nonsense.

fleuri (flœ'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **fleurie**) Flowery; florid. *Écrire d'une manière fleurie*, to write in a florid style; *teint fleuri*, florid complexion.

fleurir (flœ'riːr), *v.i.* To flower, to blossom; (*fig.*) to thrive, to flourish, to prosper (*in this sense, imperf.* **florissais** etc.). *Cet arbre fleurissait tous les ans deux fois*, this tree blossomed twice every year; *cet auteur florissait sous le règne de*, that author flourished under the reign of; *les arts et les sciences florissaient alors*, arts and sciences flourished then. *v.t.* To decorate with flowers. **se fleurir,** *v.r.* To adorn oneself with flowers; to take a flower to put in one's coat etc. **fleurissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **fleurissante**) Blossoming, blooming. **fleuriste,** *n.* Florist, floriculturist; artificial flower-maker or seller; (in compound words) flower. *Jardin fleuriste,* flower-garden.

fleuron (flœ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Floret (of a composite flower); carved or painted flower; (*fig.*) flower-work; jewel, ornament; (*Print.*) tail-piece. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne,* it is the brightest jewel in his crown. **fleuronné,** *a.* (*fem.* **fleuronnée**) Decorated with fleurons; (*Bot.*) having florets; [FLEURÉ].

fleuve (flœːv), *n.m.* River (falling into the sea), large stream; (*Myth.*) river-god; (*fig.*) course, current, torrent. *Fleuve de la vie,* the current of one's life.

flexibilité (flɛksibili'te), *n.f.* Flexibility, pliancy. **flexible,** *a.* Flexible, pliable, supple. **flexion,** *n.f.* Flexion, bending. **flexionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **flexionnelle**) Flexional. **flexueusement,** *adv.* Flexuously. **flexueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **flexueuse**) Flexuous. **flexuosité,** *n.f.* Flexuosity. **flexure,** *n.f.* Flexure.

flibot (fli'bo), *n.m.* Dutch flat-bottomed, two-masted boat.

flibuste (fli'byst), *n.f.* Filibustering, buccaneering, piracy. **flibuster,** *v.i.* To buccaneer, to filibuster; *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To filch, to pinch. **flibusterie,** *n.f.* Filibustering, piracy; robbery, theft. **flibustier,** *n.m.* Buccaneer, pirate; robber.

flicflac or **flic flac** (flik'flak), *n.m.* Crack of a whip.

flingot (flɛ̃'go), *n.m.* (*slang*) Butcher's knife, infantry soldier's rifle.

flirt (flœrt), *n.m.* Flirtation; flirt. **flirter,** *v.i.* To flirt. **flirteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **flirteuse**) Flirt.

floc (flɔk), *n.m.* Tuft, tassel.

floche (flɔʃ), *a.* Flossy, shaggy. *Soie floche,* floss-silk.

flocon (flɔ'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Flock or tuft (of silk or wool); flake (of snow); wreath (of smoke). *Il tombait de la neige à gros flocons,* snow fell in great flakes; *un flocon de laine,* a flock of wool. **floconneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **floconneuse**) Flaky.

flonflon (flɔ̃'flɔ̃), *n.m.* Tol-de-rol, tra-la-la; common or vulgar chorus.

floraison [FLEURAISON].

floral (flɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **florale,** *pl.* **floraux**) Floral. *Jeux floraux,* floral games (of Toulouse etc.).

flore (flɔːr), *n.f.* Flora.

floréal (flɔre'al), *n.m.* Floreal (the eighth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from April 20th to May 19th).

florée (flɔ're), *n.f.* Low-grade indigo.

florence (flɔ'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Sarcenet.

florencé (flɔrɑ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **florencée**) (*Her.*) Flowery.

florentin (flɔrɑ̃'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **florentine** (1)) Florentine. *n.m.* (**Florentin,** *fem.* **Florentine**) A Florentine. **florentine** (2), *n.f.* Florentine (silk stuff).

florer (flɔ're), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To grease (a ship).

florès (flɔ'rɛːs), *n.m.* Figure, dash. *Faire florès,* to make a show, to cut a dash.

floriculture (flɔrikyl'tyːr), *n.f.* Floriculture. **florifère,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Floriferous. **floriforme,** *a.* Floriform.

florilège (flɔri'lɛːʒ), *n.m.* Florilegium, anthology.

florin (flɔ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Florin.

florir [FLEURIR]. **florissant** (flɔri'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **florissante**) Prosperous, flourishing.

floriste (flɔ'rist), *n.m.* Florist.

flosculeux (flɔsky'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **flosculeuse**) Floscular, flosculous.

flot (flo), *n.m.* Wave, billow; (*fig.*) surge, tide, flood, flood-tide; crowd, multitude (of persons); (*pl.*) the sea, stream, torrent, immense quantity, float or raft (floating of timber). *À flot perdu,* at the mercy of the current; *à flots,* in streams, in torrents, in crowds; *être à flot,* to be afloat, to be flourishing; *le bruit des flots,* the roaring of the waves; *les flots,* the sea; *les flots de la mer,* the waves of the sea; *mettre un vaisseau à flot,* to set a ship afloat.

flôtre [FEUTRE].

flottable (flɔ'tabl), *a.* Navigable (for rafts). **flottage,** *n.m.* Floating of wood, rafting, floating wood.

flottaison (flɔtɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Water-line. *Ligne de flottaison,* water-line or marks (marking amount of displacement).

flottant (flɔ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **flottante**) Floating, waving, flowing; (*fig.*) irresolute, wavering, fluctuating.

flotte (1) (flɔt), *n.f.* Fleet; navy.

flotte (2) (flɔt), *n.f.* Cable-buoy; (fishing) float.

flottement (flɔt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Floating; (*fig.*) wavering, irresolution; (*Mil.*) undulation of troops on the march. **flotter,** *v.i.* To float, to swim; to drift, to be wafted; to flow, to undulate; to be irresolute, to fluctuate, to waver. *Faire flotter du bois,* to float wood; *v.t.* To float (wood etc.); to float (a cable etc.) on the surface of the water.

flotteron (flɔ'trɔ̃) *n.m.* Small float. **flotteur,** *n.m.* Raftsman; fishing-float; cable-buoy; water-gauge.

flottille (flɔ'tiːj), *n.f.* Flotilla.

flou (flu), *a.* (*fem.* **floue**) (*Paint.*) Light and soft. *n.m.* Softness; delicacy of touch. *adv.* Lightly.

flouer (flu'e), *v.t.* (*slang*) To cheat, to diddle, to swindle. **flouerie,** *n.f.* Cheating, swindling. **floueur,** *n.m.* Sharper, cheat, gull-catcher.

flou-flou [FROU-FROU].

flouve (fluːv), *n.f.* Vernal grass.

***fluate** (fly'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Fluoride.

fluctuant (flyk'tɥɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fluctuante**) Fluctuating. **fluctuation,** *n.f.* Fluctuation. **fluctueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **fluctueuse**) Fluctuating, agitated, boisterous.

***fluer** (fly'e), *v.i.* To flow (of the tide).

fluet (fly'ɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **fluette**) Slender, thin, slim.

***flueurs** (fly'œːr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Menstruation, whites.

fluide (fly'id), *a.* Fluid (liquid). *n.m.* Fluid. **fluidement,** *adv.* As a fluid. **fluidifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To fluidify. **fluidité,** *n.f.* Fluidity.

fluor (fly'ɔːr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Fluorine; (*Min.*) fluor, fluor-spar. *Spath fluor,* fluor, fluor-spar. **fluorescéine,** *n.f.* Fluorescein. **fluorescence,** *n.f.* Fluorescence. **fluorescent,** *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydrique,** *a.* Fluorhydric. **fluorine,** *n.f.* Natural fluoride of calcium. **fluorique** [FLUORHYDRIQUE]. **fluoroscope,** *n.m.* Fluoroscope. **fluoroscopie,** *n.f.* Fluoroscopy. **fluorosilicique,** *a.* Fluorosilicic.

flûte (1) (flyt), *n.f.* Flute, flute-player, flutist; French roll; tall glass (for champagne); tapestry-weaver's shuttle; (*pl., colloq.*) spindle-shanks, long-legs. *Accordez vos flûtes,* settle it between you; *ajuster ses flûtes,* to tune one's pipes, to prepare one's measures; *ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour,* lightly come, lightly go; *en bec de flûte,* like the mouthpiece of a flute; *flûte à l'oignon,* reed-pipe; *jeu de flûtes,* (*Organ*) flute stop; *jouer de flûtes,* (*colloq.*) to run; *jouer de la flûte,* to play the flute; *leurs flûtes sont mal ajustées,* they don't agree well; *petite flûte,* piccolo.

flûte (2) (flyt), *n.f.* Large, narrow-sterned Dutch cargo-boat, used in seventeenth century.

flûté (fly'te), *a.* (*fem.* **flûtée**) Soft, fluted, fluty (of a voice). **flûteau,** *n.m.* Child's whistle; water-plantain. **flûter,** *v.i.* To flute, to pipe; (*slang*) to swig, to tipple. **flûteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **flûteuse**) Player on the flute (esp. a bad player). **flûtiste,** *n.m.* Flutist, flute-player.

fluvial (fly'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **fluviale,** *pl.* **fluviaux**) Fluvial. **fluviatile** *a.* Fluviatile, fluviatic. **fluviographe** or **fluviomètre,** *n.m.* Fluviometer. **fluviomarin,** *a.* (*fem.* **fluvio-marine**) Fluvio-marine.

flux (fly), *n.m.* Flux, flow, flood, rising; (at cards) sequence, flush. *Flux de sang,* bloody flux; *flux de ventre,* dysentery; *le flux et le reflux,* the ebb and the flow.

fluxion (flyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inflammation, swelling; (*pl., Math.*) fluxions. *Une fluxion de poitrine,* inflammation of the lungs. **fluxionnaire,** *a.* Fluxionary, subject to inflammation; (*Math.*) fluxional.

foarre (fɔ'aːr), **foerre,** or **fouarre,** *n.m.* Long straw.

foc (fɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Jib, staysail. *Bâton de foc*, jib-boom; *grand foc*, standing-jib; *petit foc*, fore staysail.

focal (fɔ'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **focale**, *pl.* **focaux**) Focal. **focalisation**, *n.f.* Focalization.

foène (fɔ'ɛn) or **fouène**, *n.f.* Eel-spear.

fœtus (fe'tyːs), *n.m.* Fœtus.

foi (fwɑ), *n.f.* Faith, belief, creed; trust; credit; fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honour; evidence, proof, testimony; (*Mil.*) parole; (*Feud.*) fealty. *Agir de bonne foi*, to act in good faith; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to something; *article de foi*, article of faith, Church dogma; *avez-vous foi à ces contes-là?* do you believe such stories? *bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, plain-dealing; *de bonne foi*, sincerely, candidly; *en faire foi*, to be a proof of it; *en foi de quoi*, in testimony whereof; *faire foi de*, to prove, to be evidence of; *fausser sa foi*, to break one's faith; *foi de gentilhomme* ou *d'honnête homme*, on the honour of a gentleman; *garder sa foi*, to keep one's word; *ma foi! par ma foi!* ou *sur ma foi!* really! to be sure! *manque de foi*, treachery; *manquer à sa foi*, to break one's word; *mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, falsehood, double-dealing; *n'avoir ni foi ni loi*, to regard neither law nor gospel, to be utterly reckless; *profession de foi*, creed; *un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man; *un homme de peu de foi*, an unbeliever, a dishonest man.

foible [FAIBLE].

foie (fwɑ), *n.m.* Liver. *Maladie de foi*, liver-complaint.

foin (1) (fwɛ̃), *n.m.* Hay; grass; haymaking; (of artichokes) choke, heart. *Avoir du foin dans ses bottes*, to be well off; *faire des foins*, to make profits; *faire du foin*, (*slang*) to kick up a row; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *meule de foin*, haystack.

foin (2) (fwɛ̃), *int.* Deuce take it!

foire (1) (fwaːr), *n.f.* Fair (market); fairing. *Champ de foire*, place where the fair is held, market-place; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are hand and glove together; *la foire n'est pas sur le pont*, there is no occasion to be in such a hurry.

foire (2) (fwaːr), *n.f.* (*slang*) Diarrhœa. **foirer**, *v.i.* To have diarrhœa; (*fig.*) to show the white feather. **foireux**, *a.* (*fem.* **foireuse**) Lax, relaxed; having diarrhœa; *n.* One who has diarrhœa. *Avoir la mine foireuse*, to look pale.

fois (fwa), *n.f.* Time (turn, occasion). *À la fois* ou *tout à la fois*, all together, all at once; *à plusieurs fois*, repeatedly; *autant de fois que* ou *toutes les fois que*, as often as; *bien des fois*, many a time; *cette fois*, this time, in these circumstances; *combien de fois?* how many times? how often? *de fois à autre*, from time to time; *deux fois par semaine*, twice a week; *n'en pas faire à deux fois*, not to hesitate a moment; *plusieurs fois*, several times; *trois fois plus que*, three times as many as; *une autre fois*, another time; *une bonne fois* ou *une fois pour toutes*, once for all; *une fois*, once, once upon a time; *une fois autant*, as much again; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, once does not constitute a habit; *une fois par an*, once a year; *y regarder à deux fois*, to look twice (before doing anything).

foison (fwa'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Plenty, abundance. *À foison*, plentifully, abundantly. **foisonnant**, *a.* Abundant. **foisonnement**, *n.m.* Abounding, swarming, multiplying. **foisonner**, *v.i.* To abound, to increase; to multiply, to swarm (of animals etc.).

fol [FOU].

folâtre (fɔ'lɑːtr), *a.* Playful, gay, sportive, frolicsome, wanton. **folâtrer**, *v.i.* To play, to sport, to frolic; to toy, to sally. *En folâtrant*, sportively, wantonly. **folâtrerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, prank, gambol; sportive behaviour; dalliance.

foliacé (fɔlja'se), *a.* (*fem.* **foliacée**) (*Bot.*) Foliaceous. **foliaire**, *a.* Foliar; of leaves. **foliation**, *n.f.* Foliation.

folichon (fɔli'ʃɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **folichonne**) Frolicsome, waggish, wanton, sportive. *n.* Such a person. *Un petit folichon*, a little wag. **folichonner**, *v.i.* To gambol, to play the wag, to be gay.

folie (fɔ'li), *n.f.* Madness, distraction, dementia, lunacy, folly; piece of folly, foolery; extravagance, misguided passion or enthusiasm; jest, mad thing, mania, hobby; country house for recreation. *Aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; *faire des folies*, to squander money, to behave foolishly; *faire la folie de*, to be foolish enough to; *qui fait la folie la boit*, as you brew, so you must drink; *tenir de la folie*, to be akin to madness; *un accès de folie*, a fit of madness.

folié (fɔ'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **foliée**) Foliated.

folio (fɔ'ljo), *n.m.* Folio. *Folio recto*, right-hand or odd-numbered page; *folio verso*, left-hand or even-numbered page; *un in-folio* (*pl. unchanged*), a folio (book).

foliole (fɔ'ljɔl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliole.

folioter (fɔljɔ'te), *v.t.* To paginate; to number the pages of (a book etc.). **folioteuse**, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

folklore (fɔ'klɔːr), *n.m.* Folk-lore. **folklorisme**, *n.m.* Folklorism. **folkloriste**, *n.* Folklorist.

folle [FOU].

follement (fɔl'mɑ̃), *adv.* Madly, foolishly, extravagantly; dotingly, distractedly.

follet (fɔ'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **follette**) Wanton, playful, frolicsome, waggish; downy (of hair). *Esprit follet*, sprite, elf, hobgoblin. *Feu follet* [FEU (1)]; *poil follet*, down.

folliculaire (fɔliky'lɛːr), *n.m.* Pamphleteer, low journalist.

follicule (fɔli'kyl), *n.m.* Follicle. **folliculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **folliculeuse**) Folliculous.

fomentateur (fɔmɑ̃ta'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **fomentatrice**) Fomenting. *n.* Fomenter. **fomentation**, *n.f.* Fomentation. **fomenter**, *v.t.* To foment; (*fig.*) to feed, to excite. *Fomenter des troubles*, to excite troubles; *fomenter une querelle*, to stir up a quarrel.

foncé (fɔ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **foncée**) Dark, deep (of colour); *(*fig.*) moneyed; well versed in.

fonceau (fɔ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fonceaux**) Wood frame for the smelting-pot in a glass-works.

foncement (fɔ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Bottoming (of casks etc.); sinking (of wells). **foncer**, *v.t.* To put a bottom in (a cask etc.); to sink (wells etc.); to deepen (colours); *v.i.* To dash, to rush (*sur*); to supply funds. *Foncez!* charge down! **se foncer**, *v.r.* (of colour) To deepen.

foncet (fɔ̃'sɛ), *n.m.* Barge-boat.

fonceur (fɔ̃'sœːr), *n.m.* Workman that colours the ground of wall-papers.

foncier (fɔ̃'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **foncière**) Landed, based on or derived from land; *(*fig.*) deep-seated, thorough. *Crédit foncier*, mortgage-loan society; *impôt foncière*, land-tax; *propriétaire foncier*, landowner; *qualité foncière*, fundamental quality; *rente fonciere*, ground-rent. *n.m.* Land-tax. **foncièrement**, *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, fundamentally.

fonction (fɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Function, duty, office; occupation, employment, work. *En fonction*, acting, at work; *entrer en fonction*, to enter upon one's duties; *faire fonction de*, to discharge the office of; *faire ses fonctions*, to perform one's duties; *sortir de fonction*, to retire from office. **fonctionnaire**, *n.m.* Functionary, officer, official. **fonctionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **fonctionnelle**) Functional. **fonctionnement**, *n.m.* Operation, working, action. **fonctionner**, *v.i.* To work, to act, to operate.

fond (fɔ̃), *n.m.* Bottom, lowest part; bed, ground; back part, further end, extremity, corner; groundwork, foundation, substratum; depth; (*fig.*) centre, heart, essence, gist; basis (of a fabric); seat (of trousers); (*Paint.*) background; (*Theat.*) back-scene; (*Mining*) underground; staying-power, wind (of a horse). *À fond*, thoroughly, fully, to the bottom; *à fond de cale*, in the bottom of the hold, at the end of one's resources; *à fond de train*, at full speed; *au fond*, in the main, at bottom; *cheval de fond*, a horse with good staying-power; *couler à fond*, to sink, to run down, (*fig.*) to ruin completely; *dans le fond*, at bottom, in reality; *de fond en comble*, wholly, from top to bottom; *des arbres occupent le fond du tableau*, trees occupy the background of the picture; *donner fond*, to cast anchor; *faire fond sur*, (*fig.*) to rely, to depend on; *fin fond*, lowest depth, innermost recesses, extremity; *fond de lit*, wooden bottom of a bed; *fond de bain*, cloth for lining the inside of a bath; *il faut venir au fond*, we must get to the bottom; *il possède cette science à fond*, he is a thorough master of that science; *il y a vingt brasses de fond*, it is twenty fathoms deep; *le fond d'un bois*, the heart of a forest; *le fond d'un miroir*, the back of a looking-glass; *malle à double fond*, trunk with a false or double bottom; *perdre fond*, to get out of one's depth; *sans fond*, bottomless; *tomber au fond*, to fall to the bottom; *velours à fond d'or*, velvet with a gold ground; *voir le fond du sac*, to search a thing to the bottom.

fondage (fɔ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Casting, smelting, melting.

fondamental (fɔ̃damɑ̃'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **fondamentale**, *pl.* **fondamentaux**) Fundamental, essential, radical. **fondamentalement**, *adv.* Fundamentally, essentially, radically.

fondant (fɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fondante**) Melting, dissolving, juicy, luscious. *Tableau fondant*, dissolving view. *n.m.* Fondant (sweetmeat); flux.

fondateur (fɔ̃da'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fondatrice**) Founder. *a.* Who has founded or is founding.

fondation (fɔ̃dɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Foundation; groundwork; basis; establishment (of a fund etc.); endowment; (*Anat.*) fundament. *La fondation d'une colonie*, the establishment of a colony.

fondé (fɔ̃'de), *a.* (*fem.* **fondée**) Founded, well-founded, authentic, authorized; (*Fin.*) consolidated. *Être fondé à*, to have a right to, to be justified in; *être fondé en droit*, to have a just cause. *n.m.* Proxy. *Fondé de pouvoirs* ou *de procuration*, agent acting under power of attorney, legal representative.

fondement (fɔ̃d'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Foundation; groundwork, substructure, bed; basis, ground, cause; establishment. *Ce bruit est sans fondement*, that report is without foundation; *dénué de fondement*, groundless; *jeter les fondements de la paix*, to lay the foundations of peace.

fonder (fɔ̃'de), *v.t.* To lay the foundation of, to found, to establish; to institute, to create, to build; to ground, to base, to establish; to justify; to endow. *Fonder un empire*, to lay the foundation of an empire. **se fonder**, *v.r.* To rely or rest (upon), to be grounded or founded (*sur*). *Se fonder sur l'analogie*, to be founded upon analogy.

fonderie (fɔ̃'dri), *n.f.* Foundry; melting-house, smelting-house; founding, smelting, casting. *Fonderie de caracteres*, letter-foundry, type-foundry. **fondeur**, *n.m.* Founder, melter, smelter. *Fondeur en caractères*, letter-founder, type-founder.

fondis (fɔ̃'di) or **fontis**, *n.m.* Giving way, sinking, settling (of the ground).

fondoir (fɔ̃'dwaːr), *n.m.* Melting-house.

fondre (fɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To melt; to dissolve; to thaw; to smelt; to cast; (*Paint.*) to soften; (*fig.*) to blend; to move, to touch; to convert. *Fondre une cloche*, to cast a bell. *v.i.* To melt, to melt away; to dissolve; to burst (into tears); to dart, to pounce (*sur*); (of birds) to make a stoop; to fall away, to vanish. *Fondre en larmes*, to burst into tears; *il fondit sur lui*, he pounced upon him. **se fondre**, *v.r.* To melt; to dissolve; to be cast; to blend, to coalesce; to be merged, to be fused; to diminish, to disappear, to melt away.

fondrier (fɔ̃dri'e), *n.m.* A water-logged raft.

fondrière (fɔ̃dri'ɛːr), *n.f.* Bog, quagmire, slough; pitfall.

***fondrilles** (fɔ̃'driːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Grounds, sediment, dregs.

fonds (fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Land, soil, ground; landed property, estate; funds, stock, capital, principal; (*colloq.*) cash, ready money; business, stock-in-trade; subject, matter; (*pl.*) funds, stocks, etc. *Acheter des fonds*, to put money in the funds; *biens fonds* [BIENS-FONDS]; *céder son fonds*, to give up one's business; *ce marchand a vendu son fonds*, that tradesman has sold his business and stock-in-trade; *être en fonds*, to be in cash; *faire rentrer des fonds*, to get in money; *le fonds et le tréfonds*, the estate and its dependencies, (*fig.*) the whole business; *manger le fonds et le revenu*, to spend capital and income; *mettre de l'argent à fonds perdus*, to sink money in an annuity; *prêter à fonds perdus*, to lend to an insolvent person; *spéculer sur les fonds publics*, to speculate in the public funds; *un fonds inépuisable de science*, an inexhaustible mine of knowledge.

fondue (fɔ̃'dy), *n.f.* Dish made of cheese and eggs.

fonger (fɔ̃'ʒe), *v.i.* To blot (of paper).

fongible (fɔ̃'ʒibl), *a.* (*Law*) Fungible.

fongicide (fɔ̃ʒi'sid), *a.* Fungicide. **fongiforme**, *a.* Fungiform. **fongique**, *a.* Fungic. **fongivore**, *a.* Fungivorous. **fongoïde**, *a.* Fungoid. **fongosité**, *n.f.* Fungosity. **fongueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fongueuse**) Fungous. **fongus** (fɔ̃'gys), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Fungus.

font, *3rd plur. indic.* [FAIRE].

fontaine (fɔ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* Fountain, fount, spring; cistern, filter; tap, cock, plug; tea-urn. *De l'eau de fontaine*, spring-water; *il a été à la fontaine de Jouvence*, he has renewed his youth; *il ne faut jamais dire, 'Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau,'* we must never say, 'I shall never need that,' 'Such a thing will never happen.' **fontainier** [FONTENIER].

fontanelle (fɔ̃ta'nɛl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Fontanel.

***fontange** (fɔ̃'tɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Knot or bow of ribbons worn on women's head-dress in the reign of Louis XIV.

fonte (fɔ̃ːt), *n.f.* Melting, smelting; thaw; cast-iron; *brass alloy (formerly used for cannon), gun-metal; casting, cast; (*Print.*) fount; (*Paint.*) blending (of colours); holster (of saddles). *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron; *jeter en fonte*, to cast.

fontenier (fɔ̃tə'nje) or **fontainier**, *n.m.* Fountain-maker; turncock.

fonticule (fɔ̃ti'kyl), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Cautery, issue.

fontis [FONDIS].

fonts (fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Font. *Tenir quelqu'un sur les fonts*, to stand godfather or godmother to someone, (*colloq.*) to catechize or cross-question someone.

for (fɔːr), *n.m.* Tribunal; conscience. *For extérieur*, human justice; *for intérieur*, conscience.

forage (1) (fɔ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

forage (2) (fɔ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Seigneurial wine-dues.

forain (fɔ'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **foraine**) Foreign, alien, outlandish; non-resident; travelling, itinerant. *Chemin forain*, carriage-road; *marchand forain*, hawker, pedlar; *propriétaire forain*, absentee landlord; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *spectacle forain*, travelling show.

foraminé (fɔrami'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **foraminée**) Foraminous.

forban (fɔr'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Pirate, corsair, freebooter.

forçage (fɔr'saːʒ), *n.m.* (*Coin.*) Overweight.

forçat (fɔr'sa), *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

force (fɔrs), *n.f.* Strength, might, force, power; authority, command, violence, strong hand, constraint, necessity; vigour, activity, energy, intensity; efficacy; fortitude, resolution; skill, cleverness, proficiency; (*fig.*) a great deal, plenty; a great many, any number of; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *À force*, extremely; *à force de*, by dint of; *à force d'argent*, by virtue of money; *à force de bras*, by strength of arm; *assembler ses forces*, to muster one's forces; *à toute force*, by all means, at all hazards; *céder à la force majeure*, to yield to superior force; *dans toute la force du terme*, in every sense of the word; *de force à*, strong enough to, equal to; *de force* ou *par force*, forcibly, by force, by forcible means; *de gré ou de force*, whether you like it or no; *de vive force*, by main strength, by storm; *être à bout de forces*, to be done up; *faire force de rames*, to row with all one's might; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *force d'âme*, courage, fortitude; *force du sang*, the strength of kinship; *force est de*, it behoves, it is necessary; *force gens*, any number of people; *force me fut de*, I was obliged to; *frapper de toute sa force*, to strike with all one's might; *il n'a ni force ni vertu*, he has neither valour nor virtue; *je leur fis force compliments*, I paid them any number of compliments; *la force de la vérité*, the power of truth; *les forces de terre*, land forces; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength is failing him; *maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell; *mettre des forces sur pied*, to raise forces; *tour de force*, a feat requiring considerable strength (physical or mental), a clever feat; *travailler à force*, to work hard; *user force* ou *employer la force*, to use forcible means. **forcé**, *a.* (*fem.* **forcée**) Forced, constrained, compulsory; unnatural, strained, far-fetched, artificial. *C'est forcé*, it is inevitable.

forcement (fɔrsə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Forcing, compelling, compulsion; rape. *Forcement en recettes*, compulsion to refund.

forcément (fɔrse'mɑ̃), *adv.* Forcibly, by force, compulsorily; necessarily, inevitably.

forcené (fɔrsə'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **forcenée**) Mad, furious, frantic; passionate, infuriated, enraged. *n.* Mad person.

forceps (fɔr'sɛps), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Forceps.

forcer (fɔr'se), *v.t.* To force; to compel, to constrain, to oblige; to urge, to impel; to strain; to break open, to break through; to take by force, to storm; to overcome by force; to outrage; to wear out (a horse etc.). *Forcer la nature*, to force or outrage nature; *forcer le pas*, to quicken one's pace; *forcer les voiles*, to crowd all sail; *forcer quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to compel someone to do a thing; *forcer sa voix*, to strain one's voice; *forcer un animal de bois*, to bring an animal to bay; *forcer un cheval*, to override a horse; *forcer une clef*, to force a key; *forcer une porte*, to break open a door. *v.i.* To make a great effort. *Forcer de voiles*, to crowd on sail. **se forcer**, *v.r.* To strain, to over-exert oneself; to do violence to one's feelings. **forcerie**, *n.f.* Forcing-house.

forces (fɔrs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Shears.

forcet (fɔr'sɛ), *n.m.* Whip-cord, cord (for tying up tobacco etc.).

forclore (fɔr'klɔːr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **forclos**; *conjugated like* CLORE; *used only in the pres., inf., and p.p.*) (*Law*) To foreclose, to estop. **forclusion**, *n.f.* Foreclosure, estoppage.

forer (fɔ're), *v.t.* To bore, to drill, to perforate, to pierce. **forerie**, *n.f.* Drilling-machine; drilling-shop. **foreuse** (fɔ'rœːz), *n.f.* Boring tool.

forestier (fɔrɛs'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **forestière**) Forest, pertaining to forests. *Enlever au régime des lois forestières*, to disafforest; *garde forestier*, forester, ranger. *n.m.* Ranger, keeper, forester.

foret (fɔ'rɛ), *n.m.* Borer, drill; gimlet.

forêt (fɔ'rɛ), *n.f.* Forest, large wood; forest-land, woodland; (*fig.*) a host, a mass, shock (of hair etc.). *Convertir en forêt*, to afforest; *une forêt de cheveux*, a great shock of hair.

forfaire (fɔr'fɛːr), *v.i.* (*used only in pres. inf., pres. indic. sing., and compound tenses*) To fail (in one's duty), to trespass, to transgress, to be false to. *Il a forfait à l'honneur*, he has been false to honour. *v.t.* To forfeit (a fief). **forfait** (1), *n.m.* Crime, heinous offence, grave transgression. **forfait** (2) (fɔr'fɛ), *n.m.* Contract (under pain of forfeit). *À forfait*, in the lump, on speculation; *entreprendre à forfait*, to contract for.

forfaiture (fɔrfɛ'tyːr), *n.f.* Forfeiture; prevarication.

forfanterie (fɔrfɑ̃'tri), *n.f.* Romancing, bragging, boasting.

forficule (fɔrfi'kyl), *n.f.* Earwig.

forge (fɔrʒ), *n.f.* Forge, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farriery; iron-works. *Forge de campagne*, travelling forge; *grosse forge*, large forge; *maître de forges*, iron-master. **forgeable**, *a.* Forgeable. **forger**, *v.t.* To forge, to hammer; (*fig.*) to invent, to fabricate, to contrive, to coin. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron; *forger des mots*, to coin words; *forger des nouvelles* to fabricate news; *v.i.* To overreach (of horses). **se forger**, *v.r.* To imagine, to conjure up, to fancy. **forgerie**, *n.f.* Forging; forged document, forgery. **forgeron**, *n.m.* Smith, blacksmith. *En forgeant on devient forgeron*, practice makes perfect. **forgeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **forgeuse**) Who forges; *n.m.* Forger; (*fig.*) contriver, inventor, fabricator.

forhuer (fɔ'rɥe) or **forhuir**, *v.i.* To blow the horn to recall the hounds.

forjet (fɔr'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Jutting out (of a wall). **forjeter**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* JETER) To jut out; *v.t.* To build so as to make it jut out. **forjeture** [FORJET].

forlancer (fɔrlɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To dislodge, to start (game).

forlignement (fɔrliɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Degeneration; deviation, variation (from the virtue etc. of ancestors). **forligner**, *v.i.* To degenerate, to deviate.

forlonger (fɔrlɔ̃'ʒe), *v.i.* To stray from its ordinary haunts; to get ahead (of a stag etc.). *v.t.* To spin out, to protract. **se forlonger**, *v.r.* To be spun out; (*Hunt.*) to get ahead. *Le cerf s'était forlongé*, the stag had got ahead.

formaliser (fɔrmali'ze), *v.t.* To offend, to shock. **se formaliser**, *v.r.* To take exception or offence (*de*).

formalisme (fɔrma'lism), *n.m.* Formalism. **formaliste**, *n.m.* Formalist; *a.* Formal, precise, ceremonious. *Il est trop formaliste*, he is too precise. **formalité**, *n.f.* Formality; form, ceremony. *Défaut de formalité* ou *manque de formalité*, (*Law*) informality; *sans autre* ou *plus de formalité*, without further ceremony.

formariage (fɔrma'rjaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Marriage between serfs belonging each to a different lord.

format (fɔr'ma), *n.m.* Format (size, shape, etc., of a book).

formateur (fɔrma'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **formatrice**) Formative, creative. *n.* Former, creator. **formatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **formative**) Formative. **formation**, *n.f.* Formation.

forme (fɔrm), *n.f.* Form, shape, figure, make, configuration; usage, etiquette, accepted forms; formula; mould-frame, block; crown (of a hat); mould (in paper-making); wooden last (for boots etc.); (*Print.*) form; seat, stall (in a choir); bed of gravel or sand (in road-making etc.); (*Vet.*) ring-bone; (*Naut.*) dock. *Argument en forme*, formal argument; *avoir les formes un peu rudes*, to be somewhat rough in manner; *dans les formes* ou *en bonne forme*, in due form, in order; *des formes distinguées*, polished manners; *en forme*, formally; *en la forme qui suit*, as follows; *forme de chapeau*, hat-block; *forme de procédure*, procedure; *forme de soulier*, last, boot-tree; *mettre des souliers en forme*, to put shoes on the last; *pour la forme*, for form's sake; *prendre forme*, to take shape, to look ship-shape; *sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality; *sans forme*, shapeless; *sous la forme de*, in the shape of. **formé**, *a.* (*fem.* **formée**) Formed, full-grown, mature; set (of fruit). **formel**, *a.* (*fem.* **formelle**) Formal, express, precise, plain, explicit. **formellement**, *adv.* Formally; expressly, precisely, strictly.

former (fɔr'me), *v.t.* To form, to frame, to fashion; to compose, to make up; to conceive; to bring up, to train, to educate; to mould, to season; to constitute. *Former un jeune homme*, to train up a youth. **se former**, *v.r.* To form or make for oneself; to be formed; to be improved (in manners etc.), to assume a form, to take shape; to resolve oneself or themselves into (a committee etc.). *Il se formera avec le temps*, he will become polished with time; *se former une idée de quelque chose*, to form an idea of something.

formica-leo [FOURMI-LION].

formicant (fɔrmi'kɑ̃), *a.m.* Weak and frequent (of the pulse).

formication [FOURMILLEMENT].

formidable (fɔrmi'dabl), *a.* Formidable, dreadful, fearful. **formidablement**, *adv.* Formidably.

formier (fɔr'mje), *n.m.* Last-maker.

formique (fɔr'mik), *a.* Formic.

formuer (fɔr'mɥe), *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To mew.

formulaire (fɔrmy'lɛːr), *n.m.* Formulary. **formulation**, *n.f.* Formulation.

formule (fɔr'myl), *n.f.* Formula, form; prescription. *Formule d'algèbre*, algebraic formula. **formuler**, *v.t.* To formulate, to draw up in due form; to detail, to state precisely; (*Med.*) to write a prescription in due form; (*Alg.*) to reduce to a formula.

fornicateur (fɔrnika'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fornicatrice**) Fornicator. **fornication**, *n.f.* Fornication. **forniquer**, *v.i.* To fornicate.

forpaître (fɔr'pɛːtr) or **forpaiser**, *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To go or feed at a distance from the covert (of game animals).

fors (fɔːr), *prep.* Except, but.

forsenant (fɔrsə'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **forsenante**) (*Hunt.*) Eager after game (of dogs).

fort (fɔːr), *a.* (*fem.* **forte**) Strong, sturdy, robust, hardy, able-bodied, vigorous; able, powerful, mighty; energetic; skilful, clever; large, considerable; plentiful, copious; thick, stout; strong-smelling, disagreeable (to taste), over-spiced (food); outrageous, shocking; severe, hard, painful, difficult; high (wind); heavy (ground, rain). *À plus forte raison*, so much the more, all the more reason; *avoir la tête forte* ou *l'esprit fort*, to be strong-minded; *c'est plus fort que moi*, I cannot help it; *c'est trop fort* ou *c'est par trop fort*, it is too bad; *colle forte*, glue; *de plus fort en plus fort*, continually increasing, going on from strength to strength; *être fort aux échecs*, to play at chess very well; *expression forte*, telling expression; *forte somme*, large sum; *le plus fort en est fait*, the worst is over; *l haleine forte*, bad breath; *place forte*, stronghold; *se faire fort de*, to undertake, to feel confident of being able to; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un*, to answer for someone; *terre forte*, heavy ground; *trouver plus fort que soi*, to meet with more than one's match; *un coffre fort*, a strong-box, a safe; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *voila qui est fort*, come! I like that. *n.m.* Strong side, part, etc.; the best; the thickest part (of a wood); stronghold, fort; strength, skill; depth, heat, height; centre, main point. *Au fort de la tempête*, in the height of the storm; *connaître* ou *savoir le fort et le faible de*, to know the ins and outs of; *dans le fort de* ou *au fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion; *dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the fight; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *la critique est son fort*, criticism is his forte; *la raison du fort est toujours la meilleure*, might is right; *le fort d'une affaire*, the main point of a business; *le fort portant le faible*, one thing with another, on an average. *adv.* Very, very much, highly, extremely, vastly, exceedingly; hard, forcibly. *Avoir fort à faire pour*, to have some trouble to; *bien fort*, very hard or very loud; *crier plus fort que*, to shout louder than; *de plus en plus fort*, harder and harder, louder and louder; *fort bien*, very well; *fort et ferme*, resolutely, for all one is worth; *frapper fort*, to strike hard; *il pleut fort*, it is raining fast.

forte (fɔrt)(It.), *adv.* and *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mus.*) Forte.

fortement (fɔrtə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Strongly, vigorously, with force; much, exceedingly.

forteresse (fɔrtə'rɛs), *n.f.* Fortress, stronghold.

fortifiant (fɔrti'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fortifiante**) Strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Tonic.

fortification (fɔrtifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fortification; fort, redoubt.

fortifier (fɔrti'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify, to defend or surround with fortifications; to corroborate, to confirm. *Le bon vin fortifie l'estomac*, good wine is strengthening. **se fortifier**, *v.r.* To fortify oneself, to grow strong; to be strengthened or confirmed (*dans*); to make oneself proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled (*dans*).

fortin (fɔr'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Small fort.

fortitrer (fɔrti'tre), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To avoid the dogs (of game animals).

fortitude (fɔrti'tyd), *n.f.* Fortitude.

fortrait (fɔr'trɛ), *a.* Overworked, spent (of horses). ***fortraiture**, *n.f.* Overfatigue (of a horse).

fortuit (fɔr'tɥi), *a.* (*fem.* **fortuite**) Fortuitous, casual. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance, accident. **fortuitement**, *adv.* Fortuitously, casually, by chance.

fortune (fɔr'tyn), *n.f.* Fortune, chance, hazard, risk; success, luck; wealth, property, estate; ill-fortune, bad luck; (*Myth.*) Fortune. *Artisan de sa fortune*, architect of one's own fortune; *avoir de la fortune*, to be rich; *bonne fortune*, good luck, windfall; *bonnes fortunes*, lucky amorous adventures; *brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *courir après la fortune*, to hunt after riches; *de fortune*, by good luck, by hazard; *demi fortune*, one-horse carriage; *être en fortune*, to be in luck's way; *faire fortune*, to make a fortune; *fortune de mer*, sea-risks; *homme à bonnes fortunes*, lady-killer, intriguer; *il faut faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*, we must put a good face on misfortune; *la fortune du pot*, pot-luck; *la fortune lui sourit*, fortune smiles upon him; *manger sa fortune*, to squander one's fortune. **fortuné**, *a.* (*fem.* **fortunée**) Fortunate, lucky; happy; (*contempt.*) rich.

forum (fɔ'rɔm), *n.m.* Forum.

forure (fɔ'ryːr), *n.f.* Bore, hole drilled; keyhole.

fosse (foːs), *n.f.* Hole in the ground, pit; grave; (*Hort.*) trench; chamber (of the nose). *Avoir un pied dans la fosse*, to have one foot in the grave; *fosse aux lions*, lions' den, (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room; *fosse commune*, one of the trenches where persons not entitled to separate graves are buried; *mettre dans la fosse*, to lay in the grave. **fossé**, *n.m.* Ditch, moat, fosse. *Ce qui tombe dans le fossé c'est pour les soldats*, 'findings is keepings'; *mourir au bord d'un fossé*, to die in a ditch; *sauter le fossé*, to pass the Rubicon, to cast the die. **fossette**, *n.f.* Dimple; chuck-farthing (game).

fossile (fɔ'sil), *a.* and *n.m.* Fossil. **fossilifère**, *a.* Fossiliferous. **fossilisation**, *n.f.* Fossilization. **fossiliser**, *v.t.* To fossilize. **se fossiliser**, *v.r.* To become fossilized.

fossoiement or **fossoyement** [FOSSOYAGE].

fossoyage (foswa'jaːʒ), **fossoyement**, or **fossoiement**, *n.m.* Ditching; grave-digging. **fossoyer**, *v.t.* To ditch, to dig a trench round. **fossoyeur**, *a.m.* That digs graves; *n.m.* Ditcher, grave-digger.

fou (fu), *a.* (*before vowels* **fol**, *fem.* **folle**) Mad, foolish, insane, senseless; wild, rash; meaningless, silly, loud; frolicsome, playful; distracting (of pain); excessive. *Devenir fou*, to go mad; *être fou de*, to be mad for, to be passionately fond of; *faire devenir* ou *rendre fou*, to drive mad; *fol a lier*, raving mad; *fou de joie*, wild with delight; *fou rire*, wild laugh; *que vous êtes fou!* how foolish you are! *un fol espoir*, a foolish hope; *un prix fou*, an awful price. *n.* Madman, madwoman; madcap, feather-brain; jester, buffoon, fool; (*Chess*) bishop; (*colloq.*) booby, gannet, solan-goose. *Faire le fou*, to play the fool; *maison de fous*, lunatic-asylum; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*, the sillier it is the more one laughs; *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*, it takes a wise man to make a fool.

fouace (fwas), *n.f.* Griddle-cake, hearth-cake.

fouage (fwaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Hearth-money.

fouaille (fwɑːj), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry.

fouailler (fwɑ'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To lash, to whip. **fouailleur**, *n.m.* Whipper, lasher.

fouarre [FEURRE]. **foucade** [FOUGADE].

foudre (1) (fudr), *n.f.* Lightning; thunder, thunderbolt; (*fig.*) sudden calamity, blow, etc.; divine anger; (*pl.*) thunders, threats, warnings, fulminations. *Coup de foudre*, clap of thunder; *être tué par la foudre*, to be killed by lightning; *la foudre est tombée sur*, a thunderbolt fell on; *lancer la foudre*, to hurl the thunderbolt; *lancer ses foudres*, to hurl one's thunders. *n.m.* (*fig.*) Great captain, orator, etc. *Un foudre de guerre*, a great captain.

foudre (2) (fudr), *n.m.* Large cask, tun.

foudroiement or **foudroîment** (fudrwaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Thunder-striking; (*fig.*) destruction, crushing, overwhelming. **foudroyant,** *a.* (*fem.* **foudroyante**) Terrible, crushing, withering; fulminating, thundering. **foudroyer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To thunder-strike; to batter with cannon, mortars, etc., to riddle with shot; (*fig.*) to blast, to crush, to overwhelm, to ruin, to confound; *v.i.* To thunder or lighten; (*fig.*) to fulminate.

fouée (fwe), *n.f.* Bat-fowling; oven-fire; faggot.

fouëne [FOÈNE].

fouet (fwɛ), *n.m.* Whip; thong; lash; whipcord; whipping, flogging, lashing, slating (criticism); runner (of strawberry-plant etc.); cat-o'-nine-tails; brush (of animal's tail). *Coup de fouet,* lashing, stimulus, pain from sudden contraction of muscles of leg; *donner des coups de fouet à,* to whip; *donner le fouet à quelqu'un,* to whip someone; *faire claquer son fouet,* to sound one's own trumpet; *faire claquer un fouet,* to crack a whip; *fouet à blancs d'œufs,* egg-whisk; *se faire donner le fouet,* to get whipped; *tir de plein fouet,* direct fire upon a visible object. **fouettage,** *n.m.* Whipping; castration (of animals) by means of ligatures. **fouetté,** *a.* (*fem.* **fouettée**) Whipped; streaked (of flowers and fruit). *De la crème fouettée,* whipped cream; *tulipe fouettée,* streaked tulip. **fouettement,** *n.m.* Whipping, flogging, beating. **fouette-queue,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **fouette-queues**) Star-lizard. **fouetter,** *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip, to lash, to scourge, to flog; to beat, to whisk (eggs etc.); to flick; (*fig.*) to stimulate, to rouse, to excite; (*Naut.*) to flap back against the masts (of sails). *Fouette! cocher,* whip up, coachman! *il a bien d'autres chiens à fouetter,* he has other fish to fry; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat,* it is a mere trifle; *v.i.* To beat, patter (of hail, rain, snow); to sweep (of cannon). **fouetteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **fouetteuse**) Flogger, whipper; *a.* That whips.

fougade (fu'gad) or **foucade,** *n.f.* Sudden whim, fit, spurt.

fougasse (fu'gas), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Fougasse (small mine); (*colloq.*) thin roll of bread.

fouger (fu'ʒe), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To grub (of boars).

fougeraie (fuʒ'rɛ), *n.f.* Fern-brake, fernery.

fougère (fu'ʒɛːr), *n.f.* Fern; fern-brake; *drinking-glass. **fougerole,** *n.f.* Small fern.

fougon (fu'gɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cook's galley, caboose.

fougue (fug), *n.f.* Fury, passion, heat, ardour, impetuosity, fire, spirit, mettle; (*Naut.*) mizzen-top. *Dans la fougue de la colère,* in the heat of passion; *la fougue de la jeunesse,* the impetuosity of youth; *un cheval qui a trop de fougue,* a horse that has too much mettle. **fougueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **fougeuse**) Fiery, hot, impetuous, ardent, spirited, passionate, high-mettled. *Cheval fougueux,* spirited horse.

fouille (fuːj), *n.f.* Excavation, digging. *Faire des fouilles,* to make excavations.

fouille-au-pot (fujo'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Scullion; betty.

fouiller (fu'je), *v.t.* To excavate, to investigate by digging; (*fig.*) to pry into, to rummage, to ransack, to probe to the bottom; to think out (problems etc.); (*Paint.* and *Sculpt.*) to sink. *Fouiller quelqu'un,* to search someone; *fouiller une mine,* to work a mine. *v.i.* To dig, to search, to make excavations; (*fig.*) to investigate, to rummage, to ransack. *Fouiller dans sa mémoire,* to ransack one's memory. **se fouiller,** *v.r.* To search one's pockets, to feel in one's pockets; to search each other. **fouilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **fouilleuse**) Excavator, investigator; *n.f.* Subsoil-plough.

fouillis (fu'ji), *n.m.* Confusion, medley, jumble, litter, mess; confused mass (of foliage etc.).

fouine (1) (fwin), *n.f.* Marten.

fouine (2) (fwin), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork; fish-spear.

fouiner (fwi'ne), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To sneak away, to slink off, to steal off.

fouir (fwiːr), *v.t.* To dig, to plant, to sow. **fouissement,** *n.m.* Digging.

foulage (fu'laːʒ), *n.m.* Fulling; treading (of grapes).

foulant (fu'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **foulante**) Pressing, forcing. *Pompe foulante,* force-pump.

foulard (fu'laːr), *n.m.* Silk handkerchief, foulard.

foule (ful), *n.f.* Crowd, throng, multitude, concourse; mob, rabble, common herd; fulling. *En foule,* in crowds; *entrer en foule,* to crowd in; *faire foule,* to draw a crowd; *la foule des draps,* the fulling of cloth; *sortir de la foule* ou *se tirer de la foule,* to rise above the common herd; *venir en foule,* to flock, to throng together.

foulée (fu'le), *n.f.* Pile (of skins for fulling); tread (of steps); (*Hunt.*) foiling, slot, track; appui (of a horse).

fouler (fu'le), *v.t.* To tread, to trample on; to trample down; to press, to crush; to full; (*fig.*) to tread or walk on (one's native soil etc.); to grind down, to oppress; to gall; to sprain (ankle); (*Hunt.*) to beat (a wood). *Fouler aux pieds,* to trample under foot; *fouler du drap,* to full cloth; *fouler un cheval,* to override a horse. *v.i.* (*Print.*) To press (of the printing-press on the leaves). **se fouler,** *v.r.* To sprain one's foot etc.; (*colloq.*) to give oneself trouble. *Ne pas se fouler,* to take things easy; *se fouler le pied,* to sprain one's foot. **foulerie,** *n.f.* Fullery, fulling-mill. **fouleur,** *a.* (*fem.* **fouleuse**) Fulling; *n.* Fuller; wine-presser; *n.f.* Fulling-machine (for hats). **fouloir,** *n.m.* Beater, rammer; tobacco-plug; fulling-mill. **fouloire,** *n.f.* Fulling-board. **foulon,** *n.m.* Fuller. *Moulin à foulon,* fulling-mill; *terre à foulon,* fuller's earth. **foulonnier,** *n.m.* Fuller.

foulque (fulk), *n.f.* Coot.

foulure (fu'lyːr), *n.f.* Sprain, wrench, strain; (*Hunt.*) *foulée.*

four (fuːr), *n.m.* Oven; bakehouse; furnace; kiln; (*slang*) failure, bungle, mull, mess. *Aller au four,* to go to the bakehouse; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe,* that is not meant for you; *charger le four,* to heat the oven; *des petits fours,* fancy biscuits, small cakes; *faire four,* to be unsuccessful, to fail, (*Theat.*) to be damned; *four à briques,* brick-kiln; *four à chaux,* lime-kiln; *four de campagne,* portable oven; *mettre le pain au four,* to put the batch into the oven; *pièce de four,* baked cake; *vous viendrez cuire à mon four,* you will have need of me some day.

fourbe (furb), *n.f.* Cheat, imposture, low villainy, knavery. *a.* Cheating, deceitful, knavish. *n.* Cheat, knave, impostor. ***fourber,** *v.t.* To cheat, to take in, to gull, to impose upon. **fourberie,** *n.f.* Cheating, knavery, imposture, deceit.

fourbir (fur'biːr), *v.t.* To furbish, to polish, to burnish. **fourbissage** or **fourbissement,** *n.m.* [FOURBISSURE]. **fourbisseur,** *n.m.* Furbisher; sword-cutler.

fourbissime (furbi'sim), *a.* Most knavish.

fourbissure (furbi'syːr), *n.f.* Furbishing, rubbing up, polishing.

fourbu (fur'by), *a.* (*fem.* **fourbue**) Foundered, diseased in the feet (of horses). *Rendre fourbu,* to founder. **fourbure,** *n.f.* Foundering, inflammation of the feet.

fourche (furʃ), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork, garden-fork. *Faire la fourche,* to fork, to branch off; *faire une chose à la fourche,* to do a thing anyhow; *fourche à faner,* hay-fork; *fourche à trois dents,* three-pronged fork; *fourches Caudines,* Caudine forks; *fourches patibulaires,* forked gibbet; *en fourche,* forked. **fourchée,** *n.f.* Amount of hay etc. lifted at once on a pitchfork. **fourcher,** *v.i.* To fork; to branch off; (*colloq.*) to trip (of the tongue). *Chemin qui fourche,* road that branches off; *la langue lui a fourché,* his tongue tripped. **se fourcher,** *v.r.* To fork, to branch off.

fourchet (fur'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork; forking of a tree; (*Vet.*) foot-rot; ulcer (on dog's paw).

fourchetée (furʃ'te), *n.f.* Table-forkful.

fourchette (fur'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Table-fork; sleeve-bit (of a shirt); prop (for carts etc.); breast-bone (of birds); fork of trousers etc.; fork-shaped object of various kinds. *Avoir une bonne fourchette*, to have a hearty appetite ; *c'est une bonne* ou *belle fourchette*, she is a hearty eater ; *coup de fourchette*, blow in the eyes of one's adversary with the thumb and index-finger outspread ; *déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast ; *fourchette à découper* ou *grande fourchette*, carving-fork ; *fourchette du pied d'un cheval*, the frog of a horse's foot ; *la fourchette de l'estomac*, the breast-bone ; *la fourchette du père Adam*, the fingers ; *les dents d'une fourchette*, the prongs of a fork.

fourchon (fur'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Prong (of a fork) ; fork (of a tree).

fourchu (fur'ʃy), *a.* (*fem.* **fourchue**) Forked ; cloven (of animals' hoofs) ; furcate. *Avoir le pied fourchu*, to be malevolent or rascally ; *barbe fourchue*, forked beard ; *chemin fourchu*, road branching off ; *menton fourchu*, indented chin ; *pied fourchu*, cloven hoof. **fourchure**, *n.f.* Furcation, fork.

fourgon (1) (fur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Wagon, baggage-wagon ; ammunition-wagon.

fourgon (2) (fur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron (for ovens etc.). *La pelle se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black. **fourgonner**, *v.i.* To poke the fire of an oven ; (*colloq.*) to poke, to rummage.

fouriérisme (furje'rism), *n.m.* Fourierism.

fourmi (fur'mi), *n.f.* Ant, pismire, emmet. *Avoir des fourmis dans les jambes*, to have pins and needles in one's legs ; *avoir des fourmis dans l'oreille*, to have a tingling in one's ear. **fourmilier**, *n.m.* Ant-eater. **fourmilière**, *n.f.* Ant-hill, ant's nest ; (*fig.*) swarm ; crowd. **fourmi-lion**, *n.m.* Ant-lion. **fourmillement**, *n.m.* Tingling, pins and needles ; swarming, teeming. **fourmiller**, *v.i.* To swarm, to abound, to be full (*de*) ; to multiply rapidly ; to feel a tingling, to have pins and needles (in one's limbs etc.).

fournage (fur'naːʒ), *n.m.* Charge for baking ; baker's due to the seigneur.

fournaise (fur'nɛːz), *n.f.* Furnace. **fournaliste**, *n.m.* Furnace-tender.

fourneau (fur'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fourneaux**) Stove, cooking-range, kitchener ; furnace ; (*Mil.*) chamber (of a mine), mine. *Fourneau de cuisine*, kitchen-stove ; *haut fourneau*, blast-furnace ; *le fourneau d'une pipe*, the bowl of a pipe.

fournée (fur'ne), *n.f.* Batch, baking ; ovenful, kilnful (of bricks).

fourni (fur'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **fournie**) Provided, supplied, provisioned ; (*fig.*) thick, bushy, shaggy.

fournier (fur'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fournière**) Oven-keeper ; parish baker.

fournil (fur'ni), *n.m.* Bakehouse.

fourniment (furni'mã), *n.m.* *Powder-flask, powder-horn ; (*Mil.*) belt, shoulder-belt, accoutrement.

fournir (fur'niːr), *v.t.* To furnish, to supply, to stock, to provision, to provide, to afford ; to guarantee ; to make up, to complete (a sum of money) ; to draw (a bill) ; (*fig.*) to accomplish, to go over (the whole course). *Fournir des défenses*, to furnish means of defence ; *fournir l'armée de vivres*, to supply the army with provisions ; *fournir une longue course*, to accomplish a long course. *v.i.* To supply provisions ; to contribute (*à*) ; to be sufficient, to suffice ; (*Cards*) to play a card of the suit demanded. *Fournir à la dépense*, to bear the expense. **se fournir**, *v.r.* To furnish or supply oneself ; to find oneself (in). **fournissement**, *n.m.* Furnishing, supplying ; share of capital, share. **fournisseur**, *n.m.* Army contractor ; purveyor ; tradesman (with whom one regularly deals). *Fournisseur breveté de*, purveyor by appointment to.

fourniture (furni'tyːr), *n.f.* Furnishing, providing, supplying ; supply, provision ; equipment (of a tradesman etc.) ; dressing, garnishing (of a dish etc.). *Faire fourniture de*, to supply ; *fourniture de salade*, dressing of a salad ; *fournitures de bureau*, stationery, sundries ; *il fait les fournitures de la maison*, he supplies the family.

fourrage (fu'raːʒ), *n.m.* Fodder, provender ; forage ; foraging-party ; (*Artill.*) wad, wadding. *Envoyer au fourrage*, to send out foraging. **fourrager** (1), *v.i.* To forage ; to plunder, to ravage ; (*fig.*) to rummage. *Fourrager au vert*, to forage for grass ; *v.t.* To ravage ; to rummage ; to upset, to disorder (papers etc.). **fourrager** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **fourragère**) Fit for fodder. *Plantes fourragères*, fodder-plants. **fourrageur**, *n.m.* Forager ; (*fig.*) marauder ; rummager. **fourrageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fourrageuse**).

fourré (fu're), *a.* (*fem.* **fourrée**) Thick, furry ; lined with fur, thick and warmly lined (of clothing) ; wooded, braky, tangled ; (*fig.*) underhand (of a blow etc.). *Bois fourré*, wood full of thickets and briers ; *coup fourré*, (*Fenc.*) blow given and received simultaneously, (*fig.*) underhand trick or thrust ; *langue fourrée*, (*Cook.*) savoury tongue ; *médaille fourrée*, plated medal ; *paix fourrée*, patched-up peace ; *pays fourrée*, country full of woods, hedges, etc. *n.m.* Thicket, brake.

fourreau (fu'ro), *n.m.* Sheath ; case ; scabbard ; cover ; tight-fitting dress or child's frock. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to sleep in one's clothes ; *l'épée* ou *la lame use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard, (*fig.*) the mind is too active for the body.

fourrée (fu're), *n.f.* Fish-crawl.

fourrer (fu're), *v.t.* To cover or line with fur ; to plate (medals etc.) ; to cover ; to serve (cables, ropes, etc.) ; (*colloq.*) to thrust, to poke ; to put away, to shut up ; to put ; to cram, to stuff. *Fourrer des friandises à un enfant*, to cram a child with sweetmeats ; *fourrer quelque chose dans la tête de quelqu'un*, to hammer a thing into someone's head ; *fourrer quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in ; *fourrez cela dans l'armoire*, put that away in the cupboard ; *il fourre du latin dans ses discours*, he stuffs his speeches with Latin ; *il fourre son nez partout*, he pokes his nose everywhere. **se fourrer**, *v.r.* To thrust oneself or poke oneself in, to intrude ; to wrap oneself up warm, to wear thick clothing or furs. *Il se fourre partout*, he pokes his nose in everywhere ; *ne savoir où se fourrer*, not to know where to hide oneself. **fourreur**, *n.m.* Furrier.

fourrier (fu'rje), *n.m.* Quartermaster-sergeant ; *officer sent in advance to provide lodgings etc. for an important personage ; (*fig.*) precursor, harbinger. *Faire le bon fourrier*, to help everybody fairly (at table) ; *sergent-fourrier*, quartermaster-sergeant.

fourrière (fu'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Pound (for strayed animals) ; *shed for wood, forage, etc. *Mettre un cheval en fourrière*, to impound a horse.

fourrure (fu'ryːr), *n.f.* Fur, furred gown ; (*Her.*) vair ; (*Naut.*) service.

fourvoiement (furvwaj'mã), *n.m.* Going astray, wandering ; (*fig.*) blunder, mistake, error. **fourvoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To lead astray, to mislead ; (*fig.*) to baffle, to foil. **se fourvoyer**, *v.r.* To go astray, to stray, to lose one's way ; (*fig.*) to go on the wrong scent, to blunder badly.

foustanelle [FUSTANELLE].

fouteau (fu'to), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Beech. **foutelaie**, *n.f.* Beech-grove or plantation.

foutre (futr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **foutu**) (*slang*) To put, to thrust, to stick ; to give, to deal (blows etc.). *Foutre!* the devil ! *foutre le camp*, to decamp. **se foutre**, *v.r.* To care or trouble nothing ; *se foutre de*, not to care a damn for.

fovéole (fɔve'ɔl), *n.f.* Foveola. **fovéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **fovéolée**) Foveolate.

foyer (fwa'je), *n.m.* Hearth ; hearthstone ; the fire ; fireside ; grate, furnace, fire-box (of an engine) ; (*fig.*) home, family ; (*Theat.*) foyer, lobby, green-room ; focus, seat, source, nucleus. *Aimer à garder son foyer*, to like quiet, to like to stay at home ; *combattre pour son foyer*, to fight for one's home ; *foyer des acteurs*, green-room ; *foyer du public*, lobby, crush-room.

frac (frak), *n.m.* Frock-coat, dress-coat.

fracas (fra'kɑ), *n.m.* Noise, din, fracas ; disturbance, riot ; bustle, fuss. *Avec fracas*, with a crash ; *faire du fracas dans le monde*, to make a noise in the world. **fracasser**, *v.t.* To break to pieces, to shatter, to shiver. **se fracasser,** *v.r.* To break to pieces, to be shattered.

fraction (frak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Breaking; fraction, portion. **fractionnaire,** *a.* Fractional. **fractionnement,** *n.m.* Dividing into fractions. **fractionner,** *v.t.* To divide into fractions.

fracture (frak'tyːr), *n.f.* Breaking (with violence), rupture; (*Surg.*) fracture. **fracturer,** *v.t.* To break, to smash, to force; (*Surg.*) to fracture. **se fracturer,** *v.r.* To fracture oneself; to be fractured.

fragile (fra'ʒil), *a.* Fragile, brittle; frail, weak; unstable. *Fragile comme du verre*, as brittle as glass. **fragilité,** *n.f.* Fragility, brittleness; frailty.

fragment (frag'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Fragment, piece, remnant. **fragmentaire,** *a.* Fragmentary. **fragmentairement,** *adv.* Fragmentarily. **fragmenter,** *v.t.* To reduce to fragments.

fragon (fra'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Butcher's broom, knee-holly.

fragrance (fra'grɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Fragrance. **fragrant,** *a.* (*fem.* **fragrante**) Fragrant.

frai (frɛ), *n.m.* Fraying, rubbing, wearing; spawn; spawning (of fish); fry (young fish); loss by wear and abrasion (in coins).

fraiche [FRAIS (1)].

fraîchement (frɛʃ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Coolly, freshly, coldly; newly, recently; (*colloq.*) with little warmth or cordiality. **fraicheur,** *n.f.* Coolness, freshness, coldness, cold; floridness, ruddiness; chill; bloom, lustre; vivacity, brilliancy; (*Naut.*) flaw of wind.

fraîchir (frɛ'ʃiːr), *v.i.* To freshen, to begin to blow fresh; to get cool. *Le vent fraîchit*, it is beginning to blow.

fraie (frɛ), *n.f.* Spawning time.

frairie (frɛ'ri), *n.f.* Merry-making; fête; fair; *Faire frairie* ou *être de frairie*, to be at a merry-making.

frais (1) (frɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **fraîche**) Cool, coldish; fresh, brisk, lively; recent, new; youthful; blooming, florid, ruddy, hale; sweet, untainted; new-laid (of eggs); (*colloq.*) in a pretty plight. *Des nouvelles fraiches*, fresh news; *des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs; *du pain frais*, new bread; *du saumon frais*, fresh salmon; *eau fraîche*, cold water; *plaie toute fraîche*, raw wound; *temps frais*, cool weather; *un teint frais*, a florid complexion; *vous voila fraîche!* you are in a nice fix! *n.m.* Coolness, freshness; a cool spot; (*Naut.*) fresh breeze, half a gale. *Au frais*, in the cool of the evening; *bon frais* ou *joli frais*, fresh breeze; *grand frais*, strong breeze; *il fait frais*, it is cool; *mettre du vin au frais*, to cool wine; *prendre le frais*, to go out for an airing. *n.f.* The cool of the day; morning or evening breeze. *adv.* Freshly, newly, recently, just.

frais (2) (frɛ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, expenses; charge, charges, cost, outlay. *À frais communs*, jointly, at joint expense; *à grands frais*, very expensively; *à peu de frais*, at little cost, cheaply; *en être pour ses frais*, to have lost one's time and money; *faire des frais*, to incur expense, to take trouble, to make efforts (to please etc.); *faire les frais de*, to bear the expense of; *faire ses frais*, to cover one's expenses; *faux frais*, incidental expenses; *les frais d'un procès*, the costs of a lawsuit; *menus frais*, petty expenses; *recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin over again; *sans me mettre en frais de prouver*, without my having much trouble to prove; *se mettre en frais*, to put oneself to expense; *tous frais faits*, clear of all charges.

fraise (1) (frɛːz), *n.f.* Strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; (*Fort.*) fraise; (*Hunt.*) start. *Fraise des bois*, wild strawberry.

fraise (2) (frɛːz), *n.f.* Fraise (tool for enlarging a drill-hole etc.). **fraisement** or **fraisage,** *n.m.* Fraising (a drill-hole etc.).

fraiser (frɛ'ze), *v.t.* To plait, to ruffle; to enlarge (a drill-hole) with a fraise; to knead (dough).

fraisette (frɛ'zɛt), *n.f.* Small ruff.

fraisier (frɛ'zje), *n.m.* Strawberry-plant. **fraisière,** *n.f.* Strawberry-bed.

fraisil (frɛ'zi), *n.m.* Charcoal-dust.

framboise (frɑ̃'bwaːz), *n.f.* Raspberry. **framboisé,** *a.* (*fem.* **framboisée**) Flavoured with raspberries. **framboiser,** *v.t.* To give a raspberry flavour to. **framboisier,** *n.m.* Raspberry-bush.

framée (fra'me), *n.f.* Frankish lance.

franc (1) (frɑ̃), *n.m.* Franc (French coin worth approx. 9½d.). *Au marc le franc*, at so much in the pound.

franc (2) (frɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **franche**) Free; exempt; frank, ingenuous, honest, sincere; true, thorough, downright; pure, unadulterated; mere; arrant; whole, clear; (*Paint.*) bold; (*Hort.*) on its own stock (of a fruit-tree), ungrafted. *Avoir part franche*, to have one's share free of expense; *avoir son franc parler avec*, to speak one's mind; *cœur franc*, open, ingenuous heart, open-hearted person; *être franc du collier*, to draw freely (of horses), (*fig.*) to be eager or obliging; *franc de port*, post-paid; *lettres franches de port*, franked letters, letters post-paid or carriage-paid; *un franc charlatan*, a downright quack; *une franche coquette*, an arrant jilt; *une situation franche*, a clear or obvious situation. *adv.* Frankly, freely, plainly; openly, sincerely; clean, quite, completely, entirely.

franc (3) (frɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **franque**) Frankish. *n.m.* (**Franc,** *fem.* **Franque**) Frank.

français (frɑ̃'sɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **française**) French. *À la française*, in the French fashion; *la langue française*, the French tongue. *n.m.* (**Français,** *fem.* **Française**) Frenchman, Frenchwoman. *Les Français*, the Théâtre Français. *n.m.* (**français**) French. *En bon français*, in plain terms; *entendre le français*, to understand French; *parler français*, to speak French, to call a spade a spade; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language.

francalleu [ALLEU].

francatu (frɑ̃ka'ty), *n.m.* Variety of apple.

franc-étable (frɑ̃ke'tabl), *adv.* (*Naut.*) End on, prow to prow.

franc-fief (frɑ̃'fjɛf), *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-fiefs**) Fief; fief exempt from homage; freehold.

franc-funin (frɑ̃fy'nɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-funins**) (*Naut.*) Untarred rope.

franche [FRANC (2)].

franchement (frɑ̃ʃ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Frankly, openly, sincerely; unreservedly, plainly; boldly; really, without hesitation. *J'avoue franchement que*, I readily admit that.

franchipane etc. [FRANGIPANE].

franchir (frɑ̃'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To leap, to jump over; to clear; to pass, to pass over or beyond, to overstep; to overcome, to surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to venture a word; *franchir le pas* ou *le saut*, to take the leap; *franchir les bornes du devoir*, to overstep the bounds of duty; *franchir les montagnes*, to cross the mountains; *franchir une barrière*, to clear a bar; *franchir une difficulté*, to overcome a difficulty; *il a franchi le fossé*, he has jumped the ditch. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To begin to become favourable (of the wind).

franchise (frɑ̃'ʃiːz), *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; freedom (of a city); freedom from taxes, imports, etc.; right of asylum or sanctuary; a place possessing this; (*fig.*) frankness, sincerity, openness, candour; (*Paint.*) boldness, freedom of style. *En franchise de droit*, duty-free; *franchise du coloris*, (*Paint.*) freedom of colouring; *franchise postale*, free post; *parler avec franchise*, to speak frankly.

franchissable (frɑ̃ʃi'sabl), *a.* Passable, capable of being crossed. **franchissement,** *n.m.* Leaping over, crossing.

francisation (frɑ̃sizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gallicizing; registration as a French ship.

franciscain (frɑ̃sis'kɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **franciscaine**) Franciscan, grey friar, Franciscan nun.

franciser (frɑ̃si'ze), *v.t.* To gallicize; to Frenchify. **se franciser,** *v.r.* To become French or Frenchified.

francisme [GALLICISME].

francisque (frɑ̃'sisk), *n.f.* Battle-axe.

franc-juge (frɑ̃'ʒyːʒ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-juges**) Member of Vehmgericht.

franc-maçon (frɑ̃mɑ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-maçons**) Freemason. **franc-maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Freemasonry.

franc-miton (frɑ̃'kmitɔ̃), *n.m.* A sham cripple.

franco (frɑ̃'ko), *adv.* Free of charge, free of expense; prepaid. *Envoyer franco*, to send free of charge.

francolin (frɑ̃kɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Francolin.

francophile (frɑ̃kɔ'fil), *a.* and *n.* Francophile. **francophobe**, *a.* and *n.* Francophobe.

franc-parler (frɑ̃par'le), *n.m.* Frankness or freedom of speech. **franc-quartier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-quartiers**) (*Her.*) Quarter. **franc-réal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-réals**) Variety of pear. **franc-tenancier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-tenanciers**) Freeholder. **franc-tillac**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-tillacs**) (*Naut.*) Flush-deck. **franc-tireur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **francs-tireurs**) Franc-tireur.

frange (frɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Fringe. **frangé**, *a.* (*fem.* **frangée**) Fringed; (*Bot.*) fimbriate. **franger** (1), *v.t.* To fringe. **frangier** or **franger** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **frangière, frangère** or **frangeuse**) Fringe-maker.

frangipane (frɑ̃ʒi'pan), *n.f.* Frangipane (almond-cake). **frangipanier**, *n.m.* Red jasmine.

franguline (frɑ̃gy'lin), *n.f.* Glucoside obtained from the bark of buckthorn.

franque [FRANC (3)].

franquette (frɑ̃'kɛt), *n.f.* Frankness (*used only in* '*À la bonne franquette*,' frankly, sincerely).

frappage (fra'paːʒ), *n.m.* Striking, stamping; coining. **frappant**, *a.* (*fem.* **frappante**) Striking, impressive; *n.m.* The striking element (of an incident etc.). **frappe**, *n.f.* (*Coin.*) Stamp; impress; set of matrices. **frappé**, *a.* (*fem.* **frappée**) Struck, surprised, astounded; iced (of liquids etc.); (*fig.*) strong and close (of cloth); powerful, forcible (of verses etc.). *Frappé d'étonnement*, struck with wonder; *vers bien frappés*, spirited verses; *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Fall (of the foot). **frappe-main**, *n.m.* Hot cockles (game). **frappement**, *n.m.* Striking, stamping; clapping (of hands).

frapper (fra'pe), *v.t.* To strike, to slap, to hit; to wound; to make an impression on, to affect, to move; to astonish, to surprise, to frighten; to stamp, to coin; to ice (liquids); (*Naut.*) to fasten (a rope etc.). *Être frappé de mort*, to be death-stricken; *frapper avec le pied*, to stamp; *frapper la terre du pied*, to stamp one's foot upon the ground, to paw the ground (of a horse etc.); *frapper légerement*, to pat; *frapper monnaie*, to coin money; *frapper un coup*, to strike a blow; *frapper vivement*, to rap. *v.i.* To knock, to rap. *Entendre frapper*, to hear a knock; *frapper à la porte*, to knock at the door; *frapper juste*, to strike home. **se frapper**, *v.r.* To strike oneself; to strike each other; to be impressed or affected. **frappeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **frappeuse**) Beater, striker; *a.* Striking, rapping. *Esprit frappeur*, spirit-rapper.

frasque (frask), *n.f.* Freak, prank, trick.

frater (fra'tɛːr), *n.m.* Surgeon's boy, sawbones; village barber; (*Mil. and Nav. slang*) barber.

fraternel (fratɛr'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **fraternelle**) Fraternal, brotherly. **fraternellement**, *adv.* Fraternally. **fraternisation**, *n.f.* Fraternization. **fraterniser**, *v.t.* To fraternize. **fraternité**, *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood.

fratricide (fratri'sid), *n.m.* Fratricide. *a.* Fratricidal.

fraude (froːd), *n.f.* Fraud, deceit; fraudulency. *En fraude*, fraudulently; *entrer* ou *passer en fraude dans*, to smuggle into; *faire une fraude*, to commit a fraud. **frauder**, *v.t.* To defraud; *v.i.* To smuggle. **fraudeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fraudeuse**) Defrauder, smuggler; *a.* Fraudulent; smuggling. **frauduleusement**, *adv.* Fraudulently. **frauduleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **frauduleuse**) Fraudulent.

fraxinelle (fraksi'nɛl), *n.f.* Dittany.

frayer (frɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To trace out, to open out, to mark out; to make (a way etc.); to rub against, to graze, to brush. *Chemin frayé*, beaten path or track; *le coup n'a fait que frayer sa botte*, the blow only grazed his boot; *qui n'est pas frayé*, unbeaten, untrodden. *v.i.* To wear away; to milt, to spawn (of fish); (*fig.*) to have relations (*avec*), to be on good terms (*avec*). *Ces deux hommes ne frayent pas ensemble*, these two men do not get on well together. **se frayer**, *v.r.* To open for oneself; to prepare or carve out (a way) for oneself. **frayère**, *n.f.* Spawning place or season.

frayeur (frɛ'jœːr), *n.f.* Fright, terror, dread, fear. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be seized with terror.

frayoir (frɛj'waːr), *n.m.* Fraying-place (of deer). **frayure**, *n.f.* Fraying.

fredaine (frə'dɛn), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Frolic, prank, freak. *Faire des fredaines*, to play pranks; to sow one's wild oats.

fredon (frə'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Trill, shake; (*fig.*) song, refrain; (*Cards*) three of the same value. **fredonnement**, *n.m.* Trilling, humming. **fredonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To trill; *to hum. **fredonneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **fredonneuse**) Fond of trilling or humming; *n.* Triller.

frégate (fre'gat), *n.f.* Frigate; frigate bird. **frégaton**, *n.m.* Frigatoon.

frein (frɛ̃), *n.m.* Bit, bridle, curb, check; brake, drag, skid (of carriages etc.); (*fig.*) restraint; (*Anat.*) frenum, string ligament. *Il faut mettre un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed; *mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, (*fig.*) to fret oneself; *serrer le frein*, to put on the brake. **freinage**, *n.m.* Putting on the brake. **freiner**, *v.t.* To brake (a vehicle etc.).

***frelampier** (frəlɑ̃'pje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **frelampière**) (*colloq.*) Scamp, rascal.

frelatage (frəlɑ'taːʒ), **frelatement,** *n.m.*, **frelaterie,** or **frelatation**, *n.f.* Adulteration; sophistication. **frelater**, *v.t.* To adulterate, to sophisticate. *Ce vin est frelaté*, this wine is adulterated; *ouvrages frelatés*, spurious works. ***frelateur**, *n.m.* Adulterator.

frêle (frɛːl), *a.* Frail, fragile, weak.

freloche (frə'lɔʃ), *n.f.* Gauze-net, butterfly-net.

frelon (frə'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Hornet; drone.

freluche (frə'lyʃ), *n.f.* Tuft or tassel (of silk); gossamer; (*fig.*) rubbish, frivolous thing.

freluquet (frəly'kɛ), *n.m.* Puppy, coxcomb, prig.

frémir (fre'miːr), *v.i.* To quiver, to shudder, to tremble; to vibrate, to rustle, to murmur, to moan; to be agitated; to simmer. *Frémir de colère*, to tremble with anger; *j'entendais frémir le feuillage*, I heard the leaves rustling. **frémissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **frémissante**) Quivering, trembling. **frémissement**, *n.m.* Quivering, trembling, shuddering; thrill, tremor, vibration; rustling; murmuring (of water); simmering. *Frémissement cataire*, (*Med.*) purring tremor of the heart.

frênaie (frɛ'nɛ), *n.f.* Ash-grove or plantation. **frêne**, *n.m.* Ash, ash tree.

frénésie (frene'zi), *n.f.* Frenzy, madness, distraction. **frénétique**, *a.* Distracted, frantic, raving; *n.* Raving, distracted person

fréquemment (freka'mɑ̃), *adv.* Frequently, often.

fréquence (fre'kɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Frequency; quickness (of the pulse etc.). **fréquent**, *a.* (*fem.* **fréquente**) Frequent. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse. **fréquentatif**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **fréquentative**) (*Gram.*) Frequentative.

fréquentation (frekɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Frequentation. **fréquenter**, *v.t.* To frequent, to keep company with, to resort to; to haunt. *Lieu peu fréquenté*, unfrequented place; *v.i.* To frequent, to associate (*chez*); to resort (*dans*).

frère (frɛːr), *n.m.* Brother; fellow-member; yoke-fellow, helpmate; friar, monk. *Demi-frère*, half-brother; *faux frère*, false brother, traitor; *frère aîné*, elder brother; *frère cadet*, younger brother; *frère consanguin*, brother by the father's side; *frère d'armes*, brother in arms; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *frère utérin*, brother by the mother's side; *frères jumeaux*, twins; *il est bon frère*, he is a jolly fellow. **frérot**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Little brother.

fresaie [EFFRAIE].

fresque (frɛsk), *n.f.* Fresco. *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.

fressure (frɛ'syːr), *n.f.* Pluck, fry, haslet.

fret (frɛ), *n.m.* Freight. *Prendre du fret*, to take in freight. **frètement**, *n.m.* Freighting. **fréter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To charter; to freight; to equip (a vessel). **fréteur**, *n.m.* Freighter, charterer.

frétillage [FRÉTILLEMENT].

frétillant (freti'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **frétillante**) Wriggling, lively; frisky; fidgety. **frétillement**, *n.m.* Wriggling; frisking. **frétiller**, *v.i.* To wriggle, to jump about; to frisk. *La langue lui frétille*, he is longing to speak; *les pieds lui frétillent*, he is impatient to be off. **frétillon**, *n.m.* Fidgety person.

fretin (frə'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Fry, young fish; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

frettage (frɛ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Hooping, binding.

frette (1) (frɛt), *n.f.* Iron hoop or band, tire.

frette (2) (frɛt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fret (interlacing fillets or bands); (*Her.*) bars crossed and interlaced. **fretté**, *a.* (*fem.* **frettée**) (*Her.*) Fretty.

fretter (frɛ'te), *v.t.* To hoop, to bind.

freux (frø), *n.m.* Rook.

friabilité (friabili'te), *n.f.* Friability. **friable**, *a.* Friable, crumbling easily; crisp, short.

friand (fri'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **friande**) Dainty, nice; partial to, fond (*de*); delicate, appetizing. *Avoir le goût friand*, to have a nice taste; *être friand de*, to be fond of or partial to; *un morceau friand*, a delicate morsel. *n.* Dainty person, epicure. **friandise**, *n.f.* Daintiness, epicurism; dainty, nicety, titbit.

fricandeau (frikɑ̃'do), *n.m.* Veal-stew.

fricassée (frika'se), *n.f.* Hash. **fricasser**, *v.t.* To fricassee; (*colloq.*) to squander, to dissipate. **fricasseur**, *n.m.* One who fricassees; (*fig.*) bad cook; (*colloq.*) spendthrift, rake.

friche (friʃ), *n.f.* Waste or fallow land. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow.

frichti (*Mil. slang*) [FRICOT].

fricot (fri'ko), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Ragout, stew; (*Mil. slang*) food, grub. **fricoter**, *v.i.* To feast; *v.t.* To eat up, to squander. **fricoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fricoteuse**) Feaster; fast liver; (*Mil.*) marauder.

friction (frik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Friction, rubbing; (*Pharm.*) liniment. *Gants à frictions*, flesh-gloves. **frictionner**, *v.t.* To rub. **se frictionner**, *v.r.* To rub oneself.

frigidité (friʒidi'te), *n.f.* Frigidity.

frigorifier, *v.a.* To chill or freeze (meat etc.); *viande frigorifiée*, frozen meat.

frigorifique (frigɔri'fik), *a.* Frigorific, chill.

frileux (fri'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **frileuse**) Chilly; susceptible of cold. *n.* Chilly person. *n.f.* Lady's cap.

frimaire (fri'mɛːr), *n.m.* Third month of calendar of first French republic (Nov. 21 to Dec. 20).

frimas (fri'mɑ), *n.m.* Rime, hoar-frost; (*fig.*) frost, winter. *Saison des frimas*, the wintry season.

frime (frim), *n.f.* Show, pretence, sham. *Il n'en a fait que la frime*, it was all pretence.

frimousse (fri'mus), *n.f.* (*slang*) Face, phiz, mug.

fringale (frɛ̃'gal), *n.f.* Sudden pang of hunger. *Avoir la fringale*, to feel hungry all of a sudden.

fringant (frɛ̃'gɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fringante**) Brisk, alert, nimble, frisky; smart, dapper. *Cheval fringant*, frisky horse. **fringuer**, *v.i.* To skip; to prance (of a horse).

***friolerie** (friɔl'ri), *n.f.* Dainty.

fripe (frip), *n.f.* Rag, scrap of cloth etc.; chiffon; (*slang*) food for spreading on bread (as butter, jam, etc.). **friper**, *v.t.* To crumple, to rumple; to spoil, to wear out; (*slang*) to gobble down, to wolf; to dissipate, to squander. **se friper**, *v.r.* To get rumpled, to wear out. **friperie**, *n.f.* Frippery, rubbish, old clothes, old furniture, etc.; trade in old clothes etc.; rag-fair. *Se jeter* ou *tomber sur la friperie de quelqu'un*, to fall foul of someone. **fripe-sauce**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Greedy-guts, glutton; bad cook. **fripier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fripière**) Dealer in old clothes etc., furniture-broker.

fripon (fri'pɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **friponne**) Cheating, knavish, rascally. *n.* Rogue, cheat, swindler, rascal. *Un tour de fripon*, a knavish trick. **friponneau**, *n.m.* Little rogue, rascal, cheat. ***friponner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to pilfer. **friponnerie**. *n.f.* Cheating, roguery, knavery.

fripouille (fri'puːj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Low person, bad lot.

friquet (fri'kɛ), *n.m.* Tree-sparrow.

frire (friːr), *v.t.* and *i.* To fry. *Il n'a plus de quoi frire*, he is quite ruined; *il n'y a rien à frire*, (*colloq.*) there is nothing to eat, there is nothing to be gained.

frisage (fri'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Curling, frizzing (of hair etc.).

frise (1) (friːz), *n.f.* (*Arch. etc.*) Frieze.

frise (2) (friːz), *n.f.* Frieze (cloth).

frise (3) (friːz) [CHEVAL-DE-FRISE].

friser (fri'ze), *v.t.* To curl, to frizz (hair), to crisp; to graze, to touch lightly; to all but touch, to border upon. *Elle frise la quarantaine*, she is close upon forty. *v.i.* To curl; (*Print.*) to slur. **se friser**, *v.r.* To curl, to curl naturally (of hair); to curl one's hair. **frisette**, *n.f.* Small curl. **frisoir**, *n.m.* Curling-iron; part of a frizzing machine for cloth. **frison**, *n.m.* Curl of a frizz; floss (of wool, silk, etc.); rags, refuse of chiffon; wavy lines (of marbled paper); (*Print.*) slur. **frisotter**, *v.t.* To curl lightly; to curl the hair of; *v.i.* To be curled, to frizzle. **se frisotter**, *v.r.* To be curled; to frizzle one's hair.

frisquet (fris'kɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **frisquette (1)**) Cold, cool, chilly.

frisquette (2) (fris'kɛt), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Frisket.

frisson (fri'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Shivering, cold fit, chilliness; shudder, thrill. *Avoir le frisson*, to have the shivers; *cela donne le frisson*, that makes one shudder. **frissonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **frissonnante**) Shuddering, shivering. **frissonnement**, *n.m.* Shivering, shudder; flutter, thrill. **frissonner**, *v.i.* To shiver; to shudder; to feel a thrill; to quake, to tremble.

frisure (fri'zyːr), *n.f.* Crisping; curling, head-dress of curls.

frit (fri), *a.* (*fem.* **frite**) Fried; (*slang*) ruined, undone. *Il est frit*, he is done for; *tout est frit*, all is over. **friteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **friteuse**) Seller of fried fish etc.

fritillaire (friti'lɛːr), *n.f.* Fritillary.

fritte (frit), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Frit. **fritter**, *v.t.* To frit.

friture (fri'tyːr), *n.f.* Frying; thing fried, fried fish, etc.; dish of fried food; butter, grease, etc. for frying; (*Telephone*) noise like frying in the receiver.

frivole (fri'vɔl), *a.* Frivolous, trifling, futile. *n.m.* That which is frivolous. **frivolement**, *adv.* Frivolously. **frivolité**, *n.f.* Frivolity; trifle; (*Needlework*) tatting.

froc (frɔk), *n.m.* Cowl, monk's garment covering head and shoulders; monk's gown. *Jeter le froc aux orties*, to throw off the cowl, to give up one's profession; *prendre le froc*, to turn monk. **frocaille**, *n.f.* People of the cowl, monks. **frocard**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Monk.

froid (1) (frwɑ), *n.m.* Cold, coldness; chilliness, feeling of cold; (*fig.*) unconcern, lukewarmness, dullness; gravity, reserve. *À froid*, coldly, in cold blood; *avoir froid*, to be cold; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is a matter of indifference; *froid aux yeux*, want of pluck, funk; *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, to be game, to be determined; *il est tout raide de froid*, he is quite stiff with cold; *les grands froids*, extreme cold, depth of winter; *mourir de froid*, to be frozen to death, *prendre froid*, to catch cold; *froid de loup*, extreme cold.

froid (2) (frwɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **froide**) Cold; (*fig.*) lukewarm, cool, indifferent, dispassionate, frigid, lifeless; reserved, distant. *Froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *temps froid*, cold weather; *un homme de sang-froid*, a cool-headed man; *un homme froid*, a cold sort of man. **froidement**, *adv.* Coldly, frigidly; lukewarmly, dispassionately. **froideur**, *n.f.* Coldness; chilliness; lukewarmness, indifference, coolness; (*Path.*) impotence, sterility. **froidure**, *n.f.* Coldness (of the weather); cold; (*fig.*) winter.

froissement (frwɑs'mã), *n.m.* Rumpling, crumpling; bruising; (*fig.*) clash; hurt, slight, affront, annoyance, vexation. **froisser,** *v.t.* (*fig.*) To clash with; to rumple, to crumple; to bruise, to dash; to gall, to offend, to hurt, to wound. *Je ne voudrais pas le froisser,* I should not like to hurt his feelings. **se froisser,** *v.r.* To bruise or graze oneself; to take offence. **froissure,** *n.f.* Crease, rumple, crumple; bruise.

frôlement (frol'mã), *n.m.* Grazing, touching lightly; touch; rustle. **frôler,** *v.t.* To graze, to touch slightly in passing; to brush past; to rub (seeds etc.) in one's hands.

fromage (frɔ'maːʒ), *n.m.* Cheese. *Au fromage,* with cheese; *fromage blanc* ou *fromage à la crème,* cream-cheese; *fromage de cochon,* brawn. **fromageon,** *n.m.* Ewe-milk cheese. **fromager,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **fromagère**) Cheese-maker or -monger; cheese-mould; silk-cotton-tree. **fromagerie,** *n.f.* Cheese farm or dairy; cheese-trade. **fromageux,** *a.* (*fem.* **fromageuse**) Cheesy.

froment (frɔ'mã), *n.m.* Wheat. *De froment,* Wheaten. **fromentacé,** *a.* (*fem.* **fromentacée**) (*Bot.*) Frumentaceous. **fromental,** *a.* (*fem.* **fromentale,** *pl.* **fromentaux**) Frumentaceous, frumentarious; *n.m.* Rye-grass.

fronce (frɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Gather, pucker (in needlework etc.); crease (in paper). **froncement,** *n.m.* Contraction, knitting, puckering (of the brows etc.); (*fig.*) frowning, frown. **froncer,** *v.t.* To contract, to pucker (the brows etc.); to knit, to wrinkle; to purse (the lips); to gather (needlework). **se froncer,** *v.r.* To contract, to pucker, to wrinkle. **froncis,** *n.m.* Gathering, fold.

frondaison (frɔ̃dɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Foliation; foliage.

fronde (frɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Sling; (*Surg.*) bandage; (*Fr. Hist.*) party or war of the Fronde. **frondée,** *n.f.* Sling-shot (distance). **fronder,** *v.t.* To sling, to fling with a sling, to blame, to censure, to find fault with; to jeer at. **fronderie,** *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Riot or war of the Fronde; (*fig.*) riot, disturbance. **frondeur,** *n.m.* Slinger; censurer, fault-finder, critic; rioter; member of the Fronde.

front (frɔ̃), *n.m.* Forehead, brow; face, countenance; head; front, fore-part; (*fig.*) boldness, impudence, brass. *À front découvert,* without disguise; *avoir du front,* to be as bold as brass; *avoir le front de,* to have the face to; *changer de front,* to face about; *courber le front,* to bow one's head; *de front,* in front, abreast, at a time; *faire front à,* to face, to confront; *front d'airain,* brazen-face, impudence, impassiveness; *front de bataille,* battle-front; *la jeunesse au front riant,* youth with its smiling face; *le front d'un bâtiment,* the front of a building. **frontal** (1) or **frontail,** *n.m.* Forehead-strap (of harness); head-piece (of horse's armour). **frontal** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **frontale,** *pl.* **frontaux**) (*Anat.*) Frontal; *n.m.* Frontal; frontal bone; head-bandage; whip-cord (for torture). **fronteau,** *n.m.* Frontlet; [FRONTAL (1)].

frontière (frɔ̃'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Frontier, border; (*fig.*) confine, limit.

frontispice (frɔ̃tis'pis), *n.m.* Frontispiece.

fronton (frɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Fronton, pediment; (*Naut.*) poop-rail.

frottage (frɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Rubbing; polishing; waxing. **frottant,** *a.* (*fem.* **frottante**) Rubbing; suitable for polishing etc. **frottée,** *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Drubbing. **frottement,** *n.m.* Rubbing, friction; (*fig.*) contact, interaction. **frotter,** *v.t.* To rub; to polish, to wax; (*fig.*) to rub, to pommel, to warm (the ears of). *Se faire frotter,* to get a drubbing; *v.i.* To rub. **se frotter,** *v.r.* To rub oneself; to provoke, to come in contact, to meddle (*à*). *Ne vous frottez pas à lui,* do not provoke him; *ne vous y frottez pas,* do not meddle with it; *qui s'y frotte s'y pique,* meddle and smart for it; *se frotter les yeux,* to rub one's eyes. **frotteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **frotteuse**) Rubber; scrubber; rubbing part (of a machine). **frottis,** *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Thin wash of colour. **frottoir,** *n.m.* Rubbing-cloth, razor-cloth, rough towel, scrubber, hat-pad, and other rubbing-appliances; (*Elec.*) cushion.

frouer (fru'e), *v.i.* To pipe, to call (of birds).

frou-frou (fru'fru), *n.m.* (*pl.* **frou-frous**) Rustling (of silk etc.). *Faire du frou-frou,* to display luxury. **froufrouter,** *v.i.* To rustle; (*fig.*) to display luxury.

frousse (frus), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fear, alarm, funk.

fructidor (frykti'dɔːr), *n.m.* Fructidor (twelfth month of calendar of first French republic, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16).

fructifère (frykti'fɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiferous (fruit-bearing).

fructification (fryktifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fructification. **fructifier,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To fructify, to bear fruit; (*fig.*) to thrive, to bring forth good results.

fructiforme (frykti'fɔrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiform.

fructueusement (fryktɥøz'mã), *adv.* Fruitfully, profitably. **fructueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **fructueuse**) Fruitful, profitable.

frugal (fry'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **frugale,** *pl.* **frugaux**) Frugal. **frugalement,** *adv.* Frugally. **frugalité,** *n.f.* Frugality.

frugifère [FRUCTIFÈRE].

frugivore (fryʒi'vɔːr), *a.* Frugivorous.

fruit (frɥi), *n.m.* Fruit; dessert; (*fig.*) offspring; advantage, benefit, profit, utility; (*pl.*) fruits, productions; issue, effect, result; (*Masonry*) batter. *Avec fruit,* profitably; *fruit sec,* dried fruit, (*school slang*) blockhead, dunce; *recueillir* ou *tirer du fruit de,* to derive benefit from; *sans fruit,* without result, fruitlessly. **fruité,** *a.* (*fem.* **fruitée**) Fruity (of olives); (*Her.*) fructed. **fruiterie,** *n.f.* Fruit-loft; fruit-trade. **fruitier** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **fruitière** (1)) Fruit-bearing. *Arbre fruitier,* fruit-tree; *jardin fruitier,* orchard, fruit-garden. **fruitier** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fruitière** (2)) Fruiterer, greengrocer; *n.m.* Fruit-loft.

fruition (fryi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fruition, enjoyment.

frumentacé (frymɑ̃ta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **frumentacée**) Frumentaceous. **frumentaire,** *a.* Frumentarious.

frusquer (frys'ke) or **frusquiner,** *v.t.* (*slang*) To dress, to rig out. **frusqueur** or **frusquineur,** *n.m.* Tailor.

frusquin (frys'kɛ̃) or **saint-frusquin,** *n.m.* (*slang*) One's all, one's kit. *Son saint frusquin,* one's all, all one's toggery.

fruste (fryst), *a.* Worn, defaced, corroded (of coins, medals, sculpture, etc.). *n.m.* Defaced effigy etc.

frustration (frystrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Frustration. **frustratoire,** *a.* Frustratory. **frustrer,** *v.t.* To defraud; to frustrate, to disappoint, to baulk, to foil, to baffle. *Il a frustré ses créanciers,* he has defrauded his creditors.

frustule (frys'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Frustule.

frutescent (frytɛ'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **frutescente**) (*Bot.*) Frutescent. **fruticuleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **fruticuleuse**) Fruticulous.

frutille (fry'tiːj), *n.f.* Chilian strawberry. **frutillier, frutilier,** or **frutiller,** *n.m.* Chilian strawberry-plant.

fuchsia (fyk'sja), *n.m.* Fuchsia. **fuchsine,** *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fuchsine (aniline magenta dye).

fucus (fy'kyːs), *n.m.* Fucus, sea-wrack.

fugace (fy'gas), *a.* Fugaceous, fugitive, fleeting, transient.

fugitif (fyʒi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **fugitive**) Fugitive, transient, fleeting, short-lived. *Des plaisirs fugitifs,* transient pleasures. *n.* Fugitive, runaway.

fugue (fyg), *n.f.* Fugue; (*colloq.*) prank, escapade, lark. *Faire une fugue,* to take to one's heels.

fuie (1) (fɥi), *n.f.* Small pigeon-house or dove-cot.

fuie (2), *pres. indic.* [FUIR].

fuir (fɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **fuyant,** *p.p.* **fui**) To fly, to flee, to run away, to escape; to elude; to glide or slip away (of water etc.); to leak; (*Paint.*) to recede. *Ce tonneau fuit,* this cask leaks. *v.t.* To fly, to avoid, to shrink from; to shun, to avoid, to eschew. **se fuir,** *v.r.* To fly from oneself; to shun or avoid each other,

fuite (fɥit), *n.f.* Flight, running away, escaping; avoiding, shunning; evasion, shift, subterfuge; running out, leakage, escape (of gas etc.) *Mettre en fuite*, to put to flight; *prendre la fuite*, to run away.

fulgurant (fylgy'rã), *a.* (*fem.* **fulgurante**) Attended with lightning; flashing, vivid, sharp.

fulguration (fylgyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fulguration, lightning. **fulgurite**, *n.m.* Fulgurite.

fuligineux (fyliʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **fuligineuse**) Fuliginous. **fuliginosité**, *n.f.* Fuliginosity.

fulmicoton [COTON-POUDRE].

fulminant (fylmi'nã), *a.* (*fem.* **fulminante**) Fulminant, fulminating. **fulminate**, *n.m.* Fulminate.

fulmination (fylminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fulmination. **fulminatoire**, *a.* Fulminatory. **fulminer**, *v.i.* To fulminate, to explode; (*fig.*) to storm, to thunder, to rage; *v.t.* To fulminate, to send forth (maledictions etc.). **fulminique**, *a.* Fulminic.

fumade (fy'mad), *n.f.* Dunging (of land).

fumage (1) (fy'maːʒ), *n.m.* Smoking (bacon, etc.); lacquering (silver wire etc.).

fumage (2) (fy'maːʒ), *n.m.*, or **fumaison**, *n.f.* Spreading of dung on land.

fumant (fy'mã), *a.* (*fem.* **fumante**) Smoking, reeking, fuming. **fumature** [FUMADE].

fumé (1) (fy'me), *a.* (*fem.* **fumée** (1)) Smoked; manured; (*colloq.*) done for. *n.m.* (*Engr.*) Smoke-proof.

fume-cigare [PORTE-CIGARE].

fumée (2) (fy'me), *n.f.* Smoke; fume, exhalation, reek; (*fig.*) fumes (of drink etc.); phantom, bubble, dream, vain hope; (*pl.*) (*Hunt.*) fumet, dung of deer. *Des tourbillons de fumée*, volumes of smoke; *il n'y a point de fumée sans feu*, there is no smoke without fire; *s'exhaler en fumée*, to evaporate in smoke.

fumer (fy'me), *v.i.* To smoke, to emit smoke; to give out vapour etc., to reek, to steam; (*fig.*) to fret and fume. *v.t.* To smoke, to smoke-dry; to dung, to manure. *Fumer des jambons*, to smoke hams; *fumer un champ*, to manure a field.

fumerie (fym'ri), *n.f.* Smoking (of tobacco etc.); smoking-room.

fumerolle (fym'rɔl), *n.f.* Fumarole.

fumeron (fym'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Smoking half-burnt charcoal; dung-heap (for manure).

fumet (fy'mɛ), *n.m.* Flavour (of meat), bouquet (of wines); (*fig.*) raciness; (*Hunt.*) scent.

fumetereau [FUMERON].

fumeterre (fym'tɛːr), *n.f.* Fumitory.

fumeur (fy'mœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fumeuse** (1)) Smoker. *n.f.* Smoking-chair. **fumeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fumeuse** (2)) Smoky, fumose; heady, fumy.

fumier (fy'mje), *n.m.* Manure, dung, dunghill; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

fumifuge (fymi'fyːʒ), *a.* Smoke-expelling.

fumigateur (fymiga'tœːr), *n.m.* Fumigator. **fumigation**, *n.f.* Fumigation. **fumigatoire**, *a.* Fumigating. **fumiger**, *v.t.* To fumigate.

fumiste (fy'mist), *n.m.* Stove-repairer; (*fig.*) practical joker. **fumisterie**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping appliances; (*fig.*) practical joke, mystification.

fumivore (fymi'vɔːr), *a.* Smoke-consuming. *n.m.* Smoke-consumer.

fumoir (fy'mwaːr), *n.m.* Smoking-shed, smoking-house (for curing fish etc.); smoking-room.

fumure [FUMAGE (2)].

funambule (fynã'byl), *a.* Funambulatory. *n.m.* Funambulist, rope-dancer. **funambulesque**, *a.* Funambulatory; (*fig.*) grotesque.

fune (fyn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rope, line; fishing-line.

funèbre (fy'nɛbr), *a.* Funeral; funereal, mournful; melancholy, dismal, ominous. *Marche funèbre*, funeral march. **funérailles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Funeral ceremonies. obsequies; (*fig.*) death, destruction, ruin. **funéraire**, *a.* Funeral, funereal.

funeste (fy'nɛst), *a.* Fatal, deadly; (*fig.*) baneful, disastrous; melancholy, distressing. **funestement**, *adv.* Fatally, disastrously.

fungus etc. [FONGUS].

funiculaire (fyniky'lɛːr), *a.* Funicular. *n.m.* Funicular railway.

funicule (fyni'kyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Funiculus, funicle. **funiforme**, *a.* Funiliform.

funin [FRANC-FUNIN].

fur (fyːr), *n.m.* (*used only in the expressions À fur et à mesure* ou *au fur et à mesure*, in proportion, gradually as, as the work etc. goes on; *on le paye au fur et à mesure de l'ouvrage*, he is paid in proportion to the quantity of work done).

furet (fy'rɛ), *n.m.* Ferret. *C'est un furet*, he is a Paul Pry; *chasser au furet*, to hunt with a ferret. **furetage**, *n.m.* Hunting with ferrets; (*fig.*) ferreting out, rummaging. **fureter**, *v.i.* To ferret, to hunt with a ferret; (*fig.*) to rummage; *v.t.* To ferret out, to hunt after, to be on the look-out for. **fureteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fureteuse**) Ferreter; (*fig.*) Paul Pry. *Fureteur de nouvelles*, news-hunter; *a.* Ferreting, prying.

fureur (fy'rœːr), *n.f.* Rage, fury, madness, transport, passion, ecstasy; violence, frenzy. *Avec fureur*, furiously; *cette actrice fait fureur*, that actress is quite the rage; *être transporté de fureur*, to be transported with rage; *il a la fureur du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *lorsque la fureur le prend*, when he is seized with a fit of passion; *quand il entre en fureur*, when he gets into a fury.

furfuracé (fyrfyra'se), *a.* (*fem.* **furfuracée**) Furfuraceous, scurfy. **furfure**, *n.f.*, or **furfur**, *n.m.* Furfur.

furfurol (fyrfy'rɔl), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Furfurol.

furibond (fyri'bɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **furibonde**) Furious, raging, wild; furious-looking. *n.* A furious person. ***furibonder**, *v.i.* To be in a rage, to rage.

furie (fy'ri), *n.f.* Fury, rage; heat, ardour, intensity; (*Myth.*) Fury. *C'est une furie*, she is a termagant; *dans la furie du combat*, in the heat of the battle; *entrer en furie* ou *se mettre en furie*, to get into a rage; *la furie française*, battle-ardour of the French. **furieusement**, *adv.* Furiously; (*colloq.*) prodigiously, with a vengeance. **furieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **furieuse**) Furious, raging; mad, fierce, savage, impetuous; (*colloq.*) excessive, monstrous, tremendous; *n.* Mad person.

furin (fy'rɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Open sea, high seas.

furolle (fy'rɔl), *n.f.* Corposant, jack o' lantern.

furoncle (fy'rɔ̃ːkl), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Furuncle, boil. **furonculaire** or **furonculose**, *a.* Furuncular. **furonculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **furonculeuse**) Furunculous.

furtif (fyr'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **furtive**) Furtive, stealthy, secret. *Entrer d'un pas furtif*, to steal in. **furtivement**, *adv.* Furtively, stealthily, secretly.

fus, 1*st past sing.* [ÊTRE].

fusain (fy'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Spindle-tree; charcoal (for drawing).

fusarolle or **fusarole** (fyza'rɔl), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fusarole.

fuseau (fy'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fuseaux**) Spindle; distaff; gasteropod with a long, pointed shell. *Jambes de fuseau*, spindle-legs.

fusée (fy'ze), *n.f.* Spindleful; end of an axle entering the nave of a wheel; fusee (of a watch etc.); (*Mil. etc.*) fuse; (*Fireworks*) squib, rocket; (*Vet.*) splint, splinter; (*Surg.*) fistula etc.; (*fig.*) volley (of laughter etc.); intrigue. *Avoir une fusée à démêler*, to have a bone to pick; *fusée éclairante*, star-shell; *fusée volante*, sky-rocket. ***fuséen**, *n.m.* Rocket-thrower.

fuselage (fyz'laːʒ), *n.m.* Framework, body (of an aeroplane).

fuselé (fyz'le), *a.* (*fem.* **fuselée**) Spindle-shaped, slender, tapering.

fuser (fy'ze), *v.i.* To spread insensibly; to spirt; to liquefy, to dissolve, to fuse. **fusibilité**, *n.f.* Fusibility. **fusible**, *a.* Fusible.

fusiforme (fyzi'fɔrm), *a.* Spindle-shaped, fusiform.

fusil (fy'zi), *n.m.* Steel, strike-a-light; steel for sharpening knives; musket, gun, rifle; rifleman, soldier or huntsman armed with a musket; hammer (of obsolete musket). *À portée de fusil*, within musket-range; *en coup de fusil*, long and narrow; *fusil à aiguille*, needle-gun; *fusil à deux coups*, double-barrelled gun; *fusil à piston* ou *à percussion*, percussion-gun;

fusil à vent, air-gun; *fusil de chasse*, fowling-piece; *fusil de munition*, musket; *il fut tué d'un coup de fusil*, he was killed by a musket-shot; *pierre à fusil*, flint, strike-a-light; *un coup de fusil*, gun-shot, musket-shot, report of a gun. **fusilier**, *n.m.* Fusilier. *Fusilier marin*, marine. **fusillade**, *n.f.* Discharge of musketry, fusillade; execution by shooting. **fusiller**, *v.t.* To shoot (down); to execute by shooting. **se fusiller**, *v.r.* To shoot at each other.

fusion (fy'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fusion, melting; (*fig.*) coalescence, blending. ***fusionnement**, *n.m.* Fusion, amalgamation, coalescence. **fusionner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To fuse, to amalgamate, to blend, to coalesce. **fusionnisme**, *n.m.* Fusionism. **fusionniste**, *a.* and *n.* Fusionist.

fustanelle (fysta'nɛl), *n.f.* Fustanella.

fustet (fys'tɛ), *n.m.* Venetian sumach, fustic.

fustigation (fystigɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fustigation, whipping, flogging. **fustiger**, *v.t.* To flog, to whip.

fustoc or **fustok** [FUSTET].

fût (fy), *n.m.* Stock (of a gun or pistol); shaft (of a column); cask; barrel (of a drum); case (of an organ).

futaie (fy'tɛ), *n.f.* Forest of high trees; high forest tree. *Arbre de haute futaie*, full-grown forest tree; *bois de haute futaie*, wood of full-grown forest trees, timber-trees, timber; *demi-futaie*, forest of half-grown trees; *haute futaie*, forest of full-grown trees.

futaille (fy'tɑːj), *n.f.* Cask, barrel; large quantity of barrels.

futaine (fy'tɛn), *n.f.* Fustian.

futé (fy'te), *a.* (*fem.* **futée** (1)) (*colloq.*) Sharp, cunning, sly.

futée (2) (fy'te), *n.f.* Joiner's putty.

futile (fy'til), *a.* Futile, frivolous, trifling. **futilité**, *n.f.* Futility; trifle.

futur (fy'tyːr), *a.* (*fem.* **future**) Future. *n.m.* The future; futurity; (*Gram.*) future. *n.* Intended (husband or wife). *Sa future*, his intended wife. **futurition**, *n.f.* Futurition.

fuyant (fɥi'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fuyante**) Flying, fleeing, retreating; receding (of the forehead etc.); fleeting, ephemeral, transient, fading (of colours). *n.m.* Perspective (of a picture, view, etc.). **fuyard**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **fuyarde**) Fugitive, runaway.

G

G, g (ʒe), *n.m.* The seventh letter of the alphabet pronounced hard before *a*, *o*, *u*, as in *garde*, *gond*, *guise*, and soft like *j* before *e* and *i*, as in *gemme*, *gîte*. The combination *gn* represents *n mouillé* or ɲ, as in *agneau* (a'ɲo).

gabare (ga'baːr), *n.f.* Lighter, flat-bottomed barge or smack; store-ship, transport-ship. **gabarier** (1), *n.m.* Lighterman; master of a *gabare*.

gabarier (2) (gaba'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To mould or gauge upon a *gabarit*; to verify the dimensions of a body. **gabarit** or **gabari**, *n.m.* Mould or full-sized model of part of a ship etc.; frame-board, mould, gauge; (*Rail.*) carriage-gauge templet.

gabatine (gaba'tin), *n.f.* *Card-trick; flam, humbug, hoax. *Donner de la gabatine à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle someone.

gabegie (gab'ʒi), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fraud, deceit, fake.

gabelage (ga'blaːʒ), *n.m.* Time salt should be stored before sale; excise mark (on salt). **gabeler**, *v.t.* To dry (salt) in the magazine. **gabeleur**, *n.m.* Salt-dryer.

gabelle (ga'bɛl), *n.f.* Gabelle, salt-tax; similar duty on provisions. *Frauder la gabelle*, to defraud the excise. **gabelou**, *n.m.* Workman in salt-magazine; (*slang*) custom-house officer, exciseman.

gabier (ga'bje), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Top-man.

gabion (ga'bjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Gabion. **gabionnade**, *n.f.* Gabionade. **gabionnage**, *n.m.* Gabionage. **gabionner**, *v.t.* To cover with gabions.

gable (gabl) or **gâble** (gɑːbl), *n.f.* Triangular window-canopy; gable. **gablet**, *n.m.* Small gable.

gabord (ga'bɔːr) or **galbord**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garboard.

gâche (1) (gɑːʃ), *n.f.* Staple, wall-hook.

gâche (2) (gɑːʃ), *n.f.* Trowel; baker's spatula. **gâcher**, *v.t.* To mix mortar; (*fig.*) to bungle, to make a mess of, to botch; to sell under price.

gâchette (gɑ'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Tumbler (of a gun-lock); follower, catch (of a lock).

gâcheur (gɑ'ʃœːr), *n.m.* Mason's labourer; (*fig.*) bungler.

gâcheux (gɑ'ʃø), *a.* (*fem.* **gâcheuse**) Splashy, sloppy. *Chemin gacheux*, sloppy road. **gâchis**, *n.m.* Wet mortar etc.; sludge, slop, mire; (*fig.*) mess, pickle, hash. *Faire du gâchis de*, to make a mess of; *être dans le gâchis* ou *avoir du gâchis*, to be in a pickle.

gade (gad) or **gadus**, *n m.* Codfish.

gadelier or **gadellier** (gadɛ'lje), *n.m.* Red-currant bush. **gadelle**, *n.f.* Red-currant.

gadoïde (gadɔ'id), *n.m.* Gadoid (fish of cod tribe).

gadouard (ga'dwaːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nightman, scavenger.

gadoue (ga'du), *n.f.* Filth, night-soil; sewage used as manure; (*slang*) trollop.

gaélique (gae'lik), *a.* and *n.m.* Gaelic.

gaffe (gaf), *n.f.* Boat-hook; gaff; (*slang*) gross blunder, howler. *Avaler sa gaffe*, to die; *gaffe de sauvetage*, life-drag; *se tenir à longueur de gaffe*, to keep oneself at a distance. **gaffeau**, *n.m.* Small boat-hook. **gaffer**, *v.t.* To hook with a gaff; *v.i.* (*slang*) To blunder. **gaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gaffeuse**) (*slang*) Blunderer, hopeless idiot.

gage (gaːʒ), *n.m.* Receipt of a deposit or pledge, pawn, pledge; security, deposit; gage, glove thrown as gage; stake, forfeit, assurance, promise, proof, token, testimony; (*fig.*, *pl.*) wages, hire, pay. *À gages*, hired, paid; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss from service, to cashier; *donner en gage*, to pawn; *gage d'amitié*, pledge of amity or friendship; *jouer aux gages*, to play at forfeits; *mettre en gage*, to pawn; *prendre à gages*, to hire; *prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker; *retirer un gage*, to redeem a pledge.

gagée (ga'ʒe), *n.f.* Plant of the liliaceous genus *Ornithogallum*, containing the star of Bethlehem.

gage-mort [MORT-GAGE].

gager (ga'ʒe), *v.t.* To lay, to wager, to bet, to stake; to pay wages to, to pay. *Gage que si, gage que non*, I bet it is, I bet it is not; *gager avec quelqu'un* ou *contre quelqu'un*, to lay a wager with *or* against someone; *gager le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one; *gager sa vie*, to stake one's life.

***gagerie** [SAISIE-GAGERIE].

gageur (ga'ʒœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gageuse**) Better, one who wagers.

gageure (ga'ʒyːr), *n.f.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire* ou *tenir une gageure*, to lay a wager; *la gageure est la preuve des sots*, betting marks the fool; *soutenir la gageure*, to stick to a thing, to maintain one's opinion.

gagiste (ga'ʒist), *n.m.* Hireling; (*Theat.*) supernumerary; (*Law*) pledgee, bailee. *a.* (*Law*) By pledge. *Créancier gagiste*, guaranteed creditor.

gagnage (gɑ'ɲaːʒ), *n.m.* Pasturage, pasture-land.

gagnant (gɑ'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gagnante**) Winning. *n.* Winner. **gagne-deniers**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **gagne-deniers**) Labourer, day-labourer. **gagne-pain**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Means of subsistence, livelihood, daily bread; bread-winner. **gagne-petit**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Knife-grinder.

gagner (gɑ'ɲe), *v.t.* To gain, to get, to earn, to win; to merit, to deserve; to be victorious in; to prevail upon, to gain over, to corrupt, to bribe; to allure, to attract, to entice; to take, to make oneself master of, to seize; to overtake, to arrive at; to catch (a cold etc.). *Avoir ville gagnée*, to carry the day, to gain one's point; *crier ville gagnée*, to make sure of success (before it is won); *gagner au pied* ou *les champs*, to run away, to reach the open; *gagner du chemin* ou *du pays*, to gain ground, to get on; *gagner du temps*, to gain time; *gagner la contrescarpe*, to carry the counterscarp; *gagner la partie*, to win the game; *gagner le dessus*, to get the better of; *gagner le devant*, to get the start; *gagner le logis*, to reach home; *gagner quelqu'un*, to win someone over; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip someone; *gagner sa vie avec peine*, to work hard for one's living; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *il l'a bien gagné*, he well deserves it, it serves him right; *j'y gagnai une pleurésie*, I caught pleurisy there; *la faim me gagne*, I am beginning to feel hungry; *la nuit nous gagnera*, night will overtake us. *v.i.* To spread, to extend, to gain (*a*); to improve, to advance. *Gagner à être connu*, to improve upon acquaintance; *qui épargne gagne*, a penny saved is a penny earned. **se gagner**, *v.r.* To be gained, earned, or won; to be catching, to be contagious. ***gagneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gagneuse**) Winner, gainer.

gai (ɡe), *a.* (*fem.* **gaie**) Gay, merry, mirthful, cheerful, blithe; lively, exhilarating, pleasant; gaudy, bright vivid (of colours). *Être fort gai*, to be in excellent spirits; *gai comme un pinson*, as gay as a lark; *il est gai comme un bonnet de nuit*, he is as dull as ditch-water; *temps gai*, exhilarating weather; *vert gai*, light green. *adv.* Gaily, merrily.

gaïac (ɡaˈjak), *n.m.* Guaiacum; guaiac, lignum vitæ. *Bois de gaïac*, lignum vitæ, *gomme* ou *résine de gaïac*, guaiacum.

gaiement or **gaîment** (ɡeˈmɑ̃), *adv.* Gaily, merrily, cheerfully; briskly, blithely, willingly, heartily. **gaieté** or **gaîté**, *n.f.* Gaiety, mirth, glee, cheerfulness, blitheness, mirthfulness, sportiveness, good humour; a youthful frolic. *Cheval qui a de la gaieté*, mettlesome horse; *de gaieté de cœur*, out of sheer wantonness.

gaillard (1) (ɡaˈjaːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Castle. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck; *gaillard d'avant*, forecastle; *sur le gaillard d'avant*, before the mast.

gaillard (2) (ɡaˈjaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **gaillarde** (1)) Jovial, jolly, merry, lively; blithe, buxom, light-hearted; libertine, wanton; broad; gallant, bold, free; half-tipsy; cool, fresh (of the wind). *Nous étions tous un peu gaillards*, we were all rather fresh; *vent gaillard*, cool wind. *n.m.* Lively, merry, jovial fellow; strapping blade, jolly dog. *Gaillard résolu*, determined dog; *gros gaillard*, big fellow; *petit gaillard*, sly dog.

gaillarde (2) (ɡaˈjard), *n.f.* Galliard (dance); (*Print.*) bourgeois.

gaillardement (ɡajardəˈmɑ̃), *adv.* Joyously, merrily, blithely, boldly, briskly.

gaillardie (ɡajarˈdi), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Gaillardia.

gaillardise (ɡajarˈdiːz), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness, mirth, jollity; broad, free, wanton language, speech, gesture, etc. *Dire des gaillardises*, to make use of free, wanton language.

***gaillet** [CAILLE-LAIT].

gaîment [GAIEMENT].

gain (ɡɛ̃), *n.m.* Gain, profit, advantage; earnings, emolument, lucre; winnings; success, victory. *Amour du gain*, love of lucre; *avoir gain de cause*, to carry the day, to win; *donner gain de cause à*, to yield to (someone); *gain de jeu*, winnings; *gain net*, clear gain, net profit; *gains nuptiaux* ou *de survie*, (*Law*) whatever is left to the survivor (husband or wife); *se retirer sur son gain*, to retire upon one's winnings; *tirer du gain de*, to profit by; *vivre de son gain*, to live by one's winnings.

gaine (ɡɛːn), *n.f.* Scabbard, sheath; case (of a clock etc.); (*Bot.*) ocrea; (*Arch.*) terminal. *Gaine de pavillon*, canvas edging of an ensign. **gainerie**, *n.f.* Sheath-making. **gainier**, *n.m.* Sheath-maker, scabbard-maker; judas-tree.

gaîté [GAIETÉ].

gala (ɡaˈla), *n.m.* Gala. *Habits de gala*, full or court dress.

galactic [LACTIC].

galactomètre (ɡalaktɔˈmɛtr), *n.m.* Lactometer. **galactophage**, *a.* Galactophagous; *n.* Galactophagist. **galactophore**, *a.* Galactophorous. **galactorrhée**, *n.f.* Galactorrhœa. **galactose**, *n.f.* Galactose.

galamment (ɡalaˈmɑ̃), *adv.* Gallantly, with gallantry, courteously; gracefully, handsomely, nobly.

galanga (ɡalɑ̃ˈɡa), *n.m.* Galingale.

galant (ɡaˈlɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **galante**) Gallant, obliging and attentive to ladies; pleasing; elegant, genteel; correct, tasteful; courteous, polite, complimentary, flattering. *C'est un galant homme*, he is a man of honour; *en galant homme*, like a gentleman, gallantly; *femme galante*, courtezan, gay woman; *humeur galante*, gay humour; *un billet galant*, a love-letter; *un homme galant*, a courteous man, ladies' man. *n.m.* Gallant; wooer, sweetheart, suitor, lover; bow of ribbon worn in ladies' head-dress in 17th cent. *Être du dernier galant*, to be the extreme of courtesy; *faire le galant*, to court the ladies; *un vert galant*, a dashing ladies' man. **galanterie**, *n.f.* Politeness, elegance; gallantry (towards the ladies); flattering, courteous compliment or present; intrigue, love-affair. *Ce n'est qu'une galanterie*, it is but a compliment; *dire des galanteries*, to flirt with.

galanthe (ɡaˈlɑ̃ːt) or **galanthus**, *n.m.* Snowdrop.

galantin (ɡalɑ̃ˈtɛ̃), *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb.

galantine (ɡalɑ̃ˈtin), *n.f.* Galantine. ***galantiser**, *v.t.* To dangle after.

galapiat (ɡalaˈpja), *n.m.* (*Auvergne*) Good-for-nothing.

galaxie (ɡalakˈsi), *n.f.* Galaxy, Milky Way.

galbanum (ɡalbaˈnɔm), *n.m.* Galbanum. *Donner du galbanum à quelqu'un*, to raise false hopes in someone.

galbe (ɡalb), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Graceful curve, outline, or contour; entasis; swelling; outline, curve (of the face etc.).

gale (ɡal), *n.f.* Itch; scab; mange; scurf (of vegetables, fruit, etc.). *Être méchant comme la gale*, to be very spiteful; *n'avoir pas la gale aux dents*, to be a glutton.

galé (ɡaˈle), *n.m.* Sweet-gale, bog-myrtle.

galéasse or **galéace** (ɡaleˈas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Galleass.

galée (ɡaˈle), *n.f.* *Small galleass; (*Print.*) galley.

galéga (ɡaleˈɡa), *n.m.* Galega, goat's rue.

galène (ɡaˈlɛːn), *n.f.* Galena. *Fausse galène*, mock-lead; *galène de fer*, wolfram.

galénique (ɡaleˈnik), *a.* (*Med.*) Galenic. **galénisme**, *n.m.* Galenism. **galéniste**, *n.m.* Galenist.

galéopsis (ɡaleɔpˈsi) or **galéopside**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus of labiaceous plants containing the hemp-nettles.

galer (ɡaˈle), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To scratch, to rub, to claw.

galère (ɡaˈlɛːr), *n.f.* Galley; galleys, the hulks, imprisonment with hard labour; (*fig.*) drudgery. *C'est une vraie galère*, it is frightful drudgery; *être condamné aux galères*, to be condemned to the galleys; *qu'allait-il faire dans cette galère?* whatever induced him to get into that scrape? *vogue la galère*, come what may.

galerie (ɡalˈri), *n.f.* Gallery, corridor; picture-gallery; balcony; (*Theat.*) dress-circle; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers on, company; (*Naut.*) stern-gallery; (*Mining*) level, drift, adit, heading; (*Furniture etc.*) beading, rim, cornice (for curtains). *Faire galerie*, to look on, to be a wallflower; *galerie de tableaux*, picture-gallery. **galérien**, *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

galerne (ɡaˈlɛrn), *n.f.* West-north-westerly wind.

galet (ɡaˈlɛ), *n.m.* Pebble, shingle, gravel; shingly beach, strand; shuffle-board.

galetas (ɡalˈtɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Garret, attic; (*fig.*) hole, hovel.

galette (ɡaˈlɛt), *n.f.* Broad thin cake, pancake, bannock; sea-biscuit; flat cake of saltpetre and charcoal and other substances; (*slang*) chink, rhino, oof. *Plat comme une galette*, flat as a pancake.

galeux (ɡaˈlø), *a.* (*fem.* **galeuse**) Itchy; scabby;

mangy; scurfy (of plants, trees, etc.). *Brebis galeuse*, scabby sheep, evil person; *chien galeux*, mangy dog; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour infester un troupeau*, one vicious person will infect a whole company. *n.* Mangy person.

galhauban (galoˈbɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Backstay. *Galhaubans volants*, preventer backstays; *rides de galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays.

galilée (galiˈle), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Galilee.

galimafrée (galimɑˈfre), *n.f.* (*Cook.*) Hotchpotch, hash, stew.

galimatias (galimaˈtjɑ), *n.m.* Nonsense; balderdash, rigmarole, gibberish.

galion (gaˈljɔ̃), *n.m.* Galleon.

galiote (gaˈljɔt), *n.f.* Galliot, half-galley; bark, boat, ketch, tub. *Galiote à bombes*, bomb-ketch.

galipot (galiˈpo), *n.m.* White resin. **galipoter**, *v.t.* To pitch with resin.

galle (gal), *n.f.* Gall; oak-apple. *Galles de chêne*, oak-galls; *noix de galle*, gall-nut.

gallerie (galˈri), *n.f.* Bee-moth.

galliambic (galjɑ̃ˈbik), *a.* Galliambic.

gallican (galiˈkɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gallicane**) Gallican; of the Church of France. **gallicanisme**, *n.m.* Gallicanism. **gallicaniste**, *n.* Gallicanist.

gallicisme (galiˈsism), *n.m.* Gallicism.

gallinacé (galinaˈse), *a.* (*fem.* **gallinacée**) Gallinaceous. *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Zool.*) Order of gallinaceous birds. **galline**, *a.f.* *L'espèce galline*, cocks and hens.

gallique (1) (gaˈlik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Gallic.

***gallique** (2) (gaˈlik), *a.* Gallic; of Gaul.

gallois (gaˈlwa), *a.* (*fem.* **galloise**) Welsh; Welsh language. *n.m.* (**Gallois**, *fem.* **Galloise**) Welshman, Welshwoman. **gallomane**, *n.* Gallomaniac. **gallomanie**, *n.f.* Gallomania.

gallon (gaˈlɔ̃) [Engl.], *n.m.* Gallon.

gallophobe (galɔˈfɔb), *n.* Gallophobe. **gallophobie**, *n.f.* Gallophobia.

gallus [GALLE].

galoche (gaˈlɔʃ), *n.f.* Galosh; clog; (*Naut.*) shoe-block. *Un menton de galoche*, a long, pointed chin.

galon (gaˈlɔ̃), *n.m.* Galoon; lace; grocer's round box; (*Mil.*) stripe; (*Naut.*) canvas band (on sail). *Arroser ses galons*, to give drinks to celebrate one's promotion. **galonner**, *v.t.* To lace, to adorn with gold- or silver-lace. *Habit galonné*, laced coat. **galonnier**, *n.m.* Gold- or silver-lace maker.

galop (gaˈlo), *n.m.* Gallop, galloping; name of dance and music thereto; (*slang*) scolding, reprimand. *Aller le* ou *au grand galop*, to go full gallop; to run on without a pause; *demi-galop*, canter; *grand galop* ou *galop de charge*, full gallop; *petit galop*, hand gallop, canter; *s'en aller le grand galop*, to be going downhill fast. **galopade**, *n.f.* Galloping, gallop; distance covered in a gallop. **galopant**, *a.* (*fem.* **galopante**) Galloping. **galoper**, *v.i.* To gallop; (*fig.*) to run on, to go very fast; to dance the galop. *Faire galoper un cheval*, to make a horse gallop; *v.t.* To gallop (a horse etc.); to run after; to seize upon (of fear, illness, etc.).

galopin (galɔˈpɛ̃), *n.m.* Errand-boy; (*fig.*) urchin, rogue, imp; scoundrel, blackguard.

***galoubet** (galuˈbɛ), *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Tabor, pipe.

galuchat (galyˈʃa), *n.m.* Dogfish skin, shark-skin, etc. (for sheaths etc.).

galurin (galyˈrɛ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Hat, tile.

galvanique (galvaˈnik), *a.* Galvanic. *Pile galvanique*, galvanic battery, galvanic trough. **galvanisation**, *n.f.* Galvanization. **galvaniser**, *v.t.* To galvanize. **galvanisme**, *n.m.* Galvanism. **galvanomètre**, *n.m.* Galvanometer. **galvanoplastie**, *n.f.* Galvanoplasty. **galvanoscope**, *n.m.* Galvanoscope.

galvauder (galvoˈde), *v.t.* To rate, to scold; (*colloq.*) to mess, to muddle; to lower, to dishonour.

gamache (gaˈmaʃ), *n.f.* Gaiter or legging worn in 16th cent.; black-cap (bird).

gambade (gɑ̃ˈbad), *n.f.* Skip, bound; antic, gambol. *Faire des gambades*, to play pranks; *payer en gambades*, to pay in excuses. **gambader**, *v.i.* To skip, to gambol, to romp, to frisk about.

gambe (gɑ̃ːb), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Shrouds. *Viole de gambe*, viol de gamba.

gambette (gɑ̃ˈbɛt), *n.f.* Variety of sandpiper, redshank.

gambiller (gɑ̃biˈje), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To kick about, to fidget; (*slang*) to dance. **gambilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gambilleuse**) Fidget; (*slang*) dancer.

gambit (gɑ̃ˈbi), *n.m.* Gambit.

gamelle (gaˈmɛl), *n.f.* (*Mil.* and *Naut.*) Porringer, platter, mess-tin; bowl, basin; (*fig.*) officers' mess. *Camarade de gamelle*, messmate; *manger a la même gamelle*, to eat out of the same dish, to mess together.

gamin (gaˈmɛ̃), *n.m.* Youngster, urchin, street-arab; tomboy; (*fem.* **gamine**) hoyden, chit of a girl, hussy. **gaminer**, *v.i.* To play the *gamin* or *gamine*. **gaminerie**, *n.f.* Youth's prank or roguery.

gammare (gaˈmaːr), *n.m.* Crayfish.

gamme (gam), *n.f.* Gamut, scale. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's tone, to turn over a new leaf; *chanter sa gamme à quelqu'un*, to lecture someone soundly; *être hors de gamme*, to be quite put out; *je lui ai répondu sur la même gamme*, I answered him in the same tone; *mettre quelqu'un hors de gamme*, to put someone out, to disconcert someone.

ganache (gaˈnaʃ), *n.f.* Lower jaw (of a horse); (*colloq.*) lout, dolt, booby, blockhead; (*fig.*) well-padded easy-chair.

gandin (gɑ̃ˈdɛ̃), *n.m.* Fop, dude, swell; lamb 15–18 months old.

ganga (gɑ̃ˈga), *n.m.* Sand-grouse.

ganglion (gɑ̃gliˈɔ̃), *n.m.* Ganglion. **ganglionnaire**, *a.* Ganglionary.

gangrène (gɑ̃ˈgrɛːn), *n.f.* Gangrene, mortification; (*fig.*) corruption, canker. **gangrené**, *a.* (*fem.* **gangrenée**) Gangrened, mortified; (*fig.*) cankered, corrupt. **gangrener**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To gangrene, to mortify; (*fig.*) to corrupt. **se gangrener**, *v.r.* To become gangrened, to mortify; (*fig.*) to canker, to corrupt. **gangreneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **gangreneuse**) Gangrenous, cankered.

gangue (gɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* Gangue, vein-stone.

gano (gaˈno), *int.* (*Ombre*) Let me deal, 'I have the king.'

ganse (gɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Braid, cord, twist, etc., of silk, gold-thread, etc. (used to trim dresses, furniture, etc.); edging; string; loop (of diamonds). *Ganse de soie*, silk cord.

gant (gɑ̃), *n.m.* Glove. *Aller à quelqu'un comme un gant*, to fit someone like a glove; *gant de Notre-Dame*, foxglove; *il s'en donne les gants*, he takes the credit of it; *jeter le gant*, to throw down the gauntlet; *ramasser* or *relever le gant*, to accept the challenge. **gantelée** or **ganteline**, *n.f.* Foxglove; throatwort. *Campanule gantelée*, throatwort. **gantelet**, *n.m.* Gauntlet; hand-leather (used by workmen etc. to protect the hands); (*Surg.*) glove-bandage. **ganter**, *v.t.* To glove, to put gloves on; to fit (of gloves); (*fig.*) to fit, to suit. *Cela me gante*, that suits me down to the ground. **se ganter**, *v.r.* To put on one's gloves; to wear gloves (that fit well or ill); to get one's gloves (at so-and-so's). **ganterie**, *n.f.* Glove-making; glove-trade; glove-shop. **gantier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gantière**) Glover.

garage (gɑˈraːʒ), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Shunting into the siding; siding; (on rivers, canals, etc.) putting into wet dock; (*Motor. etc.*) garage, storage-place. *Voie de garage*, siding.

garançage (garɑ̃ˈsaːʒ), *n.m.* Madder dyeing.

garance (gaˈrɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Madder; madder-root. *a.* Madder-coloured. **garancer**, *v.t.* To dye with madder. **garanceur**, *n.m.* Madder-dyer. **garancière**, *n.f.* Madder-ground; madder-dyer's establishment.

garant (gaˈrɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **garante**) Guarantor, surety, warranter; guaranty, security, warrant, voucher, proof; (*Naut.*) tackle-fall. *À garant de*, as caution for; *j'en suis garant*, I answer for it; *se rendre garant* ou *se porter garant de*, to guarantee or vouch for. **garanti,** *a.* (*fem.* **garantie (1)**) Guaranteed, warranted; *n.* Warrantee, person guaranteed. **garantie** (2), *n.f.* Warranty, guaranty; making good, indemnity; security, safeguard; voucher, pledge. *Avec garantie,* warranted; *être garantie à quelqu'un de quelque chose,* to pledge oneself to someone for something; *sans garantie,* unwarranted. **garantir,** *v.t.* To guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for; to be security for, to ensure; to make good, to indemnify; to protect, to defend, to shield, to guard. *Garantir de tout défaut,* to warrant free from all defects; *garantir du froid,* to screen from cold; *garantir quelqu'un de toutes poursuites,* to secure someone against all demands; *je lui ai garanti le fait,* I vouched for the fact to him; *je ne vous garantis que,* I will not guarantee that. **se garantir,** *v.r.* To secure oneself, to preserve oneself; to keep oneself, to steer clear (*de*). **garantissement,** *n.m.* Guaranteeing. **garantisseur,** *n.m.* Warranter.

garas or **garat** (gaʹra), *n.m.* Coarse sort of calico.

garbure (garʹbyːr), *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Thick porridge or soup of bacon, cabbage, etc.

garce (gars), *n.f.* *Girl, wench; (*colloq.*) strumpet, drab, trollop. **garcette,** *n.f.* *Little girl, lass; (*Naut.*) gasket, rope's end, cat-o'-nine-tails.

garçon (garʹsɔ̃), *n.m.* Boy, lad; young fellow; bachelor; journeyman, workman; shop-boy, shopman; porter, office-boy; waiter; stable-boy, ostler, groom; servant. *Bon garçon,* good, amiable fellow, excellent fellow; *brave garçon,* worthy fellow, trump; *c'est un vieux garçon,* he is an old bachelor; *faire le beau garçon,* to lead a dissipated life; *faire le mauvais garçon,* to hector, to bluster; *garçon d'honneur,* best man, groom's man; *garçon tailleur,* journeyman tailor; *premier garçon,* foreman; *vous voilà joli garçon!* a pretty figure you cut! **garçonne,** *n.f.* Hoyden, tomboy, fast flapper. **garçonner,** *v.i.* To hoyden, romp (of girls). **garçonnet,** *n.m.* Little boy. **garçonnière,** *n.f.* Romp, tomboy, hoyden; bachelor's rooms.

garde (1) (gard), *n.f.* Keeping, safe-keeping, care; defence, protection, guard; custody, charge, watch; heed, attention; nurse; hilt (of sword); ward (of lock); fly-leaf (of books); covering card (at cards). *À la garde!* guard, guard! watch, watch! *avoir en garde,* to have in one's keeping; *avoir la garde d'un poste,* to have the custody or defence of a post; *descendre la garde,* to come off guard; *dieu vous ait en sa sainte garde!* God have you in his holy keeping! *donner en garde à quelqu'un,* to commit to someone's keeping; *en garde!* parry! *être sur ses gardes* ou *se tenir sur ses gardes,* to be upon one's guard; *faire bonne garde,* to keep good watch; *faire la garde* ou *être de garde,* to be on guard; *fruit de garde,* fruit that will keep; *garde avancée,* advance-guard; *garde à vous,* attention, look out; *garde d'enfants,* children's nurse; *garde-malade,* sick-nurse; *il a toujours garde à carreau,* he always has a second diamond, he is always ready for every emergency; *il m'offense sans y prendre garde,* he offends me without meaning it or inadvertently; *il n'a garde de tromper, il est trop honnête homme,* he is too honest to think of cheating; *il n'a garde de venir,* he will take care to keep away; *il prend garde à un sou,* he looks at every penny; *je n'ai garde d'y aller,* I am not such a fool as to go there; *jusqu'à la garde,* up to the hilt; *la garde descendante,* the guard coming off duty; *la garde montante,* the relieving guard; *mon chien est de bonne garde,* mine is a good watch-dog; *monter la garde,* to mount guard; *monter une garde à quelqu'un,* to rate someone soundly; *n'avoir garde de faire une chose,* to be far from doing a thing, not to be fool enough to do a thing, to be unable to do a thing; *ne prenez pas garde à moi,* don't mind me; *nous n'avons garde d'en douter,* far be it from us to doubt it; *officier de garde,* officer on guard; *prendre garde,* to mind; *prenez garde à cela,* to take care of that; *prenez garde de tomber,* take care not to fall; *prenez garde qu'on ne vous trompe,* mind they don't cheat you; *relever la garde,* to relieve guard.

garde (2) (gard), *n.m.* Guard, guardsman, life-guardsman; keeper, ward, warder, guardian, watchman. *Garde de nuit,* watchman; *garde des rôles* ou *des archives,* master of the rolls; *garde des sceaux,* keeper of the seals; *garde du commerce,* sheriff's officer, bailiff; *garde du corps,* life-guardsman; *garde forestier,* ranger, forester; *garde française* ou *national,* national guard; *les gardes du corps,* the life-guards. **garde-barrière,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gardes-barrières**) (*Rail.*) Signalman at level-crossing. **garde-bois** [GARDE FORESTIER]. **garde-boue,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mudguard (of a bicycle etc.). **garde-boutique,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **garde-boutiques**) Unsaleable article; old shopkeeper. **garde-cendre** or **garde-cendres,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fender, fire-guard. **garde-chasse,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gardes-chasses**) Game-keeper. **garde-chiourme,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gardes-chiourme**) Overseer of convict-gangs; warder. **garde-corps,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rail, hand-rail; (*Naut.*) life-line. **garde-côte** or **-côtes,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **garde-** or **gardes-côtes**) Guard-ship, coast-guard. **garde-crotte,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Splash-board, mud-guard. **garde-feu,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **garde-feux**) Fire-guard; fender. **garde-fous,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Parapet (of bridges, quays, etc.); rail, railings. **garde-frein,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **garde-freins** or **gardes-freins**) Brakesman. **garde-ligne,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **garde-lignes** or **gardes-lignes**) Watchman on railway. **garde-magasin,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gardes-magasins**) Warehouse-keeper, warehouseman, store-keeper. **garde-malade,** *n.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gardes-malades**) Sick-nurse, attendant. **garde-manger,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Larder, pantry, buttery; meat or provision safe. **garde-meuble,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **garde-meubles**) Furniture repository. **garde-nappe,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **garde-nappes**) Table-mat. **garde-note,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **garde-notes**) Note-book, portfolio for notes, (*pl.* **gardes-notes**) notary. **garde-pêche,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **gardes-pêches**) River-keeper, water-bailiff, (*pl.* **garde-pêches**) conservancy boat. **garde-port,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **garde-ports** or **gardes-ports**) Harbour-master.

garder (garʹde), *v.t.* To keep, to preserve; to withhold, to retain, to keep for oneself; to watch over, to tend, to take care of, to look after, to nurse; to guard, to protect, to defend; to keep from escaping; to observe (silence etc.); to remain in or at; to maintain, to keep up; to lay up, to save; to keep down, to keep on one's stomach. *Dieu m'en garde,* God forbid! *en donner à garder,* to impose upon; *garder à vue,* not to lose sight of; *garder la bienséance,* to observe decency; *garder la chambre,* to keep one's room; *garder la maison,* to take care of the house; *garder les bestiaux,* to tend cattle; *garder les enjeux,* to keep the stakes; *garder sa dignité* ou *son rang,* to maintain one's dignity or one's rank; *garder sous clef,* to keep locked up; *garder une médecine,* to keep a dose of medicine down; *garder un malade,* to nurse a sick person; *garder un secret,* to keep a secret; *gardez votre place,* keep your place; *je garde cela pour moi,* I keep that for myself; *je la lui garde bonne,* I have a rod in pickle for him. *v.i.* To avoid, to prevent. *Gardez qu'on ne vous soupçonne,* don't let anyone suspect you. **se garder,** *v.r.* To keep, to last; to keep down, to keep in; to beware, to take care not to; to abstain, to forbear, to refrain (*de*); to guard. *Ce fruit ne peut se garder longtemps,* this fruit will not keep long; *gardez-vous bien de faire cela,* mind you don't do that; *il faut savoir se garder à carreau,* we must always be prepared for emergencies.

garde-robe (1) (gardəʹrɔb), *n.m.* (*pl.* **garde-robes**) Apron (to preserve). **garde-robe** (2), *n.f.* (*pl.* **garde-robes**) Wardrobe; water-closet, privy. **garde-roues,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gardes-roues**) Paddle-box; [GARDE-CROTTE (GARDE (2))]. **garde-temps,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Chronometer.

gardeur (garʹdœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gardeuse**) Keeper, herd, swine-herd, etc. *a.* That keeps, tends, or preserves.

garde-vaisselle (gardvɛ'sɛl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Yeoman of the scullery. **garde-vente,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **garde-ventes**) Wood-merchant's agent. **garde-vue,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Screen, lamp-shade; eye-shade.

gardien (gar'djɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gardienne**) Guardian, keeper, ward, door keeper; protector, trustee; superior (of a Franciscan convent). *Gardien de prison,* warder; *gardien judiciaire,* bailiff's man, broker's man. *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

gardon (gar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Roach.

gare (1) (gaːr), *int.* Beware ! take care ! look out ! *Crier gare !* to give warning; *gare là !* look out there ! *gare l'eau !* mind the water ! *gare le fouet !* ou *gare le bâton !* beware of the stick !

gare (2) (gaːr), *n.f.* Railway-station, terminus; platform; wet dock, basin. *Chef de gare,* station-master; *gare d'arrivée* ou *gare de départ,* arrival- *or* departure-platform; *gare d'évitement,* siding, shunting-line.

garenne (ga'rɛn), *n.f.* Warren. *Lapin de garenne,* wild rabbit. **garennier,** *n.m.* Warren-keeper.

garer (ga're), *v.t.* To stop (a train) at the station or platform; to secure; to moor, to fasten. *Garer un bateau,* to dock a boat. **se garer,** *v.r.* To keep or get out of the way; to stop at a station or siding. *Il faut se garer d'un fou,* we must get out of the way of a madman.

gargantua (gargɑ̃'tɥa), *n.m.* Glutton. **gargantuesque,** *a.* Gluttonous.

gargariser (gargari'ze), *v.t.* To gargle, to gargarize. **se gargariser,** *v.r.* To gargle one's throat. **gargarisme,** *n.m.* Gargle, gargling.

gargotage (gargɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Ill-dressed victuals.

gargote (gar'gɔt), *n.f.* Cheap eating-house, cook-shop. **gargoter,** *v.i.* To eat in cheap cook-shops; to cook wretchedly. **gargotier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **gargotière**) Keeper of a cook-shop; bad cook.

gargouille (gar'guːj), *n.f.* Gargoyle, water-spout; gutter-spout, drain-pipe.

gargouillement (garguj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rumbling (in the stomach). **gargouiller,** *v.i.* To rumble, to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle. **gargouillis,** *n.m.* Gurgling (of water). **gargoulette** or **gargouillette,** *n.f.* Water-jug.

gargousse (gar'gus), *n.f.* Cannon-cartridge. *Papier à gargousse,* cartridge-paper. **gargoussier,** *n.m.,* or **gargoussière,** *n.f.* Cartridge-box.

garigue or **garrigue** (ga'rig), *n.f.* Waste land, waste.

garite [GUÉRITE].

garnement (garnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Good-for-nothing, scapegrace, scamp.

garni (gar'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **garnie**) Furnished; trimmed, garnished. *n.m.* Furnished lodgings or house. *Chambres garnies,* furnished rooms; *être en garni* ou *loger en garni,* to live in furnished apartments; *loueur* ou *loueuse en garni,* lodging-house keeper.

garnir (gar'niːr), *v.t.* To furnish, to provide with necessary things, to stock; to ornament, to trim, to garnish, to adorn; to line, to fill; to mount; to quilt; (*Angling*) to bait. *Garnir un cheval,* to harness a horse; *garnir une boutique,* to stock a shop; *garnir une chemise,* to trim a shirt; *garnir une maison,* to furnish a house; *garnir une place de guerre,* to supply a fortress with munitions etc.; *garnir une robe,* to trim a gown. **se garnir,** *v.r.* To furnish or provide oneself; to stock oneself; to fill, to be filled; to protect oneself.

garnisaire (garni'zɛːr), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

garnison (garni'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Garrison; bailiff's men. *Troupes en garnison,* garrisoned troops; *ville de garnison,* garrison-town.

garnissage (garni'saːʒ) or **garnissement,** *n.m.* Trimming (of clothes etc.); facing. **garnisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **garnisseuse**) Trimmer.

garniture (garni'tyːr), *n.f.* Furniture, trimmings; trimming, garniture, ornaments; garnish, garnishing; setting; lining; set; packing; (*Naut.*) rigging. *Garniture de cheminée,* set of chimney ornaments; *garniture de foyer,* set of fire-irons; *garniture de rideau,* valance; *garniture de toilette,* toilet-set; *garniture d'une pompe,* pump-gear; *la garniture d'une chemise,* the trimming of a shirt; *la garniture d'une épée,* sword ornaments; *une garniture de diamants,* a set of diamonds.

garno (*slang*) [GARNI].

garou (1) (ga'ru), *n.m.* Mezereon.

garou (2) [LOUP-GAROU]. **garrigue** [GARIGUE].

garron (ga'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Male partridge.

garrot (1) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Withers (of a horse etc.). *Cheval blessé sur le garrot,* wither-wrung horse.

garrot (2) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Tightener, garrot; (*Surg.*) tourniquet; [GARROTTE].

garrottage (garɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Garrotting.

garrotte (ga'rɔt), *n.f.* Garrotting, strangulation; garrotte. **garrotter,** *v.t.* To tie down, to pinion; to handcuff; to garrotte.

garrulité (garyli'te), *n.f.* Garrulity, loquacity.

gars (ga), *n.m.* Lad, stripling, young fellow.

gascon (gas'kɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gasconne**) Gascon. *n.* Gascon language; boaster, braggart. *n.m.* (Gascon, *fem.* **Gasconne**) A Gascon. **gasconisme,** *n.m.* Gasconism. **gasconnade,** *n.f.* Gasconade, boast, brag. **gasconner,** *v.i.* To speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag.

gaspillage (gaspi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Waste, squandering. **gaspiller,** *v.t.* To waste, to lavish, to squander, to fritter away. *Gaspiller son argent,* to squander one's money; *gaspiller son temps,* to waste one's time. **gaspilleur,** *a.* (*fem.* **gaspilleuse**) Wasting, squandering; *n.* Waster, squanderer, spendthrift.

gaster (gas'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Stomach. **gastéropode,** *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Gasteropod. **gastralgie,** *n.f.* (*Path.*) Gastralgia. **gastrique,** *a.* Gastric, of the stomach. **gastrite,** *n.f.* Gastritis. **gastro-,** *comb. form.* Gastro-. **gastrodynie,** *n.f.* Gastrodynia. **gastro-entérique,** *a.* Gastro-enteric. **gastro-entérite,** *n.f.* Gastro-enteritis. **gastronome,** *n.m.* Gastronome, gastronomer. **gastronomie,** *n.f.* Gastronomy. **gastronomique,** *a.* Gastronomic. **gastrostomie,** *n.f.* Gastrostomy. **gastro-vasculaire,** *a.* Gastro-vascular.

gastrula (gastry'la), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Gastrula. **gastrulation,** *n.f.* Gastrulation.

gât (ga), *n.m.* Landing-steps, stairs.

gâté (ga'te), *a.* (*fem.* **gâtée**) Marred, deteriorated, damaged; tainted; (*fig.*) spoiled. *Enfant gâté,* spoiled child; *viande gâtée,* tainted meat.

gateau (ga'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **gateaux**) Cake; object or piece of material like a cake; honeycomb. *Avoir part au gâteau,* to share in the booty, to have a finger in the pie; *gâteau de miel,* honeycomb; *gâteau des rois,* Twelfth night cake; *partager le gâteau,* to go halves; *trouver la feve au gâteau,* to have good luck in anything.

gâte-enfant (gatɑ̃'fɑ̃), *n.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gâte-enfants**) Spoiler of children. **gâte-maison** or **gâte-ménage,** *n.m.* Servant that does his work too well. **gâte-métier,** *n.m.f.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gâte-métiers**) Spoil-trade, underseller. **gâte-papier,** *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Scribbler, poor writer. **gâte-pâte,** *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bad pastry-cook, bad baker; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

gâter (ga'te). *v.t.* To spoil, to damage, to injure, to impair, to mar; to taint, to corrupt, to deprave, to make worse. *Gâter du papier,* to waste or blot paper, to scribble; *gâter la main,* to spoil one's hand; *gâter le métier,* to work or sell too cheap; *gâter un enfant,* to spoil a child; *la grêle a gâté les vignes,* the hail has damaged the vines; *le soleil gâte la viande,* the sun taints meat. **se gâter,** *v.r.* To taint, to spoil, to get spoiled; to break up (of weather). *Ce vin commence à se gâter,* that wine is beginning to spoil; *le temps se gâte,* the weather is breaking up. **gâterie,** *n.f.* Spoiling (of children), foolish indulgence. **gâte-sauce,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **gâte-sauce** or **gâte-sauces**) Scullion;

(*colloq.*) bad cook. **gâte-tout**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mar-all. **gâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gâteuse**) Spoiler, waster; *n.f.* Long and ample overcoat, ulster. **gâteux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gâteuse**) Idiot (one who has lost control over the excretory organs).

gattilier (gati'lje), *n.m.* Agnus-castus.

gauche (goːʃ), *a.* Left; (*fig.*) crooked, ugly; clumsy, awkward, uncouth, bashful. *Coup de la main gauche*, left-handed blow; *des manières gauches*, clumsy manners; *être à gauche*, to be on the left; *le côté gauche*, the left side; *mariage de la main gauche*, left-handed marriage; *un air gauche*, an awkward air. *n.f.* Left-hand, left side; (*Mil.*) left wing, left flank, left wheel. *À gauche*, on the left, to the left; *donner à gauche*, to go wrong, to get into the wrong box, to take a matter wrongly; *prenez à gauche*, turn to the left. *n.m.* Awkwardness, clumsiness. *Le gauche de sa province*, his provincial awkwardness. **gauchement**, *adv.* Awkwardly, clumsily. **gaucher**, *a.* (*fem.* **gauchère**) Left-handed; *n.* Left-handed person. **gaucherie**, *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness; clumsy action, blunder.

gauchir (go'ʃiːr), *v.i.* To turn aside, to go away; to flinch; to become warped; (*fig.*) to dodge, to shuffle, to prevaricate. *v.t.* To warp; *to avoid. **gauchissement**, *n.m.* Warping. *Gauchissement des ailes*, warped wings (of an aeroplane).

gaudage (go'daːʒ), *n.m.* Dyeing with weld. **gaude**, *n.f.* Dyer's-weed, weld; hasty-pudding.

se gaudir (go'diːr), *v.r.* To rejoice, to make merry; (*fig.*) to make fun of, to deride.

gaudriole (godri'ɔl), *n.f.* Broad joke, coarse jest.

gaufrage (go'fraːʒ), *n.m.* Goffering.

gaufre (goːfr), *n.f.* Honeycomb; wafer, waffle (thin cake); (*slang*) victim, dupe.

gaufrer (go'fre), *v.t.* To goffer. *Fer à gaufrer*, goffering-iron. **gaufreur**, *a.* (*fem.* **gaufreuse**) Gofferer.

gaufrette (go'frɛt), *n.f.* A small wafer.

gaufrier (gofri'e), *n.m.* Waffle-iron (for cooking wafers etc.).

gaufrure (go'fryːr), *n.f.* Goffering.

gaulage (go'laːʒ) *n.m.* Beating (a fruit-tree etc.).

gaule (goːl), *n.f.* Pole, switch, long stick; fishing-rod; pump-handle. **gauler**, *v.t.* To beat (trees) with a long pole; to knock down (fruit). **gaulette**, *n.f.* Small switch, small pole.

gaulis (go'li), *n.m.* Copse of brushwood; small wood, brushwood; coppice.

gaulois (go'lwa), *a.* (*fem.* **gauloise**) Gaulish, Gallic; (*fig.*) old-fashioned, free. *Esprit gaulois*, Gallic wit *propos gaulois*, free expressions. *n.m.* Gallic language. *C'est du gaulois*, it is an old-fashioned expression; (**Gaulois**, *fem.* **Gauloise**) Gaul (person).

gaupe (goːp), *n.f.* Slut; trollop, drab.

gaure (gɔːr), *n.* Fire-worshipper, Zoroastrian.

se gausser (go'se), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To banter, to make game (*de*). *Il se gausse de tout le monde*, he makes game of everybody. **gausserie**, *n.f.* Banter. **gausseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **-seuse**) Bantering, *n.* Banterer.

gavache (ga'vaʃ), *n.m.* Coward, dastard.

gave (gaːv), *n.m.* Torrent, mountain stream (in the Pyrenees); freshet, spate; crop (of birds).

gaver (ga've), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To cram, to gorge (with food). **se gaver**, *v.r.* To cram oneself, to gorge.

gavial (ga'vjal), *n.m.* Gavial.

gavion (ga'vjɔ̃) or **gaviot,** *n.m.* (*slang*) Throat.

gavotte (ga'vɔt), *n.f.* Gavotte (dance).

gavroche (ga'vrɔʃ), *n.m.* Street arab, urchin.

gayal (ga'jal), *n.m.* Gayal.

gaz (gɑːz), *n.m.* Gas. *À la lumière de gaz*, by gas-light; *bec de gaz*, gas-burner; *compteur à gaz*, gas-meter; *éclairage au gaz*, lighting with gas; *fermer le bec de gaz*, to turn off the gas; *gaz asphyxiant*, asphyxiating gas, poison-gas; *gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas; *gaz pauvre* ou *à l'eau*, water-gas; *jet de gaz*, jet of gas; *lustre à gaz*, gaselier; *ouvrir le bec de gaz*, to turn on the gas; *réservoir de gaz*, gas-holder; *un conduit de gaz*, a gas-pipe; *usine à gaz*, gas-works.

gaze (gɑːz) *n.f.* Gauze. **gazé**, *a.* (*fem.* **gazée**) Covered with gauze, veiled; softened, toned down, *n.m.* Hawthorn-butterfly.

gazéifier (gɑzei'fje), *v.t.* To gasify. **se gazéifier**, *v.r.* To gasify. **gazéiforme**, *a.* Gasiform.

gazelle (ga'zɛl), *n.f.* Gazelle.

gazer (gɑ'ze), *v.t.* To cover with gauze; (*fig.*) to veil, to gloss over, to tone down.

gazette (ga'zɛt), *n.f.* Gazette, newspaper; (*fig.*) newsmonger, blab.

gazeux (gɑ'zø), *a.* (*fem.* **gazeuse**) Gaseous; aerated. *Limonade gazeuse*, effervescent lemonade.

gazier (1) (gɑ'zje), *n.m.* Gas-fitter.

gazier (2) (gɑ'zje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gazière**) Gauze-maker.

gazogène (gɑzɔ'ʒɛn), *n.m.* Gazogene. *a.* For making soda-water.

gazolène (gɑzɔ'lɛn), **gazoléine,** or **gazoline,** *n.f.* Gasolene.

gazomètre (gɑzɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Gasometer. **gazométrie**, *n.f.* Gasometry.

gazon (gɑ'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Grass; sod, turf, sward; grass-plot, lawn; (*Fort.*) gazon. *Abonder en gazon*, to abound in grass; *parterre de gazon*, grass-plot. **gazonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **gazonnante**) Producing grass; grassy, turfy. **gazonnement** or **gazonnage**, *n.m.* Turfing. **gazonner**, *v.t.* To cover with turf, to turf. **gazonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **gazonneuse**) Turf-like, turfy.

gazouillement (gazuj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chirping, warbling, twittering (of birds); purling, babbling (of a brook etc.); prattle (of children etc.). **gazouiller**, *v.i.* To chirp, to warble; to twitter; to prattle; to purl, to babble, to murmur. *Cet enfant commence à gazouiller*, that child begins to prattle; *v.t.* To warble, twitter, or chirp (a song etc.). **gazouillis**, *n.m.* Warbling, twittering, etc.

geai (ʒe), *n.m.* Jay.

géant (ʒe'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **géante**) Gigantic. *Aller à pas de géant*, to stride like a giant. **géantisme** [GIGANTISME].

gecko (ʒɛ'ko), *n.m.* Gecko.

géhenne (ʒe'ɛn), *n.f.* Gehenna, hell.

geignant (ʒɛ'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **geignante**) Moaning, whining, fretful, complaining. **geignard**, *a.* (*fem.* **geignarde**) Always whining, querulous. **geignement**, *n.m.* Moan, whine.

geindre (1) (ʒɛ̃ːdr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **geignant**, *p.p.* **geint**, *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To moan, to whine to fret, to complain.

geindre (2) [GINDRE].

gel (ʒɛl), *n.m.* Frost, freezing.

gélatine (ʒela'tin), *n.f.* Gelatine. **gélatineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **gélatineuse**) Gelatinous. **gélatinifier**, *v.t.* To gelatinate. **se gélatinifier**, *v.r.* To gelatinate. **gélatiniforme**, *a.* Gelatiniform. **gélatinisation**, *n.f.* Gelatinization.

gelée (ʒə'le), *n.f.* Frost; jelly. *Gelée blanche*, white frost, hoar-frost; *gelée de groseille*, currant-jelly.

geler (ʒə'le), *v.t.* To freeze, to convert into ice; to frost-bite. *Je suis gelé*, I am quite frozen; *la rivière a gelé*, the river is frozen; *les doigts lui ont gelé*, his fingers were frozen. *v.i.* To freeze. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*, it is freezing very hard. **se geler**, *v.r.* To freeze. **gélif**, *a.* (*fem.* **gélive**) Split or cracked by frost.

***geline** (ʒə'lin), *n.f.* Hen, pullet.

gelinotte (ʒəli'nɔt), *n.f.* Fat pullet. *Gelinotte des bois*, a variety of grouse, Bonasia betulina.

gélivure (ʒeli'vyːr), *n.f.* Crack (caused by frost).

gémeaux (ʒe'mo), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Twins; (*Astron.* **Gémeaux**) Gemini, the Twins. *a.* Twin.

géminé (ʒemi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **géminée**) (*Bot.*) Geminate, double; (*Law*) reiterated.

gémir (ʒe'miːr), *v.i.* To groan, to moan; to sigh, to lament, to wail, to grieve, to repine; (*fig.*) to suffer. *Faire gémir la presse*, to keep the press going; *gémir de douleur*, to groan with pain; *gémir sous le joug*, to groan under the yoke; *je gémis de votre erreur*, I bewail your error. *v.t.* To groan (a message etc.). **gémissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **gémissante**) Groaning, moaning;

lamenting. **gémissement,** *n.m.* Groan, moan; (*fig.*) wail, lament, lamentation; murmuring, cooing (of pigeons etc.).

gemmation (ʒɛmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gemmation.

gemme (ʒɛm), *n.f.* Gem, precious stone; (*Biol.*) gemma; (*Bot.*) bud, leaf-bud. *Sal gemme*, rock-salt. **gemmer,** *v.i.* To bud, to gemmate. **gemmifère,** *a.* Gemmiferous. **gemmiforme,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Bud-shaped. **gemmipare,** *a.* Gemmiparous. **gemmule,** *n.f.* Gemmule.

gémonies (ʒemɔ'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Gemonian stairs at Rome where the bodies of condemned criminals were exposed; (*fig.*) pillory, gibbet.

génal (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **génale,** *pl.* **génaux**) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the cheek.

gênant (ʒɛ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gênante**) Troublesome, awkward, inconvenient, embarrassing; uneasy, difficult.

gencive (ʒɑ̃'siːv), *n.f.* Gum (of the teeth).

gendarme (ʒɑ̃'darm), *n.m.* Gendarme (armed policeman); constable; *man-at-arms; virago (woman); spark; flaw (in a diamond); (*slang*) red herring. *C'est un vrai gendarme*, she is a regular termagant. **se gendarmer,** *v.r.* To fly into a passion; to make a violent protest. **gendarmerie,** *n.f.* Gendarmery (armed police); constabulary (French horse and foot police). **gendarmeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **gendarmeuse**) Flawy, spotty (of gems).

gendre (ʒɑ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Son-in-law.

gêne (ʒɛːn), *n.f.* *The question, torture, the rack; constraint, uneasiness, inconvenience, annoyance; difficulty, trouble; narrow circumstances, pecuniary embarrassment, straits, penury. *Connaître la gêne*, to know what want is; *être à la gêne*, to be uneasy or uncomfortable; *être sans gêne*, to be free and easy; *mettre à la gêne*, to put (someone) to the question, (*fig.*) to cause trouble or embarrassment to; *où il y a de la gêne il n'y a pas de plaisir*, there's nothing like making oneself at home; *sans gêne*, unconstrained, free, familiar, offhand, at home; *se donner de la gêne pour quelque chose*, to make oneself uneasy about something; *se mettre l'esprit à la gêne*, to rack one's brains. **gêné,** *a.* (*fem.* **gênée**) Constrained, uneasy; short of cash. *Air gêné*, constrained air; *n'être pas gêné*, to be too free or too familiar.

généalogie (ʒenealɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Genealogy. **généalogique.** *a.* Genealogical. **généalogiquement,** *adv.* Genealogically. **généalogiste,** *n.m.* Genealogist.

génépi (ʒene'pi) or **génipi,** *n.m.* Artemisia, Alpine mugwort or wormwood.

gêner (ʒɛ'ne), *v.t.* To constrain, to cramp, to constrict, to squeeze; to impede, to obstruct, to clog; to thwart, to restrain, to fetter, to trouble, to inconvenience, to incommode, to embarrass; to straiten, to make short of cash; to put out, to annoy. *Ce soulier me gêne*, this shoe pinches me; *est-ce que je vous gêne?* am I in your way? *il me gêne dans mes projets*, he thwarts me in my plans; *la présence de cet homme me gênait*, the presence of that man annoyed me. **se gêner,** *v.r.* To constrain oneself, to put oneself out, to put oneself to inconvenience. *Ne pas se gêner*, not to be embarrassed, to make oneself at home; *ne vous gênez pas*, don't stand upon ceremony; *on ne doit pas se gêner entre amis*, there is no need of ceremony among friends.

général (ʒene'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **générale (1),** *pl.* **généraux**) General, universal; vague. *n.m.* General. *En général*, in general, generally; *général de brigade*, brigadier-general; *général de division*, lieutenant-general, major-general. **généralat,** *n.m.* Generalship. **générale** (2), *n.f.* General's wife; drum-beat (to give alarm of fire etc.). **généralement,** *adv.* Generally, in general. **généralisable,** *a.* Generalizable. **généralisateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **généralisatrice**) Generalizing. **généralisation,** *n.f.* Generalization. **généraliser,** *v.t.* To generalize.

généralissime (ʒenerali'sim), *n.m.* Generalissimo, commander-in-chief of allied armies.

généralité (ʒenerali'te), *n.f.* Generality.

générateur (ʒenera'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **génératrice**) Generating, generative; genial. *n.m.* Generator. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Generant. **génératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **générative**) Generative.

génération (ʒenerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Generation. *De génération en génération*, from generation to generation.

généraux [GÉNÉRAL].

générer (ʒene're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To generate.

généreusement (ʒenerøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Generously, bountifully, munificently; nobly, bravely.

généreux (ʒene'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **généreuse**) Generous, liberal; fertile, bountiful; noble; courageous.

générique (ʒene'rik), *a.* Generic. **génériquement,** *adv.* Generically.

générosité (ʒenerozi'te), *n.f.* Generosity, liberality; nobility of temper etc., magnanimity.

genèse (ʒə'nɛːz), *n.f.* Genesis.

genestrolle (ʒənɛs'trɔl), *n.f.* Dyer's yellow-weed.

genet (ʒə'nɛ), *n.m.* Jennet (Spanish horse).

genêt (ʒə'nɛ), *n.m.* Broom (plant). *Genêt épineux*, furze, gorse.

généthliaque (ʒenetli'ak), *a.* Genethliac. *n.m.* Genethliac (birthday poem). **généthliologie** or **généthliographie,** *n.f.* Genethliology, horoscopy.

genêtiere (ʒənɛ'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Broom-field.

genette (1) (ʒə'nɛt), *n.f.* Genet.

genette (2) (ʒə'nɛt), *n.f.* Ring-curb or bit. *À la genette*, with short stirrups.

genevois (ʒən'vwa), *a.* (*fem.* **genevoise**) Genevese. *n.f.* Sauce used with freshwater fish.

genévrette (ʒəne'vrɛt) or **genevrette,** *n.f.* Geneva, juniper liqueur.

genévrier (ʒənevri'e), *n.m.* Juniper-tree.

génial (ʒe'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **géniale,** *pl.* **géniaux**) Having genius, ingenious, clever.

géniculé (ʒeniky'le), *a.* (*fem.* **géniculée**) (*Bot.*) Geniculate.

génie (ʒe'ni), *n.m.* Genius; spirit, nature, bent, talent; genie, demon, sylph; (*Mil.*) engineering, corps of engineers. *Le corps du génie*, the engineers; *le génie d'une langue*, the genius of a language; *mauvais génie*, evil genius; *soldat du génie*, sapper; *suivre son génie*, to follow the bent of one's genius.

genièvre (ʒə'njɛːvr), *n.m.* Juniper-berry; juniper-tree, gin.

génisse (ʒe'nis), *n.f.* Heifer.

génital (ʒeni'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **génitale,** *pl.* **génitaux**) Genital. **géniteur,** *a.* and *n.m.* Generator. **génitif,** *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Genitive. *Au génitif*, in the genitive case. **géniture,** *n.f.* Offspring.

génois (ʒe'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **génoise**) Genoese.

genope (ʒə'nɔp), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Seizing, lashing, belaying. **genoper,** *v.t.* To seize, to lash, to belay.

genou (ʒə'nu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **genoux**) Knee; workman's knee-pad; (*Naut.*) lower futtock; (*Mech.*) ball and socket; knee-piece; (*colloq.*) bald head. *Avoir la tête comme un genou*, to be very bald; *être à genoux*, to be on one's knees; *être aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to be deeply devoted to someone; *fléchir le genou*, to bend the knee; *genou de la rame*, arm of an oar; *se mettre à genoux*, to kneel; *tenir un enfant sur ses genoux*, to hold a child on one's lap; *tomber, se jeter*, ou *se précipiter aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to fall at someone's feet. **genouillère,** *n.f.* Knee-piece (of armour); top (of a high boot); knee-cap; ball-and-socket joint.

génovéfain (ʒenɔve'fɛ̃), *n.m.* Canon of the order of St. Geneviève.

genre (ʒɑ̃ːr), *n.m.* Genus; species, kind, sort; fashion, mode, taste, style, manner; airs, affectation, mannerism; (*Gram.*) gender; (*Paint.*) genre. *De bon genre*, gentlemanly, ladylike, in good taste; *de mauvais genre*, ungentlemanly, unladylike, in bad taste; *faire* ou *se donner du genre*, to put on airs; *il a un genre qui lui est propre*, he has a style peculiar to himself; *le genre comique*, comedy; *le genre humain*, mankind; *le genre tragique*, tragedy; *peintre de genre*, genre-painter; *un genre de vie*, a course of life.

gens (1) (ʒɑ̃, ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.pl.* People, persons, folk; men, hands; domestics, servants, attendants. *Appeler* ou *sonner ses gens*, to summon or ring for his (or her) servants; *ce sont des gens fort dangereux* ou *de fort dangereuses gens*, they are very dangerous people; *des gens de bon sens*, sensible people; *des gens fins* ou *de fines gens*, cunning folk; *gens d'affaires*, men of business; *gens d'église*, churchmen; *gens de guerre*, soldiers; *gens de lettres*, men of letters; *gens de sac et de corde*, people who will do anything; *gens du monde*, rich and fashionable people; *le droit des gens*, the law of nations; *les petites gens*, *gens de peu*, ou *gens de rien*, humble people; *les vieilles gens sont prudents*, old people are prudent; *tous les gens de bien*, all honest people; *tous les habiles gens*, all clever people; *toutes les vieilles gens*, all old people. [*Gens* requires adjectives that follow it to be in the *masculine*, but if an adjective immediately precedes it all in front are in the *feminine*, unless this is an adjective having the same termination for both genders, when the former rule obtains. In such expressions as *gens de lettres*, *gens de loi*, etc., *gens* is always *masculine*.]

gens (2) (ʒɑ̃, ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gens.

gent (1) (ʒɑ̃), *n.f.* Nation, people, race, tribe. *La gent marécageuse*, the marshy tribe.

***gent** (2) (ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gente**) Pretty, graceful.

gentiane (ʒɑ̃'sjan), *n.f.* Gentian. **gentianelle**, *n.f.* Gentianella.

gentil (1) (ʒɑ̃'ti), *n.* and *a.m.* Gentile.

gentil (2) (ʒɑ̃'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **gentille**) Noble, gentle; pretty, nice, graceful; amiable, pleasing; (*iron.*) ridiculous, fine. *Un gentil enfant*, a pretty, amiable child; *un gentil métier*, a fine occupation, indeed! *n.* Pretty person. *Faire le gentil*, to affect graceful manners.

gentilhomme (ʒɑ̃ti'jɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **gentilshommes**) Nobleman, gentleman. *Gentilhomme à lièvre*, poor country squire; *vivre en gentilhomme*, to live like a gentleman, to do nothing for a livelihood. **gentilhommerie**, *n.f.* Gentility, nobility, gentry. **gentilhommière**, **a.* Noble, genteel; *n.f.* Small country-seat.

gentilité (ʒɑ̃tili'te), *n.f.*, or **gentilisme**, *n.m.* Gentile nations; heathenism, paganism.

gentillâtre (ʒɑ̃ti'jɑːtr), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lordling.

gentille [GENTIL (2)].

gentillesse (ʒɑ̃ti'jɛs), *n.f.* Prettiness, gracefulness; pretty thing, pretty thought; pretty trick, prank. *Voilà de vos gentillesses*, these are some of your fine tricks. **gentillet**, *a.* (*fem.* **gentillette**) Rather nice, rather pretty. **gentiment**, *adv.* Prettily, gracefully, nicely, like a good boy or girl.

génuflexion (ʒenyflɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Genuflexion, kneeling.

géocentrique (ʒeɔsɑ̃'trik), *a.* Geocentric.

géode (ʒe'ɔd), *n.f.* Geode.

géodésie (ʒeɔde'zi), *n.f.* Geodesy. **géodésique**, *a.* Geodesic.

géodique (ʒeɔ'dik), *a.* Geodic. **géodynamique**, *a.* Geodynamic.

géogénie (ʒeɔʒe'ni), *n.f.* Geogeny. **géognosie**, *n.f.* Geognosy.

géographe (ʒeɔ'graf), *n.m.* Geographer. *Ingénieur géographe*, geographical engineer. **géographie**, *n.f.* Geography. *Cartes de géographie*, (geographical) maps. **géographique**, *a.* Geographical. **géographiquement**, *adv.* Geographically.

geôlage (ʒo'laːʒ), *n.m.* Gaol fee.

geole (ʒoːl), *n.f.* Gaol, prison. **geôlier**, *n.m.* Gaoler. **geôlière**, *n.f.* Gaoler's wife.

géologie (ʒeɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Geology. **géologique**, *a.* Geological. **géologiquement**, *adv.* Geologically. **géologue**, *n.m.* Geologist.

géomance (ʒeɔ'mɑ̃ːs) or **géomancie**, *n.f.* Geomancy. **géomancien**, *n.m.* Geomancer.

géométral (ʒeɔme'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **géométrale**, *pl.* **géométraux**) Geometrical. *Plan géométral*, ground-plan. ***géométralement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géomètre**, *n.m.* Geometrician; geometer.

géométrie (ʒeɔmɛ'tri), *n.f.* Geometry. **géométrique**, *a.* Geometrical. **géométriquement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géométriser**, *v.t.* To geometrize.

géorama (ʒeɔra'ma), *n.m.* Georama.

géorgien (ʒeɔr'ʒjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **géorgienne**) Georgian. *n.m.* (**Géorgien**, *fem.* **Géorgienne**) A Georgian.

géorgique (ʒeɔr'ʒik), *a.* Georgic. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Georgics.

gérance (ʒe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Management, managership; editorship.

géranium (ʒera'njɔm), *n.m.* Geranium.

gérant (ʒe'rɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gérante**) Manager, conductor, principal; editor. *Armateur gérant*, ship's husband.

gerbe (ʒɛrb), *n.f.* Sheaf, bundle; (*Pyrotechny*) gerbe. **gerbée**, *n.f.* Bundle of straw with some ears, for fodder. **gerber**, *v.t.* To make up or bind into sheaves. *Gerber des tonneaux*, to pile casks upon each other; *v.i.* To produce abundant sheaves (of corn etc.). **gerbier**, *n.m.* Corn-stack. **gerbière**, *n.f.* Harvest-wagon. **gerbillon**, *n.m.* Small sheaf.

gerboise (ʒɛr'bwaːz), *n.f.* Jerboa, jumping-mouse.

gerce (ʒɛrs), *n.f.* Chap, crack; clothes-moth. **gercement**, *n.m.* Chapping, cracking. **gercer**, *v.t.* To chap, to crack. *Le froid gerce les lèvres*, cold weather chaps the lips; *v.i.* To chap, to crack. **se gercer**, *v.r.* To chap, to crack. **gerçure**, *n.f.* Chap, crack; chink, cleft.

gérer (ʒe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To manage, to administer, to conduct.

gerfaut (ʒɛr'fo), *n.m.* Gerfalcon.

germain (1) (ʒɛr'mɛ̃), *a.* German, first (of cousins etc.); (*Law*) own (brother etc.). *Cousin germain* (*fem. cousine germaine*), cousin-german, first cousin; *cousin issu de germain*, second cousin. *n.* Own brother or sister.

germain (2) (ʒɛr'mɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **germaine**) German (native of ancient Germany). *n.m.* (**Germain**, *fem.* **Germaine**) German.

germandrée (ʒɛrmɑ̃'dre), *n.f.* Germander.

germanique (ʒɛrma'nik), *a.* Germanic. **germaniser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To Germanize. **germanisme**, *n.m.*

germe (ʒɛrm), *n.m.* Germ; seed; bud, sprout, shoot; (*fig.*) principle, source, origin. *Pousser des germes*, to sprout. **germen**, *n.m.* Germen. **germer**, *v.i.* To shoot, to sprout, to bud, to germinate; to spring up, to develop. *Le blé commence à germer*, the corn is beginning to spring up. **germinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **germinale**, *pl.* **germinaux**) Germinal; *n.m.* Germinal, seventh month of calendar of first French republic, March 21–April 19. **germinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **germinative**) Germinal. **germination**, *n.f.* Germination.

germoir (ʒɛr'mwaːr), *n.m.* Malt-house.

gérondif (ʒerɔ̃'dif), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Gerundive.

géronte (ʒe'rɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Silly old man, dotard.

gerzeau (ʒɛr'zo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Fennel-flower.

gésier (ʒe'zje), *n.m.* Gizzard (of a hawk etc.).

gésir (ʒe'ziːr), *v.i.* To lie. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *ci-gît*, here lies.

gesse (ʒɛs), *n.f.* Vetch.

gestation (ʒɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gestation. **gestatoire**, *a.* Gestatory. *Chaise gestatoire*, sedan chair.

geste (1) (ʒɛst), *n.m.* Gesture, action, movement (of the hands etc.); sign. *Faire des gestes*, to gesticulate.

geste (2) (ʒɛst), *n.f.* Deed, heroic achievement, exploit. *Chanson de geste* [CHANSON]; *faits et gestes*, action and conduct.

gesticulaire (ʒɛstiky'lɛːr), *a.* Gesticulatory. **gesticulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gesticulatrice**) Gesticulator.

gesticulation (ʒɛstikylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gesticulation **gesticuler**, *v.i.* To gesticulate.

gestion (ʒɛs'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Management, administration, conduct (of a business etc.).

geyser (ɡe'zɛːr), *n.m.* Geyser.

giaour (ʒjɑ'uːr), *n.m.* Giaour.

gibbeux (ʒi'bø), *a.* (*fem.* **gibbeuse**) Gibbous, humpbacked, crooked; protuberant, convex.

gibbon (ʒi'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Gibbon (ape).

gibbosité (ʒibozi'te), *n.f.* Gibbosity.

gibecière (ʒip'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Game-bag, satchel; juggler's pocket; *pouch, bag, poke. *Tours de gibecière*, conjuring, sleight-of-hand tricks.

gibelet (ʒi'blɛ), *n.m.* Gimlet.

gibelin (ʒi'blɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **gibeline**) (*It. Hist.*) Ghibelline.

gibelotte (ʒi'blɔt), *n.f.* Rabbit-stew.

giberne (ʒi'bɛrn), *n.f.* Cartridge-box or pouch; satchel.

gibet (ʒi'bɛ), *n.m.* Gibbet, gallows.

gibier (ʒi'bje), *n.m.* Game. *Ce n'est pas là votre gibier*, that is no affair of yours; *gibier à plume*, wild fowl; *gibier à poil*, venison; *gibier de galère*, *gibier de potence* ou *gibier de grève*, gaol-bird, gallows-bird; *gibier dérobé*, poached game; *gros gibier*, big game; *menu gibier*, small game; *pièce de gibier*, head of game.

giboulée (ʒibu'le), *n.f.* Shower, hail-shower; (*fig.*) hail (of blows etc.). *Giboulée de mars*, April shower.

***giboyer** (ʒibwa'je), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To go out hunting, to shoot. ***giboyeur**, *n.m.* Fowler, sportsman. **giboyeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **giboyeuse**) Full of game.

gibus (ʒi'byːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Gibus (crush-hat, opera-hat).

gicler (ʒi'kle), *v.i.* To splash, to squirt.

gifle (ʒifl), *n.f.* *Check; slap in the face, box on the ear. **gifler**, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of.

gigantesque (ʒigɑ̃'tɛsk), *a.* Gigantic, colossal. **gigantisme**, *n.m.* Abnormal development of the body or a part of it, gigantism.

gigogne (ʒi'gɔɲ), *n.f.* *La mère gigogne*, 'the old woman who lived in a shoe'; *mère gigogne*, woman with many children.

gigolette (ʒigɔ'lɛt), *n.f.* Fast girl, street-walker, tart.

gigolo (ʒigɔ'lo), *n.m.* Low fellow, fast man.

gigot (ʒi'go), *n.m.* Leg of mutton; (*pl.*) hind legs of a horse; legs, shanks (of persons). *Des manches à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeves; *étendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs. **gigotté**, *a.* (*fem.* **gigottée**) Strong-limbed (of horses and dogs). **gigotter**, *v.i.* To kick (esp. of a dying hare); (*colloq.*) to fidget with the legs.

gigue (1) (ʒig), *n.f.* Shank, leg; hare's leg. *Grande gigue*, lanky woman or girl.

gigue (2) (ʒig), *n.f.* Jig (dance).

gilet (ʒi'lɛ), *n.m.* Waistcoat, vest. *Gilet d'armes*, fencing-jacket; *gilet de flanelle*, flannel waistcoat; *gilet de force*, strait-jacket; *gilet de sauvetage*, life-jacket. **giletier**, *a.* (*fem.* **giletière**) Making waistcoats; *n.* Waistcoat-maker.

gille (1) (ʒil), *n.m.* Clown, ninny, simpleton. **Faire gille*, to run away, to go bankrupt.

gille (2) (ʒil), *n.m.* Large fishing-net.

gimblette (ʒɛ̃'blɛt), *n.f.* Cracknel, ring-biscuit.

gindre or **geindre** (2) (ʒɛ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Journeyman baker, baker's man.

gingas (ʒɛ̃'gɑ), *n.m.* Ticking, tick.

gingembre (ʒɛ̃'ʒɑ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Ginger.

gingeole (ʒɛ̃'ʒɔl), *n.f.* Jubube. **gingeolier**, *n.m.* Jujube-tree.

gingival (ʒɛ̃ʒi'val), *a.* (*fem.* **gingivale**, *pl.* **gingivaux**) Gingival.

ginglyme (ʒɛ̃'glim), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Hinge-joint.

ginguet (ʒɛ̃'gɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **ginguette**) (*colloq.*) Poor, weak, sorry, worthless, short, scanty. *Esprit ginguet*, frivolous mind; *habit ginguet*, scanty coat; *style ginguet*, frivolous style. *n.m.* Thin wine, bad wine.

ginseng (ʒɛ̃'sɑ̃), *n.m.* Ginseng.

gipsy (ʒip'si), *a.* (*pl.* **gipsies**) Gipsy.

girafe (ʒi'raf), *n.f.* Giraffe.

girande (ʒi'rɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Sheaf or cluster of water-jets; bouquet (fireworks).

girandole (ʒirɑ̃'dɔl), *n.f.* Girandole, branched candlestick or fireworks; sprig (of diamonds etc.).

girasol (ʒira'sɔl), *n.m.* Girasol, fire-opal.

giration (ʒirɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gyration. **giratoire**, *a.* Gyratory

giraumon or **giraumont** (ʒiro'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Calabash.

girie (ʒiri) *n.f.* Affected complaints or manners.

girofle (ʒi'rɔːfl), *n.m.* Clove. *Griffe de girofle*, clove-stalk; *un clou de girofle*, a clove. **giroflée**, *n.f* Gilliflower, stock. *Giroflée jaune*, wallflower; *une giroflée à cinq feuilles*, (*slang*) slap in the face; *a.* Of clove. *Cannelle giroflée*, clove-bark. **girofiier**, *n.m.* Clove-tree.

girolle or **girole** (ʒi'rɔl), *n.f.* Chanterelle, edible agaric.

giron (ʒi'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Lap; (*fig.*) bosom; (*Arch.*) tread (of a step); (*Her.*) gyron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom of the Church.

gironde (ʒi'rɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Girondist party. **girondin**, *n.m.* Girondist.

gironné (ʒirɔ'ne), *a.m.* (*Her.*) Gyronny.

girouette (ʒi'rwɛt), *n.f.* Weathercock, vane; (*fig.*) whirligig. *C'est une girouette*, he is a mere weathercock, a mere time-server; *fer de girouette*, spindle of a vane. **girouetterie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Changeableness, fickleness.

gisant (ʒi'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gisante**) Lying (ill, dead, etc.); out-stretched. *Meule gisante*, bed, nether mill-stone.

gisement (ʒiz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Geol. etc.*) Lie (of strata); layer, bed; (*Naut.*) bearing or lie (of coast etc.). *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures.

gisent, *3rd pl. pres. indic.* [GÉSIR].

gît, *3rd sing. pres. indic.* [GÉSIR].

gitane (ʒi'tan) or (*Span.*) **gitano**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gitana**) Spanish gipsy.

gite (ʒit), *n.m.* Home, lodging, resting-place, quarters; refuge, lair, (hare's) form; place for bivouac; (*Min.*) seam, bed, layer, stratum; nether millstone; silver-side (of beef); (*Naut.*) heeling. *Dernier gîte*, last long home; *gîte à la noix*, silver-side; *un lièvre va toujours mourir au gîte*, one likes to come home to die. *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Grounding, bed (of stranded ship). **gîter**, *v.i.* To lie, to lodge; to perch; *v.t.* To lodge, to house, to put up, to shelter. **se gîter**, *v.r.* To lodge, to sleep; to take up one's abode.

givre (1) (ʒiːvr), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Serpent, wyvern.

givre (2) (ʒiːvr), *n.m.* Hoar-frost, rime. **givré** *a.* (*fem.* **givrée**) Frosted, rimed, rimy.

glabre (glɑːbr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Glabrous, smooth, without down.

glaçage (gla'saːʒ), *n.m.* Frosting, glazing

glaçant (gla'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **glaçante**) Freezing; icy, chilling.

glace (glas), *n.f.* Ice; freezing-point; frost, intense cold; (*fig.*) chill, insensibility, indifference; glass, plate-glass; looking-glass, mirror; carriage window; flaw (in a diamond etc.); icing (on cakes etc.). *Baisser les glaces*, to lower the windows (of a carriage); *boire à la glace*, to drink iced water; *champagne frappé de glace*, iced champagne; *ferré à glace*, rough-shod (of horses' hoofs); *froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *geler à glace*, to freeze hard; *mettre du vin à la glace* ou *frapper de glace*, to ice wine; *prendre une glace*, to take an ice; *rompre la glace*, to break the ice. **glacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **glacée**) Frozen, freezing; nipping, biting, chilling, icy-cold; frosted, iced; glazed, candied; *n.m.* Stick of candy. **glacer**, *v.t.* To freeze, to congeal; to chill, to ice; (*fig.*) to strike a chill into; to paralyze; to glaze, to frost. *Ce récit nous glaça d'horreur*, this story struck us dumb with horror; *glacer de la viande*, to glaze meat; *glacer des confitures*, to ice sweetmeats; *glacer la soie*, to give a lustre to silk. *v.i.* or **se glacer**, *v.r.* To freeze. **glacerie**, *n.f.* Ice-making; ice manufactory; looking-glass manufactory. **glaceur**, *n.m.* Glazer (of paper etc.). **glaceux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glaceuse**) Having flaws, flawy (of gems etc.). **glaciaire**, *a.* Of glaciers, glacial. *La période glaciaire*, the ice age. **glacial**, *a.* (*fem.* **glaciale**, *pl.* **glacials**, **glaciales**) Frozen, glacial, icy, frigid. *Air glacial*, nipping air; *mer* *glaciale* ou *océan glacial*, Frozen Sea, Arctic Ocean; *mine glaciale*, frigid countenance; *vent glacial*, biting wind; *n.f.* Ice-plant. **glacialement**, *adv.* Glacially.

glacier (gla'sje), *n.m.* Glacier, field of ice; coffee-house keeper selling ices; dealer in ice; maker of mirrors etc. **glacière**, *n.f.* Ice-house; freezing-machine, refrigerator; ice-cave.

glacis (gla'si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Slope, sloping bank; (*Fort.*) glacis; (*Paint.*) glazing.

glaçon (gla'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Block of ice. *Petit glaçon*, icicle.

glaçure (gla'syːr), *n.f.* Glazing.

gladiateur (gladja'tœːr), *n.m.* Gladiator. **gladiatorial** (*fem.* **gladiatoriale**, *pl.* **gladiatoriaux**) or **gladiatoire**, *a.* Gladiatorial.

glaïeul (gla'jœl), *n.m.* Gladiolus, corn-flag, iris. *Glaïeul des marais*, yellow flag, wild iris.

glaire (glɛːr), *n.f.* Glair, white of egg. **glairer**, *v.t.* To glair. **glaireux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glaireuse**) Glairy. **glairine**, *n.f.* Glairine.

glaise (glɛːz), *n.f.* Clay, marl; potter's earth. *a.* Clayey. *Terre glaise*, clay. **glaiser**, *v.t.* To marl. *Glaiser des terres*, to marl land. **glaiseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glaiseuse**) Clayey, marly, loamy. **glaisière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit.

glaive (glɛːv), *n.m.* Sword, glaive, blade, steel. *Puissance du glaive*, power of the sword, power of life and death; *tirer le glaive*, to declare or wage war.

glama [LAMA].

glanage (gla'naːʒ), *n.m.* Gleaning.

gland (glɑ̃), *n.m.* Acorn; tassel; (*Anat.*) glans. *Gland de soie* ou *de rideaux*, silken tassel, curtain tassel; *gland de terre*, earth-nut; *rossignol à gland*, (*slang*) pig. **glandage**, *n.m.* Pannage.

glande (glɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Gland; (*pop.*) tumour; kernel. *Glande lymphatique*, lymphatic gland. **glandé**, *a.* (*fem.* **glandée** (1)) Glandered. **glandée** (2), *n.f.* Crop of acorns, pannage. **glandifère**, *a.* Glandiferous. **glandiforme**, *a.* Glandiform.

glandulaire [GLANDULEUX].

glandule (glɑ̃'dyl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glandule. **glanduleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glanduleuse**) Glandulous, glandular. **glandulifère**, *a.* Glanduliferous. **glanduliforme**, *a.* Glanduliform.

glane (glan), *n.f.* Handful of gleaned ears of corn etc.; bunch (of pears etc.); wisp of straw. *Glane de poires*, bunch of pears; *glane d'oignons*, rope of onions. **glaner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To glean. **glaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **glaneuse**) Gleaner. **glanure**, *n.f.* Gleanings.

glapir (gla'piːr), *v.i.* To yelp (of puppies etc.); to screech, to scream, to squeak (of persons). **glapissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **glapissante**) Yelping; screeching, screaming, shrill. **glapissement**, *n.m.* Yelping; screeching, screaming.

glas (glɑ), *n.m.* Knell, passing-bell, tolling. *Glas funèbre*, funeral-knell, death-bell; *sonner le glas*, to toll the knell.

glaucescence (glosɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Glaucescence. **glaucescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **glaucescente**) Glaucescent. **glaucier**, *n.m.*, or **glaucière**, *n.f.* Horned poppy.

glaucome (glo'koːm), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Glaucoma.

glauque (gloːk), *a.* Glaucous, pale sea-green.

glaux (glo), *n.m.* Milkwort.

glayeul [GLAÏEUL].

glèbe (glɛb), *n.f.* Glebe; ground, land, earth, soil; sod, clod. *Être attaché à la glèbe*, to be bound to the soil.

gléchome (gle'kɔm), *n.m.* Ground-ivy.

glène (glɛːn), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glene, socket; (*Naut.*) coil. **gléner**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To coil. **glénoïdal** (*fem.* **glénoïdale**, *pl.* **glénoïdaux**) or **glénoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Glenoid. *Cavité glénoïdale de l'omoplate*, glenoid cavity of the scapula. **glénoïdien**, *a.* (*fem.* **glénoïdienne**).

glette (glɛt), *n.f.* Litharge.

glissade (gli'sad), *n.f.* Sliding, slide; slipping, slip; glissade. *Faire une glissade*, to have a slide; to make a slip. **glissant** (gli'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **glissante**) Slippery; (*fig.*) ticklish, delicate, hazardous. *Il fait glissant*, it is slippery walking; *pas glissant*, dangerous step, ticklish affair; *terrain glissant*, slippery ground. **glissé**, *n.m.* Glissade (in dancing). **glissement**, *n.m.* Slipping, sliding, gliding.

glisser (gli'se), *v.i.* To slip, to slide; to glide; to glance, to pass lightly, quietly, or furtively; to glissade. *Cela m'a glissé des mains*, that slipped through my fingers; *glisser sur la glace*, to slide; *glissons là-dessus*, let us pass over that; *l'échelle glissa*, the ladder slipped. *v.t.* To slip, to slide, to insinuate, to insert quietly, furtively, etc. *Il glissa sa main dans ma poche*, he slipped his hand into my pocket. **se glisser**, *v.r.* To slip, to slide, to creep or steal, to insinuate oneself (*dans*). **glisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **glisseuse**) Slider. **glissière**, *n.f.* Slide, guide-block, etc. **glissoir**, *n.m.* Chute (for timber). **glissoire**, *n.f.* Slide on ice.

global (glɔ'bal), *a.* (*fem.* **globale**, *pl.* **globaux**) In a mass, entire; *somme globale*, lump sum.

globe (glɔb), *n.m.* Globe, sphere, orb; glass-shade. *Globe de feu*, fire-ball. **globeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **globeuse**) Globose, round.

globulaire (glɔby'lɛːr), *a.* Globular. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs or herbaceous plants comprising the family *Globularinaceæ*, globe-daisy.

globule (glɔ'byl), *n.m.* Globule. **globuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **globuleuse**) Globulous, globular. **globulin**, *n.m.* Globulin.

gloire (glwaːr), *n.f.* Glory, fame; glorification, homage; halo; vanity, pride. *Être la gloire de*, to be the glory of; *mettre sa gloire à*, to glory in; *se faire une gloire de quelque chose*, to pride oneself upon something.

glomérule (glɔme'ryl), *n.m.* Glomerule.

gloria (glɔ'rja), *n.m.* Gloria; (*colloq.*) coffee or tea with brandy.

gloriette (glɔ'rjɛt), *n.f.* Pavilion, summer-house.

glorieusement (glɔrjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Gloriously. **glorieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glorieuse**) Glorious, glorified, blessed; vainglorious, self-conceited, haughty, overweening; *n.* Braggart, boaster, vainglorious person. *Faire le glorieux*, to be a braggart.

glorification (glɔrifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Glorification.

glorifier (glɔri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To glorify, to give glory to, to honour. **se glorifier**, *v.r.* To glory in, to boast (*de*). **gloriole**, *n.f.* Vainglory, petty vanity. *C'est la gloriole qui les tient* they are eaten up with vanity.

glose (gloːz), *n.f.* Glossing, glossology; gloss; criticism; comment; reflection; carping; parody. **gloser**, *v.t.* To gloss, to expound, to comment upon; to criticize, to carp at, to find fault with; *v.i.* To carp, to find fault, to comment (*sur*). **gloseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gloseuse**) Carper, fault-finder. **glossaire**, *n.m.* Glossary, vocabulary. **glossateur**, *n.m.* Glossarist.

glossite (glɔ'sit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Glossitis.

glossographe (glɔsɔ'graf), *n.m.* Glossographer. **glossographie**, *n.f.* Glossography. **glossologie**, *n.f.* Glossology.

glotte (glɔt), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glottis.

glouglou (glu'glu), *n.m.* Gurgling, gurgle; gobbling (of turkeys). **glouglouter** or **glougloter**, *v.i.* To gurgle; to gobble (of turkeys).

gloume [GLUME].

gloussement (glus'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clucking, cluck. **glousser**, *v.i.* To cluck (of hens).

glouteron (glu'trɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Burdock; burr.

glouton (glu'tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gloutonne**) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton. **gloutonnement**, *adv.* Gluttonously, greedily, ravenously. **gloutonnerie**, *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

gloxinie (glɔksi'ni), *n.f.* Gloxinia.

glu (gly), *n.f.* Bird-lime, glue. *Avoir de la glu aux doigts*, to be sticky-fingered, *i.e.* to take toll of money etc. passing through one's hands; *glu marine*, marine glue; *prendre à la glu*, to take with bird-lime, to inveigle, to snare. **gluant**, *a.* (*fem.* **gluante**) Glutinous, adhesive, sticky; slimy; gluey. **gluau**, *n.m.* Lime-twig; (*fig.*) snare. *Tendre des gluaux*, to set lime-twigs.

glucose (ɡly'koːz) or **glycose**, *n.f.* Glucose.

gluer (ɡly'e), *v.t.* To lime; to make sticky.

glui (ɡlɥi), *n.m.* Straw for thatching etc.

glume (ɡlym), *n.f.* Glume, husk, chaff.

gluten (ɡly'tɛn), *n.m.* Gluten. **glutinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **glutinative**) Glutinative. **glutination** [AGGLUTINATION]. **glutineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glutineuse**) Glutinous, viscous. **glutinosité**, *n.f.* Glutinosity, viscidity, stickiness.

glycérine (ɡlise'rin), *n.f.* Glycerine.

glycine (ɡli'sin), *n.f.* A genus of climbing and twining fabaceous plants.

glycol (ɡli'kɔl), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Glycol. **glycolique**, *a.* Glycolic.

glyconien (ɡlikɔ'njɛ̃) (*fem.* **glyconienne**) or **glyconique**, *a.* (*Pros.*) Glyconic.

glycose [GLUCOSE].

glycosurie (ɡlikɔsy'ri), *n.f.* Glucosuria.

glyphe (ɡlif), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Glyph.

glyptique (ɡlip'tik), *n.f.* Glyptics.

gnaf (ɲaf), *n.m.* (*slang*) Cobbler.

gnan-gnan or **gnangnan** (ɲɑ̃'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*invariable*) (*slang*) Slow, inert. *n.* Slowcoach, dawdler.

gnaphale (ɡna'fal) or **gnaphalium**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cudweed, everlasting gnaphalium.

gneiss (ɡnɛs), *n.m.* Gneiss.

gnome (ɡnoːm) or **gnomide**, *n.m.* Gnome.

gnomique (ɡno'mik), *a.* Gnomic, sententious.

gnomon (ɡno'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Gnomon. **gnomonique**, *n.f.* Gnomonics, dialling.

gnose (ɡnoːz), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Gnosis; (*Phil.*) Gnosticism. **gnosticisme**, *n.m.* Gnosticism. **gnostique**, *n.* Gnostic.

gnou (ɡnu), *n.m.* Gnu.

tout de go (ɡo), *adv.* Freely, right off, easily, unceremoniously.

gobbe or **gobe** (ɡɔb), *n.f.* Fattening ball (for poultry); poisoned ball (for a dog); wool-ball (in sheep).

gobelet (ɡɔ'blɛ), *n.m.* Goblet, mug, drinking-cup; thimble, juggler's cup, thimble-rigging; dice-box; buttery (in palace). *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler, thimble-rigger; *officier du gobelet*, officer of the buttery; *tour de gobelet*, juggler's trick. **gobeleterie**, *n.f.* Cup-making or -selling. **gobeletier**, *n.m.* Cup-maker or -seller.

gobelin (ɡɔ'blɛ̃), *n.m.* Goblin, evil spirit.

gobelins (ɡɔ'blɛ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gobelins (manufacture of tapestry at Paris).

gobelotter or **gobeloter** (ɡɔblɔ'te), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To tipple. **gobelotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gobelotteuse**) Tippler.

gobe-mouches (ɡɔb'muʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fly-catcher (bird); fly-trap (plant); (*fig.*) simpleton, gull, ninny.

gober (ɡɔ'be), *v.t.* To gulp down, to swallow; (*colloq.*) to swallow down, to believe easily; to nab, to lay hold of. *Gober le morceau*, to swallow the bait, to be taken in; *il gobe des mouches*, he trifles away his time; *je ne vais pas gober cela*, I am not going to swallow that.

goberge (1) (ɡɔ'bɛrʒ), *n.f.* Screw-stick, handle (of a joiner's press); cross-bar (of a bedstead).

goberge (2) (ɡɔ'bɛrʒ), *n.f.* Dried cod.

se goberger (ɡɔbɛr'ʒe), *v.r.* To amuse oneself (*de*), to mock at; to enjoy oneself, to take one's ease, to lounge.

gobet (ɡɔ'bɛ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Gobbet, mouthful; (*fig.*) gull, simpleton. *Prendre au gobet*, to nab.

gobetage (ɡɔb'taːʒ), *n.m.* Pointing, stopping (of masonry). **gobeter**, *v.t.* To stop.

gobeur (ɡɔ'bœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gobeuse**) Swallower, gobbler, gulper; gull (person).

gobille (ɡɔ'biːj), *n.f.* Marble, taw.

gobin (ɡɔ'bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hunchback.

godage (ɡɔ'daːʒ), *n.m.* Bagging, puckering (of a coat etc.).

godaille (ɡɔ'dɑːj), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Tippling, drinking, swilling, guzzling. **godailler**, *v.i.* To guzzle, to stuff and swill, to tipple. **godailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **godailleuse**) Guzzler.

godelureau (ɡɔdly'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **godelureaux**) Popinjay, coxcomb, fop.

godenot (ɡɔd'no), *n.m.* Juggler's puppet; (*colloq.*) small, ill-shaped man, dwarf.

goder (ɡɔ'de), *v.i.* To crease, to bag (of clothes), to pucker (of needlework etc.).

godet (ɡɔ'dɛ), *n.m.* Small footless and handleless cup, mug; horn (for drinking); calyx (of flower); cup (of lamp); bowl (of pipe); bucket (of noria or dredger); saucer (of water-colour painters).

godiche (ɡɔ'diʃ), *a.* Clumsy, boobyish, simpleton, bumpkin, ninny. **godichon**, *a.* (*fem.* **godichonne**) (*colloq.*) Silly, simple; clumsy, gawky; *n.* Gawk, bumpkin, ninny, booby.

godille (ɡɔ'diːj), *n.f.* Stern-oar or scull. **godiller**, *v.i.* To propel a boat etc. with this. **godilleur**, *n.m.* One who propels thus.

godillot (ɡɔdi'jo), *n.m.* Soldier's legless boot; (*fig.*) clumsy boot, 'beetle-crusher.'

godiveau (ɡɔdi'vo), *n.m.* Force-meat pie.

godron (ɡɔ'drɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Gadroon; round plait. **godronner**, *v.t.* To plait round; to gadroon.

goéland (ɡwɛ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Gull, sea-gull.

goélette (ɡwɛ'lɛt), *n.f.* Schooner.

goémon (ɡwɛ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Sea-wrack, seaweed.

***goétie** (ɡwɛ'si), *n.f.* Goety, sorcery.

***goffe** (ɡɔf), *a.* Ill-shaped, awkward.

gogaille (ɡɔ'ɡɑːj), *n.f.* Merry-making, junketing.

gogo (1) (ɡo'ɡo), *n.m.* Gull, simpleton.

à gogo (2) (ɡo'ɡo), *adv.* In clover. *Être à gogo*, to live in clover.

goguenard (ɡɔɡ'naːr), *a.* (*fem.* **goguenarde**) Bantering, jeering, mocking, scoffing. *n.* Banterer, jeerer, chaffer. **goguenarder**, *v.i.* To jeer, to banter, to chaff. **goguenarderie**, *n.f.* Jeering, bantering.

goguette (ɡɔ'ɡɛt), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Merry story, merry saying; free-and-easy, pleasure-party. *Chanter goguette à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone; *être en goguette*, to be in a merry mood.

goinfre (ɡwɛ̃ːfr), *n.m.* Gormandizer. **goinfrer**, *v.i.* To gormandize. **goinfrerie**, *n.f.* Gormandizing.

goître (ɡwɑːtr), *n.m.* Goitre, wen. **goîtreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **goîtreuse**) Goitrous; *n.* Goitrous person, (*colloq.*) imbecile, idiot.

golf (ɡɔlf), *n.m.* Golf.

golfe (ɡɔlf), *n.m.* Gulf, bay.

gommage (ɡɔ'maːʒ), *n.m.* Gumming.

gomme (ɡɔm), *n.f.* Gum; (*Path.*, gumma. *Gomme arabique*, gum arabic; *gomme élastique*, india-rubber, caoutchouc. **gomme-gutte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **gommes-guttes**) Gamboge. **gommer**, *v.t.* To gum. **gomme-résine**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **gommes-résines**) Gum-resin. **gommeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **gommeuse**) Gummy; gummous; *n.* (*slang*) Toff, swell. *Petit gommeux*, fop, coxcomb. **gommier**, *n.m.* Gum-tree.

gomphose (ɡɔ̃'foːz), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Gomphosis.

gond (ɡɔ̃), *n.m.* Hinge. *Cela me fait sortir des gonds*, that exasperates me; *hors des gonds*, unhinged, (*fig.*) enraged, beside oneself. **gonder**, *v.t.* To put a hinge or hinges on.

gondole (ɡɔ̃'dɔl), *n.f.* Gondola; car or gondola (of a balloon etc.); eye-cup, eye-bath. **gondoler**, *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To turn up at the ends like a gondola (of ships etc.); to round, to bulge; to warp (of wood). *Rideau gondolé d'habits*, curtain bulging with clothes (hung behind it). **se gondoler**, *v.r.* To warp; (*slang*) to shake with laughter. **gondolier**, *n.m.* Gondolier.

gonfalon (ɡɔ̃fa'lɔ̃) or **gonfanon**, *n.m.* Gonfalon. **gonfalonier**, *n.m.* Gonfalonier.

gonflement (ɡɔ̃flə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Swelling, inflation, distension. **gonfler**, *v.t.* To swell, to inflate, to distend; to puff up, to bloat. *Des yeux gonflés*, swollen eyes; *v.i.* To swell, to be swollen. **se gonfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to be swollen, to be puffed up.

gong (ɡɔ̃ːɡ), *n.m.* Gong.

gonin (gɔ'nɛ̃), *n.m.* Knave, rogue, rascal. *Maitre gonin*, knowing card, artful dodger.

goniomètre (gɔnjɔ'mɛtr), *n.f.* Goniometer. **goniométrie**, *n.f.* Goniometry. **goniométrique**, *a.*

gonne (gɔn), *n.f.* Cask, tar-barrel.

gonorrhée (gɔnɔ're), *n.f.* Gonorrhœa.

gord (gɔːr), *n.m.* Kiddle; fishing weir.

gordien (gɔr'djɛ̃), *a.m.* Gordian. *Nœud gordien*, Gordian knot.

gordius (gɔr'djyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Gordius, hair-worm.

goret (gɔ'rɛ), *n.m.* Young pig; (*colloq.*) dirty fellow; (*Naut.*) hog, scrub-broom. **goreter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To clean (decks etc.) with a hog.

gorge (gɔrʒ), *n.f.* Throat, gullet; breast, bosom, neck; defile, strait, narrow pass; (*Bot.*) mouth, orifice; (*Arch., Fort.*) gorge; groove (of pulley); roller (for maps etc.). *À pleine gorge*, at the top of one's voice; *avoir mal à la gorge*, to have a sore throat; *cette fumée prend à la gorge*, this smoke nearly chokes one; *couper la gorge à quelqu'un*, to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to ruin someone; *faire des gorges chaudes de quelque chose*, to ridicule openly, to laugh aloud at something; *mal de gorge*, sore throat; *prendre quelqu'un à la gorge*, to seize someone by the throat; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge, to refund, to stump up; *rire à gorge déployée*, to split one's sides with laughing. **gorge-de-pigeon**, *a.* (*invariable*) Iridescent, shot (of colours); *n.m.* (*no plural*) Shot-colour. **gorgée**, *n.f.* Draught, gulp, sip. **gorger**, *v.t.* To gorge, to cram, to glut. **se gorger**, *v.r.* To gorge oneself. **gorgeret**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Gorget, instrument formerly used in operation for fistula. **gorgerette**, *n.f.* Collar, lady's ruffle; cap-string (children's bonnets); breast support. **gorgerin**, *n.m.* Gorget, neck-piece (armour).

gorgone (gɔ̆r'gɔn), *n.f.* Gorgon; (*Zool.*) gorgonia.

gorille (gɔ'riːj), *n.m.* Gorilla.

gosier (go'zje), *n.m.* Throat, gullet; (*fig.*) voice; (*Anat.*) fauces. *Avoir le gosier feré* ou *ferré*, to have a cast-iron throat; *avoir le gosier sec*, to be always thirsty; *avoir une éponge dans le gosier*, to be insatiably thirsty; *coup de gosier*, one breathing (in singing); *éclaircir son gosier*, to clear one's throat; *s'humecter le gosier*, to wet one's whistle.

gossampin (gɔsɑ̃'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Silk-cotton tree.

gosse (1) (gɔs), *n.f.* Flam, bad joke.

gosse (2) (gɔs), *n.* (*slang*) Brat, urchin; mistress. **gosseline**, *n.f.* Little girl.

gothique (gɔ'tik), *a.* Pertaining to the Goths, Gothic; black-letter. *Écriture gothique*, black-letter. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Old English, black-letter.

gouache (gwaʃ), *n.f.* Gouache, body-colour; painting in this.

gouailler (gwɑ'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To chaff, to tease; to flout. *v.i.* To banter, to chaff. **gouaillerie**, *n.f.* Bantering, waggishness; flouting. **gouailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gouailleuse**) Chaffer, joker, quiz.

gouape (gwap), *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond, loafer. **gouaper**, *v.i.* To tramp, to loaf. **gouapeur** (*fem.* **gouapeuse**) [GOUAPE].

goudron (gu'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Tar, pitch. **goudronnage**, *n.m.* Tarring, pitching. **goudronner**, *v.t.* To tar, to pitch. *Eau goudronnée*, tar-water; *toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin. **goudronnerie**, *n.f.* Tar-works. **goudronneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **goudronneuse**) Tarry, like tar or pitch.

gouet (gwɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Arum, cuckoo-pint.

gouffre (gufr), *n.m.* Gulf, abyss, pit; whirlpool.

gouge (1) (guːʒ), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Maidservant, daughter, wife; (*contempt.*) jade.

gouge (2) (guːʒ), *n.f.* Gouge. **gouger**, *v.t.* To gouge. **gougette**, *n.f.* Small gouge.

gouin (gwɛ̃), *n.m.* Scapegrace; (*Naut.*) slovenly sailor. **gouine**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Street-walker.

goujat (gu'ʒɑ), *n.m.* Soldier's servant, camp-follower; mason's hodman; (*fig.*) blackguard, vulgar fellow. *Goujat de vaisseau*, powder-monkey.

goujon (1) (gu'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Gudgeon (iron pin or spindle); coupling-bolt; dowel.

goujon (2) (gu'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Gudgeon (fish). *Avaler le goujon*, to swallow the bait, to die.

goule (gul), *n.f.* Ghoul.

goulée (gu'le), *n.f.* (*slang*) Big mouthful.

goulet (gu'lɛ), *n.m.* Narrow entrance (to a harbour etc.); inlet, mouth, neck (of a bottle etc.); gorge (between mountains etc.).

goulette [GOULOTTE].

gouliafre (gu'ljafr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Glutton.

goulot (gu'lo), *n.m.* Neck (of a bottle etc.).

goulotte (gu'lɔt) or **goulette**, *n.f.* Water-channel.

goulu (gu'ly), *a.* Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, greedy person. **goulûment**, *adv.* Gluttonously.

goum (gum), *n.m.* (*Arab.*) Tribe, family; (*Mil.*) Algerian contingent.

*__goupil__ (gu'pi), *n.m.* Fox.

goupille (gu'piːj), *n.f.* Pin, peg, bolt. **goupiller**, *v.t.* To pin, to bolt.

goupillon (gupi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Aspersorium, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; brush, bottle-brush, etc. **goupillonner**, *v.t.* To cleanse with this.

gourbi (gur'bi), *n.m.* Hut, cabin.

gourd (guːr), *a.* (*fem.* **gourde** (1)) Benumbed. *a.f.* and *n.f.* (*slang*) Imbecile.

gourde (2) (gurd), *n.f.* Gourd, calabash; wicker bottle, flask, wineskin; *piastre (coin).

gourdin (gur'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Cudgel, club, thick stick. **gourdiner**, *v.t.* To cudgel.

goure (guːr), *n.f.* Adulterated drug; (*fig.*) take-in. **gourer**, *v.t.* To adulterate drugs; (*fig.*) to cheat, to take in. **goureur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **goureuse**) Adulterator of drugs; (*fig.*) cheat, trickster.

gourgandine (gurgɑ̃'din), *n.f.* *Open-breasted corsage; jade, hussy, strumpet. **gourgandiner**, *v.i.* To wench.

gourgane (gur'gan), *n.f.* Small variety of garden bean.

gourgouran (gurgu'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Indian silk stuff grogram.

gourmade (gur'mad), *n.f.* Smack in the face, cuff, fisticuff.

gourmand (gur'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gourmande**) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, epicure, gourmand.

gourmander (gurmɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To chide, to reprimand, to reprove harshly; to check, to curb; (*Cook.*) to stuff, to lard; to prune trees.

gourmandise (gurmɑ̃'diːz), *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

gourme (gurm), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Strangles; (*Path.*) ringworm of the scalp. *Jeter sa gourme*, to have a running at the nose (of a horse); to have a rash (of children); (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats.

gourmé (gur'me), *a.* (*fem.* **gourmée**) Stiff, starched, formal, solemn.

gourmer (gur'me), *v.t.* To box, to thump, to pommel, to curb (a horse). **se gourmer**, *v.r.* To thump, to pommel each other; to adopt a starched, stiff air.

gourmet (gur'mɛ), *n.m.* Connoisseur in wines etc.; gourmet, epicure.

gourmette (gur'mɛt), *n.f.* Curb, curb-chain. *Lâcher la gourmette à quelqu'un*, to give someone more scope.

gournable (gur'nabl), *n.f.* Treenail. **gournabler**, *v.t.* To treenail.

goussant (gu'sɑ̃) or **goussaut**, *n.m.* Thick-set horse.

gousse (gus), *n.f.* Shell, pod, husk. *Gousse d'ail*, clove of garlic.

gousset (gu'sɛ), *n.m.* Armpit; fob, pocket; gusset (of a shirt etc.); bracket. *Vider un gousset*, to pick a pocket.

goût (gu), *n.m.* Taste, flavour, relish; savour, tincture, smack; smell, odour; fancy, inclination, liking; style, manner, fashion. *Avoir bon goût*, to taste nice; *avoir du goût pour*, to like, to have a liking for; *avoir le goût de*, to taste of; *avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's palate out of order; *avoir le goût difficile*, to be difficult to please, to be parti.

cular; *avoir un goût délicieux*, to taste delicious; *cela est-il de votre goût?* is that to your taste? *cela plaît au goût*, that is pleasing to the taste; *ce pain a un goût de noisette*, that bread tastes of nuts; *c'est un critique plein de goût*, he is a critic of great taste; *ces vers sont dans le goût de Racine*, these verses are in the style of Racine; *chacun a son goût*, everyone to his liking; *chacun son goût*, tastes differ; *de bon goût*, in good taste; *de mauvais goût*, in bad taste, vulgar; *être de son goût*, to be palatable to one, to hit one's fancy; *goût de pourri*, smell of rottenness; *il ne faut point disputer des goûts*, there's no accounting for tastes; *prendre goût à une chose*, to take a liking to a thing; *relever le goût*, to give a relish or zest to; *satisfaire ses goûts*, to satisfy one's tastes; *trouver une chose à son goût*, to find a thing to one's liking, to be partial to; *viande de haut goût*, highly-seasoned meat. **goûter** (1), *v.t.* To taste; to try; to approve of, to appreciate, to relish, to like; to enjoy, to delight in; to smell; to feel. *Ce prédicateur est bien goûté*, that preacher is very much liked; *goûter le repos*, to enjoy repose; *voulez-vous goûter notre vin?* will you taste our wine? *v.i.* To taste, to lunch, to make trial (*de*), to approve of. *Goûtez de ce vin*, try this wine. **se goûter**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be relished; to like each other. *Une sauce doit toujours se goûter*, a sauce ought always to be tasted. **goûter** (2), *n.m.* Lunch, light refreshment.

goutte (1) (gut), *n.f.* Drop, small quantity; dram; (*Arch.*, *Pharm.*) drop, gutta. *Boire la goutte*, to have a drop (of liquor); *boire une goutte*, to have a nip; *c'est une goutte d'eau dans la mer*, it is a drop in the ocean; *goutte à goutte*, drop by drop; *goutte à goutte on emplit la cuve*, many a mickle makes a muckle; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *mère goutte*, unpressed wine; *payer la goutte*, to stand a drink. *adv.* A jot, in the least, at all. *Il ne voit goutte*, he does not see a wink; *n'entendre goutte*, not to hear or understand in the least; *n'y voir goutte*, not to make it out at all.

goutte (2) (gut), *n.f.* Gout. *Accès de goutte*, attack of gout; *être travaillé de la goutte*, to suffer from gout; *goutte militaire*, gleet; *goutte sciatique*, sciatica.

gouttelette (gu'tlɛt), *n.f.* Small drop, drip.

goutteux (gu'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **goutteuse**) Gouty. *n.* Gouty person.

gouttière (gu'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Gutter of a roof; shoot, spout (for rain-water); (*fig.*) roof; cornice (of a carriage); fore-edge (of a book); (*Anat.*) groove. *Se promener sur les gouttières*, to walk about on the tiles.

gouvernable (guvɛr'nabl), *a.* Governable.

gouvernail (guvɛr'naːj), *n.m.* Rudder, helm. *Tenir le gouvernail*, to be at the helm.

gouvernance (guvɛr'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Governorship. **gouvernant**, *a.* (*fem.* **gouvernante**) Governing, ruling; *n.m.* Governor, ruler. *Les gouvernants*, those who govern; *n.f.* Governor's wife; governess; housekeeper.

gouverne (gu'vɛrn), *n.f.* Guidance, guide, direction; rule of conduct. *Je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne*, I tell you that for your guidance.

gouvernement (guvɛrnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Government, direction, rule, sway; management; governorship; government-house. *En son gouvernement*, under his management. **gouvernemental**, *a.* (*fem.* **gouvernementale**, *pl.* **gouvernementaux**) Governmental.

gouverner (guvɛr'ne), *v.t.* To control, to govern, to direct, to steer; to rule, to command, to manage, to regulate, to take care of; to husband; to bring up (children); to rein up (a horse). *C'est lui qui gouverne la barque*, he is the life and soul of the business; *gouverner quelqu'un*, to rule someone; *gouverner un ménage*, to direct a household; *gouverner un vaisseau*, to steer a ship; *il gouverne bien sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs, or to feather his nest; *verbe qui gouverne l'accusatif*, verb that governs the accusative. *v.i.* To steer, to answer the helm. **se gouverner**, *v.r.* To govern or control oneself; to behave oneself; to manage one's own affairs. **gouverneur**, *n.m.* Governor, ruler, manager; tutor, preceptor; steersman.

goyave (gɔ'jaːv), *n.f.* Guava. **goyavier**, *n.m.* Guava-tree.

grabat (gra'bɑ), *n.m.* Pallet, truckle-bed. *Sur le grabat*, on a sick-bed; laid up; (*fig.*) hard up, wretchedly poor. **grabataire**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Bedridden person.

grabeau (gra'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **grabeaux**) Fragment, sifting (of a drug etc.).

grabuge (gra'byːʒ), *n.m.* Wrangling, squabble, brawl.

grâce (grɑːs), *n.f.* Grace, favour, pardon, mercy, forgiveness, indulgence; thanks; gracefulness, elegance, charm; (*pl.*) thanks; (*Myth.*) Graces. *Accorder une grâce*, to grant a favour; *actions de grâce*, thanksgiving; *à la grâce de*, at the mercy of; *à la grâce de Dieu!* in God's hands! (*colloq.*) anyhow, higgledy-piggledy; *avec grâce*, gracefully; *bonnes grâces*, good graces, kind reception, welcome; *coup de grâce*, grace-stroke, finishing stroke; *de grâce*, for mercy's sake! *demander grâce à*, to ask pardon of, to crave quarter of; *demander* ou *prier en grâce*, to ask as a favour, to entreat; *de mauvaise grâce*, reluctantly, grudgingly; *dire ses grâces*, to say grace; *faire grâce à quelqu'un*, to forgive someone; *faire grâce de*, to spare; *faire une chose de bonne grâce*, to do a thing with a good grace; *faire une grâce à quelqu'un*, to do someone a favour; *grâce à Dieu!* thank God! *il est dans les bonnes grâces du roi*, he is in the king's good graces; *je vous en fais grâce*, I let you off; *je vous rends grâce*, I thank you; *l'an de grâce*, the year of grace, the year of our Lord; *perdre les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to lose someone's good graces; *point de grâce*, no mercy, no quarter; *rendre grâces au ciel*, to return thanks to heaven; *rentrer en grâces*, to get into favour again; *sacrifier aux grâces*, to sacrifice to the Graces; *sans grâces*, graceless; *se mettre dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to get into someone's good graces; *trouver grâce devant quelqu'un*, to find favour in someone's sight.

graciable (gra'sjabl), *a.* Pardonable. **gracier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To pardon.

gracieusement (grasjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Graciously, kindly, gracefully. **gracieuseté**, *n.f.* Graciousness, kindness, affability; act of courtesy; acknowledgment, gratuity. *Ce serait une gracieuseté de votre part*, it would be an act of kindness on your part.

gracieux (gra'sjø), *a.* (*fem.* **gracieuse**) Graceful, courteous, gracious, affable, amiable, obliging.

gracilité (grasili'te) *n.f.* Gracility; slimness, slenderness.

gracioso (grasjo'zo) [It.], *n.m.* Valet (*e.g.* Figaro) in Spanish comedy.

gradation (gradɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gradation; climax. *Gradation inverse*, anti-climax.

grade (grad), *n.m.* Grade, rank; degree. *Monter en grade*, to be promoted. **gradé**, *a.m.* (*Mil.*) Holding rank; *n.m.* Non-commissioned officer. **grader**, *v.t.* To confer a grade or rank on.

gradin (gra'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Step; shelf, ledge; bench, tier. *Sur les gradins*, at school.

graduation (gradɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Graduation; graduation house (in salt manufacture).

gradué (gra'dɥe), *a.* (*fem.* **graduée**) Graduated; progressive. *Cours de thèmes gradués*, progressive course of exercises. *n.* Graduate (of a university).

graduel (gra'dɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **graduelle**) Gradual. *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Gradual. **graduellement**, *adv.*

graduer (gra'dɥe), *v.t.* To graduate, to proportion; to increase gradually; to confer a degree upon. *Se faire graduer*, to graduate, to take a degree.

graffite (gra'fit) or **graffito** [It.], *n.m.* (*pl.* **graffites** or **graffiti**) Graffito.

graillement (grɑj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **grailler,** *v.i.* To speak huskily; (*Hunt.*) to sound the horn to recall the hounds.

graillon (1) (grɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Broken meat, remnants, scraps; smell of burnt meat or fat.

graillon (2) (grɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick phlegm or expectoration. **graillonner** (1), *v.i.* To cough in order to expectorate.

graillonner (2) (grɑjɔ'ne), *v.i.* To smell of burnt meat or fat. **graillonneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **graillonneuse**) Dealer in broken meats; *n.f.* Bad cook.

grain (grɛ̃), *n.m.* Grain, berry; jot, bit, particle; bead; slight shower, squall; (*Med.*) pustula; (*Pharm.*) minute pill etc. *Avoir un grain,* to have a bee in one's bonnet; *essuyer un grain,* to be overtaken by a squall; *grain de beauté,* mole, beauty-spot; *grain de chapelet,* bead of a chaplet; *gros grains,* wheat and rye, winter corn; *il n'a pas un grain de bon sens,* he has not a grain of sense; *le grain d'une étoffe,* the grain of a cloth; *menus grains,* spring corn; *poules de grain,* corn-fed pullets; *un grain de folie,* a touch of madness; *un grain de raisin,* a grape; *un rosaire à gros grains,* a rosary of large beads.

grainage [GRENAGE].

graine (grɛːn), *n.f.* Seed; breed, set (of persons); silkworm's eggs. *C'est de la graine de niais,* why, a fool would not be taken in by it; *c'est une mauvaise graine,* he is a bad lot; *fille montee en graine,* girl past the usual age of marrying; *graine d'Avignon,* French berry; *graine de lin,* linseed; *graine de niais,* bait for fools; *graine de vers à soie,* silkworm's eggs; *monter en graine,* to run to seed, to be growing an old maid.

graineler etc. [GRENELER].

graineterie (grɛn'tri), *n.f.* Trade or shop of a seedsman.

grainetier (grɛn'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainetière**) Seedsman, seedswoman.

grainier (grɛ'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainière**) Seedsman, seedswoman. *n.m.* Collection of seeds.

graissage (grɛ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Greasing; grease.

graisse (grɛːs), *n.f.* Fat, grease; tallow; spot of grease; dripping; kitchen-stuff; obesity. *Graisse de cuisine,* kitchen-stuff; *graisse de rôti,* dripping; *la graisse ne l'étouffe pas* ou *ne l'empêche pas de courir,* he is very thin; *prendre de la graisse,* to get fat. **graisser,** *v.t.* To grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil. *Graisser la patte à quelqu'un,* to give someone a tip, to grease someone's palm; *graisser ses bottes,* to prepare for a journey, to prepare for kingdom come; *v.i.* To get ropy (of wine). **graisserie,** *n.f.* Grease-trade or shop. **graisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (1)) Lubricator. *Graisseur compte-gouttes,* sight feed lubricator. **graisseux,** *a.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (2)) Greasy; oily; fatty. **graissier,** *n.m.* Grease-merchant.

gralle (gral), *n.m.* Grallatorial bird, wading-bird. **grallipède,** *a.* Grallatory, long-legged (of birds).

gramen (gra'mɛn), *n.m.* Gramineous plant. **graminée,** *a.f.* Gramineous; *n.f.* Gramineous plant. **graminiforme,** *a.* Graminifolious.

grammaire (gra'mɛːr), *n.f.* Grammar. *Grammaire raisonnée,* analytical grammar. **grammairien,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **grammairienne**) Grammarian. **grammatical,** *a.* (*fem.* **grammaticale,** *pl.* **grammaticaux**) Grammatical. **grammaticalement,** *adv.* Grammatically. **grammatiste,** *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Schoolmaster, teacher of grammar etc.; grammarian.

gramme (gram), *n.m.* Gramme (15·432349 grains troy).

gramophone (gramɔ'fɔn), *n.m.* Gramophone.

grand (grɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grande**) Great; large, big; high, lofty, tall; wide, spacious, capacious; grown-up, full-grown; full; much; big, capital (of letters); broad (of daylight); grand, noble, majestic. *Grand air,* open air; *grand livre,* ledger; *grand livre de la dette publique,* list of the creditors of the State; *grand'route,* high road; *grand seigneur,* great lord; *Grand Seigneur,* Grand Turk, Sultan of Turkey; *grandes eaux,* floods, fountains at Versailles in full play; *grand homme,* great man; *homme grand,* tall man; *il est grand jour,* it is broad daylight; *il fut grand dans l'adversité,* he bore up well in adversity; *j'ai eu grand'peur,* I was very much frightened; *la grand'messe,* high mass; *le grand monde,* the fashionable world; *le grand prêtre,* the high-priest; *le grand ressort,* the main-spring; *Louis le Grand,* Louis XIV; *pas grand'chose,* nothing much; *une grande personne,* a grown-up person; *un grand personnage,* a great personage; *voleur de grand chemin,* highwayman. *n.m.* Great person, magnate, grandee; grown-up person; the grand, the sublime; (*pl.*) the great, great people; (*School*) the big boys. *Du petit au grand,* comparing little things with great; *en grand,* on a large scale, in grand style, (of portraits) at full length; *faire le grand* ou *trancher du grand,* to carry it with a high hand; *grand d'Espagne,* Spanish grandee; *promesse de grand n'est pas héritage,* put not your faith in the promises of the great. **grand-duc** etc. [DUC]. **grand-duché,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-duchés**) Grand-duchy. **grande-duchesse,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **grandes-duchesses**) Grand-duchess.

grandelet (grɑ̃'dlɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **grandelette**) Biggish, pretty tall. **grandement,** *adv.* Greatly, highly, extremely, largely, very much; grandly, nobly, handsomely. **grandesse,** *n.f.* Grandeeship.

grandeur (grɑ̃'dœːr), *n.f.* Extent, size, dimensions, height; length; breadth; bulk, bulkiness; greatness, largeness, magnitude, bigness; tallness; grandeur, nobleness, magnificence; grace, highness (titles). *De grandeur naturelle,* life-size; *grandeur d'âme,* magnanimity; *il a un air de grandeur qui impose,* he has an air of grandeur that commands respect; *ils sont de même grandeur,* they are of the same size; *regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa grandeur,* to look down upon someone; *Sa Grandeur,* his Grace.

grand'garde (grɑ̃'gard), *n.f.* Outpost.

grandiose (grɑ̃'djoːz), *a.* Grandiose, imposing.

grandir (grɑ̃'diːr), *v.i.* To grow; to grow larger; to grow tall, to grow big; to grow up. *Grandir trop pour ses habits,* to grow out of one's clothes. **se grandir,** *v.r.* To make oneself appear taller; to grow taller; to raise oneself, to rise. **grandissement,** *n.m.* Growth, increase; rise; (*Photo.*) enlargement.

grandissime (grɑ̃di'sim), *a.* Very great, very large.

grand'mère (grɑ̃'mɛːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'mères**) Grandmother. **grand-oncle,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-oncles**) Great-uncle. **grand-père,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-pères**) Grandfather. **grand'tante,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'tantes**) Great-aunt.

grange (grɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Barn. *Aire de grange,* thrashing-floor; *batteur en grange,* thrasher.

granit (gra'nit), *n.m.* Granite. **granitaire,** *a.* Granitoid. **granitique,** *a.* Granitic.

granivore (grani'vɔːr), *a.* Granivorous.

granulaire (grany'lɛːr), *a.* Granular. **granulation,** *n.f.* Granulation.

granule (gra'nyl), *n.m.* Granule. **granulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **granulée**) Granulated, granular. **granuler,** *v.t.* To granulate. **granuleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **granuleuse**) Granulous, granular.

graphique (gra'fik), *a.* Graphic. **graphiquement,** *adv.* Graphically.

graphite (gra'fit), *n.m.* Graphite; plumbago.

graphologie (grafɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Graphology. **graphologique,** *a.* Graphological.

graphomètre (grafɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Graphometer. **graphométrique,** *a.* Graphometric.

graphophone (grafɔ'fɔn), *n.m.* Gramophone.

grapin [GRAPPIN].

grappe (grap), *n.f.* Bunch (of grapes, currants, etc.); cluster (of fruit etc.); (*Artill.*) grape, grapeshot; (*Vet.*) grape, wart. *À grosses grappes,* in thick clusters; *croitre en grappe,* to cluster; *mordre à la grappe,* to jump at the offer, to swallow the bait.

grappillage (grapi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Vine-gleaning or pickings. **grappiller,** *v.t.* To glean (grapes); (*fig.*) to glean; *v.i.* To glean; to get pickings, to make a little profit. **grappilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **grappilleuse**)

Grape-gleaner; gleaner, petty extortioner. **grappillon,** *n.m.* Small bunch of grapes; part of a bunch of grapes.

grappin or **grapin** (gra'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Grapnel, grappling-iron; creeper; hook of various kinds. *Grappin de draguage,* sweep; *mettre* ou *jeter le grappin sur quelqu'un,* to get someone into one's clutches.

grappu (gra'py), *a.* (*fem.* **grappue**) Loaded with bunches.

gras (grɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **grasse**) Fat; fleshy, plump, full of fat, corpulent, obese; greasy, oily, unctuous; rich; slippery; broad, indecent; (*Paint.*) thick; (*Print.*) thick- or block-faced (of letters). *Avoir la langue grasse,* to speak thick; *ce cheval a la vue grasse,* this horse is dim-sighted; *cette comédie est trop grasse,* this comedy is too broad; *de l'encre grasse,* thick ink; *dîner gras,* meat dinner; *dormir la grasse matinée,* to sleep all the morning, to get up late; *gras comme un moine,* as fat as a pig; *gros et gras,* fat and lusty; *il n'en est pas plus gras,* he is none the better for it; *jour gras,* meat-day; *le pavé est gras,* the pavement is slippery; *les jours gras,* Shrovetide; *mardi gras,* Shrove Tuesday; *soupe grasse,* meat soup; *terre grasse,* heavy, clayey soil; *terres grasses,* rich land; *tuer le veau gras,* to kill the fatted calf; *viande grasse,* fat meat. *n.m.* Fat, fat part (of meat etc.); meat, flesh; meat diet; calf (of the leg). *Faire gras* ou *manger gras,* to eat meat; *le gras de la jambe,* the calf. *adv.* Thick. *Parler gras,* to speak thick, to lisp. **gras-cuit,** *a.m.* Heavy (of bread). **gras-double,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **gras-doubles**) Tripe.

grassement (grɑs'mɑ̃), *adv.* Plentifully, largely; liberally, at ease, in affluence, comfortably. *Payer grassement,* to pay generously; *vivre grassement,* to live on the fat of the land.

grasset (1) (grɑ'sɛ), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Stifle; stifle-joint.

grasset (2) (grɑ'sɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **grassette (1)**) Fattish, pretty fat, plump.

grassette (2) (grɑ'sɛt), *n.f.* Butterwort.

grasseyement (grasɛj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Use of uvular variety of r. **grasseyer,** *v.i.* To roll one's r's.

grassouillet (grasu'jɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **grassouillette**) Plump, chubby.

grat (gra), *n.m.* Place scratched by fowls.

grateron (gra'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Goose-grass, cleavers.

graticuler (gratiky'le), *v.t.* To divide into squares.

gratification (gratifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gratuity, extra pay or reward. **gratifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To confer (a favour) on, to bestow (a present etc.) on; to favour; to attribute, to ascribe. *Gratifier quelqu'un de ses bévues,* to father one's blunders upon somebody else; *gratifier quelqu'un d'un coup de poing,* to favour someone with a hiding.

gratin (gra'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Burnt part; gratin. *Au gratin,* (*Cook.*) dressed with bread-crumbs. **gratiner,** *v.t.* To prepare (a dish) with bread-crumbs.

gratiole (gra'sjɔl), *n.f.* Hyssop. *Gratiole officinale,* hedge-hyssop.

gratis (gra'tiːs), *adv.* Gratis, for nothing, gratuitously; free of cost. *n.m.* Exemption from cost; free gift, free admittance etc.

gratitude (grati'tyd), *n.f.* Gratitude.

grattage (gra'taːʒ), *n.m.* Scratching, scraping; scratching out.

gratte (grat), *n.f.* Scraper; (*colloq.*) cabbage (surreptitious profit).

gratte-boesse (grat'bwɛs), *n.f.* (*pl.* **gratte-boesses**) Scratch-brush (used by gilders). **gratte-boesser,** *v.t.* To rub with this.

gratte-ciel (grat'sjɛl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sky-scraper. **gratte-cul,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **gratte-culs**) Fruit of dog-rose, hip.

gratteler (gra'tle), *v.t.* To scrape (metal etc.) lightly. **gratteleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **gratteleuse**) Itchy.

grattelle (gra'tɛl), *n.f.* Rash, itching.

gratte-papier (gratpa'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **gratte-papier** or **gratte-papiers**) Scribbler, quill-driver.

gratter (gra'te), *v.t.* To scratch; to scrape; to scratch out, to erase; to rake; (*fig.*) to flatter, to wheedle. *Gratter quelqu'un où il lui démange,* to flatter someone's weakness. *v.i.* To knock lightly. **se gratter,** *v.r.* To scratch oneself; to rub oneself; to flatter each other. *Qui se sent galeux se gratte,* let him whom the cap fits wear it; *se gratter la tête,* to scratch one's head. **grattoir,** *n.m.* Scraper; scratching-knife, eraser.

gratuit (gra'tɥi), *a.* (*fem.* **gratuite**) Gratuitous. *Supposition gratuite,* gratuitous supposition. **gratuité,** *n.f.* Gratuity. **gratuitement,** *adv.* Gratuitously, for nothing; groundlessly.

grauwacke (gro'vak), *n.f.* Greywacke.

gravatier (grava'tje), *n.m.* Rubbish-carter.

gravatif (grava'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **gravative**) (*Med.*) Dull, heavy.

gravats [GRAVOIS].

grave (1) (graːv), *a.* Heavy; grave, serious, solemn, sedate, sober; weighty, momentous, of importance; grievous; dangerous; low, deep, hollow, (*Mus.*) flat. *Accent grave,* grave accent; *blessure grave,* dangerous wound; *contenance* ou *mine grave,* solemn look; *note grave,* low note; *ton grave,* deep tone. *n.m.* Heavy body; (*Mus.*) grave style or tone; flat. *Chute des graves,* descent of heavy bodies.

***grave** (2) [GRÈVE].

gravé (gra've), *a.* (*fem.* **gravée**) Pitted. *Être gravé de petite vérole,* to be pitted with smallpox or pock-marked.

gravelage (gra'vlaːʒ), *n.m.* Gravelling.

gravelée (gra'vle), *n.f.* Wine-lees.

graveleux (gra'vlø), *a.* (*fem.* **graveleuse**) Gravelly, sandy, gritty; troubled with gravel; (*fig.*) smutty. *n.* Person affected with gravel.

gravelle (gra'vɛl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Gravel.

gravelure (gra'vlyːr), *n.f.* Broadness, smut, smuttiness.

gravement (grav'mɑ̃), *adv.* Gravely, seriously, solemnly; grievously; (*Mus.*) deeply.

graver (gra've), *v.t.* To engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. *Graver a l'eau-forte,* to etch; *graver à* ou *dans sa mémoire,* to impress on one's memory. **se graver,** *v.r.* To be engraved, to be impressed or imprinted. *Se graver quelque chose dans l'esprit,* to impress something on one's mind. **graveur,** *n.m.* Engraver. *Graveur à l'eau forte,* etcher.

gravier (gra'vje), *n.m.* Gravel, grit; (*Path.*) gravel. *Couvrir de gravier,* to gravel. **gravière,** *n.f.* Gravel-pit.

gravimètre (gravi'mɛtr), *n.m.* Gravimeter.

gravir (gra'viːr), *v.t.* To clamber up, to climb, to scale, to ascend.

gravitation (gravitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gravitation.

gravité (gravi'te), *n.f.* Gravity; seriousness, solemnity, demureness, sedateness; weight, importance; seriousness, grievousness (of a wound etc.); (*Mus.*) flatness, lowness. *Centre de gravité,* centre of gravity; *gravité d'un son,* deepness of a sound. **graviter,** *v.i.* To gravitate.

gravois (gra'vwɑ) or **gravats,** *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Coarse siftings of plaster; rubbish. *Enlever les gravois,* to carry away the rubbish.

gravure (gra'vyːr), *n.f.* Engraving, cut, print; (*colloq.*) illustration (in book). *Gravure à l'eau forte,* etching; *gravure au trait,* line-engraving; *gravure en taille-douce,* copperplate-engraving; *gravure sur acier,* steel-engraving; *gravure sur bois,* wood-engraving; *gravure sur pierre,* stone-engraving.

gré (gre), *n.m.* Will, wish; liking, pleasure; mind, taste, inclination; accord, consent. *Au gré des flots,* at the mercy of the waves; *bon gré mal gré* ou *de gré ou de force,* whether one will or no, willy nilly; *cela est-il à votre gré?* is that to your liking? *de bon gré,* willingly; *de mauvais gré* ou *contre son gré,* unwillingly, against the grain; *elle est assez à mon gré,* I like her well enough; *il y est allé de son gré,* he went of his own accord; *je lui en sais bon gré,* I am deeply grateful to him; *prendre en gré,* to receive with resignation, to take a liking to; *prendre gré,* to take in good part;

savoir bon gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose, to be thankful to someone for something; *savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to resent interference; *ses crins flottaient au gré du vent*, his mane waved in the wind; *vendre de gré à gré*, to sell by private contract.

gréage (gre'aːʒ), *n.m.* Rigging.

grèbe (grɛb), *n.m.* Grebe. *Grèbe huppé*, great-crested grebe.

grec (grɛk), *a.* (*fem.* **grecque** (1)) Greek; Grecian. *n.m.* Greek language; (*fig.*) miser; sharper, blackleg, cheat; (**Grec**, *fem.* **Grecque**) Greek, Grecian. *C'est du grec pour moi*, that is Greek, or Hebrew, to me. **gréciser**, *v.t.* To Hellenize. **grécisme**, *n.m.* Hellenism. **gréciste**, *n.m.* Grecian; Hellenist, Greek scholar. **grecque** (2), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Grecque fret, fretwork; bookbinder's saw. *Orner de grecques*, to fret. **grecquer**, *v.t.* (*Bookbind.*) To notch with a saw.

gredin (grə'dɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gredine**) Villain, scamp, scoundrel; lap-dog. **gredinerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism, villainy, rascality.

gréement or **grément** (gre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rigging. **gréer**, *v.t.* To rig. **gréeur**, *n.m.* Rigger.

greffe (1) (grɛf), *n.m.* (*Law*) Registry, record-office; registrar's office, clerk's office.

greffe (2) (grɛːf), *n.f.* Graft; grafting, engraftment. *Greffe à l'anglaise*, whip-grafting; *greffe en couronne*, crown-graft; *greffe en écusson*, graft by gems, budding; *greffe en fente*, cleft-graft, graft by incision; *greffe par approche*, graft by approach. **greffer**, *v.t.* To graft. **greffeur**, *n.m.* Grafter.

greffier (grɛ'fje), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder, clerk of the court. *Greffier municipal*, town-clerk.

greffoir (grɛ'fwaːr), *n.m.* Grafting-knife.

grégaire (gre'gɛːr), *a.* Gregarious.

grège (grɛːʒ), *a.* Raw (of silk).

grégeois (gre'ʒwa), *a.m.* Only used in *feu grégeois*, Greek fire.

grégorien (gregɔ'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grégorienne**) Gregorian.

***grègues** (grɛg), *n.f.* Breeches. *Tirer ses grègues*, to run away, to take to one's heels.

grêle (1) (grɛːl), *a.* Slender, slim, lank; thin, shrill, acute. *Des jambes grêles*, spindle legs; *intestins grêles*, (*Anat.*) small intestines; *voix grêle*, shrill voice.

grêle (2) (grɛːl), *n.f.* Hail; hailstorm, shower; sty (on the eyelid). *Grêle de coups*, shower of blows; *méchant comme la grêle*, as wicked as the devil. **grêlé**, *a.* (*fem.* **grêlée**) Ravaged by hail; pock-marked, pitted with smallpox. *Cet homme a été grêlé*, that man has suffered great losses; *un homme grêlé*, a man pitted with smallpox. **grêler**, *v.impers.* To hail. *Il grêle*, it hails; *v.t.* To ravage, ruin, or spoil by hail.

grelet (grə'lɛ), *n.m.* Stone-mason's hammer.

grêlet (grɛ'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **grêlette**) Thinnish, puny.

grelin (grə'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Warp, cablet.

grêlon (grɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Large hailstone.

grelot (grə'lo), *n.m.* Small bell; hawk-bell, rattle. *Attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, to take the first step; *faire sonner son grelot*, to attract attention; *trembler le grelot*, to shake till one's teeth chatter. **grelotter**, *v.i.* To shiver with cold; to sound like a small bell.

greluchon (grəly'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Favoured lover, paramour.

grément [GRÉEMENT].

grémial (gre'mjal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **grémiaux**) Gremial (bishop's apron).

grémil (gre'mi), *n.m.* Gromwell.

grémille (gre'miːj) or **gremeuille**, *n.f.* Ruffe (fish).

grenade (grə'nad), *n.f.* Pomegranate; grenade. *Grenade à mains*, hand-grenade. **grenadier**, *n.m.* Pomegranate-tree; grenadier. *C'est un vrai grenadier*, she is a regular termagant; *jurer comme un grenadier*, to swear like a trooper. **grenadière**, *n.f.* Grenade-pouch; ring (of a rifle) to which the strap is fastened. *Mettre son fusil à la grenadière*, to sling one's rifle.

grenadille (grəna'diːj), *n.f.* Granadilla, passion-flower.

grenadin (grəna'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Small fricandeau; African finch; variety of carnation.

grenadine (grəna'din), *n.f.* Grenadine (silk).

grenage (grə'naːʒ), *n.m.* Granulating, reducing to grains (of gunpowder etc.); production of silk-worm's eggs.

grenaille (grə'nɑːj), *n.f.* Granulated metal; small shot; refuse corn. **grenailler**, *v.t.* To granulate (metal).

grenat (grə'na), *n.m.* Garnet. *Couleur grenat*, garnet-red.

grené (grə'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **grenée**) Granulated; stippled; (*Engr.*) stippling, blending.

greneler (grən'le), *v.t.* To grain (leather etc.).

grener (grə'ne), *v.i.* To seed, to produce seed. *v.t.* To granulate; to grain (leather etc.); (*Engr.*) to stipple. *Grener de la poudre à canon*, to reduce gunpowder to grains.

grèneterie etc. [GRAINETERIE].

grènetis (grɛn'ti), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge.

grenette (grə'nɛt), *n.f.* Coarse powder, small grain.

grenier (grə'nje), *n.m.* Loft, cock-loft; garret, attic; corn-loft, granary. *Aller de la cave au grenier*, to talk or write incoherently, to tell a long rigmarole; *charger en grenier*, (*Naut.*) to load in bulk; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *greniers publics* ou *greniers d'abondance*, public granaries (under the Convention).

grenouille (grə'nuːj), *n.f.* Frog; (*slang*) money-box, common fund. *Manger la grenouille*, to make away with the money. **grenouiller**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To dabble in the water; to drink Adam's ale. **grenouillère**, *n.f.* Place full of frogs, marshy place; (*fig.*) damp, unhealthy house etc. **grenouillet**, *n.m.* Solomon's seal. **grenouillette**, *n.f.* Water crowfoot; (*Path.*) ranula, frog-tongue.

grenu (grə'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **grenue**) Full of corn; rough-grained (of the surface of leather etc.). *Cuir bien grenu*, leather that has a good grain; *épi bien grenu*, ear full of corn; *huile grenue*, clotted oil; *marbre grenu*, grained marble.

grès (grɛ), *n.m.* Sandstone, gritstone; stoneware. *Grès à meule*, millstone grit. **gréseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **gréseuse**) Sandy, gritty. **grésière** or **gréserie**, *n.f.* Sandstone quarry.

grésil (gre'zi), *n.m.* Sleet. **grésillement**, *n.m.* Pattering (like sleet); shrivelling, shrivelling up, crackling (as of parchment in the fire); shrivelled state; chirping (of crickets etc.). **grésiller**, *v.impers.* To sleet, to patter; *v.t.* To shrivel up.

gresserie (grɛs'ri), *n.f.* Sandstone, grit; sandstone quarry; stoneware.

grève (grɛːv), *n.f.* Strand, beach of sand or shingle; sand-bank, shoal; coarse sand, grit; strike of workmen. *En grève*, on strike; *faire* ou *se mettre en grève*, to strike, to come out on strike.

grever (grə've), *v.t.* To wrong, to injure; to burden; to encumber (with debt etc.). *Grevé*, (*Law*) heir of entail; *grever de substitution*, entailed; *terre grevée d'hypothèques*, estate encumbered with mortgages; *un pays grevé d'impôts*, a country burdened with taxes.

grianneau (gria'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **grianneaux**) Young heath-cock, young grouse.

griblette (gri'blɛt), *n.f.* Slice of broiled meat.

gribouillage (gribu'jaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Daub; scrawl.

gribouille (gri'buːj), *n.m.* Simpleton, blockhead.

gribouiller (gribu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To daub; to scrawl, to scribble.

gribouillette (gribu'jɛt), *n.f.* A scramble (scrambling for a toy etc.). *À la gribouillette*, carelessly, anyhow, at random; *attraper quelque chose à la gribouillette*, to scramble for something.

gribouilleur (gribu'jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gribouilleuse**) Dauber; scrawler, scribbler.

gribouri (gribu'ri), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Vine-grub.

grièche (gri'ɛʃ), *a.* Prickly, unpleasant. *Ortie-*

grièche (*pl. orties-grièches*), stinging-nettle; *pie-grièche* (*pl. pies-grièches*), shrew, scold, vixen.

grief (1) (gri'ɛf), *n.m.* Wrong, injury, grievance; complaint. *Faire un grief à quelqu'un*, to do someone an injury; *redresser un grief*, to redress a grievance.

***grief** (2) (gri'ɛf), *a.* (*fem.* **griève**) Grievous, sore; dangerous, serious. **grièvement**, *adv.* Grievously, sorely, gravely, badly. **grièveté**, *n.f.* Gravity, seriousness.

griffade (gri'fad), *n.f.* Clawing, scratch.

griffe (grif), *n.f.* Claw, talon; fang; pounce, grasp (*pl.*) claws, clutches; facsimile of signature; signature stamp; (*Gard.*) tool of claw-like form or function; small bulb. *Apposer sa griffe à*, to put one's signature to; *coup de griffe*, scratch, blow with claw; *donner un coup de griffe à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill office; *je suis sous* ou *entre ses griffes*, I am in his clutches. **griffer**, *v.t.* To seize or take with the claws; to claw, to scratch (of cats etc.).

griffon (gri'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Griffin (fabulous creature); griffon (a variety of terrier).

griffonnage (grifɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Scrawl, scribble. **griffonner**, *v.t.* To scrawl, to scribble; to sketch roughly. **griffonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **griffonneuse**) Scrawler, scribbler.

grignon (gri'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Hard crust (of bread).

grignoter (griɲɔ'te), *v.t.* To nibble, to gnaw; (*fig.*) to get pickings out of.

grignotis (griɲɔ'ti), *n.m.* Engraving in short wavy lines.

grigou (gri'gu), *n.m.* Miserable curmudgeon, sordid fellow, miser.

gril (gri), *n.m.* Gridiron. *Être sur le gril*, to be upon thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.

grillade (gri'jad), *n.f.* Grilling, broiling; grill, broil. *Mettre à la grillade*, to broil. **grillage** (1), *n.m.* Grilling, broiling, toasting; (*Metall.*) roasting. *Grillage de bois*, (*Arch.*) grillage, foundation of timbers etc.

grillage (2) (gri'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Wire lattice; wire guard; light iron railing. **grillager**, *v.t.* To lattice, to grate, to fit or enclose with lattice-work.

grille (griːj), *n.f.* Railing, grating; grill; iron gate. *Grille de fer*, iron railing.

grille-pain (grij'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Toasting-fork.

griller (1) (gri'je), *v.t.* To enclose with iron rails, to rail in; to grate, to shut up, to imprison, to cloister.

griller (2) (gri'je), *v.t.* To broil, to grill: (*Metall.*) to roast; to scorch (of the sun); to dry up, to burn. *Griller une cigarette*, to smoke a cigarette. *v.i.* To broil, to be burned up or scorched; (*fig.*) to be on thorns. **se griller**, *v.r.* To be scorched, to be parched; to scorch oneself.

grillet (gri'jɛ), *n.m.*, or **grillette**, *n.f.* Dog's bell, hawk's bell. **grilleté**, *a.* (*fem.* **grilletée**) (*Falconry, Her.*) Belled.

grillon (gri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Cricket. *Grillon domestique*, house-cricket; *grillon-taupe* (*pl. grillons-taupes*) ou *taupe-grillon* (*pl. taupes-grillons*), fen-cricket, mole-cricket. **grillotter**, *v.i.* To chirp (like a cricket).

grimaçant (grima'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grimaçante**) Grimacing, grinning; (*fig.*) gaping, creased; ill-fitting (of shoes etc.).

grimace (gri'mas), *n.f.* Grimace, wry face; (*fig.*) poor welcome, bad reception; sham, humbug, cant; pincushion, wafer-box; (*pl.*) affectations, airs and graces. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers; *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un*, to make faces at someone, to grin at someone, to look sour at someone; *faire la grimace*, to make faces, (*fig.*) to be disgusted. **grimacer**, *v.i.* To make faces, to grimace, to grin; to simper, to mince; to sham, to be affected; to pucker. **grimacerie**, *n.f.* Grimaces, grinning. **grimacier**, *a.* (*fem.* **grimacière**) Grimacing; simpering; mincing; dissembling, canting, finical; *n.* Grimacer, grinner; simperer; dissembler, hypocrite, humbug.

grimaud (gri'mo), *a.* (*fem.* **grimaude**) Cross, ill-tempered, peevish. *n.m.* Urchin, brat; dunce; scribbler, sorry writer, pedant.

grime (grim), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Old man, old fogy, dotard; actor playing this part; dunce. *a.* Poor, sorry, worthless. **grimelin**, *n.m.* Dunce.

grimer (gri'me), *v.t.* To paint creases or wrinkles on, to make up. **se grimer**, *v.r.* To paint oneself, to make up, esp. as an old man, old woman, duenna, etc.

grimoire (gri'mwaːr), *n.m.* Conjuring-book, black-book; obscure language, discourse, or illegible scrawl. *C'est du grimoire pour lui*, it is Greek to him; *il sait le grimoire*, he knows what he is about.

grimpant (grɛ̃'pɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grimpante**) Climbing, creeping, twining (of plants).

grimpart (grɛ̃'paːr), *n.m.* Wall-creeper (bird).

grimper (grɛ̃'pe), *v.i.* To climb, to clamber up; to scale, to mount; to creep up (of plants). **grimpereau** [GRIMPART]. **grimpeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **grimpeuse**) Climbing, twining; *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Climber (woodpecker, parrot, etc.).

grincement (grɛ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Gnashing, grinding (of the teeth etc.); grating. **grincer**, *v.t.* To gnash (the teeth); to grate; *v.i.* To grind, to gnash, to grate. *Faire grincer les dents*, to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge; *grincer des dents*, to grind one's teeth; *la porte grinça sur ses gonds rouillés*, the door grated on its rusty hinges.

grincheux (grɛ̃'ʃø), *a.* (*fem.* **grincheuse**) Ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

gringalet (grɛ̃ga'lɛ), *n.m.* Weak, puny man, stripling, whipster; man of straw, nobody.

gringolé (grɛ̃gɔ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **gringolée**) (*Her.*) Snake-headed.

gringotter (grɛ̃gɔ'te), *v.i.* To twitter; to hum. *v.t.* To chirrup or hum (a tune).

gringuenaude (grɛ̃g'noːd), *n.f.* (*slang*) Dirt, filth.

griot (gri'o), *n.m.* Seconds (of meal or flour).

griotte (gri'ɔt), *n.f.* Morello cherry; marole with red and brown spots. **griottier**, *n.m.* Morello cherry-tree.

grippage (gri'paːʒ) or **grippement**, *n.m* Friction (of two surfaces).

grippe (grip), *n.f.* Influenza, flu'; (*colloq.*) fancy, whim; crotchet, dislike. *Prendre quelqu'un en grippe* ou *se prendre de grippe contre quelqu'un*, to take a dislike to someone. **grippe argent**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Money-grubber. **grippé**, *a.* (*fem.* **grippée**) Shrunk, contracted (of the face); ill with influenza.

grippeminaud (gripmi'no), *n.m.* Grimalkin; (*fig.*) hypocritical rascal.

gripper (gri'pe), *v.t.* To pounce upon, to clutch, to seize; to snatch up, to nab, to crib. *v.i.* To rub or adhere together with friction. **se gripper**, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrink; to crease; to take a dislike, to be crotchety. **grippe-sou**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grippe-sou** or **grippe-sous**) Pinch-penny; curmudgeon.

gris (gri), *a.* (*fem.* **grise**) Grey; grey-haired, grey-headed, hoary; raw, dull (of the weather); (*fig.*) tipsy, fuddled. *Cheveux gris*, grey-haired; *en faire voir de grises à*, to lead someone a dance; *en voir de grises*, to have an unpleasant time of it; *faire mine grise à*, to look black at; *il fait gris*, it is dull weather; *lettres grises*, (*Print.*) flourished letters; *papier gris*, brown paper. *n.m.* Grey. *Gris brun*, drab; *gris cendré*, ash-grey; *gris perle* ou *gris de perles*, pearl-grey.

grisaille (gri'zɑːj), *n.f.* Grisaille; grizzled hair, hair partly grey; black and white check; white poplar. **grisailler**, *v.t.* To paint grey; to paint in grisaille; *v.i.* To turn grey (of hair etc.). **grisard**, *n.m.* White poplar. **grisâtre**, *a.* Greyish.

griser (gri'ze), *v.t.* To give a grey tint to; to make tipsy, to fuddle. **se griser**, *v.r.* To get tipsy, to be fuddled. **griserie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **griset**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Young goldfinch.

grisette (gri'zɛt), *n.f.* Grey gown, russet gown; grisette (gay work-girl).

gris-gris (gri'gri), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Amulet.

grisoller or **grisoler** (grizɔ'le), *v.i.* To warble, to carol (of the lark).

grison (gri'zɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grisonne**) Grey, grey-haired, grey-headed. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Greybeard (old man); donkey, ass (person); valet in grey livery acting as spy or detective. **grisonnant,** *a.* (*fem.* **grisonnante**) Getting grey. **grisonner,** *v.i.* To grow grey (of hair etc.).

grisou (gri'zu), *n.m.* Fire-damp.

grive (griːv), *n.f.* Thrush. *Faute de grives on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread; *grive de bruyère*, heath-throstle; *il est soûl comme une grive*, he is as drunk as a fiddler.

grivelé (gri'vle), *a.* (*fem.* **grivelée**) Speckled.

griveler (gri'vle), *v.t.* To pilfer, to filch. *v.i.* To make illicit profits. **griveleur,** *n.m.* Pilferer.

grivois (gri'vwa), *a.* (*fem.* **grivoise**) Jolly; broad; obscene. *Conte grivois*, broad story. *n.* Jolly person, jolly dog, jolly wench.

grognard (grɔ'ɲaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **grognarde**) Grumbling, growling. *n.* Grumbler, growler; veteran of the first French Empire.

grognement (grɔɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grunt, grunting; growling, snarling, grumbling; snarl, groan.

grogner (grɔ'ɲe), *v.i.* To grunt; to growl, to grumble. *v.t.* To moan, snarl, or growl (a sentence etc.). **grogneur,** *a.* (*fem.* **grogneuse**) Grumbling, growling; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognon,** *a.* (*fem.* **grognonne**) Grumbling, growling, querulous; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognonner,** *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To grunt; to grumble.

groin (gru'ɛ̃), *n.m.* Snout (of a hog).

groisil [GRÉSIL].

grole or **grolle** (grɔl), *n.f.* Rook.

grommeler (grɔm'le), *v.i.* To mutter, to grumble, to growl.

grondant (grɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grondante**) Scolding; roaring, rumbling. **grondement,** *n.m.* Rumbling, roaring, growling, snarling; roar, peal.

gronder (grɔ̃'de), *v.i.* To growl, to mutter; to snarl, to rumble, to roar. *v.t.* To chide, to scold, to reprimand. **gronderie,** *n.f.* Scolding, chiding. **grondeur,** *a.* (*fem.* **grondeuse**) Grumbling, scolding; *n.* Scold; grumbler.

grondin (grɔ̃'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Red gurnet.

groom (grum), *n.m.* Groom.

gros (gro), *a.* (*fem.* **grosse** (1)) Big, large, bulky; stout, corpulent; thick, coarse; great, considerable; swollen; pregnant, with child; loud (of laughter); gruff, rough (of the voice); heavy (of cavalry); rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather); high, violent (of the sea etc.); dark, deep (in colour). *Avoir le cœur gros*, to have one's heart big, to be deeply affected; *gros bétail*, bovine cattle; *gros bonnet*, bigwig; *gros bon sens*, plain common sense; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *gros lourdaud*, blockhead; *gros mots*, high words, oaths; *gros rhume*, bad cold; *grosse somme d'argent*, large sum of money; *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *gros souliers*, thick shoes; *gros temps*, foul, rough, heavy weather; *jouer gros jeu*, to play high; *la mer est grosse*, the sea runs high; *une femme grosse*, a pregnant woman; *une femme grosse et grasse*, a stout, buxom woman; *une grosse femme*, a stout woman; *un gros marchand*, a substantial tradesman. *n.m.* Large, chief, or main part; bulk, mass; main body (of an army); large-hand capitals (writing). *En gros et en détail*, wholesale and retail; *faire le gros de la besogne*, to do the heavy work; *gros de l'eau*, spring tide; *vendre en gros*, to sell wholesale. *adv.* Much. *Gagner gros*, to earn or win a great deal. **gros-bec,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **gros-becs**) Grosbeak.

groseille (gro'zɛːj), *n.f.* Currant. **groseillier,** *n.m.* Currant-tree.

gros-jean (gro'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **gros-jeans**) Bumpkin, countryman, Hodge. *Être gros-jean comme devant*, to be as you were (*i.e.* no better off); *gros-jean en remontre à son curé*, to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

grosse (1) [GROS].

grosse (2) (grɔs), *n.f.* Gross (twelve dozen); large-hand, engrossing (writing), engrossed text, draft, or copy; (*Comm.*) bottomry. *Contrat de* ou *à la grosse*, bottomry bond; *prêt à la grosse*, bottomry loan.

grossement (gros'mɑ̃), *adv.* Grossly, coarsely.

grosserie (gros'ri), *n.f.* Ironmongery; wholesale. *Il ne fait que la grosserie*, he is a wholesale dealer only.

grossesse (gro'sɛs), *n.f.* Pregnancy.

grosseur (gro'sœːr), *n.f.* Size, bulk; bigness, largeness, hugeness; swelling.

grossier (gro'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **grossière**) Gross, coarse, thick; homely, plain, common; clumsy, rough, rude, unpolished, unmannerly, scurrilous, churlish, uncouth, boorish, clumsy. *Des meubles grossiers*, clumsy furniture; *erreur grossière*, gross mistake; *il m'aborda d'un air grossier*, he accosted me rudely; *marchand grossier*, wholesale merchant; *mœurs grossières*, unpolished manners; *vous êtes bien grossier*, you are very unmannerly. *n.* Uncouth person. **grossièrement,** *adv.* Coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, churlishly; scurrilously, grossly, indecently. **grossièreté,** *n.f.* Coarseness, grossness; rudeness, clownishness, incivility, unmannerliness, churlishness; coarse language, scurrility; clumsiness, awkwardness. *Il lui a dit des grossièretés*, he said rude things to him.

grossir (gro'siːr), *v.t.* To make bigger, larger, or greater; to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell, to swell out; to magnify, to exaggerate. *v.i.* or **se grossir,** *v.r.* To grow bigger; to increase, to augment, to swell, to swell out, to be exaggerated. **grossissant,** *a.* Magnifying. *Verre grossissant*, magnifying-glass. **grossissement,** *n.m.* Magnifying, magnifying-power; enlargement, increase; exaggeration.

grosso-modo (grɔsomɔ'do), *adv.* Summarily.

grossoyer (groswa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To engross (a document).

grotesque (grɔ'tɛsk), *a.* Grotesque. *n.* The grotesque; grotesque figure, caricature; grotesque dancer, buffoon, clown. **grotesquement,** *adv.*

grotte (grɔt), *n.f.* Grotto.

grouillant (gru'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grouillante**) Stirring, moving about; swarming, crawling. *Tout grouillant de vermine*, crawling with vermin. **grouillement, grouillis,** *n.m.* Stirring, swarming; rumbling (of the intestines).

grouiller (gru'je), *v.i.* To stir, to move; to swarm, to be crawling, to be alive (*de*); to rumble (of the intestines). *Cela grouille de vermine*, that is alive with vermin; *le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles.

group (grup), *n.m.* Sealed bag of specie.

groupe (grup), *n.m.* Group, cluster, clump (of trees etc.); class. **groupement,** *n.m.* Grouping. **grouper,** *v.t.* To group. **se grouper,** *v.r.* To form groups, to be grouped.

gruau (1) (gry'o), *n.m.* Oatmeal, grits, groats; gruel. *Pain de gruau*, finest wheaten bread; *tisane de gruau*, gruel.

gruau (2) (gry'o) or **gruon,** *n.m.* Young crane; small crane for lifting.

grue (gry), *n.f.* Crane (bird); (*Astron.*) the Crane; crane for lifting; (*slang*) prostitute. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance.

***gruerie** (gry'ri), *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Wood-mote.

grugeon (gry'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Lump (of sugar).

gruger (gry'ʒe), *v.t.* To crunch; to eat, to devour. *Gruger du sucre*, to crunch sugar; *on nous gruge*, they eat us out of house and home. **grugerie,** *n.f.* Crunching. **grugeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **grugeuse**) (*colloq.*) Squanderer, sponger, parasite.

grume (grym), *n.f.* Bark. *Bois de* ou *en grume*, wood with the bark on.

grumeau (gry'mo), *n.m.* Clod, clot, lump. **se grumeler,** *v.r.* To clot. **grumeleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **grumeleuse**) Clotted, grumous; rugged, rough. *Poires grumeleuses*, rough pears; *sang grumeleux*, clotted blood.

gruon [GRUAU (2)].

gruyer (1) (gry'je), *n.m.* Justice in eyre. *a.* Holding or of the nature of this office. *Seigneur gruyer*, lord having certain rights on the woods of his vassals.

gruyer (2) (gry'je), *a.* (*fem.* **gruyère** (1)) Of or pertaining to the crane. *Faucon gruyer*, hawk trained to fly the crane.

gruyère (2) (gry'jɛːr), *n.m.* Gruyère cheese.

guano (gɥa'no), *n.m.* Guano.

gué (1) (ge), *int.* [GAI].

gué (2) (ge), *n.m.* Ford. *Passer une rivière à gué*, to ford a river; *sonder le gué*, to sound the ford. **guéable**, *a.* Fordable.

guèbre (gɛːbr), *n.m.* Guebre (fire-worshipper).

guède (gɛd), *n.f.* Woad, dyer's-woad. **guéder**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To dye with woad; (*slang*) to cram, to stuff (with food).

guéer (ge'e), *v.t.* To ford. *Guéer du linge*, to wash linen (in a stream); *guéer un cheval*, to water a horse.

guelfe (gɛlf), *n.m.* (*It. Hist.*) Guelph.

guenille (gə'niːj), *n.f.* Rag, tatter; (*fig.*) rubbish, trifle, trumpery thing; rags, tattered clothes; (*slang*) [GUENIPE]. **guenilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **guenilleuse**) Tattered, ragged, in rags; (*fig.*) rubbishy, trumpery, worthless. **guenillon**, *n.m.* Little rag.

guenipe (gə'nip), *n.f.* Slut, slattern; trollop, drab.

guenon (gə'nɔ̃), *n.f.* Monkey, ape; she-monkey; (*fig.*) fright, ugly woman. **guenuche**, *n.f.* Young she-monkey; (*colloq.*) ape in petticoats.

guépard (ge'paːr), *n.m.* Cheetah.

guêpe (gɛːp), *n.f.* Wasp. *Taille de guêpe*, slender waist. **guêpier**, *n.m.* Wasps' nest; bee-eater; scrape, difficulty. *Donner* ou *tomber dans un guêpier*, to get into a hornets' nest or a scrape.

***guerdon** (gɛr'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Guerdon, recompense, reward. ***guerdonner**, *v.t.* To requite, to reward, to recompense.

guère or ***guères** (gɛːr), *adv.* But little, not much, not very; not long; not many, very few; hardly, scarcely, barely; but. *Il ne s'en faut guère*, it wants but little; *il n'est guère sage*, he is not very wise; *il ne tardera guère à venir*, it will not be long before he comes, he will soon come; *je ne le vois guère*, I hardly ever see him; *n'avoir guère d'argent*, to have but little money; *n'avoir guère moins*, to have little less; *n'avoir guère plus*, to have little more.

guéret (ge'rɛ), *n.m.* Ploughed but unsown land; fallow-land; (*pl.*, *poet.*) fields.

guéridon (geri'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Round table, centre table, stand; (*Naut.*) scoop.

guérilla (geril'la), *n.f.* Guerilla.

guérir (ge'riːr), *v.t.* To heal, to cure. *Cela ne me guérira de rien*, that will be of no use to me; *guérir la fièvre*, to cure a fever; *guérir quelqu'un d'une erreur*, to rid someone of an error; *l'art de guérir*, the healing art; leech-craft. *v.i.* To heal, to heal up; to recover, to be cured. *On ne guérit point de la peur*, fear admits of no cure. **se guérir**, *v.r.* To recover, to be cured, to be healed, to recover one's health. *Médecin, guéris-toi toi-même*, physician, heal thyself; *se guérir de ses préventions*, to get rid of one's prejudices.

guérison (geri'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Recovery, healing, cure. *Il lui doit sa guérison*, he owes his recovery to him. **guérissable**, *a.* Curable. **guérisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **guérisseuse**) Healer, curer.

guérite (ge'rit), *n.f.* Sentry-box, guerite, turret, watch-tower. *Gagner la guérite*, to betake oneself to a safe place, to run to one's funk-hole.

guerre (gɛːr), *n.f.* War; warfare, hostilities; strife, dissension, contest. *À la guerre comme à la guerre*, one must take things as they come; *allumer la guerre*, to kindle war; *cri de guerre*, war-cry; *de bonne guerre*, by fair means; *en guerre*, at war, (*fig.*) at variance; *faire bonne guerre à quelqu'un*, to deal fairly with someone; *faire la guerre à*, to wage war upon, to be at war with; *faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle against one's passions; *faire la guerre avec*, to serve with, to be a fellow-soldier with; *faire une chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing against one's will, or for the sake of peace and quietness; *foudre de guerre*, great warrior or general; *gens de guerre*, military men; *guerre à outrance* ou *à mort*, war to the knife; *il lui en fit la guerre*, he found fault with him for it; *nom de guerre*, nickname, assumed name; *petite guerre*, sham fight, war on a small scale; *place de guerre*, fortified town, fortress; *qui terre a, guerre a*, much coin, much care; *vaisseau de guerre*, man-of-war. **guerrier**, *a.* (*fem.* **guerrière**) Warlike, martial. *n.* Warrior, captain, fighting-man or -woman, amazon. **guerroyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **guerroyante**) Martial; combative, pugnacious. **guerroyer**, *v.i.* To make war, to war. **guerroyeur**, *n.m.* Man fond of fighting.

guet (gɛ), *n.m.* Watch; watching. *Au guet*, on the watch, on the look-out; *ce chien est de très bon guet*, this is a very good watch-dog; *crier au guet*, to call the watch; *être au guet, avoir l'œil au guet* ou *l'oreille au guet*, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out; *faire le guet*, to be on the look-out; *guet de nuit*, patrol, night-watch; *maison du guet*, round-house; *mot du guet*, watchword; *se donner le mot du guet*, to act in concert. **guet-apens**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **guets-apens**) Ambush, ambuscade, lying in wait; snare, trap. *Tendre* ou *dresser un guet-apens à*, to waylay.

guêtre (gɛːtr), *n.f.* Gaiter. *Grande guêtre*, legging; *laisser ses guêtres quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere; *tirer ses guêtres*, to run away, to hook it; *traîner ses guêtres*, to dawdle about. **guêtrer**, *v.t.* To put gaiters on, to gaiter. **se guêtrer**, *v.r.* To put on one's gaiters. **guêtrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **guêtrière**) Gaiter-maker.

guette or **guête** (gɛt), *n.f.* Wait, watch; one lying in wait. **guetter**, *v.t.* To lie in wait for; to watch for, to be on the look-out for, to waylay, to await. **guetteur**, *n.m.* Signal-man, lookout man, observer.

gueulard (gœ'laːr), *a.* (*fem.* **gueularde**) (*colloq.*) Bawling, mouthing; gluttonous; hard-mouthed (of horses). *n.* Bawler; glutton. *n.m.* Furnace-mouth; gully-hole; (*Naut.*) speaking-trumpet.

gueule (gœl), *n.f.* Mouth (of some animals); jaws, chops; wide opening, large aperture. *Donner sur la gueule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *fine gueule*, epicure, judge of good living; *gueule de canon*, muzzle of a gun; *gueule renversée*, (*Arch.*) ogive; *homme fort en gueule*, great talker, one with the gift of the gab, foul-mouthed or abusive man; *il a la gueule pavée*, he must have a cast-iron throat; *il est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came blundering and full of confidence; *il n'a que de la gueule*, he is all talk; *la gueule!* shut up! *la gueule d'un sac*, the mouth of a sack. **gueule-de-loup**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **gueules-de-loup**) Snapdragon, chimney cowl. **gueulée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Large mouthful; indecent expression. **gueuler**, *v.i.* To bawl, to clamour, to mouth; *v.t.* To seize; to mouth, to bawl.

gueules (gœl), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Gules.

***gueusaille** (gø'zɑːj), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Parcel of beggars; low set, rabble, riffraff. **gueusailler**, *v.i.* To beg, to go begging; to consort with vagabonds. **gueusant**, *a.* (*fem.* **gueusante**) Begging, mumping. **gueusard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gueusarde**) Beggar, ragamuffin, loafer; scoundrel, blackguard.

gueusat [GUEUSET].

gueuse (1) (gøːz), *n.f.* Pig-iron, sow.

gueuser (gø'ze), *v.i.* and *t.* To beg. *Gueuser des encens*, to clamour after praise. **gueuserie**, *n.f.* Beggary, beggarliness; poverty, mendicity; (*fig.*) trash.

gueuset (gø'zɛ), *n.m.* Small pig of iron.

gueux (gø), *a.* (*fem.* **gueuse** (2)) Poor, beggarly, destitute; wretched, miserable, sorry. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse. *n.* Beggar, ragamuffin, tatterdemalion; knave, rascal, scoundrel. *Tas de gueux*, pack of scoundrels.

gui (gi), *n.m.* Mistletoe; (*Naut.*) main-boom, spanker-boom.

guibolle (gi′bɔl), *n.f.* (*slang*) Leg, pin.

guibre (gibr), *n.f.* Cutwater.

guichet (gi′ʃɛ), *n.m.* Wicket-gate, door; small window (in a door etc.). **guichetier**, *n.m.* Turnkey.

guide (1) (gid), *n.m.* Guide; guide-book, handbook.

guide (2) (gid), *n.f.* Rein. *Conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *mener la vie à grandes guides*, to live in grand style or a fast life.

guide-âne (gi′dɑːn), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **guide-ânes**) Guide-book; faintly-ruled lines on stationery. **guide-main**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **guide-mains**) Hand-guide (on a pianoforte etc.).

guider (gi′de), *v.t.* To guide, to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer.

guidon (gi′dɔ̃), *n.m.* Guidon, field-colours; ensign; cornet; ensigncy; cornetcy; (*Nav.*) broad pendant, burgee; sight (of fire-arms); reference-mark (in a book); handle-bar (of bicycle). *Guidon de renvoi*, reference.

guifette (gi′fɛt), *n.f.* Sea-swallow.

guignard (gi′ɲaːr), *n.m.* Dotterel.

guigne (1) (giɲ), *n.f.* Sweet cherry.

guigne (2) [GUIGNON].

guigner (gi′ɲe), *v.i.* To peep, to peer. *v.t.* To peer or peep at; to glance at; to have in view, to have a design upon; to covet. *Guigner une charge*, to have an eye to some post.

guignette (gi′ɲɛt), *n.f.* Small hoe; common sandpiper.

guignier (gi′ɲe), *n.m.* Sweet cherry-tree.

guignol (gi′ɲɔl), *n.m.* Puppet-show, Punch and Judy show. **guignolant** [GUIGNONNANT].

guignon (gi′ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Bad luck, ill-luck. *Avoir du guignon*, to be unlucky; *être en guignon*, to have a run of ill-luck. **guignonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **guignonnante**) Unlucky, provoking.

***guildin** (gil′dɛ̃), *n.m.* Hack, ambling horse.

guildive (gil′diːv), *n.f.* Tafia, rum.

guillage (gi′jaːʒ), *n.m.* Working, fermentation (of beer).

guillaume (gi′joːm), *n.m.* Rabbet-plane.

***guilledin** [GUILDIN].

guilledou (gij′du), *n.m.* (*slang*) Places of ill-fame. *Courir le guilledou*, to frequent such places.

guillemet (gij′mɛ), *n.m.* Inverted comma. **guillemeter**, *v.t.* To put between inverted commas.

guillemot (gij′mo), *n.m.* Guillemot.

guiller (gi′je), *v.i.* To work, to ferment (of beer).

guilleret (gij′rɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **guillerette**) Sprightly, brisk, lively, dapper. *Il a l'air guilleret*, he has a sprightly air.

guilleri (gij′ri), *n.m.* Chirping (of sparrows).

guillochage (gijɔ′ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Ornamentation with guilloche, engine-turning. **guilloche**, *n.f.* Tool used for this.

guillocher (gijɔ′ʃe), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To decorate with guilloche, to engine-turn. **guillochis**, *n.m.* Guilloche, engine-turning, vermiculating.

guillotine (gijɔ′tin), *n.f.* Guillotine. *Fenêtre à guillotine*, sash-window. **guillotiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **guillotinée**) Guillotined; *n.* Person guillotined. **guillotinement**, *n.m.* Guillotining. **guillotiner**, *v.t.* To guillotine.

guimauve (gi′moːv), *n.f.* Marsh-mallow.

guimbarde (gɛ̃′bard), *n.f.* Wagon, van; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach; jew's-harp.

guimpe (gɛ̃ːp), *n.f.* Stomacher, chemisette; veil (for nuns etc.).

guindage (gɛ̃′daːʒ), *n.m.* Hoisting; hoisting-tackle. **guindant**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoist, height (of flags).

guinde (gɛ̃ːd), *n.f.* Small clothes-press; crane, hoist.

guindé (gɛ̃′de), *a.* (*fem.* **guindée**) Stiff, strained, forced, unnatural; stilted, formal (of style). *Cet homme est toujours guindé*, that man is always as stiff as a poker.

guindeau (gɛ̃′do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **guindeaux**) Windlass.

guinder (gɛ̃′de), *v.t.* To hoist, to hoist up; to strain, to force. **se guinder**, *v.r.* To hoist oneself up; to be strained, to be forced; to be high-flown. **guinderesse**, *n.f.* Top-rope. **guinderie**, *n.f.* Constraint, stiffness (of manner).

guinée (gi′ne), *n.f.* Guinea; cotton cloth for W. Africa.

guingan (gɛ̃′gɑ̃), *n.m.* Gingham.

guingois (gɛ̃′gwa), *n.m.* Crookedness. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained; *de guingois*, awry, cross-grained; *marcher tout de guingois*, to walk crookedly.

guinguette (gɛ̃′gɛt), *n.f.* Roadside inn; tea-garden.

guiorer (giɔ′re), *v.i.* To squeak (of mice).

guipon (gi′pɔ̃), *n.m.* Mop.

guipure (gi′pyːr), *n.f.* Guipure (lace).

guirlande (gir′lɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Garland, wreath.

guise (giːz), *n.f.* Manner, way, guise; fancy, humour. *Chacun vit à sa guise*, everybody lives as he likes; *en guise de*, by way of; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes, to have one's own way.

guitare (gi′taːr), *n.f.* Guitar. *Jouer* ou *pincer de la guitare*, to play the guitar. **guitariste**, *n.* Guitarist, guitar-player. **guiterne**, *n.f.* Old form of guitar, cithern; (*Naut.*) prop used in masting.

guit-guit (gi′gi), *n.m.* (*pl.* **guits-guits**) Variety of humming-bird.

guiton (gi′tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-watch.

guivre [GIVRE (1)].

gumène (gy′mɛn), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Cable (of an anchor).

gustatif (gysta′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **gustative**) Gustatory.

gustation (gystɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tasting, gustation.

gutta-percha (gytapɛr′ka), *n.f.* Gutta-percha.

gutte [GOMME-GUTTE].

guttier (gy′tje), *n.m.* Gum-tree.

guttifère (gyti′fɛːr), *a.* Guttiferous. **guttiforme**, *a.* Guttiform.

guttural (gyty′ral), *a.* (*fem.* **gutturale**, *pl.* **gutturaux**) Guttural. *n.f.* Guttural (sound or letter).

gymnase (ʒim′nɑːz), *n.m.* Gymnasium. **gymnaste**, *n.m.* Gymnast. **gymnastique**, *a.* Gymnastic; *n.f.* Gymnastics. **gymnique**, *a.* Gymnic; *n.f.* Gymnastics.

gymnosophie (ʒimnɔzɔ′fi), *n.f.* Gymnosophist. **gymnosophiste**, *n.m.* Gymnosophist.

gymnosperme (ʒimnɔs′pɛrm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperm. **gymnospermie**, *n.f.* Order of gymnosperms.

gymnote (ʒim′nɔt), *n.m.* Gymnotus, electric eel.

gynandre (ʒi′nɑ̃ːdr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrous. **gynandrie**, *n.f.* Gynandria.

gynécée (ʒine′se), *n.m.* Gynæceum, women's apartment.

gynécocratie (ʒinekɔkra′si), *n.f.* Gynæcocracy, petticoat government.

gypaète (ʒipa′ɛt), *n.m.* Bearded vulture.

gypse (ʒips), *n.m.* Gypsum; plaster of Paris. **gypseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **gypseuse**) Gypseous.

gyratoire [GIRATOIRE].

gyromancie (ʒirɔmɑ̃′si), *n.f.* Gyromancy.

gyroscope (ʒirɔs′kɔp), *n.m.* Gyroscope.

gyrovague (ʒirɔ′vag), *n.m.* Vagabond, wandering monk.

H

[In words marked thus † the *h* is slightly aspirated and there is no liaison or elision.]

H, h (aʃ), *n.m.* The eighth letter of the alphabet. The aspiration of *h* is very slight in French, but a syllable beginning with the aspirated *h* is never elided, as is regularly the case with the mute *h*, cp. *la halle*, *l'haleine*.

†**ha!** (ɑ), *int.* Ah!

habile (a'bil), *a.* Able, clever, adroit; capable; skilful, expert; sharp, quick, knowing, cunning; (*Law*) qualified, competent. *Habile dans les affaires*, skilful in business. **habilement**, *adv.* Cleverly, skilfully, ably, dexterously; artfully, knowingly. **habileté**, *n.f.* Ability, skill, cleverness, skilfulness; artfulness, knowingness.

habilitation (abilitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Habilitation, qualification, aptitude.

habilité (abili'te), *n.f.* (*Law*) Competency, qualification. **habiliter**, *v.t.* To qualify.

habillage (abi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Dressing; (*Cook.*) trussing poultry.

habillant (abi'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **habillante**) Dressing or suiting well (of clothes etc.). **habillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **habillée**) Dressed, clothed, clad, decked out. *Habillé de soie*, (*colloq.*) pig.

habillement (abij'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clothes, clothing, dress, wearing apparel, attire. *Habillement complet*, complete suit of clothes.

habiller (abi'je), *v.t.* To dress, to clothe; to make clothes for; to become, to fit; to dress out; to wrap up; to accoutre; (*Cook.*) to prepare, to truss; (*fig.*) to ornament, to adorn. *Ce tailleur m'habille*, that tailor makes my clothes; *cette étoffe vous habille bien*, that stuff becomes you well; *habillé de noir*, dressed in black; *habiller de la volaille*, to draw and truss fowls; *habiller du cuir*, to dress leather; *habiller du poisson*, to gut and scale fish; *habiller quelqu'un de toutes pièces*, to speak ill of someone; *habiller une pensée en vers*, to clothe a thought in verse. **s'habiller**, *v.r.* To dress oneself; to have one's clothes made; to find oneself in clothes; to abuse each other. *Cet homme s'habille bien*, that man dresses well. **habilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **habilleuse**) (*Theat.*) Dresser.

habit (a'bi), *n.m.* Clothes, apparel, garb; dress-coat; dress (of monk, nun, etc.); (*pl.*) clothes, wearing apparel. *Habit bourgeois*, private clothes; *habit complet*, suit of clothes; *habit de cheval*, riding-habit; *habit de noce*, wedding-garb; *habit d'ordonnance*, regimentals; *habit du matin*, morning dress; *habits de deuil*, mourning; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk; *prendre l'habit*, to become a monk, (of a nun) to take the veil.

habitabilité (abitabili'te), *n.f.* Habitability. **habitable**, *a.* Habitable.

habitacle (abi'takl), *n.m.* *Habitation, abode, dwelling; (*Naut.*) binnacle.

habitant (abi'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **habitante**) Inhabitant, resident; inmate, occupant, occupier; denizen; (*Canada*) habitant. *Les habitants des bois*, the denizens of the woods.

habitat (abi'ta), *n.m.* Habitat.

habitation (abitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Habitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling-place, place of abode; plantation, settlement (in a colony); (*Zool.*, *Bot.*) habitat, haunt. *Maison d'habitation*, dwelling-house. **habiter**, *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell in, to live in; to frequent. *Habiter un lieu*, to live in a place; *v.i.* To inhabit, to dwell, to reside. *Habiter avec*, (*Law*) to cohabit.

habitude (abi'tyd), *n.f.* Habit, custom, use, practice, wont; (*colloq.*) trick, bad habit; habitude, propensity, constitution. *D'habitude*, usual, habitual, usually, habitually; *faire perdre une vilaine habitude à quelqu'un*, to break someone of a bad habit or a nasty trick; *faire quelque chose par habitude*, to do a thing from habit; *il n'en fait pas une habitude*, he does not make a habit of it; *l'habitude est une autre nature*, use is second nature. **habitué**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **habituée**) Frequenter, habitué, customer. *Ce monsieur est un de nos habitués*, that gentleman is one of our regular customers. **habituel**, *a.* (*fem.* **habituelle**) Habitual, customary, usual. **habituellement**, *adv.* Habitually, customarily, usually.

habituer (abi'tɥe), *v.t.* To use, to accustom, to habituate, to familiarize with, to inure (*à*). *Habituer les jeunes gens à la fatigue*, to inure young men to fatigue. **s'habituer**, *v.r.* To accustom oneself; to grow familiar with; to get used (*à*). *Je m'y habituerai*, I shall get used to it.

†hâbler (ɑ'ble), *v.i.* To brag, to boast, to draw the long bow. **†hâblerie**, *n.f.* Bragging, boasting, drawing the long bow. **†hâbleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **hâbleuse**) Bragger, boaster.

†hachage (a'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Chopping, chopping up. **†hachard**, *n.m.* Shears.

†hache (aʃ), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Fait à coups de hache*, clumsily made, roughly done; *hache d'abordage*, boarding-hatchet; *hache d'armes*, battle-axe, pole-axe. **†haché**, *a.* (*fem.* **hachée**) Chopped up, mixed; (*fig.*) abrupt, irregular, desultory (of style etc.). ***†hache-paille**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Chaff-cutter.

†hacher (a'ʃe), *v.t.* To chop, to hew, to cut up, to cut to pieces; to hash, to mince; to hack, to mangle; to cross-hatch. *Hacher en morceaux*, to cut to pieces; *hacher menu*, to chop small, to mince; *hacher quelqu'un menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mincemeat of someone; *la grêle hache les vignes*, the hail cuts the vines to pieces; *se faire hacher*, to let themselves be cut to pieces (rather than surrender). **†hachereau** or **†hacheron**, *n.m.* Small axe, hatchet. **†hachette**, *n.f.* Small hatchet; bleak (fish). **†hachis**, *n.m.* Minced meat, hash.

†hachisch, †haschisch, or **†hachich** (a'ʃiʃ), *n.m.* Hashish.

†hachoir (a'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* Chopping-board; chopping-knife, cleaver; chaff-cutter. **†hachure**, *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Hatching.

†hagard (a'gaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **hagarde**) Wild (of a hawk); haggard, wild-looking.

hagiographe (aʒjɔ'graf), *n.m.* Hagiographer. *a.* Hagiographic. **hagiographie**, *n.f.* Hagiography.

†haha (ɑ'hɑ), *n.m.* Ha-ha (sunk fence).

†hahé! (a'he), *int.* Ware there! (huntsman's cry to check dogs)

†hai! (ɛ), *int.* Well! indeed! bless me!

†haie (ɛ), *n.f.* Hedge, hedgerow; row, line (of bayonets etc.); beam of a plough. *Border la haie*, to line a road (with troops); *fermer d'une haie*, to hedge in; *haie vive*, quickset hedge; *se ranger en haie*, to form a line.

†haïe! (a'i), *int.* Gee! (carter's cry).

†haillon (ɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Rag, tatter.

***†haim** or **†hain** (ɛ̃), *n.m.* Hook.

†haine (ɛːn), *n.f.* Hate, hatred; ill-will, aversion, dislike, abhorrence; grudge, spite. *Avoir de la haine pour* ou *avoir en haine*, to hate; *porter de la haine à*, to feel hatred towards. **†haineusement**, *adv.* Hatefully, spitefully. **†haineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **haineuse**) Hating, full of hatred, malignant, spiteful.

†haïr (a'iːr), *v.t.* To hate, to detest, to loathe, to dislike, to have aversion for. *Haïr comme la peste* ou *haïr à la mort*, to feel a deadly hatred towards; *haïr cordialement*, to hate heartily; *je ne hais pas*, I don't dislike.

†haire (ɛːr), *n.f.* Hair-shirt; hair-cloth.

†haïssable (ai'sabl) *a.* Hateful, odious. **†haïsseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **haïsseuse**) Hater.

†halage (ɑ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Towage, hauling. *Chemin de halage*, towing-path.

†halbran (al'brɑ̃), *n.m.* Young wild-duck. **†halbrené**, *a.* (*fem.* **halbrenée**) Ragged-feathered (of a bird); (*fig.*) worn-out, in a sad plight. **†halbrener**, *v.i.* To shoot wild-duck; *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To break feathers of (a bird of prey).

†hale (ɑːl), *n.m.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

†hâle (ɑːl), *n.m.* Heat of the sun, sunburn, scorching heat; sunspot. *Le hâle fane tout*, the heat of the sun dries up everything. **†hâlé**, *a.* (*fem.* **hâlée**) Sunburnt; tanned; swarthy.

†hale-bas or **†halebas** (al'bɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Down-haul.

haleine (a'lɛn), *n.f.* Breath, wind. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run until one is out of breath; *courte haleine*, shortness of breath; *haleine douce*, sweet breath; *haleine forte*, bad breath; *hors d'haleine*, out of breath; *l'haleine du zéphire*, the breath of the zephyr; *perdre haleine*, to get out of breath; *phrases à perte d'haleine*, long-winded sentences; *reprendre haleine*, to recover one's breath; *tenir en haleine*, to keep going; *tenir les gens en haleine*, to keep the ball rolling; *tout d'une haleine*, all in a breath; *un ouvrage de longue haleine*, a long-winded work. **halenée**, *n.f.* Smell, breath, whiff. **halener**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To breathe out; *v.t.* To exhale; (*Hunt.*) to get scent of; (*fig.*) to scent, to get wind of.

†haler (1) (a'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul, to heave. *Haler un bateau à la cordelle*, to tow a boat; *haler le vent*, to haul the wind.

†haler (2) (a'le), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To set, to excite. *Haler un chien sur quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone.

†hâler (ɑ'le), *v.t.* To tan, to burn (of the sun). **se hâler**, *v.r.* To become sunburnt or tanned.

†haletant (al'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **haletante**) Out of breath, panting, puffing.

†haleter (al'te), *v.i.* To blow, to puff, to pant, to gasp for breath.

†haleur (a'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **haleuse**) Hauler, tower of a boat etc.

halieutiques (aljø'tik), *a.* Halieutic. *n.m.* Halieutics.

halitueux (ali'tɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **halitueuse**) (*Med.*) Halituous.

†hallage (a'laːʒ), *n.m.* Market-dues.

hallali (ala'li), *n.m.* (*Stag-hunting*) Whoop, flourish of the horn at the death.

†halle (al), *n.f.* Market; market-hall, market-place. *Aller à la halle*, to go to market; *dames de la halle*, market-women; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *halle aux blés*, corn-exchange; *langage des halles*, billingsgate (bad language).

†hallebarde (al'bard), *n.f.* Halberd. *Pleuvoir* ou *tomber des hallebardes*, to rain cats and dogs. **†hallebardier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.

†hallier (1) (a'lje), *n.m.* Thicket; partridge-net.

hallier (2) (a'lje), *n.m.* Market-keeper; stall-keeper.

†hallope (a'lɔp), *n.m.* Drag-net.

hallucination (alysinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Hallucination, delusion. **halluciné**, *a.* (*fem.* **hallucinée**) Hallucinated; (*fig.*) deluded; *n.* Deluded person. **halluciner**, *v.t.* To hallucinate; (*fig.*) to delude.

†halo (a'lo), *n.m.* Halo.

halochimie (alɔʃi'mi), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Preparation of salts.

†halogène (alɔ'ʒɛn), *a.* Halogenous. *n.m.* Halogen.

†haloïde (alɔ'id), *a.* and *n.* Haloid.

†haloir or **†hâloir** (ɑ'lwaːr), *n.m.* Drying-room (for hemp).

†halot (a'lo), *n.m.* Rabbit-burrow.

†halte (alt), *n.f.* Halt; stand, stop; halting-place; resting-place. *Faire halte*, to halt; *faire une halte*, to make a halt. *int.* Halt, stop! *Halte-là!* hold! stop there! that won't do!

haltère (al'tɛːr), *n.m.* Dumb-bell.

halurgie (alyr'ʒi), *n.f.* Making or extracting salts.

†hamac (a'mak), *n.m.* Hammock. *Hamac à l'anglaise*, (*Naut.*) cot.

hamadryade (amadri'ad), *n.f.* (*Myth.*) Hamadryad, wood-nymph.

†hameau (a'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hameaux**) Hamlet.

hameçon (am'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Hook, fish-hook; bait. *Mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait.

†hampe (ɑ̃ːp), *n.f.* Staff (of a lance etc.); handle (of a brush etc.); stem, flower-stalk.

†hamster (ams'tɛːr), *n.m.* Hamster.

†han (ɑ̃), *n.m.* Guttural cry or grunt (of a workman striking a heavy blow).

†hanap (a'nap), *n.m.* Hanap, goblet, drinking-bowl.

†hanche (ɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Hip, haunch; quarter (of horse, ship, etc.). *Les poings sur les hanches*, with his or her arms akimbo.

†handicaper (ɑ̃dika'pe), *v.t.* To handicap. **†handicapeur**, *n.m.* Handicapper.

†hanebane (an'ban), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Henbane.

†hangar (ɑ̃'gaːr), *n.m.* Outhouse, shed, cart-shed, hangar, aeroplane or air-ship garage.

†hanneton (an'tɔ̃), *n.m.* May-bug, cockchafer; (*fig.*) thoughtless, giddy person.

†hanovrien (anɔvri'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **hanovrienne**) Hanoverian. *n.m.* (**Hanovrien**, *fem.* **Hanovrienne**) A Hanoverian.

†hanse (ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* League of the Hanse towns, Hanseatic League. **†hanséatique**, *a.* Hanseatic.

†hansière (ɑ̃'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Hawser [HAUSSIÈRE].

†hanter (ɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To haunt, to frequent, to resort to; to associate with. *Dis-moi qui tu hantes et je te dirai qui tu es*, tell me the company you keep and I will tell you what you are, birds of a feather flock together. *v.i.* To be a frequent visitor. *Hanter chez quelqu'un*, to be a visitor at someone's house. **†hantise**, *n.f.* Frequenting, intimacy; obsession.

†happe (ap), *n.f.* Semicircular iron protecting the ends of axles; cramp-iron; staple.

†happelourde (a'plurd), *n.f.* Paste jewel, imitation stone; (*fig.*) good-looking but inferior horse; showy fool.

†happer (a'pe), *v.t.* To snap up, to snatch; to seize, to nab.

†haquenée (ak'ne), *n.f.* Ambling nag; *palfrey; (*fig.*) ill-made, ungainly woman. *Aller sur la haquenée des cordeliers*, to ride on Shanks's mare.

†haquet (a'kɛ), *n.m.* Dray. **†haquetier**, *n.m.* Drayman.

†harangue (a'rɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* Harangue, speech, address, oration. *La tribune aux harangues*, the rostrum. **†haranguer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To harangue. **†harangueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **harangueuse**) Haranguer, orator, speechifier.

†haras (a'rɑ), *n.m.* Stud, breeding-stud.

†harasse (a'ras), *n.f.* Crate.

†harasser (ara'se), *v.t.* To harass, to tire out, to weary, to jade.

†harceler (arsə'le), *v.t.* To worry, to gall, to torment, to harass. *Harceler l'ennemi*, to harass the enemy. **†harcellement**, *n.m.* Tormenting, worrying, harassing.

†harde (1) (ard), *n.f.* Herd (of deer etc.).

†harde (2) (ard), *n.f.* Leash (for dogs). *Harde de chiens*, several couples of dogs leashed together. **†harder**, *v.t.* To leash (dogs).

†hardes (ard), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Wearing apparel, attire, clothes; things, togs, belongings.

†hardi (ar'di), *a.* (*fem.* **hardie**) Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid; audacious, rash, venturesome; forward, impudent. *Air hardi*, impudent look; *ce musicien a le jeu hardi*, this musician has a bold touch; *hardi comme un page*, bold as brass; *manières hardies*, forward manners. *int.* Courage! go it! **†hardiesse**, *n.f.* Boldness, hardihood, daring, fearlessness; audacity, rashness; assurance, effrontery, impudence. *Avoir la hardiesse de dire*, to have the effrontery to say; *hardiesse de style* ou *d'expression*, boldness of style or expression; *il y a beaucoup de hardiesse dans ce dessin*, there is great boldness in this drawing. **†hardiment**, *adv.* Boldly, daringly; impudently. *Marcher hardiment à l'ennemi*, to march boldly against the enemy.

†hare (haːr), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Halloo!

†harem (a'rɛm), *n.m.* Harem.

†hareng (a'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Herring. *Hareng frais*, fresh herring; *hareng saur*, red herring; *la caque sent toujours le hareng* [CAQUE]; *serrés comme des harengs*, packed like herrings. **†harengaison**, *n.f.* Herring-season; herring-fishing or -fishery. **†harengère**, *n.f.* Herring-woman, fish-wife. **†harengerie**, *n.f.* Herring-market. **†harenguet** or **†haranguet**, *n.m.* Sprat.

†haret (a'rɛ), *a.m.* Wild (of cats).

***†hargnerie** (arɲə'ri), *n.f.* Squabbling, wrangling.

***†hargneux** (ar'ɲø), *a.* (*fem.* **hargneuse**) Cross, cross-grained, peevish, surly; snarling, snappish (of dogs); vicious (of horses). *Chien hargneux*, snarling dog ; quarrelsome fellow.

†**haricot** (ari'ko), *n.m.* Kidney-bean. *Haricot de mouton*, Irish stew; *haricots blancs*, haricots; *haricots d'Espagne*, scarlet runners; *haricots flageolets*, flageolets; *haricots verts*, French beans.

†**haridelle** (ari'dɛl), *n.f.* Jade, hack, sorry horse; (*fig.*) jade, gawky woman.

†**harle** (arl), *n.m.* Merganser.

harmonica (armɔni'ka), *n.m.* Harmonica, musical glasses.

harmonie (armɔ'ni), *n.f.* Harmony; unison, concord, keeping; (*Mus.*) harmonics. *Avec harmonie*, harmoniously; *en harmonie*, in harmony, in time, in keeping; *sans harmonie*, inharmonious, unmusical. **harmonier** [HARMONISER]. **harmonieusement**, *adv.* Harmoniously. **harmonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **harmonieuse**) Harmonious; musical, sweet, melodious; in keeping, well-proportioned, friendly, blending (of colours). **harmonique**, *a.* Harmonic; *n.f.* Harmonics. *Échelle harmonique*, harmonic progression. **harmoniquement**, *adv.* Harmonically. **harmonisation**, *n.f.* Harmonization. **harmoniser**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To harmonize. **s'harmoniser**, *v.r.* To harmonize. **harmoniste**, *n.m.* Harmonist. **harmonium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

†**harnachement** (arnaʃ'mã), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings, housings; accoutrements. †**harnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; to accoutre, to rig out. †**harnacheur**, *n.m.* Harness-maker or -dealer; person harnessing, groom.

†**harnais** (ar'nɛ) or *†**harnois**, *n.m.* Harness; horse-trappings; armour; equipment, tackle. *Blanchir sous le harnais*, to grow grey in the service; *cheval de harnais*, draught-horse; *endosser le harnais*, to buckle on one's armour, to don the uniform.

†**haro** (a'ro), *n.m.* Hue and cry. *Crier haro sur*, to cry shame upon.

†**harpagon** (arpa'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Miser, skinflint.

†**harpail** (ar'paːj), *n.m.*, or †**harpaille**, *n.f.* Herd of hinds and young stags.

***se †harpailler** (arpɑ'je), *v.r.* To wrangle, to squabble.

†**harpaye** (ar'pɛːj), *n.f.* Moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier.

†**harpe** (1) (arp), *n.f.* Harp; (*Conch.*) harp-shell. *Harpe éolienne*, Æolian harp; *pincer de la harpe*, to play the harp.

†**harpe** (2) (arp), *n.f.* Dog's paw; toothing (in masonry).

†**harpé** (ar'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **harpée**) Harp-shaped, well-shaped (of greyhounds).

†**harpeau** (ar'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **harpeaux**) Grappling-iron.

†**harpège** [ARPÈGE].

†**harper** (1) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To gripe, to grasp, to clutch. se harper, *v.r.* To grapple each other.

†**harper** (2) (ar'pe), *v.i.* *To play on the harp; to raise the legs without bending them (of horses).

†**harpie** (ar'pi), *n.f.* Harpy, vixen, shrew.

†**harpin** (ar'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

†**harpiste** (ar'pist) *n.* Harpist.

†**harpon** (ar'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Harpoon; spear. †**harponner**, *v.t.* To harpoon, to spear. †**harponneur**, *n.m.* Harpooner.

†**hart** (aːr), *n.f.* Withe, faggot-band; rope, halter. *C'est un homme qui mérite la hart*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *sous peine de la hart*, under pain of death.

haruspice [ARUSPICE].

†**hasard** (a'zaːr), *n.m.* Chance; accident, hap, hazard; risk, danger, peril. *À tous hasards*, at all risks; *à tout hasard*, at all events; *au hasard*, at random, at a venture; *bon hasard*, good luck (to you); *c'était du hasard*, it was a stroke of luck; *corriger le hasard*, to assist fortune, to cheat at cards; *coup de hasard*, lucky chance or stroke; *courir le hasard*, to run the risk; *est-ce que par hasard il ne viendrait pas?* he surely doesn't mean not to come? *jeter quelque chose au hasard*, to leave something to chance; *jeu de hasard*, game of chance; *le connaissez-vous par hasard?* do you happen to know him? *par hasard*, by chance, accidentally, peradventure; *s'abandonner au hasard*, to rely entirely upon chance; *s'en remettre au hasard*, to leave it to chance; *une chose de hasard*, a second-hand article. †**hasardé**, *a.* (*fem.* **hasardée**) Hazarded, ventured; hazardous, bold; risky, free; tainted, too high (of game etc.). †**hasarder**, *v.t.* To hazard, to risk, to venture, to expose; to stake. **se hasarder**, *v.r.* To hazard, to venture, to take the risk; to go too far; to be hazarded. *Se hasarder à faire une chose*, to venture to do a thing. †**hasardeusement**, *adv.* Hazardously. †**hasardeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **hasardeuse**) Venturesome, daring; hazardous, unsafe, perilous.

†**haschisch** [HACHISCH].

†**hase** (ɑːz), *n.f.* Doe-rabbit, doe-hare.

***hast** (ast), *n.m.* Spear. *Arme d'hast*, long-hafted weapon (such as a halberd). ***hastaire** or **hastat**, *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Spearman.

†**haste** (ast), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Spear. †**hasté**, *a.* (*fem.* **hastée**) (*Bot.*) Hastate. †**hastiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Lance-shaped.

†**hâte** (ɑːt), *n.f.* Speed, hurry; promptitude, precipitation; eagerness. *À la hâte*, in a hurry; *avec hâte* ou *en hâte*, in haste, hastily; *avoir hâte*, to be in a hurry, to be anxious (to); *en toute hâte*, with all possible speed; *faire une chose à la hâte*, to do a thing in a hurry; *faites hâte*, make haste; *revenir en toute hâte*, to hasten back; *s'éloigner à la hâte*, to hasten away; *trop de hâte gâte tout*, more haste less speed.

†**hâtelet** (ɑ'tlɛ), *n.m.* Small skewer. †**hâtelle** or †**hâtelette**, *n.f.* Small morsel roasted on this.

†**hâter** (ɑ'te), *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to hurry, to urge on; to expedite, to accelerate; to push on, to force (fruit). *Hâter la besogne*, to urge the job on. **se hâter**, *v.r.* To make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Hâtez-vous de partir*, make haste and get away.

†**hâtier** (ɑ'tje), *n.m.* Spit-rest, kitchen andiron.

†**hâtif** (ɑ'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **hative**) Forward; precocious, premature; (*Hort.*) early. *Fruit hâtif*, early fruit. †**hâtiveau**, *n.m.* Hasty pear; early pea. †**hâtivement**, *adv.* Early, prematurely. †**hâtiveté**, *n.f.* Earliness, forwardness.

†**hauban** (o'bã), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shroud. *Grands haubans*, main-shrouds; *haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds.

†**haubergeon** (obɛr'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Small hauberk.

†**haubert** (o'bɛːr), *n.m.* Hauberk.

†**hausse** (oːs), *n.f.* Lift, block (for raising anything); (*Comm.*) rise, advance; (*Print.*) overlay; sight (of a rifle). *À la hausse*, (*Comm.*) on the advance (of stocks etc.); *être en hausse*, to be rising; *grande hausse*, high range; *jouer à la hausse*, to speculate on a rise; *joueur à la hausse*, (*Bourse*) bull; *petite hausse*, low range.

†**hausse-col** (os'kɔl), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hausse-cols**) Gorget, neck-piece.

†**haussement** (os'mã), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; shrugging, shrug; (*Comm.*) rising. †**hausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to increase; to shrug; (*Comm.*) to advance; (*Print.*) to overlay. *Hausser la voix*, to raise one's voice; *hausser le cœur*, to encourage; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *hausser les gages*, to raise wages; *v.i.* To rise; to get higher; to increase. *La rente hausse*, the funds are going up; *la rivière a bien haussé*, the river has risen very much; *le change hausse*, the rate of exchange is rising; *les actions haussent*, the price of shares is rising. **se hausser**, *v.r.* To be raised, to rise; to raise oneself; to clear up (of the weather); to increase. *Se hausser sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand upon tiptoe. †**haussier**, *n.m.* (*Bourse*) Bull, operator for a rise. †**haussière** or ***aussière**, *n.f.* Hawser.

†**haut** (o), *a.* (*fem.* **haute**) High, tall, lofty; elevated, erect, uplifted, raised aloft; upper; superior; chief, principal; grand, eminent; important; proud, haughty; high-priced; loud (of sound). *Au plus haut degré*, in the highest degree; *crime de haute*

trahison, crime of high treason ; *être haut à la main*, to be overbearing ; *exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, executioner ; *gagner la haute mer*, to put out to sea ; *haut de dix mètres*, ten metres high ; *haut en couleur*, of a ruddy complexion ; *haute estime*, great esteem ; *hauts faits*, great deeds, exploits ; *il a juré, la main haute*, he swore with uplifted hand ; *il peut aller partout la tête haute*, he can hold up his head anywhere ; *la chambre haute*, the Upper House ; *la marée* ou *la mer est haute*, it is high tide ; *le haut bout de la table*, the upper end of the table ; *le Haut-Canada*, Upper Canada ; *le haut commerce*, the higher branches of commerce, finance ; *le Très-Haut*, the Most High ; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud ; *marcher la tête haute*, to walk with head erect ; *messe haute*, high mass ; *pousser les hauts cris*, to complain loudly ; *prendre le haut ton*, to assume a commanding tone ; *une personne de haut rang*, a person of high rank ; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line, man-of-war ; *viande de haut goût*, high-seasoned meat ; *voici bien du haut style*, this is lofty style with a vengeance. *n.m.* Height ; top, summit ; upper part ; (*Mus.*) high notes. *Cette maison a quarante pieds de haut*, this house is forty feet high ; *de haut en bas* [BAS (1)] ; *d'en haut*, from above ; *il est en haut*, he is upstairs ; *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie* [BAS (1)] ; *je demeure dans une chambre d'en haut*, I live in an upper room ; *le haut d'un clocher*, the top of a steeple ; *le haut d'une page*, the top of a page ; *le haut d'une rue*, the upper end of a street ; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)] ; *tomber de son haut*, to fall flat down, to be thunderstruck ; *traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]. *n.f.* The upper ten. *La haute*, the wealthy, the governing classes. *adv.* High, high up ; loud, aloud, loudly ; haughtily, arrogantly. *Ainsi qu'il a été dit plus haut*, as has already been said ; *faire haut le pied*, to vanish, to run away ; *haut la main*, with a high hand, off-hand ; *haut le pied*, off with you, let us be off at once ; *mener un cheval haut la main*, to hold a tight rein on a horse ; *montez plus haut*, go up higher ; *parler haut*, to speak out ; *parlez plus haut*, speak louder ; *reprendre les choses de plus haut*, to begin farther back. **†haut-à-bas**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hawker, pedlar. **†haut-à-haut !** *int.* (*Hunt.*) Halloo !

†hautain (o'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **hautaine**) Haughty, supercilious, proud. **†hautainement**, *adv.* Haughtily, superciliously, proudly.

†hautbois (o'bwɑ), *n.m.* Hautboy, oboe ; oboe-player. **†hautboïste**, *n.* Oboe-player.

†haut-de-chausses or **†haut-de-chausse** (od'ʃoːs), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hauts-de-chausses** or **hauts-de-chausse**) Breeches ; small-clothes ; trunk-hose.

†haute-contre (ot'kɔ̃ːtr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **hautes-contre**) Counter-tenor.

†haute lice or **†haute lisse** [LICE (2)].

†hautement (ot'mɑ̃), *adv.* Boldly, resolutely, stoutly, proudly ; aloud ; openly.

†hautesse (o'tɛs), *n.f.* Highness. *Sa hautesse*, his or her highness.

†haute-taille (ot'tɑːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **hautes-tailles**) Tenor.

†hauteur (o'tœːr), *n.f.* Height, elevation, altitude ; depth ; hill, rising ground, eminence ; firmness ; haughtiness, arrogance ; pitch (of the voice etc.) ; (*Naut.*) bearing, latitude. *De toute sa hauteur*, at its, his, or her full height ; *être à la hauteur de quelqu'un*, to be a match for someone ; *être à la hauteur du siècle*, to keep pace with the age ; *être à la hauteur d'une île*, (*Naut.*) to be off an island ; *être à la hauteur d'une tâche*, to be equal to a task ; *la hauteur de ses conceptions*, the loftiness of his ideas ; *la hauteur d'un bataillon*, the depth of a battalion ; *la hauteur d'une montagne*, the height of a hill ; *mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast-high ; *parler avec hauteur*, to speak imperiously, haughtily ; *prendre la hauteur du soleil*, to take the sun's altitude.

†haut-fond (o'fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hauts-fonds**) Shoal, shallow.

†haut-le-corps (ol'kɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Spring, bound ; start. *Il fit un haut-le-corps en nous voyant venir*, he started as he saw us coming. **†haut-pendu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **haut-pendus**) Squall.

†hauturier (oty'rje), *a.* (*fem.* **hauturière**) (*Naut.*) Of the high seas, sea-going. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot.

†havane (a'van), *n.m.* Havana cigar.

†hâve (ɑːv), *a.* Pale, wan, emaciated, sunken (of cheeks).

†haveneau (av'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **haveneaux**) Shrimp-net. **†havenet** [HAVENEAU].

†haveron (ɑ'vrɔ̃), *n.m.* Wild oats.

†havir (ɑ'viːr), *v.t.* To scorch the outside of (meat). *v.i.* To scorch, to burn (of meat).

†havre (ɑːvr), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port.

†havresac (ɑvrə'sak), *n.m.* Knapsack, wallet ; haversack.

†hé ! (e), *int.* Hoy ! (for calling, warning, etc.) ; why ! well ! I say ! (emphatic).

†heaume (oːm), *n.m.* Helm, helmet, casque.

hebdomadaire (ɛbdɔma'dɛːr), *a.* Weekly. **hebdomadairement**, *adv.* Weekly. **hebdomadier**, *n.m.* One on duty for a week (in convents and chapters).

héberge (e'bɛrʒ), *n.f.* (*Law*) Point of disjunction ; break (in a wall etc.).

***hébergement** (ebɛrʒə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lodging, entertaining.

héberger (ebɛr'ʒe), *v.t.* To lodge, to entertain.

hébété (ebe'te), *a.* (*fem.* **hébétée**) Stupid. *n.* Dolt, blockhead.

hébéter (ebe'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To make stupid, to besot. **hébétement**, *n.m.*, **hébétude**, *n.f.* Stupidity, idiocy, sottishness.

hébraïque (ebra'ik), *a.* Hebrew, Hebraic. **hébraïquement**, *adv.* Hebraically. **hébraïsant** or **hebraïste**, *a.* and *n.* Hebraist. **hébraïsme**, *n.m.*

hébreu (e'brø), *a.m.* (*in fem.* **hébraïque** *is used*) Hebrew. *n.m.* Hebrew language ; (**Hébreu**, *pl.* **Hébreux**) a Hebrew (*fem.* **Juive**).

hécatombe (eka'tɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* Hecatomb.

hectare (ɛk'taːr), *n.m.* Hectare (2 acres, 1 rood, 35 perches, or 2·4711 acres).

hectique (ɛk'tik), *a.* Hectic. **hectisie** or **hecticité**, *n.f.* Hectic fever.

hectogramme (ɛktɔ'gram) or **hecto,** *n.m.* Hectogramme (3·527 oz. avoirdupois). **hectolitre**, *n.m.* Hectolitre (22·009668 imperial gallons). **hectomètre**, *n.m.* Hectometre (328·08992 feet).

hégémonie (eʒemɔ'ni), *n.f.* Hegemony.

hégire (e'ʒiːr), *n.f.* Hegira (Mohammedan era).

†heiduque (ɛ'dyk), *n.m.* Heyduck, Hungarian foot-soldier.

hein ! (ɛ̃), *int.* Hey ! what !

hélas ! (e'lɑːs), *int.* Alas !

†héler (e'le), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To hail, to speak (a ship) ; to hail, to call (someone).

hélianthe (e'ljɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* Helianthus, sunflower. **hélianthème**, *n.m.* Helianthemum, rock-rose.

héliaque (e'ljak), *a.* Heliacal.

hélice (e'lis), *n.f.* Screw, helix. *En hélice*, spiral, winding ; *navire à hélice*, screw-steamer ; *propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. **hélicoïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* **hélicoïdale**, *pl.* **hélicoïdaux**) Helicoid, spiral.

hélicoptère (elikɔp'tɛːr), *n.m.* Helicopter.

héliocentrique (eljɔsɑ̃'trik), *a.* Heliocentric. **héliographe**, *n.m.* Heliograph. **héliographie**, *n.f.* Heliography. **héliogravure**, *n.f.* Heliogravure. **hélioscope**, *n.m.* Helioscope. **héliostat** [HÉLIOGRAPHE]. **héliotrope**, *n.m.* Heliotrope ; sunflower ; (*Min.*) heliotrope, blood-stone.

hélix (e'liks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Helix.

hellébore [ELLÉBORE].

Hellènes (ɛl'lɛn), *n.* Hellene. **hellénique**, *a.* Hellenic. **hellénisme**, *n.m.* Hellenism. **helléniste**, *a.* and *n.* Hellenist.

helminthe (ɛl'mɛ̃ːt), *n.m.* Helminth (intestinal worm). **helminthoïde**, *a.* Helminthoid. **helminthologie**, *n.f.* Helminthology.

Helvétien (ɛlve'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Helvétienne**) Helvetian, Swiss. **helvétique**, *a.* Helvetic, Swiss.

†hem (ɛm), *int.* Hem! *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hem (the interjection).

hématite (ema'tit), *n.f.* Hæmatite.

hématocèle (ematɔ'sɛl), *n.f.* Hæmatocele. **hématose**, *n.f.* Hæmatosis. **hématurie**, *n.f.* Hæmaturia.

hémérocalle (emerɔ'kal), *n.f.* Day-lily.

hémicycle (emi'sikl), *n.m.* Hemicycle.

hémine (e'min), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Cotyle (about half a pint).

hémiplégie (emiple'ʒi) or **hémiplexie,** *n.f.* (*Path.*) Hemiplegia.

hémiptère (emip'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Hemipter. *a.* Hemipteral.

hémisphère (emis'fɛːr), *n.m.* Hemisphere. **hémisphérique**, *a.* Hemispheric.

hémistiche (emis'tiʃ), *n.m.* Hemistich.

hémorragie (emɔra'ʒi), *n.f.* Hæmorrhage.

hémorroïdal (emɔrɔi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **hémorroïdale,** *pl.* **hémorroïdaux**) Hæmorrhoidal. **hémorroïdes,** *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hæmorrhoids, piles.

hémostase (emɔs'tɑːz) or **hémostasie,** *n.f.* Hæmostasia. **hémostatique** *a.* Hæmostatic.

hendécagone (ɛ̃deka'gɔn), *n.m.* Hendecagon.

hendécasyllabe (ɛ̃dekasi'lab), *n.m.* Hendecasyllable.

†hennir (a'niːr), *v.i.* To neigh. **†hennissement,** *n.m.* Neighing.

hépatique (epa'tik), *a.* Hepatic. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Liverwort. **hépatisation,** *n.f.* Hepatization. **s'hépatiser,** *v.r.* To be hepatized. **hépatite,** *n.f.* Hepatitis (inflammation of the liver); (*Min.*) hepatite (liver-stone). **hépatocèle,** *n.f.* Hepatocele.

heptacorde (ɛpta'kɔrd), *n.m.* Heptachord.

heptagonal (ɛptagɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **heptagonale,** *pl.* **heptagonaux**) Heptagonal. **heptagone,** *n.m.* Heptagon; *a.* Heptagonal.

heptaphylle (ɛpta'fil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Heptaphyllous.

heptarchie (ɛptar'ʃi), *n.f.* Heptarchy.

héraldique (eral'dik), *a.* Heraldic.

†héraut (e'ro), *n.m.* Herald.

herbacé (ɛrba'se), *a.* (*fem.* **herbacée**) (*Bot.*) Herbaceous.

herbage (ɛr'baːʒ), *n.m.* Herbage, grass, pasture; pasture-ground, meadow. **herbager** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **herbagère**) Grazier. **herbager** (2), *v.t.* To graze (cattle).

herbe (ɛrb), *n.f.* Herb, grass, wort; simple. *Blé en herbe*, corn in the blade; *brin d'herbe*, blade of grass; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, to supplant someone, to take the wind out of somebody's sails; *en herbe*, in embryo, unfledged; *fines herbes*, herbs for seasoning; *herbe à éternuer*, sneezewort; *herbe à la coupure*, stone-crop; *herbe aux chantres*, hedge-mustard; *herbe aux charpentiers*, milfoil, yarrow; *herbe aux chats*, cat-mint; *herbe aux cuillers*, scurvy-grass; *herbe aux écus*, moneywort; *herbe aux gueux*, clematis; *herbe aux perles*, gromwell; *herbe aux verrues*, heliotrope; *herbe de la Saint-Jean*, St. John's wort; *herbe de Saint-Jean*, mugwort; *herbe marine*, seaweed; *herbes potagères*, pot-herbs; *il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe*, he has got out of bed the wrong side; *l'herbe sera courte s'il ne trouve à brouter*, he will pick up a living somehow; *manger l'herbe par la racine*, to be buried; *manger son blé en herbe* [BLÉ]; *mauvaise herbe*, weed, (*fig.*) scamp; *mauvaise herbe croît toujours*, ill weeds grow apace; *mettre un cheval à l'herbe*, to put a horse out to grass.

***herbeiller** (ɛrbɛ'je), *v.i.* To graze (of boars).

herber (ɛr'be), *v.t.* To lay on the grass (to bleach). **herberie**, *n.f.* Bleaching-ground.

herbette (ɛr'bɛt), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Short grass, greensward. **herbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **herbeuse**) Grassy, herbous.

herbier (ɛr'bje), *n.m.* Herbal, herbarium, collection of plants; grass-shed.

herbière (ɛr'bjɛːr), *n.f.* Herb-woman.

herbivore (ɛrbi'vɔːr), *a.* Herbivorous. *n.m.* Herbivore.

herborisateur [HERBORISEUR],

herborisation (ɛrbɔrizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Herborization. **herboriser,** *v.i.* To herborize. **herboriseur,** *n.m.* Collector of plants. **herboriste,** *n.* Herbalist, dealer in medicinal herbs. **herboristerie,** *n.f.* Herb trade, herbalist's shop.

herbu (ɛr'by), *a.* (*fem.* **herbue**) Grassy, covered with grass.

†hercher (ɛr'ʃe), *v.t.* (*Mining*) To cart (ore). **†hercheur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **hercheuse**) Ore-carter.

hercule (ɛr'kyl), *n.m.* Hercules, man of herculean strength. **herculéen,** *a.* (*fem.* **herculéenne**) Herculean.

†hère (ɛːr), *n.m.* Sorry fellow, wretch, poor devil; a card game.

héréditaire (eredi'tɛːr), *a.* Hereditary. **héréditairement,** *adv.* Hereditarily.

hérédité (eredi'te), *n.f.* Hereditary transmission, inheritance, or succession, hereditary right; inheritance; heredity.

hérésiarque (ere'zjark), *n.m.* Heresiarch.

hérésie (ere'zi), *n.f.* Heresy. **hértéicité,** *n.f.* Heretical nature or tendency. **hérétique,** *a.* Heretical; *n.* Heretic.

†hérissé (eri'se), *a.* (*fem.* **hérissée**) Bristling, on end; bristly, rough, shaggy; (*Bot.*) hairy, prickly, covered with, full of, studded with, armed (*de*). *Cheveux hérissés* ou *poil hérissé*, shaggy hair *or* mane. **†hérissement,** *n.m.* Bristling, shagginess.

†hérisser (eri'se), *v.t.* To bristle, to erect; to arm, to garnish, to cover (*de*). *Hérisser son style de néologismes*, to garnish one's style with neologisms; *le lion hérisse sa crinière*, the lion bristles up his mane; *les piquants qui hérissent la tige du rosier*, the prickles that arm the stalk of a rose-bush. **se hérisser,** *v.r.* To stand on end, to bristle up; to be bristling, to be armed, covered, or studded (*de*). **†hérisson,** *n.m.* Hedgehog, urchin; (*Fort.*) herisson; sprocket-wheel, sprocket, spur-wheel. *Hérisson de mer*, sea-urchin; (*fig.*) cross-grained person. **†hérissonné,** *a.* (*Her.*) With bristles erect (of hedgehogs); crouching (of cats).

héritage (eri'taːʒ), *n.m.* Heritage, inheritance, estate, patrimony, legacy. *Faire* ou *recueillir un héritage*, to inherit property. **hériter,** *v.i.* To inherit, to be heir (*de*); to succeed; *v.t.* To inherit. **héritier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **héritière**) Heir or heiress. *Héritier légitime*, heir at law; *héritier naturel*, heir of one's body; *héritier présomptif*, heir apparent; *il est héritier de son oncle*, he is heir to his uncle.

hermaphrodisme (ɛrmafrɔ'dism), *n.m.* Hermaphroditism. **hermaphrodite,** *a.* and *n.m.* Hermaphrodite.

herméneutique (ɛrmenø'tik), *a.* Hermeneutic. *n.f.* Hermeneutics.

hermétique (ɛrme'tik), *a.* Surmounted by a bust of Hermes; hermetic. *Clôture hermétique*, hermetic sealing; *colonne hermétique*, column with a bust; *science hermétique*, hermetical science. **hermétiquement,** *adv.* Hermetically.

hermine (ɛr'min), *n.f.* Ermine. **herminé,** *a.* (*fem.* **herminée**) (*Her.*) Ermined.

herminette or **erminette** (ɛrmi'nɛt), *n.f.* Adze.

hermitage etc. [ERMITAGE].

†herniaire (ɛr'njɛːr), *a.* Hernial. *Bandage herniaire*, truss.

†hernie (ɛr'ni), *n.f.* Hernia, rupture.

†hernute (ɛr'nyt), *n.m.* Moravian brother, Herrnhuter.

héroï-comique (erɔikɔ'mik), *a.* Heroicomic, mock-heroic. **héroïde,** *n.f.* Heroic epistle.

héroïne (erɔ'in), *n.f.* Heroine.

héroïque (erɔ'ik), *a.* Heroic. *Temps héroïques*, heroic ages. **héroïquement,** *adv.* Heroically. **héroïsme,** *n.m.* Heroism.

†héron (e'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Heron. **†héronneau,** *n.m.* Young heron. **†héronner,** *v.i.* (*Hawking*) To fly the heron. **†héronnier,** *a.* (*fem.* **héronnière** (1)) Heron-like, thin, lank, spare; (*Hawking*) trained to fly the heron. **†héronnière** (2), *n.f.* Heronry.

†héros (e'ro), *n.m.* Hero.

herpes (ɛr'pɛːs), *n.m.* Herpes, shingles. **herpétique**, *a.* Herpetic.

herpétologie [ERPÉTOLOGIE].

herque (ɛrk), *n.f.* Iron coal-rake.

†**hersage** (ɛr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Harrowing.

†**herscher** [HERCHER].

†**herse** (ɛrs), *n.f.* Harrow; portcullis, herse; (*R.-C. Ch.*) triangular candlestick. †**hersé**, *a.* (*fem.* **hersée**) Harrowed; (*Her.*) represented with a herse. †**hersement** [HERSAGE]. †**herser**, *v.t.* To harrow. †**herseur**, *n.m.* Harrower.

hésitation (ezitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Hesitation. **hésitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **hésitante**) Hesitating, wavering, undecided, faltering; stammering. **hésiter**, *v.i.* To hesitate, to falter, to pause, to waver; to be in doubt or suspense, to hang back. *Faire hésiter*, to stagger; *sans hésiter*, unhesitatingly.

†**hessois** (ɛ'swa), *a.* (*fem.* **hessoise**) Hessian. *Bottes à la hessoise*, Hessian boots.

hétaire (eta'iːr) or **hétère**, *n.f.* Hetæra, courtesan. **hétairie** or **hétérie**, *n.f.* Hetærism.

hétéroclite (eterɔ'klit), *a.* Heteroclite, anomalous; eccentric, odd, whimsical. *Bâtiment hétéroclite*, irregular building; *manières hétéroclites*, eccentric manners; *visage hétéroclite*, odd face.

hétérodoxe (eterɔ'dɔks), *a.* Heterodox. **hétérodoxie**, *n.f.* Heterodoxy.

hétérogène (eterɔ'ʒɛːn), *a.* Heterogeneous, incongruous. **hétérogénéité**, *n.f.* Heterogeneity.

hétérosciens (eterɔ'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Heteroscian.

†**hetman** (ɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hetman (of Cossacks).

†**hêtre** (ɛːtr), *n.m.* Beech, beech-tree.

†**heu!** (1) (ø), *int.* Alas! ah!

†**heu** (2) (ø), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoy.

heur (œːr), *n.m.* Luck, fortune, chance. *Il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, that's the way of the world.

heure (œːr), *n.f.* Hour; o'clock; time of day, moment; (*pl.*) primer (prayer-book). *À cette heure* ou *à l'heure qu'il est*, now, at present, nowadays, by this time; *à la bonne heure* [BON (1)]; *à l'heure*, by the hour; *à l'heure qu'il faut*, in due time; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none, to look for grapes on thorns; *de bonne heure* [BON (1)]; *dernière heure*, last moments; *d'heure à autre*, now and then; *d'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour; *donner heure*, to fix an hour, to make an appointment; *d'une heure à l'autre*, from one moment to another; *faites-le sur l'heure*, do it this very moment; *heure indue*, unseasonable hour; *heure marquée*, *désignée*, ou *dite*, appointed hour; *heures canoniales*, parts of the breviary or the liturgical office; *petites heures*, those not included in this; *heure suprême*, dying hour, supreme moments; *l'heure de dîner* [DÎNER (2)]; *il est une heure et demie*, it is half-past one; *je le ferai à mes heures perdues*, I will do it in my leisure hours; *j'y serai dans une heure*, I will be there within an hour; *la belle heure pour arriver!* what a nice time to come! *les Heures*, (*Myth.*) the Hours; *l'heure du berger* [BERGER]; *l'horloge a sonné deux heures*, the clock has struck two; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book; *mettre une montre à l'heure*, to set a watch right; *pour l'heure*, for the present; *quart d'heure de Rabelais*, paying time, settling time, a trying time; *quelle heure est-il?* what o'clock is it? *sur les six heures*, about six o'clock; *tout à l'heure*, in a moment, directly, presently, not long ago, just now; *une bonne* ou *grande heure*, a good hour; *un mauvais quart d'heure*, a bad time; *venez de meilleure heure*, come sooner; *vous venez à l'heure qu'il fallait*, you come in the very nick of time.

heureusement (œrøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Happily, luckily, fortunately; successfully, prosperously; by good luck.

heureux (œ'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **heureuse**) Happy, blissful; blessed, lucky, fortunate; successful, prosperous; favourable, auspicious; pleasing, prepossessing; happy, pleased, delighted. *De heureuse mémoire*, of happy memory; *des couches heureuses*, a happy delivery (of a woman); *être heureux*, to be lucky; *heureux au jeu*, lucky at play; *il est né heureux*, he was born lucky; *l'heureux de la chose c'est que*, the best of it was that; *une heureuse vieillesse*, a happy old age; *une physionomie heureuse*, a pleasing countenance.

†**heurt** (œːr), *n.m.* Blow; knock, shock, collision; bruise. †**heurté**, *a.* (*fem.* **heurtée**) Abrupt, harsh, jerky (of style). †**heurtement**, *n.m.* Clash, collision, shock, jar; jingle; hiatus. †**heurter**, *v.t.* To knock against, to strike against, to hit against; to run against; to run foul of; to jostle; to shock, to offend, to wound; to run counter to, to jar with, to combat. *Ce vaisseau a heurté l'autre*, this ship ran foul of the other; *heurter les préjugés de*, to shock the prejudices of; *v.i.* To strike, to knock, to hit; to dash, to knock (at a door) (*contre*). **se heurter**, *v.r.* To strike or hit oneself; to strike against each other, to run foul of each other; to get across each other, to come into collision, to jostle each other, to clash. *Les boucs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, goats butt at each other with their heads; *se heurter à la tête*, to strike one's head. †**heurtoir**, *n.m.* Knocker; door-stop; (*Fort.*) hurter.

hexacorde (eksa'kɔrd), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Hexachord.

hexaèdre (eksa'ɛdr), *n.m.* Hexahedron. *a.* Hexahedral.

hexagonal (eksagɔ'nal), *a.* Hexagonal. **hexagone**, *n.m.* Hexagon; *a.* Hexagonal.

hexamètre (eksa'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hexameter.

hexandre (ɛk'sɑ̃ːdr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hexandrous.

hiatus (ja'tyːs), *n.m.* Hiatus.

hibernant (ibɛr'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **hibernante**) Hibernating. **hibernation**, *n.f.* Hibernation. **hiberner**, *v.i.* To hibernate.

†**hibou** (i'bu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hiboux**) Owl; (*fig.*) moper. *Faire le hibou*, to mope like an owl.

†**hic** (ik), *n.m.* Knot, difficulty, rub. *Voilà le hic*, there's the rub.

hidalgo (idal'go), *n.m.* Hidalgo.

†**hideusement** (idøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Hideously, frightfully, dreadfully, shockingly. †**hideux**, *a.* (*fem.* **hideuse**) Hideous, frightful, horrible, shocking.

†**hie** (i), *n.f.* Beetle, rammer (for paviors); ram, monkey (for pilots).

hièble or **yèble** (jɛbl), *n.f.* Dwarf-elder.

hiémal (je'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **hiémale**, *pl.* **hiémaux**) Winter, hiemal. *Plantes hiémales*, winter plants. **hiémation**, *n.f.* Wintering.

†**hiement** or †**himent** (i'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ramming, grating, creaking (of machines etc.).

hier (1) (jɛːr), *adv.* Yesterday. *Avant-hier*, the day before yesterday; *être né d'hier*, to have no experience; *hier matin* ou *hier au matin*, yesterday morning; *hier soir* ou *au soir*, last night, last evening; *homme d'hier*, upstart; *la nuit d'hier*, last night.

†**hier** (2) (je), *v.t.* To ram. *v.i.* To creak, to grate (of machines).

†**hiérarchie** (jerar'ʃi), *n.f.* Hierarchy. †**hiérarchique**, *a.* Hierarchical. †**hiérarchiquement**, *adv.* Hierarchically. †**hiérarchiser**, *v.t.* To make into a hierarchy. †**hiératique**, *a.* Hieratic.

hiéroglyphe (jerɔ'glif), *n.m.* Hieroglyph. **hiéroglyphique**, *a.* Hieroglyphical.

hiéronique (jerɔ'nik), *n.m.* Conqueror in the sacred games.

hiéronymite (jerɔni'mit), *n.m.* Hieronymite (monk of the Spanish order of St. Jerome).

hiérophante (jerɔ'fɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* Hierophant.

hilaire (i'lɛːr), *n.m.* Hilary.

hilarant (ila'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **hilarante**) Exhilarating, enlivening, cheerful. *Gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas.

hilarité (ilari'te), *n.f.* Hilarity, cheerfulness, mirth, laughter, merriment.

†**hile** (il), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hilum.

†**himent** [HIEMENT].

hindou (ɛ̃'du), *a.* (*fem.* **hindoue**) Hindu. *n.m.* (**Hindou**, *fem.* **Hindoue**) A Hindu. **hindouisme** or **indouisme**, *n.m.* Hinduism. **hindoustani**, *n.m.* Hindustani.

hippiatrique (ipja'trik), *a.* Pertaining to the veterinary art. *n.f.* Veterinary art.

hippique (i'pik), *a.* Hippic. *Concours hippique*, horse-show.

hippocampe (ipɔ'kɑ̃ːp), *n.m.* Hippocampus; hippocamp (sea-horse). **hippocentaure,** *n.m.* Hippocentaur.

hippocratique (ipɔkra'tik), *a.* Hippocratic.

hippodrome (ipɔ'drɔm), *n.m.* Hippodrome, circus; race-course, race-ground. **hippodromie,** *n.f.* Horse-racing.

hippogriffe (ipɔ'grif), *n.m.* Hippogriff, winged horse.

hippophage (ipɔ'faːʒ), *a.* Hippophagous. *n.m.* Hippophagist. **hippophagie,** *n.f.* Hippophagy.

hippopotame (ipɔpɔ'tam), *n.m.* Hippopotamus.

hirondelle (irɔ̃'dɛl), *n.f.* Swallow. *Hirondelle de mer*, sea-swallow; *hirondelle domestique* ou *de cheminée*, house-swallow; *pierre d'hirondelle*, swallow-stone; *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps*, one swallow does not make a summer.

hirsute (ir'syt), *a.* Hirsute, hairy.

hispanique (ispa'nik), *a.* Spanish.

hispide (is'pid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hispid, setaceous. **hispidité,** *n.f.* Hispidity.

†**hisser** (i'se), *v.t.* To hoist, to lift, to heave up, to raise. **se hisser,** *v.r.* To raise or lift oneself up, to get up.

histiologie [HISTOLOGIE].

histoire (is'twaːr), *n.f.* History; tale, story, narration; idle story, untruth, falsehood; trifling concern, trifle. *C'est une autre histoire*, that is quite another story; *d'histoire*, historical; *faiseur d'histoires*, story-teller; *histoire de rire*, for the fun of the thing; *histoire faite à plaisir*, a trumped up story; *le plus beau de l'histoire c'était*, the best of it was; *peintre d'histoire*, historical painter; *voilà bien des histoires*, what a fuss you make about it.

histologie (istɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Histology. **histologique,** *a.* Histological.

***historial** (istɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **historiale,** *pl.* **historiaux**) Historical.

historien (istɔ'rjɛ̃), *n.m.* Historian. **historier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) *To recount, to narrate; to embellish, to adorn, to flourish. **historiette,** *n.f.* Little story, short tale. **historiographe,** *n.m.* Historiographer. **historiographie,** *n.f.* Historiography. **historique,** *a.* Historical. *Cela est historique*, that is a fact; *n.m.* Historical account. **historiquement,** *adv.* Historically.

histrion (istri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Histrion, actor; stage-player, mountebank. **histrionique,** *a.* Histrionic. **histrionner,** *v.i.* To act, to perform plays; to play.

hiver (i'vɛːr), *n.m.* Winter. *Au cœur, au milieu,* ou *au plus fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *cœur de l'hiver*, mid-winter, depth of winter; *d'hiver*, wintry, winter's, of winter; *hiver doux*, mild winter; *hiver rude*, severe winter; *il compte quarante hivers*, he is forty years old; *l'hiver de la vie*, old age. **hivernage,** *n.m.* Winter season, winter-time; wintering place or port; (*Agric.*) winter-ploughing, winter-foddering. **hivernal,** *a.* (*fem.* **hivernale,** *pl.* **hivernaux**) Wintry, hibernal. **hiverner,** *v.i.* To winter; *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To winter-fallow. **s'hiverner,** *v.r.* To inure oneself to cold or to winter; to hibernate.

†**ho!** (ho), *int.* Ho! hoy! (*Naut.*) ahoy!

†**hobereau** (ɔ'bro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hobereaux**) Hobby (bird); country squire, squireen.

†**hoc** (ɔk), *n.m.* Game at cards. *Cela lui est hoc*, he is sure of that, that will be his.

†**hoca** (ɔ'ka), *n.m.* Game of chance.

†**hoche** (ɔʃ), *n.f.* Notch (of tallies).

†**hochement** (ɔʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Shaking, tossing, wagging (of the head); nod or shake (of the head).

†**hochepied** (ɔʃ'pje), *n.m.* Heron-hawk.

†**hochepot** (ɔʃ'po), *n.m.* Hotchpotch, stew, ragout.

†**hochequeue** (ɔʃ'kø), *n.m.* Wagtail.

†**hocher** (1) (ɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To jog, to shake, to toss; to wag (the tail etc.). *Hocher la tête*, to shake one's head. *v.i.* To jerk the bit (of horses).

†**hocher** (2) (ɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To notch.

†**hochet** (ɔ'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Coral, rattle (for children); (*fig.*) toy, bauble, plaything. *Il y a des hochets pour tout âge*, every age has its hobby.

*†**hogner** (ɔ'ɲe), *v.i.* To grumble, to growl.

†**hoir** (waːr), *n.m.* (*Law*) Heir. †**hoirie,** *n.f.* Inheritance.

†**holà!** (ɔ'la), *int.* Holla! hallo! stop! *n.m.* Stop, end. *Mettre le holà*, to put a stop to (a quarrel).

†**hôlement** (ol'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls etc.). †**hôler,** *v.i.* To hoot.

†**hollandais** (ɔlɑ̃'dɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **hollandaise**) Dutch. *n.m.* Dutch language; (**Hollandais,** *fem.* **Hollandaise**) Dutchman, Dutchwoman. †**hollande,** *n.m.* Dutch cheese; *n.f.* Holland (linen); delft, delft-ware. †**hollandé,** *a.* (*fem.* **hollandée**) Dressed (of quills). *Batiste hollandé*, strong thick cambric. †**hollander,** *v.t.* To dress (quills).

holocauste (ɔlɔ'koːst), *n.m.* Holocaust, burnt-offering; sacrifice.

holographe [OLOGRAPHE].

holothurie (ɔlɔty'ri), *n.f.* Holothurian, trepang.

†**hom** (ɔ̃), *int.* Hem! humph!

†**homard** (ɔ'maːr), *n.m.* Lobster.

hombre (ɔ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Ombre (game at cards).

homélie (ɔme'li), *n.f.* Homily, sermon.

homéopathe (ɔmeɔ'pat), *n.m.* Homœopath. **homéopathie,** *n.f.* Homœopathy. **homéopathique,** *a.* Homœopathic.

homérique (ɔme'rik), *a.* Homeric.

homicide (ɔmi'sid), *n.m.* Homicide, manslaughter; man-slayer, murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, manslaughter; *homicide par imprudence*, homicide by misadventure; *homicide volontaire*, wilful murder. *a.* Murderous. *Des yeux homicides*, killing eyes.

hommage (ɔ'maːʒ), *n.m.* Homage; respect, veneration; service; acknowledgment, token, gift, testimony; (*pl.*) respects, homage. *Avec les hommages de l'auteur*, with the author's compliments; *faire hommage à quelqu'un*, to do homage to someone; *hommage de reconnaissance*, token of gratitude; *rendre hommage à la vérité*, to do homage to truth; *rendre ses hommages à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone. **hommagé,** *a.* (*fem.* **hommagée**) Held by homage. **hommager,** *n.m.* Homager.

hommasse (ɔ'mas), *a.* Masculine, manlike (of women).

homme (ɔm), *n.m.* Man; (*colloq.*) husband, old man. *Bon homme*, good, virtuous man; good-natured, simple, easy-going man; old fellow, old codger; *brave homme*, worthy man, good fellow; *c'est le dernier des hommes* [DERNIER]; *c'est un homme à ménager*, he is a man to be considered; *c'est un homme à pendre*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *c'est un homme marqué à l'A*, he is an excellent man; *c'est un homme que cet homme-là*, he is a man every inch of him; *c'est un homme pauvre*, he is a poor man; *c'est un pauvre homme*, he is a poor sort of a man; *enlèvement d'homme*, man-stealing; *homme à tout faire*, jack of all trades; *homme bon*, kind-hearted, good, virtuous man; *homme brave*, brave, daring man; *homme d'affaires* [AFFAIRE]; *un homme de bien* [BIEN]; *un homme de cœur* [CŒUR]; *homme de cour, d'église, d'épée, de lettres,* ou *d'État*, courtier, churchman, military man, literary man, *or* statesman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *homme de robe*, lawyer; *homme des bois*, wild man, (*colloq.*) orang-utan; *homme d'hier* [HIER (1)]; *homme du monde*, man of the world; *il a trouvé son homme*, he has found his match; *il n'est pas homme à faire de ces choses-là*, he is not the sort of man to act like this; *l'homme-dieu*, God in man; *tous les hommes*, all men; *tout homme*, every man; *un homme comme il faut*, a gentleman; *voilà mon homme*, that is the man for me. **hommeau** (*pl.* **hommeaux**) or ***hommelet,** *n.m.* Little man, bit of a man.

homocentrique (ɔmɔsɑ̃'trik), *a.* Homocentric.

homogène (ɔmɔ'ʒɛːn), *a.* Homogeneous. **homogénéité**, *n.f.* Homogeneity.

homologatif (ɔmɔlɔga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **homologative**) Homologative, affirmative. **homologation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, approval, homologation.

homologue (ɔmɔ'lɔg), *a.* Homologous, similar.

homologuer (ɔmɔlɔ'ge), *v.t.* (*Law*) To confirm, to homologate.

homoncule (ɔmɔ̃'kyl), *n.m.* Little man, homunculus.

homonyme (ɔmɔ'nim), *a.* Homonymous. *n.* Homonym; namesake. **homonymie**, *n.f.* Homonymy.

homosexuel (ɔmɔsɛk'sɥɛl), *a.* Homosexual

honchets [JONCHETS].

†**hongre** (ɔ̃ːgr), *a.* Gelded; emasculated. *n.m.* Gelding. †**hongrer**, *v.t.* To geld (a horse).

†**hongrois** (ɔ̃'grwa), *a.* (*fem.* **hongroise**) Hungarian. *n.m.* Hungarian language; (**Hongrois**, *fem.* **Hongroise**) An Hungarian.

†**hongroyer** (ɔ̃grwa'je), *v.t.* To tan (leather) after the Hungarian fashion. †**hongroyeur**, *n.m.* Tanner of Hungary leather, saddler's currier.

†**honi** [HONNIR].

honnête (ɔ'nɛːt), *a.* Honest, upright; virtuous, modest (of women); respectable, honourable, genteel; becoming, seemly, decent, decorous; suitable, proper, befitting; civil, courteous, polite; handsome, fair, comely; good, advantageous; moderate, reasonable. *Cet habit est encore honnête*, this coat is still respectable; *famille honnête*, respectable family; *honnête aisance*, decent competency; *honnête garçon*, honest fellow; *manières honnêtes*, obliging manners; *peu* ou *pas honnête*, dishonest, dishonourable, unseemly, improper, disreputable, uncivil, unfair; *prétexte honnête*, fair pretence; *prix honnête*, reasonable price; *récompense honnête*, fitting reward; *une honnête femme*, a virtuous woman; *un homme honnête*, a civil man; *un honnête homme*, an honest man. *n.m.* Honesty, probity. **honnêtement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly, honourably; virtuously, modestly; becomingly, decently, decorously; handsomely, genteelly; suitably, properly; kindly, courteously, politely, handsomely (liberally); moderately, reasonably. **honnêteté**, *n.f.* Honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; modesty, decency, chastity, virtue; propriety, fitness, suitability; praiseworthiness; respectability, decorum, politeness, courtesy, kindness. *Blesser les règles de l'honnêteté*, to offend against the rules of propriety; *faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to be polite to someone; *honnêteté ne coûte pas*, politeness costs nothing.

honneur (ɔ'nœːr), *n.m.* Honour; chastity, virtue; rectitude, integrity, probity; repute, credit; distinction; respect; (*Cards*) court-card, honour; (*pl.*) honours, preferments. *Affaire d'honneur*, duel; *à tout seigneur tout honneur*, give honour where honour is due; *briguer les honneurs*, to seek honours; *chevalier d'honneur* [CHEVALIER]; *croix d'honneur*, cross of the Legion of Honour; *dame d'honneur* [DAME (1)]; *demoiselle d'honneur*, bridesmaid; *d'honneur*, honourable, honorary; *d'honneur* ou *sur mon honneur*, upon my honour; *en sortir à son honneur* ou *en sortir avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *en tout bien tout honneur* [BIEN]; *être en honneur*, to be in favour or in request; *faire à quelqu'un l'honneur de quelque chose*, to ascribe the honour of something to someone; *faire honneur à*, to do credit to, (*Comm.*) to honour (bills); *faire honneur à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire les honneurs*, to do the honours; *filles d'honneur* [FILLE]; *foi d'homme d'honneur*, as I am a man of honour; *garçon d'honneur*, bride's man, best man; *honneurs*, regalia (Crown jewels); *l'honneur sauf*, consistently with honour; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love; *parole d'honneur!* ou *ma parole d'honneur!* upon my honour! *partie d'honneur*, rubber (at cards), conquering game; *sauf votre honneur*, saving your presence; *se faire honneur de quelque chose*, to esteem something an honour, to glory in or take credit for something; *s'en tirer avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *se piquer d'honneur*, to do something zealously; *tenir à honneur de*, to esteem it a point of honour to; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur*, all is lost but honour; *vous me faites honneur*, you honour me.

†**honnir** (ɔ'niːr), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to cover with shame. *Honi soit qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

honorabilité (ɔnɔrabili'te), *n.f.* Honour, respectability. **honorable**, *a.* Honourable; respectable, creditable, reputable; proper, suitable. **honorablement**, *adv.* Honourably; respectably, creditably; properly, suitably; nobly, splendidly.

honoraire (ɔnɔ'rɛːr), *a.* Honorary, titular. *n.m.* Honorarium, fee, stipend (of a professional person). *Les honoraires d'un avocat*, a barrister's fee.

honorer (ɔnɔ're), *v.t.* To honour, to pay honour to; to do credit to, to be an honour to. **s'honorer**, *v.r.* To do oneself honour; to acquire honour; to deem it an honour; to pride oneself. **honorifique**, *a.* Honorary, titular, gratuitous.

†**honte** (ɔ̃ːt), *n.f.* Shame; disgrace, discredit, obloquy, infamy; reproach; scandal; confusion, bashfulness. *Avoir honte de faire une mauvais action*, to be ashamed of doing a bad action; *avoir toute honte bue*, to be lost to all sense of shame; *faire honte à quelqu'un*, to make someone feel ashamed; *faire la honte de*, to be a disgrace to; *il est la honte de sa famille*, he is a disgrace to his family; *mauvaise honte*, bashfulness; *nous lui avons fait honte*, he was ashamed of us; *perdre toute honte*, to lose all sense of shame; *regarder comme une honte*, to look upon as a disgrace; *revenir avec sa courte honte*, to return without success, to come back as one started, baulked, unsuccessful; *rougir de honte*, to blush for very shame; *sans honte*, shameless, unblushing, shamelessly, unblushingly; *vous me faites honte*, I am ashamed of you. †**honteusement**, *adv.* Shamefully, disgracefully; ignominiously; infamously, scandalously. †**honteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **honteuse**) Ashamed, bashful, shy; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable, discreditable. *Il a l'air honteux*, he has a bashful look; *il n'y a que les honteux qui perdent*, nothing ask, nothing have; *jamais honteux n'eut belle amie*, faint heart never won fair lady; *les parties honteuses*, the secret parts, pudenda; *morceau honteux*, last bit in the dish; *pauvres honteux*, poor, ashamed to beg; *une conduite honteuse*, disgraceful conduct.

hôpital (ɔpi'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hôpitaux**) Hospital; *alms-house, poorhouse. *Aller à l'hôpital*, to go to the workhouse, to go to the dogs; *hôpital ambulant*, field-hospital; *mettre à l'hôpital*, to beggar someone; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *vaisseau-hôpital* (*pl. vaisseaux-hôpitaux*), hospital-ship.

hoplite (ɔ'plit), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Hoplite.

†**hoquet** (ɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Hiccup. *Avoir le hoquet*, to have the hiccups; *faire passer le hoquet*, to stop the hiccups; *hoquet de la mort*, death-rattle.

†**hoqueton** (ɔk'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Man-at-arms' jacket; yeoman of the guard.

horaire (ɔ'rɛːr), *a.* Horary, horal. *n.m.* Timetable.

†**horde** (ɔrd), *n.f.* Horde; (*fig.*) band, crew, rabble.

hordéiforme (ɔrdei'fɔrm), *a.* Hordeiform (barley-shaped).

†**horion** (ɔ'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Bang, thump, violent blow.

horizon (ɔri'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Horizon. *À l'horizon*, on the horizon; *monter sur l'horizon*, (*Astron.*) to ascend. **horizontal**, *a.* (*fem.* **horizontale**, *pl.* **horizontaux**) Horizontal. **horizontalement**, *adv.* Horizontally.

horloge (ɔr'lɔːʒ), *n.f.* Clock; time-keeper. *Horloge d'eau*, clepsydra; *horloge de sable*, hour-glass; *horloge qui marche huit jours*, eight-day clock; *l'horloge sonne midi*, the clock is striking twelve; *réglé comme une horloge*, as punctual as the clock. **horloger**, *a.* (*fem.* **horlogère**) Pertaining to clock-making; *n.* Clock-maker, watchmaker. **horlogerie**, *n.f.* Watch and clockmaking or business; horology; clocks and watches.

hormis (ɔr'mi), *prep.* Except, excepting, but.

horographie (ɔrɔgra′fi), *n.f.* Horography.

horoscope (ɔrɔs′kɔp), *n.m.* Horoscope. *Faire tirer son horoscope*, to have one's fortune told; *tirer l'horoscope de quelqu'un*, to cast someone's nativity, to predict the fate of.

horreur (ɔ′rœːr), *n.f.* Horror, dread; abhorrence, hatred, repulsion, detestation, heinousness, atrocity, enormity; atrocious person; fright (very ugly person). *Avoir horreur de* ou *avoir en horreur*, to hold in detestation; *être saisi d'horreur*, to be seized with horror; *faire horreur à*, to horrify, to disgust; *inspirer l'horreur du vice*, to inspire a hatred of vice; *j'ai horreur d'y penser*, I dread to think of it; *on m'a dit des horreurs de cet homme-là*, I have been told shocking things about that man; *une belle horreur*, an awful spectacle. **horrible**, *a.* Horrible, dreadful, fearful; hideous, frightful, shocking. *Il fait un temps horrible*, it is shocking weather. **horriblement**, *adv.*

horripilation (ɔripilɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Horripilation. **horripiler**, *v.t.* To horripilate.

†hors (ɔːr), *prep.* Out of, outside of; without; beyond, past; but, except, save; *hors cela, nous sommes d'accord*, beyond that (or in other respects) we agree; *hors d'affaire*, out of danger; *hors de combat*, disabled; *hors de doute*, without doubt; *hors d'ici!* away with you, out of my sight! *hors de là!* out of that! *hors la ville*, outside the town; *hors de prix*, priceless; *hors de saison*, out of season; *je suis tout hors de moi*, I am quite beside myself. **†hors-d'œuvre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Arch.*) Outwork, outbuilding; (*Lit.*) digression, excursion, episode; (*Cook.*) dish served at the beginning of a meal (before the soup).

hortensia (ɔrtɑ̃′sja), *n.m.* Hortensia, hydrangea.

horticole (ɔrti′kɔl), *a.* Horticultural. **horticulteur**, *n.m.* Horticulturist. **horticultural**, *a.* (*fem.* **horticulturale**, *pl.* **horticulturaux**) Horticultural. **horticulture**, *n.f.* Horticulture. *Exposition d'horticulture*, flower-show.

hosanna (ɔzan′na), *n.m.* Hosanna.

hospice (ɔs′pis), *n.m.* Refuge; asylum; almshouse; hospital; convent etc. offering hospitality to pilgrims, travellers, etc. *Hospice des aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *hospice des enfants trouvés*, foundling hospital. **hospitalier**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ière**) Pertaining to a hospice or hospital; hospitable. *Sœur hospitalière*, sister of charity. *n.* Hospitaller **hospitalièrement**, *adv.* Hospitably. **hospitalisation**, *n.f.* Admission to hospital. **hospitaliser**, *v.t.* To place in hospital; to shelter, harbour. **hospitalité**, *n.f.* Hospitality.

hospodar (ɔspɔ′daːr), *n.m.* Hospodar.

hostie (ɔs′ti), *n.f.* (*Jewish Ant.*) Offering, victim, sacrifice; (*R.-C. Ch.*) host, consecrated wafer.

hostile (ɔs′til), *a.* Hostile, inimical, adverse. **hostilement**, *adv.* Hostilely, adversely. **hostilité**, *n.f.* Hostility, enmity.

hôte (oːt), *n.m.* (*fem.* **hôtesse**) Host, hostess; landlord, innkeeper; guest, visitor; lodger; traveller; inhabitant, occupier, inmate *Qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, he who reckons without his host must reckon again; *table d'hôte*, table d'hôte, ordinary.

hôtel (ɔ′tɛl), *n.m.* Town mansion, large house; hall, town hall; hotel, inn. *Descendre à l'hôtel*, to put up at the inn or hotel; *hôtel de ville*, town hall; *hôtel des monnaies*, mint; *hôtel des postes*, General Post-Office; *hôtel des ventes*, auction mart; *l'hôtel-Dieu*, the chief hospital of a town; *maître d'hôtel*, steward; *hôtel meublé* ou *garni*, furnished lodgings or apartments, lodging-house. **hôtelier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **hôtelière**) Innkeeper, host, hostess, landlord (of an inn). **hôtellerie**, *n.f.* Inn, hotel, hostelry. **hôtesse** [HÔTE].

†hotte (ɔt), *n.f.* Basket (carried on the back). *Hotte de chiffonnier*, overmantel. **†hottée**, *n.f.* Basketful.

†hottentot (ɔtɑ̃′to), *a.* (*fem.* **hottentote**) Hottentot. *n.m.* (**Hottentot**, *fem.* **Hottentote**) A Hottentot.

†hotter (ɔ′te), *v.t.* To carry in a basket.

†hottereau (ɔ′tro) (*pl.* **hottereaux**) or **†hotteret**, *n.m.* Garden basket.

†hotteur (ɔ′tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **hotteuse**) Basket-carrier.

†houache (waːʃ) or **†houaiche**, *n.f.* Wake, track (of a ship).

†houage (waːʒ), *n.m.* Hoeing.

†houblon (u′blɔ̃) *n.m.* Hop. *Four à houblon*, hop-kiln; *houblon sauvage*, wild hop; *perche à houblon*, hop-pole. **†houblonner**, *v.t.* To put hops into (beer etc.). **†houblonnière**, *n.f.* Hop-ground, hop-field.

†houe (u), *n.f.* Hoe. **†houement**, *n.m.* Hoeing. **†houer**, *v.t.* To hoe. **†houette**, *n.f.* Small hoe.

†houille (uːj), *n.f.* Coal, pit-coal. *Chargeur de houille*, coal-whipper; *exploiter une mine de houille*, to work a coal-mine; *mine de houille*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. **†houiller**, *a.* (*fem.* **houillère (1)**) Coal. *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures; *terrains houillers*, coal-fields. **†houillère (2)**, *n.f.* Coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. *Propriétaire de houillère*, coal-owner, coal-proprietor. **†houilleur**, *n.m.* Collier, coal-miner. **†houilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **houilleuse**) Containing coal, coaly.

†houlan [UHLAN].

†houle (ul), *n.f.* Swell, ground-swell; surge, billows.

†houlette (u′lɛt), *n.f.* Crook, shepherd's crook; crosier; trowel; spatula.

†houleux (u′lø), *a.* (*fem.* **houleuse**) Swelling, rough; (*fig.*) agitated, turbulent. *Mer houleuse*, rough, rolling sea.

†houlque [HOUQUE].

†houp! (up), *int.* Halloo! holla! *Houp là!* gee-up! **†houper**, *v.t.* To whoop; to halloo to.

†houppe (up), *n.f.* Tuft; top-knot; tassel. *Houppe à poudrer*, powder-puff. **†houppé**, *a.* (*fem.* **houppée (1)**) Tufted, crested. **†houppée (2)** *n.f.* Crest, foam (of a wave).

†houppelande (u′plɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Overcoat, great-coat, cloak.

†houpper (u′pe), *v.t.* To tuft. *Houpper de la laine*, to comb wool.

†houque (uk), *n.f.* Feather-grass.

†houra [HOURRA].

***†hourailler** (urɑ′je), *v.i.* To hunt with bad hounds. ***†houraillis**, *n.m.* Pack of curs or good-for-nothing hounds.

†hourdage (ur′daːʒ) or **†hourdis**, *n.m.* Rough-walling; pugging. **†hourder**, *v.t.* To rough-work, to rough-wall; to pug.

†houret (u′rɛ), *n.m.* Bad hound, lurcher, cur.

†houri (u′ri), *n.f.* Houri.

†hourque (urk), *n.f.* Hooker (Dutch ship).

†hourra (u′ra), *n.m.* Hurrah.

†hourvari (urva′ri), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Cry to call back the dogs; uproar, din, tumult.

†housard [HUSSARD].

†houseau (u′zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **houseaux**) Gaiter, legging. *Laisser ses houseaux*, to leave one's bones, to die.

†houspiller (uspi′je), *v.t.* To pull about, to tug, to maul, to worry; to abuse, to rate. **se houspiller**, *v.r.* To tug, to maul, to worry each other; to wrangle; to rate each other.

†houssage (u′saːʒ), *n.m.* Dusting, sweeping (with a feather-broom etc.).

†houssaie (u′sɛ), *n.f.* Holly-grove.

†houssard [HUSSARD].

†housse (us), *n.f.* Housing, horse-cloth; saddle-cloth, hammer-cloth; cover (for a bed etc.). **†housser** (1), *v.t.* To cover with this.

†housser (u′se), *v.t.* To dust, to sweep (with a feather-broom etc.).

†houssette (u′sɛt), *n.f.*, or **†houssel**, *n.m.* Snap-lock (of a dispatch-box etc.).

†houssine (u′sin), *n.f.* Switch. **†houssiner**, *v.t.* To switch; to beat, to thrash.

†houssoir (u′swaːr), *n.m.* Whisk, holly-broom, feather-broom.

†housson (u′sɔ̃), *n.m.* Knee-holly, butcher's-broom.

†houx (u), *n.m.* Holly, holly-tree. *Houx-frêlon ou -fragon* (*pl. houx-frêlons*), butcher's-broom.

†hoyau (wa'jo), *n.m.* Mattock, grubbing-axe.

†huaille (ɥɑːj), *n.f.* Mob, rabble.

†huard (ɥaːr), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

†hublot (y'blo), *n.m.* Port dead-light.

†huche (yʃ), *n.f.* Trough; kneading-trough; hutch, bread-pan; bin-hopper (of a mill). *Huche au pain*, bread-pan.

†hucher (y'ʃe), *v.t.* and *i.* To call (by whistling etc.). **†huchet**, *n.m.* (*Her.*) Huntsman's horn.

†hue (y), *int.* Gee! gee-up!

†huée (ɥe), *n.f.* Shout, whoop, shouting; hoot, hooting.

†huer (ɥe), *v.t.* To shout after; to hoot at. *v.i.* To hoot.

†huette [HULOTTE].

†huguenot (yg'no), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **hugenote**) Huguenot. *n.f.* Kitchen-stove (in earthenware); pipkin. **†huguenotisme**, *n.m.* Huguenotism.

†huhau (y'ho), *int.* Gee up! to the right!

***hui** (ɥi), *adv.* To-day.

huilage (ɥi'laːʒ), *n.m.* Oiling.

huile (ɥil), *n.f.* Oil. *À l'huile*, with oil; *cet ouvrage sent l'huile*, that work smells of the lamp; *huile à brûler*, lamp-oil; *huile à manger*, salad-oil; *huile de bras, huile de coude*, ou *huile de poignets*, elbow-grease; *huile de cotret*, stirrup-oil (thrashing); *huile de pied de bœuf*, neat's-foot-oil; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *tache d'huile*, oil-stain. **huiler**, *v.t.* To oil; to anoint with oil; to grease; *v.i.* To exude oil. **huilerie**, *n.f.* Oil-works, oil-shop. **huileux**, *a.* (*fem.* **huileuse**) Oily, greasy. **huilier**, *n.m.* Cruet-stand; oil-maker, oil-merchant. **huilière**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Oil-pitcher.

***huis** (ɥi), *n.m.* Door. *À huis clos*, with closed doors, in private. **huisserie**, *n.f.* Door-frame.

huissier (ɥi'sje), *n.m.* Usher; gentleman-usher; door-keeper; sheriff's officer, bailiff; beadle. *Huissier audiencier*, crier of the court.

†huit (ɥit before a vowel, a silent *h*, and at the end of the phrase; ɥi before a consonant), *a.* Eight; eighth. *Dans huit jours* ou *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *il y a huit jours*, a week ago; *le huit juin*, June 8th; *Louis huit*, Louis VIII; *tous les huit jours*, once a week, every week. *n.m.* Eight; eighth; card with eight pips; 8-shaped object. *Le huit au mois*, the eighth of the month. **†huitain**, *n.m.* Stanza or poem of eight lines. **†huitaine**, *n.f.* Eight days, week. *Dans la huitaine*, in the course of the week. **†huitième**, *a.* Eighth; *n.m.* Eighth, eighth part. **†huitièmement**, *adv.* Eighthly.

huître (ɥitr), *n.f.* Oyster; (*fig.*) blockhead, dunce. **huîtrier**, *n.m.* Oyster-catcher (bird). **huîtrière**, *n.f.* Oyster-bed.

†hulan [UHLAN].

†hulotte (y'lɔt), *n.f.* Owlet, screech-owl.

humain (y'mɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **humaine**) Human; humane, benevolent. *Le genre humain*, mankind. *n.m.* Humanity, mankind, the human race; (*pl.*) humans, men. **humainement**, *adv.* Humanly; humanely. **humanisation**, *n.f.* Humanization. **humaniser**, *v.t.* To humanize, to civilize; to soften, to mollify. **s'humaniser**, *v.r.* To become humanized; to become milder or more compliant; to come down to the intellectual level of others. **humaniste**, *n.m.* Humanist, classical scholar. **humanitaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Humanitarian. **humanité**, *n.f.* Humanity; human nature; mankind; (*pl.*) humanities, classical studies.

humble (œ̃ːbl), *a.* Humble, lowly, modest. **humblement**, *adv.* Humbly, meekly.

humectant (ymɛk'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **humectante**) Humectant, refreshing, moistening. *n.m.* Humectant. **humectation** (ymɛktɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Humectation, moistening. **humecter**, *v.t.* To humectate, to wet, to moisten; to bedew, to refresh. **s'humecter**, *v.r.* To be moistened, to grow moist; to drink, to refresh oneself. *S'humecter le gosier* [GOSIER].

†humer (y'me), *v.t.* To inhale, to suck in, to take in. *Humer l'air*, to inhale the air.

huméral (yme'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **humérale**, *pl.* **huméraux**) (*Anat.*) Humeral. **humérus**, *n.m.* Humerus.

humeur (y'mœːr), *n.f.* Humour; temperament, disposition, turn of mind; mood, caprice, fancy, inclination; ill-humour. *Avec humeur*, peevishly, crossly, ill-humouredly; *avoir de l'humeur*, to be out of temper; *elle a l'humeur gaie*, she is of a cheerful disposition; *être de bonne humeur*, to be in a good humour; *être de mauvaise humeur*, to be out of temper; *être d'humeur à* ou *être en humeur de faire quelque chose*, to be in a mood to do something; *humeurs froides*, king's evil, scrofula; *humeur noire*, spleen; *prendre de l'humeur*, to get out of temper.

humide (y'mid), *a.* Damp, wet, moist, humid. *n.m.* Moisture, humidity. ***humidement**, *adv.* In a damp place or manner. **humidité**, *n.f.* Humidity.

humiliant (ymi'ljɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **humiliante**) Humiliating, degrading.

humiliation (ymiljɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Humiliation, abasement, degradation, mortification. **humilier**, *v.t.* To humble, to humiliate, to abase. **s'humilier**, *v.r.* To humble, humiliate, or abase oneself. **humilité**, *n.f.* Humility, meekness, lowliness.

humoral (ymɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **humorale**, *pl.* **humoraux**) (*Med.*) Humoral. **humorisme**, *n.m.* Humoralism. **humoriste**, *a.* Peevish, ill-tempered; (*Med.*) humoristic; *n.m.* Ill-tempered, peevish person; humorist; (*Med.*) humoralist. **humoristique**, *a.* Humoristic.

humus (y'myːs), *n.m.* Soil, mould.

†hune (yn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Top. *La grande hune*, the main-top; *mât de hune*, the topmast; *petit mât de hune*, fore-topmast. **†hunier**, *n.m.* Topsail. *Grand hunier*, main-topsail; *petit hunier*, fore-topsail.

†huppe (yp), *n.f.* Peewit, lapwing; tuft, crest. **†huppé**, *a.* (*fem.* **huppée**) Tufted, crested (of birds); (*colloq.*) tip-top, best, well off, smartly dressed; crack, clever. *Des plus huppés*, of the smartest; *les plus huppés y sont pris*, the most cunning are deceived.

†hure (yːr), *n.f.* Head (of a wild boar). *Hure de saumon*, jowl of a salmon.

†hurlement (yrlə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Howling; howl, roar, yell, yelling, shrieking; shriek, scream. *Pousser des hurlements d'effroi*, to shriek with terror. **†hurler**, *v.i.* To howl, to yell; to roar, to bellow; to shriek, to scream. *Hurler avec les loups*, to do as others do. **†hurleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **hurleuse**) Howling; *n.* Howler.

†hurluberlu (yrlybɛr'ly), *n.m.* Giddy-pate, hare-brained person, harum-scarum. *En hurluberlu*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately. *a.* Harum-scarum, giddy, foolish.

huron (y'rɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **-ne**) Huron. *n.m.* Huron language; (*fig.*) boor; (**Huron**, *fem.* **-ne**) a Huron.

†hussard (y'saːr), *n.m.* Hussar. **†hussarde**, *n.f.* Hungarian dance. *À la hussarde*, in a cavalier fashion; *bottes à la hussarde*, riding-boots.

†hutte (yt), *n.f.* Hut, cabin, shanty. **se hutter**, *v.r.* To make or lodge in a hut.

hyacinthe (ja'sɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Jacinth.

hyalin (ja'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **hyaline**) Hyaline.

hybride (i'brid), *a.* and *n.m.* Hybrid, mongrel. **hybrider**, *v.t.* To hybridize.

hydragogue (idra'gɔg), *n.m.* Hydragogue.

hydrate (i'drat), *n.m.* Hydrate. **hydraté**, *a.* (*fem.* **hydratée**) Hydrated.

hydraulique (idro'lik), *a.* Hydraulic. *Ouvrages hydrauliques*, waterworks. *n.f.* Hydraulics.

hydravion (idre'avjɔ̃), *n.m.* Hydroplane.

hydre (idr), *n.f.* Hydra.

hydroaéroplane (idrɔaerɔ'plan), *n.m.* Hydro-aeroplane.

hydrocèle (idrɔ'sɛl), *n.f.* Hydrocele.

hydrocéphale (idrɔse'fal), *n.f.* Hydrocephalus.

hydrochlorate (idrɔklɔ'rat), *n.m.* Hydrochlorate. **hydrochlorique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.

hydrocotyle (idrɔkɔ'til), *n.f.* Pennywort.

hydrodynamique (idrədina'mik), *a.* Hydrodynamic. *n.f.* Hydrodynamics.

hydrogène (idrɔ'ʒɛːn) *n.m.* Hydrogen. **hydrogéné**, *a.* (*fem.* **hydrogénée**) Hydrogenated, combined with or containing hydrogen. **hydrogéner**, *v.t.* To hydrogenize.

hydrographe (idrɔ'graf), *n.m.* Hydrographer. **hydrographie**, *n.f.* Hydrography. **hydrologie**, *n.f.* Hydrology.

hydromel (idrɔ'mɛl), *n.m.* Hydromel, mead. *Hydromel vineux*, metheglin, mead.

hydromètre (idrɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hydrometer. **hydrométrie**, *n.f.* Hydrometry. **hydrométrique**, *a.* Hydrometric.

hydrophane (idrɔ'fan), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Hydrophane.

hydrophobe (idrɔ'fɔb), *a.* and *n.* Hydrophobic. **hydrophobie**, *n.f.* Hydrophobia.

hydropique (idrɔ'pik), *a.* Dropsical. *n.* Dropsical person. **hydropisie**, *n.f.* Dropsy.

hydroplane (idrɔ'plan), *n.m.* Hydroplane.

hydropneumatique (idrɔpnøma'tik), *a.* Hydropneumatic.

hydroquinone (idrɔki'noːn), *n.f.* Hydroquinone.

hydroscope (idrɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Hydroscope. **hydroscopie**, *n.f.* Hydroscopy.

hydrostatique (idrɔsta'tik), *a.* Hydrostatic. *n.f.* Hydrostatics.

hydrosulfate [SULFHYDRATE].

hydrosulfurique [SULFHYDRIQUE].

hydrothérapie (idrɔtera'pi), *n.f.* Hydrotherapeutics, hydropathy. **hydrothérapique**, *a.* Hydrotherapeutic, hydropathic.

hydrothorax (idrɔtɔ'raks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hydrothorax.

hydrure (i'dryːr), *n.m.* Hydride.

hyémal etc. [HIÉMAL].

hyène (jɛːn), *n.f.* Hyena.

hygiène (i'ʒjɛːn), *n.f.* Hygiene. **hygiénique**, *a.*

hygrologie (igrɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Hygrology.

hygromètre (igrɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hygrometer. **hygrométrie**, *n.f.* Hygrometry.

hylozoïque (ilɔzɔ'ik), *a.* Hylozoic. **hylozoïsme**, *n.m.* Hylozoism.

hymen (i'mɛn) or **hyménée**, *n.m.* Hymen, marriage, wedlock; (*Anat.*) hymen.

hyménoptère (imenɔp'tɛːr), *a.* Hymenopteral. *n.m.pl.* Hymenoptera.

hymnaire (im'nɛːr), *n.m.* Hymn-book, hymnal.

hymne (imn), *n.m.* Ode, canticle; (*poet.*) song. *n.f.* Hymn. *Recueil d'hymnes*, hymn-book.

hyoïde (iɔ'id), *a.* (*Anat.*) Hyoid. *n.m.* Hyoid bone, tongue-bone.

hypallage (ipa'laːʒ), *n.f.* Hypallage.

hyperbate (ipɛr'bat), *n.f.* Hyperbaton.

hyperbole (ipɛr'bɔl), *n.f.* Hyperbole, exaggeration; (*Math.*) hyperbola. **hyperbolique**, *a.* Hyperbolic. **hyperboliquement**, *adv.* Hyperbolically.

hyperborée (ipɛrbɔ're) or **hyperboréen**, *a.* (*fem.* **hyperboréenne**) Hyperborean.

hypercritique (ipɛrkri'tik), *n.m.* Hypercritic.

hyperdulie (ipɛrdy'li), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Hyperdulia (worship of the Virgin Mary).

hypertrophie (ipɛrtrɔ'fi), *n.f.* Hypertrophy. **hypertrophié**, *a.* (*fem.* **hypertrophiée**) Hypertrophied, enlarged (of the heart etc.).

hypèthre (i'pɛːtr), *a.* Hypæthral, uncovered (of temples). *n.m.* Hypæthron.

hypnotique (ipnɔ'tik), *a.* Hypnotic. **hypnotiser**, *v.t.* To hypnotize. **hypnotisme**, *n.m.*

hypocondre (ipɔ'kɔ̃ːdr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Hypochondrium. **hypocondriaque**, *a.* and *n.* Hypochondriac. **hypocondrie**, *n.f.* Hypochondria, spleen.

hypocras (ipɔ'krɑːs), *n.m.* Hippocras.

hypocrisie (ipɔkri'zi), *n.f.* Hypocrisy. *Avec hypocrisie*, hypocritically. **hypocrite**, *a.* Hypocritical; *n.* Hypocrite. **hypocritement**, *adv.* Hypocritically.

hypoderme (ipɔ'dɛrm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hypoderm. **hypogé**, *a.* (*fem.* **hypogée** (1)) Hypogenous.

hypogastre (ipɔ'gastr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Hypogastrium. **hypogastrique**, *a.* Hypogastric.

hypogée (2) (ipɔ'ʒe), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Hypogeum.

hypoglosse (ipɔ'glɔs), *a.* (*Anat.*) Hypoglossal (under the tongue). *n.m.* Hypoglossal nerve.

hypostase (ipɔs'tɑːz), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Hypostasis. **hypostatique**, *a.* Hypostatic.

hypostyle (ipɔs'til), *a.* (*Arch.*) Hypostyle.

hypoténuse (ipɔte'nyːz), *n.f.* Hypotenuse.

hypothécaire (ipɔte'kɛːr), *a.* On mortgage. *Créancier hypothécaire*, mortgagee. **hypothécairement**, *adv.* By or with regard to mortgage.

hypothèque (ipɔ'tɛk), *n.f.* Mortgage. *Créancier sur hypothèque*, mortgagee; *débiteur sur hypothèque*, mortgager; *donner en hypothèque*, to give as a mortgage; *éteindre* ou *purger une hypothèque*, to pay off a mortgage. **hypothéquer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To mortgage; (*fig.*) to pledge. *Il est bien hypothéqué*, (*colloq.*) he is very infirm.

hypothèse (ipɔ'tɛːz), *n.f.* Hypothesis, supposition. *Par hypothèse*, by supposition. **hypothétique**, *a.* Hypothetical. **hypothétiquement**, *adv.* Hypothetically.

hypsomètre (ipsɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hypsometer. **hypsométrie**, *n.f.* Altimetry, hypsometry.

hysope (i'zɔp), *n.f.* Hyssop.

hystérie (iste'ri), *n.f.* Hysteria, hysterics. **hystérique**, *a.* Hysteric, hysterical. **hystérite**, *n.f.* Hysteritis. **hystérocèle**, *n.f.* Hysterocele. **hystérotomie**, *n.f.* Hysterotomy.

I

I, i (i), *n.m.* The ninth letter of the alphabet. *Droit comme un I*, straight as an arrow; *il met les points sur les I*, he is very particular *or* very precise.

ïambe (jɑ̃ːb), *n.m.* Iambus, iambic. **ïambique**, *a.* Iambic.

ibéride (ibe'rid), *n.f.* Iberis, candytuft.

ibérien (ibe'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ibérienne**) Iberian, Spanish. *n.m.* (**Ibérien**, *fem.* **Ibérienne**) An Iberian.

ibis (i'biːs), *n.m.* Ibis.

***icelui** (isə'lɥi), *pron.* (*fem.* **icelle**) This, the said.

ichneumon (iknø'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Ichneumon, ichneumon-fly.

ichnographie (iknɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Ichnography. **ichnographique**, *a.* Ichnographic.

ichor (i'kɔːr), *n.m.* Ichor. **ichoreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ichoreuse**) Ichorous.

ichtyologie (iktjɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Ichthyology. **ichtyologique**, *a.* Ichthyological. **ichtyologiste**, *n.* Ichthyologist. **ichtyophage**, *a.* Ichthyophagous; *n.* Ichthyophagist. **ichtyosaure**, *n.m.* Ichthyosaurus.

ici (i'si), *adv.* Here, in this place; hither, now, this time. *C'est ici*, this is the place, here we are; *d'ici*, hence; *d'ici à deux jours*, within two days; *d'ici là*, from here to there; *ici bas*, here below; *ici près*, hard by; *il a passé par ici*, he passed this way; *jusqu'ici*, hitherto, to this time; *venez ici*, come here.

icone (i'kɔn), *n.f.* Icon, holy image or picture.

iconoclaste (ikɔnɔ'klast), *a.* Iconoclastic. *n.m.* Iconoclast. **iconographe**, *n.m.* Iconographer. **iconographie**, *n.f.* Iconography. **iconolâtre**, *n.m.* Image-worshipper. **iconolâtrie**, *n.f.* Image-worship. **iconologie**, *n.f.* Iconology. **iconostase**, *n.f.* Iconostasis.

icosaèdre (ikɔza'ɛdr), *n.m.* Icosahedron.

ictère (ik'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Icterus, jaundice. **ictérique**, *a.* Icteric, jaundiced.

idéal (ide'al), *a.* (*fem.* **idéale**, *pl.* **idéaux**) Ideal; unreal, imaginary, visionary. *n.m.* Ideal. *Le beau idéal*, ideal beauty. **idéalement**, *adv.* Ideally. **idéalisation**, *n.f.* Idealization. **idéaliser**, *v.t.* To idealize. **idéalisme**, *n.m.* Idealism. **idéaliste**, *n.* Idealist. **idéalité**, *n.f.* Ideality.

idée (i'de), *n.f.* Idea; notion, perception, conception, mode of regarding something; intention, purpose, plan; whim, conceit, fancy; sketch, outline.

hint, suggestion. *A-t-on idée d'une chose pareille?* did one ever hear of such a thing? *avoir quelque chose en l'idée*, to have a conception of something; *avoir une idée*, to have an idea; *changer d'idée*, to alter one's mind; *donner une idée d'ail à quelque chose*, to give just a taste of garlic to something; *en idée*, in imagination, in fancy; *idée fixe*, fixed idea; *idée plaisante*, odd conceit; *il me vient à l'idée*, it occurs to me; *il me vient une idée*, an idea strikes me; *il me vint en idée ou à l'idée que*, it struck me that; *j'ai idée que*, I rather think that; *n'avoir pas d'idée de*, to have no notion of; *on ne peut lui ôter cela de l'idée*, one cannot get that out of his head; *ôter une chose de l'idée de quelqu'un*, to get a thing out of someone's head; *quelle idée!* well, I never! *se faire une idée*, to form an idea; *se mettre dans l'idée*, to take it into one's head.

identification (idɑ̃tifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Identification. **identifier**, *v.t.* To identify. **s'identifier**, *v.r.* To identify oneself, to become identified.

identique (idɑ̃'tik), *a.* Identical, the same. **identiquement**, *adv.* Identically. **identité**, *n.f.* Identity.

idéographie (ideɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Ideography. **idéographique**, *a.* Ideographic. **idéologie**, *n.f.* Ideology. **idéologique**, *a.* Ideological. **idéologue**, *n.m.* Ideologist.

ides (id), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Ides (15th March etc.).

idiomatique (idjɔma'tik), *a.* Idiomatic.

idiome (i'djoːm), *n.m.* Idiom.

idiopathie (idjɔpa'ti), *n.f.* Idiopathy. **idiopathique**, *a.* Idiopathic.

idiosyncrasie (idjɔsɛ̃kra'zi), *n.f.* Idiosyncrasy.

idiot (i'djo), *a.* (*fem.* **idiote**) Idiotic, absurd, foolish. *n.* Idiot, imbecile, fool. **idiotie**, *n.f.* Idiocy, imbecility.

idiotisme (idjɔ'tism), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Idiom; (*Path.*) idiocy.

***idoine** (i'dwan), *a.* Fitting, proper.

idolâtre (idɔ'lɑːtr), *a.* Idolatrous. *n.* Idolater. *Elle est idolâtre de ses enfants*, she dotes on her children. **idolâtrer**, *v.t.* To idolize, to dote upon. *Il idolâtre cette femme*, he idolizes that woman; **v.i.* To worship idols. **idolâtrie**, *n.f.* Idolatry. *Il l'aime à l'idolâtrie*, he idolizes her. **idolâtrique**, *a.* Idolatrous.

idole (i'dɔl), *n.f.* Idol. *C'est une vraie idole*, she is nothing but a wax doll; *faire son idole de*, to idolize; *il se tient là comme une idole*, he stands there like a statue.

idylle (i'dil), *n.f.* Idyll. **idyllique**, *a.* Idyllic.

if (if), *n.m.* Yew, yew-tree; triangular lamp-stand (used at illuminations).

***igname** (i'ɲam), *n.f.* Yam.

ignare (i'ɲaːr), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant. *n.* Dunce, ignoramus.

igné (ig'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **ignée**) Igneous. ***ignescent**, *a.* Ignescent. **ignicole**, *a.* Fire-worshipping; *n.* Fire-worshipper. **ignition**, *n.f.* Ignition. *Entrer ou mettre en ignition*, to ignite. ***ignivome**, *a.* Ignivomous, vomiting fire. **ignivore**, *a.* Fire-eating.

ignobilité (iɲɔbili'te), *n.f.* Ignobleness, baseness.

ignoble (i'ɲɔbl), *a.* Ignoble; vile, mean, base; beastly, filthy. **ignoblement**, *adv.* Ignobly, vilely, basely.

ignominie (iɲɔmi'ni), *n.f.* Ignominy, shame, dishonour. **ignominieusement**, *adv.* Ignominiously. **ignominieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ignominieuse**) Ignominious.

ignoramment (iɲɔra'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ignorantly, unknowingly.

ignorance (iɲɔ'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Ignorance; error, mistake, blunder. *Croupir dans l'ignorance*, to wallow in ignorance; *être dans l'ignorance de*, to be ignorant of; *ignorance crasse*, gross ignorance; *par ignorance*, from ignorance; *prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead ignorance. **ignorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ignorante**) Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; unacquainted, unskilled, uninformed (*de*); *n.* Ignorant person, ignoramus, dunce. *Si ignorants qu'ils ne savent pas lire*, so ignorant that they cannot read. **ignorantin**, *a.* and *n.m.* Ignorantine. **ignorantisme**, *n.m.* Ignorantism. **ignorantissime**, *a.* Most ignorant.

ignorer (iɲɔ're), *v.t.* To be ignorant of, not to know, to be unacquainted with; not to be aware of, to be unconscious of. *J'ignorais qu'il fût arrivé*, I was not aware he had arrived; *ne pas ignorer*, to know, to be aware of. **s'ignorer**, *v.r.* Not to know oneself; to be ignorant of one's own capabilities.

iguane (i'gɥan), *n.m.* Iguana.

il (il, i), *pron. m.* He; it, there; (*pl.* **ils**) they. *Il est arrivé quatre personnes*, four persons have arrived; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il me parle*, he is speaking to me; *il s'éleva un murmure*, a murmur arose; *il y a des gens*, there are people.

île (il), *n.f.* Island, isle. *Île-de-France*, Paris and its district; *île de maisons*, isolated or separate block of houses; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *les Îles*, the Antilles; *l'Île de France*, Mauritius.

iléon (ile'ɔ̃) or **iléum** (ile'ɔm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ileum.

iles (il), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Anat.*) Ilia, flanks. *Os des iles*, os ilium, hip-bone.

îlet [ÎLOT].

iléus (ile'yːs), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Iliac passion.

iliade (i'ljad), *n.f.* Iliad.

iliaque (i'ljak), *a.* (*Anat.*) Iliac.

ilion (i'ljɔ̃) or **ilium** (i'ljɔm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ilium.

illégal (ille'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **illégale**, *pl.* **illégaux**) Illegal, unlawful. **illégalement**, *adv.* Illegally. **illégalité**, *n.f.* Illegality.

illégitime (illeʒi'tim), *a.* Illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious. **illégitimement**, *adv.* Illegitimately, unlawfully. **illégitimité**, *n.f.* Illegitimacy; unlawfulness; spuriousness.

illettré (illɛ'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **illettrée**) Illiterate, unlettered.

illibéral (illibe'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **illibérale**, *pl.* **illibéraux**) Illiberal; narrow-minded; mean. **illibéralement**, *adv.* Illiberally, meanly. **illibéralisme**, *n.m.* Illiberal opinions or character. **illibéralité**, *n.f.* Illiberality, meanness.

illicite (illi'sit), *a.* Illicit, unlawful. **illicitement**, *adv.* Illicitly, unlawfully.

illico (illi'ko), *adv.* (*colloq.*) At once, forthwith, here and there.

illimitable (illimi'tabl), *a.* Illimitable. **illimité**, *a.* (*fem.* **illimitée**) Unlimited, unbounded, boundless.

illisibilité (illizibili'te), *n.f.* Illegibility. **illisible**, *adj.* Illegible. **illisiblement**, *adv.* Illegibly.

illogique (illɔ'ʒik), *adj.* Illogical. **illogiquement**, *adv.* Illogically.

illuminant (ilymi'nɑ̃), *a.* Illuminating. *n.m.* Illuminant. **illuminateur**, *n.m.* Illuminator, enlightener. **illuminatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **illuminative**) Illuminative. **illumination**, *n.f.* Illumination. **illuminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **illuminée**) Illuminated, enlightened; visionary; *n.* Visionary, fanatic (one of the Illuminati).

illuminer (ilymi'ne), *v.t.* To illuminate, to illumine, to light up; to enlighten (the mind etc.); to decorate with illuminations. **s'illuminer**, *v.r.* To be illuminated; to brighten up, to beam. **illuminisme**, *n.m.* Illuminism.

illusion (ily'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Illusion, self-deception, delusion; fallacy, chimera, phantom. *Être dans l'illusion*, to be labouring under a delusion; *se faire illusion à soi-même*, to deceive or delude oneself. **illusionner**, *v.t.* To delude, to deceive. **illusoire**, *a.* Illusive, illusory, delusive. **illusoirement**, *adv.*

illustration (ilystrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Illustriousness, celebrity, renown; illustrious man; explanation, elucidation; illustration. *C'est une des illustrations de la France*, he is one of the glories of France.

illustre (i'lystr), *a.* Illustrious, famous, renowned, eminent. *n.* Illustrious person.

illustrer (ilys'tre), *v.t.* To do honour to, to give lustre to, to render illustrious; to illustrate, to explain, to make clear; to illustrate with prints etc. **s'illustrer**, *v.r.* To render oneself illustrious, to become illustrious. **illustrissime**, *a.* Most illustrious.

îlot (i'lo), *n.m.* Islet, eyot; block (of houses).

ilote (i'lɔt), *n.m.* Helot, slave. **ilotisme,** *n.m.*

ils, *pl. pron.* [IL].

image (i'maːʒ), *n.f.* Image; likeness, resemblance; picture, effigy, statue, description; (*pl.*) imagery; (*Ent.*) imago. *Être sage comme une image*, to be as quiet as a mouse or as good as gold; *livre d'images*, picture-book. **imagé,** *a.* (*fem.* **imagée**) Full of imagery or figures (of style). **imager** (1), *v.t.* To adorn (style etc.) with images. **imager** (2) [IMAGIER]. **imagerie** *n.f.* Image-making or trade. **imagier,** *a.* (*fem.* **imagière**) Pertaining to images; *n.* Image-maker or seller; *painter and sculptor.

imaginable (imaʒi'nabl), *a.* Imaginable. **imaginaire,** *a.* Imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal, fantastic; (*Math.*) imaginary, impossible. *Espaces imaginaires*, realms of fancy. **imaginatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **imaginative**) Imaginative; *n.f.* Imagination, imaginative faculty.

imagination (imaʒinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imagination, creative faculty, invention; conception, thought; fancy, conceit. *C'est un effet de l'imagination*, it is all fancy; *se faire des imaginations*, to fancy all sorts of things. **imaginative** [IMAGINATIF]. **imaginer,** *v.t.* To imagine, to conceive, to invent; to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise. **s'imaginer,** *v.r.* To imagine oneself, to imagine to think to oneself; to fancy, to conjecture, to surmise. *Imaginez-vous*, just fancy.

iman (i'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Imam (Mohammedan priest).

imbécile (ɛ̃be'sil), *a.* Imbecile; foolish, silly, idiotic. *n.* Imbecile, idiot; fool, simpleton, ninny. **imbécilement,** *adv.* Foolishly, stupidly. **imbécillité,** *n.f.* Imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness.

imberbe (ɛ̃'bɛrb), *a.* Beardless; (*fig.*) young, raw, green. *n.m.* Beardless boy.

imbiber (ɛ̃bi'be), *v.t.* To imbibe; to imbue; to steep. **s'imbiber,** *v.r.* To imbibe, to take in, to drink in. **imbibition,** *n.f.* Imbibition.

imbricatif (ɛ̃brika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **imbricative**) Imbricative. **imbrication,** *n.f.* Imbrication, overlapping.

imbrim (ɛ̃'brɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Loon, great diver (bird).

imbriqué (ɛ̃bri'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **imbriquée**) (*Bot.*) Imbricated.

imbroglio (ɛ̃brɔ'ljo), *n.m.* Imbroglio, confusion; intricacy, perplexity.

imbu (ɛ̃'by), *a.* (*fem.* **imbue**) Imbued, saturated, steeped (*de*).

imbuvable (ɛ̃by'vabl), *a.* Undrinkable.

imitable (imi'tabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **imitatrice**) Imitative; *n.* Imitator. **imitatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **imitative**) Imitative. *Les arts imitatifs*, the imitative arts.

imitation (imitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imitation. *À l'imitation de*, in imitation of. **imiter,** *v.t.* To imitate, to copy; to mimic; to take off; to resemble, to counterfeit (the style etc. of).

immaculé (imaky'le), *a.* (*fem.* **immaculée**) Immaculate, spotless.

immanence (ima'nɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* Immanence. **immanent,** *a.* (*fem.* **immanente**) Immanent; inherent.

immangeable (ɛ̃mɑ̃'ʒabl), *a.* Uneatable.

immanquable (ɛ̃mɑ̃'kabl), *a.* Infallible, certain, sure. **immanquablement,** *adv.* Infallibly, certainly, without fail.

immarcescible (imarsɛ'sibl), *a.* Incorruptible, unfading.

immatérialiser (imaterjali'ze), *v.t.* To immaterialize. **immatérialisme,** *n.m.* Immaterialism. **immatérialiste,** *n.* Immaterialist. **immatérialité,** *n.f.* Immateriality. **immatériel,** *a.* (*fem.* **immatérielle**) Immaterial, incorporeal. **immatériellement,** *adv.* Immaterially, incorporeally.

immatriculation (imatrikylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Matriculation. **immatricule,** *n.f.* (*Law*) Matriculation, registry. **immatriculé,** *a.* (*fem.* **immatriculée**) Registered, matriculated. **immatriculer,** *v.t.* To matriculate; to register. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.

immédiat (ime'dja), *a.* (*fem.* **immédiate**) Immediate. **immédiatement,** *adv.* Immediately.

immémorial (imemɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **immémoriale,** *pl.* **immémoriaux**) Immemorial. **immémorialement,** *adv.* Immemorially.

immense (i'mɑ̃ːs), *a.* Immense, immeasurable; vast, boundless, enormous, huge; prodigious. **immensément,** *adv.* Immensely. **immensité,** *n.f.*

immensurable (imɑ̃sy'rabl), *a.* Immensurable.

immerger (imɛr'ʒe), *v.t.* To immerse, to plunge. **s'immerger,** *v.r.* To be immersed.

immérité (imeri'te), *a.* (*fem.* **imméritée**) Undeserved, unmerited, unjust.

immersif (imɛr'sif), *a* (*fem.* **immersive**) By immersion. **immersion,** *n.f.* Immersion.

immesurable (ɛ̃mzy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable. **immesuré,** *a.* (*fem.* **immesurée**) Unmeasured.

immeuble (i'mœbl), *a.* Fixed, real (of estate). *n.m.* Real estate; realty; landed estate, property; house, house and land.

immigrant (imigrɑ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **immigrante**) Immigrant. **immigration,** *n.f.* Immigration. **immigrer,** *v.i.* To immigrate.

imminence (imi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Imminence. **imminent,** *a.* (*fem.* **imminente**) Imminent, impending.

immiscer (imi'se), *v.t.* To introduce or twist (someone into an affair). **s'immiscer,** *v.r.* To interfere, to intermeddle; (*Law*) to enter upon (possession). *S'immiscer dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business. **immiscibilité,** *n.f.* Immiscibility. **immiscible,** *a.* Immiscible.

immission (imi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immission.

immixtion (imiks'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mixing, mingling, blending; (*Law*) entering on possession; unwarrantable interference, intermeddling.

immobile (imɔ'bil), *a.* Immovable, motionless; unshaken, stable, firm; impassive. **immobilement,** *adv.* Immovably.

immobilier (imɔbi'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **immobilière**) Real, landed (of estate). *Société immobilière*, building society. **immobilisation,** *n.f.* Immobilization; (*Law*) conversion of movable property into real estate. **immobiliser,** *v.t.* To immobilize (troops etc.); to convert into real estate, to realize. **immobilité,** *n.f.* Immobility, immovability.

immodération (imɔderɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immoderation. **immodéré,** *a.* (*fem.* **immodérée**) Immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent. **immodérément,** *adv.* Immoderately, intemperately; excessively.

immodeste (imɔ'dɛst), *a.* Immodest, indecent. **immodestement,** *adv.* Immodestly. **immodestie,** *n.f.* Immodesty.

immolateur (imɔla'tœːr), *n.m.* Immolator, sacrificer.

immolation (imɔlɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immolation; (*fig.*) murder, sacrifice. **immoler,** *v.t.* To immolate, to sacrifice; to slay, to murder; (*fig.*) to give up. **s'immoler,** *v.r.* To immolate or sacrifice oneself; to sacrifice one's feelings. *Il s'est immolé de bonne grâce*, he stood the joke very well; *s'immoler pour sa patrie*, to sacrifice oneself for one's country.

immonde (i'mɔ̃ːd), *a.* Unclean, impure. **immondice,** *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Filth, dirt; (*Bible*) uncleanliness, impurity. ***immondicité,** *n.f.* Uncleanness.

immoral (imɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **immorale,** *pl.* **immoraux**) Immoral. **immoralité,** *n.f.* Immorality.

immortaliser (imɔrtali'ze), *v.t.* To immortalize. **s'immortaliser,** *v.r.* To immortalize oneself. **immortalité,** *n.f.* Immortality.

immortel (imɔr'tɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **immortelle**) Immortal, everlasting. *n.m.* Immortality; (*fig.*) member of the French Academy; (*pl.*) the immortals, the gods. *n.f.* Immortelle, everlasting (plant). **immortellement,** *adv.* Immortally.

immortification (imɔrtifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) State of being not mortified.

immuable (i'mɥabl), *a.* Immutable, unalterable, unchangeable. **immuablement,** *adv.* Immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.

immunité (imyni'te), *n.f.* Immunity.

immutabilite (imytabili'te), *n.f.* Immutability, unchangeableness.

impact (ɛ̃'pakt), *n.m.* Impact.

impair (ɛ̃'pɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* -e) Odd, uneven. *n.m.* Blunder, failure. **impairement,** *adv.* Unevenly, oddly.

impalpabilité (ɛ̃palpabili'te), *n.f.* Impalpability. **impalpable,** *a.* Impalpable.

impaludisme (ɛ̃paly'dism) or **paludisme,** *n.m.* (*Path.*) Impaludism.

impanation (ɛ̃panɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impanation. **impané,** *a.* (*fem.* **impanée**) Impanate.

impardonnable (ɛ̃pardɔ'nabl), *a.* Unpardonable. **impardonnablement,** *adv.* Unpardonably.

imparfait (ɛ̃par'fɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **imparfaite**) Imperfect, incomplete, defective. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Imperfect, imperfect tense. **imparfaitement,** *adv.* Imperfectly.

imparisyllabique (ɛ̃parisila'bik), *a.* Imparisyllabic.

imparité (ɛ̃pari'te), *n.f.* Imparity, inequality.

impartageable (ɛ̃parta'ʒabl), *a.* Indivisible.

impartial (ɛ̃par'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **impartiale,** *pl.* **impartiaux**) Impartial. **impartialement,** *adv.* Impartially. **impartialité,** *n.f.* Impartiality.

impasse (ɛ̃'pɑːs), *n.f.* Blind alley, cul-de-sac; deadlock, dilemma, fix; (*Whist*) finesse.

impassibilité (ɛ̃pɑsibili'te), *n.f.* Impassibility, insensibility. **impassible,** *a.* Impassible, undisturbed, unmoved. **impassiblement,** *adv.*

impastation (ɛ̃pastɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impastation.

impatiemment (ɛ̃pasja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Impatiently, eagerly.

impatience (ɛ̃pa'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Impatience; restlessness; eagerness, longing. *Avec impatience,* impatiently; *donner* ou *causer des impatiences à,* to put out of all patience; *être dans l'impatience de faire une chose,* to be impatient to do a thing; *l'impatience dans les douleurs,* impatience under suffering; *sans impatience,* patiently. **impatient,** *a.* (*fem.* **impatiente**) Impatient; anxious, restless, eager. **impatientant,** *a.* (*fem.* **impatientante**) Provoking, vexing, tiresome. **impatienter,** *v.t.* To make impatient, to put out of patience; to provoke. **s'impatienter,** *v.r.* To lose one's patience, to grow impatient; to fret (about), to worry (*de*).

impatroniser (ɛ̃patrɔni'ze), *v.t.* To introduce as a master. **s'impatroniser,** *v.r.* To set up as a master; to get a footing.

impayable (ɛ̃pɛ'jabl), *a.* Invaluable, priceless; inimitable, capital, extraordinarily funny. **impayé,** *a.* (*fem.* **impayée**) Unpaid.

impeccabilité (ɛ̃pɛkabili'te), *n.f.* Impeccability. **impeccable,** *a.* Impeccable.

impénétrabilité (ɛ̃penetrabili'te), *n.f.* Impenetrability, imperviousness. **impénétrable,** *a.* Impenetrable, impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable. *Un homme impénétrable,* a very close man. **impénétrablement,** *adv.* Impenetrably.

impénitence (ɛ̃peni'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Impenitence. *Mourir dans l'impénitence,* to die impenitent. **impénitent,** *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **impénitente**) Impenitent.

impense (ɛ̃'pɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) (*Law*) Expenses (for repairs, improvements, etc.).

impératif (ɛ̃pera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **impérative**) Imperative. *Prendre un ton impératif,* to assume an imperative tone. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Imperative. **impérativement,** *adv.* Imperatively.

impératrice (ɛ̃pera'tris), *n.f.* Empress.

imperceptibilité (ɛ̃pɛrsɛptibili'te), *n.f.* Imperceptibility. **imperceptible,** *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptiblement,** *adv.* Imperceptibly.

imperdable (ɛ̃pɛr'dabl), *a.* That cannot be lost (of lawsuits, games, etc.).

imperfectibilité (ɛ̃pɛrfɛktibili'te), *n.f.* Imperfectibility. **imperfectible,** *a.* Imperfectible. **imperfection,** *n.f.* Imperfection.

imperforation (ɛ̃pɛrfɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Imperforation. **imperforé,** *a.* (*fem.* **imperforée**) Imperforate.

impérial (ɛ̃pe'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **impériale** (1), *pl.* **impériaux**) Imperial. **impériale** (2), *n.f.* Roof, outside (of a coach); game at cards like piquet; imperial serge; crown imperial (lily); imperial (small beard under the lip). **impérialement,** *adv.* Imperially. **impérialisme,** *n.m.* Imperialism. **impérialiste,** *a.* and *n.* Imperialist.

impérieusement (ɛ̃perjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Imperiously. **impérieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **impérieuse**) Imperious, dictatorial, domineering, supercilious, haughty, lordly.

impérissable (ɛ̃peri'sabl), *a.* Imperishable. **impérissablement,** *adv.* Imperishably.

impéritie (ɛ̃peri'si), *n.f.* Incapacity, unskilfulness.

imperméabilité (ɛ̃pɛrmeabili'te), *n.f.* Impermeability. **imperméable,** *a.* Impermeable, impervious. *Imperméable à l'air,* air-tight; *imperméable à l'eau,* waterproof.

impermutable (ɛ̃pɛrmy'tabl), *a.* That is not permutable.

impersonnalité (ɛ̃pɛrsɔnali'te), *n.f.* Impersonality. **impersonnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **impersonnelle**) Impersonal; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Impersonal verb. **impersonnellement,** *adv.* Impersonally.

impersuasible (ɛ̃pɛrsɥa'zibl), *a.* Impersuasible.

impertinemment (ɛ̃pɛrtina'mɑ̃), *adv.* Impertinently. **impertinence,** *n.f.* Impertinence, insolence; silliness, offensive thing; irrelevance. **impertinent,** *a.* (*fem.* **impertinente**) Impertinent, insolent, pert; irrelevant; *n.* Impertinent, saucy person.

imperturbabilité (ɛ̃pɛrtyrbabili'te), *n.f.* Imperturbability. **imperturbable,** *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbablement,** *adv.* Imperturbably.

impétigo (ɛ̃peti'go), *n.m.* Impetigo, ringworm.

impétrable (ɛ̃pe'trabl), *a.* Obtainable. **impétrant,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **impétrante**) Grantee, successful candidate, recipient. **impétration,** *n.f.* Impetration. **impétrer,** *v.t.* To impetrate, to obtain.

impétueusement (ɛ̃petɥøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Impetuously. **impétueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **impétueuse**) Impetuous, vehement, headlong, violent, boisterous. **impétuosité,** *n.f.* Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus, boisterousness.

impie (ɛ̃'pi), *a.* Impious, godless; irreligious; blasphemous. *n.* Impious, ungodly, or irreligious person, heathen, infidel. **impiété,** *n.f.* Impiety, godlessness, irreligion.

impitoyable (ɛ̃pitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiless, unpitying, unmerciful, ruthless; unforgiving, unrelenting, unsparing. **impitoyablement,** *adv.*

implacabilité (ɛ̃plakabili'te), *n.f.* Implacability. **implacable,** *a.* Implacable. **implacablement,** *adv.*

implantation (ɛ̃plɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Implantation. **implanter,** *v.t.* To implant; to plant. **s'implanter,** *v.r.* To be implanted, fixed, rooted, or lodged.

implexe (ɛ̃'plɛks), *a.* Implex, intricate, implicated.

implication (ɛ̃plikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Implication, involving, entangling; contradiction, discrepancy.

implicite (ɛ̃pli'sit), *a.* Implicit. **implicitement,** *adv.* Implicitly.

impliquer (ɛ̃pli'ke), *v.t.* To implicate, to involve, to entangle; to imply. *v.i.* To involve contradiction.

implorateur (ɛ̃plɔra'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **imploratrice**) Implorer, supplicant.

imploration (ɛ̃plɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Supplication, imploration. **implorer,** *v.t.* To implore, to supplicate, to entreat, to beseech; to call for, to crave.

impoli (ɛ̃pɔ'li), *a.* (*fem.* **impolie**) Impolite, discourteous, uncivil, rude, coarse. **impoliment,** *adv.* Unpolitely, uncourteously. **impolitesse,** *n.f.* Impoliteness, incivility; impolite thing, rudeness. *Faire une impolitesse à,* to behave rudely to.

impolitique (ɛ̃pɔli'tik), *a.* Impolitic. **impolitiquement,** *adv.* Impoliticly, unwisely.

impondérabilité (ɛ̃pɔ̃derabili'te), *n.f.* Imponderability. **impondérable,** *a.* Imponderable.

impopulaire (ɛ̃pɔpy'lɛːr), *a.* Unpopular. **impopulairement,** *adv.* Unpopularly. **impopularité,** *n.f.* Unpopularity.

importable (ɛ̃pɔr'tabl), *a.* Importable.

importance (ɛ̃pɔr'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Importance, consequence, moment; consideration, authority, credit; self-conceit, consequentialness. *Avoir de l'importance,* to be of moment; *avoir peu d'importance,* to be of slight importance; *corriger quelqu'un d'importance,* to punish someone soundly; *de la dernière* ou *de la plus grande importance,* of the greatest importance; *d'aucune importance,* of no importance whatever; *d'importance,* soundly, sharply, thoroughly; *homme d'importance,* man of consequence; *mettre* ou *attacher de l'importance à,* to consider important; *sans importance,* unimportant; *se donner des airs d'importance,* to give oneself consequential airs. **important,** *a.* (*fem.* **importante**) Important, of consequence, momentous, weighty. *Peu important,* immaterial, of little consequence, trifling; *question importante,* weighty question; *un homme important,* a man of note or influence. **important,** *n.m.* The essential, the main point; person of importance; consequential man. *Faire l'important,* to give oneself an air of importance.

importateur (ɛ̃pɔrta'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **importatrice**) Importer.

importation (ɛ̃pɔrtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Importation; (*pl.*) imports. **importer** (1), *v.t.* To import; (*fig.*) to introduce. *Importer des expressions étrangères,* to introduce foreign expressions.

importer (2) (ɛ̃pɔr'te), *v.i.* (*used only in the inf. and 3rd pers.*) To import, to be of moment, to concern, to matter, to signify. *Cela m'importe beaucoup,* that matters a good deal to me; *cela n'importe guère,* that is of little importance; *il importe que,* it is important that; *il n'importe pas,* it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *n'importe,* no matter, never mind; *n'importe comment,* no matter how; *n'importe où,* anywhere; *n'importe qui,* anyone; *n'importe quoi,* anything; *peu importe,* it does not much matter; *qu'importe?* what does it matter? *que m'importe?* what does it matter to me? *que vous importe?* of what consequence is it to you? *venez n'importe quand,* come when you like.

importun (ɛ̃pɔr'tœ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **importune**) Importunate, troublesome, tiresome, obtrusive, irksome, inconvenient. *Être importun,* to intrude; *visite importune,* obtrusive visit. *n.* Tiresome, troublesome person; intruder, bore; dun. **importunément,** *adv.* Importunately, obtrusively. **importuner,** *v.t.* To importune, to pester, to trouble, to annoy; to inconvenience, to incommode; to tease, to molest. *Importuner ses débiteurs,* to dun one's debtors. **importunité,** *n.f.* Importunity.

imposable (ɛ̃po'zabl), *a.* Taxable.

imposant (ɛ̃po'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **imposante**) Imposing, impressive, striking, grand. *Attitude imposante,* commanding attitude.

imposer (ɛ̃po'ze), *v.t.* To lay on (hands); to impose, to inflict, to lay, to tax, to charge; to thrust upon, to force (*à*); (*Print.*) to impose. *C'est au vainqueur d'imposer la loi aux vaincus,* it is for the conqueror to impose laws on the conquered; *imposer des droits,* to levy duties; *imposer des peines,* to inflict punishment; *imposer silence,* to impose silence; *imposer un nom,* to give a name; *imposer un pays,* to tax a country; *je ne prétends pas vous imposer mon opinion,* I don't pretend to force my opinion upon you. *v.i.* To awe, to overawe. *C'est un homme dont la présence impose,* he is a man whose presence overawes one; *en imposer à quelqu'un,* to impose upon someone; *sa mine impose,* his looks command respect. **s'imposer,** *v.r.* To obtrude, to obtrude oneself; to be imposed or inflicted; to impose a tax upon oneself.

imposition (ɛ̃pozi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imposition, laying on (of hands); inflicting, assigning; tax, impost, assessment; (*Print.*) imposition. *Imposition d'une peine,* infliction of a punishment; *lever les impositions,* to levy taxes.

impossibilité (ɛ̃pɔsibili'te), *n.f.* Impossibility. *Être de toute impossibilité,* to be utterly impossible; *se trouver dans l'impossibilité de faire quelque chose,* to find it impossible to do something. **impossible,** *a.* Impossible, impracticable, out of one's power; out of the question, out of all reason; *n.m.* That which is impossible; one's utmost, a great deal. *À l'impossible nul n'est tenu,* there is no doing impossibilities; *chercher l'impossible* ou *vouloir trouver l'impossible,* to attempt the impossible; *gagner l'impossible,* to gain enormously; *je ne puis pas faire l'impossible,* I cannot do impossibilities; *par impossible,* against all probability; *viser l'impossible,* to aim at impossibilities.

imposte (ɛ̃'pɔst), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Impost.

imposteur (ɛ̃pɔs'tœːr), *n.m.* Impostor, cheat. **imposture,** *n.f.* Imposture, deception; fallacy, illusion.

impôt (ɛ̃'po), *n.m.* Tax, duty, impost. *Impôt du sang,* blood-tax, compulsory military service; *lever des impôts,* to raise taxes; *percevoir les impôts,* to collect the taxes.

impotence (ɛ̃pɔ'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Impotence. **impotent,** *a.* (*fem.* **impotente**) Impotent; infirm, crippled.

impourvu (ɛ̃pur'vy), *a.* Unprovided for, unforeseen. *À l'impourvu,* unexpectedly.

impraticabilité (ɛ̃pratikabili'te). *n.f.* Impracticability. **impraticable,** *a.* Impracticable; impassable; untractable, unmanageable. *Des chemins impraticables,* impassable roads; *l'humidité rend cette chambre impraticable,* damp makes this room uninhabitable.

imprécation (ɛ̃prekɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imprecation, curse. *Charger d'imprécations,* to load with imprecations; *faire des imprécations,* to curse. **imprécatoire,** *a.*

imprégnation (ɛ̃preɲɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impregnation. **imprégner,** *v.t.* To impregnate; (*fig.*) to imbue. **s'imprégner,** *v.r.* To become impregnated, to be imbued (with prejudice etc.).

imprenable (ɛ̃prə'nabl), *a.* Impregnable, untakable.

impresario (ɛ̃prɛza'rjo), *n.m.* Impresario.

imprescriptibilité (ɛ̃prɛskriptibili'te), *n.f.* Imprescriptibility, indefeasibility. **imprescriptible,** *a.*

impresse (ɛ̃'prɛs), *a.f.* (*Phil.*) Impressed. *Idée impresse,* idea impressed on the mind by sensation.

impressif (ɛ̃prɛ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **impressive**) Impressive, striking.

impression (ɛ̃prɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impression; stamping, impressing; impress, mark, stamp; printing; print; issue, edition; (*Paint.*) priming. *Être à l'impression,* to be in the printer's hands, to be in the press; *être susceptible d'impression,* to be impressible; *faire impression* ou *une impression,* to produce an impression; *faute d'impression,* misprint; *frais d'impression,* printing expenses; *impressions de voyage,* impressions of travel. **impressionnable,** *a.* Impressionable, sensitive; excitable, nervous. **impressionner,** *v.t.* To make an impression on; to move, to affect.

imprévoyance (ɛ̃prevwa'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Want of foresight, improvidence. **imprévoyant,** *a.* (*fem.* **imprévoyante**) Wanting foresight, improvident, unwary. **imprévu,** *a.* (*fem.* **imprévue**) Unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for; *n.m.* The unforeseen. *En cas d'imprévu,* for contingencies.

imprimable (ɛ̃pri'mabl), *a.* Fit to be printed. **imprimé,** *n.m.* Printed book, paper, document, etc.; (*pl.*) book-post.

imprimer (ɛ̃pri'me), *v.t.* To imprint, to impress, to stamp; to print, to put in print, to publish; to implant, to instil; to impart; (*Paint.*) to prime. *Imprimer un mouvement à une machine,* to communicate movement to a machine; *se faire imprimer,* to appear in print. **s'imprimer,** *v.r.* To be printed; to be impressed, to be stamped, to be imprinted (*sur* or *dans*). **imprimerie,** *n.f.* Printing; printing-office, printing establishment. **imprimeur,** *n.m.* Printer; (*Print.*) press-man. **imprimeuse,** *n.f.* Printing-machine. **imprimure,** *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Priming.

improbabilité (ɛ̃prɔbabili'te), *n.f.* Improbability, unlikelihood. **improbable,** *a.* Improbable, unlikely. **improbablement,** *adv.* Improbably.

improbant (ɛ̃prɔ′bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **improbante**) (*Law*) Inconclusive.

improbateur (ɛ̃prɔba′tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **improbatrice**) Disapprobative. **improbation,** *n.f.* Disapprobation.

improbe (ɛ̃′prɔb), *a.* Dishonest, unprincipled. **improbité,** *n.f.* Improbity, dishonesty.

improductibilité (ɛ̃prɔdyktibili′te), *n.f.* Unproductiveness. **improductible,** *a.* Unproducible. **improductif,** *a.* (*fem.* **improductive**) Unproductive. **improductivement,** *adv.* Unproductively.

impromptu (ɛ̃prɔ̃p′ty), *a.* (*fem.* **impromptue**) Impromptu, extemporary, unprepared. *n.m.* Impromptu. *adv.* Off-hand, extempore.

impropice (ɛ̃prɔ′pis), *a.* Unpropitious.

impropre (ɛ̃′prɔpr), *a.* Improper, wrong, inaccurate; unfit. *Terme impropre,* wrong expression. **improprement,** *adv.* Improperly. **impropriété,** *n.f.* Impropriety; unfitness.

improuver (ɛ̃pru′ve), *v.t.* To disapprove of.

improvisateur (ɛ̃prɔviza′tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **improvisatrice**) Improvisator, extemporary speaker, extemporizer.

improvisation (ɛ̃prɔvizɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Improvisation, extemporaneous speech; extemporaneous speaking; (*Mus.*) voluntary. **improviser,** *v.t.* To improvise, to write, speak, etc., extempore, to extemporize.

à l'improviste (ɛ̃prɔ′vist), *adv.* All of a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly. *Prendre à l'improviste,* to catch someone unawares.

imprudemment (ɛ̃pryda′mɑ̃), *adv.* Imprudently, indiscreetly, incautiously.

imprudence (ɛ̃pry′dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Imprudence, unadvisedness, heedlessness; indiscretion, imprudent act. *Commettre une imprudence,* to be guilty of an indiscretion; *faire une imprudence,* to do an imprudent thing. **imprudent,** *a.* (*fem.* **imprudente**) Imprudent, foolhardy, unwise, incautious; *n.* Imprudent person.

impubliable (ɛ̃pybli′abl), *a.* Unpublishable.

impudemment (ɛ̃pyda′mɑ̃), *adv.* Impudently, audaciously.

impudence (ɛ̃py′dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; cheek, sauce; impudent conduct, piece of impudence. **impudent,** *a.* (*fem.* **impudente**) Impudent, shameless, saucy, brazen-faced; *n.* Impudent person. **impudeur,** *n.f.* Immodesty, indecency, extreme impudence, effrontery.

impudicité (ɛ̃pydisi′te), *n.f.* Impudicity, immodesty, unchasteness, lewdness; lewd act. **impudique,** *a.* Unchaste, lewd, immodest. **impudiquement,** *adv.* Immodestly, unchastely, lewdly.

***impugner** (ɛ̃py′ɲe), *v.t.* To impugn.

impuissance (ɛ̃pɥi′sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Impotence, inability, incapacity, powerlessness; (*Path.*) impotency. **impuissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **impuissante**) Impotent, ineffectual, powerless, unable.

impulsif (ɛ̃pyl′sif), *a.* (*fem.* **impulsive**) Impulsive.

impulsion (ɛ̃pyl′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impulsion, impulse; impetus; motive. *Par impulsion,* by impulse.

impunément (ɛ̃pyne′mɑ̃), *adv.* With impunity.

impuni (ɛ̃py′ni), *a.* (*fem.* **impunie**) Unpunished. *Laisser un affront impuni,* to put up with an affront. **impunité,** *n.f.* Impunity.

impur (ɛ̃′pyːr), *a.* (*fem.* **impure**) Impure, foul; unchaste, immodest; unclean. **impurement,** *adv.* Impurely; immodestly. **impureté,** *n.f.* Impurity, foulness, uncleanness; immodesty; obscenity.

imputabilité (ɛ̃pytabili′te), *n.f.* Imputability. **imputable,** *a.* Imputable, chargeable; to be deducted.

imputatif (ɛ̃pyta′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **imputative**) Imputative.

imputation (ɛ̃pytɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imputation, charge; deduction. **imputer,** *v.t.* To impute, to attribute, to ascribe, to charge; to deduct. *Imputer à crime,* to impute as a crime; *imputer une somme payee sur le principal,* to deduct a payment on account from the principal; *on vous imputera cela à négligence,* it will be put down to your negligence. **s'imputer,** *v.r.* To be attributed, imputed, or put down (*à*); to attribute to oneself. *La faute ne peut s'imputer qu'à votre imprudence,* the fault can only be put down to your imprudence.

imputrescible (ɛ̃pytrɛ′sibl), *a.* Not liable to putrefaction.

inabordable (inabɔr′dabl), *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable. **inabordé,** *a.* (*fem.* **inabordée**) Unvisited, unapproached.

inabrité (inabri′te), *a.* Unsheltered, open.

inabrogé (inabrɔ′ʒe), *a.* Unrepealed.

inabsous (inap′su), *a.* (*fem.* **inabsoute**) Unabsolved, unforgiven.

inacceptable (inaksɛp′tabl), *a.* Unacceptable.

inaccessibilité (inaksɛsibili′te), *n.f.* Inaccessibility. **inaccessible,** *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable.

inaccommodable (inakɔmɔ′dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable, that cannot be made up.

inaccomplissement (inakɔ̃plis′mɑ), *n.m.* Unaccomplishment.

inaccordable (inakɔr′dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable; unallowable, inadmissible.

inaccostable (inakɔs′tabl), *a.* Inaccessible. *C'est un homme inaccostable,* he is not to be approached.

inaccoutumé (inakuty′me), *a.* (*fem.* **inaccoutumée**) Unaccustomed, unwonted, unusual.

inacheté (inaʃ′te), *a.* (*fem.* **inachetée**) Unbought.

inachevé (inaʃ′ve), *a.* (*fem.* **inachevée**) Unfinished, incomplete.

inacquérable (inake′rabl), *a.* Unacquirable.

inactif (inak′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **inactive**) Inactive; inert, slothful, indolent. **inaction,** *n.f.* Inaction; indolence, inertness. **inactivement,** *adv.* Inactively. **inactivité,** *n.f.* Inactivity.

inadéquat (inade′kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **inadéquate**) Inadequate, incomplete.

inadhérent (inade′rɑ̃), *a.* Not adherent.

inadmissibilité (inadmisibili′te), *n.f.* Inadmissibility. **inadmissible,** *a.* Inadmissible. **inadmission,** *n.f.* Non-admission.

inadvertance (inadvɛr′tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inadvertence, oversight. *Par inudvertance,* inadvertently, by an oversight. **inadvertant,** *a.* (*fem.* **inadvertante**).

inaliénabilité (inaljenabili′te), *n.f.* Inalienability. **inaliénable,** *a.* Inalienable. **inaliéné,** *a.* (*fem.* **inaliénée**) Unalienated.

inalliable (ina′ljabl), *a.* That cannot be alloyed (of metals); (*fig.*) that cannot be combined or associated, incompatible.

inalpin (inal′pɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **inalpine**) Situated in the Alps.

inaltérabilité (inalterabili′te), *n.f.* Inalterability, unchangeableness. **inaltérable,** *a.* Inalterable, unchangeable, invariable.

inamicalement (inamikal′mɑ̃), *adv.* In an unfriendly manner.

inamissible (inami′sibl), *a.* (*Theol.*) Inamissible (that cannot be lost).

inamovibilité (inamɔvibili′te), *n.f.* Irremovability. **inamovible,** *a.* Irremovable, permanent.

inanimé (inani′me), *a.* (*fem.* **inanimée**) Inanimate, lifeless; spiritless, senseless.

inanité (inani′te), *n.f.* Inanity, emptiness.

inanition (inani′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inanition. *Mourir d'inanition,* to die from inanition; *tomber d'inanition,* to faint for want of food.

inapaisé (inapɛ′ze), *a.* (*fem.* **inapaisée**) Unappeased.

inaperçu (inapɛr′sy), *a.* (*fem.* **inaperçue**) Unperceived, unobserved.

***inapparent** (inapa′rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **inapparente**) Unapparent.

inappétence (inape′tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inappetence, want of appetite.

inapplicabilité (inaplikabili'te), *n.f.* Inapplicability. **inapplicable**, *a.* Inapplicable. **inapplication**, *n.f.* Inapplication. **inappliqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **inappliquée**) Inattentive, heedless, unmindful.

inappréciable (inapre'sjabl), *a.* Inappreciable; inestimable, invaluable. **inappréciablement**, *adv.* Inappreciably. **inapprécié**, *a.* (*fem.* **inappréciée**) Unappreciated.

inapprêté (inaprɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **inapprêtée**) Unprepared, undressed, uncooked.

inapprivoisable (inaprivwa'zabl), *a.* Untamable.

inapte (i'napt), *a.* Inapt, unfit, unqualified. **inaptitude**, *n.f.* Inaptitude, unfitness, disqualification.

inarticulé (inartiky'le), *a.* Inarticulate.

inassermenté [INSERMENTÉ].

inasservi (inasɛr'vi), *a.* (*fem.* **inasservie**) Unenslaved, unsubdued.

inassiégeable (inasje'ʒabl), *a.* Unbesiegeable.

inassignable (inasi'ɲabl), *a.* Not assignable.

inassisté (inasis'te), *a.* Unassisted.

inassorti (inasɔr'ti), *a.* Ill-assorted.

inassouvi (inasu'vi), *a.* Unsatiated.

inattaquable (inata'kabl), *a.* Unassailable; (*fig.*) unimpeachable, irreproachable, unobjectionable.

inattendu (inatɑ̃'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **inattendue**) Unexpected, unforeseen; unhoped for.

inattentif (inatɑ̃'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **inattentive**) Inattentive, unmindful. **inattention**, *n.f.* Inattention.

inaugural (inogy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **inaugurale**, *pl.* **inauguraux**) Inaugural. **inaugurateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **inauguratrice**) Inaugurator. **inauguration**, *n.f.* Inauguration. **inaugurer**, *v.t.* To inaugurate, to open; to establish, to institute; to usher in.

inavouable (ina'vwabl), *a.* Unavowable.

incalculable (ɛ̃kalky'labl), *a.* Incalculable, countless, numberless. **incalculablement**, *adv.*

incamération (ɛ̃kamerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incameration. **incamérer**, *v.t.* To unite (lands to the papal domain).

incandescence (ɛ̃kɑ̃dɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Incandescence. **incandescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **incandescente**) Incandescent.

incantation (ɛ̃kɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incantation.

incapable (ɛ̃ka'pabl), *a.* Incapable, unable (*de*); unfit, incompetent, inefficient. *C'est un homme incapable*, he is a man of no capacity; *rendre incapable de*, to incapacitate for, to make incapable of. **incapacité**, *n.f.* Incapacity, incapability; inability, unfitness; incompetence, disability, disqualification. *Frapper d'incapacité*, to incapacitate.

incarcération (ɛ̃karserɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incarceration. **incarcérer**, *v.t.* To incarcerate, to imprison.

incarnadin (ɛ̃karna'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **incarnadine**) Flesh-coloured, pale carnation. *n.m.* This colour.

incarnat (ɛ̃kar'na), *a.* (*fem.* **incarnate**) Flesh-coloured. *n.m.* Carnation, flesh-colour.

incarnation (ɛ̃karnɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incarnation, embodiment; (*fig.*) manipulation. **incarné**, *a.* (*fem.* **incarnée**) Incarnate. **s'incarner**, *v.r.* To become incarnate, to be embodied; (*Surg.*) to grow in (of nails).

incartade (ɛ̃kar'tad), *n.f.* Thoughtless insult or invective; prank, folly, freak.

incassable (ɛ̃kɑ'sabl), *a.* Unbreakable.

incendiaire (ɛ̃sɑ̃'djɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Incendiary.

incendie (ɛ̃sɑ̃'di), *n.m.* Fire, conflagration. *Appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies*, fire-escape; *arrêter un incendie*, to get a fire under; *incendie par malveillance*, incendiary fire, arson. **incendié**, *a.* (*fem.* **incendiée**) Burnt down, burnt out, gutted; *n.* Sufferer by fire. **incendier**, *v.t.* To set fire to, to burn down; (*fig.*) to kindle, to inflame.

incertain (ɛ̃sɛr'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **incertaine**) Uncertain, questionable; unsettled, inconstant; vague, wavering. *n.m.* What is uncertain, uncertainty; feeling of uncertainty. **incertainement**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **incertitude**, *n.f.* Uncertainty, doubt, suspense; instability, fickleness. *L'incertitude du temps*, the unsettled state of the weather.

incessament (ɛ̃sɛsa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Immediately, at once; incessantly, unceasingly. **incessant**, *a.* (*fem.* **incessante**) Incessant, ceaseless.

incessible (ɛ̃sɛ'sibl), *a.* Untransferable, inalienable.

inceste (ɛ̃'sɛst), *n.m.* Incest; incestuous person. *a.* Incestuous. **incestueusement**, *adv.* Incestuously. **incestueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **incestueuse**) Incestuous; *n.* Incestuous person.

inchantable (ɛ̃ʃɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Unsingable.

incharitable (ɛ̃ʃari'tabl), *a.* Uncharitable.

inchoatif (ɛ̃kɔa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **inchoative**) (*Gram.*) Inchoative, inceptive.

incidemment (ɛ̃sida'mɑ̃), *adv.* Incidentally.

incidence (ɛ̃si'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Incidence. **incident**, *a.* (*fem* **incidente**) Incidental; incident; *n.m.* Incident, occurrence; (*Law*) difficulty, cavil. **incidentaire**, *a.* (*Law*) Cavilling. **incidenter**, *v.i.* (*Law*) To raise difficulties; to start objections.

incinération (ɛ̃sinerɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incineration. **incinérer**, *v.t.* To incinerate.

incirconsis (ɛ̃sirkɔ̃'si), *a.* (*fem.* **incirconcise**) Uncircumcised. *n.m.* Uncircumcised person. *Les incirconcis*, the Gentiles. **incirconcision**, *n.f.*

incise (ɛ̃'siːz), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Incidental or parenthetic clause.

inciser (ɛ̃si'ze), *v.t.* To make an incision in, to notch, to gash; to tap (a tree). **incisif**, *a.* (*fem.* **incisive**) (*fig.*) Sharp, cutting. *Dents incisives*, incisors; *n.f.* Incisive tooth, incisor. **incision**, *n.f.* Incision. **incisivement**, *adv.* Incisively, sharply.

incitant (ɛ̃si'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **incitante**) Inciting, stimulating. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Incitant, stimulant. **incitateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **incitatrice**) Inciting; *n.* Inciter. **incitatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **incitative**) Inciting.

incitation (ɛ̃sitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incitation; incitement, incentive, instigation; (*Med.*) stimulus. **inciter**, *v.t.* To incite; to instigate, to induce.

incivil (ɛ̃si'vil), *a.* (*fem.* **incivile**) Uncivil, unmannerly. **incivilement**, *adv.* Uncivilly. **incivilisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **incivilisée**) Uncivilized. **incivilité**, *n.f.*

incivique (ɛ̃si'vik), *a.* Unpatriotic. **incivisme**, *n.m.* Incivism, want of patriotism.

inclémence (ɛ̃kle'mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inclemency. **inclément**, *a.* (*fem.* **inclémente**) Inclement.

inclinaison (ɛ̃klinɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Inclination, incline, gradient, slope; (*Geol.*) dip; (*Naut.*) rake (of masts etc.). **inclinant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inclinante**) Inclined, sloping. **inclination**, *n.f.* Inclination, bow, stooping, bending; bent, tendency, proneness, propensity; attachment, passion. *Mariage d'inclination*, love-match; *par inclination*, from inclination.

incliner (ɛ̃kli'ne), *v.t.* To incline, to slope; to bow, to bend; (*fig.*) to dispose, to turn. *v.i.* To incline, to lean; to be disposed, to be inclined (*à* or *vers*). **s'incliner**, *v.r.* To incline, to lean; to bow, to bend; to bow down; (*Geol.*) to dip, to tilt.

inclure (ɛ̃'klyːr), *v.t.* To include, to enclose, to insert. **inclus**, *a.* (*fem.* **incluse**) Enclosed, included. *Ci-inclus*, herein enclosed; *le ci-inclus*, enclosed; *trouver ci-inclus*, to find enclosed. **inclusif**, *a.* (*fem.* **inclusive**) Inclusive, enclosing. **inclusivement**, *adv.*

incoercible (ɛ̃koɛr'sibl), *a.* Incoercible.

incognito (ɛ̃kɔgni'to), *adv.* Incognito. *n.m.* Incognito. *Garder l'incognito*, to preserve one's incognito.

incohérence (ɛ̃kɔe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Incoherence. **incohérent**, *a.* (*fem.* **incohérente**) Incoherent.

incolore (ɛ̃kɔ'lɔːr), *a.* Colourless.

incomber (ɛ̃kɔ̃'be), *v.i.* To be incumbent (on any one); to be a duty, to devolve (*à*).

incombustibilité (ɛ̃kɔ̃bystibili'te), *n.f.* Incombustibility. **incombustible**, *a.* Incombustible.

incommensurabilité (ɛ̃kɔmɑ̃syrabili'te), *n.f.* Incommensurability. **incommensurable**, *a.* Incommensurable.

incommode (ɛ̃kɔ'mɔd), *a.* Inconvenient, incommodious, unhandy; importunate, annoying, disagreeable, troublesome. **incommodé**, *a.* (*fem.* **incommodée**) Indisposed, unwell, poorly. *Un vaisseau incommodé*, a ship in distress. **incommodément**, *adv.* Incommodiously, inconveniently. **incommoder**, *v.t.*

To incommode, to inconvenience, to trouble; to disturb, to annoy, to embarrass; to disagree with, to make unwell. *J'ai peur de vous incommoder*, I am afraid of troubling you; *si cela ne vous incommode pas*, if it be no trouble to you. **s'incommoder**, *v.r.* To inconvenience oneself, to put oneself out. **incommodité**, *n.f.* Inconvenience, incommodiousness; trouble, annoyance; indisposition, infirmity; distress (of a ship). *Signal d'incommodité*, (*Naut.*) signal of distress.

incommuable (ɛ̃kɔ'mɥabl), *a.* Incommutable.

incommunicable (ɛ̃kɔmyni'kabl), *a.* Incommunicable.

incommutabilité (ɛ̃kɔmytabili'te), *n.f.* Incommutability. **incommutable**, *a.* (*Law*) Incommutable; untransferable. **incommutablement**, *adv.*

incomparable (ɛ̃kɔ̃pa'rabl), *a.* Incomparable, unequalled, peerless. **incomparablement**, *adv.*

incompatibilité (ɛ̃kɔ̃patibili'te), *n.f.* Incompatibility, inconsistency. **incompatible**, *a.* Incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous. **incompatiblement**, *adv.* Incompatibly.

incompétemment (ɛ̃kɔ̃peta'mɑ̃), *adv.* Incompetently.

incompétence (ɛ̃kɔ̃pe'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Incompetence. **incompétent**, *a.* (*fem.* **incompétente**) Incompetent.

incomplaisance (ɛ̃kɔ̃plɛ'zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Want of kindness, unkindness.

incomplet (ɛ̃kɔ̃'plɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **incomplète**) Incomplete. **incomplètement**, *adv.* Incompletely.

incomplexe (ɛ̃kɔ̃'plɛks), *a.* Incomplex, simple; (*Gram.*) having no complement.

incompréhensibilité (ɛ̃kɔ̃preɑ̃sibili'te), *n.f.* Incomprehensibility. **incompréhensible**, *a.* Incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable. **incompréhensiblement**, *adv.* Incomprehensibly.

incompressibilité (ɛ̃kɔ̃prɛsibili'te), *n.f.* Incompressibility. **incompressible**, *a.* Incompressible.

incompris (ɛ̃kɔ̃'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **incomprise**) Not understood, unappreciated.

inconcevable (ɛ̃kɔ̃s'vabl), *a.* Inconceivable; wonderful, singular, extraordinary. **inconcevablement**, *adv.* Inconceivably.

inconciliable (ɛ̃kɔ̃si'ljabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. **inconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably.

inconcluant (ɛ̃kɔ̃kly'ɑ̃), *a.* Inconclusive.

inconduite (ɛ̃kɔ̃'dɥit), *n.f.* Misconduct.

incongelable (ɛ̃kɔ̃ʒ'labl), *a.* Uncongealable.

incongru (ɛ̃kɔ̃'gry), *a.* (*fem.* **incongrue**) Incongruous, improper, unseemly. **incongruité**, *n.f.* Incongruity, impropriety, unseemliness. **incongrûment**, *adv.* Incongruously, improperly, in an unseemly manner.

inconnu (ɛ̃kɔ'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **inconnue**) Unknown. *n.* Unknown person, stranger. *n.m.* The unknown, that which is unknown. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Unknown quantity.

inconquis (ɛ̃kɔ̃'ki), *a.* Unconquered.

inconscience (ɛ̃kɔ̃'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Unconsciousness. **inconscient**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsciente**) Unconscious.

inconséquemment (ɛ̃kɔ̃seka'mɑ̃), *adv.* Inconsistently.

inconséquence (ɛ̃kɔ̃se'kɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconséquent**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconséquente**) Inconsistent; (*colloq.*) indiscreet, flighty; *n.* Inconsistent person; (*colloq.*) person forgetful of propriety.

inconsidération (ɛ̃kɔ̃sidɛrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inconsiderateness. **inconsidéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsidérée**) Inconsiderate, thoughtless; done thoughtlessly. **inconsidérément**, *adv.* Inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.

inconsistance (ɛ̃kɔ̃sis'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconsistant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsistante**) Inconsistent.

inconsolable (ɛ̃kɔ̃sɔ'labl), *a.* Disconsolate. **inconsolablement**, *adv.* **inconsolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsolée**) Unconsoled, uncomforted.

inconsommé (ɛ̃kɔ̃sɔ'me), *a.* Unconsummated.

inconstamment (ɛ̃kɔ̃sta'mɑ̃), *adv.* Inconstantly, unsteadily.

inconstance (ɛ̃kɔ̃s'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inconstancy, fickleness; unsteadiness, changeableness, instability. *L'inconstance du temps*, the changeableness of the weather. **inconstant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstante**) Inconstant, fickle, wavering; changeable, variable; unsettled, unsteady; *n.* Fickle man or woman.

inconstitutionnalité (ɛ̃kɔ̃stitysjɔnali'te), *n.f.* Unconstitutionality. **inconstitutionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstitutionnelle**) Unconstitutional. **inconstitutionnellement**, *adv.* Unconstitutionally.

incontestable (ɛ̃kɔ̃tɛs'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. **incontestablement**, *adv.* **incontesté**, *a.* (*fem.* **incontestée**) Uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed.

incontinence (ɛ̃kɔ̃ti'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Incontinency. **incontinent** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinente**) Incontinent, unchaste.

incontinent (2) (ɛ̃kɔ̃ti'nɑ̃), *adv.* At once, immediately, forthwith.

incontinu (ɛ̃kɔ̃ti'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinue**) Uncontinuous. **incontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity.

incontrôlable (ɛ̃kɔ̃tro'labl), *a.* Uncontrollable.

incontroversable (ɛ̃kɔ̃trɔvɛr'sabl), *a.* Incontrovertible.

inconvenable (ɛ̃kɔ̃v'nabl), *a.* Unbecoming, unseemly. **inconvenablement**, *adv.* Unbecomingly.

inconvenance (ɛ̃kɔ̃v'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Impropriety, unseemliness; indecorous act, indecorum, breach of good manners. *Quelle inconvenance!* how very improper! **inconvenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconvenante**) Improper, unbecoming, unseemly.

inconvénient (ɛ̃kɔ̃ve'njɑ̃), *n.m.* Inconvenience, harm, trouble; disadvantage, objection; ill consequence. *Je ne vois pas d'inconvénient à cela*, I see no objection to that.

inconverti (ɛ̃kɔ̃vɛr'ti), *a.* Unconverted.

inconvertible (ɛ̃kɔ̃vɛr'tibl), *a.* Unconvertible.

incoordination (ɛ̃koɔrdinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incoordination.

incorporalité (ɛ̃kɔrpɔrali'te), *n.f.* Incorporeality. **incorporation**, *n.f.* Incorporation. **incorporéité**, *n.f.* Incorporeity. **incorporel**, *a.* (*fem.* **incorporelle**) Incorporeal. **incorporer**, *v.t.* To incorporate, to embody; to fuse. *Incorporer un régiment dans un autre*, to embody one regiment in another. **s'incorporer**, *v.r.* To be embodied; to unite, to be blended.

incorrect (ɛ̃kɔ'rɛkt), *a.* (*fem.* **incorrecte**) Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous. **incorrectement**, *adv.* Incorrectly, inaccurately, wrongly. **incorrection**, *n.f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

incorrigibilité (ɛ̃kɔriʒibili'te), *n.f.* Incorrigibility. **incorrigible**, *a.* Incorrigible, irreclaimable. **incorrigiblement**, *adv.* Incorrigibly.

incorrompu (ɛ̃kɔrɔ̃'py), *a.* (*fem.* **incorrompue**) Incorrupt, pure.

incorruptibilité (ɛ̃kɔryptibili'te), *n.f.* Incorruptibility. **incorruptible**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.f.* Incorruption.

***incrassant** (ɛ̃kra'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **incrassante**) (*Med.*) Nutritive (of the humours etc. of the body).

incrédibilité (ɛ̃kredibili'te), *n.f.* Incredibility.

incrédule (ɛ̃kre'dyl), *a.* Incredulous, unbelieving. *n.* Unbeliever, infidel. **incrédulité**, *n.f.* Incredulity, unbelief

incréé (ɛ̃kre'e), *a.* (*fem.* **incréée**) Increate, increated.

incriminable (ɛ̃krimi'nabl), *a.* Incriminable, impeachable. **incrimination**, *n.f.* Incrimination; charge, accusation. **incriminer**, *v.t.* To incriminate, to accuse, to charge, to impeach.

incroyable (ɛ̃krwɑ'jabl), *a.* Incredible, past belief. *n.m.* French dandy, fop (under the Directory). **incroyablement**, *adv.* Incredibly. **incroyance**, *n.f.* Unbelief. **incroyant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever.

incrustation (ɛ̃krystɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incrustation; inlaying, inlaid work. **incruster**, *v.t.* To encrust, to inlay. **s'incruster**, *v.r.* To become encrusted; to be furred.

incubation (ɛ̃kybɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incubation.

incube (ɛ̃'kyb), *n.m.* Incubus.

inculpable (ɛ̃kyl'pabl), *a.* Chargeable.

inculpation (ɛ̃kylpɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inculpation. **inculpé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **inculpée**) Defendant, accused. **inculper**, *v.t.* To accuse, to inculpate.

inculquer (ɛ̃kyl'ke), *v.t.* To inculcate, to impress. **s'inculquer**, *v.r.* To be inculcated or impressed.

inculte (ɛ̃'kylt), *a.* Uncultivated; untilled, unploughed, waste; unpolished, rude; neglected, unkempt. *Terres incultes*, waste lands. **incultivable**, *a.* Uncultivable. **incultivé**, *a.* (*fem.* **incultivée**) Uncultivated. **inculture**, *n.f.* Lack of culture.

incunable (ɛ̃ky'nabl), *a.* Old, early, early-printed. *n.m.* Early-printed book, incunabulum.

incurabilité (ɛ̃kyrabili'te), *n.f.* Incurability. **incurable**, *a.* and *n.* Incurable. *Les incurables*, hospital for incurables. **incurablement**, *adv.*

incurie (ɛ̃ky'ri), *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness; negligence.

incurieusement (ɛ̃kyrjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Incuriously. **incurieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **incurieuse**) Incurious. **incuriosité**, *n.f.* Incuriosity.

incursion (ɛ̃kyr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incursion, inroad, irruption; foray, raid; expedition; (*fig.*) excursion.

incurver (ɛ̃kyr've), *v.t.* To curve (something) inwards. **s'incurver**, *v.r.* To curve in.

incuse (ɛ̃'kyːz), *a.* Badly struck (of medals). *n.f.* Badly struck medal.

inde (ɛ̃ːd), *n.m.* Indigo, indigo-blue.

indébrouillable (ɛ̃debru'jabl), *a.* Inextricable, inexplicable, that cannot be unravelled.

indécemment (ɛ̃desa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Indecently.

indécence (ɛ̃de'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Indecency, impropriety, indecorum. **indécent**, *a.* (*fem.* **indécente**) Indecent; indecorous, unbecoming, unseemly.

indéchiffrable (ɛ̃deʃi'frabl), *a.* Undecipherable, illegible; unintelligible; inexplicable, obscure, incomprehensible.

indéchirable (ɛ̃deʃi'rabl), *a.* Untearable. **indéchiré**, *a.* (*fem.* **indéchirée**) Untorn.

indécis (ɛ̃de'si), *a.* (*fem.* **indécise**) Undecided, doubtful; uncertain, undefined, faint, vague; wavering, irresolute. **indécision**, *n.f.* Indecision, irresolution; indistinctness.

indéclinabilité (ɛ̃deklinabili'te), *n.f.* Indeclinableness. **indeclinable**, *a.* Indeclinable.

indécomposable (ɛ̃dekɔ̃po'zabl), *a.* Indecomposable.

indécousable (ɛ̃deku'zabl), *a.* That cannot be sewn.

indécrit (ɛ̃de'kri), *a.* (*fem.* **indécrite**) Nondescript.

indécrottable (ɛ̃dekrɔ'tabl), *a.* Uncleanable; (*fig.*) uncouth, incorrigible, unteachable, intractable.

indéfectibilité (ɛ̃defɛktibili'te), *n.f.* Indefectibility. **indéfectible**, *a.* Indefectible.

indéfendable (ɛ̃defɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable.

indéfini (ɛ̃defi'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **indéfinie**) Indefinite, unlimited; undetermined, undefined. **indéfiniment**, *adv.* Indefinitely. **indéfinissable**, *a.* Undefinable; unaccountable.

indéformable (ɛ̃defɔr'mabl), *a.* That cannot be put out of shape.

indéfrichable (ɛ̃defri'ʃabl), *a.* Unclearable (of land).

indélébile (ɛ̃dele'bil), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable.

indélibéré (ɛ̃delibe're), *a.* (*fem.* **indélibérée**) Done without deliberation, inconsiderate.

indélicat (ɛ̃deli'ka), *a.* (*fem.* **indélicate**) Indelicate; unhandsome. **indélicatement**, *adv.* Indelicately; unhandsomely. **indélicatesse**, *n.f.*

indemne (ɛ̃'dɛmn), *a.* Uninjured, undamaged, indemnified. *Rendre indemne*, to indemnify. **indemnisation**, *n.f.* Indemnification. **indemniser**, *v.t.* To indemnify; to make good. **s'indemniser**, *v.r.* To indemnify oneself; to recoup oneself. **indemnité**, *n.f.* Indemnity.

indémontrable (ɛ̃demɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Undemonstrable. **indémontré**, *a.* (*fem.* **indémontrée**) Undemonstrated.

indéniable (ɛ̃de'njabl), *a.* Undeniable; unquestionable; obvious, self-evident.

indépendamment (ɛ̃depɑ̃da'mɑ̃), *adv.* Independently. **indépendance**, *n.f.* Independence. **indépendant**, *a.* (*fem.* **indépendante**) Independent; *n.m.* Independent, Brownist.

indéracinable (ɛ̃derasi'nabl), *a.* Ineradicable.

indescriptible (ɛ̃dɛskrip'tibl), *a.* Indescribable. **indescriptiblement**, *adv.* Indescribably.

indésirable (ɛ̃dezi'rabl), *a.* Undesirable.

indestituable (ɛ̃dɛsti'tɥabl), *a.* Irremovable, not to be dismissed.

indestructibilité (ɛ̃dɛstryktibili'te), *n.f.* Indestructibility. **indestructible**, *a.* Indestructible.

indéterminable (ɛ̃detɛrmi'nabl), *n.* Indeterminable. **indétermination**, *n.f.* Indetermination, irresolution. **indéterminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **indéterminée**) Undetermined, undecided, irresolute; (*Math.*) indeterminate. **indéterminément**, *adv.* Indeterminately.

indevinable (ɛ̃dvi'nabl), *a.* Unguessable.

indévot (ɛ̃de'vo), *a.* (*fem.* **indévote**) Undevout, irreligious. **indévotement**, *adv.* Irreverently. **indévotion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.

index (ɛ̃'dɛks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Forefinger, index-finger; index, table of contents; index expurgatorius. *Être à l'index*, to be forbidden; *index expurgatoire*, expurgatory index; *mettre à l'index*, to prohibit.

indicateur (ɛ̃dika'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **indicatrice**) Indicating, indicatory. *n.m.* Indicator, gauge, guide; guide-book; railway guide, time-table; index-finger; (*fig.*) informer, denunciator. *Doigt indicateur*, forefinger. **indicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **indicative**) Indicative; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Indicative mood. **indication**, *n.f.* Indication, information; sign, mark, token, proof.

indice (ɛ̃'dis), *n.m.* Indication, sign, mark, token, symptom, clue.

indicible (ɛ̃di'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable. **indiciblement**, *adv.*

indiction (ɛ̃dik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Indiction.

indicule (ɛ̃di'kyl), *n.m.* Slight indication.

indien (ɛ̃'djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **indienne**) Indian. *n.m.* (**Indien**, *fem.* **Indienne** (1)) An Indian. **indienne** (2), *n.f.* Printed calico, printed cotton, print. **indienneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **indienneuse**) Calico-printer.

indifféremment (ɛ̃difera'mɑ̃), *adv.* Indifferently, indiscriminately; equally, alike.

indifférence (ɛ̃dife'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Indifference, unconcern. **indifférent**, *a.* (*fem.* **indifférente**) Indifferent, immaterial, unimportant; unconcerned, unmindful, heedless, insensible. *Cela m'est parfaitement indifférent*, it is quite immaterial to me; *il lui est indifférent de sortir* ou *de rester*, it is the same to him whether he goes out or not; *n.* Indifferent person. *Faire l'indifférent*, to feign indifference.

indigénat (ɛ̃diʒe'na), *n.m.* Denizenship, rights of a native (esp. in Algeria).

indigence (ɛ̃di'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Indigence, poverty, need.

indigène (ɛ̃di'ʒɛːn), *a.* Indigenous, native (of a continent etc.). *n.* Native.

indigent (ɛ̃di'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **indigente**) Indigent, needy, necessitous. *n.* Indigent person.

indigéré (ɛ̃diʒe're), *a.* (*fem.* **indigérée**) Undigested, crude. **indigeste**, *a.* Indigestible; undigested, crude; confused, incoherent. **indigestion**, *n.f.* Indigestion.

indignation (ɛ̃diɲɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Indignation. *Avec indignation*, indignantly; *faire éclater son indignation*, to give vent to one's indignation.

indigne (ɛ̃'diɲ), *a.* Unworthy, undeserving; infamous, worthless, vile; (*Law*) disqualified (*de*). *Indigne de succéder*, debarred from inheriting. *n.m.* Worthless, infamous wretch; (*Law*) one debarred by law from inheriting. **indigné**, *a.* (*fem.* **indignée**) Indignant, shocked. **indignement**, *adv.* Unworthily, undeservedly; infamously, scandalously. **indigner**, *v.t.* To render indignant, to rouse the indignation of, to shock. **s'indigner**, *v.r.* To be indignant, to be shocked. **indignité**, *n.f.* Unworthiness, undeserving.

ness, worthlessness; vileness, baseness; indignity; infamy, scandal; (*Law*) disqualification. *Quelle indignité!* what a shame!

indigo (ɛ̃di'go), *n.m.* Indigo. **indigoterie**, *n.f.* Indigo manufactory. **indigotier**, *n.m.* Indigo-plant.

indiquer (ɛ̃di'ke), *v.t.* To indicate, to show, to point out; to denote, to betoken; to inform of, to acquaint with; to appoint, to name, to recommend; to sketch out. *Au lieu indiqué*, at the appointed place; *voulez-vous m'indiquer le chemin de l'église?* will you show me the way to the church?

indirect (ɛ̃di'rɛkt), *a.* (*fem.* **indirecte**) Indirect; circumstantial (of evidence); collateral (of heirs). **indirectement**, *a.* Indirectly.

***indisciplinable** (ɛ̃disipli'nabl), *a.* Indisciplinable, unruly, ungovernable. **indiscipline**, *n.f.* Indiscipline, insubordination. **indiscipliné**, *a.* (*fem.* **indisciplinée**) Undisciplined.

indiscret (ɛ̃dis'krɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **indiscrète**) Indiscreet, inconsiderate, unwary; unguarded, prying; injudicious; inquisitive; tell-tale, unable to keep a secret. *n.* Indiscreet person, esp. a babbler. **indiscrètement**, *adv.* Indiscreetly, inconsiderately; injudiciously, unguardedly. **indiscrétion**, *n.f.* Indiscretion, inconsiderateness; imprudence, unwariness; piece of indiscretion, indiscreet thing. *Serait-ce une indiscrétion de ma part de demander . . .?* would it be indiscreet of me to ask . . .?

indiscutable (ɛ̃disky'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable.

indispensabilité (ɛ̃dispɑ̃sabili'te), *n.f.* Indispensableness. **indispensable**, *a.* Indispensable; *n.m.* The indispensable or strictly necessary. **indispensablement**, *adv.* Indispensably.

indisponible (ɛ̃dispɔ'nibl), *a.* (*Law*) Entailed.

indisposer (ɛ̃dispo'ze), *v.t.* To indispose, to make unwell; to disaffect, to disincline, to set (*contre*). *Je craignais que son intervention ne vous indisposât contre moi*, I was afraid his interference would set you against me. **s'indisposer**, *v.r.* To be indisposed, to be unfavourable. **indisposition**, *n.f.* Indisposition; disinclination.

indisputable (ɛ̃dispy'tabl), *a.* Indisputable.

indissolubilité (ɛ̃disɔlybili'te), *n.f.* Indissolubility. **indissoluble**, *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolublement**, *adv.* Indissolubly.

indistinct (ɛ̃dis'tɛ̃ːkt), *a.* (*fem.* **indistincte**) Indistinct. **indistinctement**, *adv.* Indistinctly. **indistinction**, *n.f.* Indistinction, indistinctness.

individu (ɛ̃divi'dy), *n.m.* Individual; (*colloq.*) person; self. *Avoir soin de son individu*, to take care of number one. **individualisation**, *n.f.* Individualization. **individualiser**, *v.t.* To individualize. **individualisme**, *n.m.* Individualism. **individualité**, *n.f.* Individuality. **individuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **individuelle**) Individual. **individuellement**, *adv.* Individually.

indivis (ɛ̃di'vi), *a.* (*fem.* **indivise**) Undivided; joint, in common. *Par indivis*, in joint-tenancy. **indivisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **indivisée**) Undivided. **indivisément**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivisibilité**, *n.f.* Indivisibility. **indivisible**, *a.* Indivisible. **indivisiblement**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivision**, *n.f.* Joint-possession, joint-ownership, joint-tenancy.

in-dix-huit (ɛ̃di'zɥit), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Decimo-octavo, 18mo.

indocile (ɛ̃dɔ'sil), *a.* Indocile, unmanageable. **indocilité**, *n.f.* Indocility, untractableness.

indocte (ɛ̃'dɔkt), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant, unlettered.

indo-européen (ɛ̃dɔœrɔpe'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **indo-européenne**) Indo-European. **indo-germanique**, (ɛ̃doʒɛrma'nik), *a.* Indo-Germanic.

indolemment (ɛ̃dɔla'mɑ̃), *adv.* Indolently.

indolence (ɛ̃dɔ'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Indolence, sloth; indifference, listlessness; (*Med.*) physical insensibility. *Son indolence le perdra*, his indolence will be his undoing. **indolent**, *a.* (*fem.* **indolente**) Indolent, sluggish, slothful; indifferent: (*Med.*) insensible; *n.* Such a person.

indomptable (ɛ̃dɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Indomitable, untamable; ungovernable, unmanageable. **indomptablement**, *adv.* Indomitably, untamably; ungovernably. **indompté**, *a.* (*fem.* **indomptée**) Untamed, wild; unsubdued; uncontrollable, unconquerable.

indou [HINDOU].

in-douze (ɛ̃'duːz), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Duodecimo, 12mo.

indu (ɛ̃'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **indue**) Undue, unseasonable, late. *Heure indue*, unseasonable or late hour.

indubitable (ɛ̃dybi'tabl), *a.* Indubitable, certain, unquestionable. **indubitablement**, *adv.*

inductif (ɛ̃dyk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **inductive**) Inductive.

inductile (ɛ̃dyk'til), *a.* Inductile.

induction (ɛ̃dyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Induction, inference, implication.

induire (ɛ̃'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **induisant**, *p.p.* **induit**) To induce, to lead; to infer. *Induire en erreur*, to lead into error; *qu'induisez-vous de là?* what do you infer from that? **induit**, *a.* (*Elec.*) Induced (of a current); *n.m.* Armature.

indulgence (ɛ̃dyl'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Indulgence, forbearance, leniency. *Avoir de l'indulgence pour*, to make allowances for; *user d'indulgence envers*, to show indulgence to. **indulgent**, *a.* (*fem.* **indulgente**) Indulgent, forbearing.

indult (ɛ̃'dylt), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Indult. **indultaire**, *n.m.* Incumbent or nominee (by virtue of an indult).

indûment (ɛ̃dy'mɑ̃), *adv.* Unduly.

induration (ɛ̃dyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Induration, hardening. **induré**, *a.* (*fem.* **indurée**) Indurated. **indurer**, *v.t.* To harden, to indurate.

industrie (ɛ̃dys'tri), *n.f.* Dexterity, skill, ingenuity; business, trade; manufactures, arts and manufactures; industry, work. *Chevalier d'industrie*, swindler, sharper; *industrie de base*, key industry; *vivre d'industrie*, to live by one's wits. **industriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **-le**) Industrial, manufacturing. *Les arts industriels*, mechanical arts; *les produits industriels*, products of arts and manufactures; *richesses industrielles*, commercial wealth. *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner, trader. **industrieusement**, *adv.* Ingeniously, skilfully. **industrieux**, *a.* (*f.* **-euse**) Ingenious, skilful.

indut (ɛ̃'dy), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Assistant priest.

inébranlable (inebrɑ̃'labl), *a.* Immovable; unmoved, unshaken; steady, firm, resolute. **inébranlablement**, *adv.* Immovably, steadily; resolutely.

inébriant (inebri'ɑ̃) or **inébriatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **inébriante** or **inébriative**) Inebriating, intoxicating.

inédit (ine'di), *a.* (*fem.* **inédite**) Inedited, unpublished.

ineffabilité (inefabili'te), *n.f.* Ineffability, unspeakableness. **ineffable**, *a.* Ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable. **ineffablement**, *adv.* Ineffably.

ineffaçable (inefa'sabl), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable. **ineffaçablement**, *adv.* Indelibly, ineffaceably.

inefficace (inefi'kas), *a.* Inefficacious, ineffectual, unavailing. **inefficacement**, *adv.* **inefficacité**, *n.f.* Inefficacy, ineffectiveness.

inégal (ine'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **inégale**, *pl.* **inégaux**) Unequal; uneven, rough; (*fig.*) disproportioned, ill-matched; irregular (of the pulse etc.). **inégalement**, *adv.* Unequally, unevenly. **inégalité**, *n.f.* Inequality; unevenness, ruggedness; irregularity.

inélégamment (inelega'mɑ̃), *adv.* Inelegantly.

inélégance (inele'gɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inelegance. **inélégant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inélégante**) Inelegant.

inéligibilité (inelizibili'te), *n.f.* Ineligibility. **inéligible**, *a.* Ineligible.

inéluctable (inelyk'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable; indisputable, overwhelming, irresistible, inexorable, fatal.

inéludable (inely'dabl), *a.* Which cannot be evaded.

inemployé (inɑ̃plwa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **inemployée**) Unemployed.

inénarrable (inena'rabl), *a.* Unspeakable, unutterable.

inepte (i'nɛpt), *a.* Unsuitable, unfit; foolish, silly, inept, fatuous, absurd. **ineptement**, *adv.* **ineptie**, *n.f.* Ineptitude, foolishness, absurdity.

inépuisable (inepɥi'zabl), *a.* Inexhaustible. **inépuisablement**, *adv.* Inexhaustibly.

inerme (i'nɛrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Thornless.

inerte (i'nɛrt), *a.* Inert, sluggish, inactive, dull. **inertie**, *n.f.* Inertia, state of rest, inactivity; inertness, indolence.

inespérable (inɛspe'rabl), *a.* That cannot be hoped for. **inespéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **inespérée**) Unhoped for, unexpected. **inespérément**, *adv.* Unexpectedly.

inestimable (inɛsti'mabl), *a.* Inestimable. **inestimé**, *a.* (*fem.* **inestimée**) Unesteemed.

inévitable (inevi'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable. **inévitablement**, *adv.* Inevitably, unavoidably.

inexact (ineg'zakt), *a.* (*fem.* **inexacte**) Inexact, inaccurate. **inexactement**, *adv.* Inaccurately, incorrectly. **inexactitude**, *n.f.* Inexactness, incorrectness; inaccuracy, error due to inexactitude.

inexcusable (inɛksky'zabl), *a.* Inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable. **inexcusablement**, *adv.*

inexécutable (inegzeky'tabl), *a.* Impracticable. **inexécuté**, *a.* (*fem.* **inexécutée**) Unexecuted, unperformed. **inexécution**, *n.f.* Non-performance.

inexercé (inegzɛr'se), *a.* (*fem.* **inexercée**) Unexercised, unpractised.

inexigible (inegzi'ʒibl), *a.* Not demandable, not due.

inexorable (inegzɔ'rabl), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible; unrelenting, pitiless. **inexorablement**, *adv.*

inexpérience (inɛkspe'rjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inexperience.

inexpérimenté (inɛksperimɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **inexpérimentée**) Inexperienced, unpractised; untried (of things).

inexpiable (inɛks'pjabl), *a.* Inexpiable, unatonable. **inexpié**, *a.* (*fem.* **inexpiée**) Unatoned.

inexplicable (inɛkspli'kabl), *a.* Inexplicable, unaccountable, singular. **inexplicablement**, *adv.* **inexpliqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **inexpliquée**) Unexplained.

inexploitable (inɛksplwa'tabl), *a.* Unworkable, uncultivable, useless. **inexploité**, *a.* (*fem.* **inexploitée**) Untilled, uncultivated (of land); unworked (of mines etc.).

inexploré (inɛksplɔ're), *a.* Unexplored.

inexplosible (inɛksplo'zibl), *a.* Unexplosive.

inexpressible (inɛksprɛ'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible. **inexpressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **inexpressive**) Inexpressive, lacking expression. **inexprimable**, *a.* Inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable.

inexpugnable (inɛkspyg'nabl), *a.* Inexpugnable, impregnable.

inextensible (inɛkstɑ̃'sibl), *a.* Inextensible.

inextinguible (inɛkstɛ̃'gibl), *a.* Inextinguishable, unquenchable. *Soif inextinguible*, quenchless thirst.

inextricable (inɛkstri'kabl), *a.* Inextricable. **inextricablement**, *adv.* Inextricably.

infaillibilité (ɛ̃fajibili'te), *n.f.* Infallibility. **infaillible**, *a.* Infallible; certain, unfailing. **infailliblement**, *adv.* Infallibly, without fail, unerringly.

infaisable (ɛ̃fə'zabl), *a.* Impracticable, infeasible, not to be done.

infalsifiable (ɛ̃falsi'fjabl), *a.* Unfalsifiable.

infamant (ɛ̃fa'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **infamante**) Infamous, ignominious, degrading. *Peine infamante*, degrading punishment.

infâme (ɛ̃'fɑːm), *a.* Infamous, base; squalid, sordid, filthy. *D'une manière infâme*, infamously. *n.* Infamous person, wretch, villain. **infamie**, *n.f.* Infamy, ignominy; baseness, infamous action.

infant (ɛ̃'fɑ̃), *n.* (*fem.* **infante**) Infante, infanta (Spanish prince or princess).

infanterie (ɛ̃fɑ̃'tri), *n.f.* Infantry.

infanticide (ɛ̃fɑ̃ti'sid), *n.m.* Infanticide. *n.* Child-murderer. **infantile** (ɛ̃fɑ̃'til), *a.* Infantile.

infatigabilité (ɛ̃fatigabili'te), *n.f.* Indefatigableness. **infatigable**, *a.* Indefatigable, untiring, unwearied. **infatigablement**, *adv.* Indefatigably.

infatuation (ɛ̃fatɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infatuation. **infatuer**, *v.t.* To infatuate, to bewitch. **s'infatuer**, *v.i.* To be infatuated.

infécond (ɛ̃fe'kɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **inféconde**) Unfruitful, barren, sterile. **infécondité**, *n.f.* Unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.

infect (ɛ̃'fɛkt), *a.* (*fem.* **infecte**) Infectious; infected, foul, noisome. **infectant**, *a.* (*fem.* **infectante**) Infecting. **infecter**, *v.t.* To infect, to contaminate; to corrupt, to pollute, to taint; *v.i.* To stink. **infection**, *n.f.* Infection; infectious disease; stench; (*fig.*) moral contagion. *Foyer d'infection*, hotbed of disease.

infélicité (ɛ̃felisi'te), *n.f.* Infelicity, unhappiness.

inféodation (ɛ̃feɔdɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infeudation, enfeoffment. **inféoder**, *v.t.* To enfeoff. **s'inféoder**, *v.r.* To be enfeoffed.

infère (ɛ̃'fɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Inferior, lower.

inférence (ɛ̃fe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Reasoning, induction, inference. **inférer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To infer, to conclude, to deduce.

inférieur (ɛ̃fe'rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **inférieure**) Inferior, lower, nether; subordinate, under, petty, below. *n.m.* Inferior; subordinate, subaltern; underling. **inférieurement**, *adv.* In an inferior manner, degree, etc. **infériorité**, *n.f.* Inferiority.

infermable (ɛ̃fɛr'mabl), *a.* Unclosable.

infermenté (ɛ̃fɛrmɑ̃'te), *a.* Unfermented.

infernal (ɛ̃fɛr'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **infernale**, *pl.* **infernaux**) Infernal, hellish. *Pierre infernale*, lunar caustic. **infernalement**, *adv.* Infernally.

infertile (ɛ̃fɛr'til), *a.* Infertile, unfruitful; sterile, barren. **infertilisable**, *a.* Infertilizable. **infertilité**, *n.f.*

infester (ɛ̃fɛs'te), *v.t.* To infest, to harass, to overrun; to haunt.

infibulation (ɛ̃fibylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infibulation. **infibuler**, *v.t.* To infibulate.

infidèle (ɛ̃fi'dɛl), *a.* Unfaithful, faithless, untrue, false, disloyal; unbelieving, infidel; inaccurate, erroneous. *Infidèle à ses promesses*, faithless to one's promises; *la fortune lui devint infidèle*, fortune deserted him. *n.* Unfaithful person; infidel, unbeliever. **infidèlement**, *adv.* Unfaithfully, faithlessly. **infidélité**, *n.f.* Infidelity, faithlessness, disloyalty; unbelief; dishonesty, deceitfulness; inaccuracy. *Faire des infidélités à*, to be unfaithful to.

infiltration (ɛ̃filtrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infiltration. **s'infiltrer**, *v.r.* To infiltrate, to percolate; (*fig.*) to spread, to creep.

infime (ɛ̃'fim), *a.* Lowest (of ranks). **infimité**, *n.f.* Lowest degree, depth, lowest state.

infini (ɛ̃fi'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **infinie**) Infinite, boundless; endless; numberless; immense, vast. *n.m.* Infinite, infinity. *À l'infini*, to infinity, infinitely; endlessly. **infiniment**, *adv.* Infinitely, without end; exceedingly, extremely, immensely. *Il a infiniment d'esprit*, he is exceedingly witty; *l'infiniment petit*, the infinitesimal. **infinité**, *n.f.* Infinity, infiniteness, infinitude; (*fig.*) crowd, host, no end. **infinitésimal**, *a.* (*fem.* **infinitésimale**, *pl.* **infinitésimaux**) Infinitesimal, infinitely small. **infinitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **infinitive**) (*Gram.*) Infinitive; *n.m.* Infinitive mood.

infirmatif (ɛ̃firma'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **infirmative**) (*Law*) Annulling, invalidating. **infirmation**, *n.f.* Invalidation, annulment.

infirme (ɛ̃'firm), *a.* Cripple, invalid; infirm, disabled, invalid; weak, feeble, frail, sickly. *n.* Invalid, cripple. **infirmer**, *v.t.* To weaken; to invalidate, to nullify. **infirmerie**, *n.f.* Infirmary, sick-ward. **infirmier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **infirmière**) Hospital-attendant, nurse. **infirmité**, *n.f.* Infirmity, weakness, failing.

inflammabilité (ɛ̃flɑmabili'te), *n.f.* Inflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation**, *n.f.* Inflammation. **inflammatoire**, *a.* Inflammatory.

***inflation** (ɛ̃flɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Inflation, swelling.

infléchi (ɛ̃fle'ʃi), *a.* (*fem.* **infléchie**) (*Opt.*) Inflected, bent. **infléchir**, *v.t.* To inflect, to bend. **s'infléchir**, *v.r.* To be inflected. ***infléchissable**, *a.* Inflexible, unbendable.

inflexibilité (ɛ̃flɛksibili′te), *n.f.* Inflexibility. **inflexible**, *a.* Inflexible; unrelenting, unbending, inexorable. **inflexiblement**, *adv.* Inflexibly.

inflexion (ɛ̃flɛk′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inflexion; modulation, variation (of voice, etc.).

inflictif (ɛ̃flik′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **inflictive**) Inflictive.

infliction (ɛ̃flik′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infliction. **infliger**, *v.t.* To inflict, to impose. **s'infliger**, *v.r.* To inflict upon oneself. *S'infliger des privations*, to impose privations on oneself.

inflorescence (ɛ̃flɔrɛ′sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inflorescence.

influence (ɛ̃fly′ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Influence; sway, power, authority. *Avoir beaucoup d'influence sur*, to have great influence over; *avoir de l'influence*, to be influential. **influencer**, *v.t.* To influence, to sway, to bias. *Se laisser influencer*, to let oneself be biased. **influent**, *a.* (*fem.* **influente**) Influential.

influenza (ɛ̃flyɑ̃′za), *n.f.* Influenza.

influer (ɛ̃fly′e), *v.i.* To exert influence. *v.t.* To cause to penetrate.

influx (ɛ̃′fly), *n.m.*, or **influxion,** *n.f.* Influxion, influx.

in-folio (ɛ̃fɔ′ljo), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Folio.

***infondre** (ɛ̃′fɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To infuse.

information (ɛ̃fɔrmɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inquiry; information. *Aller aux informations* ou *prendre des informations*, to make inquiries.

informe (ɛ̃′fɔrm), *a.* Formless, shapeless; misshapen; crude, undigested, imperfect; (*Law*) informal.

informé (ɛ̃fɔr′me), *n.m.* (*Law*) Investigation, inquiry.

informer (ɛ̃fɔr′me), *v.t.* To give form to, to inform; to acquaint, to give information to, to apprise. *v.i.* To inquire, to investigate. *La justice informe*, proceedings have been taken. **s'informer**, *v.r.* To inquire, to make inquiries; to ask (*de*). *Il s'est informé de votre santé*, he inquired after your health.

informité (ɛ̃fɔrmi′te), *n.f.* Shapelessness.

infortune (ɛ̃fɔr′tyn), *n.f.* Misfortune, adversity. **infortuné**, *a.* (*fem.* **infortunée**) Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched; *n.* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched (person).

***infracteur** (ɛ̃frak′tœːr), *n.m.* Infringer, breaker, violator.

infraction (ɛ̃frak′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infraction, infringement, breach, violation. *Une infraction à la loi*, a breach of the law.

infranchissable (ɛ̃frɑ̃ʃi′sabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable.

infrangible (ɛ̃frɑ̃′ʒibl), *a.* Infrangible.

infréquenté (ɛ̃frekɑ̃′te), *a.* (*fem.* **infréquentée**) Unfrequented.

infructueusement (ɛ̃fryktɥøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain. **infructueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **infructueuse**) Unfruitful, vain, unavailing.

infus (ɛ̃′fy), *a.* (*fem.* **infuse**) Intuitive, innate, inborn, native (of knowledge etc.).

infusé (ɛ̃fy′ze), *n.m.* Infusion.

infuser (ɛ̃fy′ze), *v.t.* To infuse, to steep. *Infuser à froid*, to make a cold infusion. **s'infuser**, *v.r.* To be infused; to draw (of tea etc.). **infusibilité**, *n.f.* Infusibility. **infusible**, *a.* Infusible. **infusion**, *n.f.*

infusoires (ɛ̃fy′zwaːr), *n.m.* (*used chiefly in pl.*) (*Zool.*) Infusoria.

ingagnable (ɛ̃gɑ′ɲabl), *a.* That cannot be won, ungainable.

ingambe (ɛ̃′gɑ̃ːb), *a.* Nimble, brisk, active.

s'ingénier (ɛ̃ʒe′nje), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To tax one's ingenuity, to employ all one's will. *Je m'ingénie à le faire*, I leave no stone unturned to accomplish it.

ingénieur (ɛ̃ʒe′njœːr), *n.m.* Engineer. *Art de l'ingénieur*, engineering; *ingénieur civil*, civil engineer; *ingénieur constructeur* ou *des constructions*, naval architect, shipbuilder; *ingénieur des mines*, mining engineer; *ingénieur des ponts et chaussées*, civil engineer (under government) for bridges and roads in France.

ingénieusement (ɛ̃ʒenjøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Ingeniously. **ingénieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ingénieuse**) Ingenious, intelligent, clever, witty. *Ingénieux à mentir*, practised in the art of lying. **ingéniosité**, *n.f.* Ingenuity.

ingénu (ɛ̃ʒe′ny), *a.* (*fem.* **ingénue**) Ingenuous, frank, open; guileless, unsophisticated, simple, artless. *n.* Ingenuous person; artless, unsophisticated, simple-minded person. *Faire l'ingénu*, to affect simplicity; *jouer les ingénues*, (*Theat.*) to play the parts of unsophisticated girls. **ingénuité**, *n.f.* Ingenuousness, frankness, openness, simplicity, lack of sophistication. **ingénument**, *adv.* Ingenuously, frankly.

ingérence (ɛ̃ʒe′rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Interference, meddling.

ingérer (ɛ̃ʒe′re), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To introduce, to ingest into (stomach etc.). **s'ingérer**, *v.r.* To meddle with, to interfere, to obtrude. *S'ingèrer dans les affaires d'autrui*, to meddle with other people's business. **ingestion**, *n.f.* Introduction (of food etc.), ingestion.

inglorieusement (ɛ̃glɔrjøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Ingloriously. **inglorieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **inglorieuse**) Inglorious.

ingouvernable (ɛ̃guvɛr′nabl), *a.* Ungovernable.

ingrat (ɛ̃′gra), *a.* (*fem.* **ingrate**) Unthankful, ungrateful; thankless, unprofitable; unfruitful, sterile; unpleasant. *n.* Ungrateful person, ingrate. **ingratitude**, *n.f.* Ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.

ingrédient (ɛ̃gre′djɑ̃), *n.m.* Ingredient.

inguéable (ɛ̃ge′abl), *a.* Unfordable.

inguérissable (ɛ̃geri′sabl), *a.* Incurable.

inguinal (ɛ̃gɥi′nal), *a.* (*fem.* **inguinale**, *pl.* **inguinaux**) Inguinal.

ingurgitation (ɛ̃gyrʒitɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ingurgitation. **ingurgiter**, *v.t.* To ingurgitate.

inhabile (ina′bil), *a.* Unskilful, unskilled, inexpert; (*Law*) disqualified, unfit. **inhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully. **inhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, incompetency, inability, incapacity; (*Law*) incompetency, disability.

inhabitable (inabi′tabl), *a.* Uninhabitable. **inhabité**, *a.* (*fem.* **inhabitée**) Uninhabited.

inhabitude (inabi′tyd), *n.f.* Lack of habitude.

inhalation (inalɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhalation. **inhaler**, *v.t.* To inhale.

inharmonie (inarmɔ′ni), *n.f.* Lack of harmony. **inharmonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **inharmonieuse**) Inharmonious, unmusical.

inhérence (ine′rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Inherence. **inhérent**, *a.* (*fem.* **inhérente**) Inherent.

***inhiber** (ini′be), *v.t.* To prohibit, to forbid; to inhibit.

inhibition (inibi′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *(*Law*) Prohibition; (*Med.*) inhibition. **inhibitoire**, *a.* Inhibitory.

inhonoré (inɔnɔ′re), *a.* (*fem.* **inhonorée**) Unhonoured.

inhospitalier (inɔspita′lje), *a.* (*fem.* **inhospitalière**) Inhospitable; (*fig.*) unfriendly, forbidding. **inhospitalièrement**, *adv.* Inhospitably. **inhospitalité**, *n.f.* Inhospitality.

inhumain (iny′mɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **inhumaine**) Inhuman, cruel. *n.f.* Cruel fair one. **inhumainement**, *adv.* Inhumanly. **inhumanité**, *n.f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

inhumation (inymɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhumation, interment. **inhumer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter.

inimaginable (inimaʒi′nabl), *a.* Unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

inimitable (inimi′tabl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitablement**, *adv.* Inimitably.

inimitié (inimi′tje), *n.f.* Enmity, hatred, antipathy, aversion; feud. *Avoir de l'inimitié pour*, to bear enmity towards, to have an aversion to.

inimprimable (inɛ̃pri′mabl), *a.* Unprintable.

ininflammabilité (inɛ̃flɑmabili′te), *n.f.* Uninflammability. **ininflammable**, *a.* Uninflammable.

inintelligence (inɛ̃tɛli′ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Lack of intelligence. **inintelligent,** *a.* (*fem.* **inintelligente**) Unintelligent. **inintelligible,** *a.* Unintelligible.

ininterrompu (inɛ̃tɛrɔ̃′py), *a.* (*fem.* **ininterrompue**) Uninterrupted.

inique (i′nik), *a.* Iniquitous; unrighteous. **iniquement,** *adv.* Iniquitously. **iniquité,** *n.f.* Iniquity, unrighteousness; evil-doing, injustice.

initial (ini′sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **initiale,** *pl.* **initiaux**) Initial. *n.f.* Initial.

initiateur (inisja′tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **initiatrice**) One who initiates, initiator. **initiation,** *n.f.* Initiation. **initiative,** *n.f.* Initiative. *Prendre l'initiative,* to take the initiative. **initié,** *a.* (*fem.* **initiée**) Initiated; *n.* Person initiated. **initier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To initiate, to admit.

injecté (ɛ̃ʒɛk′te), *a.* Injected; bloodshot, flushed. *Yeux injectés de sang,* bloodshot eyes.

injecter (ɛ̃ʒɛk′te), *v.t.* To inject. **s'injecter,** *v.r.* To become injected or bloodshot. **injecteur,** *n.m.* Injector. **injection,** *n.f.* Injection.

injonction (ɛ̃ʒɔ̃k′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Injunction, order. *Faire injonction à,* to enjoin upon.

injouable (ɛ̃′ʒwabl), *a.* Unplayable, unactable.

injudicieusement (ɛ̃ʒydisjøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Injudiciously. **injudicieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **injudicieuse**) Injudicious.

injure (ɛ̃′ʒyːr), *n.f.* *Injury, wrong; insult, offence; (*pl.*) abuse, abusive language; (*Law*) slander. *Avoir toujours l'injure à la bouche,* to be abusive, to be foul-mouthed; *dire des injures à quelqu'un,* to abuse someone; *faire injure à quelqu'un,* to wrong someone; *ils se sont dit mille injures,* they abused each other like pickpockets. **injurier,** *v.t.* To abuse, to call names, to insult. **injurieusement,** *adv.* *Injuriously, wrongfully; abusively, insultingly. **injurieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **injurieuse**) *Injurious, wrongful; abusive, offensive, insulting.

injuste (ɛ̃′ʒyst), *a.* Unjust, unfair, wrong, wrongful. *n.m.* What is unjust, wrong; *n.* Unjust person, wrong-doer. **injustement,** *adv.* Unjustly, wrongly. **injustice,** *n.f.* Injustice; wrong, act of injustice. **injustifiable,** *a.* Unjustifiable.

inlassable (ɛ̃lɑ′sabl), *a.* Untirable.

***innavigable** (innavi′gabl), *a.* Unnavigable.

inné (in′ne), *a.* (*fem.* **innée**) Innate, inborn.

innégociable (innegɔ′sjabl), *a.* Not negotiable.

innervation (innɛrvɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Innervation. **innerver,** *v.t.* To innervate.

innocemment (inɔsa′mɑ̃), *adv.* Innocently.

innocence (inɔ′sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness, inoffensiveness; artlessness, simplicity, silliness. **innocent,** *a.* (*fem.* **innocente**) Innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; guileless. simple, silly. *Il a été reconnu innocent,* he was found not guilty; *se déclarer innocent,* to plead not guilty; *tenir pour innocent,* to hold guiltless; *n.* Innocent person; simpleton; idiot. *Faire l'innocent,* to sham innocence. **innocenter,** *v.t.* To acquit.

innocuité (inɔkɥi′te), *n.f.* Innocuousness, harmlessness.

innombrable (inɔ̃′brabl), *a.* Innumerable, numberless. **innombrablement,** *adv.* Innumerably.

innomé [INNOMMÉ].

innominé (innɔmi′ne), *a.* (*Anat.*) Nameless, unnamed.

innommé (inɔm′e), *a.* Unnamed, nameless.

innovateur (inɔva′tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **innovatrice**) Innovator.

innovation (inɔvɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Innovation. **innover,** *v.i.* To innovate, to make innovations.

inobservable (inɔpsɛr′vabl), *a.* Inobservable.

inobservance (inɔpsɛr′vɑ̃ːs) or **inobservation,** *n.f.* Non-observance. **inobservé,** *a.* (*fem.* **inobservée**) Unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked.

inoccupation (inɔkypɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inoccupation. **inoccupé,** *a.* Unoccupied, unemployed.

in-octavo (inɔkta′vo), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Octavo, 8vo.

inoculateur (inɔkyla′tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **inoculatrice**) Inoculator.

inoculation (inɔkylɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inoculation. **inoculer,** *v.t.* To inoculate. **s'inoculer,** *v.r.* To inoculate oneself; (*fig.*) to be grafted.

inodore (inɔ′dɔːr), *a.* Inodorous, scentless, free from smell. *Cabinet inodore,* water-closet.

inoffensif (inɔfɑ̃′sif), *a.* (*fem.* **inoffensive**) Inoffensive. **inoffensivement,** *adv.* Inoffensively.

inofficiel (inɔfi′sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **inofficielle**) Unofficial. **inofficiellement,** *adv.* Unofficially.

inofficieux (inɔfi′sjø), *a.* (*fem.* **inofficieuse**) (*Law*) Inofficious.

inondation (inɔ̃dɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inundation, flood, deluge. **inonder,** *v.t.* To inundate, to overflow, to deluge; (*fig.*) to overrun, to overspread, to overwhelm.

inopérant (inɔpe′rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **inopérante**) Inoperative.

inopiné (inɔpi′ne), *a.* (*fem.* **inopinée**) Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden. **inopinément,** *adv.* Unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

inopportun (inɔpɔr′tœ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **inopportune**) Inopportune, unseasonable, untimely. **inopportunément,** *adv.* Inopportunely. **inopportunité,** *n.f.* Inopportuneness, unseasonableness.

inorganique (inɔrga′nik), *a.* Inorganic.

inosculation (inɔskylɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Inosculation, anastomosis.

inostensible (inɔstɑ̃′sibl), *a.* Inostensible. **inostensiblement,** *adv.* Inostensibly.

inoubliable (inubli′abl), *a.* Unforgettable. **inoublié,** *a.* (*fem.* **inoubliée**) Unforgotten, well-remembered.

inouï (i′nwi), *a.* (*fem.* **inouïe**) Unheard of, unprecedented, extraordinary, strange, wonderful.

inoxydable (inɔksi′dabl), *a.* Inoxidizable, rustless.

in-plano (ɛ̃pla′no), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Full sheet, broadside.

inqualifiable (ɛ̃kali′fjabl), *a.* Unqualifiable, for which no name is too bad.

inquart (ɛ̃′kaːr), *n.m.*, **inquartation** or **quartation,** *n.f.* Quartation.

in-quarto (ɛ̃kwar′to), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Quarto, 4to.

inquiet (ɛ̃′kjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **inquiète**) Disquieted, anxious, uneasy; unquiet, restless, agitated, troubled fidgety. **inquiétant,** *a.* (*fem.* **inquiétante**) Disquieting, alarming. **inquiéter,** *v.t.* To disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to disturb, to trouble. **s'inquiéter,** *v.r.* To make oneself uneasy, to alarm oneself; to be anxious, to be uneasy. **inquiétude,** *n.f.* Disquietude, disquiet, restlessness; anxiety, uneasiness, alarm, solicitude; slight pains, fidgets. *Avoir des inquiétudes,* to be uneasy; *donner de l'inquiétude à,* to make uneasy; *il est sans inquiétude sur l'avenir,* he is without anxiety about the future; *soyez sans inquiétude là-dessus,* make yourself easy on that score.

inquisiteur (ɛ̃kizi′tœːr), *n.m.* Inquisitor. **inquisitif,** *a.* (*fem.* **inquisitive**) Inquisitive.

inquisition (ɛ̃kizi′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inquisition. **inquisitorial,** *a.* (*fem.* **inquisitoriale,** *pl.* **inquisitoriaux**) Inquisitorial.

insaisissable (ɛ̃sɛzi′sabl), *a.* Unseizable, imperceptible; (*Law*) not distrainable.

insalubre (ɛ̃sa′lybr), *a.* Insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome. **insalubrement,** *adv.* Insalubriously. **insalubrité,** *n.f.* Insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness.

insanité (ɛ̃sani′te), *n.f.* Insanity.

insatiabilité (ɛ̃sasjabili′te), *n.f.* Insatiability. **insatiable,** *a.* Insatiable. **insatiablement,** *adv.*

insciemment (ɛ̃sja′mɑ̃), *adv.* Unwittingly, unknowingly.

inscription (ɛ̃skrip′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inscription, inscribing; registry, entry, matriculation, term (of schools); stock-receipt, scrip; (*Law*) allegation, plea. *Inscription de faux,* allegation of forgery; *inscription hypothécaire,* registry of mortgage; *inscription maritime,* divisions of seamen liable to be called up for service; *prendre ses inscriptions*, to enter for the term.

inscrire (ɛ̃s'kriːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ÉCRIRE) To inscribe, to enter, to set down, to register. **s'inscrire**, *v.r.* To inscribe oneself; to enter one's name. *S'inscrire en faux contre*, (*Law*) to deny the truth of, to protest against.

inscrutabilité (ɛ̃skrytabili'te), *n.f.* Inscrutability. **inscrutable**, *a.* Inscrutable, unfathomable. **inscrutablement**, *adv.* Inscrutably.

***insçu** [INSU].

insécable (ɛ̃se'kabl), *a.* Insecable, indivisible.

insecte (ɛ̃'sɛkt), *n.m.* Insect. **insecticide**, *a.* Insect-destroying; *n.m.* Insecticide. **insectivore**, *a.* Insectivorous.

insécurité (ɛ̃sekyri'te), *n.f.* Insecurity.

in-seize (ɛ̃'sɛːz), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sixteen-mo, sextodecimo, 16mo.

insensé (ɛ̃sɑ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **insensée**) Insane, mad; foolish, senseless. *n.* Insane person, madman, madwoman, maniac; (*fig.*) fool.

insensibilisateur (ɛ̃sɑ̃sibiliza'tœːr), *n.m.* Anæsthetic.

insensibilité (ɛ̃sɑ̃sibili'te), *n.f.* Insensibility, unconsciousness; unfeelingness, callousness. **insensible**, *a.* Insensible, unconscious; unfeeling, hard-hearted, callous; imperceptible. **insensiblement**, *adv.* Insensibly; gradually, by degrees.

inséparabilité (ɛ̃separabili'te), *n.f.* Inseparableness. **inséparable**, *a.* Inseparable; *n.m.* or *f.* (*colloq.*) Love-bird. **inséparablement**, *adv.* Inseparably.

insérer (ɛ̃se're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To insert, to put in; to thrust or wedge in.

insermenté (ɛ̃sɛrmɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **insermentée**) Unsworn.

insertion (ɛ̃sɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insertion.

insidieusement (ɛ̃sidjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Insidiously. **insidieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **insidieuse**) Insidious.

insigne (ɛ̃'siɲ), *a.* Signal, notorious, arrant. *L'insigne honneur*, the high honour. *n.m.* Badge, mark; (*pl.*) insignia.

insignifiance (ɛ̃siɲi'fjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Insignificance. **insignifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **insignifiante**) Insignificant.

insincère (ɛ̃sɛ̃'sɛːr), *a.* Insincere.

insinuant (ɛ̃si'nɥɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **insinuante**) Insinuating. **insinuatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **insinuative**) Insinuating.

insinuation (ɛ̃sinɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insinuation, hint, innuendo. **insinuer**, *v.t.* To insinuate; to hint, to suggest; to instil. **s'insinuer**, *v.r.* To insinuate oneself (*dans*), to creep or worm one's way.

insipide (ɛ̃si'pid), *a.* Insipid, tasteless; dull, flat. **insipidement**, *adv.* Insipidly. **insipidité**, *n.f.*

insistance (ɛ̃sis'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Insistence, persistence. **insister**, *v.i.* To insist, to persist, to lay stress (*sur*). *Il insiste à demander*, he persists in demanding.

insociabilité (ɛ̃sɔsjabili'te), *n.f.* Unsociableness. **insociable**, *a.* Unsociable; difficult to live with. **insociablement**, *adv.*

insocial (ɛ̃sɔ'sjal), *a.* (*pl.* **insociaux**) Unsocial.

insolation (ɛ̃sɔlɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insolation, sunstroke.

insolemment (ɛ̃sɔla'mɑ̃), *adv.* Insolently, impudently.

insolence (ɛ̃sɔ'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Insolence, sauciness; impertinence, incivility, rudeness. **insolent**, *a.* (*fem.* **insolente**) Insolent, impudent, rude, pert, saucy; *n.* Insolent person.

insolidité (ɛ̃sɔlidi'te), *n.f.* Insolidity.

insolite (ɛ̃sɔ'lit), *a.* Unusual, unwonted, unprecedented. **insolitement**, *adv.* Unusually, unprecedentedly.

insolubilité (ɛ̃sɔlybili'te), *n.f.* Insolubility. **insoluble**, *a.* Insoluble.

insolvabilité (ɛ̃sɔlvabili'te), *n.f.* Insolvency. **insolvable**, *a.* Insolvent.

insomnie (ɛ̃sɔm'ni), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, insomnia. *Heures d'insomnie*, sleepless nights.

insondable (ɛ̃sɔ̃'dabl), *a.* Unfathomable.

insouciamment (ɛ̃susja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Carelessly.

insouciance (ɛ̃su'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. **insouciant** or **insoucieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **insouciante** or **insoucieuse**) Careless, thoughtless, heedless; listless, indifferent, free from care.

insoumis (ɛ̃su'mi), *a.* (*fem.* **insoumise**) Unsubdued; refractory, contumacious, unruly. *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Defaulting recruit, defaulter. **insoumission**, *n.f.* Insubordination.

insoutenable (ɛ̃sut'nabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable, unwarrantable; insupportable, unbearable.

inspecter (ɛ̃spɛk'te), *v.t.* To inspect, to survey, to scan. **inspecteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **inspectrice**) Inspector, superintendent, surveyor. **inspection**, *n.f.* Inspection, survey; superintendence; inspectorship; view, sight. *À la première inspection*, at first sight; *faire l'inspection de*, to examine, to inspect; *passer à l'inspection*, to undergo inspection.

inspirateur (ɛ̃spira'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **inspiratrice**) Inspiring; (*Anat.*) inspiratory. *n.* Inspirer; inspiratory muscle.

inspiration (ɛ̃spirɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inspiration, suggestion; inhaling. **inspiré**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **inspirée**) Person inspired. **inspirer**, *v.t.* To inspire, to breathe into; to cause to inhale; (*fig.*) to suggest, to prompt, to instil, to urge. **s'inspirer**, *v.r.* To draw inspiration (*de*).

instabilité (ɛ̃stabili'te), *n.f.* Instability, fickleness. **instable**, *a.* Unstable, cranky, fickle.

installation (ɛ̃stalɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Installation; fitting up; instalment; induction (to a living). **installer**, *v.t.* To install, to fit or set up; to induct, to inaugurate, to establish. **s'installer**, *v.r.* To install oneself; to set oneself (*dans*).

instamment (ɛ̃sta'mɑ̃), *adv.* Earnestly, urgently.

instance (ɛ̃s'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Entreaty, solicitation; urgency, earnestness; (*Law*) instance, suit; (*pl.*) urgency. *Avec instance*, earnestly; *faire de grandes* ou *de vives instances*, to entreat earnestly; *tribunal de première instance*, inferior court.

instant (1) (ɛ̃s'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Instant, moment. *À l'instant* ou *dans un instant*, in an instant, immediately; *je reviens à l'instant*, I shall go back immediately.

instant (2) (ɛ̃s'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **instante**) Earnest, pressing, urgent; imminent. **instantané**, *a.* (*fem.* **instantanée**) Instantaneous; *n.m.* Snapshot. **instantanéité**, *n.f.* Instantaneousness. **instantanément**, *adv.* Instantaneously.

instar, à l' (ɛ̃s'taːr), *adv.* Like. *À l'instar de*, like; in imitation of.

instaurer (ɛ̃stɔ're), *v.t.* To establish, to found.

instigateur (ɛ̃stiga'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **instigatrice**) Instigator.

instigation (ɛ̃stigɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Instigation. **instiguer**, *v.t.* To instigate.

instillation (ɛ̃stilɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Instillation. **instiller**, *v.t.* To instil.

instinct (ɛ̃s'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Instinct. *D'instinct* ou *par instinct*, instinctively. **instinctif**, *a.* (*fem.* **instinctive**) Instinctive. **instinctivement**, *adv.* Instinctively.

instituer (ɛ̃sti'tɥe), *v.t.* To institute, to establish; to settle; to appoint. **s'instituer**, *v.i.* To institute oneself; to be established.

institut (ɛ̃sti'ty), *n.m.* Institution; institute; order. **institutes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Law*) Institutes.

instituteur (ɛ̃stity'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **institutrice**) Tutor, teacher, instructor, governess; schoolmaster.

institution (ɛ̃stity'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Institution, establishment; education; academy, school, seminary; (*Law*) settlement, appointment. *Chef d'institution*, head of an academy or school; *institution de demoiselles*, seminary for young ladies; *maîtresse d'institution*, lady-principal.

instructeur (ɛ̃stryk'tœːr), *n.m.* Instructor; *a.* Instructing. *Juge instructeur*, examining magistrate; *sergent instructeur*, drill-sergeant. **instructif**, *a.* (*fem.* **instructive**) Instructive.

instruction (ɛ̃stryk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Instruction, tuition, education ; knowledge, learning, information, attainments ; lesson ; direction ; (*Law*) inquiry, examination ; (*pl.*) sailing instructions. *Attendre de nouvelles instructions*, to await further directions ; *avoir de l'instruction*, to be well-informed ; *donner des instructions*, to give directions ; *homme de grande instruction*, man of high attainments ; *instructions détaillées*, particular instructions ; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate ; *sans instruction*, untaught, uneducated, illiterate.

instruire (ɛ̃s'trɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **instruisant**, *p.p.* **instruit**, *conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To instruct, to teach, to educate, to train up ; to give instruction (*dans*) ; to inform (*de*), to apprise, to acquaint (*de*) ; (*Law*) to investigate, to examine. **s'instruire**, *v.r.* To instruct, inform, or improve oneself ; (*Law*) to form the subject of an inquiry, to be under examination. **instruisable**, *a.* Teachable. **instruit**, *a.* (*fem.* **instruite**) Instructed, informed ; aware ; well-informed, educated ; trained, exercised.

instrument (ɛ̃stry'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Instrument, implement, tool, machine ; agent, underling ; document, deed, treaty. *Instrument tranchant*, edge-tool ; *instruments aratoires*, agricultural implements ; *servir d'instrument*, to be instrumental. **instrumentaire**, *a.* (*Law*) To a deed. *Témoin instrumentaire*, witness (required by law) to a deed. **instrumental**, *a.* (*fem.* **instrumentale**, *pl.* **instrumentaux**) Instrumental. **instrumentation**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation. **instrumenter**, *v.i.* (*Law*) To draw up deeds, indentures, etc. ; to serve writs ; to compose instrumental music ; *v.t.* To do this for (an opera etc.). **instrumentiste**, *n.m.* Instrumentalist.

insu, à l' (ɛ̃'sy), *prep.* Without the knowledge (*de*). *À l'insu de son père*, unknown to his father ; *à mon insu* ou *à votre insu*, unknown to me *or* to you.

insubmersible (ɛ̃sybmɛr'sibl), *a.* Unsinkable.

insubordination (ɛ̃sybɔrdinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insubordination. **insubordonné**, *a.* Insubordinate.

insuccès (ɛ̃syk'sɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Failure, want of success.

insuffisamment (ɛ̃syfiza'mɑ̃), *adv.* Insufficiently. **insuffisance**, *n.f.* Insufficiency. **insuffisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **insuffisante**) Insufficient, inadequate.

insufflation (ɛ̃syflɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insufflation. **insuffler**, *v.t.* To insufflate.

insulaire (ɛ̃sy'lɛːr), *a.* Insular. *n.* Islander, native of an island. **insularité**, *n.f.* Insularity.

insultant (ɛ̃syl'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **insultante**) Insulting.

insulte (ɛ̃'sylt), *n.f.* Insult, affront, taunt. *Avec insulte*, insultingly ; *faire une insulte à quelqu'un*, to offer an insult to someone ; *supporter une insulte*, to brook an insult. **insulter**, *v.t.* To insult, to affront ; *v.i.* To be insulting (*à*) ; to offer an insult (*à*).

insupportable (ɛ̃sypɔr'tabl), *a.* Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable. **insupportablement**, *adv.* Insupportably, insufferably, intolerably.

insurgé (ɛ̃syr'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **insurgée**) Insurgent, in a state of insurrection. *n.* Insurgent, rebel. **insurgence**, *n.f.* Insurrection. **insurgents**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rebels (in American Revolution). **s'insurger**, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel, to rise in insurrection.

insurmontable (ɛ̃syrmɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable, invincible. **insurmontablement**, *adv.* Insurmountably, insuperably.

insurrection (ɛ̃syrɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insurrection, rising. **insurrectionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **insurrectionnelle**) Insurrectionary.

intact (ɛ̃'takt), *a.* (*fem.* **intacte**) Intact, unblemished, untainted, irreproachable, entire, whole ; untouched, inviolate.

intactile (ɛ̃tak'til), *a.* Intactile.

intaille (ɛ̃'tɑːj), *n.f.* Intaglio.

intangibilité (ɛ̃tɑ̃ʒibili'te), *n.f.* Intangibility. **intangible**, *a.* Intangible.

intarissable (ɛ̃tari'sabl), *a.* Inexhaustible, never-failing.

intégral (ɛ̃te'gral), *a.* (*fem.* **intégrale**, *pl.* **intégraux**) Integral, whole, entire. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Integral. **intégralement**, *adv.* Integrally, entirely, wholly, in full. **intégralité**, *n.f.* Integrality, completeness. **intégrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **intégrante**) Integral, integrant. **intégration**, *n.f.* Integration.

intègre (ɛ̃'tɛgr), *a.* Honest, upright, just. **intègrement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly.

intégrer (ɛ̃te'gre), *v.t.* (*Math.*) To integrate.

intégrité (ɛ̃tegri'te), *n.f.* Integrity, uprightness, probity ; soundness, entireness.

intellect (ɛ̃tɛ'lɛ), *n.m.* Intellect, understanding. **intellectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **intellective**) Intellective. **intellectuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **intellectuelle**) Intellectual. **intellectuellement**, *adv.* Intellectually.

intelligemment (ɛ̃tɛliʒa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Intelligently.

intelligence (ɛ̃tɛli'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Intelligence, understanding ; clear comprehension or understanding, cleverness, skill, ability ; mutual understanding, league, compact, harmony, intercourse ; correspondence, means of information. *Avec intelligence*, skilfully, cleverly ; *en bonne intelligence avec*, on good terms with ; *être d'intelligence*, to be in league with ; *intelligence étroite*, narrow intellect ; *lente intelligence*, dull apprehension. **intelligent**, *a.* (*fem.* **intelligente**) Intelligent ; shrewd, clever, sharp ; witty.

intelligibilité (ɛ̃tɛliʒibili'te), *n.f.* Intelligibility. **intelligible**, *a.* Intelligible, comprehensible ; audible, distinct, clear. **intelligiblement**, *adv.* Intelligibly, audibly, clearly.

intempéramment (ɛ̃tɑ̃pera'mɑ̃), *adv.* Intemperately, immoderately.

intempérance (ɛ̃tɑ̃pe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Intemperance. **intempérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **intempérante**) Intemperate. **intempéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **intemperée**) Ill-regulated, ill-conditioned. **intempérie**, *n.f.* Inclemency (of the seasons etc.).

intempestif (ɛ̃tɑ̃pɛs'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **intempestive**) Unseasonable, untimely. **intempestivement**, *adv.*

intenable (ɛ̃tə'nabl), *a.* Untenable.

intendance (ɛ̃tɑ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Management, superintendence, administration, direction ; stewardship ; office or house of an intendant ; (*Mil.*) commissariat. **intendant**, *n.m.* Intendant, steward ; commissioner, commissary, comptroller ; governor. *Intendant de la liste civile*, comptroller of the civil list. **intendante**, *n.f.* Wife of intendant, directress (of some convents).

intense (ɛ̃'tɑ̃ːs), *a.* Intense, violent, severe. **intensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **intensive**) Intensive. **intensité**, *n.f.* Intensity, violence, severity. **intensivement**, *adv.* Intensively.

intenter (ɛ̃tɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To enter, to bring (an action). *Intenter une action à* ou *contre quelqu'un*, to bring an action against someone.

intention (ɛ̃tɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intention, intent, purpose, design ; meaning, drift. *À l'intention de*, on behalf of ; *à mon intention*, *à votre intention*, *etc.*, for my sake, for your sake, etc. ; *avec intention*, on purpose ; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend to ; *dans l'intention de*, with a view to ; *l'intention est réputée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed ; *sans intention*, unintentionally, without design. **intentionné**, *a.* (*fem.* **intentionnée**) Intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien intentionnée*, a well-intentioned or well-disposed person. **intentionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **intentionnelle**) Intentional.

intercadence (ɛ̃tɛrka'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Irregular beating of the pulse. **intercadent**, *a.* (*fem.* **intercadente**) Irregular (of the pulse).

intercalaire (ɛ̃tɛrka'lɛːr), *a.* Intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, intercalary day.

intercalation (ɛ̃tɛr kalɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intercalation. **intercaler**, *v.t.* To intercalate ; to interpolate.

intercéder (ɛ̃tɛrse'de), *v.i.* To intercede, to plead.

intercepter (ɛ̃tɛrsɛp'te), *v.t.* To intercept. **interception**, *n.f.* Interception.

intercesseur (ɛ̃tɛrsɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* Intercessor, interceder. **intercession**, *n.f.* Intercession.

intercostal (ɛ̃tɛrkɔs'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **intercostale,** *pl.* **intercostaux**) (*Anat.*) Intercostal.

intercurrent (ɛ̃tɛrky'rɑ̃), *a.* Intercurrent.

intercutané (ɛ̃tɛrkyta'ne), *a.* Intercutaneous.

interdiction (ɛ̃tɛrdik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; laying under an interdict; deprivation (of civil rights). *Frapper d'interdiction,* to lay under an interdict. **interdire,** *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **interdisant,** *p.p.* **interdit;** *conjugated like* DIRE, *except in 2nd pers. pl. indic. and imper.,* **interdisez**) To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend; (*fig.*) to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus; (*Law*) to deprive of civil rights. *Interdire le feu et l'eau,* to interdict fire and water; *interdire l'entrée à quelqu'un,* to refuse someone admission. **interdit,** *a.* (*fem.* **interdite**) Interdicted; (*fig.*) abashed, confused, dumbfounded; *n.m.* Interdict; person interdicted from managing his affairs. *Mettre en interdit* ou *frapper d'interdit,* to lay under an interdict.

intéressant (ɛ̃terɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **intéressante**) Interesting. **intéressé,** *a.* (*fem.* **intéressée**) Interested, concerned, having an interest (in); selfish, mercenary; *n.* Interested party.

intéresser (ɛ̃terɛ'se), *v.t.* To interest, to give an interest or share to; to concern, to affect; to inspire with interest; (*Surg.*) to injure. *Cela ne vous intéresse en rien,* that does not concern you in the least. **s'intéresser,** *v.r.* To take an interest in, to have an interest, to be concerned (*à*).

intérêt (ɛ̃te'rɛ), *n.m.* Interest, concern, share; self-interest, selfishness. *Avoir un intérêt à,* to have an interest or share in; *c'est l'intérêt qui nous guide,* it is interest that guides us; *cet argent porte intérêt,* this money bears interest; *favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un,* to promote someone's interest; *il est dans mes intérêts,* he is on my side; *il est de mon intérêt de le faire,* it is to my interest to do it; *il y va de mon intérêt,* my interest is at stake; *intérêt composé,* compound interest; *porter intérêt à,* to be a well-wisher to; *prendre intérêt à,* to take an interest in.

interférence (ɛ̃tɛrfe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Interference. **interférer,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) (*Opt.*) To interfere.

interfoliacé (ɛ̃tɛrfɔlja'se), *a.* (*fem.* **interfoliacée**) Interfoliaceous, interleaved. **interfolier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To interleave (a book etc.).

intérieur (ɛ̃te'rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **intérieure**) Inner, inward, internal, interior; inland. *n.m.* Interior, inside, inner part, home, private or family life, domesticity; home department. *Dans son intérieur,* in private life; *ministre de l'intérieur,* Home Secretary; *nous nous avançâmes dans l'intérieur,* we went inland; *tableau d'intérieur,* scene of home-life; *ville de l'intérieur,* inland town. **intérieurement,** *adv.*

intérim (ɛ̃te'rim), *n.m.* Interim. *Dans l'intérim,* in the interim, meanwhile. **intérimaire,** *a.* Provisional, temporary.

interjection (ɛ̃tɛrʒɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interjection; (*Law*) lodging (of an appeal). **interjeter,** *v.t.* To lodge (an appeal).

interligne (ɛ̃tɛr'liɲ), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space-line, lead; interlining. ***interligner,** *v.t.* (*Print.*) To space out, to lead; to interline. **interlinéaire,** *a.* Interlineary. **interlinéation,** *n.f.* Interlineation.

interlocuteur (ɛ̃tɛrlɔky'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interlocutrice**) Interlocutor, speaker. **interlocution,** *n.f.* Interlocution. **interlocutoire,** *n.m.* (*Law*) Interlocutory decree; *a.* Interlocutory. *Arrêt interlocutoire,* interlocutory judgment.

interlope (ɛ̃tɛr'lɔp), *a.* Interloping, intrusive; contraband; fraudulent, clandestine. *n.m.* Interloper, smuggling vessel.

interloquer (ɛ̃tɛrlɔ'ke), *v.t.* (*Law*) To subject to an interlocutory decree; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to disconcert; (*colloq.*) to silence, to shut up.

intermaxillaire (ɛ̃tɛrmaksi'lɛːr), *a.* Intermaxillary.

intermède (ɛ̃tɛr'mɛd), *n.m.* Interlude; (*Chem.*) Intermediate. **intermédiaire,** *a.* Intermediate, intervention; lying between; *n.m.* Medium, intermediate agent, middleman. *Par l'intermédiaire de,* through the medium of. **intermédiat,** *a.* (*fem.* **intermédiate**) Intermediate.

interminable (ɛ̃tɛrmi'nabl), *a.* Interminable, endless; (*fig.*) long-winded.

intermission (ɛ̃tɛrmi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intermission, pause.

intermittence (ɛ̃tɛrmi'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Intermission, cessation; intermittent character. **intermittent,** *a.* (*fem.* **intermittente**) Intermittent.

intermonde (ɛ̃tɛr'mɔ̃ːd), *n.m.* Intermundane space.

intermusculaire (ɛ̃tɛrmysky'lɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Intermuscular.

internat (ɛ̃tɛr'na), *n.m.* Boarding-school; state of being a boarder; house-surgeonship (of hospitals).

international (ɛ̃tɛrnasjɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **internationale,** *pl.* **internationaux**) International.

interne (ɛ̃'tɛrn), *a.* Internal, inward, resident. *Élève interne,* boarder (in school). *n.* Boarder (in schools); house-surgeon (of hospitals).

interner (ɛ̃tɛr'ne), *v.t.* To confine (in the interior of a country), to intern. *Un aliéné interné,* an interned alien.

internissable (ɛ̃tɛrni'sabl), *a.* That cannot be tarnished.

internonce (ɛ̃tɛr'nɔ̃ːs), *n.m.* Internuncio.

interocéanique (ɛ̃tɛrɔsea'nik), *a.* Interoceanic.

interoculaire (ɛ̃tɛrɔky'lɛːr), *a.* Interocular.

interosseux (ɛ̃tɛrɔ'sø), *a.* (*fem.* **interosseuse**) (*Anat.*) Interosseous.

interpellateur (ɛ̃tɛrpɛla'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interpellatrice**) Interpellator, questioner.

interpellation (ɛ̃tɛrpɛlɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interpellation, summons; question (in Parliament etc.). **interpeller,** *v.t.* To interpellate, to summon, to call upon, to challenge; to question, to put a question to (a minister etc.).

interpolateur (ɛ̃tɛrpɔla'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interpolatrice**) Interpolator. **interpolation,** *n.f.* Interpolation. **interpoler,** *v.t.* To interpolate.

interposer (ɛ̃tɛrpo'ze), *v.t.* To interpose. **s'interposer,** *v.r.* To interpose, to come between. **interposition,** *n.f.* Interposition, intervention.

interprétatif (ɛ̃tɛrpreta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **interprétative**) Interpretative.

interprétation (ɛ̃tɛrpretɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interpretation, construction. *Donner une mauvaise interprétation à,* to give a bad construction to; *interprétation erronée,* misconstruction.

interprète (ɛ̃tɛr'prɛt), *n.m.* Interpreter, expounder; translator. **interpréter,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To interpret, to expound, to explain; to translate, to construe. **s'interpréter,** *v.r.* To be interpreted.

interrègne (ɛ̃tɛr'rɛɲ), *n.m.* Interregnum.

interrogant (ɛ̃tɛrɔ'gɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **interrogante**) Interrogative; questioning, inquisitive. *Point interrogant,* note of interrogation. **interrogateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **interrogatrice**) Interrogative, questioning, examining; *n.* Interrogator, questioner, examiner. **interrogatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **interrogative**) Interrogative.

interrogation (ɛ̃tɛrɔgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interrogation, question, inquiry. *Point d'interrogation,* note of interrogation. **interrogatoire,** *n.m.* Examination. *Interrogatoire contradictoire,* cross-examination; *subir un interrogatoire,* to undergo an examination. **interroger,** *v.t.* To interrogate, to question; to consult, to examine. *Interroger l'histoire,* to consult history. **s'interroger,** *v.r.* To examine oneself or one's conscience; to question each other.

interroi (ɛ̃tɛr'rwɑ), *n.m.* Regent.

interrompre (ɛ̃tɛ'rɔ̃ːpr), *v.t.* To interrupt, to break in upon, to break off; to stop, to suspend. **s'interrompre,** *v.r.* To interrupt oneself; to break off. **interrupteur,** *a.* (*fem.* **interruptrice**) Interrupting; interrupter; (*Elec.*) switch. **interruption,** *n.f.* Interruption.

intersection (ɛ̃tɛrsɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intersection.

interstellaire (ɛ̃tɛrstɛ'lɛːr), *a.* (*Astron.*) Interstellar.

interstice (ɛ̃tɛrs'tis), *n.m.* Interstice, opening, chink.

intertropical (ɛ̃tɛrtrɔpi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **intertropicale**, *pl.* **intertropicaux**) Intertropical.

intervalle (ɛ̃tɛr'val), *n.m.* Interval; interstice, distance apart, gap. *Par intervalles*, at intervals.

intervenant (ɛ̃tɛrvə'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **intervenante**) Intervening. *n.* Intervening party.

intervenir (ɛ̃tɛrvə'niːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To intervene, to interfere; to interpose one's authority; to act as mediator etc.; (*colloq.*) to happen, to occur; (*Law*) to interplead. *Faire intervenir*, to bring in, to call in; *il intervint un jugement*, a judgment was given. **intervention**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference.

interversion (ɛ̃tɛrvɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inversion, change, reversal. **intervertir**, *v.t.* To invert, to change, to reverse.

intestable (ɛ̃tɛs'tabl), *a.* (*Law*) Intestable.

intestat (ɛ̃tɛs'ta), *n.m.* and *a.* *invariable* (*Law*) Intestate. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate.

intestin (1) (ɛ̃tɛs'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Intestine, bowel, gut.

intestin (2) (ɛ̃tɛs'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **intestine**) Intestine, internal, domestic, civil. *Divisions intestines*, domestic differences.

intestinal (ɛ̃tɛsti'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **intestinale**, *pl.* **intestinaux**) Intestinal.

intimation (ɛ̃timɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intimation, notification.

intime (ɛ̃'tim), *a.* Intimate, inmost, inward, deep, secret; close, familiar, confidential. *n.* Intimate.

intimé (ɛ̃ti'me), *n.m.* (*fem.* **intimée**) (*Law*) Dependant, appellee.

intimement (ɛ̃tim'mɑ̃), *adv.* Intimately; deeply; closely, familiarly.

intimer (ɛ̃ti'me), *v.t.* To notify, to give legal notice of; to summon (before a court etc). *On lui intima l'ordre de partir*, they gave him orders to leave, or they gave him notice.

intimidateur (ɛ̃timida'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **intimidatrice**) Intimidating. *n.* Intimidator.

intimidation (ɛ̃timidɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intimidation. **intimider**, *v.t.* To intimidate, to frighten, to scare, to browbeat. **s'intimider**, *v.r.* To be intimidated; to be nervous or confused.

intimité (ɛ̃timi'te), *n.f.* Intimacy, closeness; close connexion, friendship, etc.

intitulé (ɛ̃tity'le), *a.* (*fem.* **intitulée**) Entitled. *n.m.* Title (of deeds, books, etc.).

intituler (ɛ̃tity'le), *v.t.* To entitle, to call, to name. **s'intituler**, *v.r.* To entitle or style oneself.

intolérable (ɛ̃tɔle'rabl), *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable. **intolérablement**, *adv.*

intolérance (ɛ̃tɔle'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Intolerance. **intolérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **intolérante**) Intolerant. **intolérantisme**, *n.m.* Intoleration.

intonation (ɛ̃tɔnɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intonation.

intorsion (ɛ̃tɔr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intorsion.

intoxicant (ɛ̃tɔksi'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **intoxicante**) Poisonous. **intoxication**, *n.f.* Poisoning. **intoxiquer**, *v.t.* To poison, to impregnate with toxic substances.

intrados (ɛ̃tra'do), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Arch.*) Intrados, inner side of soffit.

intraduisible (ɛ̃tradɥi'zibl), *a.* Untranslatable.

intraitable (ɛ̃trɛ'tabl), *a.* Not affable, uncivil, difficult of approach, etc.; intractable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, refractory.

intra-muros (ɛ̃tramy'roːs), *adv.* Inside a town.

intransigeance (ɛ̃trɑ̃zi'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Intransigentism. **intransigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **intransigeante**) Intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable, ultra-radical; *n.* Such a person.

intransitif (ɛ̃trɑ̃zi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **intransitive**) (*Gram.*) Intransitive. **intransitivement**, *adv.*

intransparence (ɛ̃trɑ̃spa'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Intransparency.

intransportable (ɛ̃trɑ̃spɔr'tabl), *a.* Untransportable.

intrant (ɛ̃'trɑ̃), *n.m.* One of the four delegates (from the four 'Nations') who formerly appointed the Rector in the University of Paris.

intraversable (ɛ̃travɛr'sabl), *a.* Impassable, not to be crossed.

in-trente-deux (ɛ̃trɑ̃t'dø), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Thirtytwo-mo, 32mo.

intrépide (ɛ̃tre'pid), *a.* Intrepid, dauntless, fearless. **intrépidement**, *adv.* **intrépidité**, *n.f.* Intrepidity, dauntlessness, fearlessness.

intrigant (ɛ̃tri'gɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **intrigante**) Intriguing. *n.* Intriguer; adventurer, trimmer.

intrigue (ɛ̃'trig), *n.f.* Intrigue; liaison; scrape, difficulty; plot (of a novel etc.). *Démêler* ou *dénouer une intrigue*, to unravel an intrigue or plot; *intrigue sécondaire* ou *accessoire*, under-plot. **intriguer**, *v.t.* To puzzle, to perplex; *v.i.* and **s'intriguer**, *v.r.* To intrigue; to plot; to take pains, to rack one's brains. **intrigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **intrigueuse**) Intriguer, plotter.

intrinsèque (ɛ̃trɛ̃'sɛk), *a.* Intrinsic. **intrinsèquement**, *adv.* Intrinsically.

introducteur (ɛ̃trɔdyk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **introductrice**) Introducer; usher, gentleman usher. **introductif**, *a.* (*fem.* **introductive**) (*Law*) Of the first process, introductory.

introduction (ɛ̃trɔdyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Introduction; preamble; (*Law*) preliminary proceedings, first process. **introductoire**, *a.* Introductory, preliminary.

introduire (ɛ̃trɔ'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **introduisant**, *p.p.* **introduit**; *conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To present; to show in, to bring or usher in; to conduct; to put in, to thrust in, to insert. *Introduire la sonde dans une plaie*, to insert the probe in a wound; *introduisez monsieur*, show the gentleman in. **s'introduire**, *v.r.* To introduce oneself; to get in, to find one's way in; to be introduced, to be brought in; to intrude, to intrude oneself. *S'introduire partout*, to intrude everywhere.

introït (ɛ̃trɔ'it), *n.m.* Introit.

intromission (ɛ̃trɔmi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intromission.

intronisation (ɛ̃trɔnizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Enthroning (of bishops). **introniser**, *v.t.* To install, to enthrone.

introspection (ɛ̃trɔspɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Introspection.

introuvable (ɛ̃tru'vabl), *a.* Undiscoverable, not to be found; unmatchable. **introuvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **introuvée**) Not found.

intrus (ɛ̃'try), *a.* (*fem.* **intruse**) Intruding, intruded. *n.* Intruder. **intrusion**, *n.f.* Intrusion.

intuitif (ɛ̃tɥi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **intuitive**) Intuitive. **intuition**, *n.f.* Intuition. **intuitivement**, *adv.*

intumescence (ɛ̃tymɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Intumescence.

intussusception (ɛ̃tysysɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intussusception.

inule (i'nyl), *n.f.* Inula, elecampane. **inuline**, *n.f.* Inulin.

inusable (iny'zabl), *a.* That will not wear out, durable, everlasting. **inusité**, *a.* (*fem.* **inusitée**) Unused, not in use, unusual; obsolete, antiquated.

inutile (iny'til), *a.* Useless, needless, unnecessary; unavailing, fruitless, vain; unserviceable, profitless. **inutilement**, *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly, to no purpose, needlessly. **inutilisable**, *a.* That cannot be utilized, worthless, profitless. **inutilisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **inutilisée**) Unutilized. **inutilité**, *n.f.* Inutility, uselessness; fruitlessness, unprofitableness; useless thing, thing of no use.

invaincu (ɛ̃vɛ̃'ky), *a.* (*fem.* **invaincue**) Unvanquished, unconquered.

invalidation (ɛ̃validɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Invalidation.

invalide (ɛ̃va'lid), *a.* Invalid, infirm; disabled; (*Law*) not valid, void, without effect. *n.* Invalid; pensioner. *Hôtel des Invalides*, the Chelsea Hospital of France (*i.e.* for disabled soldiers or sailors); *invalide externe*, out-pensioner. **invalidement**, *adv.* Invalidly, without force, without effect. **invalider**, *v.t.* To invalidate, to nullify, to annul. **invalidité**, *n.f.* Invalidity, nullity.

invariabilite (ɛ̃varjabili'te), *n.f.* Invariability, unchangeableness. **invariable**, *a.* Invariable, unchangeable, unalterable. *Mot invariable*, indeclinable word. **invariablement**, *adv.*

invasion (ɛ̃vɑ'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Invasion; inroad, irruption.

invective (ɛ̃vɛk'tiːv), *n.f.* Invective. **invectiver**, *v.i.* To inveigh, to rail; *v.t.* To inveigh against, to revile.

invendable (ɛ̃vɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Unsaleable. **invendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **invendue**) Unsold.

inventaire (ɛ̃vɑ̃'tɛːr), *n.m.* Inventory; evaluation, stock-taking. *Faire* ou *dresser l'inventaire de*, to take an inventory of; *faire l'inventaire des fonds en magasin*, to take stock; *sous bénéfice d'inventaire*, without liability for debts exceeding the assets.

inventer (ɛ̃vɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To invent, to contrive, to devise; to discover, to find out; to imagine, to forge, to fabricate. *Il n'a pas inventé la poudre*, he will never set the Thames on fire. **inventeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **inventrice**) Inventor, contriver, deviser. **inventif**, *a.* (*fem.* **inventive**) Inventive. **invention**, *n.f.* Invention, contrivance; discovery; inventiveness, ingenuity; device, trick; fiction, untruth, falsehood. *Brevet d'invention*, patent; *nécessité est mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *vivre d'invention*, to live by one's wits.

inventorier (ɛ̃vɑ̃tɔ'rje), *v.t.* To inventory, to draw up an inventory of; to schedule, to catalogue.

inversable (ɛ̃vɛr'sabl), *a.* That cannot be upset.

inverse (ɛ̃'vɛrs), *a.* Inverse, inverted. *En sens inverse*, in the contrary direction; *être en raison inverse de*, to be in inverse ratio to. *n.m.* The reverse, the contrary. *Faire l'inverse*, to do the contrary. **inversement**, *adv.* Inversely. **inversion**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Inversion; (*tech.*) reversal.

invertébré (ɛ̃vɛrte'bre), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **invertébrée**) Invertebrate.

inverti (ɛ̃vɛr'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **invertie**) Inverted, reversed. *n.* A (sexual) invert.

investigateur (ɛ̃vɛstiga'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **investigatrice**) Investigator, explorer. *a.* Investigating, searching, scrutinizing, inquiring. **investigation**, *n.f.* Investigation, inquiry. *Faire des investigations dans*, to make inquiries into.

investir (ɛ̃vɛs'tiːr), *v.t.* To invest; to surround, to lay siege to. **investissement**, *n.m.* Investment. **investiture**, *n.f.* Investiture.

invétéré (ɛ̃vete're), *a.* (*fem.* **invétérée**) Inveterate.

s'invétérer (ɛ̃vete're), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To grow inveterate, to become inveterate. *Cette maladie s'est invétérée*, this disorder has become chronic. *v.i.* (*only in inf.*) To become inveterate.

invincibilité (ɛ̃vɛ̃sibili'te), *n.f.* Invincibleness. **invincible**, *a.* Invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable. **invinciblement**, *adv.*

in-vingt-quatre (ɛ̃vɛ̃t'katr), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Twentyfour-mo, 24mo.

inviolabilité (ɛ̃vjɔlabili'te), *n.f.* Inviolability. **inviolable**, *a.* Inviolable. **inviolablement**, *adv.* Inviolably. **inviolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **inviolée**) Inviolate.

invisibilité (ɛ̃vizibili'te), *n.f.* Invisibility, invisibleness. **invisible**, *a.* Invisible. **invisiblement**, *adv.* Invisibly.

invitation (ɛ̃vitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Invitation. **invitatoire**, *n.m.* Invitatory. **invite**, *n.f.* Call for trumps. **invité**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **invitée**) Invited guest. **inviter**, *v.t.* To invite, to call upon, to beg, to engage, to request; to allure, to incite, to attract, to tempt. *Inviter à dîner*, to ask to dinner. **s'inviter**, *v.r.* To invite oneself; to invite each other.

invocation (ɛ̃vɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Invocation.

involontaire (ɛ̃vɔlɔ̃'tɛːr), *a.* Involuntary. **involontairement**, *adv.* Involuntarily.

involucral (ɛ̃vɔly'kral), *a.* (*fem.* **involucrale**, *pl.* **involucraux**) (*Bot.*) Involucral. **involucre**, *n.m.* Involucre, envelope, cover, husk.

involutif (ɛ̃vɔly'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **involutive**) Rolled up, folded; (*Bot.*) involute. **involution**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Involvement, complication; (*Bot. etc.*) involution.

invoquer (ɛ̃vɔ'ke), *v.t.* To invoke, to call upon; to appeal to.

invraisemblable (ɛ̃vrɛsɑ̃'blabl), *a.* Unlikely, improbable. **invraisemblablement**, *adv.* Improbably. **invraisemblance**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood, improbability; unlikely thing; lack of realism.

invulnérabilité (ɛ̃vylnerabili'te), *n.f.* Invulnerability. **invulnérable**, *a.* Invulnerable. **invulnérablement**, *adv.* Invulnerably.

iode (jɔd), *n.m.* Iodine. **iodé**, *a.* (*fem.* **iodée**) Iodized. **ioder**, *v.t.* To iodize. **iodeux**, *a.m.* Iodous. **iodifère**, *a.* Iodiferous. **iodique**, *a.* Iodic. **iodisme**, *n.m.* Iodism. **iodoforme**, *n.m.* Iodoform. **iodure**, *n.m.* Iodide. **ioduré**, *a.* Containing an iodide.

ionien (iɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ionienne**) Ionian. *n.m.* (**Ionien**, *fem.* **Ionienne**) An Ionian. **ionique**, *a.* Ionic. *L'ordre ionique*, the Ionic order.

iota (jɔ'ta), *n.m.* Iota, jot, tittle. **iotacisme**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Iotacism, frequent recurrence of the letter i.

ipécacuana or **ipécacuanha** (ipekakɥa'na) (*abbrev.* **ipéca**), *n.m.* Ipecacuanha.

irai, *1st pers. sing. fut.* [ALLER].

iranien (ira'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **iranienne**) Iranian. *n.m.* (**Iranien**, *fem.* **Iranienne**) An Iranian.

irascibilité (irasibili'te), *n.f.* Irascibility, irritability. **irascible**, *a.* Irascible, irritable.

***ire** (iːr), *n.f.* Wrath, anger, ire.

iridescence (iridɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Iridescence. **iridescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **iridiscente**) Iridescent.

iridium (iri'djɔm), *n.m.* Iridium.

iris (i'riːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Iris; rainbow. *Iris des marais* ou *iris jaune*, yellow flag; *poudre d'iris*, powdered orris-root. **irisation**, *n.f.* Irisation. **irisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **irisée**) Rainbow-coloured, irisated, iridescent. **iriser**, *v.t.* To give all the colours of the rainbow to. **s'iriser**, *v.r.* To take all the colours of the rainbow, to become irisated.

irlandais (irlɑ̃'dɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **irlandaise**) Irish. *n.m.* Irish language; (**Irlandais**, *fem.* **Irlandaise**) Irishman, Irishwoman.

ironie (irɔ'ni), *n.f.* Irony, mockery, raillery. **ironique**, *a.* Ironical. **ironiquement**, *adv.* Ironically. **ironiste**, *n.* Ironist.

iroquois (irɔ'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **iroquoise**) Iroquois. *n.m.* Iroquois language; (*fig.*) clown, bizarre person; (**Iroquois**, *fem.* **Iroquoise**) an Iroquois.

irrachetable (irraʃ'tabl), *a.* Unredeemable.

irradiation (iradjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Irradiation. **irradier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER), or **s'irradier**, *v.r.* To irradiate, to radiate.

irraisonnable (irɛzɔ'nabl), *a.* Irrational. **irraisonnablement**, *adv.* Irrationally.

irrationnel (irɑsjɔ'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **irrationnelle**) Irrational. **irrationnellement**, *adv.* Irrationally.

irréalisable (ireali'zabl), *a.* Unrealizable.

irréconciliable (irekɔ̃si'ljabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. **irréconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably. **irréconcilié**, *a.* (*fem.* **irréconciliée**) Unreconciled.

irrécouvrable (ireku'vrabl), *a.* Irrecoverable.

irrécusable (ireky'zabl), *a.* Irrecusable, unexceptionable, unimpeachable. **irrécusablement**, *adv.*

irréductibilité (iredyktibili'te), *n.f.* Irreducibility. **irréductible**, *a.* Irreducible.

irréfléchi (irefle'ʃi), *a.* (*fem.* **irréfléchie**) Thoughtless, heedless, inconsiderate, unguarded. **irréflexion**, *n.f.* Thoughtlessness, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.

irréformable (irefɔr'mabl), *a.* Irreclaimable, unchangeable, irrevocable.

irréfragable (irefra'gabl), *a.* Irrefragable, irrefutable. **irréfragablement**, *adv.* Irrefragably, undeniably, irrefutably.

irréfutable (irefy'tabl), *a.* Irrefutable. **irréfuté**, *a.* (*fem.* **irréfutée**) Unrefuted, not disproved.

irrégularité (iregylari'te), *n.f.* Irregularity. **irrégulier**, *a.* (*fem.* **irrégulière**) Irregular. **irrégulièrement**, *adv.* Irregularly.

irréligieusement (ireliʒjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Irreligiously.

irréligieux (ireli'ʒjø), *a.* (*fem.* **irréligieuse**) Irreligious. **irréligion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.

irrémédiable (ireme'djabl), *a.* Irremediable, helpless, irretrievable. **irrémédiablement**, *adv.*

irrémissible (iremi'sibl), *a.* Irremissible, unpardonable. **irrémissiblement**, *adv.*

irréparable (irepa'rabl), *a.* Irreparable, irretrievable. **irréparablement**, *adv.*

irrépréhensible (irepreɑ̃'sibl), *a.* Irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless. **irrépréhensiblement**, *adv.* Irreprehensibly.

irrépressible (ireprɛ'sibl), *a.* Irrepressible.

irréprochable (irepro'ʃabl), *a.* Irreproachable, irreprovable, unexceptionable. **irréprochablement**, *adv.* Irreproachably.

irrésistibilité (irezistibili'te), *n.f.* Irresistibility. **irrésistible**, *a.* Irresistible. **irrésistiblement**, *adv.*

irrésolu (irezɔ'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **irrésolue**) Irresolute, wavering; undetermined, unsolved. ***irrésoluble** [INSOLUBLE]. **irrésolument**, *adv.* Irresolutely. **irrésolution**, *n.f.* Irresolution, indecision, incertitude.

irrespectueusement (irɛspɛktɥøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Disrespectfully. **irrespectueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **irrespectueuse**) Disrespectful.

irrespirable (irɛspi'rabl), *a.* Unbreathable.

irresponsabilité (irɛspɔ̃sabili'te), *n.f.* Irresponsibility. **irresponsable**, *a.* Irresponsible.

irrévéremment (irevera'mɑ̃), *adv.* Irreverently. **irrévérence**, *n.f.* Irreverence, disrespect. **irrévérencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **irrévérencieuse**) Irreverent; disrespectful. **irrévérent**, *a.* (*fem.* **irrévérente**) Irreverent.

irrévocabilité (irevɔkabili'te), *n.f.* Irrevocability. **irrévocable**, *a.* Irrevocable. **irrévocablement**, *adv.* Irrevocably. **irrévoqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **irrévoquée**) Unrevoked, unrepealed.

irrigable (iri'gabl), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigateur**, *n.m.* Watering-engine, garden-engine; (*Med.*) irrigator. **irrigation**, *n.f.* Irrigation. **irriguer**, *v.t.* To irrigate, to water.

irritabilité (iritabili'te), *n.m.* Irritability. **irritable**, *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a.* (*fem.* **irritante**) Irritating, provoking; (*Law*) rescissory (of clauses); *n.m.* (*Med.*) Irritant. **irritation**, *n.f.* Irritation, exasperation, vexation.

irriter (iri'te), *v.t.* To irritate, to incense, to anger; to provoke, to excite. *Il est irrité contre vous*, he is incensed against you; *vous irritez sa colère*, you provoke his anger. **s'irriter**, *v.r.* To be irritated; to be angry, provoked, exasperated, or incensed.

irroration (irɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dew-bath. **irrorer**, *v.t.* To subject to this.

irruption (iryp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Irruption, inroad; overflow, inundation. *Faire irruption dans*, to invade, to make an irruption into.

isabelle (iza'bɛl), *a.* Isabel, dun- or cream-coloured (of horses), dove-coloured (of birds etc.). *n.m.* Isabel, this colour.

isard (i'zaːr), *n.m.* Izard (Pyrenean chamois).

ischion (is'kjɔ̃), *n.m.* Ischium.

ischurétique (iskyre'tik), *a.* Ischuretic.

ischurie (isky'ri), *n.f.* Ischuria.

isiaque (i'zjak), *a.* Isiac, pertaining to Isis.

islam (is'lam), *n.m.* Islam (religion etc. of Mohammed). **islamique**, *a.* Islamic. **islamisme**, *n.m.* Islamism. **islamite**, *n.* Islamite.

islandais (islɑ̃'dɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **islandais**) Icelandic. *n.m.* Icelandic (language); (**Islandais**, *fem.* **Islandaise**) Icelander.

isocèle or **isoscèle** (izɔ'sɛl), *a.* Isosceles. **isochromatique**, *a.* Isochromatic. **isochrone**, *a.* Isochronal, isochronous. **isochronisme**, *n.m.* Isochronism. **isoclinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **isoclinale**, *pl.* **isoclinaux**) Isoclinal. **isodynamique** or **isodyname**, *a.* Isodynamic.

isolant (izɔ'lɑ̃), or **isolatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **isolante** or **isolative**) Insulating, isolating. *Corps isolant*, insulating body. **isolateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **isolatrice**) Insulating; *n.m.* Insulator. **isolatif** [ISOLANT]. **isolation**, *n.f.* Insulation; isolation.

isolé (izɔ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **isolée**) Isolated; lonely, solitary; detached, insulated, apart, not contiguous. *Lieu isolé*, lonely spot. **isolement**, *n.m.* Loneliness isolation, seclusion, solitude; insulation. *Vivre dans l'isolement*, to live a retired life. **isolément**, *adv.*

isoler (izɔ'le), *v.t.* To isolate, to insulate, to detach; to cut off, to separate. **s'isoler**, *v.r.* To be isolated or detached; to live lonely or apart, to shun society. **isoloir**, *n.m.* Insulating-stand, electric stool.

isomère (izɔ'mɛːr), *a.* Isomeric. **isotherme**, *a.* Isothermal; *n.f.* Isotherm. **isotonique**, *a.* Isotonic. **isotrope**, *a.* Isotropic. **isotropie**, *n.f.* Isotropism.

israélite (israe'lit), *a.* Israelitic, Israelitish. *n.* (**Israélite**) Israelite.

issu (i'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **issue (1)**) Born, descended, sprung (*de*).

issue (2) (i'sy), *n.f.* Issue, egress, outlet; loophole, escape; (*fig.*) end, event, upshot; refuse grain; offal (of animals). *À l'issue de*, on leaving, at the close of.

isthme (ism), *n.m.* Isthmus. **isthmique**, *a.* Isthmian. *Jeux isthmiques*, Isthmian games.

itague (i'tag), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Runner-tie.

italianiser (italjani'ze), *v.t.* To Italianize. **italianisme**, *n.m.* Italianism.

italien (ita'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **italienne**) Italian. *n.m.* Italian language; (**Italien**, *fem.* **Italienne**) an Italian. **italique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Italic.

item (i'tɛm), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Item, article. *adv.* Also, moreover, likewise.

itératif (itera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **itérative**) Iterative, repeated. **itération**, *n.f.* Iteration, repetition. **itérativement**, *adv.* Repeatedly.

***ithos** (i'tɔːs), *n.m.* Ethics.

itinéraire (itine'rɛːr), *n.m.* Itinerary, route; walk, round; guide, guide-book. *Colonne itinéraire*, way-post. *a.* Pertaining to roads etc.

itou (i'tu), *adv.* (*slang*) Also, too, likewise.

iule (jyl), *n.m.* Milliped; catkin.

ive (iːv) or **ivette**, *n.f.* Ground-ivy.

ivoire (i'vwaːr), *n.m.* Ivory; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'ivoire*, ivory; *ivoire des dents*, bone of the teeth. **ivoirier**, *n.m.* Ivory-carver.

ivraie (i'vrɛ), *n.f.* Darnel, tare. *Séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain*, to separate the tares from the wheat.

ivre (iːvr), *a.* Drunk; intoxicated; (*fig.*) inebriated, transported. *À moitie ivre*, half-tipsy, half-seas-over; *ivre de joie*, beside oneself with joy; *ivre de sang*, drunk with blood; *ivre mort*, dead-drunk. **ivresse**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication; (*fig.*) inebriation, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm. **ivrogne**, *n.m.* Drunkard; *a.* Drunken, tipsy, given to drink. **ivrogner**, *v.i.* To booze, to guzzle, to get drunk. **s'ivrogner**, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To take to drink. **ivrognerie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **ivrognesse**, *n.f.* Drunken woman.

ixia (ik'sja), *n.f.* Ixia.

izard [ISARD].

J

J, j (ʒi), *n.m.* The tenth letter of the alphabet.

***ja** (ʒa), *adv.* Already.

jable (ʒɑːbl), *n.m.* Part of stave that goes beyond the end of barrel; groove in this. **jabler**, *v.t.* To cut this groove in (a stave). **jabloir**, *n.m.*, **jabloire**, or **jablière**, *n.f.* Tool for cutting this groove.

jabot (ʒa'bo), *n.m.* Crop, maw (of a bird); frill (of a shirt). *Faire jabot*, to give oneself airs; *se remplir le jabot*, to have a blow-out.

jabotage (ʒabɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chattering. **jaboter**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To prattle, to chatter. **jaboteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **jaboteuse**) Chatterer, jabberer.

jabotière (ʒabɔ'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Frilling.

jacasse (ʒa'kas), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Magpie; (*fig.*) chatterer, prater, talkative woman. **jacasser**, *v.i.* To chatter (of the magpie); (*fig.*) to chatter, to jabber. **jacasserie**, *n.f.* Chattering.

jacée (ʒa'se), *n.f.* Knapweed. *Jacée des blés*, cornflower.

jacent (ʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **jacente**) (*Law*) Vacant, in abeyance.

jachère (ʒa'ʃɛːr), *n.f.* Fallow, fallow-ground. *Être en jachère*, to lie fallow; *terre en jachère*, fallow-land. **jachérer**, *v.t.* To work (fallow-land) for the first time.

jacinthe (ʒa'sɛ̃ːt) or **hyacinthe** (ja'sɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Hyacinth; jacinth. *Jacinthe des prés*, blue bell.

jacobée (ʒakɔ'be), *n.f.* Ragwort.

jacobin (ʒakɔ'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Jacobin friar; Jacobin (ultra-radical of the French Revolution). **jacobinisme**, *n.m.* Jacobinism.

jacobite (ʒakɔ'bit), *n.m.* and *a.* Jacobite.

jaconas (ʒakɔ'nɑ), *n.m.* Jaconet.

jacquard (ʒa'kaːr), *n.m.* Jacquard loom.

jacquerie (ʒɑ'kri), *n.f.* Jacquerie, rising of peasants.

jacques (ʒɑːk), *n.m.* Jim, James. *Jacques bonhomme*, peasant, Hodge (nickname for French peasants as a class).

jacquot (ʒa'ko), *n.m.* Grey parrot, poll; pug (monkey).

jactance (ʒak'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Boasting, boast, bragging. *Plein de jactance*, boastful.

jactation (ʒaktɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jactation.

jaculatoire (ʒakyla'twaːr), *a.* Ejaculatory, spouting (of fountains etc.).

jade (ʒad), *n.m.* Jade.

jadis (ʒɑ'dis), *adv.* Of old, whilom, of yore, formerly. *Au temps jadis*, in days of old, once upon a time.

jaguar (ʒa'gaːr), *n.m.* Jaguar.

jaïet or **jayet** [JAIS].

jaillir (ʒa'jiːr), *v.i.* To spout, to gush, to spurt out; to spring, to burst out. *Faire jaillir*, to cause to gush up. **jaillissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **jaillissante**) Spouting, gushing; springing, bursting. **jaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing, spouting, springing, flashing.

jais (ʒɛ), *n.m.* Jet.

jalage (ʒa'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Feudalism*) Duty levied by the seigneur on wine.

jalap (ʒa'lap), *n.m.* Jalap.

jale (ʒal), *n.f.* Large bowl or tub.

jalet (ʒa'lɛ), *n.m.* Pebble-stone, pebble. *Arbalet à jalet*, arbalest for throwing stones.

jalon (ʒa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Levelling-staff, surveying-staff; (*fig.*) landmark, beacon. **jalonnement**, *n.m.* (*Land-surveying*) Staking-out, marking-out. **jalonner**, *v.i.* To place levelling-staves, landmarks, etc.; *v.t.* To mark out or indicate; to stake out. **jalonneur**, *n.m.* Man doing this; (*Mil.*) marker, pointer.

jalouse [JALOUX].

jalousement (ʒaluz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Jealously.

jalouser (ʒalu'ze), *v.t.* To be jealous of, to envy. **se jalouser**, *v.r.* To be jealous of each other.

jalousie (ʒalu'zi), *n.f.* Jealousy; envy, fear, uneasiness, umbrage; venetian blind; sweet-william. *Donner de la jalousie à quelqu'un*, to make someone jealous; *par jalousie*, out of jealousy; *regarder à travers la jalousie*, to peep through the blinds.

jaloux (ʒa'lu), *a.* (*fem.* **jalouse**) Jealous; envious; desirous, anxious, solicitous (to please etc.). *Jaloux d'acquérir de la gloire*, desirous of acquiring glory; *jaloux de plaire*, anxious to please. *n.* Jealous person. *Faire des jaloux*, to excite jealousy.

jamais (ʒa'mɛ), *adv.* Never, not ever, at no time whatever; ever, at any time; always, for ever. *À jamais* ou *pour jamais*, for ever; *à tout jamais*, for ever and ever; *au grand jamais*, to all eternity; *jamais de la vie*, never in this world; *je ne la vois jamais*, I never see her; *plus riche que jamais*, richer than ever; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I become rich.

jambage (ʒɑ̃'baːʒ), *n.m.* Jamb (of a door etc.); hanger, down-stroke (in writing).

jambe (ʒɑ̃ːb), *n.f.* Leg; shank; stem (of a glass). *À mi-jambe*, to half-way up the leg; *avoir des jambes de quinze ans*, to be as nimble as ever; *cela ne lui rend pas la jambe mieux faite*, he is no better off for it; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *écarter les jambes*, to open the legs; *être haut des jambes*, to be long-legged; *faire la belle jambe*, to play the dandy; *jambe arquée*, bow-leg; *jambe de force*, principal rafter, strut, stay; *jambe en deçà, jambe en delà*, astride; *je le ferai par-dessous la jambe*, I will do it with the greatest ease: *jouer des jambes*, to take to flight; *le gros de la jambe*, the calf of the leg; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels. **jambé**, *a.* (*fem.* **jambée**) Legged. *Bien jambé*, with well-shaped legs. **jambette**, *n.f.* Small leg; pocket-knife; post (in roof etc.). **jambard**, **jambier**, *a.* (*fem.* **jambière**). (*Anat.*) Tibial of the leg; *n.f.* Legging, leg-guard, greave. **jambon**, *n.m.* Ham. **jambonneau**, *n.m.* Small ham, knuckle.

jan (ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Table; point.

janissaire (ʒani'sɛːr), *n.m.* Janissary.

jansénisme (ʒɑ̃se'nism), *n.m.* Jansenism. **janséniste**, *n.m.* and *a.* Jansenist.

jante (ʒɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Felloe, rim (of a wheel). **jantier**, *n.m.*, or **jantière**, *n.f.* Tool for assembling and fitting felloes. **jantille**, *n.f.* Paddle (of a water-wheel). **jantiller**, *v.t.* To fit these to (a water-wheel).

janvier (ʒɑ̃'vje), *n.m.* January.

japon (ʒa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Japan-ware. **japonais**, *a.* (*fem.* **japonaise**) Japanese; *n.m.* Japanese language; (**Japonais**, *fem.* **Japonaise**) a Japanese. **japonner**, *v.t.* To japan.

jappement (ʒap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yelping. **japper**, *v.i.* To yelp.

jaque (ʒak), *n.f.* Sleeveless mediæval coat. *Jaque de mailles*, coat of mail.

jaquemart (ʒak'maːr), *n.m.* Jack or mannikin-striker in a clock.

jaquette (ʒa'kɛt), *n.f.* Morning coat; woman's tunic; frock, short petticoat (for boys).

jaquier (ʒa'kje), *n.m.* Breadfruit-tree.

jar [JARS].

jarde (ʒard), *n.f.*, or **jardon**, *n.m.* Bone-spavin.

jardin (ʒar'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Garden; (*pl.*) pleasure-grounds; (*Naut.*) quarter-gallery. *Jardin anglais*, ornamental grounds; *jardin d'agrément*, pleasure-garden; *jardin des plantes*, botanical gardens; *jardin fruitier*, fruit-garden; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden. **jardinage**, *n.m.* Gardening; garden; garden-stuff. **jardiner**, *v.i.* To garden. **jardinet**, *n.m.* Small garden.

***jardineux** (ʒardi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **jardineuse**) Spotty (of emeralds etc.).

jardinier (1) (ʒardi'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **jardinière** (1)) Gardener. *Jardinier-fleuriste* (*pl. jardiniers-fleuristes*), florist; *jardinier maraîcher*, kitchen-gardener. **jardinier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **jardinière** (2)) Of the garden. *Plantes jardinières*, garden-plants; *n.f.* Flower-stand; dish of vegetables; cart or wagon for vegetables; low ruffle.

jardon [JARDE].

jargon (ʒar'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Jargon, gibberish; lingo, cant, slang; (*Min.*) jargon, grey or brown zircon. **jargonner**, *v.i.* To talk jargon, to talk twaddle.

Jarnac [COUP DE JARNAC, see COUP].

***jarni!** (ʒar'ni), *int.* By Heaven! zounds!

jarousse (ʒɑ'rus) or **jarosse**, *n.f.* Vetch.

jarre (ʒaːr), *n.f.* Jar.

jarret (ʒɑ'rɛ), *n.m.* Ham, hough, hock, hamstring; (*Arch.*) projection, unevenness. *Avoir du jarret*, to be a good walker or dancer; *couper les jarrets à un cheval*, to hamstring a horse; *être ferme sur ses jarrets*, to keep one's countenance, to stand unmoved ; *jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal ; *jarret tendu*, with the leg straight ; *tendre le jarret*, to stand erect. **jarreté**, *a.* (*fem.* **jarretée**) Close-hammed, close-hocked, knock-kneed ; (*Arch.*) protuberant, projecting (of a surface). **jarretelle**, *n.f.* Stocking-suspender. **jarreter**, *v.t.* To garter. **se jarreter**, *v.r.* To put one's garters on, to garter oneself. **jarretière**, *n.f.* Garter. *L'ordre de la jarretière*, the Order of the Garter ; *ne pas aller à la jarretière à quelqu'un*, not to come up to someone (by a long way).

jars (ʒaːr), *n.m.* Gander. *Dévider le jars*, to talk slang ; *il entend le jars*, he is no fool, he is up to snuff.

jas (ʒɑ), *n.m.* Anchor-stock.

jaser (ʒɑ'ze), *v.i.* To chatter, to chat, to babble, to tattle. *Jaser comme une pie* ou *pie borgne*, to chatter like a magpie. **jaserie**, *n.f.* Prating, chattering ; prate, chatter ; twaddle. **jaseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **jaseuse**) Prater, chatterer, chatterbox ; *n.m.* Waxwing.

jasmin (ʒas'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Jasmine, jessamine.

jaspe (ʒasp), *n.m.* Jasper. **jasper**, *v.t.* To marble, to vein, to variegate. **jaspure**, *n.f.* Marbling, veining, etc.

jatte (ʒat), *n.f.* Bowl, platter, porringer. *Cul-de-jatte*, cripple (either legless or with useless legs). **jattée**, *n.f.* Bowlful, platterful.

jauge (ʒoːʒ), *n.f.* Gauge ; gauging-rod ; measurement ; (*Naut.*) tonnage, burthen ; (*Hort.*) trench for temporarily storing young plants. *Jauge d'eau*, water-gauge. **jaugeage**, *n.m.* Gauging. **jauger**, *v.t.* To gauge, to measure the capacity of, to take the gauge of ; (*Naut.*) to draw (so many feet of water). **jaugeur**, *n.m.* Gauger.

jaumière (ʒo'mjɛːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rudder-hole.

jaunâtre (ʒo'nɑːtr), *a.* Yellowish.

jaune (ʒoːn), *a.* Yellow. *Jaune comme un coing*, as yellow as a guinea. *n.m.* Yellow. *Jaune d'œuf*, yolk of an egg. **jauneau**, *n.m.* Buttercup, bachelor's buttons. *Jauneau d'eau*, yellow water-lily. **jaunet**, *a.* (*fem.* **jaunette**) Yellowish ; *n.m.* (*slang*) Yellow-boy, gold coin. **jaunir**, *v.t.* To make yellow, to dye yellow ; *v.i.* To grow yellow, to turn yellow. **jaunissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **jaunissante**) Turning yellow, yellowing ; ripening. **jaunisse**, *n.f.* Jaundice.

javart (ʒa'vaːr), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Ulcer on pastern.

javeau (ʒa'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **javeaux**) Sand-bank.

javelage (ʒa'vlaːʒ), *n.m.* Laying in swathes ; drying (of corn in the fields). **javeler**, *v.t.* To lay in loose swathes. **javeleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **javeleuse**) Harvester, swathe-layer.

javeline (ʒa'vlin), *n.f.* Javelin.

javelle (ʒa'vɛl), *n.f.* Swathe, loose sheaf (of corn left to dry) ; bundle of vine-branches. *Eau de javelle*, bleaching-liquid.

javelot (ʒa'vlo), *n.m.* Javelin.

je (ʒə), *pron.* I. *Je dis*, I say ; *parlé-je ?* do I speak ?

jean (ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* Johnny, Jock.

jeannette (ʒa'nɛt), *n.f.* Peasant's gold cross hung at the neck.

jectisses (ʒɛk'tis), **jétisses**, *a.* (*only in pl.*) Movable, loose. *Pierres jectisses*, stones small enough to be placed by hand ; *terres jectisses*, made earth, loose soil.

jéjunum (ʒejy'nɔm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Jejunum.

jérémiade (ʒere'mjad), *n.f.* Jeremiad.

jersiais, -e (ʒɛr'sjɛ), *n.m. f.* and *a.* Jerseyman, Jerseywoman, of Jersey.

jésuite (ʒe'zɥit), *n.m.* Jesuit. *Jésuite de robe courte*, lay Jesuit. **jésuitique**, *a.* Jesuitic. **jésuitiquement**, *adv.* Jesuitically. **jésuitiser**, *v.i.* To jesuitize. **jésuitisme**, *n.m.* Jesuitism.

jésus (ʒe'zy), *a.m.* Long royal, super-royal (of paper). *Papier jésus* ou *du jésus*, super-royal paper.

jet (ʒɛ), *n.m.* Casting, throwing, cast, throw ; jet, gush, spirt (of water) ; ray (of light) ; casting (of metal) ; shoot, sprout (of plants) ; new swarm (of bees). *Arme de jet*, weapon for hauling or casting ; *d'un seul jet*, at one stroke, at a single effort ; *du premier jet*, at the first attempt ; *jet à la mer*, jettisoning of a cargo or part of it ; *jet d'abeilles*, swarm of young bees ; *jet d'eau*, waterspout, fountain ; *jet de lumière*, ray of light ; *le jet de dés*, the cast of dice ; *le jet d'une draperie*, (*Paint.*) the folds or lay of a drapery ; *le jet d'un filet*, the casting of a net ; *un jet de pierre*, a stone's throw. **jetage**, *n.m.* Casting, throwing ; (*Vet.*) discharge.

jeté (ʒə'te), *n.m.* Dance-step.

jetée (ʒə'te), *n.f.* Jetty, pier ; mole, breakwater.

jeter (ʒə'te), *v.t.* To throw, to fling, to hurl ; to throw up, to toss ; to throw down, to fling down, to knock down ; to throw out, to fling away, to shed ; to pour, to cast, to mould ; to let go, to drop (the anchor) ; to lay (foundations etc.) ; to emit, to shoot out, to shoot forth ; to send forth, to utter ; to disembogue, to empty ; to discharge, to run, to suppurate. *Ce cheval jette sa gourme*, that horse has the glanders ; *jeter à la mer*, to throw overboard, to jettison ; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame ; *jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root ; *jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor ; *jeter les fondements d'une maison* ou *d'une fortune*, to lay the foundation of a house *or* of a fortune ; *jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un*, to cast one's eyes on someone, to select someone for a post etc. ; *jeter sa colère*, to vent one's anger ; *jeter ses cartes*, to play one's cards ; *jeter son argent par les fenêtres*, to play ducks and drakes with one's money ; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to look at, to observe ; *jeter un soupir*, to heave a sigh ; *le dé* ou *le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast, the step has been taken. **se jeter**, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to fling oneself ; to rush, to pounce, to fall upon (attack) ; to disembogue, to fall, to empty (of rivers etc.). *Se jeter à corps perdu*, to rush headlong into ; *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck ; *se jeter sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy.

jeton (ʒə'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Mark, counter. *Faux comme un jeton*, as false as a brass shilling.

jeu (ʒø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **jeux**) Play, sport, pastime ; game ; fun, joke, freak, frolic ; game of cards, card-playing ; gaming, gambling ; (*fig.*) cards, hand ; throw, luck ; stake ; set (of games) ; pack of cards ; (*Naut.*) set (of oars) ; suit (of sails) ; manner of playing, way ; acting, performance (of players) ; (*Mach.*) length of stroke, working. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have the game in one's hands ; *avoir du jeu*, to have too much play (of machinery) ; *bonheur au jeu*, good luck at play ; *cacher son jeu*, to cover one's designs ; *cela n'est pas du jeu*, that was not in the bargain, that is not fair ; *cela passe le jeu*, that is beyond a joke ; *c'est le jeu*, that's the game ; *être à deux de jeu*, to be even, to be a match for each other ; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters ; *il a le jeu serré*, he plays a sure game ; *j'ai beau jeu*, I have a good hand ; *je sais son jeu*, I know his way ; *jeu d'avirons*, set of oars ; *jeu de cartes*, card game, pack of cards ; *jeu d'échecs*, set of chess-men ; *jeu de hasard*, a trick of chance ; *jeux de mains, jeux de vilains*, rough play often ends in tears ; *jeu de mots*, pun, play upon words ; *jeu d'enfant*, child's-play ; *jeu d'esprit*, witticism ; *jeu de voiles*, complete set of sails ; *jeux de bourse*, stock-jobbing ; *jeux d'orgue*, organ-stops ; *jeux floraux*, floral games ; *jouer aux petits jeux*, to play a round game ; *jouer bien son jeu*, to play one's cards well ; *jouer gros jeu* ou *un jeu d'enfer*, to play high ; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, the game is not worth the candle ; *mettre au jeu*, to stake ; *ne me mettez pas au jeu*, do not mix me in it ; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing ; *tenir le jeu de quelqu'un*, to play for someone ; *tenir un jeu*, to keep a gaming-table ; *un jeu de quilles*, a set of ninepins ; *vieux jeu*, out-of-date, old-fashioned.

jeudi (ʒø'di), *n.m.* Thursday. *Jeudi gras*, Shrove Thursday ; *jeudi Saint*, Maundy Thursday ; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (never).

jeun, à (ʒœ̃), *adv.* Fasting, on an empty stomach. *J'ai pris cela à jeûn*, I took it on an empty stomach ; *je suis encore à jeûn*, I have not yet breakfasted.

jeune (ʒœn), *a.* Young, youthful ; younger, junior ; recent, new ; early, unripe, green. *Corneille le jeune*, Corneille the younger ; *faire le jeune homme*. to enjoy oneself; *jeune homme*, young man, stripling, youngster; *jeune personne*, young girl, young lady; *jeune premier* ou *jeune première*, (*Theat.*) actor or actress who takes lovers' parts etc.; *jeunes de langues*, Government students of foreign languages (candidates for interpreterships); *jeunes gens*, young people; *mon jeune frère*, my younger brother; *qui jeune n'apprend, rien ne saura*, an old dog will learn no tricks; *une tête jeune*, an unripe head; *un jeune vin*, a youthful wine. *n.* Young person.

jeûne (ʒøːn), *n.m.* Fasting; fast, abstinence.

jeunement (ʒœn'mɑ̃), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Like a young man; (*Hunt.*) recently. *Cerf de dix cors jeunement*, stag just turned ten years.

jeûner (ʒø'ne), *v.i.* To fast.

jeunesse (ʒœ'nɛs), *n.f.* Youth, youthful days; youthfulness, freshness, vigour, prime; young people; (*colloq.*) lad, lass. *Avoir un air de jeunesse*, to have a youthful look; *dans la première jeunesse*, in earliest youth; *dès ma jeunesse* ou *de jeunesse*, from my youth up; *il faut que jeunesse se passe*, boys will be boys; *j'ai rencontré une jeunesse fort jolie*, I met a very pretty girl; *jeunesse d'esprit*, sprightliness of wit; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth; *la jeunesse de village*, the youths of the village; *si jeunesse savait, si vieillesse pouvait*, if youth but knew, if age but could.

jeunet (ʒœ'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **jeunette**) (*colloq.*) Very young.

jeûneur (ʒø'nœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **jeûneuse**) Faster.

ji (ʒi), *adv.* (*slang*) Yes.

joaillerie (ʒwɑj'ri), *n.f.* Jeweller's trade or business; jewellery, jewels. **joaillier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **joaillière**) Jeweller.

jobard (ʒɔ'baːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ninny, simpleton, fool. **jobarder**, *v.t.* To gull, to fool. **jobardelle**, *n.f.* Silliness, credulity, nonsense, idiotic talk.

jobet (ʒɔ'bɛ), *n.m.* Iron wire of a mould.

joc (ʒɔk), *n.m.* Stop, standing (of a mill). *Mettre le moulin à joc*, to stop the mill.

jocko (ʒɔ'ko), *n.m.* Pongo.

jocrisse (ʒɔ'kris), *n.m.* Dolt, dupe, simpleton, ninny. *Jouer les jocrisses*, to play silly servants' parts.

joie (ʒwɑ), *n.f.* Joy, happiness, joyfulness, gladness; glee, mirth, gaiety. *Être ravi* ou *comblé de joie*, to be transported with joy; *faire la joie de quelqu'un* ou *être la joie de quelqu'un*, to be someone's joy; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *ne pas se sentir de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *se faire une joie de*, to make it a pleasure to.

joignant (ʒwa'ɲɑ̃), *prep.* Next to, near, adjoining. *a.* (*fem.* **joignante**) Adjoining, next to, adjacent, contiguous.

joindre (ʒwɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **joignant**, *p.p.* **joint**, *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To join, to put together, to unite, to combine; to fix together, to connect, to annex; to joint (masonry etc.); to meet or fall in with; to overtake, to come up with. *Joindre les mains*, to clasp the hands. *v.i.* To join, to meet, to be in contact. *Ces planches ne joignent pas*, these planks do not join. **se joindre**, *v.r.* To join, to be joined, to be united; to be adjoining, to be adjacent, to be contiguous; to be added; to meet with each other, to meet.

joint (1) (ʒwɛ̃), *n.m.* Joint; seam, junction. *Joint articulé*, knuckle joint; *joint brisé, universel*, ou *de Cardan*, double knuckle or universal joint; *trouver le joint*, to hit upon the right way.

joint (2) (ʒwɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **jointe**) Joined, united, added. *À pieds joints*, close-legged; *cheval long jointé*, long-jointed horse; *court joint*, short-jointed; *prier quelqu'un à mains jointes*, to beg very hard; *vous trouverez ci-joint copie de sa lettre*, you will find herewith a copy of his letter.

jointé (ʒwɛ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **jointée (1)**) Jointed. **jointée** (2), *n.f.* Double handful. **jointif**, *a.* (*fem.* **jointive**) Joined, closed (of boards, slabs etc.).

jointoiement (ʒwɛ̃twaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grouting, pointing (of walls). **jointoyer**, *v.t.* To grout, to point.

jointure (ʒwɛ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Joint, jointing, articulation.

joli (ʒɔ'li), *a.* (*fem.* **jolie**) Pretty, pleasing, neat; fine, good; nice; comfortable, desirable, attractive; (*iron.*) piquant, amusing. *Il est dans un joli état*, he is in a nice state, in a pretty mess. *n.m.* A pretty thing; what is pretty. *Le joli de la chose c'est que*, the best of the thing was that. **joliet**, *a.* (*fem.* **joliette**) Rather pretty. **joliment**, *adv.* Prettily; (*iron.*) nicely, finely; (*colloq.*) extremely, excessively, much, many. **joliveté**, *n.f.* Pretty thing, bauble, toy.

jonc (ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Rush; cane, rattan, Malacca cane; keeper, guard (ring). *Droit comme un jonc*, straight as a sapling; *jonc fleur*, flowering rush; *jonc marin*, sea-rush. **jonchaie**, *n.f.* Bed or plantation of rushes.

jonchée (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *n.f.* Strewing, sprinkling (of flowers). *Jonchée de crème*, cream-cheese. **jonchement**, *n.m.* Strewing.

joncher (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To strew, to heap, to scatter.

jonchets (ʒɔ̃'ʃɛ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Spillikins (game).

jonciforme (ʒɔ̃si'fɔrm), *a.* Rush-shaped, rush-like.

jonction (ʒɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Junction, joining.

jongler (ʒɔ̃'gle), *v.i.* To juggle. **jonglerie**, *n.f.* Juggling, jugglery; (*fig.*) trickery, hocus-pocus. **jongleur**, *n.m.* *Jongleur; juggler; (*fig.*) deceiver, trickster, cheat.

jonque (ʒɔ̃ːk), *n.f.* Junk (Chinese vessel).

jonquille (ʒɔ̃'kiːj), *n.f.* Jonquil.

jouable (ʒwabl), *a.* Playable.

jouail [JAS].

jouailler (ʒwɑ'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To play for small stakes.

joubarbe (ʒu'barb), *n.f.* Houseleek.

joue (ʒu), *n.f.* Cheek; flange. *Coucher* ou *mettre en joue*, to take aim at; *en joue!* (*Mil.*) present!

jouée (ʒwe), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Reveal.

jouer (ʒwe), *v.i.* To play, to amuse oneself, to sport, to gambol, to frolic; to gamble, to game; to run the risk; to speculate (on the funds); to work, to work loose (of machinery etc.); to act, to perform. *À qui à jouer?* whose turn is it to play? *boiserie qui a joué*, woodwork that has given or warped; *c'est à moi à jouer*, it is my turn to play; *faire jouer*, to set going, to let off (a mine etc.), to make act, play, etc., to put in motion or in action, to set agoing, to bring into play; *ils jouent bien au billard*, they are good at billiards; *jouer à jeu sûr*, to play without risk; *jouer à quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *jouer au plus fin*, to vie in cunning with; *jouer au plus sûr*, to play a safe game; *jouer aux cartes*, to play at cards; *jouer de bonheur*, to be lucky; *jouer de l'épée*, to handle a sword; *jouer de malheur*, to be unfortunate, to have a run of ill-luck; *jouer de son reste*, to stake all; *jouer des talons* or *jambes*, to take to one's heels; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *la mine joua*, the mine exploded; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love. *v.t.* To play; to venture, to play for, to stake; to gamble away; to move (a piece); to perform, to act; to counterfeit, to pretend to be, to imitate; to ridicule, to make game of; to deceive; to befool, to trick. *Ce papier joue le velours*, this paper looks like velvet; *jouer la comédie*, to act a sham part; *jouer une comédie*, to act a comedy; *jouer quelque chose*, to play for something; *jouer quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone; *jouer un air sur le violon*, to play a tune on the violin; *jouer une partie*, to play a game; *jouer un rôle*, to play a part; *jouer un tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *on m'a joué*, I have been made a fool of; *pièce touchée, pièce jouée*, (*Games*) if you touch your piece you must move it. **se jouer**, *v.r.* To sport, to play, to frolic, to gambol; to wanton, to sport; to toy, to dally; to make game of, to laugh, to make light (*de*). *La fortune se joue des hommes*, fortune makes sport of mankind; *se jouer à quelqu'un*, to meddle with someone who is more than one's match; *se jouer de quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone.

jouet (ʒwɛ), *n.m.* Plaything, toy; laughing-stock, jest, sport. *Être le jouet de la fortune*, to be the sport of fortune.

joueur (ʒwœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **joueuse**) Player; gamester, gambler; speculator, stock-jobber (on the Bourse); player; performer (on an instrument). *Beau joueur*, good-natured player; *joueur à la baisse* ou *à la hausse*, (*Bourse*) bear *or* bull; *mauvais joueur*, bad-tempered player; *mauvais joueur de violon*, bad violinist, cat-gut scraper.

joufflu (ʒu'fly), *a.* (*fem.* **joufflue**) Chubby, chubby-cheeked.

joug (ʒug), *n.m.* Yoke; bondage, slavery. *Atteler au joug*, to yoke; *briser le joug*, to throw off the yoke; *mettre les bœufs au joug*, to yoke the oxen; *s'affranchir du joug* ou *secouer le joug*, to shake off the yoke.

jouir (ʒwiːr), *v.i.* To enjoy, to revel, to be in possession (*de*). *Cela ne vous fait pas jouir*, that's anything but pleasant; *jouir de l'embarras de quelqu'un*, to revel in someone's embarrassment; *les animaux jouissent de la faculté de*, animals possess the faculty of. **jouissance**, *n.f.* Enjoyment; fruition, possession, use; joy, pleasure, delight; interest payable. **jouissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **jouissante**) Enjoying, in possession (*de*).

joujou (ʒu'ʒu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **joujoux**) Plaything, toy. *Faire joujou*, to play.

jour (ʒuːr), *n.m.* Day, daylight; light; day-break, dawn; day-time; time; aperture, opening, gap, chink; way, means; facility, feasibility. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *à court jour*, short-dated (of bills); *à jour*, open, in open-work; *à la chute du jour*, at nightfall; *à la pointe du jour*, at break of day; *à long jour*, long-dated; *bas à jour*, open-work stockings; *bon jour, bonne œuvre*, the better the day the better the deed; *broderie à jour*, open-work embroidery; *ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, Christmas comes but once a year; *c'est le jour et la nuit*, they are as different as chalk and cheese; *demi-jour*, twilight, half-light; *de nos jours*, in our time; *donner jour*, to fix a day; *donner le jour à*, to give birth to; *donner* ou *souhaiter le bon jour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good morning; *du jour que*, since the day when; *en plein jour*, in broad daylight, before everyone; *être à jour*, to be up to time or in apple-pie order; *être dans son bon jour*, to be in a good humour, (*Paint.*) to be in a good light, (*fig.*) to be on one's good behaviour; *être de jour*, to be on duty; *grand jour*, broad daylight; *il commence à faire jour*, it is beginning to be light; *il donne tant par jour*, he gives so much a day; *il est jour chez lui*, he is up and about; *il fait jour*, it is daylight; *il me remet de jour en jour*, he puts me off from day to day; *je l'attends de jour en jour*, I expect him every day; *jour de l'an*, new year's day; *jour de réception*, at-home day; *jour maigre*, fish-day; *jour gras*, flesh-day; *les jours gras*, Shrovetide; *jours caniculaires*, dog-days; *l'auteur de vos jours*, the author of your being; *le goût du jour*, the reigning fashion; *le jour baisse*, dusk is coming on; *mettre à jour*, to lay open; *mettre au jour*, to give birth to, to bring to light; *mourir plein de jours*, to die full of years; *nuit et jour* ou *le jour et la nuit*, day and night; *petit jour*, morning twilight, dawn; *quel est votre jour?* what day are you at home? *quinze jours*, a fortnight; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *si je vois jour à cela*, if I can see some way through it; *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*, sooner or later truth will out; *tous les jours*, every day; *un beau jour*, some fine day; *un jour de fête*, a holiday; *un jour ou l'autre*, some day or other, sooner or later; *vivre au jour le jour*, to live from hand to mouth; *voir le jour*, to see the light, to come to light.

journal (ʒur'nal), *n.m.* Journal, diary; newspaper; (*Comm.*) day-book. *Journal nautique*, (*Naut.*) log-book; *livre-journal*, day-book; *tenir un journal*, to keep a diary. **journalier**, *a.* (*fem.* **journalière**) Daily, diurnal; uncertain, inconstant, fickle, changeable, not the same every day. *Cette femme est très journalière*. this woman varies a great deal (in beauty); **n.m.* Journeyman, day-labourer. **journaliser**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be a journalist, to write for the papers. **journalisme**, *n.m.* Journalism, the press. **journaliste**, *n.m.* Journalist; *a.* Journalistic.

journée (ʒur'ne), *n.f.* Day (time); day's work or wages; day's journey; battle. *À grandes journées*, by forced marches, by long stages; *aller en journée*, to go out to work by the day; *à petites journées*, by short stages; *dans la journée*, in the course of the day; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *la journée fut rude*, the battle was stubbornly fought; *les journées de Juillet* ou *les trois journées*, the July insurrection (July 27–29, 1830); *pendant la journée*, during the day, in the course of the day; *toute la journée*, all day long; *travailler à la journée*, to work by the day. **journellement**, *adv.* Daily, every day.

joute (ʒut), *n.f.* Joust, tilting-match, tilt; fighting, combat, strife, contest, match. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fight. **jouter**, *v.i.* To joust, to tilt; to combat, to wrestle, to struggle, to cope. **jouteur**, *n.m.* Tilter; antagonist, adversary.

***Jouvence** (ʒu'vɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Youth. *Fontaine de Jouvence*, fountain of youth.

jouvenceau (ʒuvɑ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **jouvenceaux**) Lad, stripling, young fellow. **jouvencelle**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl, damsel.

jovial (ʒɔ'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **joviale**, *pl.* **joviaux**) Jovial, jolly, merry. **jovialement**, *adv.* Jovially. **jovialité**, *n.f.* Joviality, merriment.

joyau (ʒwa'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **joyaux**) Jewel. *Joyaux de la couronne*, crown-jewels.

joyeusement (ʒwajøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Cheerfully, joyfully, merrily. **joyeuseté**, *n.f.* Joyfulness, merriment, gaiety; pleasantry, joke, jest. **joyeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **joyeuse**) Joyful, merry; cheerful, glad.

***jube** (ʒyb), *n.f.* Mane (of lions, horses, etc.).

jubé (ʒy'be), *n.m.* Rood-loft or screen. *Venir à jubé*, to come to terms, to knuckle under.

jubéa (ʒybe'a), *n.f.* Coquito (palm).

jubilaire (ʒybi'lɛːr), *a.* Of jubilee; (*fig.*) of fifty years' standing (of persons etc.).

jubilant (ʒybi'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **jubilante**) Jubilant, delighted. **jubilation**, *n.f.* Jubilation, rejoicing.

jubilé (ʒybi'le), *n.m.* Jubilee; (*R.-C. Ch.*) plenary indulgence; (*fig.*) golden wedding. *Faire* ou *gagner son jubilé*, to reach fifty years' service etc. *a.* (*fem.* **jubilée**) Of fifty years' standing. **jubiler**, *v.i.* To jubilate, to make merry, to exult.

jubis (ʒy'bi), *n.m.* Raisins grown in Provence.

***juc** [JUCHOIR].

juché (ʒy'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **juchée**) Perched, roosting. *n.f.* Pheasant's perch or roosting place.

jucher (ʒy'ʃe), *v.i.* To roost, to perch; to lodge (at the top of a house etc.). **se jucher**, *v.r.* To roost, to perch; to perch oneself up. **juchoir**, *n.m.* Roosting-place, perch.

judaïque (ʒyda'ik), *a.* Judaical, Jewish. **judaïquement**, *adv.* Judaically. **judaïsant**, *a.* (*fem.* **judaïsante**) Judaizing. **judaïser**, *v.i.* To Judaize. **judaïsme**, *n.m.* Judaism.

judas (ʒy'dɑ), *n.m.* Judas (treacherous person), traitor; peep-hole (in a door etc.). *Baiser de judas*, treacherous kiss; *poil de judas*, carroty or sandy hair.

judicature (ʒydika'tyːr), *n.f.* Judicature, magistracy.

judiciaire (ʒydi'sjɛːr), *a.* Judiciary, judicial; legal, forensic. *n.f.* Judgment, sagacity, discretion. **judiciairement**, *adv.* Judicially, legally, by authority of justice.

judicieusement (ʒydisjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Judiciously, considerately, discreetly. **judicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **judicieuse**) Judicious, wise, discreet.

juge (ʒyːʒ), *n.m.* Judge; magistrate, justice, arbiter; (*pl.*) bench. *Être juge et partie*, to be judge of one's own case; *juge assesseur*, recorder; *juge de paix*, justice of the peace; *juge d'instruction*, police magistrate. **jugé**, *a.* (*fem.* **jugée**) Judged. *Au jugé* ou *au juger*, at a guess; *bien jugé*, well judged. **jugeable,** *a.* Amenable to a tribunal, to be judged.

jugement (ʒyʒ′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Judgment; opinion, view; trial; sentence; discrimination, good sense. *Au dernier jugement* ou *au jour du jugement*, on the Day of Judgment; *au jugement de*, in the opinion of; *je me rends à votre jugement*, I bow to your judgment; *jugement par défaut*, judgment by default; *mettre quelqu'un en jugement*, to bring to trial or put someone on trial; *passer en jugement*, to be brought up for trial; *prononcer un jugement*, to pass sentence; *rendre un jugement*, to deliver judgment; *rendre un jugement contre*, to sentence; *subir un jugement*, to be under sentence.

juger (ʒy′ʒe), *v.t.* To judge; to try; to decide, to determine; to give judgment on, to pass sentence on; to consider, to think, to believe, to deem; to fancy, to imagine. *Juger à propos*, to think proper; *mal juger*, to misjudge. *v.i.* To judge (*de*); to give judgment, to deem, to be of opinion. *À juger par*, judging by; *juger d'autrui par soi-même*, to judge of others by oneself; *juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, to judge by the label or by appearances. **se juger,** *v.r.* To judge oneself, to deem or think oneself; to be tried, to be heard. *Cette affaire se jugera demain*, this case will be heard or will come on to-morrow; *vous en jugez-vous capable?* do you think yourself equal to it? **juger,** *n.m.* Judging, judgment; guessing, guess. *Au juger*, at a guess. **jugeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **jugeuse**) Judger, judge of things.

jugulaire (ʒygy′lɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Jugular. *n.f.* Jugular vein; chin-strap. **juguler,** *v.t.* To strangle; (*fig.*) to torment; to dun.

juif (ʒɥif), *a.* (*fem.* **juive**) Jewish. *n.* Jew; Jewess. *Le juif errant*, the wandering Jew. *n.m.* (**Juif,** *fem.* **Juive**) Hebrew, Jew.

juillet (ʒy′jɛ), *n.m.* July.

juin (ʒɥœ̃), *n.m.* June.

juive, *fem.* [JUIF].

juiverie (ʒɥi′vri), *n.f.* Jewry (Jews' quarter); (*colloq.*) set of Jews; Jew's bargain or trick.

jujube (ʒy′ʒyb), *n.m.* Jujube. *Pâte de jujube*, jujube (lozenge). **jujubier,** *n.m.* Jujube-tree.

jule or **jules** (ʒyl), *n.m.* Italian coin (formerly worth 30 centimes).

julep (ʒy′lɛp), *n.m.* Julep.

julien (ʒy′ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **julienne (1)**) Julian.

julienne (2) (ʒy′ljɛn), *n.f.* Rocket (plant); julienne (vegetable soup).

jumart or **jumare** (ʒy′maːr), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Legendary animal begotten of bull and mare or she-ass.

jumeau (ʒy′mo), *a.* (*fem.* **jumelle** (1)) Twin, twin-born; double (of fruit etc.). *Des cerises jumelles*, double cherries; *frères jumeaux*, twin brothers. *n.* Twin. **jumelé,** *a.* (*fem.* **jumelée**) Twin, in couples; (*Carp. etc.*) joined together by cheeks; *n.m.* (*Her.*) Gemel. **jumeler,** *v.t.* To couple or strengthen with cheeks, to clamp, to join. *Jumeler un mât*, to fish or clamp a mast. **jumelle** (2), *n.f.* Ancient cannon with two muzzles; (*Carp.*) cheeks, side-beams; (*Her.*) gemel; (*Naut.*) fish, clamp (for masts, yards, etc.); (*pl.*) pair of opera- or field-glasses. *Jumelles de campagne*, field-glass; *jumelles de théâtre*, opera-glass.

jument (ʒy′mɑ̃), *n.f.* Mare.

jungle (ʒɔ̃ːgl), *n.f.* Jungle.

junte (ʒɔ̃ːt), *n.f.* Junta (Spanish council).

jupe (ʒyp), *n.f.* Petticoat; skirt (of a gown etc.). *Élevé sous les jupes de sa mère*, brought up at his mother's apron-strings.

jupon (ʒy′pɔ̃), *n.m.* Petticoat. *Jupon de dessous*, under-petticoat; *jupon de dessus*, upper-skirt.

jurande (ʒy′rɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Wardenship (of a guild etc.).

jurassique (ʒyra′sik), *a.* (*Geol.*) Jurassic.

juratoire (ʒyra′twaːr), *a.* Juratory.

juré (ʒy′re), *a.* (*fem.* **jurée**) Sworn. *n.m.* Juror, juryman; member of a jury, board of examination, etc. *Messieurs les jurés*, gentlemen of the jury; *récuser un juré*, to challenge a juror. **jurement,** *n.m.* Oath; swearing. *Proférer un jurement*, to utter an oath.

jurer (ʒy′re), *v.t.* To swear by; to swear, to vow, to take an oath that, to promise; to blaspheme. *v.i.* To swear, to take an oath; to use oaths, to blaspheme; (*fig.*) to contrast, to jar, to clash (of colours etc.). *Il jure comme un charretier, grenadier, païen*, ou *matelot*, he swears like a trooper; *il ne faut jurer de rien*, one never can tell. **se jurer,** *v.r.* To swear to oneself; to swear or vow to each other. *Nous nous jurâmes une éternelle amitié*, we swore to each other eternal friendship. ***jureur,** *n.m.* Swearer.

juridiction (ʒyridik′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jurisdiction; department, province. *Ce n'est pas de sa juridiction*, it is not in his province. **juridictionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **juridictionnelle**) Jurisdictional.

juridique (ʒyri′dik), *a.* Juridical, judicial, legal. **juridiquement,** *adv.* Juridically, judicially.

jurisconsulte (ʒyriskɔ̃′sylt), *n.m.* Jurisconsult, lawyer.

jurisprudence (ʒyrispry′dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Jurisprudence.

juriste (ʒy′rist), *n.m.* Jurist.

juron (ʒy′rɔ̃), *n.m.* Oath. *Gros juron*, tremendous oath; *lâcher un juron*, to rap out an oath.

jury (ʒy′ri), *n.m.* Jury; board or commission of examiners; committee. *Chef du jury*, foreman of the jury; *dresser la liste du jury*, to empanel a jury; *jury d'accusation*, grand jury; *jury de jugement*, petty jury; *récuser un jury*, to challenge a jury.

jus (ʒy), *n.m.* Juice; gravy. *Plein de jus*, juicy.

jusant (ʒy′zɑ̃), *n.m.* Ebb, ebb-tide.

jusée (ʒy′ze), *n.f.* Tan-liquor, tanning infusion.

jusque or **jusques** (ʒysk), *prep.* Even, to, as far as; till, until; down to; up to; the very. *Depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier*, from the first to the last; *depuis Paris jusqu'à Londres*, from Paris to London; *il a vendu jusqu'à sa chemise*, he has sold the very shirt off his back; *il n'est pas jusqu'aux enfants qui ne l'adorent*, the very children adore him; *jusqu'a ce que cela soit fait*, till it be done; *jusqu'à demain*, till to-morrow; *jusqu'à présent*, till now; *jusqu'au ciel*, to the skies; *jusque-là*, up to that time, up to that point; *jusqu'ici*, as far as here, till now, down to here; *jusqu'où?* how far?

jusquiame (ʒys′kjam), *n.f.* Henbane.

jussion (ʒy′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Royal command (to Parliament etc.).

justaucorps (ʒysto′kɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Jerkin; close-fitting body-garment.

juste (ʒyst), *a.* Just, equitable, rightful, righteous; justifiable, permissible, fair, legitimate, lawful; proper, fit, apt, appropriate, apposite; right, true, exact; sound; well-fitting; tight. *Au plus juste prix*, at the lowest figure; *avoir l'oreille juste*, to have a correct ear; *juste Dieu! juste ciel!* good God! just heaven! *ma montre est juste*, my watch is right; *un homme juste*, a righteous man; *vos souliers sont trop justes*, your shoes are too tight. *n.m.* Upright man, virtuous man; what is just. *Au juste*, exactly, precisely; *la science du juste*, the knowledge of what is just. *n.f.* [JUSTAUCORPS]. *adv.* Just, exactly, precisely; (*Mus.*) true. *Chanter juste*, to sing true, in time, or in tune; *comme de juste*, of course, naturally; *il raisonne juste*, he reasons closely; *tout juste*, only just. **justement,** *adv.* Justly, precisely, exactly; reasonably, justifiably, properly. **justesse,** *n.f.* Justness, exactness, precision, accuracy, truth; appropriateness. *Avec justesse*, correctly, accurately, appropriately.

justice (ʒys′tis), *n.f.* Justice; righteousness, goodness, uprightness, probity, integrity; fairness, impartiality, reason; jurisdiction; courts of justice, judges, law; execution; gibbet, gallows. *Appeler, citer, traduire*, ou *poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to sue at law, to proceed against someone; *avec justice*, with justice, justly; *cour de justice*, court of law; *déni de justice*, refusal of justice; *en justice*, in reason; *faire justice à*, to do justice to; *faire justice de*, to punish, to be avenged on, to refute; *la justice de paix*, court of the justice of the peace; *que justice soit faite*, let execution be done; *rendre justice à*, to do justice to, to right (a person); *rendre la justice*, to administer justice; *se faire justice à soi-même*, to take the law into one's own hands. **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable, amenable; *n.* Person amenable to a tribunal. *Devenir le justiciable de*, to come under the jurisdiction of. **justicier** (1), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To punish, to execute; to inflict corporal punishment on. **justicier** (2), *n.m.* Justiciary, judge; lover of justice.

justifiable (ʒysti'fjabl), *a.* Justifiable; warrantable. **justifiablement**, *adv.* Warrantably, justifiably. **justifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **justifiante**) Justifying. **justificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **justificative**) Justificative. *Pièce justificative*, proof, voucher, documentary evidence. **justification**, *n.f.* Justification, vindication, proof; (*Print.*) adjustment of line.

justifier (ʒysti'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To justify, to vindicate, to make good; (*Print.*) to adjust, to make even, etc. *v.i.* To give proof or an account (*de*). **se justifier**, *v.r.* To justify, clear, or vindicate oneself.

jute (ʒyt), *n.m.* Jute.

juteux (ʒy'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **juteuse**) Juicy.

juvénile (ʒyve'nil), *a.* Juvenile, youthful. **juvénilement**, *adv.* Boyishly, in a juvenile manner. **juvenilité**, *n.f.* Juvenility, youthfulness.

juxtaposer (ʒykstapo'ze), *v.t.* To juxtapose, to place side by side. **se juxtaposer**, *v.r.* To be in juxtaposition. **juxtaposition**, *n.f.* Juxtaposition.

K

K, k (kɑ), *n.m.* The eleventh letter of the alphabet.

kabak (ka'bak), *n.m.* Public-house (in Russia).

kaïmac (kai'mak), *n.m.* Sherbet.

kakatoès [CACATOIS].

kaléidoscope (kaleidɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Kaleidoscope.

kali (ka'li), *n.m.* Kali, salt-wort.

kamichi (kami'ʃi), *n.m.* Horned screamer.

kan (kan), *n.m.* Khan, caravanserai.

kandjar (kɑ̃d'ʒaːr), *n.m.* Oriental dagger.

kangourou or **kanguroo** (kɑ̃gu'ru), *n.m.* Kangaroo.

kantien (kɑ̃'tjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **kantienne**) Kantian. **kantisme**, *n.m.* Kantism. **kantiste**, *n.* Kantist.

kaolin (kaɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Kaolin, porcelain clay, china-clay.

karatas or **karata** (kara'ta), *n.m.* A tropical genus of herbs of the family *Bromeliaceæ*, including *K. karatas*, whence silk-grass is obtained.

képi (ke'pi), *n.m.* Képi, military cap.

kératine (kera'tin), *n.f.* Keratine. **kératinisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **kératinisée**) Keratinized. **kératite**, *n.f.* Keratitis. **kératoïde**, *a.* Keratoid. **kératose**, *n.f.*

kermès (kɛr'mɛːs), *n.m.* Kermes.

kermesse (kɛr'mɛs), *n.f.* Kermis, country fair (in the Netherlands).

kérosène (kero'zɛːn), *n.m.* Kerosene.

khédive (ke'diːv), *n.m.* Khedive (viceroy of Egypt).

kif-kif (kif'kif), *a.* (*slang*) All the same.

kilo (ki'lo), *n.m.* Kilogramme. **kilogramme**, *n.m.* Kilogramme (2·2055 lbs. avoirdupois). **kilolitre**, *n.m.* Kilolitre (220·09668 gallons). **kilomètre**, *n.m.* Kilometre (1093·6389 yards). **kilométrique**, *a.* Kilometrical. **kilowatt**, *n.m.* Kilowatt.

kimono (kimɔ'no), *n.m.* Kimono, Japanese cloak.

kinétographe (kinetɔ'graf), *n.m.* Kinetograph. **kinétoscope**, *n.m.* Kinetoscope.

kinkajou or **kincajou** (kɛ̃ka'ʒu), *n.m.* Kinkajou.

kino (ki'no), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Kino.

kiosque (kjɔsk), *n.m.* Kiosk, news-stall.

kirsch (kirʃ) or **kirsch-wasser** (kirʃva'sɛːr), *n.m.* Kirschwasser (liqueur).

knout (knut), *n.m.* Knout. **knouter**, *v.t.*

kola or **cola** (kɔ'la), *n.m.* Kola.

kopeck (kɔ'pɛk), *n.m.* Copeck (Russian coin worth about a halfpenny).

koran [CORAN].

krach (kraʃ), *n.m.* Failure, financial crisis.

kymrique (kim'rik), *a.* Cymric.

kyrielle (ki'rjɛl), *n.f.* Litany; (*fig.*) long string (of words etc.), long tedious story.

kyste (kist), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Cyst. **kysteux** (*fem.* **kysteuse**) or **kystique**, *a.* Cystous. **kystotome** [CYSTOTOME].

L

L, l (ɛl), *n.m.* The twelfth letter of the alphabet.

l', *art.* and *pron.* (contraction of *le* aud *la*) [LE].

la (1), *art. f.* and *pron. f.* [LE].

la (2) (la), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) La.

là (la), *adv.* There, thither; then (of time). *Çà et là*, here and there, up and down; *celui-là* ou *celle-là*, that; *ce n'est pas là que je vise*, that is not the thing I am aiming at; *ceux-là* ou *celles-là*, those; *de là*, thence, from thence, from that time, from that cause; *d'ici là* [ICI]; *il n'est pas là*, he is not there, he is away; *jusque-là*, till then, till that time, as far as that; *là-bas*, down there; *là-dedans*, within; *là-dessous*, under there; *là-dessus*, upon that, thereupon; *là-dessus, il me dit*, thereupon he said to me; *là-haut*, above, up there; *là là*, now now! there! there now! *là même*, in that very place; *là où*, where; *mettez le livre là-dessus*, put the book up there; *par là*, that way; *que dites-vous là?* what is that you say? *qui va là?* who goes there?

labarum (laba'rɔm), *n.m.* Labarum (standard).

labelle (la'bɛl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Labellum.

labeur (la'bœːr), *n.m.* Labour, work, toil; (*Print.*) book-work.

labial (la'bjal), *a.* (*fem.* **labiale**, *pl.* **labiaux**) Labial. *n.f.* Labial (letter). **labialiser**, *v.t.* To labialize. **labié**, *a.* (*fem.* **labiée**) (*Bot.*) Labiate; *n.f.* Labiate plant.

labile (la'bil), *a.* Feeble, slippery, weak; (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Mémoire labile*, failing memory.

laboratoire (labɔra'twaːr), *n.m.* Laboratory.

laborieusement (labɔrjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Laboriously, painfully. **laborieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **laborieuse**) Laborious, industrious, hard-working, assiduous; toilsome, painful.

labour (la'buːr), *n.m.* Ploughing, tillage; tilth. *Bœufs de labour*, plough-oxen; *donner un labour à une terre*, to till a piece of ground. **labourable**, *a.* Arable. **labourage**, *n.m.* Tillage, husbandry; ploughing; dressing. **labourer**, *v.t.* To plough, to till; to dig, to turn up; to dress; to rip up, to rip open; to toil through. *Labourer le fond*, to graze the bottom with her anchor (of a ship); *v.i.* To drudge, to toil and moil; to graze the bottom (of ships). **laboureur**, *n.m.* Husbandman, ploughman; day-labourer.

labre (lɑːbr), *n.m.* Rock-fish.

labyrinthe (labi'rɛ̃ːt), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze. **labyrinthique**, *a.* Labyrinthian.

lac (lak), *n.m.* Lake.

laçage (la'saːʒ) or **lacement**, *n.m.* Lacing. **lacer**, *v.t.* To lace; (*Naut.*) to attach (a sail to another) by a line; to line (a dog). **se lacer**, *v.r.* To lace one's stays etc.

lacérable (lase'rabl), *a.* Lacerable, tearable.

lacération (laserɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Laceration. **lacérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To lacerate, to tear; to tear up.

laceret or **lasseret** (las'rɛ), *n.m.* Small auger.

lacerne (la'sɛrn), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A cloak or mantle fastened at the shoulder with brooch.

laceron [LAITERON]

lacertiforme (lasɛrti'fɔrm), *a.* Lacertoid.

lacet (la'sɛ), *n.m.* Lace, stay-lace, boot-lace; braid; noose, springe, snare; bowstring (for strangling); zigzag, winding, turning (of road etc.); (*pl.*) toils.

Ferrer un lacet, to tag a lace; *mouvement de lacet*, (*Rail.*) oscillation; *poser des lacets*, to set toils.

lâche (lɑːʃ), *a.* Loose, slack, lax; slothful, sluggish; faint-hearted, mean-spirited, dastardly, cowardly; base, mean, shameful. *Ce nœud est trop lâche*, this knot is too loose. *n.m.* Coward, craven, dastard. **lâché**, *a.* (*fem.* **lâchée**) Done in a loose or negligent way. **lâchement**, *adv.* In a dastardly or cowardly manner; sluggishly, slothfully; loosely, slackly; basely, shamefully.

lâcher (lɑ'ʃe), *v.t.* To loosen, to slacken, to make loose; to let go, to let slip, to let drop; to release, to let go of; to unbind; to let out, to blurt out; to let fly, to discharge. *Lâcher la bride à un cheval*, to loosen the reins of a horse; *lâcher le mot* ou *la parole*, to speak the word; *lâcher le ventre*, to relax the bowels; *lâcher pied* ou *lâcher le pied*, to retreat, to turn tail, to waver, to give way; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *lâcher sa proie*, to let go one's prey; *lâcher une arme à feu*, to fire off a gun; *lâcher une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *lâcher une parole* ou *lâcher un mot*, to let out a word; *lâcher un prisonnier*, to release a prisoner; *lâcher un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear. *v.i.* To slacken, to grow slack, to become loose; to slip; to go off, to be discharged. *Si le fusil vient à lâcher*, if the gun happens to go off. **se lâcher**, *v.r.* To slacken, to grow loose; to slip; to go off.

lâcheté (lɑʃ'te), *n.f.* Cowardice, dastardliness; baseness, meanness; act of cowardice, base action.

lacier (la'sje), *n.m.*, or **lacière,** *n.f.* Mediterranean fishing-net.

lacinie (lasi'ni), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Lacinia.

lacinié (lasi'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **laciniée**) (*Bot.*) Laciniate, jagged. **laciniure** [LACINIE].

lacis (la'si), *n.m.* Network.

lack (lak), *n.m.* Lac. *Un lack de roupies*, a lac of rupees (*i.e.* 100,000).

laconique (lakɔ'nik), *a.* Laconic. **laconiquement**, *adv.* Laconically; briefly, concisely. **laconisme**, *n.m.*

lacrymal (lakri'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **lachrymale**, *pl.* **lachrymaux**) Lachrymal. **lacrymatoire**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lachrymatory.

lacs (lɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) String; noose; spring, trap, toils. *Lacs d'amour*, love-knot.

lactate (lak'tat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Lactate. **lactation**, *n.f.* Lactation. **lacté**, *a.* (*fem.* **lactée**) Milky, lacteous. *La voie lactée*, the Milky Way. **lactéiforme** [LACTIFORME]. **lactescence**, *n.f.* Lactescence. **lactescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **lactescente**) (*Bot.*) Lactescent. **lactifère**, *a.* Lactiferous. **lactiforme**, *a.* Milk-like. **lactique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Lactic. **lacto-**, *comb. form.* **lacto-butyromètre**, *n.f.* Lactobutyrometer. **lactomètre** or **lactoscope**, *n.m.* Lactometer. **lactose**, *n.f.*

lactucarium (laktyka'rjɔm), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Lettuce-opium.

lacune (la'kyn), *n.f.* Gap, break, hiatus, interruption, blank; desideratum; (*Bot.*) air-cell, lacuna.

lacustre (la'kystr), *a.* Lacustral, lacustrine.

ladanum (lada'nɔm), *n.m.* Ladanum, gum-resin.

ladite (la'dit), *a.* The said, the same.

ladre (lɑːdr), *a.* Leprous; measly (of pigs); (*fig.*) mean, sordid, stingy, scurvy, niggardly; unfeeling. *n.m.* (*fem.* **ladresse**) Leper; sordid, scurvy person, shabby person; niggard, curmudgeon. *Maison de ladres*, lazar-house; *un vrai ladre*, a regular curmudgeon. **ladrerie**, *n.f.* Leprosy; lazar-house; mustiness (of pigs); sordid avarice, stinginess, sordidness.

lagon (la'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Lagoon.

lagopède (lagɔ'pɛd), *n.m.* Ptarmigan, lagopus.

lagostome [BEC-DE-LIÈVRE].

lagune (la'gyn), *n.f.* Lagoon.

lai (1) (lɛ), *n.m.* Lay (poem, song).

lai (2) (lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **laie**) Lay, laic. *n.m.* Layman. **laïc** [LAÏQUE].

laiche (lɛʃ), *n.f.* Sedge.

laicisation (laisizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Laicization. **laiciser**, *v.t.* To laicize.

laid (lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **laide**) Ugly, ill-favoured, ill-looking, unsightly; unseemly, unhandsome, unbecoming. *Ce que vous dites là est bien laid*, what you say is very improper; *laid comme le péché*, as ugly as sin. *n.* Ugly person, creature, etc.; naughty boy or girl; ugly part, ugly side; ugliness. **laidement**, *adv.* Uglily. **laideron**, *n.f.* Ugly girl, ugly woman, ugly creature. **laideur**, *n.f.* Ugliness, uncomeliness; unsightliness, hideousness, deformity; unseemliness.

laie (1) (lɛ), *n.f.* Wild sow.

laie (2) (lɛ), *n.f.* Path (in a forest).

laie (3) (lɛ), *n.f.* Stone-cutter's hammer.

lainage (lɛ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Woollens, woollen goods; wool, fleece; teaseling.

laine (lɛn), *n.f.* Wool; worsted; woollen garment, flannels; woolly head. *Bêtes à laine*, wool-bearing animals; *se laisser manger la laine sur le dos*, to let oneself be eaten out of house and home; *tout de laine*, all wool. **lainer**, *v.t.* To tease, to teasel (wool etc.). **lainerie**, *n.f.* Woollen goods, woollens; woollen-trade, shop, etc. **laineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **laineuse**) Teaseler; *n.f.* Gig (machine for teaseling wool). **laineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **laineuse**) Woolly, fleecy; (*Bot.*) downy, woolly. **lainier**, *a.* (*fem.* **lainière**) Of wool, woollen; *n.* Wool-merchant; wool-comber, wool-worker.

laïque (la'ik), *a.* Lay, laic. *n.* Layman, layperson. *Les laïques*, the laity.

lais (lɛ), *n.m.* Staddle; alluvion.

laise [LAIZE].

laisse (1) or **lesse** (lɛːs), *n.f.* String, leash. *Laisse de lévriers*, leash of greyhounds; *mener quelqu'un en laisse*, to hold someone in leading-strings or by the nose.

laisse (2) (lɛːs), *n.f.* Tirade or set of assonant lines (in chansons de geste).

laissées (lɛ'se), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dung (of bears, wild boars, etc.).

laisser (lɛ'se), *v.t.* To leave, to quit; to leave behind, not to take with one, to part with; to desert, to abandon; to bequeath; to permit, to let, to allow; to confide; to entrust; to let alone; to pass over, to omit; to leave off; to give up, to lose. *À prendre ou à laisser*, to be taken or left alone; *avoir le prendre ou le laisser*, to have the choice; *cela ne laisse pas que d'être vrai*, it is true nevertheless; *faites votre devoir et laissez fuire aux dieux*, do your duty and leave the rest to the gods; *laisser à desirer*, room for improvement; *laisser aller*, to let go; *laisser faire*, to let things alone, to take it easy, to allow to be done; *laisser là quelque chose*, to leave off or to give up something; *laisser là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *laisser la vie à quelqu'un*, to spare someone's life; *laisser quelqu'un en paix* ou *en repos*, to let someone alone, to let anyone be; *laisser quelqu'un pour ce qu'il est*, to take no notice of someone; *laisser sortir*, to let out; *laisser tout à l'abandon*, to leave everything in disorder; *laisser tout aller*, to neglect everything; *laisser tout traîner*, to let everything lie about in disorder; *laisser une chose à un certain prix*, to dispose of a thing for a certain price; *laissez donc!* stuff, nonsense! *laissez-moi donc tranquille!* do leave me alone! stuff and nonsense! *laissez-moi faire*, leave it to me; *on n'a qu'à le laisser faire*, he only needs to be let alone. **se laisser**, *v.r.* To allow oneself (to be led etc.). *Se laisser aller à la douleur*, to abandon oneself to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to give way to temptation; *se laisser conduire*, to let oneself be led; *se laisser dire*, to allow oneself to be told; *se laisser faire*, to offer no resistance; *se laisser lire*, to be readable; *se laisser manger* ou *laisser boire*, to be palatable; *se laisser mourir*, to die; *se laisser prendre*, to allow oneself (or itself) to be taken; *se laisser tomber*, to let oneself fall. **laisser-aller**, *n.m.* Freedom, unconstraint, negligence; indolence, listlessness, nonchalance. **laisser-courre** or **laissé-courre**, *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Starting-place (where the dogs are loosed). **laissez-passer**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Permit, leave, permission.

lait (lɛ), *n.m.* Milk; white (of eggs), glair. *Au lait*, with milk; *cochon de lait*, sucking-pig; *dents de lait*, milk-teeth; *fièvre de lait*, milk-fever; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *lait coupé*, milk and water; *lait de* *chaux*, whitewash; *lait de poule*, mulled egg, egg-flip; *petit-lait* ou *lait clair*, whey; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister; *soupe au lait*, bread-and-milk, milk porridge; *vache à lait*, milch cow. **laitage**, *n.m.* Milk diet.

laitance (lɛ'tɑ̃ːs) or **laite**, *n.f.* Milt, soft roe. laité, *a.* (*fem.* **laitée (1)**) Soft roed.

laitée (2) (lɛ'te), *n.f.* Litter (of a bitch).

laiterie (lɛ'tri), *n.f.* Dairy, dairy-farm.

laiteron (lɛ'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Sow-thistle.

laiteux (lɛ'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **laiteuse**) Lacteous, milky.

laitier (1) (lɛ'tje), *n.m.* Dross, slag. *Laitier des volcans*, fragments of lava.

laitier (2) (lɛ'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **laitière**) Pertaining to milk; having milk, milch (of cows). *n.* Milkwoman, milkmaid, dairymaid; milch cow. *Cette vache est une bonne laitière*, this cow gives a great deal of milk.

laiton (lɛ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Brass, latten. *Fil de laiton*, brass wire. **laitonner**, *v.t.* To trim with brass wire.

laitue (lɛ'ty), *n.f.* Lettuce.

laize or **laise** (lɛːz), *n.f.* Width (of cloth etc.).

lakiste (la'kist), *a.* Lakist. *n.m.* Lake-poet.

lama (1) (la'ma), *n.m.* Lama (priest).

lama (2) or **llama** (la'ma), *n.m.* Llama.

lamanage (lama'naːʒ), *n.m.* Pilotage. **lamaneur**, *n.m.* Pilot.

lamantin (lamɑ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Lamantin, manatee.

lambeau (lɑ̃'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **lambeaux**) Strip, shred; rag, tatter; bit, fragment, scrap, remains (of flesh etc.). *Mettre en lambeaux*, to tear to shreds.

lambel (lɑ̃'bɛl), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Label.

lambin (lɑ̃'bɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **lambine**) Slow, dawdling. *n.* Loiterer, dawdler, slowcoach. **lambiner**, *v.i.* To loiter, to dawdle, to trifle, to dilly-dally.

lambourde (lɑ̃'burd), *n.f.* Beam for supporting joists, breastsummer; soft, chalky stone.

lambrequin (lɑ̃brə'kɛ̃), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Scallop; valance, hanging; (*Her.*) mantling.

lambris (lɑ̃'bri), *n.m.* Wooden, marble, plaster, etc. lining of a wall; plaster ceiling; ceiling. *Lambris d'appui*, dado; *lambris de hauteur*, panelling, wainscotting; *lambris dorés*, (*fig.*) mansion, palace; *lambris sacrés*, (*fig.*) temple, church; *les célestes lambris*, the heavenly canopy. **lambrissage**, *n.m.* Wainscotting, panelling. **lambrisser**, *v.t.* To panel, to wainscot.

‡**lambruche** (lɑ̃'bryʃ) or **lambrusque**, *n.f.* Wild vine.

lame (lam), *n.f.* Thin plate, leaf of metal; (*fig.*) blade, sword; swordsman; wave, billow; hussy, jade; (*Bot. etc.*) scale, lamina, lamella; flat gold or silver wire, foil. *À deux lames*, two-bladed; *bonne lame*, good swordsman; *emporté par une lame*, washed away; *entre deux lames*, in the trough of the sea; *fine lame*, sly hussy, fine swordsman; *la lame use le fourreau* [FOURREAU]; *lame de fond*, ground-swell; *lames de persiennes*, slats of venetian blinds. **lamé**, *a.* (*fem.* **lamée**) Trimmed with leaves of gold or silver.

lamelle (la'mɛl), *n.f.* Lamella. **lamellé** or **lamelleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **lamellée** or **lamelleuse**) Lamellar, scaly, foliated. **lamellicorne**, *n.m.* Lamellicorn. **lamellifère**, *a.* Lamelliferous. **lamelliforme**, *a.* Lamelliform. **lamellirostre**, *a.* Lamellirostral.

lamentable (lamɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Lamentable, mournful, sad, distressing. **lamentablement**, *adv.*

lamentation (lamɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lamentation, wailing; lament; whining. **lamenter**, *v.t.* To lament, to bewail, to mourn, to mourn over. **se lamenter**, *v.r.* To lament, to mourn, to bewail, to whine; to bemoan oneself.

lamentin [LAMANTIN].

lamie (la'mi), *n.f.* Lamia; white shark.

lamier (1) (la'mje), *n.m.* Foil-maker.

lamier (2) (la'mje), *n.m.* Dead-nettle.

laminage (lami'naːʒ), *n.m.* Laminating; rolling (of gold etc.). **laminer**, *v.t.* To laminate, to roll. **laminerie**, *n.f.* Rolling-mill. **lamineur**, *n.m.* Flattener, roller. **lamineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **lamineuse**) Laminose. **laminoir**, *n.m.* Flattening-mill; rolling-mill.

lampadaire (lɑ̃pa'dɛːr), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ch.*) Lampadary, light-bearer; candelabrum. **lampadiste** or **lampadophore**, *n.m.* Light-bearer.

lampas (1) (lɑ̃'pɑ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Throat; (*Vet.*) lampas (horse disease). *S'humecter le lampas*, (*slang*) to wet one's whistle.

lampas (2) (lɑ̃'pɑ), *n.m.* Silk damask, figured silk, lampas.

lampe (lɑ̃ːp), *n.f.* Lamp. *Dessous* ou *pied de lampe*, lamp-stand; *lampe à modérateur*, self-regulating lamp; *lampe de sûreté* ou *lampe de Davy*, safety-lamp; *sentir la lampe*, to smell of the midnight oil.

lampée (lɑ̃'pe), *n.f.* Tumblerful, bumper; (*colloq.*) stain caused by liquid.

lamper (lɑ̃'pe), *v.t.* To toss off (a bumper). *v.i.* To phosphoresce, to be phosphorescent (of the sea).

lamperon (lɑ̃'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Wick-holder (of a lamp).

lampette (lɑ̃'pɛt), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

lampion (lɑ̃'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Illumination-lamp; Venetian light; church-lamp; (*slang*) three-cornered hat, cocked hat.

lampiste (lɑ̃'pist), *n.m.* Lamp-maker; lamplighter. **lampisterie**, *n.f.* Lamp-making, lamp-trade; lamp-room.

lamprillon (lɑ̃pri'jɔ̃) or **lamproyon**, *n.m.* Small lamprey.

lamproie (lɑ̃'prwɑ), *n.f.* Lamprey.

lampsane (lɑ̃p'san), *n.f.* Nipplewort.

lampyre (lɑ̃'piːr), *n.m.* Glow-worm.

lançage (lɑ̃'saːʒ) or **lancement**, *n.m.* Throwing, darting; launching, launch.

lance (lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Lance, spear; staff, flagstaff; nozzle (of a fire-hose). *Baisser la lance*, to strike one's flag, to give in; *coup de lance*, spear-thrust; *rompre une lance pour*, to take up the cudgels for.

lancement [LANÇAGE].

lancéolaire (lɑ̃seɔ'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Lanceolate, lance-shaped. **lancéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **lancéolée**) Lanceolate.

lancer (lɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl, to throw, to cast; to launch; to shoot, to shoot forth, to dart; to emit, to issue (a warrant etc.). *Jeune homme lancé*, fast young man; *lancer des regards*, to cast looks; *lancer un arrêt*, to issue a warrant; *lancer un cheval*, to push on a horse; *lancer une flèche*, to shoot an arrow; *lancer une pierre*, to fling a stone; *lancer un javelot*, to dart a javelin; *lancer un regard de colère*, to dart an angry look; *lancer un vaisseau*, to launch a ship. **se lancer**, *v.r.* To dart, to spring; to rush, to fly; to launch out; (*fig.*) to make a start. *Se lancer dans les affaires*, to launch out (into business).

lancette (lɑ̃'sɛt), *n.f.* Lancet.

lanceur (lɑ̃'sœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lanceuse**) One who launches, starts things going, etc.; pushful person. *Lanceur d'affaires*, company promoter, speculator.

lancier (lɑ̃'sje), *n.m.* Lancer. *Danser les lanciers*, to dance the lancers.

lancière (lɑ̃'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Waste-gate (of a mill-dam).

lancinant (lɑ̃si'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **lancinante**) Lancinating, shooting (of pains). **lanciner**, *v.i.* To lancinate.

lançoir (lɑ̃'swaːr), *n.m.* Mill-gate (of water-mills).

landamman (lɑ̃da'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Landamman (Swiss magistrate).

landau (lɑ̃'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **landaus**) Landau. **landaulet**, *n.m.* Landaulet.

lande (lɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Waste land, moor, heath.

landgrave (lɑ̃d'graːv), *n.m.* Landgrave. **landgraviat**, *n.m.* Landgraviate. **landgravine**, *n.f.*

landier (lɑ̃'dje), *n.m.* Kitchen fire-dog, andiron; furze, gorse.

laneret (lan'rɛ), *n.m.* Shrike.

langage (lɑ̃'gaːʒ), *n.m.* Language; speech, diction; talk, words; style, expression. *Changer de langage*, to change one's tone; *ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all say the same thing.

lange (lɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Swaddling-cloth; (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes, swaddling bands; (*Print.*) blanket.

langoureusement (lɑ̃gurøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Languishingly. **langoureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **langoureuse**) Languishing; *n.* Languishing lover etc.

langouste (lɑ̃'gust), *n.f.* Spiny lobster cray fish.

langue (lɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* Tongue; language; neck, tongue, or strip (of land). *Avoir la langue bien pendue* ou *affilée*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir la langue trop longue*, not to be able to hold one's tongue; *avoir un mot sur le bout de la langue*, to have a word on the tip of one's tongue; *beau parler n'écorche point la langue*, civility costs nothing; *c'est une mauvaise langue*, he or she is a backbiter; *coup de langue*, slander, taunt, sarcasm; *donner des coups de langue à*, to slander, to cast reflections on; *faire la langue à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give up guessing; *la langue lui a fourché*, his or her tongue tripped; *langue morte*, dead language; *langue vivante*, living language; *langue vulgaire*, vulgar tongue; *maître de langues*, teacher of languages; *on y avale sa langue*, it bores one to death; *prendre langue*, to obtain intelligence of what is going on; *quelle langue!* what a tongue he or she has! *sa langue va toujours*, his or her tongue never stops; *sans langue*, speechless; *tirer la langue*, to put out one's tongue, (*fig.*) to be in distress; *une mauvaise langue*, a slanderous tongue. **langue-de-serpent**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **langues-de-serpent**) Adder's tongue (plant).

languette (lɑ̃'gɛt), *n.f.* Small tongue; tongue-like strip, valve, etc.; partition (in chimney); key (of musical instruments); index (of a balance).

langueur (lɑ̃'gœːr), *n.f.* Apathy, languor; languidness, weakness, weariness; debility. *Maladie de langueur*, lingering illness, decline.

langueyer (lɑ̃gɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* GRASSEYER) To examine the tongue (of a hog). **langueyeur**, *n.m.* Examiner of hogs' tongues. **languier**, *n.m.* Smoked hog's-tongue.

languir (lɑ̃'giːr), *v.i.* To languish, to pine away, to droop, to be sickly; to linger; to be dull or stagnant; to flag. *La conversation languit*, the conversation flags; *languir d'amour*, to pine away for love; *languir de misère*, to languish in misery; *ne nous faites pas languir*, don't keep us on thorns. **languissamment**, *adv.* Languishingly. **languissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **languissante**) Languid, languishing, pining; (*Comm.*) dull, flat, inactive.

lanice (la'nis), *a.* Of wool. *Bourre lanice*, flock of wool.

lanier (la'nje), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Lanner, lanneret.

lanière (la'njɛːr), *n.f.* Thong, lash.

lanifère (lani'fɛːr) or **lanigère**, *a.* Laniferous.

laniste (la'nist), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Master of gladiators.

lansquenet (lɑ̃skə'nɛ), *n.m.* Lansquenet (card game); *German foot-soldier.

lantanier (lɑ̃ta'nje) or **lantana**, *n.m.* Vervain.

lanter or **lenter** (lɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To emboss or chase (copper-ware).

lanterne (lɑ̃'tɛrn), *n.f.* Lantern; street-lamp; (*Arch.*) lantern-light, skylight; lantern-wheel; (*slang*) window, eye, belly, old prostitute; (*pl.*) fooleries, idle stories, nonsense. *À la lanterne!* to the lamp-post with him! lynch him! *il veut faire croire que des vessies sont des lanternes*, he would have one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *lanterne magique*, magic-lantern; *lanterne sourde*, dark-lantern; *mettre à la lanterne*, (*Fr. Rev.*) to hang at the lamp-post, to lynch. **lanterner**, *v.i.* To dally, to trifle away one's time; *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To make a fool of; to put off. **lanternerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Trifling, dilly-dallying, shuffling. **lanternier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lanternière**) Lantern-maker, lamplighter; trifler, babbler. ***lantiponnage**, *n.m.* Nonsense, rigmarole, twaddle. **lantiponner**, *v.i.* To talk stuff and nonsense.

lanturelu or **lanturlu** (lɑ̃tyr'ly), *adv.* Stuff! fudge! fiddle-sticks! *Il lui a répondu lanturelu*, stuff and nonsense! he said to him.

lanugineux (lanyʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **lanugineuse**) Woolly, downy.

lapement (lap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lapping. **laper**, *v.t.* and *i.* To lap.

lapereau (la'pro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **lapereaux**) Young rabbit.

lapidaire (lapi'dɛːr), *n.m.* and *a.* Lapidary.

lapidation (lapidɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lapidation, stoning. **lapider**, *v.t.* To lapidate, to stone to death; to pelt with stones; (*fig.*) to pelt, to abuse, to tear to pieces.

lapidification (lapidifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lapidification. **lapidifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To lapidify. **se lapidifier**, *v.r.* To lapidify, to turn to stone. **lapidifique**, *a.* Lapidific.

lapilleux (lapi'jø), *a.* (*fem.* **lapilleuse**) Stony (of fruit).

lapin (la'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lapine**) Rabbit. *C'est un fameux lapin*, he is a regular soldier; *lapin de choux* ou *lapin domestique*, tame rabbit; *lapin de garenne* ou *lapin sauvage*, wild rabbit; *monter*, *être*, ou *voyager en lapin*, to ride beside the driver.

lapis (la'piːs) or **lapis lazuli** (lapislɑzy'li), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lapis lazuli.

lapon (la'pɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **lapone**) Lapland, Lap; *n.m.* (Lapon, *fem.* Lapone) Laplander.

laps (1) (laps), *n.m.* Lapse (of time).

laps (2) (laps), *a.* (*fem.* **lapse**) Lapsed, fallen into heresy. *Laps et relaps*, fallen back into heresy.

lapsus (lap'syːs) [Lat.], *n.m.* Slip (of the tongue etc.). *Lapsus calami*, slip of the pen; *lapsus linguæ*, slip of the tongue.

laquais (la'kɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lackey, footman, flunkey, menial.

laque (lak), *n.f.* Lac, lake (paint). *Gomme laque*, gum-lac. *n.m.* Lacquer. *Vernis laque*, japan. **laqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **laquée**) Lacquered.

laquelle [LEQUEL].

laquer (la'ke), *v.t.* To lacquer, to japan.

laquet (la'kɛ), *n m.* Lakelet.

laqueux (la'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **laqueuse**) Of the nature of lac.

larbin (lar'bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Flunkey, lackey, valet.

larcin (lar'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Larceny, pilfering; theft, thing stolen or pilfered, spoil; plagiarism. *Faire un doux larcin*, to steal a kiss.

lard (laːr), *n.m.* Fat, esp. of pigs; bacon. *Flèche de lard*, flitch of bacon; *il fait du lard*, he grows fat (by sleeping); *pierre à lard*, steatite; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **larder**, *v.t.* To lard; to pink, to run through, to pierce; to interlard; (*Naut.*) to thrum. *Larder de coups d'épée*, to run through with a sword; *larder de la viande*, to lard meat; *larder un discours de citations*, to interlard a speech with quotations. **lardite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **lardoire**, *n.f.* Larding-pin. **lardon**, *n.m.* Thin slice of bacon, bit of pig's fat (for larding); (*fig.*) joke, cut, jest, jibe; (*Naut.*) thrum. **lardonner**, *v.t.* To cut into slices; (*fig.*) to taunt, to joke at.

lare (laːr), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Lar, household god; (*pl.*) fireside, hearth. *a.* Domestic. *Les dieux lares*, the household gods.

large (larʒ), *a.* Broad, wide, large; great, extensive, ample; generous, liberal; easy, lax, loose. *Large de bord*, broad-brimmed. *n.m.* Breadth, width; offing, open sea. *Au large!* keep off! sheer off! *au long et au large*, in length and width, far and wide; *cette rue a soixante pieds de large*, this street is sixty feet wide; *du long et du large*, of all sorts; *en long et en large* ou *de long en large*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *être au large*, to have elbow-room, to be at one's ease, (*Naut.*) to be in the offing; *être logé au large*, to have a great deal of room; *gagner* ou *prendre le large*, to stand out to sea, to sheer off; *peindre large*, to paint boldly; *pousser au large*, to put off, to push off, to sheer off. **largement**, *adv.* Largely, abundantly, amply; fully, plentifully; grandly, liberally. **largesse**, *n.f.* Largess, bounty, munificence; gratuity, fee. *Faire des largesses*, to be liberal; *pièces de largesse*, largess money, dole. **largeur,** *n.f.* Breadth, width; amplitude, boldness.

larghetto (larɡɛ'to), *adv.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Larghetto. **largo,** *adv.* and *n.m.* Largo.

largue (larɡ), *a.* Slack, flowing. *Porter* ou *courir largue,* to sail large; *vent largue,* wind on the quarter. *n.m.* Course with wind on the quarter; offing, open sea. *Prendre le largue* [LARGE]. **larguer,** *v.t.* To let go, to loosen; to let run (ropes); to let out (reefs).

larigot (lari'ɡo), *n.m.* *Ancient flute, pipe, shawm. *Boire à tire-larigot,* to drink hard.

larix (la'riks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Larch.

larme (larm), *n.f.* Tear; drop. *Avec des larmes,* with tears, tearfully; *avoir le don des larmes,* to have tears at command; *fondre en larmes,* to melt into tears; *larmes bataviques,* Prince Rupert's drops; *larmes de crocodile,* crocodile tears; *les larmes lui vinrent aux yeux,* the tears came to her eyes; *pleurer à chaudes larmes,* to shed bitter tears; *sans larmes,* tearless; *verser des larmes,* to shed tears.

larmier (lar'mje), *n.m.* Dripstone, weather-moulding; eye-vein (of horses).

larmoiement (larmwaj'mã), *n.m.* Watering of the eyes. **larmoyant,** *a.* (*fem.* **larmoyante**) Weeping, in tears; tearful, lachrymose, whining, whimpering; (*fig.*) pathetic, tragic.

larmoyer (larmwa'je), *v.i.* To shed tears; to whine, to whimper, to snivel; to water (of the eyes). **larmoyeur,** *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **larmoyeuse**) Weeper, whimperer.

larron (lɑ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **larronnesse**) Thief, robber; (*Print.*) bite, white spot; (*Book-bind.*) leaf folded in and not cut. *L'occasion fait le larron,* opportunity makes the thief; *s'entendre comme larrons en foire,* to be as thick as thieves. **larronneau,** *n.m.* Petty thief, pilferer.

larve (larv), *n.f.* Larva, grub; (*Rom. Ant.*) ghost, spectre, phantom.

laryngé (larɛ̃'ʒe) or **laryngien,** *a.* (*fem.* **laryngée** or **laryngienne**) Laryngeal. **laryngite,** *n.f.* Laryngitis. **laryngologie,** *n.f.* Laryngology. **laryngoscope,** *n.m.* Laryngoscope. **laryngotomie,** *n.f.*

larynx (la'rɛ̃ːks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Larynx.

las! (1) (lɑːs), *int.* Alas!

las (2) (lɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **lasse**) Tired, weary; fatigued, bored, disgusted. *Faire quelque chose de guerre lasse,* to do a thing for the sake of peace; *las de travailler,* tired of working.

lascar (las'kaːr), *n.m.* Lascar (East Indian sailor).

lascif (la'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **lascive**) Lascivious, lewd, wanton. **lascivement,** *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly. **lascivetė,** *n.f.* Lasciviousness.

lassant (lɑ'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **lassante**) Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious.

lasse [LAS (2)].

lasser (1) (lɑ'se), *v.t.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to wear out. **se lasser,** *v.r.* To tire, to grow tired, to be fatigued, to be wearied.

lasser (2) (la'se), *v.t.* To catch with a lasso, to lasso.

lassitude (lɑsi'tyd), *n.f.* Lassitude, weariness.

lasso (la'so), *n.m.* Lasso.

last or **laste** (last), *n.m.* Last (two tons weight, 4000 kilo.).

lasting (las'tiŋ), *n.m.* [Engl.] Lasting (woollen stuff).

latanier (lata'nje), *n.m.* Macaw-tree (palm).

latent (la'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **latente**) Latent, hid, concealed, secret.

latéral (late'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **latérale,** *pl.* **latéraux**) Lateral, side. **latéralement,** *adv.* Laterally

latérite (late'rit), *n.f.* Laterite.

latex (la'tɛks), *n.m.* Latex.

laticlave (lati'klaːv), *n.m.* Laticlave.

latin (la'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **latine**) Pertaining to Latium, Latin; (*Naut.*) lateen. *La langue latine,* the Latin language; *voile latine,* lateen sail. *n.m.* Latin. *Du latin de cuisine,* dog Latin; *il est au bout de son latin,* he is at his wits' end; *y perdre son latin,* not to be able to make it out. **latiniser,** *v.t.* To latinize. **latiniste,** *n.* Latinist. **latinité,** *n.f.* Latinity. *La basse latinité,* low Latin.

latitude (lati'tyd), *n.f.* Latitude; room, space, margin. **latitudinaire** or **latitudinarien** (*fem.* **latitudinarienne**), *a.* Latitudinarian. **latitudinal,** *a.* (*fem.* **latitudinale,** *pl.* **latitudinaux**) Latitudinal.

latomie (latɔ'mi), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Quarry (used as prison).

latrie (lɑ'tri), *n.f.* Latria.

latrine (lɑ'trin), *n.f.* Latrine, water-closet.

latte (lat), *n.f.* Lath. **latter,** *v.t.* To lath. **lattis,** *n.m.* Lathing, lath-work; laths.

laudanisé (lodani'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **laudanisée**) Containing laudanum.

laudanum (loda'nɔm), *n.m.* Laudanum.

laudatif (loda'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **laudative**) Laudatory.

laudes (loːd), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Lauds.

lauréat (lɔre'a), *a.* Laureate. *n.m.* Prize-winner.

lauréole (lɔre'ɔl), *n.f.* Mezereon.

laurier (lɔ'rje), *n.m.* Laurel, bay-tree; (*fig.*) glory, honour. *Couronné de lauriers,* crowned with laurels; *se reposer sur ses lauriers,* to rest on one's laurels, to cease to work; *laurier-cérise* (*pl. lauriers-cérises*), cherry-laurel; *laurier-rose* (*pl. lauriers-roses*), oleander, rose-laurel; *laurier-tin* (*pl. lauriers-tin*) ou *sauvage,* laurustinus. **laurose** [LAURIER-ROSE].

lavable (la'vabl), *a.* Washable.

lavabo (lava'bo), *n.m.* Wash-stand.

lavage (la'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Washing; slops; wash; wishy-washy stuff; dilution.

lavallière (lava'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Loose neck-tie.

lavanche or **lavange** [AVALANCHE].

lavande (la'vãːd), *n.f.* Lavender. *Lavande commune* ou *lavande officinale,* common lavender.

lavanderie (lavã'dri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. **lavandier,** *n.m.* Yeoman of the laundry. **lavandière,** *n.f.* Laundress, washerwoman; wagtail.

lavaret (lava'rɛ), *n.m.* Gwyniad, lake-trout.

lavasse (la'vas), *n.f.* Sudden shower of rain; sloppy sauce, slops, wish-wash.

lave (laːv), *n.f.* Lava.

lavé (la've), *a.* (*fem.* **lavée**) Washed out, faint. *Cheval bai lavé,* light bay horse; *couleur lavée,* light colour.

lave-mains (lav'mɛ̃) (*pl. unchanged*) Wash-hand basin (in refectory etc).

lavement (lav'mã), *n.m.* Washing; (*Med.*) injection, clyster, enema.

laver (la've), *v.t.* To wash, to clean with water etc.; to cleanse; to wash off, to wash away; to lave, to bathe; to absolve, to clear, to purify; to expiate; (*slang*) to sell for want of money. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un,* to blow someone up. **se laver,** *v.r.* To wash, to wash oneself, to wash one's hands etc.; to clear or absolve oneself. *Je m'en lave les mains,* I wash my hands of the business; *se laver d'un crime,* to clear oneself of a crime. **lavette,** *n.f.* Dish-cloth. **laveur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **laveuse**) Washer, scourer. *Laveuse de vaisselle* ou *d'assiettes,* scullion, scullery-maid. **lavis,** *n.m.* Wash, colouring, tinting. *Dessin fait au lavis,* wash drawing. **lavoir,** *n.m.* Washing-place, wash-house, scullery; (*Mining*) buddle. **lavure,** *n.f.* Dish-water; hogwash; (*Metall.*) washing, scouring; (*pl.*) goldsmith's sweepings. *Lavure de vaisselle,* dish-water.

laxatif (laksa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **laxative**) Laxative, opening. **laxité,** *n.f.* Laxity, looseness.

layer (lɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To cut a path through (a forest); to blaze (trees).

layetier (lɛj'tje), *n.m.* Box-maker, packing-case maker.

layette (lɛ'jɛt), *n.f.* Layette, baby-linen; drawer, box. **layetterie,** *n.f.* Box-trade; baby-linen trade.

lazaret (laza'rɛ), *n.m.* Lazaretto, lazar-house.

lazarone (laza'rɔːn), *n.m.* (*pl.* **lazaroni**) [It. Lazzarone.

lazuli [LAPIS-LAZULI].

lazulite (lazy'lit), *n.m.* Lazulite.

lazzarone [LAZARONE]

lazzi (la'zi) [it.], *n.m.* (*pl.* **lazzi** or **lazzis**) Buffoonery, jest.

le (lə), *art. def.* (*fem.* **la**, *pl.* **les**) The. *La nuit*, in the or during the night; *le coquin!* what a scoundrel! *pron.* Him, her, it; so. *Donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *il l'aime*, he loves him, her, *or* it; *je l'aime*, I love her; *je le crois*, I think so; *je les vois*, I see them; *je le vois*, I see him *or* it; *je suis enrhumée, mes femmes le sont aussi*, I have got a cold, so have my maids; *la voici*, here she is.

lé (le), *n.m.* Breadth (of linen etc.); tow-path.

lèche (lɛʃ), *n.f.* Thin slice.

léché (le'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **léchée**) Licked; (*fig.*) over-finished. *Tableau léché*, laboured picture.

à lèche-doigts (lɛʃ'dwa), *adv.* In small quantities, sparingly, just enough to taste.

lèchefrite (lɛʃ'frit), *n.f.* Dripping-pan.

lécher (le'ʃe), *v.t.* To lick; to lick up; (*fig.*) to labour, to polish, to elaborate, to overdo. **se lécher**, *v.r.* To lick one's fingers etc. *S'en lécher les doigts*, to lick one's chops over it. **lécheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lécheuse**) Gourmand, gormandizer; sponger.

leçon (lə'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Lesson; lecture; reading. *Faire la leçon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lesson, to coach someone; *il a pris des leçons d'un tel*, he took lessons from such a one; *leçons publiques*, public lectures; *vraie leçon*, true reading (of a text).

lecteur (lɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lectrice**) Reader, lector; stand for retouching photographs. *Lecteur bénévole*, gentle reader. **lectionnaire**, *n.m.* Lectionary.

lecture (lɛk'tyːr), *n.f.* Reading; perusal; lesson, lecture. *Cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *il a beaucoup de lecture*, he is well-read.

légal (le'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **légale**, *pl.* **légaux**) Legal, lawful, legitimate. **légalement**, *adv.* Legally, lawfully, legitimately. **légalisation**, *n.f.* Legalization, authentication. **légaliser**, *v.t.* To legalize, to render legal. **légalité**, *n.f.* Legality, lawfulness.

légat (le'ga), *n.m.* Legate.

légataire (lega'tɛːr), *n.* Legatee. *Légataire universel*, residuary legatee.

légation (legɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Legateship, legation. **légatoire**, *a.* Legatory.

lège (lɛːʒ), *a.* (*Naut.*) Light.

légendaire (leʒɑ̃'dɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Legendary.

légende (le'ʒɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Legend; story; motto, inscription (on medals etc.).

léger (le'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **légère**) Light; thin, flimsy, slight; buoyant, airy; fleet, fast; nimble, active; fickle, unsteady, volatile; faint, trifling, inconsiderate, giddy, thoughtless, wanton, light-minded. *À la légère*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly; *avoir la main légère*, to be light-handed, to be dexterous, to be handy or ready with one's hand; *avoir la tête légère*, to be hare-brained; *cavalerie légère*, light-horse; *être léger à la course*, to be fleet of foot; *être vêtu à la légère*, to be lightly dressed; *une faute légère*, a small fault; *vin léger*, light wine. **légèrement**, *adv.* Lightly, slightly; nimbly, swiftly; cursorily, thoughtlessly. **légèreté**, *n.f.* Lightness; nimbleness, swiftness; fickleness, unsteadiness, instability; levity, frivolity; airiness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness; slight fault. *La légèreté d'un cerf*, the fleetness of a stag.

légiférer (leʒife're), *v.i.* To legislate.

légion (le'ʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Legion. *Légion d'honneur*, Legion of Honour (French order of knighthood, civil and military); *légion de parents*, host of relations. **légionnaire**, *n.m.* Legionary; knight of the Legion of Honour.

législateur (leʒisla'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **législatrice**) Legislative, lawgiving, regulating. *n.* Legislator, lawgiver, law-maker. **législatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **législative**) Legislative. **législation**, *n.f.* Legislation. **législature**, *n.f.* Legislature. **légiste**, *n.m.* Legist, jurisconsult. **légitimaire**, *a.* Secured by law. **légitimation**, *n.f.* Legitimation, legalization.

légitime (leʒi'tim), *a.* Lawful, legitimate, rightful; justifiable, allowable. *Demande légitime*, legitimate or justifiable demand; *enfant légitime*, child born in wedlock. *n.m.* That which is legitimate. *n.f.* Lawful portion of a child. **légitimement**, *adv.* Legitimately, lawfully; justly, rightfully, justifiably. **légitimer**, *v.t.* To legitimate; to justify, to legalize; to recognize. *L'ivresse ne légitime aucune mauvaise action*, drunkenness does not justify any bad action. **légitimiste**, *n.m.f.* Legitimist. **légitimité**, *n.f.* Legitimacy, lawfulness; rightfulness, fairness.

legs (lɛg), *n.m.* Legacy, bequest.

léguer (le'ge), *v.t.* To leave by will, to devise, to bequeath.

légume (le'gym), *n.m.* Vegetable, edible plant; pulse; legume, legumen, pod. **légumier**, *a.* (*fem.* **légumière**) Of vegetables; *n.m.* Vegetable-dish. **légumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **légumineuse**) Leguminous; *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Leguminous plant. ***légumiste**, *n.* Vegetarian.

lemme (lɛm), *n.m.* (*Math.*) Lemma.

lémures (le'myːr), *n.m.* (*used chiefly in pl.*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Lemures.

lémurien (lemy'rjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Lemurid.

lendemain (lɑ̃d'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Morrow, next day, day after, following day. *Il n'y a pas de bonne fête sans lendemain*, one can't keep holiday for ever; *le lendemain de ses noces*, the day after one's marriage; *penser au lendemain*, to think of the morrow.

lendit (lɑ̃'di), *n.m.* Mediæval fair held at St. Denis; University holiday on this occasion.

lendore (lɑ̃'dɔːr), *n.* Sleepy-headed, dawdling person.

lénifier (leni'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To lenify; to mitigate, to attenuate. **lénitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **lénitive**) Lenitive; *n.m.* Lenitive, emollient; mitigation.

lent (lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **lente (1)**) Slow, tardy; remiss, backward; sluggish, slack, dull. *Fièvre lente*, slow fever, low fever; *lent à parler*, slow of speech; *lent à payer*, slack in one's payments; *une diligence lente*, a slow coach.

lente (2) (lɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Nit.

lentement (lɑ̃t'mɑ̃), *adv.* Slowly, tardily; remissly; sluggishly. **lenteur**, *n.f.* Slowness; tardiness, dilatoriness, remissness; sluggishness; delay.

lenticulaire (lɑ̃tiky'lɛːr) or **lenticulé** (*fem.* **lenticulée**), *a.* Lenticular.

lenticule (lɑ̃ti'kyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Duckweed.

lentiforme (lɑ̃ti'fɔrm), *a.* Lentiform.

lentigineux (lɑ̃tiʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **lentigineuse**) Lentiginous, freckled. **lentigo**, *n.m.* Lentigo, freckles.

lentille (lɑ̃'tiːj), *n.f.* Lentil; lens; (*pl.*) freckles; pendulum-bob. *Lentille d'eau*, (*pop.*) duckweed; *visage couvert de lentilles*, face freckled all over. **lentilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **lentilleuse**) Freckled.

lentisque (lɑ̃'tisk), *n.m.* Lentisk, mastic-tree.

léonin (leɔ'nɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **léonine**) Leonine.

léonure (leɔ'nyːr), *n.m.* Motherwort.

léopard (leɔ'paːr), *n.m.* Leopard.

lépas (le'pɑ), *n.m.* (*Conch.*) Patella (limpet).

lépidoptère (lepidɔp'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Lepidopteran. *a.* Lepidopterous.

lépisme (le'pism), *n.m.* Bookworm, mite.

léporide (lepɔ'rid), *n.f.* Leporide.

lèpre (lɛpr), *n.f.* Leprosy. **lépreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **lépreuse**) Leprous; *n.* Leper. **léproserie**, *n.f.* Lazar-house.

lequel (lə'kɛl), *pron.m.* (*fem.* **laquelle**, *pl.m.* **lesquels**, *pl.f.* **lesquelles**) Who, whom, that, which; (*interrogatively*) which one, which? *Lequel* ou *laquelle préférez-vous?* which do you prefer? *lequel* ou *laquelle vous plaît davantage?* which do you like best?

lérot (le'ro), *n.m.* Dormouse.

les [LE].

***lès** or **lez** (le), *prep.* Near by (only with towns, as *Plessis-lès-Tours*).

lèse-majesté (lɛzmaʒɛs'te), *n.f.* High treason, lese-majesty

léser (lɛ'ze), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To wrong, to injure, to hurt.

lésine (le'zin), *n.f.* Niggardliness, stinginess. **lésiner**, *v.i.* To be stingy or mean; to higgle, to haggle. **lésinerie**, *n.f.* Stinginess, meanness, niggardliness. **lésineur**, *a.* (*fem.* **lésineuse**) Niggardly, stingy, mean, parsimonious.

lésion (le'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Wrong, injury; (*Surg.*) lesion, wound, hurt.

lesse [LAISSE (1)].

lessive (lɛ'siːv), *n.f.* Lye-wash, wash; linen washed or to be washed, washing, lye-washing; lixivium; (*colloq.*) loss at play. *laver la tête d'un More, on perd sa lessive*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; *donner sa lessive à laver*, to give one's dirty linen to be washed; *faire la lessive du gascon*, to turn one's shirt when it is dirty; *faire une lessive*, to sustain a loss (at play). **lessiver**, *v.t.* To wash in lye; to lixiviate. **lessiveur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lessiveuse**) Lye-washer; *n.f.* Lye-washing machine.

lest (lɛst), *n.m.* Ballast. **lestage**, *n.m.* Ballasting.

leste (lɛst), *a.* Brisk, nimble, active; light; smart, clever; flippant; improper, free. **lestement**, *adv.* Briskly; cleverly; flippantly; freely.

lester (lɛs'te), *v.t.* To ballast. **se lester**, *v.r.* To take in ballast; to line one's stomach. *Je me suis bien lesté avant de me mettre en route*, I made a square meal before setting out. **lesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-lighter; ballast-heaver.

léthargie (letar'ʒi), *n.f.* Lethargy. **léthargique**, *a.*

léthé (le'te), *n.m.* Lethe. **léthifère**, *a.* Lethiferous, deadly.

lettre (lɛtr), *n.f.* Letter, note; (*Print.*) letter, character, type; (*pl.*) literature, letters. *Boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret; *en toutes lettres*, at full length, unmistakably; *expédition des lettres*, dispatch of letters; *gravure avant la lettre*, proof engraving; *jeter* ou *mettre une lettre à la poste*, to post a letter; *les belles-lettres*, polite literature; *lettre de cachet*, (*Fr. Hist.*) arbitrary warrant; *lettre de change*, bill of exchange; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *lettre de mer*, (*Naut.*) pass; *lettre de voiture*, way-bill; *lettre morte*, dead letter; *lettres de. marque*, letters of mark; *lettres patentes*, letters patent; *prendre une chose à la lettre* ou *au pied de la lettre*, to take a thing literally; *rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word; *un homme de lettres*, a man of letters. **lettré**, *a.* (*fem.* **lettrée**) Lettered, literate; literary; *n.m.* Scholar. *Les lettrés*, the literate, the literati. **lettrine**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Reference letter; capital letter at head of column in dictionary.

leu (lø), *n.m.* Old French for *loup*, wolf, still used in the expression—*À la queue leu leu*, one after the other, in single file.

leucocyte (løkɔ'sit), *n.m.* Leucocyte. **leucocytose**, *n.f.* Leucocytosis. **leucoma** or **leucome**, *n.m.* Leucoma.

leucorrhée (løkɔ're), *n.f.* Leucorrhœa, whites.

leur (lœːr), *a. poss.* Their. *n.m.* Theirs. *J'aime mieux ma maison que la leur*, I like my house better than theirs; *je ne veux rien du leur*, I want nothing of theirs; *le leur, la leur*, ou *les leurs*, theirs. *pers. pron.* To them, them. *Donnez-le-leur*, give it to them; *je le leur donne*, I gave it to them; *je leur ai dit cela*, I told them that.

leurre (lœːr), *n.m.* Lure, decoy; bait; snare, trap. *Se laisser prendre à un leurre*, to be caught in a snare, to swallow a bait. **leurrer**, *v.t.* To lure, to entice, to decoy; to ensnare. **se leurrer**, *v.r.* To be ensnared; to delude oneself. *Ces oiseaux ne se leurrent pas facilement*, these birds are not so easily trapped.

levage (lə'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Raising, lifting.

levain (lə'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Leaven, barm, yeast; (*fig.*) germ. *Pain sans levain*, unleavened bread.

levant (lə'vɑ̃), *n.m.* East; rising sun; Levant. *Du levant au couchant*, from east to west. *a.m.* Rising, orient. **levantin**, *a.* (*fem.* **levantine**) Levantine; *n.f.* Levantine (silk cloth); *n.m.* (**Levant**, *fem.* **Levantine**) A Levantine.

lève (lɛːv), *n.f.* Mallet, bat (at mall).

levé (lə've), *a.* (*fem.* **levée (1)**) Lifted up, raised; erect, up, risen (out of bed). *Votre maître est-il levé?* is your master up? *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Rise (of foot, of hand).

levée (2) (lə've), *n.f.* Raising, lifting, taking, removal; levying; rising (against a Government); gathering, crop (fruits, etc.); (post-office) collection; embankment; causeway; breaking up (of a camp, siege, etc.); heaving, swell (of the sea); (*Cards*) trick, odd trick. *Faires des levées de soldats*, to raise soldiers; *faire la levée*, to take the odd trick; *levée des arrêts* ou *des prohibitions*, suspension of arrest *or* of the prohibition; *levée de terre*, embankment.

lève-gazon (lɛvgɑ'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Turfing-iron, turf-cutter.

lever (1) (lə've), *v.t.* To lift, to lift up, to raise; to heave, to heave up; to pull up; to weigh (anchor); to remove, to take away; to take out; to cut off, to cut out; to gather, to collect; to levy; to break up (a siege etc.); to relieve (a guard); to take a copy of, to draw. *Lever la main sur quelqu'un*, to lift up one's hand against someone; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *lever le masque*, to throw off the mask; *lever les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *lever les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears; *lever quelqu'un*, to help someone up; *lever une assemblée*, to dissolve a meeting; *lever un plan*, to take a plan, to make a survey. *v.i.* To come up; to spring up, to rise (of plants); to heave (of the sea). *Faire lever un lièvre*, to start a hare. **se lever**, *v.r.* To rise, to get up; to stand up; to start up; to make a stand; (of the sea) to heave; to break up; to clear up (of the weather). *À qui se lève matin, Dieu prête la main*, it is the early bird catches the worm; *il se lève de bon matin*, he rises early; *se lever précipitamment*, to start up.

lever (2) (lə've), *n.m.* Rising, getting up; levee. *Au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser; *lever des plans*, land-surveying. **lever-Dieu**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Elevation of the host.

léviathan (levja'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Leviathan.

levier (lə'vje), *n.m.* Lever; crowbar, bar, hand-spike; arm, beam. *La force du levier*, the power of the lever; *le point d'appui d'un levier*, the fulcrum of a lever.

levis [see PONT-LEVIS].

lévite (1) (le'vit), *n.m.* Levite; ecclesiastic, cleric.

lévite (2) (le'vit), *n.f.* Woman's long coat formerly worn; surtout.

lévitique (levi'tik), *a.* Levitical.

levrauder (ləvro'de), *v.t.* To harass, to pester, to badger.

levraut (lə'vro), *n.m.* Leveret, young hare.

lèvre (lɛːvr), *n.f.* Lip. *Du bout des lèvres*, with the tip of one's lips, (*fig.*) contemptuously; *je l'ai sur le bord des lèvres*, I have it on the tip of my tongue; *il a le cœur sur les lèvres*, his heart is on his lips.

levrette (lə'vrɛt), *n.f.* Greyhound bitch. **levretté**, *a.* (*fem.* **levrettée**) Slim, greyhound-like. **levretter**, *v.t.* To course (hares etc.); *v.i.* To bear young (of the hare).

lévrier (levri'e), *n.m.* Greyhound, harrier. **levron**, *n.m.* Young greyhound.

levure (lə'vyːr), *n.f.* Yeast; rind, waste, scraps (from larder). *Levure de bière*, barm.

lexicographe (lɛksikɔ'graf), *n.m.* Lexicographer. **lexicographie**, *n.f.* Lexicography. **lexicographique**, *a.* Lexicographical. **lexicologie**, *n.f.* Lexicology.

lexique (lɛk'sik), *n.m.* Lexicon, dictionary, vocabulary (of a language).

lez [LÈS].

lézard (le'zaːr), *n.m.* Lizard.

lézarde (le'zard), *n.f.* Crevice, crack, chink. **lézardé**, *a.* (*fem.* **lézardée**) Cracked (of walls etc.). **lézarder**, *v.t.* To crack (walls etc.); *v.i.* and **se lézarder**, *v.r.* To crack, to become cracked.

liais (ljɛ), *n.m.* Lias, calcareous limestone for building.

liaison (ljɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Joining, union, conjunction;

connexion, acquaintance, intimacy; binding, cement; union (of stones etc. in masonry); (*Mil.*) communications, concerted action (between bodies of troops); up-stroke (of writing); (*Mus.*) slur, binding-note. *Officier de liaison*, communications officer; *rompre une liaison*, to break off a connexion. **liaisonner**, *v.t.* To bind, to cement (stones etc.).

liane (ljan), *n.f.* Liana; tropical creeper.

liant (ljɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **liante**) Supple, flexible, pliant; compliant, affable, sociable; engaging, attractive. *n.m.* Suppleness, pliability, pliancy; affability, sociability; gentleness.

liard (ljaːr), *n.m.* Liard (0·125 penny); (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, rap. *Il n'a pas un rouge liard*, he hasn't a brass farthing. **liarder**, *v.i.* To contribute in small sums, to pay by farthings; to be stingy.

lias (ljɑ), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Lias. **liasique** or **liassique**, *a.* Liassic.

liasse (ljas), *n.f.* Bundle, file (of papers).

libage (li'baːʒ), *n.m.* Rough stone (for foundations etc.).

libation (libɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Libation; (*fig.*) potation. *Faire des libations*, to offer up libations.

libelle (li'bɛl), *n.m.* Libel, lampoon.

libellé (libɛ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **libellée**) Drawn up, specified. *n.m.* Wording, contents. **libeller**, *v.t.* To draw up, to word (a legal document etc.).

libelliste (libɛ'list), *n.m.* Libeller.

libellule (libɛ'lyl), *n.f.* Dragon-fly.

liber (li'bɛːr), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Liber.

libéral (libe'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **libérale**, *pl.* **libéraux**) Liberal, generous, bountiful, open-handed, munificent; (*Polit.*) Liberal. **libéralement**, *adv.* Liberally, bountifully, generously, bounteously. **libéralisme**, *n.m.* Liberalism. **libéralité**, *n.f.* Liberality, generosity, open-handedness; bounty, act of munificence.

libérateur (libera'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **libératrice**) Deliverer, liberator, rescuer. **libératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **libérative**) Liberating.

libération (liberɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deliverance; rescue, liberation; discharge, riddance. **libéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **libérée**) Liberated, discharged. *Forçat libéré*, returned convict; ticket-of-leave man; *n.* Discharged convict. **libérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To liberate, to free, to discharge. **se libérer**, *v.r.* To be liberated, to clear oneself (*de*); to pay off one's debts.

liberté (libɛr'te), *n.f.* Liberty, freedom, ease; licence; franchise; (*pl.*) immunities, franchises. *En liberté*, freely; *mettre en liberté*, to set at liberty; *on a rendu la liberté aux prisonniers*, the prisoners were restored to liberty. **liberticide**, *a.* and *n.* Liberticide.

libertin (libɛr'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **libertine**) Libertine, licentious; wanton, dissolute; undisciplined, flighty; idle, truant, free-thinking. *n.* Libertine, rake, debauchee; *free-thinker. **libertinage**, *n.m.* Libertinism, debauchery; indiscipline, flightiness, wantonness; *irreligion. *Vivre dans le libertinage*, to lead a dissolute life. ***libertiner**, *v.i.* To be a libertine, to lead a dissolute life.

libidineux (libidi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **libidineuse**) Libidinous.

libouret (libu'rɛ), *n.m.* Mackerel-fishing line.

libraire (li'brɛːr), *n.m.* Bookseller. *Libraire éditeur*, publisher and bookseller. **librairie**, *n.f.* Book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's shop.

libration (librɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Libration.

libre (libr), *a.* Free; at liberty, at large; unguarded, undisciplined, unconfined; bold, broad; rid, exempt; irregular (of verse). *Avoir le champ libre*, to have free scope for action; *avoir l'esprit libre*, to be free from care; *cette place est libre*, that seat is unoccupied; *il a tout son temps libre*, all his time is his own; *le chemin est libre*, the road is open; *libre à vous de sortir ou de rester*, stay or go, as you please; *rendre libre*, to set free. **libre-échange**, *n.m.* Free-trade. **libre-échangiste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **libre-échangistes**) Free-trader. **librement**, *adv.* Freely, without restraint; boldly. *En user librement*, to make free with something.

librettiste (librɛ'tist), *n.m.* Librettist (the author of the words of an opera).

libretto (librɛ'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **librettos** or **libretti**) Words of an opera, libretto.

lice (1) (lis), *n.f.* Lists, tilt-yard; (*fig.*) field, arena; bitch-hound. *Entrer dans la lice* ou *en lice*, to enter the lists.

lice (2) (lis), *n.f.* Warp. *Basse lice*, low warp; *haute lice*, high warp.

licence (li'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* License, leave, permission; liberty, licentiousness; licentiate's degree. **licencié**, *n.m.* Licentiate. *Licencié ès lettres*, B.A.; *licencié ès sciences*, B.Sc.

licenciement (lisɑ̃si'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Disbanding. **licencier**, *v.t.* To disband (troops).

licencieusement (lisɑ̃sjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Licentiously, dissolutely. **licencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **licencieuse**) Licentious, dissolute.

liceron or **lisseron** (lis'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Warp-staff.

licet (li'sɛt), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Permission, leave, permit.

lichen (li'kɛn), *n.m.* Lichen, moss. **lichéneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **lichéneuse**) Lichenous. **lichénographie**, *n.f.* Lichenography. **lichénologie**, *n.f.* Lichenology. **lichénologue**, *n.* Lichenologist.

licher (li'ʃe), *v.t.* (*slang*) To lick; to eat or drink greedily. **licheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **licheuse**) Gormandizer.

licitation (lisitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sale by auction.

licite (li'sit), *a.* Licit, lawful, allowable. **licitement**, *adv.* Lawfully, licitly.

liciter (lisi'te), *v.t.* To sell by auction.

licol [LICOU].

licorne (li'kɔrn), *n.f.* Unicorn. *Licorne de mer*, narwhal.

licou (li'ku) or **licol**, *n.m.* Halter.

licteur (lik'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lictor.

lie (1) (li), *n.f.* Lees, dregs, grounds; (*fig.*) scum, refuse. *Boire jusqu'à la lie*, to drink to the dregs; *la lie du peuple*, the scum of the people.

***lie** (2) (li), *a.* Merry, gay. *Faire chère lie*, to lead a merry life.

lié (lje), *a.* (*fem.* **liée**) Tied, bound, connected. *Partie liée*, rubber (at cards); *une sauce bien liée*, a thick sauce.

liège (ljɛːʒ), *n.m.* Cork; cork-tree. *Bouchon de liège*, cork. **liéger**, *v.t.* To cork (a net, line, etc.). **liégeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **liégeuse**) Like cork, corky.

lien (ljɛ̃), *n.m.* Band, rope, strap; connexion, bond, tie, link; lien; (*pl.*) bonds, chains, shackles. *Briser* ou *rompre ses liens*, to break one's bonds; *les liens du sang et de la nature*, ties of kinship; *lien conjugal*, matrimonial bond.

lienterie (ljɑ̃'tri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Lientery. **lientérique**, *a.* Lienteric.

lier (lje), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie; to bind, to bind down; to tie down, to tie up; to join, to link (*à*), to connect (*avec*); to contract, to form, to enter into, to engage in; (*Mus.*) to slur; to thicken (a sauce etc.). *Avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir les mains liées*, to have one's hands tied; *c'est un fou à lier*, he ought to be put into a strait-waistcoat; *être lié d'intérêt*, to have a common interest; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish relations with someone; *lier des notes*, to slur notes. **se lier**, *v.r.* To be tied; to be fastened, to be bound; to become acquainted, to become intimate (*avec*); to become thickened (of sauce etc.).

lierne (ljɛrn), *n.f.* Binding timber; (*Arch.*) lierne.

lierre (ljɛːr), *n.m.* Ivy. *Lierre terrestre*, ground-ivy.

***liesse** (ljɛs), *n.f.* Mirth, gaiety, merriment.

lieu (ljø), *n.m.* Place, spot; position, rank; lineage, extraction, stead, lieu, room; cause, reason, occasion; (*pl.*) premises, apartments. *Au lieu de*, in the place of, instead of; *au lieu que*, instead of which, whereas; *avoir lieu*, to take place; *en aucun lieu*, nowhere; *en dernier lieu*, lastly, alternatively; *en haut lieu*, in high quarters; *en lieu sûr*, in a safe place; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *en quelque* *lieu que ce soit*, somewhere; *en son lieu et place*, in his place, as his substitute; *en tout lieu*, everywhere; *être sur les lieux*, to be on the spot; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been a father to me; *il n'y a pas lieu de craindre*, there is no cause to fear; *les hauts lieux*, the high places; *lieu commun*, commonplace, commonplace subject; *lieux d'aisances*, water-closets; *mauvais lieu*, a place of debauchery; *s'allier en bon lieu*, to marry into a good family; *sur les lieux*, on the premises; *tenir lieu de*, to do instead of; *vous avez donné lieu à cela*, you are the occasion of it.

lieue (ljø), *n.f.* League (4 kilometres, 2½ miles English).

lieur (ljœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lieuse**) Binder (of hay etc.).

lieutenance (ljøt'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Lieutenancy. **lieutenant**, *n.m.* Lieutenant. *Lieutenant en premier*, first lieutenant; *lieutenant en second*, second lieutenant; *sous-lieutenant* (*pl.* *sous-lieutenants*), sub-lieutenant.

lièvre (ljɛːvr), *n.m.* Hare. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *il ne faut pas courir deux lièvres à la fois*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; *mémoire de lièvre*, bad memory.

ligament (liga'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ligament. **ligamenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ligamenteuse**) Ligamentous. **ligature**, *n.f.* Ligature. **ligaturer**, *v.t.* To ligature.

lige (liːʒ), *a.* Liege. *Fief lige*, vassalage.

lignage (li'ɲaːʒ), *n.m.* Lineage. **lignager**, *n.m.* Person of the same descent, kinsman.

lignard (li'ɲaːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Soldier of the line.

ligne (liɲ), *n.f.* Line; row, range; path, way; twine, cord; fishing-line, rod-and-line; order, rank, line of descent. *Aller en droite ligne*, to go in a straight line; *écrire à la ligne*, to begin a new line or a fresh paragraph; *en ligne!* (*Mil.*) fall in! *être hors de ligne*, to be out of the common, first-rate; *être ou venir en première ligne*, to hold the first rank; *ligne de fond*, trawl; *ligne de portée* [PORTÉE]; *passer la ligne*, to cross the equator; *pêcher à la ligne*, to angle; *tirer à la ligne*, to spin out work paid for by the line; *troupes de ligne*, troops of the line. **lignée**, *n.f.* Issue, progeny, offspring. **ligner**, *v.t.* To draw lines on. **lignerolle**, *n.f.* Thin twine. **lignette**, *n.f.* Twine for making nets. **ligneul**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread, wax-end.

ligneux (li'ɲø), *a.* (*fem.* **ligneuse**) Ligneous, woody. **lignite**, *n.m.* Lignite, brown coal.

ligoter (ligɔ'te), *v.t.* To bind, to tie up firmly.

ligue (lig), *n.f.* League, confederacy. **liguer**, *v.t.* To unite in a league. **se liguer**, *v.r.* To league, to combine. **ligueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ligueuse**) Leaguer.

ligule (li'gyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Ligula. **ligulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ligulée**) Ligulate, strap-shaped.

lilas (li'lɑ), *n.m.* Lilac. *a.* Lilac-coloured.

liliacée (lilja'se), *a.* Liliaceous. *n.f.* Liliaceous plant.

lilliputien (lilipy'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **lilliputienne**) Lilliputian.

limace (li'mas) or **limas**, *n.m.* Slug; Archimedean screw, water-screw. **limaçon**, *n.m.* Snail; (*Anat.*) cochlea. *Escalier en limaçon*, winding staircase, corkscrew stairs; *limaçon de mer*, cockle.

limage (li'maːʒ), *n.m.* Filing. **limaille**, *n.f.* Filings.

limande (li'mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Dab, flatfish; (*colloq.*) flat, thin person; (*Naut.*) tarred canvas for protecting rigging etc.

limas [LIMACE].

limbe (lɛ̃ːb), *n.m.* (*Math.*, *Bot.*, *etc.*) Limb; (*Astron.*) border, halo; (*pl.*) limbo. **limbifère**, *a.* Limbiferous. **limbiforme**, *a.* Limbate. **limbique**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Limbic.

lime (1) (lim), *n.f.* File. *Les dents d'une lime*, the teeth of a file; *lime sourde*, dead file.

lime (2) (lim), *n.m.*, or **limette**, *n.f.* Lime, citron.

lime-bois (lim'bwɑ), *n.m.* Wood-fretter (larva).

limer (li'me), *v.t.* To file, to smooth; (*fig.*) to polish, to finish. **limeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **limeuse**) Filer; *n.f.* Finishing-tool or machine.

limette [LIME (2)].

limettier (limɛ'tje), *n.m.* Lime-tree, citron-tree.

limier (li'mje), *n.m.* Bloodhound; (*fig.*) police-spy, detective.

liminaire (limi'nɛːr), *a.* Prefatory.

limitatif (limita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **limitative**) Limiting. **limitation**, *n.f.* Limitation. **limitativement**, *adv.* Limitedly, with limitation.

limite (li'mit), *n.f.* Limit, boundary, bound; border, extremity; confine, landmark. **limité**, *a.* (*fem.* **limitée**) Limited, circumscribed, hidebound. **limiter**, *v.t.* To limit, to bound, to set bounds to; to circumscribe, to confine. **limitrophe**, *a.* Limitrophe, neighbouring, bordering.

limon (1) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Slime, ooze, mud; (*fig.*) filth, slime.

limon (2) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Lemon, lime.

limon (3) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Shaft (of a carriage).

limon (4) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* String-board, notch-board (of a staircase).

limonade (limɔ'nad), *n.f.* Lemonade; (*slang*) poverty. *Limonade gaseuze*, aerated lemonade; *tomber dans la limonade*, to fall into misery. **limonadier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **limonadière**) Seller of lemonade; café-keeper.

limoneux (limɔ'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **limoneuse**) Muddy, turbid, slimy.

limonier (1) (limɔ'nje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse.

limonier (2) (limɔ'nje), *n.m.* Lemon- or lime-tree.

limonière (limɔ'njɛːr), *n.f.* Pair of shafts (of wagon etc.); wagon with two shafts.

limonite (limɔ'nit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Limonite.

limousin (limu'zɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **limousine** (1)) Pertaining to Limousin. *n.m.* (**Limousin**, *fem.* **Limousine**) A native or inhabitant of Limousin; bricklayer, mason.

limousinage (limuzi'naːʒ) or **limosinage**, *n.m.* Rough-walling of stone and mortar, ashlar-work.

limousine (2) (limu'zin), *n.f.* Wagoner's coarse woollen cloak; limousine, closed motor-car.

limousiner (limuzi'ne), *v.t.* To rough-wall.

limpide (lɛ̃'pid), *a.* Limpid, clear. **limpidité**, *n.f.* Limpidity.

limure (li'myːr), *n.f.* Filing; filings; (*fig.*) polish.

lin (lɛ̃), *n.m.* Flax, linen. *Graine de lin*, linseed; *toile de lin*, linen-cloth. **linacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Flax-plant. **linaire**, *n.f.* Toad-flax.

linceul (lɛ̃'sœl), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

linéaire (line'ɛːr), *a.* Linear. **linéal**, *a.* (*fem.* **linéale**, *pl.* **linéaux**) Lineal, in a direct line. **linéament**, *n.m.* Lineament, feature; (*fig.*) trace, vestige.

linette (li'nɛt), *n.f.* Flax-seed.

linge (lɛ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Linen; piece, rag (of linen). *Changer de linge*, to change one's linen; *il faut laver son linge sale en famille*, (*fig.*) dirty linen should be washed in private; *linge à barbe*, shaving-cloth. **linger**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lingère**) Linen-draper; *n.f.* Seamstress, wardrobe woman. **lingerie**, *n.f.* Linen-trade, linen-drapery; linen-room; linen goods (collars, cuffs, underclothing, etc.).

lingot (lɛ̃'go), *n.m.* Ingot; slug (bullet); (*Print.*) clump. *Or en lingot*, gold in bullion. **lingotière**, *n.f.* Ingot-mould.

lingual (lɛ̃'gwal), *a.* (*fem.* **linguale**, *pl.* **linguaux**) Lingual.

lingue (lɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* Ling; (*slang*) knife.

linguet (lɛ̃'gɛ), *n.m.* Pawl (of a capstan).

linguiforme (lɛ̃gɥi'fɔrm), *a.* Linguiform (tongue-shaped).

linguiste (lɛ̃'gɥist), *n.* Linguist. **linguistique**, *n.f.* Linguistics.

linier (li'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **linière**) Of flax or linen. *Industrie linière*, linen-trade, linen-manufacture. *n.f.* Flax-field.

liniment (lini'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Liniment.

linnéen (line'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **linnéenne**) Linnæan.

linoléum (linɔle'ɔm), *n.m.* Linoleum.

linon (li'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Lawn (fine linen).

linot (li'no), *n.m.*, or **linotte,** *n.f.* Linnet. *C'est une tête de linotte,* he is a hare-brained sort of fellow; *siffler la linotte,* (*slang*) to drink hard, to be in quod.

linteau (lɛ̃'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **linteaux**) Lintel.

lion (ljɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lionne**) Lion; (*Astron.*) Leo; (*fig.*) swell, dandy, beau. *n.f.* Fashionable woman; gay woman. *C'est l'âne couvert de la peau du lion,* he is the ass with the lion's skin; *c'est un lion,* he is as brave as a lion; *dent-de-lion* [DENT]; *les lions de la mode,* the dandies, the leaders of fashion; *lion de Pérou* ou *d'Amérique,* cougar; *lion marin* ou *lion de mer,* sea-lion. **lionceau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **lionceaux**) Young lion, lion's whelp or cub.

lionne [LION].

lionné (ljɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **lionnée**) (*Her.*) Rampant.

lipogrammatique (lipɔgrama'tik), *a.* Lipogrammatic. **lipogrammatiste,** *n.m.* Lipogrammatist. **lipogramme,** *n.m.* Lipogram.

lipome (li'poːm), *n.m.* Lipoma.

lippe (lip), *n.f.* Thick lower lip; pouting-lip. *Faire sa lippe,* to pout. **lippée,** *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Mouthful. *Chercheur de franches lippées,* sponger, parasite; *franche lippée,* good square meal free of cost.

lippitude (lipi'tyd), *n.f.* Lippitude, blearedness.

lippu (li'py), *a.* (*fem.* **lippue**) Thick-lipped.

liquation (likɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Liquation. **liquéfaction,** *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfiable,** *a.* Liquefiable. **liquéfier,** *v.t.* To liquefy. **se liquéfier,** *v.r.* To liquefy, to become liquefied.

liquet (li'kɛ), *n.m.* Small baking pear.

liquette (li'kɛt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Shirt.

liqueur (li'kœːr), *n.f.* Liquid; liqueur, cordial; (*Chem.*) spirit. *Liqueurs fortes,* spirits, strong cordials; *liqueurs fraîches,* cooling drinks; *marchand de liqueurs spiritueuses,* dealer in wines and spirits; *vin de liqueur,* sweet wine.

liquidambar (likidɑ̃'baːr), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Liquidambar.

liquidateur (likida'tœːr), *n.m.* Liquidator. **liquidation,** *n.f.* Liquidation, settling; settlement (of debts etc.); winding up.

liquide (li'kid), *a.* Liquid; clear, net (of money). *La plaine liquide,* the ocean. *n.m.* Liquid, fluid; drink, liquor; (*Physiol.*) humour. **liquider,** *v.t.* To liquidate, to settle, to discharge; to wind up; to sell off. **se liquider,** *v.r.* To be liquidated, to settle one's debts. **liquidité,** *n.f.* Liquidity, fluidity.

liquoreux (likɔ'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **liquoreuse**) Luscious, sweet. **liquoriste,** *n.m.* Dealer in liqueurs or spirits.

lire (liːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **lisant,** *p.p.* **lu**) To read, to peruse, to study. *Continuer de lire,* to read on, to go on reading; *dans l'espoir de vous lire,* in the hope of hearing from you; *lire à haute voix,* to read aloud; *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un,* to read someone's thoughts; *lire tout bas,* to read to oneself; *se faire lire,* to get read.

liron [LÉROT].

lis (liːs), *n.m.* Lily; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Fleur de lis,* fleur-de-lis; *le royaume des lis,* France; *teint de lis,* lily-white complexion.

lisant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **lisante**) [LIRE].

liséré (liz're), *n.m.* Piping; border, edge. **lisérer,** *v.t.* To trim (a dress etc.) with piping.

liseron (liz'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Bindweed. **liset** (*pop.*) [LISERON].

liseur (li'zœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **liseuse**) Reader. **lisibilité,** *n.f.* Legibility, readableness. **lisible,** *a.* Legible, readable. **lisiblement,** *adv.* Legibly.

lisière (li'zjɛːr), *n.f.* List, selvedge, edge (of cloth etc.); leading-strings; border, skirt, verge, outskirts. *Lisière de toile,* selvedge of linen-cloth; *lisière d'un bois,* edge of a wood; *marcher sans lisières,* to be able to walk by oneself.

lissage (li'saːʒ), *n.m.* Smoothing, glossing; (*Shipbuilding*) railing, rails.

lisse (1) (lis), *a.* Smooth, sleek, glossy. *n.f.* Smoothness, gloss.

lisse (2) (lis), *n.f.* (*Shipbuilding*) Ribband; rail, railing. *Lisses de bastingage,* quarter-netting rail; *lisses de couronnement,* taffrail.

lisse (3) [LICE (2)].

lisser (li'se), *v.t.* To smooth, to gloss, to polish. **lisseur,** *a.* (*fem.* **lisseuse**) Polisher. **lissoir,** *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **lissure,** *n.f.* Polishing, glazing (of paper etc.).

liste (list), *n.f.* List, roll; catalogue; schedule, panel. *Liste civile,* civil list; *liste des jurés,* panel of jurymen.

listeau (lis'to) or **listel,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **listeaux**) Listel, rim, fillet.

liston (lis'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Motto band.

lit (li), *n.m.* Bed; bedstead; layer, stratum; channel; direction, set (of a current); (*fig.*) marriage. *Au sortir du lit,* as you are getting up; *comme on fait son lit, on se couche,* as you make your bed so you must lie; *enfant du premier lit,* child by the first wife; *garder le lit,* to keep one's bed; *il a des enfants de deux lits,* he has children by two wives; *ils font lit à part,* they do not sleep together; *lit à colonnes,* four-post bedstead, four-poster; *lit de camp,* field-bed; *lit de dessous,* understratum (of a quarry); *lit de justice,* king's throne in old French parlement, session of the parlement; *lit de la mer,* bed of the sea; *lit de parade,* bed of state; *lit de Procruste,* Procrustean bed; *lit de repos,* couch; *lit de sangle,* folding-bed; *lit du vent,* (*Naut.*) the wind's eye; *mourir au lit d'honneur,* to die in battle; *se mettre au lit,* to go to bed; *tenir le lit du vent,* (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind.

litanie (lita'ni), *n.f.* Litany; long-winded rigmarole.

liteau (1) (li'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **liteaux**) Stripe (on table-napkins etc.); wooden bracket. *À liteaux,* striped.

liteau (2) (li'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **liteaux**) Lair haunt (of wolf).

litée (li'te), *n.f.* Litter (of animals).

literie (li'tri), *n.f.* Bedding.

litharge (li'tarʒ), *n.f.* Litharge. **lithargé** or **lithargyré,** *a.* (*fem.* **lithargée** or **lithargyrée**) Adulterated with litharge.

lithiase (li'tjɑːz) or **lithiasie,** *n.f.* Lithiasis.

lithine (li'tin), *n.f.* Lithia. **lithique,** *a.* Lithic. **lithium,** *n.m.* Lithium.

lithochromie (litɔkrɔ'mi), *n.f.* Lithochromatics. **lithochromique,** *a.* Pertaining to this. **lithochromographique** [CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIQUE].

lithocolle (litɔ'kɔl), *n.f.* Cement made of resin and powdered brick (used by lapidaries).

lithographe (litɔ'graf), *n.m.* Lithographer. *Imprimeur lithographe,* lithographic printer. **lithographie,** *n.f.* Lithography; lithograph; lithographic printing-office. **lithographier,** *v.t.* To lithograph. **lithographique,** *a.* Lithographic.

lithologie (litɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Lithology. **lithophage,** *a.* Lithophagous. **lithophyte,** *n.f.* Lithophyte. **lithotome,** *n.m.* Lithotome. **lithotomie,** *n.f.* Lithotomy. **lithotomiste,** *n.* Lithotomist. **lithotriteur,** *n.m.* Lithotritor. **lithotritie,** *n.f.* Lithotrity.

litière (li'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Stable-litter; litter (for carrying sick persons etc.). *Faire litière de quelque chose,* to throw away, to waste, to squander something; *il est sur la litière,* he is in the straw (of a horse), he is ill in bed.

litigant (liti'gɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **litigante**) Litigant.

litige (li'tiːʒ), *n.m.* Litigation, legal dispute; (*fig.*) strife. *En litige,* litigated, in dispute. **litigieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **litigieuse**) Litigious, given to lawsuits. **litispendance,** *n.f.* (*Law*) Pendency (of a suit).

litorne (li'tɔrn), *n.f.* Fieldfare.

litote (li'tɔt), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Litotes.

litre (1) (litr), *n.f.* Black mourning band (on hatchment etc.).

litre (2) (litr), *n.m.* Litre (1·7598 pint). **litron,** *n.m.* Measure of $\frac{1}{16}$ bushel; reputed litre.

littéraire (lite'rɛːr), *a.* Literary. **littérairement,** *adv.* In a literary manner or way

littéral (lite'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **littérale**, *pl.* **littéraux**) Literal. **littéralement**, *adv.* Literally, word for word. **littéralité**, *n.f.* Literality, literalness.

littérateur (litera'tœːr), *n.m.* Literary man, author, man of letters.

littérature (litera'tyːr), *n.f.* Literature, learning.

littoral (litɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **littorale**, *pl.* **littoraux**) Littoral, of the sea-coast. *n.m.* Littoral, sea-board.

liturgie (lityr'ʒi), *n.f.* Liturgy. **liturgique**, *a.* Liturgic, liturgical. **liturgiste**, *n.* Liturgist.

lituus (lity'yːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Augur's wand.

liure (ljyːr), *n.f.* Cord, cart-rope; (*Naut.*) lashing, gammoning (of the bowsprit).

livarde (li'vard), *n.f.* Sprit. *Voile à livarde*, spritsail.

livèche (li'vɛʃ), *n.f.* Lovage.

livide (li'vid), *a.* Livid. **lividité**, *n.f.* Lividness.

livrable (li'vrabl), *a.* Deliverable.

livraison (livrɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Delivery (of goods); part, number, issue (of a magazine etc.). *Faire livraison de*, to deliver (goods etc.); *par livraisons*, in parts or numbers; *prendre de livraison*, to receive.

livre (1) (liːvr), *n.m.* Book, register, account-book; (*Naut.*) journal, log. *Chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre* ou *grand livre de la dette publique*, register of the National Debt; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book, primer; *livre d'occasion*, second-hand book; *livre imprimé*, printed book; *livre jaune*, blue book (in France); *livre manuscrit*, manuscript; *mettre un livre au jour*, to publish a book; *tenir les livres*, to keep the books, to keep the accounts; *traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight.

livre (2) (liːvr), *n.f.* Pound (1·1 lb. av.); *livre* (money of account worth about 9½d.), franc. *À la livre*, by the pound; *dix francs la livre*, ten francs a pound; *livre sterling*, pound sterling

livrée (li'vre), *n.f.* Livery; livery-servants. *En livrée*, in livery; *gens de livrée*, footmen, flunkeys; *grande livrée*, full livery; *livrée de noce*, wedding favours; *petite livrée*, undress livery; *prendre livrée*, to become a flunkey.

livrer (li'vre), *v.t.* To deliver; to give up, to hand over; to betray; to confide, to entrust. *Livrer bataille*, to engage, to give battle; *livrer de la marchandise à*, to deliver goods to; *livrer un assaut*, to make an assault; *livrer une place*, to deliver up a fortress; *livrer une ville au pillage*, to give up a town to pillage. **se livrer**, *v.r.* To give oneself up (*à*); to yield, to surrender; to devote or apply oneself; to trust oneself; to expose oneself; to engage in (battle).

livresque (li'vrɛsk), *adj.* Bookish.

livret (li'vrɛ), *n.m.* Little book; memorandum-book; servant or workman's certificate-book; time-book; catalogue; gold-beaters' book; multiplication-table; book (of the play), libretto. *Livret caisse d'épergne*, savings-bank depositor's book; *livret de famille*, marriage certificate.

livreur (li'vrœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **livreuse**) Deliverer (of goods). *n.f.* Delivery-wagon. *Payez le livreur*, pay on delivery.

lixiviation (liksivjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lixiviation. ***lixiviel**, *a.* Lixivial. **lixivier**, *v.t.* To lixiviate.

llama [LAMA (2)].

lobe (lɔb), *n.m.* Lobe; lobe of the ear; (*Arch.*) cusp, foil. **lobé**, *a.* (*fem.* **lobée**) (*Bot.*) Lobed, lobate.

lobélie (lɔbe'li), *n.f.* Lobelia.

lobiole (lɔ'bjɔl), *n.f.* Small lobe, lobelet (in lichens etc.). **lobulaire**, *a.* Lobular. **lobule**, *n.m.*

local (lɔ'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **locale**, *pl.* **locaux**) Local. *n.m.* Place, premises, quarters; locality, situation. **localement**, *adv.* Locally. **localisation**, *n.f.* Localization. **localiser**, *v.t.* To localize. **se localiser**, *v.r.* To become localized. **localité**, *n.f.* Locality.

locataire (lɔka'tɛːr), *n.* Tenant, lodger. *Locataire à bail*, lessee; *principal locataire*, tenant. **locatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **locative**) Tenantable; of or belonging to the tenant. *Réparations locatifs*, repairs for which the tenant is liable; *valeur locative*, value in rent; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Locative.

location (lɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Letting out; hiring, renting; (*Theat.*) price of seat. *Bureau de location*, box-office; *le prix de la location*, the amount of rent.

locatis (lɔka'ti), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hack, jade; rented house or apartment.

locative [LOCATIF].

locaux [LOCAL].

loch (lɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Log. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log; *table de loch*, log-book.

loche (lɔʃ), *n.f.* Loach.

locher (lɔ'ʃe), *v.i.* To be loose (of a horse's shoe). *Il y a là quelque fer qui loche*, there is a screw loose somewhere. **v.t.* To shake.

lochial (lɔ'ʃjal), *a.* (*fem.* **lochiale**, *pl.* **lochiaux**) Lochial. **lochies**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Lochia.

locman [LAMANEUR].

locomobile (lɔkɔmɔ'bil), *a.* Locomobile, movable. *n.f.* Locomobile, traction-engine, (portable) steam-engine. ***locomobilité**, *n.f.* Locomobility. **locomoteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **locomotrice**) Locomotor. **locomotif**, *a.* (*fem.* **locomotive** (1)) Locomotive. **locomotion**, *n.f.* Locomotion. **locomotive** (2), *n.f.* Locomotive, locomotive-engine. **locomotivité**, *n.f.*

locuste (lɔ'kyst), *n.f.* Locust; shrimp, prawn.

locution (lɔky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Locution, expression, form of speech; term, phrase.

lods (lo), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Feud. Law*) Only used in the expression, *Lods et ventes*, lord's due.

lof (lɔf), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Luff; weather side, windward. *Aller au lof*, to sail near the wind; *virer lof pour lof*, to veer. **lofer**, *v.i.* To luff.

logarithme (lɔga'ritm), *n.m.* Logarithm. **logarithmique**, *a.* Logarithmic.

loge (lɔːʒ), *n.f.* Hut; woodman's cabin; park-lodge; lunatic's cell; (*Theat.*) box; dressing-room; stand, stall; kennel, den; booth; loggia. *Loge d'avant scène*, stage-box; *loge de côté*, side-box; *loge découverte*, open box; *loge de face*, front box; *loge d'un chien*, dog-kennel; *loge du tigre*, tiger's den; *premières loges*, dress-circle; *tenir une loge*, to hold a meeting, (*Freemasonry*) to hold a lodge. **logeable**, *a.* Inhabitable, tenantable, fit to live in. **logement**, *n.m.* Lodgings; residence, dwelling; house-room, accommodation; quarters, billet; lodgement. *Faire un logement sur*, to effect a lodgement on; *logement garni*, furnished apartments. **loger**, *v.i.* To lodge, to live; to put up; to be billeted. *Ici on loge à pied et à cheval*, accommodation for man and beast; *loger à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *loger chez soi*, to live at home; *loger dans une auberge*, to put up at an inn; *v.t.* To lodge; to harbour; to find room for, to put up, to accommodate, to house; to billet, to quarter; to stable. *Loger des soldats*, to quarter soldiers. **se loger**, *v.r.* To lodge, to take up one's abode; to lodge itself, to fix itself; (*Mil.*) to effect a lodgement. **logette**, *n.f.* Small hut, cabin, or lodge. **logeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **logeuse**) Lodging-house keeper.

logicien (lɔʒi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **logicienne**) Logician.

logique (lɔ'ʒik), *n.f.* Logic. *a.* Logical. **logiquement**, *adv.* Logically.

logis (lɔ'ʒi), *n.m.* House, habitation, home, dwelling, lodgings, inn. *Au logis*, at home; *corps de logis*, main building; *la folle du logis*, imagination, fancy; *on m'attend au logis*, I am expected at home.

logographe (lɔgɔ'graf), *n.m.* Logographer, early Greek historian. **logogriphe**, *n.m.* Riddle, enigma. **logomachie**, *n.f.* Logomachy, war of words.

logos (lɔ'gɔːs), *n.m.* Logos, the Word.

loi (1) (lwɑ), *n.f.* The law; law, statute, act; command, power, dominion, authority, rule. *Faire* ou *donner la loi*, to give laws or dictate (*à*); *faire loi* ou *avoir force de loi*, to have force of law; *homme de loi*, lawyer; *hors la loi*, outlawed; *loi du bâton*, club-law; *mettre hors la loi*, to outlaw; *passer en loi*, to become law; *présenter un projet de loi*, to bring in a Bill; *se faire une loi*, to make it a point.

loi (2) (lwɑ), *n.f.* Standard (of coins).

loin (lwɛ̃), *adv.* Far, at a distance; remote, distant. *Au loin*, far away, far and wide; *bien loin de*, far from; *bien loin que*, so far from; *bien loin que cela soit*, it is so far from being so; *de loin*, from afar, from a distance; *de loin en loin*, at long intervals, at long distances from each other; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *loin d'ici*, a great way off, be gone! *loin du monde*, far from the world; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow squeak (for one's life). **lointain**, *a.* (*fem.* **lointaine**) Remote, far distant. *Pays lointain*, remote country; *n.m.* Distance, distant prospect. *Le lointain d'un tableau*, the background of a picture.

loir (lwaːr), *n.m.* Dormouse.

loisible (lwa'zibl), *a.* Optional, lawful, allowable. *Loisible à vous de le faire*, you have a perfect right to do it.

loisir (lwa'ziːr), *n.m.* Leisure, spare time. *À loisir*, at leisure; *êtes-vous de loisir?* are you at leisure? *j'ai du loisir*, I am at leisure.

lok [LOOCH].

lombaire (lɔ̃'bɛːr), *a.* Lumbar.

lombard (lɔ̃'baːr), *a.* (*fem.* **lombarde**) Lombard. *n.m.* Lombard language; (**Lombard**, *fem.* **Lombarde**) a Lombard.

lombes (lɔ̃ːb), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Lumbar region, loins.

lombric (lɔ̃'brik), *n.m.* Earth-worm. **lombrical**, *a.* (*fem.* **lombricale**, *pl.* **lombricaux**) Lumbrical.

lomentacé (lɔmɑ̃ta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **lomentacée**) (*Bot.*) Lomentaceous.

londonien (lɔ̃dɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **londonienne**) Of or pertaining to London. *n.m.* (**Londonien**, *fem.* **Londonienne**) Londoner.

londrin (lɔ̃'drɛ̃), *n.m.* London cloth.

long (lɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **longue** (1)) Long; slow, tedious; diffuse, drawn out. *À la longue*, in the long run; *de longue main*, of long standing; *le temps est long à qui attend*, it is weary waiting; *long à manger*, slow at meat; *long à tout*, slow at everything. *n.m.* Length; extent. *Au long* ou *tout au long*, at large, in full; *cela a dix aunes de long*, that is ten ells in length; *de long* ou *en long*, lengthwise; *en* ou *de long en large*, up and down, to and fro; *être couché* ou *étendu tout de son long*, to lie or to be lying at full length; *le long de* ou *tout le long de*, all along, all through; *prendre le plus long*, to go the longest way round; *tirer de long*, to make off. *adv.* Much, a great deal. *En savoir long*, to know all about it.

longanimité (lɔ̃ganimi'te), *n.f.* Longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering.

long-courrier (lɔ̃ku'rje), *a.m.* Ocean-going. *n.m.* Ocean-going ship.

longe (1) (lɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Tether, leading-rein; thong.

longe (2) (lɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Loin. *Une longe de veau*, a loin of veal.

longer (lɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To go, to walk, to run along; to skirt, to coast along; to extend along.

longévité (lɔ̃ʒevi'te), *n.f.* Longevity. **longicorne**, *a.* and *n.m.* Longicorn. **longimane**, *a.* Longimanous. **longimétrie**, *n.f.* Art of measuring distances out of reach. **longirostre**, *a.* Longirostral.

longitude (lɔ̃ʒi'tyd), *n.f.* Longitude. *Prendre les longitudes*, to take the longitude. **longitudinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **longitudinale**, *pl.* **longitudinaux**) Longitudinal. **longitudinalement**, *adv.* Longitudinally.

long-jointé (lɔ̃ʒwɛ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **long-jointée**) Long in the pastern (of horses).

long-pan (lɔ̃'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Roof-length.

longrine (lɔ̃'grin), *n.f.* Railway sleeper; tie.

longtemps (lɔ̃'tɑ̃), *adv.* Long, a long while. *Depuis longtemps*, long since, for a long time past; *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him for a great while.

longue (1) [LONG].

longue (2) (lɔ̃ːg), *n.f.* Long syllable.

longuement (lɔ̃g'mɑ̃), *adv.* Long, a long time, for a great while.

longuerine [LONGRINE].

longuet (lɔ̃'gɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **longuette**) (*colloq.*) Longish, somewhat long, pretty long, too long.

longueur (lɔ̃'gœːr), *n.f.* Length, extent in time; slowness, tediousness; prolixity. *En longueur*, lengthwise, to a great length; *tirer en longueur*, to spin out; *tirer les choses en longueur*, to delay, to cause an affair to drag; *traîner en longueur*, to drag, to be protracted; *trois pieds de longueur*, three feet in length.

longue-vue (lɔ̃g'vy), *n.f.* (*pl.* **longues-vues**) Telescope, spy-glass.

looch (lɔk), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Emulsion.

lopin (lɔ'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Lump; bit, morsel, portion, share (of eatables). *Lopin de terre*, bit of ground.

loquace (lɔ'kas), *a.* Loquacious, talkative. **loquacement**, *adv.* Talkatively, loquaciously. **loquacité**, *n.f.* Loquacity, talkativeness.

loque (lɔk), *n.f.* Rag, tatter.

loquèle (lɔ'kɥɛl), *n.f.* Talk, loquacity.

loquet (lɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Latch; catch, hasp, clasp (of a knife etc.). *Fermé au loquet*, on the latch. **loqueteau**, *n.m.* Small latch.

loquette (lɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Waste wool, scrap, bit

lorette (lɔ'rɛt), *n.f.* Lorette, gay woman.

*__lorgnade__ (lɔr'ɲad), *n.f.* Ogle, side-glance.

lorgner (lɔr'ɲe), *v.t.* To leer at, to ogle, to make eyes at; to quiz; to have an eye on. *Lorgner une charge*, to have an eye on or to covet some post.

lorgnette (lɔr'ɲɛt), *n.f.* Opera-glass.

lorgneur (lɔr'ɲœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lorgneuse**) Ogler, quizzer.

lorgnon (lɔr'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

loriot (lɔ'rjo), *n.m.* Oriole.

lors (lɔːr), *adv.* Then. *Depuis ou dès lors*, from that time, since then; *lors de*, at the time of; *lors même que*, even though; *pour lors*, then, at the time, so, in that case, therefore.

lorsque (lɔrsk, 'lɔrskə), *conj.* When; at the time or moment of. *Lorsque j'arrivai*, when I arrived, on my arrival.

los (lo), *n.m.* Praise.

losange (lɔ'zɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Diamond-shape, lozenge. *En losange*, lozenge-shaped. **losangé**, *a.* (*fem.* **losangée**) In lozenges; (*Her.*) lozengy. **losanger**, *v.t.* To divide into lozenges.

lot (lo), *n.m.* Lot; portion, share; fate; prize (in a lottery). *Le gros lot*, the first prize (in a lottery); *le lot qui lui est échu*, the portion which has fallen to his share.

loterie (lɔ'tri), *n.f.* Lottery, raffle. *C'est une loterie*, it is a mere chance; *faire une loterie de*, to make a raffle for; *gagner à la loterie*, to win in the lottery.

lotier (lɔ'tje), *n.m.* Melilot.

lotion (lo'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lotion; ablution. **lotionner**, *v.t.* To lotion, to bathe.

lotir (lɔ'tiːr), *v.t.* To divide into lots, to portion out; to portion off. *Le voilà bien loti*, he has made a good choice. **lotissage**, *n.m.* Assaying; averaging, sorting out. **lotissement**, *n.m.* Dividing into lots, allotment.

loto (lɔ'to), *n.m.* Lotto (game of chance).

lotophages (lɔtɔ'faːʒ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Lotophagi (lotus-eaters).

lotte (lɔt), *n.f.* Lote, eel-pout.

lotus (lɔ'tyːs) or **lotos**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lotus.

louable (lwabl), *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy, commendable. **louablement**, *adv.*

louage (lwaːʒ), *n.m.* Letting out, hiring, renting; hire. *À louage*, on hire; *donner à louage*, to let out; *prendre à louage*, to rent, to hire; *prix de louage*, hire; *un cheval de louage*, a hired horse.

louange (lwɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. *Donner des louanges à*, to bestow praise on. **louanger**, *v.t.* To praise, to flatter, to extol. **louangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **louangeuse**) Praiser, flatterer, panegyrist; *a.* Laudatory, eulogistic.

louche (1) (luʃ), *n.f.* Soup-ladle; dipper; (*slang*) hand.

louche (2) (luʃ), *a.* Squinting, squint-eyed; dubious, ambiguous, equivocal; suspicious, shady; not clear; (*fig.*) dim, dark (of light); foul, thick (of weather). *n.m.* Ambiguity, obscurity; suspicious appearance. *Il y a du louche dans sa conduite*, there is something suspicious in his conduct. **louchement,** *adv.* Squint, squinting. **loucher,** *v.i.* To squint.

louchet (lu'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Long, narrow spade.

louchettes (lu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Goggles for curing squint. **loucheur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **loucheuse**) Squinter; *a.* Squinting. **louchir,** *v.i.* To get muddy (of liquids). **louchon,** *n.m.* (*slang*) Squint-eyed person; *n.f.* Moon.

louer (1) (lwe), *v.t.* To let or hire out; to lease, to rent, to hire. *Louer une maison*, to let a house; *maison à louer*, house to let. **se louer** (1), *v.r.* To hire oneself out; to be let or rented. **loueur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **loueuse** (1)) Hirer, letter out. *Loueur de voitures*, jobmaster.

louer (2) (lwe), *v.t.* To praise, to commend, to extol, to eulogize, to speak highly of. **se louer** (2), *v.r.* To praise oneself; to rejoice, to be pleased (*de*). *Se louer de quelqu'un*, to be well pleased with someone. **loueur** (2) [LOUANGEUR].

loufoque (lu'fɔk), *n.m.* Crank.

lougre (lugr), *n.m.* Lugger.

louis (lwi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Louis (an old French coin worth about 19s.).

louise-bonne (lwiz'bɔn), *n.f.* (*pl.* **louises-bonnes**) A juicy variety of pear.

loulou (lu'lu), *n.m.*, or **loulotte,** *n.f.* Term of endearment (for children or women).

loup (lu), *n.m.* Wolf; (*fig.*) fault, error, defect; mass of unfused matter in molten metal; black velvet or satin mask; pincers for extracting nails. *Avoir vu le loup*, to have seen the world, to know what's what; *crier au loup !* to cry wolf; *entre chien et loup* [CHIEN]; *il est connu comme le loup blanc* [CONNU]; *il fait un froid de loup*, it is bitterly cold; *hurler avec les loups* [HURLER]; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois* [FAIM]; *les loups ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves; *manger comme un loup*, to eat ravenously; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk stealthily, like a thief; *mettre quelqu'un à la gueule du loup*, to throw someone into the lion's mouth; *quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear; *qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange* [BREBIS]; *renfermer le loup dans la bergerie*, to set the fox to keep the geese; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *un saut de loup*, a ha-ha; *un vieux loup de mer*, an old sea-dog. **loup-cerve,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **loups-cerves**) She-lynx. **loup-cervier,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **loups-cerviers**) Lynx.

loupe (lup), *n.f.* Wen; knob, excrescence (on trees); imperfect pearl; magnifying-glass, lens, eye-glass. **loupeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **loupeuse**) Wenny, knobby.

loup-garou (luga'ru), *n.m.* (*pl.* **loups-garous**) Werwolf; bugbear; surly dog, churlish fellow.

lourd (luːr), *a.* Heavy, lumpish, unwieldy; clumsy, awkward; dull, stupid, thick-headed; sultry, oppressive, muggy. **lourdaud,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **lourdaude**) Lubber, lout; blockhead. **lourdement,** *adv.* Heavily, plump; clumsily; grossly. **lourderie** or **lourdise,** *n.f.* Clumsiness; gross blunder. **lourdeur,** *n.f.* Heaviness, weight; clumsiness; dullness, stupidity; tediousness.

loure (luːr), *n.f.* Slow waltz.

lourer (lu're), *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To tie (the notes).

loustic (lus'tik), *n.m.* Wag.

loutre (lutr), *n.f.* Otter; otter-fur.

louvart (lu'vaːr) or **louvat,** *n.m.* Young wolf.

louve (luːv), *n.f.* She-wolf; (*fig.*) wanton woman; sling, grip, claw (for lifting stones etc.). **louver,** *v.t.* To lift with a sling, claw, etc.

louvet (lu'vɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **louvette**) Wolf-coloured, grey (of horses). *n.m.* This colour.

louveteau (luv'to), *n.m.* Young wolf, wolf-cub. **louveter,** *v.i.* To whelp (wolves). *v.t.* To comb (wool). **louveterie,** *n.f.* Wolf-hunting equipage, battue. *Lieutenant de louveterie*, officer in charge of this, (formerly) master of the wolf-hunt. **louvetier,** *n.m.* Wolf-hunter.

louviers (lu'vjɛːr), *n.m.* Louviers cloth.

louvoyage (luvwa'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Tacking about. **louvoyer,** *v.i.* To tack, to tack about; (*fig.*) to manœuvre; to dodge.

louvre (luːvr), *n.m.* Palace, magnificent house, esp. the Louvre (public building in Paris).

love (lɔːv), *n.f.* Bar (of soap).

lover (lɔ've), *v.t.* To coil (rope etc.).

loxodromie (lɔksɔdrɔ'mi), *n.f.* Loxodromics; rhumb-line. **loxodromique,** *a.* Loxodromic.

loyal (lwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* **loyale,** *pl.* **loyaux**) Fair, honest, fair-dealing, straightforward, upright; loyal, true, faithful: (*Comm.*) of good quality, unadulterated. *Un loyal chevalier*, a true knight. **loyalement,** *adv.* Fairly, honestly, uprightly; loyally. **loyauté,** *n.f.* Honesty, fairness, fair-dealing; loyalty, faithfulness.

loyer (lwa'je), *n.m.* Hire, rent, salary; (*fig.*) reward, guerdon. *Donner à loyer*, to let; *les loyers sont élevés dans ce quartier*, rents are high in this neighbourhood; *prendre une maison à loyer*, to hire or rent a house.

lozange [LOSANGE].

lu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **lue**) [LIRE].

lubie (lu'bi), *n.f.* Crotchet, maggot, whim. *À lubies*, crotchety, whimsical; *il lui prend souvent des lubies*, he often takes whims into his head.

lubricité (lybrisi'te), *n.f.* Lubricity, lewdness, salacity, libidinousness.

lubrifier (lybri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To lubricate.

lubrique (ly'brik), *a.* Lubricious, lewd, lascivious, wanton. **lubriquement,** *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly.

lucarne (ly'karn), *n.f.* Dormer-window, garret-window.

lucide (ly'sid), *a.* Lucid, clear. **lucidité,** *n.f.* Lucidness, lucidity, clearness.

lucifer (lysi'fɛːr), *n.m.* Lucifer, Satan; (*fig.*) demon, scamp.

lucifuge (lysi'fyːʒ), *a.* Lucifugous, shunning the light.

luciole (ly'sjɔl), *n.f.* Fire-fly; glow-worm.

lucratif (lykra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **lucrative**) Lucrative.

lucre (lykr), *n.m.* Lucre, gain.

luctueux (lyk'tɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **luctueuse**) Grievous, mournful, sad. *Respiration luctueuse*, laboured breathing.

lucubration [ÉLUCUBRATION].

luette (lɥɛt), *n.f.* Uvula.

lueur (lɥœːr), *n.f.* Glimmer, glimmering, glimpse, gleam. *Faible lueur*, faint glimmer; *lueur blafarde*, pale glimmer; *une lueur d'espérance*, a glimpse or ray of hope.

lugubre (ly'gybr), *a.* Lugubrious, doleful, dismal, mournful. **lugubrement,** *adv.*

lui (1) (lɥi), *pers. pron.* He, it; to him, to her, to it. *C'est lui*, it is he; *donnez-lui-en*, give him some; *parlez-lui*, speak to him or her.

lui (2), *p.p.* [LUIRE].

luire (lɥiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **luisant,** *p.p.* **lui** (2)) To shine; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten: to dawn, to appear (of the day etc.). **luisant,** *a.* (*fem.* **luisante**) Glistening, glittering, shining, bright; dawning; shiny, glossy. *Un ver luisant*, a glow-worm; *n.m.* Gloss; (*slang*) sunshine, daylight; swell, snob; (*pl.*) patent-leather shoes. **luisante,** *n.f.* The brilliant star in a constellation.

lumachelle (lyma'kɛl), *n.f.* Shell-marble.

lumbago (lɔ̃ba'go), *n.m.* Lumbago.

lumière (ly'mjɛːr), *n.f.* Light; daylight, day; lamp, luminary; touch-hole, vent (of a fire-arm); (*fig.*) information, enlightenment; intelligence, knowledge, insight, wisdom, sagacity, civilization; (*Paint.*) light. *À la lumière de*, by the light of; *craindre la lumière*, to shun the daylight; *éteindre une lumière*, to put out a light; *être privé de la lumière*, to have lost one's sight; *la lumière de la raison*, the light of reason; *la lumière du soleil* ou *du jour*, the light of the sun *or* of day; *mettre en lumière*, to bring to light, to elucidate; *sans lumière*, without a light, in the dark, without guidance or a guide. **lumignon**, *n.m.* Snuff (of a candle); wick (of a lamp); candle-end. **luminade**, *n.f.* *Pêche a la luminade*, fishing by torchlight. **luminaire**, *n.m.* Luminary, light; (*collect.*) lights (of a church etc.); lighting. *Le luminaire d'un enterrement*, lights (at a funeral). **luminariste**, *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Lamplighter; (*Paint.*) painter given to abundant lighting. **lumineusement**, *adv.* Luminously. **lumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **lumineuse**) Luminous. **luminifère**, *a.* Luminiferous. **luminosité**, *n.f.* Luminosity.

lunaire (ly'nɛːr), *a.* Lunar. *n.f.* Lunary, moonwort. **lunaison**, *n.f.* Lunation. **lunatique**, *a.* Moon-struck, fantastical, whimsical; lunatic; *n.* Fantastical, whimsical person; lunatic.

lundi (lœ̃'di), *n.m.* Monday.

lune (lyn), *n.f.* Moon; (*fig.*) lunar month, month; whimsy, crotchet, whim; (*slang*) posteriors. *Aboyer à la lune* [ABOYER]; *clair de lune* [CLAIR]; *demander la lune*, to demand the impossible; *être dans la lune*, to be in a whimsical humour; *faire un trou à la lune*, to run from one's creditors, to make a moonlight flit; *la lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *la lune est dans son plein*, the moon is full; *lune d'août*, harvest-moon; *lune d'eau*, white water-lily; *lune rousse*, April moon; *nouvelle lune*, new moon; *pleine lune*, full moon; *vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. **luné**, *a.* (*fem.* **lunée**) Lunate; moon-struck.

lunetier (lyn'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lunetière**) Spectacle-maker; spectacle-seller.

lunette (ly'nɛt), *n.f.* Telescope, spy-glass; (*pl.*) spectacles; eye-glasses, barnacles; merrythought, wish-bone; (*Arch.*, *Fort.*, *etc.*) lunette; rim (of a watch case). *Lunette d'approche*, spy-glass, small telescope; *lunette de poche*, pocket spy-glass; *porter des lunettes*, to wear spectacles. **lunetté**, *a.* (*fem.* **lunettée**) Spectacled. **lunettier** [LUNETIER].

luniforme (lyni'fɔrm), *a.* Luniform, moon-shaped. **luni-solaire**, *a.* Lunisolar. **lunule**, *n.f.* Half-moon, crescent; lunula. **lunulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **lunulée**) (*Bot.*) Lunulate.

lupanar (lypa'naːr), *n.m.* House of ill-fame, bawdy-house, brothel.

lupercales (lypɛr'kal), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Lupercalia.

lupin (ly'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Lupine. **lupinelle**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

lupuline (lypy'lin), *n.f.* Lupulin.

lupus (ly'pyːs), *n.m.* Lupus.

luride (ly'rid), *a.* (*Med.*) Lurid.

luron (ly'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **luronne**) Jolly fellow, brick, fine fellow; buxom, bouncing girl.

lus, *pret.* [LIRE].

lustrage (lys'traːʒ), *n.m.* Glossing.

lustral (lys'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **lustrale**, *pl.* **lustraux**) Lustral. **lustration**, *n.f.* Lustration.

lustre (1) (lystr), *n.m.* Lustre, brilliancy, brightness; (*fig.*) renown, distinction, splendour; chandelier, gaselier, or electrolier ornamented with drops of cut glass.

lustre (2) (lystr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lustrum (space of five years).

lustré (lys'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **lustrée**) Glossy.

lustrer (lys'tre), *v.t.* To give a lustre or gloss to, to gloss, to glaze. **lustreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lustreuse**) Polisher. **lustrine**, *n.f.* Lutestring, lustring (stuff).

lustucru (lysty'kry), *n.m.* Simpleton, silly billy, muff.

lut (lyt), *n.m.* Lute, luting, chemist's clay. **luter**, *v.t.* To lute, to close hermetically with lute.

luth (lyt), *n.m.* Lute (musical instrument).

lutheranisme (lytera'nism), *n.m.* Lutheranism. **luthérien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **luthérienne**) Lutheran.

luthier (ly'tje), *n.m.* Lute-maker, maker of musical instruments, esp. stringed instruments.

lutin (1) (ly'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Goblin, sprite, elf, imp; (*fig.*) lively person, wild child. *Faire le lutin*, to play the deuce.

lutin (2) (ly'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **lutine**) Roguish, waggish, wanton, sprightly. **lutiner**, *v.t.* To plague, to tease, to pester; *v.i.* To be mischievous, to play the devil.

lutrin (ly'trɛ̃), *n.m.* Music-lectern or desk; (*fig.*) body of choristers, choir.

lutte (lyt), *n.f.* Wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle, contest, strife. *De bonne lutte*, by fair play; *de haute lutte*, by main force, with a high hand; *s'exercer à la lutte*, to practise wrestling. **lutter**, *v.r.* To wrestle; to struggle, to contend, to strive (*contre*); to vie (*avec*). *Lutter contre la tempête*, to struggle against the storm. **lutteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lutteuse**) Wrestler.

luxation (lyksɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Luxation, dislocation.

luxe (lyks), *n.m.* Luxury; exuberance, profusion; display, splendour, magnificence; extravagance, excess. *C'est du luxe*, that is unnecessary, superfluous, uncalled for; *objets de luxe*, fancy goods; *un luxe de végétation*, an exuberance of vegetation.

luxer (lyk'se), *v.t.* To luxate, to dislocate. **se luxer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.

luxueusement (lyksɥøz'mɑ̃), *a.* Luxuriously, sumptuously, richly. **luxueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **luxueuse**) Luxurious; magnificent, rich, sumptuous.

luxure (lyk'syːr), *n.f.* Sensual vice, lewdness.

luxuriance (lyksy'rjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Luxuriance. **luxuriant**, *a.* (*fem.* **luxuriante**) Luxuriant.

luxurieusement (lyksyrjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Lustfully, lewdly. **luxurieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **luxurieuse**) Lustful, lewd.

luzerne (ly'zɛrn), *n.f.* Lucern, lucern-grass. **luzernière**, *n.f.* Lucerne-field.

lycanthrope (likɑ̃'trɔp), *n.m.* Lycanthrope; person affected with lycanthropy. **lycanthropie**, *n.f.*

lycée (li'se), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lycée**) French grammar- or high-school. **lycéen**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lycéenne**) Collegian, pupil attending this.

lychnide (lik'nid), *n.f.*, or **lychnis**, *n.m.* Lychnis.

lycopode (likɔ'pɔd), *n.m.* Lycopodium, club-moss. **lycopodiacée**, *n.f.* Lycopodiaceous plant.

lycopside (likɔp'sid), *n.f.*, or **lycopsis**, *n.m.* Bugloss.

lydien (li'djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **lydienne**) Lydian. *n.m.* (Lydien, *fem.* Lydienne) A Lydian.

lymphatique (lɛ̃fa'tik), *a.* Lymphatic.

lymphe (lɛ̃ːf), *n.f.* Lymph; (*Bot.*) sap.

lyncher (lɛ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To lynch.

lynx (lɛ̃ːks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed.

lyre (liːr), *n.f.* Lyre; (*fig.*) poetic talent, poetry; (*Astron.*) Lyra. *Jouer de la lyre*, to play on the lyre. **lyrique**, *a.* Lyric, lyrical. *Poète lyrique*, lyrical poet; *théâtre lyrique*, opera-house; *vers lyriques*, lyrical verses. **lyrisme**, *n.m.* Lyric poetry; lyrist; lyricism; lofty poetic style; poetic fire.

lysimaque (lizi'mak) or **lysimachie**, *n.f.* Loosestrife.

M

M, m (ɛm), *n.m.* The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. *M*, 1000.

m' [ME].

ma (ma), *a. poss.f.* My. [*Mon* before a vowel or *h* mute.] *Ma chère*, my dear. *Mon âme*, my soul.

maboule (ma'bul), *a.* (*Slang*) Loony, off his nut.

macabre (ma'kɑːbr), *a.* Gruesome, macabre, deathly, ghastly. *La danse macabre*, the dance of death.

macadam (maka'dam), *n.m.* Macadam. **macadamisage**, *n.m.*, or **macadamisation**, *n.f.* Macadamization. **macadamiser**, *v.t.* To macadamize.

macaque (ma'kak), *n.m.* Macaco (monkey).

macaron (maka'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Macaroon.

macaronée (makarɔ'ne), *n.f.* Macaronic verse

macaroni (makarɔ'ni), *n.m.* Macaroni.

macaronique (makarɔ'nik), *a.* Macaronic.

macédoine (mase'dwan), *n.f.* Macedoine, dish consisting of a mixture of fruits or vegetables; (*fig.*) medley, hotch-potch, olio.

macération (maserɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Maceration. **macérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To macerate; (*fig.*) to mortify; *v.i.* To soak, to stand. **se macérer**, *v.r.* To macerate one's body; to be macerated; (*fig.*) to mortify oneself.

macfarlane (makfar'lan), *n.f.* [Engl.] Overcoat with cape.

machabée (maka'be), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Corpse, dead body.

mâche (mɑːʃ), *n.f.* Corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.

mâchecoulis [MÂCHICOULIS].

mâchefer (mɑʃ'fɛːr), *n.m.* Slag, dross of iron, etc., clinkers, puddler's offal.

mâchelier (mɑʃə'lje), *a.* (*f.* **-ère**) Grinding, molar. *Dents mâchelières*, grinders. *n.f.* Molar, grinder.

mâchement (mɑʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chewing, masticating, munching. **mâcher**, *v.t.* To chew, to masticate, to grind; (of a horse) to champ (the bit); to mumble (one's words). *Mâcher à vide*, to move one's jaws up and down, to chew the air, (*fig.*) to delude oneself with false expectations; *ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense*, not to mince matters, to speak one's mind; *on lui avait mâché sa besogne*, the work had been cut and dried for him. ***mâcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mâcheuse**) Chewer, muncher. *Mâcheur de tabac*, chewer of tobacco.

machiavélique (makjave'lik), *a.* Machiavelian. **machiavélisme**, *n.m.* Machiavelism. **machiavéliste**, *n.* Machiavelian.

mâchicatoire [MASTICATOIRE].

mâchicoulis (mɑʃiku'li), *n.m.* Machicolation.

machin (ma'ʃɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **machine** (1)) (*Colloq.*) So-and-so, what's-his-name.

machinal (maʃi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **machinale**, *pl.* **machinaux**) Mechanical, automatic, instinctive. **machinalement**, *adv.* Mechanically, instinctively.

machinateur (maʃina'tœːr), *n.m.* Machinator, plotter, contriver. **machination**, *n.f.* Machination, plot, scheme.

machine (2) (ma'ʃin), *n.f.* Machine, engine, piece of machinery, piece of mechanism; machinery, apparatus, appliance, system; machination, scheme, plot. *Ce n'est qu'une machine*, he or she is a mere machine; *la machine animale*, the animal or bodily system; *la machine va bien* ou *fonctionne bien*, the machinery works well; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine; *machine de vingt chevaux*, engine of twenty horse-power; *machine-outil*, machine-tool; *machine pneumatique*, air-pump. **machiner**, *v.t.* To machinate, to contrive, to plot. *Il machine votre perte*, he is plotting your ruin. **machiniste**, *n.* Machinist, engineer, engineman; (*Theat.*) stage-carpenter, scene-shifter. **machinoir**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's tool for smoothing seams.

mâchoire (mɑ'ʃwaːr), *n.f.* Jaw; jawbone; (*fig.*) blockhead. *C'est une vraie mâchoire*, he is a blockhead; *jouer* ou *travailler des mâchoires*, to eat with avidity; *mâchoire d'étau*, jaws of a vice. **mâchonner**, *v.t.* To chew with difficulty; to munch; to mumble; to champ (the bit). *Que mâchonnez-vous entre vos dents?* what are you mumbling between your teeth? **mâchonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mâchonneuse**) Mumbler.

mâchure (mɑ'ʃyːr), *n.f.* Defect in the nap (of cloth). **mâchurer**, *v.t.* To daub, to smear, to smudge, to blacken; (*Print.*) to spoil (a sheet).

macis (ma'si), *n.m.* Mace (spice).

maclage (mɑ'klaːʒ), *n.m.* Mixing of glass (when in the furnace).

macle (mɑːkl), *n.f.* Crystallization in which two crystals interpenetrate; net with large meshes; (*Min.*) macle; (*Her.*) mascle; (*Bot.*) [MACRE].

macler (mɑ'kle), *v.t.* To mix hard and soft glass together in the furnace.

maçon (mɑ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Mason, bricklayer; (*fig.*) bungler; freemason. *C'est un vrai maçon*, he is a bungler. **maçonnage**, *n.m.* Mason's work, masonry, stone-work. **maçonner**, *v.t.* To build; to wall up, to stop up; (*fig.*) to bungle, to do badly. *Maçonner une porte*, to wall up a door; *voyez comme il a maçonné cela*, see in what a slovenly manner he has done that. **maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Masonry, mason's work, stone-work; freemasonry. *Maçonnerie en brique*, brick-work. **maçonnique**, *a.* Masonic.

macquage (ma'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Braking (of hemp).

macque or **maque** (mak), *n.f.* Tool or machine for braking hemp. **macquer**, *v.t.* To brake (hemp).

macre (makr) or **macle**, *n.f.* Water-caltrop.

macreuse (ma'krøːz), *n.f.* Widgeon. *Avoir un sang de macreuse*, to have a frigid disposition.

macrocosme (makrɔ'kɔsm), *n.m.* Macrocosm.

macroure (ma'kruːr), *a.* Macrourous, long-tailed; (*Bot.*) spiked.

maculage (maky'laːʒ), *n.m.*, or **maculation**, *n.f.* Maculation, spotting, staining. **maculature**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Macule; waste proof-sheet; coarse brown paper. **macule**, *n.f.* Macule, stain, spot; macula. *Agneau sans macule*, lamb without spot. **maculer**, *v.t.* To blot, to spot, to maculate. *v.i.* To become maculated.

madame (ma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **mesdames**) Madam, ma'am; wife; Mrs.; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship; lady. *Faire la madame*, to give oneself airs, to play the grand lady; *jouer à la madame*, to play at lords and ladies; *madame la duchesse*, your grace; *madame votre mère*, your mother; *madame y est-elle?* is your mistress, or Mrs. So-and-so, at home? *monsieur vaut bien madame*, the husband is as good as the wife.

madapolam (madapɔ'lam), *n.m.* Strong, thick calico.

madéfaction (madefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Wetting, humectation. **madéfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To wet, to moisten.

madeleine (ma'dlɛn), *n.f.* Tea-cake, bun, early pear; repentant prostitute, magdalen. *Pleurer comme une madeleine*, to weep like a magdalen.

madelonnette (madlɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Repentant prostitute, magdalen; (*pl.*) magdalen asylum (in Paris), female penitentiary.

mademoiselle (madmwa'zɛl), *n.f.* Miss; young lady. *Mademoiselle désire-t-elle attendre?* would you like to wait, Miss? *mademoiselle votre sœur*, your sister.

madère (ma'dɛːr), *n.m.* Madeira wine, Madeira. *Gâteau au madère*, tipsy cake.

madone (ma'dɔn), *n.f.* Madonna.

madrague (ma'drag), *n.f.* Crawl, esp. for catching tunny.

madras (ma'drɑːs), *n.m.* Madras handkerchief.

madré (mɑ'dre), *a.* (*fem.* **madrée**) Speckled, spotted, mottled; (*fig.*) cunning, sly, sharp. *C'est un madré compère*, he is a sly fellow, a knowing card. *n.* Cunning, sharp, or sly person. *Un fin madré*, a cunning blade.

madrépore (madre'pɔːr), *n.m.* Madrepore.

madrier (mɑdri'e), *n.m.* Thick plank of oak, pine, etc.

madrigal (madri'gal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **madrigaux**) Madrigal.

madrure (mɑ'dryːr), *n.f.* Speckling, spotting, mottling.

maestral [MISTRAL].

maffié (ma'fle) or **mafflu**, *a.* (*fem.* **maffiée** or **mafflue**) Chubby-cheeked. *n.* Chubby-cheeked person.

magasin (maga'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Magazine, warehouse, storehouse; shop, store; emporium, large shop or store; store, stock; boot, basket (of a coach). *Courir les magasins*, to go shopping; *en magasin*, in store, wholesale; *garçon de magasin*, warehouseman, counter-jumper; *le magasin des jeunes demoiselles*, the Young Ladies' Magazine; *magasin de nouveautés*, linen-draper's shop; *magasin de poudre*, powder-magazine; *marchandise en magasin*, stock in hand. **magasinage**, *n.m.* Warehousing; warehouse-rent. **magasinier**, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper.

***magdaléon** (magdale'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Cylindrical plaster or composition.

mage (1) (maːʒ), *n.m.* Mage, magus. *Les mages*, the three wise men from the East.

***mage** (2) or **maje** (maːʒ), *a.m.* First chief (only used in the expression, *juge mage*, chief-justice).

magenta (maʒɛ̃'ta), *a.* and *n.m.* Magenta (colour).

magicien (maʒi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **magicienne**) Magician, necromancer, sorcerer, enchanter.

magie (ma'ʒi), *n.f.* Magic. *La magie du style*, the magic of the style; *magie blanche*, natural magic; *magie noire*, black art, witchcraft. **magique**, *a.* Magical. *Baguette magique*, magic wand; *lanterne magique*, magic lantern. **magisme**, *n.m.* Magianism.

magister (maʒis'tɛːr), *n.m.* Village schoolmaster, dominie. **magistère**, *n.m.* Grand mastership of the order of Malta; *(*Alch.*) magistery. **magistral**, *a.* (*fem.* **magistrale**, *pl.* **magistraux**) Magisterial; authoritative, dictatorial; principal, sovereign. *Ligne magistrale*, principal outline; *médicament magistral*, medicament prepared according to a prescription; *parler d'un ton magistral*, to speak in an authoritative tone; *remède magistral*, sovereign remedy. **magistralement**, *adv.* Magisterially.

magistrat (maʒis'tra), *n.m.* Magistrate, justice; civic officer. **magistrature**, *n.f.* Magistracy; bench. *Magistrature assise*, judges, bench; *magistrature debout*, body of public prosecutors.

magnan (ma'ɲɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Silkworm. **magnanerie**, *n.f.* Silkworm nursery. **magnanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **magnanière**) Silkworm breeder.

magnanime (maɲa'nim), *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. **magnanimement**, *adv.* Magnanimously. **magnanimité**, *n.f.* Magnanimity.

magnat (maɡ'na), *n.m.* Magnate.

magnésie (maɲe'zi), *n.f.* Magnesia. *Sulfate de magnésie*, Epsom salts. **magnésium**, *n.m.* Magnesium.

magnétique (maɲe'tik), *a.* Magnetic. **magnétiser**, *v.t.* To magnetize; *to mesmerize, to hypnotize. **magnétiseur**, *n.m.* Magnetizer; *mesmerist, hypnotist. **magnétisme**, *n.m.* Magnetism, mesmerism, hypnotism; (*fig.*) attraction. **magnétite**, *n.f.* Magnetite. **magnéto**, *n.f.* Magneto. **magnéto-électrique**, *a.* Electro-magnetic. **magnétomètre**, *n.m.* Magnetometer.

magnificat (maɡnifi'kat), *n.m.* Magnificat (hymn to the Virgin Mary).

magnificence (maɲifi'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Magnificence, splendour. **magnifier**, *v.t.* To magnify. **magnifique**, *a.* Magnificent, splendid, grand; pompous, ostentatious, vain. ***magnifiquement**, *adv.*

magnolia (maɲo'lja) or **magnolier**, *n.m.* Magnolia.

magot (mɑ'ɡo), *n.m.* Magot; baboon; grotesque figure (of china); ill-favoured person, fright; hoard, hidden treasure.

mahaleb (maa'lɛb), *n.m.* Black cherry.

mahométan (maɔme'tɑ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **mahometane**) Mohammedan. **mahométisme**, *n.m.*

mahou or **mahout** (ma'u), *n.m.* Coarse woollen cloth, made in Provence etc.

mahratte (ma'rat), *n.* Mahratta.

mai (mɛ), *n.m.* May; maypole. *Planter le mai*, to set up the maypole.

maidan (mɛ'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Market-place (in the East).

maie (mɛ), *n.f.* Kneading-trough, bread-pan.

maïeur (ma'jœːr), *n.m.* (*Local*) Mayor.

maigre (mɛːɡr), *a.* Meagre, lean, thin, spare, gaunt; skinny, scraggy, lanky; poor, sorry, scanty; hungry, barren; Lenten, fasting; uninflammable, close-burning (of coal). *Écriture maigre*, scraggy handwriting; *jours maigres*, days of abstinence, fish-days; *maigre chère*, poor living, poor fare; *maigre comme un hareng*, as thin as a herring, as thin as a lath; *repas maigre*, fish meal; *soupe maigre*, vegetable soup (made without meat); *sujet maigre*, barren subject. *n.m.* Lean; fish and vegetable diet; any food save meat. *Faire maigre*, to abstain from meat. **maigrelet** or **maigret**, *a.* (*fem.* **maigrelette** or **maigrette**) Thin, thinnish, lean, spare. **maigrement**, *adv.* Meagrely; poorly; sparingly. **maigreur**, *n.f.* Leanness, meagreness, spareness; thinness, poorness, scantiness, barrenness. **maigrir**, *v.i.* To grow lean, to grow thin, to waste away. *Il maigrit à vue d'œil*, he grows perceptibly thinner.

mail (maːj), *n.m.* Mallet, mall (game or implement); promenade, mall (place).

maille (1) (mɑːj), *n.f.* Stitch or knot in netting; mesh; ring of cable; link of mail; stitch. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail; *ils ont toujours maille à partir ensemble*, they have always a bone to pick with each other; *maille tombée*, loose stitch.

maille (2) (mɑːj), *n.f.* Speck (on the wings of partridges etc.); web (in the eye).

maille (3) (mɑːj), *n.f.* Obsolete copper coin, worth about a farthing; (*fig.*) doit, stiver. *N'avoir ni sou ni maille*, not to have a farthing, to have nothing to bless oneself with.

maillé (mɑ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **maillée**) Stitched; mailed. *Fer maillé*, wire netting.

mailleau (ma'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **mailleaux**) Cloth-shearer's mallet.

***maillechort** (maj'ʃɔːr), *n.m.* German silver, nickel silver.

mailler (1) (mɑ'je), *v.t.* To reticulate, to make with meshes, to lattice; to mail.

mailler (2) (mɑ'je), *v.i.* To grow speckled.

maillet (ma'jɛ), *n.m.* Mallet; beetle; (*pop.*) hammerhead shark.

mailloche (ma'jɔʃ), *n.f.* Heavy mallet, stick for the big drum.

mailloir (ma'jwaːr), *n.m.* Beating-stone (for linen).

maillon (ma'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Shackle, link (of chain).

maillot (1) (ma'jo), *n.m.* Swaddling-band; (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes. *Enfant au maillot*, child in arms.

maillot (2) (ma'jo), *n.m.* Pair of tights.

maillure (mɑ'jyːr), *n.f.* Spots, speckles (on hawks etc.).

main (mɛ̃), *n.f.* Hand; fist; paw, claw (of some animals); handwriting; lead, trick, deal (at cards); hook (at the end of a well-rope); handle; hand-shovel; hook, ring; holder handle; (*Bot.*) cirrus, tendril of climbing plant. *À deux mains* ou *des deux mains*, with both hands, for two hands, two-handed (of swords etc.); *à la main*, in his or her hand, with his hand, by hand, to hand; *à la portée de la main*, within reach; *à main armée*, by main force; *à pleines mains* ou *à belles mains*, by handfuls, largely, liberally, plentifully; *à toutes mains*, fit for something, fitted to ride and drive; *avoir la main*, to have the deal, to lead, to play first; *avoir la main légère*, to be light of hand; *baiser les mains à* [BAISER]; *battre des mains* [BATTRE]; *changer de main*, to change hands; *cheval de main*, led-horse; *coup de main* [COUP]; *de la main à la bouche, se perd souvent la soupe*, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *de la main à la main*, from me to you etc.; *de longue main*, long since, of old standing; *de main en main*, from hand to hand; *donner la main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner* ou *prêter les mains à une chose* [DONNER]; *en être aux mains*, to be engaged in combat, to be at it; *en lever la main*, to take one's oath to something; *en main*, in hand; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *en un tour de main*, in a twinkling; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *être en main*, to be in hand; *faire main basse sur*, to plunder, to kill, to lay hands on; *faire sa main*, to make a good thing of it; *fait à la main*, done by hand; *froides mains, chaudes amours* [CHAUD]; *hors main* ou *hors la main*, off-side; *il a la main bonne*, he is very handy; *il en a les mains nettes*, his hands are clean of it; *il est sous sa main*, he is dependent upon him, he is in his power; *haut la main* [HAUT]; *je m'en lave les mains* [LAVER]; *j'en mettrais ma main au feu* [FEU (1)]; *la main dans la main*, hand in hand; *main chaude*, hot cockles (game); *main de papier*, quire of paper; *mettre la derniere main à quelque chose* [DERNIER]; *mettre la dernière main à un ouvrage*, to put the finishing stroke to a work; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *mettre la main à une chose*, to set one's hand to a thing; *mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *mettre l'épée à la main* [ÉPÉE]; *savoir de bonne main*, to know on good authority; *se donner la main*, to shake hands; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se perdre la main*, to get rusty; *sous la main*, at hand, to one's hand, at one's beck and call; *sous main*, underhand, clandestinely; *tendre la main*, to hold out one's hand, to lend a helping hand; *tenir la main à quelque chose*, to take something in hand, to see that something is done; *tour de main*, sleight or quickness of hand. **main-d'œuvre**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **mains-d'œuvre**) Workmanship, handicraft; manual labour, payment for a job. **main-forte**, *n.f.* Assistance, help, aid. *Prêter main-forte à quelqu'un*, to lend a helping hand to someone. **mainlevée**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Replevin, withdrawal. **mainmise**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Seizure, execution, distraint. **mainmortable**, *a.* (*Law*) Subject to mortmain. **mainmorte**, *n.f.* Mortmain.

maint (mɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mainte**) Many. *Maintes fois*, many a time; *maint homme*, many a man.

maintenant (1) (mɛ̃t'nɑ̃), *adv.* Now, at this moment, at present, nowadays.

maintenant (2) (*fem.* **maintenante**) [MAINTENIR].

maintenir (mɛ̃t'niːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **maintenant**, *p.p.* **maintenu**) To uphold, to sustain, to keep together; to maintain, to keep up; to enforce; to preserve. **se maintenir**, *v.r.* To keep up, to be kept up, to be maintained; to last, to subsist; to hold out, to stand one's ground, to maintain one's position; to remain in force. *Se maintenir dans les bonnes grâces de*, to keep oneself in the good graces of.

maintenue (mɛ̃t'ny), *n.f.* (*Law*) Confirmation of possession etc.

maintien (mɛ̃'tjɛ̃), *n.m.* Maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment, bearing, attitude, demeanour.

maïolique [MAJOLIQUE].

mairain [MERRAIN].

maire (mɛːr), *n.m.* Mayor, provost. **mairesse**, *n.f.* Mayoress. **mairie**, *n.f.* Mayoralty; town hall.

mais (mɛ), *conj.* But; why. *Je n'en puis mais*, I cannot help it, I can't do more; *mais encore*, but yet; *mais, non*, why, no; no, of course; *mais, oui*, why, yes; yes, of course; *mais, qu'ai-je fait?* why, what have I done?

maïs (ma'is), *n.m.* Maize, Indian corn.

maison (me'zɔ̃), *n.f.* House; premises, home; household; housekeeping, domestic affairs; family, race; (*Comm.*) firm. *À la maison*, at home; *ami de la maison*, friend of the family; *de maison en maison*, from house to house; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep (of servants); *faire maison neuve*, to change all one's servants; *faire sa maison*, to make up one's establishment; *garder la maison*, to be confined to the house, to mind the house; *la maison du roi*, the king's household, the household troops; *maison de campagne*, country-house, country-seat; *maison d'éducation*, school, boarding-school; *maison de jeu*, gaming-house; *maison de ville* ou *maison commune*, town hall; *maison garnie*, furnished house; *maison solaire* ou *maison du ciel*, (*Astrol.*) one of the houses or divisions of the heavens observed by astrologers; *petites-maisons*, madhouse; *tenir la maison*, to rule the household; *tenir maison*, to keep house. **maisonnée**, *n.f.* Whole house or family, household. **maisonnette**, *n.f.* Small house, cottage, lodge.

maistrance (mɛs'trɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Body of petty officers.

mait [MAIE].

maître (mɛːtr), *n.m.* Master; ruler, lord; owner, proprietor, landlord; instructor, teacher, tutor, governor, director; chief, head; (*Law*) Mr., Councillor; (*Naut.*) boatswain, second mate, petty officer. *Ce tableau est d'un grand maître*, that picture is by a great master; *coup de maître*, masterly stroke; *de main de maître* ou *en maître*, in a masterly manner; *en maître*, like a master, imperiously; *être passé maître en*, to be a past master at; *frapper* ou *heurter en maître*, to rap hard; *il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match; *le maître-autel* (*pl. maîtres-autels*), the high altar; *main de maître*, masterly hand; *maître à danser* ou *maître de danse*, dancing-master; *maître canonnier*, master-gunner; *maître d'armes*, fencing-master; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *maître de conférences*, lecturer; *maître de forges*, iron-master; *maître de pension*, boarding-school- or housemaster; *maître de port*, harbour-master; *maître d'équipage*, boatswain (of a ship-of-war); *maître des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *maître d'étude*, usher; *maître de vaisseau*, commander of a merchant-ship; *maître d'hôtel*, steward, butler, major-domo; *maître ès arts*, Master of Arts; *maître fripon*, thorough-paced scamp; *maître homme*, clever one; *Maître Jacques*, factotum, Jack-of-all-work; *maître sol*, a regular fool; *se rendre maître de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *petit-maître* (*pl. petits-maîtres*), beau, dandy, fop; *vous êtes le maître d'y aller*, you are at perfect liberty or you have the option to go there.

maîtresse (mɛ'trɛs), *n.f.* Mistress; ruler, lady; owner, proprietress, landlady; teacher, governess; sweetheart. *Maîtresse de pension*, schoolmistress; *maîtresse d'hôtel*, landlady, hotel-keeper; *petite-maîtresse* [PETITE]. *a.* Chief, head, leading, governing; main, consummate. *Maîtresse ancre*, sheet-anchor; *maîtresse femme*, superior woman.

maîtrise (mɛ'triːz), *n.f.* Mastership; mastery; freedom (of a company); precentorship. *Maîtrise de soi-même*, self-control. **maîtriser**, *v.t.* To master, to overcome, to subdue, to control, to manage; to lord it over. *Maîtriser ses passions*, to control one's passions. **se maîtriser**, *v.r.* To control oneself.

majesté (maʒɛs'te), *n.f.* Majesty; stateliness. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *leurs majestés*, their Majesties; *sa majesté*, his or her Majesty. **majestueusement**, *adv.* Majestically. **majestueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **majestueuse**) Majestic.

majeur (ma'ʒœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **majeure** (1)) Major, greater; superior, main, chief, most important; of full age; (*Mus.*) major. *Force majeure*, superior force, absolute necessity. *n.m.* A male of full age, major; middle finger. **majeure** (2), *n.f.* Major premise.

majolique (maʒɔ'lik), *n.f.* Majolica.

major (ma'ʒɔːr), *n.m.* Major, surgeon-major. *État-major*, staff, staff-officers, headquarters; *major de place*, town commandant; *tambour major*, drum major. **majorat**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Majorat, right of primogeniture.

majoration (maʒɔrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Over-estimate, exaggeration; increased charge (on steamers etc.).

majordome (maʒɔr'dɔm), *n.m.* Major-domo.

majorer (maʒɔ're), *v.t.* To overestimate, to overvalue.

majorité (maʒɔri'te), *n.f.* Majority (full age); majority (greater number). *Arriver à sa majorité*, to come of age.

majuscule (maʒys'kyl), *a.* Capital, large. *n.f.* Capital letter.

maki (ma'ki), *n.m.* Lemur.

makis [MAQUIS].

mal (mal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maux**) Evil, ill, wrong; harm, hurt, mischief; pain, ache, sore, sickness, ailment; hardship, inconvenience; misfortune; trouble, difficulty, toil; dislike, repugnance. *Aux grands maux les grands remèdes*, desperate diseases need desperate remedies; *avoir mal à*, to have a pain in; *changement en mal*, change for the worse; *de deux maux il faut choisir le moindre*, of two evils choose the least; *dire du mal de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour;

en mal, amiss, wrongly, in a bad sense; *être en mal d'enfant*, to be in labour; *faire du mal à*, to injure, to be injurious to; *faire mal*, to ache, to be painful, to hurt; *il a eu plus de peur que de mal*, he was more frightened than hurt; *il a mal au côté*, he has a pain in his side; *il faut éviter le mal et faire le bien*, do good and shun evil; *il n'y a que demi-mal*, the evil is not so serious after all; *induire quelqu'un à mal*, to lead someone into evil; *la tête me fait mal*, my head aches; *le haut mal*, falling sickness, epilepsy; *les maux de la vie*, the evils of life; *mal d'aventure*, whitlow; *mal de cœur*, qualmishness; *mal de dents*, toothache; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mal du pays*, homesickness, nostalgia; *mal d'yeux*, sore eyes; *mener* ou *conduire à mal*, to bring to a bad end; *penser à mal*, to mean harm; *prendre en mal*, to take offence at; *quel mal y a-t-il à cela?* what harm is there in that? *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *se faire du mal*, to hurt oneself, to do oneself harm; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tourner à mal*, to end badly, to take a bad turn; *tourner en mal*, to misinterpret, to put a wrong construction on; *un mal de tête*, a headache; *vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *adv.* Wrong, amiss, badly; ill, mis-; uncomfortably; at variance, on ill terms; badly off. *Cela va mal*, things are going badly; *c'est mal à lui de*, it is wrong of him to; *cet habit vous sied mal* ou *vous va mal*, that coat does not become you; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *être au plus mal*, to be past recovery; *être fort mal*, to be very ill; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être mal dans ses affaires*, to be in a bad way, to be in low water; *il écrit mal*, he writes badly; *le plus mal*, the worst; *mal à propos*, improperly, unseasonably; *mal gérer*, to mismanage; *mettre mal avec*, to set at variance with; *n'être pas mal*, to be not bad-looking; *pas mal*, not badly, not a little, not a few; *plus mal*, worse; *se trouver mal*, to feel faint, to faint away, to be the worse (*de*); *trouver mal*, to find amiss; *vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work.

malachite (mala'kit), *n.f.* Malachite.

malacie (mala'si), *n.f.* Morbid appetite.

malacologie (malakɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Malacology.

*__malactique__ (malak'tik), *a.* Emollient.

malade (ma'lad), *a.* Sick, ill, poorly; diseased, sore, sickly, infirm, unhealthy; affected, attacked. *Avoir l'air malade*, to look ill; *ces plantes sont malades*, those plants are diseased; *la partie malade*, the diseased part; *malade à la mort*, sick unto death; *rendre malade*, to make ill; *son bras malade*, his sore arm; *tomber malade*, to fall ill. *n.* Sick person, invalid; patient. *Faire le malade*, to sham sick; *les malades*, the sick. **maladie**, *n.f.* Illness, sickness, malady; disease, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, fondness, mania. *Faire une forte maladie*, to have a serious illness; *faire une maladie*, to fall ill; *maladie du pays*, home-sickness, nostalgia; *maladie noire*, hypochondria. **maladif**, *a.* (*fem.* **maladive**) Sickly, puny, ailing, unhealthy. **maladivement**, *adv.*

maladministration (maladministrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Maladministration.

maladrerie (maladrə'ri), *n.f.* Hospital for lepers.

maladresse (mala'drɛs), *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, unskilfulness; awkward thing, blunder.

maladroit (mala'drwɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **maladroite**) Awkward, clumsy, unskilful, blundering, stupid. *C'est une maladroite*, she is an awkward, clumsy woman; *vous êtes un maladroit!* what an awkward fellow you are! **maladroitement**, *adv.*

malaga (mala'ɡa), *n.m.* Malaga (wine).

malaguette (mala'ɡɛt), *n.f.* Guinea-pepper.

malais (ma'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **malaise** (1)) Malay. *n.m.* Malay language; (**Malais**, *fem.* **Malaise**) a Malay.

malaise (2) (ma'lɛːz), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, discomfort. *Être dans le malaise*, to be in straitened circumstances; *sentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **malaisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **malaisée**) Hard, difficult, rough, toilsome; inconvenient; straitened in circumstances, hard up. **malaisément**, *adv.* With difficulty, with trouble.

malandre (ma'lɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* Malander; rotten knot (in timber). **malandreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malandreuse**) Having rotten knots (of wood).

malandrin (malɑ̃'drɛ̃), *n.m.* 14th cent. robber; highwayman, ruffian, marauder.

malappris (mala'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **malapprise**) Unmannerly, ill-bred. *n.* Ill-bred person.

malard (ma'laːr), *n.m.* Mallard, wild drake.

malaria or **mal'aria** (mala'rja), *n.f.* Malaria.

malart [MALARD].

*__malaventure__ [MÉSAVENTURE].

malavisé (malavi'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **malavisée**) Ill-advised, imprudent, ill-judged, indiscreet.

malaxer (malak'se), *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) To mix, knead, or work up (drugs). **malaxeur**, *n.m.* Kneader, mixer (apparatus).

malbâti (malbɑ'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **malbâtie**) Ill-shaped, gawky. *n.* Ill-favoured person.

malchance or *__malechance__ (mal'ʃɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Ill-luck, mishap, mischance. **malchanceux** or *__malechanceux__, *a.* (*fem.* **malchanceuse** or *__malechanceuse__) Unlucky.

malcomplaisant (malkɔ̃plɛ'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **malcomplaisante**) Disobliging, uncivil.

malcontent (malkɔ̃'tɑ̃), **a.* (*fem.* **malcontente**) Malcontent, discontented, dissatisfied, displeased. *n.m.* Disaffected person, malcontent. *Coiffé à la malcontent*, with hair cut short; *les malcontents*, (*Fr. Hist.*) the Malcontents, name of a party at the court of Charles IX.

maldisant [MÉDISANT].

maldonne (mal'dɔn), *n.f.* (*Cards*) Misdeal.

mâle (mɑːl), *a.* Male; manly, virile; masculine, energetic. *Air mâle*, manliness; *style mâle*, vigorous style; *voix mâle*, manly voice. *n.m.* Male; cock.

malebête (mal'bɛːt), *n.f.* *Dangerous, mischievous person; caulking-iron.

*__malechance__ [MALCHANCE].

malédiction (maledik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Malediction, curse. *Donner sa malédiction à*, to curse.

malefaim (mal'fɛ̃), *n.f.* Gnawing hunger.

maléfice (male'fis), *n.m.* Witchcraft, sorcery. *__maléficié__, *a.* (*fem.* **maléficiée**) Bewitched; (*fig.*) worn out, broken down, disgraced. **maléfique**, *a.* Hurtful, malignant.

malemort (mal'mɔːr), *n.f.* Tragic death, bad end.

malencontre (malɑ̃'kɔ̃ːtr), *n.f.* Mishap, mischance, untoward accident. **malencontreusement**, *adv.* Unluckily, untowardly. **malencontreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malencontreuse**) Unlucky, untoward.

malendurant (malɑ̃dy'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **malendurante**) Not very enduring.

mal-en-point (malɑ̃'pwɛ̃), *adv.* Badly off; in a sorry plight.

malentendu (malɑ̃tɑ̃'dy), *n.m.* Misunderstanding, misapprehension, mistake.

malepeste! (mal'pɛst), *int.* Plague on it!

mal-être (ma'lɛːtr), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, painful sensation.

malévole (male'vɔl), *a.* Malevolent, evil-disposed.

malfaçon (malfa'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Bad work; malversation.

malfaire (mal'fɛːr), *v.i.* To do evil, to be mischievous. *__malfaisance__, *n.f.* Evil-doing, mischievousness. **malfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **malfaisante**) Mischievous, spiteful, malevolent; injurious, prejudicial. *Nourriture malfaisante*, unwholesome food. **malfaiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **malfaitrice**) Malefactor, evil-doer.

malfamé (malfa'me), *a.* (*fem.* **malfamée**) Ill-famed, of bad repute.

malformation (malfɔrmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Malformation.

malgracieusement (malɡrasjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ungraciously, rudely, uncivilly. **malgracieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malgracieuse**) Rude, ungracious, uncivil.

malgré (mal'ɡre), *prep.* In spite of, notwithstanding. *Il l'a fait malgré moi*, he did it in spite of me; *malgré cela*, nevertheless, for all that, yet.

malhabile (mala'bil), *a.* Unskilful, awkward. **malhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully, awkwardly. **malhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, awkwardness.

malherbe (ma'lɛrb), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Mezereon.

malheur (ma'lœːr), *n.m.* Unhappiness, misfortune, ill luck; mischance, mishap; calamity, disaster, accident; woe, misery, adversity; poverty. *À quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows no one any good; *avoir du malheur*, to be unfortunate; *c'est un petit malheur*, it is but a slight misfortune; *cet homme de malheur*, this unlucky person; *être en malheur*, to have a run of ill luck; *faire le malheur de*, to bring misfortune on; *il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, hap and mishap govern the world; *jouer de malheur*, to have a run of bad luck; *malheur aux vaincus!* woe to the vanquished! *oiseau de malheur*, bird of ill-omen; *par malheur*, unhappily, unluckily; *porter malheur*, to bring ill luck; *pour comble* ou *pour surcroît de malheur*, to crown all; *quel malheur!* what a misfortune! *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly. **malheureusement**, *adv.* **malheureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malheureuse**) Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-starred, hapless; ill-omened, untoward; unsuccessful, disastrous, fatal; unpleasant, disagreeable; unhappy, miserable, wretched, sorry; beggarly, poor. *Faire une fin malheureuse*, to come to an unhappy end; *il est né malheureux*, he was born unfortunate; *il mène une vie fort malheureuse*, he leads a most unhappy life; *n.* Unhappy person, wretched being; poor wretch, wretch; naughty child. *Ce malheureux fera une mauvaise fin*, the wretch will come to a bad end; *malheureux!* wretch that you are!

malhonnête (malɔ'nɛːt), *a.* Dishonest; uncivil, rude; indecent. *n.* Rude fellow, saucy baggage. **malhonnêtement**, *adv.* Dishonestly; rudely, uncivilly. **malhonnêteté**, *n.f.* Rudeness, incivility; rude action; dishonesty, knavery. *Il est d'une malhonnêteté révoltante*, he is shockingly rude.

malice (ma'lis), *n.f.* Malice, maliciousness, spite; malicious act, piece of spite; roguishness, archness; prank, waggish trick; sly trick, dodge. **malicieusement**, *adv.* Maliciously; archly, roguishly; slily. **malicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malicieuse**) Malicious, spiteful, mischievous; roguish, waggish, arch, sly. *Un enfant malicieux*, a roguish child.

maligne [MALIN].

malignement (maliɲ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Malignantly, maliciously. **malignité**, *n.f.* Malignity, spite.

malin (ma'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **maligne**) Malicious, mischievous, malignant; waggish, arch, roguish; shrewd; sly, knowing, cunning. *Esprit malin* ou *le malin esprit*, the evil one, Satan; *fièvre maligne*, malignant fever; *il est trop malin pour se laisser attraper*, he is too shrewd to be caught; *un regard malin*, an arch look. *n.* Malignant, malicious person; sly, shrewd, acute person. *C'est un malin*, he is a sly one, a knowing one. *n.m.* Devil, evil spirit, fiend.

maline (ma'lin), *n.f.* Spring tide.

malines (ma'lin), *n.f.* Mechlin, Mechlin lace.

malingre (ma'lɛ̃ːgr), *a.* Sickly, weakly, puny. ***malingreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malingreuse**) Weakly, puny.

malintentionné (malɛ̃tɑ̃sjɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **malintentionnée**) Evil-minded, ill-disposed. *Il est malintentionné à votre égard*, he is ill-disposed towards you. *n.* Evil-minded person.

malique (ma'lik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Malic.

malitorne (mali'tɔrn), *a.* Awkward, ungainly, dowdy. *n.* Awkward, ungainly, gawky person.

mal-jugé (malʒy'ʒe), *n.m.* Erroneous judgment, error in judgment.

mallard (ma'laːr), *n.m.* Knife-grinder's stone.

malle (mal), *n.f.* Trunk; pedlar's box; mail; mail-coach, mail-steamer. *Faire* ou *défaire sa malle*, to pack up or unpack; *la malle-poste* [MALLE-POSTE].

malléabilité (maleabili'te), *n.f.* Malleability. **malléable**, *a.* Malleable.

malléole (male'ɔl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Malleolus, ankle-bone.

malle-poste (mal'pɔst), *n.f.* (*pl.* **malles-postes**) Mail-coach.

malletier (mal'tje), *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

mallette (ma'lɛt), *n.f.* Small trunk, box, or portmanteau; (*pop.*) shepherd's-purse.

mallier (ma'lje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse, thiller.

malmener (malmə'ne), *v.t.* To use ill, to maltreat, to handle roughly; to rate, to abuse.

malotru (malɔ'try), *n.m.* (*fem.* **malotrue**) Ill-bred person; uncouth person, lout, boor.

malpeigné (malpɛ'ɲe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **malpeignée**) Unkempt, slovenly, or dirty person.

malpighien (malpi'gjɛn), *a.* (*fem.* **malpighienne**) Malpighian.

malplaisant (malplɛ'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **malplaisante**) Unpleasant, disagreeable.

malpropre (mal'prɔpr), *a.* Slovenly, squalid, untidy, dirty; unfit (*à*). **malproprement**, *adv.* Slovenly, squalidly, dirtily. **malpropreté**, *n.f.*

malsain (mal'sɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **malsaine**) Unhealthy, sickly; unwholesome, injurious, dangerous; (*fig.*) immoral, corrupting, demoralizing.

malséance (malse'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **malséant**, *a.* (*fem.* **malséante**) Unbecoming, unseemly, improper.

malsonnant (malsɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **malsonnante**) Ill-sounding; offensive, scandalous.

malt (malt), *n.m.* Malt. **maltage**, *n.m.* Maltage. **malter**, *v.t.* To malt. **malterie**, *n.f.* Malt-house. **malteur**, *n.m.* Maltman, maltster. **maltose**, *n.f.*

maltôte (mal'toːt), *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) An oppressive tax levied in 1292 and later; oppressive import, exaction; tax-collecting; (*collect.*) tax-gatherers. **maltôtier**, *n.m.* Tax-gatherer.

maltraiter (maltrɛ'te), *v.t.* To ill-use, to ill-treat, to maltreat, to abuse, to handle roughly.

malvacée (malva'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Malvaceous plant.

malveillance (malvɛ'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Malevolence, ill-will, malice. **malveillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **malveillante**) Malevolent, malignant, ill-disposed, spiteful; *n.m.* Evil-minded person.

malversation (malvɛrsɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Malversation, peculation, embezzlement. **malverser**, *v.i.* To be guilty of malversation, to peculate, to embezzle.

malvoisie (malvwa'zi), *n.f.* Malmsey.

***malvoulu** or **mal voulu** (malvu'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **malvoulue** or **mal voulue**) Unesteemed, disliked; cut, avoided.

maman (mɑ̃'mɑ̃), *n.f.* Mamma. *Bonne maman* ou *grand'maman*, grandmamma, granny; *une grosse maman*, a fat woman.

mame (mam), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Madame.

mamelle (ma'mɛl), *n.f.* Breast; udder. *Herbe aux mamelles*, nipplewort; *un enfant à la mamelle*, a child at the breast. **mamelliforme**, *a.* Mamilliform. **mamelon**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; dug (of animals); pap (of a mountain). **mamelonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **mamelonnée**) Mamilliform; covered with mamelons or pap-like hills. **mamelu**, *a.* (*fem.* **mamelue**) (*pop.*) Full-breasted.

mameluk (mam'lyk), *n.m.* Mameluke.

mamillaire (mami'lɛːr), *a.* Mamillary. **mammaire**, *a.* Mammary. **mammalogie**, *n.f.* Mammalogy. **mammalogiste**, *n.* Mammalogist. **mammifère**, *a.* Mammiferous; *n.* Mammifer. **mammiforme**, *a.* Mammiform.

mammon (ma'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Mammon.

mammouth (ma'mut), *n.m.* Mammoth.

***m'amour** (ma'muːr) or **ma amour**, *n.f.* My love; (*pl.*) caresses, wheedling, coaxing. *Faire des m'amours à*, to coax, to wheedle.

manant (ma'nɑ̃), *n.m.* Peasant, clodhopper.

manceau (mɑ̃'so), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Maine.

mancenille (mɑ̃s'niːj), *n.f.* Manchineel. **mancenillier**, *n.m.* Manchineel-tree.

manche (1) (mɑ̃ːʃ), *n.m.* Handle, haft; neck (of a musical instrument), finger-board (of a violin); tail (of a plough). *Il branle au manche* ou *dans le manche*, he hesitates; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *manche à côtelette* ou *à gigot*, holder for a cutlet *or* a leg of mutton while it is being carved; *manche de couteau*, knife-handle.

manche (2) (mɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Sleeve; flexible pipe, hose; strait, channel; (at play) rubber, game, heat. *À grandes manches*, with large sleeves; *avoir une personne dans sa manche*, to have somebody as patron, protector, etc.; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another pair of shoes; *j'ai gagné la première manche*, I have won the first game (of the rubber), or first heat; *manche à gigot*, shoulder-of-mutton sleeve; *manche à manche*, even (at play); *manche à vent*, wind-sail. **manchette**, *n.f.* Wristband, ruffle; (*fig.*) handcuff; (*Print.*) side-note.

manchon (mɑ̃'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Muff; cylindrical coupler for tubes, axles, etc.; gas-mantle. *Chien de manchon*, small lap-dog for carrying about; *manchon d'accouplement*, coupling-box.

manchot (mɑ̃'ʃo), *a.* One-handed, one-armed. *n.* One-handed, one-armed person; penguin. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

mancienne (mɑ̃'sjɛn), *n.f.* Wayfaring-tree.

mandant (mɑ̃'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Employer, principal; constituent, elector.

mandarin (mɑ̃da'rɛ̃), *n.m.* and *a.* Mandarin. *Canard mandarin*, mandarin duck. **mandarinat**, *n.f.* Mandarinate. **mandarine**, *n.f.* Mandarin orange. **mandarinier**, *n.m.* Mandarin orange-tree.

mandat (mɑ̃'da), *n.m.* Mandate, authority; charge, commission; warrant, writ; draft, cheque, money-order, order. *Mandat d'arrêt* ou *mandat d'amener*, warrant; *mandat de comparution*, summons to appear; *mandat de dépôt*, commitment; *mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant; *mandat de* ou *sur la poste*, money-order. **mandataire**, *n.m.* Mandatory; proxy, attorney, representative, agent. **mandater**, *v.t.* To deliver an order for the payment of. **mandement**, *n.m.* Mandate, mandamus; bishop's charge; order to pay.

mander (mɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To write, to send word, to inform, to acquaint, to let know; to send for. *Je lui ai mandé de venir*, I have sent him word to come; *on a mandé le médecin*, the doctor was sent for.

mandibulaire (mɑ̃diby'lɛːr), *a.* Mandibular. **mandibule**, *n.f.* Mandible, jaw.

mandille (mɑ̃'diːj), *n.f.* Livery-coat.

mandoline (mɑ̃dɔ'lin), *n.f.* Mandolin. **mandoliniste**, *n.m.* Mandolin-player.

mandore (mɑ̃'dɔːr), *n.f.* An obsolete form of lute.

mandragore (mɑ̃dra'gɔːr), *n.f.* Mandragora, mandrake.

mandrill (mɑ̃'driːj), *n.m.* Mandrill (baboon).

mandrin (mɑ̃'drɛ̃), *n.m.* Mandrel; chuck, punch. **mandriner**, *v.t.* To fix on a mandrel; to bore with a mandrel.

manducation (mɑ̃dyka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Manducation.

manéage (mane'aːʒ), *n.m.* Unpaid work by merchant sailors.

manège (ma'nɛːʒ), *n.m.* Manège, horsemanship; riding-school; (*fig.*) manœuvres, play, tricks, intrigue. *Manège de chevaux de bois*, roundabout with wooden horses.

mânes (mɑːn), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Manes, shade, ghost, shades.

manet (ma'nɛ), *n.m.* Drift-net.

maneton (man'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Crank- or winch-handle.

manette (ma'nɛt), *n.f.* Hand-lever, grip; (*Hort.*) trowel.

manganèse (mɑ̃ga'nɛːz), *n.m.* Manganese.

mangeable (mɑ̃'ʒabl), *a.* Eatable, fit to eat. **mangeaille**, *n.f.* Food (for birds, cats, etc.); (*colloq.*) victuals, grub. **mangeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **mangeante**) Eating. *Être bien mangeant*, to be a hearty eater. **mangeoire**, *n.f.* Manger, crib. **mangeoter** or **mangeotter**, *v.i.* To eat little, to pick one's food.

manger (mɑ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To eat; to eat up; (*fig.*) to consume, to squander, to run through. *À manger*, to eat; *les gros poissons mangent les petits*, might overcomes right; *manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *manger la consigne*, to forget the order or prohibition; *manger quelqu'un*, to be in a rage with someone; *manger ses mots*, to clip one's words; *manger son bien*, to squander one's property; *salle à manger*, dining-room. *v.i.* To eat; to take one's meals; to feed. *Donner à manger*, to keep an eating-house; *donnez-moi à manger*, give me something to eat; *il a bien mangé*, he has made a good meal; *manger du bout des dents*, to pick a bit here and there, to nibble at one's food; *on mange bien dans cet hôtel*, the cooking is excellent in that hotel. *n.m.* Eating; victuals, food. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking. **se manger**, *v.r.* To eat each other; to eat each other up; to hurt each other; to be eaten; (*Gram.*) to be cut off or elided. **mangerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Eating, guzzling; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **mange-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **mangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mangeuse**) Eater; great eater; spendthrift, devourer, exploiter. *Mangeur de livres*, bookworm; *mangeur de petits enfants*, braggart; *un mangeur de viandes apprêtées*, a lazy fellow. **mangeure**, *n.f.* Place nibbled (by mice etc.).

mangle (mɑ̃ːgl), *n.m.* Mangrove; mangle. **manglier**, *n.m.* Mangrove-tree.

mangonneau (mɑ̃gɔ'no), *n.m.* Mangonel (engine formerly used for throwing stones).

mangostan (mɑ̃gɔs'tɑ̃) or **mangoustan**, *n.m.* Mangosteen.

mangouste (mɑ̃'gust), *n.f.* Ichneumon; mangosteen (fruit).

mangue (mɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* Mango. **manguier**, *n.m.* Mango-tree.

maniable (ma'njabl), *a.* Easy to be handled, workable; tractable, supple, pliable, ductile.

maniaque (ma'njak), *a.* Eccentric, crotchety, having a mania. *n.* Crotchety person; maniac.

manichéen (manike'ɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **manichéenne**) Manichean. **manichéisme**, *n.m.*

manichordion (manikɔr'djɔ̃), *n.m.* Ancient musical stringed instrument, struck with the hand.

manicle [MANIQUE].

manicure [MANUCURE].

manie (ma'ni), *n.f.* Mania; fancy, whim, hobby; inveterate habit, rage, craze.

maniement or **manîment** (mani'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Handling, fingering; management, use, conduct; handling of money etc.; parts of an animal which are felt by the hand to ascertain the condition. *Le maniement des deniers*, the management of money; *maniement des armes*, manual exercise.

manier (ma'nje), *v.t.* To handle; to touch; to use, to wield, to ply; to work; to manage, to govern. *Il sait bien manier le ciseau*, he is a fine sculptor; *manier une affaire*, to manage a business. *v.i.* To obey (of a horse). *n.m.* The feel (of a stuff). *Au manier*, by the touch, by handling.

manière (ma'njɛːr), *n.f.* Manner, way, fashion, style; sort, kind; mannerism, affectation; (*pl.*) manners. *Chacun a sa manière*, every one has his own little ways; *de cette manière*, in this way; *de la bonne manière*, handsomely; *de la même manière*, in the same manner; *de manière à*, so as to; *de manière ou d'autre*, somehow or other; *de manière que* ou *de manière à ce que*, so that; *de quelle manière*, how; *il a des manières agréables*, he has pleasing manners; *la manière dont je lui ai parlé*, the way in which I spoke to him; *manière de parler*, mode of speech; *manière d'être*, bearing, deportment, attitude. **maniéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **maniérée**) Mannered, affected, unnatural, forced. *Air maniéré*, affected air. **maniérisme**, *n.m.* Mannerism. ***maniériste**, *n.m.* Mannerist.

manieur (ma'njœːr), *n.m.* Handler, manager.

manifestation (manifɛsta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Manifestation. **manifeste**, *a.* Manifest, evident; *n.m.* Manifest; manifesto. **manifestement**, *adv.* Manifestly. **manifester**, *v.t.* To manifest, to make known, to display clearly, to show. *Manifester sa pensée*, to make known one's thought. **se manifester,** *v.r.* To manifest oneself, to make oneself known; to be made manifest.

manigance (mani'gɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Manœuvre, underhand trick, intrigue. **manigancer,** *v.t.* To contrive, to plot, to concoct.

maniguette [MALAGUETTE].

maniguière (mani'gjɛːr), *n.f.* Arrangement of nets (for catching eels).

manille (1) (ma'niːj), *n.f.* (*Cards*) Manille.

manille (2) (ma'niːj), *n.f.* Manilla cigar.

manîment [MANIEMENT].

manioc (ma'njɔk), *n.m.* Manioc, cassava.

manipulaire (manipy'lɛːr), *a.* Manipular. **manipulateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **manipulatrice**) Manipulator. **manipulation,** *n.f.* Manipulation.

manipule (mani'pyl), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.* and *Eccles.*) Maniple.

manipuler (manipy'le), *v.t.* To manipulate.

manique (ma'nik) or **manicle,** *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Long sleeve covering the wrist; gauntlet, cestus (used by gladiators); hand-leather.

maniveau (mani'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maniveaux**) Osier-stand; punnet.

manivelle (mani'vɛl), *n.f.* Winch, crank.

manne (1) (mɑːn), *n.f.* Manna; (*fig.*) balm, gift. *Manne céleste*, manna from Heaven.

manne (2) (mɑːn), *n.f.* Hamper, flat basket. *Manne d'enfant*, cradle. **mannée,** *n.f.* As much as this will hold.

mannequin (man'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Long hamper; basket; lay figure, dummy, figure for trying on clothes; mannikin, puppet; insignificant person; scarecrow. *C'est un vrai mannequin*, he is a mere automaton; *figure qui sent le mannequin*, unnatural figure. **mannequiné,** *a.* (*fem.* **mannequinée**) Unnatural, lifeless.

manœuvre (ma'nœːvr), *n.f.* Action, working; drill, drilling (of soldiers); manœuvre; contrivance, move; (*Naut.*) working (a ship); (*pl.*) rigging. *Bonne* ou *mauvaise manœuvre*, good *or* bad move; *grandes manœuvres*, field manœuvres; *manœuvres courantes*, running-rigging; *manœuvres dormantes*, standing-rigging; *officier qui entend la manœuvre*, officer expert in working a ship. *n.m.* Inferior workman, labourer; bungler; crafty person. *Ce n'est qu'un manœuvre*, he is a mere mechanic; *travail de manœuvre*, manual labour. **manœuvrer,** *v.t.* To manœuvre; to work (a ship). *Faire manœuvrer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *manœuvrer les voiles*, to work sails. *v.i.* To manœuvre. **manœuvrier,** *n.m.* Able seaman; tactician.

manoir (ma'nwaːr), *n.m.* Manor, manor-house; mansion.

manomètre (manɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Manometer. **manométrique,** *a.* Manometrical.

manoscope [MANOMÈTRE].

manouvrier (manuvri'e), *n.m.* (*fem.* **manouvrière**) Day-labourer, workman, workwoman.

manquant (mɑ̃'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **manquante**) Missing, absent, wanting. *n.* Absentee, defaulter.

manque (mɑ̃ːk), *n.m.* Want, lack, need; shortcoming, failure, defect; (*Riding*) stumble. *Être de manque*, to be absent or lacking; *il a trouvé dix francs de manque*, he found he was ten francs short; *manque de parole*, breach of one's word; *manque de touche* ou *à toucher*, (*Billiards*) miss. **manqué,** *a.* (*fem.* **manquée**) Missed, lost; spoilt; defective; unsuccessful, abortive, miscarried. *Une affaire manquée* ou *un coup manqué*, a failure; *un poète manqué*, a would-be poet. **manquement,** *n.m.* Omission, shortcoming, oversight; failure, slip; breach. **manquer,** *v.i.* To miss, to fail, to go wrong, to be wanting; to be deficient, to be lacking; to give way, to slip; to miss fire, to be short, to stand in need (*de*); to be wanting in respect (*à*); to be regardless or unfaithful (*à*); to be negligent (*à*); to be insolvent, to go bankrupt; to miscarry. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a fire-arm that misses fire; *il a manqué de tomber*, he was very near falling; *il manque de tout*, he is destitute of everything; *il ne manquait plus que cela!* that was the last straw! *il ne manque de rien* he wants for nothing; *je n'y manquerai pas*, I will not fail; *je vous manque*, you miss me; *l'affaire a manqué*, the business has miscarried, the affair has fallen through; *la poudre leur manque*, they are short of powder; *l'argent lui manque*, he is short of money; *le cœur lui manque*, her heart fails her; *le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength fails him; *manquer à quelqu'un* ou *manquer de respect à quelqu'un*, to be disrespectful to someone; *manquer à sa parole*, to break one's word; *manquer à son devoir*, to fail in one's duty; *manquer à un rendez-vous*, to fail to keep an appointment; *manquer d'argent*, to be in want of money; *manquer de parole*, to fail in one's promise; *marchand qui a manqué*, bankrupt merchant; *ne manquez pas de vous y trouver*, do not fail to be there; *rien ne vous manquera*, you shall want for nothing; *vous me manquez*, I miss you. *v.t.* To miss, to lose; to spoil. *Il a manqué son coup*, he has missed his aim; *l'avoir manqué belle*, to have had a fine escape; *manquer une occasion*, to lose an opportunity. **se manquer,** *v.r.* To forget what is due to oneself, to be wanting in self-respect; to miss each other.

mansarde (mɑ̃'sard), *n.f.* Roof-window, dormer; mansard roof. *Fenêtre en mansarde*, mansard window; *toit en mansarde*, mansard roof. **mansardé,** *a.* (*fem.* **mansardée**) Mansard (of roofs etc.).

manse (mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Dwelling with a certain extent of land attaching.

mansuétude (mɑ̃sɥe'tyd), *n.f.* Mildness, gentleness, forbearance, mansuetude.

mante (1) (mɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Mantle (woman's).

mante (2) (mɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Mantis. *Mante religieuse*, praying mantis.

manteau (mɑ̃'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **manteaux**) Cloak, mantle; (*fig.*) mask, pretence. *Cela se vend sous le manteau*, that is sold under the rose; *le manteau royal*, the royal mantle; *manteau de cheminée*, mantelpiece; *s'envelopper de son manteau*, to wrap oneself up in one's cloak. **mantelet,** *n.m.* Mantelet, short cloak; apron, canopy-cover (of a coach etc.); (*Fort.*) mantelet; (*Naut.*) lid. **mantelure,** *n.f.* Different coloured hair (on dog's back). **mantille,** *n.f.* Mantilla.

mantisse (mɑ̃'tis), *n.f.* Mantissa.

manubrium (manybri'ɔm) *n.m.* Manubrium.

manucure (many'kyːr) or **manicure,** *n.* Manicure.

manuel (ma'nɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **manuelle**) Manual, portable. *n.m.* Manual, hand-book. *n.f.* Tool used by rope-makers for pulley-rope. **manuellement,** *adv.* By hand, manually.

manufacture (manyfak'tyːr), *n.f.* Manufacture, making; manufactory, mill, works, factory; manufactures, industry; employees, hands. **manufacturer,** *v.t.* To manufacture. **manufacturier,** *a.* (*fem.* **manufacturière**) Manufacturing; *n.* Manufacturer.

manumission (manymi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Manumission.

manuscrit (manys'kri), *a.* (*fem.* **manuscrite**) *n.m.* Manuscript.

manutention (manytɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Management, administration; manipulation (of goods etc.); commissariat, army store, army bakehouse or bakery. **manutentionnaire,** *n.m.* Manager; army storekeeper; army baker. **manutentionner,** *v.t.* To bake for the army.

mappemonde (map'mɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Map of the world *Mappemonde céleste*, planisphere.

maquereau (1) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maquereaux**) Mackerel.

maquereau (2) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maquereaux,** *fem.* **maquerelle**) (*slang*) Pimp, pander; procurer, brothel-keeper. **maquerellage,** *n.m.*, or **maquerellerie,** *n.f.* Pandering, pimping, etc. **maquereller,** *v.i.* To pimp, to procure.

maquette (ma'kɛt), *n.f.* (*Sculpt.*) Small rough model (in clay, wax, etc.); (*Paint.*) rough sketch; lay figure.

maquignon (maki'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **maquignonne**) Horse-dealer, horse-coper; jobber, go-between.

Maquignon de mariages, matrimonial agent. **maquignonnage,** *n.m.* Horse-dealing; underhand work, jobbery. **maquignonner,** *v.t.* To jockey, to bishop (a horse for sale); to job, to manage in an underhand way.

maquillage (maki′jaːʒ), *n.m.* Rouging, bepainting. **maquiller,** *v.t.* To paint, to rouge (the face etc.). **se maquiller,** *v.r.* To rouge or paint oneself.

maquilleur (1) (maki′jœːr), *n.m.* Mackerel-boat.

maquilleur (2) (maki′jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **maquilleuse**) (*Theat.*) Face-painter, rouger.

maquis or **makis** (ma′ki), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Corsica*) Scrub, piece of wild, bushy land.

marabout (mara′bu), *n.m.* Marabout (priest); ill-favoured man; big-bellied kettle; marabou-stork, marabou feathers; fine kind of ribbon.

maraîcher (marɛ′ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **maraîchère**) Of market-gardening. *n.m.* Market-gardener.

marais (ma′rɛ), *n.m.* Marsh, fen, bog, swamp, morass; market-garden ground. *Dessécher un marais*, to drain a marsh; *marais salant*, salt-marsh; *oiseaux de marais*, moor-fowl.

marasme (ma′rasm), *n.m.* Marasmus, emaciation; (*fig.*) atrophy, complete apathy.

marasquin (maras′kɛ̃), *n.m.* Maraschino.

marâtre (ma′rɑːtr), *n.f.* Stepmother; (*fig.*) unkind, harsh mother.

maraud (ma′ro), *n.m.* (*fem.* **maraude**) Scoundrel, rascal, knave, slut, jade. **maraudage,** *n.m.*, or **maraudérie,** *n.f.* Marauding, freebooting. **maraudaille,** *n.f.* Troop of marauders, rabble. **maraude,** *n.f.* Marauding; stealing from gardens, orchards, etc. **marauder,** *v.i.* To maraud, to go marauding; (*slang*) to crawl, to prowl about looking out for chance fares (of cabs). **maraudeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **maraudeuse**) Marauder; (*slang*) crawler (cab).

maravédis (marave′di), *n.m.* Maravedi (small Spanish coin).

marbre (marbr), *n.m.* Marble; marble statue etc.; marble-slab; stone for grinding colours etc. on; (*Print.*) imposing-stone, slab; (*Bookbinding*) marbling. *Il est de marbre*, he is as cold or impassive as marble; *marbre du gouvernail* (*Naut.*), barrel of the steering-wheel; *sur le marbre* (*Print.*), in type. **marbré,** *a.* (*fem.* **marbrée**) Marbled. *Du papier marbré*, marbled, mottled paper. **marbrer,** *v.t.* To marble, to vein. **marbrerie,** *n.f.* Marble-cutting, marble-work; marble-yard, marble-works. **marbreur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **marbreuse**) Marbler. **marbrier,** *n.m.* Marble-cutter, marble-polisher; marble-grainer; dealer in marble. **marbrière,** *n.f.* Marble-quarry. **marbrure,** *n.f.* Marbling.

marc (1) (maːr), *n.m.* Mark (former unit of weight); mark (Prussian coin). *Au marc le franc*, so many shillings in the pound; *poids de marc*, eight ounces.

marc (2) (maːr), *n.m.* Residuum (of fruit etc., squeezed, boiled, or strained); dregs, grounds. *Marc de café*, coffee-grounds; *marc de raisin*, skins of grapes after the last pressing.

marcasite or **marcassite** (marka′sit), *n.f.* Marcasite.

marcassin (marka′sɛ̃), *n.m.* Young wild boar.

marceau [MARSAUX].

marceline (marsə′lin), *n.f.* Soft-coloured silk fabric; (*Min.*) red silicate of manganese.

marchand (mar′ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* (*f.* -**e**) Dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper; purchaser, hawker, pedlar, merchant; buyer, bidder (at auctions). *En être le mauvais marchand*, to get the worst of a bargain; *gros marchand*, substantial tradesman; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger; *marchand en détail*, retail merchant; *marchand en gros*, wholesale dealer, merchant; *n'est pas marchand qui toujours gagne*, we must expect losses sometimes; *petit marchand*, petty tradesman; *trouver marchand*, to find a customer or a purchaser. *a.* Merchantable, saleable, vendible; mercantile, trading; good for trade. *Marine marchande*, merchant-service, mercantile marine; *place marchande*, a good place for trade; *prix marchand*, trade price; *vaisseau* ou *navire marchand*, merchantman, merchant-ship. **marchandage,** *n.m.* Bargaining; piece-work. ***marchandailler,** *v.i.* To haggle. **marchander,** *v.t.* To ask the price of, to bargain for; to haggle for or chaffer for; (*fig.*) to spare; to grudge. *Il ne marchande pas sa vie*, he does not hesitate to expose his life; *ne pas marchander quelqu'un*, not to spare someone, not to mince matters with someone; *v.i.* To haggle, to chaffer, to stand haggling; to be irresolute, to hesitate. **marchandeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **marchandeuse**) Bargainer, haggler; contractor on small scale. **marchandise,** *n.f.* Merchandise, commodity; goods, wares, commodities. *Faire marchandise*, to do business; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to cry up one's goods, to set oneself off; *marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*, please the eye and pick the purse.

marche (1) (marʃ), *n.f.* Walk, walking; gait; march, distance, journey; marching; progress, advance; procession; course; movement; move (at chess etc.); conduct, way of proceeding; step, stair. *À la marche rapide*, swift-moving; *ce vaisseau a une marche avantageuse*, that vessel is a fast sailer; *faire une fausse marche*, to make a false move; *fermer la marche*, to close the procession, to bring up the rear; *gagner une marche sur*, to steal a march upon; *la marche de cet homme a été louche dans l'affaire*, the conduct of that man in the matter has been suspicious; *l'armée est en marche*, the army is on the march; *marche de deux heures*, two hours' walk; *marche d'escalier*, step of a staircase; *marche d'un poème*, progress of a poem; *marche d'un tour*, treadle of a lathe; *marche militaire* ou *marche triomphale*, military *or* triumphal march; *marche précipitée*, hurried gait; *mettre en marche*, to set going; *ouvrir la marche*, to lead the way; *vaisseau construit pour la marche*, ship built for speed, clipper.

marche (2) (marʃ), *n.f.* March, border, frontier.

marché (mar′ʃe), *n.m.* Market; market-place; emporium, mart; bargain, agreement to buy, purchase; price, rate; agreement, contract, treaty. *Acheter* ou *vendre à bon marché*, to buy *or* to sell cheap; *au cours du marché*, at the market price; *avoir bon marché de*, easily to get the better off; *bon marché*, cheapness; *cours du marché*, market price; *faire bon marché d'une chose*, to hold anything cheap, not to spare it; *faire le marché*, to do the marketing; *gagner sur son marché*, to make a profit on what one buys; *jour de marché*, market-day; *le marché tient tous les jours*, the market is held every day; *marché au blé, aux herbes*, ou *au poisson*, corn, grass, *or* fish-market; *marché au comptant*, at the current market price; *marché d'or*, excellent bargain; *meilleur marché* ou *à meilleur marché*, cheaper; *mettre le marché à la main à quelqu'un*, to offer, to let someone take it or leave it; *on n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise*, the best is cheapest; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you shall not get off so easily.

marche-palier (marʃpa′lje), *n.m.* Landing-step.

marchepied (marʃə′pje), *n.m.* Step; footstool; step (of a coach, altar, bicycle, etc.); stepping-stone; foot-board; towing-path; (*pl.*) foot-ropes of the yards. *Servir de marchepied*, to serve as a stepping-stone.

marcher (mar′ʃe), *v.i.* To walk, to go on foot; to go up, to advance, to proceed, to move on, to progress; to step, to tread; to go, to travel, to march; to sail, to run, to ply, to flow; to work. *Ce navire marche bien*, this vessel sails well or is very fast; *cette montre marche bien*, this watch keeps good time; *faire marcher*, to send, to set going; *je le ferai marcher droit*, I will take care that he behaves well; *marcher à grands pas*, to stride along; *marcher à l'eau*, to wade; *marcher à l'ennemi*, to march against the enemy; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk with stealthy steps; *marcher a quatre pattes*, to go on all-fours; *marcher sur des épines*, to tread on thorns; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *marcher sur les pas* ou *les traces de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*, to tread on someone's heels; *marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon something; *une affaire qui marche bien*, a business that goes on prosperously. *v.t.* To tread; (*Hat-making*) to press, to felt, to full. *n.m.* Walk, gait, step, pace, tread; walking; ground (on which one walks). **marcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **marcheuse**) Pedestrian, walker, (*Naut.*) sailer. *Bon marcheur*, fast-sailing vessel, fast sailer; *vieux marcheur*, old roué.

marcottage (markɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Layering. **marcotte**, *n.f.* Layer. **marcotter**, *v.t.* To layer (vines etc.).

mardelle [MARGELLE].

mardi (mar'di), *n.m.* Tuesday. *Mardi gras*, Shrove-Tuesday; *mardi saint*, Tuesday in Passion-week.

mare (maːr), *n.f.* Pool, pond; puddle.

maréage (mare'aːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailor's hire or pay (by the voyage).

marécage (mare'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Marsh, bog, fen, swamp, morass. **marécageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **marécageuse**) Marshy, fenny, swampy, boggy.

maréchal (mare'ʃal), *n.m.* Farrier, shoeing-smith; marshal, field-marshal. *Grand maréchal*, grand marshal, lord high steward; *maréchal de camp*, brigadier-general; *maréchal de France*, Marshal of France; *maréchal des logis*, sergeant-major (in the cavalry); *maréchal ferrant*, farrier. **maréchalat**, *n.m.* Marshalship. **maréchale**, *n.f.* Field-marshal's wife. **maréchalerie**, *n.f.* Farriery.

maréchaussée (mareʃo'se), *n.f.* Marshalsea; constabulary, mounted police.

marée (ma're), *n.f.* Tide, flood; fresh sea-fish. *Aller contre vent et marée*, to pursue one's course in spite of all difficulties; *avoir vent et marée*, to sail with wind and tide; *basse marée*, low water; *cela arrive comme marée en carême*, that comes very seasonably or in the nick of time; *grande marée*, spring tide; *haute marée*, high water; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *train de marée*, tidal train, fish-train. **marégraphe**, **maréographe**, or **maréomètre**, *n.m.* Tide-guage.

marelle (ma'rɛl), *n.f.* Hopscotch.

maremme (ma'rɛm), *n.f.* Maremma (marshy land on the seashore in Italy).

marengo (marɛ̃'go), *n.m.* Speckled brown; double-twilled cloth of this colour. *Poulet à la marengo*, fowl fricasseed with mushrooms.

mareyage (marɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Fresh-fish trade. **mareyeur**, *n.m.* Fish-factor, fish-salesman, fish-carrier.

margarine (marga'rin), *n.f.* Margarine; margarine-butter. **margarique**, *a.* Margaric.

margay (mar'gɛ), *n.m.* Margay, tiger-cat.

marge (marʒ), *n.f.* Margin (of paper, books, etc.); border; (*fig.*) freedom, latitude, scope. *Laisser assez de marge à quelqu'un*, to give someone sufficient scope; *nous avons de la marge*, we have time to spare. **margelle**, *n.f.* Curb, brink, edge (of a well etc.). **marger**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To regulate the margin of, to feed. **margeur**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Layer-on. **marginal**, *a.* (*fem.* **marginale**, *pl.* **marginaux**) Marginal. **marginé**, *a.* (*fem.* **marginée**) Margined, marginate. **marginer**, *v.t.* To write in the margin of.

margot (mar'go), *n.f.* Magpie, mag; (*fig.*) talkative woman.

margotin (margɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Small bundle of faggots.

margouillis (margu'ji), *n.m.* Puddle; *sludge, slop; (*colloq.*) difficulty, fix, embarrassment. *Laisser quelqu'un dans le margouillis*, to leave someone in the lurch.

margoulette (margu'lɛt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Mouth, jaw.

margoulin (margu'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Tricky shopkeeper; small retailer; recalcitrant customer; bungling workman.

margrave (mar'graːv), *n.m.* Margrave. *n.f.* Margravine. **margraviat**, *n.m.* Margraviate. **margravine**, *n.f.* Margravine.

marguerite (margə'rit), *n.f.* Daisy, marguerite, aster, chrysanthemum; pearl. *Jeter des marguerites devant les pourceaux*, to cast pearls before swine; *reine-marguerite* [REINE].

marguillage (margi'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Body of churchwardens. **marguillerie**, *n.f.* Churchwardenship; church register. **marguillier**, *n.m.* Churchwarden.

mari (ma'ri), *n.m.* Husband.

mariable (ma'rjabl), *a.* Marriageable.

mariage (ma'rjaːʒ), *n.m.* Marriage; wedding; matrimony, wedlock; match; wedding, nuptial ceremony; marriage-portion, dot; union, blending; (*Naut.*) landing, lashing. *Mariage de convenance*, marriage for money or position; *mariage d'inclination*, love match; *prendre en mariage*, to take to wife; *promettre en mariage*, to promise in marriage; *rechercher une jeune fille en mariage*, to solicit the hand of a young girl.

marié (ma'rje), *a.* (*fem.* **mariée**) Married. *n.m.* Married man; bridegroom; (*pl.*) married people. *Nouveaux mariés*, newly-married couple. *n.f.* Married woman; bride. *Se plaindre que la mariée est trop belle*, to find fault with a good bargain.

marier (ma'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To marry, to join together in wedlock; to give in marriage; to match; to join, to blend, to unite; (*Naut.*) to lash, to bend. *Il a fort bien marié sa fille*, he has married his daughter very advantageously; *marier des couleurs*, to blend colours; *marier la vigne avec l'ormeau*, to marry the vine with the elm. **se marier**, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to; to get married; to match, to pair, to blend, to combine (*avec*). *Elle est en âge de se marier*, she is of an age to marry; *il s'est marié très richement*, he has made a very rich match.

marie-salope (marisa'lɔp), *n.f.* (*pl.* **maries-salopes**) Mud-lighter.

marieur (ma'rjœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **marieuse**) Matchmaker.

marin (ma'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **marine** (1)) Marine; seafaring, sea-going; pertaining to the sea. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have good sea-legs. *n.m.* Mariner, seaman, sailor. *Marin d'eau douce*, fresh-water sailor, landlubber.

marinade (mari'nad), *n.f.* Marinade, pickle.

marine (2) (ma'rin), *n.f.* Navigation; marine, sea-service; naval administration; Admiralty; navy, naval forces; shipping, craft; taste, smell, of the sea; (*Paint.*) sea-piece, seascape. *Marine marchande*, mercantile marine; *marine militaire*, navy; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *sentir la marine* ou *avoir un goût de marine*, to taste of the sea; *soldats, troupes*, ou *infanterie de la marine*, marines; *terme de marine*, sea-term.

mariné (mari'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **marinée**) Marinaded, pickled; (*Her.*) marine, having a fish's tail. *Des marchandises marinées*, merchandise spoiled or damaged by the sea.

mariner (mari'ne), *v.t.* To marinade, to pickle, to souse.

***marinette** (mari'nɛt), *n.f.* Mariner's compass.

maringote or **maringotte** (marɛ̃'gɔt), *n.f.* High cart or carriage with movable seats.

maringouin (marɛ̃'gwɛ̃), *n.m.* Mosquito.

marinier (mari'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **marinière**) Marine. *Officiers mariniers*, petty officers. *n.m.* Waterman, bargeman, lighter-man. *Maître marinier*, master-bargeman; *nager à la marinière*, to swim on the side.

marinisme (mari'nism), *n.m.* Marinism. **mariniste**, *n.m.* Marinist.

marionnette (marjɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Puppet, marionnette; frivolous, weak-minded person, mere puppet; (*pl.*) puppet-show.

marital (mari'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **maritale**, *pl.* **maritaux**) Marital, pertaining to a husband. **maritalement**, *adv.* Maritally, as man and wife, matrimonially.

maritime (mari'tim), *a.* Maritime, naval, nautical.

maritorne (mari'tɔrn), *n.f.* Slattern, slut, kitchen-wench, maid of all work.

marivaudage (marivo'daːʒ), *n.m.* Sentimentalism, affectation of the style of Marivaux. **marivauder**, *v.i.* To write in the style of Marivaux.

marjolaine (marʒɔ'lɛn), *n.f.* Sweet marjoram.

marjolet (marʒɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Fop, little coxcomb.

marli or **marly** (mar'li), *n.m.* Thread gauze; fillet bordering the inside of a plate, dish, etc.

marmaille (mar'mɑːj), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brats, crowd of brats.

marmelade (marmə'lad), *n.f.* Marmalade. *Avoir la mâchoire en marmelade*, to have one's jaw smashed in; *cette viande est en marmelade*, that meat is done to a jelly; *mettre en marmelade*, to beat to a jelly.

marmenteau (marmɑ̃ to), *a.m.* (*pl.* **marmenteaux**) Preserved, ornamental (of trees in a park etc.).

marmite (mar'mit), *n.f.* Copper, saucepan, boiler, pot; potful; (*slang*) large shell, Jack Johnston. *Écumeur de marmites*, sponger, parasite; *elles servent à faire bouillir* ou *faire aller la marmite*, they help to make the pot boil; *la marmite est renversée*, they give no more parties, see no more company; *marmite à vapeur*, steamer; *nez en pied de marmite*, pug nose.

marmiteux (marmi'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **marmiteuse**) Pitiful, wretched, miserable. *n.* Poor devil.

marmiton (marmi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Scullion, kitchen drudge. **marmitonner**, *v.i.* To play the drudge.

marmonner (marmɔ'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To mutter.

marmoréen (marmɔre'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **marmoréenne**) Marmorean. **marmoriser**, *v.t.* To marmarize.

marmose (mar'moːz), *n.f.* Marmose.

marmot (mar'mo), *n.m.* *Little monkey; puppet, grotesque figure; little chap. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, to kick one's heels.

marmotte (mar'mɔt), *n.f.* Marmot; woman's head-dress consisting of kerchief tied under chin; (*Naut.*) match-tub. *Dormir comme une marmotte*, to sleep like a top.

marmotter (marmɔ'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To mutter, to mumble. **marmotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **marmotteuse**) Mutterer.

marmouset (marmu'zɛ), *n.m.* Grotesque figure; young monkey (little boy); fire-dog, andiron.

marnage (mar'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Marling, chalking, claying. **marne**, *n.f.* Marl, chalk, clay. **marner**, *v.t.* To marl, to chalk, to clay. **marneron**, *n.m.* Marl-digger. **marneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **marneuse**) Marly. **marnière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit, chalk-pit.

maronite (marɔ'nit), *a.* and *n.* Maronite.

maronner (mɑrɔ'ne), *v.t.* and *i.* (*colloq.*) To grumble, to growl, to mutter.

maroquin (marɔ'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Morocco leather; (*Naut.*) guy-rope (holding-tackle). *Maroquin du Levant*, Turkey leather. **maroquiner**, *v.t.* To morocco (leather). **maroquinerie**, *n.f.* Morocco-leather manufacture, factory, trade, etc. **maroquinier**, *n.m.* Morocco-leather tanner.

marotique (marɔ'tik), *a.* In the style of Marot. **marotiser**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To write in this style. **marotisme**, *n.m.* Imitation of Marot's style.

marotte (mɑ'rɔt), *n.f.* Fool's bauble, cap and bells; (*fig.*) fancy, folly, whim, hobby. *Chacun a sa marotte*, everybody has his hobby.

maroufle (1) (ma'rufl), *n.m.* Rascal, scamp; clodhopper, bumpkin, clown.

maroufle (2) (ma'rufl), *n.f.* Lining-paste. **maroufler**, *v.t.* To line (a picture).

marquant (mar'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **marquante**) Conspicuous, striking. *Cartes marquantes*, cards that count; *personne marquante*, person of note.

marque (mark), *n.f.* Mark, imprint, stamp; cipher, trade-mark, private mark; brand, branding-iron; print, trace (of footsteps etc.); badge, sign, token; testimony, proof; counter (at play); mole, pit (of the smallpox etc.); note, distinction; (*Nav.*) marque. *Donner à quelqu'un une marque d'estime*, to give someone a proof of esteem; *homme de marque*, man of note; *lettres de marque*, letters of marque; *liqueurs de marque*, liqueurs of superior quality; *marque de fabrique*, trade-mark. **marqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **marquée**) Marked, evident, conspicuous, obvious; decided, fixed, determined. *Attentions marquées*, marked attentions; *avoir les traits marqués*, to have strongly-marked features; *il est né marqué*, he was born with a mole; *marqué à l'a*, [A]; *marqué de la petite vérole*, pitted with smallpox. **marquer**, *v.t.* To mark; to stamp; to brand, to stigmatize; to indicate; to betoken, to denote; to appoint, to state, to tell, to mention; to give marks of, to testify; to score. *Je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him that; *marquer à quelqu'un ce qu'il doit faire*, to tell someone what he has to do; *marquer à quelqu'un sa reconnaissance*, to show one's gratitude to someone; *marquer son jeu*, to mark one's points at play; *v.i.* To make its mark or one's mark; to mark, to be remarked, to be remarkable; to show off, to be conspicuous; to show the hour (of sun-dials); to show age by the teeth (of horses). *Cela marquerait trop*, (*colloq.*) that would attract too much attention; *cet homme ne marque point*, that man is in no way remarkable.

marqueter (markə'te), *v.t.* To speckle, to spot; to inlay. **marqueterie**, *n.f.* Marquetry, inlaid-work, inlaying, mosaic; (*fig.*) patchwork, miscellany. **marqueteur**, *n.m.* Inlayer.

marquette (mar'kɛt), *n.f.* Cake (of virgin wax).

marqueur (mar'kœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **marqueuse**) Marker; scorer, tally-keeper.

marquis (mar'ki), *n.m.* Marquess. *Faire le marquis*, to give oneself airs; *marquis de Carabas*, (*facet.*) great landed proprietor. **marquisat**, *n.m.* Marquisate. **marquise**, *n.f.* Marchioness; marquee, marquise, awning; settee; marquise-ring. **marquiser**, *v.t.* To style (someone) a marquess.

marquoir (mar'kwaːr), *n.m.* Bodkin, marker (used by tailors etc.); sampler.

marraine (mɑ'rɛn), *n.f.* Godmother.

marre (maːr), *n.f.* Mattock, hoe. **marrer**, *v.t.* To work with this.

marri (ma'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **marrie**) Sorry, grieved, troubled, penitent.

marron (1) (mɑ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Chestnut; cracker (fireworks); (*Mil.*) mark, tally; (*Mining*) check given to timekeeper; curl tied with a ribbon; (*slang*) face; chestnut colour. *Marron d'Inde*, horse-chestnut; *marrons glacés*, candied chestnuts; *tirer les marrons du feu*, to pull the chestnuts out of the fire. *a.* (*invariable*) Maroon, chestnut-colour.

marron (2) (mɑ'rɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **marronne**) Fugitive, runaway (of slaves); wild (of animals that have been tame); (*Comm.*) unlicensed, interloping. *Cochon marron*, wild boar; *courtier marron*, (*Comm.*) unlicensed broker. *n.m.* Runaway slave; unlicensed broker; unlicensed printer; interloper; (*Print.*) work printed clandestinely. **marronnage**, *n.m.* State of a runaway slave; running away (of slaves); carrying on the business of a broker without a license. **marronner**, *v.i.* To be a runaway slave, to maroon.

***marroner** (mɑrɔ'ne), *v.t.* To curl in ringlets.

marronnier (mɑrɔ'nje), *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. *Marronnier d'Inde*, horse-chestnut-tree.

marrube (ma'ryb), *n.m.* Horehound.

mars (mɑrs), *n.m.* March; Mars; (*fig.*) war; (*pl.*) seed sown in spring. *Arriver comme mars en carême* [CARÊME]; *champ de mars*, large drilling-ground.

marsaux, marsault, or **marceau** (mar'so), *n.m.* A species of marsh-willow, the bark of which is used instead of quinine.

marseillaise (marsɛ'jɛːz), *n.f.* Marseillaise (French national anthem).

marsouin (mar'swɛ̃), *n.m.* Porpoise; (*fig.*) ugly wretch; (*colloq.*) colonial infantry, soldier, marine; (*Naut.*) head awning. *Vilain marsouin*, ugly, disagreeable man.

marsupial (marsy'pjal), *a.* (*fem.* **marsupiale**, *pl.* **marsupiaux**) Marsupial. *n.m.* Marsupial.

martagon (marta'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Martagon, Turk's-cap.

marte [MARTRE].

marteau (mar'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **marteaux**) Hammer; knocker; hammer-head shark. *Avoir un coup de marteau*, to be gone in the upper story; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume* [ENCLUME]; *graisser le marteau*, to fee the porter; *il faut être enclume ou marteau*, you must bite or be bitten; *marteau à deux mains* ou *de* *forge*, sledge-hammer; *marteau pilon*, steam-hammer. ***martel**, *n.m.* Hammer. *Avoir martel en tête*, to be very uneasy. **martelage**, *n.m.* Hammering; marking (of trees). **martelé**, *a.* (*fem.* **martelée**) Hammered; (*Mus.*) brilliant and distinct. *Vaisselle martelée*, hammered plate; *vers martelés*, laboured verses. **marteler**, *v.t.* To hammer; (*fig.*) to torment, to tease, to vex, to strain, to labour. *Il martèle ses vers*, he labours his verses. **martelet**, *n.m.* Small hammer. **marteleur**, *n.m.* Hammerman. **marteline**, *n.f.* Sculptor's hammer.

martial (mar'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **martiale**, *pl.* **martiaux**) Martial, warlike, soldierly; (*Med.*) applied to compositions containing iron. *Cour martiale*, court-martial.

martin (1) (mar'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*facet.*) Men armed with a cudgel, cudgel, also called **martin-bâton.**

martin (2) (mar'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Martin (bird). *La Saint-martin*, Martinmas.

martiner (marti'ne), *v.t.* To hammer with a martinet or tilt-hammer.

martinet (1) (marti'nɛ), *n.m.* Swift, martlet.

martinet (2) (marti'nɛ), *n.m.* Tilt-hammer; cat-o'-nine-tails.

martinet (3) (marti'nɛ), *n.m.* Flat candlestick with handle.

martingale (martɛ̃'gal), *n.f.* Martingale. *Jouer à la martingale*, to play double or quits.

martin-pêcheur (martɛ̃pɛ'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **martins-pêcheurs**) Kingfisher.

martin-sec (martɛ̃'sɛk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **martins-secs**) Sweet kind of cooking pear.

martre (martr) or **marte,** *n.f.* Marten, sable. *Martre zibeline*, sable; *prendre martre pour renard*, to take a cow for a bull.

martyr (mar'tiːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **martyre** (1)) Martyr. *Le commun des martyrs*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) office for the general body of martyrs, (*fig.*) the common herd. **martyre** (2), *n.m.* Martyrdom. *Souffrir le martyre*, to suffer martyrdom. **martyriser**, *v.t.* To martyrize; to torment, to torture. **martyrologie**, *n.m.* Martyrology. **martyrologiste**, *n.m.* Martyrologist.

marum (ma'rɔm), *n.m.* Cat-mint.

mascarade (maska'rad), *n.f.* Masquerade.

mascaret (maska'rɛ), *n.m.* Bore, eagre.

mascaron (maska'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Grotesque face or figure, mask.

mascotte (mas'kɔt), *n.f.* Mascot.

masculin (masky'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **masculine**) Masculine, male. *Rime masculin*, rhyming word not ending in *e* mute or a consonant. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Masculine. **masculiniser**, *v.t.* To make masculine. **masculinité**, *n.f.* Masculinity.

masque (mask), *n.m.* Mask; (*fig.*) blind, cloak, pretence; masker, masquerader, mummer; (*Fenc.*) face-guard; cast, death-mask; ugly person, fright; (*fig.*) face, physiognomy, expression; (*Arch.*) mascaron. *Arracher les masques*, to tear off the disguise; *il a un bon masque*, (*Theat.*) his features are expressive; *lever* ou *quitter le masque*, to pull off the mask; *sans masque*, unmasked. **masqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **masquée**) Masked; disguised. *Bal masqué*, masked ball, masquerade; *être toujours masqué*, to be always close. **masquer**, *v.t.* To mask; to cloak, to disguise; to conceal, to hide; (*Naut.*) to take (the sails) aback. **se masquer**, *v.r.* To be masked, to mask; to disguise oneself.

massacrant (masa'krɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **massacrante**) Cross, peevish, disagreeable. *Humeur massacrante*, awful temper.

massacre (ma'sakr), *n.m.* Massacre, butchery, slaughter; (*fig.*) havoc, waste, squandering, spoiling; bungler, botcher; (*Hunt.*) head (of a deer newly killed). **massacrer**, *v.t.* To massacre, to butcher, to murder, to slaughter; (*fig.*) to bungle, to botch, to mangle; to hack (meat or poultry). *Cet acteur a massacré son rôle*, that actor murdered his part; *massacrer des hardes ou des meubles*, to spoil clothes or furniture. **massacreur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, slayer; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

massage (ma'saːʒ), *n.m.* Massage, shampooing.

masse (1) (mas), *n.f.* Mass, heap, lump; bulk, aggregate; mob; capital, stock, common fund. *En masse*, in a body, in the mass, by the bulk; *les masses*, the million, the masses; *soulever les masses*, to stir up the people.

masse (2) (mas), *n.f.* Mace; sledge-hammer. *Masse d'armes*, mace; *masse d'eau*, reed-mace. **massé**, *n.m.* (*Billiards*) Push-stroke, perpendicular stroke.

massepain (mas'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Marchpane, marzipan.

masser (1) (ma'se), *v.t.* To mass (troops etc.). **se masser**, *v.r.* To come together in a mass or masses.

masser (2) (ma'se), *v.t.* (*Billiards*) To strike with a push-stroke or almost vertically.

masser (3) (ma'se), *v.t.* To shampoo, to massage.

massette (ma'sɛt), *n.f.* Reed-mace, bulrush.

masseur (ma'sœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **masseuse**) Shampooer, masseur, masseuse.

massicot (masi'ko), *n.m.* Massicot, yellow oxide of lead.

massier (ma'sje), *n.m.* Mace-bearer.

massif (ma'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **massive**) Massive, bulky, massy, solid; lumpish, clumsy, heavy. *Avoir l'esprit massif*, to be dull-minded; *figure d'argent massif*, figure of solid silver. *n.m.* Group, clump, cluster (of trees, flowers, etc.), grove; solid mass or block (of masonry); massy, mass of mountains. **massivement**, *adv.* Massively, heavily, solidly; stupidly, dully. **massiveté**, *n.f.* Massiveness.

massorah (masɔ'ra) or **massore,** *n.f.* Masorah. **massorète**, *n.m.* Masorete. **massorétique**, *a.*

massue (ma'sy), *n.f.* Club. *Coup de massue*, knock-down blow; (*fig.*) calamity.

mastic (mas'tik), *n.m.* Mastic; cement; putty; (*Print.*) transposition; (*slang*) thick sauce or soup. **masticage**, *n.m.* Cementing, puttying.

mastication (mastikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mastication, chewing. **masticatoire**, *n.m.* Masticatory. **mastigadour**, *n.m.* Masticatory for horses, slabbering-bit. **mastiquer** (1), *v.i.* To masticate.

mastiquer (2) (masti'ke), *v.t.* To putty, to cement.

mastoc (mas'tɔk), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Heavy, clumsy fellow.

mastodonte (mastɔ'dɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Mastodon.

mastoïde (mastɔ'id), *a.* Mastoid. *Apophyse mastoïde*, mastoid process. **mastoïdien**, *a.* (*fem.* **mastoïdienne**) Mastoidean.

masturbation (mastyrbɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Masturbation. **masturber**, *v.t.* To masturbate.

masulipatan (mazylipa'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Indian calico.

masure (mɑ'zyːr), *n.f.* Ruin; hovel, hut, tumble-down house.

mat (1) (mat), *n.m.* (*Chess*) Mate. *Donner* ou *faire échec et mat*, to checkmate. *a.* Mated.

mat (2) (mat), *a.* (*fem.* **mate**) Mat, dull, lustreless, unpolished; dead, dull-sounding; flat, insipid; heavy, sodden. *Broderie mate*, heavy embroidery; *coloris mat*, dim colouring; *or mat*, unpolished gold. *n.m.* Dull or mat part, mat.

mât (mɑ), *n.m.* Mast; spar; pole. *Aller à mâts et à cordes*, to scud under bare poles; *le grand mât*, the mainmast; *mât de cocagne*, greasy pole; *mât de fortune*, jury-mast; *mât de pavillon*, flagstaff; *mât de rechange*, spare mast.

matador (mata'dɔːr), *n.m.* Matador; (*slang*) magnate, big-wig.

mâtage (mɑ'taːʒ) or **mâtement,** *n.m.* Fixing the lower masts of a ship.

matamore (mata'mɔːr), *n.m.* Hector, bully, braggart.

matasse (ma'tas), *n.f.* Raw silk.

matassin (mata'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Dancer; (*fig.*) buffoon.

maté (ma'te), *n.m.* Maté, Paraguay tea.

mateau (ma'to) or **matteau,** *n.m.* Package of silk.

matelas (ma'tlɑ), *n.m.* Mattress; pad, cushion; (*fig.*) couch, bed; (*slang*) pocket-book stuffed with bank-notes. **matelasser**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, to line with cushions; to cover with a mattress. **mate**

lassier, *n.m.* (*fem.* **matelassière**) Mattress-maker. **matelassure**, *n.f.* Padding, wadding, padded lining.

matelot (ma'tlo), *n.m.* Sailor, seaman; messmate; consort-ship; child's sailor-suit. *Bon matelot*, able seaman. **matelotage**, *n.m.* Seamanship; seaman's wages, pay; messmateship. **matelote**, *n.f.* Fish-stew; horn-pipe. *À la matelote*, seamanlike, sailor fashion.

mater (1) (ma'te), *v.t.* To checkmate, to mortify, to bring down, to subdue. *On aura de la peine à la mater*, she will take some subduing; *on a bien maté son orgueil*, his pride has been sadly brought down.

mater (2) (ma'te), *v.t.* To make mat or dull, to deaden; to render compact.

mâter (mɑ'te), *v.t.* To mast. **mâtereau**, *n.m.* Small mast; spar, pole.

matérialisation (materjalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Materialization. **matérialiser**, *v.t.* To materialize. **matérialisme**, *n.m.* Materialism. **matérialiste**, *n.* Materialist; *a.* Materialistic. **matérialité**, *n.f.* Materiality. **matériaux**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Materials, material. **matériel**, *a.* (*fem.* **matérielle**) Material; coarse, gross, rough; heavy, dull; sensuous, sensual. *Il est un esprit bien matériel*, he is a dull, matter-of-fact man; *n.m.* That which is material or corporeal; material, working-stock, apparatus, plant. *Matériel de siège*, siege train; *matériel d'une imprimerie*, printing-office plant. **matériellement**, *adv.* Materially; coarsely, grossly, clumsily; positively, to all intents and purposes; sensually.

maternel (mater'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **maternelle**) Maternal, motherly. *Langue maternelle*, mother tongue; *parents maternels*, relations on the mother's side. **maternellement**, *adv.* Maternally. **maternité**, *n.f.*

mathématicien (matemati'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Mathematician.

mathématique (matema'tik) *a.* Mathematical. *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Mathematics. *Étudier les mathématiques*, to study mathematics; *mathématiques mixtes ou pures*, mixed *or* pure mathematics. **mathématiquement**, *adv.*

matière (ma'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Matter; material, substance of which things are made; subject matter, theme, subject; cause, reason, motive, grounds; contents. *Donner matière à parler*, to give occasion for talking; *en matière de*, in matters of; *entrer en matière*, to broach the matter; *matière premiere*, raw material; *matières d'or et d'argent*, bullion; *s'élever au-dessus de la matière*, to soar above material things.

matin (ma'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Morning, forenoon; prime, dawn. *De bon* ou *de grand matin*, early in the morning; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *se lever de grand matin*, to rise very early; *un beau matin*, one fine morning; *un de ces quatre matins*, one of these fine days. *adv.* Early, early in the morning. *De grand* ou *de bon matin*, very early.

mâtin (mɑ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Mastiff; cur. *Ce mâtin de*, that scoundrel of a.

matinal (mati'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **matinale**, *pl.* **matinaux**) Morning, early; early-rising. **matinalement**, *adv.* Early.

mâtineau (mɑti'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **mâtineaux**) Small or young mastiff.

matinée (mati'ne), *n.f.* Morning, forenoon; morning's work; morning performance, matinee; woman's morning dress. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to lie in bed late in the morning.

mâtiner (mɑti'ne), *v.t.* To serve (of a dog); (*colloq.*) to abuse, to disparage, to snub.

matines (ma'tin), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Matins. **matineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **matineuse**) Rising early. **matinière**, *a.f.* Morning, of the morning (used only in: *l'étoile matinière*, the Morning-Star).

matir (ma'tiːr), *v.t.* To deaden (metals); [MATER (2)].

matois (ma'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **matoise**) Cunning, artful, sly, deep. *n.* Cunning person, sly dog. *C'est un fin matois*, he's an artful blade. **matoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, slyly. **matoiserie**, *n.f.* Cunning.

matou (ma'tu), *n.m.* Tom-cat; (*colloq.*) ugly person, curmudgeon.

matraque (ma'trak), *n.f.* Arab cudgel or bludgeon.

matras (ma'trɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Matrass.

matriarcal (matriar'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **matriarcale**, *pl.* **matriarcaux**) Matriarchal. **matriarcat**, *n.m.*

matricaire (matri'kɛːr), *n.f.* Feverfew.

matrice (ma'tris), *n.f.* Womb, matrix; standard weight or measure; original register. *a.* Mother, principal, primitive. *Couleurs matrices*, primitive, unmixed colours; *église matrice*, Mother Church; *langue matrice*, mother tongue.

matricide (matri'sid), *n.m.* Matricide.

matriculaire (matriky'lɛːr), *a.* Matriculate.

matricule (matri'kyl), *n.f.* Register, roll; matriculation, certificate of matriculation. *Registre matricule*, matriculation register.

matrimonial (matrimɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **matrimoniale**, *pl.* **matrimoniaux**) Matrimonial.

matrone (ma'trɔn), *n.f.* Matron, dame; midwife.

matte (mat), *n.f.* (*Metal.*) Matte.

matteau [MATEAU].

maturatif (matyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **maturative**) Maturative. **maturation**, *n.f.* Maturation.

mâture (mɑ'tyːr), *n.f.* Masting, masts, spars, etc.; mast-store, wood for masts, mast-yard.

maturité (matyri'te), *n.f.* Maturity, ripeness, mellowness; completion; circumspection, consideration befitting mature age. *Avec maturité*, maturely, with consideration.

matutinal (matyti'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **matutinale**, *pl.* **matutinaux**) Matutinal.

maubèche (mo'bɛʃ), *n.f.* Sandpiper.

maudire (mo'diːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **maudissant**, *p.p.* **maudit**; *conjugated like* DIRE, *except in pl. indic. pres. and imper.*) To curse, to execrate; to hate, to rue, to reprove, to censure. **maudissable**, *a.* Execrable, detestable. **maudit**, *a.* (*fem.* **maudite**) Cursed, accursed; miserable, wretched. *C'est un temps maudit*, it is wretched weather; *maudit soit!* curse it! confound it! *maudit soit le maladroit!* deuce take the clumsy fool!

maugrebleu or **maugrébleu** (mogre'blø), *int.* Plague!

maugréer (mogre'e), *v.i.* To fret and fume, to curse and swear.

maupiteux (mopi'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **maupiteuse**) *Cruel, pitiless; pitiful. *Faire le maupiteux*, to look miserable (without cause).

maure etc. [MORE].

mauresque (mɔ'rɛsk) or **moresque**, *a.* Moresque; *n.f.* Loose Oriental trousers; moresque tracery, arabesque.

mausolée (mozɔ'le), *n.m.* Mausoleum.

maussade (mo'sad), *a.* Sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant, dull, tedious. **maussadement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, sullenly, peevishly. **maussaderie**, *n.f.* Sullenness, sulkiness.

mauvais (mɔ'vɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **mauvaise**) Bad, ill, evil; wicked, evil-minded, naughty; mischievous, hurtful, injurious; wrong, amiss, foul; unpleasant; sinister, unpropitious; contrary, adverse; wretched, sorry, poor; nasty; (*Print.*) battered (of letters). *Avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *les temps sont mauvais*, these are bad times; *mauvaise nouvelle*, bad news; *mauvais sujet*, worthless fellow, rake, libertine; *mauvaise tête*, hot-headed person; *pas mauvais*, not bad, tolerable; *prendre quelque chose en mauvaise part*, to take a thing in bad part. *n.m.* Bad. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad. *adv.* Badly, wrong, amiss, ill. *Il fait mauvais*, it is bad weather; *sentir mauvais*, to have a bad smell; *trouver mauvais que*, to take it amiss that.

mauve (1) (moːv), *n.f.* Mallow; mauve (colour). *a.* Mauve.

mauve (2) (moːv), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sea-gull, sea-mew.

mauviette (mo'vjɛt), *n.f.* Lark; field-lark;

(*colloq.*) lath, poor stick (thin person). *Manger comme une mauviette*, to eat like a sparrow.

mauvis (mo'vi), *n.m.* Mavis, redwing.

maxillaire (maksi'lɛːr), *a.* Pertaining to the jaw, maxillary.

maxime (mak'sim), *n.f* Maxim. *Tenir* ou *avoir pour maxime de*, to hold it as a maxim to. **maximer** (1) *v.t.* To make a maxim of.

***maximer** (2) (maksi'me), *v.t.* To fix the maximum of.

maximum (maksi'mɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maximums** or **maxima**) Maximum, highest point, price, etc.; the most, the height, the acme.

mayonnaise (majɔ'nɛːz), *n.f.* Mayonnaise.

mazagran (maza'grɑ̃), *n.m.* Coffee mixed and drunk with water (invented by General Mazagran during Crimean War).

mazette (mɑ'zɛt), *n.f.* Tit, poor hack (sorry horse); (*fig.*) milksop, poor creature, duffer. *int.* You don't say so!

mazout (ma'ʒu), *n.m.* Heavy oil.

mazurka (mazyr'ka), *n.f.* Mazurka. **mazurker**, *v.i.* To dance this. **mazurkeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mazurkeuse**) Dancer of the mazurka.

me (mə), *pron. pers.* Me; to me. *Me voici*, here I am; *vous me parlez*, you speak to me.

méandre (me'ɑ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Meander, winding.

méat (me'a), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Meatus, duct, passage.

mécanicien (mekani'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **mecanicienne**) Mechanician; machinist, mechanic; engine-maker; engine-man, engine-driver. *Ingénieux mécanicien*, mechanical engineer.

mécanique (meka'nik), *a.* Mechanic, mechanical; machine-made. *n.f.* Mechanics; mechanism, machinery; machine, piece of machinery; brake. **mécaniquement**, *adv.* Mechanically. **mécaniser**, *v.t.* To make mechanical, to make as a machine; (*colloq.*) to tease, to plague. *Mécaniser les hommes*, to use men as mere machines. **mécanisme**, *n.m.* Mechanism, machinery; structure. *Mécanisme de renversement*, reversing gear.

mécène (me'sɛn), *n.m.* Mæcenas, patron of literature or art.

méchamment (meʃa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Wickedly; spitefully, maliciously, ill-naturedly; mischievously.

méchanceté (meʃɑ̃s'te), *n.f.* Wickedness; spite, spitefulness; mischievousness, malice; naughtiness; ill-nature; ill-natured thing, ill-natured remark, etc.

méchant (me'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **méchante**) Wicked, evil, bad; ill-natured, spiteful, mischievous, malicious; wayward, naughty; wretched, worthless; sorry, paltry; vicious (of a horse); nasty; ugly, ill-looking. *Il a la mine méchante*, he has an ill-natured look; *méchant homme*, wicked man; *un méchant poète*, a sorry poet. *n.* Wicked person, evildoer, reprobate; (*pl.*) the wicked; naughty child. *Faire le méchant*, to be fractious (of a child).

mèche (1) (mɛʃ), *n.f.* Wick (of a lamp, candle, etc.); match, linstock, fuse; whip-lash; lock (of hair); tassel; screw, bit, drill, centre-bit; worm (of corkscrews, wimbles, etc.). *Découvrir* ou *éventer la mèche*, (*Mil.*) to discover the enemy's mine by means of a countermine; (*fig.*) to find out the secret of a plot; *mèche anglaise*, centre-bit; *mèche de cheveux*, lock of hair.

mèche (2) (mɛʃ), *n.f.* (*slang*) Means. *Il n'y a pas mèche*, it's no go, it can't be done.

méchef (me'ʃɛf), *n.m.* Mischief, mischance, harm.

mécher (me'ʃe), *v.t.* To fumigate with brimstone, to sulphur (a cask etc.).

mécompte (me'kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Miscalculation; mistake, error; disappointment, disillusionment. *Il a trouvé bien du mécompte*, he has experienced great disappointment. **mécompter**, *v.i.* To strike wrong (of clocks). **se mécompter**, *v.r.* To miscalculate, to be out in one's reckoning; to be disappointed. *Il s'est mécompté dans son raisonnement*, he is out in his reasoning.

méconium (mekɔ'njɔm), *n.m.* Meconium.

méconnaissable (mekɔnɛ'sabl), *a.* Not to be recognized, unrecognizable. ***méconnaissance**, *n.f.* Misappreciation, ungratefulness, ingratitude. **méconnaissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **méconnaissante**) Unmindful, thankless, ungrateful.

méconnaître (mekɔ'nɛːtr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **méconnaissant**, *p.p.* **méconnu**; *conjugated like* CONNAÎTRE) Not to know again, not to recognize; to disown; to disregard, to slight, to ignore, to misappreciate, to misjudge. *Il méconnaît ses parents*, he disowns his relations. **se méconnaître**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to forget what one has been. *Se méconnaître ses vrais intérêts*, to misunderstand his own interests. **méconnu**, *a.* (*fem.* **méconnue**) Unrecognized, unacknowledged; ignored, disowned, disregarded.

mécontent (mekɔ̃'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mécontente**) Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. *Il est mécontent de vous*, he is displeased with you; *vous êtes mécontent de tout*, you are discontented with everything. *n.* Dissatisfied person, malcontent. *C'est un mécontent*, he is a discontented man. **mécontentement**, *n.m.* *Donner du mécontentement à*, to displease. **mécontenter**, *v.t.* To discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease.

mécréance (mekre'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Disbelief; infidelity, irreligion. **mécréant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever, infidel. ***mécroire**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* CROIRE) To disbelieve.

médaille (me'daːj), *n.f.* Medal; (*Arch.*) medallion; metal badge, ticket, or licence. *Chaque médaille a son revers*, everything has its bright and its dark side; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *médaille d'honneur*, prize-medal. **médaillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **médaillée**) With a medal as a reward; *n.* Medallist, prize-winner. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Die-sinker. **médaillier**, *n.m.* Cabinet of medals. **médailliste**, *n.m.f.* Medallist. **médaillon**, *n.m.* Medallion; locket.

médecin (mɛt'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Physician, doctor, medical attendant. *Faire venir le médecin*, send for the doctor; *il est abandonné des médecins*, the doctors have given him up; *le temps est un grand médecin*, time cures all ills or time is the great healer. **médecine**, *n.f.* Medicine, physic. *Avaler la médecine*, to take the dose; *docteur en médecine*, doctor of medicine; *étudiant en médecine*, medical student; *médecine légale*, forensic medicine; *médecine noire*, black draught. **médeciner**, *v.t.* To physic, to doctor. **se médeciner**, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself.

médial (me'djal), *a.* (*fem.* **médiale**, *pl.* **médiaux**) (*Gram.*) Medial. **médian**, *a.* (*fem.* **médiane**) (*Anat.*) Median, middle.

médianoche (medja'nɔʃ), *n.m.* Meat supper after midnight.

médiante (me'djɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Mediant.

médiastin (medjas'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Mediastinum.

médiat (me'dja), *a.* (*fem.* **médiate**) Mediate. **médiatement**, *adv.* **médiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **médiatrice**) Mediator; *a.* Mediatory. **médiation**, *n.f.*

médiatisation (medjatizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mediatization. **médiatiser**, *v.t.* To mediatize.

médical (medi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **médicale**, *pl.* **médicaux**) Medical. *Matière médicale*, materia medica. **médicament**, *n.m.* Medicament. **médicamentaire**, *a.* Medicamental. **médicamentation** [MÉDICATION]. **médicamenter**, *v.t.* To medicate; to physic, to doctor. **médicamenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicamenteuse**) Medicamental, medicinal. **médicastre**, *n.m.* Medicaster. **médicateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicatrice**) Medicative. **médication**, *n.f.* Medication. **médicinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicinale**, *pl.* **médicinaux**) Medicinal.

médiéval (medje'val), *a.* (*fem.* **médiévale**, *pl.* **médiévaux**) Mediæval.

médiocre (me'djɔkr), *a.* Mediocre, middling; moderate, passable, indifferent. *n.m.* Mediocrity. **médiocrement**, *adv.* Middlingly, indifferently, tolerably, moderately; poorly; hardly, barely. **médiocrité**, *n.f.* Mediocrity; moderate fortune; indifferent person, performance, etc.

médionner (medjɔ'ne), *v.t.* To average, to take the average of.

médique (me'dik), *a.* Pertaining to the Medes.

médire (me'diːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **médisant**, *p.p.* **médit**; *conjugated like* DIRE, *except in 2nd pl. indic. and imper.* **médisez**) To slander, to speak ill of, to traduce. *Médire de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. **médisance**, *n.f.* Slander, scandal, backbiting; piece of slander. **médisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **médisante**) Slanderous, scandalous; *n.* Slanderer, scandal-monger. *Il ne faut pas croire les médisants*, slanderers are not to be believed.

méditatif (medita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **méditative**) Meditative, contemplative, pensive. **méditation**, *n.f.* Meditation, musing, reverie.

méditer (medi'te), *v.t.* To meditate, to think over, to consider; to contemplate, to plan, to project. *Méditer la ruine de quelqu'un*, to plot someone's ruin. *v.i.* To meditate, to contemplate. *Passer sa vie à méditer*, to spend one's life in meditation.

méditerrané (meditɛra'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **méditerranée**) Mediterranean, midland, inland. *La mer méditerranée*, the Mediterranean Sea. **méditerranéen**, *n.* (*fem.* **méditerranéenne**) A mediterranean or inland sea; *a.* Pertaining to the Mediterranean.

médium (me'djɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **médiums**) Medium. **médius**, *n.m.* Middle finger.

médoc (me'dɔk), *n.m.* Médoc (claret).

médonner (medɔ'ne), *v.t.* To give wrongly; to misdeal (cards).

médullaire (medy'lɛːr), *a.* Medullary, medullar. **médulle**, *n.f.* Medulla. **médulline**, *n.f.* Medullin.

méduse (me'dyːz), *n.f.* Medusa, sea-nettle, jelly-fish.

méfaire (me'fɛːr), *v.i.* (*p.p.* **méfait**; *conjugated like* FAIRE) To do evil, to do wrong. **méfait**, *n.m.* Misdeed, crime.

méfiance (me'fjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Mistrust, distrust, suspicion. *La méfiance est mère de la sûreté*, safe bind, safe find. **méfiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **méfiante**) Mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious; cautious. **se méfier**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To mistrust, to distrust, to be suspicious (*de*).

mégagraphe (mega'graf), *n.m.* Enlarging screen.

mégalithe (mega'lit), *n.m.* Megalith. **mégalithique**, *a.* Megalithic. **mégalocéphale**, *a.* Megalocephalous. **mégalomane**, *a.* and *n.* Megalomaniac. **mégalosaure**, *n.m.* Megalosaurus. **mégapode**, *n.m.* Megapod, mound-bird.

mégarde (me'gard), *n.f.* Inadvertence. *Par mégarde*, inadvertently, unawares.

mégathérium (megate'rjɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **mégathériums**) Megatherium.

mège [MEIGE].

mégère (me'gɛːr), *n.f.* Shrew, vixen, termagant. *La mégère apprivoisée*, The Taming of the Shrew.

mégie (me'ʒi), *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégir** or **mégisser**, *v.t.* To taw. **mégis**, *n.m.* Bath for dressing skins. **mégisserie**, *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégissier**, *n.m.* Tawer, leather-dresser.

mégot (me'go), *n.m.* (*slang*) Cigar-stump, cigarette-end.

meige or **mège** (mɛːʒ), *n.m.* Quack doctor.

meilleur (mɛ'jœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **meilleure**) Better; preferable; best. *Le meilleur*, the best. *n.m.* Best, the cream. *Le meilleur de l'affaire*, the cream of the matter; *le meilleur du conte* ou *de l'histoire*, the best of the story; *le meilleur n'en vaut rien*, bad's the best.

meistre or **mestre** (2) (mɛstr), *n.m.* Mast, mainmast (of ships with lateen sails).

méjuger (meʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* JUGER) To misjudge. **se méjuger**, *v.r.* To misjudge or overreach oneself.

mélampyre (melɑ̃'piːr), *n.m.* Cow-wheat.

mélancolie (melɑ̃kɔ'li), *n.f.* Melancholy, sadness, gloom, dejection. *Chasser la mélancolie*, to drive away the spleen; *il n'engendre point la mélancolie*, he is a merry fellow. **mélancolique**, *a.* Melancholy; dismal, gloomy, stern. *Séjour mélancolique*, dismal abode. **mélancoliquement**, *adv.*

mélange (me'lɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Mixture, mingling; blending; medley, jumble; crossing, intermixture; alloy; mash (for brewing); (*pl.*) miscellaneous works miscellanea. *Mélange confus*, jumble; *sans mélange* unmixed, unblended, (*fig.*) pure, unalloyed. **mélanger**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle, to blend; to cross, to intermix. **se mélanger**, *v.r.* To mix, to mingle, to blend. **mélangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mélangeuse**) Mixer.

mélanique (mela'nik), *a.* Melanic. **mélanisme**, *n.m.* Melanism. **mélanite**, *n.f.* Melanite. **mélanose**, *n.f.* Melanosis. **mélanurèse** or **mélanurie**, *n.f.* Melanuria.

mélasse (me'las), *n.f.* Molasses, treacle; (*slang*) trouble, misfortune, misery.

Meldois (mɛl'dwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Meaux.

mêlé (mɛ'le), *a.* (*fem.* **mêlée** (1)) Mixed; miscellaneous; mixed (of rhymes). **mêlée** (2), *n.f.* Mêlée, conflict, fray; scramble, scuffle, squabble, altercation.

mêler (mɛ'le), *v.t.* To mingle, to mix, to mix up; to intermingle, to blend; to jumble; to entangle, to implicate, to involve; to shuffle (cards). *Il est mêlé dans une mauvaise affaire*, he is mixed up in a bad business; *mêler de l'eau avec du vin*, to mingle water with wine; *mêler les fils* ou *un écheveau*, to entangle the threads *or* a skein; *mêler une serrure*, to force a lock. **se mêler**, *v.r.* To mingle, to be mingled, to be mixed, to blend, to intermingle, to mingle together; to trouble oneself (*de*); to interfere (*de*); to have a hand in; to get entangled, to get mixed up (*dans*). *De quoi vous mêlez-vous?* what business is that of yours? *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil's in the thing; *mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind your own business; *se mêler dans la foule*, to mingle with the crowd; *se mêler de politique*, to meddle with politics.

mélèze (me'lɛːz), *n.m.* Larch, larch-tree.

mélianthe (me'ljɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* A tree or shrub of the family *Melianthaceæ*, usually grouped with the *Sapindaceæ*.

mélilot (meli'lo), *n.m.* Melilot.

méli-mélo (melime'lo), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Medley, jumble.

mélinet (meli'nɛ), *n.m.* Honeywort.

mélinite (meli'nit), *n.f.* Melinite.

mélique (me'lik), *a.* Melic. *Poésie mélique*, melic poetry.

mélisse (me'lis), *n.f.* Balm-mint, garden-balm. *Eau de mélisse*, extract of balm.

mellifère (mɛli'fɛːr), *a.* Melliferous. **mellification**, *n.f.* Mellification. **mellifique**, *a.* Mellific. **melliflue**, *a.* Mellifluous, honeyed, sweet. **mellifluité**, *n.f.* Mellifluence. **mellite**, *n.m.* Medicament prepared with honey.

mélodie (melɔ'di), *n.f.* Melody; melodiousness. **mélodieusement**, *adv.* **mélodieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **mélodieuse**) Melodious, musical, tuneful. **mélodion**, *n.m.* Melodeon. **mélodique**, *a.* Melodic. **mélodiste**, *n.* Melodist. ***mélodium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

mélodramatique (melɔdrama'tik), *a.* Melodramatic. ***mélodramaturge**, *n.m.* Melodramatist. **mélodrame**, *n.m.* Melodrama.

mélomane (melɔ'man), *n.m.* Person music-mad. **mélomanie**, *n.f.* Rage for music.

melon (mə'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Melon; (*fig.*) simpleton, muff; bowler hat. *Melon d'eau*, water-melon.

mélongène (məlɔ̃'ʒɛːn) or **mélongine**, *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

melonnière (məlɔ'njɛːr), *n.f.* Melon-bed.

mélopée (melɔ'pe), *n.f.* Recitative chant, recitative monotonous chant (of poetry etc.).

***mémarchure** (memar'ʃyːr), *n.f.* Sprain (in a horse's leg).

membrane (mɑ̃'bran), *n.f.* Membrane, film. **membraneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **membraneuse**) Membranous. **membraniforme**, *a.* Membraniform.

membre (mɑ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Limb; (*fig.*) member; (*Naut.*) rib-timber, part of frame. **membré**, *a.* (*fem.* **membrée**) Limbed. *Bien membré*, having well-made limbs. **membru**, *a.* (*fem.* **membrue**) Large-limbed, stout-limbed. **membrure**, *n.f.* Limbs, frame (of a person etc.); ribs, timbers (of a ship); hand-frame.

même (mɛːm), *a.* Same; self, self-same, very same; self, himself, herself, itself. *C'est la bonté même*, she is goodness itself; *c'est la même chose*, it is all one; *eux-mêmes*, themselves; *la chose même*, the thing itself; *la même chose*, the same thing; *moi-même*, myself; *une seule et même origine*, one and the same origin. *adv.* Even, also. *À même de*, in a position to, able to; *boire à même*, to drink out of the bottle; *de même*, the same, the same way, likewise; *de même que*, in the same way as, just as, as well as; *faites de même*, do the same; *il lui a tout donné, même ses habits*, he has given him everything even to his clothes; *il vous a mis à même de le faire*, he has enabled you to do it; *les plus sages même le font*, even the wisest do it; *mettre à même*, to enable; *quand même il me l'aurait dit*, even though he had told me so; *tout de même*, all the same, in the same manner; *vous êtes à même de rendre service à cet homme*, you are in a position to do that man a service. ***mêmement**, *adv.* The same, likewise.

mémento (memɛ̃'to), *n.m.* Memento; agenda; memorandum-book, epitome.

mémoire (1) (me'mwaːr), *n.f.* Memory; recollection, remembrance; commemoration; fame. *À la mémoire de*, in memory of; *avoir une mémoire de lièvre*, to have a short memory; *conserver la mémoire de*, to remember; *de mémoire d'homme on n'a vu telle chose*, such a thing has not been seen within the memory of man; *des choses dignes de mémoire*, things worthy of commemoration; *en mémoire de*, in memory of; *je n'en ai pas la moindre mémoire*, I have not the slightest recollection of it; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *rappeler quelque chose à la mémoire de*, to remind of something; *réhabiliter la mémoire d'un défunt*, to restore the fair fame of a dead person; *remettre dans la mémoire*, to bear in mind, to commit to memory; *si j'ai bonne mémoire*, if I remember rightly.

mémoire (2) (me'mwaːr), *n.m.* Memorandum, bill, statement of account, report (*sc.*) or (*lit.*) treatise; memorial; (*pl.*) memoirs. *Dresser un mémoire*, to draw up a memorial; *mémoire acquitté*, bill receipted; *mémoire d'apothicaire*, exorbitant bill.

mémorable (memɔ'rabl), *a.* Memorable. **mémorablement**, *adv.* **mémorandum**, *n.m.* Memorandum; memorandum-book; memorial. ***mémoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **mémorative**) Mindful, recollecting. *Être mémoratif de quelque chose*, to be mindful of something.

mémorial (memɔ'rjal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **mémoriaux**) Memorial; (*Comm.*) waste-book. **mémorialiste**, *n.*

menaçant (məna'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **menaçante**) Menacing, threatening.

menace (mə'nas), *n.f.* Menace, threat. *Menace en l'air*, empty threat; *paroles de menace*, threatening words. **menacer**, *v.t.* To threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend. *L'air nous menace d'un orage*, there is thunder about; *menacer de la main*, to threaten to strike; *menacer ruine* ou *menacer de tomber*, to totter, to be on the point of ruin.

ménade (me'nad), *n.f.* Bacchante.

ménage (me'naːʒ), *n.m.* Housekeeping, housewifery; household, family; set of furniture, household equipment; husbandry, economy, thrift. *Dépenses de ménage*, household expenses; *elle entend bien le ménage*, she is a good housewife; *entrer* ou *se mettre en ménage*, to begin housekeeping; *faire bon ménage*, to live happily together; *faire le ménage*, to do the house or rooms; *femme de ménage*, charwoman; *jeune ménage*, young couple; *ménage de garçon*, bachelor's home; *mettre en ménage*, to marry; *pain de ménage*, household bread; *vivre de ménage*, to live thriftily.

ménagement (menaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Regard, circumspection, caution, discretion.

ménager (1) (mena'ʒe), *v.t.* To husband, to be sparing of, to save; to take care of, to be careful of, to treat with caution, to treat kindly, to treat with respect, to humour; to reserve; to procure; to contrive, to manage; to arrange, to prepare, to bring about. *Je lui ai ménagé une place*, I helped him to get a situation; *ménager quelqu'un*, to treat someone tactfully; *ménager ses forces*, to spare one's strength; *ménager ses ressources*, to husband one's resources; *ménager son bien*, to husband one's fortune; *ménager une agréable surprise à*, to prepare a pleasant surprise for; *ménager une étoffe*, to make the most of a piece of stuff; *ménager un escalier dans un bâtiment*, to contrive a staircase in a house; *pour ménager notre faiblesse*, out of compassion for our weakness; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long avoids excess. **se ménager**, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to spare oneself; to behave with caution.

ménager (2) (mena'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **ménagère**) Thrifty, sparing, frugal. *n.* Economist; thrifty saving, frugal, sparing person. *Être bon ménager du temps*, to husband one's time well. *n.f.* Housewife, housekeeper; cruet-stand.

ménagerie (menaʒ'ri), *n.f.* Menagerie.

***ménageur** (mena'ʒœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ménageuse**) One who manages his friends, time-server.

mendélien (mãde'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mendélienne**) Mendelian.

mendiant (mã'djã), *n.m.* (*fem.* **mendiante**) Beggar, mendicant. *Les quatre mendiants*, the four orders of mendicant friars, (*fig.*) raisins, figs, almonds, and nuts (at dessert). **mendicité**, *n.f.* Beggary, begging, mendicity; beggars, vagrancy. *La mendicité est interdite*, no begging allowed. **mendier**, *v.t.* To beg, to beg for; to solicit meanly, to implore. *Il mendie son pain*, he begs his bread; *mendier sa vie*, to live by begging; *v.i.* To beg.

meneau (mə'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **meneaux**) Mullion.

menée (mə'ne), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Track of a stag; (*fig.*) underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy. *Suivre la menée*, to follow the track.

mener (mə'ne), *v.t.* To guide, to conduct, to lead; to drive (a carriage); to steer (about etc.); to bring, to convey, to carry, to take; to lead (a dance etc.); to manage, to administer; to carry on. *Mené par sa femme*, henpecked; *mener à fin*, to carry out; *mener bien sa barque*, to manage one's affairs well; *mener de front*, to conduct (several things) simultaneously; *mener grand train*, to make a great show; *mener les bêtes aux champs*, to drive the cattle to the fields; *mener paître les vaches*, to drive cows to pasture; *mener quelqu'un en prison*, to conduct someone to gaol; *mener une vie déréglée*, to lead an irregular life; *menez-moi chez le ministre*, introduce me to the minister. *v.i.* To lead, to conduct, to go. *Ce chemin mène à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *cela ne mène à rien*, that leads to nothing.

ménestrel (menɛs'trɛl), *n.m.* Minstrel.

ménétrier (menetri'e), *n.m.* Fiddler.

meneur (mə'nœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **meneuse**) Driver, leader. *n.f.* Female agent for wet-nurses; baby-farmer.

menhir (mɛ'niːr), *n.m.* (*Archæol.*) Menhir.

méniane (me'njan), *n.f.* Veranda, balcony (in Italy).

ménianthe (me'njãːt), *n.m.* Buck-bean, *Menianthes trifoliata.*

menin (mə'nɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Young nobleman attached to the person of the Dauphin; minion, favourite.

méninge (me'nɛ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Meninx. **méningite**, *n.f.* Meningitis.

ménisperme (menis'pɛrm), *n.m.* Menisperm.

ménisque (me'nisk), *n.m.* (*Opt.*) Meniscus.

ménologe (menɔ'lɔːʒ), *n.m.* Menology.

ménopause (menɔ'poːz), *n.m.* Menopause.

ménorrhagie, *n.f.* Menorrhagia. **ménorrhée**, *n.f.* Menorrhœa.

menotte (mə'nɔt), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Little hand (of a child); (*pl.*) handcuffs, manacles. *Mettre les menottes à*, to handcuff.

mense (mãːs), *n.f.* Income, revenue (of abbeys etc.); table, board (food).

mensole (mã'sɔl), *n.f.* Keystone.

mensonge (mã'sɔ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Lie, falsehood, untruth, fib, story ; (*fig.*) error, illusion, vanity. *Débiter des mensonges*, to tell lies. **mensonger**, *a.* (*fem.* **mensongère**) Lying, untrue, deceitful ; false, counterfeit, illusory. **mensongèrement**, *adv.*

menstruation (mɑ̃stryɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Menstruation. **menstruel**, *a.* (*fem.* **menstruelle**) Menstrual. *Flux menstruel*, menses, catamenia. **menstruels**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Menstrua.

mensuel (mɑ̃′sɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **mensuelle**) Monthly. **mensuellement**, *adv.* Monthly.

mensurabilité (mɑ̃syrabili′te), *n.f.* Mensurability. **mensurable**, *a.* Mensurable.

ment, *3rd sing. indic.* [MENTIR].

mental (mɑ̃′tal), *a.* (*fem.* **mentale**, *pl.* **mentaux**) Mental. **mentalement**, *adv.* Mentally. **mentalité**, *n.f.* Mentality, brain power, intellect.

mentant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **mentante**) [MENTIR].

mentaux, *pl.* [MENTAL].

menterie (mɑ̃′tri), *n.f.* Story, fib, falsehood. **menteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **menteuse**) Lying, false, deceitful ; *n.* Liar, story-teller, fibber. *Un menteur de profession*, a confirmed liar.

menthe (mɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Mint. *Crème de menthe*, liqueur flavoured with peppermint; *menthe aquatique*, water-mint ; *menthe-coq*, tansy ; *menthe poivrée*, peppermint.

menti, *p.p.* (*fem.* **mentie**) [MENTIR].

mention (mɑ̃′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mention. **mentionner**, *v.t.* To mention, to make mention of, to name.

mentir (mɑ̃′tiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **mentant**, *p.p.* **menti**) To lie, to tell a lie or an untruth ; to fib, to tell stories. *A beau mentir qui vient de loin*, travellers tell fine tales ; *faire mentir le proverbe*, to belie the proverb ; *gardez-vous bien de mentir*, beware of lying ; *il en a menti*, he lied ; *sans mentir* ou *à ne point mentir*, to tell the truth, candidly, really ; *se mentir à soi-même*, to belie oneself.

menton (mɑ̃′tɔ̃), *n.m.* Chin. *Menton à double* ou *à double étage*, double chin ; *menton de galoche*, turned-up chin. **mentonnet**, *n.m.* Catch (of a lock, wheel, etc.). **mentonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* **mentonnière**) (*Anat.*) Of the chin ; *n.f.* Chin-piece (of helmet or visor); chin-band ; chin-strap ; bandage for the chin.

mentor (mɛ̃′tɔːr), *n.m.* Mentor, guide, tutor.

menu (mə′ny), *a.* (*fem.* **menue**) Slender, spare, thin, small ; inconsiderable, petty, minor. *Le menu peuple*, the common people, the lower classes ; *menu bétail*, small cattle ; *menu gibier*, small game ; *menu plomb*, small shot ; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money. *n.m.* Minute detail, particulars, menu, bill of fare ; lower class. *Des gens du menu*, people of the lower class ; *le menu d'un repas*, the bill of fare ; *par le menu*, minutely, in detail ; *un paquet de menu*, a bundle of small linen. *adv.* Small, fine, minutely, in small pieces. *Hacher menu*, to mince ; *il pleuvait dru et menu*, the rain fell fine and fast ; *marcher* ou *trotter dru et menu*, to walk with short, quick steps. ***menuaille**, *n.f.* Small money ; small fish, fry ; small deer ; trash.

menuet (mə′nɥɛ), *n.m.* Minuet.

menuiser (mənɥi′ze), *v.t.* To saw, cut, etc. (wood). *v.i.* To do carpenter's work. **menuiserie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, woodwork, joinery, joiner's work. **menuisier**, *n.m.* Carpenter, joiner. *Menuisier en bâtiments*, house-carpenter.

ménure (me′nyːr), *n.f.* Lyre-bird.

méphitique (mefi′tik), *a.* Mephitic. **méphitisme**, *n.m.* Mephitis, mephitism.

méplat (me′pla), *a.* (*fem.* **méplate**) Thicker on one side than the other. *Lignes méplates*, (*Paint.*) lines forming the transition from one plane to another. *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Any one of the planes which together form the surface of a body.

se méprendre (me′prɑ̃ːdr), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRENDRE) To mistake, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to misapprehend. *C'est à ne pas s'y méprendre*, you cannot make a mistake ; *c'est son père à s'y méprendre*, he is the very spit of his father ; *vous vous méprenez*, you are mistaken.

mepris (me′pri), *n.m.* Contempt, scorn ; (*pl.*) contumelious language, contemptuous treatment. *Au mépris des lois*, in defiance of the laws ; *avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to feel contempt for someone ; *la familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt ; *témoigner du mépris pour*, to evince contempt for ; *tomber dans le mépris*, to fall into contempt. **méprisable**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable. **méprisablement**, *adv.* Despicably. **méprisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **méprisante**) Contemptuous, scornful. **méprise**, *n.f.* Mistake, oversight, misunderstanding, error. *Faire une grande méprise*, to make a great mistake ; *par méprise*, by mistake. **mépriser**, *v.t.* To despise, to scorn ; to slight, to set at naught, to disregard.

mer (mɛːr), *n.f.* Sea ; deep, main, ocean ; (*fig.*) vast quantity or extent of water etc. *Aller au bord de la mer*, to go to the seaside ; *c'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless task ; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low ; *d'outre-mer*, from beyond the seas ; *embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea ; *en pleine mer*, on the open sea, on the high seas ; *gens de mer*, seafaring men ; *gros coup de mer*, heavy sea ; *homme de mer*, seafaring man ; *jeter* ou *tomber à la mer*, to throw *or* to fall overboard ; *la haute mer* ou *la pleine mer*, the open sea *or* the high sea ; *loup de mer*, expert seaman, Jack Tar, old salt ; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness ; *mer basse*, shallow sea, low water ; *mettre à la mer*, to put to sea ; *porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle ; *pouvoir tenir la mer*, to be seaworthy (of a ship) ; *prendre la mer*, to go to sea ; *tenir la mer*, to keep out at sea, (*fig.*) to rule the waves ; *un coup de mer*, (*Naut.*) a sea.

mercantile (mɛrkɑ̃′til), *a.* Mercantile, commercial ; (*fig.*) mercenary. **mercantilisme**, *n.m.* Mercantilism ; mercenariness. **mercantille**, *n.f.* Petty trading, huckstering.

mercenaire (mɛrsə′nɛːr), *a.* Mercenary, venal. *n.m.* Mercenary, hireling. **mercenairement**, *adv.*

mercerie (mɛrsə′ri), *n.f.* Mercery, haberdashery.

merci (mɛr′si), *n.f.* (*no pl.*) Mercy, discretion, will, pleasure. *Crier merci*, to cry for mercy ; *don d'amoureuse merci*, gift of herself (to lover) ; *se mettre* ou *être à la merci de quelqu'un*, to be *or* to place oneself at someone's mercy or discretion. *n.m.* Thanks. *Dieu merci !* thank God ! *grand merci !* much obliged !

mercier (mɛr′sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **mercière**) Mercer, haberdasher.

mercredi (mɛrkrə′di), *n.m.* Wednesday. *Mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday.

mercure (mɛr′kyːr), *n.m.* Mercury, quicksilver ; (*Astron.*) Mercury. **mercuriale**, *n.f.* *Judicial assembly held every Wednesday at Paris ; *speech at this ; (*fig.*) harangue, lecture, reprimand, rebuke ; market prices (of grain) ; dog's mercury. **mercuriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **mercurielle**) Mercurial.

merde (mɛrd), *n.f.* (*indecent*) Excrement (of man and animals). *Merde !* you be blowed ! **merdeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **merdeuse**) Filthy, nasty.

mère (1) (mɛːr), *n.f.* Mother ; dam (of animals) ; (*fig.*) parent, cause, source, reason. *Grand'mère*, [GRAND] ; *idée mère*, basic idea of a literary or other work ; *la mère patrie*, the mother-country (of a colony) ; *Mère de Dieu*, Mary, mother of Jesus ; *mère de famille*, mother of a family ; *mère de vinaigre*, mother (produced by fermentation of vinegar) ; *mère nourrice*, foster-mother ; *notre mère commune*, our mother-earth.

mère (2) (mɛːr), *a.* Pure. *Mère goutte*, unpressed wine ; *mère laine*, fine lamb's wool.

méreau (me′ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **méreaux**) Disk used at hopscotch ; counter, ticket, check. **mérelle** [MARELLE].

mérétrice (mere′tris) or **mérétrix,** *n.f.* *Courtesan ; (*Zool.*) genus of mollusca.

méridien (meri′djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **méridienne**) and *n.m.* Meridian. *n.f.* Siesta, afternoon nap ; meridian line. *Faire le méridien*, to take an afternoon nap. **méridional**, *a.* (*fem.* **méridionale**. *pl.* **méridionaux**) Meridional, southern ; *n.m.* (**Méridional**, *fem.* **Méridionale**, *pl.* **Méridionaux**) Person of the Midi.

meringue (mə'rɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* Meringue (confection). **meringuer,** *v.t.* To make a meringue of; to cover with custard.

mérinos (meri'noːs), *n.m.* Merino sheep; merino wool; merino (stuff).

merise (mə'riːz), *n.f.* Wild cherry. **merisier,** *n.m.* Wild cherry-tree.

méritant (meri'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **méritante**) Meritorious, worthy, deserving.

mérite (me'rit), *n.m.* Merit, worth; desert, due; capacity, attainments. *Il sera traité selon ses mérites,* he shall be dealt with according to his deserts; *se donner le mérite de quelque chose,* to assume the merit of something; *se faire un mérite de,* to make a merit of. **mériter,** *v.t.* To deserve, to merit; to earn, to gain; to need, to require. *Cela ne mérite pas qu'on en parle,* that is not worth mentioning; *cette nouvelle mérite confirmation,* that news requires confirmation; *v.i.* To be deserving (*de*). *Il a bien mérité de la patrie,* he has deserved well of the country; *il mérite d'être récompensé,* he deserves to be rewarded.

mérithalle (meri'tal), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Internode.

méritoire (meri'twaːr), *a.* Meritorious. **méritoirement,** *adv.* Meritoriously.

merlan (mɛr'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Whiting; (*slang*) journeyman hairdresser.

merle (mɛrl), *n.m.* Blackbird; (*colloq.*) fellow. *C'est un fin merle,* he is a cunning blade; *dénicheur de merles* [DÉNICHEUR]; *merle blanc,* something incredible. **merlette** or **merlesse,** *n.f.* Hen blackbird; (*Her.*) martlet.

merlin (1) (mɛr'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Pole-axe; axe; cleaver, chopper.

merlin (2) (mɛr'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Marline.

merlon (mɛr'lɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Merlon.

merluche (mɛr'lyʃ), *n.f.* Dried salt-cod; stockfish.

merrain or **mairain** (mɛ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood, clap-board; beam (of deer horn).

merveille (mɛr'vɛːj), *n.f.* Wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy. *À merveille,* admirably done, wonderfully well, capitally; *faire des merveilles,* to perform wonders; *mes affaires vont à merveille,* my affairs are going on swimmingly; *promettre monts et merveilles,* to promise wonders; *se porter à merveille,* to be in splendid health, to be very fit. **merveilleusement,** *adv.* Wonderfully, admirably; wonderfully well. **merveilleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **merveilleuse**) Wonderful, marvellous; capital; *n.m.* The wonderful, the marvellous part; the supernatural; exquisite, swell, toff (man or woman).

mes, *pl.* [MON].

mésair or **mézair** (me'zɛːr), *n.m.* Canter (horse's gait between a trot and a gallop).

***mésaise** (me'zɛːz), *n.m.* Malaise, uncomfortableness, uneasiness.

mésalliance (meza'ljɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Misalliance, bad match. **mésallier,** *v.t.* To marry beneath one; (*fig.*) to lower, to disparage. **se mésallier,** *v.r.* To disparage oneself; to lower oneself; to contract a misalliance, to marry beneath one.

mésange (me'zɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Titmouse, tomtit, tit. **mésangette,** *n.f.* Bird-trap.

mésarriver (mezari've), *v.impers.* To happen unluckily, to turn out ill.

***mésavenir** (mezav'niːr) or **mésadvenir,** *v.imp.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To turn out ill.

mésaventure (mezavɑ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Mischance.

mésavienne etc. [MÉSAVENIR].

mesdames, *pl.* [MADAME].

mesdemoiselles, *pl.* [MADEMOISELLE].

mésembryanthème (mezɑ̃briɑ̃'tɛːm), *n.m.* Mesembryanthemum, fig-marigold.

mésentente (mezɑ̃tɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Misunderstanding.

mésentère (mezɑ̃'tɛːr), *n.m.* Mesentery. **mésentérique,** *a.* Mesenteric.

mésestime (mezɛs'tim), *n.f.* Disesteem, discredit, disrepute. **mésestimer,** *v.t.* To disesteem, to depreciate, to underrate.

mésintelligence (mezɛ̃tɛli'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Misunderstanding, variance, disagreement.

mésinterprétation (mezɛ̃tɛrpretɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Misinterpretation misconstruction. **mésinterpréter,** *v.t.* To misinterpret, to misconstrue.

mesmérien (mɛzme'rjɛ̃) (*fem.* **mesmérienne**) or **mesmérique,** *a.* Mesmeric. **mesmérisme,** *n.m.*

mésocarpe (mezɔ'karp), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Mesocarp. **mésoderme,** *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Mesoderm. **mésodermique,** *a.* Mesodermic.

***mésoffrir** (mezɔ'friːr), *v.i.* To underbid.

mésogastre (mezɔ'gastr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Mesogaster. **mésogastrique,** *a.* Mesogastric. **mésozoïque,** *a.* Mesozoic.

mesquin (mɛs'kɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mesquine**) Shabby; paltry, poor, pitiful; mean, niggardly, illiberal. **mesquinement,** *adv.* Shabbily, meanly. **mesquinerie,** *n.f.* Meanness, shabbiness mean or paltry thing.

mess (mɛs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (Engl.) Mess, officers' table.

message (mɛ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Message; errand. **messager,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **messagère**) Messenger; carrier; (*fig.*) forerunner, harbinger. *Les hirondelles sont les messagères du printemps,* swallows are the harbingers of spring. **messagerie,** *n.f.* Stage-coach, coach, stage; stage-coach office; carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods department; parcels office; line (of steamers). *Messageries maritimes,* liners, steam-packets.

messaline (mɛsa'lin), *n.f.* Dissolute woman, strumpet.

messe (mɛs), *n.f.* Mass. *Messe basse,* low mass; *messe haute* ou *grand'messe,* high mass.

messéance (mɛse'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **messéant,** *a.* (*fem.* **messéante**) Unseemly, unbecoming.

messeigneurs, *pl.* [MONSEIGNEUR].

messeoir (mɛ'swaːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **messéant,** *p.p.* **messis,** *conjugated like* SEOIR) To be unbecoming.

messianique (mɛsia'nik), *a.* Messianic.

messidor (mɛsi'dɔːr), *n.m.* Messidor (10th month of calendar of first French republic, June 20–July 19).

Messie (mɛ'si), *n.m.* Messiah.

messier (mɛ'sje), *n.m.* Keeper (crops, vineyards).

messieurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

Messin (mə sin), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Metz.

messire (mɛ'siːr), *n.m.* Sire, master, squire (title given to priests, advocates, etc.). *Messire Jean,* a variety of pear.

***mestre** (1) (mɛstr) [MAÎTRE]. *Mestre de camp* (*pl. mestres de camps*), colonel (of a horse or infantry regiment). *n.f.* The first company of a regiment.

mestre (2) (*Naut.*) [MEISTRE].

mesurable (məzy'rabl), *a.* Measurable. **mesurage,** *n.m.* Measurement, measuring; metage.

mesure (mə'zyːr), *n.f.* Measure; gauge, standard; measurement, size, bounds, extent, limit, compass; (*fig.*) moderation, decorum, propriety; dimension; (*Mus.*) bar; (*Pros.*) metre. *À la mesure,* by measure, on draught; *à mesure,* in proportion, accordingly; *à mesure que,* in proportion as; *à mesure que l'un avançait, l'autre reculait,* as one advanced the other retired; *au fur et à mesure que* [FUR]; *battre la mesure* [BATTRE]; *cette idée passe la mesure de son esprit,* that idea is beyond the compass of his intellect; *chanter* ou *aller en mesure,* to keep time in singing; *il a comblé la mesure,* he has heaped up the measure; *ne point garder de mesure avec une personne,* to have no consideration for a person; *observer la mesure,* to keep time; *outre mesure,* excessively, beyond measure; *prendre ses mesures,* to take one's precautions; *sans mesure,* beyond all measure, immeasurably; *se mettre en mesure de,* to prepare to, to get ready to. **mesuré,** *a.* (*fem.* **mesurée**) Measured, regular; proportioned; cautious, circumspect, guarded, prudent; moderate. *Il est très mesuré dans ses discours,* he is very guarded in what he says. **mesurer,** *v.t.* To measure; to measure out; to proportion; to calculate; to compare, to consider, to weigh, to examine. *À brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent* [BREBIS]; *mesurer les autres à son aune* [AUNE (2)]; *mesurer ses discours,* to be cautious in what one says. **se mesurer,** *v.r.* To be measured;

to be proportioned (*à*); to try one's strength; to measure swords; (*fig.*) to vie, to contend, to cope. **mesureur**, *n.m.* Measurer; meter.

mésusage (mezy'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Misuse, abuse. **mésuser**, *v.i.* To misuse, to abuse.

met, *3rd indic. pres.* [METTRE].

métabole (meta'bɔl), *a.* Metabolic. **métabolisme**, *n.m.* Metabolism.

métacarpe (meta'karp), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metacarpus. **métacarpien**, *a.* (*fem.* **métacarpienne**) Metacarpal.

métacentre (meta'sɑ̃ːtr), *n.m.* Metacentre.

métachronisme (metakrɔ'nism), *n.m.* Metachronism.

métagénèse (metaʒe'nɛːz), *n.f.* Metagenesis. **métagénésique**, *a.* Metagenic.

métairie (metɛ'ri), *n.f.* Land (held on the principle of *métayage*; (*fig.*) small farm, dairy-farm.

métal (me'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **métaux**) Metal. *Métal blanc*, German silver; *métal blanc anglais*, Britannia metal; *métal précieux*, precious metal. **métallifère**, *a.* Metalliferous. **métallique**, *a.* Metallic. **métallisation**, *n.f.* Metallization. **métalliser**, *v.t.* To metallize. **métallo-**, *comb. form.* **métallographie**, *n.f.* Metallography. **métalloïde**, *n.m.* Metalloid. **métallurgie**, *n.f.* Metallurgy. **métallurgique**, *a.* Metallurgic. **métallurgiste**, *n.m.* Metallurgist.

métamorphique (metamɔr'fik), *a.* Metamorphic. **métamorphisme**, *n.m.* Metamorphism.

métamorphose (metamɔr'foːz), *n.f.* Metamorphosis, transformation. **métamorphoser**, *v.t.* To metamorphose, to transform. **se métamorphoser**, *v.r.* To metamorphose oneself; to be metamorphosed.

métaphore (meta'fɔːr), *n.f.* Metaphor. **métaphorique**, *a.* Metaphorical. **métaphoriquement**, *adv.*

métaphysicien (metafizi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Metaphysician.

métaphysique (metafi'zik), *n.f.* Metaphysics. *a.* Metaphysical. **métaphysiquement**, *adv.* **métaphysiquer**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be over-subtle.

métaplasme (meta'plasm), *n.m.* Metaplasm.

métastase (metas'tɑːz), *n.f.* Metastasis.

métatarse (meta'tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metatarsus.

métathèse (meta'tɛːz), *n.f.* Metathesis.

métaux, *pl.* [MÉTAL].

métayage (metɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Metayage (leasing of farms on condition of giving to the owner part of the produce). **métayer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **métayère**) Metayer, small farmer.

méteil (me'tɛːj), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat and rye). *a.* Of wheat mixed with rye.

métempsycose or **métempsychose** (metɑ̃psi'koːz), *n.f.* Metempsychosis (transmigration of souls). **métempsycosiste** or **métempsychosiste**, *n.* One who believes in metempsychosis.

météore (mete'ɔːr), *n.m.* Meteor. **météorique**, *a.* Meteoric.

météorisation (meteɔriza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Wind, flatulence. **météorisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **météorisée**) Flatulent, distended. **météoriser**, *v.t.* To distend with flatulence. **météorisme** [MÉTÉORISATION].

météorite (meteɔ'rit), *n.f.* Meteorite.

météorologie (meteɔrɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Meteorology. **météorologique**, *a.* Meteorological. **météorologiste**, *n.*

méthode (me'tɔd), *n.f.* Method, system; custom, way, manner. *Cet homme a une étrange méthode*, that man has a strange way with him. **méthodique**, *a.* Methodical, systematic. **méthodiquement**, *adv.* **méthodisme**, *n.m.* Methodism. **méthodiste**, *n.* Methodist.

méticuleusement (metikyløz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Meticulously. **méticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **méticuleuse**) Meticulous, fastidious, nice. **méticulosité**, *n.f.* Meticulousness.

métier (me'tje), *n.m.* Trade, handicraft, business, calling, craft, profession; loom, frame. *C'est un tour de son métier*, that's a trick of his; *chacun son métier, et les vaches sont bien gardées*, everyone to his trade; *corps de métier*, corporation, guild; *de son métier*, by trade, by profession; *faire au métier*, to work on a frame, to weave; *faire métier de*, to make a trade of; *faire son métier*, to mind one's business; *faire un métier* [FAIRE (1)]; *gens de métier*, mechanics; *homme de métier*, mechanic, handicraftsman; *il est du métier*, he is in the same trade, he belongs to the same fraternity; *le métier des armes*, the profession of arms; *métier à bas*, stocking-frame; *métier à broder*, tambour-frame; *métier à tisser*, power frame; *servir un tour de son métier*, to play one of one's tricks; *sur le métier*, on the anvil or on the stocks.

métis (me'tiːs), *a.* (*fem.* **métisse**) Mongrel, half-caste, half-bred, cross-bred; hybrid. *n.* Half-breed, mongrel. **métissage**, *n.m.* Cross-breeding. **métisser**, *v.t.* To cross (animals).

métonymie (metɔni'mi), *n.f.* Metonymy.

métope (me'tɔp), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Metope.

métoposcopie (metɔpɔskɔ'pi), *n.f.* Metoposcopy.

métrage (me'traːʒ), *n.m.* Measurement in metres.

mètre (mɛtr), *n.m.* Metre (1·093633 yards); (*Pros.*) metre, measure. **métrer**, *v.t.* To measure (by the metre). **métreur**, *n.m.* Measurer, surveyor; appraiser. **métricien**, *n.m.* Metrician. **métrique**, *a.* Metrical; *n.f.* Scansion, science of versification. **métromane**, *n.* Metromaniac. **métromanie**, *n.f.* Metromania. **métronome**, *n.m.* Metronome.

métropole (metrɔ'pɔl), *n.f.* Mother country; metropolis, capital; metropolitan see. **métropolitain**, *a.* (*fem.* **métropolitaine**) Metropolitan; archiepiscopal. *Église métropolitaine*, mother-church. *n.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop; underground railway, tube.

metrorrhagie (metrɔra'ʒi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Uterine hemorrhage.

mets (mɛ), *n.m.* Dish, food, viands.

mettable (mɛ'tabl), *a.* Fit to be worn, wearable.

metteur (mɛ'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **metteuse**) Putter, layer. *Metteur en œuvre*, setter, mounter (of jewels); *metteur en pages*, (*Print.*) maker-up, clicker; *metteur en scène*, stage-manager.

mettre (mɛːtr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **mettant**, *p.p.* **mis**) To put, to set, to place; to put in, to introduce; to put on, to wear; to bring; to employ; to contribute, to devote, to expend; to translate; to suppose, to imagine. *Il met son nez partout*, he thrusts his nose everywhere; *mettez cinq cents francs*, make it £20; *mettez que je n'ai rien dit*, suppose I have said nothing; *mettre à jour* [JOUR]; *mettre au jour* [JOUR]; *mettre bas* [BAS (1)]; *mettre de la prose en vers*, to turn prose into verse; *mettre des paroles en musique*, to set words to music; *mettre deux personnes mal ensemble*, to set two people by the ears; *mettre du sien*, to contribute from one's own purse, to make concessions, to meet half-way; *mettre en ordre*, to set in order; *mettre en pages*, (*Print.*) to make up; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs* [CHARRUE]; *mettre le couvert* [COUVERT (1)]; *mettre ordre à ses affaires*, to put one's affairs in order; *mettre par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mettre à l'amende* [AMENDE]; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison*, to bring someone to reason; *mettre au désespoir* [DÉSESPOIR]; *mettre quelqu'un au fait*, to inform someone of the state of matters; *mettre quelqu'un dehors* [DEHORS]; *mettre quelqu'un en colère*, to put someone into a passion; *mettre quelqu'un en peine*, to make someone uneasy; *mettre quelqu'un en état de*, to enable someone to; *mettre un arrêt à exécution*, to execute a decree; *mettre une chose en tête à quelqu'un*, to persuade someone to do a thing; *mettre un habit*, to put on a coat; *mettre un livre au jour* [LIVRE (1)]; *mettre aux arrêts* [ARRÊT]; *mettre un vaisseau à l'eau*, to launch a ship. **se mettre**, *v.r.* To put or place oneself; to sit down; to lie down; to stand up; to dress; to begin, to set about; to take to, to apply oneself, to turn one's thoughts (*à*); to go, to get; to break out. *Il se met à tout*, he turns his hand to everything; *la peste se mit dans l'armée*, the plague broke out in the army; *se mettre à la fenêtre*, to place oneself at the window; *se mettre à parler*, to begin to speak; *se mettre à son aise*, to put oneself at one's ease; *se mettre à table*, to sit down to table; *se mettre avec quelqu'un*, to cohabit with someone; *se mettre bien*, to dress well; *se mettre bien avec*, to get on good terms with; *se mettre dans le commerce*, to turn tradesman, to take to trade; *se mettre du fard* ou *du rouge* [FARD]; *se mettre en colère* [COLÈRE]; *se mettre en route, en chemin*, ou *en marche*, to start, to go forward, to make a move; *se mettre en tête*, to take it into one's head; *se mettre mal avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *se mettre sur son quant-à-soi*, to give oneself airs; *s'y mettre*, to set about it, to turn to, to buckle to.

meublant (mœ'blɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **meublante**) Serving to furnish, fit for furniture. *Meubles meublants*, movables, household goods.

meuble (mœbl), *a.* Loose, movable; personal. *Biens meubles*, personal property; *sol* ou *terre meuble*, light, mellow soil. *n.m.* Piece of furniture; chattel (set of furniture); utensil, article; (*pl.*) furniture, household goods, belongings. *Meuble à demeure fixe*, fixture; *meuble de famille*, heirloom; *se mettre dans ses meubles*, to furnish apartments or a house of one's own. **meublé**, *a.* (*fem.* **meublée**) Furnished. *Avoir la bouche bien meublée*, to have a fine set of teeth; *chambre meublée*, furnished room; *être bien meublé*, to have one's house or rooms well furnished. **meubler**, *v.t.* To furnish; to stock, to store. *Meubler sa mémoire*, to store one's memory; *meubler une ferme*, to stock a farm; *meubler une maison*, to furnish a house. **se meubler**, *v.r.* To be furnished; to purchase one's furniture.

meuglement etc. [BEUGLEMENT].

meulard (mœ'laːr), *n.m.*, or **meularde**, *n.f.* Large millstone, grindstone.

meule (mœl), *n.f.* Millstone, grindstone; (*Agric.*) cock, stack, rick, mow; cheese; crown (of deer's horns). *Mettre en meule*, to stack; *meule de fromage*, cheese. **meulerie**, *n.f.* Millstone yard. **meulier**, *a.* (*fem.* **meulière**) Pertaining to millstones, burr-stone, millstone-quarry; *n.m.* Millstone or grindstone maker; *n.f.* Millstone grit. *Pierre meulière*, mill-stone grit. **meulon**, *n.m.* Small stack, shock, or cock (of hay etc.), haulm-stack.

meunerie (møn'ri), *n.f.* Miller's trade; (*collect.*) millers. **meunier**, *n.m.* Miller; chub. *Se faire d'évêque meunier*, (*fig.*) to come down in the world. **meunière**, *n.f.* Mistress of a mill; miller's wife; (*pop.*) long-tailed titmouse.

meurs etc. [MOURIR].

meurt-de-faim (mœrdə'fɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Half-starved wretch. **meurt-de-soif**, *n.* (*pop.*) Drunkard.

meurtre (mœrtr), *n.m.* Murder; (*fig.*) sin, great shame, great pity. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry murder, to complain bitterly. **meurtri**, *a.* (*fem.* **meurtrie**) Bruised, black and blue, contused. *Il est tout meurtri de coups*, he is covered with bruises. **meurtrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **meurtrière** (1)) Murderer, murderess; *a.* Murdering, murderous, deadly; killing. **meurtrière** (2), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Loophole.

meurtrir (mœr'triːr), *v.t.* To bruise, to make black and blue. **meurtrissure**, *n.f.* Bruise, contusion.

meus etc. [MOUVOIR].

meute (møːt), *n.f.* Pack (of hounds etc.). *Chef de meute*, whipper-in; (*fig.*) leader of the band.

mévendre (mevɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* VENDRE) To sell at a loss. **mévente**, *n.f.* Selling at a loss; lack of sale.

mézair [MÉSAIR].

mézéréon (mezere'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Mezereon.

mezzanine (mɛza'nin), *n.f.* Mezzanine.

mezzo-tinto (mɛdzotɛ̃'to), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mezzotint.

mi (mi), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mi.

mi- (mi), *comb. form.* Half, demi-; mid, middle. *À mi-chemin*, half-way; *à mi-corps*, up to the waist; *à mi-côte*, half-way up the hill; *à mi-jambe*, half-way up the leg; *à mi-mât*, half-mast high; *la mi-août*, the middle of August; *la mi-carême*, Mid-Lent.

miasmatique (mjasma'tik), *a.* Miasmatic, malarious. **miasme**, *n.m.* Miasma, noxious exhalation.

miaulement (mjol'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Mewing. **miauler**, *v.i.* To mew.

mica (mi'ka), *n.m.* Mica. **micacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **micacée**) Micaceous. **micaschiste**, *n.m.* Mica-schist, mica-slate.

miche (miʃ), *n.f.* Round loaf; small loaf; (*slang*) backside; the moon.

miché (mi'ʃe), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ponce.

micmac (mik'mak), *n.m.* Underhand dealing, foul-play.

micocoulier (mikɔku'lje), *n.m.* Nettle-tree.

microbe (mi'krɔb), *n.m.* Microbe. **microbien** (*fem.* **microbienne**) or **microbique**, *a.* Microbial. **microbiologie**, *n.f.* Microbiology.

microcéphale (mikrɔse'fal), *a.* Microcephalous. *n.* Microcephalous person. **microcéphalie**, *n.f.* Imbecility due to being microcephalous.

microcosme (mikrɔ'kɔsm), *n.m.* Microcosm.

micrographie (mikrɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Micrography.

microlithe (mikrɔ'lit), *n.m.* Microlith. **micrologie**, *n.f.* Micrology.

micromètre (mikrɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Micrometer.

microphone (mikrɔ'foːn), *n.m.* Microphone.

microscope (mikrɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Microscope. *Voir tout avec un microscope*, to exaggerate everything. **microscopique**, *a.* Microscopic. **microzoaire**, *n.m.* Microscopic animalcule, infusory.

miction (mik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Urinating, making water. **micturition**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Micturition.

midi (mi'di), *n.m.* Noon, noontide, midday, noonday; twelve o'clock (in the day); meridian; south; southern aspect. *À l'heure de midi* ou *à midi sonnant*, at the hour of twelve; *à midi*, at noon, at twelve o'clock; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none; *en pleine midi*, at noon, in broad daylight; *le midi de la vie*, the meridian of life; *les régions du midi*, the regions of the south; *midi est sonné*, it has struck twelve; *sur le coup de midi*, on the stroke of twelve.

midinette (midi'nɛt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Work-girl who comes out at 12 noon.

mie (1) (mi), *n.f.* Crumb, very little bit. **adv.* A jot, not at all, not in the least.

mie (2) (mi), *n.f.* (*corr. of* AMIE) Dear, love. *Ma mie*, my darling, my sweet, my love.

miel (mjɛl), *n.m.* Honey. *La lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb; *ruche à miel*, bee-hive. **mielaison**, *n.f.* Honey-time. **miellat** [MIELLÉE (2)]. **miellé**, *a.* (*fem.* **miellée** (1)) Honeyed; like honey; (*fig.*) sweet, bland. **miellée** (2) or **miellure**, *n.f.* Honeydew. **mielleusement**, *adv.* Sweetly, blandly, honey-like. **mielleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **mielleuse**) Honeyed; fair-spoken; sweet, bland; mawkish. *Paroles mielleuses*, honeyed words.

mien (mjɛ̃), *a. poss.* and *pron. poss.* (*fem.* **mienne**) Mine. *Je ne demande que le mien*, I only ask for my own; *le mien, la mienne, les miens, les miennes*, mine, my own; *les miens*, my friends, my relations; *un mien frère*, a brother of mine; *faire des miennes*, to play tricks or pranks.

miette (mjɛt), *n.f.* Crumb, bit, particle, morsel. *Mettre en miettes*, to crumble; *ramasser les miettes*, to pick up the crumbs.

mieux (mjø), *adv.* Better; correctly, more agreeably, more comfortably, etc.; rather, more. *À qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another, in rivalry; *avoir mieux que cela*, to have much better; *c'est on ne peut mieux*, it cannot be improved upon; *de mieux en mieux*, better and better; *disons mieux*, or rather, to speak more correctly; *en mieux*, for the better; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *il a fait du mieux qu'il a pu*, he has done his best; *j'aimerais mieux*, I had rather; *je me porte le mieux du monde*, I am as well as can be; *je ne demande pas mieux*, nothing would give me greater pleasure; *le mieux* *que je pourrai*, as well as I can; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *valoir mieux*, to be better, to be worth more; *vous feriez mieux*, you had better. *n.m.* Better; best, best thing, best plan; improvement. *Au mieux*, at best, for the best; *faire de son mieux* ou *faire du mieux qu'on peut*, to do one's best, to do the best one can; *il y a du mieux dans son état*, he is better; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, let well alone; *pour le mieux*, for the best. *a.* Better; best. *Ce qu'il y a de mieux*, that which is best; *il n'y a rien de mieux*, there is nothing better. **mieux-disant**, *a.* (*fem.* **mieux-disante**, *pl.* **mieux-disants**) Better or best spoken. **mieux-être**, *n.m.* Better or best condition; improvement in one's condition.

mièvre (mjɛːvr), *a.* *Arch, roguish; finical, affected. **mièvrement**, *adv.* *Roguishly; affectedly. **mièvrerie** or **mièvreté**, *n.f.* *Roguishness, archness; piece of roguery, prank; affectation.

mignard (mi'ɲaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **mignarde**) Delicate, pretty, dainty; mincing, affected. *Manières mignardes*, mincing manners. *n.m.* Delicacy, prettiness; mincing ways. **mignardement**, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, mincingly. **mignarder**, *v.t.* To fondle, to pet, to indulge. *Mignarder son style*, to be over-nice in writing; *mignarder un enfant*, to coddle a child. **se mignarder**, *v.r.* To take great care of oneself; to smirk. **mignardise**, *n.f.* Delicacy, prettiness, daintiness, affectation, mincing ways; feathered pink.

mignon (mi'ɲɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mignonne**) Delicate, pretty, dainty; neat, tiny. *Argent mignon*, spare money, pocket-money; *bouche mignonne*, pretty, small mouth; *pied mignon*, neat foot. *n.* Darling, pet, favourite, minion. *n.f.* A scarlet variety of pear; (*Print.*) emerald, minion. **mignonnement**, *adv.*

mignonnette (miɲɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Fine sort of lace; ground pepper; feathered pink; (*Print.*) minion.

mignoter (miɲɔ'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To fondle, to cocker. **mignotise**, *n.f.* Blandishment, endearment, caress.

migraine (mi'grɛːn), *n.f.* Sick or nervous headache.

migration (migrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Migration. **migratoire**, *a.* Migratory.

mijaurée (miʒɔ're), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Affected, finical woman.

mijoter (miʒɔ'te), *v.t.* To cook slowly, to stew; (*fig.*) to plot, to brew. *v.i.* or **se mijoter**, *v.r.* To boil gently, to simmer.

mikado (mika'do), *n.m.* Mikado.

mil (1) [MILLE (2)].

mil (2) (mil), *n.m.* Millet.

milady (mila'di) (Engl.), *n.f.* (*pl.* **miladys**) My lady; lady.

milan (mi'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Kite (bird).

milandre (mi'lɑ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Tope, a species of dogfish.

milaneau (mila'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **milaneaux**) Young kite.

milésiaque [MILÉSIEN].

milésien (mile'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **milésienne**) Milesian. *n.m.* (**Milésien**, *fem.* **Milésienne**) A Milesian.

miliaire (mi'ljɛːr), *a.* Miliary. *Fievre miliaire*, miliary fever. *n.f.* Miliary eruption.

miliasse (mi'ljas), *n.f.* Hominy, gruel, hasty-pudding.

milice (mi'lis), *n.f.* Militia; (*Fr. Hist.*) train-bands, citizen-soldiers, national guard; (*fig.*) troops, soldiery; war, warfare. *Soldat de la milice*, militiaman; *tirer pour la milice*, to ballot for the militia. **milicien**, *n.m.* Militiaman.

milieu (mi'ljø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **milieux**) Middle, midst; heart, centre; medium, mean; middle term; environment, habitat; intellectual, moral, etc. sphere, surroundings. *Au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *au milieu de la foule*, in the midst of the crowd; *au milieu des hommes*, among men; *il faut savoir garder le juste milieu*, we must know how to observe the golden mean; *l'air est le milieu dans lequel nous vivons*, the air is the medium in which we live; *milieu de salon*, centre ottoman.

militaire (mili'tɛːr), *a.* Military; martial, soldierly, warlike. *La discipline militaire*, military discipline; *l'art militaire*, military art. *n.m.* Military man, soldier, military, soldiery. **militairement**, *adv.*

militant (mili'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **militante**) Militant. *L'église militante*, the Church militant. **militarisme**, *n.m.* Militarism. **militariste**, *n.* Militarist.

militer (mili'te), *v.i.* To militate, to make (*pour* ou *contre*). *Cette raison milite pour moi*, that reason militates in my favour.

mille (1) (mil), *n.m.* Mile (English mile, 1609·3 metres).

mille (2) (mil), *a.* and *n.m.* (**mil** *in dates of the Christian era*) Thousand, a thousand, one thousand. *Dix mille*, ten thousand; *l'an mil huit cent cinquante*, the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty; *l'an mille*, the year one thousand; *le premier mille*, the first thousand; *les mille et une nuits*, the thousand and one nights; *on a dit cela mille et mille fois*, that has been said thousands of times.

millée (mi'je), *n.f.* Millet broth or gruel.

mille-feuille (mil'fœːj), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow.

mille-fleurs (mil'flœːr), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Extract distilled from many different flowers. *Eau de mille-fleurs*, extract of all flowers; cow-water (taken as a remedy); *huile de mille-fleurs*, oil of cow-dung; *rossolis de mille-fleurs*, all-flower cordial.

millénaire (mile'nɛːr), *a.* Millenary. *n.m.* The figure 1000; millennium; millenarian. **millénarisme**, *n.m.* Millenarianism.

mille-pertuis (milpɛr'tɥi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) St. John's wort.

mille-pieds (mil'pje), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Millipede.

millépore (mile'pɔːr), *n.m.* Millepore.

millésime (mile'zim), *n.m.* Number indicating 1000; date (on a medal, coin, monument, etc.).

millet (mi'jɛ), *n.m.* Millet, millet grass.

milliaire (mi'ljɛːr), *a.* Miliary. *n.m.* Milestone. *Borne milliaire*, ou *pierre milliaire*, milestone.

milliard (mi'ljaːr), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

milliasse (mi'ljas), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Thousands, swarms, a vast number.

millième (mi'ljɛm), *a.* and *n.m.* Thousandth.

millier (mi'lje), *n.m.* Thousand, ten hundredweight. *Des milliers d'arbres*, thousands of trees; *on en trouve par milliers*, they are to be found in thousands.

milligramme (mili'gram), *n.m.* Milligramme (·0154 grain). **millilitre**, *n.m.* Millilitre (·061027 cub. in.). **millimètre**, *n.m.* Millimetre (·03937 in.).

million (mi'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Million. **millionième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Millionth. **millionnaire**, *a.* Worth millions (of francs); *n.* Millionaire; person extremely rich.

milord (mi'lɔːr), *n.m.* Lord; my lord, your lordship; (*colloq.*) rich man; phaeton. *C'est un milord*, he is a nabob.

milouin (mi'lwɛ̃), *n.m.* Pochard (sea-duck).

mime (mim), *n.m.* Mime; mimic. **mimer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To mimic.

mimi (mi'mi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Cat; darling, pet sweetheart. *n.f.* Grisette, mistress.

mimique (mi'mik), *a.* Mimic, mimetic. *n.f.* Art of mimicry.

mimosa (mimo'za), *n.m.* Mimosa, sensitive-plant.

mimule (mi'myl), *n.m.* Mimulus, monkey-flower.

minable (mi'nabl), *a.* That may be mined; (*colloq.*) seedy, shabby, wretched-looking.

minage (mi'naːʒ) or **minaige**, *n.m.* Corn-duty; (*Feud. law*) corn dues or tolls.

minaret (mina'rɛ), *n.m.* Minaret.

minauder (mino'de), *v.i.* To mince, to simper, to be lackadaisical. **minauderie**, *n.f.* Affected, lackadaisical manners, simpering, smirking. **minaudier**, *a.* (*fem.* **minaudière**) Affected, lackadaisical; *n.* Affected, lackadaisical person.

mince (mɛ̃ːs), *a.* Thin, slender, slim; puny slight, trivial. *C'est un homme bien mince*, he is but a shallow man; *esprit mince*, shallow wit; *taille mince*, slim waist. *int.* Gracious! *Ah! mince!* ou *mince alors!* Goodness gracious! **minceur**, *n.f.* Slenderness, slimness.

mine (1) (min), *n.f.* Look, bearing, mien; face, look, expression; appearance, aspect, show; (*pl.*) grimaces, airs. *Avoir bonne mine*, to look well; *avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *de mauvaise mine*, ill-looking; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face on a bad matter; *faire bonne mine à quelqu'un*, to greet someone pleasantly; *faire des mines à*, to ogle; *faire la mine*, to look displeased, to sulk; *faire la mine à quelqu'un*, to pout at someone; *faire mauvaise mine à*, to receive coldly, to look daggers at; *faire mine d'être fâché*, to pretend to be angry; *homme de bonne mine*, good-looking man; *il a la mine d'être riche*, he looks like a rich man; *il a la mine trompeuse*, he has a deceitful look; *il ne faut pas juger des gens à la mine*, people should not be judged by their looks; *j'ai bien la mine de payer vos folies*, it looks as if I shall have to pay for your follies; *mine fière*, proud look; *payer de mine*, to be all outside show.

mine (2) (min), *n.f.* Mine; ore; (*fig.*) source, store; plot, secret. *Éventer la mine*, to discover and destroy the enemy's mine, (*fig.*) to baffle someone's designs; *faire jouer une mine*, to spring a mine; *le puits de la mine*, the shaft of the mine; *mine de charbon de terre*, coal-pit; *mine d'or*, gold-mine.

mine (3) (min), *n.f.* Old French measure (78 litres); (*Gr. Ant.*) mina.

miner (mi'ne), *v.t.* To mine, to undermine, to sap; to hollow gradually, to wear away; to consume, to waste by slow degrees, to impair. *Cette maladie le mine*, that disease is wearing him away; *l'eau mine la pierre*, water wears away stone.

minéral (mine'ral), *n.m.* (*pl.* **minéraux**) Mineral; ore. *a.* (*fem.* **minérale**, *pl.* **minéraux**) Mineral. **minéralisable**, *a.* Mineralizable. **minéralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **minéralisatrice**) Mineralizing; *n.m.* Mineralizer. **minéralisation**, *n.f.* Mineralization. **minéraliser**, *v.t.* To mineralize. **minéralogie**, *n.f.* **minéralogique**, *a.* **minéralogiste** or **minéralogue**, *n.m.* Mineralogist.

minerve (mi'nɛrv), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brains, reason; (*Print.*) small printing-press. *Arbre de Minerve*, (*poet.*) olive-tree; *oiseau de Minerve*, (*poet.*) the owl; *tirer quelque chose de sa minerve*, to get something from one's head.

minet (mi'nɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **minette**) (*colloq.*) Puss, kitten.

mineur (1) (mi'nœːr), *n.m.* Miner, pitman; sapper.

mineur (2) (mi'nœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **mineure**) Less, minor; under age. *Frère mineur*, Minorite, Franciscan. *n.* Minor; (*Law*) infant. *n.f.* Minor premise.

miniature (minja'tyːr), *n.f.* Miniature; illuminated letter drawn in minium in MS. *Portrait en miniature*, miniature-portrait. **miniaturiste**, *a.* Of miniatures; *n.* Miniature-painter, miniaturist.

minier (mi'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **minière**) Pertaining to mines. *n.f.* Open mine or pit.

minime (mi'nim), *a.* Very small, trifling, inconsiderable. *n.m.* Minim (monk of the order of St. Francesco di Paula). **minimum**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **minimums**) Minimum.

ministère (minis'tɛːr), *n.m.* Ministry, agency, charge; department; minister's office or function, ministration; offices, medium, services; administration. *Cela n'est pas de mon ministère*, that does not belong to my office; *le ministère des Affaires Étrangères, de l'Intérieur* ou *de la Guerre*, the Foreign, the Home, or the War Office; *le ministère public*, public prosecutor, prosecuting magistrate; *le ministère du commerce*, the Board of Trade. **ministériel**, *a.* (*fem.* **ministérielle**) Ministerial. **ministériellement**, *adv.*

ministre (mi'nistr), *n.m.* Minister; clergyman, rector, vicar. *Le premier ministre*, the prime minister; *les ministres de l'autel*, the priests; *ministre de la Marine*, First Lord of the Admiralty; *ministre de l'Intérieur*, Home Secretary; *ministre des Affaires Étrangères*, Foreign Secretary; *ministre d'État*, Secretary of State; *ministre du Commerce*, President of the Board of Trade.

minium (mi'njɔm), *n.m.* Minium, red lead.

minois (mi'nwa), *n.m.* Pretty face; looks, air. appearance.

minon (mi'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Puss, kitty.

minoratif (minɔra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **minorative**) Laxative. *n.m.* Laxative, gentle aperient.

minorité (minɔri'te), *n.f.* Minority, nonage; (*Law*) infancy.

minot (mi'no), *n.m.* Old French measure (39 litres); (*Naut.*) bumkin.

minotaure (minɔ'tɔːr), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Minotaur.

minoterie (minɔ'tri), *n.f.* Flour-mill, flour-store; flour export trade. **minotier**, *n.m.* Flour-dealer, corn-factor; flour-exporter.

minuit (mi'nɥi), *n.m.* Midnight, twelve o'clock at night. *En plein minuit*, in the middle of the night.

minuscule (minys'kyl), *a.* Small (of letters). *n.f.* Small letter.

minute (mi'nyt), *n.f.* Minute (of time), moment, instant; small-hand (writing); first draught, rough draught; minute, draught. *Faire la minute de*, to make a rough draught of, to take the minutes of; *homme à la minute*, punctual man; *sablier de minute*, minute-glass; *vous êtes toujours à la minute*, you are always punctual. **minuter**, *v.t.* To minute down; to design, to intend. **minuterie**, *n.f.* Minute-wheels; minutes marked on a dial. **minutie**, *n.f.* Trifle, minutiæ. **minutieusement**, *adv.* Minutely. **minutieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **minutieuse**) Minute; meticulous.

miocène (mjɔ'sɛn), *a.* (*Geol.*) Miocene.

mioche (mjɔʃ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Brat, urchin.

mi-parti (mipar'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **mi-partie**) Bipartite, divided into two equal but different parts; half and half. *Les avis ont été mi-partis*, the votes were equally divided.

miquelet (mi'klɛ), *n.m.* *Spanish bandit; Spanish soldier.

*__miquelot__ (mi'klo), *n.m.* Begging pilgrim; (*fig.*) beggar, vagabond. *Faire le miquelot*, to put on a sanctimonious air.

mirabelle (mira'bɛl), *n.f.* Yellow variety of plum.

miracle (mi'rɑːkl), *n.m.* Miracle; (*fig.*) wonder, marvel. *À miracle*, wonderfully well; *c'est un miracle de beauté*, she or it is wonderfully beautiful; *c'est un miracle de vous voir*, it is a wonder to see you; *crier miracle* ou *crier au miracle*, to declare a thing a miracle; *faire des miracles*, to work miracles; *faiseur de miracles*, miracle-worker. **miraculeusement**, *adv.* Miraculously; wonderfully. **miraculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **miraculeuse**) Miraculous; wonderful, marvellous.

mirage (mi'raːʒ), *n.m.* Mirage; (*Naut.*) looming; (*fig.*) shadow, delusion.

mirauder or **miroder** (miro'de), *v.t.* *To admire; to dress (a girl).

mire (miːr), *n.f.* Land-surveyor's pole; (*Artill.*) aim; sight, fore-sight (of fire-arms). *Ligne de mire*, line of sight; *point de mire*, aim, point aimed at; object, end in view; *prendre sa mire*, to take aim. **mirer**, *v.t.* To aim at; to have in view, to look at; to examine; to covet. *Mirer des œufs*, to try eggs (by holding them up to the light); *mirer une place*, to aim at a situation. **se mirer**, *v.r.* To look at oneself; to admire oneself. *Se mirer dans ses plumes*, to take pride in one's dress etc. **mirette**, *n.f.* Mason's pointing-tool; (*slang*) eye, peeper.

mirifique (miri'fik), *a.* (*colloq.*) Wonderful; admirable, splendid. **mirifiquement**, *adv.*

mirliflore (mirli'flɔːr), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Fop, dandy.

mirlirot (mirli'ro), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Melilot.

mirliton (mirli'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Reed-pipe; cream-roll; bag-wig; conical shako. *Vers de mirliton*, doggerel.

mirmidon (mirmi'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Myrmidon; (*colloq.*) pigmy, little monkey.

mirobolant (mirɔbɔ'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mirobolante**) (*colloq.*) Wonderful, first-rate.

miroder [MIRAUDER].

miroir (mi'rwaːr), *n.m.* Mirror, looking-glass. *Des œufs au miroir*, fried eggs; *miroir ardent*, burning-mirror. **miroitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **miroitante**) Reflecting (like a mirror), glistening, glittering. **miroité**, *a.* (*fem.* **miroitée**) Shot, shiny, glittering, dappled (of horses). **miroitement**, *n.m.* Reflection of the light by polished surfaces; shine, brilliancy. **miroiter**, *v.i.* To reflect light, to shine, to glisten. **miroiterie**, *n.f.* Looking-glass business, mirror-trade; looking-glass manufactory. **miroitier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **miroitière**) Looking-glass maker or vendor.

miroton (mirɔ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Hash (with onions).

mis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **mise** (1)) [METTRE].

misaine (mi'zɛːn), *n.f.* Foremast. *Mât de misaine*, foremast; *voile de misaine*, foresail.

misanthrope (mizɑ̃'trɔp), *n.m.* Misanthrope. **misanthropie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy. **misanthropique**, *a.*

miscellanées (missɛla'ne), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Miscellanea, miscellany.

miscibilité (misibili'te), *n.f.* Miscibility. **miscible**, *a.* Miscible, mixable.

mise (2) (miːz), *n.f.* Laying, placing, putting; stake; deposit, investment, outlay, disbursement; bidding (at auctions); capital, share of capital; circulation (of coin etc.); dress, manner of dressing; fashion, mode. *Avoir une mise simple*, to dress plainly; *cet homme est de mise*, that man is presentable; *cette étoffe n'est pas de mise*, that stuff is not worn, is not in fashion; *cette raison n'est pas de mise*, that reason will not pass muster; *mise à exécution*, carrying out; *mise à l'eau*, launch (of a ship); *mise en accusation*, indictment; *mise en arrestation*, apprehension; *mise en jugement*, trial; *mise en musique*, setting to music; *mise en œuvre*, working up, preparation, employing, using; *mise en possession*, putting in possession; *mise en scène*, (*Theat.*) get up of a dramatic piece; *mise en train*, setting to work, starting, (*Print.*) making ready; *mise en vente*, putting up for sale; *sa mise était de cinq francs*, he had staked five francs. **miser**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To stake; to bid (at an auction).

misérable (mize'rabl), *a.* Unfortunate, pitiable; poor, destitute; sorry, worthless. *n.* Wretch, miserable person; miscreant. *C'est une misérable*, she is a wretch; *c'est un misérable*, he's a villain; *les misérables*, the wretched, the outcasts. **misérablement**, *adv.*

misère (mi'zɛːr), *n.f.* Misery, wretchedness, distress; poverty, want; trouble, calamity; trifle, trifling thing. *Crier misère*, to plead want, to complain of poverty; *il est mort de faim et de misère*, he died of starvation and want; *secourer la misère*, to help the destitute; *se fâcher pour des misères*, to make a fuss about trifles. **miséréré** or **miserere**, *n.m.* Miserere (51st psalm). *Colique de miséréré*, iliac passion. **miséreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **miséreuse**) Poor, destitute; *n.* Poor person.

miséricorde (mizeri'kɔrd), *n.f.* Mercy, tenderness; pardon, quarter, grace; misericord (small seat in mediæval church). **Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet-anchor; *à tout péché miséricorde*, no offence is utterly unpardonable, *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *faire miséricorde*, to show mercy; *il ne mérite point de miséricorde*, he deserves no mercy; *miséricorde! il va se tuer*, mercy upon me! he will kill himself. **miséricordieusement**, *adv.* **miséricordieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **miséricordieuse**) Merciful, compassionate; *n.* Merciful person.

misogame (mizɔ'gam), *a.* Misogamous. **misogyne**, *a.* Misogynous; *n.* Misogynist. **misogynie**, *n.f.*

missel (mi'sɛl), *n.m.* Missal, mass-book.

mission (mi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mission. *Envoyer en mission*, to send on a mission; *remplir une mission*, to perform a mission. **missionnaire**, *n.m.* Missionary.

missive (mi'siːv), *a.* and *n.f.* Missive.

mistigri (misti'gri), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Cat, puss; pam (card game); jack of clubs.

mistoufle (mis'tufl), *n.f.* (*slang*) Malignant, scurvy trick.

mistral (mis'tral), *n.m.* Mistral (north-west wind in southern France).

mitaine (mi'tɛn), *n.f.* Mitten; (*fig.*) caution.

mite (mit), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Mite, maggot, tick, etc. **mité**, *a.* (*fem.* **mitée**) Moth-eaten, mity. **miteux** (mi'tø), *a.* Full of mites, (*fig.*) shabby.

***mithridate** (mitri'dat), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Mithridate. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack.

mitigation (mitigɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mitigation. **mitigé**, *a.* Mitigated. *Peine mitigée*, modified penalty. **mitiger**, *v.t.* To mitigate, make less severe, modify, qualify.

miton (mi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Mitten.

mitonnage (mitɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Stew.

mitonner (mitɔ'ne), *v.i.* To stew, to simmer. *v.t.* To coddle, to fondle. *Il aime qu'on le mitonne*, he likes to be coddled; *mitonner quelqu'un*, to humour someone; *mitonner une affaire*, to prepare an affair gradually. **se mitonner**, *v.r.* To nurse oneself; to simmer.

mitoyen (mitwa'jɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mitoyenne**) Mean, middle; intermediate, midway; party, joint. *Cloison mitoyenne*, partition-wall between two rooms; *mur mitoyenne*, party-wall. **mitoyenneté**, *n.f.* Joint property, party-right.

mitraillade (mitrɑ'jad), *n.f.* Discharge of mitraille.

mitraille (mi'trɑːj), *n.f.* *Old iron, scrap-iron, scrap-metal; mitraille, grape-shot; (*coll.*) small change, coppers. **mitrailler**, *v.t.* To fire mitraille. *v.t.* To riddle with mitraille. **mitrailleuse**, *n.f.* Machine-gun.

mitral (mi'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **mitrale**, *pl.* **mitraux**) Mitral, mitre-shaped.

mitre (mitr), *n.f.* Mitre; chimney-pot (shaped like a mitre). **mitré**, *a.* (*fem.* **mitrée**) Mitred.

mitron (mi'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Journeyman baker.

mitte (mit), *n.f.* Cesspool exhalation, stench; eyesore from this.

mixte (mikst), *a.* Mixed, hybrid, compound. *n.m.* Mixed body, compound. **mixtion**, *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Mixture. **mixtionner**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle. **mixture**, *n.f.* Mixture.

mnémonique (nemɔ'nik), *a.* Mnemonic. *n.f.* Mnemonics. **mnémoniser**, *v.t.* To make mnemonic.

mobile (mɔ'bil), *a.* Mobile, movable; changeable, unsteady, variable; versatile. *Garde nationale mobile*, (*Fr. Hist.*) militia. *n.m.* Body in motion; mover, spring, motive power; a soldier of the militia. *L'intérêt est le plus grand mobile des hommes*, interest is the prime mover in human actions; *premier mobile*, prime mover; *primum mobile*, ringleader. ***mobiliaire** [MOBILIER]. **mobilier**, *a.* (*fem.* **mobilière**) Movable; personal (of property). *Succession mobilière*, inheritance of personal property; *n.m.* Movables, furniture. **mobilisable**, *a.* (*Mil.*) That can be mobilized. **mobilisation**, *n.f.* Mobilization; (*Law*) conversion into movables. **mobiliser**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To draft for active service; to convert into movables; (*Mil.*) to mobilize. **mobilité**, *n.f.* Mobility; variability; instability, fickleness. *Mobilité de caractère*, versatility of disposition.

mocassin (mɔka'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Moccasin (shoe).

modal (mɔ'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **modale**, *pl.* **modaux**) Modal. *n.f.* Modal. **modalité**, *n.f.* Modality.

mode (1) (mɔd), *n.f.* Mode; fashion; vogue; manner, way, custom; (*pl.*) millinery. *À la mode de*, after the manner of; *c'est la dernière mode*, it is the newest fashion; *du bœuf à la mode*, alamode beef; *être à la mode*, to be in fashion; *marchande de modes*, milliner; *se mettre à la mode*, to dress in the fashion; *tante à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.

mode (2) (mɔd), *n.m.* (*Mus. etc.*) Mode; (*Gram.*) mood.

modelage (mɔ'dlaːʒ), *n.m.* Modelling.

modèle (mɔ'dɛl), *n.m.* Model; pattern, design. *Conformez-vous au modèle*, keep to the pattern; *modèle d'écriture*, copy; *modèle parfait*, perfect model, paragon. **modelé**, *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Relief; imitation, reproduction. **modeler**, *v.t.* To model; to form, to shape, to mould. **se modeler**, *v.r.* To pattern oneself (*sur*). *Il se modèle sur son frère*, he takes pattern by his brother. **modeleur**, *n.m.* Modeller.

modénature (mɔdena'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Profile (of a cornice moulding).

modérantisme (mɔderɑ̃'tism), *n.m.* Moderatism (in politics etc.). **modérantiste**, *n.*

modérateur (mɔdera'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **modératrice**) Moderator, moderatrix.

modération (mɔderɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Moderation; abatement, diminution, mitigation. **modéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **modérée**) Moderate, reasonable, temperate. **modérément**, *adv.* Moderately, in moderation. **modérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To moderate, to abate, to mitigate; to restrain, to restrict. *Modérer le zèle de quelqu'un*, to restrain someone's zeal; *modérer ses passions*, to curb one's passions. **se modérer**, *v.r.* To moderate oneself, to keep one's temper; to restrain oneself. *Le temps s'est modéré*, the weather has become calmer.

moderne (mɔ'dɛrn), *a.* **À la moderne*, in the modern style. *n.m.* Modern style. ***moderner**, *v.t.* To modernize (a building etc.). **modernisation**, *n.f.* Modernization. **moderniser**, *v.t.* To modernize. **modernisme**, *n.m.* Modernism. **moderniste**, *n.m.* Modernist. **modernité**, *n.f.* Modernity.

modeste (mɔ'dɛst), *a.* Modest, unassuming, unpretending; quiet, simple; moderate. **modestement**, *adv.* Modestly, quietly, simply. **modestie**, *n.f.* Modesty, simplicity, plainness; moderation.

modicité (mɔdisi'te), *n.f.* Smallness, lowness; small quantity, modicum.

modifiable (mɔdi'fjabl), *a.* Modifiable. **modificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **modificative**) Modifying; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Modifying word.

modification (mɔdifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Modification. **modifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To modify, to change, to alter. **se modifier**, *v.r.* To become modified.

modillon (mɔdi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Modillion.

modique (mɔ'dik), *a.* Moderate; small. **modiquement**, *adv.* Moderately; little.

modiste (mɔ'dist), *n.* Modiste, milliner.

modulant (mɔdy'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **modulante**) Modulating. ***modulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **modulatrice**) Modulator. **modulation**, *n.f.* Modulation.

module (mɔ'dyl), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Module; (*Math.*) modulus; unit of measurement (esp. for running water); diameter of medals, coins, etc.; thickness of metal (in bells).

moduler (mɔdy'le), *v.t.* To modulate. *v.i.* To pass from one tone to another; to warble.

moelle (mwal), *n.f.* Marrow; pith; medulla. *Jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the very marrow, to the backbone; *moelle épinière*, spinal marrow; *os à moelle*, marrowbone. **moelleusement**, *adv.* Softly; (*Paint.*) with mellowness. **moelleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **moelleuse**) Full of marrow, marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow. *Discours moelleux*, pithy discourse; *vin moelleux*, mellow wine (full of body and flavour); *voix moelleuse*, mellow voice; *n.m.* Softness; mellowness.

moellon (mwa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Small stone used in building and often embedded in mortar; rubble, rough-stone, ragstone; sandstone (for grinding mirrors).

mœurs (mœrs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Morals, morality; manners, habits, ways, manners and customs. *Autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avoir des mœurs*, to be a man of morals; *les mœurs des animaux*, the habits of animals; *un homme sans mœurs* ou *de mauvaises mœurs*, an unprincipled man.

mofette (mɔ'fɛt) or **moufette** (1), *n.f.* Choke-damp; noxious fume, poisonous gas; [MOUFFETTE (2)].

mogol (mɔ'gɔl), *n.m.* Mogul.

mohair (mɔ'ɛːr), *n.m.* Mohair.

moi (mwa), *pron. pers.* I; me, to me. *À moi!* help! here! *c'est à moi*, it is mine; *c'est moi*, it is I; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *moi-même*, myself; *moi! trahir le meilleur de mes amis!* what! I betray my best friend! *parlez-moi*, speak to me; *quant à moi*, as for me; *venez à moi*, come to me. *n.m.* Self, ego. *L'identité du moi*, personal identity.

moïdore (mɔi'dɔːr), *n.m.* Moidore (Portuguese coin).

moignet (mwa'ɲɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Long-tailed tit.

moignon (mwa'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Stump (of limbs, trees, etc.).

moinaille (mwa'nɑːj), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monk, shaveling; monkish crew.

moindre (mwɛ̃ːdr), *a.* Less, smaller, shorter; slighter, less important, inferior (*que*); the least, the smallest, the slightest. *Je n'en ai pas le moindre souvenir*, I have not the least recollection of it; *la moindre chose*, the least thing; *le moindre*, least, shortest, smallest, meanest, slightest. **moindrement**, *adv.* Least. *Pas le moindrement du monde*, not in the least.

moine (mwan), *n.m.* Monk, friar; warming-pan, bed-warmer; (*Print.*) friar; (*Naut.*) maroon (used for signalling). *En moine*, like a monk; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk.

moineau (mwa'no), *n.m.* Sparrow; (*Fort.*) caponiere. *Moineau des champs*, hedge-sparrow; *moineau franc*, house-sparrow; *tirer* ou *brûler sa poudre aux moineaux*, to waste one's powder and shot.

moinerie (mwan'ri), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monks, shavelings; monastery. **moinesse**, *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Nun. **moinillon**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Petty monk or friar, shaveling.

moinotin (mwanɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Coal-tit.

moins (mwɛ̃), *adv.* Less; fewer (*de* ou *que*); not so. *À moins*, for less; *à moins de*, for less than, unless; *à moins que*, unless; *au moins*, at least; *c'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least you can do; *c'est moins que rien*, it is next to nothing; *de moins en moins*, less and less, fewer and fewer; *du moins*, at least, at any rate, at all events; *en* ou *dans moins de*, in less than; *il ne s'agit de rien moins que de sa vie*, nothing less than his life is at stake; *il n'est rien moins que sage*, he is anything but prudent; *il n'y a rien de moins vrai que cette nouvelle*, no news can be further from the truth than this; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *non moins que*, as well as; *parlez moins*, speak less; *pas le moins du monde*, not in the least; *pour le moins*, at least; *rien moins*, much less; *tout au moins*, at the very least; *vous ne l'aurez pas à moins*, you shall not have it for less. *prep.* Less, minus. *Il est une heure moins un quart*, it wants a quarter to one. *n.m.* (*Math.*) Minus; (*Print.*) rule. **moins-value**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **moins-values**) Decrease in value; loss of value.

moirage (mwa'raːʒ), *n.m.* Watering (of silk). **moire**, *n.f.* Watering, moire, watered silk. **moiré**, *a.* (*fem.* **moirée**) Watered, moiré. **moirer**, *v.t.* To moiré, to give a watered appearance to.

mois (mwɑ), *n.m.* Month; monthly allowance, month's pay. *Au mois*, by the month; *au mois de*, in the month of; *par mois*, monthly, (so much) a month.

moise (mwaːz), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Couple, brace, binding-piece.

moïse (mɔ'iːz), *n.m.* Cradle for newly-born child.

moiser (mwa'ze), *v.t.* (*Carp.*) To brace, to bind together, to couple.

moisi (mwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **moisie**) Mouldy, musty. *n.m.* Mouldiness, mustiness; musty part, thing, etc. **moisir**, *v.t.* To make mouldy or musty. *v.i.* or **se moisir**, *v.r.* To grow mouldy or musty. **moisissure**, *n.f.* Mouldiness, mustiness.

moissine (mwa'sin), *n.f.* Vine-branch with grapes hanging.

moisson (mwa'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Harvest, harvest-time, crop; (*poet.*) year. *Faire la moisson*, to gather in the harvest; *fête de la moisson*, harvest home. **moissonner**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in, to mow; (*fig.*) to cut down, to destroy. *Moissonner un champ*, to reap a field. **se moissonner**, *v.r.* To be reaped. **moissonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **moissonneuse**) Reaper, harvester; *n.f.* Reaping-machine.

moite (mwat), *a.* Moist, damp, clammy. **moiteur,** *n.f.* Moisture, dampness.

moitié (mwa'tje), *n.f.* Moiety, half; (*colloq.*) better half, wife. *adv.* Half. *À moitié,* half, by halves; *à moitié fait,* half done; *à moitié prix,* for half-price; *trop cher de moitié,* too dear by half; *être* ou *se mettre de moitié avec quelqu'un,* to go halves with someone; *je l'ai laissé à moitié chemin,* I left him half way.

moitir (mwa'tiːr), *v.t.* To moisten.

moka (mɔ'ka), *n.m.* Mocha.

mol [MOU].

molaire (mɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Molar. *n.f.* Molar-tooth.

môle (1) (moːl), *n.m.* Mole, pier.

môle (2) (moːl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Mole.

moléculaire (mɔleky'lɛːr), *a.* Molecular. **molécule,** *n.f.* Molecule.

molène (mɔ'lɛːn), *n.f.* Mullein.

molesquine or **moleskine** (mɔlɛs'kin), *n.f.* Plush, double-twilled fustian.

molestation (mɔlɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Molestation, annoyance. **molester,** *v.t.* To molest, to trouble.

molette (mɔ'lɛt), *n.f.* Muller (for grinding and mixing colours); rowel (of a spur); (*Vet.*) wind-gall; tool with small wheel and handle (of various kinds); turfing-iron; (rope-making) whirl.

molinisme (mɔli'nism), *n.m.* Molinism. **moliniste,** *n.m.* Molinist. **molinosisme,** *n.m.* Quietism, Molino's doctrine.

mollah (mɔl'la), *n.m.* Mullah.

mollasse (mɔ'las), *a.* Flabby; flimsy; (*fig.*) apathetic.

molle (1) (mɔl), *n.f.* Sunfish.

molle (2) [MOU].

mollement (mɔl'mɑ̃), *adv.* Softly; gently; feebly; slackly, remissly; indolently; tamely, effeminately. *Vivre mollement,* to lead an effeminate life. **mollesse,** *n.f.* Softness, mildness; flabbiness; laxity, slackness; tameness; indolence; delicacy, weakness; effeminacy. *Vivre dans la mollesse,* to live in effeminacy.

mollet (mɔ'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **mollette**) Soft; light (of bread). *Des œufs mollets,* soft-boiled eggs; *pain mollet,* light bread. *n.m.* Calf (of the leg). **molletière,** *n.f.* Legging, puttee.

molleton (mɔl'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Swan-skin; stuff resembling this, quilting. **molletonner,** *v.t.* To line or pad with *molleton.* **molletonneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **molletonneuse**) Like *molleton.*

mollette [MOLLET].

mollification (mɔlifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mollification. ***mollifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To mollify.

mollir (mɔ'liːr), *v.i.* To soften, to grow soft; to mellow (of fruit); to slacken, to flag, to abate, to give way. *Le vent mollit,* the wind is going down.

mollusque (mɔ'lysk), *n.m.* Mollusc.

molosse (mɔ'lɔs), *n.m.* Large dog from Molossus, in Epirus; mastiff, watch-dog, shepherd's dog; American bat.

moly (mɔ'li), *n.m.* Moly.

molybdène (mɔlib'dɛːn), *n.m.* Molybdenum.

môme (moːm), *n.m.* Brat, urchin.

moment (mɔ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Moment, instant; proper time; favourable occasion; present time; momentum. *À tous moments,* at every turn; *a tout moment,* every instant; *attendez un moment,* stop a moment; *au moment de,* just as; *au moment même,* at the very moment; *au moment où* ou *au moment que,* the instant that, just as; *dans le moment,* in a moment; *du moment que,* the moment that; *du moment que vous le voulez,* since you will have it so; *en ce moment,* at this moment; *il a des moments de bonté,* he has fits of kindness; *je l'attends d'un moment à l'autre,* I expect him every moment; *jusqu'au moment actuel,* up to the present; *par moments,* at times, at intervals; *un moment, j'ai à vous parler,* one moment, I want to speak to you; *un petit moment,* just a moment; *voici le moment de se décider,* now is the time for decision. **momentané,** *a.* (*fem.* **momentanée**) Momentary. **momentanément,** *adv.* Momentarily; for the time being.

momerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* Mummery.

mômerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* (*slang*) Brats, kids.

momie (mɔ'mi), *n.f.* Mummy; (*fig.*) dark, thin person; old fogy. **momification,** *n.f.* Mummification. **momifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To mummify. **se momifier,** *v.r.* To become mummified; (*fig.*) to get very thin; to become an old fogy.

mon (mɔ̃), *a.poss.m.* (*fem.* **ma,** *pl.* **mes**) My. *Mon âme,* my soul, my love; *mon bon et digne ami,* my good and worthy friend; *mon père, ma mère, et mes enfants,* my father, mother, and children; *mon unique ressource,* my only resource. [*Mon* is used instead of *ma* (in the feminine) before a vowel or unaspirated *h.*]

monacal (mɔna'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **monacale,** *pl.* **monacaux**) Monachal, monkish. **monacalement,** *adv.* Like a monk.

monachisme (mɔna'kism), *n.m.* Monachism.

monaco (mɔna'ko), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Money struck by the Prince of Monaco in 18th cent.; (*slang*) money, rhino, oof.

monade (mɔ'nad), *n.f.* Monad.

monadelphe (mɔna'dɛlf), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphous. **monadelphie,** *n.f.* Monadelphous plants.

monandrie (mɔnɑ̃'dri), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monandria.

monarchie (mɔnar'ʃi), *n.f.* Monarchy. **monarchique,** *a.* Monarchical. **monarchiquement,** *adv.* Monarchically. **monarchiser,** *v.t.* To monarchize. **monarchisme,** *n.m.* Monarchism. **monarchiste,** *n.m.*

monarque (mɔ'nark), *n.m.* Monarch, lord.

monastère (mɔnas'tɛːr), *n.m.* Monastery, convent. **monastique,** *a.* Monastic.

monaut (mɔ'no), *a.m.* One-eared (of animals).

monbin (mɔ̃'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Hog-plum.

monceau (mɔ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **monceaux**) Heap, pile, mass; lot.

mondain (mɔ̃'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mondaine**) Worldly, worldly-minded; mundane, earthly. *n.* Worldly person. **mondainement,** *adv.* **mondanité,** *n.f.* Worldliness, worldly vanities; society gossip.

monde (1) (mɔ̃ːd), *n.m.* World; universe; mankind, men; people; society; company, set; servants, retinue, attendants; customers; worldly life. *Ainsi va le monde,* such is life; *avoir du monde,* to have visitors; to entertain; *c'est le bout du monde,* it is the utmost you will get; *c'est le monde renversé,* everything is turned upside-down; *le monde renversé,* (*slang*) the guillotine; *connaître son monde* ou *savoir son monde,* to know whom one has to deal with; *dans l'autre monde,* hereafter; *faire le tour du monde,* to go round the world; *il n'est plus du monde,* he is dead; *il voit beaucoup de monde,* he sees a great deal of company; *l'an du monde,* in the year since the creation of the world; *l'autre monde,* the next world; *le beau monde,* the fashionable world; *le mieux du monde,* the best in the world; *le petit monde,* common people; *peu de monde* ou *pas grand monde,* not many people; *pour rien au monde,* for anything in the world; *se moquer du monde,* to make fun of people; *tout le monde et son père,* all the world and his wife; *tout votre monde est-il arrivé?* has all your party arrived? *venir au monde,* to come into the world.

***monde** (2) (mɔ̃ːd), *a.* Clean (of food etc. regarded by the Jews as not unclean).

mondé (mɔ̃'de), *a.* (*fem.* **mondée**) Cleansed. *De l'orge mondé,* hulled or husked barley.

monder (mɔ̃'de), *v.t.* To cleanse; to hull, to husk (barley etc.).

mondial (mɔ̃'djal), *a.* (*fem.* **mondiale,** *pl.* **mondiaux**) World-wide.

mondificatif (mɔ̃difika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **mondificative**) Cleansing, mundificative. **mondification,** *n.f.* Mundification. **mondifier,** *v.t.* To cleanse.

mondrain (mɔ̃'drɛ̃), *n.m.* Hill, mound, or hillock in a plain.

monétaire (mɔne'tɛːr), *a.* Monetary. **monétisation,** *n.f.* Making and stamping of money, minting, monetization. **monétiser,** *v.t.* To monetize.

mongol (mɔ̃'gɔl), *a.* (*fem.* **mongole**) Mongolian. *n.m.* (**Mongol,** *fem.* **Mongole**) Mongol. **mongoloïde,** *a.* Mongoloid.

***monial** (mɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **moniale**, *pl.* **moniaux**) Monachal. *n.* Monastic.

moniliforme (mɔnili'fɔrm), *a.* Moniliform.

monisme (mɔ'nism), *n.m.* Monism. **moniste**, *n.* Monist. **monistique**, *a.* Monistic.

moniteur (mɔni'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **monitrice**) Mentor, adviser, guide, prefect, monitor (at school); gazette. **monition** *n.f.* Monition. **monitoire**, *n.m.*, *a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Monitory.

monitor (mɔni'tɔːr), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Monitor.

monitorial (mɔnitɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **monitoriale**, *pl.* **monitoriaux**) Monitory.

monnaie (mɔ'nɛ), *n.f.* Coin, money; change; mint. *Battre monnaie* [BATTRE]; *donner* ou *rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce*, to pay someone back in his own coin; *donnez-moi la monnaie d'un franc*, give me change for a franc; *fausse monnaie*, counterfeit coin; *hôtel de la monnaie* ou *des Monnaies* [HÔTEL]; *monnaie blanche* [BLANC]; *monnaie de compte*, nominal money; *monnaie de singe*, sham coin, soft sawder, blarney; *payer en monnaie de singe*, to laugh at one's creditors; *monnaie fictive* ou *papier monnaie*, paper money; *monnaie légale*, legal tender; *petite monnaie*, small change. **monnayage**, *n.m.* Coining, minting. *Droit de monnayage*, mintage. **monnayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To coin into money, to mint. **monnayère**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Money-wort. **monnayeur**, *n.m.* Coiner, minter.

mono-, *pref.* **monobase** (mɔnɔ'bɑːz), *a.* Monobasic. **monocarpe**, *a.* Monocarpous. **monochrome**, *a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.m.* Monocle, (single) eyeglass. **monocline**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monoclinous. **monoclinique**, *a.* (*Cryst.*) Monoclinic. **monocorde**, *n.m.* Monochord. **monocotylédone**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monocotyledonous; *n.f.* Monocotyledon. **monoculaire**, *a.* Monocular. **monocycle**, *n.m.* Monocycle. **monodelphe** or **monodelphien**, *a.* Monodelphic. **monodique**, *a.* Monodic. **monœcie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monœcia. **monogame**, *a.* Monogamous. **monogamie**, *n.f.* Monogamy. **monogamique**, *a.* Monogamous. **monogenèse**, *n.f.* Monogenesis. **monogenésique**, *a.* Monogenetic. **monogénisme**, *n.m.* Monogenism. **monogrammatique**, *a.* Monogrammatic. **monogramme**, *n.m.* Monogram. **monographe**, *n.m.* Writer of a monograph. **monographie**, *n.f.* Monograph. **monogyne**, *a.* Monogynous. **monogynie**, *n.f.* Monogyny. **monoïque**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monœcious. **monolithe**, *n.m.* Monolith; *a.* Monolithic. **monologue**, *n.m.* Monologue, soliloquy. **monologuer**, *v.i.* To soliloquize. **monomane** or **monomanique**, *a.* Monomaniac; *n.* A monomaniac. **monomanie**, *n.f.* Monomania.

monôme (mɔ'noːm), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Monomial; procession of students (one by one).

monométallisme (mɔnɔmeta'lism), *n.m.* Monometallism. **monométalliste**, *n.* Monometallist. **monomètre**, *n.m.* Monometer. **monométrique**, *a.* Monometric. **monopétale**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monopetalous. **monophone**, *n.m.* Monophone. **monophylle**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monophyllous. **monophysisme**, *n.m.* Monophysitism. **monoplan**, *n.m.* Monoplane. **monoplastide**, *n.m.* Monoplast. **monopode**, *a.* Monopodous. **monopole**, *n.m.* Monopoly. ***monopoleur** or ***monopolisateur**, *n.m.* Monopolist. **monopolisation**, *n.f.* Monopolization. **monopoliser**, *v.t.* To monopolize. **monoptère**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Monopteral. **monorail**, *a.* and *n.m.* Monorail. **monorchidie**, *n.f.* Monorchidism. **monorime**, *a.* Monorhyme. **monosépale**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monosepalous. **monosperme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monospermous. **monostique**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Monostich. **monosyllabe**, *n.m.* Monosyllable; *a.* Monosyllabic. **monosyllabique**, *a.* Monosyllabic. **monosyllabisme**, *n.m.* Monosyllabism. **monothéisme**, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothéiste**, *a.* Monotheistic; *n.* Monotheist. **monothélisme** or **monothélitisme**, *n.m.* Monothelism. **monothélite**, *n.* Monothelete; *a.* Monotheletic. **monotone**, *a.* Monotonous. **monotonement**, *adv.* **monotonie**, *n.f.* Monotony, sameness. **monotrème**, *n.m.* Monotreme. **monotype**, *a.* Monotypic; *n.m.* Monotype.

monseigneur (mɔ̃sɛ'ɲœːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **messeigneurs** or **nosseigneurs**) My lord; your Grace; your Royal or Imperial Highness; (*slang*) jemmy, crowbar. **monseigneuriser**, *v.t.* To style my lord.

monsieur (mə'sjø, msjø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **messieurs**) Sir; gentleman, this gentleman; the master of the house; the king of France's eldest brother. *Ce monsieur*, that gentleman, (*iron.*) that man, that fellow; *c'est un vilain monsieur*, he is a nasty fellow; *faire le monsieur* ou *le gros monsieur*, to play the fine gentleman, to put on airs of importance; *mon petit monsieur*, young gentleman; *monsieur A.*, Mr. A.; *monsieur dit*, the gentleman says, this gentleman says; *monsieur le maire*, Mr. Mayor; *monsieur le Président*, Mr. President; *monsieur veut-il déjeuner?* would you like breakfast, sir? *monsieur votre père*, your father; *non, monsieur*, no, sir.

monstre (mɔ̃ːstr), *n.m.* Monster. **monstrueusement**, *adv.* Monstrously, prodigiously. **monstrueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **monstrueuse**) Monstrous, prodigious. **monstruosité**, *n.f.* Monstrosity.

mont (mɔ̃), *n.m.* Hill, mount, mountain. *Aller par monts et par vaux*, to go up hill and down dale; *le mont Etna*, mount Etna; *monts et merveilles*, no end of wonders.

montage (mɔ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Carrying up; mounting, setting, putting together.

montagnard (mɔ̃ta'ɲaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **montagnarde**) Mountain, highland. *n.* Mountaineer, highlander; (*Fr. Hist.*) democrat of Convention and National Assembly, 1793.

montagne (mɔ̃'taɲ), *n.f.* Mountain; hill; (*Fr. Hist.*) democratic party in the Convention and National Assembly, 1793. *La montagne a enfanté une souris*, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *pays de montagnes*, mountainous, hilly country. **montagneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **montagneuse**) Mountainous, hilly.

montanisme (mɔ̃ta'nism), *n.m.* Montanism montaniste, *n.m.* Montanist.

montant (1) (mɔ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Upright (of a ladder etc.); post (of door etc.); (*Naut.*) stanchion; height (of vault etc.); rising flight (of falcon); amount, sum total; coming in or rising tide; high flavour, pungency.

montant (2) (mɔ̃'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **montante**) Rising; ascending, uphill, flowing, coming in; high-necked (of dresses). *Aller en montant*, to rise, to go uphill; *la mare montante*, the flowing tide; *train montant*, up train; *un chemin montant*, a hilly road; *une robe montante*, a high-necked dress.

mont-de-piété (mɔ̃dpje'te), *n.m.* (*pl.* **monts-de-piété**) Pawnshop. *Commissionnaire au mont-de-piété*, pawnbroker; *mettre au mont-de-piété*, to pawn.

monte (mɔ̃ːt), *n.f.* Serving (of animals), covering season.

monté (mɔ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **montée** (1)) Mounted, on horseback (*bien* ou *mal*); raised; set (of gems etc.); supplied, furnished; equipped, appointed (of troops etc.); manned (of ships etc.); tuned (to a certain key). *Être bien* ou *mal monté*, to be on a good *or* a poor horse, (*fig.*) to be in a good *or* a bad humour.

monte-charge (mɔ̃t'ʃarʒ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hoist, elevator (for goods).

montée (2) (mɔ̃'te), *n.f.* Acclivity, rise, slope; ascent; stair; staircase; (*Arch. etc.*) height.

monte-plats (mɔ̃t'pla), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lift for dishes (from kitchen to dining-room).

monter (mɔ̃'te), *v.i.* (with *avoir* or *être* according as action or condition is meant) To go up, to ascend, to mount; to climb; to embark; to rise, to slope up, to be uphill; to grow up, to shoot; to increase; to amount; to get on, to have advancement. *Faire monter*, to make (a person) go up or get up; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *monter à cheval*, to ride; *monter à l'échelle*, to go up the ladder; *monter à sa chambre*, to go up to one's room; *monter en chaire*, to mount the pulpit; *monter et descendre*, to go up and down; *monter sur un arbre*, to climb up a tree; *montez!* come now, up with you! *v.t.* To mount to ascend, to go up; to walk, ride, row, etc., up; to get up on, to ride; to carry up, to lift up, to make up, to bring up, to raise; to wind up; to equip, to furnish, to stock; to tune up, to string; to put together, to make up, to set; to rouse, to work up, to excite, to stir; to establish. *C'est un coup monté*, it is a got-up affair; *faire monter*, to make go up, to send up, to make to take up, to bring up, to raise, to have mounted; *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter la tête à quelqu'un*, to excite someone; *monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder; *monter sa lyre*, to tune one's lyre; *monter un cheval*, to mount a horse, to train a horse; *monter un canot*, to man a boat; *monter un diamant*, to set a diamond; *monter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *monter un vaisseau*, to have the command of a vessel. **se monter**, *v.r.* To amount, to rise; to get excited; to supply oneself, to take in a supply (*de* ou *en*). *Se monter la tête*, to get excited. **monteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **monteuse**) Setter, mounter (of jewels, machinery, etc.).

montgolfière (mɔ̃gɔl'fjɛːr), *n.f.* Fire-balloon.

monticule (mɔ̃ti'kyl), *n.m.* Hillock, knoll.

mont-joie (mɔ̃'ʒwɑ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **monts-joie**) Cairn; *mound, heap; (*Fr. Hist.*) war-standard. *Mont-joie Saint Denis!* ancient war-cry of the French.

montoir (mɔ̃'twaːr), *n.m.* Horse-block, upping-stone. *Côté du montoir*, near side; *côté hors montoir*, off side; *difficile* ou *doux au montoir*, difficult *or* easy to mount.

montrable (mɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Showable, presentable.

montre (1) (mɔ̃ːtr), *n.f.* Show-window, show-case, show, exhibition; parade, pattern; sample. *Affiche de montre*, show-card; *en montre*, in the window, prominently; *faire montre de son esprit*, to show off one's wit.

montre (2) (mɔ̃ːtr), *n.f.* Watch. *Il est une heure à ma montre*, it is one o'clock by my watch; *montre à remontoir*, keyless watch; *montre bracelet*, wrist-watch; *montre à répétition*, repeater.

montrer (mɔ̃'tre), *v.t.* To show, to display; to make manifest; to demonstrate, to point out; to teach; to set forth, to intimate; to evince, to indicate. *Cela montre la corde*, that is threadbare; *montrer quelqu'un du doigt*, to point one's finger at someone; *se faire montrer du doigt*, to get pointed at. **se montrer**, *v.r.* To show oneself; to appear; to prove oneself to be, to prove, to turn out; to be seen, to come out (of the stars etc.). **montreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **montreuse**) Shower, showman.

montueux (mɔ̃'tɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **montueuse**) Hilly.

monture (mɔ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Animal for riding, nag, mount; mounting, setting (of gems etc.); frame, stock. *Monture d'un fusil*, stock of a gun; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long, avoids excess.

monument (mɔny'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Monument; tomb; memorial. **monumental**, *a.* (*fem.* **monumentale**, *pl.* **monumentaux**) Monumental.

moquable (mɔ'kabl), *a.* Laughable, ridiculous.

moque (mɔk), *n.f.* Dead-eye.

moquer (mɔ'ke), *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. **se moquer**, *v.r.* To mock, to jeer, to laugh at; to make fun (*de*); to trifle, to scoff at, to make a jest (*de*); to be reckless (*de*). *Je m'en moque*, what do I care; *je ne m'en moque pas mal*, I don't care a straw; *on s'est moqué de lui*, they laughed at him; *se faire moquer de soi*, to make a fool of oneself; *vous vous moquez*, you are in jest. **moquerie**, *n.f.* Mockery, scoff, jeer, derision; jest, mere mockery. **moquette** (1), *n.f.* Decoy-bird.

moquette (2) (mɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Wilton carpet; velvet pile.

moqueur (mɔ'kœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **moqueuse**) Mocking, jeering, deriding. *n.* Mocker, scoffer, quiz, wag. *Moqueur d'Amérique*, mocking-bird.

***morailles** (mɔ'rɑːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Barnacles (for restive horses).

moraillon (mɔrɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Hasp.

moraine (mɔ'rɛːn), *n.f.* Moraine.

moral (mɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **morale** (1), *pl.* **moraux**) Moral, ethical; of good morals; mental, intellectual. *Une certitude morale*, a moral certainty. *n.m.* Mind, mental or moral faculties, spirit, moral (of troops etc.). *Il faut vous remonter le moral*, you must cheer up. **morale** (2), *n.f.* Ethics, moral philosophy; morals, morality; rebuke, lecture; moral (of a story etc.). *Faire de la morale*, to moralize, to lecture; *il faut lui faire une bonne morale*, you must give him a good lecture. **moralement**, *adv.* Morally. **moralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **moralisatrice**) Edifying, improving. **moralisation**, *n.f.* Moralization. **moraliser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To moralize. **moraliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **moraliseuse**) Moralizer. **moraliste**, *n.m.f.* Moralist. **moralité**, *n.f.* Morality; moral reflection; moral (of a story etc.); moral sense, conscience; morals, integrity; morality-play.

moratoire (mɔra'twaːr), *a.* (*Law*) Entailing a moratorium, reprieving, delaying.

moraux, *pl.* [MORAL].

morave (mɔ'raːv), *a.* Moravian.

morbide (mɔr'bid), *a.* Morbid; (*Paint. etc.*), soft, delicate. **morbidesse**, *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Morbidezza, suppleness, ease, elegance of attitude, manners, etc. **morbifique**, *a.* Morbific.

morbleu! (mɔr'blø), *int.* The deuce!

morceau (mɔr'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **morceaux**) Bit, piece, morsel; fragment, snack, mouthful. *Aimer les bons morceaux*, to love good things; *gober le morceau*, to swallow the bait; *il a ses morceaux taillés*, he has just enough to live on, he must not go beyond his orders; *manger un morceau*, to eat a mouthful; *mettre en morceaux*, to tear to pieces; *morceau délicat* ou *bon morceau*, titbit; *morceau d'ensemble*, (*Mus.*) concerted piece; *morceau de roi*, dish for a king; *morceaux choisis*, select pieces (of poetry etc.) **morceler**, *v.t.* To parcel out, to cut up. **morcellement**, *n.m.*

mordache (mɔr'daʃ), *n.f.* Cap for jaws of vice; tongs; a kind of gag.

mordacité (mɔrdasi'te), *n.f.* Mordacity, virulence, bitterness.

mordant (mɔr'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mordante**) Biting, mordant; pungent, keen, cutting, sarcastic. *n.m.* Mordant; causticity, pungency, keenness, point. ***mordicant**, *a.* (*fem.* **mordicante**) Mordant, corrosive, acrid, pungent. **mordicus**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Tenaciously, stoutly, with tooth and nail.

***mordienne** (mɔr'djɛn), *n.f.* Only used in the phrase *À la grosse mordienne*, unceremoniously, bluntly.

mordieu (mɔr'djø), *int.* 'Sdeath!

mordiller (mɔrdi'je), *v.t.* To nibble, to bite at.

mordoré (mɔrdɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **mordorée**) Reddish brown, russet. **mordorure**, *n.f.* This colour.

mordre (mɔrdr), *v.t.* To bite; to bite off; to gnaw; to corrode, to eat into; to catch, to take hold of; (*fig.*) to carp at, to find fault with. *Chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, barking dogs do not bite; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust. *v.i.* To bite, to nibble; to catch, to take hold; to take effect, to succeed, to get on; to criticize, to censure. *Il ne saurait y mordre*, it is beyond his reach, he will never attain to it; *je n'ai jamais pu mordre au Latin*, I was never able to take to Latin; *mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait. **se mordre**, *v.r.* To bite oneself, one's tongue, etc.; to bite each other. *Se mordre la langue* ou *les lèvres*, to bite one's tongue *or* one's lip; (*fig.*) to repent, to be sorry; *s'en mordre les doigts*, to repent of a thing.

more (mɔːr) or **moresque**, *a.* Moorish. *n.m.* Moor; black.

moreau (mɔ'ro), *a.* (*fem.* **morelle** (1), *m. pl.* **moreaux**) Deep black. *n.m.* Jet-black horse; nose-bag. **morelle** (2), *n.f.* Nightshade.

moresque [MAURESQUE].

morfil (mɔr'fil), *n.m.* Wire edge (of knives etc.); unworked elephant's teeth.

morfondre (mɔr'fɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To chill, to make shiver. **se morfondre**, *v.r.* To be chilled, to shiver; to kick one's heels, to dance attendance. *La pâte se* *morfond*, the dough is losing its heat. **morfondu**, *a.* (*fem.* **morfondue**) Chilled, shivering, benumbed. **morfondure**, *n.f.* Cold, chill, catarrh (in horses).

morganatique (mɔrgana'tik), *a.* Morganatic, left-handed (of marriages).

morgeline (mɔrʒə'lin), *n.f.* Chickweed.

morgue (mɔrg), *n.f.* Haughty look, haughtiness, arrogance; self-sufficiency, conceit; *inspection-room (of a prison); morgue, mortuary. ***morguer**, *v.t.* To brave, to browbeat, to beard.

moribond (mɔri'bɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **moribonde**) Moribund. *n.* Person in a dying state.

moricaud (mɔri'ko), *a.* (*fem.* **moricaude**) Dark, darkish. *n.* Blackamoor, mulatto, nigger, darky.

morigéner (mɔriʒe'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To school, to form the morals of; to chide, to reprimand.

morille (mɔ'riːj), *n.f.* Morel (mushroom).

morillon (mɔri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Black grape; rough emerald; black scoter.

morine [MORAINE].

morio (mɔ'rjo), *n.m.* Camberwell beauty (butterfly).

morion (mɔ'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Morion.

mormon (mɔr'mɔ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* Mormon. **mormonisme**, *n.m.* Mormonism.

morne (1) (mɔrn), *a.* Gloomy, mournful, dejected, dismal, dull.

morne (2) (mɔrn), *n.m.* Bluff (in West Indies).

morné (mɔr'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **mornée**) Blunted (of arms).

mornement (mɔrnə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Gloomily, sadly.

mornifle (mɔr'nifl), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Backhanded slap in the face; (*fig.*) taunt, scoff; (*slang*) cash, money.

morose (mɔ'roːz), *a.* Morose, sullen, surly, peevish. **morosité**, *n.f.* Moroseness, sullenness, surliness.

Morphée (mɔr'fe), *n.m.* Morpheus. *Être dans les bras de Morphée*, to be asleep; *les pavots de Morphée*, (*poet.*) sleep.

morphine (mɔr'fin), *n.f.* Morphia. **morphinisme**, *n.m.* Morphinism. **morphinomane**, *n.* Morphinomaniac. **morphinomanie**, *n.f.* Morphinomania.

morphogène (mɔrfɔ'ʒɛːn), *a.* Morphogenetic. **morphogénèse**, *n.f.* Morphogenesis. **morphographie**, *n.f.* Morphography.

morphologie (mɔrfɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Morphology. **morphologique**, *a.* Morphological. **morphologiquement**, *adv.* **morphose**, *n.f.* Morphosis.

morpion (mɔr'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Crab-louse; (*slang*) vermin, dirty fellow.

mors (mɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bit (of a bridle); (*fig.*) curb, check, restraint. *Les chevaux prirent le mors aux dents*, the horses ran away; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to take fright, to give way to one's passions, to buckle to, to work in good earnest.

morse (mɔrs), *n.m.* Morse, walrus.

morsure (mɔr'syːr), *n.f.* Bite, biting; sting.

mort (1) (mɔːr), *n.f.* Death; (*Hunt.*) mort. *À la vie, à la mort*, for ever, in life and death; *à mort*, mortally, to the death; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be sick at heart; *avoir la mort sur les lèvres*, to look like death; *être à l'article de la mort*, to be at the point of death; *guerre à mort*, war to the death; *il a la mort entre les dents*, he has one foot in the grave; *la peine de mort*, capital punishment; *les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death; *mettre à mort*, to put to death; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death.

mort (2) (mɔːr), *a.* (*fem.* **morte**) Dead; lifeless, inanimate, still, insensible; dormant, stagnant; spent, out (of a candle etc.); deathlike, pale, leaden, dull. *Eau morte*, stagnant water; *le feu est mort*, the fire is out; *œuvres mortes*, upper works (of a ship). *n.* Dead person, deceased; dead body, corpse. *Enterrer les morts*, to bury the dead; *faire le mort*, to pretend to be dead; *jouer le mort*, to play dummy whist etc.; *le jour* ou *la fête des morts*, All Souls'-day.

mortadelle (mɔrta'dɛl), *n.f.* Bologna sausage.

mortaillable (mɔrtɑ'jabl), *a.* (*Feud. law*) Subject to *mortaille*.

mortaille (mɔr'tɑːj), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Right to the goods of a deceased serf.

mortaisage (mɔrtɛ'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Mortising.

mortaise (mɔr'tɛːz), *n.f.* Mortise. **mortaiser**, *v.t.* To mortise.

mortalité (mɔrtali'te), *n.f.* Mortality.

mortel (mɔr'tɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **mortelle**) Mortal, deadly; grievous, extreme, excessive; long, tedious. *n.* Mortal. **mortellement**, *adv.*

mortellerie (mɔrtɛl'ri), *n.f.* Stone-breaking **mortellier**, *n.m.* Foreman of stone-breakers.

morte-saison (mɔrtsɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*pl.* **mortes-saisons**) Dull season, slack time.

mortier (mɔr'tje), *n.m.* Mortar (cement, artill., vessel); mortier (cap of president of court of justice).

mortifère (mɔrti'fɛːr), *a.* Mortiferous, deadly.

mortifiant (mɔrti'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mortifiante**) Mortifying, humiliating.

mortification (mɔrtifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mortification, humiliation. **mortifier**, *v.t.* To mortify; to humiliate. *Mortifier de la viande*, to make meat tender. **se mortifier**, *v.r.* To mortify oneself; to grow tender (of meat).

mort-né (mɔr'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **mort-née**, *pl.* **mort-nés, mort-nées**) Born dead; (*fig.*) abortive. *n.* Child etc. born dead.

mortuaire (mɔr'tɥɛːr), *a.* Funerary, mortuary. *Drap mortuaire*, pall; *droits mortuaires*, burial fee; *extrait mortuaire*, certificate of death; *registre mortuaire*, death-register.

mort-volant [MORVOLANT].

morue (mɔ'ry), *n.f.* Cod, codfish. **morutier** or **moruyer**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher; cod-fishing boat.

morve (mɔrv), *n.f.* Snot, mucus; glanders. **morveau**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick mucus. **morveux**, *a.* (*fem.* **morveuse**) Snotty; glandered. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glanders; *qui se sent morveuse mouche*, if the cap fits, wear it; *n.* (*contempt.*) Child, brat, urchin. *Petit morveux va!* you little scamp!

morvolant (mɔrvɔ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Silk mixed with floss.

mosaïque (1) (mɔza'ik), *n.f.* Mosaic. mosaic-work; tessellated pavement.

mosaïque (2) (mɔza'ik), *a.* Mosaic, relating to Moses. **mosaïsme**, *n.m.* Mosaism.

mosaïste (mɔza'ist), *n.m.* Worker in mosaics.

mosarabe [MOZARABE].

moscatelle (mɔska'tɛl), *n.f.* Moschatel.

moscouade (mɔs'kwad) or **moscovade** (mɔskɔ'vad), *n.f.* Muscovado (unrefined sugar).

mosette or **mozette** (mɔ'zɛt), *n.f.* Camail.

mosquée (mɔs'ke), *n.f.* Mosque.

mot (mo), *n.m.* Word; remark, saying, sentence; motto; note, line, memorandum; cue, hint, intimation; answer (to a riddle); (*Mil.*) parole, watchword. *À bon entendeur, demi-mot suffit*, a word to the wise is sufficient; *à ces mots*, at these words; *au bas mot*, at the least; *avoir le mot pour rire*, to be ready with a joke; *bon mot*, witticism; *c'est mon dernier mot*, it is my last concession; *donner le mot à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cue; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take a hint; *en un mot*, in a word, in short; *gros mots*, big words, oaths, bad names; *il a le mot*, he knows what he has to say; *il lui a dit un mot à l'oreille*, he whispered a word in his ear; *ils se sont donné le mot*, they understand one another, they have passed the word round; *jeu de mots*, play upon words; *je vous enverrai un mot*, I shall drop you a line; *mot à double entente*, word bearing a double interpretation; *mot à mot* ou *mot pour mot*, word for word; *mot de Cambronne* [MERDE]; *mot de passe*, password; *mot d'ordre*, watchword; *mot pour rire*, jest, joke; *ne dire mot* ou *ne pas souffler mot*, not to utter, not to breathe a word; *prendre quelqu'un au mot*, to take someone at his word; *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *savoir le fin mot*, to understand the secret or inner meaning of something; *trancher le mot*, to speak out, not to mince matters.

motacilla (mɔtasi'la), *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Wagtail.

motet (mɔ'tɛ), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Motet.

moteur (mo'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **motrice**) Motive, propelling, moving, driving. *n.m.* Mover, propeller, contriver; motive power, author; (*Anat.*) motor.

motif (mɔ'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **motive**) Moving, causing, inciting. *n.m.* Motive, incentive; ground, cause; (*Mus. etc.*) motif, theme, design. *Faire valoir les motifs*, (*Law*) to show cause; *pour quel motif?* on what ground?

motion (mo'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Motion. *Faire, appuyer,* ou *faire adopter une motion*, to make, to support, *or* to carry a motion.

motiver (mɔti've), *v.t.* To allege as a motive; to be the motive or cause of, to bring about, to justify.

motocyclette (mɔtɔsi'klɛt), *n.f* Motor-cycle.

motrice [MOTEUR].

motte (mɔt), *n.f.* Clod; ball of earth; mound. *Motte à brûler*, peat, turf; *motte de gazon*, sod of turf. **motter**, *v.t.* To throw clods at (sheep etc.). **se motter**, *v.r.* (*Hunt.*) To hide behind a clod.

motteux (mɔ'tø), *n.m.* Wheatear.

motus! (mo'tyːs), *int.* (*colloq.*) Mum! silence! not a word!

mou (mu), *a.* (**mol** before vowel or *h* mute, *fem.* **molle**) Soft; mellow; weak, feeble; slack, flabby, sluggish, indolent; tame, effeminate, careless, luxurious. *Cire molle*, soft wax; *mer molle*, slack water; *poires molles*, mellow pears; *style mou*, nerveless style. *n.m.* Soft part or thing; slack (of a rope); lights (esp. of calves).

mouchage (mu'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Snuffing (of candles).

mouchard (mu'ʃaːr), *n.m.* Police-spy, informer, spy. **moucharder**, *v.t.* and *i.* To inform, to spy.

mouche (muʃ), *n.f.* Fly; speck, spot; patch (on the face), beauty-spot; short imperial (beard); button (of foil); blister-fly; bull's-eye (of a target); river passenger-steamer; (*Nav.*) advice-boat; (*fig.*) spy; parasite, dun, unfortunate person; impatience, anger; loo (game of cards). *C'est une fine mouche*, he or she is a sly dog; *chiures* ou *taches de mouches*, fly-blows; *des pieds de mouches*, scrawl (writing); *faire des pieds de mouches*, to write an illegible scrawl; *faire mouche*, to hit the bull's-eye; *gober des mouches*, to stand gaping; *mouche abeille*, drone; *mouche à feu*, fire-fly; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee, (*fig.*) candidate at the École Centrale, Paris; *mouche à viande*, blow-fly; *mouche bleue*, blue-bottle; *mouche-guêpe* (*pl. mouches-guêpes*), wasp-fly; *mouches volantes*, motes in the eyes; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *prendre la mouche*, to be touchy; *quelle mouche vous a piqué?* what's the matter with you? what whim has got into your head?

moucher (mu'ʃe), *v.t.* To wipe or blow the nose of; to scent; to snuff; to spy, to dog; (*slang*) to reprimand, to wipe down. *Moucher une chandelle*, to snuff a candle; *mouchez cet enfant*, wipe that child's nose. *v.i.* To blow one's nose; to zigzag about like a fly. **se moucher**, *v.r.* To blow one's nose. *Mouchez-vous*, blow your nose; *ne pas se moucher du pied*, to be up to snuff, to do things in grand style.

moucherolle (muʃ'rɔl), *n.m.* Fly-catcher (bird). **moucheron**, *n.m.* Gnat, midge, very small fly; (*slang*) youngster, urchin; snuff (of a candle).

mouchet (mu'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Hedge warbler.

moucheté (muʃ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **mouchetée**) Spotted, speckled, flecked; blunted, capped. *Cheval moucheté*, dappled horse; *fleuret moucheté*, capped foil. **moucheter**, *v.t.* To spot, to speckle, to fleck; to cap or button (foils).

mouchette (mu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Beading, listel, fillet; small plane for cutting these; (*pl.*) snuffers.

moucheture (muʃ'tyːr), *n.f.* Spot, speck; scarification.

moucheur (mu'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **moucheuse**) Candle-snuffer; nose-blower.

mouchoir (mu'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* Handkerchief; kerchief; (*Shipbuilding*) filling timber. *Elle a réfusé le mouchoir*, she would have nothing to say to him; *jeter le mouchoir à*, to throw the handkerchief at, (*fig.*) to choose out; *mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief; *mouchoir de poche*, pocket-handkerchief.

mouchon [MOUCHERON].

mouchure (mu'ʃyːr), *n.f.* Snuff (of a candle).

moudre (mudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **moulant**, *p.p.* **moulu**) To grind, to mill, to crush; (*fig.*) to thrash soundly; to produce (music) mechanically. *Il viendra moudre à notre moulin*, he will want us some day; *j'ai le corps tout moulu*, I am bruised all over; *moudre de coups*, to beat soundly; *moudre du blé*, to grind corn.

moue (mu), *n.f.* Pout, pouting; wry face, grimace. *Faire la moue*, to pout; *faire la moue à quelqu'un*, to make a wry face at someone; *vilaine moue*, ugly face.

mouée (mwe), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Sop, hound's fee.

mouette (mwɛt), *n.f.* Gull, sea-mew.

moufette (1) [MOFETTE].

moufette (2) (mu'fɛt), *n.f.* Skunk.

***mouflard** (mu'flaːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **mouflarde**) Chubby cheeks.

moufle (1) (mufl), *n.m.* Muffle (furnace).

moufle (2) (mufl), *n.f.* Mitten, fingerless glove; muffle; tackle, tackle-block; tie-rod (for walls). **mouflé**, *a.* (*fem.* **mouflée**) Used only in *poulie mouflée*, single pulley connected with others in a tackle-block.

mouflon (mu'flɔ̃), *n.m.* Mouflon.

mouflu (mu'fly), *a.* (*fem.* **mouflue**) (*prov.*) Puffed out, puffy.

mouillade (mu'jad), *n.f.* Wetting (tobacco etc.).

mouillage (mu'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Soaking, wetting, watering; anchorage, roadstead. *Être au mouillage*, to lie or ride at anchor. **mouillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **mouillée**) Wet, watery; liquid (of the letter *l*). *Poule mouillée*, milksop. **mouille-bouche**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **mouille-bouche** or **mouille-bouches**) Luscious kind of pear. **mouille-mines**, *n.f.* Mine-layer (ship).

mouiller (mu'je), *v.t.* To wet, to moisten, to steep, to bedew; to dilute; to make (the letter *l*) liquid. *Mouiller l'ancre*, to let go the anchor. **mouiller**, *v.i.* To cast anchor. **mouillère**, *n.f.* Wet or marshy part of a field etc. **mouillette**, *n.f.* Sippet (to eat with boiled eggs). **mouilloir**, *n.m.* Water-can (in which women dip their fingers when they spin). **mouillure**, *n.f.* Wetting, watering, sprinkling; wet, dampness.

moujik (mu'ʒik), *n.m.* Muzhik (Russian peasant).

moulage (1) (mu'laːʒ), *n.m.* Moulding; casting; mould; cast.

moulage (2) (mu'laːʒ), *n.m.* Grinding, milling; machinery of mill; (*Feud. law*) mill-dues.

moulant, *pres. p.* [MOUDRE].

moule (1) (mul), *n.m.* Mould, matrix; pattern, form; pin. *Cela ne se jette pas en moule*, that cannot be done easily; *faire un moule*, to take a cast; *fait au moule*, moulded, (*fig.*) beautifully shaped; *jeter en moule*, to cast, to mould; *moule à beurre*, butter-print; *moule du bonnet*, (*slang*) head.

moule (2) (mul), *n.f.* Mussel; (*slang*) idiot.

moulé (mu'le), *a.* (*fem.* **moulée**) Moulded; cast; well-shaped, well-formed. *Chandelle moulée*, moulded candle; *lettre moulée*, printed letter. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Print, printed letters. **moule-beurre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Butter-moulding apparatus.

mouler (mu'le), *v.t.* To cast, to mould; to shape, to form; to show the shape of clearly. *Un corsage qui moule le buste*, a corsage that shows up the shape of the bust. **se mouler**, *v.r.* To model oneself. *Se mouler sur un autre*, to take another for one's model. **mouleur**, *n.m.* Moulder.

moulin (mu'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Mill. *C'est un moulin à paroles*, she is a chatterbox; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill, *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint; *moulin à blé*, corn-mill; *moulin à bras*, hand-mill; *moulin à café*, coffee-mill; *moulin à eau*, water-mill; *moulin à vapeur*, steam-mill; *moulin à vent*, windmill; *moulin de glacier*, moulin.

moulinage (muli'naːʒ), *n.m.* Throwing silk. **mouliner,** *v.t.* To throw (silk); to eat away wood (of worms). **moulinet,** *n.m.* Small mill; small windlass; winch; turnstile; (*fig.*) windmill (rotation of arms). *Faire le moulinet avec une épée,* to twirl a sword about. **moulineur** or **moulinier** (muli'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **moulineuse** or **moulinière**) Silk-thrower, throwster.

***moult** (mult), *adv.* Much, very much.

moulu (mu'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **moulue**) Ground; bruised.

moulure (mu'lyːr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Moulding.

mourant (mu'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mourante**) Dying, expiring; fading, faltering; disappearing, faint; languishing. *n.* Dying person.

mourir (mu'riːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **mourant,** *p.p.* **mort**) To die, to expire; to depart this life; to perish, to drop off, to go off, to die away, to stop, to go out (of fire); to be out (at play). *Avant de mourir,* before dying; *c'est un meurt-de-faim* [FAIM]; *être mort au monde,* to be dead to the world; *faire mourir,* to put to death; *il est mort hier,* he died yesterday; *il la fera mourir de chagrin,* he will break her heart; *laisser mourir le feu,* to let the fire go out; *mourir de chagrin* [CHAGRIN (1)]; *mourir d'envie* [ENVIE]; *mourir de froid* [FROID]; *mourir de rire,* to die of laughter; *se faire mourir,* to kill oneself. **se mourir,** *v.r.* (*only used in pres. and imp. indic.*) To be dying, to be at the point of death; to die away, to be going out (of fire). *Cet homme se meurt,* this man is dying.

mouron (mu'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Pimpernel; chickweed.

mourre (muːr), *n.f.* Mora (the game 'how many fingers do I hold up?')

mousquet (mus'kɛ), *n.m.* Musket. **mousquetade,** *n.f.* Musket-shot, volley of musketry. **mousquetaire,** *n.m.* Musketeer. **mousqueter,** *v.t.* To fire at with musketry. **mousqueterie,** *n.f.* Musket-fire; (*Nav.*) sailors armed with muskets. **mousqueton,** *n.m.* Musketoon, carbine; pendant (of a watch-chain).

mousse (1) (mus), *n.f.* Moss; froth, foam; lather; effervescence. *Pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse,* a rolling stone gathers no moss.

mousse (2) (mus), *n.m.* Cabin-boy, ship-boy.

mousse (3) (mus), *a.* Blunt (of tools etc.).

mousseline (mus'lin), *n.f.* Muslin.

mousser (mu'se), *v.i.* To froth, to foam; to effervesce, to lather. *Faire mousser,* to froth; to puff (a person).

mousseron (mus'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Small edible mushroom.

mousseux (mu'sø), *a.* (*fem.* **mousseuse**) Foaming, frothy; sparkling (of wine etc.). *Rose mousseuse,* moss-rose.

moussoir (mu'swaːr), *n.m.* Implement for breaking up eggs etc.; chocolate-stick.

mousson (mu'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Monsoon.

moussu (mu'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **moussue**) Mossy, moss-grown.

moustérien (muste'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **moustérienne**) (*Archæol.*) Mousterian, pertaining to the Palæolithic culture of Le Moustier, Dordogne.

moustache (mus'taʃ), *n.f.* Moustache; whisker (of animals). *Brûler la moustache à quelqu'un,* to fire a pistol in someone's face; *relever sa moustache,* to twirl one's moustache; *vieille moustache,* veteran, old campaigner. **moustachu,** *a.* (*fem.* **moustachue**) Moustached; having a heavy moustache.

moustiquaire (musti'kɛːr), *n.f.* Mosquito-net. **moustique,** *n.m.* Mosquito.

moût (mu), *n.m.* Must (wine not fermented); wort (of beer).

moutard (mu'taːr), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Brat, youngster.

moutarde (mu'tard), *n.f.* Mustard. *Graine de moutarde,* mustard-seed; *il m'a fait monter la moutarde au nez,* he made me lose my temper; *s'amuser à la moutarde,* to trifle one's time away. **moutardier,** *n.m.* Mustard-pot; mustard-maker. **moutardin** or **moutardon,** *n.m.* (*pop.*) Wild mustard.

***moutier** (mu'tje), *n.m.* Convent, monastery.

mouton (mu'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Sheep; wether; mutton; sheepskin (leather); ram; beetle, monkey (rammer); timber support for bell; (*fig.*) lamb (person), ninny; (*slang*) decoy, prison-spy; (*pl.*) white-crested waves, white horses. *Pieds de mouton,* sheep's trotters; *revenons à nos moutons,* let us return to the subject; *un troupeau de moutons,* a flock of sheep. **moutonnaille,** *n.f.* Flock of sheep. **moutonné,** *a.* (*fem.* **moutonnée**) Fleecy, ruffled, curled; white with foam (of the sea). *Roches moutonnées,* glaciated rocks. **moutonner,** *v.t.* To make woolly or fleecy; to curl, to frizzle; *v.i.* To be ruffled, to foam. **moutonneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **moutonneuse**) Fleecy; foaming, frothy, whitening (of waves). **moutonnier,** *a.* (*fem.* **moutonnière**) Sheeplike, sheepish. *Gent moutonnier,* race of sheep.

mouture (mu'tyːr), *n.f.* Grinding; grist; charge for grinding; maslin, a mixture of wheat, rye, and barley. *Tirer d'un sac deux moutures,* to get a double profit on anything.

mouvance (mu'vɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenure.

mouvant (mu'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mouvante**) Moving, shifting; unfixed, unstable; (*fig.*) animated; (*Her.*) issuant; busy; (*Feud. law*) depending on, in the tenure (*de*). *Sable mouvant,* quicksand; *tableau mouvant,* moving picture.

mouvement (muv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Movement, motion; progress, advance, march; animation, life, bustle, stir; agitation, emotion, disturbance, commotion; change, mutation; spirit, impulse; animation, sparkle (of style); (*Machinery*) works, play; stroke (of piston etc.); (*Mil.*) manœuvre, move. *Être en mouvement,* to be in motion; *faire une chose de son propre mouvement,* to do a thing of one's own accord; *il n'est pas dans le mouvement,* (*colloq.*) he is a back number; *le premier mouvement,* the first impulse; *les mouvements de l'âme,* the emotions; *les mouvements oratoires,* rhetorical action; *mouvement naturel,* natural impulse; *sans mouvement,* lifeless, spiritless; *se donner du mouvement,* to bestir oneself; *se mettre en mouvement,* to start, (*Mil.*) to move forward, to advance; *un bon mouvement!* make an effort! buck up! **mouvementé,** *a.* (*fem.* **mouvementée**) Animated, vivacious; undulating. **mouver,** *v.t.* To loosen, to dig up (soil in a pot etc.). **mouvet,** *n.m.*, **mouvette,** *n.f.*, or **mouvoir** (1), *n.m.* Wooden spoon (used by chandlers etc.).

mouvoir (2) (mu'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **mouvant,** *p.p.* **mû**) To move, to stir; to stir up, to prompt, to actuate; to start. *Faire mouvoir,* to set in motion. **se mouvoir,** *v.r.* To move, to stir, to be moved.

moxa (mɔk'sa), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Moxa.

moye (mwa), *n.f.* Soft part (of stone).

moyen (1) (mwa'jɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **moyenne** (1)) Mean, middle; middle-sized, average. *D'âge moyen,* middle-aged; *le moyen âge,* the Middle Ages; *temps moyen,* meantime; *terme moyen* ou *chiffre moyen,* average, mean, on an average.

moyen (2) (mwa'jɛ̃), *n.m.* Means; way, manner, contrivance; medium; power, ability; (*Law*) plea, grounds; (*Math.*) mean, middle term; (*pl.*) resources, pecuniary circumstances; abilities, talents, parts. *Au moyen de,* by means of, with the help of; *contribuer chacun selon ses moyens,* to contribute each according to his means; *employer les grands moyens,* to strike a great blow; *il a beaucoup de moyens,* he is very clever; *il n'y a pas moyen de faire cela,* that is not to be done; *je n'en ai pas le moyen,* I have not the ability, I cannot afford it; *le moyen de lui parler?* how can one manage to speak to him? *par le moyen de,* by means of; *trouver moyen,* to find means, to contrive.

moyenâgeux (mwajɛnɑ'ʒø), *a.* (*fem.* **moyenâgeuse**) Mediæval.

moyennant (mwajɛ'nɑ̃), *prep.* By means of. *Moyennant que,* on condition that.

moyenne (2) (mwa'jɛn), *n.f.* Average; mean, middling, medium. *En moyenne,* on an average; *sur une moyenne de,* at an average of. ***moyennement,** *adv.* ***moyenner,** *v.t.* To mediate, to bring about.

moyer (mwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To saw (freestone) according to the grain.

moyette (mwa'jɛt), *n.f.* Stook (of corn etc.).

moyeu (mwa'jø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **moyeux**) Hub, nave (of a wheel); *yolk of an egg; preserved plum.

mozarabe or **mosarabe** (mɔza'rab), *a.* and *n.* Mozarab. **mozarabique**, *a.* Mozarabic.

mozette [MOSETTE].

m'sieu [*short for* MONSIEUR].

muabilité (mɥabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeability. **muable**, *a.* Mutable, changeable. **muance**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Changing a note; breaking of the voice.

muche-pot, à (myʃ'po), *adv.* In concealment, secretly.

mucilage (mysi'laːʒ), *n.m.* Mucilage. **mucilagineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **mucilagineuse**) Mucilaginous.

mucosité (mykozi'te), *n.f.* Mucus, mucosity. **mucus**, *n.m.* Mucus.

mue (1) (my), *n.f.* Moulting; moulting season; skin, slough; mew, coop (cage); breaking of the voice. *Être en mue*, to be moulting; to be breaking (of the voice).

mue (2) (my), *a.f.* Mute. *Rage mue*, silent rage.

muer (mɥe), *v.i.* To moult, to cast or slough horns etc.; to break (of the voice). *Ce chien mue*, that dog is shedding its coat.

muet (mɥɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **muette** (1)) Dumb, mute, speechless; taciturn, secret; silent (of letters). *E muet*, silent *e*; *il est sourd-muet* ou *sourd et muet*, he is deaf and dumb; *la frayeur le rendit muet*, terror struck him dumb; *scène muette*, dumb show. *n.* Dumb man or woman, mute; mute letter.

muette (2) (mɥɛt), *n.f.* Mews; hunting-lodge.

muezin (mɥɛ'zin), *n.m.* Muezzin.

muff or **muffe** (*slang*) [MUFLE].

mufle (myfl), *n.m.* Snout, muzzle (of animals); face, phiz, mug (of persons); (*slang*) idiot, silly fool. *Quel mufle!* what a face! *mufle de veau*, snapdragon. **mufleau**, *n.m.* (*pop.*), or **muflier**, *n.m.* Snapdragon.

mufti or **muphti** (myf'ti), *n.m.* Mufti.

muge (myːʒ), *n.m.* Mullet.

mugir (my'ʒiːr), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to roar, to groan; to sough (of the wind etc.). **mugissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **mugissante**) Bellowing, roaring. **mugissement**, *n.m.*

*__mugot__ [MAGOT].

muguet (1) (my'gɛ), *n.m.* Lily of the valley, May-lily; (*Path.*) thrush; large dog. *Muguet des bois*, woodruff. *__muguet__ (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **muguette**) Fop, beau, elegant (scented with lily of the valley). **mugueter**, *v.t.* To make love to; *v.i.* To play the gallant, to flirt.

muid (mɥi), *n.m.* Hogshead (obsolete measure of about 59 galls.).

mulasse (my'las), *n.f.* Young mule. **mulassier** or **mulatier**, *a.* (*fem.* **mulassière** or **mulatière**) Producing mules; pertaining to the mule industry.

mulâtre (my'lɑːtr), *a.* (*fem.* **mulâtresse**) Mulatto. *n.* Mulatto.

mulcter (myl'te), *v.t.* To fine, to punish; (*fig.*) to vex, to ill-treat.

mule (1) (myl), *n.f.* Slipper; chilblain in the heel, kibes; (*Vet.*) chaps. *Baiser la mule du pape*, to kiss the Pope's toe; *la mule du pape*, the Pope's slipper.

mule (2) (myl), *n.f.* She-mule. *Ferrer la mule*, to get the market-penny (of servants).

mulet (1) (my'lɛ), *n.m.* He-mule; (*Bot.*, *Zool.*, *etc.*) mule. *Têtu comme un mulet*, as stubborn as a mule.

mulet (2) [MUGE].

muletier (myl'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **muletière**) Pertaining to mules. *n.* Muleteer.

mulle (1) (myl), *n.m.* Surmullet.

*__mulle__ (2) (myl), *n.f.* Rennet, madder of inferior quality. *a.* Of inferior quality (of madder).

mulot (my'lo), *n.m.* Field-mouse.

mult- or **multi-**, *pref.* **multangulaire** (myltɑ̃gy'lɛːr) or **multangulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **multangulée**) Multangular. **multiarticulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **multiarticulée**) Multiarticulate. **multicapsulaire**, *a.* Multicapsular. **multicolore**, *a.* Multicolour. **multidigité**, *a.* (*fem.* **multidigitée**) Multidigitate. **multifide**, *a.* Multifid. **multiflore**, *a.* Multiflorous. **multiforme**, *a.* Multiform. **multiloculaire**, *a.* Multilocular. **multipare**, *a.* Multiparous. **multiparité**, *n.f.*

multiple (myl'tipl), *a.* and *n.m.* Multiple. **multiplex**, *a.* Multiplex. **multipliable**, *a.* Multipliable. **multipliant**, *a.* (*fem.* **multipliante**) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplying-glass. **multiplicande**, *n.m.* Multiplicand. **multiplicateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **multiplicatrice**) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplier, multiplicator. **multiplicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **-tive**) Multiplicative. **multiplication**, *n.f.* Multiplication, gearing. *Table de multiplication*, multiplication table. **multiplicité**, *n.f.* Multiplicity. **multiplié**, *a.* (*fem.* **multipliée**) Multiplied; multifarious, manifold; repeated, frequent. **multiplier**, *v.i.* To multiply. **se multiplier**, *v.r.* To multiply; to be repeated, to be everywhere.

multipolaire (myltipɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Multipolar.

multitude (mylti'tyd), *n.f.* Multitude.

multivalve (mylti'valv), *a.* Multivalvular. *n.f.* Multivalve.

muni (my'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **munie**) Supplied, furnished, provided (*de*); fortified.

municipal (mynisi'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **municipale**, *pl.* **municipaux**) Municipal. *Conseiller municipal*, member of the town council; *musique municipale*, town band. *n.m.* Soldier of the municipal guard. **municipalement**, *adv.* **municipalité**, *n.f.* Municipality. **municipe**, *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Municipium.

munificence (mynifi'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Munificence. **munificent** (*fem.* **munificente**) or **munifique**, *a.*

munir (my'niːr), *v.t.* To provide, to supply, to furnish (*de*); to arm, to strengthen, to secure. **se munir**, *v.r.* To provide oneself, to be provided, supplied, or furnished (*de*).

munition (myni'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Munition, munitioning, ammunition; (*pl.*) munitions, military stores, provisions, etc. *De munition*, regulation; *fusil de munition*, musket; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *munitions de guerre*, munitions; *pain de munition*, soldier's bread. **munitionnaire**, *n.m.* Commissary.

muphti [MUFTI].

muqueux (my'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **muqueuse**) Mucous.

mur (myːr), *n.m.* Wall. *Battre les murs*, to stagger against the walls; *gros murs*, main walls; *mettre quelqu'un au pied du mur*, to nonplus or drive someone into a corner; *mur d'appui*, wall breast-high, parapet wall; *mur de clôture*, enclosure-wall; *mur mitoyen*, partition wall; *tirer au mur*, to fence against a wall (for practice).

mûr (myːr), *a.* (*fem.* **mûre** (1)) Ripe, mature, matured; worn out, shabby (of clothes). *Après mûr examen*, after ripe consideration; *du vin mûr*, wine fit for drinking; *esprit mûr*, mature, serious mind; *l'âge mûr*, mature age.

murage (my'raːʒ), *n.m.* Walling.

muraille (my'rɑːj), *n.f.* Thick, high wall; (*pl.*) ramparts. *Couleur muraille* ou *de muraille*, grey or dim colour (like that of a wall). **muraillement**, *n.m.* Walling. **murailler**, *v.t.* To support with walling. **mural**, *a.* (*fem.* **murale**, *pl.* **muraux**) Mural.

mûre (1) [MÛR].

mûre (2) (myːr), *n.f.* Mulberry. *Mûre sauvage*, *mûre de ronce*, ou *mûre de haie*, blackberry.

mûrement (myr'mɑ̃), *adv.* Maturely. *J'y ai mûrement réfléchi*, I have deeply reflected upon it.

murène (my'rɛːn), *n.f.* Muræna, marine eel.

murer (my're), *v.t.* To surround with a wall or walls, to wall in, to wall up, to brick up; to immure; (*fig.*) to screen, to veil (one's life etc.).

murex (my'rɛks), *n.m.* Murex.

muriate (my'rjat), *n.m.* Muriate. **muriatique**, *a.* Muriatic. *Acide muriatique*, muriatic acid.

mûrier (my'rje), *n.m.* Mulberry-tree.

mûrir (my'riːr), *v.t.* To ripen, to mature; to bring to perfection or completeness. *v.i.* To ripen, to grow ripe, to mature. **mûrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **mûrissante**) Ripening.

murmurant (myrmy'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **murmurante**)

Murmuring, babbling, purling; muttering, grumbling. **murmurateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **murmuratrice**) Murmuring, grumbling; *n.* Murmurer, grumbler; discontented, grumbling person.

murmure (myr'myːr), *n.m.* Murmur, murmuring; grumbling, muttering; whispering, babbling, hum, purl (of a brook), soughing (of the wind.) **murmurer**, *v.i.* To murmur; to grumble, to mutter; to whisper, to gurgle, to prattle, to purl, to babble, to sough; *v.t.* To mutter, to whisper. *Que murmurez-vous là?* what are you muttering there? **se murmurer**, *v.r.* To be whispered, to be whispered about.

mûron (my'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Blackberry; wild raspberry.

murrhin (my'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **murrhine**) Murrhine.

mus, 1*st sing. past* [MOUVOIR (2)].

musa (my'za), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Plantain, banana.

musagète (myza'ʒɛt), *a.* Chief of the Muses (of Apollo).

musaraigne (myza'rɛːɲ), *n.f.* Shrew-mouse.

musard (my'zaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **musarde**) Loitering, dawdling. *n.* (*colloq.*) Loiterer, dawdler. **musarder**, *v.i.* To loiter, to dawdle. **musarderie** or **musardise**, *n.f.* Loitering, dawdling, trifling.

musc (mysk), *n.m.* Musk-deer, musk.

muscade (mys'kad), *n.f.* Nutmeg; juggler's ball.

muscadet (myska'dɛ), *n.m.* Muscadel (wine).

muscadier (myska'dje), *n.m.* Nutmeg-tree.

muscadin (myska'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Musk-lozenge, muscadin; (*fem.* **muscadine**) dandy, fop. *a.* Foppish.

muscardin (myskar'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Small dormouse.

muscardine (myskar'din), *n.f.* Muscardine (silkworm disease).

muscat (mys'ka), *n.m.* and *a.* Muscadel grape, muscadine; muscadel wine; variety of pear.

muscle (myskl), *n.m.* Muscle. **musclé**, *a.* (*fem.* **musclée**) With well-developed or well-marked muscles. **musculaire**, *a.* Muscular. **muscularité**, *n.f.* Muscularity. **musculature**, *n.f.* Musculature. **musculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **musculeuse**) Muscular, brawny, musculous. **musculo-**, *comb. form.* Musculo-.

Muse (1) (myːz), *n.f.* Muse.

muse (2) (myːz), *n.f.* Rutting-time.

museau (my'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **museaux**) Muzzle, snout, nose; (*slang*) face, mug. *Quel vilain museau!* what a dial!

musée (my'ze), *n.m.* Museum. *Musée de tableaux*, picture gallery.

museler (myz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag, to silence. **muselière**, *n.f.* Muzzle. **musellement**, *n.m.* Muzzling; (*fig.*) gagging, silencing.

muser (my'ze), *v.i.* To loiter, to moon, to dawdle. *Qui refuse muse*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay.

muserolle or **muserole** (myz'rɔl), *n.f.* Noseband (of bridle).

musette (my'zɛt), *n.f.* Bagpipe; tune for this; haversack, bag, nosebag. *Bal musette*, dance to bagpipe; *musette de pansement*, stretcher-bearer's bag for bandages etc.; *musette mangeoire*, nosebag (for horses).

muséum (myze'ɔm), *n.m.* Museum.

musical (myzi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **musicale**, *pl.* **musicaux**) Musical. **musicalement**, *adv.* **musicien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **musicienne**) Musician. **musico**, *n.m.* (in Netherlands etc.) Low music-hall, gaff. **musicomane**, *n.* Person extremely fond of music. **musicomanie**, *n.f.*

musif [MUSSIF].

musique (my'zik), *n.f.* Music; band, musicians. *Être réglé comme un papier de musique*, to be as regular as clockwork; *la musique du régiment*, the regimental band; *maître de musique*, music-master; *mettre des vers en musique*, to set verses to music; *nous ferons de la musique*, we shall have some music. **musiquer**, *v.i.* To make music; to strum (on the piano); *v.t.* To set to music.

musoir (my'zwaːr), *n.m.* Pier-head, jetty-head.

musqué (mys'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **musquée**) Musked, perfumed; (*fig.*) studied, unnatural, affected (language etc.). **musquer**, *v.t.* To perfume with musk. **se musquer**, *v.r.* To scent oneself with musk.

musse-pot [MUCHE-POT, À].

se musser (my'se), *v.r.* To hide oneself.

mussif or **musif** (my'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **mussive** or **musive**) Mosaic-like. *Or mussif*, ormolu.

mussitation (mysitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mussitation, muttering.

musulman (myzyl'mɑ̃), *a.* and *n.* Mussulman, Mohammedan.

mutabilité (mytabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeableness. **mutable**, *a.* Mutable. **mutation**, *n.f.* Change; (*legal*) transfer.

muter (my'te), *v.t.* To sulphur (wine-casks).

mutilateur (mytila'tœːr), *n.m.* Mutilator.

mutilation (mytilɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mutilation, maiming; mangling, garbling. **mutiler**, *v.t.* To mutilate, to maim; to disfigure, to garble.

mutin (my'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **mutine**) Obstinate, stubborn, unruly; fractious, mutinous; sprightly, arch, roguish. *n.* Obstinate person, esp. a refractory child; mutineer, rebel, rioter. **mutiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **mutinée**) Mutinous, riotous. *Les flots mutinés*, the boisterous waves. **se mutiner**, *v.r.* To be headstrong or refractory, to mutiny *Cet enfant se mutine*, that child is getting unruly. **mutinerie**, *n.f.* Unruliness, frowardness; mutiny, riot, sedition.

mutisme (my'tism), *n.m.* Dumbness; speechlessness, silence.

mutualité (mytɥali'te), *n.f.* Mutuality. **mutuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **mutuelle**) Mutual, reciprocal. *Société de secours mutuels*, benefit or friendly society. **mutuellement**, *adv.* Mutually.

mutule (my'tyl), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Mutule.

mycète (mi'sɛt), *n.f.* Mushroom. **mycétologie** [MYCOLOGIE]. **mycoderme**, *n.m.* Mycoderma. **mycologie**, *n.f.* Mycology. **mycologique**, *a.* **mycologue** or **mycétologue**, *n.* Mycologist. **mycophage**, *n.m.* Mycophagist. **mycosis**, *n.m.* Mycosis.

myélite (mje'lit), *n.f.* Myelitis, inflammation of the spinal marrow. **myélomalacie**, *n.f.* Myelomalacia. **myélo-méningite**, *n.f.* Myelomeningitis.

mygale (mi'gal), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Mygale.

mylodonte (milɔ'dɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Mylodont.

myocardite (miɔkar'dit), *n.f.* Myocarditis. **myographe**, *n.* Myographist. **myographie**, *n.f.* Myography. **myologie**, *n.f.* Myology.

myope (mjɔp), *a.* Myope, short-sighted. *n.* Myope; short-sighted person. **myopie**, *n.f.* Myopia.

myosotis (mjɔzɔ'tiːs), *n.m.* Myositis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass.

myosure (mio'zyːr), *n.f.* Mousetail (plant).

myotomie (miɔtɔ'mi), *n.f.* Myotomy.

myriade (mi'rjad), *n.f.* Myriad. **myriagramme**, *n.m.* Weight of 10,000 grammes (22·0485 lbs. av.). **myriamètre**, *n.m.* Measure of 10,000 metres (6·21375 miles). **myriapode**, *n.m.* Myriapod.

myrmidon (myrmi'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Myrmidon.

myrobolan (mirɔbɔ'lɑ̃) or **myrobalan**, *n.m.* Myrobalan. **myrobolanier**, *n.m.* Myrobalan-tree.

myrrhe (miːr), *n.f.* Myrrh. **myrrhide**, *n.f.*, or **myrrhis**, *n.m.* Cicely.

myrte (mirt), *n.m.* Myrtle. **myrtiforme**, *a.* Like a myrtle in form or habit. **myrtil**, *n.m.*, or **myrtille**, *n.f.* Bilberry, whortleberry.

mystagogie (mistagɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Mystagogy. **mystagogue**, *n.* Mystagogue.

mystère (mis'tɛːr), *n.m.* Mystery; secret, secrecy; (*fig.*) fuss, ado; mystery-play. *Approfondir un mystère*, to probe a mystery; *mettre du mystère à*, to make a mystery of; *sans autre mystère*, without further ado. **mystérieusement**, *adv.* Mysteriously. **mystérieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **mystérieuse**) Mysterious. **mysticisme**, *n.m.* Mysticism. **mysticité**, *n.f.* Mysteriousness. **mystificateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mystificatrice**) Mystifier, hoaxer; *a.* Mystifying, hoaxing. **mystification**, *n.f.* **mystifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To mystify; to hoax. **mystique**, *a.* Mystical, mystic; *n.* Mystic; *n.f.* Study of mysticism. **mystiquement**, *adv.*

mythe (mit), *n.m.* Myth; fable, fiction, fabulous thing. **mythique**, *a.* Mythical. **mythographie**, *n.f.* Mythography. **mythologie,** *n.f.* **mythologique,** *a.* **mythologiste** or **mythologue,** *n.* Mythologist.

myure (mi'yːr), *a.* (*Path.*) Sinking (of the pulse).

myxome (mik'sɔm), *n.m.* Myxoma. **myxomycètes,** *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Myxomycetes.

N

N, n (ɛn), *n.m.* The fourteenth letter of the alphabet.

nabab (na'bab), *n.m.* Nabob. **nababie,** *n.f.* Nabobship.

nable (nɑːbl), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Scuttle-hole. *Bouchon de nable,* plug or stopper for this.

nabot (na'bo), *a.* (*fem.* **nabote**) Shrimpish, dwarfish. *n.* Shrimp, manikin; dwarf.

nacarat (naka'ra), *a.* and *n.m.* Nacarat.

nacelle (na'sɛl), *n.f.* Wherry, small boat, skiff; car, nacelle (of airship etc.); (*Arch.*) scotia.

nache (naʃ), *n.m.* Pope's-eye (in beef etc.).

nacre (nakr), *n.f.* Mother-of-pearl. **nacré,** *a.* (*fem.* **nacrée**) Nacreous, pearly. **nacrer,** *v.t.* To give a pearly lustre to.

nadir (na'diːr), *n.m.* Nadir.

nævus (ne'vyːs), *n.m.* Nævus, birth-mark.

naffe (naf), *n.f.* Orange-flower (only used in: *eau de naffe,* orange-flower water).

nage (naːʒ), *n.f.* Swimming; rowing, sculling, paddling; (*fig.*) profuse perspiration, sweat. *À la nage,* by swimming; *chef de nage,* stroke (of a boat); *être tout en nage,* to be in a bath of perspiration; *passer* ou *traverser la rivière à la nage,* to swim across the river; *se jeter à la nage,* to leap into the water. **nagée,** *n.f.* Stroke in swimming. ***nagement,** *n.m.* Swimming. **nageoire,** *n.f.* Fin (of a fish); cork, bladder, float for swimming; board floating in a pail (to keep the water steady); (*slang*) arm. **nageoter,** *v.i.* To swim a little; to swim with difficulty. **nager,** *v.i.* To swim; to float, to be buoyed up; to welter; to row, to scull, to pull. *Il nage comme un poisson,* he swims like a fish; *nager dans l'opulence,* to be rolling in riches; *nager dans son sang,* to be weltering in one's blood; *nager entre deux eaux,* to swim under water, (*fig.*) to be a trimmer. **nageur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **nageuse**) Swimmer; (*Naut.*) rower, oarsman.

naguère or **naguères** (na'gɛːr), *adv.* Lately, but lately, not long ago.

naïade (na'jad), *n.f.* Naiad, water-nymph.

naïf (na'if), *a.* (*fem.* **naïve**) Naïve, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; simple, green. *Grâce naïve,* native grace; *réponse naïve,* ingenuous answer. *n.m.* (*Lit., Paint.,* etc.) Naïveté, nature without art.

nain (nɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **naine**) Dwarfish. *Arbres nains,* dwarf trees; *œuf nain,* addled egg. *n.* Dwarf. *Nain jaune,* Pope Joan (card game).

naissain (nɛ'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Oyster-spat.

naissance (nɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Birth; descent, extraction, noble birth; (*fig.*) beginning, dawn, rise; root, foundation, base; (*Arch.*) spring, spandrel. *Donner naissance à,* to give rise to; *être de haute naissance,* to be high-born; *jour de naissance* ou *anniversaire* ou *fête de la naissance,* birthday; *la naissance de la poésie,* the dawn of poetry; *le lieu de sa naissance,* one's birthplace; *prendre naissance de,* to be born or to originate in. **naissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **naissante**) Being born, new-born, infant, in its infancy; dawning, budding, rising, beginning, growing, nascent.

naître (nɛːtr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **naissant,** *p.p.* **né**) To be born, to come into the world; to begin to grow; (*fig.*) to commence, to originate, to arise; to rise, to dawn, to spring up. *Cela peut faire naître des soupçons,* that may give rise to suspicion; *faire naître,* to give birth to, to call into existence, to create, to produce, to excite, to suggest; *il est né poète,* he was born a poet; *je l'ai vu naître,* I have known him from infancy; *ne faire que de naître,* merely to be born.

naïve [NAÏF].

naïvement (naiv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Naïvely, ingenuously, artlessly. **naïveté,** *n.f.*

naja (na'ʒa), *n.m.* Cobra.

nanan (nɑ̃'nɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Sweetmeats, goodies.

nankin (nɑ̃'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Nankeen.

nantir (nɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To give as a pledge, to secure; (*fig.*) to provide, to furnish. *Être nanti de,* to hold as a pledge. **se nantir,** *v.r.* To hold as a pledge; to provide oneself (*de*); to take possession (*de*); to feather one's nest. **nantissement,** *n.m.* Security, pledge, lien.

napée (na'pe), *n.f.* Wood-nymph, mountain-nymph.

napel (na'pɛl), *n.m.* Monk's-hood, *Aconitum napellus.*

naphtaline (nafta'lin), *n.f.* Naphthaline. **naphte,** *n.m.* Naphtha. **naphtole,** *n.m.* Naphthol. **naphtylamine,** *n.f.* Naphthylamine.

napiforme (napi'fɔrm), *a.* Napiform (turnip-shaped).

napoléon (napɔle'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Napoleon (French gold coin, worth 15s. 10½d.).

napolitain (napɔli'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **napolitaine**) Neapolitan. *n.m.* (**Napolitain,** *fem.* **Napolitaine**) Neapolitan.

nappe (nap), *n.f.* Table-cloth, cover, cloth; (*Hunt.*) stag's skin; clap-net. *Nappe d'autel,* communion cloth; *nappe d'eau,* sheet of water. **napperon,** *n.m.* Napkin, small table-cloth.

naquis, 1*st sing. past* [NAÎTRE].

narcisse (nar'sis), *n.m.* Daffodil, narcissus; (*Myth.*) (**Narcisse**) Narcissus. *C'est un vrai Narcisse,* he is enamoured of his person.

narcotine (narkɔ'tin), *n.f.* Narcotine. **narcotique,** *a.* and *n.m.* Narcotic. **narcotiser,** *v.t.* To narcotize. **narcotisme,** *n.m.* Narcotism.

nard (naːr), *n.m.* Nard, spikenard.

nargue (narg), *n.f.* Pshaw, pish. *Faire nargue à,* to snap one's fingers at; *nargue de l'amour,* a fig for love. **narguer,** *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To snap one's fingers at, to set at defiance; to beard.

narguilé (nargi'le), *n.m.* Narghile (Turkish or Persian pipe).

narine (na'rin), *n.f.* Nostril.

narquois (nar'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **narquoise**) Cunning, sly, chaffing, bantering. *n.* Sharp one; banterer, chaffer, quiz. **narquoisement,** *adv.*

narrateur (nara'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **narratrice**) Narrator, relater. **narratif,** *a.* (*fem.* **narrative**).

narration (narɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Narration, narrative. **narré,** *n.m.* Narrative, recital, account. **narrer,** *v.t.* To narrate, to tell.

narthex (nar'tɛks), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Narthex, vestibule (of Romanesque church).

narval (nar'val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **narvaux**) Narwhal.

nasal (na'zal), *a.* (*fem.* **nasale,** *pl.* **nasaux**) Nasal. *Son nasal,* nasal sound. *n.f.* Nasal sound or letter. **nasalement,** *adv.* Nasally, with a nasal sound. **nasalisation,** *n.f.* Nasalization. **nasaliser,** *v.t.* To nasalize. **nasalité,** *n.f.* Nasality, nasal sound.

nasard [NASILLARD].

nasarde (na'zard), *n.f.* Fillip, rap on the nose; (*fig.*) affront, sneer. ***nasarder,** *v.t.* To fillip, to rap on the nose; to jeer at, to banter.

nasaux (*pl.*) [NASAL].

naseau (na'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **naseaux**) Nostril (of animals).

nasillant (nazi'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **nasillante**) Speaking through the nose, snuffling. **nasillard,** *a.* (*fem.* **nasillarde**) Snuffling, nasal; *n.* Snuffler, person who speaks through his nose. **nasillement,** *n.m.* Speaking through the nose, snuffling; twang.

nasiller (nazi'je), *v.t.* To utter as if through the nose, to snuffle. *v.i.* To speak through the nose, to snuffle. **nasilleur** or **nasillonneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **nasilleuse** or **nasillonneuse**) Snuffler. ***nasillonner,** *v.i.* To speak through the nose.

nasse (nɑːs), *n.f.* Bow-net, weir, eel-pot; (*fig.*) scrape, fix. *Il est dans la nasse*, he is in a scrape.

natal (na'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **natale**, *pl.* **nataux**) Natal, native. *Jour natal*, birthday; *pays natal*, native country.

natation (natɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Swimming. **natatoire**, *a.* Swimming, natatory.

natif (na'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **native**) Native; natural. *Il est natif de*, he is a native of; *or natif*, native gold. *n.* Native.

nation (nɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Nation. **national**, *a.* (*fem.* **nationale**, *pl.* **nationaux**) National. *Assemblée nationale*, national assembly; *garde national*, national guard (man); *garde nationale*, national guard (corps). *n.* (*used only in pl.*) Natives, native citizens, countrymen. **nationalement**, *adv.* Nationally. **nationaliser**, *v.t.* To nationalize. **se nationaliser**, *v.r.* To become nationalized. **nationalisme**, *n.m.* Nationalism. **nationaliste**, *n.* Nationalist. **nationalité**, *n.f.*

nativité (nativi'te), *n.f.* Nativity, birth.

natron (na'trɔ̃) or **natrum**, *n.m.* Natron, soda.

natte (nat), *n.f.* Mat, matting; plait, twist (of hair, silk, etc.). **natter**, *v.t.* To mat; to plait, to twist. **nattier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nattière**) Mat-maker; mat-vendor.

naturalisation (natyralizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Naturalization. **naturaliser**, *v.t.* To naturalize. **naturalisme**, *n.m.* Naturalness; naturalism. **naturaliste**, *n.* Naturalist; *a.* Naturalistic. **naturalité**, *n.f.* Denizenship, citizenship; naturalization. **naturante**, *a.f.* (*Phil.*) Naturizing (used by Spinoza of nature as causing phenomena).

nature (na'tyːr), *n.f.* Nature; kind, sort; essence, habit, constitution; disposition, temperament, character; life, life-size. *Contre nature*, unnatural; *de la nature* ou *de nature*, by nature, naturally; *de nature à*, likely to; *dessiner d'après nature*, to draw from life; *don de la nature*, gift of nature; *la nature humaine*, human nature, mankind; *la nature morte*, inanimate nature, still life; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, nature is improved by art; *l'habitude est une seconde nature*, habit is a second nature; *payer en nature*, to pay in kind. *a.* (*colloq.*) Natural. *Pommes de terre nature*, plain boiled potatoes. **naturel**, *a.* (*fem.* **naturelle**) Natural; native, innate; artless, plain, homebred; genuine, unsophisticated. *Enfant naturel*, illegitimate child; *n.m.* Native; character, temper, disposition, nature; naturalness, freedom from affectation, genuineness, simplicity; natural ease or unconstraint. *Au naturel*, naturally, to the life, life-size, (*Cook.*) cooked plain; *les naturels d'un pays*, the natives of a country; *naturel fort et robuste*, strong constitution; *un homme d'un mauvais naturel* ou *d'un bon naturel*, an ill-natured *or* a good-natured man. **naturellement**, *adv.* Naturally, by nature; genuinely, sincerely; freely, artlessly.

naufrage (nɔ'fraːʒ), *n.m.* Shipwreck; (*fig.*) wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be shipwrecked or wrecked. **naufragé**, *a.* (*fem.* **naufragée**) Shipwrecked, wrecked; *n.* Shipwrecked person, castaway. ***naufrager**, *v.i.* To suffer shipwreck.

naulage (no'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Freight.

naulisateur [NOLISATEUR].

naumachie (noma'ʃi), *n.f.* Naumachy (spectacle representing a sea-fight).

nauséabond (nozea'bɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **nauséabonde**) Nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.

nausée (no'ze), *n.f.* Nausea, qualmishness; (*fig.*) loathing, disgust. **nauséeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **nauséeuse**).

***naute** (noːt), *n.m.* Sailor.

nautile (no'til), *n.m.* Life-belt; nautilus.

nautique (no'tik), *a.* Nautical. **nautiquement**, *adv.* **nautonier**, *n.m.* (*poet.*) Pilot, mariner, sailor.

naval (na'val), *a.* (*fem.* **navale**, *pl.* **navaux**) Naval, nautical.

navarin (nava'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Mutton stew or ragout with turnips, etc.

navée (na've), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Boat-load.

navet (na'vɛ), *n.m.* Turnip.

navetier (nav'tje), *n.m.* Shuttle-maker.

navetière (nav'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Turnip-field.

navette (1) (na'vɛt), *n.f.* Incense-box; weaver's shuttle. *Faire la navette*, to go to and fro.

navette (2) (na'vɛt), *n.f.* Rape; rape-seed. *Huile de navette*, rape oil.

naviculaire (naviky'lɛːr), *a.* Navicular.

navigabilité (navigabili'te), *n.f.* Navigableness; seaworthiness. **navigable**, *a.* Navigable; seaworthy.

navigateur (naviga'tœːr), *n.m.* Navigator. *a.* Seafaring.

navigation (navigɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Navigation; voyage, sailing. *Navigation au long cours*, foreign trade; *navigation de plaisance*, boating, yachting. **naviguer**, *v.i.* To navigate; to row, to sail, etc.; to steer well or ill (of a boat, etc.). *Naviguer en pleine mer*, to sail in the open sea.

***naville** (na'viːj), *n.f.* Small irrigation canal.

navire (na'viːr), *n.m.* Vessel, ship. *Navire de charge*, cargo vessel; *navire de guerre*, man-of-war; *un navire marchand*, a merchantman.

navrance (nɑ'vrɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Heart-breaking thing. **navrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **navrante**) Heart-rending, harrowing, distressing. **navrer**, *v.t.* To distress, to rend (the heart). *Avoir le cœur navré*, to be broken-hearted; *cela me navre le cœur*, that breaks my heart.

nazaréen (nazare'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **nazaréenne**) Of Nazareth. *n.* Nazarene; Nazarite. **nazaréisme**, *n.m.* Nazaritism.

ne (nə), *adv.* (**n'** before a vowel or unaspirated *h*). No, not. *À moins que cela ne soit*, unless that is so; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is worth nothing; *il ne cesse de gronder*, he is always on the scold; *il n'a fait que cela*, he only did that; *il ne fait que dormir*, he does nothing but sleep; *il ne le fera plus*, he will not do it again; *je crains que cela ne soit*, I fear that it is so; *je ne doute pas que cela ne soit*, I do not doubt it; *je ne peux me taire*, I cannot remain silent; *je ne saurais vous dire*, I cannot tell you; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *je n'ose lui parler*, I dare not speak to him; *ne . . . que*, only, nothing but; *vous ne devez pas*, you must not.

né (ne), *a.* (*fem.* **née**) Born. *Bien né*, of good birth, well-disposed; *je suis né à Londres*, I was born in London; *mort-né* [MORT]; *né de la mer*, sea-born; *nouveau-né* [NOUVEAU]; *premier né*, first-born.

néanmoins (neɑ̃'mwɛ̃), *adv.* Nevertheless, however, for all that.

néant (ne'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Nothing, naught, nothingness; annihilation, emptiness, nullity. *C'est un homme de néant*, he is a mere nullity; *mettre au néant*, to make null and void; *rentrer dans le néant*, to return to nothing; *tirer du néant*, to create out of nothing.

nébride (ne'brid), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*). Fawn-skin (worn at the feast of Bacchus).

nébuleuse (1) (neby'løːz), *n.f.* Nebula. **nébuleusement**, *adv.* Nebulously. **nébuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **nébuleuse** (2)) Cloudy, misty, hazy; gloomy; nebulous; (*fig.*) obscure. **nébulosité**, *n.f.*

nécessaire (nese'sɛːr), *a.* Necessary, requisite, needful; unavoidable, inevitable; infallible, certain. *n.m.* That which is necessary, the needful or indispensable; necessaries (of life etc.); dressing-case, work-box, outfit of various forms; certainty, the inevitable. *Se refuser le nécessaire*, to refuse oneself the necessaries of life. **nécessairement**, *adv.* Necessarily; inevitably, of course. **nécessarien**, *a.* and *n.* Necessitarian. **nécessitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **nécessitante**) Absolute, compulsory. **nécessité**, *n.f.* Necessity; need, want. *De nécessité* ou *de toute nécessité*, of necessity, necessarily; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *la nécessité est la mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *les nécessités de la nature*, the wants of nature; *nécessité n'a point de loi*, necessity knows no law. **nécessiter**, *v.t.* To necessitate, to compel, to force; to oblige. **nécessiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **nécessiteuse**) Necessitous, needy; *n.* Necessitous person, pauper.

nécrologe (nekrɔ'lɔːʒ), *n.m.* Obituary. **nécro-**

logie, *n.f.* Necrology, obituary. **nécrologique**, *a.* Necrological. **nécrologue**, *n.* Necrologist.

nécromancie (nekrɔmɑ̃'si), *n.f.* Necromancy. **nécromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nécromancienne**) Necromancer. **nécromant** or ***négromant**, *n.m.* [NÉCROMANCIEN]. **nécromantique**, *a.* Necromantic. **nécrophage**, *a.* Necrophagous. **nécrophobie**, *n.f.* Necrophobia. **nécropole**, *n.f.* Necropolis. **nécropsie** [AUTOPSIE]. **nécrose**, *n.f.* Necrosis.

nectaire (nɛk'tɛːr), *n.m.* Nectary, honey-cup.

nectar (nɛk'taːr), *n.m.* Nectar.

nef (nɛf), *n.f.* Nave (of a church); *ship; *piece of plate (in the shape of a ship) for holding the lord's knife and fork etc.

néfaste (ne'fast), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Solemn, holiday (of days on which business was not allowed); inauspicious, of evil omen, unlucky. *Jour néfaste*, day of mourning.

nèfle (nɛfl), *n.f.* Medlar. **néflier**, *n.m.* Medlar-tree.

négatif (nega'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **négative**) Negative, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Negative. *n.f.* Negative, refusal. **négation**, *n.f.* Negation. **négativement**, *adv.*

négligé (negli'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **négligée**) Neglected, unnoticed, unheeded; unstudied, careless, slovenly. *Extérieur négligé*, slovenly exterior; *style négligé*, careless style. *n.m.* Undress, negligee. **négligeable**, *a.* Negligible; trifling, unimportant. *Quantité négligeable*, (*Math.*) quantity not to be taken into account. **négligemment**, *adv.*

négligence (negli'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Negligence, neglect, carelessness, oversight. **négligent**, *a.* (*fem.* **négligente**) Negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless; *n.* Negligent person. **négliger**, *v.t.* To neglect, to be careless of; to omit, to slight, to pass over, to disregard. **se négliger**, *v.r.* To neglect oneself; to be negligent or careless. *Il commence à se négliger*, he begins to be careless of his person.

négoce (ne'gɔs), *n.m.* Trade, business. *Faire un gros négoce*, to carry on a large trade; *suivre le négoce*, to go into or be in business. **négociabilité**, *n.f.* Negotiability. **négociable**, *a.* Negotiable, transferable. **négociant**, *n.m.* Merchant (wholesale). **négociateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négociatrice**) Negotiator, transactor. **négociation**, *n.f.* Negotiation, transaction. **négocier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To trade; *v.t.* To negotiate; to be in treaty for. **se négocier**, *v.r.* To be negotiating; to be negotiated.

négraille (nɛ'grɑːj), *n.f.* Niggers; set of negroes.

nègre (nɛːgr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **négresse**) Negro. *Travailler comme un nègre*, to work like a nigger. **négrerie**, *n.f.* Depot for negro slaves, slave-pen; *place where slaves were worked. **négrier**, *a.m.* Pertaining to slaves. *Bâtiment négrier*, slave-ship; *capitaine négrier*, captain of a slave-ship; *marchand négrier*, slave-dealer; *n.m.* Slave-ship, slaver; slave-dealer. **négrillon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négrillonne**) Little negro, negro boy or girl; (*colloq.*) little darky, piccaninny. **négroïde**, *a.*

négromancien or **négromant** [NÉCROMANCIEN or NÉCROMANT].

neige (nɛːʒ), *n.f.* Snow; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Amas de neige*, snow-drift; *boule de neige* [BOULE]; *de gros flocons de neige*, large flakes of snow; *d'une blancheur de neige*, as white as snow; *il est tombé de la neige*, there has been a fall of snow. **neiger**, *v.impers.* To snow. *Il neige*, it is snowing. **neigeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **neigeuse**) Snowy. *Temps neigeux*, snowy weather.

nélombo or **nélumbo** (nelɔ̃'bo), *n.m.* Nelumbium.

nématode (nema'tɔd), *n.m.* Nematode.

néméen (neme'ɛ̃), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Nemean.

nénet or **néné** (ne'ne), *n.m.* (*slang*) Breast.

nénies (ne'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*). (*Class. Ant.*) Funeral dirges.

nenni (na'ni), *adv.* (*colloq.*) No, not at all.

nénufar (neny'faːr), *n.m.* Nenuphar, water-lily.

néo-catholicisme (neokatɔli'sism), *n.m.* Neo-Catholicism. **néo-catholique**, *a.* and *n.* **néo-chrétien**, *a.* (*fem.* **néo-chrétienne**) Neo-Christian. **néo-christianisme**, *n.m.* Neo-Christianity.

néographe (neɔ'graf), *a.* Reforming orthography. *n.* Spelling reformer. **néographie**, *n.f.* Spelling reform. **néographique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **néographiste**, *n.* Spelling reformer.

néo-latin (neola'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-latine**) Neo latin (of modern languages derived from Latin).

néolithique (neoli'tik), *a.* Neolithic.

néologie (neɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Neology. **néologique**, *a.* Neological. **néologisme**, *n.m.* Neologism. **néologue** or **néologiste**, *n.m.* Neologist.

néophyte (neɔ'fit), *n.* Neophyte.

néo-platonicien (neoplatɔni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-platonicienne**) Neoplatonic. *n.* Neoplatonist. **néo-platonisme**, *n.m.* Neoplatonism.

népenthès (nepɛ̃'tɛs), *n.m.* Nepenthe; (*Bot.*) nepenthes.

néphalisme (nefa'lism), *n.m.* Nephalism.

néphéline (nefe'lin), *n.f.* Nepheline.

néphralgie (nefral'ʒi), *n.f.* Nephralgia. **néphrétique**, *a.* Nephritic; *n.* Person affected with renal colic; *n.m.* Remedy for this. **néphrite**, *n.f.* Nephritis.

népotisme (nepɔ'tism), *n.m.* Nepotism.

neptunien (nɛpty'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **neptunienne**) Neptunian. **neptunisme**, *n.m.* Neptunism.

Nérée (ne're), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Nereus; (*poet.*) sea, ocean. *L'empire de Nérée*, the sea. **néréide**, *n.f.*

nerf (nɛrf, nɛːr) (the *f* is mute in *nerf* when used in the *pl.*, and in *nerf de bœuf*), *n.m.* Nerve; sinew, tendon; fortitude, vigour, strength, stamina; (*Bookbind.*) cord, tape. *Attaque de nerfs*, nervous attack, hysterics; *donner sur les nerfs*, to make one feel nervous, to irritate one's nerves; *l'argent est le nerf de la guerre*, money is the sinews of war; *manquer de nerf*, to be wanting in energy; *nerf de bœuf*, bull's pizzle, lash. **nerf-férure**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **nerfs-férures**) (*Vet.*) Overreach.

nérite (ne'rit), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Nerite.

néroli (nerɔ'li), *n.m.* Neroli.

nerprun (nɛr'prœ̃), *n.m.* Buckthorn.

nerval (nɛr'val), *a.* (*fem.* **nervale**, *pl.* **nervaux**) Pertaining to the nerves. **nervation**, *n.f.* Nervation. **nervé**, *a.* (*fem.* **nervée**) (*Bot.*) Nerved, nervose.

nerver (nɛr've), *v.t.* To cover with sinews. *Nerver un livre*, (*Bookbind.*) to cord a book.

nerveusement (nɛrvøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Nervously. **nerveux**, *a.* (*fem.* **nerveuse**) Nervous; sinewy, muscular, wiry, vigorous. **nervin**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Nervine. **nervosité**, *n.f.* Nervousness. **nervure**, *n.f.* (*Bot. etc.*) Nervure, nerve; (*Arch.*) moulding on ribs, angles, etc.; (*Carp.*) rib, fillet; (*Bookbind.*) tapes, cording; (*Needlework*) piping.

nestor (nɛs'tɔːr), *n.m.* Nestor, wise old man. **nestorianisme**, *n.m.* Nestorianism. **nestorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **nestorienne**) Nestorian.

net (nɛt), *a.* (*fem.* **nette**) Clean; pure, spotless; clear, plain, distinct; flat, frank, point-blank; net (of prices). *Avoir la voix nette*, to have a clear voice; *avoir les mains nettes*, to have clean hands, not to be mixed up in any shady enterprise; *faire maison nette* [MAISON]; *il a l'esprit net*, he has a clear head; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I'll know the rights of it; *prix net*, trade price; *réponse nette*, plain, downright answer; *revenu* ou *profit net*, clear profit; *son bien est net*, his estate is clear; *trouver maison nette*, to find the house empty; *un cheval sain et net*, a horse warranted sound and free from any defect; *une chambre nette*, a clean room; *une écriture nette*, a fair hand. *n.m.* Fair copy. *Mettre au net*, to make a fair copy. *adv.* Clean off, at once; flatly, point-blank, outright; net. *Il me l'a refusé tout net* he flatly refused me or he refused me point-blank. **nettement**, *adv.* Cleanly; clearly, distinctly; outright, plainly, flatly. *Parlez-lui nettement*, speak to him plainly. **netteté**, *n.f.* Cleanness; clearness, distinctness. *Netteté dans la voix*, clearness of voice.

nettoiement (netwaj'mɑ̃) or **nettoyage**, *n.m.*

Cleaning, cleansing; scouring, clearing; sweeping, wiping. **nettoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To clean, to cleanse; to scour; to wipe; to free, to clear, to rid (*de*), to purge; (*Comm. slang*) to strip, to plunder. *Nettoyer la tranchée*, to drive the besiegers from their trench; *nettoyer une maison*, (*slang*) to carry off the furniture from a house; *nettoyer un habit*, to clean a coat. **se nettoyer**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to be cleaned. *Se nettoyer les dents*, to clean one's teeth.

neuf (1) (nœf, nœ) (pronounced *nœ* before a consonant or *h* aspirate, and *nœf* before a vowel or silent *h*), *a.* and *n.m.* Nine, ninth. *Un neuf de cœur*, a nine of hearts.

neuf (2) (nœf), *a.* (*fem.* **neuve**) New; inexperienced, young, raw, green. *À neuf*, anew, again; *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *habiller de neuf*, to dress in new clothes; *il est tout neuf dans ce métier*, he is quite new to the business; *refaire à neuf*, to do over again; *remettre à neuf*, to do up, to make equal to new. *n.m.* Something new. *Donnez-nous du neuf*, give us something new; *il y a du neuf*, something has happened.

neume (nøːm), *n.m.* Neume, sequence of notes sung to one syllable in plain-chant.

neurasthénique (nœraste'nik), *a.* Neurasthenic. *n.* Person afflicted with neurasthenia.

neure (nœːr), *n.m.* Dutch herring-boat.

neurologie (nœrɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Neurology. **neurone**, *n.m.* Neurone. **neuropathologie**, *n.f.*

neutralement (nøtral'mɑ̃), *adv.* Neutrally.

neutralisant (nøtrali'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **neutralisante**) (*Chem.*) Neutralizing.

neutralisation (nøtralizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Neutralization. **neutraliser**, *v.t.* To neutralize. **se neutraliser**, *v.r.* To neutralize each other. **neutralité**, *n.f.*

neutre (nøːtr), *a.* and *n.m.* Neuter; neutral. *Au neutre*, in the neuter; *pavillon neutre*, neutral flag; *verbe neutre*, neuter or intransitive verb.

neuvaine (nœ'vɛːn), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Novena.

neuve, *fem.* [NEUF (2)].

neuvième (nœ'vjɛm), *a.* and *n.* Ninth. *Il est le neuvième de sa classe*, he is the ninth in his class. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ninth. **neuvièmement**, *adv.* Ninthly.

névé (ne've), *n.m.* Neve (consolidated snow on mountains).

neveu (nə'vø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **neveux**) Nephew; (*pl., poet.*) descendants, posterity. *Neveu à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed; *nos neveux, nos derniers neveux*, ou *nos arrière-neveux*, our posterity, our children's children; *petit-neveu* (*pl. petits-neveux*), grandnephew.

névralgie (nevral'ʒi), *n.f.* Neuralgia. **névralgique**, *a.* Neuralgic. **névrine** or **neurine**, *n.f.* Neurine. **névrite**, *n.f.* Neuritis. **névritique**, *a.* Affected with this. **névrographie**, *n.f.* Neurology. **névrologie** [NEUROLOGIE]. **névroptère**, *a.* Neuropteral, neuropterous; *n.m.* Neuropteran. **névrose**, *n.f.* Neurosis, nervous disorder. **névrosthénie**, *n.f.* Neuropathic condition. **névrotomie**, *n.f.* Neurotomy.

newtonianisme (nøtɔnja'nism) or **newtonisme**, *n.m.* Newtonian doctrines or system. **newtonien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **newtonienne**) Newtonian.

nez (ne), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Nose; (*fig.*) snout, brow, head, face; scent (of dogs etc.). *Avoir bon nez*, to have a good nose, (*fig.*) to be sagacious; *donner sur le nez à*, to smite; *faire un pied de nez à*, to laugh at, to take a sight at; *fermer la porte au nez à quelqu'un* [FERMER]; *il fourre son nez partout* [FOURRER]; *il lui en pend autant au nez*, he may expect exactly the same; *il s'est cassé le nez*, he has broken his nose; *jeter quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un*, to cast a thing in someone's teeth, to twit someone with a thing; *mener quelqu'un par le nez*, to lead someone by the nose; *ne voir pas plus loin que son nez*, to see no farther than one's nose; *nez à nez*, face to face; *nez écrasé* ou *épaté* [ÉCRASÉ]; *nez retroussé*, turned-up nose; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in someone's face; *s'y casser le nez*, to fail in anything; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump someone.

ni (ni), *conj.* Nor, neither . . . nor; (after *sans, sans que*, etc.) either . . . or. *Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais*, it is neither good nor bad; *ni moi non plus*, nor I either.

niable (njabl), *a.* Deniable; (*Law*) traversable. *Tout mauvais cas est niable*, a man may be expected to deny a deed he knows to be wrong.

niais (njɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **niaise**) Ninny, simpleton. *n.* Silly, simple, foolish. *Il a l'air niais*, he has a silly look. **niaisement**, *adv.* **niaiser**, *v.i.* To stand trifling, to play the fool. **niaiserie**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, foolery; silly thing, nonsense; trifle.

nicaise (ni'kɛːz), *n.m.* Booby, simpleton.

niche (1) (niʃ), *n.f.* Niche, nook, corner; recess, alcove; kennel.

niche (2) (niʃ), *n.f.* Trick, prank. *Faire une niche à*, to play a trick upon.

nichée (ni'ʃe), *n.f.* Nestful (of young birds); brood (of animals, children, etc.); crew, gang, set. **nicher**, *v.i.* To build a nest; to nestle; *v.t.* To lodge, to put. *Qui vous a niché là?* who put you there? **se nicher**, *v.r.* To nestle, to fix its (or one's) nest; to hide oneself; to put oneself. *Où la vertu va-t-elle se nicher?* who could expect to find virtue there? **nichet**, *n.m.* Nest-egg. **nichoir**, *n.m.* Breeding-cage. **nichon**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Woman's breast.

nickel (ni'kɛl), *n.m.* Nickel. **nickeler**, *v.t.* To nickel-plate.

nicodème (nikɔ'dɛːm), *n.m.* Noodle, booby, nincompoop.

***nicotiane** (nikɔ'sjan), *n.f.* Tobacco.

nicotine (nikɔ'tin), *n.f.* Nicotine. **nicotinisme**, *n.m.* Nicotinism.

nictation (niktɑ'sjɔ̃) or **nictitation**, *n.f.* Nictation. **nicter**, *v.i.* To wink, to nictate. **nictitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **nictitante**) Nictitating, winking.

nid (ni), *n.m.* Nest; berth, post. *À chaque oiseau son nid est beau*, home is home, be it never so homely; *nid d'oiseau*, bird's nest; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*, little strokes fell great oaks; *trouver la pie au nid*, to find what one is looking for; *un nid à rats*, a mere hovel. **nidification**, *n.f.* Nidification, nest-building. **nidifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To nidify.

nidoreux (nidɔ'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **nidoreuse**) Nidorous.

nièce (njɛs), *n.f.* Niece. *Nièce à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once-removed; *petite-nièce* (*pl. petites-nièces*), grand-niece.

nielle (1) (njɛl), *n.f.* Smut, blight.

nielle (2) (njɛl), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

nielle (3) (njɛl), *n.m.* Niello, black enamel.

nieller (1) (njɛ'le), *v.t.* To smut, to blight.

nieller (2) (njɛ'le), *v.t.* To inlay with niello.

nielleur (njɛ'lœːr), *n.m.* Enameller in niello. **niellure**, *n.f.* Niello-work.

nier (nje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To deny, to deny the existence of; to repudiate, to disown. *Il nie que cela soit*, he denies that it is so. **se nier**, *v.r.* To be denied.

nigaud (ni'go), *a.* (*fem.* **nigaude**) (*colloq.*) Silly, foolish. *n.* Booby, simpleton, silly person. *n.m.* Booby, gannet; Russian patience (game of cards). **nigauder**, *v.i.* To play the fool, to trifle. **nigauderie**, *n.f.* Silliness, tomfoolery.

nigelle (ni'ʒɛl), *n.f.* Love-in-a-mist, fennel-flower.

nigrescent (nigrɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **nigrescente**) Nigrescent. **nigrifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To nigrify.

nihilisme (nii'lism), *n.m.* Nihilism. **nihiliste**, *a.* Nihilistic, nihilist.

nilgaut (nil'go) or **nilgau**, *n.m.* Nylghau (antelope).

nille (niːj), *n.f.* Tendril (of a vine).

nilomètre (nilɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Nilometer.

nimbe (nɛ̃ːb), *n.m.* Nimbus (halo). **nimbus**, *n.m.* Nimbus (rain-cloud).

nippe (nip), *n.f.* Garment; (*colloq.*) old clothes, togs, toggery; things, furniture. **nipper,** *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To fit out, to rig out. **se nipper,** *v.r.* To rig oneself out. *Il s'est bien nippé*, he has rigged himself up well.

nique (nik), *n.f.* Sign of mockery or contempt. *Faire la nique à la fortune*, to despise riches; *faire la nique à quelqu'un*, to make fun of someone.

nitée [NICHÉE].

nitouche (ni'tuʃ), *n.f.* Demure hypocrite. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

nitrate (ni'trat), *n.m.* Nitrate. **nitration** [NITRIFICATION].

nitre (nitr), *n.m.* Nitre. **nitreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **nitreuse**) Nitrous. **nitrière,** *n.f.* Nitre-bed. **nitrification,** *n.f.* Nitrification. **se nitrifier,** *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To nitrify. **nitrique,** *a.* Nitric. **nitrite,** *n.m.* Nitrite. **nitro-,** *comb. form.* Nitro-. **nitrobenzine,** *n.f.* Nitro-benzene. **nitrogène,** *n.m.* Nitrogen. **nitroglycérine,** *n.f.* Nitroglycerine. **nitrosité,** *n.f.* Quality of being nitrous.

nivéal (nive'al), *a.* (*fem.* **nivéale,** *pl.* **nivéaux**) Nival, growing in the snow.

niveau (ni'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **niveaux**) Level. *Au niveau de* ou *de niveau avec*, on a level with, even with; *mettre de niveau*, to level, to make even; *niveau à bulle d'air*, spirit-level; *niveau d'eau*, water-level; *niveau des eaux*, water-mark. **niveler,** *v.t.* To take the level of; to make even, to level. **se niveler,** *v.r.* To be levelled. **niveleur,** *n.m.* Leveller. **nivellette,** *n.f.* Level-indicator. **nivellement,** *n.m.*

nivéole (nive'ɔl), *n.f.* Snow-flake (plant).

nivernais (nivɛr'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **nivernaise** (1)) Belonging to Nevers. *n.m.* (**Nivernais,** *fem.* **Nivernaise**) Native or inhabitant of Nevers. **nivernaise** (2), *n.f.* Carrot ragout used for garnishing.

nivet (ni'vɛ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Secret tip or gratuity.

☞ **nivôse** (ni'voːz), *n.m.* Fourth month of calendar of first French republic (from December 21st or 22nd to January 19th or 20th).

nobiliaire (nɔbi'ljɛːr), *a.* Of the nobility, nobiliary. *n.m.* List of the nobility, peerage. **nobilissime,** *a.* Most noble.

noble (nɔbl), *a.* Noble; great, high, exalted. *Être de noble sang*, to be of noble blood; *il a l'air noble*, he has a noble look. *n.m.* Noble, nobleman. *Noble à la rose*, rose-noble. **noble-épine,** *n.f.* Hawthorn. **noblement,** *adv.* Nobly; honourably, handsomely. *Vivre noblement*, to live like a noble. **noblereau,** *n.m.* Petty nobleman. **noblesse,** *n.f.* Nobility; rank of nobleman; the nobility; nobleness, loftiness. *La haute noblesse*, the higher nobility; *la petite noblesse*, the petty nobility, the gentry; *noblesse de cœur*, nobleness of heart; *noblesse de style*, loftiness of style; *noblesse oblige*, rank has its obligations.

noce (nɔs), *n.f.* Wedding, marriage ceremony, nuptials; nuptial feast, bridal feast; wedding-party; (*colloq.*) jollification, drinking-bout; (*pl.*) marriage, nuptials, wedding. *Faire la noce*, to go on the spree; *gâteau de noce*, bride-cake; *je n'ai jamais été à pareilles noces*, I never had such a time of it; *n'être pas à la noce*, not to be enjoying oneself. **nocer,** *v.i.* (*slang*) To celebrate a wedding; to go on the spree. **noceur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **noceuse**) Gay dog, gay woman, rake.

nocher (nɔ'ʃe), *n.m.* (*poet.*) Pilot, boatman. *Le pâle nocher* ou *le nocher des enfers*, Charon.

nocif (nɔ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **nocive**) Injurious.

noctambule (nɔktɑ̃'byl), *a.* Noctambulant. *n.* Noctambulist (sleep-walker). **noctambuler,** *v.i.* To walk in one's sleep. **noctambulisme,** *n.m.*

noctiluque (nɔkti'lyk), *n.f.* Noctiluca.

noctuelle (nɔk'tɥɛl), *n.f.* Genus of nocturnal lepidoptera.

nocturne (nɔk'tyrn), *a.* Nocturnal, nightly; of night. *n.m.* (*R.-C.Ch.*) Nocturn; (*Mus.*) nocturne. **nocturnement,** *adv.* By night, nocturnally.

nocuité (nɔkɥi'te), *n.f.* Noxiousness.

nodosité (nɔdozi'te), *n.f.* Nodosity; (*Surg.*) node. **nodulaire,** *a.* Nodular. **nodule,** *n.m.* Nodule. **nodus,** *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Node.

Noël (nɔ'ɛl), *n.m.* Christmas, Yule-tide; Noël, Christmas carol; Christmas box. *À la fête de Noël* ou *à la Noël*, at Christmas; *les fêtes de Noël*, the Christmas holidays; *noel! noël!* hurrah! hurrah!

nœud (nø), *n.m.* Knot, band, hitch, bow; difficulty, intricacy, knotty point, rub; tie, bond; knuckle; Adam's apple; knob; node. *À nœuds*, knotted; *bois plein de nœuds*, wood full of knots; *le nœud de la gorge*, Adam's apple; *le nœud gordien*, the Gordian knot; *nœud coulant*, slip-knot; *nœud d'amour*, love-knot; *nœud de bouline*, bowline-knot; *nœud de hirondelle*, (*Naut.*) running bowline; *nœud d'une pièce de théâtre*, the knot or intrigue in a play; *nœuds d'une planète*, nodes of a planet; *nous filons douze nœuds par heure*, we are making twelve knots an hour; *resserrer les nœuds de l'amitié*, to tighten the bonds of friendship; *trancher le nœud*, to cut the knot; *un nœud de diamants*, a cluster of diamonds; *voilà le nœud de l'affaire*, there's the rub.

noguet (nɔ'gɛ), *n.m.* Large, flat wicker basket.

noir (nwaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **noire**) Black; swarthy, dark; black and blue; dark, gloomy, dismal; foul, dirty; base, wicked, heinous. *Bête noire*, pet aversion; *des idées noires*, gloomy ideas; *froid noir*, black frost; *gravure à la manière noire*, mezzotint; *il a une humeur noire*, he has a fit of the blues; *noir comme dans un four*, dark as pitch; *rendre noir*, to blacken; *une chambre noire*, a dark room; *un noir attentat*, a foul crime; *voir tout en noir*, to see everything in gloomy colours. *n.m.* Black; dark colour; negro; black spot; (*fig.*) misfortune, sorrow. *Broyer du noir*, to have the blues; *en noir*, in black, in a bad light; *noir animal*, bone-black, animal charcoal; *noir de fumée*, lampblack; *noir d'ivoire*, ivory-black; *porter le noir*, to be in mourning; *teindre en noir*, to dye black. **noirâtre,** *a.* Blackish. **noiraud,** *a.* (*fem.* **noiraude**) Dark, swarthy-looking; *n.* Swarthy person. **noirceur,** *n.f.* Blackness; black spot; heinousness, baseness; atrocity, treacherous action, foul deed; slander, aspersion. *La noirceur de son âme*, the baseness of his soul; *la noirceur de son crime*, the heinousness of his crime. **noircir,** *v.t.* To blacken, to make black; to smut, to sully; to traduce, to asperse, to defame; to darken, to throw a gloom over. *Le soleil noircit le teint*, the sun tans the complexion; *noircir la réputation de quelqu'un*, to sully someone's character; *v.i.* To blacken, to grow black. **se noircir,** *v.r.* To blacken, to grow black or dark; to blacken one's hair etc.; to disgrace oneself. *Cela s'est noirci à la fumée*, that has turned black in the smoke; *le temps se noircit*, the weather is beginning to get cloudy; *se noircir la barbe*, to blacken one's beard. **noircissure,** *n.f.* Black spot, smudge. **noire,** *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Crotchet. **noirement,** *adv.* Blackly, perfidiously.

noise (nwaːz), *n.f.* Quarrel, squabble. *Chercher noise à quelqu'un*, to pick a quarrel with someone.

noisetier (nwaz'tje), *n.m.* Hazel-nut tree. **noisette,** *n.f.* Fruit of this, hazel-nut.

noix (nwɑ), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Walnut; nut; pope's eye (of meat); tumbler (in fire-arms); cone (of wheel); cog-wheel (in coffee-mill etc.); (*Naut.*) head (of capstan). *Coquille de noix*, walnut-shell; *la noix du genou*, the knee-cap; *noix d'acajou*, cashew-nut; *noix muscade*, nutmeg; *noix vomique*, nux vomica.

nolis (nɔ'li) or **nolage,** *n.m.* Freight, freighting or chartering (of a ship etc.). **nolisateur** or **noliseur,** *n.m.* Freighter, charterer. **nolisement,** *n.m.* Freighting, chartering. **noliser,** *v.t.* To freight, to charter.

nom (nɔ̃), *n.m.* Name; fame, celebrity; noun. *Au nom de*, in the name of; *avoir nom*, to be called; *de nom*, by name, in name; *il nomme les choses par leur nom*, he calls a spade a spade; *je ne le connais que de nom*, I only know him by name; *nom de guerre*, pseudonym, pen-name; *nom d'une pipe! sacré nom d'un chien!* by Jingo! my hat! *nom social*, name of the firm; *petit nom* ou *nom de baptême*, Christian name.

nomade (nɔ'mad), *a.* Nomad, nomadic, wandering, migratory. *n.* Nomad.

nomarque (nɔ'mark), *n.m.* Nomarch.

nombrable (nɔ̃'brabl), *a.* Countable, numerable. **nombrant,** *a.* Abstract (used only in: *nombre nombrant,* abstract number).

nombre (nɔ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Number; quantity; plurality; majority; variety; numbers; harmony. *Dans le nombre,* among the number; *être du nombre* ou *au nombre des savants,* to be one of the learned; *il y a du nombre dans ces vers,* there is harmony in these verses; *mettre au nombre de,* to number among; *n'être pas en nombre,* (of assemblies) not to form a quorum; *nombre abstrait* ou *nombre nombrant,* abstract number; *nombre concret* ou *nombre nombré,* concrete number; *nombre d'or,* golden number; *nombre entier,* integer; *nombre impair,* odd number; *nombre pair,* even number; *nombre premier,* primary number; *sans nombre,* numberless, very many; *surpasser en nombre,* to outnumber; *tout fait nombre,* every little helps. **nombrer,** *v.t.* To number, to reckon. **nombreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **nombreuse**) Numerous; various, multifarious; harmonious. *Style nombreux,* harmonious style.

nombril (nɔ̃'bri), *n.m.* Navel; (*Bot.*) hilum, eye; (*slang*) noon.

nome (nɔm), *n.m.* Nome.

nomenclateur (nɔmɑ̃kla'tœːr), *n.m.* Nomenclator. **nomenclature,** *n.m.* Nomenclature.

nominal (nɔmi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **nominale,** *pl.* **nominaux** (1)) Nominal. *Appel nominal,* show of hands, call over. **nominalement,** *adv.* Nominally. **nominalisme,** *n.m.* Nominalism. **nominaliste,** *n.* (*pl.* **nominalistes** or **nominaux** (2)) Nominalist. **nominataire,** *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nominee, presentee to a benefice. **nominateur,** *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nominator, presentor, patron. **nominatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **nominative**) Nominative; *n.m.* Nominative. **nomination,** *n.f.* Nomination; appointment. *Être dans la nomination de,* to be in the gift of. **nominativement,** *adv.* By name.

nommé (nɔ'me), *a.* (*fem.* **nommée**) Named, called; appointed. *À jour nommé,* on the appointed day; *à point nommé,* in the nick of time; *le nommé Jacques,* one James by name. **nommément,** *adv.* Namely; particularly, especially.

nommer (nɔ'me), *v.t.* To name, to call, to give a name to; to nickname; to mention; to nominate, to appoint; to elect. *Nommer quelqu'un son héritier,* to institute someone one's heir. **se nommer,** *v.r.* To state one's name; to be called. *Comment se nomme-t-il?* what is his name?

non (nɔ̃), *adv.* No, not. *Je crois que non,* I think not; *je dis que non,* I say no; *non pas que,* not that, it is not that; *non pas, s'il vous plaît,* not so, if you please; *non seulement,* not only; *vous ne l'aimez pas, ni moi non plus,* you do not like it, nor I either.

non-activité (nɔ̃aktivi'te), *n.f.* State of being unattached or unemployed; non-effective (of officers etc.).

nonagénaire (nɔnaʒe'nɛːr), *a.* Ninety years of age. *n.* Nonagenarian. **nonagésime,** *a.* Nonagesimal.

nonagone (nɔna'gɔn), *n.m.* Nonagon.

***nonante** (nɔ'nɑ̃ːt), *a.* Ninety. **nonanter,** *v.i.* (*Piquet*) To make a repique (enabling the player to count from 29 to 90). ***nonantième,** *a.* Ninetieth.

nonce (nɔ̃ːs), *n.m.* Nuncio.

nonchalamment (nɔ̃ʃala'mɑ̃), *adv.* Nonchalantly, carelessly, heedlessly. **nonchalance,** *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness, nonchalance. **nonchalant,** *a.* Nonchalant, careless, listless; *n.* Such a person. **nonchaloir,** *n.m.* Nonchalance, heedlessness.

nonciature (nɔ̃sja'tyːr), *n.f.* Nunciature; nuncio's residence.

non-combattant (nɔ̃kɔ̃ba'tɑ̃), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Non-combatant. ***non-comparance,** *n.f.* (*Law*) Non-appearance in court. **non-conducteur,** *a.* (*fem.* **non-conductrice**) Non-conducting. **non-conformiste,** *n.m.* Nonconformist. **non-conformité,** *n.f.*

none (nɔn), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Ninth hour (3 o'clock p.m.); (*pl.*) 9th day before the ides; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nones.

non-être (nɔ̃'ɛːtr), *n.m.* Non-entity, non-existence. **non-existence,** *n.f.* Non-existence.

nonidi (nɔni'di), *n.m.* Ninth day of the decade in calendar of first French republic.

non-intervention (nɔ̃ɛ̃tɛrvɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Non-intervention.

nonius (nɔ'njyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Nonius, slide-rule.

***non-jouissance** (nɔ̃ʒwi'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Non-enjoyment, non-use.

non-lieu (nɔ̃'ljø), *n.m.* (*Law*) No sufficient cause or ground to prosecute, no true bill. *Rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu,* to throw out a bill (of indictment). **non-moi,** *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Non-ego (the external world).

nonne (nɔn) or (*facet.*) **nonnain,** *n.f.* Nun. **nonnerie,** *n.f.* Nunnery. **nonnette,** *n.f.* (*jest.*) Young nun; gingerbread-nut; (*pop.*) tomtit.

nonobstant (nɔnɔps'tɑ̃), *prep.* Notwithstanding, in spite of.

non-ouvré (nɔ̃u'vre), *a.* (*fem.* **non-ouvrée**) Raw, unwrought (of materials).

***non-pair** (nɔ̃'pɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **non-paire**) Not even, odd (of numbers).

nonpareil (nɔ̃pa'rɛːj), *a.* (*fem.* **nonpareille**) Nonpareil, matchless, unparalleled. *n.f.* Nonesuch (apple, small sugar-plum, ribbon, etc.); (*Print.*) nonpareil.

non-payement (nɔ̃pɛj'mɑ̃) or **non-paiement,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **non-payement** or **non-payements, non-paiement** or **nonpaiements**) Non-payment. **non-résidence,** *n.f.* Non-residence. **non-réussite,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **non-réussites**) Non-success. **non-sens,** *n.m.* Nonsense.

nonupler (nɔny'ple), *v.t.* To increase or repeat nine times.

non-usage (nɔ̃y'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Disuse.

non-valeur (nɔ̃va'lœːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **non-valeurs**) Unproductiveness; thing of no value; (*Comm.*) bad debt, worthless bill. **non-vente,** *n.f.* No sale. **non-viabilité,** *n.f.* Unlikelihood of living (of new-born infants). **non-vue,** *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Low visibility (through fog etc.).

nopal (nɔ'pal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **nopaux**) Cochineal-fig.

nord (nɔːr), *n.m.* North; north-wind; Nord (department of France). *Au nord,* in the north, on or to the north; *au nord* ou *vers le nord,* northwards; *chemin de fer du nord,* Great Northern Railway (of France); *du nord,* of or from the north; *faire le nord,* to sail northwards, to make northing. *a.* North. *Pole nord,* North pole. **nord-est,** *n.m.* North-east; north-east wind. *Nord-nord-est,* north north-east. **nordester,** *v.i.* To veer to the north-east. **nord-ouest,** *n.m.* North-west; north-west wind. **nordouester,** *v.i.* To veer to the north-west.

noria (nɔri'a), *n.f.* Noria, chain-pump.

normal (nɔr'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **normale,** *pl.* **normaux**) Normal; (*Geom.*) perpendicular. *École normale,* teachers' training-school. **normalement,** *adv.* Normally; (*Geom.*) perpendicularly. **normalien,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **normalienne**) Normal school student.

normand (nɔr'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **normande**) Norman; ambiguous, equivocal (of answers etc.) *Réponse normande,* ambiguous answer. *n.m.* Norman dialect; equivocation; (**Normand,** *fem.* **Normande**) Norman. *C'est un fin Normand,* he is a crafty fellow. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Full-face, bold type. *Répondre en normand,* to give an evasive answer. **normander,** *v.t.* To clean (corn). **normannique** [NOROIS].

norme (nɔrm), *n.f.* Norm.

norois or **norrois** (nɔ'rwa), *a.* (*fem.* **noroise** or **norroise**) North-west; Norman. *n.m.* North-west wind; old Norse.

norvégien (nɔrve'ʒjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **norvégienne**) Norwegian. *n.m.* (**Norvégien,** *fem.* **Norvégienne**) A Norwegian.

nos, *pl.* [NOTRE].

nosographie (nɔsɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Nosography. **nosologie,** *n.f.* Nosology. **nosologiste,** *n.*

nosseigneurs, *pl.* [MONSEIGNEUR].

nostalgie (nɔstal'ʒi), *n.f.* Nostalgia, home-sickness.

nostoc (nɔs'tɔk), *n.m.* Nostoc, star-jelly.

nota (nɔ'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Note.

notabilité (nɔtabili'te), *n.f.* Respectability; notability, principal person. **notable,** *a.* Notable, considerable, of influence; *n.* Notable, person of note. **notablement,** *adv.* Notably.

notaire (nɔ'tɛːr), *n.m.* Notary, solicitor. *C'est comme si le notaire y avait passé,* it is as good as a bond; *notaire publique,* notary public.

notamment (nɔta'mɑ̃), *adv.* Specially, especially, particularly.

notarial (nɔta'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **notariale,** *pl.* **notariaux**) Notarial. **notariat,** *n.m.* Profession, business, or function of notary. **notarié,** *a.* (*fem.* **notariée**) Notarial, legal.

notation (nɔtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notation.

note (nɔt), *n.f.* Note, minute, memorandum; mark; written observation or remark; bill, account. *Chanter sur une autre note,* to change one's tune; *chanter toujours la même note,* to be always saying or doing the same thing; *note infamante,* note of infamy. **noter,** *v.t.* To note; to mark, to brand; to note down; to observe, to notice, to remark; (*Mus.*) to prick, to set to music. *Cela est à noter,* that is worth remembering; *mal noté,* ill-famed, of bad reputation; *notez bien!* mark you; *notez bien cela,* take good note of that; *personne notée,* suspicious or questionable person. ***noteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **noteuse**) Music-copier.

notice (nɔ'tis), *n.f.* Notice, account, sketch; review.

notification (nɔtifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notification. **notifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To notify; to make known in legal form.

notion (no'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notion, idea; (*pl.*) elements, rudiments. *Selon la notion que j'en ai,* according to my notion of it.

notoire (nɔ'twaːr), *a.* Notorious, well-known, plain. **notoirement,** *adv.* Notoriously. **notoriété,** *n.f.* Notoriety.

notre ('nɔtrə, nɔtr, nɔt), *a.poss.* (*pl.* **nos**) Our. *Nos frères et nos sœurs,* our brothers and sisters; *nos père et mère,* our father and mother; *notre maison,* our house; *notre père,* our father.

nôtre (noːtr), *pron. poss.* (*pl.* **nôtres**) Ours; our own; our things, friends, relatives, etc. *Celui-là est-il des nôtres?* is that man one of our people? *c'est votre ami et le nôtre,* it is your friend and ours; *le nôtre,* our own, ours; *les nôtres,* our people, our relations, our friends; *ne serez-vous pas des nôtres?* won't you make one of us? *voilà leur maison, celle-ci est la nôtre,* that is their house, this one is ours. **Notre-Dame,** *n.f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; festival in honour of Our Lady; Notre-Dame (church).

notule (nɔ'tyl), *n.f.* Short note, comment, gloss.

noue (1) (nu), *n.f.* Concave angle in roof, gutter-lead or gutter-tile; pantile.

noue (2) (nu), *n.f.* Marsh-meadow used for pasture.

noué (nwe), *a.* (*fem.* **nouée**) Knotty, tied; rickety. *Enfant noué,* rickety child; *une pièce de théâtre bien nouée,* dramatic piece with a skilfully drawn plot. **nouement,** *n.m.* Knotting, tying.

nouer (nwe), *v.t.* To tie, to knot, to tie with a knot; to tie up; (*fig.*) to get up, to concoct; to begin, to form, to establish. *v.i.* To set (of fruit). **se nouer,** *v.r.* To be twisted or tied; to wreathe; to fasten oneself; to set (of fruits); to grow rickety (of children). **nouet,** *n.m.* Bag made by knotting a cloth etc. **noueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **noueuse** (1)) Tier, binder. **noueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **noueuse** (2)) Knotty, gnarled.

nougat (nu'gɑ), *n.m.* Nougat, almond-cake.

nouilles (nuːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Ribbon vermicelli.

noulet (nu'lɛ), *n.m.* Gutter (series of *noues* in a roof).

noumène (nu'mɛːn), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Noumenon.

nounou (nu'nu), *n.m.* (*childish for* NOURRICE).

nourrain (nu'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Fry (fish).

nourri (nu'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **nourrie**) Nourished, fed; full, rich, copious; (*Mil.*) well-sustained, brisk (of fire). *Style nourri,* copious style; *une couleur nourrie,* colour thickly laid on.

nourrice (nu'ris), *n.f.* Nurse; wet-nurse. *Elle dit qu'elle a vingt ans,—et les mois de nourrice,* she says she is twenty—and the rest! *mère nourrice,* foster-mother; *mettre un enfant en nourrice,* to put a child out to nurse. **nourricier,** *n.m.* Foster-father, fosterer; *a.* (*fem.* **nourricière**) Nutritious; pertaining to nursing. *Mère nourricière,* foster-mother.

nourrir (nu'riːr), *v.t.* To nourish, to feed, to nurture; to be nourishing to; to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to bring up, to rear, to keep alive; to cherish, to harbour, to entertain; to supply; (*fig.*) to bear, to bring forth. *La Sicile nourrissait Rome,* Sicily supplied Rome with provisions; *le bois nourrit le feu,* wood feeds the fire; *l'espérance nourrit l'amour,* hope keeps love alive; *l'étude nourrit l'esprit,* study strengthens the understanding. **se nourrir,** *v.r.* To feed, to live upon, to support oneself (*de*); to keep oneself. *Se bien nourrir,* to live well. **nourrissable,** *a.* Nourishable. **nourrissage,** *n.m.* Rearing or feeding (of cattle). **nourrissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **nourrissante**) Nutritive, nourishing. **nourrisseur,** *n.m.* Cow-keeper, cattle-feeder. **nourrisson,** *n.m.* Foster-child; nursling, suckling. **nourriture,** *n.f.* Nourishment, food, board, keep, maintenance, living, livelihood; education, nurture. *Son travail lui procure la nourriture,* his labour brings him in a livelihood.

nous (nu), *pers. pron.* We; us; to us; ourselves; each other. *C'est à nous à,* it is our turn to; *c'est à nous de,* it is our duty to; *entre nous,* between ourselves; *il nous aime,* he loves us; *nous autres,* we, the like of us! *nous disons,* we say; *nous-mêmes,* ourselves; *nous nous aimons,* we love each other; *vous nous parlez,* you speak to us.

nouure (nwyːr), *n.f.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Hort.*) knotting, setting.

nouveau (nu'vo) (before a vowel or unaspirated *h* **nouvel**), *a.* (*fem.* **nouvelle** (1), *pl.* **nouveaux,** *pl. fem.* **nouvelles** (1)) New; recent, novel; newfangled, new-fashioned; further, additional, fresh, inexperienced, green. *De nouvelle date,* recently; *de nouvelle mode,* new-fashioned; *des nouveaux venus* ou *des nouvelles venues,* new-comers; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre,* till further orders; *le nouvel an,* the new year; *nouveau débarqué,* (*fig.*) person just up from the country; *un habit nouveau,* a coat of a new fashion; *un homme nouveau,* an upstart; *un nouveau venu* ou *une nouvelle venue,* a new-comer; *un nouvel habit,* a fresh or another coat. *n.m.* New, something new. *Qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?* what is the news? *adv.* Freshly, recently. *À nouveau,* afresh; *de nouveau,* again. **nouveau-né,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **nouveau-nés,** *fem.* **nouveau-née,** *pl. fem.* **nouveau-nées**) New-born child. **nouveauté,** *n.f.* Newness, novelty; change, innovation; (*pl.*) fancy articles; (*fig.*) new book, new play, etc. *C'est une nouveauté que de vous voir,* it is quite a change to see you; *magasin de nouveautés* [MAGASIN]; *marchand de nouveautés,* linen-draper. **nouvelle** (2), *n.f.* (*often in pl.*) News, tidings, intelligence, piece of news, account; novelette, tale, story. *Avez-vous de ses nouvelles?* have you heard from him (or her)? *débiter des nouvelles,* to spread news; *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un,* to send to know how someone is; *j'en sais des nouvelles,* I know something about it; *mandez-moi de vos nouvelles,* let me hear from you; *point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles,* no news is good news; *quelles sont les nouvelles?* what is the news? *recevoir des nouvelles de,* to hear from; *vous aurez de mes nouvelles,* you shall hear from me; *vous m'en direz des nouvelles,* you'll be astonished or delighted with it. **nouvellement,** *adv.* Newly, lately, recently. **nouvelleté,** *n.f.* (*Law*) Dispossession, trespass. **nouvelliste,** *n.* Newsmonger; short-story writer.

novale (nɔ'val), *n.f.* Land newly broken up; (*pl.*) tithes on new land.

novateur (nɔva'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **novatrice**) Innovator; *a.* Innovating. **novation,** *n.f.* (*Law*) Novation, substitution, change.

novelles (nɔ'vɛl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Roman law*) Justinian's constitutions.

novembre (nɔ'vɑ̃ːbr), *n.m.* November.

novice (nɔ'vis), *n.* Novice, probationer; (*Naut.*) apprentice. *Il est encore novice dans son métier,* he is yet but a novice in his trade. *a.* Novice, unpractised, inexperienced, green, new. **noviciat,** *n.m.*

noyade (nwa'jad), *n.f.* Drowning. *Les noyades,* (*Fr. Hist.*) noyade, judicial drowning.

noyale or **noyalle** (nwa'jal), *n.f.* Coarse sackcloth (formerly made in Brittany).

noyau (nwa'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **noyaux**) Stone (of fruit), nucleus; core (of statues, casts, etc.); newel (of staircase); noyau (cordial). *Fruits à noyau,* stone fruit; *noyau de pêche,* stone of a peach; *ôter les noyaux de,* to stone (fruit).

noyé (nwa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **noyée**) Drowned, drowning. *n.* Drowned person.

noyer (1) (nwa'je), *n.m.* Walnut-tree.

noyer (2) (nwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To drown, to put under water, to sink, to swamp; to wet, to deluge; to countersink, to let in (screws etc.); (*fig.*) to suffuse (the eyes) with tears; (*Paint.*) to mix, to blend (colours). *Les yeux noyés de larmes,* with swimming eyes. **se noyer,** *v.r.* To be drowned; to drown oneself; to sink, to be plunged (*dans*), to go to ruin. *C'est un homme qui se noie,* his affairs are going to the bad; *se noyer dans le sang,* to wallow in blood.

noyon (nwa'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Boundary, scratch, mark (at bowls etc.).

noyure (nwa'jyːr), *n.f.* Countersink (for nails, screws, etc.).

nu (ny), *a.* (*fem.* **nue (1)**) Naked, bare, uncovered; (*fig.*) plain, open, without disguise; unadorned; destitute. *Aller nu-pieds,* to go barefoot; *c'est la vérité toute nue,* it is the naked truth; *épée nue,* naked sword; *il avait la tête nue* ou *il était nu-tête,* he was bareheaded; *nue propriété,* (*Law*) property without the usufruct; *observer quelque chose à l'œil nu,* to observe something with the naked eye; *un va-nu-pieds,* a destitute wretch. *n.m.* The nude, nudity; bare part (of a wall etc.); (*pl.*) (*Bibl.*) the naked. *À nu,* naked, bare, open, next the skin; *mettre à nu,* to lay bare or open, to strip; *monter un cheval à nu,* to ride a horse barebacked.

nuage (nɥaːʒ), *n.m.* Cloud; haze, mist; (*fig.*) gloom, shadow, dejection; dissension, jar, unpleasantness. *Le ciel est couvert de nuages,* the sky is covered with clouds. **nuageux,** *a.* (*fem.* **nuageuse**) Cloudy, clouded. **nuaison,** *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Continuance of a breeze or of the same weather.

nuance (nɥɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Shade, hue; faint difference, gradation or degree. **nuancer,** *v.t.* To shade, to vary slightly, to express the faintest difference in.

nubécule (nybe'kyl), *n.f.* Nubecula.

nubile (ny'bil), *a.* Nubile, marriageable. **nubilité.** *n.f.* Nubility, marriageable age.

nudité (nydi'te), *n.f.* Nudity, nakedness.

nue (1) [NU].

nue (2) (ny), *n.f.* Cloud; (*pl.*) skies. *Élever jusqu'aux nues,* to extol to the skies; *sauter aux nues,* to go wild with joy etc.; *se perdre dans les nues,* to lose oneself in the clouds; *tomber des nues,* to fall from the clouds, (*fig.*) to be disillusioned. **nuée,** *n.f.* Cloud; (*fig.*) swarm, host, multitude, flock. *Une nuée de barbares,* a swarm of barbarians; *une nuée de traits,* a shower of darts.

nuement [NÛMENT].

nuer (nɥe), *v.t.* To shade or graduate the colours of.

nuire (nɥiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **nuisant,** *p.p.* **nui,** *conjugated like* LUIRE) To be hurtful, injurious, or prejudicial (*à*); to stand in the way, to be an obstacle or hindrance (*à*). *Il cherche à me nuire,* he seeks to do me harm; *le froid nuit à la santé,* cold is hurtful to health; *ne pas nuire,* to be harmless, to be of use. **se nuire,** *v.r.* To hurt or injure oneself or each other.

nuisible, *a.* Hurtful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial. **nuisiblement,** *adv.*

nuit (nɥi), *n.f.* Night, night-time; darkness. *À la nuit tombante* ou *à la tombée de la nuit,* at nightfall; *bonnet de nuit,* night-cap; *de nuit,* by night, in the night-time, nightly; *effet de nuit,* (*Paint.*) night piece; *faites une bonne nuit,* sleep well; *il fait nuit,* it is night, it is dark; *il se fait nuit,* night is coming on; *la nuit de l'ignorance,* the darkness of ignorance; *la nuit porte conseil,* sleep upon it; *nuit blanche,* sleepless night; *passer la nuit,* to sit up all night, to live through the night. **nuitamment,** *adv.* By night, in the night. **nuitée,** *n.f.* Whole night; night's work; cost of a night's lodging.

nul (nyl), *a.* (*fem* **nulle**) No, not any; void, null, invalid; worthless, of no account. *C'est une homme nul,* he is a mere cipher; *nulle part,* nowhere; *rendre nul,* to nullify; *sans nul égard,* without any regard. *pron.* No one, nobody, not one. *Nul n'ose en approcher,* nobody dares come near him, or it. *n.m.* Nullity. *n.f.* Graphic sign (in cipher) that is meaningless. **nullement,** *adv.* Not at all, by no means. **nullification,** *n.f.* Nullification. **nullifier,** *v.t.* To nullify. **nullité,** *n.f.* Nullity; (*fig.*) incapacity. *Cet homme est d'une parfaite nullité,* that man is a perfect cipher.

nûment (ny'mɑ̃), *adv.* Frankly; without disguise.

numéraire (nyme'rɛːr), *a.* Legal (of coin). *n.m.* Metallic currency, cash, specie. *Valeur numéraire,* legal tender.

numéral (nyme'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **numérale,** *pl.* **numéraux**) Numeral. **numérateur,** *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Numerator. **numératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **numérative**) Numerical; *n.m.* Numerical word. **numération,** *n.f.* **numérique,** *a.* Numerical. **numériquement,** *adv.*

numéro (nyme'ro), *n.m.* Number; ticket, house, room, vehicle, designated by a number; issue (of a periodical); (*colloq.*) sort, kind, quality. *Donnez-moi le numéro de sa maison,* give me the number of his house; *être du bon numéro,* to be of good quality; *il entend le numéro,* he understands his business; *voyez le numéro cinq,* see number five. **numérotage** or **numérotation,** *n.m.* Numbering. **numéroter,** *v.t.* To number. **numéroteur,** *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

numismate (nymis'mat) or **numismatiste,** *n.* Numismatist. **numismatique,** *a.* Numismatic; *n.f.* Numismatics.

nummulaire (nymy'lɛːr), *n.f.* Moneywort; nummulite. **nummulite** or **nummuline,** *n.f.* Nummulite.

nuncupatif (nɔ̃kypa'tif), *a.m.* (*Rom. law*) Nuncupative.

nundinal (nɔ̃di'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **nundinale,** *pl.* **nundinaux**) Nundinal.

nuptial (nyp'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **nuptiale,** *pl.* **nuptiaux**) Nuptial, bridal.

nuque (nyk), *n.f.* Nape (of the neck).

nutation (nytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Nutation.

nutritif (nytri'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **nutritive**) Nutritive, nourishing. **nutrition,** *n.f.* Nutrition.

nyctage (nik'taːʒ), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Marvel of Peru.

nyctalope (nikta'lɔp), *n.* Nyctalops. **nyctalopie,** *n.f.* Nyctalopia, nyctalopy.

nymphe (nɛ̃ːf), *n.f.* Nymph; (*Ent.*) nympha, pupa.

nymphéa (nɛ̃fe'a), *n.m.* Nymphæa, white water-lily.

nymphée (nɛ̃'fe), *n.f.* Grotto, marble fountain; (*Bot.*) nymphæa. **nymphomane,** *n.* Nymphomaniac. **nymphomanie,** *n.f.* Nymphomania.

O

O, o (1) (o), *n.m.* The fifteenth letter of the alphabet; circular window or other opening; fan-light.

o! (2) (o), *int.* O! oh!

oasis (oa'ziːs), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Oasis.

obconique (ɔpkɔ'nik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Obconical.

obédience (ɔbe'djɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Eccles.*) Obedience, permission to leave one convent for another; jurisdiction (of the Pope). **obédiencier**, *n.m.* Priest doing duty in another's benefice, obedientiary. **obédientiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **obédientielle**) Relating to obedience.

obéir (ɔbe'iːr), *v.i.* To obey, to be obedient; to comply, to yield, to submit. *Il faut lui obéir*, he must be obeyed; *se faire obéir*, to make oneself obeyed. **obéissance**, *n.f.* Obedience; dutifulness, submission, compliance, allegiance; dominion (of princes). *Être d'une grande obéissance*, to be very obedient; *être sous l'obéissance de père et de mère*, to be under the legal authority of parents; *prêter obéissance à un prince*, to yield obedience to a prince. **obéissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **obéissante**) Obedient; docile, dutiful, submissive; pliant, obsequious.

obélisque (ɔbe'lisk), *n.m.* Obelisk.

obérer (ɔbe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To encumber or involve in debt. *C'est un homme fort obéré*, he is greatly in debt. **s'obérer**, *v.r.* To involve oneself in debt.

obèse (ɔ'bɛːz), *a.* Obese, corpulent. **obésité**, *n.f.*

obier (ɔ'bje), *n.m.* Guelder-rose.

obit (ɔ'bit), *n.m.* Obit. **obituaire**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* Obituary.

objecter (ɔbʒɛk'te), *v.t.* To object, to raise as an objection (*à*), to allege. *Vous m'objecterez que c'est bien connu*, you will object that it is a well-known thing. **objectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **objective**) Objective; *n.m.* Objective, aim, end; (*Opt.*) object-glass. **objection**, *n.f.* Objection. *Aller au-devant d'une objection*, to meet an objection; *je ne vois pas d'objection à ce que cela se fasse*, I see no objection to its being done. **objectivement**, *adv.* Objectively. **objectiver**, *v.t.* To objectivize. **objectivité**, *n.f.* Objectivity.

objet (ɔb'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Object; thing, article; subject, matter, business; drift, purport, aim, end, view; (*pl.*) articles, goods. *Être l'objet de la conversation*, to be the subject of conversation; *il n'a pour objet que son intérêt*, his only aim is self-interest; *il vend toutes sortes d'objets*, he deals in all sorts of articles; *objets de première nécessité*, articles of indispensable use; *un objet de risée*, a laughing-stock.

objurgation (ɔbʒyrgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f* Objurgation. **objurgatoire**, *a.* Objurgatory.

oblat (ɔ'bla), *n.m.* Oblate, lay monk.

oblation (ɔblɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Oblation, offering.

obligataire (ɔbliga'tɛːr), *n.m.* Bond-holder, debenture-holder.

obligation (ɔbligɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obligation; (*Law*) recognizance, bond; (*Comm.*) debenture, preference share. *N'avoir aucune obligation à*, to be under no obligation to; *porteur d'obligation*, bond-holder; *remplir ses obligations*, to fulfil one's obligations; *vous êtes dans l'obligation de lui répondre*, you are bound to answer him. **obligatoire**, *a.* Obligatory, incumbent. **obligatoirement**, *adv.* Obligatorily. **obligé**, *a.* (*fem.* **obligée**) Compelled, bound; necessary; obliged, grateful. *Je suis obligé de sortir*, I am obliged to go out; *n.* Obligee, debtor. **obligeamment**, *adv.* Obligingly. **obligeance**, *n.f.* Obligingness. **obligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **obligeante**) Obliging, kind.

obliger (ɔbli'ʒe), *v.t.* To oblige, to bind, to constrain; to compel; to put under an obligation, to gratify. *Obliger un ami*, to oblige a friend; *votre devoir vous y oblige*, you are bound in duty to do it. **s'obliger**, *v.r.* To put oneself under an obligation.

oblique (ɔ'blik), *a.* Oblique, slanting; (*fig.*) indirect, underhand, devious. *Pont oblique*, skew-bridge. **obliquement**, *adv.* Obliquely, indirectly; unfairly, crookedly. **obliquer**, *v.i.* To go in an oblique direction, to slant, to swerve. **obliquité**, *n.f.* Obliquity.

oblitération (ɔbliterɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obliteration. **oblitérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To obliterate. **s'oblitérer**, *v.r.* To become obliterated; (*fig.*) to fall into disuse, to disappear.

oblong (ɔ'blɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **oblongue**) Oblong.

obnubilation (ɔbnybilɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obnubilation **obnubiler**, *v.t.* To obnubilate.

obole (ɔ'bɔl), *n.f.* Obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, mite. *N'avoir pas une obole*, not to be worth a stiver.

***obombrer** (ɔbɔ̃'bre), *v.t.* (*Bibl.*) To overshadow.

obreptice (ɔbrɛp'tis), *a.* Obreptitious. **obrepticement**, *adv.* By concealment or craft. **obreption**, *n.f.* Obreption; concealment of the truth.

obscène (ɔp'sɛːn), *a.* Obscene. **obscénité**, *n.f.*

obscur (ɔps'kyːr), *a.* (*fem.* **obscure**) Obscure; dark, gloomy, sombre; (*fig.*) abstruse, mysterious. *Clair-obscur* [CLAIR-OBSCUR]; *il fait obscur*, it is dark; *naissance obscure*, mean birth. **obscurant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **obscurante**) Obscurant. **obscurantisme**, *n.m.* Obscurantism. **obscurantiste**, *a.* and *n.* Obscurantist. **obscuration**, *n.f.* Obscuration. **obscurcir**, *v.t.* To obscure, to darken, to dim, to cloud; (*fig.*) to sully, to tarnish; to make (a statement etc.) obscure. *Obscurcir la vue*, to dim the sight. **s'obscurcir**, *v.r.* To become obscure or dark; to grow dim. *Le ciel s'obscurcit*, the sky is overcast; *le soleil s'obscurcit*, the sun is hidden; *son esprit s'obscurcit*, his mind is becoming clouded. **obscurcissement**, *n.m.* **obscurément**, *adv.* Obscurely, dimly. **obscurité**, *n.f.* Obscurity, gloom, darkness; (*fig.*) dimness, mysteriousness. *À travers l'obscurité de la nuit*, through the darkness of the night.

obsécration (ɔpsekrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obsecration.

obséder (ɔpse'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To beset; to importune, to torment; to possess, to haunt (of evil spirits).

obsèques (ɔp'sɛk), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Obsequies, funeral.

obséquieusement (ɔpsekjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Obsequiously. **obséquieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **obséquieuse**) Obsequious. **obséquiosité**, *n.f.* Obsequiousness.

observable (ɔpsɛr'vabl), *a.* Observable. **observance**, *n.f.* Observance. **observantin**, *n.m.* Observantine (monk of a Franciscan order).

observateur (ɔpsɛrva'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **observatrice**) Observer, spy, looker-on. *a.* Observant.

observation (ɔpsɛrvɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Observation; observance; remark, objection, hint. *Assez d'observations!* that's enough! *corps d'observation*, reconnaissance party; *être en observation*, to be on the lookout; *prendre des observations*, to take observations. **observatoire**, *n.m.* Observatory.

observer (ɔpsɛr've), *v.t.* To observe, to notice; to watch, to keep a watch over; to remark, to point out; to fulfil, to perform. *Faire observer*, to remind, to call (a person's) attention; *lui avez-vous fait observer que?* did you point out to him that? *observer les lois*, to observe the laws. **s'observer**, *v.r.* To be circumspect, to be on one's guard; to observe each other; to be observed.

***obsesseur** (ɔpsɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* One who obsesses.

obsession (ɔpsɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obsession; being possessed (of an evil spirit).

obsidiane (ɔpsi'djan) or **obsidienne**, *n.f.* Obsidian.

obsidional (ɔpsidjɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **obsidionale**, *pl.* **obsidionaux**). *Couronne obsidionale*, obsidional crown.

obstacle (ɔps'takl), *n.m.* Obstacle, bar, hindrance. *Course à obstacles*, obstacle race; *faire obstacle*, to be an obstacle; *mettre obstacle à*, to put an obstacle in the way, to prevent.

obstétrical (ɔpstetri'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **obstétricale**, *pl.* **obstétricaux**) Obstetric. **obstétrique**, *n.f.* Obstetrics; *a.* Obstetric.

obstination (ɔpstinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness. **obstiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **obstinée**) Obstinate, self-willed, stubborn. **obstinément**, *adv.*

obstiner (ɔpsti'ne), *v.t.* To make obstinate. **s'obstiner**, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to be obstinately resolved (*à*), to insist, to persist. *Il s'obstine dans son opinion*, he clings to his opinion; *s'obstiner à une chose*, to persist in a thing.

obstructif (ɔpstryk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **obstructive**) Obstructive; (*Med.*) obstruent

obstruction (ɔpstryk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obstruction, stoppage.

obstruer (ɔpstry'e), *v.t.* To obstruct, to block.

obtempérer (ɔptɑ̃pe're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To obey, to comply (*à*); to submit. *Obtempérer à un ordre*, to obey an order.

obtenir (ɔptə'niːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* TENIR) To obtain, to procure, to get. *Faire obtenir*, to get or procure (for anybody); *obtenir satisfaction d'un outrage*, to obtain satisfaction for an insult. **s'obtenir**, *v.r.* To be obtained; to be obtainable. **obtention**, *n.f.* Obtaining, obtainment.

obturateur (ɔptyra'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **obturatrice**) Obturating, stopping. *n.m.* Obturator. **obturation**, *n.f.* **obturer**, *v.t.* To stop (a tooth etc.).

obtus (ɔp'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **obtuse**) Obtuse; dull, blunt. *Angle obtus*, obtuse angle; *esprit obtus*, dull, heavy mind. **obtusangle**, *a.* Obtuse-angular. **obtusément**, *adv.* Obtusely.

obus (o'byːs), *n.m.* Shell. *Obus à balles*, shrapnel. **obusier**, *n.m.* Howitzer.

obvenir (ɔbvə'niːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **obvenant**, *p.p.* **obvenu**, *conjugated like* VENIR) (*Law*) To escheat.

obvers (ɔb'vɛːr) or **obverse**, *n.m.* Obverse.

obvier (ɔb'vje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To obviate, to prevent. *Obvier à un inconvénient*, to prevent an inconvenience.

oc (ɔk), *adv.* (*Old Provençal*) Yes. *Langue d'oc*, langue d'oc (the language spoken south of the Loire).

occase (ɔ'kɑːz), *a.* (*Astron.*) Westerly; (*slang*) occasion. *Amplitude occase*, arc of horizon between the point where a star sets and the true west.

occasion (ɔkɑ'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Opportunity, occasion; cause, reason, subject, sake; bargain, job lot. *À votre occasion*, for your sake; *dans les occasions difficiles*, in emergencies; *en toute occasion*, on all occasions; *il faut attendre l'occasion*, one must bide one's time; *je vous l'enverrai par occasion*, I shall send it you by private hand; *livres d'occasion*, second-hand books; *marchandise d'occasion*, second-hand goods, job lot; *profiter d'une occasion*, to improve an opportunity. **occasionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **occasionnelle**) Occasional. **occasionnellement**, *adv.* **occasionner**, *v.t.* To occasion, to cause, to produce.

occident (ɔksi'dɑ̃), *n.m.* West. *D'occident*, western. **occidental**, *a.* (*fem.* **occidentale**, *pl.* **occidentaux**) Occidental, western, westerly. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies. **occidentaliser**, *v.t.* To occidentalize. **occidentaux**, *n.m.pl.* Natives or inhabitants of the western countries.

occipital (ɔksipi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **occipitale**, *pl.* **occipitaux**) Occipital. **occiput**, *n.m.* Occiput.

***occire** (ɔk'siːr), *v.t.* To slay, to kill. ***occis**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **occise**) Killed, slain. **occiseur**, *n.m.* Killer, slayer. ***occision**, *n.f.* Killing; slaughter.

occlusion (ɔkly'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Occlusion; (*Med.*) closing, shutting up (of an opening etc.).

occultation (ɔkyltɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Occultation.

occulte (ɔ'kylt), *a.* Occult. **occulter**, *v.t.* To occult.

occupant (ɔky'pɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **occupante**) Occupant, occupier, tenant. *a.* Occupying, engrossing.

occupation (ɔkypɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Occupation, pursuit; vocation, business, employment, work; occupancy, taking possession, capture. *Donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un*, to give someone a job. **occupé**, *a.* (*fem.* **occupée**) Occupied, busy, engaged; seized, taken possession of.

occuper (ɔky'pe), *v.t.* To occupy; to employ, to busy; to hold, to fill; to take up, to take possession of, to inhabit. *Il faut occuper les jeunes gens*, youth must have occupation; *occuper la place de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's place; *occuper une maison*, to occupy a house. **s'occuper**, *v.r.* To occupy oneself; to be busy, to apply oneself, to trouble oneself (*de*). *Je m'occupe de votre affaire*, I am attending to your business; *s'occuper à lire*, to be busy reading.

occurrence (ɔky'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Occurrence. **occurrent**, *a.* (*fem.* **occurrente**) Occurring, occurrent.

océan (ɔse'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Ocean, high sea. **océanide**, *n.f.* Oceanid, sea-nymph. **océanien**, *a.* (*fem.* **océanienne**) Oceanian. **océanique**, *a.* **océanographie**, *n.f.*

ocelle (ɔ'sɛl), *n.m.* Ocellus. **ocellé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ocellée**) Ocellate. **ocellure**, *n.f.* Arrangement of ocelli.

ocelot (ɔs'lo), *n.m.* Ocelot.

ochlocratie (ɔklɔkra'si), *n.f.* Ochlocracy.

ocre (ɔkr), *n.f.* Ochre. **ocreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ocreuse**).

octaèdre (ɔkta'ɛdr), *n.m.* Octahedron. **octaédrique**, *a.* Octahedral.

octandre (ɔk'tɑ̃ːdr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Octandrian. **octandrie**, *n.f.* Octandria.

octant (ɔk'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Octant. ***octante**, *a.* Eighty, fourscore. ***octantième**, *a.* Eightieth.

octave (ɔk'taːv), *n.f.* Octave. **octavin**, *n.m.* Octave-flute. **octavo**, *adv.* Eighthly; *n.m.* [IN-OCTAVO]. ***octavon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **octavonne**) Octoroon (person one-eighth black).

octidi (ɔkti'di), *n.m.* Eighth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

octobre (ɔk'tɔbr), *n.m.* October. **octobriste**, *a.* and *n.* (*Russ. Hist.*) Octobrist (supporter of Constitution granted 30 Oct. 1905).

octogénaire (ɔktɔʒe'nɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Octogenarian.

octogonal (ɔktɔgɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **octogonale**, *pl.* **octogonaux**) Octagonal. **octogone**, *n.m.* Octagon; *a.* Octagonal.

octogyne (ɔktɔ'ʒin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Octogynous. **octostyle**, *a.* Octostyle.

octosyllabe (ɔktɔsi'lab) or **octosyllabique**, *a.* (*Pros.*) Octosyllabic.

octroi (ɔk'trwɑ), *n.m.* Grant, concession; octroi, town dues, toll or duty; toll-house or office. **octroyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To grant, to concede.

octuple (ɔk'typl), *a.* Octuple. **octupler**, *v.t.* To octuple (increase eightfold).

oculaire (ɔky'lɛːr), *a.* Ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, eyewitness; *verre oculaire*, eye-glass. *n.m.* Eye-glass, eye-piece. **oculairement**, *adv.* Ocularly. **oculariste**, *n.* Ocularist. **oculifère**, *a.* Oculiferous. **oculiforme**, *a.* Oculiform. **oculiste**, *n.m.* Oculist.

odalisque (ɔda'lisk), *n.f.* Odalisque.

ode (ɔd), *n.f.* Ode. **odelette**, *n.f.* Little ode.

odéon (ɔde'ɔ̃) or **odéum**, *n.m.* Odeon.

odeur (o'dœːr), *n.f.* Odour, smell; scent, fragrancy, perfume. *En bonne odeur*, in good odour or favour; *en odeur de sainteté*, in the odour of sanctity; *n'être pas en odeur de sainteté auprès de quelqu'un*, not to be in someone's good graces.

odieusement (odjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Odiously, hatefully. **odieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **odieuse**) Odious, hateful, loathsome, obnoxious, very disagreeable; *n.m.* Odium, hatefulness. *L'odieux de la chose*, the hateful part of the business.

odographe [ODOMÈTRE].

odomètre (ɔdɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Odometer.

odontalgie (ɔdɔ̃tal'ʒi), *n.f.* Odontalgia, toothache. **odontalgique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Odontalgic. **odontoglosse**, *n.m.* Odontoglossum. **odontoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Odontoid. **odontologie**, *n.f.* Odontology.

odorant (ɔdɔ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **odorante**) Odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling. **odorat**, *n.m.* Smell, sense of smell. ***odorer**, *v.t.* To smell; to exhale an odour; *v.i.* To have the sense of smell. **odoriférant** (*fem.* **odoriférante**) or **odorifique**, *a.* Odoriferous.

odyssée (ɔdi'se), *n.f.* Odyssey.

œcogénie (ekɔʒe'ni), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Œcology.

œcuménique (ekyme'nik), *a.* Œcumenical.

œdémateux (edema'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **œdémateuse**) Œdematous. **œdème**, *n.m.* Œdema.

***œdipe** (e'dip), *n.m.* Riddle-solver (after the Œdipus of Sophocles).

œil (œːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **yeux**) Eye; look; notice; lustre, gloss; bud, 'eye'; ox-eye, daisy; opening dint, hole (in bread, cheese); (*Print.*) face. *À vue d'œil*, visibly, perceptibly; *avoir le compas dans l'œil*, to have a good eye for distances; *avoir le coup d'œil* *juste*, to be sure-sighted; *avoir les yeux cernés*, to have dark circles round the eyes; *avoir l'œil*, to be observant, alert, sharp-eyed, or malicious; *avoir l'œil à quelque chose*, to have an eye upon something; *avoir l'œil chez*, (*slang*) to have credit with; *avoir l'œil sur*, to watch, to see to; *avoir mal aux yeux*, to have sore eyes; *avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blind with prejudice etc.; *cela lui blesse les yeux*, that is an eyesore to him; *cela saute aux yeux* ou *crève les yeux*, it is as clear as noonday; *couver* ou *dévorer des yeux*, to regard greedily; *des yeux à fleur de tête*, goggle eyes; *dévorer une chose des yeux*, to look at a thing with greedy eyes; *donner dans l'œil à quelqu'un*, to take someone's fancy; *d'un coup d'œil*, at a glance; *entre quatre yeux*, in confidence, between ourselves; *en un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast loving glances; *fermer les yeux de*, to assist at the last moments of; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *il a de bons yeux*, he is sharp-sighted; *le premier coup d'œil*, the first glance or sight of; *le soleil me donne dans les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes; *mon œil!* my eye! great Scott! *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, not to stick at trifles, not to be afraid of one's shadow; *ouvrir de grands yeux*, to stare with amazement; *pour vos beaux yeux*, for your pretty face, without reward; *regarder quelqu'un du coin de l'œil*, to glance at someone, to ogle; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to look someone full in the face; *se mettre le doigt dans l'œil*, to delude oneself; *s'en battre l'œil*, not to care a rap about; *suivre de l'œil*, to follow with the eye; *tourner de l'œil*, to die; *un beau coup d'œil*, a fine view or spectacle; *voir de bon œil*, to look favourably on. **œil-de-bœuf**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **œils-de-bœuf**) Bull's-eye; round or oval window. **œil-de-chat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **œils-de-chat**) Cat's-eye. **œil-de-lièvre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **œils-de-lièvre**) Lagophthalmia. **œil-de-perdrix**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **œils-de-perdrix**) Linen with a pattern like partridges' eyes; soft corn (on the foot). **œil-de-serpent**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **œils-de-serpent**) Serpentine-stone. **œillade**, *n.f.* Glance, ogle, leer, wink. *Jeter* ou *lancer des œillades à*, to ogle. **œillet** (1), *n.m.* Little eye; eyelet, eyelet-hole.

œillere (œ'jɛːr), *a.f.* Of the eye. *Dent œillère*, canine tooth. *n.f.* Blinker; canine tooth.

œillet (2) (œ'jɛ), *n.m.* Pink. *Œillet de poète*, sweet-william.

œilleton (œj'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Offset, layer; young bud. **œilletonnage**, *n.m.* Layering. **œilletonner**, *v.t.* To remove the buds from; to layer (a plant).

œillette (œ'jɛt), *n.f.* Poppy.

œnanthique (enɑ̃'tik), *a.* Œnanthic. **œnologie**, *n.f.* Œnology (science of wines). **œnomancie**, *n.f.* Œnomancy. **œnomètre**, *n.m.* Œnometer. **œnophile**, *n.m.* Œnophilist.

œsophage (ezɔ'faːʒ), *n.m.* Œsophagus, gullet. **œsophagien**, *a.* (*fem.* **œsophagienne**) Pertaining to the œsophagus. **œsophagite**, *n.f.* Œsophagitis. **œsophagotomie**, *n.f.* Œsophagotomy.

œstre (ɛstr), *n.m.* Œstrum, gadfly.

œuf (œf), *n.m.* Egg; (*pl.*) spawn, roe (of fish). *Donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf*, to send a sprat to catch a mackerel; *il tondrait sur un œuf*, he would skin a flint; *mettre tous ses œufs dans un panier*, to put all one's eggs in one basket; *œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *œufs de Paques*, Easter-eggs; *œufs sur le plat*, fried eggs; (*slang*) small (woman's) breasts; *plein comme un œuf*, as full as an egg. **œuvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **œuvée**) Hard-roed (of fish).

œuvre (œːvr), *n.f.* Work; labour, action, performance; production, deed, act; churchwardens' seat or pew; fabric fund (for the repairs of a church); bezel, setting (of a stone). *À bon jour, bonne œuvre* [JOUR]; *à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *être à l'œuvre* ou *en œuvre*, to be busy or engaged with something; *faire œuvre de*, to behave as; *la fin couronne l'œuvre* [FIN (1)]; *maître des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *mettre à l'œuvre*, to set working or going; *mettre en œuvre*, to work up, to carry out, to set (jewellery); *mettre tout en œuvre*, to leave no stone unturned; *œuvre de charité*, deed of charity; *œuvres inédites*, unpublished works; *œuvres mortes* [MORT (2)]; *œuvres posthumes*, posthumous works; *œuvres vives*, bottom (of ship). *n.m.* Work (of an author, painter, etc.); work (of a musician etc.); (*sometimes in pl.*) building. *À pied d'œuvre*, at hand, in the neighbourhood; *dans œuvre*, (*Arch.*) inside, in the clear; *grand œuvre*, (*Alch.*) transmutation into gold; *gros œuvre*, foundations of a building; *hors d'œuvre* [HORS]; *tout l'œuvre de Maris*, all the works of Maris; *travail en sous œuvre*, underpinning; *travailler au grand œuvre*, to seek the philosophers' stone.

œuvrer [OUVRER].

offensant (ɔfɑ̃'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **offensante**) Offensive.

offense (ɔ'fɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Offence; injury, wrong, transgression, trespass; (*Law*) contempt. *Demander réparation d'une offense*, to demand satisfaction for an offence; *expier une offense*, to atone for an offence. **offensé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **offensée**) Offended party.

offenser (ɔfɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To offend, to give offence to; to offend, sin, or trespass against; to hurt, to injure; to shock, to be offensive to. *Le coup lui a offensé le cerveau*, the blow hurt his brain; *offenser la délicatesse*, to offend against delicacy. **s'offenser**, *v.r.* To be offended, to take exception, to take offence. **offenseur**, *n.m.* Offender. **offensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **offensive**) Offensive; *n.f.* The offensive (attack). **offensivement**, *adv.* Offensively.

offert, *p.p.* (*fem.* **offerte** (1)) [OFFRIR].

offerte (2) (ɔ'fɛrt), *n.f.*, or **offertoire**, *n.m.* Offertory.

office (ɔ'fis), *n.m.* Office; duty; employment, functions; service, turn; Divine worship, office of the day; domestic service, household. *C'est un office d'ami que vous lui avez rendu*, you have done him a friendly turn; *d'office*, officially, ex-officio, voluntarily, spontaneously; *exercer un office*, to hold an office; *faire quelque chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *le saint office*, the Holy Office, the Inquisition; *livre d'office*, prayer-book; *l'office divin*, divine service, matins, vespers, etc.; *rendre un mauvais office à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn. *n.f.* Servants' hall, pantry, larder; servants' room, (*pl.*) dependencies of the kitchen. **official**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **officiaux**) *Bishop's official, ecclesiastical judge; member of *officialité*. **officialité**, *n.f.* (*Eccles.*) Jurisdiction or court of *official*; function of *official*; ecclesiastical court established by the Concordat of 1801. **officiant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **officiante**) Officiating priest, officiating clergyman; *n.f.* Officiating nun; *a.* Officiating. **officiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **officielle**) Official. **officiellement**, *adv.*

officier (1) (ɔfi'sje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To officiate (at divine service); (*colloq.*) to do one's duty (at table etc.).

officier (2) (ɔfi'sje), *n.m.* Officer. *Officier de compagnie*, regimental officer; *officier de justice*, law-officer; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *officier de port*, harbour-master; *officier de santé*, surgeon; *officier d'état-major*, staff-officer; *officier général*, general officer, (*Nav.*) flag-officer; *officier supérieur*, field-officer; *sous-officier*, non-commissioned officer.

officieusement (ɔfisjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Officiously; obligingly. **officieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **officieuse**) Officious; semi-official; obliging; *n.* Busybody.

officinal (ɔfisi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **officinale**, *pl.* **officinaux**) Officinal. **officine**, *n.f.* Laboratory; dispensary, shady spot.

offrande (ɔ'frɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Offertory; oblation, offering; (*R.-C. Ch.*) ceremony of offering to be kissed.

offrant (ɔ'frɑ̃), *a.m.* Bidding. *n.m.* Bidder. *Au plus offrant enchérisseur*, to the highest bidder.

offre (1) (ɔfr), *n.f.* Offer, tender.

offre (2), *1st pres. sing.* [OFFRIR].

offrir (ɔ'friːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **offrant**, *p.p.* **offert**; *conjugated like* OUVRIR) To offer, to proffer, to hold out, to tender; to offer up, to present, to expose to view; to afford, to give; to bid. *Offrir beaucoup de difficultés*, to present many difficulties; *offrir son nom*, to make an offer of one's name (in marriage). **s'offrir**, *v.r.* To offer oneself; to offer *Si l'occasion s'offre,* if occasion offers.

offuscation (ɔfyskɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obfuscation (of the sun's rays etc.).

offusquer (ɔfys'ke), *v.t.* To obscure, to eclipse, to cloud; to dazzle, to blind; to offend, to give umbrage to. *Cet artiste a un rival qui l'offusque,* that artist has a rival who stands in his light; *le soleil m'offusque les yeux,* the sun dazzles my eyes. **s'offusquer,** *v.r.* To become darkened; (*fig.*) to take offence.

ogival (ɔʒi'val), *a.* (*fem.* **ogivale,** *pl.* **ogivaux**) (*Arch.*) Pointed; ogival.

ogive (ɔ'ʒiːv), *n.f.* Ogive, pointed arch, rib, etc. *En ogive,* ogival, pointed.

ogre (ɔgr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ogresse**) Ogre; ogress. *Il mange comme un ogre,* he eats like a wolf.

oh! (o), *int.* O! ho!

oïdium (ɔi'djɔm), *n.m.* Oïdium, vine-mildew.

oie (wɑ), *n.f.* Goose; (*fig.*) simpleton, ninny. *Contes de ma mère l'oie,* tales of Mother Goose, fairy tales; *jeu de l'oie,* game of goose; *patte d'oie* [PATTE].

oignant etc. [OINDRE].

oignon (ɔ'ɲɔ̃) or **ognon,** *n.m.* Onion; bulb, bulbous root; bunion; (*slang*) turnip (watch). *Chapelet d'oignons,* rope of onions; *être en rang d'oignon,* to be all in a row; *regretter les oignons d'Égypte,* to sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt. **oignonade** or **ognonade,** *n.m.* Onion-stew. **oignonet,** *n.m.* Small onion; variety of summer pear. **oignonière** or **ognonière,** *n.f.* Onion-bed.

oignons, 1*st pres. pl.* [OINDRE].

oïl (ɔil, ɔːj), *adv.* (Old French) Yes. *Langue d'oïl,* language spoken north of the Loire.

oille (ɔːj), *n.f.* Olio.

oindre (wɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **oignant,** *p.p.* **oint;** *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To anoint. *L'oint du Seigneur,* the Lord's anointed.

oing (wɛ̃), *n.m.* Grease, cart-grease.

oint, *p.p.* (*fem.* **ointe**) [OINDRE].

oiseau (wa'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **oiseaux**) Bird; hod; (*colloq.*) fellow, chap. *À chaque oiseau son nid est beau* [NID]; *à vol d'oiseau,* as the crow flies; *il a battu les buissons, un autre a pris l'oiseau,* he did the work, another took the profits; *il est comme l'oiseau sur la branche,* he is always on the move; *la belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau,* gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *oiseaux de bassecour,* fowls, poultry; *oiseau de proie,* bird of prey; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid* [NID]; *un bel oiseau!* a fine bird, indeed! **oiseau-moqueur,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **oiseaux-moqueurs**) Mocking-bird. **oiseau-mouche,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **oiseaux-mouches**) Humming-bird. **oiseler,** *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To train (a bird); *v.i.* To catch birds. **oiselet,** *n.m.* Small bird. **oiseleur,** *n.m.* Bird-catcher; fowler. **oiselier,** *n.m.* Bird-seller, bird-fancier. **oisellerie,** *n.f.* Bird-catching; bird-shop.

oiseusement (wazøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Idly; uselessly. **oiseux,** *a.* (*fem.* **oiseuse**) Indolent, idle; useless, trifling. *Mener une vie oiseuse,* to live in idleness; *paroles oiseuses,* idle words. **oisif,** *a.* (*fem.* **oisive**) Idle, unoccupied; uninvested, lying dead (of money); *n.* Idler.

oisillon (wazi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Young bird, fledgling.

oisivement (waziv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Idly. **oisiveté,** *n.f.* Idleness; hours of ease. *Croupir dans l'oisiveté,* to be steeped in indolence.

oison (wa'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Gosling; (*fig.*) simpleton.

okapi (ɔka'pi), *n.m.* Okapi.

oléagineux (ɔleaʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **oléagineuse**) Oleaginous, oily.

oléandre (ɔle'ɑ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Oleander.

oléate (ɔle'at), *n.f.* Oleate.

oléifère (ɔlei'fɛːr), *a.* Oil-bearing, oleiferous. **oléifiant,** *a.* (*fem.* **oléifiante**) Olefiant. **oléine,** *n.f.* Oleine. **oléique,** *a.* Oleic. **oléo-,** *pref.* Oleo-. **oléomargarine,** *n.f.* Oleomargarine. **oléomètre,** *n.m.* Oleometer. **oléorésine,** *n.f.* Oleoresin.

oléracé (ɔlera'se), *a.* (*fem.* **oléracée**) Oleraceous.

olfactif (ɔlfak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **olfactive**) Olfactive. **olfaction,** *n.f.* Olfaction.

oliban (ɔli'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Olibanum.

olibrius (ɔlibri'yːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Conceited, obtrusive person.

olifant (ɔli'fɑ̃), *n.m.* *Elephant; horn of ivory.

oligarchie (ɔligar'ʃi), *n.f.* Oligarchy. **oligarchique,** *a.* Oligarchical. **oligarque,** *n.m.* Oligarch.

oligiste (ɔli'ʒist), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Min.*) Oligist.

oligocène (ɔligɔ'sɛn), *a.* Oligocene.

olim (ɔ'lim), *n.m.* Ancient statute-book; (*colloq.*) antiquity.

***olinde** (ɔ'lɛ̃ːd), *n.f.* Sword-blade.

olivacé (ɔliva'se), *a.* (*fem.* **olivacée**) Olivaceous, olive-coloured. **olivaire,** *a.* Olivary. **olivaison,** *n.f.* Olive season; olive-harvest, crop of olives. **olivâtre,** *a.* Olivaceous, olive-hued.

olive (ɔ'liːv), *n.f.* Olive; olive-shaped object, (*Arch.*) olive-shaped moulding. *Branche* ou *rameau d'olive,* olive-branch. **oliverie,** *n.f.* Olive-oil factory.

olivète [ŒILLETTE].

olivette (ɔli'vɛt), *n.f.* Olive-plantation; (*pl.*) dance after the olives are gathered. **olivier,** *n.m.* Olive-tree; olive-branch (symbol of peace); olive-wood.

ollaire (ɔ'lɛːr), *a.f.* Soft, easy to cut (of serpentine). *Pierre ollaire,* potstone.

ollure (ɔ'lyːr), *n.f.* Tanner's leather apron.

olographe (ɔlɔ'graf), *a.* Holograph, holographic. *Testament olographe,* will written in the testator's own hand. **olographie,** *n.f.* Holography.

olympe (ɔ'lɛ̃ːp), *n.m.* Olympus; (*fig.*) heaven. **olympiade,** *n.f.* Olympiad. **olympien,** *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **olympienne**) Olympian. **olympique,** *a.*

ombelle (ɔ̃'bɛl), *n.f.* Umbel; (*Print.*) old form of asterisk. **ombellé,** *a.* (*fem.* **ombellée**) (*Bot.*) Umbellate. **ombellifère,** *a.* Umbelliferous; *n.f.* Umbelliferous plant, umbellifer. **ombellule,** *n.f.*

ombilic (ɔ̃bi'lik), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Umbilicus, navel; (*Bot.*) hilum. **ombilical,** *a.* (*fem.* **ombilicale,** *pl.* **ombilicaux**) Umbilical. *Cordon ombilical,* umbilical cord. **ombiliqué,** *a.* (*fem.* **ombiliquée**) Umbilicated.

ombrage (ɔ̃'braːʒ), *n.m.* Shade; umbrage, suspicion, distrust. *Donner de l'ombrage à,* to give umbrage to; *faire* ou *porter ombrage à,* to overshadow; *les verts ombrages,* green shade; *tout lui porte ombrage,* he takes umbrage at everything. **ombrager,** *v.t.* To shade; (*fig.*) to protect; to hide, to conceal. **s'ombrager,** *v.r.* To put oneself under the shade, shelter, or protection (*de*). **ombrageux,** *a.* (*fem.* **ombrageuse**) Skittish (of horses); suspicious, distrustful.

ombre (1) (ɔ̃ːbr), *n.f.* Shadow; shade; obscurity, darkness; gloom; background; phantom, ghost; a mere shadow, something fugitive, slight, or impalpable; umbrage. *À l'ombre,* in the shade, (*fig.*) in the background; *avoir peur de son ombre,* to be afraid of one's shadow; *faire ombre à quelqu'un,* to eclipse someone, to throw someone into the shade, to give umbrage to someone; *les ombres de la nuit,* the shades of night; *mettre à l'ombre,* (*colloq.*) to put into prison, to give his quietus to (someone); *ombres chinoises,* charades; *se mettre à l'ombre,* to get into the shade; *s'endormir à l'ombre d'un arbre,* to sleep under the shade of a tree.

ombre (2) (ɔ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Grayling.

ombre (3) (ɔ̃ːbr), *n.f.* Umber. *Terre d'ombre,* umber.

ombré (ɔ̃'bre), *a.* (*fem.* **ombrée**) Tinted, shaded.

ombrelle (ɔ̃'brɛl), *n.f.* Parasol.

ombrer (ɔ̃'bre), *v.t.* To shade; to give a dark colour to (one's eyes etc.). **ombreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **ombreuse**) Shady.

ombromètre etc. [PLUVIOMÈTRE].

oméga (ɔme'ga), *n.m.* Omega.

omelette (ɔm'lɛt), *n.f.* Omelet.

omettre (ɔ'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **omis;** *conjugated like* METTRE) To omit, to leave out, to pass over; to leave undone. **omission,** *n.f.* Omission. *Sauf erreur ou omission,* errors and omissions excepted.

omnibus (ɔmni'byːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Omnibus, 'bus; (*fig.*) adaptable person. *a.* Of all work.

omnipotence (ɔmnipɔ'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Omnipotence, **omnipotent,** *a.* (*fem* **omnipotente**) Omnipotent.

omniprésence (ɔmnipre'zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Omnipresence. **omniprésent,** *a.* (*fem.* **omniprésente**).

omniscience (ɔmni'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Omniscience. **omniscient,** *a.* (*fem.* **omnisciente**) Omniscient.

omnium (ɔm'njɔm), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Omnium, company undertaking any sort of operation; (*Turf*) consolation stakes.

omnivore (ɔmni'vɔːr), *a.* Omnivorous. *n.m.* Omnivore.

omoplate (ɔmɔ'plat), *n.f.* Shoulder-blade.

on (ɔ̃), *indef. pron.* (*pl. unchanged*) One, they, we, you, people, men, somebody. *Croire sur un on dit* ou *sur des on dit,* to believe upon hearsay; *on croirait,* one would think; *on croit,* it is thought; *on dit,* it is said; *on me l'a dit,* I was told so; *on s'imagine,* people think; *que dira-t-on?* what will people say? *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on,* not to care what people say; *si l'on me croit,* if I am believed.

onagre (ɔ'nagr), *n.m.* Onager, wild ass; (*Bot.*) evening primrose, œnothera.

***onc, oncques,** or **onques** (ɔ̃ːk), *adv.* Never; ever.

once (1) (ɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Ounce (weight); (*fig.*) bit, whit, small quantity.

once (2) (ɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Ounce (kind of panther).

oncial (ɔ̃'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **onciale,** *pl.* **onciaux**) Uncial.

oncle (ɔ̃ːkl), *n.m.* Uncle. *Oncle à la mode de Bretagne,* father or mother's cousin-german.

onction (ɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Unction, anointing; (*fig.*) grace, impressiveness. *L'extrême onction,* extreme unction, last sacrament. **onctueusement,** *adv.* Unctuously, impressively. **onctueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **onctueuse**) Unctuous, oily; impressive, moving. *Une terre onctueuse,* fat earth; *un sermon onctueux,* an impressive sermon. **onctuosité,** *n.f.*

onde (ɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Wave, billow, surge; (*fig.*) water, sea, tide, main. *Les ondes d'un bois veiné,* the waves in a piece of veined wood; *l'onde amère,* the briny main; *passer l'onde noire,* to cross the Stygian lake. **ondé,** *a.* (*fem.* **ondée** (1)) Undulating, wavy; streaked; watered (of silk etc.). **ondée** (2), *n.f.* Shower. **ondin,** *n.m.* Undine, water-sprite. **ondoiement,** *n.m.* Undulation, waving or swaying motion; private baptism. **ondoyant,** *a.* (*fem.* **ondoyante**) Undulating, flowing (of draperies etc.). **ondoyer,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To undulate; *v.t.* To baptize privately. **ondulant,** *a.* (*fem.* **ondulante**) Undulating; waving, flowing. **ondulation,** *n.f.* **ondulatoire,** *a.* Undulatory. **ondulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **ondulée**) Undulating; corrugated. **onduler,** *v.i.* To undulate, to wave; to ripple, to flow gently.

onéraire (ɔne'rɛːr), *a.* Acting (not honorary).

onéreux (ɔne'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **onéreuse**) Burdensome, onerous.

ongle (ɔ̃ːgl), *n.m.* Nail (of fingers, claws, etc.); claw, talon; hoof. *Coup d'ongle,* scratch; *donner sur les ongles,* to rap over the knuckles; *jusqu'au bout des ongles,* to one's finger-tips, every inch; *rogner les ongles à quelqu'un,* to clip someone's wings; *se faire les ongles,* to manicure oneself. **onglée,** *n.f.* Numbness of the fingers (from cold). **onglet,** *n.m.* Mitre, mitre-joint; (*Book-binding*) guard; (*Print.*) single-leaf cancel; notch, cut (in knife-blade etc.). *Assembler* ou *tailler à onglet,* to mitre. **onglette,** *n.f.* Flat graver. **onglier,** *n.m.* Manicure-case. **onglon,** *n.m.* Hoof (of ruminants).

onguent (ɔ̃'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Unguent, ointment, salve. *Dans les petites boîtes les bons onguents,* good things are packed in small parcels.

onguicule (ɔ̃gi'kyl), *n.m.* Small nail or claw. **onguiculé,** *a.* (*fem.* **onguiculée**) Unguicular, unguiculate. **onguiforme,** *a.* Unguiform. **ongule** [ONGLON]. **ongulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **ongulée**) Hoofed, ungulate.

onirocritie (ɔnirɔkri'si), *n.f.* Interpretation of dreams, oneirocriticism. **onirocritique,** *a.* **oniromancie,** *n.f.* Oneiromancy. **oniroscopie,** *n.f.*

onomasticon (ɔnɔmasti'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Lexicon. **onomastique,** *a.* Onomastic. **onomatologie,** *n.f.* Onomatology.

onomatopée (ɔnɔmatɔ'pe), *n.f.* Onomatopœia.

***onques** [ONC].

ont, *3rd pl. pres. indic.* [AVOIR].

onyx (ɔ'niks), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Onyx.

***onzaine** (ɔ̃'zɛn), *n.f.* About eleven, eleven or so; (*Cricket*) an eleven.

onze (ɔ̃ːz), *a.* and *n.m.* Eleven, eleventh. [*Onze, onzième, onzaine,* do not admit of elision, therefore, *le onze, du onze, au onzième, la onzaine.*] *Le onze du mois,* the eleventh of the month. **onzième,** *a.* and *n.m.* Eleventh; *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Eleventh. **onzièmement,** *adv.* Eleventhly, in the eleventh place.

oolithe (ɔɔ'lit), *n.m.* Oolite. **oolithique,** *a.*

oologie (ɔɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Oology.

opacité (ɔpasi'te), *n.f.* Opacity; (*fig.*) darkness.

opale (ɔ'pal), *n.f.* Opal. **opalescence,** *n.f.* Opalescence. **opalin,** *a.* (*fem.* **opaline**) Opaline. **opalisé,** *a.* (*fem.* **opalisée**) Opalized.

opaque (ɔ'pak), *a.* Opaque.

ope (ɔp), *n.m.* (*Building*) Scaffold-holes, putlog holes.

opéra (ɔpe'ra), *n.m.* Opera; opera-house. **opéra-comique,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **opéras-comiques**) Comic opera.

opérant (ɔpe'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **opérante**) (*Theol.*) Operating. **opérateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **opératrice**) Operator. **opératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **opérative**) Operative.

opération (ɔperɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Operation, working, performance; (*Comm.*) transaction. *Subir une opération,* to undergo an operation; *terminer une opération,* to close a transaction. **opératoire,** *a.* Operative. *Médecine opératoire,* surgery.

operculaire (ɔpɛrky'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Opercular. **opercule,** *n.m.* Operculum, cover. **operculé,** *a.* (*fem.* **operculée**) Operculated. **operculifère,** *a.* Operculiferous. **operculiforme,** *a.* Operculiform.

opéré (ɔpe're), *a.* (*fem.* **opérée**) (*Med.*) Under treatment. *n.* Patient.

opérer (ɔpe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To operate, to effect, to bring about, to perform, to operate upon. *Se faire opérer,* to undergo an operation. *v.i.* To work, to operate. **s'opérer,** *v.r.* To take place, to be brought about.

opérette (ɔpe'rɛt), *n.f.* Operetta.

ophicléide (ɔfikle'id), *n.m.* Ophicleide.

ophidien (ɔfi'djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ophidienne**) Ophidian. *n.m.* Ophidian.

ophioglosse (ɔfiɔ'glɔs), *n.m.* Ophioglossum.

ophiographie (ɔfiɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Ophiography. **ophiologie,** *n.f.* Ophiology. **ophiologiste,** *n.* **ophiophage,** *a.* Ophiophagous. **ophite,** *n.m.* Ophite.

ophtalmie (ɔftal'mi), *n.f.* Ophthalmia. **ophtalmique,** *a.* Ophthalmic. **ophtalmologie,** *n.f.* Ophthalmology. **ophtalmoscope,** *n.m.* Ophthalmoscope. **opthalmotomie,** *n.f.* Ophthalmotomy.

opiace (ɔpja'se), *a.* (*fem.* **opiacée**) Containing opium. **opiat,** *n.m.* Opiate.

opilatif (ɔpila'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **opilative**) (*Med.*) Obstruent. **opilation,** *n.f.* Obstruction. **opiler,** *v.t.* To obstruct.

opimes (ɔ'pim), *a.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rich. *Dépouilles opimes,* spoils of a hostile general.

opinant (ɔpi'nɑ̃), *n.m.* One who states an opinion, speaker, voter.

opiner (ɔpi'ne), *v.i.* To opine, to speak, to give or be of opinion. *Les juges opinèrent à la mort,* the judges decided for death; *opiner du bonnet,* to vote blindly, to nod assent. **opineur,** *n.m.* Opiner.

opiniâtre (ɔpi'njɑːtr), *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, self-willed. *Le combat fut opiniâtre,* the fight was a stubborn one; *un mal opiniâtre,* an obstinate disease. *n.* Stubborn person. *Je hais les opiniâtres,* I hate stubborn people. **opiniâtrement,** *adv.* ***opiniâtrer,** *v.t.* To contradict, to tease; to render obstinate. **s'opiniâtrer,** *v.r.* To be obstinate, to insist. *Ils s'y sont opiniâtrés,* they obstinately persisted in it. **opiniâtreté,** *n.f.* Obstinacy.

opinion (ɔpi'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Opinion; (*pl.*) votes. *C'est* *une affaire d'opinion*, it is a mere matter of opinion; *il a bonne opinion de lui-même*, he has a great opinion of himself; *recueillir les opinions*, to collect the votes.

opisthodome (ɔpistɔ'dɔm), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Opisthodomos. **opisthographe**, *a.* Opisthographic (written on both sides).

opium (ɔ'pjɔm), *n.m.* Opium.

opobalsamum (ɔpɔbalza'mɔm), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Opobalsamum, balm of Gilead. **opodeldoch**, *n.m.* Opodeldoc. **opoponax**, *n.m.* Opoponax.

opossum (ɔpɔ'sɔm), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Opossum.

opportun (ɔpɔr'tœ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **opportune**) Opportune, timely; expedient. **opportunément**, *adv.* **opportunisme**, *n.m.* Opportunism. **opportuniste**, *a.* and *n.* Opportunist. **opportunité**, *n.f.* Opportuneness, seasonableness, expediency; opportunity.

opposable (ɔpo'zabl), *a.* Opposable. **opposant**, *a.* (*fem.* **opposante**) Opposing, adverse; *n.* Opponent, adversary. **opposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **opposée**) Opposite, contrary; facing, over against (*à*); opposed (*à*). *Deux armées opposées l'une à l'autre*, two armies opposed one to the other; *n.m.* The opposite, the reverse, the contrary. *Il est tout l'opposé de son père*, he is quite the opposite of his father.

opposer (ɔpo'ze), *v.t.* To oppose; to put in opposition; to place opposite or facing each other; to object, to urge. *Opposer la force à la force*, to oppose force to force. **s'opposer**, *v.r.* To be opposed or contrary (*à*), to set oneself against, to resist, to combat, to stand in the way (*à*). *S'opposer à quelque chose*, to be opposed to something; *vous vous y opposez*, you stand in the way.

opposite (ɔpo'zit), *n.m.* Opposite, contrary, reverse. *À l'opposite*, over against, opposite; *à l'opposite du camp*, opposite the camp; *c'est tout l'opposite de l'autre*, it is quite the reverse of the other.

opposition (ɔpozi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Opposition, resistance; antithesis, contrast, contradistinction; obstacle, impediment. *Le parti de l'opposition*, the opposition; *mettre opposition à*, to oppose; (*Law*) to put in opposition to; *mettre opposition sur les appointements de quelqu'un*, to lodge an objection to the payment of someone's salary; *opposition d'humeur*, incompatibility of temper.

oppresser (ɔprɛ'se), *v.t.* *To oppress, to lie heavy upon, to impede; (*fig.*) to vex; to deject. *Le chagrin l'oppresse*, grief depresses him; *l'excès de nourriture oppresse l'estomac*, excess of food oppresses the stomach. **oppresseur**, *n.m.* Oppressor; *a.m.* Oppressive. **oppressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **oppressive**) Oppressive. **oppression**, *n.f.* **oppressivement**, *adv.*

opprimant (ɔpri'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **opprimante**) Oppressing. **opprimé**, *a.* (*fem.* **opprimée**) Oppressed; *n.* The oppressed.

opprimer (ɔpri'me), *v.t.* To oppress, to crush. *Malheur à ceux qui oppriment!* woe to the oppressors!

opprobre (ɔ'prɔbr), *n.m.* Opprobrium, shame, disgrace. *Être l'opprobre de sa famille*, to be the disgrace of one's family.

optatif (ɔpta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **optative**) Optative. *n.m.* Optative mood.

opter (ɔp'te), *v.i.* To choose, to decide. *Il faut qu'il opte entre ces deux emplois*, he must choose between those two occupations.

opticien (ɔpti'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Optician.

optime (ɔpt'ime), *adv.* Bravo, capital.

optimisme (ɔpti'mism), *n.m.* Optimism. **optimiste**, *a.* and *n.* Optimist.

option (ɔp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Option, choice.

optique (ɔp'tik), *a.* Optic, optical. *Illusion optique*, optical illusion; *le nerf optique*, the optic nerve. *n.f.* Optics; perspective; show-box. *Les illusions de l'optique*, the deceptions of optics; *l'optique du théâtre*, stage illusion.

opulemment (ɔpyla'mɑ̃), *adv.* Opulently.

opulence (ɔpy'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Opulence, wealth, affluence, riches. *Nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in money. **opulent**, *a.* (*fem.* **opulente**) Opulent.

opuscule (ɔpys'kyl), *n.m.* Opuscule, pamphlet, tract.

or (1) (ɔːr), *n.m.* Gold; gold ornament etc.; gold money; (*Her.*) or. *Acheter quelque chose au poids de l'or*, to pay very dear for anything; *c'est de l'or en barre*, it is as good as ready money; *être tout cousu d'or*, to be rolling in riches; *galons d'or*, gold lace; *il parle d'or*, he talks admirably; *l'âge d'or*, the golden age; *l'or des moissons*, harvest gold; *or monnayé*, gold specie; *or moulu*, ormolu; *or vierge*, native gold; *pont d'or*, a golden bridge; *promettre des monts d'or*, to promise all manner of things; *tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or*, all is not gold that glitters.

or (2) (ɔːr), *conj.* But, now; well. *Or çà*, now, well now; *or sus, commençons*, now, let us begin.

oracle (ɔ'rɑːkl), *n.m.* Oracle. *Parler comme un oracle*, to speak like an oracle.

orage (ɔ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Storm, tempest; (*fig.*) tumult, disorder. *Chercher un abri contre l'orage*, to seek shelter from the storm; *laisser passer l'orage*, to let the storm blow over; *les orages des passions*, the tempests of the passions; *le temps est à l'orage*, the weather is stormy. **orageusement**, *adv.* Tempestuously; turbulently, boisterously. **orageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **orageuse**) Stormy, tempestuous; agitated, restless. *Mener une vie orageuse*, to lead a riotous life; *une mer orageuse*, a tempestuous sea.

oraison (ɔrɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* *Discourse, speech, oration; prayer, orison. *Faire une oraison*, to say a prayer; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer; *une oraison funèbre*, a funeral oration.

oral (ɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **orale**, *pl.* **oraux**) Oral, by word of mouth. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Oral examination. **oralement**, *adv.* Orally, by word of mouth.

orange (1) (ɔ'rɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Orange; orange-colour. *Fleur d'orange*, orange flower; *ruban d'orange*, orange-coloured ribbon. **orangé**, *a.* (*fem.* **orangée**) Orange-coloured; *n.m.* Orange-colour. **orangeade**, *n.f.* Orangeade. **orangeat**, *n.m.* Candied orange-peel. **oranger** (1), *n.m.* Orange-tree. **oranger** (2), *n.* (*fem.* **orangère**) Orange-man, orange-woman. **orangerie**, *n.f.* Orange-house; orange-grove, orangery. **orangiste**, *n.m.* Orange-grower; orange-man.

orang-outan (ɔrɑ̃u'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **orangs-outans**) Orang-utan.

orateur (ɔra'tœːr), *n.m.* Orator, speaker, spokesman. **oratoire** (1), *a.* Oratorical; oratorial. *L'art oratoire*, oratory, art of public speaking. **oratoire** (2), *n.m.* Oratory; private chapel. *Pères de l'oratoire*, Oratorian. **oratoirement**, *adv.* Oratorically. **oratorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* Oratorian. **oratorio**, *n.m.*

oraux, *pl.* [ORAL].

orbe (1) (ɔrb), *n.m.* Orb, orbit; fold, coil (snake).

orbe (2) (ɔrb), *a.* (*Surg.*) Contusing (of blows).

orbicole (ɔrbi'kɔl), *a.* Growing everywhere.

orbiculaire (ɔrbiky'lɛːr), *a.* Orbicular. **orbiculairement**, *adv.* Orbicularly.

orbitaire (ɔrbi'tɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Orbital. **orbital**, *a.* (*fem.* **orbitale**, *pl.* **orbitaux**) (*Astron.*) Orbital.

orbite (ɔr'bit), *n.f.* Orbit; (*Anat.*) socket. *L'orbite de l'œil*, the socket of the eye.

orcanette or **orcanète** (ɔrka'nɛt), *n.f.* Alkanet.

orchestral (ɔrkɛs'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **orchestrale**, *pl.* **orchestraux**) Orchestral. **orchestration**, *n.f.*

orchestre (ɔr'kɛstr), *n.m.* Orchestra; band. *Chef d'orchestre*, bandmaster, conductor. **orchestrer**, *v.t.* To score.

orchidée (ɔrki'de), *n.f.* Orchid; (*pl.*) orchidaceæ.

ordalie (ɔrda'li), *n.f.* Ordeal (old form of trial).

ordinaire (ɔrdi'nɛːr), *a.* Ordinary, common, usual, customary; vulgar, average, mediocre. *Le cours ordinaire de la nature*, the usual course of nature; *le train ordinaire de la vie*, the ordinary course of life; *peu ordinaire*, unusual, out of the common. *n.m.* Ordinary practice, wont, custom; commons, usual fare; the usual level or standard; (*Eccles.*) ordinary; postal courier; gentleman ordinary of the king; (*Mil.*) mess. *À l'ordinaire*, as usual; *c'est un homme au-dessus de l'ordinaire*, he is above the common run ; *d'ordinaire* ou *pour l'ordinaire*, usually, ordinarily. **ordinairement,** *adv.*

ordinal (ɔrdi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **ordinale,** *pl.* **ordinaux)** Ordinal (of adjectives). *n.m.* Ordinal.

ordinand (ɔrdi'nɑ̃), *n.m.* Candidate for ordination. **ordinant,** *n.m.* Ordaining bishop. **ordination,** *n.f.* Ordination.

ordo (ɔr'do), *n.m.* Church calendar (book regulating the order of the daily service in the Church).

ordon (ɔr'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Timber-frame (of tilt-hammer).

ordonnance (ɔrdɔ'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Order, ordering; ordinance, regulation, statute; disposition, arrangement; (*Med.*) prescription; (*Mil.*) orderly. *Habits d'ordonnance*, regimentals, uniform; *officier d'ordonnance*, orderly officer; *ordonnance royale*, order in council. **ordonnancement,** *n.m.* Written order for payment. **ordonnancer,** *v.t.* To order the payment of (in writing). **ordonnateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **ordonnatrice)** Orderer, regulator, manager; master of the ceremonies; *a.* Ordaining, ordering. *Commissaire ordonnateur*, pay commissioner.

ordonné (ɔrdɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **ordonnée)** Ordered, regulated; prescribed, ordained. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Ordinate.

ordonner (ɔrdɔ'ne), *v.t.* To order, to set in order, to regulate; to direct, to command, to enjoin; to appoint, to decree; to ordain, to confer holy orders on; (*Med.*) to prescribe. *Bien ordonner sa maison*, to order one's house properly. *v.i.* To dispose (*de*); (*colloq.*) to give orders. *Il est plus aisé d'ordonner que d'exécuter*, ordering and carrying out are two different things; *le roi ordonnait de la vie de ses sujets*, the king disposed of the lives of his subjects.

ordre (ɔrdr), *n.m.* Order, command, mandate, behest; writ, warrant, decree; regulation; line, order of battle, etc.; class, category, division, tribe; (*pl.*) holy orders. *À l'ordre! à l'ordre!* order! order! *cela n'est pas dans l'ordre*, that is not in order; *cet homme n'a pas d'ordre*, that man has no system; *conférer les ordres*, to ordain; *donner ses ordres*, to give one's orders; *d'ordre et pour compte de*, (*Comm.*) by order and on account of; *en bon ordre*, in good order; *entrer dans les ordres*, to take orders; *il est le premier créancier en ordre*, he stands first on the list of creditors; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, until further orders; *j'y mettrai ordre*, I shall see to it; *l'ancien ordre de choses*, the old order of things; *maintenir l'ordre*, to maintain order or peace; *marcher en ordre de bataille*, to march in battle array; *mettre à l'ordre du jour, Mil.*) to mention in the general orders, in dispatches; *mettre ordre à, en ordre*, ou *de l'ordre à*, to put to rights; *mot d'ordre*, watchword, password; *ordre de chevalerie*, order of knighthood; *passer à l'ordre du jour*, to pass to the order of the day; *rappeler à l'ordre*, to call to order; *un billet à ordre*, a bill to order; *un esprit du premier ordre*, an intellect of the highest order; *un ordre par écrit*, a written order.

ordure (ɔr'dyːr), *n.f.* Ordure, filth, dirt; excrement; ribaldry; (*pl.*) sweepings. *Défense de déposer des ordures*, commit no nuisance; *panier aux ordures*, dirt basket, dustbin. **ordurier,** *a.* (*fem.* **ordurière)** Filthy, ribald; *n.m.* Receptacle for dirt, rubbish, etc.

oréade (ɔre'ad), *n.f.* Oread.

***orée** (ɔ're), *n.f.* Border, skirt (of a wood or forest).

oreillard (ɔrɛ'jaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **oreillarde)** Having long, pendulous ears (of horses etc.).

oreille (ɔ'rɛːj), *n.f.* Ear; hearing; appendage of various forms analogous to an ear, handle (of a vase etc.), fluke (of anchor), (*pl.*) ears (of a bale); head-rest (on a sofa etc.); dog's-ear (in a book). *Avoir les oreilles chastes*, to be offended by grossness; *avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose*, to be tired of hearing a thing; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be crestfallen; *avoir mal aux oreilles*, to have an earache; *boucle d'oreille*, ear-ring; *cela lui entre par une oreille et sort par l'autre*, that goes in at one ear and out at the other; *donner sur* ou *frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *dormir sur les deux oreilles* [DORMIR]; *être endetté par-dessus les oreilles*, to be over head and ears in debt; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *il a de l'oreille*, he has a good ear or an ear for music; *il a l'oreille dure*, he is hard of hearing; *je n'entends pas de cette oreille-là*, I will not listen to that; *jusqu'aux oreilles*, up to the eyes, completely; *n'écouter que d'une oreille*, to pay no attention to what is said; *parler à l'oreille à quelqu'un* ou *dire un mot à l'oreille à quelqu'un*, to whisper a word to someone; *prêter* ou *dresser l'oreille*, to prick up one's ears, to be very attentive; *prêter l'oreille à*, to listen to; *se boucher les oreilles* [BOUCHER (1)]; *se faire tirer l'oreille*, to require pressing; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry belly has no ears. **oreiller,** *n.m.* Pillow. **oreillette,** *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Auricle; (*Bot.*, *Conch.*, *etc.*) small-ear. **oreillon,** *n.m.* Ear-piece of helmet; small-ear, handle; eminence of the ears of bats: (*pl.*) mumps; parings of hides for glue.

orémus (ɔre'myːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Orison prayer.

oréographie etc. [OROGRAPHIE].

ores, ors, or **ore** (ɔːr), *adv.* Now (used only in *d'ores et déjà*, from now onwards).

orfèvre (ɔr'fɛːvr), *n.m.* Goldsmith or silversmith. *Orfèvre bijoutier*, goldsmith and jeweller; *vous êtes orfèvre*, you are in the trade or that is a bit of special pleading. **orfèvrerie,** *n.f.* Goldsmith or silversmith's craft or trade; jewellery. **orfévré** or **orfévri,** *a.* (*fem.* **orfévrée** or **orfévrie)** Wrought by the goldsmith.

orfraie (ɔr'frɛːj), *n.f.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

orfroi (ɔr'frwɑ), *n.m.* Orphrey (fringe of gold and silver embroidery).

organdi (ɔrgɑ̃'di), *n.m.* Organdie, book-muslin.

organe (ɔr'gan), *n.m.* Organ; voice; medium, agency; mouthpiece, spokesman. *Avoir un bel organe*, to have a good voice; *l'organe de la vue*, the organ of sight. **organeau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **organeaux)** (*Naut.*) Ring, anchor-ring. **organique,** *a.* Organic; *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Instrumental music. **organisateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **organisatrice)** Organizer; *a.* Organizing.

organisation (ɔrganizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Organization, arrangement, structure; constitution, nature, mind.

organisé (ɔrgani'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **organisée)** Organized, constituted; organic. *Une tête bien organisée*, a well-balanced mind. **organiser,** *v.t.* To organize; to get up, to arrange. **s'organiser,** *v.r.* To become organized; to get settled. **organisme,** *n.m.* Organism. **organiste,** *n.m.* Organist.

organsin (ɔrgɑ̃'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Organzine (silk). **organsinage,** *n.m.* Silk-throwing. **organsiner,** *v.t.* To throw (silk). **organsineur,** *n.m.* Silk-throwster.

orgasme (ɔr'gasm), *n.m.* Orgasm.

orge (ɔrʒ), *n.f.* Barley (masc. in *orge mondé*, hulled barley, and *orge perlé*, pearl barley). *Faire ses orges*, to feather one's nest; *grossier comme du pain d'orge*, as uncivil as they make them. **orgeat,** *n.m.* Orgeat (liquor). **orgelet** or **orgeolet,** *n.m.* (*Path.*) Sty (in the eye).

orgie (ɔr'ʒi), *n.f.* Orgy (frantic revel or drunken bout); (*fig.*) a riotous wealth. *Orgie de fleurs*, profusion of flowers.

orgue (ɔrg), *n.m.* (*fem. in pl.*) Organ. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case; *jeu d'orgues*, organ-stop; *orgue de Barbarie*, barrel-organ; *orgue portatif*, street organ; *point d'orgue*, organ-point.

orgueil (ɔr'gœːj), *n.m.* Pride, arrogance; ostentation, boasting. *Être enflé* ou *bouffi d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride; *mettre son orgueil à*, to take a pride in. **orgueilleusement,** *adv.* Proudly, haughtily. **orgueilleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **orgueilleuse)** Proud, haughty, arrogant; *n.* Proud and haughty person.

orient (ɔ'rjɑ̃), *n.m.* East, Orient, rising, rise; water (of pearls). *Commerce d'orient*, the East India trade; *grand-orient*, Grand Lodge (*Freemasonry*); *l'empire d'orient*, the Eastern Empire; *les peuples d'orient*, the Eastern nations. **oriental,** *a.* (*fem.* **orientale,** *pl.* **orientaux)** Oriental, Eastern. *À l'orientale*, in Eastern fashion; *Indes orientales*, East India, India. **orientaliser,** *v.t.* To orientalize.

orientalisme, *n.m.* Orientalism. **orientaliste,** *n.* Orientalist. **orientation,** *n.f.* Finding the cardinal points, orientation; (*Naut.*) trimming (of sails). **orientement,** *n.m.* (*Naut.*) [ORIENTATION]. **orienter,** *v.t.* To set towards the east; to give the right aspect to; (*Naut.*) to trim (sails). *Bien orienté,* having a good aspect; *mal orienté,* in a bad aspect; *orienter un cadran,* to set a quadrant. **s'orienter,** *v.r.* To find out the east; to take one's bearings, to ascertain one's position; (*fig.*) to see what one is about. *Laissez-moi m'orienter,* let me see where I am.

orifice (ɔri'fis), *n.m.* Orifice, aperture, hole; (*Naut.*) port. *Orifice à évacuation,* (*Steam-eng.*) exhaust port.

oriflamme (ɔri'flaːm), *n.f.* Oriflamme.

origan (ɔri'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Origan, marjoram.

originaire (ɔriʒi'nɛːr), *a.* Originally come from; native (*de*); aboriginal, primitive. *Il est originaire d'Italie,* he is of or comes from Italy. **originairement,** *adv.* Originally, primitively.

original (1) (ɔriʒi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **originale,** *pl.* **originaux**) Original, singular, odd, peculiar, quaint. *Avoir un caractère original,* to have an eccentric character; *le texte original,* the original text. *n.m.* Original manuscript, drawing, etc. (not the copy). *n.* Original; queer person, character, oddity. *C'est un original sans copie,* he is eccentricity itself; *copié sur l'original,* copied from the original. **originalement,** *adv.* Originally; in an original manner; singularly, oddly. **originalité,** *n.f.*

original (2) [ORIGNAL].

origine (ɔri'ʒin), *n.f.* Origin, fountain, source; descent, derivation, extraction, birth. *Avoir* ou *tirer son origine de,* to originate in; *dans l'origine,* originally; *dès l'origine,* from the very beginning; *il était de basse origine,* he was of mean extraction; *l'origine d'un mot,* the origin of a word. **originel,** *a.* (*fem.* **originelle**) Original, primitive. *Péché originel,* original sin. **originellement,** *adv.* Originally.

orignal (ɔri'ɲal), **original,** or **orignac,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **orignaux, originaux,** or **orignacs**) Elk (in Canada).

orillard [OREILLARD].

orillon (ɔri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Ear, mould-board (of a plough); handle (of a porringer etc.); (*Fort.*) mass of masonry in bastion.

orin (ɔ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Buoy-rope (of an anchor).

Orion (ɔ'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Orion.

oripeau (ɔri'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **oripeaux**) Tinsel; foil; tawdry finery; (*slang*) rags.

orle (ɔrl), *n.m.* (*Arch.* and *Her.*) Orle.

orléans (ɔrle'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Orleans (light-weight cloth).

ormaie (ɔr'mɛ) or **ormoie,** *n.f.* Elm-grove.

orme (ɔrm), *n.m.* Elm. *Attendre sous l'orme,* to wait till doomsday. **ormeau,** *n.m.* Young elm. **ormille,** *n.f.* Very small elm; hedge of young elms.

ormin (ɔr'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Clary.

ormoie [ORMAIE].

orne (ɔrn), *n.m.* Flowering ash.

ornemaniste (ɔrnəma'nist), *n.m.* Sculptor or painter of ornaments.

ornement (ɔrnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ornament, embellishment; (*Mus.*) grace-note. **ornemental,** *a.* (*fem.* **ornementale,** *pl.* **ornementaux**) Ornamental. **ornementation,** *n.f.* Ornamentation.

orner (ɔr'ne), *v.t.* To adorn, to decorate, to deck, to embellish. *Les vertus ornent l'âme,* virtues embellish the soul; *orner son esprit,* to adorn one's mind.

ornière (ɔr'njɛːr), *n.f.* Rut; (*fig.*) beaten track. *Il est retombé dans l'ornière,* he has fallen back into the old track.

ornithogale (ɔrnitɔ'gal), *n.m.* Star-of-Bethlehem (plant).

ornithologie (ɔrnitɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Ornithology. **ornithologique,** *a.* Ornithological. **ornithologiste** or **ornithologue,** *n.* Ornithologist.

ornithorynque (ɔrnitɔ'rɛ̃ːk), *n.m.* Ornithorhynchus.

orobanche (ɔrɔ'bɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Broom-rape.

orobe (ɔrɔb), *n.f.* Black pea or tuberous pea.

orographie (ɔrɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Orography. **orologie,** *n.f.* Orology.

oronge (ɔ'rɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Orange agaric. *Fausse oronge,* fly-agaric, *Amanita muscaria.*

***orpailleur** (ɔrpɑ'jœːr), *n.m.* Gold-finder, gold-seeker. *a.* Gold-finding.

orphelin (ɔrfə'lɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **orpheline**) Orphan. **orphelinage,** *n.m.* Orphanhood. **orphelinat** *n.m.* Orphan-asylum, orphanage.

orphéon (ɔrfe'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Choral society; choral-singing. **orphéonique,** *a.* Choral. **orphéoniste,** *n.m.*

orphie (ɔr'fi), *n.f.* Garfish.

orphique (ɔr'fik), *a.* Orphic. *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Poems of Orpheus. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Orgies or feasts of Dionysus.

orpiment (ɔrpi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Orpiment. **orpimenter,** *v.t.* To mix or colour with orpiment **orpin,** *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Orpiment; orpine (plant).

orque (ɔrk), *n.f.* Orc, grampus.

ors [ORES].

orseille (ɔr'sɛːj), *n.f.* Orchil, dyer's moss.

ort (ɔːr), *a. invar.* (*Comm.*) Gross, gross weight.

orteil (ɔr'tɛːj), *n.m.* Toe, esp. the great toe. *Se dresser sur ses orteils,* to stand on tiptoe.

orthodoxe (ɔrtɔ'dɔks), *a.* Orthodox. **orthodoxie,** *n.f.* Orthodoxy.

orthodromie (ɔrtɔdrɔ'mi), *n.f.* Orthodromy. **orthoépie,** *n.f.* Orthoepy. **orthogonal,** *a.* (*fem.* **orthogonale,** *pl.* **orthogonaux**) Orthogonal. **orthographe,** *n.f.* Orthography, spelling. *Faute d'orthographe,* mistake in spelling. **orthographie,** *n.f.* Orthography. **orthographier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To spell correctly. **orthographique,** *a.* **orthopédie,** *n.f.* Orthopædy. **orthopédique,** *a.* Orthopædic. **orthopédiste,** *n.m.* Orthopædist.

orthoptère (ɔrtɔp'tɛːr), *a.* Orthopterous. *n.m.* Orthopteran.

ortie (ɔr'ti), *n.f.* Nettle; (*Vet.*) rowel. *Jeter aux orties,* to throw to the dogs; *jeter son froc aux orties,* to be unfrocked (of monks). **ortié,** *a.* (*fem.* **ortiée**) (*Path.*) Nettled. *Fièvre ortiée,* nettle-rash.

ortolan (ɔrtɔ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Ortolan.

orvet (ɔr'vɛ), *n.m.* Slow-worm.

orviétan (ɔrvje'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Orvietan, nostrum. *Marchand d'orviétan,* quack-doctor.

os (oːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bone. *Elle n'a que les os et la peau,* she is nothing but skin and bone; *être trempé* ou *percé jusqu'aux os,* to be wet through; *jusqu'à la moelle des os,* to the marrow; *ne pas faire de vieux os,* not to live long; *os à ronger,* bone to pick, (*fig.*) something to live on; *rompre les os à quelqu'un,* to beat someone unmercifully.

oscillant (ɔsi'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **oscillante**) Oscillating.

oscillation (ɔsilɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Oscillation, vibration; fluctuation. **oscillatoire,** *a.* Oscillatory. **osciller,** *v.i.* To oscillate, to swing, to vibrate; (*fig.*) to fluctuate, to waver. *Osciller entre deux opinions,* to waver between two opinions.

oscitant (ɔsi'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **oscitante**) Oscitant, gaping, yawning. ***oscitation,** *n.f.* Oscitancy, gaping

osculateur (ɔskyla'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **osculatrice**) (*Geom.*) Osculatory. **osculation,** *n.f.*

osé (o'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **osée**) Attempted, ventured; bold, daring.

oseille (o'zɛːj), *n.f.* Sorrel.

oser (o'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To dare, to be so bold as, to venture. *Je n'oserais* ou *je n'ose,* I dare not; *oserai-je le dire?* dare I say so? *or* can I venture to say so? *oseriez-vous le blâmer?* would you dare to blame him? *si j'ose le dire,* if I may venture so to speak; *vous n'osez rien,* you won't venture anything.

oseraie (oz'rɛ), *n.f.* Osier-bed. **osereux,** *a.* (*fem.* **osereuse**) Osiered.

oseur (o'zœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **oseuse**) Bold, daring. *n.* One that dares.

osier (o'zje), *n.m.* Osier, withy, wicker. *Un panier d'osier,* a wicker-basket.

osmium (ɔs'mjɔm), *n.m.* Osmium

osmonde (ɔs'mɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Osmunda.

ossature (ɔsa'tyːr), *n.f.* Osseous framework, skeleton. **osséine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Ostein (substance extracted from bones). **osselet**, *n.m.* Osselet, small bone; knuckle-bone. *Jouer aux osselets*, to play knuckle-bones. **ossements**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Bones (of the dead); (*fig.*) remains, relics. **osseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **osseuse**) Bony, osseous.

ossianique (ɔsja'nik), *a.* Ossianic.

ossicule (ɔsi'kyl), *n.m.* Ossicle.

ossification (ɔsifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ossification. **ossifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To ossify. **s'ossifier**, *v.r.* To become ossified.

***ossu** (ɔ'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **ossue**) Large-boned, bony.

ossuaire (ɔ'sɥɛːr), *n.m.* Ossuary, charnel-house.

ostéine [OSSÉINE].

ostensible (ɔstɑ̃'sibl), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensiblement**, *adv.* Ostensibly.

ostensoir or **ostensoire** (ɔstɑ̃'swaːr), *n.m.* Monstrance.

ostentateur (ɔstɑ̃ta'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **ostentatrice**) Ostentatious.

ostentation (ɔstɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ostentation, show, empty display. *Faire ostentation de ses richesses*, to parade one's wealth.

ostéo-, *pref.* Osteo-. **ostéoblaste** (ɔsteɔ'blast), *n.f.* Osteoblast. **ostéoclasie**, *n.f.* Osteoclasis. **ostéocolle**, *n.f.* Osteocolla, bone-glue. **ostéocope**, *a.* Of the bones. **osteogénie**, *n.f.* Osteogenesis. **ostéographie**, *n.f.* Osteography. **ostéoïde**, *a.* Osteoid. **ostéolithe**, *n.m.* Petrified bone. **ostéologie**, *n.f.* Osteology. **ostéoplastie**, *n.f.* Osteoplasty. **ostéotomie**, *n.f.* Osteotomy.

ostracé (ɔstra'se), *a.* (*fem.* **ostracée**) Ostraceous.

ostraciser (ɔstrasi'ze), *v.t.* To ostracize. **ostracisme**, *n.m.* *Frapper d'ostracisme*, to ostracize.

ostracite (ɔstra'sit), *n.f.* Ostracite.

ostréiculteur (ɔstreikyl'tœːr), *n.m.* Oyster-grower. **ostréiculture**, *n.f.* Oyster-culture.

ostrogoth or **ostrogot** (ɔstrɔ'go), *a.* and *n.* Ostrogoth; (*fig.*) barbarian, savage. **ostrogothique** or **ostrogotique**, *a.* Savage, barbarous.

otage (ɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Hostage; pledge, guarantee. *En otage*, as a hostage.

otalgie (ɔtal'ʒi), *n.f.* Otalgia, earache.

otarie (ɔta'ri), *n.f.* Otariid (sea-lion).

ôté (o'te), *prep.* Except, but. *Ôté cela je ferai tout*, I'll do everything but that.

ôter (o'te), *v.t.* To take away; to remove; to take off, to pull off; to deprive of; to deduct; to deliver, to rid, to relieve. *Cette eau ôte les taches*, that water removes stains; *je ne puis m'ôter cela de la tête*, I can't get that out of my head; *on lui a ôté sa place*, they have deprived him of his situation; *ôter sa cravate, son manteau, son chapeau*, ou *ses souliers*, to take off one's scarf, cloak, hat, *or* shoes; *ôter son chapeau à quelqu'un*, to raise one's hat to someone; *ôtez cette table de là*, take that table away; *ôtez la nappe*, take off the cloth. **s'ôter**, *v.r.* To remove oneself, to get away; to rid oneself. *Ôte-toi de là que je m'y mette*, make room for me; *ôtez-vous de devant mes yeux*, get out of my sight; *ôtez-vous du chemin*, stand aside.

otite (ɔ'tit), *n.f.* Otitis. **otographie**, *n.f.* Otography. **otologie**, *n.f.* Otology. **otoscope**, *n.m.*

ottoman (ɔtɔ'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ottomane** (1)) Ottoman. *n.m.* (**Ottoman**, *fem.* **Ottomane**) An Ottoman. **ottomane** (2), *n.f.* Ottoman (sofa).

ou (u), *conj.* Or, either, else. *Mort ou vif*, either dead or alive.

où (u), *adv.* Where; whither; at which, in which, to which, through which; when, that. *D'où*, whence, where . . . from; how; *d'où est-il?* what countryman is he? *d'où savez-vous cela?* how do you know that? *d'où vient que?* how is it that? *le but où il tend*, the end he has in view; *le moment où je vous ai quitté*, just as I left you; *l'état où il est*, the condition in which he is; *où allez-vous?* where are you going? *où en êtes-vous avec lui?* upon what terms are you with him? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* how far have you got with your work? *où en suis-je?* how do matters stand? *où suis-je?* where am I? *par où?* which way?

ouaille (waːj), *n.f.* *Sheep; (*pl.*) flock (of a pastor).

ouais! (wɛ), *int.* Well now! dear me!

†**ouate** (wat), *n.f.* Wadding, padding; cotton-wool. *Doublé d'ouate*, wadded, lined with wadding. **ouater**, *v.t.* To wad, to pad. *Ouaté*, velvety. **ouateux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ouateuse**) Padded, wadded.

oubli (u'bli), *n.m.* Forgetfulness; oblivion; oversight, inadvertence, omission, slip; pardon. *Ensevelir dans l'oubli*, to bury in oblivion; *mettre en oubli*, to forget; *oubli de soi-même*, forgetfulness of self; *tomber dans l'oubli*, to sink into oblivion. **oubliable**, *a.* Liable or deserving to be forgotten. ***oubliance**, *n.f.* Forgetfulness. **oublie**, *n.f.* Wafer. **oublier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To forget, to be unmindful of, to omit, to neglect. *N'oubliez pas les pauvres*, remember the poor; *oublier son devoir*, to forget one's duty; *oublier une injure*, to forget an injury; *oublions le passé*, let bygones be bygones. **s'oublier**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to neglect one's affairs; to be forgotten. *Les parvenus s'oublient facilement*, upstarts easily forget themselves. **oubliettes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Oubliette, dungeon; trap-dungeon. *Mettre aux oubliettes*, to consign to oblivion. ***oublieur**, *n.m.* Wafer-seller. **oublieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **oublieuse**).

ouest (wɛst), *n.m.* West, westerly, western. *À l'ouest*, westward, in a westerly direction; westerly (of the wind); *l'Ouest*, (*Rail.*) the Great Western of France; *un vent d'ouest*, a westerly wind.

ouf! (uf), *int.* Oh! (of relief).

oui (wi), *adv.* Yes. *Dire, parier*, ou *assurer que oui*, to say, to bet, *or* to assure that it is so; *il a dit que oui* ou *il a dit oui*, he said yes; *il ne m'a répondu ni oui ni non*, he gave me no positive answer; *oui-da*, yes, indeed. *n.m.* Yes. *Dire le grand oui*, to marry; *le oui et le non*, yes and no; *les oui et les non*, the ayes and noes; *pour un oui et un non*, for the least thing.

ouï (wi), *p.p.* (*fem.* **ouïe** (1)) Heard. *J'ai ouï dire*, I have heard say; *j'ai ouï parler de*, I have heard of.

ouiche (wiʃ), *int.* (*slang*) Bah! Oh, yes!

ouï-dire (wi'diːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hearsay.

ouïe (2) (wi), *n.f.* *Hearing; hole (of a violin etc.); (*pl.*) gills (of fish). *Avoir l'ouïe bonne*, to be quick of hearing.

ouillage (u'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Filling up (of a cask).

ouiller (u'je), *v.t.* To fill up, to replace in (a cask) the quantity which has disappeared by leakage etc.

ouïr (wiːr), *v.t.* To hear. *J'ai ouï dire* [OUÏ].

ouistiti (wisti'ti), *n.m.* Wistiti, striated monkey.

oukase [UKASE].

***oule** (ul), *n.m.* Two-handled pot.

ouragan (ura'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Hurricane, tornado.

ourdir (ur'diːr), *v.t.* To warp (cloth etc.) before putting on the loom; (*fig.*) to weave, to plot, to concoct. *Ourdir un complot*, to hatch a plot; *ourdir une toile*, to warp a cloth; *ourdir une trahison*, to plot a treacherous deed. **ourdissage** or **ourdissure**, *n.m.* Warping. **ourdisseur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **ourdisseuse**) Warper. **ourdissoir**, *n.m.* Warp-beam.

ourler (ur'le), *v.t.* To hem. *Ourler à jour*, to hemstitch. **ourlet**, *n.m.* Hem.

ours (urs), *n.m.* Bear. *Chasse à l'ours*, bear-hunt; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris*, you must not count your chickens before they are hatched; *un ours mal léché*, an unlicked cub. **ourse**, *n.f.* She-bear; (*Astron.*) the Bear. *La grande Ourse*, the Great Bear; *la petite Ourse*, the Lesser Bear. **oursin**, *n.m.* Sea-urchin. **ourson**, *n.m.* Bear's cub.

ourvari [HOURVARI].

outarde (u'tard), *n.f.* Bustard. **outardeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **outardeaux**) Young bustard.

outil (u'ti), *n.m.* Tool, implement. **outillage**, *n.m.* Stock of tools; gear, apparatus, plant. **outillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **outillée**) Furnished with tools. ***outiller**, *v.t.* To furnish with tools. **s'outiller**, *v.r.* To provide oneself with tools.

outrage (u'traːʒ), *n.m.* Outrage, gross insult;

injury, wrong. *Faire un outrage à*, to commit an outrage upon; *souffrir un outrage*, to brook an outrage. **outrageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **outrageante**) Outrageous; insulting, abusive. **outrager**, *v.t.* To outrage; to insult, to offend. *Outrager la pudeur*, to commit an outrage upon decency. **outrageusement**, *adv.* **outrageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **outrageuse**) Outrageous.

outrance (u'trɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Extreme; excess. *À outrance*, to the death; *guerre à outrance*, war to the knife. **outrancier**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **outrancière**) Extremist.

outre (1) (utr), *n.f.* Goatskin, leather bottle.

outre (2) (utr), *adv.* Further, beyond. *D'outre en outre*, through and through; *en outre*, besides, further; *passer outre*, to go on, to take no notice of a thing; (*Law*) to proceed. *prep.* Beyond; besides, in addition to. *D'outre-mer*, across the seas, from beyond the seas; *outre cela*, besides that; *outre que*, besides.

outré (u'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **outrée**) Exaggerated, strained, excessive, undue; incensed. *Des louanges outrées*, excessive praise; *il est outré de tant d'impertinences*, he is incensed at such impertinences; *il est outré en tout*, he is far-fetched in everything.

outrecuidance (utrəkɥi'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Presumption, overweening conceit; audacity. **outrecuidant**, *a.* (*fem.* **outrecuidante**) or ***outrecuidé** (*fem.* ***outrecuidée**) Presumptuous, overweening, bumptious, cheeky. ***s'outrecuider**, *v.r.* To be overweening.

***outrêment** (utre'mɑ̃), *adv.* Excessively.

outremer (utrə'mɛːr), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outre-mer [OUTRE (2)].

outrepasse (utrə'pɑːs), *n.f.* Extra-cuttings (of wood).

outrepasser (utrəpɑ'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to exceed, to transgress. *Outrepasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers.

outrer (u'tre), *v.t.* To overdo; to overstrain; to incense, to put out of patience; to exaggerate; to overwhelm. *C'est un homme qui outre tout*, he is a man who overdoes everything; *outrer un cheval*, to strain a horse. **s'outrer**, *v.r.* To overtask oneself.

outre-tombe (utrə'tɔ̃ːb), *adv.* Beyond the grave. *Mémoires d'outre-tombe*, posthumous memoirs.

ouvert (u'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **ouverte**) Open; unprotected, exposed, bleak, unfortified (of towns); (*fig.*) frank, open-hearted. *À bras ouverts*, with open arms, cordially; *à bureau ou à guichet ouvert*, on demand; *à livre ouvert*, at sight; *chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *compte ouvert*, (*Comm.*) running account; *parler à cœur ouvert*, to speak unreservedly. **ouvertement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly. **ouverture**, *n.f.* Opening; aperture, mouth, inlet, orifice, chasm, gap, hole, chink; overture, beginning; (*fig.*) means, way; (*Arch.*) span, width (of a doorway etc.). *Faire des ouvertures de paix*, to make overtures of peace; *l'ouverture de la chasse*, the opening of the shooting season; *l'ouverture était assez large pour qu'il passât*, the opening was wide enough to enable him to pass; *l'ouverture était bien belle*, the overture was very fine; *ouverture de cœur*, open-heartedness; *ouverture d'esprit*, quick-wittedness.

ouvrable (u'vrabl), *a.* Working, workable. *Jour ouvrable*, working-day.

ouvrage (u'vraːʒ), *n.m.* Work, piece of work (production), work of art etc.; work (labour); performance, workmanship; result. *Les ouvrages de Molière*, Molière's works; *l'ouvrage du temps*, the work (or result) of time; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needlework; *se mettre à l'ouvrage*, to set to work. **ouvragé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ouvragée**) Wrought, figured. **ouvrager**, *v.t.* To work, to figure. **ouvraison**, *n.f.* Act or process of opening. **ouvrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ouvrante**) Opening. *À jour ouvrant*, at break of day. **ouvré**, *a.* (*fem.* **ouvrée**) Wrought, diapered.

ouvreau (u'vro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ouvreaux**) Lading-hole (of glass-furnaces).

ouvrer (u'vre), *v.i.* To work. *v.t.* To work; to figure, to diaper. *Ouvrer la monnaie*, to coin money.

ouvreur (u'vrœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ouvreuse**) Opener. *Ouvreuse de loges*, (*Theat.*) box-opener, attendant (who shows to seats).

ouvrier (uvri'e), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ouvrière**) Workman, workwoman, artisan, mechanic, operative; journeyman; labourer. *À l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *ouvrier à la journée*, day-labourer. *a.* Operative, working. *Cheville ouvrière* [CHEVILLE]; *jour ouvrier*, working-day; *la classe ouvrière*, the working-classes.

ouvrir (u'vriːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **ouvrant**, *p.p.* **ouvert**) To open, to unclose, to set, throw, or break open; to broach (opinions etc.). *Cela ouvre l'appétit*, that sharpens the appetite; *faire ouvrir*, to have opened, to open; *on n'ouvre plus*, the doors are closed; *ouvrir l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *ouvrir la terre*, to dig open the earth; *ouvrir son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone. *v.i.* To open; to expand. **s'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open; to open for oneself; to disclose oneself, to open one's mind. *La porte s'ouvrit*, the door opened; *s'ouvrir à quelqu'un*, to open one's mind to someone; *s'ouvrir un chemin*, to cut a way for oneself.

ouvroir (u'vrwaːr), *n.m.* Workshop; workroom.

ovaire (ɔ'vɛːr), *n.m.* Ovary.

ovalaire (ɔva'lɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Oval.

ovale (ɔ'val), *a.* and *n.m.* Oval.

ovarien (ɔva'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ovarienne**) Ovarian. **ovariotomie**, *n.f.* Ovariotomy, amputation of a diseased ovary. **ovarite**, *n.f.* Ovaritis.

ovation (ɔvɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ovation

ove (ɔːv), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ovolo, egg-shape. **ové**, *a.* (*fem.* **ovée**) Ovate, egg-shaped. **ovicule**, *n.m.* Small ovolo.

ovine (ɔ'vin), *a.* Ovine.

ovipare (ɔvi'paːr), *a.* Oviparous. *n.m.* Oviparous animal.

ovoïde (ɔvɔ'id), *a.* Ovoid.

ovule (ɔ'vyl), *n.m.* Ovule.

oxalate (ɔksa'lat), *n.m.* Oxalate. **oxalide** or **oxalis**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Oxalis. **oxalique**, *a.* Oxalic.

oxhydrique (ɔksi'drik), *a.* Composed of oxyhydrogen.

oxydable (ɔksi'dabl), *a.* Oxidable. **oxydation**, *n.f.* Oxidation. **oxyde**, *n.m.* Oxide. **oxyder**, *v.t.* To oxydize. **s'oxyder**, *v.r.* To become oxydized.

oxygénable (ɔksiʒe'nabl), *a.* Oxygenizable. **oxygénation**, *n.f.* Oxygenation.

oxygène (ɔksi'ʒɛːn), *n.m.* Oxygen. **oxygéner**, *v.t.* To oxygenate.

oxymoron (ɔksimɔ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Oxymoron.

oxyton (ɔksi'tɔ̃), *a.* Oxytone.

oyant (wa'jɑ̃), *p.p.* (*fem.* **oyante**) Hearing, listening. *n.* (*Law*) Auditor, hearer.

ozokérite (ɔzɔke'rit) or **ozocérite**, *n.f.* Ozocerite.

ozone (ɔ'zɔn), *n.m.* Ozone. **ozoniser**, *v.t.* To ozonize. **ozoniseur** or **ozoneur** *n.m.* Ozonizer. **ozonomètre**, *n.m.* Ozonometer.

P

P, p (pe), *n.m.* The sixteenth letter of the alphabet.

pacage (pa'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Pasture-land; pasturage. **pacager**, *v.i.* To pasture, to graze.

pacha (pa'ʃa), *n.m.* Pasha. **pachalik**, *n.m.* Country governed by a Pasha.

pachyderme (paʃi'dɛrm), *a.* Pachydermatous. *n.m.* Pachyderm.

pacificateur (pasifika'tœːr), *a.* Pacifying, peace-making. *n.* Pacificator, pacifier.

pacification (pasifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pacification, peace-making, appeasement. **pacifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To pacify, to still, to appease, to calm. **pacifique**, *a.* Pacific, peaceable, gentle, peaceful. **pacifiquement**, *adv.* **pacifiste**, *a.* and *n.* Pacifist.

pacotille (pakɔ'tiːj), *n.f.* Small lot of wares carried free of charge by passengers etc.; (*fig.*)

trumpery wares; pack, bale, lot, small stock. *Marchandises de pacotille*, private venture, shoddy or slop-made goods. ***pacotiller**, *v.i.* To traffic in or take out *pacotilles*. **pacotilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pacotilleuse**) One trading in *pacotilles*.

pacquer (pa'ke), *v.t.* To pack (herrings etc.).

pacte (pakt), *n.m.* Compact, contract, pact, agreement. *Le pacte de famille*, (*Hist.*) The Family Compact; *pacte de préference*, preference clause. **pactiser**, *v.i.* To covenant, to make a compact (*avec*); (*fig.*) to compound or compromise (*avec*).

pactole (pak'tɔl), *n.m.* (*fig.*) Source of great wealth.

padischa (padi'ʃa), *n.m.* Padishah.

padou (pa'du), *n.m.* Ferret, narrow tape.

pæan [PÉAN].

paf (paf), *int.* Slap! bang!

pagaie (pa'gɛːj), *n.f.* Paddle (for canoe etc.). *Aller à la pagaie*, to paddle.

pagale (pa'gal) or **pagaïe**, *n.f.* Hurry, disorder. *En pagale*, hurriedly, in disorder.

paganisme (paga'nism), *n.m.* Paganism.

pagayer (pagɛ'je), *v.i.* and *t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To paddle. **pagayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pagayeuse**) Paddler.

page (1) (paːʒ), *n.m.* Page (person). *Être hors de page*, to be one's own master.

page (2) (paːʒ), *n.f.* Page (of a book). *Le haut ou le bas d'une page*, the top or the bottom of a page; *metteur en pages*, (*Print.*) maker-up. **pagination**, *n.f.* Pagination. **paginer**, *v.t.* To paginate, to page.

pagne (paɲ), *n.m.* Loin-cloth.

pagnon (pa'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Black broadcloth.

pagnote (pa'ɲɔt), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Coward. *a.* Cowardly. **pagnoter**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To go to bed.

pagode (pa'gɔd), *n.f.* Pagoda. *Manche pagode*, wide sleeve.

paiement or **paiment** [PAYEMENT].

païen (pa'jɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **païenne**) Pagan, heathen. *Les dieux des païens*, the gods of the pagans.

paillard (pɑ'jaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **paillarde**) *Couching on straw; (*fig.*) lecherous, lewd; broad, racy. *n.* Wanton, lewd person, whoremonger, bawd. **paillarder**, *v.i.* To practise lewdness. **paillardise**, *n.f.*

paillasse (1) (pɑ'jas), *n.f.* Straw mattress, palliasse; ticking, tick; (*slang*) belly, human body.

paillasse (2) (pɑ'jas), *n.m.* Clown, merry-andrew.

paillasson (pɑja'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Straw-matting, straw-mat; door-mat; matting for protecting plants etc.

paille (pɑːj), *n.f.* Straw; chaff; flaw (in gems, metals, etc.); mote. *Botte de paille*, truss of straw; *brin de paille*, bit of straw; *ce diamant a une paille*, that diamond has a flaw in it; *chapeau de paille*, straw-hat; *couleur paille*, straw-coloured; *être sur la paille*, to be miserably poor; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *menue paille*, chaff; *mourir sur la paille*, to die in the gutter; *rompre la paille avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *tirer à la courte paille*, to draw lots; *un feu de paille*, sudden, short blaze, spurt, etc. **paillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **paillée**) Straw-coloured; flawy (of metals etc.). **paille-en-queue**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Phaeton (tropic bird). **pailler**, *n.m.* Farmyard; heap of straw, straw-rick; dunghill. *Être sur son pailler*, to be in one's stronghold. *a.* (*fem.* **paillère**) Of farmyards.

paillet (pɑ'jɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mat, fender. *a.* Pale (of red wine).

pailleter (pɑj'te), *v.t.* To spangle. **paillette**, *n.f.* Grain of gold-dust; spangle; flaw (in a gem).

pailleur (pɑ'jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pailleuse** (1)) Dealer in straw.

pailleux (pɑ'jø), *a.* (*fem.* **pailleuse** (2)) Flawy (of metals). *Du fer pailleux*, flawy iron.

paillis (pɑ'ji), *n.m.* Mulch.

paillon pɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Large spangle, tinsel; wisp of straw; straw wrapper for bottle.

pain (pɛ̃), *n.m.* Bread; loaf; cake (of soap etc.), pat (of butter). *Avoir du pain sur la planche*, to have saved money; *c'est un long jour qu'un jour sans pain*, 'tis a long lane that has no turning; *du pain bis* [BIS (1)]; *du pain frais* [FRAIS (1)]; *du pain rassis*, stale bread; *faire passer le goût du pain*, (*colloq.*) to kill, to do for; *manger son pain blanc le premier*, to have one's best time first; *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*, not to be worth one's salt; *pain à chanter*, unconsecrated wafer; *pain bénit*, consecrated bread; *c'est pain bénit*, it serves him right; *pain de munition*, regulation bread (for soldiers); *pain d'épice* [ÉPICE]; *pain de savon*, cake of soap; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *pain mollet*, soft bread, milk-roll; *pain quotidien*, daily bread; *un pain*, a loaf; *un pain à cacheter*, a wafer; *un petit pain*, a roll.

pair (pɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **paire**) Equal, even. *Non pair*, odd; *pair ou non* ou *pair ou impair*, odd or even. *n.m.* Peer; equal; mate (of birds); par, equality; fellow. *Aller* ou *marcher de pair avec quelqu'un*, to go cheek by jowl or on an equal footing with someone; *au pair*, at par, even (with), with no salary; *de pair*, on a par, on an equality; *être jugé par ses pairs*, to be tried by one's peers; *hors de pair*, beyond comparison; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *nous voilà pair à pair*, now we are even; *sans pair*, matchless; *traiter quelqu'un de pair à compagnon*, to be hail fellow well met with someone. **paire**, *n.f.* Pair, brace, couple. *Les deux font la paire*, they are well-matched; *une paire de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une paire de ciseaux*, a pair of scissors. **pairesse**, *n.f.* Peeress. **pairie**, *n.f.* Peerage.

paisible (pɛ'zibl), *a.* Peaceable, peaceful, quiet, still, calm. *Mener une vie paisible*, to lead a peaceful life; *sommeil paisible*, peaceful sleep. **paisiblement**, *adv.* Peaceably, peacefully.

paisson (pɛ'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Forest-pasture; pasture, food (for animals).

paître (pɛːtr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **paissant**, *p.p.* **pu** (1)) To graze, to feed; to tend (flocks etc.). *v.i.* To graze, to feed. *Envoyer paître quelqu'un*, to send someone about his business; *mener paître des moutons*, to drive sheep to pasture. ***se paître** [SE REPAÎTRE].

paix (pɛ), *n.f.* Peace; quiet; calm, stillness, tranquillity; silence; rest, repose; (*R.-C. Ch.*) osculatory, pax. *Il a fait sa paix*, he has made his peace; *laisser en paix*, to leave alone; *laissez-moi en paix*, let me alone; *paix fourrée*, hypocritical peace; *paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *troubler la paix de*, to disturb the peace of. *int.* Peace! be quiet!

pal (pal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pals** or **paux**) Pale, stake (punishment); (*Her.*) pale.

palabre (pa'labr), *n.m.* Palaver.

paladin (pala'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Paladin, champion. *C'est un vrai paladin*, he is a perfect knight-errant.

palais (1) (pa'lɛ), *n.m.* Palace; court of justice, law-courts; (*fig.*) the Bar; the law. *Jour de palais*, court day; *palais de justice*, law-courts; *style du palais*, law style; *terme de palais*, law term.

palais (2) (pa'lɛ), *n.m.* Palate, roof (of the mouth); (*fig.*) taste.

palan (pa'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Tackle, hoisting gear.

palanche (pa'lɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Yoke (for pails etc.).

palançon (palɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Prop (to support mud-walls till they are dry).

palanque (pa'lɑ̃ːk), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Timber stockade. **palanquer**, *v.t.* To stockade.

palanquin (palɑ̃'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Palankeen.

palastre (pa'lastr) or **palâtre**, *n.m.* Lock-plate.

palatal (pala'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **palatale**, *pl.* **palataux**) Palatal. *n.f.* Palatal letter or sound.

palatin (1) (pala'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **palatine** (1)) (*Anat.*) Palatine.

palatin (2) (pala'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **palatine** (2)) (*Hist.*) Palatine. *n.m.* Palatine. *n.f.* Wife of a palatine; palatine princess; fur-tippet. **palatinat**, *n.m.* Palatinate.

pale (1) (pal), *n.f.* Blade (of an oar); float, paddle-board; sluice, flood-gate.

pale (2) (pal) or **palle**, *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Linen cover for chalice.

pâle (pɑːl), *a.* Pale, wan, pallid, ghastly; (*fig.*) vapid, tame (of style). *Cet ouvrage est d'un style pâle*, the style of that work is colourless; *pâle comme la mort*, as pale as death; *pâle de colère*, pale with rage; *pâles couleurs*, chlorosis, green-sickness; *visages pâles*, pale-faces (white people).

paléage (pale'aːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shovelling in (of grain etc.).

palée (pa'le), *n.f.* Row or structure of stakes or pales.

palefrenier (palfrə'nje), *n.m.* Groom, ostler. **palefroi**, *n.m.* Palfrey.

palémon (pale'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Prawn.

paléographe (paleɔ'graf), *a.* Palæographic. *n.* Palæographer. **paléographie**, *n.f.* Palæography (study of ancient writings). **paléographique**, *a.*

paléontologie (paleɔ̃tɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Palæontology. **paléontologique**, *a.* Palæontological. **paléontologiste**, *n.* Palæontologist.

paleron (pal'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Shoulder-blade.

***palestine** (palɛs'tin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Two-line pica.

palestre (pa'lɛstr), *n.f.* Palæstra. **palestrique**, *a.* Palæstral, palæstric.

palet (pa'lɛ), *n.m.* Quoit. *Jouer au palet*, to play at quoits.

paletot (pal'to), *n.m.* Paletot, great-coat; overcoat. *Paletot de sapin*, (*slang*) coffin.

palette (pa'lɛt), *n.f.* Battledore, racket; palette; pallet; float-board, paddle (of paddle-wheel etc.).

palétuvier (palety'vje), *n.m.* Mangrove, mangrove-tree.

pâleur (pɑ'lœːr), *n.f.* Pallor, wanness, ghastliness. *Pâleur mortelle*, deathlike pallor.

pali (pa'li), *n.m.* Pali.

pâli (pɑ'li), *a.* (*fem.* **pâlie**) Grown pale.

palier (pa'lje), *n.m.* Landing (on a staircase), stair-head; plummer-block, pillow-block. *Demeurer sur le même palier*, to live on the same floor; *un homme est fort sur son palier*, every man is a king in his own house. **palière**, *a.f.* Top (of stairs). *Marche palière*, top step, top stair.

palification (palifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Palification, pile-driving. **palifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To strengthen with piles.

palimpseste (palɛ̃p'sɛst), *n.m.* Palimpsest.

palingénésie (palɛ̃ʒene'zi), *n.f.* Palingenesy, regeneration.

palinodie (palinɔ'di), *n.f.* Palinode, recantation. *Chanter la palinodie*, to retract, to recant.

pâlir (pɑ'liːr), *v.i.* To grow, turn, or become pale; to grow dim, to pale. *Faire pâlir*, to throw into the shade, to eclipse, to frighten; *pâlir sur les livres*, to pore over books; *son étoile pâlit*, his star is on the wane. *v.t.* To make pale, to bleach. *Le vinaigre pâlit les lèvres*, vinegar bleaches the lips.

palis (pa'li), *n.m.* Stake, pale; paling, enclosure.

palissade (pali'sad), *n.f.* Palisade, paling; wooden fence; hedgerow; stockade. **palissader**, *v.t.* To palisade; to stockade; to fence, to rail in. **palissage**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Paling or nailing up.

palissandre (pali'sɑ̃ːdr) or **palixandre**, *n.m.* Violet ebony.

pâlissant (pɑli'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pâlissante**) Turning pale.

palisser (pali'se), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To nail up (a vine etc.).

***palisson** (pali'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (Furrier's) softening-iron, softening-board.

palixandre [PALISSANDRE].

palladium (palla'djɔm), *n.m.* Palladium.

palle [PALE (2)].

palliatif (palja'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **palliative**) Palliative. *n.m.* Palliative. **palliation**, *n.f.* Palliation.

pallier (pa'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To palliate, to excuse, to mitigate.

pallium (pal'ljɔm), *n.m.* Pallium.

palma-christi (palmakris'ti), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Castor-oil plant.

palmaire (pal'mɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palmar.

palmares (palma'rɛːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prize-list, list of honours (at distribution of prizes etc.).

palme (1) (palm), *n.f.* Palm, palm-branch; palm-tree; (*fig.*) victory, triumph. *Huile de palme*, palm-oil; *la palme du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom; *remporter la palme*, to bear away the palm.

palme (2) (palm), *n.m.* Palm, hand's breadth, hand (in measuring horses). **palmé**, *a.* (*fem.* **palmée**) Palmate; web-footed, fin-toed.

palmette (pal'mɛt), *n.f.* Palmette, palm-leaf (ornament).

palmier (pal'mje), *n.m.* Palm-tree, palm.

palmifère (palmi'fɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Palmiferous.

palmipède (palmi'pɛd), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Palmiped.

palmiste (pal'mist), *n.m.* Palmetto, cabbage-tree. *Rat palmiste*, (*pop.*) palm-squirrel.

palmite (pal'mit), *n.m.* Palm-marrow.

palombe (pa'lɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove.

palonnier (palɔ'nje), *n.m.* Swing-bar, pole (of a coach).

palot (pa'lo), *n.m.* Clown, clod-hopper, bumpkin.

pâlot (pɑ'lo), *a.* (*f.* **pâlotte**) Palish, rather pale.

palourde (pa'luːrd), *n.f.* Cockle (*ich.*).

palpable (pal'pabl), *a.* Palpable. **palpablement**, *adv.* Palpably. **palpation**, *n.f.* Palpation.

palpe (palp), *n.f.* Palp, feeler (of insects etc.).

palpébral (palpe'bral), *a.* (*fem.* **palpébrale**, *pl.* **palpébraux**) (*Anat.*) Palpebral.

palper (pal'pe), *v.t.* To feel, to touch, to examine by the feel; (*colloq.*) to pocket, to receive. *Palper de l'argent*, to finger money.

palpitant (palpi'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **palpitante**) Palpitating, panting. *Cœur palpitant*, throbbing heart; *des membres palpitants*, quivering limbs. **palpitation**, *n.f.* Palpitation; throbbing, throb, quivering; thrill, flutter. **palpiter**, *v.i.* To palpitate, to pant, to throb, to beat; to thrill, to quiver, to flutter. *Le cœur lui palpite*, his heart flutters.

palplanche (pal'plɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Pile (used in camp-shedding).

***palsambleu** (palsɑ̃'blø), **palsangué**, or **palsanguienne**, *int.* Zounds! forsooth!

paltoquet (paltɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Lout, contemptible fellow, mere nobody.

paludéen (palyde'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **paludéenne**) Paludal, marshy. *Fièvre paludéenne*, marsh-fever. **paludier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker. **paludique** [PALUDÉEN]. **paludisme** [IMPALUDISME]. **palus**, *n.m.* Marsh, fen. **palustre**, *a.* Paludal.

pâmer (pɑ'me), *v.i.* To swoon. *Faire pâmer de rire*, to make someone split his sides with laughter. **se pâmer**, *v.r.* To swoon, to faint away; to lose its temper (of steel). *Se pâmer de joie*, to be transported with joy; *se pâmer de rire*, to be ready to die with laughter. **pâmoison**, *n.f.* Swoon, fainting fit. *Tomber en pâmoison*, to fall into a swoon.

pampa (pɑ̃'pɑ), *n.f.* Pampa.

pampe (pɑ̃ːp), *n.f* Blade (of corn etc.).

pamphlet (pɑ̃'flɛ), *n.m.* Pamphlet. **pamphlétaire**, *n.* Pamphleteer.

pampiniforme (pɑ̃pini'fɔrm), *a.* Pampiniform.

pamplemousse (pɑ̃plə'mus), *n.f.* Shaddock.

pampre (pɑ̃ːpr), *n.m.* Vine-branch (full of leaves); (*Arch.*) vine-branch.

pan (1) (pɑ̃), *n.m.* Flap, lappet, skirt; large piece; stretch (of the sky etc.); side, section (of a wall etc.). *À pans coupés*, (*Carp.*) cantwise; *pan coupé*, (*Carp.*) cant; *pan de bois*, plaster-wall; *pan de comble*, slope or side of roof; *tour à six pans*, six-sided tower.

pan! (2) (pɑ̃), *int.* Slap! flap! smack!

panacée (pana'se), *n.f.* Panacea, nostrum.

panache (pa'naʃ), *n.m.* Plume, tuft, bunch of feathers etc.; plume; cap, top (of a church lamp); (*Arch.*) triangular part of pendentive of an arch; (*fig.*) panache, show, swagger. *Panache de mer*, sea-palm. **panaché**, *a.* (*fem.* **panachée**) Plumed, tufted; striped, streaked; (*colloq.*) variegated, motley. *Faire panaché*, to come a cropper over the handle-bars (of cyclists etc.); *glace panachée*, mixed ice-cream; *salade panachée*, salad of different herbs. **panacher**, *v.t.* To plume; to streak, to variegate; *v.i.* and **se panacher**, *v.r.* To become streaked, striped, variegated, etc. **panachure**, *n.f.* Streak, stripe; variety of colours, variegation (on flowers, fruit, etc.).

panade (pa'nad), *n.f.* (*Cook.*) Panada, bread-soup.

se panader [SE PAVANER].

panage (pa'naːʒ), *n.m.* Pannage.

panais (pa'nɛ), *n.m.* Parsnip.

panama (pana'ma), *n.m.* Panama-hat, panama.

panaméricanisme (panamerika'nism), *n.m.* Pan-Americanism.

panard (pa'naːr), *a.* (*fem.* **panarde**) With out-turned toes (of horses).

panaris (pana'ri), *n.m.* Whitlow.

pancarte (pã'kart), *n.f.* Large placard or bill; large paper; paper-holder; visitor's book; charter.

pancrace (pã'kras), *n.m.* Pancratium. **pancratiaste**, *n.m.* Pancratiast.

pancréas (pãkre'ɑːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pancreas, sweetbread. **pancréatique**, *a.* Pancreatic.

pandanée (pãda'ne) or **pandanacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pandanus.

pandectes (pã'dɛkt), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Rom. law*) Pandects.

pandémonium (pãdemɔ'njɔm), *n.m.* Pandemonium.

pandiculation (pãdikylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Pandiculation.

pandit (pã'di), *n.m.* Pundit.

pandore (1) (pã'dɔːr), *n.f.* Pandora (musical instrument).

Pandore (2) (pã'dɔːr), *n.f.* Pandora. *La boîte de Pandore*, Pandora's box, source of many evils.

pandour (pã'duːr) or **pandoure**, *n.m.* Pandour (Hungarian soldier); marauder; coarse, brutal man.

pané (pa'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **panée**) Covered with bread crumbs. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water.

panégyrique (paneʒi'rik), *n.m.* Panegyric. **panégyriste**, *n.m.* Panegyrist.

paner (pa'ne), *v.t.* To cover with bread crumbs.

panerée (pan're), *n.f.* Basketful.

paneterie (pan'tri), *n.f.* Pantry, bread-room. **panetier**, *n.m.* Pantler, store-keeper. **panetière**, *n.f.* Satchel; small hanging cupboard for bread etc.; sideboard with cupboards.

pangolin (pãgɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Scaly ant-eater.

panic or **panis** (pa'ni), *n.m.* Panic-grass.

panicule (pani'kyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Panicle. **paniculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **paniculée**) Paniculate.

panier (pa'nje), *n.m.* Basket, hamper, pannier, punnet, crate, creel; beehive made of straw etc.; hoop-petticoat, hoop. *Adieu paniers, vendanges sont faites*, it is all over; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, to take the market-penny; *le dessus du panier*, the pick of the basket; *panier à ouvrage*, work-basket; *panier à salade*, salad-basket, wicker-carriage, (*slang*) prison van; *panier au papier*, waste-paper basket; *panier percé*, spendthrift; *panier roulant*, go-cart.

panification (panifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Panification. **panifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To turn into bread.

panique (pa'nik), *a.* Panic. *n.f.* Sudden fright.

panis [PANIC].

panne (1) (pan), *n.f.* *Rag; plush; (*Her.*) pean; (*colloq.*) accident, break-down (to bicycle etc.). *Culotte de panne*, plush breeches; *être dans la panne*, (*slang*) to be hard up, to be in a hole; *être en panne*, (*Naut.*) to lie to; *mettre en panne*, (*Naut.*) to bring to.

panne (2) (pan), *n.f.* Fat, lard. *Ce cochon n'a presque point de panne*, this pig has scarcely any fat.

panne (3) (pan), *n.f.* Face (of a hammer).

panne (4) (pan), *n.f.* Purlin; pantile.

panné (pa'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pannée**) (*slang*) Hard up.

panneau (pa'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **panneaux**) Panel, snare, trap; (*Naut.*) hatch; (*Hort.*) glass-frame. *Donner dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *panneau de lambris*, wainscot panel. **panneauter**, *v.t.* To catch in snares or trap-nets.

pannequet (pan'kɛ), *n.m.* Pancake.

panneton (pan'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Key-bit; catch (window fastening).

panonceau or **pannonceau** (panɔ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **panonceaux** or **pannonceaux**) Escutcheon.

panoplie (panɔ'pli), *n.f.* Panoply; trophy (of arms).

panorama (panɔra'ma), *n.m.* Panorama. **panoramique**, *a.* Panoramic.

pansage (pã'saːʒ), *n.m.* Dressing, rubbing down, grooming (of horses etc.).

panse (pãːs), *n.f.* Paunch, belly; rumen, cud (of ruminating animals). *Grosse panse*, pot-belly, paunch; *il n'a pas fait une panse d'A* [A]; *panse d'A*, oval of an *a*.

pansement (pãs'mã), *n.m.* Dressing (of wounds); [PANSAGE]. **panser**, *v.t.* To dress (wounds); to groom (a horse).

pansu (pã'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **pansue**) Pot-bellied; bulging.

pantagruélique (pãtagrye'lik), *a.* Pantagruelian. **pantagruélisme**, *n.m.* **pantagruéliste**, *n.m.*

pantalon (pãta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Trousers, pantaloons; pair of pantaloons, pair of trousers; pants; drawers, knickers; name of a dance; pantaloon (pantomime). *Pantalon collant*, tight trousers; *pantalon de femme*, women's drawers or knickers; *pantalon rouge*, (*fig.*) French soldier. **pantalonnade**, *n.f.* Pantaloon's dance; buffoonery; make-believe, humbug.

pante (pãːt), *n.m.* (*slang*) Flat, silly cove.

pantelant (pã'tlã), *a.* (*fem.* **pantelante**) Panting, heaving, gasping. *Chair pantelante*, quivering flesh.

panteler (pã'tle), *v.i.* To gasp, to pant.

pantenne or **pantène** (pã'tɛn), *n.f.* Wicker tray (for fruit-drying or silkworms); [PANTIÈRE]. *Mettre en pantenne*, to throw into disorder; *vergues en pantenne*, (*Naut.*) yards placed obliquely in sign of mourning.

panthéisme (pãte'ism), *n.m.* Pantheism. **panthéiste**, *n.m.* ***panthéistique**, *a.*

panthéon (pãte'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Pantheon.

panthère (pã'tɛːr), *n.f.* Panther.

pantière (pã'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Draw-net (for catching birds).

pantin (pã'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Dancing Jack, puppet; (*fig.*) trimmer, time-server.

panto-, *pref.* Panto-. **pantographe** (pãtɔ'graf), *n.m.* Pantograph.

pantoiement (pãtwaj'mã), *n.m.* Asthma (in hawks).

pantois (pã'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **pantoise**) *Panting, out of breath; (*fig.*) astonished, stupefied, aghast.

pantomime (pãtɔ'mim), *n.m.* Pantomimist. *n.f.* Dumb-show, pantomime. *a.* Pantomimic. **pantomimer**, *v.t.* To pantomime.

pantoufle (pã'tufl), *n.f.* Slipper. *En pantoufles*, slipshod, shoe down at heel, (*fig.*) in a slipshod way; *être en pantoufles*, to be in slippers; *fer à pantoufle*, panton (horse-shoe); *raisonner comme une pantoufle*, to reason like a jackass. **pantoufler**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To act or talk in a silly way; to reason like a jackass. **pantouflerie**, *n.f.* Stupid conversation; piece of absurdity. **pantouflier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pantouflière**) Slipper-maker, slipper-vendor.

paon (pã), *n.m.* Peacock; (*pop.*) emperor-moth; (*fig.*) vain person. **paonne**, *n.f.* Pea-hen. **paonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **paonneaux**) Pea-chick.

papa (pa'pa), *n.m.* Papa, dad. *Bon papa*, grand-papa.

papal (pa'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **papale**, *pl.* **papaux**) Papal. **papalin**, *a.* (*fem.* **papaline**) Under the papal sovereignty; *n.m.* Soldier or partisan of the Pope. **papas**, *n.m.* Pope (Greek priest). **papauté**, *n.f.* Papacy.

papavéracée (papavera'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Papaveraceous plant.

papaye (pa'pɛ), *n.f.* Papaw (fruit). **papayer**, *n.m.* Papaw-tree, papaw.

pape (1) (pap), *n.m.* Pope.

pape (2) (pap), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

papegai (pap'ge) or **papegeai,** *n.m.* Popinjay.

papelard (pa'plaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **papelarde**) Canting, hypocritical. *Air papelard*, sanctified air. **papelarder,** *v.i.* To cant. **papelardise,** *n.f.* Hypocrisy.

papelonné (paplɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **papelonnée**) Covered with scales.

paperasse (pa'pras), *n.f.* Old paper; waste paper. **paperasser,** *v.i.* To rummage among old papers; to scribble. **paperasserie,** *n.f.* Old waste paper. **paperassier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **paperassière**) Everlasting scribbler; rummager of old papers; *a.* Red-tape, formal.

papesse (pa'pɛs), *n.f.* A female pope. *La papesse Jeanne*, Pope Joan.

papeterie (pap'tri), *n.f.* Paper-mill, paper-manufactory; paper-manufacture, paper-making; paper-trade; stationery; stationery case. **papetier,** *n.m.* Paper-maker; stationer.

papier (pa'pje), *n.m.* Paper. *Couteau à papier* [COUTEAU]; *être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *être dans les petits papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's bad books; *papier à calquer* [CALQUER]; *papier à écrire* [ÉCRIRE]; *papier à lettres*, note-paper; *papier brouillard* ou *papier buvard* [BUVARD]; *papier court*, short-dated bills; *papier de Chine*, India paper; *papier d'emballage*, brown paper; *papier de verre*, glass-paper, sand-paper; *papier long*, long-dated bills; *papier-monnaie*, paper-money; *payer en papier*, to pay in bills; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your books; *être réglé comme du papier musique* [MUSIQUE]; *sur le papier*, on paper, in the air.

papilionacé (papiljɔna'se), *a.* (*fem.* **papilionacée**) (*Bot.*) Papilionaceous.

papillaire (papi'lɛːr), *a.* Papillary. **papille,** *n.f.* Papilla. **papillifère,** *a.* **papilliforme,** *a.* **papillite,** *n.f.* Papillitis. **papillome,** *n.m.* Papilloma.

***papillon** (papi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Butterfly; fish-tail burner; detachable inset (in a book etc.); (*Naut.*) sky-sail. *Papillon de nuit*, moth; *papillons noirs*, the blues. **papillonner,** *v.i.* To flutter about, to hover; (*fig.*) to trifle, to flirt.

papillotage (papijɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Blinking (of the eyes); dazzle, glitter, tinsel (of style); (*Print.*) mackling, slurring.

papillote (papi'jɔt), *n.f.* Curl-paper; bonbon, sweetmeat in paper; oiled paper for cooking. *Côtelette en papillote*, cutlet fried in paper; *fer à papillotes*, curling-irons. **papilloter,** *v.t.* To put (hair etc.) in paper; *v.i.* To blink; to dazzle, to be gaudy; (*Print.*) to show a slur.

papisme (pa'pism), *n.m.* Papism, papistry. **papiste,** *n.* Papist. **papistique,** *a.* Papistic.

papoter (papɔ'te), *v.i.* To prattle.

pappeux (pa'pø), *a.* (*fem.* **pappeuse**) (*Bot.*) Pappous, downy.

papule (pa'pyl), *n.f.* Papula, pimple. **papuleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **papuleuse**) Papulous. **papulifère,** *a.*

papyracé (papira'se), *a.* (*fem.* **papyracée**) Papyraceous, thin and dry like paper.

papyrus (papi'ryːs), *n.m.* Papyrus.

pâque (1) (pɑːk), *n.f.* Passover.

paquebot (pak'bo), *n.m.* Packet-boat, packet, steamer. *Le paquebot d'Angleterre*, the English mail; *paquebot à vapeur*, steam-packet. **paquebot-poste,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **paquebots-poste**) Mail-steamer.

pâquerette (pɑ'krɛt), *n.f.* Daisy.

Pâques or **Pâque** (2) (pɑːk), *n.m.* Easter. *Quinzaine de Pâques*, Passion-week and Easter-week; *semaine de Pâques*, Easter-week. In the following expressions *Pâques* is feminine plural: *faire ses Pâques*, to receive the Sacrament (at Easter); *Pâques closes*, Low-Sunday; *Pâques fleuries*, Palm-Sunday.

paquet (pa'kɛ), *n.m.* Package, bundle, parcel; mail; mail-boat, packet; slander; (*fig.*) dowdy; (*Print.*) slip. *Donner à quelqu'un son paquet*, to give someone the sack, to silence someone with the plain truth; *faire ses paquets*, to pack up, to be off; *faire ses paquets pour l'autre monde*, to set out for the long journey; *faire un paquet*, to make up a parcel; *hasarder* ou *risquer le paquet*, to chance it; *recevoir son paquet*, to get the sack. **paqueter,** *v.t.* To tie up in a parcel, to make into a packet, parcel, etc. **paquetier,** *n.m.* (*Print.*) Slip compositor.

paquette [PÂQUERETTE].

paqueur (pa'kœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **paqueresse**) Fish-packer.

pâquis (pɑ'ki), *n.m.* Pasturage.

par (paːr), *prep.* By, through, out of, from; about, in, into; for, for the sake of. *Couper par morceaux*, to cut into pieces; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *distribuer par chapitres*, to divide into chapters; *donner tant par tête*, to give so much per head; *elle finit par le persuader*, she at length persuaded him; *il a fait cela par crainte*, he did it from fear; *il entra par la porte*, he entered by the door; *il faut en passer par là*, you must put up with it; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window; *par aventure*, by chance; *par-ci* [CI]; *par deçà*, this side; *par dedans* [DEDANS]; *par dehors*, without; *par delà*, that side; *par derrière* [DERRIÈRE]; *par-dessous* [DESSOUS]; *par-dessus* [DESSUS]; *par-dessus les maisons*, above the houses; *par devant*, before, forwards; *par ici* [ICI]; *par-là* [LÀ]; *par le bas* ou *par en bas*, at the bottom, downwards; *par le haut* ou *en haut*, towards the top, upwards; *par passe-temps*, by way of diversion; *par soi-même*, by oneself, unaided; *par trop*, far too much; *prenez-le par le bras*, take his arm; *se promener par les rues*, to walk about the streets.

para (pa'ra), *n.m.* Turkish coin worth about a halfpenny.

para-, *comb. form.* Para-.

parabase (para'bɑːz), *n.f.* Parabasis (prologue).

parabole (para'bɔl), *n.f.* Parabola; parable. *Les paraboles de Salomon*, the Proverbs of Solomon. **parabolique,** *a.* Parabolic. **paraboliquement,** *adv.*

paracentèse (parasɑ̃'tɛːz), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Paracentesis.

paracentral (parasɑ̃'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **paracentrale,** *pl.* **paracentraux**) Paracentral.

parachèvement (paraʃɛv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **parachever,** *v.t.* To finish, to complete.

parachronisme (parakrɔ'nism), *n.m.* Parachronism.

parachute (para'ʃyt), *n.m.* Parachute.

paraclet (para'klɛ), *n.m.* Paraclete, comforter.

paracrotte (para'krɔt), *n.f.* Splashboard.

parade (pa'rad), *n.f.* Parade, show, display; pomp, state, pageantry; (*Fenc.*) parry; burlesque scenes (outside shows at fairs). *Chambre de parade*, state-room; *en parade*, on parade; *faire parade d'une chose*, to make a parade of anything; *habit de parade*, state, court, or official dress; *lit de parade*, bed for lying-in-state; *ne pas être prompt* ou *heureux à la parade*, to be a bad hand at repartee. **parader,** *v.i.* To show off. *Faire parader un cheval*, to show off the paces of a horse.

paradigme (para'digm), *n.m.* Paradigm.

paradis (para'di), *n.m.* Paradise; (*Theat.*) upper gallery, the gods; (*Hort.*) apple-stock used for grafting on. *Ce lieu-ci est un vrai paradis*, this place is a heaven on earth; *le paradis terrestre*, earthly paradise; *ne pas le porter en paradis*, not to put up with something, to have one's revenge sooner or later; *oiseau de paradis*, bird of paradise. **paradisiaque,** *a.* Paradisiac. **paradisier,** *n.m.* Bird of paradise.

paradoxal (paradɔk'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **paradoxale,** *pl.* **paradoxaux**) Paradoxical. **paradoxalement,** *adv.* Paradoxically. **paradoxe,** *n.m.* Paradox; *a.* Paradoxical. **paradoxisme,** *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Paradoxy.

parafe or **paraphe** (pa'raf), *n.m.* Paraph, sign manual; flourish (after one's signature); initials and flourish. **parafer** or **parapher,** *v.t.* To paraph, to put one's flourish, dash, or initials to.

paraffine (para'fin), *n.f.* Paraffin.

parafoudre (para'fudr), *n.m.* Instrument for protecting electrical apparatus against the effects of atmospheric electricity.

parage (1) (pa'raːʒ), *n.m.* Extraction, descent, lineage. *De haute parage*, of high degree.

parage (2) (pa'raːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Quarter, locality; parts, place; (*pl.*) parts. *Dans ces parages*, in these parts.

paragénésie (paraʒene'zi), *n.f.* Paragenesis.

paragraphe (para'graf), *n.m.* Paragraph.

paraguante (para'gwɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Tip, douceur.

paraître (pa'rɛːtr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **paraissant**, *p.p.* **paru**; *conjugated like* CONNAÎTRE) To appear, to make one's appearance; to come into sight, to become visible; to heave in sight; to prove, to turn out to be; to make a show, to make some figure; to seem, to look like; to come out, to be published. *À ce qu'il paraît*, as it would seem; *ces raisons paraissent bonnes*, these reasons seem plausible; *chercher à paraître*, to try to cut a figure; *faire paraître*, to show, to demonstrate; *il n'y a rien qui n'y paraisse*, that is very evident; *il n'y paraît pas*, one would not have thought it; *il paraît que vous avez tort*, it seems that you are wrong; *il y paraît*, that is evident; *quand votre ouvrage paraîtra-t-il?* when will your work be published? *sans qu'il y paraisse*, without its being seen.

paralipse (para'lips), *n.f.* Paralipsis.

parallactique (paralak'tik), *a.* Parallactic. **parallaxe**, *n.f.* Parallax.

parallèle (para'lɛl), *a.* Parallel. *n.f.* Parallel line; (*Fort.*) parallel, trench. *n.m.* Parallel, comparison, simile; (*Geog.*) parallel of latitude. *Mettre en parallèle*, to draw a parallel between. **parallèlement**, *adv.* In a way or direction parallel. **parallélépipède**, *n.m.* Parallelepiped. **parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism. **parallélogramme**, *n.m.* Parallelogram. *Parallelogramme articulé* ou *parallelogramme de Watt*, parallel motion. **parallélographe**, *n.m.* Parallel-ruler.

paralogisme (paralɔ'ʒism), *n.m.* Paralogism.

paralysateur (paraliza'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **paralysatrice**) Paralysing.

paralyser (parali'ze), *v.t.* To paralyse; (*fig.*) to render powerless. **paralysie**, *n.f.* Paralysis, palsy. *Attaque de paralysie*, paralytic stroke; *tomber en paralysie*, to have a paralytic stroke. **paralytique**, *a.* and *n.* Paralytic.

paramètre (para'mɛtr), *n.m.* Parameter.

paraneige (para'nɛːʒ), *n.m.* Snow-shield.

parangon (parɑ̃'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Model, type; comparison, parallel; flawless stone, diamond, pearl, etc. *Cela est sans parangon*, that is without a parallel; *gros parangon*, (*Print.*) double pica; *petit parangon*, (*Print.*) paragon. **a.* Perfect, flawless (of jewellery). **parangonnage**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Ranging. **parangonner**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To adjust, to range.

parant (pa'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **parante**) Becoming, adorning, dressy.

paranymphe (para'nɛ̃ːf), *n.m.* Paranymph; (*Univ. of Paris*) seconder (at presentation for degree); eulogy. **paranympher**, *v.t.* To compliment in a paranymph; to compliment or eulogize.

parapet (para'pɛ), *n.m.* Parapet, breastwork.

paraphe, parapher [PARAFE].

paraphernal (parafɛr'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **paraphernale**, *pl.* **paraphernaux**) (*Law*) Paraphernal. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernal property, paraphernalia.

paraphimosis (parafimo'ziːs), *n.m.* Paraphimosis.

paraphrase (para'frɑːz), *n.f.* Paraphrase, amplification. **paraphraser**, *v.t.* To paraphrase, to amplify. **paraphraseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **paraphraseuse**) Paraphraser, amplifier. **paraphraste**, *n.m.* Paraphrast.

paraplégie (paraple'ʒi), *n.f.* Paraplegia.

parapluie (para'plɥi), *n.m.* Umbrella. *Canne* ou *manche de parapluie*, umbrella-handle.

parasange (para'sɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Parasang (Persian measure of distance).

parasélène (parase'lɛːn), *n.f.* Paraselene.

parasite (para'zit), *n.m.* Parasite, hanger-on, sycophant. *a.* Parasitic; sycophantic; superfluous, redundant. **parasitique**, *a.* **parasitisme**, *n.m.*

parasol (para'sɔl), *n.m.* Parasol. **parasoleil**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Hood.

paratonnerre (paratɔ'nɛːr), *n.m.* Lightning-conductor.

paravent (para'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Folding-screen; (*fig.*) screen. *Chinois de paravent*, grotesque figure, guy; *comédie de paravent*, theatrical piece that requires only a few screens for scenery.

parbleu! (par'blø), *int.* By Jove!

parc (park), *n.m.* Sheepfold, paddock, pen (for cattle); oyster-bed, breeding-ground. **parcage**, *n.m.* Folding (of sheep); penning (of cattle); laying down (of oysters).

parcellaire (parsɛ'lɛːr), *a.* By small portions, by lots, in detail. *Cadastre parcellaire*, register of lands divided into small portions.

parcelle (par'sɛl), *n.f.* Part, portion; instalment; lot. *Payer parcelles*, to pay by instalments. **parceller**, *v.t.* To portion or parcel out.

parce que (parsk), *conj.* Because, on account of. *n.m.* The why. *Les pourquoi et les parce que*, the whys and the wherefores.

parchemin (parʃə'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Parchment; (*pl.*) titles of nobility. *Il est fier de ses parchemins*, he is proud of his pedigree. **parcheminerie**, *n.f.* Parchment-making; parchment-manufactory; parchment-trade. **parcheminier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **parcheminière**) Parchment-maker.

parcimonie (parsimɔ'ni), *n.f.* Parsimony. **parcimonieusement**, *adv.* Parsimoniously. **parcimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **parcimonieuse**) Parsimonious.

parcourir (parku'riːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **parcourant**, *p.p.* **parcouru**; *conjugated like* COURIR) To travel, to go; to run over, to perambulate, to scour; to traverse, to go through; to run through, to pervade; to survey, to look over; to peruse, to glance through (a book). *Il a parcouru toute l'Asie*, he has travelled all over Asia; *parcourir la ville*, to scour the town. **parcours**, *n.m.* Line, course, road, way; distance; (policeman's) beat; commonage (right of pasture). *Faire le parcours entre*, to ply between.

pard (paːr), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Serval, African tiger-cat.

pardessus (pardə'sy), *n.m.* Overcoat, great-coat.

pardi (par'di), **pardien, pardienne,** or **pardine,** *int.* By Jove!

pardon (par'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Pardon, forgiveness; (*pl.*) indulgences; pilgrimage (in Brittany). *Je vous demande pardon*, I beg your pardon; *pardon*, excuse me. **pardonnable**, *a.* Pardonable, excusable. **pardonner**, *v.t.* To pardon, to forgive; to overlook; to excuse; to spare. *Dieu me pardonne!* God forgive me! *pardonner les offenses*, to forgive offences; *v.i.* To pardon, to excuse (*à*); to spare (*à*). *Pardonnez à ma franchise de vous dire cela*, excuse my frankness in telling you that; *pardonnez-moi si*, excuse me if. **se pardonner**, *v.r.* To be forgiven; to forgive oneself; to forgive each other. **pardonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pardonneuse**) Pardoner.

paré (pa're), *a.* (*fem.* **parée**) Adorned, trimmed, got up; dressed; (*Naut.*) ready, clear. *Bal paré*, full-dress ball; *titre paré*, (*Law*) title in due form.

paréage [PARIAGE].

pareau (pa'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pareaux**) Vessel for melting wax.

pare-brise (par'briːz), *n.m.* Wind-screen (of motor-car). **pare-éclats**, screen for shell splinters. **pare-étincelles**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fire-screen.

parégorique (paregɔ'rik), *a.* Paregoric.

pareil (pa'rɛːj), *a.* (*fem.* **pareille**) Like, equal, similar; such, like that, so remarkable, etc.; same, identical. *À pareil jour*, on the same day; *à pareille heure*, at the identical hour; *comment pouvez-vous me dire chose pareille!* how can you tell me such a thing! *je n'ai rien vu de pareil*, I never saw the like. *n.* Similar or equal person. *N'avoir pas son pareil* ou *sa pareille*, to be without his or her equal. *n.m.* Equal, fellow, match. *C'est un homme sans pareil*, he has not his equal; *il a trouvé son pareil*, he has found his match; *j'ai le pareil*, I have the fellow to it. *n.f.* The like, tit for tat. *Rendre la pareille*, to give tit for tat. **pareillement**, *adv.* In like manner; likewise, also.

parélie [PARHÉLIE].

parelle (pa'rɛl), *n.f.* Parella (lichen).

parement (par'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ornament; facing (of dress); cuff (of sleeves); large sticks (of a faggot); (*Build.*) facing of stone or wall; kerb-stone. **parementer**, *v.t.* (*Build.*) To face.

parenchyme (parɑ̃'ʃim), *n.m.* Parenchyma.

parent (pa'rɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **parente**) Relative, kinsman, kinswoman; (*pl.*) parents, father and mother, relatives, kindred. *Les grands-parents*, the heads of the family, the forefathers; *parent paternel*, relation on the father's side; *parents spirituels*, godparents; *proche parent*, near relative. **parentage**, *n.m.* Parentage; relations, kindred. **parenté**, *n.f.* Relationship, consanguinity, kinship; kindred, relatives, kith and kin, family. **parentèle**, *n.f.* Kindred, kith and kin.

parenthèse (parɑ̃'tɛːz), *n.f.* Parenthesis, digression. *Entre parenthèses*, in parenthesis; *par parenthèse*, by the way.

parer (1) (pa're), *v.t.* To adorn, to set off, to deck, to embellish; to dress, to attire, to trim, to bedizen, to dress out; to parry, to ward off; to screen, to shelter, to guard; (*Naut.*) to clear, to get ready. *Il est assez paré de sa bonne mine*, his good looks set him off sufficiently; *parer du cidre*, to make cider ferment; *parer du cuir*, to dress leather; *parer sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *parer un cap*, (*Naut.*) to clear a cape; *parer un coup*, to ward off a blow; *parer une ancre*, to clear an anchor; *parer un enfant*, to dress out a child. *v.i.* To fend, to guard (*à*). *On ne peut pas parer à tout*, one can't guard against everything. **se parer**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself; to dress oneself out; to make a show, to boast; to screen, to guard oneself, to ward off. *Elle se pare d'une manière ridicule*, she decks herself out in a ridiculous manner.

parer (2) (pa're), *v.t.* To stop, to rein in (a horse). *v.i.* To stop, to pull up (of a horse).

parère (pa'rɛːr), *n.m.* (*Law*) Opinion (of merchants etc. on matters of commercial law, usage, etc.).

parésie (pare'zi), *n.f.* Slight palsy.

paresse (pa'rɛs), *n.f.* Idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence; weakness. *Paresse d'esprit*, sluggishness of intellect. **paresser**, *v.i.* To idle, to fritter away one's time. **paresseusement**, *adv.* Lazily, idly, slothfully. **paresseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **paresseuse**) Lazy, idle, slothful; sluggish, slow (of the bowels etc.); *n.* Sluggard, lazy fellow; *n.m.* Ai, the three-toed sloth; *n.f.* Ready-made coiffure; laceless corset.

pareur (pa'rœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pareuse**) Finisher.

parfaire (par'fɛːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **parfaisant**, *p.p.* **parfait**; *conjugated like* FAIRE) To complete, to perfect; to make up (a sum).

parfait (par'fɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **parfaite**) Perfect, faultless; finished, complete, full; (*colloq.*) capital, first-rate. *n.m.* Perfection; (*Gram.*) perfect. *Plus-que-parfait*, pluperfect. **parfaitement**, *adv.* Perfectly, completely; exactly, just so, decidedly.

parfilage (parfi'laːʒ), *n.m.* Unravelling; unravelled gold or silver threads. **parfiler**, *v.t.* To unravel, to undo the threads of.

parfois (par'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally, now and then.

parfond (par'fɔ̃), **a.* (*fem.* **parfonde**) Deep. *n.m.* Ground-net; ground-tackle.

parfondre (par'fɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To fuse (colours in enamel etc.).

parfournir (parfur'niːr), *v.t.* To render complete, to make up.

parfum (par'fœ̃), *n.m.* Perfume, odour, scent, fragrance; flavour, bouquet (of wines etc.). **parfumer**, *v.t.* To perfume, to sweeten, to scent; to fumigate. **se parfumer**, *v.r.* To use perfumes, to scent oneself. **parfumerie**, *n.f.* Perfumery. **parfumeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **parfumeuse**) Perfumer. **parfumoir**, *n.m.* Perfuming-pan; fumigator.

parhélie or **parélie** (pare'li), *n.m.* Parhelion, mock-sun.

pari (pa'ri), *n.m.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire un pari*, to lay a bet; *pari mutuel*, the legal system of betting on French horse-races; *tenir le pari*, to take the bet.

paria (pa'rjɑ), *n.m.* Pariah, outcast.

pariade (pa'rjad), *n.f.* Pairing; pairing-time; couple (of partridges etc.).

pariage (pa'rjaːʒ) or **paréage**, *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Joint possession.

parier (pa'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To bet, to wager, to stake; to undertake to say, to warrant, to lay. *C'est à parier dix contre un*, it is ten to one; *il y a à parier*, the odds are; *j'en parierais ma tête*, I would stake my head upon it.

pariétaire (parje'tɛːr), *n.f.* Pellitory.

pariétal (parje'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **pariétale**, *pl.* **pariétaux**) Parietal. *n.m.* Parietal bone.

parieur (pa'rjœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **parieuse**) Wagerer, bettor.

parisette (pari'zɛt), *n.f.* Herb paris.

parisien (pari'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **parisienne**) Parisian. *n.m.* (**Parisien**, *fem.* **Parisienne**) Parisian. ***parisis**, *a.* Of Paris (of coin).

parisyllabe (parisi'lab) or **parisyllabique**, *a.* Parisyllabic.

parité (pari'te), *n.f.* Parity, likeness, equality; comparison, parallel.

parjure (par'ʒyːr), *n.m.* Perjury, false oath. *n.* Perjurer. *a.* Perjured, forsworn. **se parjurer**, *v.r.* To perjure or forswear oneself.

***parlage** (par'laːʒ), *n.m.* Empty talk, twaddle.

parlant (par'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **parlante**) Speaking; (*colloq.*) talkative, chatty; expressive (of portraits etc.); (*Her.*) allusive, canting. *Ce portrait est parlant*, that is a speaking likeness; *cet homme est peu parlant*, that man is very reticent. **parlé**, *a.* (*fem.* **parlée**) Spoken, colloquial.

parlement (parlə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Parliament; ancient court of justice. **parlementaire**, *a.* Parliamentary; *n.m.* Bearer of a flag of truce; Parliamentarian. **parlementer**, *v.i.* To parley, to come to terms.

parler (par'le), *v.i.* To speak, to talk; to discourse, to converse, to treat (*de*); to have meaning; to sound. *Cela parle de soi*, that is self-evident; *façon de parler*, mode of speaking; *faire parler*, to induce to speak, to make speak, to put words into the mouth of; *faire parler de soi*, to be much talked about; *humainement parlant*, humanly speaking; *n'en parlons plus*, let us say no more about it; *on n'en parle plus*, it is never mentioned now; *parler de tout*, to talk about everything or anything; *parler d'or*, to utter golden words; *trop parler nuit*, least said soonest mended. *v.t.* To speak, to talk; to speak, talk, or converse about. *n.m.* Speech, utterance; way or manner of speaking; language, accent, dialect, patois. *Avoir son franc parler*, to speak one's mind; *jamais beau parler n'écorche la langue*, fair words are always the best, civility costs nothing. **se parler**, *v.r.* To be spoken, to be talked; to talk to oneself; to talk to each other. ***parlerie**, *n.f.* Chatter, talkativeness. **parleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **parleuse**) Talker, speech-maker; (*Teleg.*) sounder. *Un beau parleur*, a good speaker; *haut parleur*, loud speaker (wireless). ***parlier**, *a.* (*fem.* **parlière**) Talkative; *n.m.* Advocate. **parloir**, *n.m.* Parlour.

parlote or **parlotte** (par'lɔt), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Resort of gossips; debating-society.

***parmentière** (parmɑ̃'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Potato.

parmesan (parmə'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Parmesan (cheese).

parmi (par'mi), *prep.* Among, amongst, amid, amidst.

parnasse (par'nas), *n.m.* Parnassus; anthology (esp. of the Parnassians). *Le parnasse français*, French poetry, the French poets. **parnassien**, *a.* (*fem.* **parnassienne**) Parnassian; *n.m.* Poet; member of the Parnassian school of French poets.

parodie (parɔ'di), *n.f.* Parody. **parodier**, *v.t.*

(*conjugated like* PRIER) To parody. **parodique**, *a.* **parodiste**, *n.m.* Parodist, author of a parody.

paroi (pa'rwa), *n.f.* Wall; partition; inner side or surface; (*Anat.*) coat, wall. *Les parois de l'estomac*, the coat of the stomach; *les parois d'un vase*, the inner sides of a vase.

paroir (pa'rwaːr), *n.m.* Paring-knife.

paroisse (pa'rwas), *n.f.* Parish; parish-church; (*collect.*) parishioners. *N'être pas de la même paroisse*, to be of a different opinion; *n'être pas de la paroisse*, (*colloq.*) to be a stranger. **paroissial**, *a.* (*fem.* **paroissiale**, *pl.* **paroissiaux**) Parochial, parish. **paroissien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **paroissienne**) Parishioner; church-service, prayer-book. *C'est un pauvre paroissien*, he is a poor sort of a fellow.

parole (pa'rɔl), *n.f.* Word; sentence, saying, sentiment; speech, utterance, language; voice, tone of voice; eloquence, oratory; promise; (*Mil.*) parole. *Adresser la parole à* [ADRESSER]; *avoir la parole* [AVOIR]; *céder la parole*, to decline speaking, to give up one's turn to speak; *couper la parole à quelqu'un* [COUPER]; *demander la parole*, to request permission to speak, (*Parl.*) to rise to order; *donner sa parole* [DONNER]; *engager sa parole*, to pledge one's word; *il a la parole lente*, he is slow of utterance; *il a la parole tremblante*, his voice falters; *il est homme de parole*, he is a man of his word; *il est prisonnier sur parole*, he is a prisoner on parole; *ils ont eu des paroles*, words passed between them; *il traîne ses paroles*, he drawls his words; *la puissance de la parole*, the power of eloquence; *parole d'honneur*, word of honour [HONNEUR]; *paroles mémorables*, notable sayings; *perdre la parole*, to lose the use of speech, to be speechless; *porter la parole*, to speak, to be the spokesman; *prendre la parole*, to begin to speak, to have one's turn to speak, to speak next; *se dédire de sa parole*, *manquer de parole*, ou *manquer à sa parole*, to go from one's word; *se prendre des paroles*, to have words; *sur ma parole!* upon my word! *tenir parole* ou *sa parole*, to keep one's word; *un homme d'honneur n'a que sa parole*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond.

paroli (parɔ'li), *n.m.* Double stake (at faro etc.). *Faire paroli*, to double.

parolier (parɔ'lje), *n.m.* Author of the words, librettist.

paronomase (parɔnɔ'mɑːz), *n.f.* Paronomasia. **paronomasie**, *n.f.* Resemblance between words of different languages.

paronyme (parɔ'nim), *n.m.* Paronym. **paronymie**, *n f.* Paronymy. **paronymique**, *a.* Paronymous.

parotide (parɔ'tid), *n.f.* Parotid gland. *a.f.* Parotid. **parotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* **parotidienne**) Parotid. **parotidite**, *n.f.* Parotitis, mumps.

paroxysme (parɔk'sism), *n.m.* Paroxysm, fit.

paroxyton (parɔksi'tɔ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* Paroxytone.

parpaillot (parpa'jo), *n.m.* (*fem.* **parpaillote**) *Huguenot; infidel, unbeliever.

parpaing (par'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Build.*) Stone traversing the whole thickness of a wall.

parque (park), *n.f.* Fate, fatal sister; (*pl.*) Parcæ.

parquer (par'ke), *v.t.* To fold, to pen, to pen up; to enclose, to make into a park; (*Artill.*) to park; (*fig.*) to shut or mew up. *Parquer des bœufs*, to pen cattle; *parquer des moutons*, to fold sheep. *v.i.* To be penned up (of cattle etc.); (*Artill.*) to be parked. **se parquer**, *v.r.* To be placed in an enclosure; (*Artill.*) to be parked.

parquet (par'kɛ), *n.m.* Bar (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; prosecuting magistrates; stockbroker's ring or enclosure; *part of a theatre between the orchestra and pit, (*fig.*) the spectators occupying this; floor, flooring; back (of a looking-glass). *Au parquet*, in court. **parquetage**, *n.m.* Making a floor; flooring. **parqueter**, *v.t.* To floor. **parqueterie**, *n.f.* Floormaking. **parqueteur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer.

parrain (pa'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Godfather, sponsor; (*fig.*) introducer; (*colloq.*) namesake; *second (in a tournament). **parrainage**, *n.f.* Sponsorship.

parricide (pari'sid), *n.m.* Parricide. *a.* Parricidal; (*fig.*) murderous.

parse [PARSI].

parsemer (parsə'me), *v.t.* To strew, to sprinkle; to be strewn on, to intersperse, to stud, to spangle. *Le ciel est parsemé d'étoiles*, the sky is studded with stars; *parsemer un chemin de fleurs*, to strew a path with flowers.

parsi (par'si), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **parsie**) Parsee.

part (1) (paːr), *n.f.* Share, part, portion; collaboration, communication, hand; concern, interest; place. *À part*, aside; *avoir part au gâteau* [GÂTEAU]; *billets de faire part* [BILLET]; *c'est un fait à part* [FAIT (1)]; *de part en part*, through and through; *de part et d'autre* [AUTRE (1)]; *de toutes parts*, on all sides; *dites-lui de ma part*, tell him from me; *d'une part il considérait que*, on the one hand he considered that; *faire la part des accidents*, to make allowance for accidents; *faire la part du feu*, to circumscribe the fire, (*fig.*) to sacrifice something; *faire part de* [FAIRE]; *faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to give someone a share of something, to apprise someone of something; *je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from a good source, I know it on good authority; *je vais quelque part*, I am going somewhere; *la part du lion*, the lion's share; *mettre à part*, to set apart; *naviguer à la part*, to go shares in a voyage; *nulle part*, nowhere; *on ne le trouve nulle part*, he is not to be found anywhere; *prendre en bonne part*, to take in good part; *prendre en mauvaise part*, to take amiss; *prendre part à*, to participate in, to be a party to; *raillerie à part*, in good earnest, joking aside; *voilà votre part, voici la mienne*, there is your share, here is mine.

part (2) (paːr), *n.m.* (*Law*) Child, infant; birth, parturition (of animals).

partage (par'taːʒ), *n.m.* Sharing, distribution, division; share, lot, portion; apportionment; partition; (*fig.*) property, gift, characteristic. *Entrer en partage à*, to share; *être le partage de*, to be the lot of; *faire le partage du butin*, to divide the spoils; *la prudence est le partage des vieillards*, prudence is proper to old age; *partage égal*, equal division; *sans partage*, without division, undivided. **partageable**, *a.* Divisible into shares. **partageant**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Sharer. **partager**, *v.t.* To divide, to parcel, to portion, to distribute, to share out; to share, to partake of, to participate in; to go shares in; to endow, to gift. *Il est bien partagé*, the fates have been kind to him, or his bread is well buttered; *il faut partager le différend*, we must split the difference; *je partage votre joie*, I share your joy; *la nature l'a mal partagé*, nature has treated him badly; *les avis se trouvent partagés*, the votes are divided; *partager l'avis de*, to agree with; *partager le butin*, to share the spoils; *partagez cela entre vous*, divide that between you; *v.i.* To share, to go halves, to receive a share. **se partager**, *v.r.* To divide, to be divided, to separate, to part; to divide one's time, affection, etc., between. **partageur** or **partageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **partageuse**) (*colloq.*) Who shares; *n.* Sharer; communist.

partance (par'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sailing, departure. *Coup de partance*, sailing-gun; *en partance*, ready to sail, about to sail.

partant (1) (par'tɑ̃), *adv.* Consequently; hence; therefore, thus.

partant (2) (par'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Departing guest, goer.

partant (3), *pres.p.* [PARTIR].

partenaire (partə'nɛːr), *n.* Partner (at cards or dancing).

parterre (par'tɛːr), *n.m.* Flower-bed; (*Theat.*) pit; (*fig.*) audience, public. *Aller au parterre*, to go into the pit; *réjouir le parterre*, to please the audience.

parthénogénèse (partenɔʒe'nɛːz), *n.f.* Parthenogenesis.

parthénon (parte'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Parthenon.

parti (1) (par'ti), *n.m.* Party, side; part, cause; resolution, choice; means, expedient, course, method; offer, condition, bonus; use, advantage, utility; calling, profession; match (marriage); (*Mil.*) detachment. *À parti pris, point de conseil*, when a man's mind is made up, advice is useless; *c'est le parti le plus court*, that is the shortest way; *c'est un bon parti*, it is a very good offer; *c'est un parti pris*, it is a foregone conclusion; *chef de parti*, leader of a party; *en prendre son parti*, to resign oneself to the inevitable; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *être, se mettre*, ou *se ranger du parti de*, to side with; *homme de parti*, party man; *il a épousé un bon parti*, he has made a good match; *il a pris son parti*, he has made up his mind; *il cherche à tirer parti de tout*, he endeavours to turn everything to account; *j'ai pris le parti de me taire*, I chose to be silent; *prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take someone's part; *tirer le meilleur parti de quelque chose*, to make the best of something; *voilà le parti qu'il nous faut prendre*, this is what we must do.

parti (2) (*fem.* **partie** (1)), *p.p.* [PARTIR].

partiaire (par'sjɛːr), *a.* Who pays part of the produce as rent (of a farmer).

partial (par'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **partiale**, *pl.* **partiaux**) Partial, biased. **partialement**, *adv.* **partialiser**, *v.t.* To make partial or biased. **partialité**, *n.f.* Partiality, bias.

participant (partisi'pɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **participante**) Participating. *n.* Participant, sharer. **participatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **participative**) Participative. **participation**, *n.f.* Participation; share. *Cela s'est fait sans ma participation*, that was done without my knowledge. **participe**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Participle.

participer (partisi'pe), *v.i.* To partake, to participate, to share (*à*); to be a party to, to have a hand (*à*); to partake (*de*). *Je participe à votre douleur*, I share in your sorrow; *le mulet participe du cheval et de l'âne*, the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

particulariser (partikylari'ze), *v.t.* To particularize, to specify. **particularisme**, *n.m.* Particularism. **particulariste**, *n.m.* **particularité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, particular circumstance; particularity.

particule (parti'kyl), *n.f.* Particle. *Particule nobiliaire*, the word *de* before a name.

particulier (partiky'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **particulière**) Particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial; special, specific, express; singular, odd, extraordinary; intimate, personal. *Le cas est fort particulier*, the case is altogether singular; *l'intérêt particulier doit céder à l'intérêt général*, private interest must give way to public interest; *on lui a donné une chambre particulière*, they gave him a private room; *particulier au pays*, peculiar to the country. *n.m.* Private person, civilian; (*colloq.*) fellow, individual. *Ce n'est qu'un simple particulier*, he is only a private person; *en mon particulier*, as for me; *en particulier*, in particular, privately; *être en son particulier*, to be in one's own room; *il faut le voir en particulier*, you must see him privately; *que nous veut ce particulier?* what does that fellow want with us? **particulièrement**, *adv.* Particularly, in particular; peculiarly, especially.

partie (1) [PARTI (2)].

partie (2) (par'ti), *n.f.* Part, line of business, particular profession; project, plan, scheme; diversion, amusement; game, match, contest; client; opponent, adversary; party, contracting party; (*Comm.*) parcel, lot; (*Book-keeping*) methods of accounts, entry; (*Mus.*) part. *Air à quatre parties*, tune in four parts; *avoir affaire à forte partie*, to have to deal with a powerful opponent; *c'est partie remise*, the pleasure is only deferred; *en grande partie*, in a great measure; *en partie*, partly; *faire sa partie*, to play or sing one's part; *faire une partie de piquet*, to play a game at piquet; *la partie civile*, the plaintiff; *la partie n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match; *lier une partie*, to make up a party (for amusement); *par partie*, in lots; *partie bien, partie mal*, partly well, partly ill; *partie carrée*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure trip; *partie double*, (*Book-keeping*) double entry; *partie simple*, single entry; *partie fine*, select party; *partie intéressée*, party concerned; *partie nulle*, drawn game; *partie publique*, public prosecutor, the Crown; *prendre à partie*, to take to task, (*Law*) to sue; *quitter la partie*, to throw up the game; *se porter partie civile*, (*Law*) to appear against; *tenir bien sa partie*, to act one's part well; *un coup de partie*, masterly stroke, decisive blow; *voulez-vous être de la partie?* will you be one of us? *vous en êtes en partie cause*, you are partly the cause of it. **partiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **partielle**) Partial, in part. **partiellement**, *adv.* Partially, in part; by instalments.

partir (par'tiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **partant** (3), *p.p.* **parti** (2); *conjugated like* MENTIR) To set out, to start; to depart, to go, to leave, to be off; to start up, to spring up (of birds); to crack, to crash, to flash forth; to die; to arise; to proceed, to commence, to emanate, to be reduced; to go off (of fire-arms). *À partir d'aujourd'hui*, from this day forward; *à partir du règne de*, from the reign of; *cela part d'un bon cœur*, that flows from good-nature; *faire partir*, to send off, to dispatch (troops), to wipe off (a stain etc.), to start (a partridge etc.); *il part comme l'éclair*, he is off like lightning; *partir d'un éclat de rire*, to burst into a fit of laughter; *partir du port*, to sail. *v.t.* To part, to divide. *Avoir maille à partir avec*, to have a bone to pick with.

partisan (parti'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Partisan.

partitif (parti'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **partitive**) Partitive.

partition (parti'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Partition, division; (*Mus.*) score.

partner [PARTENAIRE].

partons, 1st *pl. indic.* [PARTIR]

partout (par'tu), *adv.* Everywhere, on all sides. *Partout où*, wheresoever.

parturition (partyri'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Parturition.

paru, *p.p.* (*fem.* **parue**) [PARAÎTRE].

parure (pa'ryːr), *n.f.* Attire, dress, finery; ornament, head-dress. *Meubles de même parure*, furniture that matches; *parure de diamants*, set of diamonds.

parvenir (parvə'niːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To attain, to reach, to succeed, to get, to make one's way; to arrive, to come; to rise in the world. *Faire parvenir*, to send, to forward; *parvenir à ses fins*, to attain one's ends. **parvenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **parvenue**) Arrived, reached; *n.* Upstart, self-made person.

parvis (par'vi), *n.m.* Parvis, open space (in front of a church); outer sanctuary, court (of the Jewish Temple); (*Poet.*) hall, temple.

pas (1) (pɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Step; pace, progress; footprint, trace; stride, walk, gait; dance; precedence; threshold; stair; passage (of arms); strait; (*fig.*) difficulty, fix, dilemma; trouble, pains; behaviour. *Aller à pas mesurés*, to proceed with circumspection; *aller* ou *marcher à pas de loup*, to go stealthily; *à petits pas*, slowly, with short steps; *au pas*, at a walking pace, in time; *avoir le pas*, to have precedence; *ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte*, beginning is the difficulty; *de ce pas*, directly, at once; *faire un faux pas*, to make a false step; *faire un pas en arrière*, to draw back a little; *hâter le pas*, to quicken one's step; *il le suit pas à pas*, he follows him step by step; *il marche à grands pas*, he takes long strides; *il n'y a qu'un pas*, it is but a step from here; *le pas de Calais*, the Strait of Dover; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk very slowly; *marcher d'un pas léger*, to walk with a light step; *marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un*, to tread in one's footsteps; *mettre au pas*, to discipline, to bring into line; *mettre un cheval au pas*, to walk a horse; *pas accéléré*, (*Mil.*) quick march; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *pas de deux*, dance for two persons; *pas d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *pas redoublé*, double quick time; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *sauter* ou *franchir le pas*, to take a resolution; *se tirer d'un mauvais pas*, to get out of a scrape; *y aller de ce pas*, to go anywhere at once.

pas (2) (pɑ), *adv.* No; not, not any. *Je n'ai pas de livre*, I have no book; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *pas du tout*, not at all; *presque pas*, scarcely any.

pascal (pas'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **pascale**, *pl.* **pascaux**) Paschal.

pas-d'âne (pɑ'dɑːn), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Basket-hilt (of a sword); (*Vet.*) gag for horses, dogs, etc.; colt's-foot (plant).

pasigraphie (pasigra'fi), *n.f.* Pasigraphy.

pasquin (pas'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Pasquin, lampooner. **pasquinade**, *n.f.* ***pasquiner**, *v.t.* To lampoon.

passable (pɑ'sabl), *a.* Passable, tolerable; (*fig.*) middling, decent. **passablement**, *adv.*

passade (pɑ'sad), *n.f.* Short stay or sojourn; (*fig.*) passing fancy, brief intimacy; (*Horsemanship*) passade; (*Swimming*) passing over another person in the water. *Je ne suis que de passade à Paris*, I am only making a short stay in Paris.

passage (pɑ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Passage; thoroughfare, corridor; archway; lane, court; gateway; transition, transit, traverse; crossing (on railway etc.); passage-money, toll. *Attendre* ou *guetter au passage*, to lie in wait for, to waylay; *barrer le passage*, to bar the way of; *céder le passage à*, to let pass first; *livrer passage à*, to make way for; *oiseaux de passage*, birds of passage; *ôtez-vous du passage*, stand out of the way; *passage à niveau*, level crossing; *se faire* ou *s'ouvrir un passage*, to make one's way through. **passager**, *a.* (*fem.* **passagère**) Passing, transitory, fugitive, short-lived, momentary; migratory; *n.* Passenger; person passing through; passer-by. **passagèrement**, *adv.*

passant (pɑ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **passante**) Much-frequented; open, public. *En passant*, on the way, (*fig.*) by the way; *un chemin passant*, a much-frequented thoroughfare. *n.m.* Passer-by, wayfarer.

passation (pɑsɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Drawing up a title-deed, passing (of contracts etc.).

passavant (pɑsa'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Pass, permit; gangway.

passe (pɑːs), *n.f.* Passing, passage; permit, pass; situation, state, case; (*Print.*) overplus; (*Fenc.*) passado, thrust; channel, narrow passage (of harbours, rivers, etc.); odd money, change; stake (at play); (*Print.*) extra sheets; (*slang*) guillotine. *Être dans une mauvaise passe*, to be in a fix; *être en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to procure employment; *il est en fort belle passe*, he has a very fine prospect before him; *mot de passe*, password. *adv.* Let it be so. *Passe encore pour cela*, well and good.

passé (pɑ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **passée**) Past, by, gone; dead, vanished; faded, worn, withered; last. *Il a trente ans passés*, he is over thirty; *la pluie est passée*, the rain is over. *n.m.* Past, past life, time past, things past; (*Gram.*) past tense. *prep.* After, beyond.

passe-carreau (pɑskɑ'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **passe-carreaux**) Sleeve-board. **passe-cheval**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **passe-chevaux**) Horse ferry-boat. **passe-debout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Permit for transit. **passe-droit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **passe-droits**) Illegitimate favour; injustice, wrong.

passée (pɑ'se), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Flight, passage (of woodcocks etc.). *Tuer des bécasses à la passée*, to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.

passe-fleur (pɑs'flœːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **passe-fleurs**) A species of anemone.

passéger [PASSAGER].

passe-lacet (pɑslɑ'sɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **passe-lacets**) Bodkin.

passement (pɑs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lace (of gold, silk, etc.) for clothes or furniture. **passementer**, *v.t.* To trim with this. **passementerie**, *n.f.* Lace, lace-making, lace-trade. **passementier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **passementière**) Lace-maker, lace-seller.

passe-méteil (pɑsme'tɛːj), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat, rye, etc.). **passe-montagne**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **passe-montagnes**) Balaklava helmet, aviator's cap. **passe-parole**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mil.*) Running order. **passe-partout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Master-key, latch-key; passport; passe-partout (frame); (*Print.*) factotum; cross-cut saw. *L'argent est un bon passe-partout*, money opens most doors. **passe-passe**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sleight of hand. *Tour de passe-passe*, legerdemain, hocus-pocus. **passe-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **passe-pieds**) A Breton dance. **passe-pierre**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **passe-pierres**) (*pop.*) Sea-samphire. **passe-poil**, *n.m.* Piping, braid (for clothes).

passer (pɑ'se), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary* AVOIR *or* ÊTRE *according as action or condition is implied*) To pass, to go; to pass on; to disappear, to pass away; to die, to expire; to fade, to become; to be considered; to be accepted, to be received, to be current; to pass muster; to call on a person. *Cela est passé en proverbe*, that has become a proverb; *cela m'a passé de l'esprit*, that has slipped my memory; *cette fleur est passée*, that flower is faded; *faire passer*, to carry over, to usher in, to admit, to pass on, to transmit, to hand round, to infuse, to instil, to while away (time); *faire passer un mal*, to cure an illness; *il a passé par de rudes épreuves*, he has gone through severe trials; *il a passé par la ville*, he passed through the town; *il faut en passer par là*, we must submit, it must be endured; *il faut y passer*, we must put up with it; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forgives him nothing; *il passera un jour par mes mains*, some day or other he will fall into my hands; *il vient de passer*, he is just dead; *je passerai chez vous demain*, I will call on you to-morrow; *la fantaisie m'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now; *laisser passer*, to overlook; *mes beaux jours sont passés*, my best days are over; *on ne passe pas*, no thoroughfare; *passer outre*, to go on, to proceed, to take no notice; *passer par*, to pass through; *passer pour*, to pass for, to be considered; *passez par ici*, come this way; *passez votre chemin*, go about your business; *passons à autre chose*, let us change the subject. *v.t.* To pass; to traverse, to cross, to go over; to carry, to transport, to carry across; to ferry; to utter (base coin); to strain (liquids); to run (tape); to put on (wearing apparel); to dress (skins, stuffs, etc.); to omit, to leave out; to overlook, to pardon, to waive; to allow, to grant; to spend, to while away; to outlive, to go beyond, to surpass, to outstrip. *Il lui passa son épée à travers le corps*, he ran him through the body; *je n'y entends rien, cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; *passer condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on oneself; *passer la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *passer son envie d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing; *passer son habit*, to put on one's coat; *passer son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement; *passer sous silence*, to take no notice of; *passer tout le monde au fil de l'épée*, to put everybody to the sword; *passer un examen*, to undergo an examination; *passer un soldat par les armes*, to shoot a soldier; *passez cet endroit*, pass over that place; *passez-moi cet article*, pass me that article; *passez votre chemin*, go your way. **se passer**, *v.r.* To pass, to pass away; to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to take place; to be satisfied; to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *Il ne saurait se passer de vin*, he cannot do without wine; *il se passe de peu*, he is satisfied with little; *il se passe d'étranges choses*, strange things are going on; *je dois l'avertir de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens; *l'occasion se passe*, the opportunity is slipping away.

passerage (pɑs'raːʒ), *n.f.* Pepperwort.

passereau (pɑs'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **passereaux**) Sparrow.

passerelle (pɑs'rɛl), *n.f.* Foot-bridge; (*Naut.*) gangway, bridge, captain's bridge.

passerine (pɑs'rin), *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Passerine. **passerinette**, *n.f.* Warbler.

passe-rose (pɑs'roːz), *n.f.* (*pl.* **passe-roses**) Hollyhock, rose-mallow.

passe-temps (pɑs'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pastime.

passeur (pɑ'sœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **passeuse**) Ferryman.

passe-velours (pɑsvə'luːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Amaranth. **passe-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wine-strainer. **passe-volant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **passe-volants**) *(*Mil.*) Faggot; (*fig.*) parasite, interloper, sponger.

passibilité (pasibili'te), *n.f.* Passibility. **pas-**

sible, *a.* Passible; liable. **passif,** *a.* (*fem.* **passive**) Passive; (*Comm.*) on debit side. *Dettes passives,* liabilities; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Passive; (*Comm.*) liabilities.

passiflore (pasi'flɔːr), *n.f.* Passion-flower.

passion (pɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suffering, agony; deep or strong emotion, passion, esp. love; (*fig.*) liking, fondness; object of this; prejudice; Passion sermon. *À la passion, de passion,* ou *avec passion,* passionately; *déclarer sa passion,* to declare one's love; *faire une passion,* to inspire a great love; *il a la passion des médailles,* he has a craze for medals; *les Passions de Bourdaloue,* Bourdaloue's sermons on the Passion; *sans passion,* dispassionately. **passioniste** or **passionniste,** *n.* Passionist. **passionnaire,** *n.m.* Passionary (book). **passionnant,** *a.* (*fem.* **passionnante**) Exciting the passions. **passionné,** *a.* (*fem.* **passionnée**) Passionate, impassioned; passionately fond, doting. *Amant passionné,* passionate lover; *il est passionné pour la gloire,* he thinks of nothing but glory. **passionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **passionnelle**) Under the influence of the passions, especially love. *Crime passionnel,* crime due to love. **passionnément,** *adv.* Passionately, fondly. **passionner,** *v.t.* To impassion, to interest deeply. **se passionner,** *v.r.* To be impassioned, to become enamoured, to have an intense desire for; to take a deep interest; to be wild with rage. *Vous vous passionnez trop,* you are too ardent or impetuous.

passive [PASSIF].

passivement (pasiv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Passively. **passiveté** or **passivité,** *n.f.* Passivity.

passoire (pɑ'swaːr), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

pastel (pas'tɛl), *n.m.* Pastel, crayon; woad. **pastelliste,** *n.* Pastellist.

pastèque (pas'tɛk), *n.f.* Water-melon.

pasteur (pɑs'tœːr), *n.m.* Shepherd; pastor, minister; clergyman.

pastiche (pas'tiʃ), *n.m.* Pasticcio, pastiche; cento, imitation (of an author etc.); (*Mus.*) medley.

pastille (pas'tiːj), *n.f.* Pastille; lozenge. **pastilleur,** *n.m.* Pastille-maker; punch for making pastilles. **pastilleuse,** *n.f.* Machine for making pastilles.

pastoral (pɑstɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **pastorale,** *pl.* **pastoraux**) Pastoral. *n.f.* Pastoral (play or poem). **pastoralement,** *adv.* Pastorally. **pastorat,** *n.m.* Pastorate. **pastoureau,** *n.m.* Shepherd boy. **pastourelle,** *n.f.* Shepherd girl; a mediæval verse-form; a French dance.

pat (pat), *n.m.* (*Chess*) Stalemate.

patache (pa'taʃ), *n.f.* *(*Naut.*) Lugger; *revenue-cutter, guardship; *barge; public conveyance without springs; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach. **patachon,** *n.m.* Captain, steersman, or driver of a *patache*; coach-driver. *Vie de patachon,* knockabout life, jolly life.

pataquès (pata'kɛːs), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Fault which consists in making liaison with *z* instead of with *t*, or vice versa; dreadful slip.

patarafe (pata'raf), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Scrawl.

patard or **patar** (pa'taːr), *n.m.* Farthing, doit.

patarin (pata'rɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Albigensian, Vaudois; heretic.

patate (pa'tat), *n.f.* Batata; (*slang*) potato.

patati (pata'ti) or **patata,** *int.* Tut! pooh!

patatras (pata'tra), *int.* Crack! slap! bang!

pataud (pa'to), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pataude**) Pup with large paws; (*fig.*) lout, clumsy fellow; *a.* Awkward, clumsy. **patauger,** *v.i.* To splash, to flounder; (*fig.*) to become entangled, to make a mess of anything.

patchouli (patʃu'li), *n.m.* Patchouli.

pâte (pɑːt), *n.f.* Paste; dough, batter; (*fig.*) constitution, temper, kind, sort; (*Print.*) pie. *Une bonne pâte d'homme,* a good-natured fellow; *mettre la main à la pâte,* to do a thing oneself; *vivre comme un coq en pâte,* to live like pigs in clover. **pâté,** *n.m.* Pie, pasty, patty, pâté; blot (of ink); block (of buildings); (*Print.*) pie. *Croûte de pâté,* pie-crust; *faire un pâté,* to make a pie, (*fig.*) to make a blot; *petit pâté,* patty; *un gros pâté,* plump, chubby child; *un pâté de venaison,* venison pasty. **pâtée,** *n.f.* Paste (to fatten poultry), hash; mess (for dogs or cats), bran-mash.

patelin (pa'tlɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pateline**) Smirking, wheedling. *Air patelin,* wheedling look. *n.m.* Wheedler. **patelinage,** *n.m.,* or **patelinerie,** *n.f.* Wheedling. **pateliner,** *v.i* and *t.* To wheedle. **patelineur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **patelineuse**) Wheedler.

patelle (pa'tɛl), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Patella (dish or pan); (*Conch.*) limpet.

patemment (pata'mɑ̃), *adv.* Evidently, obviously.

patène (pa'tɛːn), *n.f.* Paten.

patenôtre (pat'noːtr), *n.f.* Paternoster; Lord's prayer; (*colloq.*) bead of a rosary. *Dire ses patenôtres,* to tell one's beads, to mutter prayers. **patenôtrier,** *n.m.* Bead-maker, rosary-maker or seller.

patent (pa'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **patente** (1)) Patent; obvious, manifest. *Lettres patentes,* letters patent. **patentable,** *a.* Liable to pay a license. **patente** (2), *n.f.* *Licence (for the exercise of a trade); (*Naut.*) bill of health. *Patente brute,* foul bill; *patente nette,* clean bill. **patenté,** *a.* (*fem.* **patentée**) Licensed; *n.* Licensed dealer. **patenter,** *v.t.* To license.

pater (pa'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lord's prayer, paternoster; great bead (of a chaplet).

patère (pa'tɛːr), *n.f.* Patera (dish); clothes-peg, hat-peg, curtain-screw, curtain-hook, (*Arch.*) patera.

paterne (pa'tɛrn), *a.* Fatherly, paternal. **paternel,** *a.* (*fem.* **paternelle**) Paternal, fatherly; on the father's side. *Amour paternel,* fatherly love; *bénédiction paternelle,* father's blessing; *parents paternels,* relations on the father's side. **paternellement,** *adv.* Paternally. **paternité,** *n.f.* Paternity, fathership.

pâteux (pɑ'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **pâteuse**) Pasty, clammy, sticky; muddy (of roads); thick (of the voice); milky (of gems); dull, heavy (of style).

pathétique (pate'tik), *a.* Pathetic, affecting, moving. *n.m.* Pathos; the pathetic. **pathétiquement,** *adv.* Pathetically.

pathogène (patɔ'ʒɛːn), *a.* Pathogenic. **pathogénie** or **pathogénésie,** *n.f.* Pathogenesis. **pathognomonique,** *a.* Pathognomonic.

pathologie (patɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Pathology. **pathologique,** *a.* Pathologic.

pathos (pa'tɔːs), *n.m.* Affectation of pathos, bathos; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian, rant.

patibulaire (patiby'lɛːr), *a.* Patibulary (like a gallows). *n.m.* Gallows, gibbet.

patiemment (pasja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Patiently.

patience (1) (pa'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Patience, endurance; perseverance; forbearance; puzzle, game of patience; (*Mil. slang*) button-cleaner. *Être à bout de patience,* to be out of patience; *prendre son mal en patience,* to bear one's misfortune patiently; *un jeu de patience,* a puzzle.

patience (2) (pa'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Dock (weed).

patient (pa'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **patiente**) Patient, enduring, forbearing. *n.* Sufferer, patient; culprit (about to be executed). **patienter,** *v.i.* To have patience.

patin (pa'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Patten, clog, skate; sill (of a stair-case); (*Rail.*) chair. **patinage,** *n.m.* Skating; sliding, slipping (of a locomotive etc.).

patine (pa'tin), *n.f.* Patina.

patiner (1) (pati'ne), *v.i.* To skate; to slide, to skid (of wheels). **se patiner,** *v.r.* (*slang*) To bestir oneself.

patiner (2) (pati'ne), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To handle, to fumble, to paw. **patineur** (1), *n.m.* Tugger, cuddler.

patineur (2) (pati'nœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **patineuse**) Skater. **patinette,** *n.f.* Scooter.

pâtir (pɑ'tiːr), *v.i.* To suffer; to be in distress. *Vous en pâtirez,* you'll suffer for it, you'll rue it.

pâtis (pɑ'ti), *n.m.* Pasture-ground.

pâtisser (pɑti'se), *v.i.* To make pastry. **pâtisserie,** *n.f.* Pastry; pastry-cook's shop or business. **pâtissier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **pâtissière**) Pastry-cook. **pâtissoire,** *n.f.* Pastry-board.

pâtisson (pɑti'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Squash-melon.

patois (pa'twa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Patois, brogue, dialect; jargon, rigmarole. **patoiser,** *v.i.* To speak patois or with a provincial accent.

pâton (pɑ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bolus (for fattening poultry).

patraque (pa'trak), *n.f.* Old crock; broken-down or worn out person, poor stick.

pâtre (pɑːtr), *n.m.* Herdsman, shepherd.

patriarcal (patriar'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **patriarcale**, *pl.* **patriarcaux**) Patriarchal. **patriarcalement**, *adv.* **patriarcat**, *n.m.* Patriarchate. **patriarche**, *n.m.*

patrice (pa'tris), *n.m.* Patrician. **patriciat**, *n.m.* Patriciate; dignity of patrician; order of patricians. **patricien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **patricienne**) Patrician.

patrie (pa'tri), *n.f.* Native land, fatherland; home; birth-place.

patrimoine (patri'mwan), *n.m.* Patrimony, inheritance. **patrimonial**, *a.* (*fem.* **patrimoniale**, *pl.* **patrimoniaux**) Patrimonial.

patriote (patri'ɔt), *a.* Patriotic. *n.* Patriot. **patriotique**, *a.* Patriotic. **patriotiquement**, *adv.* Like a patriot, patriotically. **patriotisme**, *n.m.*

patrociner (patrɔsi'ne), *v.i.* To lecture, to talk at great length, to hold forth.

patron (1) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Pattern, model; templet.

patron (2) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **patronne**) Patron; patron saint; master, mistress, employer, principal; (*colloq.*) governor, boss; (*Naut.*) skipper, coxswain, master of a vessel; (*Eccles.*) advowee. *Je veux parler au patron*, I want to speak to the principal; *patron de chaloupe*, coxswain of a long-boat; *patron d'un vaisseau marchand*, master of a merchantman. **patronage**, *n.m.* Patronage. **patronal**, *a.* (*fem.* **patronale**, *pl.* **patronaux**) Patronal. *Fête patronale*, patron saint's day. **patronat**, *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Protection, patronate; employment, managership; the management. **patronner** (1), *v.t.* To patronize, to protect.

patronner (2) (patrɔ'ne), *v.t.* To cut out on a pattern; to stencil.

patronnesse (patrɔ'nɛs), *a.f.* Patronizing, supporting. *n.f.* Patroness.

patronymique (patrɔni'mik), *a.* Patronymic.

patrouillage (patru'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Paddling, dabbling; (*fig.*) mess.

patrouille (pa'truːj), *n.f.* Patrol. *Faire la patrouille*, to patrol; *patrouille grise*, night-patrol. **patrouiller** (1), *v.i.* and *t.* To patrol.

patrouiller (2) (patru'je), *v.i.* To paddle; to mess about. *v.t.* To spoil (things) by messing them about. **patrouillis**, *n.m.* Mess, puddle.

patte (pat), *n.f.* Paw (of an animal); foot (of a bird, glass, etc.); leg (of an insect); fluke (of anchor); hasp, bracket, fastening; cramp, hook, holdfast; flap (of a pocket etc.); tab, strap, band (of clothes); root (of plant); cringle (of sail); (*fig.*) claws, clutches; (*slang*) human hand or foot. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claw (of cats etc.), (*fig.*) to cajole, to flatter; *graisser la patte à quelqu'un* [GRAISSER]; *marcher à quatre pattes* [MARCHER]; *mettre la patte sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *pattes de mouches*, bad writing, hooks and hangers; *tomber sous la patte de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's clutches; *verre à patte*, glass with a foot. **patte-d'oie**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **pattes-d'oie**) Goose-foot (plant); cross-roads; crow's-foot (wrinkle). **patte-pelu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **patte-pelus**; *fem.* **patte-pelue**, *pl.* **patte-pelues**) Wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, hypocrite. **pattu**, *a.* (*fem.* **pattue**) Rough-footed, large-pawed; feather-legged (of pigeons etc.).

pâturage (pɑty'raːʒ), *n.m.* Pasture, pasture-ground, pasturage, paddock.

pature (pɑ'tyːr), *n.f.* Food (for animals); pasturage; pasture; fodder. *Droit de vaine pâture*, common of pasture; *servir de pâture à*, to become the prey of; *vaine pâture*, common. **pâturer**, *v.i.* To pasture, to graze, to feed. **pâtureur**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Pasturer. **pâturin**, *n.m.* Meadow-grass.

pâturon (pɑty'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Pastern.

paucité (posi'te), *n.f.* Paucity.

paulette (po'lɛt), *n.f.* Tax (formerly paid to the king for certain legal and fiscal offices).

paulownia (polɔ'nja), *n.m.* Japanese ornamental deciduous scrophulariaceous tree.

paume (poːm), *n.f.* Palm (of the hand); (*fig.*) hand; tennis, rackets (game). *Jeu de paume*, tennis, tennis-court; *longue paume*, lawn-tennis.

paumelle (po'mɛl), *n.f.* Variety of barley; hand-leather, hand-guard; hinge.

paumer (po'me), *v.t.* (*slang*) To punch, to slap, to smack; to grab, to nab.

paumier (po'mje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **paumière**) Tennis-court keeper; maker or vendor of tennis apparatus.

paumoyer (pomwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To measure with the palm; (*Naut.*) to haul in, to overhaul.

paumure (po'myːr), *n.f.* Top-antlers.

paupérisme (pope'rism), *n.m.* Pauperism.

paupière (po'pjɛːr), *n.f.* Eyelid; (*fig.*) eye, eyes. *Fermer la paupière*, to shut one's eyes, to die.

pause (poːz), *n.f.* Pause, stop; (*Mus.*) rest. **pauser**, *v.t.* To pause, to make a pause.

pauvre (poːvr), *a.* Poor, needy, indigent; wretched, sorry, paltry, scanty, mean, beggarly. *C'est un pauvre poète*, he is a wretched poet; *le pauvre homme!* poor devil! *un homme pauvre*, a poor man; *pauvre d'esprit*, weak-headed; *un sujet pauvre*, a barren subject. *n.m.* Poor person, pauper; beggar; (*pl.*) the poor. *Aux pauvres la besace*, the back is made for the burden; *pauvres honteux*, poor people who are ashamed to beg. **pauvrement**, *adv.* Poorly, wretchedly. **pauvresse**, *n.f.* Poor woman, beggar-woman, beggar-girl. **pauvret**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pauvrette**) Poor creature, poor little thing. **pauvreté**, *n.f.* Poverty, indigence; wretchedness; sorry thing. *Dire des pauvretés*, to deal in platitudes; *pauvreté n'est pas vice*, poverty is no crime.

pavage (pa'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Paving; pavement.

pavane (pa'van), *n.f.* Pavan (dance). **se pavaner**, *v.r.* To strut, to stalk proudly; to flaunt.

pavé (pa've), *n.m.* Paving-stone; pavement, paved part of road, etc.; (*fig.*) public road, street, streets. *Battre le pavé*, to idle about town; *être sur le pavé*, to be without a home, to be on the streets, to be out of employment; *être sur le pavé du roi*, to be on the king's highway; *le haut du pavé*, the wall side; *tâter le pavé*, to proceed cautiously; *tenir le haut du pavé*, to hold the first rank. **pavement**, *n.m.* Pavement. **paver**, *v.t.* To pave. **paveur**, *n.m.* Pavior.

pavie (pa'vi), *n.m.* Clingstone peach.

pavillon (pavi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Pavilion, tent; summer-house; wing (of a house), outhouse, lodge; veil of the ciborium; bell (of a trumpet); (*fig.*) flag, standard; colours. *Amener ou baisser son pavillon*, to strike her flag (of a ship), to yield, to surrender; *hisser le pavillon*, to hoist the flag.

pavois (pa'vwa), *n.m.* Shield; (*Naut.*) bulwark; awning; flags arranged in a certain order. **pavoisement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dressing with flags. **pavoiser**, *v.t.* To deck with flags etc.

pavot (pa'vo), *n.m.* Poppy.

payable (pɛ'jabl), *adj.* Payable. **payant**, *a.* (*fem.* **payante**) Paying; paid for. *Billet payant*, paid ticket; *n.* Payer.

paye or **paie** (pɛːj), *n.f.* Pay, wages, salary; payment; (*colloq.*) debtor, paymaster. *Haute paye*, (*Mil.*) extra pay; *jour de paye*, pay-day. **payement**, **paiement**, or **paîment**, *n.m.* Payment. *Non-payement* (*pl. non-payements*), non-payment.

payen [PAÏEN].

payer (pɛ'je), *v.t.* To pay; to pay for; to pay off, to discharge; to recompense, to reward, to requite; to expiate, to atone for. *Être à payer*, to be strange, remarkable, etc.; *être payé pour le savoir*, to know a thing to one's cost; *il me la payera*, he shall pay for it; *payer argent comptant*, to pay cash down; *payer cher*, to pay dear, (*fig.*) to be sorry for; *payer de belles paroles*, to pay with fine speeches; *payer d'effronterie* ou *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out; *payer de retour*, to pay back; *payer de sa personne*, to risk one's skin, (*fig.*) to exert oneself; *payer les pots cassés*, to pay the damage; *payer les violons*, to pay the piper; *payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature;

payer quelqu'un d'ingratitude, to reward someone with ingratitude; *se faire payer*, to get paid, to get one's money; *vous en payerez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness. **se payer**, *v.r.* To be paid, recompensed, or satisfied; to be able to be paid; to treat oneself to. *Cela ne peut pas se payer*, that cannot be had for money; *je me paierai un habit neuf*, I shall treat myself to a new coat; *je ne me paye pas de mauvaises raisons*, nothing but good reasons will satisfy me. **payeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **payeuse**) Payer, paymaster.

pays (pe'i), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Country, land; region, district; fatherland, birthplace, native land, home; the country; (*colloq.*) fellow-countryman. *Avoir le mal du pays*, to be home-sick; *à vue de pays*, at first sight, at a glance; *battre du pays*, to wander, to ramble in one's talk; *battre le pays* [BATTRE]; *courir le pays*, to rove about; *de quel pays êtes-vous?* what countryman are you? *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *gagner du pays*, to gain ground, to make progress; *il est bien de son pays!* what a simpleton! *nul n'est prophète en son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country; *pays natal*, native country; *pays perdu*, out-of-the-way place, desert; *savoir la carte du pays*, to know one's ground or one's people. **paysage**, *n.m.* Landscape, scenery; landscape-painting. **paysager**, *a.* (*fem.* **paysagère**) Rustic, country. **paysagesque**, *a.* Of landscape. **paysagiste**, *n.m.* Landscape-painter.

paysan (pei'zɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **paysanne**) Peasant, countryman, countrywoman, rustic; (*pl.*) the peasantry. **paysannerie**, *n.f.* Rusticity.

péage (pe'aːʒ), *n.m.* Toll, due; toll-house. **péager**, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer.

péan or **pæan** (pe'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Pæan, song of triumph or joy.

peau (po), *n.f.* (*pl.* **peaux**) Skin; hide, fell; peel, rind; leather; coating; (*fig.*) person. *Contes de peau d'âne* [ÂNE]; *en peau*, very décolleté; *en peau de lapin*, reversed (of a glove, stocking, etc.) so as to be put on more easily; *être dans la peau de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's shoes; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris* [OURS]; *marchand de peaux de lapin*, dealer in rabbit-skins; *peau de soie*, Japanese silk; *sur la peau*, next one's skin. **peausserie**, *n.f.* Peltry, skins, leather; leather-dressing; skinner's trade, fell-mongery. **peaussier**, *n.m.* Skinner, skin-dresser; *a.* Pertaining to skins.

pébrine (pe'brin), *n.f.* Pebrine (disease in silk-worms).

pec (pɛk), *a.* Newly salted (of herrings).

pécari (peka'ri), *n.m.* Peccary, Mexican hog.

peccable (pɛ'kabl), *a.* Peccable, faulty.

peccadille (pɛka'diːj), *n.f.* Peccadillo.

*__peccant__ (pɛ'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **peccante**) (*Med.*) Morbid, not healthy, peccant.

peccata (pɛka'ta), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ass; blockhead.

pêche (1) (pɛːʃ), *n.f.* Peach.

pêche (2) (pɛːʃ), *n.f.* Fishing, angling; fishing up. *Aller à la pêche*, to go out fishing; *la pêche à la ligne*, angling; *ligne de pêche*, fishing-line.

péché (pe'ʃe), *n.m.* Sin, trespass, transgression. *À tout péché miséricorde* [MISÉRICORDE]; *péché avoué est à demi pardonné*, a fault confessed is half redressed; *péché mignon*, besetting sin; *racheter ses péchés*, to redeem one's sins; *rechercher les vieux péchés de quelqu'un*, to rake up someone's past. **pécher**, *v.i.* To sin, to transgress; to offend; to be deficient. *Ce n'est pas par là qu'il pèche*, that is not his failing; *pécher contre la bienséance*, to offend against decency.

pêcher (1) (pɛ'ʃe), *n.m.* Peach-tree.

pêcher (2) (pɛ'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To fish for; to fish up, to drag out; (*fig.*) to take, to get hold of, to pick up. *v.i.* To fish, to angle. *Où avez-vous pêché cela?* where did you get hold of that? *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters; *pêcher un étang*, to drag a pond.

pécheresse, *fem.* [PÉCHEUR].

pêcherie (pɛʃ'ri), *n.f.* Fishing-ground, fishery, fish-pond.

pécheur (pe'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pécheresse**) Sinner.

pêcheur (pɛ'ʃœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pêcheuse**) Fisher, angler, fisherman. *Bateau de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *pêcheur à la ligne*, angler.

pécore (pe'kɔːr), *n.f.* Stupid creature, blockhead.

pecque (pɛk), *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Silly, conceited woman or girl.

pectiné (pɛkti'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pectinée**) (*Anat.*) Pectinate, comb-shaped.

pectoral (pɛktɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **pectorale**, *pl.* **pectoraux**) Pectoral. *n.m.* Breast-plate; pectoral. **pectoriloquie**, *n.f.* Pectoriloquism.

péculat (peky'la), *n.m.* Peculation, embezzlement. ***péculateur**, *n.m.* Peculator.

pécule (pe'kyl), *n.m.* Savings, scrapings, hoard.

*__pécune__ (pe'kyn), *n.f.* Ready money, cash, tin.

pécuniaire (peky'njɛːr), *a.* Pecuniary. **pécunieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pécunieuse**) (*colloq.*) Moneyed.

pédagogie (pedagɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Pedagogy. **pédagogique**, *a.* Pedagogic. **pédagogue**, *n.m.*

pédal (pe'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **pédale**, *pl.* **pédaux**) Pedal. *n.f.* Pedal; treadle. **pédaler**, *v.i.* To pedal; (*colloq.*) to cycle. **pédaleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pédaleuse**) Pedaller. **pédalier**, *n.m.* Pedal-board; crank-gear (of bicycle etc.).

*__pédané__ (peda'ne), *a.m.* Formerly said of judges who tried cases standing up.

pédant (pe'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pédante**) Pedantic. *n.* Pedant. ***pédanter** [PÉDANTISER]. **pédanterie**, *n.f.* Pedantry. **pédantesque**, *a.* Pedantic. ***pédantesquement**, *adv.* **pédantiser**, **v.i.* To act or play the pedant; *v.t.* To make pedantic. **pédantisme**, *n.m.* Pedantry. **pédantocratie**, *n.f.* Pedantocracy.

pédéraste (pede'rast), *n.m.* Pederast. **pédérastie**, *n.f.* Pederasty.

pédestre (pe'dɛstr), *a.* Pedestrian, on foot. **pédestrement**, *adv.* On foot. **pédestrien**, *n.m.*

pédicelle (pedi'sɛl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pedicel.

pédiculaire (pediky'lɛːr), *a.* Pedicular. *n.f.* Lousewort.

pédicule (pedi'kyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.* and *Zool.*) Pedicle, peduncle. **pédiculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pédiculée**) Pediculate. **pédicure**, *n.* Pedicure, chiropodist. **pédiforme**, *a.* Foot-shaped. **pédiluve**, *n.m.* Foot-bath. **pédimane**, *a.* Pedimanous; *n.* Pedimane. **pédomètre**, *n.m.* Pedometer. **pédon**, *n.m.* (*prov.*) Courier on foot, runner.

pédonculaire (pedɔ̃ky'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Peduncular. **pédoncule**, *n.m.* Peduncle, flower-stalk. **pédonculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pédonculée**) Pedunculate.

pégase (pe'gɑːz), *n.m.* Pegasus.

pègre (pɛːgr), *n.f.* (*slang*) Light-fingered gentry. **pégriot**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Pilferer.

peignage (pɛ'ɲaːʒ), *n.m.* Combing, wool-combing.

peigne (pɛɲ), *n.m.* Comb; graining-tool. *Donner un coup de peigne à*, to comb (someone) hastily; *être sale comme un peigne*, to be very dirty; *peigne à démêler*, large-tooth comb; *peigne fin*, small-tooth comb. **peigné**, *a.* (*fem.* **peignée** (1)) Combed; (*fig.*) arranged, got up, laboured. *Mal peigné*, dirty, slovenly, ill-dressed; *un jardin bien peigné*, a well-kept garden. **peignée** (2), *n.f.* Cardful (of wool). **peigner**, *v.t.* To comb; to card; (*fig.*) to elaborate, to polish (style); (*slang*) to beat, to drub. **se peigner**, *v.r.* To comb one's hair. **peignerie**, *n.f.* Comb manufactory, comb-trade. **peigneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **peigneuse**) Comber, wool-comber; *n.f.* Carding-machine. **peignier**, *n.m.* Comb-maker or -seller. **peignoir**, *n.m.* Dressing-gown; wrapper; bath-gown. **peignures**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Combings.

peindre (pɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **peignant**, *p.p.* **peint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To paint, to portray, to depict; to represent, to express, to describe, to write. *Fait à peindre*, very handsome; *il nous a peint sa détresse*, he described his distress to us; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *se faire peindre*, to sit for one's portrait. **se peindre**, *v.r.* To paint oneself; to be represented or depicted. *La douleur se peignait sur son visage*, grief was depicted on his face.

peine (pɛn), *n.f.* Punishment, penalty; pain, affliction, grief, sorrow, misery; uneasiness, anxiety; labour, trouble, pains; difficulty, ado; reluctance. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine* [CHAQUE]; *à grand'peine*, with great trouble, with much difficulty; *à peine*, hardly, scarcely; *à peine sait-il lire*, he can hardly read; *cela fait peine à voir*, it hurts one to see it; *cela n'en vaut pas la peine* ou *ce n'est pas la peine*, it is not worth while; *être dans la peine*, to be in trouble; *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*, to pain someone; *il a de la peine à parler*, he is scarcely able to speak; *il a eu beaucoup de peine à en venir à bout*, he had much trouble to bring it about; *j'ai peine à le croire*, I can hardly believe it; *je suis en peine de savoir ce qu'il deviendra*, I am at a loss to know what will become of him; *je voudrais vous épargner cette peine*, I would willingly spare you that trouble; *mettre fait en peine*, to make very uneasy; *mourir à la peine*, to die in harness, to work oneself to death; *partager les peines de*, to share troubles; *se mettre en peine de*, to trouble oneself to; *sous peine de mort*, under pain of death; *la peine de mort* [MORT (1)]; *un homme de peine*, a common labourer. **peinard**, *n.m.* Hard worker. **peiné**, *a.* Pained, grieved; laboured; elaborate, stiff. *Un ouvrage peiné*, a laboured piece of work. **peiner**, *v.t.* To pain, to make uneasy, to trouble, to grieve; (*fig.*) to fatigue, to labour, to elaborate; *v.i.* To labour, to toil; to be reluctant, to be loath. **se peiner**, *v.r.* To take pains; to grieve, to fret.

peintre (pɛ̃ːtr), *n.m.* Painter. *Peintre de paysage*, landscape painter; *un peintre en bâtiments*, a house-painter. ***peinturage**, *n.m.* Painting on wood etc. **peinture**, *n.f.* Painting; picture; portraiture, description, appearance; paint, colour. *En peinture*, painted, in appearance; *peinture à l'huile*, oil-painting; *peinture en détrempe*, distemper-painting; *peinture en mosaïque*, mosaic-painting. **peinturer**, *v.t.* To daub. **peintureur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **peintureuse**) Bad painter, dauber. **peinturlurer**, *v.t.* To paint in loud colours, to daub.

péjoratif (peʒɔra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **péjorative**) Pejorative. **péjoration**, *n.f.* Pejoration.

pékin (pe'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Pekin (textile fabric); (*Mil. slang*) civilian, philistine, snob.

pelage (pə'laːʒ), *n.m.* Coat, fur (esp. of colour).

pélagianisme (pelaʒja'nism), *n.m.* Pelagianism. **pélagien**, *a.* (*fem.* **pélagienne**) Pelagian.

pélagique (pela'ʒik), *a.* Pelagic (of the sea).

pelard (pə'laːr), *a.* Barked (of wood). **pelardeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pelardeaux**) Wooden plug, fire-plug.

pélargonium (pelargɔ'njɔm), *n.m.* Pelargonium.

pelasgien (pelaz'ʒjɛ̃), *a.* Pelasgian.

pelé (pə'le), *a.* (*fem.* **pelée**) Bald; bare, naked; threadbare, napless. *n.* Bald-headed person. *Il n'y avait que quatre pelés et un tondu*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

***pêle** [PÊNE].

pêle-mêle (pɛl'mɛl), *adv.* Pell-mell, confusedly. *n.m.* Disorder, jumble.

peler (pə'le), *v.t.* To skin, to peel, to pare, to strip. *v.i.* To peel off (of the skin etc.). **se peler**, *v.r.* To come off, to peel.

pèlerin (pɛl'rɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pèlerine (1)**) Pilgrim; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler; peregrine falcon. **pèlerinage**, *n.m.* Pilgrimage. *Aller en pèlerinage*, to go on a pilgrimage. **pèlerine (2)**, *n.f.* Tippet, cape.

pélican (peli'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Pelican; holdfast; dentist's forceps.

pelin (pə'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Tanning*) Lime-wash; lime-pit (for hides).

pelisse (plis), *n.f.* Pelisse.

pellage [PELLETAGE].

pellagre (pɛ'lagr), *n.f.* Pellagra.

pelle (pɛl), *n.f.* Shovel, scoop, spade; blade (of an oar). *La pelle se moque du fourgon* [FOURGON (2)]; *ôter avec la pelle*, to shovel out; *remuer à la pelle*, to shovel; *remuer l'argent à la pelle*, to have heaps of money. **pellée, pellerée**, or **pelletée**, *n.f.* Shovelful. **pelleron**, *n.m.* Baker's peel. **pelletage**, *n.* Shovelling up. **pelle-bêche**, *n.f.* Entrenching tool.

pelleterie (pɛl'tri), *n.f.* Peltry, skins, furs, furriery. **pelletier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pelletière**) Furrier.

pelleversage (pɛlvɛr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Spade-tilling. **pelleverser**, *v.t.* To dig with a *pelleversoir*. **pelleversoir**, *n.m.* Forked spade.

pellicule (pɛli'kyl), *n.f.* Pellicle; dandruff (*Phot.*) film. **pelliculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pelliculeuse**).

pellucide (pɛly'sid), *a.* Pellucid. **pellucidité**, *n.f.*

pelotage (plɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Winding skeins into balls; loose play (at billiards etc.).

pelote (plɔt), *n.f.* Ball; tennis-ball; ball of thread; pellet; pin-cushion; star, blaze (on a horse's forehead); Basque game like tennis. *Faire sa pelote*, to make one's pile; *pelote de neige*, snowball. **peloter**, *v.t.* To make or wind into a ball; to cuff, to beat; (*slang*) to make a fuss of, to flatter; *v.i.* To play tennis etc. without regard to the rules.

peloton (plɔ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Ball; tennis-ball; knot group, cluster; lump (of fat etc.); (*Mil.*) half-company, platoon. *Feu de peloton*, platoon-firing; *ils entraient par pelotons*, they entered by groups; *se mettre en peloton*, to roll oneself up like a ball. **pelotonner**, *v.t.* To wind into balls; to gather into groups, knots, etc. **se pelotonner**, *v.r.* To gather into a round mass, to roll oneself up; to gather into knots or groups.

pelouse (pluːz), *n.f.* Lawn, greensward.

pelu (ply), *a.* (*fem.* **pelue**) Hairy.

peluche (plyʃ), *n.f.* Plush, cotton and woollen drugget. **peluché**, *a.* (*fem.* **peluchée**) Shaggy. **pelucher**, *v.i.* To become shaggy, to wear rough. **pelucheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pelucheuse**) Shaggy.

pelure (pə'lyːr), *n.f.* Paring, peel, rind.

pelvien (pɛl'vjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pelvienne**) Pelvic. **pelviforme**, *a.* **pelvimètre**, *n.m.* Pelvimeter.

***penaille** (pə'nɑːj), *n.f.* Rags. ***penaillerie**, *n.f.* Rags; set of ragamuffins; monks. ***penaillon**, *n.m.* Rag; monk.

pénal (pe'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **pénale**, *pl.* **pénaux**) Penal. **pénalisation**, *n.f.* **pénalité**, *n.f.* Penal law; penalty.

***penard** (pə'naːr), *n.m.* Old fox, old libertine.

pénates (pe'nat), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Penates, household gods; (*fig.*) fireside, home.

penaud (pə'no), *a.* (*fem.* **penaude**) Abashed, sheepish, crestfallen.

penchant (pɑ̃'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **penchante**) Inclined, sloping, leaning, inclined (*à*); declining. *n.m.* Declivity, slope; decline; inclination, propensity, bent, taste. *Le penchant d'une montagne*, the slope of a mountain; *suivre son penchant* ou *se laisser aller à son penchant*, to follow one's bent. ***penchement**, *n.m.* Inclination, leaning; bending, stoop.

pencher (pɑ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To incline, to bend, to cause to lean. *Pencher la tête*, to bend the head; *pencher un vase*, to incline a vase. *v.i.* To lean; to slope, to incline, to be disposed (*à*). *Il penche vers le nord*, it leans to the north; *pencher du côté de*, to lean the side of; *pencher vers*, to incline towards; *pencher vers la clémence*, to lean towards mercy. **se pencher**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to slope, to be inclined.

pendable (pɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Deserving hanging, abominable. *Cas pendable*, hanging matter; *un tour pendable*, an abominable trick. **pendaison**, *n.f.* Hanging (on the gallows), death by hanging.

pendant (pɑ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pendante**) Pendent, hanging; pending, depending. *Le procès est pendant*, the cause is pending; *marcher les bras pendants*, to walk with one's arms swinging. *n.m.* Thing hanging, pendant; counterpart, fellow; frog (of a sword-belt). *C'est son pendant*, he is his counterpart; *il faut un pendant à ce tableau*, this picture needs a pendant; *pendant d'oreille*, ear-ring. *prep.* During. *Pendant que*, whilst. **pendard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pendarde**) (*colloq.*) Rascal, rogue, jade. **pendeloque**, *n.f.* Ear-drop; pendant, drop; (*colloq.*) tatter, shred. **pendentif**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Pendentive. **penderie**, *n.f.* *Hanging (putting to death); drying-house; wardrobe. **pendeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **pendeuse**) *Hangman, executioner; (*Naut.*) pendant (rope). **pendiller,** *v.i.* To hang loose, to dangle.

pendre (pãːdr), *v.t.* To hang, to hang up, to suspend; to hang on the gallows. *Il dit pis que pendre de vous,* he says all kinds of things of you; *il ne vaut pas la corde pour le pendre,* he is not worth hanging; *je veux être pendre si,* I'll be hanged if; *pendre de la viande au croc,* to hang up meat on a hook. *v.i.* To hang, to be suspended; to hang down, to dangle, to droop, to sag. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille,* he may expect to be served in the same way; *les joues lui pendent,* his cheeks are flabby. **se pendre,** *v.r.* To hang oneself. **pendu,** *a.* (*fem.* **pendue**) Hanging, hung up, suspended; hanged, hung. *Aussitôt pris, aussitôt pendu,* no sooner said than done; *avoir la langue bien pendue,* to have a well-oiled tongue; *il est toujours pendu à ses côtés,* he is always dangling after her; *n.* One that has been hanged. *Avoir de la corde de pendu dans sa poche,* to have the devil's own luck; *il est sec comme un pendu,* he is as thin as a lath.

pendule (pã'dyl), *n.f.* Clock, time-piece. *Pendule de voyage,* carriage-clock; *remonter une pendule,* to wind up a clock. *n.m.* Pendulum. **penduliste,** *n.m.* Clock- and watch-case maker.

pêne (pɛːn), *n.m.* Bolt (of a lock).

pénétrabilité (penetrabili'te) *n.f.* Penetrability. **pénétrable,** *a.* Penetrable. **pénétrant,** *a.* (*fem.* **pénétrante**) Penetrating; piercing, keen; acute; searching; impressive. *Il fait un froid pénétrant,* it is piercingly cold. **pénétratif,** *a.* (*fem.* **pénétrative**).

pénétration (penetrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Penetration; acuteness, shrewdness. *Avoir une grande pénétration d'esprit,* to have great acuteness of mind. **pénétré,** *a.* (*fem.* **pénétrée**) Penetrated, moved, affected, impressed. *Pénétré de douleur,* grieved to the heart.

pénétrer (pene'tre), *v.t.* To penetrate, to go through; to pierce; to imbue; to pervade; to see through, to fathom; to impress, to affect, to move. *Pénétrer quelqu'un,* to see through someone; *son état m'a pénétré,* his situation deeply moved me. *v.i.* To penetrate (*dans*); to reach (*à*). *Il pénétra bien avant dans le pays,* he went a great way into the country. **se pénétrer,** *v.r.* To penetrate each other; to impress one's mind, to be impressed.

pénible (pe'nibl), *a.* Painful, laborious; troublesome, afflicting. **péniblement,** *adv.*

péniche (pe'niʃ), *n.f.* Pinnace.

pénicillé (penisi'je), *a.* (*fem.* **pénicillée**) (*Nat. Hist.*) Penicillate (pencil-shaped). **pénicilliforme,** *a.*

péninsulaire (penɛ̃sy'lɛːr), *a.* Peninsular. **péninsule,** *n.f.* Peninsula.

pénitence (peni'tãːs), *n.f.* Penitence, repentance; penance; punishment; penalty (in games). *Faire pénitence de ses péchés,* to do penance for one's sins; *mettre un enfant en pénitence,* to punish a child. **pénitencerie,** *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Penitentiary's court; office of penitentiary. **pénitencier,** *a.* Penitentiary; *n.m.* Priest presiding over penitentiary; penitentiary, reformatory. **pénitent,** *a.* (*fem.* **pénitente**) Penitent, repentant. *Pécheur pénitent,* contrite sinner; *n.* Penitent. **pénitentiaire,** *a.* Penitentiary. *Maison pénitentiaire,* penitentiary. **pénitentiaux,** *a.m.pl.* Penitential. *Psaumes pénitentiaux,* penitential psalms. **pénitentiel,** *a.* (*fem.* **pénitentielle**) Penitential; *n.m.* Penitential ritual.

pennage (pɛ'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Plumage of birds of prey.

penne (1) (pɛn), *n.f.* Feather of the tail or wing.

penne (2) (pɛn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Peak of a lateen-sail yard.

penné (pɛ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pennée**) (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

penniforme (pɛni'fɔrm), *a.* Penniform.

pennon (pɛ'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Pennon.

pénombre (pe'nɔ̃ːbr), *n.f.* Penumbra; semi-darkness, subdued light.

penon (pə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-vane.

pensant (pã'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **pensante**) Thinking. *Bien pensant,* right-thinking, well-disposed.

pensée (pã'se), *n.f.* Thought; opinion, sentiment; notion, idea, conception; maxim, sentence; meaning; sketch, first draft; pansy, heart's-ease. *Cela m'est venu dans la pensée,* that came into my mind; *entrer dans la pensée de quelqu'un,* to follow someone's reasoning or train of thought; *parler contre sa pensée,* to speak against one's conviction; *pensée ultérieure,* after-thought; *s'accoutumer à la pensée de la mort,* to accustom oneself to the idea of death; *s'entretenir avec ses pensées,* to hold converse with oneself.

penser (pã'se), *v.i.* To reflect, to consider; to be on the point, to be near; to take heed, to take care. *À ce que je pense,* to my mind, in my opinion; *à quoi pensez-vous, de faire cela?* what do you mean by doing that? *cela donne bien à penser,* that is food for reflection; *c'est un homme qui pense bien,* he is a man who thinks well; *façon de penser,* way of thinking; *faire penser,* to remind; *il a pensé mourir,* he nearly lost his life; *il est venu sans qu'on y pensât,* he came unexpectedly; *il l'a fait sans y penser,* he did it without thinking; *il pensait à me surprendre,* he thought to surprise me; *j'ai pensé tomber,* I was near falling; *penser à quelque chose,* to think of something; *penser à soi,* to look to oneself, to take care of oneself; *pensez donc!* just imagine! *v.t.* To think, to think of; to believe, to judge. *Il ne dit jamais ce qu'il pense,* he never says what he thinks; *penser du bien de,* to think well of; *que pensez-vous de cela?* what do you think of that? *n.m.* Inward reasoning, thought. **penseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **penseuse**) Thinker; *a.* Thinking, reflecting, thoughtful. **pensif,** *a.* (*fem.* **pensive**) Pensive, thoughtful.

pension (pã'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Payment for board or board and lodging; boarding-house; boarding-school; pension, allowance, annuity. *Mettre son fils en pension,* to place one's son at a boarding-school; *obtenir une pension,* to obtain a pension; *pension de demoiselles* ou *de jeunes gens,* girls' *or* boys' boarding-school; *pension de retraite,* retiring pension; *pension viagère,* life-annuity; *prendre quelqu'un en pension,* to receive someone as a boarder; *se mettre en pension,* to go to a boarding-house. **pensionnaire,** *n.* Boarder; schoolboy or -girl; pensioner; pensionary (in Holland). *Prendre des pensionnaires,* to take in boarders. **pensionnat,** *n.m.* Boarding-school. **pensionner,** *v.t.* To pension, to grant a pension to.

pensive, *fem.* [PENSIF].

pensum (pɛ̃'sɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pensums**) Imposition, extra task (at school). *Donner pour pensum,* to give as an extra task.

pent-, penta-, *comb. form.* Penta-.

pentacle (pã'takl), *n.m.* Pentacle.

pentacorde (pãta'kɔrd), *n.m.* Pentachord. **pentagonal,** *a.* (*fem.* **pentagonale,** *pl.* **pentagonaux**) Pentagonal. **pentagone,** *a.* Pentagonal; *n.m.* Pentagon. **pentamère,** *a.* Pentamerous. **pentamètre,** *n.m.* and *a.* Pentameter. **pentandrie,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pentandria. **pentateuque,** *n.m.* (*Bible*) Pentateuch.

pente (pãːt), *n.f.* Declivity, inclination, slope; acclivity, ascent; incline, gradient; pitch (of roofs); (*fig.*) propensity, bent. *Avoir de la pente au plaisir,* to have a natural inclination for pleasure; *avoir une pente dans le gosier,* to be fond of tippling; *être* ou *aller en pente,* to slope, to shelve; *le terrain va en pente,* the ground slopes down.

Pentecôte (pãt'koːt), *n.f.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide. *Dimanche de la Pentecôte,* Whit-Sunday.

pentière (pã'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Slope of mountain.

penture (pã'tyːr), *n.f.* Iron brace (on door), hinge. *Penture de sabords,* port-brace.

pénultième (penyl'tjɛm), *a.* Last but one, penultimate. *n.f.* Penult, penultima.

pénurie (peny'ri), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth; penury, want.

péotte (pe'ɔt), *n.f.* Large gondola.

péperin (pe'prɛ̃) or **péperino,** *n.m.* Peperino (volcanic stone).

pépie (pe'pi), *n.f.* Pip, roup (disease of birds).

Elle n'a point la pépie, (*slang*) she is not tongue-tied, she has a tremendous thirst; *il a la pépie*, he is always dry.

pépiement (pepi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chirping. **pépier**, *v.i.* To chirp.

pépin (pe'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Kernel, pip, stone. *Pépin de raisin*, grape-stone. **pépinière**, *n.f.* Nursery (garden). **pépiniériste**, *n.m.* Nurseryman.

pépite (pe'pit), *n.f.* Nugget.

péplum (pe'plɔm) or **péplon**, *n.m.* (*Greek Ant.*) Peplum (cloak).

pepsine (pɛp'sin), *n.f.* Pepsine. **peptique**, *a.* Peptic. **peptogène**, *n.m.* Peptogen. **peptone**, *n.f.* Peptone. **peptoniser**, *v.t.* To peptonize.

péquin [PÉKIN].

***pérambulation** (perɑ̃bylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Perambulation; excursion.

perçage (pɛr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Piercing, boring.

percale (pɛr'kal), *n.f.* Cotton cambric, percale. **percaline**, *n.f.* Glazed calico or lining etc., percaline.

perçant (pɛr'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **perçante**) Piercing; sharp, keen; shrill, acute. *Des yeux perçants*, piercing eyes; *esprit perçant*, acute mind; *froid perçant*, piercing cold; *vent perçant*, keen wind; *voix perçante*, shrill voice. **perce**, *n.f.* Piercer, borer; hole (in flute etc.). *En perce*, broached, tapped; *mettre du vin en perce*, to broach a cask of wine. **percé** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **percée** (1)) Pierced, bored, in holes; out at elbows. *Avoir le cœur percé*, to be struck to the heart; *c'est un panier percé*, money burns his pocket, he is a spendthrift; *chaise percée*, close-stool; *fruits percés de vers*, worm-eaten fruits; *habit percé*, coat in holes; *il est bas percé*, he is hard up; *maison bien percée*, well-lighted house; *percé à jour*, pierced through and through; *porter des bas percés*, to wear stockings with holes in them. **perce-bois**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Borer, wood-borer (insect). **percée** (2), *n.f.*, or **percé** (2), *n.m.* Opening, cutting (in a wood), vista, glade. *Faire une percée dans*, to hew a passage through. **perce-feuille**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **perce-feuilles**) (*pop.*) Hare's-ear (plant). **perce-forêt**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **perce-forêts**) (*colloq.*) Keen sportsman. **percement**, *n.m.* Piercing, boring, perforation. **perce-neige**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Snowdrop. **perce-oreille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **perce-oreilles**) Earwig. **perce-pierre** [PASSE-PIERRE].

percepteur (pɛrsɛp'tœːr), *n.m.* Collector of taxes, tax-gatherer.

perceptibilité (pɛrsɛptibili'te), *n.f.* Liability to collection (of taxes etc.). **perceptible**, *adj.* Collectible; perceptible. **perceptiblement**, *adv.* Perceptibly.

perception (pɛrsɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Faculty of perceiving; perception; gathering, collecting, receipt; collectorship, collector's office.

percer (pɛr'se), *v.t.* To pierce, to bore, to drill; to tap, to broach; to open (a door, window, etc.), to make (an opening); to penetrate, to go, pass, or break through; to tunnel; to soak or wet through (of rain etc.); to thrill. *Les os lui percent la peau*, his bones are coming through his skin; *machine à percer*, punching-machine; *percer d'outre en outre*, to run through and through; *percer d'un coup d'épée*, to run through the body; *percer l'avenir*, to dive into the future; *percer un abcès*, to open an abscess; *percer une forêt*, to open up or to make a road through a forest; *percer une porte dans un mur*, to open a door in a wall; *percer un escadron*, to cut a passage through a squadron; *percer un tonneau*, to tap a cask. *v.i.* To pierce through, to break, to come through; to appear, to transpire; to discover or manifest oneself; to make one's way, to attract attention; to enter (*dans*). *Cette tumeur percera d'elle-même*, that tumour will burst of itself; *les dents vont bientôt percer à cet enfant*, that child will soon cut his teeth; *percer par son mérite*, to come into notice by one's merit. **se percer**, *v.r.* To pierce oneself, to be pierced. **percerette** or **percette**, *n.f.* Piercer, drill, borer. **perceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **perceuse**) Borer; *n.f.* Boring-machine.

percevant, *p.p.* (*fem.* **percevante**) [PERCEVOIR].

percevoir (pɛrsə'vwaːr), *v.t.* To gather, to collect (taxes etc.); (*Phil.*) to perceive.

perche (1) (pɛrʃ), *n.f.* Perch, pole; rod or perch (measure); horns (of stag etc.). *Grande perche*, lanky person; *tendre la perche à quelqu'un*, to help someone out of a difficulty.

perche (2) (pɛrʃ), *n.f.* Perch (fish).

perché (pɛr'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **perchée**) Perched, perched up, roosting.

percher (pɛr'ʃe), *v.i.*, or **se percher**, *v.r.* To perch, to roost.

percheron (pɛrʃə'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **percheronne**) Horse or mare (from Perche).

perchette (pɛr'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Pole, prop, stake (for young tree).

percheur (pɛr'ʃœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **percheuse**) Perching, roosting (of birds).

perchlorate (pɛrklɔ'rat), *n.m.* Perchlorate. **perchlorique**, *a.* **perchlorure**, *n.m.* Perchloride.

perchoir (pɛr'ʃwaːr), *n.m.* Roost.

perclus (pɛr'kly), *a.* (*fem.* **percluse**) Crippled, impotent. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be wanting in sense; *perclus d'un bras*, deprived of the use of an arm.

perçoir (pɛr'swaːr), *n.m.*, or **perçoire**, *n.f.* Piercer (to tap casks etc.).

perçu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **perçue**) [PERCEVOIR].

percussion (pɛrky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Percussion. *Arme à percussion*, fire-arm discharged by percussion; *instruments de percussion*, (*Mus.*) instruments of percussion (drums, cymbals, etc.). **percutant**, *a.* (*fem.* **percutante**) Producing percussion. *Fusée percutante*, percussion-fuse. **percuter**, *v.t.* To strike; to percuss. **percuteur**, *n.m.* Striker (of a gun-hammer).

perdable (pɛr'dabl), *a.* Losable. **perdant**, *a.* (*fem.* **perdante**) Losing; *n.* Loser.

perdition (pɛrdi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *Loss, perdition, destruction; wreck, ruin. *En perdition*, sinking, in distress (of ships); *s'en aller en perdition*, to go to ruin, to go to wrack and ruin.

perdre (pɛrdr), *v.t.* To lose, to be deprived of; to get rid of; to waste, to idle away, to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to corrupt, to lead astray; to deprave, to disgrace, to dishonour; (*Naut.*) to carry away. *Jouer à qui perd gagne*, to play at the loser wins; *l'inondation a perdu les blés*, the floods have ruined the crops; *perdre haleine*, to be out of breath; *perdre la raison*, to lose one's reason; *perdre la santé*, to lose one's health; *perdre la tête*, to be beheaded, (*fig.*) to lose one's wits; *perdre l'occasion*, to lose the opportunity; *perdre pied*, to be out of one's depth; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to defame someone; *perdre une chose de vue*, to lose sight of a thing; *perdre une gageure*, to lose a wager; *ses debauches le perdront*, his debauchery will be the ruin of him. *v.i.* To lose, to be a loser; to be out of pocket; to deteriorate; to leak; to ebb. *La marée perd*, the tide is ebbing. **se perdre**, *v.r.* To be lost; to lose one's way, to go astray; to be cast away; to be bewildered, to be nonplussed; to disappear, to fall into disuse; to go to ruin; to spoil, to be spoilt; (*Naut.*) to be carried away. *Je m'y perds*, I cannot make head or tail of it; *se perdre dans la foule*, to be lost in the crowd.

perdreau (pɛr'dro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **perdreaux**) Young partridge.

perdrix (pɛr'dri), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Partridge. *Couple de perdrix*, brace of partridges; *œil de perdrix*, soft corn; *perdrix grise*, common partridge; *perdrix rouge*, red-legged partridge.

perdu (pɛr'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **perdue**) Lost; ruined, undone, done for, wasted; wrecked; dishonoured; spoilt; stray, forlorn; obsolete, out of use; out of the way, sequestered; bewildered. *À corps perdu* [CORPS]; *c'est du bien perdu*, it is casting pearls before swine; *courir* ou *crier comme un perdu*, to run or cry like a madman; *enfants perdus* [ENFANT]; *heures perdues*, spare time, leisure hours; *pays perdu* [PAYS]; *perdu de dettes* [DETTE]; *perdu de réputation*, ruined in reputation; *pour un de perdu dix de retrouvés*, there 's as good fish in the sea as ever was caught; *salle des* *pas perdus*, outer hall, waiting hall (in courts of law); *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry; *tirer à coups perdus*, to shoot at random; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu* [BIENFAIT].

père (pɛːr), *n.m.* Father; sire; (*pl.*) forefathers, ancestors. *Beau-père* [BEAU]; *de père en fils*, from father to son; *dormir* ou *s'endormir avec ses pères*, to sleep with one's fathers; *en père*, in a fatherly way, like a father; *le saint-père, le très saint-père, notre saint-père, notre très saint-père, le père des fidèles*, ou *le père des Chrétiens*, the Pope; *nos pères*, our forefathers; *père de famille*, father of a family; *père la joie*, gay, hearty fellow; *père noble*, (*Theat.*) heavy father, old man; *père nourricier*, foster-father; *pères du désert*, the anchorites of the Thebaid; *père spirituel*, father confessor; *petit père*, daddy, papa.

pérégrination (peregrinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Peregrination.

péremption (perɑ̃p'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Nonsuit.

péremptoire (perɑ̃p'twaːr), *a.* Peremptory. **péremptoirement**, *adv.* Peremptorily.

pérenne (pe'rɛn), *a.* Perennial. **pérennité**, *n.f.* Perenniality, perpetuity.

péréquation (perekwɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Equal distribution.

perfectibilité (pɛrfɛktibili'te), *n.f.* Perfectibility. **perfectible**, *a.* Perfectible.

perfection (pɛrfɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Perfection; faultlessness; completeness. *En* ou *à la perfection*, to perfection; *la perfection en personne*, perfection personified, the pink of perfection; *le plus haut degré de perfection*, the acme of perfection. **perfectionnement**, *n.m.* Improvement, perfecting, finishing. *Leçons de perfectionnement*, finishing lessons. **perfectionner**, *v.t.* To perfect, to bring to perfection; to improve; to improve upon. *Perfectionner ce que les autres ont inventé*, to improve on the inventions of others. **se perfectionner**, *v.r.* To perfect oneself; to improve oneself, to improve.

perfide (pɛr'fid), *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, false, false-hearted. *n.* Perfidious, treacherous, false person. *Le perfide m'a trahi*, the perfidious man betrayed me. **perfidement**, *adv.* Perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, basely. **perfidie**, *n.f.* Perfidy, treachery, false-heartedness; treacherous act or thing. *Faire une perfidie*, to commit an act of perfidy.

perfolié (pɛrfɔ'lje), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perfoliate.

perforage (pɛrfɔ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Boring, perforation. **perforant**, *a.* (*fem.* **perforante**) Perforating, perforative. **perforateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **perforatrice**) Perforative; *n.m.* Perforator; *n.f.* Perforating-machine. **perforatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **perforative**) (*Surg.*) Perforative. **perforation**, *n.f.* Perforation. **perforer**, *v.t.* To perforate, to bore.

pergole (pɛr'gɔl), *n.f.* Pergola.

péri (pe'ri), *n.m.* Peri (Persian fairy).

périanthe (pe'rjɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* Perianth.

péricarde (peri'kard), *n.m.* Pericardium. **péricardite**, *n.f.* Pericarditis. **péricarpe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pericarp, seed-vessel. **périchondre**, *n.m.* Perichondrium.

péricliter (perikli'te), *v.i.* To be in jeopardy; to threaten to fall (of buildings).

péricrâne (peri'krɑːn), *n.m.* Pericranium. **périderme**, *n.m.* Periderm.

péridot (peri'do), *n.m.* Peridot, chrysolite, olivine.

péridrome (peri'droːm), *n.m.* Peridrome.

périgée (peri'ʒe), *n.m.* Perigee.

périgourdin (perigur'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **périgourdine**) Of Perigord. *n.m.* (**Périgourdin**, *fem.* **Périgourdine**) Native or inhabitant of Perigord.

périgyne (peri'ʒin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perigynous. **périhélie**, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Perihelion; *a.* In its perihelion.

péril (pe'ril), *n.m.* Peril, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. *Au péril de ma vie*, at the hazard of my life; *mettre en péril*, to put in jeopardy; *prendre une affaire à ses risques et périls*, to take all the risks. **périlleusement**, *adv.* **périlleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **périlleuse**) Perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

périmer (peri'me), *v.i.* (*Law*) To be barred by limitation, to pass out of date, to lapse.

périmètre (peri'mɛtr), *n.m.* Perimeter.

périnéal (perine'al), *a.* (*fem.* **périnéale**, *pl.* **périnéaux**) Perineal. **périnée**, *n.m.* Perineum.

période (pe'rjɔd), *n.f.* Period (of a planet's revolution); (*Chron. etc.*) period of time, epoch, age, era; (*Gram.*) period, complete and rounded sentence (*Mus.*) phrase. *Période bien arrondie*, well-rounded period; *période embarrassée*, involved period; *période lunaire*, lunar period. *n.m.* Pitch, summit, degree, acme. *À son dernier* ou *son plus haut période*, to its utmost pitch. **périodicité**, *n.f.* Periodicity. **périodique**, *a.* Periodic, periodical; characterized by periods (of style); (*Arith.*) recurring, circulating. *Fraction périodique*, (*Arith.*) circulating or recurring decimal; *style périodique*, periodic style. **périodiquement**, *adv.* Periodically.

périoste (pe'rjɔst), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Periosteum. **périosté**, **périostéique**, or **périostéal**, *a.* (*fem.* **périostée** or **périostéale**) Periosteal. **périostite**, *n.f.* Periostitis.

péripatéticien (peripateti'sjɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **péripatéticienne**) Peripatetic. **péripatétisme**, *n.m.*

péripétie (peripe'si), *n.f.* Peripateia, sudden turn of fortune; (*Theat.*) catastrophe, dénouement.

périphérie (perife'ri), *n.f.* Periphery.

périphrase (peri'frɑːz), *n.f.* Periphrasis, circumlocution. **périphraser**, *v.i.* To periphrase, to talk in a roundabout way; *v.t.* To periphrase, to express by circumlocution.

périple (pe'ripl), *n.m.* Periplus.

péripneumonie (peripnømɔ'ni), *n.f.* Inflammation of the lungs; pneumonia.

périptère (perip'tɛːr), *a.* Peripteral.

périr (pe'riːr), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary* AVOIR) To perish, to die a violent death; to be wrecked, destroyed, sunk, etc.; to decay, to fall into ruin; to be lost; to fall off; (*fig.*) to perish with cold; (*Law*) to be barred by limitation. *Faire périr*, to put to death, to do away with; *faire périr une armée*, to destroy an army; *l'instance est périe*, (*Law*) the suit is barred by limitation; *périr corps et biens*, to be lost with all hands (of ships); *périr de froid*, to perish with cold; *périr d'ennui*, to be bored to death; *tôt ou tard les méchants périssent malheureusement*, sooner or later the wicked come to an untimely end. **périssable**, *a.* Perishable.

périscope (peri'skɔp), *n.m.* Periscope.

périssoire (peri'swaːr), *n.f.* Canoe.

péristaltique (peristal'tik), *a.* Peristaltic. **péristaltisme**, *n.m.* Peristalsis. **péristole**, *n.f.* Peristaltic motion (of the intestines).

péristomal (peristɔ'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **péristomale**, *pl.* **péristomaux**) Peristomal. **péristome**, *n.m.*

péristyle (peris'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Arch.*) Peristyle.

périsystole (perisis'tɔl), *n.f.* Perisystole.

péritoine (peri'twan), *n.m.* Peritoneum. **péritonite**, *n.f.* Peritonitis.

perlasse (pɛr'las), *n.f.* Pearl-ash.

perle (pɛrl), *n.f.* Pearl; bead, bugle (for bracelets, necklaces, etc.); (*fig.*) best, gem, jewel. *C'est la perle des hommes*, he is the best of men; *nous ne sommes pas ici pour enfiler des perles*, we are not here to trifle our time away; *perles fines*, real pearls; *semence de perles*, seed pearls. **perlé**, *a.* (*fem.* **perlée**) Pearled, set with pearls; pearly; (*fig.*) finished or executed to perfection; (*Mus.*) brilliant and delicate. *Orge perlé*, pearl-barley. **perler**, *v.t.* To bead, to form into beads; to pearl (barley); (*fig.*) to give a fine finish to, to polish; *v.i.* To form beads (of sweat etc.). **perlier**, *a.* (*fem.* **perlière**) Of pearl; producing pearls. *Huître perliere*, pearl-oyster.

perlimpinpin [POUDRE].

perlustration (pɛrlystrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Perlustration.

permanence (pɛrma'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Permanence. *L'assemblée s'est déclarée en permanence*, the assembly declared its sittings permanent. **permanent**, *a.* (*fem.* **permanente**) Permanent, lasting, constant.

permeabilité (psrmeabili'te), *n.f.* Permeability. **perméable**, *a.* Permeable.

permettre (psr'mstr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To permit, to allow, to let; to suffer, to put up with; to enable, to afford room for. *Permettez!* allow me! excuse me! *permettez-moi de vous dire*, allow me to tell you. **se permettre**, *v.r.* To permit, allow, or suffer oneself; to indulge, to venture, to take the liberty (*de*). **permis**, *a.* (*fem.* **permise**) Allowed, permitted, lawful. *Permis à vous de*, you may if you like; *s'il m'est permis de le dire*, if I may say so; *n.m.* Permission, leave, permit; licence, pass. *Permis de chasse*, shooting-licence; *permis de circulation*, (*Rail.*) pass; *permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **permission**, *n.f.* Permission, leave, permit. *Abuser de la permission*, to go beyond bounds; *avec votre permission*, by your leave; *prendre la permission sous son bonnet*, to take French leave. **permissionnaire**, *n.* Person having a licence or permit; soldier on furlough. **permissionner**, *v.t.* To license.

***permixtion** (psrmik'sjõ), *n.f.* Permixtion.

permutabilité (psrmytabili'te), *n.f.* Permutability. **permutable**, *a.* Permutable. **permutant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **permutante**) Permuter, exchanger. **permutation**, *n.f.* Permutation, exchange, transposition of parts. *Permutation de consonnes*, transposition of consonants. **permuter**, *v.t.* To exchange, to permute, to transpose.

pernicieusement (psrnisjøz'mã), *adv.* Perniciously, mischievously, injuriously, prejudicially. **pernicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pernicieuse**) Pernicious, mischievous, hurtful, prejudicial.

péroné (perɔ'ne), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Fibula (small bone of the leg).

péronnelle (perɔ'nsl), *n.f.* Hussy, saucy baggage, minx.

péroraison (perɔrs'zõ), *n.f.* Peroration.

pérorer (perɔ're), *v.i.* To harangue; to hold forth, to speechify. **péroreur**, *n.m.* Haranguer, speechifier, spouter.

pérot (pe'ro), *n.m.* Sapling (left after two thinnings out).

pérou (pe'ru), *n.m.* Treasure. *Ce n'est pas le pérou*, it is no great thing.

péroxyde (perɔk'sid), *n.m.* Peroxide. **péroxyder**, *v.t.* To peroxidize.

perpendiculaire (psrpãdiky'lsːr), *a.* and *n.f.* Perpendicular. *Abaisser une perpendiculaire*, to let fall a perpendicular; *élever une perpendiculaire*, to raise a perpendicular. **perpendiculairement**, *adv.* Perpendicularly. **perpendicularité**, *n.f.* Perpendicularity. **perpendicule**, *n.m.* Plumb-line.

perpétration (psrpetrɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Perpetration. **perpétrer**, *v.t.* To perpetrate, to commit.

perpétuation (psrpetɥɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Perpetuation. **perpétuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **perpétuelle**) Perpetual, permanent; for life. **perpétuellement**, *adv.* Perpetually, everlastingly. **perpétuer**, *v.t.* To perpetuate. **se perpétuer**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to continue. **perpétuité**, *n.f.* Perpetuity. *À perpétuité*, for ever, for life; *condamner aux travaux forcés à perpétuité*, to sentence to penal servitude for life.

perplexe (psr'plsks), *a.* Perplexed, embarrassed, irresolute; perplexing. **perplexité**, *n.f.* Perplexity.

perquisition (psrkizi'sjõ), *n.f.* Perquisition, search; investigation. *Mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant.

perré (ps're), *n.m.* Stone facing, revetment.

perron (ps'rõ), *n.m.* Flight of steps (before a house); perron.

perroquet (psrɔ'ks), *n.m.* Parrot; topgallant sail. *Grand perroquet*, main-topgallant sail; *mât de perroquet*, topgallant mast; *vergue de grand perroquet*, main-topgallant yard.

perruche (ps'ryʃ), *n.f.* Small long-tailed parrot, parakeet; (*pop.*) hen-parrot; (*Naut.*) mizen topgallant sail.

perruque (ps'ryk), *n.f.* Wig, periwig, peruke; (*fig.*) old fogy. *Perruque à nœuds*, tie-wig; *tête à perruque*, barber's block, (*fig.*) prejudiced old man. **perruquier**, *n.m.* Wig-maker, peruke-maker; hairdresser, barber. **perruquière**, *n.f.* Barber's wife.

pers (psːr), *a.* (*fem.* **perse** (1)) Greenish-blue; bluish.

persan (psr'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **persane**) Persian. *n.* Persian language. *n.m.* (**Persan**, *fem.* **Persane**) A Persian. **perse** (2), *a.* and *n.m.* (**Perse**) (*Anc. Hist.*) Persian.

perse (3) (psrs), *n.f.* Chintz.

persécutant (psrseky'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **persécutante**) Troublesome, tiresome.

persécuter (psrseky'te), *v.t.* To persecute; (*fig.*) to importune, to bore, to dun. **persécuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **persécutrice**) Persecutor; troublesome person; *a.* Persecuting; importunate, troublesome. **persécution**, *n.f.* Persecution; annoyance, importunity.

persévéramment (psrsevera'mã), *adv.* Perseveringly. **persévérance**, *n.f.* Perseverance; firmness, steadiness. **persévérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **persévérante**) Persevering; firm, steady, resolute.

persévérer (psrseve're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To persevere; to be steadfast; to persist. *Persévérer dans un dessein*, to persevere in a design.

persicaire (psrsi'ksːr), *n.f.* Persicaria.

persicot (psrsi'ko), *n.m.* Persicot (cordial).

persienne (psr'sjsn), *n.f.* Venetian shutter.

persiflage (psrsi'flaːʒ), *n.m.* Banter, chaff, persiflage. **persifler**, *v.i.* To quiz, to rally, to banter, to chaff. **persifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **persifleuse**) Banterer, quiz; *a.* Quizzing, bantering, chaffing.

persil (psr'si), *n.m.* Parsley. **persillade**, *n.f.* Beef with oil, vinegar, and parsley. **persillé**, *a.* Spotted; mouldy (of cheese). **persiller**, *v.t.* To spot (with green).

persique (psr'sik), *a.* Ancient Persian. *Le golfe persique*, Persian Gulf.

persistance (psrsis'tãːs), *n.f.* Persistence. **persistant**, *a.* (*fem.* **persistante**) Persistent. **persister**, *v.i.* To persist. *Il persiste dans son sentiment*, he maintains his opinion.

personnage (psrsɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Personage, great person, somebody; person, individual; (*Theat.*) character, part. *C'est un sot personnage*, he is a silly fellow; *il joue bien son personnage*, he plays his part well; *je connais le personnage*, I know the fellow; *voilà un plaisant personnage!* what an absurd fellow!

personnalisation (psrsɔnalizɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Personalization. **personnaliser**, *v.t.* To personalize.

personnalité (psrsɔnali'te), *n.f.* Personality, individuality, personal character; person, personage; self-love, selfishness, egotism; personal remark. ***personnat**, *n.m.* Giving precedence.

personne (psr'sɔn), *n.f.* Person; own self, one's person; body, exterior, appearance; (*Gram.*) person. *À la première, seconde*, ou *troisième personne*, (*Gram.*) in the first, second, *or* third person; *c'est la bonté en personne*, he is kindness itself; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self; *il est bien fait de sa personne*, he has a fine presence; *jeune personne*, young lady, young girl; *j'y étais en personne*, I was there in person; *les personnes de condition*, people of fashion; *parlant à sa personne*, speaking to him in person; *payer de sa personne*, to expose oneself to danger, not to spare oneself, to repay by personal favours; *sans acception de personnes*, without respect of persons. *pron.m.* Any one, no one. *Il n'y a personne à la maison*, there is nobody at home; *je doute que personne y réussisse*, I doubt whether any one will succeed in it. **personné**, *a.* (*fem.* **personnée**) (*Bot.*) Personate. **personnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **personnelle**) Personal; egoistic, selfish; *n.m.* Personnel, staff of servants, officials, hands, etc. **personnellement**, *adv.* Personally. **personnification**, *n.f.* Personification. **personnifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To personify.

perspectif (psrspsk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **perspective**) Perspective. *n.f.* Perspective; view, prospect, distance, vista, opening. *Cela borne la perspective*, that bounds the prospect; *en perspective*, in the distance, in prospect, in expectation; *il a la perspec-*

tive d'une grande fortune, he has a large fortune in prospect; *perspective aérienne*, aerial perspective; *perspective riante*, delightful prospect.

perspicace (pɛrspi'kas), *a.* Perspicacious. **perspicacité**, *n.f.* Perspicacity.

perspicuité (pɛrspikɥi'te), *n.f.* Perspicuity.

perspirable (pɛrspi'rabl), *a.* Perspirable. ***perspiration**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Imperceptible transpiration.

persuader (pɛrsɥa'de), *v.t.* To persuade, to induce; to convince, to satisfy. *J'en suis persuadé*, I am convinced of it. *v.i.* To decide (*à*). **se persuader**, *v.r.* To persuade or convince oneself; to be persuaded, to imagine. ***persuasible**, *a.* Persuasible. **persuasif**, *a.* (*fem.* **persuasive**) Persuasive; persuasory, convincing. **persuasion**, *n.f.* Persuasion; conviction, belief, opinion. *Avoir la persuasion que*, to be persuaded that; *l'éloquence a pour but la persuasion*, the object of eloquence is to persuade. **persuasivement**, *adv.* Persuasively.

perte (pɛrt), *n.f.* Loss; waste,' wastefulness; ruin, fall, doom. *À perte*, at a loss; *à perte de vue*, as far as the eye can reach, at random; *courir à sa perte*, to go to one's ruin; *en pure perte*, to no purpose, uselessly, in vain; *être en perte*, to be a loser; *faire une perte*, to meet with a loss; *la perte du Rhône*, the place where the Rhone disappears beneath the rocks; *perte de temps*, waste of time; *perte sèche*, dead loss; *vendre à perte*, to sell at a loss.

pertinacité (pɛrtinasi'te), *n.f.* Pertinacity.

pertinemment (pɛrtina'mɑ̃), *adv.* Pertinently. **pertinence**, *n.f.* Pertinence. **pertinent**, *a.* (*fem.* **pertinente**) Pertinent.

pertuis (pɛr'tɥi), *n.m.* Opening, sluice, narrow opening in a flood-gate etc.; straits; (*Jura*) pass.

pertuisane (pɛrtɥi'zan), *n.f.* Partisan, halberd. **pertuisanier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.

perturbateur (pɛrtyrba'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **perturbatrice**) Disturber. *a.* Disturbing. **perturbation**, *n.f.* ***perturber**, *v.t.* To perturb.

péruvien (pery'vjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **péruvienne**) Peruvian. *n.m.* (**Péruvien**, *fem.* **Péruvienne**) A Peruvian.

pervenche (pɛr'vɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Periwinkle.

pervers (pɛr'vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **perverse**) Perverse, froward, wicked. *n.* Perverse, froward person; wrong-doer. **perversion**, *n.f.* Perversion. **perversité**, *n.f.*

pervertir (pɛrvɛr'tiːr), *v.t.* To pervert. **se pervertir**, *v.r.* To be perverted. **pervertissable**, *a.* Pervertible. **pervertissement**, *n.m.* Perversion. **pervertisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **pervertisseuse**) Perverting; *n.m.* Perverter, corrupter.

pesade (pə'zad), *n.f.* Pesade; standing on its hindlegs (of a horse).

pesage (pə'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Weighing; (*Turf.*) weighing-room, paddock (on race-course).

pesamment (pəza'mɑ̃), *adv.* Heavily, ponderously; lumpishly, clumsily.

pesant (pə'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pesante**) Heavy, ponderous, weighty; unwieldy, cumbersome; sluggish, slow. *Cheval pesant à la main*, hard-mouthed horse; *fardeau pesant*, heavy burden; *il a la main pesante*, he has a heavy hand; *il a l'esprit pesant*, he is dull-minded; *un louis d'or pesant*, a louis d'or of full weight. *n.m.* Weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or*, he is worth his weight in gold. *adv.* In weight. **pesanteur**, *n.f.* Weight; heaviness, weightiness; unwieldiness; sluggishness, dullness, ponderousness; (*Phys.*) gravity. *Pesanteur d'esprit*, dullness of mind; *pesanteur de tête*, heaviness in the head. **pèse** [PESSE]. **pèse-acide**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Acetometer. **pesée**, *n.f.* Weighing; all that is weighed at once. *Faire une pesée*, to weigh. **pèse-lait**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lactometer. **pèse-lettre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pèse-lettres**) Letter-weight, letter-scales. **pèse-liqueur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pèse-liqueurs**) Alcoholometer, hydrometer.

peser (pə'ze), *v.t.* To weigh; to weigh out; (*fig.*) to ponder, to consider, to estimate. *Peser les raisons de quelqu'un*, to weigh someone's arguments; *peser ses paroles*, to weigh one's words. *v.i.* To weigh, to be of weight; to be heavy; to be of value or importance; to lie heavy, to be a burden; to lay stress, to dwell (*sur*). *Cela me pèse sur le cœur*, that lies heavy upon my heart; *peser sur un levier*, to bear upon a lever; *viande qui pèse sur l'estomac*, meat that lies heavy upon the stomach. **pèse-sel**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pèse-sels**) Aræometer (for salt liquids). **pèse-sirop**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Aræometer. **pesette**, *n.f.* Assay-scales. **peseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **peseuse**) Weigher. **pèse-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Œnometer. **peson**, *n.m.* Steelyard.

pessaire (pɛ'sɛːr), *n.m.* Pessary.

pesse or **pèse** (pɛs), *n.f.* Mare's-tail, equisetum.

pessimisme (pɛsi'mism), *n.m.* Pessimism. **pessimiste**, *n.* Pessimist.

peste (pɛst), *n.f.* Plague, pestilence; (*fig.*) bane, pest, torment, bore, nuisance. *La flatterie est la peste des cours*, flattery is the plague of courts. *int.* The deuce! hang it! *Peste soit de!* out upon! *peste soit du fou!* plague on the fool! **pester**, *v.i.* To inveigh, to storm, to rave. *Il peste contre ses juges*, he rails at his judges; *pester entre chair et cuir*, to fret and fume in secret. **pesteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pesteuse**) Pestilential; pestiferous. **pestifère**, *a.* Pestiferous. **pestiféré**, *a.* (*fem.* **pestiférée**) Plague-stricken; person infected with the plague. **pestilence**, *n.f.* Pestilence. **pestilent**, *a.* (*fem.* **pestilente**) Pestilent. **pestilentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **pestilentielle**) Pestilential.

pet (pɛ), *n.m.* (*vulg.*) Fart. *Un pet de nonne*, apple-fritter.

pétale (pe'tal), *n.m.* Petal. **pétalé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pétalée**) Petalous, petalled. **pétaliforme**, *a.* Petaliform. **pétalin**, *a.* (*fem.* **pétaline**) Petaline. **pétalisme**, *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Form of ostracism in which the name of the person ostracized was written on an olive leaf. **pétaloïde**, *a.* Petaloid.

pétarade (peta'rad), *n.f.* Farting (of animals); cracking, noise of crackers.

pétard (pe'taːr), *n.m.* Petard; cracker (firework). **pétarder**, *v.t.* To blow in with a petard. **pétardier**, *n.m.* One who makes or fires petards.

pétase (pe'tɑːz), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Petasus (broad-brimmed, low-crowned hat).

pétaud (pe'to), *n.m.* *Chief of *confrerie des mendiants*. *C'est la cour du roi pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose. **pétaudière**, *n.f.* Bear-garden, noisy or disorderly assembly.

pet-en-l'air (pɛtɑ̃'lɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Man's short morning-gown.

péter (pe'te) or **peter**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To crack, to crackle, to snap, to make a loud report; to fart; to explode, to burst (of fire-arms); *péter dans la main*, to fail, to come to nothing, to break one's word. **péteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **péteuse**) Farter; sorry person. **péteux**, *n.m.* (*slang*) [PÉTEUR].

pétillant (peti'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pétillante**) Crackling; sparkling. **pétillement**, *n.m.* Crackling; sparkling.

pétiller (peti'je), *v.i.* To crackle; to sparkle; (*fig.*) to be eager. *Pétiller d'impatience*, to boil over with impatience; *ses yeux pétillent*, his eyes sparkle; *son ouvrage pétille d'esprit*, his work sparkles with wit.

pétiolaire (pesjɔ'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Petiolar. **pétiole**, *n.m.* Petiole. **pétiolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pétiolée**) Petiolate.

petiot (pə'tjo), *a.* (*fem.* **petiote**) Tiny, wee. *n.* Little one; darling.

petit (pə'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **petite**) Little, small; diminutive, short; very young; slender; unimportant, petty, slight, trifling; low, mean, shabby; few, limited; humble; miniature; feeble. *Cela est bien petit*, that's very shabby; *de la petite bière*, small-beer; *être aux petits soins pour*, to be all attention to; *en petit*, ou *au petit pied*, in miniature, on a small scale; *le petit monde* [MONDE (1)]; *le petit peuple* [PEUPLE (1)]; *petit à petit*, by degrees; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid* [NID]; *petite guerre* [GUERRE]; *petite vérole*, small-pox; *se faire petit devant*, to abase oneself before; *un homme petit*, a mean man; *un petit homme*, a little man; *un petit roi*, a petty king. *n.* Little child,

little one; young one; whelp, pup, kitten, cub. *Faire des petits*, to bring forth young ones; *les petits*, the poor, the humble, (at school) the junior boys; *les petits d'une chienne*, the pups of a bitch; *pauvre petit*, poor little chap. **petite-fille,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **petites-filles**) Grand-daughter. **petitement,** *adv.* In small quantity; not much, little; slenderly, poorly, meanly. *Il est logé petitement*, he is cramped for room. **petite-oie,** *n.f.* Giblets; stockings, gloves, hat, and other minor parts of clothing; (*colloq.*) familiar tokens of love. **petitesse,** *n.f.* Smallness, littleness; diminutiveness; slenderness; insignificance; meanness, shabbiness; scantiness, narrowness. *C'est une petitesse de sa part*, it is a piece of meanness on his part; *petitesse d'âme*, meanness of soul; *petitesse d'esprit*, narrowness of mind. **petit-fils,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **petits-fils**) Grandson. **petit-gris,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **petits-gris**) Miniver, Siberian squirrel.

pétition (peti'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Petition, memorial, request. *Faire droit à une pétition*, to grant a petition; *faire présenter une pétition*, to petition, to memorialize; *pétition de principe*, petitio principii, begging the question. **pétitionnaire,** *n.* Petitioner. **pétitionnement,** *n.m.* Petitioning, memorializing. **pétitionner,** *v.i.* To make a request, to petition.

petit-lait (pəti'lɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **petits-laits**) Whey. **petit-maître,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **petits-maîtres,** *fem.* **petite-maîtresse**) Fop, dandy, dude. **petite-neveu,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **petits-neveus,** *fem.* **pétite-nièce**) Grand-nephew, grand-niece; (*pl.*) descendants.

pétitoire (peti'twaːr), *a.* (*Law*) Petitory (claiming the right of property in real estate). *n.m.* Claim of ownership.

petit-pied (pəti'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **petits-pieds**) 18th-century flower-stand. **petits-enfants,** *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Grandchildren.

peton (pə'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Tiny foot.

pétoncle (pe'tɔ̃ːkl), *n.m.* Scallop.

pétré (pe'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **pétrée**) Stony. *Arabie Pétrée*, Arabia Petræa.

pétreau (pe'tro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pétreaux**) Sucker (of a tree).

pétrel (pe'trɛl), *n.m.* Petrel.

pétreux (pe'trø), *a.* (*fem.* **pétreuse**) (*Anat.*) Stone-like, rocky.

pétri (pe'tri), *a.* (*fem.* **pétrie**) Kneaded. *C'est un homme tout pétri de salpêtre*, he is a violent-tempered man; *pétri d'ignorance*, steeped in ignorance.

pétrifiant (petri'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pétrifiante**) Petrifying. **pétrification,** *n.f.* Petrifaction.

pétrifier (petri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To petrify. **se pétrifier,** *v.r.* To turn into stone.

pétrin (pe'trɛ̃), *n.m.* Kneading-trough; (*fig.*) scrape, hot-water. *Se mettre dans le pétrin*, to get into hot-water.

pétrir (pe'triːr), *v.t.* To knead; (*fig.*) to mould, to form. **pétrissable,** *a.* That can be kneaded; (*fig.*) yielding, pliant, easily led. **pétrissage** or **pétrissement,** *n.m.* Kneading; (*fig.*) forming. **pétrisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **pétrisseuse**) Kneader; *n.f.* Kneading-machine.

pétrographie (petrɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Petrography.

pétrole (pe'trɔl), *n.m.* Petroleum. **pétroleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **pétroleuse**) Miscreant who commits arson by means of petroleum (as during the Commune, or as Germans in 1914). **pétrolifère,** *a.* Petroliferous.

pétulamment (petyla'mɑ̃), *adv.* Petulantly. **pétulance,** *n.f.* Petulance, petulancy. **pétulant,** *a.* (*fem.* **pétulante**) Petulant.

***petun** (pe'tœ̃), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. ***petuner,** *v.i.* To smoke; to take snuff.

pétunia (pety'nja), *n.m.* Petunia.

pétunsé (petœ̃'se) or **pétunzé,** *n.m.* Petuntse, china-stone.

peu (pø), *adv.* Little, not much; few, not many; not very, not over. *À peu près*, nearly, about; *attendez un peu*, wait a little; *c'est peu* ou *bien peu de chose*, it's a mere trifle; *dans peu* ou *dans peu de temps*, in a little time; *dans peu de jours*, in a few days; *fort peu*, very little; *peu aimable*, not very amiable; *peu à peu*, by degrees; *peu d'argent*, little money; *peu d'hommes*, few men; *peu ou point*, little or none; *pour peu que*, if . . . in the least, . . . if . . . ever so little; *quelque peu*, a little; *si peu que*, however little; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *un peu mieux*, rather better. *n.m.* Little; few; bit. *Encore un peu*, a little longer, a little more; *le peu que je vaux*, the little I am worth; *se contenter de peu*, to be contented with little; *vivre de peu*, to live on next to nothing.

peulven (pøl'ven) or **peulvan,** *n.m.* Menhir.

peuplade (pœ'plad), *n.f.* People, tribe, horde; colony.

peuple (1) (pœpl), *n.m.* People, nation; the people, the multitude, the crowd, the lower classes; small fry (fish); sucker (of a plant). *La lie du peuple* [LIE (1)]; *le menu peuple, le bas peuple*, ou *le petit peuple*, the common people; *le peuple singe*, the monkey tribe. *a.* Plebeian, common, vulgar, gross.

peuple (2) (pœpl), *n.m.* Poplar.

peuplement (pœplə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Peopling; stocking of a poultry-yard, pond, etc. **peupler,** *v.t.* To people; to stock with inhabitants, animals, etc.; to populate; to throng; *v.i.* To multiply, to breed. **se peupler,** *v.r.* To become peopled or populous.

peuplier (pœpli'e), *n.m.* Poplar.

peur (pœːr), *n.f.* Fear, dread, terror; apprehension. *Avoir grand'peur*, to be in great fear; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *avoir plus de peur que de mal*, to be more frightened than hurt; *de peur de*, for fear of; *de peur que*, lest, for fear that; *de peur qu'il ne le sache*, lest he should know it; *en être quitte pour la peur*, to get off with the fright, to be merely frightened; *être mis à faire peur*, to look a fright; *faire peur à quelqu'un*, to frighten someone; *mourir de peur*, to be frightened to death; *sans peur*, fearless, fearlessly. **peureusement,** *adv.* Timorously. **peureux,** *a.* (*fem.* **peureuse**) Fearful, timid, timorous.

peut, *3rd indic. pres.* [POUVOIR].

peut-être (pə'tɛːtr), *adv.* Perhaps, maybe, perchance, peradventure. *Peut-être que oui*, perhaps so; *peut-être viendra-t-il* ou *peut-être qu'il viendra*, perhaps he will come. *n.m.* Perhaps, supposition. *Il n'y a pas de peut-être*, there is no perhaps in the matter.

peux [PEUT].

phaéton (fae'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Phaeton.

phagocyte (fagɔ'sit), *n.m.* Phagocyte. **phagocytose,** *n.f.* Phagocytosis.

phalange (fa'lɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Phalanx; (*poet.*) army, host; (*Anat.*) phalanx (small bone of finger or toe); (*slang*) hand. **phalanger,** *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Phalanger. **phalangien,** *a.* (*fem.* **phalangienne**). **phalangiforme,** *a.* **phalangite,** *n.m.* Soldier of a phalanx.

phalanstère (falɑ̃s'tɛːr), *n.m.* Phalanstery. **phalanstérien,** *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **phalanstérienne**).

phalaris (fala'riːs), *n.m.* Canary grass.

phalarope (fala'rɔp), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Phalarope.

phalène (fa'lɛːn), *n.f.* Phalæna (moth).

phaleuce (fa'løːs), **phaleuque,** or **phalécien,** *n.m.* and *a.m.* (*Pros.*) Hendecasyllable.

phallique (fa'lik), *a.* Phallic. **phallus,** *n.m.*

phanérogame (fanero'gam), *a.* (*Bot.*) Phanerogamous. *n.m.* Phanerogamic plant.

phantaisie [FANTAISIE].

phantasmagorie [FANTASMAGORIE].

pharaon (fara'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Pharaoh; faro (card game). **pharaonique,** *a.* Pharaonic.

phare (faːr), *n.m.* Lighthouse, phare, pharos; beacon; motor head-light. *Phare flottant*, lightship. **pharillon,** *n.m.* Small beacon; lantern (used to attract fish at night); fishing by this method.

pharisaïque (fariza'ik), *a.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical. **pharisaïsme,** *n.m.* **pharisien,** *n.m.* Pharisee.

pharmaceutique (farmasø'tik), *a.* Pharmaceutical. *n.f.* Pharmaceutics. **pharmacie,** *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's business, chemist's or apothecary's shop, dispensary; medicine chest. *Pharmacie portative* medicine chest. **pharmacien,** *n.m.* Apothecary, chemist and druggist. **pharmacologie,** *n.f.* Pharmacology. **pharmacologique,** *a.* Pharmacological. **pharmacopée,** *n.f.* Pharmacopœia. **pharmacopole,** *n.m.* Pharmacopolist (vendor of drugs).

pharyngite (farɛ̃'ʒit), *n.f.* Pharyngitis. **pharynx,** *n.m.* Pharynx.

phase (fɑːz), *n.f.* Phasis (of planet); phase; aspect, stage, period, turn.

phaséole [FASÉOLE].

phasme (fasm), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Phasma.

phébus (fe'byːs), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Phœbus; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian. *Donner dans le phébus,* to write fustian; *parler phébus,* to talk fustian, to rant.

phelloderme (fɛlɔ'dɛrm), *n.m.* Phelloderm. **phellogène,** *a.* Phellogenetic. **phelloplastique,** *a.*

phénakistiscope (fenakistis'kɔp), *n.m.* Phenakistoscope.

phénicien (feni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **phénicienne**) Phœnician. *n.m.* (**Phénicien,** *fem.* **Phénicienne**) A Phœnician.

phénicoptère (fenikɔp'tɛːr), *n.m.* Flamingo.

phénix (fe'niks), *n.m.* Phœnix.

phénol (fe'nɔl), *n.m.* Phenol, carbolic.

phénologie (fenɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Phenology.

phénoménal (fenɔme'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **phénoménale,** *pl.* **phénoménaux**) Phenomenal; (*colloq.*) extraordinary. **phénoménalisme,** *n.m.* Phenomenalism. **phénomène,** *n.m.* Phenomenon; (*colloq.*) striking thing, event, etc. *C'est un phénomène que de vous voir ici,* it is a wonder to see you here. **phénoménologie,** *n.f.* Phenomenology.

phényle (fe'nil), *n.m.* Phenyl

phil- or **philo-,** *comb. form.* Philo-.

philanthrope (filɑ̃'trɔp), *n.m.* Philanthropist. **philanthropie,** *n.f.* Philanthropy. **philanthropique,** *a.* Philanthropic. **philanthropisme,** *n.m.*

philharmonique (filarmɔ'nik), *a.* Philharmonic.

philhellène (filɛl'lɛn), *n.* Philhellene. **philhellénisme,** *n.m.* Philhellenism.

philippique (fili'pik), *n.f.* Philippic.

philistin (filis'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Philistine. **philistinisme,** *n.m.* Philistinism.

philologie (filɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Philology. **philologique,** *a.* Philological. **philologiquement,** *adv.* Philologically. **philologue,** *n.m.* Philologist.

philomathique (filɔma'tik), *a.* Philomathic.

philomèle (filɔ'mɛl), *n.f.* Philomela (nightingale).

philosophale (filɔzɔ'fal), *a.f.* Philosopher's. *Pierre philosophale,* philosophers' stone.

philosophe (filɔ'zɔf), *n.m.* Philosopher. **philosopher,** *v.i.* To philosophize. **philosophie,** *n.f.* Philosophy; (*Print.*) small pica. *Faire la philosophie,* to take a course of philosophy. **philosophique,** *a.* Philosophical. **philosophiquement,** *adv.* Philosophically. **philosophisme,** *n.m.* Philosophism. **philosophiste,** *n.m.* Philosophist.

philotechnique (filɔtɛk'nik), *a.* Philotechnic.

philtre (filtr), *n.m.* Philtre.

phlébite (fle'bit), *n.f.* Phlebitis. **phlébolithe,** *n.f.* Phlebolite. **phlébologie,** *n.f.* Phlebology. **phlébotome,** *n.m.* Lancet (for bleeding). **phlébotomie,** *n.f.* Phlebotomy. **phlébotomiser,** *v.t.* To phlebotomize. **phlébotomiste,** *n.m.* Phlebotomist.

phlegmagogue (flɛgma'gɔg), *a.* Expectorant. **phlegmasie,** *n.f.* Phlegmasia.

phlegmatique [FLEGMATIQUE].

phlogistique (flɔʒis'tik), *n.m.* Phlogiston. **phlogistiquer,** *v.t.* To phlogisticate. **phlogose,** *n.f.* Phlogosis, inflammation.

phlox (flɔks), *n.m.* Phlox.

phlyctene (flik'tɛːn), *n.f.* Phlyctæna, blister.

phœnicure (feni'kyːr), *n.m.* Redstart.

pholade (fɔ'lad), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Pholas.

phonendoscope (fɔnɑ̃dɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Phonendoscope.

phonéticien (fɔneti'sjɛ̃) or **phonétiste,** *n.m.* Phonetist. **phonétique,** *a.* Phonetic; *n.f.* Phonetics. **phonétiquement,** *adv.* Phonetically. **phonétisme,** *n.m.* Phoneticism.

phonique (fɔ'nik), *a.* Phonic. **n.f.* Phonics, acoustics. **phono-,** *comb. form.* Phono-.

phonographe (fɔnɔ'graf), *n.m.* Phonograph. **phonographie,** *n.f.* Phonography (automatic recording and reproduction of sound). **phonographique,** *a.* Phonographic.

phonologie [PHONOGRAPHIE].

phonomètre (fɔnɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Phonometer (to measure the intensity of sound). **phonoscope,** *n.m.*

phoque (fɔk), *n.m.* Phoca, seal.

phosphate (fɔs'fat), *n.m.* Phosphate. **phosphite,** *n.m.* Phosphite.

phosphore (fɔs'fɔːr), *n.m.* Phosphorus. **phosphorescence,** *n.f.* Phosphorescence. **phosphorescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **phosphorescente**) Phosphorescent. **phosphoreux,** *a.m.* Phosphorous. **phosphorique,** *a.* Phosphoric. **phosphorisme,** *n.m.* Phosphorism. **phosphorite,** *n.f.* Phosphorite. **phosphorogénique,** *a.* Phosphorogenic. **phosphoroscope,** *n.m.* Phosphoroscope. **phosphure,** *n.m.* Phosphide. **phosphuré,** *a.* (*fem.* **phosphurée**) Phosphuretted.

photographe (fɔtɔ'graf), *n.m.* Photographer. **photographie,** *n.f.* Photography; photograph. **photographier,** *v.t.* To photograph. **photographique,** *a.* Photographic. **photographiquement,** *adv.* Photographically. **photogravure,** *n.f.* Photogravure. **photolithographie,** *n.f.* Photolithography. **photologie,** *n.f.* Science of light; optics. **photomécanique,** *a.* Photomechanical. **photomètre,** *n.m.* Photometer. **photométrie,** *n.f.* Photometry. **photomicrographie,** *n.f.* Microphotography. **photophobie,** *n.f.* Photophobia. **photophone,** *n.m.* Photophone. **photosphère,** *n.f.* Photosphere. **photosynthèse,** *n.f.* Photosynthesis. **photothérapie,** *n.f.* Phototherapy. **phototype,** *n.m.* Phototype. **phototypographie,** *n.f.* Half-tone engraving. **photozyncographie,** *n.f.* Photozincography.

***phrasaire** (frɑ'zɛːr), *n.m.* Phrase-book.

phrase (frɑːz), *n.f.* Phrase; (*fig.*) affected style, empty talk. *Faire des phrases,* to speak or write in set phrases; *membre de phrase,* clause; *phrase toute faite,* commonplace, well-worn topic; *sans phrase,* without circumlocution, to the point. **phrasé,** *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Phrasing. **phraséologie,** *n.f.* **phraser,** *v.i.* To make phrases; *v.t.* To form phrases, to phrase; (*Mus.*) to mark the phrases. **phraseur** or **phrasier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **phraseuse** or **phrasière**) Phrase-maker; prolix, verbose writer or talker.

phrénesie etc. [FRÉNÉSIE].

phrénique (fre'nik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrenic. **phrénite,** *n.f.* Phrenitis.

phrénologie (frenɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Phrenology. **phrénologique,** *a.* Phrenologic. **phrénologiste** or **phrénologue,** *n.m.* Phrenologist.

phrygien (fri'ʒjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **phrygienne**) Phrygian. *Bonnet phrygien,* Phrygian cap (cap of Liberty).

phtiriase (fti'rjɑːz) or **phtiriasis,** *n.f.* Phtiriasis.

phtisie (fti'zi), *n.f.* Phthisis, consumption. *Être atteint de la phtisie,* to be consumptive. **phtisique,** *a.* Consumptive; *n.* Consumptive person.

phylactère (filak'tɛːr), *n.m.* Phylactery.

phylarchie (filar'ʃi), *n.f.* Phylarchy. **phylarque,** *n.m.* Phylarch. **phylétique,** *a.* Phyletic.

phyllithe (fi'lit), *n.m.* Phyllite.

phyllode (fi'lɔd), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Phyllode. **phylloïde,** *a.* Phylloid. **phyllopode,** *a.* Phyllopodous; *n.m.* Phyllopod. **phyllostome,** *n.m.* Phyllostome. **phyllotaxis,** *n.f.* Phyllotaxis.

phylloxéra (filɔkse'ra) or **phylloxera,** *n.m.* (*no plural*) Phylloxera.

physicien (fizi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **physicienne**) Natural philosopher; (*slang*) conjurer. **physicisme** *n.m.* Physicism. **physico-,** *comb. form.* Physico-.

physiocrate (fizjɔ'krat), *n.m.* Physiocrat.

physiognomonie (fizjɔgnɔmɔ'ni), *n.f.* Physiognomy. **physiographie,** *n.f.* Physiography.

physiologie (fizjɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Physiology. **physiologique,** *a.* Physiological. **physiologiste,** *n.*

physionomie (fizjɔnɔ'mi), *n.f.* Countenance, aspect, look, physiognomy. **physionomiste**, *n.*

physique (fi'zik), *a.* Physical, material, bodily; absolute, real. *n.f.* Physics, natural philosophy. *n.m.* Physique, natural constitution; outward appearance. **physiquement**, *adv.* Physically, bodily.

phyto-, *comb. form.* Phyto-. **phytochimie** (fitɔʃi'mi), *n.f.* Phytochemistry. **phytographie**, *n.f.* Phytography. ***phytologie**, *n.f.* Phytology, botany. **phytozoaire** [ZOOPHYTE].

piaculaire (pjaky'lɛːr), *a.* Expiatory.

***piaffe** (pjaf), *n.f.* Ostentation, show.

piaffer (pja'fe), *v.i.* To paw the ground, to prance (of horses); (*fig.*) to fume, to bridle. **piaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piaffeuse**) Pawer, prancer; *a.* Pawing, prancing.

piailler (pjɑ'je), *v.i.* To screech (of birds); (*fig.*) to squall, to scream, to bawl; to rant. *Des enfants qui piaillent toujours*, squalling brats. **piaillerie**, *n.f.* **piailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piailleuse**) Squaller.

pian (pjɑ̃), *n.m.* Yaws.

piane-piane (pjan'pjan), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Softly, piano.

pianino (pjani'no), *n.m.* Pianino (small piano).

pianissimo (pjanisi'mo), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Pianissimo, very softly.

pianiste (pja'nist), *n.* Pianist.

piano (1) (pja'no), **piano-forte** (*pl.* **pianos-forte**) or ***forte-piano** (*pl.* **forte-pianos**), *n.m.* Piano, pianoforte. *Jouer du piano*, to play on the piano; *piano à queue*, grand piano; *piano droit*, upright or cottage piano; *tenir le piano*, to accompany on the piano.

piano (2) (pja'no), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Piano, softly. **pianotage**, *n.m.* Playing or strumming on the piano. **pianoter**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To strum on the piano.

piaste or **piast** (pjast), *n.m.* Native Polish nobleman.

piastre (pjastr), *n.f.* Piastre (coin).

piaulard (pjo'laːr) or **piauleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **piaularde** or **piauleuse**) Puling, whining. *n.* Puler, whiner. **piaulement**, *n.m.* Whining, puling. **piauler**, *v.i.* To pipe (of chickens etc.); (*fig.*) to pule, to whine.

pible (pibl), *n.m.* Pole. *Mât à pible*, mast made from a single pole.

pic (1) (pik), *n.m.* Pick, pickaxe; gaff; peak (of a mountain); pique (at piquet); (*Naut.*) gaff. *À pic*, steep, vertical. sheer, perpendicularly: (*Naut.*) apeak; (*slang*) just in time, à propos.

pic (2) (pik), *n.m.* Woodpecker.

pica (pi'ka), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Pica.

picador (pika'dɔːr), *n.m.* Picador.

picage [PIQUAGE].

picard (pi'kaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **picarde**) Picardy. *n.m.* Dialect of Picardy; (**Picard**, *fem.* **Picarde**) native or inhabitant of Picardy.

picaresque (pika'rɛsk), *a.* Picaresque, knavish.

pichenette (piʃ'nɛt), *n.f.* Tap, fillip.

pichet (pi'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Small jug, mug.

picholine (piʃɔ'lin), *n.f.* Pickled olive.

picorée (pikɔ're), *n.f.* Marauding, plundering, raid. *Aller à la picorée*, to go a-plundering. **picorer**, *v.i.* To go out marauding or plundering; (*fig.*) to pilfer, to crib, to plagiarize. **picoreur**, *n.m.* Marauder.

picot (pi'ko), *n.m.* Splinter (of wood); wooden pick; picot, purl (of lace); hook for flat-fish.

picotage (pikɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Picking; pecking.

picote (pi'kɔt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Smallpox. **picoté**, *a.* (*fem.* **picotée**) Pricked, marked. *Il est picoté de petite vérole*, he is pitted with smallpox.

picotement (pikɔt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pricking, tingling. **picoter**, *v.t.* To cause to tingle; to prick, to mark with tiny points; to peck (of birds); (*fig.*) to tease. **se picoter**, *v.r.* To tease or irritate each other. **picoterie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Teasing, bickering. **picoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **picoteuse**) Teaser; *n.f.* Maker of picots in Alençon lace. **picotin**, *n.m.* Peck; peck of oats.

picrate (pi'krat), *n.m.* Picrate. **picrique**, *a.*

pictique (pik'tik), *a.* Pictish.

picvert or **pivert** (pi'vɛːr), *n.m.* Green woodpecker.

pie (1) (pi), *n.f.* Magpie, pie. *Elle jase comme une pie*, she chatters like a magpie; *il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks he has made a great discovery, he has found a mare's nest. *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Piebald.

pie (2) (pi), *a.* Pious, charitable.

pièce (pjɛs), *n.f.* Piece, bit, fragment; patch; barrel, cask, puncheon (of wine etc.); head (of cattle, poultry, etc.); apartment, room; piece of ground, field; sheet (of water); piece of ordnance, cannon; document, paper; piece of poetry, music, etc., play; coin; medal; joint (of meat); (*colloq.*) fellow, creature. *Accommoder* ou *habiller de toutes pièces*, to abuse soundly, to fall foul of; *donner la pièce*, to give a tip; *en pièce*, in the cask, in the wood; *être armé de toutes pièces*, to be armed at all points; *être bien près de ses pièces*, to be very near, to have very little money; *faire de toutes pièces*, to do a thing entirely; *jouer une pièce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *la petite pièce*, the after-play; *mettre* ou *tailler en pièces*, to break *or* take to pieces, to tear to pieces, to defame; *mettre une pièce à*, to piece, to patch; *monter une pièce*, to get up or produce a play; *où sont vos pièces*, where are your proofs? *par pièces*, piecemeal; *pièce à pièce*, bit by bit; *pièce de conviction*, material or circumstantial evidence; *pièce de résistance*, principal dish or joint; *pièce de théâtre*, play; *pièce de vin*, puncheon of wine: *pièce justificative*, voucher; *rassemblage de pièces*, patchwork; *tant la pièce*, so much a cask; *tout d'une pièce*, all of a piece, all at once, bolt upright; *travailler à la* ou *à ses pièces*, to work by the job; *une bonne pièce*, a cunning blade; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance.

piécette (pjɛ'sɛt), *n.f.* Peseta (small Spanish silver coin).

pied (pje), *n.m.* Foot; footing; track; leg (of furniture); stalk (of plants). *Aller à pied* [ALLER (1)]; *aller du pied comme un chat maigre*, to be a capital walker; *au petit pied* [PETIT]; *au pied de la lettre* [LETTRE]; *arbre sur pied* [ARBRE]; *avoir pied*, to have a footing, not to be out of one's depth; *cela a tant de pieds de long*, that is so many feet long; *coup de pied de l'âne*, the ass's kick is the unkindest cut of all; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un* [HERBE]; *de pied ferme*, without stirring, firmly; *de plain-pied* [PLAIN-PIED]; *donner plus de pied à une échelle*, to give more slope to a ladder; *être assis au pied d'un arbre*, to be seated at the foot of a tree; *être en pied*, to be in the exercise of one's functions; *faire un pied de nez*, to be disappointed; *faire un pied de nez à* [NEZ]; *haut le pied* [HAUT, *adv.*]; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser* [DANSER]; *lâcher pied* [LÂCHER]; *la mort l'a pris au pied levé*, death took him unawares; *le pied du lit*, the foot of the bed; *les doigts du pied*, the toes; *les pieds de devant*, the fore-feet; *marcher pieds nus*, to walk barefoot; *marcher sur la pointe du pied* [MARCHER]; *mettre sous ses pieds*, to trample upon; *perdre pied* [PERDRE]; *pied à coulisse*, gauge for measuring thickness; *pied à pied*, step by step, by degrees; *pied à terre*, (*Mil.*) order to dismount; *pied bot* [BOT]; *pied de mouton* [MOUTON]; *pied plat*, flat foot, (*fig.*) knave, mean rascal; *pieds et poings liés*, tied hand and foot; *prendre pied sur quelque chose*, to take something as a precedent; *sauter à pieds joints*, to jump over close-legged, (*fig.*) to ride rough-shod over; *sécher sur pied*, to pine away; *sur le pied de*, at the rate of; *sur pied*, on foot, standing, astir, in readiness; *taper du pied*, to stamp; *tenir pied*, to stand firm; *un coup de pied*, a kick; *une coutume qui prend pied*, a custom that is gaining ground; *un pied de céleri* [CÉLERI]. **pied-à-terre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Temporary lodging, shooting-box. **pied-d'alouette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-d'alouette**) Larkspur. **pied-de-biche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-de-biche**) Bell-pull; (*Surg.*) forceps; nail-clench. **pied-de-chèvre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-de-chèvre**) Handspike. **pied-de-lion**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-de-lion**) (*pop.*) Edelweiss. **pied-de-veau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-de-veau**) (*pop.*) Cuckoo-pint, arum. **pied-d'oiseau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-d'oiseau**) (*pop.*) Bird's-foot (plant). **pied-droit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-droits**) Upright, pillar, pier.

piédestal (pjedɛs′tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **piédestaux**) Pedestal.

pied-fort (pje′fɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieds-forts**) Proof-coin.

piédouche (pje′duʃ), *n.m.* Small pedestal (for a bust, vase, etc.).

piège (pjɛːʒ), *n.m.* Snare, trap, decoy. *Il a donné* ou *il est tombé dans le piège*, he fell into the snare; *prendre au piège*, to catch in a trap; *tendre* ou *dresser un piège*, to set a snare.

pie-grièche or **pigrièche** (pigri′ɛʃ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **pies-grièches** or **pigrièches**) Shrike; (*fig.*) shrew.

pie-mère (pi′mɛːr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pia mater.

pierraille (pjɛ′rɑːj), *n.f.* Mass of broken or small stones.

pierre (pjɛːr), *n.f.* Stone; (*Path.*) calculus. *Il gèle à pierre fendre* [GELER]; *jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to throw out insinuations against someone; *jeter la pierre à quelqu'un*, to accuse someone; *pierre à aiguiser* ou *à repasser*, grindstone; *pierre à fusil*, flint; *pierre à plâtre*, gypsum; *pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block; *pierre d'attente*, toothing; *pierre de taille*, freestone; *pierre de touche*, touchstone; *pierre fine* [FIN (2)]; *pierre infernale* [INFERNAL]; *poser la première pierre*, to lay the foundation-stone. **pierrée**, *n.f.* Stone drain. **pierreries**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Precious stones, gems. **pierrette**, *n.f.* Little stone, pebble; hen-sparrow; woman attired as a pierrot. **pierreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pierreuse**) Stony, flinty, gritty, gravelly; calculous; *n.* Calculous person; *n.f.* (*slang*) Low prostitute. **pierrier**, *n.m.* *Gun for firing stones; swivel-gun; stone drain.

pierrot (pjɛ′ro), *n.m.* Pierrot, merry-andrew; (*pop.*) house-sparrow.

pierrure (pjɛ′ryːr), *n.f.* Burr (at base of deer's horns).

piété (pje′te), *n.f.* Piety, godliness; affection, filial devotion.

piéter (pjɛ′te), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To toe the mark (at bowls). *v.t.* To stand firm against. *Piéter le drap*, to give cloth a nap; *piéter l'étrave, l'étambord*, ou *le gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) to mark the numbers of feet on the stem, on the stern-post, *or* on the rudder; *piéter le gazon*, to mow the lawn closely. **se piéter**, *v.r.* To resist, to set oneself (against).

piétinement (pjetin′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stamping, trampling. **piétiner**, *v.i.* To stamp, to move one's feet about; to paw the ground (of horses). *Piétiner de colère*, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To tread or trample under foot, to stamp on.

piétisme (pje′tism), *n.m.* Pietism. **piétiste**, *n.m.*

piéton (pje′tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **piétonne**) Pedestrian, foot-passenger; rural postman. **a.* Pedestrian, for foot-passengers.

piètre (pjɛtr), *a.* Shabby, paltry, pitiful. **piètrement**, *adv.* Pitifully, wretchedly. **piètrerie**, *n.f.* Shabby thing, wretched stuff.

pieu (pjø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieux**) Stake, pile, post.

pieusement (pjøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Piously, devoutly, religiously; implicitly, obediently; reverently.

pieuvre (pjœːvr), *n.f.* Octopus, poulpe, devil-fish.

pieux (pjø), *a.* (*fem.* **pieuse**) Pious, godly.

pif (1) (pif), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bottle-nose, nozzle.

pif (2) (pif), *int.* Flick. *Pif paf*, flick flack.

piffre (pifr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **piffresse**) (*slang*) Stout person; glutton. **se piffrer**, *v.r.* (*slang*) To eat greedily, to guzzle.

pigamon (piga′mɔ̃), *n.m.* Meadow-rue.

pige (piːʒ), *n.f.* Arbitrary measure of lengths; (*Print.*) amount to be set up in given time. *Faire la pige à quelqu'un*, to outdo someone in time.

pigeon (pi′ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Pigeon, dove; (*slang*) dupe, gull. *Gorge de pigeon*, shot-coloured (of silks); *pigeon voyageur*, carrier-pigeon. **pigeonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pigeonneaux**) Young pigeon, squab. **pigeonnier**, *n.m.* Pigeon-house, dove-cot.

piger (pi′ʒe), *v.t.* To measure with a *pige*; (*slang*) to stare at, to squint at; to catch (a cold etc.).

pigment (pig′mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Pigment. **pigmentaire**, *a.* Pigmentary. **pigmentation**, *n.f.* **pigmenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **pigmentée**) Pigmented. **pigmenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pigmenteuse**) Pigmental.

pigne (piɲ), *n.f.* Pine-cone; small grain in fir-cone.

pignocher (piɲɔ′ʃe), *v.t.* To eat without appetite, to pick here and there. *v.i.* To nibble at food; to paint with tiny strokes.

pignon (1) (pi′ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Gable end, gable; pinion (cog-wheel), sprocket-wheel. *Avoir pignon sur rue*, to have a house of one's own.

pignon (2) (pi′ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Kernel of fir-cone.

pignoratif (piɲɔra′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **pignorative**) Pignorative, with power of redemption. **pigneration**, *n.f.* Pignoration.

pilaire (pi′lɛːr), *a.* Pilous, pilose, hairy.

pilastre (pi′lastr), *n.m.* Pilaster.

pilau (pi′lo), **pilaf**, or **pilaw**, *n.m.* Stewed rice.

pile (pil), *n.f.* Pile, heap; pier (of a bridge etc.), mole (masonry); pounding-stone. *Mettre en pile*, to pile up; *pile de cuivre*, pile of weights; *pile voltaïque, pile de Volta*, ou *pile galvanique*, voltaic or galvanic battery.

pile (2) (pil), *n.f.* Reverse, pile (of coins). *Jouer à pile ou face*, to play at heads or tails; *pile ou face* ou *croix ou face*, head or tail.

piler (pi′le), *v.t.* To pound, to crush, to powder.

piléum (pile′ɔm), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Pileum.

pileur (pi′lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pileuse** (1)) Pounder, beater.

pileux (pi′lø), *a.* (*fem.* **pileuse** (2)) [PILAIRE].

pilier (pi′lje), *n.m.* Pillar, column, post; (*fig.*) support, supporter, prop; (*colloq.*) constant frequenter. *Pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter.

pillage (pi′laːʒ), *n.m.* Pillage, plunder; (*fig.*) pilfering, waste. *Livrer au pillage*, to give up to plunder; *tout y est au pillage*, everything is at the mercy of anyone. **pillard**, *n.* (*fem.* **pillarde**) Pillager, plunderer; *a.* Pillaging, plundering. **pille**, *n.f.* (*Cards etc.*) Plunder. *Faire pille*, to take one's revenge. **piller**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to purloin, to pilfer; to seize (of dogs). *Ce chien pille tous les autres chiens*, that dog flies at all the other dogs; *pille! pille!* seize him! seize him! ***pillerie**, *n.f.* Pillage, plunder, extortion. **pilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pilleuse**) Pillager, plunderer, pilferer; *a.* Plundering, pilfering.

pilon (pi′lɔ̃), *n.m.* Pestle; rammer, beetle, stamper; (*colloq.*) drum-stick (of a cooked fowl). *Mettre au pilon*, to tear up (books). **pilonnage**, *n.m.* Ramming, pounding, stamping, milling. **pilonner**, *v.t.* To ram, to pound, to mill, to stamp.

pilori (pilɔ′ri), *n.m.* Pillory. *Mettre quelqu'un au pilori*, (*fig.*) to defame someone. **pilorier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To pillory, to put in the pillory; (*fig.*) to slander, to libel.

piloselle (pilɔ′zɛl), *n.f.* Mouse-ear (plant).

pilot (pi′lo), *n.m.* Pile, stake; conical heap of salt.

pilotage (1) (pilɔ′taːʒ), *n.m.* Pile-driving, piling.

pilotage (2) (pilɔ′taːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Piloting.

pilote (pi′lɔt), *n.m.* Pilot; guide; pilot-fish. *Pilote aviateur*, pilot of an aeroplane; *pilote côtier*, coasting pilot; *pilote hauturier*, sea pilot; *pilote lamaneur*, coasting, harbour, or river pilot.

piloter (1) (pilɔ′te), *v.t.* To pile, to drive piles into.

piloter (2) (pilɔ′te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pilot; (*fig.*) to guide, to show the way to. **pilotin**, *n.m.* Pilot's apprentice.

pilotis (pilɔ′ti), *n.m.* Mass or series of piles forming a foundation etc.

pilulaire (pily′lɛːr), *a.* Pilular. *n.m.* Wooden tube for giving pills to cattle.

pilule (pi′lyl), *n.f.* Pill. *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill. **pilulier**, *n.m.* Pill-machine.

pilum (pi'lɔm), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Ant.*) Pilum (Roman javelin).

pimbèche (pɛ̃'bɛʃ), *n.f.* Impertinent woman, saucy baggage. *Quelle pimbèche!* what a minx!

piment (pi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pimento, allspice. **pimenter**, *v.t.* To flavour with this; (*fig.*) to make pungent or piquant.

pimpant (pɛ̃'pɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pimpante**) Natty, spruce, smart.

pimprenelle (pɛ̃prə'nɛl), *n.f.* Burnet.

pin (pɛ̃), *n.m.* Pine-tree, Scotch fir. *Pomme de pin*, fir-cone, fir-nut.

pinacle (pi'nakl), *n.m.* Pinnacle. *Il est sur le pinacle*, he is as high as he can go; *mettre quelqu'un sur le pinacle*, to praise someone to the skies.

pinacothèque (pinakɔ'tɛːk), *n.f.* Picture-gallery.

pinasse (pi'nas), *n.f.* Pinnace.

pinastre (pi'nastr), *n.m.* Pinaster.

pinçard (pɛ̃'saːr), *a.* (*fem.* **pinçarde**) Treading at the toe (of a horse).

pince (pɛ̃ːs), *n.f.* Pinch, pinching, nipping; hold, grip; pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, forceps, gripper; crowbar (lever); toe (of a horse's foot); claw (of a lobster etc.); plait (in a garment etc.). *Avoir la pince forte* ou *la pince rude*, to have a good grip; *chaud de la pince*, (*slang*) warm, of an erotic temperament; *être menacé de la pince*, (*slang*) to be in danger of being pinched (arrested); *gare la pince!* (*slang*) mind you are not pinched! *serrez-lui la pince*, (*slang*) tip him your flipper; *petites pinces*, tweezers; *pince d'un fer à cheval*, front of a horse-shoe; *pinces à sucre*, sugar-tongs. **pincé**, *a.* Affected, stiff, prim.

pinceau (pɛ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pinceaux**) Pencil, brush. *Avoir un beau pinceau*, (*Paint.*) to have a fine touch; *pinceau à barbe*, shaving-brush; *trait* ou *coup de pinceau*, stroke of the pencil.

pincée (pɛ̃'se), *n.f.* Pinch (of snuff etc.).

pincelier (pɛ̃sə'lje), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Dip-cup.

pince-maille (pɛ̃s'mɑːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pince-mailles**) Skinflint.

pincement (pɛ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pinching, nipping off of the heads of buds. **pince-nez**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pince-nez, folding eye-glasses. **pince-notes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paper-clip. **pincer**, *v.t.* To pinch, to nip, to compress; to hold fast, to grip; to bite (of cold etc.); to catch; to nip off (buds etc.); (*Naut.*) to hug (the wind). *Pincer les petits bourgeons d'un arbre*, to nip the small buds off a tree; *pincer le vent*, to hug or haul close to the wind; *pincer quelqu'un*, to give someone a nip; *se faire pincer*, to get caught, to get found out; *v.i.* To play (on the guitar, harp, etc.). *Pincer de la harpe*, to play upon the harp. **se pincer**, *v.r.* To pinch oneself. *Se pincer le doigt*, to pinch one's finger. **pince-sans-rire**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sly, malicious person, dry joker. **pincette**, *n.f.*, or **pincettes**, *n.f.pl.* Tongs; pincers, tweezers, nippers. *On ne le prendrait pas avec des pincettes*, no one would touch him with a pair of tongs.

pinchina (pɛ̃ʃi'na), *n.m.* Thick, coarse woollen cloth.

pinçon (pɛ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Pinch (mark).

pindarique (pɛ̃da'rik), *a.* Pindaric. ***pindariser**, *v.i.* To write in the style of Pindar; to talk or write fustian or bombast. **pindariseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pindariseuse**) Talker or writer of fustian. **pindarisme**, *n.m.* Pindarism.

pinéal (pine'al), *a.* (*fem.* **pinéale**, *pl.* **pinéaux**) (*Anat.*) Pineal.

pineau or **pinot** (pi'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pineaux** or **pinots**) Burgundy grape.

pingouin (pɛ̃'gwɛ̃), *n.m.* Penguin, auk.

pingre (pɛ̃ːgr), *n.* Miser, skinflint. *a.* Avaricious, stingy, close-fisted.

pinne (pin), *n.f.* Fin.

pinné (pi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pinnée**) (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

pinnule (pi'nyl), *n.f.* Pinnule; sight-vane (of alidad).

pinot [PINEAU].

pinque (pɛ̃ːk), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pink.

pinson (pɛ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Finch; chaffinch. *Gai comme un pinson*, as merry as a lark.

pintade (pɛ̃'tad), *n.f.* Guinea-hen. **pintadeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pintadeaux**) Guinea-chick.

pinte (pɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Pint (obsolete French measure). **pinter**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To tipple; *v.t.* To drink.

piochage (pjɔ'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Digging; (*fig.*) working, fagging. **pioche**, *n.f.* Pickaxe, mattock. **piocher**, *v.t.* To dig; *v.i.* To dig; (*fig.*) to fag, to work hard, to swot. **piocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piocheuse**) Digger; (*slang*) hard-working student.

pioler [PIAULER].

piolet (pjə'lɛ), *n.m.* Piolet, ice-axe.

pion (pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Pawn (at chess); piece (at draughts); peon; usher (in a school). *Damer le pion à quelqu'un*, to outdo or take down someone.

pionçage (pjɔ̃'saːʒ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nap, snooze, forty winks. **pioncer**, *v.i.* To have a nap, to have forty winks. **pionceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pionceuse**) Snoozer, heavy sleeper.

pionner (pjə'ne), *v.i.* To take pawns (at chess).

pionnier (pjɔ'nje), *n.m.* Pioneer.

piot (pjo), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine.

pioupiou (pju'pju), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pioupious**) (*slang*) Foot-soldier, tommy.

pipe (pip), *n.f.* Pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (cask). **pipeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pipeaux**) Pipe, oaten pipe, reed-pipe, shepherd's pipe; bird-call; limed twig, snare (for birds). **pipée**, *n.f.* Bird-catching (with a bird-call); (*fig.*) deceit, trickery. *Prendre à la pipée*, to catch with a bird-call, (*fig.*) to cozen, to take in.

pipelet (pi'plɛ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Concierge, porter.

piper (pi'pe), *v.t.* To catch (birds) with a bird-call etc.; (*fig.*) to trick, to dupe, to decoy; to prepare (cards); to load, to cog (dice). **piperesse**, *fem.* [PIPEUR]. ***piperie**, *n.f.* Cheating (at play); deceit, trickery. **pipeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pipeuse** or **piperesse**) One who decoys birds; cheat, trickster (at play), deceiver; *a.* Cheating, deceitful.

pipi (1) (pi'pi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Urine, water. *Faire pipi*, to piddle.

pipi (2) or **pipit** (pi'pi), *n.m.* Titlark, pipit.

pipistrelle (pipis'trɛl), *n.f.* Variety of short-eared bat.

pipoir (pi'pwaːr), *n.m.* Owl-call.

piquamment (pika'mɑ̃), *adv.* Piquantly, smartly.

piquant (pi'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **piquante**) Prickling, stinging; sharp, pungent; biting, nipping; cutting, keen; piquant, pointed; smart, lively. *De la moutarde piquante*, hot mustard; *des mots piquants*, pointed, cutting words; *elle a l'air piquant*, she has a lively appearance; *froid piquant*, biting cold; *il a une conversation piquante*, his conversation is very smart. *n.m.* Prickle; quill (of porcupine); pungency, pith, point, piquancy. *Le piquant de la chose*, the cream of the thing.

pique (pik), *n.f.* Pike (weapon); pike-bearer; ancient measure equal to the length of a pike; pique, spite, quarrel. *Bois de pique*, pikestaff; *demi-pique*, short pike; *être à cent piques de*, to be miles off in guessing; *par pique*, out of pique. *n.m.* Spade (at cards). *As de pique*, ace of spades.

piqué (pi'ke), *n.m.* Quilting.

pique-assiette (pika'sjɛt), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sponger; dinner-hunter. **pique-bœuf**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pique-bœufs**) Cattle-drover; beef-eater bird. **pique-nique**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pique-niques**) Picnic. *Faire un pique-nique*, to have a picnic.

piquer (pi'ke), *v.t.* To prick; to sting; to prod, to goad, to spur; to puncture; to bite; to quilt; to stitch; to indent; to lard; to prick off, to mark off; to be piquant to; to excite, to stimulate, to pique; to gall, to nettle, to rouse. *Cela n'est pas piqué des vers*, it is a smart bit of work or it is not to be sneezed at; *piqué des vers*, worm-eater; *il en fut piqué*, he was nettled at it; *piquer de la viande*, to lard meat; *piquer d'honneur*, to put on his (or her) mettle; *piquer la curiosité de quelqu'un*, to excite someone's curiosity; *piquer les absents*, to prick off the absent; *piquer un* *cheval*, to spur a horse; *piquer une jupe*, to quilt a petticoat; *piquer une tête*, to take a header; *piquer un soleil*, to blush; *quelle mouche le pique?* what's up with him? *v.i.* To turn sour (of wine etc.); to go fast (of a horse). *Piquer des deux*, to spur a horse (with both heels), to gallop off at full speed, (*colloq.*) to go very fast. **se piquer**, *v.r.* To prick oneself, to sting oneself; to be offended, to be nettled, to be piqued; to plume oneself, to pique oneself; to turn sour; to become spotted; to be worm-eaten. *Ce papier se pique*, this paper is getting covered with spots; *ce vin se pique*, this wine is turning sour; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *se piquer d'honneur*, to make it a point of honour; *se piquer de rien*, to take offence at the least thing. **piquet**, *n.m.* Peg, stake (for tethering horse); (*Mil.*) picket; piquet (card game); cluster of flowers (on a bonnet). *Aller planter le piquet chez quelqu'un*, to take up one's quarters with someone; *droit comme un piquet*, as straight as a ramrod; *être au piquet*, to be stood in a corner (as a punishment); *lever le piquet*, to strike tents to decamp.

piqueter (pik'te), *v.t.* To set or mark out with stakes or pegs; to mark with little points. **piquette**, *n.f.* Sour wine; thin wine. **piqueur** (1), *n.m.* Outrider; overseer (of workmen); stud-groom; (*pronounced* pi'kœ) whipper-in, huntsman. *Piqueur de vin*, wine-taster. **piqueur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **piqueuse**) Stitcher. **piquier**, *n.m.* Pikeman. **piqûre**, *n.f.* Prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; worm-hole; fly-blow; (*Needlework*) quilting, stitching, pinking.

pirate (pi'rat), *n.m.* Pirate; (*fig.*) extortioner, plagiarist. **pirater**, *v.i.* To commit piracy. **piraterie**, *n.f.* Piracy; act of piracy.

pire (piːr), *a.* Worse; the worst. *Il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort* [EAU]; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]; *le remède est pire que le mal*, the remedy is worse than the disease. *n.m.* Worst. *Le pire*, the worst.

piriforme (piri'fɔrm), *a.* Pyriform, pear-shaped.

pirogue (pi'rɔg), *n.f.* Pirogue, dug-out, canoe.

pirole (pi'rɔl), *n.f.* Pyrola, wintergreen.

pirouette (pi'rwɛt), *n.f.* Pirouette, whirligig; (*fig.*) subterfuge. **pirouetter**, *v.i.* To pirouette, to whirl about; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush.

pis (1) (pi), *n.m.* Udder.

pis (2) (pi), *adv.* Worse. *Pis aller*, the worst, last shift, last resource, makeshift; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *c'est votre pis aller*, it is your last resource. *a.* Worst. *De mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de pis en pis*, worse and worse; *qui pis est*. what is worse. *n.m.* The worst. *Le pis qui puisse arriver*, the worst that can happen; *mettre les choses au pis*, to suppose the worst; *mettre quelqu'un à pis faire*, to bid someone do his worst.

piscicole (pisi'kɔl), *a.* Piscicultural. **pisciculteur**, *n.m.* Pisciculturist. **pisciculture**, *n.f.* Pisciculture, fish-culture. **pisciforme**, *a.* Pisciform.

piscine (pi'sin), *n.f.* Piscina.

piscivore (pisi'vɔːr), *a.* Piscivorous. *n.* Piscivorous person or animal.

pisé (pi'ze), *n.m.* Pisé (masonry). *Pisé de terre*, blocks of clay.

pissat (pi'sa), *n.m.* Urine. **pissement**, *n.m.* Pissing.

pissenlit (pisɑ̃'li), *n.m.* Dandelion.

pisser (pi'se), *v.i.* To piss, to make water. *v.t.* To piss (blood etc.). **pisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pisseuse**) Pisser. **pissoir**, *n.m.* Urinal. **pissoter**, *v.i.* To piss often. **pissotière**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Urinal; poor sort of fountain.

pistache (pis'taʃ), *n.f.* Pistachio, pistachio-nut. **pistachier**, *n.m.* Pistachio-tree.

piste (pist), *n.f.* Track, footprint, scent; course, race-course, print, trace, trail. *Être à la piste de*, to be on the track of or after (someone); *suivre quelqu'un à la piste*, to follow on the track of someone. **pisteur**, *n.m.* Tout; follower (of a woman); tracker, spy.

pistil (pis'til), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pistil.

pistole (pis'tɔl), *n.f.* Pistole; separate room (in prison).

pistolet (pistɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Pistol. *Pistolets d'arçon* [ARÇON]; *quel drôle de pistolet!* what a queer fellow! *un coup de pistolet*, a pistol-shot.

pistolier (pisto'lje), *n.m.* Pistolman, cavalryman (17th cent.).

piston (pis'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Piston; sucker (of a pump). *Cornet à piston*, cornet; *fusil à piston*, percussion-gun; *piston à vapeur*, steam-piston. **pistonner**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To recommend, to back up; to worry, to annoy,

pitance (pi'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Pittance; allowance (of food), dole. *Maigre pitance*, short allowance.

***pitaud** (pi'to), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pitaude**) Clown, lubber, lout; imbecile.

pite (pit), *n.f.* Kind of agave; material from it.

piteusement (pitøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Piteously, woefully, sadly. **piteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **piteuse**) Piteous, pitiable, woeful. *Faire piteuse chère*, to fare badly; *faire piteuse mine*, to look the picture of misery.

pitié (pi'tje), *n.f.* Pity, compassion; pitiful thing, object of pity. *À faire pitié*, pitifully, wretchedly; *il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié*, better be envied than pitied; *par pitié*, for pity's sake, out of pity; *regarder quelqu'un en pitié*, to take pity on someone.

piton (pi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Piton, screw-ring, ring-bolt; peak (of mountain).

pitoyable (pitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiful, pitiable, piteous; contemptible, paltry. **pitoyablement**, *adv.* Pitifully.

pitre (pitr), *n.m.* Clown, buffoon.

pittoresque (pitɔ'rɛsk), *a.* Picturesque; graphic, vivid, pictorial. *n.m.* The picturesque, picturesqueness. **pittoresquement**, *adv.* Picturesquely.

pituitaire (pitɥi'tɛːr), *a.* Pituitary. **pituite**, *n.f.* Pituita, phlegm, mucus. **pituiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pituiteuse**) Pituitous.

pivert [PICVERT].

pivoine (pi'vwan), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

pivot (pi'vo), *n.m.* Pivot, pin, spindle, hinge; tap-root. *Canon à pivot*, swivel-gun. **pivotal**, *a.* (*fem.* **pivotale**, *pl.* **pivotaux**) Pivotal. **pivotant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pivotante**) Tap-rooted. *Racine pivotante*, tap-root. **pivoter**, *v.i.* To turn on a pivot, to revolve, to turn; to push straight down (of roots).

placabilité (plakabili'te), *n.f.* Placability.

***placable** (pla'kabl), *a.* Placable.

placage (pla'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Plating (metal-work); veneering (of wood); (*fig.*) patchwork.

plaçage (pla'saːʒ), *n.m.* Placing; stalling (of animals).

placard (pla'kaːr), *n.m.* Placard, poster, bill; (*Print.*) slip; cupboard (in a wall); (*slang*) plaster, poultice. *Épreuve en placard*, slip-proof. **placarder**, *v.t.* To placard, to post up; (*fig.*) to libel, to expose, to show up. *Placarder un avis au public*, to post up a public notice.

place (plas), *n.f.* Place, room; seat; spot, ground; stead, lieu; post, employment, situation, office; rank; town, fortress; market-town; public square, market-place, change; stand, cab-stand. *Avoir crédit sur la place*, to have credit on change; *demeurer* ou *rester sur la place*, to be left dead on the spot or the field; *en place!* in your places! take your seats! *faire faire place à*, to clear the way for; *faire la place*, to solicit orders, to canvass; *faire place à quelqu'un*, to make room for someone; *il ne saurait demeurer en place*, he can never stand still; *la place n'est plus tenable*, it is no longer possible to remain; *mettez-vous à ma place*, put yourself in my place; *mettre chaque chose à sa place*, to put each thing in its place; *place!* make way! *place d'armes*, place of arms, stronghold, parade-ground, esplanade; *place de fiacres*, hackney-coach stand; *place de guerre* ou *place forte*, fortress, stronghold; *place marchande*, place good for trade, trading town; *qui va à la chasse, perd sa place*, if you leave your place you lose it; *retenir des places*, to secure seats; *se faire place*, to make one's way; *sur la place*, upon the spot, in the market, on change; *sur place*, on the spot, on the premises; *une voiture de place*, a hackney-coach; *un homme en place*, a man in office. **placé**, *a.* (*fem.* **placée**) Placed, situated. *Haut placé*, in a high position; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il est bien placé*, he has a good situation. **placement**, *n.m.* Placing, putting; sale, disposal; putting out, investment. *Bureau de placement*, information-office, registry-office (for servants).

placenta (plasɛ̃'ta), *n.m.* Placenta. **placentaire**, *a.* Placental; *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Placentary.

placer (1) (pla'se), *v.t.* To place, to put, to set; to find a seat for; to rank; to get a situation for, to find a place for; to dispose, to lay out, to invest; to deposit, to lodge; to dispose of, to sell. *Il place bien ce qu'il dit*, what he says is to the purpose; *mal placé*, misplaced, ill-timed; *placer de l'argent à la banque*, to lodge money in the bank; *placer quelqu'un*, to get someone a place. **se placer**, *v.r.* To place oneself, to take one's place or one's seat; to station oneself; to obtain a situation; to be invested; to be sold, to sell (of goods).

placer (2) (pla'se), *n.m.* (*Am. mining*) Placer.

placet (1) (pla'sɛt), *n.m.* Petition.

placet (2) (pla'sɛ), *n.m.* Low stool.

placeur (pla'sœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **placeuse**) Placer; registry-office keeper; (*Theat.*) attendant.

placide (pla'sid), *a.* Placid, calm. **placidement**, *adv.* Placidly, calmly. **placidité**, *n.f.* Placidity.

placier (pla'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **placière**) Town traveller; sub-letter (of stands).

plafond (pla'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Ceiling; (*slang*) brain, intelligence. *Bas de plafond*, stupid, unintelligent. **plafonnage**, *n.m.* Ceiling (action, work); visibility (*aviation*). **plafonner**, *v.t.* To ceil, to put a ceiling to. **plafonneur**, *n.m.* Plasterer.

plagal (pla'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **plagale**, *pl.* **plagaux**) Plagal.

plage (plaːʒ), *n.f.* Beach, strand, shore. *Vaisseau jeté sur la plage*, ship stranded on the beach.

plagiaire (pla'ʒjɛːr), *n.m.* and *a.* Plagiarist. **plagiat**, *n.m.* Plagiarism.

plaid (1) (plɛ), *n.m.* Plea, pleading; hearing, sitting, court.

plaid (2) (plɛd), *n.m.* Plaid, travelling rug.

plaidable (plɛ'dabl), *a.* Pleadable. **plaidant**, *a.* (*fem.* **plaidante**) Pleading, litigant. *Avocat plaidant*, barrister.

plaider (plɛ'de), *v.i.* To go to law, to litigate, to plead, to argue; to intercede. *v.t.* To defend; to plead (a cause); to allege; to maintain. *Plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to allege what is false to get at the truth; *plaider quelqu'un*, to sue someone at law; *plaidez ma cause*, intercede for me. **se plaider**, *v.r.* To be pleaded; to come on. *La cause se plaide aujourd'hui*, the case comes on for hearing to-day. **plaideur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **plaideuse**) Litigant, suitor. **plaidoirie**, *n.f.* Pleading; barrister's or counsel's speech; speech, address, discourse. **plaidoyer**, *n.m.* Speech for the defence, counsel's address; speech, disputation.

plaie (plɛ), *n.f.* Wound; sore; scar; (*fig.*) plague; evil. *Mettre le doigt sur la plaie*, to put one's finger on the evil; *ne demander que plaies et bosses* [BOSSE]; *panser une plaie*, to dress a wound; *plaie envenimée*, rankling sore.

plaignant (plɛ'ɲã), *n.m.* (*fem.* **plaignante**) Complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor. *a.* Complaining.

plaigne etc. [PLAINDRE].

plain (plɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **plaine** (1)) Plain, even, flat, level. *En plaine campagne*, in the open country.

plain-chant (plɛ̃'ʃã), *n.m.* (*pl.* **plains-chants**) Plain-song, plain-chant.

plaindre (plɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **plaignant**, *p.p.* **plaint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to be sorry for, to repine at; to grudge. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied; *je vous plains*, I pity you; *plaindre le pain qu'ils mangent*, to grudge the very bread they eat; *plaindre sa peine*, to grudge one's pains. *v.i.* To complain, to bemoan oneself. **se plaindre**, *v.r.* To complain; to moan; to grumble, to expostulate; to grudge oneself. *J'ai bien lieu de me plaindre de vous*, I have good reason to complain of you; *se plaindre en justice*, to lodge a complaint in court.

plaine (2) (plɛn), *n.f.* Plain; common, heath.

plain-pied (plɛ̃'pje), *n.m.* Lodgings or set of rooms on the same floor. *Cela va de plain-pied*, that comes as a matter of course, it is no difficulty; *chambres* ou *pièces de plain-pied*, rooms on one floor; *de plain-pied*, on a level, forthwith, without difficulty.

plains, *2nd pres. indic.* [PLAINDRE].

plainte (plɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Complaint, plaint; lamentation, wail; blame, reproach; plaint at law. *Porter* ou *déposer une plainte*, to lodge a complaint. **plaintif**, *a.* (*fem.* **plaintive**) Plaintive, complaining, doleful; querulous. **plaintivement**, *adv.*

plaire (plɛːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **plaisant**, *p.p.* **plu** (1)) To please; to be pleasant or agreeable (*à*); to inspire affection, friendship, etc. *Cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *plaire à quelqu'un*, to please someone. *v.impers.* To be pleasing, satisfactory, or desirable (*à*). *À Dieu ne plaise que*, God forbid that; *il ne me plaît pas que vous y alliez*, I do not like your going there; *je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira*, I will do what you please; *plaît-il?* what do you say? beg pardon? *plût à Dieu que*, would to God that; *si cela ne vous plaît pas*, if you are averse to it; *s'il vous plaît*, if you please. **se plaire**, *v.r.* To delight, to take pleasure; to like, to love; to please oneself; to please each other; to thrive. *Il se plaît à faire du mal*, he delights in doing mischief. **plaisamment**, *adv.* Humorously, amusingly; ludicrously, laughably, ridiculously. **plaisance**, *n.f.* Pleasure. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure boat; *maison de plaisance*, country seat.

plaisant (plɛ'zã), *a.* (*fem.* **plaisante**) Pleasant; humorous, amusing, droll, funny, comical; ridiculous; (*iron.*) pretty; odd, strange. *Ce sont de plaisantes gens*, (*iron.*) they are nice people; *c'est assez plaisant*, it is pretty absurd; *c'est le plus plaisant homme du monde*, he is the most amusing fellow alive; *il vous a fait un plaisant régal*, he entertained you right royally; *un plaisant tour*, a humorous trick. *n.m.* Jester, wag; the humorous, the ludicrous; the fun, the absurd part. *Il fait le plaisant*, he tries to be funny; *le plaisant de l'aventure*, the laughable part of the adventure; *un mauvais plaisant*, a mischievous wag. **plaisanter**, *v.i.* To jest, to joke, to make merry; to trifle. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*, he is not a man to be trifled with; *en plaisantant*, in jest, jestingly; *il ne plaisante pas là-dessus*, he is in downright earnest in the matter; *il plaisante sur tout*, he jests about everything; *v.t.* To chaff, to banter, to make fun of. **plaisanterie**, *n.f.* Facetiousness, humour, pleasantry; jesting, joking, jest, joke, witticism; practical joke; mockery, trifle, a mere bagatelle. *Cela est dit par plaisanterie*, that is said in jest; *entendre la plaisanterie*, to know how to take a joke; *plaisanterie à part*, jesting aside; *tourner en plaisanterie*, to see the humorous side of.

plaise etc. [PLAIRE].

plaisir (ple'ziːr), *n.m.* Pleasure; delight, gratification; diversion, sport, entertainment; will, consent, approbation, favour; courtesy, kindness, good turn; wafer. *À plaisir*, carefully; wantonly, gratuitously; designedly; *avec plaisir*, with pleasure, willingly; *avoir* ou *trouver du plaisir*, ou *prendre plaisir à quelque chose*, to delight in something; *cela fait plaisir à voir*, that is a pleasant sight; *cela nous fera beaucoup de plaisir*, that will afford us great pleasure; *faites-moi le plaisir*, do me the favour; *jouer pour le plaisir* ou *pour son plaisir*, to play for love; *la peine passe le plaisir*, the pain exceeds the pleasure; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money; *par plaisir*, for pleasure, for sport, (*colloq.*) to see the result; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure party, picnic; *se faire un plaisir de*, to be pleased to; *se faire un plaisir de son devoir*, to delight in doing one's duty; *un conte fait* ou *inventé à plaisir*, a made-up story.

plamée (pla'me), *n.f.* (*Tanning*) Lime-water.

plan (1) (plã), *a.* (*fem.* **plane** (1)) Even, level, flat.

plan (2) (plɑ̃), *n.m.* Plane; plan; draught, groundwork; scheme, project; (*Paint.*) ground, distance. *Arrêter son plan,* to decide upon one's scheme; *arrière-plan* [ARRIÈRE-PLAN]; *lever un plan,* to make a plan; *plan à vue d'oiseau,* bird's-eye view; *plan en relief,* plan in relief; *plan incliné,* inclined plane; *premier plan,* (*Paint.*) foreground; *reléguer au second plan,* to put into the background.

planche (plɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Board, plank; shelf; (*Engr.*) plate; (*Gard.*) bed, border. *Faire la planche,* to float on one's back; *faire la planche aux autres,* to show others the way; *jours de planche,* days allowed for unlading a ship (the planks between it and the quay); *monter sur les planches,* to tread the boards (the stage); *planche à bouteilles,* bottle-rack; *planche de débarquement,* gangway of a boat; *planche de salut,* (*fig.*) sheet-anchor; *planches d'un bateau,* planks of a boat; *s'appuyer sur une planche pourrie,* to lean upon a broken reed. **planchéiage,** *n.m.* Boarding, planking, flooring. **planchéier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To plank, to floor. **planchéieur,** *n.m.* Floor-layer. **plancher,** *n.m.* Floor; ceiling. *Le plancher des vaches,* dry land, terra firma; *sauter au plancher,* to jump to the ceiling, (*fig.*) to be driven mad. **planchette,** *n.f.* Small board; (*Math.*) plane-table; (*Spiritualism*) planchette.

plançon (1) (plɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Slip, shoot used as a cutting (of willow etc.).

plançon (2) (plɑ̃'sɔ̃) or **plantard,** *n.m.* Squared log sawn in two.

plane (1) [PLAN (1)].

plane (2) (plan), *n.f.* Drawing-knife.

plane (3) (plan), *n.m.* Plane-tree.

plané (pla'ne), *a.m.* Soaring, gliding. *Un vol plané,* a gliding descent (of an aeroplane).

planer (1) (pla'ne), *v.i.* To hover, to tower, to soar; to look down (*sur*). *Planer sur les difficultés,* to soar above difficulties; *un milan qui plane,* a kite hovering.

planer (2) (pla'ne), *v.t.* To make smooth, to plane; to planish. *Planer un morceau de bois,* to plane a piece of wood.

planétaire (plane'tɛːr), *a.* Planetary. *n.m.* Planetarium, orrery. **planète,** *n.f.* Planet.

planeur (pla'nœːr), *n.m.* Planisher; glider (aeroplane). **planeuse,** *n.f.* Planing-machine.

planimétrie (planime'tri), *n.f.* Planimetry.

planisphère (planis'fɛːr), *n.m.* Planisphere.

plant (plɑ̃), *n.m.* Young plant, slip; sapling; plantation. *Plant de vigne,* vine-slip. **plantage,** *n.m.* Planting.

plantain (plɑ̃'tɛ̃) or **plantago,** *n.m.* Plantain.

plantard [PLANÇON (2)].

plantation (plɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Planting; plantation.

plante (plɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Plant; sole of the foot. *Jardin des plantes* [JARDIN]; *plantes marines,* seaweeds.

planter (plɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To plant; to set, to fix, to drive in; to set up, to erect; to plant with flowers, vegetables, etc.; (*fig.*) to give the slip to, to leave in the lurch. *Planter des bornes,* to set bounds; *planter des oignons* ou *des pois,* to plant onions *or* peas; *planter là quelqu'un,* to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip, to jilt someone. **se planter,** *v.r.* To be planted; to station oneself, to settle. **planteur,** *n.m.* Planter. **planteuse,** *n.f.* Planting-machine.

plantigrade (plɑ̃ti'grad), *a.* and *n.m.* Plantigrade.

plantoir (plɑ̃'twaːr), *n.m.* Dibble, planting-tool.

planton (plɑ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Orderly. *Être de planton,* to be on duty.

plantule (plɑ̃'tyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Small plant beginning to germinate.

plantureusement (plɑ̃tyrøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, luxuriantly. **plantureux,** *a.* (*fem.* **plantureuse**) Plentiful, copious, abundant; fertile, prolific.

planure (pla'nyːr), *n.f.* Shaving (of wood etc.).

plaque (plak), *n.f.* Plate, slab (of metal etc.); plaque, badge, star; (*Phot.*) sensitive plate. *Plaque de blindage,* armour-plate; *plaque de fondation,* foundation-plate; *plaque de fonte,* plate of cast iron; *plaque de gazon,* sod; *plaque de porte-faix,* porter's badge; *plaque sensible,* (*Phot.*) sensitive plate; *plaque tournante,* (*Rail.*) turn-table. *n.m.* Plated metal, electro-plate.

plaquemine (plak'min), *n.f.* Fruit of *plaqueminier.* **plaqueminier,** *n.m.* Ebony-tree.

plaquer (pla'ke), *v.t.* To plate; to veneer; to lay on.

plaquette (pla'kɛt), *n.f.* Small thin book; small Belgian copper coin; plaquette; small plate, board, or thin slab.

plaqueur (pla'kœːr), *n.m.* Silver-plater.

plaquis (pla'ki), *n.m.* Incrustation (of marble etc.).

plasma (plaz'ma), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Plasma. **plasmo-,** *comb. form.* Plasmo-. **plasmode** or **plasmodie,** *n.f.* Plasmodium. **plasmologie,** *n.f.* Plasmology. **plasmolyse,** *n.f.* Plasmolysis.

plasticité (plastisi'te), *n.f.* Plasticity. **plastique,** *a.* Plastic; *n.f.* Plastic art.

plastron (plas'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Breast-plate; (*Fenc. etc.*) plastron, fencing-pad; shirt-front, front, dicky; drill-plate; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt. **plastronner,** *v.t.* To furnish with a plastron; *v.i.* To practise against a fencing-master wearing a plastron.

plat (1) (pla), *a.* (*fem.* **plate**) Flat; level, even; regular, uniform, straight; (*fig.*) dull, insipid, pointless, low, shallow, empty; alternating regularly (of masculine and feminine rhymes). *À plat ventre,* flat on one's face; *avoir le ventre plat,* to have an empty belly; *calme plat,* dead calm; *c'est un plat personnage,* he is a dull fellow; *cheveux plats,* straight hair; *sa bourse est bien plate,* his purse is very low; *son armée a été battue à plate couture,* his army was utterly routed; *un pays plat,* a flat country; *un style plat,* a flat, spiritless, pointless style; *vaisselle plate,* plate all in one piece and unsoldered; *vin plat,* flat wine. *n.m.* The flat, flat part, side, etc. *Le plat d'un sabre,* the flat of a sword.

plat (2) (pla), *n.m.* Dish; scale (of a balance); (*Naut.*) mess; (*fig.*) set, gang. *Camarade de plat,* messmate; *mettre les petits plats dans les grands,* to entertain someone regardless of expense; *plat à barbe,* shaving-dish; *un plat de farceurs,* a set of scamps.

platane (pla'tan), *n.m.* Plane-tree, platan.

plat-bord (pla'bɔːr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **plats-bords**) Gunwale.

plateau (pla'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **plateaux**) Scale (of a balance); tray, tea-tray; table-land, plateau; flat part (of various machines etc.).

plate-bande (plat'bɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* (*pl.* **plates-bandes**) Platband; flower-bed; (*Arch.*) flat moulding. *Plate-bande de baie,* lintel of a door or window.

platée (pla'te), *n.f.* Dishful; massive foundation under the whole area of the building.

plate-forme (plat'fɔrm), *n.f.* (*pl.* **plates-formes**) Platform. **plate-longe,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **plates-longes**) Kicking-strap; leading-rein.

platement (plat'mɑ̃), *adv.* Flatly, dully, rapidly; plainly, straight.

platinage (plati'naːʒ), *n.m.* Plating with platina.

platine (1) (pla'tin), *n.f.* Screw-plate (of fire-arms); plate (of a lock etc.); linen-dryer; plate (of a machine). *Platines de montre,* plates of a watch; *quelle platine!* what a tongue!

platine (2) (pla'tin), *n.m.* Platinum. **platiner,** *v.t.* To plate with this. **platinifère,** *a.* Platiniferous. **platinoïde,** *a.* Platinoid. **platinotypie,** *n.f.* Platinotype.

platitude (plati'tyd), *n.f.* Platitude, flatness.

platonicien (platɔni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **platonicienne**) Platonic. *n.* Platonist. **platonique,** *a.* Platonic. **platonisme,** *n.m.* Platonism.

plâtrage (plɑ'traːʒ), *n.m.* Plaster-work, plastering; lath-and-plaster; (*fig.*) flimsy work. **plâtras,** *n.m.* Old plaster-work, rubbish.

plâtre (plɑːtr), *n.m.* Plaster; work or figure in plaster; (*colloq.*) paint (on the face); (*slang*) money, oof; (*pl.*) plaster figurines etc., new walls. *Battre quelqu'un comme plâtre*, to beat someone to a jelly; *enduire de plâtre*, to coat with plaster; *essuyer les plâtres*, to live in a newly-built house. **plâtré**, *a.* (*fem.* **plâtrée**) Plastered; (*colloq.*) painted; (*fig.*) feigned, insincere. *Paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *visage plâtré*, painted face. **plâtrer**, *v.t.* To plaster; to clarify (wine) with plaster; (*fig.*) to patch up, to disguise. **se plâtrer**, *v.r.* To paint oneself. *Elle se plâtre*, she makes up. **plâtreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **plâtreuse**) Chalky. **plâtrier**, *n.m.* Plasterer. **plâtrière**, *n.f.* Chalk- or gypsum-pit; plaster-kiln.

platycéphale (platise'fal), *a.* Platycephalous.

plausibilité (plozibili'te), *n.f.* Plausibility. **plausible**, *a.* Plausible. **plausiblement**, *adv.*

plèbe (plɛb), *n.f.* Common people.

plébéien (plebe'jɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **plébéienne**) Plebeian. **plébiscite**, *n.m.* Plebiscite.

pléiade (plɛ'jad), *n.f.* Pleiad (one of the group of seven stars); the Pleiad (Ronsard's coterie).

plein (plɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pleine**) Full; full (*de*); fraught (*de*); filled, replete; entire, whole, complete; thorough; copious; stout; solid; big (with young). *À pleines voiles*, all sails set; *arbre en plein vent*, tree in the open air; *avoir le cœur plein*, to have one's heart full; *donner à pleine main* ou *à pleines mains*, to give freely; *en pleine classe*, before the whole class; *en plein hiver*, in the heart of winter; *en plein jour* [JOUR]; *en pleine mer* [MER]; *en plein midi* [MIDI]; *être plein*, (*slang*) to be full up (drunk); *livre plein d'érudition*, book stored with learning; *plein comme un œuf* [ŒUF]; *pleine lune* [LUNE]; *une chienne pleine*, a bitch with young. *n.m.* Full part; plenum; middle; (*Naut.*) full tide. *Battre son plein*, to be at the full (of the tide); (*fig.*) to be in full swing (of a ball etc.); *dans le plein*, in the middle; *porter plein*, (*Naut.*) to keep the sails full. *adv.* Full. *En plein*, fully, entirely; in the middle; *plein les deux mains*, both hands full; *tout plein*, very many, fully. **pleinement**, *adv.* Fully, entirely, thoroughly. **plénier**, *a.* (*fem.* **plénière**) Plenary; full, complete. *Indulgence plénière*, plenary indulgence.

plénipotentiaire (plenipɔtɑ̃'sjɛːr), *n.m.* and *a.* Plenipotentiary.

plénitude (pleni'tyd), *n.f.* Plenitude, fulness.

pléonasme (pleɔ'nasm), *n.m.* Pleonasm. **pléonastique**, *a.* Pleonastic.

plésiosaure (plesjɔ'sɔːr), *n.m.* Plesiosaurus.

plet (plɛ), *n.m.* Coil (of a cable etc.).

pléthore (ple'tɔːr), *n.f.* Plethora. **pléthorique**, *a.* Plethoric.

pleu-pleu (plø'plø), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Green woodpecker.

pleur (plœːr), *n.m.* (*poet.*) Tear; lament. *Essuyer ses pleurs*, to dry one's tears; *verser* ou *répandre des pleurs*, to shed tears; *un pleur éternel*, a never-ending lament. **pleurant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pleurante**) Weeping. **pleurard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pleurarde**) Whimperer, blubberer; *a.* Whimpering.

***pleure** [PLÈVRE].

pleure-misère (plœrmi'zɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grumbler, croaker.

pleurer (plœ're), *v.i.* To weep, to cry, to shed tears; to bewail, to mourn; to run (of the eyes); to bleed (of vines etc.). *Pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *pleurer comme un enfant*, to cry like a child; *pleurer sur quelqu'un*, to weep over someone. *v.t.* To weep, to bewail, to lament, to mourn, to deplore the loss of; to grudge. **pleurerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Weeping.

pleurésie (pløre'zi), *n.f.* Pleurisy. **pleurétique**, *a.* Pleuritic.

pleureur (plœ'rœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pleureuse** (1)) Whimperer, weeper; paid mourner, mute, hired weeper; (*n.f. pl.*) weepers (long sleeves formerly worn). *a.* Whimpering. *Saule pleureur*, weeping willow. **pleureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pleureuse** (2)) Weeping, crying, mournful, tearful.

pleurnichement (plœrniʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.*, or **pleurnicherie**, *n.f.* Whine, whining. **pleurnicher**, *v.i.* To whimper, to whine, to snivel. **pleurnicheur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **pleurnicheuse**) Whimperer, sniveller.

pleuro-, *comb. form.* Pleuro-.

pleurodynie (plørɔdi'ni), *n.f.* Pleurodynia. **pleuronecte**, *n.m.* Pleuronectid.

pleutre (pløːtr), *n.m.* Contemptible fellow.

pleuvoir (plœ'vwaːr), *v. impers.* (*pres.p.* **pleuvant**, *p.p.* **plu** (2)) To rain. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, in quantities, in torrents; *faire pleuvoir*, to shower down, to pour; *il pleut à verse* ou *à seaux*, it is pouring in buckets; *l'argent y pleut*, it rains riches there; *pleuvoir des hallebardes*, to rain cats and dogs.

plèvre (plɛːvr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pleura.

plexus (plɛk'syːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Plexus.

pleyon (plɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Curved fruiting-branches; osier-tie.

pli (pli), *n.m.* Fold; crease, wrinkle, pucker, rumple; plait; coil; bend; undulation, depression; cover, envelope, letter, message; bent, habit. *Avoir des plis au front*, to have wrinkles on one's forehead; *cela ne fera pas un pli*, there will not be the slightest difficulty; *cet habit ne fait pas un pli*, that coat fits without a wrinkle; *fouiller dans* ou *sonder tous les plis et replis du cœur*, to search into the innermost recesses of the heart; *il a pris son pli*, he has decided upon his course (of action); *le pli du bras*, the bend of the arm; *prendre un mauvais pli*, to get into bad habits; *sous le même pli*, under the same cover (of letters etc.); *un faux pli*, a crease; *un pli de terrain*, an undulation of the ground. **pliable**, *a.* Pliable, flexible, supple. **pliage**, *n.m.* Folding. **pliant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pliante**) Pliant, flexible, docile; *n.m.* Folding-chair, camp-stool, deck-chair.

plicatif (plika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **plicative**) (*Bot.*) Plicate. **plicatile**, *a.* Tending to twine.

plie (pli), *n.f.* Plaice.

plié (pli'e), *n.m.* Bend of the knee in dancing.

pliement [PLIAGE].

plier (pli'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To fold, to fold up; to bend; (*fig.*) to bring under. *Plier bagage*, to decamp, to pack off; *plier du linge*, to fold up linen; *plier les voiles*, to furl the sails; *plier son esprit aux volontés d'autrui*, to be ruled by others. *v.i.* To bend, to bow; to yield; to bend down, to give way. *Faire plier un arc*, to bend a bow; *il vaut mieux plier que rompre*, better bend than break; *le plancher plia*, the floor gave way; *plier sous l'autorité de quelqu'un*, to yield to someone's authority. **se plier**, *v.r.* To be folded, to be bent; to bow, to bend. *Je ne saurais me plier à cela*, I cannot fall in with that. **plieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **plieuse**) Folder; *n.f.* Folding-machine.

plinthe (plɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Plinth.

pliocène (pliɔ'sɛn), *a.* and *n.m.* Pliocene.

plioir (pli'waːr), *n.m.* Paper-knife; folding-knife.

plion [PLEYON].

plique (plik), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Plica.

plissé (pli'se), *n.m.* Kilting, plait, fold. **plissement**, *n.m.* Folding, doubling over, crumpling.

plisser (pli'se), *v.t.* To fold, to crease, to crumple, to wrinkle; to kilt, to plait. *v.i.* or **se plisser**, *v.r.* To form plaits, to be wrinkled or creased, to pucker. **plissure**, *n.f.* Plaiting; plait, plaits. **pliure**, *n.f.* Folding.

ploc or **ploque** (plɔk), *n.m.* Cow-hair; (*Naut.*) sheathing hair.

plomb (plɔ̃), *n.m.* Lead; bullet, shot; plumb-line, plummet; (*Naut.*) line; sink; custom-house seal. *À plomb*, perpendicularly, directly, right; *de la poudre et du plomb*, powder and shot; *de plomb*, heavy, leaden, of a leaden hue (of clouds etc.); *mine de plomb*, plumbago, blacklead; *plomb dans la tête*, (*fig.*) ballast; *tomber à plomb*, to fall vertically. **plombage**, *n.m.* Leading, lead-work, plumbing; sealing; stopping (of teeth).

plombagine (plɔ̃ba'ʒin), *n.f.* Plumbago, black-lead.

plombé (plɔ̃'be), *a.* (*fem.* **plombée**) Leaded; (*fig.*) of a leaden hue; loaded (of sticks). *Dent plombée,* tooth that has been stopped; *il a le teint plombé,* he has a livid complexion.

plomber (plɔ̃'be), *v.t.* To cover with lead, to apply lead to; to seal; to mark or stamp with lead; to stop (a tooth); to plumb; to glaze with plumbago. *Plomber le faîte d'un toit,* to lead the ridge of a roof; *plomber un mur,* to plumb a wall. *v.i.* or **se plomber,** *v.r.* To take a leaden hue. **plomberie,** *n.f.* Plumbery, plumbing; lead-making; lead-manufactory, lead-works. **plombeur,** *n.m.* (*Custom-house*) Stamper. **plombeux,** *a.m.* Containing lead, plumbeous. **plombier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **plombière**) Lead-worker; plumber. **plombifère,** *a.* Plumbiferous.

plongeant (plɔ̃'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **plongeante**) Plunging; downward. *Feu plongeant,* plunging fire (coming from above). **plongée,** *n.f.* Glacis; submersion (of a submarine). **plongement,** *n.m.* Plunging, plunge; dip (of horizon etc.). **plongeon,** *n.m.* Plunge, plunging; dive, diving; diver, loon (bird). *Faire le plongeon,* to dive, to take a ducking, (*fig.*) to back out.

plonger (plɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge, to dip, to immerse; to throw, to involve. *Plonger quelqu'un dans la douleur,* to plunge someone in grief; *plonger un poignard dans le cœur de quelqu'un,* to plunge a dagger into someone's heart. *v.i.* To dive, to plunge; to take a downward direction; to pitch (of ships). **se plonger,** *v.r.* To be plunged; to yield completely (to grief etc.). **plongeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **plongeuse**) Plunger, diver; dish-washer (in hotels etc.); *a.* Plunging, diving.

ploque [PLOC].

ploquer (plɔ'ke), *v.t.* To felt, to sheath (a ship's bottom etc.) with hair.

ploutocrate (plutɔ'krat), *n.m.* Plutocrat. **ploutocratie,** *n.f.* Plutocracy. **ploutocratique,** *a.*

ployable (plwa'jabl), *a.* Pliable, flexible.

ployer (plwa'je), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to fold, to fold up. *v.i.* and **se ployer,** *v.r.* To bend; to be folded; to yield, to give way, to submit.

plu (1 and 2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **plue**) [PLAIRE, PLEUVOIR].

pluche [PELUCHE].

pluie (plɥi), *n.f.* Rain; downpour, shower, abundance. *Après la pluie le beau temps,* every cloud has a silver lining; *faire la pluie et le beau temps,* to be powerful or influential; *le temps est à la pluie,* it looks like rain; *parler de la pluie et du beau temps,* to talk of indifferent things; *petite pluie abat grand vent,* a little rain lays a great dust; *une pluie,* a shower; *une pluie de fleurs,* flowers in abundance; *un jour de pluie,* a rainy day.

plui-plui [PLEU-PLEU].

plumage (ply'maːʒ), *n.m.* Plumage, feathers. **plumail,** *n.m.* Plume; feather-broom. **plumasseau,** *n.m.* Feather-broom, duster; quill (for harpsichords); feather (of arrows); (*Surg.*) pledget. **plumasserie,** *n.f.* Feather-trade. **plumassier,** *n.m.* (*fem* **plumassière**). Plumassier, feather-merchant or dresser.

plume (plym), *n.f.* Feather; plume; quill, pen; (*fig.*) writer, author. *Écrire* ou *se laisser aller au courant de la plume,* to write off-hand; *guerre de plume,* paper war; *il y a laissé de ses plumes,* he has been stripped of his feathers or robbed; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau,* fine feathers make fine birds; *mettre la main à la plume,* to take pen in hand; *plume à reservoir,* fountain-pen; *plume d'acier,* steel pen; *tailler une plume,* to mend or cut a pen, (*fig.*) to prepare to write; *une bonne plume,* a good writer. **plumeau,** *n.m.* Feather-broom; feather-quilt. **plumée,** *n.f.* Penful (of ink); plucking (of birds). **plumer,** *v.t.* To pluck, to plume; (*fig.*) to fleece. *Plumer la poule sans la faire crier,* to fleece the sheep without making it bleat. **plumet,** *n.m.* Plume, plume of feathers; (*slang*) slight intoxication, 'enough.' **plumetis,** *n.m.* Feather-stitch. **plumeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **plumeuse**) (*Bot.*) Plumous, feathery. **plumier,** *n.m.* Pen-box, pen-tray. **plumiste,** *n.m.* Artist in feathers. **plumitif,** *n.m.* (*Law*) Minute-book; (*fig.*) clerk, quill-driver, hack, bureaucrat. **plumule,** *n.f.* (*Bot. and Zool.*) Plumule.

plupart (ply'paːr), *n.f.* Most, most part, the greatest part; generality, majority (*de*); most people. *La plupart du monde prétend,* most people say; *la plupart de ses amis l'abandonnèrent,* most of his friends forsook him; *la plupart du temps,* mostly, generally; *les hommes sont pour la plupart intéressés,* the generality of men are selfish; *la plupart* ou *pour la plupart,* for the most part.

pluralité (plyrali'te), *n.f.* Plurality. **pluriel,** *a.* (*fem.* **plurielle**) Plural; *n.m.* Plural.

plus (1) (ply), *adv.* More, -er (*que,* than); -est, the most; also, moreover, further, besides; (with *ne*) no more, no longer, not again, never again. *Au plus,* at most; *d'autant plus,* the more so; *de plus,* besides, moreover; *de plus en plus,* more and more; *il a plus d'argent que moi,* he has more money than I; *il a plus de vingt ans,* he is more than twenty; *il a tout au plus trente ans,* he is thirty at most; *il m'en coûte plus qu'à vous,* it costs me more than it does you (to have to say it etc.); *il s'enrichit de plus en plus,* he grows richer and richer every day; *il y a plus,* what is more; *je n'y retournerai plus,* I will go there no more; *n'avoir plus rien,* to have nothing left; *n'être plus,* to be no more; *ni plus ni moins,* neither more nor less; *nous sommes plus qu'à moitié persuadés,* we are more than half convinced; *plus de larmes,* no more tears; *plus je la vois, plus je la hais,* the more I see her the more I hate her; *plus loin,* further, farther; *plus ou moins,* more or less, thereabouts; *plus près, de plus près,* nearer; *plus savant que lui,* more learned than he; *plus tard,* later; *qui plus est,* what is more; *qui plus, qui moins,* some more some less; *sans plus de façon,* without any more ado; *sans plus différer,* without further delay; *tout au plus,* at the most; *vous avez beau dire, il n'en sera ni plus ni moins,* you may talk as much as you please, it will be so. *n.m.* The most, the maximum; the more (opp. to *moins*). *Il y a du plus et du moins,* the matter is obscure or suspicious; *le plus que je puisse faire,* the most I can do.

plus (2), 1st *sing. past* [PLAIRE].

plusieurs (ply'zjœːr), *a.pl.* and *pron. indef.* Several, some.

plus-pétition (plypeti'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*no pl.*) Exorbitant demand. **plus-que-parfait,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **plus-que-parfaits**) Pluperfect. **plus-value,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **plus-values**) Increase in value, increment.

plutocratie [PLOUTOCRATIE].

plutonien (plytɔ'njɛ̃) (*fem.* **plutonienne**) or **plutonique,** *a.* (*Geol.*) Plutonian. **plutonisme,** *n.m.* Plutonism. **plutoniste,** *n.* Plutonist.

plutôt (ply'to), *adv.* Rather, sooner (*que*). *Plutôt mourir que faire une lâcheté,* rather die than do a dishonourable thing; *voyez plutôt,* see for yourself!

pluvial (ply'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **pluviale,** *pl.* **pluviaux**) Pluvial, of rain, rainy. *Eau pluviale,* rain-water.

pluvier (ply'vje), *n.m.* Plover.

pluvieux (ply'vjø), *a.* (*fem.* **pluvieuse**) Rainy, showery, pluvious. **pluviomètre,** *n.m.* Pluviometer, rain-gauge. **pluviôse,** *n.m.* Fifth month of calendar of first French republic (Jan. 20–Feb. 18 or 19).

pneumatique (pnøma'tik), *a.* Pneumatic. *n.f.* Pneumatics. *n.m.* Pneumatic tyre. *Machine pneumatique,* air-pump; *pneumatique démontable,* detachable tyre.

pneumatologie (pnømatɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Pneumatology.

pneumonie (pnømɔ'ni), *n.f.* Pneumonia. **pneumonique,** *a.* Pneumonic; *n.* Pneumonic patient.

pochade (pɔ'ʃad), *n.f.* Rough sketch; (*fig.*) hurried piece of writing etc.

pochard (pɔ'ʃaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **pocharde**) (*slang*) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **pocharder,** *v.t.* To make tipsy. **se pocharder,** *v.r.* To get tipsy.

poche (pɔʃ), *n.f.* Pocket; pouch; sack, bag; purse-net; pucker; wrinkle (in clothes); crop (of a bird); sac (of an abscess etc.). *Acheter chat en poche*

[ACHETER]; *argent de poche*, pocket-money; *connaître comme sa poche*, to know like the palm of one's hand; *fouiller dans ses poches*, to search one's pockets; *mettre quelqu'un dans sa poche* ou *en poche*, to be too strong for someone; *payer de sa poche*, to pay out of one's pocket.

pocher (pɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket; to give a black eye to; to poach (eggs). *Avoir les yeux pochés*, to have one's eyes blackened; *pocher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to give someone a pair of black eyes. *v.i.* To pucker (of clothes etc.). **pochet**, *n.m.* Nose-bag. **pocheter**, *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket. **pochette**, *n.f.* Small pocket, fob; small net (for rabbits etc.); small fiddle, kit.

podagre (pɔ'dagr), *n.f.* Podagra, gout in the feet. *n.* Gouty person. *a.* Gouty.

podestat (pɔdɛs'ta), *n.m.* Podesta (magistrate in Italy).

poêle (1) (pwaːl), *n.f.* Frying-pan. *Tomber de la poêle dans le feu*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

poêle (2) (pwɑːl) or **poile**, *n.m.* Stove.

poêle (3) (pwɑːl), *n.m.* Pall (at a funeral); canopy.

poêlée (pwa'le), *n.f.* Panful. **poêlette**, *n.f.* Small pan.

poêlier (pwɑ'lje), *n.m.* Stove-maker.

poêlon (pwa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Small saucepan, pipkin. **poêlonnée**, *n.f.* Saucepanful, pipkinful.

poème (pɔ'ɛːm), *n.m.* Poem. **poésie**, *n.f.* Poetry, poesy. **poète**, *n.m.* Poet. *Poète crotté*, wretched poet, poetaster; *poète lauréat*, Poet Laureate. ***poétereau**, *n.m.* Poetaster, rhymester. **poétesse**, *n.f.* Poetess. **poétique**, *a.* Poetical; *n.f.* Poetics. **poétiquement**, *adv.* Poetically. **poétiser**, *v.t.* To make poetical; *v.i.* To versify.

pognon (pɔ'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Money, oof, chink.

poids (pwɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Weight; heaviness; gravity; burden, load; (*fig.*) importance, consequence. *Avec poids et mesure*, with wisdom and circumspection; *avoir plus de poids que*, to outweigh, (*fig.*) to be more weighty or of more importance; *de poids*, weighty, (*fig.*) of consequence or importance; *faire bon poids*, to give good weight, (*fig.*) to be generous; *le poids des affaires*, the burden of affairs; *un poids de dix livres*, a ten-pound weight; *vendre au poids*, to sell by weight; *vendre une chose au poids de l'or*, to sell a thing extremely dear.

poignant (pwa'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **poignante**) Poignant; sharp, acute, keen.

poignard (pwa'ɲaːr), *n.m.* Poniard, dagger. *Ce fut un coup de poignard pour elle*, it was a crushing blow for her; *coup de poignard*, stab. **poignarder**, *v.t.* To stab with a poniard, to poniard; (*fig.*) to wound, to grieve to the heart. **se poignarder**, *v.r.* To stab oneself.

poigne (pwaɲ), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Grasp, grip; (*fig.*) strength, vigour. **poignée**, *n.f.* Handful; handle, hilt (of a sword etc.); holder; bunch, small quantity; shake (of the hand). *À poignée*, by handfuls; *jeter de l'argent à poignée*, to throw money about like water; *une poignée de soldats*, a handful of soldiers. **poignet**, *n.m.* Wrist; wristband, cuff.

poil (pwal), *n.m.* Hair (of animals); hair (of persons) other than that of the head; (*fig.*) beard; nap (of cloth, of hats, etc.); wool, bristle, down (of plants etc.); colour (of horses). *À contre-poil*, against the grain; *à longs poils*, long-haired, shaggy; *brave à trois poils*, intrepid; *cheval barbe de tout poil*, perfect barb; *de quel poil est ce cheval?* what is the colour of that horse? *drap à long poil*, cloth with long nap; *faire le poil à quelqu'un*, to outdo, to fleece, or insult someone; *homme à poil*, bold or energetic man; *monter un cheval à poil*, to ride a horse bare-back; *poil de chèvre*, mohair; *poil follet*, soft hair (coming before the beard).

poile [POÊLE (2)].

poileux, *a.* (*fem.* **poileuse**) [POILU].

poilu (pwa'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **poilue**) Hairy, shaggy, (*Bot.*) pilose. *n.m.* (*slang*) French infantryman, Tommy.

poinçon (pwɛ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bodkin; punch; stiletto, awl, stamp, die; puncheon (cask); post; (*Carp.*) king-post. **poinçonnage** or **poinçonnement**, *n.m.* Stamping. **poinçonner**, *v.t.* To punch, to stamp. **poinçonneuse**, *n.f.* Stamping- or punching-machine.

poindre (pwɛ̃ːdr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ,RAINDRE) To dawn, to break; (*fig.*) to appear, to sprout. *Le jour commençait à poindre*, day was beginning to break; *le poil commence à lui poindre au menton*, his beard is beginning to grow. *v.t.* To sting. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra, poignez vilain, il vous oindra*, save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat; *quel taon vous point?* what gnat has stung you? what's the matter with you?

poing (pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Fist, hand; (*fig.*) force, brute strength. *À poing fermé*, with clenched fist; *coup de poing*, blow with fist, fisticuff, knuckle-duster, pocket-pistol; *il sait faire le coup de poing*, he knows how to box; *l'épée au poing*, sword in hand; *pieds et poings liés*, bound hand and foot; *se battre à coups de poing*, to fight with the fists.

point (1) (pwɛ̃), *adv.* (*used with negative*) No, not at all; none (*more emphatic than* pas). *Il n'a point d'argent*, he has no money at all; *je ne l'ai point vu*, I have not seen him; *point d'amitié sans vertu*, there can be no friendship without virtue; *point du tout*, not at all.

point (2) (pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Point; speck; dot, mark; stop, point of punctuation, full stop, period; (*Print.*) line; hole (of a strap etc.); (*Needlework*) stitch; head, part (of a speech etc.); matter, business, question; respect, particular; state, case, terms; instant, moment; height, pitch, degree; place, quarter. *À point*, in the nick of time; *à point nommé* [NOMMÉ]; *au dernier point*, in the highest degree; *au plus haut point*, to the highest pitch; *c'est un point arrêté*, it is a thing agreed upon; *de point en point*, exactly, in detail; *de tout point*, in every respect; *faire venir quelqu'un à son point*, to bring someone over to one's views; *faute d'un point*, for a mere trifle; *il fut sur le point d'être tué*, he was very near being killed; *l'affaire est réduite à ce point*, the matter has come to this pass; *la viande est cuite à point* [CUIT]; *lettre de deux points*, (*Print.*) two-line letter; *marquer le point sur la carte*, to mark the ship's place on the chart; *mettre les points sur les i*, to dot one's i's, to be very punctilious; *point d'admiration* ou *point d'exclamation* [ADMIRATION]; *point d'appui* [APPUI]; *point de côté*, pain in the side; *point de vue*, point of view, prospect, scenery; *point d'honneur*, point of honour; *point d'interrogation* [INTERROGATION]; *point d'orgue*, (*Mus.*) pause; *point du compas*, point of the compass; *point du vent*, (*Naut.*) tack; *point estimé*, (*Naut.*) dead reckoning; *point et virgule*, semi-colon; *rendre des points*, to give odds; *rendre des points à*, to be more than a match for, to give odds to; *sur ce* ou *en ce point*, on that score, in that respect; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre* [ATTENDRE]; *un point*, a full stop; *un point fait à temps en sauve mille*, a stitch in time saves nine.

pointage (pwɛ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Pointing, levelling (of guns etc.).

pointal (pwɛ̃'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pointaux**) (*Carp.*) Prop, brace, girder; crank-end (of axle of millstone).

pointe (pwɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Point (sharp end); tip, head (of an arrow, lance, etc.); cape, ness, naze, foreland; peak, pinnacle; etching-needle; nail, tack, rivet; (*Print.*) bodkin; (*fig.*) smack, dash, flavour; sting, pungency, sharpness; witticism, pun. *Avoir une pointe de vin*, to be slightly excited with drink; *coup de pointe*, prick with a sword; *en pointe*, tapering, pointedly; *la pointe du jour*, the break or dawn of day; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *pointe d'asperge*, head of asparagus; *pointe sèche*, (*Engr.*) dry-point; *suivre, poursuivre*, ou *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point, to persist; *tailler en pointe*, to cut to a point; *tourner la pointe du pied en dehors*, to turn one's toes out. **pointeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pointeaux**) Centre-punch. **pointement** [POINTAGE].

pointer (pwɛ̃'te), *v.t.* To point (a gun etc.); to pierce, to stab, to prick; to mark, to dot, to point, to prick up (ears etc.); to sharpen; (*Print.*) to register. *Pointer la carte*, (*Naut.*) to point the chart. *v.i.* To point, to spring, rise, or stick up; to soar; to rear; to sprout, to appear, to come up. **pointeur**, *n.m.* Pointer, marker, checker; (*Artill.*) gun-layer.

pointillage (pwɛ̃ti'jaːʒ) or **pointillement**, *n.m.* Dotting, stippling; dotted line. **pointille**, *n.f.* Trifle, trifling point, cavil (about a trifling subject). **pointillé**, *n.m.* Stipple drawing or engraving. **pointiller**, *v.t.* To dot, to stipple; (*fig.*) to tease; *v.i.* To bicker, to cavil. **pointillerie**, *n.f.* Bickering, cavilling, hair-splitting. **pointilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pointilleuse**) Cavilling, punctilious, captious. *Un critique pointilleux*, a carping critic.

pointu (pwɛ̃'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **pointue**) Pointed, sharp; (*fig.*) subtle, acute, captious. **pointure**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Point; size, number (of shoes, gloves, etc.).

poire (pwaːr), *n.f.* Pear; powder-flask; bulb (of a camera); (*colloq.*) head, face; (*slang*) muff, simpleton. *Entre la poire et le fromage*, at dessert; *garder une poire pour la soif*, to put something by for a rainy day; *poire à poudre*, powder-flask; *poire de Messire Jean*, variety of very sweet pear. *n.m.* Perry.

poireau (pwa'ro) or **porreau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **poireaux** or **porreaux**) Leek; wart.

poirée (pwa're), *n.f.* White beet.

poirier (pwa'rje), *n.m.* Pear-tree.

pois (pwɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pea, peas, pease. *Il donne un pois pour avoir une fève*, he throws a sprat to catch a herring; *pois carrés*, marrowfats; *pois cassés*, split peas; *pois chiche*, chick-pea; *pois de senteur*, sweet-pea; *pois verts* ou *petits pois*, green peas.

poison (pwa'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Poison; venom.

poissard (pwa'saːr), *a.* (*fem.* **poissarde**) Vulgar, low. *Style poissard*, Billingsgate style. *n.f.* Fish-woman; low or vulgar woman.

poisser (pwa'se), *v.t.* To pitch; to make sticky. **poisseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **poisseuse**) Pitchy, gluey, sticky.

poisson (pwa'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Fish; old liquid measure (about a quartern); (*slang*) bully, ponce; (*Astron.*) Pisces. *Être comme un poisson hors de l'eau*, to be like a fish out of water; *poisson d'avril* [AVRIL]; *poisson de mer*, sea-fish; *poisson de rivière*, freshwater-fish; *poisson rouge*, goldfish. **poissonnaille**, *n.f.* Small fish, fry. **poissonnerie**, *n.f.* Fish-market. **poissonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **poissonneuse**) Abounding in fish. **poissonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **poissonnière**) Fishmonger; *n.f.* Fish-kettle.

poitrail (pwa'trɑːj), *n.m.* Breast (of a horse); poitrel, breast-piece (of harness); breastsummer.

poitrinaire (pwatri'nɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Consumptive.

poitrine (pwa'trin), *n.f.* Chest, breast, bosom; lungs; brisket. *Maladie de poitrine*, consumption; *voix de poitrine*, chest voice.

poivrade (pwa'vrad), *n.f.* Pepper-sauce.

poivre (pwaːvr), *n.m.* Pepper. *Poivre d'Inde*, Cayenne pepper; *poivre et sel*, grey, grizzly, iron-grey. **poivrer**, *v.t.* To pepper; to put pepper or sarcasm into; (*colloq.*) to lay it on, to overcharge for; (*slang*) to infect with venereal disease. **poivrier**, *n.m.* Pepper-plant; pepper-box. **poivrière**, *n.f.* Pepper-plantation; (*Fort.*) corner turret; (*slang*) infected woman; pepper-box. **poivrot**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Boozer.

poix (pwɑ), *n.f.* Pitch; shoemakers' wax.

polacre (pɔ'lakr), *n.f.* Polacca (ship).

polaire (pɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Polar. *L'étoile polaire*, the pole-star.

polaque (pɔ'lak), *n.m.* Polish soldier (in 18th-century French service).

polarisation (pɔlarizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Polarization. **polariscope**, *n.m.* Polariscope. **polariser**, *v.t.* To polarize. **polarité**, *n.f.* Polarity.

polatouche (pɔla'tuʃ), *n.m.* Flying-squirrel.

polder (pɔl'dɛːr) [Dutch], *n.m.* Polder (tract of low land reclaimed from sea).

pôle (poːl), *n.m.* Pole. *Pôle arctique*, arctic pole; *pôle de l'aimant*, magnetic pole.

polémarque (pɔle'mark), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Polemarch.

polémique (pɔle'mik), *n.f.* Polemics, controversy, disputation. *a.* Polemical. **polemiser**, *v.i.* To polemize. **polemiste**, *n.* Polemist.

polémoscope (pɔlemɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Polemoscope.

polenta (pɔlɛ̃'ta) [It.], *n.f.* Polenta.

poli (pɔ'li), *a.* (*fem.* **polie**) Polished, glossy, sleek; polite, civil; refined. *n.m.* Polish, finish, gloss.

police (pɔ'lis), *n.f.* Police; police-regulations, regulative administration; (*Print.*) font; insurance policy. *Agent de police*, police-constable; *bonnet de police*, forage cap; *faire la police des rues*, to keep order in the streets; *salle de police*, guard-room; *tribunal de simple police*, police-court. **policer**, *v.t.* To establish law and order in; to civilize, to polish, to refine.

polichinelle (pɔliʃi'nɛl), *n.m.* Punch; buffoon, merry-andrew; (*fig.*) a mere puppet.

policier (pɔli'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **policière**) Pertaining to the police. *n.m.* Police-constable.

poliment (pɔli'mɑ̃), *adv.* Politely.

polir (pɔ'liːr), *v.t.* To polish; (*fig.*) to make polite, to civilize, to refine. **se polir**, *v.r.* To polish, to become polished; to become refined. **polissage** or **polissement**, *n.m.* Polishing, finishing. **polisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **polisseuse**) Polisher. **polissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **polissoire**, *n.f.* Shining-brush.

polisson (pɔli'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **polissonne**) Mischievous child, scamp, scapegrace; rascally or loose person. *a.* Loose, free, licentious, blackguardly. **polissonner**, *v.i.* To run about the streets (of children); to be a *polisson*. **polissonnerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism; smutty joke, indecent talk.

polissure (pɔli'syːr), *n.f.* Polishing.

politesse (pɔli'tɛs), *n.f.* Politeness, civility, good breeding, polite attention, compliment, act of civility. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite; *ce serait une politesse de votre part de*, it would be kind of you to; *faire une politesse*, to do a polite thing.

politicien (pɔliti'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **politicienne**) Politician; politicaster.

politique (pɔli'tik), *n.f.* Politics, affairs of state; polity; policy, statecraft, discretion. *Parler politique*, to talk politics; *politique extérieure*, foreign politics, foreign policy. *a.* Political; (*fig.*) politic, prudent, wise. *n.m.* Politician, statesman. *C'est un rusé politique*, he is a crafty politician. **politiquement**, *adv.* Politically; (*fig.*) shrewdly. ***politiquer**, *v.i.* To meddle with politics.

polka (pɔl'ka), *n.f.* Polka. **polker**, *v.i.* To polk.

pollen (pɔl'lɛn), *n.m.* Pollen.

pollicitation (pɔlisitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pollicitation.

pollinisation (pɔlinizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pollination.

polluer (pɔl'lɥe), *v.t.* To pollute, to profane. **pollution**, *n.f.* Pollution, profanation.

polonais (pɔlɔ'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **polonaise**) Polish. *n.m.* Polish language; (**Polonais**, *fem.* **Polonaise**) Pole. *n.f.* Polonaise (dress, dance, tune).

poltron (pɔl'trɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **poltronne**) Cowardly, dastardly, chicken-hearted. *n.* Coward, poltroon, skulker. **poltronnerie**, *n.f.* Cowardice, poltroonery; cowardly action.

poly-, *comb. form.* Poly-.

polyacoustique (pɔliakus'tik), *a.* Polyacoustic. **polyandrie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Polyandria. **polychrome**, *a.* Polychrome. **polyèdre**, *a.* Polyhedral; *n.m.* Polyhedron. **polygale** or **polygala**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Milkwort. **polygame**, *n.* Polygamist; *a.* Polygamous. **polygamie**, *n.f.* Polygamy. **polyglotte**, *a.* and *n.* Polyglot. **polygonal**, *a.* (*fem.* **polygonale**, *pl.* **polygonaux**) Polygonal. **polygone**, *n.m.* Polygon; ordnance-yard, practice-ground. **polygraphe**, *n.m.* Polygraph (instrument for multiplying writing); author of many kinds of works. **polynôme**, *n.m.* (*Math.*) Polynomial. **polypétal**, *a.* (*fem.* **polypétale**, *pl.* **polypétaux**) (*Bot.*) Polypetalous. **polypeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **polypeuse**) (*Path.*) Polypous. **polyphone**, *a.* Polyphone. **polypier**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Polyp. **polypode**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Polypody. **polysyllabe,** *a.* Polysyllabic; *n.m.* Polysyllable. **polysyllabique,** *a.* Polysyllabic. **polysynthétique,** *a.* Polysynthetic. **polytechnicien,** *n.m.* Student of the polytechnic school. **polytechnique,** *a.* Polytechnic. *École polytechnique*, polytechnic school. **polythéisme,** *n.m.* Polytheism. **polythéiste,** *n.m.* Polytheist; *a.* Polytheistic.

pomifère (pɔmi'fɛːr), *a.* Pomiferous.

pommade (pɔ'mad), *n.f.* Pomade, pomatum. **pommader,** *v.t.* To pomade. **se pommader,** *v.r.* To pomade one's hair. **pommadeur,** *n.m.* Furniture-seller who hides defects with wax and varnish. **pommadier,** *n.m.* Pommade-mortar; (*slang*) hair-dresser. **pommadin,** *n.m.* (*slang*) Dude.

pomme (pɔm), *n.f.* Apple; apple-like fruit; ball, knob; head (of a cabbage, lettuce, walking-stick, etc.); truck (of mast). *Canne à pomme d'or*, gold-headed walking-stick; *pomme d'Adam*, Adam's apple; *pomme d'amour*, tomato; *pomme d'arrosoir*, rose (of watering-can); *pomme de canne*, head of a walking-stick; *pomme de chêne*, oak-apple; *pomme de chou*, head of a cabbage; *pomme de coloquinte*, bitter-apple; *pomme de pin*, fir-cone; *pomme de terre*, potato; *une toilette aux pommes*, (*slang*) a stylish get-up. **pommé,** *a.* (*fem.* **pommée**) Grown to a round head; (*colloq.*) complete, downright. *Laitue pommée*, cabbage-lettuce; *une sottise pommée*, an egregious blunder; *un fou pommé*, a downright fool.

pommeau (pɔ'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pommeaux**) Pommel (of a saddle, sword, etc.); head, knob. **pommelé,** *a.* (*fem.* **pommelée**) Dappled, mottled; cloudy, with dappled clouds. *Cheval gris-pommelé*, dapple-grey horse. **se pommeler,** *v.r.* To become dappled. *Le ciel s'est pommelé*, the sky has become dappled.

pommelle (pɔ'mɛl), *n.f.* Grating (over a pipe), strainer (over a drain-pipe).

pommer (pɔ'me), *v.i.* To cabbage, to grow to a round head.

pommeraie (pɔm'rɛ), *n.f.* Apple-orchard.

pommette (pɔ'mɛt), *n.f.* Small apple; apple-like ball or knob; cheek-bone.

pommier (pɔ'mje), *n.m.* Apple-tree; apple-roaster.

pomologie (pɔmɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Pomology.

pompe (1) (pɔ̃ːp), *n.f.* Pomp, ceremony, state, display. *Entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker; *marcher en grande pompe*, to march in great state; *pompe funèbre*, funeral obsequies, funeral.

pompe (2) (pɔ̃ːp), *n.f.* Pump. *Pompe à feu ou à vapeur*, steam-pump; *pompe à incendie*, fire-engine; *pompe aspirante*, suction-pump; *pompe d'arrosement*, watering-engine, garden engine. **pomper,** *v.t.* To pump; (*fig.*) to suck up; *v.i.* To pump; (*slang*) to booze. **pompette,** *a.* Tipsy, half-seas-over.

pompeusement (pɔ̃pøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Pompously. **pompeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **pompeuse**) Pompous, stately.

pompier (pɔ̃'pje), *n.m.* Pump-maker; fireman.

pompon (pɔ̃'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Pompon, top-knot, ornamental tuft; (*fig.*) pretentious ornament. *À lui le pompon*, (*slang*) he takes the cake; *avoir son pompon*, (*slang*) to be half-seas over. **pomponner,** *v.t.* To ornament with pompons, to deck out, to bedizen. *Pomponner son style*, to trick out one's style. **se pomponner,** *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

ponçage (pɔ̃'saːʒ), *n.m.* Pumicing; pouncing (of drawings).

ponce (pɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Pumice; (*Drawing*) pounce. *Pierre ponce*, pumice-stone.

ponceau (1) (pɔ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ponceaux**) Culvert; one-arched bridge.

ponceau (2) (pɔ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ponceaux**) Corn-poppy; red colour. *a.* Poppy-coloured, flame-coloured.

poncer (pɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To pumice; (*Drawing*) to pounce. **ponceux,** *a.* (*fem.* **ponceuse**) Pumiceous. **poncif,** *n.m.* Pounced drawing; (*fig.*) poor, conventional, or commonplace work.

poncire or **poncir** (pɔ̃'siːr), *n.m.* Variety of lemon.

ponction (pɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Puncture, tapping. ponctionner, *v.t.* To tap, to puncture.

ponctualité (pɔ̃ktɥali'te), *n.f.* Punctuality.

ponctuation (pɔ̃ktɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Punctuation. ponctué, *a.* (*fem.* **ponctuée**) Punctuated; dotted. *Ligne ponctuée*, dotted line.

ponctuel (pɔ̃k'tɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **ponctuelle**) Punctual, exact. **ponctuellement,** *adv.* Punctually.

ponctuer (pɔ̃k'tɥe), *v.t.* To punctuate; to point, to mark.

pondage (pɔ̃'daːʒ) or **poundage,** *n.m.* Poundage (duty per pound).

pondérabilité (pɔ̃derabili'te), *n.f.* Ponderability. **pondérable,** *a.* Ponderable. **pondération,** *n.f.* Ponderation, poising, balancing; equilibrium. pondérer, *v.t.* (*like* ACCÉLÉRER) To poise, to balance.

pondeur (pɔ̃'dœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **pondeuse**) Laying often (of poultry etc.); (*colloq.*) productive, prolific. *n.* Layer; productive person.

pondre (pɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To lay (eggs); (*colloq.*) to accouche; (*fig.*) to produce.

poney (po'ne) [Engl.], *n.m.* Pony. **ponifle, ponette,** *n.f.* She pony.

pont (pɔ̃), *n.m.* Bridge; deck; fly (of trousers). *Deuxième pont*, upper deck of a two-decker; *faire un pont d'or à quelqu'un*, to make great pecuniary concessions to someone; *faux pont*, spar-deck; *les ponts et chaussées*, department of roads and bridges; *pont à bascule* [BASCULE]; *pont aqueduc* ou *pont canal*, aqueduct-bridge; *pont aux ânes* [ÂNE]; *pont dormant*, fixed bridge over ditch; *pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge; *pont tournant*, swing-bridge; *pont volant*, fly-bridge; *premier pont*, lower deck; *troisième pont*, upper deck of a three-decker.

ponte (1) (pɔ̃ːt), *n.f.* Laying of eggs.

ponte (2) (pɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Punter (at baccara etc.); (*Ombre*) ace of hearts or diamonds. **ponter** (1), *v.i.* To punt.

ponter (2) (pɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To deck (a boat etc.).

pontet (pɔ̃'tɛ), *n.m.* Trigger-guard; part of socket of bayonet in which muzzle of rifle fits; saddle-tree.

pontife (pɔ̃'tif), *n.m.* Pontiff. *Le souverain pontife*, the Pope. **pontifical,** *a.* (*fem.* **pontificale,** *pl.* **pontificaux**) Pontifical; *n.m.* Pontifical. **pontificalement,** *adv.* **pontificat,** *n.m.* Pontificate.

pont-levis (pɔ̃l'vi), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ponts-levis**) Drawbridge. **pont-neuf,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **ponts-neufs**) Street ballad. *Se porter comme le Pont-Neuf*, to be as fit as a fiddle.

ponton (pɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bridge of boats; pontoon; hulk, convict-ship. **pontonage,** *n.m.* Bridge-toll; pontage. **pontonnier,** *n.m.* Pontoon soldier; toll-collector.

pontuseau (pɔ̃ty'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pontuseaux**) Rod traversing wires in paper-making; water-mark (in paper).

pope (pɔp), *n.m.* Pope (priest of Greek Church).

popeline (pɔ'plin), *n.f.* Poplin.

poplité (pɔpli'te), *a.* (*fem.* **poplitée**) (*Anat.*) Popliteal.

popote (pɔ'pɔt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Kitchen, restaurant. *Faire la popote*, to cook.

populace (pɔpy'las), *n.f.* Populace, mob, rabble. **populacier,** *a.* (*fem.* **populacière**) Low, vulgar.

populaire (pɔpy'lɛːr), *a.* Popular; vulgar, common. *n.m.* Populace, rabble. **populairement,** *adv.* Popularly. **populariser,** *v.t.* To popularize. **se populariser,** *v.r.* To make oneself popular. **popularité,** *n.f.* Popularity.

population (pɔpylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Population. **populeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **populeuse**) Populous. **populo,** *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lower orders, the rabble.

poracé (pɔra'se), *a.* (*fem.* **poracée**) Porraceous.

porc (pɔːr), *n.m.* Hog, pig, porker; swine; pork; (*fig.*) dirty or beastly person. *Gardeur de porcs*, swine-herd; *porc frais*, pork.

porcelaine (pɔrsə'lɛn), *n.f.* Porcelain, china, chinaware; vase of this; cowry. *Terre à porcelaine*, china-clay. **porcelainier,** *a.* (*fem.* **porcelainière**)

Pertaining to porcelain; *n.m.* Workman in a porcelain manufactory.

porcelet (pɔrsə'lɛ), *n.m.* Young pig; (*pop.*) wood-louse.

porc-épic (pɔrke'pik), *n.m.* (*pl.* **porcs-épics**) Porcupine. **porchaison,** *n.f.* Wild-boar season.

porche (pɔrʃ), *n.m.* Porch, portal.

porcher (pɔr'ʃe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **porchère**) Swine-herd. **porcherie,** *n.f.* Pigsty, piggery. **porcin,** *a.* (*fem.* **porcine**) Porcine.

pore (pɔːr), *n.m.* Pore. **poreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **poreuse**) Porous.

porisme (pɔ'rism), *n.m.* Porism. **poristique,** *a.* Poristic.

pornographe (pɔrnɔ'graf), *n.* Pornographer. **pornographie,** *n.f.* Pornography. **pornographique,** *a.*

porosité (pɔrozi'te), *n.f.* Porosity.

porphyre (pɔr'fiːr), *n.m.* Porphyry; porphyry slab (for grinding). **porphyrique,** *a.* Porphyritic. **porphyrisation,** *n.f.* Grinding or pulverization with a porphyry slab. **porphyriser,** *v.t.* To porphyrize, to pound, to pulverize.

porque (pɔrk), *n.f.* *Sow; (*Naut.*) rider. *Allonges de porque,* futtock-riders; *porque de fond,* floor-riders.

porracé [PORACÉ]. **porreau** [POIREAU].

port (1) (pɔːr), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port; seaport town; wharf, quay. *Arriver à bon port,* to arrive safely, (*fig.*) to end happily; *conduire* ou *mener à bon port,* to bring to a successful issue; *faire naufrage au port,* to be wrecked in port; *port de guerre,* naval station; *port de marée,* tidal harbour; *port de mer,* seaport.

port (2) (pɔːr), *n.m.* Carriage; cost of this; postage; bearing, gait, port; (*Naut.*) burden, tonnage; (*Mus.*) grace-note. *Elle a un port de reine,* her walk is that of a queen; *être au port d'armes,* to shoulder arms; *permis de port d'armes,* licence to carry arms; *port payé,* post-paid. **portable,** *a.* Portable; wearable. **portage,** *n.m.* Carriage, transport, conveyance, porterage; portage (at rapids etc.). *Faire portage,* to carry a boat overland.

portail (pɔr'taːj), *n.m.* Chief doorway, portal, front gate, west door (of a church).

portant (pɔr'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **portante**) Bearing, carrying. *À bout portant* [BOUT]; *il est bien portant,* he is in good health; *l'un portant l'autre,* one with another, one carrying the other. *n.m.* Bearer, supporter, upright; (*Theat.*) prop of set-piece. **portatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **portative**) Portative.

porte (pɔrt), *n.f.* Doorway, gateway; door; gate; door-step, threshold; entrance; eye (of hooks etc.); defile, gorge. *À la porte* ou *aux portes de,* next door to; *à porte close,* in secret; *à portes ouvrantes,* at the opening of the gates; *de porte en porte,* from house to house; *faire défendre sa porte à,* not to be at home to; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un* [FERMER]; *la porte ottomane,* the Sublime Porte; *mettre quelqu'un à la porte,* to turn someone out of doors; *porte à deux battants,* folding-doors; *porte battante* [BATTANT (2)]; *porte cochère* [COCHÈRE]; *porte de derrière,* back-door; (*fig.*) shift, expedient; *porte d'entrée,* street-door, front-door; *porte fenêtre,* french window; *porte ouverte,* (*Polit. Econ.*) the open door; *prendre la porte,* to go out, to slip out; *refuser la porte,* to forbid the house. *a.* (*Anat.*) Portal. *Veine porte,* portal vein.

porté (pɔr'te), *a.* (*fem.* **portée**) Carried; inclined, prone, disposed; projected (of shadows). *Article porté au compte,* article set down to account; *cela est bien porté,* that is in good taste; *il est porté à médire,* he is prone to backbiting; *trop porté à,* too prone to. *n.m.* Appearance, fit, look (of a garment etc.).

porte-affiches (pɔrta'fiʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Advertising-board. ***porte-aiguille,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Needle-case. **porte-allumettes,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Match-box or -holder. **porte-amarre,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Life-saving apparatus, line-rocket. **porte-assiette,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **porte-assiettes**) Plate-rack. **porte-auge,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hodman, mason's labourer. **porte-baguette,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ramrod-pipe (in fire-arms). **porte-baïonnette,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bayonet-frog. **porte-balle,** *n.m.* Pedlar, packman. **porte-bonheur,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ring-bracelet, bangle. **porte-bouquet,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **porte-bouquets**) Bouquet-holder. **porte-bouteilles,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bottle-rack, wine-rack. **porte-carabine** [PORTE-MOUSQUETON]. **porte-carafe** [PORTE-BOUTEILLE]. **porte-cartes,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Card-case, card-tray. **porte-chape,** *n.m.* Cope-bearer. **porte-cigare,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cigar-holder. **porte-cigares,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cigar-case. **porte-clefs,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turnkey; key-ring. **porte-collet** or **porte-col,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pad, stiffener (for collars). **porte-couteau,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Knife-rest. **portecrayon,** *n.m.* Pencil-case. **porte-croix,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*R.-C. Ch.*) Cross-bearer. **porte-crosse,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crosier-bearer; (*Mil.*) carbine-bucket. **porte-cure-dents,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Toothpick-holder or -case. **porte-Dieu,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*R.-C. Ch.*) Viaticum-bearer. **porte-drapeau,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ensign, colour-sergeant.

portée (pɔr'te), *n.f.* Brood, litter; reach (of the hand, arm, etc.); hearing; range, shot; scope, compass; capacity, ability; import (extent of signification); pitch (of a roof etc.); bearing; resting-point; (*Mus.*) stave. *Cela passe ma portée,* that is beyond my comprehension; *esprit d'une haute portée,* intellect of great range; *être à la portée de la voix,* to be within hearing; *hors de la portée du canon,* beyond cannon-range; *la portée d'un raisonnement,* the scope of an argument; *se mettre à la portée de quelqu'un,* to come down to someone's level.

***porte-enseigne** [PORTE-DRAPEAU].

porte-épée (pɔrte'pe), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sword-belt. **porte-éperon,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Spur-strap. **porte-étendard,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Standard-bearer (in cavalry), cornet. **porte-étriers,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Stirrup-strap. **portefaix,** *n.m.* Porter, street-porter. **porte-fer,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Horse-shoe case.

portefeuille (pɔrtə'fœːj), *n.m.* Portfolio; pocket-book; bill-case; office, department, portfolio of a minister etc. *Cet auteur a plusieurs ouvrages en portefeuille,* that author has several works in manuscript; *effets en portefeuille,* bills and acceptances; *ministre sans portefeuille,* minister without office.

porte-flambeau (pɔrtflɑ̃'bo), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Torch-bearer, linkman. **porte-fleurs,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Flower-holder. **porte-fouet,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Whip-holder. **porte-fût** or **porte-fûts,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Barrel-stand. **porte-giberne,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pouch-belt, bandolier for cartridge-case. **porte-hache,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mil.*) Axe-case. **porte-hauban** or **porte-haubans,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Channel-chains. **porte-huilier** [HUILIER]. **porte-lanterne** or **porte-lanternes,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lamp-bracket (on carriages, bicycles, etc.). **porte-lettres,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Letter-case. **porte-liqueur** or **porte-liqueurs,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Liqueur-stand. **porte-malheur,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bird of ill-omen, bearer of ill-luck. **porte-lof,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Bumkin.

portemanteau (pɔrtmɑ̃'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **portemanteaux**) *Cloak-bearer to the king; coat-peg, coat-stand, coat-rail; portmanteau; (*Naut.*) davit.

porte-masse (pɔrtə'mas), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mace-bearer. **porte-mèche,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wick-holder; (*Surg.*) tent-probe.

portement (pɔrtə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Carrying, bearing. *Portement de croix,* Christ's carrying of the Cross.

porte-monnaie (pɔrtmɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Purse. **porte-montre,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Watch-stand. **porte-montres,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Show-case (for watches). **porte-mors,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heading-rein. **porte-mouchettes,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Snuffer-tray. **porte-mousqueton,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Carbine-hook (on bandolier).

porte-musique, *n.m.* Music-stand. **porte-objet,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Object-slide (in microscope). **porte-parapluies,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Umbrella-stand. **porte-parole,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mouthpiece, spokesman. **porte-pièce,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Shoemaker's punch. **porte-pierre,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Surg.*) Caustic-holder; carrier (for lithographic stone). **porte-plume,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Penholder. **porte-queue,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Train-bearer; (*pop.*) swallow-tail butterfly.

porter (1) (pɔr'te), *v.t.* To bear, to support; to sustain, to endure; to carry, to convey; to bring, to take; to wear, to have on; to deal, to give (blows etc.); to turn, to cast (the eyes etc.); to have, to entertain (affection etc.); to excite, to persuade, to incline; to measure; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to declare, to manifest, to show, to import, to express, to tell. *Cet argent porte intérêt* [INTÉRÊT]; *être porté à la vertu,* to be inclined to virtue; *il a porté la livrée,* he has worn a livery, he has been a servant; *il en portera la peine,* he will suffer for it; *il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui,* he never carries money about him; *ils l'ont porté à la vengeance,* they have excited him to revenge; *l'arrêt porte condamnation,* the sentence carries condemnation with it; *le porter haut,* to carry it with a high hand; *l'ordre du roi ne porte pas cela,* the king's order does not convey as much; *l'un portant l'autre* [PORTANT]; *porter amitié à quelqu'un,* to bear someone friendship; *porter aux nues,* to laud to the skies; *porter bonheur* [BONHEUR]; *porter coup* [COUP]; *porter envie,* to envy; *porter intérêt à* [INTÉRÊT]; *porter la culotte* [CULOTTE]; *porter la main à l'épée,* to lay one's hand upon one's sword; *porter la tête haute,* to carry one's head high; *porter le bras en écharpe,* to carry one's arm in a sling; *porter le deuil,* to be in mourning; *porter le nez au vent,* to snuff the air (of a horse); *porter les armes,* to carry arms to shoulder arms [ARME]; *porter perruque,* to wear a wig; *porter préjudice,* to be prejudicial to; *porter ses cheveux,* to wear one's own hair; *porter ses vues bien haut,* to have great aspirations; *porter son jugement sur quelque chose,* to pass judgment upon something; *porter son pied en dedans,* to walk with the feet turned in; *porter un fardeau,* to carry a burden; *vin qui porte bien l'eau,* wine that stands being watered; *vous en porterez le péché,* the sin will lie at your door. *v.i.* To bear, to rest, to lie; to tell, to take effect; to hit; to reach; to carry (of a gun etc.); (*Naut.*) to stand, to bear off; to be with young (of animals). *Ce vin porte à la tête,* that wine goes to the head; *le carrosse porte sur la flèche,* the coach bears upon the pole; *les voiles portent,* the sails are full; *porter au nord-ouest,* to stand to the north-west; *porter gueules,* (*Her.*) to bear gules; *sa vue porte loin,* he is far-sighted; *tous les coups que l'on tire ne portent pas,* all shots fired do not carry home; *un raisonnement qui porte à faux,* an unsound argument. **se porter,** *v.r.* To go, to repair, to move; to resort, to flock, to fly; to incline, to be prone, to be inclined or disposed, to tend; to be, to do (of health); to be worn; to present oneself, to stand forth; to turn, to be directed. *Cette pièce réussit, la foule s'y porte,* the piece has caught on, crowds go to see it; *comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? *il se porte bien* [BIEN]; *il se porte au bien,* he is well disposed; *il s'est porté à cela lui-même,* he took to that of his own accord; *ne pas se porter bien,* to be unwell; *portez-vous bien!* good health! take care of yourself; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un* [FORT].

porter (2) (pɔr'tœːr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Porter (beverage).

porte-rame (pɔrt'ram), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rowlock. **porte-respect,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Life-preserver (weapon); mark of dignity; (*fig.*) person of imposing exterior. **porte-scie,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Saw-handle. **porte-serviette** or **porte-serviettes,** *n.m.* Towel-horse. **porte-tapisserie,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Holder for door-curtain. **porte-trait,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Trace-strap.

porteur (pɔr'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **porteuse**) Porter, carrier, heaver, bearer; holder. *Cheval porteur,* near-side horse; *le porteur d'une lettre,* the bearer of a letter; *payable au porteur,* payable to bearer; *porteur de chaise,* chairman.

porte-vent (pɔrtə'vɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wind-trunk (of organs). **porte-verge,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Verger, beadle. **porte-vis,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Screw-piece (of rifle). **porte-voix,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Speaking-trumpet.

portier (pɔr'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **portière**) Porter, door-keeper, janitor. *n.f.* Door-curtain, portière; carriage-door. *a.f.* Of an age to bear (of cows).

portion (pɔr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Portion, part, share, allowance. *Diminuer la portion de quelqu'un,* to curtail someone's allowance. **portioncule,** *n.f.* A small portion.

portique (pɔr'tik), *n.m.* Portico; porch; (*Gymn.*) cross-bar.

***portraire** (pɔr'trɛːr), *v.t.* To portray, to paint the portrait of.

portrait (pɔr'trɛ), *n.m.* Portrait, likeness, picture; (*fig.*) image; description; (*slang*) face. *Peintre de portraits,* portrait painter; *portrait en pied,* full-length portrait; *portrait parlant,* speaking likeness. **portraitiste,** *n.* Portrait painter. ***portraiture,** *n.f.* Portrait.

portugais (pɔrty'gɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **portugaise**) Portuguese. *n.m.* Portuguese (language); (**Portugais,** *fem.* **Portugaise**) a Portuguese.

portulan (pɔrty'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Book of seaports, map of harbours etc.

posage (po'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Placing, laying, laying down.

pose (poːz), *n.f.* Laying, setting, laying down; pose, posture, attitude; posing, affectation, make-believe; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); hanging (of bells); (*Mil.*) stationing, posting (of sentries); (*Phot.*) exposure. *Pose de la première pierre,* laying of the foundation-stone. **posé,** *a.* (*fem.* **posée**) Laid, set, poised; bearing, resting; sedate, staid, sober. *Cela posé, il s'ensuit que,* this being granted it follows that; *un homme bien posé dans le monde,* a man of standing. **posément,** *adv.* Sedately, staidly.

poser (po'ze), *v.t.* To put, to place, to set, to lay down, to hang; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to put up; to post, to station (sentries etc.); to lay down, to state; (*Mus.*) to pitch; (*Arith.*) to put down; to pose (at dominoes). *Il pose bien sa voix,* he gives his voice the proper pitch; *poser l'arme à terre,* to ground arms; *poser le pied,* to set foot; *poser une figure,* to put a figure in the proper position; *posez votre paquet,* lay down your bundle; *posons que cela soit,* let us suppose it to be so. *v.i.* To lie, to rest (*sur*); to take a posture, to stand, to pose, to sit (for one's portrait); to show off, to attitudinize. **se poser,** *v.r.* To perch, to pitch (of birds etc.); to set up (*en*), to play the part (*de*). **poseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **poseuse**) One who lays down stones etc., setter, layer; (*Rail.*) plate-layer; (*colloq.*) poser, snob, prig. *Poseur de sonnettes,* bell-hanger.

positif (pozi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **positive**) Positive, certain; practical, actual, matter-of-fact. *C'est positif!* it's a fact! *c'est un homme positif,* he is a matter-of-fact man; *elle ne m'avait rien promis de positif,* she had made me no definite promise; *un esprit positif,* a practical mind. *n.m.* Positive reality, actuality; certainty, fact; (*Gram.*) positive.

position (pozi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Position, situation; station of life, status, standing; case, state, circumstances. *Dans une bonne position,* well off; *dans une position peu élevée,* in an inferior position; *être en position de,* to be able to; *position embarrassante,* involved circumstances; *quelle est sa position?* how is he circumstanced?

positivement (pozitiv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Positively, exactly, expressly, explicitly. **positivisme,** *n.m.* Matter-of-factness; (*Phil.*) Positivism. **positiviste,** *n.* Positivist.

posologie (pɔzɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Posology.

possédé (pɔse'de), *a.* (*fem.* **possédée**) Possessed, infatuated. *n.* Person possessed, madman, maniac. *Il se démène comme un possédé*, he lays about him like a madman; *un homme possédé du démon*, a man possessed of the devil.

posséder (pɔse'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To possess, to be possessed of, to own, to hold, to have; to be master of, to be conversant with; to dominate (a person). *Bien posséder son sujet*, to have a thorough command of one's subject; *l'ambition le possède*, he is eaten up with ambition; *les vertus qu'il possède*, the virtues he is possessed of; *posséder un emploi*, to hold a situation; *posséder une femme*, to enjoy a woman. **se posséder**, *v.r.* To command one's temper, to master one's passions, to contain oneself. *Il ne se possède pas de joie*, he is beside himself with joy. **possesseur**, *n.m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor; occupier. **possessif**, *a.* (*fem.* **possessive**) Possessive; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Possessive case. **possession**, *n.f.* Possession; property. *Mettre en possession de*, to give possession of, to invest with; *prise de possession*, occupancy. **possessoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Possessory; *n.m.* Right of possession.

posset (pɔs'sɛt), *n.m.* Posset.

possibilité (pɔsibili'te), *n.f.* Possibility. **possible**, *a.* Possible. *Il est possible de le faire*, it is possible to do it; *il est possible qu'il le fasse*, he may possibly do it; *venez le plus tôt possible*, come as early as you can; *n.m.* Possibility, what is possible. *Au possible*, extremely; *c'est possible*, that may be; *je ferai tout mon possible*, I'll do the best I can; *pas possible!* you don't say so!

postal (pɔs'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **postale**, *pl.* **postaux**) Postal, of the post. **postalement**, *adv.* By post.

postcommunion (pɔskɔmy'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Postcommunion. **postdate**, *n.f.* Post-date. **postdater**, *v.t.* To post-date. **post-diluvien**, *a.* (*fem.* **post-diluvienne**) Postdiluvian.

poste (1) (pɔst), *n.m.* Post, station; guard-house, station-house, or soldiers occupying this; place, employment; (*Naut.*) berth, quarters; (*Rail.*) signal-box, station. *Agent de poste*, signalman; *être à poste fixe dans un lieu*, to reside on the spot, (*fig.*) to be a fixture; *être à son poste*, to be at one's post; *poste des malades*, (*Naut.*) cockpit; *poste d'incendie*, fire-station.

poste (2) (pɔst), *n.f.* Post (relay); post-stage; postal service; post-office, mail; buck-shot. *Aller en poste*, to travel post; *bureau de poste*, post-office; *chevaux de poste*, post-horses; *courir la* ou *aller un train de poste*, to go post-haste; *Directeur des postes*, Postmaster General; *Grande Poste*, General Post-office; *maître de poste*, postmaster; *petite poste*, district post-office; *poste aux chevaux*, post-house; *poste aux lettres*, letter-post, pillar post.

poster (1) (pɔs'te), *v.t.* To station, to post. **se poster**, *v.r.* To station oneself.

poster (2) (pɔs'te), *v.t.* To put in the post.

postérieur (pɔste'rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **postérieure**) Posterior, subsequent, later; behind. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Posteriors. **postérieurement**, *adv.* Subsequently, after. **postériorité**, *n.f.* Posteriority. **postérité**, *n.f.* Posterity, future descendants. *En appeler à la postérité*, to appeal to posterity; *transmettre son nom à la postérité la plus reculée*, to hand down one's name to the remotest posterity.

postface (pɔst'fas), *n.f.* Address or notice (at the end of a work).

posthume or **postume** (pɔs'tym), *a.* Posthumous. *n.* Posthumous child. *Œuvres posthumes* [ŒUVRE]; *un fils posthume*, a posthumous son.

postiche (pɔs'tiʃ), *a.* Superadded; misplaced; superfluous; false, artificial, sham, mock; (*Mil.*) acting. *Caporal postiche*, acting corporal; *cheveux postiches*, false hair.

postillon (pɔsti'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Postilion; post-boy; messenger (on kite-tail); ribbon at back of woman's hat; (*Backgammon*) mark above the half; (*colloq.*) involuntary shower (of spittle).

postposer (pɔspo'ze), *v.t.* To put after or below. *Postposer la vie à l'honneur*, to put honour before one's life. **postpositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **postpositive**) Postpositive. **postposition**, *n.f.* Postposition. **postscénium**, *n.m.* (*Class. Ant.*) Postscenium. **post-scriptum**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Postscript.

postulant (pɔsty'lɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **postulante**) Candidate, applicant; postulant. **postulat**, *n.m.* Postulate. **postulation**, *n.f.* Postulation; conducting a suit for another person. **postuler**, *v.t.* To solicit, to demand, to apply for; (*Law*) to sue; (*Eccles.*) to nominate.

postume [POSTHUME].

posture (pɔs'tyːr), *n.f.* Posture, attitude; situation, footing.

pot (po), *n.m.* Pot; jug, tankard, flagon, can, jar; (*Stationery*) pott (size of paper). *Bête comme un pot*, as stupid as an owl; *c'est le pot de terre contre le pot de fer*, it is the earthen pot against the iron pot; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *être à pot et à rôt avec*, to have one's knife and fork laid, to be very thick with; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to be arm in arm with two persons [ANSE (1)]; *gare le pot au noir*, beware of the danger; *il faut payer les pots cassés* [CASSER]; *mettre en pot*, to pot; *mettre le pot au feu* [FEU (1)]; *pot à eau*, water-jug; *pot à feu*, fireball, stinkpot, broth; *pot au lait*, milk-jug, -pail, or -can; *pot de chambre* [CHAMBRE]; *pot pourri*, hotchpotch, medley, olio, jar filled with all sorts of flowers, miscellaneous stew; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *un pot fêlé dure longtemps*, threatened men live long.

potable (pɔ'tabl), *a.* Potable, drinkable.

potage (pɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Soup. *Potage aux légumes*, vegetable soup; *pour tout potage*, in all, all told. **potager** (1), *n.m.* Kitchen-garden; kitchen-stove; soup-pan. **potager** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **potagère**) Comestible, culinary; for vegetables. *Herbes* ou *plantes potagères*, pot-herbs; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

potamot (pɔta'mo) or **potamogéton**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pond-weed.

potasse (pɔ'tas), *n.f.* Potash. **potasser**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*school slang*) To study hard, to grind. **potassium**, *n.m.* Potassium.

pot-au-feu (pɔto'fø), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Beef boiled with carrots etc.; broth of this. **pot-bouille**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Everyday or household affairs. *Faire pot-bouille avec*, to live in common with. **pot-de-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pots-de-vin**) Gratuity; tip; bonus.

pote (pɔt), *a.f.* (*colloq.*) Big, swollen, heavy (of the hand).

poteau (pɔ'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **poteaux**) Post, stake. *Poteau de départ*, starting-post; *poteau indicateur* ou *guide*, finger-post; *poteau télégraphique*, telegraph pole.

potée (pɔ'te), *n.f.* Potful; (*colloq.*) houseful or swarm (of children etc.); putty; emery-dust; (*Metall.*) moulding or luting loam. *Potée d'émeri*, emery-dust; *potée d'étain*, putty-powder.

potelé (pɔ'tle), *a.* (*fem.* **potelée**) Plump, dimpled, chubby.

potelet (pɔ'tlɛ), *n.m.* Small post, strut, prop.

potence (pɔ'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Potence; gallows, gibbet; bracket; crutch; sliding rule for measuring the height of men and horses; (*Naut.*) gallows-bitts. *Gibier de potence*, jail-bird.

potentat (pɔtɑ̃'ta), *n.m.* Potentate.

potentiel (pɔtɑ̃'sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **potentielle**) Potential. **potentiellement**, *adv.* Potentially.

potentille (pɔtɑ̃'tiːj), *n.f.* Potentilla, cinquefoil.

poterie (pɔ'tri), *n.f.* Pottery, earthenware; pottery (works); earthenware pipe etc. *Poterie de grès*, stoneware.

poterne (pɔ'tɛrn), *n.f.* Postern.

potiche (pɔ'tiʃ), *n.f.* China or Japan porcelain vase.

potier (pɔ'tje), *n.m.* Potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

potin (pɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Pinchbeck or other alloy of copper, tin, pewter, etc.; (*colloq.*) pother, gossip. **potiner**, *v.i.* To make a pother, to gossip. **potinier**, *a.* (*fem.* **potinière**) Gossipy.

potion (po'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Potion, draught.

potiron (pɔti'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Pumpkin; mushroom.

potron-jaquet (pɔtrɔ̃ʒa'kɛ) or **potron-minet**, *n.m.* Peep of day. *Dès le potron-jaquet*, at peep of day.

pou (pu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **poux**) Louse.

pouacre (pwakr), *a.* Nasty, filthy, disgusting. *n.* Such a person.

pouah! (pwɑ), *int.* Faugh! disgusting!

poubelle (pu'bɛl), *n.f.* Dust-bin.

pouce (pus), *n.m.* Thumb; big toe; inch. *Il s'en mordra les pouces*, he will rue it; *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, to take a snack; *mettre les pouces*, to knuckle under; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force someone to speak. **poucet**, *n.m.* Small thumb. *Le petit poucet*, Hop-o-my-Thumb. **poucettes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Sort of thumb-screw or manacles (for the thumbs). **poucier**, *n.m.* Thumb-stall; latch (of door).

pou-, pout-, or **poult-de-soie** (pud'swa), *n.m.* (*pl.* **poux-, pouts-,** or **poults-de-soie**) Paduasoy.

pouding (pu'diŋ), *n.m.* Pudding. **poudingue**, *n.m.* Pudding-stone.

poudre (pudr), *n.f.* Powder; dust; gunpowder. *Du café en poudre*, ground coffee; *il n'a pas inventé la poudre* [INVENTER]; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust in someone's eyes; *mettre le feu aux poudres*, to put everything in a blaze; *mettre* ou *réduire en poudre*, to pulverize; *perlimpinpin de poudre*, quack powder, nostrum; *porter de la poudre*, to wear hair-powder; *poudre à canon* [CANON]; *poudre de chasse*, sporting-powder; *poudre d'or*, gold dust; *sucre en poudre*, castor sugar. **poudrer**, *v.t.* To powder, to sprinkle with powder; *v.i.* To raise a dust. **poudrerie**, *n.f.* Gunpowder factory. **poudrette**, *n.f.* Fine powder; dried night-soil. *Faire la poudrette*, (of fowls) to take a dust-bath. **poudreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **poudreuse**) Dusty, powdery. **poudrier**, *n.m.* Gunpowder-maker; pounce-box. **poudrière**, *n.f.* Powder-mill, magazine; sand-box. **poudroyer**, *v.i.* (*like* ABOYER) To rise in dust; to be dusty (of roads etc.).

pouf! (1) (puf), *int.* Plump! bang!

pouf (2) (puf), *n.m.* Ottoman (seat); puff (advertisement); variety of woman's coiffure. *Faire un pouf*, to disappear without paying what one owes; *faiseur de poufs*, puffer, charlatan. **pouffer**, *v.i.* To burst out (laughing) (*pouffer de rire*).

pouffiasse (puː'fjas), *n.f.* Slut, dowdy, trull.

pouille (puːj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Abuse. *Il m'a chanté pouille*, he abused me.

pouiller (1) (pu'je), *v.t.* To rail at, to abuse.

pouiller (2) (pu'je), *v.t.* To search for lice in, to louse.

pouilleux (pu'jø), *a.* (*fem.* **pouilleuse**) Lousy; wretched, mean. *n.* Such a person.

pouillot (pu'jo), *n.m.* Chiff-chaff.

poulailler (pulɑ'je), *n.m.* Hen-roost, fowl-house; poultry-cart; (of persons) poulterer; (*Theat.*) gallery.

poulain (pu'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Timber slide-way for barrels etc.; foal, colt; (*colloq.*) bubo.

poulaine (pu'lɛn), *n.f.* Prow (of ship); ship's latrine (placed here). *Souliers à la poulaine*, long, pointed mediæval shoes.

poularde (pu'lard), *n.f.* Fat pullet.

poule (pul), *n.f.* Hen; fowl; term of endearment (to a woman or girl); pool (at cards). *Faire venir la chair de poule*, to make one's flesh creep, to make one shudder; *plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to make someone disgorge without any fuss; *poule d'eau* ou *des marais*, moor-hen; *poule d'Inde*, turkey-hen; *poule mouillée* ou *cœur de poule*, milksop. **poulet**, *n.m.* Chicken; love-letter; billet-doux; fancy note-paper. **poulette**, *n.f.* Young hen, pullet; lass. *Sauce à la poulette*, white sauce.

poulevrin [PULVÉRIN].

pouliche (pu'liʃ), *n.f.* Filly.

poulie (pu'li), *n.f.* Pulley; (*Naut.*) block. **poulier**, (1), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To hoist with a pulley.

poulier (2) (pu'lje), *n.m.* Fowl-house; (*Naut.*) shingle-bank.

poulierie (puli'ri), *n.f.* Block-shed, block-manufacture. **poulieur**, *n.m.* Block-maker or vendor.

pouliner (puli'ne), *v.i.* To foal (of mares). **poulinière**, *a.f.* Brood. *Jument poulinière*, brood mare. *n.f.* Brood mare.

pouliot (pu'ljo), *n.m.* Pennyroyal.

poulpe (pulp), *n.m.* Octopus, devil-fish.

pouls (pu), *n.m.* Pulse. *Le pouls lui bat*, his pulse is high; *se tâter le pouls*, to feel one's pulse, (*fig.*) to gauge one's strength.

poult-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].

poumon (pu'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Lung, lungs.

poupard (pu'paːr), *n.m.* Baby; doll.

poupart (pu'paːr), *n.m.* Large edible crab.

poupe (pup), *n.f.* Stern, poop. *À poupe carrée*, square-sterned; *avoir le vent en poupe*, to sail before the wind, (*fig.*) to be in luck's way.

poupée (pu'pe), *n.f.* Doll; puppet; milliner's or tailor's figure; bunch of hemp or flax tied to the distaff. *Enter en poupée*, (*Hort.*) to graft in the bark. **poupelin**, *n.m.* Small tart dipped in melted butter; small doll; sucking infant.

poupin (pu'pɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **poupine**) Fresh-coloured; smart, spruce. *n.* Fop, dandy, belle.

poupon (pu'pɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pouponne**) Plump, chubby-cheeked boy or girl; baby. *Ma pouponne*, my darling.

pour (puːr), *prep.* For; on account of; for the sake of, towards; as regards, as for; in order; although. *Comme pour parler*, as if to speak; *il fera cela pour vous*, he will do that for your sake; *je le tiens pour mon ami*, I consider him my friend; *on l'a laissé pour mort*, he was left for dead; *pour ainsi dire*, as it were, so to speak; **pour ce qui* [PARCE QUE]; *pour ce qui est de moi, j'y consens*, for my part I consent to it; *pour le moins*, at least; *pour lors*, therefore; *pour moi*, for my part; *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what *or* whom do you take me for? *pour toujours* ou *jamais*, for ever; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un* [CAUSE]. *n.m.* For. *Le pour et le contre* [CONTRE].

pourboire (pur'bwaːr), *n.m.* Tip, gratuity.

pourceau (pur'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pourceaux**) Hog, pig, swine. *C'est un vrai pourceau*, he is a perfect beast; *pourceau de mer*, porpoise.

pour-cent (pur'sɑ̃), *n.m.* Percentage.

pourchasser (purʃa'se), *v.t.* To pursue or seek eagerly; to chase, to run, to badger. **pourchasseur**, *n.f.* Eager seeker or pursuer.

pourfendeur (purfɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* Killer; swaggerer, bully. *Pourfendeur de géants*, giant-killer, braggadocio. **pourfendre**, *v.t.* To cleave asunder.

pourlécher (purlɛ'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To lick all over. **se pourlécher**, *v.r.* To lick one's lips.

pourparler (purpar'le), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Parley, negotiations, conference. *Entrer en pourparlers*, to enter into negotiations.

pourpier (pur'pje), *n.m.* Purslain.

pourpoint (pur'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Doublet, pour-point. *À brûle-pourpoint* [BRÛLE-POURPOINT].

pourpre (purpr), *n.f.* Purple (stuff); (*fig.*) sovereign dignity; cardinalate. *Être né dans la pourpre*, to be born in the purple; *porter la pourpre*, to wear the purple. *n.m.* Purple (colour); (*Conch.*) purpura; (*Path.*) purples; (*Her.*) purpure. *a.* Purple, dark red. **pourpré**, *a.* (*fem.* **pourprée**) Purple. *Fièvre pourprée*, purpura.

pourpris (pur'pri), *n.m.* Enclosure; abode, home. *Les célestes pourpris*, the heavenly abodes.

pourquoi (pur'kwa), *adv.* Why, wherefore. *Pourquoi cela?* why so? *pourquoi pas?* why not? *conj.* Why, what for, for what reason. *C'est pourquoi*, that's why, therefore; *demandez-moi pourquoi*, I should like to know why. *n.m.* The reason why. *Je voudrais bien savoir le pourquoi*, I should like to know the why and the wherefore.

pourri (pu'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **pourrie**) Rotten. *Pourri* *de cuisson*, done to rags; *pierre pourrie*, rottenstone. *n.m.* The rotten part; rottenness.

pourrir (pu'riːr), *v.r.* To rot, to grow rotten; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to perish. *v.t.* To make rotten, to corrupt; (of a cold) to come to a head. **se pourrir**, *v.r.* To get rotten. **pourrissage**, *n.m.* Maceration (of rags into paper-pulp). **pourrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pourrissante**) Rotting, causing rot. **pourrissoir**, *n.m.* Macerating-vat. **pourriture**, *n.f.* Rot, rottenness, putrefaction; (*fig.*) corruption. *Pourriture d'hôpital*, gangrene.

poursuite (pur'sɥit), *n.f.* Pursuit; prosecution; (*Law*) suit, action, proceedings. *Entamer* ou *faire des poursuites contre*, (*Law*) to institute proceedings against. **poursuivable**, *a.* Actionable. **poursuivant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **poursuivante**) Candidate, applicant; suitor, wooer; prosecutor, plaintiff. *Poursuivant d'armes*, pursuivant at arms; *a.* Suing, prosecuting.

poursuivre (pur'sɥiːvr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* SUIVRE) To pursue; to endeavour to obtain, to seek; to persecute; to annoy, to beset, to haunt; to go on with, to proceed with; to follow up, to go through with; (*Law*) to sue, to prosecute, to proceed against. *Poursuivre l'ennemi*, to pursue the enemy; *poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to prosecute someone at law; *poursuivre son chemin*, to proceed on one's way; *poursuivre son discours*, to proceed with one's speech; *poursuivre une charge*, to endeavour to obtain a post; *poursuivre une pension*, to solicit a pension; *poursuivre un procès*, to carry on a lawsuit. *v.i.* To pursue, to go on, to continue. *Poursuivez!* go on! **se poursuivre**, *v.r.* To be continued, to follow its course.

pourtant (pur'tã), *adv.* However, yet, still, nevertheless.

pourtour (pur'tuːr), *n.m.* Periphery, circumference, circuit; pit-tier (in a theatre etc.).

pourvoi (pur'vwa), *n.m.* (*Law*) Appeal (for reversal of judgment). *Pourvoi en grâce*, petition for mercy.

pourvoir (pur'vwaːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **pourvoyant**, *p.p.* **pourvu**) To see, to attend, to provide (*à*); to make an appointment (*à*). *Pourvoir à sa subsistance*, to provide for one's living; *pourvoir à un bénéfice*, to prefer to a living; *pourvoyez à cette affaire*, see to that business. *v.t.* To invest with, to appoint; to provide, to supply, to provide for; to endow. *Ce père a bien pourvu tous ses enfants*, that father has made a handsome provision for all his children; *pourvoir une place de vivres*, to victual a garrison. **se pourvoir**, *v.r.* To provide oneself; to appeal, to sue, to petition. *Se pourvoir d'argent*, to provide oneself with money; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to appeal for a reversal of judgment. **pourvoirie**, *n.f.* Provision-store. **pourvoyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pourvoyante**) Providing, provident. **pourvoyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pourvoyeuse**) Purveyor, provider, caterer. **pourvu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **pourvue**) Provided. *Pourvu que*, provided that, provided; *pourvu que vous le fassiez*, provided you do it.

pousse (pus), *n.f.* Shoot, sprout; (*Vet.*) heaves, broken wind (in horses); over-fermentation (a disease in wines). **pousse-café**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*slang*) Liqueur (after coffee). **pousse-cailloux**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*slang*) French infantryman, Tommy.

poussée (pu'se), *n.f.* Pushing; push, shove; thrust (of arches etc.); pressure (of business etc.). **pousse-pieds**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Barnacle (mollusk).

pousser (pu'se), *v.t.* To push, to give a push to, to thrust, to shove; to drive on, to impel; to carry on, to extend, to forward; to send forth, to shoot, to put forth (of plants etc.); to urge, to provoke, to incite, to instigate; to bring forward, to assist, to help on; to utter, to heave, to fetch (a sigh etc.); to deal (a blow etc.). *Les arbres commencent à pousser des boutons*, the trees are beginning to put forth buds; *pousser à bout*, to provoke beyond endurance; *pousser dehors*, to thrust out; *pousser des cris*, to utter cries; *pousser des soupirs*, to heave sighs; *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point; *pousser un cheval*, to urge on a horse; *pousser une affaire à bout*, to go through with an affair; *pousser une botte*, (*Fenc.*) to make a thrust; *vous me poussez trop*, you urge me too far. *v.i.* To sprout, to shoot, to come up (of plants); to grow (of the hair, nails, etc.); to push on, to go on; to bulge, to jut out; to be broken-winded (of horses). *Ce mur pousse en dehors*, this wall bulges outwards; *les blés poussent déjà*, the corn is already coming up; *poussons jusqu'à la forêt*, let us push on as far as the forest. **se pousser**, *v.r.* To push forward, to push oneself forward; to push one's fortunes, to make one's way; to push each other, to scuffle. **poussette**, *n.f.* Pushpin (game). ***pousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pousseuse**) Pusher, shover.

poussier (pu'sje), *n.m.* Coal-dust, charcoal-dust, etc.

poussière (pu'sjɛːr), *n.f.* Dust; powder; pollen, spray (of water). *Il fait de la poussière*, it is dusty, the roads are dusty; *jeter de la poussière aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust into someone's eyes; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust; *réduire en poussière*, to reduce to dust; *tirer quelqu'un de la poussière*, to raise someone from the gutter. **poussiéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **poussiéreuse**) Dusty.

poussif (pu'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **poussive**) Pursy, short-winded, broken-winded. *n.* (*pop.*) Pursy person or creature.

poussin (pu'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Chick, chicken just hatched. **poussinière**, *n.f.* Chicken-coop; (*pop.*) Pleiades.

poussoir (pu'swaːr), *n.m.* Button or push (of electric-bell etc.).

pout-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].

poutre (putr), *n.f.* Beam; girder. **poutrelle**, *n.f.* Small beam, stop-plank.

pouvoir (pu'vwaːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **pouvant**, *p.p.* **pu** (2)) To be able (can etc.); to have power; to be allowed (may etc.); (*impers.*) to be possible. *Cela se pourrait bien*, it might be so; *il peut arriver que*, it may happen that; *il peut* ou *pourrait avoir vingt ans*, he may *or* might be twenty; *il peut se faire* ou *il se peut faire que*, it may happen that, it may be possible for me to; *il pourrait se faire que*, it is not at all unlikely that; *il pourrait survenir une circonstance qui changeât la face des choses*, some circumstance might arise which would change the whole aspect of things; *je ne puis pas le faire*, I cannot do it; *je ne puis vous répondre*, I cannot answer you; *je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it; *n'en pouvoir plus*, to be worn out, to be done up; *on ne peut plus*, exceedingly, extremely; *pouvait-il mais de cela?* could he possibly help that? *puisse-t-il réussir!* may he succeed; *vous avez pu ne pas voir*, you may not have seen; *vous avez pu voir*, you may have seen; *vous n'avez pas pu voir*, you cannot have seen. *v.t.* To be able to do. *Je ne crois pas le pouvoir*, I do not think I can do it; *je ne puis rien à cela*, I can do nothing in the matter; *vous pouvez tout sur lui*, you have great power over him. *n.m.* Power; might, force; sway, authority; command, government. *Abuser de son pouvoir*, to abuse one's power; *il est en son pouvoir de*, he has it in his power to. **se pouvoir**, *v.r.impers.* To be possible. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that is impossible; *cela se peut*, that may be; *il se pourrait que*, it might happen that.

pouzzolane (puzɔ'lan), *n.f.* Pozzolana.

pragmatique (pragma'tik), *a.* Pragmatic. *n.f.* Pragmatic Sanction. **pragmatisme**, *n.m.* Pragmatism.

prairial (prɛ'rjal), *n.m.* Ninth month of calendar of first French republic (May 20–June 18).

prairie (prɛ'ri), *n.f.* Meadow, grass-land, grass-field; prairie, savannah.

praline (prɑ'lin), *n.f.* Burnt almond. **praliner**, *v.t.* To burn with sugar (like burnt almonds).

prame (pram), *n.f.* Pram (ship).

praticabilité (pratikabili'te), *n.f.* Practicability. **praticable**, *a.* Practicable, feasible, possible; passable (of roads); accessible, affable, sociable (of persons); (*Theat.*) real. *Porte praticable* ou *fenêtre praticable*, real door *or* window; *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Theat.*) Real (not painted) object. **praticien**, *n.m.*

(*fem.* **praticienne**) Practitioner; (*Sculpt.*) figure-carver; *a.* Practising. *Médecin praticien*, practising physician. **pratiquant,** *a.* (*fem.* **pratiquante**) Church-going, practising religion.

pratique (pra'tik), *n.f.* Practice, application of science, rules, etc.; execution, action; method, observance, usage, habit, routine; conversation, intercourse; dealing, doing, custom, practice (of attorneys, physicians, etc.); customer, buyer; Punch's whistle, squeaker; underhand dealing, secret practice; (*Naut.*) pratique; (*slang*) rogue, bad lot. *Avoir bien de la pratique*, to have plenty of custom; *c'est une bonne pratique*, he is a good customer; *cet avoué entend bien la pratique*, that attorney is well versed in the practice of the law; *faire de sourdes pratiques*, to carry on underhand dealings; *la pratique des affaires*, business method; *mettre en pratique*, to put into practice; *terme de pratique*, law-term. *a.* Pertaining to practice, practical, matter-of-fact. **pratiquement,** *adv.* Practically. **pratiquer,** *v.t.* To practise, to exercise; to frequent, to keep company with; to tamper with, to suborn, to bribe; to obtain, to procure (intelligence); (*Arch.*) to contrive, to let in. *Pratiquer des témoins*, to suborn witnesses; *pratiquer la médecine*, to practise as a doctor; *pratiquer un chemin*, to open a road; *pratiquer un trou*, to contrive or to let in a hole; *se garder de pratiquer les méchants*, to avoid associating with the wicked. **se pratiquer,** *v.r.* To be in use, to be practised, to be customary. *Cela ne se pratique point*, such things are not done.

pré (pre), *n.m.* Meadow, mead; ground (to fight a duel). *Aller sur le pré*, to fight a duel.

pré-, *pref.* Pre-.

préadamite (preada'mit), *n.m.* Preadamite.

préalable (prea'labl), *a.* Preliminary; previous. *n.m.* Preliminary. *Au préalable*, previously, first of all. **préalablement,** *adv.* Previously, first.

préambule (preɑ̃'byl), *n.m.* Preamble, preface.

préau (pre'o), *n.m.* (*pl.* **préaux**) Courtyard (of a convent or prison); yard, paddock, green.

prébende (pre'bɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Prebend, prebendaryship. **prébendé,** *a.* (*fem.* **prébendée**) In possession of a prebend, prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary. **prébendier,** *a.m.* Prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary.

précaire (pre'kɛːr), *a.* Precarious; uncertain. **précairement,** *adv.* Precariously.

précaution (preko'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Precaution; caution, care, prudence. *Prendre des précautions auprès de quelqu'un*, to proceed warily with someone. **précautionner,** *v.t.* To warn, to caution. **se précautionner,** *v.r.* To be cautious, to take precautions. *Se précautionner contre la chaleur*, to guard against the heat.

précédemment (preseda'mɑ̃), *adv.* Before, previously. **précédence,** *n.f.* Precedence. **précédent,** *a.* (*fem.* **précédente**) Precedent, former, preceding; *n.m.* Precedent.

précéder (presɛ'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To precede, to go before; to take precedence (of). *Il était précédé de*, he was preceded by.

préceinte (pre'sɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Wale (of ship).

précepte (pre'sɛpt), *n.m.* Precept, rule. **précepteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **préceptrice**) Tutor, teacher. **préceptoral,** *a.* (*fem.* **préceptorale,** *pl.* **préceptoraux**) Preceptorial. **préceptorat,** *n.m.* Tutorship.

précession (presɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Precession.

prêche (prɛːʃ), *n.m.* Sermon (Protestant); Protestant church, meeting-house.

prêcher (prɛ'ʃe), *v.t.* To preach; to preach upon; to preach to, to exhort or instruct by sermons; to extol, to praise; to keep telling, to repeat. *Chacun prêche pour son saint*, every one has an eye to his own interest; *prêcher la parole de Dieu*, to preach the word of God; *prêcher les fidèles*, to exhort the faithful. *v.i.* To preach. *Prêcher dans le désert*, to preach to empty benches, (*fig.*) to convince no one; *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches. **prêcheur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **prêcheuse**) Preacher; sermonizer; *a.* Preaching. *Frère prêcheur*, Predicant friar.

précieuse [PRÉCIEUX].

précieusement (presjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Preciously, carefully; (*Paint.*) very elaborately. **précieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **précieuse**) Precious, costly, valuable; affected, finical, over-nice. *C'est un document des plus précieux*, it is a most valuable document; *tableau d'un fini précieux*, picture of exquisite finish; *n.m.* Affectation; affected man; *n.f.* Conceited or pedantic woman, prude; woman of affected or exaggerated literary tastes. **préciosité,** *n.f.* Affectation, preciosity.

précipice (presi'pis), *n.m.* Precipice. *On l'a tiré du précipice*, he has been rescued from destruction.

précipitable (presipi'tabl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Precipitable.

précipitamment (presipita'mɑ̃), *adv.* Precipitately, hurriedly, rashly.

précipitant (presipi'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitant.

précipitation (presipitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Precipitancy, headlong haste, hurry; (*Chem.*) precipitation.

précipité (presipi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **précipitée**) Precipitated, hurled; precipitate, rash, hasty, sudden. *Départ précipité*, sudden departure; *marcher à pas précipités*, to walk with hurried steps; *précipité de haut en bas*, hurled headlong from top to bottom. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitate.

précipiter (presipi'te), *v.t.* To precipitate, to hurl, to dash down; to hurry on, to hasten, to accelerate; (*Chem.*) to precipitate. *Précipiter sa retraite*, to hasten one's retreat. **se précipiter,** *v.r.* To precipitate, throw, or hurl oneself; to rush forward, to spring forth, to dart. *Se précipiter sur quelqu'un*, to rush upon someone.

préciput (presi'py), *n.m.* Right to a preference share.

précis (pre'si), *a.* (*fem.* **précise**) Fixed, precise, exact; formal, terse, concise. *Prendre des mesures précises*, to take strict measures; *venir à l'heure précise*, to come exactly at the appointed time. *n.m.* Summary, abstract, epitome, précis. **précisément,** *adv.* Precisely, exactly; quite, just; just so. **préciser,** *v.t.* To state precisely, to specify. **précision,** *n.f.* Precision, preciseness.

précité (presi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **précitée**) Aforementioned.

précoce (pre'kɔs), *a.* Precocious, early, forward; premature. **précocité,** *n.f.* Precocity.

précompte (pre'kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **précompter,** *v.t.* To deduct beforehand.

préconcevoir (prekɔ̃sə'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* RECEVOIR) To preconceive. **préconçu,** *a.* (*fem.* **préconçue**) Preconceived.

préconisation (prekɔnizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Preconization, commendation. **préconiser,** *v.t.* To preconize, to sanction the appointment of; (*fig.*) to extol, to cry up.

préconnaissance (prekɔnɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Foreknowledge. **préconnaître,** *v.t.* To foreknow.

précordial (prekɔr'djal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Præcordial.

précurseur (prekyr'sœːr), *n.m.* Forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.m.* Premonitory.

prédécéder (predesɛ'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To predecease someone. **prédécès,** *n.m.* Predecease.

prédécesseur (predesɛ'sœːr), *n.m.* Predecessor.

prédestinateur (predɛstina'tœːr), *n.m.* Predestinator. **prédestinatien,** *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **prédestinatienne**) Predestinarian. **prédestination,** *n.f.* Predestination. **prédestiné,** *a.* (*fem.* **prédestinée**) Predestined; predetermined; *n.* One of the elect or predestinated. **prédestiner,** *v.t.* To predestinate, to foredoom; to predetermine.

prédéterminant (predetɛrmi'nɑ̃), *a.* Predetermining.

prédétermination (predetɛrminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Predetermination. **prédéterminer,** *v.t.* To predetermine (of God).

prédial (pre'djal), *a.* (*fem.* **prédiale,** *pl.* **prédiaux**) Predial. *Des rentes prédiales*, ground-rents.

prédicable (predi'kabl), *a.* Predicable. **prédicament**, *n.m.* Predicament. **prédicant**, *n.m.* Protestant preacher. **prédicat**, *n.m.* Predicate. **prédicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **prédicatrice**) Preacher, teacher (of a religion). **prédication**, *n.f.* Preaching.

prédiction (predik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prediction, forecast.

prédilection (predilɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Predilection, partiality, preference. *De prédilection*, favourite.

prédire (pre'diːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* MÉDIRE) To predict, to foretell.

prédisposant (predispo'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **prédisposante**) Predisposing. **prédisposer**, *v.t.* To predispose. **prédisposition**, *n.f.* Predisposition.

prédominance (predɔmi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Predominance, ascendancy. **prédominant**, *a.* (*fem.* **prédominante**) Predominant. **prédominer**, *v.i.* To predominate; *v.t.* To prevail over.

prééminence (preemi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Pre-eminence. **prééminent**, *a.* (*fem.* **prééminente**) Pre-eminent.

préempter (preɑ̃p'te), *v.t.* To pre-empt, to buy beforehand. **préemption**, *n.f.* Pre-emption.

préétablir (preeta'bliːr), *v.t.* To pre-establish.

préexistant (preegzis'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **préexistante**) Pre-existent. **préexistence**, *n.f.* Pre-existence. **préexister**, *v.i.* To pre-exist.

préface (pre'fas), *n.f.* Preface; exordium, introduction.

préfectoral (prefɛktɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **préfectorale**, *pl.* **préfectoraux**) Prefectorial.

préfecture (prefɛk'tyːr), *n.f.* Prefecture, prefectship. *Préfecture de police*, police headquarters.

préférable (prefe'rabl), *a.* Preferable. **préférablement**, *adv.* Preferably. **préférence**, *n.f.* Preference. *De préférence*, in preference.

préférer (prefe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To prefer.

préfet (pre'fɛ), *n.m.* Prefect; chief administrator of a department in France. *Préfet de police*, chief commissioner of police; **préfet des études*, vice-principal (of schools); *préfet maritime*, naval commander-in-chief (of a district), port-admiral. **préfète**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Prefect's wife.

préfinir (prefi'niːr), *v.t.* To fix a term or delay.

préfix (pre'fiks), *a.* (*fem.* **préfixe** (1)) Prefixed, appointed. **préfixe** (2), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Prefix; *a.* Prefixed. **préfixion**, *n.f.* Prefixion; settled term or delay.

préfloraison (preflɔrɛ'zɔ̃) or **préfleuraison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Preflоration. **préfoliation** or **préfolaison**, *n.f.* Prefoliation.

pregnant (prɛg'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pregnante**) Pregnant. ***prégnation**, *n.f.* Gestation (of animals).

préhensible (preɑ̃'sibl), *a.* Prehensible. **préhensile**, *a.* Prehensile. **préhension**, *n.f.* Prehension.

préhistorique (preistɔ'rik), *a.* Prehistoric.

préjudice (preʒy'dis), *n.m.* Hurt, detriment, injury, damage, prejudice. *Cela vous portera préjudice*, that will be detrimental to you; *il a obtenu cela à mon préjudice*, he obtained that to my prejudice; *sans préjudice de mes droits*, without prejudice to my claims. **préjudiciable**, *a.* Prejudicial, detrimental, injurious. **préjudicial**, *a.* (*fem.* **préjudiciale**, *pl.* **préjudiciaux**) *Frais préjudiciaux*, previous costs. **préjudiciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **préjudicielle**) Interlocutory. *Question préjudicielle*, interlocutory question (to be decided before the principal action). **préjudicier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To be prejudicial or detrimental.

préjugé (preʒy'ʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **préjugée**) Presumption, prejudice; (*Law*) precedent. *Exempt de préjugés*, free from prejudices; *homme sans préjugé*, unprejudiced man.

préjuger (preʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To prejudge.

prélart (pre'laːr) or **prélat** (1), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tarpaulin.

se prélasser (prelɑ'se), *v.r.* To strut, to stalk along.

prélat (1) [PRÉLART].

prélat (2) (pre'la), *n.m.* Prelate.

***prélation** (prelɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Preference (given to lessee to purchase).

prélature (prela'tyːr), *n.f.* Prelacy, episcopacy.

prèle or **presle** (prɛl), *n.f.* Horsetail.

prélegs (pre'lɛg), *n.m.* Preference-legacy. **préléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To give as a preference-legacy.

prêler (prɛ'le), *v.t.* To polish (woodwork) with horsetail (equisetum).

prélèvement (prelɛv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **prélever**, *v.t.* To deduct previously.

préliminaire (prelimi'nɛːr), *a.* and *n.m.* Preliminary. **préliminairement**, *adv.* Preliminarily.

prélire (pre'liːr), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To read (a proof) before sending to the author.

prélude (pre'lyd), *n.m.* Prelude. **préluder**, *v.i.* To prelude, to flourish, to play a prelude. *Préluder à une chose par une autre*, to make one thing a prelude to another.

prématuré (prematy're), *a.* (*fem.* **prématurée**) Premature, untimely. **prématurément**, *adv.* Prematurely. **prématurité**, *n.f.* Prematurity.

préméditation (premeditɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Premeditation; (*Law*) malice prepense. *Avec préméditation*, wilfully, with malice aforethought. **préméditer**, *v.t.* To premeditate.

prémices (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) First-fruits; firstlings (of cattle); (*fig.*) beginning, debut.

premier (prə'mje), *a.* (*fem.* **première**) First; foremost, best, chief, principal; former (of two); ancient, early, pristine, primeval; (*Arith.*) prime. *Au premier abord*, at first sight; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *les premiers temps du monde*, the early ages of the world; *matières premières*, raw materials; *nos premiers parents*, our first parents; *ouvrage de première main*, work by a supreme artist, a first-hand work; *premier venu*, first comer. *n.* Chief, head, leader. *Jeune premier* ou *jeune première*, actor *or* actress playing lover's part. *n.m.* First floor; first of the month etc. *Il demeure au premier*, he lives on the first floor. *n.f.* Place in dress-circle or first-tier boxes; first night of a piece; (*Print.*) first proof. *En première*, in a first-class carriage etc.; *les premières*, first-tier boxes or dress-circle; first-class cabin or saloon. **premièrement**, *adv.* Firstly, in the first place. **premier-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **premier-nés**, *fem.* **premier-née** or **première-née**) First-born.

prémisse (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*Log.*) Premise.

prémonitoire (premɔni'twaːr), *a.* Premonitory.

prémontré (premɔ̃'tre), *n.m.* Premonstratensian.

prémotion (premɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Premotion.

prémunir (premy'niːr), *v.t.* To forewarn, to caution, to secure beforehand. **se prémunir**, *v.r.* To provide (*contre*).

prenable (prə'nabl), *a.* Pregnable, seizable; corruptible. **prenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **prenante**) Taking, prehensile; receiving (money etc.). *Partie prenante*, payee; *queue prenante*, prehensile tail.

prendre (prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **prenant**, *p.p.* **pris**) To take; to take up; to take away, to snatch; to grasp, to lay hold of, to seize; to capture, to apprehend; to contract; to catch (a cold etc.); to choose; to fetch; to accept, to receive; to borrow; to assume, to put on; to call for (someone); to collect (votes etc.); to help oneself to; to manage, to conduct (an affair etc.); to conceive, to entertain (a feeling etc.). *À tout prendre*, on the whole, in the main; *avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *avoir le cœur pris*, to be smitten; *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much snatched from the fire; *je vous y prends*, now I have caught you; *la peur le prit*, fear seized him; *l'envie lui prit d'y aller*, he took a sudden fancy to go there; *prendre bien le sens d'un auteur*, to catch an author's meaning; *prendre bien* ou *mal une affaire*, to go the right *or* the wrong way to work in something; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose the right moment; *prendre congé de*, to take leave of; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to model oneself on someone; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to take someone's part, to undertake someone's defence, to side with someone; *prendre feu*, to catch fire; *prendre garde*, to take heed;

prendre l'air, to take an airing; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *prendre le large*, to stand out to sea; *prendre le plus court*, to go the shortest way; *prendre les armes*, to take up arms; *prendre les avis*, to collect the votes; *prendre les choses de travers*, to take things amiss; *prendre naissance*, to take its rise (of things); *prendre parti pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre pour dit*, to take for granted; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *prendre son parti*, to make up one's mind; *prendre terre*, to land; *prendre une chose en bonne part*, to take a thing in good part; *prendre une ville d'assaut*, to take a town by storm; *prenez que*, suppose that. *v.i.* To take; to take root; to congeal, to freeze; to curdle (of milk etc.); to succeed, to take; to begin to burn. *Il lui prit une fièvre*, he was attacked by fever; *la Seine a pris cet hiver-là*, the Seine was frozen over that winter; *mal lui en prendra*, it will be the worse for him. *n.m.* Act of taking. *Au fait et au prendre*, when it comes to the scratch. **se prendre**, *v.r.* To be taken, to be caught; to catch, to cling, to grasp (*à*); to freeze, to congeal (of liquids); to begin, to start. *De la manière dont il s'y prend*, by the way he goes to work; *le sirop se prendra bientôt*, the syrup will soon set; *s'en prendre à*, to lay the blame on; *se prendre à pleurer*, to begin to cry; *se prendre d'amitié pour quelqu'un*, to take a liking for someone; *se prendre de vin*, to get tipsy. **preneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **preneuse**) Taker; lessee; purchaser; catcher (of animals).

prénom (pre'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Christian name; prenomen. **prénommé**, *a.* (*fem.* **prénommée**) Above-named, aforesaid. **prénommer**, *v.t.* To give a forename to; to prenominate.

prénotion (preno'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prenotion, surmise, conjecture.

préoccupation (preɔkypɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Preoccupation; anxiety; prejudice. **préoccupé**, *a.* (*fem.* **préoccupée**) Preoccupied, absorbed. **préoccuper**, *v.t.* To engross, to preoccupy, to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to disturb, to trouble.

préopinant (preɔpi'nɑ̃), *n.* (*fem.* **préopinante**) Previous speaker; last speaker. **préopiner**, *v.i.* To vote or express one's opinion before another.

préordination (preɔrdinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Preordination.

préordonner (preɔrdɔ'ne), *v.t.* To preordain, to predetermine.

préparant (prepa'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **préparante**) Preparatory. *Vaisseaux préparants*, spermatic duct. **préparateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **préparatrice**) Preparer, assistant; tutor, crammer. **préparatif**, *n.m.* Preparation. *Préparatifs de guerre*, war preparations.

préparation (preparɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Preparation. *Sans préparation*, extempore. **préparatoire**, *a.* Preparatory.

préparer (prepa're), *v.t.* To prepare, to dispose, to make ready; to fit, to facilitate. *Préparer les voies à quelqu'un*, to pave the way for someone. **se préparer**, *v.r.* To prepare, to prepare oneself, to get ready. *Préparez-vous à le recevoir*, prepare to meet him; *se préparer au combat*, to prepare for battle; *voilà un orage qui se prépare*, there is a storm brewing.

prépondérance (prepɔ̃de'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Preponderance. **prépondérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **prépondérante**) Preponderant. *Voix prépondérante*, casting-vote.

préposé (prepo'ze), *n.m.* Officer in charge, overseer, superintendent.

préposer (prepo'ze), *v.t.* To set (over), to appoint or put in charge of.

prépositif (prepozi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **prépositive**) Prepositive. **préposition**, *n.f.* Preposition.

prépuce (pre'pys), *n.m.* Prepuce, foreskin. **préputial**, *a.* Preputial.

prérogative (prerɔga'tiːv), *n.f.* Prerogative.

près (prɛ), *adv.* By, near, hard by; nearly, almost, about; on the point of; in comparison with. *À beaucoup près*, by a great deal; *à cela près*, with that exception; *à peu de chose près*, within a trifle; *à peu près*, pretty near, nearly so, thereabouts, a vague approximation, play upon words; *au plus près*, to the nearest place, (*Naut.*) close-hauled, close to the wind; *combattre de près*, to fight hand to hand; *de près*, close, near, closely, intimately; *de près et de loin*, far and nigh; *être rasé de près*, to be shaved close; *il demeure ici près*, he lives close by; *s'asseoir près de quelqu'un*, to sit by someone; *suivre de près*, to follow on the heels; *tout près*, very near. *prep.* Near, close to; in the neighbourhood of. *Près Londres*, near London.

présage (pre'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Presage, omen, foreboding; conjecture. *Un oiseau de sinistre présage*, a bird of ill omen. **présager**, *v.t.* To presage, to portend; to conjecture, to prognosticate.

présalé (presa'le), *n.m.* (*pl.* **prés-salés**) Salt-marsh sheep or mutton.

presbyte (prɛz'bit), *a.* Presbyopic, long-sighted. *Vue presbyte*, long sight. *n.* Far-sighted person.

presbytéral (prɛzbite'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **presbytérale**, *pl.* **presbytéraux**) Priests, priestly; Presbyterian. *Maison presbytérale*, parsonage, vicarage. **presbytère**, *n.m.* Parsonage, vicarage. **presbytérianisme**, *n.m.* Presbyterianism. **presbytérien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **presbytérienne**) Presbyterian.

presbytie (prɛzbi'si), *n.f.* Presbyopia; far- or long-sightedness.

prescience (pre'sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Prescience, foreknowledge, foresight. **prescient**, *a.* (*fem.* **presciente**) Prescient.

prescriptible (prɛskrip'tibl), *a.* Prescriptible. **prescription**, *n.f.* Prescription. *Établi par prescription*, prescriptive; *prescription médicale*, medical prescription.

prescrire (prɛs'kriːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ÉCRIRE) To prescribe, to enjoin, to set; (*Law*) to bar. *Prescrire des lois*, to prescribe laws; *prescrire un régime*, to prescribe a diet. **se prescrire**, *v.r.* To prescribe to oneself; (*Law*) to be lost by limitation.

préséance (prese'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Precedence. *Avoir la préséance sur*, to take precedence of.

présence (pre'zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Presence, attendance, appearance. *Deux armées en présence*, two armies facing each other; *en présence de*, in presence of, in view of; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance; *mettre en présence*, to bring face to face; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind. **présent**, *a.* (*fem.* **présente**) Present, attentive (to conversation etc.); *n.m.* Present, present time; (*Gram.*) present tense; gift. *À présent*, at present; *dès à présent*, from this time; *donner en présent*, to give as a present; *faire présent de*, to make a present of; *jusqu'à présent*, till now; *pour le présent*, for the time being, for the nonce; *n.f.* Present letter; (*pl.*, *Law*) presents. **présentable**, *a.* Presentable, fit to be seen. **présentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **présentatrice**) Presenter (to benefices etc.); introducer. **présentation**, *n.f.* Presentation, introduction. *À présentation*, on presentation, on demand. **présentement**, *adv.* Now, at present.

présenter (prezɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To present, to offer, to hold out; to show, to expose; to bring forward, to introduce. *Présenter à quelqu'un ses respects*, to pay one's respects to someone; *présenter les armes*, to present arms; *présenter ses lettres de créance*, to present one's credentials; *présenter une personne à une autre*, to introduce one person to another. **se présenter**, *v.r.* To present oneself, to appear, to offer oneself or itself; to occur. *Il se présenta une difficulté*, a difficulty arose; *il s'est présenté à moi*, he presented himself before me; *la chose se présente bien*, the thing promises well. **présenteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **présenteuse**) Presenter.

préservateur (prezɛrva'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **préservatrice**) Preservative. **préservatif**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **préservative**) Preservative. **préservation**, *n.f.*

préserver (prezɛr've), *v.t.* To preserve; to defend, to keep safe or unharmed. *Le ciel m'en préserve!* heaven forbid! **se préserver**, *v.r.* To preserve oneself, to guard against.

présidence (prezi'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Presidency, chairmanship. **président**, *n.m.* President, chairman, presiding judge; speaker (of the House of Commons). *Président d'âge*, president by seniority. **présidente**, *n.f.* Lady president; president's wife. **présider**, *v.t.* To preside over, to be president or chairman of. *Présider une réunion*, to preside over a meeting; *v.i.* To preside, to be president, to be in the chair. *Présider à une assemblée*, to preside over an assembly.

présomptif (prezɔ̃p'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **présomptive**) Presumptive, apparent, presumed (of heirs). *Héritier présomptif*, heir-apparent.

présomption (prezɔ̃p'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Presumption, presumptuousness, self-conceit. **présomptueusement**, *adv.* Presumptuously. **présomptueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **présomptueuse**) Presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited. *Jeune présomptueux!* presumptuous youth!

presque (prɛsk), *adv.* Almost, nearly, all but; hardly, scarcely. *Je ne l'ai presque pas vu*, I scarcely saw him at all; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *presque plus de*, scarcely any left; *presque rien*, hardly anything; *un ouvrage presque achevé*, a work nearly finished.

presqu'île (prɛs'kil), *n.f.* Peninsula.

pressage (prɛ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Pressing, condensing. **pressamment**, *adv.* Pressingly, earnestly, urgently. **pressant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pressante**) Pressing, urgent, earnest.

presse (prɛːs), *n.f.* Throng, crowd; haste, hurry; pressure, urgency; impressment (forcing men into the service); press-gang; press (newspapers); printing-press. *Cet ouvrage est sous presse*, this work is in the press; *fendre la presse*, to force one's way through the crowd; *il n'y a pas de presse*, there's no hurry; *presse à copier*, copying-press; *presse d'imprimerie*, printing-press. **pressé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pressée**) Pressed; crowded; close, serried, thick; in haste, hurried; pressing, urgent, immediate; eager, anxious; very busy; (*fig.*) condensed, brief, concise. *Cela n'est pas pressé*, there's no hurry for that; *je suis très pressé*, I am very busy; *vous êtes bien pressé*, you are in a great hurry. **pressée**, *n.f.* Pressing, pressure; pressful (of print etc.). **presse-étoupe**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Stuffing-box (in steam-engine). ***pressement**, *n.m.* Pressing, compression. **pressément** [PRESSAMMENT].

pressentiment (presɑ̃ti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Presentiment; misgiving, forboding. **pressentir**, *v.t.* To have a presentiment of; to ascertain the intentions of, to sound. *Il faut le pressentir*, we must sound him.

presse-papiers (prɛspa'pje), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paper-weight.

presser (prɛ'se), *v.t.* To press, to squeeze, to press or weigh upon; to tread down; to crush; to crowd, to throng; to hem in; to press hard upon (an enemy etc.); to push hard; to hasten, to accelerate, to hurry; to entreat, to importune, to urge, to impel, to actuate. *Il pressa son départ*, he hastened his departure; *presser la détente*, to pull the trigger; *presse une maxime*, to carry a maxim too far; *presser vivement un siège*, to carry on a siege vigorously. *v.i.* To press, to be urgent. *Rien ne presse*, ou *il n'y a rien qui presse*, there is no hurry. **se presser**, *v.r.* To press, to squeeze, to crowd; to make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Pressons-nous*, let us make haste; *se presser de faire une chose*, to make haste to do a thing. **presseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **presseuse**) Presser. **pressier**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Pressman. **pression**, *n.f.* Pressure. *Machine à vapeur à haute pression, à moyenne pression*, ou *à basse pression*, steam-engine of high, mean, or low pressure. **pressis**, *n.m.* Juice (of meat etc.) pressed out by a machine. **pressoir**, *n.m.* Press (wine-press, cider-press, etc.); press-house. **pressurage**, *n.m.* Pressing (of fruit). **pressurer**, *v.t.* To press (grapes, apples, etc.); (*fig.*) to squeeze money etc. out of; to grind down, to oppress. *Il ne songe qu'à vous pressurer*, his only thought is to drain you of money; *pressurer une orange*, to squeeze an orange. **pressureur**, *n.m.* Presser (of fruit etc.); (*fig.*) squeezer, sponger, oppressor.

prestance (prɛs'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Commanding appearance, good presence.

prestant (prɛs'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Diapason (of an organ).

prestation (prɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Payment, furnishing; taking (of an oath); prestation (payment of toll etc.).

preste (prɛst), *a.* Agile, nimble; quick, smart, sharp. **preste!** *int.* Quick! sharp! **prestement**, *adv.* Nimbly, quickly. **prestesse**, *n.f.* Agility, quickness, nimbleness.

prestidigitateur (prɛstidiʒita'tœːr), *n.m.* Conjurer, juggler. **prestidigitation**, *n.f.* Jugglery, legerdemain.

prestige (prɛs'tiːʒ), *n.m.* Enchantment, fascination, illusion, magic spell; delusion; prestige. **prestigieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **prestigieuse**) Enchanting, bewitching, illusive.

presto (prɛs'to) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Presto.

prestolet (prɛstɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Priestling.

présumable (prezy'mabl), *a.* Presumable.

présumer (prezy'me), *v.t.* To presume, to suppose. *Il est à présumer*, it is to be supposed; *présumer trop de soi*, to be too assuming.

présupposer (presypo'ze), *v.t.* To presuppose. **présupposition**, *n.f.* Presupposition.

présure (pre'zyːr), *n.f.* Rennet (for curdling milk).

prêt (1) (prɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **prête**) Ready, in readiness, prepared. *Tenir* ou *se tenir prêt*, to keep ready.

prêt (2) (prɛ), *n.m.* Loan; (*Mil.*) advance-pay. **prêtable**, *a.* Lendable.

pretantaine or **pretentaine** (prətɑ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* *Courir la pretantaine*, to gad about.

prêté (prɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **prêtée**) Lent. *n.m.* Thing lent. *C'est un prêté rendu*, it is but tit for tat.

prétendant (pretɑ̃'dɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **prétendante**) Claimant, candidate; applicant; suitor, wooer; pretender (to the throne).

prétendre (pre'tɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To claim, to lay claim to, to pretend to; to intend, to mean; to affirm, to maintain. *On prétend que cela n'est pas vrai*, it is pretended that this is untrue; *que prétendent ces misérables?* what do these wretches mean? *v.i.* To lay claim to, to pretend; to aspire (*à*). *Je prétends vous traiter comme mon propre fils*, I mean to treat you as my own son. **prétendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **prétendue**) Pretended, supposed, sham, so-called, would-be. *C'est un prétendu bel esprit*, he is a would-be wit; *n.m.* Suitor, pretender (to a lady's hand). *Voilà mon prétendu*, that is my intended.

prête-nom (prɛt'nɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **prête-noms**) One that lends his name (in a contract etc.).

pretentaine [PRETANTAINE].

prétentieux (pretɑ̃'sjø), *a.* (*fem.* **prétentieuse**) Pretentious, assuming; affected, stilted (of style).

prétention (pretɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pretension, claim; intention, wish; expectation. *C'est un homme sans prétentions*, he is a man of no pretensions; *il a des prétentions à l'esprit*, he thinks he is witty; *sa prétention est mal fondée*, his demand is groundless.

prêter (prɛ'te), *v.t.* To lend; to impart, to furnish; to attribute, to ascribe; to bestow, to give. *Prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to come to someone's assistance; *prêter le flanc*, to expose oneself; *prêter l'oreille*, to give ear, to listen; *prêter secours*, to lend a helping hand; *prêter serment*, to take oath. *v.i.* To give, to stretch; to be fertile. *Ce cuir-là prête comme un gant*, that leather stretches like a glove. *n.m.* Lending; loan. *C'est un prêter à ne jamais rendre*, it is a loan never to be repaid. **se prêter**, *v.r.* To give way, to yield; to lend oneself or itself; to countenance, to favour.

prétérit (prete'ri), *n.m.* Preterit.

prétérition (preteri'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Preterition.

prétermission (pretɛrmi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pretermission.

préteur (pre'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prætor.

prêteur (prɛ'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **prêteuse**) Lender. *Prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker. *a.* Given to lending, of a lending disposition.

prétexte (1) (pre'tɛkst), *n.m.* Pretext, pretence; plea. *Sous prétexte de le secourir*, under pretence of assisting him.

prétexte (2) (pre'tɛkst), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prætexta (tunic).

prétexter (pretɛks'te), *v.t.* To allege (as pretext), to plead, to pretend, to feign, to affect, to sham.

prétoire (pre'twaːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prætorium. **prétorien,** *a.* (*fem.* **prétorienne**) Prætorian; *n.m.* Prætorian guard.

prêtraille (prɛ'trɑːj), *n.f.* The parsons, the clerical crew.

prêtre (prɛːtr), *n.m.* Priest; parson. *Grand prêtre,* high priest; *il s'est fait prêtre,* he has taken orders. **prêtresse,** *n.f.* Priestess. **prêtrise,** *n.f.* Priesthood.

préture (pre'tyːr), *n.f.* Prætorship.

preuve (prœːv), *n.f.* Proof; evidence, testimony; token, mark; proof-sample; essay, proof (of spirits etc.). *En preuve,* as proof; *faire preuve de courage,* to approve oneself a man of courage; *il a fait ses preuves,* he has given proofs of his capacity.

• **preux** (prø), *a.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Gallant, doughty, valiant. *n.m.* Valiant warrior, gallant knight.

prévaloir (preva'lwaːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VALOIR, except in subj. pres. *que je prévale, que nous prévalions*) To prevail, to stand good, to be superior. *La faveur prévaut souvent sur le mérite,* favour frequently prevails over merit. **se prévaloir,** *v.r.* To take advantage, to avail oneself; to boast, to pride oneself, to glory (*de*). *Se prévaloir de sa naissance,* to pride oneself on one's birth.

prévaricateur (prevarika'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **prévaricatrice**) Prevaricator. *a.* Prevaricating. **prévarication,** *n.f.* Prevarication.

prévariquer (prevari'ke), *v.i.* To prevaricate, to shuffle.

prévenance (prev'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Obligingness, kind attention. **prévenant,** *a.* (*fem.* **prévenante**) Obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Il a un air prévenant,* he has a prepossessing look.

prévenir (prev'niːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To precede; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall; to prevent, to hinder; to prepossess, to prejudice, to predispose, to bias; to inform, to apprise, to caution, to warn. *On vous en avait prévenu,* you had been informed of it; *prévenir le mal,* to prevent evil; *prévenir les besoins de quelqu'un,* to anticipate someone's wants; *prévenir les objections,* to forestall objections. **se prévenir,** *v.r.* To be prepossessed or prejudiced. *Se prévenir en faveur de quelqu'un,* to take a liking to someone.

préventif (prevɑ̃'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **préventive**) Preventive.

prévention (prevɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prepossession, prejudice, bias; suspicion, presumption; accusation. *Être en état de prévention,* (*Law*) to be committed for trial; *vaincre les préventions de quelqu'un,* to overcome someone's prejudices. **préventive** [PRÉVENTIF]. **préventivement,** *adv.* By way of prevention; while awaiting trial, on suspicion. **prévenu,** *a.* (*fem.* **prévenue**) Forestalled, preceded, anticipated; prejudiced, biased; accused; *n.* The accused, the prisoner.

prévision (previ'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prevision, forecast, conjecture; estimate.

prévoir (pre'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* VOIR, except in fut. *je prévoirai* and cond. *je prévoirais*) To foresee, to forecast, to anticipate, to look forward to. *Il faut tout prévoir,* we must provide against all eventualities.

prévôt (pre'vo), *n.m.* Provost. *Grand prévôt,* provost-marshal; *prévôt de salle d'armes,* fencing-master's assistant; *prévôt des marchands,* provost of the guilds (in Paris). **prévôtal,** *a.* (*fem.* **prévôtale,** *pl.* **prévôtaux**) Pertaining to a provost. **prévôtalement,** *adv.* Without appeal. **prévôté,** *n.f.* Provostship.

prévoyance (prevwa'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Foresight, forethought, prudence, caution. *Rien n'échappe à sa prévoyance,* nothing escapes his foresight. **prévoyant,** *a.* (*fem.* **prévoyante**) Provident, prudent, careful, cautious.

prévu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **prévue**) [PRÉVOIR].

priapée (pria'pe), *n.f.* Priapean picture or poem. **priapisme,** *n.m.* Priapism.

prié (pri'e), *a.* (*fem.* **priée**) Invited (to a feast etc.).

prie-Dieu (pri'djø), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Praying-stool, prie-Dieu.

prier (pri'e), *v.t.* To pray, to entreat, to beseech, to supplicate; to request; to invite, to bid. *Je vous en prie,* I beg of you; *on m'a prié de le faire,* I have been requested to do it; *prier à dîner,* to invite to dinner; *se faire prier* ou *aimer à se faire prier,* to require pressing. **prière,** *n.f.* Prayer; request, entreaty, desire; invitation. *Être en prières,* to be at prayers; *faire une chose à la prière de quelqu'un,* to do a thing at the entreaty of someone; *faire une prière à quelqu'un,* to make a request to someone; *instante prière,* earnest prayer; *prière de faire renvoyer la lettre,* will you kindly return the letter.

prieur (pri'œːr), *n.m.* Prior (superior of a convent). **prieure,** *n.f.* Prioress. **prieuré,** *n.m.* Priory.

primage (pri'maːʒ), *n.m.* Primage (allowance paid to the captain of a ship).

primaire (pri'mɛːr), *a.* Primary. *École primaire,* elementary school.

primat (pri'ma), *n.m.* Primate, metropolitan. **primatial,** *a.* Primatial. **primatie,** *n.f.* Primacy, primateship.

primauté (primo'te), *n.f.* Primacy, priority, pre-eminence; the lead (at cards, dice, etc.).

prime (prim), *n.f.* Premium; bounty (for encouraging industry etc.); bonus, prize; (*R.-C. Ch.*) prime (first canonical hour succeeding lauds); (*Fenc.*) prime; primero (card game); (*Comm.*) prime wool; (*Jewellery*) pebble; (*Customs*) drawback. *À prime,* at a premium. *a.* First; (*Alg.*) accented. *B′, b prime,* b′, b accented; *de prime abord,* at first, at the first blush; *de prime face,* at first sight; *de prime saut,* suddenly, off-hand. **primer,** *v.t.* To surpass, to excel; to give a prize or medal to (at an agricultural show). *Il prime tous les autres,* he excels all the others; *v.i.* To play first, to lead (at tennis etc.); to excel. *Il prime en tout,* he excels in everything. **prime-saut,** *n.m.* Impulse. **prime-sautier,** *a.* (*pl.* **prime-sautiers,** *fem.* **prime-sautière,** *pl.* **prime-sautières**) Impulsive, off-handed. *Les Français ont, en général, l'esprit prime-sautier,* the French are, as a rule, ready-witted. **primeur,** *n.f.* Early vegetables, fruit, flowers, etc.; early sentiment, love, etc.; freshness, bloom. *Je vous en donnerai la primeur,* you will be the first to get the news; *servir à table un plat de primeurs,* to serve up a dish of early vegetables.

primevère (prim'vɛːr), *n.f.* Cowslip.

primicériat (primise'rja), *n.m.* Dignity or office of *primicier.* **primicier,** *n.m.* Dean (in some chapters).

primidi (primi'di), *n.m.* First day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

primipare (primi'paːr), *a.* Primiparous.

primitif (primi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **primitive**) First, early, primitive, aboriginal; pristine; (*Gram.*) radical. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Primitive. **primitivement,** *adv.* Primitively, originally. ***primitivité,** *n.f.* Primitiveness.

primo (pri'mo) [Lat.], *adv.* Firstly, in the first place.

primogéniture (primoʒeni'tyːr), *n.f.* Primogeniture.

primordial (primɔr'djal), *a.* (*fem.* **primordiale,** *pl.* **primordiaux**) Primordial. **primordialement,** *adv.*

primulacée (primyla'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) One of the primula family.

prin [PRIME].

prince (prɛ̃ːs), *n.m.* Prince. *Être bon prince,* (*colloq.*) to be a good fellow; *vivre en prince,* to live like a prince.

princeps (prɛ̃'sɛps), *a.* Earliest, first. *Édition princeps,* first edition.

princerie (prɛ̃s'ri), *n.f.* Princeship.

princesse (prɛ̃'sɛs), *n.f.* Princess. *Oui, ma princesse,* (*colloq.*) yes, my charmer.

princier (prɛ̃'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **princière**) Princely, like a prince.

principal (prɛ̃si'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **principale**, *pl.* **principaux**) Principal, chief, most important. *n.m.* Chief thing, principal, chief, or essential point; principal, capital (money); chief, head, chief partner, head master; (*pl.*) chief personages (of a town etc.). *Payer le principal et l'intérêt*, to pay both principal and interest; *pour vous, le principal est que vous ayez soin de vetre santé*, the main thing for you is to take care of your health. **principalat**, *n.m.* Principalship, head-mastership. **principalement**, *adv.* Principally, chiefly. ***principalité** [PRINCIPALAT]. **principat**, *n.m.* Principate, sovereignty. **principauté**, *n.f.* Principality, princedom.

principe (prɛ̃'sip), *n.m.* Beginning, source, basis, origin; element, principle; (*pl.*) principles, rudiments. *Dès le principe*, from the very first; *établir* ou *poser un principe*, to lay down a principle; *homme sans principes*, unprincipled man; *l'amour-propre est le principe de presque toutes nos actions*, self-love is the motive of almost all our actions; *partir d'un principe*, to start from a principle.

principicule (prɛ̃sipi'kyl) or **principion**, *n.m.* Petty prince, princelet.

printanier (prɛ̃ta'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **printanière**) Spring-like, vernal; (*fig.*) youthful, early. *Étoffes printanières*, spring materials, spring goods; *potage printanier*, soup made of early vegetables.

printemps (prɛ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Spring, spring-time; (*fig.*) prime, bloom. *Le printemps de la vie*, the morning of life.

priorité (priɔri'te), *n.f.* Priority.

pris (pri), *a.* (*fem.* **prise** (1)) Taken, captured, caught, seized; taken in; congealed, curdled, frozen. *Cet homme est pris de vin*, that man is the worse for liquor; *homme bien pris dans sa taille*, well-proportioned man; *la rivière est pris dans la nuit*, the river was frozen over in the night; *le temps est pris*, the sky is overcast; *parti pris* [PARTI (1)]. **prisable**, *a.* Estimable, valuable.

prise (2) (priːz), *n.f.* Taking, capture; prize; hold, handle, purchase; influence; quarrel; dose; pinch (of snuff, etc.); (*pl.*) fighting, close quarters. *Amariner une prise*, to man a prize; *décret de prise de corps*, writ of arrest; *donner prise à la critique*, to lay oneself open to criticism; *donner prise sur soi à son ennemi*, to give one's enemy a hold over one; *en venir aux prises*, to grapple with one another; *être aux prises avec la mort*, to be at death's door; *être de bonne prise*, to be a lawful prize; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *la prise d'une ville*, the taking of a town; *mettre aux prises*, to set (together) by the ears; *part de prise*, prize-money; *prise de possession*, taking possession; *prise de tabac*, pinch of snuff.

prisée (pri'ze), *n.f.* Estimate, appraisement, valuation.

priser (1) (pri'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To take snuff.

priser (2) (pri'ze), *v.t.* To appraise, to estimate; to set a high price on; to esteem.

priseur (1) (pri'zœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **priseuse** (1)) Snuff-taker.

priseur (2) (pri'zœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **priseuse** (2)) Person who appraises. *Commissaire priseur*, auctioneer, valuer.

prismatique (prisma'tik), *a.* Prismatic. **prisme**, *n.m.* Prism.

prison (pri'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Prison, gaol; imprisonment, confinement. *Être condamné à la prison*, to be sentenced to imprisonment; *mettre* ou *faire mettre en prison*, to send to prison; *s'échapper de prison*, to break out of prison. **prisonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **prisonnière**) Prisoner; *a.* Of or pertaining to prison.

privatif (priva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **privative**) (*Gram.*) Privative.

privation (privɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Privation, deprivation; want, need. *Être dans la privation*, to be in want; *la privation de la vue*, the loss of sight; *vivre de privations*, to lead a life of privation. **privative** [PRIVATIF]. **privativement**, *adv.* Privatively.

privauté (privo'te), *n.f.* Extreme familiarity or liberty. *Prendre des privautés*, to take liberties.

privé (pri've), *a.* (*fem.* **privée**) Private; familiar, intimate, free; tame (of animals). *De son autorité privée*, of one's own authority; *vie privée*, private life. **privément**, *adv.* Familiarly, intimately.

priver (pri've), *v.t.* To deprive, to bereave; to tame (animals etc.). *Priver quelqu'un de ses biens*, to deprive someone of his property. **se priver**, *v.r.* To deprive or debar oneself; to abstain (*de*).

privilège (privi'lɛːʒ), *n.m.* Privilege; licence; prerogative, right. *Accorder un privilège à*, to grant a privilege to, to license (printers etc.); *atteinte portée aux privilèges*, breach of privilege. **privilégié**, *a.* (*fem.* **privilégiée**) Privileged; licensed; entitled to preference (of creditors); preferential (of shares). *C'est un être privilégié*, he is a privileged being; *n.* Privileged person. **privilégier**, *v.t.* (*Conjugated like* PRIER) To privilege, to license.

prix (pri), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Price, cost, value; rate, remuneration, return; reward, prize; stakes (race for prize). *À prix d'argent*, for money; *à quelque prix que ce soit*, cost what it will; *au prix de*, at the cost of, in comparison with; *à vil prix*, under price, dirt-cheap; *hors de prix*, extravagantly dear; *la vertu trouve son prix en elle-même*, virtue is its own reward; *mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head; *n'avoir pas de prix*, to be priceless, to be worthless; *prix courant*, current price, market price; *prix coûtant*, cost price; *prix fait*, settled price; *remporter le prix*, to carry off the prize; *une chose de prix*, a thing of great price; *une chose qui n'a point de prix*, a thing beyond price; *vendre à tout prix*, to sell at any cost.

probabilisme (prɔbabi'lism), *n.m.* Probabilism.

probabilité (prɔbabili'te), *n.f.* Probability, likelihood. **probable**, *a.* Probable, likely, credible. *Cela est bien peu probable*, that is anything but probable. **probablement**, *adv.* Probably, likely.

probant (prɔ'bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **probante**) Convincing, conclusive. *En forme probant*, in an authentic form; *raison probant*, convincing reason.

probation (prɔbɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Probation. **probatoire**, *a.* Probatory.

probe (prɔb), *a.* Honest, upright.

probite (prɔbi'te), *n.f.* Probity, honesty, integrity.

problématique (prɔblema'tik), *a.* Problematical. **problématiquement**, *adv.* Problematically.

probleme (prɔ'blɛːm), *n.m.* Problem. *Poser un problème*, to state a problem; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem.

proboscide (prɔbɔ'sid), *n.f.* Proboscis, (elephant's) trunk. **proboscidien**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Proboscidean.

procédé (prɔse'de), *n.m.* Behaviour, proceeding, conduct; process, operation; (*Billiards*) cue-tip. *Je n'aime pas ces procédés*, I don't like that way of acting; *manquer aux procédés*, to behave in an unhandsome manner.

procéder (prɔse'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To proceed, to come, to arise, to originate (*de*); to go on, to operate; to behave, to conduct oneself; (*Law*) to take proceedings. *Cela procède bien*, that is going on very well; *procéder criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to proceed criminally against someone. **procédure**, *n.f.* Practice, procedure; proceedings. **procès**, *n.m.* Lawsuit, suit, action, trial; (*Anat.*) process. *Être en procès*, to be at law; *faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try someone, to call someone to account, to find fault with someone; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *intenter un procès* ou *faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to institute proceedings against someone; *sans autre forme de procès*, without more ado, without further formality. **processif**, *a.* (*fem.* **processive**) Litigious.

procession (prɔsɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procession. **processionnal**, *n.m.* Processional. **processionnel**, *a.*

(*fem.* **processionnelle**) Processional. **processionnellement,** *adv.* In procession.

procès-verbal (prɔsɛvɛr'bal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **procès-verbaux**) Official report; journal, minute of proceedings. *Dresser un procès-verbal contre,* to draw up an information against.

prochain (prɔ'ʃɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **prochaine**) Near, nearest, next; approaching, near at hand; immediate, proximate. *Fin prochaine,* approaching end; *le mois prochain,* next month; *son départ est prochain,* his departure is imminent; *village prochain,* neighbouring village. *n.m.* Neighbour, fellow-creature. **prochainement,** *adv.* Shortly, soon. **prochaineté,** *n.f.* Nearness, proximity.

proche (prɔʃ), *a.* Near, neighbouring; nigh, approaching. *La ville la plus proche,* the nearest town; *proche parent,* near relation. *prep.* and *adv.* Near, nigh. *De proche en proche,* gradually nearer and nearer. *n.m.* (*usually in pl.*) Near relations, kin, kindred.

procidence (prɔsi'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus.

***proclamateur** (prɔklama'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **proclamatrice**) Proclaimer.

proclamation (prɔklamɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proclamation. **proclamer,** *v.t.* To proclaim, to announce, to publish; to reveal, to disclose. **se proclamer,** *v.r.* To proclaim oneself.

proclitique (prɔkli'tik), *a.* (*Gram.*) Proclitic. *n.m.* Proclitic word.

proclive (prɔ'kliːv), *a.* Proclivous, inclined. **proclivité,** *n.f.* Proclivity.

procombant (prɔkɔ̃'bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **procombante**) (*Bot.*) Procumbent.

proconsul (prɔkɔ̃'syl), *n.m.* Proconsul. **proconsulaire,** *a.* Proconsular. **proconsulat,** *n.m.*

procréateur (prɔkrea'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **procréatrice**) Procreative.

procréation (prɔkreɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procreation. **procréer,** *v.t.* To procreate, to beget.

procurateur (prɔkyra'tœːr), *n.m.* Procurator. **procuratie,** *n.f.* Procuracy or procurator's palace (at Venice).

procuration (prɔkyrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procuration, power of attorney, proxy (deed).

procuratrice, *fem.* [PROCUREUR].

procurer (prɔky're), *v.t.* To procure, to get. *Procurer une charge à quelqu'un,* to procure a post for someone. **se procurer,** *v.r.* To procure, to get for oneself. *Se procurer de l'argent,* to obtain money. **procureur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **procuratrice**) *Solicitor. attorney, procurator, proxy; steward or purveyor (at a convent). *Procureur du roi, procureur impérial,* ou *procureur de la république,* public prosecutor; *procureur général,* Attorney-General. **procureuse,** *n.f.* Procuress, bawd.

prodigalement (prɔdigal'mɑ̃), *adv.* Prodigally, extravagantly, profusely. **prodigalité,** *n.f.*

prodige (prɔ'diːʒ), *n.m.* Prodigy, marvel. **prodigieusement,** *adv.* **prodigieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **prodigieuse**) Prodigious, wonderful; stupendous.

prodigue (prɔ'dig), *a.* Prodigal, lavish; wasteful, thriftless. *L'enfant prodigue,* the Prodigal Son. *n.* Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **prodiguer,** *v.t.* To be prodigal of; to waste, to squander, to throw away. *Prodiguer sa vie,* to expose one's life. **se prodiguer,** *v.r.* To be lavished, to be thrown away; to make oneself cheap.

prodrome (prɔ'droːm), *n.m.* Introduction, preface, preamble; (*Med.*) premonitory symptoms.

producteur (prɔdyk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **productrice**) Producer. *a.* Productive, producing. ***productibilité,** *n.f.* Producibility. **productible,** *a.* Producible. **productif,** *a.* (*fem.* **productive**).

production (prɔdyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Act of producing, production; (*Law etc.*) exhibition (of deeds etc.). **productivité,** *n.f.* Productiveness.

produire (prɔ'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **produisant,** *p.p.* **produit** (1); *conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To produce, to bring forth; to bear, to yield, to bring in; to show, to exhibit, to adduce; to introduce; to allege. *Cette charge produit dix mille francs par an,* this office is worth four hundred a year; *la guerre produit de grands maux,* war begets great evils; *produire des témoins,* to bring forward witnesses; *produire des titres,* to show title-deeds; *produire un jeune homme dans le monde,* to introduce a young man into society. **se produire,** *v.r.* To put oneself forward; to make one's way; to occur, to happen. **produit** (2), *n.m.* Produce, production; proceeds, profit, yield; exhibit; (*Arith.*) product. *Il vit du produit de sa terre,* he lives on the produce of his land; *produit chimique,* chemical product; *produits agricoles,* agricultural produce.

proême (prɔ'ɛːm), *n.m.* Proem, prelude, introduction, exordium.

proéminence (prɔemi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Prominence; protuberance. **proéminent,** *a.* (*fem.* **proéminente**) Prominent, protuberant.

profanateur (prɔfana'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **profanatrice**) Profaner. **profanation,** *n.f.* Profanation.

profane (prɔ'fan), *a.* Profane; secular. *n.* Profane person; outsider, black sheep; (*pl.*) the vulgar herd. **profaner,** *v.t.* To profane, to desecrate; to defile, to pollute, to misuse. *C'est profaner le talent que de faire cela,* it is a profanation of talent to do that.

proférer (prɔfe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To utter, to pronounce. **profès,** *a.* (*fem.* **professe**) Professed; *n.* Professed friar or nun.

professer (prɔfɛ'se), *v.t.* To profess; to exercise, to practise; to teach, to be a professor of, to lecture on. *Professer le plus grand respect pour quelqu'un,* to profess the greatest respect for someone; *professer une science,* to teach a science; *professer un métier,* to exercise a calling. *v.i.* To be a professor, to lecture, to teach. **professeur,** *n.m.* Professor, teacher, lecturer. *Professeur en droit,* professor of law. **profession,** *n.f.* Profession, declaration; occupation, calling, business. *De quelle profession est-il?* what is his profession? *dévot de profession,* professed bigot; *il fait profession de bel esprit,* he sets up for a wit. **professionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **professionnelle**) Professional. **professoral,** *a.* (*fem.* **professorale,** *pl.* **professoraux**) Professorial. **professorat,** *n.m.* Professorship, lectureship; profession of a teacher.

profil (prɔ'fil), *n.m.* Profile, side face, side-view; outline; (*Drawing*) section. *Un visage de profil,* a face in profile. **profiler,** *v.t.* To represent or show in profile. **se profiler,** *v.r.* To appear in profile, to stand out.

profit (prɔ'fi), *n.m.* Profit, gain, emolument; benefit, utility, use; percentage; (*pl.*) perquisites. *Au profit de,* for the benefit of, in aid of, on behalf of; *faire son profit de,* to profit by; *il ne m'en revient aucun profit,* I get nothing by it; *mettre tout à profit,* to turn everything to account; *profits et pertes,* profit and loss; *retirer du profit de,* to benefit by. **profitable,** *a.* Profitable, advantageous. **profitablement,** *adv.* Profitably. **profitant,** *a.* (*fem.* **profitante**) (*colloq.*) Economical; looking after one's own interests. **profiter,** *v.i.* To profit, to gain, to benefit; to avail oneself; to improve, to get on, to thrive; (*impers.*) to be of service (*à*). *Faire profiter son argent,* to lay out one's money advantageously; *il profite plus d'être honnête que de ne l'être pas,* honesty is the best policy; *les biens mal acquis ne profitent point,* ill-gotten goods never serve; *profiter de l'occasion,* to improve the opportunity; *profiter des bons avis,* to profit by good advice; *profiter en sagesse,* to improve in wisdom.

profond (prɔ'fɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **profonde**) Deep; profound; low; vast; sound (of sleep etc.); downright, consummate; heavy (of sighs); dark (of night etc.). *Profonde révérence,* low bow, low courtesy; *puits profond,* deep well; *science profonde,* profound learning; *un profond scélérat,* a consummate villain; *un savant profond,* a profound scholar. *n.m.* Depth, abyss. **profondément,** *adv.* Deeply, profoundly, greatly, utterly; soundly, fast. *Dormir profondément,* to sleep soundly; *saluer profondément*, to bow low. **profondeur,** *n.f.* Depth; profundity; penetration; extent.

profus (prɔ'fy), *a.* (*fem.* **profuse**) Profuse. **profusément,** *adv.* Profusely. **profusion,** *n.f.* Profusion; thriftlessness. *À profusion*, in profusion; *donner avec profusion*, to give lavishly.

progéniture (prɔʒeni'tyːr), *n.f.* Progeny, offspring.

prognathe (prɔg'nat), *a.* Prognathous. **prognathisme,** *n.m.* Prognathism.

prognostique (prɔgnos'tik), *a.* Prognostic.

programme (prɔ'gram), *n.m.* Programme; bill, list, syllabus; design, scheme, plan. *Programme de spectacle*, play-bill.

progrès (prɔ'grɛ), *n.m.* Progress; advancement, improvement, development. *Il a fait de grands progrès*, he has made great progress; *progrès d'une maladie*, progress of a disease. **progresser,** *v.i.* To progress, to get on. **progressif,** *a.* (*fem.* **progressive**) Progressive. **progression,** *n.f.* Progression. **progressiste,** *n.m.* Progressist, radical. **progressivement,** *adv.* Progressively.

prohiber (prɔi'be), *v.t.* To forbid, to prohibit. **prohibitif,** *a.* (*fem.* **prohibitive**) Prohibitive, prohibitory. **prohibition,** *n.f.* Prohibition. **prohibitionnisme** or **prohibitisme,** *n.m.* Prohibitionism. **prohibitionniste,** *n.m.* Prohibitionist.

proie (prwɑ), *n.f.* Prey, prize, booty. *Être en proie à la douleur*, to be a prey to grief; *être en proie à ses valets*, to be pilfered by one's own servants; *oiseaux de proie*, birds of prey.

projecteur, *n.m.* Searchlight.

projectif (prɔʒɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **-tive**) Projective. **projectile,** *n.m.* and *a.* Projectile. **projection,** *n.f.* Projection. **projecture,** *n.f.* Projecture, projection.

projet (prɔ'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Project, scheme, design, plan, idea; first sketch, rough draft. *Homme à projets*, schemer. **projeter,** *v.t.* To project, to throw out; to delineate, to plan, to design; to contemplate, to intend. *La terre projette son ombre*, the earth projects its shadow; *projeter d'aller à la campagne*, to contemplate going into the country; *v.i.* To scheme, to form projects. **se projeter,** *v.r.* To project, to stand out. **projeteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **projeteuse**) Projector, person full of projects, schemer.

prolapsus (prɔlap'syːs), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus.

prolégomènes (prɔlegɔ'mɛːn), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Prolegomena (prefatory matter).

prolepse (prɔ'lɛps), *n.f.* Prolepsis. **proleptique,** *a.* Proleptic.

prolétaire (prɔle'tɛːr), *n.m.* and *a.* Proletarian. **prolétariat,** *n.m.* Proletariat. **prolétarien,** *a.* (*fem.* **prolétarienne**) Proletarian.

prolifération (prɔliferɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proliferation. **prolifère,** *a.* Proliferous. **proliférer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To proliferate. **prolifique,** *a.*

prolixe (prɔ'liks), *a.* Prolix, diffuse, verbose. **prolixement,** *adv.* Prolixly, diffusely. **prolixité,** *n.f.*

prologue (prɔ'lɔg), *n.m.* Prologue.

prolongation (prɔlɔ̃gɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prolongation, lengthening, protraction. **prolonge,** *n.f.* (*Artill.*) *Binding rope, lashing (of gun and limber); ammunition-wagon. **prolongement,** *n.m.* Prolongation, extension; continuation.

prolonger (prɔlɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To prolong, to lengthen, to protract; to draw out; (*Geom.*) to produce; (*Naut.*) to bring alongside; to sail along, to coast. *Prolonger le temps*, to spin out the time; *prolonger le terme d'un payement*, to extend the time for payment; *prolonger une trêve*, to prolong a truce. **se prolonger,** *v.r.* To be protracted; to extend, to continue. *Les débats se sont prolongés fort avant dans la nuit*, the debate was continued far into the night.

promenade (prɔm'nad), *n.f.* Walk, stroll; walking; walk (place), promenade; drive, excursion, pleasure-trip. *Faire une promenade*, to go for a walk; *faire une promenade en voiture*, to go for a drive; *promenade à cheval*, ride (on horseback); *promenade à pied*, walk; *promenade en bateau*, row, sail; *promenade en voiture*, drive. **promener,** *v.t.* To take out walking or for exercise; to take out for an airing, for a drive, etc.; to turn (one's eyes, looks, etc.). *Promener sa vue sur une assemblée*, to survey an assembly; *un pleuve promène ses eaux*, a river carries its waters. **se promener,** *v.r.* To walk, to go for a walk, ramble, drive, row, sail, etc.; to promenade; to wander, to ramble. *Du haut de Montmartre la vue se promène sur toute la ville de Paris*, from the top of Montmartre the eye takes in all the city of Paris; *envoyer quelqu'un se promener*, to send someone about his business; *se promener à cheval*, to go out riding; *se promener en voiture*, to drive out; *se promener sur l'eau*, to go for a row, to go for a sail. **promeneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **promeneuse**) Walker; rider; person taking a drive. **promenoir,** *n.m.* Covered walk; promenade (in a concert-room etc.).

promesse (prɔ'mɛs), *n.f.* Promise; promissory note, note of hand. *Tenir sa promesse*, to keep one's promise. **prometteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **prometteuse**) Ready promiser. **promettre,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To promise; to forebode. *Il m'a promis de venir*, he promised me that he would come; *promettre et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise, another to perform; *voilà un temps qui promet un orage*, this weather forebodes a storm; *v.i.* To be promising, to bid fair. *Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup*, that is a very promising young man. **se promettre,** *v.r.* To promise oneself; to purpose, to resolve; to hope; to promise each other.

***prominence** (prɔmi'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Prominence. ***prominent,** *a.* (*fem.* **prominente**) Prominent. ***prominer,** *v.i.* To be prominent.

promis (prɔ'mi), *a.* (*fem.* **promise**) Promised; intended, engaged. *Chose promise, chose due*, promises should be kept; *la terre promise*, the promised land. *n.* Intended, fiancé *or* fiancée, betrothed.

promiscuité (prɔmiskɥi'te), *n.f.* Promiscuity.

promission (prɔmi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Promise. *La terre de promission*, the land of promise.

promontoire (prɔmɔ̃'twaːr), *n.m.* Promontory, headland.

promoteur (prɔmɔ'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **promotrice**) Promoter. **promotion,** *n.f.* Promotion, preferment; (*collect.*) persons recently promoted.

promouvoir (prɔmu'vwaːr), *v.t.* To promote, to advance.

prompt (prɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **prompte**) Prompt, quick, active, ready; sudden, speedy, swift; hasty, irascible. *Avoir l'esprit prompt*, to have a quick understanding; *il a la repartie prompte*, he is quick at repartee; *il est prompt à servir ses amis*, he is ever ready to serve his friends. **promptement,** *adv.* **promptitude,** *n.f.* Promptitude, quickness; suddenness; hastiness.

promu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **promue**) [PROMOUVOIR].

promulgation (prɔmylgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Promulgation. **promulguer,** *v.t.* To promulgate.

pronaos (prɔna'ɔːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pronaos.

pronateur (prɔna'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **pronatrice**) (*Anat.*) Pronator. **pronation,** *n.f.* Pronation.

prône (proːn), *n.m.* Sermon (at mass); (*fig.*) homily, lecture, rebuke. **prôner,** *v.t.* To lecture, to sermonize; to preach up, to extol; to preach to; *v.i.* To sermonize, to remonstrate at length. **prôneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **prôneuse**) Long-winded preacher, proser; puffer, trumpeter.

pronom (prɔ'nɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Pronoun. **pronominal,** *a.* (*fem.* **pronominale,** *pl.* **pronominaux**) Pronominal. **pronominalement,** *adv.* Pronominally.

prononçable (prɔnɔ̃'sabl), *a.* Pronounceable.

prononcé (prɔnɔ̃'se), *a.* (*fem.* **prononcée**) Pronounced, decided, marked; (*Paint. etc.*) prominent. *Caractère prononcé*, decided character; *goût prononcé*, decided taste; *les muscles en sont bien prononcés*, the muscles are very prominent. *n.m.* Judgment delivered, sentence, decree.

prononcer (prɔnɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To pronounce, to articulate, to utter, to say, to deliver, to declare; to find, to pass (a verdict etc.). *v.i.* To declare one's sentiments, to decide with authority. **se prononcer,** *v.r.* To declare oneself, to speak out, to express one's sentiments; to manifest oneself; to be pronounced, to be marked. **prononciation,** *n.f.* Pronunciation; utterance, delivery. *Prononciation d'un arrêt*, passing of a sentence; *prononciation nette* ou *distincte*, clear *or* distinct pronunciation.

pronostic (prɔnɔs'tik), *n.m.* Prognostic, prognostication; (*Med.*) prognosis. **pronostiquer,** *v.t.* To prognosticate. **pronostiqueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **pronostiqueuse**) Prognosticator.

propagande (prɔpa'gɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Propaganda. **propagandiste,** *n.m.* Propagandist.

propagateur (prɔpaga'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **propagatrice**) Propagator, spreader (of news etc.). *a.* Propagating, spreading. **propagation,** *n.f.* Propagation, spread, spreading, diffusion. *La propagation des connaissances*, the diffusion of knowledge; *la propagation d'une maladie*, the spread of a disease.

propager (prɔpa'ʒe), *v.t.* To propagate, to spread abroad, to diffuse. **se propager,** *v.r.* To be propagated, to spread.

propension (prɔpɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Propensity, tendency, bent, disposition.

prophète (prɔ'fɛːt), *n.m.* Prophet, seer. *Personne n'est prophète dans son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country. **prophétesse,** *n.f.* Prophetess. **prophétie,** *n.f.* Prophecy, prophesying. **prophétique,** *a.* Prophetic, prophetical. **prophétiquement,** *adv.* **prophétiser,** *v.t.* To prophesy, to foretell.

prophylactique (prɔfilak'tik), *a.* Prophylactic. **prophylaxie,** *n.f.* Prophylaxis.

propice (prɔ'pis), *a.* Propitious, favourable, kind. *Le ciel soit propice à ses vœux*, (may) heaven favour his wishes; *rendre propice*, to render propitious. **propitiation,** *n.f.* Propitiation. **propitiatoire,** *a.* Propitiatory; *n.m.* Propitiatory, mercy-seat. **propitier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To propitiate.

propolis (prɔpɔ'liːs), *n.f.* Propolis, bee-glue.

proportion (prɔpɔr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proportion, ratio. *À proportion de* ou *en proportion de*, in proportion to, in regard to; *à proportion, en proportion,* ou *par proportion*, in proportion, proportionably; *à proportion que*, in proportion as; *toute proportion gardée*, all allowance being made. **proportionnalité,** *n.f.* Proportionality. **proportionné,** *a.* (*fem.* **proportionnée**) Proportioned, suited, harmonious. **proportionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **proportionnelle**) Proportional. **proportionnellement** or ***proportionnément,** *adv.* Proportionally, in proportion to. **proportionner,** *v.t.* To proportion, to adjust, to accommodate, to adapt. *Proportionner sa dépense à son revenue*, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

propos (prɔ'po), *n.m.* Discourse, talk, words; remark, observation; purpose, resolution, design; (*pl.*) idle remarks, tittle-tattle, gossip. *À propos*, seasonable, to the purpose, opportunely, pertinently, by the way; *à propos de*, with respect to; *à propos de quoi?* for what reason? *à propos, j'ai oublié de vous dire l'autre jour*, now I think of it, I forgot to tell you the other day; *à quel propos?* what about? *à tout propos*, at every turn; *changeons de propos*, let us talk of something else; *de propos délibéré*, of set purpose; *hors de propos*, unseasonably, not to the purpose, impertinent; *il est venu me quereller à propos de bottes*, he came to quarrel with me for no earthly reason; *il s'est fâché à propos de rien*, he got angry for nothing at all; *je me moque des propos*, what do I care for people's tattle! *mal à propos*, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably; *propos de table*, table-talk; *propos interrompu*, desultory talk; *venir fort à propos*, to come in the nick of time.

proposable (prɔpo'zabl), *a.* That may be proposed, appropriate. **proposant,** *a.* (*fem.* **proposante**) Proposing; *n.m.* Protestant student in divinity.

proposer (prɔpo'ze), *v.t.* To propose; to offer; to propound, to move; to designate, to set up. *Proposer quelqu'un pour exemple*, to set somebody up as a pattern; *proposer une question*, to propound a question; *proposer un sujet à traiter*, to propose a subject for writing upon. *v.i.* To propose. *L'homme propose et Dieu dispose*, man proposes and God disposes. **se proposer,** *v.r.* To propose oneself, to come forward; to propose to oneself, to purpose, to intend, to have in view. **proposeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **proposeuse**) Proposer, propounder. **proposition,** *n.f.* Proposal; proposition; motion. *Faire des propositions de paix*, to make peace proposals; *pain de proposition*, show-bread.

propre (prɔpr), *a.* Own; very, same, selfsame, proper; peculiar; appropriate, fitted, suitable; good, right, correct; clean, neat, tidy. *Amour-propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *ce sont ses propres paroles*, they are his very words; *c'est son propre fils*, it is his own son; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for something; *il est toujours fort propre*, he is always very neat; *le mot propre*, the right word; *le sens propre*, the right meaning; *nom propre*, proper name, proper noun; *peu propre*, inappropriate, dirty or untidy; *sa main propre*, his clean hand; *sa propre main*, his own hand. *n.m.* Characteristic, property; proper sense; (*Law*) real property; (*R.-C. Ch.*) particular prayers. *C'est du propre!* what a dirty action! *c'est le propre des oiseaux de voler*, it is the nature of birds to fly; *le propre et le figuré*, the literal and figurative sense; *n'avoir rien en propre*, to have no property of one's own; *posséder en propre*, to possess in one's own right; *prendre un mot au propre*, to use a word in its literal sense. **proprement,** *adv.* Properly, correctly, rightly; suitably, appropriately; cleanly, neatly, tidily; (*colloq.*) tolerably, passably. *À proprement parler*, properly speaking; *proprement dit*, properly so called; *s'habiller proprement*, to dress neatly. **propret,** *a.* (*fem.* **proprette**) Spruce, neat, tidy, natty. **propreté,** *n.f.* Cleanliness; neatness, tidiness.

propréteur (propre'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. hist.*) Proprætor.

propriétaire (prɔprie'tɛːr), *n.* Owner, proprietor; landlord, landowner, householder. *Nu propriétaire*, bare owner, owner without the usufruct of his property. **propriété,** *n.f.* Property, ownership; estate, landed property; premises; quality, characteristic, particular virtue; (*Gram.*) propriety. *Alarmer la propriété*, to alarm the propertied classes; *doter quelqu'un d'une propriété*, to settle an estate upon someone; *nue propriété*, property without the usufruct; *propriété littéraire*, copyright.

propulseur (prɔpyl'sœːr), *n.m.* Propeller. *Propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. *a.m.* Propulsive. **propulsion,** *n.f.* Propulsion.

propylée (prɔpi'le), *n.m.* Propylæum.

prorata (prɔra'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Proportion. *Au prorata de*, in proportion to.

prorogatif (prɔrɔga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **prorogative**) Prorogating.

prorogation (prɔrɔgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Adjournment, prorogation (of Parliament etc.); prolongation. **proroger,** *v.t.* To prolong or protract the time of; to adjourn, to prorogue (Parliament etc.).

prosaïque (prɔza'ik), *a.* *Prosaic; commonplace, matter-of-fact, banal. **prosaïquement,** *adv.* Prosaically, unpoetically, in a commonplace way. **prosaïser,** *v.i.* *To write prose; *v.t.* To make prosaic, to vulgarize. **prosaïsme,** *n.m.* Prosaism; commonplaceness, vulgarity. *Le prosaïsme de la vie*, the banality of life. **prosateur,** *n.m.* Prose-writer.

proscenium (prɔse'njɔm), *n.m.* Proscenium.

proscripteur (prɔskrip'tœːr), *n.m.* Proscriber, banisher. **proscription,** *n.f.* Proscription.

proscrire (prɔs'kriːr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **proscrivant,** *p.p.* **proscrit**; *conjugated like* ÉCRIRE) To proscribe, to outlaw; to banish; to taboo. **se proscrire,** *v.r.* To be proscribed, to proscribe each other. **proscrit,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **proscrite**) Proscribed person, outlaw; exile, outcast; refugee; *a.* Proscribed, forbidden, tabooed.

prose (proːz), *n.f.* Prose. *Mettre en prose*, to turn into prose.

prosecteur (prɔsɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Prosector.

prosélyte (prɔze'lit), *n.* Proselyte. **prosélytisme**, *n.m.* Proselytism.

prosodie (prɔzɔ'di), *n.f.* Prosody. **prosodique**, *a.* Prosodical.

prosopopée (prɔzɔpɔ'pe), *n.f.* Prosopopœia.

prospecteur (prɔspɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* Prospector. **prospectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **prospective**) Prospective.

prospectus (prɔspɛk'tyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prospectus; handbill.

prospère (prɔs'pɛːr), *a.* Prosperous, thriving; propitious, favourable. **prospérer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To prosper, to be prosperous, to thrive. **prospérité**, *n.f.* Prosperity. success, well-being.

prostate (prɔs'tat), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Prostate (prostate gland). **prostatique**, *a.* Prostatic.

prosternation (prɔstɛrnɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, or **prosternement**, *n.m.* Prostration, obeisance. **prosterner**, *v.t.* To prostrate. **se prosterner**, *v.r.* To prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to bow low.

prosthèse (1) (prɔs'tɛːz), *n.f.* Prosthesis.

prosthèse (2) [PROTHÈSE].

prostituée (prɔsti'tɥe), *n.f.* Prostitute, harlot, strumpet. **prostituer**, *v.t.* To prostitute. **se prostituer**, *v.r.* To prostitute oneself. **prostitution**, *n.f.* Prostitution.

prostration (prɔstrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prostration.

prostyle (prɔs'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Arch.*) Prostyle.

protagoniste (prɔtagɔ'nist), *n.m.* Principal character, protagonist.

protase (prɔ'tɑːz), *n.f.* Protasis. **protatique**, *a.* Protatic, introductory.

prote (prɔt), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Overseer.

protecteur (prɔtɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **protectrice**) Protector, protectress; patron, patroness, fosterer. *a.* Protective; patronizing, fostering. *Société protectrice des animaux*, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. **protection**, *n.f.* Protection, shelter; support, interest, influence, favour, patronage, countenance. **protectionnisme**, *n.m.* Protectionism. **protectionniste**, *n.* and *a.* Protectionist. **protectorat**, *n.m.* Protectorate.

protée (prɔ'te), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Proteus.

protégé (prɔte'ʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **protégée**) Favourite, dependant, protégé.

protéger (prɔte'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABRÉGER) To protect, to defend, to shield, to shelter, to screen; to patronize, to countenance, to favour. *Protéger contre le mal*, to shield from harm.

protéine (prɔte'in), *n.f.* Protein. **protéique**, *a.* Proteinic.

protestant (prɔtɛs'tɑ̃), *n.* and *a.* Protestant. **protestantisme**, *n.m.* Protestantism.

protestation (prɔtɛstɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Protestation protest. *Faire insérer une protestation dans le procès-verbal*, to enter a protest; *protestation d'amitié*, profession of friendship. **protester**, *v.t.* To protest, to vow. *Je vous le proteste sur mon honneur*, I swear to you on my honour; *protester une lettre de change*, to protest a bill of exchange; *v.i.* To protest (*contre*); to make a protest or assurance (*de*). *Protester de son bon foi*, to protest one's good faith. **protêt**, *n.m.* Protest. *Protêt faute de payement*, protest for non-payment.

prothèse (prɔ'tɛːz) or **prosthèse** (2), *n.f.* Artificial substitutes (for an organ). *Prothèse dentaire*, set of artificial teeth.

protiste (prɔ'tist), *n.m.* Protista.

proto-, *comb. form.* Proto-.

protocole (prɔtɔ'kɔl), *n.m.* Protocol; formulary.

protocoque (prɔtɔ'kɔk), *n.f.* Protococcus. **protogyne**, *n.m.* Protogine. **protonotaire**, *n.m.* Protonotary. **protoplasma** or **protoplasme**, *n.m.* Protoplasm. **protoplasmique**, *a.* **protoplaste**, *n.m.* Protoplast. **prototype**, *n.m.* Prototype. **prototypique**, *a.* **protoxyde**, *n.m.* Protoxide. **protozoaire**, *n.m.* Protozoan.

protracteur (prɔtrak'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **protractrice**) Protractile.

protrusion (prɔtry'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Protrusion.

protubérance (prɔtybe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Protuberance. **protubérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **protubérante**) Protuberant.

protuteur (prɔty'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **protutrice**) Person acting as guardian.

***prou** (pru), *adv.* Much. *Ni peu ni prou*, not at all; *peu ou prou*, little or much.

proue (pru), *n.f.* Prow, stem.

prouesse (pru'ɛs), *n.f.* Prowess, valour; feat, exploit.

prouvable (pru'vabl), *a.* Provable.

prouver (pru've), *v.t.* To prove; to make good, to substantiate; to evince, to show, to give proof of.

provéditeur (prɔvedi'tœːr), *n.m.* Proveditor.

provenance (prɔv'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Origin, source, provenance; produce, commodities. **provenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **provenante**) Proceeding, arising.

provençal (prɔvɑ̃'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **provençale**, *pl.* **provençaux**) Provençal. *n.m.* Provençal language; (Provençal, *fem.* **Provençale**) a Provençal.

provende (prɔ'vɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Provision, provisions, victuals; (*Agric.*) provender.

provenir (prɔv'niːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To issue, to proceed, to spring (*de*); to come. *Les avantages qui en proviennent*, the advantages that thence arise.

proverbe (prɔ'vɛrb), *n.m.* Proverb, saying. *Devenir proverbe* ou *passer en proverbe*, to become a proverb. **proverbial**, *a.* (*fem.* **proverbiale**, *pl.* **proverbiaux**) Proverbial. **proverbialement**, *adv.*

providence (prɔvi'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Providence; foresight. **providentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **providentielle**) Providential. **providentiellement**, *adv.* Providentially.

provignage (prɔvi'ɲaːʒ) or **provignement**, *n.m.* Layering of vines. **provigner**, *v.t.* To layer (vines); *v.i.* To multiply by means of *provins*. **provin**, *n.m.* Layer (of a vine); trench in which the layer is placed.

province (prɔ'vɛ̃ːs), *n.f.* Province, shire; country. *En province*, in the country, in the provinces; *il a encore l'air de province*, he has still a countrified air; *les gens de province*, country people. **provincial**, *a.* (*fem.* **provinciale**, *pl.* **provinciaux**) Provincial; countrified, country-like. *Manières provinciales*, country manners; *n.m.* Provincial, country person; superior of a monastic fraternity. **provincialat**, *n.m.* Provincialship (of convents). **provincialement**, *adv.* **provincialisme**, *n.m.* **provincialité**, *n.f.*

proviseur (prɔvi'zœːr), *n.m.* Head master (of a *lycée*).

provision (prɔvi'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Provision, stock, store, supply; stock in hand; provisional maintenance; (*Eccles. law*) appointment (to a benefice), deed conferring title; (*pl.*) letters conferring an appointment. *Faire la provision d'une lettre de change*, to provide for a bill of exchange; *faire provision de*, to get in a supply; *faire ses provisions*, to provide oneself with necessaries; *par provision*, provisionally, in the meantime; *provisions de bouche*, victuals; *provisions de guerre*, munitions. **provisionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **provisionnelle**) Provisional. **provisionnellement**, *adv.*

provisoire (prɔvi'zwaːr), *a.* Provisional, temporary. *n.m.* Provisional state. **provisoirement**, *adv.* Provisionally, temporarily, in the meantime.

provisorat (prɔvizɔ'ra), *n.m.* Head mastership (of a *lycée*).

provocant (prɔvɔ'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **provocante**) Provoking, provocative; exciting, alluring. **provocateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **provocatrice**) Provoker; aggressor; *a.* Provoking, instigating, abetting. *Agent provocateur*, agent hired to instigate a riot etc. **provocation**, *n.f.*

provoquer (prɔvɔ'ke), *v.t.* To provoke, to incite, to call forth, to elicit, to bring on; to instigate; to challenge. *Provoquer au sommeil*, to invite to sleep;

provoquer des applaudissements, to call forth applause; *provoquer en duel,* to challenge to a duel.

proxénète (prɔkse'nɛt), *n.m.* Go-between, pimp, pander.

proximité (prɔksimi'te), *n.f.* Proximity, nearness; near relationship. *À proximité de,* in the neighbourhood of; *il y a proximité de sang entre vous et moi,* you and I are nearly related by ties of blood.

proyer (prwa'je), *n.m.* Bunting (bird).

prude (pryd), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish.

prudemment (pryda'mɑ̃), *adv.* Prudently, discreetly, cautiously. **prudence,** *n.f.* **prudent,** *a.* (*fem.* **prudente**) Prudent, cautious, discreet.

pruderie (pry'dri), *n.f.* Prudery, prudishness.

***prud'homie** (prydɔ'mi), *n.f.* Integrity, probity; experience of affairs.

prud'homme (pry'dɔm), *n.m.* *Skilful or able person (in an art or trade); upright, honest man; member of a board of arbitration between employers and work-people. *Conseil des prud'hommes,* board of arbitration in industry.

pruine (prɥin), *n.f.* Bloom (on fruits). **pruiné,** *a.* (*fem.* **pruinée**) Covered with bloom.

prune (pryn), *n.f.* Plum. *Ce n'est pas pour des prunes,* (*colloq.*) it is not for nothing; *viennent les prunes,* next summer. **pruneau,** *n.m.* Prune, dried plum; (*slang*) projectile. **prunelaie,** *n.f.* Plum-orchard. **prunelée,** *n.f.* Plum-jam. **prunella** [PRUNELLE (4)]. **prunelle** (1), *n.f.* Sloe.

prunelle (2) (pry'nɛl), *n.f.* Prunella (woollen stuff).

prunelle (3) (pry'nɛl), *n.f.* Pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball. *Jouer de la prunelle,* to cast sheep's eyes, to ogle, to leer.

prunelle (4) (pry'nɛl), or **prunella,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Prunella.

prunellier (prynɛ'lje), *n.m.* Sloe-tree, blackthorn. **prunier,** *n.m.* Plum-tree. **pruniforme,** *a.* Plum-shaped.

prurigineux (pryriʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **prurigineuse**) Pruriginous. **prurigo,** *n.m.* (*Path.*) Prurigo. **prurit,** *n.m.* Pruritus, itching.

prussianiser (prysjani'ze), *v.t.* To Prussianize. **prussianisme,** *n.m.* Prussianism.

prussiate (pry'sjat), *n.m.* Prussiate.

prussien (pry'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **prussienne**) Prussian. *n.m.* (Prussien, *fem.* Prussienne) A Prussian. **prussifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To Prussianize.

prussique (pry'sik), *a.* Prussic. *Acide prussique,* prussic acid.

prytanée (prita'ne), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Prytaneum; military school (of La Flèche).

psallette (psa'lɛt), *n.f.* Precentorship; practice-room (for church choir).

psalmiste (psal'mist), *n.m.* Psalmist. **psalmodie,** *n.f.* Psalmody; (*fig.*) sing-song. **psalmodier,** *v.t.* and *i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To recite, to chant (as the psalms); to read, sing, or recite in a sing-song manner. **psaltérion,** *n.m.* Psaltery.

psammite (psa'mit), *n.m.* Psammite.

psaume (psoːm), *n.m.* Psalm. **psautier,** *n.m.* Psalter, psalm-book; chaplet of fifty beads; veil (of some nuns); psalterium.

psellisme (psɛ'lism), *n.m.* Psellism.

pseudépygraphe (psødepi'graf), *n.m.* Pseudepigraphal book.

pseudo-, *comb. form.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarpe** (psødɔ'karp), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarp. **pseudonyme,** *a.* Pseudonymous (writing etc. under an assumed name); *n.m.* Pseudonym. **pseudopode,** *n.m.* Pseudopodium.

psore (psɔːr) or **psora,** *n.f.* (*Path.*) Psora, itch. **psorique,** *a.* Psoric, itchy.

psyché (psi'ʃe), *n.f.* (*Ent.*) Psyche; cheval-glass. **psychique,** *a.* Psychical.

psychologie (psikɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Psychology. **psychologique,** *a.* Psychological. **psychologiste** or **psychologue,** *n.* Psychologist. **psychomancie,** *n.f.* Psychomancy. **psychométrie,** *n.f.* Psychometry. **psychopathie,** *n.f.* Psychopathy. **psychophysique,** *a.* Psychophysical; *n.f.* Psychophysics. **psychose,** *n.f.* Psychosis.

psychromètre (psikrɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Psychrometer.

psylle (psil), *n.m.* Snake-charmer.

ptère (ptɛːr), *n.f.* Ptere. **ptéro-,** *comb. form.* Ptero-. **ptérodactyle,** *n.m.* Pterodactyl. **ptérosaurien,** *n.m.* Pterosaur.

ptyaline (ptia'lin), *n.f.* Ptyalin. **ptyalisme,** *n.m.* Ptyalism.

pu (1), *p.p.* (*fem.* **pue** (1)) [PAÎTRE].

pu (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **pue** (2)) [POUVOIR].

puamment (pɥa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Stinkingly; (*fig.*) impudently, in a barefaced manner. **puant,** *a.* (*fem.* **puante**) Stinking; impudent, barefaced. *Mensonge puant,* impudent lie; *n.* Stinkard; (*fig.*) skunk, rotter. **puanteur,** *n.f.* Stench, offensive smell.

pubère (py'bɛːr), *a.* Pubescent, puberal. **puberté,** *n.f.* Puberty. **pubescence,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pubescence, down. **pubescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **pubescente**) (*Bot.*) Pubescent, downy. **pubien,** *a.* (*fem.* **pubienne**) (*Anat.*) Pubic. **pubis,** *n.m.* Pubis.

public (py'blik), *a.* (*fem.* **publique**) Public: notorious; on the town, loose, fast (of women). *Femme* ou *fille publique,* prostitute; *la chose publique,* the common weal, the State; *maison publique,* brothel; *rendre public,* to make public. *n.m.* Public. *Au grand public,* to the public at large; *en public,* publicly. **publicain,** *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Publican; (*colloq.*) financier, stockbroker. **publicateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **publicatrice**) Publisher. **publication,** *n.f.* Publication; publishing, proclamation. **publiciste,** *n.m.* Publicist. **publicité,** *n.f.* Publicity; notoriety, advertising. **publier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To publish, to make public, to proclaim; to celebrate, to trumpet; to bring out, to issue (a book etc.). *Publier quelque chose sur les toits,* to proclaim something from the house-tops; *publier une ordonnance,* to issue an ordinance. **publieur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **publieuse**) Publisher. **publiquement,** *adv.*

puce (pys), *n.f.* Flea. *Avoir la puce à l'oreille,* to be uneasy or anxious; *mettre la puce à l'oreille de,* to make uneasy. *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Puce, puce-coloured.

puceau (py'so), *a.* (*fem.* **pucelle**) Virgin, chaste; (*fig.*) intact, untaken, unused. *n.* Chaste person, virgin, maid. **pucelage,** *n.m.* Maidenhood, virginity.

puceron (pys'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Plant-louse; green-fly. **pucette,** *n.f.* Small flea.

puddlage (py'dlaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Puddling. **puddler,** *v.t.* To puddle. **puddleur,** *n.m.* Puddler.

pudeur (py'dœːr), *n.f.* Modesty, decency; bashfulness, shame; reserve. *Pudeur virginale,* virgin bashfulness; *sans pudeur,* shameless, shamelessly. **pudibond,** *a.* (*fem.* **pudibonde**) Bashful, modest. **pudibonderie,** *n.f.* Bashfulness; mock shame. **pudicité,** *n.f.* Modesty, pudicity, chastity. **pudique,** *a.* Chaste, modest, bashful. **pudiquement,** *adv.*

puer (pɥe), *v.i.* To stink, to have an offensive smell. *v.t.* To smell of, to stink of. *Il pue le vin,* he smells strongly of wine.

puéril (pɥe'ril), *a.* (*fem.* **puérile**) Juvenile, childish, puerile. **puérilement,** *adv.* Puerilely, childishly. **puérilité,** *n.f.* Puerility, childishness.

puerpéral (pɥɛrpe'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **puerpérale,** *pl.* **puerpéraux**) Puerperal.

puff (pyf), *n.m.* Exaggerated statement, puff. *Faire le puff,* to puff.

puffin (py'fɛ̃), *n.m.* Puffin.

puffisme (py'fism), *n.m.* Puffing, leg-rolling, impudent advertisement.

pugilat (pyʒi'la), *n.m.* Pugilism, boxing. **pugiliste,** *n.m.* Pugilist, boxer. **pugilistique,** *a.*

pugnace (py'ɲas), *a.* Pugnacious. **pugnacité,** *n.f.*

puine (pɥin), *n.m.* Brushwood.

puîné (pɥi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **puînée**) Younger, younger brother or younger sister.

puis (pɥi), *adv.* Then, afterwards, after that, next; besides. *Et puis,* and then, and besides.

puisage (pɥi'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Drawing up; drawing water.

puisard (pɥi'zaːr), *n.m.* Cesspool; sump, water-sump. **puisatier**, *n.m.* Well-sinker. **puisement** [PUISAGE].

puiser (pɥi'ze), *v.t.* To draw, to fetch up (a liquid); (*fig.*) to take, to borrow; to imbibe. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain-head; *puiser de l'eau à la rivière*, to draw water out of the river; *puiser des opinions*, to imbibe opinions.

puisque (pɥisk), *conj.* Since, as, by reason that.

puissamment (pɥisa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Powerfully, forcibly, potently; extremely, very. *Il est puissamment riche*, he is exceedingly rich.

puissance (pɥi'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Power; force, cogency, efficacy; dominion, sway, empire; influence; influential man; virtue, quality, property. *Elle est en puissance de mari*, she is under her husband's control; *puissance en chevaux*, horse-power; *les grandes puissances*, the great Powers; *puissance motrice*, motive power; *soumettre à sa puissance*, to bring under one's dominion; *traiter de puissance à puissance*, to treat on equal terms. **puissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **puissante**) Powerful, potent, mighty; lusty, stout, corpulent; wealthy, rich; numerous; strong, masterful. *Famille puissante*, influential family; *il est tout-puissant auprès de lui*, he can get him to do anything; *le Tout-puissant*, the Almighty.

puits (pɥi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Well; pit, shaft. *C'est un puits de science*, he is a walking dictionary or encyclopædia; *eau de puits*, well-water, pump-water; *la vérité est au fond d'un puits*, truth lies at the bottom of a well; *puits artésien*, artesian well; *puits d'aérage*, air-shaft; *puits d'amour*, puff-pastry enclosing jam; *puits de mine* ou *puits de houillère*, pit.

pullulation (pylylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rapid multiplication, pullulation, swarming. **pulluler**, *v.i.* To multiply, to pullulate, to swarm.

pulmonaire (pylmɔ'nɛːr), *a.* Pulmonary. *Phthisie pulmonaire*, consumption. *n.f.* Lungwort. *pulmonie, *n.f.* Pulmonary disease. **pulmonique**, *a.* and *n.* Consumptive.

pulpation (pylpɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reducing to pulp, pulpifying. **pulpe**, *n.f.* Pulp. **pulper**, *v.t.* To pulpify. **pulpeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pulpeuse**) Pulpous, pulpy.

pulsatif (pylsa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **pulsative**) Pulsative, pulsatory.

pulsatille (pylsa'tiːj), *n.f.* Pasque-flower, pulsatilla.

pulsation (pylsɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Beating of the pulse, pulsation. **pulsatoire**, *a.* Pulsatory. **pulsomètre**, *n.m.* Pulsometer.

pulvérateur (pylvera'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **pulvératrice**) (*Zool.*) Prone to rolling in the dust.

pulvérescence (pulverɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pulverulence. **pulvérin**, *n.m.* *Priming powder; *powder-horn; mist, spray (from waterfalls). **pulvérisable**, *a.* Pulverizable. **pulvérisateur**, *n.m.* Pulverizator, vaporizer. **pulvérisation**, *n.f.* Pulverization. **pulvériser**, *v.t.* To reduce to powder or to dust, to pulverize; (*fig.*) to annihilate; to reduce to atoms. **pulvérulent**, *a.* (*fem.* **pulvérulente**) Pulverulent.

puma (py'ma), *n.m.* Puma, cougar.

pumicin (pymi'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Palm-oil.

punais (py'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **punaise (1)**) Stinking. **punaise (2)**, *n.f.* Bug; drawing-pin. **punaisie**, *n.f.* Nasal ulcer making the breath putrid.

punch (pɔ̃ːʃ), *n.m.* Punch (beverage).

puni, *p.p.* (*fem.* **punie**) [PUNIR].

punique (py'nik), *a.* Punic.

punir (py'niːr), *v.t.* To punish, to chastise. *Puni de mort*, punished with death. **punissable**, *a.* Punishable. **punisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **punisseuse**) Punisher; avenger; *a.* Punishing, avenging. **punitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **punitive**) Punitive. **punition**, *n.f.* Punishment. *Par punition*, as a punishment.

pupillaire (pypi'lɛːr), *a.* Pupillary. **pupillarité**, *n.f.* Pupilarity, nonage, minority.

pupille (1) (py'pil), *n.* Ward, minor in charge of guardian.

pupille (2) (py'pil), *n.f.* Pupil (of the eye).

pupitre (py'pitr), *n.m.* Desk; reading-stand.

pur (pyːr), *a.* (*fem.* **pure**) Pure, unmingled, unalloyed; unadulterated; unsullied, unblemished; guiltless, guileless, innocent, chaste; mere, sheer, downright; neat (of liquor). *À pure et à plein*, unreservedly, entirely; *ce fruit est du poison tout pur*, that fruit is downright poison; *c'est la pure vérité*, it is the plain unvarnished truth; *cheval pur sang*, blood-horse; *du vin pur*, wine without water; *en pure perte*, to no purpose; *être en état de pure nature*, to be stark naked, to be in a state of nature (*i.e.* uncivilized); *obligation pure et simple*, unconditional obligation; *par pure bonté*, out of sheer kindness; *pure sottise*, downright nonsense; *un dessin pur*, a clean drawing; *une lumière pure*, a clear light. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Man of integrity.

pureau (py'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pureaux**) Part uncovered (of slates, tiles, etc.).

purée (py're), *n.f.* Thick soup; (*slang*) poverty. *Purée de pommes de terre*, potato soup, mashed potatoes; *purée de pois*, pea soup.

purement (pyr'mɑ̃), *adv.* Purely; merely. *Purement et simplement*, unconditionally. **pureté**, *n.f.* Purity, guilelessness, innocence; chastity.

purgatif (pyrga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **purgative**) Purgative, purging. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Purgative. **purgation**, *n.f.* Purgation, purge. **purgatoire**, *n.m.* Purgatory.

purge (pyrʒ), *n.f.* Purge; cleansing; disinfection. *Purge légale*, (*Law*) paying off of a mortgage. **purger**, *v.t.* To purge; to cleanse, to purify; to clear, to rid, to deliver; to pay off (a mortgage). *Purger son bien de dettes*, to clear one's estate of mortgages. **se purger**, *v.r.* To purge oneself, to clear oneself.

purifiant (pyri'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **purifiante**) Purifying. **purificateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **purificatrice**) Purifying; *n.* Purificator. **purification**, *n.f.* Purification.

purifier (pyri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To purify, to cleanse; to refine (metals etc.). *Purifier le langage*, to refine the language. **se purifier**, *v.r.* To purify oneself, to become refined.

purin (py'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Dung-water, liquid manure.

purisme (py'rism), *n.m.* Purism. **puriste**, *n.* Purist. **puritain**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **puritaine**) Puritan. **puritainement**, *adv.* Puritanically. **puritanisme**, *n.m.* Puritanism.

purpurin (pyrpy'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **purpurine (1)**) Purplish. **purpurine (2)**, *n.f.* Purpurin; purple.

purulence (pyry'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Purulence. **purulent**, *a.* (*fem.* **purulente**) Purulent.

pus (py), *n.m.* Pus, matter.

pusillanime (pyzila'nim), *a.* Pusillanimous, faint-hearted. **pusillanimité**, *n.f.* Pusillanimity.

pustule (pys'tyl), *n.f.* Pustule, pimple, blotch. **pustulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pustulée**) Pustulous, blistered. **pustuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pustuleuse**) Pustulous.

putain (py'tɛ̃), *n.f.* Street-walker, prostitute, whore. **putaniser**, *v.i.* To go whoring. **putanisme**, *n.m.* Whoring. **putasser**, *v.i.* To go whoring; to be a prostitute. **putasserie**, *n.f.* Whoredom; whoring, wenching. **putassier**, *a.* (*fem.* **putassière**) Relating to prostitution; *n.m.* Whoremonger.

putatif (pyta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **putative**) Putative, reputed, supposed. **putativement**, *adv.* Putatively.

*__pute__ [PUTAIN].

putois (py'twa), *n.m.* Polecat; skunk.

putréfactif (pytrefak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **putréfactive**) Putrefactive. **putréfaction**, *n.m.* Putrefaction; putrescence. **putréfait**, *a.* (*fem.* **putréfaite**) Putrefied. **putréfiable**, *a.* Liable to putrefy. **putréfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To putrefy. **se putréfier**, *v.r.* To putrefy. **putrescible**, *a.* Liable to putrefaction. **putride**, *a.* Putrid. **putridité**, *n.f.* Putridity.

puy (pɥi), *n.m.* Conical hill (esp. in Auvergne).

pygargue (pi'garg), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

pygmée (pig'me), *n.m.* **Pygmy. pygméen,** *a.* (*fem.* **pygméenne**) Pygmæan.

pylône (pi'loːn), *n.m.* Pylon; lofty post or beacon (on aviation grounds).

pylore (pi'lɔːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Pylorus. **pylorique,** *a.* Pyloric.

pyracanthe (pira'kɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Pyracanth.

pyramidal (pirami'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **pyramidale,** *pl.* **pyramidaux**) Pyramidal. **pyramidalement,** *adv.* Pyramidally **pyramide,** *n.f.* Pyramid. **pyramider,** *v.i.* *To rise like a pyramid; to tower, to taper.

pyrée (pi're), *n.m.* (*Pers. ant.*) Fire-altar.

pyrénéen (pirene'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **pyrénéenne**) Of or pertaining to the Pyrenees.

pyrèthre (pi'rɛːtr), *n.m.* Pyrethrum, feverfew.

pyrétique (pire'tik), *a.* Pyretic. **pyrétologie,** *n.f.* Pyretology. **pyrexie,** *n.f.* Pyrexia.

pyrique (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrotechnic.

pyrite (pi'rit), *n.f.* Pyrites. **pyriteux,** *a.* (*fem.* **pyriteuse**) Pyritic. **pyritifère,** *a.* Pyritiferous. **pyritologie,** *n.f.* Pyritology.

pyro-, *comb. form.* Pyro-. **pyroélectrique** (pirɔelɛk'trik), *a.* Pyro-electric. **pyrogallique,** *a.* Pyrogallic. **pyrogène** or **pyrogéné,** *a.* (*fem.* **pyrogénée**) Pyrogenous. **pyrolâtrie,** *n.f.* Pyrolatry.

pyrole (pi'rɔl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pyrola.

pyroligneux (pirɔli'ɲø), *a.m.* Pyroligneous. **pyrologie,** *n.f.* Pyrology. **pyromancie,** *n.f.* Pyromancy. **pyromètre,** *n.m.* Pyrometer. **pyrophore,** *n.m.* Pyrophorus. ***pyroscaphe,** *n.m.* Steamboat. **pyroscope,** *n.m.* Pyroscope. **pyrosis,** *n.f.* Pyrosis, water-brash. **pyrosome,** *n.m.* Pyrosome.

pyrotechnie (pirɔtɛk'ni), *n.f.* Pyrotechnics, pyrotechny. **pyrotechnique,** *a.* Pyrotechnical.

pyroxène (pirɔk'sɛːn), *n.m.* Pyroxene. **pyroxyle,** *n.m.* Pyroxyle (smokeless powder). **pyroxyline,** *n.f.* Pyroxylin.

pyrrhique (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrrhic. *n.f.* Pyrrhic (dance). *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Pyrrhic.

pyrrhonien (pirɔ'njɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pyrrhonienne**) Pyrrhonist, Pyrrhonean. *a.* Pyrrhonic. **pyrrhonisme,** *n.m.* Pyrrhonism.

pythagoricien (pitagɔri'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **pythagoricienne**) Pythagorean. **pythagorique,** *a.* Pythagorean. **pythagorisme,** *n.m.* Pythagorism.

Pythie (pi'ti), *n.f.* Pythia (priestess of Apollo). **pythien,** *a.* (*fem.* **pythienne**) Pythian. **pythique,** *a.* Pythian. *Jeux pythiques,* Pythian games.

python (pi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Python (snake).

pythonisse (pitɔ'nis), *n.f.* Pythoness; prophetess, fortune-teller.

pyxide (pik'sid), *n.f.* Pyxidium.

Q

Q, q (ky), *n.m.* The seventeenth letter of the alphabet; phonetically it has the same value as *k*.

qu' [QUE].

quadragénaire (kadraʒe'nɛːr), *a.* Forty years of age. *n.* Person forty years old. **quadragésimal,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadragésimale,** *pl.* **quadragésimaux**) Quadragesimal. **quadragésime,** *n.f.* Quadragesima (Sunday).

quadrangle (ka'drɑ̃ːgl), *n.m.* Quadrangle. **quadrangulaire,** *a.* Quadrangular, four-cornered. **quadrangulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadrangulée**) (*Bot.*) Quadrangular.

quadrant (ka'drɑ̃), *n.m.* Quadrant. **quadrantal,** *a.*

quadrat (1) (ka'dra), *a.* (*fem.* **quadrate**) (*Astrol.*) Quadrate. *Quadrat aspect,* quadrate.

quadrat (2) [CADRAT].

quadrateur (kadra'tœːr), *n.m.* Squarer of the circle.

quadratin [CADRATIN].

quadratique (kadra'tik), *a.* Quadratic. **quadratoriste,** *n.m.* Fresco-painter. **quadratrice,** *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Quadratrix. **quadrature** (1), *n.f.* (*Astron., Geom.*) Quadrature; (*Paint.*) fresco-painting.

quadrature (2) [CADRATURE].

quadricapsulaire (kadrikapsy'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadricapsular. **quadricorne,** *a.* Quadricornous. **quadridenté,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadridentée**) (*Bot.*) Quadridentate. **quadriennal,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadriennale,** *pl.* **quadriennaux**) Four-yearly. **quadrifide,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifid, four-cleft. **quadrifolié,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadrifoliée**) Quadrifoliate. **quadrige,** *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Quadriga. **quadrijumeaux,** *a.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Anat.*) Quadrigeminal. *Tubercules quadrijumeaux,* four medullary tubercles. **quadrilatéral,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadrilatérale,** *pl.* **quadrilatéraux**) Quadrilateral. **quadrilatère,** *n.m.* Quadrilateral. **quadrillage,** *n.m.* Chequer-work, arrangement or pattern in squares.

quadrille (1) (ka'driːj), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance, music, etc.); troop of horse in a tournament, or of toreadors in a bullfight.

quadrille (2) (ka'driːj), *n.m.* Quadrille (card game); check, square, lozenge.

quadrille (3) (ka'driːj), *n.m.* Check (in tapestry). **quadrillé,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadrillée**) Chequered (of cloth); ruled in squares (of paper); *n.m.* Check cloth.

quadrillion (kadri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Quadrillion (one thousand trillions; see QUINTILLION).

quadrilobé (kadrilɔ'be), *a.* (*fem.* **quadrilobée**) (*Bot.*) Quadrilobate. **quadriloculaire,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrilocular. ***quadrinôme,** *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Quadrinomial. **quadriparti,** *a.* (*fem.* **quadripartie** or **quadripartite**) (*Bot.*) Quadripartite. **quadripartition,** *n.f.* Quadripartition. **quadriphylle,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadriphyllous. **quadrirème,** *n.f.* Quadrireme. **quadrisyllabe,** *n.m.* Quadrisyllable. **quadrisyllabique,** *a.* **quadrivalve,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrivalvular. **quadrumane,** *a.* Quadrumanous; *n.m.* Quadrumane. **quadrupède,** *a.* and *n.m.* Quadruped.

quadruple (ka'drypl), *a.* Quadruple, fourfold. *n.m.* Quadruple; (Spanish coin) double pistole. **quadrupler,** *v.t.* To quadruple, to increase fourfold; *v.i.* To be quadrupled.

quai (ke), *n.m.* Quay, wharf; platform (on railway). **quaiage** [QUAYAGE].

quaiche (kɛʃ), *n.f.* Ketch.

quaker (kwakr) [Engl.], *a.* (*fem.* **quakeresse**) Quaker.

qualifiable (kali'fjabl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualificateur,** *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Theologian employed to deal with offences in ecclesiastical courts. **qualificatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **qualificative**) Qualifying; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Qualificative. **qualification,** *n.f.* Title; character, nature, qualification. **qualifié,** *a.* (*fem.* **qualifiée**) Qualified; (*Law*) indictable.

qualifier (kali'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To qualify; to style. *Qualifier du nom de,* to give the name of; *qualifier quelqu'un de fourbe,* to call someone a knave. **se qualifier,** *v.r.* To style oneself. **qualité,** *n.f.* Quality; property; excellence, virtue; disposition, nature, talent; qualification; title, rank. *Avoir de la qualité,* to be of good quality; *en qualité de,* in the capacity of; *il n'a pas les qualités requises pour ce poste,* he is not qualified to fill that position.

quand (kɑ̃), *adv.* When, whenever, what time, what period; while, whilst. *Depuis quand?* since when? how long is it since? *depuis quand est-il arrivé?* how long has he been here? *conj.* Though. *Quand même,* even though; all the same, nevertheless.

quant (kɑ̃), *adv.* As. *Quant à,* as for, with regard to; *quant à moi,* so far as I am concerned. **quant-à-moi,** or **quant-à-soi,** *n.m.* Reserve, dignity. *Se mettre sur son quant-à-soi* [SE METTRE]. **quantes,** *a.f., used only in pl. in the phrase: Toutes et quantes fois que,* whenever, as often as.

quantième (kɑ̃'tjɛm), *n.m.* Which (day of the month etc.). *Quel est le quantième du mois?* what day of the month is it?

quantitatif (kɑ̃tita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **quantitative**) Quantitative. **quantité**, *n.f.* Quantity; great deal or number, abundance, plenty; variety. **quantum**, *n.m.*

quarantaine (karɑ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* About forty; age of forty; Lent (forty days); quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine; *lever la quarantaine*, to admit to pratique; *mettre en quarantaine*, to send to Coventry; *purger sa quarantaine*, to clear one's quarantine. **quarante**, *a.* and *n.m.* Forty. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *les quarante*, the French Academy, the forty immortals. **quarantie**, *n.f.* Tribunal of the forty (at Venice). **quarantième**, *a.* and *n.* Fortieth; *n.m.* Fortieth part (of something).

quarderonner (kardrɔ'ne), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To round off (an angle).

quarre, quarrément, quarrer, etc. [CARRE, CARRÉMENT, etc.].

quart (1) (kaːr), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; point (of the compass); quart (measure); (*Naut.*) watch. *Dans un petit quart d'heure*, in a few moments; *faire bon quart*, to keep a good look out; *le premier quart*, the starboard-watch; *le quart d'heure de Rabelais* [HEURE]; *les trois quarts du temps*, mostly, most frequently; *officier de quart*, officer of the watch; *passer un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time; *quart de cercle*, quadrant; *quart de vent*, point of the compass; *un quart d'heure*, a quarter of an hour.

quart (2) (kaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **quarte** (1)) Fourth; quartan. *Fièvre quarte*, quartan ague. **quartaine**, *a.* Quartan. *Fièvre quartaine*, quartan ague.

quartanier (karta'nje) or **quartan,** *n.m.* Wild boar four years old.

quartation (kartɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Metall.*) Quartation.

quartaut (kar'to), *n.m.* Octave (quarter-cask).

quarte (2) (kart), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fourth; (*Fenc.* and *Piquet*) carte; *half-gallon.

*__quartenier__ (kartə'nje), *n.m.* Police-officer (of a quarter).

quarteron (kar'trɔ̃), *n.m.* The fourth part of a pound, or of a hundred; (*fem.* **quarteronne**) quadroon.

quartidi (karti'di), *n.m.* Fourth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

quartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; piece, part; quarter (of year, town, moon, etc.), ward, district, neighbourhood; quarter's rent, income, pay, etc.; flap (of a saddle); gammon (of bacon); block (of stone); descent; study, form (in schools); (*pl.*) quarters. *Bureau de quartier*, branch office; *demander quartier*, to beg for quarter; *élève du troisième quartier*, pupil of the third form; *il ne donne point de quartier à ses débiteurs*, he is eternally dunning his debtors; *mettre à quartier*, to set aside; *mettre en quartiers*, to quarter, to tear to pieces; *on n'y fait quartier à personne*, they spare nobody there; *quartier de soulier*, quarter of a shoe; *quartier général*, headquarters; *un quartier de lard*, half a flitch of bacon. **quartier-maître**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **quartiers-maîtres**) Quartermaster.

quarto (kar'to), *adv.* Fourthly, in the fourth place; [IN-QUARTO].

quartz (kwarts), *n.m.* Quartz. **quartzeux**, *a.* (*fem.* quartzeuse) Quartzose.

quasi (1) (ka'zi), *n.m.* Thick end of loin (of veal etc.), chump end.

quasi (2) (ka'zi), *adv.* Almost, as if, quasi. **quasi-contrat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **quasi-contrats**) Quasi contract, implied contract. **quasi-délit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **quasi-délits**) Injury caused involuntarily. **quasiment**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Almost, nearly, as you would say. **quasimodo**, *n.f.* Low Sunday.

quassia (kwa'sja) or **quassier,** *n.f.* Quassia.

quater (ka'tɛːr), *adv.* Fourthly.

quaternaire (katɛr'nɛːr), *a.* Quaternary. **quaterne**, *n.m.* Quaternion, four winning numbers. **quaterné**, *a.* (*fem.* **quaternée**) (*Bot.*) Quaternate.

quatorze (ka'tɔrz), *a.* and *n.m.* Fourteen; fourteenth. **quatorzième**, *a.* and *n.* Fourteenth, fourteenth day; *n.m.* Number fourteen. **quatorzièmement**, *adv.* Fourteenthly.

quatrain (ka'trɛ̃), *n.m.* Quatrain.

quatre ('katrə, katr, kat), *a.* Four, fourth. *Être tiré à quatre épingles*, to look as if one had just come out of a bandbox; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go upon all fours; *quatre à quatre*, four steps at a time. *n.m.* Four, fourth. *Manger comme quatre*, to eat like four, to eat a lot; *on le tenait à quatre*, it needed four men to hold him; *se mettre en quatre pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire for someone; *travailler comme quatre*, to work like a nigger. **quatre-temps**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Ember-days. **quatre-vingtième**, *a.* and *n.* Eightieth. **quatre-vingts**, *a.* (takes no *s* when it precedes another number) Eighty. *Ils étaient quatre-vingts*, there were eighty of them; *quatre-vingt-dix*, ninety; *quatre-vingt-dix-neuf*, ninety-nine; *quatre-vingts millions*, eighty millions; *quatre-vingt-un*, eighty-one. **quatrième**, *a.* and *n.* Fourth; *n.m.* Fourth floor; fourth story; *n.f.* Fourth class (in schools); (*Piquet*) quart. **quatrièmement**, *adv.* Fourthly. **quatriennal** [QUADRIENNAL]. **quatrillion** [QUADRILLION]. **quatuor**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Quartet.

quayage (kɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Quayage, wharfage.

que (1) (kə, k), *pron. rel.* Whom, that; which; what? during which, on which. *Il ne sait que faire*, he does not know what to do; *l'homme que vous voyez*, the man whom you see; *que dites-vous?* what do you say? *que dit-on de nouveau?* what news have you? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it?

que (2) (kə, k), *conj.* That; than; than that; as; if, whether; when; without; yet; lest; in order that; oh that, may; let; before; so; only, but. *Afin que*, in order that; *à peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira*, he had hardly done speaking when he expired; *approchez, que je vous embrasse*, come near that I may kiss you; *attendez qu'il vienne*, wait till he comes; *c'est une passion dangereuse que le jeu*, gambling is a dangerous passion; *de sorte que*, so that; *il croit que non*, he thinks not; *il me verrait périr, qu'il n'en serait pas touché*, even if he were to see me perish he would not be in the least concerned; *il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti*, he left but an hour ago; *il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her this last ten years; *j'avoue que cela est surprenant*, I confess that this is very surprising; *je dis que oui*, I say yes; *je doute que cela soit ainsi*, I doubt whether it is so; *je gage que si*, I bet you it is so; *je ne suis pas si fou que de la croire*, I am not such a fool as to believe it; *le mari est plus raisonnable que la femme*, the husband is more reasonable than the wife; *n'approchez pas de ce chien, de peur qu'il ne vous morde*, do not go near that dog lest he should bite you; *on le régala que rien n'y manquait*, they treated him in such a way that nothing was wanting; *plutôt que de le faire*, rather than do it; *qu'il parle*, let him speak; *s'il le souhaite, et que vous le vouliez*, if he desires it and you also wish it; *tout savant qu'il est, il a bien peu de jugement*, learned as he is he has very little judgment; *que Dieu vous bénisse!* God bless you. *adv.* How, how much, how many; why? wherefore? *Allez, sot que vous êtes*, go, blockhead that you are; *que ne parlez-vous?* why do you not speak? *que n'est-il ici?* why is he not here? *que vous aimez à parler!* how fond you are of talking! *qu'elle est grande!* how tall she is!

quel (kɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **quelle**) What; what sort of. *Quel homme est-ce?* what sort of man is he? *quel qu'il soit*, whatever *or* whoever he be, whatever it is; *quelle heure est-il?* what time is it? *quelle que soit votre intention*, whatever your intention may be; *quelle taille!* what a figure! *tel quel*, indifferent, so-so.

quelconque (kɛl'kɔ̃ːk), *a.indef.* Whatever; any whatsoever; no matter what *or* which. *D'une manière quelconque*, anyhow; *une raison quelconque*, any sort of reason.

*__quellement__ (kɛl'mɑ̃), *adv.* Anyhow. *Tellement quellement*, indifferently, so-so.

quelque (kɛlkə, kɛlk, kɛk), *adj.* Some, any; a few; whatever, whatsoever. *Adressez-vous à quelque autre*, apply to somebody else; *en quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is; *il y a quelques années*, some years ago; *j'ai quelques amis dans cette ville*, I have a few friends in this town; *quelque jour*, some day or other; *quelque part*, somewhere; *quelques efforts que vous fassiez*, whatever efforts you make. *adv.* However, howsoever; some, about. *Quelque centaines de livres*, a few hundred pounds; *quelque cent francs*, about a hundred francs; *quelque peu*, somewhat; *quelque riches qu'ils soient*, however rich they may be. **quelquefois**, *adv.* Sometimes. **quelqu'un**, *pron.indef.* (*fem.* **quelqu'une**, *pl.* **quelques-uns**, **quelques-unes**) Someone, somebody; anyone, anybody.

quémander (kemɑ̃'de), *v.i.* To beg, to go a-begging. *v.t.* To beg for, to solicit. **quémanderie**, *n.f.* Begging, solicitation. **quémandeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **quémandeuse**) Importunate beggar.

qu'en-dira-t-on (kɑ̃dira'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Public talk, tittle-tattle. *Se moquer du qu'en-dira-t-on*, to ignore what people say.

quenelle (kə'nɛl), *n.f.* Quenelle, forcemeat ball.

quenotte (kə'nɔt), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Tooth (of young children).

quenouille (kə'nuːj), *n.f.* Distaff, bed-post; tree cut in the form of a distaff; pyramid. *En quenouille*, like a distaff; *tomber en quenouille*, to fall to the female line. **quenouillée**, *n.f.* Distaff-ful. **quenouillette**, *n.f.* A small distaff. *Quenouillettes de la poupe*, (*Naut.*) stern-timbers.

quérable (ke'rabl), *a.* (*Law*) Demandable (of a debt).

quercitron (kɛrsi'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Quercitron.

querelle (kə'rɛl), *n.f.* Quarrel, quarrelling; row, brawl, broil, wrangling, feud; cause of dispute or quarrel. *Chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *faire une querelle à*, to quarrel with; *ne pas épouser* ou *embrasser une querelle*, not to take up a quarrel for anyone; *querelle d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel. **quereller**, *v.t.* To quarrel with; to scold; *v.i.* To quarrel. **se quereller**, *v.r.* To quarrel, to wrangle, to have words. **querelleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **querelleuse**) Quarrelsome; *n.* Quarreller, wrangler.

quérir (ke'riːr), *v.t.* To fetch. [Employed only in the infinitive with *aller*, *envoyer*, *venir*.] *Aller quérir*, to go and fetch; *envoyer quérir*, to send for.

questeur (kɥɛs'tœːr), *n.m.* Quæstor.

question (kɛs'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Question, interrogation; query, point, issue; rack, torture. *Après cela il fut question de moi*, then my affair came up; *de quoi est-il question?* what's the matter? *faire une question à*, to question; *il est question de*, it is in contemplation to, there is talk of; *mettre à la question*, to put to the rack; *mettre en question*, to call in question; *résoudre une question*, to solve a question; *sortir de la question*, to wander from the question. **questionnaire**, *n.m.* Questionary, book of questions; torturer who puts to the rack. **questionner**, *v.t.* To question, to interrogate. **questionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **questionneuse**) Questioner, one given to asking questions; *a.* Inquisitive.

questure (kɥɛs'tyːr), *n.f.* Quæstorship; quæstors' office.

quête (kɛːt), *n.f.* Quest, search; collection; offertory; (*Hunt.*) beating about. *Se mettre en quête de*, to go in quest of. **quêter**, *v.t.* To look for, to seek, to go in quest of, to gather; *v.i.* To beg; to make a collection. **quêteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **quêteuse**) Collector; mendicant (friar).

queue (1) (kø), *n.f.* Tail; stalk; stem; end, extremity, fag-end; rear; (of documents) label; billiard-cue; handle; train (of robes etc.); queue, file, string (of persons, carriages, etc.); (*fig.*) balance, remainder (of an account etc.). *À la queue*, at the tail-end; *avoir les ennemis en queue*, to have the enemy at one's heels; *faire fausse queue*, (*Billiards*) to miscue; *faire la queue*, to take one's place in the queue; *faire la queue à*, to take in, to dupe; *faire queue*, to stand in a line; *finir en queue de rat* ou *de poisson*, to fizzle out (of a long business); *il est à la queue*, he is at the bottom of the class; *la queue de l'armée*, the rear of the army; *on fait queue au théâtre*, there is a crowd; *pas la queue d'un*, devil a one; *prendre en queue*, to attack at the rear; *queue écourtée*, bob-tail. **queue-d'aronde**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **queues-d'aronde**) Dovetail. *À queue d'aronde*, dovetailed. **queue-de-chat**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **queues-de-chat**) Cat-o'-nine-tails. **queue-de-cheval**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **queues-de-cheval**) Horse-tail, equisetum. **queue-de-rat**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **queues-de-rat**) Rat-tail file.

***queussi-queumi** (køsikø'mi), *adv.* Neither more nor less, just as.

queuter (kø'te), *v.i.* (*Billiards*) To push two balls together.

queux (1) or **queue** (2) (kø), *n.f.* Hone, whetstone.

***queux** (2) (kø), *n.m.* Cook. *Grand* ou *maître queux*, head cook.

qui (ki), *pron.rel.* Who, that, whom, which; whoever, whomsoever, whatever; what, some. *À qui?* to whom? *à qui de droit*, to the party concerned; *à qui est ce livre?* whose book is this? *c'est à qui l'aura*, it is to who will have it; *c'était à qui*, they vied with each other who; *de qui parle-t-il?* whom is he speaking of? *il ne se défiait de qui que ce fût*, he mistrusted nobody; *ils étaient dispersés qui çà, qui là*, they were dispersed some one way some another; *je n'ai vu qui que ce soit*, I saw not a soul; *je ne sais pas qui*, I don't know who; *je sais qui vous voulez dire*, I know whom you mean; *l'homme qui pense*, the man who thinks; *qui d'entre vous oserait?* which of you would dare? *qui est là?* who's there? *qui pis est*, what is worse; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui que ce soit* ou *qui que ce puisse être*, whoever it be; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser.

quia (kɥi'a), *adv.* Naught. *Être à quia*, to be at a loss, to be nonplussed.

quibus (ki'byːs), *n.m.* (*slang*) Needful, cash, tin.

quiconque (ki'kɔ̃ːk), *pron. indef.* Whoever, whosoever; whomsoever, whichever.

quidam (ki'dam), *n.m.* (*fem.* **quidame**) (*Law*) Quidam, a certain person; fellow, chap.

quiddité (kidi'te), *n.f.* Quiddity.

quiescence (kiɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Quiescence. **quiescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **quiescente**) Quiescent. **quiétisme**, *n.m.* Quietism (doctrine). **quiétiste**, *n.* and *a.* Quietist. **quiétude**, *n.f.* Quietude.

quignon (ki'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Hunch (large piece).

quillage (ki'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Keelage.

quille (1) (kiːj), *n.f.* Keel. *Virer en quille*, to show the keel in careening a vessel.

quille (2) (kiːj), *n.f.* Skittle, ninepin. *Jeu de quilles*, game of skittles; *jouer des quilles*, (*slang*) to run away; *recevoir quelqu'un comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to receive someone like a dog on a racecourse. **quiller**, *v.i.* To throw for partners or for first play (at skittles); *v.t.* To throw skittles or a stick between the legs of.

quillette (ki'jɛt), *n.f.* Osier cutting.

quillier (ki'je), *n.m.* Skittle-ground; set of skittles.

quilloir (ki'jwaːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Rod used for turning a reel, capstan, etc.

quillon (ki'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Cross-bar (of a sword).

quina [QUINQUINA].

quinaire (ki'nɛːr), *a.* Quinary. *n.m.* Roman silver coin.

quinaud (ki'no), *a.* (*fem.* **quinaude**) Bashful, confused.

quincaille (kɛ̃'kɑːj), *n.f.* Utensil of ironmongery or hardware; (*colloq.*) copper money. **quincaillerie**, *n.f.* Ironmongery, hardware. **quincaillier**, *n.m.* Ironmonger.

quinconce (kɛ̃'kɔ̃ːs), *n.m.* Quincunx. **quinconcial**, *a.*

quindécagone (kɥɛ̃deka'gɔn), *n.m.* Quindecagon. **quindécemvir**, *n.m.* Quindecemvir. **quindécemvirat**, *n.m.* Quindecemvirate.

quine (kin), *n.m.* Two fives (at trictrac); five winning numbers (in a lottery). *Une quine à la loterie*, a big prize, advantage, etc. **quiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **quinée**) (*Bot.*) Quinate.

quinine (ki′nin), *n.f.* Quinine. **quinique**, *a.* Quinic. **quinisme**, *n.m.* Quinism.

quinola (kinɔ′la), *n.m.* (*Reversi*) Knave of hearts.

quinquagénaire (kɥɛ̃kwaʒe′nɛːr), *a.* Fifty years old. *n.* Person of fifty. **quinquagésime**, *n.f.* Quinquagesima. ***quinque** [QUINTETTE]. **quinquennal**, *a.* (*fem.* **quinquennale**, *pl.* **quinquennaux**) Quinquennial. **quinquennium**, *n.m.* (*Scholastic Phil.*) Five years' course of philosophy and theology. **quinquenove**, *n.m.* Game at dice. **quinquérème**, *n.f.* Quinquereme.

quinquet (kɛ̃′kɛ), *n.m.* Argand lamp; (*slang*) eye.

quinquina (kɛ̃ki′na), *n.m.* Peruvian bark.

quint (kɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* Fifth. *Charles-Quint*, Charles the Fifth.

quintaine (kɛ̃′tɛn), *n.f.*, or **quintan**, *n.m.* Quintain.

quintal (kɛ̃′tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **quintaux**) Quintal, hundredweight.

quintan [QUINTAINE].

quintane (kɛ̃′tan), *n.f.* Fever of five days.

quinte (kɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fifth; (*Piquet*) quint; (*fig.*) freak, whim; (*Fenc.*) quinte; tenor violin. *Quinte de toux*, fit of coughing. *a.* Of five (of fevers). *Fièvre quinte*, a five-day fever.

quintefeuille (kɛ̃t′fœːj), *n.f.* Cinquefoil.

quintessence (kɛ̃tɛ′sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Quintessence; (*fig.*) pith, essential part. **quintessenciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **quintessencielle**) Quintessential. **quintessencier**, *v.t.* To extract the quintessence of; (*fig.*) to be hypercritical, to subtilize.

quintette (kɛ̃′tɛt), *n.m.* Quintet.

quinteux (kɛ̃′tø), *a.* (*fem.* **quinteuse**) Fanciful, whimsical, crotchety; peevish, fretful; making dead stops, jibbing (of a horse).

quintidi (kɛ̃ti′di), *n.m.* Fifth day of decade of first French republic.

quintillion (kɛ̃ti′jɔ̃), *n.m.* One million trillions (*trillion* = million × million, *quadrillion* = 1000 trillions, *quintillion* = 1000 quadrillions).

quintuple (kɛ̃′typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Quintuple. **quintupler**, *v.t.* To quintuple.

quinzain (kɛ̃′zɛ̃), *n.m.* Fifteen each (at tennis). **quinzaine**, *n.f.* About fifteen; fortnight.

quinze (kɛ̃ːz), *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteen; fifteenth. *D'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *de Lundi en quinze*, next Monday fortnight; *il y a eu hier quinze jours*, yesterday fortnight; *les quinze-vingts*, hospital in Paris for blind men; *quinze jours*, fortnight. **quinzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteenth. **quinzièmement**, *adv.* Fifteenthly.

quiproquo (kiprɔ′ko), *n.m.* Mistake, blunder (taking a thing for something else).

quittance (ki′tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Receipt, discharge. *Donner quittance*, to give a receipt; (*fig.*) to hold quit; *quittance pour solde de compte*, receipt in full. **quittancer**, *v.t.* To receipt.

quitte (kit), *a.* Discharged (from debt); clear, free; rid. *Il en fut quitte pour la peur*, he got off with a good fright; *je suis quitte d'un grand embarras*, I am rid of a deal of trouble; *je vous tiens quitte de votre parole*, I release you from your word; *jouer à quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *tenir quitte*, to release, to hold quit; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you will not come off so cheaply. **quittement**, *adv.* Entirely, without debt or encumbrance. **quitter**, *v.t.* To hold quit, to discharge; to resign, to abandon, to give up; to leave off, to lay aside, to desist from; to exempt; to depart (life). *Il a quitté le service*, he has left the service; *j'aime mieux quitter que disputer*, I would rather give up than wrangle (over it); *je vous quitte pour un instant*, I leave you for a moment; *ne pas quitter des yeux*, not to take one's eyes off; *quitter ses habits*, to take off one's clothes; *quitter une charge*, to give up a post; *qui quitte la partie la perd*, who leaves off the game, loses. **quitteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **quitteuse**) Quitter. **quitus**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Receipt in full, discharge.

qui-va-là? or **qui va là?** (kiva′la), *n.m.* Who goes there? **qui-vive**, *n.m.* (Challenge) Who goes there? alert, watch. *Être sur le qui-vive*, to be on the alert.

quoi (kwa), *pron.rel.* Which; what. *À propos de quoi?* on what occasion? with respect to what? *avoir de quoi*, to be comfortably off; *c'est en quoi vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that; *dites-moi en quoi je puis vous servir*, tell me in what way I can serve you; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no offence, don't mention it; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*, it is no laughing matter; *le je ne sais quoi*, the indefinable something; *quoi que vous disiez*, whatever you may say; *quoi qu'il en soit*, be that as it may. *int.* What! *Quoi, vous avez fait cela?* what! have you done that?

quoique (kwakə, kwak), *conj.* Although, though. *Quoiqu'il soit pauvre*, though he is poor.

quolibet (kɔli′bɛ), *n.m.* Quibble, poor pun, play upon words.

quote-part (kɔt′paːr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **quotes-parts**) Quota, portion, share.

quotidien (kɔti′djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **quotidienne**) Daily, quotidian. *Notre pain quotidien*, our daily bread, our daily round. **quotidiennement**, *adv.* Daily.

quotient (kɔ′sjɑ̃), *n.m.* Quotient. **quotité**, *n.f.* Quota, share.

R

R, r (ɛːr), *n.m.* The eighteenth letter of the alphabet.

rabachage (rabɑ′ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Tiresome repetition; rigmarole. **rabâcher**, *v.i.* and *t.* To repeat (the same thing) over and over again. **rabâcherie**, *n.f.* Eternal repetition. **rabâcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rabâcheuse**) Eternal repeater, twaddler.

rabais (ra′bɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Abatement, reduction; reduction in price, discount, allowance; degradation (of coinage); fall (of flood etc.). *Être au rabais*, to be under price or at a reduced price; *il les a pris au rabais*, he has taken them at the lowest price or by contract; *vendre au rabais*, to sell under price; *vente au rabais*, selling off. **rabaissement**, *n.m.* Lowering, depreciation, diminution in value; (*fig.*) humiliation. **rabaisser**, *v.t.* To lower; to abate, to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate, to humble, to disparage, to undervalue, to belittle. *Rabaisser les monnaies*, to depreciate the coinage; *rabaisser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride; *rabaisser sa voix*, to lower one's voice.

raban (ra′bɑ̃), *n.m.* Rope-band, gasket. **rabaner** or **rabanter**, *v.t.* To fit (a sail) with rope-bands and earings.

rabat (ra′ba), *n.m.* Band (for the neck); clerical, academical, etc., bands; roof-end (of a tennis-court); beating about (for game). **rabat-joie**, *n.m.* Damper, wet blanket, spoil-sport. *C'est un rabat-joie*, he is a regular wet blanket or spoil-sport. **rabattage**, *n.m.* Cutting down, diminution, abatement; beating (for game). **rabatteur**, *n.m.* Beater.

rabattre (ra′batr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABATTRE) To beat down, to put, bring, pull, or cut down; to press down, to smooth down; to quell, to humble; to beat up (game); to abate, to diminish, to reduce. *Il n'en veut rien rabattre*, he won't come down a peg; *le vent rabat la fumée*, the wind beats the smoke down; *rabattre le gibier*, to beat up the game; *rabattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to lower someone's pride; *rabattre un coup*, to ward off a blow. *v.i.* To come down, to reduce one's pretensions. **se rabattre**, *v.r.* To turn off, to change one's road; to come down, to lower one's pretensions; to limit oneself; to change the conversation. **rabattue**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Drift-rail.

rabbaniste [RABBINISTE].

rabbi (ra′bi), *n.m.* Rabbi (as title or term of address). *Grand rabbi*, chief rabbi. **rabbin**, *n.m.* Rabbi. **rabbinage**, *n.m.* (*depreciatory*) Rabbinism. **rabbinique**, *a.* Rabbinical. **rabbinisme**, *n.m.* Rabbinism. **rabbiniste**, *n.* Rabbinist.

rabdomancie (rabdɔmɑ̃'si), *n.f.* Rhabdomancy.

rabes (rab), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hard roe (of cod).

rabêtir (rabɛ'tiːr), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid. *v.i.* To grow dull or stupid.

rabette (ra'bɛt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Rape, rape-seed.

rabique (ra'bik), *a.* Rabid, rabic.

râble (1) (rɑːbl), *n.m.* Back (of hare, rabbit, etc.); (*colloq.*) back (of a person).

râble (2) (rɑːbl), *n.m.* Fire-rake.

râblé (rɑ'ble), *a.* (*fem.* **râblée**) Thick-backed (of a hare, rabbit, etc.); broad-backed, strong-backed; (*fig.*) hardy, vigorous.

râbler (rɑ'ble), *v.t.* To rake, to poke (with a *râble*).

râblure (rɑ'blyːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rabbet, channel. *Râblure de la quille*, rabbet of the keel.

rabonnir (rabɔ'niːr), *v.t.* and *i.* To improve.

rabot (ra'bo), *n.m.* Plane; beater (for plaster). *Passer le rabot sur*, to plane, to polish. **rabotage** or **rabotement**, *n.m.* Planing. **raboter**, *v.t.* To plane, to smooth with a plane; (*fig.*) to polish; (*slang*) to pilfer, to crib. **raboteur**, *n.m.* Planer. **raboteuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine. **raboteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **raboteuse**) Knotty; rough, rugged, uneven; (*fig.*) harsh, crabbed (of style). *Un chemin raboteux*, an uneven road.

rabougri (rabu'gri), *a.* (*fem.* **rabougrie**) Stunted; skimpy.

rabougrir (rabu'griːr), *v.i.* To be stunted or weakly. *v.t.* To stunt. **se rabougrir**, *v.r.* To grow stunted.

rabouillère (rabu'jɛːr), *n.f.* Rabbit's hole.

raboutir (rabu'tiːr) or **rabouter**, *v.t.* To join end to end, to join on.

rabrouer (rabru'e), *v.t.* To snub, to chide, to rebuke sharply. **rabroueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rabroueuse**) Snappish person, scold.

racage (ra'kaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoop or stay attaching yard to mast.

racahout (raka'u), *n.m.* Raccahout.

***racaille** (ra'kɑːj), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff; rubbish, trash.

racambeau (rakɑ̃'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **racambeaux**) (*Naut.*) Traveller, jib-iron.

racastillage (rakasti'jaːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Repair of the upper works of a ship. **racastiller**, *v.t.* To repair the upper works of (a vessel).

raccommodage (rakɔmɔ'daːʒ), *n.m.* Mending, repairing; darning.

raccommodement (rakɔmɔd'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Reconciliation.

raccommoder (rakɔmɔ'de), *v.t.* To mend, to repair; to darn; to piece, to patch, to botch; to set right, to correct; to make amends for; to reconcile, to make friends again. *Faire raccommoder quelque chose*, to have something mended; *on les a raccommodés*, they have been reconciled. **se raccommoder**, *v.r.* To mend one's clothes; to be reconciled, to make it up again (of persons). *Le mari et la femme se sont raccommodés*, the husband and wife have made it up again. **raccommodeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **raccommodeuse**) Mender.

raccord (ra'kɔːr), *n.m.* Joining, fitting, junction; union (coupling-piece); accord. **raccordement**, *n.m.* Joining, union, junction; levelling. *Voie de raccordement*, line of metals connecting two lines. **raccorder**, *v.t.* To join, to unite, to connect.

raccourci (rakur'si), *a.* (*fem.* **raccourcie**) Shortened, abridged; too short. *À bras raccourcis*, with might and main. *n.m.* Abridgment, epitome; (*Paint.*) foreshortening. *En raccourci*, abridged, briefly; (*fig.*) in miniature.

raccourcir (rakur'siːr), *v.t.* To shorten, to make shorter, to curtail, to abridge; to foreshorten; (*slang*) to guillotine. *v.i.* To shorten, to become shorter; to take a short cut. **se raccourcir**, *v.r.* To shorten, to grow shorter, to contract, to shrink. **raccourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, abridgment, shrinking; foreshortening. **raccours**, *n.m.* Amount of shrinking.

raccoutrage (raku'traːʒ) or **raccoutrement**, *n.m.* Mending (of clothes etc.). **raccoutrer**, *v.t.* To mend.

se raccoutumer (rakuty'me), *v.r.* To reaccustom oneself, to get used again.

raccroc (ra'kro), *n.m.* Chance, lucky stroke (esp. at billiards), fluke.

raccrocher (rakrɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To hook on or up again, to hang up again; (*colloq.*) to recover, to get hold of again; (*slang*) to solicit (of prostitutes). *Raccrocher son argent*, to recover one's money; *raccrochez ce tableau*, hang up this picture again. *v.i.* To make flukes (at play). **se raccrocher**, *v.r.* To cling, to hook on to again; to retrieve one's losses; to grasp or snatch at. *Se raccrocher à une espérance*, to cling to a hope. **raccrocheur**, *n.m.* One who makes flukes. **raccrocheuse**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Street-walker.

race (ras), *n.f.* Race; stock, breed, blood; family, line, ancestry; tribe, brood, generation. *Ce chien est de bonne race*, this dog is pure-bred; *cette fille chasse de race*, that girl is a flirt like her mother; *croiser les races*, to cross the breeds; *la race future*, future ages; *race de vipères*, generation of vipers; *un cheval de race*, a thoroughbred horse.

racème (ra'sɛm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Raceme. **racémeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **racémeuse**) Racemose.

rachat (ra'ʃa), *n.m.* Repurchase, redemption. *Vendre avec faculté de rachat*, to sell with power of redemption. **rachetable**, *a.* Redeemable.

racheter (raʃ'te), *v.t.* To buy back, to repurchase; to buy again, to purchase anew; to redeem, to buy up; to ransom; to compensate, to make up for; to atone, to atone for. *Racheter les prisonniers*, to ransom the prisoners; *racheter ses vices par ses vertus*, to atone for one's vices by one's virtues; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity. **se racheter**, *v.r.* To redeem oneself, to buy one's freedom; to be atoned, to be made up for.

râcheux (rɑ'ʃø) or **racheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **râcheuse** or **racheuse**) Knotty (of wood).

rachever (raʃ've), *v.t.* To finish (anything begun).

rachidien (raʃi'djɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rachidienne**) (*Anat.*) Spinal, rachidian. **rachis**, *n.m.* Spinal or vertebral column, spine; (*Bot.*) stalk. **rachitique**, *a.* Rachitic, rickety; *n.* Rachitic or rickety person. **rachitis** or **rachitisme**, *n.m.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Bot.*) blight, stunted development.

racinage (rasi'naːʒ), *n.m.* Esculent roots, root-crops; walnut-dye; (*Bookbinding*) dendroid pattern.

racinal (rasi'nal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **racinaux**) Beam, wall-plate, rafter.

racine (ra'sin), *n.f.* Root; (*fig.*) beginning, principle, origin. *Fruits pendants par les racines*, standing crops; *prendre racine*, to take root; *racine carrée*, (*Arith.*) square root. **raciner**, *v.i.* To strike root (of cuttings etc.); *v.t.* To dye with roots; (*Bookbinding*) to make a dendriform pattern on.

rack [ARACK].

râclage (rɑ'klaːʒ), *n.m.* Scraping, raking. **râcle**, *n.f.* Scraper. **râclée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Drubbing, thrashing, hiding. **râcler**, *v.t.* To scrape, to rake; to strike (a measure); (*slang*) to steal, to pinch. *Râcler le boyau*, to scrape the fiddle. **râcleur**, *n.m.* Scraper; (*slang*) catgut-scraper, bad violinist. **râcloir**, *n.m.* Scraper, road-scraper. **râcloire**, *n.f.* Strike (for levelling a measure of grain). **râclon**, *n.m.* Scraping; scraped mud etc. **râclure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.

racolage (rakɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Crimping, impressing; (*slang*) recruiting, enlisting; soliciting (of prostitutes). **racoler**, *v.t.* To entice men to enlist, to crimp; (*slang*) to enlist; to pick up (of prostitutes). **racoleur**, *n.m.* Crimp; (*slang*) recruiting sergeant. **racoleuse** [RACCROCHEUSE].

racontable (rakɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Relatable. **racontage** or **racontar**, *n.m.* Gossip, tittle-tattle.

raconter (rakɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To relate, to tell, to narrate, to recount. *v.i.* To tell stories. **raconteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **raconteuse**) Story-teller, narrator.

racornir (rakɔr'niːr), *v.t.* To make as hard as born; to harden; to dry up, to shrivel up. **se racornir**, *v.r.* To grow hard; to shrivel up; to grow callous. **racornissement**, *n.m.*

racquit (ra'ki), *n.m.* Winning back. **racquitter**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to recoup. **se racquitter**, *v.r.* To win back again, to retrieve one's losses, to recoup oneself.

rade (rad), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Roads, roadstead. *Grande rade*, outer roads; *petite rade*, inner roads; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *vaisseau en rade*, roadster.

radeau (ra'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **radeaux**) Raft.

rader (1) (ra'de), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To anchor in a roadstead. *Rader un vaisseau*, to anchor a ship in a roadstead.

rader (2) (ra'de), *v.t.* To strike (a measure). **radeur**, *n.m.* Salt-measurer.

radiaire (ra'djɛːr), *a.* and *n.m.* Radiate. **radial**, *a.* (*fem.* **radiale**, *pl.* **radiaux**) Radial.

radiance (ra'djɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Radiance, lustre. **radiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **radiante**) Radiant; *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Radiant point. **radiateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **radiatrice**) Radiating; *n.m.* Radiator. **radiation**, *n.f.* Radiation, irradiation; obliteration, erasure, striking out.

radical (radi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **radicale**, *pl.* **radicaux**) Radical. *n.m.* Radical. **radicalement**, *adv.* Radically. **radicalisme**, *n.m.* Radicalism.

radicant (radi'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **radicante**) Radicant, radicating. **radication**, *n.f.* Radication. **radicelle**, *n.f.* Radicle. **radiciflore**, *a.* Radiciflorous. **radiciforme**, *a.* Radiciform. **radicivore**, *a.* Radicivorous. **radiculaire**, *a.* Radicular. **radicule**, *n.f.* Radicle.

radié (ra'dje), *a.* (*fem.* **radiée**) (*Bot. etc.*) Radiant, radiate, stellate.

radier (1) (ra'dje), *n.m.* Revetment protecting masonry against action of water; floor or apron (of docks, locks, basins, etc.); inverted arch.

radier (2) (ra'dje), *v.t.* To strike out, to erase.

radieux (ra'djø), *a.* (*fem.* **radieuse**) Radiant, beaming, shining.

radio-, *comb. form.* Radio-. **radio-actif** (radjoak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **radio-active**) Radioactive. **radioactivité**, *n.f.* **radiographie**, *n.f.* Radiography. **radiolaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Radiolarian. **radiolé** [RADIÉ]. **radiolite**, *n.m.* Radiolite. **radiomètre**, *n.m.* Radiometer. **radiophone**, *n.m.* Radiophone. **radioscopie**, *n.f.* Radioscopy. **radio-télégramme**, *n.m.* Radiotelegram.

radis (ra'di), *n.m.* Radish.

radium (ra'djɔm), *n.m.* Radium.

radius (ra'djyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Anat.*) Radius.

radoire (ra'dwaːr), *n.f.* Strike (for levelling measures of corn).

radotage (radɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Nonsense, drivel; dotage. **radoter**, *v.i.* To talk idly, to talk drivel; to dote. **radoterie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Drivel, rot, twaddle. **radoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **radoteuse**) Driveller, dotard.

radoub (ra'du), *n.m.* Refitting of a ship, graving. *Bassin* ou *forme de radoub*, graving-dock; *en radoub*, undergoing repairs. **radouber**, *v.t.* To refit, to repair. **se radouber**, *v.r.* To be repaired, to go into dock. **radoubeur**, *n.m.* Ship-repairer; caulker.

radoucir (radu'siːr), *v.t.* To soften, to make milder; to mitigate, to allay; to appease, to pacify. **se radoucir**, *v.r.* To grow milder; to soften, to become soft; to be appeased, to relent, to relax, to subside. *Le temps se radoucit*, it is getting milder. **radoucissement**, *n.m.* Softening, getting milder (of the weather); mitigation, appeasement, abatement, assuagement.

rafale (ra'fal), *n.f.* Squall. **rafalé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rafalée**) Caught in a squall; (*fig.*) storm-beaten, war-worn, hard up.

raffermir (rafɛr'miːr), *v.t.* To make firm or firmer; to confirm, to secure, to fortify, to strengthen. *Cet évènement raffermit son autorité*, that event strengthened his authority; *raffermir le courage de quelqu'un*, to fortify someone's courage. **se raffermir**, *v.r.* To grow stronger, to gather strength; to be established, to become confirmed; to improve in strength or health. *Sa santé se raffermit*, his health is improving. **raffermissement**, *n.m.* Hardening; fastening, securing; strengthening; confirmation; improvement in health.

raffinade (rafi'nad), *n.f.* Best refined sugar. **raffinage**, *n.m.* Refining. **raffiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **raffinée**) Refined, delicate; subtle, clever, consummate; *n.* Exquisite, fop.

raffinement (rafin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Refinement; affected nicety or subtlety, affectation. *Les raffinements du luxe*, the refinements of luxury. **raffiner**, *v.t.* To refine; *v.i.* To refine, to split hairs. *Raffiner sur le point d'honneur*, to be over-nice upon the point of honour. **se raffiner**, *v.r.* To become refined. **raffinerie**, *n.f.* Refinery; sugar-refinery, refining. **raffineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **raffineuse**) Refiner; sugar-refiner.

raffoler (rafɔ'le), *v.i.* To dote, to be passionately fond (*de*). *Il raffole de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman.

***raffolir** (rafɔ'liːr), *v.i.* To go mad.

rafistolage (rafistɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Patching up, mending. **rafistoler**, *v.t.* To mend, to patch up, to do up (clothes etc.).

rafle (1) (rɑːfl), *n.f.* Grape-stalk; head of maize stripped of all its fruit.

rafle (2) (rɑːfl), *n.f.* (*Dice*) Pair-royal. *Faire rafle*, (*colloq.*) to sweep off the stakes, to make a clean sweep. **rafler**, *v.t.* To sweep off, to carry off; *v.i.* To sweep off all the stakes.

***raflouer** [RENFLOUER].

rafraîchir (rafrɛ'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To cool; to refresh, to restore, to repair, to renew, to freshen, to renovate, to rub up; to crop, to cut the ends of, to trim. *Rafraîchir du vin*, to cool wine; *rafraîchir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory; *rafraîchir le sang*, to refresh the blood; *rafraîchir les cheveux*, to clip the hair; *rafraîchir un tableau*, to freshen up a picture. *v.i.* To cool; to be refreshed; to freshen. **se rafraîchir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cool; to take refreshment, to refresh oneself; to be refreshed, to recruit one's strength, to rest. *Le vent se rafraîchit*, the wind is freshening; *venez vous rafraîchir*, come and take some refreshment. **rafraîchissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **rafraîchissante**) Cooling, refreshing; *n.m.* Cooling medicine. **rafraîchissement**, *n.m.* Cooling; cooling effect; (*pl.*) refreshments, provisions, supplies. **rafraîchisseur** or **rafraîchissoir**, *n.m.* Refrigerator.

ragaillardir (ragajar'diːr), *v.t.* To enliven, to cheer up.

rage (raːʒ), *n.f.* Rabies; hydrophobia, canine madness; violent pain; rage, fury; passion; mania. *Avoir la rage dans le cœur*, to be mad with rage; *dire rage de quelqu'un*, to say all imaginable harm of someone; *faire rage*, to cause great disorder or havoc, to do one's utmost, to be all the rage; *il a la rage du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *il l'aime à la rage*, he loves her to distraction; *rage de dents*, violent toothache. **rager**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be in a passion; to be angry, to fume. **rageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rageuse**) Ill-tempered person, spitfire.

ragot (ra'go), *a.* (*fem.* **ragote**) Thick and short, thick-set. *n.m.* Wild boar of two years old; little horse; (*fig.*) silly talk, twaddle.

ragoût (ra'gu), *n.m.* Ragout; stew; (*fig.*) relish, seasoning and spice. *En ragoût*, stewed; *ragoût de mouton*, Irish stew. **ragoûtant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ragoûtante**) Relishing, savoury; (*fig.*) inviting, tempting. *Ce mets-là n'est guère ragoûtant*, that dish is not very tempting; *morceau ragoûtant*, titbit. **ragoûter**, *v.t.* To restore the appetite of; to stimulate, to stir up.

ragrafer (ragra'fe), *v.t.* To reclasp, to hook again.

***ragrandir** (ragrɑ̃'diːr), *v.t.* To enlarge. ***se ragrandir**, *v.r.* To become larger.

ragréage (ragre'aːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Refitting. **ragréer**, *v.t.* To finish, to give the finishing touch to; to renovate, to do up; to repair; to prune trees; (*Naut.*) to rig anew, to refit. *Ragréer une branche d'arbre*, to prune a branch of a tree; *ragréer un ouvrage* *de menuiserie*, to finish a piece of joinery. **ragrément** or **ragréement**, *n.m.* Finishing; restoration, renovation, doing up.

raguer (ra'ge), *v.t.* and *i.* To chafe, to gall.

raguet (ra'gɛ), *n.m.* Refuse.

rai [RAIS].

raïa (ra'ja), *n.m.* (*Turk.*) Rayah.

raide (rɛd) or **roide,** *a.* Stiff, rigid; tight, taut; steep; inflexible, firm; swift, rapid; (*colloq.*) extraordinary, tall; (*slang*) 'stiff,' intolerable. *C'est raide, cela!* that's coming it strong! *danser sur la corde raide*, to dance on the tight-rope; *raide comme une barre de fer*, as stiff as a poker; *se tenir raide*, to stand stiff; *un procédé un peu raide*, that's rather a stiff proceeding; *vol raide*, strong flight. *adv.* Quick, swiftly, suddenly. *Tomber raide mort*, to fall dead at a stroke. **raideur** or **roideur**, *n.f.* Stiffness, rigidity; firmness, inflexibility; tightness; steepness; swiftness; tenacity; harshness. ***raidillon**, *n.m.* Stiff ascent, up-hill bit. **raidir** or **roidir**, *v.t.* To stiffen, to render rigid; to tighten; to make strong, inflexible, or hard-hearted; *v.i.* and **se raidir**, *v.r.* To stiffen; to grow stiff; to be inflexible; (*fig.*) to harden oneself (*contre*), to withstand.

raie (1) (rɛ), *n.f.* Line, stroke; streak, stripe; furrow; weal; parting (of hair). *Étoffe à raies*, striped material; *faire sa raie*, to part one's hair.

raie (2) (rɛ), *n.f.* Ray, skate (fish).

raifort (re'fɔːr), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

rail (rɑːj), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Rail. *Rail à ornières*, tram-rail; *rail mobile*, switch-rail, point.

railler (rɑ'je), *v.t.* To banter, to rally, to chaff. *v.i.* To banter, to jest. *Je ne raille pas*, I am not joking. **se railler**, *v.r.* To jest, to mock, to make game (*de*). **raillerie**, *n.f.* Raillery, bantering; jesting, jest; jeer, mock, scoff. *C'est une raillerie de dire que*, it is ridiculous to say that; *entendre la raillerie*, to be a good hand at a jest; *entendre raillerie*, to know how to take a joke; *raillerie à part* ou *sans raillerie*, seriously, without joking; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to turn something into a jest. **railleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **railleuse**) Bantering, joking; jeering, scoffing. *D'un ton railleur*, in a jesting tone; *n.* Banterer, joker; scoffer, jeerer.

***rain** (rɛ̃), *n.m.* Skirt (of a wood).

***raine** (rɛːn), *n.f.* Frog. **rainette,** *n.f.* Tree-frog; [REINETTE].

rainure (re'nyːr), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet.

raiponce (rɛ'pɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Rampion.

raire (rɛːr) or **réer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* TRAIRE) To bell, to troat (of bucks etc.).

rais or **rai** (rɛ), *n.m.* Spoke (of a wheel); *beam, ray (of light).

raisin (re'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Grape, grapes. *Des raisins secs*, raisins; *grand raisin*, royal (paper); *grappe de raisin*, bunch of grapes, grapeshot; *raisin d'Amérique*, (*Bot.*) pokeweed; *raisin de Corinthe*, (grocer's) currants; *raisin d'ours*, bearberry; *un grain de raisin*, a grape. **raisiné**, *n.m.* Grape jam.

raison (rɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Reason; sense, judgment, sanity; satisfaction, reparation; justice, right, excuse, answer; proof, ground, matter, argument; cause, motive; (*Comm.*) firm, share; (*Arith.*) ratio; (*Law*) claim. *À plus forte raison* [FORT]; *à raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of; *à telle fin que de raison* [FIN (1)]; *avec raison*, rightly; *avoir raison* [AVOIR (1)]; *bonne raison*, good grounds; *ce n'est pas une raison*, that does not follow; *comme de raison*, as it is fit, of course; *donner raison à quelqu'un*, to decide in favour of someone, to side with someone; *en raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of, by reason of, in consideration of; *entendre raison* [ENTENDRE]; *être de raison*, imaginary being, creation of the brain; *faire raison à*, to give satisfaction to, to pledge (in drinking); *faire raison de*, to give satisfaction for; *grande raison*, great cause; *il n'a point de raison*, he is deficient in common sense; *livre de raison*, ledger; *mariage de raison*, prudent marriage; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison* [METTRE]; *où force domine raison n'a point lieu*, where force holds sway there's no room for reason; *parler raison*, to talk sense; *plus que de raison*, more than is reasonable; *point tant de raisons*, don't argue so much; *pour raison à moi connue*, for reasons best known to myself; *pour raison de quoi*, for which reason, wherefore; *puissante raison*, powerful argument; *raison de plus*, all the more reason; *raison probable*, probable proof; *raisons de famille*, family reasons; *raisons d'État* [ÉTAT]; *raison sociale*, firm, style or name of a firm; *rendre raison de sa conduite*, to give an account of one's conduct; *sans raison*, groundless, groundlessly; *se faire raison soi-même*, to do oneself justice, to take the law into one's own hands; *se faire une raison*, to be guided by reason; *tirer raison d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *vous avez raison*, you are right. **raisonnable,** *a.* Rational, reasonable, thinking, sensible; conscionable, just, equitable, proper, right; adequate, moderate, fair; tolerable. *Il est d'une taille raisonnable*, he is moderately tall, or very fairly tall; *pension raisonnable*, adequate pension; *prix raisonnable*, moderate price. **raisonnablement**, *adv.* Reasonably, sensibly, fairly, justly, moderately, pretty well; tolerably. **raisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **raisonnée**) Rational, intelligent; supported by proof, systematic, methodical; classified, analytical. **raisonnement**, *n.m.* Reason; reasoning, argument; answer; (*colloq., pl.*) observations, remarks. *Faire des raisonnements à perte de vue*, to reason vaguely; *point tant de raisonnements*, not so many objections. **raisonner**, *v.i.* To reason; to argue; to raise objections; to answer, to murmur; (*Naut.*) to hail, to lie to (in order to be searched); *v.t.* To apply one's reason to, to study, to consider; to talk or discourse upon; to make (a person) listen to reason; (*Naut.*) [ARRAISONNER]. **se raisonner**, *v.r.* To reason with oneself; to be discussed, to be considered (of things). **raisonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **raisonneuse**) Reasoner, logician; argufier, pertinacious answerer; *a.* Answering when reprimanded etc.

rajah, raja, radjah, radja (ra'ʒa), *n.m.* Rajah.

rajeunir (raʒœ'niːr), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary* AVOIR *or* ÊTRE *according as action or state is meant*) To restore to youth, to make young again, to make younger; to make look young or younger; to revive, to renew; to modernize, to give an air of novelty to. *Rajeunir des meubles*, to renew furniture. *v.i.* To grow young again, to be restored to youth; to recover one's freshness or vigour. **se rajeunir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look young again; to understate one's age. ***rajeunissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **rajeunissante**) Giving a youthful appearance to. **rajeunissement**, *n.m.* Making young again; growing young again, rejuvenescence; renewal, renovation.

rajouter (raʒu'te), *v.t.* To add again or more.

rajustement (rajystə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Readjustment, setting in order; (*fig.*) reconciliation. **rajuster**, *v.t.* To readjust, to put to rights; (*fig.*) to settle, to reconcile. *On les a rajustés*, they have been reconciled; *rajuster un querelle*, to make up a quarrel. **se rajuster**, *v.r.* To readjust oneself or one's dress; to be reconciled.

râle (1) (rɑːl), *n.m.* Rail. *Râle de genêt*, landrail, corncrake.

râle (2) (rɑːl) or **râlement,** *n.m.* Rattling in the throat. *Râle de la mort*, death-rattle.

ralentir (ralɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To slacken; to lessen; to abate, to moderate, to mitigate. *Ralentir sa course*, to slacken one's pace. **se ralentir**, *v.r.* To slacken pace; to abate, to relax, to diminish; to flag, to cool. **ralentissement**, *n.m.* Slackening; relenting, abatement; flagging, cooling.

râler (rɑ'le), *v.i.* To have the death-rattle.

ralingue (ra'lɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bolt-rope (of a sail). **ralinguer**, *v.t.* To sew the bolt-ropes to (a sail); *v.i.* To fly loose to the wind (of sails), to shiver.

ralliement or **ralliment** (rali'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rallying, rally. *Mot de ralliement*, rallying-cry, countersign; *point de ralliement*, rallying-place; *signe de ralliement*, rallying-sign. **rallier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To rally; to rejoin; (*Naut.*) to stand into (the land etc.). *Rallier la terre*, to stand into the land; *rallier le navire au vent*, to haul the ship into the wind; *rallier son poste*, to return to one's post. **se rallier**, *v.r.* To rally; (*Naut.*) to hug the shore.

rallonge (ra'lɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Eking-piece. *Rallonge d'une table*, leaf of a table. **rallongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening. **rallonger**, *v.t.* To lengthen.

rallumer (raly'me), *v.t.* To relight, to light again; to rekindle, to revive. **se rallumer**, *v.r.* To light again; (*fig.*) to break out again, to rekindle.

rally-paper, *n.m.* Paper-chase.

ramadan (rama'dɑ̃), **ramadhan**, or **ramazan**, *n.m.* Ramadan.

ramadouer (rama'dwe), *v.t.* To wheedle.

ramage (ra'maːʒ), *n.m.* Floral pattern (on stuffs); singing, chirping, warbling (of birds); (*fig.*) prattle (of children). **ramager**, *v.t.* To flower (stuffs); *v.i.* To warble (of birds), to prattle (of children).

ramaigrir (ramɛ'griːr), *v.t.* To make lean or thin again. *v.i.* To grow thin again. **ramaigrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, leanness.

ramaillage (ramɑ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Treating of skins in preparation for making into chamois-leather. **ramailler**, *v.t.* To treat (skins) thus.

ramaire (ra'mɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rameous.

ramas (ra'mɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, disorderly collection; set, troop, lot, rabble. *Un ramas de bandits*, a set of robbers; *un ramas d'impostures*, a mass of deception.

ramasse (ra'mɑːs), *n.f.* Sledge (used on mountains).

ramassé (ramɑ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **ramassée**) Thick-set, squat.

ramassement (ramɑs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Gathering, collecting. **ramasse-miettes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crumb-tray. **ramasser** (1), *v.t.* To collect, to gather; to scrape together, to rake together; to pick up, to take up; (*slang*) to belabour. *Ramasser toutes ses forces*, to muster all one's strength. **ramasser** (2), *v.t.* To draw in a mountain sledge. **se ramasser**, *v.r.* To assemble, to gather together; to roll itself up (of an animal), to pick oneself up, to be huddled up; to gather oneself up.

ramasseur (1) (ramɑ'sœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ramasseuse**) Gatherer, collector. **ramasseur** (2), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Mountain sledge-driver.

ramassis (ramɑ'si), *n.m.* Heap, collection; set, troop, gang.

ramazan [RAMADAN].

rambour (rɑ̃'buːr), *n.m.* Large or sour kind of apple.

rame (1) (ram), *n.f.* Oar; (*Hort.*) stick, prop; (*Manuf.*) tenter-frame. *Aller à la rame*, to row; *être ou tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar, to work hard.

rame (2) (ram), *n.f.* Ream (of paper). *Mettre un livre a la rame*, to sell a book for waste-paper.

ramé (ra'me), *a.* (*fem.* **ramée**) Supported with sticks (of peas), propped (of plants); bar, double-head (of shot); (*Her.*) ramé. *Balles ramées*, double shot; *boulets ramés*, bar-shot.

raméal (rame'al), *a.* (*fem.* **raméale**, *pl.* **raméaux**) Ramial.

rameau (ra'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rameaux**) Bough, branch (of a tree); branch, subdivision; (*Anat.*) ramification. *Le dimanche des rameaux*, Palm-Sunday. **ramée**, *n.f.* Green boughs, green arbour. *Sous la ramée*, under the greenwood tree.

ramenable (ram'nabl), *a.* Reclaimable.

ramendable (ramɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Mendable. **ramendage**, *n.m.* Mending (esp. of gilt).

ramender (ramɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To manure again; to mend (gilding etc.); to lower the price of provisions.

ramener (ram'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To bring back, to bring again; to bring; to put back; to take home; to bring over; to restore, to re-establish; to reclaim; to recall. *Ramener à la maison*, to bring home; *ramener quelqu'un à son devoir*, to bring someone back to his duty; *ramener une vieille mode*, to revive an old fashion. **rameneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rameneuse**) Bringer back, recaller, restorer.

ramequin (ram'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Ramekin (dish of cheese etc.).

ramer (1) (ra'me), *v.i.* To row, to pull at the oar; (*fig.*) to work hard.

ramer (2) (ra'me), *v.t.* To stick (peas), to prop (plants).

ramereau (ram'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ramereaux**) Young ring-dove.

ramette (ra'mɛt), *n.f.* Ream (of note-paper); (*Print.*) fancy-case.

rameur (ra'mœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **rameuse**) Rower.

rameux (ra'mø), *a.* (*fem.* **rameuse**) Branching, branchy, ramose. **ramier**, *n.m.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove. **ramière**, *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Row or border of trees or shrubs.

ramification (ramifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ramification. **ramifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To ramify. **se ramifier**, *v.r.* To ramify, to separate into branches, to divide. **ramille** or **ramillon**, *n.f.* Twig.

ramingue (ra'mɛ̃ːg), *a.* Restive (of horses).

ramoitir (ramwa'tiːr), *v.t.* To moisten, to make damp.

ramollir (ramɔ'liːr), *v.t.* To soften, (*fig.*) to enervate, to unman. **se ramollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to grow dull-witted. **ramollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ramollissante**) Softening, emollient; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Emollient. **ramollissement**, *n.m.* Softening. *Ramollissement du cerveau*, softening of the brain.

***ramon** (ra'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Broom, besom.

ramonage (ramɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Chimney sweeping. **ramoner**, *v.t.* To sweep (a chimney). **ramoneur**, *n.m.* Chimney-sweeper, sweep. **ramoneuse**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping apparatus.

rampant (rɑ̃'pɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rampante**) Creeping, crawling; (*fig.*) cringing, grovelling, servile; (*Her.*) rampant. *Lierre rampant*, ground-ivy.

rampe (rɑ̃ːp), *n.f.* Flight of stairs; banisters; slope, incline, gradient; (*Theat.*) footlights; (*Engineering*) inclined plane. *Lâcher la rampe*, (*slang*) to die, to kick the bucket; *rampe mobile*, moving incline.

rampement (rɑ̃p'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Creeping, crawling. **ramper**, *v.i.* To creep, to crawl; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe, to grovel; (*Arch.*) to slope. *Son style rampe*, his style is low or flat.

rampiste (rɑ̃'pist), *n.m.* Baluster-maker.

ramure (ra'myːr), *n.f.* Branches, boughs, antlers (of a stag). **ramuscule**, *n.m.* Ramuscule.

rancart (rɑ̃'kaːr), *n.m.* Refuse. *Mettre au rancart*, to throw aside, to cast off.

rance (1) (rɑ̃ːs), *a.* Rancid, rank; (*fig.*) rusty, worn-out, out-of-date. *n.m.* Rancidness. *Sentir le rance*, to smell rancid.

rance (2) (rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Stand for barrel; balk (of timber).

rancette (rɑ̃'sɛt), *n.f.* Sheet-iron (for stove-pipes).

ranche (rɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Rung of a pole-ladder. **rancher**, *n.m.* Pole-ladder.

rancidité (rɑ̃sidi'te), **rancissure**, *n.f.*, or **rancissement**, *n.m.* Rancidity. **se rancir**, *v.i.* To grow rancid.

rançon (rɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Ransom. **rançonnement**, *n.m.* Ransoming; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **rançonner**, *v.t.* To set a ransom upon; to levy contributions upon, to take toll of; (*fig.*) to impose upon, to fleece. **rançonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rançonneuse**) One who puts to ransom; (*fig.*) extortioner.

rancune (rɑ̃'kyn), *n.f.* Rancour, spite, grudge, malice. *Il lui garde rancune*, he owes him a grudge; *sans rancune*, with no ill-feeling. **rancuneur** or **rancunier**, *a.* (*fem.* **rancuneuse** or **rancunière**) Rancorous, spiteful.

randonnée (rɑ̃dɔ'ne), *n.f.* Circuit or doubling (of game); (*fig.*) long walk or round.

rang (rɑ̃), *n.m.* Row, line, range, rank; order, class; rank (degree, station); rate (of ships etc.); (*Print.*) frame; tier (of boxes in theatres). *À son rang*, in one's place; *de premier rang*, first-rate; *il aspire au premier rang*, he aspires to the first place; *mettre au rang de ses amis*, to reckon among one's friends; *prendre rang*, to have one's place, to be of some importance, to count; *prenez les rangs*, fall in, fall into place; *rang de rang*, order of size; *se mettre sur les rangs*, to enter the lists, to come forward (as a candidate).

rangé (rã'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **rangée (1)**) Ordered, tidy; steady; pitched (of battles). *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *en bataille rangée*, in a pitched battle; *un homme rangé*, a steady man. **rangée (2)**, *n.f.* Row, range, file, line, tier, set. **rangement**, *n.m.* Arranging, putting in order.

ranger (rã'ʒe), *v.t.* To put in order, to set to rights, to draw up, to marshal; to array, to arrange; to range, to set in order; to rank; to put aside, to turn aside; to keep back; to bring under, to reduce, to subdue; (*Naut.*) to coast, to sail close to. *Les gardes firent ranger le peuple*, the guards kept the people back; *ranger des gens deux à deux*, to place people in double file; *ranger des livres*, to set books in order; *ranger la côte* [CÔTE]; *ranger une armée en bataille* [BATAILLE]; *rangez cette table*, put that table in its place. **se ranger**, *v.r.* To make room, to make way (for), to get out of the way; to range or place oneself; to draw up (of carriages, troops, etc.); to fall in (of soldiers); to amend, to reform; to veer (of the wind). *Il se rangea dans un coin*, he drew aside into a corner; *il s'est rangé*, he has settled down (after sowing his wild oats); *les troupes se rangèrent en bataille*, the troops drew up in order of battle; *rangez-vous donc!* make room, will you! *se ranger à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to fall in with someone's opinion; *se ranger du parti de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone's side. **rangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rangeuse**) A person who arranges etc.

ranimer (rani'me), *v.t.* To restore to life, to revive, to reanimate; to stir up, to rouse, to enliven; to cheer up, to inspirit. *Le printemps ranime toute la nature*, Spring revives all nature; *ranimer les couleurs d'un tableau*, to revive the colour of a picture. **se ranimer**, *v.r.* To revive, to come to life again; to be restored to health; to brighten up, to be enlivened; to cheer up. *La nature se ranime*, nature revives.

ranule (ra'nyl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Ranula.

ranz (rã), *n.m.* Air, tune. *Ranz des vaches*, song of the Swiss cowherds.

raout (ra'ut), *n.m.* Rout, party.

rapace (ra'pas), *a.* Rapacious; ravenous, greedy. *n.m.* Rapacious bird, bird of prey. **rapacement**, *adv.* Rapaciously. **rapacité**, *n.f.* Rapacity.

râpage (rɑ'paːʒ), *n.m.* Rasping, grating.

rapaisement (rapɛz'mã), *n.m.* Reappeasement. ***rapaiser**, *v.t.* To pacify, to appease again.

rapatelle (rapa'tɛl), *n.f.* Hair-cloth.

rapatriage (rapatri'aːʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Reconciliation.

rapatriement (rapatri'mã), *n.m.* Repatriation, sending back of shipwrecked sailors etc. to their country (by consuls); reconciliation. **rapatrier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To repatriate, to send back to their country; to reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a rapatriés*, they have been reconciled. **se rapatrier**, *v.r.* To return to one's native country, to return home; to be reconciled, to make it up.

râpe (rɑːp), *n.f.* Grater; rasp; stalk, stem (of grapes); [RAFLE]. **râpé**, *a.* (*fem.* **râpée**) Grated, rasped; shabby, threadbare, worn out (of clothes); *n.m.* Rape-wine; fresh grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to improve it; chips to clarify wine. **râper**, *v.t.* To grate, to rasp; to make threadbare.

rapetassage (raptɑ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Patching up, mending, cobbling. **rapetasser**, *v.t.* To patch, to patch up, to piece, to botch, to mend, to cobble. **rapetasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rapetasseuse**) Piecer, patcher; (*fig.*) compiler, adapter.

rapetissement (raptis'mã), *n.m.* Shortening, lessening; (*fig.*) belittling. **rapetisser**, *v.t.* To shorten, to make smaller; (*fig.*) to belittle; *v.i.* To grow less, to shorten, to shrink. **se rapetisser**, *v.r.* To lessen, to shorten, to shrink; to humble oneself.

rapide (ra'pid), *a.* Rapid, swift, fleet, fast; hasty sudden; steep. *n.m.* Rapid; fast train. **rapidement**, *adv.* Rapidly, swiftly, fast; suddenly. **rapidité**, *n.f.* Rapidity, swiftness, speed; steepness.

rapiéçage or **rapiècement** (rapjɛs'mã), *n.m.* Piecing, patching. **rapiécer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To piece, to patch. **rapiécetage**, *n.m.* Piecing, patching; patchwork. **rapiéceter**, *v.t.* To patch, to piece, to mend; to botch. *Rapiéceter des meubles*, to botch up furniture.

rapière (ra'pjɛːr), *n.f.* Rapier.

rapin (ra'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Painter's pupil, art student; (*fig.*) dauber. **rapinade**, *n.f.* Daub.

rapine (ra'pin), *n.f.* Rapine, pillage, robbery; spoil, plunder. **rapiner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To pillage, to plunder, to peculate. **rapineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rapineuse**) Plunderer, pillager, pilferer.

rappareiller (raparɛ'je), *v.t.* To match. **rapparier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To match.

rappel (ra'pɛl), *n.m.* Recall, recalling; call (to order); (*Mil.*) bugle-call or drums beating to arms or quarters; revocation, repeal; after-payment, after-account. *Battre le rappel*, (*Mil.*) to beat to arms etc.; *rappel à l'ordre*, call to order; *rappel de lumière*, (*Paint.*) distribution of light. **rappeler**, *v.t.* To call again; to call back, to recall, to call home; to keep on calling; to restore (to life etc.); to summon up, to muster (one's courage etc.); to retract, to recant; to recall to mind; to recall to someone's memory. *Je m'en allais, et il m'a rappelé*, I was going and he called me back; *rappeler la lumière*, (*Paint.*) to distribute the light; *rappeler le temps passé*, to recall the past; *rappeler quelqu'un à la vie*, to restore someone to life; *rappeler quelqu'un à l'ordre*, to call someone to order; *rappeler ses esprits*, to recover oneself; *rappeler un homme à son devoir*, to recall a man to his duty; *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se rappeler**, *v.r.* To recollect, to remember, to recall to mind. *Je me le rappelle parfaitement*, I recollect it very well; *vous rappelez-vous?* do you remember?

rappliquer (rapli'ke), *v.a.* To apply again, return.

rapport (ra'pɔːr), *n.m.* Revenue, product, produce; productiveness, bearing; report, account, information, tale, story; return, statement; affinity, analogy, resemblance, conformity, correspondence; harmony, agreement; relation, connexion, reference; communication, intercourse; ratio, proportion; restitution, reimbursement, refunding; rising (in the stomach). *Aimer à faire des rapports*, to love to tell tales; *avoir rapport à*, to relate to; *belle montre et peu de rapport*, great cry and little wool; *être en plein rapport*, to be very productive; *être en rapport*, to be productive, to be in bearing (of land); *faire un rapport*, to draw up a report, to make a return; *il a fait cela par rapport à vous*, he did that on your account; *il n'y a aucun rapport entre ces choses*, there is no connexion between these things; *le style n'est pas en rapport avec le sujet*, the style is not in keeping with the subject; *maison de rapport*, tenement house; *mettre une personne en rapport avec une autre*, to bring a person into communication with another; *par rapport a*, in proportion, comparison, or regard to; *pièces de rapport*, odd parts to form a patchwork etc.; *sous le rapport de*, with regard to; *sous tous les rapports*, in every respect. **rapportable**, *a.* That must be refunded, restorable.

rapporter (rapɔr'te), *v.t.* To bring back, to take back; to bring, to bring home; to bring in, to yield; to fetch; to refund, to return; to repeal, to revoke, to recall; to report, to tell, to give an account of; to quote; to direct, to refer; to attribute; (*Surveying*) to trace, to set down; to post (in ledger). *Cette mauvaise action ne lui rapportera rien*, this bad action will avail him nothing; *il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it; *il rapporte tout*, he tells everything; *ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work; *rapporter du journal au grand livre*, to post from the journal to the ledger; *rapporter l'effet à sa cause*, to refer the effect to its cause; *rapporter tout à soi*, to make everything subservient to self; *rapporter un fait comme il s'est passé*, to relate a fact as it happened; *son argent lui rapporte six pour cent*, his money brings him in six per cent; *terres rapportées*, artificial soil, made soil; *une terre qui rapporte beaucoup*, an estate that yields a good income. *v.i.* To fetch and bring (of the dog); to tell tales; to pay well, to be profitable. *Ce chien rapporte bien*, this dog fetches well. **se rapporter**, *v.r.* To agree, to correspond, to tally; to relate, to have reference, to be related. *Ces deux couleurs se rapportent bien*, these two colours go well together; *je m'en rapporte à votre témoignage*, I abide by what you say; *je m'en rapporte à vous*, I leave it to you; *je m'en rapporterai à qui que ce soit*, I will refer the thing to anybody; *s'en rapporter à*, to leave it to (someone); *s'il faut s'en rapporter aux anciennes traditions*, if we are to believe ancient traditions. **rapporteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rapporteuse**) Tell-tale, tale-bearer; reporter, stenographer; (*Geom.*) protractor. *Juge-rapporteur*, judge-advocate; *rapporteur d'un comité*, committee reporter.

rapprendre (ra'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To learn anew.

rapprivoiser (raprivwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame again; (*fig.*) to habituate again.

rapprochement (raprɔʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Drawing closer, placing near, bringing together; reconciliation; junction, union; putting together, comparison. **rapprocher**, *v.t.* To bring near again, to put near again; to bring nearer, to bring together; to bring into harmony or agreement, to reconcile; to compare. *Rapprocher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together, to reconcile two persons; *rapprocher un cerf*, to put hounds on the track of a stag; *rapprochez ces deux planches*, bring these two planks closer. **se rapprocher**, *v.r.* To come near again; to draw nearer; to be brought together; to begin to agree or to be friends again, to become reconciled; to approach, to approximate.

rapsode or **rhapsode** (rap'sɔd), *n.m.* Rhapsode. **rapsodie** or **rhapsodie**, *n.f.* Rhapsody. **rapsodiste** or **rhapsodiste**, *n.m.* Rhapsodist.

rapt (rapt), *n.m.* Abduction, rape.

râpure (rɑ'pyːr), *n.f.* Raspings.

raquetier (rak'tje), *n.m.* Racket-maker, battledore-maker. **raqueton**, *n.m.* Large racket. **raquette**, *n.f.* Racket, battledore; snow-shoe; Indian fig, prickly pear, opuntia.

rare (rɑːr), *a.* Rare, uncommon, unusual; extraordinary; singular; scarce; thin, scanty, sparse; slow (of the pulse). *Devenir rare comme les beaux jours*, to become quite a stranger. *n.m.* The rare. *Le rare n'est pas toujours le beau*, the most extraordinary is not always the most remarkable. ***raréfactif** [RARÉFIANT]. **raréfaction**, *n.f.* Rarefaction. **raréfiable**, *a.* **raréfiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **raréfiante**) Rarefying. **raréfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To rarefy. **se raréfier**, *v.r.* To become rarefied. **rarement**, *adv.* Rarely, seldom. **rareté**, *n.f.* Rarity; scarcity; singularity. **rarissime**, *a.* Very rare, most rare.

ras (1) (rɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **rase**) Close-shaven, close-cropped, shorn; bare, smooth; open, flat, low; low-built, flat-bottomed, undecked. *À ras de terre*, almost touching the ground; *à rase terre*, level with the ground; *au ras de l'eau*, nearly level with the water; *du velours ras*, smooth velvet; *faire table rase*, to clear the board of, to sweep away all preconceptions; *faire table rase*, to sweep away, to clear one's house of the servants; *il a le menton ras*, he has a bare, smooth chin; *il porte la barbe rase*, he shaves close; *navire ras* ou *rasé*, dismasted vessel; *rase campagne*, open country; *un chien à poil ras*, a short-haired dog. *n.m.* Short-nap cloth.

ras (2) (rɑ), *n.m.* Raft. *Ras de carène*, (*Naut.*) shipwright's floating stage.

rasade (rɑ'zad), *n.f.* Bumper. *Boire une rasade*, to drink a bumper.

rasant (rɑ'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rasante**) Shaving, grazing; sweeping. *Vue rasante*, view of a flat, open country. ***rasement**, *n.m.* Razing or levelling to the ground.

raser (rɑ'ze), *v.t.* To shave; to demolish, to pull down, to raze; to cut down (a ship); to graze, to touch, to skim over; (*slang*) to bore, to worry. *Raser la côte*, to hug the coast; *raser une maison*, to pull down a house; *se faire raser*, to get (oneself) shaved; *une balle lui rasa le visage*, a bullet grazed his face. **se raser**, *v.r.* To shave, to shave oneself, to be shaved. *Cette perdrix se rase*, this partridge squats close to the ground. **raseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **raseuse**) Shaver; (*slang*) bore. **rasibus**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Quite close. *Couper rasibus*, to cut off quite close. **rasoir**, *n.m.* Razor; (*slang*) bore. *Cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop; *pierre à rasoir*, hone; *rasoir à sûreté*, safety-razor; *repasser un rasoir*, to set a razor. **rason**, *n.m.* Razor-fish.

rassade (ra'sad), *n.f.* Glass beads (for dealing with negroes).

rassasiant (rasa'zjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rassasiante**) Satiating, cloying. **rassasiement**, *n.m.* Satiety.

rassasier (rasa'zje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To satisfy, to fill; to sate, to satiate; to cloy, to surfeit. *Être rassasié d'une chose*, to be tired of a thing; *il n'est jamais rassasié d'argent*, he can never have enough money. **se rassasier**, *v.r.* To sate oneself, to be cloyed; to take one's fill.

rassemblement (rasɑ̃blə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Assembling, mustering, collecting; muster, assemblage, crowd, concourse; mob. *Disperser un rassemblement*, to disperse a mob. **rassembler**, *v.t.* To reassemble; to gather together, to collect; to bring together again; to put together; to collect, to muster. *Rassembler des matériaux pour un ouvrage*, to collect materials for a work; *rassembler des troupes*, to muster troops. **se rassembler**, *v.r.* To reassemble; to assemble, to congregate, to muster. *Se rassembler en foule*, to flock.

rasseoir (ra'swaːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ASSEOIR) To seat again, to reseat; to replace, to put in its place again; to settle again, to calm, to compose. *Donnez-lui le temps de rasseoir ses esprits*, give him time to compose himself. **se rasseoir**, *v.r.* To sit down again; to settle (of liquids); to become composed again.

rasséréner (rasere'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To clear up; to restore serenity to. *Le soleil parut et rasséréna le temps*, the sun shone out and cleared up the weather. **se rasséréner**, *v.r.* To clear up; to recover one's serenity.

rassiéger (rasje'ʒe), *v.t.* To besiege again.

rassis (ra'si), *a.* (*fem.* **rassise**) Settled; calm, staid, sedate; stale. *De sang rassis*, in cold blood. *n.m.* Flatness (of whisky etc.); old horse-shoe reset.

rassortiment (rasɔrti'mɑ̃) or **réassortiment**, *n.m.* Rematching (of colours, materials, etc.), resorting; taking in a stock of goods for a season, etc., restocking. **rassortir** or **réassortir**, *v.t.* To sort or match again; to stock (a shop etc.).

***rassoter** (rasɔ'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To infatuate again.

rassurant (rasy'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rassurante**) Tranquillizing; encouraging, reassuring. **rassurer**, *v.t.* To make firm; to strengthen, to consolidate; to tranquillize, to reassure. **se rassurer**, *v.r.* To recover oneself, to be reassured; to settle, to clear up (of the weather). *Rassurez-vous*, set your mind at rest.

rastaquouère (rasta'kwɛːr), *n.m.* Showy adventurer; foreign nobleman of doubtful antecedents.

rat (ra), *n.m.* Rat; whim, crotchet, fad; niggard; taper. *À bon chat bon rat* [CHAT]; *avoir des rats dans la tête*, to be whimsical; *gueux comme un rat d'église* [ÉGLISE]; *mort aux rats*, ratsbane; *prendre un rat*, (*fig.*) to miss fire; *rat d'eau*, water-rat; *rat de cave* [CAVE (2)]; *rat d'église*, church-goer; *rat de l'opéra*, ballet-girl; *rat de Pharaon*, ichneumon; *rat des champs*, field-rat; *un nid à rats* [NID].

ratafia (rata'fja), *n.m.* Ratafia.

ratannia (rata'nja), *n.m.* Rhatany.

rataplan (rata'plɑ̃), *n.m.* (*imit.*) Drum-beat.

ratatiné (ratati'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **ratatinée**) Shrivelled, shrunken. **ratatiner**, *v.t.* To shrink, to wrinkle. **se ratatiner**, *v.r.* To shrink, to shrivel up.

ratatouille (rata'tuːj), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Coarse stew.

rate (1) (rat), *n.f.* Spleen. *Avoir des vapeurs de rate*, to be troubled with the spleen; *décharger sa rate*, to vent one's choler; *épanouir*, *dilater*, ou *désopiler la rate*, to drive away the spleen; *s'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.

rate (2) (rat), *n.f.* Female rat. **raté**, *a.* (*fem.* **ratée**) Rat-eaten; (*slang*) pock-marked; *n.m.* Unsuccessful man.

râteau (rɑ'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **râteaux**) Rake; rack (of a watch etc.). **râtelage**, *n.m.* Raking. **râtelée**, *n.f.* Rakeful, raking. **râteler**, *v.t.* To rake. **râteleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **râteleuse**) Raker.

***rateleux** (ra'tlø), *a.* (*fem.* **rateleuse**) Splenetic.

râtelier (rɑtə'lje), *n.m.* Rack (in stables etc.); set of teeth. *Manger à plus d'un râtelier*, to eat at more than one manger; *mettre les armes au râtelier*, to quit the service; *râtelier d'arme*, arm-rack.

ratelle (ra'tɛl), *n.f.* *Spleen; anthrax (in pigs).

rater (ra'te), *v.i.* To miss fire, to flash in the pan; (*fig.*) to miscarry. *v.t.* To miss; (*fig.*) to fail in. *Rater une charge*, to miss a place.

ratier (ra'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **ratière**) Pertaining to rats; (*fig.*) crotchety, whimsical. *n.m.* Rat-catcher; *n.f.* Rat-trap.

ratification (ratifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ratification. **ratifier**, *v.t.* To ratify.

ratine (ra'tin), *n.f.* Ratteen, petersham. **ratiner**, *v.t.* To frieze.

ratiocination (rasjɔsinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ratiocination. **ratiociner**, *v.t.* To ratiocinate.

ration (rɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ration, allowance. *Mettre à la ration*, to allowance.

rational (rɑsjɔ'nal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rationaux**) (*Jewish*) Breast-plate, pectoral.

rationaliser (rɑsjɔnali'ze), *v.t.* To rationalize. **rationalisme**, *n.m.* Rationalism. **rationaliste**, *a.* and *n.* Rationalist. **rationalité**, *n.f.* Rationality. **rationnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **rationnelle**) Rational. *Horizon rationnel*, rational horizon; *quantité algébrique rationnelle*, rational quantity. **rationnellement**, *adv.*

rationnement (rɑsjɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rationing, putting on short allowance. **rationner**, *v.t.* To ration, to put on short allowance.

ratissage (rɑti'saːʒ), *n.m.* Scraping; raking. **ratisser**, *v.t.* To rake; to scrape; to scrape off. **ratissoire**, *n.f.* Scraper. **ratissure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.

raton (ra'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Little rat; raccoon; (*fig.*) little pet, darling.

rattacher (rata'ʃe), *v.t.* To refasten, to tie up again; to attach. **se rattacher**, *v.r.* To be attached or connected.

ratteindre (ra'tɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To retake, to catch again; to overtake.

rattendrir (ratɑ̃'driːr), *v.t.* To soften again, to make tender again.

rattiser (rati'ze), *v.t.* To stir up (the fire etc.) again; to rekindle.

rattraper (ratra'pe), *v.t.* To catch again, to retake, to seize again; to overtake; to recover. *Bien fin qui m'y rattrapera*, once bit, twice shy; *on a rattrapé le prisonnier*, the prisoner has been retaken. **se rattraper**, *v.r.* To catch hold (*à*): to be caught again; to make up for one's losses etc.

rature (ra'tyːr), *n.f.* Erasure: word etc. crossed out. **raturer**, *v.t.* To erase, to scratch or cross out; to scrape (parchment etc.).

raucité (rosi'te), *n.f.* Raucity, hoarseness. **rauque**, *a.* Hoarse.

ravage (ra'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Ravage, havoc. *Faire des ravages*, to commit ravages. **ravager**, *v.t.* To ravage, to lay waste; to spoil, to ruin. **ravageur**, *n.m.* Ravager, spoiler; *mudlark (of Paris brooks etc.).

ravalement (raval'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cutting down the old wood (of a tree etc.); sunk panel; reduction in thickness (of a plank etc.); rough-casting; (*fig.*) depreciation, disparagement.

ravaler (rava'le), *v.t.* To swallow again; to gulp down; to lower (a wall etc.); to cut back (a branch); (*fig.*) to run down, to disparage; to rough-cast. *Ravaler la gloire de*, to run down the glory of. **se ravaler**, *v.r.* To debase oneself, to lower oneself.

ravaudage (ravo'daːʒ), *n.m.* Mending (of old clothes etc.); (*fig.*) darning stockings; botching, bungling. **ravauder**, *v.t.* To mend, to darn; to botch up; (*colloq.*) to scold, to abuse; to twaddle, to talk rot. **ravauderie**, *n.f.* Nonsense, trash. *Dire des ravauderies*, to talk nonsense. **ravaudeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ravaudeuse**) Mender (of stockings, old clothes, etc.); (*colloq.*) scolder, abusive person, twaddler.

rave (raːv), *n.f.* French turnip. *Petite rave* radish.

ravelin (ra'vlɛ̃), *n.m.* Ravelin.

ravenelle (rav'nɛl), *n.f.* Wallflower.

ravi (ra'vi), *a.* (*fem.* **ravie**) Carried away, transported, ravished, glad, delighted. *J'en suis ravi*, I am delighted at it; *je suis ravi que vous la connaissiez*, I am delighted you know her; *ravi d'admiration*, carried away by admiration.

ravier (ra'vje), *n.m.* Radish-dish. **ravière**, *n.f.* Radish-bed.

ravigote (ravi'gɔt), *n.f.* Shallot-sauce. **ravigoter**, *v.t.* To revive, to refresh. **se ravigoter**, *v.r.* To recover one's appetite or spirits.

ravilir (ravi'liːr), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower.

ravin (ra'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Ravine; hollow road. **ravine**, *n.f.* Mountain torrent; gully, ravine. **ravinement**, *n.m.* Ploughing or hollowing out. **raviner**, *v.t.* To plough or hollow out (of torrents etc.).

ravir (ra'viːr), *v.t.* To carry off, to take away by force; to ravish, to rob of; (*fig.*) to charm, to delight, to enrapture. *À ravir*, wonderfully, to admiration; *elle chante à ravir*, she sings admirably; *on lui a ravi son plus doux espoir*, he has been robbed of his dearest hope; *ravir le bien d'autrui*, to steal the property of another; *ravir l'honneur à une fille*, to dishonour a girl.

***ravisement** (raviz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Thinking better of, changing one's mind, afterthought.

se raviser (ravi'ze), *v.r.* To alter one's mind.

ravissant (ravi'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ravissante**) Rapacious, ravenous; (*fig.*) ravishing, delightful, charming. **ravissement**, *n.m.* Rape; rapture, ravishment, delight. *Il était dans le ravissement*, he was in raptures. **ravisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ravisseuse**) Ravisher; spoiler, robber.

ravitaillement (ravitɑj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Revictualling. **ravitailler**, *v.t.* To revictual.

raviver (ravi've), *v.t.* To revive, to reanimate; to enliven, to cheer, to rouse. *Raviver le feu*, to make a fire burn up again.

ravoir (ra'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*usu. in infin.*) To get again, to recover. **se ravoir**, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To recover one's strength.

rayage (rɛ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Streaking, striping; rifling (of guns). **rayé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rayée**) Striped, streaked; (*Artill.*) rifled, grooved. **rayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To scratch (plate, dishes, etc.); to streak, to stripe; to scratch out, to cross out, to erase, to expunge; (*fig.*) to suppress; (*Artill.*) to rifle, to groove. *Rayer d'une liste*, to strike off a list; *rayer le canon d'un fusil*, to rifle a gun-barrel; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your book, don't count upon that any more.

rayère (rɛ'jɛːr), *n.f.* Loophole.

rayeur (rɛ'jœːr), *n.m.* Ruler (instrument).

ray-grass (re'grɑːs), *n.m.* Rye-grass.

rayon (1) (rɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Ray; beam, gleam; radius; furrow; spoke (of a wheel); (*fig.*) zone, circuit (guarded by the douane etc.); (*Bot.*) floret of the ray; (*Ich.*) spine (of fin). *À dix lieues de rayon* ou *dans un rayon de dix lieues*, within a radius of ten leagues; *rayon de lumière*, ray of light; *une étoile à cinq-rayons*, a star with five rays; *rayon d'espérance*, ray of hope.

rayon (2) (rɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Shelf; rack; honeycomb; department (of a shop). *Chef de rayon*, shop-walker; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb.

rayonnant (rɛjɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rayonnante**) Radiant, beaming. *Rayonnant de lumière*, beaming with light. **rayonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **rayonnée**) Radiate, stellate; *n.m.* (*pl.*) (*Zool.*) Radiata. **rayonnement**, *n.m.* Radiance; radiation. *Le rayonnement des astres*, the radiance of the stars.

rayonner (rɛjɔ'ne), *v.i.* To radiate; to shine, to beam; to glisten, to sparkle. *Son visage rayonne de joie*, his face is radiant with joy. **rayure**, *n.f.* Striping (of textile fabrics); streak, scratch; groove, rifling (of fire-arms).

raz or **ras** (rɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Race, tide-race. *Raz de marée*, bore, eagre.

razzia (ra'zja), *n.f.* (*pl.* **razzias**) (*Algerian*) Razzia, raid, foray. *Faire une razzia*, to make a clean sweep.

ré (re), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Re, D.

ré-, re-, *pref.* Re-.

réa (re'a), *n.m.* Sheave (of pulley).

réabonnement (reabɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Renewed subscription. **réabonner**, *v.t.* To renew (one's subscription). **réabsorber**, *v.t.* To reabsorb. **réabsorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

réacteur (reak'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **réactrice**) Reactionary. **réactif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réactive**) Reactive; *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Reagent. **réaction**, *n.f.* Reaction. **réactionnaire**, *a.* and *n.* Reactionary. **réactionner**, *v.t.* To sue again; *v.i.* (*Stock Exchange*) To react against a rise.

réadmettre (read'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To admit again. **réadmission**, *n.f.* Readmission, readmittance. **réadopter**, *v.t.* To readopt. **réadoption**, *n.f.* Readoption. **réafficher**, *v.t.* To stick up again. **réaffirmer**, *v.t.* To reaffirm.

réaggrave (rea'graːv), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Reaggravation. **réaggraver**, *v.t.* To censure by a reaggravation.

réagir (rea'ʒiːr), *v.i.* To react. **réajournement**, *n.m.* Readjournment. **réajourner**, *v.t.* To readjourn.

réal (1) (re'al), *n.m.*, or **réale** (1), *n.f.* (*pl.* **réaux** (1) or **réales**) Real (Spanish coin = 2½ pence).

***réal** (2) (re'al), *a.* (*fem.* **réale** (2), *pl.* **réaux** (2)) Royal, of the royal galley. *n.f.* Royal galley.

réalgar (real'gaːr), *n.m.* Realgar.

réalisable (reali'zabl), *a.* Realizable. **réalisation**, *n.f.* Realization; conversion into money, profit-taking. **réaliser**, *v.t.* To realize; to convert into money. **se réaliser**, *v.r.* To be realized. **réalisme**, *n.m.* Realism. **réaliste**, *n.* Realist. **réalité**, *n.f.* Reality. *En réalité*, in reality, indeed.

réanimer (reani'me), *v.t.* To reanimate. **réapparaître**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* CONNAÎTRE) To reappear. **réapparition**, *n.f.* Reappearance. **réappel**, *n.m.* Second call over. **réappeler**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* APPELER) To call over a second time. **réapposer**, *v.t.* To reaffix, to put on again. **réapposition**, *n.f.* Reaffixing, putting on again. **réargenter**, *v.t.* To resilver, to replate. **réargenture**, *n.f.* Resilvering, replating. **réarmement**, *n.m.* Re-arming. **réarmer**, *v.t.* To arm again. **réarpentage**, *n.m.* Resurvey. **réarpenter**, *v.t.* To resurvey. **réasservir**, *v.t.* To enslave again. **réassignation**, *n.f.* Reassignment, new subpœna. **réassigner**, *v.t.* To reassign, to resummon. **réassurance**, *n.f.* Reinsurance. **réassurer**, *v.t.* To reinsure. **réatteler**, *v.t.* To put (horses) to again.

réaux (1 and 2), *pl.* [RÉAL (1 and 2)].

rebaigner (rəbɛ'ɲe), *v.t.* To bathe again. **rebaiser**, *v.t.* To kiss again. **rebaisser**, *v.t.* To lower again. **rebander**, *v.t.* To bend again; to bind up again. **rebaptisant**, *n.m.* Rebaptizer. **rebaptisation**, *n.f.* Rebaptizing. **rebaptiser**, *v.t.* To rebaptize.

rébarbatif (rebarba'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rébarbative**) Stern, surly, grim.

rebâter (rəbɑ'te), *v.t.* To resaddle. **rebâtir**, *v.t.* To rebuild.

rebattre (rə'batr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BATTRE) To beat again; to repeat, to tell over and over; to shuffle (cards) again. **rebattu**, *a.* (*fem.* **rebattue**) Hackneyed, trite, oft-told. *J'en ai les oreilles rebattues*, I am sick of hearing it so often; *un conte rebattu*, a trite story.

rebaudir (rəbo'diːr), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To caress in order to encourage (dogs).

rebec (rə'bɛk), *n.m.* Rebeck.

rebelle (rə'bɛl), *n.* Rebel. *a.* Rebellious; disobedient; unyielding, obstinate; refractory. *Rebelle à la raison*, impervious to reason; *un sujet rebelle à la poésie*, a subject ill-adapted to verse. **se rebeller**, *v.r.* To rebel, to revolt. **rébellion**, *n.f.* Rebellion, revolt; resistance, contumacy.

rebénir (rəbe'niːr), *v.t.* To bless or consecrate anew. **se rebéquer**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To be pert, to answer insolently. **rebercer**, *v.t.* To rock again. **rebiffer**, *v.t.* To turn up, to knock upwards; *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To turn up one's nose. **se rebiffer**, *v.r.* To be refractory, to refuse. **reblanchir**, *v.t.* To bleach again, to whitewash again. **reboire**, *v.t.* To drink again. **reboisement**, *n.m.* Retimbering, reafforestation. **reboiser**, *v.t.* To retimber, to reafforest.

rebond (rə'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Rebound. **rebondi**, *a.* (*fem.* **rebondie**) Plump, chubby. *Des joues rebondies*, chubby cheeks. **rebondir**, *v.i.* To rebound. **rebondissement**, *n.m.* Rebounding.

rebord (rə'bɔːr), *n.m.* Edge, brim, brink; border, hem. **reborder**, *v.t.* To border again, to re-hem.

rebotter (rəbɔ'te), *v.t.* To boot again. **se rebotter**, *v.r.* To put one's boots on again.

rebouchement (rəbuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping up again. **reboucher**, *v.t.* To stop up again; to cork again. **se reboucher**, *v.r.* To get stuffed up again; to bend. *L'épée se reboucha contre sa cuirasse*, the sword bent against his cuirass.

rebouil (rə'buːj), *n.m.* Pelt-wool.

rebouillir (rəbu'jiːr), *v.i.* To boil again.

rebourgeonner (rəburʒɔ'ne), *v.i.* To bud again.

rebours (rə'buːr), *n.m.* Wrong side (of a stuff etc.); wrong way (of the grain); contrary, reverse. *À rebours* ou *au rebours*, the wrong way, against the grain, backwards; *lire à rebours*, to read backwards; *marcher à rebours*, to walk backwards; *prendre à rebours*, to misconstrue. *a.* (*fem.* **rebourse**) Cross-grained, intractable.

reboutage (rəbu'taːʒ), *n.m.* Bone-setting. **rebouter**, *v.t.* To set (bones). **rebouteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rebouteuse**) Bone-setter.

reboutonner (rəbutɔ'ne), *v,t.* To rebutton. **se reboutonner**, *v.r.* To button up one's clothes again. **rebrider**, *v.t.* To bridle again. **rebrocher**, *v.t.* To restitch (books etc.). **rebrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil again; to entangle again; to mix again. **rebrousse**, *n.f.* [REBROUSSOIR]. **rebroussement**, *n.m.* Turning back, turning up. **à rebrousse-poil**, *adv.* Against the grain; the wrong way. **rebrousser**, *v.t.* To turn up (the hair); to retrace (one's steps etc.). *Rebrousser chemin*, to turn back, to retrace one's steps. **rebroussoir**, *n.m.*, or **rebroussette**, *n.f.* Napping-tool for cloth. **rebroyer**, *v.t.* To grind again. **rebrûler**, *v.t.* To burn again. **rebrunir**, *v.t.* To burnish again. **rebuttade**, *n.f.* Rebuff, repulse.

rébus (re'byːs), *n.m.* Rebus; (*fig.*) pun, equivoque, conundrum.

rebut (rə'by), *n.m.* Repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal; refuse, rubbish; outcast, riffraff, scum. *Marchandises de rebut*, waste goods; *mettre au rebut*, to throw aside; *mettre une lettre au rebut*, to send a letter to the dead-letter office; *papier de rebut*, waste paper. **rebutant**, *a.* (*fem.* **rebutante**) Repulsive, disgusting, forbidding. *Air* ou *mine rebutant*, forbidding look; *travail rebutant*, tedious work. **rebuter**, *v.t.* To repulse, to rebuff, to reject, to refuse; to disgust, to shock. *Il a rebuté ces marchandises*, he rejected those goods; *rebuter des excuses*, to refuse an apology; *v.i.* To be repulsive. **se rebuter**, *v.r.* To be discouraged or disheartened. *Il se rebute aisément*, he is easily disheartened.

recacher (rəka'ʃe), *v.t.* To hide again. **recacheter**, *v.t.* To seal again.

récalcitrant (rekalsi'trɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **récalcitrante**) Refractory, perverse, recalcitrant; averse. **récalcitrer,** *v.i.* *To be restive, to kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to be refractory; to resist, to be reluctant.

recaler (rəka'le), *v.t.* To wedge up again, to refix, to refasten; (*slang*) to plough (at an examination). *Il a été recalé,* he has been ploughed again.

récapitulatif (rekapityla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **récapitulative**) Recapitulatory. **récapitulation,** *n.f.* Recapitulation, summing up. **récapituler,** *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up.

recarbonisation (rəkarbɔniza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Recarbonization. **recarder,** *v.t.* To card again. **recarreler,** *v.t.* To pave (a floor etc.) anew; to resole (shoes etc.). **recasser,** *v.t.* To break again; to break up (stubble-land etc.). **recassis,** *n.m.* Land that has been broken up again. **recéder,** *v.t.* To cede again, to yield again, to sell again.

recel (rə'sɛl), **recélé,** or **recèlement,** *n.m.* Receiving of stolen goods. **recéler,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To receive (stolen goods); to embezzle; to conceal from justice; to hide; *v.i.* To be or remain concealed (of game). **receleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **receleuse**) Receiver of stolen goods.

récemment (resa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Recently, newly, lately.

recensement (rəsɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Census; return, statement, inventory; verification. *Recensement des jeunes soldats,* return or census of young men liable to military service. **recenser,** *v.t.* To take the census of; to verify, to examine. **recension,** *n.f.* Recension; collation (of books etc.).

récent (re'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **récente**) Recent, new, fresh, late.

recépage (rəse'paːʒ) or **recepage,** *n.m.* Cutting down close (of vines, young trees, etc.). **recepée** or **recépée,** *n.f.* Cut part of a wood, clearing. **receper** or **recéper,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To cut down close; to clear (a wood etc.).

récépissé (resepi'se), *n.m.* Receipt (for documents, papers, etc.).

réceptacle (resɛp'takl), *n.m.* Receptacle; (*fig.*) resort, haunt. **récepteur,** *n.m.* Receiver, reservoir (in machine); receiving instrument (telegraph, telephone). **réception,** *n.f.* Receiving, receipt; admission; levée, reception, entertainment. **réceptionnaire,** *n.* Receiver, receiving clerk; *a.* Receiving. **réceptivité,** *n.f.* Receptivity. **réceptrice,** *a.f.* (*Elec.*) Receiving. *Machine réceptrice,* dynamo receiving current.

recerclage (rəsɛr'klaːʒ), *n.m.* Rehooping. **recercler,** *v.t.* To put new hoops to.

recette (rə'sɛt), *n.f.* Receipt; receipts, returns; recipe; receivership; receiver's office. *Garçon de recette,* collecting clerk.

recevabilité (rəsvabili'te), *n.f.* Receivability, admissibility. **recevable,** *a.* Receivable, admissible, allowed. **receveur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **receveuse**) Receiver, collector (of taxes etc.).

recevoir (rəsə'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **recevant,** *p.p.* **reçu**) To receive, to accept, to take, to take in, to let in, to admit; to welcome; to harbour; to entertain. *Je reçois vos offres,* I accept your offers; *recevoir bien,* to receive well, to welcome; *recevoir un coup mortel,* to be mortally wounded; *recevoir une excuse,* to accept an excuse; *recevoir une opinion,* to admit an opinion; *recevoir un mauvais accueil,* to meet with a bad reception; *se faire recevoir avocat,* to be called to the bar. *v.i.* To receive, to receive company; to be at home to visitors; to hold a levee or drawing-room. *Elle reçoit beaucoup,* she sees a great deal of company; *on recevra ce soir-là,* there will be company that evening; *quand recevez-vous?* when is your at-home day?

recez or **recès** (rə'se), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Recess; minutes (of a congress etc.).

réchampir (reʃɑ̃'piːr) or **échampir,** *v.t.* (*Paint.*) To pick out with colours, to set off.

rechange (rə'ʃɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Change of anything; spare things; (*Naut.*) spare stores; (*Comm.*) re-exchange. *Habits de rechange,* spare clothes; *j'en ai de rechange,* I have some in reserve; *mâts de hune de rechange,* spare topmasts. **rechanger,** *v.t.* To change again.

rechanter (rəʃɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To sing again; to repeat, to retell. **réchapper,** *v.i.* To escape. *Réchapper d'une maladie,* to recover from an illness; *un réchappé de potence,* a gallows-bird.

recharge (rə'ʃarʒ), *n.f.* Fresh or second charge. *En recharge,* in addition. **rechargement,** *n.m.* Reloading, relading; reshipment; reballasting. **recharger,** *v.t.* To load again; to recharge; to charge again; to enjoin over again. *Recharger les ennemis,* to charge the enemy again.

rechasser (rəʃa'se), *v.t.* To drive away again; to drive back. *v.i.* To hunt again.

réchaud (re'ʃo), *n.m.* Chafing-dish; dish-warmer; (*Hort.*) hot-bed, mulch. *Réchaud à alcool,* painter's lamp for burning off old paint.

réchauffage (reʃo'faːʒ), *n.m.* Warming up again; [RÉCHAUFFÉE]. **réchauffé,** *n.m.* Dish or food warmed up again; rehash, stale stuff, imitation. *C'est du réchauffé,* it is mere imitation. **réchauffement,** *n.m.* Warming up again; (*Hort.*) lining a hot-bed anew; mulching. **réchauffer,** *v.t.* To warm up again, to make hot again, to warm up; to reanimate, to rekindle, to stir up. *Faire réchauffer la soupe,* to warm up the soup. *Réchauffer un serpent dans son sein,* to nurse a snake in one's bosom. **se réchauffer,** *v.r.* To warm oneself, to get warm; to rekindle, to grow warm again. **réchauffoir,** *n.m.* Plate-warmer.

rechausser (rəʃo'se), *v.t.* To put shoes or stockings on (a person) again; to set new cogs (on a wheel etc.); (*Hort.*) to bank up; (*Build.*) to underpin. *Rechausser un mur,* to underpin a wall.

rêche (rɛːʃ), *a.* Rough (to the taste, touch, etc.); (*fig.*) sour, crabbed (of persons).

recherche (rə'ʃɛrʃ), *n.f.* Search, quest, pursuit; inquiry, investigation, examination, scrutiny; research, inquiries; addresses, courtship, suit; (*fig.*) studied elegance or refinement, affectation; (*Build.*) mending or partial repair (with tiles or slates). *Faire la recherche d'une chose,* to search for a thing; *faire les recherches,* to carry out investigations, to make researches; *il fait la recherche d'une veuve,* he is courting a widow; *recherche exacte,* strict search; *style naturel et sans recherche,* natural and unaffected style; *travailler à la recherche de la vérité,* to labour in search of truth. **recherché,** *a.* (*fem.* **recherchée**) Choice, refined, exquisite; affected, studied, far-fetched; sought after, in great request, in great demand. *Expression recherchée,* far-fetched expression; *ornements recherchés,* choice ornaments; *parure recherchée,* exquisite dress. **rechercher,** *v.t.* To seek again, to look for again; to seek, to seek after, to search for; to investigate, to search into, to make an inquiry into to pry into; to call to account; to desire, to aspir to; to endeavour to obtain; to court, to solicit in marriage, to woo; (*Art.*) to finish off, to polish. *On rechercha sa vie,* they made inquiries into his mode of life; *se faire rechercher,* to be courted. **se rechercher,** *v.r.* To seek each other or each other's society.

rechigné (rəʃi'ɲe), *a.* (*fem.* **rechignée**) Sour-faced, surly, cross-grained, crabbed. **rechignement,** *n.m.* Sulking, sullenness. **rechigner,** *v.i.* To look sulky, sullen, grim, etc.

rechoir (rə'ʃwaːr), *v.i.* To fall again, to have a relapse. **rechute,** *n.f.* Second fall, relapse.

récidive (resi'diːv), *n.f.* Recidivism, relapse into crime; second offence, repetition of an offence. *Être en récidive,* to be an old offender; *il y a récidive,* it is not the first offence. **récidiver,** *v.i.* To repeat the offence; to relapse again. **récidiviste,** *n.* Recidivist, old offender. **récidivité,** *n.f.* Recidivism.

récif (re'sif), *n.m.* Reef (of rocks).

récipé (resi'pe), *n.m.* Recipe, prescription.

récipiendaire (resipjɑ̃'dɛːr), *n.m.* New member, member-elect.

récipient (resi'pjɑ̃), *n.m.* Receiver; reservoir cistern, well (of a machine etc.).

réciprocation (resiprɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reciprocation. **réciprocité**, *n.f.* Reciprocity, reciprocation. **réciproque**, *a.* Reciprocal, mutual; (*Math.*) converse, reciprocal; *n.m.* The same, the like. *Rendre le réciproque*, to return the like, to give tit for tat; *n.f.* (*Math. etc.*) Converse, reciprocal. **réciproquement**, *adv.* Reciprocally, mutually; (*Math.*) conversely.

recirer (rəsi're), *v.t.* To wax, polish, or black again.

récit (re'si), *n.m.* Recital, account, story, narrative, report; (*Mus.*) recitative. *n.* Soloist. **récitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **récitante**) (*Mus.*) Solo. **récitateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **récitateuse**) Reciter, repeater. **récitatif**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Recitative. **récitation**, *n.f.* Recitation, reciting; repetition. **réciter**, *v.t.* To recite, to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate, to recount; (*Mus.*) to sing or execute in recitative; to play in recitative. *Récitez votre leçon*, say your lesson. **se réciter**, *v.r.* To be recited or related. **réciteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réciteuse**) Reciter, story-teller.

réclamant (reklɑ'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **réclamante**) Claiming. *n.* Claimant. **réclamation**, *n.f.* Claim, demand; complaint, protest, objection. *Être en réclamation*, to have raised an objection.

réclame (1) (re'klɑːm), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Bird-call.

réclame (2) (re'klɑːm), *n.f.* Advertisement, log-rolling; (*Print.*) catch-word; puff, puffing.

réclamer (reklɑ'me), *v.t.* To crave, to entreat; to beseech, to demand, to require; to reclaim, to claim back, to demand back; to claim; (*Hawking*) to call back; to implore. *Réclamer les chiens*, to call off the dogs; *réclamer l'oiseau*, to bring back the hawk; *réclamer son droit*, to claim one's right. *v.i.* To object, to make a complaint, to protest (*contre*). *Je réclame contre cela*, I protest against that; *personne ne réclame?* does nobody raise any objection? **se réclamer**, *v.r.* To make use (of someone's name), to refer to. *Voyant qu'on allait le maltraiter, il se réclama d'un tel*, seeing they were about to ill-treat him, he referred to so-and-so.

reclouer (rəklu'e), *v.t.* To nail again.

reclure (rə'klyːr), *v.t.* To shut up, to confine. **reclus**, *a.* (*fem.* **recluse**) Shut up, sequestered, secluded; *n.* Recluse, monk, nun. **reclusion** or **réclusion**, *n.f.* Reclusion, confinement; (*Law*) solitary imprisonment (with hard labour). **reclusionnaire** or **réclusionnaire**, *n.* Person punished thus.

recogner (rəkɔ'ɲe), *v.t.* To hit again.

récognitif (rekɔgni'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **récognitive**) Recognitory. *Acte récognitif*, ratification of a liability (stating the consideration thereof). **récognition**, *n.f.* Recognition.

recoiffer (rəkwa'fe), *v.t.* To dress (the head or hair) again; to re-cork (bottles).

recoin (rə'kwɛ̃), *n.m.* Corner, nook; (*pl.*) innermost recess.

récolement (rekɔl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Law*) Reading of depositions to witnesses; verification. **récoler**, *v.t.* To read the previous evidence to a witness; to examine, to verify.

***récollection** (rekɔlɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Relig.*) Contemplation.

recollement (rəkɔl'mɑ̃) or **recollage**, *n.m.* Pasting or gluing again. **recoller**, *v.t.* To paste or glue again (*fig.* and *fam.*). **se recoller**, *v.r.* To join up (of the edges of a wound etc.).

récollet (rekɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **récollette**) Recollect (Franciscan friar or nun).

récolte (re'kɔlt), *n.f.* Harvest, crop, vintage; (*fig.*) gatherings, result; profits, benefit. *Faire la récolte*, to get in the harvest. **récolter**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in; to get in.

recommandable (rəkɔmɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Recommendable; respectable. **recommandation**, *n.f.* Recommendation; reference, introduction; (*Law*) detainer; (*fig.*) esteem, consideration; (*Post*) registration. *Lettre de recommandation*, letter of introduction.

recommander (rəkɔmɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To recommend; to charge, to enjoin, to bid; to request; (*Law*) to lodge a detainer against; (*Post*) to register. *Faire recommander une letter*, to have a letter registered; *je vous recommande le secret*, I enjoin secrecy. **se recommander**, *v.r.* To recommend oneself or itself; to request protection (*à*); to refer to. *Cette chose se recommande d'elle-même*, the thing is its own recommendation; *je me recommande à vous*, I refer to you.

recommencement (rəkɔmɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Recommencement, beginning anew. **recommencer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To recommence, to begin again. *C'est toujours à recommencer*, there's no end to it; *recommencer de plus belle* ou *recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to renew the attempt more vigorously than ever; *recommencer la guerre*, to begin war afresh; *ne recommencez pas, par exemple*, don't do it again, though.

recommuniquer (rəkɔmyni'ke), *v.t.* To communicate again. **recomparaître**, *v.i.* To appear again.

récompense (rekɔ̃'pɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Reward, recompense; requital; compensation, amends, indemnity. *En récompense de*, in return for; *pour récompense de*, as a recompense for. **récompenser**, *v.t.* To reward, to requite, to recompense; to make amends to, to compensate; to repay, to punish. *Récompenser le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time. **se récompenser**, *v.r.* To make amends.

recomposer (rəkɔ̃po'ze), *v.t.* To recompose. **recomposition**, *n.f.* Recomposition. **recompter**, *v.t.* To count again.

réconciliable (rekɔ̃si'ljabl), *a.* Reconcilable. **réconciliateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réconciliatrice**) Reconciler. **réconciliation**, *n.f.* Reconciliation. **réconcilier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a réconciliés*, they have been reconciled. **se réconcilier**, *v.r.* To be reconciled, to become friends again. *Il s'est réconcilié avec son père*, he has made it up with his father.

réconduction or **reconduction** (rəkɔ̃dyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Renewal of a lease or tenancy.

reconduire (rəkɔ̃'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To reconduct, to lead back, to see home; to show out, to accompany to the door; to drive back (the enemy). **reconduite**, *n.f.* Accompanying out or to the door, seeing out, seeing home.

reconfirmer (rəkɔ̃fir'me), *v.t.* To confirm again. **réconfort**, *n.m.* Comfort, relief. **réconfortation**, *n.f.* Recomforting, cheering up. **réconforter**, *v.t.* To recomfort, to cheer up, to fortify, to revive. **réconfrontation**, *n.f.* Confronting anew. **réconfronter**, *v.t.* To confront again.

reconnaissable (rəkɔnɛ'sabl), *a.* Recognizable.

reconnaissance (rəkɔnɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Recognition, discovery; gratitude, thankfulness; review, survey, examination; acknowledgment, avowal, confession; reward, return; recognizance; pawn-ticket; reconnaissance, reconnoitring, reconnoitring party. *Aller en* ou *faire une reconnaissance*, to go on a reconnaissance; *en reconnaissance de mes services*, as an acknowledgment of my services; *témoigner sa reconnaissance*, to testify one's gratitude. **reconnaissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **reconnaissante**) Grateful, thankful.

reconnaître (rəkɔ'nɛːtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONNAÎTRE) To recognize, to know again, to know, to identify; to find out, to discover; to acknowledge, to confess, to admit; to be grateful for; to reconnoitre, to explore. *Je ne le reconnais plus*, he has grown out of my recollection; *je vous reconnais bien là*, that is just like you; *on a reconnu sa trahison*, his treachery was discovered; *reconnaître un enfant*, to own a child; *se faire reconnaître*, to make oneself known. **se reconnaître**, *v.r.* To recognize oneself, to see oneself (in one's child etc.); to make out where one is, to collect oneself; to come to oneself; to acknowledge one's guilt, to plead guilty, to repent. *Il se reconnaît dans son fils*, he sees himself in his son; *je commence à me reconnaître*, I begin to know where I am; *je me reconnais bien là*, that is just like me; *je ne me reconnais plus*, I don't know what I am about.

reconquérir (rəkɔ̃ke'riːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like*

ACQUÉRIR) To reconquer; to recover, to regain. **reconquête**, *n.f.* Reconquest. **reconsidération**, *n.f.* Reconsideration. **reconsidérer**, *v.t.* To reconsider. **reconstituer**, *v.t.* To reconstitute. **reconstitution**, *n.f.* Reconstitution, reorganization. **reconstruction**, *n.f.* Reconstruction, rebuilding. **reconstruire**, *v.t.* To rebuild, to reconstruct. **reconsulter**, *v.t.* To consult again. **reconter**, *v.t.* To relate over again. **recontinuer**, *v.t.* To resume, to continue. **recontracter**, *v.t.* To contract again; *v.i.* To make a new contract.

reconvention (rəkɔ̃vɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Cross-suit, set off. **reconventionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **reconventionnelle**) Cross, counter. *Demande reconventionnelle*, cross action.

reconvoquer (rəkɔ̃vɔ'ke), *v.t.* To convene again, to call together again. **recopier**, *v.t.* To copy again. **recoquillement**, *n.m.* Curling up dog's-earing (of leaves in book). **recoquiller**, *v.t.* To turn up or back, to dog's-ear (leaves). **se recoquiller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to be dog's-eared, to shrivel.

record (rə'kɔːr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Record (in sports etc.).

recorder (1) (rəkɔr'de), *v.t.* To rehearse (a lesson), to learn by heart.

recorder (2) (rəkɔr'de), *v.t.* To cord again, to tie up again; to measure firewood again. ***se recorder**, *v.r.* To call to mind; (*colloq.*) to concert with someone.

recorriger (rekɔri'ʒe), *v.t.* To correct again.

recors (rə'kɔːr), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

recoucher (rəku'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed again; to lay down again. **se recoucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed again. **recoudre**, *v.t.* To sew again, to sew up.

recoupe (rə'kup), *n.f.* Grits (of flour); stone-chips, chippings; shreds (of cloth etc.); filings. **recoupement**, *n.m.* (*Build.*) Off-set. **recouper**, *v.t.* To cut again. **recoupette**, *n.f.* Coarse meal.

recourber (rəkur'be), *v.t.* To bend back, to bend round, to crook. **se recourber**, *v.r.* To be curved, to bend. **recourbure**, *n.f.* Bending back, curvature.

recourir (rəku'riːr), *v.i.* To run again; to run back; to have recourse, to resort (*à*); (*Law*) to appeal. *Recourir aux remèdes*, to have recourse to remedies. **recours**, *n.m.* Recourse; (*fig.*) refuge, resort, resource, redress, remedy; (*Law*) appeal. *Recours en cassation*, petition of appeal; *recours en grâce*, petition for pardon or commutation.

***recousse** [RESCOUSSE].

recousu (rəku'zy), *a.* (*fem.* **recousue**) Sewed or stitched again.

recouvrable (rəku'vrabl), *a.* Recoverable. ***recouvrance**, *n.f.* Recovery.

recouvrement (1) (rəkuvrə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Recovery, regaining; payment (of debts etc.); (*pl.*) debts due to one. *Faire un état de recouvrement*, to draw up a statement of debts due; *faire un recouvrement*, to recover an outstanding debt; *recouvrement de la santé*, recovery of one's health.

recouvrement (2) (rəkuvrə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Covering again; lid; cap (of a watch); (*Arch.*) overlapping. *À recouvrement*, overlapped, capped.

recouvrer (rəku'vre), *v.t.* To recover, to get again; to get in, to collect. *Recouvrer ses forces*, to recover one's strength; *recouvrer son bien*, to recover one's fortune.

recouvrir (rəku'vriːr), *v.t.* To cover again; to cover over; to mask, to hide, to conceal; (*Arch.*) to overlap. **se recouvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself again; to be overcast again.

recracher (rəkra'ʃe), *v.t.* To spit out again; to disgorge. *v.i.* To spit again.

récréance (rekre'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Provisional possession. *Lettres de récréance*, (*Diplomacy*) letters of recall.

récréatif (rekrea'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **récréative**) Recreative, diverting, amusing. **récréation**, *n.f.* Recreation, amusement, diversion; play, playtime (of children). *Être en récréation*, to be at play; *heure de récréation*, playtime. **recréer**, *v.t.* To re-create, to create again. **récréer**, *v.t.* To recreate, to divert, to amuse. **se récréer**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself, to take recreation.

récrément (rekre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Recrement. **récrémenteux** or **récrémentitiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **récrémenteuse** or **récrémentitielle**) Recremental, recrementitial.

recrépir (rəkre'piːr), *v.t.* To give a fresh coat of plaster to; to paint (one's face); to patch up, to recast. *Recrépir un vieux conte*, to dress up an old story; *recrépir un vieux mur*, to replaster an old wall. **recrépissement** or **recrépissage**, *n.m.* Replastering; repatching. **recreuser**, *v.t.* To dig up again; to dig deeper.

se récrier (rekri'e), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To exclaim, to cry out; to protest (*contre*); to be amazed, to exclaim in admiration. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se récrier*, there is nothing to cry out about.

récrimination (rekriminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Recrimination. **récriminatoire**, *a.* Recriminatory. **récriminer**, *v.i.* To recriminate.

récrire (re'kriːr), *v.t.* To write again, to rewrite; to write over again; to write back. **recroître**, *v.i.* To grow again; to rise again (of water). **se recroqueviller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to shrivel (of withered leaves etc.). **recrotter**, *v.t.* To dirty again.

recru (rə'kry), *a.* (*fem.* **recrue** (1)) Tired out, knocked up, jaded.

recrudescence (rəkrydɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Recrudescence. **recrudescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **recrudescente**) Recrudescent.

recrue (2) (rə'kry), *n.f.* Recruiting; recruit. **recrutement**, *n.m.* Recruiting, recruitment. **recruter**, *v.t.* To recruit. **se recruter**, *v.r.* To recruit. **recruteur**, *n.m.* Recruiter; recruiting officer.

recta (rɛk'ta), *adv.* Punctually, exactly.

rectangle (rɛk'tɑ̃ːgl), *a.* Rectangular, right-angled. *n.m.* Rectangle. **rectangulaire**, *a.* Rectangular, right-angled.

recteur (1) (rɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* Rector. **recteur** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **rectrice**) Directing; *aromatic. *Pennes rectrices*, tail-feathers.

rectifiable (rɛkti'fjabl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectificateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **rectificatrice**) Rectifying; *n.m.* Rectifier. **rectificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rectificative**) Rectifying. **rectification**, *n.f.* Rectification; adjustment, amendment. **rectifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To rectify. **se rectifier**, *v.r.* To be rectified.

***rectiligne** (rɛkti'liɲ), *a.* Rectilinear. **rectitude**, *n.f.* Rectitude, uprightness. **recto**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **rectos**) First page of a leaf, right-hand page. **rectoral**, *a.* (*fem.* **rectorale**, *pl.* **rectoraux**) Rectorial. **rectorat**, *n.m.* Rectorship. **rectrice** [RECTEUR (2)].

rectum (rɛk'tɔm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Rectum.

reçu (rə'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **reçue**) Received; admitted, recognized, customary, usual. *n.m.* Receipt. *Au reçu de*, on receipt of; *donnez-moi un reçu de ce que je vous remets*, give me a receipt for what I give you.

recueil (rə'kœːj), *n.m.* Collection, selection, miscellany. *Recueil choisi*, elegant extracts. **recueillement**, *n.m.* Gathering, collection; *collectedness, peaceful contemplation. **recueillir**, *v.t.* To gather, to get together, to collect, to gather up; to get in, to reap; to receive, to acquire; to take in, to shelter, to harbour. *C'est un homme très recueilli*, he is a very contemplative man; *recueillir les voix*, to collect the votes; *recueillir ses esprits*, to collect one's wits; *recueillir ses forces*, to collect one's strength; *recueillir une succession*, to inherit an estate. **se recueillir**, *v.r.* To collect oneself, to collect one's thoughts; to wrap oneself up in meditation. *Se recueillir en soi-même*, to commune with oneself.

recuire (rə'kɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To cook again; to boil or bake over again; to anneal. *Recuire des métaux*, to anneal metals. **recuit** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **recuite** (1)) Cooked, boiled, baked, or roasted again. *Cela est cuit et recuit*, that is done to rags.

recuit (2), *n.m.*, or **recuite** (2), *n.f.* Annealing (of metals or glass); reheating, rebaking, etc.

recul (rə'kyl), *n.m.* Recoil; kick (of fire-arms). **reculade**, *n.f.* Backing (of carriages etc.); falling back, retreat. *Faire une reculade*, to beat a retreat; *honteuse reculade*, shameful retreat. **reculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **reculée** (1)) Distant, remote; backward, behind (in learning etc.). *La postérité la plus reculée*, the remotest posterity. **reculée** (2), *n.f.* Space, room for moving back. *Feu de reculée*, fire that forces one to a distance. **reculement**, *n.m.* Drawing back, backing (of carriages etc.); breech (of saddles). **reculer**, *v.t.* To draw back, to put back, to back; (*fig.*) to put further off; to put off, to defer; to extend (limits etc.); *v.i.* To go back, to fall back, to draw back, to retreat, to recede; to back out, to recoil, to shrink, to flinch, to waver; to give way; to rein back (a horse). *En reculant*, in going backwards; *il est trop avancé pour reculer*, he is too far involved to retreat; *il ne recule jamais*, he never flinches; *reculer pour mieux sauter*, to draw back in order to make a spring. **se reculer**, *v.r.* To draw back, to go further off. **à reculons**, *adv.* Backwards.

récupérable (rekype'rabl), *a.* Retrievable, recoverable. **récupération**, *n.f.* Recovery, recuperation. **récupérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To recover, to retrieve, to recuperate. **se récupérer**, *v.r.* To retrieve one's losses.

récurer [ÉCURER].

récurrence (reky'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Recurrence. **récurrent**, *a.* (*fem.* **récurrente**) Recurrent. **récursoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Which can give rise to an appeal (of actions).

récurvé (rekyr've), *a.* (*fem.* **récurvée**) (*Zool.*) Recurvate.

récusable (reky'zabl), *a.* (*Law*) Exceptionable, challengeable, doubtful (of witnesses etc.). **récusant**, *a.* (*fem.* **récusante**) Challenging, taking exception; *n.* One who does this.

récusation (rekyzɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Challenge; exception. **récuser**, *v.t.* To challenge or take exception to (witnesses, jurors, etc.); to deny, to reject. **se récuser**, *v.r.* To excuse oneself, to decline; to decline judging, voting, etc. (of judges, jurors, etc.); to declare oneself incompetent.

rédacteur (redak'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **rédactrice**) Writer, inditer (of deed); clerk (in public office); editor, editress. *Rédacteur en chef*, chief editor; *rédacteur gérant*, manager. **rédaction**, *n.f.* Drawing up (deeds etc.); wording; editing (periodicals); body of editors. *Secrétaire de la rédaction*, sub-editor.

redan (rə'dɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Redan; (*Arch.*) skewback.

redanser (rədɑ̃'se), *v.t.* and *i.* To dance again.

reddition (rɛdi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Surrender; giving in (of accounts).

redébattre (rəde'batr), *v.t.* To debate again. **redéclarer**, *v.t.* To declare again. **redédier**, *v.t.* To dedicate anew. **redéfaire**, *v.t.* To undo again. **redéjeuner**, *v.t.* To breakfast again. **redélibérer**, *v.i.* To deliberate again; *v.t.* To consider again. **redélivrer**, *v.t.* To set at liberty again. **redemander**, *v.t.* To redemand, to demand again; to ask back again. **redemeurer**, *v.i.* To dwell again. **redémolir**, *v.t.* To demolish again.

rédempteur (redɑ̃'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **rédemptrice**) Redeeming, redemptory. *n.m.* Redeemer, saviour. **rédemption**, *n.f.* Redemption; ransom. **rédemptoriste**, *n.m.* Redemptorist.

redépêcher (rədepe'ʃe), *v.t.* To dispatch again. **redescendre**, *v.i.* To descend again, to go or come down again; *v.t.* To take down again.

redevable (rəd'vabl), *a.* Indebted, owing; (*fig.*) beholden. *Être redevable à . . . de*, to be indebted to . . . for. *n.* Debtor. *Je suis votre redevable* ou *je vous suis redevable*, I am your debtor. **redevance**, *n.f.* Rent, due; (*Feud. law*) tenure, fine.

redevenir (rədəv'niːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To become (something) again. **redévider**, *v.t.* To wind again. **redevoir**, *v.t.* To owe still.

rédhibition (redibi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Action to set aside a sale. **rédhibitoire**, *a.* Involving or of the nature of this.

rédiger (redi'ʒe), *v.t.* To draw up, to draught, to word, to indite.

se rédimer (redi'me), *v.r.* To buy oneself off; to redeem oneself.

redingote (rədɛ̃'gɔt), *n.f.* Frock-coat; surtout; variety of woman's cloak.

redire (rə'diːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* DIRE) To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to reveal, to let out, to blab. *v.i.* To criticize, to find fault. *Je ne trouve rien à redire*, I see nothing amiss in it; *trouver à redire à*, to find fault with. **se redire**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to tell each other. **rediseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rediseuse**) Repeater; tell-tale.

redistribuer (rədistri'bɥe), *v.t.* To distribute again. **redistribution**, *n.f.* Redistribution.

redit (rə'di), *a.* (*fem.* **redite**) Repeated. *n.m.* Report, gossip, tittle-tattle. *n.f.* Repetition, tautology.

redompter (rədɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To subdue again.

redondance (rədɔ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Superfluity of words, redundancy. **redondant**, *a.* (*fem.* **redondante**) Redundant. **redonder**, *v.i.* To be redundant.

redonner (rədɔ'ne), *v.t.* To give again; to give back again, to restore. *v.i.* To give oneself up again, to fall again; to begin again; to charge again. **se redonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up again, to give away again; to return (*à*).

redorer (rədɔ're), *v.t.* To regild. **redormir**, *v.i.* To sleep again.

***redoublant** (rədu'blɑ̃), *n.m.* Pupil that remains a second year in the same class.

redoublé (rədu'ble), *a.* (*fem.* **redoublée**) Redoubled, increased; accelerated; repeated. *Pas redoublé*, double-quick time; *rimes redoublées*, double rhymes. **redoublement**, *n.m.* Redoubling, increase; (*Gram.*) reduplication; (*Med.*) paroxysm.

redoubler (rədu'ble), *v.t.* To redouble, to reiterate; to increase; to put a new lining to. *Redoubler ses soins*, to be doubly careful. *v.i.* To increase, to redouble. *Redoubler de soins*, to be doubly attentive.

redoul (rə'dul), **rodoul**, or **roudou**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Coriaria, myrtifolia, tanners' sumac.

redoutable (rədu'tabl), *a.* Formidable, redoubtable, terrible.

redoute (rə'dut), *n.f.* Redoubt; ridotto; dancing-room.

redouter (rədu'te), *v.t.* To dread, to fear. *Il n'est pas à redouter*, he is not to be feared.

redresse (rə'drɛs), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Righting tackle.

redressement (rədrɛs'mɑ̃) or **redressage**, *n.m.* Straightening; redressing, righting, reparation, redress. **redresser**, *v.t.* To make straight, to make straight again, to straighten, to re-erect; to set up again; to put right, to redress, to reform, to set to rights; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to reprimand. *Redresser des griefs*, to redress grievances; *redresser la tête*, to hold up one's head. **se redresser**, *v.r.* To become straight again; to sit or stand erect again; to be righted (of a ship etc.); to be set right, to be redressed. *Redressez-vous*, sit up. **redresseur**, *n.m.* Redresser, righter.

redû (rə'dy), *n.m.* Balance due.

réducteur (redyk'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **réductrice**) Reducing. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Reducer. **réductibilité**, *n.f.* Reducibleness. **réductible**, *a.* Reducible. **réductif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réductive**) Reductive. **réduction**, *n.f.* Reduction; subjugation; allowance, abatement.

réduire (redɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **réduisant**, *p.p.* **réduit**; *conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To reduce, to bring down, to abate, to diminish, to curtail; to resolve, to convert, to transform; to condense, to grind, to boil down, etc.; to subdue, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige. *Réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair; *réduire en atomes*, to grind to atoms; *réduire en petit*, to reduce to a lower scale; *réduire les francs en centimes*, to reduce francs to centimes; *réduire une place*, to reduce a stronghold. **se réduire**

v.r. To be reduced, to diminish, to abate, to vanish, to dwindle away; to be subdued; to be brought (*en*), to come, to amount (*à*). **réduit,** *n.m.* Retreat, poor habitation or lodging; corner, nook, hole, hovel; (*Fort.*) reduit, (*Nav.*) armoured gun-emplacement.

réduplicatif (redyplika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **réduplicative**) Reduplicative. **réduplication,** *n.f.*

réédification (reedifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rebuilding **réédifier,** *v.t.* To rebuild. **rééditer,** *v.t.* To republish. **réédition,** *n.f.* New edition.

réel (re'ɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **réelle**) Real, actual; genuine, sterling; (*Math.*) material, substantial. *n.m.* That which is real.

réélection (reelɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Re-election. **rééligibilité,** *n.f.* Re-eligibility. **rééligible,** *a.* Re-eligible. **réélire,** *v.t.* To re-elect.

réellement (reɛl'mɑ̃), *adv.* Really, in reality; truly, indeed.

réemballer [REMBALLER].

réembarquer [REMBARQUER].

réenter (reɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To regraft.

réer [RAIRE].

réescompte (reɛs'kɔ̃ːt), *n.m.* Rediscount. **réescompter,** *v.t.* To rediscount. **réexpédier,** *v.t.* To send on; to send back. **réexpédition,** *n.f.* Sending off again; forwarding, return. **réexportation,** *n.f.* Re-exportation. **réexporter,** *v.t.* To re-export. **refâcher,** *v.t.* To vex again. **refaçon,** *n.f.* Remaking. **refaçonner,** *v.t.* To make again, to refashion.

refaction (rəfak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rebate, reduction of duty on damaged goods.

refaire (rə'fɛːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* FAIRE) To do again, to remake; to begin anew, to recommence; to do up, to mend, to repair; to deal again (at cards); to refresh, to revive. **se refaire,** *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to recover one's strength; to retrieve one's losses, to set oneself up again. **refait,** *n.m.* Drawn game; new horns (on stag); *a.* (*fem.* **refaite**) Set up, done again; (*slang*) done, dished.

refaucher (rəfo'ʃe), *v.t.* To mow again.

réfection (refɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Repairs (to buildings etc.); *refection, repast. **réfectoire,** *n.m.* Refectory, dining-room or -hall (in convent etc.).

refend (rə'fɑ̃), *n.m.* Splitting, sawing, dividing. *Bois de refend*, sawn timber; *lignes de refend*, grooves on walls marking or simulating joints; *mur de refend*, partition wall. **refendre,** *v.t.* To cleave or split again; to saw or cut lengthwise, to quarter (timber); to saw (stone) into slabs.

référé (refe're), *n.m.* (*Law*) Plea of urgency. *Juger en référé*, to give provisional order.

référence (refe'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Reference; (*pl.*) references, character.

référendaire (referɑ̃'dɛːr), *n.m.* Referendary. **référendariat,** *n.m.* **referendum,** *n.m.*

référer (refe're), *v.t.* To refer; to ascribe. *v.i.* To refer, to have reference. *En référer à*, to refer to. **se référer,** *v.r.* To refer, to have reference, to relate; to leave it (*à*); to confide, to trust (*à*). *S'en référer à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to refer to the opinion of someone.

refermer (rəfɛr'me), *v.t.* To shut up again; to close up. *Refermer une plaie*, to close a wound. **se refermer,** *v.r.* To shut again; to close up. **referrer,** *v.t.* To shoe an animal again. **refeuilleter,** *v.t.* To turn over again, to turn leaves over and over. **reficher,** *v.t.* To stick or fix in again; to repoint (a wall). **refiger,** *v.i.* To congeal again. **refixer,** *v.t.* To fix again.

réfléchi (refle'ʃi), *a.* (*fem.* **réfléchie**) Reflected; deliberate, well-considered; reflective, thoughtful; guarded, wary; (*Gram.*) reflexive. *Action réfléchie*, deliberate action; *crime réfléchi*, premeditated crime; *opinion peu réfléchie*, hasty opinion; *personne réfléchie*, reflective, circumspect person.

réfléchir (refle'ʃiːr), *v.t.* To reflect, to reflect back, to throw back; to reverberate; to consider, to meditate upon. *v.i.* To reflect, to think, to consider, to ponder. *J'y réfléchirai*, I'll think it over. **se réfléchir,** *v.r.* To be reflected. **réfléchissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **réfléchissante**) Reflecting. **réfléchissement,** *n.m.* Reflection. **réflecteur,** *n.m.* Reflector; *a.m.* Reflective, reflecting. **reflet,** *n.m.* Reflection, reflex; reflected light. **refléter,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To reflect (light etc.); *v.i.* and **se refléter,** *v.r.* To be reflected, to be mirrored back.

refleurir (rəflœ'riːr), *v.i.* To blossom or flower again; (*fig.*) to flourish again. *Faire refleurir.* to revive.

réflexe (re'flɛks), *a.* Reflex. **réflexibilité,** *n.f.* Reflexibility. **réflexible,** *a.* Reflexible. **réflexif,** *a.* (*fem.* **réflexive**) Reflexive. **réflexion,** *n.f.* Reflection; thought, consideration. *Avez-vous fait vos réflexions?* have you considered the matter? *faire de sérieuses réflexions*, to consider seriously; *toute réflexion faite*, all things considered; *un homme de réflexion*, a thinking man.

refluer (rəfly'e), *v.i.* To reflow, to ebb; to flow back again, to spread again. **reflux,** *n.m.* Reflux, ebb, ebbing; flowing back. *Le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and flow.

refondre (rə'fɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To refound, to melt down again, to cast again, to remould; (*fig.*) to recast, to remodel, to improve, to correct. *Refondre la monnaie*, to recoin money; *refondre un ouvrage*, to recast a work. **refonte,** *n.f.* Refounding, recasting; recoining; remodelling; alteration, correction, repair.

reforger (rəfɔr'ʒe), *v.t.* To forge again.

réformable (refɔr'mabl), *a.* Reformable. **réformateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **réformatrice**) Reformer; *a.* Reforming.

réformation (refɔrmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reformation, reform.

réforme (re'fɔrm), *n.f.* Reform, reformation, amendment; (*Mil.*) reduction, discharge. *Cheval de réforme*, cast horse; *être en réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be on half-pay; *être mis à la réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be put on half-pay; *traitement de réforme*, (*Mil.*) half-pay. **réformé,** *a.* (*fem.* **réformée**) Reformed. *La religion réformée*, the Protestant religion; *un officier réformé*, a half-pay officer; *n.* Reformer, Protestant. **réformer,** *v.t.* To reform, to mend, to improve; (*Mil.*) to reduce. *Réformer des troupes*, to discharge troops; *réformer les abus*, to reform abuses; *réformer les monnaies*, to restamp coin; *réformer sa vie*, to amend one's life; *réformer ses mœurs*, to reform one's morals; *réformer un officier*, to put an officer on half-pay; *réformer un soldat*, to discharge a soldier. **se réformer,** *v.r.* To reform, to amend, to be reformed.

reformer (rəfɔr'me), *v.t.* To form again. **se reformer,** *v.r.* To form again (of troops etc.).

réformiste (refɔr'mist), *n.m.* and *a.* Reformist.

refortifier (rəfɔrti'fje), *v.t.* To fortify again.

refouillement (rəfuj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Deepening. **refouiller,** *v.t.* To sink again or further, to deepen; to fumble again in (one's pockets etc.).

refoulement (rəful'mɑ̃) or **refoulage,** *n.m.* Driving back, forcing back; refulling (of stuffs). *Le refoulement d'une armée*, the driving back of an army. **refouler,** *v.t.* To drive back, to repel; to compress; to stem the tide; to tread (grapes etc.) again; to full (stuffs) again; to ram home (the charge in a gun). *Refouler la marée*, to stem, to go against the tide; *v.i.* To ebb, to flow back. *La marée refoule*, the tide is ebbing. **refouloir,** *n.m.* Rammer (for gun).

refournir (rəfur'niːr), *v.t.* To furnish again.

réfractaire (refrak'tɛːr), *a.* Refractory, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious; (*Mil.*) defaulting conscript.

réfracter (refrak'te), *v.t.* To refract. **se réfracter,** *v.r.* To be refracted. **réfractif,** *a.* (*fem.* **réfractive**) Refractive. **réfraction,** *n.f.* Refraction.

refrain (rə'frɛ̃), *n.m.* Refrain, burden or chorus of a song; (*fig.*) constant theme. *C'est son refrain continuel*, he is always harping on this.

réfrangibilité (refrɑ̃ʒibili'te), *n.f.* Refrangibility. **réfrangible,** *a.* Refrangible.

refrapper (rəfra'pe), *v.t.* To strike again. *Refrapper la monnaie*, to restamp coin. **refréner,** *v.t.* To curb, to bridle, to restrain, to repress.

réfrigérant (refriʒe'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérante**) Refrigerant, cooling. *Mélange réfrigérant*, freezing mixture. *n.m.* Refrigerator; cooling apparatus; (*Med.*) refrigerant. **réfrigératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérative**) Refrigerative; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Refrigerative. **réfrigération**, *n.f.* Refrigeration.

réfringent (refrɛ̃'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **réfringente**) Refracting.

refrire (rəfriːr), *v.t.* To fry again.

refriser (rəfri'ze), *v.t.* To curl again.

refrogné (rəfrɔ'ɲe) or **renfrogné**, *a.* (*fem.* **refrognée** or **renfrognée**) Frowning, scowling, surly, sullen. *Air refrogné*, scowling look. **refrognement** or **renfrognement**, *n.m.* Frown, scowl, knitting of the brows. **refrogner** or **renfrogner**, *v.t.* To knit (the brows). **se refrogner** or **se renfrogner**, *v.r.* To frown, to knit one's brows.

refroid (rə'frwɑ), *n.m.* Cooling, chilling; cooling-chamber. **refroidir**, *v.t.* To cool, to chill; *v.i.* To cool, to become cold. **se refroidir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cold; to catch cold; to slacken, to relax, to abate. **refroidissement**, *n.m.* Cooling, refrigeration; coolness; coldness; chill, cold. *J'ai pris un refroidissement*, I have caught a chill.

refuge (rə'fyːʒ), *n.m.* Refuge, shelter; resource, protection; excuse, subterfuge; street-refuge. *Lieu de refuge*, place of safety. **réfugié**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réfugiée**) Refugee. **se réfugier**, *v.r.* To take refuge or shelter; (*fig.*) to have recourse (*dans*), to shelter oneself (*dans*).

refuir (rə'fɥiːr), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To double. **refuite**, *n.f.* Shift, doubling; (*fig.*) shuffling, evasion, pretext.

refus (rə'fy), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Refusal, denial; thing refused. *Cela n'est pas de refus*, that is not to be refused; *ce n'est pas à son refus*, he has not had the refusal of it; *ce pieu est au refus*, this pile is driven home; *essuyer un refus net*, to meet with a flat refusal. **refusable**, *a.* Refusable. **refuser**, *v.t.* To refuse, to deny, to decline, not to accept; to withhold, to grudge, to demur; to repulse; to plough (a candidate). *Refuser des présents*, to refuse presents; *refuser la porte à quelqu'un*, to deny someone admittance; *v.i.* To refuse; to decline; to refuse to advance, to be restive (of a horse); (*Naut.*) to haul ahead, not to come to the wind. **se refuser**, *v.r.* To deny oneself, to deprive oneself; to grudge oneself; to shun, to withstand, to resist; to be refused. *Il se refuse le nécessaire*, he denies himself the necessaries of life. **refuseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **refuseuse**) Refuser.

réfutable (refy'tabl), *a.* Refutable. **réfutateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réfutateuse**) Refuter. **réfutation**, *n.f.*

réfuter (refy'te), *v.t.* To refute, to confute, to disprove.

regagner (rəgɑ'ɲe), *v.t.* To regain, to win back, to recover, to retrieve; to win a second time; to return to, to rejoin. *Regagner la maison*, to reach home; *regagner le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *regagner le vent sur l'ennemi*, (*Nav.*) to get the weather-gauge of the enemy; *regagner quelqu'un*, to gain someone over.

regaillardir [RAGAILLARDIR].

regain (rə'gɛ̃), *n.m.* Aftermath; (*fig.*) revival, return, new lease (of life). *Regain de jeunesse*, a second youth.

régal (re'gal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **régals**) Feast, entertainment, treat; pleasure, delight. *C'est un vrai régal pour moi*, it is a real treat for me. **régalade**, *n.f.* Giving a treat, treating, regaling; blazing fire. *Boire à la régalade*, to pour (wine etc.) down one's throat without putting the glass to one's lips. **régalant**, *a.* (*fem.* **régalante**) Pleasant, entertaining.

régale (1) (regal), *a.* Royal. *Eau régale*, aqua-regia (nitro-hydrochloric acid). *n.f.* Right of French kings to receive revenues of vacant bishoprics.

régale (2) (re'gal), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Regal (portable organ).

régalement (regal'mɑ̃), **régalage**, *n.m.*, or **régalée**, *n.f.* Levelling or smoothing (of ground); equalization (of taxes).

régaler (rega'le), *v.t.* To regale, to treat, to entertain; (*fig.*) to amuse, to divert; to level (ground). **se régaler**, *v.r.* To regale oneself; to enjoy oneself; to entertain or treat each other. **régaleur**, *n.m.* Leveller (of ground).

régalien (rega'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **régalienne**) Regal, royal.

regard (rə'gaːr), *n.m.* Look; glance; gaze, stare, glare, frown, scowl; notice, attention; (*pl.*) eyes; man-hole (in boiler, sewer, etc.). *Abaisser les regards*, to look down; *adoucir ses regards*, to soften one's looks; *au regard de*, in comparison with; *au regard sombre*, dull-eyed; *d'un seul regard*, at one glance; *en regard*, opposite; *fixer les regards de quelqu'un* [FIXER]; *jeter ses regards de côté et d'autre*, to cast one's eyes here and there; *lancer des regards* [LANCER]; *promener ses regards sur*, to cast one's eyes upon; *regard tendre*, tender look; *suivre du regard*, to follow with one's eyes; *un regard de côté*, a sidelong glance. **regardable**, *a.* To be worth looking at; to be looked at. **regardant**, *a.* (*fem.* **regardante**) Particular, nice; near, saving, niggardly; (*Her.*) regardant; *n.* Beholder, looker-on, spectator. **regarder**, *v.t.* To look at, to look on, to behold; to glance at, to take a look at; to gaze at, to view; to look into, to consider; to mind, to look up to; to face, to be opposite; to front, to brave; to regard, to concern. *Cela vous regarde*, that concerns you; *regarder comme*, to look upon as, to consider as; *regarder par un trou*, to look at through a hole; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]; *regarder quelqu'un fixement*, to stare at someone; *se faire regarder*, to attract notice; *v.i.* To look; to mind, to pay heed. *Je n'y regarde pas de si près*, I am not so particular as all that; *ma chambre regarde sur le jardin*, my room overlooks the garden; *regardez-y bien*, take heed; *y regarder à deux fois*, to think twice upon the matter; *y regarder de près*, to be particular about. **se regarder**, *v.r.* To look at oneself or one's face; to look at each other; to look upon oneself (*comme*); to consider one another (*comme*); to be in front of each other.

regarnir (rəgar'niːr), *v.t.* To furnish again, to retrim.

régate (re'gat), *n.f.* Regatta, boat-race.

regayer (rəgɛ'je), *v.t.* To comb hemp. **regayoir**, *n.m.* Hemp-comb. **regayure**, *n.f.* Refuse of hemp. **regazonnement**, *n.m.* Returfing. **regazonner**, *v.t.* To returf. **regel**, *n.m.* Renewed frost, freezing again. **regeler**, *v.i.* and *t.* To freeze again.

régence (re'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Regency. *a.* Of the Regency.

régénérateur (reʒenera'tœːr), *n.* Regenerator. *a.* Regenerating. **régénération**, *n.f.* Regeneration.

régénérer (reʒene're), *v.t.* To regenerate. **se régénérer**, *v.r.* To be regenerated.

régent (re'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **régente**) Regent. *n.* Regent; master or governor (of a college etc.); director (of the Bank of France). **régenter**, *v.t.* To direct (a class) as a professor; to govern; (*fig.*) to domineer, to lord it over.

régicide (reʒi'sid), *a.* and *n.m.* Regicide.

régie (re'ʒi), *n.f.* Administration; administration of the taxes, excise; excise-office. *Régie ambulant*, exciseman.

***regimbement** (rəʒɛ̃b'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Kicking (of horses); resistance, recalcitrance. **regimber**, *v.i.* To kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to resist, to be refractory.

régime (re'ʒim), *n.m.* Regimen; diet; form of government, government; rules, regulations; regime, system, order of things; (*Gram.*) object, objective case; flow. *Au régime direct*, in the objective case; *être au régime*, to be on low diet; *être sous le régime du bâton*, to be under cudgel rule; *régime des prisons*, prison regulations; *régime d'un fleuve*, the rate of flow of a river; *se mettre au régime*, to diet oneself; *vivre de régime*, to live by rule.

régiment (reʒi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Regiment. **régimentaire**, *a.* Regimental.

réginglette (reʒɛ̃'glɛt), *n.f.* Small trap or snare for birds.

région (re'ʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Region. **régional,** *a.* (*fem.* **régionale,** *pl.* **régionaux**) Local, of the district. **régionalisme,** *n.m.* Regionalism, decentralization. **régionaliste,** *n.* Regionalist.

régir (re'ʒiːr), *v.t.* To govern, to rule; to administer; (*Gram.*) to govern. **régisseur,** *n.m.* Manager, steward; bailiff; (*Theat.*) stage-manager.

régistrateur (reʒistra'tœːr), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder (in the papal chancellor's office).

registre (rə'ʒistr), *n.m.* Register; account-book; damper (in chimneys); register-stove; valve, vane (in steam-engine); (*Mus.*) register. *Il est sur mes registres,* I have him on my books; *tenir registre,* to keep account (of). **registrer,** *v.t.* To register, to record.

***regitre** etc. [REGISTRE].

réglage (rɛ'glaːʒ), *n.m.* Ruling (of paper); regulating, setting, timing (of watches, clocks, etc.).

règle (rɛgl), *n.f.* Ruler, rule; order, regularity; pattern, model, example, guide; (*fig.*) principle, law; (*pl.*) menses, courses. *Cela est de règle,* that is the rule; *dans la règle,* according to strict rule; *être en règle* ou *se mettre en règle,* to be in order, to have everything in right order; *règle de trois,* (*Arith.*) rule of three; *selon les règles,* according to rule; *servir de règle,* to serve as an example. **réglé,** *a.* (*fem.* **réglée**) Regular, steady; punctual; fixed, set (of time); ruled. *À des heures réglées,* at regular hours; *il a le pouls réglé,* his pulse is regular; *être réglé comme un papier de musique* [MUSIQUE]; *une vie réglée,* a regular life.

règlement (rɛglə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Regulation, regularity, system; standing order, by-law; settlement (of accounts). *Règlement de compte,* settlement of an account; *règlement de police,* police regulation; *se faire un règlement de vie,* to make (it) a rule of one's life; *vous manquez au règlement,* you are breaking the rules. ***réglément,** *adv.* Regularly. **réglementaire** or **règlementaire,** *a.* Pertaining or according to regulations, lawful, usual, customary. **réglementation** or **règlementation,** *n.f.* Strict regulation by system. **réglementer** or **règlementer,** *v.t.* To regulate; *v.i.* To make regulations.

régler (rɛ'gle), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To rule (paper etc.); to regulate, to order; to set, to time (a watch etc.); to settle; to moderate, to make conform to rule. *Régler sa dépense,* to regulate one's expenses; *régler ses affaires,* to settle one's affairs; *régler un différend,* to settle a difference; *régler une compte,* to settle an account; *régler ses comptes* ou *son compte* [COMPTE]; *régler une pendule,* to set a clock right. **se régler,** *v.r.* To regulate oneself, to be regulated; to be guided; to time oneself (*sur*). *Je me réglerai sur vous,* I shall time myself by you; *je ne me règle pas sur cela,* I don't go by that. **réglet,** *n.m.* (*Print.*) Rule; (*Arch.*) reglet. **réglette,** *n.f.* (*Print.*) Reglet. **régleur,** *n.m.* Regulator (of clocks etc.); one who rules paper. **régleuse,** *n.f.* Ruling-machine.

réglisse (re'glis), *n.f.* Liquorice. *Jus de réglisse,* Spanish liquorice.

réglure (re'glyːr), *n.f.* Ruling (of paper).

régnant (re'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **régnante**) Reigning; (*fig.*) prevailing, prevalent, predominant.

regne (rɛɲ), *n.m.* Reign; prevalence, vogue, duration; influence; crown (over the high altar in churches); each of the three crowns forming the tiara; (*Nat. Hist.*) kingdom. *Règne animal,* animal kingdom. **régner,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To reign, to rule, to bear sway; to prevail, to be in fashion; to reach, to extend. *La maladie qui règne,* the prevailing disease. **régnicole,** *a.* Native, citizen; *n.* Native, citizen.

regonflement (rəgɔ̃flə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Reinflation, swelling anew. **regonfler,** *v.t.* To swell again, to reinflate; *v.i.* To swell again.

regorgeant (rəgɔr'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **regorgeante**) Overflowing; replete, glutted. **regorgement,** *n.m.* Overflowing, overflow, superabundance.

regorger (rəgɔr'ʒe), *v.i.* To overflow, to run over; to abound (*de*), to be glutted, to be replete; to be plentiful, to abound. *Cette province regorge de blé,* that province abounds in corn; *faire regorger,* to compel to disgorge; *l'argent regorge sur la marché,* money abounds in the market; *la salle regorgeait de monde,* the hall was crowded with spectators; *regorger de santé,* to be in rude health.

regouler (rəgu'le), *v.t.* To surfeit; (*slang*) to snub. **regoûter,** *v.t.* To taste again. **regracier,** *v.t.* To pardon again.

regrat (rə'gra), *n.m.* Second-hand dealing, huckstering, huckster's wares; retail salt-shop.

regrattage (rəgra'taːʒ), *n.m.* Rescraping (of walls etc.). **regratter,** *v.t.* To scrape again, to clean-scrape; (*fig.*) to regrate upon; *v.i.* To regrate, to make illegitimate petty profits; to huckster, to haggle. **regratterie,** *n.f.* Huckster's trade; huckstering, huckster's wares; regrating. **regrattier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **regrattière**) Huckster, dealer in second-hand goods; (*fig.*) haggler, regrater.

regreffer (rəgrɛ'fe), *v.t.* To graft again.

régressif (regrɛ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **régressive**) Regressive, retrogressive. **régression,** *n.f.*

regret (rə'grɛ), *n.m.* Regret; repining, yearning. *À regret,* with reluctance, grudgingly; *avoir du regret,* to feel regret; *j'ai regret que vous n'ayez pas vu cette pièce,* I regret that you have not seen that play. **regrettable,** *a.* Regrettable, deplorable. **regrettablement,** *adv.* Regrettably. **regretter,** *v.t.* To regret, to lament; to grieve or repine at; to be sorry for, to repent; to miss. *Je regrette qu'il ne soit pas ici,* I regret that he is not here; *je vous regrette,* I miss you; *tout le monde le regrette,* he is regretted by everybody.

regrossir (rəgro'siːr), *v.t.* (*Engr.*) To make the lines or hachures of thicker. **reguinder,** *v.t.* To hoist again.

régularisation (regylarizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Putting in order, regularization. **régulariser,** *v.t.* To put in order, to regularize. **régularité,** *n.f.* Regularity. **régulateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **régulatrice**) Regulator; standard. *Le régulateur d'une horloge,* the regulator of a clock; *a.* Regulating.

régule (re'gyl), *n.m.* (*Metall., Ornith., etc.*) Regulus; kinglet.

régulier (regy'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **régulière**) Regular; steady, punctual, exact; conformable; right, correct. *n.m.* Regular (monk, soldier, etc.). **régulièrement,** *adv.* Regularly.

régurgitation (regyrʒitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Regurgitation. **régurgiter,** *v.t.* To regurgitate. **réhabilitation,** *n.f.* Rehabilitation. **réhabiliter,** *v.t.* To rehabilitate; to reinstate, to restore (*dans*). **se réhabiliter,** *v.r.* To rehabilitate oneself, to recover one's good name.

réhabiter (reabi'te), *v.t.* To inhabit again.

réhabituer (reabi'tɥe), *v.t.* To reaccustom. **se réhabituer,** *v.r.* To get accustomed again. **rehacher,** *v.t.* To mince again. **rehanter,** *v.t.* To frequent again. **rehasarder,** *v.t.* To venture again.

rehaussement (rəos'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Raising, heightening, enhancing; increase of value (of coin). **rehausser,** *v.t.* To raise, to heighten; to raise the value of; to enrich; to extol, to cry up; to set off, to throw into relief. *Rehausser d'or et de soie,* to enrich with gold and silk; *rehausser le mérite d'une action,* to enhance the merit of an action. **rehaut,** *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Retouch bringing out the high lights of a picture.

reheurter (rəœr'te), *v.t.* To knock or hit again. **réimportation,** *n.f.* Reimportation. **réimporter,** *v.t.* To reimport. **réimposer,** *v.t.* To reassess; (*Print.*) to reimpose. **réimposition,** *n.f.* Further assessment; (*Print.*) reimposition. **réimpression** *n.f.* Reprinting; reimpression, reprint. **réimprimer,** *v.t.* To print again.

rein (rɛ̃), *n.m.* Kidney; (*pl.*) loins, reins; (*Arch.*) extrados (of arch). *Ceindre ses reins,* to gird up one's loins; *chute des reins,* small of the back; *douleur de reins* ou *mal aux reins,* pain in the loins; *il a les* *reins forts* ou *solides*, he is strong-backed, (*fig.*) he has a long purse. **reinaire,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Kidney-shaped, reniform.

réincorporer (reẽkɔrpɔ're), *v.t.* To reincorporate.

reine (rɛːn), *n.f.* Queen. *Faire la reine*, to act the queen; *reine blanche*, cordon of king of France (wearing white mourning); *reine mère*, queen-mother. **reine-Claude,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **reines-Claude**) Greengage. **reine-des-prés,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **reines-des-prés**) (*pop.*) Meadowsweet. **reine-marguerite,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **reines-marguerites**) China aster.

reinette (rɛ'nɛt), *n.f.* Rennet (apple.)

réinfecter (reɛ̃fɛk'te), *v.t.* To reinfect. **réinstallation,** *n.f.* **réinstaller,** *v.t.* To reinstall.

reinté (rɛ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **reintée**) Strong-loined, broad-backed.

réintégrande (reɛ̃te'grɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* (*Law*) Restoration, reinstatement or possession.

réintégration (reɛ̃tegrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reinstatement. **réintégrer,** *v.t.* To reinstate. **réinventer,** *v.t.* To invent anew. **réinviter,** *v.t.* To reinvite.

reis (rɛːs) [Turk.], *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Chief. *Reis-effendi*, Turkish secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

réis (re'is), *n.m.* Portugese coin (worth ½ centime).

réitératif (reitera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **réitérative**) Reiterative. **réitération,** *n.f.* Reiteration, repetition.

réitérer (reite're), *v.t.* To reiterate, to repeat.

reître or **rêtre** (rɛːtr), *n.m.* Reiter (German horse-soldier of the 16th and 17th cent.). *C'est un vieux reître*, he is an old fox.

rejaillir (rəʒa'jiːr), *v.i.* To gush out, to spurt out; to spring, to leap out, to spout; (*fig.*) to flash; to reflect; to fly back, to rebound. **rejaillissement,** *n.m.* Gushing out, spouting, springing; rebounding, reflection, flashing, rebound.

rejaunir (rəʒo'niːr), *v.t.* To make yellow again. *v.i.* To grow yellow again.

réjection (reʒɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rejection.

rejet (rə'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Rejection; throwing out; young shoot, sprout; (*fig.*) sprig, scion; (*Finance*) carrying, transfer; (*Hort.*) cast, swarm (of bees); (*Pros.*) syllable or syllables carried over to the next verse, short enjambment. **rejetable,** *a.* Rejectable. **rejéteau** or **rejetteau,** *n.m.* Weather-board or bead (at bottom of a door or window). **rejeter,** *v.t.* To throw again; to throw back; to fling back, to drive back, to repel; to throw away; to throw up, to put forth (of plants); to refuse, to reject; to set aside; to deny; to throw, to cast; (*Finance*) to carry, to transfer. *Faire rejeter un projet de loi*, to have a bill thrown out; *rejeter un compte sur*, to carry or transfer an account to; *rejeter une faute sur quelqu'un*, to throw blame on someone else; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on. **se rejeter,** *v.r.* To have recourse to, to fall back (upon); to throw back to each other; to be rejected; *v.i.* To shoot (of plants). **rejeton,** *n.m.* Shoot, sprout, offshoot; (*fig.*) scion, offspring. **rejettement,** *n.m.* Rejection.

rejoindre (rə'ʒwɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To rejoin, to join again, to join; to reunite; to overtake, to catch up. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) To rejoin one's regiment etc. **se rejoindre,** *v.r.* To be joined together again, to reunite; to join each other, to meet again; to catch each other up again.

rejointoiement (rəʒwɛ̃twaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Building*) Rejointing, repointing. **rejointoyer,** *v.t.* To rejoint, to repoint. **rejouer,** *v.t.* and *i.* To play again.

réjoui (re'ʒwi), *a.* (*fem.* **réjouie**) Jovial, joyous, merry. *n.* Such a person. *Grosse réjouie*, buxom woman or lass; *gros réjoui*, jovial man, jolly fellow.

réjouir (re'ʒwiːr), *v.t.* To rejoice, to gladden, to cheer; to divert, to entertain, to make merry. *Cette couleur réjouit la vue*, that colour pleases the eye; *le vin réjouit le cœur*, wine makes the heart glad. **se réjouir,** *v.r.* To be or to make merry; to enjoy oneself; to rejoice, to be delighted (*de*). **réjouissance,** *n.f.* Rejoicing; (*pl.*) rejoicings, merry-making; make-weight (of bones) thrown in by butcher. *En signe de réjouissance*, as a sign of rejoicing. **réjouissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **réjouissante**) Cheering; diverting, amusing.

relâchant (rəlɑ'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **relâchante**) Relaxing, laxative, loosening. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opening medicine, laxative.

relâche (1) (rə'lɑːʃ), *n.m.* Intermission, discontinuance, rest, respite; relaxation; (*Theat.*) suspension of performance. *Il y a relâche au théâtre ce soir*, there is no performance at the theatre this evening; *sans relâche*, without intermission.

relâche (2) (rə'lɑːʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stay, putting into, or calling at a port; harbour.

relâché (rəlɑ'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **relâchée**) Lax, relaxed; loose, remiss. *Morale relâchée*, loose doctrine. **relâchement,** *n.m.* Slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness; intermission, abatement, relaxation; remissness, laxity (of morals); looseness of bowels. *Relâchement des nerfs*, relaxing of the nerves.

relâcher (rəlɑ'ʃe), *v.t.* To slacken, to loosen, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to unbend (the mind etc.); to yield, to give up, to abate. *v.i.* To relax, to flag; (*Naut.*) to put into port, to touch (*à*). **se relâcher,** *v.r.* To grow slack or loose, to slacken, to fall off, to flag; to abate, to give way, to relax, to unbend; to get milder (of the weather). *Se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind.

relais (rə'lɛ), *n.m.* Relay (fresh horses); stage, posting-house (where fresh horses are taken); (*Hunt.*) relay (of dogs). *Chevaux de relais*, fresh horses; *de relais*, spare; *être de relais*, to be unemployed, to be at leisure.

relancer (rəlɑ̃'se), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To start again, to turn out again; (*fig.*) to follow up, to importune; (*colloq.*) to answer sharply, to take up short (by an answer). *Relancer un impertinent*, to put down an impertinent person.

relaps (rə'laps), *a.* (*fem.* **relapse**) Relapsed, relapsed into heresy. *n.* Relapsed person.

rélargir (relar'ʒiːr), *v.t.* To widen, to let out (clothes etc.). **rélargissement,** *n.m.*

relater (rəla'te), *v.t.* To relate, to recount. **relateur,** *n.m.* Relater, narrator. **relatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **relative**) Relative; relating (*à*); *n.m.* (*Gram. etc.*) Relative. **relation,** *n.f.* Relation, account, recital; report, statement; reference; respect; regard; connexion; intercourse, communication, correspondence; (*pl.*) relatives, connexions. *Être en relations avec quelqu'un*, to be connected or in correspondence with someone; *relation exacte*, exact account. **relativement,** *adv.* Relatively. **relativité,** *n.f.* Relativity.

relatter (rəla'te), *v.t.* To lath anew. **relaver,** *v.t.* To wash again.

relaxation (rəlaksɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Relaxation, abatement, remission, laxness; enlargement, release. *Relaxation d'un prisonnier*, release of a prisoner. **relaxer,** *v.t.* To relax; to enlarge, to release.

relayer (rəlɛ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To take the place of, to relieve. *v.i.* To change horses. **se relayer,** *v.r.* To relieve each other, to take it in turns. **relayeur,** *n.m.* Postmaster.

relégation (rəlɛgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Banishment, exile, relegation. **reléguer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To banish, to shut up; to seclude; to relegate, to consign (*à*). **se reléguer,** *v.r.* To shut oneself up, to seclude oneself; to be consigned.

relent (rə'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Mustiness, mouldiness, stale smell. *Sentir le relent*, to smell mouldy. *a.* (*fem.* **relente**) Mouldy, musty.

relevage (rəl'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; collection (letters). **relevailles,** *n.f.* (*only in pl.*) Churching (of woman). *Faire ses relevailles*, to be churched. **relevant,** *a.* (*fem.* **relevante**) Holding; depending (on the Crown etc.). **relève,** *n.f.* Relief; shift. **relevé,** *a.* Raised, erect; elevated, exalted, lofty, refined. *De la viande d'un goût relevé*, highly-seasoned meat; *d'un ton relevé*, in a refined tone; *pensée relevée*, noble thought; *une condition relevée*, a high rank, pungent, highly seasoned; *n.m.* Abstract, extract;

statement, return; side-dish; dish following the soup. *Faire un relevé de compte*, to make an abstract of an account; *n.f.* Afternoon. *De relevée*, in the afternoon. **relève**, *n.f.* Relief, shift. **relève-jupe**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dress-holder. **relèvement**, *n.m.* Raising again; re-establishment; abstract, statement, account; (*Naut.*) bearing.

relever (rəl′ve), *v.t.* To raise again, to lift up again, to set up again; to pick up, to take up; to weigh (anchor); to turn up; to tuck up; to hold up; to restore, to reinstate, to raise anew; to heighten, to relieve, to set off, to enhance, to adorn; to cry up, to extol; to exalt, to dignify; to notice, to remark; to take up, to accept; to give a relish to; to liberate, to free; (*Naut.*) to take the bearings of. *La parure relève la bonne mine*, dress sets off a handsome face; *relever des fortifications*, to restore the fortifications; *relever de terre*, to raise from the ground; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard; *relever la tête*, to raise one's head again; *relever le courage de quelqu'un*, to raise someone's courage; *relever le gant*, to accept a challenge; *relever le quart*, (*Naut.*) to set the watch; *relever les bords d'un chapeau*, to turn up the rim of a hat; *relever une côte*, to take the bearings of a coast; *relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry; *relever un mot*, to criticize a word; *relever un vaisseau*, to get a ship afloat again; *relevez votre robe*, tuck up your gown; *se faire relever de ses vœux*, to be released from one's vows. *v.i.* To recover, to get better; to turn up; to depend, to be dependent (*sur*); to be amenable (*de*). *Relever de coucher*, to be about again after confinement); *relever de maladie*, to recover from illness. **se relever**, *v.r.* To rise again, to get up again; to get up; to recover, to retrieve one's losses; to be raised; to right itself (of a ship); to relieve each other. **releveur**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Levator; (*fem.* **releveuse**) gleaner.

reliage (rə′ljaːʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks).

relief (rə′ljɛf), *n.m.* Relief, relievo, embossment; set-off, enhancement, lustre; (*pl.*) remains, leavings, broken scraps (from the table). *Bas-relief* [BAS-RELIEF]; *en relief*, in relief, standing out; *haut-relief*, high-relief, alto-relievo; *mettre* ou *donner du relief à*, to set off, to give relief to; *ouvrage de relief*, work in relief.

reliement (rəli′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Union, joining, junction, connexion.

relier (rə′lje), *v.t.* To bind again; to connect, to unite, to join; to hoop (casks); to bind (books). **relieur**, *n.m.* Binder, bookbinder.

religieusement (rəliʒjøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Religiously; strictly, scrupulously, faithfully. **religieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **religieuse**) Religious, pious; serious, spiritual; monastic; exact, strict, punctilious, scrupulous; *n.* Monk or nun.

religion (rəli′ʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Religion; religious doctrine; faith, piety, godliness; (*fig.*) scrupulousness, conscientiousness. *Entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *mourir en religion*, to die a Christian; *religion réformée*, Protestant religion; *se faire une religion d'une chose*, to make a thing a matter of conscience. **religionnaire**, *n.m.* Protestant, Huguenot. **religiosité**, *n.f.* Religiousness; excessive scrupulousness in religious matters; religiosity.

relimage (rəli′maːʒ), *n.m.* Filing again. **relimer**, *v.t.* To file again; to polish.

reliquaire (rəli′kɛːr), *n.m.* Reliquary, shrine.

reliquat (rəli′ka), *n.m.* Balance, remainder of an account; remains (of a disease etc.). **reliquataire**, *n.m.* Debtor owing a balance.

relique (rə′lik), *n.f.* Relic.

relire (rə′liːr), *v.t.* To read over again.

reliure (rə′ljyːr), *n.f.* Binding (of books).

relocation (rəlɔkɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Letting anew, reletting. **reloger**, *v.t.* and *i.* To lodge again. **relouer**, *v.t.* To let again; to sublet.

reluire (rə′lɥiːr), *v.i.* To shine, to glitter, to glisten; to be striking, brilliant, excellent, etc. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or* [OR (1)]. **reluisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **reluisante**) Gleaming, shining, glittering.

reluquer (rəly′ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To cast sheep's eyes on, to ogle, to leer at; (*fig.*) to have an eye upon. *Reluquer une terre*, to covet a certain property. **reluqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **reluqueuse**) Ogler; coveter.

remâcher (rəmɑ′ʃe), *v.t.* To chew again; (*fig.*) to ruminate over again, to revolve in one's mind. **remaçonner**, *v.t.* To repair (masonry) again. **remailler**, *v.t.* To repair (stockings, knitting, the meshes of fishing-nets, etc.). **rémailler**, *v.t.* To enamel again. **remander**, *v.t.* To send word again.

remaniement or **remanîment** (rəmani′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Handling again, touching again, doing over again; repairing, mending; altering, changing; (*Print.*) overrunning. **remanier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To handle again; to do over again; to remodel, to recast; to mend, to repair; to alter, to revise; (*Print.*) to overrun.

remarcher (rəmar′ʃe), *v.i.* To walk or go again. **remarier**, *v.t.* To marry again. **se remarier**, *v.r.* To marry a second time, to remarry.

remarquable (rəmar′kabl), *a.* Remarkable, notable. **remarquablement**, *adv.* Remarkably.

remarque (rə′mark), *n.f.* Remark, observation; notice; note. *Digne de remarque*, worthy of notice. **remarquer**, *v.t.* To mark again; to remark, to note, to notice; to distinguish. *Faire remarquer*, to point out, to call attention to; *remarquer quelqu'un dans la foule*, to distinguish someone in the crowd; *se faire remarquer*, to attract notice, to distinguish oneself. **se remarquer**, *v.r.* To be remarked.

remasquer (rəmas′ke), *v.t.* To mask again. **remballage**, *n.m.* Re-packing. **remballer**, *v.t.* To re-pack, to pack up again. **rembarquement**, *n.m.* Re-embarkation; reshipment. **rembarquer**, *v.t.* To re-embark, to ship again. **se rembarquer**, *v.r.* To re-embark, to go on board again.

rembarrer (rɑ̃bɑ′re), *v.t.* To repulse, to set down; to snub.

remblai (rɑ̃′blɛ), *n.m.* Filling up, embanking; embankment, bank.

remblaver (rɑ̃bla′ve), *v.t.* To sow again.

remblayer (rɑ̃blɛ′je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To embank, to raise (an embankment); to fill up (with rubbish).

remboîtement (rɑ̃bwat′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Resetting (of a bone); fitting in again. **remboîter**, *v.t.* To fit in again; to reset (a bone). **rembourrage** or **rembourrement**, *n.m.* Stuffing, padding. **rembourrer**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad (with flock, hair, etc.).

remboursable (rɑ̃bur′sabl), *a.* Repayable, reimbursable; redeemable. **remboursement**, *n.m.* Reimbursement, repayment.

rembourser (rɑ̃bur′se), *v.t.* To repay, to refund; to reimburse; to pay off; to redeem (an annuity etc.). **se rembourser**, *v.r.* To reimburse oneself.

rembraser (rɑ̃brɑ′ze), *v.t.* To kindle again. **rembrasser**, *v.t.* To embrace again.

rembruni (rɑ̃bry′ni), *a.* (*fem.* **rembrunie**) Dark, gloomy. *Un air rembruni*, a gloomy look.

rembrunir (rɑ̃bry′niːr), *v.t.* To make brown, dusky, dark, or darker, to darken; to cloud; (*fig.*) to sadden, to cast a gloom over. **se rembrunir**, *v.r.* To grow darker; to become cloudy or gloomy; to grow sombre or melancholy. *Son front se rembrunit*, his brow grew darker. **rembrunissement**, *n.m.*

rembuchement (rɑ̃byʃ′mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Return of an animal to covert. **rembucher**, *v.t.* To pursue into covert; *n.m.* [REMBUCHEMENT]. **se rembucher**, *v.r.* To return to covert.

remède (rə′mɛd), *n.m.* Remedy, medicine, cure; (*Med.*) clyster. *À chose faite point de remède*, what is done cannot be undone; *apporter* ou *porter remède à*, to remedy; *sans remède*, without remedy; *un remède à tous maux*, a salve for every sore. **remédiable**, *a.* Remediable. **remédier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To bring or be a remedy or cure. *On ne saurait y remédier*, that can't be helped; *remédier à un mal*, to remedy an evil.

remêler (rəmɛ'le), *v.t.* To mix again, to shuffle again. **remémorateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **remémoratrice**) Reminding. **remémoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **remémorative**) Commemorative. **remémorer**, *v.t.* To bring (a thing) to someone's mind. **se remémorer**, *v.r.* To recollect. **remener**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back, to bring back.

remerciement or **remercîment** (rəmɛrsi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Thanking; (*pl.*) thanks. *Faire des remerciements*, to return thanks. **remercier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To thank, to give thanks to; to decline politely; to discharge, to dismiss.

réméré (reme're), *n.m.* (*Law*) Right of redemption or repurchase. *Vente à réméré*, sale with power of redemption.

remesurer (rəmzy're), *v.t.* To measure again.

remetteur (rəmɛ'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **remetteuse**) Putter; remitter.

remettre (rə'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To put back, to put back again; to put on again, to wear again; to lay down again; to restore, to reinstate; to reconcile; to make well again; to deliver, to give up; to deliver up, to hand over; to put off, to delay, to postpone; to confide, to entrust; to remit, to forgive, to pardon; to remember, to recognize. *Faire remettre*, to send, to forward; *je vous remets*, I recollect your face; *le voilà tout à fait remis*, he is quite recovered; *remettre dans l'esprit*, to remind; *remettre de l'argent*, to remit money; *remettre d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day; *remettre en bonne intelligence*, to reconcile; *remettre en bon ordre*, to put into order again; *remettre l'épée dans le fourreau*, to put up one's sword; *remettre l'esprit*, to soothe someone's mind; *remettre une chose à la décision de quelqu'un*, to refer a matter to someone; *remettre une lettre à son adresse*, to deliver a letter to its address. *v.i.* To set sail. *Remettre à la voile*, to set sail again. **se remettre**, *v.r.* To recover oneself; to compose oneself; to recommence, to start again; to set oneself back again; to call to mind, to recollect; to refer, to rely (*à*); (*Shooting*) to light (of birds); to resign oneself. *Remettez-vous*, compose yourself; *s'en remettre à quelqu'un*, to refer a thing to someone; *se remettre à table*, to sit down again to table; *se remettre en route*, to resume one's journey; *se remettre une chose*, to recollect a thing.

remeubler (rəmœ'ble), *v.t.* To refurnish.

remige (re'miːʒ), *n.f.* Wing. *Rémiges primaires*, wing primaries.

réminiscence (remini'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Reminiscence.

remis (rə'mi), *a.* (*fem.* **remise** (1)) Put back; put off. *Ce n'est que partie remise*, it is only a pleasure deferred. **remisage**, *n.m.* Housing, putting into the coach-house or shed; coach-house, livery stables, mews; shed. **remise** (2), *n.f.* Delivery; remittance; remission; discount, reduction, abatement; commission, allowance; delay, deferring; coach-house, mews; (*Shooting*) cover (for game), lighting-place (for partridges); (*Naut.*) shelter. *Faire remise de*, to remit; *faire une remise*, to make a remittance; *il est sous la remise*, he is laid on the shelf; *la remise d'une audience*, the putting off a hearing; *sans remise*, without delay; *sous la remise*, in the coach-house; *voiture de remise*, livery carriage (hired). *n.m.* Coach on hire; livery coach. **remiser**, *v.t.* To put in the coach-house; to house; (*colloq.*) to put by. **remisier** (rəmi'sje), *n.m.* Half-commission man (*Stock Exch.*). **rémissible**, *a.* Remissible, pardonable. **rémission**, *n.f.* Remission, forgiveness. **rémissionnaire**, *n.* Pardoned criminal. **rémittent**, *a.* (*fem.* -e) (*Med.*) Remittent.

remmaillage (rɑ̃mɑ'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Restitching, mending, darning. **remmailler**, *v.t.* To remake the meshes of; to restitch, to mend, to darn. **remmailloter**, *v.t.* To rewrap (an infant in swaddling-clothes). **remmancher**, *v.t.* To put a new haft or handle to. ***remmener**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back. **remodeler** *v.t.* To model anew.

rémolade [RÉMOULADE].

remole (rə'mɔl), *n.f.* Dangerous eddy.

remontage (rəmɔ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* New fronting; remounting, putting together again, fitting up again. **remonte**, *n.f.* Remounting, going up stream; new leap (of stallion); (*Mil.*) remount. **remonter**, *v.i.* To reascend, to go up again; to get up again; to go back; to rise, to rise again; to rise or increase (in value etc.); to go back in time, to date back, to have origin; (*Naut.*) to go towards the north (of wind). *Remonter à cheval*, to get on horseback again; *remonter à l'origine d'une chose*, to trace a thing back to its origin; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's stilts again; *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again; to take up again; to raise, to raise higher; to remount (cavalry); to fit up, to stock; to wind up (a watch, clock, etc.); to new-string (instruments). *Remonter des bottes*, to vamp boots; *remonter le moral à quelqu'un*, to revive the spirits of someone; *remonter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *remonter un fleuve*, to ascend a river; *remonter un fusil*, to new-stock a gun; *remonter un magasin*, to stock a warehouse anew. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To stock oneself again, to take in a fresh supply (*de*); to be wound up (of watches etc.); to recover one's strength, health, or spirits. **remontoir**, *n.m.* Keyless action (in watches etc.).

remontrance (rəmɔ̃'trɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Remonstrance. **remontrant**, *n.m.* Remonstrant. **remontrer**, *v.t.* To demonstrate again, to represent, to show; to teach. *C'est gros Jean qui remontre à son curé*, it is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; *en remontrer quelqu'un*, to show or instruct someone. **se remontrer**, *v.r.* To show oneself again. **remontreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **remontreuse**) Remonstrator.

rémora (remɔ'ra), *n.m.* Remora (sucking-fish); (*fig.*) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

remordre (rə'mɔrdr), *v.t.* To bite again. *v.i.* To try again. **remords**, *n.m.* Remorse, compunction. *Avoir des remords*, to feel remorse; *étouffer ses remords*, to stifle remorse; *sans remords*, remorseless.

remore [REMORA].

remorquage (rəmɔr'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Towing, hauling. **remorque**, *n.f.* Towing; tow-line. *À la remorque de*, in tow of, (*fig.*) under the lead of, in the wake of; *câble de remorque*, tow-line; *prendre à la remorque*, to take in tow; *se mettre à la remorque*, to get into tow. **remorquer**, *v.t.* To tow, to haul, to drag; to draw along. **remorqueur**, *a.* (*fem.* **remorqueuse**) Towing, hauling; *n.m.* Towing-vessel, tug-boat, tug; *n.f.* Locomotive hauling train.

remoucher (rəmu'ʃe), *v.t.* To wipe the nose of again; (*slang*) to snub. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To grind again. **rémoudre**, *v.t.* To sharpen or whet again. **remouiller**, *v.t.* To wet again.

rémoulade or **rémolade** (remɔ'lad), *n.f.* Sharp sauce.

rémouleur (remu'lœːr), *n.m.* Knife-grinder.

remous (rə'mu), *n.m.* Eddy, eddy-water, backwater.

rempailler (rɑ̃pɑ'je), *v.t.* To rebottom or new-bottom (a chair). **rempailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rempailleuse**) Chair-mender.

rempaquement (rɑ̃pak'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Barrelling of herrings. **rempaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up again.

***remparer** (rɑ̃pa're), *v.t.* To rampart, to bulwark; to entrench, to fortify. **se remparer**, *v.r.* To take possession again (*de*). **rempart**, *n.m.* Rampart; bulwark.

rempiéter (rɑ̃pje'te), *v.t.* To re-foot (stockings etc.).

remplaçable (rɑ̃pla'sabl), *a.* Replaceable. **remplaçant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **remplaçante**) Substitute (for another person).

remplacement (rɑ̃plas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Replacing, replacement; substitution; reinvestment. *Bureau de remplacement*, office for providing substitutes for the army; *en remplacement de*, in place of; *le remplacement a été aboli en France par la loi de 1872*, the replacing of recruits by substitutes was abolished in France by law in 1872. **remplacer**, *v.t.* To take the place of, to supersede, to serve as a substitute; to put something in the place of, to substitute for; to reinvest. *Se faire remplacer*, to get a substitute; *vous le remplacerez pendant son absence*, you will fill his place during his absence **se remplacer,** *v.r.* To be replaced; to get a fresh supply.

remplage (rɑ̃'plaːʒ), *n.m.* Filling up (of wine casks etc.); infilling, rubble.

rempli (1) (rɑ̃'pli), *n.m.* Tuck, fold.

rempli (2) (rɑ̃'pli), *a.* (*fem.* **remplie**) Filled, full, replete, fraught (*de*); fulfilled.

remplier (rɑ̃pli'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To make a tuck in.

remplir (rɑ̃'pliːr), *v.t.* To fill again, to replenish; to fill, to fill up; to cram, to stuff; to crowd, to throng; to make complete; to supply, to stock, to furnish; to take up, to occupy (time etc.); to fill, to hold, to keep, to fulfil, to discharge, to perform; to realize, to come up to; to pay back. *Il remplit bien son temps*, he employs his time well; *remplir l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectations; *remplir ses engagements*, to fulfil one's engagements; *remplir une tâche*, to perform a task; *remplir un poste*, to fill a post. **se remplir,** *v.r.* To fill oneself; to fill, to become full; to cram oneself, to be glutted (*de*). **remplissage,** *n.m.* Filling, filling up (of casks etc.); filling in (of embroidery etc.); infilling; (*fig.*) rubbish, trash, padding. **remplisseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **remplisseuse**) (*Needlework etc.*) Filler-in, point-lace mender; *n.f.* Bottle-filling machine.

remploi (rɑ̃'plwa), *n.m.* Reinvestment. **remployer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To use again; to reinvest. **remplumer,** *v.t.* To feather again. **se remplumer,** *v.r.* To get new feathers; to retrieve one's losses; to pick up again; (*fig.*) to get stout again. **rempocher,** *v.t.* To pocket again. **rempoigner,** *v.t.* To catch hold of again. **rempoissonner,** *v.t.* To restock with fish.

remporter (rɑ̃pɔr'te), *v.t.* To carry or take back; to carry off, to take away with one; to get, to obtain; to bear away, to win. *Remporter la victoire*, to win the victory; *remporter un prix*, to carry off a prize.

rempotage (rɑ̃pɔ'taːʒ), *n.m.* Repotting. **rempoter,** *v.t.* To repot. **remprisonnement,** *n.m.* Reimprisonment. **remprisonner,** *v.t.* To reimprison. **remprunter,** *v.t.* To borrow again.

remuable (rə'mɥabl), *a.* Movable. **remuage,** *n.m.* Moving. *Billet de remuage*, permit to move wine. **remuant,** *a.* (*fem.* **remuante**) Moving, stirring, restless, unquiet; bustling, busy; turbulent, seditious. **remue-ménage,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rummage; stir, disturbance, bustle, confusion. **remuement** or **remûment,** *n.m.* Stir, stirring; moving, removing; commotion, disturbance.

remuer (rə'mɥe), *v.t.* To move, to stir; to rouse; to turn up; to shake up; to shake, to wag; to rake up, to stir up, to dig, etc.; to shuffle (dominoes etc.); to change the linen of (a baby); (*fig.*) to rouse. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth; *remuer des meubles*, to move furniture; *remuer la queue*, to wag its tail; *remuer la terre*, to dig or till the ground; *remuer la tête*, to shake one's head; *remuer une question*, to start a question. *v.i.* To stir, to move; to make a disturbance; to fidget. **se remuer,** *v.r.* To stir, to move; to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to fidget. **remueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **remueuse**) Mover, stirrer; **n.f.* Wet-nurse.

remûment [REMUEMENT].

rémunérateur (remynera'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **rémunératrice**) Rewarder, remunerator, requiter. *a.* Remunerative. ***rémunératif,** *a.* (*fem.* **rémunérative**) Remunerative. **rémunération,** *n.f.* Remuneration, reward. **rémunératoire,** *a.* Remunerative.

rémunérer (remyne're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To remunerate, to reward.

renâcler (rənɑ'kle), *v.i.* To snuff; (*slang*) to turn up one's nose, to hang back, to demur.

renaissance (rənɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* New birth; regeneration; revival, renewal, renaissance. *Renaissance des lettres*, revival of letters. **renaissant,** *a.* (*fem.* **renaissante**) Springing up again, reviving, renascent.

renaître (rə'nɛːtr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* NAÎTRE) To be born again; to grow again, to come up again; to appear again, to spring up again, to rise again; to revive; to reappear. *Faire renaître*, to bring to life again, to revive; *le jour renaît*, day reappears; *renaître à la vie*, to return to life; *renaître au bonheur*, to be restored to happiness; *toute la nature renaît*, all nature revives.

rénal (re'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **rénale,** *pl.* **rénaux**) (*Anat.*) Renal.

renard (rə'naːr), *n.m.* Fox; (*fig.*) sly fox, cunning dog; (*Engineering*) leak; (*slang*) vomit, spew. *Maître Renard*, Reynard the fox; *renard marin*, sea-hog; *se confesser au renard*, to tell one's secret to an enemy. **renarde,** *n.f.* She-fox. **renardeau,** *n.m.* Fox-cub. **renarder,** *v.i.* To play the fox; (*slang*) to vomit. **renardier,** *a.* (*fem.* **renardière**) Pertaining to the foxes; *n.m.* Fox-catcher; *n.f.* Fox's hole.

***renasquer** [RENÂCLER].

rencaissage (rɑ̃kɛ'saːʒ) or **rencaissement,** *n.m.* Putting again into wooden boxes or tubs; paying in again. **rencaisser,** *v.t.* To put again into boxes; to pay again into the bank, to re-encash.

renchéri (rɑ̃ʃe'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **renchérie**) Particular, over-nice (of a person). *n.* Particular person, nice person. *Faire le renchéri*, to give oneself airs.

renchérir (rɑ̃ʃe'riːr), *v.t.* To raise the price of. *v.i.* To get dearer, to rise in price. *Renchérir sur*, to improve upon. **renchérissement,** *n.m.* Rise in price.

rencogner (rɑ̃kɔ'ɲe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To drive or push into a corner. **se rencogner,** *v.r.* To hide in a corner.

rencontre (rɑ̃'kɔ̃ːtr), *n.f.* Meeting, encounter, accidental meeting, discovery, etc.; collision, accidental fight; rencounter, chance, duel, conjuncture, coincidence. *Aller* ou *venir à la rencontre de quelqu'un*, to go to meet *or* come to meet someone; *marchandise de rencontre*, second-hand goods; *roue de rencontre d'une horloge*, balance-wheel of a clock; *une mauvaise rencontre*, an unpleasant encounter. *n.m.* (*Her.*) Head of an animal represented full-face. **rencontrer,** *v.t.* To meet, to meet with, to fall in with; to light upon, to find, to encounter; to experience; to meet, to encounter in a hostile manner; to hit upon (a witticism etc.); *v.i.* To hit the scent (of hounds etc.). *Le limier rencontre*, the blood-hound is on the scent; *vous avez bien rencontré*, you have hit the right nail on the head. **se rencontrer,** *v.r.* To meet, to meet each other, to meet with each other; to be met with, to be found; to tally, to agree, to coincide; to encounter (in a duel). *Cela ne se rencontre pas tous les jours*, that is not to be met with every day; *les beaux esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together; *nos idées se rencontrent*, our ideas coincide.

rencorser (rɑ̃kɔr'se), *v.t.* To put a new corsage to.

rendage (rɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Annual revenue (of an estate etc.). **rendement,** *n.m.* Produce, yield, output; efficiency (of a machine etc.).

se rendetter (rɑ̃dɛ'te), *v.r.* To run into debt again.

rendeur (rɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **rendeuse**) One who renders.

rendez-vous (rɑ̃de'vu), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rendezvous, appointment; place of meeting, time of meeting; place of resort, haunt. *Donner un rendez-vous à quelqu'un*, to make an appointment with someone; *prendre rendez-vous*, to make an appointment; *se donner rendez-vous*, to make an appointment, to agree to meet.

rendormir (rɑ̃dɔr'miːr), *v.t.* To send to sleep again. **se rendormir,** *v.r.* To go to sleep again. **rendoubler** [REMPLIER].

rendre (rɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To render, to return, to restore, to give back; to pay back, to repay, to refund; to deliver; to yield up, to give up, to render up, to surrender; to pay; to produce, to yield, to bear, to bring in; to reward, to requite; to carry, to convey, to take; to cast up, to eject, to void, to throw up, to throw off one's stomach; to exhale, to emit, to send forth; to express, to convey, to represent; to translate; (*Law*) to find, to bring in, to give (a verdict etc.). *Ce blé rende beaucoup de farine*, this wheat yields plenty of flour; *Dieu vous le rende!* may God reward you! *je vous rends grâce*, I return you thanks; *la terre rendra ses morts*, the earth will give up its dead; *l'expérience l'a rendu sage*, experience has made him wise *montez dans ma voiture, en deux heures je vous rendrai là*, get into my carriage and in two hours you will be there; *rendez-moi raison de votre conduite*, explain your conduct to me; *rendre à la vie*, to restore to life; *rendre à quelqu'un sa parole*, to release someone from his promise; *rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *rendre compte*, to render an account; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge; *rendre hommage*, to render homage; *rendre justice à quelqu'un*, to do someone justice; *rendre la justice*, to dispense justice; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *rendre le salut*, to return a salute; *rendre les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *rendre ses respects* ou *ses devoirs à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone; *rendre témoignage*, to bear witness; *rendre un arrêt*, to issue a decree; *rendre une lettre*, to take a letter to its destination; *rendre une médecine*, to throw up a dose of physic; *rendre une place*, to surrender a town; *rendre un prisonnier à la liberté*, to set a prisoner at liberty; *rendre visite*, to pay a visit; *se faire rendre*, to get back. *v.i.* To lead (of roads); to be lucrative. **se rendre**, *v.r.* To betake oneself, to go, to repair; to resort; to wait (upon someone); to run, to flow; to lead (*à*); to make oneself, to render oneself; to become, to turn; to yield, to surrender, to give up; to be worn out, to be tired out; to be paid, to be returned. *Je me rends*, I give up; *le sang se rend au cœur*, the blood flows to the heart; *se rendre à son devoir*, to go where duty calls; *se rendre partie contre quelqu'un*, to declare against someone; *se rendre prisonnier*, to surrender oneself prisoner. **rendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **rendue**) Rendered, delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up, spent; arrived; *n.m.* Return, tit for tat.

renduire (rã'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* DUIRE) To plaster or daub over again. **rendurcir**, *v.t.* To make harder. **se rendurcir**, *v.r.* To become hard or harder.

rêne (rɛːn), *n.f.* Rein. *Lâcher les rênes*, to give the horse his head; *prendre les rênes*, to take the reins.

renégat (rəne'ga), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **renégate**) Renegade.

reneiger (rənɛ'ʒe), *v.i.* (*impers.*) To snow again.

rêner (rɛ'ne), *v.t.* To bridle (a horse).

rénette (re'nɛt), *n.f.* Paring-knife; (*Carp. etc.*) marking-tool. **rénetter**, *v.t.* To mark, to groove (horses' hoofs for shoeing).

renettoyer (rənɛtwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To clean again. **renfaîtage**, *n.m.* Repairing the top of a roof, new-ridging. **renfaîter**, *v.t.* To new-ridge, to mend the top of (a roof).

renfermé (rãfɛr'me), *n.m.* Fustiness; musty or close smell. *Sentir le renfermé*, to smell close or fusty.

renfermer (rãfɛr'me), *v.t.* To shut up, to lock up; to confine; to enclose, to comprehend, to include, to comprise; to conceal, to hide. **se renfermer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up; to confine oneself; to shut, close, or lock up again. *La porte se renferma*, the door closed to again; *se renfermer en soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

renfiler (rãfi'le), *v.t.* To thread again. **renflammer**, *v.t.* To rekindle. **se renflammer**, *v.r.* To blaze out again.

renflé (rã'fle), *a.* (*fem.* **renflée**) Swollen, swelling; (*Bot.*) inflated, puffed out; (*Arch.*) having an entasis. **renflement**, *n.m.* Swelling, enlargement.

renfler (rã'fle), *v.t.* and *i.* To swell, to swell again.

renflouage (rãflu'aːʒ) or **renflouement**, *n.m.* Refloating a ship. **renflouer**, *v.t.* To refloat, to raise.

renfoncement (rãfɔ̃s'mã), *n.m.* Dinting in, knocking in; dint, cavity, hollow, recess, corner; (*Print.*) indentation; (*Paint.*) background, distance, depth. **renfoncer**, *v.t.* To drive further in or deeper; to pull (a hat etc.) further on, to pull over one's eyes; (*Print.*) to indent; to new-bottom (a cask).

renforçage (rãfɔr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Strengthening; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcé**, *a.* (*fem.* **renforcée**) Arrant, downright, regular. *C'est un bourgeois renforcé*, he is a purse-proud citizen; *sottise renforcée*, downright stupidity; *une étoffe renforcée*, a thick strong stuff. **renforcement**, *n.m.* Reinforcing, strengthening; reinforcement; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to reinforce; to augment, to increase; (*Phot.*) to intensify. *Renforcer le son d'un instrument*, to increase the sound of an instrument. **se renforcer**, *v.r.* To gather strength, to grow stronger; (*Mil.*) to be reinforced. **renforcir**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To strengthen; *v.i.* To grow stronger.

renformir (rãfɔr'miːr), *v.t.* (*Build.*) To mend, to patch up, or replaster (a wall etc.). **renformis**, *n.m.* Repairing (of a wall).

renfort (rã'fɔːr), *n.m.* Reinforcement; (*fig.*) help, aid, relief; strengthening-piece, thickest part of a cannon. *À grand renfort de*, by dint of, with any amount of; *de renfort*, extra, additional.

renfrogner etc. [REFROGNER].

rengagement (rãgaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Re-engagement; re-enlistment; pledging or pawning again. **rengager**, *v.t.* To engage again, to re-engage; (*Mil.*) to re-enlist; to pledge or pawn again. *Rengager le combat*, to begin the conflict again; *rengager son cœur*, to engage one's heart again. **se rengager**, *v.r.* To engage again, to re-engage; to begin afresh; to re-enlist.

rengaine (rã'gɛːn), *n.f.* Refusal, rebuff; (*slang*) hackneyed story, worn-out excuse. *C'est toujours la même rengaine*, it's the same old story.

rengainer (rãgɛ'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe, to put up; to suppress, to withdraw, to put away. *Rengainer une épée*, to put up a sword; *rengainez votre compliment*, pocket your compliment.

rengorgement (rãgɔrʒə'mã), *n.m.* Bridling up, carrying one's head high. **se rengorger**, *v.r.* To carry one's head high, to bridle up; (*fig.*) to give oneself airs, to carry it with a high hand.

rengraisser (rãgrɛ'se), *v.t.* To fatten again. *v.i.* To grow fat again. **rengréner** or **rengrener**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* AMENER) To fill (the hopper) again; to throw into gear again, to engage again; to coin again, to restamp coins. **renhardir**, *v.t.* To encourage again.

reniable (rə'njabl), *a.* Deniable. **reniement** or **renîment**, *n.m.* Denying, disowning.

renier (rə'nje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To deny; to disown, to disavow, to abjure, to forswear; to blaspheme. *Renier sa religion*, to abjure one's religion. **renieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **renieuse**) Denier, disowner.

reniflement (rəniflə'mã), *n.m.* Sniffing, snuffling, snivelling. **renifler**, *v.i.* To sniff, to snuffle, to snivel; (*fig.*) to turn up one's nose (*sur*); to demur, to hang back. *Ce cheval renifle sur l'avoine*, this horse is off his feed. **reniflerie**, *n.f.* Sniffing etc. **renifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **renifleuse**) (*colloq.*) Person that often turns up his nose.

réniforme (reni'fɔrm), *a.* Reniform (kidney-shaped).

rénitence (reni'tãːs), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Assistance, renitency. **rénitent**, *a.* (*fem.* **rénitente**) Renitent.

reniveler (rəni'vle), *v.t.* To level again. **renivellement**, *n.m.* Relevelling. **renjamber**, *v.t.* To jump or step over again.

renne (rɛn), *n.m.* Reindeer.

renom (rə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Renown, fame, reputation. *Être en renom*, to be popular. **renommé**, *a.* (*fem.* **renommée** (1)), *a.* Renowned, noted, famed. **renommée** (2), *n.f.* Renown, fame, reputation, celebrity; report, rumour. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *la renommée grossit tout*, rumour exaggerates everything. **renommer**, *v.t.* To name again, to re-elect, to reappoint; to make renowned, to make famous, to celebrate. *Se faire renommer*, to make oneself famous; to get reappointed or re-elected. **se renommer**, *v.r.* To make use of the name (of someone).

renonce (rə'nɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Renounce, revoke (at cards). **renoncement**, *n.m.* Renouncement. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self-abnegation. **renoncer**, *v.i.* To withdraw, to surrender all claims (*à*); to revoke, to renounce (at cards). *Renoncer à la couronne*, to renounce the crown; *renoncer à sa foi*, to renounce one's faith; *renoncer à une succession*, to give up an inheritance; *v.t.* To renounce, to disclaim, to disown, to disavow. **renonciateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **renonciatrice**) Renouncer. **renonciation**, *n.f.* Renunciation, self-denial.

renonculacée (rənɔ̃kyla'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Ranunculaceous plant. **renoncule**, *n.f.* Ranunculus, buttercup, crowfoot.

renouée (rə'nwe), *n.f.* Knot-grass, polygonum.

renouement or **renoûment** (rənu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tying or engaging again, renewing, renewal. **renouer**, *v.t.* To tie again, to knot again; to put together; to resume, to renew. *Renouer amitié*, to be friends again; *renouer connaissance*, to renew acquaintance; *v.i.* To resume relations (*avec*). **renoueur** [REBOUTEUR].

renouveau (rənu'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **renouveaux**) (*poet.*) Spring, springtime. **renouvelable**, *a.* Renewable. **renouveler**, *v.t.* To renew, to renovate, to revive, to resuscitate; to regenerate; to recommence, to repeat, to do again. *Renouveler un usage*, to revive a custom; *v.i.* To renew or redouble one's efforts etc. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to eat again with a fresh appetite; *renouveler d'attention*, to redouble one's attention. **se renouveler**, *v.r.* To be renewed, to be revived, to occur again. **renouvellement**, *n.m.* Renewal, revival, renovation; increase, redoubling. **rénovateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **rénovatrice**) Renovating; *n.* Renewer. **rénovation**, *n.f.* Renovation, renewal.

renseignement (rɑ̃sɛɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Information, intelligence, account; (*pl.*) references. *Bureau de renseignements*, inquiry-office; *prendre des renseignements* ou *aller aux renseignements*, to make inquiries. **renseigner**, *v.t.* To teach again, to instruct again; to inform, to give information to; to direct. **se renseigner**, *v.r.* To seek information, to make inquiries, to inform oneself.

rensemencement (rɑ̃smɑ̃s'mɑ̃) or **réensémencement**, *n.m.* Re-sowing.

rentamer (rɑ̃ta'me), *v.t.* To begin again; to resume. **rentasser**, *v.t.* To heap up again.

rente (rɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Yearly income, revenue; stock, funds; annuity; rent; profit. *Acheter des rentes*, to buy stock, to invest in the funds; *avoir des rentes*, to have money invested; *faire une rente à*, to allow a pension to; *la rente est en hausse*, the stocks are rising; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity; *rente foncière*, [FONCIÈRE]; *rentes sur l'État*, government stock; *vivre de ses rentes*, to live on one's income. **renté**, *a.* (*fem.* **rentée**) Who has an income; endowed. *Bien renté*, wealthy. **renter**, *v.t.* To allow a yearly income to, to endow (public services etc.). **rentier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rentière**) Stockholder, fund-holder; independent person, person of property.

rentoilage (rɑ̃twa'laːʒ), *n.m.* New lining, relining, recanvassing. *Rentoilage d'un tableau*, stretching a picture upon new cloth. **rentoiler**, *v.t.* To reline, to put new canvas to. *Rentoiler un tableau*, to stretch an old painting on new canvas.

rentrage (rɑ̃'traːʒ), *n.m.* Bringing in, taking in, housing.

rentraîner (rɑ̃trɛ'ne), *v.t.* To carry or lead away again. **rentraire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* TRAIRE) To fine-draw, to darn, to renter. **rentraiture**, *n.f.* Fine-drawing, rentering, darning.

rentrant (rɑ̃'trɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rentrante**) Re-entering, returning. *Courbe rentrante*, re-entrant curve. **rentrant**, *n.m.* New player. *On demande un rentrant*, a new player is wanted.

rentrayeur (rɑ̃trɛ'jœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **rentrayeuse**) Fine-drawer.

rentré (rɑ̃'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **rentrée** (1)) Returned; suppressed, driven in; hollow, depressed. *Sueur rentrée*, checked perspiration. **rentrée** (2), *n.f.* Re-entrance, re-entering; reopening; reappearance; taking in, housing, ingathering (of crops etc.); warehousing; receipt, payment, collection, getting-in of taxes etc. *À la rentrée des classes*, at the beginning of term; *ce revenu est d'une rentrée difficile*, this revenue is hard to get in; *cet acteur a fait sa rentrée*, that actor has made his reappearance; *faire des rentrées*, to make returns; *faire la rentrée de*, to gather in; *frais de rentrée*, collection expenses.

rentrer (rɑ̃'tre), *v.i.* To re-enter, to enter again, to come in again, to go in again, to get in again; to return; to join again; to become again; to begin again; to reopen, to resume (of courts of law, schools, colleges, etc.); to make one's reappearance (of an actor etc.); (*Path.*) to be suppressed, to be driven in; to be got in, to come in (of money); to be contained or comprehended. *Cet acteur rentre ce soir*, that actor makes his reappearance this evening; *faire rentrer*, to drive in; *il m'est rentré une carte*, I picked up a good card; *les collèges sont rentrées*, the schools have resumed work; *rentrer dans la ville*, to return to town; *rentrer en charge*, to return to one's post; *rentrer en fonctions*, to resume one's duties; *rentrer en fureur*, to fly into a passion again; *rentrer en grâce*, to come into favour again; *rentrer en possession*, to regain possession; *rentrer en soi-même*, to commune with oneself; *rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *v.t.* To take in, to bring in, to get in, to house; to haul in; to turn in, to bend in; to gather in; to suppress, to check, to stifle; (*Print.*) to indent. *Voici le moment de rentrer les foins*, now is the season for getting in the hay.

renvelopper (rɑ̃vlɔ'pe), *v.t.* To wrap up again. **renverger**, *v.t.* To edge (baskets). **renverguer**, *v.t.* To bend (a sail again) to the yards.

renversable (rɑ̃vɛr'sabl), *a.* Liable to be overthrown; reversible. **renversant**, *a.* (*fem.* **renversante**) (*colloq.*) Stupendous, amazing, stunning. *Un coup renversant*, a knock-down blow.

renverse (rɑ̃'vɛrs), *n.f.* *Reversal. *À la renverse*, backwards, upon one's back; *tomber à la renverse*, to fall on one's back. **renversé**, *a.* (*fem.* **renversée**) Thrown down, thrown back, overthrown, upset; discomposed, troubled; reversed, inverted. *Il a l'esprit renversé*, his brain is turning; *le monde renversé* [MONDE (1)]. **renversement**, *n.m.* Reversing, overturning, throwing down, overthrow; upsetting, turning upside down; confusion, disorder; turning or derangement (of the brain); subversion, destruction; (*Mus.*) inverting.

renverser (rɑ̃vɛr'se), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw down, to upset, to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; to spill (a liquid); to subvert, to destroy, to turn topsy-turvy; to disorder, to confuse; to turn (the brain); to astound, to stupefy; to transpose; to drive back, to rout, to put to the rout; (*Arith.* and *Mus.*) to invert. *Ceci lui renversera l'esprit*, this will drive him out of his mind; *renverser à coups de canon*, to batter down; *renverser la table*, to upset the table; *renverser la vapeur*, (*Steam-eng.*) to reverse the engine; *renverser l'encre*, to spill the ink; *renverser un état*, to overthrow a State; *renverser une voiture*, to upset a carriage. *v.i.* To overturn, to upset. **se renverser**, *v.r.* To fall back, to throw oneself back, to be thrown back; to upset, to be thrown down, to capsize; to be spilt; to be thrown into disorder; to throw each other down; to be transposed. **renverseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **renverseuse**) Overthrower, subverter; destroyer; transposer.

renvi (rɑ̃'vi), *n.m.* Overstake (at cards).

renvidage (rɑ̃vi'daːʒ), *n.m.* Winding up, winding (in spinning). **renvider**, *v.t.* To wind upon the bobbins (in spinning).

renvier (rɑ̃'vje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To lay heavier stakes (at cards).

renvoi (rɑ̃'vwa), *n.m.* Sending back, returning, return; sending away, dismissal, discharge; referring (to a committee etc.); (*Law*) sending; (*Parl.*) adjournment; caret, reference (in books etc.); (*fig.*) reflection, reverberation; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Med.*) rising in the stomach. *Renvoi de la cause à huitaine*, adjournment of the case for a week; *renvoi de troupes*, dismissal of troops; *renvoi du son*, reverberation of sound. **renvoyer**, *v.t.* To send again; to send back, to return; to send away, to dismiss; to turn away, to discharge; to reject, to refuse; to refer (a cause etc.) before a judge etc.; to put off, to postpone, to adjourn, to delay; to drive back, to throw back; to reflect (light, heat, etc.); to repeat, to reverberate (sound). *On a renvoyé l'affaire à huitaine*, the case has been adjourned for a week; *renvoyer la balle* [BALLE (1)]; *renvoyer le lecteur à une note*, to refer the reader to a note; *renvoyer un accusé*, to acquit a prisoner; *renvoyer un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *renvoyer un plaideur de sa demande*, to nonsuit a plaintiff. **se renvoyer**, *v.r.* To be sent back or returned; to send from one to the other, to exchange, to bandy about. *Se renvoyer la balle*, to bandy compliments.

réoccupation (reɔkypɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reoccupation. **réoccuper**, *v.t.* To reoccupy. **réopiner**, *v.i.* To deliver one's opinion again. **réorchestrer**, *v.t.* To compose a new score for. **réordination**, *n.f.* Reordination. **réordonner**, *v.t.* To ordain again; to reorder. **réorganisation**, *n.f.* Reorganization. **réorganiser**, *v.t.* To reorganize. **réouverture**, *n.f.* Reopening. *La réouverture d'un théâtre*, the reopening of a theatre.

repaire (1) (rə'pɛːr), *n.m.* Haunt, den, lair; (*Hunt.*) dung of wolves, hares, etc. *Repaire de voleurs*, den of thieves.

repaire (2) [REPÈRE].

répaissir (repɛ'siːr), *v.t.* and *i.* To thicken again.

repaître (rə'pɛːtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PAÎTRE) To feed, to nourish; (*fig.*) to entertain, to occupy. *Il faut repaître ces animaux*, these animals must be fed; *repaître quelqu'un d'espérances*, to feed someone with hopes. *v.i.* To feed, to browse. **se repaître**, *v.r.* To feed; to feast (*de*); to delight, to indulge in, to glut oneself (*de*). *Il se repaît d'espérances vaines*, he feeds on vain hopes.

répandre (re'pɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To pour out, to pour, to shed; to diffuse, to scatter, to sprinkle; to distribute, to lavish; to exhale; to spread abroad, to propagate. *Répandre des aumônes*, to distribute alms; *répandre des larmes*, to shed tears; *répandre l'alarme*, to spread alarm; *répandre son cœur*, to open one's heart; *répandre son sang*, to shed one's blood; *répandre un bruit*, to spread a report. **se répandre**, *v.r.* To be poured out, to be shed, to be spilt; to be spread, to be scattered, to be distributed, to be diffused, to be lavished; to be exhaled; to be spread abroad, to be propagated; to be current, to spread, to flow abroad; to burst out, to break out, to launch out; to go into society. *La lumière se répand beaucoup plus vite que le son*, light is diffused much more quickly than sound; *la nouvelle de la victoire se répandit en un instant*, the news of the victory spread abroad in an instant; *se répandre dans le monde*, to go out into society; *se répandre en compliments*, to burst into compliments. **répandu**, *a.* (*fem.* **répandue**) Poured out, spilt, shed; widespread, widely prevalent. *Être fort répandu dans le monde*, to go out into society, to be well known in society.

réparable (repa'rabl), *a.* Reparable.

reparaître (rəpa'rɛːtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONNAÎTRE) To reappear; to make one's reappearance.

réparateur (repara'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **réparatrice**) Reparative; restorative, refreshing. *n.* Repairer, restorer.

réparation (reparɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Repair, repairing, mending; reparation, amends, atonement, satisfaction. *En réparation*, under repair; *faire réparation à quelqu'un*, to make amends to someone; *réparation d'honneur*, retractation of an affront; *réparation par les armes*, duel. **réparatoire**, *a.* Reparative. **réparer**, *v.t.* To repair, to mend; to make amends for, to atone for, to redeem, to make up for; to re-establish, to restore; to retrieve (a loss etc.); to recruit. *Réparer le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time; *réparer sa faute*, to make amends for one's faults; *réparer ses forces*, to recruit one's strength; *réparer ses pertes*, to retrieve one's losses; *réparer des torts*, to redress grievances. **réparateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **répareuse**) Repairer.

réparition [RÉAPPARITION].

reparler (rəpar'le), *v.i.* and *t.* To speak again.

repartie (rəpar'ti), *n.f.* Repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply. *Avoir la repartie prompte* ou *être prompte à la repartie*, to be quick at repartee. **repartir** (1), *v.t.* and *i.* (*conjugated like* PARTIR) To answer, to retort.

repartir (2) (rəpar'tiːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PARTIR) To set out again, to go away again.

répartir (repar'tiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* FINIR) To divide, to distribute; to portion out; to assess. **répartiteur**, *n.m.* Distributor; assessor (of taxes etc.). **répartition**, *n.f.* Distribution, division; assessment; allotment (of shares etc.).

repas (rə'pɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Meal, repast. *Faire ses quatre repas*, to take one's four meals a day; *faire un repas*, to make a meal; *repas de noces*, wedding breakfast.

repassage (rəpɑ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Passing again, repassing; grinding, setting, sharpening (of cutlery); ironing (of linen etc.); dressing, doing up (of a hat etc.). **repasser**, *v.i.* To pass again, to repass; to go, come, call, etc., again. *Repasser chez quelqu'un*, to call again on someone; *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to cross again, to carry over again; to turn over, to think over, to revolve; to sharpen, to grind, to set; to iron, to iron out; to go over, to say over, to repeat; to look over again, to re-examine. *Repasser du linge*, to iron linen; *repasser les mers*, to recross the seas; *repasser quelque chose dans son esprit*, to revolve something in one's mind; *repasser sur un cuir*, to strop; *repasser une leçon*, to look over a lesson. **repasseur**, *n.m.* Grinder. *Repasseur de couteaux*, knife-grinder. **repasseuse**, *n.f.* Ironer.

repavage (rəpa'vaːʒ) or **repavement**, *n.m.* Repaving. **repaver**, *v.t.* To repave. **repayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To pay again. **repêcher**, *v.t.* To fish up or out again; (*fig.*) to recover, to retrieve. **repeindre**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To paint again. **repeint**, *n.m.* Restored part of a picture. **repenser**, *v.i.* and *t.* To think again.

repentance (rəpɑ̃'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Repentance, contrition. **repentant**, *a.* (*fem.* **repentante**) Repentant. **repenti**, *a.* (*fem.* **repentie**) Penitent; *n.f.* Repentant woman. *Les repenties*, penitentiary (for women). **se repentir** (1), *v.r.* (*conjugated like* MENTIR) To repent; to rue, to be sorry. *Il s'en repentira*, he will rue it; *se repentir de ses fautes*, to repent one's faults. **repentir** (2), *n.m.* Repentance, contrition, compunction, regret; (*Paint.*) part that has been corrected or altered; (*pl.*) ringlets. *Elle porte des repentirs*, she wears curls.

repercer (rəpɛr'se), *v.t.* To pierce again, to bore again; to make openings or open-work in.

répercussif (repɛrky'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **répercussive**) (*Med.*) Repellent. *n.m.* Astringent.

répercussion (repɛrky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Repercussion, reverberation. **répercuter**, *v.t.* To reverberate, to echo, to repercuss; (*Med.*) to drive in.

reperdre (rə'pɛrdr), *v.t.* To lose again.

repère or **repaire** (rə'pɛːr), *n.m.* Mark; bench-mark; joining-mark; (*fig.*) landmark; datum. *Point de repère*, indication, guiding-mark, landmark. **repérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To mark, to make a guiding-mark upon. **se repérer**, *v.r.* To take up guiding-marks.

répertoire (reper'twaːr), *n.m.* Table, index, list, catalogue; repertory; (*fig.*) collection, fund. *Être un répertoire vivant*, to be a walking encyclopædia; *pièce du répertoire*, stock piece; *pièce restée au répertoire*, (*Theat.*) stock piece.

repeser (rəpə'ze), *v.t.* To weigh again.

répétailler (repetɑ'je), *v.t.* To repeat over and over again, to keep on repeating.

répéter (repe'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to rehearse; to reflect; to give private lessons to; (*Law*) to reproduce; to claim again, to demand back. *Faire répéter*, to make repeat, to have repeated; *faire répéter à quelqu'un sa leçon*, to hear someone say his lesson; *répéter sans cesse*, to keep on repeating; *répéter une comédie*, to rehearse a comedy. **se répéter**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to be renewed, to occur again; to say the same thing over again; to be given to tautology. **répétiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **répétitrice**) Tutor, private teacher, coach; assistant-professor (in certain schools); (*Teleg.*) repeater; (*Naut.*) repeating-ship. **répétition**, *n.f.* Repetition; recurrence, renewal, reproduction; private lesson; (*Law*) claim for recovery (of money etc.); (*Theat.*) rehearsal. *Donner des répétitions*, to give private lessons; *montre à répétition*, repeater (watch); *pièce en répétition*, play in rehearsal.

repétrir (rəpe'triːr), *v.t.* To knead again; (*fig.*) to make or form again.

repeuplement (rəpœplə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Repeopling, restocking. *Repeuplement d'un étang*, restocking of a pond. **repeupler**, *v.t.* To repeople; to restock. **se repeupler**, *v.r.* To be repeopled; to be stocked.

repic (rə'pik), *n.m.* (*Piquet*) Repique.

repincer (rəpɛ̃'se), *v.t.* To pinch or nip again.

repiquage (rəpi'kaːʒ) or **repiquement**, *n.m.* Transplantation, pricking or planting out again. **repiquer**, *v.t.* To prick again; to prick out, to transplant; to pick up (paving stones etc.).

répit (re'pi), *n.m.* Respite, delay; (*fig.*) rest, breathing-time.

replacement (rəplas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Replacing, putting or setting again, replacement; reinvestment (of funds). **replacer**, *v.t.* To replace, to put in place again; to reinvest (funds).

replaider (rəplɛ'de), *v.t.* (*Law*) To plead again. **replanchéier**, *v.t.* To new-floor. **replanir**, *v.t.* To plane down, to smooth down.

replantage (rəplɑ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.*, or **replantation**, *n.f.* Replanting. **replanter**, *v.t.* To replant.

replâtrage (rəplɑ'traːʒ), *n.m.* New plastering, plastering up; botching or patching up; patched-up reconciliation. **replâtrer**, *v.t.* To new-plaster; to plaster up, to botch or patch up.

replet (rə'plɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **replète**) Obese, bulky, stout. **réplétion**, *n.f.* Stoutness, obesity; repletion, surfeit.

repleuvoir (rəplœ'vwaːr), *v.i.* To rain again.

repli (rə'pli), *n.m.* Fold, crease; (*fig.*) winding, sinuosity, coil. *Les plis et les replis du cœur humain*, the folds and windings of the heart; *les replis du serpent*, the coils of the serpent.

repliement (rəpli'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Falling back. **replier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To fold again, to fold up; to make a fold or folds in; to bend back; to coil (a rope etc.); to force back (troops etc.). **se replier**, *v.r.* To twist, wind or fold oneself, to writhe, to wind, to coil; (*Mil.*) to fall back, to retreat. *Se replier sur soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

réplique (re'plik), *n.f.* Reply, answer, rejoinder; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Theat.*) cue. *Donner la réplique*, to give the cue. **répliquer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To reply, to answer; to retort; (*Law*) to rejoin (to put in a rejoinder).

reploiement [REPLIEMENT].

replonger (rəplɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge again, to dip again; to reimmerse. *v.i.* and **se replonger**, *v.r.* To plunge anew, to plunge oneself again; to dive or be immersed again.

reployer [REPLIER].

repolir (rəpɔ'liːr), *v.t.* To repolish; (*fig.*) to retouch or correct again. **repolissage**, *n.m.*

répondant (repɔ̃'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Respondent; candidate (at an examination); bail, surety, security; (*R.-C. Ch.*) lay-clerk.

repondre (rə'pɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* and *i.* To lay again.

répondre (re'pɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To answer, to reply, to write back; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to make the responses to (*la messe*). *v.i.* To answer, to reply; to write back; to respond; to make a suitable return, to satisfy, to come up (*à*); to correspond, to be in proportion or conformity (*à*); to re-echo; to reach, to be heard (of sound); to be answerable (for), to be accountable, to be responsible, to be security (for); to be bail, to pledge oneself (*pour etc.*); to maintain a thesis. *Ces allées répondent au canal*, these walks lead to the canal; *c'est mal répondre à*, it is a bad return for; *je ne vous réponds que de moi*, I only answer for myself; *je vous en réponds*, I'll warrant you; *ne pas répondre à l'attente publique*, to fall short of public expectation; *pour répondre à*, in answer to; *qui pourrait répondre de l'événement?* who could answer for the event? *qui réponde paye*, go bail and you'll have to pay; *répondre à ceux qui appellent*, to answer those who call; *répondre à l'éperon*, to answer to the spur; *répondre en Normand*, to give a shuffling answer; *tout répond à nos vœux*, everything falls in with our wishes. **se répondre**, *v.r.* To answer oneself; to answer each other; to correspond, to suit, to agree, to be in sympathy. *Nos cœurs se répondent*, our hearts are in sympathy. **répons**, *n.m.* Response (in church). **réponse**, *n.f.* Answer, reply, response; (*Law*) rejoinder. *À sotte demande point de réponse*, a foolish question deserves no answer; *faire réponse*, to answer; *réponse à une réplique*, (*Law*) rejoinder; *réponse de Normand*, shuffling answer; *rendre réponse*, to return an answer; *un mot de réponse*, a line in reply.

report (rə'pɔːr), *n.m.* (*Book-keeping*) Carrying forward, bringing forward; amount brought forward; (*Stock Exch.*) continuation, contango. *Faire un report*, to bring forward.

reportage (rəpɔr'taːʒ), *n.m.* Reporting. **reporter (1)** (rəpɔr'tɛːr), *n.m.* (Newspaper) reporter.

reporter (2) (rəpɔr'te), *v.t.* To carry back, to take back; (*Book-keeping*) to carry forward; (*Stock Exch.*) to carry over. **se reporter**, *v.r.* To go back, to be carried back (in memory etc.); to refer.

repos (rə'po), *n.m.* Rest, repose; sleep; quiet, peace, tranquillity; resting-place, landing (on stairs); seat in garden; (*Mus.*, *Pros.*, *etc.*) pause, cæsura; (*Fire-arms*) half-cock. *Champ du repos*, cemetery; *en repos*, at rest; *laissez-moi en repos*, let me alone; *lit de repos*, couch; *mettre un fusil au repos*, to half-cock a gun; *servir de repos* ou *de lieu de repos*, to be a resting-place; *se tenir en repos*, to keep quiet; *valeur de tout repos*, security to go to sleep on, very safe security. **reposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **reposée (1)**) Rested, refreshed; quiet, calm, cool. *À tête reposée*, coolly, deliberately. **reposée (2)**, *n.f.* Lair. **repose-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Foot-rest (on bicycle etc.) **reposer**, *v.t.* To place again, to lay, put, or set back again; to rest, to repose (on anything); to refresh; (*Mil.*) to ground (arms). *Cela repose la vue*, that is restful to the eye; *reposer la tête sur*, to rest the head upon; *v.i.* To rest, to repose; to lie down; to sleep; to be at rest; to be inactive or out of use; to lie, to lean, to be based or established (*sur*); to settle (of liquids). *Laisser repos*, to allow (someone) to rest or remain undisturbed, to lay by, to lie fallow; *la maison repose sur le roc*, the house is built on rock. **se reposer**, *v.r.* To place oneself again; to rest, to take rest, to leave off, to pause; to lie down; to settle, to settle down; to light (of birds); to rely (*sur*). *Il faut que l'esprit se repose*, the mind has need of rest; *se reposer après le travail*, to rest after labour; *se reposer sur*, to rely on. **reposoir**, *n.m.* Resting-place; pause; street-altar (in procession of the *Fête-Dieu*).

repoussant (rəpu'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **repoussante**) Repulsive, forbidding; repelling, loathsome. **repoussé**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* Repoussé. **repoussement**, *n.m.* Repulsion; recoil (of fire-arms).

repousser (rəpu'se), *v.t.* To push again; to push back, to repel, to drive, to beat or force back; to thrust away, to push aside; to spurn, to reject; to repulse, to resist, to rebuff; to resent; to shoot out (branches etc.) again (of trees and plants). *Repousser la force par la force*, to repel force by force; *repousser la tentation*, to repel temptation; *repousser l'ennemi*, to repulse the enemy; *repousser une demande*, to reject a demand. *v.i.* To recoil, to kick (of fire-arms); to spring up or come up again (of plants etc.); to be repulsive. **repoussoir**, *n.m.* Driving-bolt, starting-bolt; dentist's punch; (*Paint.*) foil, set-off, contrast.

répréhensible (repreɑ̃'sibl), *a.* Reprehensible. **répréhensiblement**, *adv.* Reprehensibly. ***répréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **répréhensive**) Reprehensive. **répréhension**, *n.f.* Reprehension, reproof.

reprendre (rə'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRENDRE) To retake, to get back, to recover; to catch again (of diseases); to take up again, to take to again, to resume, to begin again, to return to; to reprove, to find fault with; to repair, to mend. *La fièvre l'a repris*, he has got fever again; *on ne m'y reprendra plus*, I will not be caught napping again; *reprendre aigrement*, to take up sharply; *reprendre connaissance*, to recover consciousness; *reprendre de plus haut*, to go further back in time; *reprendre haleine*, to recover one's breath, to take breath; *reprendre le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *reprendre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses; *reprendre ses forces*, to recover one's strength; *reprendre ses habits d'hiver*, to take to one's winter clothing again; *reprendre une ville*, to recapture a town; *reprendre un mur*, to repair a wall. *v.i.* To take root again; to freeze again; to close up again (of wounds etc.); to begin again, to set in again, to return; to recover, to improve, to look up again; to reply, to answer. *La rivière a repris*, the river has frozen over; *le froid a repris*, the cold has set in again. **se reprendre**, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to take oneself up; to be caught again; to close up again (of wounds); to begin again. ***repreneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **repreneuse**) Carper, fault-finder.

représaille (rəpre'zɑːj), *n.f.* Reprisal. *User de représailles*, to make reprisals, to retaliate.

représentant (rəprezɑ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Representative, deputy, delegate. **représentatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **représentative**) Representative.

représentation (rəprezɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Representation; exhibition, production, performance; display, show, imposing appearance or mien; remonstrance. *Faire des représentations à*, to remonstrate (with); *il a une belle représentation*, he has a stately appearance. **représenter**, *v.t.* To present again; to show, to exhibit, to produce; to represent; to depict, to portray, to describe; to look like, to resemble; to typify, to symbolize; to perform, to act (a play); to be the representative of; to stand in the place or fill the part of. *Cela est représenté au naturel*, that is depicted to the life; *cet enfant me représente son père*, that child reminds me of his father; *représenter à quelqu'un les inconvénients*, to point out to someone the disadvantages; *v.i.* To have an imposing appearance; to keep up one's dignity; to make a good show (in society etc.). **se représenter**, *v.r.* To present oneself again, to make one's appearance again; to picture to oneself; to occur, to present itself again (of a thing).

***répressible** (reprɛ'sibl), *a.* Repressible.

répressif (reprɛ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **répressive**) Repressive. **répression**, *n.f.* Repression.

reprêter (rəprɛ'te), *v.t.* To lend again. **reprier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To pray again; to re-invite.

***réprimable** (repri'mabl), *a.* Repressible.

réprimandable (reprimɑ̃'dabl), *a.* That may be reprimanded.

réprimande (repri'mɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Reprimand, reproof, rebuke. *Faire une réprimande à quelqu'un*, to reprimand some one. **réprimander**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke, to upbraid.

réprimant (repri'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **réprimante**) Repressive, restraining.

réprimer (repri'me), *v.t.* To repress, to restrain, to curb; to quell, to put down. *Réprimer les abus*, to repress abuses; *réprimer le vice*, to hold vice in check; *réprimer ses désirs*, to check one's desires.

repris (rə'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **reprise (1)**) Retaken, taken up again; reset (of a bone). *Repris de justice*, old offender. **reprise (2)**, *n.f.* Resumption; retaking, recapture, recovery; reconquest; revival, renewal; return (of an illness etc.); repair, darn; (*Mus.*) repetition, mark of repetition; burden, refrain (of a song); (*Build.*) underpropping, underpinning; (*Riding*) lesson; (*Law*) reprisals, claims (of married parties seeking dissolution); (*Cards*) game; (*Fencing*) bout. *À deux reprises*, twice; *à plusieurs reprises*, several times, repeatedly; *faire des reprises à*, to darn; *faire des reprises perdues*, to fine-draw; *la reprise d'un procès*, the renewal of a lawsuit. **repriser**, *v.t.* To mend; to darn.

***réprobateur** (reprɔba'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **réprobatrice**) Reproachful, reproving.

réprobation (reprɔbɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reprobation.

reprochable (rəprɔ'ʃabl), *a.* Reproachable.

reproche (rə'prɔʃ), *n.m.* Reproach; (*pl.*, *Law*) exception, objection. *Faire des reproches amers à*, to reproach bitterly; *faire un reproche à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to reproach someone with something; *s'attirer des reproches*, to incur reproach; *un homme sans reproche*, a man free from reproach. **reprocher**, *v.t.* To reproach, to upbraid; to taunt, to twit, to cast in the teeth of; (*Law*) to object to. *Il lui a reproché ses défauts*, he reproached him with his faults; *il me l'a reproché*, he cast it in my teeth; *reprocher à une personne d'avoir fait quelque chose*, to reproach a person with having done something; *reprocher des témoins*, to object to or challenge (witnesses); *reprocher les morceaux à quelqu'un*, to grudge someone the food he eats. **se reprocher**, *v.r.* To reproach oneself; to grudge oneself.

reproducteur (rəprɔdyk'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **reproductrice**) Reproductive. *n.m.* Sire (of animals).

reproductibilité (rəprɔdyktibili'te), *n.f.* Reproductibility. **reproductible**, *a.* Reproducible. **reproductif**, *a.* (*fem.* **reproductive**) Reproductive. **reproduction**, *n.f.* Reproduction; reprinting, republication.

reproduire (rəprɔ'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To reproduce; to reprint, to republish; to bring forward again. **se reproduire**, *v.r.* To be reproduced; to come again; to reappear, to present oneself again; to happen again, to recur.

réprouvable (repru'vabl), *a.* Censurable, reprehensible. **réprouvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **réprouvée**) Reprobate, outcast; (*Theol.*) damned; *n.* Reprobate, outcast, pariah; (*Theol.*) damned person. *Il a un visage de réprouvé*, he has a sinister-looking face.

reprouver (rəpru've), *v.t.* To prove again.

réprouver (repru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to reprobate; (*Theol.*) to condemn, to cast out.

reps (rɛps), *n.m.* Rep (silk or woollen fabric).

reptation (rɛptɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Creeping, reptation.

reptile (rɛp'til), *n.m.* Reptile. *C'est un reptile*, he is a crawling wretch. *a.* Creeping, crawling. **reptilien**, *a.* (*fem.* **reptilienne**) Reptilian.

repu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **repue**) [REPARAÎTRE].

républicain (repybli'kɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **républicaine**) Republican. **républicaniser**, *v.t.* To republicanize. **républicanisme**, *n.m.* Republicanism.

republier (rəpybli'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To republish.

république (repy'blik), *n.f.* Republic; commonwealth; State. *La république des lettres*, the republic of letters.

répudiation (repydjɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Repudiation; (*Law*) renunciation. **répudier,** *v.t.* To repudiate, to put away; (*Law*) to renounce.

***repue** (rə'py), *n.f.* Eating, feeding; meal, repast.

répugnance (repy'ɲɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Repugnance, dislike, aversion; reluctance, unwillingness. *Avec répugnance*, with reluctance; *j'ai de la répugnance à le faire*, I am loath to do it. **répugnant,** *a.* (*fem.* **répugnante**) Repugnant. **répugner,** *v.i.* To be repugnant; to inspire repugnance; to feel repugnance; to clash with, to be contrary; to feel loath. *Cela me répugne*, I am loath to do it; *cela répugne au sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense; *cet homme me répugne*, that man fills me with aversion; *il me répugne de vous entretenir d'un pareil sujet*, it is repugnant to me to talk to you on such a subject.

repulluler (rəpyly'le), *v.i.* To repullulate, to abound, to swarm.

répulsif (repyl'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **répulsive**) Repulsive, repelling; (*fig.*) disgusting, inspiring repulsion. **répulsion,** *n.f.* Repulsion; (*fig.*) aversion, disgust.

repurger (rəpyr'ʒe), *v.t.* To purge again.

réputation (repytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reputation, character; good repute, fame. *Avoir la réputation de*, to have the reputation of, to pass for; *je ne vous connaissais que de réputation*, I only knew you by report; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to ruin someone's reputation; *sans réputation*, of no repute; *se faire une réputation*, to get oneself a reputation. **réputer,** *v.t.* To repute, to account, to deem.

requérable (rəke'rabl), *a.* (*Law*) Demandable. **requérant,** *a.* (*fem.* **requérante**) Applying, claiming; *n.* Plaintiff, applicant, petitioner.

requérir (rəke'riːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACQUÉRIR) To request; to require, to demand; to claim, to summon. *C'est lui qui m'en a requis*, it was he who requested me to do it.

requête (rə'kɛːt), *n.f.* Request, petition, demand, application; (*Hunt.*) new cast, new search. *Faire une requête*, to make a request. **requêter,** *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To search for again.

requiem (rekɥi'ɛm), *n.m.* Requiem.

requin (rə'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Shark.

se requinquer (rəkɛ̃'ke), *v.r.* (*pop.*) To deck oneself out, to make oneself spruce.

requis (rə'ki), *a.* (*fem.* **requise**) Required, requisite, proper. *Il a l'âge requis*, he is of the required age.

réquisition (rekizi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Requisition; call, summons, levy. *À la réquisition de*, on the demand of; *mettre en réquisition*, to put in requisition. **réquisitionnaire,** *n.m.* Soldier called up on a levy. ***réquisitionnement,** *n.m.* Requisitioning. **réquisitionner,** *v.t.* To requisition. **réquisitoire,** *n.m.* List of charges, indictment; speech for the prosecution. *Faire son réquisitoire*, to address the court (of the prosecuting officer).

resaluer (rəsa'lɥe), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to again. **rescellement** *n.m.* Resealing. **resceller,** *v.t.* To seal again.

***rescif** [RÉCIF].

rescindant (rɛsɛ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rescindante**) Rescinding, annulling. *n.m.* Motion to annul or set aside.

rescinder (rɛsɛ̃'de), *v.t.* (*Law*) To rescind, to annul. **rescision,** *n.f.* Annulment, rescission. **rescisoire,** *a.* Rescissory; *n.m.* Ground for annulment.

rescousse (rɛs'kus), *n.f.* Rescue. *À la rescousse*, help! help!

rescription (rɛskrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rescription, rescript; order. **rescrit,** *n.m.* Rescript; (papal) bull.

réseau (re'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **réseaux**) Net; network, reticulate fabric or tissue; (*fig.*) web, complication, tangle; (*Rail. etc.*) system; (*Anat.*) plexus; (*Arch.*) tracery.

résection (resɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Resection.

réséda (reze'da), *n.m.* Reseda, mignonette.

réséquer (resɛ'ke), *v.t.* (*Surg.*) To resect.

réservation (rezɛrvɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reservation.

réserve (re'zɛrv), *n.f.* Reserve; reservation, caution, wariness; coyness, modesty, shyness; stock, reserve, store; preserve (for game). *À la réserve de*, with the reservation of; *bois de réserve*, preserve (for game); *en réserve*, in reserve, in store; *faire des réserves*, to make reservations; *mettre en réserve*, to reserve; *sans réserve*, unreservedly; *se tenir sur la réserve*, to act with reserve. **réservé,** *a.* (*fem.* **réservée**) Reserved, guarded; cautious, wary, circumspect; shy, coy. **réserver,** *v.t.* To reserve, to keep back; to lay by, to lay up; to intend, to keep (*pour*). **se réserver,** *v.r.* To reserve for oneself; to be reserved; to reserve oneself, to wait; to intend, to purpose (*pour le faire plus tard*, to do it at a later time). *Je me réserve de faire cela*, I am waiting for an opportunity to do that; *se réserver la réplique*, to reserve the right of replying. **réserviste,** *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Reservist. **réservoir,** *n.m.* Reservoir; tank, cistern, well; fish-pond.

résidant (rezi'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **résidante**) Resident.

résidence (rezi'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Residence, place of abode, dwelling; office or function of resident. **résident,** *n.m.* Resident (minister at a foreign court). **résider,** *v.i.* To reside, to dwell; to lie, to consist.

résidu (rezi'dy), *n.m.* Residue; (*Math.*) remainder; (*Chem.*) residuum.

***résignant** (rezi'ɲɑ̃), *n.m.* Resigner (of a benefice etc.). **résignataire,** *n.m.* Resignee. **résignation,** *n.f.* Resignation.

resigner (rəsi'ɲe), *v.t.* To sign again.

résigner (rezi'ɲe), *v.t.* To resign, to give up. ***se résigner,** *v.r.* To resign oneself, to submit; to be resigned.

résiliation (reziljɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, **résiliement,** or **résilîment,** *n.m.* Cancelling, annulment. **résilier,** *v.t.* To cancel, to annul.

résille (re'ziːj), *n.f.* Hair-net; network of lead bars over window.

résine (re'zin), *n.f.* Resin, rosin. **résineux,** *a.* (*fem.* **résineuse**) Resinous. **résinifère,** *a.* Resiniferous, yielding resin. **résinification,** *n.f.* Resinification. **résinifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To resinify. **résiniforme,** *a.* Resiniform. **résino-,** *comb. form.* Resino-.

résipiscence (rezipi'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Resipiscence; repentance. *Venir à résipiscence*, to amend.

résistance (rezis'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Resistance, opposition. *Faire de la résistance*, to offer resistance; *pièce de résistance*, solid joint (of meat); *sans résistance*, unresistingly. **résistant,** *a.* (*fem.* **résistante**) Unyielding; strong, lasting, firm, tough. **résister,** *v.i.* To resist, to offer opposition, to withstand (*à*); to endure, to bear, to stand (*à*); to hold out (*à*). *Je n'y saurais plus résister*, I can endure it no longer; *résister à la tentation*, to withstand temptation; *résister à l'ennemi*, to resist the enemy. **résistible,** *a.* Resistible.

résolu (rezɔ'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **résolue**) Resolved, decided, determined.

résolubilité (rezɔlybili'te), *n.f.* Resolubility. **résoluble,** *a.* Soluble; that may be dissolved or annulled.

résolument (rezɔly'mɑ̃), *adv.* Resolutely, boldly, stoutly. **résolutif,** *a.* (*fem.* **résolutive**) (*Med.*) Resolutive; resolvent; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Resolutive.

résolution (rezɔly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Resolution, solution; decision, determination; resolve; (*Law*) cancelling, annulment. *Avec résolution*, resolutely, stoutly; *changer de résolution*, to alter one's mind; *prendre une résolution*, to make up one's mind; *résolution d'un contrat*, cancelling of a contract. **résolutoire,** *a.* (*Law*) Cancelling, abrogating. **résolvant,** *a.* (*fem.* **résolvante**) [RÉSOLUTIF; RÉSOUDRE].

résonnance (rezɔ'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Resonance. **réson-**

nant, *a.* (*fem.* **résonnante**) Resonant, resounding, sonorous. *Voix claire et résonnante*, clear and sonorous voice. **résonnement**, *n.m.* Resounding, re-echoing

résonner (rezɔ'ne), *v.i.* and *t.* To resound, to reverberate. *v.a.* To sound again, ring again.

résorber (rezɔr'be), *v.t.* To reabsorb. **se résorber**, *v.r.* To be reabsorbed. **résorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

résoudre (re'zudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **résolvant**, *p.p.* **résolu** and **résous**) To resolve; to dissolve, to melt; to solve, to read, to unriddle; to decide upon, to determine on; to cancel, to make void; to persuade, to induce. *A-t-on résolu la paix ou la guerre?* has peace or war been decided upon? *résoudre un bail*, to cancel a lease; *résoudre une tumeur*, to dissipate a tumour; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem; *résoudre une question*, to settle a question. **se résoudre**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be resolved, to be solved; to dissolve. *Je ne saurais m'y résoudre*, I cannot make up my mind to do it; *l'eau se résout en vapeur*, water is resolved into vapour; *se résoudre à*, to resolve upon.

respect (rɛs'pɛ), *n.m.* Respect, regard, reverence, deference. *Manquer de respect envers*, to be wanting in respect towards; *porter respect à*, to show respect to; *présenter ses respects à*, to pay one's respects to; *sauf le respect que je vous dois*, with due deference to you; *sauf votre respect*, saving your presence; *se faire porter respect*, to make oneself respected; *tenir en respect*, to keep in awe. **respectabilité**, *n.f.* Respectability. **respectable**, *a.* Respectable. **respectablement**, *adv.* Respectably. **respecter**, *v.t.* To respect, to revere; to spare. *Le temps n'a pas respecté ces monuments*, time has not spared those monuments; *respecter la vieillesse*, to respect old age; *respectez ses sentiments*, spare his feelings; *se faire respecter*, to command respect. **se respecter**, *v.r.* To respect oneself; to respect each other. **respectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **respective**) Respective. **respectivement**, *adv.* Respectively. **respectueusement**, *adv.* Respectfully, reverentially, deferentially. **respectueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **respectueuse**) Respectful, reverential, deferential.

respirable (rɛspi'rabl), *a.* Respirable, breathable. **respirateur**, *a.m.* Respiratory; *n.m.* Respirator. **respiration**, *n.f.* Respiration, breathing. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. **respiratoire**, *a.*

respirer (rɛspi're), *v.i.* To breathe, to respire; to take breath, to rest; to long, to sigh (*après*). *Il a de la peine à respirer*, he can scarcely breathe; *respirer après quelque chose*, to long for something. *v.t.* To breathe, to inhale; to exhale; (*fig.*) to betoken, to express; to long for. *Il ne respire que la vengeance*, he thirsts for vengeance; *son visage respire la douceur*, his face betokens gentleness.

resplendir (rɛsplɑ̃'diːr), *v.i.* To shine brightly; to be resplendent, to glitter. **resplendissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **resplendissante**) Resplendent, bright, glittering. **resplendissement**, *n.m.* Splendour, refulgence.

responsabilité (rɛspɔ̃sabili'te), *n.f.* Responsibility. **responsable**, *a.* Responsible, answerable, accountable. **responsif**, *a.* (*fem.* **responsive**) (*Law*) Responsory.

ressac (rɛ'sak), *n.m.* Surf.

ressaigner (rəsɛ'ɲe), *v.t.* and *i.* To bleed again.

ressaisir (rəsɛ'ziːr), *v.t.* To seize again; to recover possession of. **se ressaisir**, *v.r.* To recover possession of oneself.

ressaler (rəsa'le), *v.t.* To salt again. **ressasser**, *v.t.* To sift again; to examine minutely, to scrutinize. *Ressasser les mêmes choses*, to keep on dinning the same thing into one's ears. **ressasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ressasseuse**) Tiresome repeater.

ressaut (rə'so), *n.m.* Projection; abrupt fall, dip. **ressauter**, *v.i.* To leap again; (*Arch.*) to project; *v.t.* To leap over again.

resseller (rəsɛ'le), *v.t.* To saddle again.

ressemblance (rəsɑ̃'blɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Resemblance, likeness, similarity. *Se tromper à la ressemblance*, to be deceived by the likeness. **ressemblant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ressemblante**) Like, similar. *C'est très ressemblant*, it is a striking likeness. **ressembler**, *v.i.* To be like, to have a resemblance (*à*). *Ce portrait vous ressemble peu*, this portrait is not much like you; *le fils ressemble à son père*, the son resembles his father. **se ressembler**, *v.r.* To be like each other, to be alike; to be uniform. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *qui se ressemble, s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together.

ressemelage (rəsəm'laːʒ), *n.m.* Resoling (of boots); new footing (of stockings). **ressemeler**, *v.t.* To sole (boots etc.) anew; to foot (stockings) anew.

ressemer (rəs'me), *v.t.* To sow again.

ressenti (rəsɑ̃'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **ressentie**) Felt; (*Paint.*) strongly expressed. **ressentiment**, *n.m.* *Slight return, touch (of disease, pain, etc.); *remembrance (of a service etc.), gratitude; resentment. *Plein de ressentiment*, resentful.

ressentir (rəsɑ̃'tiːr), *v.t.* To feel, to experience; to manifest, to show; to resent. *Elle ressent vivement cette injure*, she feels that insult keenly; *ressentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **se ressentir**, *v.r.* To feel the effects (*de*); to resent; to be felt. *Il se ressent encore de ses pertes*, he still feels the effects of his losses; *les effets se ressentent très loin*, the effects were felt for a considerable distance; *se ressentir d'une injure*, to resent an injury.

resserrement (rəsɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Contraction, tightening; restriction, oppression; stringency, scarcity; constipation, costiveness. **resserrer**, *v.t.* To tighten again, to draw closer, to bind tighter; to shut up closer; to coop up, to pen in; to restrain, to confine; to condense, to abridge; to compress, to contract; to lock up again; (*Mil.*) to invest closely. *Le froid resserre les pores*, cold contracts the pores; *resserrer les liens de l'amitié*, to draw closer the bonds of friendship; *resserrer une rivière dans son lit*, to confine a river to its bed. **se resserrer**, *v.r.* To contract, to be contracted; to grow narrower or closer; to confine oneself; to be compressed; to shrink; to become colder (of the weather); to retrench one's expenses. *Le temps se resserre*, the weather is getting colder.

ressort (1) (rə'sɔːr), *n.m.* Spring; elasticity; energy, activity, force, strength; means. *À ressort*, with a spring; *faire jouer tous ses ressorts*, to leave no stone unturned; *faire ressort*, to fly back; *il n'agit que par ressort*, he acts only at the instigation of others.

ressort (2) (rə'sɔːr), *n.m.* Extent of jurisdiction; (*fig.*) department, province, line. *Cela n'est pas de mon ressort*, that is not within my province or not in my line; *en dernier ressort*, without appeal, in the last resort; *tribunal de ressort*, court of appeal.

ressortir (1) (rəsɔr'tiːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* SORTIR) To go or come out again; (*fig.*) to stand out, to be thrown into relief; to arise, to proceed, to result (*de*). *Faire ressortir*, to throw into relief.

ressortir (2) (rəsɔr'tiːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* FINIR) To be under the jurisdiction of, to be dependent on or amenable (*à*). **ressortissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ressortissante**) Under the jurisdiction of; amenable (*à*).

ressouder (rəsu'de), *v.t.* To solder again. **ressoudure**, *n.f.* Resoldering.

ressource (rə'surs), *n.f.* Resource, expedient, shift; (*pl.*) resources. *C'est ma dernière ressource*, that is my last shift; *c'est un homme de ressource*, he is a man of resource; *faire ressource*, to procure resources, to raise money; *il n'y a point de ressource*, there's no help for it; *je suis perdu, ruiné, sans ressource*, I am irretrievably ruined; *un malheur sans ressource*, an irreparable misfortune.

***ressouvenance** (rəsuv'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Remembrance.

ressouvenir (rəsuv'niːr), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, reminiscence. **se ressouvenir**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To recollect, to remember; to call to mind again. *Faire ressouvenir*, to remind; *vous en ressouvient-il?* do you remember it?

ressuage (rə'sɥaːʒ), *n.m.* Sweating; (*Metall.*) eliquation. **ressuer**, *v.i.* To sweat again; to sweat, to run with moisture; (*Metall.*) to be eliquated.

ressui (re'sɥi), *n.m.* Lair (where animals dry themselves). ***ressuiement**, *n.m.* Drying.

ressuscitation (rɛsysitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Resuscitation, revival. **ressuscitatoire**, *a.* Resuscitative, reviving. **ressusciter**, *v.t.* To resuscitate, to bring to life again; to revive; *v.i.* To come to life again, to be resuscitated.

ressuyer (rɛsɥi'je), *v.t.* To wipe or dry again. **se ressuyer**, *v.r.* To dry, to air (of linen etc.).

restant (rɛs'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **restante**) Remaining, left; surviving. *Poste restante*, department of post office where letters may be left till called for. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue.

restaurant (rɛstɔ'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **restaurante**) Restorative. *n.m.* Restorative; eating-house, restaurant. **restaurateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **restauratrice**) Restorer; eating-house keeper. **restauratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **restaurative**) Restorative. **restauration**, *n.f.* Restoration, repair, re-establishment.

reste (rɛst), *n.m.* Rest, remainder, residue; trace, vestige; (*pl.*) remnants, leavings, relics; change; (*Arith.*) remainder; (*pl.*) remains, dead body, corpse. *Au reste* ou *du reste*, besides, yet, nevertheless; *de reste*, remaining, over and above; *et le reste* ou *et ainsi du reste*, and so on, and so forth; *être en reste*, to be in arrears, (*fig.*) to be behindhand; *jouer son reste*, to play one's last stake; *le reste des hommes*, the rest of mankind; *les restes mortels*, the mortal remains; *n'être jamais en reste*, to be always in readiness; *rien de reste*, nothing left.

rester (rɛs'te), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary* AVOIR *or* ÊTRE *according as action or condition is meant*) To remain, to be left; to stop, to stay, to tarry, to sojourn, to dwell; to last, to endure, to continue; to come to a stop, to pause. *Ce livre restera*, that book will live; *il ne reste que de*, nothing remains but to; *que reste-t-il à faire?* what else is to be done? *rester court*, to stop short; *rester debout*, to remain standing; *rester en route*, to stop on the way, to fail to accomplish something; *rester où l'on est*, to stay where one is; *tout ce qui reste de*, all that is left of; *vous êtes resté trop longtemps à faire cela*, you have been too long about this; *vous reste-t-il de l'argent?* have you any money left?

restituable (rɛsti'tɥabl), *a.* Repayable, returnable, refundable.

restituer (rɛsti'tɥe), *v.t.* To restore, to return, to give back again, to refund. *Restituer un passage d'un livre*, to restore a passage in a book. **restituteur**, *n.m.* Restorer (of the texts of authors etc.). **restitution**, *n.f.* Restitution; restoration.

restreindre (rɛs'trɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To restrict, to limit; to restrain, to confine, to circumscribe. **se restreindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to retrench one's expenses; to be restricted or confined. **restrictif**, *a.* (*fem.* **restrictive**) Restrictive. **restriction**, *n.f.* Restriction, restraint; reserve. *Restriction mentale*, mental reservation. **restringent**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **restringente**) (*Med.*) Astringent.

résultant (rezyl'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **résultante**) Resulting. *n.f.* Resultant. **résultat**, *n.m.* Result.

résulter (rezyl'te), *v.i.* To result, to follow, to be the consequence (*de*). *Qu'en peut-il résulter*, what can be the consequences? *que résulte-t-il de là*, what follows from that?

résumé (rezy'me), *n.m.* Recapitulation, summary, epitome; summing-up. *Au résumé* ou *en résumé*, upon the whole, after all.

résumer (rezy'me), *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up, to give a summary of. **se résumer**, *v.r.* To recapitulate, to sum up; to embody, to be comprised.

résurgence (resyr'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Rising (of underground waters) to the surface.

résurrectif (rezyrɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **résurrective**) Life-giving, life-restoring. **résurrection**, *n.f.* Resurrection. **résurrectionniste** or **résurrectioniste**, *n.* Resurrectionist.

rétable (re'tabl) or **retable**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Retable, reredos.

rétablir (reta'bliːr), *v.t.* To re-establish, to restore; to repair; to recover; to reinstall, to reinstate; to retrieve. *Rétablir quelqu'un*, to set someone up again; *rétablir sa santé*, to recover one's health; *rétablir son honneur*, to retrieve one's honour. **se rétablir**, *v.r.* To recover one's health, to get well again; to be re-established, restored, or repaired. *Le crédit commence à se rétablir*, credit is gradually being restored. **rétablissement**, *n.m.* Re-establishment, restoration; repair; recovery, reinstatement; recovery of health. *Rétablissement dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, restoration to someone's good graces; *rétablissement du commerce*, revival of commerce; *sans espoir de rétablissement*, past recovery.

retaille (rə'tɑːj), *n.f.* Piece cut off (a length of cloth etc.); shred, paring. **retailler**, *v.t.* To cut again, to pull down and mend again; to prune again.

rétamage (reta'maːʒ), *n.m.* Retinning; resilvering. **rétamer**, *v.t.* To tin over again; to resilver. **rétameur**, *n.m.* Tinker.

retaper (rəta'pe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To do up (a hat etc.).

retard (rə'taːr), *n.m.* Delay; slowness (of a clock etc.); (*Mus.*) retardation. *Apporter un grand retard à*, to delay considerably; *être en retard*, to be late, to be in arrears; *votre montre est en retard de deux minutes*, your watch is two minutes slow. **retardataire**, *a.* In arrears, late, behindhand, *n.* Loiterer, lagger; defaulter. **retardateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **retardatrice**) Retarding. **retardation**, *n.f.* Retardation. ***retardement**, *n.m.* Delay, retardment. **retarder**, *v.t.* To retard, to delay; to hinder; to put back (clocks and watches); *v.i.* To lose time; to be slow (of clocks and watches); to be behind the times; to come later. *Ma montre retarde*, my watch loses; *sa fièvre retarde tous les jours d'environ une heure*, his fit of ague comes on one hour later every day.

retâter (rətɑ'te), *v.t.* To touch or feel again; to grope about (a thing) again. *v.i.* To try or taste (*de*) again. **se retâter**, *v.r.* To feel one's pulse etc. again; to try one's courage again.

reteindre (rə'tɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To dye again. **retendre**, *v.t.* To stretch again, to spread again.

retenir (rət'niːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* TENIR) To hold back; to retain, to keep back; to withhold, to detain, to confine; to reserve; to confine, to repress, to hold in, to moderate, to check, to curb; to bespeak, to secure, to engage; to hinder, to prevent; to get hold of again; (*Arith.*) to carry. *Il ne saurait retenir sa langue*, he cannot restrain his tongue; *je ne sais ce qui me retient*, I don't know what hinders me; *je ne vous retiendrai pas*, I won't keep you a minute; *posez sept et retenez deux*, (*Arith.*) put down seven and carry two; *retenir sa colère*, to restrain one's anger; *retenir un domestique*, to engage a servant; *retenir une leçon*, to retain a lesson in the memory; *retenir une place*, to keep or secure a place; *retenir une place à la diligence*, to bespeak a place in the coach. **se retenir**, *v.r.* To control oneself, to hold oneself back; to refrain, to forbear; to catch hold, to clutch or cling (*à*).

retenter (rətɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To reattempt.

rétentif (retɑ̃'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétentive**) Retentive. **rétention**, *n.f.* Reservation; (*Arith.*) carrying over; (*Med.*) retention. **rétentionnaire**, *n.* (*Law*) Detainer.

retentir (rətɑ̃'tiːr), *v.i.* To resound, to re-echo, to reverberate, to ring. **retentissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **retentissante**) Resounding, echoing; ringing, sonorous, loud; famous. **retentissement**, *n.m.* Resounding, echo, reverberation; rattling, ringing; fame, celebrity. *Avoir du retentissement*, to make a great noise.

retentum (rətɑ̃'tɔm), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tacit clause or proviso; (*colloq.*) mental reservation.

retenu (rət'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **retenue** (1)) Reserved, cautious, discreet, wary. **retenue** (2), *n.f.* Discretion, circumspection, caution, self-control; reserve; keeping in, detention; (*Comm.*) stoppage. *Être en retenue*, to be kept in (at school); *il faut avoir de la retenue*, one must keep within bounds; *palan de retenue*, (*Naut.*) relieving tackle; *sans retenue*, indiscreet, unreservedly.

reterçage or **retersage** (rətɛr'saːʒ), *n.m.* Fourth dressing of vines. **retercer** or **reterser**, *v.t.* To dress (vines) again.

rétiaire (re'sjɛːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Retiary, gladiatorial net-fighter.

réticence (reti'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Reserve, silence, concealment (of some particular); (*Rhet.*) reticence.

réticulaire (retiky'lɛːr), *a.* Reticular. **réticule**, *n.m.* *Hair-net; reticule; bag; reticle (in a telescope). **réticulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **réticulée**) Reticulated.

rétif (re'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétive**) Restive, stubborn; mulish, awkward to deal with.

rétiforme (reti'fɔrm), *a.* Retiform.

rétine (re'tin), *n.f.* Retina (of the eye).

retirable (rəti'rabl), *a.* Withdrawable.

***retirade** (rəti'rad), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Retirade.

retiration (rətirɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Working off the outer form.

retiré (rəti're), *a.* (*fem.* **retirée**) Retired, sequestered, secluded; retired, in retirement. **retirement**, *n.m.* Contraction, shrinking (of the nerves and muscles).

retirer (rəti're), *v.t.* To draw again; to draw, pull, or snatch back, to withdraw; to draw in, to inhale; to take, to draw out; to take away; to retract; to reap, to get, to derive; to receive, to lodge, to shelter, to harbour; to remove (from school, prison, etc.); to redeem, to recover; to cause to shrink or contract. *Quel profit en retirera-t-il?* what profit will he get by it? *retirer des choses qui étaient en gage*, to take things out of pawn; *retirer du danger*, to rescue from danger; *retirer sa parole*, to recall one's word; *retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stakes; *retirer son manteau*, to take off one's cloak. *v.i.* To withdraw, to ebb, to go out (of the tide). **se retirer**, *v.r.* To retire, to withdraw, to retreat; to subside, to recede, to ebb; to shrink, to contract, to be withdrawn. *Il se retire de bonne heure*, he keeps good hours; *il s'est retiré du service*, he has quitted the service; *retirez-vous*, leave the room, begone, stand down (to witnesses); *se retirer en lieu de sûreté*, to retire to a place of safety.

retisser (rəti'se), *v.t.* To weave again.

retombée (rətɔ̃'be), *n.f.* Springing (of an arch or vault).

retomber (rətɔ̃'be), *v.i.* To fall again; to have a relapse; to fall, to subside, to sink back; to fall back; to hang down. *Retomber dans la même faute*, to relapse into the same fault; *retomber malade*, to fall ill again; *retomber sur ses pieds*, (*fig.*) to fall on one's feet.

retondre (rə'tɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To shear again; (*Arch.*) to clean off, to cut away (useless ornaments etc.). **retoquer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pluck or plough again (at an examination). **retordement** or **retordage**, *n.m.* Retwisting. **retordeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **retordeuse**) Twister, throwster. **retordre**, *v.t.* To twist again; to twist (silk, thread, etc.). *Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for someone. **rétorquer**, *v.t.* To retort, to turn (an argument etc.) against someone.

retors (rə'tɔːr), *a.* (*fem.* **retorse**) Twisted; artful, cunning, crafty.

rétorsion (retɔr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Act of retorting; (*International law*) retortion.

***retorte** (rə'tɔrt), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Retort.

retortiller (rətɔrti'je), *v.t.* To twist again. **retouche**, *n.f.* Retouching. **retoucher**, *v.t.* To touch again, to retouch; to touch up, to improve; *v.i.* To apply retouches or corrections (*à*).

retour (rə'tuːr), *n.m.* Return, coming back; repetition, recurrence; sending back; (*fig.*) vicissitude, change; reverse; artifice, trick; turning, winding; angle, elbow, return of a wall, façade, etc.; (*Law*) reversion. *À beau jeu, beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *à mon retour*, on my return; *billet de retour*, return ticket; *en retour de*, in return for; *être perdu sans retour*, to be past all hope; *être sur le retour*, to be on the wane, to be past middle age; *être sur son retour*, to be upon the point of returning; *faire retour à*, to return to, to revert; *faire un retour sur soi-même*, to examine oneself or one's past seriously; *je serai de retour à midi*, I shall be back at twelve; *la fortune a ses retours*, fortune has its vicissitudes; *le retour du printemps*, the return of spring; *par retour du courrier*, by return of post; *payer de retour*, to requite; *sans retour*, for ever, irretrievably.

retourne (rə'turn), *n.f.* Turn-up card, trump-card.

retourner (rətur'ne), *v.i.* To return, go again, to go back again; to be brought or carried back; to be restored; to turn up (cards). *Il retourne cœur*, hearts are trumps; *n'y retournez pas*, don't do it again, don't go there again; *retourner à son travail*, to return to one's work; *retourner en arrière*, to turn back; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *voyons de quoi il retourne*, (*colloq.*) let us see what is going on, or how matters stand. *v.t.* To turn, to turn up, to turn over, round, about, etc.; (*fig.*) to revolve, to ruminate upon; to touch, to move, to trouble. *Retourner du foin*, to turn over hay; *retourner une carte*, to turn up a card; *retourner une salade*, to mix a salad; *retourner un habit*, to turn a coat. **se retourner**, *v.r.* To turn, to turn round, to turn oneself round, to look behind; (*fig.*) to take different steps or a new line of action. *S'en retourner*, to turn back.

retracer (rətra'se), *v.t.* To trace again, to retrace; to recount, to relate. **se retracer**, *v.r.* To recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to be retraced (in mind).

rétractation (retraktɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Retractation, recantation. **rétracter**, *v.t.* To retract, to unsay, to recant. **se rétracter**, *v.r.* To retract, to make retraction, to recant. **rétractile**, *a.* Retractile. **rétractilité**, *n.f.* Retractility. **rétraction**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Retraction, contraction (of organs).

retraduire (rətra'dɥiːr), *v.t.* To translate again.

retraire (1) (rə'trɛːr), *v.t.* (*Law*) To take over the purchase of (an estate). **retraire** (2), *v.t.* To milk again.

retrait (1) (rə'trɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **retraite** (1)) Shrunk (of grain, wood, etc.); (*Law*) repurchased, redeemed. **retrait** (2), *n.m.* Shrinkage, contraction; closet; withdrawal; (*Law*) right of pre-emption; (*Arch.*) off-set. *En retrait*, withdrawn, back from the front or alinement; *le retrait d'un projet de loi*, the withdrawal of a Bill; *retrait d'emploi*, retiring (a person) from office. **retraite** (2), *n.f.* Retreat; retiring; seclusion, privacy, retirement; refuge, hiding-place, shelter; haunt, resort; retirement from office; superannuation; retiring pension; shrinking, contraction; (*Arch.*) set-back; (*Comm.*) redraft; (*Mil.*) signal (drum-beat, sound of bugle, etc.) of retreat; sunset-gun. *Battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre la retraite*, to beat the tattoo; *mettre à la retraite*, to pension off, to superannuate; *officier en retraite*, retired half-pay officer; *prendre sa retraite*, to retire on a pension; *retraite de voleurs*, den of thieves; *sonner la retraite*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the hounds, (*Mil.*) to sound the retreat. **retraité**, *a.* (*fem.* **retraitée**) Superannuated, pensioned off; on the retired list. *Officier retraité*, officer on the retired list; *n.* One who is pensioned off. **retraiter**, *v.t.* To retire, to pension off; to treat again.

retranchement (rətrɑ̃ʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Retrenchment, abridging, curtailment; (*Mil.*) retrenchment, entrenchment. *Forcer quelqu'un dans ses retranchements*, to storm someone in his stronghold. **retrancher**, *v.t.* To retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off, to strike off, to suppress; to diminish, to abridge; (*Arith.*) to subtract, to deduct; (*Mil.*)

to entrench. **se retrancher,** *v.r.* To restrain oneself; to retrench, to curtail one's expenses; (*Mil.*) to entrench oneself, to throw up retrenchments; (*fig.*) to fall back upon, to defend oneself (*derrière un prétexte* etc.).

retranscrire (rətrɑ̃s'kriːr), *v.t.* To copy out again. **retravailler,** *v.t.* and *i.* To work again. **retraverser,** *v.t.* To traverse again. **retrayant,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **retrayante**) (*Law*) Repurchaser, re-emptor.

rêtre [REÎTRE].

rétréci (retre'si), *a.* (*fem.* **rétrécie**) Narrow, cramped, contracted.

rétrécir (retre'siːr), *v.t.* To take in, to straiten, to make narrower; to narrow, to limit. *v.i.* and **se rétrécir,** *v.r.* To narrow, to grow narrower; to shrink, to contract; to become narrow-minded. **rétrécissement,** *n.m.* Narrowing, cramping; shrinking, contracting; narrowness; (*Med.*) stricture.

rétreindre (re'trɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To hammer (metal) on a model. **rétreinte,** *n.f.* Hammering out.

retremper (rətrɑ̃'pe), *v.t.* To soak again; to temper again; (*fig.*) to give renewed force to, to strengthen. **se retremper,** *v.r.* To be strengthened or invigorated; to recruit.

rétribuer (retri'bɥe), *v.t.* To remunerate, to requite. **rétribution,** *n.f.* Recompense, salary, reward.

rétro-, *comb. form.* Retro-. **rétroactif** (retrɔak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétroactive**) Retroactive. **rétroaction,** *n.f.* Retroaction. **rétroactivement,** *adv.* Retroactively. **rétroactivité,** *n.f.* Retroactivity. **rétroagir,** *v.i.* To retroact. **rétrocéder,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To retrocede. **rétrocessif,** *a.* (*fem.* **rétrocessive**) Retrocessive. **rétrocession,** *n.f.* Retrocession. **rétrogradation,** *n.f.* Retrogradation, retrogression. **rétrograde,** *a.* Retrograde. **rétrograder,** *v.i.* To retrograde, to go backward, to go back. **rétrogressif,** *a.* (*fem.* **rétrogressive**) Retrogressive. **rétrogression,** *n.f.* Retrogression. **rétrospectif,** *a.* (*fem.* **rétrospective**) Retrospective.

retroussé (rətru'se), *a.* (*fem.* **retroussée**) Turned up; tucked up. *Nez retroussé,* turned-up nose. **retroussement,** *n.m.* Turning up, tucking up.

retrousser (rətru'se), *v.t.* To turn up; to tuck up; to curl up; to cock (one's hat). *Retrousser sa moustache,* to turn up one's moustache. **se retrousser,** *v.r.* To tuck up one's gown or other garment. **retroussis,** *n.m.* Cock (of a hat); top (of a boot); facing (of a uniform, livery, etc.).

retrouver (rətru've), *v.t.* To find again, to regain, to recover; to recognize; to meet again. *Je le retrouverai bien,* he will not escape me. **se retrouver,** *v.r.* To find each other again; to find oneself again, to be oneself again; to find one's way again; to be met with again.

rets (rɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Net; (*fig.*) snare, toils.

réunion (rey'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Reunion, joining again; reconciliation; union, junction; meeting, assembly, gathering; party, soirée, reception; company, concourse, set, body, collection. *Salle de réunion,* assembly-room. **réunir,** *v.t.* To reunite, to join again, to bring together again, to reconcile; to unite, to join, to bring together; to connect; to collect, to assemble, to muster, to call together; to combine. *Réunir des faits,* to put facts together. **se réunir,** *v.r.* To assemble again, to reunite; to join together again, to unite again; to be united, to be collected; to meet, to gather, to come together, to muster; to club together, to combine, to blend.

réussi (rey'si), *a.* (*fem.* **réussie**) Successful, brilliant, well-executed. *Bien réussi,* well done, well performed.

réussir (rey'siːr), *v.i.* To succeed, to be successful; to prosper, to thrive, to have successful results. *Cela m'a bien réussi,* that answered my purpose admirably; *ce projet n'a pas réussi,* the plan did not succeed; *il a mal réussi,* he was unsuccessful; *les pommiers réussissent dans ce terrain,* apple-trees thrive in this soil; *réussir à faire quelque chose,* to succeed in doing something. *v.t.* To carry out well, to accomplish, to perform successfully. **réussite,** *n.f.* Success; happy issue or result; putting cards together at hazard to learn the result of an undertaking.

revaccination (rəvaksinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revaccination. **revacciner,** *v.t.* To revaccinate. **revalidation,** *n.f.* Rendering valid again. **revaloir,** *v.t.* To return like for like, to be even with. *Il me le revaudra,* he shall pay for it.

revanche (rə'vɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Revenge; return; return-match (at play). *En revanche,* in return; *prendre sa revanche,* to take one's revenge, to play the return-match. **revancher,** *v.t.* *To defend. **se revancher,** *v.r.* To defend oneself; to be revenged, to return like for like; to have one's turn. *Se revancher d'un bienfait,* to return a benefit. **revancheur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **revancheuse**) Defender.

rêvasser (rɛva'se), *v.i.* To have troubled dreams; (*colloq.*) to dream idly, to muse. *Rêvasser à une affaire,* to muse over a matter. **rêvasserie,** *n.f.* Troubled, incoherent dreams; musing, dreaming of castles in Spain. **rêvasseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **rêvasseuse**) (*colloq.*) Incoherent dreamer, muser.

rêve (rɛːv), *n.m.* Dream; idle fancy, day-dream, illusion.

revêche (rə'vɛːʃ), *a.* Harsh, rough; cross, ill-natured, cross-grained, crabbed, cantankerous.

rêve-creux [SONGE-CREUX].

réveil (re'vɛːj), *n.m.* Waking, awaking; (*fig.*) disillusionment; alarm-clock; (*Mil.*) réveillé. *À mon réveil,* when I awoke; *avoir un fâcheux réveil,* to be badly disillusioned. **réveille-matin,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Alarm-clock, alarum; chanticleer (cock); (*pop.*) variety of spurge.

réveiller (revɛ'je), *v.t.* To awake, to wake, to arouse; to rouse up, to stir up, to quicken; to revive, to recall, to evoke. *Réveiller des souvenirs fâcheux,* to recall disagreeable recollections. **se réveiller,** *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to be roused; to be renewed, to revive. *Sa haine se réveilla,* his hatred was aroused; *se réveiller de son assoupissement,* to awake from one's lethargy; *se réveiller en sursaut,* to start up out of one's sleep. **réveilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **réveilleuse**) Awakener, caller; monk or nun charged with this duty. **réveillon,** *n.m.* Midnight repast, esp. Christmas-eve revel; (*Paint.*) strong touch of light.

révélateur (revela'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **révélatrice**) Revealer, discoverer, informer; (*Phot.*) developer. *Révélateur d'un complot,* revealer of a plot. *a.* Revealing, tell-tale.

révélation (revelɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revelation, discovery, disclosure; thing revealed; avowal; (*Law*) information. **révéler,** *v.t.* To reveal, to discover, to disclose; to betray; to inform against; (*Phot.*) to develop. **se révéler,** *v.r.* To show itself, himself, etc., to be revealed or disclosed.

revenant (rəv'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **revenante**) Pleasing, prepossessing. *Physionomie revenante,* pleasing physiognomy. *n.m.* Ghost, spirit. *Il y a des revenants dans cette maison,* that house is haunted. **revenant-bon,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **revenants-bons**) Emolument; perquisite; bonus, windfall.

***revendage** (rəvɑ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Petty dealing, huckstering.

revendeur (rəvɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **revendeuse**) Retail dealer, petty retailer, dealer in old clothes etc. *Revendeuse à la toilette,* wardrobe dealer.

revendicable (rəvɑ̃di'kabl), *a.* Claimable.

revendication (rəvɑ̃dikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Claiming, reclaiming; claim, demand. *Action en revendication,* action in pursuit of a claim. **revendiquer,** *v.t.* To claim back, to claim, to enter a claim to; (*fig.*) to lay claim to.

revendre (rə'vɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To sell again, to resell. *En revendre à quelqu'un,* to be more than a match for someone; *il en a à revendre,* he has enough of it and to spare.

revenez-y (rəvne'zi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Return to bygone things, tastes, habits, etc.

revenir (rəv'niːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To come again, to come back, to return; to reappear, to haunt, to walk (of ghosts, spirits, etc.); to rise (of food in the stomach); to happen again, to arise again, to recur; to grow again, to begin again; to recover, to come to oneself or revive, to be restored; to occur, to present oneself, itself, etc.; to result as profit, to accrue; to amount, to come to, to be tantamount; to cost, to stand in; to recant, to withdraw, to retract; to correct oneself, to be cured, to be weaned (*de*); to be pleasing, to be congenial or suitable. *Cet habit revient à tant*, that coat costs so much; *de la viande qui revient*, meat that rises in one's stomach; *en revenir d'une belle*, to have had a narrow escape; *faire revenir de la viande*, to half-cook meat; *faire revenir quelqu'un*, to call someone back; *il me revient que*, I am told or I understand that; *il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it; *il revient à vue d'œil*, he is recovering visibly; *j'en reviens toujours là que . . .*, I still persist in thinking that . . .; *les deux choses reviennent au même*, the two things come to the same; *le vin fait revenir le cœur*, wine cheers the heart; *n'en pas revenir*, to be lost in astonishment; *quand on m'a fait de ces tours, je ne reviens pas*, when people play me such tricks I never forgive them; *revenir à la charge*, to begin again; *revenir à l'avis de*, to come over to the opinion of; *revenir à ses moutons*, to return to one's subject; *revenir à soi*, to come to, to revive, to reform, to return to the right path; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow escape, to recover from a dangerous illness etc.; *revenir d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *revenir sur l'eau*, to get afloat again, to recover one's losses; *revenir sur le compte de*, to alter one's views with regard to; *revenons à notre propos*, let us return to our business; *son humeur ne me revient pas*, his humour does not please me; *son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. **s'en revenir**, *v.r.* To come back from (a place mentioned).

revente (rə'vɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Resale, selling again, reselling. *De revente*, second-hand; *lit de revente*, second-hand bed.

revenu (rəv'ny), *n.m.* Revenue, income; (*fig.*) profit. *Revenus casuels*, perquisites. **revenue**, *n.f.* Young wood, aftergrowth.

rêver (rɛ've), *v.i.* To dream, to be in a dream; to rave, to be light-headed; to have day-dreams, to muse; to ponder, to reflect. *Il rêve tout éveillé*, he indulges in day-dreams; *j'ai rêvé longtemps sur cette affaire*, I have pondered long over that matter; *je regagnai mon hôtellerie en rêvant*, I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood. *v.t.* To dream, to dream of. *Il ne rêve que fortune*, he thinks of nothing but riches.

réverbérant (revɛrbe'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **réverbérante**) Reverberating.

réverbération (revɛrberɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reverberation. **réverbère**, *n.m.* Reverberator, reflector; street lamp. *Feu de réverbère*, reverberatory fire; *four à réverbère*, reverberating furnace. **réverbérer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To reverberate.

reverdie (rəvɛr'di), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spring tide.

reverdir (rəvɛr'diːr), *v.i.* To grow or become green again; (*fig.*) to grow young again, to bloom again; to grow influential or powerful again. *Faire reverdir*, to make green again, to revive; *planter là quelqu'un pour reverdir*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip. *v.t.* To paint green again. **reverdissement**, *n.m.* Growing green again.

révéremment (revera'mɑ̃), *adv.* Reverently.

révérence (reve'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Reverence; bow, obeisance, curtsy. *Avec révérence*, reverently; *faire une profonde révérence*, to make a low bow; *tirer sa révérence à*, to bow to and go away, (*colloq.*) to decline. **révérenciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **révérencielle**) Reverential. **révérencieusement**, *adv.* Reverentially. **révérencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **révérencieuse**) Reverential; (*fig.*) obsequious.

révérend (reve'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **révérende**) Reverend. *Très révérend*, right reverend. **révérendissime**, *a.* Most reverend, right reverend.

révérer (reve're), *v.t.* To revere, to venerate.

rêverie (rɛ'vri), *n.f.* Reverie, musing, dreaming; raving, delirium. *Tomber en rêverie*, to fall to musing.

revernir (rəvɛr'niːr), *v.t.* To glaze or varnish again; (*fig.*) to rejuvenate. ***reverquier** [REVERTIER].

revers (rə'vɛːr), *n.m.* Back, reverse, other or wrong side; counterpart; facing (of clothes); lapel (of a coat); top (of boots); back-stroke, back-hander; misfortune, change for the worse. *À revers*, (*Mil.*) in the rear, on the flank; *bottes de revers*, top-boots; *coup de revers*, back-handed stroke; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse side of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *le revers de la tranchée*, (*Fort.*) the reverse of the trench. **réversal**, *a.* (*Law*) Confirmatory. **reverseau**, *n.m.* Weather-board (for doors, windows, etc.). **reversement**, *n.m.* Transhipment; [TRANSBORDEMENT]. **reverser**, *v.t.* To pour out again; to pour into the same vessel, bottle, etc.; to transfer, to carry forward or over; [TRANSBORDER]. **reversi** or **reversis**, *n.m.* Reversi (card game). **réversibilité**, *n.f.* Reversibility. **réversible**, *a.* Reversible; revertible. **réversion**, *n.f.* Reversion. **réversoir**, *n.m.* Dam, weir.

revertier (rəvɛr'tje), *n.m.* Variety of backgammon.

revêtement (rəvɛt'mɑ̃) or **revêtissement**, *n.m.* Revetment, lining, casing, facing (of masonry etc.); veneering.

revêtir (rəvɛ'tiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* VÊTIR) To clothe or dress again; to give clothes to, to dress; to put on, to don; to assume; to array, to adorn (*de*); to cover, to coat, to line; (*fig.*) to invest or endow with, to cloak. *Je me suis dépouillé de cet emploi pour l'en revêtir*, I threw up this employment in his favour, or to bestow it on him; *revêtir les pauvres*, to clothe the poor; *revêtir ses pensées d'un style brillant*, to clothe one's thoughts in brilliant language; *revêtir une terrasse de gazon*, to cover a terrace with turf; *revêtir un habit*, to put on a coat; *revêtir un personnage*, to assume a character. **se revêtir**, *v.r.* To clothe oneself, to array oneself; to invest oneself; to put on, to assume, to be invested.

rêveur (rɛ'vœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **rêveuse**) Dreaming; (*fig.*) pensive, dreamy, musing. *n.* Dreamer; muser.

revidage (rəvi'daːʒ), *n.m.* Emptying again; settlement of knock-out (at auction). **revider**, *v.t.* To empty again; to make a knock-out of (things bought at an auction).

revient (rə'vjɛ̃), *n.m.* *Prix de revient*, net cost, cost price.

revirade (rəvi'rad), *n.f.* Tacking, tack, return; (*Backgammon*) back-game.

revirement (rəvir'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tacking, tack; (*fig.*) sudden change; (*Comm.*) transfer. **revirer**, *v.i.* To tack, to put about; to turn round, to change sides, to rat.

revisable (rəvi'zabl) or **révisable**, *a.* Revisable.

reviser (rəvi'ze) or **réviser**, *v.t.* To revise, to review, to examine. **reviseur** or **réviseur**, *n.m.* Reviser, examiner; proof-reader. **revision** or **révision**, *n.f.* Revisal, revision, re-examination, review; proof-reading. *Conseil de revision*, (*Mil. medical*) examining board (for recruits); *faire la revision d'une feuille*, (*Print.*) to revise a sheet; *revision de procès*, rehearing. **revisionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **revisionnelle**) Revisory court or tribunal.

revivification (rəvivifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revivification. **revivifier**, *v.t.* To revivify, to vivify; to regenerate.

revivre (rə'viːvr), *v.i.* To come to life again, to revive, to live again. *Faire revivre*, to bring to life again; to revive, to restore; *les pères revivent dans leurs enfants*, fathers live again in their children.

révocabilité (revɔkabili'te), *n.f.* Revocability. **révocable**, *a.* Revocable.

révocation (revɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revocation, repeal. **révocatoire**, *a.* Revocatory.

revoici (rəvwa'si) or **revoilà**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Once more, here . . . again. *Me revoici*, here I am again.

revoir (rə'vwaːr), *v.t.* To see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to re-examine. *À revoir*, to be revised. *n.m.* Seeing or meeting again. *Au revoir*, good-bye for the present. **se revoir**, *v.r.* To see or meet each other again; to be seen again. *Nous nous reverrons*, we shall meet again.

revoler (1) (rəvɔ'le), *v.i.* To fly again, to fly back.

revoler (2) (rəvɔ'le), *v.t.* To steal or rob again.

revolin (rəvɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Eddy-wind, whirlwind.

révoltant (revɔl'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **révoltante**) Revolting.

révolte (re'vɔlt), *n.f.* Revolt, rebellion, mutiny. **révolté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **révoltée**) Rebel, mutineer. **révolter**, *v.t.* To cause to revolt or rebel; to stir up, to rouse, to excite; to shock, to disgust, to horrify. **se révolter**, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel; to be indignant, to be shocked.

révolu (revɔ'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **révolue**) Revolved; accomplished, completed, finished; elapsed, ended. **révolutif**, *a.* (*fem.* **révolutive**) (*Bot.*) Revolute.

révolution (revɔly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revolution. *a.* Revolutionary. **révolutionnaire**, *n.* Revolutionist. **révolutionnairement**, *adv.* In a revolutionary manner. **révolutionner**, *v.t.* To revolutionize.

revolver (revɔl'vɛːr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Revolver.

revomir (rəvo'miːr), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up again; to cast out again, to reject.

révoquer (revɔ'ke), *v.t.* To dismiss (an official etc.); to recall (an ambassador etc.); to revoke, to repeal. *Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

revouloir (rəvu'lwaːr), *v.t.* To wish again, to desire again.

revoyager (rəvwaja'ʒe), *v.i.* To travel again.

revu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **revue** (1)) [REVOIR].

revue (2) (rə'vy), *n.f.* Review; survey, examination, revision; review (periodical); review (critical article); (*Theat.*) topical ballet or farcical piece. *Être gens de revue*, to meet often; *faire la revue de*, to examine; *passer en revue*, (*Mil.*) to review.

révulsif (revyl'sif), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **révulsive**) (*Med.*) Revulsive. **révulsion**, *n.f.* Revulsion.

rez (re), *prep.* On a level with, even with. *À rez de*, at the level of; *rez de terre*, level with the ground. **rez-de-chaussée**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ground-level; ground floor. *À rez-de-chaussée*, level with the ground; *au rez-de-chaussée*, on the ground floor.

rhabillage (rabi'jaːʒ) or **rhabillement**, *n.m.* Mending, botching, patching up. **rhabiller**, *v.t.* To dress again, to mend, to patch up; (*fig.*) to set to rights; to put in better form. **rhabilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rhabilleuse**) Mender, botcher; [REBOUTEUR].

rhapontic (rapɔ̃'tik) or **rhapontique**, *n.m.* Rhapontic.

rhapsode etc. [RAPSODE].

rhénan (re'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rhénane**) Rhenish.

rhéo-, *comb. form.* Rheo-. **rhéocorde** (reɔ'kɔrd), *n.m.* Rheocord. **rhéomètre**, *n.m.* Rheometer. **rhéoscopique**, *a.* Rheoscopic. **rhéostat**, *n.m.* Rheostat.

rhésus (re'zyːs), *n.m.* Rhesus (monkey).

rhéteur (re'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Rhetor; rhetorician, rhetorical orator.

rhétien (re'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rhétienne**) (*Geol.*) Rhætian.

rhétoricien (retɔri'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Rhetorician.

rhétorique (retɔ'rik), *n.f.* Rhetoric. *Ce n'est que de la rhétorique*, that is only bombast; *faire sa rhétorique*, to be in the class of rhetoric (in the highest form but one); *figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure.

rhinanthe (ri'nɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Rhinanthus, yellow rattle.

rhingrave (rɛ̃'graːv), *n.m.* *Count of the Rhine; German governor. **n.f.* 18th-cent. variety of knee-breeches.

rhinocéros (rinose'rɔːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* Rhinoceros.

rhinolithe (rinɔ'lit), *n.f.* Rhinolith. **rhinologie**, *n.f.* Rhinology. **rhinoplastie**, *n.f.* Rhinoplasty **rhinoscopie**, *n.f.* Rhinoscopy.

rhodium (rɔ'djɔm), *n.m.* Rhodium.

rhododendron (rɔdɔdɛ̃'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Rhododendron.

rhombe (rɔ̃ːb), *n.m.* Rhomb, rhombus. **rhomboïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* **rhomboïdale**, *pl.* **rhomboïdaux**) Rhomboidal. **rhomboïde**, *n.m.* Rhomboid.

rhubarbe (ry'barb), *n.f.* Rhubarb. *Tarte à la rhubarbe*, rhubarb-tart.

rhum or **rum** (rɔm), *n.m.* Rum.

***rhumatique** (ryma'tik), *a.* Rheumatic.

rhumatisant (rymati'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rhumatisante**) Suffering from rheumatism; *n.* Such a person. **rhumatismal**, *a.* (*fem.* **rhumatismale**, *pl.* **rhumatismaux**) Rheumatic. **rhumatisme**, *n.m.* Rheumatism.

rhumb [RUMB].

rhume (rym), *n.m.* Rheum, cold. *Attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *un gros rhume*, a violent cold.

rhus (ryːs), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sumac.

rhythme etc. [RYTHME].

riant (rjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **riante**) Smiling, cheerful, pleasant, pleasing.

ribambelle (ribɑ̃'bɛl), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Swarm, string, lot (of people etc.).

ribaud (ri'bo), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **ribaude**) Ribald. **ribauderie**, *n.f.* Ribaldry. **ribaudure**, *n.f.* Crease (in cloth etc.).

riblette (ri'blɛt), *n.f.* Collop, rasher.

riblon (ri'blɔ̃), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Scrap-iron.

ribord (ri'bɔːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garboard strake. **ribordage**, *n.m.* Damage by fouling.

ribote (ri'bɔt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Debauch, gluttony or drunkenness. *Être en ribote*, to be drunk, to be on the spree; *faire ribote* ou *une ribote*, to have a drunken bout. **riboter**, *v.i.* To get drunk; to be on the spree. **riboteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **riboteuse**) Tippler, boozer.

ricanement (rikan'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chuckling, chuckle, sneering, sneer; grinning, giggling. **ricaner**, *v.i.* To chuckle, to sneer, to snigger, to grin. ***ricanerie**, *n.f.* Snigger, sneering laugh. **ricaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ricaneuse**) Sneerer, giggler; *a.* Sneering; grinning.

ric-à-ric (rika'rik) or **ric-à-rac**, *adv.* Rigorously, strictly, punctually, to the last farthing.

richard (ri'ʃaːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **richarde**) Moneyed person, nabob.

riche (riʃ), *a.* Rich, wealthy, abounding; copious, abundant, costly, valuable, precious. *Langue riche*, copious language; *riche moisson*, abundant harvest; *un riche parti*, a wealthy match (marriage). *n.* Rich person; (*pl.*) the rich. *Le mauvais riche*, the rich man of the Gospel. **richement**, *adv.* Richly; copiously; splendidly. **richesse**, *n.f.* Riches, wealth, opulence; copiousness; richness, costliness. *Contentement passe richesse*, enough is as good as a feast; *la richesse d'une langue*, the copiousness of a language. **richissime**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Inordinately rich.

ricin (ri'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Castor-oil plant. *Huile de ricin*, castor-oil.

ricocher (rikɔ'ʃe), *v.i.* To rebound; to ricochet. **ricochet**, *n.m.* Duck and drake (rebound on the water); (*Artill.*) ricochet; (*fig.*) series, chain, succession. *Coup de ricochet*, chance stroke; *faire des ricochets*, to ricochet, to make ducks and drakes on the water; *par ricochet*, indirectly, by accident; *tir à ricochet*, (*Artill.*) firing indirectly by ricochet.

rictus (rik'tyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grin.

ride (rid), *n.f.* Wrinkle; ripple; (*Naut.*) laniard. **ridé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ridée**) Wrinkled; rippling; corrugated; (*Bot.*) rugose. *Une pomme ridée*, a shrivelled apple.

rideau (ri'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rideaux**) Curtain; screen (of trees etc.); (*Fort.*) rideau. *Baisser le rideau*, (*Theat.*) to drop the curtain; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser; *tirer le rideau*, to draw the curtain.

ridelle (ri'dɛl), *n.f.* Light rail (at side of a cart).

rider (ri′de), *v.t.* To wrinkle; to contract; to Corrugate, to shrivel, to crumple; to ripple, to ruffle (water). **se rider**, *v.r.* To wrinkle; to be wrinkled; to contract; to shrivel up; to frown; to ripple (of water).

ridicule (ridi′kyl), *a.* Ridiculous. *Se rendre ridicule*, to make oneself ridiculous. *n.m.* Ridicule; ridiculousness, the ridiculous; ridiculous thing. *Tomber dans le ridicule*, to become ridiculous; *tourner quelqu'un en ridicule*, to ridicule someone. **ridiculement**, *adv.* Ridiculously. **ridiculiser**, *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. **ridiculité**, *n.f.*

rien (rjɛ̃), *n.m.* Nothing, nought, not anything; anything; mere nothing, trifle. *Cela ne fait rien*, that does not matter; *ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is anything but that; *cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is nothing to me; *cette montre ne vous sert à rien*, that watch is of no use to you; *en moins de rien*, in a trice, in less than no time; *homme de rien*, a man of low birth or low class; *il ne sert à rien de*, it is of no use to; *je n'en ferai rien*, I shall do nothing of the sort; *je ne pense à rien moins qu'à cela*, nothing is further from my thoughts; *n'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; *ne faites semblant de rien*, pretend not to mind it, or not to see it; *on ne peut faire rien de rien*, nothing can be made out of nothing; *pour rien*, for nothing, for next to nothing; *rien au monde ne me fera oublier cela*, nothing in the world will make me forget that; *rien de plus beau*, nothing finer; *rien de rien*, nothing whatever; *s'il y a rien qui me plaise*, if anything pleases me; *tout comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing at all was the matter; *y a-t-il rien de nouveau?* is there any news?

rieur (rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **rieuse**) Laughing, joking; mocking. *n.* Laugher. *Il a les rieurs de son côté*, he has the laughers on his side.

riflard (ri′flaːr), *n.m.* Large two-handed plane, jack-plane; mason's chisel; rough file (for metal); (*pop.*) big umbrella, gamp.

rigaudon or **rigodon** (rigɔ′dɔ̃), *n.m.* Rigadoon.

rigide (ri′ʒid), *a.* Rigid, stiff; strict, severe. **rigidement**, *adv.* Rigidly, strictly. **rigidité**, *n.f.* Rigidity, stiffness; strictness, severity.

rigodon [RIGAUDON].

rigole (ri′gɔl), *n.f.* Trench, small ditch or channel; gutter. **rigoler (1)**, *v.t.* To furrow, to trench.

rigoler (2) (rigɔ′le), *v.i.* (*pop.*) To have fun; to have a lark, to go on the spree. **rigolo**, *a.* (*fem.* **rigolote**) (*pop.*) Funny, amusing, jolly; *n.m.* (*slang*) Revolver; false key.

rigorisme (rigɔ′rism), *n.m.* Rigorism, austerity; hypercriticism. **rigoriste**, *n.* Rigorist, precisian; harsh critic; *a.* Over-rigid, over-severe; hypercritical. **rigoureusement**, *adv.* Rigorously, severely, strictly. **rigoureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **rigoureuse**) Rigorous, strict; severe, stern, harsh; inclement.

rigueur (ri′gœːr), *n.f.* Rigour, strictness; precision; severity, harshness; sternness, sharpness; inclemency. *À la rigueur*, strictly, in a strict sense, if absolutely necessary; *cette règle est de rigueur*, this rule is indispensable; *jouer de rigueur*, to play the game according to strict rule; *la rigueur de l'hiver*, the inclemency of the winter; *la rigueur du sort*, the sternness of fate; *traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur*, to be severe with someone.

rillettes (ri′jɛt), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rillettes (minced pork).

rimaille (ri′mɑːj), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Doggerel. **rimailler**, *v.i.* To write doggerel. **rimailleur**, *n.m.* Sorry rhymer.

rime (rim), *n.f.* Rhyme; (*fig.*) verse. *Il n'y a ni rime ni raison dans ce qu'il dit*, there is neither rhyme nor reason in what he says; *rimes croisées*, alternate masculine and feminine rhymes; *rimes plates* ou *suivies*, following rhymes in which masculine couplets alternate with feminine couplets. **rimer**, *v.i.* To rhyme. *Cela ne rime à rien*, there's no sense in that; *de la prose rimée*, rhymed prose (doggerel); *v.t.* To versify, to put into rhyme. **rimeur**, *n.m.* Rhymer, poet.

rinçage (rɛ̃′saːʒ), *n.m.* Rinsing, washing, cleansing.

rinceau (rɛ̃′so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rinceaux**) Scroll-pattern or ornament; (*Her.*) bough.

rince-bouche (rɛ̃s′buʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Vessel formerly used to hold water for rinsing the mouth after a meal. **rince-doigts**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Finger-bowl.

rincée (rɛ̃′se), *n.f.* (*slang*) Drubbing.

rincer (rɛ̃′se), *v.t.* To rinse, to wash, to cleanse. *Il a été bien rincé*, (*slang*) he has been well thrashed. **se rincer**, *v.r.* To rinse. *Se rincer la bouche*, to rinse one's mouth. **rinceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rinceuse**) Rinser, washer. **rinçoir**, *n.m.* Rinsing-tub. **rinçure**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Rinsings, slops (poor wine etc.).

ringard (rɛ̃′gaːr), *n.m.* Fire-rake, poker for ovens, furnaces, etc.

rioter (rjɔ′te), *v.i.* (*slang*) To giggle, to titter. **rioteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rioteuse**) Giggler, titterer.

***riotte** (rjɔt), *n.f.* Bickering, tiff.

ripage (ri′paːʒ) or **ripement**, *n.m.* Scraping, polishing with a scraper.

ripaille (ri′pɑːj), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *Faire ripaille*, to feast, to make good cheer. **ripailler**, *v.i.* To feast, to wassail, to make good cheer. **ripailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ripailleuse**) Feaster, carouser.

ripe (rip), *n.f.* (*Sculp.*) Scraper. **riper**, *v.t.* To scrape.

ripopée (ripɔ′pe), *n.f.* Slops, swipes (of wine); medley, mishmash.

riposte (ri′pɔst), *n.f.* (*Fenc.*) Ripost, return; (*fig.*) smart reply, repartee. **riposter**, *v.i.* (*Fencing*) To ripost, to parry and thrust; (*fig.*) to make a smart reply, to retort. *Il riposta d'un soufflet*, he replied with a slap in the face.

ripuaire (ri′pɥɛːr), *a.* Riparian.

rire (1) (riːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **riant**, *p.p.* **ri**) To laugh; to smile; to look pleasant; to be favourable, to be propitious; to jest, to joke; to mock, to scoff, to make game; to gape (of a hole in one's clothes etc.). *Avoir le mot pour rire* [MOT]; *cela fait rire*, that makes one laugh; *éclater de rire* [ÉCLATER]; *en riant* ou *pour rire*, jokingly, in jest; *est-ce que vous riez?* are you jesting? *et la foule de rire!* up went a shout of laughter from the crowd! *étouffer de rire* [ÉTOUFFER]; *histoire de rire*, for fun; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire* [QUOI]; *je le disais pour rire*, I said it in jest; *la fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him; *nous rirons bien*, we shall have great fun; *rira bien qui rira le dernier*, he has the best of the laugh who laughs last; *rire à gorge déployée*, to roar with laughter; *rire au nez de quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *rire aux dépens d'autrui*, to laugh at another's expense; *rire dans sa barbe* ou *rire sous cape* [BARBE (1)]; *rire de*, to laugh at, not to mind; *rire de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *rire du bout des dents* ou *des lèvres* [BOUT]; *rire jaune*, to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; *se pâmer de rire* [PÂMER]; *se tenir les côtes de rire* [CÔTE]; *tel qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera* [DIMANCHE]; *un conte pour rire*, a laughable story; *un roi pour rire*, a sham king; *vous voulez rire*, you are jesting. **se rire**, *v.r.* To make sport, to trifle, to scoff. *On se rit de lui*, he is laughed at.

rire (2) (riːr), *n.m.* Laugh; laughter, laughing. *Accès de rire*, fit of laughter; *partir d'un éclat de rire* [PARTIR]; *rire étouffé*, suppressed laugh; *un gros rire*, loud laughter, a horse-laugh; *un rire moqueur*, a sneer; *un rire niais*, a silly laugh. **ris** (1), *n.m.* Laugh, smile, laughter. *Un ris moqueur*, a sneer.

ris (2) (ri), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Reef (of sails). *Prendre un ris*, to take in a reef.

ris (3) (ri), *n.m.* Sweetbread. *Ris de veau*, calf's sweetbread.

risban (riz′bɑ̃), *n.m.* Harbour fort.

risée (ri′ze), *n.f.* Laugh; laughter, mockery, derision; butt, laughing-stock; (*Naut.*) gust, squall. *Être la risée de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock of everyone; *objet de risée*, laughing-stock. **riser** [ARRISER]. **risette**, *n.f.* Pleasant little laugh, smile.

risibilité (rizibili'te), *n.f.* Risibility. **risible**, *a.* Risible; comical, laughable; ridiculous. **risiblement**, *adv.* Laughably.

risquable (ris'kabl), *a.* Hazardous; that may be ventured.

risque (risk), *n.m.* Risk, hazard. *À ses risques et périls*, at one's own risk; *à tout risque*, at all hazards; *au risque de*, at the risk of; *j'en courrai le risque*, I will chance it. **risquer**, *v.t.* To risk, to hazard, to venture; to run the risk of; to be exposed to. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. **se risquer**, *v.r.* To risk, to venture, to take the risk. **risque-tout**. *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Dare-devil.

risse [SAISINE].

risser (ri'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lash, to frap.

rissole (ri'sɔl), *n.f.* Rissole (minced-meat fritter). **rissoler**, *v.t.* (*Cook.*) To brown. *Il a le visage rissolé*, his face is sunburnt. **se rissoler**, *v.r.* To brown.

ristorne (ris'tɔrn) or **ristourne,** *n.f.* Partial or total cancelling of an insurance for the benefit of insurer; [CONTRE-PASSEMENT]. **ristorner** or **ristourner**, *v.t.* To cancel (an insurance) (*Comm.*) to carry to another account.

rit or **rite** (rit), *n.m.* Rite.

ritournelle (ritur'nɛl), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ritornello, flourish.

ritualisme (ritɥa'lism), *n.m.* Ritualism. **ritualiste**, *n.* Ritualist. **rituel**, *a.* (*fem.* **rituelle**) Ritual; *n.m.* Ritual (prayer-book).

rivage (ri'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Shore, strand, beach; bank, waterside. *Être jeté sur le rivage*, to be cast ashore; *quitter le rivage*, to put off.

rival (ri'val), *a.* (*fem.* **rivale**, *pl.* **rivaux**) Rival, competitive. *n.* Rival. *Ils sont rivaux de gloire*, they are rivals in glory. **rivaliser**, *v.i.* To rival, to vie, to compete. *Ils ont rivalisé d'efforts*, they vied with each other in efforts. **rivalité**, *n.f.* Rivalry, emulation.

rive (riːv), *n.f.* Bank, shore (of rivers, lakes, etc.); (*fig.*) seashore; margin, border, skirt (of woods etc.).

rivelaine (riv'lɛːn), *n.f.* Miner's pick.

rivement (riv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Riveting. **river**, *v.t.* To clench, to rivet. *River son clou à quelqu'un*, to give someone a clincher.

riverain (ri'vrɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **riveraine**) Riparian; bordering (on rivers or woods); possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street. *n.* Riverside resident; borderer.

rivet (ri'vɛ), *n.m.* Rivet. **rivetage**, *n.m.* Riveting. **riveter**, *v.t.* To rivet.

rivière (ri'vjɛːr), *n.f.* River, stream. *Bras d'une rivière*, branch of a river; *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*, little strokes fell great oaks; *rivière de diamants*, diamond necklace; *rivière marchande*, navigable river.

rivoir (ri'vwaːr), *n.m.*, or **rivoire,** *n.f.* Riveting-hammer or machine. **rivure**, *n.f.* Clenching, riveting; hinge-pin.

rixdale (riks'dal), *n.f.* Rix-dollar.

rixe (riks), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; brawl, affray.

riz (ri), *n.m.* Rice. *Eau de riz*, rice-water; *poudre de riz*, rice-powder; *riz au lait*, rice-milk. **rizier**, *a.* (*fem.* **rizière**) Pertaining to rice; *n.f.* Rice-field, rice-plantation.

rob (1) (rɔb), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Rob (a conserve).

rob (2) (rɔb) or **robre,** *n.m.* (*Whist etc.*) Rubber.

robe (rɔb), *n.f.* Gown, dress, frock; robe; (*fig.*) the law, the magistracy; long robe (lawyers), the clergy, the cloth; coat (of certain animals); skin, husk, peel (of certain fruits etc.). *Gens de robe*, gentlemen of the long robe (lawyers); *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **rober**, *v.t.* To bark (madder); to wrap (cigars). **robin**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lawyer, man of the long robe.

robinet (rɔbi'nɛ), *n.m.* Cock; tap; plug, water-cock. *Fermer le robinet*, to turn off the cock; *ouvrir le robinet*, to turn on the cock.

robinier (rɔbi'nje), *n.m.* Robinia, false acacia.

robre [ROB (2)].

robuste (rɔ'byst), *a.* Robust, vigorous, sturdy; hardy, strong. **robustement**, *adv.* Robustly, athletically. **robustesse**, *n.f.* Robustness, strength, vigour.

roc (1) (rɔk), *n.m.* A rock.

***roc** (2) (rɔk), *n.m.* Rogue; (*Chess*) rook, castle.

rocaille (rɔ'kɑːj), *n.f.* Rock-work, grotto-work. **rocailleur**, *n.m.* Rockwork-maker. **rocailleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **rocailleuse**) Pebbly, stony, flinty; rugged, rough. *Style rocailleux*, harsh style.

rocambeau (rɔkɑ̃'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rocambeaux**) (*Naut.*) Traveller; iron ring (holding the sails etc.).

rocambole (rɔkɑ̃'bɔl), *n.f.* Rocambole, Spanish garlic; (*fig.*) trite, sorry joke; piquancy, point, zest. **rocambolesque**, *a.* Grotesque.

roccella (rɔksɛ'la) or **roccèlle** (rɔk'sɛl), *n.f.* Orchil.

roche (rɔʃ), *n.f.* Rock; a rock, boulder; any hard stone or stony mass. *Cœur de roche*, heart of flint; *eau de roche*, spring water; *homme de la vieille roche*, man of the old stamp; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass. **rocher**, *n.m.* High, steep, or prominent rock, crag; (*Conch.*) murex; (*Anat.*) hard part of temporal bone. *Cœur de rocher*, heart of flint; *plein de rochers*, rocky.

rochet (1) (rɔ'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Rochet (surplice).

rochet (2) (rɔ'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Bobbin; ratchet; blunt lance-head (used in jousting). *Roue à rochet*, ratchet-wheel.

rocheux (rɔ'ʃø), *a.* (*fem.* **rocheuse**) Rocky, stony. **rochier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Smaller dog-fish.

rock (rɔk), *n.m.* Roc (fabulous bird).

rococo (rɔkɔ'ko), *n.m.* Rococo, antiquated style. *a.* Antiquated, quaint, debased (of style in arts).

rocou (rɔ'ku) or **roucou,** *n.m.* Anatta. **rocouyer**, *n.m.* Anatta-tree.

rôder (ro'de), *v.i.* To prowl; to roam, to rove, to ramble. **rôdeur**, *n.m.* Prowler, roamer, rover; stroller, vagrant.

rodomont (rɔdɔ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Braggadocio, bully, rodomont. **rodomontade**, *n.f.* Rodomontade, bluster, bravado, swagger.

rogation (rɔgɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rogation; (*pl.*) rogation-days. *Semaine des rogations*, Rogation Week. **rogatoire**, *a.* Of inquiry. *Commission rogatoire*, judicial commission (to another court etc.).

rogaton (rɔga'tɔ̃), *n.m.* *Humble petition; broken meat; (*pl.*) scraps, odds and ends.

rognage (rɔ'ɲaːʒ) or **rognement,** *n.m.* Cutting, paring, clipping.

rogne (rɔɲ), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Itch, scab, mange; (*slang*) bad humour. **rognement** [ROGNAGE]. **rogne-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Farrier's knife.

rogner (rɔ'ɲe), *v.t.* To cut, to pare, to crop; to clip, to prune, to lop; to curtail, to cut short. *Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings. **rogneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rogneuse**) Cutter, clipper (of coin etc.); clipping or cutting machine.

rogneux (rɔ'ɲø), *a.* (*fem.* **rogneuse**) Itchy, mangy, scabby, scurvy.

rognoir (rɔ'ɲwaːr), *n.m.* (*Bookbind.*) Plough, cutting-press.

rognon (rɔ'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Kidney; testicle (of some animals). **rognonner**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To grumble.

rognure (rɔ'ɲyːr), *n.f.* A paring, a clipping; (*pl.*) scraps, shreds, refuse, leavings.

rogomme (rɔ'gɔm), *n.m.* Spirits, grog. *Voix de rogomme*, drunkard's voice, gin-croak.

rogue (rɔg), *a.* Proud, haughty.

roi (rwɑ), *n.m.* King. *Cœur de roi*, an excellent disposition; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *le jour des rois*, Twelfth Day; *roi d'armes*, King of Arms; *travailler pour le roi de Prusse*, to throw one's labour away; *vive le roi*, long live the king; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king.

roide etc. [RAIDE].

roitelet (rwɑ'tlɛ), *n.m.* Petty king, kinglet; wren.

rôlage (ro'laːʒ), *n.m.* Rolling (of tobacco).

rôle (roːl), *n.m.* Roll; list, roster, catalogue;

(*Theat.*) part, character, rôle. *À tour de rôle*, in turn, in rotation; *jouer bien son rôle*, to play one's part well; *manquer son rôle*, to mistake one's vocation; *rôle de combat*, (*Nav.*) quarter-bill; *rôle d'équipage*, muster-roll. **rôler**, *v.t.* To roll (tobacco); *v.i.* To spin out legal documents. **rôlet**, *n.m.* Small character, little part. *Être au bout de son rôlet*, to be at one's wits' end.

romain (rɔ'mɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **romaine**) Roman. *L'Église Catholique romaine*, the Church of Rome. *n.m.* (*Print.*) Roman, primer. *Gros romain*, great primer; *petit romain*, long primer; *n.m.* (**Romain**, *fem.* **Romaine**) A Roman; *n.f.* Steelyard; cos lettuce.

romaïque (rɔma'ik), *a.* Romaic, modern Greek. *n.m.* Modern Greek language.

roman (1) (rɔ'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **romane**) Romance, Romanic.

roman (2) (rɔ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* *Romance in verse or prose; novel; romance, fiction. *Cela tient du roman*, it is like a romance; *c'est une aventure de roman*, it is a romantic adventure. **romance** (1) [ROMAN (1)].

romance (2) (rɔ'mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ballad, song; Spanish metrical romance. **romancero** [Span.], *n.m.* Collection of these.

romanche (rɔ'mɑ̃ːʃ), *n.m.* Romansch.

romancier (rɔmɑ̃'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **romancière**) Romance-writer, novelist. **romanciser**, *v.t.* To make romantic.

romanesque (rɔma'nɛsk), *a.* Romantic. *n.m.* The romantic. *n.f.* Dance of Italian origin. ***romanesquement**, *adv.* Romantically.

romanichel (rɔmani'ʃɛl), *n.m.* Gipsy.

romaniser (rɔmani'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To romanize. **romanisme**, *n.m.* Romanism. **romaniste**, *n.* Romanist. **romano-**, *comb. form.*

romantique (rɔmɑ̃'tik), *a.* Romantic. *n.* Romanticist; romantic genre, art, etc. **romantiquement**, *adv.* Romantically. **romantisme**, *n.m.* Romanticism.

romarin (rɔma'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Rosemary.

***rompement** (rɔ̃p'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Breaking. *Rompement de tête*, mental fatigue, head-splitting.

rompre (rɔ̃ːpr), *v.t.* To break, to break asunder, to snap; to break off; to break up, to disperse, to rout; to break up, to dissolve; to break in, to train, to inure; to divert, to turn off; to break the force of, to deaden; to interrupt; to refract; (*Med.*) to rupture; (*Paint.*) to blend. *À tout rompre*, furiously, like mad; *cet acteur a été applaudi à tout rompre*, that actor received frantic applause; *rompre la glace*, (*fig.*) to break the ice; *rompre la paille*, to break off with someone; *rompre la tête à quelqu'un*, to split someone's head, to worry someone; *rompre l'eau à un cheval*, to interrupt a horse in drinking; *rompre les chemins*, to break up the roads; *rompre les chiens*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the dogs; *rompre sa prison*, to break out of prison; *rompre son ban*, to break one's bounds, to break one's banns; *rompre son ménage*, to give up housekeeping; *rompre un cheval*, to break in a horse; *rompre un criminel*, to break a criminal upon the wheel; *rompre un homme aux affaires*, to train a man up to business. *v.i.* To break, to break asunder, to break off, to snap, to break up; to fall out. *Rompre court*, to break off short; *rompre d'une semelle*, (*Fenc.*) to draw back a step; *rompez!* (*colloq.*) be off with you! **se rompre**, *v.r.* To break, to break off, to snap; to break one's head, arm, etc.; to be inured, to get used (*à*). *Se rompre la tête*, to rack one's brains. **rompu**, *a.* (*fem.* **rompue**) Broken, snapped; broken in, trained, inured; tired out, overwhelmed (with fatigue etc.); (*Her.*) [BRISÉ]; (*Nav.*) hogged (of a ship). *Être rompu aux affaires*, to be used to business; *nombre rompu*, fraction; *tout rompu de fatigue*, quite worn-out with fatigue; *travailler à bâtons rompus*, to work by fits and starts.

ronce (rɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Bramble, blackberry-bush; (*fig.*) thorn, obstacle. **ronceraie**, *n.f.* Brake, brambly ground. **ronceux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ronceuse**).

rond (rɔ̃ːd), *a.* (*fem.* **ronde** (1)) Round; plump, rotund; frank, open, plain-dealing; even (of money or accounts); (*slang*) tipsy. *C'est un homme tout rond*, he is a plain-dealing man; *compte rond*, even account; *du fil rond*, coarse thread; *en nombres ronds*, in round numbers; *pain rond*, coarse bread; *période ronde*, rounded period; *un peu rond*, roundish; *voix ronde*, orotund voice. *n.m.* Round, ring, orb, circle, disk; (*slang*) sou. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring; *rond de cuir*, air-cushion; *rond de serviette*, napkin-ring. **rondache**, *n.f.* Round buckler or shield. **ronde** (2), *n.f.* Round; patrol; (*Mus.*) semibreve; roundelay; round-hand (writing). *À la ronde*, roundabout; *boire à la ronde* [BOIRE]; *faire la ronde*, to go the rounds; *passer à la ronde*, to hand round; *ronde de table*, table roundelay.

rondeau (rɔ̃'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rondeaux**) Rondeau (French poem); roundelay; (*Mus.*) rondo. **rondel**, *n.m.* Rondel. **rondelet**, *a.* (*fem.* **rondelette** (1)) Roundish, plump, plumpish. **rondelette** (2), *n.f.* Sail-cloth (made in Brittany in 15th–18th cent.); (*pop.*) ground-ivy. **rondelle**, *n.f.* Rondelle, washer; rundle, ring; sculptor's rounded chisel; round shield. **rondement**, *adv.* Roundly; quickly; briskly, vigorously; plainly, frankly. *Il va rondement en besogne*, he goes briskly to work; *mener une affaire rondement*, not to dilly-dally. **rondeur**, *n.f.* Roundness, rotundity; fullness; openness, plain dealing. **rondin**, *n.m.* Billet, round log; cudgel. ***rondiner**, *v.t.* To cudgel. **rond-point**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **ronds-points**) (*Arch.*) Apsis; circus (place where several roads etc. meet).

ronflant (rɔ̃'flɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ronflante**) Snoring; sonorous, high-sounding. **ronflement**, *n.m.* Snoring, snore; roaring, rumbling; peal, roar, boom; snorting (of horses). *Ronflement des vents*, roaring of the wind; *ronflement d'une toupie*, humming of a top.

ronfler (rɔ̃'fle), *v.i.* To snore; to snort (of horses); to roar (of cannon, thunder, etc.); to peal (of organs); to hum (of spinning-tops). **ronfleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ronfleuse**) Snorer.

ronge (rɔ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Ruminating. *Le cerf fait le ronge*, the stag is ruminating. **rongeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **rongeante**) Gnawing, corroding; (*fig.*) tormenting. **ronge-maille**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Nibbler (rat). *Maître ronge-maille*, Squire Nibbler (La Fontaine).

ronger (rɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to eat up, to waste, to consume, to corrode; to fret, to torment, to prey upon (the mind etc.). *La rouille ronge le fer*, rust corrodes iron; *ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, to fret, to chafe. **rongeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **rongeuse**) Gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming. *Ver rongeur*, ever-gnawing worm; *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Rodent.

ronron (rɔ̃'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Purr, purring. *Faire ronron*, to purr. **ronronner**, *v.i.* To purr.

roquefort (rɔk'fɔːr), *n.m.* Roquefort cheese.

roquelaure (rɔ'klɔːr), *n.f.* Roquelaure (cloak).

roquentin (rɔkɑ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Dotard, greybeard; old buck.

roquer (rɔ'ke), *v.i.* (*Chess*) To castle, to rook.

roquet (rɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Pug-dog; (*colloq.*) dog, puppy; (*fig.*) cur (person).

roquette (rɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Rocket (plant). *Roquette sauvage*, wild rocket.

roquille (rɔ'kiːj), *n.f.* Gill, quartern.

rorage (rɔ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Dew-bleaching. **rorifère**, *a.* Roriferous.

rosace (ro'zas), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Rose; rose-window. **rosacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rosacée**) (*Bot.*) Rosaceous; *n.f.* Rosaceous plant. **rosage**, *n.m.* Rhododendron; azalea. **rosaire**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Rosary. **rosaniline**, *n.f.* Rosaniline. **rosarium**, *n.m.* Rosarium. **rosat**, *a.* (*Pharm.*) Of roses, roseate. *Miel rosat*, honey of roses.

rosbif (rɔs'bif), *n.m.* Roast beef.

rose (roːz), *n.f.* Rose; rose-window; rose-colour; rose-diamond. *Couleur de rose*, rose-colour, rose-coloured; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *de rose*, rosy; *il n'est point de rose sans épines*, there is no rose without a thorn; *laurier-rose* [LAURIER]; *rose de*

Gueldre, Guelder-rose; *rose d'Inde*, African marigold; *rose des quatre saisons*, monthly rose; *rose des vents*, compass-card; *rose thé*, tea-rose. *a.* Rosy; pink, rose-coloured. **rosé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rosée**) Roses, roseate. **roseau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **roseaux**) Reed. *C'est un roseau peint en fer*, he is a lath painted to look like iron; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, to rely upon a broken reed.

rose-croix (roz'krwɑ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **roses-croix**) Rosicrucian.

rosée (ro'ze), *n.f.* Dew. *Rosée de larmes*, shower of tears; *rosée du matin*, morning dew.

roselet (roz'lɛ), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Ermine.

roselière (rozə'ljɛːr), *n.f.* Reed-field, reed-bed.

roselle (ro'zɛl), *n.f.* Redwing.

roséole (roze'ɔl), *n.f.* Roseola, scarlet rash.

roser (ro'ze), *v.t.* To rose; to give a roseate tint to. **roseraie**, *n.f.* Rosery, rose garden. **rosette**, *n.f.* Small rose; bow; rosette; rose-shaped object, tool, etc.; red ink; red chalk; rose-copper; (*Paint.*) roset. **rosier**, *n.m.* Rose-tree, rose-bush. **rosière**, *n.f.* Rose-queen (maiden awarded a chaplet of roses).

roson [ROSACE].

rossard (rɔ'saːr), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Jade; (*fig.*) scamp, ne'er-do-well. **rosse**, *n.f.* Jade, screw; broken-down hack; (*fig.*) worthless person. *a.* Bad, malicious. **rossée**, *n.f.* Shower of blows, thrashing. **rosser**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To belabour, to thrash, to give a drubbing to.

rossignol (rɔsi'ɲɔl), *n.m.* Nightingale; picklock, skeleton key; whistle or flute (made of bark); old organ-stop imitating nightingale; (*Carp.*) wedge; (*fig.*) unsaleable article (in a shop). *Rossignol d'Arcadie*, braying jackass. **rossignoler**, *v.i.* To imitate the nightingale's song.

rossinante (rɔsi'nɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Sorry horse etc.

rossolis (rɔsɔ'li), *n.m.* Variety of liqueur; sundew.

roster [ROUSTER].

rostral (rɔs'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **rostrale**, *pl.* **rostraux**) Rostral.

rostre (rɔstr), *n.m.* Rostrum. **rostré**, *a.* (*fem.* **rostrée**) Rostrate. **rostrifère**, *a.* Rostriferous. **rostriforme**, *a.* Rostriform.

rosture [ROUSTURE].

rot (ro), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Belch, eructation. *Faire un rot*, to belch.

rôt (ro), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat; first course. *Être à pot et à rôt*, to be on the most familiar terms.

rotacé (rɔta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **rotacée**) (*Bot.*) Rotate.

rotang [ROTIN].

rotateur (rɔta'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **rotatrice**) (*Anat.*) Rotatory. *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Rotator; (*Zool.*) rotifer. **rotatif** [ROTATOIRE]. **rotation**, *n.f.* Rotation. **rotatoire**, *a.* Rotatory. **rote**, *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Rota.

roter (rɔ'te), *v.i.* To belch.

rôti (rɔ'ti), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat. *Il ne faut pas s'endormir sur le rôti*, (*prov.*) we must have our wits about us. **rôtie**, *n.f.* Slice of toast. *Rôtie au beurre*, buttered toast.

rotifère (rɔti'fɛːr), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Rotifer, wheel-animalcule. **rotiforme**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Wheel-shaped.

rotin or **rotang** (rɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Rattan, rattan-cane.

rôtir (rɔ'tiːr), *v.t.* and *i.* To roast; to broil; to toast (bread etc.); (*fig.*) to burn, to parch. *N'être bon ni à rôtir ni à bouillir*, to be fit for nothing. **se rôtir**, *v.r.* To be roasted; to roast oneself; to parch, to burn. **rôtissage**, *n.m.* Roasting. **rôtisserie**, *n.f.* Cook-shop. **rôtisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rôtisseuse**) Cook-shop keeper. **rôtissoire**, *n.f.* Roaster, Dutch-oven.

rotonde (rɔ'tɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Rotunda; back part of a diligence; round cloak worn in 16th century. **rotondité**, *n.f.* Rotundity, roundness; plumpness, embonpoint.

rotule (rɔ'tyl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Patella, knee-cap.

roture (rɔ'tyːr), *n.f.* Commonalty, plebeian condition, roture. *Il est né dans la roture*, he is of ignoble birth. **roturier**, *a.* (*fem.* **roturière**) Plebeian, of mean birth; vulgar, mean; *n.* Commoner, roturier. **roturièrement**, *adv.* In a plebeian manner; vulgarly.

rouage (rwaːʒ), *n.m.* Wheelwork, wheels; machinery; (*Horol.*) movement.

rouan (rwɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rouanne (1)**) Roan (of horses, cattle, etc.). *n.m.* Roan horse.

rouanne (2) (rwan), *n.f.* Brand, marking-iron; gouge; auger, wimble. **rouanner**, *v.t.* To mark (with a *rouanne*); to pierce with an auger. **rouannette**, *n.f.* Small *rouanne*.

roublard (ru'blaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **roublarde**) (*slang*) Knowing, sharp. **roublarder**, *v.i.* To be cunning or sharp. **roublardise**, *n.f.*

rouble (rubl), *n.m.* Rouble (Russian coin).

***rouche** (ruʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) A ship's hull (on the stocks).

roucou [ROCOU].

roucoulement (rukul'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cooing. **roucouler**, *v.i.* and *t.* To coo.

roucouyer [ROCOUYER].

roue (ru), *n.f.* Wheel; paddle-wheel; wheel for torture. *Faire la roue*, to tumble over and over, to make cartwheels, to strut, to show off; *mettre à la roue*, to put to the rack; *mettre* ou *jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, to put spokes into the wheel (of); *pousser à la roue*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *roue hydraulique*, water-wheel; *un paon fait la roue*, a peacock spreads his tail; *roue libre*, free wheel (bicycle); *roue voilée*, buckled wheel.

roué (rwe), *a.* (*fem.* **rouée**) Crafty, sharp, artful; knocked up, broken down. *Roué de coups*, soundly thrashed. *n.m.* Roué, rake, profligate; trickster.

rouelle (rwɛl), *n.f.* Round slice (meat). *Rouelle de citron*, slice of lemon; *rouelle de veau*, fillet of veal.

rouennerie (rwan'ri), *n.f.* Coarse printed cotton, cotton print, Rouen goods.

rouer (rwe), *v.t.* To break upon the wheel; to crush with fatigue etc.; to jade. *Être roué de fatigue*, to be jaded with fatigue; *rouer de coups*, to beat unmercifully; *rouer un câble*, to coil a cable. **rouerie**, *n.f.* Piece of knavery, sharp practice, trickery.

rouet (rwɛ), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel; wheel in an old flint-lock; (*Naut.*) sheave. *Être au rouet*, to be at the end of one's resources; *rouet d'arquebuse*, lock of a harquebus.

rouette (rwɛt), *n.f.* Osier-band, wythe.

rouf (ruf), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Deck-house, round-house.

rouflaquette (rufla'kɛt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Lock of hair on temple, 'Newgate knocker.'

rouge (ruːʒ), *a.* Red; red-hot; bloodshot. *n.m.* Red colour; red-haired man; rouge; redness, blush; red republican; shoveller (bird). *adv., used only in: Se fâcher tout rouge*, to get downright angry. **rougeâtre**, *a.* Reddish. **rougeaud**, *a.* (*fem.* **rougeaude**) (*colloq.*) Red-faced, ruddy; *n.* Red-faced person. **rouge-gorge**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **rouges-gorges**) Redbreast, robin redbreast. **rougeole**, *n.f.* Measles; (*pop.*) cow-wheat, melampyre. **rouge-queue**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **rouges-queues**) Redstart. **rouget**, *a.* (*fem.* **rougette**) Reddish; *n.m.* (*pop.*) Red gurnet; red surmullet; (*Ent.*) harvest-bug. **rougeur**, *n.f.* Redness; flush, glow, colour, blush; (*pl.*) inflamed, red spots on skin. *La rougeur lui est montée au visage*, the colour came into her cheeks. **rougir**, *v.t.* To redden, to tinge with red; *v.i.* To redden, to grow red, to colour, to blush, (*fig.*) to be ashamed. *Faire rougir*, to put to the blush; *rougir de honte*, to blush with shame; *rougir jusqu'au blanc des yeux*, to colour up to the eyes.

roui (rwi), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking, maceration; fustiness, rancidness. *Sentir le roui*, to have a rancid taste.

rouille (ruːj), *n.f.* Rust, rustiness; flaw (in a mirror), (*Agric.*) mildew, blight, blast. *Ces froments sont chargés de rouille*, this wheat is mildewed; *la rouille mange le fer*, rust corrodes iron. **rouillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rouillée**) Rusty; blighted (of corn). **rouiller**, *v.t.* and *i.* To rust, to make rusty; to blight; to impair. **se rouiller**, *v.r.* To rust, to grow rusty; to be impaired. **rouilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **rouilleuse**) Rust-coloured. **rouillure**, *n.f.* Rustiness; (*Agric.*) rust.

rouir (rwiːr), *v.t.* To steep, to soak, to macerate, to ret. *v.i.* To be retted. **rouissage,** *n.m.* Soaking, steeping, retting. **rouissoir** [ROUTOIR].

roulade (ru'lad), *n.f.* Roll, rolling down; (*Mus.*) roulade, trill, shake. **roulage,** *n.m.* Rolling; haulage, carriage (in wagons etc.); wagon-office. *Roulage accéléré,* fly-wagon; *voiture de roulage,* goods-wagon, dray. **roulant,** *a.* (*fem.* **roulante**) Rolling; easy (of roads); (*Surg.*) moving (of veins); (*Print.*) at work; (*slang*) funny, screamingly funny. *Feu roulant,* (*Mil.*) running fire; *matériel roulant,* rolling-stock; *trottoir roulant,* moving trackway. **rouleau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **-eaux**) Roll; roller; rolling-pin; twist (tobacco); coil (rope); scroll. *Être au bout de son rouleau,* to be at the end of one's tether; *mettre* ou *plier en rouleau,* to roll up; *rouleau compresseur,* steam roller; *rouleau d'imprimeur,* printer's roller. **roulée,** *n.f.* (*pop.*) Thrashing, drubbing.

roulement (rul'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rolling, roll; rumbling, rattle, etc.; rotation. *Faire un roulement de tambour,* to beat a roll of the drum; *fonds de roulement,* cash in hand, floating capital; *roulement de fonds,* circulation of capital; *roulement d'yeux,* rolling of the eyes. **rouler,** *v.t.* To roll; to roll up; to wind up; to lead, to pass (one's life etc.); to revolve, to turn over in one's mind; (*colloq.*) to take in, to cheat. *Je l'ai roulé,* I did for him, or I bowled him over; *rouler carrosse,* to keep a carriage; *v.i.* To roll, to roll along, to revolve, to drive, to ride (*en*), to ramble, to wander, to stroll, to keep going, to be plentiful. *Çà roule,* (*slang*) that's all right; *faire rouler la presse,* (*Print.*) to set the press going; *la conversation roula sur ce sujet,* the conversation turned upon this subject; *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse,* a rolling stone gathers no moss; *rouler sur l'or et sur l'argent,* to be rolling in riches; *tout roule là-dessus,* all turns upon that. **se rouler,** *v.r.* To roll oneself, to turn over (in bed etc.); to tumble, to wallow; to wind. **roulet,** *n.m.* Hatter's roller. **roulette,** *n.f.* Small wheel; roller, castor, truckle, trundle; bath-chair; roulette (game). *Cela marche comme sur des roulettes,* that is getting on swimmingly; *lit à roulettes,* bedstead on castors; *roulette de relieur,* book-binder's fillet. **rouleur,** *a.* (*fem.* **rouleuse**) That rolls; *n.m.* Vine-fretter, vine-grub, (*Naut.*) rolling vessel; *n.f.* Leaf-roller (caterpillar). **roulier,** *n.m.* Wagoner, carter, carrier. **roulière,** *n.f.* Wagoner's smock. **roulis,** *n.m.* Rolling, roll (waves or ships), lurch. **rouloir,** *n.m.* Rolling-board (for candles); roller, cylinder. **roulotte,** *n.f.* Gipsy-van, caravan. **roulure,** *n.m.* Rolling; disease of trees causing splitting; (*slang*) trollop.

roumain (ru'mɛ̃), *a.* Rumanian. *n.m.* (**Roumain,** *fem.* **Roumaine**) A Rumanian.

roupie (1) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Rupee.

roupie (2) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Snivel. **roupieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **roupieuse**) Snivelly, snivelling.

roupiller (rupi'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To doze, to snooze. **roupilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **roupilleuse**) Dozer, snoozer.

roure [ROUVRE].

roussâtre (ru'sɑːtr), *a.* Reddish, russet. **rousse** (1) [ROUX]. **rousse** (2), *n.f.* (*slang*) Police. **rousseau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **rousseaux**) (*pop.*) Red-haired fellow. **rousselet,** *n.m.* Russet pear.

rousserolle (rus'rɔl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Great sedge-warbler. **roussette,** *n.f.* Dog-fish, flying-fox, pteropus; (*pop.*) wood-warbler. **rousseur,** *n.f.* Redness; freckle. *Avoir des taches de rousseur,* to be freckled.

roussi (1) (ru'si), *n.m.* Burnt smell; burning, smell of burning.

roussi (2) (ru'si), *n.m.* Russia leather.

roussin (ru'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Cob (thick-set horse). *Roussin d'Arcadie,* jackass, Jerusalem pony.

roussir (ru'siːr), *v.t.* and *i.* To redden; to singe, to scorch. *Faire roussir,* to brown (meat etc.). **roussissage** or **roussissement,** *n.m.* Reddening.

rouster (rus'te) or **roster,** *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To wind, to woold. **rousture** or **rosture,** *n.f.* Woolding.

rout [RAOUT].

routailler (rutɑ'je), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To track with hounds.

route (rut), *n.f.* Road, way; route, direction, path, course; track, course, way (of a ship etc.). *Faire fausse route,* to take the wrong road, or (*fig.*) a wrong step, (*Naut.*) to alter the course; *faire route pour,* to make for, to sail to; *feuille de route,* (*Mil.*) route, *grande route,* highway; *il est en route,* he is on his way; *il est resté en route,* he remained behind; *on lui a tracé sa route,* his course is marked out for him; *prendre la route de,* to go in the direction of. **routier** (1), *n.m.* Tract chart, road-book; one used to the roads; (*fig.*) old hand, (*pl.*) mercenary soldier in the Middle Ages. *Vieux routier,* old stager. **routier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **routière**) Of roads. *Carte routière,* road-map; *machine* ou *locomotive routière,* traction-engine.

routine (ru'tin), *n.f.* Routine, habit, practice. *Par routine,* by routine, by rote. **routiner,** *v.t.* To teach by routine; to accustom. **routinier,** *a.* (*fem.* **routinière**) Of or by routine, routine-like; *n.* Routineer, person acting by routine.

routoir (ru'twaːr), *n.m.* Retting-pond, retting-pit.

rouverin or **rouverain** (ru'vrɛ̃), *a.m.* (*Metall.*) Brittle, red-short.

rouvieux or **roux-vieux** (ru'vjø), *n.m.* Mange. *a.m.* Mangy.

rouvre (ruːvr) or **roure,** *n.m.* English oak.

rouvrir (ru'vriːr), *v.t.* To reopen.

roux (ru), *a.* (*fem.* **rousse**) Reddish, reddish-brown; red-haired, sandy. *Lune rousse,* April moon; *vent roux* ou *roux vent,* cold, dry wind. *n.* Red-haired or sandy person. *n.m.* Reddish colour; brown sauce. **roux-vieux** [ROUVIEUX].

royal (rwɑ'jal), *a.* (*fem.* **royale,** *pl.* **royaux**) Royal; regal, kingly, kinglike. *n.f.* Tuft of beard below underlip, imperial. **royalement,** *adv.* Royally; regally, in a kingly manner. **royaliser,** *v.t.* To royalize. **royalisme,** *n.m.* Royalism. **royaliste,** *a.* and *n.* Royalist. **royaume,** *n.m.* Kingdom, realm. *Le Royaume-Uni,* the United Kingdom. **royauté,** *n.f.* Royalty. *Abdiquer la royauté,* to abdicate the throne; *les marques de la royauté,* the regalia.

ru (ry), *n.m.* Channel (of small stream).

ruade (rɥad), *n.f.* Kick (by horse etc.).

rubace (ry'bas), **rubacelle,** or **rubicelle,** *n.f.* Rubicel (ruby).

ruban (ry'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Ribbon; (*fig.*) strip, border; band of decoration etc. *Porter le ruban rouge,* to wear the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *ruban-d'eau* (*pl. rubans-d'eau*), reed-grass; *ruban de fil,* tape. **rubanaire** or **rubaneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **rubaneuse**) Ribbon-like. **rubané,** *a.* (*fem.* **rubanée**) Covered with ribbons. *Canon rubané,* gun-barrel made of narrow bands of steel. **rubaner,** *v.t.* To trim with ribbons; to cut into ribbons or ribbon-like strips; to roll (iron) into strips for making guns. **rubanerie,** *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade. **rubanier,** *a.* (*fem.* **rubanière**) Pertaining to ribbons. *Industrie rubanière,* ribbon-manufacture, ribbon-trade; *n.* Ribbon-maker or -vendor.

rubéfaction (rybefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rubefaction. **rubéfiant,** *a.* (*fem.* **-te**) Rubefacient; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Rubefacient. **rubéfier,** *v.t.* To rubefy, redden.

rubéole (rybe'ɔl), *n.f.* Rubeola (form of measles).

rubescent (rybɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rubescente**) Reddish; growing red.

rubiacé (rybja'se), *a.* (*fem.* **rubiacée**) (*Bot.*) Rubiaceous. *n.f.pl.* Rubia (plants of the madder family).

rubican (rybi'kɑ̃), *a.m.* Flecked with white and grey. *n.m.* Horse of this colour.

rubicon (rybi'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Rubicon.

rubicond (rybi'kɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rubiconde**) Rubicund. **rubigineux,** *a.* (*fem.* **rubigineuse**) Rubiginous.

***rubine** (ry'bin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Red powder. *Rubine d'arsenic,* realgar.

rubis (ry'bi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ruby; (*fig.*) red pimple, grog-blossom. *Faire rubis sur l'ongle,* to drink to the last drop; *monté sur rubis,* jewelled; *payer rubis sur l'ongle,* to pay to the last farthing.

rubricaire (rybri'kɛːr), *n.m.* Rubrician, rubricist. **rubricateur**, *n.m.* Rubricator (who illuminated manuscripts in Middle Ages).

rubrique (ry'brik), *n.f.* Red chalk, ruddle; (*pl.*) rubric; (*fig.*) head, title; method, rule, practice. *Sous la rubrique de*, under the head of.

ruche (ryʃ), *n.f.* Hive; (*Needlework*) quilling, frilling, ruche. *Ruche d'abeilles*, bee-hive. **ruché**, *n.m.* A frilling (of silk etc.). **ruchée**, *n.f.* Hiveful. **rucher** (1), *n.m.* Stand or shed for bees; apiary. **rucher** (2), *v.t.* (*Needlework*) To quill, to frill.

***rudânier** (rydɑ'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **rudânière**) Surly, churlish.

rude (ryd), *a.* Harsh, rough, uneven, rugged; disagreeable, grating; violent, impetuous, boisterous; severe, rigid, strict; rude, uncouth, unpolished; churlish, unkind; hard, troublesome, difficult. *Avoir la peau rude*, to have a rough skin; *avoir la voix rude*, to have a harsh voice; *chemin rude*. rugged road; *des manières rudes*, course, uncouth manners; *les temps sont rudes*, times are hard; *une rude épreuve*, a severe trial; *un rude assaut*, a fierce assault. **rudement**, *adv.* Roughly, ruggedly, harshly, severely, violently, rudely. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work with a vengeance; *traiter rudement*, to treat roughly.

rudenté (rydɑ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* **rudentée**) (*Arch.*) Cabled (of columns). **rudenture**, *n.f.* Cabling.

rudesse (ry'dɛs), *n.f.* Roughness; ruggedness; harshness; severity, austerity; tumultuousness, fierceness, violence, troublesomeness; unkindness; rudeness, ungentle action.

rudiment (rydi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rudiment. **rudimentaire**, *a.* Rudimentary.

rudoyer (rydwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To treat roughly or harshly; to bully, to ill-treat.

rue (1) (ry), *n.f.* Street. *Courir les rues*, to run about the streets, (*fig.*) to be in everybody's mouth (of news); *être vieux comme les rues*, to be as old as the hills; *rue écartée*, back street.

rue (2) (ry), *n.f.* Rue (plant). *Rue de chèvre*, goat's-rue; *rue de muraille*, wall-rue.

ruelle (rɥɛl), *n.f.* Lane, alley; space between bedside and wall.

ruer (rɥe), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl. *Ruer de grands coups*, to deal heavy blows. *v.i.* To kick (of horses etc.). **se ruer**, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to rush (*sur*). **rueur**, *a.* (*fem.* **rueuse**) Given to kicking; *n.* Kicker.

rugine (ry'ʒin), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Raspatory, scalpel. **ruginer**, *v.t.* To scrape etc. with this.

rugir (ry'ʒiːr), *v.i.* To roar, to bellow. **rugissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **rugissante**) Roaring. **rugissement**, *n.m.* Roaring, roar.

rugosité (rygozi'te), *n.f.* Rugosity, roughness, unevenness; wrinkle. **rugueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **rugueuse**) Rugose, rough, uneven; wrinkled.

ruilée (rɥi'le), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Verge.

ruine (rɥin), *n.f.* Ruin; decay, decline; overthrow, destruction, downfall. *Battre en ruine*, to batter down, to overthrow; *courir à sa ruine*, to go to one's ruin; *sortir de ses ruines*, to rise from its ruins; *tomber en ruines*, to fall into ruins. **ruiner**, *v.t.* To ruin, to lay waste; to overthrow, to destroy; to spoil. **se ruiner**, *v.r.* To ruin oneself; to go to ruin, to fall into decay; to be ruined. **ruineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ruineuse**) Falling to ruin; ruinous.

ruinure (rɥi'nyːr), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Notch, nick, etc. (in joists for securing hold on stone-work etc.).

ruisseau (rɥi'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ruisseaux**) Brook, stream, rivulet; gutter, street kennel. **ruisselant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ruisselante**) Streaming, running, very wet. **ruisseler**, *v.i.* To stream, to run down, to be streaming or very wet (*de*). **ruisselet**, *n.m.* Rivulet, brooklet.

rumb or **rhumb** (rɔ̃ːb), *n.m.* Rhumb. *Rumb du vent*, air-line.

rumen (ry'mɛn), *n.m.* Rumen, paunch.

rumeur (ry'mœːr), *n.f.* Confused noise; clamour, uproar; (*fig.*) report, rumour.

ruminant (rymi'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **ruminante**) Ruminant, ruminating. *n.m.* Ruminant. **rumination**, *n.f.* Rumination (chewing the cud). **ruminer**, *v.i.* To ruminate, to chew the cud; (*fig.*) to ponder, to muse; *v.t.* To ruminate; (*fig.*) to think over, to muse over. *Que ruminez-vous là?* what are you turning over in your mind?

runes (ryn), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Runes (runic characters). **runique**, *a.* Runic.

rupestre (ry'pɛstr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rupestral.

rupture (ryp'tyːr), *n.f.* Breaking, rupture; separation; abrogation; annulment; hernia; (*Paint.*) mixing of colours. *En rupture de ban*, breaking bounds; *ils en sont venus à une rupture*, all is at an end between them; *la rupture d'un mariage*, the breaking off of a match; *la rupture d'un os*, the fracture of a bone.

rural (ry'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **rurale**, *pl.* **ruraux**) Rural.

ruse (ryːz), *n.f.* Guile, craft, cunning; trick, wile, ruse, dodge; (*Hunt.*) double. *Ruse de guerre*, stratagem of war; *user de ruses*, to practise deceit. **rusé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rusée**) Artful, crafty, sly; *n.* Such a person. *Un rusé matois*, a knowing card. **ruser**, *v.i.* To use deceit, craft, or guile; (*Hunt.*) to double.

russe (rys), *a.* Russian. *n.m.* (**Russe**) A Russian. **Russien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **Russienne**) A Russian (esp. of European Russia). **russification**, *n.f.* **russifier**, *v.t.* To Russify.

rustaud (rys'to), *a.* Rustic, boorish, uncouth. *n.* Rustic, clodhopper. ***rustaudement**, *adv.* ***rustauderie** or **rusticité**, *n.f.* Rusticity, churlishness, uncouthness.

rustique (rys'tik), *a.* Rustic, rural; artless, homely, simple. *n.m.* Rustic genre etc. **rustiquement**, *adv.* Rustically; boorishly, uncouthly. **rustiquer**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To make (masonry etc.) rustic. **rustre**, *a.* Boorish, clownish rude; *n.m.* Boor, clown, churl.

rusturer [ROUSTER].

rut (ry), *n.m.* Rut (of deer etc.) *Être en rut*, to rut.

rutabaga (rytaba'ga), *n.m.* Swedish turnip, rutabaga.

rutilant (ryti'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rutilante**). Shining, brilliant. **rutiler**, *v.i.* To shine, to glitter.

ryot (rjɔt), *n.m.* Ryot.

rythme (ritm), *n.m.* Rhythm. **rythmique**, *a.*

S

S, s (ɛs, se), *n.m.* The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. *Faire des S*, to go in zigzag fashion.

s', contraction of SE.

sa (sa), *a.f.* [SON (1)].

sabbat (sa'ba), *n.m.* Sabbath (seventh day of week among Jews); nocturnal meeting or nightly revels (of witches); (*fig.*) racket, uproar, tumult, scolding. *Faire un sabbat*, to kick up a shindy; *sabbat de chats*, caterwauling. **sabbataire**, *n.m.* Sabbatarian; Seventh-day Baptist. **sabbatique**, *a.* Sabbatical (of years). **sabbatisme**, *n.m.* Sabbatism.

sabéen (sabe'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sabéenne**) Sabæan. **sabéisme**, *n.m.* Sabaism.

sabellianisme (sabɛlja'nism), *n.m.* Sabellianism. **sabellien**, *a.* (*fem.* **sabellienne**) Sabellian.

sabin (sa'bɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sabine** (1)) Sabine. *n.m.* (**Sabin**, *fem.* **Sabine**) A Sabine.

sabine (2) (sa'bin), *n.f.* Savin.

sable (1) (sɑːbl), *n.m.* Sand; gravel.

sable (2) (sɑːbl), *n.m.* (*Zool.* and *Her.*) Sable.

sablé (sɑ'ble), *a.* (*fem.* **sablée**) Laid or covered with sand, sanded. *Allée sablée*, gravel-walk. **sabler**, *v.t.* To sand, to gravel; (*fig.*) to drink off. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to toss off a glass of wine. **sableux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sableuse**) Sandy. **sablier**, *n.m.* Sandman, dealer in sand; sand-glass, hour-glass; sand-box (for drying with etc.). **sablière**, *n.f.* Sand-pit; gravel-pit;

(*Carp.*) raising-piece; (*Arch.*) wall-plate. **sablon,** *n.m.* Fine sand. **sablonner,** *v.t.* To scour with sand. **sablonneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **sablonneuse**) Sandy. **sablonnier,** *n.m.* Dealer in sand. **sablonnière,** *n.f.* Sandpit.

sabord (sa'bɔːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Port-hole. **sabordage** or **sabordement,** *n.m.* Scuttling. **saborder,** *v.t.* To scuttle.

sabot (sa'bo), *n.m.* Sabot, wooden shoe; hoof (of horse etc.); shoe, skid, drag (of carriages); slipper-bath, or other sabot-shaped utensil; socket (in furniture etc.); top (plaything); sorry fiddle; (*Conch.*) turban shell. *Dormir comme un sabot,* to sleep like a top; *en sabot,* down on one's uppers; *sabot de Vénus,* (*pop.*) lady's-slipper, cypripedium. **sabotage,** *n.m.* Wooden-shoe making; (*fig.*) sabotage (wilful destruction of property during strikes etc.). **saboter,** *v.i.* To whip a top; to clatter with one's shoes; to make sabots; *v.t.* To arm a stake with iron; (*colloq.*) to bungle, to botch. **saboteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **-se**) Bungler. **sabotier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **-ère**) Sabot maker; one who makes a noise with sabots. **sabotière,** *n.f.* Dance in wooden shoes; wooden-shoe shop; slipper-bath.

sabouler (sabu'le), *v.t.* To push about, to jostle, to hustle; (*fig.*) to scold, to rate. **sabouleux,** *n.m.* False epileptic.

sabre (sɑːbr), *n.m.* Sabre; broadsword. **sabre baïonnette,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sabres baïonnettes**) Sword-bayonet. **sabre poignard,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sabres poignards**) Dirk. **sabrer,** *v.t.* To strike or cut with a sabre, to sabre; (*colloq.*) to hurry over, to botch. *Sabrer une affaire,* to scamp a job. **sabretache,** *n.f.* Sabretache. **sabreur,** *n.m.* Soldier, fighter; swashbuckler; (*colloq.*) bungler, botcher. *Beau sabreur,* dashing cavalry soldier.

saburral (saby'ral), *a.* Saburral. **saburre,** *n.f.* (*Old med.*) Saburra, foulness of the stomach (supposed cause of indigestion).

sac (1) (sak), *n.m.* Sack, bag; valise, wallet, kit-bag; haversack, knapsack; sackcloth; poke-net; pouch (of certain animals); (*Surg.*) sac; (*pop.*) stomach, belly. *Avoir le sac,* (*slang*) to be rich; *donner à quelqu'un son sac,* to give someone the sack; *emplir son sac,* (*pop.*) to fill one's belly; *homme de sac et de corde* [CORDE]; *prendre quelqu'un la main dans le sac,* to catch someone red-handed; *prendre son sac et ses quilles,* to pack off bag and baggage; *sac à ouvrage,* work-bag; *sac à papier!* hang it! *sac à vin,* drunkard; *sac de nuit* ou *de voyage,* carpet-bag; *sac percé,* prodigal, spendthrift; *tirer d'un sac deux moutures* [MOUTURE]; *vider son sac,* to have one's say out; *voir le fond du sac* [FOND].

sac (2) (sak), *n.m.* Sack (plunder); sacking, pillage. *Le sac de Rome,* the sack of Rome; *mettre une ville à sac,* to sack a town.

saccade (sa'kad), *n.f.* Saccade, jerk (with a bridle); check, rebuke, reprimand, rating; fit, start. *Par saccades,* by fits and starts. **saccadé,** *a.* (*fem.* **saccadée**) By jerks; broken, abrupt, irregular. *Style saccadé,* jerky style. **saccader,** *v.t.* To jerk, to check.

***saccage** (sa'kaːʒ), *n.m.* Upset, confusion, jumble.

saccagement (sakaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sack, sacking, pillaging. **saccager,** *v.t.* To sack, to pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to throw into confusion. **saccageur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **saccageuse**) Sacker, plunderer, ravager.

saccatier (saka'tje), *n.m.* Coal-heaver (in iron-works etc.).

saccharate (saka'rat), *n.m.* Saccharate. **saccharеux,** *a.* (*fem.* **saccharеuse**) Saccharine. **saccharifère,** *a.* Sacchariferous. **saccharifier,** *v.t.* To saccharify. **saccharimètre,** *n.m.* Saccharimeter. **saccharin,** *a.* (*fem.* **saccharine**) Saccharine. *n.f.* Saccharine. **saccharique,** *a.* Saccharic. **saccharisme,** *n.m.* Saccharism. **saccharo-,** *comb. form.* **saccharoïde,** *a.* Saccharoid. **saccharose,** *n.f.* Saccharose.

sacciforme (saksi'fɔrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sacciform (bagged).

sacerdoce (sasɛr'dɔs), *n.m.* Priesthood. **sacerdotal,** *a.* (*fem.* **sacerdotale,** *pl.* **sacerdotaux**) Sacerdotal. **sacerdotalisme,** *n.m.* Sacerdotalism.

sache, *sing. pres. subj.* [SAVOIR].

sachée (sa'ʃe), *n.f.* Sackful, bagful.

sachem (sa'ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Sachem (Indian chief).

sachet (sa'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Satchel, small bag (of various kinds); sachet.

sacoche (sa'kɔʃ), *n.f.* Saddle-bag; leather money-bag; courier's bag; tool-bag (for bicycle).

sacquer (sa'ke), *v.t.* (*slang*) To sack, to dismiss.

sacramentaire (sakramɑ̃'tɛːr), *n.m.* Sacramentary (book of ritual); sacramentarian. **sacramental** (*fem.* **sacramentale,** *pl.* **sacramentaux**) or **sacramentel** (*fem.* **sacramentelle**), *a.* Sacramental. *Paroles sacramentaux,* words ratifying a treaty etc. **sacramentalement** or **sacramentellement,** *adv.*

sacre (1) (sakr), *n.m.* Anointing, coronation of a king. *Sacre d'un évêque,* consecration of a bishop.

sacre (2) (sakr), *n.m.* Saker (falcon and piece of artillery); (*fig.*) blackguard.

sacré (sa'kre), *a.* (*fem.* **sacrée**) Holy, consecrated; sacred, inviolable; (*slang*) damned, cursed, confounded; (*Anat.*) sacral. *n.m.* Sacred thing, part, etc. **sacrebleu!** *int.* Confound it! curse it! **sacré cœur,** *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Heart of Jesus. **sacré dieu,** *int.* Good God! **sacrement,** *n.m.* Sacrament, esp. matrimony. *Avoir tous les sacrements,* (*slang*) to be perfect or complete; *recevoir le sacrement,* to take the sacrament; *saint sacrement,* Holy Sacrament, (*contempt.*) monstrance. **sacrer,** *v.t.* To anoint, to crown; to consecrate (a bishop etc.); *v.i.* To curse and swear.

sacret (sa'krɛ), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Sakeret.

sacrificateur (sakrifika'tœːr), *n.m.* Sacrificer. *Grand sacrificateur,* high-priest. **sacrificatoire,** *a.* Sacrificial. **sacrificature,** *n.f.* Office of sacrificer.

sacrifice (sakri'fis), *n.m.* Sacrifice; renunciation, self-immolation. **sacrifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To sacrifice; to immolate; to devote; to give up, to renounce. *Sacrifier tout à ses intérêts,* to sacrifice everything to one's interest; *v.i.* To sacrifice. *Sacrifier aux Muses,* to compose poetry or music, to paint, etc. **se sacrifier,** *v.r.* To sacrifice oneself.

sacrilège (1) (sakri'lɛːʒ), *n.m.* Sacrilege. **sacrilège** (2), *a.* Sacrilegious; *n.* Sacrilegious person. **sacrilègement,** *adv.* Sacrilegiously.

sacripant (sakri'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Swaggerer, braggart.

sacristain (sakris'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Sacristan, sexton.

sacristi! (sakris'ti), *int.* Good God! damnation!

sacristie (sakris'ti), *n.f.* Sacristy, vestry; church plate, sacred vessels, etc. **sacristine,** *n.f.* Vestry-nun. **sacro-,** *comb. form.* Sacro-. **sacro-saint,** *a.* Sacrosanct, doubly holy.

sacro-iliaque (sakrɔi'ljak), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sacro-iliac.

sacrum (sa'krɔm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Sacrum.

saducéen (sadyse'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **saducéenne**) Sadducean. *n.* Sadducee. **saducéisme,** *n.m.*

***saette** [SAGETTE].

safran (sa'frɑ̃), *n.m.* Saffron; crocus. *Safran bâtard,* safflower; *safran de gouvernail,* afterpiece of a rudder. *a.* Saffron-colour. *Étoile safran,* yellow cloth. **safrané,** *a.* Saffron-coloured, saffroned, yellow. **safraner,** *v.t.* To saffron. **safranière,** *n.f.* Saffron-plantation. **safranum,** *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Safflower.

safre (1) (safr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Zaffre.

***safre** (2) (safr), *a.* (*Slang*) Greedy, gluttonous. ***safrerie,** *n.f.*

saga (sa'ga), *n.f.* Saga.

sagace (sa'gas), *a.* Sagacious, shrewd. **sagacité,** *n.f.* Sagacity.

sagaie [ZAGAIE].

sage (saːʒ), *a.* Wise; sage, sensible, discreet, prudent; sober, well-behaved, steady; virtuous, modest, cheap; quiet, gentle (of animals). *Conduite sage,* steady, prudent conduct; *des lois sages,* wise laws; *être sage,* to be good, to be well-behaved (of children); *femme sage,* virtuous woman; *sage politique,* wise policy. *n.m.* Wise man, sage. **sage-femme,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sages-femmes**) Midwife. **sagement,** *adv.* Sagely, wisely;

prudently, discreetly; soberly, steadily. **sagesse**, *n.f.* Wisdom; discretion, prudence; steadiness, sobriety; chastity; good behaviour (of children); gentleness (of animals).

***sagette** (sa'ʒɛt), *n.f.* Arrow.

***sagination** (saʒinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fattening.

sagine (sa'ʒin), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Genus of low, matted shrubs comprising the pearlwort.

sagittaire (saʒi'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sagittarius. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Arrow-head. **sagittal**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Sagittal. **sagitté**, *a.* (*fem.* **sagittée**) Sagittate, arrow-shaped.

sagou (sa'gu), *n.m.* Sago. **sagouier** or **sagoutier**, *n.m.* Sago-tree.

sagouin (sa'gwɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **sagouine**) Squirrel-monkey; (*fig.*) slovenly fellow or woman.

sagum (sa'gɔm), *n.m.*, or **saie**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sagum (military cloak).

saignant (sɛ'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **saignante**) Bleeding, bloody; nearly raw, underdone (of meat). **saignée**, *n.f.* Bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; small of the arm; trench (for draining); (*fig.*) heavy payment, drain on the purse. **saignement**, *n.m.* Bleeding. *Saignement de nez*, bleeding at the nose.

saigner (sɛ'ɲe), *v.t.* To bleed; to kill, to stick (an animal); (*fig.*) to drain, to get money out of. *v.i.* To bleed. *Le cœur m'en saigne*, it cuts me to the heart; *saigner du nez*, to bleed at the nose, (*fig.*) to show the white feather. **se saigner**, *v.r.* To bleed oneself; to drain oneself or one's purse. **saigneur**, *n.m.* Bleeder (of pigs etc.); *blood-letter. **saigneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **saigneuse**) Bloody. *Bout saigneux*, scrag end (of lamb, mutton, or veal, etc.).

saillant (sa'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **saillante**) Jutting out, projecting; (*fig.*) striking, remarkable; (*Her.*) salient. *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Salient. **saillie**, *n.f.* Start, sudden gush or spurt; sudden fit, sally; (*fig.*) flash of wit, witticism; (*Arch. etc.*) jut, projection, prominence, protuberance; rabbet, ledge; spindle (of a steam-engine).

saillir (sa'jiːr), *v.i.* To gush, to spout out (of liquids); *to project, to jut; (*Paint.*) to stand out. *Faire saillir*, to bring out, to show up. *v.t.* To cover, to serve (of animals).

sain (sɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **saine**) Hale, healthy; sound; healthful, wholesome; sane; (*Naut.*) clear. *Jugement sain*, sound judgment; *nourriture saine*, wholesome food; *rade sain*, anchorage clear of shoals etc.; *revenir sain et sauf*, to return safe and sound; *sain de corps et d'esprit*, sound in body and mind. **sainbois**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Mezereon [GAROU (1)].

saindoux (sɛ̃'du), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lard.

sainement (sɛn'mɑ̃), *adv.* Wholesomely; healthily, soundly; judiciously.

sainfoin (sɛ̃'fwɛ̃), *n.m.* Sainfoin.

saint (sɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sainte**) Holy, sacred; godly, pious, saintly; sainted, sanctified, consecrated. *La saint-Jean d'été*, Midsummer; *la Semaine sainte*, Holy Week; *l'Écriture sainte*, holy writ; *le saint-siège*, the holy see; *le vendredi saint*, Good Friday; *le Saint-Esprit*, the Holy Ghost; *le saint-père*, the holy father, the Pope; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground (for burying in). *n.m.* Holy Ghost. *Feu saint-Antoine*, erysipelas; *la sainte journée*, (*colloq.*) the whole blessed day; *les lieux saints* ou *la terre sainte*, the Holy Land; *lieu saint*, sanctuary; *rendre saint*, to sanctify; *saint-office*, holy office, Inquisition. *n.* Saint. *À chaque saint sa chandelle*, honour to whom honour is due; *il ne sait à quel saint se vouer*, he does not know which way to turn; *mettre au nombre des saints*, to canonize; *saint d'une ville*, patron saint of a town. **saintement**, *adv.* Holily, sacredly; righteously, piously, religiously. **sainteté**, *n.f.* Holiness, sanctity, sacredness, saintliness. **saint-germain**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Variety of pear. *Faire la sainte-nitouche* [NITOUCHE].

saint-simonien (sɛ̃simɔ'njɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **-ne**) St.-Simonian. **saint-simoniser**, *v.t.* To convert to St.-Simonianism. **saint-simonisme**, *n.m.* St.-Simonianism.

saïque (sa'ik), *n.f.* Saic (Levantine vessel).

sais, 1*st sing. indic.* [SAVOIR].

saisi (sɛ'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **saisie** (1)) Seized, possessed, struck (*de*); distrained. *n.m.* Person distrained. **saisie** (2), *n.f.* Seizure; distraint, execution. **saisie-arrêt**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-arrêts**) (*Law*) Attachment. **saisie-brandon**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-brandons**) Execution on growing crops. **saisie-exécution**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-exécutions**) Execution; distraint. **saisie-gagerie**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-gageries**) Execution by way of security. **saisie-revendication**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-revendications**) Attachment of goods claimed (pending litigation). **saisine**, *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Seizin; (*Naut.*) lashing.

saisir (sɛ'ziːr), *v.t.* To seize, to seize upon, to lay hold of; to take hold of; to apprehend, to understand, to perceive, to comprehend; (*fig.*) to strike, to impress, to shock, to startle; to avail oneself of; to make cognizant of, to lay before; to distrain; (*Law*) to vest, to put (someone) in possession (*de*); to attach; (*Naut.*) to lash. *La peur les a saisis*, they were struck with fear; *le désespoir le saisit*, despair seized him; *saisir le sens*, to apprehend the meaning; *saisir l'occasion*, to seize the opportunity; *saisir un prétexte*, to avail oneself of an excuse; *saisir un tribunal d'une affaire*, to lay (an affair) before a court. **se saisir**, *v.r.* To seize, to catch hold (*de*); to take possession (*de*); to arrest, to apprehend. **saisir-arrêter**, *v.t.* To attach. **saisir-exécuter**, *v.t.* To distrain. **saisissable**, *a.* Distrainable, seizable; attachable. **saisissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **saisissante**) Keen, sharp, piercing (of cold); striking, thrilling, startling, impressive; *n.* Distrainer. **saisissement**, *n.m.* Chill, shock, violent impression, pang.

saison (sɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Season. *Arrière-saison* [ARRIÈRE-SAISON]; *ces mets ne sont plus de saison*, those dishes are out of season; *dans la saison*, in due season; *de saison*, in season; *être en pleine saison*, to be in their prime (of flowers etc.); *la saison est avancée*, the season is forward; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger, hawker of fresh vegetables etc.; *morte-saison* [MORTE-SAISON].

***salace** (sa'las), *a.* Salacious. **salacité**, *n.f.*

salade (1) (sa'lad), *n.f.* Salad; salad-plant; (*fig.*) medley; (*slang*) brawl, row, thrashing. *Retourner* or *fatiguer la salade*, to mix the salad a long time.

salade (2) (sa'lad), *n.f.* Sallet (helmet).

saladier (sala'dje), *n.m.* Salad-dish, -bowl, etc.

salage (sa'laːʒ), *n.m.* Salting; salt-tax, gabelle.

salaire (sa'lɛːr), *n.m.* Salary, stipend, wages, pay, hire; recompense, reward, retribution. *Toute peine mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire.

salaison (salɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Salting; salt provisions.

salamalec (salama'lɛk), *n.m.* Salaam; (*fig.*) low bow, exaggerated politeness.

salamandre (sala'mɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* Salamander, fire-eater.

salangane (salɑ̃'gan), *n.f.* Salangane (swallow that builds edible nests).

salanque (sa'lɑ̃ːk), *n.f.* Salt-marsh. **salant**, *a.m.* Salt, saline. *Marais salant*, salt-marsh; *n.m.* Salt-marsh.

salariat (sala'rja), *n.m.* State of being salaried; (*collect.*) salaried persons. **salarié**, *a.* (*fem.* **salariée**) Paid, salaried; *n.* Salaried person; hireling; placeman. **salarier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To pay, to give wages or a salary to.

salaud (sa'lo), *n.m.* (*fem.* **salaude**) Sloven, dirty person, slut.

sale (sal), *a.* Dirty, nasty, foul; coarse, indecent, obscene; squalid; dull (of colours). *Vaisseau sale*, foul ship.

salé (sa'le), *a.* (*fem.* **salée**) Salted, salt; briny; (*fig.*) keen, pungent, biting; loose, coarse, broad; (*colloq.*) exaggerated, too dear. *Raillerie salée*, biting raillery; *sources salées*, salt-springs; *un peu salé*, saltish; *un propos salé*, a coarse remark. *n.m.* Salt pork. *Du petit salé*, pickled pork. *n.* Dirty, coarse, low, or slovenly person.

salement (sal'mɑ̃), *adv.* Dirtily, nastily, filthily;

(*fig.*) in a slovenly manner; (*colloq.*) smuttily, indecently.

salep (saˈlɛp), *n.m.* Salep.

saler (saˈle), *v.t.* To salt; to preserve with salt; (*fig.*) to overcharge, to lay it on stiff for (goods); to fleece (customers). **saleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a salt-cellar.

saleté (salˈte), *n.f.* Dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; filth, dirty thing; dirty trick; coarseness, ribaldry, obscenity.

saleur (saˈlœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **saleuse**) Salter, curer; (*Rail.*) wagon carrying salt for clearing the line of snow.

salicaire (saliˈkɛːr), *n.f.* Purple loosestrife.

salicole (saliˈkɔl), *a.* Salt-producing.

salicoque (saliˈkɔk), *n.f.* Prawn.

salicorne (saliˈkɔrn), *n.f.*, or **salicor**, *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Saltwort.

saliculture (salikylˈtyːr), *n.f.* Salt-manufacture.

salière (saˈljɛːr), *n.f.* Salt-cellar; salt-box; eye-pit (in horses); hollow behind the collar-bone (in thin persons). **salifère**, *a.* Saliferous. **salifiable**, *a.* Salifiable. **salification**, *n.f.* Salification. **salifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To salify.

saligaud (saliˈgo), *n.m.* (*fem.* **saligaude**) Dirty person, sloven, slut; dirty thing.

salignon (saliˈɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Salt-deposit.

saligot (saliˈgo), *n.m.* Water- or land-caltrop.

salin (saˈlɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **saline**) Salt, saline, briny. *n.m.* Salt-works; salt-marsh; red potash (used as flux in glass-works). **salinage**, *n.m.* Place where salt is obtained; alkali for fusing glass; salt-making by precipitation. **saline**, *n.f.* Salt-marsh, salt-mine, salt-pit; salt provisions; salt fish. **salinier**, *n.m.* Owner of salt-works; salt-worker or -vendor. **salinité**, *n.f.* Salinity. **salinomètre**, *n.m.* Salinometer.

salique (saˈlik), *a.* Salic. *Loi salique*, salic law.

salir (saˈliːr), *v.t.* To dirt, to dirty, to soil; to stain, to taint, to sully, to tarnish. **se salir**, *v.r.* To dirty oneself; to get dirty; to sully one's reputation. **salissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **salissante**) That soils or gets dirty easily. **salisson**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Young slut. **salissure**, *n.f.* Spot of dirt, soil, stain.

salivaire (saliˈvɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Salivary. **salival**, *a.* Salival. **salivation**, *n.f.* Salivation. **salive**, *n.f.* Saliva, spittle. **saliver**, *v.i.* To salivate.

salle (sal), *n.f.* Hall; large room; ward (in hospitals); (*Theat.*) house; (*fig.*) bower, arbour. *La salle du commun* ou *des domestiques*, the servants' hall; *salle à manger*, dining-room; *salle d'armes*, fencing-school, school of arms; *salle d'audience*, audience-chamber; *salle de danse*, dancing-room, dancing-school; *salle de police*, (*Mil.*) guard-room; *salle des pas perdus*, antechamber of a court of justice; *salle de spectacle*, playhouse; *salle de verdure*, green arbour.

salmigondis (salmigɔ̃ˈdi), *n.m.* Salmagundi; hotchpotch; (*fig.*) medley, farrago. **salmis**, *n.m.* Ragout of game (previously roasted).

saloir (saˈlwaːr), *n.m.* Salt-box; salting-tub.

salon (saˈlɔ̃), *n.m.* Drawing-room, parlour; saloon; exhibition (of works of art); (*pl.*) fashionable world, fashionable circles. *Fréquenter les salons*, to be a man of fashion; *petit salon*, small drawing-room.

salope (saˈlɔp), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Slut; drab; trollop. **salopement**, *adv.* Sluttishly, dirtily. **saloperie**, *n.f.* Slovenliness, sluttishness; beastliness, filth; coarse language, ribaldry.

*__salorge__ (saˈlɔrʒ), *n.f.* Mass of salt-deposit.

salpêtrage (salpɛˈtraːʒ), *n.m.* Saltpetre-making; nitrification. **salpêtre**, *n.m.* Saltpetre. *Ce n'est que du salpêtre*, he fires up at the least thing. **salpêtrer**, *v.t.* To cover with saltpetre; to throw saltpetre over. **se salpêtrer**, *v.r.* To turn to or get covered with saltpetre. **salpêtrerie**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. **salpêtreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **salpêtreuse**) Saltpetrous. **salpêtrier**, *n.m.* Saltpetre-maker. **salpêtrière**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. *La Salpêtrière*, asylum in Paris for aged and mentally afflicted women.

salsepareille (salspaˈrɛːj), *n.f.* Sarsaparilla.

salsifis (salsiˈfi), *n.m.* Salsify. *Salsifis sauvage* ou *salsifis des prés*, goat's-beard.

saltarelle (saltaˈrɛl), *n.f.* Saltarello (Italian dance).

saltation (saltɑˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Saltation.

saltimbanque (saltɛ̃ˈbɑ̃ːk), *n.m.* Mountebank, buffoon; (*fig.*) humbug, quack.

salubre (saˈlybr), *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, healthful. **salubrement**, *adv.* **salubrité**, *n.f.* Salubrity, healthfulness, wholesomeness. *Conseil de salubrité*, Board of Health.

saluer (saˈlɥe), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to; to hail, to greet; to cheer; to proclaim. *Je vous salue* ou *j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer*, (in letters) your humble servant; *saluer de onze coups de canon*, to fire a salute of eleven guns in honour of; *saluer empereur*, to proclaim emperor; *saluez-le de ma part*, remember me to him. **se saluer**, *v.r.* To bow to or salute each other.

salure (saˈlyːr), *n.f.* Saltness, brine.

salut (saˈly), *n.m.* Safety; salvation; welfare, preservation, escape; hope or chance of success; salutation, salute, greeting, bow; hail, cheers; evensong. *À bon entendeur salut!* a word to the wise is sufficient; *faire un salut*, to bow; *il a cherché un salut dans la fuite*, he sought safety in flight; *léger salut*, nod; *un profond salut*, a low bow. **salutaire**, *a.* Salutary, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial. **salutairement**, *adv.* **salutation**, *n.f.* Salutation, greeting, salute, bow; (*pl.*) compliments. *Recevez mes salutations empressées*, (in letters) yours very truly.

salvage [SAUVETAGE].

*__salvanos__ (salvaˈnoːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Life-buoy.

salve (salv), *n.f.* Salvo, volley; salute (of artillery). *Une salve d'applaudissements*, a round of applause.

salvé (salˈve), *n.m.* Salve Regina.

samaritain (samariˈtɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **samaritaine**) Samaritan. *n.m.* (**Samaritain**, *fem.* **Samaritaine**) A Samaritan.

sambuque (sɑ̃ˈbyk), *n.f.* Sambuca.

samedi (samˈdi), *n.m.* Saturday. *Samedi saint*, Easter-eve.

san-benito (sɑ̃beniˈto), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sanbenito (penitential garment).

sancir (sɑ̃ˈsiːr), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To founder, to sink by the bows.

sanctifiant (sɑ̃ktiˈfjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sanctifiante**) Sanctifying. **sanctificateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **sanctificatrice**) Sanctifier; *n.* Sanctifying. **sanctification**, *n.f.* Sanctification. **sanctifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To sanctify, to make holy, to hallow.

sanction (sɑ̃kˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sanction; approbation, assent. **sanctionner**, *v.t.* To sanction.

sanctuaire (sɑ̃kˈtɥɛːr), *n.m.* Sanctuary (of the temple etc.); chancel (of church).

sandal [SANTAL].

sandale (sɑ̃ˈdal), *n.f.* Sandal; fencing-shoe. **sandalier**, *n.m.* Sandal-maker.

sandaraque (sɑ̃daˈrak), *n.f.* Sandarach (resin).

sandjak or **sandgiak** (sɑ̃ˈʒjak), *n.m.* Sanjak.

sandwich (sɑ̃ˈdwitʃ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Sandwich.

sang (sɑ̃), *n.m.* Blood; race, parentage, ancestry; relationship, kindred. *Bon sang ne peut mentir*, good breeding will assert itself; *cela glace le sang*, that curdles one's blood; *cela est dans le sang*, that runs in the blood; *coup de sang* [COUP]; *impôt du sang* [IMPÔT]; *mettre tout à feu et à sang* [FEU (1)]; *prince du sang*, prince of the blood royal; *pur sang*, thoroughbred; *se battre au premier sang*, to fight till the first blood is drawn; *se faire du bon sang*, to have a jolly time; *se faire du mauvais sang*, to fret, to worry; *suer sang et eau*, to toil and moil; *un buveur de sang*, a bloodthirsty man. **sang-dragon** or **sang-de-dragon**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dragon's-blood, resin. **sang-froid**, *n.m.* Coolness, composure, sang-froid. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with composure; *perdre son sang-froid*, to lose one's presence of mind.

sangiac [SANDJAK].

sanglade (sɑ̃'glad), *n.f.* Lash, cut (with a whip).

sanglant (sɑ̃'glɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sanglante**) Bloody, covered with blood; bleeding; bloodshot; (*fig.*) keen, biting, cutting; outrageous, gross. *Affront sanglant*, outrageous affront.

sangle (sɑ̃:gl), *n.f.* Strap, band, belt: girth, saddle-girth, webbing, sacking. *Lit de sangle*, folding bedstead. **sangler**, *v.t.* To bind with a girth, to girth, to strap; to compress, to lace too tightly; to deal (a slashing blow). *Avoir été sanglé*, to have been ill-used; *sangler un coup de poing*, to deal a blow. **se sangler**, *v.r.* To lace oneself tightly.

sanglier (sɑ̃'glie), *n.m.* Wild boar. *Sanglier de mer*, sea-hog, boar-fish.

sanglot (sɑ̃'glo), *n.m.* Sob. **sangloter**, *v.i.* To sob.

sangsue (sɑ̃'sy), *n.f.* Leech; (*fig.*) blood-sucker, extortioner.

sanguification (sɑ̃gifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sanguification. **sanguifier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To sanguify.

sanguin (sɑ̃'gɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sanguine** (1)) Of blood; full-blooded, sanguine; blood-coloured, blood-red. *Vaisseau sanguin*, blood-vessel. **sanguinaire**, *a.* Sanguinary, bloody, murderous, bloodthirsty; *n.f.* bloodwort; red chalk, bloodstone. **sanguinelle**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Cornel, dogwood. **sanguinolent**, *a.* (*fem.* **sanguinolente**) Tinged with blood. **sanguisorbe**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Sanguisorb.

sanhédrin (sane'drɛ̃), *n.m.* Sanhedrin.

sanicle (sa'nikl), *n.f.* Sanicle.

sanie (sa'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Sanies. **sanieux**, *a.* Sanious.

sanitaire (sani'tɛ:r), *a.* Sanitary.

sans (sɑ̃), *prep.* Without; free from; but for, had it not been for, were it not for. *Cela va sans dire*, of course; *sans amis*, friendless; *sans cela*, were it not for that, else; *sans doute*, without doubt; *sans le sou*, penniless; *sans peur* fearless; *sans quoi*, otherwise, else, but for that *sans y penser*, unawares, unthinkingly; *sans que*, without, unless; *il a passé sans que je l'aie aperçu*, he passed without my seeing him; *ne repondez sans qu'on vous interroge*, don't answer unless you are questioned. **sans-cœur**, *n.* Heartless, unfeeling person.

sanscrit or **sanskrit** (sɑ̃s'kri), *a.* (*fem.* **sanscrite** or **sanskrite**) Sanskrit. *n.m.* Sanskrit (language). **sanscritique** or **sanskritique**, *a.* **sanscritiste** or **sanskritiste**, *n.*

sans-culotte (ky'lɔt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sans-culottes**) Fellow without breeches, sans-culotte; ultra-violent republican. **sans-culottide**, *n.f.* One of the five complementary days of the French republican calendar; festivals held during those days. **sans-culottisme**, *n.m.*

sans-dent (sɑ̃'dɑ̃), *n.f.* (*pl.* **sans-dents**) Toothless old woman. **sans-façon**, *n.m.* Bluntness, off-handedness. **sans-gêne**, *n.m.* Unceremoniousness, coolness, off-handedness.

sanskrit etc. [SANSCRIT].

sansonnet (sɑ̃sɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Starling.

sans-souci (sɑ̃su'si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Careless, free-and-easy man, fellow; free-and-easy manners. *a.* Careless, free-and-easy.

santal (sɑ̃'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **santals** or **santaux**) Sandalwood, santal. **santaline**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Santaline.

santé (sɑ̃'te), *n.f.* Health, healthiness; state of health. *Boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *bureau de santé*, Board of Health; *être en bon santé*, to be in good health; *maison de santé*, private hospital; *officier de santé*, licensed medical practitioner.

santoline (sɑ̃tɔ'lin), *n.f.* Santolina.

santon (sɑ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Santon (Mohammedan hermit); santon's tomb (in Algeria).

santonine (sɑ̃tɔ'nin), *n.f.* Santonica; (*Chem.*) santonin. **santonique**, *a.* Santoninic.

sanve (sɑ̃:v), *n.f.* Charlock.

saoul etc. [SOÛL].

sapa (sa'pa). *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Grape-jelly.

sapajou (sapa'ʒu), *n.m.* Sapajou; (*fig.*) monkey.

sapan (sa'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Sapan-wood.

sape (sap), *n.f.* Sap, sapping, mine, trench. **saper**, *v.t.* To sap, to undermine. **sapement**, *n.m.* Sapping. **sapeur**, *n.m.* Sapper. **sapeur-aérostier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sapeurs-aérostiers**) Airman.

sapèque (sa'pɛk), *n.f.* Cash (Chinese coin).

saphène (sa'fɛ:n), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Saphena.

saphique (sa'fik), *a.* Sapphic.

saphir (sa'fi:r), *n.m.* Sapphire. **saphirin**, *a.* (*fem.* **saphirine**) Sapphirine; *n.f.* Sapphirine.

sapide (sa'pid), *a.* Sapid, palatable. **sapidité**, *n.f.* Sapidity, flavour.

***sapience** (sa'pjɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Sapience, wisdom. **sapientiaux**, *a.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Bibl.*) Sapiential; *n.m.* (*pl.*) Sapiential books.

sapin (sa'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Fir, fir-tree; spruce; (*pop.*) hackney-coach; coffin. *Sentir le sapin*, to have one foot in the grave. **sapine**, *n.f.* Fir-plank, deal-board; (*Build.*) scaffold for carrying crane etc. **sapineau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sapineaux**) Young fir. **sapinette**, *n.f.* Variety of spruce; spruce beer. **sapinière**, *n.f.* Firwood, fir-grove.

saponacé (sapɔna'se), *a.* (*fem.* **saponacée**) Saponaceous. **saponaire**, *n.f.* Saponaria, soapwort. **saponification**, *n.f.* Saponification. **saponifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To saponify. **saponine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Saponin.

***saporifique** (sapɔri'fik), *a.* Saporific.

sapotille (sapɔ'ti:j) or **sapote**, *n.f.* Sapodilla. **sapotillier** or **sapotier**, *n.m.* Sapodilla (tree).

sapristi [SACRISTI].

saprolégnie (saprɔlɛ'ɲi), *n.f.* Saprolegnia. **saprolégnié**, *a.* (*fem.* **saprolégniée**).

saquebute (sag'byt), *n.f.* Sackbut.

sarabande (sara'bɑ̃:d), *n.f.* Saraband (dance).

sarbacane (sarba'kan), *n.f.* Pea-shooter; air-cane; speaking-tube; (*fig.*) go-between. *Par sarbacane*, by proxy.

sarbotière [SORBÉTIÈRE].

sarcasme (sar'kasm), *n.m.* Sarcasm. **sarcastique**, *a.* Sarcastic.

sarcelle (sar'sɛl), *n.f.* Teal.

sarcine (sar'sin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Sarcine.

sarclage (sar'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Weeding. **sarcler**, *v.t.* To weed; (*fig.*) to extirpate, to suppress. **sarcleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sarcleuse**) Weeder. **sarcloir**, *n.m.* Hoe. **sarclure**, *n.f.* Weed (pulled up).

sarco-, *comb. form.* Sarco-. **sarcocèle** (sarkɔ'sɛl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Sarcocele. **sarcocolle**, *n.f.* Sarcocol. **sarcocollier**, *n.m.* Sarcocolla sarcocol-tree, sarcocol. **sarcode**, *n.m.* Sarcode. **sarcoderme**, *n.m.* Sarcoderm. **sarcologie**, *n.f.* Sarcology. **sarcomateux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sarcomateuse**) Sarcomatous. **sarcomatose**, *n.f.* Sarcomatosis. **sarcome**, *n.m.* Sarcoma. **sarcophage**, *a.* Sarcophagous, caustic, corrosive; *n.m.* Sarcophagus; representation of a coffin (on a monument). **sarcoplasma**, *n.m.* Sarcoplasm. **sarcose**, *n.f.* Sarcosis. **sarcotique**, *a.*

sardanapale (sardana'pal), *n.m.* Effeminate man.

sarde (1) (sard), *a.* Sardinian. *n.* (**Sarde**) A Sardinian. **sarde** (2), *n.f.* *Sardonyx; (*pop.*) [BONITE].

sardine (sar'din), *n.f.* Sardine.

sardinien, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **sardinienne**) [SARDE (1)].

sardoine (sar'dwan), *n.f.* Sardonyx.

sardonien (sardɔ'njɛ̃) (*fem.* **sardonienne**) or **sardonique**, *a.* Sardonic.

sargasse (sar'gas), *n.f.* Sargasso (gulf-weed).

sargue (sarg), *n.m.* Sar, or sargus (fish).

sarigue (sa'rig), *n.f.* Sarigue (opossum).

sarisse (sa'ris), *n.f.* (*Gr. ant.*) Macedonian phalanx's long pike.

sarmatique (sarma'tik), *a.* Sarmatian.

sarment (sar'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sarmentum, vine-shoot, vine-branch. *Jus de sarment*, (*pop.*) wine. **sarmenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sarmenteuse**) (*Bot.*) Sarmentous, branchy, climbing.

sarracénique (sarase'nik), *a.* Saracenic.

Sarrasin (sara'zɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Sarrasine (1)**) A Saracen. *a.* (**sarrasin (1)**) Sarrasin (style of architecture).

sarrasin (2) (sara'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Buckwheat.

sarrasine (2) (sara'zin), *n.f.* Portcullis.

sarrau or **sarrot** (sɑ'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sarraux** or **sarrots**) Smock-frock; child's blouse.

sarriette (sɑ'rjɛt), *n.f.* Savory.

sarrot [SARRAU].

sas (sɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sieve, screen; chamber (of a lock). *Passer au gros sas*, to examine superficially.

sassafras (sasa'frɑ), *n.m.* Sassafras.

sasse (sɑs), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Skeet, scoop for bailing; bolting-machine.

sassage (sɑ'saːʒ) or **sassement,** *n m.* Sifting, bolting; passing boats through a lock.

sassenage (sas'naːʒ), *n.m.* Cheese made at Sassenage (Isère).

sasser (sɑ'se), *v.t.* To sift, to bolt; to winnow; (*fig.*) to scan, to scrutinize; to pass boats through a lock. **sasset,** *n.m.* Small sieve. **sasseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **sasseuse**) Sifter, bolter; winnower.

satané (sata'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **satanée**) (*colloq.*) Devilish, confounded; roguish, wanton. **satanique,** *a.* Satanic. **sataniser,** *v.t.* To satanize. **satanisme,** *n.m.*

satellite (satɛ'lit), *n.m.* Satellite. *a.* (*Anat.*) Companion. *Veines satellites*, companion veins (*venæ comites*).

sâti (sɑ'ti), *n.m.* Suttee.

satiété (sasje'te), *n.f.* Satiety.

satin (sa'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Satin. **satinade,** *n.f.* Satinet. **satinage,** *n.m.* Satining; glazing (of paper etc.). **satinaire** or **satineur,** *n.m.* Satiner. **satiné,** *a.* (*fem.* **satinée**) Satin-like, satiny; glazed (of paper etc.). *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet; *n.m.* Satin-like gloss. **satiner,** *v.t.* To satin; to glaze (paper etc.). *Satiner à chaud*, to hot-press; *satiner à froid*, to cold-press; *v.i.* To look like satin. **satinette** [SATINADE].

satire (sa'tiːr), *n.f.* Satire; lampoon. *Satire personnelle*, lampoon. **satirique,** *a.* Satirical; *n.m.* Satirist. **satiriquement,** *adv.* Satirically. **satiriser,** *v.t.* To satirize.

satisfaction (satisfak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Satisfaction; gratification, indulgence; reparation, atonement. **satisfactoire,** *a.* (*Theol.*) Satisfactory, atoning. **satisfaire,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* FAIRE) To satisfy; to please, to gratify; to answer, to meet; to give satisfaction to, to make amends to. *Satisfaire l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectation; *satisfaire sa passion*, to gratify one's passion; *v.i.* To be satisfactory (*à*); to gratify, to indulge (*à*); to make reparation or atonement (*à*). *Satisfaire à ses engagements*, to meet one's engagements. **se satisfaire,** *v.r.* To satisfy oneself, to indulge oneself; to take one's revenge. **satisfaisant,** *a.* (*fem.* **satisfaisante**) Satisfactory. **satisfait,** *a.* (*fem.* **satisfaite**) Satisfied, contented, pleased. **satisfecit,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Certificate or testimonial of complete satisfaction.

satrape (sa'trap), *n.m.* Satrap. **satrapie,** *n.f.*

saturable (saty'rabl), *a.* Saturable. **saturant,** *a.* (*fem.* **saturante**) Saturant. **saturateur,** *n.m.* Saturator (apparatus for aerating liquids). **saturation,** *n.f.* Saturation. **saturer,** *v.t.* To saturate, (*fig.*) to surfeit.

saturnales (satyr'nal), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Saturnalia.

saturne (sa'tyrn), *n.m.* Saturn. **saturnien,** *a.* (*fem.* **saturnienne**) Saturnian. **saturnin,** *a.* (*fem.* **saturnine**) (*Med.*) Relating to lead. *Colique saturnine*, lead colic; *n.* Person suffering from saturnism. **saturnisme,** *n.m.* Saturnism (lead-poisoning).

satyre (sa'tiːr), *n.m.* Satyr. **satyresse,** *n.f.* She-satyr. **satyriasis,** *n.m.* (*Path.*) Satyriasis. **satyrion,** *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Satyrium. **satyrique,** *a.* Satyric, pertaining to satyrs.

sauce (soːs), *n.f.* Sauce. *À toute sauce*, for any sort of work; *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*, a good appetite is the best sauce; *on ne sait à quelle sauce le mettre*, there is no knowing what to do with him; *sauce au blanc*, egg and butter sauce; *sauce blanche* ou *sauce hollandaise*, melted butter. **saucé,** *a.* (*fem.* **saucée**) Soused, wet through; (*Numismatics*) thinly plated. *Médailles saucées*, plated medals. **saucer,** *v.t.* To dip in sauce; to sop, to souse; (*colloq.*) to wet through; to scold, to blow up. **saucier,** *n.m.* Sauce-maker; sauce-setter; (*Naut.*) saucer (of a capstan). **saucière.** *n.f.* Sauce-boat.

saucisse (so'sis), *n.f.* Sausage. **saucisson,** *n.m.* Large sausage; (*Artill.*) saucisson, saucisse; (*Fort.*) bundle of fascines.

sauf (1) (soːf), *a.* (*fem.* **sauve**) Safe; unhurt, unscathed. *Il en est revenu sain et sauf*, he returned safe and sound; *la vie sauve*, safe with one's life.

sauf (2) (sɔf, soːf), *prep.* Save, except; reserving, under. *Sauf correction*, under correction; *sauf erreur ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted; *sauf votre respect*, saving your presence. **sauf-conduit,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sauf-conduits**) Safe-conduct.

sauge (soːʒ), *n.f.* Sage (herb). **saugé,** *a.* (*fem.* **saugée**) Flavoured with sage.

saugrenu (sogrə'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **saugrenue**) Absurd, ridiculous.

saulaie (so'lɛ), *n.f.* Willow-grove. **saule,** *n.m.* Willow. *Saule pleureur*, weeping willow. **saulée,** *n.f.* Row or avenue of willows.

saumâtre (so'mɑːtr), *a.* Brackish, briny.

saumon (so'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Salmon; (*Metall.*) pig, block. *Saumon de fonte*, pig-iron. *a.* Salmon-coloured. **saumoné,** *a.* (*fem.* **saumonée**) Salmon. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **saumoneau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **saumoneaux**) Young salmon, grilse.

saumure (so'myːr), *n.f.* Brine, pickle. **saumurer,** *v.t.* To brine, to pickle.

saunage (so'naːʒ), *n.m.*, or **saunaison,** *n.f.* Production of salt from sea-water; salt-making; salt-trade. *Faux-saunage*, (*Fr. hist.*) illicit salt-trade. **sauner,** *v.i.* To make salt. **saunerie,** *n.f.* Salt-works. **saunier,** *n.m.* Salt-maker; salt-merchant. *Faux-saunier*, (*Fr. hist.*) dealer in contraband salt. **saunière,** *n.f.* Salt-bin.

saupiquet (sopi'kɛ), *n.m.* Sharp sauce.

saupoudrage (sopu'draːʒ), *n.m.* Salting; sprinkling, powdering. **saupoudrer,** *v.t.* To sprinkle with salt, pepper, etc.; to powder, to sprinkle; (*fig.*) to intersperse, to interlard.

saur or **sor** (sɔːr), *a.m.* Red (of herrings). **saure,** *a.* Yellowish brown; sorrel (of horses); red, smoked (of herrings). *Hareng saur* ou *saure*, red herring. **saurer,** *v.t.* To smoke (herrings). **sauret** or **soret** [SAUR].

saurien (sɔ'rjɛ̃), *n.m.* Saurian.

saurin (sɔ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Freshly smoked herring.

sauro-, *comb. form.* Sauro-. **saurographie** (sɔrɔgra'fi), *a.*, or **saurologie,** *n.f.* Science of saurians.

saussaie [SAULAIE].

saut (so), *n.m.* Leap, jump, hop, skip, bound; fall, waterfall; vault; (*Theat.*) tumble, somersault. *Au saut du lit*, on getting out of bed; *de plein saut*, at once, suddenly; *faire le saut*, to take the plunge; *faire un saut*, to take a leap; *il s'élança tout d'un saut*, he rushed forward at a bound; *saut de loup*, ha-ha; *saut périlleux*, somersault. ***sautage,** *n.m.* Exploding (mines). **saute,** *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sudden veering or chopping of the wind. **sauté,** *a.* (*fem.* **sautée**) Fried, tossed in the pan; *n.m.* Dish (of anything) so prepared. **saute-en-barque,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Boating-jacket. **sautelle,** *n.f.* Vine-shoot. **saute-mouton** or **saute-de-mouton,** *n.m.* Leapfrog.

sauter (so'te), *v.i.* To leap, to jump, to hop, to skip; to blow up, to explode; to pass over, to overlook; to spring; (*Theat.*) to tumble; (*Naut.*) to veer, to shift, to chop round (of the wind); (*fig.*) to skip over, to overleap. *Cela saute aux yeux*, that is self-evident; *faire sauter*, to make jump, to toss up, to fry; *faire sauter la banque* [BANQUE]; *faire sauter un bastion*, to blow up a bastion; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière* [DESSUS]; *reculer pour mieux sauter* [RECULER]; *sauter à bas du lit*, to jump out of bed; *sauter à la corde*, to skip; *sauter au collet de*, to collar or fly at the throat of; *sauter aux nues*, to jump up to the ceiling; *sauter de joie*, to jump for joy; *sauter en avant*, to leap forward. *v.t.* To leap, to leap over; to overlook, to leave out, to skip; to fry, to toss in the pan. *Il a sauté une phrase*, he has skipped a sentence; *sauter un fossé*, to clear a ditch.

sautereau (so'tro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sautereaux**) Jack or hopper (of harpsichords). **sauterelle**, *n.f.* Grasshopper, locust; bird-snare; instrument for marking angles, used by masons, carpenters, etc. **sauterolle** [SAUTERELLE]. **saute-ruisseau**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Errand-boy. **sauteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sauteuse**) Leaper, jumper; tumbler, mountebank; vaulter, leaping-horse; *n.f.* Dance, a rapid kind of waltz; flat stew-pan or frying-pan.

sautillage (soti'jaːʒ) or ***sautillement**, *n.m.* Hopping, skipping. **sautillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **sautillante**) Hopping, skipping; (*fig.*) jerky (of style). **sautiller**, *v.i.* To hop, to skip, to jump about; (*fig.*) to be jerky (of style etc.).

sautoir (so'twaːr), *n.m.* Saltire, Saint Andrew's cross; watch-guard; (*Cook.*) [SAUTEUSE]; (*Horol.*) jumper. *En sautoir*, crosswise, (*Her.*) saltirewise; *porter son bagage en sautoir*, to carry one's baggage slung over the shoulder.

sauvage (so'vaːʒ), *a.* Savage, wild; untamed, uncivilized; rude, brutal, barbarous; shy, timid; unsociable. *n.* Savage; unsociable person. **sauvagement**, *adv.* Wildly, savagely; barbarously, fiercely. **sauvageon**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Wild stock. **sauvagerie**, *n.f.* Unsociableness; shyness, wildness. **sauvagesse**, *n.f.* Uncivilized woman; woman destitute of education and manners. **sauvagin**, *a.* (*fem.* **sauvagine**) Fishy (in taste, smell, etc.); *n.m.* This taste or smell. *Sentir le sauvagin*, to taste fishy, to smell fishy; *n.f.* Wild waterfowl having this odour or taste; common unprepared skins or furs.

sauvastika (sovasti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika.

sauvegarde (sov'gard), *n.f.* Safe-keeping, safe guard; (*fig.*) shield, buckler, protection; (*Naut.*) man-rope, rudder pendant. *Sauvegardes de beaupré*, (*Naut.*) man-ropes of the bowsprit. **sauvegarder**, *v.t.* To watch over, to protect, to safeguard.

sauve-qui-peut (sovki'pø), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Headlong flight, rout, stampede.

sauver (so've), *v.t.* To save; to deliver, to rescue; to preserve; to spare, to exempt; to palliate, to excuse, to conceal. *Sauve qui peut*, save himself who can, everyone for himself; *sauver la vie à quelqu'un*, to save someone's life; *sauver les apparences*, to preserve appearances; *sauver les défauts d'un ouvrage*, to conceal the imperfections of a work. **se sauver**, *v.r.* To escape, to make good one's escape; to run away; to make off; to abscond; to take refuge; to indemnify oneself; to work out one's salvation. **sauvetage**, *n.m.* Salvage; saving, rescue. *Appareil de sauvetage*, life-preserver, fire-escape; *bouée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *canot de sauvetage*, life-boat; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *société de sauvetage*, life-boat institution. ***sauveté**, *n.f.* Safety. **sauveteur**, *a.m.* Saving, preserving; *n.m.* Rescuer, life-preserver. **sauveur**, *n.m.* Saver, deliverer; Saviour, Redeemer; *a.* Saving, redeeming; preserving health etc. **sauve-vie**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wall-rue.

savamment (sava'mɑ̃), *adv.* Learnedly, cleverly; knowingly, wittingly.

savane (sa'van), *n.f.* Savanna.

savant (sa'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **savante**) Learned, clever; well-informed, expert (*en*); masterly, able, skilful. *Femme savante*, bluestocking. *n.* Scholar, learned person. *Les savants*, the learned. **savantasse**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Pedant. **savanterie**, *n.f.* Pedantry. **savantissime**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Most learned.

savarin (sava'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Round, hollow cake (named after Brillat-Savarin).

savate (sa'vat), *n.f.* Old shoe; slip-shoe; shoe down at the heel; hunt-the-slipper (game); awkward, clumsy person; boxing with the feet. *Tirer la savate*, to box with feet and fists; *traîner la savate*, to be down on one's uppers.

saveter (sav'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To cobble, to botch. **savaterie**, *n.f.* Old-shoe trade; old-shoe shop. **savetier**, *n.m.* Cobbler; (*fig.*) botcher, duffer.

saveur (sa'vœːr), *n.f.* Savour, flavour; relish, zest.

savoir (sa'vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **sachant**, *p.p.* **su**) To know, to be aware of; to understand; to be acquainted with; to be informed of; to be instructed, trained, or practised in; to know how (can), to be able. *Autant que je sache*, to the best of my belief; *en savoir gré à quelqu'un*, to be grateful to someone; *en savoir trop long*, to know too much; *faire savoir*, to acquaint, to inform; *il n'en sait rien*, he knows nothing about it; *il ne sait ni A ni B* [A]; *je ne sais où j'en suis*, I do not know which way to turn; *je ne sais que faire*, I don't know what to do; *je ne sais qu'en croire*, I know not what to think of it; *je ne saurais qu'y faire*, I cannot help it; *je suis tout je ne sais comment*, I am all out of sorts; *pas que je sache*, not to my knowledge; *puisque vous en savez tant*, since you know so much (about it); *sans le savoir*, unwillingly; *savoir écrire*, to be able to write; *savoir vivre*, to know how to behave, to be well-bred; *si l'on vient à savoir cela*, if that comes to be known; *un je ne sais quoi*, an indescribable something. *v.i.* To know, to be learned. *À savoir* ou *savoir*, namely, that is to say, that remains to be seen, perhaps. **se savoir**, *v.r.* To get known. *Tout se sait avec le temps*, everything becomes known in time. *n.m.* Knowledge, learning, scholarship. *Demi-savoir*, half-knowledge. **savoir-faire**, *n.m.* Tact. *Il vit de son savoir-faire*, he lives by his wits. **savoir-vivre**, *n.m.* Good manners, good breeding.

savoisien (savwa'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **savoisienne**) Of or from Savoy. *n.m.* (**Savoisien**, *fem.* **Savoisienne**) Savoyard.

savon (sa'vɔ̃), *n.m.* Soap; piece or cake of soap; (*colloq.*) scolding, blowing up, wigging. *Donner un savon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a wigging; *eau de savon*, soapsuds. **savonnage**, *n.m.* Soaping, washing with soap. **savonner**, *v.t.* To soap; to wash with soap, to lather; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to scold, to blow up. **se savonner**, *v.r.* To bear washing, to wash (of fabrics). *Cette étoffe se savonne*, this material will wash. **savonnerie**, *n.f.* Soap-manufacture; soap-trade; soap-works. **savonnette**, *n.f.* Toilette wash; soap-ball. *Montre à savonnette*, hunting-watch. **savonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **savonneuse**) Soapy. **savonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* **savonnière**) Pertaining to soap; *n.m.* Soap-boiler, soap-manufacturer; soap-berry-tree.

***savourement** (savur'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Savouring, tasting; (*fig.*) enjoyment.

savourer (savu're), *v.t.* To savour, to relish; (*fig.*) to enjoy. **savouret**, *n.m.* Marrow-bone (for flavouring soup etc.). **savoureusement**, *adv.* With relish. **savoureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **savoureuse**) Savoury, tasty.

savoyard (savɔ'jaːr), *a.* (*fem.* **savoyarde**) Of Savoy. *n.m.* (**Savoyard**, *fem.* **Savoyarde**) (*chiefly iron.*) Savoyard, native of Savoy; (*fig.*) rude, unmannerly person.

saxatile (saksa'til), *a.* Saxatile. **saxifrage**, *a.* Saxifragous; *n.f.* Saxifrage.

saxon (sak'sɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **saxonne**) Saxon. *n.m.* (**Saxon**, *fem.* **Saxɔnne**) A Saxon.

saxophone (saksɔ'foːn), *n.m.* Saxophone.

saynete (sɛ'nɛt), *n.f.* Spanish farce, short play, parlour comedy.

sayon (sɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Sagum (tunic).

sbire (zbiːr), *n.m.* Sbirro; (*fig.*) myrmidon.

***scabellon** (skabɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Cabinet-making*) Socle, small pedestal.

scabieuse (1) (ska'bjøːz), *n.f.* Scabious (plant).

scabieux (ska'bjø), *a.* (*fem.* **scabieuse** (2)) Scabious, scabby.

scabreux (skɑ'brø), *a.* (*fem.* **scabreuse**) Scabrous, rugged, rough; (*fig.*) dangerous, difficult, slippery, ticklish, improper. **scabrosité**, *n.f.*

scalde (skald), *n.m.* Scald (Scandinavian bard).

scalène (ska'lɛːn), *a.* Scalene.

scalpe (skalp), *n.m.* Scalp. **scalpel**, *n.m.* Scalpel. **scalper**, *v.t.* To scalp. *S'entre-scalper*, to scalp one another.

scammonée (skamɔ'ne), *n.f.* Scammony.

scandale (skɑ̃'dal), *n.m.* Scandal; shame, dismay, disgust. *Au grand scandale de tout le monde*, to everyone's horror; *faire du scandale*, to make a scene; *pierre de scandale*, rock of offence. **scandaleusement**, *adv.* Scandalously. **scandaleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **scandaleuse**) Scandalous. **scandaliser**, *v.t.* To scandalize, to shock. **se scandaliser**, *v.r.* To be scandalized, to be shocked, to take offence. *Il se scandalise de tout*, he takes offence at everything.

scander (skɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To scan.

scandinave (skɑ̃di'naːv), *a.* Scandinavian. *n.* (**Scandinave**) A Scandinavian.

scansion (skɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Scansion.

scape (skap), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Flower-supporting stem; (*Ent.*) scape.

scaphandre (ska'fɑ̃ːdr), *n.m.* Cork-jacket (for swimming); diving-suit. **scaphandrier** or **scaphandreur**, *n.m.* Diver.

scaphite (ska'fit), *n.f.* Scaphite. **scaphocéphale**, *a.* Scaphocephalic. **scaphocéphalie**, *n.f.* Scaphocephaly. **scaphoïde**, *a.* Scaphoid.

scapin (ska'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Knave, rogue, scamp.

scapolite (skapɔ'lit), *n.m.* Scapolite.

scapulaire (skapy'lɛːr), *a.* Scapular. *n.m.* Scapular. **scapulo-**, *comb. form.*

scarabée (skara'be), *n.m.* Scarabæus (beetle).

scaramouche (skara'muʃ), *n.m.* Scaramouch.

scare (skaːr), *n.m.* Scarus (parrot-fish).

scarieux (ska'rjø), *a.* (*Bot.*) Scarious.

scarificateur (skarifika'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Scarificator; (*Agric.*) hoeing-machine. **scarification**, *n.f.* Scarification. **scarifier**, *v.t.* To scarify.

scarlatine (skarla'tin), *n.f.* Scarlatina. *a.f.* Scarlet. *Fièvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.

scatologie (skatɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Scatology. **scatophage**, *a.* Scatophagous.

sceau (so) or ***scel**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sceaux**) Seal; impression of a seal; (*fig.*) act of confirmation, sanction. *Apposer son sceau*, to affix one's seal; *mettre le sceau à*, to seal, (*fig.*) to complete, to put the finishing touch to; *petit sceau*, privy seal; *porter le sceau du génie*, to have the mark of genius; *sceau de la Vierge* ou *de Notre-Dame*, black briony; *sceau de Salomon*, Solomon's seal; *sceaux de l'État*, seals of State.

scélérat (sele'ra), *a.* (*fem.* **scélérate**) Flagitious, nefarious, villainous, criminal, vile. *n.* Scoundrel, villain, miscreant. **scélératesse**, *n.f.* Villainy.

scellé (sɛ'le), *n.m.* Slip carrying seal placed officially on locks, closets, etc.; seal. *Apposer les scellés*, to affix the seals; *lever les scellés*, to take off the seals. **scellement**, *n.m.* Sealing; fastening. **sceller**, *v.t.* To put an official seal on, to seal, to seal up; (*Build.*) to fasten, to fix, to bed; (*fig.*) to ratify, to confirm. **scelleur**, *n.m.* Sealer.

scène (sɛːn), *n.f.* Stage; scenery, scene; (*fig.*) theatre, the boards; (*colloq.*) uproar, quarrel, row. *Être toujours en scène*, to be on the stage all the time, (*fig.*) to be always acting; *faire une scène à quelqu'un*, to have a row with someone; *la mise en scène d'une pièce*, the getting up or staging of a piece; *paraître sur la scène*, to become an actor. **scénique**, *a.* Scenic, theatrical.

scénographie (senɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Scenography. **scénographique**, *a.* Scenographical.

scepticisme (septi'sism), *n.m.* Scepticism. **sceptique**, *a.* Sceptical; *n.* Sceptic.

sceptre (sɛptr), *n.m.* Sceptre; (*fig.*) sway, empire, dominion.

schabraque (ʃa'brak), *n.f.* Shabrack.

schah (ʃa), *n.m.* Shah (of Persia).

schako [SHAKO].

scheik or **cheik** (ʃɛk), *n.m.* Sheik.

schelling (ʃə'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Shilling.

schéma (ʃe'ma) or **schème**, *n.m.* Schema. **schématique**, *a.*

schénanthe (ʃe'nɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* Lemon-grass.

schène (ʃɛːn), *n.m.* Greek and Egyptian measure of length.

schérif [CHÉRIF].

scherzo (skɛr'dzo) [Ital.], *n.m.* (*pl.* **scherzi**) (*Mus.*) Scherzo.

Schiite or **Chiite** (ʃi'it), *n.m.* Shiite (schismatic Mohammedan).

schismatique (ʃisma'tik), *a.* Schismatical. *n.* Schismatic. **schisme**, *n.m.* Schism.

schiste (ʃist), *n.m.* Schist, slaty rock. **schisteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **schisteuse**) Schistose.

schlague (ʃlag) [Ger.], *n.f.* Flogging.

schlittage (ʃli'taːʒ), *n.m.* Transport in a *schlitte*. **schlitte**, *n.f.* Sled on timber trackway (for felled trees). **schlitteur**, *n.m.* Man conducting this.

schnapan [CHENAPAN].

schnick (ʃnik), *n.m.* (*slang*) Poor brandy.

scholaire etc. [SCOLAIRE].

schooner (ʃu'nɛːr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Schooner.

schorl (ʃɔrl), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Schorl.

sciage (sjaːʒ), *n.m.* Sawing.

sciagraphie etc. [SCIOGRAPHIE].

sciant (sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sciante**) (*slang*) Boring, annoying, tiresome.

sciatérique (sjate'rik), *a.* Sciatheric.

sciatique (sja'tik), *a.* Sciatic. *n.f.* Sciatica.

scie (si), *n.f.* Saw; saw-fish; (*pop.*) trouble, bore (tiresome thing) *Quelle scie!* what a bore! *scie à découper*, fret-saw; *scie à main*, hand-saw; *scie de scieur de long*, pit-saw.

sciemment (sja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Wittingly, knowingly.

science (sjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Science, knowledge, learning; skill, expertness. *La science infuse*, intuitive knowledge; *posséder une science à fond*, to be thoroughly master of a science; *s'adonner aux sciences*, to devote oneself to the sciences. **scientifique**, *a.* Scientific. **scientifiquement**, *adv.* Scientifically.

scier (sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To saw; to saw off; to reap, to cut down. *Scier le dos à quelqu'un*, to bore someone. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To backwater. **scierie**, *n.f.* Saw-mill. **scieur**, *n.m.* Sawyer; reaper. *Fosse de scieur de long*, saw-pit.

scille (sil), *n.f.* Scilla, squill. **scillitique**, *a.* Of squill.

scinder (sɛ̃'de), *v.t.* To divide.

scinque (sɛ̃ːk), *n.m.* Skink.

scintillant (sɛ̃ti'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **scintillante**) Scintillant, scintillating. **scintillation** or **scintillement**, *n.m.* Scintillation, sparking, twinkling. **scintiller**, *v.i.* To scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle.

sciographie (sjɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Skiagraphy. **sciographique**, *a.* Skiagraphical.

scion (sjɔ̃), *n.m.* Scion, shoot.

scioptique (sjɔp'tik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Scioptic.

scirpe (sirp), *n.m.* Club-rush.

scissile (si'sil), *a.* Scissile. **scission**, *n.f.* Scission; split, secession, division. *Faire scission*, to secede; *faire une scission*, to bring a secession about. **scissionnaire**, *a.* Seceding; *n.m.* Seceder. **scissure**, *n.f.* Fissure, crack, cleft.

sciure (sjyːr), *n.f.* Sawdust.

sclérite (skle'rit), *n.f.* Sclerite. **scléroderme**, *n.m.* Scleroderm. **sclérogène**, *a.* Sclerogenous. **sclérose**, *n.f.* Sclerosis. **sclérotique**, *a.* and *n.f.*

scolaire (skɔ'lɛːr), *a.* (Of schools) Academic. *Année scolaire*, school year (Oct. to Aug.). **scolarité**, *n.f.* Course of study; (*Paris Univ.*) *student's privilege, right to a special tribunal. **scolastique**, *a.* Scholastic, academic, of schools; *n.m.* Scholastic, schoolman; *n.f.* Scholasticism. **scolastiquement,** *adv.* Scholastically.

scoliaste (skɔ'ljast), *n.m.* Scholiast. **scolie,** *n.f.* Scolion, drinking-song.

scolopendre (skɔlɔ'pɑ̃ːdr), *n.f.* Hart's-tongue; (*Ent.*) scolopendra (centipede).

scombre (skɔ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Scomber.

scorbut (skɔr'by), *n.m.* Scurvy. **scorbutique,** *a.* and *n.* Scorbutic.

scorie (skɔ'ri), *n.f.* Scoria, slag, dross. **scorification,** *n.f.* **scorificatoire,** *n.m.* Scorifier. **scorifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To scorify. **scoriforme,** *a.*

***scorpioïde** (skɔrpjɔ'id), *a.* (*Bot.*) Scorpioid (curled up like a scorpion's tail).

scorpion (skɔr'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Scorpion.

scorsonère (skɔrsɔ'nɛːr) or **scorzonère,** *n.f.* Scorzonera (viper's-grass).

scotie (skɔ'si), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Scotia.

scribe (skrib), *n.m.* Scribe, writer.

scripteur (skrip'tœːr), *n.m.* Writer of the Pope's bulls.

scriptural (skripty'ral), *a.* Scriptural.

scrofulaire or **scrophulaire** (skrɔfy'lɛːr), *n.f.* Figwort. **scrofule,** *n.f.* Scrofula (king's evil). **scrofuleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **scrofuleuse**) Scrofulous; *n.* Scrofulous person.

scrotal (skrɔ'tal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Scrotal. **scrotiforme,** *a.* **scrotocèle,** *n.f.* Scrotocele. **scrotum,** *n.m.* Scrotum.

scrupule (skry'pyl), *n.m.* Scruple, qualm, doubt; scrupulousness; scruple (weight). *Avoir trop de scrupules,* to be over-scrupulous; *je m'en ferais scrupule,* I would hesitate to do it; *lever des scrupules,* to remove scruples. **scrupuleusement,** *adv.* Scrupulously. **scrupuleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **scrupuleuse**) Scrupulous, strict, nice, rigorous, precise.

scrutateur (skryta'tœːr), *n.* Investigator, scrutinizer; scrutineer, teller (of a ballot etc.). *a.* Searching, scrutinizing.

scruter (skry'te), *v.t.* To scrutinize, to search closely into, to investigate. **scrutin,** *n.m.* Ballot, balloting, poll. *Au scrutin* ou *au scrutin secret,* by ballot; *scrutin de liste,* vote by list.

sculptable (skyl'tabl), *a.* Suitable to be sculptured or carved.

sculpter (skyl'te), *v.t.* To sculpture, to carve. **sculpteur,** *n.m.* Sculptor, carver. **sculptural,** *a.* Sculptural. **sculpture,** *n.f.* Sculpture, carving; carved work.

scutiforme (skyti'fɔrm), *a.* Shield-shaped.

scytale (si'tal), *n.m.* Scytale (staff used in Sparta to send secret dispatches).

scythe (sit), *a.* Scythian. *n.* (**Scythe**) A Scythian. **scythique,** *a.*

se (sə, s), *pron.* (*pl. unchanged*) Oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves; to oneself etc.; each other. *Cela se peut,* that may be; *ils s'aiment,* they love each other; *ils se connaissent,* they know each other; *ils se parlent,* they speak to each other; *il se ruine,* he is ruining himself.

séance (se'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Seat (right of sitting); sitting; session, duration, meeting; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); seance. *Avoir séance,* to have a seat; *être en séance,* to be in session; *faire une longue séance,* to sit a long time, to pay a long call; *lever la séance,* to close the meeting; *prendre séance,* to take one's seat; *séance tenante,* there and then, forthwith. **séant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **séante**) Sitting; fitting, seemly, becoming; *n.m.* Sitting posture. *Être sur son séant,* to sit up in bed; *se mettre sur son séant,* to sit up.

séant (2), *pres.p.* [SEOIR (1)].

seau (so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **seaux**) Pail, bucket. *Il pleut à seaux,* it is raining in torrents.

sébacé (seba'se), *a.* (*fem.* **sébacée**) Sebaceous.

sébeste (se'bɛst), *n.m.* Sebesten (fruit). **sébestier,** *n.m.* Sebesten-tree.

sébifère (sebi'fɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sebiferous (yielding tallow).

sébile (se'bil), *n.f.* Small wooden bowl.

sec (sɛk), *a.* (*fem.* **sèche** (1)) Dry, arid; dried up, withered; lean, spare, gaunt; barren, jejune, plain, unattractive; cold, unfeeling, sharp, severe (of reprimands etc.). *À pied sec,* dry-shod; *argent sec,* hard cash; *avoir le gosier sec,* to be very dry; *cœur sec,* unfeeling heart; *coup sec,* sharp stroke, *être à sec,* to have no money; *il a le pouls sec,* his pulse is sharp; *perte sèche,* dead loss; *sec comme un pendu,* as thin as a lath. *n.m.* Dryness; dry fodder; dry weather; (*colloq.*) without money. *À sec,* dried up, (*Naut.*) under bare poles, (*fig.*) hard up; *à sec sur le rivage,* high and dry (of ships); *mettre un étang à sec,* to drain a pond. *adv.* Dryly, sharply. *Boire sec,* to drink hard; *répondre sec,* to answer sharply.

sécable (se'kabl), *a.* That can be cut, divisible.

sécant (se'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sécante**) Cutting; (*Geom.*) secant. *n.f.* Secant. **sécateur,** *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Pruning-scissors.

sécession (sesɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Secession. **sécessionniste,** *a.* and *n.* Secessionist.

séchage (sɛ'ʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Drying.

sèche (1), *fem.* [SEC].

sèche (2) or **seiche** (sɛʃ), *n.f.* Cuttle-fish.

séchée (sɛ'ʃe), *n.f.* Drying. **sèchement,** *adv.* Dryly; curtly, sharply.

sécher (sɛ'ʃe), *v.t.* To dry; to dry up; to cure, to season; (*slang*) to shun, to avoid. *v.i.* To dry; to dry up, to wither; to pine away. **se sécher,** *v.r.* To dry oneself; to dry (of a thing). **sécheresse,** *n.f* Dryness; drought; (*fig.*) harshness, curtness, sharpness; barrenness, aridity. **sécherie,** *n.f.* Drying-house. **séchoir,** *n.m.* Drying-room; dryer, clothes-horse.

second (sə'gɔ̃, zgɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **seconde**) Second, another junior; inferior. *De seconde main,* second-hand, not original; *eau seconde,* (*Chem.*) diluted aquafortis. *n.* Second, assistant; second officer, mate. *Sans seconde,* matchless, peerless. *n.m.* Second story, second floor. *En second,* second, second in command, in the second place, in a subordinate capacity; *il demeure au second,* he lives on the second floor. *n.f.* Second class; second of time, circle, etc.; (*Fenc.*) seconde; (*Print.*) revise. **secondaire,** *a.* Secondary; subordinate, subservient, accessory. *Enseignement secondaire,* secondary or higher education. **secondairement,** *adv.* Secondarily. **secondement,** *adv.* Secondly, in the second place. **seconder,** *v.t.* To second, to assist; to back, to support; to promote, to forward. **secondine,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Secundine; (*Obstetrics, pl.*) secundines (after-birth).

sécot (se'ko), *a.* (*pop.*) Thin, lank. *n.m.* Thinness.

secouement (səku'mɑ̃) or **secoûment,** *n.m.* Shaking, jogging, jolting. **secouer,** *v.t.* To shake, to jog, to jolt; to shake off, to discard, to throw off; to shock, to handle roughly; to rouse. **se secouer,** *v.r.* To shake oneself, to bestir or exert oneself, to move about.

secourable (səku'rabl), *a.* Helpful, helping, willing to help; relievable.

secourir (səku'riːr), *v.t.* To succour, to assist, to help, to relieve. **secours,** *n.m.* Help, assistance, aid, succour, relief; rescue. *Au secours!* help! *crier au secours,* to cry out for help; *donner du secours,* to render assistance; *secours à domicile,* outdoor relief; *société de secours mutuels,* benefit society.

secousse (sə'kus), *n.f.* Shake, shock; blow, concussion; jog, jerk, jolt.

secret (sə'krɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **secrète**) Secret, private, hidden; reserved, reticent, discreet. *Escalier secret,* private staircase; *tenir secret,* to keep secret. *n.m.* Secret; secrecy, privacy, mystery; explanation, reason; secret drawer, secret spring; solitary confinement. *En secret,* secretly; *être du secret,* to be in the secret; *le secret de Polichinelle,* an open secret; *mettre un prisonnier au secret,* to put a prisoner in solitary confinement; *secret de deux secret de Dieu, secret de trois secret de tous,* no secret but between two. *n.f.* Secret prayer.

secrétaire (səkre'tɛːr), *n.m.* Secretary; escritoire, writing-table; secretary-bird. *Secrétaire d'ambassade*, secretary to an embassy; *secrétaire d'État*, Secretary of State; *secrétaire général*, chief secretary. **secrétairerie**, *n.f.* Secretary's office. **secrétariat**, *n.m.* Secretaryship; secretary's office.

secrète [SECRET].

secrètement (sekrɛt'mɑ̃), *adv.* Secretly, in secret; inwardly.

sécréter (sekrɛ'te), *v.t.* To secrete. **sécréteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **sécréteuse** or **sécrétrice**) Secretory. **sécrétion**, *n.f.* Secretion. **sécrétoire**, *a.* Secretory.

sectaire (sɛk'tɛːr), *n.* Sectary. *a.* Sectarian. **sectateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sectatrice**) Follower, votary.

secte (sɛkt), *n.f.* Sect. *Faire secte*, to form a sect, to differ from most people.

secteur (sɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* Sector, section. **sectile**, *a.* Sectile.

section (sɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Section; division. *Section conique*, conic sections. **sectionnale**, *a.f.* Belonging to a commune (of a wood). **sectionnement**, *n.m.* Division into parts. **sectionner**, *v.t.* To divide into sections.

séculaire (seky'lɛːr), *a.* Secular, coming once in a century; centenarian; ancient; venerable, time-honoured. *Un chêne séculaire*, a venerable oak. **sécularisation**, *n.f.* Secularization. **séculariser**, *v.t.* To secularize. **sécularisme**, *n.m.* Secularism. **sécularité**, *n.f.* Secularity; secular jurisdiction. **séculier**, *a.* (*fem.* **séculière**) Secular, laic; temporal, worldly. *Le bras séculier*, the secular power; *n.m.* Laic, layman. **séculièrement**, *adv.* Secularly.

secundo (səgɔ̃'do), *adv.* Secondly.

sécurité (sekyri'te), *n.f.* Security, confidence.

sedan (sə'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Sedan-cloth. **sedanoise**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Pearl.

sédatif (seda'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **sédative**) Sedative. *n.m.* Sedative.

sédentaire (sedɑ̃'tɛːr), *a.* Sedentary; fixed, settled, stationary.

sédiment (sedi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sediment. **sédimentaire**, *a.* Sedimentary.

séditieusement (sedisjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Seditiously. **séditieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **séditieuse**) Seditious; mutinous, rebellious, riotous; *n.m.* Rebel, mutineer. **sédition**, *n.f.* Sedition, mutiny, riot.

séducteur (sedyk'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **séductrice**) Seducer, enticer. *a.* Seductive; enticing, deluding. **séduction**, *n.f.* Seduction; enticement; allurement; bribing, subornation. *La séduction des richesses*, the allurements of wealth; *séduction de témoins*, bribing of witnesses.

séduire (se'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To seduce; to delude, to beguile; to charm, to win over; to fascinate, to captivate; to suborn, to bribe. **séduisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **séduisante**) Seductive, alluring, fascinating; tempting, delusive.

ségétal (seʒe'tal), *a.* Growing in cornfields.

segment (sɛg'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Segment. **segmentaire**, *a.* Segmental.

ségrairie (segrɛ'ri), *n.f.* Wood held in common. **ségrais**, *n.m.* Detached wood.

ségrégation (segregɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Segregation. **ségrégativement**, *adv.* Segregatively.

seiche [SÈCHE (2)].

séide (se'id), *n.m.* Fanatical partisan; blind supporter.

seigle (sɛgl), *n.m.* Rye. *Seigle ergoté*, spurred rye.

seigneur (sɛ'ɲœːr), *n.m.* Lord; lord of the manor, squire; nobleman; the Lord. *À tout seigneur tout honneur*, honour to whom honour is due; *en grand seigneur*, in lordly style; *le Grand Seigneur*, the Sultan; *un grand seigneur*, a great lord; *le seigneur curé*, the reverend curate; *Le Seigneur*, the Lord God; *notre-seigneur*, our Lord; *petit seigneur*, lordling; *seigneur suzerain*, lord paramount. **seigneuriage**, *n.m.* Seigniorage (duty on coinage). **seigneurial**, *a.* (*fem.* **seigneuriale**, *pl.* **seigneuriaux**) Seigneurial, manorial; lordly. **seigneurie**, *n.f.* Seigniory; lordship; manor. *Votre seigneurie*, your lordship.

seille (sɛːj), *n.f.* Pail, bucket.

seime (sɛm), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Wire-heel.

sein (sɛ̃), *n.m.* Breast, bosom; (*fig.*) heart, midst; womb; gulf. *Au sein de l'église*, in the bosom of the Church; *donner le sein à un enfant*, to give a child the breast.

seine (sɛːn), *n.f.* Seine (fishing-net). *Pêche à la seine*, seine-fishing.

seing (sɛ̃), *n.m.* Sign manual, signature.

séismal etc. [SISMAL].

seize (sɛːz), *a.* and *n.m.* Sixteen, sixteenth. **seizième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixteenth. **seizièmement**, *adv.* Sixteenthly.

séjour (se'ʒuːr), *n.m.* Stay, abode, sojourn; place where one sojourns; dwelling, habitation; continuance. *Permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **séjournement**, *n.m.* Sojourning. **séjourner**, *v.t.* To stay, to sojourn, to make a stay, to tarry; to remain, to continue.

sel (sɛl), *n.m.* Salt; (*fig.*) wit, pungency; smelling-salts. *Au gros sel*, coarse; *de bon sel*, properly salted; *demi sel*, salt-butter; *gros sel*, coarse salt; *sel anglais* ou *d'Epsom*, Epsom salts; *sel attique*, Attic wit; *sel blanc*, table-salt; *sel gris*, kitchen salt.

sélacien (sela'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sélacienne**) (*Ich.*) Selachian. *n.f.pl.* Cartilaginous fishes.

sélam (se'lam), *n.m.* Emblematic nosegay (in the East).

sélection (selɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Selection.

séléniate (sele'njat), *n.f.* Seleniate. **sélénien**, *a.* (*fem.* **sélénienne**) Selenian. **sélénieux** [SÉLÉNIQUE]. **sélénifère**, *a.* Seleniferous. **sélénique**, *a.* Selenic. **sélénite**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Selenite; *n.m.* Inhabitant of the moon. **sélénium**, *n.m.* Selenium. **sélénographie**, *n.f.* Selenography.

sellage (sɛ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Saddling.

selle (sɛl), *n.f.* Saddle; stool, water-closet; motion of the bowels; washing-board. *Aller à la selle*, to go to stool; *cheval de selle*, saddle-horse; *être toujours en selle*, never to be out of the saddle; *selle à tous chevaux*, commonplace discourse; *selle de calfat*, (*Naut.*) caulking-box; *selle de femme*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; *se remettre en selle*, to re-establish oneself in business etc. **seller**, *v.t.* To saddle; *v.i.* and **se seller**, *v.r.* To settle down, to harden (of land). **sellerie**, *n.f.* Saddlery, saddle-room. **sellette**, *n.f.* Culprits' seat, stool of repentance; small saddle; shoe-black's box; collar (of a plough); (*Naut.*) caulking-box. *Être sur la sellette*, to be at the bar (of criminals); *tenir sur la sellette*, to cross-question, to heckle. **sellier**, *n.m.* Saddler.

selon (sə'lɔ̃), *prep.* According to, conformably to, pursuant to. *C'est selon*, that depends; *on l'a traité selon son mérite*, he was treated according to his deserts; *selon moi*, in my opinion; *selon que*, according as.

seltzogène (sɛltsɔ'ʒɛːn), *n.f.* Seltzogen.

semaille (sə'mɑːj), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Sowing; seed; sowing-time.

semaine (sə'mɛn), *n.f.* Week; week's work; week's wages, week's money; week's pocket-money, week's allowances. *À la semaine*, by the week; *être de semaine*, to be on duty for the week; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (*i.e.* never); *la semaine prochaine*, next week; *par semaine*, a week; *prêter à la petite semaine*, to lend money (for a short time) at high interest; *semaine anglaise*, 5½ days' work in the week; *semaine grasse*, Shrovetide; *semaine sainte*, Holy Week. **semainier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **semainière**) Officer, monk, actor, etc. on duty for the week; case of seven razors; *a.* Once a week.

***semaison** (səmɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Sowing-time.

sémantique (semɑ̃'tik), *a.* Semasiological, semantic. *n.f.* Semasiology, semantics.

sémaphore (sema'fɔːr), *n.m.* Semaphore, signal-post.

sémasiologie, *n.f.* [SÉMANTIQUE].

semblable (sɑ̃'blabl), *a.* Like, similar, such. *Semblable à un torrent*, like a torrent. *n.* Like; fellow, match, equal. *n.m.* Fellow-creature, fellow-man. **semblablement**, *adv.* Likewise, also, in like manner. **semblance**, *n.f.* Resemblance.

semblant (sɑ̃'blɑ̃), *n.m.* Appearance, semblance, seeming, look; pretence, show. *Faire semblant*, to feign, to pretend, to make believe, to appear as if; *faux semblant*, false show, pretence; *il fait semblant de ne pas le voir*, he pretends not to see it; *ne faire semblant de rien*, to appear to take no notice. **sembler**, *v.i.* To seem, to appear. *Cela me semble ainsi*, it appears so to me; *c'est ce qui me semble*, precisely as I thought; *faites comme bon vous semblera*, do as you think fit; *il lui semble que cela n'est rien*, he thinks it is nothing; *il me semble que je le vois*, I fancy I see him; *il semble que ce soit*, it seems that it is; *que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *si bon lui semble*, if he thinks fit.

semé (sə'me), *a.* (*fem.* **semée**) Sowed, sown; strewn (*de*); (*Her.*) semé. *Semé de fleurs*, strewn with flowers; *semé d'étoiles*, spangled with stars.

semelle (sə'mɛl), *n.f.* Sole (of boots, shoes, etc.); foot (of stockings); length of a foot; sleeper, ground-sill; shoe (of sledge etc.); (*Fenc.*) step. *Battre la semelle*, to pad the hoof, to tramp, to trudge about; *ne pas rompre d'une semelle*, not to give way an inch; *reculer d'une semelle*, to give way a foot; *rompre la semelle*, (*Fenc.*) to retire in parrying; *semelle simple*, single sole.

semen (se'mɛn), *n.f.*, or **semen-contra**, *n.m.* Worm-seed. **semence**, *n.f.* Seed; semen; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; seed-pearls; fine sprigs (small nails, tin-tacks).

semer (sə'me), *v.t.* To sow; to scatter, to strew, to sprinkle; to disseminate. *Il faut semer pour recueillir*, one must sow first to reap afterwards; *semer la discorde*, to sow discord. **se semer**, *v.r.* To be sown.

semestre (sə'mɛstr), *n.m.* Half-year, six months; half-year's income; six months' furlough. *Par semestre*, half-yearly. **semestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **semestrielle**) Half-yearly. **semestrier**, *n.m.* Soldier absent on a six months' furlough.

semeur (sə'mœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **semeuse**) Sower; (*fig.*) disseminator.

semi-, *prep.* Semi-. **semi-circulaire** (səmisirky'lɛːr), *a.* Semicircular. **semi-hebdomadaire**, *a.* Semi-weekly.

sémillance (semi'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness. **sémillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **sémillante**) Brisk, lively, sprightly. ***sémiller**, *v.i.* To be sprightly or lively.

semi-lunaire (səmily'nɛːr), *a.* Semilunar. **semi-mensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **semi-mensuelle**) Fortnightly.

séminaire (semi'nɛːr), *n.m.* Seminary, clerical college; school.

séminal (semi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **séminale**, *pl.* **séminaux**) Seminal.

séminariste (semina'rist), *n.m.* Seminarist.

sémination (seminɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Semination. **séminifère**, *a.* Seminiferous.

semi-périodique (səmiperjɔ'dik), *a.* Semi-periodic. **semi-preuve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **semi-preuves**) (*Law*) Imperfect proof.

semis (sə'mi), *n.m.* Sowing; seed-bed, seed-plot; seedling.

Sémites (se'mit), *n.* (*used only in pl.*) Semites. **sémitique**, *a.* Semitic.

semi-ton (səmi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **semi-tons**) Semi-tone. **semi-voyelle**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **semi-voyelles**) Semi-vowel.

semoir (sə'mwaːr), *n.m.* Seed-bag; sowing-machine, drill.

semonce (sə'mɔ̃ːs), *n.f.* Rebuke, reprimand, lecture; *invitation to appear, call; (*Naut.*) summons to show colours. **semoncer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to lecture; to summon (a ship) to exhibit its colours.

***semondre** (sə'mɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To invite, to summon.

semoule (sə'mul), *n.f.* Semolina.

sempervirens (sɛ̃pɛrvi'rɛ̃ːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Evergreen plant of various species.

sempiternel (sɛ̃pitɛr'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **sempiternelle**) Sempiternal, everlasting.

sénat (se'na), *n.m.* Senate; senate-house. **sénateur**, *n.m.* Senator. **sénatorerie**, *n.f.* Senatorship. **sénatorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **sénatoriale**, *pl.* **sénatoriaux**) Senatorial. **sénatorien**, *a.* (*fem.* **sénatorienne**) Senatorian. **sénatrice**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Senator's lady. **sénatus-consulte**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sénatus-consultes**) Senatus Consultum (decree of the senate).

senau (sə'no), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Snow (vessel). *Voile de senau*, try-sail.

séné (se'ne), *n.m.* Senna.

sénéchal (sene'ʃal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sénéchaux**) Seneschal. *Grand sénéchal*, high seneschal. **sénéchale**, *n.f.* Seneschal's wife. **sénéchaussée**, *n.f.* Seneschalship; seneschal's jurisdiction; seneschal's court.

seneçon (sɛn'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Groundsel.

sénegré [FENUGREC].

senelle [CENELLE].

sénescence (senɛs'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Senescence. **sénescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **sénescente**).

sénestre (se'nɛstr) or **senestre**, *a.* Left; (*Her.*) sinister.

sénevé (sen've), *n.m.* Black mustard (plant).

sénieur (se'njœːr), *n.m.* Senior.

sénile (se'nil), *a.* Senile. **sénilité**, *n.f.* Senility, old age.

senne [SEINE].

sens (sɑ̃ːs, sɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sense; senses, feelings; judgment, wits, intelligence; meaning, import; acceptation, interpretation, construction; opinion, sentiment; way, direction. *À contre sens*, in a wrong sense; *à double sens*, with double meaning; *bon sens*, good sense; *ce mot a deux sens*, that word has two meanings; *dans tous les sens*, in all directions; *en tous sens*, in every direction; *être dans son bon sens*, to be in one's right senses; *il abonde en son sens*, he is wedded to his opinion; *j'abonde dans votre sens*, I am of your opinion; *le sens commun*, common sense; *le sens intime* ou *interne*, consciousness; *sens dessus dessous*, upside down; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost; *sens figuré*, figurative sense; *sens propre*, proper meaning. **sensation**, *n.f.* Sensation, feeling. *Faire sensation*, to cause a sensation; *sensation de chaleur*, glow of warmth; *un roman à sensation*, a sensational novel. **sensé**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensée**) Sensible, intelligent. **sensément**, *adv.* Sensibly, judiciously.

sensibilité (sɑ̃sibili'te), *n.f.* Sensibility, sensitiveness, feeling. **sensible**, *a.* Sensible, palpable, perceptible; lively, acute (of feelings); sensitive, impressionable, susceptible, responsive; tender, sore (of flesh etc.); evident, obvious; visible (of the horizon). *C'est son endroit sensible*, that's his tender spot; *il se montra sensible à ma douleur*, he seemed moved by my sorrow; *note sensible*, (*Mus.*) leading note; *n.m.* The sensible or perceptible to sense. **sensiblement**, *adv.* Sensibly; feelingly, keenly, deeply; obviously, visibly, considerably. **sensiblerie**, *n.f.* Sentimentality. **sensitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensitive**) Sensitive; *n.f.* Sensitive plant. **sensitivité**, *n.f.* Sensitivity. **sensitomètre**, *n.m.* Sensitometer. **sensorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensoriale**, *pl.* **sensoriaux**) Sensorial. **sensorium**, *n.m.*

sensualisme (sɑ̃sɥa'lism), *n.m.* Sensualism. **sensualiste**, *n.* Sensualist; *a.* Sensual. **sensualité**, *n.f.* Sensuality. **sensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensuelle**) Sensual, voluptuous; *n.* Sensualist. **sensuellement**, *adv.*

sente (sɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Footpath.

sentence (sɑ̃'tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Aphorism, maxim; sentence, judgment, decision, verdict. **sentencier**, *v.t.* To sentence; *v.i.* To pass sentence. **sentencieusement**, *adv.* Sententiously. **sentencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sentencieuse**) Sententious.

senteur (sɑ̃'tœːr), *n.f.* Smell; scent, perfume. *Pois de senteur*, sweet pea.

senti (sɑ̃'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **sentie**) Felt, experienced. *Bien* ou *vivement senti*, heartfelt, deeply felt; (*fig.*) impressive, well expressed.

sentier (sɑ̃′tje), *n.m.* Path, footpath, track; by-way, lane. *Sentier battu*, beaten track.

sentiment (sɑ̃ti′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Feeling; sentiment; affection, esp. love; perception, sense, consciousness; sensibility; opinion. *Avoir le sentiment de*, to be conscious of; *juger par sentiment*, to judge from feeling; *selon mon sentiment*, in my opinion; *sentiment d'amour*, feeling of love. **sentimental**, *a.* (*fem.* **sentimentale**, *pl.* **sentimentaux**) Sentimental. **sentimentalement**, *adv.* Sentimentally. **sentimentalité**, *n.f.*

sentine (sɑ̃′tin), *n.f.* Well-room (of a ship); ventilating-pipe to sewer; (*fig.*) sink (of vice etc.).

sentinelle (sɑ̃ti′nɛl), *n.f.* Sentinel, sentry. *En sentinelle*, on sentry-duty; *faire sentinelle*, to mount guard, to be on the watch; *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry.

sentir (sɑ̃′tiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* MENTIR) To feel, to be sensible or conscious of; to foresee, to guess, to know, to perceive, to experience; to smell, to scent; to taste of, to savour of; to look like, to seem. *Cette carpe sent la bourbe*, this carp tastes of the mud; *faire sentir quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to impress someone with a sense of something; *il sent les choses de loin*, he can foretell events; *se faire sentir*, to make oneself or itself felt. *v.i.* To smell, to have an odour; to have a bad smell. *Cela ne sent pas bon*, I don't like the look of it; *cette viande commence à sentir*, this meat is beginning to go bad; *sentir mauvais*, to smell bad. **se sentir**, *v.r.* To feel oneself; to be conscious; to feel the effects (*de*); to be perceived, felt, etc. *Il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is quite numbed with cold; *il se sentait mourir*, he felt that he was dying; *il se sent honoré*, he feels honoured.

seoir (1) (swaːr), *v.i.* (*used chiefly in pres.p.* **séant** (2) *and p.p.* **sis**) To sit, to be sitting. *Sieds-toi*, (*colloq.*) take a seat.

seoir (2) (swaːr), *v.i.* To suit, to become. *Il vous sied mal* ou *il ne vous sied pas*, it ill becomes you.

sep (sɛp), *n.m.* Frame of plough [CEP].

sépale (se′pal), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sepal. **sépaloïde**, *a.*

séparable (sepa′rabl), *a.* Separable.

séparation (separɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Separation, severing, parting; partition. *Mur de séparation*, partition wall; *séparation de corps et de biens*, divorce a mensa et thoro, or judicial separation. **séparatisme**, *n.m.* Separatism. **séparatiste**, *n.* Separatist. **séparé**, *a.* (*fem.* **séparée**) Separate; distinct. **séparément**, *adv.* Separately; apart, asunder. **séparer**, *v.t.* To separate, to divide, to part; to sever, to disjoin; to distinguish; to divorce. *Séparer deux hommes qui se battent*, to part two men fighting; *séparer le bon grain d'avec le mauvais*, to separate the good seed from the bad; *séparer les cheveux sur le front*, to part the hair on the forehead. **se séparer**, *v.r.* To separate, to part; to part company (*de*); to divide; to break up (of assemblies etc.); to fall or come off. *Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part.

sépia (se′pja), *n.f.* Sepia (animal, pigment, drawing).

seps (sɛps), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Seps (serpent-lizard).

sept (sɛt, sɛ), *n.m.* and *a.* Seven; seventh. **septain**, *n.m.* Seven-lined stanza. ***septante**, *a.* Seventy. *La version des septante*, the Septuagint.

septembre (sɛp′tɑ̃ːbr), *n.m.* September. **septembriseur**, *n.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septembrist (agent of the massacres of September 1792).

septemvir (sɛptɛm′viːr), *n.m.* Septemvir. **septemviral**, *a.* **septemvirat**, *n.m.*

septénaire (sɛpte′nɛːr), *a.* and *n.m.* Septenary. **septennal**, *a.* (*fem.* **septennale**, *pl.* **septennaux**) Septennial. **septennalité**, *n.f.* Seven years' duration.

septentrion (sɛptɑ̃tri′ɔ̃), *n.m.* North; (*Astron.*) Lesser Bear. **septentrional**, *a.* (*fem.* **septentrionale**, *pl.* **septentrionaux**) North, northern.

septidi (sɛpti′di), *n.m.* Seventh day of the ten-day week of the first French republic.

septième (sɛ′tjɛm), *a.* and *n.* Seventh; seventh day. *Élève de septième*, seventh form boy (in France); first form boy (in England). *n.m.* Seventh part (of anything). *n.f.* Seventh class; sequence of seven cards; (*Mus.*) seventh. **septièmement**, *adv.* Seventhly.

septier [SETIER].

septimo (sɛpti′mo), *adv.* Seventhly, in the seventh place.

septique (sɛp′tik), *a.* Septic.

septuagénaire (sɛptɥaʒe′nɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Septuagenarian. **septuagésime**, *n.f.* Septuagesima. **septuor**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Piece for seven voices or seven instruments.

septuple (sɛp′typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Septuple. **septupler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To septuple.

sépulcral (sepyl′kral), *a.* (*fem.* **sepulcrale**, *pl.* **sépulcraux**) Sepulchral; cadaverous. **sepulcre**, *n.m.* Sepulchre. **sépulture**, *n.f.* Burial, sepulture, interment; vault (tomb). *La sépulture ecclésiastique*, Christian burial; *privé de sépulture*, left unburied.

séquelle (se′kɛl), *n.f.* Gang, crew (of persons); set, string (of things).

séquence (se′kɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Sequence (at cards).

séquestration (sekɛstrɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sequestration. **séquestre**, *n.m.* Sequestration; sequestrator; depository; depositor. *Mettre en séquestre*, to sequester. **séquestrer**, *v.t.* To sequester, to sequestrate; to shut up illegally. **se séquestrer**, *v.r.* To sequester oneself.

séquin (se′kɛ̃), *n.m.* Sequin (gold coin).

sérail (se′raːj), *n.m.* Seraglio.

séran (se′rɑ̃) or **sérançoir**, *n.m.* Hatchel, flax-comb; flax of inferior quality. **sérançage**, *n.m.* Hatchelling. **sérancer**, *v.t.* To hatchel, to dress (flax). **séranceur**, *n.m.* Hatcheller, flax- or hemp-dresser.

séraphin (sera′fɛ̃), *n.m.* Seraph. **séraphique**, *a.*

séraskier or **sérasquier** (seras′kje), *n.m.* Seraskier (Turkish commander).

serbocal (sɛrbɔ′kal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **serbocaux**) Small glass cylinder (used by gold-drawers).

serein (1) (sə′rɛ̃), *n.m.* Night-dew, evening-damp.

serein (2) (sə′rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sereine**) Serene, placid, calm; happy, blissful, benign.

sérénade (sere′nad), *n.f.* Serenade.

sérénissime (sereni′sim), *a.* Most serene (title). **sérénité**, *n.f.* Serenity, calmness, placidity; equanimity. *Avec sérénité*, serenely, calmly.

séreux (se′rø), *a.* (*fem.* **séreuse**) Serous, watery.

serf (sɛrf), *a.* (*fem.* **serve**) In bondage, servile. *n.* Serf.

serfouette (sɛr′fwɛt), *n.f.* Hoe. **serfouir**, *v.t.* To grub up with this; to hoe. **serfouissage**, *n.m.* Hoeing.

serge (sɛrʒ), *n.f.* Serge.

sergent (sɛr′ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* *Bailiff; sergeant; cramp (joiner's tool); (*Naut.*) iron hook for hoisting, hold-fast. *Sergent d'armes*, sergeant-at-arms; *sergent de ville*, police constable. ***sergenter**, *v.t.* To send a bailiff after; (*fig.*) to dun, to plague, to bore. ***sergenterie**, *n.f.* Bailiff's office, bailiwick.

serger (sɛr′ʒe) or **sergier**, *n.m.* Serge-weaver. **sergerie**, *n.f.* Serge-manufactory; serge-trade.

sergot (sɛr′go), *n.m.* (*slang*) Policeman, copper.

sérial (se′rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **sériale**, *pl.* **sériaux**) Serial.

séricicole (serisi′kɔl), *a.* Silk-producing. **sériciculteur**, *n.m.* Sericiculturist, silk-grower. **sériciculture**, *n.f.* Sericiculture, silk-culture.

série (se′ri), *n.f.* Series.

sérieusement (sɛrjøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Seriously, gravely; in earnest; coolly, coldly. **sérieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sérieuse**) Serious, grave; sincere, earnest; real, true, solid, substantial; momentous; *n.m.* Seriousness, importance, gravity; (*Theat.*) serious business, serious part. *Garder son sérieux*, to keep one's countenance; *prendre au sérieux*, to take (a thing) seriously.

serin (sə′rɛ̃), *n.m.* Canary; (*fig.*) muff, flat, fool. **serinage**, *n.m.* Cramming. **serine**, *n.f.* Hen canary. **seriner**, *v.t.* To teach (a bird) with the bird-organ;

(*fig.*) to coach, to cram. **serinette,** *n.f.* Bird-organ; insipid or indifferent singer.

seringa or **seringat** (sərɛ̃′ga), *n.m.* Syringa.

seringue (sə′rɛ̃ːg), *n.f.* Syringe, squirt. **seringuer,** *v.t.* To syringe, to squirt; to inject; (*fig.*) to enfilade, to rake.

serment (sɛr′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Oath, promise, solemn declaration; (*pl.*) swearing. *Faux serment,* false oath; *prêter serment,* to take an oath; *rompre son serment* ou *manquer à son serment,* to break one's oath. ***sermenté** [ASSERMENTÉ].

sermon (sɛr′mɔ̃), *n.m.* Sermon; lecture, admonition. **sermonnaire,** *n.m.* Collection of sermons; author of sermons. **sermonner,** *v.t.* and *i.* To sermonize, to lecture. **sermonneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **sermonneuse**) Sermonizer, preacher, lecturer.

sérosité (serozi′te), *n.f.* Serosity, wateriness.

serpe (sɛrp), *n.f.* Bill-hook, hedge-bill, pruning-hook. *C'est fait à la serpe,* it is done in a bungling way.

serpent (sɛr′pɑ̃), *n.m.* Serpent, snake; serpent (mus. instrument), serpent player. *Serpent à sonnettes,* rattlesnake. **serpentaire,** *n.m.* Serpent-eater, secretary-bird; *n.f.* Serpentaria, snake-root. **serpentant,** *a.* (*fem.* **serpentante**) Winding, meandering. **serpente,** *n.f.* Tissue-paper. **serpenteau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **serpenteaux**) Young serpent; serpent (firework), squib. **serpenter,** *v.i.* To meander, to wind; to twine. **serpentin,** *a.* (*fem.* **serpentine**) Serpentine (of marble, of a horse's tongue); *n.m.* Worm (of a still); *n.f.* Serpentine (stone); snake-wood.

serpette (sɛr′pɛt), *n.f.* Pruning-knife, serpette.

serpigineux (sɛrpiʒi′nø), *a.* (*fem.* **serpigineuse**) Serpiginous. **serpigo,** *n.f.* Serpigo.

serpillière (sɛrpi′ljɛːr), *n.f.* Packing-cloth; coarse apron.

serpolet (sɛrpɔ′lɛ), *n.m.* Serpolet, wild thyme.

serrage (sɛ′raːʒ), *n.m.* Tightening, pressing.

serraté (sɛra′te), *a.* With serrate edges (of some Roman coins). ***serratiforme,** *a.* Serriform, saw-shaped. **serratule,** *n.f.* Saw-wort.

serre (sɛːr), *n.f.* Squeeze, pressure, squeezing; talon, claw (of birds); hot-house, greenhouse, conservatory. *Avoir la serre bonne,* to have a strong grip, (*fig.*) to be close-fisted; *serre chaude,* hot-house. **serré,** *a.* (*fem.* **serrée**) Close, serried, compact; tight, fast; narrow; clasped, clenched; close-fisted, griping, avaricious; pressing (of arguments etc.); condensed, concise, terse. *Avoir le cœur serré,* to be oppressed with grief; *drap bien serré,* close-woven cloth; *un nœud serré,* a tight knot; *adv.* Very much; strongly, hard (of freezing etc.). *Jouer serré,* to play prudently. **serre-bosse,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Shank-painter. **serre-file,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mil.*) Bringer-up, last man; (*Naut.*) sternmost vessel. **serre-frein** or **serre-freins,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Rail.*) Brakesman. **serrement,** *n.m.* Pressing, squeeze, squeezing. *Serrement de cœur,* shrinking of the heart; *serrement de main,* hand-squeeze. **serrément,** *adv.* Niggardly, closely. **serre-nez,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Twitch (for horses). **serre-nœud,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Surg.*) Tourniquet. **serre-papiers,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes for papers.

serrer (sɛ′re), *v.t.* To press, to tighten, to squeeze, to strain; to tie, to fasten; to clasp, to lock, to lock up; to pinch, to grip, to wring; to crowd, to condense, to put close together; to press, to push hard; to oppress (the heart); to close (the ranks); to clench (one's fist, teeth, etc.); to put away; to hug (the coast etc.); to take in (sail). *Cela serre le cœur,* it is a heart-rending sight; *serrer de près,* to press hard; *serrer la forme,* (*Print.*) to lock up the form; *serrer la main à quelqu'un,* to shake hands with someone; *serrer la muraille,* to skirt the wall; *serrer du blé* [BLÉ]; *serrer les dents* [DENT]; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un* [POUCE]; *serrer le vent,* to haul close to the wind; *serrer son écriture,* to write close; *serrez les rangs!* close up! **se serrer,** *v.r.* To press each other close; to sit, lie, or stand close together, to crowd; to grow tighter; to pinch or stint oneself. **serre-tête,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Headband, head-kerchief.

serricorne (sɛri′kɔrn) [Engl.], *a.* Serricorn. *n.m. pl.* Serricorn beetles. **serriforme,** *a.* Serriform.

serron (sɛ′rɔ̃), *n.m.* Seron, fruit-crate.

serrure (sɛ′ryːr), *n.f.* Lock. *Serrure de sûreté,* safety lock. **serrurerie,** *n.f.* Locksmith's trade; locksmith's work. **serrurier,** *n.m.* Locksmith.

serte (sɛrt), *n.f.* Mounting, setting (of jewels). **sertir,** *v.t.* To set, to mount. **sertisseur,** *n.m.* Setter, mounter. **sertissure,** *n.f.* Setting.

sérum (se′rɔm), *n.m.* Serum.

servage (sɛr′vaːʒ), *n.m.* Serfdom, villeinage; servitude, bondage.

serval (sɛr′val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **servaux**) Tiger-cat.

servant (sɛr′vɑ̃), *a.m.* Serving; in waiting; lay (brother). *n.m.* Servant; (*Artill.*) gunner, artilleryman. **servante,** *n.f.* Maidservant; servant, handmaid; dumb-waiter, dinner-wagon; (*Print.*) frisket-stand. **serve,** *fem.* [SERF]. **serveur,** *n.m.* (*Lawn-tennis*) Server.

serviable (sɛr′vjabl), *a.* Serviceable, willing, obliging.

service (sɛr′vis), *n.m.* Service; attendance; duty; office, function; divine service; set (of utensils, linen, etc.); course (of dishes at meals). *Au service,* in the army or navy; *de bon service,* serviceable; *être au service de,* to be in the service of; *être de service,* to be on duty; *faire le service,* to perform duty, to officiate, to ply (coaches); *hors de service,* out of use, unfit; *il a trente ans de service,* he has served thirty years; *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* what can I do for you? *rendre service* ou *un service,* to do service or a service; *se mettre en service,* to go into service.

serviette (sɛr′vjɛt), *n.f.* Napkin, serviette; towel; portfolio. *Serviette nid d'abeilles,* honeycomb towel; *serviette sans fin,* roller towel.

servile (sɛr′vil), *a.* Servile, menial; slavish, cringing; time-serving. **servilement,** *adv.* Servilely, slavishly. **servilité,** *n.f.* Servility, slavishness.

servir (sɛr′viːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **servant,** *p.p.* **servi**) To serve, to wait on, to attend; to be a servant to; to serve up, to spread (a table); to help to; to be serviceable or of service, to minister to, to assist, to help; to furnish, to supply (with goods); to present, to offer; to work, to operate. *Madame est servie,* dinner is served; *se faire servir,* to be waited upon. *v.i.* To serve, to be of use; to be useful or good (*à*); to perform the office or function (*de*); to be employed, to be conducive; to be a servant; to serve up a meal; to be in the service. *Cela ne sert à rien,* that is of no use; *cela sert à plusieurs choses,* that is used for several purposes; *il m'a servi de père,* he has been as a father to me; *il ne sert à rien de s'emporter,* it is of no use flying into a passion; *on a servi,* dinner is on the table; *servir de,* to serve as; *servir sur mer* ou *sur terre,* to serve in the navy or the army. **se servir,** *v.r.* To serve oneself, to help oneself; to avail oneself; to be served up (of dishes). *Se servir de,* to avail oneself of. **serviteur,** *n.m.* Servant, manservant. *Serviteur de l'État,* servant of the State; *votre serviteur!* your servant! excuse me! **servitude,** *n.f.* Servitude, slavery.

ses (se), *a. poss. pl.* His, her, its, one's.

sésame (se′zam), *n.m.* Sesame (plant). *Sésame, ouvre-toi!* open, sesame! **sésamoïde,** *a.* (*Anat.*) Sesamoid.

séséli (seze′li), *n.m.* Seseli (plant).

sesqui-, *comb. form.* Sesqui-.

sesquialtère (sɛskɥial′tɛːr), *a.* (*Math.*) Sesquialter. **sesquitierce,** *a.* Sesquitertial.

sessile (sɛ′sil), *a.* Sessile. **session,** *n.f.* Session, sitting, term (of law courts etc.).

sesterce (sɛs′tɛrs), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sesterce.

sétacé (seta′se), *a.* (*fem.* **sétacée**) Setaceous, bristly.

setier (sə′tje), *n.m.* Obsolete measure for liquids and grain (about two gallons or twelve bushels).

sétifere (setiˈfɛːr) or **sétigère,** *a.* Setiferous, bristle-bearing. **sétiforme,** *a.*

séton (seˈtɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Seton.

seuil (sœːj), *n.m.* Threshold; sill. **seuillet,** *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sill of a port; (*pop.*) elder-tree.

seul (sœl), *a.* (*fem.* **seule**) Alone, by oneself; unaided; single, only, sole; mere, bare. *La pensée seule,* the mere thought; *mon bras seul suffit,* my unaided arm is sufficient; *tout seul,* all alone; *un homme seul,* a lonely man, a man by himself; *un seul homme,* one man, one man only. *n.m.* One only. *Pas un seul,* absolutely none; *seul à seul,* tête-à-tête. **seulement,** *adv.* Only; but; solely, merely. *Un mot seulement,* but one word. **seulet,** *a.* (*fem.* **seulette**) (*poet.*) Alone, all alone.

sève (sɛːv), *n.f.* Sap; (*fig.*) pith, vigour, strength.

sévère (seˈvɛːr), *a.* Severe, stern, harsh, austere; rigid, strict; correct, pure. **sévèrement,** *adv.* Severely, sternly; strictly; correctly. **sévérité,** *n.f.* Severity; strictness; purity, correctness.

séveux (sɛˈvø), *a.* (*fem.* **séveuse**) (*Bot.*) Sappy; (*fig.*) pithy, vigorous.

sévices (seˈvis), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Law*) Cruelty, ill-treatment.

sévir (seˈviːr), *v.i.* To use with rigour (*contre*); to rage (of war etc.).

sevrage (səˈvraːʒ), *n.m.* Weaning. **sevrer,** *v.t.* To wean; (*fig.*) to deprive (*de*).

sèvres (sɛːvr), *n.m.* Sevres porcelain.

sevreuse (səˈvrøːz), *n.f.* Dry nurse.

sexagénaire (sɛksaʒeˈnɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Sexagenarian. **sexagésimal,** *a.* (*fem.* **sexagésimale,** *pl.* **sexagésimaux**) (*Math.*) Sexagesimal. **sexagésime,** *n.f.* Sexagesima (Sunday). **sexangulaire** or **sexangulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **sexangulée**) Sexangular. **sexdigitaire,** *a.* Sexdigitate (six-fingered); *n.* Sexdigitate person. **sexdigital,** *a.* (*fem.* **sexdigitale,** *pl.* **sexdigitaux**) Six-fingered or six-toed.

sexe (sɛks), *n.m.* Sex; fair sex, womankind.

sexennal (sɛksɛnˈnal), *a.* (*fem.* **sexennale,** *pl.* **sexennaux**) Sexennial.

sextant (sɛksˈtɑ̃), *n.m.* Sextant.

sexte (sɛkst), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Sext, sixth canonical hour.

sextidi (sɛkstiˈdi), *n.m.* Sixth day of decade of first French republic.

sextil (sɛksˈtil), *a.* (*fem.* **sextile**) (*Astrol.*) Sextile. **sexto,** *adv.* Sixthly. **sextule,** *n.m.* About 65 grains (apothecaries' weight). **sextuor,** *n.m.* Sextet. **sextuple,** *a.* and *n.m.* Sextuple. **sextupler,** *v.t.* To sextuple.

sexualisme (sɛksɥaˈlism), *n.m.* Sexualism. **sexualité,** *n.f.* Sexuality. **sexuel,** *a.* (*fem.* **sexuelle**) Sexual.

sgraffite (zgraˈfit), *n.m.* Graffito.

shako or **schako** (ʃaˈko), *n.m.* Shako.

shall [CHÂLE].

sheling [SCHELLING].

shérif (ʃeˈrif), *n.m.* Sheriff.

shintoïsme (ʃintoˈism), *n.m.* Shintoism.

si (1) (si), *conj.* If; whether; what if. *C'est comme si l'on disait,* that is as if one said; *que si vous persistez,* but if you persist; *si ce n'est que,* unless, except; *si j'avais pu prévoir,* could I have forseen; *si je l'avais vu,* had I seen it; *s'ils veulent,* if they like; *si . . . que,* however; *si vous le faites,* if you do it. *adv.* So, so much, however much; yes. *Il n'y a pas de si qui fasse,* there is no excuse for it; *je dis que si,* I say yes; *je gage que si,* I bet that it is so; *n'allez pas si vite,* do not go so fast; *si bien que,* so that; *si fait,* yes indeed; *si petit qu'il soit,* small as he is; *vous ne l'avez pas vu. Si, je l'ai vu,* you have not seen it. Yes, I have. *n.m.* Yes.

si (2) (si), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Si.

sialagogue (sjalaˈgɔg), *n.m.* Sialogogue.

sialisme (sjaˈlism), *n.m.* Ptyalism.

siam (sjam), *n.m.* Game of bowls.

siamois (sjaˈmwa), *a.* (*fem.* **siamoise**) Siamese. *n.m.* (Siamois, *fem.* Siamoise). *n.f.* Siam cotton.

sibarite [SYBARITE].

sibérien (sibeˈrjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sibérienne**) Siberian. *n.m.* (Sibérien, *fem.* Sibérienne) A Siberian.

sibilant (sibiˈlɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sibilante**) Sibilant, hissing. **sibilation,** *n.f.*

sibylle (siˈbil), *n.f.* Sibyl. **sibyllin,** *a.* Sibylline.

sicaire (siˈkɛːr), *n.m.* Hired assassin.

siccatif (sikaˈtif), *a.* (*fem.* **siccative**) Siccative, dessicative, drying. *n.m.* Siccative. **siccité** (siksiˈte), *n.f.* Siccity, dryness.

sicilien (sisiˈljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sicilienne**) Sicilian. *n.m.* (Sicilien, *fem.* Sicilienne) A Sicilian. **sicilique,** *n.m.* About 97¾ grains (apothecaries' weight).

sicle (sikl), *n.m.* Shekel.

sicomore [SYCOMORE].

sidéral (sideˈral), *a.* (*fem.* **sidérale,** *pl.* **sidéraux**) Sidereal. **sidération,** *n.f.* Sideration.

sidérographie (siderɔgraˈfi), *n.f.* Siderography. **sidérolithe,** *n.f.* Siderolite. **sidéroscope,** *n.m.* Sideroscope. **sidéroxyle** or **sidéroxylon,** *n.m.* Sideroxylon, ironwood.

siècle (sjɛkl), *n.m.* Century; age, period. *Dans tous les siècles des siècles,* for ever and ever; *il y a un siècle qu'on ne vous a vu,* we have not seen you for an age; *les mœurs de notre siècle,* the manners of our age.

sied, *3rd pres. indic.* [SEOIR (2)].

siège (sjɛːʒ), *n.m.* Seat; coachman's seat, box; dicky (of a carriage); bench (of a court of justice); (*Eccles.*) see; siege. *En état de siège,* in a state of siege; *équipage de siège,* siege-train; *le saint-siège,* the Holy See; *le siège d'une société,* the office of any society; *lever le siège,* to raise the siege; *mettre le siège devant,* to lay siege to; *pièce de siège,* siege gun. **siéger,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ABRÉGER) To sit (of assemblies, courts, etc.); to hold one's see (of bishops); to be seated; (*fig.*) to lie, to reside (of a thing).

sien (sjɛ̃), *a. poss. 3rd pers. sing.* (*fem.* **sienne**) His, hers, its, one's. *pron.* His own, her own, etc. *Ma sœur et la sienne,* my sister and his *or* hers; *mon père et le sien,* my father and his *or* hers. *n.* One's own property, work, etc. *Chacun le sien ça n'est pas trop,* let each have his own and all is fair; *faire des siennes,* to play one's pranks; *les siens,* one's people (relations and friends).

sieste (sjɛst), *n.f.* Siesta. *Faire la sieste,* to take one's afternoon nap.

sieur (sjœːr), *n.m.* Mr., the said.

sifflable (siˈflabl), *a.* That deserves to be hissed. **sifflage** [CORNAGE]. **sifflant,** *a.* (*fem.* **sifflante**) Hissing, whistling, wheezing; sibilant.

sifflement (sifləˈmɑ̃), *n.m.* Hissing, hiss; whistling, whistle; whizzing (of the wind, an arrow, etc.); wheezing. **siffler,** *v.i.* To hiss; to whistle; to whizz; to wheeze; *v.t.* To whistle; to call with whistling; to hiss; to prompt. *Siffler un acteur,* to hiss an actor. **sifflerie,** *n.m.* Whistling; hissing. **sifflet,** *n.m.* Whistle; catcall; hiss; (*colloq.*) windpipe; (*Naut.*) boatswain's call. *Couper le sifflet a quelqu'un* [COUPER]; *un coup de sifflet* [COUP]. **siffleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **siffleuse**) Whistler; hisser; wood-wren; *a.* Whistling, piping (of birds); wheezing (of horses). **siffloter,** *v.i.* To whistle lightly.

sigillaire (siʒiˈlɛːr), *n.f.* Sigillaria. **sigillé,** *a.* (*fem.* **sigillée**) Sigillate. **sigillographie,** *n.f.* Sigillography.

sigisbée (siʒizˈbe), *n.m.* Cicisbeo, lover. **sigisbéisme,** *n.m.* Cicisbeism.

sigle (sigl), *n.m.* Initial letter (used in inscriptions etc.).

sigma (sigˈma), *n.m.* Sigma. **sigmatique,** *a.* Sigmatic. **sigmatisme,** *n.m.* Sigmatism. **sigmoïde,** *a.* (*Anat.*) Sigmoid.

signal (siˈɲal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **signaux**) Signal. **signalé,** *a.* (*fem.* **signalée**) Signal, remarkable, conspicuous. **signalement,** *n.m.* Description (of a man etc.). **signaler,** *v.t.* To signal; to give the description of; to point out, to mark out; to signalize. **se signaler,** *v.r.* To signalize or distinguish oneself. **signaleur,** *n.m.* Signalman.

signataire (siɲa'tɛːr), *n.* Signer, subscriber, signatory

signe (siɲ), *n.m.* Sign; beckon, nod; mark, indication, token, badge, omen. *Faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *faire signe*, to make signs, *faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand; *signe de la tête*, nod **signer** *v.t.* and *i.* To sign, to subscribe. **se signer**, *v.r.* To cross oneself. **signature**, *n.f.* Signature; signing **signet**, *n.m.* *Signet; book-mark (esp for a missal); (*pop.*) Solomon's seal.

***signifiance** (siɲi'fjɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Significance, sign, mark, testimony. ***signifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **signifiante**) Significant, significative, expressive.

significatif (siɲifika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **significative**) Significative, significant. **signification**, *n.f.* Signification, meaning, import; sense, acceptation; (*Law*) legal notice. **significativement**, *adv.* Significantly.

signifier (siɲi'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To signify to mean, to notify, to intimate; (*Law*) to serve. *Faire signifier*, to give notice of; *je lui ai signifié d'avoir à s'y trouver*, I gave him notice to be sure and be there, *que signifie ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word?

silence (si'lɑ̃ːs), *n.m.* Silence; stillness; secrecy; pause, (*Mus.*) rest. *Dans le silence*, in secret; *en silence*, silently; *faire silence*, to keep silence, to be silent; *garder* ou *observer le silence*, to keep silence; *passer sous silence* to pass over in silence; *réduire au silence*, to silence, *rompre le silence*, to break the silence **silencieusement**, *adv.* Silently. **silencieux**, *a.* (*fem* **silencieuse**) Silent; still.

silène (si'lɛːn), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Silenus; silene (plant)

silex (si'lɛks), *n.m.* Silex, flint.

silhouette or **silouette** (si'lwɛt), *n.f.* Silhouette; outline, profile.

silicate (sili'kat), *n.m.* Silicate. **silice**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Silica, flint. **silicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **silicieuse**) Silicious **silicification**, *n.f.* **silicique**, *a.* Silicic **silicium**, *n.m.* Silicium.

silicule (sili'kyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Silicle, silicula (seed-pod) **siliculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **siliculeuse**) Siliquous. **siliculiforme**, *a.* Siliquiform. **silique**, *n.f.* Siliqua, silique **siliqueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **siliqueuse**) Siliquous, siliquose.

sillage (si'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Wake, track; steerage-way sea-way. **sillée** *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Trench (for planting vines in)

siller (si'je), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To make headway.

sillet (si'jɛ), *n.m.* Nut (of stringed instruments).

sillon (si'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Furrow made by plough; (*fig.*) track, trail, wake (of a ship etc.), wrinkle; (*poet.*, *pl.*) fields, plains; (*Anat.*) groove. **sillonner**, *v.t.* To plough, to furrow; to streak; to flash through (of lightning etc.), to groove, to wrinkle.

silo (si'lo), *n.m.* Silo (pit for preserving fodder).

silouette [SILHOUETTE].

silphion (sil'fjɔ̃), *n.m.* Silphium (herb).

silure (si'lyːr), *n.m.* Silurus (sheat-fish).

silurien (sily'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **silurienne**) (*Geol.*) Silurian.

simagrée (sima'gre), *n.f.* Grimace, pretence, affectation, (*pl.*) affected ways, grimaces, fuss.

simaise [CIMAISE].

simarre (si'maːr), *n.f.* *Cymar (woman's long gown); justice's robe.

simaruba (simary'ba) or **simarouba**, *n.m.* Simaruba (genus of trees).

simbleau (sɛ̃'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **simbleaux**) Carpenter's line for tracing circles etc.

simien (si'mjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **simienne**) Simian.

similaire (simi'lɛːr), *a.* Similar. **similarité**, *n.f.* Similarity, likeness. **simili-**, *comb. form.* **simili** or **similigravure**, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving **similitude**, *n.f.* Similitude, resemblance; analogy, comparison, simile

similor [CHRYSOCALE].

simoniaque (simɔ'njak), *a.* Simoniacal. *n.m.* Simoniac. **simonie**, *n.f.* Simony.

simoun (si'mun), *n.m.* Simoom.

simple (sɛ̃ːpl), *a.* Simple, single; only, bare, mere; common, plain, unadorned, unpretending; simple-minded, silly, naive, credulous; natural, of course. *C'est tout simple*, it is quite natural, it's a matter of course; *des souliers à simple semelle*, single-soled shoes, *temps simples*, simple (not compound) tenses, *un simple soldat*, a common soldier, a private. *n.m.* That which is simple, simple-minded person; simpleton, (*pl.*) simples, medicinal plants. **simplement**, *adv* Simply. ***simplesse**, *n.f.* Simplicity, simpleness. **simplicité**, *n.f* Simplicity; artlessness, plainness; silliness. **simplification**, *n.f.* Simplification. **simplifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To simplify. **simplisme**, *n.m* **simpliste**, *n.*

simulacre (simy'lakr), *n.m.* Image; phantom, apparition; semblance, mere shadow, appearance, feint, sham. *Un simulacre de combat*, a sham fight. **simulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **simulatrice**) Simulator. **simulation**, *n.f.* Simulation, feigning. **simulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **simulée**) Feigned, counterfeit, sham. **simuler**, *v.t* To simulate, to feign, to counterfeit, to sham. *Simuler une attaque*, to feign an attack.

simultané (simylta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **simultanée**) Simultaneous **simultanéité**, *n.f.* Simultaneousness. **simultanément**, *adv.* Simultaneously.

sinapine (sina'pin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Sinapine. **sinapisation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Application of sinapism. **sinapisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **sinapisée**) Infused with mustard. **sinapiser**, *v.t* To infuse with mustard **sinapisme**, *n.m* Sinapism (mustard plaster).

sincère (sɛ̃'sɛːr), *a.* Sincere, open-hearted, ingenuous; unfeigned, honest. **sincèrement**, *adv.* Sincerely, ingenuously. **sincérité**, *n.f.* Sincerity,

sincipital (sɛ̃sipi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **sincipitale**, *pl.* **sincipitaux**) Sincipital **sinciput**, *n.m.* Sinciput.

sindon (sɛ̃'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Christ's shroud; (*Surg.*) pledget.

sinécure (sine'kyːr), *n.f.* Sinecure. **sinécurisme**, *n.m.* Sinecurism **sinécuriste**, *n.m.* Sinecurist.

singe (sɛ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Ape, monkey; hoist, windlass; monkey (of pile-drivers), pantograph (copying-machine); mimic; ugly, grimacing, or malicious person. *Payer en monnaie de singe* [MONNAIE] *a.* Mimicking, aping. **singer**, *v.t.* To ape, to mimic. **singerie**, *n.f* Apish trick, grimace; antic, trick; mimicry **singeur**, *a.* (*fem* **singeuse** or **singeresse**) That apes, *n.* Ape, mimic.

singulariser (sɛ̃gylari'ze), *v.t.* To singularize, to render singular or odd **se singulariser**, *v.r.* To render oneself singular, to affect singularity. **singularité**, *n.f.* Singularity, peculiarity; oddness. **singulier**, *a.* (*fem.* **singulière**) Singular, peculiar; odd, curious, strange, queer; single (of a combat etc.); *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Singular. **singulièrement**, *adv.* Singularly, in a singular manner, oddly.

sinistre (si'nistr), *a.* Sinister, ominous; forbidding, grim, dismal. *n.m.* Grim event, disaster, casualty. ***sinistrement**, *adv.* Sinisterly, inauspiciously, dismally. **sinistrorse**, *a.* Sinistrorse. **sinistrorsum**, *adv.*

sinologie (sinɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Sinology. **sinologique**, *a.* **sinologue**, *n.m.* Sinologist (student of Chinese).

sinombre (si'nɔ̃ːbr), *a.* Shadowless (of a lamp).

sinon (si'nɔ̃), *conj.* Otherwise, else, or else; except, unless. *Sinon que*, except that.

sinople (si'nɔpl), *n.m.* (*Her.* and *Min.*) Sinople.

sintoïsme etc [SHINTOÏSME].

sinué (si'nɥe), *a.* (*fem.* **sinuée**) (*Bot.*) Sinuate. **sinueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sinueuse**) Sinuous, winding, meandering. **sinuosité**, *n.f.* Sinuosity, winding, meander.

sinus (si'nyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sine; (*Anat.*) sinus.

sionisme (siɔ'nism), *n.m.* Zionism. **Sioniste**, *n.*

siphilis etc. [SYPHILIS].

siphon (si'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Siphon; (*Naut.*) waterspout. **siphonage**, *n.m.* **siphonal**, *a.* **siphonner**, *v.t.* To siphon. **siphonophore**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Siphonophora.

sire (siːr), *n.m.* *Seigneur, sir, lord; sire (title of kings and emperors). *Un pauvre sire ou triste sire*, a poor wight.

sirène (si'rɛːn), *n.f.* Siren, mermaid; hooter, fog-horn.

siroco (sirɔ'ko) or ***siroc**, *n.m.* Sirocco.

sirop (si'ro), *n.m.* Syrup.

siroter (sirɔ'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To sip; to tipple. **siroteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **siroteuse**) Tippler.

sirupeux (siry'pø), *a.* (*fem.* **sirupeuse**) Syrupy.

sirvente (sir'vɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* Sirvente (poem of *trouvères* etc.).

sis (si), *a.* (*fem.* **sise**) Seated, situated; [SEOIR (1)].

sismal (sis'mal) or **séismal**, *a.* (*fem.* **sismale** or **séismale**, *pl.* **sismaux** or **séismaux**) Seismal. **sismique** or **séismique**, *a.* Seismic. **sismographe** or **séismographe**, *n.m.* Seismograph. **sismographie** or **séismographie**, *n.f.* Seismography. **sismologie** or **séismologie**, *n.f.* Seismology.

sistre (sistr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Sistrum (Egyptian timbrel).

site (sit), *n.m.* Site (situation with regard to scenery etc.).

sitiologie (sitjɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Sitiology.

sitôt (si'to), *adv.* So soon, as soon. *Sitôt pris sitôt pendu*, caught and hanged forthwith; *sitôt que*, as soon as.

situation (sitɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Situation, site, position; state of affairs, predicament; (*Naut.*) bearing. *En situation*, in one's proper place or character. **situé**, *a.* (*fem.* **située**) Situate, lying. **situer**, *v.t.* To place; to assign his or her place to.

six (siː, si), *a.* Six; sixth. *n.m.* (sis) Six; sixth; sixth day. ***sixain** [SIZAIN]. **sixième**, *a.* and *n.* Sixth; *n.m.* Sixth part; sixth floor; sixth form, sixth class (at school); *n.f.* (*Piquet*) Six cards of the same suit. **sixièmement**, *adv.* Sixthly. **sixte**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Sixth.

sizain (si'zɛ̃) or ***sixain**, *n.m.* Stanza of six lines; six packs of cards.

sizette (si'zɛt), *n.f.* Card game for six persons.

slave (slaːv), *a.* Slav, Slavonic. *n.m. pl.* (Slaves) Slavs. **slaviser**, *v.t.* To slavonicize. **slavisme**, *n.m.* Slavism. **slaviste**, *n.* **slavophile**, *n.* and *a.* Slavophil. **slavophilisme**, *n.m.*

sloop, **sloup** or **sloupe** (slup), *n.m.* Sloop.

smalt (smalt), *n.m.* Smalt (blue glass).

smérinthe (sme'rɛ̃ːt), *n.m.* Hawk-moth.

smille (smiːj), *n.f.* Axe for scappling stone etc. **smiller**, *v.t.* To scapple.

snob (snɔb) [Engl.], *n.m.* Snob. **snobisme**, *n.m.* Snobbishness.

sobre (sɔbr), *a.* Sober, moderate, well-balanced. **sobrement**, *adv.* Soberly. **sobriété**, *n.f.* Sobriety.

sobriquet (sɔbri'kɛ), *n.m.* Nickname.

soc (sɔk), *n.m.* Ploughshare.

sociabilité (sɔsjabili'te), *n.f.* Sociability, good fellowship. **sociable**, *a.* Sociable, companionable. **sociablement**, *adv.* Sociably.

social (sɔ'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **sociale**, *pl.* **sociaux**) Social. *Sous la raison sociale*, under the style of (of commercial firms). *n.f.* The Social State. **socialement**, *adv.* Socially, in a social manner. **socialisme**, *n.m.* Socialism. **socialiste**, *n.* and *a.* Socialist.

sociétaire (sɔsje'tɛːr), *n.* Associate, member; partner; shareholder.

société (sɔsje'te), *n.f.* Society, association; community; company; partnership, fellowship.

socinianisme (sɔsinja'nism), *n.m.* Socinianism. **socinien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **socinienne**) Socinian.

sociologie (sɔsjɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Sociology. **sociologique**, *a.* Sociological. **sociologiste** or **sociologue**, *n.* Sociologist.

socle (sɔkl), *n.m.* Socle, pedestal, stand, base.

socque (sɔk), *n.m.* Clog, patten; (*fig.*) sock (comedy).

socratique (sɔkra'tik), *a.* Socratic. **socratiquement**, *adv.*

sodium (sɔ'djɔm), *n.m.* Sodium.

sodomie (sɔdɔ'mi), *n.f.* Sodomy. **sodomique** or **sodomitique**, *a.* **sodomite**, *n.m.* Sodomite.

sœur (sœːr), *n.f.* Sister; (*pl.*) sisterhood. *Les neuf sœurs*, the Muses; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister. **sœurette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Little sister.

sofa (sɔ'fa), *n.m.* Sofa.

soffite (sɔ'fit), *n.m.* Soffit.

sofi or **sophi** (sɔ'fi), *n.m.* Sufi (dervish); ancient title of the King of Persia.

soi (swa) or **soi-même**, *pron. 3rd pers. sing.* Oneself, himself, herself, itself; self. *Chez soi*, at home; *de* ou *en soi*, in itself, of its own nature; *de soi-même*, of oneself; *être à soi*, to be one's own master; *être soi*, to be oneself, to be perfectly natural; *penser à soi*, to think of oneself; *rentrer en soi-même*, to withdraw into oneself. **soi-disant**, *a.* Self-styled, would-be.

soie (swɑ), *n.f.* Silk; silken hair; bristle (of hogs); tongue (of knives, swords, etc.). *Des jours filés d'or et de soie*, halcyon days; *habillé de soie*, (*slang*) pig. **soierie**, *n.f.* Silk stuff, silks, silk goods; silk-trade; silk-manufactory. *Marchand de soierie*, silk-mercer.

soif (swaf), *n.f.* Thirst. *Avoir grand'soif*, to be very thirsty; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *étancher sa soif*, to quench one's thirst. **soiffard** or **soiffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **soiffarde** or **soiffeuse**) Toper.

soigné (swa'ɲe), *a.* (*fem.* **soignée**) Carefully done, highly finished, elaborate; well got up; (*colloq.*) remarkable, first-rate.

soigner (swa'ɲe), *v.t.* To take care of, to look after, to attend to, to mind; to nurse; to take great pains with. **se soigner**, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to nurse oneself. **soigneusement**, *adv.* Carefully. **soigneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **soigneuse**) Careful: mindful; solicitous.

soi-même [SOI].

soin (swɛ̃), *n.m.* Care; attention; attendance (on a sick person etc.); (*pl.*) attentions, solicitude, pains, trouble. *Aux soins de*, to the care of; *avec soin*, carefully; *avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of something; *être aux petits soins avec quelqu'un*, to be all attention to someone; *je vous en laisse le soin*, I leave it to your care; *manque de soin*, carelessness; *petits soins*, delicate attentions; *rendre des soins à quelqu'un*, to be attentive to someone.

soir (swaːr), *n.m.* Evening; night; afternoon. *Bon soir*, good evening, good night; *ce soir*, this evening, to-night; *du matin au soir*, from morning till night; *le soir de la vie*, old age; *hier au soir*, last evening, last night; *sur le soir*, towards evening, at night-fall. **soirée**, *n.f.* Evening (duration); evening party, soirée. *Donner une soirée dansante*, to give an evening dance; *passer la soirée*, to spend the evening.

soit (swat, swa), *adv.* Be it so, well and good, agreed; suppose, grant it. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *soit dit*, be it said. *conj.* Either, or; whether. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either one or the other; *soit que*, whether (with verb); *soit qu'il vienne ou qu'il ne vienne pas*, whether he comes or not.

soixantaine (swasɑ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* About sixty; some sixty years (of age). **soixante**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixty. *Soixante-dix*, seventy; *soixante-douze*, seventy-two. **soixanter**, *v.i.* (*Piquet*) To count sixty. **soixantième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixtieth.

sol (1) (sɔl), *n.m.* Ground; soil; (*Her.*) field; (*Mus.*) sol.

sol (2), *n.m.* Sou.

solaire (sɔ'lɛːr), *a.* Solar. *Cadran solaire*, sundial.

solanacée (sɔlana'se) or **solanée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Solanaceous plant. **solandre**, *n.f.* Sallenders. **solanum**, *n.m.* Solanum.

solbatu (sɔlba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **solbatue**) Footsore (of horses). **solbature**, *n.f.* Soreness (of horses' feet).

soldanelle (sɔlda'nɛl), *n.f.* Soldanella.

soldat (sɔl'da), *n.m.* Soldier. *Se faire soldat*, to enlist; *simple soldat*, private soldier. **soldatesque,** *n.f.* Soldiery; *a.* Soldier-like, soldierly.

solde (1) (sɔld), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Pay. *À demi-solde*, on half-pay.

solde (2) (sɔld), *n.m.* Balance (between debit and credit), balance owing; clearance sale. *Pour solde de tout compte*, in full of all demands.

solder (1) (sɔl'de), *v.t.* To pay (soldiers); to keep in pay.

solder (2) (sɔl'de), *v.t.* To settle, to discharge (an account); to sell off, to clear off.

sole (1) (sɔl), *n.f.* Sole (of animal's foot); bottom of anything; sole-plate, foundation-plate; bottom-frame (of vehicle); (*Shipbuilding*) bottom plank of cradle.

sole (2) (sɔl), *n.f.* Sole (fish).

soléaire (sɔle'ɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Solear.

solécisme (sɔle'sism), *n.m.* Solecism.

soleil (sɔ'lɛːj), *n.m.* Sun; sunshine; (*fig.*) star; monstrance; catherine-wheel (firework). *Au grand soleil*, in bright sunshine; *au soleil*, in the sun; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed property; *avoir un coup de soleil*, to have a sunstroke, (*slang*) to be drunk; *entre deux soleils*, from sunset to sunrise; *Il fait du soleil*, the sun is shining; *le roi-soleil*, Louis XIV; *le soleil luit pour tout le monde*, the sun shines upon all alike; *ôte-toi de mon soleil*, get out of my light; *piquer un soleil*, to blush suddenly; *se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun; *sous le soleil* on earth.

solen (1) (sɔ'lɛn), *n.m.* Solen (razor-fish).

solen (2) (sɔ'lɛn), *n.m.* (*Old surg.*) Box for a fractured limb.

solennel (sɔla'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* solennelle) Solemn. **solennellement,** *adv.* Solemnly. **solennisation,** *n.f.* **solenniser,** *v.t.* To solemnize. **solennité,** *n.f.*

solfatare (sɔlfa'taːr), *n.f.* Solfatara.

solfège (sɔl'fɛːʒ), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Solfeggio. **solfier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To sol-fa.

solidaire (sɔli'dɛːr), *a.* Binding on several; jointly and separately liable; (*colloq.*) answerable for another. **solidairement,** *adv.* Jointly and severally. **solidariser,** *v.t.* To render jointly liable. **se solidariser,** *v.r.* To join together in liability. **solidarité,** *n.f.* Joint and separate liability, solidarity, fellowship.

solide (sɔ'lid), *a.* Solid; strong; firm, stable; fast, permanent (of colours etc.); substantial, sound; trustworthy, reliable, solvent. *Un jugement solide*, a sound judgment. *n.m.* Solid, solid body, solid figure; (*fig.*) that which is substantial, permanent, etc. *Viser au solide*, to have an eye to the main chance. **solidement,** *adv.* Solidly, substantially; firmly; soundly. **solidification,** *n.f.* Solidification. **solidifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To solidify. **se solidifier,** *v.r.* To solidify, to become solid. **solidité,** *n.f.* Solidity; strength; stability, firmness; soundness.

soliloque (sɔli'lɔk), *n.m.* Soliloquy.

solin (sɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Space between two joists or rafters; plaster filling up such a gap.

solipède (sɔli'pɛd), *a.* Solipedal. *n.m.* Soliped.

solipsisme (sɔlip'sism), *n.m.* Solipsism.

soliste (sɔ'list), *n.m.* Soloist, solo singer, solo player. *a.* Solo.

solitaire (sɔli'tɛːr), *a.* Solitary, single, alone; lonely, desert. *n.m.* Solitary hermit, recluse; solitaire (diamond). **solitairement,** *adv.* Solitarily. **solitude,** *n.f.* Solitude, loneliness; seclusion; wilderness, desert.

solive (sɔ'liːv), *n.f.* Joist. **soliveau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **soliveaux**) Small joist; (*fig.*) blockhead, chump.

sollicitable (sɔlisi'tabl), *a.* That may be solicited.

sollicitation (sɔlisitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Solicitation, entreaty; application (to a judge etc.); solicitude, care. **solliciter,** *v.t.* To incite, to urge; to solicit, to entreat: to impel. to call into action. **solliciteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **solliciteuse**) One who solicits; petitioner. **sollicitude,** *n.f.* Solicitude, care; anxiety, inquietude. *Avoir de la sollicitude pour*, to be anxious about.

solo (sɔ'lo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **solos** or **soli**) Solo.

solstice (sɔls'tis), *n.m.* Solstice. *Solstice d'été*, summer solstice. **solsticial,** *a.* Solstitial.

solubilité (sɔlybili'te), *n.f.* Solubility. **soluble,** *a.* Soluble, dissolvable. **solution,** *n.f.* Solution; resolution; (*Law*) discharge. **solvabilité,** *n.f.* Solvency **solvable,** *a.* Solvent. **solvant,** *n.m.* Solvent.

somatologie (sɔmatɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Somatology.

sombrage (sɔ̃'braːʒ), *n.m.* First dressing (of vines).

sombre (sɔ̃ːbr), *a.* Dark, sombre, gloomy; dull, dim, dingy; overcast, cloudy; melancholy, dismal, sullen. **sombrement,** *adv.*

sombrer (1) (sɔ̃'bre), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To founder, to go down.

sombrer (2) (sɔ̃'bre), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To give a first dressing to.

sombrero (sɔ̃bre'ro), *n.m.* Sombrero (broad-brimmed hat).

sommaire (sɔ'mɛːr), *a.* Summary, compendious. *n.m.* Summary, abridgment, abstract. **sommairement,** *adv.* Summarily.

sommation (1) (sɔmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Math.*) Summation.

sommation (2) (sɔmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Summons, appeal, demand. *Faire les trois sommations*, to read the Riot Act.

somme (1) (sɔm), *n.f.* Sum, total; amount; summary, compendium; burden. *Bête de somme*, beast of burden; *somme totale*, sum-total; *somme toute* ou *en somme*, finally, in short.

somme (2) (sɔm), *n.m.* Nap, sleep. *Faire un somme*, to have forty winks; *ne faire qu'un somme*, to sleep the night through. **sommeil,** *n.m.* Sleep; sleepiness, drowsiness. *Accablé de sommeil*, dreadfully sleepy; *avoir le sommeil léger*, to be a light sleeper; *avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy; *cela porte au sommeil*, that induces sleep; *dormir d'un profond sommeil*, to sleep soundly; *tomber de sommeil* ou *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil*, to be overcome with sleep. **sommeiller,** *v.i.* To slumber; to doze, to snooze; (*fig.*) to lie dormant.

sommelier (sɔmə'lje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **sommelière**) Butler, cellarman, person in charge of the wine etc. **sommellerie,** *n.f.* Butler's office; pantry, buttery.

sommer (1) (sɔ'me), *v.t.* To summon, to call upon. *Sommer quelqu'un de tenir sa parole*, to call upon someone to fulfil his promise; *sommer une place de se rendre*, to summon a fortress to surrender.

sommer (2) (sɔ'me), *v.t.* To sum up, to cast up.

sommet (sɔ'mɛ), *n.m.* Top, summit; apex; acme, zenith; crown (of the head etc.); (*Zool.*) extremity; (*Bot.*) vertex.

sommier (1) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* Beast of burden, pack-horse, sumpter-mule, etc.; bed-mattress; wind-chest (of organ); timber or metal plate supporting parts of various machines etc.; (*Arch.*) summer, breast-summer.

sommier (2) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Day-book.

sommité (sɔmi'te), *n.f.* Summit, top; head, principal; chief point; prominent person. *Une des sommités*, one of the notable personages.

somnambule (sɔmnɑ̃'byl), *n.* Somnambulist. *a.* Somnambulistic. **somnambulisme,** *n.m.*

somnifère (sɔmni'fɛːr), *a.* Somniferous. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opiate; narcotic. **somniloque,** *a.* Somniloquous. **somnolence,** *n.f.* Somnolence. **somnolent,** *a.* (*fem.* **somnolente**) Somnolent, sleepy.

somptuaire (sɔ̃p'tɥɛːr), *a.* Sumptuary. **somptueusement,** *adv.* Sumptuously. **somptueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **somptueuse**) Sumptuous; magnificent, splendid. **somptuosité,** *n.f.* Sumptuousness.

son (1) (sɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sa**, *pl.* **ses**) His, her, its; one's. *Son âme*, his (*or* her) soul; *son frère, sa sœur, et ses enfants*, his (*or* her) brother, sister, and children. [*Son* is used for the *fem.* instead of *sa* before a vowel or silent *h*.]

son (2) (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Sound. *Son aigu*, shrill sound; *son de cloches*, ringing of bells; *son du tambour*, drum-beat.

son (3) (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bran; (*colloq.*) freckle. *Tache de son*, freckle.

sonate (sɔ'nat), *n.f.* Sonata.

sondage (sɔ̃'daːʒ), *n.m.* Sounding; (*Mining*) boring. **sonde**, *n.f.* Sounding-line, lead; cheese-taster; (*Surg. etc.*) probe; (*Manuf.*) proof-stick; (*Mining*) bore. *Jeter la sonde*, to heave the lead; *sonde aérienne*, apparatus for taking observations in the higher regions of the atmosphere. **sonder**, *v.t.* To sound; to try, to taste; to probe, to search, to fathom, to scrutinize, to investigate, to explore. *Sonder le terrain*, to feel one's ground, to see how matters stand; *sonder quelqu'un*, to sound someone; *sonder une plaie*, to probe a wound; *sonder un fromage*, to pierce a cheese. **sondeur**, *n.m.* Leadsman.

songe (sɔ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Dream; dreaming. *Faire un songe*, to have a dream; *mal d'autres n'est que songe*, other people's woes do not affect us much; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream, to dream. **songe-creux**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dreamer, visionary. ***songe-malice**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mischief-maker. **songer**, *v.i.* To dream; (*fig.*) to muse; to think; to mean, to intend, to purpose, to propose; to bear in mind. *Il songe à se marier*, he is thinking of getting married; *maintenant que j'y songe*, now that I think of it; *sans y songer*, unawares, unthinkingly; *songer profondément*, to think deeply; *songez à ce que vous faites*, mind what you are about; *songez-y* ou *songez-y bien*, mind what you are about; *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to imagine; to think. *Ne songer que bals, que fêtes*, to think of nothing but balls and parties. **songerie**, *n.f.* Dreaming; musing. **songeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **songeuse**) Dreamer; *a.* Thoughtful, dreamy.

sonnaille (sɔ'nɑːj), *n.f.* Bell (attached to the neck of cattle etc.). **sonnailler**, *v.i.* To keep ringing; *n.m.* Bell-wether.

sonnant (sɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sonnante**) Sounding; sonorous. *À sept heures sonnantes*, just as the clock was striking seven; *espèces sonnantes*, hard cash.

sonner (sɔ'ne), *v.i.* To sound; to ring, to toll, to strike (of clocks etc.); to pull the bell. *Faites sonner cet écu*, ring that crown-piece; *on sonne*, there is a ring at the door; *sonner creux*, to sound hollow; *voilà midi qui sonne*, it is striking twelve. *v.t.* To sound, to ring, to toll; to ring for (a servant etc.); to toll for; to announce by ringing etc.; to strike (of clocks etc.). *Il a vingt ans bien sonnés*, he is well over twenty; *il est trois heures sonnées*, it is past three o'clock; *ne sonner mot*, not to say a word, not to let the least hint drop; *sonner la messe*, to ring for mass; *sonner le boute-selle*, to sound to horse; *sonner le dîner*, to ring for dinner; *sonner les cloches*, to ring the bells. **sonnerie**, *n.f.* Ring, ringing (of bells); bells, chimes; striking part (of a clock etc.); (*Mil.*) sound of trumpet.

sonnet (sɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* Sonnet.

sonnette (sɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Small bell; house-bell, hand-bell; pile-driver. *Agiter* ou *tirer la sonnette*, to ring the bell; *serpent à sonnettes* [SERPENT]. **sonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer. **sonnez**, *n.m.* (*Backgammon*) Double six. **sonomètre**, *n.m.* Sonometer.

sonore (sɔ'nɔːr), *a.* Sonorous, deep-toned; clear, emphatic. **sonorité**, *n.f.* Sonorousness.

sopeur [SOPOR]. **sopha** [SOFA]. **sophi** [SOFI].

sophisme (sɔ'fism), *n.m.* Sophism, fallacy. **sophiste**, *n.m.* Sophist. **sophistication**, *n.f.* Sophistication; adulteration. **sophistique**, *a.* Sophistical; *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiquer**, *v.t.* To adulterate; **v.i.* To subtilize. **sophistiquerie**, *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiqueur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sophistiqueuse**) Subtilizer, sophisticator; adulterator.

sophore (sɔ'fɔːr), *n.m.* Sophora (plant).

sopor (sɔ'pɔːr) or **sopeur**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Heavy sleep.

soporatif (sɔpɔra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **soporative**) Soporiferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, tedious. **soporeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **soporeuse**) Soporeous. **soporifique** or **soporifère**, *a.* Soporiferous; *n.m.* Soporific.

soprano (sɔpra'no) [It.], *n.m.* Soprano, treble.

sor [SAUR].

sorbe (sɔrb), *n.f.* Sorb-apple.

sorbet (sɔr'bɛ), *n.m.* Sorbet, sherbet. **sorbétière**, *n.f.* Ice-pail.

sorbier (sɔr'bje), *n.m.* Sorb; service-tree.

sorboniste (sɔrbɔ'nist), *n.m.* Student or doctor of the Sorbonne. **Sorbonne**, *n.f.* Sorbonne (now the seat of the University of Paris).

sorcellerie (sɔrsɛl'ri), *n.f.* Sorcery, witchcraft, enchantment. **sorcier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sorcière**) Sorcerer, sorceress, wizard, witch; magician, enchanter, enchantress; conjuror. *Il n'est pas grand sorcier*, he is no conjuror; *sabbat des sorcières*, witches' Sabbath; *vieille sorcière*, old hag.

sordide (sɔr'did), *a.* Sordid, filthy; mean, avaricious. **sordidement**, *adv.* Sordidly. **sordidité**, *n.f.* Sordidness.

sore (sɔːr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Reproductive organ of ferns.

sorgho or **sorgo** (sɔr'go), *n.m.* Sorghum.

sorgue (sɔrg), *n.f.* (*slang*) Night. **sorguer**, *v.i.* To sleep. **sorgueur**, *n.m.* Night thief.

sorite (sɔ'rit), *n.m.* Sorites.

sorne (sɔrn), *n.f.* Slag.

sornette (sɔr'nɛt), *n.f.* Idle talk, small talk; (*fig.*) stuff. *Conter des sornettes*, to talk nonsense.

sororal (sɔrɔ'ral) or **sororial**, *a.* Sororal (of a sister).

sors, 1st *pres. indic.* [SORTIR (1)].

sort (sɔːr), *n.m.* Fate, destiny; lot, state; condition; fortune, hazard, chance; spell, charm. *Au sort*, by lot; *être son sort*, to be one's lot, to fall to one's lot; *faire un sort à quelqu'un*, to provide for someone; *jeter un sort à quelqu'un*, to throw a spell over someone; *jeter un sort à* ou *sur quelque chose*, to throw a spell over something; *le sort des armes*, the chances of war; *le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tirer au sort*, to draw lots.

sortable (sɔr'tabl), *a.* Suitable. **sortablement**, *adv.* Suitably.

sortant (sɔr'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sortante**) Going out, outgoing, leaving (office etc.); drawn, coming out (of numbers in lotteries). *n.m.* Person going out; person leaving office etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoers.

sorte (sɔrt), *n.f.* Sort, kind, species; manner, way; (*Print.*) cast; (*Print. slang*) joke, tale, long-winded yarn. *D'aucune sorte* ou *en aucune sorte*, in no wise; *de la sorte*, thus, in that way; *de quelque sorte que ce soit*, in any way whatever; *de sorte que* ou *en sorte que*, so that; *de telle sorte*, to such a degree, in such a way; *de toute sorte*, of every kind; *de toutes sortes*, of all kinds; *faire en sorte que*, to manage so that, to see that; *parler de la bonne sorte à quelqu'un*, to talk plainly to someone.

sorteur (sɔr'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **sorteuse**) Person given to going out. *C'est un grand sorteur*, he is always gadding about.

sortie (sɔr'ti), *n.f.* Going out, coming out; exit, outlet, way out, escape; holiday; exportation; sally, sortie; (*colloq.*) outburst, attack, outbreak, tirade; low card (at cards). *À la sortie du dîner*, at the end of the dinner; *droit de sortie*, export duty; *faire une sortie*, to make a sally; *faire une sortie à quelqu'un*, to blow somone up; *fausse sortie*, pretended exit of a person who at once returns on the stage; *jour de sortie*, holiday; *se ménager une sortie*, to secure an outlet; *sortie de bal*, opera cloak; *sortie de bain*, bathing-cloak.

sortilège (sɔrti'lɛːʒ), *n.m.* Sorcery, magic, sortilege.

sortir (1) (sɔr'tiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* sortant, *p.p.* sorti, *takes the auxiliary* AVOIR *or* ÊTRE *according as action or condition is meant*) To go out, to come out, to come forth, to emerge, to issue; to make one's exit; to leave; to depart; to swerve, to deviate; to wander (from a subject); to proceed, to result, to ensue; to spring, to come up, to peep, to shoot; to sally forth;

to burst or gush forth; to get off, to escape; (*Paint. etc.*) to stand out; to be in relief *Faire sortir*, to bring, send, drive, or thrust out, to call out, to elicit, to bring out: *faire sortir un homme de prison*, to get a man out of prison; *il ne fait qu'entrer et sortir*, he does nothing but go in and out, *il sort*, there arises, *il sort de ces fleurs une douce odeur*, these flowers exhale a delicious smell, *il vient de sortir* ou *il ne fait que de sortir*, he has just gone out, *la rivière est sortie de son lit*, the river has overflowed its banks, *les yeux lui sortent de la tête*, his eyes are starting out of his head, *sortir de cadence*, (*Mus.*) to be out of time; *sortir de la chambre*, to go out of the room; *sortir de l'enfance*, to be no longer a child; *sortir de maladie*, to recover from an illness; *sortir des bornes de la bienséance*, to overstep the rules of decency; *sortir de son devoir*, to deviate from one's duty, *sortir de table*, to rise from table, *sortir du port*, to leave the harbour. *v.t.* To bring out, to take out, to carry out; to pull out, to extricate. *Sortez ce cheval*, bring out that horse. *n.m.* Going out, leaving, rising. *Au sortir de sa lecture*, when we close his book; *au sortir du lit*, on getting out of bed.

sortir (2) (sɔrˈtiːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* FINIR) (*Law*) To obtain, to have

sosie (sɔˈzi), *n.m.* Double, second self counterpart.

sot (so), *a.* (*fem.* sotte) Stupid. silly, foolish; (*fig.*) embarrassed, sheepish, ridiculous, absurd, deceived (by his wife). *Il est resté sot*, he looked somewhat foolish, *le voilà bien sot*, he looks rather sheepish now *n.* Fool, blockhead, ass, idiot *À sotte demande point de réponse* [RÉPONSE]; *c'est un sot en trois lettres*, he is a downright fool; *quelque sot le ferait*, one would be a fool to do that **sotie** *n.f.* 14th century farce. **sot-l'y-laisse** *n.m.* (*pl unchanged*) Parson's nose (in poultry). **sottement**, *adv* Sillily foolishly. **sottise**. *n.f* Silliness foolishness, folly, silly thing, foolish trick, nonsense, indecency, insult, (*pl.*) abusive language *Dire des sottises à quelqu'un*, to call someone names **sottisier**, *n.m.* (*fem* **sottisière**) Ribald person; collection of indecent tales etc

sou (su), *n.m.* Sou (copper coin), a copper, a halfpenny *Amasser sou à sou*, to scrape together penny by penny; *cent sous*, five-franc piece, *gros sou*, penny piece. *n'avoir pas le premier sou*. not to have a coin to start with, *n'avoir pas le sou* ou *n'avoir pas un sou*, to be penniless, not to be worth a farthing, *sans le sou*, penniless. *une affaire de deux sous*, a twopenny-halfpenny business, a trumpery affair.

soubarbe [SOUS-BARBE].

soubassement (subasˈmɑ̃), *n.m.* Basement; bed-valance.

soubise (suˈbiːz), *n.f.* Onion-sauce.

soubresaut (subrəˈso), *n.m.* Sudden leap or bound, plunge (of a horse), start; jolt **soubresauter**, *v.i.* To start, to jump, to plunge.

soubrette (suˈbrɛt), *n.f.* Soubrette, lady's maid, waiting-woman, abigail

soubreveste (subrəˈvɛst), *n.f.* Sleeveless upper coat or *justaucorps* formerly worn.

souche (suʃ), *n.f.* Stump, stock, stub, stem; (*fig.*) block, blockhead; head, founder (of a family etc.); source, origin, root, chimney-stack; counterfoil (of passports, cheques, etc.), tally *C'est une vraie souche*, he is a regular blockhead; *faire souche*, to found a family **souchet**, *n.m.* Ragstone, shoveller-duck, (*Bot.*) genus of Cyperaceæ containing galingale. **souchetage**, *n.m.* Counting stumps (of felled timber). **soucheter**, *v.t.* To count or verify (the stumps left after a felling) **soucheteur**. *n.m.* Surveyor of stocks or stubs in a forest.

souci (suˈsi), *n.m.* Care, solicitude, anxiety; (*pop.*) marigold. *C'est le moindre de mes soucis*, it doesn't trouble me in the least; *être dévoré de souci*, to be careworn; *être en souci de*, to be anxious about; *sans souci*, free from care; *un sans souci*, a careless fellow; *souci des marais*, marsh-marigold. ***soucier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To trouble, to upset. **se soucier**, *v.r.* To care, to mind, to be concerned, to be anxious (*de*). *Il ne s'en soucie guère*, he cares little about it; *s'en soucier comme de l'an quarante*, not to care a rap about it. **soucieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **soucieuse**) Anxious, full of care; pensive, thoughtful.

soucoupe (suˈkup), *n.f.* Saucer; salver.

soudable (suˈdabl), *a.* That can be soldered. **soudage**, *n.m.* Soldering; (*fig.*) welding, union; reconciliation.

soudain (1) (suˈdɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **soudaine**) Sudden, unexpected. **soudain** (2) or **soudainement**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden. **soudaineté**, *n.f.*

soudan (suˈdɑ̃), *n.m.* Sultan.

soudard or **soudart** (suˈdaːr), *n.m.* Old soldier, mercenary.

soude (sud), *n.f.* Kali, salt-wort, glass-wort; soda.

souder (suˈde), *v.t.* To solder, to braze, to weld; (*fig.*) to unite, to join **se souder** *v.r.* To be soldered or welded; (*fig.*) to unite.

soudiviser etc. [SUBDIVISER].

soudoir (suˈdwaːr), *n.m.* Soldering-iron.

soudoyer (sudwaˈje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To keep (troops etc.) in one's pay, to hire.

***soudrille** (suˈdriːj), *n.m.* Thievish soldier.

soudure (suˈdyːr), *n.f.* Solder; soldering.

soue (su), *n.f* Pigsty.

soufflage (suˈflaːʒ), *n.m.* Glass-blowing; blowing, blast, (*Naut.*) sheathing. **soufflant**, *a.* (*fem.* **soufflante**) Blowing

souffle (sufl), *n.m.* Breath, breathing; expiration, puff (of wind etc.); exhalation, (*fig.*) inspiration, influence. **soufflé**, *a* Soufflé (of pastry etc.); *n.m.* Soufflé (light dish). **soufflement**. *n.m.* Blowing **souffler**, *v.i* To blow, to breathe; to pant, to puff, to recover the breath; (*fig.*) to open one's mouth, to breathe a word etc.; to whisper *Il n'oserait souffler*, he dare not speak, *souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in someone's ear, *souffler dans ses doigts*, to blow upon one's fingers; *v.t.* To blow, to blow out, to inflate, to whisper; (*Theat.*) to prompt, to huff (at draughts); (*Naut.*) to sheathe *Ne pas souffler mot*, not to say a word; *souffler le feu*, to blow the fire; *souffler le froid et le chaud*, to blow cold and hot, *souffler l'orgue*, to blow the organ; *souffler un emploi à quelqu'un*, to rob someone of a situation by forestalling him **soufflerie**, *n.f.* Bellows (of an organ); blast-apparatus, blowing apparatus, *alchemy. **soufflet**, *n.m* Bellows, pair of bellows; hood (of a carriage); box on the ear slap in the face, affront, mortification, humiliation *Donner un soufflet au bon sens*, to commit an outrage on common sense ***souffletade**, *n.f.* Slapping (in the face). **souffleter**, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of (*fig.*) to insult, to outrage **souffleteur** *n.m.* (*fem.* **souffleteuse**) Striker, slapper **souffleur** (1), *n.m.* Blower (species of dolphin). **souffleur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **souffleuse**) Blower; one that puffs and pants; prompter; *alchemist; panting (of horses). *Souffleur d'orgue*, organ-blower; *a* Blowing, puffing. *Cheval souffleur*, panting horse; roarer **soufflure** *n.f.* Flaw (in glass).

souffrable (suˈfrabl), *a.* Sufferable, tolerable.

souffrance (suˈfrɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Suffering, pain; suspense sufferance. *En souffrance*, suspended, standing over, in abeyance; *jour de souffrance* borrowed light **souffrant**, *a.* (*fem* **souffrante**) Suffering, in pain; injured, affected, unwell, poorly, ailing; patient, long-suffering **souffre-douleur**, *n.m.* (*pl unchanged*) Drudge; butt, laughing-stock. **souffreteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **souffreteuse**) Needy, poorly, sickly, weakly.

souffrir (suˈfriːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* OUVRIR) To suffer; to bear, to endure, to undergo to sustain; to stand, to tolerate, to allow, to put up with, to admit of. *Cela ne souffre point de retardement*, that admits of no delay, *faire souffrir*, to pain, to grieve, to torture; *je ne saurais souffrir cet homme-là*, I cannot endure that man, *pourquoi souffrez-vous cela?* why do you put up with that? *souffrir la douleur*, to endure pain; *souffrir un assaut*, to stand an assault. *v.i.* To suffer, to be in pain; to be pained; to be in trouble.

to be injured. *Souffrir de la tête*, to have a pain in the head. **se souffrir**, *v.r.* To endure each other; to be tolerated, to be suffered (of things).

soufi [SOFI].

soufrage (su'fraːʒ, *n.m.* Sulphuring, smoking with brimstone

soufre (sufr), *n.m.* Sulphur, brimstone. *Fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur. **soufrer**, *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. **soufrière**, *n.f.* Sulphur-mine. **soufroir**, *n.m.* Sulphuring-stove.

souhait (swɛ), *n.m.* Wish, desire. *À souhait*, to one's heart's content, as one would have it; *avoir tout à souhait*, to have everything to one's liking; *à vos souhaits*, God bless you! (after sneezing). **souhaitable**, *a.* Desirable. **souhaiter**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for. *Il serait à souhaiter que* etc., it is desirable that etc.; *je vous en souhaite*, (*iron.*) I wish you may get it; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good morning.

souillard (su'jaːr), *n.m.* Hole (for water) in stone; stone so perforated. **souillarde**, *n.f.* Rinsing-tub; rinsing-room. **souille**, *n.f.* Wallowing-place (of wild boars); bed, impression (made by a ship in mud).

souiller (su'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty; to stain, to blemish, to sully; to defile, to pollute, to contaminate. **se souiller**, *v.r.* To soil oneself, to get dirty; to disgrace oneself, to tarnish one's good name. **souillon**, *n.* Sloven, slut; scullion. **souillure**, *n.f.* Dirt, spot, stain; blot, blemish; impurity, contamination, defilement.

soûl (su), *a.* (*fem.* **soûle**) Glutted, surfeited (*de*); drunk; satiated, cloyed, heartily sick (*de*). *Il est soûl de musique*, he is surfeited with music; *soûl comme une grive*, as drunk as a lord. *n.m.* Fill, bellyful. *Tout son soûl*, to one's heart's content.

soulagement (sulaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Relief, alleviation, assuagement; solace, help. *C'est un soulagement à ses peines*, it is an alleviation of his troubles. **soulager**, *v.t.* To relieve, to ease, to lighten; to alleviate, to allay; to soothe, to comfort; to assist, to succour. **se soulager**, *v.r.* To relieve oneself; to help each other.

soûlard (su'laːr), *a.* (*fem.* **soûlarde**) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. ***soûlaud** [SOÛLARD].

soûler (su'le), *v.t.* To fill, to glut, to surfeit; to intoxicate, to make drunk. **se soûler**, *v.r.* To glut oneself, to get drunk.

***souleur** (su'lœːr), *n.f.* Fright, shock.

soulèvement (sulɛv'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Heaving; swelling, upheaving (of the waves etc.); rising (of the stomach); (*fig.*) insurrection, revolt; burst of indignation. **soulever**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift, to heave; to take up, to lift; (*fig.*) to excite, to stir up, to urge to insurrection; to excite to action; to sicken, to cause (the stomach etc.) to revolt; to rouse the indignation of; to start, to moot (a question etc.); *v.i.* To rise, to turn (of the stomach). *Le cœur me soulève à la pensée de*, my stomach rises at the thought of. **se soulever**, *v.r.* To raise oneself, to rise; to heave, to swell; to be urged (to indignation etc.); to revolt, to rise in insurrection.

soulier (su'lje), *n.m.* Shoe. *Être dans ses petits souliers*, to be uneasy in one's mind, to be on thorns; *souliers ferrés*, hobnailed shoes.

soulignement (suliɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Underlining. **souligner**, *v.t.* To underline.

***souloir** (su'lwaːr), *v.i.*, *impers.* To be wont, to be accustomed.

soulte (sult) or **soute**, *n.f.* (*Law etc.*) Balance, offset, compensation.

F. **soumettre** (su'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subject; to submit, to defer, to refer; to subordinate. **se soumettre**, *v.r.* To submit, to yield; to comply, to assent (*à*). *Il faut se soumettre ou se démettre*, one must submit or resign. **soumis**, *a.* (*fem.* **soumise**) Submissive; subject; amenable (*à*). *Fille soumise*, prostitute under police control. **soumission**, *n.f.* Submission, compliance, obedience; subjection; mark of respect; submissiveness; tender for a contract etc.; contract, deed of contract; bond. *Soumissions cachetées*, sealed tenders. **soumissionnaire**, *n.* Tendering party. **soumissionner**, *v.t.* To tender for.

soupape (su'pap), *n.f.* Valve; plug. *À soupape*, with a valve; *soupape à gorge*, throttle valve; *soupape de sûreté*, safety-valve.

soupatoire (supa'twaːr), *a.* (*facet.*) Of supper, serving as a supper.

soupçon (sup'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Suspicion; surmise, conjecture; (*fig.*) slight taste, dash, touch. *Exempt de soupçon*, unsuspicious; *un soupçon d'ail*, just a taste of garlic; *un soupçon, s'il vous plaît*, the smallest of pieces, please! **soupçonnable**, *a.* Liable to suspicion. **soupçonner**, *v.t.* To suspect; to surmise. **soupçonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **soupçonneuse** (1)) Suspecter. **soupçonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **soupçonneuse** (2)) Suspicious.

soupe (sup), *n.f.* Soup; sop (soaked slices of bread); (*Mil.*) food, grub, signal for dinner. *Manger la soupe avec quelqu'un*, to come and take pot-luck with someone; *s'emporter comme une soupe au lait*, to fly into a passion without warning; *soupe au lait*, bread and milk; *trempé comme une soupe*, drenched to the skin.

soupente (su'pɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Braces (of a coach); straps (of a horse); loft.

souper (1) (su'pe), *v.i.* To sup, to take supper. *J'en ai soupé*, I have had all I want of it. **souper** (2) or **soupé**, *n.m.* Supper.

soupeser (supə'ze), *v.t.* To weigh in one's hand, to try the weight of.

soupette (su'pɛt), *n.f.* Sippet. **soupeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **soupeuse**) Supper-eater. **soupière**, *n.f.* Soup-tureen.

soupir (su'piːr), *n.m.* Sigh; breath, gasp; (*Mus.*) crotchet-rest, crotchet; (*pl.*) sighing. *Rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last. **soupirail**, *n.m.* Air-hole, vent-hole. **soupirant**, *a.* (*fem.* **soupirante**) Sighing; *n.m.* Wooer, lover. **soupirer**, *v.i.* To sigh; to gasp; to long. *Soupirer après une chose*, to long for a thing; *soupirer de douleur*, to sigh for grief; *v.t.* To breathe forth, to sigh out. **soupireur**, *n.m.* Sigher, wooer.

souple (supl), *a.* Supple, pliant, flexible, yielding; tractable, docile, compliant; tough. **souplement**, *adv.* Flexibly, compliantly. **souplesse**, *n.f.* Suppleness, flexibility; compliance, pliancy; versatility; toughness. *Tours de souplesse*, feats of agility, cunning tricks.

souquenille (suk'niːj), *n.f.* Smock-frock; old garment.

souquer (su'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stiffen; (*pop.*) to thrash, to dress down. *v.i.* To make a great effort.

source (surs), *n.f.* Spring; source, fountain, fountain-head; well-spring, fount, rise. *Avoir sa source dans*, to have its rise in; *couler de source* [COULER]; *eau de source*, spring-water; *prendre sa source*, to take its rise (of a river); *source d'eau*, spring. **sourcier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sourcière**) Spring-finder, water-diviner.

sourcil (sur'si), *n.m.* Eyebrow, brow. *Froncer le sourcil*, to knit one's brow. **sourcilier**, *a.* (*fem.* **sourcilière**) (*Anat.*) Superciliary. ***sourciller**, *v.i.* To knit one's brows, to frown; to wince, to flinch. *Sans sourciller*, without wincing. **sourcilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sourcilleuse**) Haughty, proud, supercilious; cloud-topped, towering; uneasy.

sourd (suːr), *a.* (*fem.* **sourde**) Deaf; (*fig.*) dull; insensible, dead; hollow, rumbling, muffled (of sound); secret, underhand; (of consonants) mute. *Douleur sourde*, dull pain; *faire la sourde oreille* [OREILLE]; *faire un bruit sourd* [BRUIT]; *il court un bruit sourd*, it is whispered about; *lanterne sourde* [LANTERNE]; *sourd comme un pot*, as deaf as a post; *voix sourde*, hollow voice. *n.* Deaf person; salamander. *Faire le sourd*, to sham deafness; *frapper comme un sourd*, to beat mercilessly; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]. ***sourdaud**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sourdaude**) Person hard of hearing. **sourdeline**, *n.f.* Italian bagpipe. **sourdement**, *adv.* Indistinctly; with a hollow voice, rumblingly; secretly, in an underhand manner. **sourdine,** *n.f.* Sordine (of a musical instrument); damper (of a piano etc.). *À la sourdine*, secretly, on the sly. **sourd-muet,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **sourde-muette,** *pl.* **sourds-muets**) Deaf-and-dumb person.

sourdre (surdr), *v.i.* To spring, to gush, to well; (*fig.*) to result, to proceed, to rise.

souriant (su'rjã), *a.* (*fem.* **souriante**) Smiling.

souriceau (suri'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **souriceaux**) Small mouse. **souricier,** *n.m.* Mouser. **souricière,** *n.f.* Mouse-trap; (*fig.*) trap, snare, ambush. **souriquois,** *a.* (*fem.* **souriquoise**) (*facet.*) Of mice, murine. *La gent souriquoise*, the mouse tribe.

sourire (1) (su'riːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* RIRE) To smile; to be agreeable, to delight, to please; to be favourable or propitious. *Sourire à quelqu'un*, to smile upon someone. **sourire** (2) or **souris** (1), *n.m.* Smile. *Sourire moqueur*, sneer; scornful smile.

souris (2) (su'ri), *n.f.* Mouse; mouse-colour; knuckle (of a leg of mutton); saucisse, saucisson (for firing a mine). *Gris de souris*, mouse-colour; *on entendrait trotter une souris*, you could hear a pin drop; *pas de souris*, flight of steps connecting parts of a fort; *souris d'hôtel*, hotel-thief; *souris qui n'a qu'un trou est bientôt prise*, it is well to have more than one string to one's bow; *trou de souris*, mouse's hole. *a.* Mouse-coloured. *Cheval souris*, mouse-coloured horse.

sournois (sur'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **sournoise**) Dissembled, artful, cunning, sly; sullen. *n.* Dissembler, artful person, slyboots, sneak. **sournoisement,** *adv.* Cunningly, on the sly, sneakingly. **sournoiserie,** *n.f.* Slyness, artfulness, cunning, underhandedness.

sous (su), *prep.* Under, beneath, below; on, upon; with; in; by; deputy. *Affirmer sous serment*, to swear upon oath; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *sous la main*, close at hand; *sous peu de jours*, in a few days; *sous peu de temps*, in a short time; *sous terre*, under ground.

sous-affermer (suzafɛr'me), *v.t.* To sublet; to take an under-lease of. **sous-agent,** *n.m.f.* (*pl.* **sous-agents**) Sub-agent. **sous-aide,** *n.m.f.* (*pl.* **sous-aides**) Under-assistant. **sous-amendement,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-amendements**) Additional amendment, amendment to an amendment. **sous-amender,** *v.t.* To amend (an amendment). **sous-arbrisseau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-arbrisseaux**) Herbaceous plant (between a herb and a shrub).

sous-axillaire (suzaksi'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Subaxillary. **sous-bail,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-baux**) Under-lease. **sous-bailleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-bailleresse**) Under-lessor. **sous-barbe** or **soubarbe,** *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Under-jaw (of a horse); (*Naut.*) bob-stay. **sous-bibliothécaire,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-bibliothécaires**) Sub-librarian. **sous-bois,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Underwood. undergrowth. **sous-bras,** *n.m.* Dress preserver. **sous-brigadier,** *n.m.* Lance-corporal. **sous-carbonate,** *n.m.* Sub-carbonate. **sous-chef,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-chefs**) Deputy head-clerk, second head-clerk. **sous-chevron,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-chevrons**) Under-rafter. **sous-clavier,** *a.* (*fem.* **sous-clavière**) (*Anat.*) Subclavian. **sous-commissaire,** *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Under-commissary. **sous-commission,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-commissions**) Sub-committee. **sous-costal,** *a.* (*fem.* **sous-costale,** *pl.* **sous-costaux**) (*Anat.*) Subcostal. **souscripteur,** *n.m.* Subscriber; (*Comm.*) underwriter. **souscription,** *n.f.* Subscription; signature.

souscrire (sus'kriːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ÉCRIRE) To subscribe, to sign. *v.i.* To subscribe, to consent, to agree (*à*); to engage oneself. ***souscrivant,** *n.m.* Underwriter.

sous-cutané (sukyta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **sous-cutanée**) Subcutaneous. **sous-délégué** [SUBDÉLÉGUÉ]. **sous-diaconat,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diaconats**) Subdeaconry. **sous-diacre,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diacres**) Subdeacon. **sous-directeur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-directrice**) Sub-manager. **sous-diviser** [SUBDIVISER]. **sous-dominante,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-dominantes**) (*Mus.*) Subdominant. **sous-doyen,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-doyens**) Sub-dean. **sous-doyenné,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-doyennés**) Sub-deanery. **sous-économe,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-économes**) Sub treasurer. **sous-entendre,** *v.t.* Not to express fully, to hint, to imply. **sous-entendu,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-entendus**) Thing understood. **sous-entente,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ententes**) Mental reservation. **sous-faîte,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-faîtes**) Under-ridgeboard. **sous-ferme,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-fermes**) Under lease. **sous-fermer** [SOUS-AFFERMER]. **sous-fermier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-fermière,** *pl.* **sous-fermiers**) Under-lessee. **sous-fréter,** *v.t.* To underlet or under-freight (a ship). **sous-garde** or **sougarde,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-gardes** or **sougardes**) Trigger-guard. **sous-genre,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-genres**) Subgenus. **sous-gorge** or **sougorge,** *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged* or **sousgorges**) Throat-band (of a bridle). **sous-gouverneur,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-gouverneurs**) Deputy-governor. **sous-intendance,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-intendances**) Deputy commissaryship; deputy-commissary's office. **sous-intendant,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-intendants**) Deputy-commissary. **sous-jacent,** *a.* (*fem.* **sous-jacents**) Subjacent. **sous-jupe,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-jupes**) Underskirt. **sous-lieutenance,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-lieutenances**) Second-lieutenancy. **sous-lieutenant,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-lieutenants**) Second-lieutenant. **sous-locataire,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-locataires**) Under-tenant. **sous-location,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-locations**) Under-letting, under-tenancy. **sous-louer,** *v.t.* To underlet, to rent of a tenant. **sous-main,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-mains**) Writing-pad. ***sous-maître,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-maîtres**) Usher, under-master, assistant (at a school). ***sous-maîtresse,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-maîtresses**) Assistant-governess. **sous-marin,** *a.* (*fem.* **sous-marine**) Submarine; *n.m.* Submarine. **sous-maxillaire,** *a.* Submaxillary. **sous-multiple,** *a.* and *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-multiples**) Submultiple. **sous-noix,** *n.f.* Round (of beef). **sous-normale,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-normales**) (*Geom.*) Subnormal. **sous-occipital,** *a.* Suboccipital. **en sous-œuvre,** *n.m.* Underpinning. *Reprendre un mur en sous-œuvre*, to underpin a wall. **sous-officier,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-officiers**) Non-commissioned officer. **sous-ordre,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Subordinate; (*Nat. Hist.*) (*pl.* **sous-ordres**) suborder. *En sous-ordre*, subordinately. **sous-perpendiculaire** [SOUS-NORMALE]. **sous-pied** or **soupied,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-pieds** or **soupieds**) Trouser-strap. **sous-précepteur,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-précepteurs**) Assistant-tutor. **sous-préfecture,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-préfectures**) Sub-prefecture. **sous-préfet,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-préfets**) Sub-prefect, under-sheriff. **sous-prieur,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-prieurs**) Subprior. **sous-prieure,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-prieures**) Subprioress. **sous-principal,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-principaux**) Vice-principal. **sous-produits.** *n.m.* By-products. **sous-secrétaire,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétaires**) Under-secretary. **sous-secrétariat,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétariats**) Under-secretaryship. **sous-seing,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-seings**) Private deed or contract. **soussigné,** *a.* (*fem.* **soussignée**) Undersigned. *Nous soussignés certifions*, we, the undersigned, certify. **sous-sol,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-sols**) Subsoil, substratum; basement. **sous-tangente,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tangentes**) Subtangent. **sous-tendante,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tendantes**) Subtense. **sous-tendre,** *v.t.* To subtend. **sous-titre,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-titres**) Sub-title.

soustraction (sustrak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Taking away, abstraction; subtraction. **soustraire,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* TRAIRE) To take away, to abstract; to withdraw, to remove, to screen; (*Arith.*) to subtract. **se soustraire,** *v.r.* To escape, to flee; to withdraw, free, or exempt oneself; to be subtracted. *Se soustraire à la justice*, to abscond from justice; *se soustraire à la tyrannie*, to flee from tyranny; *se soustraire au châtiment*, to avoid punishment.

sous-traitant (sutrɛ'tã), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traitants**) Subcontractor; under-farmer (of taxes etc.). **sous-traité,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traités**) Subcontract. **sous-traiter,** *v.t.* To subcontract; to under-farm (taxes etc.). **sous-triple,** *a.* Subtriple. **soustylaire,**

n.f. Substyle (of a dial). **sous-variété,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-variétés**) Subvariety. **sous-ventrière,** *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ventrières**) Belly-band. **sous-verge,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Unmounted horse on off-side of one carrying a rider.

soutache (su'taʃ), *n.f.* Braid (used on soldier's uniform etc.). **soutacher,** *v.t.* To braid.

soutane (su'tan), *n.f.* Cassock; (*fig.*) the cloth, priests. **soutanelle,** *n.f.* Short cassock.

soute (sut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room. *Soute aux poudres*, powder-magazine, powder-room.

soutenable (sut'nabl), *a.* Sustainable, maintainable; supportable; tenable. **soutenance,** *n.f.* Sustaining or defence (of a thesis). **soutenant,** *n.m.* Sustainer, defender (of a thesis); (*Her.*) supporter. **soutènement,** *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Support; (*Law*) written explanation. *Mur de soutènement*, supporting-wall. **souteneur,** *n.m.* Bully, pimp.

soutenir (sut'niːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To hold up, to support, to sustain, to bear up; to keep up, to buoy up; to prop, to prop up; (*fig.*) to maintain, to uphold, to affirm; to back, to stand by; to countenance, to favour; to afford (an expense); to endure, to bear; to hold out against; to wage. *Il ne peut soutenir la raillerie*, he cannot stand joking; *le vin vous soutient*, wine strengthens one; *soutenir la conversation*, to keep up the conversation; *soutenir le combat*, to maintain the fight; *soutenir son rang*, to keep up one's rank; *soutenir une famille*, to support a family; *soutenir une thèse*, to sustain a thesis; *soutenir un siège*, to sustain a siege. **se soutenir,** *v.r.* To support oneself, to maintain oneself, to stand up, to hold oneself up; to bear up, to hold out; to stand firm; to be buoyed up, to keep afloat; to succeed; to get on; to continue; to sustain each other. *Elle se soutient bien*, she holds out very well; *se soutenir contre*, to resist, to withstand; *son style ne se soutient pas*, his style is not sustained. **soutenu,** *a.* (*fem.* **soutenue**) Sustained; unremitting, unceasing, constant; lofty, elevated.

souterrain (sutɛ'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **souterraine**) Underground, subterranean; (*fig.*) underhand. *Voies souterraines*, underhand practices. *n.m.* Underground vault, cavern, (*Rail.*) tunnel. **souterrainement,** *adv.* Underground; (*fig.*) underhandedly.

soutien (su'tjɛ̃), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay, staff; supporter, upholder, vindicator. **soutien-gorge,** *n.f.* Breast supporter.

soutier (su'tje), *n.m.* Stoker, trimmer (*nav.*).

soutirage (suti'raːʒ), *n.m.* Drawing off (of wine etc.). **soutirer,** *v.t.* To draw off, to rack (liquors); (*fig.*) to worm out (*à*).

soutre [SOUS-MAIN].

souvenance (suv'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Distant recollection.

souvenez-vous-de-moi (suvnevud'mwa) or **souviens-toi-de-moi,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Forget-me-not (scorpion grass).

souvenir (suv'niːr), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, memory; reminder, souvenir, memento, keepsake; memorandum-book. *Rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*, to remind someone of a thing; *rappelez-moi à son bon souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se souvenir,** *v.r.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To remember, to call to mind, to recollect; to bear in mind. *Autant que je puis m'en souvenir*, to the best of my recollection; *il m'en souvient*, I remember it; *il me souvient*, I remember; *je m'en souviendrai*, I shall remember it; *se souvenir du temps passé*, to remember past times; *s'il m'en souvient bien*, if I recollect rightly.

souvent (su'vɑ̃), *adv.* Often, frequently. *Peu souvent*, rarely. **souventefois** or **souventes fois,** *adv.* Oftentimes.

souverain (su'vrɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **souveraine**) Sovereign, supreme; superlative, highest, extreme, most excellent; infallible; (*Law etc.*) final, without appeal. *Au souverain degré*, to a sovereign degree. *n.* Sovereign (monarch). *n.m.* Sovereign (coin). **souverainement,** *adv.* In the extreme; supremely; superlatively. **souveraineté,** *n.f.* Sovereignty, supremacy, dominion; dominions.

soyer (swa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **soyère**) Pertaining to silk. *n.m.* Clerk superintending silk-sale.

soyeux (swa'jø), *a.* (*fem.* **soyeuse**) Silky, silken.

soyez etc. [ÊTRE].

spacieusement (spasjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Spaciously. **spacieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **spacieuse**) Spacious, wide, roomy.

spadassin (spada'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, hired assassin.

spadille (spa'diːj), *n.m.* Spadilla (at ombre).

spahi (spa'i), *n.m.* Spahee (Algerian horse-soldier).

spalme (spalm), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tar, paying-stuff.

spalt (spalt), *n.m.* Spalt.

sparadrap (spara'dra), *n.m.* Sticking-plaster.

spargoule [SPERGULE].

spartan (spar'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Rope made of esparto. **sparte,** *n.f.* Esparto. **sparterie,** *n.f.* Manufacture of esparto; sparterie (esparto articles).

spartiate (spar'sjat), *a.* Spartan. *n.* (**Spartiate**) A Spartan.

sparton [SPARTAN].

spasme (spasm), *n.m.* Spasm. **spasmodique,** *a.* Spasmodic. **spasmologie,** *n.f.* Spasmology. **spastique** [SPASMODIQUE].

spath (spat), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spar. *Spath fluor*, fluor-spar.

spathe (spat), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spathe. **spathé** or **spathacé,** *a.* (*fem.* **spathée** or **spathacée**) Spathaceous. **spathiforme,** *a.* (*Min.*) Spathiform; (*Bot.*) spathose **spathique,** *a.* Spathic, sparry.

spatule (spa'tyl), *n.f.* Spatula, palette-knife; spoon-bill (bird). **spatulé,** *a.* Spatulate.

spécial (spe'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **spéciale,** *pl.* **spéciaux**) Special, especial, peculiar, particular; professional, specialistic. **spécialement,** *adv.* Especially, particularly. **spécialisation,** *n.f.* Specialization. **spécialiser,** *v.t.* To specialize. **se spécialiser,** *v.i.* To be a specialist. **spécialisme,** *n.m.* Specialism. **spécialiste,** *n.* Specialist. **spécialité,** *n.f.* Peculiarity, specialty; line or department of business etc.; patent medicine.

spécieusement (spesjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Speciously, plausibly. **spécieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **spécieuse**) Specious, plausible.

spécificatif (spesifika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **spécificative**) Specificative. **spécification,** *n.f.* Specification. **spécificité,** *n.f.* Specificity. **spécifique,** *a.* and *n.m.* Specific. **spécifiquement,** *adv.* Specifically.

spécimen (spesi'mɛn), *n.m.* Specimen.

spéciosité (spesjozi'te), *n.f.* Speciousness.

spectacle (spɛk'takl), *n.m.* Spectacle, scene, sight; play-house, theatre; play, performance; pomp, parade, show. *Être en spectacle*, to be exposed to public view; *se donner en spectacle*, to make oneself conspicuous. **spectaculaire,** *a.* Spectacular. **spectateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **spectatrice**) Spectator, looker-on, bystander.

spectral (spɛk'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **spectrale,** *pl.* **spectraux**) Spectral; pertaining to the spectrum. **spectre,** *n.m.* Spectre, phantom, ghost; spectrum. **spectroscope,** *n.m.* **spéculaire,** *a.* (*Min.*) Specular, transparent.

spéculateur (spekyla'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **spéculatrice**) Speculator. **spéculatif,** *a.* (*fem.* **spéculative**) Speculative; *n.m.* Man of speculative mind. **spéculation,** *n.f.* Speculation **spéculativement,** *adv.* In a speculative manner. **spéculer,** *v.i.* To speculate. **speculum** or **spéculum,** *n.m.* Speculum.

spéléologie (speleɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Spelæology. **spéléologique,** *a.*

spergule (spɛr'gyl), *n.f.* Spurry (plant).

spermaceti (spɛrmasɛ'ti), *n.m.* Spermaceti, sperm. **spermathèque** or **spermatothèque,** *n.f.* Spermatheca. **spermatique,** *a.* Spermatic.

spermato-, *comb. form.* Spermato-.

spermatocele (spɛrmatɔ'sɛl), *n.f.* Spermatocele. **spermatogénèse,** *n.f.* Spermatogenesis. **spermatologie,** *n.f.* Spermatology. **spermatophere,** *n.m.*

Spermatophore. **spermatozoïde** or **spermatozoaire,** *n.m.* Spermatozoon.

sperme (spɛrm), *n.m.* Sperm, seed. *Sperme de baleine,* spermaceti.

spermophile (spɛrmɔ'fil), *n.m.* Spermophile.

sphacèle (sfa'sɛl), *n.m.* Sphacelus (gangrene). **sphacélé,** *a.* Sphacelate.

sphénoïdal (sfenɔi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **sphénoïdale,** *pl.* **sphénoïdaux)** Sphenoidal. **sphénoïde,** *a.* and *n.m.* Sphenoid.

sphère (sfɛːr), *n.f.* Sphere, orb, globe; (*fig.*) circle, orbit. *Étude de la sphère,* use of the globes; *sortir de sa sphère,* to go out of one's sphere. **sphéricité,** *n.f.* Sphericity. **sphérique,** *a.* Spherical. **sphériquement,** *adv.* Spherically. **sphériste,** *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) One who taught ball-playing. **sphéristère,** *n.m* Ball-playing. **sphéristique,** *n.f.* The art of ball-playing. **sphéroïdal,** *a.* (*fem.* **sphéroïdale,** *pl.* **sphéroïdaux)** Spheroidal. **sphéroïde,** *n.m.* Spheroid. **sphéromètre,** *n.m.* Spherometer.

sphincter (sfɛ̃k'tɛːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Sphincter.

sphinx (sfɛ̃ːks), *n.m.* Sphinx; (*Ent.*) hawk-moth.

spic (spik), *n.m.* Spike, lavender.

spica (spi'ka), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Spica, spica-bandage.

spicanard (spika'naːr), *n.m.* Spikenard.

spiciforme (spisi'fɔrm), *a.* Spike-shaped. **spicule,** *n.m.* Spicule (spikelet).

spinal (spi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale,** *pl.* **-aux)** Spinal.

Spinalien (spina'ljɛ̃), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Épinal.

spinelle (spi'nɛl), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spinel.

spinescence (spinɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Spinescence. **spinifère,** *a.* Spiniferous. **spiniforme,** *a.* Spine-shaped. **spinigère,** *a.* Spinigerous.

Spinozisme (spino'zism) or **Spinosisme,** *n.m.* Spinozism. **Spinoziste** or **Spinosiste,** *n.m.* Spinozist.

spinthariscope (spɛ̃taris'kɔp), *n.m.* Spinthariscope.

spiral (spi'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **spirale,** *pl.* **spiraux)** Spiral. *n.m.* Hair-spring (of watch). *n.f.* Spiral. *Aller en spirale,* to wind; *en spirale,* spirally. **spiralement,** *adv.* In a spiral form.

spirant (spi'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **spirante)** Spirant.

spiration (spirɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Spiration.

spire (spiːr), *n.f.* Spiral, turn of a spiral; helix.

spirée (spi're), *n.f.* Spiræa; meadow-sweet.

spirite (spi'rit), *n.* Spiritist. **spiritisme,** *n.m.* Spiritism. **spiritiste,** *a.* Spiritualistic.

spiritualisation (spiritɥalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Spiritualization; *distillation. **spiritualiser,** *v.t.* To spiritualize, *to distil. **spiritualisme,** *n.m.* Spiritualism. **spiritualiste,** *n.* and *a.* Spiritualist. **spiritualité,** *n.f.* Spirituality. **spirituel,** *a.* (*fem.* **spirituelle)** Spiritual (incorporeal); spiritual (religious); mental, intellectual; witty, shrewd, ingenious, sprightly, lively, intelligent. *Un homme fort spirituel,* a very witty man; *une réponse spirituelle,* a witty answer; *n.m.* Spirituality, spiritual or religious matters. **spirituellement,** *adv.* Spiritually; ingeniously, wittily, cleverly, shrewdly. **spiritueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **spiritueuse)** Spirituous; *n.m.* Spirit, spirituous liquor.

spiromètre (spirɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Spirometer. **spirométrie,** *n.f.* Spirometry. **spirophore,** *n.m.*

splanchnique (splɑ̃k'nik), *a.* Splanchnic. **splanchnologie,** *n.f.* Splanchnology.

spleen (splin) [Engl.], *n.m.* Spleen. **splénalgie,** *n.f.* Splenalgia

splendeur (splɑ̃'dœːr), *n.f.* Splendour, lustre, brilliancy; magnificence, pomp. **splendide,** *a.* Splendid; sumptuous, magnificent. **splendidement,** *adv.* Splendidly.

splénétique (splene'tik), *a.* Splenetic. **splénification** or **splénisation,** *n.f.* Splenization. **splénique,** *a.* Splenic. **splénite,** *n.f.* Splenitis. **splénologie,** *n.f.* Splenology. **splénotomie,** *n.f.* Splenotomy.

spoliateur (spɔlja'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **spoliatrice)** Spoiler, despoiler. *a.* Despoiling, of spoliation. **spoliation,** *n.f.* Spoliation. **spolier,** *v.t.* To despoil, to plunder.

spondaïque (spɔ̃da'ik), *a.* Spondaic. **spondée,** *n.m.* Spondee.

spondyle (spɔ̃'dil), *n.m.* Spondyl (vertebra); (*Conch.*); genus of lamellibranchiate molluscs. **spondylite,** *n.f.* Spondylitis, inflammation of the vertebræ.

spongieux (spɔ̃'ʒjø), *a.* (*fem.* **spongieuse)** Spongy. **spongiforme,** *a.* Spongiform. **spongiole,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spongiole. **spongiosité,** *n.f.* Sponginess. **spongite,** *n.f.* (*Min.*) Spongite. **spongoïde,** *a.* Spongoid.

spontané (spɔ̃ta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **spontanée)** Spontaneous. **spontanéité,** *n.f.* Spontaneity. **spontanément,** *adv.* Spontaneously.

sponton [ESPONTON].

sporadique (spɔra'dik), *a.* Sporadic. **sporadiquement** *adv.*

sporange (spɔ'rɑ̃ːʒ), *n.m.* Sporangium.

spore (spɔːr) or **sporule,** *n.f.* Spore.

sporo-, *comb. form.* **sporocyste** (spɔrɔ'sist), *n.m.* Sporocyst.

sport (spɔːr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Sport. **sportif** (*fem.* **sportive)** or **sportique,** *a.* Sporting, relating to sport. **sportsman,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **sportswoman)** Sportsman.

sportule (spɔr'tyl), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Dole, alms.

sporule [SPORE].

spoule or **spoulin** [ESPOLIN].

spume (spym), *n.m.* Spume, froth, saliva. **spumescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **spumescente)** Spumescent. **spumeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **spumeuse)** Spumous, spumy. **spumosité,** *n.f.* Spuminess.

sputation (spytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expectoration.

squameux (skwa'mø), *a.* (*fem.* **squameuse)** Squamous, scaly. **squamifère,** *a.* Squamiferous.

square (skwɛːr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Square (enclosed garden in a public place).

squarreux (skwa'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **squarreuse)** Squarrose.

squelette (skə'lɛt), *n.m.* Skeleton; carcass, frame (of a ship). *C'est un vrai squelette,* he or she is a living skeleton.

squille (skiːj), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Crustaceous animal.

squinancie [ESQUINANCIE].

squine (skin) or **esquine,** *n.f.* China-root.

squirre or **squirrhe** (skiːr), *n.m.* Scirrhus, schirrosity. **squirreux** or **squirrheux,** *a.* (*fem.* **squirreuse** or **squirrheuse)** Scirrhous.

st! (sːt), *int.* Here! hi! I say!

stabilisateur (stabiliza'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **stabilisatrice)** Stabilizing. **stabilisation,** *n.f.* Stabilization. **stabiliser,** *v.t.* To stabilize. **stabilité,** *n.f* Stability, durability, steadfastness. **stable,** *a.* Stable, firm; durable, lasting, permanent. **stablement,** *adv.*

stade (stad), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stadium (about 202 yards); course for foot-racing; (*fig.*) stage, period.

stage (staːʒ), *n.m.* Term of probation, study, residence etc. (for law students etc.); (*fig.*) probation. *Faire son stage,* to keep one's terms (as a probationer etc.). **stagiaire,** *a.* Attending terms, going through one's course; *n.* Licentiate in law; probationer.

stagirite (staʒi'rit), *n.m.* Stagirite.

stagnant (stag'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **stagnante)** Stagnant. **stagnation,** *n.f.* Stagnation. **stagner,** *v.i.* To stagnate.

stagnon [ESTAGNON].

stalactite (stalak'tit), *n.f.* Stalactite. **stalagmite,** *n.f.* Stalagmite.

stalle (stal), *n.f.* Stall (for horses); (*Theat.*) stall, seat.

staminaire [STAMINAL].

staminal (stami'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **staminale,** *pl.* **staminaux)** (*Bot.*) Staminal. **staminé,** *a.* (*fem.* **staminée)** Staminate, stamened. **stamineux,** *a.* (*fem.* **stamineuse)** Stamineous. **staminifère,** *a.* Staminiferous. **staminiforme,** *a.* Staminiform.

stance (stɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Stanza.

stangue (stɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Shank of an anchor.

stanneux (sta'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **stanneuse**) Stannous. **stannifère,** *a.* Stanniferous. **stannique,** *a.* Stannic.

staphisaigre (stafi'zɛːgr), *n.f.* Stavesacre (species of larkspur).

staphylin (stafi'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **staphyline**) Staphyline (shaped liked a bunch of grapes). **staphylomateux,** *a.* (*fem.* **staphylomateuse**) Staphylomatous. **staphylôme,** *n.m.* Staphyloma.

staroste (sta'rɔst), *n.m.* Chief of a mir (in Russia).

stase (stɑːz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Stasis.

statère or **stater** (sta'tɛːr), *n.m.* Stater (Greek coin).

stathouder (statu'dɛːr), *n.m.* Stadtholder. **stathoudérat,** *n.m.* Stadtholderate.

statice (sta'tis), *n.m.* Statice (sea-lavender).

station (stɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Station. **stationnaire,** *a.* Stationary, *n.m.* Guard-ship. **stationnal,** *a.* (*fem.* **stationnale,** *pl.* **stationnaux**) Stational. **stationnement,** *n.m.* Stationing, standing. **stationner,** *v.i.* To take station, to stop, to stand.

statique (sta'tik), *a.* Static; *n.f.* Statics. **statisticien,** *n.m.* Statistician. **statistique,** *n.f.* Statistics; *a.* Statistical.

statuaire (sta'tɥɛːr), *n.m.* Sculptor of statues; *n.f.* Statuary (art); *a.* Statuary. **statue,** *n.f.*

statuer (sta'tɥe), *v.t.* To decree, to resolve, to ordain, to enact. *v.i.* To make laws.

statuette (sta'tɥɛt), *n.f.* Statuette.

stature (sta'tyːr), *n.f.* Stature, height.

statut (sta'ty), *n.m.* Statute, decree; regulation, by-law. **statutaire,** *a.* Statutory.

steamer (sti'mœːr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Steamer, steamboat.

stéarine (stea'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Stearine. **stéarique,** *a.* Stearic. **stéatite,** *n.f.* Steatite. **stéatocèle,** *n.f.* (*Med.*) Steatocele. **stéatome,** *n.m.* Steatoma. **stéatopyge,** *a.* Steatopygous.

steeple-chase (stiplə'tʃɛs) [Engl.], *n.m.* Steeple-chase. **steeple-chaser,** *n.m.*

stéganographie (steganɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Steganography.

stèle (stɛːl), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Stele.

stellaire (1) (stɛl'lɛːr), *n.f.* Stellaria, stitchwort.

stellaire (2) (stɛl'lɛːr), *a.* Stellar, stellary, starry. **stelliforme,** *a.* Stelliform.

stellion (stɛ'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Stellion, star-lizard.

stellionat (stɛljɔ'na), *n.m.* (*Law*) Fraudulent selling, pledging, assigning, etc. **stellionataire,** *n.m.* Person guilty of this.

sténographe (stenɔ'graf), *n.m.* Stenographer, shorthand writer, reporter. **sténographie,** *n.f.* Stenography, shorthand. **sténographier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To take down in shorthand, to report. **sténographique,** *a.* Stenographic. **sténographiquement,** *adv.* Stenographically. **sténotype,** *n.f.* Stenotypic machine; *n.m.* Stenotype. **sténotypie,** *n.f.* Stenotypy. **sténotypique,** *a.*

stentor (stɑ̃'tɔːr), *n.m.* Stentor. *D'une voix de stentor,* in a stentorian voice.

steppe (stɛp), *n.m.* or *f.* Steppe.

stepper (stɛ'pe), *v.i.* To step well (of horses). **steppeur,** *a.* (*fem.* **steppeuse**) High-stepper (of horses).

stercoraire (stɛrkɔ'rɛːr), *a.* Stercoraceous.

stère (stɛːr), *n.m.* Stere (French measure, 35·31658 cubic feet).

stéréobate (stereɔ'bat), *n.m.* Stereobate. **stéréochimie,** *n.f.* Stereo-chemistry. **stéréochromie,** *n.f.* Stereochromy. **stéréographie,** *n.f.* Stereography. **stéréographique,** *a.* Stereographic. **stéréométrie,** *n.f.* Stereometry. **stéréoscope,** *n.m.* Stereoscope. **stéréotomie,** *n.f.* Stereotomy. **stéréotypage,** *n.m.* Stereotyping. **stéréotype,** *a.* Printed by stereotype; *n.m.* [CLICHÉ]. **stéréotyper,** *v.t.* To stereotype. **stéréotypeur,** *n.m.* Stereotyper. **stéréotypie,** *n.f.*

stérile (ste'ril), *a.* Sterile, barren, unfruitful; (*fig.*) fruitless, vain. *Année stérile,* year of dearth. **stérilement,** *adv.* Barrenly, unfruitfully. **stérilisation,** *n.f* **stériliser,** *v.t.* To sterilize. **stérilité,** *n.f.* Sterility; barrenness, unfruitfulness.

sterling (stɛr'lɛ̃) [Engl.], *a.m.* Sterling.

sternal (stɛr'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **sternale,** *pl.* **sternaux**) Sternal **sternum,** *n.m.* Sternum, breast-bone.

sternutation (stɛrnytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sternutation. **sternutatoire,** *a.* and *n.m.* Sternutatory.

stertoreux (stɛrtɔ'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **stertoreuse**) Stertorous.

stéthoscope (stetɔs'kɔp), *n.m.* Stethoscope.

stibial (sti'bjal) (*fem.* **stibiale**) or **stibié** (*fem.* **stibiée**), *a.* Containing antimony.

stichométrie (stikɔme'tri), *n.f.* Stichometry.

stigmate (stig'mat), *n.m.* Scar, mark, spot, trace, stain; brand, mark of infamy; (*Bot. etc.*) stigma; (*Theol. pl.*) stigmata. *Porter les stigmates de la petite vérole,* to be pock-marked; *stigmate flétrissant,* mark of infamy. **stigmatiser,** *v.t.* To stigmatize, to brand.

stil-de-grain (stildə'grɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Yellow lake. **stillation,** *n.f.* Dripping, falling drop by drop.

stimulant (stimy'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **stimulante**) Stimulating. *n.m.* Stimulant; stimulus. ***stimulateur,** *a.* (*fem.* **stimulatrice**) Stimulating. **stimulation,** *n.f.* Stimulation. **stimuler,** *v.t.* To stimulate; to excite, to rouse, to spur on. **stimulus,** *n.m.*

stipe (1) (stip), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Feather grass.

stipe (2) (stip), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stipe, stem. **stipelle,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipel.

stipendiaire (stipɑ̃'djɛːr), *a.* Stipendiary. **stipendié,** *a.* (*fem.* **stipendiée**) Hired; *n.* Stipendiary, hireling. **stipendier,** *v.t.* To hire, to keep in pay.

stipulacé (stipyla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **stipulacée**) (*Bot.*) Stipulaceous. **stipulaire,** *a.* Stipular.

stipulant (stipy'lɑ̃), *a.* (*Law*) Stipulating. **stipulation,** *n.f.* Stipulation.

stipule (sti'pyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipule.

stipuler (stipy'le), *v.t.* To stipulate; to covenant, to contract.

stock (stɔk) [Engl.], *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Stock.

stockfisch (stɔk'fiʃ) [Ger.], *n.m.* Stockfish.

stoff (stɔf) [Engl.], *n.m.* Stuff (cotton or woollen).

stoïcien (stɔi'sjɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **stoïcienne**) Stoic. **stoïcisme,** *n.m.*, or **stoicité,** *n.f.* Stoicism. **stoïque,** *a.* Stoic; *n.* Stoical person. **stoïquement,** *adv.*

stola (stɔ'la) or **stole,** *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Stole.

stolon (stɔ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Stolon. **stolonial,** *a.* Stolonate **stolonifère,** *a.* Stoloniferous.

stomacal (stɔma'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **stomacale,** *pl.* **stomacaux**) Stomachal. **stomachique,** *a.* Stomachic, of the stomach; *n.m.* Stomachic.

stomate (stɔ'mat), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stoma. **stomatique,** *a.* Stomatic. **stomatite,** *n.f.* Stomatitis. stomato-, *comb. form.*

stopper (stɔ'pe) [Engl.], *v.i.* To stop (of a train, steamboat, etc.).

storax (stɔ'raks), *n.m.* Storax.

store (stɔːr), *n.m.* Spring-roller blind.

strabisme (stra'bism), *n.m.* Strabism, squinting.

stramonium (stramɔ'njɔm), *n.m.* Stramonium.

strangulation (strɑ̃gylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Strangulation. *stranguler [ÉTRANGLER].

strangurie (strɑ̃gy'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Strangury.

strapasser (strapɑ'se) or **strapassonner,** *v.t.* To drub, to thrash; (*Paint.*) to paint rigidly and carelessly, to daub. ***strapasson,** *n.m.* Dauber.

strapontin (strapɔ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Bracket seat (in a carriage); folding-seat.

strass or **stras** (strɑːs), *n.m.* Strass, paste (for making jewels).

strasse (strɑːs), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

stratagème (strata'ʒɛːm), *n.m.* Stratagem.

strate (strat), *n.f.* Stratum.

stratège (stra'tɛːʒ), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Strategus. **stratégie,** *n.f* Strategy. **stratégique,** *a.* Strategic. **stratégiquement,** *adv.* **stratégiste,** *n.m.* Strategist.

stratification (stratifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Stratification.

stratifier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To stratify. **stratiforme,** *a.* Stratiform. **stratigraphie,** *n.f.* Stratigraphy.

stratus (stra′tyːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Stratus (cloud).

strette (strɛt), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Finale (of a fugue).

stribord [TRIBORD].

strict (strikt), *a.* (*fem.* **stricte**) Strict, precise; severe. **strictement,** *adv.* Strictly; severely. ***stricture** [RÉTRÉCISSEMENT].

strident (stri′dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **stridente**) Strident, jarring, grating, shrill. ***strideur,** *n.f.* Harshness, creaking (of sound). **stridulant,** *a.* (*fem.* **stridulante**) Piercing, acute. **stridulation,** *n.f.*

strie (stri), *n.f.* Stria; (*Arch.*) striga, flute (on column). **strié,** *a.* (*fem.* **striée**) Striate, channelled, streaked. **strier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To striate.

strige (striːʒ), *n.f.* Vampire, ghoul.

strigile (stri′ʒil), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Strigil.

striure (stri′yːr), *n.f.* Striation; stria.

strobile (strɔ′bil), *n.m.* Strobile, pine-cone. **strobiligère,** *a.* Strobilaceous. **strobiliforme,** *a.* Strobiliform.

strontiane (strɔ̃′sjan), *n.f.* Strontia. **strontianite,** *n.f.* Strontianite. **strontium,** *n.m.*

strophe (strɔf), *n.f.* Strophe; stanza.

structural (strykty′ral), *a.* (*fem.* **structurale,** *pl.* **structuraux**) Structural. **structure,** *n.f.* Structure; form, make; (*fig.*) arrangement, disposition.

strumeux (stry′mø), *a.* (*fem.* **strumeuse**) Strumous, scrofulous.

strychnine (strik′nin), *n.f.* Strychnine. **strychnisme,** *n.m.* Strychnism. **strychnos,** *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus of plants yielding strychnine.

stuc (styk), *n.m.* Stucco. **stucage,** *n.m.* Stuccoing. **stucateur,** *n.m.* Stuccoer.

studieusement (stydjøz′mɑ̃), *adv.* Studiously. **studieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **studieuse**) Studious.

stupéfactif (stypefak′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfactive**) Stupefactive. **stupéfaction,** *n.f.* Stupefaction, great astonishment. **stupéfait,** *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfaite**) Stupefied, dumbfounded, thunderstruck. **stupéfiant,** *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfiante**) Stupefactive; *n.m.* Narcotic. **stupéfier,** *v.t.* To stupefy, to astound, to dumbfound. **stupeur,** *n.f.* Stupor.

stupide (sty′pid), *a.* Stupid, senseless, dull. *n.* Stupid person, blockhead. **stupidement,** *adv.* Stupidly. **stupidité,** *n.f.* Stupidity; piece of stupidity.

stupre (stypr), *n.m.* Stupration.

stygien (sti′ʒjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **stygienne**) Stygian.

stylaire (sti′lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Stylar.

style (stil), *n.m.* Style. *Le style est l'homme même,* the style is the man himself; *vieux style,* old style, old-fashioned. **stylé,** *a.* (*fem.* **stylée**) Having or furnished with a style; (*colloq.*) trained, taught, clever. **styler,** *v.t.* To train, to form. **stylet,** *n.m.* Stiletto; (*Surg.*) stylet. **styliforme,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Styliform. **styliste,** *n.* Stylist.

stylite (sti′lit), *a.* and *n.m.* Stylite.

stylobate (stilɔ′bat), *n.m.* Stylobate.

styloïde (stilɔ′id), *a.* Styloid.

styptique (stip′tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Styptic

styrax (sti′raks), *n.m.* Styrax.

su (1) (sy), *n.m.* Knowledge. *Au su de,* to the knowledge of; *au vu et au su de tout le monde,* as everybody knows.

su (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **sue**) [SAVOIR].

suage (sɥaːʒ), *n.m.* Dampness, humidity; oozing or sweating (of a wall etc.); (*Naut.*) tallowing a vessel, tallow for this.

suaire (sɥɛːr), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

suant (sɥɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **suante**) Sweating, in a sweat; dripping with moisture; at welding-point (of metal).

***suasion** (sɥɑ′zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suasion. **suasoire,** *a.* Suasive; *n.f.* Suasive discourse.

suave (sɥaːv), *a.* Sweet, agreeable, fragrant, soft. **suavement,** *a.* **suavité,** *n.f.* Suavity, sweetness, fragrance.

sub-, *pref.* Sub-. **subalpin** (sybal′pɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **subalpine**) Subalpine. **subalterne,** *a.* and *n.* Subaltern, subordinate, inferior. ***subalternité,** *n.f.* **subdélégation,** *n.f.* Subdelegation. **subdélégué,** *n.m.* Subdelegate. **subdéléguer,** *v.t.* To subdelegate. **subdiviser,** *v.t.* To subdivide. **se subdiviser,** *v.r.* To be subdivided. **subdivision,** *n.f.* Subdivision.

subéreux (sybe′rø), *a.* (*fem.* **subéreuse**) Suberous. **subérine,** *n.f.* Suberin. **subérique,** *a.* (*Chem.*) Suberic.

subintrant (sybɛ̃′trɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **subintrante**) (*Med.*) Subintrant, beginning before the other is over (of attacks of fever).

subir (sy′biːr), *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to go through, to undergo, to suffer, to submit to. *Subir la question,* to undergo torture; *subir son sort,* to submit to one's fate; *subir un examen,* to undergo an examination.

subit (sy′bi), *a.* Sudden, unexpected. **subitement,** *adv.* Suddenly. **subito,** *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden.

subjectif (sybʒɛk′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **subjective**) Subjective. **subjection,** *n.f.* Subjection. **subjectivement,** *adv.* Subjectively. ***subjectiver,** *v.t.* To make subjective. **subjectivité,** *n.f.* Subjectivity.

subjonctif (sybʒɔ̃k′tif), *a.* (*fem.* **subjonctive**) Subjunctive. *n.m.* Subjunctive.

subjugation (sybʒygɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Subjugation. **subjuguer,** *v.t.* To subjugate, to subdue; to master, to overcome, to captivate. **subjugueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **subjugueuse**) Subjugator.

sublimable (sybli′mabl), *a.* Sublimable.

sublimation (syblimɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sublimation. **sublimatoire,** *n.m.* Sublimatory.

sublime (sy′blim), *a.* Lofty, grand, sublime, noble. *n.m.* The sublime. **sublimé,** *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Sublimate. **sublimement,** *adv.* **sublimer,** *v.t.* To sublimate. **sublimité,** *n.f.* Sublimity.

sublingual (syblɛ̃′gwal), *a.* (*pl.* **sublinguaux**) Sublingual. **sublunaire,** *a.* Sublunary.

submerger (sybmɛr′ʒe), *v.t.* To submerge, to swamp, to drown; (*fig.*) to overwhelm. **submersible,** *n.m.* Submarine (boat). *a.* Submersible. **submersion,** *n.f.* Submersion.

subodorer (sybɔdɔ′re), *v.t.* To scent at a distance.

subordination (sybɔrdinɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Subordination. **subordonné,** *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **subordonnée**) Subordinate, dependent. **subordonnément,** *adv.* Subordinately. **subordonner,** *v.t.* To subordinate.

subornation (sybɔrnɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.,* or **subornement,** *n.m.* Subornation, bribery. **suborner,** *v.t.* To suborn, to bribe, to tamper with. **suborneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **suborneuse**) Suborner, briber; *a.* Suborning, bribing.

subrécargue (sybre′karg), *n.m.* Supercargo.

***subrécot** (sybre′ko), *n.m.* Extra cost, fresh demand.

subreptice (sybrɛp′tis), *a.* Surreptitious. **subrepticement,** *adv.* Surreptitiously. **subreption,** *n.f.* Subreption.

subrogation (sybrɔgɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Subrogation. **subrogatoire,** *a.* Subrogation. **subrogé,** *a.* Surrogated, deputy. *Évêque subrogé,* suffragan bishop; *subrogé tuteur,* deputy guardian (to watch over trustees). **subroger,** *v.t.* To substitute, to appoint as deputy. *Se faire subrogé,* to get oneself appointed deputy.

subséquemment (sypseka′mɑ̃), *adv.* Subsequently. **subséquent,** *a.* (*fem.* **subséquente**) Subsequent.

subside (syp′sid), *n.m.* Subsidy; (*colloq.*) aid. **subsidiaire,** *a.* Subsidiary, collateral, additional. **subsidiairement,** *adv.* Further, also, additionally.

subsistance (sypsis′tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; (*pl.*) provisions, supplies. *Tirer sa subsistance de,* to get one's living by. **sub-**

sistant, *a.* (*fem.* **subsistante**) Subsisting, existing. **subsister,** *v.i.* To subsist, to stand; to be extant; to be in force, to hold good; to exist, to live. *J'ai de la peine à subsister,* I can hardly get a livelihood.

substance (syps′tɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Substance. *En substance,* in short, in substance. **substantialiser,** *v.t.* To substantialize. **substantialisme,** *n.m.* Substantialism. **substantialiste,** *n.* Substantialist. **substantialité,** *n.f.* **substantiel,** *a.* (*fem.* **substantielle**) Substantial. **substantiellement,** *adv.* **substantif,** *a.* (*fem.* **substantive**) Substantive; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Substantive. **substantivement,** *adv.*

substituer (sypsti′tɥe), *v.t.* To substitute; to appoint; (*Law*) to entail. *Propriété substituée,* entailed estate. **se substituer** *v.r.* To substitute oneself (*à*). **substitut,** *n.m.* Substitute, deputy. **substitutif,** *a.* (*fem.* **substitutive**). **substitution,** *n.f.* Substitution; (*Law*) entail.

substratum (sypstra′tɔm), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Substratum.

substruction (sypstryk′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Substruction, substructure. **substructure,** *n.f.* Substructure.

subterfuge (syptɛr′fyːʒ), *n.m.* Subterfuge, evasion, shift.

subtil (syp′til), *a.* Subtile, thin, tenuous; penetrating; acute, keen, sharp, quick (of hearing etc.); cunning, artful, crafty; fine-spun, subtle. **subtilement,** *adv.* **subtilisation,** *n.f.* Subtilization. **subtiliser,** *v.t.* To subtilize, to refine; (*colloq.*) to cheat, to take in, to deceive; *v.i.* To subtilize. **subtiliseur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **subtiliseuse**) Subtilizer **subtilité,** *n.f.* Subtilty, fineness; penetration, acuteness; shrewdness, nicety of discrimination, subtlety; cunning, artfulness.

subulé (syby′le), *a.* (*fem.* **subulée**) (*Bot.*) Subulate, awl-shaped.

suburbain (sybyr′bɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **suburbaine**) Suburban. **suburbicaire,** *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Suburban, living near Rome; (*R.-C. Ch.*) within the diocese of Rome.

subvenir (sybvə′niːr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To be helpful; to supply, to provide. *Subvenir aux besoins de quelqu'un,* to provide for someone's wants. **subvention,** *n.f.* Subsidy, aid, subvention. **subventionnel,** *a.* (*fem.* **subventionnelle**) Subventional. **subventionner,** *v.t.* To subsidize, to grant a subvention to.

subversif (sybvɛr′sif), *a.* (*fem.* **subversive**) Subversive. **subversion,** *n.f.* Subversion, overthrow, destruction. ***subvertir,** *v.t.* To subvert, to overthrow.

suc (syk), *n.m.* Juice; (*fig.*) essence, quintessence.

succédané (sykseda′ne), *a.* (*fem.* **succédanée**) Succedaneous. *n.m.* Succedaneum, substitute.

succéder (sykse′de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To succeed, to follow after; to take the place (*à*); to inherit (*à*). *La nuit succède au jour,* night follows day; *succéder à quelqu'un,* to succeed someone; *succéder à un royaume,* to succeed to a kingdom; *tout lui succède,* he or she is successful in everything. **se succéder,** *v.r.* To succeed each other. **succès,** *n.m.* Success *Succès de circonstance,* accidental success; *succès d'estime,* indifferent success. **successeur,** *n.m.* Successor. **successibilité,** *n.f.* Right of succession. **successible,** *a.* Heritable, capable of inheriting. **successif,** *a.* (*fem.* **successive**) Successive, in succession. **succession,** *n.f.* Succession; inheritance; heritage, estate. *Droit de succession,* right of succession; *par succession de temps,* in process of time; *recueillir une succession,* to acquire an inheritance. **successivement,** *adv.* Successively, in succession.

succin (syk′sɛ̃), *n.m.* Succin, amber.

succinct (syk′sɛ̃), *a.* Succinct, concise. **succinctement,** *adv.* Succinctly.

succion (syk′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suction.

succomber (sykɔ̃′be), *v.i.* To sink, to faint; to yield, to succumb; to fail, to be worsted; to die, to perish. *Succomber à la douleur,* to be overcome with grief; *succomber à la tentation,* to yield to temptation.

succube (sy′kyb), *n.m.* Succubus.

succulemment (sykyla′mɑ̃), *adv.* Succulently. **succulence,** *n.f.* Succulence. **succulent,** *a.* (*fem.* **succulente**) Succulent, juicy, rich.

succursale (sykyr′sal), *n.f.* Chapel of ease; branch establishment (of a bank etc.). ***succursaliste,** *n.m.* Curate of a chapel of ease. **suçoir** (sy′swaːr), *n.m.* Sucker. **suçon,** *n.m.* Mark (on skin) made by sucking; (*colloq.*) stick of barley-sugar.

sucement (sys′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sucking, suck. **sucer,** *v.t.* To suck, to suck in; to absorb, to imbibe; to suck out, to suck up, to draw, to drain. **suceur,** *a.* (*fem.* **suceuse**) Sucking; (*Zool.*) suctorial; *n.* Sucker. **suçoter,** *v.t.* To keep sucking.

sucre (sykr), *n.m.* Sugar. *Être tout sucre et tout miel,* to be all sugar and honey; *pain de sucre,* sugar-loaf; *sucre brut,* raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar; *sucre d'orge,* barley-sugar; *sucre raffiné,* refined sugar, loaf sugar. **sucré,** *a.* (*fem.* **sucrée**) Sugared, sweet, sugary; (*fig.*) demure, prim. *Eau sucrée,* sugar and water. **sucrer,** *v.t.* To sugar, to sweeten, to put sugar in. **sucrerie,** *n.f.* Sugar-works, sugar-refinery; sweetmeat, confectionery, sweets. **sucrier,** *a.* (*fem.* **sucrière**) Sugar, of sugar. *Industrie sucrière,* sugar-trade; *n.m.* Sugar-basin; sugar-maker. **sucrin,** *a.m.* Sugary (of melons); *n.m.* Sweet kind of melon.

sud (syd), *n.m.* South; south wind. *Courir au sud,* to steer a southerly course; *du sud,* southern; *vers le sud,* southward. *a.* South, southerly (of the wind).

sudation (sydɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sudation, sweating. **sudatoire,** *a.* Sudatory. *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sudatorium.

sud-est (sy′dɛst), *n.m.* and *a.* South-east.

sudiste (sy′dist), *n.* Southerner (in American Civil War). *a.* Southern.

sudorifère (sydɔri′fɛːr) or **sudoripare,** *a.* Sudoriferous. **sudorifique,** *a.* and *n.m.* Sudorific.

sud-ouest (sy′dwɛst), *n.m.* and *a.* South-west.

suedois (sɥe′dwa), *a.* (*fem.* **suédoise**) Swedish. *n.m.* (**Suédois,** *fem.* **Suédoise**) Swede.

suée (sɥe), *n.f.* Sweating; (*colloq.*) sudden fright.

suer (sɥe), *v.i.* To sweat, to perspire, to be in a sweat; (*fig.*) to toil, to drudge; to be damp, to ooze (of walls). *Faire suer,* to throw into a perspiration, to try the patience of; *suer à grosses gouttes,* to perspire profusely. *v.t.* To sweat. *Suer sang et eau,* (*fig.*) to strain every nerve. **suerie,** *n.f.* Drying-place (for tobacco); [SUÉE]. **suette,** *n.f.* Sweating sickness. *Suette miliaire,* miliary fever, prickly heat. **sueur,** *n.f.* Sweat, perspiration; sweating; (*pl.*) labour, toil, pains. *À la sueur de son front,* by the sweat of one's brow.

suffète (sy′fɛt), *n.m.* Suffete.

suffire (sy′fiːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **suffisant,** *p.p.* **suffi**) To suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate, to be equal (*à*). *À chaque jour suffit sa peine,* sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *cela suffit,* that's enough; *il suffit que vous le disiez pour que je le croie,* your saying so is sufficient for me to believe it; *le peu que j'ai me suffit,* the little I have suffices me; *on ne peut pas suffire à tout,* it is impossible to guard against everything. **se suffire,** *v.r.* To suffice for oneself, or itself; to provide for oneself. **suffisamment,** *adv.* Sufficiently, enough. **suffisance,** *n.f.* Sufficiency, adequacy; *ability; conceit, self-sufficiency. *À suffisance* ou *en suffisance,* sufficiently; *avoir suffisance de vivres,* to have provisions enough; *un air de suffisance,* a self-conceited air. **suffisant,** *a.* (*fem.* **suffisante**) Sufficient, enough; consequential, conceited, self-sufficient, stuck up; *n.* Self-conceited person.

suffixe (sy′fiks), *n.m.* Suffix.

suffocant (syfɔ′kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **suffocante**) Suffocating, stifling. **suffocation,** *n.f.* Suffocation, stifling. **suffoquer,** *v.t.* To suffocate, to stifle, to choke; *v.i.* To choke. *Suffoquer de rage* ou *de colère,* to be choking with rage.

suffragant (syfra'ɡɑ̃), *n.m.* and *a.m.* Suffragan.

suffrage (sy'fraːʒ), *n.m.* Suffrage, vote; approbation, commendation. **suffragette,** *n.f.*

***suffumigation** (syfymiɡɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suffumigation.

suffusion (syfy'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suffusion.

suggérer (syɡʒe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To suggest. **suggestion,** *n.f.* Suggestion, hint, instigation.

suicide (sɥi'sid), *n.m.* Suicide (self-murder or self-murderer). **suicidé,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **suicidée**) Self-murderer, suicide. **se suicider,** *v.r.* To commit suicide.

suie (sɥi), *n.f.* Soot.

suif (sɥif), *n.m.* Tallow. *Cuir en plein suif,* leather dressed with tallow; *donner un suif à quelqu'un,* (*pop.*) to give someone a good blowing up. **suiffer,** *v.t.* To tallow; to pay (a ship). **suiffeux,** *a.* (*fem.* **suiffeuse**) Tallowy, greasy.

suint (sɥɛ̃), *n.m.* Grease (of wool).

suintement (sɥɛ̃t'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Oozing, sweating, leaking. **suinter,** *v.i.* To ooze, to sweat (of walls etc.); to leak, to run.

suisse (sɥis), *a.* (*fem.* **suissesse**) Swiss. *n.m.* Porter (of a mansion); beadle (of a church). *n.m.* (Suisse, *fem.* Suissesse) A Swiss.

suite (sɥit), *n.f.* Rest; those that follow, the rest; retinue, train, attendants; sequel, continuation; series, succession; set; connexion, order, nexus; consequence, effect, issue, result; continuance, progress, course; consistency, coherence. *À la suite,* after, behind; *cela peut avoir de fâcheuses suites,* that may be attended with disagreeable consequences; *dans la suite,* eventually, afterwards; *de suite,* one after another, consecutively; *donner suite à,* to follow up, to carry out, to proceed with; *droit de suite,* right of a feudal lord to claim his serf wherever he found him; *et ainsi de suite,* and so on; *faire suite à,* to be a continuation of, to follow; *la suite au prochain numéro,* to be continued in our next; *n'avoir pas d'esprit de suite,* not to be consistent, to keep at nothing long; *n'avoir pas de suites,* to have no bad consequences, to have no relatives, not to be followed up; *officier à la suite,* officer attached to a corps etc.; *propos sans suite,* desultory talk; *sans suite,* unconnected, unattended; *suite de médailles,* set of medals; *tout de suite,* immediately, at once.

suivant (sɥi'vɑ̃), *prep.* According to, agreeably to; in pursuance of; in proportion to, conformably to. *Suivant que,* as, according as. *a.* (*fem.* **suivante**) Next, following, subsequent. *n.* Follower, attendant. *n.f.* Waiting-maid, lady's maid; (*Theat.*) soubrette.

suivi (sɥi'vi), *a.* (*fem.* **suivie**) Followed; connected; consistent, coherent, regular; sought after, popular. *Discours bien suivi,* coherent discourse.

suivre (sɥiːvr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **suivant,** *p.p.* **suivi**) To follow, to go after, to come after; to be next to, to come next to; to attend, to go with, to accompany; to watch, to observe, to watch over; to pursue; to exercise, to practise (a profession etc.); to give way to, to indulge. *À faire suivre,* to be forwarded; *ce qui suit,* that which follows; *faire suivre,* to have (a person) followed, to send on (letters etc.), (*Comm.*) to charge forward; *suivre de loin,* to follow at a distance; *suivre de près,* to follow close on the heels of; *suivre la mode,* to follow the fashion; *suivre sa pointe,* to pursue one's object; *suivre son chemin,* to go one's way. *v.i.* To follow; to come after; to result, to ensue. *À suivre,* to be continued (of stories etc.); *faites suivre,* (*Print.*) run on. **se suivre,** *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other; to be continuous, to be coherent.

sujet (sy'ʒɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **sujette**) Subject, subjected, amenable, liable, exposed; apt, addicted, inclined (*à*). *n.* Subject (person); subject (theme); matter, topic; cause, reason; occasion, ground, account; (*Hort.*) stock. *J'ai sujet de me plaindre,* I have reason to complain; *mauvais sujet,* scamp, bad lot; *s'éloigner de son sujet,* to wander from one's subject. **sujétion,** *n.f.* Subjection, servitude; constraint, continual slavery.

sulfate (syl'fat), *n.m.* Sulphate. **sulfaté,** *a.* (*fem.* **sulfatée**) Sulphatic. **sulfhydrate,** *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Hydrosulphate. **sulfhydrique,** *a.* Hydrosulphuric. **sulfite,** *n.m.* Sulphite. **sulfo-,** *comb. form.* Sulpho-. **sulfuration,** *n.f.* Sulphuration. **sulfure,** *n.m.* Sulphide, sulphuret. **sulfuré,** *a.* (*fem.* **sulfurée**) Sulphuretted. **sulfureux,** *a.* (*fem.* **sulfureuse**) Sulphurous, sulphureous, sulphury. **sulfurique,** *a.*

sultan (syl'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Sultan; scent-satchel. **sultanat,** *n.m.* Sultanate. **sultane,** *n.f.* Sultana, sultaness; *Turkish man-of-war. **sultani** or **sultanin,** *n.m.* Egyptian or Algerian coin.

sumac (sy'mak), *n.m.* Sumac.

sunnite (sy'nit), *n.m.* Sunnite (orthodox Mohammedan).

super (sy'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To suck (of a pump). *v.i.* To be stopped up.

superbe (sy'pɛrb), *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant; superb, splendid; stately; lofty; boastful, vainglorious. *Un dîner superbe,* a splendid dinner; *un superbe tableau,* a splendid painting. *n.m.* Proud man. *n.f.* Arrogance; vainglory. **superbement,** *adv.*

supercherie (sypɛrʃə'ri), *n.f.* Deceit, fraud, trickery.

superfétation (sypɛrfetɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Superfœtation; superfluity, redundancy.

superficie (sypɛrfi'si), *n.f.* Superficies, surface, area; (*fig.*) superficiality. **superficiel,** *a.* (*fem.* **superficielle**) Superficial; on the surface only, shallow. **superficiellement,** *adv.* Superficially.

superfin (sypɛr'fɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **superfine**) Superfine. *n.m.* Superfine quality.

superflu (sypɛr'fly), *a.* (*fem.* **superflue**) Superfluous, exuberant; needless, unnecessary. *n.m.* Superfluity, excess. **superfluité,** *n.f.* Superfluity.

supérieur (sype'rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **supérieure**) Superior; upper, higher. *Être supérieur aux événements,* to rise superior to events; *les classes supérieures,* the upper classes. **supérieurement,** *adv.* In a superior manner; superlatively, capitally. **supériorité,** *n.f.* Superiority.

superlatif (sypɛrla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **superlative**) Superlative. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Superlative. *Au superlatif,* superlatively, (*Gram.*) in the superlative; *cet homme est bête au superlatif,* that man is stupid to a degree. **superlativement,** *adv.*

superposer (sypɛrpo'ze), *v.t.* To superpose. **superposition,** *n.f.* Superposition. **superpurgation,** *n.f.* Excessive purgation. **superséder** [SURSEOIR].

superstitieusement (sypɛrstisjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Superstitiously. **superstitieux,** *a.* (*fem.* **superstitieuse**) Superstitious. **superstition,** *n.f.* Superstition. **superstructure,** *n.f.* Superstructure.

supin (sy'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Supine.

supinateur (sypina'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Supinator. **supination,** *n.f.* Supination.

supplantation (syplɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Supplantation. **supplanter,** *v.t.* To supplant, to oust.

suppléance (syple'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Substitution, deputyship. **suppléant,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **suppléante**) Substitute, assistant, deputy. *Juge suppléant,* assistant-judge. **suppléer,** *v.t.* To supply, to fill up, to make up; to take the place of, to do duty for; *v.i.* To make up the deficiency (*à*). *La valeur supplée au nombre,* valour makes up for deficiency of numbers.

supplément (syple'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Supplement; additional price etc. **supplémentaire,** *a.* Supplementary, supplemental, additional, extra. **supplétif,** *a.* (*fem.* **supplétive**) Suppletory.

suppliant (sypli'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **suppliante**) Suppliant, supplicating, beseeching, entreating. *n.* Suppliant, supplicant, petitioner. **supplication,** *n.f.* Supplication, entreaty.

supplice (sy'plis), *n.m.* Corporal punishment; (*fig.*) torment, pain, anguish. *Dernier supplice,* capital punishment; *être au supplice,* to be upon the rack.

to be on thorns. **supplicié**, *n.m.* Executed criminal. **supplicier**, *v.t.* To put to death, to execute.

supplier (sypli'e), *v.t.* To beseech, to entreat, to supplicate. **supplique**, *n.f.* Petition, supplication, entreaty.

support (sy'pɔːr), *n.m.* Support, prop, pillar; rest, stand, bracket; fulcrum; (*Carp.*) strut; (*Her.*) supporter. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable, bearable, tolerable. **supportablement**, *adv.* **supporter**, *v.t.* To support, to sustain, to uphold; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate, to put up with; to stand. **se supporter**, *v.r.* To be supported, to be borne; to bear with each other.

supposable (sypo'zabl), *a.* Supposable. **supposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **supposée**) Pretended, counterfeit, putative, reputed; supposed, admitted. *Supposé qu'il y consente*, suppose he consents to it.

supposer (sypo'ze), *v.t.* To suppose; to grant, to admit, to imply; to forge, to allege; to substitute for what is genuine; to conjecture. *Supposer un enfant*, to palm off a child; *supposer un testament*, to forge a will. **suppositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **suppositive**) Suppositive. **supposition**, *n.f.* Supposition, substitution; forgery. **suppositoire**, *n.m.* Suppository. **suppôt**, *n.m.* Member, agent, instrument, tool, abettor; imp (of the devil).

suppressif (sypɾɛ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **suppressive**) Suppressive **suppression**, *n.f.* Suppression.

supprimer (sypri'me), *v.t.* To suppress, to pass over in silence; to omit, to abolish, to cut off or down, to cancel; *supprimer des impôts*, to take off taxes; *supprimer une loi*, to abolish a law.

suppuratif (sypyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **suppurative**) Suppurative; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Suppurative. **suppuration**, *n.f.* Suppuration. **suppurer**, *v.i.* To suppurate.

supputation (sypytɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Computation, calculation, reckoning. **supputer**, *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon.

supra-, *pref.* Supra- **supramondain** (sypra mɔ̃'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **supramondaine**) Supramundane. **suprasensible**, *a.* Suprasensible.

suprématie (syprema'si), *n.f.* Supremacy. **suprême**, *a.* Supreme, highest; last. *À l'heure suprême*, at the last hour (death); *n.m.* (*Cook.*) Entrée consisting of the best parts of poultry with a rich sauce; the sauce for this. **suprêmement**, *adv.*

sur (1) (syːr, syr), *prep.* On, upon; over, above; in, into; on to; on board of; towards; about; respecting, concerning, on account of; out of, from. *Compter sur*, to rely on, to make sure of; *dix sur quinze*, ten out of fifteen; *donner sur*, to look out upon or over into; *il prend trop sur lui*, he presumes too much; *il s'excusa sur son âge*, he excused himself on account of his age, *n'avoir pas d'argent sur soi*, to have no money about one; *six pieds sur deux*, six feet by two; *sur ces entrefaites*, in the meantime; *sur la fin de la semaine*, towards the end of the week; *sur le soir*, towards evening; *sur le tout*, (*Her.*) over all; *sur ma parole*, upon my word; *sur toute chose* ou *sur toutes choses*, above all, above all things.

sur (2) (syːr), *a.* (*fem.* **sure**) Sour.

sûr (syːr), *a.* (*fem.* **sûre**) Sure, certain, unfailing; safe, secure; firm, steady; unerring, trustworthy. *À coup sûr* ou *pour sûr*, for certain, for sure; *c'est un ami sûr*, he is a trusty friend; *il est en lieu sûr*, he is in a place of safety; *il est sûr de son fait* ou *de son coup*, he is sure of success; *je suis sûr de vous*, I can depend on you, *les chemins sont sûrs*, the roads are safe; *le temps n'est pas sûr*, the weather is uncertain; *peu sûr*, unsafe, *pour le plus sûr*, to be on the safe side; *sûr et certain*, positive.

surabondamment (syrabɔ̃da'mɑ̃), *adv.* Superabundantly. **surabondance**, *n.f.* Superabundance. **surabondant**, *a.* (*fem.* **surabondante**) Superabundant. **surabonder**, *v.i.* To superabound.

surah (sy'ra), *n.m.* Surah; a soft, twilled silk.

suraigu (syre'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **suraigue**) Over-shrill. **surajouter**, *v.t.* To superadd. **suralimentation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Intensive feeding. **suralimenter**, *v.t.* **sur-aller**, *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To go over a track without pointing (of a dog). **surannation**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Expiration. **suranné**, *a.* (*fem.* **surannée**) Expired; superannuated, out-of-date, antiquated. ***suranner**, *v.i.* To expire. **sur-arbitre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sur-arbitres**) Additional umpire.

surard (sy'raːr), *a.m.* Of elder-flower. *n.m.* Elder-flower vinegar.

surate (sy'rat), *n.f.* Sura (chapter of the Koran).

surbaissé (syrbɛ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **surbaissée**) Depressed, less than semicircular (of arches and vaults). **surbaissement**, *n.m.* **surbaisser**, *v.t.* To make (an arch etc.) *surbaissé*. **surbande**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Bandage. **surcharge**, *n.f.* Additional burden, overloading; overcharge, surcharge; excess, overplus; exuberance; word written over another. **surcharger**, *v.t.* To overload, to overburden, to surcharge, to overtax, to overstock; (*fig.*) to overwhelm; to oppress; to write over other words. *Surcharger d'impôts*, to overtax. **surchauffer**, *v.t.* To overheat; to superheat. **surchauffure**, *n.f.* Overheating; blistering (of iron etc.). **surchoix**, *n.m.* First choice, prime quality. **surcomposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **surcomposée**) (*Gram.*) Double compound. **surcot**, *n.m.* Surcoat. **surcoupe**, *n.f.* Trumping over. **surcouper**, *v.t.* To over-trump.

surcroissance (syrkrwɑ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Overgrowth, excrescence. **surcroît**, *n.m.* Addition, increase; surplus, excess. *De* ou *par surcroît*, to boot, in addition; *pour surcroît de malheur*, to make it worse. **surcroître**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* CROÎTRE) To grow excessively; *v.t.* To increase beyond measure.

surcuire (syr'kɥiːr), *v.t.* To bake again. **surcuisson**, *n.f.* Second baking. **surdemande**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Supplementary demand. **surdent**, *n.f.* Irregular tooth; wolf's tooth (in horses).

surdité (syrdi'te), *n.f.* Deafness.

surdorer (syrdɔ're), *v.t.* To double-gild.

surdos (syr'do), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Back-strap (on horse).

sureau (sy'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sureaux**) Elder, elder-tree.

surélever (syrel've), *v.t.* To raise higher.

surelle (sy'rɛl) or **surette** (2), *n.f.* Sorrel, wood-sorrel.

sûrement (syr'mɑ̃), *adv.* Surely, certainly, to be sure; safely, securely; confidently.

suréminent (syremi'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **suréminente**) Supereminent. **surémission**, *n.f.* Over-issue. **surenchère**, *n.f.* Higher bid. **surenchérir**, *v.i.* To overbid, to bid higher. **surenchérisseur**, *n.m.* Overbidder. **surérogation**, *n.f.* Supererogation. **surérogatoire**, *a.* Supererogatory.

surestarie (syrɛsta'ri), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Demurrage.

surestimation (syrɛstimɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Overestimate, overvaluation. **surestimer**, *v.t.* To overestimate.

suret (sy'rɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **surette** (1)) Sourish.

surette (1), *fem.* [SURET]. **surette** (2) [SURELLE].

sûreté (syr'te), *n.f.* Safety, security; sureness; precaution, surety, warranty. *Coffre de sûreté*, safe; *être en lieu de sûreté*, to be out of harm's way, to be in safe keeping; *prendre toutes ses sûretés*, to take every precaution; *serrure de sûreté*, safety-lock.

surévaluation (syrevalɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Overvaluation, overestimate. **surévaluer**, *v.t.* To overestimate. **surexcitation**, *n.f.* Over-excitement. **surexciter**, *v.t.* To over-excite.

surface (syr'fas), *n.f.* Surface; outside.

surfaire (syr'fɛːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* FAIRE) To ask too much for; to overrate, to overpraise.

surfaix (syr'fɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surcingle.

surfin (syr'fɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **surfine**) (*Comm.*) Superfine. **surfleurir**, *v.i.* To flower again.

surge (syrʒ), *n.m.* Raw, unwashed wool.

surgeon (syr'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sucker, offshoot; *descendant. **Surgeon d'eau*, small spring of water.

surgir (syr'ʒiːr), *v.i.* To rise, to surge; to rise into view, to appear. *Faire surgir*, to give rise to, to bring about. **surgissement**, *n.m.*

surglacer (syrgla'se), *v.t.* To coat (pastry etc.) with sugar. **surhaussement,** *n.m.* Raising, forcing up (of prices etc.). **surhausser,** *v.t.* To raise the height of; to force up the price of. **surhumain,** *a.* (*fem.* **surhumaine**) Superhuman. **surimposer,** *v.t.* To increase the tax on.

surintendance (syrɛ̃tɑ̃'dɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Superintendence. **surintendant,** *n.m.* Superintendent, overseer. **surintendante,** *n.f.* Woman superintendent; superintendent's wife.

surir (sy'riːr), *v.i.* To turn sour.

surjacent (syrʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **surjacente**) Superjacent (of strata etc.). **surjaler** or **surjauler,** *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To foul (an anchor); *v.i.* To clear (of anchors). **surjet,** *n.m.* Overcasting (of seams). **surjeter,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* JETER) To overcast, to whip-stitch.

sur-le-champ (syrlə'ʃɑ̃), *adv.* At once, forthwith.

surlendemain (syrlɑ̃d'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Day after to-morrow. *Le surlendemain de son départ,* the second day after his departure.

surlonge (syr'lɔ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Part (of beef) from neck to shoulder-blade; neck and shoulder (of mutton).

surlouer (syr'lwe), *v.t.* To let or rent (at an exorbitant charge). **surlunaire,** *a.* Supralunar. **surmener,** *v.t.* To overdrive, to override; to overwork. **se surmener,** *v.r.* To overwork oneself. **surmesure,** *n.f.* Overmeasure.

surmontable (syrmɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Surmountable, superable.

surmonter (syrmɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To surmount; to overcome, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass; to rise above (of fluids etc.).

surmoule (syr'mul), *n.m.* Cast taken on a moulded one. **surmouler,** *v.t.* To cast in a mould taken from a moulded object.

surmoût (syr'mu), *n.m.* Must (new wine).

surmulet (syrmy'lɛ), *n.m.* Surmullet.

surmulot (syrmy'lo), *n.m.* Large variety of rat.

surnager (syrna'ʒe), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* NAGER) To float or swim on the surface, to swim; (*fig.*) to survive, to remain.

surnaturalité (syrnatyrali'te), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Supernaturalness. **surnaturel,** *a.* (*fem.* **surnaturelle**) Supernatural; *n.m.* Supernatural. **surnaturellement,** *adv.* Supernaturally.

surnom (syr'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Surname, cognomen, nickname. **surnommer,** *v.t.* To surname.

surnuméraire (syrnyme'rɛːr), *a.* and *n.m.* Supernumerary. **surnumérariat,** *n.m.* Time one is a supernumerary.

suroit (sy'rwɑ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sou'wester.

suros (sy'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Splint, tumour (on horses).

suroxydation (syrɔksidɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Superoxidation. **suroxyde** [PÉROXIDE]. **suroxyder** or **suroxygéner,** *v.t.* To overcharge with oxygen.

surpasser (syrpɑ'se), *v.t.* To go beyond in height; to surpass, to excel, to outdo; (*colloq.*) to astonish. *Il me surpasse de trois pouces,* he is taller than I am by three inches. **se surpasser,** *v.r.* To surpass oneself.

surpaye (syr'pɛːj), *n.f.* Extra pay, additional pay. **surpayer,** *v.t.* To overpay, to give extra pay to.

surpeau (syr'po), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Epidermis.

surpeuplement (syrpœplə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Overpopulation.

surplis (syr'pli), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surplice.

surplomb (syr'plɔ̃), *n.m.* Overhang (of buildings). *Être en surplomb,* to overhang. **surplomber,** *v.i.* and *t.* To overhang.

surplus (syr'ply), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surplus, remainder. *Au surplus,* besides, moreover. **surpoids,** *n.m.* Overweight.

surprenant (syrprə'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **surprenante**) Surprising, astonishing, extraordinary.

surprendre (syr'prɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRENDRE) To surprise, to take by surprise, to catch; to overhear; to entrap, to overreach; to intercept; to astonish, to amaze. *La nuit nous surprit,* night overtook us; *la pluie me surprit,* I was caught in the rain; *surprendre une ville,* to take a town by surprise. **se surprendre,** *v.r.* To surprise oneself; to catch oneself (napping etc.).

surprise (syr'priːz), *n.f.* Surprise; amazement; deceit, deception; surprise-box; mistake. *Ménager une surprise à quelqu'un,* to prepare a surprise for someone; *revenir de sa surprise,* to recover from one's surprise.

surproduction (syrprɔdyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Overproduction. **surrénal,** *a.* (*Anat.*) Suprarenal. **sursaturation,** *n.f.* Supersaturation. **sursaturer,** *v.t.* To supersaturate.

sursaut (syr'so), *n.m.* Start. *S'éveiller en sursaut,* to wake with a start. **sursauter,** *v.i.* To start up.

surséance (syrse'ɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Suspension, delay of grace.

sursel (syr'sɛl), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Supersalt. **sursemer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* SEMER) To sow over again.

surseoir (syr'swaːr), *v.t.* and *i.* (*pres.p.* **sursoyant,** *p.p.* sursis (1)) To suspend, to delay, to postpone. sursis (2), *n.m.* Delay, respite, reprieve.

surtare (syr'taːr), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Extra tare. **surtaux,** *n.m.* Excessive rate, overassessment. **surtaxe,** *n.f.* Surtax, additional tax; surcharge. **surtaxer,** *v.t.* To overtax, to put an extra tax on.

surtout (1) (syr'tu), *adv.* Above all, chiefly. surtout (2), *n.m.* Overcoat, surtout; epergne, centrepiece (for table); light luggage-cart.

surveillance (syrvɛ'jɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Superintendence, inspection, supervision; surveillance, watch. **surveillant,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **surveillante**) Inspector, overseer, superintendent; guardian, watcher. **surveille** [AVANT-VEILLE]. **surveiller,** *v.t.* To superintend, to inspect; to watch, to have an eye upon; **v.i.* To watch (*sur*).

survenance (syrvə'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Law*) Unexpected birth; unforeseen arrival. **survenant,** *a.* (*fem.* **survenante**) Chance comer; unexpected heir.

survendre (syr'vɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To overcharge for.

survenir (syrvə'niːr), *v.i.* To arrive or happen unexpectedly; to supervene; to befall; to drop in.

survente (syr'vɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Overcharge.

surventer (syrvɑ̃'te), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To blow hard etc., to blow a gale.

survider (syrvi'de), *v.t.* To empty partly, to lighten.

survie (syr'vi), *n.f.* Survivorship; survival. **survivance,** *n.f.* Reversion (of offices etc.); survival. **survivancier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **survivancière**) Reversioner (to an office). **survivant,** *a.* (*fem.* **survivante**) Surviving; *n.* Survivor. **survivre,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VIVRE) To survive, to outlive someone; to outlast (*à*). *Survivre à son père,* to outlive one's father. **se survivre,** *v.r.* To outlive one's faculties etc.; to live or exist again. *Se survivre à soi-même,* to lose one's faculties; *se survivre dans ses enfants* ou *dans ses ouvrages,* to live again in one's children *or* in one's works.

sur-voler, *v.a.* To fly over (of aircraft).

sus (sy), *prep.* Upon. *Courir sus à quelqu'un,* to fall upon someone; *en sus,* over and above, to boot. *int.* On! come! courage!

sus-, *pref.* Sus-. **susceptibilité** (sysɛptibili'te), *n.f.* Susceptibility, sensitiveness; irritability, touchiness, irascibility. **susceptible,** *a.* Susceptible, capable, admitting (*de*); sensitive, touchy; irascible. **susception,** *n.f.* Taking (of holy orders); (*R.-C. Ch.*) reception (of the crown, cross, etc.).

***suscitation** (sysitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suscitation, instigation. **susciter,** *v.t.* To suscitate, to raise up, to set up; to create, to give birth to; to stir up, to rouse.

suscription (syskrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Superscription, address. **susdénommé,** *a.* (*fem.* **susdénommée**) Above-mentioned. **susdit,** *a.* (*fem.* **susdite**) Aforesaid. **susmentionné,** *a.* (*fem.* **susmentionnée**) Above-mentioned. **susnommé,** *a.* (*fem.* **susnommée**) Above-named.

suspect (sys′pɛkt), *a.* (*fem.* **suspecte**) Suspected, suspicious. *Cela m'est suspect*, I don't like the look of it; *vous me seriez suspect pour cent raisons*, there are a hundred reasons for my suspecting you. **suspecter,** *v.t.* To suspect.

suspendre (sys′pɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To suspend, to hang up; to interrupt, to intermit, to delay, to postpone, to defer. *Suspendre son travail*, to lay aside one's work. **se suspendre,** *v.r.* To suspend oneself. **suspendu,** *a.* (*fem.* **suspendue**) Suspended, hung up, hanging; in suspense, at a stand; on springs (of carriages). *Pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge. **suspens,** *a.* Suspended; in abeyance; outstanding (of debts). *En suspens*, in suspense; *prêtre suspens*, inhibited priest. **suspense,** *n.f.* (*Eccl.*) Suspension, inhibition. **suspenseur,** *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Suspensory. **suspensif,** *a.* (*fem.* **suspensive**) Suspensive, of suspension; (*Law*) being a bar to subsequent proceedings. **suspension,** *n.f.* Suspension, interruption, cessation; lamp-pendent. **suspensoir** or **suspensoire,** *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Suspensory bandage. **suspente,** *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sling (of a yard etc.).

suspicion (syspi′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suspicion.

suspied (sy′pje), *n.m.* Strap (of a spur).

susseyer [ZÉZAYER].

sustentation (systɑ̃tɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sustentation, support, maintenance. **sustenter,** *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to maintain. **se sustenter,** *v.r.* To support oneself.

susurration (sysyrɑ′sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, or **susurrement,** *n.m.* Susurration, whispering, murmur; soughing (of the wind etc.). ***susurrer,** *v.i.* To murmur, to whisper.

suttée (sy′te), **suttie,** or **sâti,** *n.f.* Suttee.

suture (sy′tyːr), *n.f.* Suture; seam, joint. **suturer,** *v.i.* To suture, to join.

suzerain (syz′rɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **suzeraine**) Suzerain, lord *or* lady paramount. *a.* Paramount, sovereign. **suzeraineté,** *n.f.* Suzerainty.

svastika (zvasti′ka), *n.m.* Swastika.

svelte (zvɛlt), *a.* Slender, slim. **sveltesse,** *n.f.*

sybarite (siba′rit), *a.* Sybaritic. *n.* Sybarite (voluptuary); (Sybarite) inhabitant of Sybaris.

sycomore (sikɔ′mɔːr), *n.m.* Sycamore.

sycophante (sikɔ′fɑ̃ːt), *n.m.* Sycophant; hypocrite, impostor. **sycophantisme,** *n.m.*

syllabaire (sila′bɛːr), *n.m.* Spelling-book. **syllabe,** *n.f.* Syllable. **syllabique,** *a.* Syllabic. ***syllabiquement,** *adv.* **syllabisation,** *n.f.* Syllabification. **syllabiser,** *v.t.* To syllabize. **syllabus,** *n.m.*

syllepse (si′lɛps), *n.f.* Syllepsis.

syllogisme (silɔ′ʒism), *n.m.* Syllogism. **syllogistique,** *a.* Syllogistic.

sylphe (silf), *n.m.* Sylph.

sylvain (sil′vɛ̃), *n.m.* Sylvan. **sylvanesque,** *a.* Sylvan. **sylvatique,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Sylvan. **sylvestre,** *a.* Sylvan, growing in woods. **sylvicole,** *a.* Living in woods. **sylviculture,** *n.f.* Sylviculture, forestry. **sylvie** or **sylvia,** *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Warbler.

symbole (sɛ̃′bɔl), *n.m.* Symbol, sign, emblem; creed. *Symbole des Apôtres*, Apostles' creed. **symbolique,** *a.* Symbolic; *n.f.* Symbolism, system of symbols. **symbolisation,** *n.f.* Symbolization. **symboliser,** *v.t.* and *i.* To symbolize. **symbolisme,** *n.m.* Symbolism.

symétrie (sime′tri), *n.f.* Symmetry. **symétrique,** *a.* Symmetrical. **symétriquement,** *adv.* **symétriser,** *v.i.* To symmetrize; **v.t.* To harmonize.

sympathie (sɛ̃pa′ti), *n.f.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. **sympathique,** *a.* Sympathetic; congenial. **sympathiquement,** *adv.* **sympathiser,** *v.i.* To sympathize; to correspond, to harmonize.

symphonie (sɛ̃fɔ′ni), *n.f.* Symphony. **symphonique,** *a.* Symphonic. **symphoniste,** *n.m.*

symphyse (sɛ̃′fiːz), *n.f.* Symphysis.

symposiaques (sɛ̃pɔ′zjak), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Symposiac.

symptomatique (sɛ̃ptɔma′tik), *a.* Symptomatic. **symptomatologie,** *n.f.* Symptomatology. **symptôme,** *n.m.* Symptom, indication, sign.

synagogue (sina′gɔg), *n.f.* Synagogue.

synalephe (sina′lɛf), *n.f.* Synalepha.

synallagmatique (sinalagma′tik), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatic, reciprocal. **synanthé,** *a.* (*fem.* **synanthée**) (*Bot.*) Synanthous. **synanthéré,** *a.* (*fem.* **synanthérée**) (*Bot.*) Synantherous. **synanthérées.** *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Bot.*) Compositæ. **synanthérie,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) State of being synantherous. **synarthrodial,** *a.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrodial. **synarthrose,** *n.f.* Synarthrosis. **syncarpe,** *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Syncarp. **syncarpé,** *a.* Syncarpous. **synchondrose,** *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Synchondrosis.

synchrone (sɛ̃′kroːn) or **synchronique,** *a.* Synchronous. **synchroniser,** *v.t.* To synchronize. **synchronisme,** *n.m.* Synchronism.

synclinal (sɛ̃kli′nal), *a.* (*Geol.*) Synclinal.

syncope (sɛ̃′kɔp), *n.f.* Syncope, swoon, fainting fit; (*Mus.*) syncopation; (*Gram.*) elision. **syncopé,** *a.* (*fem.* **syncopée**) (*colloq.*) Syncopated. **syncoper,** *v.t.* To syncopize; (*Mus.*) to syncopate.

syncrétique (sɛ̃kre′tik), *a.* Syncretic. **syncrétisme,** *n.m.* Syncretism.

syndérèse (sɛ̃de′rɛːz), *n.f.* Remorse, sting of conscience.

syndic (sɛ̃′dik), *n.m.* Syndic, trustee; assignee (in bankruptcy). *Syndic d'office*, official trustee. **syndical,** *a.* (*fem.* **syndicale,** *pl.* **syndicaux**) Pertaining to a syndic. *Chambre syndicale*, trade-union committee. **syndicalisme,** *n.m.* Syndicalism. **syndicaliste,** *n.* **syndicat,** *n.m.* Syndicate. **syndiquer,** *v.t.* To form into a syndicate. **se syndiquer,** *v.r.* To form themselves into a syndicate.

synecdoche or **synecdoque** (sinɛɡ′dɔk), *n.f.* Synecdoche. **synérèse,** *n.f.* Synæresis. **synévrose** [SYNNÉVROSE]. **syngénésie,** *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Syngenesia. **syngnathe,** *n.m.* (*Ich.*) Horn-fish, garfish. **synizèse,** *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Synæresis; (*Path.*) synizesis. **synnévrose** or **synévrose,** *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Syndesmosis.

synodal (sinɔ′dal), *a.* (*fem.* **synodale,** *pl.* **synodaux**) Synodic, synodal. **synodalement,** *adv.* **synode,** *n.m.* Synod. **synodique,** *a.* Synodic.

synonyme (sinɔ′nim), *a.* Synonymous. *n.m.* Synonym. **synonymie,** *n.f.* Synonymy. **synonymique,** *a.* Synonymous.

synopse (si′nɔps), *n.f.* Synopsis of the Gospel. **synopsis,** *n.f.* Synopsis. **synoptique,** *a.* Synoptic.

synoque (si′nɔk), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Synocha. **synostose,** *n.f.* Synosteosis. **synovial,** *a.* (*fem.* **synoviale,** *pl.* **synoviaux**) Synovial. **synovie,** *n.f.* Synovia. **synovite,** *n.f.* Synovitis.

syntaxe (sɛ̃′taks), *n.f.* Syntax. **syntaxique,** *a.* Syntactic.

synthèse (sɛ̃′tɛːz), *n.f.* Synthesis, composition. **synthétique,** *a.* Synthetic. **synthétiquement,** *adv.* **synthétiser,** *v.t.* To synthesize.

syphilis (sifi′lis), *n.f.* Syphilis. **syphilitique,** *a.*

syphon [SIPHON].

syriaque (si′rjak), *a.* Syriac. *n.m.* Syriac (language). **syrien,** *a.* (*fem.* **syrienne**) Syrian; *n.m.* (Syrien, *fem.* Syrienne) A Syrian.

syringa (sirɛ̃′ɡa), *n.m.* Lilac, syringa.

syringe (si′rɛ̃ːʒ) or **syrinx,** *n.f.* Syrinx. **syringotome,** *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Instrument to perform syringotomy. **syringotomie,** *n.f.* Syringotomy.

systaltique (sistal′tik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Systaltic.

systématique (sistema′tik), *a.* Systematical. **systématiquement,** *adv.* **systématisation,** *n.f.* **systématiser,** *v.t.* To systematize. **systématiseur,** *n.m.* Systematizer. **systématologie,** *n.f.* Systematology. **systématologique,** *a.* **système,** *n.m.* System. *Par système*, systematically.

systole (sis′tɔl), *n.f.* Systole. **systolique,** *a.* Systolic. **systyle,** *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Systyle **syzygie,** *n.f.* Syzygy.

T

T, t (te), *n.m.* The twentieth letter of the alphabet. [*t* is put for the sake of euphony between a verb ending with a vowel and the pronouns *il, elle, on*, as in *Aime-t-il?* does he love?]

t', *contraction* [TE].

ta (ta), *poss.a.f.* [TON (1)].

tabac (ta'ba), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. *Débitant* ou *marchand de tabac*, tobacconist; *passer à tabac*, (*slang*) to thrash, to maltreat; *prendre du tabac*, to take snuff; *tabac à chiquer*, chewing tobacco; *tabac à fumer*, tobacco for smoking; *tabac à priser*, snuff. *a.* Tobacco-coloured. **tabagie**, *n.f.* Smoking-room; *tobacco-box. **tabagisme** [NICOTINISME].

tabard or **tabar** (ta'baːr), *n.m.* Tabard.

tabarin (taba'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Buffoon in vogue in 17th century. **tabarinage**, *n.m.* Buffoonery.

tabatière (taba'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Snuff-box. *Fenêtre* ou *châssis à tabatière*, skylight; *fusil à tabatière*, rifle introduced in 1867.

tabellion (tabɛ'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Scrivener; notary. ***tabellionage**, *n.m.* Scrivener's function or office.

tabernacle (tabɛr'nakl), *n.m.* Tent; tabernacle; *ciborium.

tabes (ta'bɛs), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Tabes. **tabescence**, *n.f.* **tabescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **tabescente**) Tabescent. **tabétique**, *a.* Tabetic. **tabide**, *a.* Tabid. **tabifique**, *a.* Causing consumption.

tabi or **tabis** (ta'bi), *n.m.* Tabby (watered silk). **tabiser**, *v.t.* To tabby, to give a watered appearance to.

tablature (tabla'tyːr), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Tablature. *Donner de la tablature à quelqu'un*, to get someone into trouble.

table (tabl), *n.f.* Table; board (food, fare); meal; mess (of officers etc.); slab, plaque; face (of anvil etc.); table of contents etc. *Aimer la table*, to like good living; *faire table rase*, to make a clean sweep; *jouer cartes sur table*, to act above-board; *la sainte table*, the communion table; *mettre* ou *dresser la table*, to lay the table; *se lever de table, sortir de table*, ou *quitter la table*, to get up from table; *se mettre à table*, to sit at table, (*slang*) to confess, to peach; *table à écrire*, writing-table; *table à ouvrage*, work-table; *table de cuisine*, kitchen-dresser; *table de Pythagore*, multiplication-table; *table d'harmonie*, sound-board of a musical instrument; *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *vivre à la même table*, to mess together.

tableau (ta'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tableaux**) Picture, painting, tableau; scene, sight; description; list, catalogue, table; panel (of juries); blackboard, board (for writing on etc.); bill-frame. *Encadrer un tableau*, to frame a picture; *faire tableau*, to make a picture, to look striking; *former un tableau*, to empanel (a jury); *tableau d'annonces*, advertising board; *tableau de chevalet*, easel-piece; *tableau de matières*, table of contents; *un tableau de maître*, a masterpiece. **tableautin**, *n.m.* Small picture.

tablée (ta'ble), *n.f.* *Tableful, company at table; table-length (of stuff). **tabler**, *v.i.* To dress the board (at backgammon). *Vous pouvez tabler là-dessus*, you may depend upon it.

tabletier (tablə'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tabletière**) Dealer in fancy turnery, toys, etc.

tablette (ta'blɛt), *n.f.* Shelf; tablet; cake (of chocolate); (*Pharm.*) lozenge; (*Naut.*) rising-staff; (*pl.*) tablets, note-book. *Rayez cela de vos tablettes*, don't depend upon that; *tablette de cheminée*, mantel-piece.

tabletterie (tablɛ'tri), *n.f.* Fancy-turnery trade, toy-trade.

tablier (tabli'e), *n.m.* Apron (in all senses); flooring, platform (of a bridge etc.); chess- or draught-board. **tabloin**, *n.m.* (*Artill.*) Wooden platform.

tabou (ta'bu), *n.m.* Taboo. **tabouer**, *v.t.* To taboo.

tabourement (tabur'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Drumming, strumming.

tabouret (tabu'rɛ), *n.m.* Stool, foot-stool; settle; (*pop.*) shepherd's purse (plant).

tabourin (tabu'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Chimney-cowl.

tabulaire (taby'lɛːr), *a.* Tabular.

tac (tak), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Rot (in sheep).

tacaud (ta'ko), *n.m.* Whiting-pout.

***tacet** (ta'sɛt), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Pause; (*fig.*) silence. *Il a gardé le tacet*, he kept silent.

tachant (ta'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tachante**) Easily soiled.

tache (taʃ) *n.f.* Spot, stain; speckle; (*fig.*) blot, blemish. *Faire tache*, to stain, to spot; *tache de rousseur* [ROUSSEUR]; *tache d'humidité*, mildew.

tâche (tɑːʃ), *n.f.* Task, job. *Ouvrage à la tâche*, task-work; *prendre à tâche de faire une chose*, to make it one's business to do a thing; *travailler à la tâche*, to work by the job.

tacher (ta'ʃe), *v.t.* To stain, to spot; (*fig.*) to taint, to tarnish, to blemish. **se tacher**, *v.r.* To soil oneself or one's clothes.

tâcher (tɑ'ʃe), *v.i.* To try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek. **tacheron**, *n.m.* One working by the job.

tacheter (taʃ'te), *v.t.* To mark with spots, to fleck, to speckle.

tachygraphe (taki'graf), *n.m.* Tachygrapher, shorthand-writer. **tachygraphie**, *n.f.* Tachygraphy. **tachymètre**, *n.m.* Tachymeter.

tacite (ta'sit), *a.* Tacit, implied. **tacitement**, *adv.* **taciturne**, *a.* Taciturn. **taciturnité**, *n.f.*

tact (takt), *n.m.* Feeling, touch; tact.

tac tac [TIC TAC].

tacticien (takti'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Tactician.

tactile (tak'til), *a.* Tactile. **tactilité**, *n.f.* Tactility. **taction**, *n.f.* Taction, touch.

tactique (tak'tik), *n.f.* Tactics; (*fig.*) manœuvres, stratagem, way, move. *a.* Tactical.

tadorne (ta'dɔrn), *n.m.* Sheldrake.

tael (ta'ɛl), *n.m.* Tael (Chinese silver coin, value about 5s. 10d.).

tænia [TÉNIA].

taffetas (taf'tɑ), *n.m.* Taffeta. *Taffetas d'Angleterre*, court-plaster.

tafia (ta'fja), *n.m.* Tafia (rum).

taïaut or **tayaut** (ta'jo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Tally-ho.

taïcoun or **taikoun** (tai'kun), *n.m.* Tycoon.

taie (tɛ), *n.f.* Pillow-case; (*Med.*) film, speck (in the eye).

taillable (tɑ'jabl), *a.* Taxable.

taillade (tɑ'jad), *n.f.* Slash, gash, cut. **taillader**, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash. *Des manches tailladées*, slashed sleeves. **taillanderie**, *n.f.* Edge-tool trade; edge-tools. **taillandier**, *n.m.* Edge-tool maker. **taillant**, *n.m.* Edge (of a knife etc.).

taille (tɑːj), *n.f.* Cutting, cut, fashion; edge (of a sword); height, stature, size; shape, waist, figure; tally-stick; copsewood, copse; (*Hort.*) pruning; (*Surg.*) cystotomy; (*Mus.*) tenor part; (*Feudalism*) poll-tax; subsidy; deal (at cards). *Avoir la taille bien prisée*, to be well-shaped; *basse-taille*, bass; *de bonne taille*, good-sized; *de taille à*, big enough to, quite capable of; *être bien pris de taille* ou *dans sa taille*, to be well-proportioned; *faire des coches sur une taille*, to tally; *frapper d'estoc et de taille* [ESTOC]; *haute-taille*, upper-tenor; *il est de ma taille*, he is my height; *la taille des arbres*, the pruning of trees; *la taille d'un habit*, the cut of a coat; *pierre de taille*, freestone.

taille-crayon (tɑjkrɛ'jɔ̃) or **taille-crayons**, *n.m.* (*pl.* taille-crayons) Pencil-sharpener. **taille-douce**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **taille-douces**) Copperplate engraving. **taille-légumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Vegetable cutter. **taille-mèche** or **taille-mèches**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **taille-mèches**) Wick-cutter. **taille-mer**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cutwater. **taille-plume** or **taille-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **taille-plumes**) Pen-sharpener.

tailler (tɑ'je), *v.t.* To cut, to cut out; to carve; to cut up; to hew; to prune, to trim; to make or mend (pens); to frame, to shape; to cut for the stone; to deal (cards). *Tailler de la besogne* ou *des* *croupières à*, to cut out work for; *tailler un habit*, to cut out a coat. **taillerie**, *n.f.* Cutting of diamonds etc. **tailleur**, *n.m.* Tailor; cutter; hewer; dealer (at cards), banker (at faro). *Tailleur de pierre*, stone-cutter. **tailleuse**, *n.f.* Tailoress.

taille-vent (tɑj'vɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mainsail; storm.

***taillis** (tɑ'ji), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Copse; copsewood, underwood, brushwood. *Bois taillis*, copsewood. **tailloir**, *n.m.* Trencher, wooden platter; (*Arch.*) abacus. ***taillon**, *n.m.* Nib (of a quill pen).

tain (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Foil, tinfoil.

taire (tɛːr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PLAIRE) To say nothing of, to pass over in silence, to suppress. *Faire taire*, to silence, to reduce to silence, to stop the mouth of, to gag (the press etc.); to hush. **se taire**, *v.r.* To hold one's tongue, to be silent; to be kept secret, to remain unsaid. *Taisez-vous*, hold your tongue.

taisson (tɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (*local*) Badger. **taissonnière**, *n.f.* Badger's hole.

talapoin (tala'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Talapoin (Buddhist priest, monkey).

talc (talk), *n.m.* Talc. **talcique**, *a.* Talcose. **talcite**, *n.f.* Talcite.

taled [TALETT].

talent (ta'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Talent; (*fig.*) ability; talented person.

talett (ta'lɛt), *n.m.* Tallitt (Jewish praying-mantle).

talion (ta'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Talion, retaliation. *Loi du talion*, law of retaliation.

talisman (talis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Talisman. **talismanique**, *a.* Talismanic.

talle (tal), *n.f.* Sucker (shoot from root). **taller**, *v.i.* To throw out suckers.

tallevane (tal'van), *n.f.* Butter-jar.

tallipot (tali'po), *n.m.* Talipot (fan-palm).

talmouse (tal'muːz), *n.f.* Cheese-cake; (*slang*) clap, whack.

talmud (tal'myd), *n.m.* Talmud. **talmudique**, *a.* Talmudic. **talmudiste**, *n.* Talmudist; *a.* Talmudistic.

taloche (ta'lɔʃ), *n.f.* Cuff, thump, buffet; mason's mortar-board. **talocher**, *v.t.* To cuff, to thump.

talon (ta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Heel; stock (at cards etc.); sole (of a rudder etc.); shoulder (of a sword etc.); counterfoil; ogee-moulding. *Donner un coup de talon*, (*Naut.*) to ground, to strike; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un* [MARCHER]; *mettre des talons à*, to heel; *montrer* ou *tourner les talons*, to take to one's heels; *sentir l'estomac dans les talons* [ESTOMAC]; **talon rouge*, aristocrat, nobleman (who wore red heels). **talonner**, *v.t.* To be close at the heels of; to press hard, to urge, to dun; *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To ground. **talonnier**, *n.m.* Heel-maker. **talonnière**, *n.f.* Heel-piece; (*Naut.*) heel (of a rudder); (*pl.*) talaria, Mercury's heel-wings.

talpack (tal'pak), *n.m.* Busby.

talqueux (tal'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **talqueuse**) Talcose.

talus (ta'ly), *n.m.* Slope, declivity; bank, embankment; talus. *Aller en talus*, to slope down, to shelve; *en talus*, slopingly, shelving. **talutage**, *n.m.* Sloping; embanking. ***taluter**, *v.t.* To slope; to embank.

tamanoir (tama'nwaːr), *n.m.* Great ant-eater.

tamarin (tama'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Tamarind; tamarind-tree; tamarin (marmoset). **tamarinier**, *n.m.* Tamarind-tree.

tamaris (tama'ri), **tamarisc**, or **tamarix**, *n.m.* Tamarisk.

tambour (tɑ̃'buːr), *n.m.* Drum; drummer; (*Horol.*) barrel; drum of a column; barrel, tympan; tambour, embroidery-frame; (*Anat.*) tympanum; paddle-box (on steamboats). *Mener tambour battant*, to carry it with a high hand; *sortir tambour battant*, to leave with the honours of war; *tambour de Basque*, [BASQUE (2)]; *tambour voilé*, muffled drum. **tambourin**, *n.m.* Provençal tabor; tambourine. **tambourinage**, *n.m.* Drumming. **tambouriner**, *v.i.* To beat the drum; to drum, to tattoo; *v.t.* To cry by the town drummer; to advertise, to puff. **tambourineur**, *n.m.* Drummer; player on the tambourine. **tambour-major**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tambours-majors**) Drum-major.

taminier (tami'nje), *n.m.* Black briony.

tamis (ta'mi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sieve, sifter, strainer. *Passer au tamis*, to sift, to strain, (*fig.*) to examine thoroughly. **tamisage**, *n.m.* Sifting, straining. **tamiser**, *v.t.* To sift, to bolt, to strain; to filter; to soften (light etc.); *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To go through a sieve. **tamiserie**, *n.f.* Sieve-making or -factory. **tamiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tamiseuse**) Sifter. **tamisier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker or -vendor.

tampe (tɑ̃ːp), *n.f.* Wedge (in cloth-manufacture). **tamper**, *v.t.* To fix the wedge on (the friezing-table).

tampon (tɑ̃'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Stopper; plug; bung; tampion; buffer; pad (used in engraving etc.); (*Surg.*) tampon. **tamponnement**, *n.m.* Plugging, stopping; shock, hitting together. **tamponner**, *v.t.* To plug, to stop up; to rub with a pad; to run into (another train etc.); (*pop.*) to hit, to knock about.

tam-tam (tam'tam), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tam-tams**) Gong, tom-tom. *Faire du tam-tam*, to kick up a row.

tan (tɑ̃), *n.m.* Tan; tanner's bark.

tanaisie (tanɛ'zi), *n.f.* Tansy.

tancement (tɑ̃s'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rating, scolding. **tancer**, *v.t.* To rate, to lecture, to scold.

tanche (tɑ̃ːʃ), *n.f.* Tench.

tandis (tɑ̃'di), *conj.* Whilst. *Tandis que*, while, whereas.

tangage (tɑ̃'gaːʒ), *n.m.* Pitching, oscillation to and fro (of ships etc.).

tangara (tɑ̃ga'ra), *n.m.* Tanager (bird).

tangence (tɑ̃'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Tangency, contact. **tangent**, *a.* (*fem.* **tangente**) Tangential, tangent; *n.f.* Tangent. *S'échapper par la tangente*, to go off at a tangent. **tangentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **tangentielle**).

***tanger** (tɑ̃'ʒe), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To hug the coast.

tangibilité (tɑ̃ʒibili'te), *n.f.* Tangibility. **tangible**, *a.* Tangible.

tangon (tɑ̃'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Foresail boom.

tangue (tɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* Slimy sand (used as manure).

tanguer (tɑ̃'ge), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To pitch.

taniere (ta'njɛːr), *n.f.* Den, hole, lair (of beasts).

tanin (ta'nɛ̃), *n.m.* Tannin. **tannage**, *n.m.* Tanning, tannage. **tannant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tannante**) Tanning; (*slang*) tiresome, annoying. *Un homme tannant*, a bore. **tanné**, *a.* (*fem.* **tannée**) Tanned, tan-coloured, tawny; *n.m.* Tan-colour; *n.f.* Waste tan. **tanner**, *v.t.* To tan; (*slang*) to tease, to annoy, to beat, to hide. **tannerie**, *n.f.* Tan-yard, tannery. **tanneur**, *n.m.* Tanner. **tannin** [TANIN]. **tannique**, *a.* Tannic.

tant (tɑ̃), *adv.* So much, such; so many; as much, as many, both, as well as; to such a degree, so; so far; so long, as long, while. *En tant qu'homme*, for a man; *nous sommes tant à tant*, we are even (at play); *si tant est que je le puisse*, if I can; *tant bien que mal*, indifferently, so-so; *tant de fois*, so many times; *tant de monde*, so many people; *tant et plus*, so much and more; *tant il est vrai*, so true is it; *tant le monde est crédule*, such is the credulity of the world; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *tant petits que grands*, both small and great; *tant pis*, so much the worse; *tant pour vous que pour lui*, as much for you as for him; *tant que je vivrai*, as long as I live; *tant qu'il vivra*, as long as he lives; *tant s'en faut*, far from it; *tant s'en faut que*, so far from; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *tant y a que*, at all events, however; *tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us.

Tantale (tɑ̃'tal), *n.m.* Tantalus. *Supplice de Tantale*, tortures of Tantalus.

tantale (tɑ̃'tal), *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Tantalum.

tantaliser (tɑ̃tali'ze), *v.t.* To tantalize. **tantalisme**, *n.m.* Tantalism.

tante (tɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Aunt. *Ma tante*, (*slang*) pawnbroker, 'my uncle.'

tantet (tɑ̃'tɛ) or **tantinet**, *n.m.* The least bit, the least little drop, a dash. **tantième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Such a quantity, part, etc.

tantôt (tã'to), *adv.* Presently, by and by, anon; soon, early; a little while ago, just now; sometimes. *À tantôt!* good-bye for the present; *il se porte tantôt bien, tantôt mal*, sometimes he is well, sometimes ill; *je finirai cela tantôt*, I shall finish that by and by; *sur le tantôt*, late in the day, towards the evening.

taon (tã), *n.m.* Ox-fly, breeze, gadfly.

tapage (ta'paːʒ), *n.m.* Noise, uproar, row, racket, disturbance; (*colloq.*) show, display. **tapageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tapageuse**) Noisy person, blusterer; *a.* Rackety, noisy, loud, blustering; flashy, showy.

tape (tap), *n.f.* Rap, slap, tap, thump; (*Naut.*) tampion.

tapé (ta'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **tapée**) Dried (of fruit); (*slang*) well-done, well-made, etc.

tapecu or **tapecul** (tap'ky) *n.m.* See-saw; swing-gate; (*Naut.*) ring-tail, jigger; jolting carriage; gig.

tapée (ta'pe), *n.f.* (*slang*). Lot, heap, swarm, host.

***tapement** (tap'mã), *n.m.* Striking.

taper (ta'pe), *v.t.* To hit, to slap; to smack, to tap; to plug; (*Paint.*) to paint in a free, bold style; (*slang*) to borrow from. *v.i.* To hit, to tap, to stamp; to strum. *Ce vin tape fort* ou *tape à la tête*, this wine is heady; *taper de l'œil*, to be sleepy, to doze; *taper du pied*, to stamp with one's foot; *taper sur le ventre à quelqu'un*, to treat someone with great familiarity. **se taper**, *v.r.* To hit each other; *tu peux te taper!* it's no good, don't count on it! **tapette**, *n.f.* Tap; appliance for pushing corks in; engraver's knife. **tapin**, *n.m.* Drum; drummer.

***tapinois** (tapi'nwa), *n.m.* Person that acts furtively. *En tapinois*, stealthily, clandestinely, slyly.

tapioca (tapjɔ'ka) or **tapioka**, *n.m.* Tapioca.

tapir (1) (ta'piːr), *n.m.* Tapir (animal).

se tapir (2) (ta'piːr), *v.r.* To squat, to crouch, to cower, to lurk.

tapis (ta'pi), *n.m.* Carpet, rug; tapis, cover, cloth (for tables etc.). *Amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away; *être sur* ou *occuper le tapis*, to be under discussion; *mettre sur le tapis*, to bring forward; *tapis roulant*, moving staircase; *tapis de verdure*, a carpet of green sward; *tapis vert*, grass-plot, green baize. **tapisser**, *v.t.* To hang with tapestry, to hang; to deck, to adorn; to paper, to carpet; **v.i.* To make tapestry. **tapisserie**, *n.f.* Tapestry, hangings; tapestry or fancy needlework; upholstery. *Faire de la tapisserie*, to make tapestry, to do fancy-work; *faire tapisserie*, to be a wallflower (at a ball etc.). **tapissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tapissière**) Upholsterer; tapestry-worker; *n.f.* Spring van; pleasure van.

tapon (ta'põ), *n.m.* Bundle (of clothes etc.); (*Naut.*) plug.

tapoter (tapɔ'te), *v.t.* To pat, to tap; to strum. **tapure**, *n.f.* Frizzling (of hair).

taque (tak), *n.f.* Cast-iron plate.

taquer (ta'ke), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To plane down.

taquet (ta'kɛ), *n.m.* Wedge, angle-block; peg, picket; (*Naut.*) kevel, belaying cleat.

taquin (ta'kɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **taquine**) Teasing, of a teasing disposition. *n.* Tease, teasing person. **taquinement**, *adv.* **taquiner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To tease, to plague, to torment. **taquinerie**, *n.f.* Teasing.

taquoir (ta'kwaːr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Planer.

tarabuster (tarabys'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pester, to plague, to bother; to handle roughly.

tarare! (1) (ta'raːr), *int.* Pshaw! fiddlesticks! *Tarare pon-pon!* brag!

tarare (2) (ta'raːr), *n.m.* Winnowing-machine.

taraud (tɑ'ro), *n.m.* Screw-cutter. **taraudage**, *n.m.* Tapping (of screws, nuts, etc.). **tarauder**, *v.t.* To tap (screws, nuts, etc.).

tarbouch or **tarbouche** (tar'buʃ), *n.m.* Tarbosh, Egyptian fez.

tard (taːr), *adv.* Late. *Au plus tard*, at the latest; *il est tard*, it is late; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *mieux vaut tard que jamais*, better late than never; *plus tard*, later, afterwards, in after years; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tard*, too late. *n.m.* Late hour. **tarder**, *v.i.* To delay, to put off; to tarry, to loiter, to dally; to be long; (*impers.*) to long. *Il me tarde de le faire*, I long to do it; *il me tarde de parler*, I am most anxious to speak; *il ne tardera pas à venir*, it will soon be here. **tardif**, *a.* (*fem.* **tardive**) Tardy, late; slow, sluggish; backward. *Fruits tardifs*, late fruits. ***tardiflore**, *a.* Late blooming. **tardigrade**, *a.* Tardigrade. **tardillon** or **tardon**, *n.m.* Last-born lamb, chick, etc.; last child. **tardivement**, *adv.* Tardily, slowly. **tardiveté**, *n.f.* Lateness, backwardness.

tare (taːr), *n.f.* Waste, damage; tare; (*fig.*) blemish, defect, imperfection. **taré**, *a.* (*fem.* **tarée**) Damaged, spoiled; ill-famed, disreputable.

tarentelle (tarɑ̃'tɛl), *n.f.* Tarantella (Italian dance). **tarentule**, *n.f.* Tarantula.

tarer (ta're), *v.t.* To injure, to damage, to spoil; (*Comm.*) to tare. **se tarer**, *v.r.* To spoil, to deteriorate.

taret (ta'rɛ), *n.m.* Teredo, ship-worm.

targe (tarʒ), *n.f.* Targe, target (shield). **targette**, *n.f.* Flat bolt, slide-bolt; small targe.

se targuer (tar'ge), *v.r.* To boast, to brag, to plume oneself (*de*).

targum (tar'gɔm), *n.m.* Targum.

tari (ta'ri), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

tarière (tɑ'rjɛːr), *n.f.* Wimble, auger; borer; terebra.

tarif (ta'rif), *n.m.* Tariff, rate, scale of prices; price-list, list of charges. **tarifer**, *v.t.* To tariff, to price, to rate.

tarin (ta'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Siskin (bird).

tarir (ta'riːr), *v.t.* To drain, to dry up; to exhaust. *v.i.* To dry up; to be exhausted; to cease, to stop, to end. *Ne pas tarir*, (*fig.*) to talk incessantly, never to have done. **se tarir**, *v.t.* To dry up. **tarissable**, *a.* Exhaustible. **tarissement**, *n.m.* Draining, exhausting, drying up.

tarlatane (tarla'tan), *n.f.* Tarlatan (muslin).

taroté (tarɔ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **tarotée**) Speckled, spotted (of cards etc.). **tarots**, *n.m.* (*used only in the pl.*) Tarots, spotted cards.

taroupe (ta'rup), *n.f.* Hair growing between the eyebrows.

tarpéienne (tarpe'jɛn), *a.f.* Tarpeian. *Roche tarpéienne*, Tarpeian rock.

tarse (tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Tarsus. **tarsien**, *a.* (*fem.* **tarsienne**) Tarsal. **tarsier**, *n.m.* Tarsier (lemur).

tartan (tar'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Tartan, plaid.

tartane (tar'tan), *n.f.* Tartan (vessel).

tartare (tar'taːr), *a.* Tartar. *n.m.* Tartar (language); (*Myth.*) Tartarus, hell. *À la tartare*, with cold mustard sauce. *n.* (**Tartare**) A Tartar or Tatar.

tartareux (tarta'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **tartareuse**) Tartareous. **tartarique** [TARTRIQUE]. **tartariser**, *v.t.* To tartarize.

tarte (tart), *n.f.* Tart. *C'est sa tarte à la crème*, (*fig.*) it is his one and constant objection. **tartelette**, *n.f.* Tartlet. **tartine**, *n.f.* Slice of bread (with butter, preserve, etc.); (*colloq.*) tirade, rigmarole, twaddle.

tartrate (tar'trat), *n.m.* Tartrate. **tartre**, *n.m.* Tartar (argol). **tartrique**, *a.* Tartaric.

tartufe (tar'tyf), *n.m.* Hypocrite. **tartuferie**, *n.f.* Hypocrisy. **tartufier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To play the hypocrite.

tas (tɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, pile; (*fig.*) lot, set (of persons etc.); hand-anvil. *Mettre en tas*, to put into a heap or heaps; *prendre au tas*, to help oneself to; *un tas de filous*, a set of sharpers.

tasse (tɑːs), *n.f.* Cup. *Demi-tasse*, small cup (of coffee etc.); *tasse à café*, coffee-cup; *tasse à thé*, teacup; *tasse de thé*, cup of tea.

tasseau (tɑ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tasseaux**) Bracket.

tassée (tɑ'se), *n.f.* Cupful.

tassement (tɑs'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Settling, sinking, subsidence.

tasser (tɑ'se), *v.t.* To heap or pile up; to compress; to pack into a small space. *v.i.* To grow thick. **se tasser,** *v.r.* To sink, to settle, to subside.

tassette (tɑ'sɛt), *n.f.* Tasse (thigh-armour).

tâte-au-pôt (tɑto'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Man who interferes in household affairs. **tâte-poule,** *n.m.* (*pop.*) Mollycoddle.

tâter (tɑ'te), *v.t.* To feel; to try, to taste; to sound, to test. *Tâter de quelque chose,* to taste something; *tâter le courage de quelqu'un,* to put someone's courage to the test or proof; *tâter le pouls,* to feel the pulse. *v.i.* To taste, to try (*de* or *à*). **se tâter,** *v.r.* To examine oneself. **tâteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **tâteuse**) Feeler, taster; irresolute person. **tâte-vin,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wine-tester (instrument). **tâtillon,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **tâtillonne**) Meddler, busybody. **tâtillonnage,** *n.m.* Meddling. **tâtillonner,** *v.i.* To meddle, to fidget.

tâtonnement (tɑtɔn'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Feeling one's way, groping; tentative procedure. **tâtonner,** *v.i.* To feel one's way, to grope; to proceed tentatively. **tâtonneur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **tâtonneuse**) Groper, fumbler; waverer, irresolute person. **à tâtons,** *adv.* Gropingly. *Chercher à tâtons,* to grope; *marcher* ou *aller à tâtons,* to feel one's way.

tatou (ta'tu), *n.m.* Armadillo.

tatouage (ta'twaːʒ), *n.m.* Tattooing; tattoo. **tatouer,** *v.t.* To tattoo.

taud (to) or **taude,** *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Awning. **tauder,** *v.t.* To cover with this.

taudion (to'djɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Miserable hovel. **taudis,** *n.m.* Hole, hovel.

taupe (toːp), *n.f.* Mole; moleskin; (*fig.*) person lacking in sagacity; (*slang*) drab, trollop. *Aller au royaume des taupes,* to go to kingdom come. ***taupe-grillon,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **taupes-grillons**) Mole-cricket. **taupier,** *n.m.* Mole-catcher. **taupière,** *n.f.* Mole-trap. **taupin,** *n.m.* (*Nickname*) Sapper; (*slang*) student ready for the Polytechnic School. **taupinière** or **taupinée,** *n.f.* Mole-hill; hillock, knoll.

taure (tɔːr), *n.f.* Heifer. **taureau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **taureaux**) Bull; (*Astron.*) Taurus. **taurillon,** *n.m.* Young bull. **tauromachie,** *n.f.* Tauromachy.

tauto-, *comb. form.* Tauto-.

tautochrone (totɔ'kroːn), *a.* Tautochronous, isochronous. **tautochronisme** [ISOCHRONISME]. **tautogramme,** *n.m.* Poem, every word of which begins with the same letter; *a.* Of this kind. **tautologie,** *n.f.* Tautology. **tautologique,** *a.* Tautological.

taux (to), *n.m.* Price, rate; rate of interest; assessment.

tavaïole or **tavaïolle** (tava'jɔl), *n.f.* Chrisom-cloth.

taveler (ta'vle), *v.t.* To spot, to speckle. **tavelure,** *n.f.* Spots, speckles.

taverne (ta'vɛrn), *n.f.* Tavern, public-house; café, restaurant. **tavernier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **tavernière**) Tavern-keeper, publican.

taxateur (taksa'tœːr), *n.m.* Taxer, assessor; (*Law*) taxing-master. **taxation,** *n.f.* Taxation; fixing of prices; (*Law*) taxing.

taxe (taks), *n.f.* Tax; impost, toll; taxation; fixing of prices etc.; price fixed. **taxer,** *v.t.* To tax; to rate, to fix the price of; to assess; to charge, to accuse (*de*). *On le taxa d'avarice,* they accused him of avarice. **se taxer,** *v.r.* To tax oneself.

taxidermie (taksidɛr'mi), *n.f.* Taxidermy. **taxidermique,** *a.* **taxidermiste,** *n.*

taximètre (taksi'mɛtr), *n.m.* Taximeter (in a cab etc.).

taxis (tak'siːs), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Taxis.

taxologie (taksɔlɔ'ʒi), **taxonomie,** or **taxinomie,** *n.f.* Taxonomy. **taxonomique,** *a.* **taxonomiste,** *n.*

tayaut [TAÏAUT].

tchèque (tʃɛk), *n.m.* Czech (language). *a.* Czech. **Tchèques,** *n.m.pl.* Czechs.

te (tə, t), *pron. obj.* [TU].

té (te), *n.m.* Anything in the shape of a T, T-square; cross-bar; (*Fort.*) mines having the shape of a T.

technicien (tɛkni'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Technician. **technique,** *a.* Technical; *n.f.* Technics; *n.m.* (*Art*) Execution, style, technique. **techniquement,** *adv.* **technologie,** *n.f.* Technology. **technologique,** *a.*

teck or **tek** (tɛk), *n.m.* Teak, teak-wood.

tectologie (tɛk'tɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Tectology. **tectonique,** *a.* Tectonic; *n.f.* Tectonics. **tectrices,** *n.f.* (*usually in pl.*) Tectrices (wing and tail feathers).

tégument (tegy'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tegument.

teignasse [TIGNASSE].

***teigne** (tɛɲ), *n.f.* Tinea (moth); (*pop.*) skin-disease, such as ringworm, scurvy, scald-head, etc.; corn-moth (in wheat); (*Vet.*) thrush. **teigneux,** *a.* (*fem.* **teigneuse**) Scurvy; *n.* Scurfy person.

teillage (tɛ'jaːʒ) or **tillage,** *n.m.* Stripping (of hemp etc.), scutching. **teille** or **tille,** *n.f.* Hemp-herb. **teiller** or **tiller,** *v.t.* To strip, to scutch (hemp etc.). ***teilleur** or **tilleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **teilleuse** or **tilleuse**) Scutcher; *n.f.* Scutching-machine.

teindre (tɛ̃ːdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **teignant,** *p.p.* **teint**) To dye, to tinge, to stain, to colour; to tincture; to give a smattering (*de*). **teint,** *n.m.* Dye, colour; complexion; hue. **teinte,** *n.f.* Tint, colour, shade, hue; (*fig.*) tincture, smack, touch. *Demi-teinte* (*pl. demis-teintes*), mezzotint. **teinter,** *v.t.* Dye-stuff; to tint; to give a colour to. **teinture,** *n.f.* Dye, dyeing; colour, hue; (*Pharm.*) tincture; (*fig.*) smattering. **teinturerie,** *n.f.* Dyeing; dyeworks. **teinturier,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **teinturière**) Dyer.

tek [TECK].

tel (tɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **telle**) Such; like, similar. *Ce sont des gens tels quels,* they are no great shakes; *j'irai dans telle ville à telle époque,* I shall go to such a town at such a time; *les hommes tels qu'ils sont,* men as they are; *tel maître, tel valet,* like master, like man; *tel que,* such as, just as; *tel quel,* such as it is, so-so. *pron. indef.* Such an one. *M. un tel,* Mr. So-and-so; *tel est pris qui croyait prendre,* it is a case of the biter bit.

télamon (tela'mɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Telamon.

télégramme (tele'gram), *n.m.* Telegram. **télégraphe,** *n.m.* Telegraph. *Faire jouer le télégraphe,* to telegraph, to wire. **télégraphie,** *n.f.* Telegraphy. *Télégraphie sans fil,* wireless telegraphy. **télégraphier,** *v.t.* and *i.* (*like* PRIER) To telegraph. **télégraphique,** *a.* Telegraphic. **télégraphiquement,** *adv.*

télémètre (tele'mɛtr), *n.m.* Telemeter. **téléologie,** *n.f.* Teleology. **téléologique,** *a.* **télépathie,** *n.f.* Telepathy. **téléphone,** *n.m.* Telephone. **téléphoner,** *v.t.* and *i.* To telephone. **téléphonique,** *a.* **téléphoniste,** *n.*

télescope (telɛs'kɔp), *n.m.* Telescope. **télescoper,** *v.t.* To telescope (of trains etc.). **se télescoper,** *v.r.* To telescope each other. **télescopique,** *a.*

tellement (tɛl'mɑ̃), *adv.* So, in such a manner: so much, so far. *Tellement que,* so that; *tellement quellement,* indifferently.

tellière (tɛ'ljɛːr), *n.m.* A size of paper about 44 mm. by 34 mm. (17½ ins. by 13½ ins.), foolscap. *a.m.* Foolscap.

tellure (tɛ'lyːr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Tellurium. **tellurique,** *a.* Telluric.

téméraire (teme'rɛːr), *a.* Rash, reckless, daring, foolhardy. *n.* Such a person. **témérairement,** *adv.* Rashly, foolhardily, recklessly. **témérité,** *n.f.* Temerity.

témoignage (temwa'ɲaːʒ), *n.m.* Testimony, evidence, witness: testimonial, certificate, character; (*fig.*) token, mark, proof. *Appeler en témoignage,* to call to witness; *en témoignage de quoi,* in witness whereof; *rendre témoignage à la vérité de,* to testify to the truth of. **témoigner,** *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness to; to show, to prove, to evince, to be the sign of; *v.i.* To testify, to bear witness, to give evidence (*de*). **témoin,** *n.m.* Witness; evidence, proof, mark; second (in duels). *Prendre à témoin,* to call to witness; *temoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution; *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence; *témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness.

tempe (tãːp), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Temple.

tempérament (tãpera'mã), *n.m.* Constitution, temperament; temper, character; (*fig.*) equilibrium, moderation; medium, middle-course, compromise. *Par tempérament*, constitutionally, naturally.

tempérance (tãpe'rãːs), *n.f.* Temperance. **tempérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tempérante**) Temperate, sober; (*Med.*) temperative, sedative; *n.* Temperate person. **température**, *n.f.* Temperature. **tempéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **tempérée**) Temperate, mixed; limited, constitutional (of governments); tempered, medium, sober (of style); *n.m.* Temperate climate; temperate style. **tempérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To temper, to moderate, to regulate, to allay, to assuage, to check. **se tempérer**, *v.r.* To become temperate or mild (of the weather).

tempête (tã'pɛːt), *n.f.* Tempest, storm. **tempêter**, *v.i.* To storm, to bluster, to fume. **tempêtueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **tempêtueuse**) Tempestuous, boisterous, stormy.

temple (tãːpl), *n.m.* Temple; (*fig.*) church, fane. **templier**, *n.m.* Knight-Templar, Templar.

temporaire (tãpɔ'rɛːr), *a.* Temporary. **temporairement**, *adv.*

temporal (tãpɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **temporale**, *pl.* **temporaux**) (*Anat.*) Temporal.

***temporalité** (tãpɔrali'te), *n.f.* Temporality.

temporel (tãpɔ'rɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **temporelle**) Temporal. *n.m.* Temporal power; temporalities, revenue (of a benefice). **temporellement**, *adv.* Temporally.

temporisateur (tãpɔriza'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **temporisatrice**) Procrastinating, temporizing. *n.* Temporizer; procrastinator. **temporisation**, *n.f.* Temporizing, procrastination. **temporiser**, *v.i.* To temporize, to delay. **temporiseur** [TEMPORISATEUR].

temps (tã), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Time, duration, while, period, term; age, epoch; hour; moment, occasion; season; weather; (*Gram.*) tense; (*Mus.*) measure. *Au temps jadis*, long ago; *autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avec le temps*, in course of time; *dans le temps*, formerly, of yore; *de temps en temps*, from time to time; *du temps d'Auguste*, in the time of Augustus; *du temps que Berthe filait*, when the world was young; *en même temps*, at the same time; *en moins de temps que*, in less time than; *en temps et lieu*, in proper time and place; *gros temps*, (*Naut.*) stormy weather; *il a fait son temps*, he has had his day, he has served his time; *il fait beau temps*, it is fine weather; *le temps perdu ne se retrouve point*, lost time is never found again; *mauvais temps*, bad weather; *par le temps qui court*, nowadays, as times go; *par le temps qu'il fait*, in such weather (*i.e.* as we are having); *passer son temps à étudier*, to spend one's time in study; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose one's time well; *prendre le temps comme il vient*, to take things easily; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *s'accommoder au temps*, to conform to the times; *se donner du bon temps*, to take it easy, to enjoy oneself; *temps fait*, settled weather; *temps moyen*, mean time.

tenable (tə'nabl), *a.* Tenable; habitable.

tenace (tə'nas), *a.* Tenacious, adhesive, sticky. **ténacité**, *n.f.* Tenacity, retentiveness (of memory).

tenaille (tə'nɑːj), *n.f.* Pincers, nippers, pliers; tongs; (*Fort.*) tenail. **tenaillement**, *n.m.* Torture by pincers. **tenailler**, *v.t.* To torture with red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture. **tenaillon**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Lunette.

tenance (tə'nɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenancy. **tenancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tenancière**) (*Feud. law*) Holder, occupier; tenant. *Franc tenancier*, freeholder.

tenant (tə'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tenante**) Holding. *Séance tenante* [SÉANCE]. *n.m.* Challenger (at a tournament); (*fig.*) champion, defender. *Les tenants et aboutissants*, the adjacent lands, houses, etc., the particulars, the ins and outs (of); *tout d'un tenant* ou *tout en un tenant*, all of a piece.

tendance (tã'dãːs), *n.f.* Tendency; leaning, bent, inclination. **tendanciel** or **tendancieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **tendancielle** or **tendancieuse**) Inclined; insinuating, suggestive. **tendant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tendante**) Tending.

tendelet (tã'dlɛ), *n.m.* Awning, canopy (on a vessel).

tender (tã'dɛːr) (Engl.), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Tender.

tendeur (tã'dœːr), *n.m.* Spreader, layer, setter (of snares); stretcher, hanger; coupling-iron.

tendineux (tãdi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **tendineuse**) Tendinous. **tendon**, *n.m.* Tendon, sinew.

tendre (1) (tãːdr), *a.* Tender, soft; delicate, sensitive, fond, affectionate, loving; affecting, moving; early, young, new. *Avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *couleur tendre*, delicate colour; *du pain tendre*, new bread. *n.m.* Tenderness, affection, liking; love. *Le pays de tendre*, Love.

tendre (2) (tãːdr), *v.t.* To stretch, to strain; to bend (a bow etc.); to spread, to lay, to set; to hold out; to pitch (tents); to hang (tapestry etc.). *Il me tendit la main*, he held out his hand to me; *tendre la joue*, to hold out the cheek. *v.i.* To lead; to tend, to conduce. *Où tend ce chemin?* where does that road lead?

tendrement (tãdrə'mã), *adv.* Tenderly, affectionately. **tendresse**, *n.f.* Tenderness, fondness; (*pl.*) endearments. **tendret**, *a.* (*fem.* **tendrette**) Rather tender. **tendreté**, *n.f.* Tenderness (of fruit etc.).

tendron (tã'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Shoot, tendril (of plants); (*pl.*) cartilages, gristle; (*colloq.*) young lass.

tendu (tã'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **tendue**) Stretched, held-out; tight, taut; strained, stiff. *Situation tendue*, a strained or delicate situation; *style tendu*, affected, far-fetched style.

ténèbres (te'nɛbr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Darkness, night, gloom; (*R.-C. Ch.*) tenebræ. *Les ténèbres de l'ignorance*, the night of ignorance. **ténébreusement**, *adv.* Darkly, gloomily; secretly. **ténébreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ténébreuse**) Dark, gloomy, overcast, obscure, melancholy; perfidious.

***tènement** (tɛn'mã), *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Tenement.

ténesme (te'nɛːm), *n.m.* Tenesmus.

tenette, *n.f.*, or **tenettes** (tə'nɛt), *n.f.pl.* Lithotomy forceps, extractor.

teneur (1) (tə'nœːr), *n.f.* Tenor, terms, text, purport; amount, percentage (*de*); grade (of ore).

teneur (2) (tə'nœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **teneuse**) Holder. *Teneur de livres*, book-keeper.

tenez! *int.* [TENIR].

ténia or **tænia** (te'nja), *n.m.* Tænia, tapeworm.

tenir (tə'niːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **tenant**, *p.p.* **tenu**) To hold, to have hold of, to have, to possess; to take hold of, to seize; to occupy, to take up, to keep, to keep to, to pursue, to follow; to keep in, to rein in, to manage; to retain; to hold (*de*), to owe; to perform, to do; to look upon, to consider, to deem; to maintain, to side with. *Bien tenu*, well kept; *cessez de tenir ce langage*, stop speaking in that way; *faire tenir des lettres à quelqu'un*, to send letters to someone; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been like a father to me; *je le tiens pour honnête homme*, I look upon him as an honest man; *je tiendrai compte de cela*, I shall take that into consideration; *je tiens cela de bonne source*, I have it on the best authority; *qu'est-ce qui le tient?* what has come over him? *tenir la caisse*, to have charge of the cash; *tenir la campagne*, (*Mil.*) to keep the field, *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head up; *tenir le lit*, to keep one's bed; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *tenir maison*, to keep house; *tenir quelqu'un à distance*, to keep someone at a distance; *tenir quelqu'un à quatre*, to hold someone down by force; *tenir sa parole*, to keep one's word; *tenir son homme*, to have one's man (at the point required); *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *tenir tête à*, to resist; *voilà la conduite qu'il* *tient*, that is how he behaves; *vous tenez trop de place*, you take up too much room. *v.i.* To hold, to hold fast, to adhere, to stick; to hold together; to cling, to be wedded (*à*); to be attached, connected, or related (*à*); to be contiguous; to depend, to proceed, to result, to take its rise (*de*); to be held (of fairs, markets, assemblies, etc.); to take after, to be akin, to be of the nature; to savour, to smack; to persist, to remain; to hold good, to subsist; to withstand, to resist; to be desirous, to be anxious (*à*); (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind. *À quoi cela tient-il?* what is it owing to? *cela lui tient au cœur*, he thinks of nothing else; *ce clou ne tient pas*, this nail does not hold; *en tenir*, to be caught, to be hit, to be smitten, to be in for it, to be fuddled; *il ne tient pas à moi qu'elle ne vienne pas*, it is not my fault that she does not come; *il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you to; *il n'y a pas d'amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question; *il tient à le faire*, he is anxious to do it; *il tient de son père*, he takes after his father; *je n'y tiens pas*, I am not particular about it; *je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; *la vie ne tient qu'à un fil*, life hangs only by a thread; *qu'à cela ne tienne*, never mind, don't let that be an objection; *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all; *tenir bon*, to hold out, to stick to it; *tiens! c'est vous?* hullo! is that you? **se tenir**, *v.r.* To hold fast, to remain, to stand; to be held; to hold each other, to cling, to adhere, to stick; to think oneself, to consider oneself; to contain oneself, to refrain, to be content, to be satisfied. *Je m'en tiens à votre avis*, I stick to your advice; *je m'y tiens*, stop there, I stand (at cards); *ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, not to know what to believe; *s'en tenir à*, to abide by, to rest content with, to think; *se ténir à genoux*, to remain on one's knees; *se tenir debout*, to stand up; *se tenir les bras croisés* [CROISÉ]; *se tenir mal à cheval*, not to sit well on horseback; *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to stand upon one's guard; *tenez-vous en repos*, keep quiet.

tenon (tə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Tenon; bolt (of fire-arms); nut (of an anchor).

ténor (te'nɔːr), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tenor.

ténotomie (tenɔtɔ'mi), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Tenotomy.

tenrec [TANREC].

tensif (tã'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **tensive**) (*Path.*) Tense.

tension (tã'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tension, strain, straining, intensity. *Tension d'esprit*, intense strain on the mind.

tenson (tã'sɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Mediæval pros.*) Tenson.

tentacule (tãta'kyl), *n.m.* Tentacle, feeler.

tentant (tã'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **tentante**) Tempting, enticing, alluring. **tentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tentatrice**) Tempter, temptress; *a.* Tempting.

tentatif (tãta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **tentative**) Tentative. *n.f.* Attempt, trial, endeavour.

tentation (tãtɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Temptation.

tentative [TENTATIF]

tente (1) (tãːt), *n.f.* Tent, pavilion; (*Naut.*) awning. *Dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent.

tente (2) (tãːt), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Tent.

tenter (tã'te), *v.t.* To attempt, to try, to endeavour; to tempt.

tenture (tã'tyːr), *n.f.* Hangings, tapestry; coloured wall-paper etc.; paper-hanging.

tenu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **tenue** (1)) [TENIR].

ténu (te'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **ténue**) Tenuous, thin, slender.

tenue (2) (tə'ny), *n.f.* Holding (of assemblies etc.); session; attitude (of a person); behaviour, deportment, carriage, bearing; dress, appearance; seat (on horseback); steadiness (of troops); keeping (of books); holding (of the pen); (*Mus.*) holding-note; (*Naut.*) anchor-hold. *Grande tenue*, (*Mil.*) full dress; *petite tenue*, undress; *tenue de campagne*, service dress; *tenue des livres*, book-keeping; *tout d'une tenue*, all of a piece, uninterrupted, contiguous.

ténuifolié (tenɥifɔ'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **ténuifoliée**) (*Bot.*) Tenuifolious. **ténuirostre**, *a.* (*Ornith.*) Tenuiroster; *n.m.* Tenuiroster.

ténuité (tenɥi'te), *n.f.* Tenuity, thinness; (*fig.*) insignificance.

tenure (tə'nyːr), *n.f.* Tenure.

téorbe or **théorbe** (te'ɔrb), *n.m.* Theorbo.

tépidité [TIÉDEUR].

ter (tɛːr), *adv.* Thrice, three times.

tératologie (teratɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Teratology (natural history of monsters).

tercer or **terser** [TIERCER].

tercet (tɛr'sɛ), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Tercet, triplet.

térébenthine (terebã'tin), *n.f.* Turpentine. **térébinthe**, *n.m.* Turpentine-tree, terebinth.

térébrant (tere'brã), *a.* (*fem.* **térébrante**) Terebrant, burrowing (of animals). *n.m.* Terebrant. **térébration**, *n.f.* Terebration, boring.

tergiversateur (tɛrʒivɛrsa'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tergiversatrice**) Tergiversator, shuffler. **tergiversation**, *n.f.* Tergiversation, evasion, shuffling. **tergiverser**, *v.i.* To tergiversate, to practise evasion.

terme (tɛrm), *n.m.* Term; termination, end; bound, limit, boundary; time, appointed time; three months, a quarter; quarter's rent; word, expression; (*pl.*) state, condition, terms. *À court* ou *long terme*, short- or long-dated (bills); *approcher de son terme*, to draw to a close; *avant terme*, before one's time, prematurely, untimely; *dans les meilleurs termes avec*, on the best of terms with; *le terme vaut l'argent*, time is money; *ménager* ou *mesurer ses termes*, to moderate one's expressions; *opérations à terme*, business for the account (*Stock Exch.*); *payer son terme*, to pay one's rent; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *toucher à son terme*, to be near one's end (death).

terminaison (tɛrminɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Termination, ending. **terminal**, *a.* (*fem.* **terminale**, *pl.* **terminaux**) (*Bot.*) Terminal. **terminatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **terminative**) (*Gram.*) Terminative. **terminer**, *v.t.* To bound, to limit, to put an end to, to terminate, to conclude, to bring to a close. **se terminer**, *v.r.* To come to an end, to terminate, to be bounded; to conclude, to draw to a close. **terminologie**, *n.f.* Terminology.

termite (tɛr'mit), *n.m.* Termite (white ant).

ternaire (tɛr'nɛːr), *a.* Ternary.

terne (1) (tɛrn), *a.* Dull, dim; wan; lustreless; tame, spiritless.

terne (2) (tɛrn), *n.m.* Trey (in a lottery); two threes (at dice).

terné (tɛr'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **ternée**) (*Bot.*) Ternate.

ternir (tɛr'niːr), *v.t.* To dull, to deaden; to sully, to tarnish, to stain. *Ternir sa gloire*, to tarnish one's glory. **se ternir**, *v.r.* To tarnish, to grow dull; to be sullied; to fade (of colours). **ternissure**, *n.f.* Tarnishing, fading; blemish, stain.

terrage (tɛ'raːʒ), *n.m.* Claying (of sugar).

terrain (tɛ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Piece of ground; ground, soil, earth; (*Geol.*) formation; ground-plot, position, site; field, course, tennis-court. *Aller sur le terrain*, to fight a duel; *céder le terrain*, to yield ground, to give way; *disputer le terrain*, to dispute every inch of the ground; *être sur son terrain*, to be in one's element; *ménager le terrain*, to be sparing of room, (*fig.*) to act cautiously; *sur le terrain*, on the field; *tâter le terrain*, to feel one's way. **terral**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Land wind. **terraqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **terraquée**) Terraqueous.

terrasse (tɛ'ras), *n.f.* Terrace; flat roof, balcony, earthwork; (*Paint.*) foreground. **terrassement**, *n.m.* Earthwork, embankment, ballasting, banking. **terrasser**, *v.t.* To fill in with earth-work, to embank; to throw to the ground, to fell, to knock down; to beat, to vanquish; to confound, to nonplus. **terrasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **terrasseuse**) Earthy (of marble etc.). **terrassier**, *n.m.* Digger, excavator, navvy.

terre (tɛːr), *n.f.* The earth, land, shore, ground, soil; loam, clay, etc.; dominion, territory; grounds, estate, property; the world; land. *Aller par terre*, to go by land; *aller terre à terre*, to crawl along the ground, to hug the shore; *à terre*, ashore, on land, to the ground, on the floor; *cultiver la terre*, to till the ground; *entre deux terres*, a little above the level of the ground ; *être sur terre*, to be on the earth ; *mettre à terre*, to put down ; *mettre en terre*, to bury ; *mettre pied à terre*, to alight ; *par terre*, on the ground, on the floor, by land ; *pipe de* ou *en terre*, clay pipe ; *prendre terre*, to go ashore, to land ; *qui terre a, guerre a*, much coin much care ; *remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth, to make great efforts ; *se coucher à terre*, to lie flat on the ground ; *terre à potier*, potter's earth ; *terre à terre*, commonplace, vulgar, low ; *terre cuite*, terra-cotta ; *terre ferme*, dry-land, mainland ; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground ; *la Terre Sainte*, the Holy Land ; *tomber à terre*, to fall to the ground ; *tomber par terre*, to fall along the ground ; *vaisselle de terre*, earthenware ; *ventre à terre*, at full gallop ; *vivre de ses terres*, to live on the income of one's property ; *vivre sur ses terres*, to live on one's property. **terreau**, *n.m.* Vegetable mould, humus, mould. **terre-neuve**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Newfoundland dog. **terre-neuvier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **terre-neuviers**) Newfoundland fisherman ; Newfoundland trader (vessel) ; Newfoundland dog. **terre-noix**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pig-nut, earth-nut. **terre-plein**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **terre-pleins**) (*Fort.*) Terreplein ; platform. **terrer**, *v.t.* To earth up (a tree etc.), to spread mould over ; to clay (sugar), to fuller's-earth (cloth etc.); *v.i.* To burrow. **se terrer**, *v.r.* To go to earth ; to burrow. **terrestre**, *a.* Terrestrial, earthly.

terrette (tɛ'rɛt), *n.f.* Ground-ivy.

terreur (tɛ'rœːr), *n.f.* Terror, fright ; awe, dread.

terreux (tɛ'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **terreuse**) Terreous, earthy ; dirty ; dull (of colours); cadaverous (of the countenance).

terrible (tɛ'ribl), *a.* Terrible, dreadful, awful ; unmanageable (of children). **terriblement**, *adv.* Terribly ; (*colloq.*) with a vengeance.

terrien (tɛ'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **terrienne**) Landholder, landed proprietor ; (*Naut.*) landlubber.

terrier (1) (tɛ'rje), *n.m.* Burrow, hole, earth ; terrier (dog).

***terrier** (2) (tɛ'rje), *a.m.* Pertaining to lands. *Papier terrier*, court-roll, terrier.

terrifier (tɛri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To terrify, to dismay.

terrine (tɛ'rin), *n.f.* Earthen pan, dish ; terrine, potted-meat container ; potted meat. **terrinée**, *n.f.* Panful, terrineful.

terrir (tɛ'riːr), *v.i.* To lay eggs in earth or sand (of the tortoise etc.); (*Naut.*) to approach land.

territoire (tɛri'twaːr), *n.m.* Territory, extent of jurisdiction etc. **territorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **territoriale**, *pl.* **territoriaux**) Territorial. **territorialité**, *n.f.* **terroir**, *n.m.* Soil, ground. *Goût de terroir*, raciness (of style).

terroriser (tɛrɔri'ze), *v.t.* To terrorize. **terrorisme**, *n.m.* Terrorism. **terroriste**, *n.m.* Terrorist.

terser [TIERCER].

tertiaire (tɛr'sjɛːr), *a.* Tertiary. **tertio**, *adv.* Thirdly.

tertre (tɛrtr), *n.m.* Tump, hillock, knoll, mound.

tes (te), *a. poss.pl.* Thy [TON (1)].

tesselle (tɛ'sɛl), *n.f.* Tessera. **tessellé**, *a.* (*fem.* **tessellée**) Tessellated.

tessère (tɛ'sɛːr), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Tablet used as ticket, token, etc.

tesson (tɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Potsherd, fragment of broken glass etc.

test (tɛst), *n.m.* Shell. **testacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **testacée**) Testaceous.

testament (tɛsta'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Will, last will and testament ; testament. *L'ancien testament*, the Old Testament ; *le nouveau testament* the New Testament. **testamentaire**, *a.* Testamentary. **testateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **testatrice**) Testator, testatrix. **tester**, *v.i.* To make one's will. *Mourir sans tester*, to die intestate.

testicule (tɛsti'kyl), *n.m.* Testicle.

testif (tɛs'tif), *n.m.* Camel's hair.

testimonial (tɛstimɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **testimoniale**, *pl.* **testimoniaux**) Testifying. testimonial.

***teston** (tɛs'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tester (old coin), worth about 10 to 12 sous.

***testonner** (tɛstɔ'ne), *v.t.* To dress the hair.

têt [TEST].

tétanie (teta'ni), *n.f.* Tetany. **tétanique**, *a.* Tetanic. **tétaniser**, *v.t.* To tetanize. **tétano-**, *comb. form.* **tétanos**, *n.m.* Tetanus (lockjaw).

têtard (tɛ'taːr), *n.m.* Tadpole ; pollard (tree); pole-socket (in carriages); (*pop.*) bull-head, miller's thumb.

tétasse (tɛ'tas), *n.f.* (*slang*) Flabby, pendulous breasts.

tête (tɛːt), *n.f.* Head ; head-piece, cranium ; head of hair ; front ; firstling, beginning ; top ; van, vanguard ; (*fig.*) brains, sense, judgment ; presence of mind, self-possession. *Agir de tête*, to act with prudence ; *aller la tête levée*, to carry one's head high ; *avoir de la tête*, to have presence of mind, to be resolute ; *avoir la tête fêlée*, to be crack-brained ; *avoir toute sa tête*, to have one's head screwed on the right way ; *avoir une chose en tête*, to be bent upon a thing ; *coup de tête* [COUP] ; *crier à tue-tête* [CRIER] ; *de la tête aux pieds*, from head to foot ; *donner de la tête contre un mur*, to hit one's head against a stone wall ; *donner tête baissée contre*, to run full butt at ; *en tête*, in one's head, in front, ahead ; *en tête à tête*, (two) alone together ; *faire à sa tête*, to follow one's own bent ; *faire* ou *tenir tête à quelqu'un*, to cope with someone ; *faire sa tête*, to give oneself airs ; *faire tête*, to stand at bay, to make head (against) ; *faire un signe de tête*, to nod ; *il a la tête dure*, he is dull of understanding ; *il est homme de tête*, he is a man of resource or of resolution ; *il ne sait où donner de la tête*, he does not know which way to turn ; *il y va de votre tête*, your life is at stake ; *la tête me fend* [FENDRE] ; *la tête me tourne*, I feel giddy ; *mal de tête*, headache ; *mauvaise tête* [MAUVAIS] ; *payer tant par tête*, to pay so much a head ; *perdre la tête* [PERDRE] ; *se monter la tête* [MONTER] ; *tête à perruque* [PERRUQUE] ; *tête de ligne*, starting-point, terminus, port of departure ; *tête de mort*, death's head, skull ; *tête ou pile*, heads or tails ; *vous en répondrez sur votre tête*, your head will answer for it. **tête-à-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Tête-à-tête, private interview or conversation ; settee, ottoman, sociable. **têteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **têteaux**) End of a principal branch. **tête-bêche**, *a.* Top against bottom. **têtebleu !** or **têtebleue !** *int.* The deuce ! **tête-de-pont**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **têtes-de-pont**) (*Fort.*) Bridgehead.

téter (te'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To suck. *Donner à téter à*, to give suck to, to suckle. **têtière**, *n.f.* Infant's cap ; head-stall (of a bridle); antimacassar. **tétin** or **tetin**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat ; breast. **tétine** or **tetine**, *n.f.* Udder ; dent (mark of blow). **téton** or **teton**, *n.m.* Teat, breast. **tétonnière** or **tetonnière**, *n.f.* Full-breasted woman ; breast-band.

tétra-, *comb. form.* Tetra-.

tétracorde (tetra'kɔrd), *n.m.* Tetracord. **tétradactyle**, *a.* Tetradactylous. **tétraèdre**, *n.m.* Tetrahedron. **tétragone**, *n.m.* Tetragon ; a tetragonal. **tétralogie**, *n.f.* Tetralogy. **tétramètre**, *n.m.* Tetrameter. **tétrandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Tetrandrous. **tétrapétale**, *a.* Tetrapetalous. **tétrapole**, *n.f.* Tetrapolitan confederation. **tétrarchat**, *n.m.* Tetrarchate. **tétrarchie**, *n.f.* Tetrarchy. **tétrarque**, *n.m.* Tetrarch.

tétras (te'trɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grouse.

tétrastyle (tetras'til), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Tetrastyle. **tétrasyllabe** or **tétrasyllabique**, *a.* Tetrasyllabic.

tette (tɛt), *n.f.* Teat, dug (of animals).

têtu (tɛ'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **têtue**) Headstrong, stubborn, obstinate. *n.m.* Granite hammer.

teuton (tø'tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **teutonne**) Teutonic. *n.m.* (**Teuton**, *fem.* **Teutonne**) A Teuton, a German. **teutonique**, *a.* Teutonic.

texte (tɛkst), *n.m.* Text ; theme, matter, subject ; passage (of Scripture). *Gros texte*, (*Print.*) two-line brevier ; *petit texte*, brevier ; *restituer un texte*, to restore a text ; *revenir à son texte*, to return to the point.

textile (tɛks'til), *a.* **Textile.** *n.m.* **Textile** material.

textuaire (tɛks'tɥɛːr), *a.* and *n.m.* **Textuary.** **textuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **textuelle**) Textual, word for word. **textuellement**, *adv.* Textually

texture (tɛks'tyːr), *n.f.* Texture; disposition, arrangement; connexion.

thalame (ta'lam), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Thalamus. **thalamiflore**, *a.* Thalamiflorous.

thalassique (tala'sik), *a.* Thalassic. **thalassocratie**, *n.f.* Thalassocracy.

thaler (ta'lɛːr), *n.m.* Thaler (German coin).

thalle (tal), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Thallus. **thalleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **thalleuse**) Thallous. **thallique**, *a.* Thallic. **thallium**, *n.m.* Thallium.

thalweg (tal'vɛg), *n.m.* Thalweg (middle line of a valley).

thapsie (tap'si), *n.f.*, or **thapsia**, *n.m.* Deadly carrot, *Thapsia garganica.*

thaumaturge (toma'tyrʒ), *n.m.* Thaumaturge, **thaumaturgie**, *n.f.* Thaumaturgy. **thaumaturgique**, *a.* Thaumaturgical.

thé (te), *n.m.* Tea; tea-party. *Boîte à thé*, tea-caddy; *thé de viande*, beef-tea.

théatin (tea'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Theatine (monk).

théâtral (teɑ'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **théâtrale**, *pl.* **théâtraux**) Theatrical. **théâtralement**, *adv.* Theatrically. **théâtre**, *n.m.* Theatre, playhouse; stage; plays (collection), dramatic works; scene, place of action. *Changement de théâtre*, change of scenery in the middle of an act; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected stage-effect, striking event; *le théâtre de Corneille*, Corneille's plays; *monter sur le théâtre*, to appear upon the stage, to act; *roi de théâtre*, mere shadow of a king; *théâtre de la guerre*, seat of war. **théâtrophone**, *n.m.*

thébaïde (teba'id), *n.f.* Egyptian desert; (*fig.*) a solitude. **thébain**, *a.* (*fem.* **thébaine**) Theban. *n.m.* (**Thébain**, *fem.* **Thébaine**) A Theban.

théerie (te'ri), *n.f.* Tea-factory; tea-plantation. **théière**, *n.f.* Teapot. **théiforme**, *a.* Theiform. **théine**, *n.f.* Theine.

théisme (1) (te'ism), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Theism.

théisme (2) (te'ism), *n.m.* Theism (belief in God). **théiste**, *n.m.* Theist.

thème (tɛːm), *n.m.* Topic, subject, theme; composition, exercise (in schools).

théocratie (teɔkra'si), *n.f.* Theocracy. **théocratique**, *a.* Theocratic. **théocratiquement**, *adv.* **théodicée**, *n.f.* Theodicy.

théodolite (teɔdɔ'lit), *n.m.* Theodolite.

théodosien (teɔdɔ'zjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **théodosienne**) Theodosian.

théogonie (teɔgɔ'ni), *n.f.* Theogony. **théogonique**, *a.* Theogonic.

théologal (teɔlɔ'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **théologale**, *pl.* **théologaux**) Theological; divine. *n.m.* Lecturer on divinity (in a church). *n.f.* Such lectureship. **théologie**, *n.f.* Theology; divinity. *Docteur en théologie*, doctor of divinity. **théologien**, *n.m.* Theologian. **théologique**, *a.* Theological. **théologiquement**, *adv.* **théomancie**, *n.f.* Theomancy. **théomanie**, *n.f.* Theomania. **théophanie**, *n.f.* Theophany. **théophilanthropie**, *n.f.* Theophilanthropy. **théopneustie**, *n.f.* Theopneusty.

théorbe [TÉORBE].

théorème (teɔ'rɛːm), *n.m.* Theorem. **théoricien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **théoricienne**) Theorist. **théorie**, *n.f.* Theory; speculation, procession, long line (of persons). *Faire une théorie ou des théories*, to theorize. **théorique**, *a.* Theoretical. **théoriquement**, *adv.* **théoriser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To theorize. **théoriste**, *n.*

théosophe (teɔ'zɔf), *n.m.* Theosophist. **théosophie**, *n.f.* Theosophy

thérapeute (tera'pøːt), *n.m.* Member of religious order of therapeutic monks. **thérapeutique**, *a.* Therapeutic; *n.f.* Therapeutics. **thérapeutiste**, *n.*

thériacal (terja'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **thériacale**, *pl.* **thériacaux**) Theriacal. **thériaque**, *n.f.* Theriac.

thermal (tɛr'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **thermale**, *pl.* **thermaux**) Thermal. *Eaux thermales*, hot springs. **thermes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Thermal baths; thermæ.

thermidor (tɛrmi'dɔːr), *n.m.* Thermidor (eleventh month of calendar of first French republic, July 19–Aug. 17). **thermidorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **thermidorienne**) Thermidorian.

thermique (tɛr'mik), *a.* Thermic. **thermo-**, *comb. form.* Thermo-. **thermobaromètre**, *n.m.* Thermobarometer. **thermochimie**, *n.f.* Thermochemistry. **thermodynamique**, *n.f.* Thermodynamics. **thermo-électricité**, *n.f.* Thermo-electricity. **thermogénèse**, *n.f.* Thermogenesis. **thermologie**, *n.f.* Thermology. **thermomanomètre** [Engl.], *n.m.* Pressure-gauge. **thermomètre**, *n.m.* Thermometer. **thermométrique**, *a.* **thermoscope**, *n.m.*

thésauriser (tezɔri'ze), *v.t.* To treasure up. *v.i.* To hoard treasure. **thésauriseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **thésauriseuse**) Hoarder. **thésaurus**, *n.m.* Thesaurus.

thessalonicien (tɛsalɔni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **thessalonicienne**) Thessalonian. *n.m.* (**Thessalonicien**, *fem.* **Thessalonicienne**) A Thessalonian.

théurgie (teyr'ʒi), *n.f.* Theurgy. **théurgique**, *a.* Theurgic.

thibaude (ti'boːd), *n.f.* Hair-cloth, coarse drugget.

thlaspi (tlas'pi), *n.m.* Pennycress.

thon (tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tunny-fish.

thoracique (tɔra'sik), *a.* Thoracic. **thorax**, *n.m.* Thorax, chest.

thridace (tri'das), *n.f.* Thridacium (lettuce-juice).

thrombose (trɔ̃'boːz), *n.f.* Thrombosis. **thrombus**, *n.m.* Thrombus.

thuriféraire (tyrife'rɛːr), *n.m.* Thurifer, censer-bearer. **thurifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Thuriferous.

thuya (ty'ja), *n.m.* Thuya, arbor-vitæ.

thyade (ti'ad), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Bacchante.

thym (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Thyme. **thymol**, *n.m.* Thymol.

thymus (ti'myːs), *n.m.* Thymus.

thyroïde (tirɔ'id), *a.* Thyroid.

thyrse (tirs), *n.m.* Thyrsus. **thyrsoïde**, *a.* **thyrsanoure**, *n.m.* Thyrsanuran.

tiare (tjaːr), *n.f.* Tiara.

tibia (ti'bja), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Tibia (shin-bone). **tibial**, *a.* (*fem.* **tibiale**, *pl.* **tibiaux**) Tibial. **tibio-**, *comb. form.* **tibio-tarsien**, *a.* (*fem.* **tibio-tarsienne**) Tibio-tarsal.

tic (tik), *n.m.* Tic, ugly knack, bad habit. *Tic douloureux*, facial neuralgia.

tic tac (tik'tak), *n.m.* Tick-tack (regular sound).

tiède (tjɛd), *a.* Lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; (*fig.*) indifferent. **tièdement**, *adv.* Lukewarmly, with indifference. **tiédeur**, *n.f.* Lukewarmness, tepidity; (*fig.*) indifference. **tiédir**, *v.i.* To cool, to grow lukewarm.

tien (tjɛ̃), *a.poss.* (*fem.* **tienne**) Thine, thy own. *n.* Thine; (*pl.*) thy people. *Les tiens*, thy relations and friends; *un tien vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

tiens, *2nd sing. indic.* [TENIR].

tierce (1) (tjɛrs), *n.f.* A third (of time); tierce (at cards etc.). **tiercelet**, *n.m.* Tiercel (falcon). **tiercement**, *n.m.* Increase by a third. **tiercer**, *v.t.* To raise or increase by one third; to plough a third time. **tierceron**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Intermediate rib in Gothic vaulting. **tierçon**, *n.m.* Tierce (cask).

tiers (tjɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **tierce** (2)) Third. *En main tierce*, in the hands of a third party; *fièvre tierce*, tertian ague; *le tiers état*, the people, the commons. *n.m.* Third person; (*fig.*) stranger; third part. *Le tiers et le quart*, everybody, all the world. **tiers-point**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiers-points**) Apex of equilateral triangle; (*Arch.*) point of intersection of arcs in a Gothic arch etc.; saw-file.

tige (tiːʒ), *n.f.* Stem, stalk, tige; trunk (of tree); straw (of corn); shank (of a key, anchor, etc.); shaft (of column); (*fig.*) leg (of a boot); stock (of a family. *Arbres à haute tige*, tall trees; *faire tige*, to found a house or family; *tige de communication*, connecting-rod.

tignasse (ti'ɲas), *n.f.* Mop, shock (of hair); (*pop.*) old wig.

***tignon** [CHIGNON].

tignonner (tiɲɔ'ne), *v.t.* To curl or frizz (the hair).

tigre (tigr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tigresse**) Tiger, tigress; small groom, page, 'buttons.' *a.* [TIGRÉ]. **tigré,** *a.* (*fem.* **tigrée**) Striped, spotted, speckled. **tigrer,** *v.t.* To stripe, to spot, to speckle.

tilbury (tilby'ri) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tilbury (gig).

tillac (ti'jak), *n.m.* Deck. *Faux tillac*, orlop deck; *franc tillac*, main-deck.

tillage etc. [TEILLAGE].

tilleul (ti'jœl), *n.m.* Lime-tree, linden.

***tilleur** [TEILLEUR].

timbale (tɛ̃'bal), *n.f.* Kettledrum, timbal; footless metal cup or mug; kitchen-mould; timbale (dish of fowl etc.). **timbalier,** *n.m.* Kettle-drummer.

timbrage (tɛ̃'braːʒ), *n.m.* Stamping.

timbre (tɛ̃ːbr), *n.m.* Bell, clock-bell; cord (of a drum); (*fig.*) sound, tone, timbre, quality; stamp; stamp-office; stamp-duty; postmark; (*Her.*) helmet. *Il a le timbre fêlé*, (*slang*) he is cracked; *porter le timbre de Londres*, to have the London postmark; *sa voix a un timbre argentin*, he has a silver-toned voice. **timbré,** *a.* (*fem.* **timbrée**) Stamped. *Esprit* ou *cerveau timbré*, crack-brained person; *il est un peu timbré*, he is a bit cracked; *papier timbré*, stamped paper. **timbre-poste,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **timbres-poste**) Postage-stamp. **timbrer,** *v.t.* To stamp. **timbreur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **timbreuse**) Stamper.

timide (ti'mid), *a.* Timid, timorous; shy, bashful. **timidement,** *adv.* **timidité,** *n.f.* Timidity; shyness, bashfulness.

timocratie (timɔkra'si), *n.f.* Timocracy.

timon (ti'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Pole (of a carriage, cart, etc.); shaft; beam (of a plough); helm, tiller; (*fig.*) direction, guidance, government. **timonerie,** *n.f.* Steerage. **timonier,** *n.m.* Steersman, helmsman; wheeler, wheel-horse.

timoré (timɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **timorée**) Timorous, fearful.

tin (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Block of wood; stock; cask-stand.

tincal or **tinkal** (tɛ̃'kal), *n.m.* Tincal (crude borax).

tinctorial (tɛ̃ktɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **tinctoriale,** *pl.* **tinctoriaux**) Tinctorial, for dyeing.

tine (tin), *n.f.* Tub, water-cask. **tinet,** *n.m.* Gambrel, bent stick (for suspending carcasses etc.). **tinette,** *n.f.* Half-tub or firkin (of butter).

tintamarre (tɛ̃ta'maːr), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly, din. **tintement,** *n.m.* Ringing sound, tinkling; toll, tolling; singing or buzzing (in the ears etc.). **tinter** (1), *v.t.* To ring, to toll; to sound (a knell etc.); *v.i.* To ring; to toll, to tinkle, to jingle; to tingle. *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle (as if someone were talking about me).

tinter (2) (tɛ̃'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To put (a ship etc.) upon the stocks; to prop, to support.

tintin (tɛ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Ting-a-ling (imit. of tinkling of bells, glasses, etc.). **tintouin,** *n.m.* Tingling, ringing, buzzing (in one's ears); (*fig.*) anxiety, uneasiness. *Avoir du tintouin*, to be upon thorns.

tique (tik), *n.f.* Tick (acarid). **tiquer,** *v.i.* To have a tick; to bite its crib, to be vicious (of a horse).

tiqueté (tik'te), *a.* (*fem.* **tiquetée**) Speckled, spotted. **tiqueture,** *n.f.* Spottedness, speckles.

tiqueur (ti'kœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **tiqueuse**) Having a tick, crib-biting (of horses).

tir (tiːr), *n.m.* Shooting; archery, firing, fire; shooting-gallery, shooting-ground; rifle-range; shooting-match; rifle-match; archery-ground, archery-match. *Tir à la cible*, target-firing.

tirade (ti'rad), *n.f.* Passage (of prose or verse); tirade. *Tout d'une tirade*, all in one speech or at one stretch.

tirage (ti'raːʒ), *n.m.* Drawing, pulling, hauling, towing, towing-path; (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle; working, working off, pulling, printing; winding-off (of silk). *Le tirage d'une cheminée*, the draught of a chimney; *tirage au sort*, drawing lots, balloting.

tiraillement (tiraj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pulling, hauling about; twitching; twinge, pain; (*fig.*) jarring, jar, wrangling, discord, vexation. **tirailler,** *v.t.* To pull about; to twitch; to tease, to plague, to pester; *v.i.* To shoot wildly, to bang away; to skirmish. **se tirailler,** *v.r.* To pull each other about. **tiraillerie,** *n.f.* Desultory, aimless firing. **tirailleur,** *n.m.* Sharpshooter; skirmisher.

tirant (ti'rɑ̃), *n.m.* String (for pulling); purse-string; boot-strap; (*Carp. etc.*) collar, tie-beam, iron bar, bolt, tie; brace (of a drum); ship's gauge, ship's draught. *À égal tirant d'eau*, (*Naut.*) on an even keel.

tirasse (ti'ras), *n.f.* Draw-net. **tirasser,** *v.t.* To catch (quails etc.) with a draw-net; *v.i.* To set a draw-net (*à*).

tire (tiːr), *n.f.* Tug, pull. *Tout d'une tire*, at a stretch; *vol à la tire*, pocket-picking. **tiré,** *a.* (*fem.* **tirée**) Drawn; fatigued, worn out; *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Drawee (of a bill). **tire-balle,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-balles**) Ramrod-screw; (*Surg.*) bullet-forceps. **tire-botte,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-bottes**) Boot-jack; boot-hook. **tire-bouchon,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-bouchons**) Corkscrew; ringlet (of hair). **tire-bouchonné,** *a.* (*fem.* **tire-bouchonnée**) In ringlets (of hair). **tire-bouton,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-boutons**) Button-hook. **tire-clou,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-clous**) Nail-drawer, claw-hammer. **à tire-d'aile,** *adv.* With a quick jerk of the wings; at full speed (of a bird flying). **tire-feu,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lanyard (for firing cannon). **à tire-larigot** [LARIGOT]. **tire-ligne,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-lignes**) Pen for drawing lines. **tirelire,** *n.f.* Money-box. **tire-lire,** *n.m.* (Lark's) carol. **tire-lirer,** *v.i.* To sing like a lark. **tire-moelle,** *n.m.* (*pl unchanged*) Marrow-spoon. **tire-pied,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-pieds**) Shoemaker's stirrup. **tire-point** or **tire-pointe,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-points**) Pricker (used in stitching), bodkin.

tirer (ti're), *v.t.* To draw, to pull, to drag, to haul, to tug; to pull in, up, out, etc.; to take out, to extract; to let (blood); to tap (liquors); to stretch, to tighten, to wiredraw; to draw apart (curtains etc.); to receive, to gather, to elicit, to reap; to conclude, to infer, to deduce; to draw on, to put on; to get, to extort; to trace, to delineate; to shoot, to fire, to discharge; to fire at, to shoot at; (*Print.*) to work off, to print, to pull; (*Comm.*) to draw (a bill). *Se faire tirer*, to have one's likeness taken; *se faire tirer l'oreille* [OREILLE]; *tirer avantage* ou *de l'avantage de tout* [AVANTAGE]; *tirer de l'argent de sa poche*, to pull money out of one's pocket; *tirer d'erreur*, to undeceive; *tirer les cartes* [CARTE]; *tirer les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to pull someone's ears; *tirer les rideaux* [RIDEAU]; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *tirer parti de*, to make the best of, to turn to account; *tirer pied* ou *aile d'une chose*, to reap some benefit from a thing; *tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to draw and quarter someone; *tirer satisfaction d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *tirer un coup* [COUP]; *tirer vanité d'une chose*, to take a pride in a thing; *tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée*, ring down the curtain, the play is over. *v.i.* To draw; to go off, to fire; to go, to be off; to tend, to border, to verge (*sur*); to fence. *Bon à tirer*, ready for the press, passed for press; *cette pierre tire sur le vert* that stone is greenish; *tirer à sa fin* [FIN (1)]. **se tirer,** *v.r.* To extricate oneself; to get out; to recover (from illness). *S'en tirer*, to pull through, to manage; *se tirer d'affaire sain et sauf*, to escape safe and sound; *se tirer d'un puits*, to get out of a difficulty **tire-racine,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-racines**) Dental stump-forceps.

tiret (ti'rɛ), *n.m.* Slip of parchment; hyphen, dash.

tiretaine (tir'tɛn), *n.f.* Linsey-woolsey

tireur (ti'rœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tireuse**) One who draws, drawer; marksman, shot; rifleman, sharpshooter; fencer; drawer (of a bill of exchange); fine-drawer. *C'est un bon* ou *fin tireur*, he is a good shot; *tireur d'armes*, fencing master; *tireur d'or*, gold wire-drawer; *tireuse de cartes*, fortune teller.

tire-veille (tir'vɛːj) or **tire-vieille**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Ladder-rope, man-rope.

tiroir (ti'rwaːr), *n.m.* Drawer (in a table etc.); (*Steam-engine*) slide, slide-valve. *Pièce à tiroir*, (*Theat.*) comedy of episodes.

tisane (ti'zan), *n.f.* Cooling-drink, decoction of herbs etc. *Tisane de champagne*, light champagne (for invalids); *tisane d'orge*, barley-water.

tisard or **tisart** (ti'zaːr), *n.m.* Door (of a glass-furnace).

***tiser** [ATTISER].

tison (ti'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Brand, fire-brand; (*fig.*) embers. **tisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **tisonnée**) Marked with black spots (of horses). **tisonner**, *v.i.* and *t.* To poke the fire. **tisonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tisonneuse**) Person fond of poking the fire. **tisonnier**, *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron.

tissage (ti'saːʒ), *n.m.* Weaving. **tisser**, *v.t.* To weave; to plait; (*fig.*) to contrive. **tisserand**, *n.m.* Weaver. **tisseranderie**, *n.f.* Weaver's business.

tissu (1) (ti'sy), *n.m.* Texture, textile fabric; tissue, web, contexture. *Tissu de mensonges*, tissue of lies; *tissu métallique*, wire gauze. ***tissu** (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **tissue**) [TISTRE]. **tissure**, *n.f.* Tissue, texture, web. **tissuterie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving. **tissutier**, *n.m.* Weaver (of silk, ribbons, etc.).

***tistre** (tistr), *v.t.* To weave.

titan (ti'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Titan.

titane (ti'tan) or **titanium**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Titanium. **titanifère**, *a.* Titaniferous. **titanique** (1), *a.*

titanique (2) (tita'nik) or **titanesque**, *a.* Titanic.

titi (ti'ti), *n.m.* (*slang*) Gay apprentice, roystering blade, mummer (at carnivals).

titillant (titi'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **titillante**) Titillating, tickling. **titillation**, *n.f.* Titillation, tickling. **titiller**, *v.t.* and *i.* To titillate, to tickle.

titre (titr), *n.m.* Title, style, denomination; title-page; head, heading; right, claim, reason, qualification; standard (of coins etc.); voucher; title-deed, deed; (*pl.*) securities. *À bon titre* ou *à juste titre*, deservedly, justly; *à titre de*, by right of, in virtue of; *à plus d'un titre*, on more grounds than one; *donner un titre à*, to entitle to; *en titre*, titular, acknowledged; *faux titre*, false title, falsehood, sham, (*Print.*) half-title. **titré**, *a.* (*fem.* **titrée**) Titled. **titrer**, *v.t.* To give a title to. **titrier**, *n.m.* Forger of titles etc.; curator of deeds (in monasteries).

titubant (tity'bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **titubante**) Staggering, reeling. **titubation**, *n.f.* Titubation, reeling, staggering. **tituber**, *v.i.* To stagger, to reel.

titulaire (tity'lɛːr), *a.* Titular. *n.* Titular incumbent, head, or chief.

toast (tɔst) [Engl.], *n.m.* Toast, health. *Porter un toast*, to propose a toast. **toaster** or **toster**, *v.t.* To toast.

toc (tɔk), *int.* Tap, rap. *n.m.* Rap, knock (at a door etc.); (*slang*) sham or imitation jewellery etc., paste, brummagem goods.

tocade [TOQUADE].

tocane (tɔ'kan), *n.f.* New champagne.

tocante (tɔ'kɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Ticker, watch.

tocsin (tɔk'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Tocsin, alarm-bell; (*fig.*) hue and cry.

toge (tɔːʒ), *n.f.* Toga; (*fig.*) robe, gown (of a judge etc.)

tohu-bohu (tɔybɔ'y), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder; jumble, medley.

toi (twa), *pron. pers.* [TU].

toile (twal), *n.f.* Linen, linen cloth; cloth; canvas; sail-cloth, sail; (*Paint.*) canvas for painting, painting, picture, piece; (*Theat.*) curtain; (*pl.*) toils. *Augmenter de toile*, to put on more sail; *charrier de la toile*, to carry a lot of sail; *faire de la toile*, to make sail; *la toile est levée*, the curtain is up; *marchand de toiles*, linendraper; *toile à sac*, sack-cloth; *toile cirée*, oil-cloth; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb; *toile d'emballage*, packing-cloth; *toile de Pénélope*, Penelope's web; *toile ouvrée*, huckaback; *toile pour chemises*, shirting; *toile pour draps de lit*, sheeting. **toilerie**, *n.f.* Linen-drapery.

toilette (twa'lɛt), *n.f.* Small linen cloth, doily; toilet-set; dressing-table, toilet-table; toilette-glass; toilette; dress, attire; (*fig.*) dressing, trimming (of horses etc.). *Cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *grande toilette*, full dress; *il fait sa toilette* ou *il est à sa toilette*, he is dressing.

toilier (twa'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **toilière**) Pertaining to linen. *n.* Dealer in linen; linen-cloth maker.

toise (twaːz), *n.f.* Toise (6.39459 feet); fathom; fathom-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard, stature. *On ne mesure pas les hommes à la toise*, men ought not to be judged by their size. **toisé**, *n.m.* Measuring; mensuration. **toiser**, *v.t.* To measure; (*fig.*) to survey, to eye from head to foot. *Cela est toisé*, that is done for. **toiseur**, *n.m.* Measurer [MÉTREUR].

toison (twa'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Fleece; (*fig.*) mop, thick head of hair. *L'ordre de la toison d'or*, the Order of the Golden Fleece.

toit (twɑ), *n.m.* Roof, house-top; top (of a mine); (*fig.*) roof-tree, house, cottage, home. *Habiter sous les toits*, to live in a garret; *publier* ou *crier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the housetops; *toit à cochons*, pigsty. **toiture**, *n.f.* Roofing, roof.

tokai or **tokay** (tɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Tokay (wine).

tôle (toːl), *n.f.* Sheet-iron; plate of steel. *Tôle ondulée*, corrugated iron.

tolérable (tɔle'rabl), *a.* Tolerable, bearable; middling, passable. **tolérablement**, *adv.*

tolérance (tɔle'rɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Tolerance, toleration; endurance, forbearance; indulgence; (*Coin.*) deduction, allowance. *Maison de tolérance*, brothel under police supervision. **tolérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tolérante**) Tolerant. **tolérantisme**, *n.m.* System of religious toleration. **tolérer**, *v.t.* To tolerate, to allow; to endure, to bear; to wink at. *Maison tolérée* [TOLÉRANCE, MAISON DE].

tôlerie (tol'ri), *n.f.* Sheet-iron goods; sheet-iron mills.

tolet (tɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Thole. **toletière**, *n.f.* Rowlock.

tôlier (to'lje), *n.m.* Manufacturer of sheet-iron.

tollé (tɔl'le), *n.m.* Outcry, hue and cry. *Crier tollé sur quelqu'un*, to raise a hue and cry after someone.

toluène (tɔ'lɥɛn), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Toluene. **toluique**, *a.*

tomahawk (tɔma'ɔk), *n.m.* Tomahawk.

tomaison (tɔmɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Number (of the volume on a sheet).

tomate (tɔ'mat), *n.f.* Tomato.

tombac (tɔ̃'bak), *n.m.* Tombac (copper alloy).

tombal (tɔ̃'bal), *a.* Pertaining to a tomb. *Pierre tombale*, tombstone.

tombant (tɔ̃'bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tombante**) Falling down; drooping, flowing (of hair etc.).

tombe (tɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* Tomb, grave; tombstone, gravestone. *Descendre dans la tombe*, to sink into the grave. **tombeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tombeaux**) Tomb, grave; (*fig.*) sepulchre, death. *Mettre* ou *conduire au tombeau*, to bring down to the grave; *pierre du tombeau*, gravestone.

tombée (tɔ̃'be), *n.f.* Fall (of day etc.). *À la tombée de la nuit*, at nightfall.

tombelier (tɔ̃bə'lje), *n.m.* Carter.

tomber (tɔ̃'be), *v.i.* To fall, to fall down, to drop down, to tumble down; to sink; to decay, to fall away, to droop, to dwindle, to fail; to flag; to abate; to sag; to hang; to fall into, to become; to meet, to light (*sur*). *Cela m'est tombé entre les mains*, that fell into my hands; *faire tomber*, to throw, push, or knock down; *il tombe de la pluie*, it is raining; *laisser tomber*, to let fall, to bring, shake, or throw down; *le jour tombe*, day is closing in; *les bras m'en tombèrent*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *le sort est tombé sur lui*, the lot has fallen upon him; *se laisser tomber*, to get a fall; *tomber à terre* ou *par terre*, to fall down, to fall to the ground; *tomber bien* ou *mal*, to come seasonably *or* unseasonably; *tomber d'accord*, to agree; *tomber dans les bras de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's arms; *tomber de faiblesse*, to faint away; *tomber de son haut* ou *tomber des nues*, to be astounded; *tomber du haut mal*, to have an epileptic fit; *tomber malade*, to fall ill; *tomber raide mort*, to fall down dead; *tomber sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy; *tomber sur une maison*, to come across a house.

tombereau (tɔ̃'bro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tombereaux**) Tumbril, cart (for the condemned). **tomberelle**, *n.f.* Partridge-net.

tombeur (tɔ̃'bœːr), *n.m.* Demolisher of old buildings, housebreaker; (*slang*) invincible wrestler.

tombola (tɔ̃bɔ'la) [It.], *n.f.* Tombola (lottery).

tome (toːm), *n.m.* Volume, tome.

tomenteux (tɔmɑ̃'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **tomenteuse**) Tomentous, downy.

ton (1) (tɔ̃), *a. poss.* (*fem.* **ta**, *pl.* **tes**) Thy (your). *Ton frère, ta sœur, et tes cousins*, thy (your) brother, sister. and cousins. [*Ton* is used in the fem. before a vowel or silent *h.*]

ton (2) (tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tone; intonation, accent; (*fig.*) manner, strain, style; manners, breeding; vigour, energy. *C'est le ton qui fait la musique*, it is the manner that shows the intent; *changer de ton*, to change one's tone; *donner le ton*, to give the tone, to lead the fashion, (*Mus.*) to pitch; *le prendre sur un ton*, to assume airs; *mauvais ton*, ill-breeding, vulgarity; *parler d'un ton de maître*, to speak in a magisterial manner. **tonal**, *a.* (*fem.* **tonale**, *pl.* **tonaux**) Tonal. **tonalité**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Tonality.

tonca [TONKA].

tondaison [TONTE].

tondeur (tɔ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tondeuse**) Shearer, clipper. *Tondeur de drap*, cloth-shearer. *n.f.* Shearing-machine, clipper. *Tondeuse de gazon*, lawn-mower.

tondre (tɔ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To shear, to clip, to crop; to cut, to mow, to trim, to pare; (*fig.*) to graze; to fleece. *Tondre sur un œuf*, to skin a flint. **tondu**, *a.* (*fem.* **tondue**) Shorn. *Il n'y avait que trois tondus et un pelé*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

tonicité (tɔnisi'te), *n.f.* Tonicity. **tonique**, *a.* Tonic; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Tonic; *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Key-note. ***tonisme**, *n.m.* Tetanus.

tonite (tɔ'nit), *n.f.* Tonite (explosive). **tonitruant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tonitruante**) Thundering.

tonka or **tonca** (tɔ̃'ka), *n.m.* Tonka-bean.

tonlieu (tɔ̃'ljø), *n.m.* (*Feudalism*) Market-toll.

tonnage (tɔ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Tonnage, burthen. *Droit de tonnage*, tonnage dues.

tonnant (tɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tonnante**) Thundering. *Jupiter tonnant*, Jupiter the Thunderer.

tonne (tɔn), *n.f.* Tun (wooden vessel); ton (20 cwt., 1000 kil.); (*Naut.*) can-buoy. **tonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tonneaux**) Tun (cask); tun (measure); ton [TONNE]; (*colloq.*) drunkard, beer-barrel; (*Motor-car*) tonneau. *Être d'un bon tonneau*, to be of first-rate quality; *mettre un tonneau en perce*, to broach a cask; *tonneau d'arrosage*, water-cart; *tonneau percé*, leaky cask, (*fig.*) spendthrift.

tonneler (tɔn'le), *a.* (*Hunt.*) To tunnel, to catch in a tunnel-net.

tonnelet (tɔn'lɛ), *n.m.* Small cask, keg.

tonneleur (tɔn'lœːr), *n.m.* Tunneller (one who takes partridges etc. with a tunnel-net).

tonnelier (tɔnə'lje), *n.m.* Cooper.

tonnelle (tɔ'nɛl), *n.f.* Arbour, bower; semicircular vault; (*Hunt.*) tunnel-net.

tonnellerie (tɔnɛl'ri), *n.f.* Cooperage, cooper's trade; cooper's shed.

tonner (tɔ'ne), *v.i.* To thunder; (*fig.*) to inveigh. *Il tonne*, it is thundering. **tonnerre**, *n.m.* Thunder, thunderclap; thunderbolt; thundering noise. *Coup* ou *éclat de tonnerre*, clap of thunder; *pierre de tonnerre*, thunderbolt.

tonsille (tɔ̃'siːj), *n.f.* Tonsil.

tonsure (tɔ̃'syːr), *n.f.* Tonsure; (*fig.*) orders. **tonsuré**, *a.* Tonsured, shaven; *n.m.* Priest. **tonsurer**, *v.t.* To tonsure.

tonte (tɔ̃ːt) or **tondaison**, *n.f.* Sheep-shearing, clipping; clippings, clip; shearing-time.

tontine (tɔ̃'tin), *n.f.* Tontine. **tontinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tontinière**) Annuitant of a tontine.

tontisse (tɔ̃'tis), *a.* Said of flock sheared from woollen cloth. *n.f.* Hangings coated with the shearings of cloth. *Papier-tontisse*, flock-paper.

tonton (tɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Uncle.

tonture (tɔ̃'tyːr), *n.f.* Shearing; shearings, clippings, flock (of cloth); (*Naut.*) sheer. *Tonture des ponts*, sheer (of a ship's decks).

topaze (tɔ'pɑːz), *n.f.* Topaz.

toper (tɔ'pe), *v.i.* To agree. *Je tope à cela*, I agree to that; *tope là!* done! agreed! your hand upon it!

tophacé (tɔfa'se), *a.* (*fem.* **tophacée**) Tophaceous, gouty. **tophus**, *n.m.* Toph, tophus.

topinambour (tɔpinɑ̃'buːr), *n.m.* Jerusalem artichoke.

topique (tɔ'pik), *a.* (*Med. etc.*) Topical. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Topic; topical or universal argument. *n.f.* The art of finding topics or arguments.

topographe (tɔpɔ'graf), *n.m.* Topographer. **topographie**, *n.f.* Topography. **topographique**, *a.* Topographical. **topographiquement**, *adv.* **topologie**, *n.f.* **toponymie**, *n.f.*

toquade or **tocade** (tɔ'kad), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Infatuation, whim, fad.

toque (tɔk), *n.f.* Toque; flat cap, hat, or bonnet.

toqué (tɔ'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **toquée**) Cracked, touched; infatuated, in love (*de*). **toquer**, *v.t.* To touch, to hit, to strike, to craze, to infatuate.

toquet (tɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Cap.

torche (tɔrʃ), *n.f.* Torch, link; twist (of straw etc.); pad; rubber; paint-rag. **torche-cul**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **torche-culs**) (*fig.*) Worthless writing, trash. **torche-nez** [TORD-NEZ]. **torche-pot**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **torche-pots**) (*pop.*) Nuthatch. **torcher**, *v.t.* To wipe; (*fig.*) to knock off, to botch. **se torcher**, *v.r.* To wipe oneself; (*colloq.*) to fight. **torchère**, *n.f.* Torch-holder, tall candelabrum, hall-lamp. **torchis**, *n.m.* Mud, loam. *Mur de torchis*, mud-wall. **torchon**, *n.m.* Duster, house-cloth, dish-clout.

torcol (tɔr'kɔl) or **torcou**, *n.m.* Wryneck (bird).

tordage (tɔr'daːʒ), *n.m.* Twisting, twist. **tordant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tordante**) (*colloq.*) Side-splitting (of laughter). **tord-boyaux**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Fiery brandy. **tordeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tordeuse**) Twister; (silk) throwster; *n.f.* Cable-twisting or -wringing machine. **tord-nez**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Twitch (for horses).

tordre (tɔrdr), *v.t.* To twist, to wring, to wring out; to contort, to disfigure; to wrest; (*colloq.*) to beat, to vanquish. *Il ne fait que tordre et avaler*, he gives but one twist, and down it goes. **se tordre**, *v.r.* To twist; to writhe. *Se tordre de rire*, to be convulsed with laughter; *se tordre les mains*, to wring one's hands.

tore (tɔːr), *n.m.* (*Arch. etc.*) Torus.

toréador (tɔrea'dɔːr), *n.m.* Toreador, bullfighter.

tormentille (tɔrmɑ̃'tiːj), *n.f.* Tormentil.

toron (tɔ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Strand (of a rope); (*Arch.*) torus.

torpeur (tɔr'pœːr), *n.f.* Torpor. ***torpide**, *a.* Torpid.

torpille (tɔr'piːj), *n.f.* Torpedo (numb-fish); (*Nav.*) torpedo. **torpiller**, *v.t.* To torpedo. **torpilleur**, *n.m.* Torpedo-boat.

torque (tɔrk), *n.f.* Torque. **torquer**, *v.t.* To twist or roll (tobacco etc.). **torquet**, *n.m.* Snare. *Donner dans le torquet*, to fall into the snare; *donner un torquet* ou *donner le torquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone in.

torquette (tɔr'kɛt), *n.f.* *Wicker-basket (for fish); lot of fish; rolled tobacco-bag.

torréfaction (tɔrefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Torrefaction, roasting. **torréfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To torrefy, to roast, to grill.

torrent (tɔ'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Torrent, stream; flood (of tears etc.); flow (of words etc.) **torrentiel** or **torrentueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **torrentielle** or **torrentueuse**) Torrential, impetuous.

torride (tɔ'rid), *a.* Torrid.

tors (tɔrs), *a.* (*fem.* **torse**) Twisted, wreathed, contorted, wry, crooked. *Bouche torse*, wry mouth; *jambes torses*, bandy or bow legs. *n.m.* Twisting (of ropes etc.); torsion. **torsade**, *n.f.* Twisted fringe or cord; bullion (on epaulets etc.).

torse (tɔrs), *n.m.* Torso, trunk, bust.

torser (tɔr'se), *v.t.* To twist, to wreathe (the shaft of a column). **torsion**, *n.f.* Torsion, twisting.

tort (tɔːr), *n.m.* Wrong, injustice; harm, injury, mischief, offence; prejudice, detriment; fault. *À tort ou à raison*, rightly or wrongly; *avoir tort*, to be in the wrong; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to decide against someone; *faire tort à*, to wrong; *il parle à tort et à travers*, he speaks at random; *se faire tort*, to injure oneself.

tortelle (tɔr'tɛl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Hedge-mustard.

torticolis (tɔrtikɔ'li), *n.m.* Wry neck, stiff neck; crick (in the neck).

tortil (tɔr'ti), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Baron's coronet, baron's lambrequin; Moorish headband.

tortillage (tɔrti'jaːʒ), *n.m.* Confused or embarrassed language; (*colloq.*) shuffling, shifty manœuvre. **tortille** or **tortillère**, *n.f.* Serpentine or winding walk (in a park etc.). **tortillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **tortillée**) (*Her.*) Twisted, wreathed. **tortillement**, *n.m.* Twisting, twist; (*fig.*) shifting, shuffling, evasion. **tortiller**, *v.t.* To twist; (*slang*) to eat up, to devour. *Il n'y a pas à tortiller*, (*fig.*) it must be done, there is no shuffling out of it; *v.i.* To wriggle, to shuffle; to waddle. **se tortiller**, *v.r.* To wriggle, to writhe. **tortillère** [TORTILLE]. **tortillon**, *n.m.* Pad (for the head); coarse cap or bonnet.

tortionnaire (tɔrsjɔ'nɛːr), *a.* Pertaining to torture; wrongful and cruel. *n.m.* Executioner. **tortionnairement**, *adv.* Wrongfully, cruelly.

tortis (tɔr'ti), *n.m.* Twist (of threads etc.); wreath, garland. **tortu**, *a.* (*fem.* **tortue** (1)) Crooked, tortuous. *Jambes tortues*, bandy legs.

tortue (2) (tɔr'ty), *n.f.* Tortoise, turtle; (*Rom. ant.*) testudo. *À pas de tortue*, at a snail's pace; *soupe à la tortue*, turtle-soup.

***tortuer** (tɔr'tɥe), *v.t.* To make crooked, to crook, to bend.

tortueusement (tɔrtɥøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Crookedly, tortuously. **tortueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **tortueuse**) Tortuous, winding, crooked; (*fig.*) artful, crafty, disingenuous. **tortuosité**, *n.f.* Tortuosity, crookedness; winding.

torture (tɔr'tyːr), *n.f.* Torture; the rack. *Mettre à la torture*, to put to the rack. **torturer**, *v.t.* To torture, to put to the rack; (*fig.*) to strain, to twist. *Torturer un texte*, to strain (the meaning of) a text.

tory (tɔ'ri) [Engl.], *n.m.* and *a.* Tory. **torysme** or **torisme**, *n.m.* Toryism.

toscan (tɔs'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **toscane**) Tuscan.

toste etc. [TOAST].

tôt (to), *adv.* Soon, quickly, speedily. *Au plus tôt* ou *le plus tôt possible*, as soon as possible; *le plus tôt*, the earliest; *le plus tôt que*, as early as; *plus tôt que*, sooner than; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tôt*, too soon.

total (tɔ'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **totale**, *pl.* **totaux**) Total, whole, entire; utter, universal, complete. *n.m.* Whole, total, sum-total. *Au total* ou *en total*, upon the whole, after all. **totalement**, *adv.* Totally, wholly; utterly, completely. **totaliser**, *v.t.* To tot up or total up. **totaliseur** or **totalisateur**, *n.m.* Calculating-machine; system of betting on French race-courses [PARI-MUTUEL]. **totalité**, *n.f.* Totality.

totem (tɔ'tɛm), *n.m.* Totem. **totémique**, *a.* Totemic. **totémisme**, *n.m.* **totémiste**, *n.*

toton (tɔ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Teetotum.

touage (twaːʒ), *n.m.* Towage, towing, warping.

***touaille** (twɑːj), *n.f.* Roller-towel, jack-towel.

toucan (tu'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Toucan.

touchable (tu'ʃabl), *a.* Touchable. **touchant**, *a.* (*fem.* **touchante**) Touching, moving, affecting. *n.m.* The moving, affecting, or impressive part. *prep.* Concerning, respecting, touching. **touchau**, **touchaud**, or **toucheau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **touchaux**, **touchauds**, or **toucheaux**) Touch-needle.

touche (tuʃ), *n.f.* Touch; assay, trial; (*Paint. etc.*) stroke, manner, style, fret (of violin etc.); key (of piano etc.); stop (of organ); (*Print.*) inking; (*Fenc. etc.*) hit; (*colloq.*) look, mien. *Pierre de touche*, touchstone. **touche-à-tout**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Meddler; Jack of all trades; *a.* Meddling.

toucher (tu'ʃe), *v.t.* To touch; to handle, to feel, to finger; to assay, to try (precious metals etc.); to receive (money); to hit; to gall, to offend; to move, to affect; to whip, to drive (animals); to play on (a musical instrument); to express, to convey, to depict, to describe; (*Print.*) to ink; to touch on, to allude to; to concern, to regard. *Bien touché*, well-said, well-done, well-hit; *cela ne me touche point*, that does not concern me; *pièce touchée, piece jouée*, (*Chess*) if you touch your piece you must play it; *se laisser toucher par les larmes de quelqu'un*, to be affected by someone's tears; *toucher juste*, to hit the nail on the head; *toucher la grosse corde*, to come to the main point; *toucher ses appointements*, to receive one's salary; *toucher un mot*, to let drop a hint; *toucher un ulcère*, to touch an ulcer with caustic. *v.i.* To touch, to meddle (*à*); to reach; to play (on a musical instrument); to draw near, to approach, to be very close (*à*); to be related, to be akin, to be like; to concern, to regard, to interest; to allude, to hint; to drive on; to touch; (*Naut.*) to go aground, to strike, to put in (*à*), to land (*sur*). *Il n'osa toucher à la religion*, he dared not meddle with religion; *il y a touché*, he had a hand in it; *n'avoir pas l'air d'y toucher*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; *ne touchez pas à la reine!* hands off the queen! *sa maison touche à la mienne*, his house is next to mine; *toucher à un certain temps*, to be very near a particular time; *toucher dans la main*, to strike hands (in concluding a bargain); *toucher de près à quelqu'un*, to be nearly related to someone; *touchez, cocher, allons plus vite*, whip up, coachman, faster, please! *n.m.* Touch, feeling; (*fig.*) manner of playing an instrument etc. **se toucher**, *v.r.* To touch, to touch each other; to be adjoining; to meet. **toucheur**, *n.m.* Cattle-drover; (*Print.*) inking-roller.

toue (tu), *n.f.* Towing; barge; ferry-boat. **touée**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Scope (length of cable, 120 fathoms); towing, warping; towline. *Ancre de touée*, kedge (anchor for towing). **touer**, *v.t.* To tow, to warp. **toueur**, *a.* (*fem.* **toueuse**) Towing; *n.m.* Tower; tow-boat, tug.

touffe (tuf), *n.f.* Tuft, clump, wisp (of straw, hay, etc.). **touffer**, *v.i.* To grow in a tuft or tufts; *v.t.* To grow in tufts.

touffeur (tu'fœːr), *n.f.* Stifling heat.

touffu (tu'fy), *a.* (*fem.* **touffue**) Tufted, bushy; branchy, leafy; full, thick, luxuriant.

toujours (tu'ʒuːr), *adv.* Always, ever, for ever; still; all the same; nevertheless, at least. *Est-il toujours à Paris?* is he still in Paris? *se dire adieu pour toujours*, to bid each other adieu for ever; *toujours est-il que*, still, the fact remains that.

toupet (tu'pɛ), *n.m.* Tuft of hair; forelock; front, foretop (on a horse); (*colloq.*) effrontery; cheek, impudence. *Avoir du toupet*, to have any amount of cheek; *se prendre au toupet*, to take each other by the hair.

toupie (tu'pi), *n.f.* Top, spinning-top, peg-top; (*fig.*, *slang*) head; trollop, jade. *Faire aller une toupie*, to spin a top; *toupie d'Allemagne*, humming-top. **toupiller**, *v.i.* To spin, to whirl round and round; (*fig.*) to run up and down or about.

toupillon (tupi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Small tuft of hair; waste branches (of an orange-tree).

tour (1) (tuːr), *n.f.* Tower; (*Chess*) rook, castle.

tour (2) (tuːr), *n.m.* Turn, round, twining, winding;

revolution; circumference, circuit, compass; twist, strain; tour, trip; trick, dodge, wile; feat; office, service; vein, manner, style; place, order; lathe; turning-box; wheel; mould. *À chacun son tour*, every dog has his day; *à tour de rôle*, in turn, by the list; *chacun son tour*, turn and turn about; *elle est faite au tour*, she has a fine figure; *en un tour de main*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice; *faire le tour de*, to go round; *faire* ou *jouer un mauvais tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a nasty trick; *faire un tour*, to take a stroll; *fait au tour*, well made; *fermer à double tour*, to double-lock; *mon sang n'a fait qu'un tour*, I turned deadly pale, I was thoroughly upset; *tour à tour*, by turns; *tour de lit*, valance; *tour de promenade*, turn, walk, stroll; *tour de reins*, twist or sprain in the back; *tours de gobelets*, juggler's tricks, legerdemain; *vous aurez votre tour*, you will have your turn.

touraille (tu'rɑːj), *n.f.* Malt-kiln.

tourangeau (turɑ̃'ʒo), *a.* (*fem.* **tourangelle**) Of Touraine; *n.* Native of Touraine.

tourbe (1) (turb), *n.f.* Peat, turf.

tourbe (2) (turb), *n.f.* Mob, vulgar herd; rabble. **tourbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **tourbeuse**) Peaty. **tourbière**, *n.f.* Peat-bog, peat-moss, turbary.

tourbillon (turbi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Whirlwind, tornado; whirlpool, eddy; (*Phil.*) vortex; (*fig.*) hurly-burly, bustle; tourbillion (firework). **tourbillonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tourbillonnante**) Whirling. **tourbillonnement**, *n.m.* Whirling, eddying. **tourbillonner**, *v.i.* To whirl, to eddy, to swirl.

tourd (tuːr), *n.m.*, **tourde** or **tourdelle**, *n.f.* Thrush; (Mediterranean) sea-fish of the genus *Labrax*.

tourdille (tur'diːj), *a.* Spotty or dirty grey.

tourelle (tu'rɛl), *n.f.* Turret. *Tourelle de veille*, conning-tower.

touret (tu'rɛ), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel, wheel (of a lathe etc.); angler's reel.

tourie (tu'ri), *n.f.* Carboy.

tourier (tu'rje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tourière**) Monk or nun in attendance (at the turning-box in a convent).

tourillon (turi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Axle; axle-tree, arbor; spindle, pivot; trunnion.

tourisme (tu'rism), *n.m.* Taste for touring. **touriste**, *n.* Tourist.

tourlourou (turlu'ru), *n.m.* (*slang*) Infantry soldier, tommy.

tourmaline (turma'lin), *n.f.* Tourmaline.

tourment (tur'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Torment, torture; anguish, pain; agony of mind. **tourmentant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tourmentante**) Tormenting, troublesome. **tourmente**, *n.f.* Tempest, storm; (*fig.*) disturbance, turmoil. **tourmenter**, *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack; to distress, to trouble, to harass; to worry, to pester; to jolt; to agitate, to toss, to rock; to elaborate (style etc.). *Que cela ne vous tourmente point*, don't let that worry or trouble you; *son procès le tourmente*, his lawsuit worries him. **se tourmenter**, *v.r.* To torment oneself; to toss, to tumble; to be uneasy, to fret; to warp (of wood); to strain, to labour hard (of a ship). **tourmenteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **tourmenteuse** (1)) Torturing, tormenting; *n.* Torturer, tormentor. ***tourmenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **tourmenteuse** (2)) Stormy (of regions). **tourmentin**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Storm-jib, fore-staysail.

tournage (tur'naːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Turning, belaying. **tournailler**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To go round and round or to and fro; to prowl round. **tournant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tournante**) Turning, winding. *Mouvement tournant*, (*Mil.*) turning movement; *pont tournant*, revolving- or swing-bridge; *n.m.* Turn, turning, bend; turning-space (for a carriage); (*fig.*) shift, contrivance, indirect means; (*Naut.*) whirlpool, eddy; water-wheel; (*Path.*) [TOURNIOLE]. *Au tournant de la rue*, at the corner of the street. **tournasser** or **tournaser**, *v.t.* To turn (pottery), to shape on the potter's wheel. **tourné**, *a.* (*fem.* **tournée**) Turned, shaped, made, expressed, etc. (in a certain way); sour, spoilt, turned off. *Avoir l'esprit mal tourné*, to be cross-grained.

tourne-à-gauche (turna'goːʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wrench. **tournebride**, *n.m.* Tavern, inn. **tournebroche**, *n.m.* Roasting-jack; turnspit. **tournedos**, *n.m.* Fillet steak.

tournée (tur'ne), *n.f.* Round, turn, visit, journey; circuit. *Faire sa tournée*, to go one's rounds; *il est en tournée*, he is on his rounds, he is on circuit (of judges, barristers, etc.).

tourne-feuille (turnə'fœːj), *n.f.* (*pl.* **tourne-feuilles**) Leaf-holder; appliance for turning over the leaves of music quickly. **tourne-gants**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

***tournelle** (tur'nɛl), *n.f.* Small tower, turret.

***tournemain** (turnə'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Trice, twinkling, instant. *En un tournemain*, in a trice.

tournement (turnə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Turning, whirling. *Tournement de tête*, swimming in the head, giddiness.

tourne-oreille (turnɔ'rɛːj), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Plough with turning mould-board. *Charrue tourne-oreille*, such a plough. **tourne-pierre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turnstone (bird).

tourner (tur'ne), *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to twirl, to slew; to turn over, to turn up; to wind; to go or get round, to circumvent; (*Mil.*) to outflank; to manage; to translate, to construe, to interpret. *Faire tourner*, to turn, to spin, to curdle; *il tourne bien un vers*, he is a good hand at turning a verse; *tourner du latin en français*, to turn Latin into French; *tourner la conversation*, to change the subject of conversation; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on someone; *tourner le sang à quelqu'un*, to upset someone; *tourner ses souliers*, to wear one's shoes down on one side; *tourner tout en mal*, to put a wrong construction upon everything; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to make a jest of something; *tourner une personne à son gré*, to wind a person round one's little finger. *v.i.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to wheel round, to wind; to turn out; to change; to colour, to ripen; to turn up (of cards); to spoil, to curdle (of liquids); to trip, to slip (of the tongue). *Cela tournera mal*, that will come to no good; *il ne sait plus de quel côté tourner*, he does not know which way to turn; *il tourne comme une girouette*, he turns like a weathercock; *la chance a tourné*, the luck has changed, (*fig.*) the tables are turned; *la tête lui a tourné*, he lost his head; *la tête me tourne*, I feel quite giddy; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *tourner court*, to cut short, to make an end; *tourner du côté de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone; *tourner vers*, to turn towards. **se tourner**, *v.r.* To turn round, to turn about; to turn, to change. *Le temps se tourne au beau*, the weather is changing to fair. **tournerie**, *n.f.* Turner's shop. **tournesol**, *n.m.* Turnsole, sunflower, heliotrope; dyer's croton, litmus. **tournette**, *n.f.* Cotton winder; skein-holder; squirrel's cage. **tourneur**, *n.m.* Turner. **tourneuse**, *n.f.* Reeler, winder (of silk). **tournevent**, *n.m.* Cowl (for chimney). **tournevire**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Messenger (for weighing an anchor). **tournevis**, *n.m.* Turnscrew, screw-driver. **tourniole**, *n.f.* Whitlow. **tourniquet**, *n.m.* Turnstile, turnpike; roundabout, whirligig; screw-jack; swivel; sash-pulley; (*Surg.*) tourniquet. **tournis**, *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Sturdy, staggers.

tournoi (tur'nwa), *n.m.* Tournament.

tournoiement or **tournoîment** (turnwaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Turning round, wheeling; vertigo, dizziness, staggers.

tournois (tur'nwa), *a.* Of Tours. *Livre tournois*, obsolete livre (Tours currency), worth about 10d.

tournoyer (turnwa'je), *v.i.* To turn round and round, to wheel or whirl round, to wind; to eddy; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush, to shuffle.

tournure (tur'nyːr), *n.f.* Turn, direction, course; figure, shape, tournure; bustle (part of dress); (*fig.*) cast (of mind, style, etc.). *Avoir mauvaise tournure*, to have a bad figure, (*fig.*) to look bad; *les choses commencent à prendre une mauvaise tournure*, things are beginning to look bad.

tourte (turt), *n.f.* Tart, fruit-pie; pie. **tourteau**, *n.m.* Oil-cake; cake; hermit-crab. **tourtelette**, *n.f.* Small tart.

tourtereau (turtə'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tourtereaux**) Young turtle-dove. **tourterelle**, *n.f.* Turtle-dove.

tourtière (tur'tjɛːr), *n.f.* Pie-dish, tart-tin.

tous (tuːs), *a.m.pl.* [TOUT].

touselle (tu'zɛl), *n.f.* Beardless wheat.

toussaint, la (tu'sɛ̃), *n.f.* All Saints' day.

tousser (tu'se), *v.i.* To cough; to hem. **tousserie**, *n.f.* Habitual or repeated coughing. **tousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tousseuse**) Cougher.

tout (tu; liaison-form, tut), *a.* (*fem.* **toute**, *pl. m.* **tous**, *fem.* **toutes**) All; whole, the whole of; every; each; any. *C'est tout un*, it is all the same; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *tous les deux jours*, every other day; *tous les huit jours*, every week; *tous les jours*, every day; *tous les quinze jours*, every fortnight; *tous mes livres*, all my books; *toute la famille*, all the or the whole family; *toutes les fois que*, as often as, every time that; *tout homme qui*, any man who; *tout le jour*, the whole day; *tout le monde*, all the world, everybody. *pron. indef.* All, everything; all men. *À tout prendre*, on the whole, all things considered; *avez-vous tout dit?* have you had your say? *c'est tout*, that is all; *comme tout*, exceedingly, extremely, like anything; *du tout*, not at all; *en tout*, in all, upon the whole; *est-ce là tout?* is that all? *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for anything; *il n'aura rien du tout*, he shall have nothing at all; *il veut tout avoir*, he wants to have all; *par-dessus tout*, above all; *point du tout*, not at all; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered; *voilà tout*, that is all. *n.m.* Whole, the whole; the chief point, only thing. *Il est son tout*, he is her all or the peculiar object of her affection etc.; *le grand tout*, the whole of things; *plusieurs tous distincts*, several distinct wholes. *adv.* (**toute** before fem. adj. or one beginning with a consonant or aspirated *h*, **toutes** if the noun or pronoun is in the pl.) Wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all, altogether; although, however, for all. *Ces fleurs sont toutes fraîches*, these flowers are quite fresh; *des femmes tout éplorées*, women all in tears; *je suis tout à vous*, I am quite at your service; *parler tout haut*, to speak aloud; *tout à coup*, suddenly; *tout à fait*, quite, entirely; *tout à l'heure*, just now; *tout au moins*, at least; *tout au plus*, at the most; *tout à vous*, sincerely yours; *tout beau* ou *tout doux*, softly, gently, not so fast; *tout comme vous voudrez*, just as you please; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout de suite*, immediately; *tout d'un coup*, all at once; *toute femme qu'elle est*, woman though she is; *toutes bonnes qu'elles sont*, however good they may be; *toutes malades qu'elles* ou *qu'ils sont*, ill as they are; *tout nu*, stark naked. **toute-épice**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **toutes-épices**) Allspice. **toutefois**, *adv.* Yet, nevertheless, however, still.

toutenague (tut'nag), *n.f.* Tutenag (metal).

toute-présence (tutpre'zɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Omnipresence, ubiquity. **toute-puissance**, *n.f.* Omnipotence, almighty power. **toute-saine**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **toutes-saines**) (*pop.*) Tutsan (St. John's wort). **toute-science**, *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Omniscience. **toute-table**, *n.f.*, or **toutes-tables**, *n.f.pl.* Tables (backgammon).

toutou (tu'tu), *n.m.* Bow-wow, doggy.

tout-ou-rien (tutu'rjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Repeating-spring in watch or clock. **tout-puissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **toute-puissante**) Almighty. *Le Tout-Puissant*, the Omnipotent.

toux (tu), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cough, coughing.

toxicodendron (tɔksikɔdɛ̃'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Swamp sumach.

toxicologie (tɔksikɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Toxicology. **toxicologique**, *a.* **toxicologue**, *n.* Toxicologist. **toxicose**, *n.f.* Toxicosis. **toxine**, *n.f.* Toxin. **toxique**, *n.m.* Poison; *a.* Toxic, poisonous.

traban (tra'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Halberdier or pikeman in Scandinavian or Swiss troops.

trabéation (trabeɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Trabeation, entablature. **trabéculaire**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Trabecular. **trabée**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Ceremonial toga.

trac (1) (trak), *n.m.* Track, trace (of animals).

trac (2) (trak), *n.m.* (*slang*) Funk. *Avoir le trac*, to be in a funk.

traçant (tra'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **traçante**) (*Bot.*) Running (of roots).

tracas (tra'kɑ), *n.m.* Bustle, turmoil, stir, disturbance; worry, annoyance. *Tracas des affaires*, turmoil of business. **tracasser**, *v.i.* To bustle about, to be busy; to fidget, to make a fuss; *v.t.* To worry, to pester. **tracasserie**, *n.f.* Worry, pestering, annoyance, vexation; bickering, mischief-making. **tracassier**, *a.* (*fem.* **tracassière**) Pestering, worrying, annoying; mischief-making; *n.* Pesterer, busybody; troublesome person, mischief-maker.

trace (tras), *n.f.* Trace, track, footprint; spoor, trail, slot; mark, impression, vestige; outline, sketch. **tracé**, *n.m.* Outline, sketch, draught; laying out (of grounds etc.); direction, line. *Faire le tracé de*, to sketch, to lay out. **tracelet** or **traceret**, *n.m.* Tracer, tracing-point. **tracement**, *n.m.* Tracing, laying out (of grounds, roads, etc.). **tracer**, *v.t.* To trace, to draw, to trace out; to sketch; to draw, to delineate, to portray; to lay out (grounds, roads, etc.); (*fig.*) to set forth, to mark out; *v.i.* To spread their roots, to run out (of trees). **traceret** [TRACELET]. **traceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **traceuse**) Tracer.

trachéal (traʃe'al), *a.* (*fem.* **trachéale**, *pl.* **trachéaux**) (*Anat.*) Tracheal. **trachée**, *n.f.* Trachea, air-vessel. **trachée-artère**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **trachées-artères**) Trachea, windpipe. **trachéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **trachéenne**) Trachean. **trachéo-**, *comb. form.* **trachéotomie**, *n.f.* Tracheotomy.

trachyte (tra'ʃit), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Trachyte. **trachytique**, *a.*

traçoir (tra'swaːr), *n.m.* Tracer; [TRACELET].

tractarianisme (traktarja'nism), *n.m.* Tractarianism. **tractarien**, *n.m.*

traction (trak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Traction; draught. **tractoire**, *a.* Tractive.

traditeur (tradi'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Traditor.

tradition (tradi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tradition; (*Law*) delivery. *De tradition*, traditional; *tradition de la chose vendue*, delivery of the thing sold. **traditionalisme**, *n.m.* **traditionnaire**, *n.m.* Traditionary. **traditionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **traditionnelle**) Traditional. **traditionnellement**, *adv.*

traducteur (tradyk'tœːr), *n.m.* Translator. **traduction**, *n.f.* Translation.

traduire (tra'dɥiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **traduisant**, *p.p.* **traduit**) To translate; to interpret, to construe, to render; to convey, to express; to indicate, to denote; (*Law*) to arraign, to indict. *Traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight. **se traduire**, *v.r.* To be translated; to be interpreted, to be expressed. **traduisible**, *a.* Translatable.

trafic (tra'fik), *n.m.* Traffic; trading, trade; dealings. *Il fait trafic de toute sorte de marchandises*, he deals in all sorts of goods. **trafiquant**, *n.m.* Trafficker. **trafiquer**, *v.i.* To traffic, to trade, to deal (*de*); to make a traffic (*de*).

tragacanthe (traga'kɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Tragacanth.

tragédie (traʒe'di), *n.f.* Tragedy. **tragédien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tragédienne**) Tragedian. **tragi-comédie**, *n.f.* Tragi-comedy. **tragi-comique**, *a.* Tragi-comic. **tragique**, *a.* Tragic, tragical; *n.m.* Tragedy, tragic art; tragic writer; tragicalness, tragic part. *Prendre une chose au tragique*, to take a thing too seriously. **tragiquement**, *adv.*

trahir (tra'iːr), *v.t.* To betray; to be false to, to deceive; to bewray, to reveal. *Trahir le secret de quelqu'un*, to betray someone's secret. **se trahir**, *v.r.* To be false to oneself, to betray oneself; to betray each other. **trahison**, *n.f.* Treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy, foul play; breach of faith, breach of trust.

traille (trɑːj), *n.f.* Large ferry-boat.

train (trɛ̃), *n.m.* Pace, rate; train, suite, attendants; way, course, manner; mood, spirits; noise, clatter, dust; carriage, skeleton (of carriages);

quarters (of a horse etc.); train of boats etc.; raft float of wood; railway-train; (*Print.*) carriage. *À fond de train*, at full speed; *aller grand* ou *bon train*, to go at a great rate; *aller son train*, (of a thing) to have its course; *au train dont il y va*, at the rate he goes on; *être en train*, to be in good spirits, to be in the mood (*de*); *faire du train*, to make a fuss, to kick up a shindy; *fort en train*, in high fettle; *il va toujours son train*, he goes on in his old way; *l'affaire est en bon train*, the business is in a fair way; *mener bon train*, to drive hard, (*fig.*) to lead a pretty dance; *mener un grand train*, to live in great style; *mettre en train*, to set going, to put in hand; *mettre quelqu'un en train de faire une chose*, to put someone in the way of doing a thing; *mise en train*, (*Print.*) making ready; *tel était notre train de vie*, such was our way of living; *train d'aller*, down train; *train de devant*, forepart, forequarters; *train de grande vitesse*, fast train; *train de maison*, establishment; *train de petite vitesse*, goods train; *train de plaisir*, excursion train; *train de retour*, up train; *train omnibus*, slow train.

traînage (trɛ'naːʒ), *n.m.* Dragging, drawing; sledging, sleighing. **traînant**, *a.* (*fem.* **traînante**) Dragging, trailing; drawling; prolix, tiresome, languid; shuffling (gait). *Voix traînante*, drawling voice. **traînard**, *n.m.* Loiterer, straggler, laggard. **traînasse**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Knot-grass or other plant with trailing stems; drag-net for partridges etc. **traînasser**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To spin out, to drag out, to protract; *v.i.* To linger, to loiter about.

traîne (trɛːn), *n.f.* Dragging, being dragged or drawn; train (of a dress etc.); (*Naut.*) rope's end. *Bateau à la traîne*, boat in tow at the stern of a ship; *perdreaux en traîne*, unfledged partridges.

traîneau (trɛ'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **traîneaux**) Sledge, sleigh; drag-net; truck. **traîne-buisson**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **traîne-buissons**) (*pop.*) Hedge-sparrow.

traînée (trɛ'ne), *n.f.* Train (of gunpowder etc.); trail, track; (*slang*) street-walker. **traîne-malheur** or **traîne-misère**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wretch. **traîne-potence**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Gallows-bird, jail-bird.

traîner (trɛ'ne), *v.t.* To drag, to draw, to drag along; to track; to spin out, to drag out, to protract; to drawl; to put off. *Cet oiseau traîne l'aile*, that bird hangs its wing; *traîner dans la boue*, to draggle, to defame; *traîner les choses en longueur*, to drag out things; *traîner un homme en prison*, to drag a man off to prison. *v.i.* To trail, to draggle, to lag; to droop; to languish, to flag; to lie about; to loiter, to linger, to be in abeyance or in suspense; to be spun out, to be protracted; to be found everywhere. *Cela traîne dans tous les livres*, that is found in every book; *l'affaire traîne*, the matter hangs fire; *votre robe traîne*, your gown drags along the ground. **se traîner**, *v.r.* To crawl along, to creep; to lag; to drag oneself along. **traînerie**, *n.f.* Dragging, drawling; delay, protraction. **traîneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **traîneuse**) Straggler, lagger; poacher (with a trammel). *Traîneur d'épée* ou *traîneur de sabre*, sword-dangler, swashbuckler. **train-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **trains-poste**) Mail-train. **traintrain**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Routine, regular course.

traire (trɛːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **trayant**, *p.p.* **trait** (1)) To milk; to draw (milk). **trait** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **traite** (1)) Wire-drawn (of metals).

trait (2) (trɛ), *n.m.* Arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; thunderbolt; stroke, hit; trace (of harness); leash (for dogs); turn (of the scale); draught, gulp (of liquor); dash (of the pen etc.); flash (of light); idea, burst (of eloquence etc.); stroke, touch; kerf (of a saw); trait, feature, lineament; act, deed; fact; relation, connexion; prime move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Theol.*) tract. *Avoir trait à*, to have reference to; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts of; *boutons de trait*, gold or silver wire buttons; *ce sont là de ses traits*, that's just like him, or some of his tricks; *chacun me lança son trait*, every one had a fling at me; *cheval de trait*, draught-horse; *copier trait pour trait*, to copy stroke for stroke; *décocher* ou *lancer un trait*, to let fly an arrow; *d'un seul trait*, at a gulp; *il partit comme un trait*, he darted off like an arrow from the bow; *tout d'un trait*, at a stroke, at one draught; *trait de satire*, satirical stroke; *trait d'esprit*, witticism; *trait d'union*, hyphen, connecting link; *trait piquant*, smart hit; *traits de l'envie*, shafts of envy.

traitable (trɛ'tabl), *a.* Tractable, manageable; ductile, malleable.

traitant (trɛ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Farmer of the revenue.

traite (2) (trɛt), *n.f.* Stage, journey, stretch; exportation; traffic, trade, trading (on the African coast); milking; (*Comm.*) draft, bill, *customs duty. *Faire la traite*, to carry on the slave-trade; *je m'y rendis tout d'une traite*, I made but one stage of it; *traite des blanches*, white slave traffic; *traite des nègres* ou *traite des noirs*, slave-trade. **traité**, *n.m.* Treatise, tract, dissertation; treaty; agreement. *Traité de paix*, treaty of peace. **traitement**, *n.m.* Treatment; usage; reception, honours; salary, stipend. *Mauvais traitements*, ill-usage.

traiter (trɛ'te), *v.t.* To treat; to entertain, to board; to use, to behave to; to deal by; to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon; to call, to style; to negotiate, to be in treaty for; to execute, to do. *Il l'a traité de fat*, he called him a fop; *il m'a traité en frère*, he treated me like a brother; *traiter de haut en bas*, to treat with contempt; *traiter quelqu'un de Turc à More*, to treat someone like a Turk, to use someone shamefully. *v.i.* To treat, to negotiate, to come to terms; to treat (*de*). *Traiter d'une matière*, to treat of a matter. **se traiter**, *v.r.* To be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; to treat each other. **traiteur**, *n.m.* Restaurant-keeper; trader (with savages).

traître (trɛːtr), *a.* (*fem.* **traîtresse**) Treacherous, false, perfidious. *Prendre en traître*, to fall upon in a treacherous manner. *n.* Treacherous person, traitor, traitress. **traîtreusement**, *adv.* **traîtrise**, *n.f.* Treachery.

trajectoire (traʒɛk'twaːr), *n.f.* Trajectory. **trajet**, *n.m.* Distance, way; passage, journey, voyage; (*Med.*) course. *Faire le trajet*, to make the passage; *trajet d'une heure*, an hour's walk etc.

tramail (tra'maːj) or **trémail**, *n.m.* Trammel, drag-net.

trame (tram), *n.f.* Weft, woof, web; plot, conspiracy; course, progress, thread. *La trame de sa vie*, the course of his life; *ourdir une trame*, to hatch a plot. **tramer**, *v.t.* To weave; (*fig.*) to plot, to contrive, to hatch. **se tramer**, *v.r.* To be woven; to be hatched, to be in course of being plotted.

tramontane (tramɔ̃'tan), *n.f.* Tramontane, north wind; north; north-star. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at one's wits' end.

tramway (tra'mwe) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tramway.

tranchant (trɑ̃'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tranchante**) Sharp, cutting; (*fig.*) trenchant, peremptory, decisive; salient, prominent. *Couleurs tranchantes*, glaring colours; *écuyer tranchant*, gentleman-carver. *n.m.* Edge. *Épée à deux tranchants*, two-edged sword. **tranche**, *n.f.* Slice, chop; edge (of a book); (*Arith.*) period, series. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **tranchée**, *n.f.* Trench, cut, cutting, ditch; entrenchment; (*pl.*) gripes, griping, colic. *Tranchées rouges*, gripes (in horses). **tranchefile**, *n.f.* (*Bookbinding*) Headband; bar (in a shoe). **tranche-gazon**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turfing-iron. **tranchelard**, *n.m.* Cook's knife. ***tranche-montagne**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tranche-montagnes**) Hector, bully, swaggerer.

trancher (trɑ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off; to decide, to determine, to solve, to settle. *Ceci tranche la difficulté*, this removes the obstacle; *trancher le mot*, to say the word, to speak out; *trancher la question*, to clinch the matter, to cut the Gordian knot. *v.i.* To cut; to decide, to determine, to resolve; to set up for, to affect; to be glaring (of colours). *Ces couleurs ne tranchent pas assez*, those colours do not contrast sufficiently; *trancher court*, to cut short; *trancher* *dans le vif*, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in good earnest; *trancher du grand seigneur*, to lord it; *trancher du petit-maître*, to affect the dandy. **tranchet**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's knife, paring-knife, etc. **tranchoir**, *n.m.* Trencher, plate.

tranquille (trã'kil), *a.* Quiet, calm, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful; easy, undisturbed (in mind etc.). *Laissez-moi tranquille*, leave me alone, nonsense! *soyez tranquille*, set your mind at ease. **tranquillement**, *adv.* **tranquillisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tranquillisante**) Tranquillizing. **tranquilliser**, *v.t.* To tranquillize, to make easy, to soothe. **se tranquilliser**, *v.r.* To become tranquil, to make oneself easy. **tranquillité**, *n.f.* Tranquillity, quiet, peace.

trans-, *pref.* Trans-. **transaction** (trãzak'sjõ), *n.f.* Transaction, compromise, arrangement.

transalpin (trãzal'pɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **transalpine**) Transalpine. **transatlantique**, *a.* Transatlantic. **transbordement**, *n.m.* Transhipment. **transborder**, *v.t.* To tranship. **transbordeur**, *n.m.* Transporter (travelling-platform etc.). *Pont transbordeur*, transporting-bridge.

transcendance (trãsã'dãːs), *n.f.* Transcendency. **transcendant**, *a.* (*fem.* **transcendante**) Transcendent. **transcendantal**, *a.* (*fem.* **transcendantale**, *pl.* **transcendantaux**) Transcendental. **transcendantalisme**, *n.m.* **transcendantaliste**, *n.*

transcripteur (trãskrip'tœːr), *n.m.* Transcriber. **transcription**, *n.f.* Transcription, transcript, copy. **transcrire**, *v.t.* To transcribe, to copy out.

transe (trãːs), *n.f.* Fright, apprehension. *Être dans des transes mortelles*, to be in mortal terror.

transept (trã'sɛ), *n.m.* Transept.

transférable (trãsfe'rabl), *a.* Transferable. **transfèrement**, *n.m.* Transference, conveying (of convicts).

transférer (trãsfɛ're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To transfer, to transport, to convey; to translate (bishops etc.); to put off, to postpone. *Transférer son droit*, to make over one's right; *transférer une fête*, to postpone a fête. **se transférer**, *v.r.* To be transferred. **transfert**, *n.m.* Transfer; (*Law*) conveyance.

transfiguration (trãsfigyrɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Transfiguration. **transfigurer**, *v.t.* To transfigure. **se transfigurer**, *v.r.* To be transfigured.

transfilage (trãsfi'laːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Lashing. **transfiler**, *v.t.* To lash (two ropes etc.) together.

transformation (trãsfɔrmɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Transformation. **transformer**, *v.t.* To transform; to change, to convert. **se transformer**, *v.r.* To be transformed; to transform oneself or itself.

transfuge (trãs'fyːʒ), *n.m.* Deserter; fugitive; turncoat.

transfuser (trãsfy'ze), *v.t.* To transfuse. **transfuseur**, *n.m.* Transfuser. **transfusion**, *n.f.*

transgresser (trãsgrɛ'se), *v.t.* To transgress, to trespass against. ***transgresseur**, *n.m.* Transgressor. **transgression**, *n.f.* Transgression.

transi (trã'si), *a.* (*fem.* **transie**) Chilled, benumbed. *Amoureux transi*, bashful lover; *transi de froid*, chilled with cold.

transiger (trãzi'ʒe), *v.i.* To compound, to compromise, to come to terms (*avec*). **transigible**, *a.*

transir (trã'siːr), *v.t.* To chill, to benumb; to overcome with fear etc., to paralyse. *v.i.* To be chilled; to be paralysed with fear etc. **transissement**, *n.m.* Chill, numbness; shivering (with terror etc.).

transit (trã'zi), *n.m.* Transit. **transitaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the transit of goods. *Pays transitaire*, country through which goods are in transit. **transitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **transitive**) Transitive. **transition**, *n.f.* Transition. **transitoire**, *a.* Transitory.

translater (trãsla'te), *v.t.* To translate. **translateur**, *n.m.* Translator; (*Elec.*) transmitter.

translatif (trãsla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **translative**) (*Law*) Transferring, pertaining to conveyancing.

translation (trãslɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Translation (of bishops etc.); removal.

translucide (trãsly'sid), *a.* Translucid. **translucidité**, *n.f.* Translucidity. **transmarin**, *a.* (*fem.* **transmarine**) Transmarine.

transmetteur (trãsmɛ'tœːr), *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Transmitter.

transmettre (trãs'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To transmit, to convey, to send on; to transfer, to make over. *Transmettre son nom à la postérité*, to hand down one's name to posterity. **se transmettre**, *v.r.* To be transmitted.

transmigrant (trãsmi'grã), *a.* (*fem.* **transmigrante**) Transmigrant. **transmigration**, *n.f.* Transmigration.

transmis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **transmise**) [TRANSMETTRE].

transmissibilité (trãsmisibili'te), *n.f.* Transmissibility. **transmissible**, *a.* Transmissible. **transmission**, *n.f.* Transmission.

transmuable (trãs'mɥabl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmuer**, *v.t.* To transmute. **transmutabilité**, *n.f.* **transmutation**, *n.f.*

transparence (trãspa'rãːs), *n.f.* Transparence. **transparent**, *a.* (*fem.* **transparente**) Transparent; *n.m.* Paper etc. ruled with black lines (for writing straight); transparency.

transpercer (trãspɛr'se), *v.t.* To transpierce, to pierce through; to run through (with a sword etc.).

transpirable (trãspi'rabl), *a.* (*Med.*) Transpirable. **transpiration**, *n.f.* Transpiration. **transpirer**, *v.i.* To transpire; to perspire; to exhale, to ooze out.

transplantable (trãsplã'tabl), *a.* Transplantable. **transplantation**, *n.f.* Transplantation. **transplanter**, *v.t.* To transplant. **transplanteur**, *n.m.* Transplanter (person). **transplantoir**, *n.m.* Transplanter (instrument).

transpontin (trãspõ'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **transpontine**) Transpontine (across the bridges).

transport (trãs'pɔːr), *n.m.* Carriage, conveyance; transport, removal; transfer, assignment; (*fig.*) rapture, ecstasy, delirium; transport-ship. *Frais de transport*, (*Comm.*) carriage; *transport au cerveau*, deliriousness; *transport de joie*, transport of joy. **transportable**, *a.* Transportable. **transportation**, *n.f.* Transportation. **transporté**, *n.* (*fem.* **transportée**) Transported person, convict. **transporter**, *v.t.* To convey, to transport; to transfer, to make over; to carry over (a balance etc.); to banish; to enrapture. *La joie l'a tout transporté*, he is quite overcome with joy. **se transporter**, *v.r.* To transport oneself, to go, to repair. *Se transporter sur les lieux*, to repair to the spot.

transposable (trãspo'zabl), *a.* Transposable. **transposer**, *v.t.* To transpose. **transpositeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **transpositrice**). *Piano transpositeur*, transposing piano. **transpositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **transpositive**) Transpositive. **transposition**, *n.f.* Transposition.

transrhénan (trãsre'nã), *a.* (*fem.* **transrhénane**) From beyond the Rhine. **transsibérien**, *a.* (*fem.* **transsibérienne**) Trans-Siberian.

transsubstantiation (trãssypstãsjɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Transubstantiation. **transsubstantier**, *v.t.* To transubstantiate.

transsudation (trãssydɑ'sjõ), *n.f.* Transudation. **transsuder**, *v.i.* To transude. **transvasement**, *n.m.*, or ***transvasation**, *n.f.* Decanting, transfusion. **transvaser**, *v.t.* To decant, to transfuse. **transvaseur**, *n.m.* Decanter.

transversal (trãzvɛr'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **transversale**, *pl.* **transversaux**) Transversal, transverse. **transversalement**, *adv.* **transverse**, *a.* Transverse.

transylvain (trãsil'vɛ̃) or **transylvanien**, *a.* (*fem.* **transylvaine** or **transylvanienne**) and *n.* (**Transylvaine, -ienne**) Transylvanian.

trantran [TRAINTRAIN].

trapèze (tra'pɛːz), *n.m.* Trapezium; trapeze. *Os trapèze*, trapezium. **trapéziforme**, *a.* Trapeziform. **trapézoïdal** or **trapézoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Trapezoidal.

trapp (trap), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Trap.

trappe (trap), *n.f.* Trap-door; trap, pitfall. *Tendre une trappe*, to lay a trap. **trappeur**, *n.m.* Trapper.

trappiste (traˈpist), *n.m.* and *a.* Trappist.

trapu (traˈpy), *a.* (*fem.* **trapue**) Squat, dumpy, thick-set.

traque (trak), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Enclosing; beating (for game). **traquenard**, *n.m.* Trap (for noxious animals); (*fig.*) snare; (horse's) amble. **traquer**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To beat for game; to enclose, to encircle; to ferret out; to round up, to hem in. *Traquer des voleurs*, to round up thieves. **traquet**, *n.m.* Trap (for animals); mill-clapper; stonechat. *Donner dans un traquet*, to be entrapped. **traqueur**, *n.m.* Beater-up.

trass (tras), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Tarras.

traumaticine (tromatiˈsin), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Pigment (of gutta-percha).

traumatique (tromaˈtik), *a.* Traumatic. **traumatisme**, *n.m.*

travail (1) (traˈvaːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **travaux**) Labour, work; industry; toil, trouble, pains; piece of work, task, job; workmanship; employment, occupation; study; travail; *(*pl.* **travails**) reports (of ministers to the head of the State, of heads of departments to ministers); (*pl.*) works, constructions, transactions, proceedings. *À force de travail*, by dint of labour; *cabinet de travail*, study; *d'un travail exquis*, of exquisite workmanship; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour, in travail; *faire son travail*, to perform one's task; *il a le travail facile*, it is no labour to him; *se mettre au travail*, to set to work; *travaux forcés*, penal servitude; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour.

travail (2) (traˈvaːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **travails**) Trave (for confining refractory horses whilst they are shod).

travaillé (travaˈje), *a.* (*fem.* **travaillée**) Worked, wrought; laboured, elaborate, labouring (under), obsessed (*par*). *Travaillé par une idée*, obsessed by an idea

travailler (travaˈje), *v.i.* To labour, to work; to toil, to be industrious, to be at work; to take pains, to apply oneself (*à*) to study, to make it one's study; to strive, to endeavour; to digest with difficulty; to ferment (of wines); to be strained (of a ship); to warp (of wood); to crack (of a wall). *Faire travailler son argent*, to put one's money out to interest; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to do needlework; *travailler à la terre*, to till the ground. *v.t.* To work, to work at, to labour at; to do with care, to take great pains with; to fashion, to work up; to cultivate, to till (the ground); to exercise, to overwork, to fatigue; to torment. *Travailler les esprits*, to excite the minds (of the populace); *travailler son style*, to elaborate one's style; *un cheval trop travaillé*, a horse overworked. **se travailler**, *v.r.* To torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy; to be overwrought; to endeavour, to study. **travailleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **travailleuse**) Industrious, hard-working; painstaking; *n.* Workman, labourer, artisan; industrious, hard-working person.

travée (traˈve), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay; truss (of bridges). *Travée de balustres*, balustrade.

travers (traˈvɛːr), *n.m.* Breadth, irregularity; oddity, eccentricity; caprice, freak, whim; (*Naut.*) side, broadside. *À travers les champs*, across country; *au travers du corps*, through the body; *avoir l'esprit de travers*, to be wrong-headed; *de travers*, obliquely, awry, askew; *en travers*, across, crosswise; *il prend* ou *entend tout de travers*, he puts a wrong construction upon everything; *parler à tort et à travers*, to talk at random; *regarder quelqu'un de travers*, to look black at someone. **traverse**, *n.f.* Cross-bar, cross-piece, transom; cross-road, short cut; splinter-bar (of a carriage); (*Rail.*) sleeper; (*Fort.*) traverse; (*fig.*) cross, misfortune. *À la traverse*, in the way; *rue de traverse*, cross-street, side-street; *se jeter* ou *se mettre à la traverse*, to place oneself in the way. **traversée**, *n.f.* Passage, voyage, crossing. **traversement**, *n.m.* Crossing. **traverser**, *v.t.* To cross, to go over or through, to travel through; to traverse, to get through or across, to run through (with a sword etc.); to lie across, to span; to intersect; to penetrate, to drench; to thwart, to cross. *Traverser l'esprit*, to cross the mind (of an idea etc.); *traverser une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river; *traverser un projet* to thwart a project. **se traverser**, *v.r.* To traverse (of a horse). **traversier**, *a.* (*fem.* **traversière**) Cross; that plies across. *Barque traversière*, ferry-boat; *flûte traversière*, German flute; *n.m.* Cross-piece (of a hammer); *n.f.* Cross-bar (in weaving machine). **traversin**, *n.m.* Bolster; (*Carp. etc.*) cross-beam, cross-piece; (*Naut.*) cross-tree, stretcher (in boats). **traversine**, *n.f.* Cross-piece; transom.

travertin (travɛrˈtɛ̃), *n.m.* Travertine (stone).

travesti (travɛsˈti), *a.* (*fem.* **travestie**) Disguised, masked; travestied, parodied, burlesqued. *Bal travesti*, masked ball; *travesti en paysan*, disguised as a peasant. **travestir**, *v.t.* To disguise, to travesty; (*fig.*) to parody, to burlesque; to misinterpret, to misrepresent. **se travestir**, *v.r.* To disguise oneself **travestissement**, *n.m.* Disguise; travesty. **travestisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **travestisseuse**) Parodist; misinterpreter, travestier.

trayon (trɛˈjɔ̃), *n.m.* Dug, teat (of cows etc.).

trébuchage (trebyˈʃaːʒ), *n.m.* Weighing and sorting of money. **trébuchant**, *a.* (*fem* **trébuchante**) Of full weight (of coins); *n.m.* Extra weight given to ensure full weight. **trébuchement**, *n.m.* Stumbling, fall, blunder. **trébucher**, *v.i.* To stumble, to slip; to trip, to err; (*fig.*) to turn the scale, to weigh down (of coins etc.). **trébuchet**, *n.m.* Bird-trap, snare; assay-balance. *Prendre quelqu'un au trébuchet*, to entrap someone.

tréfilage (trɛfiˈlaːʒ), *n.f.* Wire-drawing. **tréfiler**, *v.t.* To wire-draw. **tréfilerie**, *n.f.* Wire-mill; wire-drawing machine. **tréfileur**, *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

trèfle (trɛfl), *n.m.* Trefoil, clover, shamrock (*Cards*) clubs; (*Arch.*) trefoil.

tréfoncier (trefɔ̃ˈsje), *a.* (*fem.* **tréfoncière**) Pertaining to the subsoil *n.m.* Owner of the subsoil (mine-owner etc.) **tréfonds**, *n.m* Subsoil; (*fig.*) bottom. *Savoir le fond et le tréfond d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of an affair.

treillage (trɛˈjaːʒ), *n.m.* Trellis-work, lattice-work. **treillager**, *v.t.* To cover or furnish with trellis. **treillageur** or **treillagiste**, *n.m.* Trellis-maker, lattice-maker. **treille**, *n.f.* Vine trellis; vine-arbour; shrimp-net. *Le jus de la treille*, the juice of the grape. **treillis**, *n.m* Trellis, trellis-work, lattice; coarse canvas etc., sackcloth. **treillissé**, *a.* (*fem.* **treillissée**) Trellised. **treillisser**, *v.t* To trellis, to lattice.

treizaine (trɛˈzɛn), *n.f.* Baker's dozen.

treize (trɛːz), *a.* and *n.m.* Thirteen; thirteenth. **treizième**, *a.* and *n.* Thirteenth; *n.m.* Thirteenth (part). **treizièmement**, *adv.*

tréma (treˈmɑ), *n.m.* Diæresis

trémail [TRAMAIL].

trématiser (trematiˈze), *v.t.* To mark with a diæresis.

tremblaie (trɑ̃ˈblɛ), *n.f.* Aspen-grove.

tremblant (trɑ̃ˈblɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tremblante**) Trembling, tremulous, quivering; flickering (of light etc.). **tremble**, *n.m.* Aspen. **tremblé**, *a.* (*fem* **tremblée**) Waved (of lines); shaking (of writing); *n.m.* (*Print.*) Waved rule. **tremblement**, *n.m.* Trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tremor; tremulousness, agitation; flickering (of light); (*Mus.*) shake, quaver. *Tout le tremblement!* (*colloq.*) all the rest of it; *tremblement de terre*, earthquake

trembler (trɑ̃ˈble), *v.i.* To tremble, to shake, to shiver; to quake, to fear; to flutter (of wings), to quiver (of light). *À faire trembler*, enough to make one shiver (of noise etc.); *la main lui tremble*, his hand shakes; *trembler de froid*, to shiver with cold. **trembleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **trembleuse**) Trembler; quaker; shaker. **tremblotant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tremblotante**) Trembling, tremulous (of sound etc.); shivering, quivering, fluttering. **trembloter**, *v.i.* To tremble (of sound);

to quiver, to shiver; to flutter (of wings); to flicker (of light).

trémie (tre'mi), *n.f.* Hopper, mill-hopper; funnel.

trémière (tre'mjɛːr), *n.f.* Hollyhock. *Rose trémière*, hollyhock.

tremolo (tremɔ'lo) [It.], *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tremolo.

trémoussement (tremus'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Moving about, fluttering, frisking, flutter. *Se donner du trémoussement*, to bestir oneself. **trémousser**, *v.i.* To bestir, to move about, to flutter; *v.t.* To shake, to stir. **se trémousser**, *v.r.* To flutter or frisk about; to bestir oneself, to bustle about. **trémoussoir**, *n.m.* Swinging-chair, revolving-chair.

trempage (trɑ̃'paːʒ), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking; (*Print.*) wetting.

trempe (trɑ̃ːp), *n.f.* Temper (of steel etc.); tempering, steeping; (*fig.*) character, stamp, quality, constitution; (*Print.*) wetting. *Ce sont des gens de la même trempe*, they are people of the same stamp; *donner la trempe à*, to temper. **trempée**, *n.f.* Steeping, wetting; (*fig.*) whacking, drubbing. **tremper**, *v.t.* To soak, to steep, to wet, to drench; to temper (iron, steel, etc.); to dilute (wine etc.); (*Print.*) to wet (paper); to imbrue. *Il est tout trempé*, he is wet to the skin; *tremper de larmes*, to wet with tears; *tremper la soupe*, to pour the soup on the bread; *tremper ses mains dans le sang*, to imbrue one's hands in blood; *v.i.* To soak, to be steeped; to be imbrued (*dans*); to be implicated (*dans un crime*). **tremperie**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Wetting-room, sink. **trempette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Slice of bread (for soaking in wine etc.). **trempeur**, *n.m.* Temperer; (*Print.*) wetter.

tremplin (trɑ̃'plɛ̃), *n.m.* Spring-board, leaping-board.

trentain (trɑ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Tennis*) Thirty all. **trentaine**, *n.f.* About thirty, some thirty; age of thirty. *Il a passé la trentaine*, he is over thirty.

trente (trɑ̃ːt), *a.* and *n.m.* Thirty; thirtieth. **trentenaire**, *a.* Of thirty years' duration. **trentième**, *a.* and *n.* Thirtieth; *n.m.* Thirtieth (part).

tréou (tre'u), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Lug-sail.

trépan (tre'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Trepan (instrument); trepanning. **trépanation**, *n.f.* Trepanning. **trépaner**, *v.t.* To trepan.

trépang [TRIPANG].

trépas (tre'pɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Passage; (*poet.*) decease, death. **trépassé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **trépassée**) Dead person. *Les trépassés*, the dead. **trépassement**, *n.m.* Death. **trépasser**, *v.i.* To die, to depart this life.

trépidation (trepidɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Trepidation, trembling, tremor; agitation.

trépied (tre'pje), *n.m.* Trivet; tripod.

trépignement (trepiɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stamping of (feet). **trépigner**, *v.i.* To stamp, to stamp one's foot. *Trépigner de colère*, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To trample upon.

trépointe (tre'pwɛ̃ːt), *n.f.* Welt (of a shoe).

très (trɛ), *adv.* Very; most; very much, deeply, greatly. *Le très Haut*, the Almighty.

trésaillé (tresɑ'je), *a.* (*fem.* **trésaillée**) Cracked, crackled, flawed (of pictures, porcelain, etc.). **trésaillure**, *n.f.* Cracking, chipping.

tré-sept or **trésette** (tre'sɛt), *n.m.* A card game.

très-fonds [TRÉFONDS].

trésor (tre'zɔːr), *n.m.* Treasure; heard; treasury; exchequer; (*R.-C. Ch.*) relics and ornaments. *Amasser des trésors*, to heap up riches. **trésorerie**, *n.f.* Treasury. **trésorier**, *n.m.* Treasurer; (*Mil.*) paymaster. **trésorière**, *n.f.* Treasurer.

tressage (trɛ'saːʒ), *n.m.* Weaving.

tressaillement (trɛsaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Start, bound, thrill; flutter, disturbance. **tressaillir**, *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **tressaillant**, *p.p.* **tressailli**) To start, to give a start, to thrill; to quake, to tremble, to shudder, to wince. *Faire tressaillir*, to thrill; *tressaillir de joie*, to leap for joy.

tressaillure [TRÉSAILLURE].

tressauter (trɛso'te), *v.i.* To jump, to start, to tremble.

tresse (trɛs), *n.f.* Tress, plait, braid. **tresser**, *v.t.* To weave, to plait, to form into tresses, to braid; to wreathe. **tresseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tresseuse**) Plaiter, braider.

trest (trɛst), *n.m.* Sail-cloth (for fishing-boats).

tréteau (tre'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tréteaux**) Trestle; (*pl.*) stage, boards, mountebank's booth. *Monter sur les tréteaux*, to tread the boards; *tréteau de meule*, (*Agric.*) stack-stand.

treuil (trœːj), *n.m.* Windlass; hand-winch.

trêve (trɛːv), *n.f.* Truce. *Trêve à ces niaiseries!* no more of these fooleries! *trêve de compliments*, a truce to compliments.

trévire (tre'viːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Parbuckle. **trévirer**, *v.t.* To parbuckle.

tri (1) (tri) or **trick**, *n.m.* Three-handed ombre; (*Whist*) trick. *Faire le tri*, to make the odd trick.

tri (2) [TRIAGE].

tri-, *pref.* Tri-.

triable (tri'abl), *a.* Choosable, sortable.

triade (tri'ad), *n.f.* Triad.

triage (tri'aːʒ), *n.m.* Choosing, picking, sorting, winnowing; choice, selection; district, section (of a wood).

triandre (tri'ɑ̃ːdr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Triandrous. **triandrie**, *n.f.* Triandria.

triangle (tri'ɑ̃ːgl), *n.m.* Triangle; (*Naut.*) hanging stage of three planks (for caulking etc.). **trianguiaire**, *a.* Triangular. **triangulairement**, *adv.* **triangulation**, *n.f.* Triangulation. **trianguler**, *v.t.* To triangulate.

trias (tri'ɑːs), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Trias. **triasique**, *a.* Triassic.

tribade (tri'bad), *n.f.* Woman with unnatural sexual instincts, pervert.

***tribal** (tri'bal), *a.* Tribal.

tribart (tri'baːr), *n.m.* Clog, shackle (for pigs, dogs, etc.).

tribasique (triba'sik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tribasic.

tribomètre (tribɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Tribometer.

tribord (tri'bɔːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Starboard. *Tribord tout!* hard a-starboard! **tribordais**, *n.m.* Starboard-watch.

triboulet (tribu'lɛ), *n.m.* Triblet, ring-stick.

tribraque (tri'brak), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Tribrach.

tribu (tri'by), *n.f.* Tribe.

tribulation (tribylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tribulation.

tribun (tri'bœ̃), *n.m.* Tribune, demagogue; (*fig.*) democratic leader or orator. **tribunal**, *n.m.* Tribunal, bench, judgment-seat; court of justice, magistrates. **tribunat**, *n.m.* Tribunate. **tribune**, *n.f.* Tribune (rostrum); (*fig.*) platform, hustings; gallery; grand-stand (at races etc.). *Monter à la tribune*, to mount the rostrum; *tribune aux enchères*, auctioneer's rostrum; *tribune d'orgues*, organ-loft. **tribunitien**, *a.* (*fem.* **tribunitienne**) Tribunicial.

tribut (tri'by), *n.m.* Tribute; grant, contribution; import, duty, debt. *Payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature; *payer le tribut à Neptune*, to be sea-sick. **tributaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Tributary.

tricapsulaire (trikapsy'lɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Tricapsular. **tri-car** or **tricar**, *n.m.* Three-wheeled motor-vehicle. **tricéphale**, *a.* Tricephalous. **triceps**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Triceps.

tricher (tri'ʃe), *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to trick. **tricherie**, *n.f.* Cheating, trick, trickery. *Tricherie revient à son maître*, curses, like chickens, come home to roost. **tricheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tricheuse**) Cheat, trickster.

trichine (tri'ʃin), *n.f.* Thread-worm, trichina. **trichiné**, *a.* Trichinous. **trichinose**, *n.f.* Trichinosis.

trichocéphale (trikɔse'fal), *n.m.* Trichocephalus. **trichologie**, *n.f.* Trichology. **trichoma** or **trichome**, *n.m.* Trichoma. **trichotomie**, *n.f.* Trichotomy.

tricoises (tri'kwaːz), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Farrier's pincers.

tricolor (trikɔ'lɔːr), *n.m.* Tricoloured amaranth.

tricolore, *a.* Tricoloured. **tricorde**, *a.* Trichord. **tricorne**, *a.* Three-cornered; *n.m.* Three-cornered hat.

***tricot** (1) (tri′ko), *n.m.* Cudgel.

tricot (2) (tri′ko), *n.m.* Knitting; knitted vest etc. **tricotage**, *n.m.* Knitting. **tricoter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To knit. **tricoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tricoteuse**) Knitter; *n.f.* Knitting-machine.

trictrac (trik′trak), *n.m.* Tric-trac (form of backgammon); trictrac-board, backgammon-board.

tricycle (tri′sikl), *n.m.* Three-wheeled vehicle; tricycle. **tricycliste**, *n.*

tride (trid), *a.* Swift, quick (of horses etc.). *Mouvement tride*, quick and strong movement (of a horse).

trident (tri′dɑ̃), *n.m.* Trident; fish-gig. **tridenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **tridentée**) Tridentate, three-pronged.

tridi (tri′di), *n.m.* Third day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

triduo (tridy′o) or **triduum**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Triduo (religious exercises which last three days).

trièdre (tri′ɛdr), *a.* Trihedral. **triennal**, *a.* (*fem.* **triennale**, *pl.* **triennaux**) Triennial. ***triennalité**, *n.f.*, or **triennat**, *n.m.* Term of three years.

trier (tri′e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To pick, to choose, to sort, to select. *Des hommes triés*, picked men. **trieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **trieuse**) Sorter, picker; *n.f.* Sorting-machine; wool-gin.

trifide (tri′fid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifid. **triflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triflorous, three-flowered.

triforium (trifɔ′rjɔm), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triforium, blind-story.

trigame (tri′gam), *a.* Trigamous. *n.* Trigamist. **trigamie**, *n.f.* Trigamy.

***trigaud** (tri′go), *a.* (*fem.* **trigaude**) Shuffling, cunning, crafty. *n.* Shuffler. ***trigauder**, *v.t.* To shuffle; *v.i.* To cheat, to trick. ***trigauderie**, *n.f.*

trigle (trigl), *n.f.* Trigla, gurnard.

triglyphe (tri′glif), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triglyph.

trigone (tri′gɔn), *n.m.* Trigon.

trigonométrie (trigɔnɔme′tri), *n.f.* Trigonometry. **trigonométrique**, *a.* **trigonométriquement**, *adv.*

***tril** [TRILLE].

trilatéral (trilate′ral), *a.* (*fem.* **trilatérale**, *pl.* **trilatéraux**) Trilateral. **trilingue**, *a.* Trilingual. **trilittéral** [TRILITTÈRE]. **trilittéralité**, *n.f.* Triliterality. **trilittère**, *a.* Triliteral.

trille (triːj) or ***tril**, *n.m.* Quaver, trill, shake. **triller**, *v.t.* To trill, to quaver.

trillion (tri′ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Billion, a million million. (The Engl. trillion, *i.e.* a million cubed, is the Fr. QUINTILLION.)

trilobé (trilɔ′be), *a.* (*fem.* **trilobée**) (*Bot.*) Trilobate; (*Arch.*) three-cusped. **trilobite**, *n.m.* Trilobite. **triloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trilocular. **trilogie**, *n.f.* Trilogy.

trimard or **trimar** (tri′maːr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Road, street. **trimarder**, *v.t.* To wander about, to go on tramp. **trimardeur**, *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond workman.

trimbaler (trɛ̃ba′le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To drag or lug about.

trimer (tri′me), *v.i.* (*slang*) To run about, to drudge, to wear oneself out.

trimestre (tri′mɛstr), *n.m.* Quarter (three months), quarter's pay, salary, or income. *Par trimestre*, quarterly; *toucher son trimestre*, to receive one's (quarter's) salary. **trimestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **trimestrielle**) Quarterly. **trimestriellement**, *adv.*

trimètre (tri′mɛtr), *n.m.* Trimeter. **trimorphe**, *a.* (*Bot.* and *Cryst.*) Trimorphous. **trimorphisme**, *n.m.* Trimorphism.

trin (trɛ̃) or **trine**, *a.* (*Astrol.*) Trine. *Trin aspect*, trine aspect.

tringa (trɛ̃′ga), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Tringa (sandpiper).

tringle (trɛ̃ːgl), *n.f.* Curtain-rod, rod; (*Arch.*) tringle; (measuring-)rod; (*Carp.*) mark. **tringler**, *v.t.* (*Carp.*) To mark out, to chalk. **tringlette**, *n.f.* Small curtain-rod; glazier's knife.

trinitaire (trini′tɛːr), *n.m.* Trinitarian. **trinité**, *n.f.* Trinity. *La trinité*, Trinity Sunday.

trinôme (tri′noːm), *n.m.* and *a.* Trinomial.

trinquart (trɛ̃′kaːr), *n.m.* Small fishing-boat, herring-boat.

trinquer (trɛ̃′ke), *v.i.* To clink glasses in drinking; (*fig.*) to hobnob (*avec*).

trinquet (trɛ̃′kɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Foremast (in a lateen vessel). **trinquette**, *n.f.* Fore-staysail.

trio (tri′o) [It.], *n.m.* Trio. **triolet**, *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Triolet; (*Mus.*) triplet.

triomphal (triɔ̃′fal), *a.* (*fem.* **triomphale**, *pl.* **triomphaux**) Triumphal. **triomphalement**, *adv.* **triomphant**, *a.* (*fem.* **triomphante**) Triumphant. **triomphateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **triomphatrice**) Triumphing; *n.* Triumpher. **triomphe**, *n.m.* Triumph; *n.f.* Card game (variant of écarté); trump. **triompher**, *v.i.* To triumph, to be triumphant; to exult, to glory; to excel. *Triompher de ses passions*, to overcome one's passions.

tripaille (tri′pɑːj), *n.f.* Garbage, offal.

tripang (tri′pɑ̃) or **trépang**, *n.m.* Trepang (holothurian).

tripartite (tripar′tit), *a.* Tripartite.

tripe (trip), *n.f.* Tripe; imitation velvet, velveteen (also called *tripe de velours*). *Rendre tripes et boyaux*, to bring up one's inside. **tripée** [TRIPAILLE]. **tripe-madame** [TRIQUE-MADAME]. **triperie**, *n.f.* Tripe-shop. **tripette**, *n.f.* Small tripe. *Il ne vaut pas tripette*, he is not worth a straw.

triphtongue (trif′tɔ̃ːg), *n.f.* Triphthong. **triphylle**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triphyllous.

tripier (tri′pje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tripière**) Tripe-seller.

triplan (tri′plɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **triplane**) Triplane (of aeroplanes). *n.m.* Triplane.

triple (tripl), *a.* and *n.m.* Treble, triple, threefold. **triplement** (1), *n.m.* Trebling, tripling. **triplement**, (2), *adv.* Trebly, triply. **tripler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To treble, to triple. **triplicata**, *n.m.* Triplicate. *Faire un acte en triplicata*, to draw up a deed in three copies. **triplice**, *n.f.* Triple alliance. **triplicité**, *n.f.* Triplicity. **triplique**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Rebutter (of a rejoinder), surrejoinder.

tripoli (tripɔ′li), *n.m.* Tripoli, rottenstone. **tripolir** or **tripolisser**, *v.t.* To sharpen or polish with rottenstone.

triporteur or **tri-porteur** (tripɔr′tœːr), *n.m.* Tricycle-carrier (for goods).

tripot (tri′po), *n.m.* *Tennis; gaming-house; hell; house of ill-fame. **tripotage**, *n.m.* Mess, medley, jumble; intrigue, jobbery, underhand dealing. **tripotée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Beating, a drubbing; crowd (of children etc.). **tripoter**, *v.t.* To meddle with, to pull about, to handle roughly; to speculate in; *v.i.* To make mischief, to make a mess, to act in an underhand way. **tripotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tripotière**) *Tennis-player; low intriguer; gaming-house keeper.

triptote (trip′tɔt), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Triptote. **triptyque**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Triptych.

trique (trik), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cudgel, stick, bludgeon.

triqueballe (trig′bal), *n.m.* or *f.* (*Artill.*) Truck.

trique-madame (trikmɑ′dam), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) White stone-crop.

triquer (tri′ke), *v.t.* To cudgel, to beat; to sort, to range (timber etc.).

triquet (tri′kɛ), *n.m.* Tennis-bat; workman's trestle.

triquetrac (trik′trak), *n.m.* Clatter.

trirègne (tri′rɛɲ), *n.m.* Tiara (Pope's triple crown).

trirème (tri′rɛm), *n.f.* Trireme.

trisaïeul (triza′jœl), *n.m.* Great-great-grandfather. **trisaïeule**, *n.f.* Great-great-grandmother.

trisection (trisɛk′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Trisection. **trismégiste**, *n.m.* Trismegistus; *a.m.* (*Print.*) Two-line double pica. **trismus**, *n.m.* Trismus, lock-jaw. **trisperme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trispermous.

trissement (tris′mɑ̃), *n.m.* Twitter (of swallows).

trisser (tri′se), *v.t.* To encore a second time.

trissyllabe (trisi′lab), *a.* Trisyllabic. *n.m.* Trisyllable.

triste (trist), *a.* Sorrowful, mournful, sad, melancholy, dejected; calamitous, unfortunate, painful; dull, dreary, gloomy, dismal; poor, sorry (of persons); mean, wretched, paltry. *Faire un triste repas*, to make a sorry meal; *le temps est triste*, the weather is dull; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch-water; *une triste nouvelle*, a sad piece of news. *n.m.* The sad, the gloomy; (*pl.*) gloomy people. **tristement**, *adv.* **tristesse**, *n.f.* Sadness; melancholy; dreariness, dullness; gloom.

trisyllabe [TRISSYLLABE].

triton (1) (tri′tɔ̃), *n.m.* Triton.

triton (2) (tri′tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tritone.

tritoxyde (tritɔk′sid), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Tritoxide.

triturable (trity′rabl), *a.* Triturable. **trituration**, *n.f.* Trituration. ***triture**, *n.f.* Use, knowledge, experience (of affairs). **triturer**, *v.t.* To triturate.

triumvir (triɔm′viːr), *n.m.* Triumvir. **triumviral**, *a.* Triumviral. **triumvirat**, *n.m.* Triumvirate.

trivalve (tri′valv), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Trivalvular.

trivelin (tri′vlɛ̃), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps.

trivelinade (trivli′nad), *n.f.* Buffoonery.

triviaire (tri′vjɛːr), *a.* Where three roads end. *Carrefour triviaire*, junction of three roads.

trivial (tri′vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **triviale**, *pl.* **triviaux**) Trivial, vulgar, trifling; trite, hackneyed. *n.m.* Triviality. **trivialement**, *adv.* **trivialité**, *n.f.* Triviality; triteness. **trivium**, *n.m.* Trivium.

troc (trɔk), *n.m.* Truck, barter, exchange.

trocart (trɔ′kaːr) or **trois-quarts**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Trocar.

trochaïque (trɔka′ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Trochaic.

trochanter (trɔkɑ̃′te), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Trochanter.

troche (trɔʃ), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, mass; (*pl.*) fumet (dung of deer etc.).

trochée (1) (trɔ′ʃe), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Trochee.

trochée (2) (trɔ′ʃe), *n.f.* Bunch of sprouting twigs (from a tree-stump).

trochet (trɔ′ʃɛ), *n.m.* Cluster (of fruit or flowers); cooper's block.

trochile (trɔ′kil) or **trochilus**, *n.m.* Trochil (humming-bird).

trochisque (trɔ′ʃisk), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Troche (lozenge or cake).

troène (trɔ′ɛːn), *n.m.* Privet.

troglodyte (trɔglɔ′dit), *n.m.* Troglodyte; chimpanzee; wren. **troglodytique**, *a.*

trogne (trɔɲ), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Face, phiz. *Trogne d'ivrogne*, drunkard's face.

trognon (trɔ′ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Core (of a pear or apple); stump (of a cabbage). *Un petit trognon*, (*pop.*) a dear little girl.

trois (trwɑ), *a.* and *n.m.* Three; third. *Règle de trois*, rule of three. **troisième**, *a.* and *n.* Third; *n.m.* Third (part); third story, third floor; *n.f.* Third class (in a school). **troisièmement**, *adv.* **trois-mâts**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Three-master. **trois-ponts**, *n.m.* Three-decker. **trois-quarts** [TROCART]. **trois-six**, *n.m.* Alcohol (at 36 deg.).

trôle (troːl), *n.f.* Furniture-hawking. *Filet à la trôle*, drag-net; *ouvrier à la trôle*, furniture-hawker. ***trôlée**, *n.f.* Band, set. **trôler**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To lead (somebody) about; to drag (something) about for sale; *v.i.* To stroll, to tramp about.

trolle (trɔl), *n.m.* Globe-flower, trollius.

trombe (trɔ̃ːb), *n.f.* Waterspout. *Trombe de vent*, whirlwind.

tromblon (trɔ̃′blɔ̃), *n.m.* Blunderbuss.

trombone (trɔ̃′bɔn), *n.m.* Trombone. **tromboniste**, *n.m.*

trompe (trɔ̃ːp), *n.f.* Trumpet, horn; proboscis, trunk (of elephants); blast-engine; jew's-harp; (*Arch.*) pendentive. *Trompe à vide*, air-pump; *trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes.

trompe-la-mort (trɔ̃pla′mɔːr), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Death's cheat (person desperately ill who recovers). **trompe-l'œil**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Paint.*) Still-life deception; (*fig.*) illusion, sham.

tromper (trɔ̃′pe), *v.t.* To deceive, to impose upon; to delude, to beguile; to cheat, to outwit, to take in; to betray; to elude. *C'est ce qui vous trompe*, that is where you are wrong; *tromper la confiance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's confidence; *tromper son ennui*, to beguile one's weariness. **se tromper**, *v.r.* To be mistaken, to mistake, to deceive oneself, to deceive each other. *s'y tromper*, so as to take one for the other; *se tromper de chemin*, to take the wrong road; *vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken. **tromperie**, *n.f.* Cheat, fraud, imposture; illusion, delusion.

trompeter (trɔ̃pə′te), *v.t.* To publish, proclaim, or summon by sound of trumpet; to trumpet abroad; to scream (of the eagle). **trompeteur**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Buccinator **trompette**, *n.f.* Trumpet; (*fig.*) trumpeter, gossip, tell-tale; (*Conch.*) trumpet-shell. *Déloger sans trompette*, to decamp on the quiet; *en trompette*, turned up (of the nose); *sans trompette*, without noise; *sonner de la trompette*, to blow the trumpet; *trompette marine* ou *trompette parlante*, speaking-trumpet; *n.m.* Trumpeter.

trompeur (trɔ̃′pœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **trompeuse**) Deceitful, delusive; designing, false, misleading. *n.* Deceiver, cheat, impostor; betrayer. *À trompeur trompeur et demi*, diamond cut diamond. **trompeusement**, *adv.* **trompillon**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Small pendentive.

tronc (trɔ̃), *n.m.* Trunk; stock, parent-stock; poor box; (*Arch.*) drum (of column); (*Geom.*) frustum. **troncature**, *n.f.* Truncation. **tronchet**, *n.m.* Cooper's block.

tronçon (trɔ̃′sɔ̃), *n.m.* Broken piece, fragment, stump; portion, section (of a line of railway). ***tronçonnement**, *n.m.* Cutting up. **tronçonner**, *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up.

trône (troːn), *n.m.* Throne. **trôner**, *v.i.* To sit on a throne; (*fig.*) to lord it.

tronquer (trɔ̃′ke), *v.t.* To mutilate, to truncate; (*fig.*) to garble, to mangle.

trop (tro), *adv.* Too much, too, over, too many, too far, too long, too well, etc. *De trop*, too much, too many, superfluous; *être de trop*, not to be wanted; *je ne sais trop*, I hardly know; *par trop*, rather, too; *pas trop bien*, not very, not over well; *pas trop bon*, not too good; *trop de peine*, too much trouble; *trop peu*, too little. *n.m.* Excess, superfluity.

trope (trɔp), *n.m.* Trope.

trophée (trɔ′fe), *n.m.* Trophy. *Faire trophée d'une chose*, to glory in a thing.

trophique (trɔ′fik), *a.* Trophic.

tropical (trɔpi′kal), *a.* (*fem.* **tropicale**, *pl.* **tropicaux**) Tropical. **tropique**, *n.m.* Tropic; *a.* (*Bot.*) Diurnal.

tropologie (trɔpɔlɔ′ʒi), *n.f.* Tropology. **tropologique**, *a.* Tropological.

trop-plein (trɔ′plɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **trop-pleins**) Overflow, waste; overplus, surplus, excess.

troquer (trɔ′ke), *v.t.* To truck, to barter, to exchange, to swap. *Troquer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. **troqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **troqueuse**) Barterer.

trot (tro) [Engl.], *n.m.* Trot. *Au petit trot*, at a jog-trot; *au trot*, speedily, briskly. **trotte**, *n.f.* Trot, run, walk, distance. *Tout d'une trotte*, without stopping. **trotte-menu**, *a.* (*fem.* **-e**) Slow-running (mice). **trotter**, *v.i.* To trot; to run about, to toddle (children). *Cette idée me trotte dans la tête*, this idea keeps running in my head. **trotterie**, *n.f.* Trot; jaunt, trip. **trotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Trotter; *a.* For trotting. *Jupe trotteur*, walking-skirt. ***trottier**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ière**) Fond of trotting or walking. **trottin**, *n.m.* Foot-boy. **trottiner**, *v.i.* To go a jog-trot; to toddle along. **trottinette** (trɔti′nɛt), *n.f.* Scooter (toy). **trottoir**, *n.m.* Foot-path, sidewalk, pavement. *Faire le trottoir*, to walk the streets; *fille* *de trottoir*, street-walker; *sur le trottoir*, in a fair way (of succeeding).

trou (tru), *n.m.* Hole: gap; cave, pot-hole, natural cavity; orifice, mouth; (*Anat.*) foramen. *Boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boucher un trou*, to stop a gap, to pay a debt; *faire un trou à la lune*, to shoot the moon, to fly from one's creditors; *loger dans un trou*, to live in a hole: *petit trou pas cher*, a cheap place in the country; *trou de la serrure*, key-hole; *trou d'homme*, man-hole; *trou du chat*, (*Naut.*) lubber's hole.

troubadour (truba'duːr), *n.m.* Troubadour.

troublant (tru'blɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **troublante**) Disturbing, troubling, disquieting.

trouble (1) (trubl), *a.* Thick, muddy, turbid, cloudy, overcast; dim, dull. *Avoir la vue trouble*, to be dim-sighted; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of confusion. *adv.* Dimly, confusedly. *n.m.* Confusion, disorder, disturbance, turmoil; perplexity, uneasiness; misunderstanding, dispute, quarrel; (*pl.*) broils, disturbances, dissensions. *Exciter des troubles dans un État*, to raise dissensions in a State; *troubles civils*, civil broils.

trouble (2), **troubleau** [TRUBLE].

trouble-fête (trublə'fɛːt), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Kill-joy, spoil-sport.

troubler (tru'ble), *v.t.* To stir up, to disturb, to make thick, to make muddy; to muddle, to turn; to disturb, to disorder, to confuse, to agitate; to perplex, to disconcert, to unsettle; to unhinge; to trouble; to interrupt, to break in upon; to destroy the harmony of; to ruffle, to annoy, to discompose; to dim, to dull. *La peur lui trouble la raison*, fear unhinges his mind; *troubler la fête*, to mar the festivities, to spoil the sport. **se troubler**, *v.r.* To grow thick, to become muddy, to become turbid; to turn, to turn sour; to be confused, to be disconcerted, to become agitated; to be foggy, to become overcast or cloudy; to become confused or dim.

trouée (tru'e), *n.f.* Opening, gap, breach; pass. **trouer**, *v.t.* To bore, to make a hole in. **se trouer**, *v.r.* To have a hole in it. **trou-madame**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **trous-madame**) Game played with ivory balls rolled into numbered compartments.

troupe (trup), *n.f.* Troop, band; crew, gang, set; company, herd, flock, drove, crowd; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *Aller en troupe*, to herd together; *troupes de mer*, sea-forces; *troupes de terre*, land-forces. **troupeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **troupeaux**) Flock, herd, drove. *Troupeau de gros bétail*, drove of cattle; *troupeau de moutons*, flock of sheep. **troupier**, *n.m.* Soldier. *Vieux troupier*, old campaigner.

trousse (trus), *n.f.* Bundle, truss; (*Surg.*) case of instruments; case for razors, toilet articles, etc.; *quiver. *Être aux trousses de l'ennemi*, to be upon the enemy's heels; *je suis à ses trousses*, I am after him. **troussé**, *a.* (*fem.* **troussée**) Tucked up. *Bien troussé*, well set up, neat, dapper; *compliment bien troussé*, well-turned compliment. **trousseau**, *n.m.* Bunch (of keys); trousseau, wedding-outfit; outfit, kit; (*Anat.*) fasciculus. **trousse-étriers** [PORTE-ÉTRIERS]. **trousse-galant**, *n.m.* Cholera (man-killer). **trousse-pet** or **trousse-pète**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Imp, hussy. **trousse-queue**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crupper. **troussequin**, *n.m.* Cantle (of a saddle).

trousser (tru'se), *v.t.* To tuck up, to turn up, to pin up; to truss; to dispatch (business etc.). *Trousser bagage* ou *ses guenilles*, to cut one's stick, to be off. **se trousser**, *v.r.* To tuck up one's clothes. **troussis**, *n.m.* Tuck.

trouvable (tru'vabl), *a.* That can be found. **trouvaille**, *n.f.* Thing found by chance, godsend, windfall; discovery, lucky hit. *Faire une trouvaille*, to make a discovery.

trouver (tru've), *v.t.* To find, to discover, to meet with, to hit upon; to detect; to get; to seek, to look for, to find out; to think, to deem, to judge; to like; to contrive, to manage. *Aller trouver* ou *venir trouver*, to go to, to go and see, to visit; *comment le trouvez-vous?* how do you like it? *je lui trouve bon visage*, I think he looks well; *où avez-vous trouvé cela?* what made you think of that? what put that in your head? *trouver à dire* ou *trouver à redire*, to find fault with; *trouver à vendre*, to contrive to sell; *trouver beau* ou *belle*, to admire, to think handsome; *trouver bon*, to think fit; *trouver mauvais*, to blame, to dislike, to be displeased with; *vous trouvez?* that's your opinion, is it? **trouvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **trouvée**) Found. *Bien trouvé*, felicitous, happy, original; *enfant trouvé*, foundling. **se trouver**, *v.r.* To find oneself; to be met with, to be, to exist; to feel, to feel oneself; to prove, to turn out; to find for oneself. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky; *il s'est trouvé à cette action*, he was in that action; *il se trouve*, there is, there are, it happens, it turns out; *se trouver mal*, to feel unwell, to fare ill.

trouvère (tru'vɛːr) or ***trouveur**, *n.m.* Trouvère (mediæval poet of N. France). **trouveur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **trouveuse**) Discoverer, inventor; *a.* Inventive.

troyen (trwɑ'jɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **troyenne**) Trojan. *n.m.* (**Troyen**, *fem.* **Troyenne**) A Trojan.

truand (try'ɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **truande**) Vagrant, beggar, tramp. *a.* Vagrant etc. **truandaille**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*, *collect.*) Vagrants etc. ***truander**, *v.i.* To beg, to mump, to tramp. **truanderie**, *n.m.* Mumping, begging, vagrancy. **truandisme**, *n.m.*

truble (trybl) or **trouble** (2), *n.m.* Hoop-net. **trubleau** or **troubleau**, *n.m.* Small hoop-net.

truc (1) (tryk), *n.m.* Knack, dodge, trick; (*Theat.*) machinery. *Il a le truc*, he has the knack of doing it.

truc (2) or **truck** (tryk) [Engl.], *n.m.* Truck.

trucage or **truquage** (try'kaːʒ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Faking.

trucheman (tryʃ'mɑ̃) or **truchement**, *n.m.* Interpreter, dragoman.

trucher (try'ʃe), *v.i.* To beg, to mump. ***trucheur** *n.m.* (*fem.* **trucheuse**) Beggar.

truck [TRUC (2)].

truculent (tryky'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **truculente**) Truculent.

truelle (try'ɛl), *n.f.* Trowel; fish-slice, fish-carver. **truellée**, *n.f.* Trowelful.

truffe (tryf), *n.f.* Truffle. **truffer**, *v.t.* To stuff with truffles. **truffière**, *n.f.* Truffle-ground.

truie (trɥi), *n.f.* Sow.

truisme (try'ism), *n.m.* Truism.

truite (trɥit), *n.f.* Trout. *Truite saumonee*, salmon-trout. **truité**, *a.* (*fem.* **truitée**) Spotted, mottled, speckled; crackle (of porcelain). *Fonte truitée*, white and grey pig-iron.

trullisation (tryliza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Build.*) Trowelling.

trumeau (try'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **trumeaux**) Wall between windows etc., pier; pier-glass; leg of beef.

trupsine (tryp'sin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Trypsin.

truquer (try'ke), *v.t.* To fake, to vamp. *v.i.* To dodge, cheat, fake, or vamp.

tsar (tsaːr), *n.m.* Tsar. **tsarevitch**, *n.m.* **tsarevna**, *n.f.* Tsarina. **tsarisme**, *n.m.*

tu (ty), *pron.* Thou, you. *Être à tu et à toi avec*, to be on very familiar terms with; *tu es*, thou art, you are.

tuable (ty'abl), *a.* Fit for killing. **tuage**, *n.m.* Killing, slaughter (of an animal). **tuant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tuante**) Killing, toilsome, tiresome, laborious. *C'est un homme tuant*, he is a regular bore.

tu-autem (tyo'tɛm), *n.m.* The main thing, the point.

tube (tyb), *n.m.* Tube, pipe; (*Anat.*) duct. **tuber** (1), *v.t.* To tube.

tuber (2) (ty'be), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To tub, to bath.

tubéracé (tybera'se), *a.* (*fem.* **tubéracée**) (*Bot.*) Tuberaceous.

tubercule (tybɛr'kyl), *n.m.* Tubercle. **tuberculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **tuberculée**) Tuberculate, tubercled. **tuberculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **tuberculeuse**) Tuberculous; (*Bot.*) tubercular; (*Path.*) tuberculous; *n.* Consumptive person. **tuberculisation,** *n.f.* Formation and growth of tubercles. **tuberculiser,** *v.t.* To tuberculize. **tuberculose,** *n.f.* Tuberculosis.

tubéreuse (1) (tybe'røːz), *n.f.* Tuberose. **tubéreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **tubéreuse**) (2) Tuberous. **tubérifère,** *a.* Tuberiferous. **tubérosité,** *n.f.* (*Path.*) Tuberosity.

tubiforme (tybi'fɔrm), *a.* Tubiform. **tubulaire** *a.* Tubular. **tubule,** *n.m.* Small tube, tubule. **tubulé,** *a.* (*fem.* **tubulée**) Tubular, tubulous. **tubuleux,** *a.* (*fem.* **tubuleuse**) Tubuliform, tubulate. **tubulure,** *n.f.* Opening of a vessel for receiving a tube; (*Physiol.*) natural tube or conduit.

tudesque (ty'dɛsk), *a.* Teutonic, Germanic; inelegant, rough, coarse. *n.m.* Teutonic language.

***tudieu** (ty'djø), *int.* Zounds!

tue-chien (ty'ʃjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Meadow-saffron, colchicum. **tue-mouche,** *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fly-flap; fly-bane (fungus).

tuer (tɥe), *v.t.* To kill, to slay; to slaughter, to butcher; to damn (a play etc.); to tire to death, to be the death of; to while away. *Se faire tuer,* to get killed, to expose one's life. **se tuer,** *v.r.* To kill oneself, to commit suicide; (*fig.*) to wear oneself out. **tuerie,** *n.f.* Slaughter, butchery, carnage; slaughter-house. **à tue-tête,** *adv.* At the top of one's voice. **tueur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **tueuse**) Killer, slayer.

tuf (tyf), *n.m.* Tuff, tufa. **tufacé,** *a.* (*fem.* **tufacée**) Tufaceous. **tuffeau** or **tufeau,** *n.m.* Micaceous chalk (from Touraine). **tufier,** *a.* (*fem.* **tufière**) Tufaceous; *n.f.* Tufa-quarry.

tuile (tɥil), *n.f.* Tile. *Loger sous les tuiles,* to live in a garret; *quelle tuile!* what rotten luck! **tuileau,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **tuileaux**) Broken tile. **tuilerie,** *n.f.* Tile-works; tile-making. *Les Tuileries,* the Tuileries (a palace in Paris). **tuilier,** *n.m.* Tile-maker.

tulipe (ty'lip), *n.f.* Tulip. **tulipier,** *n.m.* Tulip-tree.

tulle (tyl), *n.m.* Tulle, net. **tulliste,** *n.* Tulle-maker or -seller.

tuméfaction (tymefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tumefaction. **tuméfier,** *v.i.*, or **se tuméfier,** *v.r.* To tumefy. **tumeur,** *n.f.* Tumor.

tumulaire (tymy'lɛːr), *a.* Of the grave, sepulchral. *Pierre tumulaire,* tombstone.

tumulte (ty'mylt), *n.m.* Tumult, uproar; hubbub, confusion. **tumultuaire,** *a.* Tumultuary. **tumultuairement** or **tumultueusement,** *adv.* Tumultuously. **tumultueux,** *a.* (*fem.* **tumultueuse**) Tumultuous.

tumulus (tymy'lyːs), *n.m.* Tumulus, barrow.

tungstène (tœ̃ks'tɛn), *n.m.* Tungsten. **tungstique,** *a.*

tunique (ty'nik), *n.f.* Tunic, coat; film, wall, coat (of the stomach etc.). **tuniqué,** *a.* (*fem.* **tuniquée**) Tunicated.

tunnel (ty'nɛl) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tunnel.

tuorbe [TÉORBE].

turban (tyr'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Turban. *Prendre le turban,* to turn Mohammedan.

turbine (tyr'bin), *n.f.* Turbine. **turbiné,** *a.* (*fem.* turbinée) (*Nat. hist.*) Turbinate.

turbiner (tyrbi'ne), *v.i.* (*slang*) To slave away, to grind.

turbith (tyr'bit), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Turpeth.

turbot (tyr'bo), *n.m.* Turbot. **turbotière,** *n.f.* Turbot-kettle. **turbotin,** *n.m.* Young turbot.

turbulemment (tyrbyla'mɑ̃), *adv.* Turbulently. **turbulence,** *n.f.* Turbulence. **turbulent,** *a.* (*fem.* **turbulente**) Turbulent; rude, wild (of children etc.).

turc or **turque** (tyrk), *a.* Turkish. *n.m.* Turkish language; (Turc or Turque) Turk. *Le Grand Turc,* the Sultan of Turkey; *se faire Turc,* to turn Turk.

***turcie** (tyr'si), *n.f.* Dike, embankment.

turcisme (tyr'sism), *n.m.* Turcism.

turco (tyr'ko), *n.m.* (*pl.* **turcos**) Turco (Algerian soldier).

turcoin (tyr'kwɛ̃), *n.m.* Mohair.

turelure (tyr'lyːr), *n.f.* Tol-de-rol, fol-de-rol (burden of a song). *C'est toujours la même turelure,* it is always the same thing over and over again.

turf (tyrf) [Engl.], *n.m.* The turf. **turfiste,** *n.m.* Turfite, follower of horse-races.

turgescence (tyrʒɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Turgescence, turgidity. **turgescent,** *a.* (*fem.* **turgescente**) Turgescent, turgid.

turlupin (tyrly'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Punster; sorry jester. **turlupinade,** *n.f.* Sorry jesting, poor joke. **turlupiner,** *v.i.* To pun badly; *v.t.* To crack poor jokes on, to annoy.

turlurette (tyrly'rɛt), *n.f.* Kind of guitar (in use in the 14th century).

turlut (tyr'ly), *n.m.* Titlark.

turlututu (tyrlyty'ty), *n.m.* Pipe, flute. *int.* Sound of this (in mockery, refusal, etc.).

turnep or **turneps** (tyr'nɛp), *n.m.* Field-turnip.

turpitude (tyrpi'tyd), *n.f.* Turpitude, baseness, ignominy.

turque [TURC].

turquette (tyr'kɛt), *n.f.* Rupture-wort.

turquin (tyr'kɛ̃), *a.* Dark, deep (of blue). **turquine,** *n.f.* Inferior variety of turquoise. **turquoise,** *n.f.* Turquoise.

tussilage (tysi'laːʒ), *n.m.* Colt's-foot (plant).

tussore or **tussor** (ty'sɔːr), *n.m.* Tussore (silk).

tutélaire (tyte'lɛːr), *a.* Tutelary, guardian. **tutelle,** *n.f.* Tutelage, guardianship; (*fig.*) protectorship. *Enfants en tutelle,* children under the care of a guardian. **tuteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **tutrice**) Guardian, trustee, protector; (*Hort.*) prop.

tutie (ty'ti), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Tutty.

tutoiement or **tutoîment** (tytwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* 'Theeing and thouing.' **tutoyer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To 'thee and thou.' **se tutoyer,** *v.r.* To 'thee and thou' each other; to be on familiar terms.

tutrice, *fem.* [TUTEUR].

tuyau (tɥi'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tuyaux**) Pipe; tube, hose; chimney-flue; shaft, funnel; barrel (of a quill); stalk (of corn); stem (of feather); nozzle (of bellows etc.); stem (of tobacco-pipe); flute (of frills etc.); (*slang*) tip; (*slang*) throat, stomach. *Dire quelque chose dans le tuyau de l'oreille,* to whisper something in one's ear. **tuyautage,** *n.m.* Frilling, quilling, fluting. **tuyauter,** *v.t.* To quill, to frill, to plait; (*sporting slang*) to give a tip to. **tuyauterie** *n.f.* System of pipes; pipe-store; pipe-trade. **tuyère,** *n.f.* Tewel, blast-pipe.

tympan (tɛ̃'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Tympanum, ear-drum; tympan, drum; spandrel (of bridges). **tympanique,** *a.* Tympanic. **tympaniser,** *v.t.* To run down, to decry, to traduce. **tympanite,** *n.f.* Tympanites, tympany. **tympanon,** *n.m.* Dulcimer.

type (tip), *n.m.* Type; model; symbol, emblem; standard; (*Astron.*) plan, drawing; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow. *C'est un véritable type,* he is quite a character; *quel type d'homme!* what an original! **typer,** *v.t.* To stamp, to mark as of a certain type.

typha (ti'fa), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Typha, cat's-tail.

typhoïde (tifɔ'id), *a.* Typhoid. **typhoïque** or **typhoïdique,** *a.*

typhon (ti'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Typhoon; water-spout.

typhus (ti'fyːs), *n.m.* Typhus, gaol-fever.

typique (ti'pik), *a.* Typical, symbolical.

typographe (tipɔ'graf), *n.m.* Typographer, printer. **typographie,** *n.f.* Typography; letterpress, print; printing-office. **typographique,** *a.* **typographiquement,** *adv.* **typolithe,** *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Typolite. **typolithographie,** *n.f.* Typolithography.

tyran (ti'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Tyrant. *Cette femme est un vrai tyran,* that woman is a regular shrew. **tyranneau,** *n.m.* Petty tyrant. **tyrannicide,** *n.m.* Tyrannicide. **tyrannie,** *n.f.* Tyranny. *S'affranchir de la tyrannie,* to free oneself from tyranny. **tyrannique,** *a.* Tyrannical. **tyranniquement,** *adv.* **tyranniser** *v.t.* To tyrannize over, to oppress.

tyrolien (tirɔ'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tyrolienne**) Tyrolean. *n.f.* Mountain song or waltz popular in the Tyrol. *n.m.* (**Tyrolien,** *fem.* **Tyrolienne**) A Tyrolese.

tzar [TSAR].

tzigane or **tsigane** (tsi'gan), *n.* and *a.* Gipsy (Hungarian).

U

U, u (y), *n.m.* The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

ubiquiste (ybi'kɥist), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Ubiquitous person; [UBIQUITAIRE]. **ubiquitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*Rel. hist.*) Ubiquitarian. **ubiquité**, *n.f.* Ubiquity.

udomètre (ydɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Udometer (rain-gauge). **udométrique**, *a.*

uhlan or †**hulan** (y'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Uhlan (German lancer).

ukase (y'kɑːz), *n.m.* Ukase (edict of the Tsar of Russia).

ulcération (ylserɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ulceration. **ulcère**, *n.m.* Ulcer. **ulcéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **ulcérée**) Ulcerated; (*fig.*) embittered, cankered. **ulcérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to embitter, to gall, to incense. **s'ulcérer**, *v.r.* To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to grow embittered or exacerbated. **ulcéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ulcéreuse**).

uléma (yle'ma), *n.m.* Ulema (Moslem doctor of law).

ulex (y'lɛks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Ulex, whin, gorse. **uligineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **uligineuse**) (*Bot.*) Uliginose.

ulmaire (yl'mɛːr), *n.f.* Common meadow-sweet.

ulmine (yl'min), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Ulmin. **ulmique**, *a.* Ulmic. *Acide ulmique*, ulmic acid.

ultérieur (ylte'rjœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **ultérieure**) Ulterior, further, subsequent. **ultérieurement**, *adv.* **ultième** [ULTIME]. **ultimatum**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **ultimatums**) Ultimatum. **ultime** or **ultième**, *a.* Final (of syllables etc.). **ultimo**, *adv.*

ultra (yl'tra), *n.m.* Ultra (person of extremist opinions). **ultraïsme** or **ultracisme**, *n.m.* Ultraism. **ultra-mondain**, *a.* (*fem.* **ultra-mondaine**) Ultramundane. **ultramontain**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **ultramontaine**) Ultramontane. **ultramontanisme**, *n.m.* **ultrazodiacal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ultrazodiacale**, *pl.* **ultrazodiacaux**) (*Astron.*) Applied to those planets the orbit of which is not limited to the width of the zodiac.

ululation (ylylɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, or **ululement**, *n.m.* Ululation (howling, hooting, etc.). **ululer**, *v.i.* To ululate.

umble (ɔ̃ːbl), *n.m.* Grayling.

un (œ̃, in liaison œ̃n or œn), *a.* (*fem.* **une**, yn) One, the first; single; a, an; any, a certain. *Sur les une heure*, about one o'clock. *pron. indef.* One thing. *C'est tout un*, it is all one; *en donner d'une à quelqu'un*, to take someone in; *n'en faire ni une ni deux*, to make no bones about it, not to hesitate, to decide there and then; *un à un*, one by one; *un pour cent*, one per cent. *n.m.* One, number one; the first syllable, etc. *Les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*, some say yes, others say no; *les uns et les autres*, all, all together; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, the one or the other; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither.

unanime (yna'nim), *a.* Unanimous. **unanimement**, *adv.* **unanimité**, *n.f.*

unau (y'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unaux**) Sloth (animal).

uncial [ONCIAL].

undécennal (ɔ̃dess'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **undécennale**, *pl.* **undécennaux**) Undecennial.

unguéal (ɔ̃gɥe'al) or **unguinal**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Ungual. **unguifère**, *a.* Unguiferous. **unguis**, *n.m.* Nail, claw.

uni (y'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **unie**) United; smooth, even, level; uniform, regular; plain, simple, unaffected. *Du linge uni*, plain linen; *vie unie*, regular, uniform life. *n.m.* Uniform, even, or plain thing, stuff, etc. *À l'uni*, level. *adv.* Evenly. *Bien uni*, quite smooth. **uniarticulé**, *a.* Uniarticulate. **unicapsulaire**, *a.* Unicapsular. **unicellulaire**, *a.* Unicellular. **unicolore**, *a.* Unicolour.

unicorne (yni'kɔrn), *n.m.* Unicorn.

unième (y'njɛm), *a.* First. *Vingt et unième*, 21st. **unièmement**, *adv.* Firstly.

unification (ynifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Unification. **unifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To unify, to unite, to amalgamate. **uniflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Uniflorous.

uniforme (yni'fɔrm), *a.* Uniform. *n.m.* Uniform, regimentals. *Quitter l'uniforme*, to quit the service. **uniformément**, *adv.* **uniformité**, *n.f.* Uniformity.

unilatéral (ynilate'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **unilatérale**, *pl.* **unilatéraux**) (*Bot.*) Unilateral; binding on one party only, one-sided (of contracts). **uniloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Unilocular.

uniment (yni'mɑ̃), *adv.* Evenly, even, smoothly; plainly, simply. *Parler tout uniment*, to speak plainly.

uninominal (yninɔmi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **uninominale**, *pl.* **uninominaux**) Of one name.

union (y'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Union; concord, agreement, harmony; blending, mixture; marriage, match; (*Law*) concurrence. **unionisme**, *n.m.* Unionism. **unioniste**, *n.*

unipare (yni'paːr), *a.* Uniparous. **uniparité**, *n.f.* **unipersonnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **unipersonnelle**) Unipersonal.

unique (y'nik), *a.* Only, sole; single, unique, unrivalled, unparalleled, unprecedented; odd, singular. *Fils unique*, only son. **uniquement**, *adv.* **unir**, *v.t.* To unite, to join, to combine; to connect, to link; to smooth, to level, to plane; to pair. **s'unir**, *v.r.* To unite, to join together, to coalesce.

unisexuel (ynisɛk'sɥɛl) or **unisexué**, *a.* (*fem.* **unisexuelle** or **unisexuée**) (*Bot. etc.*) Unisexual.

unisson (yni'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Unison; (*fig.*) harmony, concert. *À l'unisson*, in unison, in concert.

unitaire (yni'tɛːr), *a.* and *n.* Unitarian. **unitarisme**, *n.m.*

unité (yni'te), *n.f.* Unity; unit; (*fig.*) concord, agreement. **unitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **unitive**) (*Theol.*) Unitive (with God). **univalve**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Univalve, univalvular.

univers (yni'vɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Universe. **universaliser**, *v.t.* To make universal. **universalisme**, *n.m.* **universalité**, *n.f.* **universel**, *a.* (*fem.* **universelle**) Universal; residuary, sole (of legacies); *n.m.* (*pl.* **universaux**) (*Phil.*) Universal. **universellement**, *adv.* **universitaire**, *a.* Of or belonging to the university, academic; *n.* Member of the university. **université**, *n.f.* University.

univocation (ynivɔkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Univocation. **univoque**, *a.* Univocal.

upas (y'pɑːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Upas, poison-tree.

urane (y'ran), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Oxide of uranium. **uraneux**, *a.* Uranous. **uranique**, *a.* Uranic. **uranite**, *n.f.* Uranite. **uranium**, *n.m.* Uranium.

uranographie (yranɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Uranography. **uranographique**, *a.* **uranoscopie**, *n.f.*

urate (y'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Urate.

urbain (yr'bɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **urbaine**) Urban. *n.f.* Hackney carriage. **urbanité**, *n.f.* Urbanity.

urcéole (yrse'ɔl), *n.m.* (*Bot. etc.*) Urceolus (urn-shaped organ). **urcéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **urcéolée**) Urceolate

ure (yːr) or **urus**, *n.m.* Urus, aurochs.

urédo (yre'do), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Uredo.

urée (y're), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Urea. **uréique**, *a.* **urémie**, *n.f.* Uræmia. **urémique**, *a.* **uréomètre**, *n.m.* Ureameter. **uretère**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ureter. **urétérite**, *n.f.* Ureteritis. **urètre**, *n.m.* Urethra. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **ureto-**, *comb. form.*

urgence (yr'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Urgency. *D'urgence*, urgent, immediately. **urgent**, *a.* (*fem.* **urgente**) Urgent, pressing.

urinaire (yri'nɛːr), *a.* Urinary. **urinal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **urinaux**) Urinal (vessel). **urine**, *n.f.* Urine. **uriner**, *v.i.* To urinate, to make water. **urineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **urineuse**) Urinous. **urinoir**, *n.m.* Urinal. **urique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Uric.

urne (yrn), *n.f.* Urn; ballot-box. *Urne de scrutin* ou *urne électorale*, ballot-box.

urocyste (yrɔ'sist), *n.m.* Urocyst (bladder). **urocystite**, *n.f.* Inflammation of the bladder. **urogénital**, *a.* Urogenital. **uroscopie**, *n.f.* Uroscopy. **urotoxique**, *a.*

ursuline (yrsy'lin), *n.f.* Ursuline nun.

urticaire (yrti'kɛːr), *n.f.* Nettle-rash. **urticant**, *a.* (*fem.* **urticante**) Stinging. **urtication**, *n.f*

urus [URE].

us (1) (y), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Usages, ways. *Les us et les coutumes*, the ways and customs.

us (2) (yːs), *n.m.* The ending -us (used only in *un savant en us*, a man learned in Latin).

usage (y'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Custom, practice, usage; use, employment, enjoyment; wear (of clothes etc.). *À l'usage de*, for the use of; *avoir de l'usage*, to have manners or breeding; *cela est hors d'usage*, that's out of use; *faire de l'usage* ou *faire un bon usage*, to last or wear a long time; *mettre tout en usage*, to use every endeavour, *mettre une chose en usage*, to use a thing. **usager** *a.* (*fem.* **usagère**) For common use; *n.* Commoner, one enjoying the right of cutting wood etc. **usance**, *n.f.* Usance. **usante**, *a.* (*Law*) Making use of, using (of spinsters etc.). **usé**, *a.* (*fem.* **usée**) Worn-out, threadbare; stale, trite, hackneyed. **user**, *v.i.* To make use; to have recourse, to avail oneself; to enjoy. *En user bien avec quelqu'un*, to use or deal with someone well; *en user bien* ou *en user mal*, to make a good or bad use of; *user de douceur*, to use gentle means, *user de violence*, to use violence; *v.t.* To use, to consume; to wear out, to wear away, to wear down; to spend, to waste. *User des souliers*, to wear out shoes. *n.m.* Wear, use, service. *Ce drap est d'un bon user*, this cloth wears well, *on ne connaît les gens qu'à l'user*, (*fig.*) it takes time to know people. **s'user**, *v.r.* To wear oneself out, to be worn out; to be used, to be consumed; to waste, to decay to be spent.

usine (y'zin), *n.f.* Works, mills, factory. **usinier**, *n.m.* Manufacturer. mill-owner.

usité (yzi'te), *a* (*fem.* **usitée**) Used, in use, usual, customary. *Ce mot n'est guère usité*, that word is seldom used.

usquebac (yskə'bak), *n.m.* Usquebaugh.

ustensile (ystɑ̃'sil), *n.m.* Utensil; tool, implement. *Ustensiles de cuisine*, kitchen utensils.

ustion (ys'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ustion, combustion.

usuel (y'zɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **usuelle**) Usual, customary, ordinary. **usuellement**, *adv.*

usufructuaire (yzyfryk'tɥɛːr), *a.* Usufructuary. **usufruit**, *n.m.* Usufruct, use. **usufruitier**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **usufruitière**) Usufructuary.

usuraire (yzy'rɛːr), *a.* Usurious. **usurairement**, *adv.* **usure**, *n.f.* Usury, excessive interest; wear, wear and tear. *Rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition. **usurier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **usurière**) Usurer.

usurpateur (yzyrpa'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **usurpatrice**) Usurper. *a.* Usurping. **usurpation**, *n.f.* Usurpation. **usurper**, *v.t.* To usurp; to encroach upon.

ut (yt), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Ut, do.

utérin (yte'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **utérine**) Uterine, on the mother's side. *n.* Brother or sister on the mother's side. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Medicine affecting the uterus. **utéro-**, *comb. form.* **utéromanie**, *n.f.* Uteromania. **utérus**, *n.m.* Uterus, womb.

utile (y'til), *a.* Useful, of use, serviceable; advantageous, expedient, beneficial. *En temps utile*, in due or good time. *n.m.* Utility, usefulness; what is useful. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to combine utility and pleasure. **utilement**, *adv.* **utilisable**, *a.* **utilisation**, *n.f.* **utiliser**. *v.t.* To find use for, to utilize **s'utiliser**, *v.r.* To make oneself useful; to be utilized **utilitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* Utilitarian. **utilité**, *n.f.* Utility, usefulness; benefit, profit, service, avail; (*Theat.*) utility-man. *D'aucune utilité*, of no use.

utopie (ytɔ'pi), *n.f.* Utopia. **utopique**, *a.* Utopian. **utopiste**, *n.* and *a.* Utopian.

utricule (ytri'kyl), *n.m.* Utricle. **utriculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **utriculée**) Utricular.

uvée (y've), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Uvea (inner coloured layer of the iris).

uviforme (yvi'fɔrm), *a.* Uviform, grape-shaped.

uvulaire (yvy'lɛːr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Uvular. **uvule**, *n.f.* Uvula.

uxorieux (yksɔ'rjø), *a.* (*fem.* **uxorieuse**) Uxorious.

V

V, v (ve), *n.m.* The twenty-second letter of the alphabet. *V.* [Lat. *vide*], see; (roman numeral) 5.

va (va), 1*st pers. sing. imper.* [ALLER], *int.* Go, done! *Va pour cela*, I consent, done, agreed.

vacance (va'kɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Vacancy; (*pl.*) vacation, holidays, recess (of parliament etc.). *Entrer en vacances*, to break up (of schools). **vacant**, *a.* (*fem* **vacante**) Vacant; unfilled, unoccupied, empty; (*Law*) in abeyance, unclaimed.

vacarme (va'karm), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, fuss. *Faire du vacarme*, to kick up a shindy.

vacation (vakɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Attendance, sitting (of public officers etc.); fee for this; day's sale (at auctions); vacation, recess (of courts).

vaccin (vak'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Vaccine matter, serum, lymph. **vaccinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaccinale**, *pl.* **vaccinaux**) Vaccinal. **vaccinateur**, *n.m.* Vaccinator. **vaccination**, *n.f.* Vaccination. **vaccine**, *n.f.* Vaccinia, cowpox. **vacciner**, *v.t.* To vaccinate. **vaccinique**, *a.* **vaccino-**, *comb. fo*

vache (vaʃ), *n.f* Cow; cow hide (prepared for use); leather covering for luggage in a diligence; boot (in a diligence etc.); (*slang*) obese woman, trollop. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to rough it; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language; *vache à lait* ou *laitière*, milch cow; *vache marine*, (*pop.*) dugong. **vacher**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vachère**) Cowherd, neat-herd. **vacherie**, *n.f.* Cow-house, byre

vaciet (va'sjɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Grape-hyacinth.

vacillant (vasi'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vacillante**) Vacillating, wavering, flickering; (*colloq.*) uncertain, undecided; (*Bot.*) versatile. **vacillation**, *n.f.* **vaciller**, *v.i.* To vacillate; to waver; to reel, to stagger: to flicker (of light etc.).

vacuité (vakɥi'te), *n.f.* Vacuity, emptiness. **vacuole**, *n.f.* Vacuole. **vacuum**, *n.m.*

vade (vad), *n.f.* Stake (at play).

***vademanque** (vad'mɑ̃ːk), *n.f.* (*Banking*) Decrease of money in reserve.

vade-mecum (vademe'kɔm), *n.m.* Vade-mecum, handbook.

va-et-vient (vae'vjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Reciprocating motion, swing, see-saw motion, oscillation; ferry-boat drawn by rope; wherry used between two ships etc.; pass-rope, traversing gear; (*fig.*) going and coming.

vagabond (vaga'bɔ̃), *a.* and *n.* Vagabond, vagrant. **vagabondage**, *n.m.* Vagrancy. **vagabonder** or ***vagabonner**, *v.i.* To be a vagabond, to roam; (*fig.*) to flit from one thing to another. **vagant**, *n.m.* Wrecker.

vagin (va'ʒɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Vagina. **vaginal**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaginale**, *pl.* **vaginaux**) Vaginal. **vaginite**, *n.f.* Vaginitis. **vagino-**, *comb. form.*

vagir (va'ʒiːr), *v.i.* To wail, to pule (of infants). **vagissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vagissante**) Cry, puling. **vagissement**, *n.m.*

vagon etc. [WAGON].

vague (1) (vag), *n.f.* Wave, billow; surge.

vague (2) (vag), *a.* Vague, indeterminate, uncertain; faint, indistinct, hazy; rambling, incoherent; waste, empty. *Terres vagues*, waste-land. *n.m.* Vagueness, looseness, uncertainty; empty space, emptiness, void, vacuum. **vaguement**, *adv.*

vaguemestre (vag'mɛstr), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Baggage-master; regimental postman.

vaguer (va'ge), *v.i.* To ramble, to wander, to stray. *v.t.* To mash (in brewing).

***vaguesse** (va'gɛs), *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Lightness, airiness.

vaigrage (vɛ'graːʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Inner-planking. **vaigre**, *n.f.* Plank for lining boat.

vaillamment (vaja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Valiantly, courageously, stoutly. **vaillance**, *n.f.* Valour, bravery. **vaillant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **vaillante**) Valiant, valorous, courageous, gallant.

vaillant (2) (va'jɑ̃), *n.m.* All a man is worth. *Tout son vaillant*, one's all. *adv.* Value. *N'avoir pas un sou vaillant*, not to be worth a penny.

vaillantise (vajɑ̃'tiːz), *n.f.* Deed of prowess.

vaille, *1st sing. subj.* [VALOIR].

vain (vɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vaine**) Vain, fruitless, ineffectual; empty, shadowy; trifling, frivolous; vainglorious, presumptuous, conceited. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

vaincre (vɛ̃ːkr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **vainquant**, *p.p.* **vaincu**) To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to defeat, to get the better of; to master, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass, to excel. *Faire vaincre*, to cause to conquer, to cause to be conquered; *se laisser vaincre*, to give way to, to yield, to be outdone or overruled, to relent; *se laisser vaincre à la pitié*, to be moved to pity. **se vaincre**, *v.r.* To conquer oneself; to conquer one's passions; to conquer each other. **vaincu**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaincue**) Conquered, vanquished; *n.* Conquered person.

vainement (vɛn'mɑ̃), *adv.* Vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

vainqueur (vɛ̃'kœːr), *n.m.* Vanquisher, conqueror, victor; prize-winner. *a.* Conquering, victorious, triumphant.

vair (vɛːr), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Vair. **vairé**. *a.* (*fem.* **vairée**) Charged with vair.

vairon (1) (vɛ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Minnow.

vairon (2) or **véron** (vɛ'rɔ̃), *a.m.* Wall-eyed (of horses).

vaisseau (vɛ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaisseaux**) Vessel, vase; ship; structure, fabric (of a building); (*Anat.*) tube, duct; (*pl.*) shipping. *Vaisseau fantôme*, Flying Dutchman. **vaisselle**, *n.f.* Plates and dishes; plate (of gold or silver); (*slang*) decorations. *Vaisselie de poche*, (*slang*) cash; *vaisselle d'or*, gold plate; *vaisselle plate*, plate. **vaissellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of pots and pans; ware of this kind.

val (val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaux**) Narrow valley, vale, dale. *Par monts et par vaux*, up hill and down dale.

valable (va'labl), *a.* Valid, good; available. **valablement**, *adv.*

valant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **valante**) [VALOIR].

valence (va'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Valence.

valenciennes (valɑ̃'sjɛn), *n.f.* Valenciennes (lace).

valériane (vale'rjan), *n.f.* Valerian.

valet (va'lɛ), *n.m.* Footman, valet, man-servant; servitor; menial, hireling, servant; knave (at cards); door-weight; hold-fast, claw; support (for a looking-glass etc.); wad. *Âme de valet*, obsequious, servile nature; *faire le bon valet*, to be officious; *faire le plat valet*, to cringe; *il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son valet de chambre*, no man is a hero to his valet; *je suis votre valet*, I am your humble servant; *maître valet*, head man; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *valet de bourreau*, assistant-executioner, aid; *valet de chambre*, valet; *valet de chiens*, whipper-in; *valet de ferme*, farm-servant; *valet de pied*, footman. **valetage**, *n.m.* Duty of a valet; (*fig.*) servility. **valetaille**, *n.f.* Pack of men-servants, footmen, flunkeys, lackeys, menials. **valet-à-patin**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **valets-à-patin**) (*Surg.*) Forceps (for ligatures). **valeter**, *v.i.* To cringe, to dance attendance.

valétudinaire (valetydi'nɛːr), *a.* Valetudinary. *n.* Valetudinarian, invalid.

valeur (va'lœːr), *n.f.* Value, worth, price; weight, consideration; import, meaning; (*pl.*) bills, paper stocks, shares, securities; valour, bravery, courage, gallantry. *Avoir de la valeur*, to be of value, importance, or weight; *mettre en valeur*, to improve (land); *sans valeur*, valueless, worthless, of no account; *valeur en espèces*, value in cash; *valeurs mobilières*, transferable securities. **valeureusement**, *adv.* Bravely, courageously. **valeureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **valeureuse**) Brave, courageous, gallant.

validation (validɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Validation, rendering valid. **valide**, *a.* Valid, good; in health, healthy, able-bodied; *n.* Person in health. **validement**, *adv.* Validly. **valider**, *v.t.* To make valid. **validité**, *n.f.*

valise (va'liːz), *n.f.* Valise, portmanteau.

valisnère (valis'nɛːr), **valisnérie**, **vallisnère**, or **vallisnérie**, *n.f.* Frogbit (plant).

vallaire (va'lɛːr), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vallary, vallar. *Couronne vallaire*, vallary crown.

vallée (va'le), *n.f.* Valley. **vallon**, *n.m.* Small valley, vale, dale. **vallonnement**, *n.m.* Disposing in vales (in landscape gardening).

valoir (va'lwaːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **valant**, *p.p.* **valu**) To be worth, to be as good as, to be equal to; to deserve, to merit. *À valoir*, on account; *cela ne vaut pas la peine d'y penser*, that is not worth a moment's thought; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is good for nothing; *cela vaut fait*, that's as good as done; *cela vaut son pesant d'or*, that is worth its weight in gold; *chaque chose vaut son prix*, everything has its price; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *faire valoir son argent*, to turn one's money to account; *faire valoir son droit*, to assert one's right; *faire valoir une terre*, to improve an estate; *il ne vaut pas la peine qu'on lui réponde*, he is not worth answering; *il vaut mieux ne pas y aller*, it is better not to go there; *se faire valoir*, to push oneself forward, to boast; *vaille que vaille*, at all events, for better or worse; *vous ne faites rien qui vaille*, nothing you do is to the purpose. *v.t.* To yield, to bring in; to procure, to furnish.

valse (vals), *n.f.* Waltz. **valser**, *v.i.* To waltz. **valseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **valseuse**) Waltzer.

value (va'ly), *n.f.* Value. *Moins-value*, inferior value; *plus-value*, superior value.

valvaire (val'vɛːr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Valvar, valvate. **valve**, *n.f.* Valve, clack, trap-door. **valvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **valvée**) Valved, valvate. **valviforme**, *a.* **valvulaire**, *a.* **valvule**, *n.f.* Valvule. **valvulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **valvulée**).

vampire (vɑ̃'piːr), *n.m.* Vampire. **vampirisme**, *n.m.*

van (vɑ̃), *n.m.* Fan, van, winnowing-basket.

vanadium (vana'djɔm), *n.m.* Vanadium.

vandale (vɑ̃'dal), *n.m.* Vandal. **vandalique**, *a.* **vandalisme**, *n.m.*

vandoise (vɑ̃'dwaːz), *n.f.* Dace (fish).

vanille (va'niːj), *n.f.* Vanilla. **vanillier**, *n.m.* Vanilla-plant. **vanillisme**, *n.m.*

vanité (vani'te), *n.f.* Vanity, nothingness, futility; conceit. *Faire* ou *tirer vanité d'une chose*, to be vain of a thing; *que vous avez de vanité!* how full of vanity you are! *sans vanité*, vanity apart. **vaniteusement**, *adv.* **vaniteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaniteuse**) Vainglorious, vain; *n.* Vain person.

vannage (1) (va'naːʒ), *n.m.* Winnowing.

vannage (2) (va'naːʒ), *n.m.* System of water-gates in a dam etc. **vanne**, *n.f.* Water-gate, sluice, sluice-gate.

vanneau (va'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vanneaux**) Lapwing, peewit.

vanner (1) (va'ne), *v.t.* To winnow, to fan, to sift; (*pop.*) to tire out, to ruin.

vanner (2) (va'ne), *v.t.* To fit with sluices.

vannerie (van'ri), *n.f.* Basket-making or -trade; basket-work. **vannette**, *n.f.* Winnowing-basket (for sifting corn for horses). **vanneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **vanneuse**) Winnowing; *n.* Winnower; *n.f.* Winnowing-machine.

vannier (va'nje), *n.m.* Basket-maker.

vantail (vɑ̃'taːj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vantaux**) Leaf of a folding-door.

vantard (vɑ̃'taːr), *a.* (*fem.* **vantarde**) Boasting, boastful, bragging. *n.* Boaster, braggart. **vantardise**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging. **vanter**, *v.t.* To vaunt, to cry up, to praise. **se vanter**, *v.r.* To boast, to vaunt, to praise oneself; to plume oneself. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*, there is nothing to brag of. **vanterie**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging; vaunt, brag, boast. ***vanteur** [VANTARD].

va-nu-pieds (vany'pje), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin, vagabond, beggar.

vapeur (1) (va'pœːr), *n.f.* Vapour; steam; fume, haze, mist, exhalation; (*pl.*) vapours; (*Paint.*) air. *À la vapeur* ou *à toute vapeur*, at full speed; *bateau à vapeur*, steamboat, steamer; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine. **vapeur** (2), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-vessel. **vaporeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaporeuse**) Vaporous; (*Path.*) vapourish; (*Paint.*) aerial. **vaporisateur**, *n.m.* Vaporizer, sprayer. **vaporisation**, *n.f.* **vaporiser**, *v.t.* To vaporize. **se vaporiser**, *v.r.* To be vaporized.

vaquer (va'ke), *v.i.* To be vacant; to be in vacation; not to sit; to attend, to devote oneself (*à*). *Il vaque à ses affaires*, he is attending to his business.

vara (va'ra), or **vare**, *n.f.* Vara (Spanish-American measure of length, about 33 in.).

varaigne (va'rɛɲ), *n.f.* Tide-sluice (in a salt-marsh).

varaire (va'rɛːr), *n.f.* (*pop.*) White hellebore.

varangue (va'rɑ̃ːg), *n.f.* Floor-timber or floor-plate (in a ship).

vare [VARA].

varech or **varec** (va'rɛk), *n.m.* Varec, sea-wrack, sea-weed.

***varenne** [GARENNE].

vareuse (vɑ'røːz), *n.f.* Pea-jacket, pilot-jacket; jersey; tunic (mil.).

variabilité (varjabili'te), *n.f.* Variability, changeableness. **variable**, *a.* Variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled, unsteady; *n.f.* (*Math.*) Variable. **variant**, *a.* (*fem.* **variante**) Variable, fickle; *n.f.* Variant reading or interpretation. **variation**, *n.f.* Variation.

varice (va'ris), *n.f.* Varix, varicose vein. **varicelle**, *n.f.* Varicella, chicken-pox. **varicocèle**, *n.f.* Varicocele.

varié (va'rje), *a.* (*fem.* **variée**) Varied, diversified, varicoloured.

varier (va'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To vary, to change; to diversify; to variegate. *v.i.* To vary, to change, to veer; to be changeable, to be fickle; to disagree, to be at variance. **variété**, *n.f.* Variety, diversity, change; (*pl.*) miscellanea, varieties.

variole (va'rjɔl), *n.f.* Variola, smallpox. **varioleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **varioleuse**) Suffering from smallpox; *n.* Smallpox patient. **variolique**, *a.* Variolic. **variolisation**, *n.f.* Variolation. **variolite**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) Variolite. **variolo-**, *comb. form.* **varioloïde**, *n.f.* Varioloid, mild form of smallpox.

variqueux (vari'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **variqueuse**) Varicose.

***varlet** (var'lɛ), *n.m.* Varlet, page.

varlope (var'lɔp), *n.f.* Jointing-plane. **varloper**, *v.t.* To plane with this.

varsovienne (varsɔ'vjɛn), *n.f.* Varsovienne (a dance like the mazurka).

vas, *2nd indic. pres.* [ALLER].

vasculaire (vasky'lɛːr) or **vasculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasculeuse**) (*Anat.*) Vascular. **vasculose**, *n.f.* Vasculose.

vase (1) (vɑːz), *n.m.* Vase, vessel, urn. *Vase de chapiteau*, vase of Corinthian capital; *vase de nuit*, chamber-pot.

vase (2) (vɑːz), *n.f.* Slime, mud, mire, ooze. **vaseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaseuse**) Slimy, muddy, miry. **vasier**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasière**) Of or for mud; *n.f.* Slimy place.

vasistas (vasiz'tɑːs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Casement (a hinged part of window); hatch-door; blind (of a carriage).

vaso-, *comb. form.* Vaso-. **vaso-moteur** (vazomo'tœːr), *a.* (*fem.* **vaso-motrice**) Vasomotor.

vasque (vask), *n.f.* Basin (of a fountain).

vassal (va'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **vassale**, *pl.* **vassaux**) Vassal. *n.* Vassal, retainer. **vassalage**, *n.m.* Vassalage; *prowess in arms. **vassalité**, *n.f.* Vassalage; serfdom, subjection.

vaste (vast), *a.* Vast, wide, great, spacious, immense; capacious, comprehensive. **vastement**, *adv.*

vatican (vati'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Vatican (palace of the Pope).

vaticination (vatisinɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vaticination. **vaticiner**, *v.i.* To prophesy, to vaticinate.

va-tout (va'tu), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) One's all (at cards). *Jouer son va-tout*, to stake one's all.

à vau-de-route (vo'drut), *adv.* At sixes and sevens, in disorder.

vaudeville (vod'vil), *n.m.* Vaudeville; ballad; farce, light form of comedy; *festive or satiric song. **vaudevilliste**, *n.* Vaudeville-writer.

à vau-l'eau (vo'lo), *adv.* With the current, down-stream, to wrack and ruin.

vaurien (vo'rjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vaurienne**) Good-for-nothing, scamp, scapegrace; rogue, vagabond. **vauriennerie**, *n.f.*

vaut, *3rd indic. pres.* [VALOIR].

vautour (vo'tuːr), *n.m.* Vulture.

vautrait (vo'trɛ), *n.m.* Boar-hunting equipage. **vautre**, *n.m.* Boar-hound.

se vautrer (vo'tre), *v.r.* To wallow, to welter; to sprawl, to loll; (*fig.*) to revel (*dans*).

vavasseur (vava'sœːr) or **vavassal**, *n.m.* Vavasour (vassal holding of a vassal). **vavassorie** or **vavasserie**, *n.f.* Vavasour's fief.

vayvodat etc. [VOÏVODAT].

veau (vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **veaux**) Calf; veal; calfskin, calf-leather; (*fig.*) lazy, slow-witted fellow. *Chair de veau*, veal; *eau de veau*, veal-broth; *faire le pied de veau*, to cringe, to truckle; *faire le veau*, to sprawl about; *longe de veau*, loin; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *veau marin*, seal, sea-calf, sealskin.

vecteur (vɛk'tœːr), *a.* Vector. *Rayon vecteur*, radius vector. **vectoriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **vectorielle**).

vécu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **vécue**) [VIVRE].

védasse (ve'das), *n.f.* Woad-ash used in dyeing.

vedette (və'dɛt), *n.f.* Vedette, mounted sentinel; scout; watch-box, watch-tower. *Écrire quelque chose en vedette*, to write something in a line by itself; *mettre en vedette*, to place on vedette.

védique (ve'dik), *a.* Vedic.

végétable (veʒe'tabl), *a.* Capable of vegetating; covered with vegetation. **végétal**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétale**, *pl.* **végétaux**) Vegetable; *n.m.* Vegetable, plant. **végétalité**, *n.f.* Vegetality. **végétant**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétante**) Vegetating. **végétarianisme** or **végétarisme**, *n.m.* Vegetarianism. **végétarien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **végétarienne**) Vegetarian. **végétatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétative**) Vegetative. **végétation**, *n.f.* Vegetation. **végéter**, *v.i.* To vegetate. *Il ne fait plus que végéter*, he merely vegetates. **végéto-**, *comb. form.*

véhémence (vee'mɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Vehemence. **véhément**, *a.* (*fem.* **véhémente**) Vehement, impetuous, hot, passionate. **véhémentement**, *adv.*

véhicule (vei'kyl), *n.m.* Vehicle.

vehme (vɛːm), *n.f.* Vehmgericht (mediæval German court). **vehmique**, *a.* Vehmic.

veille (vɛːj), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, wakefulness, insomnia, watching; waking, being awake; sitting up; (*pl.*) midnight work, nightly labours; vigil; eve, day before; point, verge. *Entre le sommeil et la veille*, between sleeping and waking; *être à la veille de*, to be on the point of, on the verge of; *le fruit de ses veilles*, the results of burning the midnight oil. **veillée**, *n.f.* Time from supper to bedtime, evening (in company); sitting up to work etc. in company; night attendance (upon a sick person). *Les veillées d'hiver*, the winter evenings. **veiller**, *v.i.* To sit up, to watch, to be awake, to lie awake; to be on the watch; to attend, to take care, to see, to have an eye (*à*). *Faire veiller quelqu'un*, to keep someone up; *veiller au grain*, to look out for squalls; *veiller au salut de l'État*, to watch over the safety of the State; *veiller sur soi-même*, to be upon one's guard; *v.t.* To watch by, to nurse, to look after, to sit up with. *Veiller un malade*, to watch by the bedside of a sick person. **veilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **veilleuse**) Watcher, night-watchman; *n.f.* Night-lamp; float-light, watch-light. **veillotte**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Meadow-saffron; (*local*) haycock.

veinard (vɛ'naːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **veinarde**) (*pop.*) Lucky person. *a.* In luck's way.

veine (vɛːn), *n.f.* Vein; (*Geol. etc.*) seam; (*pop.*) good luck. *Avoir de la veine*, to be in luck; *en veine de*, in the humour for; *je suis en veine*, I am in luck's way. **veiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **veinée**) Veined, veiny. **veiner**, *v.t.* (*Paint.*) To vein. **veineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **veineuse**) Veined, veiny; venous. **veinule**, *n.f.* Small vein.

vêlage (vɛ'laːʒ) or **vêlement**, *n.m.* Calving (of cows).

vélarium (vela'rjɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vélariums**) (*Rom. ant.*) Velarium (awning stretched above amphitheatre).

vélaut! (ve'lo), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Tally-ho!

velche (vɛlʃ) or **welche**, *n.m.* Goth, ignoramus. **velcherie**, *n.f.* Ignorance, stupidity.

vêle (vɛːl), *n.f.* (*Normandy*) Cow-calf. **vêlement** [VÊLAGE]. **vêler**, *v.i.* To calve (of cows).

vélin (ve'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Vellum; fine Alençon lace. *a.* (*fem.* **véline**) Of vellum.

vélite (ve'lit), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Light-armed soldier, skirmisher.

velléité (vɛlei'te), *n.f.* Velleity, slight degree of volition; fancy, mind, whim.

véloce (ve'lɔs), *a.* Swift, rapid. **vélocipède**, *n.m.* Velocipede. **vélocité**, *n.f.* Velocity. **vélodrome**, *n.m.* Cycle racing-track.

velours (və'luːr), *n.m.* Velvet. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claws; *habits de velours, ventre de son*, silks and satins put out the kitchen fire; *velours à côtes*, corduroy; *velours de coton*, velveteen; *velours de soie*, silk velvet; *velours ras*, short-nap velvet. **velouté**, *a.* (*fem.* **veloutée**) Velvet, velvety, velvet-like; soft as velvet; soft and smooth to the palate (of wines); *n.m.* Velveting, flock-surface, velvet-pile; softness; bloom (of fruit). **velouter**, *v.t.* To give (a material) the appearance of velvet, to make like velvet. **veloutier**, *n.m.* Velvet-weaver.

veltage (vɛl'taːʒ), *n.m.* Measuring liquids by the *velte*. **velte**, *n.f.* Obsolete measure of capacity (about 7 quarts English); gauge to measure the capacity of casks. **velter**, *v.t.* To measure (liquids) by the *velte*. **velteur**, *n.m.* Gauger, one who measures by the *velte*.

velu (və'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **velue**) Hairy, shaggy, rough. *n.m.* Shagginess; hairy part.

***velverette** (vɛl'vrɛt), *n.f.* Corduroy. **velvet**, *n.m.*, **velvantine** or **velvetine**, *n.f.* Velveteen.

velvote (vɛl'vɔt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Toad-flax.

venaison (vənɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Venison.

vénal (ve'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **vénale**, *pl.* **vénaux**) Venal, mercenary. **vénalement**, *adv.* **vénalité**, *n.f.*

venant (və'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **venante**) Coming, thriving. *Bien venant*, thriving. *n.* Comer. *À tout venant*, to the first comer; *les allants et les venants*, comers and goers.

vendable (vɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Salable, vendible.

vendange (vɑ̃'dɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Vintage, grape-gathering, season of this. *Faire vendange* ou *les vendanges*, to gather in the grapes. **vendanger**, *v.t.* To gather in the grapes from; (*fig.*) to ravage, to spoil, to devastate; *v.i.* To make the vintage; (*fig.*) to make illicit profits. **vendangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vendangeuse**) Vintager, grape-gatherer.

vendéen (vɑ̃de'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vendéenne**) Vendean. *n.m.* (**Vendéen**, *fem.* **Vendéenne**) A Vendean.

vendémiaire (vɑ̃de'mjɛːr), *n.m.* Vendémiaire (first month of calendar of first French republic, Sept. 22nd or 23rd to Oct. 21st or 22nd).

venderesse, *fem.* [VENDEUR].

vendetta (vɛ̃dɛt'ta) [It.], *n.f.* Vendetta, vengeance.

vendeur (vɑ̃'dœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **venderesse**, for the professional saleswoman **vendeuse**) Seller, vendor, dealer.

vendication etc. [REVENDICATION].

vendition (vɑ̃di'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Sale.

vendre (vɑ̃ːdr), *v.t.* To sell, to vend; (*fig.*) to betray; (*Law*) to sell up (a person). *À vendre*, to be sold; *vendre à bon marché*, to sell cheap; *vendre cher*, to sell dear. **se vendre**, *v.r.* To sell oneself; to sell, to be sold, to go off (well etc.).

vendredi (vɑ̃drə'di), *n.m.* Friday. *Le vendredi saint*, Good-Friday.

vené (və'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **venée**) High (of meat).

venelle (və'nɛl), *n.f.* Small street, alley. *Enfiler la venelle*, to take to one's heels.

vénéneux (vene'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **vénéneuse**) Poisonous, conveying poison (chiefly of plants).

vener (və'ne), *v.t.* To run (cattle) to make their flesh tender. *Faire vener de la viande*, to keep meat until it gets high.

vénérable (vene'rabl), *a.* Venerable, reverend. **vénérablement**, *adv.* **vénérateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vénératrice**) Venerator. **vénération**, *n.f.* Veneration. **vénérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To venerate, to hold in reverence.

vénerie (vɛn'ri), *n.f.* Venery, hunting; hunt, hunting-train; kennel.

vénérien (vene'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vénérienne**) Venereal.

venette (və'nɛt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Fright, funk. *Avoir la venette*, to be in a funk.

veneur (və'nœːr), *n.m.* Huntsman. *Grand veneur*, master of the hounds.

venez-y-voir (vənezi'vwaːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*iron.*) Sight, thing worth seeing; trifle.

vengeance (vɑ̃'ʒɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Vengeance, revenge. *Demander* ou *crier vengeance*, to cry for vengeance; *par vengeance*, out of revenge; *tirer vengeance d'un affront*, to be revenged for an affront. **venger**, *v.t.* To revenge, to avenge. **se venger**, *v.r.* To revenge oneself, to be revenged. *Se venger de quelqu'un*, to be revenged on someone. **vengeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vengeresse**) Avenger, revenger; *a.* Revengeful, avenging.

véniel (ve'njɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **vénielle**) Venial. **véniellement**, *adv.*

veni-mecum [VADE-MECUM].

venimeux (vəni'mø), *a.* (*fem.* **venimeuse**) Communicating poison, venomous, poisonous; (*fig.*) malignant, spiteful, harmful. **venin**, *n.m.* Venom, poison; (*fig.*) virulence, spite, rancour, malice. *Il a jeté tout son venin*, he has vented all his spite; *sans venin*, harmless.

venir (və'niːr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **venant**, *p.p.* **venu**) To come, to be coming; to come to, to arrive; to reach; to occur, to happen, to chance; to grow, to grow up, to thrive; to issue, to emanate, to proceed, to arise; to be descended. *Cette nouvelle est venue jusqu'à moi*, that news reached even me; *d'où venez-vous?* where do you come from? where were you brought up? *d'où vient cela?* what is the cause of that? *d'où vient que vous faites cela?* how is it that you do that? *en venir aux extrémités*, to come to extremities; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *faire venir le médecin*, to send for the doctor; *il en faut venir là*, we must come to that at last; *il en vint jusqu'à le menacer*, he went so far as to threaten him; *il me vint une pensée*, a thought came into my head; *il s'en est allé comme il est venu*, he has had his labour for his pains; *il va et vient*, he goes in and out; *il vient de partir*, he has only just gone; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I will not stay, I shall be back again directly; *je viens de le quitter*, I have just left him; *je viens de le voir*, I have just seen him; *je viens le voir*, I come to see him; *le voilà qui vient*, here he comes; *où voulez-vous en venir?* what are you driving at? *quand il vint à parler de*, when he came to speak of; *s'en venir*, to come away; *si ma lettre venait à se perdre*, if my letter should happen to miscarry; *temps à venir*, future time; *tout lui vient à souhait*, everything succeeds according to his wishes; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, everything comes to him who waits; *venez donc*, come away, come along; *venez ici*, come here; *venir à bout de*, to master, to get through with, to defeat; *venir au monde*, to come into the world; *venir de*, to come from, (followed by an infinitive) to have just; *voulez-vous venir avec nous à Londres?* will you go with us to London? *n.m.* Coming.

vénitien (veni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vénitienne**) Venetian. *n.m.* (**Vénitien**, *fem.* **Vénitienne**) A Venetian.

vent (vɑ̃), *n.m.* Wind; breeze, gale; (*Hunt.*) scent; (*fig.*) vanity, emptiness; (*Artill.*) windage; vent (of a barrel etc.). *Aller comme le vent*, to go like the wind; *aller contre vent et marée*, to go against wind and tide; *aller selon le vent*, to sail with the wind, (*fig.*) to go with the times; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *au vent*, to windward; *avoir vent de*, to get wind of; *en plein vent*, in the open air; *être logé aux quatre vents*, to be exposed to every wind that blows; *filer vent arrière*, to sail before the wind; *flotter au gré du vent*, to float in the breeze; *grand coup de vent*, strong gale; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *il fait du vent*, it is windy; *instruments à vent*, wind instruments; *prendre le vent*, to snuff the wind; *sous le vent*, to leeward; *tout cela n'est que du vent*, all that means nothing; *vent de mer*, sea breeze; *vent de terre*, land breeze.

ventail (vɑ̃'taːj), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ventaille**, *pl.* **ventaux**) Ventail, visor.

vente (vɑ̃ːt), *n.f.* Sale; selling, auction; a felling or cutting (of timber). *En vente*, for sale, now ready (of a book); *marchandise de bonne vente*, goods that go off well; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale.

venter (vɑ̃'te), *v.i.* (*usu. impers.*) To blow, to be windy. *Il vente*, the wind is blowing. **venteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **venteuse**) Windy, gusty; causing flatulence.

ventier (vɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* Wood-salesman.

ventilateur (vɑ̃tila'tœːr), *n.m.* Ventilator, fan, air-exhaust, blower. **ventilation**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing; (*Law*) valuation of objects sold together. **ventiler**, *v.t.* To ventilate, to air; (*Law*) to value (things sold together); (*fig.*) to discuss. **ventis**, *n.m.* Wind-fallen timber. **ventolier**, *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Bird that flies well against the wind. **ventôse**, *n.m.* Ventose (sixth month of calendar of first French republic, Feb. 19th or 20th to March 20th). **ventosité**, *n.f.* Flatulence.

ventouse (vɑ̃'tuːz), *n.f.* Cupping-glass; cupping; vent, vent-hole, air-hole. *Appliquer des ventouses*, to cup; *appliquer des ventouses sèches*, to dry-cup. **ventouser**, *v.t.* To cup. **ventouseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ventouseuse**) Cupper.

ventral (vɑ̃'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **ventrale**, *pl.* **ventraux**) Ventral.

ventre (vɑ̃ːtr), *n.m.* Belly, abdomen; stomach; womb; bowels, one's inside. *À plat ventre*, flat on the face; *courir ventre à terre*, to run, go, or gallop at full speed; *faire ventre*, to bulge, to swell out; *j'ai mal au ventre*, I have a stomach-ache; *le bas-ventre*, (*Anat.*) the abdomen; *prendre du ventre*, to get very fat; *savoir ce que quelqu'un a dans le ventre*, to know what a person has in him or is thinking of; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry man will not listen to reason. **ventrebleu!** *int.* Zounds! **ventrée**, *n.f.* Litter (of animals). **ventriculaire**, *a.* Ventricular. **ventricule**, *n.m.* Ventricle. **ventrière**, *n.f.* Girth, belly-band, abdominal belt; sling, purlin, brace.

ventriloque (vɑ̃tri'lɔk), *n.m.* Ventriloquist. *a.* Ventriloquial. **ventriloquie**, *n.f.* Ventriloquy.

se ventrouiller (vɑ̃tru'je), *v.r.* To wallow in the mire.

ventru (vɑ̃'try), *a.* (*fem.* **ventrue**) Big-bellied, corpulent; bulging.

venu (və'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **venue**) Come: done, executed, received. *Bien venu* [BIENVENU]; *mal venu*, unwelcome, ill-received; open to censure. *n.* Comer; one who arrives. *Le dernier venu*, the last comer; *le premier venu* ou *la première venue*, the first comer, the first that comes, anyone; *nouveau venu* [NOUVEAU]. *n.f.* Coming, arrival, advent; growth. *Allées et venues*, goings and comings; *tout d'une venue*, all of a size or growth.

vénule [VEINULE].

***vénus** (ve'nyːs), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Copper. ***vénusté**, *n.f.* Handsomeness, gracefulness, elegance.

vêpres (vɛːpr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Vespers.

ver (vɛːr), *n.m.* Worm; maggot, mite; moth. *Avoir le ver solitaire*, (*colloq.*) to eat ravenously; *mangé* ou *rongé des vers*, worm-eaten; *nu comme ver*, stark naked; *tuer le ver*, (*colloq.*) to have a morning nip; *ver à soie*, silkworm; *ver de fromage*, cheese-mite; *ver de fumier*, muckworm; *ver de terre*, earth-worm; *ver luisant*, glow-worm; *ver rongeur*, never-dying worm; *ver solitaire*, tapeworm.

véracité (verasi'te), *n.f.* Veracity.

véraison (verɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Turning, ripening (esp. of grapes).

véranda (verɑ̃'da), *n.f.* Veranda.

vératre (ve'rɑtr), *n.m.* Veratrum (hellebore). **vératrine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Veratria, veratrine. **vératrique**, *a.*

verbal (vɛr'bal), *a.* (*fem.* **verbale**, *pl.* **verbaux**) Verbal; (*colloq.*) oral, by word of mouth. *Promesse verbale*, promise by word of mouth. **verbalement**, *adv.* Verbally; (*colloq.*) by word of mouth. **verbalisation**, *n.f.* **verbaliser**, *v.i.* To draw up a written statement; (*fig.*) to be long-winded.

verbe (vɛrb), *n.m.* Verb; tone of voice; (*Theol.*) the Word.

verbénacée (vɛrbena'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Verbenaceous plant.

***verbération** (vɛrberɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Verberation.

verbeusement (vɛrbøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Verbosely, with many words. **verbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **verbeuse**) Verbose, prolix. **verbiage**, *n.m.* **verbiager**, *v.i.* To be verbose about nothing, to talk large, to prate. **verbiageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **verbiageuse**) Wordy talker, twaddler. **verbosité**, *n.f.*

ver-coquin (vɛrkɔ'kɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vers-coquins**) Staggers (supposed to be caused by a worm or maggot in the brain); this worm or maggot; (*fig.*) caprice, whim.

verdâtre (vɛr'dɑːtr), *a.* Greenish. **verdelet**, *a.* (*fem.* **verdelette**) Greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous, hale (of old people).

verderie (vɛrdə'ri), *n.f.* Verderer's range; verderer's jurisdiction.

verdet (vɛr'dɛ), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Verdigris; verditer.

verdeur (vɛr'dœːr), *n.f.* Greenness, viridity, sap (of wood); tartness, harshness (of wine); vigour, freshness (of old people); (*fig.*) acrimony.

verdict (vɛr'dikt) [Engl.], *n.m.* Verdict, finding.

verdier (vɛr'dje), *n.m.* Verderer, ranger, greenfinch.

verdir (vɛr'diːr), *v.t.* To make or paint green. *v.i.* To grow green, to become green; to get covered with verdigris (of copper). **verdoyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **verdoyante**) Verdant, green. **verdoyer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To be verdant. **verdure**, *n.f.* Verdure, greenness; greenery; green stuff, pot-herbs; foliage or forest-scenery (on tapestry). **verdurier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **verdurière**) Purveyor of salads; greengrocer.

véreux (ve'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **véreuse**) Worm-eaten, maggoty; rotten; (*fig.*) suspicious, suspected; insecure, doubtful (of bills etc.).

verge (vɛrʒ), *n.f.* Rod, wand, staff, switch, verge; shaft, pin; shank (of an anchor etc.); obsolete measure for land. *Donner des verges pour se faire fouetter*, to lay up a rod for one's own back; *faire passer un soldat par les verges*, to make a soldier run the gauntlet; *huissier* *à verge*, verger; *verge de bedeau*, verger's wand; *verge d'or*, golden-rod (plant). **vergé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vergée**) Laid (of paper); streaky (of textile fabrics). **vergée**, *n.f.* Obsolete measure (about a rood). **verger** (1), *v.t.* To measure with this.

verger (2) (vɛr'ʒe), *n.m.* Orchard.

vergeter (vɛrʒə'te), *v.t.* To beat, to whisk, to brush (with a cane etc.). **vergetier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vergetière**) Brushmaker, brush-seller. **vergette**, *n.f.* Brush, clothes-brush; bundle of rods, switch; hoop (of a drum).

vergeure (vɛr'ʒyːr), *n.f.* Wire (used in paper-making); wire-mark.

verglacé (vɛrgla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **verglacée**) Covered with *verglas*. **verglas**, *n.m.* Thin coating of ice.

vergne (vɛrɲ), or **verne**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Alder.

vergogne (vɛr'gɔɲ), *n.f.* Shame. *Sans vergogne*, shameless. **vergogneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vergogneuse**) Shy, modest, bashful.

vergue (vɛrg), *n.f.* Yard (for sail). *Grande vergue*, main-yard.

véricle (ve'rikl), *n.f.* Paste, imitation jewellery.

véridicité (veridisi'te), *n.f.* Veracity. **véridique**, *a.* Veracious, veridical. **véridiquement**, *adv.*

vérificateur (verifika'tœːr), *n.m.* Verifier, examiner, inspector, surveyor, auditor, tester. **vérification**, *n.f.* Verification, examination, auditing.

vérifier (veri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To verify, to inspect, to examine, to audit; to prove, to confirm.

vérin (ve'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Screw-jack.

vérine (ve'rin) or **verrine** (3), *n.f.* Binnacle-lamp.

vérissime (veri'sim), *a.* Most true, most faithful.

véritable (veri'tabl), *a.* True, genuine, real; staunch, downright, thorough. *Une véritable piponnerie*, a downright fraud; *un véritable ami*, a true friend. **véritablement**, *adv.* Truly, in reality, indeed, in truth. **véritas**, *n.m.* *Bureau véritas*, the French Lloyd's. **vérité**, *n.f.* Truth, verity, truthfulness. *À la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I admit; *dire à quelqu'un ses vérités*, to tell someone his faults, to be outspoken with someone; *dire la vérité*, to speak the truth; *en vérité*, indeed, truly; *toute vérité n'est pas bonne à dire*, all truths are not to be spoken at all times.

verjus (vɛr'ʒy), *n.m.* Verjuice; sour grapes. *C'est jus vert ou verjus*, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other. **verjuté**, *a.* (*fem.* **verjutée**) Sharp, tart, acid. ***verjuter**, *v.t.* To flavour with verjuice.

vermeil (vɛr'mɛːj), *a.* (*fem.* **vermeille**) Vermilion, ruddy, rosy. *Teint vermeil*, rosy complexion. *n.m.* Vermeil, silver-gilt.

vermicelier (vɛrmisɛ'lje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vermicelière**) Vermicelli maker. **vermicelle**, *n.m.* Vermicelli.

vermiculaire (vɛrmiky'lɛːr), *a.* Vermicular (worm-shaped). *n.f.* (*pop.*) Stone-crop. **vermiculation**, *n.f.* **vermiculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vermiculée**) (*Arch.*) Vermiculated. **vermiculure**, *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Vermiculation on masonry. **vermiforme**, *a.* Vermiform (worm-shaped). **vermifuge**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Vermifuge. **vermiller**, *v.i.* To root, to scratch for worms etc. (of boars, fowls, etc.).

vermillon (vɛrmi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Vermilion. **vermillonner**, *v.t.* To vermilion, to paint red.

vermine (vɛr'min), *n.f.* Vermin; (*fig.*) rabble. **vermineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vermineuse**) Caused by intestinal worms (of diseases). **vermisseau**, *n.m.* Small worm, grub. **vermivore**, *a.* Vermivorous. **se vermouler**, *v.r.* To get worm-eaten. **vermoulu**, *a.* (*fem.* **vermoulue**) Worm-eaten. **vermoulure**, *n.f.* Worm-hole, rottenness caused by worms (in wood); dust from worm-holes.

vermout or **vermouth** (vɛr'mut), *n.m.* Vermouth, bitters.

vernal (vɛr'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **vernale**, *pl.* **vernaux**) Vernal, spring-like. **vernation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Vernation.

verne [VERGNE].

vernier (vɛr'nje), *n.m.* Vernier, sliding-scale.

vernir (vɛr'niːr), *v.t.* To varnish; to glaze, to polish. **vernis**, *n.m.* Varnish, polish, glaze, glazing. *Donner un vernis à*, to give a gloss to, to set off; *petits vernis*, (*slang*) dudes; *vernis du Japon*, japan. **vernissage**, *n.m.* Varnishing; varnishing day. **vernisser**, *v.t.* To glaze (pottery etc.). **vernisseur**, *n.m.* Varnisher; *a.m.* Varnishing. **vernissure**, *n.f.* The application of varnish; varnish.

vérole (ve'rɔl), *n.f.* Pox, syphilis. *Grain de petite vérole*, pock-mark; *petite vérole*, smallpox; *petite vérole volante*, chicken-pox. **vérolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vérolée**) Poxed, syphilitic. **vérolique**, *a.*

véron [VAIRON (2)].

véronique (verɔ'nik), *n.f.* Veronica, speedwell

verraille (vɛ'rɑːj), *n.f.* Small glass-ware, old glass.

verrat (vɛ'ra), *n.m.* Boar.

verre (vɛːr), *n.m.* Glass. *Verre à boire*, drinking-glass, tumbler; *verre de vin*, glass of wine. **verrée**, *n.f.* Glassful. **verrerie**, *n.f.* Glass-works, glass-making, glass-ware. **verrier**, *n.m.* Glass-maker, glass-blower; dealer in glass-ware; glass basket. **verrière** or **verrine** (1), *n.f.* Glass-stand, glass case, stained-glass window, glass frame. **verrine** (2), *n.f.* Bell-glass, hand-glass. **verrine** (3) [VÉRINE]. **verroterie**, *n.f.* Small glassware, glass trinkets, glass beads.

verrou (vɛ'ru), *n.m.* Bolt. *Fermer une porte au verrou*, to bolt a door; *s'enfermer au verrou*, to bolt oneself in. **verrouiller**, *v.t.* To bolt. **se verrouiller**, *v.r.* To bolt oneself in.

verrucaire (vɛry'kɛːr), *n.f.* Wartwort (plant). **verruciforme**, *a.* **verrucosité**, *n.f.* **verruculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **verruculeuse**). **verrue**, *n.f.* Wart. **verruqueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **verruqueuse**) Warty, verrucose, tubercled.

vers (1) (vɛːr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Verse, line (of poetry). *Faire des vers*, to write verses; *vers blanc*, blank verse; *vers libres*, irregular unrhymed verse.

vers (2) (vɛːr), *prep.* Towards, to; about. *Tournez-vous vers moi*, turn towards me; *vers les quatre heures*, about four o'clock.

versable (vɛr'sabl), *a.* Apt to overturn, liable to upset. ***versade**, *n.f.* Upset, overturning (of a vehicle). **versage**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) First dressing (of land). **versant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **versante**) Liable to be overturned. **versant** (2), *n.m.* Declivity, side, slope; watershed. **versatile**, *a.* Versatile, changeable. **versatilité**, *n.f.* **verse**, *a.* (*Geom.*) Versed. *Sinus verse*, versed sine; *n.f.* Pouring in torrents. *À verse*, abundantly; *il pleut à verse*, it is pouring with rain. **versé**, *a.* (*fem.* **versée**) Well versed, conversant. **Verseau**, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Aquarius. **versement**, *n.m.* Payment; deposit.

verser (vɛr'se), *v.t.* To pour, to pour out; to pour forth, to discharge, to empty; to shed, to spill; to pay in, to deposit; to overturn, to upset, to beat down, to lodge (corn). *v.i.* To overturn, to upset (of vehicles); to be lodged, to be beaten down (of standing corn); (*fig.*) to have a bad fall.

verset (vɛr'sɛ), *n.m.* (*Bibl. etc.*) Verse. **versicule** or **versiculet**, *n.m.* Little verse, versicle. **versificateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **versificatrice**) Versifier. **versification**, *n.f.* **versifier**, *v.i.* and *t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To versify.

version (vɛr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Version, translation. **verso**, *n.m.* Verso, back, left-hand page. **versoir**, *n.m.* Mould-board (of a plough).

verste (vɛrst), *n.f.* Verst (Russian measure of length, 1067 metres or about two-thirds of a mile).

vert (vɛːr), *a.* (*fem.* **verte**) Green; verdant, grassy; sharp, harsh (of things); tart (of wine); fresh, raw; unripe, sour; (*fig.*) vigorous, robust, hale, hearty; trenchant, sharp (of answers etc.). *Ils sont trop verts*, the grapes are sour; *langue verte*, slang; *l'heure verte*, (*slang*) the time for absinthe; *pierres vertes*, stones just cut out of the quarry; *une verte réponse*, a sharp answer; *une verte vieillesse*, a vigorous old age. *n.m.* Green, green colour; green cloth or clothes; green food; tartness (of wine etc.); (*slang*) absinthe. *Em-*

ployer le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned; *mettre des chevaux au vert*, to turn horses out to grass; *vert antique*, verd-antique; *vous ne le prendez pas sans vert*, you will not catch him napping. *n.f.* (*slang*) Glass of absinthe. **vert-de-gris**, *n.m.* Verdigris.

vertébral (vɛrte'bral), *a.* (*fem.* **vertébrale**, *pl.* **vertébraux**) Vertebral. **vertèbre**, *n.f.* Vertebra. **vertébré**, *a.* (*fem.* **vertébrée**) Vertebrate; *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Vertebrate. *Les vertébrés*, the vertebrates.

vertement (vɛrtə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Vigorously, briskly, sharply; harshly, severely. *Je l'ai tancé vertement*, I gave him a good talking to.

vertical (vɛrti'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **verticale**, *pl.* **verticaux**) Vertical. **verticalement**, *adv.* **verticalité**, *n.f.*

verticille (vɛrti'sil), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Verticil (whorl). **verticillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **verticillée**) Verticillate.

vertige (vɛr'tiːʒ), *n.m.* Dizziness, vertigo, swimming in the head; (*fig.*) madness, intoxication. **vertigineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vertigineuse**). **vertigo**, *n.m.* Staggers; (*fig.*) whim, crotchet.

vertu (vɛr'ty), *n.f.* Virtue, chastity; property, faculty, quality; efficacy, force. *En vertu de*, by virtue of, in pursuance of; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *vertu de ma vie!* why, bless my heart! ***vertubleu!** ou **vertuchou!** *int.* Bless my heart! Zounds! **vertueusement**, *adv.* **vertueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vertueuse**) Virtuous.

***vertugadin** (vɛrtyɡa'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Farthingale.

verve (vɛrv), *n.f.* Warmth, animation, spirit; graciousness; *fancy, whim, crotchet.

verveine (vɛr'vɛn), *n.f.* Vervain, verbena.

vervelle (vɛr'vɛl), *n.f.* (*Hawking*) Varvel. **verveux** (1) or **vervier**, *n.m.* Pannier; hoop-net (for fishing).

verveux (2) (vɛr'vø), *a.* (*fem.* **verveuse**) Animated, possessed of verve.

vésanie (veza'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Vesania, insanity.

vesce (vɛs), *n.f.* Vetch.

vésical (vezi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **vésicale**, *pl.* **vésicaux**) Vesical. **vésicant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vésicante**) Vesicant, causing blisters. **vésication**, *n.f.* Vesication. **vésicatoire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Vesicatory. **vésico-**, *comb. form.* **vésiculaire**, *a.* Vesicular. **vésicule**, *n.f.* Vesicle, bladder. **vésiculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vésiculeuse**).

vesou (və'zu), *n.m.* Sugar-cane juice.

vespasienne (vɛspa'zjɛn), *n.f.* Public urinal.

vesper (vɛs'pɛːr), *n.m.* Vesper, Venus. **vespéral**, *a.* (*fem.* **vespérale**, *pl.* **vespéraux**) Vespertine; vesperal; *n.m.* Vesperal. **vespérin**, *a.* (*fem.* **vespérine**) Vespertine. ***vespériser**, *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand. **vespertilion** or **vespertilio**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Vespertilio (bat).

vespétro (vɛspe'tro), *n.m.* Liqueur flavoured with angelica, fennel, coriander, etc.

vespiforme (vɛspi'fɔrm), *a.* Vespiform (wasp-like).

vesse (vɛs), *n.f.* Silent evacuation of wind; (*slang*) funk. *Avoir la vesse*, to be in a funk. **vesse-de-loup**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vesses-de-loup**) (*pop.*) Puff-ball. **vesser**, *v.i.* To let wind noiselessly. **vesseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vesseuse**) One who does this often.

vessie (vɛ'si), *n.f.* Bladder. *Prendre des vessies pour des lanternes*, to believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *vessie natatoire*, swimming-bladder. **vessigon**, *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Vessignon, wind-gall.

vestale (vɛs'tal), *n.f.* Vestal.

veste (vɛst), *n.f.* Jacket, lounge-coat, vest. **vestiaire**, *n.m.* Vestiary, robing-room, cloak-room; clothes-money (in convents). **vestibule**, *n.m.* Vestibule, lobby, hall, porch; (*Anat.*) entrance passage (of ear etc.).

vestige (vɛs'tiːʒ), *n.m.* Footprint, vestige, sign, mark, trace, remains.

veston (vɛs'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Jacket, lounge-jacket, Norfolk jacket.

vésuvien (vezy'vjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vésuvienne**) Vesuvian.

vêtement (vɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Garment, dress, clothes; *poet.*) vestment, vesture; (*fig.*) cloak, disguise.

vétéran (vete'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Veteran; (*School*) old boy. **vétérance**, *n.f.* Quality of veteran.

vétérinaire (veteri'nɛːr), *a.* Veterinary. *n.m.* Veterinary surgeon.

vétillard [VÉTILLEUR].

vétille (ve'tiːj), *n.f.* Trifle, bagatelle. **vétiller**, *v.i.* To trifle; to stand upon trifles; *v.t.* To quibble or carp at. **vétillerie**, *n.f.* Hair-splitting, quibbling. **vétilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vétilleuse** (1)) Trifler; hair-splitter, quibbler. **vétilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vétilleuse** (2)) Over nice, captious, hair-splitting (of a person); ticklish, requiring minute care.

vêtir (vɛ'tiːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **vêtant**, *p.p.* **vêtu**) To clothe; to array, to dress; to invest oneself with, to put on. **se vêtir**, *v.r.* To dress oneself.

vétiver or **vétyver** (veti'vɛːr), *n.m.* Whorl-flowered bent-grass.

veto (ve'to), *n.m.* Veto.

vêtu (vɛ'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **vêtue**) Dressed, clothed, arrayed. *Mal vêtu*, ill-dressed; *vêtu de blanc*, dressed in white. **vêture**, *n.f.* Taking the habit or the veil.

vétusté (vetys'te), *n.f.* Antiquity, old age, decay.

vétyver [VÉTIVER].

veuf (vœf), *n.m.* (*fem.* **veuve**) Widower, widow. *a.* Widowed; (*fig.*) bereft, deprived. *Cette église est veuve de son évêque*, this church is deprived of its bishop; *église veuve*, cathedral; *épouser la veuve*, (*slang*) to be guillotined.

veuillez, *2nd subj. and imper.* [VOULOIR].

veule (vœːl), *a.* Soft, weak, feeble; too light (of earth); small and weak (of branches etc.). **veulerie**, *n.f.*

veuvage (vœ'vaːʒ), *n.m.* Widowhood. **veuve**, (*fem.*) [VEUF].

vexant (vɛk'sɑ̃), *a.* Vexing, provoking. **vexateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **vexatrice**) Vexatious. **vexation**, *n.f.* Vexation, molestation, annoyance. **vexatoire**, *a.* Vexatious, annoying. **vexer**, *v.t.* To vex, to plague, to annoy.

vexillaire (vɛksi'lɛːr), *a.* Vexillar; (*Bot.*) having the shape of a flag; vexillary (of signals made by means of flags). *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vexillary, standard-bearer.

viabilité (vjabili'te), *n.f.* Viability, likelihood of living (of infants); condition (of the roads of a country). **viable**, *a.* Viable, likely to live.

viaduc (vja'dyk), *n.m.* Viaduct.

viager (vja'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **viagère**) For life, during life. *Rente viagère*, life-annuity. *n.m.* Life-interest. *Placer en viager*, to invest in a life-annuity. **viagèrement**, *adv.*

viande (vjɑ̃ːd), *n.f.* Meat. *Basse viande*, coarse meat; *menue viande*, fowl and game; *viande blanche*, white meat (poultry, veal, etc.); *viande creuse*, meagre diet, (*fig.*) poor mental nutriment; *viande de boucherie* ou *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *viande noire*, brown meat (game). **viander**, *v.i.* To graze (of deer). **viandis**, *n.m.* Pasture, grazing (of deer etc.).

viatique (vja'tik), *n.m.* Viaticum, provisions for a journey, travelling money; last sacrament.

vibord (vi'bɔːr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship).

vibrant (vi'brɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vibrante**) Vibrating; vibrant. **vibrateur**, *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Vibrator. **vibratile**, *a.* **vibration**, *n.f.* Vibration. **vibratoire**, *a.* Vibratory. **vibrer**, *v.i.* To vibrate. **vibreur**, *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Vibrator. **vibrion**, *n.m.* Vibrio (bacterium).

vicaire (vi'kɛːr), *n.m.* Vicar (delegate); curate of a parish. *Grand vicaire* ou *vicaire général*, vicar-general; *le vicaire de Jésus-Christ*, the Pope. **vicarial**, *a.* (*fem.* **vicariale**, *pl.* **vicariaux**) Vicarial, vicarious. **vicariat**, *n.m.*, or **vicairie**, *n.f.* Curacy, curateship, vicarage, living. **vicarier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To officiate as a curate.

vice (vis), *n.m.* Fault, defect, flaw, blemish; vice, viciousness. *Vice de forme*, informality.

vice-, *comb. form.* Vice-. **vice-amiral** (visami'ral), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-amiraux**) Vice-admiral; second ship of a fleet. **vice-amirauté**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-amirautés**). **vice-bailli**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-baillis**) Vice-bailiff. **vice-**

chancelier, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-chanceliers**) Vice-chancellor. **vice-consul**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-consuls**) Vice-consul. **vice-consulat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-consulats**). **vice-gérant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-gérants**) Deputy-manager. **vice-gérent**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-gérents**) Vicegerent. **vice-légat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-légats**) Vice-legate. **vice-légation**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-légations**).

vicennal (viss'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **vicennale**, *pl.* **vicennaux**) Vicennial (of twenty years).

vice-préfet (vispre'fɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-préfets**) Vice-prefect. **vice-présidence**, *n.f* (*pl.* **vice-présidences**) Vice-presidency. **vice-président**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-présidents**) Vice-president. **vice-reine**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-reines**) Wife of viceroy. **vice-roi**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-rois**) Viceroy. **vice-royal**, *a.* (*fem.* **vice-royale**, *pl.* **vice-royaux**). **vice-royauté**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-royautés**). **vice-sénéchal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-sénéchaux**) Deputy-seneschal.

vicié (vi'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **viciée**) Vitiated, depraved, corrupted; tainted, foul (of air etc.).

vicier (vi'sje), *v.t.* To vitiate, to taint, to corrupt, to render foul. **se vicier**, *v.r.* To become vitiated or corrupt; to become tainted or foul. **vicieusement**, *adv.* **vicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vicieuse**) Vicious; faulty, defective; *n.* Vicious person.

vicinal (visi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **vicinale**, *pl.* **vicinaux**) Parish, parochial, connecting (of roads). **vicinalité**, *n.f.* Local or parochial connexion (of roads). *Chemin de grande vicinalité*, road connecting parts of a commune etc., or connecting these with the main roads.

vicissitude (visisi'tyd), *n.f.* Vicissitude, change, revolution.

vicomtage (vikɔ̃'taːʒ), *n.m.* Feudal duty owed to a viscount. **vicomtal**, *a.* (*fem.* **vicomtale**, *pl.* **vicomtaux**). **vicomte**, *n.m.* Viscount. **vicomté**, *n.f.* Viscountship, viscounty. **vicomtesse**, *n.f.*

victime (vik'tim), *n.f.* Victim; sufferer. *Être victime de*, to be a victim to. ***victimer**, *v.t.* To sacrifice; to immolate; to victimize; to make a laughing-stock of.

victoire (vik'twaːr), *n.f.* Victory. *Remporter la victoire*, to gain the victory.

victoria (viktɔ'rja), *n.f.* Victoria (four-wheeled carriage).

victorieusement (viktɔrjøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Victoriously. **victorieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **victorieuse**) Victorious.

victuaille (vik'tɥɑːj), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Provisions, victuals. ***victuailleur**, *n.m.* Victualler.

vidage (vi'daːʒ), *n.m.* Emptying.

vidame (vi'dam), *n.m.* Vidame (minor noble). **vidamé**, *n.m.*, or **vidamie**, *n.f.* Dignity of a vidame. **vidamesse**, *n.f.*

vidange (vi'dɑ̃ːʒ), *n.f.* Emptying; removing; clearing, clearance (of a forest etc.); ullage (of liquor); (*pl.*) emptying (of cesspools etc.), night-soil; (*Med.*) lochia. *En vidange*, on ullage, partly drunk. **vidangeur**, *n.m.* Night-man, scavenger.

vide (vid), *a.* Empty; void, vacant, unoccupied, blank; devoid, destitute. *Vide de sens*, meaningless. *n.m.* Empty space, blank, void; vacuum; gap, chasm, hole; emptiness, vanity. *À vide*, empty, without effect; *mâcher à vide*, (*fig.*) to feed on false hopes. **vidé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vidée**) Emptied, exhausted. *Jarrets bien vidés*, clean hocks (of a horse). **vide-bouteille** or **vide-bouteilles**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Small country house, country box. ***vide-gousset**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vide-goussets**) (*colloq.*) Pickpocket, thief. **vide-poche** or **vide-poches**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lady's work-table or basket, tidy. **vide-pomme**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vide-pommes**) Apple-borer. **vider**, *v.t.* To empty; to draw off, to drain; to bore, to hollow out; to draw (poultry); to gut (fish); to vacate; to decide, to end; to settle. *Vider les lieux, une province, etc.*, to leave or vacate a place; *vider ses comptes*, to make up one's accounts; *vider une clef*, to bore a key; *vider un étang*, to drain a pond; *vider un procès*, to settle a lawsuit. **se vider**, *v.r.* To be emptied; to empty oneself or itself; to be settled, to be adjusted.

vidimer (vidi'me), *v.t.* (*Law*) To collate, to compare (the copy of a document with the original). **vidimus**, *n.m.* *Certifying the copy of a document as conforming to the original.

vidrecome (vidrə'kɔm), *n.m.* Hanap, large drinking-glass.

viduité (vidɥi'te), *n.f.* Widowhood.

vidure (vi'dyːr), *n.f.* Emptying, drawing; pinking.

vie (vi), *n.f.* Life; lifetime; existence, days; vitality; livelihood, living; food, subsistence; way of living, course of life, profession; spirit, animation; row, noise; biography, memoir. *À la vie, à la mort*, in life and in death; *avoir la vie dure*, to have a hard time, to be tenacious of life; *demander la vie*, to beg for life; *être en vie*, to be alive; *faire bonne vie*, to lead a merry life; *faire la vie*, to live fast; *faire vie de garçon*, to live a careless, self-indulgent life; *faire vie qui dure*, to lead a sober life, to husband one's resources; *gagner sa vie*, to get one's livelihood; *il a écrit lui-même sa vie*, he has written his own life; *il y va de la vie*, it is a case of life and death; *je n'ai rien vu de pareil de ma vie*, I never saw anything like it in all my life; *mener une vie réglée*, to lead a regular life; *prodiguer sa vie*, to throw away one's life; *rendre la vie à quelqu'un*, to restore life to someone; *rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un*, to make life a burden to someone; *sa vie durant*, during his life; *telle vie, telle fin*, people die as they live; *train de vie*, way of living; *une pension à vie*, a pension for life.

viédase or **viédaze** (vje'dɑːz), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Puppy, jackanapes.

vieil [VIEUX]. **vieillard** (vjɛ'jaːr), *n.m.* Old man. **vieille** [VIEUX]. **vieillement**, *adv.* In an old way. **vieillerie**, *n.f.* Old things, old clothes; old lumber, rubbish, obsolete ideas. **vieillesse**, *n.f.* Old age; oldness. *Elle est morte de vieillesse*, she died of old age. **vieillir**, *v.i.* To grow old, to age; to look old; to become obsolete or old-fashioned; *v.t.* To make old; to make look old. **se vieillir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look old; to give oneself out as older than one actually is. **vieillissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vieillissante**) Growing old. **vieillissement**, *n.m.* **vieillot**, *a.* (*fem.* **vieillotte**) Oldish.

vielle (vjɛl), *n.f.* Hurdy-gurdy. *Il est du bois dont on fait les vielles*, he is of a pliant temperament. **vieller**, *v.i.* To play upon the hurdy-gurdy. **vielleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vielleuse**) Hurdy-gurdy player.

vierge (vjɛrʒ), *n.f.* Virgin, maid. *a.* Virgin, virginal, maiden; pure, untrodden, unwrought; free from. *Épée vierge*, unfleshed sword; *forêt vierge*, virgin forest.

vieux (vjø), *a.* (before a vowel or *h* mute, **vieil**; *fem.* **vieille**) Old, aged, advanced in years; ancient, venerable; olden, old-fashioned; out of date, obsolete; veteran. *Ne pas faire de vieux os*, not to make old bones, not to be long-lived. *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Old person. *Mon vieux* ou *ma vieille* (*colloq.*), old fellow or old girl; *un vieux de la vieille*, a veteran of the Old Guard. *n.m.* Anything that is old (especially clothes, shoes, etc.). *Le vieux vaut mieux que le nouveau*, old things are better than newfangled ones.

vif (vif), *a.* (*fem.* **vive** (1)) Alive, live, living; quick; lively, brisk, sprightly, animated, fiery, mettlesome, ardent, eager, hasty, passionate; sharp, violent (of pain etc.); sharp, bracing (of air etc.); vivid, bright (of colours). *Chaux vive*, quicklime; *couleur vive*, bright colour; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth, orally; *des yeux vifs*, sparkling eyes; *eau vive*, spring-water; *être brûlé vif*, to be burned alive; *haie vive*, quickset hedge; *il est vif comme la poudre*, he is as hot as ginger; *mort ou vif*, dead or alive; *œuvres vives* [ŒUVRES]; *un froid vif*, a piercing cold; *vive arête*, a sharp angle. *n.m.* The quick (live flesh); living person. *Être pris sur le vif*, to be very lifelike (of pictures, descriptions, etc.); *être touché au vif*, to be touched to the quick; *piquer au vif*, to sting to the quick; *trancher* ou *couper dans le vif*, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in earnest. **vif-argent**, *n.m.* Quicksilver.

vigie (vi'ʒi), *n.f.* Look-out man; look-out (station or ship); lurking rock, rock barely above water; (*Rail.*) seat on the top of guard's van. *Être en vigie*, to be on the look-out. **vigilamment**, *adv.* Vigilantly. **vigilance**, *n.f.* Vigilance. **vigilant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vigilante**) Vigilant, watchful. **vigile**, *n.f.* Vigil, eve.

vigne (viɲ), *n.f.* Vine; vineyard; (*Rome*) villa. *Être dans les vignes du Seigneur*, to be in one's cups; *vigne blanche*, white briony, traveller's joy; *vigne de Judée ou de Judas*, woody nightshade, bitter-sweet; *vigne de Salomon*, clematis; *vigne noire*, black briony; *vigne sauvage*, wild vine; *vigne vierge*, wild-grape, wild-briony, virginia-creeper. **vigneron**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vigneronne**) Vine-dresser, wine-grower.

vignette (vi'ɲɛt), *n.f.* Vignette; (*pop.*) meadow-sweet. **vignettiste**, *n.m.*

vignoble (vi'ɲɔbl), *n.m.* Vineyard. *a.* Wine-growing.

vigogne (vi'gɔɲ), *n.f.* Vicuna; vicuna-wool, swan's-down. *n.m.* Vicuna-felt hat.

vigoureusement (vigurøz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Vigorously, energetically. **vigoureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vigoureuse**) Vigorous, forcible, energetic; stout, stalwart.

viguerie (vi'gri), *n.f.* Provostship (in Provence); jurisdiction of provost.

vigueur (vi'gœːr), *n.f.* Vigour, strength; force, power, energy. *Entrer en vigueur*, to come into force; *vigueur d'esprit*, strength of mind.

viguier (vi'gje), *n.m.* Provost (in Provence).

vil (vil), *a.* (*fem.* **vile**) Vile, base, mean; abject, low; paltry, worthless. *À vil prix*, dirt cheap.

vilain (vi'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vilaine**) *Villain (bondman, serf); rascally, scurvy, shabby person; blackguard, cad, nasty fellow; niggard, miser; naughty boy or girl. *Oignez vilain il vous poindra, poignez vilain il vous oindra*, a bad man will return evil for good. *a.* Ugly, unhandsome; unsightly; vile, villainous; pitiful, wretched; shabby, nasty; sordid, infamous, scandalous. *Il m'a joué un vilain tour*, he has played me a scurvy trick; *vilain temps*, vile weather. **vilainement**, *adv.* Uglily; basely, shamefully, scandalously, unworthily, villainously, improperly, deplorably.

vilayet (vila'jɛ), *n.m.* Vilayet (Turkish province).

vilebrequin (vilbrə'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Centre-bit, wimble.

vilement (vil'mɑ̃), *adv.* Vilely, basely, meanly, contemptibly. **vilenie**, *n.f.* *Filth, nastiness, foulness; filthiness, obscenity; avarice, niggardliness; vile action; (*pl.*) offensive words. **vileté** or **vilité**, *n.f.* Cheapness, low price; worthlessness; meanness. **vilipender**, *v.t.* To vilipend, to vilify, to cry down.

villa (vi'la), *n.f.* Villa.

villace (vi'las), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Large, straggling town.

village (vi'laːʒ), *n.m.* Village. *Des gens de village*, country-folk; *il est bien de son village*, he knows nothing of the world. **villageois**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **villageoise**) Villager, rustic tourist; *a.* Rustic.

villanelle (vila'nɛl), *n.f.* Villanelle (pastoral poem).

ville (vil), *n.f.* Town, city; the inhabitants of a town or city; town life. **Corps de ville*, corporation, town-council; *être à la ville*, to be in town; *être en ville*, to be out (not at home); *habit de ville*, plain clothes, mufti; *hôtel* ou *maison de ville*, town hall; *il est allé dîner en ville*, he is dining out; *toilette de ville*, walking-dress.

villégiature (vileʒja'tyːr), *n.f.* Sojourn in the country. *En villégiature*, staying in the country. **villégiaturer**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To stay in the country.

***villette** (vi'lɛt), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Small town.

villeux (vi'lø), *a.* Hairy, villous. **villifère**, *a.* Hairy. **villiforme**, *a.* **villosité**, *n.f.*

vimaire or **vimere** (vi'mɛːr), *n.f.* Damage, ravage; outrage, insult.

vin (vɛ̃), *n.m.* Wine; alcoholic or fermented liquor. *À bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *être entre deux vins*, to be half-seas over; *être pris de vin*, to be the worse for liquor; *il a le vin mauvais*, he is quarrelsome in his cups; *un doigt de vin*, a drop of wine; *vin chaud*, mulled wine; *vin de Bordeaux*, claret; *vin de deux feuilles*, wine two years old; *vin doux*, sweet wine (not yet finished fermenting); *vin mousseux*, sparkling wine; *vin non mousseux*, still wine; *vin ordinaire*, dinner wine. **vinage**, *n.m.* Putting alcohol into wine.

vinaigre (vi'nɛːgr), *n.m.* Vinegar. *Vinaigre de toilette*, aromatic vinegar; *vinaigre des quatres voleurs*, antiseptic vinegar-salts. **vinaigré**, *a.* (*fem.* **vinaigrée**) Seasoned or disinfected with vinegar. **vinaigrer**, *v.t.* To season with vinegar; (*fig.*) to make piquant. **vinaigrerie**, *n.f.* Vinegar manufactory. **vinaigrette**, *n.f.* Vinegar sauce; meat seasoned with vinegar; bath chair, hand-chair. **vinaigrier**, *n.m.* Vinegar-maker or merchant; vinegar cruet; (*pop.*) sumac.

vinaire (vi'nɛːr), *a.* For wine. *Vaisseaux vinaires*, wine-vessels, wine-casks. **vinasse**, *n.f.* Very weak wine.

vindas (vɛ̃'dɑːs) or **vindau**, *n.m.* Windlass.

vindicatif (vɛ̃dika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **vindicative**) Vindictive, revengeful. **vindicte**, *n.f.* Prosecution (of crime); vengeance. *La vindicte publique*, prosecution (by the public prosecutor).

vinée (vi'ne), *n.f.* Crop of wine, vintage. **viner**, *v.t.* To put alcohol into (wine), to brandy.

vinette (vi'nɛt), *n.* (*pop.*) Barberry.

vineux (vi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* **vineuse**) Vinous; winy, wine-coloured.

vingt (vɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* Twenty, score; twentieth. *Quatre-vingts hommes*, eighty men; *quatre-vingt-six bœufs*, eighty-six oxen. [*Vingt* takes an *s* when preceded and multiplied by another number or when used for *vingtième*, but remains invariable when it is followed by another number.] **vingtaine**, *n.f.* A score, about twenty. **vingt et un**, *n.m.* Vingt-et-un (card game). **vingtième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Twentieth.

vinicole (vini'kɔl), *a.* Wine-growing, wine-producing. **viniculture** [VITICULTURE]. **vinifère**, *a.* Viniferous. **vinificateur**, *n.m.* Vinificator. **vinification**, *n.f.* Wine-making. **vinique**, *a.* Vinic. **vino-**, *comb. form.* Vini-. **vinomètre**, *n.m.* Vinometer. **vinosité**, *n.f.* Vinosity.

viol (vjɔl), *n.m.* Rape, violation (of a woman). **violable**, *a.*

violacé (vjɔla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **violacée**) Violaceous. **violacée** or **violariée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Violaceous plant. **violat**, *a.m.* Of violets. *Miel violat*, syrup of violets.

violateur (vjɔla'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **violatrice**) Violator, infringer, breaker. *a.* Violating, transgressing, infringing. **violation**, *n.f.* Violation, breach, infringement.

violâtre (vjɔ'lɑːtr), *a.* Inclining to violet, purplish.

viole (vjɔl), *n.f.* Tenor-violin; viol.

violement [VIOLATION].

violemment (vjɔla'mɑ̃), *adv.* With violence. **violence**, *n.f.* Violence; (*Law*) force; (*fig.*) stress, height, fury. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to. **violent**, *a.* (*fem.* **violente**) Violent; strong (of suspicion etc.); (*colloq.*) considerable, excessive, extraordinary. *C'est par trop*, it is really too bad. **violenter**, *v.t.* To offer violence to, to force; to constrain; to violate, to outrage. **violer**, *v.t.* To violate, to ravish; to outrage, to transgress. *Violer le droit des gens*, to break the law of nations; *violer sa foi*, to break one's faith.

violet (1) (vjɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Old form of viol.

violet (2) (vjɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Violet-colour. *a.* (*fem.* **violette**) Violet-coloured. **violette**, *n.f.* Violet (plant).

violeur (vjɔ'lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **violeuse**) Violator, ravisher.

violier (vjɔ'lje), *n.m.* Wallflower, gillyflower.

violiste (vjɔ'list), *n.m.* Violist.

violon (vjɔ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Violin, fiddle; violinist, violin-player, fiddler; *lock-up, cage (prison). *Il a payé les violons*, he paid the piper; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *mettre quelqu'un au violon*, to put someone in the cage. **violoncelle**, *n.m.* Violoncello. **violoncelliste**, *n.m.* **violoniste**, *n.*

viorne (vjɔrn), *n.f.* Viburnum, wayfaring-tree.

vipère (vi'pɛːr), *n.f.* Viper, adder. **vipereau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vipereaux**) Young viper. **vipérin**, *a.* (*fem.* **vipérine**) Viperine; *n.f.* Viper's-bugloss.

virage (vi'raːʒ), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) tacking, heaving to; (*Phot.*) toning.

virago (vira'go), *n.f.* Virago.

virée (vi're), *n.f.* Turning; winding.

virelai (vir'lɛ), *n.m.* Virelay, French poem (on two rhymes).

virement (vir'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) veering about, tacking; (*Book-keeping*) clearing, transfer. *Virement d'eau*, turn of the tide. **virer**, *v.i.* To turn, to twist, to turn about; to turn colour; (*Naut.*) to tack, to veer about; (*Phot.*) to be toned. *Vire!* 'bout ship! *virer de bord*, (*Naut.*) to tack about, to put about, (*fig.*) to change sides, to rat; *v.t.* To transfer, to clear (a sum of money); (*Phot.*) to tone. *Virer au cabestan*, to heave, to hoist with the capstan.

virescense (virɛ'sɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Virescence.

vireur (vi'rœːr), *n.m.* Turning-gear.

vireux (vi'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **vireuse**) Poisonous, noxious, nauseous.

virevaude [VIRE-VIRE].

vireveau or **virevaut** (vir'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vireveaux**) Small windlass.

vire-vire (vir'viːr) or **virevaude**, *n.f.* Whirlpool (in a river).

virevolte (vir'vɔlt), *n.f.* Quick turning or wheeling (of a horse).

virgilien (virʒi'ljɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **virgilienne**) Virgilian.

virginal (virʒi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **virginale**, *pl.* **virginaux**) Virginal, maidenly. **virginalement**, *adv.* **virginité**, *n.f.* Virginity, maidenhood.

virgouleuse (virgu'løːz), *n.f.* Variety of winter pear.

virgule (vir'gyl), *n.f.* Comma. *Observer les points et les virgules*, to dot one's i's and cross one's t's.

viril (vi'ril), *a.* (*fem.* **virile**) Virile, male; virile, manly. *Âge virile*, manhood, man's estate. **virilement**, *adv.* **virilité**, *n.f.* Virility; manhood, man's estate; vigour, energy.

virole (vi'rɔl), *n.f.* Ferrule, collar; (*Her.*) virole (hook or ring); die (for stamping). **virolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **virolée**) (*Her.*) Having viroles. **viroler**, *v.t.* To ferrule, to hoop; (*Die-stamping*) to put (the disk) into the stamp.

virtualité (virtɥali'te), *n.f.* Virtuality. **virtuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **virtuelle**) Virtual. **virtuellement**, *adv.*

virtuose (vir'tɥoːz), *n.* Virtuoso. **virtuosité**, *n.f.*

virulence (viry'lɑ̃ːs), *n.f.* Virulence. **virulent**, *a.* (*fem.* **virulente**).

virure (vi'ryːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strake.

virus (vi'ryːs), *n.m.* Virus.

vis (vi), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Screw. *Escalier à vis*, spiral staircase; *vis sans fin*, worm, endless screw.

visa (vi'za), *n.m.* Visé, signature, endorsement (on passports etc.).

visage (vi'zaːʒ), *n.m.* Face, visage, countenance; aspect, look, air. *À deux visages*, double-faced; *à visage découvert*, openly, barefacedly; *avoir bon visage*, to look well; *changer de visage*, to change countenance, to turn pale, to have one's face at command; *faire bon* ou *mauvais visage à quelqu'un*, to look pleasantly *or* unpleasantly at someone, to give someone a good *or* bad reception; *se composer le visage*, to compose one's countenance; *trouver visage de bois*, to find the door shut, to find nobody there.

vis-à-vis (viza'vi), *prep.* Opposite, over against; towards, relatively to. *Vis-à-vis de l'église*, opposite the church. *adv.* Opposite. *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Vis-à-vis (in dancing etc.), opposite neighbour (at table etc.); vis-à-vis (carriage).

viscéral (vise'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **viscérale**, *pl.* **viscéraux**) Visceral. **viscère**, *n.m.* Any of the viscera or vital organs.

viscosité (viskozi'te), *n.f.* Viscosity, viscidity.

visée (vi'ze), *n.f.* Aim; end, design, plan. **viser**, *v.i.* To aim, to take aim; to aspire (*à*). *Il visait à ce but*, that was his goal; *v.t.* To aim at, to take aim at; to seek, to pursue; to visé, to countersign, to endorse. *Faire viser un passeport*, to get a passport viséd. **viseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **viseuse**) Aimer; *n.m.* (*Phot.*) View-finder.

visibilité (vizibili'te), *n.f.* Visibility. **visible**, *a.* Visible; evident, manifest, obvious. **visiblement**, *adv.*

visière (vi'zjɛːr), *n.f.* Visor (of a helmet); peak (of caps etc.); sight (on fire-arms); eye, insight, penetration; (*colloq.*) eyesight. *Rompre en visière à quelqu'un*, to break one's lance in the visor of one's adversary, (*fig.*) to fall out with.

visigoth [WISIGOTH].

vision (vi'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vision, sight; dream, phantom, chimera, fancy. **visionnaire**, *a.* Visionary, fanciful; *n.* Seer; dreamer, visionary.

visir, visirat, etc. [VIZIR etc.].

visitandine (vizitɑ̃'din), *n.f.* Nun of the Order of the Visitation.

visitation (vizitɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *Visit; visitation of the Virgin to St. Elizabeth. *L'Ordre de la Visitation*, the Order of the Visitation.

visite (vi'zit), *n.f.* Visit; call; visitation (of a bishop etc.); examination, inspection; search. *Aller en visite*, to go visiting; *droit de visite*, right of search; *être en visite*, to be on a visit; *faire la visite des bagages*, to examine luggage; *faire la visite des caves*, to search the cellars; *faire une visite*, to pay a visit; *rendre sa visite à quelqu'un*, to return someone his call; *rendre visite à quelqu'un*, to make a call upon someone, to pay someone a visit. **visiter**, *v.t.* To visit; to search, to examine, to inspect. **visiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **visiteuse**) Visitor, caller; inspector, searcher.

vison (vi'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Mink (animal).

***vison-visu** (vizɔ̃vi'zy), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Opposite one another.

visorium (vizɔ'rjɔm), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Copy-holder.

visqueux (vis'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **visqueuse**) Viscous, sticky, slimy, clammy.

vissage (vi'saːʒ), *n.m.* Screwing. **visser**, *v.t.* To screw, to screw on, up, or down, to fix with a screw. **se visser**, *v.r.* To fix or attach oneself firmly. **visserie**, *n.f.* Screws, bolts, etc.

visuel (vi'zɥɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **visuelle**) Visual. **visuellement**, *adv.*

vital (vi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **vitale**, *pl.* **vitaux**) Vital; (*fig.*) essential, fundamental. **vitalement**, *adv.* **vitalisation**, *n.f.* **vitaliser**, *v.t.* To vitalize. **vitalisme**, *n.m.* **vitaliste**, *a.* and *n.m.* Vitalist. **vitalité**, *n.f.* Vitality.

vitchoura (vitʃu'ra), *n.m.* Polish fur greatcoat.

vite (vit), *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, rapid. *Vite comme le vent*, as fleet as the wind. *adv.* Quick, quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously. *Aller vite en besogne*, to be quick at work, to get to work promptly; *au plus vite*, as fast as possible; *faire vite*, to be quick, to make haste; *vite!* quick! look sharp!

vitellin (vitɛ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Vitelline. **vitellus**, *n.m.* Vitellus; yolk of egg.

vitelotte (vit'lɔt), *n.f.* Kidney potato.

vitement (vit'mɑ̃), *adv.* Quickly, speedily. **vitesse**, *n.f.* Quickness, rapidity, celerity, swiftness. *À grande* ou *à toute vitesse*, at full speed; *à la vitesse de*, at the rate of; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip or outrun someone; *train de grande vitesse*, express train; *train de petite vitesse*, slow train.

viticole (viti'kɔl), *a.* Pertaining to vine culture, viticultural. **viticulteur**, *n.m.* Viticulturist. **viticulture**, *n.f.*

vitonnière (vitɔ'njɛːr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ironwork of rudder.

vitrage (vi'traːʒ), *n.m.* Glazing; glass windows, glass of partition, etc. **vitrail**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vitraux**)

Stained-glass window. **vitre,** *n.f.* Pane of glass; window; (*slang*) eye. *Carreaux de vitre,* (*slang*) glasses, spectacles; *casser les vitres,* to break the windows, (*fig.*) to speak one's mind, to kick up a row. **vitré,** *a.* (*fem.* **vitrée**) Glazed, of glass; (*Anat.* etc.) vitreous. *Porte vitrée,* glass door. **vitrer,** *v.t.* To furnish with glass windows, to glaze. **vitrerie,** *n.f.* Glaziery, glazier's work. **vitrescible,** *a.* Vitrescible. **vitreux,** *a.* (*fem.* **vitreuse**) Vitreous, glassy. **vitrier,** *n.m.* Glass-maker; glazier. **vitrière,** *n.f.* Iron framing for glass in windows. **vitrifiable,** *a.* Vitrifiable. **vitrification,** *n.f.* **vitrifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To vitrify. **se vitrifier,** *v.r.* To vitrify. **vitrine,** *n.f.* Shop-window; show-case, glass case (in museums etc.).

vitriol (vitri'ɔl), *n.m.* Vitriol. **vitriolé,** *a.* (*fem.* **vitriolée**) Vitriolized. **vitrioleur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **vitrioleuse**) Vitriol-thrower. **vitriolique,** *a.* **vitriolisation,** *n.f.* Vitriolation.

vitupération (vityperɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vituperation. ***vitupérer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To vituperate, to reprimand.

vivace (vi'vas), *a.* Long-lived, tenacious of life; perennial (of plants); inveterate, deep-rooted. **vivacité,** *n.f.* Vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, animation; spirit, life, ardour; vividness, brightness; penetration, acuteness; hastiness (of temper).

vivandier (vivɑ̃'dje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vivandière**) Sutler, canteen-manager.

vivant (vi'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vivante**) Living, alive; lively, animated. *Pas une âme vivante,* not a person alive; *rue vivante,* lively street. *n.m.* Living person, person alive; (*pl.*) the living, the quick; life, lifetime. *De son vivant,* in his lifetime; *du vivant de son frère,* when his brother was alive; *un bon vivant,* one fond of good living.

vivat (vi'va), *int.* Hurrah! huzza! *n.m.* Huzza. *Crier vivat* ou *pousser des vivat,* to cheer.

vive (1) [VIF].

vive (2) (viːv), *n.f.* Weever (fish).

vive-la-joie (vivla'ʒwɑ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Jolly fellow, boon companion.

vivelle (vi'vɛl), *n.f.* Darn.

vivement (viv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Quickly, briskly, sharply, vigorously; eagerly; keenly, deeply, poignantly, acutely; smartly, angrily, passionately; spiritedly, with animation, vividly. **viveur,** *n.m.* Free liver, fast man. **vivier,** *n.m.* Fish-pond, stew; fish-well (in boat).

vivifiant (vivi'fjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vivifiante**) Vivifying, quickening, life-giving; refreshing, invigorating. **vivification,** *n.f.*, or **vivifiement,** *n.m.* Vivification, vivifying; revival. **vivifier,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To vivify, to quicken, to give life to; to enliven, to animate, to refresh, to revive. **vivifique,** *a.*

vivipare (vivi'paːr), *a.* Viviparous. **viviparité,** *n.f.*, or **viviparisme,** *n.m.*

vivisecteur (vivisɛk'tœːr), *n.m.* Vivisector. **vivisection,** *n.f.*

vivoter (vivɔ'te), *v.i.* To live poorly, to live from hand to mouth, to rub along.

vivre (viːvr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **vivant,** *p.p.* **vécu**) To live, to be alive; to subsist, to be maintained; to board, to take one's meals; to behave; to last, to endure. *Apprendre à vivre à,* to teach (someone) manners; *faire vivre,* to keep alive, to feed, to maintain, to support; *il a vécu,* he has lived (*i.e.* he is dead); *il fait bon vivre ici,* this is a good place to live in; *il faut que tout le monde vive,* everybody must live; *il ne sait pas vivre,* he has no manners; *il vit aux dépens d'autrui,* he lives at other people's expense; *il vit mal,* he lives badly; *il vit mal avec son frère,* he is on bad terms with his brother; *le bien-vivre,* an easy life; *ne pas trouver âme qui vive,* not to find a soul at home; *qui vivra verra,* he who lives longest will see most; *savoir vivre* [SAVOIR-VIVRE]; *vive le roi!* long live the king! *vivre bien,* to live an upright or honourable life; *vivre de son travail,* to live by one's labour, *vivre d'espérance,* to live in hopes; *vivre d'industrie.* to live by one's wits; *vivre en prince,* to live like a prince. *n.m.* Living, board, food; (*pl.*) provisions, victuals. *Couper les vivres à quelqu'un,* to cut off someone's supplies. **vivrier,** *a.* (*fem.* **vivrière**) Alimentary; *n.m.* Victualler.

vizir (vi'ziːr), *n.m.* Vizier. **vizirat, visirat, viziriat,** or **visiriat,** *n.m.* Vizierate, viziership.

vocable (vɔ'kabl), *n.m.* Vocable, word, name. **vocabulaire,** *n.m.* Vocabulary. **vocabuliste,** *n.m.* Author of a vocabulary.

vocal (vɔ'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **vocale,** *pl.* **vocaux**) Vocal. *n.* Monk or nun having the right of voting in an election. **vocalement,** *adv.* **vocalisation,** *n.f.* **vocalise,** *n.f.* Piece of music for exercising the voice; method of vocalizing. **vocaliser,** *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To vocalize. **vocatif,** *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Vocative case. **vocation,** *n.f.* Vocation, calling, call; inclination; bent, turn, talent. *Suivre sa vocation,* to follow one's bent.

***vociférateur** (vɔsifera'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vocifératrice**) Clamourer. **vociférations,** *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Vociferations. **vociférer,** *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To vociferate, to cry loudly.

vœu (vø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vœux**) Vow; votive offering; prayer, wish, desire; vote, suffrage. *Être au comble de ses vœux,* to have reached the summit of one's hopes; *faire des vœux pour quelqu'un,* to offer up prayers for someone, to wish someone success; *faire vœu de jeûner,* to make a vow of abstinence.

vogue (vɔg), *n.f.* Rowing; (*fig.*) vogue, fashion; credit, repute, reputation. *Avoir de la vogue,* to be in fashion. **vogue-avant,** *n.m.* Bow-oar, bow. **voguer,** *v.i.* To move forward by rowing (of a boat etc.); to sail, to go, to move along, to scud along; *to row. *Vogue la galère!* [GALÈRE]. **vogueur,** *n.m.* Swimming cork or bladder; lifebuoy.

voici (vwa'si), *adv.* See here, behold; here is, here are, this is, these are. *En voici bien d'une autre,* this is still more singular; *le voici qui vient,* here he comes; *le voilà, me voici,* there he is, here I am; *monsieur que voici,* this gentleman; *nous y voici,* here we are; *voici mon livre, voilà le vôtre,* here is my book, there is yours; *voici venir le printemps,* spring is coming, is at hand, or is near; *voici venir votre frère,* here comes your brother.

voie (vwɑ), *n.f.* Way, road, highway; line, route, path, track, trail; (*fig.*) means, organ, medium, channel, course; conveyance, means of conveyance; gauge, breadth (between the wheels of carriages); load, chaldron, two pailfuls; (*Anat.*) duct, canal; (*Naut.*) leak; (*Rail.*) permanent way, four-foot way; (*Chem.*) process. *Boucher une voie d'eau,* to stop a leak; *en venir aux voies de fait,* to come to blows; *être en voie de,* to be in a fair way of; *il est toujours par voie et par chemin,* he is always on the move; *la voie lactée,* the Milky Way; *les affaires sont en voie de hausse,* things are looking up; *mettre sur la voie,* to put on the track or on the scent; *voie d'eau,* two pailfuls of water, (*Naut.*) leak; *voie ferrée,* railway, railroad; *voies de fait,* (*Law*) assault, blows; *voies et moyens,* ways and means.

voilà (vwa'la), *adv.* There, behold, there now, there is, there are. *Ah! vous voilà,* oh! there you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* what a strange figure you cut! what a plight you are in! *en voilà assez,* that is enough; *le voilà,* there he is; *le voilà qui arrive,* there he comes; *ne voilà-t-il pas qu'il pleut,* well! I declare, it is raining; *voilà ce que c'est,* that is what it is, *voilà comme je suis,* you must take me as I am, I'm that sort of man; *voilà qui va bien,* that's all right now, that's capital; *voilà tout,* that is all; *voilà une heure qu'il parle,* he has been speaking for an hour.

voile (1) (vwal), *n.m.* Veil; (*fig.*) cover, mask, disguise, show, pretence. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux,* to have a mist before one's eyes. **voile** (2), *n.f.* Sail; canvas; (*fig.*) ship. *Aller à voiles et à rames,* to go with sails and oars; *à pleines voiles,* all sails set; *déployer les voiles,* to unfurl the sails; *faire force de voiles,* to crowd all sail; *faire voile,* to sail;

grand'voile, mainsail; *la voile de misaine*, the foresail; *mettre à la voile*, to set sail. **voilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **voileé**) Rigged; veiled; clouded, dull, dim, soft; (*Phot.*) fogged. *Peu voilé*, broad (of hints etc.). **voiler**, *v.t.* To veil; to cover, to cloak, to blind, to disguise, to conceal; (*Naut.*) to rig, to set sails on; (*Phot.*) to fog; *v.i.* or **se voiler**, *v.r.* To wear a veil; to be veiled, concealed, covered, or cloaked. **voilerie**, *n.f.* Sail-loft; sail-making. **voilette**, *n.f.* Small veil. **voilier**, *n.m.* Sail-maker; sailer (ship). *Un bon voilier*, a fast sailer. **voilure**, *n.f.* Set of sails; trim of the sails.

voir (vwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **voyant**, *p.p.* **vu**) To see; to behold, to perceive; to witness; to look at, to observe, to view; to inspect, to superintend; to overlook; to visit; to attend (a sick person); to have to do with, to deal with; to know, to understand, to comprehend; to be on visiting terms with, to frequent the society of. *Ceci est à voir*, it remains to be seen; *faire voir*, to show, to let see; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il ne voit personne*, he sees no company; *il veut tout voir par lui-même*, he insists on seeing everything for himself; *je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux*, I have seen it with my own eyes; *je ne vois point à quoi cela peut servir*, I don't see what purpose that can serve; *je vois bien quelle est son intention*, I see plainly what he is driving at; *je vous vois venir*, I see what you are driving at; *n'y voir goutte*, not to see a bit; *on n'a jamais rien vu de pareil*, the like was never seen before; *que vois-je?* what do I see? *se faire voir*, to show oneself, to appear; *vit-on jamais rien d'égal?* was anything like it ever seen? *voir de loin*, to be far-sighted; *voir le jour*, to be born, to see the light of day; *voir tout en beau*, to see the bright side of anything; *voyons!* let us see! now then! *v.i.* To see, to look, to watch; to have one's sight. *Ma maison voit sur un jardin*, my house looks out into a garden; *voir à* ou *voir à ce que*, to see to it that. **se voir**, *v.r.* To see oneself; to see each other; to visit each other; to be or to find oneself. *Cela se voit tout seul*, that is obvious; *ils ne se voient point*, they are not on visiting terms.

voire (vwaːr), *adv.* Even; *indeed, truly. *Voire même*, nay even.

voirie (vwa′ri), *n.f.* Commission of public streets and highways; common sewer; carrion, offal.

voisin (vwa′zɛ̃), *a.* Bordering, adjacent, next; next door, neighbouring. *Être voisin de sa ruine*, to be on the verge of ruin; *la maison voisine*, the next house. *n.* Neighbour. *Médire du voisin*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. **voisinage**, *n.m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity, proximity, nearness; neighbours. **voisiner**, *v.i.* To visit one's neighbours.

voiturage (vwaty′raːʒ), *n.m.* Conveying, transporting, carriage, cartage (of goods etc.). **voiture**, *n.f.* Vehicle, conveyance; carriage; coach; cart, wagon, car; cost of carriage, fare; coachful, carriage-load, cart-load. *Descendre de voiture*, to alight from a carriage; *en voiture, messieurs!* take your seats, please! *se promener en voiture* ou *aller en voiture*, to drive; *voiture à deux chevaux*, carriage and pair; *voiture d'enfant*, perambulator; *voiture de place* ou *de remise*, cab, hackney-carriage, fly. **voiturer**, *v.t.* To carry, to convey, to cart. **voiturette**, *n.f.* Small motor-car, cycle-car, trailer. **voiturier**, *n.m.* Carrier, wagoner, carter, driver. **voiturin**, *n.m.* Driver, cabman (esp. in Italy); his carriage.

voïvodat (vɔivɔ′da), *n.m.* Voivodeship. **voïvode**, *n.m.* Voivode (Polish or Turkish governor).

voix (vwa), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Voice; tone, sound; vote, suffrage; opinion, judgment; singer. *À demi-voix*, in a low voice; *à haute voix*, in a loud voice; *aller aux voix*, to come to the vote, to divide; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth; *donner de la voix*, to give tongue; *la déesse aux cent voix*, fame; *mettre aux voix*, to put to the vote.

vol (1) (vɔl), *n.m.* Flying, soaring; flight; flock (of birds); spread (of wings); hawking; cast of hawks. *Au vol*, on the wing; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the crow flies; *prendre son vol*, to take flight, (*colloq.*) to be off; *prendre un vol trop haut*, to soar too high.

vol (2) (vɔl), *n.m.* Theft, robbery, stealing, larceny; stolen goods. *On l'a trouvé saisi du vol*, they found the stolen goods upon him; *vol de grand chemin*, highway robbery.

***volable** (vɔ′labl), *a.* Liable to be stolen or to be robbed.

volage (vɔ′laːʒ), *a.* Fickle, inconstant, flighty.

volaille (vɔ′lɑːj), *n.f.* Poultry, fowls; bird. *Marchand de volaille*, poulterer. **volailler**, *n.m.* Poulterer; poultry-yard.

volant (vɔ′lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **volante**) Flying; loose, floating; movable, portable; travelling. *Feuille volante*, loose sheet, pamphlet; *pont volant*, flying-bridge. *n.m.* Shuttlecock; flounce (of a dress); fly-wheel (of machinery); sail (of a windmill). *Jouer au volant*, to play at battledore and shuttlecock. *Prendre le volant*, to take the wheel (motor). **volatil**, *a.* (*fem.* **volatile**) Volatile; winged; *n.m.* Winged animal, fowl, bird. **volatilisation**, *n.f.* Volatilization. **volatiliser**, *v.t.* To volatilize. **se volatiliser**, *v.r.* To become volatilized. **volatilité**, *n.f.* **vol-au-vent**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Vol-au-vent, raised pie.

volcan (vɔl′kɑ̃), *n.m.* Volcano. **volcanique**, *a.* **volcanisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **volcanisée**) Vulcanized. **volcaniser**, *v.t.* To vulcanize. **volcanite**, *n.m.*

vole (vɔl), *n.f.* Vole, all the tricks (at cards).

volée (vɔ′le), *n.f.* Flight (of birds etc.); flock, covey; brood; bevy, troop; rank; volley (of guns); shower (of blows); drubbing, thrashing; peal (of bells); splinter-bar (on coach); chase (of a cannon). *À la volée*, flying, as it flies, in the air, (*fig.*) quickly, precipitately, rashly, unthinkingly, at random, broadcast; *entre bond et volée*, at a lucky moment; *être de la première volée*, to be of the first water, of high rank; *il a pris sa volée*, he has taken wing; *semer à la volée*, to sow broadcast; *sonner à toute volée*, to ring a full peal; *tirer à toute volée*, to fire at random or as far as a gun will carry; *une volée de coups de bâton*, a shower of blows.

voler (1) (vɔ′le), *v.i.* To fly; to take wing, to soar. *Entendre voler une mouche*, to hear a pin drop; *le temps vole*, time flies; *voler en éclats*, to fly into pieces. *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To chase, to fly at.

voler (2) (vɔ′le), *v.t.* To steal, to rob; to fleece, to plunder; (*fig.*) to embezzle, to usurp. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*, to have got one's deserts; *voler de l'argent*, to steal money. *v.i.* To steal. *Voler sur le grand chemin*, to rob on the highway. ***volereau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **volereaux**) Petty thief, pilferer. **volerie** (1), *n.f.* Robbery; pilfering.

volerie (2) (vɔl′ri), *n.f.* (*Hawking*) Flying.

volet (vɔ′lɛ), *n.m.* Shutter, window-shutter; pigeon-house, dove-cot; *boat-compass.

voleter (vɔl′te), *v.i.* To flutter.

volette (vɔ′lɛt), *n.f.* Small hurdle or wattle (for draining cheese).

voleur (vɔ′lœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **voleuse**) Thief, robber; plunderer, extortioner. *Au voleur!* stop thief! *crier au voleur*, to cry out 'stop thief!' *être fait comme un voleur*, to be in tatters; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman, footpad.

volière (vɔ′ljɛːr), *n.f.* Aviary, large bird-cage.

volige (vɔ′liːʒ), *n.f.* Scantling, batten.

volition (vɔli′sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Volition.

volontaire (vɔlɔ̃′tɛːr), *a.* Voluntary, willing; intended, intentional; spontaneous; obstinate, wilful, headstrong. *n.* Volunteer; obstinate, headstrong person. **volontairement**, *adv.* **volontariat**, *n.m.* Volunteering.

volonté (vɔlɔ̃′te), *n.f.* Will; (*pl.*) whims, caprices. *Avoir de la bonne volonté*, to be willing; *à volonté*, at pleasure, at will; *dernières volontés*, last will and testament; *faire ses quatres volontés*, (*colloq.*) to do as one pleases; *homme de bonne volonté*, volunteer; *il aime à faire ses volontés*, he likes to have his own way; *mauvaise volonté*, ill-will, unwillingness; *tout plie sous sa volonté*, everything yields to his will; *voiture à* *volonté*, omnibus for hire. **volontiers**, *adv.* Willingly, gladly, with pleasure.

volt (vɔlt), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Volt. **voltage**, *n.m.* Voltage. **voltaïque**, *a.* Voltaic.

Voltairianisme (vɔltɛrja′nism), *n.m.* Voltairianism. **voltairien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **voltairienne**) Voltairian.

voltaïsme (vɔlta′ism), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Voltaism. **voltamètre**, *n.m.* Voltmeter.

volte (vɔlt), *n.f.* Volt (of horse, in fencing etc.). **volte-face**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turning round, volte-face. *Faire volte-face*, to face about; (*fig.*) to turn completely round, to rat. **volter**, *v.i.* (*Fenc.*) To make a volt.

voltige (vɔl′tiːʒ), *n.f.* Slack-rope; dancing on the slack-rope; tumbling, vaulting. **voltigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **voltigeante**) Fluttering, hovering. **voltigement**, *n.m.* Tumbling; fluttering, flutter. **voltiger**, *v.i.* To flutter, to fly about, to hover; to vault on a slack rope etc., to tumble. **voltigeur**, *n.m.* Vaulter, tumbler; (*Mil.*) light-infantry soldier, voltigeur.

volubile (vɔly′bil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Volubile, twining. **volubilis**, *n.m.* Convolvulus. **volubilité**, *n.f.* Volubility, fluency. ***voluble**, *a.* Volubile.

volume (vɔ′lym), *n.m.* Volume; bulk, size, mass; compass (of the voice etc.) **voluménomètre**, *n.m.* Volumenometer. **volumètre**, *n.m.* Volumeter. **volumétrique**, *a.* **volumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **volumineuse**) Voluminous, bulky, large.

volupté (vɔlyp′te), *n.f.* Voluptuousness, pleasure, luxury. **voluptuaire**, *a.* Voluptuary, luxurious, superfluous. **voluptueusement**, *adv.* **voluptueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **voluptueuse**) Voluptuous, sensual; *n.* Voluptuary.

volute (vɔ′lyt), *n.f.* Volute. ***voluter**, *v.t.* To make volutes in; to wind silk thread.

volva (vɔl′va) or **volve**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Envelope, skin (of mushrooms). **volvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **volvée**).

volvulus (vɔlvy′lyːs), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Volvulus (twisting of intestinal canal).

vomer (vɔ′mɛːr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Vomer.

vomique (vɔ′mik), *a.* Vomic. *Noix vomique*, nux vomica. *n.f.* Vomica. **vomiquier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Nux vomica tree.

vomir (vɔ′miːr), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up; (*fig.*) to belch forth, to pour out. *Vomir de la flamme*, to belch out flame. **vomissement**, *n.m.* **vomitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **vomitive**) Vomitory; *n.m.* Emetic. **vomitoire**, *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vomitory (large door of circus etc.); *a.* [VOMITIF].

vorace (vɔ′ras), *a.* Voracious, ravenous. **voracement**, *adv.* **voracité**, *n.f.*

vortex (vɔr′tɛks), *n.m.* Vortex-ring. **vorticelle**, *n.f.* Vorticel. **vorticule**, *n.m.* Small vortex.

vos, *a.poss.pl.* [VOTRE].

votant (vɔ′tã), *a.* (*fem.* **votante**) Voting, having a vote. *n.m.* Voter. **votation**, *n.f.* Voting. **vote**, *n.m.* Vote: division, voting, poll. *Vote à main levée*, vote by show of hands. **voter**, *v.i.* and *t.* To vote. *Voter des remercîments à quelqu'un*, to pass a vote of thanks to someone. **votif**, *a.* (*fem.* **votive**) Votive.

votre (vɔtr, vɔt), *a.poss.* (*pl.* **vos**) Your. *Vos parents*, your relations; *votre serviteur*, your servant. **le vôtre**, *pron.poss.* (*fem.* **la vôtre**, *pl.* **les vôtres**) Yours. *Il a pris ses livres et les vôtres*, he has taken his books and yours; *n.m.* Your own, your own property; (*pl.*) your relations, friends, etc.; your pranks, tricks. *Je suis des vôtres*, I am one of your party; *vous avez fait des vôtres*, you have played one of your pranks.

vouer (vwe), *v.t.* To devote, to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up; to vow, to swear. **se vouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself. *Ne pas savoir à quel saint se vouer*, not to know which way to turn.

vouge (vuːʒ), *n.m.* Bill-hook; *halberd.

vouloir (vu′lwaːr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **voulant**, *p.p.* **voulu**) To will; to desire, to wish, to require, to want, to need; to consent; to please; to choose; to resolve, to determine; to try, to seek, to attempt, to endeavour; to admit, to grant; to mean, to signify. *Ce bois ne veut pas brûler*, this wood will not burn; *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a grudge; *il ne sait ce qu'il veut*, he does not know his own mind; *il nous demanda ce que nous lui voulions*, he asked us what we wanted of him; *il veut que cela soit*, he will have it so; *il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey; *je le veux ainsi*, I will have it so; *je ne veux pas*, I won't, I don't mean to; *je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know; *oui, je le veux bien*, yes, I am willing; *que veut dire cela?* what does that mean? *que voulez-vous?* what do you want? what can I do for you? what can you expect? *savoir ce que parler veut dire*, to take the hint; *s'en vouloir de*, to be angry with oneself for; *veuillez agréer*, be pleased to accept; *veuillez me dire*, please tell me; *vouloir c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will, there's a way; *vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish someone well; *vous l'avez voulu!* you would have it. *n.m.* Will. *Bon vouloir*, good-will; *mauvais vouloir*, ill-will; *votre vouloir sera le mien*, your desire shall be mine. **voulu**, *a.* (*fem.* **voulue**) Wished, desired; required, requisite; due, received.

vous (vu), *pron.pers.pl.* You, ye; to you. *De vous à moi*, between you and me; *vous dites*, you say.

voussoir (vu′swaːr) or **vousseau**, *n.m.* Voussoir, wedge-shaped arch-stone. **voussure**, *n.f.* Curve (of arch or vault), coving.

voûte (vut), *n.f.* Arch, vault; hollow (of a horse-shoe). *Clef de voûte*, keystone; *la voûte du ciel* ou *voûte céleste*, the canopy of heaven; *voûte d'arête*, groined vault, (*fig.*) roof, canopy. **voûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **voûtée**) Vaulted, curved, bent. **voûter**, *v.t.* To vault, to arch over; to arch, to bend. **se voûter**, *v.r.* To arch, to vault; to be bent, to stoop.

voyage (vwa′jaːʒ), *n.m.* Travelling, travel; journey, voyage, tour, run, trip; visit, sojourn, stay; progress (of a magnate); (*pl.*) travels. *Bon voyage!* pleasant journey to you! *être en voyage*, to be travelling, to be abroad; *faire le grand voyage*, to go one's last journey, to die; *faire un voyage*, to travel, to take a journey; *voyage d'aller*, outward voyage; *voyage de long cours*, voyage in foreign parts; *voyage de retour*, homeward voyage. **voyager**, *v.i.* To travel, to voyage, to journey. *Voyager à pied*, to travel on foot. **voyageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **voyageuse**) Traveller; passenger; *a.* Travelling; pertaining to travel; migrating. *Commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, traveller; *oiseau voyageur*, migratory bird; *pigeon voyageur*, carrier pigeon.

voyant (vwa′jã), *a.* (*fem.* **voyante**) Gaudy, showy (of colours). *n.* Seer, clairvoyant, prophet. *Voyant de mire*, parti-coloured plate used in surveying or levelling.

voyelle (vwa′jɛl), *n.f.* Vowel.

voyer (1) (vwa′je), *n.* Surveyor of roads, inspector of highways. *a.* Relating or pertaining to roads.

voyer (2) (vwa′je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To cause (liquid etc.) to run.

voyou (vwa′ju), *n.m.* (*slang*) Young urchin, street arab; cad. **voyoucratie**, *n.f.* Mobocracy.

vrac or **vraque** (vrak), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Pell-mell. *Charger en vrac*, to load with a loose cargo.

vrai (vrɛ), *a.* True, real, genuine; veracious, speaking the truth; right, proper, fit; regular, arrant, very. *Il est vrai que je l'ai dit*, it is true I said so; *pas vrai!* isn't it a fact! *un vrai coquin*, an arrant knave; *un vrai savant*, a thorough scholar. *int.* Truly, in truth! *n.m.* Truth. *Au vrai, pour vrai, dans le vrai*, in truth, truly; *à vrai dire*, to speak the truth; *vous êtes dans le vrai*, you are perfectly right. **vraiment**, *adv.* Truly, in truth; indeed; really!

vraisemblable (vrɛsɑ̃′blabl), *a.* Likely, probable. *n.m.* Probability, likelihood. **vraisemblablement**, *adv.* **vraisemblance**, *n.f.* Probability, likelihood, verisimilitude.

vraque [VRAC].

vrille (vriːj), *n.f.* Gimlet, borer, piercer; (*Bot.*) tendril. **vrillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vrillée**) Bored; spiral, curled; (*Bot.*) having tendrils. **vriller,** *v.t.* To bore; *v.i.* To ascend spirally. **vrillerie,** *n.f.* Making of gimlets etc.; workshop for making gimlets etc. **vrillette,** *n.f.* (*pop.*) Boring beetle. **vrillier,** *n.m.* Gimlet-maker. **vrillon,** *n.m.* Small wimble.

vrombissement (vrɔ̃bis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Row.

vu (vy), *a.* (*fem.* **vue** (1)) Considered, regarded; seen, observed. *Mal vu*, held in poor esteem; *ni vu, ni connu*, (*colloq.*) you won't discover anything; *vu que*, seeing that, since; *vu son âge*, with regard to his age. *prep.* Regarding. *n.m.* Sight, examination, inspection; (*Law*) introductory part. *Au vu et au su de tout le monde*, with everyone's knowledge, openly.

vue (2) (vy), *n.f.* Sight, eyesight; eyes; view, survey, inspection; prospect; appearance, presence; light, window; design; insight, penetration. *À dix jours de vue*, (*Comm.*) ten days after sight; *à perte de vue*, farther than the eye can reach, out of sight; *avoir des vues sur*, to have designs upon; *avoir la vue basse*, to be near-sighted; *avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted; *avoir la vue sur quelqu'un*, to keep a watch over someone; *à vue*, at sight, in sight; *à vue de pays*, at a cursory view, by guess; *à vue d'œil*, visibly; *cette maison a une belle vue*, that house has a fine view; *connaître de vue*, to know by sight; *dans la vue de*, with a view of; *des compliments à perte de vue*, long-winded compliments; *donner dans la vue*, to catch the eye; *garder un prisonnier à vue*, not to let a prisoner out of sight; *il a de grandes vues*, he aims high; *il a perdu la vue*, he has lost his sight; *jeter la vue sur un objet*, to cast one's eye upon an object; *perdre de vue*, to lose sight of, to forget; *une vue de côté*, a side view; *un plan à vue d'oiseau* [PLAN (2)].

vulcanien (vylka'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vulcanienne**) (*Geol.*) Plutonian, vulcanian. **vulcanique** [VOLCANIQUE]. **vulcanisation,** *n.f.* Vulcanization. **vulcanisé,** *a.* (*fem.* **vulcanisée**) Vulcanized. **vulcaniser,** *v.t.* To vulcanize. **vulcanite,** *n.f.* Vulcanite, ebonite.

vulgaire (vyl'gɛːr), *a.* Vulgar, common. *n.m.* Vulgar, common people. *Le vulgaire*, the common herd. **vulgairement,** *adv.* **vulgarisateur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **vulgarisatrice**) Vulgarizer (of knowledge etc.); *a.* Vulgarizing, popularizing. **vulgarisation,** *n.f.* **vulgariser,** *v.t.* To vulgarize, to popularize. **se vulgariser,** *v.r.* To become vulgarized or popularized. **vulgarisme,** *n.m.* Vulgarism. **vulgarité,** *n.f.* Vulgarity, vulgar thing, triviality. **vulgate,** *n.f.* Vulgate, especially of the Latin Bible. ***vulgivague,** *a.* Prostituted. *Femme vulgivague*, prostitute.

vulnérabilité (vylnerabili'te), *n.f.* Vulnerability. **vulnérable,** *a.* Vulnerable. **vulnéraire,** *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vulnerary; *n.f.* Wound-wort. **vulnérant,** *a.* (*fem.* **vulnérante**) Wounding. **vulnération,** *n.f.* Wounding, wounds.

vulpin (vyl'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Foxtail (grass).

vultueux (vyl'tɥø), *a.* (*fem.* **vultueuse**) Flushed (of the face).

vulve (vylv), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Vulva. **vulvite,** *n.f.* Vulvitis. **vulvo-,** *comb. form.*

W

W, w (dublə've), *n.m.* (This letter is borrowed from the Northern alphabets, and is used only in words from those languages.)

wacke (vak), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Wacke.

wagnérien (vagne'rjɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wagnérienne**) Wagnerian. **wagnérisme,** *n.m.* **wagnériste,** *n.*

wagon (va'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Railway carriage, wagon, truck, or van. *En wagon!* take your seats! *wagon restaurant*, dining car; *wagon salon*, Pullman car. **wagon-lit,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-lits**) Sleeping-car. **wagonnet,** *n.m.* Truck with apparatus for tilting. **wagonnette,** *n.f.* Wagonette. **wagon-poste,** *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-poste**) Mail-van.

walkyrie (valki'ri), *n.f.* Valkyrie.

Wallon (wa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Wallonne**) Walloon. *n.m.* (**wallon**) Walloon (language).

warrant (wa'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Warrant. **warranter,** *v.t.* To warrant, to guarantee, to certify.

watergang (watɛr'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Small canal bordering a highway (in Flanders).

waterproof (watɛr'pruf), *n.m.* Waterproof.

watt (wat), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Watt. **wattman,** *n.m.* Tram-driver.

welche [VELCHE].

wesleyen (wesle'jɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wesleyenne**) Wesleyan.

whig (wig), *n.m.* Whig. **whiggisme,** *n.m.*

whiskey (wis'ki), *n.m.* Whisky.

whist (wist), *n.m.* Whist. **whister,** *v.i.* To play whist. **whisteur,** *n.m.* (*fem.* **whisteuse**) Whist-player.

wiclefisme (wikle'fism), *n.m.* Wicliffism. **wiclefiste,** *n.* Wicliffite.

wigwam (wig'wam), *n.m.* Wigwam.

wisigoth (viʒi'go), *a.* (*fem.* **wisigothe**) Visigothie; (*fig.*) rude, barbarous. *n.* Goth, barbarian. **wisigothique,** *a.*

wolfram (vɔl'fram), *n.m.* Wolfram (tungsten-ore).

X

X, x (iks), *n.m.* The twenty-third letter of the alphabet, X, 10. *Jambes en X*, knock-kneed; *rayons X*, X-rays; *un x*, (*school slang*) student of the Polytechnic.

xanthéine (gzɑ̃te'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Xanthein (colouring-matter in flowers). **xanthine,** *n.f.* Xanthin. **xanthoma** or **xanthome,** *n.m.* (*Path.*) Xanthoma. **xanthophylle,** *n.f.* Xanthophyll.

xénogénèse (ksenɔʒe'nɛːz), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Xenogenesis, heterogenesis.

xer-, xéro-, *comb. form.* Xero-, dry.

xérasie (ksera'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Xerasia, alopecia. **xérodermie,** *n.f.* Xerodermia. **xérophagie,** *n.f.* Xerophagy.

xérès (ke'rɛs), *n.m.* Sherry (wine).

xiphias (ksi'fjas), *n.m.* Sword-fish. **xiphoïde,** *a.* (*Anat.*) Xiphoid, sword-shaped.

xylème (ksi'lɛm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Xylem (woody tissue). **xylène,** *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Xylene. **xylocope,** *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Carpenter-bee. **xylographe,** *n.m.* Xylographer, wood-engraver. **xylographie,** *n.f.* Wood-engraving. **xylographique,** *a.* **xylophage,** *a.* Xylophagous (living or growing on wood); *n.m.* Xylophagan (wood-boring insect). **xylophone,** *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Xylophone.

xyste (ksist), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Xystus (gymnasium).

Y

Y, y (i grɛk), *n.m.* The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, called *i grec*.

y (i), *adv.* There; here; thither; within, at home. *Allez-y*, go there; *il y a*, there is, there exists; *je l'y ai vu*, I saw him there. *pron.* By, for, in, at, or to him, her, it, them. *Il n'y gagnera rien*, he will get nothing by it; *ne vous y fiez pas*, don't trust him *sans y penser*, without thinking of it.

yacht (jɔt), *n.m.* Yacht.

yatagan (jatagɑ̃), *n.m.* Yataghan.

yèble [HIÈBLE].

yeuse (jøːz), *n.f.* Ilex, holm-oak.

yeux [ŒIL].

yole (jɔl), *n.f.* Yawl, captain's gig.

youpin (ju'pɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **youpine**) (*slang*) Jew, Jewish, Sheeny.

youyou (ju'ju), *n.m.* Dinghy, small boat.

ypréau (ipre'o), *n.m.* Broad-leaved elm.

ytterbium (itɛr'bjɔm), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ytterbium. **yttria,** *n.m.* **yttrique,** *a.*

yucca (jy'ka), *n.m.* Yucca.

Z

Z, z (zed), *n.m.* The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet. *Être fait comme un z,* (*colloq.*) to be a fraud.

zabre (zɑːbr), *n.m.* Species of carrion-eating beetles.

zagaie (za'gɛ), **sagaie,** or **sagaye,** *n.f.* Assegai (African javelin).

zain (zɛ̃), *a.m.* Whole-coloured (of horses etc.).

zanni or **zani** (za'ni), *n.m.* Zany.

zèbre (zɛbr), *n.m.* Zebra. **zébré,** *a.* (*fem.* **zébrée**) Striped like the zebra. **zébrure,** *n.f.* Stripes.

zébu (ze'by), *n.m.* Zebu (Indian ox).

zédoaire (zedɔ'ɛːr), *n.f.* Zedoary.

zélateur (zela'tœːr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **zélatrice**) Zealot, zealous person.

zèle (zɛːl), *n.m.* Zeal, warmth, ardour. *Avec zèle,* zealously; *avoir du zèle pour,* to be zealous in; *surtout, pas de zèle,* above all beware of zeal. **zélé,** *a.* (*fem.* **zélée**) Zealous. **zélote,** *n.f.* Zealot. **zélotisme,** *n.m.* Zealotry.

zend (zɛ̃ːd), *a.* (*fem.* **zende**) In or relating to Zend. *n.m.* Zend (language). **Zend-Avesta,** *n.m.* Zend-Avesta (sacred book of the Parsees).

zénith (ze'nit), *n.m.* Zenith. **zénithal,** *a.*

zéolithe (zeɔ'lit), *n.m.* Zeolite.

zéphire, zéphyr, or **zéphyre** (ze'fiːr), *n.m.* Zephyr, gentle breeze. **zéphirien,** *a.* (*fem.* **zéphirienne**).

zéro (ze'ro), *n.m.* Naught; zero (of the thermometer); (*fig.*) a mere cipher. *À zéro,* at zero.

zest (zɛst), *int.* Pshaw! nonsense! *n.m.* Used only in the expression *entre le zist et le zest,* so-so, middling.

zeste (zɛst), *n.m.* Woody skin dividing sections of a lemon, orange, etc.; (*fig.*) straw, fig, nothing. *Cela ne vaut pas un zeste,* it is not worth a straw.

zététique (zete'tik), *a.* Zetetic, proceeding by inquiry. *n.f.* Zetetics.

zeugme (zœgm) or **zeugma,** *n.m.* Zeugma.

zézaiement or **zézayement** (zezɛj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lisping, lisp (bad pronunciation which consists in giving to *ch, g,* or *j* the soft sound of *z*). **zézayer,** *v.i.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To lisp.

zibeline (zi'blin), *n.f.* Sable. *Martre zibeline,* sable.

zigue or **zig** (zig), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pal, chum.

zigzag (zig'zag), *n.m.* Zigzag. *Éclair en zigzag,* forked lightning; *faire des zigzags,* to move in zigzags, to stagger. **zigzaguer,** *v.i.* To zigzag.

zinc (zɛ̃ːg), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bar of public-house. **zincage** or **zingage,** *n.m.* Covering with zinc; zinking, zinc-plating. **zincographe,** *n.m.* Zincographer. **zincographie,** *n.f.* Zincography. **zincographique,** *a.*

zingaro (zɛ̃ga'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **zingari**) Gipsy.

zinguer (zɛ̃'ge), *v.t.* To cover with zinc; to zinc. **zinguerie,** *n.f.* Zinc-works; zinc-trade. **zingueur,** *n.m.* Zinc-worker.

zinzolin (zɛ̃zɔ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Reddish violet. *a.* (*fem.* **zinzoline**) Of this colour.

zircon (zir'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Zircon. **zirconium,** *n.m.* Zirconium.

zist [ZEST].

zizanie (ziza'ni), *n.f.* Tare, darnel-grass; (*fig.*) dissension, discord, variance. *Semer la zizanie,* to sow dissension.

zodiacal (zɔdja'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **zodiacale,** *pl.* **zodiacaux**) Zodiacal. **zodiaque,** *n.m.* Zodiac.

zoïle (zɔ'il), *n.m.* Snarling critic.

zona (zo'na), *n.m.* Shingles.

zone (zoːn), *n.f.* Zone, belt. *Zone glaciale,* frigid zone; *zone torride,* torrid zone. **zoné,** *a.* (*fem.* **zonée**) Zoned.

zoo-, *comb. form.* Zoo-.

zoochimie (zɔɔʃi'mi), *n.f.* Zoochemistry. **zoochimique,** *a.* **zoographe,** *n.m.* Zoographer. **zoographie,** *n.f.* Zoography. **zooïde,** *n.m.* Zooid. **zoolâtre,** *n.m.* Zoolater. **zoolâtrie,** *n.f.* Zoolatry. **zoolithe** or **zoolite,** *n.m.* Zoolite. **zoologie,** *n.f.* Zoology. **zoologique,** *a.* **zoologiste** or **zoologue,** *n.* **zoomorphie,** *n.f.* Zoomorphism. **zoonomie,** *n.f.* Zoonomy. **zoonomique,** *a.* **zoophage,** *a.* Zoophagous. **zoophagie,** *n.f.* **zoophore,** *n.m.* Zoophorus. **zoophyte,** *n.m.* Zoophyte. **zoophytologie,** *n.f.* Zoophytology. **zooscopie,** *n.f.* Zooscopy. **zoospore,** *n.f.* Zoospore. **zootomie,** *n.f.* Zootomy. **zootomiste,** *n.* Zootomist.

zoroastrien (zɔrɔastri'ɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **zoroastrienne**) Zoroastrian. **zoroastrianisme,** *n.m.*

zostère (zɔs'tɛːr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Genus of seaweed, wrack-grass.

zouave (zwaːv), *n.m.* Zouave (soldier).

zut (zyt), *int.* (*slang*) Be blowed! no use! no go!

zygoma (zigɔ'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Zygoma. **zygomatique,** *a.* Zygomatic. **zygomorphe,** *a.* Zygomorphous. **zygospore,** *n.m.*

zymogène (zimɔ'ʒɛn), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Zymogen. **zymologie,** *n.f.* Zymology (science of fermentation). **zymosimètre,** *n.m.* Zymometer (instrument for measuring degree of fermentation). **zymotique,** *a.* Zymotic.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aaron (ɑ'rɔ̃), *m.* Aaron.

Abbeville (ab'vil), *f.* Abbeville.

Abdère (ab'dɛːr), *f.* Abdera.

Abdias (ab'djas), *m.* Obadiah.

Abdolonyme (abdɔlɔ'nim), *m.* Abdolonymus.

Abel (a'bɛl), *m.* Abel.

Abigaïl (abiga'il), *f.* Abigail.

Abner (ab'nɛːr), *m.* Abner.

Abraham (abra'am), *m.* Abraham.

Abruzze (a'bryːz), **L',** *f.* Abruzzo. **Les Abruzzes,** the Abruzzi.

Absalon (apsa'lɔ̃), *m.* Absalom.

Abyssinie (abisi'ni), *f.* Abyssinia.

Acadie (aka'di), *f.* Acadia.

Acarnanie (akarna'ni), *f.* Acarnania.

Acaste (a'kast), *m.* Acastus.

Aceste (a'sɛst), *m.* Acestes.

Achab (a'kab), *m.* Ahab.

Achaïe (aka'i), *f.* Achaia.

Achantis (aʃɑ̃'ti), **L',** *m.* Ashantee.

Achate (a'kat), *m.* Achates.

Achéron (ake'rɔ̃), **L',** *m.* The Acheron.

Achille (a'ʃil), *m.* Achilles.

Achmet (ak'mɛt), *m.* Achmet.

Açores (a'sɔːr), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Azores.

Acre (akr) or **St. Jean d'Acre,** *m.* Acre.

Actéon (akte'ɔ̃), *m.* Actæon.

Ada (a'da), *f.* Adah.

Adam (a'dɑ̃), *m.* Adam.

Adélaïde (adela'id), *f.* Adelaide.

Adèle (a'dɛl), *f.* Adela.

Admete (ad'mɛt), *m.* Admetus.

Adolphe (a'dɔlf), *m.* Adolphus.

Adonis (adɔ'niːs), *m.* Adonis.

Adraste (a'drast), *m.* Adrastus.

Adriatique (adria'tik), *f.* The Adriatic.

Adrien (adri'ɛ̃), *m.* Adrian.

Adrienne (adri'ɛn), *f.* Adriana.

Afrique (a'frik), *f.* Africa.

Agamemnon (agamɛm'nɔ̃), *m.* Agamemnon.

Agar (a'gaːr), *f.* Hagar.

Agathe (a'gat), *f.* Agatha.

Agathocle (aga'tɔkl), *m.* Agathocles.

Agésilas (aʒezi'lɑːs), *m.* Agesilaus.

Aggée (ag'ʒe), *m.* Haggai.

Agis (a'ʒiːs), *m.* Agis.

Aglaé (agla'e), *f.* Aglaia.

Agnès (a'ɲɛːs), *f.* Agnes.

Agricola (agrikɔ'la), *m.* Agricola.

Agrigente (agri'ʒɑ̃ːt), *m.* Agrigentum.

Agrippine (agri'pin), *f.* Agrippina.

Aimée (ɛ'me), *f.* Amy.

Aix-la-Chapelle (ɛkslaʃa'pɛl), *f.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen.

Ajax (a'ʒaks), *m.* Ajax.

Aladin (ala'dɛ̃), *m.* Aladdin.

Alain (a'lɛ̃), *m.* Allen.

Alaric (ala'rik), *m.* Alaric.

Albane (al'ban), *m.* Albano.

Albanie (alba'ni), *f.* Albania.

Albe (alb), *f.* Alba.

Albert (al'bɛːr), *m.* Albert.

Albertine (albɛr'tin), *f.* Albertina, Alberta.

Alcée (al'se), *m.* Alcæus.

Alceste (al'sɛst), *f.* Alcestis.

Alcibiade (alsi'bjad), *m.* Alcibiades.

Alcide (al'sid), *m.* Alcides.

Alcinoüs (alsinɔ'yːs), *m.* Alcinous.

Alcmène (alk'mɛːn), *f.* Alcmena.

Alecton (alɛk'tɔ̃), *f.* Alecto.

Aléoutiennes (aleu'sjɛn), *f.pl.* Aleutian Islands.

Alep (a'lɛp), *m.* Aleppo.

Alexandre (alɛk'sɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Alexander.

Alexandrette (alɛksɑ̃'drɛt), *f.* Alexandretta.

Alexandrie (alɛksɑ̃'dri), *f.* Alexandria.

Alfred (al'frɛd), *m.* Alfred.

Algarve (al'garv), *f.* Algarva.

Alger (al'ʒe), *m.* Algiers.

Algérie (alʒe'ri), *f.* Algeria.

Alicante (ali'kɑ̃ːt), *f.* Alicant.

Alice (a'lis), *f.* Alice.

Allegany (alega'ni), **Les Monts,** *m.* The Alleghany Mountains.

Allemagne (al'maɲ), *f.* Germany. **La mer d'Allemagne,** the German Ocean.

Alpes (alp), *f.pl.* Alps. **Basses-Alpes,** the Lower Alps; **Hautes-Alpes,** the Upper Alps.

Alphée (al'fe), *m.* Alpheus.

Alphonse (al'fɔ̃ːs), *m.* Alphonso.

Alsace (al'zas), **L',** *f.* Alsace.

Altenbourg (altɑ̃'buːr), *m.* Altenburg.

Althée (al'te), *f.* Althæa.

Amalech (ama'lɛk), *m.* Amalek.

Amalthée (amal'te), *f.* Amalthæa.

Aman (a'mɑ̃), *m.* Haman.

Amarapoura (amarapu'ra), *m.* Amarapoora.

Amazones (ama'zoːn), **Fleuve des,** *m.* The Amazon River, Maranon.

Ambracie (ɑ̃bra'zi), *f.* Ambracia.

Ambroise (ɑ̃'brwaːz), *m.* Ambrose.

Amédée (ame'de), *m.* Amedeus.

Amélie (ame'li), *f.* Amelia.

Améric Vespuce (ame'rik vɛs 'pys), *m.* Americus Vesputius, Amerigo Vespucci.

Amérique (ame'rik), *f.* America. **États Unis d'Amérique,** United States of America.

Amilcar (amil'kaːr), *m.* Hamilcar.

Amirauté (amiro'te), **Îles de l',** *f.* Admiralty Islands.

Amis (a'mi), **Les Îles des,** *f.* The Friendly Islands.

Amphion (ɑ̃'fjɔ̃), *m.* Amphion.

Amphitryon (ɑ̃fitri'ɔ̃), *m.* Amphitryon.

Amurat (amy'ra), *m.* Amurath.

Anacharsis (anakar'sis), *m.* Anacharsis.

Anacréon (anakre'ɔ̃), *m.* Anacreon.

Anastase (anas'tɑːz), *m.* Anastasius.

Anatolie (anatɔ'li), *f.* Anatolia.

Anaxagore (anaksa'gɔːr), *m.* Anaxagoras.

Anaxarque (anak'sark), *m.* Anaxarchus.

Anaximandre (anaksi'mɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Anaximander.

Anchise (ɑ̃'ʃiːz), *m.* Anchises.

Ancône (ɑ̃'koːn), *f.* Ancona.

Andalousie (ɑ̃dalu'zi), *f.* Andalusia.

Andes (ɑ̃ːd), **Les,** *f.* The Andes.

Andorre (ɑ̃'dɔːr), **La République d',** *m.* Andorra.

André (ɑ̃'dre), *m.* Andrew.

Andrinople (ɑ̃dri'nɔpl), *f.* Adrianople.

Androcles (ãdrɔ'klɛːs), *m.* Androcles.
Andromaque (ãdrɔ'mak), *f.* Andromache.
Andromède (ãdrɔ'mɛd), *f.* Andromeda.
Ange (ãːʒ), *m.* Angelus.
Angèle (ã'ʒɛl), *f.* Angela.
Angélique (ãʒe'lik), *f.* Angelica.
Angleterre (ãglə'tɛːr), *f.* England.
Annette (a'nɛt), *f.* Annie, Nancy.
Annibal (ani'bal), *m.* Hannibal.
Anselme (ã'sɛlm), *m.* Anselm.
Antée (ã'te), *m.* Antæus.
Antigoa (ãtigɔ'a), *f.* Antigua.
Antigone (ãti'gɔn), *m.* Antigonus; *f.* Antigone.
Antilles (ã'tiːj), **Les,** *f.pl.* The West Indies. **Les Grandes Antilles,** the Greater Antilles; **Les Petites Antilles,** the Lesser Antilles; **la mer des Antilles,** the Caribbean Sea.
Antiloque (ãti'lɔk), *m.* Antilochus.
Antinoüs (ãtinɔ'yːs), *m.* Antinous.
Antioche (ã'tjɔʃ), *f.* Antioch.
Antipater (ãtipa'tɛːr), *m.* Antipater.
Antisthène (ãtis'tɛːn), *m.* Antisthenes.
Antoine (ã'twan), *m.* Anthony. **Marc-Antoine,** Marc Antony.
Antoinette (ãtwa'nɛt), *f.* Antoinette.
Antonin (ãtɔ'nɛ̃), *m.* Antoninus.
Antonine (ãtɔ'nin), *f.* Antonina.
Anvers (ã'vɛːr), *m.* Antwerp.
Aoste (a'ɔst), *f.* Aosta.
Aoude (a'ud), *m.* Oude.
Apalaches (apa'laʃ), *m.pl.* Appalachians.
Apelle (a'pɛl), *m.* Apelles.
Apennins (apɛ'nɛ̃), **Les,** *m.pl.* Apennines.
Apollodore (apɔlɔ'dɔːr), *m.* Apollodorus.
Apollon (apɔ'lɔ̃), *m.* Apollo.
Appien (a'pjɛ̃), *m.* Appian.
Apulée (apy'le), *m.* Apuleius.
Apulie (apy'li), *f.* Apulia.
Aquilée (aki'le), *f.* Aquilea.
Aquin (a'kɛ̃), *m.* Aquinas.
Aquitaine (aki'tɛːn), *f.* Aquitania.
Arabelle (ara'bɛl), *f.* Arabella.
Arabie (ara'bi), *f.* Arabia. **Arabie Déserte,** Arabia Deserta; **Arabie Heureuse,** Arabia Felix; **Arabie Pétrée,** Arabia Petræa.
Arbace (ar'bas), *m.* Arbaces.
Arbèles (ar'bɛl), *f.* Arbela.
Arcade (ar'kad), *m.* Arcadius.
Arcadie (arka'di), *f.* Arcadia.
Arcésilas (arsezi'lɑːs), *m.* Arcesilaus.
Archiloque (arʃi'lɔk), *m.* Archilochus.
Archimède (arʃi'mɛd), *m.* Archimedes.
Archipel (arʃi'pɛl), **L',** *m.* The Archipelago.
Arcole (ar'kɔl), *f.* Arcola.
Ardennes (ar'dɛn), **Les,** *f.* The Ardennes.
Aréthuse (are'tyːz), *f.* Arethusa.
Arétin (are'tɛ̃), *m.* Aretino.
Argentine (arʒɑ̃'tin), **La République,** *f.* Argentina.
Argolide (argɔ'lid), *f.* Argolis.
Argovie (argɔ'vi), *f.* Aargau.
Ariane (a'rjan), *f.* Ariadne.
Aricie (ari'si), *f.* Aricia.
Aridée (ari'de), *m.* Arridæus.
Arioste (a'rjɔst), *m.* Ariosto.
Arioviste (arjɔ'vist), *m.* Ariovistus.
Aristarque (aris'tark), *m.* Aristarchus.
Aristée (aris'te), *m.* Aristeus.
Aristide (aris'tid), *m.* Aristides.
Aristobule (aristɔ'byl), *m.* Aristobulus.
Aristodème (aristɔ'dɛːm), *m.* Aristodemus.
Aristophane (aristɔ'fan), *m.* Aristophanes.
Aristote (aris'tɔt), *m.* Aristotle.
Arlequin (arlə'kɛ̃), *m.* Harlequin.
Arménie (arme'ni), *f.* Armenia.
Armide (ar'mid), *f.* Armida.
Armorique (armɔ'rik), *f.* Armorica.
Arnaud (ar'no), *m.* Arnold.
Arrien (a'rjɛ̃), *m.* Arrian.
Arsène (ar'sɛːn), *m.* Arsenius.
Arsinoé (arsinɔ'e), *f.* Arsinoe.
Artaban (arta'bã), *m.* Artabanus.
Artaxerce (artag'zɛrs), *m.* Artaxerxes.
Artémise (arte'miːz), *f.* Artemisia.
Arthur (ar'tyːr), *m.* Arthur.
Ascagne (as'kaɲ), *m.* Ascanius.
Asclépiade (askle'pjad), *m.* Asclepiades.
Asie (a'zi), *f.* Asia. **Asie Mineure,** Asia Minor.
Asmodée (asmɔ'de), *m.* Asmodeus.
Aspasie (aspa'zi), *f.* Aspasia.
Asser (a'sɛːr), *m.* Asher.
Assise (a'siːz), *f.* Assisi.
Assuérus (asɥe'ryːs), *m.* Ahasuerus.
Assyrie (asi'ri), *f.* Assyria.
Astrakan (astra'kã), *m.* Astrakhan.
Astrée (as'tre), *f.* Astræa.
Asturies (asty'ri), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Asturias.
Astyage (as'tjaːʒ), *m.* Astyages.
Atalante (ata'lãːt), *f.* Atalanta.
Athalie (ata'li), *f.* Athaliah.
Athanase (ata'nɑːz), *m.* Athanasius.
Athelstan (atɛl'stã), *m.* Athelstane.
Athènes (a'tɛːn), *f.* Athens.
Atlantide (atlã'tid), *f.* Atlantis.
Atlantique (atlã'tik), **L',** *m.* The Atlantic.
Atrée (a'tre), *m.* Atreus.
Atride (a'trid), *m.* Atrides.
Attale (a'tal), *m.* Attalus.
Attique (a'tik), *f.* Attica.
Augias (oʒi'ɑːs), *m.* Augeas.
Augsbourg (ogz'buːr), *m.* Augsburg.
Auguste (ɔ'gyst), *m.* Augustus.
Augustin (ɔgys'tɛ̃), *m.* Austin, Augustine.
Augustule (ɔgys'tyl), *m.* Augustulus.
Aulide (o'lid), *f.* Aulis.
Aulu-Gelle (oly'ʒɛl), *m.* Aulus Gellius.
Aurèle (ɔ'rɛl), *m.* Aurelius. **Marc-Aurèle,** Marcus Aurelius.
Aurélie (ɔre'li), *f.* Aurelia.
Aurélien (ɔre'ljɛ̃), *m.* Aurelian.
Aurigny (ɔri'ɲi), *m.* Alderney.
Aurore (ɔ'rɔːr), *f.* Aurora.
Ausone (o'zɔn), *m.* Ausonius.
Ausonie (ozɔ'ni), **L',** *f.* Ausonia, (*poet.*) Italy.
Australasie (ɔstrala'zi), *f.* Australasia.
Australie (ɔstra'li), *f.* Australia.
Austrasie (ɔstra'zi), *f.* Austrasia.
Autriche (o'triʃ), *f.* Austria.
Auxerre (ɔ'sɛːr), *m.* Auxerre.
Auxonne (ɔ'sɔn), *m.* Auxonne.
Aventin (avɑ̃'tɛ̃), **L',** *m.* The Aventine.
Averne (a'vɛrn), **L',** *m.* Averno.
Averrhoès (avɛrrɔ'ɛːs), *m.* Averroes.
Avicenne (avi'sɛn), *m.* Avicenna.
Azarias (aza'rjɑːs), *m.* Azariah.
Azincourt (azɛ̃'kuːr), *m.* Agincourt.
Azof (a'zɔf), *f.* Azov. **La mer d'Azof,** the Sea of Azov.

Babylone (babi'lɔn), *f.* Babylon.
Babylonie (babilɔ'ni), *f.* Babylonia.
Bactriane (baktri'an), *f.* Bactriana.
Bade (bad), *f.* Baden.
Baffin (ba'fɛ̃), **La Baie de,** *f.* Baffin's Bay.
Bahama (baa'ma), **Les Îles,** *f.* The Bahama Islands *or* the Bahamas.
Bajazet (baʒa'zɛ), *m.* Bajazeth.
Bâle (bɑːl), *f.* Basle, Basel.
Baléares (bale'aːr), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Balearic Isles.
Balthazar (balta'zaːr), *m.* Balthazar, Belshazzar.
Baltique (bal'tik), **La,** *f.* The Baltic.
Baptiste (ba'tist), *m.* Baptist.
Barabbas (bara'bɑ), *m.* Barabbas.
Barbade (bar'bad), *f.* Barbadoes.
Barbaresques (barba'rɛsk), **Les États,** *m.* The Barbary States.
Barbarie (barba'ri), **La,** *f.* Barbary.
Barbe (barb), *f.* Barbara.
Barbe-Bleue (barbə'blø), *f.* Bluebeard.
Barberousse (barbə'rus), *m.* Barbarossa.
Barcelone (barsə'lɔn), *f.* Barcelona.
Barcelonnette (barsəlɔ'nɛt), *f.* Barcelonnette.
Barnabé (barna'be), *m.* Barnaby, Barnabas.
Barthélemi (bartɛl'mi), *m.* Bartholomew.
Barthole (bar'tɔl), *m.* Bartolo.
Basan (ba'zan), *m.* Bashan.
Basile (ba'zil), *m.* Basil.
Basilide (bazi'lid), *m.* Basilides.
Batavie (bata'vi), **La,** *f.* Batavia (Holland).
Bathuel (ba'tɥɛl), *m.* Bethuel.

Baudouin (bo'dwɛ̃), *m.* Baldwin.

Bavière (ba'vjɛːr), *f.* Bavaria.

Béatrice (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrice.

Béatrix (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrix.

Bède (bɛd), *m.* Beda.

Belgique (bɛl'ʒik), **La,** *f.* Belgium.

Bélisaire (beli'zɛːr), *m.* Belisarius.

Bellone (bɛl'lɔn), *f.* Bellona.

Béloutchistan (belutʃis'tɑ̃), *m.* Beloochistan.

Belzébuth (bɛlze'byt), *m.* Beelzebub.

Bénarès (bena'rɛːs), *m.* Benares.

Bénédict (bene'dikt), *m.* Benedict.

Bénédicte (bene'dikt), *f.* Benedicta.

Bénévent (bene'vɑ̃), *m.* Benevento.

Bengale (bɛ̃'gal), *m.* Bengal. **Le Golfe du Bengale,** the Bay of Bengal.

Benoît (bə'nwa), *m.* Benedict.

Benoîte (bə'nwat), *f.* Benedicta.

Béotie (beɔ'si), *f.* Beotia.

Bérénice (bere'nis), *f.* Berenice, Beronice.

Bergame (bɛr'gam), *f.* Bergamo.

Berg-op-Zoom (bɛrgɔb'zoːm), *m.* Bergen-op-Zoom.

Bermudes (bɛr'myd), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Bermudas.

Bernard (bɛr'naːr), *m.* Bernard.

Bernardin (bɛrnar'dɛ̃), *m.* Bernardine.

Berne (bɛrn), *f.* Bern.

Bernin (bɛr'nɛ̃), *m.* Bernini.

Bersabée (bɛrsa'be), *f.* Beersheba.

Berthe (bɛrt), *f.* Bertha.

Bessarabie (bɛsara'bi), *f.* Bessarabia.

Béthanie (beta'ni), *f.* Bethany.

Bethléem (bɛtle'ɛm), *f.* Bethlehem.

Bethsabée (bɛtsa'be), *f.* Bathsheba.

Bétique (be'tik), *f.* Bætica.

Bèze (bɛːz), *m.* Beza.

Birman (bir'mɑ̃), **L'Empire,** or **Birmanie, La,** *m.* Burmah.

Biscaye (biska'i), *f.* Biscay. **La Mer** or **le Golfe de Biscaye,** the Bay of Biscay.

Bithynie (biti'ni), *f.* Bithynia.

Blaise (blɛːz), *m.* Blase.

Blanc (blɑ̃), **Le Cap,** *m.* Cape Blanco.

Boadicée (bɔadi'se), *f.* Boadicea.

Boccace (bɔ'kas), *m.* Boccaccio.

Boèce (bɔ'ɛs), *m.* Boethius.

Bohême (bɔ'ɛːm), **La,** *f.* Bohemia.

Bolivie (bɔli'vi), *f.* Bolivia.

Bologne (bɔ'lɔɲ), *f.* Bologna.

Bolonais (bɔlɔ'nɛ), *m.* Bolognese.

Bône (boːn), *f.* Bona (place).

Bonne (bɔn), *f.* Bona (personal).

Booz (bɔ'ɔːz), *m.* Boaz.

Borée (bɔ're), *m.* Boreas.

Borromée (bɔrɔ'me), *m.* Borromeo.

Borysthène (bɔris'tɛːn), *m.* Borysthenes.

Bosnie (bɔs'ni), *f.* Bosnia.

Bosphore (bɔs'fɔːr), **Le,** *m.* The Bosphorus.

Bothnie (bɔt'ni), *f.* Bothnia.

Bouddha (bu'da), *m.* Buddha.

Boukharie (buka'ri) or **Boukhara,** *f.* Bokhara.

Boulogne (bu'lɔɲ), *f.* Boulogne.

Bourgogne (bur'gɔɲ), *f.* Burgundy.

Bragance (bra'gɑ̃ːs), *f.* Braganza.

Brahmapoutre (brama'putr), *m.* Brahmaputra.

Brandebourg (brɑ̃d'buːr), *m.* Brandenburg.

Brême (brɛːm), *m.* Bremen.

Brésil (bre'zil), **Le,** *m.* Brazil.

Bretagne (brə'taɲ), *f.* Brittany. **La Grande-Bretagne,** Great Britain; **La Nouvelle-Bretagne,** New Britain.

Briarée (bria're), *m.* Briareus.

Brigitte (bri'ʒit), *f.* Bridget.

Brindes (brɛ̃ːd), *m.* Brindisi.

Britanniques (brita'nik), **Les Îles,** *f.* The British Isles.

Brousse (brus), *m.* Broussa.

Brunehaut (brynə'o), *f.* Brunhilda, Brynhild.

Bruxelles (bry'sɛl), *f.* Brussels.

Bucarest or **Bukarest** (byka'rɛst), *m.* Bucharest.

Bucéphale (byse'fal), *m.* Bucephalus.

Bude (byd), *m.* Buda.

Bulgarie (bylga'ri), *f.* Bulgaria.

Byzance (bi'zɑ̃ːs), *f.* Byzantium.

Caboul (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.

Cachemire (kaʃ'miːr), **Le,** *m.* Cashmir.

Cadix (ka'diks), *f.* Cadiz.

Cadmée (kad'me), **La,** *f.* Cadmea.

Cafrerie (kafrə'ri), **La,** *f.* Kaffraria.

Caïn (ka'ɛ̃), *m.* Cain.

Caïnan (kai'nɑ̃), *m.* Cainan.

Caïphe (ka'if), *m.* Caiaphas.

Caire (kɛːr), **Le,** *m.* Cairo.

Calabre (ka'lɑːbr), *f.* Calabria.

Calais (kɑ'lɛ), *m.* Calais. **Le Pas-de-Calais,** the Straits of Dover.

Calédonie (kaledɔ'ni), *f.* Caledonia.

Calicut (kali'kyt), *m.* Kolikod.

Californie (kalifɔr'ni), *f.* California. **Basse-Californie, Vieille-Californie,** Lower *or* Old California; **Haute-Californie, Nouvelle-Californie,** Upper *or* New California.

Calixte (ka'likst), *m.* Calistus.

Callicrate (kali'krat), *m.* Callicrates.

Callimaque (kali'mak), *m.* Callimachus.

Calliope (ka'ljɔp), *f.* Calliope.

Callisthène (kalis'tɛːn), *m.* Callisthenes.

Calpurnie (kalpyr'ni), *f.* Calpurnia.

Calvaire (kal'vɛːr), *m.* Calvary. **Le Mont Calvaire,** Mount Calvary.

Cambaye (kɑ̃'bɛ), *m.* Cambay.

Cambodge (kɑ̃'bɔdʒ) *m.* Cambodia.

Cambyse (kɑ̃'biːz), *m.* Cambyses.

Camille (ka'miːj), *m.* Camillus. *f.* Camilla.

Camoëns (kamɔ'ɛ̃ːs), *m.* Camoens.

Campagne (kɑ̃'paɲ), *f.* Campagna.

Campanie (kɑ̃pa'ni), *f.* Campania.

Campêche (kɑ̃'pɛʃ), *f.* Campeachy.

Canarie (kana'ri), **La Grande,** *f.* Grand Canary. **Les Îles Canaries,** the Canary Isles.

Candaule (kɑ̃'doːl), *m.* Candaules.

Candie (kɑ̃'di), *f.* Candia.

Canée (ka'ne), *f.* Canea.

Cannes (kan), *f.* Cannes (France), Cannæ (in Italy).

Cantorbéry (kɑ̃tɔrbe'ri), *m.* Canterbury.

Canut (ka'nyt), *m.* Canute. **Canut le Hardi,** Hardicanute.

Cap (kap), **Le,** *m.* The Cape. **La Colonie du Cap,** Cape Colony; **Le Cap,** Cape Town; **Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance,** Cape of Good Hope.

Capharnaüm (kafarna'ɔm), *m.* Capernaum.

Capitolin (kapitɔ'lɛ̃), *m.* Capitolinus.

Capoue (ka'pu), *f.* Capua.

Cappadoce (kapa'dɔs), *f.* Cappadocia.

Caprée (ka'pre), *f.* Caprea, Capri.

Caraïbes (kara'ib), **Îles,** *f.* Leeward and Windward Islands.

Carbon (kar'bɔ̃), *m.* Carbo.

Carinthie (karɛ̃'ti), *f.* Carinthia.

Carniole (kar'njɔl), *f.* Carniola.

Caroline (karɔ'lin), *f.* Carolina.

Caron (ka'rɔ̃), *m.* Charon.

Carpathes (kar'pat), **Les,** *m.* The Carpathian Mountains.

Carrache (ka'raʃ), *m.* Caracci.

Carrare (ka'raːr), *f.* Carrara.

Carthagène (karta'ʒɛːn), *f.* Carthagena.

Caspienne (kas'pjɛn), **La Mer,** *f.* Caspian Sea.

Cassandre (ka'sɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Cassander. *f.* Cassandra.

Castalie (kasta'li), *f.* Castalia.

Castille (kas'tiːj), *f.* Castile.

Catalogne (kata'lɔɲ), *f.* Catalonia.

Catane (ka'tan), *f.* Catana.

Catilina (katili'na), *m.* Catiline.

Catin (ka'tɛ̃), *f.* Kate, Kitty.

Caton (ka'tɔ̃), *m.* Cato.

Catulle (ka'tyl), *m.* Catullus.

Caucase (kɔ'kɑːz), **Le,** *m.* The Caucasus.

Cécile (se'sil), *f.* Cecilia.

Célestin (selɛs'tɛ̃), *m.* Celestine.

Célie (se'li), *f.* Celia.

Celse (sɛls), *m.* Celsus.

Celtibérie (sɛltibe'ri), *f.* Celtiberia.

Cendrillon (sɑ̃dri'jɔ̃), *f.* Cinderella.

Céphale (se'fal), *m.* Cephalus.

Céphalonie (sefalɔ'ni), *f.* Cephalonia.
Cerbère (sɛr'bɛːr), *m.* Cerberus.
Cérès (se'rɛːs), *f.* Ceres.
Cérinthe (se'rɛ̃ːt), *m.* Cerinthus.
Cervin (sɛr'vɛ̃), **Le Mont,** *m.* The Matterhorn.
Césaire (se'zɛːr), *m.* Cæsarius.
César (se'zaːr), *m.* Cæsar.
Césarée (seza're), *f.* Cæsarea.
Ceylan (se'lɑ̃), *m.* Ceylon.
Chabrias (kabri'ɑːs), *m.* Chabrias.
Chalcédoine (kalse'dwan), *f.* Chalcedon, Chalcedonia.
Chaldée (kal'de), *f.* Chaldea.
Cham (kam), *m.* Ham.
Chambéry (ʃɑ̃be'ri), *m.* Chambery.
Champcenetz (ʃɑ̃s'nɛ), *m.* Champcenetz.
Chanaan (kana'ɑ̃), *m.* Canaan.
Chantecler (ʃɑ̃t'klɛːr), *m.* Chanticleer.
Charlemagne (ʃarlə'maɲ), *m.* Charlemagne.
Charles (ʃarl), *m.* Charles. **Charles le Téméraire,** Charles the Bold; **Charles Quint,** Charles the Fifth (of Spain).
Charlot (ʃar'lo), *m.* Charlie.
Charon (ka'rɔ̃), *m.* Charon.
Charybde (ka'ribd), *m.* Charybdis.
Chéronée (kerɔ'ne), *f.* Chæronea.
Chersonèse (kɛrsɔ'nɛːz), *f.* Chersonese.
Chine (ʃin), **La,** *f.* China.
Chloé (klɔ'e), *f.* Chloe.
Chrétien (kre'tjɛ̃), *m.* Christian.
Chrétienne (kre'tjɛn), *f.* Christiana.
Christophe (kris'tɔf), *m.* Christopher.
Chryséis (krize'iːs), *f.* Chryseïs.
Chrysès (kri'zɛːs), *m.* Chryses.
Chrysippe (kri'zip), *m.* Chrysippus.
Chrysostôme (krizɔs'toːm), *m.* Chrysostom.
Chypre (ʃipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cicéron (sise'rɔ̃), *m.* Cicero.
Cilicie (sili'si), *f.* Cilicia.
Cimbres (sɛ̃ːbr), **Les,** *m.pl.* The Cimbri.
Circassie (sirka'si), *f.* Circassia.
Circé (sir'se), *f.* Circe.
Cithéron (site'rɔ̃), *m.* Cithæron.
Claire (klɛːr), *f.* Clara.
Clarisse (kla'ris), *f.* Clarissa.
Claude (kloːd), *m.* Claudius. **Claude le Lorrain,** Claude Lorraine. *f.* Claudia.
Claudie (klo'di), *f.* Claudia.
Claudien (klo'djɛ̃), *m.* Claudian.
Cléanthe (kle'ɑ̃ːt), *m.* Cleanthes.
Cléarque (kle'ark), *m.* Clearchus.
Clélie (kle'li), *f.* Clœlia.
Clémence (kle'mɑ̃ːs), *f.* Mercy.
Clément (kle'mɑ̃), *m.* Clement.
Clémentine (klemɑ̃'tin), *f.* Clementina.
Cléomène (kleɔ'mɛn), *m.* Cleomenes.
Cléopâtre (kleɔ'pɑːtr), *f.* Cleopatra.
Cloanthe (klɔ'ɑ̃ːt), *m.* Cloanthus.
Clotaire (klɔ'tɛːr), *m.* Clotharius.
Clotilde (klɔ'tild), *f.* Clotilda.
Clytemnestre (klytɛm'nɛstr), *f.* Clytemnestra.
Cobourg (kɔ'buːr), *m.* Coburg.
Cochinchine (kɔʃɛ̃'ʃin), *f.* Cochin China.
Cocyte (kɔ'sit), *m.* Cocytus.
Coïmbre (kɔ'ɛ̃ːbr), *f.* Coimbra.
Colchide (kɔl'ʃid), *f.* Colchis.
Collatin (kɔla'tɛ̃), *m.* Collatinus.
Colomb (kɔ'lɔ̃), *m.* Columbus.
Colombie (kɔlɔ̃'bi), *f.* Columbia.
Colone (kɔ'lɔn), *f.* Colonus.
Colonnes d'Hercule (kɔlɔn dɛr'kyl), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Pillars of Hercules.
Commode (kɔ'mɔd), *m.* Commodus.
Comnène (kɔm'nɛːn), *m.* Comnenus.
Compostelle (kɔ̃pɔs'tɛl), *f.* Compostella.
Constance (kɔ̃s'tɑ̃ːs), *m.* Constantius. *f.* Constance.
Constantin (kɔ̃stɑ̃'tɛ̃), *m.* Constantinus.
Constantine (kɔ̃stɑ̃'tin), *f.* Constantina.
Copenhague (kɔpə'nag), *f.* Copenhagen.
Copernic (kɔpɛr'nik), *m.* Copernicus.
Corbulon (kɔrby'lɔ̃), *m.* Corbulo.
Corcyre (kɔr'siːr), *f.* Corcyra.
Cordélie (kɔrde'li), *f.* Cordelia.
Cordillères (kɔrdi'jɛːr), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Cordilleras.
Cordoue (kɔr'du), *f.* Cordova.
Coré (kɔ're), *m.* Korah.
Corée (kɔ're), **La,** *f.* Korea.
Corfou (kɔr'fu), *f.* Corfu.
Corinne (kɔ'rin), *f.* Corinna.
Corinthe (kɔ'rɛ̃ːt), *f.* Corinth.
Coriolan (kɔrjɔ'lɑ̃), *m.* Coriolanus.
Cornélie (kɔrne'li), *f.* Cornelia.
Cornélius (kɔrne'ljyːs), *m.* Cornelius.
Cornouailles (kɔr'nwɑːj), **Le,** *m.* Cornwall. **La pointe de Cornouailles,** Land's End.
Corogne (kɔ'rɔɲ), **La,** *f.* Corunna.
Corrège (kɔ'rɛːʒ), *m.* Correggio.
Corse (kɔrs), *f.* Corsica.
Cortone (kɔr'tɔn), *f.* Cortona.
Cosme (kɔsm), *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo.
Côte d'Ivoire (kotdi'vwaːr), **La,** *f.* The Ivory Coast.
Côte d'Or (kot'dɔːr), *f.* Gold Coast.
Courlande (kur'lɑ̃ːd), *f.* Courland.
Cracovie (krakɔ'vi), *f* Cracow.
Crémone (kre'mɔn), *f.* Cremona.
Créon (kre'ɔ̃), *m.* Creon.
Crépin (kre'pɛ̃), *m.* Crispin.
Crésus (kre'zyːs), *m.* Crœsus.
Crète (krɛːt), *f.* Crete.
Créuse (kre'yːz), *f.* Creusa.
Crimée (kri'me), **La,** *f.* The Crimea.
Croatie (krɔa'si), *f.* Croatia.
Crusoé (kryzɔ'e), *m.* Crusoe.
Cumes (kym), *f.* Cumæ.
Cupidon (kypi'dɔ̃), *m.* Cupid.
Curaçao (kyra'so), *m.* Curaçoa.
Curiaces (ky'rjas), **Les,** *m.pl.* The Curiatii.
Curion (ky'rjɔ̃), *m.* Curio.
Cyaxare (sjak'saːr), *m.* Cyaxares.
Cybèle (si'bɛl), *f.* Cybele.
Cynthe (sɛ̃ːt), *m.* Cynthus.
Cynurie (siny'ri) *f.* Cynuria.
Cypre (sipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cyprien (sipri'ɛ̃), *m.* Cyprian.
Cyrénaïque (sirena'ik), *f.* Cyrenaica.
Cyrille (si'ril), *m.* Cyril.
Cythère (si'tɛːr), *f.* Cythera.
Cythérée (site're), *f.* Cytheræa.

Dacie (da'si), *f.* Dacia.
Dalécarlie (dalekar'li), *f.* Dalecarlia.
Dalila (dali'la), *f.* Delilah.
Dalmatie (dalma'si), *f.* Dalmatia.
Damas (da'mɑ), *m.* Damascus.
Damiette (da'mjɛt), *f.* Damietta.
Damoclès (damɔ'klɛːs), *m.* Damocles.
Danemark (dan'mark), **Le,** *m.* Denmark.
Dante (dɑ̃ːt), *m.* Dante.
Daphné (daf'ne), *f.* Daphne.
Dauphiné (dɔfi'ne), **Le,** *m.* Dauphiny.
Débora (debɔ'ra), *f.* Deborah.
Dèce (dɛːs), *m.* Decius.
Dédale (de'dal), *m.* Dædalus.
Déjanire (deʒa'niːr), *f.* Deianira.
Délie (de'li), *f.* Delia.
Delphes (dɛlf), *f.* Delphi.
Démétrius (demetri'yːs), *m.* Demetrius.
Démocrate (demɔ'krat), *m.* Democrates.
Démocrite (demɔ'krit), *m.* Democritus.
Démosthène (demɔs'tɛːn), *m.* Demosthenes.
Denis (də ni), *m.* Dionysius, Denis. **Denis l'Ancien,** Dionysius the elder; **Denis le Jeune,** Dionysius the younger.
Denise (də'niːz), *f.* Dionysia.
Diane (djan), *f.* Diana.
Didon (di'dɔ̃), *f.* Dido.
Dieudonné (djødɔ'ne), *m.* Deodatus.
Dioclétien (djɔkle'sjɛ̃), *m.* Diocletian.
Diodore (djɔ'dɔːr), *m.* Diodorus. **Diodore de Sicile,** Diodorus Siculus.
Diogène (djɔ'ʒɛːn), *m.* Diogenes. **Diogène Laërce** or **Laërte,** Diogenes Laertius.
Diomède (djɔ'mɛd), *m.* Diomedes.
Dioscoride (djɔskɔ'rid), *m.* Dioscorides.
Dniéper (dnje'pɛːr), *m.* Dnieper.
Dominicaine (dɔmini'kɛn), **La République,** *f.* St. Domingo.
Dominique (dɔmi'nik), *m.* Dominic.
Dominique (dɔmi'nik), **La,** *f.* Dominica.
Dominiquin (dɔmini'kɛ̃), *m.* Domenichino.
Domitien (dɔmi'sjɛ̃), *m.* Domitian.

Donat (dɔ'na), *m.* Donatus.

Doride (dɔ'rid), *f.* Doris (country).

Dorothée (dɔrɔ'te), *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy.

Douvres (duːvr), *m.* Dover.

Dracon (dra'kɔ̃), *m.* Draco.

Dresde (drɛzd), *f.* Dresden.

Drusille (dry'zil), *f.* Drusilla.

Dulcinée (dylsi'ne), *f.* Dulcinea.

Dunkerque (dœ̃'kɛrk), *n.m.* Dunkirk.

Éaque (e'ak), *m.* Æacus.

Èbre (ɛbr), *m.* Ebro.

Ecbatane (ɛgba'tan), *f.* Ecbatana.

Écluse (e'klyːz), **L',** *f.* Sluys.

Écosse (e'kɔs), *f.* Scotland. **La Nouvelle Écosse**, Nova Scotia.

Édesse (e'dɛs), *f.* Edessa.

Édimbourg (ɛdɛ̃'buːr), *m.* or *f.* Edinburgh.

Edmond (ɛd'mɔ̃), *m.* Edmund. **Edmond Côte-de-fer**, Edmund Ironside.

Édouard (e'dwaːr), *m.* Edward.

Égée (e'ʒe), *m.* Ægeus. **L'Égée,** *f.* The Ægean (Sea).

Égérie (eʒe'ri), *f.* Egeria.

Égine (e'ʒin), *f.* Egina.

Égisthe (e'ʒist), *m.* Ægisthus.

Églé (eg'le), *f.* Ægle.

Égypte (ɛ'ʒipt), *f.* Egypt. **Basse-Égypte**, Lower Egypt; **Haute-Égypte**, Upper Egypt; **Moyenne-Égypte**, Middle Egypt.

Élatée (ela'te), *f.* Elatea.

Elbe (ɛlb), **L'Île d',** *f.* The island of Elba.

Électre (e'lɛktr), *f.* Electra.

Éléonore (eleɔ'nɔːr), *f.* Eleanor.

Élide (e'lid), *f.* Elis (country).

Élie (e'li), *m.* Elias, Elijah.

Élien (e'ljɛ̃), *m.* Ælianus.

Élisabeth (eliza'bɛt), *f.* Elizabeth.

Élise (e'liːz), *f.* Eliza.

Élisée (eli'ze), *m.* Elisha.

Éloi (e'lwa), *m.* Eloy.

Elseneur (ɛlzə'nœːr), *f.* Elsinore.

Elvire (ɛl'viːr), *f.* Elvira.

Émile (e'mil), *m.* Æmilius.

Émilie (emi'li), *f.* Emily, Amelia.

Émilien (emi'ljɛ̃), *m.* Æmilian.

Emmanuel (ɛma'nɥɛl), *m.* Emmanuel.

Empédocle (ɑ̃pe'dɔkl), *m.* Empedocles.

Encelade (ɑ̃s'lad), *m.* Enceladus.

Énée (e'ne), *m.* Æneas.

Énoch (e'nɔk), *m.* Enoch.

Éole (e'ɔl), *m.* Æolus.

Éolie, Éolide (eɔ'li, eɔ'lid), *f.* Æolia.

Épaminondas (epaminɔ̃'dɑːs), *m.* Epaminondas.

Éphèse (e'fɛːz), *f.* Ephesus.

Épictète (epik'tɛt), *m.* Epictetus.

Épicure (epi'kyːr), *m.* Epicurus.

Épidamne (epi'damn), *m.* Epidamnus, Dyrrachium.

Épidaure (epi'dɔːr), *f.* Epidaurus.

Épigones (epi'gɔn), **Les,** *m.pl.* The Epigoni.

Épiménide (epime'nid), *m.* Epimenides.

Épiphane (epi'fan), *m.* Epiphanius.

Épire (e'piːr), *f.* Epirus.

Équateur (ekwa'tœːr), **La République de l',** *f.* Ecuador.

Érasme (e'rasm), *m.* Erasmus.

Éraste (e'rast), *m.* Erastus.

Ératosthène (eratɔs'tɛːn), *m.* Eratosthenes.

Érèbe (e'rɛb), *m.* Erebus.

Érétrie (ere'tri), *f.* Eretria.

Érié (e'rje), **Le Lac,** *m.* Lake Erie.

Érostrate (erɔs'trat), *m.* Erostratus.

Ésaü (eza'y), *m.* Esau.

Escaut (ɛs'ko), *m.* Scheldt.

Eschine (ɛs'ʃin), *m.* Æschines.

Eschyle (ɛs'ʃil), *m.* Æschylus.

Esclave (ɛs'klɑːv), **Lac de l',** *m.* Slave Lake.

Esclavonie (ɛsklavɔ'ni), *f.* Sclavonia.

Esculape (ɛsky'lap), *m.* Æsculapius.

Esdras (ɛz'drɑːs), *m.* Esdras, Ezra.

Éson (e'zɔ̃), *m.* Æson.

Ésope (e'zɔp), *m.* Æsop.

Espagne (ɛs'paɲ), *f.* Spain.

Esquilin (ɛski'lɛ̃), *m.* Esquiline.

Esthonie (ɛstɔ'ni), *f.* Esthonia.

Estrémadure (ɛstrema'dyːr), **L',** *f.* Estremadura.

États-Unis (etazy'ni), **Les,** *m.pl.* The United States.

Étéocle (ete'ɔkl), *m.* Eteocles.

Éthiopie (ɛtjɔ'pi), *f.* Ethiopia.

Étienne (e'tjɛn), *m.* Stephen.

Étolie (etɔ'li), *f.* Ætolia.

Étrurie (etry'ri), *f.* Etruria.

Eubée (ø'be), *f.* Eubœa.

Euclide (ø'klid), *m.* Euclid.

Eudoxie (ødɔk'si), *f.* Eudoxia.

Eugène (ø'ʒɛːn), *m.* Eugenius, Eugene.

Eugénie (øʒe'ni), *f.* Eugenia.

Eulalie (øla'li), *f.* Eulalia.

Eumée (ø'me), *m.* Eumæus.

Eumène (øːmɛːn), *m.* Eumenes.

Euphémie (øfe'mi), *f.* Euphemia.

Euphrate (ø'frat), **L',** *m.* Euphrates.

Euripide (œri'pid), *m.* Euripides.

Europe (œ'rɔp), *f.* Europa.

Euryale (œri'al), *m.* Euryalus.

Eurybate (œri'bat), *m.* Eurybates.

Eurydice (œri'dis), *f.* Eurydice.

Eurysthée (œris'te), *m.* Eurystheus.

Eusèbe (ø'zɛb), *m.* Eusebius.

Eustache (øs'taʃ), *m.* Eustace.

Eustathe (øs'tat), *m.* Eustathius.

Eutrope (ø'trɔp), *m.* Eutropius.

Évandre (e'vɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Evander.

Ève (ɛːv), *f.* Eve.

Éveline (e'vlin), *f.* Evelina.

Ézéchias (eze'kjɑːs), *m.* Ezechias.

Ézéchiel (eze'kjɛl), *m.* Ezekiel.

Fabien (fa'bjɛ̃), *m.* Fabian.

Fabrice (fa'bris) or **Fabricius,** *m.* Fabricius.

Fallope (fa'lɔp), *m.* Fallopio.

Fanchette (fɑ̃'ʃɛt), **Fanchon,** *f.* Fanny, Fanchon.

Faust (foːst), *m.* Faustus, Faust.

Faustine (fos'tin), *f.* Faustina.

Félicie (feli'si), *f.* Felicia.

Félicien (feli'sjɛ̃), *m.* Felician.

Fernand (fɛr'nɑ̃), *m.* Fernando.

Féroé or **Færoé** (fɛrɔ'e), **Les Îles,** *f.pl.* The Faroe Islands.

Ferrare (fɛ'raːr), *f.* Ferrara.

Fiesque (fjɛsk), *m.* Fieschi, Fiesco.

Figuières (fi'gjɛːr), *f.* Figueras.

Finistère (finis'tɛːr), **Le,** *m.* Department of Finistère; Land's End (in England); Cape Finisterre (in Spain).

Finlande (fɛ̃'lɑ̃ːd), *f.* Finland.

Fionie (fjɔ'ni), *f.* Fuhnen.

Flandre (flɑ̃ːdr), *f.* Flanders.

Flavien (fla'vjɛ̃), *m.* Flavian.

Flessingue (flɛ'sɛ̃ːg), *f.* Flushing.

Flore (flɔːr), *f.* Flora.

Floride (flɔ'rid), *f.* Florida.

Fontarabie (fɔ̃tara'bi), *f.* Fontarabia.

Forêt-Noire (fɔrɛ'nwaːr), **La,** *f.* Black Forest.

Formose (fɔr'moːz), *f.* Formosa.

Fortune (fɔr'tyn), *f.* Fortuna.

Fortuné (fɔrty'ne), *m.* Fortunatus.

Foulque (fulk), *m.* Fulk.

Francfort (frɑ̃k'fɔːr), *m.* Frankfort.

François (frɑ̃'swa), *m.* Francis.

Françoise (frɑ̃'swaːz), *f.* Frances.

Franconie (frɑ̃kɔ'ni), *f.* Franconia.

Frédégonde (frede'gɔ̃ːd), *f.* Fredegond.

Frédéric (frede'rik), *m.* Frederick, Frederic.

Frédérique (frede'rik), *f.* Frederica.

Fribourg (fri'buːr), *m.* Fribourg (Switz.); Freiburg (Ger.).

Frioul (fri'ul), *m.* Friuli.

Frise (friːz), **La,** *f.* Friesland.

Frontin (frɔ̃'tɛ̃), *m.* Frontinus.

Fulvie (fyl'vi), *f.* Fulvia.

Gabaon (gaba'ɔ̃), *m.* Gibeon.

Gabon (ga'bɔ̃), **Le,** *m.* The Gaboon.

Gadès (ga'dɛːs), *m.* Gades (anc. name of Cadiz).

Gaète (ga'ɛt), *f.* Gaeta.

Galaad (gala'ad), *m.* Gilead.

Galatée (gala'te), *f.* Galatea.

Galatie (gala'si), *f.* Galatia.

Galère (ga'lɛːr), *m.* Galerius.

Galgala (galga'la), *m.* Gilgal.

Galice (ga'lis), *f.* Galicia (Spain).

Galicie (gali'si), *f.* Galicia (Austria).

Galien (ga'ljɛ̃), *m.* Galen.

Galilée (gali'le), *m.* Galileo; **La Galilée,** *f.* Galilæa, Galilee.

Galles (gal), **Le Pays de,** *m.* Wales. **La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud**, New South Wales.

Gallien (ga′ljɛ̃), *m.* Gallienus.

Gambie (gɑ̃′bi), *f.* Gambia.

Gand (gɑ̃), *m.* Ghent.

Gange (gɑ̃ːʒ), *m.* Ganges.

Ganymède (gani′mɛd), *m.* Ganymede.

Gascogne (gas′kɔɲ), *f.* Gascony. **Le Golfe de Gascogne,** the Bay of Biscay.

Gaspard (gas′paːr), *m.* Jasper.

Gaule (goːl), *f.* Gaul.

Gauthier (go′tje), *m.* Walter.

Gédéon (ʒede′ɔ̃), *m.* Gideon.

Gédouin (ʒe′dwɛ̃), *m.* Goodwin.

Gélon (ʒe′lɔ̃), *m.* Gelon.

Gênes (ʒɛːn), *f.* Genoa.

Genève (ʒə′nɛːv), *f.* Geneva.

Genséric (ʒɑ̃se′rik), *m.* Genseric.

Geoffroy (ʒɔ′frwɑ), *m.* Geoffrey, Jeffrey.

Georges (ʒɔrʒ), *m.* George.

Georgette (ʒɔr′ʒɛt), *f.* Georgetta.

Géorgie (ʒeɔr′ʒi), *f.* Georgia.

Georgine (ʒɔr′ʒin), *f.* Georgina.

Gépides (ʒe′pid), *m.pl.* Gepidæ.

Géralde (ʒe′rald), *m.* Gerald.

Géraldine (ʒeral′din), *f.* Geraldine.

Gérard (ʒe′raːr), *m.* Gerard.

Germain (ʒɛr′mɛ̃), *m.* German.

Germanie (ʒɛrma′ni), *f.* Germania.

Gertrude (ʒɛr′tryd), *f.* Gertrude.

Gervais (ʒɛr′vɛ), *m.* Gervase.

Gessen (gɛ′sɛn), *m.* Goshen.

Ghâtes (gɑːt), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Ghauts.

Gilles (ʒil), *m.* Giles.

Girone (ʒi′rɔn), *f.* Gerona.

Glasgow (glas′ko), *m.* Glasgow.

Glycère (gli′sɛːr), *f.* Glycera.

Godefroi, Godefroy (gɔd ′frwɑ), *m.* Godfrey.

Gœttingue (gœ′tɛ̃ːg), *f.* Göttingen.

Golconde (gɔl′kɔ̃ːd), *f.* Golconda.

Gordien (gɔr′djɛ̃), *m.* Gordian.

Gothembourg (gɔtɑ̃′buːr), *m.* Gothenburg.

Gothie (gɔ′ti), *f.* Gothland.

Gracques (grak), **Les,** *m.pl.* The Gracchi.

Granique (gra′nik), **Le,** *m.* The Granicus.

Gratien (gra′sjɛ̃), *m.* Gratian.

Grèce (grɛːs), *f.* Greece.

Grégoire (gre′gwaːr), *m.* Gregory.

Grenade (grə′nad), *f.* Granada. **La Nouvelle Grenade,** New Granada.

Grippeminaud (gripmi′no), *m.* Grimalkin.

Groenland (grœn′lɑ̃ːd), *m.* Greenland.

Groningue (grɔ′nɛ̃ːg), *m.* Groningen.

Guatémala (gwatema′la), *m.* Guatemala.

Gudule (gy′dyl), *f.* Gudula.

Gueldre (gɛldr), *f.* Guelders, Guelderland.

Guerchin (gɛr′ʃɛ̃), *m.* Guercino.

Guernesey (gɛrn′zɛ), *f.* Guernsey.

Guide (gid), *m.* Guido.

Guillaume (gi′joːm), *m.* William. **Guillaume le conquérant,** William the Conqueror; **Guillaume le Roux,** William Rufus.

Guillot (gi′jo), *m.* Bill, Billy.

Guinée (gi′ne), *f.* Guinea.

Gustave (gys′taːv), *m.* Gustavus.

Guy (gi), *m.* Guy.

Guyane (gɥi′jan), *f.* Guiana.

Guyenne (gɥi′jɛn), *f.* Guienne.

Gygès (ʒi′ʒɛːs), *m.* Gyges.

Gylippe (ʒi′lip), *m.* Gylippus.

†**Haarlem** or **Harlem** (ar′lɛm), *m.* Harlem.

Habacuc (aba′kyk), *m.* Habakkuk.

Haggée (a′ge), *m.* Haggai.

†**Hainault** (ɛ′no), *m.* Hainault.

Halicarnasse (alikar′nɑːs), *f.* Halicarnassus.

†**Hambourg** (ɑ̃′buːr), *m.* Hamburg.

Hannon (an′nɔ̃), *m.* Hanno.

†**Hanovre** (a′nɔːvr), **Le,** *m.* Hanover.

†**Hanse** (ɑ̃ːs), *f.* Hanse-Towns.

Hapsbourg (aps′buːr), *m.* Hapsburg.

†**Hardi-Canut** (ardika′nyt), *m.* Hardicanute.

Harpale (ar′pal), *m.* Harpalus.

Harpocrate (arpɔ′krat), *m.* Harpocrates.

†**Havane** (a′van), **La,** *f.* Havana.

†**Havre** (ɑːvr), **Le,** *m.* Havre.

Hawaï (awa′i), *m.* Hawaii.

†**Haye** (ɛ), **La,** *f.* The Hague.

Hébé (e′be), *f.* Hebe.

Hèbre (ɛbr), **L’,** *m.* The Hebrus (river).

Hébrides (ɛ′brid), **Les,** *f.* The Hebrides.

Hécate (e′kat), *f.* Hecate.

Hector (ɛk′tɔːr), *m.* Hector.

Hécube (e′kyb), *f.* Hecuba.

Hégésippe (eʒe′zip), *m.* Hegesippus.

Hélène (e′lɛn), *f.* Helen, Helena.

Héliodore (eljɔ′dɔːr), *m.* Heliodorus.

Héliogabale (eljɔga′bal), *m.* Heliogabalus.

Héloïse (elɔ′iːz), *f.* Eloisa, Heloisa.

Helvétie (ɛlve′si), *f.* Helvetia.

†**Henri** (ɑ̃′ri), *m.* Henry. [Henri in familiar style has the *h* mute.]

Henriette (ɑ̃′rjɛt), *f.* Henrietta.

Héraclée (era′kle), *f.* Heraclea.

Héraclide (era′klid), *m.* Heraclides.

Héraclite (era′klit), *m.* Heraclitus.

Herculanum (ɛrkyla′nɔm), *m.* Herculaneum.

Hercule (ɛr′kyl), *m.* Hercules.

Hermione (ɛr′mjɔn), *f.* Hermione.

Hermocrate (ɛrmɔ′krat), *m.* Hermocrates.

Hérode (e′rɔd), *m.* Herod.

Hérodien (erɔ′djɛ̃), *m.* Herodian.

Hérodote (erɔ′dɔt), *m.* Herodotus.

Hérophile (erɔ′fil), *m.* Herophilus.

Herzégovine (ɛrzegɔ′vin), *f.* Herzegovina.

Hésiode (e′zjɔd), *m.* Hesiod.

Hespérie (ɛspe′ri), *f.* Hesperia.

Hesse (ɛs), **La,** *f.* Hesse.

Hibernie (ibɛr′ni), *f.* Hibernia.

Hiéron (je′rɔ̃), *m.* Hiero.

Hiéronyme (jerɔ′nim) *m.* Hieronymus.

Hilaire (i′lɛːr), *m.* Hilary.

Himilcon (imil′kɔ̃), *m.* Himilco.

Hindoustan (ɛ̃dus′tɑ̃), *m.* Hindoostan, Hindustan.

Hipparque (i′park), *m.* Hipparchus.

Hippocrate (ipɔ′krat), *m.* Hippocrates.

Hippolyte (ipɔ′lit), *m.* Hippolytus. *f.* Hippolyta.

Hippomène (ipɔ′mɛːn), *m.* Hippomenes.

Hircan (ir′kɑ̃), *m.* Hyrcanus.

Hispanie (ispa′ni), **La,** *f.* Hispania.

†**Hollande** (ɔ′lɑ̃ːd), *f.* Holland.

Holopherne (ɔlɔ′fɛrn), *m.* Holophernes, Holofernes.

†**Hombourg** (ɔ̃′buːr), *m.* Homburg.

Homère (ɔ′mɛːr), *m.* Homer.

†**Homfroi** (ɔ̃′frwɑ), *m.* Humphrey.

†**Hongrie** (ɔ̃′gri), **La,** *f.* Hungary.

Honoré (ɔnɔ′re), *m.* Honoratus, Honorius.

Honorée (ɔnɔ′re), *f.* Honoria.

Horace (ɔ′ras), *m.* Horatio, Horatius, Horace.

Horaces (ɔ′ras), **Les,** *m.pl.* The Horatii.

Hortense (ɔr′tɑ̃ːs), *f.* Hortensia.

†**Hugues** (yg), *m.* Hugh.

†**Hun** (œ̃), *m.* A Hun.

Huningue (y′nɛ̃ːg), *f.* Huningen.

Hunyade (y′ɲad), *m.* Huniades, Hunyady.

Hyacinthe (ja′sɛ̃ːt), *m.* Hyacinthus.

Hydaspe (i′dasp), **L’,** *m.* The Hydaspes.

Hygie (i′ʒi), *f.* Hygeia.

Hymen (i′mɛn), **Hyménée** (ime′ne), *m.* Hymen, Hymenæus.

Hymette (i′mɛt), **L’,** *m.* Hymettus, or Mount Hymettus.

Hypéride (ipe′rid), *m.* Hyperides.

Hypérion (ipe′rjɔ̃), *m.* Hyperion.

Hypermnestre (ipɛrm′nɛstr), *f.* Hypermnestra.

Hyrcanie (irka′ni), *f.* Hyrcania.

Hystaspe (is′tasp), *m.* Hystaspes.

Ibérie (ibe′ri), *f.* Iberia.

Icare (i′kaːr), *m.* Icarus.

Icarie (ika′ri), *f.* Icaria.

Icarienne (ika′rjɛn), **La Mer,** *f.* The Icarian Sea.

Idalie (ida′li), *f.* Idalia.

Idoménée (idɔme′ne), *m.* Idomeneus.

Idumée (idy′me), *f.* Idumea.

Iéna (je′na), *m.* Jena.

Ignace (i′ɲas), *m.* Ignatius.

Île (il), *f.* Island. **L’Île-de-France,** Mauritius; **Les Îles du Vent,** the Windward Islands; **Les Îles sous le Vent,** the Leeward Islands.

Illyrie (illi′ri), *f.* Illyria.

Ilion (i′ljɔ̃), *m.* Ilium (Troy).

Inde (ɛ̃ːd), **L’**, *f.* India. **Les Indes Occidentales,** West Indies; **Les Indes Orientales,** East Indies; **La mer des Indes,** the Indian Ocean; **Les Indes,** the Indies, India.

Indo-Chine (ɛ̃dɔ′ʃin), **L’**, *f.* Indo-China.

Indostan [HINDOUSTAN].

Ionie (iɔ′ni), *f.* Ionia.

Ioniennes (iɔ′njɛn), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Ionian Isles.

Iphicrate (ifi′krat), *m.* Iphicrates.

Iphigénie (ifiʒe′ni), *f.* Iphigenia.

Irène (i′rɛːn), *f.* Irene.

Irénée (ire′ne), *m.* Irenæus.

Irlande (ir′lɑ̃ːd), *f.* Ireland. **La mer d’Irlande,** the Irish Sea.

Isabelle (iza′bɛl), *f.* Isabel, Isabella.

Isaïe (iza′i), *m.* Isaiah.

Isaurie (izɔ′ri), *f.* Isauria.

Iscariote (iska′rjɔt), *m.* Iscariot.

Isidore (izi′dɔːr), *m.* Isidorus.

Islande (is′lɑ̃ːd), *f.* Iceland..

Ismaël (isma′ɛl), *m.* Ishmael.

Isocrate (izɔ′krat), *m.* Isocrates.

Istrie (is′tri), *f.* Istria.

Italie (ita′li), *f.* Italy.

Ithaque (i′tak), *f.* Ithaca.

Iule (jyl), *m.* Iulus.

Ivanhoé (ivanɔ′e), *m.* Ivanhoe.

Jacques (ʒɑːk), *m.* James. **Jacques Bonhomme,** Hodge.

Jacquet (ʒɑ′kɛ), *m.* Jem, Jim.

Jacquot (ʒɑ′ko), *m.* Jim; Poll, Pug.

Jamaïque (ʒama′ik), **La,** *f.* Jamaica.

Jamblique (ʒɑ̃′blik), *m.* Iamblichus.

Jansénius (ʒɑ̃se′njyːs), *m.* Jansenius.

Janvier (ʒɑ̃′vje), *m.* Januarius.

Japhet (ʒa′fɛt), *m.* Japheth.

Japon (ja′pɔ̃), **Le,** *m.* Japan.

Jean (ʒɑ̃), *m.* John, Jack. **Jean sans terre,** John Lackland.

Jean-Jacques (ʒɑ̃′ʒɑːk), *m.* J. J. Rousseau.

Jeanne (ʒɑːn), *f.* Jane, Joan. **Jeanne d’Arc,** Joan of Arc.

Jeannette (ʒɑ′nɛt), **Jeanneton** (ʒɑn′tɔ̃), *f.* Jenny.

Jeannot (ʒɑ′no), *m.* Johnny, Jacky.

Jephté (ʒɛf′te), *m.* Jephthah.

Jérémie (ʒere′mi), *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy.

Jérôme (ʒe′roːm), *m.* Jerome, Hieronymus.

Jérusalem (ʒeryza′lɛm), *f.* Jerusalem.

Jésus (ʒe′zy), *m.* Jesus.

Jézabel (ʒeza′bɛl), *f.* Jezebel.

Joad (ʒo′ad) or **Joiada** (ʒɔja′da), *m.* Jehoiada.

Jocaste (ʒɔ′kast), *f.* Jocasta.

Joram (ʒɔ′ram), *m.* Jehoram.

Josaphat (ʒɔza′fat), *m.* Jehoshaphat.

Josèphe (ʒo′zɛf), *m.* Josephus.

Josias (ʒo′zjɑːs), *m.* Josiah, Josias.

Josué (ʒo′zɥe), *m.* Joshua.

Jourdain (ʒur′dɛ̃), **Le,** *m.* The Jordan.

Jovien (ʒɔ′vjɛ̃), *m.* Jovian.

Juda (ʒy′da), *m.* Judah.

Jude (ʒyd), *m.* Jude.

Judée (ʒy′de), *f.* Judæa.

Jules (ʒyl), *m.* Julius. **Jules Romain,** Giulio Romano.

Julie (ʒy′li), *f.* Julia.

Julien (ʒy′ljɛ̃), *m.* Julian.

Julienne (ʒy′ljɛn), *f.* Juliana.

Juliette (ʒy′ljɛt), *f.* Juliet.

Junie (ʒy′ni), *f.* Junia.

Junon (ʒy′nɔ̃), *f.* Juno.

Jupiter (ʒypi′tɛːr), *m.* Jupiter, Jove. **Jupiter Olympien,** Jupiter Olympius; **Jupiter Tonnant,** Jupiter the Thunderer.

Juste (ʒyst), *m.* Justus.

Justine (ʒys′tin), *f.* Justina.

Justinien (ʒysti′njɛ̃), *m.* Justinian.

Kaboul or **Caboul** (ka′bul), *m.* Kabul.

Kamtchatka (kamʃat′ka), **Le,** *m.* Kamtschatka.

Karnatic (karna′tik), **Le,** *m.* The Carnatic.

Kouriles (ku′ril), *f.pl.* Kuriles.

Lacédémone (lasede′mɔn), *f.* Lacedæmon.

Laconie (lakɔ′ni), *f.* Laconia.

Lactance (lak′tɑ̃ːs), *m.* Lactantius.

Ladislas (ladis′lɑːs), *m.* Ladislaus.

Laërce (la′ɛrs), *m.* Laertius.

Laërte (la′ɛrt), *m.* Laertes.

Lancastre (lɑ̃′kastr), *m.* Lancaster.

Laodamie (laɔda′mi), *f.* Laodamia.

Laodicée (laɔdi′se), *f.* Laodicea.

Lapithes (la′pit), *m.pl.* Lapithæ.

Laponie (lapɔ′ni), **La,** *f.* Lapland.

Laquedives (lak′diːv), **Les,** *f.* Laccadives, Laccadive Islands.

Larisse (la′ris), *f.* Larissa.

Latone (la′tɔn), *f.* Latona.

Laure (lɔːr), *f.* Laura.

Laurent (lɔ′rɑ̃), *m.* Lawrence.

Lavinie (lavi′ni), *f.* Lavinia.

Lazare (la′zaːr), *m.* Lazarus.

Léandre (le′ɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Leander.

Léman (le′mɑ̃), **Le Lac,** *m.* Lake Leman or Lake of Geneva.

Lens (lɑ̃ːs), *m.* Lens.

Léon (le′ɔ̃), *m.* Leo.

Léonard (leɔ′naːr), *m.* Leonard. **Léonard de Vinci,** Leonardo da Vinci.

Léonat (leɔ′na), *m.* Leonatus.

Léonce (le′ɔ̃ːs), *m.* Leontius.

Léonie (leɔ′ni), *f.* Leonia.

Léonore (leɔ′nɔːr), *f.* Leonora.

Lépante (le′pɑ̃ːt), *f.* Lepanto.

Lépide (le′pid), *m.* Lepidus.

Lerme (lɛrm), *f.* Lerma.

Lerne (lɛrn), *f.* Lerna.

Léthé (le′te), **Le,** *m.* Lethe.

Leucippe (lœ′sip), *m.* Leucippus.

Leuctres (løːktr), *f.* Leuctra.

Lévi (le′vi), *m.* Levi.

Leyde (lɛd), *f.* Leyden.

Lia (li′a), *f.* Leah.

Liban (li′bɑ̃), *m.* Lebanon.

Libère (li′bɛːr), *m.* Liberius.

Libitine (libi′tin), *f.* Libitina.

Liburnie (libyr′ni), *f.* Liburnia

Libye (li′bi), *f.* Libya.

Liége (ljɛːʒ), *m.* Liége.

Ligurie (ligy′ri), *f.* Liguria.

Limbourg (lɛ̃′buːr), *m.* Limburg (Holl.); Limbourg (Belg.).

Linné (li′ne), *m.* Linnæus.

Lisbonne (liz′bɔn), *f.* Lisbon.

Lise (liːz) or **Lisette,** *f.* Lizzie.

Lithuanie (litɥa′ni), *f.* Lithuania.

Livadie (liva′di), *f.* Livadia.

Livie (li′vi), *f.* Livia.

Livonie (livɔ′ni), *f.* Livonia.

Livourne (li′vurn), *m.* Leghorn.

Locride (lɔ′krid), *f.* Locris.

Lombardie (lɔ̃bar′di), *f.* Lombardy.

Londres (lɔ̃ːdr), *m.* London.

Longin (lɔ̃′ʒɛ̃), *m.* Longinus.

Lorette (lɔ′rɛt), *f.* Loretto.

Lothaire (lɔ′tɛːr), *m.* Lothaire, Lothario.

Louise (lwiːz), *f.* Louisa.

Louisiane (lwi′zjan), **La,** *f.* Louisiana.

Luc (lyk), *m.* Luke.

Lucain (ly′kɛ̃), *m.* Lucan.

Lucanie (lyka′ni), *f.* Lucania.

Lucie (ly′si), *f.* Lucy.

Lucien (ly′sjɛ̃), *m.* Lucian.

Lucile (ly′sil), *f.* Lucilla.

Lucinde (ly′sɛ̃ːd), *f.* Lucinda.

Lucine (ly′sin), *f.* Lucina.

Luçon (ly′sɔ̃), *f.* Luzon.

Lucques (lyk), *f.* Lucca.

Lucrèce (ly′krɛːs), *m.* Lucretius. *f.* Lucretia.

Lusace (ly′zas), *f.* Lusatia.

Lusitanie (lyzita′ni), *f.* Lusitania.

Lutèce (ly′tɛːs), *f.* Lutetia (anc. Paris).

Lutzen (lyt′sɛn), *m.* Lutzen.

Luxembourg (lyksɑ̃′buːr), *m.* Luxemburg.

Lycaonie (likaɔ′ni), *f.* Lycaonia.

Lycie (li′si), *f.* Lycia.

Lycomède (likɔ′mɛd), *m.* Lycomedes.

Lycurgue (li′kyrg), *m.* Lycurgus.

Lydie (li′di), *f.* Lydia (person).

Lydie (li′di), **La,** *f.* Lydia (country).

Lyncée (lɛ̃′se), *m.* Lynceus.

Lyon (ljɔ̃), *m.* Lyons.

Lysandre (li′zɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Lysander.

Lysimaque (lizi′mak), *m.* Lysimachus.

Lysippe (li′zip), *m.* Lysippus.

Macaire (ma′kɛːr), *m.* Macarius.

Macédoine (mase′dwan), *f.* Macedonia.

Machabée (maka′be), *m.* Maccabeus.

Machiavel (makja′vɛl), *m.* Machiavelli, Machiavel.

Macrin (ma′krɛ̃), *m.* Macrinus.

Macrobe (ma′krɔb), *m.* Macrobius.

Madeleine (ma′dlɛn), *f.* Magdalen, Magdalene; Madeline.

Madelon (ma'dlɔ̃), *f.* Maud.

Madère (ma'dɛːr), *f.* Madeira.

Maëstricht (mas'trik), *m.* Maastricht.

Magdebourg (magdə'buːr), *m.* Magdeburg.

Magnence (mag'nɑ̃ːs), *m.* Magnentius.

Magon (ma'gɔ̃), *m.* Mago.

Mahomet (maɔ'mɛ), *m.* Mohammed.

Mahrattes (ma'rat), *m.* Mahrattas.

Mainfroi (mɛ̃'frwɑ), *m.* Manfred.

Majorque (ma'ʒɔrk), *f.* Majorca.

Malachie (mala'ʃi), *m.* Malachi.

Malaisie (malɛ'zi), **La,** *f.* Malaysia.

Malines (ma'lin), *f.* Mechlin.

Malouines (ma'lwin), **Les Îles,** *f.* The Falkland Islands.

Malte (malt), *f.* Malta.

Mammée (ma'me), *f.* Mammea.

Manassé (mana'se), *m.* Manasseh, Manasses.

Manche (mɑ̃ːʃ), **La,** *f.* The British or English Channel; (in Spain) La Manche. **Les Îles de la Manche,** the Channel Islands.

Mandchourie (mɑ̃tʃu'ri), **La,** *f.* Manchuria.

*__Manille__ (ma'niːj), *f.* Manila.

Manon (ma'nɔ̃), *f.* Molly.

Mantinée (mɑ̃ti'ne), *f.* Mantinea.

Mantoue (mɑ̃'tu), *f.* Mantua.

Maragnon (mara'ɲɔ̃), *m.* Maranon, Amazon.

Marc (mark), *m.* Mark. **Marc-Antoine,** Mark Antony.

Marc-Aurèle (markɔ'rɛl), *m.* Marcus Aurelius.

Marcellin (marsə'lɛ̃), *m.* Marcellinus.

Marcelline (marsə'lin), *f.* Marcellina.

Marcien (mar'sjɛ̃), *m.* Marcian.

Mardochée (mardɔ'ʃe), *m.* Mordecai.

Margot (mar'go), *f.* Maggy, Meg.

Marguerite (margə'rit), *f.* Margaret.

Marianne (ma'rjɑːn), *f.* Marian.

Marie (ma ri), *f.* Mary.

Mariette (ma'rjɛt), *f.* Molly.

Maroc (mɑ'rɔk), **Le,** *m.* Morocco.

Marquises (mar'kiːz), **Les Îles,** *f.pl.* The Marquesas Islands.

Marseille (mar'sɛːj), *f.* Marseilles.

Marthe (mart), *f.* Martha.

Mathan (ma'tɑ̃), *m.* Matthan.

Mathieu (ma'tjø), *m.* Matthew.

Mathilde (ma'tild), *f.* Matilda.

Matthieu (ma'tjø), *m.* Matthew.

Maurice (mɔ'ris), *m.* Morice.

Maurice (mɔ'ris), **L'Île,** *f.* Mauritius.

Mauritanie (mɔrita'ni), *f.* Mauritania.

Mausole (mo'zɔl), *m.* Mausolus.

Maxence (mak'sɑ̃ːs), *m.* Maxentius.

Maxime (mak'sim), *m.* Maximus.

Maximien (maksi'mjɛ̃), *m.* Maximianus, Maximian.

Maximilien (maksimi'ljɛ̃), *m.* Maximilian.

Maximin (maksi'mɛ̃), *m.* Maximinus.

Mayence (ma'jɑ̃ːs), *f.* Mainz.

Mécène (me'sɛːn), *m.* Mæcenas.

Mecklembourg (mɛklɑ̃'buːr), *m.* Mecklenburg.

Mecque (mɛk), **La,** *f.* Mecca.

Médée (me'de), *f.* Medea.

Médicis (medi'siːs), *m.* Medici.

Médine (me'din), *f.* Medina.

Méditerranée (meditera'ne), **La Mer,** *f.* The Mediterranean.

Méduse (me'dyːz), *f.* Medusa.

Mégare (me'gaːr), *f.* Megara.

Mégère (me'ʒɛːr), *f.* Megæra.

Mein, Le (mɛ̃), *m.* The river Main.

Mélampe (me'lɑ̃ːp), *m.* Melampus.

Mélanie (mela'ni), *f.* Melania.

Melchisédech (mɛlkize'dɛk), *m.* Melchizedek.

Méléagre (mele'agr), *m.* Meleager.

Mélicerte (meli'sɛrt), *m.* Melicerta.

Mélisse (me'lis), *f.* Melissa.

Melpomène (mɛlpɔ'mɛːn), *f.* Melpomene.

Mélusine (mely'zin), *f.* Melusina.

Ménandre (me'nɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Menander.

Ménélas (mene'lɑːs), *m.* Menelaus.

Ménippe (me'nip), *m.* Menippus.

Menton (mɑ̃'tɔ̃), *m.* Mentone.

Méonie (meɔ'ni), *f.* Mæonia.

Méphistophélès (mefistɔfe'lɛːs), *m.* Mephistopheles.

Mercure (mɛr'kyːr), *m.* Mercury.

Mésie (me'zi), *f.* Mœsia.

Mésopotamie (mezɔpɔta'mi), **La,** *f.* Mesopotamia.

Messaline (mɛsa'lin), *f.* Messalina.

Messénie (mɛse'ni), *f.* Messenia.

Messine (mɛ'sin), *f.* Messina. **Le Détroit ou Phare de Messine,** the Straits of Messina.

Métastase (metas'tɑːz), *m.* Metastasio.

Meuse (møːz), *f.* Meuse, Maas.

Mexico (mɛksi'ko), *m.* Mexico (town).

Mexique (mɛk'sik), **Le,** *m.* Mexico (country).

Michée (mi'ʃe), *m.* Micah.

Michel (mi'ʃɛl), *m.* Michael.

Michel-Ange (mikɛl'ɑ̃ːʒ), *m.* Michael-Angelo.

Middelbourg (midɛl'buːr), *m.* Middelburg.

Milanais (mila'nɛ), **Le,** *m.* The Milanese.

Milet (mi'lɛ), *m.* Miletus.

Milon (mi'lɔ̃), *m.* Milo.

Miltiade (mil'sjad), *m.* Miltiades.

Minerve (mi'nɛrv), *f.* Minerva.

Minorque (mi'nɔrk), *f.* Minorca.

Minturnes (mɛ̃'tyrn), *f.* Minturnæ.

Mithridate (mitri'dat), *m.* Mithridates.

Modène (mɔ'dɛːn), *f.* Modena.

Mohammed (mɔam'mɛd), *m.* Mohammed.

Moïse (mɔ'iːz), *m.* Moses.

Moka (mɔ'ka), *m.* Mocha.

Moldavie (mɔlda'vi), **La,** *f.* Moldavia.

Moluques (mɔ'lyk), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Moluccas.

Mongolie (mɔ̃gɔ'li), *f.* Mongolia.

Monime (mɔ'nim), *f.* Monima.

Monténégro (mɔ̃'tenegro), *f.* Montenegro.

Moravie (mɔra'vi), *f.* Moravia.

Morée (mɔ're), *f.* Morea.

Morphée (mɔr'fe), *m.* Morpheus.

Moscou (mɔs'ku), *m.* Moscow.

Moscovie (mɔskɔ'vi), *f.* Muscovy.

Moskova or **Moscova** (mɔskɔ'va), **La,** *f.* The river Moskwa.

Mossoul (mɔ'sul), *f.* Mosul.

Murcie (myr'si), *f.* Murcia.

Mycènes (mi'sɛːn), *f.* Mycenæ.

Myrtée (mir'te), *f.* Myrtea.

Myrtile (mir'til), *m.* Myrtilus.

Mysie (mi'zi), *f.* Mysia.

Nabuchodonosor (nabykɔdɔnɔ'zɔːr), *m.* Nebuchadnezzar.

Nannette (na'nɛt), *f.* Nancy.

Napoléon (napɔle'ɔ̃), *m.* Napoleon.

Narcisse (nar'sis), *m.* Narcissus.

Nauplie (no'pli), *f.* Nauplia.

Navarin (nava'rɛ̃), *m.* Navarino.

Nazaire (na'zɛːr), *m.* Nazarius.

Néarque (ne'ark), *m.* Nearchus.

Néerlande (neer'lɑ̃ːd), **La,** *f.* The Netherlands.

Négrepont (negrə'pɔ̃), *f.* Negropont.

Néhémie (nee'mi), *m.* Nehemiah.

Nélée (ne'le), *m.* Neleus.

Némésis (neme'ziːs), *f.* Nemesis.

Nemrod (nem'rɔd), *m.* Nimrod.

Néoptolème (neɔptɔ'lɛːm), *m.* Neoptolemus.

Nérée (ne're), *m.* Nereus.

Néron (ne'rɔ̃), *m.* Nero.

Neustrie (nøs'tri), **La,** *f.* Neustria.

Nicaise (ni'kɛːz), *m.* Nicasius.

Nicée (ni'se), *f.* Nicæa.

Nicéphore (nise'fɔːr), *m.* Nicephorus.

Nicodème (nikɔ'dɛːm), *m.* Nicodemus.

Nicolas (nikɔ'lɑ), *m.* Nicholas.

Nicomède (nikɔ'mɛd), *m.* Nicomedes.

Nicomédie (nikɔme'di), *f.* Nicomedia.

Nicosie (niko'zi), *f.* Nicosia.

Nigritie (nigri'si), **La,** *n.f.* Nigritia, Central Africa, Negroland.

Nil (nil), **Le,** *m.* Nile.

Nimègue (ni'mɛg), *m.* Nimeguen.

Ninive (ni'niːv), *f.* Nineveh.

Ninon (ni'nɔ̃), *f.* Nina.

Noé (nɔ'e), *m.* Noah.

Noël (nɔ'ɛl), *m.* Noel. **Le petit Noël,** Santa Claus.

Noémi (nɔe'mi), *f.* Naomi.

Norique (nɔ'rik), **La,** *f.* Noricum.

Normandie (nɔrmɑ̃'di), **La,** *f.* Normandy.

Norvège (nɔr'vɛːʒ), **La,** *f.* Norway.

Nouvelle-Écosse (nuvɛle'kɔs), **La,** *f.* Nova Scotia.

Nouvelle-Orléans (nuvɛlɔrle'ɑ̃), *f.* New Orleans.

Nouvelle-Zemble (nuvɛl'zɑ̃ːbl), **La,** *f.* Nova Zembla.

Novare (nɔ'vaːr), *f.* Novara.

Nubie (ny'bi), *f.* Nubia.

Numance (ny'mɑ̃ːs), *f.* Numantia.

Numidie (nymi'di), **La,** *f.* Numidia.

Océan (ɔse'ɑ̃), *m.* Oceanus.

Océanie (ɔsea'ni), *f.* Oceania.

Ochozias (ɔkɔ'zjɑːs), *m.* Ahaziah.

Octave (ɔk'taːv), *m.* Octavius.

Octavie (ɔkta'vi), *f.* Octavia.

Octavien (ɔkta'vjɛ̃), *m.* Octavian.

Odoacre (ɔdɔ'akr), *m.* Odoacer.

Œdipe (e'dip), *m.* Œdipus.

Œné (e'ne), *m.* Œneus.

Oldenbourg (ɔldɑ̃'buːr), *m.* Oldenburg.

Olivie (ɔli'vi), *f.* Olivia.

Olivier (ɔli'vje), *m.* Oliver.

Olympe (ɔ'lɛ̃ːp), *f.* Olympia.

Olympie (ɔlɛ̃'pi), *f.* Olympia.

Olympiodore (ɔlɛ̃pjɔ'dɔːr), *m.* Olympiodorus.

Olynthe (ɔ'lɛ̃ːt), *f.* Olynthus.

Onésime (ɔne'zim), *m.* Onesimus.

Onomacrite (ɔnɔma'krit), *m.* Onomacritus.

Onomarque (ɔnɔ'mark), *m.* Onomarchus.

Ophélie (ɔfe'li), *f.* Ophelia.

Oppien (ɔ'pjɛ̃), *m.* Oppian.

Orcades (ɔr'kad), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Orkneys or the Orkney Islands.

Orchomene (ɔrkɔ'mɛːn), *m.* Orchomenus.

Orégon (ɔre'gɔ̃), **L',** *m.* The Oregon.

Orenbourg (ɔrɑ̃'buːr), *m.* Orenburg.

Orénoque (ɔre'nɔk), **L',** *m.* The Orinoco.

Oreste (ɔ'rɛst), *m.* Orestes.

Origène (ɔri'ʒɛːn), *m.* Origen.

Orléans (ɔrle'ɑ̃), *m.* or *f.* Orleans.

Oronte (ɔ'rɔ̃ːt), *m.* Orontes.

Orphée (ɔr'fe), *m.* Orpheus.

Osée (o'ze), *m.* Hosea.

Osmond (ɔz'mɔ̃), *m.* Osmund.

Ostende (ɔs'tɑ̃ːd), *m.* Ostend.

Ostie (ɔs'ti), *f.* Ostia.

Othon (ɔ'tɔ̃), *m.* Otho.

Otrante (ɔ'trɑ̃ːt), *m.* Otranto.

Ouen (wɑ̃), *m.* Owen.

Ouessant (wɛ'sɑ̃), *m.* Ushant.

Oural (u'ral), **L',** *m.* The Ural. **Les Monts Ourals,** the Ural Mountains.

Ovide (ɔ'vid), *m.* Ovid.

Pactole (pak'tɔl), **Le,** *m.* Pactolus.

Padoue (pa'du), *f.* Padua.

Palamède (pala'mɛd), *m.* Palamedes.

Palatinat (palati'na), **Le,** *m.* Palatinate.

Palémon (pale'mɔ̃), *m.* Palæmon.

Paléologue (paleɔ'lɔg), *m.* Palæologus.

Palerme (pa'lɛrm), *f.* Palermo.

Palinure (pali'nyːr), *m.* Palinurus.

Palmyre (pal'miːr), *f.* Palmyra.

Pampelune (pɑ̃'plyn), *f.* Pampeluna.

Pamphile (pɑ̃'fil), *m.* Pamphilus.

Pamphylie (pɑ̃fi'li), **La,** *f.* Pamphylia.

Pandore (pɑ̃'dɔːr), *f.* Pandora.

Pannonie (panɔ'ni), *f.* Pannonia.

Panthée (pɑ̃'te), *m.* Pantheus.

Papinien (papi'njɛ̃), *m.* Papinian.

Papouasie (papwa'zi), *f.* Papua.

Paracelse (para'sɛls), *m.* Paracelsus.

Parme (parm), *f.* Parma.

Parménide (parme'nid), *m.* Parmenides.

Parménion (parme'njɔ̃), *m.* Parmenio.

Parnasse (par'nɑːs), **Le,** or **Le Mont Parnasse,** *m.* Parnassus.

Parques (park), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Parcæ, Fates.

Patagonie (patagɔ'ni), *f.* Patagonia.

Patrice (pa'tris), *m.* Patrick, Patricius.

Patrocle (pa'trɔkl), *m.* Patroclus.

Paule (pɔl), *f.* Paula.

Pauline (po'lin), *f.* Paulina.

Pausilippe (pɔzi'lip), *m.* Pausilipo, Posilipo.

Pavie (pa'vi), *f.* Pavia.

Pays-Bas (pei'bɑ), **Les,** *m.pl.* The Netherlands.

Pégase (pe'gɑːz), *m.* Pegasus.

Pégou (pe'gu), *m.* Pegu.

Pékin (pe'kɛ̃), *m.* Peking.

Pélage (pe'laːʒ), *m.* Pelagius.

Pélée (pe'le), *m.* Peleus.

Péloponnèse (pelɔpɔ'nɛːz), **Le,** *m.* The Peloponnesus.

Pénée (pe'ne), **Le,** *m.* The Peneus.

Pénélope (pene'lɔp), *f.* Penelope.

Pensylvanie (pɑ̃silva'ni), *f.* Pennsylvania.

Pentélique (pɑ̃te'lik), *m.* Pentelicus.

Penthée (pɑ̃'te), *m.* Pentheus.

Penthésilée (pɑ̃tezi'le), *f.* Penthesilea.

Péonie (peɔ'ni), *f.* Pæonia.

Pépin (pe'pɛ̃), *m.* Pepin. **Pépin le Bref,** Pepin the Short.

Pergame (pɛr'gam), *m.* Pergamos.

Périandre (pe'rjɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Periander.

Périclès (peri'klɛːs), *m.* Pericles.

Périnthe (pe'rɛ̃ːt), *f.* Perinthus.

Pernambouc (pɛrnɑ̃'buk), *m.* Pernambuco.

Pérou (pe'ru), *m.* Peru.

Pérouse (pe'ruːz), *f.* Perugia.

Perse (pɛrs), **La,** *f.* Persia.

Perse (pɛrs), *m.* Persius.

Persée (pɛr'se), *m.* Perseus.

Perside (pɛr'sid), *f.* Persis.

Persique (pɛr'sik), **Le Golfe,** *m.* The Persian Gulf.

Pérugin (pery'ʒɛ̃), *m.* Perugine.

Pétrarque (pe'trark), *m.* Petrarch.

Pétrone (pe'trɔ̃), *m.* Petronius.

Phaéton (fae'tɔ̃), *m.* Phaeton, Phaethon.

Phalsbourg (falz'buːr), *m.* Phalsburg.

Pharaon (fara'ɔ̃), *m.* Pharaoh.

Pharnabaze (farna'bɑːz), *m.* Pharnabazus.

Pharnace (far'nas), *m.* Pharnaces.

Pharsale (far'sal), *f.* Pharsalia.

Phébé (fe'be), *f.* Phœbe.

Phébus (fe'byːs), *m.* Phœbus.

Phédon (fe'dɔ̃), *m.* Phædo.

Phèdre (fɛːdr), *m.* Phædrus. *f.* Phædra.

Phénicie (feni'si), *f.* Phœnicia.

Philadelphe (fila'dɛlf), *m.* Philadelphus.

Philadelphie (filadɛl'fi), *f.* Philadelphia.

Philarète (fila'rɛt), *m.* Philaretus.

Philippe (fi'lip), *m.* Philip. **Philippe le Bel,** Philip the Fair (of France); **Philippe le Beau,** Philip the Handsome (of Spain). *f.* Philippa.

Philippes (fi'lip), *f.* Philippi.

Philippine (fili'pin), *f.* Philippina.

Philippsbourg (filibz'buːr), *m.* Philipsburg.

Philocrate (filɔ'krat), *m.* Philocrates.

Philoctète (filɔk'tɛt), *m.* Philoctetes.

Philologue (filɔ'lɔg), *m.* Philologus.

Philomèle (filɔ'mɛːl), *m.* Philomelus. *f.* Philomela.

Phinée (fi'ne) or **Phinéas,** *m.* Phineas.

Phocée (fɔ'se), *f.* Phocæa.

Phocide (fɔ'sid), **La,** *f.* Phocis.

Phrygie (fri'ʒi), *f.* Phrygia.

Phryné (fri'ne), *f.* Phryne.

Phylée (fi'le), *m.* Phyleus.

Pic de la Mirandole (pik də la mirɑ̃'dɔl), *m.* Pico della Mirandola.

Picardie (pikar'di), **La,** *f.* Picardy.

Pie (pi), *m.* Pius.

Piémont (pje'mɔ̃), **Le,** *m.* Piedmont.

Pierre (pjɛːr), *m.* Peter.

Pilate (pi'lat), *m.* Pilate. **Ponce** Pilate, Pontius Pilate.

Pindare (pɛ̃'daːr), *m.* Pindar.

Pinde (pɛ̃ːd), **Le,** *m.* Pindus.

Pirée (pi're), **Le,** *m.* The Piræus.

Pisandre (pi'zɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Pisander.

Pise (piːz), *f.* Pisa.

Pisistrate (pizis'trat), *m.* Pisistratus.

Pison (pi'zɔ̃), *m.* Piso.

Placidie (plasi'di), *f.* Placidia.

Plaisance (plɛ'zɑ̃ːs), *f.* Placentia.

Plancine (plɑ̃'sin), *f.* Plancina.

Planude (pla'nyd), *m.* Planudes.

Platée (pla'te), *f.* Platæa.

Platon (pla'tɔ̃), *m.* Plato.

Plaute (ploːt), *m.* Plautus.

Plautien (plo'sjɛ̃), *m.* Plautian.

Pline (plin), *m.* Pliny. **Pline l'Ancien,** Pliny the Elder; **Pline le Jeune,** Pliny the Younger.

Plutarque (ply'tark), *m.* Plutarch.

Pluton (ply'tɔ̃), *m.* Pluto.

Podolie (pɔdɔ'li), *f.* Podolia.

Polichinelle (pɔliʃi'nɛl), *m.* Punch.

Politien (pɔli'sjɛ̃), *m.* Politiano.

Pollion (pɔ'ljɔ̃), *m.* Pollio.

Pologne (pɔ'lɔɲ), **La,** *f.* Poland.

Polybe (pɔ'lib), *m.* Polybius.

Polycarpe (pɔli'karp), *m.* Polycarp.

Polyclète (pɔli'klɛt), *m.* Polycletus.

Polycrate (pɔli'krat), *m.* Polycrates.

Polydore (pɔli'dɔːr), *m.* Polydorus.

Polymnie (pɔlim'ni), *f.* Polymnia.

Polynésie (pɔline'zi), **La,** *f.* Polynesia.

Polynice (pɔli'nis), *m.* Polynices.

Polyphème (pɔli'fɛːm), *m.* Polyphemus.

Polyxène (pɔlik'sɛːn), *f.* Polyxena.

Poméranie (pɔmera'ni), **La,** *f.* Pomerania.

Pomone (pɔ'mɔn), *f.* Pomona.

Pompée (pɔ̃'pe), *m.* Pompey.

Pompéi (pɔ̃pe'i), *f.* Pompeii.

Ponce (pɔ̃ːs), *m.* Pontius.

Pondichéry (pɔ̃diʃe'ri), *m.* Pondicherry.

Pont-Euxin (pɔ̃tøk'sɛ̃), **Le,** *m.* The Euxine.

Pontins (pɔ̃'tɛ̃), **Marais,** *m.* The Pontine Marshes.

Poppée (pɔ'pe), *f.* Poppæa.

Porcie (pɔr'si), *f.* Portia.

Porphyre (pɔr'fiːr), *m.* Porphyry.

Porto (pɔr'to) or **Oporto,** *m.* Porto, Oporto.

Posnanie (pɔs' nani), *f.* Posen.

Pouchkine (puʃ'kin), *m.* Pushkin.

Pouille (puːj), **La,** *f.* Apulia.

Praxitèle (praksi'tɛl), *m.* Praxiteles.

Presbourg (prɛz'buːr), *f.* Presburg.

Priape (pri'ap), *m.* Priapus.

Priscien (pri'sjɛ̃), *m.* Priscian.

Priscille (pri'sil), *f.* Priscilla.

Priscillien (prisi'ljɛ̃), *m.* Priscillian.

Procope (prɔ'kɔp), *m.* Procopius.

Procruste (prɔ'kryst), *m.* Procrustes.

Progné (prɔg'ne), *f.* Procne.

Prométhée (prɔme'te), *m.* Prometheus.

Properce (prɔ'pɛrs), *m.* Propertius.

Propontide (prɔpɔ̃'tid), **La,** *f.* Propontis.

Proserpine (prɔzɛr'pin), *f.* Proserpina.

Protée (prɔ'te), *m.* Proteus.

Protésilas (prɔtezi'lɑːs), *m.* Protesilaus.

Prudence (pry'dɑ̃ːs), *m.* Prudentius. *f.* Prudentia.

Prusse (prys), **La,** *f.* Prussia.

Psamménit (psame'nit), *m.* Psammenitus.

Psammétique (psame'tik), *m.* Psammetichus.

Psyché (psi'ʃe), *f.* Psyche.

Ptolémée (ptɔle'me), *m.* Ptolemy.

Pulchérie (pylʃe'ri), *f.* Pulcheria.

Pultava (pylta'va), *m.* Poltava.

Putiphar (pyti'faːr), *m.* Potiphar.

Pylade (pi'lad), *m.* Pylades.

Pyrame (pi'ram), *m.* Pyramus.

Pyrénées (pire'ne), **Les,** *f.pl.* The Pyrenees. **Les Basses Pyrénées,** the Lower Pyrenees; **Les Hautes Pyrénées,** the Upper Pyrenees.

Pyrrhon (pi'rɔ̃), *m.* Pyrrho.

Pythagore (pita'gɔːr), *m.* Pythagoras.

Pythée (pi'te), *m.* Pytheas.

Quichotte (ki'ʃɔt), *m.* Quixote.

Quinte-Curce (kɥɛ̃t'kyrs), *m.* Quintus Curtius.

Quintilien (kɥɛ̃ti'ljɛ̃), *m.* Quintilian.

Radegonde (rad'gɔ̃ːd), *f.* Radegund.

Raguse (ra'gyːz), *f.* Ragusa.

Ramsès (ram'sɛːs), *m.* Rameses.

Randolphe (rɑ̃'dɔlf), *m.* Randolph, Randal.

Rangoun (rɑ̃'gun), *m.* Rangoon.

Raoul (ra'ul), *m.* Ralph.

Ratisbonne (ratiz'bɔn), *f.* Ratisbon.

Ravenne (ra'vɛn), *f.* Ravenna.

Regnauld (rə'ɲo), **Regnault,** or **Renaud,** *m.* Reginald, Reynold.

Remi (re'mi), *m.* Remy, Remigius.

Rhadamanthe (rada mɑ̃ːt), *m.* Rhadamanthus.

Rhadamiste (rada'mist). *m.* Rhadamistus.

Rhée (re), *f.* Rhea.

Rhétie (re'si), **La,** *f.* Rhætia.

Rhin (rɛ̃), **Le,** *m.* The Rhine.

Roboam (rɔbɔ'am), *m.* Rehoboam.

Rodolphe (rɔ'dɔlf), *m.* Rudolph.

Rodrigue (rɔ'drig), *m.* Roderick, Roderic.

Romagne (rɔ'maɲ), *f.* Romagna.

Romain (rɔ'mɛ̃), *m.* Romanus. Jules Romain, Giulio Romano.

Roméo (rɔme'o), *m.* Romeo.

Rosalie (rɔza'li), *f.* Rosaline.

Rosemonde (rɔz'mɔ̃ːd), *f.* Rosamund, Rosamond.

Rosette (ro'zɛt), *f.* Rosetta.

Rosine (ro'zin), *f.* Rosina.

Rosny (ro'ni), *m.* Rosny.

Roumanie (ruma'ni), *f.* Roumania.

Roumélie (rume'li), *f.* Roumelia.

Roxane (rɔk'san), *f.* Roxana.

Roxelane (rɔksə'lan). *f.* Roxalana.

Ruben (ry'bɛn), *m.* Reuben.

Rufin (ry'fɛ̃), *m.* Rufinus.

Ruisdael (rɥiz'dɑːl), *m.* Ruysdael.

Russie (ry'si), *f.* Russia.

Saba (sa'ba), *f.* Sheba.

Sabine (sa'bin). *f.* Sabina.

Sagonte (sa'gɔ̃ːt), *f.* Saguntum.

Saint-Ange (sɛ̃'tɑ̃ːʒ), *m.* San Angelo.

Saint-Domingue (sɛ̃dɔ'mɛ̃ːg), **L'Île de,** *f.* San Domingo.

Sainte-Hélène (sɛ̃te'lɛːn), *f.* Saint Helena.

Sainte-Menehould (sɛ̃me'nu), *f.*

Saint-Laurent (sɛ̃lɔ'rɑ̃), *m.* St. Lawrence.

Saint-Pétersbourg (sɛ̃petɛrz'buːr), *m.* Petrograd.

Salamanque (sala'mɑ̃ːk), *f.* Salamanca.

Salamine (sala'min), *f.* Salamis.

Salerne (sa lɛrn), *f.* Salerno.

Salluste (sa'lyst), *m.* Sallust.

Salmonée (salmɔ'ne), *m.* Salmoneus.

Salomon (salɔ'mɔ̃), *m.* Solomon.

Salonique (salɔ'nik), *f.* Salonica.

Saluces (sa'lys), *f.* Saluzzo.

Salvien (sal'vjɛ̃), *m.* Salvian.

Salzbourg (salz'buːr), *m.* Salzburg.

Samarcande (samar'kɑ̃ːd), *f.* Samarcand.

Samarie (sama'ri), *f.* Samaria.

Samothrace (samɔ'tras), *f.* Samothrace.

Sancho Pança (sɑ̃ʃopɑ̃'sa), *m.* Sancho Panza.

Santander (sɑ̃tɑ̃'dɛːr), *m.* Santander.

Sapho (sa'fo), *f.* Sappho.

Sara (sa'ra), *f.* Sarah.

Saragosse (sara'gɔs), **La,** *f.* Saragossa.

Sardaigne (sar'dɛɲ), **La,** *f.* Sardinia.

Sardanapale (sardana'pal), *m.* Sardanapalus.

Sardes (sard), *f.* Sardis.

Sarmatie (sarma'si), *f.* Saramatia.

Saturne (sa'tyrn), *m.* Saturn.

Saturnin (satyr'nɛ̃), *m.* Saturninus.

Saül (sa'yl), *m.* Saul.

Saumaise (so'mɛːz), *m.* Salmasius.

Savinien (savi'njɛ̃), *m.* Savinian.

Savoie (sa'vwa), *f.* Savoy.

Savonarole (savɔna'rɔl), *m.* Savonarola.

Saxe (saks), **La,** *f.* Saxony.

Scamandre (ska'mɑ̃ːdr), **Le,** *m.* Scamander.

Scandinavie (skɑ̃dina'vi), **La,** *f.* Scandinavia.

Schaffhouse (ʃa'fuːz), *f.* Schaffhausen.

Schwarzbourg (ʃwarz'buːr), *m.* Schwarzburg.

Scipion (si'pjɔ̃), *m.* Scipio. **Scipion l'Africain,** Scipio Africanus; **Scipion l'Asiatique,** Scipio Asiaticus.

Scylla (sil'la), *f.* Scylla.

Scythie (si'ti), *f.* Scythia.

Sébastien (sebas'tjɛ̃), *m.* Sebastian.

Sébastopol (sebastɔ'pɔl), *m.* Sebastopol.

Sédécias (sede'sjɑːs), *m.* Zedekiah.

Ségovie (segɔ'vi), *f.* Segovia.

Séjan (se′ʒɑ̃), *m.* Sejanus.
Sélene (se′lɛːn), *f.* Diana, Selene.
Séleucide (selø′sid), *f.* Seleucis.
Séleucie (selø′si), *f.* Seleucia.
Sem (sɛm), *m.* Shem.
Sémélé (seme′le), *f.* Semele.
Sénégal (sene′gal), **Le,** *m.* Senegal.
Sénégambie (senegɑ̃′bi), **La,** *f.* Senegambia.
Sénèque (se′nɛk), *m.* Seneca.
Sennachérib (sɛnake′rib), *m.* Sennacherib.
Séphora (sefɔ′ra), *f.* Zipporah.
Septime (sɛp′tim), *m.* Septimius, Septimus.
Serbie (sɛr′bi), *f.* Serbia.
Sergeste (sɛr′ʒɛst), *m.* Sergestus.
Servet (sɛr′vɛ), *m.* Servetus.
Sévère (se′vɛːr), *m.* Severus.
Sforce (sfɔrs), *m.* Sforza.
Sibérie (sibe′ri), *f.* Siberia.
Sichée (si′ʃe), *m.* Sichæus.
Sichem (si′ʃɛm), *f.* Shechem.
Sicile (si′sil), **La,** *f.* Sicily.
Sidoine Apollinaire (si′dwan apɔli′nɛːr), *m.* Sidonius Apollinaris.
Sienne (sjɛn), *f.* Sienna.
Sigismond (siʒis′mɔ̃), *m.* Sigismund.
Silène (si′lɛːn), *m.* Silenus.
Silésie (sile′zi), **La,** *f.* Silesia.
Silistrie (silis′tri), *f.* Silistria.
Silo (si′lo), *m.* Shiloh.
Siloé (silɔ′e), *f.* Siloam.
Silvain (sil′vɛ̃), *m.* Silvanus.
Silvestre (sil′vɛstr), *m.* Silvester.
Silvie (sil′vi), *f.* Silvia.
Siméon (sime′ɔ̃), *m.* Simeon.
Simonide (simɔ′nid), *m.* Simonides.
Singapour (sɛ̃ga′puːr), *m.* Singapore.
Sion (sjɔ̃), *f.* Zion.
Sisyphe (si′zif), *m.* Sisyphus.
Sixte (sikst), *m.* Sextus. **Sixte-Quint,** Sixtus the Fifth.
Sleswig (slɛz′vig), *m.* Schleswig.
Sminthée (smɛ̃′te), *m.* Smintheus.
Smyrne (smirn), *f.* Smyrna.
Socin (sɔ′sɛ̃), *m.* Socinus.
Socrate (sɔ′krat), *m.* Socrates.
Sodome (sɔ′dɔm), *f.* Sodom.
Sogdiane (sɔg′djan), *f.* Sogdiana.
Sonde (sɔ̃ːd), **L'Archipel de la,** *m.* Sunda Isles. **Le Détroit de la Sonde,** Sunda Strait.
Sophie (sɔ′fi), *f.* Sophia.
Sophocle (sɔ′fɔkl), *m.* Sophocles.
Sophonie (sɔfɔ′ni), *m.* Zephaniah.
Sophonisbe (sɔfɔ′nizb), *f.* Sophonisba.
***Sorlingues** (sɔr′lɛ̃ːg), **Les Îles,** *f.* The Scilly Isles.
Sosie (sɔ′zi), *m.* Sosia.
Sosthene (sɔs′tɛːn), *m.* Sosthenes.
Souabe (swab), *f.* Swabia.
Sparte (spart), *f.* Sparta.
Spire (spiːr), *m.* Spires.
Spitzberg (spits′bɛːr), *m.* Spitsbergen.
Stace (stas), *m.* Statius
Stagire (sta′ʒiːr), *f.* Stagira.
Stanislas (stanis′lɑːs), *m.* Stanislaus.
Steinkerque (stɛ̃′kɛrk), *f.* Steenkerke.
Stéphanie (stefa′ni), *f.* Stephania.
Stésichore (stezi′kɔːr), *m.* Stesichorus.
Stilicon (stili′kɔ̃), *m.* Stilicho.
Strabon (stra′bɔ̃), *m.* Strabo.
Strasbourg (straz′buːr), *m.* Strasburg, Strasbourg.
Styrie (sti′ri), *f.* Styria.
Suède (sɥɛd), *f.* Sweden.
Suénon (sɥe′nɔ̃), *m.* Sweyn.
Suétone (sɥe′tɔn), *m.* Suetonius.
Suisse (sɥis), **La,** *f.* Switzerland.
Sulpice (syl′pis), *m.* Sulpicius.
Sund (sɔ̃ːd), **Le,** *m.* The Sound.
Supérieur (sype′rjœːr), **Le Lac,** *m.* Lake Superior.
Surate (sy′rat), *f.* Surat.
Suse (syːz), *f.* Susa.
Susette (sy′zɛt), **Suzon** (sy′zɔ̃), *f.* Susy.
Suzanne (sy′zan), *f.* Susan, Susannah.
Sylvain (sil′vɛ̃), *m.* Sylvanus.
Sylvestre (sil′vɛstr), *m.* Sylvester.
Sylvie (sil′vi), *f.* Sylvia.
Symmaque (si′mak), *m.* Symmachus.
Syrie (si′ri), **La,** *f.* Syria.

Tacite (ta′sit), *m.* Tacitus.
Tage (tɑːʒ), **Le,** *m.* The Tagus.
Taïti (tai′ti), *m.* Tahiti.
Tamerlan (tamɛr′lɑ̃), *m.* Tamerlane.
Tamise (ta′miːz), **La,** *f.* The Thames.
Tananarive (tanana′riːv), *f.* Antananarivo.
Tancrède (tɑ̃′krɛd), *m.* Tancred.
Tanger (tɑ̃′ʒe), *m.* Tangier.
Tantale (tɑ̃′tal), *m.* Tantalus.
Tarente (ta′rɑ̃ːt), *f.* Taranto.
Tarquin (tar′kɛ̃), *m.* Tarquinius.
Tarquinie (tarki′ni), *f.* Tarquinia.
Tarragone (tara′gɔn), *f.* Tarragona.
Tarse (tars), *f.* Tarsus.
Tartarie (tarta′ri), *f.* Tartary.
Tasmanie (tazma′ni), *f.* Tasmania.
Tasse (tɑːs), *m.* Tasso.
Tauride (tɔ′rid), *f.* Taurida.
Télégone (tele′gɔn), *m.* Telegonus.
Télémaque (tele′mak), *m.* Telemachus.
Télèphe (te′lɛf), *m.* Telephus.
Tempé (tɑ̃′pe), *f.* Tempe.
Ténare (te′naːr), *m.* Tænarus.
Ténériffe (tene′rif), *f.* Teneriffe.
Terceire (tɛr′sɛːr), *f.* Terceira.
Térée (te′re), *m.* Tereus.
Térence (te′rɑ̃ːs), *m.* Terence.
Terpandre (tɛr′pɑ̃ːdr), *m.* Terpander.
Terpsichore (tɛrpsi′kɔːr), *f.* Terpsichore.
Terracine (tɛra′sin), *f.* Terracina.
Terre de Feu (tɛrdə′fø), **La,** *f.* Tierra del Fuego.
Terre de Van Diémen (tɛrdəvɑ̃dje′mɛ̃), **La,** *f.* Van Diemen's Land, Tasmania.
Terre-Neuve (tɛr′nœːv), **La,** *f.* Newfoundland.
Terre-Sainte (tɛr′sɛ̃ːt), **La,** *f.* The Holy Land.
Tertullien (tɛrty′ljɛ̃), *m.* Tertullian.
Tessin (tɛ′sɛ̃), *m.* Ticino.
Thaïs (ta′iːs), *f.* Thais.
Thalès (ta′lɛːs), *m.* Thales.
Thalie (ta′li), *f.* Thalia.
Thamar (ta′maːr), *f.* Tamar.
Thébaïde (teba′id), **La,** *f.* The Thebaid.
Thèbes (tɛːb), *f.* Thebes.
Thémis (te′miːs), *f.* Themis.
Thémistocle (temis′tɔkl), *m.* Themistocles.
Théocrite (teɔ′krit), *m.* Theocritus.
Théodat (teɔ′dat), *m.* Theodatus.
Théodore (teɔ′dɔːr), *m.* Theodorus, Theodore.
Théodose (teɔ′doːz), *m.* Theodosius.
Théodosie (teɔdɔ′zi), *f.* Theodosia.
Théophane (teɔ′fan), *m.* Theophanes.
Théophile (teɔ′fil), *m.* Theophilus.
Théophraste (teɔ′frast), *m.* Theophrastus.
Théopompe (teɔ′pɔ̃ːp), *m.* Theopompus.
Théramène (tera′mɛːn), *m.* Theramenes.
Thérèse (te′rɛːz), *f.* Theresa.
Thermopyles (tɛrmɔ′pil), **Les,** *f.pl.* Thermopylæ.
Thersite (tɛr′sit), *m.* Thersites.
Thésée (te′ze), *m.* Theseus.
Thessalie (tɛsa′li), *f.* Thessaly.
Thessalonique (tɛsalɔ′nik), *f.* Thessalonica.
Thibaut (ti′bo), *m.* Theobald.
Thomassine (tɔma′sin), *f.* Thomasin.
Thrasybule (trazi′byl), *m.* Thrasybulus.
Thrasymède (trazi′mɛd), *m.* Thrasymedes.
Thucydide (tysi′did), *m.* Thucydides.
Thurgovie (tyrgɔ′vi), *f.* Thurgau.
Thuringe (ty′rɛ̃ːʒ), *f.* Thuringia.
Thyeste (tjɛst), *m.* Thyestes.
Tibère (ti′bɛːr), *m.* Tiberius.
Tibre (tibr), **Le,** *m.* The Tiber.
Tibulle (ti′byl), *m.* Tibullus.
Tigrane (ti′gran), *m.* Tigranes.
Tigre (tigr), **Le,** *m.* The Tigris.
Timagène (tima′ʒɛːn), *m.* Timagenes.
Timarque (ti′mark), *m.* Timarchus.
Timée (ti′me), *m.* Timæus.
Timocrate (timɔ′krat), *m.* Timocrates.
Timoléon (timɔle′ɔ̃), *m.* Timoleon.
Timophane (timɔ′fan), *m.* Timophanes.

Timothée (timɔ′te), *m.* Timothy, Timotheus.

Tintoret (tɛ̃tɔ′rɛ), *m.* Tintoretto.

Tiridate (tiri′dat), *m.* Tiridates.

Tite (tit), *m.* Titus.

Tite-Live (ti′tliːv), *m.* Livy.

Tithon (ti′tɔ̃), *m.* Tithonus.

Titien (ti′sjɛ̃), *m.* Titian.

Tobie (tɔ′bi), *m.* Tobias.

Toinette (twa′nɛt), **Toinon** (twa′nɔ̃), *f.* Antoinette.

Tolède (tɔ′lɛd), *f.* Toledo.

Tombouctou (tɔ̃buk′tu), *m.* Timbuctoo.

Tonkin (tɔ′kɛ̃), *m.* Tonquin.

Tortone (tɔr′tɔn), *f.* Tortona.

Tortose (tɔr′toːz), *f.* Tortosa.

Toscane (tɔs′kan), *f.* Tuscany.

Transcaucasie (trɑ̃skɔka′zi), **La,** *f.* Transcaucasia.

Transylvanie (trɑ̃silva′ni), **La,** *f.* Transylvania.

Trasimène (trazi′mɛn), **Le Lac,** *m.* Lake Trasimene.

Trébie (tre′bi), **La,** *f.* The Trebia.

Trébizonde (trebi′zɔ̃ːd), *f.* Trebizond.

Trente (trɑ̃ːt), *f.* Trent.

Trèves (trɛːv), *m.* Treves, Trier.

Trévise (tre′viːz), *f.* Treviso.

Tribonien (tribɔ′njɛ̃), *m.* Tribonian.

Trinité (trini′te), **La,** *f.* Trinidad.

Tripolitaine (tripɔli′tɛːn), *f.* Tripolitania.

Triptolème (triptɔ′lɛːm), *m.* Triptolemus.

Trissin (tri′sɛ̃), *m.* Trissino.

Troade (trɔ′ad), **La,** *f.* The Troad.

Trogue-Pompée (trɔgpɔ̃′pe), *m.* Trogus Pompeius.

Troie (trwɑ), *f.* Troy.

Troïle (trɔ′il), *m.* Troilus.

Tubalcaïn (tybalka′in), *m.* Tubal-Cain.

Tubingue (ty′bɛ̃ːg), *f.* Tübingen.

Tullie (ty′li), *f.* Tullia.

Tunisie (tyni′zi), **La,** *f.* Tunis.

Turcomanie (tyrkɔma′ni), *f.* Turcomania.

Turquie (tyr′ki), *f.* Turkey.

Tydée (ti′de), *m.* Tydeus.

Tyndare (tɛ̃′daːr), *m.* Tyndareus.

Typhée (ti′fe), *m.* Typhœus.

Typhon (ti′fɔ̃), *m.* Typhon.

Tyr (tiːr), *f.* Tyre.

Tyrtée (tir′te), *m.* Tyrtæus.

Ugolin (ygɔ′lɛ̃), *m.* Ugolino.

Ulpien (yl′pjɛ̃), *m.* Ulpian.

Ulrique (yl′rik), *m.* Ulric. *f.* Ulrica.

Ulysse (y′liːs), *m.* Ulysses.

Upsal (yp′sal), *m.* Upsala.

Uranie (yra′ni), *f.* Urania.

Urbain (yr′bɛ̃), *m.* Urban.

Urbin (yr′bɛ̃), *m.* Urbino.

Urie (y′ri), *m.* Uriah.

Ursule (yr′syl), *f.* Ursula.

Utique (y′tik), *f.* Utica.

Valachie (vala′ʃi), *f.* Wallachia.

Valence (va′lɑ̃ːs), *f.* Valencia.

Valentin (valɑ̃′tɛ̃), *m.* Valentine.

Valentine (valɑ̃′tin), *f.* Valentine.

Valentinien (valɑ̃ti′njɛ̃), *m.* Valentinian.

Valère (va′lɛːr), *m.* Valerius.

Valérie (vale′ri), *f.* Valeria.

Valérien (vale′rjɛ̃), *m.* Valerian.

Valette (va′lɛt), **La,** *f.* Valetta.

Valteline (valtə′lin), *f.* Valtelline.

Varron (va′rɔ̃), *m.* Varro.

Varsovie (varsɔ′vi), *f.* Warsaw.

Venceslas (vɛ̃sɛz′lɑːs), *m.* Wenceslas.

Vénétie (vene′si), *f.* Venetia.

Venise (və′niːz), *f.* Venice.

Vénus (ve′nyːs), *f.* Venus.

Vérone (ve′rɔn), *f.* Verona.

Véronèse (verɔ′nɛːz), *m.* Veronese.

Véronique (verɔ′nik), *f.* Veronica.

Vert (vɛːr), **Le Cap,** *m.* Cape Verd.

Vertumne (vɛr′tymn), *m.* Vertumnus.

Vespasien (vɛspa′zjɛ̃), *m.* Vespasian.

Vespuce (vɛs′pys), **Améric,** *m.* Amerigo Vespucci.

Vésuve (ve′zyːv), **Le,** *m.* Vesuvius.

Véturie (vety′ri), *f.* Veturia.

Vicence (vi′sɑ̃ːs), *f.* Vicenza.

Vichnou (viʃ′nu), *m.* Vishnu.

Victoire (vik′twaːr), *f.* Victoria.

Victorien (viktɔ′rjɛ̃), *m.* Victorian.

Victorine (viktɔ′rin), *m.* Victorin.

Vienne (vjɛn), *f.* Vienna (Austria); Vienne (France).

Virgile (vir′ʒil), *m.* Virgil.

Virginie (virʒi′ni), *f.* Virginia.

Virginie (virʒi′ni), **La,** *f.* Virginia.

Vistule (vis′tyl), **La,** *f.* The Vistula.

Viterbe (vi′tɛrb), *f.* Viterbo.

Vitoria (vitɔ′rja), *f.* Vittoria.

Vitruve (vi′tryːv), *m.* Vitruvius.

Vivien (vi′vjɛ̃), *m.* Vivian.

Volhynie (vɔli′ni), **La,** *f.* Volhynia.

Vulcain (vyl′kɛ̃), *m.* Vulcan.

Westphalie (vɛsfa′li), *f.* Westphalia.

Wiclef (vi′klɛf), *m.* Wycliffe.

Wilhelmine (vilɛl′min), *f.* Wilhelmina.

Wurtzbourg (vyrdz′buːr), *m.* Würzburg.

Xanthe (gzɑ̃ːt), **Le,** *m.* The Xanthus.

Xanthippe (gzɑ̃′tip), *m.* Xantippus. *f.* Xantippe.

Xénocrate (gzenɔ′krat), *m.* Xenocrates.

Xénophane (gzenɔ′fan), *m.* Xenophanes.

Xerxès (gzɛr′sɛːs), *m.* Xerxes.

Ximénès (kime′nɛːs), *m.* Ximenes.

Zacharie (zaka′ri), *m.* Zachariah, Zachary.

Zachée (za′ʃe), *m.* Zaccheus.

Zébédée (zebe′de), *m.* Zebedee, Zebediah.

Zélande (ze′lɑ̃ːd), **La,** *f.* Zealand. **La Nouvelle Zélande,** New Zealand.

Zénobie (zenɔ′bi), *f.* Zenobia.

Zénon (ze′nɔ̃), *m.* Zeno.

Zéphire (ze′fiːr), *m.* Zephyr. Zephyrus.

Zoïle (zɔ′il), *m.* Zoilus.

Zopyre (zɔ′piːr), *m.* Zopyrus.

Zoroastre (zɔrɔ′astr), *m.* Zoroaster.

Zorobabel (zɔrɔba′bɛl), *m.* Zerubbabel.

Zosime (zɔ′zim), *m.* Zosimus.

Zoulouland (zulu′lɑ̃ːd), **Le,** *m.* Zululand.

Zuyderzée (zɥidɛr′ze), **Le,** *m.* Zuyder Zee.

Zwingle (zvɛ̃ːgl), *m.* Zwingli.

TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS
Reduced to English Money, Measures, and Weights

Francs.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.	Francs.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.	Francs.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.
Fr.	c.	s.	d.	Fr.	c.	s.	d.	Fr.	c.	s.	d.
0	05	0	0·48	5	00	4	0·0	13	00	10	4·8
0	10	0	0·96	6	00	4	9·6	14	00	11	2·4
0	25	0	2·4	7	00	5	7·2	15	00	12	0·0
0	50	0	4·8	8	00	6	4·8	16	00	12	9·6
1	00	0	9·6	9	00	7	2·4	17	00	13	7·2
2	00	1	7·2	10	00	8	0·0	18	00	14	4·8
3	00	2	4·8	11	00	8	9·6	19	00	15	2·4
4	00	3	2·4	12	00	9	7·2	20	00	16	0·0

See NOTE below as to fluctuations in the rate of exchange.

ITINERARY MEASURE

Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator)........	3·2808692 ft., *or* 39·370428 ins.
Décamètre (10 mètres)	32·808692 feet.
Kilomètre (1,000 mètres)	1093·623 yards.
Myriamètre (10,000 mètres)	6·21375 miles.

LONG MEASURE

Décimètre	(10th of a mètre)..	3·9370428 ins.
Centimètre	(100th of a mètre)..	0·3937042 in.
Millimètre	(1,000th of a mètre)..	0·03937042 in.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Litre (1 cubic décimètre).	1·760773 pint.
Décalitre (10 litres)......	2·2009668 gallons.
Hectolitre (100 litres) ..	22·009668 gallons *or* 2·7512 bushels.
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres)..................	8·426 quarters.
Décilitre (10th of a litre)..	0·1760773 pint.
Centilitre (100th of a litre)	0·01760773 pint.

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE

Are	(100 square mètres)..	0·098845 rood.
Hectare	(10,000 square metres)..	2·471143 acres.
Centiare	(1 square mètre) ..	1·196033 sq. yd.

SOLID MEASURE

Stère (1 cubic mètre)	1·31 cubic yard *or* 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches.
Décastère (10 stères)	13·1 cubic yards.
Décistère (10th of a stère)..	3 cubic feet, 918·7 cubic inches.

WEIGHTS

Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimètre of water in its state of maximum density, or 39½° Fahr., or 4 degrees centigrade)	15·432349 grains troy.
Décagramme (10 grammes)	6·43 dwt.
Hectogram. (100 grammes)	3·527 oz. avoir. *or* 3·216 oz. troy.
Kilogram. (1,000 grammes)	2·2046 lb. avoir. *or* 2·6803 lb. troy.
Quintal métrique (100 kilogs.)	220·46 lb.
Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogrammes)	19 cwt. 12 oz. 5 dwt.
Décigram. (10th of 1 gram.)	1·5432 grain.
Centigramme (100th do.) ..	0·15432 grain.
Milligramme (1,000th do.) ..	0·015432 grain.

THERMOMETER

0°	Centigrade	Melting Ice	32°	Fahrenheit.
100°	do.	Boiling water ...	212°	do.
0°	Réaumur	Melting Ice	32°	do.
80°	do.	Boiling water ..	211°	do.

TABLES OF ENGLISH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS
Reduced to French Money, Measures, and Weights

	P'd	Shil.	Pence.		Feet.	Inches.
	fr.	f. c.	fr. cts.		Mètres.	Centimèt.
1	25	1 25	0·10·4166	1	0·30479449	2·539954
2	50	2·50	0·20·8233	2	0·60953898	5·079908
3	75	3·75	0·31·2399	3	0·91438348	7·619862
4	100	5	0·41·6466	4	1·21917796	10·159816
5	125	6·25	0·52 0633	5	1·52397245	12·699770
6	150	7·50	0·62·4999	6	1 82876694	15·239724
7	175	8·75	0·72·9163	7	2·13356143	17·779678
8	200	10	0·83·3333	8	2·43835592	20·319632
9	225	11·25	0·93·7498	9	2·74315041	22·859586
10	250	12·50	1·04·1666	10	3·0479449	25·399540
11	275	13·75	1·14·5833	11	3·3527394	27·939494
12	300	15	1·25	12	3·6575338	30·479448
13	325	16·25				
14	350	17·50				
15	375	18·75				
16	400	20				
17	425	21·25				
18	450	22·50				
19	475	23·75				
20	500	25				

NOTE

The nominal value of the Pound Sterling is 25·2079 francs; the actual value may vary considerably from day to day, and for commercial transactions the money-market reports given in the Press should be consulted.

TROY WEIGHT

Grain = 0·064798 grammes.
Pennyweight = 1·55517 ,,
Ounce = 31·1035 ,,
Pound = 0·373242 kilogrammes.

LONG MEASURE

3 feet (1 yard) = 0·914383 mètres.
Fathom (2 yards) = 1·828766 ,,
Pole, Rod (5½ ,,) = 5·02911 ,,
Furlong (220 ,,) = 201·16437 ,,
Mile (1760 ,,) = 1609·3149 ,,

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

Dram.......... = 1·7718 grammes.
Ounce .... = 28·3495 ,,
Pound .... = 0·4535926 kilogrammes.
Quarter .... = 12·6956 ,,
Hundredweight = 50·8009 ,,
Ton .... = 1016·018 ,,

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE

Square inch = 6·451366 centimètres carrés.
,, foot = 0·0929 mètres carrés.
,, yard = 0·836097 ,, ,,
Rod = 25·291939 ,, ,,
Rood (1,210 square yards) = 10·116775 ares.
Acre (4,840 ,, ,, = 40·4671 ,,
Square mile = 2·588881 kilomètres carrés.

SOLID MEASURE

Cubic inch = 16·386176 centimètres cubes.
,, foot = 0·028214 mètre cube.
,, yard = 0 764502 ,, ,,

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Pint............ = 0·56823 litres.
Quart .... = 1·13646 ,,
Gallon .... = 4·54586 ,,
Peck .... = 9·09172 ,,
Bushel .... = 36·36688 ,,
Sack .... = 1·0904 hectolitres.
Quarter .... = 2·90781 ,,
Chaldron ...... = 13·08516 ,,

TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH (METRIC) AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

(When making calculations for scientific purposes the Tables given on page 581 should be employed)

French (Metric) into English

LENGTH

Millimetres, Metres, Kilometres, etc., into Inches, Feet, Miles, etc.

Millimetres, etc.	Ins.	Dc. Mt.	Inches Feet	Mt.	Yards, etc. yds.ft.in.	Mtr.	Yards, etc. yds. ft. in.
m m.			Ins.			500	546 2 5½
1	·04	2	7⅞	15	16 1 2½	1000	1093 1 11
2	·08	4	15¾	20	21 2 7¼	(1 k)	
3	·12	5	19⅝	25	27 1 0¼	Klm	Miles Yds.
5	·20	6	23⅝	30	32 2 5⅛	2	1 427
10 (1cm.)	·39	Mt.	Ft. Ins.	35	38 0 10⅜	3	1 1521
Cntmrs.		1	3 3⅜	40	43 2 2⅞	4	2 854
2	·79	2	6 6¾	50	54 2 0½	5	3 188
3	1·18	3	9 10⅛	100	109 1 1	10	6 376
4	1·57	4	13 1½	200	218 2 2⅛	20	12 753
5	1·97	5	16 4⅞	300	328 0 3¼	50	31 122
10 (1dm.)	3·94	10	32 9¾	400	437 1 4⅛	100	62 243

WEIGHT

Grammes or Kilos, etc., into Grains and Ounces, Pounds, etc., Avoirdupois

Milgm. etc.	Grns.	Gm	Grns.	Gm	Grns., Ozs.	Grms., etc.	Lbs., etc.
Milgm.		1	15·432		Grns.	Grms.	Lbs.(Av.).
1	·015	2	30·865	17	262·365	1000	2·2046
2	·031	3	46·297	20	308·646	Kilos	lbs. ozs.
3	·046	4	61·729	25	385·763	2	4 6½
4	·061	5	77·162	30	463	3	6 10
5	·077	6	92·594	40	617	4	8 13
Cntgm.		7	108·026	45	694·162	5	11 0¼
1	·154	8	123·459	50	771	10	22 0¾
2	·309	9	138 891		oz.(av)	50	110 3¾
3	·463	10	154·323	100	3½	100(*a*)	220 7½
5	·772	11	169·755	200	7·054	500	1102 5
Dcgm.		12	185·188	250	8·812	750	1653 7½
1	1·543	13	200·620	300	10·582	1000(*b*)	2204 10
2	3 086	14	216·052	350	12·35	Milliers	Tn. ct. lbs.
3	4·630	15	231 5	400	14·109	5	4 18 47
5	7 716	16	246·932	500	17⅔	100	98 8 46

(*a*) 100 Kilogrammes = 1 Quintal.
(*b*) 1,000 Kilogrammes = 1 Millier or Metric Ton.

CAPACITY

Cubic Centimetres, Litres and Hectolitres, into Fluid Measure, Bushels and Cubic Feet and Inches

Cubic Centimetres	Fluid Measure	Cub. Ins.	Ltrs.	Imp. Pts	Hectolitres	Imp. Bhls.	Cub. Feet
	Minims						
1	16·9	·0610	1	1¾	1	2¾	3·53
2	33·8	·1220	2	3½	2	5½	7·06
3	50·7	·1831	3	5¼	3	8¼	10·59
	drs. mns.		4	7·03	4	11	14·13
4	1 8	·2441	5	8·79	5	13¾	17·66
5	1 25	·3051	6	10·55	6	16½	21·19
6	1 41	·3661	7	12⅓	7	19¼	24·72
7	1 58	·4271	8	14·07	8	22	28·26
8	2 15	·4882	9	15·83	9	24¾	31·78
9	2 32	·5492	10	17·59	10	27½	35·32
10	2 49	·6102	15	26·39	15	41¼	52·98

1 Litre = ·2200967 Gallons = 1·7607736 Pints.

English into French (Metric)

LENGTH

Inches, Feet, Miles, etc., into Metres, etc.

In	Milli.	Feet.	Mtrs.	Yards	Metres	Miles.	Kilo.
½	12·70	1	·3048	5	4·5719	2	3.22
1	25·40	2	·6096	6	5·4863	3	4·83
2	50·80	**3** (1 yd.)	**·9144**	7	6·4006	4	6·44
3	76·20	4	1·2192	8	7·3150	5	8·05
4	101·60	5	1·5240	9	8·2294	6	9·66
5	127·00	**6** (2 yds.)	**1·8288**	10	9·1438	7	11·27
6	152·40	7	2·1336	12	10·9726	8	12·87
7	177·80	8	2·4384	220	201·16	9	14·48
8	203·20	**9** (3 yds.)	**2 7432**	440	402·3	10	16·09
9	228·60	10	3·0479	880	804·65	11	17·70
10	253·99	11	3·3527	1320	1207·0	12	19·31
11	279·39	**12** (4 yds.)	**3·6575**	**1760**(m)	1609·3	1 N.M.	1·855

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., inches, feet, yards, or miles appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc. The equivalents of the hundreds can be found from the corresponding units by moving the decimal point a second place to the right.

WEIGHT

Grains, Ounces, Pounds (Troy and Avoirdupois) etc., into Grammes, Kilogrammes, etc.

Gns	Grms	Gns	Grms.	Troy wt.	Grms.	Avdps wt.	Grms.
						½ oz.	14·17
½	·032	15	·972	1 dwt.	1·555	1 „	28·35
1	·065	20	1 296	2 „	3·110	3 „	85·05
2	·130	25	1·620	3 „	4·665	5 „	141·75
3	·194	30	1·944	4 „	6·221	8 „	226·80
4	·259	40	2·592	5 „	7·776	1 lb.	453·59
5	·323	50	3·240	10 „	15·552	2 „	907·17
6	·389	60	3·888	1 oz.	31·104		kilo
7	·454	70	4·536	2 „	62·207	3 „	1·361
8	·518	80	5·184	3 „	93·311	4 „	1·814
9	·583	90	5·832	5 „	155·517	5 „	2·268
10	·648	100	6·480	½ lb.	186 621	6 „	2·722

Avoirdupois.	lbs. 7	lbs. 8	lbs. 9	lbs. 10	lbs. 14	lbs. 28	lbs. 56	lbs. 112	ton. 1
Kilogrs.	3·175	3·629	4 082	4·536	6 350	12·7	25·4	50·8	1016

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., lbs. appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc., lbs.

CAPACITY

Minims, Fluid Ounces, Pints, etc., Fluid and Grain Measure, etc., Bushels, etc., Cubic Inch, Foot and Yard, into Cubic Centimetres, Litres, etc.

Mms.	Cubic Cutm	Drms. Ozs.	c.c. m.	Pints Gals.	Litres	Bushels Qrtrs.	Hectolitres.
½	·03	1 dr.	3·6	½ pt.	·284	½ bus.	·18
1	·059	2 „	7·1	1 „	·567	1 „	·36
2	·118	3 „	10·6	2 „	1·135	2 „	·73
3	·178	4 „	14·2	3 „	1·703	3 „	1·09
4	·237	5 „	17·7	4 „	2·270	4 „	1·45
5	·296	6 „	21·3	1 gal	4·5	8 „	2 91
6	·355	7 „	24·8	2 „	9·1	2 qrts.	5·82
7	·414	8 „	28·4	3 „	13·6	3 „	8·73
8	·474	2 fl.oz.	56·8	4 „	18·2	4 „	11·63
9	·533	3 „	85·2	5 „	22·7	5 „	14 54
10	·592	4 „	113·6	9 „	40·9	8 „	23·27
15	·888	5 „	142·1	36 „	163·6	10 „	29·08

1 Cubic inch = 16·3862 c.c.m. 1 Cubic foot = 28·3153 Litres. 1 Cubic yard = ·7646 Cubic metres.

CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

PART II

ENGLISH-FRENCH

CASSELL'S
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (ei). La première lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) la, *m.* A 1, (*Naut.*) *de première classe*, (*fig.*) *de première qualité*; A.D., *anno domini, l'an du Seigneur*; A.M., *anté-méridien, du matin*; not to know A from B, *ne savoir ni A ni B.*

a (ɛ, e, ə), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* A man, *un homme*; a shilling a pound, *un schelling la livre*; three a day, *trois par jour.*

aback (ə'bæk), *adv.* En arrière; (*fig.*) déconcerté, à l'improviste, au dépourvu; (*Naut.*) sur le mât, coiffé. Sails aback, *en panne*; to lay a sail aback, *coiffer une voile*; to take aback, *déconcerter*, *interloquer.*

abacus ('æbəkəs), *n.* (*Arch.*, *Math.*) Abaque; tailloir, *m.*

abaft (ə'bɑːft), *adv.* À l'arrière, en arrière. *prep.* En arrière de, à l'arrière de.

abandon (ə'bændən), *v.t.* Abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à, se desister de. To abandon oneself to, *se livrer à.* *n.* Abandon, *m.* **abandoned**, *a.* Abandonné; perdu de débauches. Abandoned wretch, *misérable*, *n.m.* **abandoning**, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement, *m.* **abandonment**, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement; abandon, laisser aller, *m.*

abase (ə'beis), *v.t.* Abaisser; avilir; ravaler. **abasement**, *n.* Abaissement; avilissement; ravalement, *m.*

abash (ə'bæʃ), *v.t.* Déconcerter, décontenancer; interdire, confondre; abattre (les orgueilleux etc.). **abashed**, *a.* Confus (de).

abate (ə'beit), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir; rabattre, abaisser; remettre, faire remise de; affaiblir, atténuer, amortir; calmer, apaiser. *v.i.* Diminuer; s'affaiblir; se calmer, s'apaiser (of the weather etc.); tomber, baisser, s'abattre, perdre de sa force (of the wind etc.). **abatement**, *n.* Diminution, reduction, remise, *f.*, rabais, *m.*; affaiblissement, adoucissement, *m.*; apaisement, *m.*

abatis (ə'bæti), *n.* Abattis, *m.*

abbacy ('æbəsi), *n.* Dignité d'abbé, *f.*; droits abbatiaux, *m.pl.*; abbaye, *f.* **abbatial** (ə'beiʃəl), *a.* Abbatial. **abbé**, *n.* Abbé, *m.* **abbess**, *n.* Abbesse, *f.* **abbey**, *n.* Abbaye, *f.*; *a.* Abbatial. **abbot**, *n.* Abbé, supérieur d'abbaye, *m.* **abbotship**, *n.* Dignité *ou* fonctions d'abbé *ou* d'abbesse.

abbreviate (ə'briːvieit), *v.t.* Abréger: raccourcir. **abbreviation** (əbriːvi'eiʃən), *n.* Abréviation, *f.* **abbreviator**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abbreviatory**, *a.* Qui abrège, abréviatif. **abbreviature**, *n.* Abrégé, *m.*; abréviation, *f.*

a b c ('eiː'biː'siː), *n.* A b c (alphabet), abécédaire, *m.*

abdicant ('æbdikənt), *a.* Qui abdique. *n.* Abdicataire.

abdicate ('æbdikeit), *v.t.* Abdiquer, se démettre de; renoncer à. *v.i.* Abdiquer. **abdication**, *n.* Abdication, *f.*

abdomen (æb'doumen), *n.* Abdomen, bas-ventre, *m.* **abdominal** (æb'dɔminəl), *a.* Abdominal.

abduce (æb'djuːs), *v.t.* Écarter, détourner. **abducent**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Abducent; *n.* Abducteur, *m.* **abduct** (æb'dʌkt), *v.t.* Détourner, enlever (clandestinement *ou* par force). **abduction**, *n.* Abduction, *f.*, enlèvement (de mineur etc.), détournement, *m.* **abductor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Abducteur, muscle abducteur, *m.*

abeam (ə'biːm), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Par le travers, sur le côté.

abecedarian (eibisiː'dɛəriən), *a.* and *n.m.* Abécédaire.

abed (ə'bed), *adv.* Au lit, couché; alité (ill).

aberrance (æ'berəns), *n.* Déviation, aberration, erreur, *f.*; égarement, *m.* **aberrant**, *a.* Aberrant, qui s'écarte, égaré. **aberration** (æbə'reiʃən), *n.* Aberration, *f.*; éloignement, écart, égarement, *m.*; erreur, *f.*

abet (ə'bet), *v.t.* Exciter, soutenir, encourager, appuyer; favoriser; provoquer. **abetment** or **abetting**, *n.* Appui, encouragement, *m.* **abetter**, *n.* Aide, soutien; fauteur, instigateur, *m.*

abeyance (ə'beiəns), *n.* Vacance; attente, suspension, *f.* In abeyance, *en suspens*, *pendant*; to fall into abeyance, *tomber en désuétude*, *cesser d'être en vigueur.*

abhor (əb'hɔːɹ), *v.t.* Abhorrer, avoir en horreur, détester. **abhorrence** (æb'hɔrəns), *n.* Aversion extrême, horreur, *f.* **abhorrent**, *a.* Odieux, répugnant (à); incompatible, contraire; saisi d'horreur. **abhorrently**, *adv.* Avec horreur. **abhorrer** (æb'hɔːrəɹ), *n* Personne qui abhorre, *f.*; ennemi juré *ou* déclaré, *m.*

abide (ə'baid), *v.i.* (*past* **abode** (2)) Demeurer, rester; séjourner, habiter; durer, être durable; rester fidèle (à); endurer. To abide by (a decision etc.), *rester fidele à*; to abide by (the laws etc.), *s'en tenir à*, *se conformer à.* *v.t.* Attendre; supporter, endurer; subir, souffrir. **abider**, *n.* Personne qui demeure, *f.*, habitant, *m.* **abiding**, *a.* Constant, ferme, durable, immuable. **abidingly**, *adv.* Constamment.

abigail ('æbigeil), *n.* Suivante, soubrette, *f.*

ability (ə'biliti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*, capacité, portée, *f.*; talents, *m.pl.*, habileté, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.* To the best of my ability, *de mon mieux.*

abject ('æbdʒekt), *a.* Abject, bas, vil. *n.* Un être abject, un misérable, *m.* **abjectedness**, *n.* Abjection, *f.*, avilissement, *m.* **abjection**, *n.* Abjection, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*; bassesse, *f.* **abjectly**, *adv.* D'une manière abjecte. **abjectness**, *n.* Abjection, *f.*

abjuration (æbdʒu'reiʃən), *n.* Abjuration, *f.* **abjure** (æb'dʒuəɹ), *v.t.* Abjurer; renoncer à. **abjurer**, *n.* Personne qui abjure, *f.*

ablactation (æblæk'teiʃən), *n.* Sevrage, *m.*

ablaqueation (æbleikwi'eiʃən), *n.* (*Hort.*) Déchaussement (d'arbres etc.), *m.*

ablation (əb'leiʃən), *n.* Enlèvement, *m.*; soustraction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*

ablative ('æblətiv), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Ablatif In the ablative, *à l'ablatif.*

ablaze (ə'bleiz), *a.* En feu.

able ('eibl), *a.* Capable, à même de, qui peut, habile; robuste; habilement fait. As one is able, *selon ses moyens*; better able, *plus capable, mieux à même de*; he is able to do it, *il peut le faire*; to be able to, *pouvoir, être à même de* ou *en état de.* **able-bodied**, *a.* Fort, robuste, vigoureux; valide, bon pour le service (de soldats etc.).

ablet ('æblet) or **ablen**, *n.* Able, *m.*, ablette, *f.*

abluent ('æbluənt), *a.* Qui nettoie, détersif. **ablution**, *n.* Ablution, *f.*

ably ('eibli), *adv.* Habilement, avec adresse, adroitement.

abnegation (æbni'geiʃən), *n.* Abnégation, renonciation, *f.* **abnegate**, *v.t.* Renoncer à, nier. **abnegator**, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

abnormal (æb'nɔːɹməl), *a.* Anormal, irrégulier; difforme. **abnormality** (æbnɔːɹ'mæliti), *n.* Irrégularité, difformité. **abnormally**, *adv.* Anormalement, irrégulièrement.

aboard (ə'boəɹd), *adv.* À bord (de). To fall aboard a ship, *aborder* ou *heurter un navire*; to go aboard, *aller à bord, s'embarquer.*

abode (1) (ə'boud), *n.* Demeure, habitation, *f.*; séjour, *m.* Of no fixed abode, *sans domicile fixe.*

abode (2) (ə'boud), *past* [ABIDE].

abolish (ə'bɔliʃ), *v.t.* Abolir, annuler; détruire, anéantir, supprimer. **abolishable**, *a.* Abolissable. **abolisher**, *n.* Personne qui abolit, *f.* **abolishment**, *n.* Abolissement, *m.* **abolition** (æbo'liʃən), *n.* Abolition, *f.* **abolitionist**, *n.* Abolitionniste.

abominable (ə'bɔminəbl), *a.* Abominable, infâme, détestable. **abominableness**, *n.* Nature abominable, *f.*; l'odieux (d'une chose), *m.* **abominably**, *adv.* Abominablement. **abominate**, *v.t.* Abominer, avoir en abomination, détester. **abomination**, *n.* Abomination, horreur, *f.*

aboriginal (æbə'ridʒinəl), *a.* Aborigène, primitif. **aborigines**, *n.* (*used only in pl.*). Aborigènes, *m.pl.*

abortion (ə'bɔːɹʃən), *n.* Avortement (action); avorton (product), *m.* **abortive**, *a.* Abortif, manqué; avorté. **abortively**, *adv.* Avant terme; (*fig.*) prématurément; sans résultat, sans succès. **abortiveness**, *n.* Avortement; (*fig.*) insuccès, *m.*

abound (ə'baund), *v.i.* Abonder (de *or* en), regorger (de). To abound with, *avoir en abondance, avoir abondance de.* **abounding**, *a.* Abondant. Abounding in, *abondant en.*

about (ə'baut), *prep.* Autour de; auprès de; sur; vers; environ, touchant, au sujet de, à l'égard de; à peu près; sur le point de; dans, par; en train de. About that, *là-dessus, à ce sujet, à cet égard*; about the streets, *dans les rues*; about two o'clock, *vers les deux heures*; I have no money about me, *je n'ai pas d'argent sur moi*; to be about something, *être à faire une chose, s'occuper d'une chose*; to set about something, *se mettre à quelque chose*; to talk about, *parler de*; what is it all about? *de quoi s'agit-il? qu'est-ce que c'est?* what's he about? *que fait-il?* *adv.* Tout autour, à l'entour, à la ronde; ça et là; en faisant un détour. All about, *partout*; round about, *tout autour*; somewhere about here, *quelque part près d'ici, de ce côté, dans les environs*; to be about to, *être sur le point de*; to bring about, *accomplir, faire réussir, venir à bout de*; to go about, (*Naut.*) *virer de bord.*

above (ə'bʌv), *prep.* Au-dessus de, par-dessus; en amont de; plus de; au delà de. Above all, *surtout, par-dessus tout*; above board, *ouvertement, franchement, à jeu découvert*; above ground, *sur la terre, de ce monde, en vie*; to be above (doing a thing), *être trop fier pour*; to play fair and above board, *jouer cartes sur table.* *adv.* En haut; là-haut; au-dessus; ci-dessus, précédemment. Above named, *susdit, précité, dont on a parlé plus haut*; over and above, *en outre, en sus.*

abrade (ə'breid), *v.t.* User par le frottement; produire une abrasion *ou* écorchure dans, écorcher.

abraham ('eibrəhæm), *n.* Faux mendiant, fourbe fieffé, *m.* To sham Abraham, *jouer l'innocence patriarcale, faire le bon apôtre.*

abrasion (ə'breiʒən), *n.* Action d'enlever par le frottement, *f.*, abrasion; écorchure, *f.*, frai (in coins etc.), *m.*

abreast (ə'brest), *adv.* De front, à côté l'un de l'autre; vis-à-vis; (*Naut.*) par le travers.

abridge (ə'bridʒ), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir, retrancher (de); réduire, restreindre; priver (de). **abridger**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abridgment**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, *m.*; réduction, diminution, *f.*

abroach (ə'broutʃ), *adv.* En perce, ouvert (d'un tonneau etc.).

abroad (ə'brɔːd), *adv.* Dehors; sorti à l'extérieur; au dehors, à l'étranger; au large, au loin. To be all abroad, *être tout désorienté* ou *tout ahuri*; to get abroad, *courir, se répandre, transpirer* (of news).

abrogate ('æbrogeit), *v.t.* Abroger. **abrogation**, *n.* Abrogation; révocation, *f.*

abrupt (ə'brʌpt), *a.* Brusque; brisé, saccadé; précipité, soudain; abrupt, escarpé, à pic. **abruption**, *n.* Rupture, *f.* **abruptly**, *adv.* Brusquement tout à coup, subitement. **abruptness**, *n.* Précipitation, aspérité, *f.*; (*fig.*) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*

abscess ('æbses), *n.* Abcès, apostume, *m.*

abscind (æb'sind), *v.t.* Retrancher.

abscissa (æb'sisə), *n.* (*pl.* **abscissæ**) (*Geom.*) Abscisse, *f.* **abscission**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*, abscission, excision, amputation, *f.*

abscond (æb'skɔnd), *v.i.* Se soustraire, s'en aller furtivement aux poursuites de la justice; disparaître; fuir la justice, se soustraire. **absconder**, *n.* Fugitif, *m.*

absence ('æbsəns), *n.* Absence, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*; absence d'esprit, distraction, *f.*; manque, *m.* **absent**, *a.* Absent. (æb'sənt), *v.t.* Éloigner. To absent oneself, *s'absenter.* **absent-minded**, *a.* Distrait. **absentee** (-'tiː), *n.* Absent, *m.* Absentee landlord, *propriétaire qui ne réside pas sur ses terres.* **absenteeism**, *n.* Absentéisme, *m.* **absently**, *adv.* D'un air distrait.

absinthe ('æbsinθ), *n.* Absinthe, *f.* **absinthiated**, *a.* Absinthé. **absinthic**, *a.* Absinthique. **absinthin**, *n.* Absinthine, *f.*

absolute ('æbsəluːt), *a.* Absolu, illimité; péremptoire, pur et simple; parfait, vrai, véritable, fieffé, franc. He is an absolute knave, *c'est un franc coquin.* **absolutely**, *adv.* Absolument; (*colloq.*) complètement. **absoluteness**, *n.* Pouvoir absolu; arbitraire, *m.* **absolution**, *n.* Absolution; (*R.-C.Ch.*) absoute, *f.* **absolutism**, *n.* Absolutisme, *m.* **absolutist**, *n.* Absolutiste. **absolutory**, *a.* Absolutoire.

absolve (æb'zɔlv), *v.t.* Absoudre (de); délier, décharger, dégager, affranchir. **absolver**, *n.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.*

absorb (əb'sɔːɹb), *v.t.* Absorber; engloutir. **absorbable**, *a.* Qui peut être absorbé, absorbable. **absorbent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Absorbant. **absorption**, *n.* Absorption, *f.* **absorptive**, *a.* Qui a la faculté d'absorber; (*Chem.*) absorbant.

abstain (əb'stein), *v.i.* S'abstenir (de). **abstainer**, *n.* Personne qui s'abstient, *f.*, abstème, *m.* Total abstainer, *personne abstème* ou *qui ne boit pas d'alcool.* **abstaining**, *n.* Abstinence, *f.*

abstemious (əb'stiːmiəs), *a.* Abstème, tempérant, sobre. **abstemiously**, *adv.* Sobrement, avec modération. **abstemiousness**, *n.* Abstinence; modération, sobriété, *f.* **abstention**, *n.* Abstention, *f.*

absterge (əb'stəːɹdʒ), *v.t.* (*Surg.*) Absterger, nettoyer. **abstergent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Abstergent, abstersif. **abstersion**, *n.* Abstersion, *f.* **abstersive**, *a.* Abstersif.

abstinence ('æbstinəns), *n.* Abstinence, *f.* **abstinent**, *a.* Abstinent, sobre. **abstinently**, *adv.* Avec abstinence.

abstract (æb'strækt), *v.t.* Abstraire, soustraire (de *or* à); séparer, détacher; dérober; faire abstraction de; résumer, abréger. ('æbstrækt), *n.* Abrégé, résumé, précis, *m.*; analyse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) relevé, *m.* In the abstract, *par abstraction, en théorie*; *a.* Abstrait. **abstracted**, *a.* Séparé, détaché; purifié, abstrait; distrait; soustrait, dérobé. **abstractedly**, *adv.* Par abstraction; d'une manière distraite. **abstractedness**, *n.* Caractère abstrait, *m.* **abstracter**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abstraction**, *n.* Abstraction; distraction, préoccupation; soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.* **abstractive**, *a.* Abstractif. **abstractly**, *adv.* Abstractivement, d'une manière abstraite. **abstractness**, *n.* Nature abstraite, *f.*

abstruse (æb'struːs), *a.* Caché; abstrus, obscur. **abstrusely**, *adv.* D'une manière abstruse, obscurément. **abstruseness**, *n.* Qualité abstruse, obscurité,

absurd (æb'səːɹd), *a.* Absurde. **absurdity** or **absurdness**, *n.* Absurdité, *f.* **absurdly**, *adv.* Absurdement.

abundance (ə'bʌndəns), *n.* Abondance ; grande quantité, *f.* ; grand nombre, *m.* ; (*fig.*) prospérité, *f.* **abundant**, *a.* Abondant. **abundantly**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance.

abuse (1) (ə'bjuːz), *v.t.* Abuser de ; maltraiter ; médire de, dire du mal de ; insulter, injurier, dire des injures à ; tromper ; séduire. **abuse** (2) (ə'bjuːs), *n.* Abus, *m.* ; insultes, injures, *f.pl.* **abuser**, *n.* Personne qui abuse (de), *f.* ; insulteur, grossier personnage ; trompeur, *m.* **abusive**, *a.* Injurieux, abusif. **abusively**, *a.* Injurieusement, abusivement. **abusiveness**, *n.* Langage injurieux ou outrageant, *m.*

abut (ə'bʌt), *v.i.* Aboutir (à) ; s'embrancher (sur) ; confiner (à). **abutment**, *n.* Contre-fiche, *f.* ; pied-droit, *m.* ; culée (of a bridge), *f.* ; arc-boutant ; about, aboutement, *m.*

abyss (ə'bis), *n.* Abîme, gouffre, *m.*

acacia (ə'keiʃə), *n.* Acacia, *m.* False acacia, *faux acacia, acacia vulgaire, m.*

academic (ækə'demik) or **academical,** *a.* Académique, universitaire, classique, scolaire. **academically**, *adv.* Académiquement. **academicals**, *n.pl.* Costume *ou* robe universitaire. **academician** (əkædə'miʃən), *n.* Académicien ; membre de l'académie française, *m.* **academism**, *n.* Système académique, *m.* **academist**, *n.* Académiste. **academy** (ə'kædəmi), *n.* Académie (société savante) ; université, école, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, institution, *f.* Academy figure (*paint. etc.*), *académie, étude, f.* ; academy of music, *conservatoire, m.*

acanthus (ə'kænθəs), *n.* Acanthe, *f.*

accede (æk'siːd), *v.i.* Accéder, consentir (à), écouter : monter (sur le trône).

accelerate (æk'seləreit), *v.t.* Accélérer ; hâter, activer, précipiter. **acceleration**, *n.* Accélération, *f.* **accelerative** or **acceleratory**, *a.* Accélérateur. **accelerator**, *n.* Accelérateur, *m.*

accension (æk'senʃən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Inflammation, *f.*

accent (æk'sent), *v.t.* Accentuer. *n.* ('æksənt) Accent tonique ; ton ; parler, langage, *m.* **accentuate** (æk'sentjueit), *v.t.* Accentuer, appuyer sur. **acccentuation**, *n.* Accentuation, *f.*

accept (æk'sept), *v.t.* Accepter, agréer, relever ; *comprendre, entendre. To accept the consequences, *subir les conséquences.* **acceptability** or **acceptableness**, *n.* Acceptabilité, *f.* ; mérite, droit au bon accueil, *m.* **acceptable**, *a.* Acceptable ; agréable. **acceptably**, *adv.* Agréablement. **acceptance**, *n.* Acceptation, *f.* ; réception, *f.* ; accueil, *m.* ; approbation, *f.* ; (*Comm.*) lettre de change. To beg someone's acceptance of something, *prier quelqu'un d'accepter quelque chose* ; to cancel an acceptance, (*Comm.*) *annuler une acceptation* ; worth acceptance, *qui vaut la peine d'être offert.* **acceptation** (æksep'teiʃən), *n.* Acceptation, *f.*, accueil, *m.* ; réception ; approbation, faveur, *f.* ; sens (d'un mot), *m.* **accepter**, *n.* Personne qui accepte, *f.* **acceptor**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Accepteur, *m.*

access ('ækses), *n.* Accès, abord, *m.* ; entrée, admission, *f.* Difficult of access, *d'un accès* ou *abord difficile.* **accessary** [ACCESSORY]. **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, abordable. **accession** (æk'seʃən), *n.* Accession, acquisition, *f.* ; accès, *m.* ; augmentation, addition, *f.*, accroissement ; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.* **accessory**, *a.* Accessoire ; complice (de), participant (à) ; *n.* Accessoire (thing) ; promoteur, complice (person), *m.*

accidence ('æksidəns), *n.* Rudiments de grammaire, *m.pl.*

accident ('æksidənt), *n.* Accident, *m.*, avarie, *f.*, cas fortuit ; hasard ; incident ; malheur, (*Fire Insurance*) sinistre, *m.* By accident, *par hasard.* **accidental** (æksi'dentəl), *a.* Accidentel, fortuit, aléatoire, de hasard ; accessoire ; *n.* Accessoire, *m.* ; propriété accidentelle, *f.* ; (*Paint.*) accident, *m.* **accidentally**, *adv.* Accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard. **accidentality** or **accidentalness**, *n.* Nature accidentelle *ou* fortuite, *f.*

acclaim (ə'kleim), *v.t.* Saluer d'acclamations ; acclamer, applaudir à. *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamation** (æklə'meiʃən), *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamatory**, *a.* D'acclamation.

acclimation (æklai'meiʃən) or **acclimatation**, *n.* Acclimatement, *m.* **acclimatization**, *n.* Acclimatation, *f.* **acclimatize** (ə'klaimətaiz), *v.t.* Acclimater.

acclivity (ə'kliviti), *n.* Montée, pente (en montant) ; rampe, *f.* **acclivous** (ə'klaivəs), *a.* En rampe, montant.

accolade (æko'leid), *n.* Accolade, *f.*

accommodate (ə'kɔmədeit), *v.t.* Accommoder, ajuster ; loger, recevoir, contenir ; convenir ; fournir, donner ; obliger (par), servir (de) ; mettre d'accord. To accommodate oneself to, *s'accommoder à, se prêter à* ; to accommodate with a seat, *donner un siège* ou *une place à.* **accommodating** or **accommodative**, *a.* Accommodant, obligeant ; flexible. **accommodation** (əkɔmə'deiʃən), *n.* Ajustement, accommodement, *m.* ; convenance, commodité, *f.* ; bien-être ; logement, *m.* ; facilités, *f.pl.*, aménagements, *m.pl.* Accommodation bill, *billet de complaisance* ; accommodation ladder, (*Naut.*) *échelle de commandement* ; the accommodation is very good in this hotel, *on est très bien dans cet hôtel.* **accommodator**, *n.* Personne qui accommode, *f.*

accompaniment (ə'kʌmpənimənt), *n.* Accompagnement, *m.* **accompanist**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Accompagnateur, *m.*, accompagnatrice, *f.* **accompany**, *v.t.* Accompagner ; réconduire (à sa voiture etc.). To be accompanied with, *être accompagné de.*

accomplice (ə'kɔmplis), *n.* Complice.

accomplish (ə'kɔmpliʃ), *v.t.* Accomplir, achever ; effectuer, opérer ; remplir, réaliser (une prédiction etc.). **accomplished**, *a.* Accompli, parfait ; achevé. **accomplisher**, *n.* Exécuteur, *m.* **accomplishment**, *n.* Accomplissement ; talent, mérite, *m.* ; qualité, *f.* ; (*pl.*) les arts d'agrément, *m.pl.* ; connaissances, *f.pl.*

accord (ə'kɔːɹd), *v.t.* Accorder ; ajuster, faire accorder. *v.i.* S'accorder, être d'accord. *n.* Accord, consentement, accommodement, *m.* In accord, *d'accord* (*avec*), *conformément* (*à*) ; of one's own accord, *de lui-même, de son propre mouvement* ; with one accord, *d'un commun accord.* **accordance**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.* ; conformité, *f.* ; rapport, *m.* **accordant**, *a.* D'accord (avec), conforme (à) ; à l'unisson. **according**, *a.* Conforme (à). According as, *selon que, suivant que* ; according to, *selon, suivant, conformément à, d'après* ; according to you, *à vous entendre.* **accordingly**, *adv.* En conséquence, donc, aussi.

accordion (ə'kɔːɹdiən), *n.* Accordéon, *m.*

accost (ə'kɔst), *v.t.* Accoster, aborder. **accostable**, *a.* Abordable.

accouchement (ə'kuːʃmã), *n.* Accouchement, *m.* **accoucheur**, *n.* Accoucheur, *m.* ; accoucheuse, *f.*

account (ə'kaunt), *n.* Compte, calcul, *m.* ; tenue de livres, *f.* ; mémoire, rapport, exposé, compte rendu, *m.* ; relation, histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.* ; raison, *f.* ; motif, *m.* ; cause, *f.* ; (*fig.*) considération, valeur, *f.* ; parti, profit ; cas ou poids, *m.* As per account rendered, *suivant compte remis* ; by all accounts, *au dire de tout le monde* ; current account, *compte courant* ; in account with, *en compte avec* ; on account of, *pour le compte de* ; on joint or mutual account, *de compte à demi* ; on no account, *pour rien au monde* ; on that account, *pour cela* ; on your account, *par égard pour vous* ; to call to account, *demander compte à* ; to carry to account, *porter en compte* ; to give an account of, *rendre raison* ou *compte de* ; to have a current account with, *être en compte courant avec* ; to keep accounts, *tenir les livres* ; to make no account of, *ne faire aucun cas de* ; to take into account, *tenir compte de*, (*Comm.*) *faire entrer en ligne de compte* ; to turn to account, *tirer parti de, mettre à profit.* *v.t.* Compter ; estimer (de), regarder (comme), tenir (pour). *v.i.* Rendre compte (de), expliquer ; répondre (de), rendre raison (de). To account for, *expliquer.* **account-book**, *n.* Livre de comptes, *m.* **accountability** or **accountableness**, *n.*

Responsabilité, *f.* **accountable**, *a.* Responsable, comptable. **accountant**, *n.* Comptable, agent comptable, teneur de livres, *m.* Accountant general, *chef de la comptabilité.* **accountantship**, *n.* Charge d'agent comptable, *f.*

accouplement (ə'kʌplmənt), *n.* Accouplement, *m.*; accouple (pour chiens), *f.*

accoutre (ə'kuːtəɹ), *v.t.* Habiller, parer, équiper; accoutrer (un soldat etc.). **accoutrement**, *n.* Habillement, *m.*, parure, *f.*, équipement, accoutrement, *m.*

accredit (ə'kredit), *v.t.* Accréditer.

accretion (ə'kriːʃən), *n.* Accroissement, *m.*

accrue (ə'kruː), *v.i.* S'accroître; provenir, résulter (de), s'ensuivre, revenir (à).

accumbent (ə'kʌmbənt), *a.* À demi couché.

accumulate (ə'kjuːmjuleit), *v.t.* Accumuler, entasser; amonceler. *v.i.* S'accumuler, s'amonceler. **accumulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Accumulation, *f.*; amoncellement, amas, entassement, *m.* **accumulative**, *a.* Qui accumule, accumulateur. **accumulatively**, *adv.* Par accumulation. **accumulator**, *n.* Accumulateur, *m.*, accumulatrice, *f.*

accuracy ('ækjurəsi) or **accurateness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, *f.*; précision, *f.*; soin, *m.* **accurate**, *a.* Exact, juste, correct, précis. **accurately**, *adv.* Exactement, avec justesse.

***accurse** (ə'kəːɹs), *v.t.* Maudire, exécrer. **accursed**, *a.* Maudit, détestable, exécrable.

accusable (ə'kjuːzəbl), *a.* Accusable. **accusation** (ækju'zeiʃən), *n.* Accusation, *f.*

accusative (ə'kjuːzətiv), *n.* (*Gram.*) Accusatif, régime direct, *m.* *a.* De l'accusatif. **accusatively**, *adv.* Comme accusatif.

accuse (ə'kjuːz), *v.t.* Accuser. **accuser**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accustom (ə'kʌstəm), *v.t.* Accoutumer, habituer. To accustom oneself to, *s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à, se faire à.* ***accustomary**, *a.* Ordinaire.

ace (eis), *n.* As; (*fig.*) point, iota, *m.* Within an ace of, *à deux doigts de.*

acephalous (ə'sefələs), *a.* Acephale, sans tête.

acerb (ə'səːɹb), *a.* Acerbe, aigre. **acerbity**, *n.* Acerbité, aigreur; (*fig.*) âpreté, sévérité, *f.* **ascescence**, *n.* Ascescence, *f.* **ascescent**, *a.* Acescent (qui tourne à l'aigre).

acetate ('æsəteit), *n.* (*Chem.*) Acétate, *m.* **acetic** (ə'siːtik), *a.* Acétique. **acetification** (əsetifi'keiʃən), *n.* Acétification, *f.* **acetify**, *v.t.* Acétifier. **acetone** ('æsitoun), *n.* Acétone. **acetous** ('æsitəs), *a.* Aceteux. **acetylene** (ə'setiliːn), *n.* Acétylène, *m.*

ache (eik), *n.* Mal, *m.*; douleur, *f.* Headache, *mal de tête*; toothache, *mal de dents.* *v.i.* Faire mal; (*fig.*) souffrir (de). My feet ache, *les pieds me font mal*; my head aches, *j'ai mal à la tête.*

achievable (ə'tʃiːvəbl), *a.* Exécutable, faisable.

achieve (ə'tʃiːv), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir; remporter (a victory). To achieve a reputation, *se faire une réputation.* **achievement**, *n.* Exploit, fait d'armes; accomplissement, succès, achèvement, *m.*; (*Her.*) armoiries, *f.pl.* **achiever**, *n.* Auteur *ou* exécuteur d'un exploit, *m.*

aching ('eikiŋ), *a.* Endolori, douloureux.

achromatic (ækro'mætik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Achromatique. **achromatism** (ə'kroumətizm), *n.* Achromatisme. **achromatize**, *v.t.* Achromatiser.

acicular (ə'sikjuləɹ), *a.* Aciculaire.

acid ('æsid), *a.* Acide. *n.* Acide, *m.* Acid drops, *bonbons anglais acidulés.* **acidify** (ə'sidifai), *v.t.* Acidifier. **acidification** (əsidifi'keiʃən), *n.* Acidification, *f.* **acidimeter**, *n.* Acidimètre, *m.* **acidity** (ə'siditi), *n.* Acidité, *f.* **acidulate**, *v.t.* Aciduler. **acidulous**, *a.* Acidule.

acierage ('æsiəridʒ) *n.* Aciérage, *m.* **acierate**, *v.t.* Aciérer.

aciniform ('æsinifɔːɹm), *a.* Acineux. **acinus**, *n.* Acine, acinus, *m.*

acknowledge (æk'nɔlidʒ), *v.t.* Reconnaître avouer, confesser; accuser réception de (letters); répondre à. I acknowledged receipt of his letter, *je lui ai accusé réception de sa lettre.* **acknowledgment**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*; aveu, *m.*; accusé de reception, *m.*; remerciements, *m.pl.*

acme ('ækmi), *n.* (*Med.*) Acmé, fort; comble, *m.*; sommet, *m.*

acolyte ('ækolait), *n.* Acolyte, *m.*

aconite ('ækonait), *n.* Aconit, *m.*

acorn ('eikɔːɹn), *n.* Gland, *m.* **acorned**, *a.* Chargé de glands.

acotyledon (əkɔti'liːdən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Acotylédone, *f.* **acotyledonous**, *a.* Acotylédoné.

acoustic (ə'kaustik), *a.* Acoustique. **acoustics**, *n.* Acoustique, *f.*

acquaint (ə'kweint), *v.t.* Informer (de); faire savoir à, faire part à. To be acquainted with, *connaître, savoir*; to be intimately acquainted with someone, *être très lié avec quelqu'un*; to get acquainted with someone, *faire la connaissance de quelqu'un.* **acquaintance**, *n.* Connaissance (de); personne de ma (sa etc.) connaissance, *f.* To have a great many acquaintances, *avoir beaucoup de connaissances*; to make acquaintance with, *faire connaissance avec*; to make his or her acquaintance, *faire sa connaissance.* **acquainted**, *a.* Connu; instruit (de), familier (avec).

acquest (ə'kwest), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; (*Law*) acquêt, *m.*

acquiesce (ækwi'es), *v.i.* Acquiescer (à); accéder (à). **acquiescence**, *n.* Acquiescement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **acquiescent**, *a.* Résigné, soumis; facile, accommodant.

acquirable (ə'kwaiərəbl), *a.* Acquérable.

acquire (ə'kwaiəɹ), *v.t.* Acquérir, obtenir, gagner; apprendre. **acquirement**, *n.* Acquis, *m.*; acquisition; connaissance, *f.* **acquirer**, *n.* Acquéreur, *m.*, acquéreuse, *f.* **acquisition** (ækwi'ziʃən), *n.* Acquisition, *f.* **acquisitive** (ə'kwizitiv), *a.* Porté à acquérer.

acquit (ə'kwit), *v.t.* Acquitter, absoudre (de); décharger. To acquit oneself well, *se comporter bien, faire son devoir.* **acquittal**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.* **acquittance**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquit, *m.*

acre ('eikəɹ), *n.* Arpent, acre, *m.* (environ 40 ares). **acreage** ('eikəridʒ), *n.* Arpentage, *m.*

acrid ('ækrid), *a.* Âcre. **acridity**, *n.* Âcreté, *f.*

acrimonious (ækri'mouniəs), *a.* Acrimonieux. **acrimoniously**, *adv.* Avec aigreur, avec acrimonie. **acrimony** ('ækriməni), *n.* Acrimonie, aigreur, *f.*

acrobat ('ækrəbæt), *n.* Acrobate. **acrobatic** (ækro'bætik), *a.* Acrobatique. **acrobatics**, *n.* Acrobatie, *f.* **acrobatism**, *n.* Acrobatisme, *m.*

acrogenous (ə'krɔdʒənəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acrogène.

acronycal (ə'krɔnikəl), *a.* (*Astron.*) Acronyque.

acropolis (ə'krɔpolis), *n.* Acropole, *f.*

across (ə'krɔːs, ə'krɔs), *prep.* À travers, sur. To come across, *rencontrer, tomber sur.* *adv.* À travers, en travers; de l'autre côté.

acrostic (ə'krɔstik), *n.* Acrostiche, *m.*

acroterium (ækro'tiəriəm), *n.* Acrotère, *m.*

act (ækt), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, acte, *m.* In the act, *sur le fait*; in the act of doing it, *en train de le faire*; in the very act, *en flagrant délit*; it is not the act of an honest man, *ce n'est pas le fait d'un honnête homme.* *v.t.* Jouer, représenter, feindre, contrefaire; remplir (les fonctions etc.). *v.i.* Agir (en, sur, etc.); se conduire; se comporter; opérer. Please act as you think best, *veuillez faire pour le mieux.* **acting**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Jeu, *m.*; (*fig.*) feinte, *f.* His affection is not sincere, it is mere acting, *son affection est jouée, ce n'est qu'une feinte*; *a.* Qui agit, à effet, actif; (*Comm.*) gérant; (taking the place of) suppléant. Acting manager, *directeur gérant.* **action** ('ækʃən), *n.* Action, *f.*, fait; (*Law*) procès; (*Mil.*) combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.* Civil action, *action au civil*; naval action, *combat naval*; to bring an action against, *intenter une action à, poursuivre* ou *citer en justice*; to call into action, *mettre en action, mettre en jeu, faire jouer, employer*; to go into action, *aller au feu.* **actionable**, *a.* Actionnable, sujet à procès.

active ('æktiv), *a.* Actif, agile, alerte. On active service, *en activité de service.* **actively,** *adv.* Activement. **activity** (æk'tiviti), *n.* Activité, *f.*

actor ('æktəɹ), *n.* Acteur, comédien, *m.* **actress,** *n.* Actrice, comédienne, *f.*

actual ('æktjuəl), *a.* Réel, véritable, effectif; positif. **actuality** (æktju'æliti), *n.* Réalité, actualité, *f.* **actualization,** *n.* Réalisation, *f.* **actualize,** *v.t.* Réaliser. **actually,** *adv.* Réellement, en effet, positivement, véritablement. **actualness** [REALITY].

actuary ('æktjuəri), *n.* Actuaire, calculataire; secrétaire, *m.*

actuate ('æktjueit), *v.t.* Mettre en action, pousser, animer (à).

aculeate (ə'kjuːlieit) or **aculeated,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Aiguillonné, pointu, aculeiforme.

acumen (ə'kjuːmən), *n.* Finesse, pénétration, *f.* **acuminate,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Acuminé.

acute (ə'kjuːt), *a.* Aigu, pointu, fin; (*fig.*) violent, poignant; perçant, pénétrant. **acutely,** *adv.* D'une manière poignante; vivement. **acuteness,** *n.* Finesse; vivacité, *f.*

adage ('ædidʒ), *n.* Adage, proverbe, *m.*

adagio (ə'dɑːdʒiou) [It.], *n.* Adagio, *m.*

adamant ('ædəmənt), *n.* Diamant, *m.*; (*fig.*) ce qui est fort dur ou inflexible. **adamantine,** *a.* Adamantin.

adapt (ə'dæpt), *v.t.* Adapter, approprier, ajuster (à). **adaptable,** *a.* Adaptable, qui peut s'adapter. **adaptation** (ædəp'teiʃən), *n.* Adaptation, *f.* **adapted,** *a.* Approprié, adapté (à). **adapter,** *n.* Qui adapte. **adaptability** (ædæptə'biliti), *n.* Faculté d'être adapté, *f.*

add (æd), *v.t.* Ajouter, joindre; augmenter, additionner. To add up, *additionner.*

addendum (ə'dendəm), *n.* Ce qui peut *ou* doit être ajouté; addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.*

adder ('ædəɹ), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **adder's-tongue,** *n.* Langue de serpent (plant), *f.* **adderwort,** *n.* Bistorte, vipérine, *f.*

addibility (ædi'biliti), *n.* Qualité de pouvoir être ajouté, *f.* **addible,** *a.* Qui peut être ajouté.

addict (ə'dikt), *v.r.* S'adonner, se livrer (à). To be addicted to, *s'adonner à, être adonné à.* **addictedness** or **addiction,** *n.* Attachement, goût (pour), penchant (à), *m.*

addition (ə'diʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, supplément, accroissement, *m.* In addition to, *outre, en plus de.* **additional,** *a.* Additionnel, supplémentaire, de plus. **additionally,** *adv.* Par addition, en sus, de plus.

addle ('ædl), *a.* Couvi (of eggs); pourri; (*fig.*) stérile. *v.t.* Rendre couvi, corrompre. **addle-headed,** *a.* À cerveau vide, écervelé.

address (ə'dres), *v.t.* Adresser; s'adresser à, aborder; adresser la parole à, apostropher; mettre l'adresse à (letters etc.). *n.* Adresse; allocution, *f.*, discours; (*fig.*) port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* My present address, *mon adresse actuelle*; of good address, *à l'air distingué*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, rechercher en mariage*; style of address, *titre, m.* **addressee** (ædre'siː), *n.* Destinataire. **addresser,** *n.* Celui qui s'adresse, pétitionnaire, *m.*

adduce (ə'djuːs), *v.t.* Alléguer; apporter, avancer, produire. **adducible,** *a.* Qu'on peut avancer. **adduction** (ə'dʌkʃən), *n.* Adduction; citation, *f.* **adductor,** *n.* (*Anat.*) Adducteur, *m.*

ademption (ə'dempʃən), *n.* (*Law*) Ademption, révocation (d'un legs), *f.*

adenitis (ædə'naitis), *n.* Adénite, *f.* **adenoid,** *a.* Adénoïde; *n.pl.* Adénite, *f.*

adept (ə'dept), *a.* Adepte, habile, versé (dans). ('ædept), *n.* Adepte.

adequacy ('ædəkwəsi) or **adequateness,** *n.* Juste proportion, suffisance, *f.* **adequate,** *a.* Proportionné, suffisant (à). **adequately,** *adv.* En juste proportion, suffisamment.

adhere (æd'hiəɹ), *v.i.* Adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir (à). **adherence,** *n.* Adhérence, *f.*, attachement, *m.* **adherent,** *n.* Adhérent, *m.* ***adherer,** *n.* Adhérent, partisan, *m.* **adhesion** (əd'hiːʒən), *n.* Adhésion, *f.* **adhesive,** *a.* Qui adhère, tenace; visqueux, gommé, agglutinatif. **adhesiveness,** *n.* Propriété d'adhérer; (*fig.*) tenacité, *f.*

adiabatic (ædiə'bætik), *a.* Adiabatique. **adiabatically,** *adv.* Adiabatiquement.

adiantum (ædi'æntəm), *n.* Adiante, *m.*

adiaphorous (ædi'æfɔrəs), *a.* Indifférent, neutre.

adieu (ə'djuː), *adv.* and *n.m.* Adieu. To bid someone adieu, *faire ses adieux à quelqu'un.*

adipocere (ædiposiəɹ), *n.* Adipocire, *f.* **adipose,** *a.* Adipeux.

adit ('ædit), *n.* (*Mining*) Galerie d'écoulement ou d'approche, *f.*

adjacency (ə'dʒeisənsi), *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* **adjacent,** *a.* Adjacent, contigu (à), avoisinant.

adjective ('ædʒektiv), *a.* and *n.* Adjectif, *m.* adjectival (ædjək'taivəl), *a.* Comme adjectif. **adjectively,** *adv.* Adjectivement.

adjoin (ə'dʒɔin), *v.i.* Adjoindre, être contigu (à). *v.t.* Adjoindre, joindre; toucher, se joindre à. **adjoining,** *a.* Adjacent, avoisinant, contigu (à).

adjourn (ə'dʒəɪːn), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. *v.i.* S'ajourner. **adjournment,** *n.* Ajournement, *m.*

adjudge (ə'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Adjuger; juger, condamner; (*fig.*) estimer. **adjudgment,** *n.* Jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*

adjudicate (ə'dʒuːdikeit), *v.t.* Adjuger. **adjudication,** *n.* Adjudication, *f.*, jugement, *m.*; decision, *f.*, arrêt, *m.* **adjudicator,** *n.* Juge, *m.*

adjunct ('ædʒʌŋkt), *a.* Joint, adjoint, accessoire. *n.* Accessoire; adjoint; (*Gram.*) complément, *m.* **adjunction,** *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **adjunctive,** *a.* Qui joint; *n.* Chose jointe, addition, *f.* **adjunctively,** *adv.* Par addition.

adjuration (ædʒu'reiʃən), *n.* Adjuration, *f.* **adjure,** *v.t.* Adjurer.

adjust (ə'dʒʌst), *v.t.* Ajuster, régler, arranger. **adjustable,** *a.* Réglable. **adjuster,** *n.* Personne qui ajuste, *f.* **adjustment,** *n.* Ajustement, raccommodement, arrangement, accord, *m.*

adjutancy ('ædʒutənsi), *n.* Grade *ou* fonctions d'adjudant. **adjutant,** *n.* Adjudant; (*fig.*) second; argala (bird), *m.* **adjuvant,** *n.* Aide, *f.*; (*Med.*) adjuvant, *m.*

admeasurement (əd'meʒəɹmənt), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*; dimension, *f.*

administer (əd'ministəɹ), *v.t.* Administrer; gérer, régir; rendre, donner, fournir; faire prêter (an oath). *v.i.* Subvenir, pourvoir (à). **administrate,** *v.t.* Administrer; régir. **administration** (ədminis'treiʃən), *n.* Administration, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.*; gestion (of an estate etc.), *f.* **administrative** (əd'ministrətiv), *a.* Administratif. **administratively,** *adv.* Administrativement. **administrator,** *n.* Administrateur, *m.* **administratorship,** *n.* Fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.* **administratrix,** *n.* Administratrice, *f.*

admirable ('ædmərəbl), *a.* Admirable. **admirably,** *adv.* Admirablement, à ravir, à merveille.

admiral ('ædmərəl), *n.* Amiral; vaisseau amiral (flag-ship), *m.* Rear-admiral, *contre-amiral*; vice-admiral, *vice-amiral.* **admiralship,** *n.* Amiralat, *m.* **admiralty,** *n.* Amirauté, *f.*; Ministère de la Marine (in France). Board of Admiralty, *conseil d'amirauté, m.*; First Lord of the Admiralty, *ministre de la marine, m.*

admiration (ædmə'reiʃən), *n.* Admiration, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* To admiration, *à ravir.* **admire** (əd'maiəɹ), *v.t.* Admirer; aimer; s'étonner de; *v.i.* S'étonner. **admirer,** *n.* Admirateur, *m.*, admiratrice, *f.* **admiringly,** *adv.* Avec admiration.

admissibility (ədmisi'biliti), *n.* Admissibilité, *f.* **admissible,** *a.* Admissible. **admissibly,** *adv.* D'une manière admissible. **admission** (əd'miʃən), *n.* Admission, entrée, *f.*; accès; aveu, *m.*, concession, *f.*

Admission ticket, *billet d'entrée, prix des places, m.*; free admission, *entrée libre.*

admit (əd'mit), *v.t.* Admettre, laisser entrer; avouer, reconnaître; comporter, souffrir, tolérer. **admittable**, *a.* Admissible. **admittance**, *n.* Accès, *m.*; admission, entrée, *f.* No admittance, *on n'entre pas, défense d'entrer.*

admix (əd'miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger. **admixtion** or **admixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

admonish (əd'mɔniʃ), *v.t.* Avertir; exhorter; reprendre, réprimander, admonester. **admonisher** or **admonitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*, monitrice, *f.* **admonishment** or **admonition** (ædmo'niʃən), *n.* Admonition, *f.*, avertissement, *m.*; remontrance, réprimande, *f.* **admonitive** or **admonitory**, *a.* D'avertissement.

adnate ('ædneit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Adné.

ado (ə'duː), *n.* Peine, difficulté, *f.*; bruit, fracas, *m.*; façons, cérémonies, *f.pl.*; embarras, *m.* Much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; to make no more ado, *n'en faire ni une ni deux*; without any more ado, *sans plus de façons.*

adolescence (ædo'lesəns) or **adolescency**, *n.* Adolescence, *f.* **adolescent**, *a.* and *n.* Adolescent.

Adonis (ə'dounis), *n.* Adonis, *m.* **adonize**, *v.t.* Adoniser; *v.r.* S'adoniser.

adopt (ə'dɔpt), *v.t.* Adopter. **adoptable**, *a.* Adoptable. **adopted** or **adoptive**, *a.* Adoptif, adopté, d'adoption. ***adoptedly**, *adv.* Par adoption. **adopter**, *n.* Personne qui adopte, *f.*, adoptant, *m.* **adoption**, *n.* Adoption, *f.*

adorable (ə'doərəbl), *a.* Adorable. **adorableness**, *n.* Nature adorable, *f.* **adorably**, *adv.* D'une manière adorable, adorablement. **adoration** (ædo'reiʃən), *n.* Adoration, *f.* **adore**, *v.t.* Adorer. **adorer**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.*

adorn (ə'dɔːɹn), *v.t.* Orner; parer, embellir; (*fig.*) faire l'ornement de. To adorn oneself, *se parer.* **adornment**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*

adown (ə'daun), *adv.* En bas, à terre. *prep.* En bas de, le long de. Adown the stream, *en aval.*

adrift (ə'drift), *adv.* En ou à la dérive; à l'abandon. To go adrift, *aller à la dérive,* (*fig.*) *se laisser aller*; to turn adrift, *laisser aller en dérive, abandonner.*

adroit (ə'drɔit), *a.* Adroit, habile. **adroitly**, *adv.* Adroitement. **adroitness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité, *f.*

adscititious (ædsi'tiʃəs), *a.* Supplémentaire, emprunté.

adulate ('ædjuleit), *v.t.* Aduler. **adulation** (ædju'leiʃən), *n.* Adulation, *f.* **adulator**, *n.* Adulateur, *m.*, adulatrice, *f.* **adulatory**, *a.* Adulateur.

adult (ə'dʌlt), *a.* and *n.* Adulte.

adulterate (ə'dʌltəreit), *v.t.* Adultérer, frelater, falsifier, sophistiquer; (*fig.*) altérer, corrompre. *a.* Frelaté, falsifié, faux; adultère. **adulteration** (ədʌltə'reiʃən), *n.* Falsification, sophistication, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* **adulterator**, *n.* Frelateur, falsificateur, *m.* **adulterer**, *n.* Adultère, *m.* **adulteress**, *n.* Adultère, femme adultère, *f.* **adulterine**, *a.* Adultérin. **adulterous**, *a.* Adultère; (*fig.*) altéré, faux, corrompu. **adulterously**, *adv.* Par l'adultère. **adultery**, *n.* Adultère, *m.*

adumbrate (ə'dʌmbreit), *v.t.* Représenter imparfaitement, ébaucher, esquisser. **adumbration** (ædəm'breiʃən), *n.* Ébauche, esquisse, *f.*

adust (ə'dʌst), *a.* Aduste, brûlé.

advance (əd'vaːns), *v.t.* Avancer, faire avancer; élever, hausser, augmenter. *v.i.* Avancer, s'avancer, se porter en avant. To advance (in the service etc.), *arriver.* *n.* Avancement, progrès, pas (step), *m.*, mouvement en avance, *m.*, marche; hausse, augmentation, avance (de prix), *f.* In advance, *d'avance*; to make advances, *faire des avances, faire les premiers pas*; to pay in advance, *payer d'avance.* **advance-guard**, *n.* Garde avancée, avant-garde, *f.* **advancement**, *n.* Avancement, progrès, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avance, *f.* **advancer**, *n.* Personne qui avance, *f.*

advantage (əd'vaːntidʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*; profit, intérêt, *m.* To have the advantage, *avoir le dessus*; to his or her advantage, *à son avantage*; to show off to advantage, *faire valoir*; to take advantage of, *profiter de*; to take advantage of someone's kindness, *abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*; to take unfair advantage of, *abuser de*; to the best advantage, *le plus avantageusement possible*; to turn to advantage, *mettre à profit, tirer parti de.* *v.t.* Avantager, favoriser; servir à. **advantaged**, *part.* Avantagé. **advantageous** (ædvən'teidʒəs), *a.* Avantageux (à *or* de). **advantageously**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **advantageousness**, *n.* Avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

advent ('ædvənt), *n.* Venue, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) l'avent, *m.* **adventitious** (ædven'tiʃəs), *a.* Adventice, aléatoire, fortuit. **adventitiously**, *adv.* Fortuitement.

adventure (əd'ventjəɹ, -'ventʃəɹ), *n.* Aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* *v.t.* Aventurer, hasarder. *v.i.* S'aventurer, se hasarder. **adventurer**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.* **adventuresome** or **adventurous**, *a.* Aventureux, hardi. **adventuress**, *n.* Aventurière, *f.* **adventurously**, *adv.* Aventureusement. **adventurousness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*, esprit aventureux, *m.*

adverb ('ædvəːɹb), *n.* Adverbe, *m.* **adverbial**, *a.* Adverbial. **adverbially**, *adv.* Adverbialement.

adversary ('ædvəɹsəri), *n.* Adversaire. **adversative**, *a.* Adversatif.

adverse ('ædvəːɹs), *a.* Adverse, contraire (à); défavorable. **adversely**, *adv.* D'une manière hostile, malheureusement. **adverseness**, *n.* Opposition; hostilité, *f.* **adversity** (əd'vəːɹsiti), *n.* L'adversité, *f.*

advert (əd'vəːɹt), *v.i.* Faire allusion (à). **advertence** or **advertency**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **advertent**, *a.* Attentif.

advertise ('ædvəɹtaiz), *v.t.* Annoncer, faire annoncer, afficher. **advertisement** (əd'vəːɹtizmənt), *n.* Avis, avertissement, *m.*, annonce (newspaper); réclame (puff), *f.* **advertiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait des annonces, *f.*; journal d'annonces, *m.*

advice (əd'vais), *n.* Avis, conseil, *m.* If you take my advice, *si vous m'en croyez*; letter of advice, (*Comm.*) *lettre d'avis, f.*; piece of advice, *conseil, m.*; to take advice, *prendre conseil de, consulter* (*un médecin etc.*); to take (a person's) advice, *suivre le conseil de.* **advice-boat**, *n.* Aviso, *m.* **advisable** (əd'vaizəbl), *a.* Judicieux, convenable (pour *or* de). **advisableness** or **advisability**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, opportunité, *f.* **advise** (əd'vaiz), *v.t.* Conseiller; donner avis (de); prévenir (de); annoncer. Be advised by me, *suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en*; ill-advised, *mal avisé*; to keep someone constantly advised of, *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*; *v.i.* Délibérer, prendre conseil, consulter. **advisedly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion, de propos délibéré. ***advisedness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.* **adviser**, *n.* Conseiller, *m.*

advocacy ('ædvəkəsi), *n.* Défense, intercession, *f.*, plaidoyer, *m.* **advocate**, *n.* Avocat, défenseur; intercesseur, *m.*; *v.t.* Défendre, plaider; soutenir, appuyer.

advowee (ædvau'iː), *n.* Patron, *m.* **advowson** (əd'vauzən), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, collation, *f.*

adynamia (ædi'næmiə), *n.* (*Med.*) Adynamie, *f.* **adynamic** (ædai'næmik), *a.* Adynamique.

adze (ædz), *n.* Herminette; doloire, *f.*

ægis ('iːdʒis), *n.* Égide, *f.*

æolian (i'ouliən), *a.* Éolien. Æolian harp, *harpe éolienne.* **æolic** (i'ɔlik), *a.* Éolique. **æolipyle**, *n.* Éolipile *ou* éolipyle.

aerate ('eiəreit), *v.t.* Aérer. **aeration**, *n.* Aérification, *f.* **aerial** (ei'iəriəl), *a.* Aérien, d'air. **aerially**, *adv.* Aériennement.

aerie, aery, eyrie, or **eyry** ('ɛəri, 'iəri), *n.* Aire, *f.*

aeriform ('eiərifɔːɹm), *a.* Aériforme. **aerify**, *v.t.* Remplir d'air. **aerodrome** (ɛəro'droum), *n.* Aérodrome, *m.* **aerodynamics**, *n.* Aérodynamique, *f.* **aerolite** or **aerolith**, *n.* Aérolithe, bolide, *m.*

aeronaut ('ɛərənɔːt), *n.* Aéronaute, *m.f.* **aeronautic**, *a.* Aéronautique. **aeronautics**, *n.* Aéronautique, science de l'aéronaute, *f.* **aeroplane** ('ɛəroplein), *n.* Aéroplane, avion, *m.* **aerostat**, *n.* Aérostat, *m.*

aerostatic, *a.* Aérostatique. **aerostatics**, *n.* Aérostatique, *m.* **aerostation**, *n.* Aérostation, *f.*

æruginous (i'ruːdʒinəs), *a.* Érugineux.

æsthete ('iːsθiːt), *n.* Esthète. **æsthetic** (iːs'θetik) or **æsthetical**, *a.* Esthétique. **æsthetically**, *adv.* Esthétiquement. **æsthetics**, *n.* Esthétique, *f.* **æstheticism**, *n.* Esthetisme, *m.*

afar (ə'fɑːɹ), *adv.* Loin, de loin, au loin. Afar off, *au loin.*

affability (æfə'biliti) or **affableness,** *n.* Affabilité, *f.* **affable** ('æfəbl), *a.* Affable, doux, gracieux. **affably**, *adv.* Affablement, avec affabilité.

affair (ə'fɛəɹ), *n.* Affaire, *f.*

affect (ə'fekt), *v.t.* Affecter ; intéresser, toucher, émouvoir. **affectation** (æfek'teiʃən) or **affectedness**, *n.* Affectation, *f.* **affected**, *a.* Disposé (pour etc.) ; affecté, précieux ; maniéré, prétentieux (of style). **affectedly**, *adv.* Avec affectation. **affecting**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **affectingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante.

affection (ə'fekʃən), *n.* Affection, amour, *f.* ; goût, attachement, penchant, *m.* ; maladie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) sentiment, *m.*, émotion, *f.* **affectionate**, *a.* Affectueux, affectionné. **affectionately**, *adv.* Affectueusement. Yours affectionately, *votre affectionné.* ***affectionateness**, *n.* Caractère affectueux, tendresse, *f.* ***affectioned**, *a.* Disposé ; affecté.

affiance (ə'faiəns), *v.t.* Fiancer. *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.* **affianced**, *a.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.*

affidavit (æfi'deivit), *n.* Déclaration sous serment, attestation, *f.*

affiliate (ə'filieit), *v.t.* Affilier ; adopter (comme fils) ; attribuer, rattacher (à). **affiliation**, *n.* Affiliation ; adoption (comme fils), *f.*

affinity (ə'finiti), *n.* Affinité, *f.*

affirm (ə'fəːɹm), *v.t.* Affirmer. **affirmable**, *a.* Qu'on peut affirmer. **affirmation** (æfəɹ'meiʃən), *n.* Affirmation. **affirmative** (ə'fəːɹmətiv), *a.* Affirmatif ; *n.* Affirmative, *f.* In the affirmative, *affirmativement.* **affirmatively**, *adv.* Affirmativement. **affirmer**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*

affix (ə'fiks), *v.t.* Apposer, attacher (à). *n.* ('æfiks) Affixe, *m.*

afflation (ə'fleiʃən), *n.* Action de souffler, *f.* **afflatus**, *n.* Souffle, *m.*, inspiration, *f.*

afflict (ə'flikt), *v.t.* Affliger (de) ; tourmenter. **afflicting**, *a.* Affligeant, chagrinant. **affliction**, *n.* Affliction, douleur, misère, *f.* ; calamité, malheur, *m.* **afflictive**, *a.* Affligeant. **afflictively**, *adv.* D'une manière affligeante.

affluence ('æfluəns), *n.* Opulence, affluence, *f.* ; abondance, concours (de personnes etc.), *m.* **affluent**, *a.* Opulent, riche ; affluent ; *n.* Affluent, *m.*

afflux ('æflʌks), *n.* Afflux, *m.*

afford (ə'foəɹd), *v.t.* Donner ; fournir, accorder ; avoir les moyens de, pouvoir. He could not afford me a minute's interview, *il n'a pu me donner un moment d'entretien* ; I cannot afford it, *mes moyens ne me le permettent pas* ; I cannot afford the time, *je ne puis pas trouver le temps.*

afforest (ə'fɔrəst), *v.t.* Convertir en forêt. **afforestation** (əfɔrəs'teiʃən), *n.* Conversion en forêt, *f.*

affranchise (ə'fræntʃaiz), *v.t.* Affranchir. **affranchisement** (-tʃizmənt), *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*

affray (ə'frei), *n.* Querelle, échauffourée, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*, émeute, *f.*

affright (ə'frait), *v.t.* Effrayer. *n.* Effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* **affrightedly**, *adv.* Avec effroi.

affront (ə'frʌnt), *v.t.* Affronter, offenser, insulter ; *rencontrer. *n.* Affront, *m.*, insulte, injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.* To put an affront on, *faire un affront à.* **affronter**, *n.* Personne qui affronte, *f.*

affusion (ə'fjuːʒən), *n.* (*Med.*) Affusion, action de verser, *f.*

afield (ə'fiːld), *adv.* Aux champs, à la campagne. To go far afield, *aller très loin.*

afire (ə'faiəɹ), *adv.* En feu.

aflame (ə'fleim), *adv.* En flammes.

afloat (ə'flout), *adv.* À flot ; (*fig.*) en train, en circulation. To set a ship afloat, *mettre un vaisseau à flot.*

afoot (ə'fut), *adv.* À pied, en marche, en route ; (*fig.*) sur pied ; en train.

afore (ə'foəɹ), *adv.* Précédemment, auparavant ; par devant. **afore-mentioned**, *a.* Mentionné plus haut, susdit, précité. **aforesaid**, *a.* Susdit, ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, susnommé.

afraid (ə'freid), *a.* Effrayé, qui a peur. I am afraid not, *je crains que non* ; to be afraid of, *avoir peur de.*

afreet or **afrete** ('æfriːt), *n.* Afrite, *m.*

afresh (ə'freʃ), *adv.* De nouveau, de plus belle.

African ('æfrikən), *a.* Africain, d'Afrique. *n.* Africain, *m.*, Africaine, *f.*

Africander, *n.m.* Habitant de l'Afrique du sud.

aft (ɑːft), *adv.* A l'arrière. *a.* Arrière, de l'arrière.

after ('ɑːftəɹ), *prep.* Après, après que ; sur, à la suite de ; selon, d'après. After all, *après tout, aussi bien* ; after having, *après avoir* ; after it was done, *après coup* ; after Raphael, *d'après Raffaelle* ; one after another, *à la suite l'un de l'autre.* *adv.* Après, d'après, ensuite. *a.* Subséquent, ultérieur, futur ; arrière. **after-ages**, *n.pl.* Postérité, *f.* **after-birth**, *n.* Délivre, *m.*, secondines, *f.pl.* **after-clap**, *n.* Coup inattendu, contre-coup, *m.* **after-crop**, *n.* Seconde récolte, *f.* ; regain, *m.* **after-game**, *n.* Revanche, *f.* **after-grass**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **after-guard**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Surveillant de l'arrière, *m.* **aftermath**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **afternoon**, *n.* Après-midi, *f.* **after-pains**, *n.pl.* Douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement, *f.pl.* **after-part**, *n.* Partie postérieure, *f.* **after-piece**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Petite pièce, *f.* **after-thought** (-θɔːt), *n.* Arrière-pensée, réflexion après coup, *f.* **afterward** (-wəɹd) or **afterwards**, *adv.* Après, ensuite, plus tard.

aga ('eigə, 'ɑːgə), *n.* (*Turk.*) Aga, *m.*

again (ə'gein), *adv.* Encore ; encore une fois, de nouveau. Again and again, *maintes fois, à plusieurs reprises* ; as large again, *deux fois aussi grand* ; as much again, *encore autant* ; never again, *jamais plus.*

against (ə'geinst), *prep.* Contre ; vis-à-vis ; vers ; pour. Against my coming back, *pour le moment de mon retour* ; over against, *vis à vis de, en face de.*

agami ('ægəmi), *n.* Agami, *m.*

agamous ('ægəməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Agame.

agape (1) (ə'geip), *adv.* La bouche béante.

agape (2) ('ægəpi), *n.* (*pl.* **agapæ**) Agape, *f.*

agaric ('ægərik), *n.* (*Bot.*) Agaric, *m.*

agate ('ægeit), *n.* Agate, *f.*

agave (ə'geivi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Agave, agavé, *m.*

age (eidʒ), *n.* Âge ; siècle, *m.* Golden age, *âge d'or* ; Middle Ages, *moyen âge* ; of age, *majeur* ; to come of age, *atteindre sa majorité* ; old age, *la vieillesse* ; to be of an age to, *être d'âge* (*à*) ; under age, *mineur.* *v.i.* Vieillir. **aged**, *a.* Vieux, âgé ; middle-aged, *entre deux âges* ; the aged, *les vieillards, m.pl.*

agency ('eidʒənsi), *n.* Action, entremise ; (*Comm.*) agence, *f.* Servants' agency, *bureau de placement*, *m.* ; through your agency, *par votre intermédiaire.*

agenda (ə'dʒendə), *n.* Ordre du jour, agenda, *m.*

agent ('eidʒənt), *n.* Représentant, agent, mandataire, homme d'affaires ; commissionnaire, acteur, *m.*

agglomerate (ə'glɔməreit), *v.t.* Agglomérer. *v.i.* S'agglomérer. *a.* Aggloméré. **agglomeration**, *n.* Agglomération, *f.*

agglutinate (ə'gluːtineit), *v.t.* Agglutiner. *v.i.* S'agglutiner. **agglutination**, *n.* Agglutination, *f.* **agglutinative**, *a.* Agglutinatif.

aggrandize ('ægrəndaiz), *v.t.* Agrandir. **aggrandizement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*

aggravate ('ægrəveit), *v.t.* Aggraver, exagérer ; (*colloq.*) taquiner, provoquer ; agacer, pousser à bout. **aggravation**, *n.* Aggravation ; circonstance aggravante ; exagération ; provocation, *f.*, agacement, *m.*

aggregate ('ægrəgeit), *v.t.* Rassembler. *a.* Rassemblé réuni. *n.* Agrégation, masse, *f.* ; total, *m.*, somme totale, *f.* ; (*Chem. etc.*) agrégat, *m.* In the aggregate, *en somme, dans l'ensemble.* **aggregately**, *adv.* En masse, collectivement. **aggregation**, *n.*

Agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.* **aggregative**, *a.* Agrégatif.

aggression (ə'greʃən), *n.* Agression, *f.* **aggressive** (ə'gresiv), *a.* Agressif. **aggressiveness**, *n.* Caractère agressif, *m.* **aggressor**, *n.* Agresseur, *m.*

aggrieve (ə'griːv), *v.t.* Chagriner, affliger; blesser, léser.

aghast (ə'gɑːst), *a.* Frappé d'effroi, épouvanté, consterné, ébahi.

agile ('ædʒail), *a.* Agile, leste. **agileness** or **agility** (ə'dʒiliti), *n.* Agilité, *f.*

agitate ('ædʒiteit), *v.t.* Agiter, exciter; remuer, troubler. **agitation**, *n.* Agitation; discussion, *f.*, examen, *m.* **agitator**, *n.* Agitateur; meneur, *m.*

aglet ('æglət) or **aiglet**, *n.* Aiguillette, *f.*

agnail ('ægneil), *n.* Envie, *f.*

agnate ('ægneit), *a.* and *n.* Agnate, *m.* **agnatic**, *a.* Agnatique. **agnation**, *n.* Agnation, *n.f.*

agnomen (æg'noumən), *n.* Surnom, *m.* **agnomination**, *n.* Agnomination, *n.f.*

agnostic (æg'nɔstik), *a.* and *n.* Agnosticiste, agnostique. **agnosticism**, *n.* Agnosticisme, *m.*

ago (ə'gou), *adv.* Passé, il y a. How long ago is it? *combien de temps y a-t-il?* not long ago, *il n'y a pas longtemps*; two days ago, *il y a deux jours.*

agog (ə'gɔg), *adv.* Excité, impatient, empressé; en train, en l'air. To be all agog, *avoir la tête montée.*

agoing (ə'gouiŋ), *adv.* En train, en mouvement.

agonize ('ægɔnaiz), *v.i.* Souffrir l'agonie, être au supplice. *v.t.* Torturer, mettre au supplice. **agonizing**, *a.* Qui torture, déchirant. **agonizingly**, *adv.* Avec angoisse. **agony**, *n.* Agonie, douleur, angoisse, *f.* To suffer agonies, *être au supplice.*

agora ('ægərə), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Agora, *f.*

agouti (ə'guːti), *n.* Agouti (rodent), *m.*

agrarian (ə'grɛəriən), *a.* Agraire, agrairien.

agree (ə'griː), *v.i.* S'accorder (à *ou* avec); être d'accord; consentir (à); convenir (de); être conforme (à); s'associer. Are you agreed? *êtes-vous d'accord?* I agree with you there, *je suis de votre avis là-dessus*; that is agreed on by all, *tout le monde en convient*; that's agreed, *c'est entendu.* **agreeable**, *a.* Agréable; conforme (à). I am agreeable, *je veux bien.* **agreeableness**, *n.* Agrément, *m.*, conformité, *f.*; rapport (à), *m.* **agreeably**, *adv.* Agréablement; conformément (à). **agreed**, *a.* Convenu, d'accord. It's agreed, *c'est entendu, c'est convenu!* **agreement**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; convention, *f.*, contrat, pacte, marché, *m.*; bonne intelligence; conformité, *f.*; contrat, *m.* To come to an agreement, *se mettre d'accord*; do you confirm the agreement? *conformez-vous l'accord?*

agricultural (ægri'kʌltjurəl), *a.* Agricole, d'agriculture. **agriculture** ('ægrikʌltjəɹ), *n.* Agriculture, *f.* **agriculturist**, *n.* Agriculteur, agronome, *m.*

agrimony ('ægriməni), *n.* Aigremoine, *f.* **hemp-agrimony**, *n.* Eupatoire, *f.*

aground (ə'graund), *adv.* Échoué; à terre. To run aground, *s'échouer*; to run (a ship) aground, *échouer, faire échouer.*

ague ('eigjuː), *n.* Fièvre intermittente, *f.* **aguish**, *a.* Fiévreux; fébricitant.

ah! (ɑː), *int.* Ah! hélas! **aha!** (ɑ'hɑː), *int.* Ah ah!

ahead (ə'hed), *adv.* En avant; (*fig.*) en tête. Go ahead! *en avant!* to get ahead of, *gagner l'avant de, devancer.*

ahem! (ə'hem), *int.* Hom! hem!

ahoy! (ə'hɔi), *int.* Ho! hola! Ship ahoy, *ôhé du navire.*

ahull (ə'hʌl), *adv.* À sec de voiles, à la cape sèche.

ai ('ɑːiː), *n.* Aï (sloth), *m.*

aid (eid), *v.t.* Aider, assister; secourir. To aid each other, *s'entr'aider.* *n.* Aide, assistance, *f.*; secours, concours; subside, *m.* With the aid of, *à l'aide de.*

aide-de-camp ('eiddə'kɑ̃), *n.* Aide de camp, *m.*

aider ('eidəɹ), *n.* Aide. **aidless**, *a.* Sans aide, sans secours.

aigrette ('eigret), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*

aiguille ('eigwiːl), *n.* Aiguille, *f.*

ail (eil), *v.t.* Faire mal à; chagriner. *v.i.* Être souffrant. Nothing ails me, *je n'ai rien*; what ails him? *qu'est-ce qu'il a?* **ailing**, *a.* Souffrant, maladif. **ailment**, *n.* Mal, malaise, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

aim (eim), *v.t.* Viser; ajuster; diriger, lancer (a blow etc.). *v.i.* Viser (à); aspirer (à); avoir pour but (de). *n.* Point de mire, but, objet, dessein, *m.*; visée, *f.* To miss one's aim, *manquer son coup*; to take aim at, *viser.*

air (ɛəɹ), *n.* Air, *m.*; vent, *m.*, brise, *f.*; (*fig.*) mine, expression, *f.* Breath of air, *souffle de vent, m.*; foul air, *air vicié*; in the air, *en l'air*; in the open air, *en plein air*; to air a room, *donner de l'air à une chambre, aérer une chambre*; to build castles in the air, *faire des châteaux en Espagne*; to give oneself airs, *se donner des airs*; to give oneself an air of, *se donner un air de*; to take the air or to go out in the open air, *prendre l'air.* *v.t.* Aérer, donner de l'air à, éventer, mettre à l'air; sécher. This linen must be aired, *il faut mettre ce linge à l'air* ou *il faut chauffer ce linge*; to air oneself, *prendre l'air.* **air-ball**, *n.* Petit ballon, *m.* **air-balloon**, *n.* Ballon aérostatique, *m.* **air-bladder**, *n.* Vessie pleine d'air, vessie natatoire, *f.* **aircraft**, *n.* Appareil d'aviation. **air-gun**, *n.* Fusil à vent, *m.* **air-hole**, *n.* Aspirail; (of a furnace), évent, *m.* **air-inlet**, *n.* Prise d'air. **airman**, *n.* Aviateur. **air-mattress**, *n.* Matelas à air, *m.* **air-pump**, *n.* Machine pneumatique, pompe à air, *f.* **air-shaft**, *n.* Puits d'aérage, *m.* **airship**, *n.* Dirigeable, *m.* **air-tight**, *n.* Imperméable à l'air. **airily**, *adv.* Allègrement, légèrement. **airiness**, *n.* Situation aérée; (*fig.*) légèreté, vivacité, *f.* **airing**, *n.* Aérage, *m.*, ventilation, exposition à l'air, *f.*, éventage, *m.*; promenade, *f.* To take an airing, *prendre l'air, faire une promenade.* **airy**, *a.* Ouvert à l'air; aérien, aéré; (*fig.*) léger, dégagé, gai, enjoué. Airy words, *paroles en l'air, f.pl.*

aisle (ail), *n.* Aile (of a church), *f.*, bas côté, *m.* **aisled**, *a.* À bas côtés.

ait (eit), *n.* Îlot, *m.*

aitchbone ('eitʃboun), *n.* Tranche (du cimier de bœuf), *f.*

ajar (ə'dʒɑːɹ), *a.* Entr'ouvert, entrebâillé.

akimbo (ə'kimbou), *adv.* Appuyé sur la hanche. With one's arms akimbo, *les poings sur les hanches.*

akin (ə'kin), *a.* Allié (à); parent (de); (*fig.*) qui a rapport (avec).

alabaster ('æləbæstəɹ), *n.* Albâtre, *m.* *a.* D'albâtre.

alack! (ə'læk) or **alackaday!** *int.* Hélas!

alacrity (ə'lækriti), *n.* Empressement, *m.*, vivacité, ardeur, *f.*

alarm (ə'lɑːɹm), *n.* Alarme, *f.*; réveille (horloge), *m.* False alarm, *fausse alerte*; to give the alarm, *donner l'éveil.* *v.t.* Alarmer, effrayer, faire peur à. Don't be alarmed, *soyez sans inquiétude* ou *ne craignez rien, n'ayez pas peur, ne vous alarmez pas.* **alarm-bell**, *n.* Cloche d'alarme, *f.*, tocsin, *m.* **alarm-clock**, *n.* Reveille-matin, *m.* **alarm-gun**, *n.* Canon d'alarme, *m.* **alarming**, *a.* Alarmant. **alarmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière alarmante. **alarmist**, *n.* Alarmiste, *m.* **alarum**, *n.* Réveille-matin, *m.*

alas! (ə'lɑːs), *int.* Hélas!

alb ('ælb), *n.* Aube (priest's vestment), *f.*

albatross ('ælbətrɔs), *n.* Albatros, *m.*

albeit (ɔːl'biːit), *adv.* Quoique, quoi qu'il en soit; néanmoins.

albescent (æl'besənt), *a.* Blanchissant. **albino** (æl'biːnou), *n.* Albinos. **albinism**, *n.* Albinisme, *m.*

albugineous (ælbju'dʒiniəs), *a.* Albuginé.

album ('ælbəm), *n.* Album, *m.*

albumen (æl'bjuːmen), *n.* Albumine, *f.* **albumin**, *n.* Albumine, *f.* **albuminoid**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoïde. **albuminous**, *a.* Albumineux. **albuminuria** (ælbjumin'juəriə), *n.* Albuminurie, *f.*

alburnum (æl'bəːɹnəm), *n.* Aubier, *m.*

alcaic (æl'keiik), *a.* and *n.m.* Alcaïque.

alcayde (æl'keid), *n.* Alcade, *m.*

alchemic (æl'kemik) or **alchemical**, *a.* Alchi-

mique. **alchemically**, *adv.* Par un procédé alchimique. **alchemist** ('ælkəmist), *n.* Alchimiste, *m.* **alchemistic** or **alchemistical**, *a.* D'alchimiste, alchimique. **alchemy**, *n.* Alchimie, *f.*

alcohol ('ælkəhɔl), *n.* Alcool, *m.* **alcoholate**, *n.* Alcoholat, *m.* **alcoholic**, *a.* Alcoolique. **alcoholism**, *n.* Alcoholisme, *m.* **alcoholization**, *n.* Alcoolisation, *f.* **alcoholize**, *v.t.* Alcooliser. **alcoholometer** or **alcoometer**, *n.* Alcoolomètre, alcoomètre, *m.*

alcoran ('ælkɔrɑːn, ælkɔ'rɑːn), *n.* Coran, *m.*

alcove (æl'kouv), *n.* Alcôve; niche, *f.*; (*Hort.*) berceau; enfoncement, *m.*

alcyon [HALCYON].

alcyonarian (ælsio'nsəriən), *n.* Alcyonnaire. *a.* Alcyonien.

alder ('ɔːldəɹ), *n.* Aune, vergne, *m.* Alder-grove, *aunaie, f.*

alderman ('ɔːldəɹmən), *n.* Conseiller municipal, alderman, échevin, *m.*

ale (eil), *n.* Ale, bière, *f.* **ale-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **ale-wife**, *n.* Cabaretière, *f.*

alembic (ə'lembik), *n.* Alambic, *m.*

alert (ə'ləːɹt), *a.* Alerte, vigilant, éveillé. *n.* Alerte, *f.* On the alert, *sur le qui-vive.* **alertness**, *n.* Vigilance, promptitude, prestesse, *f.*

Alexandrine (æləg'zændrin), *n.* (*Pros.*) Alexandrin, *m.*

alexipharmic (əleksi'fɑːɹmik), *a.* Alexipharmaque.

alfresco (æl'freskou), *adv.* En plein air.

alga ('ælgə), *n.* (*pl.* **algæ**) (*Bot.*) Algue, *f.*

algebra ('ældʒəbrə), *n.* Algèbre, *f.* **algebraic** (ældʒə'breiik) or **algebraical**, *a.* Algébrique. **algebraically**, *adv.* Algébriquement. **algebraist**, *n.* Algébriste, *m.*

alguazil (ælgwa'zil), *n.* Alguazil, *m.*

alias ('eiliæs), *n.* Autre nom, nom de rechange, *m.* *adv.* Dit, autrement nommé.

alibi ('ælibai), *n.* Alibi, *m.*

alidad or **alidade** ('ælidæd), *n.* Alidade, *f.*

alien ('eiliən), *a.* Étranger (à); éloigné (de). *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.* **alienability**, *n.* Aliénabilité, *f.* **alienable**, *a.* Aliénable. **alienate**, *v.t.* Aliéner (de). **alienation**, *n.* Aliénation, *f.* **alienator**, *n.* Aliénateur, *m.*, aliénatrice, *f.* **alienee**, *n.* Aliénataire. **alienism**, *n.* Aliénisme, *m.* **alienist**, *n.* Aliéniste, *m.*

aliform ('eilifɔːrm), *a.* Aliforme, ayant la forme d'une aile.

alight (1) (ə'lait), *a.* Allumé. The house is alight, *le feu est à la maison.*

alight (2) (ə'lait), *v.i.* Descendre; mettre pied à terre; s'abattre (of birds etc.); s'aterrir (of airmen).

alike (ə'laik), *adv.* Également; de même, à la fois. *a.* Semblable, pareil. To be alike, *se ressembler.*

aliment ('ælimənt), *n.* Aliment, *m.* **alimental** (æli'mentəl), *a.* Nutritif. **alimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière nutritive. **alimentary**, *a.* Alimentaire. **alimentation**, *n.* Alimentation, *f.*

alimony ('æliməni), *n.* Pension alimentaire, *f.*

aline or **align** (ə'lain), *v.t.* Aligner. **alinement** or **alignment**, *n.* Alignement, *m.*

aliquot ('ælikwɔt), *a.* Aliquote.

alive (ə'laiv), *a.* En vie, vivant; vif, éveillé; au monde, de ce monde; animé, sensible (à). Dead or alive, *mort ou vif*; look alive! *remuez-vous un peu!* more dead than alive, *plus mort que vif*; no man alive, *personne au monde*; the best man alive, *le meilleur homme du monde*; to be alive with, *grouiller de, fourmiller de*; to be quite alive to the gravity of the situation, *sentir* ou *comprendre toute la gravité de la situation*; to burn, bury, *or* flay alive, *brûler, enterrer,* ou *écorcher vif*; to keep alive, *entretenir, aviver*; while alive, *de son vivant.*

alkalescence (ælkə'lesəns), *n.* Alcalescence, *f.* **alkalescent**, *a.* Alcalescent. **alkali**, *n.* Alcali, *m.* **alkalify**, *v.t.* Alcaliser; *v.i.* S'alcaliser. **alkalimetry**, *n.* Alcalimétrie, *f.* **alkaline**, *a.* Alcalin. *n.* Substance alcaline, *f.* **alkalization**, *n.* Alcalisation, *f.* **alkalize**, *v.t.* Alcaliser.

alkanet ('ælkənet), *n.* Orcanète, *f.*

alkoran [ALCORAN].

all (ɔːl), *a.* Tout, tous. All-hail, *salut!* All-Hallows, *La Toussaint, f.*; all of you, *vous tous*; All Saints' Day, *jour de la Toussaint, m.*; All Souls' Day, *jour des morts, m.*; all the way, *tout le long du chemin*; all together, *tous à la fois*; for all that, *malgré cela*; it is all nonsense, *tout cela n'a pas le sens commun*; it is all the same, *c'est tout de même*; it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; one and all, *tous sans exception*; to go on all fours, *marcher à quatre pattes*; with all speed, *au plus vite.* *adv.* Tout, entièrement. All at once, *tout d'un coup*; all right, *très bien*; all the better, *tant mieux*; I don't know at all, *je n'en sais rien*; it's all right, *c'est bien entendu*; not at all, *point du tout*; nothing at all, *rien du tout.* *n.* Tout, *m.* Above all, *surtout*; all's well, *tout va bien*; if that be all, *s'il ne tient qu'à cela, si ce n'est que cela*; if that's all, *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*; my all, *tout mon avoir*; that is all, *voilà tout, c'est tout*; to stake one's all, *jouer son tout.* **all-fours**, *n.* (*Cards*) Impériale, *f.*

allay (ə'lei), *v.t.* Apaiser, adoucir, calmer. **allayment**, *n.* Allégement, adoucissement, *m.*

allegation (ælə'geiʃən), *n.* Allégation, *f.* **allege** (ə'ledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer, prétendre (que).

allegiance (ə'liːdʒəns), *n.* Fidélité; obéissance, *f.* Oath of allegiance, *serment de fidélité, m.*

allegorical (ælə'gɔɹikəl), *a.* Allégorique. **allegorically**, *adv.* Allégoriquement. **allegorist**, *n.* Allégoriste, *m.* **allegorize**, *v.t.* Allégoriser; *v.i.* Faire des allégories. **allegory** ('æləgəri), *n.* Allégorie, *f.*

allegro (ə'leigrou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Allégro.

allelujah (ælə'luːljə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

alleviate (ə'liːvieit), *v.t.* Alléger, soulager, adoucir. **alleviation**, *n.* Allégement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

alley (1) ('æli), *n.* Ruelle, allée, *f.* Blind alley *impasse, f., cul de sac, m.*

alley (2) [ALLY (2)].

alliaceous (æli'eiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Alliacé.

alliance (ə'laiəns), *n.* Alliance, *f.* **allied**, *a.* Allié; parent, voisin (de).

alligation (æli'geiʃən), *n.* (*Arith.*) Alliage, règle d'alliage, *f.*

alligator ('æligeitəɹ), *n.* Alligator, caïman, *m.* Alligator-pear (avocado), *avocat, m.*

alliteration (əlitə'reiʃən), *n.* Allitération, *f.* **alliterative**, *a.* Allitératif.

allocate ('ælokeit), *v.t.* Assigner. **allocation**, *n.* Allocation, *f.*

allocution (ælo'kjuːʃən), *n.* Allocution, *f.*

allodial (ə'loudiəl), *a.* Allodial. **allodium**, *n.* Franc-alleu, *m.* **allodiality**, *n.* Allodialisme, *m.*

allonge (ə'lɔndʒ), *n.* Allonge; (*Fenc.*) botte, *f.*

allopathic (ælo'pæθik), *a.* Allopathique. **allopathically**, *adv.* Allopathiquement. **allopathist** (ə'lɔpəθist), *n.* Allopathe, *m.* **allopathy**, *n.* Allopathie, *f.*

allot (ə'lɔt), *v.t.* Assigner, donner en partage; départir, répartir. **allotment**, *n.* Partage, lot, *m.*, portion; distribution, répartition, *f.*, lopin de terre, *m.*

allotropic (ælo'trɔpik), *a.* Allotropique. **allotropisme**, *n.* Allotropisme, *m.* **allotropy** (ə'lɔtrəpi), *n.* Allotropie, *f.*

allow (ə'lau), *v.t.* Permettre, autoriser, accorder; allouer, admettre, reconnaître. Allow me, *permettez-moi, permettez*; I will not allow it, *je ne le permettrai pas*; to allow for, *tenir compte de*; to allow oneself to, *se laisser.* **allowable**, *a.* Permis, admissible; convenable. **allowance**, *n.* Pension; allocation; ration; remise, réduction; indulgence, indemnité; permission, autorisation, *f.* Short allowance, *petite ration, ration réduite*; to be on short allowance, *être rationné*; to make allowance for, *avoir égard à, tenir compte de*; to put on short allowance, *rationner*; trade allowance, *remise, réduction, f.*; *v.t.* Mettre à la ration, rationner.

alloy (ə'lɔi), *n.* Alliage, mélange, *m.* There is no

joy without alloy, *il n'y a pas de bonheur sans mélange.* **alloy,** *v.t.* Allier ; (*fig.*) altérer, diminuer, corrompre.

all-spice ('ɔːlspais), *n.* Piment, *m.*

allude (ə'ljuːd), *v.t.* Faire allusion (à).

allure (ə'ljuəɹ), *v.t.* Amorcer, attirer, séduire, inviter (à). **allurement** *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât, charme, attrait, *m.* **alluring,** *a.* Attrayant, séduisant. **alluringly,** *adv.* D'une manière séduisante.

allusion (ə'ljuːʒən), *n.* Allusion, *f.* In allusion to, *par allusion à.* **allusive,** *a.* Qui fait allusion. **allusively,** *adv.* Par allusion.

alluvia (ə'ljuːviə), *n.pl.* Terres d'alluvion, *f.pl.*, alluvion, *f.* **alluvial,** *a.* Alluvial, d'alluvion. **alluvium,** *n.* Alluvion, *f.*

ally (1) (ə'lai), *v.t.* Allier. *v.i.* S'allier (à *ou* avec). *n.* Allié, confédéré.

ally (2) ('æli), *n.* Bille, *f.*

almagest ('ælmədʒest), *n.* Almageste, *m.*

almanac ('ɔːlmənæk), *n.* Calendrier, almanach, *m.*

almightiness (ɔːl'maitines), *n.* Toute-puissance, *f.* **almighty,** *a.* Tout-puissant ; *n.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*

almond ('ɑmənd), *n.* Amande, *f.* Almond furnace, *fourneau d'affineur, m.* ; burnt almond, *praline, f.* **almond-tree,** *n.* Amandier, *m.* **almond-willow,** *n.* Saule blanc.

almoner ('ælmənəɹ), *n.* Aumônier, *m.* **almonry,** *n.* Aumônerie, *f.*

almost ('ɔːlmoust), *adv.* Presque.

alms (ɑːmz), *n.* Aumône, *f.* To give alms, *donner l'aumône.* **alms-deed,** *n.* Œuvre de charité, *f.* **almsgiving,** *n.* L'aumône, *f.* **alms-house,** *n.* Maison de charité, *f.*, hospice, *m.* **almsman,** *n.* Homme qui vit d'aumônes, *m.*

aloe ('ælou), *n.* Aloès, *m.* **aloetic** (ælo'etik), *a.* Aloétique ; *n.* Médicament aloétique, *m.*

aloft (ə'lɔft), *adv.* En haut, en l'air. To go aloft, *monter mât.*

alone (ə'loun), *a.* Seul, solitaire ; unique. All alone, *tout seul* ; he alone did it, *lui seul le fit* ; let me alone, *laissez-moi tranquille* ; to let alone, *laisser faire, laisser là.*

along (ə'lɔŋ), *adv.* Le long de. All along, *tout le temps, tout le long du chemin* ; alongside, *à côté de, bord à bord* ; along with, *avec* ; come along, *venez donc* ; get along with you, *allez-vous-en, allez-vous promener.*

aloof (ə'luːf), *adv.* Au loin, au large ; éloigné, à l'écart. To keep aloof, *se tenir à l'écart.*

aloud (ə'laud), *adv.* À haute voix, haut.

alpaca (æl'pækə), *n.* Alpaga (fabric) ; alpaca (animal), *m.*

alpenstock ('ælpənstɔk), *n.* Bâton ferré, *m.*

alpha ('ælfə), *n.* Alpha (of Greek alphabet) ; (*fig.*) commencement, *m.*

alphabet ('ælfəbet), *n.* Alphabet ; abécédaire (child's book), *m.* **alphabetic** (ælfə'betik) or **alphabetical,** *a.* Alphabétique. **alphabetically,** *adv.* Alphabétiquement.

alpine ('ælpain), *a.* Alpin ; des Alpes, alpestre. Alpine climber, *alpiniste* ; alpine climbing, *alpinisme, m.*

already (ɔːl'redi), *adv.* Déjà.

also ('ɔːlsou), *adv.* Aussi, également.

altar ('ɔːltəɹ), *n.* Autel, *m.* High altar, *maître-autel, m.* **altar-cloth,** *n.* Nappe d'autel, *f.* **altar-piece,** *n.* Tableau d'autel, *m.* **altar-screen,** *n.* Retable, *m.* **altar-wise,** *adv.* En forme d'autel.

alter ('ɔːltəɹ), *v.t.* Changer, modifier ; retoucher, corriger. To alter one's mind, *changer d'idée. v.i.* Changer, se changer. **alterable,** *a.* Changeant, variable. **alteration** (ɔːltə'reiʃən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, modification, *f.* **alterative** ('ɔːltərətiv), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Altératif.

altercate ('ɔːltərkeit), *v.i.* Avoir une disputation, se quereller. **altercation,** *n.* Altercation, *f.*, débat, *m.*

alternate (ɔːl'təːɹnət), *a.* Alternatif ; (*Geom. etc.*) alternant. Alternate rhymes, *rimes croisées. v.i.* ('ɔːltəɹneit) Alterner, faire alternativement. Alternating current, *courant alternative.* **alternately,** *adv.* Alternativement, tour à tour. **alternation** (ɔːltəɹ'neiʃən), *n.* Alternative, choix ; (*Geol.*) alternance, *f.* **alternative,** *a.* Alternatif ; *n.* Alternative, *f.* **alternatively,** *adv.* Alternativement.

although (ɔːl'ðou), *conj.* Quoique, bien que ; quand même.

altitude ('æltitjuːd), *n.* Élévation, hauteur, altitude, *f.*

altogether (ɔːltə'geðəɹ), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement.

alum ('æləm), *n.* Alun, *m.* **alum-pit,** *n.* Alunière, *f.* **alum-works,** *n.* Fabrique d'alun, *f.*

alumina (ə'ljuːminə), *n.* Alumine, *f.* **aluminium** (ælju'miniəm), *n.* Aluminium, *m.* **aluminous,** *a.* Alumineux.

alveolar ('ælviələɹ), *a.* Alvéolaire. **alveolus,** *n.* (*pl.* alveoli) Alvéole, *m.*

alvine ('ælvin), *a.* (*Med.*) Alvin.

always ('ɔːlwəz) or ***alway,** *adv.* Toujours.

am (æm), *1st sing. pres. indic.* (Je) suis [BE].

amain (ə'mein), *adv.* Avec force, de toutes ses forces ; (*Naut.*) tout, tout ensemble.

amalgam (ə'mælgəm), *n.* Amalgame, *m.* **amalgamate,** *v.t.* Amalgamer ; *v.i.* S'amalgamer, (*fig.*) se combiner. **amalgamation,** *n.* Amalgamation, *f.* ; (*fig.*) amalgame, fusionnement, *m.*

amanuensis (əmænju'ensis), *n.* (*pl.* **amanuenses**) Secrétaire, *m.*

amaranth ('æmərænθ), *n.* Amarante, *f.* **amaranthine,** *a.* Amarante, d'amarante.

amaryllis (æmə'rilis), *n.* Amaryllis, *f.*

amass (ə'mæs), *v.t.* Amasser.

amateur (æmə'təːɹ), *n.* Amateur, *m.* **amateurish,** *a.* D'amateur.

amativeness ('æmətivnəs), *n.* Amativité, *f.* **amatorial** (æmə'toəriəl), *a.* D'amour. **amatory** ('æmətəri), *a.* D'amour, amoureux.

amaurosis (æmɔː'rousis), *n.* Amaurose, goutte sereine, *f.*

amaze (ə'meiz), *v.t.* Étonner, interdire ; éblouir, émerveiller. To be amazed, *tomber des nues, tomber de son haut.* **amazedly,** *adv.* Avec étonnement. **amazement** or **amazedness,** *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, stupeur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **amazing,** *a.* Étonnant, épatant. **amazingly,** *adv.* Etonnamment.

amazon ('æməzən), *n.* Amazone, *f.* **Amazonian** (æmə'zouniən), *a.* D'amazone ; (*fig.*) comme une amazone, hardi.

ambages (æm'beidʒiːz), *n.pl.* Ambages, *f.pl.*, détours, *m.pl.*

ambassador (æm'bæsədəɹ), *n.* Ambassadeur, *m.* **ambassadorial** (-'doəriəl), *a.* D'ambassadeur. **ambassadress,** *n.* Ambassadrice, *f.*

amber ('æmbəɹ), *n.* Ambre, *m.* *a.* D'ambre. **amber-coloured,** *a.* Ambré. **ambergris,** *n.* Ambre gris, *m.* **amber-seed,** *n.* Ambrette, *f.*

ambidexter (æmbi'dekstəɹ), *a.* and *n.* Ambidextre. **ambidextrous,** *a.* Ambidextre.

ambient ('æmbiənt), *a.* Ambiant.

ambiguity (æmbi'gjuiti) or **ambiguousness,** *n.* Ambiguïté ; équivoque, *f.* **ambiguous** (æm'bigjuəs), *a.* Ambigu, équivoque, douteux. **ambiguously,** *adv.* Ambigument, d'une manière équivoque.

ambit ('æmbit), *n.* Contour, *m.*

ambition (æm'biʃən), *n.* Ambition, *f.* **ambitious,** *a.* Ambitieux. To be ambitious of, *ambitionner.* **ambitiously,** *adv.* Ambitieusement.

amble ('æmbl), *v.i.* Aller l'amble ; (*fig.*) trottiner, aller son chemin. To make a horse amble, *mettre un cheval à l'amble.* *n.* Amble, *m.* **ambler,** *n.* Cheval qui va l'amble, *m.*, haquenée, *f.*

amblyopia (æmbli'oupiə), *n.* Amblyopie, *f.*

ambrosia (æm'brouziə), *n.* Ambroisie, *f.* **ambrosial,** *a.* D'ambroisie, délicieux, doux.

ambs-ace ('æmzeis), *n.* Beset, ambesas, *m.*

ambulance ('æmbjuləns), *n.* Ambulance, *f.*, hôpital militaire, *m.* **ambulance-man,** *n.* Ambulancier, *m.* **ambulance-nurse,** *n.* Ambulancière, *f.* **ambulance-wagon,** *n.* Voiture d'ambulance, *f.* **ambulant,** *a.* Ambulant. **ambulatory,** *a.* Ambulatoire ; *n.* Bas côté, préau, *m*

ambuscade (æmbəs'keid), *n.* Embuscade, *f.* To lay an ambuscade for, *dresser une embuscade à.* *v.t.* Embusquer; mettre en embuscade.

ambush ('æmbuʃ), *n.* Embûche, embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, *m.* *v.t.* Embusquer. *v.i.* S'embusquer.

ameer or **amir** (ə'miəɹ), *n.* Émir, *m.*

ameliorate (ə'miːliəreit), *v.t.* Améliorer. *v.i.* Améliorer, s'améliorer. **amelioration**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.* **ameliorative**, *a.* Améliorant, améliorateur. **ameliorator**, *n.* Améliorateur, *m.*

amen (ɑː'men), *adv.* Amen, ainsi soit-il.

amenable (ə'miːnəbl), *a.* Responsable, comptable; soumis, sujet (à). To make some one amenable to reason, *faire entendre raison à quelqu'un.* **amenability** or **amenableness**, *n.* Responsabilité, soumission, *f.*

amend (ə'mend), *v.t.* Amender, corriger, réformer. *v.i.* S'amender, se corriger. **amendable**, *a.* Amendable. **amendment**, *n.* Amendement, *m.*, amélioration, réforme, *f.* **amends**, *n.pl.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, réparation, *f.* To make amends for, *dédommager de, faire réparation de.*

amenity (ə'miːniti), *n.* Aménité, *f.*

amentaceous (æmen'teiʃəs), *a.* Amentacé.

amerce (ə'məːɹs), *v.t.* Condamner à l'amende. **amercement**, *n.* Amende, *f.*

American (ə'merikən), *a.* Américain. *n.* Américain, *m.*, Américaine, *f.* **Americanism**, *n.* Américainisme, *m.* **Americanize**, *v.t.* Américaniser, naturaliser Américain.

amethyst ('æməθist), *n.* Améthyste, *f.* **amethystine**, *a.* D'améthyste.

amiability (eimjə'biliti) or **amiableness,** *n.* Amabilité, *f.* **amiable** ('eimiəbl), *a.* Aimable; attrayant, gracieux. **amiably**, *adv.* Avec amabilité.

amianthus (æmi'ænθəs) or **amiant,** *n.* (*Min.*) Amiante, *m.*

amicability (æmikə'biliti) or **amicableness,** *n.* Nature amicale; cordialité, *f.* **amicable**, *a.* Amical. **amicably**, *adv.* Amicalement; à l'aimable.

amice ('æmis), *n.* Amict, *m.*

amid (ə'mid) or **amidst,** *prep.* Au milieu de. **amidships**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) Par le travers. Helm amidships! *droite la barre!*

amidin ('æmidin), *n.* (*Chem.*) Amide, *m.*

amiss (ə'mis), *a.* Mauvais. *adv.* Mal, en mal, en mauvaise part; (unseasonably) mal à propos. To do amiss, *mal faire*; do not take amiss what I am going to tell you, *ne prenez pas en mauvaise part ce que je vais vous dire*; nothing comes amiss to him, *il s'arrange de tout.*

amity ('æmiti), *n.* Amitié, *f.*

ammonia (ə'mouniə), *n.* Ammoniaque, *f.* **ammoniac** or **ammoniacal**, *a.* Ammoniac, ammoniacal. Gum ammoniac, *gomme ammoniaque, f.*

ammonite ('æmənait), *n.* Ammonite, *f.*

ammonium (ə'mouniəm), *n.* Ammonium, *m.*

ammunition (æmju'niʃən), *n.* Munitions de guerre, *f. pl.* Ammunition bread, *pain de munition, m.* **ammunition-wagon**, *n.* Caisson, *m.* **ammunition-pouch**, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*

amnesia (æm'niːsiə), *n.* Amnésie, *f.*

amnion ('æmniən), *n.* (*Anat.*). Amnios, *m.* **amniotic** (-'ɔtik), *a.* Amniotique.

amnesty ('æmnesti), *n.* Amnistie, *f.* *v.t.* Amnistier.

amomum (ə'mouməm), *n.* Amome, *m.*

among (ə'mʌŋ) or **amongst,** *prep.* Entre, parmi; entre, au milieu de, chez, avec. Among the French, *chez les Français*; from among, *d'entre, du milieu de*; one among a thousand, *un sur mille.*

amorous ('æmərəs), *a.* Amoureux. **amorously**, *adv.* Amoureusement. **amorousness**, *n.* Galanterie, tendance à l'amour, *f.*

amorphous (ə'mɔːɹfəs), *a.* Amorphe. **amorphism** or **amorphousness**, *n.* Amorphie, *f.*

***amort** (ə'mɔːɹt), *a.* Abattu, triste.

amortization (əmɔːɹti'zeiʃən) or **amortizement,** *n.* Amortissement, *m.* **amortize**, *v.t.* Amortir.

amount (ə'maunt), *v.i.* S'élever, se monter, revenir (à). His argument amounts to this, *son argument se réduit à ceci*; that amounts to the same thing, *cela revient au même*; to amount to, *se monter à.* *n.* Montant, total, *m.*, somme, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*, (*fig.*) valeur, *f.*, résultat, *m.* To the amount of, *jusqu'à concurrence de.*

amour (ə'muər), *n.* Amours, *f.pl.*, amourette, *f.*

ampere ('æmpɛəɹ), *n.* (*Elec.*) Ampère, *m.*

amphibia (æm'fibiə), *n.pl.* Amphibiens, *m.pl.* **amphibian**, *n.* Amphibie, *m.* **amphibious**, *a.* Amphibie. **amphibiousness**, *n.* Nature amphibie, *f.*

amphibological (æmfibo'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Amphibologique. **amphibologically**, *adv.* Amphibologiquement. **amphibology** (-'bɔlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

amphibrach ('æmfibræk), *n.* (*Pros.*) Amphibraque, *m.*

amphictyon (æm'fiktiən), *n.* Amphictyon, *m.* **amphictyonic** (-ti'ɔnik), *a.* Amphictyonique. **amphictyony**, *n.* Amphictyonie, *f.*

amphioxus (æmfi'ɔksəs), *n.* (*Ich.*) Amphioxus, *m.*

amphisbæna (æmfis'biːnə), *n.* Amphisbène, *m.*

amphitheatre (æmfi'θiːətəɹ), *n.* Amphithéâtre, *m.* **amphitheatrical** (-θi'ætrikəl), *a.* Amphithéâtral, d'amphithéâtre.

amphitryon (æm'fitriən), *n.* Amphitryon, *m.*

amphora ('æmfərə), *n.* Amphore, *m.*

ample ('æmpl), *a.* Ample, large, spacieux; abondant, copieux; très suffisant. **ampleness**, *n.* Ampleur; grandeur, *f.* **amplification**, *n.* Amplification, *f.* **amplify** ('æmplifai), *v.t.* Amplifier, étendre, exagérer; augmenter. **amplitude**, *n.* Amplitude, étendue, largeur, *f.* **amply**, *adv.* Amplement.

ampulla (æm'pulə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ampoule, *f.*

amputate ('æmpjuteit), *v.t.* Amputer. **amputation**, *n.* Amputation, *f.*

amuck (ə'mʌk) or **amock,** *adv.* To run amuck at, *attaquer en fou furieux.*

amulet ('æmjulet), *n.* Amulette, *f.*

amuse (ə'mjuːz), *v.t.* Amuser, divertir. To be amused at, *s'amuser* ou *se divertir de.* **amusement**, *n.* Amusement, divertissement, *m.* **amusing**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **amusingly**, *adv.* D'une manière amusante.

amygdalic (æmig'dælik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Amygdalin, fait d'amandes. **amygdalin**, *n.* Amygdalin, *m.* **amygdaloid**, *a.* and *n.* Amygdaloïde, *f.*

amylaceous (æmi'leiʃəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Amylacé. **amyl**, *n.* Amyle, *m.* **amylene** (-'liːn), *n.* Amylène, *m.* **amyloid**, *a.* and *n.* Amyloïde, *f.*

an (æn), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* **conj.* Si.

Anabaptism (ænə'bæptizm), *n.* Anabaptisme, *m.* **Anabaptist**, *n.* Anabaptiste, *m.f.* **Anabaptist** or **Anabaptistical**, *a.* Des anabaptistes.

anachronism (ə'nækrənizm), *n.* Anachronisme, *m.* **anachronistic** (-'nistik), *a.* Anachronique.

anacoluthon (ænəkə'ljuːθən), *n.* Anacoluthe, *f.*

Anacreontic (ənækri'ɔntik), *a.* Anacréontique. *n.* Poème anacréontique, *m.*

anæmia (ə'niːmiə), *n.* Anémie, *f.* **anæmic**, *a.* Anémique.

anæsthesia (æniːs'θiːziə), *n.* Anesthésie, *f.* **anæsthetic** (-'θetik), *a.* and *n.m.* Anesthésique. **anæsthetize** (ə'niːsθətaiz), *v.t.* Anesthésier.

anaglyph ('ænəglif), *n.* Anaglyphe, *m.* **anaglyphic** or **anaglyptique**, *a.* Anaglyptique.

anagoge or **anagogy** (ænə'goudʒi), *n.* Anagogie, *f.* **anagogical**, *a.* Anagogique.

anagram ('ænəgræm), *n.* Anagramme, *f.* **anagrammatical** (-'mætikəl), *a.* Anagrammatique. **anagrammatically**, *adv.* Par anagramme. **anagrammatist** (-'græmətist), *n.* Anagrammatiste, *m.* **anagrammatize**, *v.i.* Anagrammatiser.

anal ('einəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Anal.

analects ('ænəlekts) or **analecta,** *n.pl.* Analectes, *m.pl.*

analeptic (ænə'leptik), *a.* and *n.* Analeptique, *m.*

analogical (ænə'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Analogique. **ana-**

logically, *adv.* Analogiquement. **analogism** (ə'nælədʒizm), *n.* (*Phil.*) Analogisme, *m.* **analogist**, *n.* Personne qui fait des analogies, *f.* **analogize**, *v.t.* Expliquer analogiquement. **analogous** (ə'næləgəs), *a.* Analogue. **analogously**, *adv.* D'une manière analogue. **analogy** (ə'nælədʒi), *n.* Analogie, *f.*

analysable ('ænəlaizəbl), *a.* Analysable. **analysis** (ə'nælisis), *n.* Analyse, *f.* **analyst** ('ænəlist), *n.* Analyste, *m.* **analytic** or **analytical**, *a.* Analytique. **analytically**, *adv.* Analytiquement. **analytics**, *n.* Art de l'analyse, *m.* **analyze**, *v.t.* Analyser, faire l'analyse de. **analyzer**, *n.* Analyste, analyseur, *m.*

anamorphosis (ænəmɔɹ'fousis), *n.* Anamorphose, *f.*

ananas (ə'neinəs, æ'nɑːnəs) or **anana,** *n.* Ananas, *m.*

anandrous (ə'nændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Anandraire, anandre.

anapæst ('ænəpest), *n.* Anapeste, *m.* **anapestic**, *a.* Anapestique ; *n.* Vers anapestique, *m.*

anaphora (ə'næfərə), *n.* Anaphore, *f.*

anarchic (ə'nɑːɹkik) or **anarchical,** *a.* Anarchique. **anarchically**, *adv.* Anarchically. **anarchist** ('ænəɹkist), *a.* and *n.m.* Anarchiste. **anarchy**, *n.* Anarchie, *f.*

anasarca (ænə'sɑːɹkə), *n.* (*Path.*) Anasarque, *f.* **anasarcous**, *a.* Hydropique.

anastomose (ə'næstəmouz), *n.* Anastomose, *f.* *v.i.* S'anastomoser.

anastrophe (ə'næstrəfi), *n.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe, *f.*

anathema (ə'næθəmə), *n.* Anathème, *m.* **anathematize**, *v.t.* Anathématiser, frapper d'anathème, excommunier.

anatomical (ænə'tɔmikəl), *a.* Anatomique. **anatomically**, *adv.* Anatomiquement. **anatomist** (ə'nætəmist), *n.* Anatomiste, *m.* **anatomize**, *v.t.* Anatomiser. **anatomy**, *n.* Anatomie, *f.*

ancestor ('ænsəstəɹ), *n.* Aïeul, *m.* **ancestors**, *n.pl.* Ancêtres, pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* **ancestral** (æn'sestrəl), *a.* D'ancêtres, de ses ancêtres ; héréditaire. **ancestry** ('ænsəstri), *n.* Ancêtres, *m.pl.* ; race, origine, naissance, *f.*, lignage, *m.*

anchor ('æŋkəɹ), *n.* Ancre, *f.* Best bower anchor, *seconde ancre* ; foul anchor, *ancre surjalée* ; kedge anchor, *ancre à empenneler*, *ancre de toue* ; sheet-anchor, *maîtresse ancre*, (*fig.*) *ancre de miséricorde* ; small bower anchor, *ancre d'affourche* ; spare anchor, *ancre de rechange* ; to let go the anchor, *mouiller l'ancre* ; to ride at anchor, *être à l'ancre* ; to weigh anchor, *lever l'ancre.* *v.i.* Ancrer, s'ancrer, mouiller ; (*fig.*) se fixer. *v.t.* Mouiller, ancrer. **anchorage**, *n.* Mouillage, ancrage, *m.*

anchoret ('æŋkəret) or **anchorite,** *n.* Anachorète, ermite, *m.* **anchoretic**, *a.* Anachorétique.

anchovy (æn'tʃouvi), *n.* Anchois, *m.* Anchovy sauce, *sauce aux anchois.*

anchylose ('æŋkilouz), *v.i.* S'ankyloser. *v.t.* Ankyloser. **anchylosis** (æŋki'lousis), *n.* Ankylose, *f.*

ancient (1) ('eintʃənt), *a.* Ancien, antique, vieux. *n.* Ancien.

***ancient** (2) ('eintʃənt), *n.* Drapeau ; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.*

anciently ('eintʃəntli), *adv.* Anciennement. **ancientness** or ***ancientry**, *n.* Ancienneté, *f.*

ancon ('æŋkən), *n.* (*pl.* **ancones**) (*Anat.*) Anconé, *m.*

and (ænd), *conj.* Et. And so on, *et ainsi de suite* ; better and better, *de mieux en mieux* ; carriage and pair, *voiture à deux chevaux, f.* ; go and see, *allez voir.*

andante (æn'dænti), *n.* (*Mus.*) Andante, andanté, *m.*

andiron ('ændaiəɹn), *n.* Chenet, *m.*, chevrette, *f.*

androgynous (æn'drɔdʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Androgyne ; (*Zool.*) hermaphrodite. **androgyne** ('ændrədʒin), *n.* Androgyne, hermaphrodite, *m.*

andromed ('ændrəmed), *n.* (*Astron.*) Andromède, *f.*

anecdote ('ænəkdout), *n.* Anecdote, *f.* **anecdotal**, *a.* Anecdotique. **anecdotist**, *n.* Anecdotier, *m.*

anemograph (ə'nemogræf), *n.* Anémographe, *m.* **anemometer** (ænə'mɔmətəɹ), *n.* Anémomètre, *m.* **anemometry**, *n.* Anémométrie, *f.*

anemone (ə'neməni), *n.* Anémone, *f.*

anemoscope (ə'nemoskoup), *n.* Anémoscope, *m.*

anent (ə'nent), *prep.* Touchant, sur, à propos de.

aneroid ('ænərɔid), *n.* Anéroïde, *m.*

aneurism ('ænjurizm), *n.* Anévrisme, *m.* **aneurismal** (ænju'rizməl), *a.* Anévrismal.

anew (ə'njuː), *adv.* De nouveau.

anfractuose (æn'fræktjuous) or **anfractuous,** *a.* Anfractueux. **anfractuosity** (-'ɔsiti), *n.* Anfractuosité, *f.*

angel ('eindʒəl), *n.* Ange ; angelot (coin), *m.* Guardian angel, *ange tutélaire.* **angel-fish**, *n.* Ange de mer, *m.* **angel-water**, *n.* Eau de Portugal, *f.* **angel-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'ange. **angelic** (æn'dʒelik) or **angelical**, *a.* Angélique. **angelica**, *n.* Angélique, *f.* **angelically**, *adv.* Angéliquement. **angelicalness**, *n.* Nature angélique, *f.* **angelolatry** (eindʒəl'ɔlətri), *n.* Angélolâtrie, *f.* **angelus** ('ændʒələs), *n.* Angélus, *m.*

anger ('æŋgəɹ), *n.* Colère, *f.* ; courroux, *m.* To provoke someone to anger, *exciter la colère de quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Fâcher, irriter, mettre en colère. ***angerly**, *adv.* En colère.

angina (æn'dʒainə), *n.* (*Path.*) Angine, *f.* Angina pectoris, *angine de poitrine.*

angiospermous (ændʒio'spəːɹməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angiosperme. **angiosperms**, *n.pl.* Angiospermes, *f.pl.*

angle (1) ('æŋgl), *n.* Angle ; coin, *m.* **angled**, *a.* À angles. Acute-angled, *acutangle* ; eight-angled, *octogone* ; right-angled, *rectangulaire.*

angle (2) ('æŋgl), *v.i.* Pêcher à la ligne. **angler**, *n.* Pêcheur à la ligne, *m.*

Anglican ('æŋglikən), *a.* Anglican. *n.* Anglican, *m.*, anglicane, *f.* **anglice** ('æŋglisiː), *adv.* En anglais. **Anglicism**, *n.* Anglicisme, *m.* **Anglicize**, *v.t.* Angliciser.

angling ('æŋgliŋ), *n.* Pêche à la ligne, *f.*

Anglomania (æŋglou'meiniə), *n.* Anglomanie, *f.* **Anglophobe** (-foub), *n.* Anglophobe. **Anglophobia**, *f.* Anglophobie, *f.* **Anglo-Saxon**, *a.* Anglo-saxon ; *n.* Anglo-saxon, *m.*

angola (æŋ'goulə) or **angora,** *n.* Angora, *m.*

angrily ('æŋgrili), *adv.* En colère, avec colère. **angry**, *a.* En colère, fâché, irrité (contre *ou* de), courroucé. These people are very angry, *ces gens sont très fâchés* ; they are angry with him, *ils lui en veulent* ; to be angry with, *être en colère contre, en vouloir à* ; to get angry, *se mettre en colère.*

anguine ('æŋgwin), *a.* Anguiforme.

anguish ('æŋgwiʃ), *n.* Angoisse, douleur, *f.* *v.t.* Angoisser, navrer de douleur.

angular ('æŋgjuləɹ), *a.* Angulaire, angulé. **angularity** (æŋgju'læriti), *n.* Forme angulaire, *f.* **angularly** ('æŋgjuləɹli), *adv.* Angulairement. **angulate**, *a.* Angulé. **angulous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Anguleux.

angustifoliate (æŋgʌsti'fouliət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angustifolié.

anhelation (ænhi'leiʃən), *n.* Anhélation, *f.*

anhydrous (æn'haidrəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Anhydre.

***anight** (ə'nait) or ***anights,** *adv.* De nuit, la nuit.

anil ('ænil), *n.* Anil, *m.*

anile ('ænail), *a.* De vieille femme, débile. **anility** (ə'niliti), *n.* Second enfance, radotage, *m.*

animadversion (ænimæd'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Animadversion, censure, critique, *f.* **animadvert**, *v.i.* S'attaquer (à). To animadvert upon, *critiquer, censurer.*

animal ('æniməl), *a.* and *n.* Animal, *m.* Animal kingdom, *règne animal.* **animalcular** (æni'mælkjuləɹ), *a.* Animalculaire. **animalcule** (-kjul), *n.* (*pl.* **animalcules** or **animalcula**) Animalcule, *m.* **animalism** ('æniməlizm) or **animality** (-'mæliti), *n.* Animalité, *f.* **animalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Animalisation, *f.* **animalize**, *v.t.* Animaliser.

animate ('ænimeit), *v.t.* Animer (de). *a.* Animé. **animated**, *a.* Animé, vif. **animating**, *a.* Qui anime, qui ranime. **animatingly**, *adv.* Vivement.

animation, *n.* Animation, vivacité, vie, *f.* **animative**, *a.* Animateur. **animator**, *n.* Animateur.

animism ('ænimizm), *n.* Animisme, *m.* **animist**, *n.* Animiste, *m.*

animosity (æni'mositi), *n.* Animosité, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **animus** ('ænimәs), *n.* Animosité, hostilité, *f.*; esprit (de), *m.*

anise ('ænis), *n.* Anis, *m.* **aniseed**, *n.* Graine d'anis, *f.* **anisette** (æni'zet), *n.* Anisette, *f.*

ankle ('æŋkl), n. Cheville du pied, *f.* To sprain one's ankle, *se fouler la cheville.* **ankle-bone**, *n.* Astragale, *m.* **ankle-deep**, *adv.* Jusqu'aux chevilles. **ankle-joint**, *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.* **anklet**, *n.* Anneau autour de la cheville, *m.*; chaussette, *f.*

annalist ('ænәlist), *n.* Annaliste, *m.* **annals**, *n.pl.* Annales, *f.pl.* **annates** ('æneitz), *n.pl.* Annate, *f.*

anneal (ә'niːl), *v.t.* Tempérer; adoucir (steel etc.), recuire (glass). **annealing**, *n.* Recuite, *f.*

annelid ('ænәlid), *n.* (*Zool.*) Annélide, *m.*

annex (ә'neks), *v.t.* Annexer, joindre (à). *v.i.* Se joindre, s'annexer (à). *n.* ('æneks) Annexe, *f.* **annexation**, *n.* Annexation, *f.* **annexed**, *a.* Ci-joint, annexé.

annihilate (ә'naihәleit), *v.t.* Anéantir, détruire, annihiler. **annihilation** (-'leiʃәn), *n.* Anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.* **annihilationism**, *n.* Annihilationnisme, *m.* **annihilationist**, *n.* Annihilationniste, *m.*

anniversary (æni'vәːɹsәri), *a.* and *n.* Anniversaire, *m.*

Anno Domini ('ænou'dɔminai) L'an du Seigneur.

annotate ('ænoteit), *v.t.* Annoter. **annotation**, *n.* Annotation, *f.* **annotator**, *n.* Annotateur, *m.*, annotatrice, *f.*

announce (ә'nauns), *v.t.* Annoncer, proclamer. **announcement**, *n.* Annonce, *f.*, avis, *m.*; lettre de faire part, *f.*

annoy (ә'nɔi), *v.t.* Incommoder, ennuyer, agacer, tourmenter. I am much annoyed, *je suis très ennuyé.* **annoyance**, *n.* Ennui, tourment, désagrément, chagrin, *m.* **annoying**, *a.* Ennuyeux, contrariant. **annoyingly**, *adv.* Ennuyeusement.

annual ('ænjuәl), *a.* Annuel. *n.* Annuaire, *m.*; plante annuelle, *f.* **annually**, *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans. **annuitant** (ә'njuːitәnt), *n.* Détenteur d'annuité, *m.* **annuity**, *n.* Annuité, rente annuelle, pension, *f.* Life annuity, *rente viagère*; to buy up an annuity, *amortir une rente*; to redeem an annuity, *racheter une rente.*

annul (ә'nʌl), *v.t.* Annuler.

annular ('ænjulәɹ), *a.* Annulaire. **annulate** or **annulated**, *a.* (*Zool.* etc.). Annelé. **annulet**, *n.* Annelet, *m.*

annulment (ә'nʌlmәnt), *n.* Annulation, *f.*

annunciate (ә'nʌnʃieit), *v.t.* Annoncer. **annunciation**, *n.* Annonce, proclamation, *f.*, avis, *m.*; annonciation, *f.* **annunciator**, *n.* Annonceur, *m.*

anode ('ænoud), *n.* (*Elec.*) Anode, *m.*

anodyne ('ænәdain), *a.* Anodin. *n.* Remède anodin, anodin, *m.*

anoint (ә'nɔint), *v.t.* Oindre. **anointed**, *a.* Oint. The Lord's anointed, *l'oint du Seigneur.*

anomalistic (әnɔmә'listik), *a.* (*Astron.*) Anomalistique. **anomalous**, *a.* Anomal, irrégulier. **anomalously**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement. **anomaly**, *n.* Anomalie, *f.*

anon (ә'nɔn), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt; à l'instant. Ever and anon, *de temps en temps.*

anonmyous (ә'nɔnimәs), *a.* Anonyme. **anonymously**, *adv.* Anonymement.

anosmia (ә'nɔzmiә), *n.* Anosmie, *f.*

another (ә'nʌðәɹ), *a.* and *pron.* Autre, un autre, encore un. One after another, *l'un après l'autre*; one another, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; that is another thing, *c'est tout autre chose.*

anserine ('ænsәrain), *a.* Ansérin.

answer ('ɑːnsәɹ), *v.t.* Répondre; répondre à; satisfaire, suffire à, remplir. This answers my purpose, *cela remplit mon but*; to answer several purposes, *servir à plusieurs fins.* *v.i.* Faire réponse; répondre (de *or* pour); raisonner; réussir. That did not answer, *cela n'a pas réussi.* *n.* Réponse, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* Awaiting an answer, *en attendant le plaisir de vous lire*; in answer to your letter, *en réponse à votre lettre.* **answerable**, *a.* Susceptible de réponse; conforme (à), en rapport (avec); responsable (de). **answerably**, *adv.* Convenablement. **answerer**, *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

ant (ænt), *n.* Fourmi, *f.* **ant-eater**, *n.* Fourmilier, *m.* **ant-hill**, *n.* Fourmilière, *f.* **ant-lion**, *n.* Fourmi-lion, *m.*

antagonism (æn'tægәnizm), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, antagonisme, *m.* **antagonist**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

Antarctic (æn'tɑːɹktik), *a.* Antarctique.

antecedence (æntә'siːdәns), *n.* Antécédence, antériorité, *f.* **antecedent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Antécédent. **antecedently**, *adv.* Antécédemment.

ante-chamber ('æntitʃeimbәɹ), *n.* Antichambre, *f.* **ante-chapel**, *n.* Avant-corps de chapelle, *m.* **antediluvian** (æntidi'luːviәn), *a.* and *n.m.* Antédiluvien.

antelope ('æntәloup), *n.* Antilope, *f.*

ante-meridian (æntәmә'ridiәn), *a.* Avant midi. **antemundane**, *a.* Antérieur à la création.

antenna (æn'tenә), *n.* (*pl.* **antennæ**) Antenne, *f.*

antenuptial (æntә'nʌpʃәl), *a.* Anténuptial.

antepenult (æntәpә'nʌlt) or **antepenultimate**, *a.* and *n.* Antépénultième, *f.*

anterior (æn'tiәriәɹ), *a.* Antérieur. **anteriority** (æntiәri'ɔriti), *n.* Antériorité, *f.* **anteriorly**, *adv.* Antérieurement.

anteroom ('æntirum), *n.* Antichambre, *f.*

anthelion (æn'θiːliәn), *n.* (*Meteor.*) Anthélie, *f.*

anthelmintic (ænθel'mintik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Anthelmintique, *m.*

anthem ('ænθәm), *n.* Antienne, hymne, *f.* National anthem, *hymne national.*

anther ('ænθәɹ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Anthère, *f.* **antheridium**, *n.* Anthéridie, *f.* **antheriferous**, *a.* Anthérifère.

anthological (ænθә'lɔdʒikәl), *a.* D'anthologie. **anthology**, *n.* Anthologie, chrestomathie, *f.*

Anthony's fire ('æntәniz'faiәɹ) Feu Saint Antoine, érysipèle, *m.*

anthracite ('ænθrәsait), *n.* Anthracite, *m.* **anthracitic** or **anthracitous**, *a.* Anthraciteux.

anthrax ('ænθræks), *n.* (*Med.*) Anthrax, *m.*

anthropography (ænθrә'pɔgrәfi), *n.* Anthropographie, *f.* **anthropoid**, *a.* and *n.m.* Anthropoïde. **anthropolite** or **anthropolith**, *n.* Anthropolithe, *m.*

anthropological (ænθrɔpә'lɔdʒikәl), *a.* Anthropologique. **anthropologist** (-'pɔlәdʒist), *n.* Anthropologiste, anthropologue, *m.* **anthropology**, *n.* Anthropologie, *f.* **anthropometry**, *n.* Anthropométrie, *f.* **anthropomorphism** (-'mɔːɹfizm), *n.* Anthropomorphisme, *m.* **anthropomorphist**, *n.* Anthropomorphiste, *m.* **anthropomorphous**, *a.* Anthropomorphe. **anthropophagous** (-'pɔfәgәs), *a.* Anthropophage. **anthropophagy**, *n.* Anthropophagie, *f.*

anti-, *pref.* Anti-. **anti-aircraft**, *a.* Contre-avion.

antic ('æntik), *n.* Tour, *m.*, bouffonnerie, figure, farce, *f.* He has been playing antics, *il a fait des siennes*; to play antics, *faire des farces.*

Antichrist ('æntikraist), *n.* Antéchrist, *m.* **antichristian** (-'kristʃәn), *a.* and *n.m.* Antichrétien. **antichristianism**, *n.* Antichristianisme, *m.*

anticipate (æn'tisipeit), *a.* Anticiper, prévenir; devancer; s'attendre à; jouir d'avance de; se promettre. Do you anticipate any difficulty? *vous attendez-vous à quelque difficulté?* **anticipant**, *n.* Anticipant, *m.* **anticipation**, *n.* Anticipation, *f.*; avant-goût, *m.* By anticipation, *par anticipation.* **anticipator**, *n.* Personne qui anticipe, *f.* **anticipatory**, *a.* Par anticipation.

anti-climax (ænti'klaimæks), *n.* Anticlimax *m.*,

anticlinal (ænti'klainәl), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Anticlinal, *m.*

anti-constitutional (æntikɔnsti'tjuːʃәnәl), *a.* Anticonstitutionnel.

antidotal ('æntidoutəl) *a.* Qui sert d'antidote. **antidote**, *n.* Antidote, contre-poison, *m.*

antilogy (æn'tilədʒi), *n.* Antilogie, *f.*

antimacassar (æntimə'kæsəɹ), *n.* Têtière, *f.*, dossier de fauteuil, *m.*

antimonial (ænti'mouniəl), *a.* Antimonial. Antimonial wine, *vin émétique, m.* **antimoniate**, *n.* Antimoniate, *m.* **antimonic**, *a.* Antimonié. **antimonious**, *a.* Antimonieux. **antimony** ('æntiməni), *n.* Antimoine, *m.*

anti-national (ænti'næʃənəl), *a.* Antinational.

antinomy (æn'tinəmi), *n.* Antinomie, *f.*

antipathetic (æntipə'θetik) or **antipathetical**, *a.* Antipathique. **antipathetically**, *adv.* Par antipathie. **antipathy** (æn'tipəθi), *n.* Antipathie, *f.*

antiphlogistic (æntiflə'dʒistik), *a.* and *n.* Antiphlogistique, *m.*

antiphonary (æn'tifənəri), *n.* Antiphonaire, *m.* **antiphony**, *n.* Contre-chant, *m.*

antiphrasis (æn'tifrəsis), *n.* Antiphrase, *f.*

antipodal (æn'tipədəl), *a.* Antipodal. **antipodes** (æn'tipədiːz), *n.* Antipodes, *m.pl.*

anti-pope ('æntipoup), *n.* Antipape, *m.* **antipyretic**, *a.* Antipyrétique.

antiquarian (ænti'kwεəriən), *a.* D'antiquaire. **antiquary** ('æntikwəri), *n.* Antiquaire, *m.* **antiquate**, *v.t.* Vieillir, faire tomber en désuétude. **antiquated**, *a.* Vieilli, antique ; suranné, démodé.

antique (æn'tiːk), *a.* Ancien, antique. *n.* Antique, *f.* The antique, *l'antique, m.* **antiquity** (æn'tikwiti), *n.* Antiquité, *f.*

antiscorbutic (æntiskoɹ'bjuːtik), *a.* and *n.* Antiscorbutique, *m.* **anti-slavery**, *a.* Anti-esclavagiste. **antiseptic** (ænti'septik), *a.* and *n.* Antiseptique, *m.* **antisocial**, *a.* Antisocial. **antistrophe** (æn'tistrəfi), *n.* Antistrophe, *f.*

antithesis (æn'tiθəsis), *n.* Antithèse, *f.* **antithetic** (-'θetik) or **antithetical**, *a.* Antithétique.

antitoxin (ænti'toksin), *n.* (*Med.*) Antitoxine, *f.* **anti-Trinitarian**, *n.* Antitrinitaire, *m.* **antitype**, *n.* Antitype, *m.*

antler ('æntləɹ), *n.* Andouiller, *m.*

antonomasia (æntonə'meiziə), *n.* Antonomase, *f.*

antonym ('æntənim), *n.* (*Gram.*) Antonyme, contraire, *m.* **antonymy**, *n.* Antonymie, *f.*

***antre** ('æntəɹ), *n.* Antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*

anus ('einəs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Anus, *m.*

anvil ('ænvil), *n.* Enclume, *f.* ; (*fig.*) métier, *m.* Beaked anvil, *bigorne, f.* ; upon the anvil, *sur le tapis, en préparation.* **anvil-block**, *n.* Billot d'enclume, *m.*

anxiety (æŋ'zaiəti), *n.* Anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* **anxious** ('aŋkʃəs), *a.* Inquiet, soucieux, plein de sollicitude (pour) ; désireux (de). To be anxious about, *être en peine de* ou *inquiet sur* ; to be anxious to, *désirer vivement de, tenir à.* **anxiously**, *adv.* Avec anxiété, avec inquiétude.

any ('eni), *a.* Quelque ; tout ; de ; en, quelqu'un, aucun, n'importe lequel. Any better, *mieux* ; any further, *plus loin* ; any man, *tout homme* ; any more, *encore, davantage* ; any of them, *quelqu'un d'entr'eux*, (*neg.*) *aucun d'eux* ; any others, *encore d'autres* ; at any rate, *en tout cas* ; have you any? *en avez-vous?* have you any wine? *avez-vous du vin?* I do not know any of your judges, *je ne connais aucun de vos juges* ; I doubt if any of them, *je doute qu'aucun d'entre eux* ; I have hardly any, *je n'en ai guère* ; I haven't any, *je n'en ai pas* ; not any more, *pas davantage* ; not on any account, *pour rien au monde* ; scarcely any, *presque pas.* **anybody** or **anyone**, *n.* Quelqu'un, chacun, qui que ce soit, *f.*, n'importe qui, tout le monde. Anybody can do it, *tout le monde peut faire cela* ; I didn't see anybody, *je n'ai vu personne* ; like anybody else, *comme un autre.* **anyhow**, *adv.* De tout façon, de quelque manière que ce soit, en tout cas, quand même. **anything**, *n.* Quelque chose, *f.*, quoi que ce soit, n'importe quoi. Anything but, *rien moins* ; as anything, *comme tout* ; not to say anything, *ne rien dire* ; worth anything, *de quelque valeur.* **anywhere**, *adv.* Quelque part, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où ; (*neg.*) nulle part. Anywhere else, *autre part.*

aorist ('eiərist), *n.* (*Gram.*) Aoriste, *m.*

aorta (ei'oːɹtə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Aorte, *f.* **aortic**, *a.* Aortique.

apace (ə'peis), *adv.* Vite, à grands pas.

apanage or **appanege** ('æpənidʒ), *n.* Apanage, *m.*

apart (ə'pɑːɹt), *adv.* À part, de côté, séparément, en dehors. To come apart, *se défaire.*

apartment (ə'pɑːɹtmənt), *n.* Chambre ; pièce (d'un appartement), *f.* ; logement, *m.* ; (*pl.*), *un appartement, m.*

apathetic (æpə'θetik), *a.* Apathique. **apathy** ('æpəθi), *n.* Apathie, *f.*

ape (eip), *n.* Singe, *m.*, guenon, *f.* *v.t.* Singer.

apeak (ə'piːk), *adv.* (*Naut.*) À pic.

aperient (ə'piəriənt), *a.* and *n.* Laxatif, purgatif, *m.* **aperitive** (ə'peritiv), *a.* and *n.* Apéritif, laxatif, *m.*

aperture ('æpəɹtjəɹ), *n.* Ouverture, *f.* ; orifice, *m.*

apery ('eipəri), *n.* Singerie, *f.*

apetalous (ə'petələs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Apétale.

apex ('eipeks), *n.* (*pl.* **apices** or **apexes**) Sommet, *m.*, pointe, *f.*

aphæresis (ə'fiərəsis), *n.* (*Gram.*) Aphérèse, *f.*

aphelion (ə'fiːliən), *n.* (*Astron.*) Aphélie, *m.*

aphis ('æfis), *n.* (*pl.* **aphides**) Aphididé, aphidien, *m.*

aphonia (ə'founiə), *n.* Aphonie, *f.*

aphorism ('æfərizm), *n.* Aphorisme, *m.* **aphoristic** (æfə'ristik), *a.* Aphoristique. **aphoristically**, *adv.* Par aphorisme.

aphrodisiac (æfro'diziæk), *a.* Aphrodisiaque. *n.* Aphrodisiaque, *m.*

aphthae ('æfθi), *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Aphte, *m.*

aphyllous (ə'filəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Aphylle.

apiary ('eipiəri), *n.* Rucher, *m.* **apiculture**, *n.* Apiculture, *f.*

apiece (ə'piːs), *adv.* La pièce ; par tête, par personne, chacun.

apish ('eipiʃ), *a.* De singe. Apish trick, *singerie, f.* **apishly**, *adv.* En singe. **apishness**, *n.* Singerie, sottise, *f.*

aplanatic (æplə'nætik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Aplanétique.

aplomb (ə'plɔ̃), *n.* Aplomb, *m.*

apnœa (æp'niːə), *n.* (*Med.*) Apnée, *f.*

apocalypse (ə'pokəlips), *n.* Apocalypse, *f.* **apocalyptic** or **apocalyptical**, *a.* Apocalyptique. **apocalyptically**, *adv.* D'une manière apocalyptique.

apocarpous (æpə'kɑːɹpəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Apocarpé.

apocope (ə'pokəpi), *n.* (*Gram.*) Apocope, *f.*

apocrypha (ə'pokrifə), *n.* Apocryphe, les livres apocryphes, *m.pl.* **apocryphal**, *a.* Apocryphe.

apod ('æpod), *n.* (*Zool.*) Apode, *m.* **apodal**, *a.* Apode.

apodictic (æpə'diktik), *a.* Apodictique.

apodosis (ə'podəsis), *n.* (*Gram. etc.*) Apodose, *f.*

apogee ('æpədʒi), *n.* Apogée, *m.*

apologetic (əpolə'dʒetik) or **apologetical**, *a.* Apologétique. **apologetically**, *adv.* En forme d'apologie. **apologetics**, *n.pl.* Apologétique, *f.* **apologist** (ə'polədʒist), *n.* Apologiste, *m.* **apologize**, *v.i.* S'excuser, faire une apologie (de *ou* auprès de), demander pardon (de *ou* à). I apologized to him, *je lui ai fait mes excuses* ; to apologize for someone, *faire des excuses pour quelqu'un.*

apologue ('æpəlog), *n.* Apologue, *m.*

apology (ə'polədʒi), *n.* Apologie ; excuse, *f.* To make an apology for, *faire des excuses* ou *s'excuser de.*

apophthegm ('æpəθem), *n.* Apophtegme, *m.* **apothegmatical** (æpəθeg'mætikəl), *a.* En forme d'apophtegme.

apoplectic (æpə'plektik), *a.* Apoplectique. Apoplectic stroke, *coup de sang, attaque d'apoplexie.* **apoplexy**, *n.* Apoplexie, *f.* A fit of apoplexy, *coup de sang, m.*

apostasy (ə'postəsi), *n.* Apostasie, *f.* **apostate**

a. and *n.* Apostat, *m.* **apostatical** (æpɔs'tætikəl), *a.* Apostat. **apostatize,** *v.i.* Apostasier, abjurer.

a posteriori (eipɔsteri'oərai), *adv.* À posteriori.

apostle (ə'pɔsl), *n.* Apôtre, *m.* The Acts of the Apostles, *les actes des apôtres, m.pl.* **apostleship,** *n.* Apostolat, *m.* **apostolic** (æpəs'tɔlik) or **apostolical,** *a.* Apostolique. **apostolically,** *adv.* Apostoliquement.

apostrophe (ə'pɔstrəfi), *n.* Apostrophe, *f.* **apostrophize,** *v.t.* Apostropher.

apothecary (ə'pɔθəkəri), *n.* Apothicaire, *m.*

apothecium (æpə'θiːʃiəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Apothécie, apothèce, *f.*

apotheosis (əpɔθi'ousis), *n.* Apothéose, *f.* **apotheosize,** *v.t.* Apothéoser.

apozem ('æpəzem), *n.* Apozème, *m.*

appal (ə'pɔːl), *v.t.* Epouvanter, consterner. **appalling,** *a.* Epouvantable, effrayant.

appanage [APANAGE].

apparatus (æpə'reitəs), *n.* Appareil, *m.*

apparel (ə'pærəl), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer; (*Naut.*) équiper. *n.* Habillement, vêtement; (*Naut.*) équipement, *m.* Wearing apparel, *habits, effets d'habillement, m.pl.*

apparent (ə'pærənt), *a.* Visible, évident, manifeste, apparent. Heir apparent, *héritier présomptif, m.* **apparently,** *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

apparition (æpə'riʃən), *n.* Apparition, *f.*

apparitor (ə'pæritəɹ), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

appeal (ə'piːl), *v.i.* Appeler, en appeler (de), faire appel (à); (*Law*) se pourvoir en cassation, réclamer (contre *or* à). *n.* Appel, *m.* Court of Appeal, *cour de cassation, f.*; without appeal, *en dernier ressort.* **appealable,** *a.* Sujet à appel. **appealing,** *a.* Suppliant. **appealingly,** *adv.* En suppliant.

appear (ə'piəɹ), *v.i.* Paraître; apparaître; se montrer, se présenter (à). It appears, *il paraît*; it would appear, *il paraîtrait.* **appearance,** *n.* Apparition, apparence, figure, *f.*, air, aspect, *m.*; (*Law*) comparution, *f.* At first appearance, *au premier abord, au premier coup d'œil*; for the sake of appearance, *pour sauver les apparences*; to all appearances, *selon toute apparence*; to make one's first appearance, *faire son début, débuter*; to put in an appearance, *faire acte de présence.*

appeasable (ə'piːzəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut apaiser. **appease,** *v.t.* Apaiser, pacifier. **appeasement,** *n.* Apaisement, *m.*

appellant (ə'pelənt), *a.* and *n.* (*Law*) Appelant, *m.*, appelante, *f.* **appellate,** *a.* D'appel. Appellate court, *cour de cassation.* **appellation** (æpə'leiʃən), *n.* Nom, *m.*, appellation, dénomination, *f.* **appellative,** *a.* Appellatif.

append (ə'pend), *v.t.* Apposer, annexer (à). **appendage,** *n.* Accessoire, apanage, *m.* **appendant,** *a.* Accessoire, attaché, annexé (à). **appendicitis** (əpendi'saitis), *n.* Appendicite, *f.* **appendicle,** *n.* Appendicule, *m.* **appendicular,** *a.* Appendiculaire. **appendix,** *n.* (*pl.* **appendixes** or **appendices**) Appendice, *m.*

apperception (æpəɹ'sepʃən), *n.* (*Phil.*) Perception, *f.*

appertain (æpəɹ'tein), *v.i.* Appartenir (à).

appetence ('æpətəns) or **appetency,** *n.* Appétence, envie, *f.* **appetent,** *a.* Avide (de). **appetite,** *n.* Appétit; (*fig.*) désir, *m.*, soif, *f.* To give an appetite to, *mettre en appétit.* **appetize,** *v.t.* Mettre en appétit. **appetizer,** *n.* Apéritif, hors-d'œuvre, *m.* **appetizing,** *a.* Appétissant.

applaud (ə'plɔːd), *v.t.* Applaudir. *v.i.* Applaudir (à). **applause** (ə'plɔːz), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

apple ('æpl), *n.* Pomme, *f.* Apple of the eye, *prunelle, f.* **apple-pie** or **apple-tart,** *n.* Tourte aux pommes, *f.* Apple-pie bed, *lit en portefeuille, m.*; apple-pie order, *ordre parfait, m.* **apple-sauce,** *n.* Compote de pommes, *f.* **apple-tree,** *n.* Pommier, *m.*

appliance (ə'plaiəns), *n.* Moyen; instrument, appareil, agencement, *m.*

applicability (æplikə'biliti) or **applicableness,** *n.* Applicabilité, *f.* **applicable,** *a.* Applicable.

applicant ('æplikənt), *n.* Postulant, candidat, pétitionnaire; (*Law*) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **application,** *n.* Application; sollicitation, demande, *f.* To make application to, *s'adresser à, faire une demande à.*

apply (ə'plai), *v.t.* Appliquer (à); s'adresser (à), porter, mettre. *v.i.* S'adresser (à). To apply for a situation, *solliciter un poste*; to apply oneself, *s'appliquer, se mettre* (à); to apply to, *s'adresser à* or *chez.*

appoint (ə'pɔint), *v.t.* Arrêter, désigner, fixer; nommer; garnir, équiper. **appointee,** *n.* Fonctionnaire nommé, *m.* **appointment,** *n.* Nomination, *f.*; décret, arrêt; établissement; emploi, *m.*; rendez vous, *m.* By appointment to, (*fournisseur*) *breveté de*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez-vous à.*

apportion (ə'poəɹʃən), *v.t.* Partager, répartir, assigner. **apportionment,** *n.* Répartition, *f.*, partage, *m.*

apposite ('æpəzait), *a.* À propos; applicable, convenable (à). **appositely,** *adv.* Convenablement, justement, à propos. **appositeness,** *n.* À-propos, *m.* **apposition** (æpə'ziʃən), *n.* Apposition, *f.*

appraisable (ə'preizəbl), *a.* Évaluable. **appraise,** *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. **appraisement,** *n.* Évaluation, estimation, expertise, *f.* **appraiser,** *n.* Commissaire-priseur, expert, *m.*

appreciable (ə'priːʃiəbl), *a.* Appréciable. **appreciate,** *v.t.* Apprécier, estimer. He does not appreciate it, *il n'en fait pas de cas.* **appreciation,** *n.* Appréciation, *f.* **appreciative,** *a.* Appréciatif.

apprehend ('æprihend), *v.t.* Comprendre; prendre, saisir, arrêter, appréhender au corps; craindre. **apprehensible,** *a.* Appréhensible. **apprehension,** *n.* Appréhension; arrestation, prise de corps; crainte, inquiétude, *f.* To be dull of apprehension, *avoir l'esprit lourd*; to be under apprehension, *avoir des craintes.* **apprehensive,** *a.* Intelligent, prompt à saisir; appréhensif, inquiet. To be apprehensive of, *appréhender.* **apprehensively,** *adv.* Avec intelligence; avec crainte. **apprehensiveness,** *n.* Appréhension, crainte; intelligence, *f.*

apprentice (ə'prentis), *n.* Apprenti, *m.*, apprentie, *f.* To place as apprentice to, *mettre en apprentissage chez.* *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage. **apprenticeship,** *n.* Apprentissage, *m.*

apprise (ə'praiz), *v.t.* Prévenir; informer, instruire.

approach (ə'proutʃ), *v.i.* Approcher, s'approcher. *n.* Approche, *f.*; abord, accès; rapprochement, *m.*; (*Math.*) approximation, *f.* To be easy of approach, *être d'un abord facile*; to make approaches, *faire des avances.* *v.t.* Approcher de, s'approcher de, aborder. **approachable,** *a.* Abordable, accessible, approchable.

approbation (æprə'beiʃən), *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approbation, *à condition.* **approbatory,** *a.* Approbateur.

appropriate (ə'proupriət), *a.* Approprié, propre, convenable (à). *v.t.* (-eit) Approprier, affecter (à); s'approprier. **appropriately,** *adv.* À juste titre; convenablement. **appropriateness,** *n.* Convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.* **appropriation,** *n.* Application, destination, appropriation, allocation, *f.*, emploi, *m.* **appropriator,** *n.* Qui approprie.

approvable (ə'pruːvəbl), *a.* Digne d'approbation, approuvable. **approval,** *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approval, *à condition.* **approve,** *v.t.* Approuver; *essayer, éprouver; trouver bon (que, with subj.); To approve of, *approuver*; to approve oneself, *se montrer.* **approvement,** *n.* Approbation, *f.* **approver,** *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*; *(*Law*) dénonciateur de ses complices, *m.* **approving,** *a.* Approbateur, approbatif. **approvingly,** *adv.* Avec approbation, d'un air approbateur.

approximate (ə'prɔksimeit), *v.t.* Rapprocher. *v.i.* Se rapprocher (de). *a.* Approximatif. **approximation**, *n.* Approximation, *f.*, rapprochement, *m.* **approximative**, *a.* Approximatif. **approximatively**, *adv.* Approximativement, à peu près.

appulse (ə'pʌls), *n.* Choc, *m.*; (*Astron.*) rencontre, approche, *f.*

appurtenance (ə'pəːɹtənəns), *n.* Appartenance, dépendance, *f.* **appurtenant**, *a.* Appartenant (à), dépendant (de).

apricot ('eiprikɔt), *n.* Abricot, *m.* **apricot-tree**, *n.* Abricotier, *m.*

April ('eipril), *n.* Avril, *m.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; to make an April fool of, *donner un poisson d'avril à.*

apron ('eiprən), *n.* Tablier; (*Artill.*) couvre-lumière, *m.*; (*Naut.*) contre-étrave, *f.* **apron-string**, *n.* Cordon de tablier, *m.*

apse (æps) or **apsis,** *n.* (*pl.* **apses** or **apsides**) Abside; (*Astron.*) apside, *f.* **apsidal**, *a.* Absidal.

apt (æpt), *a.* Sujet, enclin, porté (à); propre, convenable (à).

apterous ('æptərəs), *a.* Aptère. **apteryx**, *n.* Aptéryx, *m.*

aptitude ('æptitjuːd) or **aptness,** *n.* Aptitude, propriété, *f.* **aptly**, *adv.* À propos; justement, convenablement.

aqua ('eikwə), *n.* Eau, *f.* **aqua-fortis**, *n.* Eau-forte, *f.* **aquamarine** ('ækwəməriːn), *n.* Aigue-marine, *f.* **aqua-regia**, *n.* Eau régale, *f.* **aquarelle**, *n.* Aquarelle, *f.* **aquarium** (ə'kwεəriəm), *n.* Aquarium, *m.* **Aquarius**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Verseau, *m.* **aquatic** (ə'kwɔtik), *a.* Aquatique; *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* **aquatint** ('ækwətint), *n.* (*Engr.*) Aquatinte, *f.* **aqua-vitæ**, *n.* Eau de vie, *f.* **aqueduct**, *n.* Aqueduc, *m.* **aqueous** ('eikwiəs), *a.* Aqueux. **aqueousness**, *n.* Aquosité, *f.* **aquiferous**, *a.* Aquifère.

aquiline ('ækwilin), *a.* Aquilin, d'aigle.

aquosity (ə'kwɔsiti), *n.* Aquosité, *f.*

Arab ('ærəb), *n.* Arabe. *a.* Arabe. Street arab, *gamin, voyou, petit va-nu-pieds*, *m.* **arabesque**, *a.* and *n.* Arabesque, *f.* **Arabian** (ə'reibiən), *a.* and *n.* Arabe. **arabic** ('ærəbik), *a.* Arabe, arabique. Arabic figures, *chiffres arabiques*; *n.* Arabe (language), *m* **arabist**, *n.* Arabisant, *m.*

arable ('ærəbl), *a.* Arable, labourable.

arachnid (ə'ræknid), *n.* (*Zool.*) Arachnide, *m.* **arachnidous** or **arachnidean**, *a.* Arachnéen. **arachnoid**, *n.* Arachnoïde, *f.*

aræometer (æri'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Aréomètre, *m.* **aræometry**, *n.* Aréométrie, *f.*

Aramæan (ærə'miːən), *a.* and *n.* Araméen, *m.*

araneiform (ærə'niːifɔːɹm), *a.* Aranéiforme.

araucaria (ærɔ'kεəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, *m.*

arbalest ('ɑːɹbəlest), *n.* Arbalète, *f.*

arbiter ('ɑːɹbitəɹ), *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitrament** (ɑːɹ'bitrəmənt), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.*, arbitration, *f.*; jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.* **arbitrarily**, *adv* Arbitrairement. **arbitrariness**, *n.* L'arbitraire, *m.* **arbitrary** ('ɑːɹbitrəri), *a.* Arbitraire. **arbitrate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Arbitrer, décider. **arbitration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.* Board of arbitration, *conseil de prud'hommes.* **arbitrator**, *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitress**, *n.* Arbitre, *f.*

arbor ('ɑːɹbəɹ), *n.* Arbre, *m.* Arbor vitæ, *thuya*, *m.* **arboreal** (ɑːɹ'boəriəl), *a.* Arboricole. **arboreous** or **arborous**, *a.* D'arbre, arborescent. **arborescence** (ɑːɹbə'resəns), *n.* Arborescence, *f.* **arborescent**, *a.* Arborescent. **arboriculture** (ɑːr'bərikʌltjəɹ), *n.* Arboriculture, *f.* **arboriculturist**, *n.* Arboriculteur, *m.* **arboriform**, *a.* Arboriforme. **arborization**, *n.* Arborisation, *f.*

arbour ('ɑːɹbəɹ), *n.* Berceau, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.*

arbutus ('ɑːɹbjutəs), *n.* Arbousier, *m.*

arc (ɑːɹk), *n.* Arc, *m.* Arc-boutant, *arc-boutant*, *m.*; arc-lamp, *lampe à arc.*

arcade (ɑːɹ'keid), *n.* Arcade, *f.*, passage, *m.*

arcadian (ɑːɹ'keidiən), *a.* De l'Arcadie.

arcanum (ɑːɹ'keinəm), *n.* (*pl.* **arcana**) Arcane, mystère, *m.*

arch (1) (ɑːɹtʃ), *n.* Arche, *f.*; arc, cintre, *m.*, voûte, *f.* Court of Arches, *cour archiépiscopale*; pointed arch, *ogive*, *f.*; triumphal arch, *arc de triomphe.* *v.t.* Voûter, cintrer, arquer, courber. **arch-buttress**, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **arch-stone**, *n.* Voussoir, *m.*, clé de voûte, *f.* **archway**, *n.* Arceau, *m.*, voûte, *f.*, passage (sous une voûte); portail, *m.* **archwise**, *adv.* En forme de voûte.

arch (2) (ɑːɹtʃ), *a.* Fin, malin, espiègle; grand, maître, archi-, insigne, fieffé. **arch-fiend**, *n.* Chef des démons, *m.* **arch-foe**, *n.* Grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.* **arch-heresy**, *n.* Herésie principale, *f.* **arch-heretic**, *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.* **arch-hypocrite**, *n.* Grand hypocrite, *m.* **arch-priest**, *n.* Archiprêtre, *m.* **arch-prophet**, *n.* Grand prophète, *m.*

archæological (ɑːɹkiə'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Archéologique. **archæology** (ɑːɹki'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Archéologie, *f.* **archæologist**, *n.* Archéologue, *m.*

archaic (ɑːɹ'keiik), *a.* Archaïque. **archaism** ('ɑːɹkeiizm), *n.* Archaïsme, *m.* **archaist**, *n.* Archaïste.

archangel ('ɑːɹkeindʒəl), *n.* Archange, *m.* **archangelic** (ɑːɹkæn'dʒelik), *a.* Archangélique.

archbishop (ɑːrtʃ'biʃəp), *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archbishopric**, *n.* Archevêché, *m.* **archdeacon**, *n.* Archidiacre, *m.* **archdeaconry**, *n.* Archidiaconat (office), *m.*; archidiaconé (part of diocese), *m.* **archducal**, *a.* Archiducal. **archduchess**, *n.* Archiduchesse, *f.* **archduchy**, *n.* Archiduché, *m.* **archduke**, *n.* Archiduc, *m.*

arched (ɑːɹtʃt), *a.* Voûté, cintré, arqué.

archer ('ɑːɹtʃəɹ), *n.* Archer, *m.*; (*Astron.*) Sagittaire, *m.* **archery**, *n.* Tir à l'arc, *m.*

archetypal ('ɑːɹkətaipəl), *a.* Original. **archetype**, *n.* Archétype, *m.*

archidiaconal (ɑːɹkidi'ækənəl), *a.* D'archidiacre.

archiepiscopacy (ɑːɹkiə'piskəpəsi), *n* Archiépiscopat, *m.* **archiepiscopal**, *a.* Archiépiscopal.

archimage ('ɑːɹkimeidʒ), *n.* Archimage, *m.*

archimandrite (ɑːɹki'mændrait), *n.* Archimandrite, *m.*

archipelago (ɑːɹki'peləgou), *n.* Archipel, *m.*

architect ('ɑːɹkitekt), *n.* Architecte; (*fig.*) artisan, *m.* **architectonic** (-'tɔnik), *a.* Architectonique; *n.pl.* Architectonique, *f.* **architectural** (-'tektjurəl, *a.* Architectural. **architecture** ('ɑːɹkitektjəɹ), *n.* Architecture, *f.* Gothic architecture, *architecture gothique* ou *ogivale*, *f.*

architrave ('ɑːɹkitreiv), *n.* Architrave, *f.*

archive ('ɑːɹkaiv), *n.* Archives, *f.pl.* **archivist**, *n.* Archiviste, *m.*

archivolt ('ɑːɹkivɔlt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Archivolte, *f.*

archly ('ɑːɹtʃli), *adv.* Avec espièglerie, avec malice, finement, d'un air malin. **archness**, *n.* Malice, espièglerie, *f.*

archon ('ɑːɹkən), *n.* Archonte, *m.* **archonship**, *n.* Archontat, *m.*

arctic ('ɑːɹktik), *a.* Arctique.

arcuate ('ɑːɹkjueit), *a.* En forme d'arc. **arcuation**, *n.* Arcure, *f.*

ardency ('ɑːɹdənsi), *n.* Ardeur, *f.* **ardent**, *a.* Ardent. Ardent spirits, *spiritueux liqueurs alcooliques m.pl.* **ardently**, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ardeur. **ardour**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*

arduous ('ɑːɹdjuəs), *a.* Ardu, rude, pénible, difficile. **arduously**, *adv.* Difficilement, péniblement. **arduousness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*

are, *pl. indic.* [BE].

area ('εəriə), *n.* Aire, étendue, *f.*; surface, superficie, devant (de maison), *m.* Area steps, *escalier de service*, *m.*

areca (ə'riːkə), *n.* Arec, *m.* **areca-nut**, *n.* Noix d'arec, *f.* **areca-nut-tree**, *n.* Aréquier, *f.*

arefaction (ærə'fækʃən), *n.* Aréfaction, *f.* **arefy**, *v.t.* Dessécher.

arena (ə'riːnə), *n.* Arène, *f.* **arenaceous** (æri'neiʃəs), *a.* Arénacé. **arenaria**, *n.* Arénaire, *f.* **arenose**, *a.* Aréneux, sablonneux.

areola (ə'riːələ), *n.* (*pl.* **areolæ**) (*Anat.*) Aréole, *f.* **areolar**, *a.* Aréolaire. **areolate**, *a.* Aréolé.

areometer [ARÆOMETER].

Areopagite (ærə'ɔpəgait), *n.* Aréopagite, *m.* **Areopagus**, *n.* Aréopage, *m.*

arête (ə'reit), *n.* Arête, *f.*

argent ('aːɹdʒənt), *a.* Argenté. *n.* (*Her.*) Argent, *m.* **argentiferous** (-'tifərəs), *a.* Argentifère. **argentine** ('aːɹdʒəntain), *a.* Argentin.

argil ('aːɹdʒil), *n.* Argile, *f.* **argillaceous**, *a.* Argilacé, argileux. **argilliferous**, *a.* Argilifère.

argol ('aːɹgɔl), *n.* Tartre brut, *m.*

argon ('aːɹgən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Argon, *m.*

argonaut ('aːɹgonɔːt), *n.* Argonaute, *m.*

argosy ('aːɹgəsi), *n.* Gros vaisseau marchand; navire, *m.*

argot ('aːɹgou), *n.* Argot, *m.* **argotic** (-'gɔtik), *a.* Argotique.

argue ('aːɹgjuː), *v.i.* Argumenter (contre), raisonner (sur), discuter (avec); (*Law*) plaider. *v.t.* Discuter; soutenir, prétendre; (*fig.*) dénoter, indiquer, accuser. To argue well for, *faire foi de.* **argument** ('aːɹgjumənt), *n.* Argument, raisonnement, *m.* Discussion, thèse, preuve, *f.* **argumental** (-'mentəl), *a.* D'argument. **argumentation** (-mən'teiʃən), *n.* Argumentation, *f.* **argumentative** (-'mentətiv), *a.* Raisonneur, disposé à argumenter. **argumentatively**, *adv.* Par raisonnement.

Argus ('aːɹgəs), *n.* Argus, *m.*

argute (aːɹ'gjuːt), *a.* Fin, subtil.

Arian ('ɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.* **Arianism**, *n.* Arianisme, *m.*

arid ('ærid), *a.* Aride. **aridity** (ə'riditi) or **aridness**, *n.* Aridité, *f.*

Aries ('ɛəriiːz), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Bélier, *m.*

arietta (æri'etə), *n.* Ariette, *f.*

aright (ə'rait), *adv.* Droitement; bien.

arise (ə'raiz), *v.i.* (*past* **arose**, *p.p.* **arisen**) Se lever; s'élever; survenir, provenir, résulter (de).

aristarch ('æristaːɹk), *n.* Aristarque, *m.*

aristocracy (æris'tɔkrəsi), *n.* Aristocratie, *f.* **aristocrat** ('æristəkræt), *n.* Aristocrate. **aristocratic** or **aristocratical**, *a.* Aristocratique. **aristocratically**, *adv.* Aristocratiquement.

Aristotelian (æristə'tiːliən), *a.* and *n.* Aristotélicien, *m.*, aristotélicienne, *f.* **Aristotelianism**, *n.* Aristotélisme, *m.*

arithmetic (ə'riθmətik), *n.* Arithmétique, *f.* **arithmetical** (æriθ'metikəl), *a.* Arithmetique. **arithmetically**, *adv.* Arithmetiquement. **arithmetician** (æriθmə'tiʃən), *n.* Arithméticien, *m.* **arithmometer**, *n.* Arithmomètre, *m.*

ark (aːɹk), *n.* Arche, *f.* Noah's ark, *l'arche de Noé*, *f.*; the ark of the covenant, the ark of the Lord, *l'arche d'alliance*, *f.*

arm (aːɹm), *n.* Bras, *m.*; arme (weapon), *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* Arm's length, *à distance*; man-at-arms, *homme d'armes*, *m.*; present arms! *présentez armes! haut armes!* to arms! *aux armes!* under arms, *sous les armes*; with arms folded, *les bras croisés*; within arm's reach, *à portée du bras*; with open arms, *à bras ouverts.* *v.t.* Armer; donner des armes à. *v.i.* S'armer (de); prendre les armes. **arm-chair**, *n.* Fauteuil, *m.* **armful**, *n.* Brassée, *f.* **arm-hole**, *n.* Emmanchure, entournure, *f.* **arm-in-arm**, *n.* Bras dessus, bras dessous. **armpit**, *n.* Aisselle, *f.*

armada (aːɹ'meidə), *n.* Armada, *f.*

armadillo (aːɹmə'dilou), *n.* Tatou, *m.*

armament ('aːɹməmənt), *n.* Armement, *m.*, armée, flotte, *f.*

armature ('aːɹmətjəɹ), *n.* Armature, *f.*, induit, *m.*

armful [ARM].

armilla (aːɹ'milə), *n.* Armille, *f.* **armillary**, *a.* Armillaire. Armillary sphere, (*Astron.*) *sphère armillaire.*

armistice ('aːɹmistis), *n.* Armistice, *m.*

armless ('aːɹmles), *a.* Sans bras; sans armes. **armlet**, *n.* Brassard; bracelet; petit bras (de mer), *m.*

armorial (aːɹ'moəriəl), *a.* Armorial. Armorial bearings, *armoiries*, *f.pl.* **armorist** ('aːɹmərist), *n.* Armoriste, *m.*

armour ('aːɹmər), *n.* Armure, *f.* Armour-cased *or* -plated, *cuirassé, blindé*; armour-plate, *plaque de blindage*, *f.* **armoured**, *a.* Cuirassé, blindé. Armoured cruiser, *croiseur cuirassée*; armoured train, *train blindé*, *m.* **armourer**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **armoury**, *n.* Arsenal, *m.*; salle d'armes, *f.*

armpit [ARM].

army ('aːɹmi), *n.* Armée; (*fig.*) foule, multitude, *f.* Army corps, *corps d'armée*, *m.*; army-list, *les cadres*, *m.pl.*, *annuaire militaire*, *m.*; standing army, *armée permanente*, *f.*

arnica ('aːɹnikə), *n.* Arnica, *m.*, *arnique, *f.*

***aroint** or ***aroynt** (ə'rɔint), *int.* Va-t-en, loin d'ici, arrière!

aroma (ə'roumə), *n.* Arome, *m.*; bouquet (of wine), *m.* **aromatic** (ærə'mætik), *a.* Aromatique. **aromatization**, *n.* Aromatisation, *f.* **aromatize** (ə'roumətaiz), *v.t.* Aromatiser.

arose, *past* [ARISE].

around (ə'raund), *prep.* Autour, à l'entour (de). *adv.* Autour, à l'entour, aux alentours.

arouse (ə'rauz), *v.t.* Réveiller, éveiller, exciter, provoquer.

arow (ə'rou), *adv.* En rang, en ligne.

arpeggio (aːɹ'pedʒou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Arpège, *m.*

arquebus [HARQUEBUS].

arrack ('ærək), *n.* Arack, *m.*; eau-de-vie de riz, *f.*

arraign (ə'rein), *v.t.* Accuser, poursuivre en justice. **arraignment**, *n.* Mise en accusation, accusation, *f.*

arrange (ə'reindʒ), *v.t.* Arranger, régler, disposer, distribuer, combiner, organiser. **arrangement**, *n.* Arrangement, *m.*, disposition, organisation, *f.* To make arrangements, *faire des préparatifs* (*pour*), *s'arranger* (*avec*).

arrant ('ærənt), *a.* Insigne, achevé, fieffé, déterminé. **arrantly**, *adv.* Notoirement, impudemment.

arras ('ærəs), *n.* Tentures, tapisseries, *f.pl.*

array (ə'rei), *v.t.* Ranger, déployer; revêtir, parer. *n.* Ordre, rang; étalage, cortège; appareil, *m.* In battle array, *en ordre de bataille.*

arrear (ə'riəɹ), *n.* Arriéré; (*pl.*) arriéré, *m.* In arrears, *en retard, avoir de l'arriéré.*

arrest (ə'rest), *v.t.* Arrêter; saisir; fixer, suspendre. *n.* Arrestation, prise de corps, *f.*; arrêt; sursis, *m.*, suspension, *f.* Under arrest, *aux arrêts.* ***arrestation**, *n.* Arrestation, *f.* **arrestment**, *n.* Arrestation, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; saisie, *f.*

arris ('æris), *n.* Arête, *f.*

arrival (ə'raivəl), *n.* Arrivée, *f.*; arrivage (of goods etc.), *m.* Arrival platform, *quai d'arrivée, débarcadère*, *m.* **arrive**, *v.t.* Arriver (à); parvenir (à). To arrive at a decision, *prendre une décision.*

arrogance ('ærəgəns), *n.* Arrogance, *f.* **arrogant**, *a.* Arrogant. **arrogantly**, *adv.* Arrogamment. **arrogate**, *v.t.* S'arroger. To arrogate to oneself, *s'arroger.* **arrogation**, *n.* Prétention, présomption, *f.*

arrow ('ærou), *n.* Flèche, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* Shower of arrows, *grêle de flèches*, *f.* **arrow-grass**, *n.* Herbe des pampas, *f.* **arrow-head**, *n.* Pointe de flèche, sagittaire (plant), *f.* **arrow-maker**, *n.* Flechier, *m.* **arrow-root**, *n.* Arrow-root, *m.* **arrow-shaped**, *a.* Sagitté. **arrowy**, *a.* De flèche, en fleche; rapide comme une flèche.

arsenal ('aːɹsənəl), *n.* Arsenal, *m.*

arsenic ('aːɹsənik), *n.* Arsenic, *m.* *a.* (aːɹ'senik) Arsénique. **arsenical** (aːɹ'senikəl), *a.* Arsenical. **arsenious** (aːɹ'siːniəs), *a.* Arsénieux.

arsis ('aːɹsis), *n.* (*Pros.*) Arsis, *f.*

arson ('aːɹsən), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.*

art (1) (aːɹt), *n.* Art, *m.*; adresse, habilité, *f.* Art union, *société des amis des arts*; faculty of arts, *faculté des lettres*; fine arts, *beaux-arts*, *m.pl.*; school of art, *école de dessin*, *f.*; art student, *rapin*, *m.*

art (2), *2nd sing. indic.* [BE].

arterial (aːɹ'tiəriəl), *a.* Artériel. **arterialization**

n. Artérialisation, *f.* **arterialize,** *v.t.* Artérialiser. **arteritis** (ɑːɹtə'raitis), *n.* Artérite, *f.* **arteriotomy,** *n.* Artériotomie, *f.* **artery** ('ɑːɹtəri), *n.* Artère, *f.*

artesian (ɑːɹ'tiːʒən), *a.* Artésien.

artful ('ɑːɹtful), *a.* Rusé, fin, artificieux. **artfully,** *adv.* Avec artifice, artificieusement. **artfulness,** *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*, artifice, *m.*

arthritic (ɑːɹ'θritik), *a.* Arthritique. **arthritis** (ɑːɹ'θraitis), *n.* Arthrite, *f.* **arthrology,** *n.* Arthrologie, *f.*

artichoke ('ɑːɹtitʃouk), *n.* Artichaut, *m.* Jerusalem artichoke, *topinambour, m.*

article ('ɑːɹtikl), *n.* Article; objet, colis, *m.*; clause, *f.* Articles of war, *code militaire, m., règlements militaires, m.pl.*; definite article, (*Gram.*) *article défini, m.* *v.t.* Engager par contrat; placer (chez un avoué) comme clerc, placer (chez un médecin) comme élève. Articled clerk, *clerc d'avoué.*

articular (ɑːɹ'tikjuləɹ), *a.* Articulaire. **articulate,** *v.t.* and *i.* Articuler; parler distinctement; *a.* Articulé. **articulately,** *adv.* Distinctement; article par article. **articulation,** *n.* Articulation, *f.*

artifice ('ɑːɹtifis), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, finesse, *f.* **artificer** (ɑːɹ'tifisəɹ), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* **artificial** (ɑːɹti'fiʃəl), *a.* Artificiel; faux. **artificiality** (ɑːɹtifiʃi'æliti), *n.* Nature artificielle, *f.* **artificially,** *adv.* Artificiellement.

artillerist (ɑːɹ'tilərist), *n.* Artilleur, *m.* **artillery,** *n.* Artillerie, *f.* Artilleryman, *artilleur, m.*; artillery practice, *tir des bouches à feu, m.*; field-artillery, *artillerie de campagne, artillerie légère*; heavy artillery, *grosse artillerie*; horse-artillery, *artillerie à cheval.*

artisan (ɑːɹti'zæn), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.*

artist ('ɑːɹtist), *n.* Artiste. **artistic,** *a.* Artistique. **artistically,** *adv.* Artistement, avec art.

artless ('ɑːɹtles), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; sans art, naturel. **artlessly,** *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement, sans art. **artlessness,** *n.* Naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

arum ('ɛərəm), *n.* Arum, *m.*

arundinaceous (ərʌndi'neiʃəs), *a.* Couvert de roseaux.

aruspex [HARUSPEX].

as (1) (æz), *conj.* Comme; en tant que; tel que; à titre de; aussi . . . que; à mesure que; en, pour; parce que. As big as, *aussi gros que*; as for, *quant à, pour*; as great a man as he is, *tout grand'homme qu'il est*; as he advanced, *à mesure qu'il avançait*; as he was walking, *comme il marchait*; as if, *comme si*; as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; as much as, *autant que*; as though, *comme si*; as yet, *jusqu'à présent, encore*; be it as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; rich as she is, *toute riche qu'elle est*; she was dressed as a page, *elle était habillée en page*; that's as may be, *c'est selon.*

as (2) (æs), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) As, *m.*

asafœtida (æsə'fetidə), *n.* Assafœtida, *f.*

asbestos (æz'bestɔs), *n.* Asbeste, amiante, *m.*

ascarides (æs'kæridiːz), *n.pl.* Ascarides, *m.pl.*

ascend (ə'send), *v.i.* Monter (à *or* sur); remonter; s'élever (of mountains etc.). *v.t.* Monter, gravir, faire l'ascension de, remonter (a river). **ascendable,** *a.* Où l'on peut monter, accessible. **ascendant,** *a.* Ascendant; supérieur; *n.* Ascendant, *m.*, influence, supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.* **ascendency,** *n.* Ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, influence, *f.* **ascension,** *n.* Ascension, *f.* Ascension-day, *jour de l'Ascension, m.* **ascensional,** *a.* Ascensionnel. **ascent,** *n.* Ascension; élévation, montée, pente, *f.*

ascertain (æsəɹ'tein), *v.t.* S'assurer, s'informer de, constater, vérifier. **ascertainment,** *n.* Fixation, vérification, *f.*

ascetic (ə'setik), *a.* Ascétique. *n.* Ascète, ascétique, *m.* **asceticism,** *n.* Ascétisme, *m.*

ascidium (ə'sidiəm) or **ascidian,** *n.* Ascidie, *f.*

asclepiad (æs'kliːpiæd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Asclépiade, *m.*

ascribable (ə'skraibəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut attribuer, imputable. **ascribe,** *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à). **ascription,** *n.* Imputation, attribution, *f.*

aseptic (æ'septik), *a.* and *n.* Aseptique, *m.*

asexuel (ə'seksjùəl), *a.* Asexué, asexuel.

ash (1) (æʃ), *n.* Frêne (tree), *m.* Mountain-ash, *sorbier, m.* *a.* De frêne.

ash (2) (æʃ), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f.pl.* Ash-bin, -pit, etc., *cendrier, m.*; ash-coloured, *cendré*; ash-fire, *feu couvert, m.*; ash-grove, *frênaie, f.*; Ash-Wednesday, *Mercredi des Cendres, m.*

ashamed (ə'ʃeimd), *a.* Honteux, confus. I am ashamed of you, *vous me faites rougir*; to be ashamed of, *avoir honte de.*

ashen (1) ('æʃən), *a.* De frêne.

ashen (2) ('æʃən), *a.* Cendré.

ashlar ('æʃləɹ), *n.* Moellon, *m.*

ashore (ə'ʃoəɹ), *adv.* À terre; (of a ship) échoué. To run ashore, *échouer, faire côte.*

ashy ('æʃi), *a.* Cendré; gris pâle. Ashy-pale, *pâle comme la mort.*

Asiatic (eiʃi'ætik), *a.* and *n.* Asiatique.

aside (ə'said), *adv.* De côté; à part, à l'écart. Setting that aside, *à part cela, sans compter cela.*

***asinego** (æsi'niːgou), *n.* Âne, sot, aliboron, *m.*

asinine ('æsinain), *a.* D'âne.

ask (ɑːsk), *v.t.* Demander, prier (de); inviter (à); s'informer, interroger; poser (une question etc.). To ask a question, *faire une question*; to ask in, *prier d'entrer*; to ask me for something, *me demander quelque chose*; to ask to see, *demander à voir.*

askance (ə'skæns), *adv.* De travers, obliquement, du coin de l'œil.

askew (ə'skjuː), *adv.* De côté, de biais.

aslant (ə'slɑːnt), *adv.* Obliquement, de biais, de côté.

asleep (ə'sliːp), *a.* Endormi. To fall asleep, *s'endormir.*

aslope (ə'sloup), *adv.* En pente.

asp (1) (æsp) or **aspic** (1), *n.* Aspic, *m.*

asp (2) (æsp) or **aspen,** *n.* Tremble, *m.* Aspen-grove, *tremblaie, f.*

asparagus (ə'spærəgəs), *n.* Asperge, *f.* Asparagus bed, *aspergière, aspergerie, f.*; bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges, f.*

aspect ('æspekt), *n.* Aspect, *m.*; exposition, *f.* To have a south aspect, *être exposé au midi.*

aspen, *n.* [ASP (2)]. *a.* Du tremble.

asperge (æs'pəːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Asperger. **asperges,** *n.* Aspergès, *m.* **aspergillus,** *n.* (*Biol.*) Aspergille, *f.*, aspergillus, *m.*

asperity (æs'periti), *n.* Aspérité, âpreté, rudesse, sévérité, *f.*

asperse (æs'pəːɹs), *v.t.* Asperger; diffamer, noircir, calomnier. **aspersion,** *n.* Aspersion, calomnie, *f.* **aspersorium** (-'soəriəm), *n.* Aspersoir, *m.*

asphalt or **asphalte** ('æsfælt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.* *a.* D'asphalte. *v.t.* Asphalter.

asphodel ('æsfədel), *n.* Asphodèle, *m.*

asphyxia (æs'fiksiə) or **asphyxy,** *n.* Asphyxie, *f.* asphyxiate, *v.t.* Asphyxier.

aspic (1) [ASP (1)].

aspic (2) ('æspik), *n.* Aspic (savoury dish), *m.*

aspirant (ə'spaiərənt), *n.* Aspirant, *m.*, aspirante, *f.*, candidat, *m.* **aspirate** ('æspəreit), *v.t.* Aspirer; *a.* Aspiré. **aspiration,** *n.* Aspiration, *f.* **aspirative,** *a.* Aspiratif. **aspirator,** *n.* Aspirateur, *m.*

aspire (ə'spaiəɹ), *v.i.* Aspirer (à), ambitionner. aspiring, *a.* Ambitieux.

asquint (ə'skwint), *adv.* De travers, en louchant.

ass (æs), *n.* Âne, *m.* Asses' bridge, *pont aux ânes, m.*; she-ass, *ânesse, f.*; to make an ass of oneself, *agir sottement*; young ass, *ânon, m.*

assafœtida [ASAFŒTIDA].

assagai or **assegei** ('æsəgai), *n.* Zagaie, *f.*

assail (ə'seil), *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer. **assailable,** *a.* Attaquable. **assailant,** *n.* Assaillant, *m.*

assassin (ə'sæsin), *n.* Assassin, *m.* **assassinate,** *v.t.* Assassiner. **assassination,** *n.* Assassinat, *m.* assassinator, *n.* Assassin, *m.*

assault (ə'sɔːlt), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, agression, *f.* Assault and battery, *voies de fait.* *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer; donner l'assaut à.

assay (ə'sei), *n.* Épreuve, vérification, *f.*; essai, *m.* Assay balance, *trébuchet, m., balance d'essai, f.*; assay office, *bureau de garantie, m.* **assayer**, *n.* Essayeur, *m.*

assegai [ASSAGAI].

assemblage (ə'semblidʒ), *n.* Assemblage, *m.* **assemble**, *v.t.* Assembler, réunir; *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **assembly**, *n.* Assemblée, réunion, *f.* Assembly-room, *salle d'assemblée, f.*

assent (ə'sent), *v.i.* Donner son assentiment, assentir (à), convenir (de). *n.* Assentiment, *m.*, sanction, *f.* **assentient**, *a.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* **assentingly**, *adv.* Avec approbation. **assentor**, *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*

assert (ə'səːɹt), *v.t.* Affirmer, prétendre, soutenir; revendiquer, faire valoir (one's rights etc.). **assertion**, *n.* Assertion, revendication, *f.* **assertive**, *a.* Assertif. **assertively**, *adv.* Assertivement. **assertor**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*, défenseur, *m.*

assess (ə'ses), *v.t.* Imposer, taxer, fixer. **assessable**, *a.* Imposable. **assessed**, *a.* Taxé, imposé, fixé, direct. Assessed taxes, *impôts directs.* **assessment**, *n.* Imposition, répartition, assiette, *f.*; cadastre, *m.* **assessor**, *n.* Assesseur; répartiteur, *m.*

assets ('æsets), *n.pl.* Actif, *m.*, dettes actives, *f.pl.* Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif, m.*

asseverate (ə'sevəreit), *v.t.* Affirmer solennellement. **asseveration**, *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

assiduity (æsi'djuːiti), *n.* Assiduité, *f.* **assiduous** (ə'sidjuəs), *a.* Assidu. **assiduously**. *adv.* Assidûment.

assiege (ə'siːdʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger.

assign (ə'sain), *v.t.* Assigner; transférer (à). *n.* (*Law*) Ayant cause, *m.* **assignable**, *a.* Assignable, transférable. **assignation** (æsig'neiʃən), *n.* Assignation, cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.* **assignee** (æsai'niː), *n.* Cessionnaire; syndic, *m.* **assignment**, *n.* Assignation, *f.*, transfert, *m.*, cession de biens, *f.* **assignor**, *n.* Cédant, *m.*

assimilable (ə'similəbl), *a.* Assimilable. **assimilate**, *v.t.* Assimiler; *v.i.* S'assimiler. **assimilation**, *n.* Assimilation, *f.* **assimilative**, *a.* Assimilatif, assimilateur.

assist (ə'sist), *v.t.* Assister, aider. **assistance**, *n.* Assistance, aide, *f.*; secours, concours, *m.* To come to someone's assistance, *venir au secours de quelqu'un.* **assistant**, *a.* Qui aide, auxillaire; *n.* Aide; adjoint, *m.*; garçon de comptoir, commis (in a shop); sous-maître (in a school), *m.* Assistant examiner, *examinateur adjoint.*

assize (ə'saiz), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Assises, *f.pl.*; *taxe, *f.* Court of assizes, *cour d'assises, f.* **v.t.* Taxer, fixer (le prix des denrées). ***assizer**, *n.* Vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

associable (ə'souʃiəbl), *a.* Sociable. **associate** (ə'souʃieit), *v.t.* Associer (avec *ou* à); *v.i.* S'associer (avec *ou* à). To associate with, *fréquenter*; *n.* Associé; complice, *m.* **association** (əsousi'eiʃən), *n.* Association, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*

assonance ('æsənəns), *n.* Assonance, *f.* **assonant**, *a.* Assonant.

assort (ə'sɔːɹt), *v.t.* Assortir. **assorted**, *a.* Assorti. **assortment**, *n.* Assortiment; assemblage, *m.*

assuage (ə'sweidʒ), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer. *v.i.* S'apaiser, se calmer. **assuagement**, *n.* Adoucissement, *m.* **assuasive**, *a.* Adoucissant.

assume (e'sjuːm), *v.t.* Prendre sur soi, s'arroger, s'attribuer; assumer (une responsabilité); supposer; se permettre, se donner. In an assumed name, *sous un nom supposé.* *v.i.* Présumer trop de soi-même, faire l'important, s'en faire accroire. **assuming**, *a.* Arrogant, prétentieux. **assumpsit**, *n.* (*Law*) Promesse verbale, *f.* **assumption** (ə'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Supposition; prétention; assomption (de la Sainte Vierge), *f.* **assumptive**, *a.* Qu'on peut prendre; (*Phil.*) assomptif.

assurance (ə'ʃuərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* **assure**, *v.t.* Assurer. **assuredly**, *adv.* Assurément. **assuredness**, *n.* Certitude, *f.* **assurer**, *n.* Personne qui assure, *f.*, assureur, *m.*

Assyrian (ə'siriən), *a.* and *n* Assyrien, *m.* **Assyriology**, *n.* Assyriologie, *f.* **Assyriologist** (-'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Assyriologue.

astatic (ə'stætik), *a.* Astatique.

aster ('æstəɹ), *n.* Aster, *m.*

asterias (ə'stiəriæs), *n.* Astérie, *f.*

asterisk ('æstərisk), *n.* Astérisque, *m.* **asterism**, *n.* Astérisme, *m.*

astern (əs'təːɹn), *adv.* (*Naut.*) À l'arrière, de l'arrière, arrière. To back astern, *nager à culer*; to leave astern, *laisser à l'arrière.*

asteroid ('æstərɔid), *n.* Astéroïde, *m.*

asthenia (æs'θiːniə), *n.* Asthénie, *f.* **asthenic** (æs'θenik), *a.* Asthénique.

asthma ('æsθmə), *n.* Asthme, *m.* **asthmatic** (æsθ'mætik), *a.* Asthmatique.

astigmatic (æstig'mætik), *a.* Astigmate. **astigmatism** (ə'stigmətizm), *n.* Astigmatisme, *m.*

astir (ə'stəːɹ), *a.* Agité, en l'air, en émoi, debout. We were astir betimes, *nous fûmes debout de bonne heure.*

astometous (ə'stɔmətəs), *a.* Astome.

astonish (ə'stɔniʃ), *v.t.* Étonner. I am astonished at what you tell me, *je suis étonné de ce que vous me dites.* **astonishing**, *a.* Étonnant. **astonishingly**, *adv.* Étonnamment. **astonishment**, *n.* Étonnement, *m.* To strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement.*

astound (ə'staund), *v.t.* Étonner, ébahir, étourdir. **astounding**, *a.* Foudroyant.

astraddle (ə'strædl), *adv.* À califourchon.

astragal ('æstrəgəl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Astragale, *m.*

astrakhan (æstrə'kæn), *n.* Astracan, *m.*

astral ('æstrəl), *a.* Astral.

astray (ə'strei), *adv.* Egaré, hors du bon chemin. To go astray, *s'égarer*; to lead astray, *égarer.*

astrict (ə'strikt), *v.t.* Resserrer, comprimer. **astriction**, *n.* Contrainte; (*Med.*) constriction, *f.*

astride (ə'straid), *adv.* À califourchon. Astride upon, *à cheval sur.*

astringe (ə'strindʒ), *v.t.* Resserrer. **astringency**, *n.* Astringence, *f.* **astringent**, *a.* and *n.* Astringent, *m.*

astrolabe ('æstrəleib), *n.* Astrolabe, *m.*

astrologer (ə'strɔlədʒəɹ), *n.* Astrologue, *m.* **astrologic** (æstrə'lɔdʒik) or **astrological**, *a.* Astrologique. **astrologically**, *adv.* Astrologiquement. **astrology** (ə'strɔlədʒi), *n.* Astrologie, *f.*

astronomer (ə'strɔnəməɹ), *n.* Astronome, *m.* **astronomic** (æstrə'nɔmik) or **astronomical**, *a.* Astronomique. **astronomically**, *adv.* Astronomiquement. **astronomy** (ə'strɔnəmi), *n.* Astronomie, *f.*

astrut (ə'strʌt), *adv.* En se pavanant.

astute (ə'stjuːt), *a.* Fin, rusé, astucieux. **astutely**, *adv.* Astucieusement, avec ruse. **astuteness**, *n.* Astuce, *f.*

asunder (ə'sʌndəɹ), *adv.* En deux, éloigné l'un de l'autre.

asylum (ə'sailəm), *n.* Asile, refuge; hospice, *m.* Lunatic asylum, *hospice d'aliénés, m., petite maison, f.*

asymmetry (ə'simətri), *n.* Asymétrie, *f.* **asymmetrical** (eisi'metrikəl), *a.* Asymétrique.

asymptote ('æsimptout), *n.* (*Geom.*) Asymptote, *f.* **asymptotic** (-'tɔtik) or **asymptotical**, *a.* Asymptotique.

asynartete (ə'sinəɹtiːt), *n.* (*Pros.*) Asynartete, *f.* **asyndeton** (ə'sindətən), *n.* (*Rhet.*) Asyndète, *m.*

at (æt), *prep.* À, en, dans; contre; après. At a loss, *en perte*; at first, *d'abord*; at hand, *sous la main*; at his request, *sur sa demande*; at home, *chez soi*; at last, *enfin*; at least, *au moins*; at my brother's, *chez mon frère*; at once, *tout de suite, à la fois*; at peace, *en paix*; at the same time, *en même temps*; at the top, *par en haut*; at work, *à l'ouvrage*; to be hard at it, *travailler ferme*; what are you at? *que faites-vous?* what is he at? *qu'est-ce qu'il fait?*

atabal ('ætəbæl), *n.* Atabale, *m.*

ataraxia (ætə'ræksiə) or **ataraxy**, *n.* Ataraxie, *f.*

atavism (ætəvizm), *n.* Atavisme, *m.* **atavistic** (ætə'vistik), *a.* Atavique.

ate (et), *past* [EAT].

atelier (æ'telje), *n.* Atelier, *m.*

athanasian (æθə'neiʃiən), *a.* Athanasien.

atheism ('eiθiizm), *n.* Athéisme, *m.* **atheist** (1), *n.* Athée. **atheist** (2), **atheistic** (eiθi'istik), or **atheistical**, *a.* Athée, athéistique. **atheistically**, *adv.* En athée.

athenæum (æθə'niːəm), *n.* Athénée, *m.*

atherine ('æθərain), *n.* Athérine, *f.*

athermenous (ə'θəːɹmənəs), *a.* Athermène, athermique.

athirst (ə'θəːɹst), *a.* Altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) aride.

athlete ('æθliːt), *n.* Athlète, *m.* **athletic** (æθ'letik), *a.* Athlétique.

athwart (ə'θwɔːɹt), *adv.* De travers. *prep.* À travers; (*Naut.*) en travers de, par le travers de.

a-tilt (ə'tilt), *adv.* En jouteur, la lance en arrêt. To run a-tilt against, *rompre une lance avec.*

Atlantean (ætlæn'tiːən), *a.* De l'Atlantide; d'Atlas. **Atlantes**, *n.pl.* (*Arch.*) Atlante, *m.* **Atlantic** (ət'læntik), *a.* Atlantique; *n.* Atlantique, *f.* **atlas** ('ætləs), *n.* Atlas, *m.*

atmolysis (æt'mɔlisis), *n.* Atmolyse, *f.* **atmometer**, *n.* Atmomètre, *m.*

atmosphere ('ætməsfiəɹ), *n.* Atmosphère, *f.* **atmospheric** (ætməs'ferik) or **atmospherical**, *a.* Atmosphérique.

atoll (ə'tɔl), *n.* Atoll, attoll, *m.*

atom ('ætəm), *n.* Atome, *m.* **atomic** (ə'tɔmik) or **atomical**, *a.* Atomique. **atomicity** (ætə'misiti), *n.* Atomicité, *f.* **atomism**, *n.* Atomisme, *m.* **atomist**, *n.* Atomiste. **atomize**, *v.t.* Réduire en atomes ou en poudre. **atomizer**, *n.* Pulvérizateur, *m.*

atone (ə'toun), *v.i.* and *t.* Expier; racheter. **atonement**, *n.* Expiation, *f.* In atonement for his crimes, *en expiation de ses crimes.*

atonic (ə'tɔnik), *a.* Atonique; (*Gram.*) atone. **atony** ('ætəni), *n.* Atonie, *f.*

atop (ə'tɔp), *adv.* Au sommet.

atrabiliar (ætrə'biliəɹ) or **atrabilious**, *a.* Atrabilaire, atrabilieux. **atrabiliousness**, *n.* Atrabile, *f.*

***atramental** (ætrə'mentəl), *a.* Atramentaire, noir comme de l'encre.

a-trip (ə'trip), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dérapée (of anchor), *f.*; guindées (of topsails), *f.pl.*

atrium ('eitriəm), *n.* Atrium, *m.*

atrocious (ə'trouʃəs), *a.* Atroce. **atrociously**, *adv.* Atrocement. **atrociousness** or **atrocity** (ə'trɔsiti), *n.* Atrocité, *f.*

atrophy ('ætrəfi), *n.* Atrophie, *f.*

atropine ('ætrəpain), *n.* (*Chem.*) Atropine, *f.* **atropism**, *n.* Atropisme, *m.*

attach (ə'tætʃ), *v.t.* Attacher, lier (à); (*Law*) saisir. **attachable**, *a.* Qu'on peut attacher; **attaché** (ə'tæʃei), *n.* Attaché, *m.* **attachment**, *n.* Attachement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-arrêt, *f.*

attack (ə'tæk), *v.t.* Attaquer; frapper (de). *n.* Attaque, *f.*; agression, *f.*, accès, *m.* **attackable**, *a.* Attaquable.

attain (ə'tein), *v.t.* Atteindre, parvenir à. **attainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre. **attainableness**, *n.* Possibilité d'atteindre, *f.*

attainder (ə'teindəɹ), *n.* Accusation, condamnation pour haute trahison; atteinte, tache; flétrissure, *f.*

attainment (ə'teinmənt), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; talent, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances, *f.pl.*

attaint (ə'teint), *v.t.* Accuser; condamner, frapper de mort civile; vicier, flétrir, dégrader. **a.* Condamné; vicié, flétri, déshonoré. **n.* Condamnation; tache, flétrissure, *f.* ***attainture**, *n.* [ATTAINDER]; note d'infamie, flétrissure, *f.*

attar ('ætəɹ), *n.* Essence, huile essentielle, *f.*

attemper (ə'tempəɹ), *v.t.* Tempérer, modérer. **attemperance**, *n.* Tempérance, modération, *f.*

attempt (ə'tempt), *v.t.* Tenter, essayer (à), tâcher (de). *n.* Tentative, *f.*, essai, effort, *m.*; attentat, *m.* An attempt on someone's life, *un attentat contre la vie de quelqu'un*; first attempt, *coup d'essai*, *m.*; to make the attempt, *tenter le coup.* **attemptable**, *a.* Qui peut être essayé *ou* tenté.

attend (ə'tend), *v.t.* Faire attention à, écouter; s'occuper de; soigner (un malade); suivre (des leçons); accompagner, servir, assister à, fréquenter, suivre. I will attend to you in a minute, *je suis à vous dans une minute*; to attend the lectures on chemistry, *suivre le cours de chimie.* *v.i.* Faire attention écouter, prêter l'oreille (à); assister, être présent (à); servir; avoir égard (à); veiller, vaquer, s'appliquer (à). I shall attend, *j'y serai, je m'y trouverai*; to attend to one's business, *vaquer à ses affaires*; to attend upon, *servir.* **attendance**, *n.* Service, *m.*; assistance; présence, *f.*; soins (pour un malade), *m.pl.*; (*Med.*) visites, *f.pl.* To dance attendance, *faire antichambre* ou *le pied de grue.* **attendant**, *a.* Qui suit, qui accompagne, qui dépend (de); *n.* Assistant, aide, *m.*; compagne, *f.*; serviteur, domestique, compagnon; gardien, *m.*; (*Theat.*) ouvreuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, personnel, cortège, *m.*

attention (ə'tenʃən), *n.* Attention, *f.*; (*pl.*) prévenances, *f.pl.*, soins, *m.pl.* All attention, *tout oreilles*; attention! *attention! prenez garde! garde à vous!* to call someone's attention, *faire remarquer à*; to pay attention, *faire attention, avoir égard* (*à*); to turn one's attention to, *s'occuper de.* **attentive**, *a.* Attentif (à), assidu (auprès de), prévenant. **attentively**, *adv.* Attentivement. **attentiveness**, *n.* Attention, prévenance, *f.*

attenuant (ə'tenjuənt), *a.* and *n.* Atténuant. **attenuate**, *v.t.* Atténuer; amoindrir, diminuer. **attenuated**, *a.* Atténué. **attenuation**, *n.* Atténuation, *f.*; amoindrissement, *m.*

attest (ə'test), *v.t.* Attester. **attestation** (ætes'teiʃən), *n.* Attestation, *f.* **attestor**, *n.* Personne qui atteste, *f.*

attic ('ætik), *n.* Attique, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*, grenier, *m.* Attic window, *fenêtre en mansarde*, *f.*

Attic ('ætik), *a.* and *n.* Attique. **Atticism** (-'sizm), *n.* Atticisme, *m.* **Atticist**, *n.* Atticiste. **Atticize**, *v.i.* Affecter l'atticisme.

attire (ə'taiəɹ), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer. *n.* Vêtement, costume, *m.*; parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.*

attitude ('ætitjuːd), *n.* Attitude, pose, *f.* **attitudinize** (-'tjuːdinaiz), *v.i.* Poser; se donner des airs.

attorney (ə'təːɹni), *n.* Avoué, procureur, *m.* Attorney-general, *procureur-général*; power of attorney, *procuration*, *f.*, *pouvoirs*, *m.pl.* **attorneyship**, *n.* Charge d'avoué *ou* de procureur, *f.*

attract (ə'trækt), *v.t.* Attirer. **attractability**, *n.* Propriété d'être attiré, *f.* **attractable**, *a.* Attirable. **attractile**, *a.* Attractif. **attractingly**, *adv.* Par attraction. **attraction**, *n.* Attraction, séduction, *f.*; (*pl.*) attraits, appas, *m.pl.* **attractive**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant; attractif (of a magnet etc.). **attractively**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **attractiveness**, *n.* Attrait, charme, *m.*

attributable (ə'tribjutəbl), *a.* Attribuable, imputable. **attribute**, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à); *n.* ('ætribjuːt) Attribut, *m.*, qualité, *f.* **attribution** (ætri'bjuːʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloge, *m.* **attributive** (ə'tribjutiv), *a.* Attributif.

attrite (ə'trait), *a.* Frotté; (*Theol.*) attrit, pénétré d'attrition. **attriteness**, *n.* État de ce qui est usé par le frottement, *m.* **attrition** (ə'triʃən), *n.* Attrition, *f.* War of attrition, *guerre d'usure.*

attune (ə'tjuːn), *v.t.* Accorder, mettre à l'unisson.

auburn ('ɔːbəɹn), *a.* Châtain clair.

auction ('ɔːkʃən), *n.* Enchère, *f.*, vente à l'encan, vente aux enchères. Auction-room, *salle des ventes*, *f.*; to sell by auction, *vendre aux enchères* ou *à la criée.* **auctioneer** (-'niəɹ), *n.* Commissaire-priseur; crieur (at markets), *m.*

audacious (ɔː'deiʃəs), *a.* Audacieux. **audaciously**, *adv.* Audacieusement. **audaciousness** or **audacity** (ɔː'dæsiti), *n.* Audace, *f.*

audible ('ɔːdibl), *a.* Qu'on peut entendre, distinct, intelligible. He was scarcely audible, *on l'entendait à peine.* **audibleness** or **audibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Faculté de se faire entendre, *f.* **audibly,** *adv.* De manière à être entendu, distinctement.

audience ('ɔːdiəns), *n.* Audience, *f.*, assistants, auditeurs, *m.pl.* **audience-chamber,** *n.* Salle d'audience, *f.*

audiometer (ɔːdi'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Audiomètre, *m.* **audiophone,** *n.* Audiophone, *m.*

audit ('ɔːdit), *v.t.* Apurer, vérifier (des comptes). *n.* Apurement, *m.*, vérification de comptes, audition, *f.* Audit office, *cour des comptes, f.* **audit-house** or **-room,** *n.* Sacristie, *f.* **audition,** *n.* Audition, *f.* **auditor,** *n.* Vérificateur, *m.* **auditory,** *n.* Auditoire, *m.*, salle du tribunal, assemblée, *f.*; *a.* Auditif. **auditress,** *n.* Femme qui écoute, *f.*

Augean (ɔː'dʒiːən), *a.* D'Augias. The Augean stable, *l'écurie d'Augias, f.*

auger ('ɔːgəɹ), *n.* Tarière, *f.* Auger-hole, *trou de tarière, m.*; screw-auger, *tarière à filet, f., perçoir en spirale, m.*

aught (ɔːt), *n.* Quelque chose ; quoi que ce soit ; rien, tout, *m.* For aught I know, *pour ce que je sais, autant que je sache.*

augment (ɔːg'ment), *v.t.* Augmenter, accroître. *v.i.* S'augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* ('ɔːgmənt) Accroissement ; (*Gram.*) augment, *m.* **augmentation,** *n.* Augmentation, *f.* **augmentative,** *a.* Augmentatif.

augur ('ɔːgəɹ), *v.t.* and *i.* Augurer, presager. *n.* Augure, *m.* **augural** ('ɔːgjuərəl), *a.* Augural. **augurship,** *n.* Charge d'augure, *f.* **augury,** *n.* Augure, *m.* Of good augury, *de bon augure.*

august (ɔː'gʌst), *a.* Auguste.

August ('ɔːgəst), *n.* Août (month), *m.*

Augustan (ɔː'gʌstən), *a.* D'Auguste. Augustan confession, *confession d'Augsbourg, f.*

Augustin (ɔː'gʌstin), *n.* Augustin, *m.* **Augustinian** (-'tiniən), *a.* Augustin.

auk (ɔːk), *n.* Pingouin, *m.*

aulic ('ɔːlik), *a.* Aulique.

aunt (ɑːnt), *n.* Tante, *f.* Great-aunt, *grand'tante.* **auntie,** *n.* (*colloq.*) Tatan, *f.*

aura ('ɔːrə), *n.* Exhalaison, *f.*

aural ('ɔːrəl), *a.* De l'oreille. Aural surgeon, *auriste, m.*

aureate ('ɔːriət), *a.* Qui ressemble à l'or ; d'or, doré.

aurelia (ɔː'riːliə), *n.* Chrysalide, nymphe, *f.*

auricle ('ɔːrikl), *n.* Auricule, *f.*, pavillon de l'oreille, *m.*, oreillette (of the heart), *f.* **auricula** (ɔː'rikjulə), *n.* Auricule ; (*pop.*) oreille d'ours, *f.* **auricular,** *a.* Auriculaire. **auricularly,** *adv.* À l'oreille.

auriferous (ɔː'rifərəs), *a.* Aurifère.

aurist ('ɔːrist), *n.* Auriste, *m.*

Aurora (ɔː'roərə), *n.* Aurore, *f.* Aurora Borealis, *aurore boréale.* **auroral,** *a.* D'aurore.

aurum ('ɔːrəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Or, *m.* **aurous,** *a.* D'or.

auscultation (ɔːskəl'teiʃən), *n.* Auscultation, *f.*

auspice ('ɔːspis), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Auspice, *m.* Under the auspices of, *sous les auspices de.* **auspicious** (ɔː'spiʃəs), *a.* De bon augure, propice, favorable. **auspiciously,** *adv.* Sous d'heureux auspices. **auspiciousness,** *n.* Aspect favorable, *m.*, heureux auspices, *m.pl.*

auster ('ɔːstəɹ), *n.* Auster, autan, vent du midi, *m.*

austere (ɔːs'tiəɹ), *a.* Austère, âpre. **austerely,** *adv.* Austèrement. **austereness** or **austerity** (ɔː'steriti), *n.* Austérité, *f.*

austral ('ɔːstrəl), *a.* Austral.

Australian (ɔːs'treiliən), *a.* and *n.* Australien.

Austrian ('ɔːstriən), *a.* and *n.* Autrichien, *m.*, Autrichienne, *f.*

authentic (ɔː'θentik) or **authentical,** *a.* Authentique. **authentically,** *adv.* Authentiquement. **authenticate,** *v.t.* Authentiquer, constater, établir l'authenticité de. **authentication,** *n.* Preuve d'authenticité, *f.* **authenticity** (ɔːθen'tisiti), *n.* Authenticité, *f.*

author ('ɔːθəɹ), *n.* Auteur, *m.* **authoress,** *n.* Auteur, *f.*, femme auteur, *f.*

authoritative (ɔː'θɔritətiv), *a.* D'autorité, revêtu d'autorité ; impérieux. **authoritatively,** *adv.* Avec autorité, en maître. **authoritativeness,** *n.* Air *ou* ton d'autorité, *m.* **authority,** *n.* Autorité, *f.*; source, *f.* To have from good authority, *tenir de bonne source.* **authorization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Autorisation, *f.* **authorize** ('ɔːθəraiz), *v.t.* Autoriser.

authorship ('ɔːθəɹʃip), *n.* Profession *ou* qualité d'auteur ; (*colloq.*) paternité, *f.* The authorship is unknown, *l'auteur est inconnu.*

autobiographer (ɔːtəbai'ɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Autobiographe. **autobiographic** (ɔːtobaiə'græfik) or **autobiographical,** *a.* Autobiographique. **autobiography** (-bai'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Autobiographie, *f.*

autocar ('ɔːtəkɑːɹ), *n.* Automobile, *m.*

autochthon (ɔː'tɔkθən), *n.* (*pl.* **autochthones**) Autochtone. **autochthonous,** *a.* Autochtone.

autocracy (ɔː'tɔkrəsi), *n.* Autocratie, *f.* **autocrat** ('ɔːtəkræt), *n.* Autocrate, *m.* **autocratic** (ɔːto'krætik) or **autocratical,** *a.* Autocratique. **autocratically,** *adv.* Autocratiquement.

auto-da-fé (ɔːtoudɑː'fei), *n.* (*pl.* **autos-da-fé**) Autodafe, *m.*

autogenous (ɔː'tɔdʒənəs), *a.* Autogène.

autograph ('ɔːtəgræf), *n.* Autographe, *m.* *v.t.* Autographier. **autographic** (-'græfik) or **autographical,** *a.* Autographe. **autography** (ɔː'tɔgrəfi), *n.* Autographie, *f.*

automatic (ɔːtə'mætik) or **automatical,** *a.* Automatique. **automatically,** *adv.* Automatiquement. **automatism** (ɔː'tɔmətizm), *n.* Automatie, *f.* **automatist,** *n.* Automatiste, *m.* **automatize,** *v.t.* Automatiser. **automaton,** *n.* (*pl.* **automata**) Automate, *m.* **automatous,** *a.* Automatique.

automobile (ɔː'tomobiːl), *n.* Automobile, *m.* **automobilism,** *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* **automobilist,** *n.* Automobiliste.

autonomous (ɔː'tɔnəməs), *a.* Autonome. **autonomy,** *n.* Autonomie, *f.*

autopsy ('ɔːtəpsi), *n.* Autopsie, *f.* **autoptic** (ɔː'tɔptik), *a.* Autoptique.

autumn ('ɔːtəm), *n.* Automne, *m.f.* **autumnal** (ɔː'tʌmnəl), *a.* Automnal, d'automne ; *n.* Plante automnale, *f.*

auxiliary (ɔːg'ziljəri), *a.* and *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

avail (ə'veil), *v.i.* Servir ; profiter. *v.t.* Profiter, servir. To avail oneself of, *se servir de.* *n.* Service, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Of what avail is it? *à quoi sert de?* to be of no avail, *ne servir à rien.* **available,** *a.* Disponible, valable. **availableness** or **availability,** *n.* Efficacité, validité, *f.* **availably,** *adv.* Utilement, avec profit.

avalanche ('ævəlɑːntʃ, -nʃ), *n.* Avalanche, *f.*

avarice ('ævəris), *n.* Avarice, *f.* **avaricious** (ævə'riʃəs), *a.* Avare, avaricieux. **avariciously,** *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare.

avast (ə'vɑːst), *int.* (*Naut.*) Baste ! tiens.

avatar ('ævətɑːɹ), *n.* Avatar, *m.*

avaunt (ə'vɔːnt), *int.* Va-t-en ! arrière !

ave ('eivi), *n.* Avé, *m.* Ave Maria, *avé Maria, m.*

avenaceous (ævə'neiʃəs), *a.* Avénacé.

avenge (ə'venʒ), *v.t.* Venger. To avenge oneself, *se venger* (*de* or *sur*). **avenger,** *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **avenging,** *a.* Vengeur, *n.*, vengeresse, *f.*

avens ('ævənz), *n.* Benoîte, *f.*

avenue ('ævənjuː), *n.* Avenue, *f.*, boulevard, *m.*

aver (ə'vəːɹ), *v.t.* Affirmer.

average ('ævəridʒ), *n.* Moyenne, *f.*, prix moyen, terme moyen, *m.*; mercuriale (des grains) ; (*Naut.*) avarie, *f.* Above the average, *au-dessus du commun*; free of average, *franc d'avarie*; general averages, *avaries communes*; on an average, *en moyenne, l'un dans l'autre*; particular averages, *avaries particulières*; petty averages, *menues avaries.* *a.* Commun, moyen. *v.t.* Prendre la moyenne de. *v.i.* Revenir terme moyen à, donner une moyenne de.

averment (ə'vəːɹmənt), *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

averse (ə'vəːɹs), *a.* Opposé (à), qui a de l'éloignement (pour), ennemi (de). To be averse to, *il me répugne de.* **aversely**, *adv.* À contre-cœur. **averseness** or **aversion**, *n.* Répugnance, aversion, *f.*

avert (ə'vəːɹt), *v.t.* Détourner, écarter.

aviary ('eiviəri), *n.* Volière, *f.*

aviation (eivi'eiʃən), *n.* Aviation, *f.* **aviator** ('eivieitəɹ), *n.* Aviateur, pilote, *m.*

avidity (ə'viditi), *n.* Avidité, *f.*

avocation (ævo'keiʃən), *n.* Distraction, occupation, *f.*; métier, *m.*

avoid (ə'vɔid), *v.t.* Éviter. **v.i.* Se retirer, s'esquiver. **avoidable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éviter. **avoidance**, *n.* Action d'éviter, *f.*

avoirdupois (ævəɹdju'pɔiz), *n.* Poids du commerce, *m.*

avouch (ə'vautʃ), *v.t.* Affirmer, déclarer.

avow (ə'vau), *v.t.* Avouer, confesser, déclarer. **avowable**, *a.* Avouable. **avowal**, *n.* Aveu, *m.* **avowedly**, *adv.* De son propre aveu, ouvertement.

avulsion (ə'vʌlʃən), *n.* Avulsion, séparation, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*

await (ə'weit), *v.t.* Attendre.

awake (ə'weik), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller. *v.i.* S'éveiller. *a.* Éveillé. Wide awake, *bien éveillé.* **awaken**, *v.t.* (*past* **awoke**, *p.p.* **awakened**) Éveiller, réveiller. **awakening**, or **awakenment**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*

award (ə'wɔːɹd), *v.t.* Décerner, adjuger. *n.* Décision, *f.*, jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence, *f.*

aware (ə'wɛəɹ), *a.* Qui sait; instruit. To be aware of, *savoir, être instruit de*; not to be aware, *ignorer*; not that I am aware of, *pas que je sache.*

away (ə'wei), *adv.* Absent; loin, au loin. Away! *en avant! arrière! loin de moi! loin d'ici!* Away with you, *allez-vous-en!* right away, *partez! en route!* they are all away, *ils sont tous absents*; to go away, *s'en aller*; to send away, *renvoyer*; to talk away, *parler toujours*; to take away, *enlever.*

awe (ɔː), *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, respect, *m.* To strike with awe, *frapper de terreur, terrifier*, to stand in awe of, *craindre, redouter.* **v.t.* Inspirer du respect à; imposer à. **aweless**, *a.* Sans crainte; courageux, intrépide; impudent, effronté. **awestruck**, *a.* Frappé de terreur, terrifié.

aweather (ə'weðəɹ), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Au vent.

aweigh (ə'wei), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Pendante, dérapée (of an anchor).

awful ('ɔːful), *a.* Terrible, redoutable; solennel, imposant. **awfully**, *adv.* Horriblement, terriblement; diablement. It was awfully dull, *c'était d'une tristesse mortelle.* **awfulness**, *n.* Crainte, *f.*; caractère terrible, *m.*; solennité, *f.*

awhile (ə'wail), *adv.* Pendant quelque temps; un instant, un peu. Wait awhile, *attendez un peu.*

awkward ('ɔːkwəɹd), *a.* Gauche, maladroit; malencontreux, fâcheux, embarrassant. **awkwardly**, *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement, mal à propos. **awkwardness**, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

awl (ɔːl), *n.* Alène, *f.*; poinçon, *m.* **awl-maker**, *n.* Alénier, *m.* **awl-shaped**, *a.* En alène.

awn (ɔːn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Barbe, arête, *f.* **awned**, *a.* À barbes.

awning ('ɔːniŋ), *n.* Tente, banne, bâche, *f.*; (*Naut.*) tendelet, *m.*

awoke, *past* [AWAKEN].

awry (ə'rai), *a.* and *adv.* De travers.

axe (æks), *n.* Hache, cognée, *f.*

axil ('æksil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Aisselle, *f.* **axillar** or **axillary**, *a.* Axillaire.

axiom ('æksiəm), *n.* Axiome, *m.* **axiomatic** or **axiomatical**, *a.* Axiomatique.

axis ('æksis), *n.* (*pl.* **axes**) Axe, *m.*

axle ('æksl), *n.* Arbre, essieu, *m.* **axle-box**, *n.* Boîte d'essieu, *f.* **axle-tree**, *n.* Essieu, *m.*

ay or **aye** (1) (ai), *adv.* Oui, c'est vrai; aye, aye! (*Naut.*) bon quart! *n.* Affirmation, *f.*, oui, *m.*; (*pl.*) voix pour, *f.pl.*

aye (2) (ei), *adv.* Toujours. For aye, *à jamais. pour toujours.*

azalea (ə'zeiliə), *n.* Azalée, *f.*

azarole ('æʒərɔl), *n.* Azerole, *f.*

azimuth ('æziməθ), *n.* (*Astron.*) Azimut, *m.*

azote (ə'zout), *n.* (*Chem.*) Azote, *m.* **azotic** (ə'zɔtik), *a.* Azotique.

azure ('æʒəɹ), *n.* Azur, *m.* Azure stone, *lazulite, f.*, *lapis lazuli, m.* *a.* D'azur. *v.t.* Azurer. **azured**, *a.* Azuré. **azurine**, *n.* Azurine, *f.*, pierre d'azur, *f.* **azurite**, *n.* (*Min.*) Azurite, *f.*

azygous ('æzigəs), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Azygos.

azyme ('æzim), *n.* Azyme, *m.* **Azymite** (-mait), *n.* Azymites, *m.* **azymous**, *a.* Azyme.

B

B, b (biː), *n.* La seconde lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) si, *m.* B flat, *si bémol*; B natural, *si bécarre*; he doesn't know a B from a bull's foot, *il ne sait ni A ni B.*

baa (bɑː), *v.i.* Bêler. *n.* Bêlement, *m.*

babble (bæbl), *v.i.* Babiller; gazouiller, jaser; (*fig.*) murmurer (of a stream). *n.* Babil, caquet; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.*, jaserie, *f.* **babbler**, *n.* Babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **babbling**, *a.* Babillard.

babe (beib), *n.* Enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, *m.*

Babel ('beibəl), *n.* Babel, *f.*

baboon (bə'buːn), *n.* Babouin, *m.*

baby ('beibi), *n.* Bébé, *m.* Baby linen, *layette, f.* **babyhood**, *n.* Première enfance, *f.* **babyish**, *a.* Enfantin, de petit enfant.

Babylonian (bæbi'louniən), **Babylonic** (-'lənik) or **Babylonish,** *a.* Babylonien; *n.* Babylonien, *m.*, Babylonienne, *f.*

baccalaureate (bækə'lɔːriət), *n.* Baccalauréat, *m.*

baccarat ('bækərə), *n.* Baccarat, *m.*

bacchanal ('bækənəl) or **bacchanalian** (bækə'neiliən), *a.* Bachique. *n.* Ivrogne, bouveur, *m.* **bacchanalia** or **bacchanals**, *n.pl.* Bacchanales, *f.pl.* **bacchant** ('bækənt), *n.* Prêtre *ou* adorateur de Bacchus, *m.* **bacchante** (bə'kænti), *n.* Bacchante, *f.* **bacchic**, *a.* Bachique.

bacchius (bə'kaiəs), *n.* (*Pros.*) Bacchius, *m.*

bacciferous (bæk'sifərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Baccifère.

bachelor ('bætʃələɹ), *n.* Célibataire, garçon; bachelier (of arts), *m.* Bachelor of Science, *bachelier ès sciences, m.* **bachelorhood** or **bachelorship**, *n.* Célibat; baccalauréat (of arts etc.), *m.*

back (bæk), *n.* Dos; derrière; revers (of a hill or embankment), *m.*; reins, *m.pl.* At the back of, *derrière*; at the back of the house, *derrière la maison*; back of a chair, *dos* ou *dossier de chaise, m.*; back of a chimney, *fond de cheminée, m.*; back of the stage, *fond du théâtre, m.*; back to back, *dos à dos*; behind his back, *par derrière, derrière son dos*; on the back of (a letter etc.), *au verso*; to break someone's back, *casser les reins à quelqu'un*; to fall on one's back, *tomber à la renverse* ou *sur le dos*; to set a man's back up, *irriter quelqu'un*; to turn one's back on someone, *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*; when his back is turned, *quand il a le dos tourné.* *adv.* En arrière; de retour, rentré. A few years back, *il y a de cela quelques années*; to be back, *être de retour*; to call back, *rappeler*; to come back, *revenir*; to fall back upon, *recourir à, se replier sur*; to give back, *rendre*; to go back, *retourner*; to send back, *renvoyer*; to trace the matter further back, *pour prendre la chose de plus haut.* *v.t.* Soutenir, appuyer; endosser (a bill etc.); (*Betting*) parler pour; (*Naut.*) coiffer, masquer; empenneler (anchors); faire reculer; renverser. *v.i.* Reculer; nager à culer. To back out of, *se dédire* ou *se tirer de*; to back up, *appuyer, recommander, venir à*

l'aide de. **backbite,** *v.t.* Médire de, calomnier. **backbiter,** *n.* Médisant, détracteur, calomniateur, *m.* **backbone,** *n.* Épine dorsale *ou* du dos, *f.* To have no backbone, *n'avoir pas de force de caractère*; to the backbone, *jusqu'à la moelle des os.* **backdoor,** *n.* Porte de derrière, *f.* **backer,** *n.* Partisan, second; parieur pour, *m.* **back-firing,** *n.* Retours de flamme, *f.pl.* **backgammon,** *n.* Trictrac, *m.* Backgammon-board, *trictrac, m.* **back-garden,** *n.* Jardin de derrière, *m.* **background,** *n.* Arrière-plan, fond, *m.* **back-handed,** *a.* Donné avec le revers de la main; *adv.* Avec le revers de la main. **back-kitchen,** *n.* Arrière-cuisine, *f.* **backing,** *n.* Mouvement en arrière, recul; remplage, *m.* **back-lash,** *n.* Jeu des dents, *m.* **back-pressure,** *n.* Contre-pression, *f.* **back-room,** *n.* Chambre de derrière, *f.* **backside,** *n.* Derrière, *m.* **backsight,** *n.* Hausse (of fire-arms), *f.* **backslide,** *v.i.* Apostasier, retomber. **backslider,** *n.* Apostat; renégat; relaps, *m.* **backsliding,** *n.* Infidélité, apostasie, rechute, *f.*; *a.* Rebelle, apostat. **backstairs,** *n.* Escalier de service, *m.* Backstairs influence, *menées secrètes.* **backstays,** *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Galhaubans, *m.pl.* **back-stitch,** *n.* Arrière-point, *m.* **back-stroke,** *n.* Coup de revers, contre-coup, *m.* **backward** or **backwards** ('bækwəɹdz), *a.* Arriéré, en retard, en arrière; lent, tardif, peu empressé. To be backward (in studies), *être fort peu avancé*; *adv.* À reculons; en arrière; à la renverse; à rebours. Backward and forward motion, *mouvement de va et vient*; to fall backward, *tomber à la renverse*; to walk backward and forward, *se promener de long en large.* **backwardation** (bækwəɹ'deiʃən), *n.* Déport, *m.* **backwardly,** *adv.* En arrière, à contre-cœur. **backwardness,** *n.* État arriéré, peu de progrès, *m.*; répugnance, lenteur, *f.* **backwater,** *n.* Eau enflée, *f.*; contre-courant, *m.* **backwoodsman,** *n.* Habitant des bois, *m.*, homme de frontière. **back-yard,** *n.* Cour de derrière, *f.*

bacon ('beikən), *n.* Lard, *m.* To save one's bacon, *sauver sa peau, se tirer d'affaire.*

bacterial (bæk'tiəriəl), *a.* Bactérien. **bacteriology** (bæktiəri'ələdʒi), *n.* Bactériologie, *f.* **bacterium,** *n.* Bactérie, *f.*

bad (bæd), *a.* (*comp.* **worse,** *superl.* **worst**) Mauvais; méchant; gâté; malade (of health); triste, malheureux, fâcheux. Bad cold, *gros rhume, m.*; bad money, *fausse monnaie, f.*; that is too bad, *c'est trop fort*; to go bad, *se gâter*; to go to the bad, *tourner mal*; to have a bad finger etc., *avoir mal au doigt etc.*

bade, *past* [BID].

badge (bædʒ), *n.* Marque, plaque, *f.*; brassard; signe, symbole, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'une plaque.

badger ('bædʒəɹ), *n.* Blaireau, *m.* *v.t.* Harceler. **badger-legged,** *a.* À jambes de blaireau.

badly ('bædli), *adv.* (*comp.* **worse,** *superl.* **worst**) Mal; grièvement, fort, beaucoup. Badly dressed, *mal mis*; to be badly off, *être dans la gêne*; to be badly off for, *avoir grand besoin de.* **badness,** *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

baffle ('bæfl), *v.t.* Déjouer, dérouter, rendre inutile; déconcerter, confondre.

bag (bæg), *n.* Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*; cornet (of paper), *m.* Carpet-bag, *sac de voyage, m.*; game-bag, *gibecière, f.*; with bag and baggage, *avec armes et bagage.* *v.t.* Mettre en sac; (*colloq.*) voler, chiper (to steal). **bagful,** *n.* Sachée, *f.*, sac plein, *m.* **bagman,** *n.* Commis-voyageur, *m.*

bagatelle (bægə'tel), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*

baggage ('bægidʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.* To pack up bag and baggage, *plier bagage.* **baggage-wagon,** *n.* Fourgon, *m.*

bagging ('bægiŋ), *n.* Toile à sac, *f.*

bagnio ('bænjou), *n.* Maison de bains; bagne des esclaves, *m.*

bagpipe ('bægpaip), *n.* Cornemuse, *f.* *v.t.* Masquer, coiffer. **bagpiper,** *n.* Joueur de cornemuse, *m.*

bah (bɑː), *int.* Bah.

bail (1) (beil), *n.* Caution, liberté sous caution, *f.* On bail, *sous caution*; to bail out, to find bail for, *fournir caution pour.* *v.t.* Donner caution pour. **bail-bond,** *n.* Caution, *f.*

bail (2) or **bale** (3) (beil), *v.t.* Vider (l'eau); vider l'eau d'(un bateau).

bailiff ('beilif), *n.* Huissier; garde de commerce; bailli; (*Chan. Isles*) chef-magistrat, *m.* Farm bailiff, *régisseur.* **bailiwick,** *n.* Bailliage, *m.* **bailment,** *n.* Dépôt, nantissement, gage, *m.*

bairn (bɛəɹn), *n.* Enfant.

bairam (bai'rɑːm), *n.* (*Mohammedanism*) Bairam, *m.*

bait (beit), *v.t.* Amorcer (a hook); donner à manger à, faire reposer (a horse); faire combattre (bulls); (*fig.*) harceler, tourmenter. *v.i.* Se rafraîchir (on a journey). *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât; refraîchissement, *m.* To take the bait, *mordre à l'hameçon.*

baize (beiz), *n.* Serge, *f.*

bake (beik), *v.t.* Cuire au four, faire cuire. *v.i.* Cuire au four, boulanger. **bakehouse,** *n.* Fournil, *m.*, boulangerie, *f.* **baker,** *n.* Boulanger, *m.*, boulangère, *f.* Baker's man, *mitron, m.*; baker's shop, *boulangerie, f.* **bakery,** *n.* Boulangerie, *f.* **baking,** *n.* Cuisson, *m.*; fournée (batch), *f.* Baking-powder, *poudre remplaçant le levain.*

balance ('bæləns), *n.* Balance, *f.*; équilibre; balancier (of watch), *m.* Balance of an account, *solde de compte, m.*; to lose one's balance, *perdre l'équilibre*; to strike a balance, *établir une balance, arrêter le compte.* *v.t.* Balancer; peser. To balance up, *arrêter, régler.* *v.i.* Se balancer; (*fig.*) hésiter. **balancer,** *n.* Personne qui balance, *f.* **balance-sheet,** *n.* Bilan, *m.* **balance-weight,** *n.* Contrepoids, *m.* **balancing,** *n.* Balancement, *m.*

balcony ('bælkəni), *n.* Balcon, *m.*

bald (bɔːld), *a.* Chauve; (*fig.*) plat, sec, nu (of style etc.).

baldachin ('bɔːldəkin), *n.* Baldaquin, *m.*

balderdash ('bɔːldəɹdæʃ), *n.* Galimatias, fatras, *m.*

bald-head ('bɔːldhəd) or **bald-pate,** *n.* Tête chauve, *f.* **baldly,** *adv.* Pauvrement, platement, sèchement. **baldness,** *n.* Calvitie; (*fig.*) platitude, sécheresse, *f.*

baldric ('bɔːldrik), *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; (*fig.*) ceinture, *f.*

bale (1) (beil), *n.* Balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.* *v.t.* Emballer.

bale (2) [BAIL (2)].

bale (3) (beil), *n.* Calamité, douleur, *f.* **baleful,** *a.* Sinistre, funeste. **balefully,** *adv.* D'une manière funeste. **balefulness,** *n.* Nature funeste, *f.*

balk or **baulk** (bɔːk), *n.* Poutre, bille, *f.*; (*fig.*) déception, *f.*, contretemps, mécompte, *m.* *v.t.* Frustrer, contrarier, déjouer.

ball (1) (bɔːl), *n.* Balle, boule (snow); pelote, *f.*, peloton; boulet (cannon), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bille; (*Cook.*) boulette, *f.*; (filled with air) ballon, *m.* Ball of the eye, *prunelle, f.*; of thread, *peloton de fil, m.* *v.i.* Se peloter (of snow). **ball-bearings,** *n.* Coussinet à billes, *m.*, roulements à galets, *m. pl.* **ball-cartridge,** *n.* Cartouche à balle, *f.* **ball-cock** or **-valve,** *n.* Robinet à flotteur, *m.* **ball-joint,** *n.* Joint sphérique, *m.*

ball (2) (bɔːl), *n.* Bal, *m.* **ball-room,** *n.* Salle de bal, *f.*

ballad ('bæləd), *n.* Ballade, romance, *f.* **ballad-maker,** *n.* Faiseur de ballades, *m.* **ballad-monger,** *n.* Marchand de ballades, *m.* **ballad-opera,** *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* **ballad-singer,** *n.* Chanteur des rues, *m.*

ballade (bə'lɑːd), *n.* Ballade, *f.*

ballast ('bæləst), *n.* Lest, *m.*; (*Rail.*) ballast, *m.* In ballast, *sur lest.* *v.t.* Lester; (*Rail.*) ensabler, empierrer. **ballast-heaver,** *n.* Délesteur, *m.* **ballast-hole,** *n.* Ballastière, *f.* **ballastage,** *n.* Ballastage; droit de lestage, *m.* **ballaster,** *n.* Terrassier, *m.* **ballasting,** *n.* (*Rail.*) Ensablement, empierrement; (*Naut.*) lestage, *m.*

ballet ('bælei), *n.* Ballet, *m.* **ballet-girl,** *n.*

(*Principal*) Danseuse, (*Chorus*) figurante, *f.* **ballet-master**, *n.* Directeur des ballets, *m.*

ballista (bəˈlistə), *n.* (*pl.* **ballistæ** or **ballistas**) Baliste, *f.* **ballistics**, *n.* Balistique, *f.*

balloon (bəˈluːn), *n.* Ballon, aérostat, *m.*

ballot (ˈbælət), *n.* Boule, *f.*; bulletin, scrutin, *m.* By ballot, *au scrutin*; second ballot, *second tour de scrutin, ballottage*, *m.* *v.i.* Voter au scrutin. **ballot-box**, *n.* Urne du scrutin, *f.* **balloting**, *n.* Vote au scrutin, *m.* **ballot-paper**, *n.* Bulletin de scrutin, *m.*

balm (bɑːm), *n.* Baume, *m.*; mélisse, *f.* *v.t.* Parfumer. **balmy**, *a.* Embaumé, parfumé.

balsam (ˈbɔːlsəm), *n.* Baume, *m.* **balsamic** (bəl ˈsæmik) or **balsamous** (ˈbɔːlsəməs), *a.* Balsamique, *m.* **balsamine**, *n.* Balsamine, *f.* **balsam-tree**, *n.* Balsamier, baumier, *m.*

baluster (ˈbæləstəɹ), *n.* Balustre, *m.*, rampe (of a staircase), *f.* **balustered**, *a.* À balustres. **balustrade** (bæləsˈtreid), *n.* Balustrade, *f.*

bamboo (bæmˈbuː), *n.* Bambou, *m.*

bamboozle (bæmˈbuːzl), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Tromper, duper, enjôler, enfoncer. **bamboozlement**, *n.* Enjôlement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

ban (bæn), *n.* Ban, *m.*; interdiction, malédiction, *f.* Bans of marriage, *bans de mariage*; under the ban, *au ban.* *v.t.* Anathématiser, maudire, interdire.

banal (ˈbeinəl), *a.* Banal. **banality** (bəˈnæliti), *n.* Banalité, *f.*

banana (bəˈnɑːnə), *n.* Banane, *f.* **banana-tree**, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

banco (ˈbæŋkou), *a.* Banco, monnaie de banque.

band (1) (bænd), *n.* Bande, *f.*, lien; ruban, *m.*; raie, *f.* *v.t.* Bander; liguer, réunir en troupe. *v.i.* Se liguer.

band (2) (bænd), *n.* Musique, bande, *f.*; orchestre, *m.*; troupe, *f.* **bandmaster**, *n.* Chef de musique, *m.* **bandstand**, *n.* Kiosque, *m.* **bandsman**, *n.* Musicien, *m.*

bandage (ˈbændidʒ), *n.* Bandeau; (*Surg.*) bandage, *m.* **bandage-maker**, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

bandanna or **bandana** (bænˈdænə), *n.* Foulard, *m.*

bandbox (ˈbændbɔks), *n.* Carton, *m.*

bandelet (ˈbændələt), *n.* Bandelette, *f.*

bandit (ˈbændit), *n.* (*pl.* **bandits** or **banditti**, bænˈditi) Bandit, *m.*

bandog (ˈbændɔg), *n.* Chien de garde, *m.*

bandoleer or **bandolier** (bændəˈliəɹ), *n.* Bandoulière, *f.*

bandy (ˈbændi), *v.t.* Renvoyer; échanger; se renvoyer. To bandy words, *se renvoyer des paroles.* *v.i.* Se disputer. *n.* Crosse, *f.* *a.* Tortu. Bandy leg, *jambe tortue*, *f.* **bandy-legged**, *a.* Bancal.

bane (bein), *n.* Poison; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* **baneberry**, *n.* Herbe de saint Christophe, *f.* **baneful**, *a.* Pernicieux, funeste, nuisible. **banefully**, *adv.* Nuisiblement, funestement.

bang (bæŋ), *n.* Coup, grand bruit, *m.*, détonation, *f.* *v.t.* Rosser, etriller. To bang a door, *fermer la porte avec bruit.* *int.* Pan! paf!

bangle (ˈbæŋgl), *n.* Porte-bonheur, bracelet, *m.*

banian [BANYAN].

banish (ˈbæniʃ), *v.t.* Bannir, exiler. **banishment**, *n.* Bannissement, exil, *m.*

banister [BALUSTER].

bank (1) (bæŋk), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*; berge; rive, *f.*; terrasse, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.*; banc (de sable, de gazon, etc.), *m.*; digue, *f.*; (*Coal-min.*) carreau, *m.* *v.t.* Terrasser.

bank (2) (bæŋk), *n.* (*Comm.*) Banque, *f.* Branch bank, *banque à succursale*, *f.*; savings-bank, *caisse d'épargne*, *f.* *v.t.* Encaisser (de l'argent). To bank with, *avoir pour banquier.* **bank-book**, *n.* Livret de banque, *m.* **bank-clerk**, *n.* Commis de banque, *m.* **banker**, *n.* Banquier, *m.* **banking**, *n.* La banque, *f.* Banking house, *maison de banque*, *m.* **bank-note**, *n.* Billet de banque, *m.* **bankrupt**, *a.* Failli, en faillite, en banqueroute; (*fig.*) ruine; *v.t.* Mettre en faillite, ruiner; *n.* Banqueroutier, *m.*, banqueroutière, *f.*; failli, *m.*, faillie, *f.* To be bankrupt, *être en faillite*; to become bankrupt, *faire faillite.* **bankruptcy**, *n.* Banqueroute, faillite, *f.* Court of bankruptcy, *cour des faillites*, *f.*

banner (ˈbænəɹ), *n.* Bannière, *f.* **bannered**, *a.* Avec des bannières, garni de bannières. **banneret**, *n.* Banneret, *m.*

bannock (ˈbænək), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, d'orge, etc., *m.*

banns [BAN].

banquet (ˈbæŋkwət), *n.* Banquet, festin, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un banquet à. *v.i.* Banqueter, festiner, faire festin. **banqueting-room**, *n.* Salle de banquet, *f.*

banquette (bɑ̃ˈket), *n.* (*Fort.*) Banquette, *f.*

banshee (ˈbænshiː) [Ir.], *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

bantam (ˈbæntəm), *n.* Coq de Bantam, *m.*

banter (ˈbæntəɹ), *v.t.* Railler, badiner. *n.* Badinage, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* **banterer**, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*

bantling (ˈbæntliŋ), *n.* Poupon, bambin, marmot, *m.*

banyan (ˈbænjən, ˈbæniən), *a.* and *n.* Banian, *m.*

baptism (ˈbæptizm), *n.* Baptême, *m.* **baptismal** (bæpˈtizməl), *a.* Baptismal. **baptist**, *n.* Baptiste, *m.* **baptistery**, *n.* Baptistère, *m.* **baptize** (bæpˈtaiz), *v.t.* Baptiser.

bar (bɑːɹ), *n.* Barre, *f.*; (*Law etc.*) barreau, parquet, *m.*; (*fig.*) barrière, *f.*; obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; burette, *f.*, comptoir, bar (in public-houses); (*Law*) banc des accusés, *m.*; (*Mus.*) mesure, *f.* Cross-bar, *barre transversale*, *f.*; bar iron, *fer en barres*, *m.*; horizontal bar, *poutre horizontale*, *f.*; parallel bars, *barres parallèles*, *f.pl.*; prisoner at the bar, *accusé*, *m.*; to be called to the bar, *être inscrit au tableau, être reçu avocat.* *v.t.* Barrer, empêcher; exclure; interdire, défendre. To bar the door against, *barrer la porte contre, exclure.*

barb (1) (bɑːɹb), *n.* Barbe, *f.*; pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; barbe, arête (of corn etc.), *f.*

barb (2) (bɑːɹb), *n.* Barbe, cheval de Barbarie, *m.*

barb (3) (bɑːɹb), *v.t.* Barder (a horse); armer (an arrow etc.).

barbarian (bɑːɹˈbɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Barbare. **barbaric** (bɑːɹˈbærik), *a.* Barbare. **barbarism** (ˈbɑːɹ bərizm), *n.* Barbarie, *f.*; (*Gram.*) barbarisme, *m.* **barbarity** (bɑːɹˈbæriti), *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.* **barbarize**, *v.t.* Barbariser. **barbarous** (ˈbɑːɹbərəs), *a.* Barbare. **barbarousness**, *n.* Barbarie, *f.*

barbate (ˈbɑːɹbeit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Barbelé, barbu.

barbecue (ˈbɑːɹbəkjuː), *v.t.* Rôtir (un animal) tout entier.

barbed (bɑːɹbd), *a.* Barbelé, barbé. Barbed wire, *ronce artificielle, fil-de-fer barbelé.*

barbel (ˈbɑːɹbəl), *n.* Barbeau, *m.*

barber (ˈbɑːɹbəɹ), *n.* Barbier, coiffeur, *m.* Barber's block, *tête a perruque*, *f.* **barber-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien-barbier, *m.*

barberry (ˈbɑːɹbəri), *n.* Épine-vinette, *f.*

barbican (ˈbɑːɹbikən), *n.* Barbacane, *f.*

barcarole (ˈbɑːɹkəroul), *n.* Barcarolle, *f.*

bard (bɑːɹd), *n.* Barde, trouvère, *m.* **bardic** or **bardish**, *a.* De barde. **bardism**, *n.* Bardisme, *m.*

bare (bɛəɹ), *a.* Nu, découvert; (*fig.*) seul, simple; pauvre. The bare necessaries, *le strict nécessaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Découvrir; dépouiller; mettre à nu; tirer (swords) du fourreau. **bareback**, *adv.* À dos nu. To ride bareback, *monter un cheval à poil.* **bareboned**, *a.* Décharné. **barefaced**, *a.* À visage decouvert; éhonté, sans déguisement. **barefacedly**, *adv.* Ouvertement, sans deguisement, effrontément. **barefacedness**, *n.* Effronterie, *f.* **barefoot**, *a.* Nu-pieds; les pied nus. **bareheaded**, *a.* Nu-tête, la tête nue. **barelegged**, *a.* Nu-jambes, les jambes nus. **barely**, *adv.* À peine; tout juste, simplement, seulement; pauvrement, chétivement. **bareness**, *n.* Nudite; pauvreté, misère, *f.*, dénûment, *m.*

bargain (ˈbɑːɹgin), *n.* Marché; accord, contrat, *m.*; (*fig.*) occasion, *f.* Into the bargain, *par-dessus le marché*; it is a bargain, *c'est convenu, marché conclu*; to get the best of the bargain, *avoir la meilleure part*; to make a good bargain, *faire un bon marché*; to strike

a bargain, *conclure un marché.* *v.i.* Marchander, faire marché. I did not bargain for that, *je ne m'attendais pas à cela.* **bargainer,** *n.* Personne qui marchande, *f.*

barge (bɑːɹdʒ), *n.* Barque, *f.*; bateau, chaland, *m.*; allège, *f.* **barge-board,** *n.* Bordure de pignon, *f.* **bargee** (bɑːɹ'dʒiː) or **bargeman,** *n.* Batelier, *m.* **barge-master,** *n.* Patron de barque, *m.*

barilla (bə'rilə), *n.* Barille, *f.*

baritone ('bæritoun), *a.* De baryton. *n.* Baryton, *m.*

bark (1) (bɑːɹk), *n.* Écorce, *f.*; tan, *m.* Peruvian bark, *quinquina, m.* *v.t.* Écorcer, décortiquer. **bark-pit,** *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.*

bark (2) (bɑːɹk), *n.* Aboiement, *m.* His bark is worse than his bite, *chien qui aboie ne mord pas.* *v.i.* Aboyer.

bark (3) or **barque** (bɑːɹk), *n.* Barque, *f.*, trois-mâts, *m.*

barker (1) ('bɑːɹkəɹ), *n.* Écorceur, *m.*

barker (2) ('bɑːɹkəɹ), *n.* Aboyeur. **barking,** *n.* Aboiement, *m.*

bark-mill ('bɑːɹkmil), *n.* Moulin à tan, *m.* **barky,** *a.* Couvert d'écorce.

barley ('bɑːɹli), *n.* Orge, *f.* Pearl barley, *orge perlé, m.*; peeled *or* hulled barley, *orge mondé, m.* **barley-corn,** *n.* Grain d'orge, *m.* **barley-sugar,** *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.* **barley-water,** *n.* Tisane d'orge, *f.*

barm (bɑːɹm), *n.* Levure, *f.*

barmaid ('bɑːɹmeid), *n.* Fille de comptoir, *f.* **barman,** *n.* Garçon de comptoir, *m.*

barn (bɑːɹn), *n.* Grange, *f.* Barn-door fowls, *oiseaux de basse-cour, m.pl., volaille, f.*; barn floor, *aire de grange*; barn owl, *effraie, f.*

barnacle ('bɑːɹnəkl), *n.* Barnache (goose), *f.*; balane, anatife (shell-fish), *m.*; (*pl., colloq.*) besicles, *f.pl.*

barnacles ('bɑːɹnəklz), *n.pl.* Morailles, *f.pl.* (for restive horses).

barometer (bə'rɔmətəɹ), *n.* Baromètre, *m.* **barometric** (bæro'metrik) or **barometrical,** *a.* Barométrique.

baron ('bærən), *n.* Baron; (*Law*) mari, *m.* Baron of beef, *double aloyau, m.* **baronage,** *n.* Baronnage, *m.*; baronnie, *f.* **baroness,** *n.* Baronne, *f.*

baronet ('bærənət), *n.* Baronnet, *m.* **baronetage,** *n.* Corps des baronnets, *m.* **baronetcy,** *n.* Dignité de baronnet, *f.*

baronial (bə'rouniəl), *a.* Baronnial, seigneurial. **barony** ('bærəni), *n.* Baronnie, *f.*

barouche (bə'ruːʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

barrack ('bærək), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Caserne, *f.* Barrack master, *quartier-maître, m.*

barrage ('bæridʒ), *n.* Barrage, *m.*

barrator ('bærətəɹ), *n.* Personne *ou* marin coupable de baraterie, *f.* **barratrous,** *a.* Entaché de baraterie. **barratry,** *n.* Baraterie, *f.*

barrel ('bærəl), *n.* Baril, *m.*; gonne, caque (of herrings etc.), *f.*; corps (of pump); cylindre, tambour (of machine); canon (of gun); barillet (of clock), *m.* *v.t.* Embariller, entonner, mettre en baril, encaquer. **barrel-bellied,** *a.* À gros ventre, pansu, ventru. **barrelled,** *a.* Entonné, encaqué; à baril; à cylindre (of machines); à canon (of fire-arms); bombé (of roads). Double-barrelled gun, *fusil à deux coups.*

barren ('bærən), *a.* Stérile. **barrenly,** *adv.* Stérilement. **barrenness,** *n.* Stérilité, *f.*

barricade (bæri'keid), *n.* Barricade, *f.* *v.t.* Barricader. **barricading,** *n.* Action de barricader, *f.*; barricades, *f.pl.*

barrier ('bæriəɹ), *n.* Barrière, *f.*

barring ('bɑːriŋ), *prep.* Excepté, hormis, sauf. Barring a few, *hormis quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près*; barring mistakes, *sauf erreur.*

barrister ('bæristəɹ), *n.* Avocat, *m.*

barrow (1) ('bærou), *n.* Brouette, *f.*; brancard, *m.* Hand-barrow, *brancard, m., civière, f.*

barrow (2) ('bærou), *n.* Tumulus; tertre, *m.*

barter ('bɑːɹtəɹ), *n.* Échange, troc; trafic, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer, échanger. *v.i.* Échanger, faire échange.

baryta (bə'raitə), *n.* Baryte, *f.*

barytone [BARITONE].

basalt (bə'sɔːlt), *n.* Basalte, *m.* **basaltic,** *a.* Basaltique.

bascule ('bæskjul), *n.* Bascule, *f.* **bascule-bridge,** *n.* Pont-levis, pont à bascule, *m.*

base (1) (beis), *a.* Bas, vil, indigne, méprisable; illégitime (of a child); de mauvais aloi; non précieux, de peu de valeur (of all metals, except gold and silver); faux (of coins). **base-born,** *a.* Bâtard. **base-minded,** *a.* Qui a l'âme basse. **basely,** *adv.* Bassement, lâchement, vilement. **baseness,** *n.* Bassesse, lâcheté, *f.*

base (2) (beis), *n.* Base, *f.*, fondement; fond, *m.*; (*Mus.*) basse, *f.*; barres (prisoners' base), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Baser (sur). **baseless,** *a.* Sans fondement. **basement,** *n.* Soubassement; sous-sol, *m.*

***bashaw** [PACHA].

bashful ('bæʃful), *a.* Timide, modeste. **bashfully,** *adv.* Modestement, timidement. **bashfulness,** *n.* Timidité, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f.*

basic ('beisik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basique. Basic slag, *scories de déphosphoration, f.pl.* **basicity,** *n.* Basicité, *f.*

basil (1) ('bæzil), *n.* Basilic (herb), *m.*

basil (2) ('bæzil), *n.* Basane (leather), *f.*

basilic (bə'silik) or **basilical,** *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilique. **basilica,** *n.* Basilique, *f.* **basilicon** or **basilicum,** *n.* (*Pharm.*) Basilicon, basilicum, *m.*

basilisk ('bæsilisk), *n.* Basilic, *m.*

basin ('beisən), *n.* Bassin; bol, *m.*; cuvette, *f.* Washhand-basin, *cuvette, f.*

basis ('beisis), *n.* (*pl.* **bases**) Base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*

bask (bɑːsk), *v.i.* Se chauffer; se coucher (devant le feu, au soleil, etc.). To bask in the sun, *se chauffer au soleil.*

basket ('bɑːskit), *n.* Panier, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*; bourriche (for fish or game); hotte, *f.* **basket-hilt,** *n.* Poignée en coquille, *f.* Basket-hilted sword, *épée à poignée en coquille.* **basket-maker,** *n.* Vannier, *m.* **basket-work,** *n.* Vannerie, *f.*; clayonnage, *m.*

bas-relief (bɑːrə'liːf), *n.* Bas-relief, *m.*

bass (1) (beis), *n.* Basse; basse-taille, *f.* Double bass, *contre-basse, f.* **bass-voice,** *n.* Voix de basse-taille, *f.*

bass (2) (bæs), *n.* Tille, *f.* **bass-wood,** *n.* Tilleul d'Amérique, *m.*

bass (3) (bæs), *n.* Bars (fish), *m.*

basset (1) ('bæsət), *n.* Bassette (card game), *f.*

basset (2) ('bæsət), *n.* Basset, *m.*

bassinet (bæsi'net), *n.* Bercelonnette, *f.*

bassoon (bə'suːn), *n.* Basson, *m.* **bassoonist,** *n.* Basson, *m.*

basso-relievo [BAS-RELIEF].

bast (bæst), *n.* Tille, *f.*

bastard ('bæstəɹd), *a.* Bâtard; (*fig.*) faux. *n.* Bâtard, *m.*, bâtarde, *f.*; (*Law*) enfant naturel, *m.* **bastardize,** *v.t.* Déclarer bâtard. **bastardy,** *n.* Bâtardise, *f.*

baste (beist), *v.t.* Arroser (la viande); (*fig.*) bâtonner; (*Needlework*) bâtir.

bastinado (bæsti'neidou), *v.t.* Bâtonner. *n.* Bastonnade, *f.*

bastion ('bæstiən), *n.* Bastion, *m.*

bat (bæt), *n.* (*Cricket*) Bat, *m.*, crosse, *f.* Off his own bat, *par ses propres efforts.*

bat (2) (bæt), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* Batwing burner, *bec à papillon, m.*

bat (3) (bɑ, bɑːt), *n.* Bât, *m.* **bat-horse,** *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.*

batata (bə'tɑːtə), *n.* Patate, *f.*

Batavian (bə'teiviən), *a.* Batave. *n.* Batave.

batch (bætʃ), *n.* Fournée; (*fig.*) troupe, bande, *f.*, tas, *m.*

bate (beit), *v.t.* Rabattre, rabaisser, diminuer, retrancher, excepter.

bath (bɑːθ), *n.* Bain, *m.*; baignoire (utensil), *f.* Shower-bath, *douche, douche en arrosoir, f.*; sitz-bath, *bain de siège, m.*; tepid bath, *bain tiède, m.*; the Order of the Bath, *l'Ordre du Bain, m.*; vapour bath, *bain* *de vapeur, m.* **bath-keeper** or **-attendant**, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bath-room**, *n.* Salle de bain, *f.* **bath-towels**, *n.pl.* Linge de bain, *m.*

bathe (beið), *v.t.* Baigner; tremper, mouiller, éponger; bassiner. To bathe a wound, *bassiner une plaie.* *v.i.* Se baigner. *n.* Baignade, *f.* To go for a bathe, *aller se baigner.* **bather**, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bathing**, *n.* Baignade; bain, *m.* Sea-bathing, *bains de mer, m.pl.* **bathing-drawers**, *n.pl.* Caleçon de bain, *m.* **bathing-dress**, *n.* Costume de bain, *m.* **bathing-establishment**, *n.* Établissement de bains, *m.* **bathing-machine**, *n.* Voiture de bains, voiture-baignoire, cabine, *f.* **bathing-resort**, *n.* Station balnéaire, plage, *f.* **bathing-tub**, *n.* Baignoire, *f.*

bathos (ˈbeiθɔs), *n.* Pathos, *m.*

bathymetry (bæˈθimətri), *n.* Bathométrie, bathymétrie, *f.*

bating (ˈbeitiŋ), *prep.* Sauf.

batlet (ˈbætlət), *n.* Battoir, *m.*

baton (ˈbætən) or **batoon,** *n.* Bâton, *m.*

batrachia (bəˈtreikiə), *n.pl.* Batraciens, *m.pl.* **batrachian**, *a.* Des batraciens.

batsman (ˈbætsmən), *n.* Batteur, *m.*

batta (ˈbætə), *n.* Supplément de solde, *m.*

battalion (bəˈtæliən), *n.* Bataillon, *m.*

batten (1) (ˈbætən), *n.* Volige, latte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer; engraisser, fertiliser; (*Carp.*) voliger. To batten down the hatches, *condamner les panneaux.*

batten (2) (ˈbætən), *v.i.* S'engraisser (de).

batter (1) (ˈbætəɹ), *v.t.* Battre en brèche; battre; délabrer, ébranler, démolir. To batter down, *abattre, renverser, battre en ruine.* *n.* Pâte, *f.*

batter (2) (ˈbætəɹ), *v.i.* Avoir du bruit. *n.* Bruit, *m.*

battering (ˈbætəriŋ), *n.* Action de battre, *f.* **battering-ram**, *n.* Bélier, *m.* **battering-train**, *n.* Artillerie de siège, *f.*

battery (ˈbætəri), *n.* Batterie; action de battre en brèche, *f.*; (*Law*) voies de fait, *f.pl.* Field battery *batterie de campagne*; galvanic battery, *pile galvanique, f.*

battle (ˈbætl), *n.* Bataille, *f.*, combat, *m.* Battle array, *ordre de bataille, m.*; pitched battle, *bataille rangée*; to do battle, *combattre*; to give battle, *livrer bataille.* *v.i.* Lutter, combattre; (*colloq.*) batailler. **battle-axe**, *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **battle-field**, *n.* Champ de bataille, *m.* **battle-cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur cuirassé, *m.*

battledore (ˈbætldoəɹ), *n.* Raquette, *f.*

battlement (ˈbætlmənt), *n.* Créneau, *m.* *v.t.* Créneler.

battleship (ˈbætlʃip), *n.* Cuirassé, *m.*

bauble (ˈbɔːbl), *n.* Babiole, bagatelle, *f.* Fool's bauble, *marotte de fou, f.*

baulk [BALK].

bavin (ˈbævin), *n.* Bourrée, *f.*, cotret, *m.*

bawbee (bɔːˈbiː) (Sc.), *n.* Sou, *m.*

bawd (bɔːd), *n.* Prostituée, *f.* **bawdiness**, *n.* Obscénité, impudicité, *f.* **bawdy**, *a.* Obscène, paillard. Bawdy house, *lieu de débauche, bordel, m.*

bawl (bɔːl), *v.i.* Crier, brailler. *v.t.* (*pop.*) Gueuler. *n.* Cri, braillement, *m.*

bay (1) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*; laurier, *m.* **bay-tree**, *n.* Laurier, *m.*

bay (2) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*, golfe (inlet of sea etc.), *m.* Bay salt, *sel gris, m.*

bay (3) (bei), *n.* Écluse, *f.*

bay (4) (bei), *n.* (*Arch.*) Baie, *f.* Bay of joists, *travée, f.* **bay-window**, *n.* Fenêtre en saillie *ou* à baie, *f.*

bay (5) (bei), *n.* Abois, *m.pl.* The stag stands at bay, *le cerf est aux abois.* *v.i.* Aboyer. To bay the moon, *aboyer à la lune.*

bay (6) (bei), *a.* Bai. Dark bay, *bai brun*; light bay, *bai clair.*

bayadere (bɑːjəˈdɛəɹ), *n.* Bayadère (Hindu dancing-girl), *f.*

bayard (ˈbeiəɹd), *a.* Bai. *n.* Cheval bai; (*fig.*) homme aveuglé par l'amour-propre. **bayardly**, *a.* Aveugle, stupide (of an action); *adv.* Stupidement, aveuglément.

bayonet (ˈbeiənət), *n.* Baïonnette, *f.* *v.t.* Tuer à coups de baïonnette. Bayonet charge, *charge à la baïonnette, f.*

bazaar (bəˈzɑːɹ), *n.* Bazar, *m.*

bdellium (ˈdeliəm), *n.* Bdellium, *m.*

be (biː), *v.i.* (*past* **was**, *pl.* **were**, *p.p.* **been**) Être; exister; subsister; y avoir, se trouver; avoir; faire; devoir, falloir. Are those his friends? *sont-ce là ses amis?* as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; be it so, *soit*; be that as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; had it not been for, *n'eût été*; he is asleep, *il dort*; how cold your hands are! *comme vous avez les mains froides!* how is it that . . . ? *comment se fait-il que . . . ?* if it were not for, *sans, ne fût-ce*; if I were you, *à votre place*; if that is the same to you, *si cela vous est égal*; is it to be wondered at if . . . ? *faut-il s'étonner si . . . ?* it begins to be cold, *il commence à faire froid*; it being cold, *comme il faisait froid*; it is no matter, *il n'importe, n'importe*; it is ten, *il est dix heures*; it is to be hoped that, *il est à espérer que*; it is warm, cold, *or* fine, *il fait chaud, froid,* ou *beau*; it were to be wished that, *il serait à désirer que*; I was to, *je devais*; my hands are cold, *j'ai froid aux mains*; nobody is to know it, *il faut que personne ne le sache*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien*; that is not to be seen, *cela ne se voit pas*; there is *or* there are, *il y a, il est*; the title is to descend to his heir, *le titre doit passer à son héritier*; to be a witness, *servir de témoin*; to be better, *valoir mieux, se porter mieux*; to be cold, warm, thirsty, *or* hungry, *avoir froid, chaud, soif,* ou *faim*; to be mistaken, *se tromper*; to be right, *avoir raison*; to be twenty years old, *avoir vingt ans*; to be very well, *se porter très bien*; to be wrong, *avoir tort*; union is strength, *l'union fait la force*; what is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a? qu'y a-t-il?* why is it that . . . ? *pourquoi faut-il que . . . ?* you would take him to be forty, *vous lui donneriez quarante ans.*

beach (biːtʃ), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*, rivage, *m.* *v.t.* Échouer.

beacon (ˈbikən), *n.* Phare, fanal, *m.*; balise, *f.* *v.t.* Baliser, éclairer. **beaconage**, *n.* Droit de balise, *m.*

bead (biːd), *n.* Grain (de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier, etc.); globule, *m.*; baguette, monture, *f.* String of beads, *collier, chapelet, m.*; to tell one's beads, *défiler* ou *égrener son chapelet*; to thread beads, *enfiler des perles.* *v.i.* Perler. **bead-roll**, *n.* Liste de ceux pour qui les prêtres doivent prier, *f.* **beadsman**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*, personne dont c'est le devoir de prier pour. **bead-tree**, *n.* Mélie, *f.*, azédarac, *m.*

beadle (ˈbiːdl), *n.* Bedeau, suisse; huissier, *m.*

beagle (ˈbiːgl), *n.* Chien courant, *m.*

beak (biːk), *n.* Bec, *m.*; bigorne (of anvil), *f.*; (*Naut.*) éperon, (*slang*) magistrat, *m.* **beakful**, *n.* Becquée, *f.*

beaker (ˈbiːkəɹ), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*

beam (biːm), *n.* Poutre, *f.*; timon (of a plough, carriage, etc.); balancier (of engine); fléau (of scales); rayon (light); (*Naut.*) bau (of anchor), *m.* Breadth of beam, *largeur*; cross-beam, *traverse, f.*; on her beam-ends, *sur le côté.* *v.i.* Rayonner. *v.t.* Lancer *ou* darder des rayons. **beam-tree**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **beaming**, *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*; *a.* Rayonnant, radieux. **beamless**, *a.* Sans rayon, sans éclat, terne. **beamy**, *a.* Rayonnant, brillant; massif.

bean (biːn), *n.* Fève, *f.* Broad bean, *grosse fève, f.*; French bean, *haricot vert, m.*; horse bean, *féverole, f.*, kidney bean, *haricot blanc, m.*

bear (1) (bɛəɹ), *n.* Ours, *m.*, ourse, *f.*; (*Stock Exch.*) joueur à la baisse, baissier, *m.* Great Bear, *Grande Ourse*; polar bear, *ours blanc.* **bear-baiting**, *n.* Combat d'ours, *m.* **bearberry**, *n.* Raisin d'ours, *m.* **bear-bind** or **bear-bine**, *n.* Liseron des haies, *m.* **bear-garden**, *n.* Lieu pour les combats d'ours, *m.* It was a regular bear garden, *on y faisait un tapage épouvantable.* **bear's-ear**, *n.* Oreille d'ours, *f.* **bearish** or **bearlike**, *a.* D'ours; brutal, grossier. **bear-leader**, *n.* Cornac, *m.*

bear (2) (bɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **bore**, *p.p.* **borne**) Porter, soutenir; endurer, supporter, souffrir, subir; avoir produire (fruit etc.); enfanter; donner naissance à; y tenir; remporter. To bear away, *emporter, remporter,* (*Naut.*) *porter*; to bear down, *entraîner,* (*Naut.*) *courir, arriver* (*sur*); to bear fruit, *porter fruit*; to bear off, *emporter, enlever, remporter*; to bear oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*; to bear out, *maintenir, souteuir*; to bear sway, *dominer, régner*; to bear the charges, *payer les frais*; to bear witness, *témoigner*; to bring to bear upon, *porter sur, mettre en jeu, braquer* (a telescope etc.) *sur*; you will bear me out when I say that he is . . . , *vous direz avec moi que. . . . v.i.* Endurer, souffrir; porter, peser; avoir rapport (à); appuyer; porter (sur); rapporter. Bear with me a little, *un peu de patience*; to bear off the land, (*Naut.*) *courir au large*; to bear towards, *se diriger sur* ou *vers*; to bear up, *tenir bon, ne pas se laisser abattre*; to bear upon, *porter sur*; to bear upon (a question), *avoir trait à*; to bear with, *supporter, endurer.* **bearable,** *a.* Supportable.

beard (biəɹd), *n.* Barbe, *f.* *v.t.* Braver, défier, prendre par la barbe. **bearded,** *a.* Barbu, à barbe, barbelé. **beardless,** *a.* Imberbe. Beardless boy, *blanc-bec, m.*

bearer ('bɛərəɹ), *n.* Porteur, *m.*, porteuse, *f.*; (*Arch.*) support, *m.* Stretcher-bearer, *brancardier, m.*; to be a good bearer, *être de bon rapport* (of trees etc.). **bearing,** *n.* Rapport; maintien, port, *m.*, conduite, relation, *f.*, aspect, *m.*, portée; face, *f.*; (*Arch.*) support; (*Mech.*) coussinet; (*Naut.*) gisement, *m.*; (*pl., Her.*) armoiries, *f.pl.* Ball-bearings, *coussinets à billes, m.pl.*; to lose one's bearings, *perdre le nord*; to take one's bearings, *s'orienter*; with ball-bearings, *monté sur billes.* **bearing-cloth,** *n.* Robe baptismale, *f.* **bearing-rein,** *n.* Fausse rêne, *f.* **bearing-surface,** *n.* Surface d'appui, *m.*

beast (biːst), *n.* Bête, *f.*; (*fig.*) animal, cochon, *m.* Beast of burden, *bête de somme, f.*; to make a beast of oneself, *s'abrutir*; wild beast, *bête sauvage, f.* **beastings** [BEESTINGS]. **beastliness,** *n.* Saleté, saloperie, *f.* **beastly,** *a.* Bestial; sale, malpropre, dégoûtant.

beat (biːt), *v.t.* (*past* **beat,** *p.p.* **beaten**) Battre; frapper; piler, broyer; l'emporter sur; fouetter (of rain, snow, etc.); se frapper (la poitrine etc.); se frayer (un chemin etc.). That beats all, *cela dépasse tout*; to beat about, *chercher de tous côtés,* (*fig.*) *se torturer l'esprit*; to beat about the bush, *tourner autour du pot*; to beat a retreat, *battre en retraite*; to beat a wood, *battre un bois*; to beat back *or* off, *repousser*; to beat black and blue, *meurtrir*; to beat down, *abattre, diminuer*; to beat in, *enfoncer, faire entrer de force*; to beat into, *faire entrer*; to beat out, *aplatir, faire sortir*; to beat the alarm, *battre la générale*; to beat the country, *battre le pays*; to beat the reveille, *battre le réveil* ou *la diane*; to beat time, *battre la mesure*; to beat to death, *assommer*; to beat up, *battre, rebattre* (game), *fouetter* (eggs etc.). *v.i.* Battre; être agité. To beat about, (*Naut.*) *louvoyer*; to beat against, *se battre contre*; to beat out to sea, *gagner le large*; to beat up for soldiers, *recruter des soldats.* *n.* Coup, battement; son; itinéraire, *m.*; ronde (of policemen), *f.*, parcours (of postmen etc.), *m.*; (*Hunt.*) battue, *f.* Beat of the drum, *batterie de tambour, f.* **beaten,** *a.* Battu. **beater,** *n.* Batteur; (*Sport*) rabatteur, *m.*; batte, *f.*, battoir (instrument), *m.* **beating,** *n.* Battement, *m.*; rossée, correction, *f.*; coups, *m.pl.*; batterie, *f.*; roulement (of drums etc.), *m.*

beatific (biːə'tifik), *a.* Béatifique. **beatification** (biːætifi'keiʃən), *n.* Béatification, *f.* **beatify** (biː'æti fai), *v.t.* Béatifier. **beatitude,** *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*

beau (bou), *n.* Petit-maître; prétendant (lover), *m.* **beauish** ('bouiʃ), *a.* Pimpant, élégant.

beauteous ('bjuːtiəs), *a.* (*poet.*) Beau. **beauteously,** *adv.* Avec beauté. **beauteousness,** *n.* Beauté, *f.* **beautifier** ('bjuːtifaiəɹ), *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui embellit, *f.* **beautiful,** *a.* Beau; (*colloq.*) magnifique. **beautifully,** *adv.* Admirablement, parfaitement. **beautify,** *v.t.* Embellir, orner; *v.i.* S'embellir. **beauty,** *n.* Beauté, *f.* **beauty-spot,** *n.* Mouche, *f.*, grain de beauté, *m.* **beauty-wash,** *n.* Eau de beauté, *f.*

beaver ('biːvəɹ), *n.* Castor; chapeau de castor, *m.*; visière (of a helmet), *f.*

becalm (bə'kɑːm), *v.t.* Apaiser, calmer; (*Naut.*) abriter. To be becalmed, *être abrité, être surpris par un calme.*

became, *past* [BECOME].

because (bə'kɔːz), *conj.* Parce que. Because of, *à cause de.*

beccafico (bekə'fiːkou), *n.* Becfigue, *m.*

bechance (bə'tʃɑːns), *v.i.* Arriver. *adv.* Par hasard.

becharm (bə'tʃɑːɹm), *v.t.* Charmer, ensorceler.

beck (1) (bek), *n.* Signe (de doigt etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Faire signe (de doigt etc.).

beck (2) (bek), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

beckon ('bekən), *v.i.* Faire signe (à). *v.t.* Faire signe à, appeler.

becloud (bə'klaud), *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages, voiler.

become (bə'kʌm), *v.i.* (*past* **became,** *p.p.* **become**) Devenir, commencer à être. To become accustomed to, *s'accoutumer à*; to become interested in someone, *s'intéresser à quelqu'un*; to become known, *se faire connaître*; what will become of me? *que deviendrai-je?* *v.t.* Aller bien, convenir, être propre à; être digne de. It ill becomes, *il sied mal.* **becoming,** *a.* Bienséant, convenable, qui va bien, attrayant. **becomingly,** *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement, avec grâce. **becomingness,** *n.* Convenance, bienséance, *f.*

bed (bed), *n.* Lit, *m.*; couche, *f.*; (*Mach.*) banc, *m.*, table, fondation; (*Geol.*) assise, *f.*, gisement; encaissement (of roads); parterre, *m.*, plate-bande (for flowers); (*Naut.*) souille, *f.*; carré, *m.* As you make your bed so you must lie, *comme on fait son lit on se couche*; bed and board, *lit et à manger*; bed of a river, *lit de rivière, m.*; double-bedded, *à deux lits*; in bed, *au lit*; to be brought to bed, *accoucher*; to be in bed, *être alité*; to keep one's bed, *garder le lit*; to lie in bed, *se tenir au lit*; to sleep in separate beds, *faire lit à part*; to take to one's bed, *s'aliter*; to turn down the bed, *faire la couverture.* *v.t.* Coucher, mettre au lit; loger, fixer, enfoncer; parquer (oysters). *v.i.* Coucher, se coucher; cohabiter. **bedchamber** or **bedroom,** *n.* Chambre à coucher, *f.* **bedclothes,** *n.pl.* Les draps et les couvertures, *m.pl.*, literie, *f.* **bedfellow,** *n.* Camarade de lit, coucheur, *m.* **bedhangings,** *n.pl.* Rideaux de lit, *m.pl.*, tenture de lit, *f.* **bed-pan,** *n.* Bassin (de garde-robe), *m.* **bedpost,** *n.* Colonne de lit, *f.* **bedridden,** *a.* Alité. **bedside,** *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, bord du lit, *m.* **bedstead,** *n.* Lit, bois de lit, *m.*; couchette, *f.* **bedtime,** *n.* L'heure du coucher *ou* de se coucher, *f.* **bedding,** *n.* Literie, *f.*

bedabble (bə'dæbl), *v.t.* Asperger, éclabousser, tremper. **bedarken,** *v.t.* Assombrir, obscurcir. **bedaub** (bə'dɔːb), *v.t.* Barbouiller. **bedazzle,** *v.t.* Éblouir. **bedeck,** *v.t.* Parer (de).

bedel ('biːdl), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

bedevil (bə'devəl), *v.t.* Faire endiabler; lutiner; ensorceler. **bedew,** *v.t.* Arroser, baigner (de); humecter de rosée. ***bedight** (bə'dait), *v.t.* Parer, orner (de). **bedim,** *v.t.* Obscurcir. **bedizen,** *v.t.* Attifer, parer.

Bedlam ('bedləm), *n.* Bedlam (hôpital des fous), *m.*, Charenton (at Paris); les petites maisons, *f.pl.*; *fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **bedlamite,** *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*

bedraggle (bə'drægl), *v.t.* Crotter, traîner dans la boue. **bedrench,** *v.t.* Tremper.

bedwarf (bə'dwɔːɹf), *v.t.* Rapetisser. **bedye** (bə'dai), *v.t.* Teindre.

bee (biː), *n.* Abeille; (*Am.*) réunion pour travailler etc., *f.* In a bee-line, *directement, droit*; to have a bee in one's bonnet, *avoir une araignée dans* ou *au plafond.* **bee-bread,** *n.* Pollen, *m.* **bee-eater,** *n.* Guêpier, *m.* **beehive,** *n.* Ruche, *f.* **bee-keeping,** *n.* Apiculture, *f.* **bee-master** or **-keeper,** *n.* Éleveur d'abeilles, *m.* **beeswax,** *n.* Cire jaune, *f.*

beech ('biːtʃ), *n.* Hêtre, *m.* Plantation of beeches,

foutelaie, *f.* **beech-martin**, *n.* Fouine, *f.* **beech-mast**, *n.* Faînes, *f.pl.* **beech-nut**, *n.* Faîne, *f.* **beech-oil**, *n.* Huile de faine, *f.*

beef (biːf), *n.* Bœuf (meat); *(*pl.* **beeves**) bœuf (ox), *m.* **beef-eater**, *n.* Mangeur de bœuf; hallebardier (du garde royale), *m.* **beef-steak**, *n.* Bifteck, *m.* **beef-tea**, *n.* Bouillon de bœuf, *m.*

Beelzebub (bi'elzəbʌb), *n.* Belzébuth.

been, *p.p.* [BE].

beer (biəɹ), *n.* Bière, *f.* Glass of beer, *bock*, *m.*, *chope*, *f.*; to think no small beer of oneself, *se croire le petit moutardier du pape.* **beer-engine**, *n.* Pompe à bière, *f.* **beerhouse** or **beershop**, *n.* Taverne, brasserie, *f.*, cabaret, *m.* **beerhouse-keeper**, *n.* Cabaretier, *m.*, cabaretière, *f.*

beestings ('biːstiŋz) or ***beest** (biːst), *n.pl.* Amouille, *f.*

beet (biːt), *n.* Betterave, bette, *f.* **beet-sugar**, *n.* Sucre à betterave, *m.*

beetle (1) ('biːtl), *n.* Scarabée, *f.*, escarbot, *m.*

beetle (2) ('biːtl), *n.* Maillet, *m.*, mailloche; batte (pavior's); hie, demoiselle, *f.*; mouton (for a pile-driver), *m.*

beetle (3) ('biːtl), *v.i.* Surplomber, avancer, faire saillie. Beetling crags, *rochers menaçants.* **beetle-browed**, *a.* Au front bombé.

beetroot ('biːtruːt), *n.* Betterave, *f.*

befall (bə'fɔːl), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* **befell**, *p.p.* **befallen**) Arriver, survenir (à).

befit (bə'fit), *v.t.* Convenir à. **befitting**, *a.* Convenable.

befool (bə'fuːl), *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

before (bə'foəɹ), *adv.* Avant (of time, order, etc.); auparavant, préalablement, en avant; plus haut; jusqu'alors, naguère, jusqu'ici. As before, *comme par le passé.* *prep.* Devant (of place); avant (of time etc.); (*Law*) par-devant. Before going there, *avant d'y aller.* *conj.* Avant que (*with subj.*); plutôt que, avant de. **beforehand**, *adv.* À l'avance, d'avance. To be beforehand with somebody, *prendre les devants sur quelqu'un.* **beforetime**, *adv.* Autrefois, jadis.

befoul (bə'faul), *v.t.* Salir, souiller. **befriend**, *v.t.* Seconder, aider, protéger, secourir. **befringe**, *v.t.* Franger, garnir d'une frange.

beg (beg), *v.t.* Mendier; demander (à), prier (de). I beg to inform you, *j'ai l'honneur de vous informer.* *v.i.* Mendier; prier (de). To go begging, *ne trouver personne qui en veut.*

beget (bə'get), *v.t.* (*past* **begot**, *p.p.* **begotten**) Engendrer; (*fig.*) produire, causer. **begetter**, *n.* Père, auteur, *m.*

beggar ('begəɹ), *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*; gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* *v.t.* Appauvrir, ruiner; (*fig.*) épuiser. Beggar my neighbour, *bataille* (game), *f.*; beggars can't be choosers, *ne choisit pas qui emprunte*; poor beggar, *pauvre diable*, *m.* **beggarly**, *a.* Chétif, pauvre, misérable; *adv.* Misérablement, chétivement. **beggary**, *n.* Mendicité, misère, *f.*

begin (bə'gin), *v.t.* (*past* **began**, *p.p.* **begun**) Commencer; entamer, débuter; se mettre à. To begin writing, *se mettre à écrire.* *v.i.* Commencer par. Begin afresh, *recommencer.* **beginner**, *n.* Commençant; débutant, *m.* **beginning**, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

begird (bə'gəːɹd), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **begirt**) Ceindre, entourer (de).

begone! (bə'gɔn), *int.* Va-t'en ! allez-vous-en!

begotten, *p.p.* [BEGET].

begrime (bə'graim), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, noircir. **begrudge** (-'grʌdʒ), *v.t.* Envier; refuser (à).

beguile (bə'gail), *v.t.* Tromper, séduire; (*fig.*) passer (le temps). **beguilement**, *n.* Séduction, tromperie, *f.* **beguiler**, *n.* Trompeur, séducteur, *m.*, trompeuse, séductrice, *f.*

beguinage (beigiː'nɑːʒ), *n.* Béguinage. **beguine**, *n.* Béguine.

begun, *p.p.* [BEGIN].

behalf (bə'hɑːf), *n.* Faveur, part, *f.* In behalf of, *en faveur de*; on behalf of, *au nom de*, (*Comm.*) *au profit de.*

behave (bə'heiv), *v.i.* Se comporter, se conduire. Behave yourself! *tiens-toi bien!* well behaved, *qui se conduit bien, sage.* **behaviour** (bə'heivjəɹ), *n.* Conduite, tenue, *f.*; manières, *f.pl.*

behead (bə'hed), *v.t.* Décapiter, guillotiner. **beheading**, *n.* Décapitation, décollation (of St. John the Baptist), *f.*

beheld, *past* and *p.p.* [BEHOLD].

behemoth ('biːhəmɔθ, bə'hiːmɔθ), *n.* Béhémoth, *m.*

behest (bə'hest), *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.*

behind (bə'haind), *prep.* Derrière, en arrière de; après, en retard de. *adv.* Derrière, par derrière, en arrière. Behind the time, *en retard.* **behindhand**, *a.* En arrière, en retard.

behold (bə'hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **beheld**) Voir, regarder. *int.* Voyez! voici! voilà! **beholden**, *a.* Redevable (à). **beholder**, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m.*

behoof (bə'huːf), *n.* Avantage, profit, *m.* **behove**, *v.i. impers.* Convenir à. It behoves, *il faut, il importe, il convient*; it behoves him to, *il lui convient de.*

being ('biːiŋ), *n.* Être, *m.*; existence, *f.* *pres. p.* [BE] Étant. For the time being, *pour le temps actuel* ou *le moment.*

***bejade** (bə'dʒeid), *v.t.* Harasser, surmener.

belabour (bə'leibəɹ), *v.t.* Rosser, excéder de coups. **belated**, *a.* Attardé.

belay (bə'lei), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Amarrer, tourner sur un taquet. **belaying-cleat**, *n.* Taquet, *m.* **belaying-pin**, *n.* Cabillot, *m.*

belch (beltʃ), *v.i.* and *t.* Roter. To belch forth, *vomir*; to belch out flames, *vomir des flammes.* *n.* Rot, *m.*, éructation, *f.*

beldam ('beldəm) or ***beldame,** *n.* Vieille, sorcière, *f.*

beleaguer (bə'liːgəɹ), *v.t.* Assiéger, investir. **beleaguerment**, *n.* Assiègement, *m.*

belee (bə'liː), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire dériver, jeter sous le vent.

belfry ('belfri), *n.* Clocher, beffroi, *m.*

Belgian ('beldʒiən), *a.* Belge, de Belgique. *n.* Belge.

belie (bə'lai), *v.t.* Démentir, donner un démenti à.

belief (bə'liːf), *n.* Croyance, foi, créance, *f.*; credo, *m.* To the best of one's belief, *autant qu'on le sache.* **believable**, *a.* Croyable. **believe**, *v.i.* Croire (en *ou* à). I believe not, *je crois que non, je ne le crois pas*; I believe so, *je crois que oui, je le crois*; to believe in God, *croire en Dieu*; *v.t.* Croire. I believe you, *je vous crois, je crois bien*; if you are to be believed, *à vous en croire*; it is a mere make-believe, *c'est un simple subterfuge*; to make believe, *faire semblant de, prétendre*; to make someone believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un.* **believer**, *n.* Croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.* **believingly**, *adv.* Avec foi.

belike (bə'laik), *adv.* Apparemment, peut-être.

bell (bel), *n.* Cloche, clochette, *f.*; grelot (on horses etc.), *m.*; sonnette (house-bell), *f.*; timbre (on clocks, cycles, etc.), *m.*; (*Arch.*) vase, *m.*, corbeille, *f.* Bell of a flower, *calice d'une fleur*, *m.*; chime of bells, *carillon*, *m.*; electric bell, *sonnette électrique*, *f.*; is that the first bell? *est cela le premier coup?* to bear the bell, *être le premier, l'emporter* (*sur les autres*); to ring the bell, *sonner.* *v.t.* To bell the cat, *attacher le grelot.* *v.i.* Réer, bramer (of deer). **bell-flower**, *n.* Campanule, clochette, *f.* **bell-founder**, *n.* Fondeur de cloches, *m.* **bell-foundry**, *n.* Fonderie de cloches, *f.* **bell-glass**, *n.* Cloche (de jardin), *f.* **bell-hanger**, *n.* Poseur de sonnettes, *m.* **bellman**, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* **bell-metal**, *n.* Métal de cloche, *m.* **bell-pull**, *n.* Boulon de sonnette, *m.* **bell-ringer**, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* **bell-rope**, *n.* Corde de cloche, *f.*, cordon de sonnette, *m.* **bell-shaped**, *a.* En forme de cloche, évasé en cloche. **bell-tower**, *n.* Beffroi, clocher, *m.* **bell-wether**, *n.* Sonnailler, *m.*

belladonna (belə'dɔnə), *n.* Belladone, *f.*

belle (bel), *n.* Belle, beauté, *f.* **belles-lettres**, *n.* Belles-lettres, *f.pl.*

bellicose ('belikous), *a.* Belliqueux.

bellied ('belid), *a.* Au ventre. Big bellied, *à gros ventre, ventru.*

belligerent (bə'lidʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Belligérant, *m.*

bellow ('belou), *v.i.* Beugler; mugir (of the sea); gronder (of thunder).

bellows ('belouz), *n.pl.* Soufflet, *m.* A pair of bellows, *un soufflet.*

belly ('beli), *n.* Ventre, *m.* *v.t.* Bomber, s'enfler, se gonfler. **belly-ache**, *n.* Mal au ventre, mal à l'estomac, *m.* **belly-band**, *n.* Sous-ventrière, *f.* **bellyful**, *n.* (*slang*) Soûl, *m.* I had my bellyful of it, *j'en ai eu tout mon soûl, j'en ai eu assez.*

belong (bə'lɔŋ), *v.i.* Appartenir, être (à); faire partie (de). This book belongs to me, *ce livre est à moi.* **belongings**, *n.pl.* Effets, *m.pl.*, affaires, *f.pl.*

beloved (bə'lʌvd, -'lʌvid), *a.* Cher, chéri, bien-aimé.

below (bə'lou), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; en aval de. *adv.* Au-dessous, dessous, en bas. Here below, *ici-bas*; see below, *voir ci-dessous* ou *ci-après.*

belt (belt), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon; baudrier, *m.*; (*Mach.*) courroie; (*Astron.*) bande, *f.* To hit below the belt, *frapper déloyalement.* *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer. **belt-driven**, *a.* Mu par courroie. **belting**, *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

belvedere (belvə'diəɹ), *n.* Belvédère, *m.*

bemire (bə'maiəɹ), *v.t.* Embourber, crotter; couvrir de boue.

bemoan (bə'moun), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* gémir (sur).

bemock (bə'mɔk), *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en ridicule.

ben (ben), *n.* Mont, pic (montagne en Écosse), *m.*

bench (bentʃ), *n.* Banc; gradin, *m.*; banquette, *f.*; (*Carp. etc.*) établi; banc, siège, parquet; tribunal, *m.*, cour, magistrature, *f.* Court of King's Bench, *cour du Banc du roi.* *v.t.* Garnir de bancs. **bench-mark**, *n.* Repère, *m.* **bencher**, *n.* Ancien d'une confrérie d'avocats.

bend (bend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bent** (1)) Plier; courber, faire plier; tourner, incliner, tendre (a bow); fléchir (the knee); (*fig.*) appliquer, diriger; (*Naut.*) garnir, étalinguer, enverguer (une voile). On bended knees, *à genoux*; to bend a cable, *étalinguer un câble*; to bend all one's endeavours, *appliquer tous ses efforts* (à); to bend down, *courber*; to bend one's brows, *froncer le sourcil, rider le front*; to bend round, *recourber.* *v.i.* Plier, ployer; se courber, se pencher, s'incliner; s'appliquer (à); tourner; fléchir; surplomber, faire saillie (to overhang). To bend forward, *se pencher en avant.* *n.* Courbure, *f.*; pli; détour; coude, *m.*; (*Naut.*) lisse, *f.*

beneaped (bə'niːpt), *a.* Retenu par la morte-eau.

beneath (bə'niːθ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de. *adv.* Au-dessous, en bas.

benedick ('benədik) or **benedict**, *n.* Nouveau marié, *m.* To turn benedick, *se marier.*

benedictine (benə'diktiːn), *n.* Bénédictin, *m.*, bénédictine (liqueur), *f.* *a.* De l'ordre de saint Benoît; bénédictin.

benediction (benə'dikʃən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*

benefaction (benə'fækʃən), *n.* Bienfait, *m.* **benefactor**, *n.* Bienfaiteur, *m.* **benefactress**, *n.* Bienfaitrice, *f.*

benefice ('benifis), *n.* Bénéfice, *m.* **beneficed**, *a.* Bénéficière. Beneficed clergyman, *bénéficier, m.* **beneficence** (bə'nefisəns), *n.* Bienfaisance, *f.* **beneficent**, *a.* Bienfaisant. **beneficently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance. **beneficial** (beni'fiʃəl), *a.* Salutaire, avantageux. **beneficially**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **beneficiary**, *n.m.* and *a.* Bénéficiaire.

benefit ('benəfit), *n.* Bienfait, profit, avantage; bénéfice, *m.*; (*Theat.*) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* For the benefit of, *au profit de, dans l'intérêt de*; to give someone the benefit of the doubt, *faire bénéficier quelqu'un du doute.* *v.t.* Faire du bien à. *v.i.* Profiter; se trouver bien (de), gagner (à). **benefit-society**, *n.* Société de secours mutuels, *f.*

benevolence (bə'nevələns), *n.* Bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.* **benevolent**, *a.* Bienveillant, bienfaisant. **benevolently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance, bénévolement.

Bengal-light (beŋgɔːl'lait), *n.* Feu de Bengale, *m.* Bengali (beŋgə'liː) or **Bengalee**, *n.* Bengali.

benighted (bə'naitid), *a.* Anuité, surpris par la nuit; (*fig.*) plongé dans les ténèbres, ignorant.

benign (bə'nain), *a.* Bénin, *m.*, bénigne, *f.*; bienfaisant, doux, *m.*, affable. **benignant** (bə'nignənt), *a.* Bon, gracieux, bienveillant. **benignity**, *n.* Bénignité, *f.* **benignly** (bə'nainli), *adv.* Bénignement.

benison ('benizn), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*

benjamin ('bendʒəmin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.*

bennet ('benət), *n.* Benoîte (herb), *f.*

bent (1), *past* and *p.p.* [BEND].

bent (2) (bent), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, disposition, tendance, *f.* To the top of his bent, *à cœur joie.* *a.* Courbé, plié; faussé. Bent on, *déterminé* ou *résolu à* (*le faire*).

bent (3) (bent) or **bentgrass**, *n.* Agrostide, *f.*

benumb (bə'nʌm), *v.t.* Engourdir. To be benumbed with cold, *ne pas se sentir de froid, être transi.* **benumbment**, *n.* Engourdissement, *m.*

benzene or **benzine** ('benziːn), *n.* Benzine, *f.* **benzoic**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Benzoïque. **benzoin** ('benzoin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.* **benzoline**, *n.* Essence minérale, *f.*

***bepaint** (bə'peint), *v.t.* Peindre, peinturer.

beplaster (bə'plɑːstəɹ), *v.t.* Plâtrer. **bepommel** (bə'pʌməl), *v.t.* Frapper fort. **bepowder** (-'paudəɹ), *v.t.* Poudrer. **bepraise** (-'preiz), *v.t.* Louanger.

bequeath (bə'kwiːθ), *v.t.* Léguer. **bequeathment**, *n.* Action de léguer, *f.*; legs, *m.* **bequest**, *n.* Legs, *m.*

berate (bə'reit), *v.t.* Vilipender.

berberry [BARBERRY].

bereave (bə'riːv), *v.t.* (*past* **bereft**, *p.p.* **bereaved**) Priver (de). **bereavement**, *n.* Privation, perte; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*

bergamot (1) ('bəːɹgəmɔt), *n.* Bergamote (orange), *f.*

bergamot (2) ('bəːɹgəmɔt), *n.* Bergamote (pear), *f.*

berhyme (bə'raim), *v.t.* Rimailler.

berlin (bəːɹ'lin), *n.* *Berline (carriage), *f.* Berlin warehouse, *magasin de laine à broder, m.*; berlin wool, *laine à broder, f.*

berm (bəːɹm), *n.* Berme, *f.*

Bernardine ('bəːɹnəɹdin), *n.* Bernardin, *m.*, bernardine, *f.*

berry ('beri), *n.* Grain, *m.*; baie, *f.* Coffee in the berry, *café au grain, m.* *v.i.* Porter des baies.

berth (bəːɹθ), *n.* Mouillage, port d'amarrage, évitage, *m.*; poste à quai, évitée, *f.*; lit, *m.*, couchette; poste, place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* To give a wide berth to, *éviter.*

beryl ('beril), *n.* (*Min.*) Béryl, *m.* **berylline**, *a.* De béryl. **beryllium** (bə'riliəm), *n.* Béryllium, *m.*

beseech (bə'siːtʃ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **besought**, bə'sɔːt) Supplier, implorer. **beseeching**, *a.* Suppliant. **beseechingly**, *adv.* En suppliant.

beseem (bə'siːm), *v.i.* Convenir.

beset (bə'set), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **beset**) Obséder, entourer, embarrasser, serrer de près. **besetting**, *a.* Habituel, obsesseur. Besetting sin, *péché mignon, m.*

beshrew (bə'ʃruː), *v.t.* Maudire.

beside (bə'said), *prep.* À côté de, auprès de; hors, hormis, excepté. To be beside oneself, *être hors de soi.* **besides**, *prep.* Outre; *adv.* D'ailleurs, du reste, en outre, encore, de plus.

besiege (bə'siːdʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger. **besieged**, *n.* Assiégé, *m.* **besieger**, *n.* Assiégeant, *m.* **besieging**, *a.* Assiégeant.

besmear (bə'smiəɹ), *v.t.* Barbouiller; souiller. **besmirch**, *v.t.* Tacher.

besom ('biːzəm), *n.* Balai, *m.* **v.t.* and *i.* Balayer.

besot (bə'sɔt), *v.t.* Assoter, abrutir. **besotted**, *a.* Abruti ; infatué. **besottedly**, *adv.* Sottement.

besought, *past* and *p.p.* [BESEECH].

bespangle (bə'spæŋgl), *v.t.* Orner de paillettes, passementer. Bespangled with, *étincelant de.* **bespatter**, *v.t.* Éclabousser, couvrir de boue.

bespeak (bə'spiːk), *v.t.* (*past* **bespoke**, *p.p.* **bespoken**) Commander ; retenir ; annoncer, dénoter, accuser. To bespeak a coat, *commander un habit* ; to bespeak a place, *retenir une place.*

bespeckle (bə'spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter.

besprinkle (bə'spriŋkl), *v.t.* Arroser.

best (best), *a.* Le meilleur, le mieux. At best, *au mieux, à tout prendre* ; best man (at weddings), *garçon d'honneur, m.* ; for the best, *pour le mieux, au mieux* ; in one's best clothes, *endimanché* ; the best man on earth, *le meilleur homme du monde* ; the best of everything, *ce qu'il y a de meilleur* ; the best of it is that, *le meilleur est que* ; the best of the way, *la plus grande partie du chemin* ; to act for the best, *faire* ou *agir pour le mieux* ; to do one's best, *faire tout son possible, faire de son mieux* ; to have the best of it, *avoir le dessus* ; to look one's best, *paraître à son avantage* ; to make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu* ; to make the best of it, *en prendre son parti, tirer le meilleur parti* ; to the best of my belief, *autant que je sache* ; to the best of one's ability, *de son mieux.* *adv.* Mieux, le mieux ; one had best, *mieux vaudrait, mieux vaut.*

bestain (bə'stein), *v.t.* Tacher.

bestial ('bestiəl), *a.* Bestial, de bête. **bestiality** (-'æliti), *n.* Bestialité, *f.* **bestialize**, *v.t.* Bestialiser, abrutir. **bestially**, *adv.* Bestialement.

bestir (bə'stəːɹ), *v.t.* Remuer, mettre en mouvement. To bestir oneself, *se remuer, s'empresser.*

bestow (bə'stou), *v.t.* Donner, accorder. To bestow a kindness on someone, *rendre un service à quelqu'un.* **bestowal** or **bestowment**, *n.* Dispensation, *f.*

***bestraught** (bə'strɔːt), *a.* Fou, qui a perdu l'esprit.

bestrew (bə'struː), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **bestrewn** or **bestrewed**) Parsemer (de).

bestride (bə'straid), *v.t.* (*past* **bestrode**, *p.p.* **bestridden**) Enjamber, enfourcher (a horse).

bestud (bə'stʌd), *v.t.* Parsemer (de).

bet (bet), *n.* Pari, *m.* ; gageure, *f.* To lay a bet, *parier.* *v.t.* and *i.* Parier. You bet! (*colloq.*) *que pariez-vous? pour sûr !*

betake (bə'teik), *v.t.* (*past* **betook**, *p.p.* **betaken**) Remettre, donner. To betake oneself to, *se mettre à, s'en aller à, avoir recours à.*

bethink (bə'θiŋk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bethought**) S'aviser (de). To bethink oneself of, *se rappeler de.*

bethump (bə'θʌmp), *v.t.* Rosser, assommer.

betide (bə'taid), *v.t.* Arriver à, advenir à. Woe betide you, *malheur à vous.* *v.i.* Arriver, advenir.

***betime** or **betimes** (bə'taimz), *adv.* De bonne heure.

betoken (bə'toukn), *v.t.* Annoncer, présager, dénoter.

betony ('betoni), *n.* Bétoine, *f.*

betray (bə'trei), *v.t.* Trahir ; tromper ; révéler ; faire tomber, entraîner. To betray into error, *entraîner dans l'erreur.* **betrayal**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.* **betrayer**, *n.* Traître, *m.* Traîtresse, *f.*

***betrim** (bə'trim), *v.t.* Parer.

betroth (bə'trouð), *v.t.* Fiancer. **betrothed**, *a.* and *n.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.* **betrothal**, *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.*

better (1) ('betəɹ), *a.* Meilleur. My better half, *ma chère moitié* ; the better the day, the better the deed, *à bon jour, bonne œuvre* ; to be the better for, *se trouver bien de* ; to get the better of, *avoir le dessus de, l'emporter sur.* *adv.* Mieux. Better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais* ; better and better, *de mieux en mieux* ; for better for worse, *vaille que vaille* : for the better, *en mieux* ; I had better, *je ferais mieux* ; I had better not, *j'aurais tort de, je ferais mal de* ; nothing could be better, *c'est on ne peut mieux* ; so much the better ! *tant mieux !* to be better worth, *valoir mieux* ; to get better, *aller mieux, se porter mieux* ; to grow better, *se porter mieux* ; to think better of, *se raviser de* ; to think the better of him, *l'estimer davantage.* *n.* Supérieur, *m.* *v.t.* Améliorer, avancer. To better oneself, *améliorer sa position.* **betterment**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*

better (2) ('betəɹ) or ***bettor,** *n.* Parieur, *m.*

betting ('betiŋ), *n.* Pari, *m.* Betting man, *parieur, m.* ***bettor** [BETTER (2)].

betumbled (bə'tʌmbld), *a.* En désordre.

between (bə'twiːn), *prep.* Entre. Between this and to-morrow, *d'ici à demain* ; between us, *entre nous* ; between us two, three, etc., *à nous deux, à nous trois, etc.* ; between whiles, *par intervalles, de temps en temps* ; between wind and water, *à fleur d'eau.* **between-decks**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Entrepont, *m.* **betwixt**, *prep.* Entre. Betwixt and between, *entre les deux.*

bevel ('bevəl), *a.* De biais, en biseau. *n.* Fausse équerre (tool), *f.* *v.t.* Tailler en biseau. *v.i.* Aller en biais, biaiser. **bevel-gear**, *n.* Engrenage conique, *m.* **bevel-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'angle, *f.*, pignon conique, *m.* **bevelling** or **bevelment**, *n.* Coupe en biais, *f.*, biseau, *m.*

beverage ('bevəridʒ), *n.* Breuvage, *m.*, boisson, *f.*

bevy ('bevi), *n.* Volée ; troupe, compagnie, *f.* Bevy of quails, *volée de cailles, f.* ; bevy of young girls, *troupe de jeunes filles, f.*

bewail (bə'weil), *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *v.i.* Se lamenter. **bewailing**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*

beware (bə'wɛəɹ), *v.i.* Se garder (de), prendre garde (à) ; se méfier (de).

bewet (bə'wet), *v.i.* Humecter.

bewhiskered (be'wiskəɹd), *a.* Paré de favoris.

bewilder (bə'wildəɹ), *v.t.* Égarer, embarrasser, confondre, effarer. **bewilderment**, *n.* Égarement, *m.*

bewitch (bə'witʃ), *v.t.* Ensorceler, enchanter. **bewitchment**, *n.* Ensorcellement, *m.* **bewitching**, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. **bewitchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante, à ravir.

bewray (bə'rei), *v.t.* Déceler, trahir.

bey (bei), *n.* Bey, *m.* **beylic**, *n.* Beylik, *m.*

beyond (bə'jɔnd), *prep.* Par delà, au delà de ; au dessus de ; outre, hors de. Beautiful beyond description, *beau à ravir* ; beyond measure, *outre mesure* ; this is beyond me, *cela me passe* ; to go beyond, *aller plus loin que.* *adv.* Là-bas.

bezel ('bezl), *n.* Chaton (of a ring), *m.*

bezoar ('bezoəɹ), *n.* Bézoard, *m.*

biangular (bai'æŋgjuləɹ), *a.* À deux angles.

bias ('baiəs), *n.* Biais, *m.*, pente, *f.* ; penchant, parti pris, préjugé, *m.* *v.t.* Faire pencher ; prévenir ; influencer. *a.* and *adv.* De biais, de travers.

bib (bib), *n.* Bavette. *f.* *v.i.* and *t.* Buvoter. **bibacious** (bi'beiʃəs), *a.* Buveur. **bibber,** *n.* Buveur, biberon, *m.*, biberonne, *f.*

bible ('baibl), *n.* Bible, *f.* Bible Society, *société biblique, f.* **biblical** ('biblikəl), *a.* Biblique. **bibliographer**, *n.* Bibliographe, *m.* **bibliographical** (-'græfikəl), *a.* Bibliographique. **bibliography** (bibli 'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Bibliographie, *f.* **bibliomancy** ('biblio mænsi), *n.* Bibliomancie, *f.* **bibliomania** (biblio 'meiniə), *n.* Bibliomanie, *f.* **bibliomaniac**, *n.* Bibliomane, *m.* **bibliophile**, *n.* Bibliophile, *m.* **bibliopole** or **bibliopolist**, *n.* Libraire, *m.*

bibulous ('bibjuləs), *a.* Qui boit, buveur.

biceps ('baiseps), *n.* (*Anat.*) Biceps, *m.*

bicker ('bikəɹ), *v.i.* Se quereller, se picoter, se chamailler. **bickerer**, *n.* Querelleur, chamailleur, *m.* **bickering**, *n.* Picoterie, bisbille, *f.*

bicorporal (bai'kɔːɹpərəl), *a.* À deux corps.

bicycle ('baisikl), *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* ; (*pop.*) vélo, *m.*, bécane, *f.* Bicycle ride, *promenade à bicyclette* ; lady's bicycle, *bicyclette de dame.* **bicyclist**, *n.* Cycliste.

bid (bid), *v.t.* (*past* **bade**, *p.p.* **bidden**) Ordonner, dire, commander (de) ; inviter (à) ; offrir, enchérir. To bid good-bye to, *dire adieu à, faire ses adieux à.*

bid, *n.* Enchère, *f.* **bidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, acheteur, *m.* To the highest bidder, *au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur.* **bidding**, *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.* ; invitation, prière ; enchère, *f.*

bide (baid), *a.* Endurer, attendre. To bide one's time, *attendre le bon moment.* *v.i.* Demeurer, rester, habiter.

bidental (bai'dentəl), **bidentate** or **bidentated,** *a.* Bidenté.

biennial (bai'eniəl), *a.* Biennal ; (*Bot.*) bisannuel. **biennially**, *adv.* Tous les deux ans, en deux ans.

bier (biəɹ), *n.* Civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.*

***biffin** ('bifin), *n.* Pomme cuite, *f.*

bifid ('baifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifide. **biflorate**, *a.* Biflore. **bifold**, *a.* Double. **bifoliate**, *a.* Bifolié. **biform**, *a.* Biforme. **bifurcate**, *v.i.* Se bifurquer. **bifurcated**, *a.* Bifurqué. **bifurcation**, *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*

big (big), *a.* Gros ; grand, vaste ; enceinte, grosse ; pleine (of animals) ; (*fig.*) fier, hautain, fanfaron. Big with, *grosse de* ; to grow bigger, *grandir* ; to look big, *faire l'important* ; to talk big, *le prendre de haut.* **bigly**, *adv.* Fièrement, superbement, avec arrogance. **bigness**, *n.* Grosseur, grandeur, *f.*

bigamist ('bigəmist), *n.* Bigame. **bigamy**, *n.* Bigamie, *f.*

bight (bait), *n.* Pli, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) boucle (of rope), *f.* ; sein (of sail), *m.*

bigot ('bigət), *n.* Bigot, cagot, *m.*, fanatique. **bigoted**, *a.* Bigot, cagot. **bigotedly**, *adv.* Avec bigoterie, en bigot. **bigotry**, *n.* Bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*

bike (baik), *n.* (*colloq.*) Vélo, bécane (bicyclette).

***bilander** ('bailəndəɹ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bélandre, *f.*

bilateral (bai'lætərəl), *a.* Bilatéral.

bilberry ('bilbəri), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

***bilbo** ('bilbou), *n.* Rapière, *f.* ; (*Naut.*, *pl.* **bilboes**) fers, *m.pl.*

bile (bail), *n.* Bile, *f.*

bilge (bildʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petits fonds (of a ship), *m.pl.* *v.i.* Faire eau. *v.t.* Crever, défoncer. **bilge-pump**, *n.* Pompe de cale. **bilge-water**, *n.* Eau de la cale, *f.*

biliary ('biliəri), *a.* Biliaire. **bilious** ('biljəs), *a.* Bilieux. **biliousness**, *n.* Affection bilieuse, *f.* ; accès de bile, *m.*

bilk (bilk), *v.t.* Flouer, filouter, frustrer.

bill (1) (bil), *n.* Bec d'oiseau, *m.* *v.i.* Se becqueter. **bill-hook**, *n.* Serpe, *f.*

bill (2) (bil), *n.* Hache, *f.*

bill (3) (bil), *n.* Mémoire, compte, *m.* ; facture (invoice), note (at hotels etc.), addition (at restaurants); (*Comm.*) note, *f.* ; billet, effet, *m.* ; (*Banking*) lettre de change, *f.* ; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.* ; (*Engl.*) bill. Bill at sight, *billet à vue, m.* ; bill of exchange, *lettre de change, traite, f.* ; bill of fare, *menu, m., carte, f.* ; bill of health, *patente de santé, f.* ; bill of lading, *connaissement, m.* ; bill of parcels, *facture* ; bill of rights, *déclaration des droits* ; bill of sale, *lettre de vente, f.* ; bill on demand, *billet à présentation* ; bill payable to bearer, *billet au porteur* ; bills of mortality, *registre mortuaire, m.* ; hand-bill, *affiche, f., placard, m.* ; long-dated bill, *billet à longue échéance, m.* ; stick no bills ! *défense d'afficher !* the expiration of a bill, *l'échéance d'un effet, f.* ; to discount a bill, *escompter un billet* ou *un effet* ; to draw a bill on, *faire traite sur, tirer sur* ; to find a true bill, *prononcer la mise en accusation* (*de*) ; to take up a bill, *acquitter un billet, payer un billet* ; to throw out the Bill, *repousser le projet* ; tradesman's bill, *mémoire de fournisseur, m., facture, f.* **bill-book**, *n.* Carnet d'échéances, *m.* **bill-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **bill-case**, *n.* Porte-valeurs, portefeuille à effets, *m.* **bill-file**, *n.* Pique-notes, *m.* **bill-head**, *n.* Tête de facture, *f.* **bill-sticker**, *n.* Afficheur, colleur d'affiches, *m.*

billet ('bilət), *n.* Bûche, *f.* ; (*Mil.*) billet, billet de logement, *m.* ; (*Her.*) billette, *f.* *v.t.* Loger. **billet-doux**, *n.* (*pl.* **billets-doux**) Billet-doux, *m.* **billeting-officer**, *n.* Officier de billets de logement, *m.* **billeting-party**, *n.* Détachement de cantonnement, *m.*

billiard ('biljəɹd), *a.* De billard. **billiard-ball**, *n.* Bille, *f.* **billiard-cloth**, *n.* Tapis, *m.* **billiard-marker**, *n.* Garçon de billard, *m.* **billiard-room**, *n.* Salle de billard, *f.* **billiard-table**, *n.* Billard, *m.* **billiards**, *n.pl.* Billard, *m.sing.* To play a game at billiards, *faire une partie de billard.*

billingsgate ('biliŋzgət), *n.* Langage des halles, *m.*

billion ('biliən), *n.* Trillion, *m.*

billow ('bilou), *n.* Flot, *m.* ; vague, houle, *f.* *v.i.* S'élever en vagues, ondoyer. **billowy**, *a.* Houleux.

bimana ('baimənə, 'bimənə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Bimanes, *m.pl.* **bimanous**, *a.* Bimane.

bin (bin), *n.* Huche, caisse, *f.* ; coffre, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger, empiler (bottles). Wine-bin, *porte-bouteilles, m., cave, f.*

binary ('bainəri), *a.* Binaire.

bind (baind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bound** (5)) Lier ; obliger ; resserrer : border (shoes etc.) ; garotter, serrer ; rendre constipé ; relier (books). Bound in boards, *cartonné* ; I'll be bound, *j'en réponds* ; that is bound to happen, *cela ne peut manquer d'arriver* ; to be bound over, *être tenu de comparaître* ; to be bound to, *être tenu de* ; to bind a book, *relier un livre* ; to bind a boy apprentice to, *mettre en apprentissage chez* ; to bind a carpet, *border un tapis* ; to bind a wound, *bander une blessure* ; to bind down, *lier, astreindre* (*à*) ; to bind to, *s'engager à* ; to bind up, *bander, lier.* *v.i.* Se lier, durcir. **binder**, *n.* Lieur ; relieur ; bande, attache, *f.* **bindery**, *n.* Atelier de reliure, *m.* **binding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.* ; bandeau, galon, *m.*, bordure, *f.* Cloth binding, *reliure en toile, f.* ; *a.* Obligatoire ; (*Med.*) astringent. **bindweed**, *n.* Liseron, *m.*

binnacle ('binəkl), *n.* Habitacle, *m.*

binocle ('binəkl), *n.* Binocle, *m.* **binocular** (bai'nəkjuləɹ), *a.* Binoculaire.

binomial (bai'noumiəl), *a.* (*Alg.*) Binôme.

biogenesis (baio'dʒenəsis), *n.* Biogénèse, *f.* **biogenetic** (baiodʒə'netik), *a.* Biogénétique.

biographer (bai'əgrəfəɹ), *n.* Biographe, *m.* **biographic** or **biographical**, *a.* Biographique. **biography**, *n.* Biographie, *f.*

biologic (baiə'lədʒik) or **biological,** *a.* Biologique. **biologist**, *n.* Biologiste, biologue, *m.* **biology** (bai'ələdʒi), *n.* Biologie, *f.*

bipartite (bai'pɑːɹtait), *a.* Biparti. **biped**, *n.* Bipède, *m.* **bipedal** ('baipedl), *a.* Bipède. **biplane**, *n.* Biplan, *m.* **biquadratic**, *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratique.

birch (bəːɹtʃ), *n.* Bouleau, *m.* ; verges, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Battre à coups de verges, fouetter. **birchen**, *a.* De bouleau. **birching**, *n.* Coups de verges, *m.pl.* **birch-rod**, *n.* Verges, *f.pl.* **birch-tree**, *n.* Bouleau, *m.*

bird (bəːɹd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.* A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, *un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras* ; to kill two birds with one stone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups.* **bird-cage**, *n.* Cage d'oiseau, *f.* **bird-call**, *n.* Appeau, pipeau, *m.* **bird-catcher**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **bird-fancier**, *n.* Amateur d'oiseaux, *m.* **bird-lime**, *n.* Glu, *f.* **bird's-eye view**, *n.* Vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.* **bird's-nest**, *n.* Nid d'oiseau, *m.* To go bird's-nesting, *aller dénicher des oiseaux.*

birth (bəːɹθ), *n.* Naissance, *f.* ; enfantement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) origine, source ; couche, *f.* By birth, *de naissance* ; to give birth to, *donner le jour à*, (*fig.*) *donner lieu à.* **birthday**, *n.* Jour de naissance, *m.*, fête, anniversaire, *f.* **birthplace**, *n.* Lieu natal, *m.* **birthright**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*

bis (bis), *adv.* Bis.

biscuit ('biskit), *n.* Biscuit, gâteau, *m.*

bisect (bai'sekt), *v.t.* Couper en deux. **bisection**, *n.* Bissection, *f.*

bisexual (bai'seksjuəl), *a.* Bissexué, bissexuel.

bishop ('biʃəp), *n.* Évêque. Bishop's palace, *évêché, m.* **bishopric**, *n.* Évêché, *m.*

bisk (bisk), *n.* Bisque, *f.*

bismuth ('bizməθ), *n.* Bismuth, *m.*

bison ('baisn), *n.* Bison, *m.*

bissextile (bi'sekstail), *a.* Bissextil. *n.* Année bissextile, *f.*

bistort ('bistɔːɹt), *n.* Bistorte, *f.*

bistoury ('bisturi), *n.* Bistouri, *m.*

bistre ('bistər), *n.* Bistre, *f.*

bit (1) (bit), *n.* Morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.* ; (*colloq.*) brin, bout, peu, *m.* ; mèche (tool) ; (*Naut.*) bitte, *f.* ; mors (of bridle), *m.* A bit older, *un peu plus vieux* ; a good bit older, *beaucoup plus vieux* ; bit by bit, *pièce à pièce* ; every bit of it, *entièrement, tout à fait* ; I don't care a bit, *je m'en bats l'œil* ; not a bit of it ! *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout.*

bit (2), *past* [BITE].

bitch (bitʃ), *n.* Chienne, *f.* ; femelle (in compounds), *f.* ; (abusively) catin, *f.*

bite (bait), *n.* Morsure ; piqûre, *f.* ; coup de dent, *m.*, bouchée ; (*fig.*) attrape, *f.* ; (*Print.*) larron, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* **bit** (2), *p.p.* **bitten**) Mordre ; piquer ; ronger ; (*fig.*) attraper, pincer, couper (of the wind). To bite off, *déchirer avec les dents, enlever d'un coup de dent* ; to bite one's lips, *se mordre les lèvres* ; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles* ; to bite the bit, *ronger le frein* (of horses) ; to bite the dust, *mordre la poussière.* *v.i.* Mordre. Do the fish bite ? *le poisson mord-il ?* to bite (to take the bait), *mordre à l'hameçon.* **biter**, *n.* Personne qui mord, *f.* ; (*fig.*) trompeur, *m.* It is a case of the biter bit, *c'est le trompeur trompé.* **biting**, *a.* Mordant, piquant ; coupant (of the wind). **bitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante.

bitter ('bitəɹ), *a.* Amer ; (*fig.*) acharné, mordant, aigre, piquant, rigoureux. *n.* Amer, *m.*, amertume, *f.* **bitterish**, *a.* Un peu amer. **bitterly**, *adv.* Avec amertume ; amèrement. **bitterness**, *n.* Amertume, aigreur, âpreté, *f.* **bitters**, *n.pl.* Absinthe. To drink bitters, (*colloq.*) *s'absinther.* **bitter-sweet**, *a.* Douce-amère ; *n.* La douce-amère, *f.*

bittern ('bitəɹn), *n.* Butor, *m.*

bitumen (bi'tjuːmen), *n.* Bitume, *m.* **bituminization**, *n.* Bitumage, *m.* **bituminize**, *v.t.* Bituminer. **bituminous**, *a.* Bitumineux, bitumeux.

bivalve ('baivælv), *a.* and *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalved** or **bivalvular**, *a.* Bivalvulaire.

bivouac ('bivuæk), *n.* Bivouac, cantonnement, *m.* *v.i.* Bivouaquer.

blab (blæb), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder. *v.t.* Conter, divulguer. *n.* Bavard, jaseur, *m.* ; bavarde, jaseuse, *f.*

black (blæk), *a.* Noir ; (*fig.*) obscur, sombre, triste ; (*Print.*) gothique. A black eye, *un œil poché* ; as black as a tinker, *noir comme une taupe* ; to beat black and blue, *rouer de coups* ; to be black and blue, *être tout meurtri* ; to look black at, *faire mauvais visage à.* *v.t.* Noircir ; cirer (boots). *n.* Noir, *m.* ; (*pl.*) flocons de suie, *m.pl.* Dressed in black, *habillé de noir* ; in black and white, *en toutes lettres, par écrit* ; ivory-black, *noir d'ivoire, m.* ; lamp-black, *noir de fumée, m.* ; the blacks, *les noirs, les nègres, m.pl.* **blackamoor**, *n.* Noir, nègre. **black-ball**, *n.* Boule noire, *f.* ; *v.t.* Rejeter au scrutin. **black-beetle**, *n.* Escarbot, *m.*, blatte, *f.* **blackberry**, *n.* Mûre, mûre de ronce, *f.* **blackberry-bush**, *n.* Mûrier des haies, *m.* **blackbird**, *n.* Merle, *m.* **blackboard**, *n.* Tableau noir, *m.* **blackcap**, *n.* Fauvette à tête noire, *f.* **blackcock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **black-currant**, *n.* Cassis, *m.* **blackguard** ('blægɑːɹd), *n.* Polisson, gredin, vaurien, goujat, *m.* ; *a.* Sale, canaille. **blackguardism**, *n.* Polissonnerie, *f.* **black-hole**, *n.* Cachot, trou noir, *m.* **blacklead**, *n.* Mine de plomb, *f.* **blackleg**, *n.* (*Gambling*) Escroc, *m.* ; (*Strikes*) renard, jaune, *m.* **black-letter**, *n.* Caractère gothique, *f.* **black-mail**, *n.* Tribut, chantage, *m.* ; *v.t.* Faire chanter. **black-pudding**, *n.* Boudin, *m.* **black-sheep**, *n.* Brebis galeuse, *f.* **blacksmith**, *n.* Forgeron, *m.* Blacksmith's shop, *forge, f.* **blackthorn**, *n.* Épine noire, *f.* **blacken**, *v.t.* and *i.* Noircir. **blacking**, *n.* Cirage ; noircissement, *m.* **blackish**, *a.* Noirâtre. **blackly**, *adv.* En noir, avec noirceur. **blackness**, *n.* Noirceur, *f.*

bladder ('blædəɹ), *n.* Vessie ; (*Bot.*) vésicule, *f.* **bladdered**, *a.* Gonflé, enflé. **bladderwort**, *n.* Utriculaire, *f.* **bladdery**, *a.* Vésiculaire, vésiculeux.

blade (bleid), *n.* Lame (of cutting instruments), *f.* ; brin (of grass) ; plat (of an oar), *m.* ; branche d'hélice (of propeller), *f.* ; (*fig.*) gaillard, *m.* Old blade, *vieux routier* ; young blade, *jeune luron.* *v.t.* Mettre une lame à. **blade-bone**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **bladed**, *a.* À lame ; en tige. Double-bladed, *à deux lames.*

blain (blein), *n.* Tumeur, pustule, *f.*

blamable ('bleiməbl), *a.* Blâmable. **blame**, *n.* Blâme, *m.* ; faute, *f.* To lay the blame on, *rejeter le blâme sur.* *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre, s'en prendre à ; censurer, reprocher. One can't blame him for it, *on ne peut lui en vouloir* ; she can't be blamed, *on ne saurait le blâmer.* **blameless**, *a.* Innocent, sans tache. **blamelessly**, *adv.* Irréprochablement. **blamelessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **blameworthy**, *a.* Digne de blâme.

blanch (blɑːntʃ), *v.t.* Blanchir ; pâlir ; faire pâlir. *v.i.* Blanchir ; pâlir ; faiblir ; tergiverser.

blancmange (blə'mɔnʒ), *n.* Blanc-manger, *m.*

bland (blænd), *a.* Doux, aimable. **blandiloquence** (blæn'diləkwəns), *n.* Doux parler, langage caressant, *m.* **blandish** ('blændiʃ), *v.t.* Caresser, flatter, cajoler. **blandishment**, *n.* Caresse, *f.*, attrait, charme, *m.* **blandness**, *n.* Douceur, affabilité, *f.*

blank (blæŋk), *a.* Blanc, en blanc ; (*fig.*) vide, confus, déconcerté ; (*Arch.*) faux ; fausse (of ammunition), *f.* To fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc.* *n.* Blanc ; (*Lotteries*) billet blanc ; flan (de metal) ; (*fig.*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* In blank, *en blanc.* *v.t.* Confondre ; annuler. **blankly**, *adv.* Avec confusion. **blankness**, *n.* Blancheur, pâleur, confusion, *f.*

blanket ('blæŋkət), *n.* Couverture, *f.* ; (*Print.*) blanchet, *m.* A wet blanket, *un rabat-joie, m.* *v.t.* Mettre une couverture autour. **blanketing**, *n.* Couvertures, *f.pl.*

blare (blɛəɹ), *v.i.* Rugir, beugler.

blarney ('blɑːɹni), *n.* Eau bénite de cour, flagornerie, blague, monnaie de singe. *f.* *v.t.* Enjôler, flagorner ; payer en monnaie de singe.

blaspheme (blæs'fiːm), *v.t.* and *i.* Blasphémer. **blasphemer**, *n.* Blasphémateur, *m.* **blasphemous** ('blæsfəməs), *a.* Blasphématoire. **blasphemously**, *adv.* Avec blasphème. **blasphemy**, *n.* Blasphème, *m.*

blast (blɑːst), *n.* Vent, coup de vent ; air, son (d'un instrument à vent), *m.* ; explosion, *f.* ; (*fig.*) souffle destructeur ou pestilentiel. *v.t.* Flétrir ; brûler ; détruire, ruiner ; faire sauter. **blast-engine**, *n.* Machine-soufflante, *f.* **blast-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.* **blasting**, *a.* Destructeur ; *n.* Mine, *f.*, sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.* By blasting, *au moyen de la mine.* **blast-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.* ; tuyère, *f.*

blastema (blæs'tiːmə), *n.* Blastème, *m.* **blastoderm** ('blæstodəːɹm), *n.* Blastoderme, *m.*

blatant ('bleitənt), *a.* Bruyant ; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant.

blaze (bleiz), *n.* Flamme ; lumière, *f.* ; (*fig.*) feu ; éclat, bruit, tumulte, *m.* ; étoile (on a horse), *f.* *v.i.* Être en flammes ; flamber, brûler. *v.t.* Répandre, crier par-dessus les toits (abroad) ; marquer (trees). **blazing**, *a.* Flamboyant ; flammé, embrasé ; (*fig.*) brillant.

blazon ('bleizən), *n.* Blason, *m.* ; proclamation, divulgation, *f.* *v.t.* Blasonner ; faire briller ; proclamer, publier. To blazon abroad, *crier par-dessus les toits.*

bleach (bliːtʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Blanchir. **bleacher**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **bleach-ground**, *n.* Blanchisserie, *f.* **bleaching**, *n.* Blanchiment, *m.* **bleaching-liquid**, *n.* Eau de javelle, *f.*

bleak (1) (bliːk), *n.* Ablette (fish), *f.*

bleak (2) (bliːk), *a.* Ouvert, sans abri ; froid ; désert. **bleakly**, *adv.* Froidement. **bleakness**, *n.* Exposition découverte, *f.* ; froidure, *f.*, froid, *m.*

blear (bliəɹ), *a.* Chassieux. *v.t.* Rendre chassieux. **blear-eyed**, *a.* Chassieux.

bleat (bliːt), *v.i.* Bêler. *n.* Bêlement, *m.*

bleb (bleb), *n.* Ampoule, vésicule, *f.*

bleed (bliːd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bled**) Saigner ;

pleurer (of vines etc.); (*fig.*) périr. My nose is bleeding, *je saigne du nez.* *v.t.* Saigner; (*colloq.*) faire debourser, débourser. **bleeding**, *n.* Saignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) saignée, *f.*

blemish ('blemiʃ), *v.t.* Flétrir, ternir. *n.* Tache, flétrissure, *f.*, défaut, *m.*

blench (blentʃ), *v.i.* Reculer, pâlir, hésiter.

blend (blend), *v.t.* Mèler, mélanger; réunir, fondre, marier. *v.i.* Se fondre, se marier (à *ou* avec). *n.* Mélange, *m.*

blende (blend), *n.* (*Min.*) Blende, *f.*

blennorrhœa (blenɔ'riːə), *n.* Blennorrhée, *f.*

bless (bles), *v.t.* Bénir; rendre heureux, faire le bonheur de, favoriser, rejouir. Bless my heart *or* my soul, *mon dieu! sapristi!* God bless you! *Dieu vous bénisse!* to bless with, *douer de.* **blessed** (blest, 'blesid), *a.* Béni, saint; bienheureux, heureux; (*slang*) fichu. The blessed Virgin, *la sainte Vierge*; to be blessed with, *avoir le bonheur d'avoir, jouir de.* **blessedness** ('blesidnes), *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* Single blessedness, *célibat, m.* **blessing**, *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*; bonheur, bienfait, bien, *m.*; grâce, bénédicité, *f.* To ask a blessing, *dire le bénédicité.* **blest** [BLESSED].

blight (blait), *v.t.* Flétrir (of the wind); brouir (of the sun); nieller (fungi); (*fig.*) frustrer, détruire. *n.* Brouissure (of flowers and fruit); nielle, rouille (of corn etc.); (*fig.*) flétrissure, tache, *f.*

blind (blaind), *a.* Aveugle; obscur. Blind alley, *cul-de-sac, m., impasse, f.*; blind of one eye, *borgne*; blind side, *côté faible, m.*; stone-blind, *complètement aveugle*; struck blind, *frappé de cécité.* *n.* Store (for window); abat-jour, *m.*; vanne (shop-blind); jalousie (Venetian); persienne (outside), *f.*; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*pl.*) les aveugles. *v.t.* Aveugler; bander les yeux à. **blindfold**, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à; *a.* Les yeux bandés. **blindly**, *adv.* Aveuglément. **blindman's-buff**, *n.* Colin-maillard, *m.* **blindness**, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.*; (*fig.*) ignorance, *f.*

blink (bliŋk), *v.i.* Clignoter, cligner; vaciller (of light). *v.t.* Fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir; éluder. *n.* Clignotement, *m.* **blinker**, *n.* Personne qui cligne des yeux; œillère (for horses), *f.*

bliss (blis), *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.* **blissful**, *a.* Bienheureux. **blissfully**, *adv.* Heureusement. **blissfulness**, *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.*

blister ('blistəɹ), *n.* Ampoule, vessie, *f.*; (*Med.*) vésicatoire, *m.* *v.t.* Appliquer un vésicatoire à, faire venir des ampoules à. *v.i.* S'élever en ampoules, se couvrir d'ampoules. **blister-fly**, *n.* Cantharide, *f.*

blithe (blaið) or **blithesome,** *a.* Gai, joyeux. **blithely**, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaiement.

blizzard ('blizəɹd), *n.* Tourmente de neige, *f.*

bloat (blout), *v.t.* Gonfler, bouffir, boursoufler, enfler. *v.i.* S'enfler. **bloater**, *n.* Hareng saur; (*colloq.*) gendarme, *m.*

blob (blɔb), *n.* Bulle, *f.* **blobber-lipped**, *a.* Aux grosses lèvres, lippu.

block (blɔk), *n.* Bloc, billot, *m.*; (*Wood-engr.*) gravure sur bois, planche; forme (for hat); (*Naut.*) poulie, *f.*; (*Stereotyp.*) cliché, *m.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, encombrement. Barber's block, *tête à perruque, f.*; block of houses, *pâté de maisons, corps de bâtiment, m., île, f.*; stumbling-block, *pierre d'achoppement, f.* *v.t.* Bloquer. To block up, *fermer, boucher.* **blockhead** ('blɔkhed), *n.* Bête, *f.*, imbécile, sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.* **blockheaded**, *a.* Sot, stupide. **blockhouse**, *n.* Blockhaus, *m.* **block-letters**, *n.* Lettres simples. **block-maker**, *n.* Poulier, *m.* **block-tin**, *n.* Etain en saumon, étain sans alliage, *m.* **blockishly**, *a.* Stupide. **blockishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

blockade (blɔ'keid), *n.* Blocus, *m.* To raise the blockade, *lever le blocus.* *v.t.* Bloquer. **blockade-runner**, *n.* Forceur de blocus, *m.*

blockbead, blockhouse, etc. [BLOCK].

blond (blɔnd), *a.* and *n.* Blond, *m.*, blonde, *f.*

blood (blʌd), *n.* Sang, *m.*; (*fig.*) parenté, *f.*; tempérament, *m.*; race (of a horse); tête chaude, *f.*, brave, *m.* His blood is up, *il a la tête montée*; hot-blooded, *du sang ardent*; in cold blood, *de sang froid*; one cannot get blood out of a stone, *on ne saurait tirer de l'huile d'un mur*; that makes one's blood run cold, *cela glace le sang*; to cause bad blood, *faire faire du mauvais sang.* *a.* De sang. *v.t.* Saigner; (*fig.*) exaspérer, échauffer. **blood-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de sang. **blood-heat**, *n.* Température du sang, *f.* **blood-horse**, *n.* Cheval de race, cheval pur sang, *m.* **bloodhound**, *n.* Limier, *m.* **blood-letting**, *n.* Phlébotomie, saignée, *f.* **blood-orange**, *n.* Sanguine, *f.* **blood-poisoning**, *n.* Empoisonnement du sang, *m.* **blood-red**, *a.* Rouge comme du sang. **bloodshed**, *n.* Effusion de sang, *f.* **bloodshot**, *a.* Injecté de sang. **bloodthirsty**, *a.* Altéré de sang. **blood-vessel**, *n.* Vaisseau sanguin, *m.* **bloodily**, *adv.* D'une manière sanglante. **bloodless**, *a.* Exsangue; pâle, inanimé. Bloodless victory, *victoire non sanglante* ou *sans effusion de sang, f.* **bloody**, *a.* Sanglant, ensanglanté, sanguinaire; (*pop.*) foutu.

bloom (bluːm), *n.* Fleur; duvet, velouté (on fruit), *m.*; (*Metall.*) loupe, *f.* In bloom, *en fleur.* *v.i.* Fleurir; (*fig.*) briller, être éclatant. **blooming**, *n.* Floraison, *f.*; *a.* Fleurissant; (*fig.*) florissant. **bloomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante. **bloomy**, *a.* Fleuri, fleurissant.

blossom ('blɔsəm), *n.* Fleur, *f.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur.

blot (blɔt), *n.* Tache; pâté (of ink), *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, salir, barbouiller; faire un pâté sur; sécher (with blotting-paper). To blot out, *rayer, effacer.* *v.i.* Boire (of paper). **blotting-case**, *n.* Buvard, *m.* **blotting-paper**, *n.* Papier buvard, *m.*

blotch (blɔtʃ), *n.* Pustule, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de pustules.

blouse (blauz), *n.* Blouse; chemisette, *f.*

blow (blou), *n.* Coup, *m.* A blow with a stick, *un coup de bâton*; a fly-blow, *chiure de mouche, f.*; at a single blow, *d'un seul coup*; to come to blows, *en venir aux mains*; without striking a blow, *sans coup férir.* *v.i.* (*past* **blew**, *p.p.* **blown**) Souffler; faire y avoir du vent; sonner du vent (of wind-instruments); s'épanouir (of flowers). It is blowing, *il fait du vent*; it is blowing great guns, *il fait une tempête à tout casser*; to blow over, *passer, se dissiper*; to blow up, *sauter, éclater, crever.* *v.t.* Souffler; sonner (of wind instruments). To blow away, *chasser, dissiper*; to blow hot and cold, *souffler le froid et le chaud*; to blow one's nose, *se moucher*; to blow out, *souffler, éteindre (une lumière), faire sauter (la cervelle)*; to blow over, *se dissiper*; to blow someone up, *faire une scène à quelqu'un, donner un savon à quelqu'un*; to blow up, *faire sauter*; you be blowed! *allez au diable! allez-vous promener!* **blow-fly**, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **blow-out**, *n.* Bombance, ripaille, *f.* **blow-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, *m.* **blower**, *n.* Souffleur; tablier; rideau de cheminée, *m.*

***blowze** (blauz), *n.* Grosse joufflue, rougeaude, *f.* **blowzy**, *a.* Rougeaud, joufflu, rubicond.

blubber (1) ('blʌbəɹ), *n.* Graisse de baleine, *f.*

blubber (2) ('blʌbəɹ), *v.i.* Pleurer comme un veau.

bludgeon ('blʌdʒən), *n.* Gourdin, casse-tête, *m.*; trique, *f.*

blue (bluː), *a.* Bleu. A blue funk, *une peur bleue*; Blue Peter, *signal de départ*; in the blues, *triste*; once in a blue moon, *dans la semaine des quatre jeudis*; the Blues, *gardes du corp, m.pl.*; the man in blue, *le gendarme*; to look blue, *faire la grimace.* *n.* Bleu, *m.* Prussian blue, *bleu de Prusse*; sky-blue, *bleu de ciel, bleu d'azur*; washing blue, *bleu d'empois, m.* *v.t.* Bleuir; passer au bleu. **blue-bell**, *n.* Jacinthe des prés, *f.* **blue-bottle**, *n.* Bluet (plant), *m.*; mouche bleue (fly), *f.* **blue-book**, *n.* Livre jaune, *m.* **blue-devils**, *n.pl.* Maladie noire, *f.*; papillons noirs, *m.pl.* **blue-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux bleus. **bluejacket**, *n.* Marin, matelot. **blue-pill**, *n.* Pilule mercurielle, *f.* **blue-ribbon**, *n.* La distinction la plus haute, *f.*; (of teetotalers) ruban que portent les buveurs d'eau, *m.* **bluestocking**, *n.* Bas blue, *m.*, femme savante, *f.* **blueness**, *n.* Couleur bleue, *f.*

bluff (blʌf), *a.* Escarpé, accore; gros; rude; brusque. *n.* Accore, *m.*, falaise, *f.*, escarpement, bluff, *m.* *v.t.* Bluffer. **bluffness,** *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*

bluish ('bluːiʃ), *a.* Bleuâtre.

blunder ('blʌndəɹ), *n.* Bévue, grosse faute, étourderie, balourdise, *f.* *v.i.* Faire une bévue. *v.t.* Embrouiller. To blunder a thing out, *laisser échapper.*

blunderbuss ('blʌndəɹbʌs), *n.* Tromblon, *m.*

blunderer ('blʌndərəɹ), *n.* Maladroit, *m.*, maladroite, *f.*, étourdi, *m.*, étourdie, *f.* **blunderhead,** *n.* Brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.* **blunderingly,** *adv.* Étourdiment, en étourdi.

blunt (blʌnt), *a.* Émoussé, épointé; (*fig.*) brusque, grossier, obtus. *v.t.* Émousser, épointer; (*fig.*) amortir. **bluntly,** *adv.* Brusquement; de but en blanc. **bluntness,** *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; brusquerie, *f.*

blur (bləːɹ), *n.* Tache, bavochure, *f.* *v.t.* Tacher, barbouiller; (*fig.*) brouiller.

blurt (bləːɹt), *v.t.* Dire à l'étourdi. To blurt out, *laisser échapper.*

blush (blʌʃ), *v.i.* Rougir; avoir honte. *n.* Rougeur, *f.* At the first blush, *au premier abord*; to put to the blush, *faire rougir.* **blushing,** *a.* Rougissant. **blushless,** *a.* Éhonté.

bluster ('blʌstəɹ), *v.i.* Tempêter, crier (contre). *n.* Bruit, tapage, *m.*, fanfaronnade, fureur (of storms), *f.* Why all this bluster? *pourquoi tout cet emportement?* **blusterer,** *n.* Fanfaron, tapageur, *m.* **blustering,** *a.* Orageux; bruyant; fanfaron. Blustering fellow, *fanfaron, m.* **blusteringly,** *adv.* En tempêtant, en criant.

boa ('bouə), *n.* Boa *m.* **boa-constrictor,** *n.* Boa constricteur, *m.*

boar (boəɹ), *n.* Verrat, *m.* Wild boar, *sanglier, m.* **boar-hound,** *n.* Chien de sanglier, *m.*

board (boəɹd), *n.* Planche, *f.*; ais, écriteau, *m.*; table, pension, nourriture, *f.*; conseil, *m.*, administration, *f.*; (*Book-bind.*) carton, cartonnage; (*Tailors*) établi; (*Naut.*) bord, *m.*; (*Chess*) échiquier. Above board, *cartes sur table*; board and lodging, *la table et le logement*; board of directors, *conseil d'administration, m.*; board of examiners, *jury d'examen, m.*; board of trade, *ministère du commerce, m.*; board of works, *ministère des travaux publics, m.*; on board, *à bord*; on board one's ship, *à son bord*; to bind in boards, *cartonner*; to go on board, *aller à bord, s'embarquer*; to put out to board, *mettre en pension.* *v.t.* Planchéier; nourrir, mettre en pension; (*Naut.*) aller à bord de, aborder, prendre à l'abordage. *v.i.* Être *ou* se mettre en pension. **board-wages,** *n.pl.* Gages pour frais de nourriture, *m.pl.* **boarder,** *n.* Pensionnaire. **boarding,** *n.* Planchéiage, plancher, *m.*; table, nourriture, pension, *f.*; (*Naut.*) abordage, *m.* **boarding-house,** *n.* Pension bourgeoise, pension de famille, *f.* **boarding-pike,** *n.* Pique d'abordage, *f.* **boarding-school,** *n.* Pensionnat, *m.*

boast (boust), *v.i.* Se vanter, se glorifier. *v.t.* Vanter. *n.* Vanterie, *f.* To make a boast of, *se vanter de.* **boaster,** *n.* Vantard, *m.* **boastful,** *a.* Vantard. **boastingly,** *adv.* Avec vanterie.

boat (bout), *n.* Bateau, canot, *m.*; embarcation, *f.* Life-boat, *canot de sauvetage, m.*; long-boat, *chaloupe, f.*; steam-boat, *bateau à vapeur, m.*; she is a fine boat, *c'est un superbe bâtiment*; to be in the same boat, *être dans le même cas.* *v.t.* Transporter par bateau. To boat the oars, *rentrer les avirons.* **boat-hook,** *n.* Gaffe, *f.* **boat-house,** *n.* Hangar à bateaux, *m.* **boat-keeper,** *n.* Canotier, *m.* **boat-load,** *n.* Batelée, *f.* **boatman,** *n.* Batelier, *m.* **boat-oar,** *n.* Rame, *f.* **boatswain,** *n.* Maître d'équipage, *m.* Boatswain's mate, *contre-maître, m.* **boating,** *n.* Canotage, *m.*

bob (bɔb), *n* Bout (end); gland (tassel); pendant (of the ear), *m.*; perruque ronde; lentille (of a pendulum), *f.*; balancier (on a steam-engine); coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* (blow); refrain (of a song); (*slang*) schelling, *m.* *v.t.* Écourter (the tail); secouer, ballotter, balancer; escamoter. *v.i.* Pendiller, osciller, s'agiter. To bob up, *revenir à la surface.* **bobstay,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Sous-barbe, *f.* **bobtail,** *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.* **bobtailed,** *a.* À queue écourtée. **bobwig,** *n.* Perruque ronde, *f.*

bobbin ('bɔbin), *n.* Bobine, *f.*; fuseau, *m.*

bobby ('bɔbi), *n.* (*slang*) Sergot, *m.*

bode (boud), *v.t.* Présager. To bode well, *être de bon augure.* **boding,** *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

bodice ('bɔdis), *n.* Corsage, *m.*

bodied ('bɔdid), *a.* À corps. Able-bodied seaman, *bon matelot, m.*; full bodied wine, *vin corsé, m.* **bodiless,** *a.* Sans corps.

bodily ('bɔdili), *a.* Corporel, matériel. *adv.* Corporellement; entièrement, en masse.

bodkin ('bɔdkin). *n.* Poinçon; passe-lacet, *m.*; (*Print.*) pointe, *f.*

body ('bɔdi), *n.* Corps; fond; cœur, centre; gros (main body of an army), *m.*; nef (of a church); personne, *f.*; corsage (of a dress), *m.* Dead body, *corps mort, cadavre, m.*; in a body, *en masse*; public body, *corporation, f.*; somebody, *quelqu'un*; to have body, *être corsé* (of wine). **body-guard,** *n.* Garde du corps, *f.* **body-linen,** *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* **body-snatcher,** *n.* Déterreur de cadavres, *m.*

bog (bɔg), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **bog-trotter,** *n.* Habitant des marais, *m.*

boggle ('bɔgl), *v.i.* Hésiter (à); reculer (devant). **boggler** ('bɔgl̩əɹ), *n.* Peureux, *m.*, peureuse, *f.*

boggy ('bɔgi), *a.* Marécageux.

bogie ('bougi), *n.* (*Rail.*) Bogie, *m.* **bogie-coach,** *n.* Wagon à bogie, *m.* **bogie-truck,** *n.* Plateforme à bogie, *f.*

bogus ('bougəs), *a.* Faux, simulé. Bogus concern, *affaire véreuse.*

bogy or **bogey** ('bougi), *n.* Croque-mitaine, épouvantail, *m.*

bohea (bo'hi), *n.* Thé bohé, *m.*

bohemian (bo'hiːmiən), *n.* Bohémien, bohème, *m.* *a.* Bohémien, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*

boil (bɔil), *v.i.* Bouillir; bouillonner. To boil away, *se réduire à rien*; to boil over, *déborder, s'en aller*; to boil up, *monter*; to make the blood boil, *faire bouillonner le sang.* *v.t.* Faire bouillir; faire cuire à l'eau. *n.* Furoncle, clou, *m.* **boiled,** *a.* Bouilli, cuit à l'eau. A boiled egg, *un œuf à la coque*; boiled beef, *bœuf bouilli, bouilli.* **boiler,** *n.* Chaudière, *f.*; reservoir à eau chaude, *m.*; personne qui fait bouillir, *f.* **boiler-maker,** *n.* Chaudronnier, fabricant de chaudières, *m.* **boiler-manufactory,** *n.* Chaudronnerie, *f.* **boiler-plate,** *n.* Plaque du fer pour chaudière, *f.* **boiling,** *n.* Bouillonnement, *m.* The whole boiling, *toute la boutique*; *a.* En ébullition. Boiling hot, *tout bouillant.* **boiling-point,** *n.* Point d'ébullition, *m.*

boisterous ('bɔistərəs), *a.* Orageux, violent, bruyant, turbulent. **boisterously,** *adv.* Impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment. **boisterousness,** *n.* Impétuosité, turbulence, *f.*

bold (bould), *a.* Hardi; audacieux, téméraire; impudent, effronté; saillant, net; escarpé. As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; to make bold to, *prendre la liberté de, se permettre de.* **bold-faced,** *a.* Impudent, effronté. **boldly,** *adv.* Hardiment, intrépidement; impudemment; nettement. **boldness,** *n.* Hardiesse, audace; assurance, impudence, *f.*

bole (boul), *n.* Tronc (of a tree); (*Min.*) bol, *m.*

boll (boul), *n.* Loupe, balle (on a tree), *f.*

bollard ('bɔləɹd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Pieu d'amarrage, corps-mort, *m.*; bitte de platbord, *f.*

bolster ('boulstəɹ), *n.* Traversin; coussin; (*Naut.*) coussin de ferrure, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un traversin sous; (*fig.*) appuyer, soutenir. To bolster up, *rembourrer.*

bolt (boult), *n.* Verrou; pène; blutoir; (*Tech.*) boulon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cheville, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*, flèche, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.* Bolt upright, *tout droit, droit comme un I*; to draw a bolt, *tirer un verrou.* *v.t.* Verrouiller; fermer au verrou; bluter (to sift); gober, avaler (to swallow). To bolt in, *enfermer au verrou.* *v.i.* Décamper, filer, prendre la clef des champs; s'em-

porter, prendre le mors aux dents (of a horse). **bolt-rope**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Ralingue, *f.* **bolter**, *n.* Bluteau, tamis, *m.* **bolting**, *n.* Verrouillement (of doors); blutage (sifting), *m.* **bolting-cloth**, *n.* Étamine, *f.*

bolus ('bouləs), *n.* Bol, obus, *m.*

bomb (bɔm), *n.* Bombe, *f.* **bomb-ketch**, *n.* Galiote à bombes, bombarde, *f.* **bomb-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve de la bombe. **bomb-shell**, *n.* Bombe, *f.* **bomb-thrower**, *n.* Lance-bombe, *m.*

bombard (bɔm'bɑːɹd), *v.t.* Bombarder. *n.* (*Mus.*) Bombarde, *f.* **bombardier** (bɔmbəɹ'diəɹ), *n.* Bombardier, *m.* **bombardment** (bɔm'bɑːɹdmənt), *n.* Bombardement, *m.*

bombasine (bʌm-, bɔmbə'ziːn), *n.* Bombasin, *m.*, alèpine, *f.*

bombast ('bɔm-, 'bʌmbæst), *n.* Pathos, boursouflage, *m.* **bombastic** (bɔm'bæstik), *a.* Enflé, ampoulé.

bona fide ('bounə'faidi), *a.* Sérieux, de bonne foi. *adv.* Sérieusement, de bonne foi.

bon-bon ('bɔnbɔn), *n.* Bonbon, plat sucré, *m.*

bond (bɔnd), *n.* Lien, *m.*; liaison, *f.*; engagement, *m.*; obligation, *f.*; (*Fin.*) bon, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) la prison, les chaînes, *f.pl.* In bond, *à l'entrepôt*; in bonds, *dans les fers*; matrimonial bond, *lien conjugal.* *v.t.* Entreposer. Bonded goods, *marchandises entreposées*, *f.pl.* **bond-holder**, *n.* Obligataire, porteur d'obligation, *m.* **bondman** or **bondsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **bondmen** or **bondsmen**) Serf, esclave, *m.* **bondwoman** or **bondswoman**, *n.* Esclave, *f.* **bondage**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* **bonder**, *n.* Entrepositaire, *m.f.*

bone (boun), *n.* Os, *m.*; arête (of fish); baleine (of whale); ivoire (of teeth), *f.*; (*pl.*) ossements, *m.pl.* Bone of contention, *pomme de discorde*, *f.*; he makes no bones about that, *il n'en fait ni une ni deux*; not to make old bones, *mourir jeune*; to have a bone to pick with someone, *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un*; what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh, *la caque sent toujours le hareng.* *v.t.* Désosser; (*slang*) chiper. **bone-black**, *n.* Noir animal, *m.* **bone-setter**, *n.* Rebouteur, *m.* **boneless**, *a.* Sans os.

bonfire ('bɔnfaiəɹ), *n.* Feu de joie, *m.*

bonnet ('bɔnət), *n.* Chapeau (woman's); bonnet (Scotsman's), *m.*; (*Fort. etc.*) bonnette, *f.*; (*Motor*) capot, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer le chapeau sur la tête à; (*fig.*) houspiller. **bonnet-box**, *n.* Carton à chapeau, *m.* **bonnet-maker**, *n.* Modiste, *f.*

bonnily ('bɔnili), *adv.* Gentiment. **bonny**, *a.* Gentil, joli, joyeux, gai.

bonus ('bounəs), *n.* Boni, *m.*; prime, *f.*

bony ('bouni), *a.* Osseux; plein d'arêtes (of fish).

bonze (bɔnz), *n.* Bonze, *m.*, bonzesse, *f.*

booby ('buːbi), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.*; fou (bird), *m.* **boobyish**, *a.* Nigaud.

book (buk), *n.* Livre, livret; registre; cahier, *m.* By book-post, *comme imprimés, sous bande*; notebook, *carnet*, *m.*; to be in someone's good books, *être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un*; to keep books, *tenir des livres.* *v.t.* Enregistrer, porter au compte de; inscrire. To book a seat, *retenir une place*; to book through to, *prendre un billet direct pour.* **bookbinder**, *n.* Relieur, *m.* **bookbinding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.* **book-case**, *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*, corps de bibliothèque, *m.* **book-debt**, *n.* Dette active, *f.* **book-keeper**, *n.* Teneur de livres, *m.* **book-keeping**, *n.* Comptabilité, tenue des livres, *f.* **book-learned**, *a.* Savant, lettré. **book-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de livres, (*Racing etc.*) parieur de profession, *m.* **bookman**, *n.* Savant, *m.* **book-mark** or **book-marker**, *n.* Signet, *m.* **book-muslin**, *n.* Organdi, *m.* **bookseller**, *n.* Libraire, *m.* Bookseller and publisher, *libraire-éditeur*, *m.*; second-hand bookseller, *marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste*, *m.* **book-selling**, *n.* La librairie, *f.* **bookshelf**, *n.* Rayon (de bibliothèque), *m.* **book-shop** or **book-store**, *n.* Librairie, *f.* **book-slide** or **book-rest**, *n.* Porte-livres, *m.* **book-stall**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Bibliothèque, étalage de livres, *m.* **book-trade**, *n.* Commerce de la librairie, *m.* **bookworm**, *n.* Dévoreur de livres; lépisme (mite), *m.* **booking**, *n.* Enregistrement (of parcels etc.), *m.* **booking-office**, *n.* Bureau d'enregistrement; bureau de messagerie; bureau des billets, *m.* **bookish**, *a.* Studieux, attaché aux livres.

boom (1) (buːm), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bout-hors, arc-boutant, *m.*; chaîne (in harbours etc.), *f.*

boom (2) (buːm), *n.* Grondement; (*fig.*) grande hausse (in business etc.). *v.i.* Gronder; (*Naut.*) voguer rapidement; aller à toutes voiles. *v.t.* Faire valoir.

boon (buːn), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*, faveur, *f.*; bien, avantage, *m.* It will be a great boon, *ce sera un grand avantage.* *a.* Gai, joyeux. Boon companion, *compagnon gai, joyeux compère*, *m.*

boor (buəɹ), *n.* Rustre, *m.* **boorish**, *a.* Rustre, grossier. **boorishly**, *adv.* Grossièrement. **boorishness**, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, *f.*

boose etc. [BOOZE].

boot (1) (buːt), *n.* Chaussure, botte, bottine, *f.*; brodequin (for women etc.); brodequin (for torture); coffre (in a carriage), *m.* Blucher boots, *souliers-bottes*, *m.pl.*; half-boots, *bottines*, *f.*; patent leather boots, *bottes vernies, souliers vernis*; spring-side boots, *bottines à élastiques*; top-boots, *bottes à revers*; Wellington or riding boots, *bottes à l'écuyère.* **boot-hook** or **boot-jack**, *n.* Tire-botte, *m.* **boot-lace**, *n.* Lacet, *m.* **boot-maker**, *n.* Cordonnier, marchand de souliers, *m.* **boot-tree**, *n.* Embauchoir, *m.* **booted**, *a.* Botté. **boots**, *n.* Décrotteur (servant), *m.*

boot (2) (buːt), *n.* Profit, avantage, *m.* To boot, *en sus, par-dessus le marché.* *v.i.* Servir, profiter (à). What boots it? *à quoi sert?* **bootless**, *a.* Inutile, vain. **bootlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement; vainement. **bootlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

booth (buːð), *n.* Baraque, tente, *f.*

booty ('buːti), *n.* Butin, *m.*

booze or **boose** (buːz), *v.i.* Boire à l'excès, riboter. **boozy** or **boosy**, *a.* Gris, en ribote. **boozer**, *n.* Pochard, poivrot, *m.*

bo-peep (bou'piːp), *n.* Cache-cache, *m.*

boracic (bə'ræsik), *a.* Borique. Boracic powder, *poudre boriquée*, *f.*

borage ('bɔridʒ), *n.* Bourrache, *f.*

borax ('boəræks), *n.* Borax, *m.*

border ('bɔːɹdəɹ), *n.* Bord, *m.*; bordure (edging); frontière (of a country), *f.*; (*Gard.*) parterre, *m.*, plate-bande, *f.* Border town, *ville frontière*, *f.* *v.t.* Border *v.i.* Aboutir, toucher (à); avoisiner. That borders upon licence, (*colloq.*) *cela frise la licence*; to border on sixty, *approcher de la soixantaine.* **borderland**, *n.* Pays limitrophe, *m.* **borderer**, *n.* Habitant de la frontière, *m.*

bore (1) (boəɹ), *v.t.* Percer, forer, aléser; sonder, creuser; (*fig.*) ennuyer, importuner, assommer, embêter. *v.i.* Percer. *n.* Trou; calibre, *m.*, âme (of a gun), sonde (of a mine etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) ennuyeux, cauchemar, raseur; ennui, *m.*, scie, *f.*; mascaret (in a tidal river), *m.* **boredom**, *n.* État d'ennui, *m.* **borer** ('boərəɹ), *n.* Alésoir, perceur, *m.*; larière, *f.*, fleuret, perçoir (instrument), *m.* **boring**, *n.* Sondage, forage, alésage, *m.*; *a.* Ennuyeux, assommant.

bore (2), *past* [BEAR (2)].

boreal ('boəriəl), *a.* Boréal. **Boreas**, *n.* Borée, *m.*

born (bɔːɹn), *a.* Né. He was born in, *il était né en* (if dead); I was born in, *je suis né en*; low born, *de basse naissance*; Wellington was born, *Wellington naquit.*

borne, *p.p.* [BEAR (2)]. Borne down, *écrasé.*

boron ('boərɔn), *n.* (*Chem.*) Bore, *m.*

borough ('bʌrə), *n.* Bourg, *m.*, ville, *f.*

borrow ('bɔrou), *v.t.* Emprunter (à *ou* de). I borrowed money from him, *je lui ai emprunté de l'argent.* **borrower**, *n.* Emprunteur, *m.*, emprunteuse, *f.* **borrowing**, *n.* Emprunt, *m.*

boscage ('bɔskidʒ), *n.* Bocage, *m.*

bosh (bɔʃ), *n.* Blague, farce, bêtise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*

bosky ('bɔski), *a.* Boisé.

bosom ('buzəm), *n.* Sein; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.* Bosom friend, *ami de cœur*, *m.*; in the bosom of, *au sein de.*

boss (1) (bɔs), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

boss (2) (bɔs), *n.* Patron, chef, contremaître, *m.*

botanic (bo'tænik) or **botanical,** *a.* Botanique. **botanist** ('bɔtənist), *n.* Botaniste. **botanize,** *v.i.* Botaniser, herboriser. **botany,** *n.* Botanique, *f.*

botch (bɔtʃ), *n.* Pustule, *f.*; (*fig.*) ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Ravauder, replâtrer, saveter. **botcher,** *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*

both (bouθ), *a.* Tous les deux, tous deux, l'un et l'autre. Both of us, *nous deux*; on both sides, *des deux côtés.* *conj.* Tant, à la fois. Both dishonouring and dishonourable, *à la fois déshonorant et déshonorable*; both for you and him, *tant pour vous que pour lui*; both you and I, *et vous et moi.*

bother ('bɔðəɹ), *v.t.* Ennuyer, tracasser; (*colloq.*) embêter. *n.* Ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.* **botheration,** *int.* Que le diable l'emporte!

bottle ('bɔtl), *n.* Bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; botte (of hay), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en bouteille. **bottle-holder,** *n.* Second. **bottle-nosed,** *a.* À gros nez. **bottled,** *a.* En bouteilles. **bottler** ('bɔtl̩əɹ), *n.* Metteur en bouteilles, *m.* **bottling,** *n.* Mise en bouteilles, *f.*

bottom ('bɔtəm), *n.* Fond; bas; bout, pied, *m.*; derrière, *f.*; base; (*Naut.*) carène, *f.*; navire, bâtiment, *m.* At bottom, *au fond*; from top to bottom, *de haut en bas*; to be at the bottom of, *être l'âme de* (*quelque intrigue etc.*); to probe to the bottom, *examiner à fond*; to sink to the bottom, *couler à fond.* *v.t.* Asseoir, baser, fixer. **bottomless,** *a.* Sans fond. Bottomless pit, *l'enfer.* **bottomry,** *n.* Contrat à la grosse, *m.* **bottomry-loan,** *n.* Prêt à la grosse, *m.*

boudoir ('buːdwaːr), *n.* Boudoir, *m.*

bough (bau), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*

bought (bɔːt), *past* and *p.p.* [BUY]. Bought-book, (*Comm.*) *livre d'achat, m.*

bougie ('buːʒi), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bougie, *f.*

boulder ('bouldəɹ), *n.* Grosse pierre, roche arrondie, *f.*, bloc, *m.* Boulder wall, *mur en galet, m.*

bounce (bauns), *v.i.* Sauter, bondir; se vanter, poser. *n.* Saut, bond, *m.*; vanterie, *f.* **bouncer,** *n.* Fanfaron, hâbleur, vantard, *m.* **bouncing,** *a.* (*colloq.*) Gros, éclatant.

bound (1) (baund), *v.i.* Bondir, sauter. *n.* Bond, saut, *m.* At a bound, *d'un saut, d'un bond.* *v.t.* Borner, limiter; (*fig.*) contenir.

bound (2) (baund), *n.* Borne; limite, *f.*

bound (3) (baund), *a.* Tenu (de *ou* à); redevable (de). I feel bound to say, *je dois vous dire.*

bound (4) (baund), *a.* Allant (à), en partance (pour). Homeward bound, *en retour*; outward bound, *en partance*; where are you bound? *où allez-vous?*

bound (5), *past* and *p.p.* [BIND].

boundary ('baundəri), *n.* Limite, borne, frontière, *f.*

bounden ('baundən), *a.* Obligatoire, impérieux. It is your bounden duty, *c'est votre devoir sacré.*

bounding ('baundiŋ), *a.* Bondissant.

boundless ('baundles), *a.* Sans bornes; illimité. **boundlessness,** *n.* Étendue infinie, infinité, *f.*

bounteous ('bauntjəs), *a.* Libéral, généreux, bienfaisant. **bounteously,** *adv.* Libéralement, généreusement. **bounteousness** or **bountifulness,** *n.* Libéralité, munificence, générosité, bonté, *f.* **bountiful,** *a.* Généreux, libéral, abondant. **bountifully,** *adv.* Généreusement, abondamment. **bounty,** *n.* Bonté, générosité, libéralité; gratification, *f.*; don, *m.*; (*Comm.*) prime, *f.*

bouquet ('bukei), *n.* Bouquet, *m.*

bourgeois (bəɹ'dʒɔis), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps huit, *m.*

bourne or **bourn** (1) (boəɹn), *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*; terme, but, *m.*

bourn (2) (boəɹn), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

bout (baut), *n.* Coup, tour, *m.*, fois, partie, *f.*; accès (of pain), *m.* At one bout, *d'un seul coup*; second bout, *reprise, f.*

bovine ('bouvain), *a.* Bovine, *f.*

bow (1) (bau), *v.t.* Courber, plier, fléchir, incliner. To bow down, *courber, baisser, accabler*; to bow out, *éconduire.* *v.i.* Plier, se courber, s'incliner; saluer; se plier, se soumettre (à); s'affaisser, être brisé (de douleur). I bow to your decision, *je me rends à votre décision*; to bow down, *se prosterner, s'humilier.* *n.* Salut, *m.*

bow (2) (bau), *n.* (*Naut.*) Avant, bossoir, *m.*

bow (3) (bou), *n.* Arc; archet (of a violin); arçon (of a saddle); nœud (of ribbons), *m.* Bow window, *fenêtre en saillie, f.*; to have two strings to one's bow, *avoir deux cordes à son arc.* **bow-legged,** *a.* À jambes arquées. **bowshot,** *n.* Portée de trait, *f.* **bowstring,** *n.* Corde d'arc, *f.*

bowels ('bauəlz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*, intestins, boyaux, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*; compassion, pitié, *f.*

bower (1) ('bauəɹ), *n.* Berceau de verdure, *m.*, tonnelle, retraite, *f.* **bowery,** *a.* Touffu, ombragé.

bower (2) ('bauəɹ), *a.* (*Naut.*) Bower anchor, *ancre de bossoir, f.*

bowie-knife ('boui'naif), *n.* Couteau-poignard, *m.*

bowl (boul), *n.* Bol, vase, *m.*, coupe, *f.*; jatte, *f.*; fourneau (of a pipe), *m.*; boule (spherical body), *f.* boules, *f.pl.* To play at bowls, *jouer aux boules.* *v.t.* Faire rouler. *v.i.* (*Cricket*) Servir la balle. To bowl out, *renverser, renvoyer,* (*fig.*) *vaincre*; to bowl over, *renverser, faire tomber.* **bowler,** *n.* Joueur de boule; (*Cricket*) lanceur, *m.* **bowler-hat,** *n.* Chapeau melon. **bowling-green,** *n.* Boulingrin, *m.*

bowline ('boulin, 'boulain), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bouline, *f.*

bowman ('boumən), *n.* Archer, *m.*

bowsprit ('bousprit), *n.* Beaupré, *m.*

box (1) (bɔks), *n.* Boîte, caisse, *f.*; compartiment, cabinet particulier (at a restaurant etc.), *m.*; malle; (*Theat.*) loge, *f.*; siège (on a carriage); corps (of a pump); moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*; maisonnette, *f.*, pied-à-terre (country-house); (*Print.*) cassetin; buis (tree), *m.* Christmas-box, *étrennes, f.pl.*; hunting-box, *pied-à-terre, m.*; sentry-box, *guérite, f.*; snuff-box, *tabatière, f.*; strong-box, *coffre-fort, m.*; to be in the wrong box, *se tromper, se fourvoyer.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans une boîte, encaisser. To box the compass, *savoir la rose des vents.* **box-keeper,** *n.* (*Theat.*) Ouvreuse de loges, *f.* **box-office,** *n.* Bureau de location, *m.* **box-seat,** *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **money-box,** *n.* Tirelire, *m.* **hat-box,** *n.* Étui à chapeau.

box (2) (bɔks), *v.i.* Boxer. *v.t.* Souffleter. *n.* Soufflet, *m.* Box on the ear, *soufflet, m.* **boxer,** *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **boxing,** *n.* La boxe, *f.* Boxing-match, *combat de boxeurs, m.*

boy (bɔi), *n.* Garçon, petit garçon, garçonnet, enfant, *m.* Bad boy, *mauvais sujet, m.*; boy scout, *un jeune éclaireur, m.*; cabin-boy, *mousse, m.*; mere boy, *gamin, m.*; old boy! *mon vieux, m.*; schoolboy, *écolier, élève, collégien, lycéen, m.* **boyhood,** *n.* Enfance, adolescence, *f.* **boyish** or **boylike,** *a.* Puéril; d'enfant, enfantin. **boyishly,** *adv.* Puérilement, en enfant. **boyishness,** *n.* Enfantillage, *m.*; puérilité, *f.*

boyar (bo'jaːɹ), *n.* Boyard, boïard, *m.*

boycott ('bɔikɔt), *v.t.* Boycotter. **boycotting,** *n.* Boycottage, *m.*

brace (breis), *n.* Couple (of game); paire (of pistols); laisse (of greyhounds), *f.*; (*Arch.*) tirant; brassard (of arms), *m.*; (*Carp.*) ancre, moise, *f.*; vilebrequin (tool), *m.*; (*Print.*) accolade, *f.*; (*Mach.*) attache, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bras (of a yard), *m.*; soupente (of a coach), *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Lier, serrer, attacher; bander; (*fig.*) fortifier, donner du ton à; (*Naut.*) brasser. **bracelet,** *n.* Bracelet, *m.* **bracer,** *n.* Brassard, *m.* **bracing,** *a.* Fortifiant, tonique, vivifiant.

brach (brætʃ), *n.* Braque, *m.*

brachial ('breikiəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Brachial.

bracken ('brækən), *n.* Fougère, *f.*

bracket ('brækət), *n.* Console, applique, *f.*, tasseau, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; bras (for a lamp etc.); (*Print.*) crochet, *m.* Between brackets, *entre crochets.* *v.t.* (*Print.*) Encadrer.

brackish ('brækiʃ), *a.* Saumâtre.

brad (bræd), *n.* Pointe, *f.* **bradawl,** *n.* Poinçon, *m.*

bradshaw ('brædʃɔː), *n.* Indicateur des chemins de fer, *m.*

brae (brei) [Sc.], *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*

brag (bræg), *v.i.* Se vanter. *n.* Fanfaronnade, vanterie, *f.* **braggadocio** (brægə'douʃiou), *n.* Bravache, *m.* **braggart** ('brægəɹt), *n.* Fanfaron, *m.* **braggingly,** *adv.* En fanfaron.

Brahmin ('brɑːmin), *n.* Brahmane, brame, *m.* **Brahminical** (brɑː'minikəl), *a.* Brahmanique. **Brahminism** ('brɑːminizm), *n.* Brahmanisme, *m.*

braid (breid), *n.* Tresse; soutache, ganse, *f.*; lacet; galon, *m.* *v.t.* Tresser, soutacher.

brails (breilz), *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Cargue, *f.* To brail up, *carguer.*

brain (brein), *n.* Cerveau (organ), *m.*; cervelle (substance), *f.*; (*fig.*) jugement, esprit, *m.*; tête, *f.* To blow one's brains out, *se faire sauter la cervelle*; to puzzle one's brains, *se creuser la tête*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale, f.* *v.t.* Faire sauter la cervelle à. **brain-fag,** *n.* Épuisement cérébral, *m.* **brain-fever,** *n.* Fièvre cérébrale, *f.* **brain-sick,** *a.* Malade du cerveau. **brain-work,** *n.* Travail intellectuel, *m.* **brainless,** *a.* Sans cervelle.

brake (1) (breik), *n.* Fourré, *m.*, fougère (thicket), *f.*

brake (2) (breik), *n.* Frein; brisoir (tool), *m.*; brimbale (of a pump); (*Agric.*) herse, *f.*, casse-mottes, *m.* Air-brake, *frein à air, m.*; emergency brake, *frein de secours, m.* *v.t.* Freiner. To put on the brake, *serrer le frein.* **brakesman,** *n.* Serre-frein, *m.*

bramble ('bræmbl), *n.* Ronce, *f.* **brambly,** *a.* Couvert *ou* plein de ronces.

bran (bræn), *n.* Son, *m.*

branch (brɑːntʃ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*; succursale (of public establishments), *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m.* *v.i.* Pousser des branches. To branch off, *se ramifier*; *s'embrancher, se bifurquer.* **branchless,** *a.* Sans branches. **branchy,** *a.* Branchu, à branches.

brand (brænd), *n.* Brandon, tison; stigmate, *m.*; flètrissure (of infamy); (*Comm.*) marque, *f.* *v.t.* Flétrir; (*fig.*) stigmatiser (de). **brand-new,** *a.* Tout ballant neuf. **branding-iron,** *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*

brandish ('brændiʃ), *v.t.* Brandir.

brandy ('brændi), *n.* Eau-de-vie, *f.*, cognac, *m.* Liqueur brandy, *fine champagne, f.* **brandied,** *a.* Mêlé d'eau de vie.

brass (brɑːs), *n.* Cuivre jaune, laiton, airain; (*fig.*) toupet, *m.*, effronterie, *f.*; (*slang*) de la braise (cash). As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; brass band, *musique d'instruments de cuivre, fanfare, f.* **brass-foundry,** *n.* Fonderie de cuivre jaune, *f.* **brass-wire,** *n.* Fil de laiton, *m.* **brassy,** *a.* D'airain; (*fig.*) effronté.

brat (bræt), *n.* Marmot, *m.*, marmotte, *f.*, bambin, *m.*

bravado (brə'vɑːdou), *n.* Bravade, *f.*

brave (breiv), *a.* Courageux, brave, vaillant; (*fig.*) grand, excellent. *n.* Brave, *m.* *v.t.* Braver, défier. **bravely,** *adv.* Courageusement, bravement. **bravery** ('breivəri), *n.* Bravoure, *f.* **bravo** ('brɑːvou), *n.* Bravo, *m.*; *int.* (brɑː'vou) Bravo! **bravura** (brə'vuərə), *n.* Bravoure, *f.*

brawl (brɔːl), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.* *v.i.* Brailler, clabauder, disputer; (*fig.*) murmurer. **brawler,** *n.* Clabaudeur; braillard, querelleur, *m.*

brawn (brɔːn), *n.* Paté de cochon, fromage d'Italie, *m.*; (*fig.*) partie charnue, *f.*, muscles, *m.pl.* **brawniness,** *n.* Force musculaire, *f.* **brawny,** *a.* Charnu, musculeux.

bray (1) (brei), *v.t.* Broyer, piler. **brayer,** *n.* Broyeur, pilon, *m.*

bray (2) (brei), *v.i.* Braire (of asses etc.); (*fig.*) résonner, retentir. *n.* Braiment, *m.*

braze (breiz), *v.t.* Souder; braser. **brazen,** *a.* D'airain; (*fig.*) effronté, impudent; *v.i.* Montrer un front d'airain. To brazen it out, *payer d'effronterie.* **brazen-faced,** *a.* À front d'airain. **brazier** (1) ('breiziəɹ), *n.* Ouvrier en cuivre jaune, chaudronnier, *m.*

brazier (2) ('breiziəɹ), *n.* Braséro (coal-pan), *m.*

brazil (brə'zil) or **brazil-wood,** *n.* Brésil, bois de Brésil, *m.* **brazil-nut,** *n.* Noix du Brésil, *f.* **Brazilian,** *a.* and *n.* Brésilien, *m.*, Brésilienne, *f.*

breach (briːtʃ), *n.* Brèche, rupture; (*fig.*) violation, infraction, *f.* Breach of promise, *manque de parole, non-accomplissement de promesse de mariage, m.*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public, m.*; breach of trust, *abus de confiance, m.* *v.t.* Battre en brèche.

bread (bred), *n.* Pain, *m.* A loaf of bread, *un pain*; brown bread, *pain bis*; daily bread, *pain quotidien*; new bread, *pain tendre* ou *frais*; on bread and water, *au pain et à l'eau*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre*; stale bread, *pain rassis*; to be in want of bread, *manquer de pain*; to get one's bread, *gagner son pain.* **bread-fruit-tree,** *n.* Jaquier, arbre à pain, *m.* **bread-room,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Soute au pain, *f.* **bread-stuffs,** *n.pl.* Farines, *f.pl.* **breadless,** *a.* Sans pain.

breadth (bredθ), *n.* Largeur, *f.*; lé (of stuffs), *m.*

break (breik), *v.t.* (*past* **broke,** *p.p.* **broken**) Rompre; briser; casser; violer, enfreindre; faire faire faillite à, ruiner; battre (flax etc.); (*fig.*) faire part de, communiquer (news); amortir (a shock). To break in, *enfoncer, défoncer*; to break in a horse, *dresser un cheval*; to break into, *envahir, se jeter dans*; to break into a trot, *prendre le trot*; to break in upon, *envahir,* (*fig.*) *interrompre*; to break of a bad habit, *corriger d'une mauvaise habitude*; to break off, *rompre, interrompre, arrêter*; to break one's arm *or* one's neck, *se casser un bras* ou *le cou*; to break one's journey, *s'arrêter en route*; to break one's word, *manquer de parole*; to break open a door, *enfoncer une porte*; to break someone's heart, *briser le cœur à quelqu'un*; to break the bank (at play), *faire sauter la banque*; to break through, *se frayer un passage à travers*; to break up, *détruire, dissoudre, disperser, lever* (a camp etc.); to break upon the wheel, *rouer.* *v.i.* Rompre, se rompre, casser, se casser, se briser; éclater (of a storm etc.); (*Comm.*) faire faillite; poindre (of daybreak); crever (of an abscess); décliner, s'affaiblir, se casser (of one's constitution); changer (of the weather). To break away, *s'arracher,* (*fig.*) *se dissoudre, se dissiper*; to break down, *s'abattre, se délabrer, s'effronder, s'écrouler, verser* (of carriages), *défailler, s'altérer* (of health); to break in, *envahir, pénétrer, entrer dans*; to break into, *éclater en*; to break loose, *s'échapper,* (*fig.*) *s'émanciper*; to break off, *rompre, s'arrêter*; to break out, *éclater, se déclarer* (of diseases), *jaillir, paraître, s'échapper,* (*fig.*) *s'abandonner* (*à*); to break up, *se séparer, entrer en vacances* (of schools etc.), *changer* (of weather); to break with, *rompre avec.* *n.* Rupture; ouverture, trouée, fente; (*fig.*) interruption, *f.*; changement (of the weather); (*Print.*) alinéa, *m.* Break of continuity, *solution de continuité, f.*; break of day, *point du jour, m., aube, f.*; without a break, *non interrompu.* **break-down,** *n.* (*Rail.*) Accident, *m.*; (*Motor*) panne, *f.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, déconfiture, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* **breakfast** ('brekfəst), *n.* Déjeuner, *m.* Breakfast-room, *petite salle à manger, f.*; breakfast-time, *heure du déjeuner, f.*; *v.i.* Déjeuner (de). **break-neck,** *a.* Casse-cou, *m.* Break-neck place, *endroit à se casser le cou, m.*; break-neck speed, *vitesse vertigineuse.* **breakwater,** *n.* Brise-lames, *m.*, digue, jetée, *f.* **breakage,** *n.* Rupture, cassure, *f.*; (*Comm.*) casse, *f.* **breaker,** *n.* Infracteur, briseur; violateur, trangresseur; dompteur (tamer); dresseur (trainer); concasseur (machine); (*Naut.*) baril de galère (keg); brisant (of the sea), *m.* **breaking,** *n.* Rupture; mue (of the voice); (*fig.*) violation; (*Comm.*) banqueroute, faillite, *f.*; (abscess) aboutissement, *m.*

bream (1) (briːm), *n.* Brème, *f.*

bream (2) (briːm), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Chauffer (a ship).

breast (brest), *n.* Sein, *m.*, poitrine, *f.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); blanc (of a fowl), *m.*; revers (of a coat), *m.pl.* At the

breast, *à la mamelle* (of a child); to make a clean breast of, *tout avouer, confesser. v.t.* Lutter contre, affronter. **breast-bone,** *n.* Sternum, *m.* **breast-deep,** *a.* and *adv.* Jusqu'à la poitrine. **breast-high,** *a.* and *adv.* À hauteur d'appui. **breast-pin,** *n.* Épingle de cravate, *f.* **breast-plate,** *n.* Cuirasse, *f.*, plastron; pectoral, *m.* **breastsummer** or **bressummer,** *n.* Sommier, poitrail, *m.* **breastwork,** *n.* Parapet; (*Naut.*) fronteau, *m.*

breath (breθ), *n.* Haleine, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; (*fig.*) vie, existence, *f.* Last breath, *dernier soupir, m.*; shortness of breath, *haleine courte, f.*; there is not a breath of wind, *il n'y a pas un souffle de vent*; to be out of breath, *être hors d'haleine* ou *tout essoufflé*; to get out of breath, *se mettre hors d'haleine, perdre haleine*; to hold one's breath, *retenir son haleine*; to take breath, *reprendre haleine*; to take one's breath away, *couper la respiration à*, (*fig.*) *interdire, déconcerter.*

breathe (briːð), *v.i.* Respirer; souffler, reprendre haleine. To breathe after, *soupirer après. v.t.* Respirer, souffler. To breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to breathe out, *exhaler, pousser.* **breathing,** *a.* Pour respirer; (*fig.*) qui respire, vivant; *n.* Respiration; (*Gram.*) aspiration, *f.* **breathing-hole,** *n.* Soupirail, *m.* **breathing-place,** *n.* Place pour respirer, *f.* **breathing-time,** *n.* Temps de respirer, relâche, répit, *m.* **breathless** ('breθləs), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant.

bred, *p.p.* [BREED].

breech (briːtʃ), *n.* Derrière, *m.*; culasse (of fire-arms), *f. v.t.* Culotter, mettre une culasse à. **breech-block,** *n.* (*Artill.*) Culasse mobile, *f.* **breech-loader,** *n.* Fusil se chargeant par la culasse, *m.* **breeches,** *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* To wear the breeches, (*fig.*) *porter la culotte.* **breeching,** *n.* Avaloire; (*Naut.*) brague, *m.*

breed (briːd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bred**) Élever; faire naître. Ill-bred, *mal élevé*; well-bred, *bien élevé. v.i.* Multiplier, naître. *n.* Race; couvée (of birds), *f.* **breeder,** *n.* Éleveur, *m.* **breeding,** *n.* Élevage (of cattle etc.), *m.*; éducation, *f.* Good-breeding, *politesse, f., savoir-vivre, m.*

breeze (briːz), *n.* Brise, *f.* **breezy,** *a.* Frais.

bressummer [BREASTSUMMER].

brethren ('breðrən), *n.pl.* Frères, *m.pl.*

breve (briːv), *n.* (*Mus.*) Brève, *f.*

brevet ('brevət), *n.* Brevet, *m. a.* À brevet. Brevet rank, *grade honorifique. v.t.* Breveter.

breviary ('briːviəri), *n.* Bréviaire, *m.*

brevier (brə'viəɹ), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps sept et demi, *m.*

brevity ('breviti), *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brew (bruː), *v.t.* Brasser; (*fig.*) tramer, machiner. *v.i.* Faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer, couver. **brewer,** *n.* Brasseur, *m.* **brewery,** *n.* Brasserie, *f.* **brewing,** *n.* Brassage; brassin (quantity brewed), *m.*

briar [BRIER].

bribe (braib), *n.* Présent (dans le but de corrompre); (*fig.*) appât, pot-de-vin, *m. v.t.* Gagner, corrompre, acheter. **briber,** *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **bribery,** *n.* Corruption, *f.*

brick (brik), *n.* Brique, *f.*; (*fig.*) brave garçon, bon enfant, *m. a.* De briques, en briques. *v.t.* Garnir en briques, briqueter. **brickbat,** *n.* Morceau de brique, *m.*; (*pl.*) briquaillons, *m.pl.* **brickdust,** *n.* Poussière de briques, *f.* **brick-field,** *n.* Briqueterie, *f.* **brick-kiln,** *n.* Four à briques, *m.* **bricklayer,** *n.* Maçon ouvrier, briqueteur, *m.* **brickwork,** *n.* Briquetage, *m.*

bridal ('braidl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. *n.* Fête nuptiale, noce, *f.* **bride,** *n.* Nouvelle mariée, mariée; fiancée, future, prétendue, *f.* **bride-cake,** *n.* Gâteau de noce, *m.* **bridegroom,** *n.* Nouveau marié, marié; fiancé futur, *m.* **bridesmaid,** *n.* Demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* **bridesman,** *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

bridewell ('braidwəl), *n.* Maison de correction, maison de force, *f.*

bridge (bridʒ), *n.* Pont, *m.*; passerelle (on a steamer etc.), *f.*; chevalet (of stringed instruments); dos (of the nose); (*Engl.*) bridge (game), *m.* Bridge of boats, *pont de bateaux, m.*; suspension-bridge, *pont suspendu, m.*; swing bridge, *pont tournant, m. v.t.* Jeter un pont sur. **bridge-head,** *n.* Tête de pont, *f.*

bridle ('braidl), *n.* Bride, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*Naut.*) branches, *f.pl. v.t.* Brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir. *v.i.* Redresser la tête. To bridle up, *se rengorger.* **bridle-hand,** *n.* Main gauche, *f.* **bridle-path,** *n.* Route cavalière, *f.*

bridoon (bri'duːn), *n.* Bridon, *m.*

brief (briːf), *a.* Bref, court, de courte durée; (*fig.*) concis. *n.* Abrégé, dossier, *m.* **briefless,** *a.* Sans cause. **briefly,** *adv.* Brièvement, en peu de mots. **briefness,** *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brier ('braiəɹ), *n.* Ronce, *f.* Sweetbrier, *églantier odorant, m.* **brier-pipe,** *n.* Pipe en bois, *f.* **briery,** *a.* Plein de ronces.

brig (brig), *n.* Brick, *m.*

brigade (bri'geid), *n.* Brigade, *f. v.t.* Former en brigades. **brigadier** (brigə'diəɹ), *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

brigand ('brigənd), *n.* Brigand, *m.* **brigandage,** *n.* Brigandage, *m.*

brigantine ('brigəntiːn), *n.* Brigantin, *m.*

bright (brait), *a.* Brillant; poli; clair, lumineux; éclatant; (*fig.*) joyeux, beau, intelligent. Brighter days, *des jours plus heureux, m.pl.*; to see the bright side of things, *voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose.* **brighten,** *v.t.* Faire briller; éclaircir, égayer; polir; (*fig.*) illustrer, embellir; dégourdir. To brighten up, *éclaircir*, (*fig.*) *égayer*; *v.i.* S'eclaircir; briller, étinceler. To brighten up, *se dérider, s'épanouir* (of the face), *s'éclaircir* (of the weather). **brightly,** *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat. **brightness,** *n.* Brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*fig.*) joie, vivacité, *f.*

Bright's disease (braits di'ziːz) Maladie de Bright, *f.*

brill (bril), *n.* Barbue, *f.*

brilliance ('briljəns) or **brilliancy,** *n.* Brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.* **brilliant,** *a.* Brillant, éclatant; *n.* Brillant (diamond), *m.* **brilliantly,** *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat.

brim (brim), *n.* Bord, *m. v.t.* Remplir jusqu'au bord. *v.i.* Être plein jusqu'au bord. **brimful,** *a.* Rempli jusqu'au bord, tout plein. Brimful of tears, *gros de larmes.* **brimless,** *a.* Sans bords. **brimmed,** *a.* À bords. **brimmer,** *n.* Coupe pleine, rasade, *f.*

brimstone ('brimstən), *n.* Soufre, *m.*

brindle ('brindl) or **brindled,** *a.* Tacheté.

brine (brain), *n.* Saumure, *f. v.t.* Tremper dans la saumure.

bring (briŋ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* **brought**) Apporter; amener (to lead in); conduire; porter (to carry); transporter; réduire (to reduce); (*fig.*) mettre. To bring about, *amener, ramener, opérer, venir à bout de*; to bring away, *emporter, emmener* (of persons); to bring back, *rapporter, ramener*; to bring down, *descendre, amener en bas, abattre, humilier, abaisser, rabaisser*; to bring forth, *produire, mettre au monde, mettre bas*; to bring forward, *amener, avancer,* (*Book-keeping*) *reporter*; to bring in, *faire entrer, introduire*; to bring into fashion, *mettre à la mode*; to bring into question, *mettre en question*; to bring nearer, *rapprocher*; to bring on, *amener, occasionner*; to bring out, *faire sortir, faire paraître, publier, représenter sur la scène*; to bring over, *amener, faire passer, convertir, attirer*; to bring to, (*Naut.*) *mettre en panne, arrêter*; to bring to again, *faire reprendre connaissance à*; to bring to bed, *accoucher*; to bring together, *assembler, réconcilier, raccommoder*; to bring to perfection, *perfectionner*; to bring under, *soumettre, assujettir*; to bring up, *nourrir, élever, monter, vomir* (to vomit); to bring up the rear, *fermer la marche*; to bring word to, *prévenir*; brought forward, *à reporter.*

brink (briŋk), *n.* Bord, penchant, *m.* On the brink of ruin, *à deux doigts de sa perte.*

briny ('braini), *a.* Saumâtre, salé; (*fig.*) amer.

briony [BRYONY].

brisk (brisk) *a.* Vif; (*fig.*) animé, actif, gai, frais, dispos, piquant. **briskly,** *adv.* Vivement. **briskness,** *n.* Vivacité, activité, *f.*

brisket ('briskət), *n.* Poitrine (butcher's meat), *f.*

bristle ('brisl), *n.* Soie, *f.*; poil raide, *m.* *v.i.* Se hérisser (de); se raidir (contre). **bristly** or **bristling,** *a.* Hérissé (de); (*Bot.*) poilu.

Britannia metal (bri'tænjə 'metəl) Métal anglais, *m.* **Britannic,** *a.* Britannique. **British,** *a.* Britannique; anglais. **Briton** ('britən), *n.* Anglais, breton (de la Grande Bretagne).

brittle ('britl), *a.* Fragile, cassant. **brittleness,** *n.* Fragilité, *f.*

broach (broutʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.* *v.t.* Embrocher; mettre (a cask) en perce; introduire, entamer (a subject). To broach to, (*Naut.*) *faire chapelle.*

broad (brɔːd), *a.* Large, grand, gros, vaste; (*fig.*) libre, grossier, hardi; peu voilé (of hints); prononcé (accent). As broad as it is long, *tout un*; broad bean, *grosse fève, f.*; Broad Church, *Église libérale, f.*; broad daylight, *plein jour, m.*; broad grin, *gros rire, m.* **broad-brimmed,** *a.* À larges bords. **broadcast,** *a.* À la volée. **broad-cloth,** *n.* Drap fin, *m.* **broaden,** *v.i.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **broadly,** *a.* Largement. **broadness,** *n.* Largeur; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* **broad-shouldered,** *a.* Aux larges épaules. **broadside,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Côté, bord; bordée, *f.*; (*Print.*) in-piano, *m.* To fire a broadside, *tirer une bordée.* **broadsword,** *n.* Sabre, *m.*

brocade (bro'keid), *n.* Brocart, *m.* **brocaded,** *a.* De brocart.

broccoli ('brɔkəli), *n.* Brocoli, *m.*

brocket ('brɔkət), *n.* Daguet, *m.*

brogue (broug), *n.* Accent très prononcé, patois irlandais, *m.*; brogue (shoe), *f.*

broil (1) (brɔil), *n.* Querelle, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

broil (2) (brɔil), *v.t.* Griller. *v.i.* Se griller.

broke, *p.p.* [BREAK].

broken ('broukən), *a.* Cassé, brisé, rompu; (*fig.*) navré; entrecoupé, décousu (of language etc.); accidenté (of country); interrompu (of sleep); délabré (of health). Broken meat, *restes de viande, rogatons, m.pl.*; broken sleep, *sommeil interrompu, m.*; broken voice, *voix entrecoupée, f.*; to speak broken English, *écorcher l'anglais.* **broken-backed,** *a.* Qui a les reins cassés. **broken-hearted,** *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. To die broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin.* **broken-kneed,** *a.* Couronné (of horses). **brokenly,** *adv.* Par morceaux; sans suite. **broken-winded,** *a.* Poussif.

broker ('broukəɹ), *n.* Courtier; brocanteur, *m.* Ship-broker, *courtier maritime, m.*; stockbroker, *agent de change, m.* **brokerage,** *n.* Courtage, *m.*

bromide ('broumaid). *n.* Bromure, *m.* **bromine,** *n.* Brome, *m.*

bronchi ('brɔŋkai) or **bronchia,** *n.pl.* Bronches, *f.pl.* **bronchial,** *a.* Bronchique. **bronchitis** (brɔŋ'kaitis), *n.* Bronchite, *f.* **bronchotomy,** *n.* Bronchotomie, *f.*

bronze (brɔnz), *n.* Bronze, *m.* *v.t.* Bronzer.

brooch (broutʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.*

brood (bruːd), *v.i.* Couver. To brood over, *rêver à.* *n.* Couvée, *f.*

brook (1) (bruk), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

brook (2) (bruk), *v.t.* Souffrir; avaler, digérer.

brooklet ('bruklət), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

broom (bruːm), *n.* Balai; genêt (plant), *m.* A new broom always sweeps clean, *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf.* **broom-rape,** *n.* Orobanche, *f.* **broomstick,** *n.* Manche à balai, *m.* **broomy,** *a.* Couvert de genêts.

broth (brɔːθ), *n.* Bouillon, potage, *m.*

brothel ('brɔðl) *n.* Bordel, *m.*, maison mal famée, *f.*, maison de tolérance, *f.*, lupanar, *m.*

brother ('brʌðəɹ), *n.* (*pl.* **brothers,** *rhet.* **brethren**) Frère, *m.* Brother-in-law, *beau-frère, m.*; brother officer *or* brother in arms, *compagnon d'armes, m.*; elder brother, *frère aîné*; foster-brother, *frère de lait*; younger brother, *frère cadet.* **brotherhood,** *n.* Fraternité; confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **brotherless,** *a.* Sans frère. **brotherly,** *a.* Fraternel.

brougham (bruːm), *n.* Coupé, *m.*

brought (brɔːt), *past* and *p.p.* [BRING].

brow (brau), *n.* Sourcil; (*fig.*) front; sommet, *m.* To knit the brow, *froncer le sourcil*; to smooth one's brow, *se dérider.* **brow-beat,** *v.t.* Intimider, traiter avec hauteur.

brown (braun), *a.* Brun; sombre, rembruni; châtain (of the hair); (*Cook.*) rissolé. Brown bread, *pain bis, m.*; brown paper, *papier gris, m.*; brown study, *rêverie, f.*; brown sugar, *sucre brut, m.* *n.* Brun. *v.t.* Brunir; (*Cook.*) rissoler. *v.i.* Se brunir. **brownish,** *a.* Brunâtre. **brownness,** *n.* Couleur brune, *f.*

browse (brauz), *v.i.* Brouter.

Bruin ('bruːin), *n.* Ours, *m.*

bruise (bruːz), *v.t.* Meurtrir, contusionner; écraser, piler, concasser. *n.* Meurtrissure, contusion, *f.* **bruiser,** *n.* Boxeur, *m.*

bruit (bruːt), *n.* Bruit, *m.* *v.t.* Ébruiter, faire courir le bruit (que).

brumal ('bruːməl), *a.* D'hiver, brumal.

brummagem ('brʌmədʒəm), *a.* De Birmingham, faux.

brunette (bruː'net), *n.* Brune, brunette, *f.*

brunt (brʌnt), *n.* Choc, *m.*, violence, fureur, *f.* Brunt of battle, *fort de la bataille, m.*; to bear the brunt of, *faire tous les frais de.*

brush (brʌʃ), *n.* Brosse, *f.*; balai; pinceau, *m.*; (*fig.*) escarmouche, brossée; queue (of a fox); (*Elec.*) traînée lumineuse, *f.* Scrubbing-brush, *brosse dure, f.* *v.t.* Brosser; balayer; (*fig.*) effleurer, raser. To brush away, *enlever* (*avec la brosse*), *essuyer* (tears); to brush past, *frôler, passer rapidement auprès de*; to brush up, *donner un coup de brosse à, repasser, se remettre à* (a subject etc.). **brush-maker,** *n.* Brossier, *m.* **brushwood,** *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* **brusher,** *n.* Brosseur, *m.*, brosseuse, *f.* **brushing,** *n.* Brossée, *f.*; brossage, *m.*

Brussels ('brʌslz), *n.* Moquette bouclée (Brussels carpet). Brussels sprouts, *chou de Bruxelles, m.*

brutal ('bruːtl), *a.* Brutal, cruel, inhumain. **brutality** (bruː'tæliti), *n.* Brutalité, cruauté, *f.* **brutalize,** *v.t.* Abrutir; *v.i.* S'abrutir. **brutally,** *adv.* Brutalement. **brute,** *n.* Animal, *m.*, brute, bête, *f.*, brutal, *m.*; *a.* Brut, insensible, privé de raison; sauvage; brutal (of animals). Brute force, *vive force*; the brute creation, *l'espèce animale, f.* **brutish,** *a.* Abruti, de bête, brutal, grossier. **brutishly,** *adv.* Brutalement, en brute. **brutishness,** *n.* Brutalité, *f.*

bryony ('braiəni), *n.* Bryone, *f.*

bubble ('bʌbl), *n.* Bulle; (*fig.*) chimère, utopie. Bubble and squeak, *de la viande frite aux choux*; bubble company, *affaire véreuse, duperie.* *v.i.* Bouillonner. To bubble up, *bouillonner, pétiller* (of wine).

bubo ('bjuːbou), *n.* Bubon, *m.*

buccaneer (bʌkə'niəɹ), *n.* Boucanier, *m.* *v.i.* Se faire boucanier.

buck (1) (bʌk), *n.* Daim; chevreuil; mâle (of the hare or rabbit); (*fig.*) gaillard, beau, élégant, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le saut de mouton. **buckbean,** *n.* Ménianthe trifolié, trèfle d'eau, *m.* **buck-shot,** *n.* Chevrotine, *f.* **buckskin,** *n.* Peau de daim, *f.*

buck (2) (bʌk), *n.* Lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver, laver. **buck-basket,** *n.* Panier au linge sale, *m.*

bucket ('bʌkət), *n.* Seau, baquet; auget (of a water-wheel); piston (of a pump); godet (of a dredger), *m.* Rifle bucket, *étui de crosse, m.*; to kick the bucket, (*slang*) *sauter le pas, claquer, casser sa pipe.* **bucketful,** *n.* Baquet, *m.*

buckle (bʌkl), *n.* Boucle, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, agrafer. To buckle on, *endosser.* *v.i.* Se boucler; se courber. To buckle to, *s'appliquer à.* **buckler,** *n.* Bouclier, *m.*

buckram ('bʌkrəm), *n.* Bougran, *m.* Man in buckram *homme de carton, soldat pour rire, m.*

buckthorn ('bʌkθoəɹn), *n.* Nerprun, *m.*

buckwheat ('bʌkwiːt), *n.* Sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*

bucolic (bju'kɔlik), *a.* Bucolique. *n.* Poème bucolique, *m.*

bud (bʌd), *n.* Bourgeon, bouton ; (*fig.*) germe, *m.* *v.i.* Bourgeonner. A budding poet, *un poète en herbe*, *m.* *v.t.* Écussonner.

Buddhism ('budizm), *n.* Bouddhisme, *m.* **Buddhist**, *n.* Bouddhiste.

buddle ('bʌdl), *n.* (*Min.*) Lavoir, *m.*, caisse à laver, *f.* *v.t.* Laver.

budge (bʌdʒ), *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer.

budget ('bʌdʒət), *n.* Sac ; (*Fin.*) budget, *m.*

buff (bʌf), *n.* Buffle, peau de buffle, *m.* ; couleur chamois, *f.* *a.* De couleur chamois.

buffalo ('bʌfəlou), *n.* Buffle, *m.*

buffer ('bʌfəɹ), *n.* Tampon, *m.* Buffer state, *état tampon* ; old buffer, (*colloq.*) *vieux bonhomme.* **buffer-stop**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Butoir, heurtoir ; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.*

buffet ('bʌfət), *n.* Buffet, soufflet, coup de poing ; buffet (refreshment room), *m.* *v.i.* Se battre à coups de poing ; lutter (contre). *v.t.* Frapper à coups de poing, souffleter. Buffeted by the waves, *battu des vagues.*

buffoon (bə'fuːn), *n.* Bouffon, *m.* **buffoonery**, *n.* Bouffonnerie, *f.*

buffy ('bʌfi), *a.* (*Med.*) Couenneux.

bug (bʌg), *n.* Punaise, *f.*

bugbear ('bʌgbɛəɹ), *n.* Épouvantail, loup-garou, *m.*

buggy ('bʌgi), *n.* Boghei américain, *m.*

bugle ('bjuːgl), *n.* Cor de chasse ; (*Mil.*) clairon, *m.* ; bugle (plant), *f.* **bugler**, *n.* Clairon, *m.*

bugloss ('bjuːglɔs), *n.* Buglosse, *f.*

buhl (buːl), *n.* Boule, *m.*, marqueterie de boule, *f.* *a.* De boule.

build (bild), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **built**) Bâtir, faire bâtir, construire ; (*fig.*) édifier, fonder, baser. To build on, *compter sur*, *se fonder sur* ; to build up, *élever*, *murer.* *n.* Construction, forme, taille, *f.* **builder**, *n.* Constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **building**, *n.* Construction, *f.* ; édifice, bâtiment, *m.* Building materials, *matériaux de construction*, *m.pl.* ; building society, *société immobilière*, *f.*

bulb (bʌlb), *n.* Bulbe, *f.*, oignon, *m.* ; cuvette (of thermometers) ; poire (of indiarubber) ; (*Elec.*) ampoule, *f.* **bulbous**, *a.* Bulbeux.

bulbul ('bulbul), *n.* Rossignol persan, *m.*

bulge (bʌldʒ), *n.* Bombement, *m.*, bosse, *f.* *v.i.* Faire saillie, bomber, crever.

bulimy ('bjuːlimi), *n.* Boulimie, *f.*

bulk (bʌlk), *n.* Volume, *m.*, grosseur ; masse, *f.*, gros, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) charge, *f.* Laden in bulk, *chargé en grenier* ; to break bulk, (*Naut.*) *commencer le déchargement, rompre charge.* **bulkhead**, *n.* Cloison étanche, *f.* **bulkiness**, *n.* Grosseur, *f.* ; volume, *m.* **bulky**, *a.* Gros.

bull (bul), *n.* Taureau, *m.* ; bulle (Pope's) ; bêtise, boulette, bévue (blunder), *f.* ; (*St. Exch.*) joueur à la hausse, haussier, *m.* To take the bull by the horns, *prendre le taureau par les cornes.* *v.t.* (*St. Exch.*) Jouer à la hausse. **bull-baiting**, *n.* Combat de chiens contre un taureau, *m.* **bull-calf**, *n.* Veau, benêt, *m.* **bulldog**, *n.* Bouledogue, *m.* **bullfight**, *n.* Combat de taureaux, *m.* **bullfinch**, *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.* **bull-head**, *n.* Chabot, meunier (fish), *m.* **bull's-eye**, *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.* ; œil-de-bœuf (window), *m.* ; (*Naut.*) margouillet, *m.* Bull's-eye lantern, *lanterne sourde à verre lenticulaire*, *f.*

bullace ('buləs), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*

bullet ('bulət), *n.* Balle, *f.* **bullet-proof**, *a.* A l'épreuve des balles.

bulletin ('bulətin), *n.* Bulletin, *m.*

bullfinch [BULL].

bullion ('buljən), *n.* Or *ou* argent en lingots, *m.* Stock of bullion, *encaisse métallique*, *f.*

bullock ('bulək), *n.* Bouvillon, *m.*

bull's-eye [BULL].

bully ('buli), *n.* Matamore, bravache ; souteneur (pence), *m.* Bully beef, (*Mil. slang*) *conserve de bœuf salé.* *v.t.* Malmener, intimider. *v.i.* Faire le fendant *ou* le matamore. **bullying**, *a.* Fendant, brutal ; *n.* Crânerie, brutalité, *f.*

bulrush ('bulrʌʃ), *n.* Jonc, *m.*

bulwark ('bulwəɹk), *n.* Rempart, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) pavois, *m.*

bum (bʌm), *n.* Derrière, *m.* **bumbailiff**, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.* **bumboat**, *n.* Bateau de provisions, *m.*

bumble-bee ('bʌmblbiː), *n.* Bourdon, *m.*

bumkin ('bʌmkin), *n.* (*Naut.*) Porte-lof, *m.*

bump (bʌmp), *n.* Bosse, *f.* ; coup, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper. *v.i.* Se cogner, se heurter. **bumper**, *n.* Rasade, *f.*, rouge bord, *m.*

bumpkin ('bʌmpkin), *n.* Rustre, rustaud, *m.*

bumptious ('bʌmpʃəs), *a.* Présomptueux, suffisant. **bumptiousness**, *n.* Suffisance, importance, *f.*

bun (bʌn), *n.* Brioche, *f.*, baba, *m.*

bunch (bʌntʃ), *n.* Botte (things tied together) ; bosse (on the back) ; buffe, *f.* ; bouquet ; trousseau (of keys), *m.* Bunch of grapes, *grappe de raisin*, *f.* ; bunch of onions, *botte d'oignons*, *f.* *v.t.* Lier en bouquet. *v.i.* Faire bosse. To bunch out, *bomber.* **bunchy**, *a.* Touffu, en grappe.

bundle ('bʌndl), *n.* Paquet ; fagot (of sticks etc.), tas, *m.*, botte, javelle, *f.* Bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges*, *f.* ; bundle of papers, *liasse de papiers*, *f.* *v.t.* Empaqueter. To bundle out, *jeter à la porte.* *v.i.* Sortir.

bung (bʌŋ), *n.* Bonde, *f.* *v.t.* Bondonner, boucher. **bung-hole**, *n.* Bonde, *f.*

bungle ('bʌŋgl), *v.t.* Bousiller, gâcher, massacrer. *v.i.* S'y prendre gauchement, faire de mauvaise besogne. *n.* Bousillage ; gâchis, *m.* **bungler**, *n.* Maladroit, savetier, bousilleur, *m.* **bunglingly**, *adv.* En savetier, maladroitement.

bunion ('bʌnjən), *n.* Oignon (on the foot), *m.*

bunk (1) (bʌŋk), *n.* Couchette, *f.*

bunk (2) (bʌŋk), *v.i.* (*slang*) Filer.

bunker ('bʌŋkəɹ), *n.* Soute (for coal), *f.*

bunkum ('buŋkəm), *n.* (*slang*) Blague, *f.*

bunny ('bʌni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Lapin, *m.*

Bunsen burner ('bunsn 'bəːɹnəɹ) Bec Bunsen.

bunt (bʌnt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fond de voile, *m.* **bunt-line**, *n.* Cargue-fond, *f.*

bunting ('bʌntiŋ), *n.* Étamine, *f.* ; (*fig.*) drapeaux, *m.pl.* ; bruant (bird), *m.*

buoy (bɔi), *n.* Bouée, *f.* Life-buoy, *bouée de sauvetage* ; mooring buoy, *corps mort*, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir sur l'eau, baliser. To buoy up, *soutenir.* **buoyancy**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.* ; élan, *m.* ; vivacité, animation, *f.* **buoyant**, *a.* Léger, flottant, animé, vif.

burbot ('bəːɹbət), *n.* Lotte commune, *f.*

burden ('bəːɹdn), *n.* Fardeau, *m.* ; charge, *f.* ; poids ; refrain (of a song), *m.* Beast of burden, *bête de somme*, *f.* ; the burden of years, *le poids des années* ; to be a burden to, *être à charge à.* *v.t.* Charger. **burdensome**, *a.* Onéreux ; ennuyeux, à charge (à).

burdock ('bəːɹdɔk), *n.* Bardane, *f.*

bureau (bjuə'rou), *n.* Bureau, *m.* **bureaucracy** (bjuə'rɔkrəsi), *n.* Bureaucratie, *f.* **bureaucrat** ('bjuə rokræt), *n.* Bureaucrate, *m.* **bureaucratic** (bjuəro 'krætik), *a.* Bureaucratique.

burgess ('bəːɹdʒis), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, électeur, *m.*

burgh ('bʌrə), *n.* Bourg, *m.* **burgher** ('bəːɹgəɹ), *n.* Bourgeois ; citoyen, *m.* **burghership**, *n.* Droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*

burglar ('bəːɹgləɹ), *n.* Voleur, cambrioleur, *m.* **burglariously** (bəɹ'glɛəriəsli), *adv.* La nuit avec effraction. **burglary** ('bəɹgləri), *n.* Vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.*

burgomaster ('bəːɹgomɑːstəɹ), *n.* Bourgmestre, *m.*

Burgundian (bəɹ'gʌndjən), *a.* and *n.* Bourguignon, *m.*, Bourguignonne, *f.* **burgundy** ('bəːɹgəndi), *n.* Vin de Bourgogne, bourgogne, *m.*

burial ('beriəl), *n.* Enterrement, *m.* ; sépulture, inhumation, *f.* Christian burial, *sépulture en terre*

saints, f. **burial-ground**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* **burial-place**, *n.* Lieu de sépulture, *m.* **burial-service**, *n.* Office des morts, *m.*

burin ('bjuərin), *n.* Burin, *m.*

burke (bəːɹk), *v.t.* Étrangler ; (*fig.*) étouffer.

burlesque (bəɹ'lesk), *a.* and *n.m.* Burlesque. *v.t.* Parodier, travestir. **burletta**, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.*, farce, *f.*

burliness ('bəːɹlinəs), *n.* Grosseur, corpulence ; emphase, *f.* **burly**, *a.* Gros et grand, corpulent, bruyant ; emphatique.

burn (bəːɹn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **burnt** or **burned**) Brûler ; cuire (bricks etc.) ; incendier. To burn down, *brûler, consumer, détruire par le feu* ; to burn to the ground, *brûler de fond en comble* ; to burn one's fingers, *se brûler les doigts* ; to burn to ashes, *réduire en cendres* ; to burn up, *brûler entièrement, consommer* ; to burn with, *brûler de* ; to make the fire burn, *achever le feu.* *v.i.* Brûler. To burn out, *se consumer.* *n.* Brûlure, *f.* **burner**, *n.* Brûleur ; bec (of gas etc.), *m.* **burning**, *n.* Brûlure ; combustion, cautérisation, *f.* ; incendie, *m.* ; fournée (lot) ; cuite (of bricks etc.), *f.* *a.* En feu ; brûlant. To smell anything burning, *sentir quelque chose qui brûle.* **burning-glass**, *n.* Verre ardent, *m.*

burnish ('bəːɹniʃ), *v.t.* Brunir, polir ; (*Phot.*) satiner. *v.i.* Prendre du brillant. **burnisher**, *n.* Brunisseur, *m.*, brunisseuse, *f.* ; brunissoir (tool), *m.* **burnishing**, *n.* Brunissage ; (*Phot.*) satinage, *m.*

burnous (bəɹ'nuːz), *n.* Burnous, *m.*

burnt, *past* and *p.p.* [BURN]. **burnt-offering**, *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

burr (bəːɹ), *n.* Arrêt (of a spear), *m.* ; meule (of stag's horn) ; (*Geol.*) pierre meulière, *f.* ; (*Bot.*) glouteron ; (*Phonol.*) accent fort, roulement (de l'*r*) ; grasseyement, *m.*

burrow ('bʌrou), *n.* Terrier, trou, clapier, *m.* *v.i.* Se terrer ; (*fig.*) se cacher.

bursar ('bəːɹsəɹ), *n.* Économe ; boursier, *m.* **bursarship**, *n.* Économat, *m.*

burst (bəːɹst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **burst**) Crever ; faire éclater ; fendre ; rompre. To burst open a door, *enfoncer une porte.* *v.i.* Crever, éclater ; percer, jaillir, s'élancer. To burst into tears, *fondre en larmes* ; to burst out laughing, *éclater de rire.* *n.* Éclat, *m.*, explosion ; rupture, hernie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) mouvement, débordement ; accès, *m.* Burst of laughter, *éclat de rire, m.* ; burst of passion, *transport de colère, m.*

burthen ('bəːɹðən) [BURDEN].

bury ('beri), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **buried**) Enterrer, ensevelir, (*fig.*) enfoncer, plonger ; cacher.

'bus (bʌs), *abréviation de* OMNIBUS.

busby ('bʌzbi), *n.* Colback, *m.*

bush (buʃ), *n.* Buisson ; fourré, taillis ; bouchon (signboard), *m.* ; *(*Hunt.*) queue de renard ; terre inculte, *f.* ; (*Australia*) brousse, *f.* Good wine needs no bush, *à bon vin point d'enseigne* ; to beat about the bush, *tourner autour du pot.* **bush-fighting**, *n.* Combat sous bois, *m.* **bushiness**, *n.* État touffu, *m.* ; épaisseur, *f.* **bushy**, *a.* Buissonneux ; touffu. With bushy whiskers, *aux épais favoris.*

bushel ('buʃl), *n.* Boisseau, *m.*

busily ('bizili), *adv.* Activement ; avec empressement ; affairé.

business ('biznis), *n.* Affaire, occupation, *f.*, état, métier (trade) ; commerce, *m.* ; clientèle (connexion), *f.* Go about your business, *allez vous promener* ; in business, *en affaires, dans les affaires, dans le commerce* ; line of business, *genre de commerce, m.* ; mind your own business ! *mêlez-vous de vos affaires !* on business, *pour affaires* ; to attend to one's business, *être à ses affaires* ; to do a great deal of business, *faire de bonnes affaires* ; to do business with, *être en affaires avec* ; to give up business, *se retirer des affaires* ; to make it one's business, *prendre sur soi de* ; to settle a business, *arranger une affaire* ; to set up in business, *s'établir, débuter* ; what business had you there ? *qu'alliez-vous faire dans cette galère ?* what business is that of yours ? *est-ce que cela vous regarde ?* you have no business here, *vous n'avez que faire ici.* **businesslike**, *a.* Pratique, régulier ; franc, droit, sérieux.

busk (bʌsk), *n.* Busc, *m.*

buskin ('bʌskin), *n.* Brodequin, (*fig.*) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.* **buskined**, *a.* En brodequins ; (*fig.*) en cothurnes, tragique.

***buss** (bʌs), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Embrasser, baiser.

bust (bʌst), *n.* Buste, *m.* ; (*Art*) bosse, *f.* From the bust, *d'après la bosse.*

bustard ('bʌstəɹd), *n.* Outarde, *f.*

bustle ('bʌsl), *n.* Mouvement ; remue-ménage, bruit, *m.*, confusion, activité, agitation ; tournure (of a dress), *f.* *v.i.* Se remuer, s'empresser. **bustling**, *a.* Empressé, remuant ; bruyant.

busy ('bizi), *a.* Affairé, occupé, empressé, en mouvement, diligent. *v.i.* S'occuper. To occupy oneself about, *s'occuper de.* **busybody**, *n.* Officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*

but (bʌt), *conj.* Mais, que . . . ; or ; sauf que ; qui ne. But that, *sans que* ; but yesterday, *pas plus tard qu'hier* ; it cannot but be accounted natural, *on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel* ; there is not one of them but knows it, *il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache* ; to do nothing but, *ne faire que.* *adv.* Excepté ; ne . . . que ; seulement. All but, *presque* ; but that, *si ce n'était que* ; I should have died, but for him, *sans lui, je serais mort* ; the last but one, *l'avant-dernier* ; there is but you who, *il n'y a que vous qui.* *prep.* Sans. But for his entreaties, *sans ses supplications.*

butcher ('butʃəɹ), *n.* Boucher, *m.* Butcher's meat, *viande de boucherie, f.* ; butcher's shop, *boucherie, f.* *v.t.* Égorger, massacrer. **butcher-bird**, *n.* Écorcheur. **butchery**, *n.* Boucherie, tuerie, *f.*, massacre, carnage, *m.*

butler ('bʌtləɹ), *n.* Sommelier, majordome, *m.* Butler's tray, *plateau à découper, m.*

butment [ABUTMENT].

butt (bʌt), *n.* Bout ; coup de tête (by an animal), *m.* ; crosse (of a rifle) ; masse (of a cue), *f.* ; (*fig.*) point de mire, *m.*, cible ; pipe (cask) ; (*Fencing*) botte, *f.* ; plastron (person), *m.* *v.i.* Cosser, frapper de la tête (of animals). **butt-end**, *n.* Gros-bout, *m.*, crosse, *f.* With the butt-end, *à coupe de crosse.*

butter ('bʌtəɹ), *n.* Beurre, *m.* To look as if butter would not melt in the mouth, *faire la sainte nitouche* ; melted butter, *sauce blanche* ; butter melted, *beurre fondu.* *v.t.* Beurrer. **butter-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **buttercup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **butter-dish**, *n.* Beurrier, *m.* **butterfly**, *n.* Papillon, *m.* **butter-knife**, *n.* Couteau à beurre, *m.* **buttermilk**, *n.* Petit-lait, *m.* **butter-scotch**, *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.* **butterwort**, *n.* Grassette, *f.* **buttery**, *a.* De beurre, grasseux ; *n.* Dépense, *f.*

buttock ('bʌtək), *n.* Derrière, *m.*, croupe, culotte de bœuf ; (*Naut.*) carcasse, *f.*

button ('bʌtn), *n.* Bouton, *m.* *v.t.* Boutonner. *v.i.* Se boutonner. **buttonhole**, *n.* Boutonnière, *f.* **button-hook**, *n.* Tire-bouton, *m.* **buttons**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Page, *m.*

buttress ('bʌtris), *n.* Contrefort, éperon, *m.* Flying-buttress, *arc-boutant, m.* *v.t.* Arc-bouter.

butty ('bʌti), *n.* (*Mining*) Camarade ; chef d'équipe, *m.*

buxom ('bʌksəm), *a.* Enjoué, gai, gaillard, réjoui. Buxom woman, *grosse réjouie* ou *gaillarde, f.* **buxomly**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement, gaillardement. **buxomness**, *n.* Gaillardise, *f.*

buy (bai), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bought**, bɔːt) Acheter ; corrompre, gagner (to bribe). To buy off *or* out, *racheter* ; to buy in, *acheter* ; to buy up, *accaparer.* **buyer**, *n.* Acheteur, acquéreur, *m.* **buying**, *n.* Achat, *m.* Buying in, *rachat, m.* ; buying up, *accaparement, m.*

buzz (bʌz), *v.i.* Bourdonner. *n.* Bourdonnement, *m.*

buzzard ('bʌzəɹd), *n.* Buse, *f.*

by (bai), *prep.* Par ; de ; à ; sur ; près de, auprès de, à côté de ; en (with participles). By all means, *par tous les moyens possibles* ; by day, *durant la journée* ; by doing that, *en faisant cela* ; by far, *de beaucoup* ;

by night, *de nuit*; by no means, *nullement*; by measure, *à la mesure*; by my watch, *à ma montre*; by oneself, *tout seul*; by seven o'clock, *avant sept heures*; by sight, *de vue*; by that means, *par ce moyen*; by the day, *pour la journée, à la journée*; by the end of the day, *à la fin du jour*; by to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; by turn, *tour à tour*; he was by me, *il était à côté de moi*; I know him by his walk, *je le connais à sa marche*; longer by two feet, *plus long de deux pieds*; loved by all, *aimé de tous*; one by one, *un à un*; to judge by, *juger d'après*; two feet by six, *deux pieds sur six*. *adv.* Près; passé. By and by, *tout à l'heure*; by the by, *en passant, à propos*; close by, *tout près*. **by-election**, *n.* Élection partielle, *f.* **bygone**, *a.* Passé, d'autrefois. **by-law**, *n.* Loi locale, *f.*; règlement, statut, *m.* **byname**, *n.* Sobriquet, surnom, *m.* **by-pass**, *n.* Bec-allumeur, *m.* **by-path**, **by-road**, or **by-way**, *n.* Sentier, chemin détourné, *m.* **by-play**, *n.* Jeu de scène, jeu muet, *m.* **by-product**, *n.* Sous-produit, *m.* **bystander**, *n.* Spectateur, assistant, *m.* **by-street**, *n.* Rue de traverse, *f.*, rue détournée, *f.* **byword**, *n.* Dicton, proverbe, *m.*; (*fig.*) risée, *f.* To have become a byword, *être passé en proverbe*.

bye (bai), *n.* (*Cricket*) Balle passée, *f.*

bye-bye ('baibai), *n.* (*Childish*) Dodo, *m.* To go to bye-bye, *aller faire dodo*.

Byronian (bai'rouniən), *a.* Byronien. **Byronism**, *n.* Byronisme, *m.*

Byzantian (bi'zæntien) or **Byzantine**, *a.* Byzantin.

C

C, c (siː). Troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ut, do, *m.*; clef d'ut, *f.*

cab (kæb), *n.* Fiacre, *m.*, voiture de place, *f.*, cabriolet, *m.* **cab-stand**, *n.* Station de voitures, *f.*

cabal (kə'bæl), *n.* Cabale, *f.* *v.i.* Cabaler.

cabbage ('kæbidʒ), *n.* Chou, *m.*; (*fig.*) gratte, *f.*; retailles de tailleur, *f.pl.* Cabbage lettuce, *laitue pommée*, *f.* *v.t.* Gratter, voler, rogner du drap. **cabbage-stump**, *n.* Trognon de chou, *m.*

cabbala ('kæbələ), *n.* Cabale, *f.* **cabbalism**, *n.* Science de cabale, *f.* **cabbalist**, *n.* Cabaliste. **cabbalistic** or **cabbalistical**, *a.* Cabalistique.

cabby ('kæbi), *n.* Cocher, *m.*

cabin ('kæbin), *n.* Cabine, chambre (for officers etc.); cabane, case, hutte, *f.* Cabin passenger, *passager de première classe*, *m.*; chief cabin, *grande chambre*; fore cabin, *chambre d'avant*. *v.i.* Loger à l'étroit. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une cabane; emprisonner. **cabin-boy**, *n.* Mousse, *m.* **cabined**, *a.* Emprisonné, enfermé, à l'étroit.

cabinet ('kæbinət), *n.* Cabinet, *m.* Cabinet council, *conseil des ministres*, *m.*; cabinet size, (*Phot.*) *format album*, *m.* **cabinet-maker**, *n.* Ébéniste, *m.* **cabinet-making**, *n.* Ébénisterie, *f.* **cabinet-minister**, *n.* Ministre d'État, *m.*

cable ('keibl), *n.* Câble, *m.* Cable length, *encâblure*, *f.*; cable railway, *funiculaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Amarrer; télégraphier. **cablegram**, *n.* Câblogramme, *m.* **cablet**, *n.* Câblot, *m.*

cabman ('kæbmən), *n.* (*pl.* **cabmen**) Cocher, *m.*

caboose (kə'buːz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cuisine, *f.*

cabriolet (kæbrio'lei), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*

cacao (kə'kaːou), *n.* Cacao; cacaotier (tree), *m.*

cachectic (kə'kektik), *a.* Cachectique. **cachexy**, *n.* Cachexie, *f.*

cachinnation (kæki'neiʃən), *n.* Éclat de rire, *m.*

cackle ('kækl), *n.* Caquet, *m.* *v.i.* Caqueter; (*fig.*) ricaner; (of geese) cacarder. **cackler**, *n.* Poule qui caquette, *f.*; caqueteur, *m.*, caqueteuse, *f.* **cackling**, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*

cacophony (kə'kɔfəni), *n.* Cacophonie, *f.*

cactus ('kæktəs), *n.* Cactus, *m.*

cad (kæd), *n.* Gamin, goujat, *m.*; *conducteur d'omnibus.

cadastral (kə'dæstrəl), *a.* Cadastral. **cadastre**, *n.* Cadastre, *m.*

cadaverous (kə'dævərəs), *a.* Cadavéreux.

caddis ('kædis), *n.* Cadis, *m.*

caddy ('kædi), *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.*

cade (keid), *n.* Caque, *f.*, baril, *m.*

cadence ('keidəns), *n.* Cadence. *v.t.* Cadencer.

cadet (kə'det), *n.* Cadet, *m.*; élève d'une école militaire ou d'une école navale, *m.* **cadetship**, *n.* Brevet de cadette, *m.*

cadger ('kædʒəɹ), *n.* Voyou, mendiant, *m.*

cadmean (kæd'miːən) or **cadmian**, *a.* Cadméen.

caduceus (kə'djuːsiəs), *n.* Caducée, *m.*

caducity (kə'djuːsiti), *n.* Caducité, *f.* **caducous** (kə'djuːkəs), *a.* Caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

cæcal ('siːkəl), *a.* Cæcal. **cæcum**, *n.* Cæcum, *m.*

caesarean (si'zɛəriən), *a.* (*Surg.*) Césarienne (of births), *f.*

cæsium ('siːziəm), *n.* Cæsium, césium, *m.*

caespitous ('sespitəs), *a.* De gazon.

caesura (si'zjuərə), *n.* Césure, *f.* **caesural**, *a.* De cesure.

cage (keidʒ), *n.* Cage, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en cage.

cairn (kɛəɹn), *n.* Cairn, *m.*; monticule de pierres, *f.*

caisson ('keisən), *n.* Caisson, *m.*

caitiff ('keitif), *n.* Misérable, pendard, gueux, *m.*

cajole (kə'dʒoul), *v.t.* Cajoler. **cajoler**, *n.* Cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.* **cajolery**, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*

cake (keik), *n.* Gâteau; morceau, *m.*, tablette (of chocolate etc.), *f.*; tourteau (of oilseed etc.); pain (of wax), *m.*; masse, croûte (concreted matter), *f.* *v.i.* Se cailler, se prendre, se coller.

calabash ('kæləbæʃ), *n.* Calebasse, *f.* **calabash-tree**, *n.* Calebassier, *m.*

calamine ('kæləmain), *n.* Calamine, *f.*

calamitous (kə'læmitəs), *a.* Calamiteux, désastreux, funeste. **calamitously**, *adv.* Désastreusement. **calamity**, *n.* Calamité, *f.*, désastre, malheur, *m.*

calamus ('kæləməs), *n.* Roseau, *m.*

calash (kə'læʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

calcarate ('kælkəreit), *a.* Éperonné.

calcareous (kæl'kɛəriəs), *a.* Calcaire.

calceolaria (kælsiə'lɛəriə), *n.* Calcéolaire, *f.*

calcic ('kælsik), *a.* Calcique. **calciform**, *a.* Semblable à la chaux.

calcine ('kælsin or -sain), *v.t.* Calciner. *v.i.* Se calciner. **calcination**, *n.* Calcination, *f.* **calcite**, *n.* Calcite, *f.* **calcium**, *n.* Calcium, *m.* Calcium carbide, *carbine de calcium*. **calc-spar** ('kælkspaːɹ), *n.* Spath calcaire, *m.* **calc-tuff**, *n.* Tuf calcaire, *m.*

calculable ('kælkjuləbl), *a.* Calculable. **calculate**, *v.t.* Calculer; adapter; (*Am.*) penser, croire; *v.i.* Compter (sur). **calculated**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Adapté, propre (à). **calculating-machine**, *n.* Machine à calculer, *f.* **calculation**, *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*pl.*) prévisions, *f.pl.* **calculative**, *a.* De calcul. **calculator**, *n.* Calculateur, *m.*

calculous ('kælkjuləs), *a.* Calculeux.

calculus ('kælkjuləs), *n.* Calcul, *m.*

caldron [CAULDRON].

Caledonian (kæli'douniən), *a.* Calédonien. *n.* Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonienne, *f.*

calefacient (kæli'fæʃənt), *a.* Chauffant. **calefaction**, *n.* Caléfaction, *f.* **calefactive** or **calefactory**, *a.* Qui chauffe. **calefactor**, *n.* Calefacteur, *m.* **calefy**, *v.t.* Échauffer; *v.i.* S'échauffer.

calendar ('kæləndəɹ), *n.* Calendrier, *m.*; liste, *f.* Calendar month, *mois solaire*, *m.*

calender ('kæləndəɹ), *n.* Calandre, *f.*; calender (Eastern dervish), *m.* *v.t.* Calandrer. **calendering**, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*

calends ('kæləndz), *n.pl.* Calendes, *f.pl.*

calf (kaːf), *n.* (*pl.* **calves**) Veau; mollet (of the leg), *m.* Calf binding, (*Bookbind.*) *reliure en veau*, *f.*; calf bound, *relié en veau*; calf's sweetbread, *ris de veau*, *m.*; fatted calf, *veau gras*; with calf, *pleine* (of cows).

calibre ('kælibəɹ), *n.* Calibre ; (*Tech.*) compas, *m.* **calibrate**, *v.t.* Calibrer.

calico ('kælikou), *n.* Calicot, *m.* Printed calico, *indienne, toile peinte, f.* **calico-printer**, *n.* Imprimeur d'indiennes, *m.*

calif etc. [CALIPH].

calipash ('kælipæʃ), *n.* Carapace, *f.* **calipee**, *n.* Calapé, *m.*

caliph ('keilif), *n.* Calife, *m.* **caliphate** ('kælifeit), *n.* Califat, *m.*

calk (1) (kɔːk), *v.t.* Ferrer (a horse etc.). **calkin** ('kælkin), *n.* Crampon, *m.* **calking-iron** ('kɔːkiŋ 'aiəɹn), *n.* Calfait, *m.*

calk (2) [CAULK].

call (kɔːl), *n.* Appel, *m.* ; voix ; (*Naut.*) sifflet, *m.* ; (*fig.*) obligation, nécessité, *f.*, devoir, *m.* ; demande, invitation ; vocation ; visite, *f.* ; appel de fonds, *m.* At anybody's call, *aux ordres de tout le monde* ; bird-call, *appeau, m.* ; call to order, *rappel à l'ordre, m.* ; to give someone a call, *rendre visite à quelqu'un, passer chez quelqu'un* ; you have no call to, *vous n'avez pas le droit de* ; within call, *à portée de la voix.* *v.i.* Appeler, crier ; venir *ou* aller (chez), faire visite (à) ; (*Naut.*) toucher (à). To be called, *s'appeler* ; to call again (to come), *repasser chez, revenir* ; to call at, *passer par, s'arrêter à* (of trains etc.) ; to call on, *inviter, exhorter* (*à*), *prier, conjurer* (*de*), *rendre visite à* ; to call out, *crier* ; to call upon, *sommer, passer chez.* *v.t.* Appeler ; nommer, qualifier (de) ; convoquer ; rappeler. To call a cab, *faire venir une voiture* ; to call again, *revenir, repasser* ; to call aside, *prendre à part* ; to call back, *rappeler, rétracter* ; to call down, *appeler, faire tomber, attirer* ; to call for, *demander, exiger, aller prendre* ; to call forth, *produire, faire naître* ; to call in, *faire rentrer* ; to call in a doctor, *faire venir un médecin* ; to call in money, *retirer de la monnaie de la circulation* ; to call in question, *mettre en doute* ; to call into action, *mettre en action* ; to call into play, *mettre en jeu* ; to call names, *injurier, dire des sottises* ; to call off, *appeler, rappeler* ; to call out, *appeler, crier, appeler en duel,* (*Mil.*) *appeler sous les drapeaux* ; to call over the coals, *blâmer, gronder* ; to call the roll, *faire l'appel* ; to call together, *assembler, réunir* ; to call to mind, *se rappeler* ; to call to order, *rappeler à l'ordre* ; to call to witness, *prendre à témoin* ; to call up, *faire monter, réveiller, faire lever,* (*fig.*) *évoquer,* (*Law*) *appeler, citer.* **call-boy**. *n.* (*Theat.*) Avertisseur, *m.* **calling**, *n.* Appel, *m.* ; profession, vocation, *f.*, métier, état, *m.*

calligraphic (kæli'græfik), *a.* Calligraphique. **calligraphy** (kə'ligrəfi), *n.* Calligraphie, *f.*

callipers ('kælipəɹz), *n.* Compas de calibre, *m.*

callisthenics (kælis'θeniks), *n.pl.* Callisthénie, *f.*

callosity (kə'lɔsiti), *n.* Callosité, *f.* **callous** ('kæləs), *a.* Calleux, endurci ; insensible. **callously**, *adv.* D'une manière calleuse ; avec insensibilité. **callousness**, *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*

callow ('kælou), *a.* Sans plume ; (*fig.*) jeune, novice.

callus ('kæləs), *n.* Cal, calus, *m.*, callosité, *f.*

calm (kaːm), *a.* Calme. To get calm, *se calmer.* *n.* Calme, *m.* *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser. **calmly**, *adv.* Avec calme, tranquillement. **calmness**, *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

calomel ('kæləmel), *n.* Calomel, *m.*

caloric (kə'lɔrik), *n.* Calorique, *m.* *a.* De calorique. **calorific** (kælə'rifik), *a.* Calorifique.

caltrop ('kæltrɔp), *n.* Chausse-trape, *f.*

calumet ('kæljumet), *n.* Calumet, *m.*

calumniate (kə'lʌmnieit), *v.t.* Calomnier. **calumniation**, *n.* Calomnie, *f.* **calumniator**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.* **calumniatory** or **calumnious**, *a.* Calomnieux. **calumniously**, *adv.* Calomnieusement. **calumny** ('kæləmni), *n.* Calomnie, *f.*

calvary ('kælvəri), *n.* Calvaire, *m.*

calve (kaːv), *v.i.* Vêler. **calves**, *n.pl.* [CALF].

Calvinism ('kælvinizm), *n.* Calvinisme, *m.* **Calvinist**, *n.* Calviniste, *m.f.* **Calvinistic** (kælvi'nistik), *a.* Calviniste.

calyx ('keiliks or 'kæliks), *n.* Calice, *m.*

cam (kæm), *n.* Came, *f.*

camarilla (kæmə'rilə), *n.* Camarilla, *f.*

camber ('kæmbəɹ), *v.t.* Cambrer. *v.i.* Se cambrer. *n.* Cambrure, *f.*

cambist ('kæmbist), *n.* Agent de change, *m.*

cambric ('keimbrik), *n.* Batiste, *f.* Cambric muslin, *percale, f.*

came (1), *past* [COME].

came (2) (keim), *n.* Plomb de vitrier, *m.*

camel ('kæməl), *n.* Chameau, *m.*, chamelle, *f.* **camel-backed**, *a.* À dos de chameau, bossu. **camel-driver**, *n.* Chamelier, *m.* **camel's-hair**, *n.* Poil de chameau, *m.* Camel's-hair brush, *pinceau, m.*

camellia or **camelia** (kə'miːljə), *n.* Camélia, *m.*

camelopard (kə'meləpaːɹd or 'kæmələpaːɹd), *n.* Girafe, *f.*, caméléopard, *m.*

cameo ('kæmiou), *n.* Camée, *m.*

camera ('kæmərə), *n.* Appareil (photographique), *m.* Camera lucida, *chambre claire, f.* ; camera obscura, *chambre obscure, f.* ; hand camera, *appareil à main, m.*

camisade (kæmi'seid), *n.* Attaque de nuit, *f.*

camisole ('kæmisoul), *n.* Cache-corset, *m.*

camlet ('kæmlət), *n.* Camelot, *m.*

camomile ('kæməmail), *n.* Camomille, *f.*

camp (kæmp), *n.* Camp, *m.* To break up a camp, *lever un camp* ; to pitch a camp, *asseoir un camp.* *v.i.* Camper. **camp-bedstead**, *n.* Lit de camp, *m.* **camp-commandant**, *n.* Major du camp, *m.* **camp-stool**, *n.* Pliant, *m.*

campaign (kæm'pein), *n.* Campagne, *f.* *v.i.* Faire la campagne. **campaigner**, *n.* Vieux soldat, *m.*

campanile (kæmpə'niːli), *n.* Campanile, *m.*

campanula (kəm'pænjulə), *n.* Campanule, *f.* **campanulate**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Campanulé.

campeachy wood (kæm'piːtʃi wud) Bois de campêche, *m.*

camphor ('kæmfəɹ), *n.* Camphre, *m.* **camphorated**, *a.* Camphré.

can (1) (kæn), *n.* Pot, broc, bidon, *m.* ; boîte en fer blanc, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en boite.

can (2) (kæn), *v.aux.* (*negative* **cannot**, *past* and *subj.* **could**) Pouvoir (to be able) ; savoir (to know how to). All one can, *son possible* ; can I, *puis-je?* can it be true? *est-il possible que . . . ?* he can read, *il sait lire* ; I can do it, *je peux* ou *je sais le faire* ; that cannot be, *cela ne se peut pas.*

canal (kə'næl), *n.* Canal, *m.* **canalizable** ('kænəlaizəbl), *a.* Canalisable. **canalization** (kænəlai'zeiʃən), *n.* Canalisation, *f.* **canalize** ('kænəlaiz), *v.t.* Canaliser.

canaliculate (kænə'likjulət) or **canaliculated**, *a.* (*Physiol.*) Cannelé.

canary (kə'nɛəri), *n.* Vin des Canaries (wine) ; serin (bird), *m.* **canary-bird**, *n.* Serin, *m.*, serine, *f.* **canary-grass**, *n.* Alpiste, *m.* **canary-seed**, *n.* Millet, *m.*

cancel ('kænsəl), *v.t.* Annuler ; effacer, biffer, rayer ; (*Comm.*) résilier. *n.* (*Print.*) Feuillet refait, *m.* **cancellated**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Rayé ; cellulaire. **cancellation**, *n.* Cancellation, *f.*

cancer ('kænsəɹ), *n.* Cancer, *m.* **canceration**, *n.* Ulcération cancéreuse, *f.* **cancerous**, *a.* Cancéreux. **cancriform** ('kæŋkrifɔːɹm), *a.* Cancériforme.

candelabrum (kændə'leibrəm) or **candelabra**, *n.* (*pl.* **candelabra** or **candelabras**) Candélabre, *m.*

candid ('kændid), *a.* Candide, franc, ingénu. **candidly**, *adv.* Candidement, franchement, de bonne foi. **candidness**, *n.* Candeur, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

candidate ('kændideit), *n.* Aspirant, candidat, *m.* **candidature**, *n.* Candidature, *f.*

candied ('kændid), *a.* Candi. Candied-peel, *écorce de citron confite au sucre, f.*

candle ('kændl), *n.* Chandelle ; bougie ; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.* Of 100 candle-power, *de cent bougies* ; the game is not worth the candle, *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle* ; wax candle, *bougie.* **candle-end**, *n.* Bout de chandelle, *m.* **candle-grease**, *n.* Suif, *m.* **candle-light**, *n.* Lumière de la chandelle, *f.* By candle

light, *à la chandelle.* **candlemas,** *n.* La Chandeleur, *f.* **candlestick,** *n.* Chandelier, *m.* Bedroom candlestick, *bougeoir, m.*

candour ('kændəɹ), *n.* Candeur, franchise, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

candy ('kændi), *n.* Candi, *m.* *v.t.* Faire candir. *v.i.* Se candir. **candytuft,** *n.* Ibéride, *f.*

cane (kein), *n.* Canne, *f.* ; jonc, *m.*, tige (of an umbrella etc.), *f.* ; (*Agric.*) cep, *m.* *v.t.* Donner des coups de canne à. **cane-chair,** *n.* Chaise cannée, *f.* **cane-mill,** *n.* Usine à sucre, sucrerie, *f.* **cane-sugar,** *n.* Sucre de canne, *m.* **cane-trash,** *n.* Bagasse, *f.* **caning,** *n.* Coups de canne, *m.pl.*, râclée, *f.*

canescent (kə'nesənt), *a.* Blanchissant, tirant sur le blanc.

canicular (kə'nikjuləɹ), *a.* Caniculaire.

canine ('kænain), *a.* Canin, de chien. *n.* Canine (tooth), *f.*

canister ('kænistəɹ), *n.* Boîte en fer blanc ; (*Comm.*) canasse ; boîte à thé, *f.* **canister-shot,** *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

canker ('kæŋkəɹ), *n.* Chancre ; ver rongeur ; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Ronger ; (*fig.*) corrompre, empoisonner. *v.i.* Se ronger ; (*fig.*) se gangrener, se corrompre. ***canker-bit,** *a.* Gangrené. ***canker-fly,** *n.* Ver rongeur des fruits, *m.* **canker-worm,** *n.* Ver rongeur, *m.* **cankered,** *a.* Rongé, gangrené. **cankerous,** *a.* Chancreux.

cannibal ('kænibəl), *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.f.* **cannibalism,** *n.* Cannibalisme, *m.*

cannon ('kænən), *n.* Canon ; (*Billiards*) carambolage, *m.* *v.i.* Caramboler. **cannon-ball,** *n.* Boulet de canon, *m.* **cannon-bone,** *n.* Canon (of a horse), *m.* **cannon-shot,** *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* Within cannon-shot, *à portée de canon.* **cannonade,** *n.* Canonnade, *f.* ; *v.t.* Canonner ; *v.i.* Se canonner. ***cannoneer** or **cannonier,** *n.* Canonnier, *m.*

cannot [CAN (2)].

cannular ('kænjuləɹ), *a.* Tubuleux, tubulaire.

canny ('kæni) [Sc.], *a.* Fin, avisé, rusé.

canoe (kə'nuː), *n.* Canot, *m.* Pirogue ; périssoire, *f.* **canoeing,** *n.* Canotage, *m.*

canon ('kænən), *n.* Chanoine ; canon (rule), *m.* ; (*Print.*) corps 44. Canon law, *droit canon, m.* **canoness,** *n.* Chanoinesse, *f.* **canonical** (kə'nɔnikl), *a.* Canonique ; *n.pl.* Vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* **canonically,** *adv.* Canoniquement. **canonicalness,** *n.* Canonicité, *f.* **canonicate,** *n.* Canonicat, *m.* **canonist** ('kænənist), *n.* Canoniste, *m.* **canonistic,** *a.* De canoniste. **canonization,** *n.* Canonisation, *f.* **canonize,** *v.t.* Canoniser. **canonry,** *n.* Canonicat, *m.*

cañon [CANYON].

canopy ('kænəpi), *n.* Dais ; (*Arch.*) baldaquin, *m.* ; voûte (of heaven), *f.* Canopy bed, *lit à baldaquin, m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un dais.

cant (1) (kænt), *n.* Cant, langage hypocrite, *m.* ; afféterie ; hypocrisie, cafarderie, *f.* ; jargon, argot, *m.* *v.i.* Parler avec afféterie ou avec affectation.

cant (2) (kænt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pan coupé, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser, jeter ; incliner, renverser.

can't (kɑːnt) [short for CANNOT].

Cantabrigian (kæntə'bridʒiən), *a.* De Cambridge. *n.* Étudiant de Cambridge, *m.*

cantaloup ('kæntəluːp), *n.* Cantaloup, *m.*

cantankerous (kæn'tæŋkərəs), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche.

cantata (kæn'tɑːtə), *n.* Cantate, *f.*

canteen (kæn'tiːn), *n.* Cantine, *f.* ; bidon (tin), *m.*

canter ('kæntəɹ), *n.* Petit galop, *m.* *v.i.* Aller au petit galop.

canterbury ('kæntəɹbəri), *n.* Casier à musique, *m.* Canterbury-bell, *n.* Campanule, *f.*

cantharis ('kænθəris), *n.* (*pl.* **cantharides,** kæn'θæridiːz) Cantharide, *f.*

canticle ('kæntikl), *n.* Cantique, *m.* **cantillate,** *v.i.* Chantonner.

canting ('kæntiŋ), *a.* Hypocrite, affété, cafard ; parlant. **cantingly,** *adv.* Avec cafarderie, avec affectation.

cantle ('kæntl), *n.* Coin, fragment ; troussequin (of a saddle), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser, morceler.

canto ('kæntou), *n.* Chant, *m.*

canton ('kæntɔn), *n.* Canton, *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en cantons ; (*Mil.*) cantonner. **cantonal,** *a.* Cantonal. **cantonment,** *n.* Cantonnement, *m.*

canula ('kænjulə), *n.* (*Surg.*) Canule, *f.*

canvas ('kænvəs), *n.* Canevas, *m.* ; (*fig.*) toile, *f.* ; tableau, *m.*, peinture ; voile, toile à voiles (sail-cloth), *f.* Under canvas, *sous tentes.*

canvass ('kænvəs), *n.* Débat, *m.*, discussion ; sollicitation de suffrages ; (*Comm.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, discuter ; solliciter. *v.i.* Solliciter des suffrages ; solliciter des commandes. **canvasser,** *n.* Solliciteur de suffrages, agent électoral.

cany ('keini), *a.* Plein de roseaux ; de canne, de jonc.

canyon ('kænjən) or **cañon,** *n.* Gorge, *f.*, défilé, *m.*

canzonet (kænzə'net), *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

caoutchouc ('kautʃuːk), *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*

cap (kæp), *n.* Bonnet (woman's), *m.* ; (*Universities*) toque ; casquette (man's peaked cap) ; barrette (a cardinal's) ; (*Fire-arms*) capsule, amorce, *f.* ; chapeau (of a lens etc.) ; (*Naut.*) chouquet ; (*Horol.*) recouvrement, *m.*, cuvette (of a watch), *f.* Cap and bells, *marotte, f.* ; cap in hand, *le bonnet à la main* ; night-cap, *bonnet de coton* ; skull cap, *calotte, f.* ; to set one's cap at *chercher à captiver.* *v.t.* Coiffer, couvrir ; (*fig.*) couronner, surpasser. **capped,** *a.* Coiffé ; couronné.

capability (keipə'biliti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* **capable,** *a.* Capable, susceptible (de).

capacious (kə'peiʃəs), *a.* Ample, vaste, grand, spacieux. **capaciousness,** *n.* Capacité, étendue, *f.* **capacitate,** *v.t.* Rendre capable de. **capacity** (kə'pæsiti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* In the capacity of, *en qualité de.*

cap-à-pie (kæpə'piː), *adv.* De pied en cap.

caparison (kə'pærizn), *n.* Caparaçon, *m.* *v.t.* Caparaçonner.

cape (keip), *n.* Cap ; collet, *m.* ; pèlerine, rotonde (mantle), *f.*

caper ('keipəɹ), *n.* Bond, entrechat, *m.* ; câpre (plant), *f.* Caper sauce, *sauce aux câpres, f.* ; to cut a caper, *faire un entrechat.* *v.i.* Cabrioler ; faire des entrechats, bondir, sauter.

capercailzie (kæpəɹ'keilji), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.*

capias ('keipiæs), *n.* (*Law*) Prise de corps, *f.*, mandat d'arrêt, *m.*

capillaire (kæpi'lɛəɹ), *n.* Sirop de capillaire, *m.* **capillarity,** *n.* Capillarité, *f.* **capillary** (kə'piləɹi), *a.* Capillaire.

capital ('kæpitl), *n.* Capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m.pl.* ; capitale (town), *f.* ; (*Comm.*) fonds social, *m.* ; (*Arch.*) chapiteau, *m.* ; (*Print.*) majuscule, capitale, *f.* To make capital out of, *exploiter.* *a.* Capital, essentiel ; (*colloq.*) excellent, parfait ; (*Print.*) majuscule. Capital fellow, *excellent garçon* ; that's capital, *c'est parfait.* **capitalist,** *n.* Capitaliste, *m.* **capitalize** (-laiz), *v.t.* Capitaliser. **capitalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Capitalisation, *f.* **capitally,** *adv.* Principalement ; admirablement, à merveille.

capitation (kæpi'teiʃən), *n.* Dénombrement, *m.* ; capitation, *f.*

capitol ('kæpitl), *n.* Capitole, *m.* **capitoline** (kə'pitolain), *a.* Capitolin.

capitular (kə'pitjuləɹ), *a.* Capitulaire. **capitularly,** *adv.* Capitulairement. **capitulary,** *n.* Capitulaire, *m.* **capitulate,** *v.i.* Capituler. **capitulation,** *n.* Capitulation, *f.*

capon ('keipən), *n.* Chapon, *m.* **caponize,** *v.t.* Chaponner.

caponiere (kæpə'niəɹ), *n.* (*Fort.*) Caponnière, *f.*

caporal ('kæpərəl), *n.* Caporal (tobacco), *m.*

capot (kə'pɔt), *n.* (*Cards etc.*) Capot, *m.* *v.t.* Faire capot.

capote (kə'pout), *n.* Capote, *f.*

caprice (kə'priːs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** (kə'priʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously,** *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness,** *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

Capricorn ('kæprikɔːɹn), *n.* Capricorne, *m.* **caprification**, *n.* Caprification, *f.* **capriform** or **caprine**, *a.* En chèvre, caprin.

capsicum ('kæpsikəm), *n.* Piment, *m.*

capsize (kæp'saiz), *v.i.* Chavirer. *v.t.* Faire chavirer.

capstan ('kæpstən), *n.* Cabestan, *m.* To man the capstan, *armer le cabestan.*

capsular ('kæpsjuləɹ), *a.* Capsulaire. **capsulate** or **capsulated**, *a.* Enfermé dans une capsule. **capsule**, *n.* Capsule, *f.*

captain ('kæptin), *n.* Capitaine, *m.* Captain of a gun, *chef de pièce, m.*; (*Naut.*) captain of a top, *chef de hune, m.*; (*Nav.*) post-captain, *capitaine de vaisseau, m.* **captaincy** or **captainship**, *n.* Grade de capitaine, *m.*, capitainerie, *f.*, capitainat, *m.*

captation (kæp'teiʃən), *n.* Captation, *f.*

caption ('kæpʃən), *n.* Prise de corps, arrestation; saisie (of things), *f.*; en-tête (of chapters etc.), *m.*

captious ('kæpʃəs), *a.* Difficultueux. **captiously**, *adv.* Difficultueusement. **captiousness**, *n.* Disposition à la critique, *f.*

captivate ('kæptiveit), *v.t.* Captiver; charmer, séduire, capter, assujettir. **captivating**, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. **captivation**, *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*

captive ('kæptiv), *n.* Captif, *m.*, captive, *f.*, prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.* *a.* Captif. **captivity** (kæp'tiviti), *n.* Captivité, *f.* **captor**, *n.* Capteur; auteur d'une prise; (*Nav.*) vaisseau prenant; (*Mil.*) auteur d'une capture, *m.* **capture** ('kæptjəɹ), *n.* Capture; prise, arrestation, *f.*; *v.t.* Capturer, prendre, arrêter.

capuchin ('kæpjutʃin), *n.* Capucin, *m.*, capucine, *f.*; manteau à capuchon (woman's hood), *m.*

car (kɑːɹ), *n.* Char, chariot, *m.*; nacelle (of a balloon), *f.*; (*Motor*) auto; (*Rail.*) wagon; (*Tramway*) tramway, *m.* Dining-car, *wagon-restaurant, m.*; sleeping-car, *wagon-lit, m.*

carabine, carabineer [CARBINE].

carack [CARRACK].

caracol ('kærəkɔl) or **caracole**, *n.* Caracole, *f.* *v.i.* Caracoler.

caramel ('kærəmel), *n.* Caramel, *m.*

carapace ('kærəpeis), *n.* Carapace, *f.*

carat ('kærət), *n.* Carat, *m.*

caravan ('kærəvæn), *n.* Caravane, *f.*; (*Gipsy*) roulotte, *f.* **caravansary** or **caravanserai**, *n.* Caravansérail; caravansérai, *m.*

caravel ('kærəvel) or **carvel**, *n.* Caravelle, *f.*

caraway ('kærəwei), *n.* Carvi, cumin des prés, *m.* Caraway seed, *graine de carvi, f.*

carbide ('kɑːɹbaid), *n.* Carbure, *f.*

carbine ('kɑːɹbain) or **carabine**, *n.* Carabine, *f.* **carbineer** (kɑːɹbi'niəɹ) or **carabineer**, *n.* Carabinier, *m.*

carbolic (kɑːɹ'bɔlik), *a.* Phénique. Carbolic acid, *acide phénique.*

carbon ('kɑːɹbən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Carbone; (*Elec.*) charbon, *m.* Carbon copy, *double au papier carbone, m.* **carbonate**, *n.* Carbonate, *m.* **carbonic** (kɑːɹ'bɔnik), *a.* Carbonique. **carboniferous** (kɑːɹbə'nifərəs), *a.* Carbonifère. **carbonization**, *n.* Carbonisation, *f.* **carbonize** ('kɑːɹbənaiz), *v.t.* Carboniser.

carboy ('kɑːɹbɔi), *n.* Tourie, *f.*

carbuncle ('kɑːɹbʌŋkl), *n.* Escarboucle, *f.*; (*Med.*) charbon, *m.* **carbuncled**, *a.* Garni d'escarboucles; bourgeonné (of the nose). **carbuncular**, *a.* (*Med.*) Charbonneux.

carburet ('kɑːɹbjuret), *n.* Carbure, *m.* **carburetted**, *a.* Carburé. **carburettor**, *n.* Carburateur, *m.*

carcajou ('kɑːɹkədzuː), *n.* Carcajou, *m.*

carcanet ('kɑːɹkənet), *n.* Carcan, collier de pierreries, *m.*

carcase or **carcass** ('kɑːɹkəs), *n.* Carcasse, *f.*; cadavre, corps mort, *m.*

carcinoma (kɑːɹsi'noumə), *n.* Carcinome, *m.* **carcinomatous**, *a.* Carcinomateux.

card (kɑːɹd), *n.* Carte; carte d'adresse, *f.*, billet de faire part, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) carde; (*Naut.*) rose des vents, *f.* It is on the cards, *il est tout probable*; to throw up one's cards, *désespérer*; visiting card, *carte de visite, f.* *v.t.* Carder. **cardboard**, *n.* Carton, *m.* **card-case**, *n.* Carnet de visites, étui à cartes, *m.* **card-maker**, *n.* Cartier, *m.* **card-player**, *n.* Joueur de cartes, *m.* **card-room**, *n.* Salon de jeu, *m.* **card-sharper**, *n.* Grec, fileur de cartes, badaudier, *m.* **card-table**, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* **carder**, *n.* Cardeur, *m.*; cardeuse (machine), *f.* **carding**, *n.* Cardage, *m.* Carding house, *carderie, f.*; carding machine, *machine à carder, cardeuse, f.*

cardamine ('kɑːɹdəmain), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cardamine, *f.*

cardamom ('kɑːɹdəməm), *n.* Cardamome, *m.*

cardiac ('kɑːɹdiæk), *a.* Cardiaque. *n.* Cardiaque, *m.* **cardialgic** (kɑːɹdi'ældʒik), *a.* Cardialgique. **cardialgy**, *n.* Cardialgie, *f.*

cardigan ('kɑːɹdigən), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*

cardinal ('kɑːɹdinl), *n.* Cardinal, *m.* *a.* Cardinal, principal, fundamental. Cardinal bird, *cardinal*; cardinal flower, *cardinale, f.*; cardinal points, *points cardinaux, m.pl.* **cardinalate** or **cardinalship**, *n.* Cardinalat, *m.*

care (kɛəɹ), *n.* Soin; souci, *m.*, sollicitude; précaution, attention, *f.* Care of, *aux bons soins de*; take care he does not touch you, *prenez garde qu'il ne vous touche*; take care of yourself, *soignez-vous bien, prenez garde à vous*; take great care not to do it, *gardez-vous bien de le faire*; to put under the care of, *confier aux soins de*; to take care not to, *se garder de*; to take care of, *avoir soin de, s'occuper de*; to take care to, *avoir soin de*; to the care of, *aux soins de*; with care, *avec soin, fragile.* *v.i.* Se soucier, s'inquiéter (de). I don't care! *cela m'est égal, je m'en moque!* I don't care for it, *je n'y tiens pas*; to care for, *tenir à*; what do I care? *qu'est-ce que cela me fait?* **caretaker**, *n.* Gardien, concierge, *m.* **care-worn**, *a.* Usé par le chagrin.

careen (kə'riːn), *v.t.* Mettre en carène, caréner. *v.i.* Donner à la bande. **careening**, *n.* Carénage, *m.*

career (kə'riəɹ), *n.* Carrière, course, *f.* *v.i.* Courir rapidement, parcourir.

careful ('kɛəɹful), *a.* Soigneux, attentif; prudent, économe, ménager; plein de soucis, soucieux. **carefully**, *adv.* Soigneusement, avec soin, attentivement. **carefulness**, *n.* Attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* **careless**, *a.* Insouciant, nonchalant; négligent (de), indifférent (à). **carelessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment. **carelessness**, *n.* Insouciance, nonchalance, négligence, *f.*, manque de soin, *m.*, indifférence, *f.*

caress (kə'res), *n.* Caresse, *f.* *v.t.* Caresser.

caret ('kærət), *n.* Signe d'omission, renvoi, *m.*

cargo ('kɑːɹgou), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* **cargo-boat**, *n.* Vapeur de charge, *m.*

caribou ('kæribuː), *n.* Caribou, *m.*

caricature ('kærikətjəɹ), *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* *v.t.* Caricaturer, faire la charge de. **caricaturist** (kærikə'tjuərist), *n.* Caricaturiste, *m.*

caries ('kɛəriiːz), *n.* Carie, *f.* **carious**, *a.* Carié. To become carious, *se carier.*

carillon (kə'riljən), *n.* Carillon, *m.*, petite cloche, *f.*

carking ('kɑːɹkiŋ), *a.* Cuisant, fatigant, douloureux.

carmagnole ('kɑːɹmənɔl), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*

carman ('kɑːɹmən), *n.* (*pl.* **carmen**) Charretier, *m.*

Carmelite ('kɑːɹməlait), *n.* Carme, *m.* Carmelite nun, *carmélite, f.* *a.* De carme, de carmélite.

carminative ('kɑːɹminətiv), *a.* Carminatif. *n.* Carminatif, *m.* **carmine**, *n.* Carmin, *m.*

carnage ('kɑːɹnidʒ), *n.* Carnage, *m.*

carnal ('kɑːɹnl), *a.* Charnel. **carnally**, *adv.* Charnellement. **carnal-minded**, *a.* Sensuel, charnel, mondain. **carnal-mindedness**, *n.* Sensualité, *f.*

carnation (kɑːɹ'neiʃən), *n.* Œillet des fleuristes; incarnat, *m.*, carnation, *f.*

carnelian [CORNELIAN].

carney, *v.t.* [CARNY].

carnification (kɑːɹnifi'keiʃən), *n.* Carnification, *f.* **carnify**, *v.i.* Se carnifier.

carnival ('kɑːɹnivl), *n.* Carnaval, *m.*

carnivora (kɑːɹ'nivərə), *n.pl.* Carnassiers, *m.pl.* **carnivorous**, *a.* Carnivore, carnassier.

carny or **carney** ('kɑːɹni), *v.t.* Pateliner. **carnying**, *a.* Patelin ; *n.* Patelinage, *m.*

carob ('kærəb), *n.* Caroube, *f.* ; caroubier (tree), *m.*

carol ('kærəl), *n.* Chanson, *f.*, chant, *m.* A Christmas carol, *un noël, un chant de Noël, m.* *v.i.* Chanter ; fredonner, grisoller.

carotid (kə'rɔtid), *a.* (*Anat.*) Carotide, carotidien. *n.* Carotide, *f.*

carousal (kə'rauzəl), *n.* Orgie, débauche, ripaille, *f.* ; banquet, festin, *m.* **carouse**, *v.i.* Boire, riboter ; *n.* Orgie, débauche, *f.* ; banquet, festin, *m.* **carouser**, *n.* Grand buveur, riboteur, ripailleur, *m.*

carp (1) (kɑːɹp), *n.* Carpe, *f.* Young carp, *carpillon, m.*

carp (2) (kɑːɹp), *v.i.* Critiquer, chicaner (sur). *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer, épiloguer sur. To carp at, *chicaner sur.* **carper**, *n.* Gloseur, épilogueur, *m.* **carping**, *a.* Frondeur, caustique. **carpingly**, *adv.* En glosant, en critique ; malignement.

carpenter ('kɑːɹpəntəɹ), *n.* Menuisier, charpentier, *m.* **carpentry**, *n.* Menuiserie, charpenterie, *f.*

carpet ('kɑːɹpət), *n.* Tapis, *m.* Carpet broom, *balai de jonc, m.* ; carpet knight, *chevalier de salon, m.* ; Wilton or pile carpet, *moquette, f.* *v.t.* Garnir de tapis, tapisser. **carpet-bag**, *n.* Sac de nuit, *m.* ; **carpet-sweeper**, *n.* Balai mécanique, *m.*

carrack ('kærək), *n.* Caraque (galleon), *f.*

carriage ('kæridʒ), *n.* Voiture, *f.* ; équipage ; (*Rail.*) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.* ; transport ; port, factage (of parcels etc.) ; affût (of cannon), *m.* ; (*Comm.*) frais de transport, *m.pl.* ; (*fig.*) maintien, *m.*, tenue, démarche, conduite, *f.* Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux, f.* ; carriage and pair, *voiture a deux chevaux, f.* ; carriage entrance, *porte cochère, f.* ; carriage forward, *en port dû* ; carriage free, *franc de port* ; carriage horse, *cheval d'attelage, m.* ; carriage paid, *port payé* ; carriage road, *route carrossable, grand'route, chaussée* (of streets), *f.* ; carriage-works, *carrosserie, f.* ; to change carriages, *changer de voiture* ou *de wagon* ; to keep one's carriage, *avoir équipage.*

carrier ('kæriəɹ), *n.* Commissionnaire de voiturier, roulage, *m.* ; porteur, messager ; (*Bicycle*) porte-bagages, *m.* Carrier pigeon, *pigeon voyageur, m.*

carrion ('kæriən), *n.* Charogne, *f.* *a.* De charogne. **carrion-crow**, *n.* Corneille, corbeau, *m.*

carronade (kærə'neid), *n.* Caronade, *f.*

carrot ('kærət), *n.* Carotte, *f.* Carrot soup, *soupe aux carottes, f.* **carroty**, *a.* Couleur de carotte ; roux.

carry ('kæri) *v.t.* Porter ; emporter ; rapporter (of dogs) ; mener, conduire, entraîner ; faire voter, adopter ; (*Arith.*) retenir ; (*Law*) citer, traduire. Carried forward, *à reporter, report* ; he carries everything before him, *tout cède devant lui* ; to carry about, *mener partout* ; to carry away, *emporter, enlever, emmener, entraîner, ravir en extase* ; to carry back, *rapporter* ; to carry coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière* ; to carry down, *descendre* ; to carry forth, *sortir* ; to carry forward, (*Comm.*) *reporter* ; to carry in, *rentrer* ; to carry it off, *s'en tirer, réussir* ; to carry off, *emporter, enlever, remporter, tuer* ; to carry on, *poursuivre, continuer, faire gérer, exercer,* (*colloq.*) *faire des siennes* ; to carry oneself, *se tenir, se conduire* ; to carry out, *porter dehors, exécuter, mettre à exécution* ; to carry over, *transporter,* (*Comm.*) *reporter* ; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire, l'emporter* ; to carry through, *accomplir, mener à bonne fin* ; to carry to and fro, *porter çà et là* ; to carry up, *porter en haut, monter.* *v.i.* (*Artill.*) Porter. **carrying**, *n.* Transport, port, *m.* Carrying of arms, *port d'armes, m.* ; carrying out, *mise à l'exécution, f.*

cart (kɑːɹt), *n.* Charrette, *f.* ; camion, tombereau ; (*Mil.*) fourgon, *m.* To put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs.* *v.t.* Charrier, transporter, voiturer. To cart away, *enlever, emporter.* **cart-horse**, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* **cart-load**, *n.* Charretée, voie, *f.* **cart-road**, *n.* Chemin de charroi, *m.*, route charretière, *f.* **cart-shed**, *n.* Hangar, *m.* **cart-wheel**, *n.* Roue de charrette, *f.* **cartwright**, *n.* Charron, *m.* **cartage**, *n.* Charriage, transport, *m.* **carter**, *n.* Charretier, roulier, voiturier, *m.*

carte (kɑːɹt), *n.* Carte, *f.* ; menu, *m.* **carte-blanche**, *n.* Carte blanche, *f.* **carte-de-visite**, *n.* Carte, *f.* ; portrait, *m.* ; photographie, *f.*

cartel ('kɑːɹtəl), *n.* Cartel, *m.* **cartel-ship**, *n.* Cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m.*

Cartesian (kɑːɹ'tiːziən), *a.* Cartésien. *n.* Cartésien, *m.* **Cartesianism**, *n.* Cartésianisme, *m.*

Carthaginian (kɑːɹθə'dʒiniən), *a.* Carthaginois. *n.* Carthaginois, *m.*, Carthaginoise, *f.*

Carthusian (kɑːɹ'θjuːziən), *a.* and *n.* Chartreux.

cartilage ('kɑːɹtilidʒ), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* **cartilaginous** (kɑːɹti'lædʒinəs), *a.* Cartilagineux.

cartography (kɑːɹ'tɔgrəfi), *n.* Cartographie, *f.* **cartographer**, *n.* Cartographe. **cartomancy** (kɑːɹto'mænsi), *n.* Cartomancie, *f.*

carton ('kɑːɹtən), *n.* Carton, *m.*

cartoon (kɑːɹ'tuːn), *n.* Carton, *m.*

cartouch (kɑːɹ'tuːʃ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Cartouche, *m.* **cartouch-box**, *n.* Giberne, *f.*

cartridge ('kɑːɹtridʒ), *n.* Cartouche ; (*Artill.*) gargousse, *f.* Blank cartridge, *cartouche à blanc, f.* ; to fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc.* **cartridge-belt**, *n.* Ceinture cartouchière, *f.* **cartridge-factory**, *n.* Cartoucherie, *f.* **cartridge-paper**, *n.* Papier à cartouche, *m.* **cartridge-pouch**, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*

caruncle ('kærəŋkl), *n.* Caroncule, *f.*

carve (kɑːɹv), *v.t.* Sculpter, tailler ; graver, ciseler ; couper, dépecer, découper (meat etc.). **carver**, *n.* Decoupeur, *m.* ; (*Art*) sculpteur, graveur, ciseleur, *m.* **carving**, *n.* Découpage (of meat), *m.* ; (*Art*) sculpture, gravure, ciselure, boiserie (wood-carving), *f.* Carving knife, *couteau à découper, m.*

carvel [CARAVEL]. **carvel-built**, *a.* À joints carrés.

caryatide (kæri'ætid), *n.* Cariatide, *f.*

cascade (kæs'keid), *n.* Cascade, *f.*

case (keis), *n.* Étui, fourreau, *m.* ; caisse (for packing) ; boite (of a watch), *f.* ; écrin (for jewels) ; (*Organ*) buffet, *m.* ; (*Print.*) casse ; vitrine (show-case), *f.* ; (*fig.*) cas, état, *m.*, condition, question ; (*Law*) cause, affaire, plainte, *f.* ; (*Med.*) malade, blessé, *m.* As the case may be, *selon les circonstances* ; case in point, *exemple à l'appui, m.* ; famous law-case, *cause célèbre, f.* ; if that is the case, *s'il en est ainsi* ; in any case, *en tout cas, quand même* ; in case, *dans le cas où* ; in such a case, *en pareil cas* ; in that case, *dans ce cas, cela étant* ; it is a very hard case, *cela est rude, c'est dur* ; lower case, (*Print.*) *bas de casse* ; should the case occur, *le cas échéant* ; such being the case, *cela étant* ; that alters the case, *c'est une autre paire de manches, c'est une autre affaire* ; that is the case, *il s'agit de cela* ; upper case, (*Print.*) *haut de casse.* *v.t.* Enfermer ; emballer ; envelopper, encaisser ; revêtir (a building) ; ferrer (with iron). **cased** (keist), *a.* Encaissé ; (*Nav.*) blindé, cuirassé. Double cased (silver- or gold-cased), *à double boîte.* **case-harden**, *v.t.* Cémenter, tremper au bain. **case-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

casemate ('keismeit), *n.* Casemate, *f.* *v.t.* Casemater.

casement ('keismənt), *n.* Fenêtre ; croisée, *f.*

cash (kæʃ), *n.* Argent, numéraire, *m.* ; espèces (change), *f.pl.* Cash balance, *encaisse, f.* ; cash down, *argent comptant, m.* ; cash on account, *acompte, m.* ; to be in cash, *être en fonds* ; to pay cash, *solder en espèces* ; to sell for cash, *vendre au comptant.* *v.t.* Payer ; convertir en espèces, changer ; escompter (a bill) ; recevoir, toucher. To get cashed, *faire changer.* **cash-account**, *n.* Compte de caisse, *m.* **cash-book**, *n.* Livre de caisse, *m.* **cash-box**, *n.* Caisse, *f.* **cash-keeper**, *n.* Caissier, *m.* **cashier** (1) (kæ'ʃiəɹ), *n.* Caissier, *m.* Pay at the cashier's desk, *passez à la caisse.*

cashew (kə'ʃuː) or **cashew-nut,** *n* Noix d'acajou, *f.* **cashew-tree**, *n.* Anacardier, *m*

cashier (1) [CASH].

cashier (2) (kə'ʃiəɹ), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Casser, dégrader.

cashmere ('kæʃmiəɹ), *n.* Cachemire, *m.*

casing ('keisiŋ), *n.* Revêtement; chambranle, *m.*; enveloppe, couverture, *f.*

casino (kə'siːnou), *n.* Casino, *m.*

cask (kɑːsk), *n.* Fût, baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*, tonneau, *m.* To taste of the cask, *sentir le fût.* *v.t.* Mettre en baril, en tonneau *ou* en barrique.

casket ('kɑːskət), *n.* Écrin, *m.*, cassette, *f.*; cercueil (coffin), *m.*

***casque** (kæsk), *n.* Casque, *m.*

cassation (kə'seiʃən), *n.* Cassation, *f.*

cassava (kə'sɑːvə), *n.* Cassave, *f.*

cassia ('kæʃiə), *n.* Casse, *f.*

cassock ('kæsək), *n.* Soutane, casaque, *f.* **cassocked**, *a.* En soutane.

cassowary ('kæsəwəri), *n.* Casoar, *m.*

cast (kɑːst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **cast**) Jeter; laisser tomber; dépouiller (of trees and animals); changer (of reptiles); (*fig.*) se décharger, déverser; (*Metall.*) couler, fondre; (*Theat.*) distribuer les rôles; (*Print.*) clicher; (*Foundry*) mouler; (*Arith.*) calculer. Cast-off clothes, *vêtements de rebut, m.pl., défroque, f.*; to be cast away, *faire naufrage*; to cast about one, *considérer, songer, chercher*; to cast anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to cast a shoe, *se déferrer* (of horses); to cast aside, *mettre de côté, rejeter*; to cast away, *jeter, renoncer à, échouer*; to cast down, *jeter par terre, abattre, décourager, baisser* (of the eyes); to cast forth, *rejeter*; to cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to cast off, *rejeter, repousser, abandonner,* (*Naut.*) *démarrer*; to cast out, *chasser*; to cast up, *additionner, calculer, faire l'addition de, vomir* (food). *v.i.* Se jeter; se déjeter (of wood); (*Metall.*) se couler; (*Naut.*) abattre. *n.* Coup; jet (throw); moule, *m.*; (*Metall.*) fonte, *f.*, creux, *m.*; (*Theat.*) distribution des rôles, *f.*, rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) nuance, trempe, expression, tournure, *f.*, air, caractère, *m.*; (*Sculpt.*) statuette, figure, *f.*, plâtre, *m.*; (*Agric.*) volée, *f.* At one cast, *d'un seul jet*; to have a cast in the eye, *loucher*; to take a cast of, *mouler.* *a.* Fondu. **caster**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **casting**, *n.* Fonte, *f.*, moulage, *m.*; pièce fondue, *f.*; (*Print.*) clichage; (*Arith.*) calcul, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abatée, *f.* Casting vote, *voix prépondérante, f.* **cast-iron**, *n.* Fonte, *f.*; *a.* En fonte. **cast-net**, *n.* Épervier, *m.*

castanet (kæstə'net), *n.* Castagnette, *f.*

caste (kɑːst), *n.* Caste, *f.* To lose caste, *se dégrader.*

castellan ('kæstələn), *n.* Châtelain, *m.*

castigate ('kæstigeit), *v.t.* Châtier, punir. **castigation**, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, discipline, *f.* **castigator**, *n.* Personne qui punit ou qui châtie, *f.* **castigatory**, *a.* Qui punit, qui châtie.

castle ('kɑːsl), *n.* Château, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.* Castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne.* *v.i.* (*Chess*) Roquer. **castled**, *a.* Couronné de tours.

castor ('kɑːstəɹ), *n.* Roulette (on furniture); poivrière, *f.*; *castor (beaver); *chapeau de castor, *m.* **castor-oil**, *n.* Huile de ricin, *f.* **castor-sugar**, *n.* Sucre en poudre, *m.*

castrametation (kæstrəmə'teiʃən), *n.* Castramétation, *f.*

castrate ('kæstreit), *v.t.* Châtrer. **castration**, *n.* Castration, *f.* **castrato** [It.], *n.* Castrat, *m.*

casual ('kæzjuəl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel, casuel, de passage. **casually**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard, en passant. **casualty**, *n.* Accident, sinistre, *m.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) perte, *f.* Return of casualties, *liste des morts et des blessés, f.*

casuist ('kæzjuist), *n.* Casuiste, *m.* **casuistic** (kæzju'istik) or **casuistical**, *a.* De casuiste, casuistique. **casuistically**, *adv.* En casuiste. **casuistry** ('kæzjuistri), *n.* Casuistique, *f.*

cat (kæt), *n.* Chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) fouet; (*Naut.*) capon (of a ship), *m.* Like a cat on hot bricks, *comme chat sur braise*; to let the cat out of the bag, *éventer la mèche* ou *la mine, découvrir le pot aux roses*; to live a cat-and-dog life, *s'accorder comme chien et chat*; tom-cat, *matou, m.*; when candles are away all cats are grey, *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*; when the cat's away the mice will play, *le chat parti, les souris dansent.* *v.t.* Caponner (an anchor). **cat-block**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poulie de capon, *f.* **catcall**, *n.* Sifflet, *m.* **cat-fish**, *n.* Loup de mer, loup marin, *m.* **catgut**, *n.* Corde à boyau, *f.* Catgut-scraper, *râcleur, m.* **cat-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bossoir, *m.* **catlike**, *a.* Comme un chat, de chat. **catling**, *n* Chaton, *m.* **cat-o'-nine-tails**, *n.* Fouet à neuf lanières, martinet, *m.*, garcette, *f.* **cat's-eye**, *n.* (*Min.*) Œil-de-chat, *m.* **cat's-foot**, *n.* Pied-de-chat, lierre terrestre, *m.* **cat's-paw**, *n.* Vent léger, souffle de vent, *m.* To be someone's cat's-paw, *tirer les marrons du feu pour quelqu'un.* **cat's-tail**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Massette, *f.*

catachresis (kætə'kriːsis), *n.* Catachrèse, *f.* **catachrestical** (kætə'krestikəl), *a.* De catachrèse. **catachrestically**, *adv.* Par catachrèse.

cataclysm ('kætəklizm), *n.* Cataclysme, *m.*

catacomb ('kætəkoum), *n.* Catacombes, *f.pl.*

catacoustics (kætə'kaustiks), *n.pl.* Catacoustique, *f.*

catadioptric (kætədai'ɔptrik), *a.* Catadioptrique.

catafalque ('kætəfælk) or **catafalco,** *n.* Catafalque, *m.*

catalepsy ('kætəlepsi), *n.* Catalepsie, *f.* **cataleptic**, *a.* Cataleptique.

catalogue ('kætəlɔg), *n.* Catalogue, album, *m.* *v.t.* Porter sur un catalogue.

catamenia (kætə'miːniə), *n.* Flux menstruel, *m.*, règles, *f.pl.*

catapult ('kætəpʌlt), *n.* Catapulte, fronde, *f.*

cataract ('kætərækt), *n.* Cataracte, *f.*

catarrh (kə'tɑːɹ), *n.* Catarrhe, *m.* **catarrhal**, *a.* Catarrhal.

catastrophe (kə'tæstrəfi), *n.* Catastrophe, *f.*; (*Theat.*) dénoûment, *m.* **catastrophism**, *n.* Catastrophisme, *m.*

catch (kætʃ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **caught**, kɔːt) Attraper, prendre, saisir; (*colloq.*) pincer; surprendre, découvrir; frapper (the eye etc.); gagner, ne pas manquer (a train etc.). Catch cold, *s'enrhumer*; catch up, *saisir, rattraper, atteindre*; her eye caught mine, *nos yeux se rencontrèrent*; if I catch you at it, *si je vous y prends*; I shall catch him up, *je le rattraperai*; to catch fire, *prendre feu, s'allumer*; to catch hold of, *saisir, s'accrocher à*; to catch it, *en avoir, en recevoir*; to catch someone crying, *surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer*; to catch the train, *ne pas manquer le train.* *v.i.* S'accrocher (à), s'engager (dans), prendre, se prendre (à). *n.* Prise; attrape; (*fig.*) aubaine, belle affaire, *f.*, jeu de mot, attrape-nigaud; loquet, crochet d'arrêt; cliquet (of a wheel); crampon (of a door); mentonnet (of a latch); (*Mus.*) air à reprises, *m.* She is a good catch, *elle a de la fortune.* **catch-fly**, *n.* Silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **catch-penny**, *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.*; *a.* D'attrape, de réclame, de boutique. **catchword**, *n.* Réplique; (*Print.*) réclame, *f.* **catcher**, *n.* Preneur, *m.*, preneuse, *f.* **catching**, *n.* Prise, capture, *f.*; *a.* Contagieux. **catchy**, *a.* Populaire.

catechism ('kætəkizm), *n.* Catéchisme, *m.* **catechist**, *n.* Catéchiste, *m.* **catechize**, *v.t.* Catéchiser.

catechumen (kætə'kjuːmən), *n.* Catéchumène.

categorical (kætə'gɔrikəl), *a.* Catégorique. **categorically**, *adv.* Catégoriquement. **category** ('kætəgəri), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*

catenarian (kætə'nɛəriən), *a.* En chaîne, comme une chaîne. **catenate**, *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **catenation**, *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*

cater ('keitəɹ), *v.i.* Pourvoir (à). **caterer**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, *m.*, pourvoyeuse, *f.*, approvisionneur, *m.*, approvisionneuse, *f.*

caterpillar ('kætəɹpiləɹ), *n.* Chenille, *f.* Caterpillar tractor, *tracteur en chenilles, m.*

caterwaul ('kætəɹwɔːl), *v.i.* Miauler, crier comme un chat, faire du tintamarre. **caterwauling** *n.* Sabbat des chats, tintamarre, *m.*

catgut, cat-head, etc. [CAT].

cathartic (kəˈθɑːɹtik), *a.* Cathartique. *n.* Cathartique, *m.*

cathedral (kəˈθiːdrəl), *n.* Cathédrale, *f.* Cathedral town, *ville épiscopale, f.*

Catherine wheel (ˈkæθərin hwiːl) (*Fireworks*) Soleil, *m.*

catheter (ˈkæθətəɹ), *n.* Cathéter, *m.*

catholic (ˈkæθəlik), *a.* Catholique. *n.* Catholique. **catholicism** (kəˈthɔlisizm), *n.* Catholicisme, *m.* **catholicity** (kæθoˈlisiti), *n.* Catholicité, *f.* **catholicly**, *adv.* Catholiquement. **catholicon**, *n.* Électuaire purgatif, catholicon, *m.*

catkin (ˈkætkin), *n.* Chaton, *m.*

cat-mint (ˈkætmint), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cataire (plant), *f.*

catoptric (kəˈtɔptrik), *a.* Catoptrique. **catoptrics**, *n.pl.* Catoptrique, *f.*

catsup [KETCHUP].

cattle (ˈkætl), *n.* Bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m.pl.* Black cattle, *gros bétail, m.*; cattle market, *marché aux bestiaux, m.*; cattle plague, *peste bovine, f.*; cattle shed, *étable, f.*; cattle show, *exposition de bétail, f.*; cattle truck, *wagon à bestiaux, m.*; horned cattle, *bêtes à cornes, f.pl.*

caucus (ˈkɔːkəs), *n.* Comité electoral, *m.*

caudal (ˈkɔːdl), *a.* Caudal. **caudex**, *n.* (*pl.* **caudices**) Caudex, *m.*

caudle (ˈkɔːdl), *n.* Brouet, chaudeau, *m.*

caught, *past* and *p.p.* [CATCH].

caul (kɔːl), *n.* Réseau, filet, *m.*; coiffe d'enfant, *f.*

cauldron (ˈkɔːldrən), *n.* Chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.*

cauliflower (ˈkɔliflauəɹ), *n.* Chou-fleur, *m.*

cauline (ˈkɔːlain), *a.* (*Bot.*) Caulinaire.

caulk (kɔːk) or **calk,** *v.t.* Calfater; ferrer à glace (horses). **caulker** or **calker**, *n.* Calfat, *m.*

causal (ˈkɔːzl), *a.* Causal, causatif. **causality** (kɔːˈzæliti), *n.* Causalité, *f.* **causally**, *adv.* Suivant l'ordre des causes. **causation** (kɔːˈzeiʃən), *n.* Causation, *f.* **causative** (ˈkɔːzətiv), *a.* Causatif.

cause (kɔːz), *n.* Raison, cause, *f.*, motif, sujet, *m.* There is cause to believe, *il y a lieu de croire*; to show cause, *exposer ses raisons.* *v.t.* Causer, être cause de; occasionner, faire naître. To cause a thing to be done, *faire faire*; to cause sorrow, *donner du chagrin*; to cause to be punished, *faire punir.* **causeless**, *a.* Sans cause, sans motif, sans sujet. **causelessly**, *adv.* Sans cause. **causelessness**, *n.* Absence de motifs, *f.*

causeway (ˈkɔːzwei), *n.* Chaussée, *f.*

caustic (ˈkɔːstik), *a.* Caustique. *n.* Caustique, *m.* Lunar caustic, *pierre infernale, f.*

cauterization (kɔːtəriˈzeiʃən), *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* **cauterize**, *v.t.* Cautériser. **cauterizing**, *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* **cautery**, *n.* Cautère, *m.*

caution (ˈkɔːʃən), *n.* Avis (warning), *m.*; précaution, prévoyance, prudence, circonspection; caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Précautionner; avertir, aviser (de), mettre en garde (contre). **caution-money**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*, garantie, *f.* **cautionary**, *a.* D'avertissement, de précaution, pour avertir. **cautious**, *a.* Circonspect, prudent, en garde. **cautiously**, *adv.* Avec précaution, prudemment, avec circonspection. **cautiousness**, *n.* Circonspection, prudence, *f.*

cavalcade (kævəlˈkeid), *n.* Cavalcade, *f.*

cavalier (kævəˈliəɹ), *n.* Cavalier, *m.* *a.* Cavalier, leste. **cavalierly**, *adv.* Cavalièrement.

cavalry (ˈkævəlri), *n.* Cavalerie, *f.* **cavalry-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*

cavatina (kævəˈtiːnə), *n.* Cavatine, *f.*

cave (keiv), *n.* Caverne, *f.*, antre, souterrain, *m.* *v.t.* Caver, creuser. To cave in, *céder, se soumettre, s'affaisser, s'effondrer* (of buildings).

caveat (ˈkeiviæt), *n.* (*Law*) Notification, opposition, *f.*

cavern (ˈkævəɹn), *n.* Caverne, *f.* **cavernous**, *a.* Caverneux.

caviare (kæviˈɑːɹ), *n.* Caviar, *m.* Caviare to the general, *d'une goût trop fin pour la foule.*

cavil (ˈkævil), *v.i.* Chicanir (sur). *n.* Argutie, chicane, *f.* **caviller**, *n.* Chicanier, *m.* **cavillingly**, *adv.* Par esprit de chicane.

cavity (ˈkæviti), *n.* Cavité, *f.*

caw (kɔː), *v.i.* Croasser. **cawing**, *n.* Croassement, *m.*

cayenne (keiˈen) or **Cayenne pepper,** *n.* Poivre rouge, *m.*

cayman (ˈkeimən), *n.* Caïman, *m.*

cease (siːs), *v.i.* Cesser, discontinuer; (*fig.*) mourir. *v.t.* Cesser; faire cesser. Cease fire! *cessez le feu!* **ceaseless**, *a.* Incessant, continuel. **ceaselessly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, continuellement. **ceasing**, *n.* Cessation, *f.* Without ceasing, *sans discontinuer.*

cecity (ˈsesiti), *n.* Cécité, *f.*

cedar (ˈsiːdəɹ), *n.* Cèdre, *m.* Cedar wood, *bois de cèdre, m.*

cede (siːd), *v.t.* and *i.* Céder.

cedilla (səˈdilə), *n.* (*Gram.*) Cédille, *f.*

ceil (siːl), *v.t.* Plafonner. **ceiling**, *n.* Plafond, *m.*

celandine (ˈseləndain), *n.* Chélidoine, éclaire, *f.*

celebrate (ˈseləbreit), *v.t.* Célébrer. **celebrated**, *a.* Célèbre, fameux. **celebrant**, *n.* Célébrant, *m.* **celebration** (seləˈbreiʃən), *n.* Célébration, *f.* **celebrator**, *n.* Célébrateur, *m.* **celebrity** (səˈlebriti), *n.* Célébrité, *f.*

celerity (səˈleriti), *n.* Célérité, vitesse, *f.*

celery (ˈseləri), *n.* Céleri, *m.* Bundle of celery, *botte de céleri, f.*

celestial (səˈlestjəl), *a.* Céleste. *n.* Habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.* The Celestials, *les Chinois, m.pl.* **celestially**, *adv.* D'une manière céleste, célestement.

celibacy (ˈselibəsi), *n.* Célibat, *m.* **celibate**, *n.* and *a.* Célibataire.

cell (sel), *n.* Cellule, case; alvéole (of bees), *f.*; compartiment; cachot, *m.* **celled**, *a.* Cellulé, à cellules.

cellar (ˈseləɹ), *n.* Cave, *f.*; cellier, caveau, *m.* **cellarage**, *n.* Caves, *f.pl.*; emmagasinage, *m.* **cellarer**, *n.* Cellérier, *m.* **cellaret**, *n.* Cave à liqueurs, *f.*

cellular (ˈseljuləɹ), *a.* Cellulaire. **celluloid**, *n.* Celluloid, celluloïde, *m.* **cellulose**, *n.* Cellulose, *f.* **cellulosity**, *n.* Cellulosité, *f.*

Celt (kelt, selt), *n.* Celte. **Celtic**, *a.* Celtique.

cement (səˈment), *n.* Ciment, *m.* *v.t.* Cimenter; (*fig.*) consolider, fortifier. *v.i.* Se réunir. **cementation**, *n.* Cémentation, *f.*

cemetery (ˈsemətri), *n.* Cimetière, *m.*

cenobite [CŒNOBITE].

cenotaph (ˈsenotæf), *n.* Cénotaphe, *m.*

cense (sens), *v.t.* Encenser. **censer**, *n.* Encensoir, *m.*

censor (ˈsensəɹ), *n.* Censeur, *m.* **censorial**, *a.* Censorial, sévère. **censorious** (senˈsoeriəs), *a.* Critique, disposé à blâmer et à condamner, hargneux. **censoriously**, *adv.* En critique, sévèrement. **censoriousness**, *n.* Disposition à la censure; manie de critiquer, *f.* **censorship**, *n.* Censure, *f.*; fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*

censurable (ˈsenʃurəbl), *a.* Censurable, blâmable. **censure**, *n.* Censure, critique, *f.*, blâme, *m.*; *v.t.* Censurer, critiquer, blâmer. **censurer**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.*

census (ˈsensəs), *n.* Recensement, *m.*

cent (sent), *n.* Cent; sou (coin), *m.* I wouldn't give a red cent for it, *je n'en donnerais pas un rouge liard*; ten per cent, *dix pour cent.*

centaur (ˈsentɔːɹ), *n.* Centaure, *m.*

centaury (ˈsentɔːri), *n.* Centaurée, *f.*

centenarian (sentəˈnɛəriən), *n.* Centenaire. **centenary**, *a.* Centenaire; *n.* Centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.* **centennial** (senˈteniəl), *a.* De cent ans, séculaire. **centesimal**, *a.* Centésimal; *n.* Centième, *m.*

centering (ˈsentəriŋ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Centre, *m.*

centigrade (ˈsentiɡreid), *a.* Centigrade. **centigram**, *n.* Centigramme, *m.* **centilitre**, *n.* Centilitre, *m.* **centimetre**, *n.* Centimètre, *m.*

centipede (ˈsentipiːd), *n.* Scolopendre, *f.*, mille pieds, *m.*

cento ('sentou), *n.* Centon, *m.*

central ('sentrəl), *a.* Central. **centralism**, *n.* Centralisme, *m.* **centralist**, *n.* Centraliste. **centrality**, *n.* Centralité, *f.* **centralization**, *n.* Centralisation, *f.* **centralize**, *v.t.* Centraliser. **centrally**, *adv.* D'une manière centrale.

centre ('sentəɹ), *n.* Centre ; milieu ; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* *v.t.* Placer au centre ; concentrer. *v.i.* Faire centre, être placé au centre ; se concentrer. **centre-bit**, *n.* Mèche anglaise, tarière, *f.* **centric** or **centrical**, *a.* Central, placé au milieu. **centrically**, *adv.* Dans une position centrale. **centricity** (sen'trisiti), *n.* Position centrale, *f.*, état central, *m.* **centrifugal** (sen'trifjugəl), *a.* Centrifuge. **centripetal**, *a.* Centripète.

centumvir (sen'tʌmvəɹ), *n.* Centumvir, *m.* **centumviral**, *a.* Centumviral. **centumvirate**, *n.* Centumvirat, *m.*

centuple ('sentjupl), *a.* Centuple. *n.* Centuple, *m.* *v.t.* Centupler.

centurion (sen'tjuəriən), *n.* Centurion, (*Bibl.*) centenier, *m.*

century ('sentjuri), *n.* Siècle, *m.*

cephalalgy (sefə'lældʒi), *n.* Céphalalgie, *f.*, mal de tête, *m.* **cephalic** (sə'fælik), *a.* Céphalique. **cephalitis** (sefə'laitis), *n.* Cephalite, *f.*

ceramic (sə'ræmik), *a.* Céramique. **ceramics**, *n.pl.* Céramique, *f.*

cerated ('siəreitid), *a.* Ciré. **cere** (siəɹ), *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire.

cereal ('siəriəl), *a.* and *n.* Céréale, *f.*

cerebellum (seri'beləm), *n.* Cervelet, *m.* **cerebellar**, *a.* Cérebelleux. **cerebral** ('serəbrəl), *a.* Cérébral. **cerebritis** (-'braitis), *n.* Cérébrite, *f.*

cerecloth ('siəɹklɔːθ), *n.* Toile d'embaumement, *f.* **cerement**, *n.* Linceau, suaire d'embaumement, *m.*

ceremonial (seri'mouniəl), *a.* De cérémonie. *n.* Cérémonie, étiquette, *f.*, cérémonial, *m.* **ceremonialism**, *n.* Cérémonialisme, *m.* **ceremonially**, *adv.* Suivant les cérémonies. **ceremonious**, *a.* Cérémonieux. **ceremoniously**, *adv.* Avec cérémonie. **ceremoniousness**, *n.* Manieres cérémonieuses, *f.pl.* **ceremony** ('seriməni), *n.* Cérémonie, solemnité, *f.*, cérémonial, *m.* To stand on ceremony, *faire des façons* ; without ceremony, *sans façon, sans cérémonie.*

certain ('səːɹtin), *a.* Certain, sûr, assuré (ascertained). A certain thing, (something) *une certaine chose*, (a positive thing) *une chose certaine* ; for certain, *pour sûr, à coup sûr* ; one thing is certain, that . . ., *ce qu'il y a de certain, c'est que* . . . **certainly**, *adv.* Certainement. Certainly not ! *non, par exemple !* **certainty**, *n.* Certitude ; chose certaine, *f.* To a certainty, *à coup sûr.*

certificate (səɹ'tifikət), *n.* Certificat ; diplôme, brevet ; concordat (in bankruptcy) ; acte (of birth, marriage or death) ; extrait (copy of a register), *m.* **certificated**, *a.* Diplômé, breveté. **certify** ('səːɹtifai), *v.t.* Certifier ; notifier, donner avis à.

certitude ('səːɹtitjuːd), *n.* Certitude, *f.*

cerulean (sə'ruːliən), *a.* Cérulé, bleu, azuré.

cerumen (sə'ruːmən), *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **ceruminous**, *a.* Cérumineux.

ceruse ('siərus), *n.* Céruse, *f.*, blanc de céruse, *m.* **cerusite** ('siərusait), *n.* Cérusite, *f.*

cervical ('səːɹvikəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cervical.

cessation (se'seiʃən), *n.* Cessation, suspension, *f.*

cession ('seʃən), *n.* Cession, *f.* **cessionary**, *a.* Cessionnaire.

cesspit ('sespit) or **cesspool,** *n.* Puisard, *m.*, fosse d'aisances, *f.*

cestus ('sestəs), *n.* Ceste, *m.*

cetacean (si'teiʃiən), *n.* Cétacé, *m.* **cetaceous**, *a.* Cétacé.

chafe (tʃeif), *v.t.* Chauffer, irriter ; érailler (a cable). *v.i.* Frotter ; s'user, s'érailler (of cables) ; s'irriter ; s'enflammer. *n.* Irritation, *f.* **chafer**, *n.* Hanneton (insect) ; réchaud (dish), *m.* **chafery**, *n.* Chaufferie, *f.* **chafing-dish**, *n.* Réchaud, *m.* **chafing-pan**, *n.* Chaufferette, *f.*

chaff (tʃɑːf), *n.* Menue paille, paille hachée ; (*colloq.*) plaisanterie, raillerie, blague, *f.* *v.t.* Blaguer, taquiner, se moquer de. You are only chaffing me, *ce n'est qu'une blague ce que vous me dites la.* **chaff-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **chaffy**, *a.* De paille, plein de paille.

chaffer ('tʃæfəɹ), *v.i.* Marchander.

chaffinch ('tʃæfintʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

chagrin (ʃə'grin), *n.* Chagrin ; dépit, *m.* *v.t.* Chagriner, vexer.

chain (tʃein), *n.* Chaîne ; (*Surv.*) chaînée, *f.* Gunter's chain, (*Surv.*) *chaîne d'arpenteur*, *f.* *v.t.* Enchaîner, attacher avec une chaîne *ou* des chaînes ; retenir par une chaîne. **chain-armour**, *n.* Cotte de mailles, *f.* **chain-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **chain-gang**, *n.* Chaîne de galériens, *f.* **chain-maker**, *n.* Chaînetier, *m.* **chain-pump**, *n.* Pompe à chapelet, *f.*, chapelet, *m.* **chain-shot**, *n.* Boulet ramé, *m.* **chain-stitch**, *n.* Point de chaînette, *m.* **chainless**, *a.* Sans chaîne ; (*Bicycle*) acatène.

chair (tʃɛəɹ), *n.* Chaise, *f.* ; siège, *m.* ; chaire (of a professor), *f.* ; fauteuil (of the chairman or president of an assembly), *m.* ; (*fig.*) président ; (*Rail.*) coussinet, chair, *m.* Arm-chair, *fauteuil* ; bath-chair, *voiture de malade*, *f.* ; chair ! chair ! *à l'ordre ! à l'ordre !* deck-chair, *chaise longue*, *f.*, *pliant*, *m.* ; rocking-chair, *berceuse*, *f.* ; sedan-chair, *chaise à porteurs*, *f.* ; to be in the chair, *présider, occuper le fauteuil* ; to leave the chair, *lever la séance* ; with . . . in the chair, *sous la présidence de* . . . **chair-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de chaises, *m.* **chairman**, *n.* Président ; porteur de chaise, *m.*

chaise (ʃeiz), *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.*

chalcographer (kæl'kɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Chalcographe, *m.* **chalcography**, *n.* Chalcographie, *f.*

chaldron ('tʃɔːldrən), *n.* Mesure de douze sacs ou trente-six boisseaux, *f.*

chalice ('tʃælis), *n.* Calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **chaliced**, *a.* À calice.

chalk (tʃɔːk), *n.* Craie, *f.* ; crayon (for drawing), *m.* By a long chalk, *à beaucoup près.* *v.t.* Blanchir avec de la craie ; marquer *ou* écrire à la craie ; (*Agric.*) marner. To chalk out, *tracer.* **chalkiness**, *n.* Nature crayeuse, *f.* **chalk-pit**, *n.* Carrière de craie, *f.* **chalk-stone**, *n.* Petit morceau de craie ; (*Path.*) concretion calcaire, *f.* **chalky**, *a.* De craie, crayeux.

challenge ('tʃælindʒ), *n.* Défi, cartel, *m.* ; (*fig.*) provocation, prétention, demande ; (*Law*) récusation, *f.* ; (*Mil.*) qui-vive, *m.* To send a challenge to, *envoyer ses temoins à.* *v.t.* Défier ; provoquer en duel ; réclamer ; (*Law*) récuser ; (*Mil.*) crier qui vive à ; (*Naut.*) héler. **challenger**, *n.* Auteur d'un cartel ; provocateur, aggresseur, champion, *m.* ; (*Law*) personne qui récuse un juré, *f.*

chalybeate (kə'libiət), *a.* Ferrugineux. *n.* Eau ferrugineuse, *f.*

chamade (ʃə'mɑːd), *n.* Chamade, *f.*

chamber ('tʃeimbəɹ), *n.* Chambre ; salle, pièce, *f.*, cabinet, *m.* ; (*Artill.*) âme, *f.* ; (*pl.*) bureaux, *m.pl.*, étude, *f.* Chamber counsel, *avocat consultant*, *m.* ; Chamber of Commerce, *chambre de commerce*, *f.* ; in chambers, *en référé* (of judges). *v.t.* Enfermer dans une chambre, chambrer. **chambered**, *a.* Chambré. Six-chambered revolver, *révolver à six coups*, *m.* **chamberful**, *a.* Chambrée, chambre pleine, *f.* **chamberlain**, *n.* Chambellan ; camérier (of the pope), *m.* **chambermaid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **chamber-pot** or **-utensil**, *n.* Pot de chambre ; pot de nuit, *m.*

chameleon (kə'miːliən), *n.* Caméléon, *m.*

chamfer ('tʃæmfəɹ), *n.* Chanfrein, *m.* *v.t.* Chanfreiner.

chamois ('ʃæmwɑː), *n.* Chamois, *m.* **chamois-leather**, *n.* Chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

chamomile ('kæməmail), *n.* Camomille, *f.*

champ (tʃæmp), *v.t.* Ronger, mâcher. To champ the bit, *ronger le frein.* *v.i.* Ronger son frein.

champagne (ʃæm'pein), *n.* Vin de Champagne, *m.*

champaign ('tʃæmpein), *n.* Campagne, *f.*, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.* *a.* De campagne.

***champignon** (ʃæm'pinjən), *n.* Champignon, *m.*

champion ('tʃæmpiən), *n.* Champion; (*Engl.*) recordman, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre. To champion someone's cause, *prendre fait et cause pour.* **championship**, *n.* Championnat, *m.*

chance (tʃɑːns), *n.* Chance, *f.*, hasard, sort; coup du sort, *m.* By chance, *par hasard, fortuitement*; the main chance, *son intérêt propre, le solide, m.*; to take one's chance of, *courir la chance de.* *v.i.* Arriver par hasard, venir à. I'll chance it, *arrive que pourra*; to chance it, *risquer le paquet*; to chance to meet, *rencontrer par hasard.* *a.* Accidental, de hasard.

chancel ('tʃɑːnsəl), *n.* Sanctuaire, *m.*

chancellery ('tʃɑːnsələri), *n.* Chancellerie, *f.*

chancellor ('tʃɑːnsələɹ), *n.* Chancelier, *m.* Chancellor of the Exchequer, *ministre des finances, m.*; Lord Chancellor, *grand chancelier, m.* **chancellorship**, *n.* Charge *ou* dignité de chancelier, *f.* **chancery**, *n.* Cour de la chancellerie, *f.*

chancre ('ʃæŋkəɹ), *n.* Chancre, *m.* **chancrous** ('ʃæŋkrəs), *a.* Chancreux.

chandelier (ʃændə'liəɹ), *n.* Lustre, *m.*

chandler ('tʃɑːndləɹ), *n.* Marchand *ou* fabricant de chandelles, *m.* Corn-chandler, *marchand de blé, m.*; ship-chandler, *approvisionneur de navires, m.* **chandlery**, *n.* Épiceries, *f.pl.*

change (tʃeindʒ), *n.* Changement, *m.*; phase (of moon), *f.*; monnaie (cash), *f.*; (*colloq.*) linge blanc. A change of linen, *du linge blanc, du linge de rechange, m.*; a little change, *une petite distraction*; change of front, *revirement, m.*; change of horses, *relais, m.*; change of life, *retour d'âge, m.*; changes of life, *vicissitudes, f.pl.*; for a change, *pour changer*; I have no change, *je n'ai pas de monnaie*; on change, *à la Bourse*; small change, *petite monnaie*; to be a gainer *or* loser by the change, *gagner* ou *perdre au change*; to change carriages, (*Rail.*) *changer de wagon*; to ring the changes on, *broder des variations sur.* *v.t.* Changer; modifier; donner la monnaie de. *v.i.* Changer (de); se renouveler (of the moon). To change for the better, *s'améliorer.* **changeable**, *a.* Changeant, variable, inconstant. **changeableness**, *n.* Caractère variable, *m.*; inconstance, *f.* **changeably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable. **changeful**, *a.* Inconstant, changeant. **changeless**, *a.* Immuable, constant, invariable. **changeling**, *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **changer**, *n.* Changeur, *m.*

channel ('tʃænl), *n.* Canal; lit (of rivers), *m.*; passe (of harbours), *f.*; (*Naut.*) détroit, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, *f.*, moyen, *m.*, entremise, *f.* St. George's Channel, *le canal St. Georges, m.*; the English Channel, *la Manche, f.* *v.t.* Creuser; (*Arch.*) canneler.

chant (tʃɑːnt), *n.* Chant, plain-chant, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Chanter. **chanter**, *n.* Chantre, *m.* **chantress**, *n.* Choriste, chanteuse, *f.*

chanticleer (tʃænti'kliəɹ), *n.* Chantre du jour; réveille-matin, *m.*

chaos ('keiɔs), *n.* Chaos, *m.* **chaotic** (kei'ɔtik), *a.* Chaotique.

chap (1) (tʃæp), *v.t.* Gercer. *v.i.* Gercer, se gercer, *n.* **chappy**, *a.* Plein de gerçures; *n.* Gerçure crevasse (on the hands etc.), *f.*

chap (2) (tʃæp), *n.* Garçon, gaillard, compère, *m.* Old chap, (*colloq.*) *mon vieux.*

chap (3) (tʃæp) or **chop,** *n.* Mâchoire, bouche; bajoue (of pigs), *f.* **chapfallen**, *a.* Penaud, abattu, consterné.

chape (tʃeip), *n.* Chape, bouterolle, attache, *f.*

chapel ('tʃæpəl), *n.* Chapelle, *f.*; (*Print.*) atelier, *m.* Chapel of ease, *succursale, f.*

chaperon ('ʃæpəroun), *n.* Chaperon, *m.* *v.t.* Chaperonner.

chaplain ('tʃæplin), *n.* Chapelain, aumônier, *m.* **chaplaincy** or **chaplainship**, *n.* Chapellenie, aumônerie, *f.*

chaplet ('tʃæplət), *n.* Chapelet, *m.*, guirlande, *f.*

***chapman** ('tʃæpmən), *n.* (*pl.* **chapmen**) Marchand, *m.*

chapter ('tʃæptəɹ), *n.* Chapitre, *m.* To give chapter and verse, *mettre les points sur les i*; to the end of the chapter, *à la fin des fins.* **chapter-house**, *n.* Chapitre, *m.*

char (1) (tʃɑːɹ), *v.t.* Réduire en charbon, carboniser.

char (2) (tʃɑːɹ) or **chare,** *v.i.* Faire des ménages; aller en journée. *n.* Travail de ménage à la journée, ouvrage à la journée; tour de travail, *m.*

character ('kærəktəɹ), *n.* Caractère; (*Theat.*) rôle, personnage; genre, *m.*, nature, qualité, réputation, description, *f.*; certificat de moralité; (*fig.*) personnage, type, *m.* A man of bad character, *un homme de mauvaise réputation, m.*; a bad character, *un mauvais sujet, m.*; he is quite a character, *c'est un vrai original*; I do not like books of that character, *je n'aime pas les livres de ce genre*; in character, *dans son rôle, à sa place, dans le vrai*; in his character of, *dans sa qualité de*; out of character, *déplacé, pas dans de son rôle*; to give a bad character to, *donner un mauvais certificat à*; to go for a character, *aller aux renseignements* (of servants). **characteristic** (kærəktə'ristik), *a.* Caractéristique; *n.* Trait caractéristique, *m.*; (*Gram.*, *Math.*) caractéristique, *f.* **characteristically**, *adv.* D'une manière caractéristique. **characterize** ('kærəktəraiz), *v.t.* Caractériser. **characterization**, *n.* Action de caractériser, *f.* **characterless**, *a.* Sans caractère.

charade (ʃə'rɑːd), *n.* Charade, *f.*

charcoal ('tʃɑːɹkoul), *n.* Charbon de bois, *m.* Animal charcoal, *noir animal, m.* **charcoal-burner**, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.*

chare [CHAR (2)].

charge (tʃɑːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Charger, accuser (de); faire payer; prendre, demander, percevoir, compter; (*fig.*) adjurer; ordonner à. To charge the enemy, *charger l'ennemi*; to charge to someone's account, *mettre sur le compte de.* *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Charger, faire une charge. *n.* Charge, *f.*; prix (price), *m.*; garde, *f.*; soin; ordre, commandement; (*Law*) acte d'accusation, *m.*, accusation, *f.*; mandement (of a bishop); office, *m.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; résumé (of a judge), *m.*; (*pl.*) frais, dépens, *m.pl.* Bursting charge, *charge d'explosif*; free of charge, *gratis, franco*; in charge of, *à la charge de, sous la garde de*; list of charges, *tarif, m.*; the officer in charge, *l'officier commandant*; to bring a charge against, *porter une accusation contre, accuser*; to give in charge, *faire arrêter*; to take charge of, *se charger de.* **chargeable**, *a.* À charge (à); accusable (de); imposable; grevé (de). **charger**, *n.* Grand plat; cheval de bataille, *m.*

charily ('tʃɛərili), *adv.* Avec précaution, avec circonspection; frugalement; à contre-cœur. **chariness**, *n.* Précaution, prudence, circonspection, *f.*

chariot ('tʃæriət), *n.* Char, chariot; coupé, *m.* Chariot-race, *course de chars, f.* **charioteer** (-'tiəɹ), *n.* Conducteur de chariot; (*Astron.*) charretier, *m.*

charitable ('tʃæritəbl), *a.* De bienfaisance; charitable. **charitably**, *adv.* Charitablement. **charity**, *n.* Charité, bienveillance; aumône, bienfaisance (alms); œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.* Board of Charity, *bureau de bienfaisance, m.*; charity begins at home, *charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*; charity school, *école gratuite, f.*; out of charity, *par pure charité*; to ask for charity, *demander l'aumône.*

charlatan ('ʃɑːɹlətən), *n.* Charlatan, *m.* **charlatanic** (ʃɑːɹlə'tænik), *a.* Charlatanesque, de charlatan. **charlatanism** or **charlatanry**, *n.* Charlatanerie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*

Charles's Wain ('tʃɑːɹlziz'wein), *n.* (*Astron.*) Chariot, *m.*

charlock ('tʃɑːɹlək), *n.* Sénevé, *m.*, ravenelle, *f.*

charm (tʃɑːɹm), *n.* Charme, *m.*; breloque (trinket), *f.*, (*pl.*) attraits, appâts, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Charmer, enchanter. **charmer**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.*, enchanteresse, *f.*, charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.* **charming**, *a.* Enchanteur, charmant; joli, délicieux, ravissant. **charmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière charmante, à ravir. **charmless**, *a.* Sans charme, *m.*

charnel ('tʃɑːɹnəl), *a.* De charnier. **charnel-house**, *n.* Charnier, *m.*

chart (tʃɑːɹt), *n.* Carte marine, *f.*

charter ('tʃɑːɹtəɹ), *n.* Charte, *f.*, acte; (*fig.*) privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Instituer par une charte, établir par un acte; (*Comm.*) fréter, affréter. Chartered accountant, *expert comptable*, *m.* **charter-party**, *n.* Charte-partie, *f.* **charterer**, *n.* Fréteur, *m.* **chartism**, *n.* Chartisme, *m.* **chartist**, *n.* Chartiste, *m.*

charwoman ('tʃɑːɹwumən), *n.* Femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.* **char-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

chary ('tʃsəri), *a.* Prudent, économe; circonspect, soigneux.

chase (tʃeis), *n.* Chasse; poursuite; volée (of cannon), *f.*; (*Print.*) châssis, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, poursuivre, donner la chasse à; (*Metall.*) ciseler. To chase away, *chasser.* **chaser**, *n.* Chasseur; ciseleur; (*Nav.*) vaisseau chasseur, *m.* **chasing**, *n.* Ciselure, *f.*

chasm ('kæzm), *n.* Abime; chasme; vide, *m.*, brèche, ouverture, *f.*

chaste (tʃeist), *a.* Chaste, pudique; pur (of language); de bon goût (of taste). **chastely**, *adv.* Chastement, pudiquement. **chasteness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.*

chasten ('tʃeisn), *v.t.* Châtier; corriger; purifier. **chastening**, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, *f.*

chastise (tʃæs'taiz), *v.t.* Châtier. **chastisement** ('tʃæstizmənt), *n.* Châtiment, *m.*

chastity ('tʃæstiti), *n.* Chasteté, pureté, *f.*

chasuble ('tʃæzjubl), *n.* Chasuble, *f.*

chat (tʃæt), *n.* Causerie; (*colloq.*) causette, *f.*, entretien, *m.* To have a chat, *faire la causette, tailler des bavettes* (*avec*). *v.i.* Causer, bavarder; (*colloq.*) faire la causette.

chatoyant (ʃə'tɔiənt), *a.* Chatoyant.

chattel ('tʃætl), *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) biens, effets, *m.pl.*

chatter ('tʃætəɹ), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder; jacasser (of monkeys etc.); babiller; claquer (of the teeth). **chatterbox**, *n.* Moulin à paroles, *m.* **chatterer**, *n.* Jaseur, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **chattering**, *n.* Jaserie, *f.*; babil, caquetage; claquement (of the teeth), *m.* **chatty**, *a.* Causeur, bavard.

chauffeur ('ʃoufəɹ, ʃou'fəːɹ), *n.* Chauffeur, *m.*

chaw (tʃɔː), *v.t.* Mâcher. *n.* Chique (quid), *f.*

cheap (tʃiːp), *a.* À bon marché; à bon compte; peu coûteux; économique. Dirt cheap, *pour rien, à vil prix*; to hold cheap, *faire bon marché de.* **cheap-jack**, *n.* Camelot, paillasse, *m.* **cheapen**, *v.t.* Marchander; diminuer la valeur de, faire baisser le prix de. **cheapener**, *n.* Marchandeur, *m.*, marchandeuse, *f.* **cheaper**, *a.* À meilleur marché, à meilleur compte, moins coûteux. **cheaply**, *adv.* À bon marché, à bon compte; économiquement; à peu de frais. **cheapness**, *n.* Bon marché, bas prix, *m.*

cheat (tʃiːt), *n.* Fourberie, tromperie, *f.*; fourbe, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse (person), *f.*; (*Cards etc.*) tricheur, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.* *v.t.* Tromper, duper, friponner; (*Cards etc.*) tricher. **cheating**, *n.* Tromperie, friponnerie, filouterie; (*Cards etc.*) tricherie, *f.*

check (tʃek), *v.t.* Réprimer; arrêter, mettre obstacle à; contenir, modérer; (*Comm.*) vérifier; enregistrer (luggage etc.); contrôler (accounts); (*Chess*) faire échec à. *n.* Échec, obstacle; frein, *m.*; (*Theat.*) contremarque, *f.*; (*Comm.*) mandat, bon, chèque, *m.*; toile de coton à carreaux, *f.*; (*Chess*) échec, *m.* To hold in check, *tenir en échec.* **check-book**, *n.* Livre à souches, *m.* **check-rail**, *n.* Contre-rail. **check-taker**, *n.* Contrôleur, receveur de contre-marques, *m.* **checking**, *n.* Répression; vérification, *f.*; enregistrement (of luggage), *m.*

checkmate (tʃek'meit), *n.* Échec et mat, *m.* *v.t.* Faire échec et mat à, mater.

cheek (tʃiːk), *n.* Joue; bajoue (of a pig); (*fig.*) impudence, *f.*, front, toupet, *m.*; jumelle (of a press), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte.* **cheek-bone**, *n.* Pommette, *f.* With high cheek-bones, *aux pommettes saillantes.* **cheeky**, *a.* Impudent, peu gêné, effronté.

cheer (tʃiəɹ), *n.* Chère (food etc.); gaieté, *f.*, courage, *m.*, acclamation, *f.*; applaudissement, hourra, vivat, *m.* To be of good cheer, *avoir bon courage.* *v.t.* Égayer, réjouir, consoler, animer; applaudir, acclamer. *v.i.* Se réjouir; applaudir, crier vivat, pousser des applaudissements. Cheer up! *courage!* to cheer up, *se ranimer, prendre courage.* **cheerful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai; riant (of prospect etc.). **cheerfully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement, de bon cœur. **cheerfulness**, *n.* Gaieté, allégresse, bonne humeur, *f.* **cheerily**, *a.* Gaiement. **cheering**, *n.* Applaudissements, vivats, hourras, *m.pl.*; *a.* Consolant, réjouissant, encourageant. **cheerless**, *a.* Triste, sombre, morne. **cheery**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, réjoui.

cheese (tʃiːz), *n.* Fromage, *m.* Cream cheese, *fromage à la crème*, *m.* **cheese-cake**, *n.* Talmouse, *f.*, flan, gâteau à la crème, ramequin, *m.* **cheese-knife**, *n.* Couteau à fromage, *m.* **cheesemonger**, *n.* Marchand de fromage, *m.* **cheese-paring**, *n.* Pelure de fromage, *f.*; (*fig.*) économie de bouts de chandelle, *f.* **cheese-rennet**, *n.* Caille-lait, *m.* **cheese-taster**, *n.* Sonde à fromage, *f.* **cheesy**, *a.* Fromageux, caséeux.

chemical ('kemikəl), *a.* Chimique. **chemically**, *adv.* Chimiquement. **chemicals**, *n.pl.* Produits chimiques, *n.pl.*

chemise (ʃə'miːz), *n.* Chemise, *f.*

chemist ('kemist), *n.* (scientist) Chimiste; (druggist) pharmacien, *m.* Chemist's shop, *pharmacie*, *f.* **chemistry**, *n.* Chimie, *f.*

cheque (tʃek), *n.* Chèque, bon, mandat, *m.*; souche (counterfoil); contremarque (ticket), *f.* **cheque-book**, *n.* Carnet de chèques, *m.*

chequer ('tʃekəɹ), *v.t.* Marqueter; diaprer. **chequer-board**, *n.* Échiquier, damier, *m.* **chequer-work**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* **chequered**, *a.* Accidenté, varié. A chequered career, *une carrière pleine de vicissitudes.* **chequers**, *n.pl.* Jeu de dames, *m.*

cherish ('tʃeriʃ), *v.t.* Chérir; soigner; nourrir, entretenir (hopes etc.).

cherry ('tʃeri), *n.* Cerise, *f.* Black-heart cherry, *guigne*, *f.*; to make two bites of a cherry, *n'en faire qu'une bouchée*; white-heart cherry, *bigarreau*, *m.* *a.* De cerise, vermeil. **cherry-brandy**, *n.* Cerises à l'eau de vie, *f.pl.* **cherry-cheeked**, *a.* Aux joues vermeilles. **cherry-garden** or **-orchard**, *n.* Cerisaie, *f.* **cherry-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-cerise, *m.* **cherry-pie**, *n.* Tourte aux cerises, *f.* **cherry-stone**, *n.* Noyau de cerise, *m.* **cherry-tree**, *n.* Cerisier, *m.*

cherub ('tʃerəb), *n.* (*pl.* **cherubs**, **cherubim**, or **cherubims**) Chérubin, *m.* **cherubic** (tʃə'ruːbik), *a.* De chérubin, angélique.

chervil ('tʃəːɹvil), *n.* Cerfeuil, *m.*

chess (tʃes), *n.* Échecs, *m.pl.* **chess-board**, *n.* Échiquier, *m.* **chessman**, *n.* Pièce, *f.* A set of chessmen, *un jeu d'échecs.* **chess-player**, *n.* Joueur d'échecs, *m.*

chest (tʃest), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, boîte; poitrine (of the body), *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); (*Mil.*) caisson, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode*, *f.* *v.t.* Encoffrer, encaisser. **chest-complaint**, *n.* Maladie de poitrine, *f.* **chest-protector**, *n.* Plastron hygiénique, *m.* **chested**, *a.* À poitrine; à poitrail (of horses). Broad-chested, *à large poitrine*; *au poitrail large* (of horses).

chestnut ('tʃesnʌt), *n.* Marron, *m.*; châtaigne, *f.* That's a chestnut, (*fig.*) *c'est connu! vieille histoire!* *f.*, *vieux conte!* *m.* *a.* Châtain (colour); alezan (of horses). **chestnut-tree**, *n.* Châtaignier (Spanish chestnut); marronnier d'Inde (horse-chestnut), *m.* Chestnut grove, *châtaigneraie*, *f.*

chetah ('tʃiːtə), *n.* Guépard, *m.*

cheval-glass (ʃe'væl 'glɑːs), *n.* Psyché, *f.*

chevalier (ʃevə'liəɹ), *n.* Chevalier, *m.*

chevaux-de-frise (ʃə'voudə'friːz), *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) Chevaux de frise, *m.pl.*

cheverel ('tʃevərəl), *n.* Chevreau (leather), *m.*

chevron ('ʃevrən), *n.* Chevron, *m.*

chevy ('tʃevi) or **chivy**, *v.t.* Chasser.

chew (tʃuː), *v.t.* Mâcher. To chew the cud, *ruminer*; to chew tobacco, *chiquer.* **chewer** *n*

Mâcher, *m.* **chewing,** *n.* Mastication de chique (of tobacco), *f.*

chicane (ʃi'kein), *n.* Chicane, *f.* *v.i.* Chicaner. **chicaner,** *n.* Chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **chicanery,** *n.* Chicanerie, chicane, *f.*

chick (tʃik), *n.* Poussin ; (*fig.*) poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* **chick-pea,** *n.* Pois chiche, *m.* **chickweed,** *n.* Mouron des oiseaux, *m.* **chickabiddy,** *n.* (*colloq.*) Cocole, *f.* **chicken,** *n.* Poussin ; poulet, *m.* Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, (*fig.*) *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué* ; he's no chicken, *ce n'est plus un enfant, tant s'en faut.* **chicken-coop,** *n.* Poussinière, *f.* **chicken-hearted,** *a.* Au cœur de poule, peureux, poltron. A chicken-hearted fellow, *une poule mouillée, f.* **chicken-pox,** *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

chicory ('tʃikəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

chide (tʃaid), *v.t.* Gronder, blâmer, réprimander. *v.i.* Gronder, murmurer. **chiding,** *n.* Gronderie, *f.* **chidingly,** *adv.* En grondant.

chief (tʃiːf), *n.* Chef, *m.* ; partie principale, *f.* *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. **chiefdom,** *n.* Souveraineté, suprématie, *f.* **chiefless,** *a.* Sans chef. **chiefly,** *adv.* Surtout, principalement. **chieftain,** *n.* Chef de clan, *m.*

chiff-chaff ('tʃiftʃæf), *n.* Bec-fin véloce, *m.*

chiffon ('ʃifɔn), *n.* Chiffon, *m.*

chiffonnier (ʃifə'niəɹ), *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.*

chilblain ('tʃilblein), *n.* Engelure, *f.*

child (tʃaild), *n.* (*pl.* **children,** 'tʃildrin) Enfant. A burnt child dreads the fire, *chat échaudé craint l'eau froide* ; from a child, *dès l'enfance* ; to be a good child, *être sage* ; to be a naughty child, *être méchant* ; with child, *enceinte, grosse.* **child-bearing,** *n.* Grossesse, *f.* ; travail d'enfant, *m.* **childbed,** *n.* Couches, *f.pl.* **child-birth,** *n.* Enfantement, *m.* **child's-play,** *n.* Jeu d'enfant, enfantillage, *m.* It is mere child's-play, *c'est facile comme tout.* **childhood,** *n.* Enfance, *f.* In second childhood, *tombé en enfance.* **childish,** *a.* Enfantin ; puéril. To grow childish, *tomber en enfance.* **childishly,** *adv.* Puérilement, comme un enfant. **childishness,** *n.* Puérilité, *f.* ; enfantillage, *m.* ; seconde enfance, *f.* **childless,** *a.* Sans enfant. **childlike,** *a.* Comme un enfant, en enfant.

chill (tʃil), *n.* Froid ; refroidissement, frisson, *m.* To catch a chill, *prendre froid, attraper un refroidissement* ; to take the chill off, *faire tiédir, dégourdir.* *a.* Froid ; glacé. *v.t.* Refroidir ; (*fig.*) glacer, faire frissonner ; décourager. **chilliness,** *n.* Froid, frisson, *m.* **chilly,** *a.* Un peu froid (of things) ; frileux (of persons).

chilli ('tʃili), *n.* Piment, *m.*

Chiltern Hundreds ('tʃiltəɹn 'hʌndridz) Communes de Chiltern, *f.pl.* To accept the Chiltern Hundreds, *donner sa démission de membre de la Chambre des Communes.*

chime (tʃaim), *n.* Carillon ; (*fig.*) accord de sons, son harmonieux, *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, mettre en mouvement. *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). **chimer,** *n.* Carillonneur, *m.*

chimera (kai'miərə), *n.* Chimère, *f.* **chimerical** (ki'merikəl), *a.* Chimérique. **chimerically,** *adv.* Chimériquement.

chimney ('tʃimni), *n.* Cheminée, *f.* Chimney ornaments, *garniture de cheminée, f.* **chimney-corner,** *n.* Coin du feu, *m.* **chimney-flue,** *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-piece,** *n.* Chambranle de cheminée, *m.* ; (*colloq.*) cheminée, *f.* **chimney-pot,** *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* Chimney-pot hat, *chapeau haut de forme,* (*colloq.*) *tuyau de poêle, m.* **chimney-stack,** *n.* Corps de cheminee, *m.* **chimney-sweep** or **chimney-sweeper,** *n.* Ramoneur, *m.* **chimney-sweeping,** *n.* Ramonage, *m.*

chimpanzee (tʃimpæn'ziː), *n.* Chimpanzé, *m.*

chin (tʃin), *n.* Menton, *m.* **chin-strap,** *n.* Mentonnière, *f.*

china ('tʃainə), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.* China painter, *peintre sur porcelaine, m.* ; china shop, *magasin de porcelaine, m.* **china-aster,** *n.* Reine marguerite, *f.* **china-clay,** *n.* Argile à porcelaine, *f.*

chin-cough ('tʃinkɔf), *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

chine (tʃain), *n.* Échine (of pork), *f.*

Chinese (tʃai'niːz), *a.* Chinois, de Chine. Chinese lantern, *lanterne vénitienne, f.* ; Chinese white, *blanc de Chine, m.* *n.* Chinois ; chinois (language), *m.*

chink (tʃiŋk), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f.* ; son, tintement, *m.* ; (*slang*) argent, *m.* *v.t.* Crevasser, faire crevasser ; faire sonner. *v.i.* Se fendiller, se crevasser ; sonner. ***chinky,** *a.* Fendu, crevassé.

chintz (tʃints), *n.* Perse, *f.*

chip (tʃip), *n.* Copeau, fragment, éclat, *m.* Fried chips, *des pommes de terre frites* ; to be a chip of the old block, *chasser de race, être bien le fils de son père.* *v.t.* Tailler, hacher, ébrécher, écorner ; chapeler (bread). *v.i.* S'écorner, s'ébrécher, s'éclater ; s'écailler (of china etc.). To chip off, *s'écailler.* **chipping,** *n.* Fragment, éclat, *m.* ; chapelure (of bread) ; écaille (of china etc.), *f.*

chiragra (kaiə'rægrə), *n.* Chiragre, *f.*

chirography (kaiə'rɔgrəfi), *n.* Chirographie, *f.* **chirographer,** *n.* Chirographe, *m.* **chirographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Chirographique.

chirology (kaiə'rɔlədʒi), *n.* Chirologie, *f.* **chiromancy** ('kaiəromænsi), *n.* Chiromancie, *f.* **chiropodist** (kaiə'rɔpədist), *n.* Pédicure, *m.*

chirp (tʃəːɹp), *v.i.* Pépier, chanter, gazouiller ; grisoller (of larks) ; crier (of insects). *n.* Gazouillement, pépiement, chant ; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirping,** *n.* Pépiement, gazouillement, ramage ; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirpy,** *a.* (*colloq.*) Gai, réjoui ; bavard.

chisel ('tʃizl), *n.* Ciseau, *m.* Cold chisel, *ciseau à froid, m.* *v.t.* Ciseler ; (*slang*) filouter. **chiselling,** *n.* Ciselure ; (*slang*) filouterie, escroquerie, *f.*

chit (tʃit), *n.* Marmot, bambin, mioche, *m.* Chit of a girl, *gamine, f.*

chitchat ('tʃittʃæt), *n.* Babil, caquet, babillage, *m.*

chitterlings ('tʃitəɹliŋz), *n.pl.* Andouilles, *f.pl.*

chivalrous ('ʃivəlrəs), *a.* Chevaleresque. **chivalry,** *n.* Chevalerie, *f.*

chive (tʃaiv), *n.* Ciboulette, *f.*

chivy [CHEVY].

chlamys ('klæmis), *n.* Chlamyde, *f.*

chlorate ('kloərət), *n.* (*Chem.*) Chlorate, *m.* **chloric,** *a.* Chlorique. **chloride,** *n.* Chlorure, *m.* Chloride of lime, *chlorure de chaux,* (*colloq.*) *chlore, m.* **chlorine** ('kloəriːn), *n.* Chlore, *m.* **chloroform** ('klɔrəfɔːɹm), *n.* Chloroforme, *m.* ; *v.t.* Chloroformer. **chlorometer** (klo'rɔmətəɹ), *n.* Chloromètre, *m.* **chlorophyll** ('kloərəfil), *n.* Chlorophylle, *f.* **chlorosis** (klə'rousis), *n.* (*Path.*) Chlorose, *f.* **chlorotic** (klo'rɔtik), *a.* Chlorotique. **chlorous** ('kloərəs), *a.* Chloreux.

chock (tʃɔk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cale, *f.*, clef, *m.* **chock-full,** *a.* Plein comme un œuf.

chocolate ('tʃɔkələt), *n.* Chocolat, *m.* **chocolate-maker,** *n.* Chocolatier, *m.* **chocolate-pot,** *n.* Chocolatière, *f.*

choice (tʃɔis), *n.* Choix, *m.* ; élite, fleur, *f.* ; assortiment, *m.* Hobson's choice, *choix forcé, à prendre ou à laisser.* *a.* Choisi ; de choix ; d'élite ; recherché ; fin (of wines) ; prudent, économe (de). **choiceless,** *a.* Qui n'a pas de choix. **choicely,** *adv.* Avec choix, avec grand soin. **choiceness,** *n.* Qualité recherchée, excellence, rareté, *f.*

choir ('kwaiəɹ), *n.* Chœur, *m.* **choir-master,** *n.* Maître de chapelle, *m.*

choke (tʃouk), *v.t.* Étouffer, suffoquer ; engorger, boucher. *v.i.* S'engorger, se boucher. *n.* Foin d'artichaut, *m.* **choke-damp,** *n.* Air vicié, *m.* ; mofette, *f.* **choke-pear,** *n.* Poire d'angoisse, *f.* **choking,** *n.* Étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.*, engorgement (of things), *m.* ; *a.* Étouffant. **choky,** *a.* Etouffant, suffoquant.

choler ('kɔləɹ), *n.* Colère, bile, *f.* **choleric** ('kɔlərik), *a.* Colérique, irascible.

cholera ('kɔlərə), *n.* Cholera, *m.* Cholera morbus, *choléra morbus, m.* **choleraic** (kɔlə'reiik), *a.* Cholé

rique. **cholerine** (ˈkɔlərim), *n.* Cholérine, *f.*, faux choléra, *m.*

choose (tʃuːz), *v.t.* (*past* **chose**, *p.p.* **chosen**) Choisir ; élire ; préférer ; vouloir ; se décider (à). As you choose, *comme vous voudrez* ; to choose rather, *aimer mieux* ; I choose to do it, *il me plaît de le faire.* **chooser**, *n.* Personne qui choisit, *f.* **choosing**, *n.* Choix, *m.*

chop (tʃɔp), *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, hacher ; trafiquer, troquer, échanger (to barter). To chop down, *abattre* ; to chop logic, *ergoter, disputailler* ; to chop off, *trancher, couper* ; to chop up, *hacher menu.* *v.i.* Trafiquer, troquer ; (*Naut.*) tourner, changer (of the wind) ; clapoter (of the sea). *n.* Tranche ; côtelette (de mouton) ; (*colloq., pl.*) gueule, *f.* Mutton chop, *côtelette de mouton au naturel, f.* ; to lick one's chops, *se lécher les babouines.* **chop-fallen** [CHAP-FALLEN]. **chop-house**, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* **chopstick**, *n.* Baguette, *f.*, bâtonnet, *m.* **chopper**, *n.* Couperet, *m.* **chopping**, *n.* Coupe, action de couper, *f.* ; troc ; (*Naut.*) clapotage, *m.* **chopping-block**, *n.* Hachoir, ais, billot, *m.* **choppy**, *a.* Crevassé ; clapoteux (of the sea).

choral (ˈkoərəl), *a.* Choral, en chœur, de chœur. Choral society, *orphéon, m.*

chord (kɔːɹd), *n.* Corde, *f.* ; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre des cordes à.

choriamb (ˈkɔriæmb) or **choriambus,** *n.* (*Pros.*) Choriambe, *m.*

chorister (ˈkɔristəɹ), *n.* Chantre, choriste, enfant de chœur, *m.*

chorography (kɔˈrɔgrəfi), *n.* Chorographie, *f.* **chorographic** (-ˈgræfik), *a.* Chorographique.

choroid (ˈkoərɔid), *a.* and *n.* (*Anat.*) Choroïde, *f.*

chortle (ˈtʃɔːɹtl), *v.i.* (*slang*) Se gondoler.

chorus (ˈkoərəs), *n.* Chœur ; (*fig.*) concert ; refrain, *m.*

chose, *past*, **chosen,** *p.p.* [CHOOSE].

chough (tʃʌf), *n.* Choucas, crave, *m.*

chrism (krizm), *n.* Chrême, *m.*

Christ (kraist), *n.* Le Christ, *m.* **christen** (ˈkrisn), *v.t.* Baptiser. **Christendom**, *n.* Chrétienté, *f.* **christening**, *n.* Baptême, *m.* **Christian** (ˈkristjən), *a.* and *n.* Chrétien, *m.*, chrétienne, *f.* Christian name, *nom de baptême, m.* **Christianity** (kristiˈæniti), *n.* Christianisme, *m.* **Christianize**, *v.t.* Christianiser. **Christianlike**, *a.* Chrétien. **Christianly**, *adv.* Chrétiennement, en chrétien.

Christmas (ˈkrisməs), *n.* Noël, *m.*, la fête de Noël, *f.* Christmas carol, *chant de Noël, m.* ; Christmas eve, *la veille de Noël, f.* ; Christmas holidays, *vacances de Noël, f.pl.* **Christmas-box**, *n.* Étrennes, *f.pl.*

chromatic (kroˈmætik), *a.* Chromatique.

chronic (ˈkrɔnik), *a.* Chronique.

chronicle (ˈkrɔnikl), *n.* Chronique, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la chronique de, enregistrer ; (*fig.*) raconter. To chronicle small beer, *raconter des choses insignifiantes.* **chronicler**, *n.* Chroniqueur, *m.*

chronogram (ˈkrɔnəgræm), *n.* Chronogramme, *m.*

chronographer (krəˈnɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Chronographe, *m.* **chronography**, *n.* Chronographie, *f.*

chronologer (krəˈnɔlədʒəɹ) or **chronologist,** *n.* Chronologiste, *m.* **chronological** (krɔnoˈlɔdʒikəl), *a.* Chronologique. **chronologically**, *adv.* Chronologiquement. **chronology** (krəˈnɔlədʒi), *n.* Chronologie, *f.*

chronometer (krəˈnɔmətəɹ), *n.* Chronomètre, *m.*

chrysalis (ˈkrisəlis), *n.* Chrysalide, *f.*

chrysolite (ˈkrisəlait), *n.* Chrysolithe, *f.*

chub (tʃʌb), *n.* Chabot (fish), *m.*

chubby (ˈtʃʌbi), *a.* Joufflu ; potelé (of the hands).

chuck (1) (tʃʌk), *n.* Gloussement, *m.* *v.i.* Glousser.

chuck (2) (tʃʌk), *n.* Petite tape sous le menton, *f.* ; poulet (term of endearment), *m.*, poulette, *f.* *v.t.* Donner des petits coups sous le menton à ; jeter. To chuck out, *flanquer à la porte* ; to chuck up, *abandonner.* **chuck-farthing**, *n.* Fossette, *f.*

chuck (3) (tʃʌk), *n.* Mandrin (on a lathe), *m.*

chuckle (ˈtʃʌkl), *v.i.* Rire tout bas, rire sous cape (de). *n.* Rire étouffé, ricanement, *m.*

***chuff** (tʃʌf), *n.* Butor, gros rustre, *m.* ***chuffy**, *a.* Grossier, rustique.

chum (tʃʌm), *n.* Camarade de chambre, intime, inséparable, copain, *m.* *v.i.* Être camarades de chambre. To chum with, *être bien avec, s'accorder avec.*

chump (tʃʌmp), *n.* Tronçon de bois, *m.* Chump chop, *côtelette de gigot, f.* ; chump end, *bas de gigot, m.*

chunk (tʃʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau, tronçon (of wood), *m.* ; miche (of bread), *f.*

church (tʃəːɹtʃ), *n.* Église, *f.* ; (*Protestant*) temple ; office (time), *m.* Church clerk, *chantre, m.* *v.t.* Célébrer l'office des relevailles. To be churched, *faire ses relevailles.* **church-goer**, *n.* Qui va à l'église, dévot, *m.* **churchman**, *n.* (*pl.* **churchmen**) Homme d'église ; prêtre, ecclésiastique ; anglican, *m.* **church-rate**, *n.* Impôt ecclésiastique, *m.* **church-service**, *n.* Office (time) ; service divin ; paroissien (book), *m.* **churchwarden**, *n.* Marguillier, *m.* **churchyard**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* A churchyard cough, *toux qui sent le sapin, f.* **churching**, *n.* Relevailles, *f.pl.*

churl (tʃəːɹl), *n.* Rustre, manant, ladre, *m.* **churlish**, *a.* Grossier, rude, ladre. **churlishly**, *adv.* Grossièrement. **churlishness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

churn (tʃəːɹn), *n.* Baratte, *f.* *v.i.* Baratter. *v.t.* Battre. **churning**, *n.* Battage, *m.*

chyle (kail), *n.* Chyle, *m.* **chylification**, *n.* Chylification, *f.* **chyliferous** (-ˈlifərəs), *a.* Chylifère. **chylify**, *v.t.* Chylifier.

chyme (kaim), *n.* Chyme, *m.* **chymification**, *n.* Chymification, *f.* **chymify**, *v.t.* Chymifier.

ciborium (siˈboəriəm), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*

cicada (siˈkɑːdə), *n.* Cigale, *f.*

cicatrix (ˈsikətriks) or **cicatrice,** *n.* (*pl.* **cicatrices**) Cicatrice, *f.* **cicatrization**, *n.* Cicatrisation, *f.* **cicatrize**, *v.t.* Cicatriser ; *v.i.* Se cicatriser.

cicerone (tʃitʃəˈrouni), *n.* (*pl.* **ciceroni**) Cicérone, *m.*

cider (ˈsaidəɹ), *n.* Cidre, *m.* New cider, *cidre doux.* **cider-apple**, *n.* Pomme à cidre, *f.* **cider-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de cidre, *m.* **cider-press**, *n.* Pressoir à cidre, *m.*

cigar (siˈgɑːɹ), *n.* Cigare, *m.* **cigar-box**, *n.* Boîte à cigares, *f.* **cigar-case**, *n.* Porte-cigares ; étui à cigares, *m.* **cigar-cutter**, *n.* Coupe-cigares, *m.* **cigar-end**, *n.* Bout de cigare, *m.* **cigar-holder**, *n.* Fume-cigare, *m.* **cigar-shop**, *n.* Débit de tabac, *m.* **cigarette** (sigəˈret), *n.* Cigarette, *f.* **cigarette-case**, *n.* Porte-cigarettes ; étui à cigarettes, *m.* **cigarette-holder**, *n.* Fume-cigarette, *m.* **cigarette-paper**, *n.* Papier à cigarettes, *m.*

ciliated (ˈsilieitid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cilié. **ciliform**, *a.* Ciliforme.

cimeter [SCIMITAR].

cinch (sintʃ) [Am.], *n.* Sangle, *f.* *v.t.* Sangler.

cinchona (sinˈkounə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*

cincture (ˈsiŋktjəɹ), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

cinder (ˈsindəɹ), *n.* Cendre, *f.* ; escarbilles (of coal), *f.pl.* ; fraisil (of a forge), *m.*

cinema (siˈniːmə, ˈsinəmə), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* **cinematic**, *a.* Cinématique.

cinematograph (sinəˈmætəgræf), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* **cinematographic**, *a.* Cinématographique.

cineraria (sinəˈrɛəriə), *n.* Cinéraire, *f.*

cinerary (ˈsinərəri), *a.* Cinéraire. **cineration**, *n.* Cinération, *f.*

cinnabar (ˈsinəbɑːɹ), *n.* Cinabre, *m.*

cinnamon (ˈsinəmən), *n.* Cannelle, *f.*

cinque (siŋk), *n.* Cinq (at cards), *m.* Cinque Ports, *cinq ports, m.pl.* ; Warden of the Cinque Ports, *gouverneur des cinq ports, m.* **cinquefoil**, *n.* Quintefeuille, *f.* ***cinque-spotted**, *a.* À cinq taches.

cipher (ˈsaifəɹ), *n.* Zéro ; chiffre ; (*fig.*) homme nul, *m.*, nullité, *f.* He is a mere cipher, *c'est un vrai zéro* ; in cipher, *en langage chiffré.* *v.t.* Chiffrer ; écrire en chiffre. *v.i.* Chiffrer ; calculer. **cipher-key**, *n.* Clé de chiffre, *m.* **ciphering**, *n.* Calcul, *m.*, arithmétique, *f.* **ciphering-book**, *n.* Cahier d'arithmétique, *m.*

circean (səɹˈsiːən), *a.* De Circée.

circinate ('səːɹsineit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Circinal.

circle ('səːɹkl), *n.* Cercle, *m.*; (*fig.*) coterie, *f.*; (*Log.*) cercle vicieux, *m.* All your circle, *les vôtres*, *pl.* *v.t.* Entourer (de). *v.i.* Se mouvoir autour (de), tournoyer. **circled** ('səːɹkld), *a.* Circulaire, en forme de cercle. **circlet** ('səːɹklət), *n.* Petit cercle, anneau, *m.* **circling** ('səːɹkliŋ), *a.* Circulaire, tournoyant, environnant.

circuit ('səːɹkit), *n.* Rotation, révolution, *f.*, tour; circuit, *m.*, circonférence, enceinte; tournée (of the judges etc.), *f.* On circuit, *en tournée.* **circuitous** (səɹ'kjuitəs), *a.* Détourné, sinueux. **circuitously**, *adv.* D'une manière détournée, par des détours.

circular ('səːɹkjuləɹ), *a.* Circulaire. *n.* Circulaire, *f.*, bulletin, *m.* Circular note, *billet circulaire*, *m.*; circular railway, *chemin de fer de ceinture*, *m.* **circularity** (səːɹkju'læriti), *n.* Forme circulaire, *f.* **circularly** ('səːɹkjuləɹli), *adv.* Circulairement; par circulation.

circulate ('səːɹkjuleit), *v.t.* Mettre en circulation, faire circuler, faire courir, répandre. *v.i.* Circuler. **circulating**, *a.* Circulatoire. Circulating decimal, *fraction périodique*, *f.*; circulating library, *cabinet de lecture*, *m.*; circulating medium, *agent de circulation*, *agent monétaire*, *m.* **circulation**, *n.* Circulation, *f.*; *tirage* (of newspapers), *m.* **circulatory** ('səːɹkjulətəri), *a.* Circulaire, circulatoire.

circumambient (səːɹkəm'æmbiənt), *a.* Environnant, ambiant.

circumcise ('səːɹkəmsaiz), *v.t.* Circoncire. **circumcision** (səːɹkəm'siʒən), *n.* Circoncision, *f.*

circumference (səɹ'kʌmfərəns), *n.* Circonférence, *f.* **circumferential** (səɹkəmfə'renʃəl), *a.* Circonférentiel.

circumflex ('səːɹkəmfleks), *a.* (*Gram.*) Circonflexe. *n.* Circonflexe, accent circonflexe, *m.*

circumfluent (səɹ'kʌmfluənt) or **circumfluous,** *a.* Qui coule autour, environnant.

circumfuse (səːɹkəm'fjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre autour. **circumfusion**, *n.* Action de répandre autour, *f.*

circumjacent (səːɹkəm'dʒeisənt), *a.* Circonvoisin.

circumlocution (səːɹkəmlə'kjuːʃən), *n.* Circonlocution, *f.*

circumnavigable (səːɹkəm'nævigəbl), *a.* Dont on peut faire le tour par eau. **circumnavigate**, *v.t.* Naviguer autour de, faire le tour de par eau. **circumnavigation**, *n.* Circumnavigation, *f.* **circumnavigator**, *n.* Circumnavigateur, *m.*

circumscribe ('səːɹkəmskraib), *v.t.* Circonscrire. **circumscription** (səːɹkəm'skripʃən), *n.* Circonscription, *f.* **circumscriptive**, *a.* Circonscrit. **circumscriptively**, *adv.* D'une manière circonscrite.

circumspect ('səːɹkəmspekt), *a.* Circonspect. **circumspection**, *n.* Circonspection, *f.* **circumspective**, *a.* Circonspect. **circumspectly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection.

circumstance ('səːɹkəmstæns), *n.* Circonstance, *f.*; état, *m.*; (*pl.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, position, *f.* Extenuating circumstances, *circonstances atténuantes*; in straitened circumstances, *gêné dans ses affaires*, *dans la gêne*; to be in easy circumstances, *être dans l'aisance*, *être à son aise*; under any circumstances, *dans quelques circonstances que ce soit*; under no circumstances, *en aucun cas, sous aucun prétexte.* *v.t.* Placer. As I was circumstanced, *dans la position où je me trouvais.* **circumstantial** (səːɹkəm'stænʃəl), *a.* Circonstancié, minutieux, détaillé; indirect (of evidence). **circumstantially**, *adv.* En détail. **circumstantiate**, *v.t.* Circonstancier, confirmer, établir.

circumvallation (səːɹkəmvə'leiʃən), *n.* Circonvallation, *f.*

circumvent (səːɹkəm'vent), *v.t.* Circonvenir. **circumvention**, *n.* Circonvention, *f.*

circumvolution (səːɹkəmvə'ljuːʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*

circus ('səːɹkəs), *n.* Cirque; rond-point (of streets), *m.*

cirrus ('sirəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cirre; cirrus (cloud), *m.* **cirrose** or **cirrous**, *a.* Cirreur.

cisalpine (sis'ælpain), *a.* Cisalpin. **cis-Leithan,** *a.* Cisleithan.

cistern ('sistəɹn), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir; (*fig.*) bassin, *m.*, fontaine; cuvette (of a barometer), bâche (for pumps and steam engines), *f.*

cistus ('sistəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ciste, *m.*

cit (sit), *n.* Bourgeois, citadin, *m.*

citadel ('sitədl), *n.* Citadelle, *f.*

citation (sai'teiʃən), *n.* Citation, *f.* **cite**, *v.t.* Citer; sommer (de). **citer**, *n.* Citateur, *m.*

cithara ('siθərə), *n.* Cithare, *f.*

citizen ('sitizn), *n.* Citoyen, bourgeois; habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* Fellow-citizen, *concitoyen*, *m.* **citizenlike**, *a.* Bourgeois, en bourgeois. **citizenship**, *n.* Droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*

citrate ('sitreit), *n.* (*Chem.*) Citrate. **citric**, *a.* Citrique. **citrine**, *a.* Citrin. **citron**, *n.* Cédrat, citron, *m.* **citron-tree**, *n.* Cédratier, citronnier, *m.*

city ('siti), *n.* Ville; cité; la cité (city of London), *f.* City article, *bulletin financier*, *m.*, *revue de la Bourse*, *f.* **city-hall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*

civet ('sivət), *n.* Civette, *f.*

civic ('sivik), *a.* Civique. **civicism** ('sivisizm), *n.* Civicisme, *m.*

civil ('sivil), *a.* Civil; municipal; honnête, poli. Civil Service examination, *concours d'admission aux emplois civils*, *m.*; in the Civil Service, *dans l'administration.* **civilian** (si'viljən), *n.* Bourgeois, civil; *legiste en droit civil; *étudiant en droit civil, *m.* **civility**, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* **civilization** (sivilai'zeiʃən), *n.* Civilisation, *f.* **civilize**, *v.t.* Civiliser. **civilizer**, *n.* Civilisateur, *m.*, civilisatrice, *f.* **civilly**, *adv.* Civilement, poliment.

clack (klæk), *v.i.* Claquer, claqueter, cliqueter. *v.t.* Faire claquer. *n.* Claquement; claquet (of a mill); (*fig.*) caquet, *m.* **clack-valve**, *n.* Clapel, *m.*

clad, *past* and *p.p.* [CLOTHE].

claim (kleim), *v.t.* Demander, réclamer, prétendre à, revendiquer. *n.* Demande, prétention, *f.*; titre, droit, *m.*; (*Law*) réclamation; (*Mining*) concession, *f.* To lay claim to, *élever des prétentions à*; to put in a claim, *faire une réclamation.* **claimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer, réclamable. **claimant**, *n.* Réclamateur, prétendant, *m.* Rightful claimant, *ayant droit*, *m.*

clam (1) (klæm), *n.* Peigne (bivalve), *m.*

***clam** (2) (klæm), *v.t.* Engluer. *v.i.* S'attacher (sur), adhérer (à).

clamber ('klæmbəɹ), *v.i.* Grimper (sur *or* à).

clamminess ('klæmines), *n.* Viscosité, moiteur (of the hands), *f.* **clammy**, *a.* Visqueux, gluant, pâteux; moite (of the hands).

clamorous ('klæmərəs), *a.* Bruyant; criard. **clamorously**, *adv.* Bruyamment, à grands cris. **clamour**, *n.* Clameur, *f.*, bruit, *m.* *v.i.* Crier, vociférer. To clamour against, *crier, se récrier* (*contre*); to clamour for, *demander à grands cris.*

clamp (klæmp), *n.* Crampon, *m.*; (*Carp.*) emboîture, *f.* *v.t.* Cramponner; (*Carp.*), emboîter.

clan (klæn), *n.* Clan, *m.*; troupe, clique, coterie, *f.* **clannish**, *a.* De clan, étroitement uni. **clanship**, *n.* Esprit de famille, esprit de corps, *m.*; autorité sous un clan, *f.* To claim clanship with, *se dire du même clan que.* **clansman**, *n.* Membre d'un clan, *m.*

clandestine (klæn'destin), *a.* Clandestin. **clandestinely**, *adv.* Clandestinement. **clandestineness**, *n.* Clandestinité, *f.*

clang (klæŋ), *n.* Cliquetis, bruit, son métallique, *m.* *v.i.* Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner. **clangorous** ('klæŋgərəs), *a.* Aigu, perçant, résonnant.

clank (klæŋk), *n.* Cliquetis, son métallique, *m.* *v.i.* Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.

clap (klæp), *n.* Coup, *m*; claque, *f.*; battement de mains; coup (of thunder), *m.*; (*Path.*) blennorrhée, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, frapper, battre (the hands, wings, etc.); applaudir. To clap one's sides, *se battre les flancs*; to clap to, *fermer avec bruit*; to clap up, *enfermer, claquemurer*, (*fig.*) *bâcler*; to clap down, *poser vitement*; to clap the handcuffs on, *appliquer les menottes à.* *v.i.* Claquer des mains, battre des mains;

applaudir. **clap-trap**, *n.* Coup de théâtre, *m.*; chose à effet, réclame, *f.*; boniment, *m.*; *a.* À effet, à sensation. **clapper**, *n.* Claqueur; battant (of a bell); claquet (of a mill), *m.* **clapperclaw**, *v.t.* Se battre du bec et des ongles; (*fig.*) gronder, injurier, vilipender. **clapping**, *n.* Battement des mains, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

claret ('klærət), *n.* Vin de Bordeaux, *m.* To tap his claret, (*slang*) *le faire saigner du nez.* **claret-colour**, *n.* Grenat, *m.*

clarification (klærifi'keiʃən), *n.* Clarification, *f.* **clarify** ('klærifai), *v.i.* Se clarifier; *v.t.* Clarifier.

clarinet (klæri'net), *n.* Clarinette, *f.*

clarion ('klæriən), *n.* Clairon, *m.*

clary ('klɛəri), *n.* Toute-bonne, *f.*

clash (klæʃ), *v.i.* Résonner, se heurter, s'entrechoquer; être aux prises *ou* en conflit (avec). *v.t.* Faire résonner (en frappant); choquer, heurter. *n.* Fracas, choc, conflit; cliquetis (of weapons etc.), *m.*; opposition, *f.*

clasp (klɑːsp), *n.* Fermoir, *m.*; agrafe; (*Dentistry*) griffe, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer avec un fermoir, agrafer; serrer, presser, joindre. With clasped hands, *les mains jointes.* **clasp-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.*

class (klɑːs), *n.* Classe, *f.*; (*School*) cours; genre, *m.*, catégorie, *f.* *v.t.* Classer. **class-mate**, *n.* Camarade de classe, *m.* **class-room**, *n.* Salle de classe, classe, *f.* **classing**, *n.* Classement, *m.*

classic ('klæsik), *n.* Classique, *m.* **classic** or **classical**, *a.* Classique. **classically**, *adv.* D'une manière classique.

classification (klæsifi'keiʃən), *n.* Classification, *f.* **classify** ('klæsifai), *v.t.* Classifier.

clatter ('klætəɹ), *n.* Bruit, tapage, fracas, tintamarre, *m.* *v.i.* Faire du bruit, claquer, retentir; résonner.

clause (klɔːz), *n.* Clause, *f.*; (*colloq.*) article; (*Gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*

claustral ('klɔːstrəl), *a.* Claustral.

clavate ('kleiveit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Clavé. **claviform** ('klævifɔːɹm), *a.* Claviforme.

clavicle ('klævikl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Clavicule, *f.*

claw (klɔː), *n.* Griffe, *f.*; (*Zool. etc.*) ongle, *m.*; pince (of crabs), *f.*; valet (on a bench); pied de biche (of a hammer), *m.* *v.t.* Griffer, déchirer avec les griffes; déchirer; égratigner; (*fig.*) railler, gronder, *flatter, gratter, chatouiller. **clawed**, *a.* Armé de griffes. **clawless**, *a.* Sans griffe. **claw-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à dents, *m.*

clay (klei), *n.* Argile, terre glaise, glaise, boue, terre, *f.*, limon, *m.* Baked clay, *terre cuite, f.*; clay pipe, *pipe en terre, f.* *v.t.* Glaiser; (*Agric.*) glaiser, marner; terrer (sugar). **clay-pit**, *n.* Glaisière, *f.* **clay-slate**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **clay-soil**, *n.* Sol argileux, *m.* **clayey**, *a.* Argileux.

claymore ('kleimoəɹ), *n.* Claymore, *f.*

clean (kliːn), *a.* Propre, pur; blanc (of linen); ciré (of shoes); (*Print.*) peu chargé (of proofs); (*fig.*) net, droit. Clean bill of health, *patente nette, f.*; to make a clean breast of it, *avouer complètement*; to show a clean pair of heels, *disparaître.* *adv.* Entièrement, tout à fait, droit, raide. *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver, purifier; décrotter, cirer (shoes); vider (fish); éplucher (vegetables); écurer (sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisser (cloth etc.). **cleanable**, *a.* Nettoyable. **cleaner**, *n.* Nettoyeur, *m.*, nettoyeuse, *f.*; décrotteur (of boots); dégraisseur (of clothes); écureur (of sewers), *m.* **cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage, nettoiement; curage (of sewers, canals, etc.); dégraissage (of clothes), *m.* **cleanliness**, *n.* Propreté; netteté, *f.* **cleanly** ('klenli), *a.* Propre; (*fig.*) pur; *adv.* Proprement, nettement. **cleanness** ('kliːnnes), *n.* Propreté, pureté; (*fig.*) netteté, justesse, innocence, *f.*

cleansable ('klenzəbl), *a.* Nettoyable. **cleanse** (klenz), *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver; curer (sewers etc.); (*fig.*) purifier. To cleanse the blood, *purifier le sang.* **cleanser**, *n.* Chose qui nettoie, *f.*, détersif; cureur (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.* **cleansing**, *n.* Nettoiement, nettoyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) purification, *f.*; curage (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.*

clear (kliəɹ), *a.* Clair; net, lucide, évident; sûr; innocent, sans tache. Clear of, *exempt de*; in the clear, *libre, dégagé*; to get clear, *se tirer d'affaire*; to get clear of, *se débarrasser de, échapper à*; to keep clear of, *ne pas se heurter contre, ne pas se frotter à, éviter*; to make clear, *rendre clair*; to steer clear of, *éviter.* *adv.* Clair; net. *v.t.* Éclaircir; clarifier (liquids); faire évacuer (a room etc.); déblayer (rubbish etc.); gagner (a profit etc.); (*Agric.*) défricher; (*fig.*) se justifier, se disculper (one's character); acquitter, innocenter; (*Customs*) passer, faire passer; (*Mil.*) balayer; (*Naut.*) parer, dégager. The streets were cleared by the musketry fire, *les rues furent balayées par la fusillade*; to clear a cape, *doubler un cap*; to clear a good deal of money, *gagner beaucoup d'argent*; to clear a hedge, *franchir une haie*; to clear away, *ôter, déblayer* (obstructions); to clear for action, (*Naut.*) *faire branle-bas de combat*; to clear from, *dégager de, débarrasser de*; to clear of, *purger de, acquitter de*; to clear one's brow, *se dérider le front*; to clear oneself, *se réhabiliter, faire reconnaître son innocence*; to clear the customs, *acquitter les droits de douane*; to clear the table, *desservir.* *v.i.* S'éclaircir, se rasséréner; se libérer, se débarrasser. It is clearing up, *le temps s'éclaircit*; to clear off, *s'en aller, filer, décamper*; to clear out, *se retirer*; to clear up, *s'éclaircir, se rasséréner* (weather). **clear-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit clair, à l'esprit clair. **clear-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **clear-sightedness**, *n.* Clairvoyance, *f.* **clear-starch**, *v.t.* Blanchir à neuf. **clear-starcher**, *n.* Blanchisseur de fin, *m.* (*f.* -euse). **clear-starching**, *n.* Blanchissage de fin. **clearance**, *n.* Dégagement; déblaiement (rubbish); (*Naut.*) congé, *m.*, Clearance sale, *solde, m.*, *liquidation, f.* **clearing**, *n.* Éclaircissement, débrouillement, *m.*; justification, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquittement; défrichement (land), *m.*; levée (letter boxes); éclaircie (woods), *f.*; déblaiement (rubbish), *m.* Clearing out, *enlèvement, m.*; clearing up, *éclaircissement, m.* **clearing-house**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Bureau de liquidation, *m.*; (*Bank.*) chambre de compensation, *f.* **clearly**, *adv.* Nettement, clairement, évidemment. **clearness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, pureté, *f.*

cleat (kliːt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Taquet, *m.*

cleavable ('kliːvəbl), *a.* Clivable, qui peut se fendre. **cleavage**, *n.* Fendage, clivage, *m.*

cleave (1) (kliːv), *v.t.* (*past* **clove, cleft** (1); *p.p.* **cloven, cleft** (1)) Fendre, diviser, se fendre. **cleaver**, *n.* Fendeur (person); couperet, fendoir (instrument), *m.* **cleavers**, *n.* Gaillet, caille-lait, *m.*

cleave (2) (kliːv), *v.i.* (*past* **cleaved, *clave**) Coller, se coller, s'attacher.

clef (klef), *n.* (*Mus.*) Clef, *f.*

cleft (2) (kleft), *n.* Fente, ouverture, crevasse, *f.*

clematis ('klemətis), *n.* Clématite, *f.*

clemency ('klemənsi), *n.* Clémence; douceur (of the weather), *f.* **clement**, *a.* Doux, clément.

clench (klentʃ), *v.t.* River (nails etc.); serrer (the fist). **clencher** [CLINCHER].

clepsydra ('klepsidrə), *n.* Clepsydre, *f.*

clerestory ('kliəɹstoəri), *n.* Claire-voie, *f.*

clergy ('kləːɹdʒi), *n.* Clergé, *m.* **clergyman**, *n.* (*pl.* **clergymen**) Ecclésiastique; (*R.-C.Ch.*) prêtre, abbé, curé; (*Protestant*) ministre, pasteur, *m.*

clerical ('klerikəl), *a.* Clérical. **clerically**, *adv.* Cléricalement.

clerk (klɑːɹk), *n.* (*Law*) Clerc; (*Eccles.*) ecclésiastique; (*Comm.*) commis; (*Civil Service*) employé, comptable; (*Law*) greffier, *m.* Chief clerk, *chef de bureau, m.*; clerk of works, *conducteur des travaux, m.*; female clerk, *commise, f.*; lawyer's clerk, *clerc d'avoué, m.*; managing clerk, *premier commis, m.* **clerkship**, *n.* Place de clerc, place de commis, *f.*

clever ('klevəɹ), *a.* Adroit, habile; convenable; bien fait, bien exécuté; (*U.S.*) bon, obligeant, aimable. To be clever at, *être fort en.* **cleverly**, *adv.* Habilement, adroitement, avec adresse. **cleverness**, *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.*, savoir, *m.*

clew (kluː), *n.* (*Naut.*) Point de voile, *m.* *v.t* Carguer.

click (klik), *v.i.* Faire tic-tac, cliqueter. *n.* Tic-tac, *m.* **clicking**, *n.* Tic-tac, *m.*

client ('klaiənt), *n.* Client, *m.*, cliente, *f.* **clientele**, *n.* Clientèle, *f.*

cliff (klif), *n.* Falaise, *f.*; rocher, escarpé, *m.* **cliffy**, *a.* À falaises, escarpé.

climacteric (klai'mæktərik), *a.* Climatérique. *n.* Climatérique, *f.*

climate ('klaimət), *n.* Climat, *m.*

climax ('klaimæks), *n.* Gradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, climax, *m.*, fin de tout, *f.*

climb (klaim), *v.i.* Grimper; monter (sur); (*fig.*) s'élever. To climb down, (*fig.*) *reculer, en rabattre, rabattre ses prétentions.* *v.t.* Escalader, gravir, monter, grimper à, faire l'ascension de. *n.* Ascension, montée, *f.* Stiff climb, *ascension raide, f.* **climber** ('klaimər), *n.* Grimpeur, *m.*; alpiniste, ascensionniste (mountain-climber); (*Bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.*

clime (klaim), *n.* (*poet.*) Climat; pays, *m.*

clinch (klintʃ), *v.t.* River (nails); (*Naut.*) étalinguer. To clinch an argument, *confirmer un argument.* *n.* (*Naut.*) Nœud de bouline; étalingure, *f.* **clincher**, *n.* (*fig.*) Mot sans réplique, *m.* To give someone a clincher, *river son clou à quelqu'un.*

cling (kliŋ), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **clung**) Se cramponner, s'attacher, s'accrocher (à); se coller (of dresses). A drowning man clings to any thing, *un homme qui se noie se raccroche à tout*; to cling together, *se tenir ensemble, se tenir embrassés.* **clingstone**, *n.* Pavie (fruit), *m.*

clinic ('klinik), *a.* and *n.* Clinique, *f.* **clinical**, *a.* Clinique. Clinical surgery, *la clinique, f.* **clinically**, *adv.* D'une manière clinique.

clink (kliŋk), *n.* Tintement, cliquetis, *m.* *v.i.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire résonner. **clinker**, *n.* Mâchefer, *m.*, scories, *f.pl.* **clinker-built**, *a.* Construit à clin (of boats). **clinking**, *n.* Cliquetis, tintement, *m.*

clip (klip), *v.t.* Couper (with scissors); tondre (dogs and horses); écourter (to abridge); rogner (coins); écorcher, estropier (words); contrôler (tickets). *n.* Tonte, *f.*; pince-notes, *m.*; (*Bicycle*) pince-pantalons, *m.*; (*Mil.*) chargeur (for cartridges), *m.* **clipper**, *n.* Rogneur, *m.*, rogneuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) fin voilier, *m.*; tondeuse (instrument), *f.* **clipper-built**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Construit en clipper. **clippings**, *n.pl.* Rognures, *f.pl.*

cloak (klouk), *n.* Manteau; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*Mil.*) capote, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. **cloak-room**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Consigne, *f.* In the cloak-room, *à la consigne*; ladies' cloak-room, *dames.*

clock (klɔk), *n.* (large) Horloge; (small) pendule, *f.*; coin (of stockings), *m.* Alarm clock, *réveille-matin, m.*; eight-day clock, *horloge qui marche huit jours*; it is one o'clock, *il est une heure*; what o'clock is it? *quelle heure est-il?* **clock maker**, *n.* Horloger, *m.* **clock-making**, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **clock-tower**, *n.* Tour d'horloge, *f.* **clockwork**, *n.* Mouvement, méchanisme, *m.*, horlogerie, *f.*; rouages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) travail régulier bien ajusté, *m.* As regular as clockwork, *réglé comme un papier de musique.*

clod (klɔd), *n.* Motte de terre, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, masse, *f.* **cloddy**, . Plein de mottes, grumeleux. **clodhopper**, *n.* tre, rustaud, manant, lourdaud, *m.* ***clodpate** or ***clodpoll**, *n.* Claude, lourdaud, sot, imbécile, *m.*

clog (klɔg), *n.* Entraves (for an animal), *f.pl.*; socque, *f.*, sabot (for the foot); (*fig.*) empêchement, embarras, *m.*, entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver (an animal); (*fig.*) embarrasser, obstruer, encombrer. *v.i.* S'embarrasser, s'encombrer, s'attacher. **cloggy**, *a.* Embarrassant.

cloister ('klɔistər), *n.* Cloître, *m.* *v.t.* Cloîtrer. **cloistered**, *a.* Cloîtré; claustral (of things).

close (1) (klouz), *v.t.* Fermer (to shut); clore, terminer, conclure (to terminate); serrer (the ranks); lever (a sitting); (*fig.*) renfermer. To close in, *enfermer*; to close up, *fermer, boucher.* *v.i.* Se fermer; clore, se terminer, conclure, finir; (*Mil.*) en venir aux mains; se cicatriser (of a wound). To close with, *convenir de, se terminer par accepter, s'arranger avec* (to come to an arrangement), *prendre corps a corps* (to grapple with). *n.* Fin, conclusion, clôture; (*Mus.*) pause, cadence, *f.* To bring to a close, *terminer*; to draw to a close, *tirer à sa fin.* **close-stool** ('klous stuːl), *n.* Chaise percée, *f.* **closely** ('klousli), *adv.* De près; étroitement; secrètement; intimement; strictement; attentivement. To observe closely, *veiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue* **closeness**, *n.* État serré, *m.*; solidité; étroitesse, manque d'air; lourdeur (of the weather), *f.*; air renfermé, *m.*; discrétion, réserve; intimité; vigueur (of pursuit), *f.* **close-fisted**, *a.* Dur à la détente, serré. **close-hauled**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Au plus près. **close-reefed**, *a.* Au bas ris. **closer** ('klouzəɹ), *n.* Finisseur, *m.* **closing** ('klouziŋ), *n.* Clôture, fermeture (of shops); fin, conclusion, *f.*; *a.* De clôture; dernier, final.

close (2) (klous), *a.* Clos, bien fermé; compact, étroit, serré (avaricious, tight); lourd (of the weather), renfermé (of the air); concis (of style); (*fig.*) retiré, mystérieux, discret; attentif, appliqué. Close at hand, *tout proche*; close to, *près de*; in close confinement, *au secret*; it is very close! *on étouffe!* it was a close shave! *nous l'avons échappé belle!* to come to close quarters, *en venir aux mains.* *adv.* Près, de près; étroitement, hermétiquement, bien. Close at his heels, *sur ses talons*; close by, *tout près*; close time, *temps prohibé*; close to one another, *tout près les uns des autres*; close to the ground, *à fleur de terre, à ras de terre*; to be close upon, *serrer de près.*

closely, closeness, etc. [CLOSE (1)].

closet ('klɔzət), *n.* Cabinet; boudoir, *m.*; garde-robe, armoire, *f.* Water-closet, *cabinet d'aisances, m.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cabinet. To be closeted with, *être en tête-à-tête avec.*

closure ('klouʒəɹ), *n.* Clôture, fermeture, *f.*

clot (klɔt), *n.* Grumeau, caillot, *m.* *v.i.* Se cailler, se grumeler. **clotty** ('klɔti), *a.* Grumeleux.

cloth (klɔːθ), *n.* Drap (woollen or gold or silver tissue), *m.*; toile (linen tissue); nappe, *f.*, tapis (cover for a table), *m.* Table-cloth, *nappe, f.*, tapis (woollen), *m.*; the cloth, (*fig.*) *le clergé*; to lay the cloth, *mettre le couvert*; to remove the cloth, *desservir.* **cloth-shearer**, *n.* Tondeur de drap, *m.* **cloth-trade**, *n.* Draperie, *f.*, commerces de draps, *m.* **cloth-weaver**, *n.* Tisserand en draps, *m.* **cloth-worker**, *n.* Ouvrier en drap, *m.*

clothe (klouð), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **clad, clothed**) Habiller, vêtir, revêtir, couvrir (de). **clothes** (klouðz), *n.pl.* Habits, vêtements, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* Bed-clothes, *draps et couvertures, m.pl.*; in plain clothes, *en civil, en bourgeois, en péquin*; long-clothes, *maillot, m.*; old clothes, *vieux habits, m.pl.*; old-clothes-man, *fripier, marchand d'habits, m.*; to put on one's clothes. *s'habiller*; to take off, *se déshabiller.* **clothes-basket**, *n.* Panier à linge, *m.* **clothes-brush**, *n.* Brosse à habits, *f.* **clothes-horse**, *n.* Séchoir, *m.* **clothes-line**, *n.* Corde pour étendre le linge, *f.* **clothier** ('klouðiəɹ), *n.* Fabricant de draps, drapier, *m.* Ready-made clothier, *marchand de confections* ou *d'habits tout faits, m.* **clothing**, *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

cloud (klaud), *n.* Nuage, *m.*; (*poet.*) nue; (*fig.*) nuée; veine, tache (in marble etc.), *f.* To be under a cloud, *être mal vu du monde*; to fall from the clouds, *tomber des nues*; every cloud has a silver lining, *après la pluie le beau temps.* *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages; obscurcir, voiler; (*fig.*) assombrir, répandre un nuage sur. *v.i.* Se couvrir de nuages; se couvrir, s'obscurcir; se rembrunir (of the brow). **cloudberry**, *n.* Mûre fausse, *f.* **cloud-capt**, *a.* Couronné de nuages, qui se perd dans les nues. **cloud-compelling**, *a.* Qui amasse des nuages. **cloudily**, *adv.* Avec des nuages; (*fig.*) obscurément. **cloudiness**, *n.* État nuageux, *m.*; obscurité; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* **cloudless**, *a.* Sans nuage. **cloudy**, *a.* Nuageux, couvert; nébuleux; trouble (of liquids); (*fig.*) ténébreux, sombre. **Cloudy**

weather, *temps couvert*, *m.*, it is getting cloudy, *le temps se couvre.*

clough (klʌf), *n.* Ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*

clout (klaut), *n.* Torchon; lange, *m.*; gifle, tape, taloche, *f.*; coup (blow); clou (nail), *m.* *v.t.* Rapetasser, rapiécer; garnir de clous; taper, souffleter.

clove (klouv), *n.* Clou de girofle, *m.* Clove of garlic, *gousse d'ail*, *f.*; oil of cloves, *essence de girofle*, *f.* **clove-hitch**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Deux demi-clefs à capeler, *f.pl.* **clove-tree**, *n.* Giroflier, *m.*

cloven ('klouvn), *a.* Fendu; fourchu. To show the cloven foot, *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille.* **cloven-footed** (-'futid) or **cloven-hoofed** (-'huːft), *a.* Qui a le pied fourchu.

clover ('klouvəɹ), *n.* Trèfle, *m.* To be in clover, *avoir du foin dans ses bottes, être comme un coq en pâte.* **clovered**, *a.* Couvert de trèfle.

clown (klaun), *n.* Rustre, manant, *m.*; (*Theat.*) bouffon, paillasse, clown, *m.* **clownish**, *a.* De paysan, rustre, grossier. **clownishly**, *adv.* En rustre, grossièrement. **clownishness**, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*

cloy (klɔi), *v.t.* Affadir; rassasier (to glut). **cloying**, *n.* Affadissement, *m.*, satiété, *f.*

club (klʌb), *n.* Massue, *f.*; cercle, club, *m.*; (*Cards*) trèfle, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper avec une massue, renverser; mettre la crosse en l'air (of a rifle). *v.i.* Se cotiser, s'associer. **club-foot**, *n.* Pied bot, *m.* To be club-footed, *avoir le pied bot.* **club-headed**, *a.* À grosse tête. **club-law**, *n.* Loi du bâton *ou* du plus fort, anarchie, *f.* **club-room**, *n.* Salle de réunion, *f.* **club-shaped**, *a.* En forme de massue; claviforme.

cluck (klʌk), *v.i.* Glousser. **clucking**, *n.* Gloussement, *m.*

clue (kluː), *n.* Fil, indice, signe, *m.*, idée, *f.*; (*Theat.*) indice, *m.* To give a clue to, *mettre sur la voie, mettre sur la piste, donner un indice de.*

clump (klʌmp), *n.* Masse, *f.*, gros bloc; (*fig.*) groupe, *m.* Clump of trees, *massif* ou *groupe d'arbres, bouquet d'arbres*, *m.*, *touffe d'arbres*, *f.*

clumsily ('klʌmzili), *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement; grossièrement. **clumsiness**, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.* **clumsy**, *a.* Gauche, maladroit, disgracieux, lourd, mal fait (of things).

clunch ('klʌntʃ), *n.* Craie durcie, *f.*

clung, *past* and *p.p.* [CLING].

cluster ('klʌstəɹ), *n.* Grappe, *f.*; bouquet (of flowers); groupe, massif (of trees); peloton, essaim (of bees), *m.* *v.i.* Se former en grappes; se grouper, s'attrouper, se rassembler; se pelotonner (of bees). *v.t.* Réunir en grappe; grouper.

clutch (klʌtʃ), *v.t.* Saisir, empoigner; (*Motor*) embrayer. To clutch at anything, *s'accrocher à tout.* *n.* Griffe, prise, étreinte, *f.*; (*Mach.*) manchon d'accouplement, *m.*; (*Motor*) cône d'embrayage et de débrayage, *m.*; couvée (of eggs), *f.* To fall into someone's clutches, *passer sous la patte de quelqu'un*; to let in the clutch, (*Motor*) *embrayer.* **clutch-shaft**, *n.* Arbre d'embrayage, *m.*

clutter ('klʌtəɹ), *n.* Fracas, tapage, vacarme, *m.* *v.i.* Faire du bruit.

clyster ('klistəɹ), *n.* Clystère, *m.* **clyster-pipe**, *n.* Clysoir, *m.*

coach (koutʃ), *n.* Voiture, *f.*, carrosse, *m.*; préparateur, répétiteur, instructeur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) conseil du chambre, *m.* A coach and six, *un carrosse à six chevaux*; coach window, *glace (de voiture)*, *f.*; mail-coach, *malle-poste*, *f.*; slow-coach, *lambin*, *m.*; stage-coach, *diligence*, *f.* *v.t.* Voiturer. To coach up, (*fig.*) *préparer aux examens.* *v.i.* Aller en voiture. **coach-box**, *n.* Siège du cocher, *m.* **coach-door**, *n.* Portière, *f.* **coach-full**, *n.* Carrossée, voiture pleine, *f.* **coach-hire**, *n.* Prix de la voiture, *m.*, la voiture, *f.* **coach-house**, *n.* Remise, *f.* **coach-maker**, *n.* Carrossier, *m.* **coachman**, *n.* (*pl.* **coachmen**) Cocher, *m.* **coach-office**, *n.* Bureau des diligences, *m.* **coach-stand**, *n.* Place *ou* station de fiacres, *f.* **coach-wheel**, *n.* Roue de carrosse, *f.* **coach-wrench**, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.*

coaction (kou'ækʃən), *n.* Coaction, *f.* **coactive** (kou'æktiv), *a.* Coactif.

coadjutor (kou'ædʒutəɹ), *n.* Coadjuteur, aide, collègue, collaborateur, *m.*

coadunate (kou'ædjuneit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Coadné.

coagent (kou'eidʒənt), *n.* Aide, coopérateur, *m.*

coagulable (kou'ægjuləbl), *f.* Coagulable. **coagulate**, *v.i.* Se coaguler; *v.t.* Coaguler. **coagulation**, *n.* Coagulation, *f.* **coagulative**, *a.* Coagulant.

coal (koul), *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*; (*Tech.*) houille, *f.* Live coal, *charbon ardent*; small coal, *charbon menu*; to call over the coals, *trouver à redire à, donner un savon à*; to carry coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière.* *v.t.* Charbonner. *v.i.* Faire son charbon (of steamers). **coal-barge**, *n.* Bateau à charbon, *m.* **coal-bed**, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* **coal-black**, *a.* Noir comme du charbon. **coal-box**, *n.* Boîte à charbon, *f.* **coal-bunker**, *n.* Soute au charbon, *f.* **coal-cellar**, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* **coal-dust**, *n.* Poussier de charbon, fraisil, *m.* **coal-field**, *n.* Terrain houiller, *m.* **coal-heaver**, *n.* Porteur de charbon, *m.* **coal-hole**, *n.* Trou à charbon; (*Naut.*) charbonnier, *m.* **coalman**, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* **coal-measure**, *n.* Gisement houiller, *m.*, formation houillère, *f.* **coal-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de charbon de terre, *m.* **coal-mine**, *n.* Mine de houille, houillère, *f.* **coal-miner**, *n.* Houilleur, *m.* **coal-scuttle**, *n.* Seau à charbon, *m.* **coal-seam**, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* **coal-station**, *n.* Station de charbon, *f.* **coal-tar**, *n.* Goudron de houille, coal-tar, *m.* **coal-wharf**, *n.* Dépôt de houille, *m.* **coaly**, *a.* Houilleux.

coalesce (kouə'les), *v.i.* S'unir, se fondre, se fusionner. **coalescence**, *n.* Union, coalescence, adhésion, *f.* **coalescent**, *a.* Coalescent. **coalition** (-'liʃən), *n.* Coalition, *f.*

coamings ('koumiŋz), *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Hiloire, *f.*

coaptation (kouæp'teiʃən), *n.* Coaptation, *f.*

coarctate (kou'ɑːɹkteit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Coarcté, resserré. **coarctation**, *n.* Coarctation, *f.*

coarse (koəɹs), *a.* Gros, grossier, brut (of sugar etc.). **coarse-grained**, *a.* À gros grains (of tissues etc.), à gros fil (of wood). **coarsely**, *adv.* Grossièrement. **coarseness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

coast (koust), *n.* Côte, plage, *f.*, rivage, littoral, *m.* The coast is clear, *vous pouvez passer, il n'y a plus personne.* *v.i.* Côtoyer, suivre la côte; caboter (to trade). *v.t.* Côtoyer, longer la côte de. To coast along, *côtoyer.* **coast-guard**, *n.* Garde-côtes, *m.* **coast-line**, *n.* Littoral, *m.* **coaster**, *n.* Cabotier, *m.* **coasting**, *n.* Navigation cotière, *f.*, cabotage, *m.* **coastwise**, *adv.* Le long de la côte.

coat (kout), *n.* Habit; enduit (of tar); peau (of snakes), *m.*; robe (of some animals); (*Mil.*) tunique; (*Paint.*) couche; (*Anat.*) paroi; (*Naut.*) braie, *f.* Coat of mail, *cotte de mailles*, *f.*; coat-tail, *basque*, *f.*; cut your coat according to your cloth, *selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche*; double-breasted coat, *veston à deux rangées de boutons*; dress-coat, tail-coat, *habit, frac*; frock-coat, *redingote*, *f.*; great-coat, *pardessus*, *m.*; morning-coat, *jaquette*, *f.*; lounge-coat, *veston*, *m.*, *veste*, *f.*; to turn one's coat, *tourner casaque.* *v.t.* Revêtir; enduire (de); (*Naut.*) garnir. **coat-peg**, *n.* Porte-manteau, *m.* **coating**, *n.* Étoffe pour habits, *f.*; enduit, *m.*, couche, *f.* Rough coating, *crépi*, *m.*

coax (kouks), *v.t.* Amadouer, cajoler, flatter. **coaxer**, *n.* Cajoleur, enjôleur, amadoueur, *m.* **coaxing**, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*, enjôlement, *m.*

cob (kɔb), *n.* Bidet, roussin (horse), *m.*; grosse noisette; balle (of maize), *f.* **cobnut**, *n.* Grosse noisette, *f.*

cobalt (ko'bɔːlt), *n.* Cobalt, *m.*

cobble ('kɔbl), *v.t.* Saveter, rapetasser, raccommoder. *n.* Galet, pavé (for paving), *m.* **cobbler** ('kɔbləɹ), *n.* Savetier, *m.* Cobbler's wax, *poix de cordonnier*, *f.* **cobbling**, *n.* Raccommodage de souliers, *m.*

coble ('koubl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur (boat).

cobra ('koubrə), *n.* Cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*

cobweb ('kɔbweb), *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.*

cocaine (ko'kein), *n.* Cocaïne, *f.* **cocainize,** *v.t.* Cocaïniser. **cocainization,** *n.* Cocaïnisation, *f.* **cocainism,** *n.* Cocaïnisme, *m.* **cocainomania,** *n.* Cocainomanie, *f.*

coccyx ('kɔksiks), *n.* Coccyx, *m.*

cochineal ('kɔtʃiniːl), *n.* Cochenille, *f.*

cochlea ('kɔkliə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Limaçon, *m.* **cochleariform** or **cochleate,** *a.* En forme de vis, en spirale. **cochlearia** (kɔkli'səriə), *n.* Cochléaria, *m.*

cock (kɔk), *n.* Coq ; mâle (of small birds) ; robinet (tap) ; chien (of fire-arms) ; tas, *m.*, meule (of hay), *f.* At full cock, *armé* (of weapons) ; at half cock, *au cran de repos* ; black-cock, *coq de bruyère, tétras, m.* ; blow-off cock, *robinet de vidange, m.* ; cock-and-bull story, *coq-à-l'âne, m.* ; cock of the walk, *coq du village, m.* ; old cock ! (*colloq.*) *mon vieux !* the Gallic cock, *le coq gaulois* ; to live like a fighting cock, *vivre comme un coq en pâte* ; weathercock, *girouette, f.* *v.t.* Relever ; retrousser ; mettre (one's hat) de côté ; armer, dresser (fire-arms) ; mettre (hay) en meule. Cocked hat, *chapeau à cornes, m.* **cock-a-doodle-doo,** *n.* Coquerico, *m.* **cock-a-hoop,** *a.* Fier comme un coq, triomphant. **cockboat,** *n.* Coquet, petit bateau, *m.* **cockchafer,** *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **cock-crow,** *n.* Chant du coq, *m.* **cock-fight,** *n.* Combat de coqs, *m.* **cock-horse,** *n.* Dada, *m.* A-cock-horse, *à dada sur mon bidet.* **cockloft,** *n.* Grenier, *m.* **cock-pit,** *n.* Arène des combats de coqs, *f.* ; (*Naut.*) poste des malades, *m.* **cockroach,** *n.* Blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **cock's-comb,** *n.* Crête de coq ; (*Bot.*) célosie à crête, amarante des jardiniers, *f.* **cockspur,** *n.* Ergot de coq, *m.* **cocksure,** *a.* Sûr et certain. **cocky,** *a.* Suffisant, vaniteux, qui fait l'important.

cockade (kə'keid), *n.* Cocarde, *f.*

cockatoo (kɔkə'tuː), *n.* Kakatoès, cacatois, *m.*

cockatrice ('kɔkətris), *n.* Basilic, *m.*

cocker ('kɔkəɹ), *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter.

cockerel ('kɔkərəl), *n.* Jeune coq, *m.*

cocket ('kɔkət), *n.* Acquit à caution, sceau de douane, *m.*

cockle ('kɔkl), *n.* Bucarde : nielle. ivraie (corn-cockle), *f.* ; (fish) palourde. *v.t.* Recoquiller.

cockney ('kɔkni), *n.* Badaud de Londres, londonien (par naissance), *m.*

cockroach, cockspur [COCK].

cockswain [COXSWAIN].

coco ('koukou), *n.* Coco, *m.* **coco-nut,** *n.* Coco, *m.*, noix de coco, *f.* **coco-nut matting,** *n.* Nattes en fibres de coco, *f.pl.* **coco-nut-tree,** *n.* Cocotier, *m.*

cocoa ('koukou), *n.* Cacao, *m.* **cocoa-nibs,** *n.pl.* Cacao en grains, *m.* **cocoa-nut,** etc. [COCO].

cocoon (kə'kuːn), *n.* Cocon, *m.*

coction ('kɔkʃən), *n.* Coction, *f.*

cod (1) (kɔd), *n.* Morue, *f.* ; cabillaud (fresh cod), *m.* **codfish,** *n.* Morue, *f.* **cod-liver oil,** *n.* Huile de foie de morue, *f.*

cod (2) (kɔd), *n.* Cosse (pod) ; (*Anat.*) scrotum, *m.*

coddle ('kɔdl), *v.t.* Mitonner ; dorloter, choyer.

code (koud), *n.* Code, *m.*

codger ('kɔdʒəɹ), *n.* Bonhomme, original, *m.*

codicil ('kɔdisil), *n.* Codicille, *m.*

codification (koudifi'keiʃən), *n.* Codification, *f.* **codify,** *v.t.* Codifier.

codling (1) ('kɔdliŋ), *n.* Pomme à cuire (fruit), *f.*

codling (2) ('kɔdliŋ), *n.* Petite morue (fish), *f.*

coefficient (kouə'fiʃənt), *n.* Coefficient, *m.*

coemption (kou'empʃən), *n.* Coemption, *f.*

cœliac ('siːliæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Céliaque.

cœnobite ('siːnəbait), *n.* Cénobite, *m.* **cœnobitic** (siːnəbit'ik), *a.* Cénobitique.

coequal (kou'iːkwəl), *a.* Égal. **coequality** (-'kwɔliti), *n.* Égalité, *f.*

coerce (kou'əːɹs), *v.t.* Forcer, contraindre, réprimer. **coercible,** *a.* Coercible. **coercion** (kou'əːɹʃən), *n.* Coercition, *f.* **coercive** (kou'əːɹsiv), *a.* Coercitif. **coercively,** *adv.* Par coercition.

coessential (kouə'senʃəl), *a.* De même essence. **coessentiality** (kouəsenʃi'æliti), *n.* Communaut d'essence, *f.*

coeternal (kouə'təːɹnl), *a.* (*Theol.*) Coéterne **coeternally,** *adv.* De toute éternité. **coeternity,** *n.* Coéternité, *f.*

coeval (kou'iːvəl), *a.* Contemporain, du même âge (de).

coexist (kouəg'zist), *v.t.* Coexister. **coexistence,** *n.* Coexistence, *f.* **coexistent,** *a.* Coexistant.

coffee ('kɔfi), *n.* Café, *m.* Coffee roaster, *brûloir à café, m.* ; coffee with milk, *café au lait, m.* ; coffee without milk, *café noir, m.* **coffee-berry,** *n.* Grain de café, *m.* **coffee-cup,** *n.* Tasse à café, *f.* **coffee-grounds,** *n.pl.* Marc de café, *m.* **coffee-house,** *n.* Café, *m.* Coffee-house keeper, *cafetier, m.* **coffee-mill** or **-grinder,** *n.* Moulin à café, *m.* **coffee-plant,** *n.* Caféier, *m.* **coffee-pot,** *n.* Cafetière, *f.* **coffee-room,** *n.* Café, *m.* **coffee-tree,** *n.* Caféier, cafier, *m.*

coffer ('kɔfəɹ), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, cassette, *f.* **coffer-dam,** *n.* Batardeau, *m.*

coffin ('kɔfin), *n.* Cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cercueil. **coffin-maker,** *n.* Faiseur de cercueils, *m.*

cog (1) (kɔg), *n.* Dent, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de dents, denter. **cog-wheel,** *n.* Roue d'engrenage, *f.* **cogged,** *a.* Denté, à dents.

cog (2) (kɔg), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler ; piper (dice). *v.i.* Faire des cajoleries.

cogency ('koudʒənsi), *n.* Force, puissance, *f.* **cogent,** *a.* Puissant, fort. **cogently,** *adv.* Avec force.

cogitate ('kɔdʒiteit), *v.i.* Méditer, penser. *v.t.* Penser à, ruminer sur. **cogitation** (kɔdʒi'teiʃən), *n.* Réflexion, pensée, méditation, *f.* **cogitative,** *a.* Pensif, réfléchi.

cognate ('kɔgneit), *a.* De la même famille ; analogue, (*Law*) cognat. **cognation,** *n.* Analogie, parenté ; (*Law*) cognation, *f.*

cognition (kɔg'niʃən), *n.* Connaissance, cognition, *f.* **cognitive** ('kɔgnitiv), *a.* Cognitif, capable de savoir. **cognizable** ('kɔg-, 'kɔnizəbl), *a.* Connaissable ; (*Law*) du ressort (de), de la compétence (de). **cognizance** ('kɔgnizəns, 'kɔnizəns), *n.* Connaissance ; (*Her.*) insigne, *m.* ; (*Law*) juridiction, compétence, *f.* **cognizant** ('kɔgnizənt), *a.* Instruit ; (*Law*) compétent.

cognomen (kɔg'noumən), *n.* Surnom ; nom de guerre, sobriquet, *m.* **cognominal** (kɔg'nɔminl), *a.* De surnom.

cohabit (kou'hæbit), *v.i.* Cohabiter. **cohabitation,** *n.* Cohabitation, *f.*

coheir (kou'ɛəɹ), *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **coheiress,** *n.* Cohéritière, *f.*

coherence (kou'hiərəns) or **coherency,** *n.* Cohésion, cohérence, *f.* **coherent,** *a.* Cohérent, adhérent ; conséquent ; qui a de la suite dans les idées. **coherently,** *adv.* D'une manière cohérente.

cohesion (kou'hiːʒən), *n.* Cohésion, *f.* **cohesive** (kou'hiːsiv), *a.* Cohésif. **cohesively,** *adv.* Cohésivement. **cohesiveness,** *n.* Cohésion, *f.*

cohort ('kouhɔːɹt), *n.* Cohorte, *f.*

coif (kɔif), *n.* Coiffe, calotte, *f.* *v.t.* Coiffer.

coil (kɔil), *n.* Rouleau (of hair etc.) ; repli (of serpents), *m.* ; (*Naut.*) glène ; (*Elec.*) bobine, *f.* ; (*fig.*) tapage, tumulte, *m.* Induction coil, *bobine d'induction* ; this mortal coil, *cette enveloppe mortelle.* *v.t.* Replier, rouler, enrouler ; (*Naut.*) gléner, lover, rouer. *v.i.* Se replier, s'enrouler.

coin (kɔin), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*, argent monnayé (money), *m.* ; pièce de monnaie (coin) ; encoignure (corner), *f.* ; coin (die) ; (*Arch.*) dé, *m.* Base or counterfeit coin, *fausse monnaie* ; to pay someone back in his own coin, *rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce.* *v.t.* Battre, frapper, monnayer ; forger, fabriquer, inventer. Coined money, *argent monnayé, m.* ; to coin (into) money, *monnayer* ; to coin money, *battre monnaie,* (*fig.*) *amasser de l'or, s'enrichir* ; to coin words, *forger des mots.* **coinage,** *n.* Monnayage, *m.*, monnaie ; (*fig.*) invention, fabrication, *f.*

coincide (kouin'said), *v.i.* S'accorder. coïncider

(avec). **coincidence** (kou'insidəns), *n.* Coïncidence, conformité ; rencontre, *f.*, accord, *m.* **coincident**, *a.* Coïncident, d'accord (avec).

coiner ('kɔinəɹ), *n.* Monnayeur ; faux monnayeur, *m.* **coining-press**, *n.* Balancier, *m.*

coition (kou'iʃən), *n.* Coït, *m.*, copulation ; conjonction, *f.*

coke (kouk), *n.* Coke, *m.* *v.t.* Convertir en coke.

colander ('kɔləndəɹ), *n.* Passoire, *f.*

colchicum ('kɔlkikəm), *n.* Colchique, *m.*

colcothar ('kɔlkəθɑːɹ), *n.* Colcotar, *m.*

cold (kould), *a.* Froid. It is cold, *il fait froid* ; to be cold, *avoir froid* ; to get cold, *se refroidir* ; to throw cold water on, *décourager.* *n.* Froid ; rhume (illness) ; refroidissement, frisson (cold feeling), *m.* In cold blood, *de sang froid* ; to have a cold, *être enrhumé* ; to take cold, *s'enrhumer.* **cold-bloodedness**, *n.* Sang-froid, *m.* **cold-chisel**, *n.* Ciseau à froid, *m.* **cold-drawn**, *a.* Étiré à froid. **cold-hearted**, *a.* Froid, insensible. **cold-press**, *v.t.* Satiner à froid. **cold-short**, *a.* Cassant à froid (of metals). **cold steel**, *n.* L'arme blanche, *f.* **cold storage**, *n.* Conservation par le froid, *f.* Cold storage depot, *refroidisseur, dépôt de glace, m.* **cold-water cure** Traitement médical par l'eau froide, *m.* **coldish**, *a* Un peu froid, frais. **coldly**, *adv.* Froidement. **coldness**, *n.* Froid, *m.*, froideur, *f.*

cole (koul), *n.* Chou, *m.* **colewort**, *n.* Chou, *m.*

coleopter (kɔli'ɔptəɹ), *n.* Coléoptère, *m.*

co-lessee (koule'siː), *n.* (*Law*) Copreneur, *m.*

colic ('kɔlik), *n.* Colique, *f.*

coliseum [COLOSSEUM].

collaborate (kə'læbəreit), *v.i.* Collaborer (avec). **collaboration**, *n.* Collaboration, *f.* **collaborator**, *n.* Collaborateur, *m.*

collapse (kə'læps), *v.i.* S'affaisser, s'écrouler, s'effondrer ; se désenfler (of balloons) ; (*fig.*) s'écrouler. *n.* Affaissement, écroulement, *m.*, débâcle, *f.* ; désenflement (of balloons), *m.* **collapsible**, *a.* Qui peut se dégonfler.

collar ('kɔləɹ), *n.* Collier ; col (of a shirt) ; collet (of a coat), *m.* ; collarette (for ladies) ; (*Arch.*) ceinture, *f.* ; rouleau (of meat), *m.* Against the collar, *à contrecœur* ; to seize by the collar, *saisir* ou *prendre au collet* ; to slip the collar, *s'échapper, devenir libre.* *v.t.* Mettre un collier à ; colleter, saisir, prendre au collet ; (*Cook.*) rouler. Collared head, *fromage d'Italie, m.* **collar-bone**, *n.* Clavicule, *f.* **collar-stud**, *n.* Bouton de chemise, *m.*

collate (kə'leit), *v.t.* Collationner, comparer ; nommer (to a living) ; *conférer.

collateral (kə'lætərəl), *a.* Collatéral, indirect, accessoire. *n.* (*Law*) Collatéral, *m.* **collaterally**, *adv.* En ligne collatérale ; collatéralement.

collation (kə'leiʃən), *n.* Collation, comparaison, *f.* ; don, présent, *m.* ; collation (repast), *f.* **collator**, *n.* Collateur, *m.*

colleague ('kɔliːg), *n.* Collègue, *m.* *v.t.* Adjoindre, unir (à).

collect (1) (kə'lekt), *v.t.* Recueillir ; ramasser, rassembler ; collectionner ; percevoir (taxes) ; recouvrer (debts) ; quêter (charity) ; faire la levée des (lettres). To collect oneself, *se recueillir, se remettre.* *v.i.* S'amasser.

collect (2) ('kɔlekt), *n.* Collecte ; quête, *f.*

collectaneous (kɔlek'teiniəs), *a.* Recueilli, amassé. **collected** (kə'lektid), *a.* Rassemblé ; (*fig.*) recueilli, calme, tranquille. **collectedly**, *adv.* Avec recueillement. **collectedness**, *n.* Recueillement ; calme, sang-froid, *m.* **collection** (kə'lekʃən), *n.* Collection, *f.* ; assemblage, rassemblement, *m.* ; compilation, *f.*, amas, *m.* ; collecte, quête (for charity) ; reception ; (*Postal*) levée, *f.* ; encaissement (of bills etc.), *m.* ; perception (of taxes), *f.* **collective**, *a.* Collectif. **collectively**, *adv.* Collectivement. **collectivism**, *n.* Collectivisme, *m.* **collectivist**, *n.* Collectiviste. **collectivity** (kɔlek'tiviti), *n.* Collectivité, *f.* **collector** (kə'lektəɹ), *n.* Collecteur ; collectionneur (of curios) ; percepteur (of taxes) ; quêteur (for charity) ; receveur (of customs), *m.* **collectorship**, *n.* Charge de percepteur *ou* de receveur ; perception, recette, *f.*

college ('kɔlidʒ), *n.* Collège, lycée, *m.* College of physicians, *faculté de médecine, f.* ; college of priests, *séminaire, m.* **collegial** (-'liːdʒiəl), *a.* Collégial. **collegian**, *n.* Collégien, *m.* **collegiate**, *a.* De collège, collégial.

collet ('kɔlət), *n.* Collet, *m.*

collide (kə'laid), *v.i.* Se heurter, entrer en collision ; s'entrechoquer.

collier ('kɔliəɹ), *n.* Houilleur ; (*Naut.*) charbonnier, vaisseau charbonnier, *m.* **colliery** ('kɔljəri), *n.* Houillère, mine de charbon, *f.*

***colligate** ('kɔligeit), *v.t.* Lier *ou* attacher ensemble.

collimation (kɔli'meiʃən), *n.* Collimation, *f.* **collimator** ('kɔlimeitəɹ), *n.* Collimateur, *m.*

collision (kə'liʒən), *n.* Collision, *f.*, choc, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) abordage ; (*Rail.*) tamponnement, *m.* To come into collision with, *heurter contre, rencontrer,* (*Naut.*) *s'aborder.*

collocate ('kɔləkeit), *v.t.* Placer ; (*Law*) colloquer. **collocation**, *n.* Placement, *m.* ; place ; (*Law*) collocation, *f.*

collodion (kə'loudiən), *n.* Collodion, *m.* **collodioned**, *a.* Collodionné.

colloid ('kɔlɔid), *a.* Collọïdal. *n.* Colloïde, *f.*

collop ('kɔləp), *n.* Tranche de viande ; escalope, amincie, *f.*

colloquial (kə'loukwiəl), *a.* De la conversation, familier. **colloquially**, *adv.* En style familier. **colloquy** ('kɔləkwi), *n.* Colloque, entretien, *m.*

collotype ('kɔlətaip), *n.* Collotypie, *f.*

***collude** (kə'luːd), *v.i.* Colluder, être d'intelligence. **colluder**, *n.* Complice, *m.* **collusion**, *n.* Collusion, connivence, entente secrète, *f.* **collusive**, *a.* Collusoire. **collusively**, *adv.* Collusoirement.

***colly** ('kɔli), *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller avec de la suie. *n.* Suie, *f.*

collyrium (kə'liriəm), *n.* Collyre, *m.*

colocynth ('kɔləsinθ), *n.* Coloquinte, *f.*

colon ('koulən), *n.* (*Anat.*) Colon, *m.* ; (*Gram.*) deux points, *m.pl.* ; (*Print.*) comma, *m.*

colonel ('kəːɹməl), *n.* Colonel, *m.* **colonelcy** or **colonelship**, *n.* Grade de colonel, *m.*

colonial (kə'louniəl), *a.* Colonial. **colonist** ('kɔlənist), *n.* Colon, *m.* **colonization**, *n.* Colonisation, *f.* **colonize**, *v.t.* Coloniser. To become colonized, *se coloniser.*

colonnade (kɔlə'neid), *n.* Colonnade, *f.*

colony ('kɔləni), *n.* Colonie, *f.*

colophon ('kɔləfən), *n.* Colophon, *m.*, conscription finale, *f.*

colophony (ko'lɔfəni), *n.* Colophane, *f.*

coloquintida [COLOCYNTH].

Colorado-beetle (kɔlə'rɑːdou'biːtl), *n.* Doryphore, *f.*

coloration (kʌlə'reiʃən), *n.* Coloration, *f.* **colorimeter** (kɔlə'rimətəɹ), *n.* Colorimètre, *m.*

colossal (kə'lɔsl), *a.* Colossal. **colosseum** (kɔlə'siːəm), *n.* Colisée, *m.* **colossus** (ko'lɔsəs), *n.* (*pl.* **colossi** or **colossuses**) Colosse, *m.*

colour ('kʌləɹ), *n.* Couleur ; (*fig.*) prétexte, apparence, *f.* ; (*Painting*) coloris ; (*House-painting*) badigeon, *m.*, couche de peinture, *f.* ; (*pl.*) (*Mil.*) drapeau ; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.* Is this colour fast? *est-ce bon teint ?* to change colour, *changer de couleur* ; to hoist the colours, *hisser le pavillon* ; to strike one's colours, *amener son pavillon* ; with colours flying, *à enseignes déployées* ; with the colours, *sous les drapeaux.* *v.t.* Colorer ; colorier, enluminer (engravings etc.) ; badigeonner (walls etc.) ; culotter (a pipe). *v.i.* Rougir (of persons) ; se colorer (of things) ; se culotter (of pipes). **colour-blind**, *a.* Atteint de daltonisme. **colour-blindness**, *n.* Daltonisme, *m.* **colour-sergeant**, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m,* **colourable**, *a.* Plausible, spécieux. **colourably**

adv. Plausiblement. **coloured**, *a.* Coloré; colorié, enluminé; de couleur (of half-breeds etc.). Highly coloured, *exagéré*. **colouring**, *n.* Coloris, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; (*House-painting*) badigeonnage; (*fig.*) prétexte, *m.* **colouring-matter**, *n.* Matière colorante, *f.* **colourist**, *n.* Coloriste, *m.* **colourless**, *a.* Sans couleur, incolore; terne, pâle (of style).

colporteur ('kɔlpɔːɹtəɹ, kɔlpəɹ'təːɹ), *n.* Colporteur, *m.* **colportage**, *n.* Colportage, *m.*

colt (koult), *n.* Poulain; (*fig.*) novice, *m.* **colt's-foot**, *n.* Pas-d'âne, *m.*

colubriform ((kə'ljuːbrifɔːɹm), *a.* Colubriforme. **colubrine** ('kɔljubrain), *a.* Colubrin.

columbarium (kɔləm'bɛəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* **columbaria**) Columbaire, *m.*

columbine ('kɔləmbain), *n.* Colombine; aquilégie, herbe de lion, ancolie (plant), *f.*

column ('kɔləm), *n.* Colonne, *f.* **columnar** (kə'lʌmnəɹ), *a.* En colonne. **columned** ('kɔləmd), *a.* À colonnes.

colure (kə'luəɹ), *n.* Colure, *m.*

colza ('kɔlzə), *n.* Colza, *m.*

coma (1) ('koumə), *n.* Coma, assoupissement, *m.*

coma (2) ('koumə), *n.* (*pl.* **comæ**) (*Astron.*) Chevelure, *f.*

co-mate ('koumeit), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, compère, *m.*

comatose ('koumətous), *a.* (*Med.*) Comateux.

comb (koum), *n.* Peigne, *m.*; étrille (for horses); crête (of a cock), *f.*; rayon (of honey), *m.* Large tooth-comb, *démêloir*, *m.*; small comb, *peigne fin*, *m.* *v.t.* Peigner; étriller (a horse). To comb one's hair, *se peigner*. **comb-case**, *n.* Étui à peigne, *m.* **comber** ('kouməɹ), *n.* Peigneur, *m.*, peigneuse (machine), *f.* **combing**, *n.* Action de peigner, *f.*, coup de peigne, *m.*; (*pl.*) peignures, *f.pl.*; (*Tech.*) peignage, *m.* **combless**, *a.* Sans crête.

combat ('kɔm-, 'kʌmbət), *n.* Lutte, *f.*; combat, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Combattre. **combatant**, *n.* Combattant, *m.* **combativeness**, *n.* Combativité, *f.*

combination (kɔmbi'neiʃən), *n.* Combinaison; union, association, ligue, coalition, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.* **combine** (kəm'bain), *v.t.* Combiner; réunir, coaliser; allier, liguer; *v.i.* Se combiner; se coaliser (avec); se liguer, s'allier, s'unir (à); se syndiquer. Combined movement, *mouvement d'ensemble*, *m.*; *n.* ('kɔmbain) (*Comm.*) Trust, *m.*

combustible (kəm'bʌstibl), *a.* Combustible. **combustibility**, *n.* Combustibilité, *f.* **combustion** (kəm'bʌstjən), *n.* Combustion, *f.*, embrasement, *m.* **combustion-chamber**, *n.* (*Motor*) Chambre d'explosion, *f.*

come (kʌm), *v.i.* (*past* **came**, *p.p.* **come**) Venir; arriver, parvenir; se présenter, advenir, se faire; devenir. Can you come here? *pouvez-vous venir ici?* come in! *entrez!* come on! *allons! marchons! venez*; come what may, *advienne que pourra*; how comes it that, *comment se fait-il que*; I shall come and see you to-morrow, *je viendrai vous voir demain*; just come out, *vient de paraître* (of books); the time to come, *l'avenir*; to come about, *arriver, survenir*; to come after, *venir après, suivre, venir chercher*; to come again, *revenir*; to come against, *heurter, frapper*; to come asunder, *se détacher, se briser*; to come at, *arriver à, atteindre, parvenir à*; to come away, *partir, s'en aller*; to come back, *revenir*; to come between, *intervenir, s'interposer*; to come by, *passer par, acquérir, se procurer*; to come down, *descendre, baisser* (of prices), *s'écrouler* (of a building); to come for, *venir pour, venir chercher*; to come forward, *s'avancer, avancer, se présenter*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir*, (*fig.*) *porter coup*; to come in, *entrer, arriver, monter* (of the tide), (*fig.*) *devenir la mode*; to come in again, *rentrer*; to come in and out, *entrer et sortir*; to come in for, *entrer pour, entrer pour chercher, y être pour*; to come into, *entrer* (*dans* or *en*), *hériter de*; *consentir, se joindre à*; to come nearer, *s'approcher de*; to come next, *suivre*; to come of, *résulter de, provenir de, venir de, en être, en résulter*; to come off, *se détacher, s'enlever, réussir, avoir lieu*, (*fig.*) *s'en tirer*; to come off victorious, *remporter la victoire, gagner la journée*; to come on, *s'avancer, survenir, avoir lieu*; to come out, *sortir, se déclarer, tomber* (of the hair), *débuter, se montrer, paraître* (of the stars etc.), *s'effacer, disparaître* (of stains), *se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer* (from a difficulty); to come out again, *ressortir*; to come out with, *lâcher, dire, laisser échapper*; to come round, *venir, arriver, se remettre, se rétablir, revenir à soi* (of health), (*fig.*) *consentir*; to come to, *venir à, se remettre, revenir à soi, reprendre connaissance*; to come together, *venir ensemble, se réunir*; to come to terms, *en venir à un arrangement, tomber d'accord*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to come under, *être compris sous, subir, être soumis à*; to come undone *or* unsewed, *se défaire, se découdre*; to come up, *monter, s'élever, pousser* (of plants); to come up with, *atteindre*; where does he come from? *d'où vient-il?* **comer**, *n.* Venant; venu, *m.*, venue, *f.* First comer, *premier venu*; new-comer, *nouveau venu* (*pl. nouveaux venus*). **coming**, *n.* Venue; arrivée; approche, *f.* Coming in, *entrée*, *f.*, *revenu*, *m.*; coming on board, *abordage*, *m.*; *a.* Qui arrive, qui vient; arrivant; à venir; prochain. I am coming, *j'y vais!* to be long in coming, *se faire attendre*.

comedian (kə'miːdiən), *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; comique acteur, *m.* **comedy** ('kɔmidi), *n.* Comédie, *f.*

comeliness ('kʌmlines), *n.* Beauté, grâce, *f.*, agréments, *m.pl.* **comely**, *a.* Avenant, beau; bienséant, convenable, digne.

comestible (kə'mestibl), *a.* Comestible. *n.* Comestible, *m.*

comet ('kɔmət), *n.* Comète, *f.* **cometary**, *a.* Cométaire.

comfit ('kʌmfit), *n.* Dragée, *f.*

comfort ('kʌmfəɹt), *n.* Confort, *m.*, aisance, aise, *f.*; bien-être, agrément; soulagement, *m.*, consolation, *f.* To be of good comfort, *prendre courage*; to like one's comforts, *aimer le confortable*; to take comfort, *se consoler*. *v.t.* Conforter, soulager; consoler; encourager. **comfortable**, *a.* À son aise, bien, dans l'aisance; agréable, confortable, consolant (of things). To make comfortable, *mettre à son aise*; to make oneself comfortable, *se mettre à son aise, prendre ses aises*. **comfortably**, *adv.* À son aise, bien, confortablement, commodément. **comforter**, *n.* Consolateur (Holy Ghost), *m.*; consolatrice, *f.*; cache-nez de laine (scarf), *m.* **comfortless**, *a.* Sans consolation; désolé, triste, inconsolable. **comfortlessly**, *adv.* Incommodément, mal, (*fig.*) inconsolablement, tristement. **comfortlessness**, *n.* Incommodité, gêne, *f.*, malaise, *m.*

comfrey ('kʌmfri), *n.* Consoude, *f.*

comic ('kɔmik) or **comical**, *a.* Comique, drôle. **comically**, *adv.* Comiquement. **comicalness**, *n.* Caractère comique, *m.*

coming [COME].

comitia (ko'miʃiə), *n.pl.* Comices, *m.pl.* **comitial**, *a.* De comices.

comity ('kɔmiti), *n.* Politesse, courtoisie, urbanité, *f.* The comity of nations, *l'accord entre les nations*, *m.*

comma ('kɔmə), *n.* Virgule, *f.*; (*Mus.*) comma, *m.* In commas, *entre guillemets*; inverted comma, *guillemet*, *m.*

command (kə'mɑːnd), *n.* Ordre, commandement; pouvoir, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* At command, *à sa disposition*; command of the sea, *maîtrise de la mer*, *f.*; to be at someone's command, *être aux ordres de quelqu'un*; to command a view of, *donner sur, dominer*; to give the word of command, *commander*; to have the command of words, *avoir une grande facilité d'expression*. *v.t.* Commander; avoir à sa disposition, posséder; inspirer (respect); dominer (a view of). Yours to command, *à vos ordres, votre très obéissant serviteur*. **commandant** ('kɔməndənt), *n.* Commandant, *m.* **commandeer** (kɔmən'diəɹ), *v.t.* Réquisitionner. **commander** (kə'mɑːndəɹ), *n.* Commandant; commandeur (of knighthood); (*Nav.*)

capitaine (de frégate etc.), *m.* Commander-in-chief, *généralissime, m.* **commanding**, *a.* Commandant; imposant (prominent); qui domine (overlooking); impérieux, d'autorité (authoritative). Commanding officer, *officier commandant, m.* **commandingly**, *adv.* Impérieusement, avec autorité. **commandment**, *n.* Commandement, *m.*

commemorable (kə'memərəbl), *a.* Notable, mémorable. **commemorate**, *v.t.* Célébrer, solenniser; commémorer. **commemoration** (kəmemə'reiʃən), *n.* Célébration, commémoration, solennisation, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* **commemorative** (kə'memərətiv), *a.* Commémoratif.

commence (kə'mens), *v.t.* Commencer, intenter (an action). To commence one's duties, *entrer en fonctions. v.i.* Commencer, devenir, débuter comme, se mettre à. **commencement**, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

commend (kə'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; approuver, faire valoir, louer; commettre, confier (à). **commendable**, *a.* Louable, recommandable. **commendableness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.* **commendably**, *adv.* D'une manière louable.

commendam (ko'mendəm), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Commende, *f.*, bénéfice par intérim, *m.* To give in commendam, *commender.*

commendation (kɔmən'deiʃən), *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, recommandation, *f.* Worthy of the highest commendation, *digne des plus grands éloges.* **commendatory** (kə'mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation, élogieux, commendataire.

commensal (kə'mensəl), *n.* Commensal, *m.* **commensalism**, *n.* Commensalisme, *m.* **commensality** (-'sæliti), *n.* Commensalité, *f.*

commensurability (kəmenʃərə'biliti), *n.* Commensurabilité, *f.* **commensurable** (kə'menʃərəbl), *a.* Commensurable. **commensurate**, *a.* Proportionné. **commensurately**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **commensuration** (kɔmenʃə'reiʃən), *n.* Commensuration, *f.*

comment (1) ('kɔmənt), *n.* Commentaire, *m.*, explication, appréciation, *f.* **comment** (2) (kə'ment) or **commentate** ('kɔmənteit), *v.i.* Commenter. **commentary** ('kɔməntəri), *n.* Commentaire, *m.* **commentator**, *n.* Commentateur, *m.*

commerce ('kɔməɹs), *n.* Commerce, *m.* **commercial** (kə'məːɹʃəl), *a.* Commercial, de commerce; commerçant (of towns etc.); industriel. Commercial broker, *courtier de commerce, m.*; commercial dictionary, *dictionnaire de commerce, m.*; commercial house, *maison, f.*; commercial law, *droit commercial, m.*; commercial navigation, *commerce maritime, m.*; commercial traveller, *commis voyageur, m.*; commercial treaty, *traité de commerce, m.* **commercially**, *adv.* Commercialement.

commination (kɔmi'neiʃən), *n.* Commination, *f.* **comminatory**, *a.* Comminatoire.

commingle (kə'miŋgl), *v.t.* Mêler ensemble, mêler, confondre. *v.i.* Se mêler ensemble *ou* avec; se fondre (dans *ou* en).

comminute ('kɔminjuːt), *v.t.* Comminuer, pulvériser, broyer. **comminution** (kɔmi'njuːʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*

commiserate (kə'mizəreit), *v.t.* Plaindre, avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de. **commiseration**, *n.* Commisération, *f.*

commissariat (kɔmi'ssəriət), *n.* Commissariat, *m.*, intendance militaire, *f.*

commissary ('kɔmisəri), *n.* Commissaire, intendant, *m.* **commissaryship**, *n.* Commissariat, *m.*

commission (kə'miʃən), *n.* Commission; perpétration, *f.*; (*Mil.*) brevet; (*Law*) mandat, *m.*, expéditeur (of faults), *f.* Commission agent, *commissionnaire, m.*; commission of a crime, *perpétration d'un crime, f.*; in commission, (*Nav.*) *en armement*; on commission, *en commission*; sin of commission, *péché de commission, m.*; to throw up one's commission, *donner sa démission. v.t.* Charger, commissionner, autoriser. Commissioned officer, *officier breveté, m.* **commissioner**, *n.* Commissaire, *m.* Chief commissioner of police, *préfet de police, m.*; commissioner in bankruptcy, *juge-commissaire de faillite, m.*

commissure ('kɔmisjuəɹ), *n.* (*Anat.*) Commissure, *f.*

commit (kə'mit), *v.t.* Commettre, faire; confier, livrer, consigner; engager, lier; envoyer en prison. To commit (a Bill), *renvoyer à une commission*; to commit for trial, *renvoyer aux assises*; to commit oneself, *se compromettre*; to commit to memory, *apprendre par cœur.* **commitment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, mandat de depôt; (*Parl.*) renvoi à une commission, *m.*

committee (kə'miti), *n.* Comité, *m.*; (Parliament) commission, *f.* Committee meeting, *comité, réunion de comité, f.*; committee room, *salle de commission, f.*; select committee, *commission d'enquête, f.*; to call a committee of the whole House, *demander le comité secret*; to go into committee, *se former en comité* (of the House of Commons).

commode (kə'moud), *n.* Commode, *f.* Night commode, *chaise percée, f.* **commodious**, *a.* Commode, confortable. **commodiously**, *adv.* Commodément. **commodiousness**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*

commodity (kə'mɔditi), *n.* Commodité, marchandise, denrée, *f.*, produit, *m.*

commodore ('kɔmədoəɹ), *n.* Chef de division, *m.*

common ('kɔmən), *a.* Commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; du commun; courant (of prices); (*fig.*) trivial; (*Mil.*) simple. Common law, *droit coutumier, m.*; common people, *menu peuple, m.*; Common Prayer (Book of), *liturgie anglicane, f.*; common sailor, *simple matelot, m.*; common sense, *sens commun, m.*; common soldier, *simple soldat, m. n.* Commune, *f.*; communal, *m.*, (*pl.*) communaux, *m.pl.*; (*Law*) vaine pâture, *f.*; bruyère, *m.*, lande, *f.* Common Council, *conseil municipal*; Common Councillor, *conseiller municipal, m.*; Court of Common Pleas, *cour des plaids communs, les Plaids communs*; common sense, *le sens commun*; House of Commons, *Chambre des Communes, Chambre des députés* (in France); in common, *en commun*; out of the common, *anormal, peu usuel, rare*; short commons, *maigre chère, f.*; to have nothing in common with, *n'avoir rien de commun avec*; to live in common, *faire maison commune*; to put on short commons, *mettre à la ration, rationner. v.i.* Manger en commun.

commonable ('kɔmənəbl), *a.* Du domaine public, pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis.

commonage ('kɔmənidʒ), *n.* Droit de vaine pâture; droit d'usage, *m.*

commonalty ('kɔmənlti), *n.* Bourgeoisie, *f.*

commoner ('kɔmənəɹ), *n.* Bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; personne qui jouit du droit d'usage *ou* du droit de vaine pâture, *f.*; (*Univ.*) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*

commonly ('kɔmənli), *adv.* Ordinairement, communément. Very commonly, *très souvent.* **commonness**, *n.* Généralité, fréquence, *f.*

commonplace ('kɔmənpleis), *a.* Banal, commun, peu distingué, trivial. *n.* Lieu commun, *m.*; banalité, *f.* **common-sewer**, *n.* Égout public, *m.*

commonweal ('kɔmənwiːl), *n.* Bien public, *m.*

commonwealth ('kɔmənwelθ), *n.* République, *f.*, état, *m.*

commotion (kə'mouʃən), *n.* Commotion, agitation, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

commune (1) (kə'mjuːn), *v.i.* Parler, converser, s'entretenir (avec). To commune with oneself, *rentrer en soi-même.*

commune (2) ('kɔmjuːn), *n.* Commune, *f.*

communicable (kə'mjuːnikəbl), *a.* Communicable, qui peut se communiquer. **communicant**, *n.* Communiant, *m.*, communiante, *f.* **communicate**, *v.t.* Communiquer, faire connaître, faire part de; *v.i.* Communiquer, se communiquer; correspondre; (*Eccles.*) communier. **communication** (kəmjuːni'keiʃən), *n.* Communication, *f.*; communiqué, *m.* **communicative**, *a.* Communicatif, expansif. **communicativeness**, *n.* Caractère communicatif, *m.*

communion (kəˈmjuːnjən), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Communion, *f.*; communication, *f.*; commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* Communion cup, *calice, m.*; communion table, *sainte table, f.* **communion-service,** *n.* Office du saint sacrement, *m.*, la communion, *f.*

community (kəˈmjuːniti), *n.* Communauté, société, *f.*, monde; état, *m.*

commutability (kəmjuːtəˈbiliti), *n.* Permutabilité; (*Law*) commuabilité, *f.* **commutable,** *a.* Commuable, échangeable; (*Law*) commuable. **commutation** (kɔmjuˈteiʃən), *n.* Commutation, *f.*, échange, *m.*; (*Law*) commuation, *f.* **commutative** (kəˈmjuːtətiv), *a.* Commutatif. **commutator** (ˈkɔmjuteitəɹ), *n.* Commutateur, *m.* **commute** (kəˈmjuːt), *v.t.* Changer; (*Law*) commuer.

comose (ˈkoumous), *a.* Chevelu.

compact (ˈkɔmpækt), *n.* Pacte, contrat, *m.*, convention, *f.* *a.* (kəmˈpækt) Compact, serré, bien lié, uni; concis. *v.t.* Rendre compact, unir. **compactly,** *adv.* D'une manière compacte; brièvement, avec concision (of style). **compactness,** *n.* Caractère compact, *m.*; (*Phys.*) compacité, densité, *f.*

companion (kəmˈpænjən), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m.f.*; dame de compagnie, demoiselle de compagnie (to a lady), *f.*; pendant (of furniture), *m.*; (*Naut.*) capot d'échelle, *m.* Companion ladder, (*Naut.*) *échelle de dunette, f.* **companionable,** *a.* Sociable, d'un commerce facile. **companionableness,** *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **companionably,** *a.* Sociablement. **companionship,** *n.* Camaraderie; compagnie, société, *f.*

company (ˈkʌmpəni), *n.* Compagnie; société, corporation, *f.*; monde, assistance, *m.*; troupe (of actors), *f.*; bande (of birds), *f*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Joint-stock company, *société par actions, société anonyme*; request the company of at dinner etc., *prient de leur faire le plaisir de venir dîner*, etc.; the company, *l'administration*; to go into company, *aller dans le monde*; to keep bad company, *fréquenter la mauvaise compagnie*; to keep company, *voir du monde*; to keep company with, *fréquenter, tenir compagnie à, faire la cour à* (to court); to part company, *se séparer*; to sail in company, (*Naut.*) *naviguer de conserve*; we have company to-day, *nous avons du monde aujourd'hui.*

comparable (ˈkɔmpərəbl), *a.* Comparable.

comparative (kəmˈpærətiv), *a.* Comparatif; comparé (of philology etc.). *n.* Comparatif, *m.* **comparatively,** *adv.* Comparativement, relativement.

compare (kəmˈpɛəɹ), *v.t.* Comparer; confronter; rapprocher (accounts etc.); vérifier. Compared with, *en comparaison de, auprès de*; to compare notes, *échanger des idées.* *v.i.* Rivaliser. **comparison** (kəmˈpærisən), *n.* Comparison, *f.* Beyond comparison, *sans comparaison*; in comparison with, *auprès de, en comparaison de.*

compartment (kəmˈpɑːɹtmənt), *n.* Compartiment, *m.*, subdivision, *f.*

compass (ˈkʌmpəs), *n.* Compass; circuit, tour, cercle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boussole; portée (reach); étendue (of the voice), *f.* A pair of compasses, *un compas*; mariner's compass, *compas de mer, m.*; to keep within compass, *retenir dans de justes bornes, garder les convenances, se tenir dans de justes limites*; within compass, *avec modération, sans exagération.* *v.t.* Faire le tour de, entourer; venir à bout de, atteindre, accomplir. To compass about, *environner, assiéger*; to compass someone's ruin, *comploter la ruine de quelqu'un.* **compass-card,** *n.* Rose des vents, *f.* **compass-needle,** *n.* Aiguille de boussole, *f.*

compassion (kəmˈpæʃən), *n.* Compassion, pitié, *f.* **compassionate,** *a.* Compatissant; *v.t.* Compatir à, avoir compassion de. **compassionately,** *adv.* Avec compassion.

compatibility (kəmˈpætibiliti), *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatible,** *a.* Compatible (avec). **compatibleness,** *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatibly,** *adv.* D'une manière compatible.

compatriot (kəmˈpætriət), *n.* Compatriote, *m.f.*

compeer (kəmˈpiəɹ), *n.* Égal, pair; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, compère, *m.*

compel (kəmˈpel), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer (de), obliger (à *ou* de). **compellable,** *a.* Contraignable, qu'on peut forcer.

compendious (kəmˈpendiəs), *a.* Raccourci, abrégé, succinct, compact. **compendiously,** *adv.* En abrégé, en raccourci, compendieusement. **compendiousness,** *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.* **compendium,** *n.* Abrégé, précis, épitomé, *m.*

compensate (ˈkɔmpənseit), *v.t.* Compenser, dédommager (de). *v.i.* Se compenser (de). **compensation** (kɔmpenˈseiʃən), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, *f.* **compensation-balance,** *n.* Balancier compensateur, *m.* **compensative** (kəmˈpensətiv), **compensatory,** or **compensating,** *a.* Compensatoire, compensateur.

compete (kəmˈpiːt), *v.i.* Concourir (pour), faire concurrence (à); disputer; rivaliser. To compete for, *concourir pour*; to compete with each other, *se faire concurrence.*

competence (ˈkɔmpətəns) or **competency,** *n.* Capacité, aptitude; (*Law*) compétence, *f.*, titres, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) aisance (fortune), *f.* To have a competence, *avoir de quoi vivre.* **competent,** *a.* Compétent (pour), capable (de); suffisant (pour); convenable. To be competent to fill, *être capable de remplir.* **competently,** *adv.* Convenablement, suffisamment.

competition (kɔmpəˈtiʃən), *n.* (*Comm.*) Concurrence, *f.*; concours (for a prize), *m.* To come into competition with, *faire concurrence avec*; to offer for competition, *mettre au concours.* **competitor** (kəmˈpetitəɹ), *n.* Compétiteur; (*Comm.*) concurrent, *m.* **competitive,** *a.* Competitif. Competitive examination, *concours, m.*

compilation (kɔmpiˈleiʃən), *n.* Compilation, *f.*, recueil, *m.* **compile** (kəmˈpail), *v.t.* Compiler, composer, recueillir. **compiler,** *n.* Compilateur, *m.*

complacence (kəmˈpleisəns) or **complacency,** *n.* Satisfaction, complaisance, *f.* **complacent,** *a.* De complaisance. **complacently,** *adv.* Avec complaisance.

complain (kəmˈplein), *v.i.* Se plaindre; (*fig.*) pleurer. **complainant,** *n.* Plaignant, *m.* (*f.* -e). **complainer,** *n.* Personne qui se plaint, *f.* **complaint,** *n.* Plainte, *f.*, grief, *m.*; maladie, *f.*, mal (illness), *m.*; (*Admin.*) réclamation, *f.* Cause of complaint, *sujet de plainte, m.*; to lodge a complaint, porter plainte.

complaisance (kəmˈpleizəns), *n.* Complaisance, *f.* **complaisant,** *a.* Complaisant. **complaisantly,** *adv.* Complaisamment.

complement (ˈkɔmplimənt), *n.* Complément; (*fig.*) ornement, *m.* Full complement, (*Nav., Mil.*) *grand complet, m.*; to have one's full complement, *être au grand complet.* **complemental** (kɔmpliˈmentl), *a.* Complémentaire.

complete (kəmˈpliːt), *a.* Complet; accompli, parfait, achevé; (*fig.*) au comble. *v.t.* Compléter, achever; (*fig.*) accomplir, combler. **completely,** *adv.* Complètement. **completeness,** *n.* État complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.* **completion,** *n.* Achèvement, accomplissement, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) complétement, *m.*

complex (ˈkɔmpleks), *a.* Complexe, compliqué. *n.* Collection, *f.* **complexedness,** *n.* Complication, *f.*

complexion (kəmˈplekʃən), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, complexion, *f.*; teint, *m.*, couleur, *f.*; caractère, *m.* Light-complexioned, *au teint clair*; to put a different complexion upon, *voir sous un autre jour.* **complexional,** *a.* De tempérament. **complexionally,** *adv.* Par le tempérament.

complexity (kəmˈpleksiti), *n.* Complexité, nature complexe, *f.* **complexly,** *adv.* D'une manière complexe.

compliance (kəmˈplaiəns), *n.* Consentement, acquiescement, *m.* In compliance with, *conformément à.* **compliant,** *a.* Soumis, souple, flexible; complaisant, accommodant. **compliantly,** *adv.* Avec complaisance, avec soumission.

complicate ('kɔmplikeit), *v.t.* Compliquer; embrouiller. To complicate matters, *pour compliquer l'affaire.* **complicated**, *a.* Compliqué. To become complicated, *se compliquer.* **complication**, *n.* Complication, *f.*

compliment ('kɔmplimənt), *n.* Compliment; présent, cadeau, *m.*; gracieuseté, galanterie, *f.*, (*pl.*) salutations, *f.pl.* Compliments of the season, *souhaits de bonne année, m.pl.*; to pay a compliment, *faire un compliment*; with the author's compliments, *hommage de l'auteur, m.pl.* *v.t.* (-'ment) Complimenter, feliciter, faire ses compliments à. **complimentary** (-mentəri), *a.* Complimenteur, de félicitations; flatteur.

complin ('kɔmplin), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Complies, *f.pl.*

complot ('kɔmplɔt), *n.* Complot, *m.* *v.i.* and *t.* (kəm'plɔt) Comploter.

comply (kəm'plai), *v.i.* Se soumettre, se conformer, complaire; accéder, faire droit (à); remplir (to fulfil).

component (kəm'pounənt), *a.* Constituant, composant. Component parts, *éléments constitutifs.* *n.* (*Mech.*) Composant, *m.*, composante, partie constituante, *f.*

comport (kəm'poəɹt), *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). To comport with, *supporter.* *v.t.* Supporter, endurer. To comport oneself, *se comporter.* **comportment**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*

compos mentis ('kɔmpɔs 'mentis) (*Law*) Sain d'esprit.

compose (kəm'pouz), *v.t.* Composer; écrire; rédiger, arranger; calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. To compose oneself, *se calmer*; to compose one's looks, *se composer le visage.* **composed**, *a.* Composé, calme, tranquille. **composedly** (-'pouzidli), *adv.* Tranquillement, avec calme. **composedness** (-'pouzidnes), *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **composer**, *n.* Personne qui règle un différend, *f.*; auteur; (*Music*) compositeur, *m.* **composing**, *a.* (*Pharm.*) Calmant; *n.* Composition, *f.* Composing draught, *potion calmante, f.* **composing-room**, *n.* (*Print.*) Atelier de composition, *m.* **composing-stick**, *n.* Composteur, *m.*

composite ('kɔmpəzait, -zit), *a.* Composé; (*Arch.*) composite. Composite candle, *bougie stéarique, f.*

composition (kɔmpə'ziʃən), *n.* Composition; (*fig.*) nature, *f.*; (*Comm.*) atermoiement, arrangement, *m.*; (*Law*) transaction; (*Print.*) pâte, *f.* **compositor** (kəm'pɔzitəɹ), *n.* (*Print.*) Compositeur, *m.*

compost ('kɔmpɔst), *n.* Compost, engrais, *m.*

composure (kəm'pouʒəɹ), *n.* Calme, tranquillité; sang-froid, *m.*

compotation (kɔmpo'teiʃən), *n.* Libation, *f.*

compound ('kɔmpaund), *n.* Composé, *m.*; composition; (*East Ind.*) habitation, *f.* *a.* Composé. Compound interest, *intérêts composés, m.pl.* *v.t.* (kəm'paund) Composer; mêler, combiner; (*Comm.*) atermoyer; arranger. To compound a felony, *entrer en composition avec le voleur (en vue de restitution).* *v.i.* S'arranger, s'atermoier, transiger, entrer en arrangement (avec). To compound with one's creditors, *s'arranger, faire un concordat avec ses créanciers.* **compoundable** (kəm'paundəbl), *a.* Qui peut être composé. **compounder**, *n.* Personne qui mélange, *f.*, préparateur d'une mélange, *m.*; conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) compositeur à l'amiable, *m.*

comprehend (kɔmpri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre. **comprehensible**, *a.* Compréhensible, intelligible. **comprehensibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement. **comprehension**, *n.* Action de comprendre; compréhension, intelligence, *f.* **comprehensive**, *a.* Étendu, compréhensif. **comprehensively**, *adv.* Largement. **comprehensiveness**, *n.* Étendue, portée, *f.*

compress ('kɔmpres), *n.* Compresse, *f.* *v.t.* (kəm'pres) Comprimer; (*fig.*) resserrer. **compressibility**, *n.* Compressibilité, *f.* **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compression**, *n.* Compression; concision, *f.*, refoulement, *m.* **compressive**, *a.* Compressif.

comprise (kəm'praiz), *v.t.* Contenir, renfermer, comprendre.

compromise ('kɔmprəmaiz), *n.* Compromis, arrangement, accommodement, *m.*, transaction, *f.* To have no spirit of compromise, *être intransigeant.* *v.t.* Compromettre; arranger. To compromise oneself, *se compromiser.* *v.i.* Transiger. **compromiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait un compromis, *f.* **compromising**, *a.* Compromettant.

comptroller [CONTROLLER].

compulsion (kəm'pʌlʃən), *n.* Contrainte, *f.* **compulsive**, *a.* Par contrainte, forcé, obligatoire, coercitif. **compulsively** or **compulsorily**, *adv.* Par force, par contrainte; forcement. **compulsory**, *a.* Obligatoire.

compunction (kəm'pʌnkʃən), *n.* Componction, *f.*, vif remords, *m.*

computable (kəm'pjuːtəbl), *a.* Qui peut être computé, calculable. **computation** (kɔmpjuː'teiʃən), *n.* Supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* **compute** (kəm'pjuːt), *v.t.* Calculer, supputer, compter.

comrade ('kɔmreid), *n.* Camarade, copain, *m.* **comradeship**, *n.* Camaraderie, *f.*

con (1) (kɔn), *adv.* and *n.m.* Contre.

con (2) (kɔn), *v.t.* Apprendre; lire; étudier, repasser; savoir; (*Naut.*) gouverner.

concameration (kənkæmə'reiʃən), *n.* Concamération, *f.*

concatenate (kən'kætineit), *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **concatenation** (-'nəiʃən), *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*, concaténation, *f.*

concave ('kɔnkeiv), *a.* Concave, creux. **concaveness** or **concavity** (kɔn'kæviti), *n.* Concavité, *f.* **concavo-concave**, *a.* Concavo-concave. **concavo-convex**, *a.* Concavo-convexe.

conceal (kən'siːl), *v.t.* Cacher; (*fig.*) dissimuler; céler (à); (*Law*) recéler, ne pas divulguer. **concealable**, *a.* Qu'on peut cacher. **concealer**, *n.* (*Law*) Receleur, *m.* **concealment**, *n.* Action de cacher; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, mystère, *m.*; retraite, cachette, *f.*; (*Law*) recèlement, *m.* Concealment of birth, *dissimulation de naissance, f.*; in concealment, *en secret, en cachette*; to keep in concealment, *tenir caché, se tenir caché.*

concede (kən'siːd), *v.t.* Concéder, accorder, admettre. To concede the point, *tomber d'accord sur le point, être d'accord.* *v.i.* Faire des concessions.

conceit (kən'siːt), *n.* Imagination, opinion, pensée; idée plaisante; suffisance, vanité, *f.* To be out of conceit with, *être dégoûté de*; without conceit, *sans vanité.* **conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, vain, enflé de vanité. Conceited person, *suffisant, m.* **conceitedly** *adv.* Avec suffisance, avec vanité. **conceitedness**, *n.* Vanité, suffisance, *f.*

conceivable (kən'siːvəbl), *a.* Concevable. **conceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière concevable. **conceive**, *v.t.* Concevoir; imaginer, se mettre dans la tête, croire, penser. To conceive oneself, *s'imaginer, se croire.*

concentrate ('kɔnsəntreit), *v.t.* Concentrer. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentration** (kɔnsən'treiʃən), *n.* Concentration, *f.*

concentre (kən'sentəɹ), *v.t.* Concentrer, réunir en un centre. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentric** or **concentrical**, *a.* Concentrique.

conception (kən'sepʃən), *n.* Conception, idée, *f.*; projet, dessein, *m.*

concern (kən'səːɹn), *n.* Intérêt; soin, souci, *m.*, anxiété, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*Comm.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*fig.*) affaire, *f.* That's my concern, *c'est mon affaire*; that's no concern of yours, *cela ne vous regarde pas.* *v.t.* Concerner, regarder; intéresser à; inquiéter. It concerns me to know, *il m'importe de savoir*; that does not concern you, *cela ne vous regarde pas*; to all whom it may concern, *à tous ceux à qui il appartiendra*; to be concerned about, *être inquiet de*; to concern oneself about, *s'intéresser à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de.* **concernedly**, *adv.* Avec intérêt; avec inquiétude. **concerning**, *prep.* Touchant, concernant, à l'égard de. **concernment**, *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; interposition; anxiété, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*

concert (kən'səːɹt), *v.t.* Concerter. *v.i.* Se concerter. *n.* ('kɔnsəɹt) Concert; (*fig.*) unisson, *m.* In concert, *à l'unisson.* **concert-room,** *n.* Salle de concert, *f.* **concerted** (kən'seːɹtid), *a.* Concerté; (*Mus.*) d'ensemble. **concertina** (kɔnsəɹ'tiːnə), *n.* Accordéon, *m.* **concerto** (kən'tʃəːɹtou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Concerto, *m.*

concession (kən'seʃən), *n.* Concession, *f.* **concessionary,** *a.* Concessionnaire. **concessive,** *a.* Qui implique concession. **concessively,** *adv.* Par concession.

conch (kɔŋk), *n.* Conque, *f.* **concha,** *n.* (*Anat.*) Conque, *f.* **conchiferous** (-'kifərəs), *a.* Conchifère, conchylifère. **conchoid,** *n.* Conchoïde, *f.* **conchoidal** (-'kɔidl), *a.* Conchoïdal. **conchologist** (-'kɔlədʒist), *n.* Conchyliologiste, *m.* **conchology,** *n.* Conchyliologie, *f.*

conciliate (kən'silieit), *v.t.* Concilier. **conciliation,** *n.* Conciliation, *f.* **conciliator,** *n.* Conciliateur, *m.,* conciliatrice, *f.* **conciliatory,** *a.* Conciliant, conciliatoire.

concise (kən'sais), *a.* Concis. **concisely,** *adv.* Avec concision, succinctement. **conciseness,** *n.* Concision, *f.* **concision** (-'siʒən), *n.* Concision; coupure, excision, *f.*

conclave ('kɔnkleiv), *n.* Conclave, *m.,* assemblée, *f.*

conclude (kən'kluːd), *v.t.* Conclure; terminer, finir; juger, estimer. *v.i.* Conclure (de); se terminer (par *ou* en), finir (par). **concluding,** *a.* Final, dernier. **conclusion,** *n.* Conclusion, fin; décision, *f.*; jugement, *m.* In conclusion, *en fin de compte*; to come to a conclusion, *se terminer, en venir à une conclusion*; to try conclusions with, *se mesurer avec.* **conclusive,** *a.* Concluant, final; décisif, conclusif. **conclusively,** *adv.* D'une manière concluante. **conclusiveness,** *n.* Caractère péremptoire,. caractère concluant, *m.*

concoct (kən'kɔkt), *v.t.* Digérer; imaginer, inventer, préparer; dresser (un plan etc.). **concoction,** *n.* Coction, concoction; machination (plotting), *f.* **concoctive,** *a.* (*Med.*) Concocteur.

concomitance (kən'kɔmitəns), *n.* Concomitance, *f.* **concomitant,** *a.* Concomitant, qui accompagne; *n.* Accessoire, *m.* **concomitantly,** *adv.* Par concomitance, en compagnie avec d'autres.

concord ('kɔnkɔːɹd), *n.* Concorde, harmonie, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.*; (*Gram.*) concordance, *f.* *v.i.* (kən 'kɔːɹd) Concorder, s'accorder. **concordance** (kən 'kɔːɹdəns), *n.* Concordance, *f.*; lexique (to an author etc.), *m.* **concordancy,** *n.* Concordance, *f.,* accord, *m.* **concordant,** *a.* D'accord, concordant. **concordat** (kən'kɔːɹdət), *n.* Concordat, *m.*

concourse ('kɔŋkoəɹs), *n.* Concours, *m.,* affluence, foule; réunion, *f.*

concrescence (kən'kresəns), *n.* Concrétion, *f.*

concrete ('kɔnkriːt), *n.* Béton, *m.*; bétonnage, *m.* Reinforced concrete, *béton armé.* *a.* Concret. *v.i.* (-'kriːt) Devenir concret, se condenser, se solidifier. *v.t.* Rendre concret, solidifier; bétonner. **concretely,** *adv.* D'une manière concrète. **concreteness,** *n.* État concret, *m.* **concretion,** *n.* Concrétion, *f.*

concubinage (kən'kjuːbinidʒ), *n.* Concubinage, *m.* **concubine** ('kɔŋkjubain), *n.* Concubine, *f.*

concupiscence (kən'kjuːpisəns), *n.* Concupiscence, *f.* **concupiscent,** *a.* Concupiscent, lascif, libidineux. ***concupiscible,** *a.* Concupiscible.

concur (kən'kəːɹ), *v.i.* S'accorder, être d'accord (avec); concourir (en *ou* à). **concurrence** (kən'kʌrəns), *n.* Concours, assentiment, *m.*; (*Law*) communauté de jurisdiction, *f.* **concurrent,** *a.* Qui concourt, qui s'accorde, concourant. **concurrently,** *adv.* Concurremment.

concussion (kən'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, choc, *m.* Concussion of the brain, *commotion cérébrale, f.* **concussive,** *a.* Qui ébranle.

condemn (kən'dem), *v.t.* Condamner (à); blâmer (to blame for). **condemnable** (kən'demnəbl), *a.* Condamnable. **condemnation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Condamnation, *f.* **condemnatory,** *a.* Condamnatoire. **condemner** (-'deməɹ), *n.* Personne qui condamne, *f.*

condensable (kən'densəbl), *a.* Condensable. **condensation** (kɔnden'seiʃən), *n.* Condensation, *f.* **condense** (kən'dens), *v.t.* Condenser; (*fig.*) resserrer, abréger. Condensed milk, *lait conservé, m.*; *v.i.* Se condenser; (*fig.*) se resserrer. **condenser,** *n.* Condenseur; (*Phys.*) condensateur, *m.* **condensing,** *n.* À condensation, *f.* **condensing-engine,** *n.* Machine à condenser, *f.*

condescend (kɔndə'send), *v.i.* Condescendre, s'abaisser, daigner (à). **condescendence,** *n.* Condescendance, *f.* **condescendingly,** *adv.* Avec condescendance. **condescension,** *n.* Condescendance, *f.*; acte de condescendance, *m.*

condign (kən'dain), *a.* Mérité, juste. **condignly,** *adv.* Justement.

condiment ('kɔndimənt), *n.* Assaisonnement, condiment, *m.*

condition (kən'diʃən), *n.* Condition, *f.,* état, *m.* In a condition to, *en état de*; in good condition, *en bon état*; on condition that, *à condition que*; out of condition, *en mauvais état.* **conditional,** *a.* Conditionnel; *n.* (*Gram.*) Conditionnel, *m.* **conditionally,** *adv.* Conditionnellement. **conditioned,** *a.* Conditionné; de condition, de rang. Well-conditioned, *bien conditionné, en bon état.*

condole (kən'doul), *v.i.* Prendre part à la douleur (de), s'affliger (avec). To condole with, *faire ses compliments de condoléance à.* **condolence,** *n.* Condoléance, *f.*

condonation (kɔndo'neiʃən), *n.* Pardon, *m.* **condone** (kən'doun), *v.t.* Laisser, passer, pardonner à (things).

condor ('kɔndəɹ), *n.* Condor, *m.*

conduce (kən'djuːs), *v.i.* Contribuer (à); conduire, tendre (à). **conducive,** *a.* Qui contribue (à). To be conducive to, *contribuer à.* **conduciveness,** *n.* Utilité, propriété de contribuer (à), *f.*

conduct ('kɔndəkt), *n.* Conduite; direction; escorte, *f.,* guide, *m.* Safe conduct, *sauf-conduit, m.* *v.t.* (kən'dʌkt) Conduire (à); diriger, mener; introduire (dans). To conduct oneself, *se conduire, se comporter.* **conducting,** *a.* Conducteur. **conductor,** *n.* Conducteur (of an omnibus); directeur, guide; receveur; (*Mus.*) chef d'orchestre, *m.* Lightning-conductor, *paratonnerre, m.*; non-conductor, *non-conducteur, m.* **conductress,** *n.* Conductrice, *f.*

conduit ('kʌn-, 'kɔndit), *n.* Conduit; tuyau; couloir, passage, *m.*

conduplicate (kən'djuːplikeit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Conduplicatif.

condyle ('kɔndil), *n.* (*Anat.*) Condyle, *m.* **condylar,** *a.* Condylien. **condyloid,** *a.* Condyloïde.

cone (koun), *n.* Cône; (*Bot.*) strobile, *m.,* pomme de pin, *f.* **cone-shaped,** *a.* Conique.

coney [CONY].

confabulate (kən'fæbjuleit), *v.i.* Confabuler, s'entretenir familièrement avec. **confabulation,** *n.* Confabulation, *f.,* entretien familier, *m.*

confection (kən'fekʃən), *n.* Confit, *m.*; confection, *f.* **confectioner,** *n.* Confiseur, *m.,* confiseuse, *f.,* patissier, *m.* **confectionery,** *n.* Confiserie, *f.,* bonbons, *m.pl.*; magasin de bonbons, *m.*

confederacy (kən'fedərəsi), *n.* Confédération (of States); ligue (of conspirators); association illégale, *f.* **confederate** (-reit), *v.t.* Confédérer; *v.i.* Se confédérer (avec); *a.* (-rət) Confédéré; ligué, allié (à *ou* avec); de confédéré; *n.* Confédéré, complice, compère, *m.* **confederation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Fédération, confédération, *f.*

confer (kən'fəːɹ), *v.t.* Conférer, accorder. To confer an honour upon, *faire un grand honneur à*; to confer upon, *conférer à.* *v.i.* Conférer (de). **conference** ('kɔnfərəns), *n.* Conférence, *f.,* entretien, *m.*

conferva (kən'fəːɹvə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Conferve, *f.*

confess (kən'fes), *v.t.* Confesser, avouer; reconnaître, admettre. *v.i.* Se confesser; (*Law*) faire des aveux. **confessed,** *a.* Reconnu, confessé, avoué.

confessedly (-'fesidli), *adv.* De son propre aveu ; de l'aveu de tous. **confession**, *n.* Confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.* A frank confession is good for the soul, *rien ne soulage comme un aveu sincère* ; to go to confession, *aller à confesse.* **confessional**, *n.* Confessionnal, *m.* **confessor**, *n.* Confesseur, *m.* Father-confessor, *directeur.*

confidant ('kɔnfidənt), *n.* Confident, *m.* **confidante**, *n.* Confidente, *f.*

confide (kən'faid), *v.t.* Confier (à), charger (de). *v.i.* Se confier, se fier (à), avoir confiance (en). **confidence** ('kɔnfidəns), *n.* Confiance ; hardiesse, assurance ; confidence (secret), *f.* To put confidence in, *avoir confiance en.* **confident**, *a.* Confiant, certain, sûr ; assuré. **confidential** (-'denʃəl), *a.* De confiance (of persons) ; confidentiel ; intime. This is strictly confidential, *ceci est strictement entre nous.* **confidentially**, *adv.* De confiance ; confidentiellement. **confidently**, *adv.* Avec confiance ; positivement.

configuration (kənfigju'reiʃən), *n.* Configuration, *f.*

confine (kən'fain), *v.t.* Confiner, enfermer, emprisonner ; retenir ; restreindre, limiter, borner. To be confined, *faire ses couches, accoucher* ; to be confined to one's room, *garder la chambre* ; to confine oneself to, *se limiter* ou *se borner à.* *n.* ('kɔnfain) (*usu. in pl.*) Confins, *m.pl.* ; (*fig.*) limite, borne, *f.* **confinement**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* ; (*Mil.*) arrêts, *m.pl.* ; couches (of women), *f.pl.* In close confinement, *au secret* ; solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire, m.*

confirm (kən'fəːɹm), *v.t.* Confirmer ; fortifier, valider ; (*Law*) homologuer. **confirmation** (kɔnfəɹ'meiʃən), *n.* Confirmation, *f.*, affermissement, *m.* In confirmation of, *à l'appui de.* **confirmative** (kən'fəːɹmətiv) or **confirmatory**, *a.* Confirmatif, qui confirme, en confirmation de. **confirmed**, *a.* Invétéré, fieffé, incorrigible, endurci.

confiscate ('kɔnfiskeit), *v.t.* Confisquer. **confiscation**, *n.* Confiscation, *f.* **confiscator**, *n.* Confiscateur, *m.* **confiscatory**, *a.* Confiscant, de confiscation.

confiteor (kən'fitiɔːɹ), *n.* Confiteor, *m.*

conflagration (kɔnflə'greiʃən), *n.* Conflagration, *f.*, incendie, *m.*

conflict ('kɔnflikt), *n.* Conflit, entrechoquement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) lutte, contradiction, *f.* *v.i.* (kən'flikt) S'entrechoquer, lutter (contre) ; être en contradiction (avec). **conflicting**, *a.* En conflit, contradictoire.

confluence ('kɔnfluəns), *n.* Confluent ; concours, *m.*, (*Path.*) confluence, *f.* **confluent**, *a.* Confluent, qui conflue. To be confluent, *confluer.*

conform (kən'fɔːɹm), *v.t.* Conformer. *v.i.* Se conformer. **conformable**, *a.* Conforme (à), d'accord (avec). **conformably**, *adv.* Conformément (à). **conformation** (kɔnfɔːɹ'meiʃən), *n.* Conformation, conformité, *f.* **conformist** (kən'fɔːɹmist), *n.* Conformiste, *m.* **conformity**, *n.* Conformité, *f.* In conformity with, *conformément* (à).

confound (kən'faund), *v.t.* Confondre ; (*fig.*) renverser ; embarrasser, troubler. Confound him ! *que le diable l'emporte !* confound it ! *diable !* **confounded**, *a.* Maudit. **confoundedly**, *adv.* Terriblement, furieusement, diablement.

confraternity (kɔnfrə'təːɹniti), *n.* Confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **confrère**, *n.* Confrère, *m.*

confront (kən'frʌnt), *v.t.* Confronter ; affronter, attaquer de front, faire face à, tenir tête à. **confrontation**, *n.* Confrontation, *f.*

confuse (kən'fjuːz), *v.t.* Rendre confus, mêler, embrouiller ; (*fig.*) déconcerter ; troubler. **confused**, *a.* Confus. **confusedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **confusedness**, *n.* Confusion, *f.* **confusion**, *n.* Confusion ; (*fig.*) honte, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Confusion worse confounded, *le comble de la confusion.*

confutation (kɔnfju'teiʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *confutation, *f.* **confute** (kən'fjuːt), *v.t.* Réfuter.

congeal (kən'dʒiːl), *v.i.* Se congeler, se geler ; prendre (of rivers). *v.t.* Congeler, glacer, geler. **congealable**, *a.* Congelable. **congealment** or **congelation** (kɔndʒə'leiʃən), *n.* Congélation, *f.*

congener ('kɔndʒənəɹ), *a.* and *n.* Congénère, *m.* **congeneric** (kɔndʒə'nerik), *a.* Congénère.

congenial (kən'dʒiːniəl), *a.* De la même nature, congénial ; sympathique (à *ou* avec) ; dans le génie (de). A congenial task, *une tâche agréable* ; congenial to the language, *dans le génie de la langue.* **congeniality** (-'æliti), *n.* Affinité, conformité, sympathie, *f.*

congenital (kən'dʒenitl), *a.* Congénital.

conger ('kɔŋgəɹ), *n.* Congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*

congeries (kən'dʒiəriiːz), *n.* Masse informe, *f.*, amas, *m.*

congest (kən'dʒest), *v.t.* Entasser ; engorger. To become congested, *se congestionner, s'engorger.* **congestion**, *n.* Amoncellement, amas, *m.* ; (*Path.*) congestion, *f.* **congestive**, *a.* Congestif.

conglobate ('kɔngləbeit), *v.t.* Conglober. *a.* Conglobé, en forme de globe. ***conglobe**, *v.t.* Conglober ; *v.i.* Se conglober.

conglomerate (kən'glɔməreit), *v.t.* Conglomérer. *v.i.* Se conglomérer. *a.* (-rət) Congloméré. *n.* (*Geol.*) Conglomérat, poudingue, *m.* **conglomeration** (kɔnglɔmə'reiʃən), *n.* Conglomération, *f.*

conglutinate (kən'gluːtineit), *v.t.* Conglutiner. *v.i.* Se conglutiner. **conglutination**, *n.* Conglutination, *f.* **conglutinative**, *a.* Conglutinatif, conglutinant.

congratulate (kən'grætjuleit), *v.t.* Féliciter, complimenter (de), faire son compliment à. I congratulate you, *je vous en fais tous mes compliments* ; to congratulate oneself, *se féliciter de.* **congratulation**, *n.* Félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* **congratulator**, *n.* Personne qui félicite, *f.*, congratulateur, *m.* **congratulatory** (kən'grætjulətəri), *a.* De félicitation, congratulatoire.

congregate ('kɔŋgrigeit), *v.t.* Rassembler. *v.i.* Se rassembler, s'assembler (chez), se rendre (à *ou* dans). **congregation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Congrégation, *f.*, fidèles (in a church), *pl.* ; assemblée, réunion, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*, assistance ; agrégation, *f.*, amas, assemblage (of things), *m.* **congregational**, *a.* De la congrégation, de l'assemblée. **congregationalism**, *n.* Congréganisme, *m.* **congregationalist**, *n.* Congréganiste, *m.*

congress ('kɔŋgres), *n.* Congrès, *m.* **congressional** (kɔŋ'greʃənl), *a.* Congressional. **congressman**, *n.* Congressiste, *m.*

congruence ('kɔŋgruəns), *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, convenance, *f.* **congruent**, *a.* Convenable, congru, conforme (à). **congruity** (kəŋ'gruːiti), *n.* Convenance, conformité ; (*Theol.*) congruité, *f.* **congruous** ('kɔŋgruəs), *a.* Convenable, conforme (à) ; congruent. **congruously**, *adv.* Convenablement, congrûment.

conic ('kɔnik) or **conical**, *a.* Conique. **conically**, *adv.* En forme de cône. **conics**, *n.pl.* (*Geom.*) Sections coniques, *f.pl.*

conifer ('kounifəɹ), *n.* Conifère, *m.* **coniferous** (kou'nifərəs), *a.* Conifère.

conine ('kounin), *n.* Cicutine, *f.*

conjectural (kən'dʒektʃərəl), *a.* Conjectural, de conjecture. **conjecturally**, *adv.* Conjecturalement. **conjecture**, *v.t.* and *i.* Conjecturer ; *n.* Conjecture, *f.*

conjoin (kən'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Joindre, conjoindre, unir. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir (à). **conjoint**, *a.* Lié, uni, conjoint. **conjointly**, *adv.* Conjointement, d'accord, de concert.

conjugal ('kɔndʒugəl), *a.* Conjugal. **conjugally**, *adv.* Conjugalement.

conjugate ('kɔndʒugeit), *v.t.* Conjuguer. To be conjugated, *se conjuguer.* **conjugation**, *n.* Conjugaison, *f.*

conjunct (kən'dʒʌŋkt), *a.* Réuni. **conjunction**, *n.* Union, liaison, conjonction, *f.* In conjunction with, *conjointement avec.* **conjunctiva** (kɔndʒʌŋk'taivə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Conjonctive, *f.* **conjunctive** (kən

'dʒʌŋktiv), *a.* Étroitement, uni ; (*Gram.*) conjonctif. **conjunctively**, *a.* Conjointement. **conjunctly**, *adv.* Conjointement. **conjuncture**, *n.* Conjoncture ; occasion, rencontre, *f.* ; concours de circonstances, *m.*

conjuration (kəndʒu'reiʃən), *n.* Conjuration, prière, adjuration ; évocation, sorcellerie, *f.*

conjure (1) (kən'dʒuəɹ), *v.t.* Conjurer, adjurer ; faire une conjuration avec.

conjure (2) ('kʌndʒəɹ), *v.t.* Ensorceler ; escamoter. To conjure away, *exorciser* ; to conjure up, *évoquer.* *v.i.* Faire de la sorcellerie ; escamoter. **conjurer**, *n.* Escamoteur, prestidigitateur, (*fig.*) habile homme, *m.* He is no conjurer, *il n'est pas sorcier.* **conjuring**, *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* Conjuring book, *grimoire, m.* ; conjuring trick, *tour de prestidigitation, m.*

connate ('kɔneit), *a.* Né en même temps ; (*Bot.*) conné.

connatural (kə'nætjərəl), *a.* Connaturel, de même nature, en rapport naturel. **connaturally**, *adv.* Naturellement.

connect (kə'nekt), *v.t.* Lier, allier, joindre, unir (à) ; accoupler, embrayer, mettre (a machine etc.) en communication. *v.i.* Se lier. **connected**, *a.* Joint, uni, lié ; continu, en rapport, en relations. Connected by telephone, *relié par le téléphone* ; to be connected with, *être joint à, se rattacher à, se rapporter à* ; well connected, *de bonne famille.* **connecting-rod**, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **connective**, *a.* Connectif ; *n.* (*Gram.*) Liaison, conjonction, *f.* ; (*Bot.*) connectif, *m.* **connectively**, *adv.* Conjointement. **connexion**, *n.* Connexion, liaison, suite, *f.* ; rapport, *m.* ; relations (intercourse), *f.pl.* ; (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.* ; parenté, famille, *f.* ; (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* To run in connexion, *être en correspondance avec* (of trains).

conning-tower ('kɔniŋ'tauəɹ), *n.* Blockhaus, abri du commandant, *m.*

connivance (kə'naivəns), *n.* Connivence, *f.* **connive**, *v.i.* Conniver. To connive at, *fermer les yeux sur.*

connoisseur (kɔnə'səːɹ), *n.* Connaisseur, amateur, *m.*

connote (kə'nout), *v.t.* Signifier, vouloir dire. **connotation** (kɔno'teiʃən), *n.* Connotation, *f.* **connotative** (kə'noutətiv), *a.* Connotative.

connubial (kə'njuːbiəl), *a.* Du mariage, conjugal.

conoid ('kounɔid), *n.* Conoïde, *m.* **conoidal**, *a.* Conoïde.

conquer ('kɔŋkəɹ), *v.t.* Vaincre, dompter ; conquérir. *v.i.* Vaincre, remporter la victoire. **conquerable**, *a.* À vaincre, domptable. ***conqueress**, *n.* Conquérante, *f.* **conqueror**, *n.* Vainqueur, conquérant, *m.* **conquest** ('kɔŋkwest), *n.* Conquête, victoire, *f.*

consanguine (kɔn'sæŋgwin) or **consanguineous** (kɔnsæŋ'gwiniəs), *a.* Consanguin. **consanguinity**, *n.* Consanguinité, parenté, *f.*

conscience ('kɔnʃəns), *n.* Conscience, *f.* Conscience money, *restitution anonyme* (of income tax etc.) ; in all conscience, *en bonne conscience.* **conscience-stricken**, *a.* Atteint de remords **conscienceless**, *a.* Sans scrupule.

conscientious (kɔnʃi'enʃəs), *a.* Consciencieux ; de conscience. **conscientiously**, *adv.* Consciencieusement. **conscientiousness**, *n.* Conscience, *f.*, sentiment de justice, *m.*, droiture, *f.*

conscionable ('kɔnʃənəbl), *a.* Raisonnable, juste, équitable. **conscionableness**, *n.* Équité, justice, *f.* **conscionably**, *adv.* Raisonnablement, justement, équitablement.

conscious ('kɔnʃəs), *a.* Conscient, instruit, qui a conscience *ou* le sentiment (de) ; qui a sa connaissance ; dont on a conscience (of things). To be conscious, *avoir sa connaissance* ; to be conscious of, *avoir la conscience de, savoir, être instruit de.* **consciously**, *adv.* Sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même, en parfaite connaissance. **consciousness**, *n.* Conscience, perception ; connaissance, *f.* To regain consciousness, *reprendre connaissance.*

conscript ('kɔnskript), *a.* Conscrit. *n.* Conscrit, *m.* **conscription** (kən'skripʃən), *n.* Conscription, *f.*

consecrate ('kɔnsikreit), *v.t.* Consacrer ; bénir (a churchyard) ; sacrer (a bishop or king) ; canoniser (saints). Consecrated bread, *pain bénit, f.* ; consecrated ground, *terre sainte, f.* **consecration** (-'kreiʃən), *n.* Consécration ; canonisation, *f.* ; sacre (of a king, bishop, etc.), *m.* **consecrator**, *n.* Consécrateur, consacrant, *m.* **consecratory**, *a.* De consécration ; sacramental, sacramentel.

consectary (kən'sektəri), *n.* Conséquence, déduction, *f.*, corollaire, *m.*

consecution (kɔnsə'kjuːʃən), *n.* Conséquence, succession, consécution, *f.* ; enchaînement de conséquences, *m.*

consecutive (kən'sekjutiv), *a.* Consécutif, qui suit. **consecutively**, *adv.* Consécutivement, de suite.

consent (kən'sent), *v.i.* Consentir (à). *n.* Consentement ; accord, *m.* **consentaneous** (kɔnsen'teiniəs), *a.* Conforme (à), d'accord (avec). **consentaneously**, *adv.* Conformément, d'accord. **consentaneousness**, *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.* **consentient** (kən'senʃənt), *a.* Consentant, du même sentiment.

consequence ('kɔnsikwəns), *n.* Conséquence, suite, *f.*, effet, *m.* ; importance, *f.* In consequence, *en conséquence* ; in consequence of, *par suite de* ; it is of no consequence, *cela ne fait rien* ; of what consequence is it to you? *que vous importe?* the consequence is that, *il s'ensuit que, il en résulte que.* **consequent**, *a.* En conséquence, par suite (de) ; (*Log.*) conséquent. Consequent upon, *qui est la conséquence de.* *n.* Conséquent, *m.* **consequential** (-'kwenʃəl), *a.* Conséquent, logique ; (*fig.*) suffisant, important (of persons). **consequentially**, *adv.* Conséquemment, avec suite ; (*fig.*) avec suffisance, d'un air important. **consequentialness**, *n.* Justesse de raisonnement, logique ; (*fig.*) suffisance, *f.*, air d'importance, *m.* **consequently** ('kɔnsikwəntli), *adv.* Conséquemment, par conséquent.

conservation (kɔnsəɹ'veiʃən), *n.* Conservation, *f.* **conservatism** (kən'səːɹvətizm), *n.* Conservatisme, torysme, *m.* **conservative**, *a.* and *n.* Conservateur, *m.* **conservator**, *n.* Conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* **conservatory**, *n.* Conservatoire (for arts and music), *m.* ; (*Hort.*) serre, *f.* ; *a.* Conservateur. **conserve**, *n.* Conserve, *f.* ; *v.t.* Conserver ; faire des conserves de (fruit etc.).

consider (kən'sidəɹ), *v.t.* Considérer, examiner, avoir égard à ; estimer, tenir (pour), regarder (comme). *v.i.* Considérer, songer, réfléchir (à). **considerable**, *a.* Considérable, grand, important. **considerableness**, *n.* Importance, grandeur, *f.* **considerably**, *adv.* Considérablement, fort, beaucoup.

considerate (kən'sidərət), *a.* Réfléchi, modéré, indulgent ; attentif, plein d'égards ; prévenant. It is very considerate of you to, *c'est très aimable à vous de.* **considerately**, *adv.* D'une manière réfléchie ; avec indulgence, avec bonté, avec égards. **considerateness**, *n.* Caractère réfléchi, *m.*, attention, prudence, discrétion, délicatesse, *f.* **consideration** (kənsidə'reiʃən), *n.* Considération, *f.*, examen, *m.*, égards, *m.pl.* ; récompense, *f.*, dédommagement, équivalent, *m.* In consideration of, *en considération de* ; on further consideration, *toute réflexion faite* ; out of consideration for, *par égard pour* ; to be under consideration, *être en délibération* ; to take into consideration, *prendre en considération, tenir compte de* ; under no consideration, *sous aucun compte.* **considering**, *prep.* (*colloq.*) Eu égard à ; vu, attendu que.

consign (kən'sain), *v.t.* Consigner, livrer, confier (à) ; (*Comm.*) envoyer, expédier, faire une consignation de. To consign to the grave, *déposer dans le tombeau.* **consignee** (kɔnsai'niː), *n.* Consignataire destinataire. **consignor** (ken'sainəɹ), *n.* Consignateur, expéditeur, *m.* **consignment**, *n.* Consignation, *f.*, envoi, *m.* ; lettre de consignation, *f.* To send on consignment, *envoyer en consignation.*

consist (kən'sist), *v.i.* Consister, se composer (de) ; exister, subsister ; s'accorder (avec). To consist in, *consister* (*en* ou *à*) ; to consist of, *consister* ou *composer de* ; to consist with, *s'accorder avec.* **consistence** or **consistency**, *n.* Consistance, suite, *f.*, esprit de suite ; accord, *m.*, harmonie, liaison ; stabilité, solidité, *f.* **consistent**, *a.* Ayant de la consistence ; compatible (avec), toujours égal, conséquent. **consistently**, *adv.* D'une manière conséquente, conséquemment, conformément (à).

consistorial (kɔnsis'toəriəl) or ***consistorian**, *a.* Consistorial. **consistory** (kən'sistəri), *n.* Consistoire, *m.*

consolable (kən'souləbl), *a.* Consolable. **consolation** (kɔnsə'leiʃən), *n.* Consolation, *f.* **consolatory** (kən'sɔlətəri), *a.* Consolant ; de consolation, consolatoire.

console (1) ('kɔnsoul), *n.* Console (bracket etc.), *f.*

console (2) (kən'soul), *v.t.* Consoler (de). **consoling**, *a.* Consolant, consolateur.

consolidate (kən'sɔlideit), *v.t.* Consolider. *v.i.* Se consolider. Consolidated funds or consols, *consolidés, m.pl.* **consolidation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Consolidation, *f.*

consonance ('kɔnsənəns), *n.* Consonance, *f.*, accord, *m.*, harmonie, conformité, *f.* In consonance with, *en conformité avec.* **consonant**, *a.* Consonant, conforme (à), d'accord (avec) ; *n.* (*Gram.*) Consonne, *f.* **consonantal** (-'næntl), *a.* Consonantique. **consonantly**, *adv.* D'accord avec. **consonous**, *a.* À l'unisson.

consort ('kɔnsɔːɹt), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* ; époux, *m.*, épouse ; (*Naut.*) conserve, *f.*, vaisseau de conserve, *m.* Prince consort, *prince-époux, mari de la reine, m.* *v.i.* (kən'sɔːɹt) S'associer (à). To consort with, *être le compagnon de.*

conspectus (kən'spektəs), *n.* Vue générale, *f.*, abrégé, tableau synoptique, sommaire, *m.*

conspicuous (kən'spikjuəs), *a.* Bien visible en vue, en évidence ; remarquable, éminent, frappant. To make oneself conspicuous, *se mettre en évidence.* **conspicuously**, *adv.* Visiblement, éminemment. **conspicuousness**, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.*, position éminente, distinction, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

conspiracy (kən'spirəsi), *n.* Conspiration, conjuration, *f.* ***conspiration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Conspiration, *f.* **conspirator**, *n.* Conspirateur ; conjuré, *m.* **conspire** (-'spaiəɹ), *v.i.* Conspirer, comploter (contre) ; (*fig.*) concourir, se réunir (pour). **conspiringly**, *adv.* Par conspiration.

conspue (kən'spjuː), *v.t.* Conspuer.

constable ('kʌnstəbl), *n.* *Connétable ; constable, agent de police, gendarme, *m.* Chief constable, *commissaire de police, m.* ; high constable, *grand connétable, m.* ; to outrun the constable, *faire des extravagances, s'endetter.* **constableship**, *n.* Dignité de connétable, *f.*, fonctions de connétable, *f.pl.* **constabulary** (kən'stæbjuləri), *n.* Police ; (*County*) gendarmerie, *f.*

constancy ('kɔnstənsi), *n.* Stabilité, constance, fermeté, *f.* **constant**, *a.* Stable, constant, fidèle ; continuel, continu ; *n.* (*Math. etc.*) Constante, *f.* **constantly**, *adv.* Constamment, invariablement, continuellement.

constellate ('kɔnstəleit), *v.t.* Consteller. **constellation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Constellation, *f.*

consternation (kɔnstəɹ'neiʃən), *n.* Consternation, *f.*

constipate ('kɔnstipeit), *v.t.* Constiper. **constipating**, *a.* Constipant. **constipation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Resserrement, *m.*, constipation, *f.*

constituency (kən'stitjuənsi), *n.* Circonscription électorale, *f.*, électeurs, *m.pl.* My constituency, *mes commettants, m.pl.* **constituent**, *a.* Constituant ; essentiel, élémentaire ; *n.* Constituant, *m.* ; partie constituante, *f.*, élément commettant ; (*Polit.*) commettant, *m.*

constitute ('kɔnstitjuːt), *v.t.* Constituer, faire. **constitution** (-'tjuːʃən), *n.* Constitution ; complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.* **constitutional**, *a.* Constitutionnel ; *n.* Promenade de santé, *f.* To take one's constitutional, *faire sa petite promenade, prendre l'air.* **constitutionalist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.* **constitutionality** (-'næliti), *n.* Constitutionnalité, *f.* **constitutionally**, *adv.* Par tempérament ; constitutionnellement. **constitutionist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.*

constitutive ('kɔnstitjuːtiv), *a.* Constitutif.

constrain (kən'strein), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer ; retenir, comprimer, enfermer ; gêner. **constrainedly**, *adv.* Par contrainte. **constraint**, *n.* Contrainte, gêne, *f.*

constrict (kən'strikt), *v.t.* Resserrer. **constriction**, *n.* Constriction, *f.* **constrictor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Constricteur ; boa constricteur (serpent), *m.*

constringent (kən'strindʒənt), *a.* Constringent, qui resserre.

construct (kən'strʌkt), *v.t.* Construire, bâtir. **constructer**, *n.* Constructeur, *m.* **construction**, *n.* Construction ; (*fig.*) interprétation, *f.*, sens, *m.* To put a wrong construction on everything, *interpréter tout en mal* ; to put the best construction on, *donner l'interprétation la plus favorable à* ; what construction do you put upon his conduct? *comment expliquez-vous sa conduite?* **constructive**, *a.* Constructif ; implicite, supposé, par induction. **constructively**, *adv.* Par interprétation, par induction.

construe ('kɔnstruː), *v.t.* Traduire ; (*fig.*) expliquer, interpréter ; construire.

consubstantial (kɔnsəb'stænʃəl), *a.* Consubstantiel. **consubstantiality** (-stænʃi'æliti), *n.* Consubstantialité, *f.* **consubstantially**, *adv.* Consubstantiellement. **consubstantiate**, *v.t.* Unir en une seule et même substance. **consubstantiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Consubstantiation, impanation, *f.*

consuetudinary (kɔnswi'tjuːdinəri), *a.* Coutumier.

consul ('kɔnsəl), *n.* Consul, *m.* **consular** ('kɔnsjuləɹ), *a.* Consulaire. **consulate** or **consulship**, *n.* Consulat, *m.*

consult (kən'sʌlt), *v.t.* Consulter. *v.i.* Délibérer, se consulter. **consultation** (kɔnsəl'teiʃən), *n.* Consultation, délibération, *f.* **consulter**, *n.* Consultant, *m.* **consulting**, *a.* Consultant. Consulting room, *cabinet de consultation, m.*

consumable (kən'sjuːməbl), *a.* Consumable ; qu'on peut consommer. **consume**, *v.t.* Consumer, dissiper, gaspiller, perdre ; consommer (to use) ; *v.i.* Se consumer. **consumer**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui consume, *f.* ; consommateur ; abonné (of gas etc.), *m.* **consuming**, *a.* Consumant, dévorant.

consummate ('kɔnsəmeit), *v.t.* Consommer, achever, accomplir. *a.* (kən'sʌmət) Consommé, complet, achevé, fieffé. **consummately**, *adv.* Parfaitement, complètement. **consummation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Consommation, fin, *f.*, accomplissement ; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* It is the consummation of my hopes, *c'est le comble de mes désirs.*

consumption (kən'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Consomption, action de consumer, consommation ; maladie de poitrine, phtisie, *f.* To be in a consumption, *être poitrinaire* ; to die of consumption, *mourir de la poitrine* ou *de phthisie.* **consumptive**, *a.* Qui consume ; poitrinaire, phtisique, pulmonaire. To become consumptive, *tomber en consomption.* **consumptiveness**, *n.* Prédisposition à la phtisie, *f.*

contact ('kɔntækt), *n.* Contact, rapport, *m.* To bring into contact, *mettre en rapport* ; to come into contact, *se mettre en rapport avec.*

contagion (kən'teidʒən), *n.* Contagion, *f.* **contagious**, *a.* Contagieux. **contagiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, *f.*

contain (kən'tein), *v.t.* Contenir ; réprimer ; retenir, renfermer. To contain oneself, *se contenir, se maîtriser.* **containable**, *a.* Qui peut être contenu. **container**, *n.* Contenant, *m.*

contaminate (kən'tæmineit), *v.t.* Souiller, contaminer. **contamination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Souillure contamination, *f.*

contango (kən'tæŋgou), *n.* (*St. Exch.*) Déport, report, *m.*

contemn (kən'tem), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. **contemner** (kən'teməɹ), *n.* Contempteur, *m.*

contemplate ('kɔntəmpleit), *v.t.* Contempler; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue; prévoir, espérer. *v.i.* Songer, méditer. **contemplation** (-'pleiʃən), *n.* Contemplation; pensée, méditation, vue, *f.*; projet, *m.* It was in contemplation to, *il était question de*; to have in contemplation, *avoir en vue de, se proposer de.* **contemplative** (kən'templətiv), *a.* Contemplatif. **contemplatively**, *adv.* Contemplativement. **contemplator** ('kɔntempleitəɹ), *n.* Contemplateur, *m.*, contemplatrice, *f.*

contemporaneity (kɔntempərə'niːiti), *n.* Contemporanéité, *f.* **contemporaneous** (-'reiniəs), *a.* Contemporain. **contemporary** (-'tempərəri), *a.* Contemporain; *n.* Contemporain, *m.*, contemporaine, *f.*; confrère (of newspapers), *m.*

contempt (kən'tempt), *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.* Contempt of court, *refus de comparaître, m., contumace, désobéissance aux ordres de la cour, f.*; in contempt, *par mépris*; in contempt of, *en* ou *au mépris de*; to fall into contempt, *tomber dans le mépris*; to feel contempt for, *avoir du mépris pour.* **contemptible**, *a.* Méprisable, à dédaigner. **contemptibleness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.* **contemptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière méprisable. **contemptuous**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **contemptuously**, *adv.* Avec mépris, dédaigneusement. **contemptuousness**, *n.* Caractère méprisant, mépris, *m.*

contend (kən'tend), *v.i.* Lutter, combattre (contre *ou* pour); contester; soutenir, affirmer, prétendre (que); se disputer un prix etc. To contend for, *combattre pour, concourir pour, se disputer.* **contender**, *n.* Contendant, compétiteur, concurrent, combattant, *m.* **contending**, *a.* Contendant, en lutte, opposé, rival, contraire. The contending parties, *les belligérants, les contestants, m.pl.*; *n.* Contestation, *f.*

content (kən'tent), *n.* Contentement, *m.*; (*pl.*) votes pour, *m.pl.*; ('kɔntent), contenu. Non-contents, *votes contre, m.pl.* *a.* (kən'tent) Content, satisfait. I am content, *je consens, je veux bien*; to be content with, *être content de, se contenter de.* *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire. **contented**, *a.* Satisfait, content (de). **contentedly**, *adv.* Content, avec contentement, sans se plaindre. **contentedness**, *n.* Contentement, *m.* **contents** ('kɔntents), *n.pl.* Contenu, *m.sing.* Table of contents, *table des matières, f.*; the contents of a litre, *le contenu d'un litre, m.*

contention (kən'tenʃən), *n.* Contention, dispute, lutte, *f.*, débat, *m.* **contentious**, *a.* Contentieux, litigieux, disputeur, querelleur. **contentiously**, *adv.* En disputant, contentieusement. **contentiousness**, *n.* Disposition contentieuse, humeur querelleuse, *f.*, esprit litigieux, *m.*

contentment (kən'tentmənt), *n.* Contentement, *m.* Contentment is beyond riches, *contentement passe richesses.*

conterminous (kən'təːɹminəs), *a.* Limitrophe, voisin (de).

contest ('kɔntest), *n.* Lutte, contestation, *f.*, combat, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'test) Contester, disputer. *v.i.* Contester, disputer, lutter. **contestable**, *a.* Contestable. **contestation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Contestation, *f.*

context ('kɔntekst), *n.* Contexte, *m.*

contexture (kən'tekstjəɹ), *n.* Contexture, *f.*, tissu; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*

contiguity (kɔnti'gjuːiti), *n.* Contiguïté, proximité, *f.* **contiguous** (kən'tigjuəs), *a.* Contigu, attenant (à). **contiguously**, *adv.* D'une manière contiguë, en contiguïté. **contiguousness**, *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*

continence ('kɔntinəns), or **continency**, *n.* Continence, chasteté; (*fig.*) retenue, modération, *f.* **continent** (1), *a.* Continent, chaste; (*fig.*) modéré, retenu. **continently**, *adv.* Avec continence, chastement; (*fig.*) avec retenue, avec modération.

continent (2) ('kɔntinənt), *n.* Continent, *m.* **continental** (-'nentl), *a.* Continental.

contingence (kən'tindʒəns) or **contingency**, *n.* Hasard, *m.*, contingence, éventualité, *f.*; cas imprévu, cas fortuit, *m.* **contingent**, *a.* Contingent, fortuit, accidentel, aléatoire; *n.* Contingent; événement fortuit, *m.* **contingently**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par accident.

continual (kən'tinjuəl), *a.* Continuel; (*Law*) continu. **continually**, *adv.* Continuellement; (*Law*) continûment.

continuance (kən'tinjuəns), *n.* Continuation, durée, *f.*; séjour (in a place), *m.*; remise, *f.* **continuate**, *a.* Continu, ininterrompu, (*Law*) continuel. **continuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Continuation, suite, durée, *f.* **continuator**, *n.* Continuateur, *m.*

continue (kən'tinjuː), *v.t.* Continuer; prolonger; conserver, perpétuer, maintenir. To continue one's way, *reprendre son chemin*; *se remettre en route.* *v.i.* Continuer; demeurer, rester (dans); être toujours, durer. **continued**, *a.* Continu, soutenu, suivi; à suivre (of articles). To be continued in our next, *la suite au prochain numéro.*

continuity (kɔnti'nuːiti), *n.* Continuité, *f.* **continuous** (kən'tinjuəs), *a.* Continu. **continuously**, *adv.* Continûment, sans interruption.

contort (kən'tɔːɹt), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner, défigurer. **contorted**, *a.* Tordu, contourné, défiguré. **contortion**, *n.* Contorsion; (*Anat.*) luxation, *f.*

contour ('kɔntuəɹ), *n.* Contour, *m.* **contour-lines**, *n.pl.* Courbes d'altitude, *f.pl.*

contra ('kɔntrə), *prep.* Contre; (*Comm.*) d'autre part. Per contra, *par contre.*

contraband ('kɔntrəbænd), *a.* De contrebande. Contraband goods, *marchandises de contrebande, f.pl.* *n.* Contrebande, *f.* Contraband of war, *la contrebande de guerre, f.* **contrabandist**, *n.* Contrebandier, *m.*

contract (kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contracter, abréger, raccourcir, rétrécir; (*fig.*) resserrer; rider, froncer (the eyebrows, etc.); prendre (a habit). *v.i.* Se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se rider; (*Comm.*) traiter (pour), contracter, s'engager (à), entreprendre, soumissionner. To contract for, *traiter pour.* *n.* ('kɔntrækt) Contrat; pacte, *m.*, convention; adjudication, entreprise à forfait, soumission (for public works); promesse (of marriage), *f.* By contract, *à forfait*; by private contract, *de gré à gré, à l'amiable*; conditions of contract, *cahier des charges, m.*; to put up to contract, *mettre en adjudication.* **contractable**, *a.* Contractable. **contractedness**, *n.* Rétrécissement, resserrement, *m.* **contractibility** (-'biliti) or **contractibleness**, *n.* Contractilité, faculté de se contracter, *f.* **contractible**, *a.* Contractile, susceptible de contraction. **contractile**, *a.* Contractile. **contractility** (kɔntræk'tiliti), *n.* Force contractive, contractilité, *f.* **contraction** (kən'trækʃən), *n.* Contraction, *f.*, rétrécissement; raccourcissement; retrait (of metals), *m.*; (*Math.*) abréviation, *f.*

contractor (kən'træktəɹ), *n.* Contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.*; entrepreneur (builder); fournisseur (for the army or navy); adjudicataire (granter), *m.*

contradict (kɔntrə'dikt), *v.t.* Contredire, démentir. To contradict oneself, *se démentir*; (*colloq.*) *se couper.* **contradicter**, *n.* Contradicteur, *m.* **contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti (denial), *m.* **contradictious**, *a.* Contradictoire; plein de contradictions. **contradictiousness**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, esprit de contradiction, *m.* **contradictorily**, *adv.* Contradictoirement. **contradictoriness**, *n.* Nature contradictoire, *m.* **contradictory**, *a.* Contradictoire.

contradistinction (kɔntrədis'tiŋkʃən), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* In contradistinction to, *par contraste avec.*

contradistinguish (kɔntrədis'tiŋgwish), *v.t.* Distinguer.

contraindicate (kɔntrə'indikeit), *v.t.* Contre-indiquer. **contraindicant** or **contraindication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

contralto (kən'træltou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contralto, contralte, *m.*

contraposition (kɔntrəpə'ziʃən), *n.* Contreposition, *f.*

contrariety (kɔntrə'raiəti), *n.* Contrariété, opposition; contradiction, *f.* **contrarily** ('kɔntrərili), *adv.* Contrairement, en sens contraire. **contrariness**, *n.* Contrariété, opposition, *f.* **contrariously** (kɔn'trɛəriəsli), *adv.* Contrairement. **contrariwise** ('kɔntrəriwaiz), *adv.* Au contraire, en sens opposé. **contrary** ('kɔntrəri), *a.* Contraire; *n.* Contraire, *m.* On the contrary, *au contraire*; quite the contrary, *tout le contraire, bien au contraire*; to the contrary, *contre, en sens contraire.*

contrast ('kɔntræst), *n.* Contraste, *m.* To stand in contrast, *faire contraste.* *v.t.* (kən'træst) Faire contraster; mettre en contraste. *v.i.* Contraster, faire contraste.

contrate ('kɔntreit), *a.* De rencontre. **contrate-wheel**, *n.* Roue de rencontre, *f.*

contravallation (kɔntrəvə'leiʃən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrevallation, *f.*

contravene (kɔntrə'viːn), *v.t.* Contrevenir à, enfreindre. **contravener**, *n.* Contrevenant, *m.* **contravention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Contravention, infraction, *f.*

contributary (kən'tribjutəri), *a.* Tributaire. **contribute**, *v.t.* Contribuer, payer; *v.i.* Contribuer (à); concourir, collaborer (à). **contribution** (kɔntri'bjuːʃən), *n.* Contribution, *f.*, article (in a journal etc.), *m.* **contributive** (kən'tribjutiv), *a.* Qui contribue, contributif. To be contributive to, *contribuer à.* **contributor**, *n.* Contribuant, *m.*, personne qui contribue, *f.*; collaborateur, *m.* To be a contributor to, *contribuer à.* **contributory**, *a.* Tributaire.

contrite ('kɔntrait), *a.* Contrit, pénitent. **contritely**, *adv.* Avec contrition. **contriteness**, *n.* Contrition, *f.* **contrition** (-'triʃən), *n.* Contrition, *f.*

contrivable (kən'traivəbl), *a.* Possible à faire, à arranger, *ou* à combiner. **contrivance**, *n.* Invention; combinaison, idée, *f.*; artifice, moyen, *m.*; projet, *m.* **contrive**, *v.t.* Inventer, trouver, imaginer; arranger; *v.i.* S'arranger de manière (à), s'arranger (pour), trouver moyen (de); parvenir (à), venir à bout (de). **contriver**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.*, auteur, *m.* **contriving**, *a.* Ingénieux, artificieux.

control (kən'troul), *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; gérance, *f.*; frein; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Contrôler, gouverner, régler, diriger; réprimer. **controllable**, *a.* Sujet à contrôle; gouvernable, docile. **controller**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **controllership**, *n.* Charge de contrôleur, *f.*, contrôle, *m.*

controversial (kɔntrə'vəːɹʃəl), *a.* De controverse, polémique. **controversialist**, *n.* Controversiste, *m.* **controversy** ('kɔntrəvəɹsi), *n.* Controverse, polémique, dispute, *f.*; différend, *m.*

controvert ('kɔntrəvəɹt), *v.t.* Controverser, disputer. **controvertible**, *a.* Sujet à controverse.

contumacious (kɔntju'meiʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, récalcitrant, opiniâtre, pervers; (*Law*) contumace. **contumaciously**, *adv.* Obstinément; (*Law*) par contumace. **contumaciousness** or **contumacy** ('kɔntjuməsi), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté; (*Law*) contumace, *f.*

contumelious (kɔntju'miːliəs), *a.* Injurieux, outrageant, méprisant. **contumeliously**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement. **contumely** ('kɔntjuməli), *n.* Injure, *f.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insulte, *f.*

contuse (kən'tjuːz), *v.t.* Piler, broyer, contusionner, meurtrir. **contusion**, *n.* Contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

conundrum (kə'nʌndrəm), *n.* Énigme, *f.*, jeu de mots, *m.*

convalescence (kɔnvə'lesəns), *n.* Convalescence, *f.* **convalescent**, *a.* Convalescent. Convalescent home, *asile de convalescence, m.*; *n.* Convalescent, *m.*, convalescente, *f.*

convallaria (kɔnvə'lɛəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Convallaire, *f.*, muguet, *m.*

convenable (kən'viːnəbl), *a.* Qui peut être convoqué. **convene** (kən'viːn), *v.t.* Convoquer, réunir, assembler; citer (devant); *v.i.* S'assembler, se reunir. **convener**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, *f.*; président, *m.*

convenience (kən'viːniəns) or **conveniency**, *n.* Commodité, convenance, *f.*; objet de commodité, *m.* At your convenience, *sans vous déranger*; at your earliest convenience, *aussitôt que cela vous sera commode, à la première occasion.* **convenient**, *a.* Commode, convenable. If it is convenient to you, *si cela ne vous dérange pas*; if you could make it convenient to, *si vous pouvez vous arranger de manière à ce que* (with subjunctive) ou *de manière à* (with infinitive). **conveniently**, *adv.* Commodément, convenablement, bien; sans se gêner.

convent ('kɔnvənt), *n.* Couvent, *m.*

conventicle (kən'ventikl), *n.* Conventicule, *m.*

convention (kən'venʃən), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*; assemblée, *f.* **conventional**, *a.* Conventionnel, de convention. **conventionalism**, *n.* Ce qui est conventionnel, *m.*; phrase de convention, *f.*, usage de convention, *m.* **conventionality** (kɔnvenʃə'næliti), *n.* Nature conventionnelle, *f.* **conventionally**, *a.* Par convention.

conventual (kən'ventjuəl), *a.* Conventuel. *n.* Conventuel, religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **conventually**, *adv.* Conventuellement.

converge (kən'vəːɹdʒ), *v.i.* Converger. **convergence**, *n.* Convergence, *f.* **convergent**, *a.* Convergent.

conversable (kən'vəːɹsəbl), *a.* De bonne conversation, sociable. **conversableness**, *n.* Amabilité, sociabilité, *f.* **conversably**, *adv.* D'une manière sociable.

conversant ('kɔnvəɹsənt), *a.* Versé (dans); familier (avec). Conversant with, *versé dans, au fait de, au courant de.*

conversation (kɔnvəɹ'seiʃən), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, entretien; commerce, *m.* Earnest conversation, *entretien sérieux*; private conversation, *entretien particulier*; to carry on a conversation, *faire la conversation*; to change the conversation, *changer de sujet.* **conversational**, *a.* De conversation. A man of great conversational powers, *un excellent causeur, m.* **conversationalist**, *n.* Causeur, conversationniste, *m.*

conversazione (kɔnvəɹsætsi'ouni), *n.* Assemblée littéraire, réunion, *f.*

converse (1) (kən'vəːɹs), *v.i.* Causer, converser, s'entretenir, faire la conversation.

converse (2) ('kɔnvəɹs), *n.* Commerce, entretien, *m.*, conversation; (*Log.*) converse; (*Math.*) réciproque, *f.* *a.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, inverse. **conversely** (kən'veːɹsli), *adv.* Réciproquement.

conversion (kən'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Conversion, *f.*, changement, *m.* **convert** (kən'vəːɹt), *v.t.* Convertir, transformer; faire servir; *v.i.* Se convertir, se transformer, se changer; *n.* ('kɔnvəɹt) Converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.* To become a convert, *se convertir.* **converter**, *n.* Convertisseur, *m.* **convertibility**, *n.* Convertibilité, *f.* **convertible**, *a.* Convertible (of things); convertissable (of persons). **convertibly**, *adv.* Réciproquement.

convex (kən'veks), *a.* Convexe. *n.* ('kɔnveks) Corps convexe, *m.* **convexedly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexity**, *n.* Convexité, *f.* **convexly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave. **convexo-convex**, *a.* Convexo-convexe.

convey (kən'vei), *v.t.* Transporter (goods etc.); porter, conduire, amener; transmettre (sounds etc.); présenter (thanks etc.); donner (ideas etc.); communiquer (news etc.); céder (property etc.). To convey a meaning, *donner l'idée de*; to convey to posterity, *transmettre à la postérité.* **conveyable**, *a.* Transportable, portable, exprimable. **conveyance**, *n.* Transport, *m.*; transmission; voiture (vehicle); (*Law*) cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.* **conveyancer**, *n.* Notaire, *m.* **conveyancing**, *n.* Notariat, *m.* **conveyer**, *n.*

Personne qui transporte, qui transmet, etc., *f.*; porteur, voiturier, *m.*

convict (kən'vikt), *v.t.* Condamner, déclarer coupable; convaincre (of error etc.). *n.* ('kɔnvikt) Condamné, *m.*, condamnée, *f.*, forçat, galérien, déporté; forçat libéré (on ticket of leave), *m.* Convict prison, *bagne*, *m.* **convict-keeper,** *n.* Garde-chiourme, *m.* **conviction** (kən'vikʃən), *n.* Conviction, persuasion; (*Law*) condamnation, *f.* **convictive,** *a.* Convaincant; (*Law*) convictionnel.

convince (kən'vins), *v.t.* Convaincre, persuader. **convincing,** *a.* Convaincant. **convincingly,** *adv.* D'une manière convaincante. **convincingness,** *n.* Caractère convaincant, *m.*, force, *f.*

convivial (kən'viviəl), *a.* De festin, sociable, joyeux, jovial. **conviviality** (-'æliti), *n.* Sociabilité, gaieté, *f.*

convocation (kɔnvə'keiʃən), *n.* Convocation; (*Eccles.*) assemblée, *f.*

convoke (kən'vouk), *v.t.* Convoquer, assembler.

convolute ('kɔnvəljuːt) or **convoluted,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Convoluté. **convolution** (-'ljuːʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*, enroulement, *m.* **convolve** (kən'vɔlv), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler. **convolvulus** (kən'vɔlvjuləs), *n.* (*pl.* **convolvuli**) Volubilis, liseron, *m.*, belle-de-jour, *f.*

convoy (kən'vɔi), *v.t.* Convoyer, escorter. *n.* ('kɔnvɔi) Convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.* Convoy-ship, *bâtiment convoyeur, bâtiment d'escorte, m., escorte, f.*

convulse (kɔn'vʌls), *v.t.* Convulser, donner des convulsions à; (*fig.*) ébranler, bouleverser. **convulsed,** *a.* Crispé, convulsé, bouleversé. To be convulsed with laughter, *se tordre de rire.* **convulsion,** *n.* Convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) commotion, *f.* Fit of convulsions, *accès de convulsion, m.*; to be seized with convulsions, *tomber en convulsions.* **convulsionary,** *a.* Convulsionnaire. **convulsive,** *a.* Convulsif. **convulsively,** *adv.* Convulsivement.

cony or **coney** ('kouni), *n.* Lapin; (*fig.*) niais, *m.*

coo (kuː), *v.i.* Roucouler. **cooing,** *m.* Roucoulement, *m.*

cooey ('kuːi), *n.* Cri, appel, *m.*

cook (kuk), *n.* Cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) coq, *m.* Cook-shop, *rôtisserie, gargote, f.*; cook-shop keeper, *gargotier, traiteur, m.*; head cook, *chef, m.* *v.i.* Cuire; faire la cuisine, cuisiner; falsifier (accounts); (*fig.*) arranger. *v.t.* Cuire, faire cuire; apprêter; (*Naut.*) coquerie. **cookery,** *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **cookery-book,** *n.* Livre de cuisine, *m.*

cookie ('kuki) [Sc.], *n.* Petit gâteau sucré, *m.*

cooking ('kukiŋ), *n.* La cuisine (art), *f.*; cuisson (act of cooking), *f.*

cool (kuːl), *a.* Frais; froid; (*fig.*) calme, tranquille; impudent, peu gêné. As cool as a cucumber, *avec un sang-froid inébranlable*; how cool that man is, *comme cet homme est sans gêne* ou *a de l'aplomb*; to grow cool, *se refroidir*; to keep cool, *garder son sang-froid.* *n.* Frais, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.* In the cool, *au frais.* *v.t.* Rafraîchir; refroidir; (*fig.*) calmer, modérer. To cool one's heels, *croquer le marmot.* *v.i.* Se refroidir; refroidir. To cool down, *se calmer, s'apaiser.* **cooler,** *n.* Rafraîchissoir, réfrigérant; (*Med.*) rafraîchissant, *m.*; (*Motor*) radiateur, *m.* **cool-headed,** *a.* De sang froid. **cooling,** *a.* Rafraîchissant, calmant; *n.* Rafraîchissement; (*Motor. etc.*) refroidissement, *m.* **coolish,** *a.* Un peu frais. **coolly** ('kuːlli), *adv.* Fraîchement; (*fig.*) froidement, de sang-froid, tranquillement, sans gêne. **coolness,** *n.* Fraîcheur, *f.*, frais, *m.*; (*fig.*) froideur (indifference), *f.*; sang-froid, *m.*, impudence, *f.*, sans-gêne (impudence), *m.*

coom (kuːm), *n.* Cambouis, *m.*, suie, *f.*

coon (kuːn), *n.* Raton, *m.* He's a gone coon (*slang*), *c'est fait de lui.*

coop (kuːp), *n.* Poulailler, *m.*, mue, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans une mue; enfermer étroitement, claquemurer. To be cooped up, *être enfermé comme dans une cage.*

cooper ('kuːpəɹ), *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* **cooperage,** *n.* Tonnellerie, *f.*

co-operate (kou'ɔpəreit), *v.i.* Coopérer, concourir (à). **co-operation,** *n.* Coopération, *f.*; concours, *m.* **co-operative,** *a.* Coopérant, coopératif. Co-operative stores, *magasins de société coopérative, m.pl.* **co-operator,** *n.* Coopérateur, *m.*

co-opt (kou'ɔpt), *v.t.* Coopter. **co-optation,** *n.* Cooptation, *f.*

co-ordinate (kou'ɔːɹdineit), *v.t.* Coordonner. *a.* (-nət) Du même rang, égale; (*Math.*) coordonné, *n.*; (*pl.*) coordonnées, *f.pl.* **co-ordinately,** *adv.* Également, au même rang. **co-ordination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Égalité de rang, coordination, *f.*

coot (kuːt), *n.* Foulque, *f.*

cop (kɔp), *n.* Cime, *f.*, sommet, *m.*; huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.*; (*slang*) sergent de ville, *m.*

copaiba (ko'peibə) or **copayva,** *n.* Copahu, *m.*

copal ('koupəl), *n.* Copal, *m.*

coparcenary (kou'pɑːɹsənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession par indivis, *f.* **coparcener,** *n.* Propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*

copartner (kou'pɑːɹtnər), *n.* Associé, *m.* **copartnership,** *n.* Association, *f.*

copayva [COPAIBA].

cope (1) (koup), *n.* Chaperon, *m.*, chape (sacerdotal vestment); (*fig.*) voûte des cieux, *f.* **cope-maker,** *n.* Chapier, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir, chaperonner.

cope (2) (koup), *v.i.* Lutter. To cope with, *tenir tête à; lutter contre.*

Copernican (ko'pəːɹnikən), *a.* Copernicien.

copier ('kɔpiəɹ) or **copyist,** *n.* Copiste; (*fig.*) imitateur, *m.*

coping ('koupiŋ), *n.* Faîte (of a building); couronnement (of a wall), *m.*

copious ('koupiəs), *a.* Abondant, copieux. **copiously,** *adv.* Copieusement, abondamment. **copiousness,** *n.* Abondance, *f.*

copper ('kɔpəɹ), *n.* Cuivre, *m.*; chaudière (boiler), *f.*, chaudron (small boiler), *m.*; batterie de cuisine, *f.*; (*slang*) sergot (policeman), *m.*; (*pl.*) petite monnaie, *f.* *a.* De cuivre. *v.t.* Cuivrer; (*Naut.*) doubler en cuivre. **copper-bottomed,** *a.* Doublé en cuivre, à fond de cuivre. **copper-coloured,** *a.* Cuivré. **copper-hued,** *a.* Cuivré. **copper-nose,** *n.* Nez couperosé, *m.* **copper-plate,** *n.* Taille-douce; gravure en taille-douce, *f.* Copper-plate engraver, *graveur en taille-douce, m.*; copper-plate engraving, *gravure en taille-douce, f.* **copper-smith,** *n.* Chaudronnier, *m.* **copper-wire,** *n.* Fil de cuivre, *m.* **copper-works,** *n.* Fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **coppery,** *a.* Cuivreux.

copperas ('kɔpərəs), *n.* Couperose, *f.*

coppice ('kɔpis) or **copse,** *n.* Taillis, *m.* **copse,** *v.t.* Conserver en taillis.

Copt (kɔpt), *n.* Copte, *m.* **Coptic,** *n.* Copte (language), *m.*; *a.* Copte.

copula ('kɔpjulə), *n.* Copule, *f.* **copulate,** *v.i.* S'accoupler. **copulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Copulation, *f.* **copulative,** *a.* (*Gram.*) Copulatif; *n.* Copulative, *f.*

copy ('kɔpi), *n.* Copie, *f.*; exemple (for writing); exemplaire (of printed books); numéro (newspaper); modèle (for drawing), *m.* Rough copy, *brouillon, m.*; to make a fair copy of, *mettre au net*; true copy, *copie conforme, f.* *v.t.* Copier; imiter. To copy out, *transcrire.* **copy-book,** *n.* Cahier, livre d'écriture, *m.* **copyhold,** *n.* Tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale, *f.* **copyholder,** *n.* Tenancier par copyhold, *m.* **copying-book,** *n.* Copie-lettres, *f.* **copying-clerk,** *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **copying-ink,** *n.* Encre à copier, *f.* **copying-press,** *n.* Presse à copier, *f.* **copyist** [COPIER]. **copyright,** *n.* Droits d'auteur, *m.pl.*; propriété littéraire, *f.* This is copyright, *reproduction interdite.*

coquet (ko'ket), *v.i.* Faire des coquetteries (à); faire la coquette (avec). **coquet** or **coquette,** *n.* Coquette, *f.* **coquetry** ('koukətri), *n.* Coquetterie, *f.* **coquettish** (-'ketiʃ), *a.* Coquet, en coquette. **coquettishly,** *adv.* Coquettement.

coracle ('kɔrəkl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur, *m.*

coracoid ('kɔrəkɔid), *a.* Coracoïde.

coral ('kɔrəl), *n.* Corail; hochet de corail (rattle), *m* *a.* De corail. **coral-fisher**, *n.* Corailleur, *m.* **coral-fishing** or **coral-fishery**, *n.* Pêche du corail, *f.* **coral-reef**, *n.* Banc de corail, *m.* **coralliform**, *a.* Coralliforme, *a.* **coralline**, *a.* and *n.* Corallin, *f.*

coranto (ko'ræntou), *n.* Courante (dance), *f.*

corbeil ('kɔːɹbəl), *n.* (*Arch.* and *Fort.*) Corbeille, *f.*

corbel ('kɔːɹbəl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Corbeau, *m.* **corbelling**, *n.* Encorbellement, *m.*

cord (kɔːɹd), *n.* Corde, *f.*, cordon ; cordage, *m.*, ganse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* *v.t.* Corder. **cord-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **cord-wood**, *n.* Bois de stère, *m.* **cordage**, *n.* Cordage, *m.* **corded**, *a.* Cordé, à côtes (of silk).

cordate ('kɔːɹdeit) or **cordated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cordé.

cordelier (kɔːɹdə'liəɹ), *n.* Cordelier, *m.*

cordial ('kɔːɹdiəl), *a.* Cordial. *n.* Cordial, *m.*, liqueur, *f.* **cordiality** (kɔːɹdi'æliti), *n.* Cordialité, *f.* **cordially** ('kɔːɹdiəli), *adv.* Cordialement.

cordiform ('kɔːɹdifɔːɹm), *a.* Cordiforme.

cordon ('kɔːɹdən), *n.* Cordon, *m.*

corduroy ('kɔːɹdjurɔi), *n.* Velours à côtes, *m.* Corduroy road, *chaussée formée de troncs d'arbres jetés en travers, f.*

***cordwainer** ('kɔːɹdweinəɹ), *n.* Cordonnier, *m.*

core (koəɹ), *n.* Cœur ; noyau (of a casting) ; (*fig.*) milieu, centre, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) âme (of a rope), *f.* Rotten to the core, *pourri jusqu'à la moelle.*

co-regent (kou'riːdʒənt), *n.* Corégent, *m.*

co-religionist (kourə'lidʒənist), *n.* Coreligionnaire, *m.f.*

co-respondent (kourə'spɔndənt), *n.* Complice, *m.*

corf (kɔːɹf), *n.* Manne, *f.*

coriaceous (kɔri'eiʃəs), *a.* Coriacé.

coriander (kɔri'ændəɹ), *n.* Coriandre, *f.*

Corinthian (ko'rinθiən), *a.* Corinthien, de Corinthe.

co-rival [CORRIVAL].

cork (kɔːɹk), *n.* Liège ; bouchon ; bouchon (for bottles etc.), *m.* ; nageoire (float for swimming), *f.* *v.t.* Boucher. **cork-cutter**, *n.* Bouchonnier, *m.* **corkscrew**, *n.* Tire-bouchon, *m.* Corkscrew staircase, *escalier en limaçon, m.* **cork-tree**, *n.* Chêne-liège, *m.* **corking**, *n.* Bouchage, *m.* **corky**, *a.* De liège, subéreux.

cormorant ('kɔːɹmərənt), *n.* Cormoran ; (*fig.*) glouton, *m.*

corn (kɔːɹn), *n.* Grain, froment, *m.* ; céréales, *f.pl.* ; blé (wheat) ; cor (on the foot), *m.* Ear of corn, *épi de blé, m* ; Indian corn, *maïs, m.* ; soft corn, *œil de perdrix, m.* *v.t.* Saler (beef) ; grener (gunpowder). **corn-chandler**, *n.* Blatier, marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-cockle**, *n.* Nielle, *f.* **corn-crake**, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **corn-crops**, *n.pl.* Céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-cutter**, *n.* Pédicure, *m.* **corn-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-exchange**, *n.* Halle aux blés, *f.* **corn-factor**, *n.* Facteur de la halle aux blés, blatier, *m.* **cornfield**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **corn-flour**, *n.* Farine de maïs, *f.* **corn-flower**, *n.* Bluet, *m.* **corn-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois des céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-market**, *n.* Halle au blé, *f.* **corn-merchant**, *n.* Négociant en blé, *m.* **corn-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau de paille, *m.* **corn-poppy**, *n.* Coquelicot, *m.* **corn-stack**, *n.* Meule de blé, *f.* **corn-trade**, *n.* Commerce des grains, *m.* **corned beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé, *m.*

cornea ('kɔːɹniə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Cornée, *f.*

cornel ('kɔːɹnəl), *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **cornel-tree**, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.*

cornelian (kɔːɹ'niːliən), *n.* (*Min.*) Cornaline, *f.*

corneous ('kɔːɹniəs), *a.* Corné.

corner ('kɔːɹnəɹ), *n.* Coin, angle, *m.* ; encoignure ; (*Tech.*) cornière, *f.* ; (*fig.*) monopole, accaparement, *m.* Corner house, *maison du coin* ou *qui fait le coin, f.* ; corner tooth, *incisive externe, f.* ; to drive into a corner, *pousser dans un coin* ou *au bout.* *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Accaparer ; (*fig.*) pousser dans un coin, acculer. **corner-stone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, *f.* **cornered**, *a.* À coins, à angles. **cornerwise**, *adv.* Diagonalement.

cornet ('kɔːɹnət), *n.* Cornet ; sous-lieutenant (in cavalry). **cornetcy**, *n.* Sous-lieutenance, *f.*

cornice ('kɔːɹnis), *n.* Corniche, *f.*

corniferous (kɔːɹ'nifərəs), *a.* Cornigère. **cornific**, *a.* Qui produit des cornes. **corniform** ('kɔːɹnifɔːɹm), *a.* Corniforme.

Cornish ('kɔːɹniʃ), *a.* De Cornouailles.

cornopean (kɔːɹ'noupiən), *n.* Cornet à pistons, *m.*

cornucopia (kɔːɹnju'koupiə), *n.* Corne d'abondance, *f.*

corny ('kɔːɹni), *a.* De corne.

corolla (kə'rɔlə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corolle, *f.*

corollary (kə'rɔləri), *n.* Corollaire, *m.*

corona (kə'rounə), *n.* Couronne, *f.* ; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* ; (*Bot. etc.*) couronne, *f.*

coronach ('kɔrənæx), *n.* Chant funèbre (des Écossais), *m.*

coronal ('kɔrənəl), *n.* Guirlande ; (*fig.*) couronne ; (*Anat.*) suture coronale, *f.* *a.* (*Anat.*) Coronal. **coronary**, *a.* De couronne ; (*Anat.*) coronaire. **coronation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Couronnement, sacre, *m.*

coroner ('kɔrənəɹ), *n.* Coroner, *m.*

coronet ('kɔrənət), *n.* Petite couronne, *f.*

coronoid ('kɔrənɔid), *a.* (*Anat.*) Coronoid.

corporal (1) ('kɔːɹpərəl), *n.* Caporal (of infantry) ; brigadier (of cavalry), *m.*

corporal (2) ('kɔːɹpərəl), *a.* Corporel. *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Corporal, *m.* **corporality** (kɔːɹpə'ræliti), *n.* (*Theol.*) Corporalité, matérialité, *f.* **corporally**, *adv.* Corporellement, de corps.

corporate ('kɔːɹpərət), *a.* Érigé en corporation ; de corporation. **corporation** (kɔːɹpə'reiʃən), *n.* Corporation, *f.* ; corps constitué, *m.* ; société, *f.* ; conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité (of a town), *f.* ; (*facet.*) bedaine, *f.* **corporative** ('kɔːɹpərətiv), *a.* Collectif, corporatif.

corporeal (kɔːɹ'poəriəl), *a.* Corporel, matériel. **corporeally**, *adv.* Corporellement, matériellement. **corporeity** (-'riːiti), *n.* Corporéité, *f.*

corposant ('kɔːɹpəzənt), *n.* Feu Saint-Elme, *m.*

corps (koəɹ), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Corps, *m.* Army corps, *corps d'armée, m.*

corpse (kɔːɹps), *n.* Cadavre, corps mort, *m.*

corpulence ('kɔːɹpjuləns) or **corpulency**, *n.* Corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.* **corpulent**, *a.* Corpulent, gros, gras.

Corpus Christi ('kɔːɹpəs 'kristai) La Fête-Dieu, *f.*

corpuscle ('kɔːɹpəsl), *n.* Corpuscule, *m.* **corpuscular** (kɔːɹ'pʌskjuləɹ), *a.* Corpusculaire. **corpuscularian** (kɔːɹpʌskju'lɛəriən), *n.* Corpusculiste, *m.*

correct (kə'rekt), *a.* Correct, exact, juste ; (*fig.*) convenable, en règle ; pur, bon (of style). It's the correct thing, *il est de rigueur.* *v.t.* Corriger, rectifier, reprendre. To correct oneself, *se corriger, se reprendre* ; to stand corrected, *reconnaître son erreur, avouer qu'on a tort.* **correction**, *n.* Correction, *f.* By way of correction, *correctionnellement* ; under correction, *sauf correction.* **correctional**, *a.* Correctionnel. **corrective**, *a.* De correction, correctif ; *n.* Correctif, *m.* **correctly**, *adv.* Correctement, exactement, justement, juste ; convenablement, régulièrement. **correctness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, correction ; pureté (of style) ; fidélité (of a copy), *f.* **corrector**, *n.* Correcteur, *m.*

correlate ('kɔrəleit), *v.i.* Correspondre, être corrélatif. **correlation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Corrélation, *f.* **correlative** (-'relətiv), *a.* Corrélatif ; *n.* Corrélatif, *m.* **correlatively**, *adv.* Corrélativement, d'une manière corrélative. **correlativeness**, *n.* Caractère corrélatif, *m.*

correspond (kɔrəs'pɔnd), *v.i.* Correspondre (à *ou* avec), répondre (à) s'accorder (avec) ; être conforme (à). **correspondence**, *n.* Correspondance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* **correspondent**, *a.* Correspondant, conforme, qui se rapporte (à) ; *n.* Correspondant, *m.* **correspondently**, *adv.* D'une manière correspondante, conformément (à). **corresponding**, *a.* Correspondant (à). ***corresponsive**, *a.* Correspondant, conforme (à).

corridor ('kɔridɔːɹ), *n.* Corridor ; passage, *m.*,

galérie, *f.*; (*Fort.*) **chemin couvert**, *m.* Corridor carriage, *wagon à couloir*, *m.*; corridor train, *train à couloir*, *m.*

corrigible ('kɔridʒibl), *a.* Corrigible. **corrigibleness**, *n.* Caractère corrigible, *m.*

corrival (ko'raivəl), *n.* Rival, compétiteur, *m.* **corrivalry**, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*

corroborant (kə'rɔbərənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Corroborant. *n.* Corroborant, *m.*

corroborate (kə'rɔbəreit), *v.t.* Corroborer, confirmer. **corroboration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Corroboration, confirmation, *f.* In corroboration of, *à l'appui de.* **corroborative** (-'rɔbərətiv), *a.* Corroboratif; *n.* (*Med.*) Corroboratif, *m.*

corrode (kə'roud), *v.t.* Corroder, ronger; (*fig.*) miner, détruire. **corroding**, *a.* Corrodant. **corrosion**, *n.* Corrosion; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.* **corrosive**, *a.* Corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur. Corrosive care, *souci rongeur*, *m.*; *n.* Corrosif, *m.* **corrosively**, *adv.* Comme un corrosif. **corrosiveness**, *n.* Nature corrosive; (*fig.*) acrimonie, *f.*

corrugate ('kɔrəgəit), *v.t.* Rider, plisser, froncer; onduler. Corrugated iron, *tôle ondulée*, *f.* *v.i.* Se plisser, se froncer, se rider. **corrugation**, *n.* Corrugation, *f.*; (*fig.*) plissement, froncement, *m.*

corrupt (kə'rʌpt), *v.t.* Corrompre. *v.i.* Se corrompre. To become corrupt, *se corrompre*, *se dépraver.* *a.* Corrompu, dépravé, vicié. Corrupt practices, *faits de corruption électorale*, *m.pl.* **corrupter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **corruptibility**, *n.* Corruptibilité, *f.* **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière corruptible. **corrupting**, *a.* Corrupteur. **corruption**, *n.* Corruption; (*fig.*) altération (of texts etc.), *f.* **corruptive**, *a.* Corruptif. **corruptly**, *adv.* Par corruption. **corruptness**, *n.* Corruption, *f.* **corruptress**, *n.* Corruptrice, *f.*

corsage ('kɔːɹsidʒ), *n.* Corsage, *m.*

corsair ('kɔːɹsɛəɹ), *n.* Corsaire, *m.*

corse (kɔːɹs), *n.* (*poet.*) Cadavre, *m.*

corset ('kɔːɹsət), *n.* Corset, *m.* **corset-maker**, *n.* Corsetier, *m.*, corsetière, *f.*

Corsican ('kɔːɹsikən), *a.* Corse, de Corse. *n.* Corse.

corslet ('kɔːɹslət), *n.* Corselet, *m.*

Cortes ('kɔːɹtez), *n.pl.* Cortès, *f.pl.*

cortical ('kɔːɹtikəl), *a.* Cortical. **corticate**, *a.* Cortiqueux. **corticiferous** (-'sifərəs), *a.* Corticifère. **corticiform** (-'tisifɔːɹm), *a.* Corticiforme. **corticin** ('kɔːɹtisin), *n.* Corticine, *f.*

corundum (kə'rʌndəm), *n.* Corindon, *m.*

coruscant (kɔ'rʌskənt), *a.* Scintillant, brillant. **coruscate** ('kɔrəskeit), *v.i.* Scintiller, briller. **coruscation** (kɔrəs'keiʃən), *n.* Coruscation, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclat, éclair, *m.*

corvette (kɔːɹ'vet), *n.* Corvette, *f.*

corybant ('kɔribænt), *n.* Corybante, *m.* **corybantic** (-'bæntik), *a.* Corybantique.

corymb ('kɔrim), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corymbe, *m.* **corymbiate** (kə'rimbiət), **corymbiated**, or **corymbose** (kɔrim'bous), *a.* Corymbé, corymbeux. **corymbiferous** (-'bifərəs), *a.* Corymbifère. **corymbiform** (kə'rimbifɔːɹm), *a.* Corymbiforme.

corypheus (kɔri'fiːəs), *n.* Coryphée, *m.*

coryza (kə'raizə), *n.* Coryza, *m.*

cos (kɔs) or **cos-lettuce**, *n.* Laitue romaine, *f.*

cosecant (kou'sekənt), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosécante, *f.*

cosignatory (kou'signətəri), *n.* Cosignataire.

cosine ('kousain), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosinus, *m.*

cosmetic (kɔz'metik), *a.* Cosmétique. *n.* Cosmétique, *m.*

cosmic ('kɔzmik) or **cosmical**, *a.* Cosmique. **cosmically**, *adv.* Cosmiquement; avec le soleil (à son lever *ou* à son coucher).

cosmogonic (kɔzmo'gɔnik), *a.* Cosmogonique. **cosmogony** (kɔz'mɔgəni), *n.* Cosmogonie, *f.* **cosmographer**, *n.* Cosmographe, *m.* **cosmographic** (kɔzmo'græfik) or **cosmographical**, *a.* Cosmographique. **cosmographically**, *adv.* Cosmographiquement, d'une manière cosmographique. **cosmography** (kɔz'mɔgrəfi), *n.* Cosmographie, *f.*

cosmological (kɔzmo'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Cosmologique. **cosmologist** (kɔz'mɔlədʒist), *n.* Cosmologiste, cosmologue. **cosmology**, *n.* Cosmologie, *f.*

cosmopolite (kɔz'mɔpəlait), *n.* Cosmopolite, *m.* **cosmopolitan** (kɔzmo'pɔlitən), *a.* Cosmopolite. **cosmopolitanism**, *n.* Cosmopolitanisme, *m.*

cosmorama (kɔzmo'rɑːmə), *n.* Cosmorama, *m.*

Cossack ('kɔsək), *n.* Cosaque, *m.*

cosset ('kɔsət), *v.t.* Mitonner, dorloter, choyer. *n.* Agneau favori; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*

cosily ('kouzili), *adv.* À l'aise, confortablement.

cost (kɔst), *n.* Prix; frais, *m.*, dépense, *f.*; (*Comm.*) coût, *m.*; (*Law pl.*), dépens, *m.pl.* At any cost, *à tout prix, coûte que coûte*; cost price, *prix coûtant*; net cost, *prix de revient*, *m.*; to carry costs, (*Law*) *entraîner les dépens*; to one's cost, *à ses dépens*; what is the cost? *Quel en est le prix?* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **cost**) Coûter. Cost what it may, *coûte que coûte*; it costs me (pain) to find fault with you, *il m'en coûte de vous blâmer.*

costal ('kɔstəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Costal.

coster ('kɔstəɹ) or **costermonger** (-'mʌŋgəɹ), *n.* Marchand des quatre saisons, *m.*

costive ('kɔstiv), *a.* Constipé. **costiveness**, *n.* Constipation, *f.*

costliness ('kɔstlinis), *n.* Haut prix, prix élevé, *m.*, grande dépense; somptuosité, richesse, *f.* **costly**, *a.* Coûteux, de prix; somptueux, précieux, de luxe.

costmary ('kɔstməri), *n.* Balsamite, balsamite odorante, *f.*

costume ('kɔstjuːm, kəs'tjuːm), *n.* Costume, *m.* **costumer** (kɔs'tjuːməɹ) or **costumier** (kəs'tjuːmiəɹ), *n.* Costumier, *m.*

cosy ('kouzi), *a.* Chaud, confortable; à l'aise; commode et petit (of apartments). *n.* Coussinet de théière (tea-cosy), *m.*

cot (1) (kɔt), *n.* Cabane, chaumière, maisonnette, *f.*; bercail, parc (for sheep).

cot (2) (kɔt), *n.* Petit lit (bed), lit d'enfant; (*Naut.*) cadre, *m.*

cotangent (kou'tændʒənt), *n.* Cotangente, *f.*

cotenant (kou'tenənt), *n.* Colocataire, *m.*

coterie ('koutəri), *n.* Coterie, clique, *f.*

cothurnus (kə'θəːɹnəs), *n.* Cothurne, *m.*

cotoneaster (kətouni'æstəɹ), *n.* Cotonéastre, *m.*

cottage ('kɔtidʒ), *n.* Chaumière, cabane, (*fig.*) petite maison, villa, *f.* Cottage hospital, *petit hôpital à la campagne*; cottage piano, *piano droit*, *m.*; Swiss cottage, *châlet*, *m.* **cottager**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* **cottar** or **cottier**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.*, villageois, *m.*

cotter ('kɔtəɹ), *n.* (*Tech.*) Clavette, *f.*

cotton ('kɔtn), *n.* Coton, *m.*; cotonnade; percale, percaline, *f.* Darning-cotton, *coton plat*; knitting-cotton, *coton à tricoter*, *m.*; printed cotton, *toile peinte, Indienne*, *f.*; sewing-cotton, *fil d'Écosse*, *m.* *v.t.* Cotonner. *v.i.* Se cotonner; (*fig.*) être intimement lié (avec). To cotton to, *prendre en amitié.* **cotton-cloth**, *n.* Toile de coton, *f.*, cotonnade, *f.* **cotton-gin**, *n.* Machine à égrener le coton, *f.* **cotton-goods**, *n.pl.* Cotonnade, *f.* **cotton-manufacture**, *n.* Industrie cotonnière, *f.* **cotton-mill**, *n.* Filature de coton, *f.* **cotton-plant** or **cotton-tree**, *n.* Cotonnier, *m.* **cotton-spinning**, *n.* Filage du coton, *m.* **cotton-velvet**, *n.* Velours de coton, *m.* **cotton-waste**, *n.* Déchets de coton, *m.pl.* **cotton-wool**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*

cotyle ('kɔtiliː), *n.* Cotyle, *m.*

cotyledon (kɔti'liːdən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* **cotyledonal**, *a.* Cotylédonaire. **cotyledonous**, *a.* Cotylédoné.

couch (1) (kautʃ), *n.* Canapé, *m.*, couche, *f.*; lit de repos (sick-bed), *m.* *v.i.* Se coucher, s'étendre, se baisser; se tapir. *v.t.* Coucher, étendre; (*fig.*) rédiger, exprimer, mettre par écrit; cacher; (*Surg.*) abaisser (cataract); tenir en arrêt (a lance). **couchant**, *a.* Couché, accroupi, tapi.

couch (2) (kuːtʃ) or **couch-grass** ('kuːtʃgrɑːs), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*

cough (kɔːf), *n.* Toux, *f.* Whooping-cough, *coqueluche, f.* To have a cough, *être enrhumé. v.i.* Tousser. To cough up, *expectorer.* **cough-drop** or **cough-lozenge**, *n.* Pastille pour la toux, pâte pectorale, *f.* **coughing**, *n.* Toux. Fit of coughing, *quinte, f.*

could, *past* [CAN (2)].

coulter ('koultəɹ), *n.* Coutre, *m.*

council ('kaunsil), *n.* Conseil; (*Eccles.*) concile, *m.* Cabinet council, *conseil des ministres, m.* **council-board**, *n.* Table du conseil, *m.* **council-chamber**, *n.* Chambre du conseil, *f.* **councillor** or **councilman**, *n.* Conseiller, conseiller municipal, *m.*

counsel ('kaunsəl), *n.* Conseil, avis, *m.*; prudence, discrétion, *f.*; dessein; avocat, défenseur (lawyer), *m.* Keep your own counsel, *n'en parlez à personne*; to keep one's counsel, *garder le secret*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat. v.t.* Conseiller. **counsellor**, *n.* Conseiller; avocat, *m.*

count (1) (kaunt), *n.* Comte (title), *m.*

count (2) (kaunt), *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*Law*) charge, *f.*, chef d'accusation, *m. v.t.* Compter, (*fig.*) regarder, considérer (to esteem, consider, etc.), imputer (to place to account); dépouiller (a ballot-box). That was counted to him for righteousness, *cela lui fut imputé à justice*; the House was counted out at 8 o'clock, *on a ajourné la Chambre à huit heures*; to count upon, *compter sur.*

countenance ('kauntənəns), *n.* Figure, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (*fig.*) contenance; protection, approbation, *f.*, appui, *m.* To be out of countenance, *perdre contenance, être décontenancé*; to change countenance, *changer de visage*; to give countenance to, *favoriser, encourager*; to keep one's countenance, *garder son sérieux*; to put out of countenance, *décontenancer. v.t.* Appuyer, encourager, favoriser; soutenir, défendre; être en faveur de.

counter ('kauntəɹ), *n.* Calculateur; compteur (instrument); (*Cards etc.*) jeton; comptoir (in a shop), *m.*; (*Mus.*) haute-contre, *f. adv.* Contre, contrairement (à), à l'encontre (de). To run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de. v.i.* Parer. **counter-jumper**, *n.* (*slang*) Calicot, *m.*

counter-, *comb. form.* Contre-.

counteract (kauntər'ækt), *v.t.* Contrecarrer, contre-balancer, neutraliser. **counteraction**, *n.* Action contraire, *f.*, mouvement opposé, *m.*, opposition, résistance, *f.*

counter-attraction ('kauntərə'trækʃən), *n.* Attraction opposée, *f.* **counterbalance**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-balancer. **counter-bass**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-basse, *f.* **counter-brace**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Contre-brasser. ***counterbuff**, *v.t.* Repousser, faire reculer par un coup; *n.* Coup rendu, *m.* **counterchange**, *n.* Contre-échange, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-échanger. **countercharge**, *n.* Contre-accusation, contre-plainte, *f.* **countercheck**, *n.* Obstacle, *m.*, censure, réprimande, *f.*; *v.t.* Opposer, réprimer, contrecarrer. **counter-current**, *n.* Contre-courant, *m.* **counter-deed**, *n.* Contre-lettre, *f.* **counterdraw**, *v.t.* Calquer. **counter-evidence**, *n.* Témoignage contraire, *m.*

counterfeit ('kauntəɹfiːt), *a.* Contrefait, imité, simulé; faux. *n.* Contrefaçon; fausse pièce, fausse monnaie; imitation, *f. v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter; feindre. *v.i.* Feindre.

counterfoil ('kauntəɹfɔil), *n.* Talon de registre, souche, *m.* **counterfort**, *n.* Contre-boutant, contrefort, *m.* **counter-fugue**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-fugue, *f.* **counterguard**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-garde, *f.* **counter-indication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

countermand (kauntər'mɑːnd), *v.t.* Contremander. Unless countermanded, *sauf contr'ordre. n.* Contremandement, *m.* **counter-march**, *n.* Contremarche, *f.*; *v.i.* Contremarcher. **countermark**, *n.* Contremarque, *f.*; *v.t.* Contremarquer. **countermine**, *n.* Contre-mine, *f.*; *v.t.* Contre-miner; (*fig.*) opposer, déjouer, combattre. **counter-movement**, *n.* Mouvement opposé, *m.*; (*Mil.*) contremarche, *f.* **countermure**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-mur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contremurer.

counterpane ('kauntəɹpein), *n.* Couvre-pied, *m.*

counterpart ('kauntəɹpɑːɹt), *n.* Contre-partie, *f.*; pendant; (*Law*) double, *m.* **counter-petition**, *n.* Pétition opposée. **counterplot**, *n.* Contre-ruse, *f.*

counterpoint ('kauntəɹpɔint), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contrepoint, *m.* **counterpoise**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-balancer. **counter-poison**, *n.* Contrepoison, *m.* **counter-pressure**, *n.* Pression contraire, *f.* **counter-project**, *n.* Contre-projet, *m.* **counterproof**, *n.* Contre-épreuve, *f.*

counter-revolution ('kauntəɹ revə'luːʃən), *n.* Contre-révolution, *f.* **counter-revolutionary**, *a.* Contre-révolutionnaire. **counter-revolutionist**, *n.* Contre-révolutionnaire.

counterscarp ('kauntəɹskɑːɹp), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrescarpe, *f.* **counterseal**, *v.t.* Contre-sceller; *n.* Contre-sceau, contre-scel, *m.*

countersign ('kauntəɹsain), *v.t.* Contresigner. *n.* (*Mil.*) Mot d'ordre, *m.* **counter-signature**, *n.* Contreseing, *m.* **counter-signer**, *n.* Contresignataire, *m.* **countersink**, *v.t.* Fraiser, noyer. **counter-shaft**, *n.* (*Mach.*) Transmission intermédiaire, *f.* **counter-tenor**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Haute-contre, *f.*

countervail ('kauntəɹveil), *v.t.* Contre-balancer, compenser. *n.* Équivalence, compensation, *f.* **counter-view**, *n.* Contraste; point de vue opposé, *m.* **counter-weight**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*

counterwork ('kauntəɹwəːɹk), *v.t.* Contreminer, déjouer, contrecarrer. **counterworks**, *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) Contre-attaques, *f.pl.*

countess ('kauntəs), *n.* Comtesse, *f.*

counting ('kauntiŋ), *n.* Compte; dépouillement (of a ballot-box), *m.* **counting-house**, *n.* Bureau, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.* **countless**, *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre.

countrified ('kʌntrifaid), *a.* Campagnard; provincial.

country ('kʌntri), *n.* Pays, *m.*; contrée; région; campagne (opposed to town); province (opposed to capital); patrie (fatherland), *f.* Across country, *à travers champs*; country gentleman or squire, *gentilhomme campagnard, gentilhomme de province, m.*; country girl, *petite villageoise, paysanne, f.*; country life, *vie champêtre, vie de province, f.*; country town, *ville de province, f.*; to live in the country, *demeurer à la campagne*; wine of the country, *vin du pays, m.* **country-box**, *n.* Pied-à-terre, *m.* **country-dance**, *n.* Contredanse, *f.* **country-house**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.* **countryman**, *n.* Paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.* Fellow-countryman, *compatriote, m.*; what countryman are you? *de quel pays êtes-vous?* **country-seat**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.*, château, *m.* **countrywoman**, *n.* Paysanne, *f.*

county ('kaunti), *n.* Comté, *m.* County council, *conseil général*; county court, *tribunal civil, m.*; county rate, *impôt départemental, m.*; county town, *chef-lieu, m.*

couple ('kʌpl), *n.* Couple, *f.*; couple (a male and female), *m.*; (*Carp.*) moise, *f.* Newly-married couple, *nouveaux mariés, m.pl. v.i.* S'accoupler. *v.t.* Coupler, accoupler; attacher deux à deux, atteler; joindre. **couplet**, *n.* Couplet, distique, *m.*, strophe, *f.* **coupling**, *n.* Accouplement, *m.* **coupling-bar** or **-rod**, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **coupling-box**, *n.* Manchon d'accouplement, *m.* **coupling-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'attelage, *f.*

courage ('kʌridʒ), *n.* Courage, *m.* **courageous** (kə'reidʒəs), *a.* Courageux. **courageously**, *adv.* Courageusement. **courageousness**, *n.* Courage, *m.*

courier ('kuriəɹ), *n.* Courrier, *m.*

course (koəɹs), *n.* Cours, *m.*; carrière, voie, suite, succession, *f.*; parcours (of a stream), *m.*; genre (of life); service (at a meal); courant (duration), *m.*; (*Racing*) arène, *f.*, terrain de course; (*Horse-racing*) hippodrome, *m.*; (*Build.*) assise, *f.*; (*Mining*) filon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) route, *f.*; tour (turn), *m.*; (*Med.*, *pl.*) règles, *f.pl.* First course, *entrée, f.*; in course of formation, *en train de se constituer, en voie de formation*; in course of time, *avec le temps*; in due course, *en temps voulu*;

in the course of, *dans le cours de*, (of time) *dans le courant de*; of course, *naturellement*, *bien entendu*, *cela va sans dire*; that is a matter of course, *cela va sans dire*; to take its course, *prendre son cours*; water-course, *cours d'eau*, *m.* *v.t.* Courir; faire courir; chasser. *v.i.* Courir; circuler (of the blood). **courser**, *n.* Coureur, coursier, cheval de course, *m.* **coursing**, *n.* Chasse au lévrier, *f.*

court (koəɹt), *n.* Cour, *f.*; tribunal, *m.*; impasse, *f.*, passage (small street), *m.*; (*Tennis*) cours, *m.* Back court, *cour de derrière*, *f.*; court of appeal, *cour d'appel*, *cour de cassation*; criminal court, *cour de justice criminelle*; in open court, *en plein tribunal*; to go to court, *aller à la cour*; to pay court to, *faire sa cour à*. *v.t.* Faire sa cour à, courtiser; chercher, rechercher; briguer. To court inquiries, *inviter les renseignements*, *être prêt à donner tous les renseignements*. **court-baron**, *n.* Cour seigneuriale, *f.* **court-card**, *n.* Figure, *f.* **court-chaplain**, *n.* Aumônier de la cour, *m.* **court-day**, *n.* Jour d'audience, *m.* **court-dress**, *n.* Habit de cour, *m.*, robe de cour, *f.* **court-hand**, *n.* Grosse écriture, *f.* **court-house**, *n.* Palais de justice, *m.* **court-martial**, *n.* Conseil de guerre, *m.* **court-plaster**, *n.* Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **court-roll**, *n.* Terrier, *m.* **courtyard**, *n.* Cour, *f.*

courteous ('kəːɹ- or 'koəɹtiəs), *a.* Courtois, poli. **courteously**, *adv.* Courtoisement, poliment. **courteousness**, *n.* Courtoisie, politesse, *f.*

courtesan (koəɹtə'zæn), *n.* Courtisane, *f.*

courtesy ('kəːɹ- or 'koəɹtəsi), *n.* Courtoisie, politesse; [CURTSY].

courtier ('koəɹtiəɹ), *n.* Courtisan, homme de cour, *m.*

courtliness ('koəɹtlines), *n.* Élégance, politesse, *f.* **courtly**, *a.* De cour, poli, élégant, courtois, gracieux.

courtship ('koəɹtʃip), *n.* Cour, *f.*

cousin ('kʌzn), *n.* Cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.* First cousin, *cousin germain*, *cousine germaine*; second cousin, *cousin issu* ou *cousine issue de germain*.

cove (kouv), *n.* Anse, crique, *f.*; (*slang*) gaillard, individu, *m.* *v.t.* (*Arch.*) Voûter, cintrer. **coved**, *a.* À voussures, cintré.

covenant ('kʌvənənt), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, contrat; (*Engl. Hist.*) Covenant, *m.*; (*Bibl.*) alliance, *f.* To enter into a covenant, *s'engager par contrat* (*à*). *v.i.* Convenir (de), s'engager (à). *v.t.* Stipuler par contrat. **covenanter**, *n.* Partie contractante, *f.*; (*Engl. Hist.*) covenantaire, *m.*

Coventry ('kɔvəntri), *n.* To send to Coventry, *mettre en quarantaine*.

cover ('kʌvəɹ), *v.t.* Couvrir; voiler, déguiser; cacher; couver (of birds); saillir (of animals); combler (a deficit etc.). To cover distances, *parcourir du pays*. *n.* Couverture; cloche (of a dish etc.); enveloppe (of a letter etc.); housse (of a chair), *f.*; couvercle (of a saucepan etc.); tapis (of a table); couvert (for game), *m.*; (*Bot.*) involucre; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétention; (*Naut.*) protection, *f.* To take cover, *se cacher*; under cover, *à couvert*; under cover of, *sous la protection de*, *à la faveur de*, (*fig.*) *sous l'apparence de*; under cover of a tree, *à l'abri d'un arbre*. **covering**, *n.* Couverture; enveloppe; housse (of chairs), *f.*; vêtement, *m.*, habits (clothing), *m.pl.* **coverlet**, *n.* Couvre-pied, couvre-pieds, *m.*

covert ('kʌvəɹt), *n.* Couvert, abri; gîte, *m.*, tanière, *f.* *a.* Couvert, caché, secret; insidieux; (*Law*) en puissance de mari. **covert-way**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Chemin couvert, *m.* **covertly**, *adv.* Secrètement, en cachette. **coverture**, *n.* Abri; (*Law*) état de la femme en puissance de mari, *m.*

covet ('kʌvət), *v.t.* Convoiter, ambitionner; désirer ardemment. **covetable**, *a.* Convoitable. **covetous**, *a.* Avide, avaricieux, cupide. **covetously**, *adv.* Avec convoitise, avidement. **covetousness**, *n.* Convoitise, cupidité, *f.*

covey ('kʌvi), *n.* Couvée (of birds); compagnie (of partridges), *f.*

cow (1) (kau), *n.* Vache, *f.* Milch cow, *vache laitière*, *f.* **cow-bane**, *n.* Cicutaire aquatique, cicutaire, *f.* **cow-berry**, *n.* Myrtille rouge; airelle, *f.* **cowboy**, *n.* Jeune vacher; (*Am.*) cowboy, *m.* **cow-catcher**, *m.* (*Rail.*) Chasse-bestiaux, *m.* **cow-dung**, *n.* Bouse de vache, *f.* **cow-hair**, *n.* Bourre de vache, *f.* **cowherd**, *n.* Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.* **cow-hide**, *n.* Peau de vache, *f.* **cow-house** or **-shed**, *n.* Vacherie, étable à vaches, *f.* **cow-keeper**, *n.* Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.*; nourrisseur, *m.* **cow-parsnip**, *n.* Berce, *f.* **cowpox**, *n.* Vaccine, *f.*, cowpox, *m.* **cow-wheat**, *n.* Mélampyre, blé de vache, *m.*

cow (2) (kau), *v.t.* Intimider, dompter; atterrer.

coward ('kauəɹd), *n.* Lâche, couard, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* **cowardice** or **cowardliness**, *n.* Couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **cowardly**, *a.* Couard, lâche, poltron; *adv.* Lâchement, en poltron, en lâche.

cower ('kauəɹ), *v.i.* S'accroupir, se blottir, s'affaisser, se tapir.

cowl (kaul), *n.* Capuchon; tabourin (for chimneys), *m.*

cowry ('kauri), *n.* Cauris, *m.*

cowslip ('kauslip), *n.* Primevère, *f.*, coucou, *m.*

coxcomb ('kɔkskoum), *n.* Petit-maître, freluquet, *m.*; célosie, crête-de-coq (plant), *f.* **coxcombical** (kɔks'koumikl), *a.* Fat, plein de fatuité, de fat. **coxcombry**, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

coxswain ('kɔksn), *n.* Patron de chaloupe, *m.*

coy (kɔi), *a.* Timide, réservé. *v.i.* Être réservé, se comporter avec timidité, faire des difficultés. **coyly**, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **coyness**, *n.* Timidité, réserve, *f.*

coz (kʌz) [short for COUSIN].

cozen ('kʌzn), *v.t.* Duper, tromper. **cozenage**, *n.* Fourberie, fourbe, tromperie, *f.* **cozener**, *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, *m.*

cozy [COSY].

crab (kræb), *n.* Crabe, cancre, *m.*, écrevisse de mer; pomme sauvage (apple); (*Astron.*) Cancer, Écrevisse; (*Mach.*) chèvre, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cabestan volant, *m.* To catch a crab, *manquer son coup d'aviron*. **crab-apple**, *n.* Pomme sauvage, *f.* **crab-tree**, *n.* Pommier sauvage, *m.* **crabbed** ('kræbid), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche, bourru; dur, noueux (of a cudgel); illisible (of writing). Crabbed look, *mine rechignée*, *f.* **crabbedly**, *adv.* D'une manière bourrue, durement, rudement. **crabbedness**, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, âcreté, rudesse, *f.*

crack (kræk), *v.t.* Fendre; fêler (crockery etc.); gercer (the skin etc.); casser (nuts etc.); faire claquer (a whip); faire sauter (a bottle of wine); faire, lâcher (a joke); (*fig.*) rompre, briser. To crack a crib, (*slang*) *s'introduire à l'aide d'effraction dans une maison*; to crack up, (*slang*) *se vanter de*, *vanter*, *prôner*. *v.i.* Se fendre, se lézarder; se gercer (of the skin etc.); claquer (of a whip); se fêler (of glass etc.); muer (of the voice). *n.* Fente, crevasse, fissure; détonation (of fire-arms); lézarde, fêlure (in glass), *f.*; craquement (noise), *m.*; claquement (of a whip), *m.*; mue (of the voice); craquerie, hâblerie (boast), *f.* Crack of doom, *le jugement dernier*; in a crack, *en un clin d'œil*. *a.* Fameux, d'élite. To be a crack shot, *être un fin tireur*. **crack-brained**, *a.* Timbré, fou. Crack-brained fellow, *cerveau fêlé*, *m.* **cracked**, *a.* Fendu, fêlé; (*fig.*) timbré. To be a little cracked, *avoir un grain de folie*. **cracker**, *n.* Vantard, craqueur; pétard (firework); diablotin (confectionery); biscuit, *m.* **cracking**, *n.* Craquement; claquement (of a whip), *m.*

crackle ('krækl), *v.t.* Pétiller, craqueter, crépiter. **crackling**, *n.* Petillement, crépitement; (*fig.*) rissolé (of roast pork), *m.*

cracknel ('kræknl), *n.* Craquelin, *m.*, croquignole, *f.*

cradle ('kreidl), *n.* Berceau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) ber, *m.*; From the cradle, *dès le berceau*; in the cradle, *au berceau*. *v.t.* Coucher dans un berceau, bercer; endormir (to lull).

craft (krɑːft), *n.* Métier (trade), *m.*; artifice, *m.*;

ruse, astuce (cunning); (*Naut.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.* Small craft, *petits bâtiments de tous genres, m.pl.*; the Craft, *la franc-maçonnerie, f.* **craftily**, *adv.* Artificieusement, avec ruse. **craftiness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, *f.* **craftsman**, *n.* Artisan; (*fig.*) artiste, *m.* **crafty**, *a.* Artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

crag (kræg), *n.* Rocher escarpé, rocher à pic, *m.*, pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*Geol.*) crag. **cragged**, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt. **craggedness** or **cragginess**, *n.* Nature rocailleux, anfractuosité, *f.* **craggy**, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt.

crake (kreik), *n.* Râle (bird), *m.*

cram (kræm), *v.t.* Fourrer, remplir, bourrer; entasser; farcir; préparer, chauffer (students). To cram poultry, *gaver* ou *empâter de la volaille.* *v.i.* Se bourrer, se gaver, s'empiffrer; (*fig.*) en conter, blaguer. *n.* (*slang*) Colle, blague, *f.* What a cram! *quelle colle!* **crammer**, *n.* Répétiteur, préparateur, *m.* **cramming**, *n.* Études surmenées *ou* indigestes, *f.pl.*

crambo ('kræmbou), *n.* Corbillon, jeu des bouts rimés, *m.*

cramp (kræmp), *n.* Crampe, *f.*, (*Tech.*) crampon, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.* To be seized with cramp, *être pris d'une crampe, avoir des crampes.* *v.t.* Cramponner; serrer; resserrer; donner la crampe à; (*fig.*) gêner, entraver, restreindre. **cramp-fish**, *n.* Torpille, *f.* **cramp-iron**, *n.* Crampon, *m.* **cramped**, *a.* Gêné. A cramped style, *un style dur* ou *serré*; cramped writing, *des pattes de mouche, f.pl.*

cranage ('kreinidʒ), *n.* Droit de grue, *m.*

cranberry ('krænbəri), *n.* Canneberge, *f.*

crane (krein), *n.* Grue, *f.* Steam crane, *grue à vapeur*; travelling crane, *grue mobile* ou *roulante, f.* *v.t.* Allonger, tendre (the neck). **crane's-bill**, *n.* Bec-de-grue (plant), *m.*

craniological (kreiniə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Cranologique. **craniologist** (-'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Cranologiste, craniologue, *m.* **craniology**, *n.* Cranologie, *f.* **craniometry**, *n.* Craniométrie, *f.* **craniotomy**, *n.* Craniotomie, *f.* **cranium** ('kreiniəm), *n.* Crâne, *m.*

crank (kræŋk), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*; loufoque; coude; pédalier (of a bicycle), *m.*; (*fig.*) marotte (a crotchet), *f.*; original (person), *m.* *a.* Vif, gaillard, éveillé; (*Naut.*) qui a le côté faible. **crank-arm**, *n.* Manivelle, *f.* **crank-case**, *n.* Carter (on a bicycle etc.), *m.* **crank-pin**, *n.* Bouton de manivelle, *m.* **crank-shaft**, *n.* Arme de manivelle, *f.*; (*Motor*) vilebrequin, *m.* **cranky**, *a* Capricieux, fantasque, impatient.

crankle ('kræŋkl), *v.i.* Serpenter, faire des détours, aller en zigzag. *n.* Détour, zigzag, *m.*

cranny ('kræni), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, fissure, *f.* **crannied**, *a.* Crevassé, lézardé.

crape (kreip), *n.* Crêpe, *m.* *v.t.* Crêper.

crapulent ('kræpjulənt) or **crapulous**, *a.* Crapuleux, soûl, ivre.

crash (1) (kræʃ), *v.i.* Faire un grand fracas, éclater, retentir. To crash down, *tomber avec fracas.* *v.t.* Fracasser, briser. *n.* Fracas, grand bruit, *m.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, ruine; faillite, banqueroute, *f.*

crash (2) (kræʃ), *n.* Grosse toile de fil (for towels etc.).

crasis ('kreisis), *n.* (*Gram.*) Crase, *f.*

crass (kræs), *a.* Crasse, grossier, stupide. ***crassitude** or **crassness**, *n.* Épaisseur, *f.*

crate (kreit), *n.* Harasse, caisse à claire-voie, manne, *f.*

crater ('kreitəɹ), *n.* Cratère, *m.*

craunch [CRUNCH].

cravat (krə'væt), *n.* Cravate, *f.*

crave (kreiv), *v.t.* Implorer, solliciter, demander avec instance; (*fig.*) soupirer après. **craving**, *n.* Désir ardent, besoin impérieux, *m.*

craven ('kreivn), *a.* Poltron, lâche. *n.* Lâche, poltron, *m.* *v.t.* Rendre lâche, intimider.

craw (krɔː), *n.* Jabot (of a bird), *m.*

crayfish ('kreifiʃ) or **crawfish** ('krɔːfiʃ), *n.* Écrevisse, *f.*

crawl (krɔːl), *v.i.* Ramper, se traîner; se glisser, s'insinuer (dans). To crawl up, *grimper* ou *monter à quatre pattes*; to crawl with, *grouiller de.* *n.* Mouvement traînant; parc à poisson, vivier (fish-pond), *m.* **crawling**, *a.* Rampant; grouillant, fourmillant (de).

crayon ('kreiən), *n.* Crayon, pastel, *m.* *v.t.* Crayonner, dessiner au pastel; (*fig.*) dessiner, esquisser.

craze (kreiz), *v.t.* *Briser, frapper de folie, rendre fou. *n.* Folie; (*fig.*) folle idée, passion folle, *f.* **crazed**, *a.* Fou, dément. **crazily**, *adv.* Follement. **craziness**, *n.* Délabrement, *m.*; démence, folie, *f.* **crazy**, *a.* Délabré, en mauvais état, hors de service; fou, toqué.

creak (kriːk), *v.i.* Crier, craquer, grincer; chanter (of grasshoppers etc.). **creaking**, *n.* Cri, grincement, *m.*; *a.* Qui crie, qui craque.

cream (kriːm), *n.* Crème, *f.* Whipped cream, *crème fouettée*; with cream, *à la crème, m.* *v.i.* Crémer, mousser. **cream-cheese**, *n.* Fromage à la crème, *m.* **cream-coloured**, *a.* Couleur café au lait; isabelle (of horses). **cream-jug**, *n.* Pot à crème, *m.* **cream-laid**, *a.* Vergé blanc, *m.* **creamery**, *n.* Crémerie, *f.* **creamy**, *a.* Crémeux; de crème.

crease (kriːs), *n.* Pli, faux pli, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des plis à, plisser, chiffonner.

create (kri'eit), *v.t.* Créer, faire naître; produire, engendrer, occasionner, causer; constituer, faire. **creation**, *n.* Création; nature, *f.*, univers, *m.* **creative**, *a.* Créateur. **creativeness**, *n.* Puissance créatrice, *f.* **creator**, *n.* Créateur, *m.* **creature** ('kriːtjəɹ), *n.* Créature, personne, *f.*, être, *m.*; bête, *f.*, animal, *m.* Creature comforts, *aises, f.pl.*, *bonne chère, f.*

credence ('kriːdəns), *n.* Créance, croyance, foi; (*Eccles. etc.*) crédence, *f.* To give credence to, *ajouter foi à.* **credence-table**, *n.* Crédence, *f.* **credentials** (kri'denʃəlz), *n.pl.* Lettres de créance, *f.pl.* **credibility** (kredi'biliti) or **credibleness**, *n.* Crédibilité, *f.* **credible** ('kredibl), *a.* Croyable, digne de foi. **credibly**, *adv.* D'une manière digne de foi. To be credibly informed, *tenir de bonne source.*

credit ('kredit), *n.* Croyance, foi, *f.*; (*fig.*) influence, *f.*; (*Comm.*) crédit, *m.* I gave you credit for more sense, *je vous croyais plus de jugement*; on credit, *à crédit*; to do credit to, *faire honneur à*; to give credit, *vendre à crédit*; to give credit to, *ajouter foi à*; worthy of credit, *digne de foi.* *v.t.* Ajouter foi à, croire à; faire honneur à; (*Comm.*) faire crédit à; (*Book-keeping*), créditer, porter au crédit de. **creditable**, *a.* Honorable, estimable, digne d'éloge. **creditableness**, *n.* Crédit, honneur, *m.* **creditably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **creditor**, *n.* Créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) créditeur, avoir, *m.*

credulity (krə'djuːliti) or **credulousness** ('kredjuləsnis), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **credulous** ('kredjuləs), *a.* Crédule.

creed (kriːd), *n.* Credo, *m.*, symbole; (*fig.*) culte, *m.*, secte, *f.*, profession de foi, *f.*; croyance, foi, *f.* The Apostles' Creed, *le symbole des Apôtres.*

creek (kriːk), *n.* Crique, anse, *f.*; (*Am.*) petit cours d'eau, *m.* ***creeky**, *a.* Plein de criques.

creep (kriːp), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **crept**) Se traîner, ramper, se glisser. To creep in, *se glisser dans, s'insinuer dans*; to creep on, *s'avancer peu à peu, s'avancer en rampant*; to creep out, *sortir doucement, sortir à l'improviste*; to creep over, *se glisser par-dessus*; to creep up, *monter doucement*; to feel one's flesh creep, *avoir la chair de poule.* **creeper**, *n.* Reptile; grimpereau (bird), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.* **creep-hole**, *n.* Trou, *m.*, échappatoire, *f.* **creeping**, *n.* Fourmillement (sensation); *a.* Rampant, grimpant. **creepingly**, *adv.* En rampant, lentement.

cremate (krə'meit), *v.t.* Crémer, incinérer. **cremation**, *n.* Crémation, incinération, *f.*

crematorium (kremə'toəriəm), *n.* Crématorium, *m.*

crematory ('kremətəri), *a.* Crématoire.

cremona (krə'mounə), *n.* Crémone, *m.*

crenate ('kriːneit) or **crenated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Crénelé. **crenature**, *n.* Crénelure, *f.*

crenellate ('krenəleit), *v.t.* Créneler. **crenellation**, *n.* Crénelure, *f.* **crenulate** or **crenulated**, *a.* Crénulé.

creole ('kriːoul), *a.* and *n.* Créole.

creosote ('kriːəsout), *n.* Créosote, *f.*

crepitate ('krepiteit), *v.i.* Crépiter, décrépiter. **crepitant**, *a.* Crépitant. **crepitation**, *n.* Crépitation, *f.*, crépitement, *m.*

crept (krept), *past* and *p.p.* [CREEP].

***crepuscle** ('krepəsl) or **crepuscule**, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* **crepuscular** (krə'pʌskjuləɹ), *a.* Crépusculaire.

crescendo (krə'ʃendou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.

crescent ('kresənt), *a.* Croissant. *n.* Croissant, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.* The crescent moon, *le croissant de la lune* ou *la lune à son croissant.* ***crescive**, *a.* Croissant.

cress (kres), *n.* Cresson, *m.* Water-cress, *cresson de fontaine.* **cress-bed**, *n.* Cressonnière, *f.*

cresset ('kresət), *n.* Fanal, falot; flambeau, *m.*, torche, *f.*

crest (krest), *n.* Cimier, *m.*, crête (of a cock or ridge), huppe (of a bird); aigrette (of a peacock), *f.*; (*Her.*) écusson (of a helmet), *m.*; (*fig.*) orgueil, *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un cimier; (*fig.*) surmonter. **crested**, *a.* Orné d'un cimier, à crête; huppé, à aigrette. **crestfallen**, *a.* Abattu, découragé, l'oreille basse. **crestless**, *a.* Sans crête, sans cimier; de basse naissance.

cretaceous (krə'teiʃəs), *a.* (*Geol.*) Crétacé.

cretic ('kriːtik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Crétique.

cretin ('kriːtin), *n.* Crétin, *m.* **cretinism**, *n.* Crétinisme, *m.* **cretinize**, *v.t.* Crétiniser. **cretinous**, *a.* Crétineux, *m.*, crétineuse, *f.*

crevice ('krevis), *n.* Crevasse, lézarde, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Crevasser, lézarder.

crew (1) (kruː), *n.* Bande, clique, troupe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Gun's crew, *les servants*, *m.pl.*

crew (2), *past* [CROW (2)].

crewel ('kruːəl), *n.* Laine à border, *f.* **crewel-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

crib (krib), *n.* Lit d'enfant, *m.*, crèche, mangeoire (in a cow-house etc.), *f.*, cabane, hutte, chaumière (cottage), *f.*; coffre, *m.*, huche (box); (*colloq.*) traduction littérale d'un auteur, clef; (*slang*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *v.t.* Chiper; copier (sur); *claquemurer.

cribbage ('kribidʒ), *n.* Jeu de cribbage, *m.*

crick (krik), *n.* Douleur spasmodique des muscles du dos etc., crampe légère, *f.*, torticolis, *m.*

cricket ('krikət), *n.* Grillon, *m.*; cricket (game), *m.* **cricket-ball**, *n.* Balle de cricket, *f.* **cricket-field**, *n.* Champ de cricket, *m.* **cricket-match**, *n.* Partie de cricket, *f.* **cricketer**, *n.* Joueur de cricket, *m.*

crier ('kraiəɹ), *n.* Crieur; huissier (of a court), *m.*

crime (kraim), *n.* Crime, *m.*; criminalité, *f.* To charge with a crime, *accuser d'un crime.* **crimeless**, *a.* Exempt de crime, innocent. **criminal** ('kriminl), *a.* Criminel; *n.* Criminel, *m.* **criminality** (-'næliti), *n.* Culpabilité, criminalité, *f.* **criminally**, *adv.* Criminellement. **criminate**, *v.t.* Incriminer. **crimination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Incrimination, *f.* **criminative** ('kriminətiv) or **criminatory**, *a.* Criminatoire.

crimp (1) (krimp), *v.t.* Gaufrer; friser, boucler (the hair). **crimper**, *n.* Gaufreur, friseur, *m.* **crimping**, *n.* Frisure, *f.*, crêpage; gaufrage, *m.* **crimping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser *ou* à gaufrer, *m.*

crimp (2) (krimp), *n.* Racoleur (for the army etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Racoler.

crimson ('krimzn), *a.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat. *n.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre en cramoisi. *v.i.* Devenir tout cramoisi; (*fig.*) rougir.

crinal ('krainl), *a.* Crinal.

cringe (krindʒ), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes; reculer, frissonner; flatter bassement. To cringe to, *faire le chien couchant auprès de.* *n.* Courbette, *f.* **cringing**, *n.* Courbette, basse servilité, bassesse, *f.*

cringle ('kriŋgl), *n.* Patte de bouline, *f.*

crinkle ('kriŋkl), *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en zigzag; se recourber. *v.t.* Former en zigzag; rendre inégal. *n.* Sinuosité, inégalité, *f.*

crinoid ('krainɔid, 'krinoid), *n.* Crinoïde, *m.*

cripple ('kripl), *n.* Boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.* estropié, *m.*, estropiée, *f.* *v.t.* Estropier; rendre perclus *ou* infirme, (*fig.*) paralyser, mettre hors de combat; (*Naut.*) avarier. **crippled**, *a.* Estropié; perclus (de).

crisis ('kraisis), *n.* (*pl.* **crises**) Crise, *f.*

crisp (krisp), *a.* Cassant; croquant (of pastry etc.); crépu, frisé (of hair). *v.t.* Friser (the hair etc.); crêper (stuffs). *v.i.* Se crêper. **crisping**, *n.* Action de friser, *f.* **crisping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser, *m.* **crispness**, *n.* Fragilité; qualité de ce qui est croquant *ou* cassant, *f.*; frisure, *f.* ***crispy**, *a.* Frisé; croquant, cassant (of pastry etc.).

criterion (krai'tiəriən), *n.* Critérium, *m.*

critic ('kritik), *n.* Critique; censeur, *m.* **critical**, *a.* Critique, de la critique; (*fig.*) difficile, délicat. Critical affair, *affaire délicate*, *f.* **critically**, *adv.* D'une manière critique; en critique, avec soin. **criticalness**, *n.* Caractère critique, *m.*, délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.* **criticism** ('kritisizm), *n.* Critique, appréciation, censure, *f.* **criticizable** (kriti'saizəbl), *a.* Critiquable. **criticize** ('kritisaiz), *v.t.* Critiquer, faire la critique de, censurer; *v.i.* Faire de la critique. **critique** (kri'tiːk), *n.* Critique, *f.*

croak (krouk), *v.i.* Coasser (of frogs); croasser (of rooks); (*fig.*) gronder, grogner, (*slang*) crever, claquer (to die). *n.* Coassement (of frogs); croassement (of rooks); (*fig.*) grognement, *m.* **croaker**, *n.* Grognon; (*fig.*) faiseur de jérémiades, pessimiste, *m.*

croceate ('krousiət) or **croceous**, *a.* Safrané, de safran.

crochet ('krouʃei), *n.* Ouvrage au crochet, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Broder au crochet.

crock (krɔk), *n.* Cruche, pot de terre, *m.*; noir de fumée, *m.* **crockery** or **crockery-ware**, *n.* Faïence, vaisselle, *f.*

crocodile ('krɔkədail), *n.* Crocodile, *m.* *a.* De crocodile.

crocus ('kroukəs), *n.* Safran crocus, *m.*; rouge d'angleterre (powder), *m.*

crœsus ('kriːsəs), *n.* Crésus, *m.*

croft (krɔft), *n.* Petit clos, *m.*, petite ferme, *f.*; pré, *m.* **crofter**, *n.* Petit cultivateur, paysan, *m.*

cromlech ('krɔmlek), *n.* Dolmen, *m.*

cromorne (krə'mɔːɹn) or **cremona**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Cromorne, *m.*

crone (kroun), *n.* Vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

crony ('krouni), *n.* Vieux camarade; compère, *m.*

crook (kruk), *n.* Courbure; houlette (of a shepherd), *f.*; crosse (of a bishop), *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.* By hook or by crook, *d'une manière ou d'une autre, par un moyen ou par un autre.* *v.t.* Courber; (*fig.*) pervertir, appliquer mal à propos. *v.i.* Se courber. **crook-backed**, *a.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*, voûté. **crook-kneed**, *a.* Bancal. **crook-neck**, *n.* (*Am.*) Gourde, calebasse, *f.* **crooked** ('krukid), *a.* Courbé, crochu, tortueux; tortu (twisted); de travers; (*fig.*) pervers. **crookedly**, *adv.* Tortueusement, de travers. **crookedness**, *n.* Nature tortueuse; difformité, *f.*; (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, perversité, *f.*

croon (kruːn), *v.i.* Gémir; chanter à voix basse (to sing in a low voice). *v.t.* Chanter à voix basse, murmurer.

crop (krɔp), *n.* Récolte, moisson; cueillette (of fruit), *f.*; jabot (of a bird), *m.* Hunting-crop, *fouet (de chasse)*, *m.*; neck and crop, *entièrement, complètement*; second crop, *regain*, *m.* *v.t.* Tondre, couper; écourter (horses); brouter (of animals). *v.i.* Donner une récolte. To crop out, (*Geol.*) *affleurer*; to crop up, *se présenter.* **crop-eared**, *a.* Essorillé, courtaud (of horses etc.). **cropper**, *n.* To come a cropper, *tomber de son haut*, (*fig.*) *faire fiasco.* **cropping**, *n.* Action de couper; action de brouter; exploitation d'un champ, *f.* **cropping-out**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.*

crosier ('krouziəɹ), *n.* Crosse (of a bishop), *f.* **crosiered**, *a.* Crossé.

cross (krɔs), *n.* Croix, *f.*; carrefour (of roads etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) revers, malheur, *m.*, traverse. contrariété, *f.*; croisement (of breeds), *m.* Criss-cross, *croisé, en croix*; sign of the cross, *signe de la croix, m.*; to bear one's cross, (*fig.*) *porter sa croix.* *a.* En travers, de travers; fâcheux, contraire; maussade, de mauvaise humeur. Cross answer, *réponse de travers, f.*; cross woman, *femme de mauvaise humeur, f.* *v.t.* Croiser; marquer d'une croix, faire une croix à; barrer (a cheque); (*fig.*) franchir; contrarier, contrecarrer. To cross again, *repasser*; to cross a threshold, *franchir un seuil*; to cross each other, *se croiser, s'entrecroiser*; to cross off or out, *effacer, rayer, biffer*; to cross one's mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*; to cross oneself, *faire le signe de la croix, se signer*; to cross over, *traverser, passer.* *v.i.* Être mis en travers; faire la traversée; se croiser (of letters). *prep.* À travers. Cross country, *à travers champs.* **cross-action**, *n.* Procès en reconvention, *m.* **cross-armed**, *a.* Les bras croisés. **cross-arrow**, *n.* Flèche d'arbalète, *f.*, carreau, *m.* **crossbar**, *n.* Traverse, *f.* **crossbar-shot**, *n.* Boulet ramé, *m.* **cross-beam**, *n.* Traverse; (*Naut.*) morse, *f.* **cross-bearer**, *n.* Porte-croix, *m.* **crossbow**, *n.* Arbalète, *f.* **crossbow-man**, *n.* Arbalétrier, *m.* **cross-breed**, *n.* Race croisée, *f.* **cross-breeding**, *n.* Croisement, *m.* **cross-cut**, *v.t.* Couper en travers. **cross-cut saw**, *n.* Scie à deux mains, *f.* **cross-examination**, *n.* Contre-interrogatoire, contre-examen, *m.* **cross-examine**, *v.t.* Contre-examiner. **cross-eyed**, *a.* Affecté de strabisme, louche. **cross-grained**, *a.* Aux fibres irrégulières (of wood); (*fig.*) revêche, acariâtre. To be cross-grained, *avoir l'esprit à rebours.* **cross-hatch**, *v.t.* (*Engr.*) Contre-hacher. **cross-hatching**, *n.* Contre-hachure, *f.* **crossing**, *n.* Passage d'une trottoir à l'autre (of streets), *m.*; traversée (by sea), *f.*; croisement (of animals); (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* **crossing-sweeper**, *n.* Balayeur des rues, *m.* **cross-jack**, *n.* Voile barrée, voile carrée (in a sloop), *f.* **cross-keys**, *n.* Clefs en sautoir, *f.pl.* **cross-legged**, *a.* Les jambes croisées. **crosslet**, *n.* (*Her.*), Croisette, *f.* **crossly**, *adv.* En travers, de travers; avec mauvaise humeur, contrairement. **crossness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, méchanceté, *f.* **cross-patch**, *n.* Grognon, *m.* **cross-path**, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* **cross-piece**, *n.* Traverse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) traversin, *m.* **cross-purpose**, *n.* Opposition, contradiction, *f.*, contresens, *m.*; propos interrompus (game), *m.pl.* To be at cross-purposes, *se contrecarrer.* **cross-question**, *v.t.* Contre-examiner; *n.* Contre-examen, *m.* **cross-road**, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* **cross-roads**, *n.pl.* Carrefour, *m.* **cross-shaped**, *a.* En forme de croix, cruciforme. **cross-summons**, *n.* Reconvention, *f.* **cross-trees**, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Barres, *f.pl.* **cross-wind**, *n.* Vent contraire, *m.* **crossways** or **crosswise**, *adv.* En travers; en croix, en forme de croix, en sautoir.

crotchet (ˈkrɔtʃət), *n.* Lubie, caprice, boutade, marotte; (*Mus.*) noire, *f.* **crotchety**, *a.* Sujet aux lubies, capricieux.

croton (ˈkroutən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Croton, *m.*

crouch (krautʃ), *v.i.* Se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) faire le chien couchant (auprès de).

croup (1) (kruːp), *n.* Croupe (of animals), *f.*; croupion (of birds), *m.*

croup (2) (kruːp), *n.* (*Path.*) Croup, *m.*

croupier (ˈkruːpiəɹ), *n.* Croupier, *m.*

crow (1) (krou), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*, corneille, *f.* As the crow flies, *à vol d'oiseau*; to have a crow to pluck with someone, *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un.* **crow-bar**, *n.* Pince, *f.* **crowfoot**, *n.* Renoncule; (*Naut.*) araignée, *f.* **crow's-foot**, *n.* Patte d'oie, *f.* **crow-keeper** or **-scarer**, *n.* Épouvantail, *m.*

crow (2) (krou), *v.i.* (*past* **crew**, **crowed**, *p.p.* **crowed**) Chanter (of cocks). To crow over, *chanter victoire sur.* *n.* Chant du coq, *m.*

crowd (kraud), *n.* Foule, cohue, *f.*, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Serrer, encombrer; presser. To be crowded with, *regorger de*; to crowd sail, *forcer de voiles, faire force de voiles*; to crowd with, *remplir de.* *v.i.* Se presser en foule, se serrer. To crowd in, *arriver en foule*; to crowd out, *sortir en foule*; to crowd round, *se presser, entourer en foule.* **crowded**, *a.* Serré; encombré (de); nombreux.

crown (kraun), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; sommet; écu (piece of money), *m.*; collet (of a cap etc.); fond (of a hat), *m.*; flèche (of an anchor), *f.* Crown prince, *prince royal, prince impérial, m.*; Crown prosecutor, *procurateur général, m.*; on his coming to the crown, *à son avènement au trône*; the Crown, *l'État.* *v.t.* Couronner; (*Draughts*) damer. To crown all, *pour comble de malheur.* **Crown-land**, *n.* Domaine de la couronne, *m.* **crown-wheel**, *n.* (*Horol.*) Roue de champ, roue de rencontre; (*Motor*) couronne, *f.* **crown-work**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à couronne, *m.*, couronne, *f.* **crowning**, *n.* Couronnement; (*fig.*) comble, accomplissement, *m.*; *a.* Dernier, final, suprême. As a crowning misfortune, *pour comble de malheur.*

crucial (ˈkruːʃiəl), *a.* Crucial; (*fig.*) définitif, décisif. Crucial test, *épreuve décisive, f.*

crucible (ˈkruːsibl), *n.* Creuset, *m.*

cruciferous (kruˈsifərəs), *a.* and *n.* (*Bot.*) Crucifère, *f.*

crucifix (ˈkruːsifiks), *n.* Crucifix, *m.* **crucifixion** (krusiˈfikʃən), *n.* Crucifiement, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.* **cruciform**, *a.* Cruciforme. **crucify**, *v.t.* Crucifier.

crude (kruːd), *a.* Cru; (*fig.*) informe, indigeste, grossier, imparfait. **crudely**, *adv.* Crûment. **crudeness** or **crudity**, *n.* Crudité, nature informe, *f.*

cruel (ˈkruːəl), *a.* Cruel. **cruelly**, *adv.* Cruellement. **cruelty**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*; acte inhumain, *m.*; (*Law*) mauvais traitements, sévices, *m.pl.*

cruet (ˈkruːət), *n.* Burette, *f.*, huilier, *m.* **cruet-stand**, *n.* Huilier, *m.*

cruise (kruːz), *n.* Croisière, course, *f.* On a cruise, *en croisière.* *v.i.* Croiser, faire la course. **cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur, *m.* Battle-cruiser, *croiseur cuirassé, m.*

crumb (krʌm), *n.* Mie; miette, *f.* A crumb, *une miette*; the crumb, *la mie.* *v.t.* Émietter. **crumb-brush**, *n.* Brosse à miettes, *f.* **crumb-tray**, *n.* Ramasse-miettes. **crumby** (ˈkrʌmi), *a.* Qui a beaucoup de mie.

crumble (ˈkrʌmbl), *v.t.* Émietter; (*fig.*) pulvériser, broyer, réduire en poussière. *v.i.* S'émietter; tomber en poussière. To crumble down, *tomber en ruine, s'écrouler, s'ébouler* (of earth).

crump (krʌmp), *a.* Cassant.

crumple (ˈkrʌmpl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *v.i.* Se rider, se chiffonner, se ratatiner. **crumpling**, *n.* Pomme ratatinée, *f.*

crunch (krʌntʃ), *v.t.* Croquer.

crupper (ˈkrʌpəɹ), *n.* Croupe; croupière, *f.*

crural (ˈkruərəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Crural.

crusade (kruˈseid), *n.* Croisade, *f.* **crusader**, *n.* Croisé, *m.*

***cruse** (kruːz), *n.* Burette, *f.*

crush (krʌʃ), *n.* Ecrasement, choc, *m.*; foule, cohue, *f.* *v.t.* Écraser, broyer; bocarder (to pound or stamp); (*fig.*) accabler, opprimer, étouffer, anéantir. To crush in, *enfoncer*; to crush out, *exprimer*; to crush out a rebellion, *écraser* ou *étouffer une rébellion.* *v.i.* S'écraser. **crush-hat**, *n.* Claque, *m.* **crusher**, *n.* Écraseur, concasseur, *m.* **crushing**, *n.* Broiement, écrasement, *m.*; *a.* Écrasant; (*fig.*) foudroyant. **crushing-machine**, *n.* Machine à broyer, *f.*; (*Metall.*) bocard; (*Agric.*) concasseur, *m.*

crust (krʌst), *n.* Croûte; (*Geol.*) écorce, *f.* A crust, *un croûton, m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une croûte, encroûter. *v.i.* Se couvrir d'une croûte, s'encroûter. **crustily**, *adv.* D'une manière morose, d'un ton bourru, avec humeur. **crustiness**, *n.* Humeur maussade, mauvaise humeur, *f.* **crusty**, *a.* Qui a beaucoup de croûte, couvert d'une croûte; (*fig.*) bourru, morose, maussade.

crustacea (krʌsˈteiʃiə), *n.pl.* Crustacés, *m.pl.* **crustaceous**, *a.* Crustacé.

crutch (krʌtʃ), *n.* Béquille, *f.* On crutches, *avec des béquilles.* **v.t.* Soutenir avec des béquilles.

crux (krʌks), *n.* Point difficile, *m.*; crise, *f.*

cry (krai), *n.* Cri, *m.* In full cry, *donnant de la voix* (of hounds); much cry and little wool, *plus de bruit que de besogne.* *v.i.* Crier; pleurer (to weep). To cry aloud, *élever la voix*; to cry bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to cry off, *quitter la partie, refuser de procéder*; to cry out, *s'écrier, se plaindre bruyamment, se récrier* (*contre*); to cry out against, *se récrier contre.* *v.t.* Crier. To cry down, *décrier, censurer, blâmer*; to cry up, *exalter, préconiser, vanter.* **crying**, *n.* Cri, *m.*, cris, *m.pl.*; larmes (weeping), *f.*; *a.* Criant; qui pleure. A crying shame, *une vraie honte.*

crypt (kript), *n.* Crypte, *f.* **cryptic**, *a.* Secret, occulte. **cryptically**, *adv.* Secrètement. **cryptogam**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cryptogame, *f.* **cryptogamous** (krip'tɔgəmʌs), *a.* Cryptogame. **cryptogram**, *n.* Cryptogramme, *f.* **cryptographer** (krip'tɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Cryptographe. **cryptography**, *n.* Cryptographie, *f.*

crystal ('kristl), *n.* Cristal, *m.* *a.* De cristal. **crystalline**, *a.* Cristallin. Crystalline lens, *cristallin* (of the eye), *m.* **crystallization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Cristallisation, *f.* **crystallize**, *v.t.* Cristalliser; *v.i.* Se cristalliser. **crystallographic** (kristəlo'græfik), *a.* Cristallographique. **crystallography** (kristə'lɔgrəfi), *n.* Cristallographie, *f.* **crystalloid** ('kristəlɔid), *a.* and *n.* Cristalloïde, *f.* **crystallometry**, *n.* Cristallométrie, *f.*

cub (kʌb), *n.* Petit; ourson (of a bear); lionceau (of a lion); louveteau (of a wolf); renardeau (of a fox), *m.* An unlicked cub, *un ours mal léché.* *v.i.* and *t.* Mettre bas.

cubage ('kjuːbidʒ) or **cubature**, *n.* Cubage, *m.*, cubature, *f.* **cube**, *n.* Cube, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique*, *f.*; *v.t.* Cuber. **cubic** or **cubical**, *a.* Cubique, cube. **cubiform**, *a.* Cubique, en cube. **cubist**, *n.* Cubiste, *m.*

cubeb ('kjuːbeb), *n.* Cubèbe, *m.*

cubicle ('kjuːbikl), *n.* Cellule (de dortoir), *f.*

cubit ('kjuːbit), *n.* Coudée, *f.* **cubital**, *a.* Cubital.

cuboid ('kjuːbɔid), *a.* and *n.* Cuboïde, *m.*

cucking-stool ('kʌkiŋ'stuːl), *n.* Sellette de correction, *f.*

cuckold ('kʌkəld), *n.* Cocu, cornard, *m.* *v.t.* Faire cocu, tromper. **cuckoldom**, *n.* Cocuage, *m.*, cornardise, *f.*

cuckoo ('kukuː), *n.* Coucou, *m.* **cuckoo-flower**, *n.* Cresson des prés, *m.*, cardamine, *f.* **cuckoo-pint**, *n.* Pied-de-veau, arum, *m.*

cucullate ('kjuːkəleit) or **cucullated**, *a.* Encapuchonné.

cucumber ('kjuːkʌmbəɹ), *n.* Concombre, *m.* As cool as a cucumber, *avec un sang-froid imperturbable.* **cucumber-frame**, *n.* Châssis à concombre, *m.*

cucurbit (kjuː'kəɹbit), *n.* Cucurbite, *f.* **cucurbitaceous** (-'teiʃəs), *a.* Cucurbitacé.

cud (kʌd), *n.* Bol alimentaire, *m.*; panse, *f.*; chique (de tabac), *f.* To chew the cud, *ruminer.*

cudbear ('kʌdbɛəɹ), *n.* Couleur pourpre, teinture d'orseille, *f.*

cuddle ('kʌdl), *v.t.* Embrasser étroitement, serrer. *v.i.* S'embrasser étroitement, s'étreindre.

cuddy ('kʌdi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petite cabine, *f.*; charbonnier (fish), *m.*

cudgel ('kʌdʒəl), *n.* Bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.* *v.t.* Bâtonner. To be cudgelled, *recevoir des coups de bâton*; to cudgel one's brains, *se casser la tête*; to take up the cudgels for, *prendre fait et cause pour.* **cudgel-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du gourdin. **cudgelling**, *n.* Coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups, *f.*, bastonnade, *f.*

cue (kjuː), *n.* Queue de billard; (*Theat.*) réplique, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (*fig.*) avis, mot, indice, *m.*; veine (mood), *f.* To give him the cue, *lui donner la réplique, lui faire la leçon*; to miss-cue, *faire fausse queue.* **cue-rack**, *n.* Porte-queues, *m.*

cuff (kʌf), *v.t.* Souffleter, donner des coups de poing à, battre. *n.* Coup de poing, coup de patte, *m.*; manchette (of a sleeve), *f.*; parement (of a coat); poignet (of a gown), *m.*

cuirass (kwi'ræs), *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* **cuirassier** (kwi-, kjuːrə'siəɹ), *n.* Cuirassier, *m.*

***cuish** (kwiʃ) or **cuisse** (kwis), *n.* Cuissard, *m.*

culiciform (kju'lisifɔːɹm), *a.* Culiciforme.

culinary ('kjuːlinəri), *a.* De cuisine, culinaire.

cull (kʌl), *v.t.* Recueillir, cueillir; (*fig.*) choisir.

cullender [COLANDER].

culm (kʌlm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Chaume, *m.*, tige, *f.*; (*Min.*) houille sèche, anthracite, *f.* **culmiferous** (kʌl'mifərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Culmifère.

culminate ('kʌlmineit), *v.i.* Se terminer (en), finir (par); (*Astron.*) culminer. **culmination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Point culminant; (*Astron.*) culmination, *f.*, passer au méridien.

culpability (kʌlpə'biliti) or **culpableness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **culpable** ('kʌlpəbl), *a.* Coupable. **culpably**, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, coupablement.

culprit ('kʌlprit), *n.* Accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*; criminel, *m.*, criminelle, *f.*, coupable, inculpé, *m.*, inculpée, *f.*

cult (kʌlt), *n.* Hommage, culte, *m.*

culter [COULTER].

cultivable ('kʌltivəbl), *a.* Cultivable. **cultivate**, *v.t.* Cultiver. **cultivation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Culture, *f.* Under cultivation, *en culture.* **cultivator**, *n.* Cultivateur, *m.*

cultriform ('kʌltrifɔːɹm), *a.* Cultriforme. **cultrirostral**, *a.* Cultrirostre.

cultural ('kʌltjurəl), *a.* Cultural.

culture ('kʌltjəɹ), *n.* Culture, *f.*; (*fig.*) instruction, éducation, *f.* Intensive culture, *culture intensive*, *f.* **cultured**, *a.* Cultivé. **cultureless**, *a.* Sans culture, inculte.

culverin ('kʌlvərin), *n.* Coulevrine, *f.*

culvert ('kʌlvəɹt), *n.* Ponceau, petit aqueduc, *m.*

cumber ('kʌmbəɹ), *v.t.* Embarrasser, encombrer, gêner (de). *n.* Embarras, obstacle, *m.* **cumbersome** or **cumbrous**, *a.* Embarrassant, gênant, difficile à manier. **cumbersomeness** or **cumbrousness**, *n.* Embarras, *m.* **cumbrance**, *n.* Embarras, fardeau, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

cumin ('kʌmin), *n.* Cumin, *m.*

cumulate ('kjuːmjuleit), *v.t.* Accumuler, cumuler. **cumulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Accumulation; (*Law*) cumulation, *f.* **cumulative** ('kjuːmjulətiv), *a.* Cumulatif. **cumulatively**, *adv.* Cumulativement. **cumulus**, *n.* Cumulus, *m.*

cuneal ('kjuːmiəl), *a.* En forme de coin, cunéaire. **cuneate** or **cuneated**, *a.* En coin, cunéaire. **cuneiform**, *a.* Cunéiforme.

cunning ('kʌniŋ), *n.* Finesse, ruse, astuce, *f.* *a.* Fin, rusé, adroit, astucieux. **cunningly**, *adv.* Avec finesse, adroitement, par ruse. **cunningness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*

cup (kʌp), *n.* Tasse, coupe, *f.*; gobelet; (*Bot. etc.*) calice, *m.*; (*Med.*) ventouse, *f.* *v.t.* Appliquer des ventouses à, ventouser. Cup-and-ball, *bilboquet*, *m.*; in one's cups, *ivre, pris de vin*; the stirrup cup, *le coup de l'étrier*, *m.* **cupbearer**, *n.* Echanson, *m.*

cupboard ('kʌbəɹd), *n.* Armoire (for clothes etc.), *f.*; buffet, placard (in a wall), *m.*

cupful ('kʌpful), *n.* Tasse, *f.* **cupping**, *n.* Application de ventouses, *f.* **cupping-glass**, *n.* Ventouse, *f.*

cupel ('kjuːpəl), *n.* Coupelle, *f.* **cupellation**, *n.* Coupellation, *f.*

Cupid ('kjuːpid), *n.* Cupidon, *m.* **cupidity** (kju'piditi), *n.* Cupidité, *f.*

cupola ('kjuːpələ), *n.* Coupole, *f.*; (*Metall.*) cubilot, dôme, *m.*, chape, *f.*

cupreous ('kjuːpriəs), *a.* Cuivreux.

cupulate ('kjuːpjulət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Muni d une cupule, cupulé. **cupule**, *n.* Cupule, *f.* **cupuliferous**, *a.* Cupulifère.

cur (kəːɹ), *n.* Chien de rue, mauvais chien, chien hargneux, *m.*; (*fig.*) vilain chien, *m.*, vilaine bête, *f.*

curable ('kjuərəbl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. **curableness**, *n.* Curabilité, *f.*

curaçoa (kjuərə'sou), *n.* Curaçao (liqueur), *m.*

curacy ('kjuərəsi), *n.* Vicariat, *m.*

curare (kjuː'rɑri), *n.* Curare, *m.* **curarine**, *n.* Curarine, *f.* **curarize**, *v.t.* Curariser.

curate ('kjuərət), *n.* Vicaire, desservant, *m.*

curative ('kjuərətiv), *a.* Curatif.

curator (kjuə'reitəɹ), *n.* Administrateur; conservateur (of a museum); (*Law*) curateur, *m.*

curb (kəːɹb), *n.* Gourmette, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; [KERB]. *v.t.* Mettre la gourmette à, gourmer; (*fig.*) réprimer, contenir, brider. **curb-bit**, *n.* Mors à gourmette, *m.* **curbless**, *a.* Effréné, sans frein.

curculio (kəɹ'kjuːliou), *n.* Charançon (weevil), *m.*

curcuma ('kəːɹkjumə), *n.* Curcuma, *m.*

curd (kəːɹd), *n.* Caillé, lait caillé, *m.* *v.t.* Cailler, figer. **curdle**, *v.t.* Cailler, figer; *v.i.* Se cailler, se figer; (*poet.*) se glacer. **curdy**, *a.* Caillé, figé.

cure (kjuəɹ), *n.* Guérison, *f.*; remède, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) cure, *f.* Cure of souls, *charge d'âmes*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir; sécher (hay etc.); mariner (fish etc.); saler (meat etc.); (*fig.*) remédier à, corriger. **cureless**, *a.* Incurable. **curer**, *n.* Guérisseur, médecin; saleur (of meat, fish, etc.), *m.*

curfew ('kəːɹfjuː), *n.* Couvre-feu, *m.* **curfew-bell**, *n.* Le couvre-feu, *m.*

curio ('kjuəriou), *n.* Curiosité, *f.*

curiosity (kjuəri'əsiti), *n.* Curiosité, *f.* Dealer in curiosities, *marchand de bric-à-brac, antiquaire, m.*; old curiosities, *bric-à-brac, m.* **curious**, *a.* Curieux; (*fig.*) exact, délicat, difficile. **curiously**, *adv.* Curieusement. Curiously enough, *par une singulière coïncidence.*

curl (kəːɹl), *n.* Boucle (of hair); spirale (of smoke); ondulation, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, friser; (*fig.*) faire onduler. *v.i.* Friser; se replier, s'entortiller (of serpents etc.); s'entrelacer (of vines etc.); tourbillonner (of smoke); onduler, ondoyer, moutonner (of waves). To curl up, *s'enrouler, se pelotonner* (of cats). **curl-cloud**, *n.* Cirrus, *m.* **curl-paper**, *n.* Papillote, *f.* **curled**, *a.* Crispé, crépu, frisé. **curling**, *n.* Frisure; ondulation (of waves), *f.* **curling-irons** or **curling-tongs**, *n.pl.* Fer à friser, *m.* **curly**, *a.* Frisé, bouclé. Curly-headed, *à la tête bouclée, aux cheveux frisés.*

curlew ('kəːɹljuː), *n.* Courlis, *m.*

curmudgeon (kəɹ'mʌdʒən), *n.* Ladre, pingre, *m.*, pingresse, *f.* **curmudgeonly**, *adv.* En ladre, de ladre.

currant ('kʌrənt), *n.* Groseille à grappes, *f.* Black currant, *cassis, m.*; dried currants, *raisin de Corinthe, m.*; red currant, *groseille rouge, f.*; white currant, *groseille blanche, f.* **currant-bush**, *n.* Groseiller à grappes, *m.* Red-currant bush, *gadelier, m.*

currency ('kʌrənsi), *n.* Circulation (of money etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) cours, crédit, *m.*, vogue, *f.* Legal currency, *monnaie légale, f.*; metallic currency, *numéraire, m.*; paper currency, *circulation de papier. monnaie, f.*; to give currency to, *donner cours à.* **current**, *a.* Courant; (*fig.*) admis, reçu. Current price, *prix courant, m.*; to pass current, *avoir cours, être admis*; *n.* Courant; cours d'eau, *m.* **currently**, *adv.* Couramment; généralement. It is currently reported that, *on prétend que, le bruit court que.*

curricle ('kʌrikl), *n.* Cabriolet à deux roues, coupé ouvert, *m.*

curriculum (kə'rikjuləm), *n.* Cours d'enseignement, cours d'études, *m.*

currier ('kʌriəɹ), *n.* Corroyeur, *m.*

currish ('kəːriʃ), *a.* Hargneux, brutal. **currishly**, *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse.

curry ('kʌri), *v.t.* Corroyer (leather); étriller (a horse); (*fig.*) rosser; (*Cook.*) apprêter au cari. To curry favour with, *se faufiler dans les bonnes grâces de.* *n.* Cari, *m.* **curry-comb**, *n.* Étrille, *f.* **curry-powder**, *n.* Cari, *m.*

curse (kəːɹs), *n.* Malédiction, imprécation, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, malheur, *m.* *v.t.* Maudire; (*fig.*) affliger. *v.i.* Proférer des malédictions, jurer; (*colloq.*) sacrer. To be cursed with, *être affligé de, avoir pour son malheur*; to curse and swear, *jurer et blasphémer.* **cursed** ('kəːɹsid), *a.* Maudit, exécrable **cursedly**, *adv.* Abominablement; terriblement. **cursing**, *n.* Malédiction, *f.*

***cursitor** ('kəːɹsitəɹ), *n.* Greffier de la Cour de Chancellerie, *m.*

cursive ('kəːɹsiv), *a.* Cursif. **cursively**, *adv.* Cursivement.

cursorily ('kəːɹsərili), *adv.* Rapidement, à la hâte, superficiellement. **cursoriness**, *n.* Examen rapide, *m.* **cursory**, *a.* Rapide, léger, superficiel; général. At a cursory glance, *à vue de pays, d'un regard superficiel.*

curt (kəːɹt), *a.* Brusque, bref, sec; (*fig.*) cassant. **curtly**, *adv.* Brusquement, sèchement.

curtail (kəɹ'teil), *v.t.* Retrancher, amoindrir, diminuer; raccourcir, abréger; restreindre (expenses); enlever (rights etc.). **curtailment**, *n.* Retranchement, raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

curtain ('kəːɹtin), *n.* Rideau, *m.*; (*Fort.*) courtine, *f.*; (*Theat.*) toile, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper, voiler. **curtain-rod**, *n.* Tringle, *f.* **curtain-lecture**, *n.* Semonce conjugale, *f.*, sermon d'alcove, *m.* **curtain-hook**, *n.* Patère, *f.* **curtain-raiser**, *n.* Lever de rideau, *m.*

***curtal** (kəːɹtəl), *a.* Court; la queue écourbée (of a dog).

curtsy ('kəːɹtsi), *n.* Révérence. *v.i.* Faire la révérence.

curule ('kjuəruil), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Curule.

curvate ('kəːɹveit), *a.* Courbé. **curvation** (kəːɹ'veiʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **curvature** ('kəːɹvətjəɹ), *n.* Courbure, recourbure, *f.* **curve**, *n.* Courbe, *f.*; *v.t.* Courber; cintrer; *v.i.* Se courber, devenir courbe, decrire une courbe.

curvet (kəɹ'vet), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes; sauter, gambader. *n.* Courbette, *f.*; (*fig.*) fredaine, *f.*

curvicaudate (kəːɹvi'kɔːdət), *a.* Curvicaude. **curvifoliate**, *n.* Curvifolié. **curvilinear**, *a.* Curviligne. **curvirostral**, *a.* Curvirostre.

cushat ('kuʃət), *n.* Ramier, *m.*, palombe, *f.*

cushion ('kuʃən), *n.* Coussin; matelas (of a steam engine); coussinet (of a pump etc.), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bande, *f.* *v.t.* Faire asseoir sur un coussin; garnir de coussins; (*Billiards*) acculer à la bande. **cushioned**, *a.* Garni de coussins.

cusp (kʌsp), *n.* Corne du croissant, pointe; cuspide, *f.*; (*Arch.*) lobe, *m.* **cuspidate, cuspidated**, or **cuspidal**, *a.* Pointu, cuspidé, (*Bot. etc.*) terminé en pointe.

cuss (kʌs), *n.* (*slang*) Vaurien, chenapan, *m.* **cussedness**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.*

custard ('kʌstəɹd), *n.* Crème cuite au four, *f.*; flan, *m.* A custard, *une crème, f.*

custody ('kʌstədi), *n.* Garde; arrestation, prison, détention, *f.* In close custody, *au secret*; in custody, *en prison, en état d'arrestation*; to commit to someone's custody, *confier à la garde de quelqu'un*; to give into custody, *faire arrêter.*

custom ('kʌstəm), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.*, usage, *m.*; pratique (of a shop), *f.*; achalandage (of a store), *m.*; (*pl.*) douane, *m.*; droits (taxes), *m.pl.* To clear the customs, *passer* (*quelque chose*) *en douane.* **custom-house**, *n.* Douane, *f.* Custom-house officer, *employé de la douane, douanier, m.* **customs-duty**, *n.* Droit de douane, *m.* **customable**, *a.* Ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; sujet aux droits de douane. **customarily**, *adv.* Ordinairement, habituellement, d'habitude. **customariness**, *n.* Habitude, fréquence, *f.* **customary**, *a.* Ordinaire, d'usage, reçu, accoutumé; (*Law*) coutumier. **customer**, *n.* Chaland, client, *m.*; pratique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) individu, particulier, *m.* Queer customer, *drôle de corps, m.*; to know one's customers, *connaître son monde*; ugly customer, *mauvais coucheur, m.*

cut (kʌt), *n.* Coup (cut, blow, stroke, etc.), *m.*; morceau (piece cut off), *m.*; coupure (place cut open); coupe (of clothes); taille (shape); façon, tournure (figure); (*Engr.*) gravure, planche, *f.*; chemin de traverse (short way), *m.* A good cut, *une bonne coupe* (of clothes); to make a short cut, *couper au plus court*; to draw cuts, *tirer à la courte paille.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **cut**) Couper, trancher; tailler (cut out); fendre (cleave); découper (carve, cut out, etc.); rogner; se rogner (the nails); piquer, percer (to prick, hurt, etc.); rompre avec, laisser (an acquaintance) là; faire (one's teeth etc.). To cut across, *couper en travers*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; to cut a loaf, *entamer un pain*; to cut along, *filer, jouer des jambes*; to cut capers, *faire des siennes*; to cut down, *abattre, rogner* (to clip), *abréger, réduire*; to cut off, *couper, trancher, tailler, supprimer, retrancher, extirper, élider, intercepter, empêcher*; to cut off with a shilling, *déshériter*; to cut one's stick, *filer, déguerpir*; to cut one's teeth, *faire ses dents*; to cut one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to cut out, *tailler, couper, découper, ôter, priver, retrancher,* (*fig.*) *surpasser, éclipser*; to cut out work for, *tailler de la besogne à*; to cut short, *abréger, interrompre, couper la parole à*; to cut small, *hacher, rapetisser*; to cut (someone), *rompre avec, planter là, laisser là, passer dans la rue*; to cut to pieces, *écharper, tailler en morceaux*; to cut to the heart, *fendre le cœur à*; to cut up, *couper, écharper, disséquer, découper, éreinter* (of a reviewer). *v.i.* Couper; se couper; percer (of the teeth). That cuts both ways, *c'est un argument à deux tranchants*; to cut and come again, *revenir au plat*; to cut away, *filer, se sauver, déguerpir.* *a.* Coupé. Cut and dried, *tout prêt, tout fait.* **cut-off,** *n.* (*Steam-Eng.*) Fin de l'admission, *f.* **cut-out,** *n.* (*Elec.*) Coupe-circuit, *m.* **cutpurse,** *n.* Coupeur de bourse, *m.* **cutter,** *n.* Coupeur; coupoir (tool); (*Naut.*) cutter, *m.*; (*Tech.*) fraise, *f.* **cut-throat,** *n.* Coupe-jarret, *m.* Cut-throat place, *coupe-gorge, m.* **cutting,** *n.* Incision; tranchée, excavation; taille, rognure (piece); coupe (of wood, cards, hair, etc.); (*Hort.*) bouture, *f.*; (*Viniculture*) sarment, *m.*; *a.* Incisif; (*fig.*) piquant, tranchant, mordant. **cutting-knife,** *n.* (*Print.*) Coupoir, *m.* **cutting-out,** *n.* Découpage, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **cutting-up,** *n.* Dépècement, *m.*

cutaneous (kju'teiniəs), *a.* Cutané.

cutch (kʌtʃ), *n.* Cachou, *m.*

cute (kjuːt), *a.* Rusé, fin.

cuticle ('kjuːtikl), *n.* Cuticule; (*Bot.*) pellicule, *f.*, épiderme, *m.* **cuticular,** *a.* Cuticuleux, épidermique.

*__cutikin__ ('kjuːtikin), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Guêtres, *f.pl.*

cutlass ('kʌtləs), *n.* Coutelas, *m.*

cutler ('kʌtləɹ), *n.* Coutelier, *m.* **cutlery,** *n.* Coutellerie, *f.*

cutlet ('kʌtlət), *n.* Côtelette, *f.*

cuttle ('kʌtl) or **cuttle-fish,** *n.* Seiche; pieuvre, *f.* Cuttle-fish bone, *os de sèche, m.*

cutty ('kʌti), *a.* Court. Cutty pipe, *brûle-gueule, m.*

cutwater ('kʌtwɔːtəɹ), *n.* Taille-mer, *m.*

cut-wind ('kʌtwind), *n.* Étrave, *f.* (motor).

cycle (saikl), *n.* Cycle, *m.*; bicyclette (bicycle), *f.*, vélo, *m.* Cycle of the moon, *cycle lunaire*; cycle of the sun, *cycle solaire*; cycle-racing track, *vélodrome, m.*; cycle cover, *culasse, f.*; motor cycle, *motocyclette, f.* *v.i.* Faire de la bicyclette, aller à bicyclette. **cycle-house,** *n.* Garage, *m.* **cyclic** ('saiklik), *a.* Cyclique. **cycling,** *n.* Cyclisme, *m.*; *a.* De cycliste, vélocipédique. **cyclist,** *n.* Cycliste, vélocipédiste. **cycloid,** *n.* Cycloïde, *f.* **cycloidal,** *a.* Cycloïdal. **cyclograph,** *n.* Cyclographe, *m.* **cyclometer** (sai'kləmətəɹ), *n.* Cyclomètre, compteur kilométrique, *m.*

cyclone ('saikloun), *n.* Cyclone, typhon, ouragan, *m.* **cyclonic** (sai'klɔnik), *a.* Cyclonal, cyclonique.

cyclopædia (saiklo'piːdiə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **cyclopædic,** *a.* Encyclopédique.

cyclopean (saiklo'piːən, sai'kloupiən), *a.* Cyclopéen. **cyclops** ('saiklɔps), *n.* Cyclope, *m.*

cyclostome ('saiklostoum), *n.* Cyclostome, *m.*

cygnet ('signət), *n.* Jeune cygne, *m.*

cylinder ('silindəɹ), *n.* Cylindre; (*Tech.*) tambour; corps de pompe (of a pump), *m.* **cylindrical** (si'lindrikl), *a.* Cylindrique. **cylindriform,** *a.* Cylindriforme. **cylindroid** ('silindrɔid), *a.* Cylindroïde.

cyma ('saimə), *n.* (*Arch.*) Cymaise, *f.*; (*Bot.*) cyme, *m.* **cymatium** (sai'mætiəm), *n.* (*Arch.*) Cymaise, *f.*

cymbal ('simbəl), *n.* Cymbale, *f.* **cymbal-player,** *n.* Cymbalier, *m.*

Cymric ('simrik), *a.* Kymrique.

cynic ('sinik), *n.* Cynique, *m.* **cynical,** *a.* Cynique. **cynically,** *adv.* Cyniquement, d'une manière cynique. **cynicism** ('sinisizm), *n.* Cynisme, *m.*

cynocephalus (saino'sefələs), *n.* Cynocéphale, *m.*

cynosure ('sainəzjuəɹ), *n.* Cynosure, *f.*, point d'attraction, point de mire, *m.* The cynosure of all eyes, *l'objet de tous les regards, m.*

cypress ('saipres), *n.* Cyprès, *m.* **cypress-grove,** *n.* Cyprière, *f.* **cypress-tree,** *n.* Cyprès, *m.* **cypress-wood,** *n.* Cyprès, bois de cyprès, *m.*

cyprine ('saiprin), *n.* Cyprin (fish), *m.*

cypripedium (saipri'piːdiəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cypripède, *m.*

Cyrenaic (sairə'neiik), *a.* and *n.* Cyrénaïque.

Cyrillic (si'rilik), *a.* Cyrillien, cyrillique.

cyrtometer (səɹ'tɔmətəɹ), *n.* Cyrtomètre, *m.*

cyst (sist), *n.* (*Anat. etc.*) Kyste, *m.* **cystic,** *a* Cystique. **cystitis** (sis'taitis), *n.* (*Path.*) Cystite, *f.* **cystocele** ('sistousiːl), *n.* Cystocèle, *f.* **cystotome,** *n.* Cystotome, *m.*

cytoblast ('saitoblæst), *n.* (*Biol.*) Cytoblaste.

czar etc. [TSAR].

D

D, d (diː) Quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ré, *m.*

dab (dæb), *n.* Coup léger, *m.*; éclaboussure, tache, *f.*; (*slang*) expert, adepte; petit morceau (a bit), *m.*, limande (fish), *f.* To be a dab at, *s'entendre à, être au fait de.* *v.t.* Toucher légèrement; éponger à petits coups.

dabble ('dæbl), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, éclabousser. *v.i.* Barboter, patauger. To dabble in, *se mêler de, s'ingérer dans.* **dabbler** ('dæbləɹ), *n.* Barboteur; bousilleur, barbouilleur, amateur, *m.*

dabchick ('dæbtʃik), *n.* Petit grèbe, *m.*

dabster ('dæbstəɹ), *n.* (*slang*) Passé maître, *m.* He is a dabster at it, *c'est un malin, il s'y connaît.*

dace (deis), *n.* Vandoise, *f.*, dard, *m.*

dachshund ('dækshund), *n.* Basset allemand, *m.*

dactyl ('dæktil), *n.* Dactyle, *m.* **dactylic** (dæk'tilik), *a.* Dactylique. **dactyliography** (dæktili'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Dactylographie, *f.* **dactyliology,** *n.* Dactylologie, *f.*

dad (dæd) or **daddy,** *n.* Papa, *m.* **daddy-long-legs,** *n.* Faucheux, *m.*

dado ('deidou), *n.* (*Arch.*) Dé, fût vertical; lambris (on walls), *m.*

daffodil ('dæfədil), *n.* Asphodèle, narcisse des prés, *m.*

daft (dɑːft), *a.* Niais, sot, à moitié fou.

dagger ('dægəɹ), *n.* Poignard, *m.*, dague; (*Print.*) croix, *f.* At daggers drawn, *à couteaux tirés*; to look daggers at, *lancer des regards comme des coups de poignard.*

daggle ('dægl), *v.i.* Se crotter, se traîner dans la boue. *v.t.* Crotter, traîner dans la boue. **daggle-tail** [DRAGGLE].

daguerreotype (də'gerotaip), *n.* Daguerréotype, *m.* *v.t.* Daguerréotyper. **daguerreotypism,** *n.* Daguerréotypie, *f.* **daguerreotypist,** *n.* Daguerréotypeur, *m.*

dahlia ('deiliə), *n.* Dahlia, *m.*

daily ('deili), *a.* Journalier, quotidien; (*Astron.*) diurne. *adv.* Journellement, tous les jours; de jour en jour.

daintily ('deintili), *adv.* Délicatement; avec délicatesse. **daintiness,** *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.* **dainty,** *a.* Friand; délicat, difficile; *n.* Friandise, *f.*

dairy ('dsəri), *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-farm**, *n.* Laiterie en gros, *f.* **dairy-farmer**, *n.* Fermier-laitier, *m.* **dairy-maid**, *n.* Fille de laiterie, laitière, *f.* **dairy-man**, *n.* Garçon de laiterie, laitier, *m.* **dairy-room**, *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.*

dais (deis, 'deiis), *n.* Estrade, *f.*

daisy ('deizi), *n.* Marguerite, pâquerette, *f.* **daisy-chain**, *n.* Guirlande de marguerites, *f.* **daisy-cutter**, *n.* Cheval qui rase le tapis, *m.*

dale (deil), *n.* Vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux.* **dalesman**, *n.* Habitant des vallées, *m.*

dalliance ('dæliəns), *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; caresses, *f.pl.* **dally**, *v.i.* Folâtrer, perdre son temps; tarder, différer; (*fig.*) s'amuser, badiner (avec).

dam (1) (dæm), *n.* Mère (of animals), *f.*

dam (2) (dæm), *n.* Digue (of a canal), *f.*; barrage, batardeau (of a river), *m.* *v.t.* Diguer, barrer, endiguer; (*fig.*) arrêter.

damage ('dæmidʒ), *n.* Dommage; tort, dégât; (*fig.*) préjudice, détriment, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avarie, *f.*; *pl.* (*Law*) dommages-intérêts, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Endommager; avarier (in transport); (*fig.*) faire tort à, nuire à, compromettre. *v.i.* S'endommager. **damageable**, *a.* Pouvant s'endommager, avariable. **damaging**, *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (à).

damascene (dæmə'siːn), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* *v.t.* Damasquiner. **damascening**, *n.* Damasquinerie, *f.*, damasquinage, *m.*; damasquinure (ornament), *f.* **damask** ('dæməsk), *n.* Damas; damassé, *m.* Damask rose, *rose incarnate, f.* **damasking**, *n.* Damassure, *f.* **damask-worker**, *n.* Damasseur, *m.* **damassin**, *n.* Damassin, *m.*

dame (deim), *n.* Dame; *maitresse d'école, *f.*

damn (dæm), *v.t.* Damner; (*fig.*) condamner, désapprouver; (*Theat.*) siffler (as a mark of disapprobation). *int.* Sacrebleu! **damnable** ('dæmnəbl), *a.* Damnable, maudit, odieux. **damnably**, *adv.* Odieusement, abominablement, diablement. **damnation** (dæm'neiʃən), *n.* Damnation, *f.* **damnatory** ('dæmnətəri), *a.* Condamnatoire. **damned** (dæmd), *a.* Damné, maudit, exécrable. **damnify** ('dæmnifai), *v.t.* Faire du tort à. **damning** ('dæmiŋ), *a.* Écrasant (of evidence).

damp (dæmp), *n.* Humidité, vapeur, exhalaison; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.* Choke-damp, *mofette, f.* *a.* Humide; moite; (*fig.*) triste, abattu. *v.t.* Rendre humide; humecter; étouffer (a fire); (*fig.*) décourager, abattre, refroidir. To damp the spirits of, *décourager.* **damper**, *n.* Éteignoir; registre (of a chimney); (*Piano*) étouffoir, *m.*, pédale douce, sourdine, *f.*; (*fig.*) rabat-joie, *m.*; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.* To put a damper on, *jeter un voile de tristesse sur.* **dampish**, *a.* Un peu humide, moite. **dampness**, *n.* Humidité, moiteur, *f.*

damsel ('dæmzəl), *n.* Jeune fille, demoiselle, *f.*

damson ('dæmzən), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* **damson-tree**, *n.* Prunier de Damas, *m.*

dance (dɑːns), *n.* Danse, *f.*, bal, *m.* Dance music, *air de danse, air dansant, m.*; dance of death, *danse macabre, f.*; to lead (someone) a dance, *malmener, faire voir du pays à, faire danser*; to lead the dance, *mener la danse.* *v.i.* Danser. To dance attendance, *faire le pied de grue, faire antichambre,* (*collog.*) *croquer le marmot.* *v.t.* Danser; faire danser. **dancer**, *n.* Danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.* **dancing**, *n.* Danse, *f.*; *a.* De danse. **dancing-master**, *n.* Maître de danse, *m.* **dancing-room**, *n.* Salle de danse, *f.* **dancing-school**, *n.* École de danse, *f.*

dandelion ('dændilaiən), *n.* Dent-de-lion, *f.*, pissenlit, *m.*

dandify ('dændifai), *v.t.* Adoniser.

***dandiprat** ('dændipræt), *n.* Nain, nabot, *m.*

dandle ('dændl), *v.t.* Dorloter, bercer.

dandruff ('dændrəf), *n.* Dartre farineuse, *f.*, pellicules, *f.pl.*

dandy ('dændi), *n.* Dandy, élégant, petit-maître, gandin, *m.* *a.* De dandy, élégant. **dandyism**, *n.* Dandysme, *m*

Dane (dein), *n.* Danois, *m.*, Danoise, *f.* **danewort**, *n.* Hièble, yèble, *f.* **Danish** ('deiniʃ), *a.* Danois; *n.* danois (language), *m.*

danger ('deindʒəɹ), *n.* Danger, péril, *m.* **dangerless**, *a.* Sans danger. **dangerous**, *a.* Dangereux. **dangerously**, *adv.* Dangereusement.

dangle ('dæŋgl), *v.i.* Pendre, pendiller. To dangle after, *être aux trousses de.* *v.t.* Laisser pendre, balancer, agiter. **dangler**, *n.* Godelureau, parasite, *m.* **dangling**, *a.* Ballant.

dank (dæŋk), *a.* Moite, humide. **dankish**, *a.* Un peu humide, *f.* **dankness**, *n.* Humidité, *f.*

Danubian (də'njuːbiən), *a.* Danubien.

daphne ('dæfni), *n.* (*Bot.*) Daphné, *m.*

dapper ('dæpəɹ), *a.* Petit et vif. ***dapperling**, *n.* Petit bonhomme, *m.*

dapple ('dæpl) or **dappled**, *a.* Pommelé, truité, miroité. *v.t.* Tacheter, pommeler. *v.i.* Se pommeler, se tacheter. *n.* Tache; couleur panachée, *f.* **dapple-grey**, *n.* Gris pommelé, *m.*

dare (dsəɹ), *v.i.* (*past* **durst**) Oser. I dare say, *j'ose dire que, je crois bien que, je parie que*; I dare say! *eh bien, oui! par exemple!* to dare to do, *oser faire.* *v.t.* Défier, mettre au défi, braver; affronter, provoquer. If you dare me to do it, *si vous me défiez de le faire.* **dare-devil**, *a.* and *n.m.* Audacieux, désespéré. **daring**, *a.* Audacieux, hardi, intrépide; *n.* Hardiesse, audace, *f.* **daringly**, *adv.* Audacieusement, hardiment.

dark (dɑːɹk), *n.* Ténèbres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.* *a.* Obscur, sombre, noir; foncé (of tints); brun, basané (of the complexion); (*fig.*) caché, secret, mystérieux. After dark, *à la nuit close*; dark lantern, *lanterne sourde, f.*; the Dark Ages, *les siècles de barbarie* ou *de l'ignorance, m.pl., l'âge des ténèbres, m.*; to grow dark, *faire obscur, faire nuit*; to see only the dark side (of something), *voir tout en noir.* **dark-room**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chambre noire, *f.* **darken**, *v.t.* Obscurcir; brunir (the complexion); assombrir (colours in painting); (*fig.*) troubler; *v.i.* S'obscurcir; se rembrunir, s'assombrir. **darkening**, *n.* Obscurcissement, rembrunissement; assourdissement (of colours), assombrissement, *m.* **darkish**, *a.* Un peu sombre; noirâtre; un peu brun. **darkling**, *a.* Dans l'obscurité, dans les ténèbres. **darkly**, *adv.* Obscurément; sourdement; dans les ténèbres. **darkness**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*, teinte foncée (of colours), *f.*, teint brun (of the complexion), *m.* **darksome**, *a.* Sombre. **darky**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Moricaud (nigger), *m.*

darling ('dɑːrliŋ), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* My darling, *mon ange, mon chou, m., ma chérie, f.* *a.* Chéri, favori, bien-aimé.

darn (dɑːɹn), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Repriser, faire des reprises à. **darning**, *n.* Reprise, *f.* **darning-cotton**, *n.* Coton à repriser, *m* **darning-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à repriser, *f.*

darnel ('dɑːɹnəl), *n.* Ivraie, *f.*

dart (dɑːɹt), *n.* Dard, trait, *m.* *v.t.* Darder, lancer (contre). *v.i.* Se lancer, s'élancer (sur); partir comme un trait.

Darwinian (dɑːɹ'winiən), *a.* Darwinien. **Darwinism** ('dɑːɹwinizm), *n.* Darwinisme, *m.* **Darwinist**, *n.* Darwiniste.

dash (dæʃ), *n.* Choc, coup, *m.*, attaque subite, *f.*, coup de main, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*, entrain, trait (with a pen), *m.*; (*fig.*) teinte (small quantity), *f.*, grain, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, filet (of liquid), soupçon, *m.* A dash of vinegar, *un filet de vinaigre*; to cut a dash, *mener grand train, faire figure, faire de l'épée*; to make a dash at, *se précipiter sur.* *v.t.* Jeter, précipiter; heurter, briser; biffer; mouillir, éclabousser; (*fig.*) détruire, abattre. To dash away, *jeter, repousser*; to dash down, *précipiter, renverser*; to dash in pieces, *briser en morceaux*; to dash off, *ébaucher, esquisser, faire en un clin d'œil.* *v.i.* Se heurter, se briser; se précipiter, se lancer (contre); jaillir. To dash through, *s'élancer à travers.* **dash-board**, *n.* Garde-crotte; (*Motor*) tablier. *m.* **dashing**, *a.* Fougueux, brillant, superbe; pimpant, élégant,

dastard ('dæstəɹd), *n.* Lâche, *m.f.*, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* *a.* Lâche, poltron. ***dastardize**, *v.t.* Faire peur à. **dastardliness**, *n.* Poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **dastardly**, *a.* Lâche, poltron.

data ('deitə), *n.pl.* Donnees, *f.pl.*

datary ('deitəri), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Dataire, *m.*

date (1) (deit), *n.* Date, échéance, *f.*, millésime (on money etc.), *m.* At long date, *à longue échéance*; at short date, *à courte échéance*; brought up to date, *tenu à jour*; dated *or* under date of, *en date de, à la date de*; out of date, *suranné, vieilli, démodé,* (*Comm.*) *périmé* (overdue). *v.t.* Dater. *v.i.* Dater (de). **dateless**, *a.* Sans date.

date (2) (deit), *n.* Datte (fruit), *f.* **date-palm**, *n.* Dattier, *m.*

dative ('deitiv), *a.* and *n.m.* Datif.

datum ('deitəm), *n.* (*pl.* **data**) Donnée, *f.*

datura (də'tjuərə), *n.* Dature, *m.* **daturine**, *n.* Daturine, *f.*

daub (dɔːb), *v.t.* Barbouiller, enduire; (*fig.*) surcharger, déguiser (de). *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*; (*Paint.*) croûte, *f.* **dauber**, *n.* Barbouilleur; (*fig.*) flagorneur, *m.*

daughter ('dɔːtəɹ), *n.* Fille, *f.* Daughter-in-law, *belle-fille, bru, f.*; grand-daughter, *petite-fille, f.*; step-daughter, *belle-fille, f.* **daughterly**, *a.* Filial; *adv.* En fille, filialement.

daunt (dɔːnt), *v.t.* Effrayer, intimider. **dauntless**, *a.* Intrépide. **dauntlessness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.*

dauphin ('dɔːfin), *n.* Dauphin, *m.* **dauphiness**, *n.* Dauphine, *f.*

davenport ('dævənpoəɹt), *n.* Bureau, secrétaire, *m.*

davit ('dævit), *n.* Bossoir d'embarcation, *m.*

Davy-lamp ('deivi'læmp), *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.*

daw (dɔː), *n.* Choucas, *m.*, corneille des clochers, *f.*

dawdle ('dɔːdl), *v.i.* Flâner, muser, baguenauder. **dawdler**, *n.* Flâneur, musard, *m.*

dawn (dɔːn), *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour, *m.*; aurore, *f.* *v.i.* Poindre, paraître, luire; (*fig.*) naître, percer. **dawning**, *a.* Naissant.

day (dei), *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (of work etc.); (*fig.*) bataille, victoire, *f.*; (*pl.*) temps, *m.*, jours, *m.pl.* All day, *toute la journée*; any day, *d'un jour à l'autre, n'importe quel jour*; at the present day, *de nos jours*; better days, *des jours meilleurs*; broad day, *plein jour*; by day, *au jour, le jour*; by the day, *à la journée*; day after to-morrow, *après-demain*; day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; day by day, *de jour en jour*; every day, *tous les jours*; every two days *or* every other day, *tous les deux jours*; from day to day, *d'un jour à l'autre*; from this day, *dès aujourd'hui*; good day, *bonjour*; in former days, *autrefois, jadis*; in our day, *de nos jours*; in the days of, *au temps de, du temps de*; in the days of old, *au temps jadis*; of former days, *d'autrefois*; of the present day, *actuel, contemporain*; sufficient for the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*; the better the day the better the deed, *bon jour, bonne œuvre*; the day after, *le lendemain*; the day before, *la veille*; the day before that on which, *la veille du jour où*; the day of the month, *le quantième du mois*; this day, *aujourd'hui, ce jour-ci*; this day fortnight, *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*; this day last year, *l'an dernier à pareil jour*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire,* (*Law*) *avoir gain de cause*; to-day, *aujourd'hui*; to have had its day, *avoir fait son temps*; two days after, *le surlendemain*; two days before, *l'avant-veille.* **day-boarder**, *n.* Demi-pensionnaire, *m.* **day-book**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **day-break**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.*, aube, aurore, *f.* **day-dream**, *n.* Rêverie, *f.* **daylight**, *n.* Jour, *m.*, lumière du jour, *f.* Broad daylight, *grand jour*; by daylight, *de jour*; in broad daylight, *au grand jour, en plein jour.* **day-pupil** or **day-scholar**, *n.* Externe, *m.* **day-spring**, *n.* Jour naissant, *m.*, aurore, aube, *f.* **day-star**, *n.* Étoile du matin, *f.*; soleil, *m.* **day's-work**, *n.* Ouvrage d'un jour, *m.*; journée, *f.* **day-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **day-time**, *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (from sunrise to sunset), *f.*

daze (deiz), *v.t.* Éblouir; hébéter. *n.* Mica, *m.*

dazzle ('dæzl), *v.t.* Éblouir, étourdir. *v.i.* S'éblouir. **dazzling** ('dæzḷiŋ), *n.* Éblouissement, *m.*; *a.* Éblouissant. **dazzlingly**, *adv.* D'une manière éblouissante.

deacon ('diːkən), *n.* Diacre, *m.* **deaconess**, *n.* Diaconesse, *f.* **deaconry** or **deaconship**, *n.* Diaconat, *m.*

dead (ded), *a.* Mort; inanimé; inerte, insensible; éventé (of liquor); amorti, sans flamme (of fire); sourd (of sound); mat (of colours); debout (of the wind); plat (of a calm); au rebut (of letters). Dead beat, *éreinté, enfoncé*; dead body, *cadavre, corps mort, m.*; dead calm, *calme plat, m.*; dead coal, *charbon éteint, m.*; dead drunk, *ivre-mort*; dead letter, *lettre morte* (inoperative), *m.*, *lettre tombée au rebut, f.*; dead-letter office, *bureau des rebuts, m.*; dead lift, *dernière extrémité, f., état désespéré, m.*; dead loss, *perte sèche, f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre, f.*; dead of night, *silence de la nuit, m.*; dead reckoning, (*Naut.*) *route estimée, f.*; dead sleep, *profond sommeil, m.*; dead shot, *fin tireur, m., qui fait mouche à tout coup*; dead stop, *halte subite, f.*; dead time of the year *or* dead season, *morte-saison, f.*; dead wall, *muraille pleine* ou *sans baies, f., mur blanc, m.*; dead water, *remous du sillage, m.*; dead weight, *voids inerte, poids mort, m.*; dead wood, *bois mort, m.*; money lying dead, *argent qui dort, m.*; to a dead certainty, *à coup sûr*; come to a dead stop, *être acculé*; drop down dead, *tomber mort.* *n.* Cœur (winter), fort (night), *m.* The dead, *les morts, m.pl.* **dead-eye**, *n.* Cap de mouton, *m.*, moque, *f.* **dead-house**, *n.* Morgue, *f.* **dead-lights**, *n.* Faux sabords, *m.pl.*, frise des sabords, *f.* **dead-lock**, *n.* Impasse, *f.* To be at a dead-lock, *être acculé* ou *bloqué.* **dead-nettle**, *n.* Ortie morte *ou* blanche, *f.* **deaden**, *v.t.* Amortir; émousser (to blunt); éventer (liquor); matir, amatir (gold and silver); assourdir (sounds). **deadliness**, *n.* Nature mortelle, *f.* **deadly**, *a.* Mortel, à mort; comme la mort; acharné, meurtrier. Deadly dull, *profondément triste*; deadly nightshade, *belladonne, f.*; *adv.* Mortellement. **deadness**, *n.* Mort, *f.*; (*fig.*) engourdissement, *m.*, stagnation, froideur, *f.*; évent (of liquor), *m.*

deaf (def), *a.* Sourd; (*fig.*) insensible. Deaf and dumb *or* deaf-mute, *sourd-muet*; deaf as a post, *sourd comme un pot.* **deafen**, *v.t.* Rendre sourd, assourdir. **deafening**, *a.* Assourdissant. **deafly**, *adv.* Mal, imparfaitement (of hearing). **deafness**, *n.* Surdité, *f.*

deal (diːl), *n.* Quantité; (*Cards*) donne, *f.*; bois blanc, sapin, bois de sapin (wood), *m.* A good deal to do, *beaucoup* ou *fort à faire*; a great deal, a good deal, *beaucoup* (*de*); by a good deal, *à beaucoup près*; it's your deal, *c'est à vous.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **dealt** (delt)) Distribuer; répartir; (*Cards*) donner; porter (blows). To deal blows, *frapper.* *v.i.* Agir, traiter, en user (avec); se servir chez (a shop); (*Comm.*) faire le commerce, s'occuper, se mêler (de). To deal with someone, *en user avec quelqu'un*; (*Comm.*) *se faire servir chez quelqu'un*; to have to deal with, *avoir affaire à.* **dealer**, *n.* Marchand; donneur (at cards), *m.* **dealing**, *n.* Conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*; procédé, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; (*pl.*) affaires, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.* Double dealing, *duplicité, f.*

dean (diːn), *n.* Doyen, *m.* **deanery** or **deanship** *n.* Doyenné, *m.*

dear (diəɹ), *a.* Cher; précieux; (*fig.*) joli, gentil, charmant. To get dear, *enchérir*; to get dearer, *renchérir.* *adv.* Cher; chèrement, beaucoup. *n.* Cher; cher ami, *m.*; chère; chère amie, bonne, *f.* *int.* Mon Dieu! Oh dear! *oh là! aïe Dieu!* **dearly**, *adv.* Chèrement, cher; tendrement. **dearly-bought**, *a.* Acheté cher, payé cher. **dearness**, *n.* Cherté; (*fig.*) tendresse, *f.*

dearth (dəːɹθ), *n.* Disette, *f.*

death (deθ), *n.* Mort, *f.*; (*poet.*) trépas; (*Law*) décès, *m.* At death's-door, *à deux doigts de la mort*; at the point of death, *à l'agonie*; it will be the death of me, *j'en mourrai*; that child will be the death of me, *cet enfant me fera mourir*; to beat to death, *assommer de coups*; to be frozen to death, *mourir de* *froid*; to be sick unto death, *être malade à en mourir*; to catch one's death, *attraper la mort*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to drink oneself to death, *se tuer à force de boire*; to frighten to death, *faire mourir de frayeur*; to put to death, *mettre a mort*. **death-bed**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.* On one's death-bed, *à son lit de mort*. **death-blow**, *n.* Coup mortel; coup de grâce, *m.*; (*fig.*) ruine complète, *f.* **death-dealing**, *a.* Qui donne la mort. **deathless**, *a.* Immortel, impérissable. **deathlike**, *a.* Semblable à la mort, de mort, cadavéreux. **death's-head**, *n.* Tête de mort, *f.* **death-throes**, *n.* Agonie, *f.* To be in one's death-throes, *agoniser*. **death-warrant**, *n.* Ordre d'exécution, *m.* **death-watch**, *n.* Horloge de la mort, *f.* **death-wound**, *n.* Blessure mortelle, *f.*

debar (dəˈbɑːɹ), *v.t.* Exclure, priver (de).

debark (dəˈbɑːɹk), *v.t.* and *i.* Débarquer. **debarkation** (diːbɑːɹˈkeiʃən), *n.* Débarquement, *m.*

debase (dəˈbeis), *v.t.* Avilir, abaisser; abâtardir; (*Chem.*) adultérer, falsifier; (*Coin.*) altérer, falsifier. **debasement**, *n.* Abaissement, avilissement, *m.*, dégradation; (*Coin.*) altération, *f.* **debasing**, *a.* Avilissant.

debatable (dəˈbeitəbl), *a.* Contestable, sujet à contestation. **debate**, *n.* Débats, *m.pl.*; discussion, délibération, dispute, *f.*; *v.t.* Débattre, discuter, disputer; *v.i.* Délibérer (sur); contester (avec). **debater**, *n.* Personne qui discute, *f.*; orateur parlementaire; argumentateur, *m.*

debauch (dəˈbɔːtʃ), *n.* Débauche, *f.* *v.t.* Débaucher, corrompre, pervertir. **debauchee** (debɔːˈtʃiː), *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* **debaucher** (dəˈbɔːtʃəɹ), *n.* Débaucheur, *m.*, debaucheuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **debauchery**, *n.* Débauche, *f.*

debenture (dəˈbentjəɹ), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; certificat de drawback (at the customs), *m.* **debenture-holder**, *n.* Porteur d'obligations, *m.*

debilitate (dəˈbiliteit), *v.t.* Débiliter, affaiblir. **debilitation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Débilitation, *f.*, affaiblissement, *m.* **debility**, *n.* Débilité, faiblesse, *f.*

debit (ˈdebit), *n.* Débit, *m.* To carry to someone's debit, *porter au débit de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Débiter (de), passer au débit (de). **debit-side**, *n.* Débit, doit.

debonair (debəˈnɛəɹ), *a.* Débonnaire, doux, poli, complaisant. **debonairly**, *adv.* Débonnairement. **debonairness**, *n.* Débonnaireté, bonhomie, *f.*

debouch (deˈbuːʃ), *v.i.* Déboucher. **debouchement** or **debouchure**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.*

debt (det), *n.* Dette, *f.*; dettes, *f.pl.*; passif, *m.* Bad debt, *mauvaise créance*, *f.*; book debts, *actif*, *m.*; deeply in debt, *accablé de dettes*; I am in your debt, *je suis votre débiteur*; in debt, *endetté*; national debt, *dette publique*; out of debt out of danger, *qui ne doit rien ne craint rien*; to be in debt to, *être débiteur de*; to discharge a debt, *acquitter une dette*; to pay the debt of nature, *payer son tribut à la nature*; to run into debt, *faire des dettes, s'endetter*. **debtor**, *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) doit, *m.* Debtor and creditor account, *compte par doit et avoir*.

decade (ˈdekəd), *n.* Décade, *f.*

decadence (dəˈkeidəns, ˈdekədəns) or **decadency**, *n.* Décadence, *f.*

decagon (ˈdekəgən), *n.* Décagone, *m.* **decagramme**, *n.* Décagramme, *m.* **decagynous** (dəˈkædʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décagyne. **decahedron** (dekəˈhiːdrən), *n.* Décaèdre, *m.* **decalitre**, *n.* Décalitre, *m.* **decalogue** (ˈdekəlɔg), *n.* Décalogue, *m.* **Decameron** (deˈkæmərən), *n.* Décaméron, *m.* **decametre** (ˈdekəmiːtəɹ), *n.* Décamètre, *m.*

decamp (dəˈkæmp), *v.i.* Décamper. **decampment**, *n.* Décampement, *m.*

decanal (dəˈkeinəl), *a.* Décanal.

decandrian (dəˈkændriən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décandre. **decangular**, *a.* Décagone.

decant (dəˈkænt), *v.t.* Décanter, verser. **decantation** (diːkænˈteiʃən), *f.* Décantation, *f.* **decanter**, *n.* Carafe, *f.* Small decanter, *carafon*, *m.*

decapitate (dəˈkæpiteit), *v.t.* Décapiter. **decapitation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Décapitation, *f.*

decapod (ˈdekəpɔd), *n.* Décapode, *m.* **decapodal**, *a.* Décapode.

decarbonize (diːˈkɑːɹbənaiz), *v.t.* Décarboniser. **decarburation**, *n.* Décarburation, *f.* **decarburize**, *v.t.* Décarburer.

decastyle (ˈdekəstail), *a.* and *n.m.* Décastyle. **decasyllabic** (dekəsiˈlæbik), *a.* Décasyllabe, décasyllabique. **decasyllable** (-ˈsiləbl), *n.* Décasyllabe, *f.*

decay (dəˈkei), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, délabrement, dépérissement, *m.*; ruine, *f.* Decay of teeth, *carie des dents*, *f.*; to fall into decay, *tomber en ruine* ou *en décadence, se délabrer*. *v.i.* Tomber en décadence, se délabrer; dépérir (of plants); se gâter (of fruit); se carier (of teeth etc.); s'user (to wear out); faiblir (of the sight).

decease (dəˈsiːs), *n.* Décès, *m.*; mort, *f.* *v.i.* Décéder, mourir. **deceased**, *a.* Décédé, feu, mort; *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

deceit (dəˈsiːt), *n.* Déception, *f.*; artifice, *m.*; supercherie, fourberie, tromperie, ruse; (*Law*) fraude, *f.* **deceitful**, *a.* Trompeur; décevant (of things). **deceitfully**, *adv.* Frauduleusement. **deceitfulness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, tromperie, *f.*

deceivable (dəˈsiːvəbl), *a.* Facile à tromper. **deceive**, *v.t.* Décevoir; tromper, abuser. To deceive oneself, *s'abuser, se tromper, se faire illusion*. **deceiver**, *n.* Imposteur, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*

December (dəˈsembəɹ), *n.* Décembre, *m.*

decemvir (dəˈsemvəɹ), *n.* Décemvir, *m.* **decemvirate**, *n.* Décemvirat, *m.*

decency (ˈdiːsənsi), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*; décence (modesty), *f.*

decennial (dəˈseniəl), *a.* Décennal.

decent (ˈdiːsənt), *a.* Bienséant, décent, honnête; propre, convenable; (*colloq.*) passable, modéré. **decently**, *adv.* Décemment; convenablement, passablement.

decentralization (diːsentrəlaiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Décentralisation, *f.*, régionalisme, *m.* **decentralize**, *v.t.* Décentraliser.

***deceptible** (dəˈseptibl), *a.* Décevable.

deception (dəˈsepʃən), *n.* Tromperie, fraude, déception, illusion, *f.* **deceptive**, *a.* Décevant, trompeur, mensonger, déceptif.

decern (dəˈsəːɹn), *v.t.* (*Sc. law*) Décerner.

dechristianize (diːˈkristiənaiz), *v.t.* Déchristianiser.

decide (dəˈsaid), *v.t.* Décider; décider de. *v.i.* Décider; se décider; se prononcer (pour). **decided**, *a.* Décidé, prononcé; positif, bien arrêté; ferme, résolu. **decidedly**, *adv.* Décidément; positivement, certainement, résolument.

deciduous (dəˈsidjuəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) À feuillage caduc.

decigram (ˈdesigræm), *n.* Décigramme, *m.* **decilitre**, *n.* Décilitre, *m.*

decimal (ˈdesiməl), *a.* Décimal. *n.* Décimale, fraction décimale, *f.* **decimate** (ˈdesimeit), *v.t.* Décimer. **decimation**, *n.* Décimation, *f.*

decipher (dəˈsaifəɹ), *v.t.* Déchiffrer. **decipherable**, *a.* Déchiffrable. **decipherer**, *n.* Déchiffreur, *m.* **decipherment**, *n.* Déchiffrement, *m.*

decision (dəˈsiʒən), *n.* Décision; (*fig.*) résolution, fermeté, *f.*; (*Law*) jugement, *m.* To come to a decision, *prendre un parti, se décider*. **decisive** (dəˈsaisiv), *a.* Décisif; tranchant, prononcé. To be decisive of, *décider de*. **decisively**, *adv.* Décisivement, d'une manière décisive. **decisiveness**, *n.* Caractère décisif, *m.*

decivilize (diːˈsivilaiz), *v.t.* Déciviliser.

deck (1) (dek), *n.* Pont; tillac (merchant ships), *m.* Between decks, *entrepont*, *m.*; fore-deck, *gaillard d'avant*, *m.*; hurricane-deck, *pont de manœuvre*; lower deck, *premier pont, franc tillac*; quarter-deck, *gaillard d'arrière*, *m.*; clear the decks, *faire branle-bas*. *v.t.* Ponter, couvrir d'un pont. **decker** (1), *n.* Vaisseau ponté, *m.* Three-decker, *vaisseau à trois ponts*, *m.*

deck (2) (dek), *v.t.* Parer (de); orner, embellir **decker** (2), *n.* Personne qui pare, *f.* **decking**, *n* Ornement, *m.*

declaim (də'kleim), *v.i.* Déclamer (contre); haranguer. **declaimer**, *n.* Déclamateur, *m.* **declamation** (deklə'meiʃən), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **declamatory** (də'klæmətəri), *a.* Déclamatoire.

declaration (deklə'reiʃən), *n.* Déclaration; proclamation, *f.* **declarative** (də'klærətiv), *a.* Explicatif; (*Law*) déclaratif. **declaratory**, *a.* Déclaratif, énonciatif; (*Law*) déclaratoire. **declare** (də'klɛəɹ), *v.t.* Déclarer; (*fig.*) annoncer, affirmer, proclamer. To declare oneself guilty, *s'avouer coupable*; *v.i.* Se déclarer, se prononcer (pour). I declare! *ah, par exemple! ma parole!* to declare off, *quitter la partie, y renoncer, tirer son épingle du jeu.* **declaredly** (də'klɛəridli), *adv.* Formellement, ouvertement.

declension (də'klenʃən), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, *m.*; (*Gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

declinable (də'klainəbl), *a.* Déclinable. **declination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Déclin, *m.*, descente, décadence; (*Astron.*) déclinaison, *f.* **decline** (də'klain), *v.t.* Pencher, incliner; s'écarter; refuser, s'excuser; éviter; (*Gram.*) décliner; *v.i.* Pencher; décliner; dévier, baisser (of price). To decline from, *dévier de*; *n.* Déclin, *m.*, décadence; (*Path.*) maladie de langueur, pthisie, *f.* To be in a decline, *être atteint de consomption.* **declinometer** (dekli'nɔmətəɹ), *n.* Déclinomètre, *m.*

declivity (də'kliviti), *n.* Déclivité, pente, *f.* **declivous** (-'klaivəs), *a.* En pente, déclive.

decoct (də'kɔkt), *v.t.* Faire bouillir, digérer. **decoction**, *n.* Décoction, *f.*

decoherer (diːko'hiərəɹ), *n.* (*Teleg.*) Décohéreur, *m.*

***decollate** (də'kɔleit), *v.t.* Décoller, décapiter. ***decollation**, *n.* Décollation, *f.*

decoloration (dikʌlə'reiʃən), *n.* Décoloration. **decolour** or **decolorate**, *v.t.* Décolorer.

decomplex (diː'kɔmpleks), *a.* Composé d'idées complexes.

decomposable (diːkəm'pouzəbl), *a.* Décomposable. **decompose**, *v.t.* Décomposer; *v.i.* Se décomposer. **decomposite** (diː'kɔmpəzɑit), *a.* Surcomposé. **decomposition** (-kɔmpə'ziʃən), *n.* Décomposition, *f.*

decorate ('dekəreit), *v.t.* Décorer, orner, embellir. **decoration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.* **decorative**, *a.* De décoration, décoratif. **decorator**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*

decorous (də'koərəs), *a.* Bienséant, convenable, décent. **decorously**, *adv.* Convenablement, avec bienséance, décemment.

decorticate (di'kɔːɹtikeit), *v.t.* Décortiquer. **decortication**, *n.* Décortication, *f.*

decorum (də'koərəm), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, décorum, *m.*, convenances, *f. pl.*

decoy (də'kɔi), *v.t.* Leurrer, attirer dans un piège, amorcer. *n.* Leurre; piège, *m.* **decoy-duck**, *n.* Appeau, appelant, *m.*

decrease ('diːkriːs), *n.* Décroissement, *m.*; décroissance, diminution; décrue (of water), *f.*; (*Comm.*) déchet, *m.*, baisse, *f.* *v.i.* (di'kriːs) Diminuer; décroître. *v.t.* Faire décroître, diminuer, amoindrir.

decree (də'kriː), *n.* Décret; (*Law*) arrêt, jugement, *m.* *v.t.* Arrêter; (*fig.*) décerner.

decrement ('dekrəmənt), *n.* Décroissement; décours, *m.*

decrepit (də'krepit), *a.* Décrépit, affaibli par l'âge, caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

decrepitate (də'krepiteit), *v.t.* Calciner (une substance qui décrépite), faire décrépiter. *v.i.* Décrépiter. **decrepitation**, *n.* Décrépitation, *f.*

decrepitude (də'krepitjuːd), *n.* Décrépitude, vieillesse, *f.*

decrescent (də'kresənt), *a.* Décroissant.

decretal (də'kriːtəl), *a.* Décrétal. *n.* Décrétale, *f.*; recueil de décrétales, *m.* **decretalist**, *n.* Décrétaliste, *m.* **decretory**, *a.* Décisif, définitif.

decrial (də'kraiəl), *n.* Décri, dénigrement, *m.* **decrier**, *n.* Personne qui décrie, *f.* **decry**, *v.t.* Décrier.

decumbent (də'kʌmbənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Couché.

decuple ('dekjupl), *a.* Décuple. *v.t.* Décupler.

decurion (də'kjuəriən), *n.* Décurion, *m.* **decurionate**, *n.* Décurionat, *m.*

decurrent (də'kʌrənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décurrent.

decussate (də'kʌseit) or **decussated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Décussé. **decussation**, *n.* Décussation, *f.*

dedicate ('dedikeit), *v.t.* Dédier (à); dévouer, consacrer (à). **dedicated**, *a.* Dédié, consacré (à). **dedication**, *n.* Dédicace, *f.* **dedicator**, *n.* Dédicateur, *m.* **dedicatory**, *a.* Dédicatoire.

deduce (də'djuːs), *v.t.* Déduire, inférer, conclure (de), tirer des conséquences (de). ***deducement**, *n.* Déduction, *f.* **deducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut déduire.

deduct (də'dʌkt), *v.t.* Déduire, rabattre, retrancher. **deduction**, *n.* Déduction; conséquence; (*Comm.*) remise, *f.* **deductive**, *a.* Déductif. Deductive reasoning, *raisonnement par déduction, m.* **deductively**, *adv.* Par déduction.

deed (diːd), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, exploit; (*Law*) titre, acte, contrat, *m.* Private deed, *acte sous seing privé, m.*

deem (diːm), *v.t.* Juger; penser, croire, estimer; considérer *ou* regarder comme. To be deemed, *être réputé, passer* (*pour*); to deem it a favour, *l'estimer une faveur*; to deem it prudent, *penser qu'il est prudent de*; to deem it right, *juger convenable de, croire devoir.*

deep (diːp), *a.* Profond, extrême; foncé (of colour); grave (of sound); grand (of mourning); (*fig.*) rusé, fin. Deep mourning, *grand deuil, m.*; deep sea lead, *grande sonde, f.*; this well is thirty feet deep, *ce puits a trente pieds de profondeur* ou *est profond de trente pieds* ou *a une profondeur de trente pieds*; to go deep into, *traiter à fond*; two or three deep, (*Mil.*) *sur deux ou sur trois rangs.* *n.* Mer, *f.*, océan; abîme, *m.* **deep-drawn** or **deep-fetched**, *a.* Long, profond. **deep-laid**, *a.* Ténébreux, secret. **deep-read**, *a.* Érudit, instruit. **deep-rooted**, *a.* Profondément enraciné, invétéré. **deep-seated**, *a.* Profond, enraciné. **deep-toned**, *a.* Aux tons graves, *m. pl.* **deepen**, *v.t.* Approfondir; assombrir, obscurcir; rendre (colour) plus foncé, rendre (sound) plus grave; *v.i.* S'assombrir, devenir plus profond *ou* plus foncé. **deepening**, *n.* Approfondissement, *m.* **deeply**, *adv.* Profondément; extrêmement; fortement (of colour); gravement (of sound); (*fig.*) avec ruse. **deepness**, *n.* Profondeur; (*fig.*) ruse, *f.*

deer (diəɹ), *n.* Cerf, daim, *m.*, daine, bête fauve, *f.* Fallow deer, *les bêtes fauves*; red deer, *cerf, m.* **deer-stalker**, *n.* Chasseur du cerf à l'affût, *m.* **deer-stalking**, *n.* Chasse au cerf à l'affût, *f.*

deface (də'feis), *v.t.* Défigurer; mutiler; gâter; effacer (to erase). **defacement**, *n.* Dégradation; mutilation, *f.*

defalcate (di'fælkeit), *v.t.* Défalquer. **defalcation** (diːfəl'keiʃən), *n.* Défalcation, *f.*; détournement de fonds, *m.*

defamation (defə'meiʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.* **defamatory** (də'fæmətəri), *a.* Diffamatoire, diffamant. **defame** (di'feim), *v.t.* Diffamer. **defamer**, *n.* Diffamateur, *m.*

default (də'fɔːlt), *n.* Défaut, manque, *m.*; (*Law*) contumace, *f.* In default of, *à défaut de*; to suffer default, (*Law*) *faire défaut.* *v.i.* Faire défaut, manquer (à). **defaulter**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*; (*Law*) défaillant, *m.*, défaillante, *f.*; contumace, *m.f.*; concussionnaire (of public moneys), *m.*

defeasance (də'fiːzəns), *n.* (*Law*) Abrogation, annulation; contre-lettre, *f.* **defeasible**, *a.* Annulable.

defeat (də'fiːt), *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.* *v.t.* Battre, mettre en déroute, vaincre; faire échouer; (*fig.*) annuler, déjouer, frustrer.

defecate ('defəkeit), *v.t.* Déféquer. **defecation**, *n.* Défécation, *f.*

defect (də'fekt), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; défectuosité, imperfection, *f.*, (*Law*) vice, *m.* **defection**, *n.* Défection; (*Relig.*) apostasie; révolte, *f.* **defective**, *a.* Défectueux, imparfait, en défaut; (*Law*) vicieux; (*Gram.*) défectif. **defectively**, *adv.* Défectueusement. **defectiveness**, *n.* Imperfection, défectuosité, *f.*

defence (də'fens), *n.* Défense, *f.* In defence of, *pour la défense de.* **defenceless,** *a.* Sans défense.

defend (də'fend), *v.t.* Défendre (de), protéger (contre). **defendable,** *a.* Défendable. **defendant,** *n.* Défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* **defender,** *n.* Défenseur, *m.* **defensible,** *a.* Défendable; (*fig.*) soutenable, justifiable. **defensive,** *a.* Défensif; *n.* Défensive, *f.* On the defensive, *sur la défensive.* **defensively,** *adv.* Sur la defense.

defer (də'fəːɹ), *v.t.* Differer, remettre, renvoyer; ajourner. *v.i.* Différer; déférer (à). To defer to someone's judgment, *déférer à quelqu'un.* **deference** ('defərəns), *n.* Déference, *f.* Out of deference to, *par déférence pour.*

deferent ('defərənt), *a.* Qui transporte, conducteur. *n.* Véhicule, moyen de transport; (*Anat.*) canal, *m.*

deferential (defə'renʃəl), *a.* De déférence, plein de déférence, respectueux. **deferentially,** *adv.* Avec déférence, avec respect.

defiance (də'faiəns), *n.* Défi, *m.* In defiance of, *au mépris de*; to set at defiance, *défier, braver.* **defiant,** *a.* De défi. **defiantly,** *adv.* D'un air de défi.

deficiency (də'fiʃənsi), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; insuffisance, imperfection; faiblesse, *f.*; déficit, *m.* **deficient,** *a.* Défectueux; imparfait; insuffisant; faible. He is deficient in those qualities, *ces qualités lui manquent*; to be deficient in, *manquer de.*

deficit ('defisit), *n.* Déficit, *m.*

defile (1) (də'fail), *n.* Défilé, *m.* *v.i.* Défiler.

defile (2) (də'fail), *v.t.* Souiller; violer; déshonorer, corrompre, débaucher. **defilement,** *n.* Action de souiller, souillure, *f.* **defiler,** *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, ravisseur, *m.*

definable (də'fainəbl), *a.* Définissable. **define,** *v.t.* Définir; déterminer.

definite ('definit), *a.* Déterminé; (*Gram.*) défini. **definitely,** *adv.* D'une manière déterminée. **definiteness,** *n.* Caractère déterminé, *m.* **definition** (defi'niʃən), *n.* Définition, *f.* **definitive** (də'finitiv), *a.* Définitif; *n.* Définitif, déterminatif, *m.* **definitively,** *adv.* Définitivement, en définitive. **definitiveness,** *n.* Caractère définitif, *m.*

deflagrate ('diːfləgreit), *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Faire brûler avec flamme. *v.i.* Brûler avec flamme. **deflagration,** *n.* Déflagration, *f.*

deflate (də'fleit), *v.t.* Dégonfler. **deflation,** *n.* Dégonflement, *m.*

deflect (də'flekt), *v.t.* Faire dévier, détourner. *v.i.* Dévier; décliner (of the needle). **deflection,** *n.* Déviation; déclinaison (of the needle), *f.*

defloration (diːflə'reiʃən), *n.* Défloration, *f.*

deflower (də'flauəɹ), *v.t.* Déflorer; (*fig.*) flétrir.

defluxion (də'flʌkʃən), *n.* (*Path.*) Écoulement, *m.*

***deforce** (də'foəɹs), *v.t.* (*Law*) Détenir, déposséder. ***deforcement,** *n.* Détention, usurpation, *f.*

deform (də'fɔːɹm), *v.t.* Déformer, défigurer. **deformation,** *n.* Déformation, *f.*, défigurement, *m.* **deformed,** *a.* Difforme. **deformedly,** *adv.* D'une manière difforme. **deformity,** *n.* Difformité, laideur, *f.*

defraud (də'frɔːd), *v.t.* Frauder, faire du tort à; (*fig.*) priver (de). **defrauder,** *n.* Fraudeur, *m.*, fraudeuse, *f.*

defray (də'frei), *v.t.* Défrayer; payer; couvrir (to make up expenses etc.). ***defrayal,** *n.* Défrayement, *m.*

deft (deft), *a.* Adroit, habile. **deftly,** *adv.* Adroitement, lestement. **deftness,** *n.* Adresse, habileté, *f.*

defunct (də'fʌŋkt), *a.* Défunt, trépassé, mort, décédé. *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

defy (də'fai), *v.t.* Défier, braver, mettre au défi.

degeneracy (də'dʒenərəsi), *n.* Dégénération, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.* **degenerate** (də'dʒenərət), *a.* Dégénéré, abâtardi; *v.i.* (də'dʒenəreit) Dégénérer, s'abâtardir (dans *ou* en). **degenerately,** *adv.* Avec dégénération. **degeneration,** *n.* Dégénération, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.*

deglutition (diːglu'tiʃən), *n.* Déglutition, *f.*

degradation (degrə'deiʃən), *n.* Dégradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) avilissement, *m.* **degrade** (də'greid), *v.t.* Dégrader; (*fig.*) avilir. **degraded,** *a.* Dégradé. **degrading,** *a.* Dégradant, avilissant. **degradingly,** *adv.* D'une manière avilissante.

degree (də'griː), *n.* Degré, *m.*; marche, *f.*, échelon; rang, ordre, *m.*; qualité, condition; (*Arith.*) tranche, *f.*; (*Univ.*) grade, *m.* By degrees, *par degrés, peu à peu, graduellement*; to a certain degree, *jusqu'à un certain point*; to such a degree, *à tel point que*; to take one's degree in law, *faire son droit*; University degree, *grade universitaire, m.*

***degust** (də'gʌst), ***degustate** (də'gʌsteit), *v.t.* Déguster. **degustation,** *n.* Dégustation, *f.*

dehisce (də'his), *v.i.* (*Bot.*) S'ouvrir, être déhiscent. **dehiscence,** *n.* Déhiscence, *f.* **dehiscent,** *a.* Déhiscent.

deicide ('diːisaid), *n.* Déicide, *m.* **deific** (diː'ifik), *a.* Déifique. **deification** (diːifi'keiʃən), *n.* Déification, *f.* **deiform** ('diːifɔːɹm), *a.* Déiforme. **deify,** *v.t.* Déifier.

deign (dein), *v.i.* Daigner. *v.t.* Daigner accorder.

deism ('diːizm), *n.* Déisme, *m.* **deist,** *n.* Déiste, *m.* **deistic** (diː'istik) or **deistical,** *a.* De déiste. **deity** ('diːiti), *n.* Divinité; (*Myth.*) déité, *f.*

deject (də'dʒekt), *v.t.* Abattre, décourager. **dejected,** *a.* Abattu, triste. **dejectedly,** *adv.* Tristement, d'un air abattu. **dejectedness** or **dejection,** *n.* Abattement, *m.*; (*Med.*) défécation, déjection, *f.*

delay (də'lei), *n.* Délai, retardement, retard, *m.*; (*pl.*) lenteurs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Différer, retarder; remettre, ajourner. *v.i.* Tarder, s'arrêter.

dele ('diːli), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Deleatur, *m.*

delectable (də'lektəbl), *a.* Délectable. **delectability** (dəlektə'biliti), *n.* Délectabilité, *f.* **delectably,** *adv.* Délectablement, d'une manière délectable. **delectation** (delek'teiʃən), *n.* Délectation, *f.*

delegacy ('deləgəsi), *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegate** ('deləgət), *a.* Délégué; *n.* Délégué, *m.*; *v.t.* ('deləgeit) Déléguer. **delegation,** *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegator,** *n.* (*Law*) Délégant, délégateur, *m.*, délégatrice, *f.* **delegatory,** *a.* Délégatoire.

delete (də'liːt), *v.t.* Effacer, rayer, biffer.

deleterious (delə'tiəriəs), *a.* Délétère, nuisible.

deletion (də'liːʃən), *n.* Rature, *f.*; grattage, *m.* **deletory** ('delətəri), *n.* Chose qui efface, *f.*

delf (delf), *n.* Faïence de Delft, *f.*

deliberate (də'libərət), *a.* Délibéré; réfléchi, avisé. *v.i.* (də'libəreit) Délibérer. To deliberate upon, *délibérer sur.* **deliberately,** *adv.* De propos délibéré, à dessein; lentement. **deliberateness,** *n.* Délibération, réflexion, circonspection, prudence, *f.* **deliberation,** *n.* Délibération, *f.* **deliberative,** *a.* Délibératif; délibérant (of an assembly). **deliberatively,** *adv.* Par délibération.

delicacy ('delikəsi), *n.* Délicatesse; friandise (a dainty), *f.* **delicate,** *a.* Délicat. Delicate feeling, *sentiments de délicatesse.* **delicately,** *adv.* Délicatement, avec délicatesse; (*fig.*) discrètement. **delicateness,** *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*

delicious (də'liʃəs), *a.* Délicieux. **deliciously,** *adv.* Délicieusement. **deliciousness,** *n.* Goût délicieux, *m.*; délices, *f.pl.*

delight (de'lait), *n.* Délices, *f.pl.*, plaisir, *m.* *v.t.* Plaire à, faire les délices de, réjouir, enchanter, charmer. To be delighted to, *être enchanté de.* *v.i.* Se plaire. To delight in, *faire ses délices de, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, trouver son bonheur à.* **delightful,** *a.* Délicieux; charmant (of a person); ravissant. **delightfully,** *adv.* Délicieusement, à ravir. **delightfulness,** *n.* Charme, *m.*, délices, *f.pl.* ***delightless,** *a.* Sans charme. ***delightsome,** *a.* Agréable, délicieux. ***delightsomely,** *adv.* Agréablement. ***delightsomeness,** *n.* Agrément, *m.*

delimit (də'limit), *v.t.* Délimiter. **delimitation,** *n.* Délimitation, *f.*

delineate (də'linieit), *v.t.* Esquisser, dessiner tracer, peindre; (*fig.*) décrire. **delineation,** *n.* Délinéation; esquisse, peinture; (*fig.*) description, *f.* **delineator**, *n.* Dessinateur; peintre, *m.*

delinquency (dəˈliŋkwənsi), *n.* Délit, *m.*, faute, *f.* **delinquent**, *n.* Coupable, délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*

deliquesce (deliˈkwes), *v.i.* Tomber en déliquescence. **deliquescence**, *n.* Déliquescence, *f.* **deliquescent**, *a.* Déliquescent. **deliquium** (də ˈlikwiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Deliquium, *m.*; (*Path.*) syncope, *f.*

delirious (dəˈliriəs), *a.* En délire, dans le délire; de délire. To become delirious, *tomber en délire*; to be delirious, *avoir le délire, délirer*. **deliriousness**, *n.* Délire, *m.* **delirium**, *n.* Délire; (*fig.*) transport de joie, *m.* Delirium tremens, *delirium tremens*, *m.*

delitescence (diːliˈtesəns), *n.* Délitescence, *f.* **delitescent**, *a.* Délitescent.

deliver (dəˈlivəɹ), *v.t.* Délivrer, sauver, faire remettre, rendre, apporter, distribuer (letters etc.); remettre (a letter, a parcel, etc.); livrer (goods or a place); prononcer (a speech); faire accoucher (a woman). To deliver a message to, *remettre un message à*; to deliver from, *délivrer de, sauver de*; to deliver oneself up to, *se livrer à*; to deliver up, *livrer, rendre*. **deliverable**, *a.* (*Comm.*) Livrable. **deliverance**, *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* **deliverer**, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.* **delivery**, *n.* Délivrance, remise, *f.*; débit, *m.*, diction (of a speech); livraison (of goods); distribution (of letters), *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* Payment on delivery, *payement contre livraison*, *m.*

dell (del), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

delphine (ˈdelfin), *a.* Du Dauphin (de France).

deltoid (ˈdeltɔid), *a.* (*Anat.*) Deltoïde.

delude (dəˈljuːd), *v.t.* Tromper, abuser, duper. To delude oneself, *se faire illusion, s'abuser*. **deluder**, *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.* **deluding**, *a.* Mensonger, illusoire, trompeur.

deluge (ˈdeljuːdʒ), *n.* Déluge, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder (de).

delusion (dəˈljuːʒən), *n.* Illusion, déception, *f.* **delusive** or **delusory**, *a.* Illusoire, trompeur. **delusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

delve (delv), *v.t.* Bêcher, creuser; (*fig.*) sonder, pénétrer.

demagnetize (diːˈmægnətaiz), *v.t.* Démagnétiser. **demagnetization**, *n.* Démagnétisation, *f.*

demagogue (ˈdeməgɔg), *n.* Démagogue, *m.* **demagogic**, *a.* Démagogique. **demagogism**, *n.* Démagogisme, *m.* **demagogy**, *n.* Démagogie, *f.*

***demain** [DEMESNE].

demand (dəˈmɑːnd), *n.* Demande, réclamation, requête, *f.* In full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte*; in great demand, *très demandé, très recherché*; in little demand, *peu demandé*; on demand, *à présentation*. *v.t.* Demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir. **demandable**, *a.* Exigible. **demandant**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **demander**, *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, personne qui demande, *f.*

demarcation (diːmɑːɹˈkeiʃən), *n.* Démarcation, *f.*

demean (dəˈmiːn), *v.t.* Conduire, comporter. To demean oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*; (*colloq.*) *s'abaisser, se dégrader*. **demeanour**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*, maintien, *m.*; tenue, *f.*, air, *m.*

dement (dəˈment) or ***dementate**, *v.t.* Rendre fou, aliéner. *a.* Fou, en démence. **demented**, *a.* Fou, insensé.

demerit (diːˈmerit), *n.* Démérite, *m.* **demeritorious**, *a.* Déméritoire.

demesne (dəˈmiːn or -ˈmein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

demi (ˈdemi), *prep.* Demi, à demi. ***demi-deify** (demiˈdiːifai), *v.t.* Déifier à demi. **demi-devil**, *n.* Demi-démon, *m.* ***demi-ditone**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Tierce mineure, *f.* **demigod**, *n.* Demi-dieu, *m.* **demijohn**, *n.* Dame-jeanne, *f.* ***demi-lance**, *n.* Demi-pique, *f.* **demilune**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, *f.*

demisable (dəˈmaizəbl), *a.* (*Law*) Qui peut être légué. **demise**, *n.* Décès, *m.*, mort; (*Law*) transmission de propriété, *f.*; *v.t.* Léguer, transmettre, léguer par testament.

demi-semiquaver (ˈdemiˈsemiˈkweivəɹ), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triple croche, *f.*

demission (dəˈmiʃən), *n.* Dégradation, démission, *f.*

demitone (ˈdemitoun), *n.* Demi-ton, *m.* **demiurge**, *n.* Demiurge, *m.* **demivolte**, *n.* Demi-volte, *f.* **demi-wolf**, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.*

demobilization (diːmoubilaiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Démobilisation, *f.* **demobilize** (-ˈmoubilaiz), *v.t.* Démobiliser.

democracy (dəˈmɔkrəsi), *n.* Démocratie, *f.* **democrat** (ˈdeməkræt), *n.* Démocrate, *m.* **democratic** (-ˈkrætik) or **democratical**, *a.* Démocratique. **democratically**, *adv.* Démocratiquement. **democratize** (dəˈmɔkrətaiz), *v.t.* Démocratiser. **democratization**, *n.* Démocratisation, *f.*

demographer (dəˈmɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Démographe. **demographic** (demoˈgræfik), *a.* Démographique. **demography** (dəˈmɔgrəfi), *n.* Démographie, *f.*

demolish (dəˈmɔliʃ), *v.t.* Démolir. **demolisher**, *n.* Démolisseur. **demolition** (deməˈliʃən), *n.* Démolition, *f.*

demon (ˈdiːmən), *n.* Démon, diable, *m.*

demoniac (dəˈmouniæk), *a.* and *n.* Démoniaque. **demoniacal** (diːməˈnaiəkl), *a.* Démoniaque. ***demonian**, *a.* Démoniaque. **demonology** (diːmə ˈnɔlədʒi), *n.* Démonographie, *f.* **demonolatry**, *n.* Démonolatrie, *f.* **demonomania** (diːmɔnoˈmeiniə), *n.* Démonomanie, *f.*

demonstrable (ˈdemənstrəbl), *a.* Démontrable. **demonstrably**, *adv.* Par la démonstration, démonstrativement. **demonstrate** (ˈdemənstreit), *v.t.* Démontrer, constater. **demonstration**, *n.* Démonstration, *f.* **demonstrative** (diˈmɔnstrətiv), *a.* Démonstratif. **demonstratively**, *adv.* Démonstrativement. **demonstrator**, *n.* Démonstrateur, *m.*

demoralization (dəmɔrəlaiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Démoralisation, *f.* **demoralize** (diːˈmɔrəlaiz), *v.t.* Démoraliser. **demoralizing**, *a.* Démoralisateur.

Demos (ˈdiːmɔs), *n.* Le peuple, *m.* **demotic** (diˈmɔtik), *a.* Démotique.

demulcent (dəˈmʌlsənt), *a.* Adoucissant, émollient.

demur (dəˈməːɹ), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*, doute, *m.*, incertitude; difficulté, *f.* *v.i.* Hésiter, balancer, temporiser; s'opposer; (*Law*) produire une exception. To demur to, *faire objection à, s'opposer à*.

demure (dəˈmjuəɹ), *a.* Réservé, posé, grave; prude, d'une modestie affectée. **demurely**, *adv.* Avec pruderie, d'un air posé, avec une modestie affectée. **demureness**, *n.* Gravité; pruderie, *f.*, air posé, *m.*

demurrage (dəˈmʌridʒ), *n.* Surestarie, indemnité pour détention de marchandises, *f.*

demurrer (dəˈmʌrəɹ), *n.* (*Law*) Exception, *f.*

demy (dəˈmai), *n.* Coquille (of paper), *f.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) demi-agrégé, *m.*

den (den), *n.* Antre; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.*; loge (in menageries), *f.*; (*fig.*) bouge, taudis, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cabinet, *m.*

denary (ˈdiːnəri), *a.* Décimal, dénaire.

denationalization (diːnæʃənəlaiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Dénationalisation, *f.* **denationalize**, *v.t.* Dénationaliser.

denaturalization (diːnætjurəlaiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Dénaturalisation, *f.* **denaturalize**, *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

denature (diːˈneitjəɹ), *v.t.* Dénaturer.

dendrite (ˈdendrait), *n.* Dendrite, *f.* **dendritic** (-ˈdritik), *a.* Dendritique. **dendroid**, *a.* Dendroïde. **dendrology** (-ˈdrɔlədʒi), *n.* Dendrologie, *f.* **dendrometer**, *n.* Dendromètre, *m.*

denegation (diːnəˈgeiʃən), *n.* Dénégation, *f.*

dengue (deŋ), *n.* Dengue, *f.*

deniable (dəˈnaiəbl), *a.* Niable. **denial**, *n.* Déni, *m.*, dénégation, *f.*; reniement (of St. Peter), *m.* Flat denial, *refus tout net*, *m.*, *dénégation formelle*, *f.* **denier**, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

denigrate (ˈdiːnigreit), *v.t.* Noircir, dénigrer. **denigration**, *n.* Dénigrement, *m.*, calomnie, médisance, *f.* **denigrator**, *n.* Dénigreur, *m.*

denitrify (diːˈnaitrifai), *v.t.* Dénitrifier.

denizen (ˈdenizn), *n.* Citoyen, habitant; affranchi, étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre, *m.* *v.t.* Donner droit de cité à. **denizenship**, *n.* Naturalisation, *f.*

denominate (dəˈnɔmineit), *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; dénommer. **denomination** (-ˈneiʃən), *n.* Dénomination, *f.*; (*fig.*) communion, *f.*, culte, *m.* **denominational**, *a.* Où l'on donne un enseignement religieux particulier (of schools). **denominative** (-ˈnɔminətiv), *a.* Dénominatif. **denominator**, *n.* Dénominateur, *m.*

denotation (diːnoˈteiʃən), *n.* Dénotation, *f.* **denote** (-ˈnout), *v.t.* Dénoter, marquer, indiquer, désigner.

denounce (dəˈnauns), *v.t.* Dénoncer; déclarer. **denouncement**, *n.* Dénonciation, déclaration, *f.* **denouncer**, *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

dense (dens), *a.* Dense, épais; compact. **densely**, *adv.* En masse, en foule compacte. **density**, *n.* Densité, épaisseur, *f.*

dent (1) (dent), *n.* Renfoncement, *m.*, entaille, coche, *f.* *v.t.* Denteler, laisser une coche, des coches, *ou* une entaille sur; marquer.

dent (2) (dent), *n.* Dent (tooth, cog), *f.*

dental (ˈdentl), *a.* Dentaire; (*Gram.*) dental. *n.* (*Gram.*) Dentale, *f.* Dental surgeon, *chirurgien dentiste*, *m.* **dentally**, *a.* Dentaire, des dents. **dentate** or **dentated**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Denté, dentelé. **denticle**, *n.* Denticule, *m.* **denticulate** (-ˈtikjulət) or **denticulated**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Dentelé; (*Bot.*) denticulé. **denticulation** (-ˈleiʃən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.* **dentiform**, *a.* Dentiforme. **dentifrice**, *n.* Dentifrice, *m.* **dentil**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.* **dentine** (ˈdentiːn), *n.* Dentine, *f.* **dentist**, *n.* Dentiste. **dentistry**, *n.* Art du dentiste, *m.*, dentisterie, *f.* **dentition** (-ˈtiʃən), *n.* Dentition, *f.*

denudate (ˈdiːnjudeit) or **denude** (dəˈnjuːd), *v.t.* Dénuder; (*fig.*) dénuer, dépouiller, dégarnir. **denudation**, *n.* Dénudation, *f.*

denunciation (dənʌnsiˈeiʃən), *n.* Dénonciation, *f.* **denunciator** (dəˈnʌnsieitəɹ), *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

deny (dəˈnai), *v.t.* Nier, démentir; (*Law*) dénier, renier; refuser; rejeter, renoncer à. He is not to be denied, *il le veut à tout prix*; not to be denied, *incontestable*; to deny oneself, *faire abnégation de soi-même* (to go without), *faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi, faire défendre sa porte* (*à*); to deny something to someone, *refuser quelque chose à quelqu'un.*

deobstruent (diˈɔbstruənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Désobstruant, désobstructif.

deodorization (diːoudəraiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Désodorisation, *f.* **deodorize** (-ˈoudəraiz), *v.t.* Désodoriser, désinfecter. **deodorizer**, *n.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur. **deodorizing**, *a.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur.

deontology (diːɔnˈtɔlədʒi), *n.* Déontologie, *f.*

deoxidization (diɔksidaiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Désoxydation, *f.* **deoxidize**, *v.t.* Désoxyder. **deoxygenate**, *v.t.* Désoxygéner. **deoxygenation**, *n.* Désoxygénation, *f.*

depart (dəˈpɑːɹt), *v.i.* Partir, s'en aller, se retirer, s'éloigner; (*fig.*) se départir; mourir, trépasser. To depart from, *s'écarter de.* *v.t.* Quitter. To depart this life, *mourir, quitter ce monde.* **departed** (dəˈpɑːɹtid), *a.* Mort, défunt. The departed, *le défunt*, *m.*, *les morts*, *m.pl.*

department (dəˈpɑːɹtmənt), *n.* Département, service, *m.*; (*Pol.*) direction; (*Comm.*) division, partie, *f.*, comptoir (in a shop), *m.* Intelligence department, *service des renseignements*, *m.*; manager of a department, (*Comm.*) *chef de service*, *m.* **departmental** (-ˈmentl), *a.* Départemental.

departure (dəˈpɑːɹtjəɹ), *n.* Départ; éloignement; écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*; désistement, *m.*; (*fig.*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.*

depend (dəˈpend), *v.i.* Dépendre (de); confier (à), compter (sur), se reposer (sur). Depend upon it, *soyez-en sûr, comptez là-dessus, croyez-le bien.* **dependable**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Sur lequel on peut compter. **dependant**, *n.* Personne dépendante, *f.* To be dependant on, *dépendre de.* **dependence**, *n.* Dépendance; confiance, *f.* No dependence can be placed on what he says, *il est impossible de se fier à ce qu'il dit.* **dependency**, *n.* Dépendance, *f.* Foreign dependency, *possession à l'étranger*, *f.* **dependent**, *a.* Dépendant; pendant, qui pend. **dependently**, *adv.* Dépendamment.

depict (dəˈpikt), *v.t.* Peindre, dépeindre, décrire.

depilate (ˈdepileit), *v.t.* Depiler. **depilation**, *n.* Dépilation, *f.*, dépilage, *m.* **depilatory** (diˈpilətəri), *a.* Dépilatif, dépilatoire; *n.* Dépilatoire, *m.*

deplete (dəˈpliːt), *v.t.* Amoindrir.

deplorable (dəˈploərəbl), *a.* Déplorable; pitoyable (contemptible). **deplorableness**, *n.* État déplorable, *m.* **deplorably**, *adv.* Déplorablement; pitoyablement. **deplore**, *v.t.* Déplorer; *v.i.* Se lamenter.

deploy (dəˈplɔi), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Déployer. *v.i.* Se déployer. **deployment**, *n.* Déploiement, *m.*

deplumation (diːpluˈmeiʃən), *n.* Action de plumer, *f.* **deplume** (diˈpluːm), *v.t.* Plumer, déplumer.

depolarization (diːpouləraiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Dépolarisation. **depolarize** (diːˈpouləraiz), *v.t.* Dépolariser.

depone (dəˈpoun), *v.i.* Déposer (de *ou* sur). **deponent**, *n.* (*Law*) Déposant; (*Gram.*) déponent, *m.*

depopulate (dəˈpɔpjuleit), *v.t.* Dépeupler. *v.i.* Se dépeupler. **depopulation**, *n.* Dépeuplement, *m.*, dépopulation, *f.* **depopulating**, *a.* Dépopulateur.

deport (dəˈpoəɹt), *v.t.* Déporter. To deport oneself, *se comporter, se conduire.* **deportation** (diːpoəɹˈteiʃən), *n.* Déportation, *f.* **deportment** (diˈpoəɹtmənt), *n.* Tenue, conduite, *f.*, manières, *f.pl.*

deposal (dəˈpouzl), *n.* Déposition, *f.* **depose** (dəˈpouz), *v.t.* Déposer (de). To depose from, *déposer de*; to depose to (a fact), *déposer sur* ou *de.*

deposit (dəˈpɔzit), *n.* Dépôt; (*Banking*) versement, *m.*; gage, nantissement, *m.*, arrhes, *f.pl.* Deposit account, *compte de dépôt*, *m.* *v.t.* Déposer; verser. **depositary**, *n.* Dépositaire, *m.* **deposition** (diːpəˈziʃən), *n.* Déposition, *f.*; depôt, *m.* **depositor** (diˈpɔzitəɹ), *n.* (*Banking*) Déposant, *m.*, déposante, *f.*; (*Comm.*) dépositeur, *m.*, dépositrice, *f.* **depository**, *n.* Dépôt; (*colloq.*) dépositaire; répertoire (book), *m.*

depot (ˈdepou), *n.* Dépôt, *m.*; (*Am.*) gare, *f.*

depravation (diːprəˈveiʃən), *n.* Dépravation, *f.* **deprave** (dəˈpreiv), *v.t.* Dépraver, corrompre. **depraved**, *a.* Dépravé, corrompu. To become depraved, *se dépraver, se corrompre.* **depravity** (dəˈpræviti), *n.* Dépravation, *f.*

deprecate (ˈdeprikeit), *v.t.* Détourner par la prière, conjurer; désapprouver, regretter, s'opposer à. I strongly deprecate his interfering, *je m'oppose fortement à ce qu'il intervienne.* **deprecatingly**, *adv.* En s'excusant. **deprecation** (-ˈkeiʃən), *n.* Déprécation, supplication, excuse, *f.* **deprecative** (ˈdeprəkeitiv) or **deprecatory**, *a.* De déprécation, suppliant, d'excuse, de rémontrance.

depreciate (dəˈpriːʃieit), *v.t.* Déprécier. *v.i.* Se déprécier, perdre de sa valeur. **depreciation** (-ˈeiʃən), *n.* Dépréciation, *f.* **depreciator** (-ˈpriːʃieitəɹ), *n.* Dépréciateur, *m.*

depredate (ˈdeprideit), *v.t.* Piller, saccager, ravager. *v.i.* Commettre des déprédations. **depredation** (-ˈdeiʃən), *n.* Déprédation, destruction, *f.*, ravage, *m.* **depredator** (ˈdeprədeitəɹ), *n.* Pillard, déprédateur, *m.*

depress (dəˈpres), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser, déprimer; abattre, faire languir, accabler, décourager; incliner (to sink). **depressed**, *a.* Abattu; bas (low). **depression**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*; dépression, *f.*; enfoncement, creux; (*fig.*) abattement, *m.*; (*Comm.*) crise, *f.* **depressor**, *n.* Oppresseur; (*Anat.*) abaisseur, *m.*

deprivation (depriˈveiʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, *f.* **deprive** (dəˈpraiv), *v.t.* Priver (de); (*fig.*) dépouiller, enlever (de).

depth (depθ), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*; enfoncement (recess), *m.*; hauteur (of a flounce etc.), *f.*; cœur, fort

(of the seasons), *m.*; vigueur (of colouring), *f.*; (*Print.*) corps (of letters), *m.*; épaisseur (thickness), *f.*; (*Naut.*) creux (of the hold), *m.*; chute (of a sail), *f.*; (*fig.*) comble (of suffering etc.), *m.* Depth of winter, *cœur de l'hiver, m.*; in the depths, *au fond*; in the lowest depths, *au fin fond de*; to go beyond one's depth, *perdre pied*, (*fig.*) *parler de ce qu'on ignore.*

depurate (ˈdepjureit), *v.t.* Dépurer. *a.* Dépuré. **depuration** (-ˈreiʃən), *n.* Dépuration, *f.* **depurative** (-ˈpjuərətiv), *a.* Dépuratoire.

deputation (depjuˈteiʃən), *n.* Députation, délégation, *f.* **depute** (dəˈpjuːt), *v.t.* Députer, déléguer. **deputy** (ˈdepjuti), *n.* Député, délégué; adjoint (assistant), *m.* **deputy-chairman**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **deputy-governor**, *n.* Sous-gouverneur, *m.* **deputy-judge**, *n.* Juge suppléant, *m.* **deputy-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **deputy-mayor**, *n.* Adjoint au maire, adjoint, *m.*

deracinate (dəˈræsineit), *v.t.* Déraciner.

derail (dəˈreil), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) Dérailler. **derailment**, *n.* Déraillement, *m.*

derange (dəˈreindʒ), *v.t.* Déranger; déranger le cerveau de, troubler l'esprit de. To be deranged, *avoir le cerveau dérangé.* **derangement**, *n.* Dérangement, *m.*; dérangement du cerveau, *m.*, aliénation mentale, *f.*

derelict (ˈderəlikt), *a.* Délaissé, abandonné. *n.* Vaisseau abandonné; (*Law*) objet abandonné, *m.*, épave, *f.* **dereliction** (-ˈlikʃən), *n.* Abandon, *m.*

deride (dəˈraid), *v.t.* Tourner en dérision, se moquer de, se rire de. **deridingly**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derision** (dəˈriʒən), *n.* Dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.* **derisive** (-ˈraisiv), *a.* Dérisoire, moqueur. **derisively**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derisory**, *a.* Dérisoire.

derivable (dəˈraivəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut faire dériver; qu'on peut déduire. **derivation** (deriˈveiʃən), *n.* Dérivation; origine, *f.* **derivative** (dəˈrivətiv), *a.* Dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Dérivé; (*Mus.*) accord dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif, *m.* **derivatively**, *adv.* Par dérivation. **derive** (dəˈraiv), *v.t.* Dériver; (*Gram.*) faire dériver; (*fig.*) recueillir, tirer (de); *v.i.* Venir, dériver (de); descendre (de).

derm (dəːɹm), *n.* Derme, *m.* **dermic**, *a.* Dermique.

derogate (ˈderəgeit), *v.t.* Dénigrer, déprécier. *v.i.* Déroger. To derogate from, *déroger à.* **derogation** (-ˈgeiʃən), *n.* Dérogation, *f.* **derogative** (-ˈrɔgətiv), *a.* Dérogatoire. **derogatory**, *a.* Dérogatoire, dérogeant (à).

derrick (ˈderik), *n.* (*Naut.*) Grue, *f.* **derrick-boom**, *n.* Mât de charge, *m.*

derring-do (ˈderiŋˈduː), *n.* Audace, *f.*

dervish (ˈdəːɹviʃ), *n.* Derviche, *m.*

descant (ˈdeskənt), *n.* Chant, air; discours, *m.*, dissertation, *f.* *v.i.* (desˈkænt) Discourir, disserter, faire des discours (sur).

descend (dəˈsend), *v.i.* Descendre, tomber; s'abaisser (to lower oneself). To be descended from, *descendre de, tirer son origine de*; to descend upon, *tomber sur*, *passer à* (of inheritance). **descendant**, *n.* Descendant, *m.*, descendante, *f.* **descendent**, *a.* Descendant, qui descend, provenant (de). ***descension**, *n.* Descente, chute, *f.* **descent**, *n.* Descente; chute, pente; descendance, naissance, origine (of lineage), *f.*

describable (dəsˈkraibəbl), *a.* Descriptible. **describe**, *v.t.* Décrire, dépeindre, peindre. **describer**, *n.* Auteur d'une description; peintre, descripteur, narrateur, *m.* **description** (-ˈkripʃən), *n.* Description; désignation (of a person), *f.*; (*Law*) signalement, *m.*; (*colloq.*) qualité, sorte, espèce, *f.* **descriptive**, *a.* Descriptif.

descry (dəsˈkrai), *v.t.* Découvrir, apercevoir; reconnaître.

desecrate (ˈdesəkreit), *v.t.* Profaner. **desecration**, *n.* Profanation, *f.*

desert (1) (dəˈzəːɹt), *n.* Mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m.pl.*

desert (2) (ˈdezəɹt), *a.* Désert, solitaire. *n.* Désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

desert (3) (dəˈzəːɹt), *v.t.* Abandonner, déserter. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Déserter. **deserter**, *n.* Déserteur; transfuge, *m.* **desertion**, *n.* Désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*

deserve (dəˈzəːɹv), *v.t.* Mériter, être digne de. **deservedly**, *adv.* À bon droit, justement, à juste titre. **deserving**, *a.* De mérite, méritoire; méritant (of persons).

deshabille (desəˈbiːl), *n.* Déshabillé, *m.*

desiccant (dəˈsikənt), *a.* Dessiccant. *n.* Dessiccant, siccatif, *m.* **desiccate** (dəˈsikeit, ˈdesikeit), *v.t.* Dessécher; *v.i.* Se dessécher. **desiccated** (ˈdesikeitid), *a.* Desséché. **desiccation**, *n.* Dessiccation, *f.* **desiccative**, *a.* and *n.m.* Dessiccatif.

desideratum (dəzidəˈreitəm), *n.* (*pl.* **desiderata**) Chose à désirer, *f.*; desideratum, *m.*

design (dəˈzain), *n.* Dessein, projet, *m.*, intention, disposition, *f.*; dessin (drawing), (*Manuf.*) modèle, *m.* By design, *à dessein*; to have designs upon, *avoir des desseins sur.* *v.t.* Avoir le dessein de, projeter, se proposer de; dessiner; faire le plan de; destiner (à). **designedly**, *adv.* À dessein, avec intention, de propos délibéré. **designer**, *n.* Inventeur; auteur; architecte; dessinateur (draughtsman). **designing**, *a.* Artificieux, intrigant.

designate (ˈdezigneit), *v.t.* Désigner, nommer. *a* Désigné, nommé. **designation** (-ˈneiʃən), *n.* Désignation, *f.*

desirability (dəzaiərəˈbiliti), *n.* Caractère désirable, *m.*

desirable (dəˈzaiərəbl), *a.* Désirable, à désirer, à souhaiter, agréable. **desirableness**, *n.* Caractère désirable; avantage, *m.* **desirably**, *adv.* D'une manière désirable, agréablement; avantageusement.

desire (diˈzaiəɹ), *n.* Désir, *m.*, envie; prière, demande, *f.* By desire, *sur demande, à la demande* (*de*). To have a desire to, *avoir envie de, désirer.* *v.t.* Désirer, souhaiter; prier, charger (de). **desireless**, *a.* Exempt de désirs. **desirous**, *a.* Qui désire; désireux (de), empressé (à). To be desirous of, *avoir envie de, désirer.*

desist (dəˈzist), *v.i.* Se désister, cesser (de), renoncer (à). **desistance**, *n.* Désistement, *m.*

desk (desk), *n.* Pupitre, bureau, *m.*; chaire (in a church or school), *f.*; lutrin (for music or lectern), *m.* Roll-top desk, *bureau américain, m.*

desolate (ˈdesələt), *a.* Désolé, inhabité, solitaire, dévasté. *v.t.* (ˈdeseleit) Désoler; dévaster, ravager, dépeupler. **desolately**, *adv.* D'une manière désolée. **desolation** (-ˈleiʃən), *n.* Désolation, *f.* Abomination of desolation, *l'abomination de la désolation, f.* **desolator** (ˈdesəleitəɹ), *n.* Désolateur, *m.*, désolatrice, *f.*

despair (dəsˈpɛəɹ), *n.* Désespoir, *m.* In despair, *au désespoir.* *v.i.* Désespérer (de), se désespérer. His life is despaired of, *on désespère de le sauver.* despairingly, *adv.* En désespéré.

despatch [DISPATCH].

desperado (despəˈreidou), *n.* Désespéré, enragé, forcené, *m.*

desperate (ˈdespərət), *a.* Désespéré; dont on désespère; furieux, forcené; à outrance, acharné, terrible. Desperate fight, *combat acharné, m.* **desperately**, *adv.* En désespéré; (*fig.*) à l'excès, excessivement, éperdument. **desperateness**, *n.* Nature désespérée; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **desperation** (-ˈreiʃən), *n.* Désespoir, *m.*; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

despicable (ˈdespikəbl), *a.* Méprisable. **despicableness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.*, bassesse, *f.* **despicably**, *adv.* Bassement, d'une manière méprisable.

despise (dəsˈpaiz), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. ***despisedness**, *n.* Avilissement, *m.* **despiser**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **despisingly**, *adv.* Avec mépris.

despite (dəsˈpait), *n.* Dépit, *m.*; haine, *f.* **v.t.* Dépiter. *prep.* En dépit de, malgré. **despiteful**, *a.* Qui a du dépit, malicieux. **despitefully**, *adv.* Avec dépit. ***despitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.* ***despiteous** (dəsˈpitiəs), *a.* Malicieux.

despoil (dəs'pɔil), *v.t.* Dépouiller. **despoiler**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* **despoliation** (despouli'eiʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.*

despond (dəs'pɔnd), *v.i.* Se décourager, être abattu, se laisser abattre; désespérer (de). **despondency**, *n.* Abattement, désespoir, découragement, *m.* **despondent**, *a.* Découragé, abattu. **despondently** or **despondingly**, *adv.* Avec abattement, d'un air abattu.

despot ('despɔt), *n.* Despote, *m* **despotic** (-'pɔtik) or **despotical**, *a.* Despotique. **despotically**, *adv.* Despotiquement, en despote. **despotism** ('despətizm), *n.* Despotisme, *m.*

desquamate (deskwə'meit), *v.t.* Desquamer. **desquamation**, *n.* Desquamation, *f.*

dessert (də'zəːɹt), *n.* Dessert, *m.* At dessert, *au dessert.* *a.* De dessert. **dessert-dish**, *n.* Compotier, *m.* **dessert-knife**, *n.* Couteau à dessert, *m.* **dessert-service**, *n.* Un service de dessert, *m.*

destination (desti'neiʃən), *n.* Destination, *f.* **destine** ('destin), *v.t.* Destiner, désigner, fixer (à). **destiny**, *n.* Destin, *m.*, destinée, *f.*

destitute ('destitjuːt), *a.* Dépourvu, destitué, privé, dénué (de); dans la misère. Destitute of, *sans, dépourvu de.* **destitution** (-'tjuːʃən), *n.* Dénuement, abandon, *m.*, privation, *f.*

destroy (dəs'trɔi), *v.t.* Détruire, exterminer, ruiner, perdre. **destroyer**, *n.* Destructeur, *m.* Torpedo-boat destroyer, *torpilleur*, *m.* **destroying**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif. **destructibility** (dəstrʌkti'biliti), *n.* Destructibilité, *f.* **destructible**, *a.* Destructible. **destruction** (dəs'trʌkʃən), *n.* Destruction, *f.*; meurtre, massacre, carnage, *m.*; (*fig.*) perte, ruine, perdition, *f.* **destructive**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif (de); funeste, mortel, fatal (à). Destructive distillation, (*Chem.*) *distillation sèche*, *f.* **destructively**, *adv.* D'une manière destructive. **destructiveness**, *n.* Caractère destructeur, *m.*, nature destructive, *f.*

desuetude ('dezwətjuːd), *n.* Désuétude, *f.*

desultorily ('desəltərili), *adv.* À bâtons rompus, sans suite, d'une manière décousue. **desultoriness**, *n.* Décousu, *m.* **desultory**, *a.* À bâtons rompus, décousu, sans suite.

detach (də'tætʃ), *v.t.* Détacher (de); isoler, séparer. To become detached, *se détacher.* **detachable**, *a.* Démontable. **detached**, *a.* Détaché, isolé, entouré de jardins (of houses). **detachment**, *n.* Détachement, *m.*

detail ('diːteil), *n.* Détail, *m.* In detail, *minutieusement, en détail.* *v.t.* (də'teil) Détailler.

detain (də'tein), *v.t.* Retenir; détenir; arrêter; (*Law*) empêcher. **detainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient, détenteur, *m.* Writ of detainer, (*Law*) *mandat de dépôt*, *m.*

detect (də'tekt), *v.t.* Découvrir. **detection**, *n.* Découverte, *f.* **detective**, *n.* Agent de la police de sûreté, *m.*

detent (də'tent), *n.* Détente, *f.* **detention**, *n.* Action de retenir, *f.*; retard, *m.*; (*Law*) détention, *f.*

deter (də'təːɹ), *v.t.* Detourner, empêcher (de); dissuader (de). **deterrent**, *n.* Empêchement, *m.*

detergent (də'təːɹdʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Détergent, détersif, *m.*

deteriorate (də'tiəriəreit), *v.i.* Se détériorer. *v.t.* Détériorer. **deterioration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Détérioration, *f.*

determinable (də'təːɹminəbl), *a.* Déterminable. **determinant**, *n.* (*Math.*) Déterminant, *m.* **determinate**, *a.* Déterminé, établi, fixé; définitif, décisif. **determinately**, *adv.* Déterminément. **determination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Détermination, décision; conviction, résolution; (*Law*) expiration, *f.* **determinative** (-'təːɹminətiv), *a.* Déterminatif; (*Law*) déterminant. **determine**, *v.t.* Déterminer, décider, fixer; régler, constater; *v.i.* Se déterminer, se décider, résoudre; (*Law*) finir, expirer, se terminer. **determined**, *a.* Résolu, convaincu, obstiné. **determinedly**, *adv.* Résolument. **determinism**, *n.* Déterminisme, *m.* **determinist**, *n.* Déterministe.

detersive (də'təːɹsiv), *a.* and *n.* Détersif, *m.*

detest (də'test), *v.t.* Détester. **detestable**, *a.* Détestable; (*fig.*) odieux, atroce. **detestably**, *adv.* Détestablement. **detestation** (diːtes'teiʃən), *n.* Détestation, *f.* To hold in detestation, *avoir en horreur, exécrer.*

dethrone (də'θroun), *v.t.* Détrôner. **dethronement**, *n.* Détrônement, *m.*

detonate ('diː- or 'detəneit), *v.i.* Détoner. *v.t.* Faire détoner. **detonating**, *a.* À détonation, fulminant. Detonating powder, *poudre fulminante*, *f.* **detonation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Detonation, *f.* **detonator** ('diːtəneitəɹ), *n.* Détonateur, *m.*

detour (də'tuːɹ), *n.* Detour, *m.*

detract (də'trækt), *v.t.* Enlever, ôter (à); dénigrer, rabattre. *v.i.* Déroger (à). **detractingly**, *adv.* Par détraction, par dénigrement. **detraction**, *n.* Enlèvement, *m.*, détraction, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* **detractive** or **detractory**, *a.* Détracteur. **detractor**, *n.* Detracteur, *m.*

detriment ('detrimənt), *n.* Détriment, préjudice, dommage, *m.* **detrimental** (-'mentl), *a.* Préjudiciable, nuisible (à). **detrimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.

detrition (də'triʃən), *a.* Détrition, *f.*, frottement, *m.*

detritus (də'traitəs), *n.* Détritus, débris, *m.*

***detrude** (də'truːd), *v.t.* Précipiter, repousser, refouler.

***detruncate** (də'trʌŋkeit), *v.t.* Tronquer, écourter, couper. ***detruncation**, *n.* Coupe, *f.*, rétranchement, *m.*

deuce (djuːs), *n.* (*Cards*) Deux, *m.*; (*colloq.*) diable. *int.* Diable! diantre!

deuterocanonical (djuːtərokə'nɔnikl), *a.* Deutérocanonique. **Deuteronomy** (djuːtə'rɔnəmi), *n.* Deutéronome, *m.*

devastate ('devəsteit), *v.t.* Dévaster. **devastating**, *a.* Dévastateur. **devastation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Dévastation, *f.*

develop (də'veləp), *v.t.* Développer. **developer**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Révélateur, *m.* **developing** or **development**, *n.* Développement, *m.*; ampleur, *f.* Development theory, *théorie de l'évolution*, *f.*

***devest** (də'vest), *v.t.* (*Law*) Désinvestir.

deviate ('diːvieit), *v.i.* Devier, se dévier; s'écarter (de). **deviation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Déviation, *f.*, écart, *m.*

device (də'vais), *n.* Dessein, expédient, moyen, stratagème, *m.*; invention, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; devise (motto), *f.*

devil ('devl), *n.* Diable, démon, *m.* Dare-devil, *téméraire, audacieux*; devil's-bit scabious, *mors du diable*, *m.*; printer's devil, *jeune apprenti imprimeur*, *m.*; she-devil, *diablesse*, *f.*; talk of the devil and his horns will appear, *quand on parle du loup, on en voit la queue*; the devil! *ah diable!* the devil is in him, *il a le diable au corps*; the devil on two sticks, *le diable boiteux*; the devil take, (*que*) *le diable emporte*; there is the devil to pay, *c'est le diable à confesser*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable*; to play the very devil, *faire le diable à quatre*; what the devil, *que diable.* *v.t.* Griller et poivrer. **devilfish**, *n.* Poulpe, *m.*, pieuve, *f.* **devil-may-care**, *a.* Étourdi. **devil-worship**, *n.* Culte du diable, *m.* **devilish**, *a.* Maudit, diabolique, de diable. **devilishly**, *adv.* Diaboliquement, diablement, en diable. **devilishness**, *n.* Caractère diabolique, *m.*

devious ('diːviəs), *a.* Détourné, écarté, de travers; (*fig.*) errant, vagabond, faux. **deviously**, *adv.* En déviant; (*fig.*) à tort.

devisable (də'vaizəbl), *a.* Imaginable; (*Law*) disponible (of property). **devise** (də'vaiz), *n.* Disposition testamentaire, *f.*, legs, *m.*; *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, trouver; tramer, machiner; (*Law*) disposer par testament, léguer; *v.i.* Projeter. **devisee** (devi'ziː), *n.* Légataire, *m.* **deviser** (də'vaizəɹ), *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **devisor** (devi'zɔːɹ), *n.* (*Law*) Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*, légateur, *m.*, légatrice, *f.*

devoid (də'vɔid), *a.* Exempt, dénué, dépourvu (de). Devoid of, *sans.*

devolution (diːvə'ljuːʃən), *n.* Dévolution, *f.* **devolve** (də'vɔlv), *v.t.* Rouler ; transférer, transmettre ; *v.i.* Échoir, revenir ; (*Law*) être dévolu (à). It devolves upon me, *c'est à moi de.*

Devonian (də'vouniən), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*). Dévonien, *m.*

devote (də'vout), *v.t.* Dévouer, consacrer (à) ; livrer (à). **devoted**, *a.* Dévoué, consacré, voué ; prédestiné ; maudit (accursed). **devotedly**, *adv.* Avec dévouement. **devotedness**, *n.* Dévouement, *m.* **devotee** (devo'tiː), *n.* Dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.* ; faux dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.*, cagot, *m.*, cagote, *f.* **devotion**, *n.* Dévotion, *f.* ; (*pl.*) prières, *f.pl.* ; empresement, dévouement, *m.* **devotional** (də'vouʃənəl), *a.* Religieux, porté à la dévotion, de dévotion (of things).

devour (də'vauɹ), *v.t.* Dévorer. **devouring**, *a.* Dévorant, destructeur. **devouringly**, *adv.* En dévorant.

devout (də'vaut), *a.* Dévot, pieux, fervent. **devoutly**, *adv.* Dévotement, dévotieusement. **devoutness**, *n.* Dévotion, piété, *f.*

dew (djuː), *n.* Rosée, *f.* *v.t.* Humecter de rosée ; mouiller, arroser, tremper. **dewberry**, *n.* Mûre de haie, *f.* ***dew-besprent**, *a.* Couvert de rosée. **dewdrop**, *n.* Goutte de rosée, *f.* **dew-dropping**, *a.* Qui dégoutte de rosée. **dewlap**, *n.* Fanon, *m.* **dew-sprinkled**, *a.* Couvert de rosée. **dew-worm**, *n.* Lombric terrestre, ver de terre, *m.* **dewy**, *a.* De rosée ; couvert de rosée.

dexter ('dekstəɹ), *a.* Droit ; (*Her.*) dextre. **dexterity** (deks'teriti) or **dexterousness**, *n.* Dextérité, adresse, *f.* **dexterous**, *a.* Adroit ; habile. **dexterously**, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. **dextrin**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Dextrine, *f.* **dextrorse**, *a.* and *adv.* Dextrorsum. **dextrose**, *n.* Dextrose, *f.*

dey (dei), *n.* Dey, *m.*

dhow (dau), *n.* Boutre, *m.*

diabase ('daiəbeis), *n.* Diabèse, *m.*

diabetes (daiə'biːtiːz), *n. sing.* and *pl.* Diabète, *m.* **diabetic** (-'betik), *a.* Diabétique.

diabolic (daiə'bɔlik) or **diabolical,** *a.* Diabolique. **diabolically**, *adv.* Diaboliquement. **diabolism** (dai'æbəlizm), *n.* Diabolisme, *m.* **diabolo**, *n.* Diabolo, *m.*

diachylon (dai'ækilən) or **diachulum,** *n.* Diachylum, diachylon, *m.*

diaconal (dai'ækənəl), *a.* Diaconal.

diacoustics (daiə'kaustiks), *n.* Diacoustique, *f.*

diacritical (daiə'kritikl), *a.* Diacritique.

diadelphous (daiə'delfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphe. **diadelphs**, *n.pl.* Diadelphie, *f.*

diadem ('daiədem), *n.* Diadème, *m.* **diademed**, *a.* Ceint d'un diadème.

diadochi (dai'ædəkai), *n.pl.* Diadoques, *m.pl.*

diæresis (dai'iərəsis), *n.* (*pl.* **diæreses**) Tréma, *m.*

diagnose (daiəg'nouz), *v.t.* Diagnostiquer. **diagnosis** (daiəg'nousis), *n.* Diagnose, *f.* **diagnostic** (-'nɔstik), *a.* Diagnostique. **diagnostics**, *n.* Diagnostic, *m.*

diagometer (daiə'gɔmətəɹ), *n.* Diagomètre, *m.*

diagonal (dai'ægənəl), *a.* Diagonal. *n.* Diagonale, *f.* **diagonally**, *adv.* Diagonalement.

diagram ('daiəgræm), *n.* Diagramme, graphique, *m.*, figure, *f.*

dial ('daiəl), *n.* Cadran, *m.* Miner's dial, *boussole de mineur*, *f.* ; sun-dial, *cadran solaire*, *m.* **dial-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **dial-work**, *n.* Cadrature, *f.*

dialect ('daiəlekt), *n.* Dialecte ; (*fig.*) langage, *m.* **dialectic** (-'lektik) or **dialectical**, *a.* Dialectique. **dialectically**, *adv.* Dialectiquement. **dialectician** (-'tiʃən), *n.* Dialecticien, logicien, *m.* **dialectics**, *n.pl.* Dialectique, *f.*

diallage ('daiəlidʒ), *n.* (*Min.*) Diallage, *f.*

dialogic (daiə'lɔdʒik), *a.* Dialogique. **dialogist** (dai'ælədʒist), *n.* Interlocuteur ; auteur de dialogues, dialogeur, *m.* ***dialogistic** (-'dʒistik), *a.* Dialogique. **dialogize**, *v.t.* Dialoguer. **dialogue** ('daiəlɔg), *n.* Dialogue ; entretien, *m.* **dialogue-writer**, *n.* Auteur de dialogues, *m.*

dialyse ('daiəlaiz), *v.t.* Dialyser. **dialyser** (daiə'laizəɹ), *n.* Dialyseur, *m.* **dialysis** (dai'ælisis), *n.* Dialyse, *f.*

diamagnetic (daiəmæg'netik), *a.* Diamagnétique. **diamagnetism** (-'mægnətizm), *n.* Diamagnetisme, *m.*

diamantiferous (daiəmæn'tifərəs), *a.* Diamantifère.

diameter (dai'æmətəɹ), *n.* Diamètre, *m.* **diametral** or **diametrical** (-'metrikl), *a.* Diamétral. **diametrally** or **diametrically**, *adv.* Diamétralement.

diamond ('daiəmənd), *n.* Diamant ; (*Cards*) carreau, *m.* Cut diamond, *diamant taillé* ; diamond cut diamond, *fin contre fin* ; diamond of the first water, *diamant de première eau* ; set of diamonds, *garniture de diamants*, *f.* **diamond-cutter**, *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* **diamond-shaped**, *a.* En losange, taillé en losange. **diamond-dust**, *n.* Égrisée, *f.*

diandrous (dai'ændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diandre, diandrique.

diapason (daiə'peizən), *n.* Diapason, *m.*

diaper ('daiəpəɹ), *a.* Diapré. *n.* Linge ouvré, linge damassé, *m.* ; (*Arch.*) panneau à arabesques, *m.* *v.t.* Diaprer ; ouvrer, damasser.

***diaphaneity** (daiəfə'niːətɪ), *n.* Diaphanéité, *f.* **diaphanometer**, *n.* Diaphanomètre, *m.* **diaphanous** (dai'æfənəs), *a.* Diaphane.

diaphoretic (daiəfo'retik), *a.* Diaphorétique.

diaphragm ('daiəfræm), *n.* Diaphragme, *m.* **diaphragmatic** (-fræg'mætik), *a.* Diaphragmatique. **diaphragmitis** (-'maitis), *n.* Diaphragmite, *f.*

diaphysis (dai'æfisis), *n.* Diaphyse, *f.*

diarist ('daiərist), *n.* Personne qui tient un journal, *f.*

diarrhœa (daiə'riːə), *n.* Diarrhée, *f.* **diarrhœic**, *a.* Diarrhéique.

diarthrosis (daiər'θrousis), *n.* Diarthrose, *f.*

diary ('daiəri), *n.* Journal, agenda, *m.*

diastaltic (daiə'stæltik), *a.* Diastaltique.

diastase ('daiəsteiz), *n.* (*Chem.*) Diastase, *f.* **diastasic**, *a.* Diastasique. **diastasis**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Diastase, *f.* **diastema**, *n.* Diastème, *m.* **diastole** (dai'æstəli), *n.* (*Physiol.*) Diastole, *f.* **diastolic** (-'stɔlik), *a.* Diastolique. **diastyle**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Diastyle, *m.* **diatessaron** (-'tesərən), *n.* Diatessaron, *m.* **diathermancy** (-'θəːɹmənsi), *n.* Diathermanéité, *f.* **diathermanous**, *a.* Diathermane. **diathesis** (-'æθəsis), *n.* Diathèse, *f.* **diatonic** (-'tɔnik), *a.* (*Mus.*) Diatonique. **diatonically**, *adv.* Diatoniquement.

diatribe ('daiətraib), *n.* Diatribe, *f.*

dibble ('dibl), *n.* Plantoir, *m.* *v.t.* Planter au plantoir.

dice (dais), *n.pl.* Dés, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Jouer aux dés. **dice-box**, *n.* Cornet à dés, *m.* **dicer**, *n.* Joueur aux dés, *m.*

dichotomous (dai'kɔtəməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dichotome, dichotomique. **dichotomy**, *n.* Dichotomie, *f.*

dichroic (dai'krouik), *a.* Dichroïque. **dichroism** ('daikroizm), *n.* Dichroïsme, *m.* **dichromatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Dichromatique.

dickens ('dikinz), *int.* Diantre ! What the dickens ! *que diable !*

dicker ('dikəɹ), *v.i.* and *t.* (*Am.*) Marchander.

dicky ('diki), *n.* (*colloq.*) Siège de derrière ; plastron (shirt-front), *m.* **dicky-bird**, *n.* Petit oiseau, *m.*

dicotyledon (daikɔti'liːdən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dicotylédone, *f.* **dicotyledonous**, *a.* Dicotylédone.

dicrotic (dai'krɔtik), *a.* Dicrote.

dictate (dik'teit), *v.t.* Dicter. *v.i.* Commander (à). *n.* ('dikteit) Précepte, ordre, *m.* ; (*fig.*) inspiration, voix, *f.* **dictation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Dictée, (*fig.*) prescription, *f.* From his dictation, *sous sa dictée.* **dictator**, *n.* Dictateur, *m.* **dictatorial** (-'toəriəl) or **dictatory**, *a.* Dictatorial, de dictateur ; impérieux, arrogant ; autoritaire, magistral. **dictatorially**, *adv.* Dictatorialement. **dictatorship**, *n.* Dictature, *f.*

diction ('dikʃən), *n.* Diction, *f.*; débit, *m.* **dictionary**, *n.* Dictionnaire, *m.*

did, *past* [DO].

didactic (di'dæktik) or **didactical,** *a.* Didactique. **didactically**, *adv.* Didactiquement.

didactyl (dai'dæktil) or **didactylous,** *a.* Didactyle.

diddle ('didl), *v.i.* Chanceler en marchant. *v.t.* Duper.

didelphian (dai'delfiən), **didelphic,** or **didelphous,** *a.* Didelphe.

didymous ('didiməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Didyme.

didynamia (daidi'næmiə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Didynamie, *f.* **didynamous** (-'dinəməs), *a.* Didyname, didynamique.

die (1) (dai), *n.* (*pl.* **dies**, daiz) Coin (for stamping); (*pl.* DICE) dé à jouer, *m.*; (*fig.*) chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.* A cast of the die, *un coup de dé*; the die is cast, *le sort en est jeté.* **die-sinker**, *n.* Graveur en creux, *m.* **die-sinking**, *n.* Gravure en creux, *f.*

die (2) (dai), *v.i.* (*past* **died**; *pres.p.* **dying**; *p.p.* **dead**) Mourir, (*fig.*) s'éteindre, se perdre, cesser; crever (of animals). He died yesterday, *il est mort hier*; he is dying, *il se meurt*; to be dying, *se mourir*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to die away, *s'éteindre, se mourir*; to die broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin*; to die of, *mourir de*; to die out, *s'éteindre, disparaître, s'oublier.*

dielectric (daiə'lektrik), *a.* Diélectrique.

diesis ('daiəsis), *n.* (*Mus.*) Dièse, *m.*

diet ('daiət), *n.* Régime, *m.*; diète, nourriture; diète (assembly), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à la diète, mettre au régime. *v.i.* Faire diète, être au régime. **dietary**, *n.* Diète, *f.*, régime alimentaire, *m.*; *a.* De diète. **dietetic** (-'tetik) or **dietetical**, *a.* Diététique. **dietetics**, *n.pl.* Diététique, *f.* **dietine**, *n.* Diétine, *f.*

differ ('difəɹ), *v.i.* Différer (de); n'être pas d'accord, se quereller (avec). **difference** ('difərəns), *n.* Différence; dispute (quarrel), *f.*; différend (discrepancy), *m.*; divergence, *f.*, écart, *m.* It makes no difference, *cela ne fait rien, c'est la même chose*; to pay the difference, *faire l'appoint*; to split the difference, *partager le différend*; *v.t.* Différencier. **different**, *a.* Différent, divers, divergent. **differential** (difə'renʃəl), *a.* Différentiel. **differentiate** (-'renʃieit), *v.t.* Différentier. **differentiation**, *n.* Différentiation, *f.* **differently**, *adv.* Différemment.

difficult ('difikəlt), *a.* Difficile; malaisé. It was difficult for him to, *il avait de la difficulté à.* **difficulty**, *n.* Difficulté; peine, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; (*pl.*) embarras pécuniaire, *m.* To be in a difficulty, *être dans l'embarras*; to be in difficulties, *être dans la gêne, être gêné*; with difficulty, *avec peine*; without difficulty, *sans peine.*

diffidence ('difidəns), *n.* Défiance, modestie, timidité, *f.* **diffident**, *a.* Défiant, timide, hésitant. To be diffident of, *se défier de.* **diffidently**, *adv.* Avec défiance, avec hésitation, timidement.

diffluent ('difluənt). *n.* Diffluent. **diffluence**, *n.* Diffluence, *f.*

diffract (di'frækt), *v.t.* Diffracter. **diffraction**, *n.* Diffraction, *f.* **diffractive**, *a.* Diffractif.

diffuse (di'fjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre. *a.* (di'fjuːs) Répandu, étendu; diffus, verbeux (of style). **diffused**, *a.* Répandu, irrégulier; (*Opt.*) diffus. To be diffused, *se répandre.* **diffusedly** (-'fjuːzidli) or **diffusely** (-'fjuːsli), *adv.* Diffusément. **diffuseness**, *n.* Verbosité, diffusion; abondance, *f.* **diffusion**, *n.* Diffusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.* **diffusive**, *a.* Qui se répand, qui peut se répandre; abondant, diffus (of style). **diffusively**, *adv.* Au loin, dans toutes les directions.

dig (dig), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **dug** (1) or ***digged**) Creuser; bêcher; piocher; fouir, fouiller. To dig open, *ouvrir*; to dig out, *extraire, déterrer*; to dig through, *percer, transpercer*; to dig up, *déterrer, arracher.* *v.i.* Bêcher, piocher; creuser la terre; faire des fouilles. *n.* Coup de coude, *m.*

digastric (dai'gæstrik), *a.* Digastrique.

digest (di'dʒest), *v.t.* Rédiger, élaborer, digérer; (*Chem.*) faire digérer; digérer (food etc.). *v.i.* Digérer. *n.* ('daidʒest) Digeste, sommaire, abrégé, recueil, *m.* **digester**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Digesteur, *m.*; marmite de Papin, *f.* **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestion**, *n.* Digestion, *f.* **digestive**, *a.* and *n.* Digestif, *m.*

digger ('digəɹ), *n.* Personne qui bêche, *f.*, terrassier; chercheur d'or, mineur; fouilleur (for remains etc.), *m.* **digging**, *n.* Fouille, *f.*, creusement, déblai; terrassement (of trenches), *m.*; (*pl.*) mines d'or, *f.pl.*, placers, *m.pl.*; (*slang*) cabane, garçonnière (lodgings), *f.*

***dight** (dait), *v.t.* Parer, apprêter. *a.* Orné, paré.

digit ('didʒit), *n.* Doigt (mesure de 20 millimètres); (*Arith.*) chiffre, *m.* **digital**, *a.* Digital. **digitaliform** (-'tælifɔːɹm), *a.* Digitiforme. **digitaline** ('didʒitəlin), *n.* (*Chem.*) Digitaline, *f.* **digitalis** (didʒi'teilis), *n.* Digitale, *f.* **digitate** or **digitated**, *a.* Digité. **digitigrade**, *n.* (*Zool.*) Digitigrade.

diglyph ('daiglif), *n.* (*Arch.*) Diglyphe, *m.*

dignified ('dignifaid), *a.* Plein de dignité, digne; noble, fier, solennel. **dignify**, *v.t.* Honorer, élever, illustrer; décorer (de). **dignitary**, *n.* Dignitaire, *m.* **dignity**, *n.* Dignité, *f.*

digraph ('daigræf), *n.* Digramme, *m.*

digress (di'gres), *v.i.* Faire une digression; s'écarter (de); se jeter par digression, s'égarer (dans). **digression**, *n.* Digression, *f.* ***digressional** or **digressive**, *a.* De digression. **digressively**, *adv.* Par digression.

digynous ('daidʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Digyne.

dike (daik), *n.* Digue, *f.*, fossé; (mines) filon stérile, *m.*; (*Geol.*) veine de basalte; faille, *f.* *v.t.* Endiguer; entourer d'un fossé.

***dilacerate** (dai'læsəreit), *v.t.* Dilacérer. ***dilaceration**, *n.* Dilacération, *f.*

dilapidate (di'læpideit), *v.t.* Délabrer, dilapider. *v.i.* Se délabrer, tomber en ruine. **dilapidated**, *a.* Délabré. **dilapidation**, *n.* Délabrement, *m.*, dilapidation, *f.* **dilapidator**, *n.* Dilapidateur, *m.*; dilapidatrice, *f.*

dilatability (dileitə'biliti), *n.* Dilatabilité, *f.* **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable. **dilatation** or **dilation**, *n.* Dilatation, *f.* **dilate**, *v.t.* Dilater, élargir, étendre; *v.i.* Se dilater; (*fig.*) s'étendre (to descant). **dilator**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Dilatateur, *m.*

dilatoriness ('dilətərines), *n.* Lenteur, négligence, *f.* **dilatory**, *a.* Négligent, lent, (*Law*) dilatoire.

dilemma (di'lemə), *n.* Dilemme, *m.*; alternative, *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.* On the horns of a dilemma, *enfermé dans un dilemme.*

dilettante (dilə'tænti), *n.* (*pl.* **dilettanti**) Amateur des beaux arts, dilettante, *m.*

diligence ('dilidʒəns), *n.* Diligence, assiduité, *f.*, soin, *m.*; diligence (coach), *f.* **diligent**, *a.* Diligent, appliqué. **diligently**, *adv.* Diligemment, avec application.

dill (dil), *n.* Aneth (plant), *m.*

dilly-dally ('dili'dæli), *v.i.* Lanterner, barguigner. **dilly-dallying**, *n.* Lanternerie, *f.*, barguignage, *m.*

***diluent** ('diljuənt), *a.* Délayant, qui délaye.

dilute (dai- or di'ljuːt), *v.t.* Délayer; diluer; étendre d'eau; couper (wine); (*fig.*) affaiblir. **dilution** or **diluting**, *n.* Dilution (of liquids), *f.*; délayement (act); (*fig.*) affaiblissement, *m.*

diluvial (di'ljuːviəl or -'luːviəl) or **diluvian,** *a.* Diluvial, diluvien. **diluvium**, *n.* Diluvium, *m.*

dim (dim), *a.* Obscur, obscurci, trouble; sombre, blafard; terne, pâle, faible (of light). To be dim-sighted, *avoir la vue trouble*; to grow dim, *s'obscurcir.* *v.t.* Obscurcir; offusquer; ternir (to sully); éclipser (to surpass).

dime (daim), *n.* (*Am.*) Dix sous (50 centimes), *m.pl.*

dimension (di'menʃən), *n.* Dimension, proportion, étendue, *f.*

diminish (di'miniʃ), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir;

abaisser (to lower the height of). *v.i.* Diminuer. **diminishing**, *a.* Qui diminue. **diminishingly**, *adv.* Avec dénigrement. **diminution** (dimi'njuːʃən), *n.* Diminution, *f.* **diminutive** (di'minjutiv), *a.* Petit, diminutif; *n.* Diminutif, *m.* **diminutively**, *adv.* En petit. **diminutiveness**, *n.* Petitesse, exiguïté, *f.*

dimissory ('dimisəri), *a.* Dimissorial; (*Eccles.*) dimissoire.

dimity ('dimiti), *n.* Basin, *m.*

dimly ('dimli), *adv.* Obscurément, indistinctement, faiblement, à peine; sans éclat. Dimly lighted, *peu éclairé.* **dimmish**, *a.* Un peu obscur. **dimness**, *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; obscurité; faiblesse (of sight); aspect terne, *f.*; manque d'éclat, *m.*

dimorphous (dai'mɔːɹfəs), *a.* Dimorphe. **dimorphism**, *n.* Dimorphisme, *m.*, dimorphie, *f.*

dimple ('dimpl), *n.* Fossette, *f.* *v.t.* Former des fossettes dans. *v.i.* Se former en fossettes; (*fig.*) se rider (of water etc.). **dimply**, *a.* Plein de fossettes.

din (din), *n.* Bruit, vacarme, tapage; cliquetis (of arms etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Étourdir, assourdir; corner (to repeat).

dine (dain), *v.i.* Dîner (de). To dine out, *dîner en ville, dîner dehors*; to dine with Duke Humphrey, *dîner par cœur.* *v.t.* Donner à dîner à. **diner**, *n.* Dîneur, *m.*

ding-dong ('diŋ'dɔŋ), *n.* Tintement des cloches, *m.*

dinghy ('diŋgi), *n.* Youyou, *m.*

dinginess ('dindʒines), *n.* Couleur terne; aspect sale, *m.*; pauvreté, *f.*

dingle ('diŋgl), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

dingy ('dindʒi), *a.* Terne; sale; mesquin.

dining ('dainiŋ), *n.* Action de dîner, *f.* **dining-hall**, *n.* Refectoire, *m.* **dining-room**, *n.* Salle à manger, *f.* **dining-rooms**, *n.pl.* Restaurant, *m.* **dining-table**, *n.* Table de salle à manger, *f.*

dinner ('dinəɹ), *n.* Dîner, *m.* **dinner-bell**, *n.* Cloche du dîner, *f.* **dinner-jacket**, *n.* Smoking, *m.* **dinner-service**, *n.* Service de table, *m.* **dinner-time**, *n.* Heure du dîner, *f.* **dinner-wagon**, *n.* Servante, *f.*

dinornis (dai'nɔːɹnis), *n.* Dinornis, *m.* **dinosaurian** (-'sɔːriən), *n.* Dinosaurien, *m.* **dinotherium** (-'θiəriəm), *n.* Dinoterium, *m.*

dint (1) (dint), *n.* Force, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* By dint of, *à force de.*

dint (2) [DENT (1)].

diocesan (di'ɔsəsən), *a.* Diocésain. *n.* Évêque diocésain, *m.* **diocese** ('daiəses or -siːs), *n.* Diocèse, *m.*

diœcia (dai'iːʃiə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Diœcie, *f.*

dionæa (daio'niːə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dionée, *f.*

diopter (dai'ɔptəɹ), *n.* Dioptre, *m.* **dioptric**, *a.* Dioptrique. **dioptrics**, *n.pl.* Dioptrique, *f.*

diorama (daiə'rɑːmə), *n.* Diorama, *m.* **dioramic** (daiə'ræmik), *a.* Dioramique.

diorite ('daiərait), *n.* Diorite, *f.*

dip (dip), *v.t.* Plonger (dans); tremper, mouiller; faire biaiser (to slant); saluer (a flag); (*fig.*) puiser (dans). *v.i.* Plonger; tremper (dans); incliner (of the needle); (*Mining etc.*) s'incliner. To dip into, *s'engager dans, feuilleter, parcourir* (a book). *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; inclinaison (of the needle); chandelle à la baguette (candle); dépression (of the horizon), *f.* To take a dip, *prendre un bain* (*de mer*).

diphtheria (dif'θiəriə), *n.* Diphtérie, *f.* **diphtheroid** ('difθərɔid), *a.* Diphtéroïde.

diphthong ('difθɔŋ), *n.* Diphtongue, *f.* **diphthongal** (-'θɔŋgəl), *a.* Diphtongal.

diploe ('diploiː), *n.* (*Anat.*) Diploé, *m.*

diploma (di'ploumə), *n.* Diplôme, *m.*

diplomacy (di'ploumәsi), *n.* Diplomatie, *f.* **diplomat** ('diplomæt) or **diplomatist** (-'ploumətist), *n.* Diplomate, *m.* **diplomatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Diplomatique. **diplomatics**, *n.pl.* Diplomatique, *f.* **diplomatically**, *adv.* Diplomatiquement.

dipody ('daipədi), *n.* Dipodie, *f.*

dipper ('dipəɹ), *n.* Plongeur, *m.*; cuillère à pot, *f.*; merle aquatique (bird), *m.* **dipping**, *n.* Plongement, *m.*; (*Mining*) inclinaison, *f.* Dipping needle, *aiguille d'inclinaison, f.*

dipsomania (dipso'meiniə), *n.* Dipsomanie, *f.* **dipsomaniac**, *n.* Dipsomane, *m.*

diptera ('diptərə) or **dipterans**, *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Diptères, *m.pl.* **dipterous**, *a.* Diptère.

diptych ('diptik), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Diptique, *m.*

dire ('daiəɹ), *a.* Terrible, affreux; cruel.

direct (di'rekt), *a.* Direct, droit; exprès, positif, clair. Direct taxes, *contributions directes, f.pl.* *adv.* (*colloq.*) Directement, droit. *v.t.* Diriger; ordonner, charger (de); indiquer, donner des renseignements à. To direct a letter, *adresser une lettre*; to direct attention to, *appeler l'attention de . . . à.*

direction (di'rekʃən), *n.* Direction, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, instruction, *f.*; sens, côté, *m.*; adresse (of a letter), *f.* In all directions, *de tous côtés*; in every direction, *dans tous les sens.* **directive**, *a.* Directeur, qui dirige, dirigeant. **directly**, *adv.* Directement, immédiatement; (*colloq.*) tout de suite, immédiatement (of time); aussitôt que (as soon as). **directness**, *n.* Mouvement direct, *m.*; direction en droit ligne; (*fig.*) droiture, *f.* **director**, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; guide; régent (of the Bank of France), *m.* **directorate**, *n.* Conseil d'administration, *m.* **directorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Directorial, de directeur. **directory**, *n.* Directoire; (*Postal*) almanach des adresses, *m.* **directress**, *n.* Directrice, *f.*

direful ('daiəɹful), *a.* Terrible, affreux, sinistre; cruel. **direfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement, cruellement. **direfulness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*

dirge (dəːɹdʒ), *n.* Chant funèbre, chant de mort, *m.*

dirigible ('diridʒibl), *a.* Dirigeable. *n.* Ballon dirigeable, *m.*

dirk (dəːɹk), *n.* Dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

dirt (dəːɹt), *n.* Saleté; crasse; boue, crotte, fange; ordure, *f.* *v.t.* Salir; souiller; crotter. **dirtily**, *adv.* Salement; (*fig.*) vilainement, bassement. **dirtiness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; (*fig.*) bassesse, vilenie, *f.* **dirty**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, crasseux, crotté; immonde; (*fig.*) bas, vilain. Dirty action, *action sale, f.*; dirty fellow, *saligaud, m.*; dirty work, *saleté, f.*; dirty trick, *vilain tour, m.*; to be very dirty, *faire bien de la crotte* (of roads etc.); *v.t.* Salir, crotter; (*fig.*) souiller.

dis-, *pref.* Dés-, dis-.

disability (dis'əbiliti), *n.* Incapacité, impuissance, *f.* **disable** (dis'eibl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de); mettre hors de service; (*Mil.*) mettre hors de combat; (*Law*) rendre inhabile (à); désemparer. **disabled**, *a.* Hors d'état; hors de service; (*Mil.*) hors de combat, estropié; (*Nav.*) désemparé. Disabled soldier, *invalide, m.*

disabuse (disə'bjuːz), *v.t.* Désabuser (de).

disaccord (disə'kɔːɹd), *n.* Désaccord, *m.*

disaccustom (disə'kʌstəm), *v.t.* Désaccoutumer, déshabituer.

disacknowledge (disæk'nɔlidʒ), *v.t.* Renier, désavouer.

disadvantage (disæd'vɑːntidʒ), *n.* Désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.* At a disadvantage, *avec désavantage*; to be under a disadvantage, *avoir le désavantage* (*de*). *v.t.* Désavantager. **disadvantageous** (-'teidʒəs), *a.* Désavantageux (à). **disadvantageously**, *adv.* Désavantageusement.

disaffect (disə'fekt), *v.t.* Aliéner, désaffectionner. **disaffected**, *a.* Mal disposé (pour). **disaffectedly**, *adv.* Avec désaffection. **disaffection**, *n.* Désaffection, *f.*

disaffirm (disə'fəːɹm), *v.t.* Nier, désavouer.

disaggregate (dis'ægrəgeit), *v.t.* Désagréger. **disaggregation**, *n.* Désagrégation, *f.*

disagree (disə'griː), *v.i.* Différer, ne pas s'accorder, être en désaccord (avec); se brouiller, se quereller. My dinner disagreed with me, *mon dîner m'a fait mal.* **disagreeable**, *a.* Désagréable; fâcheux. **disagreeableness**, *n.* Désagrément, *m.*, nature désagréable, *f.* **disagreeably**, *adv.* Désagréablement. **disagreement**, *n.* Différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*; différend, *m.*; brouille, *f.*

disallow (disə'lau), *v.t.* Désapprouver; ne pas admettre, refuser, désavouer, défendre. **disallowable**, *a.* Défendu, interdit, qui n'est pas permis. **disallowance**, *n.* Défense, désapprobation, prohibition, *f.*

disappear (disə'piəɹ), *v.i.* Disparaître. **disappearance**, *n.* Disparition, *f.*

disappoint (disə'pɔint), *v.t.* Désappointer, manquer de parole à, tromper dans son attente; frustrer (de); (*fig.*) déconcerter, déjouer. He was disappointed in love, *il a eu des chagrins d'amour*. **disappointment**, *n.* Désappointement, *m.*; déception, *f.*; contretemps, mécompte, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*

disapprobation (disæpro'beiʃən) or **disapproval** (disə'pruːvəl), *n.* Désapprobation, *f.* **disapprobatory**, *a.* Désapprobateur. **disapprove** (disə'pruːv), *v.t.* Désapprouver.

disarm (di'sɑːɹm), *v.t.* Désarmer; (*fig.*) détourner. *v.i.* Se désarmer. **disarming** or **disarmament**, *n.* Désarmement, *m.*

disarrange (disə'reindʒ), *v.t.* Déranger. **disarrangement**, *n.* Dérangement, désordre, *m.*

disarray (disə'rei), *v.t.* Mettre en désarroi *ou* en désordre, déranger. *n.* Désarroi, désordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) déroute, confusion, *f.*

disarticulate (disɑɹ'tikjuleit), *v.t.* Désarticuler.

disassociate (disə'souʃieit), *v.t.* Désassocier.

disaster (di'zɑːstəɹ), *n.* Désastre, malheur, *m.* **disastrous**, *a.* Désastreux. **disastrously**, *adv.* Désastreusement. **disastrousness**, *n.* Nature désastreuse, *f.*

disavow (disə'vau), *v.t.* Désavouer. **disavowal**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

disband (dis'bænd), *v.t.* Licencier, débander; disperser. *v.i.* Se separer, se disperser, être licencié. **disbanding**, *n.* Licenciement, *m.*

disbar (dis'bɑːɹ), *v.t.* Rayer du tableau des avocats.

disbelief (disbə'liːf), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **disbelieve**, *v.t.* Ne pas croire, refuser de croire. To disbelieve every word of, *ne pas croire un seul mot de.* **disbeliever**, *n.* Incrédule.

disbench (dis'bentʃ), *v.t.* Faire quitter son siège, chasser de son siège; (*Law*) rayer du tableau des avocats.

disbranch (dis'brɑːntʃ), *v.t.* Ébrancher.

disbud (dis'bʌd), *v.t.* Ébourgeonner. **disbudding**, *n.* Ébourgeonnement, *m.*

disburden (dis'bəːɹdən), *v.t.* Décharger (de); (*fig.*) débarrasser, soulager (de). To disburden one's heart to, *ouvrir son cœur à.*

disburse (dis'bəːɹs), *v.t.* Débourser. **disbursement**, *n.* Deboursement; paiement, *m.*; dépense, *f.pl.*, déboursés, *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) débours, *m.pl.* **disburser**, *n.* Personne qui débourse, *f.*

disc [DISK].

discapacitate (diskə'pæsiteit), *v.t.* Rendre incapable.

discard (dis'kɑːɹd), *v.t.* Mettre de côté; congédier; écarter; exclure, éliminer; (*Cards*) faire son écart, écarter.

discern (di'zəːɹn), *v.t.* Discerner, distinguer. **discernible**, *a.* Perceptible, visible. **discernibly**, *adv.* Visiblement. **discerning**, *a.* Judicieux, éclairé, attentif. **discerningly**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discernment**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*

discharge (dis'tʃɑːɹdʒ), *n.* Déchargement, *m.*; décharge (of fire-arms etc.), *f.*; décochement (of arrows), *m.*; mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (from prison); accomplissement (of a duty), *m.*; quittance (payment), *f.*; renvoi, congé (of a servant); (*Mil.*) congé définitif, *m.*; (*Med.*) écoulement, *m.*, suppuration, *f.* Discharge pipe, *tuyau de décharge, m.* *v.t.* Décharger; congédier, renvoyer (a servant); libérer, élargir (from confinement); acquitter, payer (a debt); décocher, lancer (arrows); décharger (fire-arms); s'acquitter de, remplir (a duty); (*Mil.*, *Nav.*) congédier; (*Law*) quitter. *v.i.* Suppurer (of a wound etc.). **discharger**, *n.* Personne qui décharge, *f.*; (*Elec.*) excitateur, *m.*

disciple (di'saipl), *n.* Disciple, *m.* **discipleship**, *n.* Etat de disciple, *m.*

disciplinable ('disiplinəbl), *a.* Disciplinable. **disciplinarian** (-'nɛəriən), *a.* Disciplinaire, qui se fait obéir; *n.* Personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.* To be a good disciplinarian, *entendre bien la discipline.* **disciplinary** ('disiplinəri), *a.* Disciplinaire.

discipline ('disiplin), *n.* Discipline, *f.* *v.t.* Discipliner, former, accoutumer à l'ordre; (*fig.*) contenir, restreindre.

disclaim (dis'kleim), *v.t.* Désavouer, renier, nier, répudier. **disclaimer**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

disclose (dis'klouz), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler, divulger; (*fig.*) mettre au jour, faire voir. **disclosure**, *n.* Révélation, découverte, divulgation, *f.*

discobolus (dis'kɔbələs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Discobole, *m.*

discoid ('diskɔid) or **discoidal** (dis'kɔidəl), *a.* Discoïd, discoïdal.

discoloration (diskʌlə'reiʃən), *n.* Décoloration, *f.* **discolour** (dis'kʌləɹ), *v.t.* Décolorer.

discomfit (dis'kʌmfit), *v.t.* Défaire; mettre en déroute; vaincre. **discomfiture**, *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.*

discomfort (dis'kʌmfəɹt), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*, désagrement, malaise, *m.*; gêne, douleur, privation, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, chagriner, incommoder, gêner, inquieter.

discommend (diskə'mend), *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer.

discommode (diskə'moud), *v.t.* Incommoder. **discommodious**, *a.* Incommode.

discommon (dis'kɔmən), *v.t.* Priver du droit de vaine pâture.

discompose (diskəm'pouz), *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, agiter; irriter, chagriner; défaire (the features). **discomposure**, *n.* Dérangement, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

disconcert (diskən'səːɹt), *v.t.* Déconcerter, troubler.

disconformity (diskən'fɔːɹmiti), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*

discongruity (diskən'gruːiti), *n.* Difference, *f.*

disconnect (diskə'nekt), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; désembrayer (machinery). **disconnected**, *a.* (*fig.*) Décousu. **disconnexion**, *n.* Désunion, séparation, *f.*

disconsolate (dis'kɔnsələt), *a.* Inconsolable, desolé. **disconsolately**, *adv.* Inconsolablement. **disconsolateness**, *n.* Désolation, *f.*

discontent (diskən'tent), *a.* Mécontent. *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* *v.t.* Mécontenter. **discontented**, *a.* Mécontent (de). **discontentedly**, *adv.* Avec mécontentement, à contre-cœur. **discontentedness** or **discontentment**, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.*

discontinuance (diskən'tinjuəns) or **discontinuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Discontinuation, cessation, *f.* **discontinue** (-'tinjuː), *v.t.* Discontinuer; cesser de prendre, se désabonner à (a newspaper etc.); *v.i.* Discontinuer, s'interrompre. **discontinuity** (diskənti'njuːiti), *n.* Discontinuité, *f.* **discontinuous** (-'tinjuəs), *a.* Discontinu.

discord ('diskɔːɹd), *n.* Discorde; (*Mus.*) dissonance. **discordance**, *n.* Discordance, *f.* **discordant** (-'kɔːɹdənt), *a.* Discordant; (*fig.*) en désaccord. **discordantly**, *adv.* Sans accord, d'une maniere discordante.

discount ('diskaunt), *n.* Escompte; rabais, *m.*; (*Arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* At a discount, *au rabais, en baisse*; (*fig.*) *en défaveur.* *v.t.* Escompter, faire l'escompte de; (*fig.*) décompter, rabattre. *v.i.* Faire l'escompte. **discountable**, *a.* Escomptable.

discountenance (dis'kauntənəns), *v.t.* Décontenancer, décourager, recevoir froidement. **n.* Défaveur, froideur, *f.*

discounter ('diskauntəɹ), *n.* Escompteur, *m.* **discounting**, *n.* Escompte, *m.*

discourage (dis'kʌridʒ), *v.t.* Décourager. **discouragement**, *n.* Découragement, *m.* **discouraging**, *a.* Décourageant.

discourse (dis'koəɹs), *n.* Discours, traité, entretien ; (*fig.*) langage, propos, *m.* *v.i.* Discourir, s'entretenir, traiter (de). To speak in public, *parler en public.* **v.t.* (*fig.*) Faire entendre.

discourteous (dis'kəːɹtiəs), *a.* Impoli, incivil. **discourteously,** *adv.* Impoliment, incivilement. **discourtesy,** *n.* Impolitesse, incivilité, *f.*

discover (dis'kʌvəɹ), *v.t.* Découvrir, trouver ; révéler, montrer, faire voir. **discoverable,** *a.* Qu'on peut découvrir ; visible, apparent. **discoverer,** *n.* Auteur d'une découverte, *m.* **discovery,** *n.* Découverte, *f.*

discredit (dis'kredit), *n.* Discrédit, déconsidération ; déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.* *v.t.* Ne pas croire ; déshonorer, discréditer. **discreditable,** *a.* Peu honorable ; déshonorant ; honteux. **discreditably,** *adv.* D'une maniere peu honorable.

discreet (dis'kriːt), *a.* Discret, prudent, circonspect, sage. **discreetly,** *adv.* Discrètement, sagement, prudemment. **discreetness,** *n.* Discrétion, *f.*

discrepancy (dis'krepənsi), *n.* Différence, contradiction, *f.* **discrepant,** *a.* Différent, opposé ; en contradiction (avec).

discrete (dis'kriːt), *a.* Séparé, discret, disjonctif.

discretion (dis'kreʃən), *n.* Discretion, prudence, sagesse, *f.* ; jugement, discernement, *m.* To surrender at discretion, *se rendre à discrétion* ; to use one's own discretion, *faire ce que l'on juge à propos* ; years of discretion, *l'âge de raison, m.* ***discretional** or **discretionary,** *a.* Discrétionnaire. Discretionary power, (*Law*) *pouvoir discrétionnaire, m.* **discretionally,** *adv.* À discrétion.

discretive (dis'kriːtiv), *a.* Disjonctif, séparé, distinct. **discretively,** *adv.* D'une manière disjonctive.

discriminate (dis'krimineit), *v.t.* Distinguer, séparer, discerner (de). *v.i.* Faire des distinctions. **discriminately,** *adv.* Avec discernement. **discriminating,** *a.* Distinctif ; judicieux, de bon jugement. **discrimination,** *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.* ; distinction, marque distinctive, *f.* Without discrimination, *sans discernement.* **discriminative,** *a.* Distinctif, qui distingue ; judicieux.

discrown (dis'kraun), *v.t.* Découronner, priver de la couronne.

disculpate (dis'kʌlpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, exculper, justifier.

discumber (dis'kʌmbəɹ), *v.t.* Débarrasser, désencombrer.

discursive (dis'kəːɹsiv), *a.* Décousu, vague, discursif. **discursively,** *adv.* D'une manière décousue, vaguement.

discus ('diskəs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Disque, *m.*

discuss (dis'kʌs), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **discussible,** *a.* Discutable. **discussion,** *n.* Discussion, *f.*, débat ; examen, *m.*

discutient (dis'kjuːʃiənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Résolutif.

disdain (dis'dein), *n.* Dédain, mépris, *m.* *v.t.* Dédaigner, mépriser. **disdainful,** *a.* Dédaigneux, méprisant. **disdainfully,** *adv.* Dédaigneusement. **disdainfulness,** *n.* Dédain, *m.*

disease (di'ziːz), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal ; (*fig.*) vice, *m.* Foot-and-mouth disease, *fièvre aphteuse, f.* **diseased,** *a.* Malade ; (*fig.*) dérangé, troublé.

***disedge** (dis'edʒ), *v.t.* Émousser. ***disedged,** *a.* Émoussé.

disembark (disəm'bɑːɹk), *v.t.* Désembarquer, débarquer. *v.i.* Débarquer. **disembarkation** (dis embɑːɹ'keiʃən), *n.* Débarquement, désembarquement, *m.*

disembarrass (disəm'bærəs), *v.i.* Débarrasser.

disembellish (disəm'beliʃ), *v.t.* Désembellir. **disembellishment,** *n.* Désembellissement, *m.*

disembodied (disəm'bɔdid), *a.* Désincorporé. **disembody,** *v.t.* Dépouiller du corps ; (*Mil.*) désincorporer. **disembodiment,** *n.* (*Mil.*) Licenciement, *m.*

disembogue (disəm'boug), *v.i.* Se décharger, déboucher, s'emboucher. *v.t.* Décharger. **disemboguement,** *n.* Débouchement, *m.*, décharge, *f.*

disembowel (disəm'bauəl), *v.t.* Éviscérer, arracher les entrailles à.

disembroil (disəm'brɔil), *v.t.* Débrouiller.

disenable (disə'neibl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de), paralyser.

disenchant (disən'tʃɑːnt), *v.t.* Désenchanter. **disenchantment,** *n.* Desenchantement, *m.*

disencumber (disən'kʌmbəɹ), *v.t.* Débarrasser (de), désencombrer. **disencumbrance,** *n.* Débarras, désencombrement, *m.*

disendow (disən'dau), *v.t.* Priver (une église etc.) de ses biens. **disendowment,** *n.* Expropriation *ou* sécularisation des biens (de l'Église), *f.*

disengage (disən'geidʒ), *v.t.* Dégager, débarrasser ; détacher ; (*Tech.*) débrayer. **disengaged,** *a.* Dégagé ; libre ; à loisir. **disengagement,** *n.* Degagement, loisir, *m.*

***disennoble** (disə'noubl), *v.t.* Faire perdre la noblesse à ; avilir, degrader.

disentangle (disən'tæŋgl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller ; débarrasser (de) ; (*colloq.*) dépêtrer (de). **disentanglement,** *n.* Débrouillement ; dégagement, démêlement, *m.*

disenthral (disən'θrɔːl), *v.t.* Affranchir, tirer d'esclavage. **disenthralment,** *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*

***disenthrone** (disən'θroun), *v.t.* Détrôner.

disentitle (disən'taitl), *v.t.* Faire perdre son droit à, ôter le droit à.

disentomb (disən'tuːm), *v.t.* Exhumer.

***disentrance** (disən'trɑːns), *v.t.* Réveiller.

***disentwine** (disən'twain), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, séparer.

***disespouse** (disəs'pauz), *v.t.* Démarier, divorcer.

disestablish (disis'tæbliʃ), *v.t.* Priver du caractère d'un établissement public. **disestablishment,** *n.* Séparation de l'Église et de l'État, *f.*

***disesteem** (disəs'tiːm), *n.* Mésestime, *f.* *v.t.* Mésestimer.

disfavour (dis'feivəɹ), *n.* Défaveur, *f.* To be in great disfavour with, *être très mal vu de.* *v.t.* Voir avec defaveur, désapprouver ; décourager.

disfiguration (disfigju'reiʃən), *n.* Action de défigurer ; difformité, *f.* **disfigure** (-'figəɹ), *v.t.* Défigurer. **disfigurement,** *n.* Enlaidissement ; (*fig.*) defaut, *m.*

disfranchise (dis'fræntʃaiz), *v.t.* Priver de ses privilèges électoraux, priver du droit électoral. **disfranchisement** (-'fræntʃizmənt), *n.* Privation *ou* perte de privilèges electoraux.

disfurnish (dis'fəːɹniʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

disgarnish (dis'gɑːɹniʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

***disglorify** (dis'gloərifai), *v.t.* Priver de gloire, humilier, dégrader.

disgorge (dis'gɔːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Dégorger, rendre, vomir. *v.i.* Rendre gorge. **disgorgement,** *n.* Vomissement, dégorgement, *m.*

disgrace (dis'greis), *n.* Disgrâce, honte, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.* To be in disgrace, *être dans la disgrâce, être en pénitence* (of a child) ; to be the disgrace of, *être la honte de, faire la honte de* ; to the disgrace of, *à la honte de.* *v.t.* Disgracier ; déshonorer, avilir. **disgraceful,** *a.* Honteux ; déshonorant, ignoble. **disgracefully,** *adv.* Honteusement. **disgracefulness,** *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*

disgracious (dis'greiʃəs), *a.* Disgracieux, déplaisant.

disguisable (dis'gaizəbl), *a.* Déguisable. **disguise,** *n.* Déguisement ; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.* In disguise, *déguisé* ; *v.t.* Déguiser ; (*fig.*) cacher, voiler, masquer, contrefaire. **disguisement** [DISGUISE]. **disguised,** *a.* Déguisé ; (*slang*) gris, ivre. **disguising,** *n.* Déguisement, *m.*

disgust (dis'gʌst), *n.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, *f.* ; ennui, *m.* *v.t.* Dégoûter (de). ***disgustful** or **disgusting,** *a.* Dégoûtant, repoussant. **disgustingly,** *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante.

dish (diʃ), *n.* (*pl.* **dishes**) Plat (utensil) ; mets (food), *m.* ; (*pl.*) vaisselle ; (*Phot.*) cuvette, *f.* **Made**

up dish, *plat apprêté*; to wash the dishes, *laver la vaisselle*; vegetable-dish, *légumier*, *m.* *v.t.* Dresser, servir, apprêter; (*colloq.*) mettre dedans. To dish up, *dresser*, *servir*. **dish-cloth** or ***dish-clout**, *n.* Torchon, *m.*, lavette, *f.* **dish-cover**, *n.* Couvercle (de plat), *m.*, cloche, *f.* **dish-water**, *n.* Eau de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*

dishabille (disə'bil), *n.* Déshabille, *m.*

dishearten (dis'hɑːɹtən), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre; détourner (de). **disheartening**, *a.* Décourageant.

dishabituate (disə'bitjueit), *v.t.* Déshabituer.

***disherit** (dis'herit), *v.t.* Déshériter. ***disherison**, *n.* Déshéritement, *m.*

dishevel (di'ʃevəl), *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, décheveler. **dishevelled**, *a.* En désordre; dechevelé.

dishonest (dis'ɔnist), *a.* Malhonnête. **dishonestly**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement. **dishonesty**, *n.* Improbité, malhonnêtete, *f.*

dishonour (dis'ɔnəɹ), *n.* Déshonneur, *m.* *v.t.* Déshonorer; avilir; (*Comm.*) laisser protester (un effet). Dishonoured bill, *effet protesté*. **dishonourable**, *a.* Sans honneur; déshonorant, honteux (of things). **dishonourably**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement.

dishorn (dis'hɔːɹn), *v.t.* Décorner.

disillusion (disi'ljuːʒən), *v.t.* Désillusionner. *n.* or **disillusionment**, Desillusionnement, *m.*

disinclination (disinkli'neiʃən), *n.* Éloignement, *m.*; aversion, répugnance, *f.* **disincline** (-'klain), *v.t.* Éloigner (de).

disincorporate (disin'kɔːɹpəreit), *v.t.* Désincorporer; priver des privilèges d'une corporation. **disincorporation**, *n.* Désincorporation, *f.*

disinfect (disin'fekt), *v.t.* Désinfecter. **disinfectant**, *n.* Désinfectant, *m.* **disinfection**, *n.* Désinfection, *f.* **disinfector**, *n.* Désinfecteur, *m.*

disingenuous (disin'dʒenjuəs), *a.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, dissimulé, peu sincère. **disingenuously**, *adv.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, faussement. **disingenuousness**, *n.* Dissimulation, mauvaise foi, fausseté, *f.*

disinherit (disin'herit), *v.t.* Déshériter. **disinheritance**, *n.* Déshéritement, *m.*

disinhume (disin'hjuːm), *v.t.* Exhumer.

disintegrable (dis'intəgrəbl), *a.* Susceptible de se désagréger. **disintegrate**, *v.t.* Désagréger. To be disintegrated, *se désagréger*. **disintegration**, *n.* Désagrégation, *f.*

disinter (disin'təːɹ), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

disinterested (dis'intrestid), *a.* Désintéressé. **disinterestedly**, *adv.* Avec désintéressement. **disinterestedness**, *n.* Désintéressement, *m.*

disinterment (disin'təːɹmənt), *n.* Exhumation, *f.*

disjoin (dis'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Dejoindre, disjoindre, désunir.

disjoint (dis'dʒɔint), *v.t.* Désarticuler, disloquer, démonter, démembrer. **disjointed**, *a.* Désarticulé, disloqué, démembré, démonté; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite (of style etc.). **disjointedly**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue ou incohérente. **disjointedness**, *n.* Le décousu, *m.*

disjunct (dis'dʒʌŋkt), *a.* Disjoint, séparé. **disjunction**, *n.* Disjonction, séparation, *f.* **disjunctive**, *a.* Disjonctif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Disjonctive, *f.* **disjunctively**, *adv.* Séparément.

disk (disk), *n.* Disque, *m.*

dislike (dis'laik), *v.t.* Ne pas aimer; avoir du dégoût pour. Not to dislike, *ne pas trouver mauvais*, *aimer assez*; to be disliked, *n'être pas aimé de*, *être mal vu de*. *n.* Aversion, *f.*; dégoût, *m.* Likes and dislikes, *goûts et antipathies*, *m.pl.*; to take a dislike to, *prendre en aversion* ou *en grippe*, *se dégoûter de*.

***dislimb** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Démembrer, arracher les membres (à *or* de).

***dislimn** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Effacer. *v.i.* S'effacer.

dislocate (dislo'keit), *v.t.* Disloquer, démettre; déboîter (a bone etc.). **dislocation**, *n.* Dislocation; luxation, *f.*; déboîtement, *m.*

dislodge (dis'lɔdʒ), *v.t.* Déloger; déplacer; (*Hunt.*) débucher. *v.i.* Déloger.

disloyal (dis'lɔiəl), *a.* Infidèle; perfide, déloyal. **disloyally**, *adv.* Infidèlement, perfidement, déloyalement. **disloyalty**, *n.* Défection (de), infidélité (à), deloyauté, perfidie, *f.*

dismal ('dizməl), *a.* Lugubre, sombre, affreux, triste. **dismally**, *adv.* Lugubrement, tristement. **dismalness**, *n.* État sombre, *m.*, horreur; tristesse, *f.*

dismantle (dis'mæntl), *v.t.* Dévêtir, (*Mil.*) démanteler; (*Nav.*) désarmer; (*fig.*) dépouiller.

dismast (dis'mɑːst), *v.t.* Démâter. **dismasting**, *n.* Démâtage, *m.*

dismay (dis'mei), *n.* Effroi, *m.*, terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.*; (*fig.*) découragement, abattement, *m.* *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter, consterner.

dismember (dis'membəɹ), *v.t.* Démembrer. **dismembering** or **dismemberment**, *n.* Démembrement, *m.*

dismiss (dis'mis), *v.t.* Renvoyer (de); congédier; mettre à la porte; destituer, quitter (a subject etc.); rejeter (an appeal etc.); bannir, chasser (thoughts etc.). Let us dismiss the subject, *n'en parlons plus*; to dismiss from one's mind, *bannir de son esprit*. **dismissal**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*: destitution, *f.* **dismissible**, *a.* Amovible, renvoyable. ***dismission**, *n.* Renvoi: congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

dismount (dis'maunt), *v.t.* Démonter, désarçonner, faire descendre. *v.i.* Descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre.

disnaturalize (dis'nætjurəlaiz), *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

disnature (dis'neitjəɹ or -tʃəɹ), *v.t.* Dénaturer.

disobedience (diso'biːdiəns), *n.* Désobéissance, *f.* **disobedient**, *a.* Désobéissant. **disobediently**, *adv.* En désobéissant. **disobey** (diso'bei), *v.t.* Désobéir à.

disoblige (diso'blaidʒ), *v.t.* Désobliger. **disobliging**, *a.* Désobligeant. **disobligingly**, *adv.* Désobligeamment, d'une manière désobligeante. **disobligingness**, *n.* Désobligeance, *f.*

disorder (di'sɔːɹdəɹ), *n.* Désordre, dérèglement, *m.*; indisposition, maladie (illness), *f.*; dérangement, trouble, tumulte, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, déranger, troubler; rendre malade (to make ill), indisposer. **disordered**, *a.* En désordre, dérangé, deréglé; malade. **disorderly**, *a.* En désordre, déréglé; immoral, vicieux; tumultueux, turbulent.

disorganization (disɔːɹgəni'zeiʃən), *n.* Désorganisation, *f.* **disorganize** (dis'ɔːɹgənaiz), *v.t.* Désorganiser; *v.i.* Se désorganiser.

disown (dis'oun), *v.t.* Désavouer, nier, renier.

disoxidate etc. [DEOXIDATE].

disparage (dis'pæridʒ), *v.t.* Déprécier, ravaler, dénigrer. **disparagement**, *n.* Denigrement, déshonneur, reproche, *m.*; honte, *f.*, mépris, tort, *m.* Without disparagement to you, *sans vouloir vous faire tort*. **disparaging**, *a.* Dénigrant, désavantageux, injurieux. **disparagingly**, *adv.* Par dénigrement; avec mépris.

disparate ('dispərit), *a.* Disparate. **disparates**, *n.pl.* Disparates, choses disparates, *f.pl.* **disparity** (-'pæriti), *n.* Disparité, inégalité, *f.*

dispark (dis'pɑːɹk), *v.t.* Ouvrir (un parc).

dispart (dis'pɑːɹt), *v.t.* Diviser, séparer. *v.i.* Se diviser, se séparer.

dispassionate (dis'pæʃənət), *a.* Sans passion, calme; impartial. **dispassionately**, *adv.* Sans passion, avec calme; sans parti pris.

dispatch (dis'pætʃ), *v.t.* Dépêcher, expédier, *n.* Dépêche, expédition, *f.*, envoi, *m.*; diligence, promptitude, *f.* **dispatch-rider**, *n.* Estafette, *f.* Dispatch box, *buvard de voyage*, *m.*; use all dispatch, *user de diligence*; mentioned in dispatches, *mis à l'ordre du jour*.

dispel (dis'pel), *v.t.* Dissiper, chasser.

dispensable (dis'pensəbl), *a.* Dont on peut se dispenser *ou* se passer.

dispensary (dis'pensəri), *n.* Dispensaire, *m.*

dispensation (dispən seiʃən), *n.* Dispensation; dispense, *f.*; (*fig.*) bienfait, don, *m.*, calamité, épreuve

(de la providence), *f.* **dispensatory** (dis'pensətəri), *a.* Qui peut accorder des dispenses.

dispense (dis'pens), *v.t.* Distribuer, dispenser, administrer ; (*Pharm.*) préparer. To dispense with, *se passer de.* **dispenser**, *n.* Dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.* Dispensing chemist, *pharmacien, m.*

dispeople (dis'piːpl), *v.t.* Dépeupler.

dispersal [DISPERSION].

disperse (dis'pəːɹs), *v.t.* Disperser ; dissiper ; répandre, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se dissiper. *n.* (*Mil.*) Berloque, breloque (bugle-sound), *f.* **dispersedly**, *adv.* Çà et là, séparément. **dispersion** or **dispersal**, *n.* Dispersion, *f.*

dispirit (dis'pirit). *v.t.* Décourager, abattre. **dispirited**, *a.* Découragé. **dispiritedness**, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.* **dispiriting**, *a.* Décourageant.

displace (dis'pleis), *v.t.* Déplacer ; destituer (from a post). **displacement**, *n.* Déplacement, *m.* ; destitution, *f.*

***displant** (dis'plɑːnt), *v.t.* Déplanter ; transplanter. ***displantation**, *n.* Déplantation, *f.*, déplantage, *m.*

display (dis'plei), *n.* Exposition, parade, manifestation, *f.* ; (*fig.*) étalage ; faste ; déploiement (of troops), *m.* To make a display of, *faire parade* ou *faire étalage de.* *v.t* Montrer, exposer, étaler ; faire parade de ; (*fig.*) manifester ; (*Mil.*) déployer.

displease (dis'pliːz), *v.t.* Déplaire à ; mécontenter, contrarier, fâcher, vexer. **displeased**, *a.* Mécontent, offensé (de). **displeasing**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant. **displeasure** (dis'pleʒəɹ), *n.* Déplaisir, chagrin ; courroux, *m.* To incur someone's displeasure, *s'attirer le courroux de quelqu'un.*

displume (dis'pluːm), *v.t.* Déplumer.

disport (dis'poəɹt), *v.t.* Divertir, amuser. To disport oneself, *s'amuser, se divertir.* *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, s'ébattre. *n.* Divertissement, *m.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

disposable (dis'pouzəbl), *a.* Disponible. **disposal**, *n.* Disposition ; vente, cession (sale), *f.* To have at one's disposal, *avoir à sa disposition.* **dispose** (dis'pouz), *v.t.* Disposer ; porter (the mind). Disposed to think, *porté à croire* ; evil-disposed, *mal intentionné* ; to dispose of, *céder, vendre, se défaire de, se débarrasser de* ; to dispose of one's time, *employer son temps* ; to dispose of someone, *se défaire de quelqu'un* ; to be disposed of, *à vendre, à céder* ; to be disposed of by private contract, *à vendre à l'amiable* ; well-disposed, *bien intentionné.* **disposer**, *n.* Personne qui dispose, *f.*, dispensateur ; (*fig.*) arbitre, maître, *m.* **disposition** (dispə'ziʃən), *n.* Disposition, *f.* ; (*fig.*) caractère, naturel, *m.*

dispossess (dispə'zes), *v.t.* Déposséder (de) ; (*Law*) exproprier. **dispossession**, *n.* Dépossession ; expropriation, *f.* ***dispossessor**, *n.* Personne qui dépossède, *f.*, spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.*

dispraise (dis'preiz), *v.t.* Blâmer. *n.* Blâme, *m.* ***dispraisingly**, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.

disproof (dis'pruːf), *n.* Réfutation, *f.*

disproportion (disprə'poəɹʃən), *n.* Disproportion, *f.* *v.t.* Mal proportionner, disproportionner. ***disproportional**, *a.* Disproportionné. **disproportionally**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée. **disproportionate**, *a.* Disproportionné. **disproportionately**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée ; sans symétrie. **disproportionateness**, *n.* Disproportion, *f.*, caractère disproportionné, *m.*

disprove (dis'pruːv), *v.t.* Réfuter.

disputable ('dispjutəbl), *a.* Disputable, contestable. **disputant** or **disputer** (-'pjuːtəɹ), *n.* Disputant, *m.* **disputation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Dispute, discussion, contestation, *f.*, débat, *m.* **disputatious** or ***disputative** (-'pjuːtətiv), *a.* Disputeur ; (*colloq.*) disputailleur, batailleur. **dispute** (dis'pjuːt), *n.* Dispute, discussion, *f.* Beyond dispute, *sans contredit, incontestable, incontestablement* ; *v.t.* Disputer, discuter ; contester ; *v.i.* Disputer, discuter, raisonner.

disqualification (diskwəlifi'keiʃən), *n.* Incapacité, *f.* ; (*Law*) cause d'incapacité, *f.* **disqualify** (dis'kwəlifai), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de) ; disqualifier.

disquiet (dis'kwaiət), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* *v.t.* Inquiéter. **disquietous**, *a.* Inquiet. **disquietude** or **disquietness**, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

disquisition (diskwi'ziʃən), *n.* Recherches, *f.pl.*, investigation, *f.*, examen, *m.* ; dissertation, *f.*

disregard (disri'gɑːɹd), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* In disregard of, *au mépris de.* *v.t.* Négliger, regarder avec indifférence, faire peu de cas de. **disregardful**, *a.* Insouciant, négligent (de). **disregardfully**, *adv.* Négligemment, dédaigneusement.

disrelish (dis'reliʃ), *n.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir du dégoût pour, trouver mauvais.

disreputable (dis'repjutəbl), *a.* De mauvaise réputation, mal famé ; compromettant, déshonorant (of things). **disreputably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable. **disrepute** (-'pjuːt), *n.* Discrédit, déshonneur, *m.* ; mauvaise réputation, *f.* To bring into disrepute, *faire tomber en discrédit* ; to fall into disrepute, *tomber en discrédit.*

disrespect (disri'spekt), *n.* Manque de respect, *m.* **disrespectful**, *a.* Irrespectueux. To be disrespectful to, *manquer de respect à.* **disrespectfully**, *adv.* Peu respectueusement, sans respect.

disrobe (dis'roub), *v.t.* Déshabiller ; dépouiller (de). *v.i.* Se déshabiller, se dépouiller (de).

disroot (dis'ruːt), *v.t.* Déraciner.

disrupt (dis'rʌpt), *v.t.* Rompre. **disruption**, *n.* Rupture, *f.*

dissatisfaction (dissætis'fækʃən), *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* **dissatisfactory** [UNSATISFACTORY]. **dissatisfied** (dis'sætisfaid), *a.* Mécontent (de). **dissatisfy**, *v.t.* Mécontenter.

disseat (dis'siːt), *v.t.* Détrôner ; jeter à bas.

dissect (di'sekt), *v.t.* Disséquer. **dissection**, *n.* Dissection, *f.* **dissector**, *n.* Disséqueur, dissecteur, *m.*

disseize (dis'siːz), *v.t.* Déposséder ; déposséder illégalement. **disseizee** (dissiː'ziː), *n.* Partie dépossédée illégalement, *f.* **disseizin**, *n.* Dépossession illégale, *f.* **disseizor**, *n.* Partie qui dépossède illégalement, *f.*

dissemble (di'sembl), *v.i.* Dissimuler, feindre ; faire l'hypocrite. *v.t.* Dissimuler, déguiser, cacher. **dissembler**, *n.* Dissimulé, *m.*, dissimulée, *f.* ; hypocrite. **dissembling**, *n.* Dissimulation, hypocrisie, *f.* **dissemblingly**, *adv.* En dissimulant.

disseminate (di'semineit), *v.t.* Disséminer, répandre, propager, faire circuler (news). **dissemination**, *n.* Dissémination, propagation, *f.* **disseminator**, *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

dissension (di'senʃən), *n.* Dissension, *f.* To sow dissension, *semer la zizanie.*

dissent (di'sent), *n.* Dissentiment, *m.* ; (*Rel.*) dissidence, *f.* *v.i.* Différer (de) ; différer de sentiment (avec) ; différer de l'Église établie. **dissenter**, *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*, non-conformiste. **dissentient**, *a.* Dissident, opposé. Without a dissentient voice, *à l'unanimité* ; *n.* Opposant, *m.*, opposante, *f.* **dissenting**, *a.* Dissident.

dissepiment (di'sepimənt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cloison, *f.*

dissert (di'səːɹt) or ***dissertate** ('disəɹteit), *v.i.* Disserter. **dissertation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Dissertation, *f.* **dissertator** ('disəɹteitəɹ), *n.* Auteur d'une dissertation, dissertateur, *m.*

disserve (di'səːɹv), *v.t.* Desservir. **disservice**, *n.* Mauvais service, *m.*

dissever (di'sevəɹ), *v.t.* Séparer (de) ; arracher (de). **disseverance**, *n.* Séparation, division, *f.*

dissidence ('disidəns), *n.* Dissidence, *f.* **dissident**, *a.* Dissident ; *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*

dissimilar (di'similəɹ), *a.* Dissemblable (à) ; différent (de). **dissimilarity** (-'læriti), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*

dissimulate (di'simjuleit), *v.t.* Dissimuler. **dissimulation**, *n.* Dissimulation, *f.*

dissipate ('disipeit), *v.t.* Dissiper. *v.i.* Se dissiper. **dissipated**, *a.* Dissipé. **dissipation**, *n.* Dissipation ; (*fig.*) distraction, *f.*

dissociate (di'souʃieit), *v.t.* Désassocier. **dissociation**, *n.* Dissociation, *f.*

dissolubility (disɔlju'biliti), *n.* Dissolubilité, solubilité, *f.* **dissoluble** ('disəljubl), *a.* Dissoluble; soluble.

dissolute ('disəljuːt), *a.* Dissolu. **dissolutely**, *adv.* Dissolument. **dissoluteness**, *n.* Dissolution, débauche, *f.* **dissolution** (-'ljuːʃən), *n.* Dissolution; suppression (of monasteries etc.); (*fig.*) mort, *f.*

dissolvable (di'sɔlvəbl), *a.* Soluble, dissoluble. **dissolve** (di'sɔlv), *v.t.* Dissoudre; désunir, séparer; détruire, supprimer; résoudre (a doubt etc.). The partnership is dissolved, *l'association est dissoute*; *v.i.* Se dissoudre; se séparer. To dissolve into tears, *fondre en larmes.* **dissolvent**, *a.* and *n.* Dissolvant, *m.* **dissolver**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

dissonance ('disənəns), *n.* Dissonance; discordance, *f.* **dissonant**, *a.* Dissonant, discordant.

dissuade (di'sweid), *v.t.* Dissuader (de), détourner (de). **dissuader**, *n.* Personne qui dissuade, *f.* **dissuasion**, *n.* Dissuasion, *f.* **dissuasive**, *a.* Dissuasif.

distaff ('distaːf), *n.* Quenouille, *f.*

distance ('distəns), *n.* Distance, *f.*; éloignement, lointain, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; trajet (journey), *m.*; (*fig.*) réserve, *f.*; (*Mus.*) intervalle, *m.* At a distance, *de loin*; in the distance, *dans le lointain*, *dans l'éloignement*; to keep at a distance, *tenir à distance*; to keep one's distance *or* to keep oneself at a distance, *se tenir à distance.* *v.t.* Distancer, laisser en arrière. **distant** ('distənt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; (*fig.*) réservé, froid. A distant likeness, *une faible ressemblance*; he is very distant, *il est très réservé.* **distantly**, *adv.* De loin; d'une manière éloignée; (*fig.*) avec réserve; froidement.

distaste (dis'teist), *n.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, répugnance (pour), *f.* **distasteful**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant, antipathique (à). **distastefulness**, *n.* Aversion, répugnance, *f.*

distemper (dis'tempəɹ), *n.* Maladie (in dogs), *f.*; (*fig.*) désordre, *m.*; (*Paint.*) détrempe, *f.* *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, détremper. ***distemperature**, *n.* Perturbation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; indisposition, intempérance, *f.* **distempered**, *a.* Dérangé, troublé. **distempering**, *n.* Art de peindre en détrempe, *m.*

distend (dis'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; (*Med.*) distendre. *v.i.* Se détendre, se gonfler. **distensible**, *a.* Dilatable. **distension**, *n.* (*Med.*) Distension, *f.*, ballonnement, *m.*

distich ('distik), *n.* Distique, *m.*

distil (dis'til), *v.t.* Distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte; (*fig.*) extraire (de). *v.i.* Distiller; tomber goutte à goutte, couler lentement. **distillable** *a.* Distillable. **distillation**, *n.* Distillation, *f.* **distillatory**, *a.* Distillatoire. **distiller**, *n.* Distillateur, *m.* **distillery**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* **distilling**, *n.* Distillation, *f.*

distinct (dis'tiŋkt), *a.* Distinct; exprès, clair, net. **distinction**, *n.* Distinction, *f.* **distinctive**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinctively**, *adv.* D'une manière distinctive. **distinctiveness**, *n.* Caractère distinctif, *m.* **distinctly**, *adv.* Distinctement, clairement, nettement; (*fig.*) expressément. **distinctness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, *f.*

distinguish (dis'tiŋgwiʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer (de). *v.i.* Établir une distinction (entre). **distinguishable**, *a.* Que l'on peut distinguer. **distinguished**, *a.* Distingué. A distinguished foreigner, *un étranger de distinction*; a distinguished man, *un homme éminent.* **distinguisher**, *n.* Observateur judicieux, *m.* **distinguishing**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinguishingly**, *adv.* Avec distinction, avec discernement; spécialement.

distort (dis'tɔːɹt), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner; décomposer (one's features); (*fig.*) torturer, défigurer, fausser. **distorted**, *a.* Tordu, décomposé; (*fig.*) torturé, faussé. **distortion**, *n.* Contorsion, altération, *f.*

distract (dis'trækt), *v.t.* Distraire, détourner (de); tourmenter, troubler; bouleverser, rendre fou. **distracted**, *a.* Bouleversé, fou, insensé, hors de soi. **distractedly**, *adv.* Follement, éperdument. **distractedness** or **distraction**, *n.* Distraction, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, confusion; démence, folie, *f.* To drive to distraction, *mettre hors de soi, faire perdre la tête*; to love to distraction, *aimer à la folie.* **distracting**, *a.* Cruel, atroce, déchirant, dévorant. Distracting cares, *soucis dévorants, m.pl.*

distrain (dis'trein), *v.t.* Saisir. *v.i.* Opérer une saisie. **distrainable**, *a.* Saisissable. Not distrainable, *insaisissable.* **distraint**, *n.* Saisie-arrêt, *f.*

distress (dis'tres), *n.* Détresse, affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; misère (poverty); (*Law*) saisie, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, désoler; inquiéter; (*Law*) saisir. Signal of distress, *signal de détresse, m.*; to fall into distress, *tomber dans la misère.* **distressed**, *a.* Affligé, malheureux; dans la misère (poor). **distressful**, *a.* Affligeant; de détresse; malheureux. **distressfully**, *adv.* Cruellement. **distressing**, *a.* Affligeant, désolant; douloureux, pénible.

distributable (dis'tribjutəbl), *a.* Distribuable. **distribute**, *v.t.* Distribuer; répartir (to allot). **distribution** (-'bjuːʃən), *n.* Distribution, répartition, *f.* **distributive** (-'tribjutiv), *a.* Distributif; *n.* Mot distributif, *m.* **distributively**, *adv.* Distributivement, un à un.

district ('distrikt), *n.* Contrée, région, *f.*, arrondissement, district, *m.*; quartier (of a town), *m.*; (*Postal*) circonscription du bureau, *f.*

distrust (dis'trʌst), *n.* Défiance; méfiance, *f.*, doute, *m.*, soupçon, *f.* *v.t.* Se défier de, se méfier de. **distrustful**, *a.* Défiant; méfiant, soupçonneux. **distrustfully**, *adv.* Avec défiance; avec méfiance. **distrustfulness**, *n.* Caractère méfiant, *m.*

disturb (dis'təːɹb), *v.t.* Troubler; déranger. **disturbance**, *n.* Trouble, *m.*; confusion, émeute, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; perturbation, *f.*; désordre, *m.* **disturber**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.*

distyle ('daistail), *n.* Distyle, *m.*

disunion (di'sjuːniən), *n.* Désunion, *f.* **disunit** (disju'nait), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; *v.i.* Se désunir se séparer (de).

disuse (dis'juːs), *n.* Désuétude, *f.*; (*Law*) non-usage, *m.* To fall into disuse, *tomber en désuétude.* *v.t.* (dis'juːz) Cesser de se servir de; *déshabituer. **disused**, *a.* Dont on ne se sert plus; inusité, vieill (of words).

disyllabic (disi'læbik), *a.* Dissyllabe. **disyllable** (di'siləbl), *n.* Dissyllabe, *m.*

ditch (ditʃ), *n.* Fossé, *m.* To die in the last ditch, *résister jusqu'à la dernière extrémité.* *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé. *v.i.* Creuser un fossé. **ditcher**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

ditheism ('daiθiizm), *n.* Dithéisme, *m.*

dithyramb ('diθiræmb, -ræm), *n.* Dithyrambe, *m.* **dithyrambic** (-'ræmbik), *a.* Dithyrambique.

ditriglyph (dai'traiglif), *n.* (*Arch.*) Ditriglyphe, *m.*

dittany ('ditəni), *n.* Dictame, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.*

ditto ('ditou), *adv.* Idem; (*Comm.*) dito. **dittology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Dittologie, *f.*

ditty ('diti), *n.* Chanson, ballade, chansonnette, *f.*

diuretic (daiju'retik), *a.* and *n.m.* Diurétique.

diurnal (dai'əːɹnəl), *a.* Journalier, du jour; (*Med.*) quotidien; (*Astron.*) diurne. **diurnally**, *adv.* Journellement, chaque jour.

divan (di'væn), *n.* Divan, *m.*

divagate ('daivəgeit), *v.i.* Divaguer. **divagation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Divagation, *f.*

divaricate (di'værikeit), *v.i.* Divariquer, se séparer, se partager en deux, se bifurquer. *a.* (-kət) Divariqué. **divarication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Divarication, séparation, division en deux branches, *f.*

dive (daiv), *v.i.* Plonger, faire un plongeon. To dive into, *sonder, approfondir, examiner à fond.* *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; (*Nav.*) plongée (of a submarine), *f.* **diver**, *n.* Plongeur; plongeon (bird), *m.*

diverge (di'vəːɹdʒ), *v.i.* Diverger (de). **diver-**

gence or **divergency**, *n.* Divergence, *f.* **divergent**, *a.* Divergent.

divers ('daivəɹz), *a.* Divers ; plusieurs, quelques-uns.

diverse (di'vəːɹs), *a.* Divers, varié. **diversely**, *adv.* Diversement. **diversification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, variation, *f.* **diversify** (di'vəːɹsifai), *v.t.* Diversifier ; varier (colours etc.) **diversion** (di'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Divertissement, amusement, *m.* ; diversion, distraction, récréation, *f.* **diversity**, *n.* Diversité, variété, *f.*

divert (di'vəːɹt), *v.t.* Divertir, réjouir, récréer ; distraire, détourner (de). **diverting**, *a.* Divertissant, amusant. **divertisement**, *n.* Divertissement, *m.*

divest (di'vest), *v.t.* Dépouiller (de). To divest oneself of, *se dépouiller* ou *dévêtir de.* **divestiture**, *n.* (*Law*) Dévêtissement, *m.*

dividable (di'vaidəbl), *a.* Divisible. **divide**, *v.t.* Diviser ; séparer ; partager, distribuer ; (*Parl.*) faire aller aux voix. Divide ! *aux voix !* *v.i.* Se diviser, se partager ; (*Parl.*) aller aux voix. Opinion was divided, *les avis étaient partagés.* **dividend** ('dividənd), *n.* Dividende, *m.* **divider** (di'vaidəɹ), *n.* Personne qui divise, *f.* ; (*pl.*) compas à pointes sèches, *m.*

divination (divi'neiʃən), *n.* Divination ; prédiction, *f.* **divinatory**, *a.* Divinatoire.

divine (di'vain), *a.* Divin. *n.* Théologien, ecclésiastique, prêtre, *m.* *v.t.* Deviner, pressentir ; conjecturer. **divinely**, *adv.* Divinement. **divineness**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **diviner**, *n.* Devineur, *m.*, devineuse, *f.* **divining-rod**, *n.* Baguette divinatoire, *f.*

diving ('daiviŋ), *n.* Plongement, *m.*, action de plonger, *f.* **diving-bell**, *n.* Cloche à plongeur, *f.* **diving-dress** or **-suit**, *n.* Scaphandre, *m.*

divinity (di'viniti), *n.* Divinité ; théologie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) être céleste, *m.* Student in divinity, *étudiant en théologie, m.* ; to study divinity, *faire sa théologie.*

divisibility (divizi'biliti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **divisible** (di'vizibl), *a.* Divisible.

division (di'viʒən), *n.* Division, *f.*, partage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) scission, *f.* Compound division, (*Arith.*) *division des nombres complexes, f.* ; simple division, *division des nombres entiers* ; on a division, (*Parl.*) *en allant aux voix* ; without a division, *sans aller aux voix.* **divisionary**, *a.* De division, divisionnaire. **divisor** (di'vaizəɹ), *n.* (*Math.*) Diviseur, *m.*

divorce (di'voəɹs), *n.* Divorce, *m.* ; séparation, désunion, *f.* To sue for a divorce, *plaider en divorce.* *v.t.* Séparer, divorcer avec. *v.i.* Se séparer (de). ***divorcement**, *n.* Divorce, *m.* **divorcer**, *n.* Personne qui divorce ; cause de divorce, *f.* ***divorcive**, *a.* De divorce, qui entraîne le divorce.

divulge (di'vʌldʒ), *v.t.* Divulguer, révéler, publier. **divulgation**, **divulgement**, or **divulgence**, *n.* Divulgation, *f.* **divulger**, *n.* Divulgateur, *m.*, divulgatrice, *f.*

***divulsion** (di'vʌlʃən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

dizziness ('dizinis), *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.* **dizzy**, *a.* Étourdi, pris d'étourdissement ; vertigineux, étourdissant (of a height). To make dizzy, *étourdir, donner le vertige à.*

do (duː), *v.t.* (*2nd sing.* **doest**, 'duːist ; *aux.* **dost**, dʌst ; *3rd sing.* **does**, dʌz, ***doth**, dʌθ ; *past* **did**, **didst** ; *p.p.* **done**, dʌn ; *negative* **don't**, dount, **didn't**, **doesn't**, 'dʌznt) Faire ; rendre (service, justice, etc.) ; finir (to finish) ; (*Cook.*) cuire, faire cuire ; mettre dedans, duper (to cheat). Can you do this up (repair)? *pouvez-vous remettre ceci en état?* do as you propose, *veuillez faire ce que vous proposez* ; done ! *tope là ! c'est entendu !* done for, *flambé, perdu, fichu, enfoncé* ; he is done for, *c'en est fait de lui, il est perdu* ; it can't be done, *pas moyen* ; it is as good as done, *cela vaut fait* ; it is done, but badly, *ce n'est ni fait ni à faire* ; overdone, *trop cuit* (of meat) ; please do your utmost, *veuillez faire votre possible* ; such things are not done, *ces choses ne se font pas* ; to be done up, *n'en pouvoir plus, être éreinté* ; to do again or to do over again, *refaire* ; to do away with, *supprimer* ; to do evil, *faire le mal* ; to do good, *faire le bien* ; to do him good, *lui faire du bien* ; to do it again, *recommencer* ; to do nothing, *ne faire rien, ne rien faire* ; to do nothing of the sort, *n'en faire rien* ; to do no work on Monday, *faire le lundi* ; to do over, *enduire* (*de*), *couvrir* (*de*) ; to do right, *faire bien* ; to do up, *empaqueter, emballer, remettre en état, remettre à neuf* ; to do wrong, *faire mal* ; to have nothing to do with, *n'avoir que faire de* ; to have something to do with, *y être pour quelque chose* ; underdone, *saignant* (of meat) ; well done ! *bravo ! à merveille ! très bien ! bien cuit* (of meat) ; what is done cannot be undone, *à chose faite point de remède* ; what is to be done? *que faire?* what would you have me do? *que voulez-vous que je fasse?* *v.i.* Se porter, se trouver, se sentir, être ; se conduire (of one's health) ; aller, convenir (to suit) ; suffire (to suffice) ; finir (to finish) ; se mêler (à). Do as I do, *faites comme moi* ; has he done? *a-t-il fini?* have done ! *finissez ! assez !* how do you do? *comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous?* I have done, *j'ai fini* ; nothing to do with, *rien à voir avec* ; that will do, *c'est bien comme cela, cela suffit* ; that will never do, *cela n'ira jamais* ; to do away with, *supprimer, se défaire de, faire disparaître* ; to do by, *agir envers, en agir avec* ; to do for, *tuer* ; to do without, *se passer de* ; to have done with, *ne se mêler plus avec, en finir avec, en avoir assez de* ; to have to do with, *avoir affaire à, avoir affaire de, avoir à démêler avec* ; will that do? *cela fera-t-il l'affaire? cela vous va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela?* *v.aux.* Do be quiet ! *taisez-vous donc !* do you think so? *le croyez-vous?* he knows better than I do, *il le sait mieux que moi* ; I do but follow, *je ne fais que suivre* ; what does he say? *que dit-il?* *n.* Duperie, flouerie (cheat), *f.* Ne'er-do-well, *vaurien, m.* **do-nothing**, *n.* Fainéant, *m.*

dochmiac ('dɔkmiæk), *n.* Dochmiaque, *f.*

docile ('dousail), *a.* Docile. **docility** (-'siliti), *n.* Docilité, *f.*

docimacy ('dɔsiməsi), *n.* Docimasie, *f.*

dock (1) (dɔk), *v.t.* Écourter ; (*fig.*) retrancher, rabattre ; rogner (accounts etc.) ; (*Naut.*) mettre dans le bassin ; (*Comm.*, *Nav.*) faire entrer aux docks ; garer (on rivers).

dock (2) (dɔk), *n.* Bassin, dock ; dock (plant) ; banc des accusés (in a court), *m.* Dry-dock, *bassin de radoub, m.* ; floating-dock, *bassin à flot, m.* **dock-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de bassin, *m.pl.* **docker** or **dock-labourer**, *n.* Déchargeur, docker, *m.* **dock-gate**, *n.* Vanne de bassin, *f.* **dockyard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, chantier de construction, *m.*

docket ('dɔkət), *n.* Étiquette ; (*Law*) ouverture d'une faillite, *f.* *v.t.* Étiqueter.

doctor ('dɔktəɹ), *n.* Docteur, médecin, *m.* Doctor's Commons, *Collège des docteurs en droit civil, m.* ; doctor of divinity, *docteur en théologie* ; doctor of laws, *docteur en droit* ; doctor of medicine, *docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin* ; doctor of science, *docteur ès sciences.* *v.t.* Médicamenter, soigner, droguer ; (*fig.*) altérer, changer, fausser ; frelater (wine). **doctoral**, *a.* Doctoral. **doctorally**, *adv.* Doctoralement. **doctorate**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.* ***doctress**, *n.* Doctoresse, *f.* **doctorship**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.*

doctrinaire (dɔktri'nɛəɹ), *a.* Doctrinaire. **doctrinal** ('dɔktrinəl), *a.* Doctrinal ; dogmatique. **doctrinally**, *adv.* Dogmatiquement.

doctrine ('dɔktrin), *n.* Doctrine, *f.*

document ('dɔkjumənt), *n.* Document, titre, *m.* ; pièce, *f.*, écrit, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de documents, munir des papiers nécessaires. **documental** (dɔkju'mentəl) or **documentary**, *a.* De documents ; justificatif, authentique. Documentary evidence, *preuve authentique, f.* **documentation**, *n.* Documentation, *f.*

dodder ('dɔdəɹ), *n.* Cuscute (plant), *f.*

doddering ('dɔdəriŋ), *a.* Tremblant.

dodecagon (dou'dekəgən), *n.* Dodécagone, *m.* **dodecagynous** (doudə'kædʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodécagyne. **dodecahedron** (doudekə'hiːdrən), *n.* Dodécaèdre, *m.* **dodecahedral**, *a.* Dodécaédrique. **dodecandrian** (doudə'kændriən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodécandre.

dodge (dɔdʒ), *v.i.* Se jeter de [illegible] esquiver (*fig.*) ruser, faire des détours. *v.t.* Éviter; suivre à la piste. *n.* Tour, détour, *m.*, ruse, ficelle, *f.* **dodger**, *n.* Rusé, malin, finaud, *m.*, finaude, *f.* An artful dodger, *un fin matois, un rusé compère, un roublard.*

doe (dou), *n.* Daine, *f.* Doe rabbit, *lapine, f.*

doer ('duːəɹ), *n.* Faiseur; auteur, *m.*

does (1) (dʌz), *3rd sing.* [DO].

does (2) (douz), *pl.* [DOE].

doff (dɔf), *v.t.* Ôter, tirer.

dog (dɔg), *n.* Chien; chenet (andiron); (*facet.*) coquin, gaillard, *m.* Bulldog, *bouledogue, m.*; cunning dog, *rusé coquin*; give a dog a bad name and hang him, *qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage*; house-dog, *chien de garde*; lap-dog, *bichon, m.*; let sleeping dogs lie, *ne réveillons pas le chien qui dort*; old dog, *vieux routier, vieux farceur, m.*; sad dog, *triste sujet, m.*; the dog in the manger, *le chien du jardinier*; to go to the dogs, *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*; watch-dog, *chien de garde.* *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; harceler, guetter, épier. To dog someone's footsteps, *être toujours aux trousses de quelqu'un.* **dogberry**, *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **dog-biscuit**, *n.* Biscuit pour chien, *m.* **dog-cart**, *n.* Dog-cart, *m.* **dog-days**, *n.pl.* Canicule, *f.* To be in the dog-days, *être dans la canicule.* **dog-faced**, *a.* À face de chien. **dog-fight**, *n.* Combat de chiens, *m.* **dogfish**, *n.* Roussette, *f.*, chien de mer, squale, *m.* **dog-hole**, *n.* Niche de chien, *f.*; (*fig.*) taudis, chenil, *m.* **dog-house**, *n.* Niche à chien, *f.* **dog-kennel**, *n.* Chenil, *m.* **dog-latin**, *n.* Latin de cuisine, *m.* **dog-rose**, *n.* Églantier (brier), *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.* **dog's ear**, *n.* Corne, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire des cornes aux pages. **dog-show**, *n.* Exposition de chiens, *f.* **dog-star**, *n.* La Canicule, *f.*, Sirius, *m.* **dogwood**, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* **dog-vane**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Penon, *m.* **dog-violet**, *n.* Violette de chien, *f.* **doggie**, *n.* (*Childish*) Tou-tou, *m.* **doggish**, *a.* De chien.

dogate ('dougeit), *n.* Dogat, *m.* **doge** (doudʒ), *n.* Doge, *m.*

dogged ('dɔgid), *a.* Obstiné; acharné. **doggedly**, *adv.* Avec acharnement, obstinément; résolument. **doggedness**, *n.* Résolution, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

dogger ('dɔgəɹ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Dogre, *m.*

doggerel ('dɔgərəl), *n.* Vers sans mesure, vers burlesques, vers de mirliton, *m.pl.* *a.* Sans mesure; burlesque.

dogma ('dɔgmə), *n.* Dogme, *m.* **dogmatic** or **dogmatical** (-'mætikəl), *a.* Dogmatique. **dogmatically**, *adv.* Dogmatiquement. **dogmaticalness**, *n.* Caractère dogmatique, *m.* **dogmatism** ('dɔgmətizm), *n.* Dogmatisme, *m.* **dogmatist**, *n.* Dogmatiste, *m.* **dogmatize**, *v.i.* Dogmatiser. **dogmatizer**, *n.* Dogmatiseur, *m.*

doily ('dɔili), *n.* Serviette de dessert, *f.*, dessous de lampe etc., *m.*

doing ('duːiŋ), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Faits, *m.pl.*; actions, *f.pl.*, exploits, *m.pl.* That requires some doing, *ce n'est pas fait en un tour de main*; underhand doings, *menées secrètes.*

dolabra (do'leibrə), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Dolabre, *f.*

dole (1) (doul), *n.* Aumône, *f.*, partage, don, *m.* *v.t.* Distribuer avec parcimonie. To dole out, *distribuer, répartir.*

dole (2) (doul), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, lamentation, *f.* **doleful**, *a.* Plaintif, triste, lugubre, malheureux. **dolefully**, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement, douloureusement. **dolefulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

dolerite ('dɔlərait), *n.* Dolérite, *f.*

dolicocephalic (dɔlikousə'fælik), *a.* Dolicocéphalique. **dolicocephalisme** (dɔlikou'sefəlizm), *n.* Dolicocéphalisme, *m.*

doll (dɔl), *n.* Poupée, *f.* Doll's house, *maison de poupée*; to play with a doll, *jouer à la poupée.*

dollar ('dɔləɹ), *n.* Dollar, *m.*

dolman ('dɔlmən), *n.* Dolman (cloak), *m.*

dolmen ('dɔlmen), *n.* Dolmen (megalith), *m.*

dolomite ('dɔləmait), *n.* Dolomie, dolomite, *f.*

***dolorous** ('dɔlərəs), *a.* Douloureux, triste. ***dolorously**, *adv.* Douloureusement. ***dolour**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

dolphin ('dɔlfin), *n.* Dauphin, *m.*; (*Naut.*) baderne (of mast), *f.*

dolt (doult), *n.* Lourdaud, sot, butor, *m.* **doltish**, *a.* Sot, stupide, lourdaud. **doltishly**, *adv.* Sottement, en lourdaud.

domain (do'mein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

dome (doum), *n.* Dôme, *m.*, coupole, *f.*; (*fig.*) édifice, *m.*

domesday-book ('duːmzdeibuk), *n.* Grand cadastre d'Angleterre fait par Guillaume le Conquérant, *m.*

domestic (do'mestik), *a.* De famille, casanier; domestique (of animals). *n.* Domestique, servante, *f.* **domestically**, *adv.* Dans son intérieur. **domesticate**, *v.t.* Domestiquer, apprivoiser; (*fig.*) rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique. **domesticated**, *a.* Casanier (of persons); apprivoisé (of animals). To become domesticated, *se domestiquer.* **domestication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* **domesticity** (-'tisiti), *n.* Domesticité, *f.*

domicile ('dɔmisail or -sil), *n.* Domicile, *m.* **domicile** or **domiciliate**, *v.t.* Établir. To become domiciled, *se domicilier.* **domiciled**, *a.* Domicilié. **domiciliary** (dɔmi'siliəri), *a.* Domiciliaire. **domiciliation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Domiciliation, *f.*

dominance ('dɔminəns), *n.* Dominance, *f.* **dominant**, *a.* Dominant; *n.* (*Mus.*) Dominante, *f.* **dominate**, *v.i.* Dominer; prévaloir, prédominer; *v.t.* Dominer sur. **domination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Domination, *f.* **dominator**, *n.* Dominateur, *m.*

domineer (dɔmi'niəɹ), *v.i.* Dominer (sur), tyranniser (sur). **domineering**, *a.* Impérieux, dictatorial, tyrannique.

dominical (do'minikəl), *a.* Dominical. *n.* Dominicale, *f.*

dominican (do'minikən), *a.* and *n.* Dominicain, *m.*

dominie ('dɔmini), *n.* Magister, pédagogue, maître d'école, *m.*

dominion (do'miniən), *n.* Domination, autorité, *f.*, pouvoir; empire, *m.*; (*pl.*) états, *m.pl.*, possessions, *f.pl.*, empire, *m.*

domino ('dɔminou), *n.* Domino, *m.* In a domino, *en domino*; to play at dominoes, *jouer aux dominos.*

don (1) (dɔn), *n.* Don (title); (*fig.*) grand seigneur; (*Univ.*) professeur à l'université, *m.*

don (2) (dɔn), *v.t.* Mettre, endosser.

donation (do'neiʃən), *n.* Donation, *f.*, don, *m.* **donative** ('dounətiv), *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, largesse, *f.*

Donatism ('dɔnətizm), *n.* Donatisme, *m.* **Donatist**, *n.* Donatiste.

done (dʌn), *p.p.* [DO].

donee (do'niː), *n.* Donataire.

donga ('dɔŋgə), *n.* (*S. African*) Ravin, *m.*

donkey ('dɔŋki), *n.* Âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* Donkey feed-pump, *cheval alimentaire, m.*; donkey ride, *promenade à âne, f.*; riding (on) a donkey, *monté sur un âne*; to ride a donkey, *aller à âne.* **donkey-boy**, *n.* Ânier, *m.* **donkey-engine**, *n.* Petit-cheval, *m.* **donkey-race**, *n.* Course d'ânes, *f.*

donor ('dounəɹ), *n.* Donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.*

do-nothing; **don't** (dount), *neg.* [DO].

doodle ('duːdl), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

doom (duːm), *v.t.* Condamner (à); (*fig.*) destiner, vouer (à); ordonner, commander; (*poet.*) juger. *n.* Arrêt, jugement, *m.*, condamnation, sentence, *f.*; (*fig.*) sort, destin, *m.* Crack of doom, (*fig.*) *le jugement dernier.* **doomsday**, *n.* Jour du jugement dernier, *m.* To put off till doomsday, *remettre à l'an quarante.* **doomsday-book** [DOMESDAY-BOOK].

door (doəɹ), *n.* Porte; portière (of a carriage), *f.*; (*Steam-engine*) registre, *m.* At death's door, *aux portes du tombeau*; back-door, *porte de derrière*; carriage-door, *porte cochère*; folding-doors, *porte à deux battants, porte brisée*; he lives next door, *il demeure à côté, nous demeurons porte à porte*; house door, *porte de maison*; indoors, *à la maison, chez soi*;

next door to, *voison, à côté de*; out of doors, *dehors, en plein air*; street door, *porte d'entrée*; the fault lies at his door, *la faute en est à lui*; to close one's door against, *fermer sa porte à*; to lay it at someone's door, *s'en prendre à quelqu'un de*; to lie at the door of, *être imputable à*; to turn out of doors, *mettre a la porte*; with closed doors, *à huis clos*. **door-bell**, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* **door-case** or **door-frame**, *n.* Châssis de porte, *m.* **door-handle**, *n.* Poignée de porte, *f.*, bouton, *m.* **door-keeper**, *n.* Concierge, portier (of a house); gardien (of public places); (*Parl.*) huissier, *m.* **door-mat**, *n.* Paillasson, *m.* **door-nail**, *n.* Clou de marteau de porte, *m.* Dead as a door-nail, *bien mort*. **door-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *f.* **door-post**, *n.* Montant de porte, *m.* **door-scraper**, *n.* Décrottoir, *m.* **door-spring**, *n.* Ferme-porte, *m.* **door-step**, *n.* Seuil de la porte, *m.* **door-way**, *n.* Entrée de porte, porte, *f.*

dor (dɔːɹ), *n.* Hanneton (insect), *m.*

dorado (do'rɑːdou), *n.* Dorade, *f.*

doree [DORY].

Dorian ('doəriən), *a.* and *n.* Dorien, *m.* **Doric** ('dɔrik), *a.* and *n.* Dorique, *m.*

dormancy ('dɔːɹmənsi), *n.* Repos, *m.* **dormant**, *a.* Dormant; assoupi; (*Her.*) endormi; qui dort, mort (of capital); commanditaire (of partners). To lie dormant, *sommeiller, dormir* (of capital etc.).

dormer ('dɔːɹməɹ), *n.* Lucarne, *f.* **dormer-window**, *n.* Lucarne, *f.*

dormitive ('dɔːɹmitiv), *a.* Dormitif, qui provoque le sommeil. *n.* Dormitif, *m.* **dormitory**, *n.* Dortoir, *m.*

dormouse ('dɔːɹmaus), *n.* (*pl.* **dormice**) Loir, *m.*

dorsal ('dɔːɹsəl), *a.* Dorsal. **dorsibranchiate**, *n.* Dorsibranche, *m.*

dory ('doəri), *n.* Dorée (fish), *f.*

dose (dous), *n.* Dose, *f.* *v.t.* Médicamenter; proportionner; doser. **dosimetric** (dɔsi'metrik), *a.* Dosimétrique.

dossil ('dɔsil), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bourdonnet, *m.*

dost (dʌst) [DO].

dot (dɔt), *n.* Point, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point, marquer avec des points; (*Paint.*) pointiller; (*Music*) pointer.

dotage ('doutidʒ), *n.* Seconde enfance, *f.*, radotage, *m.*

dotal ('doutəl), *a.* Dotal.

dotard ('doutəɹd), *n.* Radoteur, *m.*

dotation (do'teiʃən), *n.* Dotation, *f.*

dote (dout), *v.i.* Radoter; raffoler (de). To dote on, *aimer à la folie, raffoler de*. ***doter**, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.* **dotingly**, *adv.* À la folie, avec extravagance.

dotterel ('dɔtərəl), *n.* Guignard, *m.*

double ('dʌbl), *a.* Double, en deux; à double tour (of locks); (*fig.*) faux. Bent double, *voûté*; double chin, *menton à double étage, m.*; double Dutch, *baragouin, m.*; double entry, *tenue des livres en partie double, f.*; to grow double, *se voûter, être courbé presque en deux*. *n.* Double; pendant; (*Mil.*) pas redoublé, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) ruse, *f.* At the double, *au pas redoublé*; double or quits, *quitte ou double*; my double, *mon pendant*. *adv.* Double; au double. Double jointed, *membré comme deux*; double that, *le double de cela*; in double quick time, *en moins de rien*; to fold double, *plier en deux*. *v.t.* Doubler; plier en deux, faire un pli à; serrer, fermer (fists). *v.i.* Faire des détours, user de ruse, biaiser. To double back, *revenir sur ses pas*. **double-barrelled**, *a.* À deux coups (of firearms). **double-bass**, *n.* Contrebasse, *f.* **double-breasted**, *a.* À deux rangs de boutons. **double-dealer**, *n.* Trompeur, fourbe, *m.* **double-dealing**, *n.* Dissimulation, duplicité, fourberie, *f.* **double-dye**, *v.t.* Teindre deux fois. **double-dyed**, *a.* Doublement infâme. **double-entendre**, *n.* Mot à double entente, *m.* **double-faced**, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe. **double-lock**, *v.t.* Fermer à double tour. **double-minded**, *a.* Hypocrite, dissimulé; changeant inconstant. **double-tongued**, *a.* Dissimulé. **doubleness**, *n.* État double, *m.*, duplicité, *f.* **doubler**, *n.* Personne qui double, *f.*; (*Manuf.*) doubleur, *m.*, doubleuse, *f.*

doublet ('dʌblət), *n.* Pourpoint; (*Games*) doublet, *m.*

doubloon (dʌb'luːn), *n.* Doublon, *m.*

doubly ('dʌbli), *adv.* Doublement.

doubt (daut), *n.* Doute, *m.*; hésitation, appréhension, *f.* Beyond a doubt, *sans aucun doute*; beyond all doubt, *hors de doute, indubitable*; no doubt, *sans doute*; no doubt that, *sans doute que*. *v.i.* Douter; soupçonner; craindre, hésiter. *v.t.* Douter de. **doubter**, *n.* Personne qui doute, *f.* **doubtful**, *a.* Douteux, incertain; indécis. To be doubtful of, *douter de*. **doubtfully**, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse; avec indécision, d'une manière ambiguë. **doubtfulness**, *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude, ambiguïté, *f.* **doubtingly**, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse. **doubtless**, *adv.* Sans doute, indubitablement, assurément. **doubtlessly**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans doute.

douceur (duː'səːɹ), *n.* Douceur, gratification, *f.*, présent, *m.*

dough (dou), *n.* Pâte, *f.* **dough-nut**, *n.* Pet de nonne, *m.* **doughy** ('doui), *a.* Pâteux, mou.

doughty ('dauti), *a.* Vaillant, preux.

douse (daus), *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; éteindre. *v.i.* Tomber dans l'eau.

dout (daut), *v.t.* Éteindre.

dove (dʌv), *n.* Colombe, *f.*; pigeon, *m.* Ring-dove, *ramier, m.*; rock-dove, *rocheraie, f.* **dove-colour**, *n.* Gorge-de-pigeon, *m.* **dove-coloured**, *a.* Couleur gorge-de-pigeon. **dove-cot** or **dove-house**, *n.* Colombier, *m.* **dovetail**, *n.* Queue d'aronde, *f.*; *v.t.* Assembler en queue d'aronde; réunir, joindre.

dowager ('dauədʒəɹ), *n.* Douairière; (*fig.*) femme âgée, *f.*

dowdy ('daudi), *a.f.* Gauche et mal mise, mal fagotée. *n.* Femme mal fagotée, *f.*

dowel ('dauəl), *n.* (*Carp.*) Goujon, *m.*, cheville en bois, *f.* *v.t.* Assembler avec des goujons.

dower ('dauəɹ), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*; présent, don, *m.* *v.t.* Doter (de). **dowered**, *a.* Doté; (*fig.*) favorisé de la nature. **dowerless**, *a.* Sans dot.

dowlas ('dauləs), *n.* Toile commune, *f.*

down (1) (daun), *n.* Duvet; (*Bot.*) coton, *m.*, fleur, *f.* Down bed, *lit de plume, m.*

down (2) (daun), *n.* Plaine; dune, *f.* The Downs, *les dunes, f.pl.*

down (daun), *adv.* En bas; à bas; bas, à terre; en aval (down stream); tombé, apaisé (of the wind); couché (of the sun); couchée (of the moon); pas remonté (of clocks); en baisse (of prices); (*fig.*) sur le déclin, en défaveur. Down in the mouth, *découragé, abattu, penaud*; down with! *à bas!* down with fever, *très malade de la fièvre*; down with it! *avalez!* to be down on one's luck, (*colloq.*) *n'avoir pas de chance*; to go down, *aller en aval*; up and down, *çà et là, de haut en bas*. *prep.* En bas de; vers le bas de. Down stream, *en aval*. *a.* Abattu. **downcast**, *a.* Abattu. **downfall**, *n.* Chute; (*fig.*) débâcle, *f.* **downfallen**, *a.* Tombé; déchu, ruiné. **downhearted**, *a.* Abattu, découragé. **downhill**, *a.* Incliné; en pente; *adv.* En descendant. **downpour**, *n.* Averse, pluie torrentielle, *f.* **downright**, *a.* Direct; franc; véritable, vrai; *adv.* Net, tout droit, tout à fait, complètement. **downstairs**, *adv.* En bas de l'escalier. **downtrodden**, *a.* Foulé aux pieds, opprimé. **downward**, *a.* De haut en bas, qui descend, descendant, incliné. Downward course, *chute, f.* **downward** or **downwards**, *adv.* En bas, en descendant; en aval.

downy ('dauni), *a.* De duvet, duveteux; couvert de duvet (of fruit); (*slang*) rusé.

dowry ('dauəri), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*

dowser ('dausəɹ), *n.* Homme à baguet, *m.*

doxology (dɔk'sɔlədʒi), *n.* Doxologie, *f.*

doyly [DOILY].

doze (douz), *v.i.* S'assoupir, s'endormir, sommeiller, être assoupi. To doze over one's work, *s'endormir sur son ouvrage*, *n.* Somme, *m.* To have a doze, *faire un somme.* ***doziness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* **dozy**, *a.* Assoupi, engourdi.

dozen ('dʌzn), *n.* Douzaine, *f.*

drab (dræb), *a.* Gris brun. *n.* Gris brun; drap gris brun, *m.*; coureuse, salope (woman), *f.*

draba ('dreibə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Drave, *f.*

drabble ('dræbl), *v.i.* Traîner dans la boue, crotter.

dracæna (drə'siːnə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dracéna, *m.*

drachm (dræm), *n.* Drachme, *f.*

draconian (drə'kouniən) or **draconic** (-'kɔnik), *a.* Draconien.

draff (dræf), *n.* Rebut, *m.*, lavasse, lie, *f.*

draft (drɑːft), *v.t.* Dessiner, rédiger; (*Mil.*) détacher. *n.* Dessin (sketch); brouillon (document), *m.*; (*Comm.*) traite, *f.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, *m.*; [DRAUGHT].

drag (dræg), *v.t.* Traîner, tirer; (*Naut.*) draguer. To drag about, *traîner*; to drag away from, *entraîner, arracher de*; to drag on, *entraîner*; to drag out, *faire sortir de force*; to drag the anchor, *chasser sur son ancre.* *v.i.* Se traîner; traîner; (*Naut.*) chasser (of the anchor). To drag on, *traîner en longueur.* *n.* Frein, sabot, *m.*; enrayure (of machinery); drague, *f.*; croc (hook); harpon; diable (coach); sabot d'enrayage (of a coach), *m.* To be a drag upon, *être à charge à*; to put on the drag, *mettre le sabot.* **drag-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **drag-net**, *n.* Seine, *f.*, chalut, *m.*

draggle ('drægl), *v.t.* Traîner dans la crotte, traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre. *v.i.* Se crotter. **draggle-tailed**, *a.* Traîné dans la crotte.

dragoman ('drægoumən), *n.* Drogman, *m.*

dragon ('drægən), *n.* Dragon; (*Astron.*) Dragon; **dragonish**, *a.* En forme de dragon; de dragon. **dragon-like**, *a.* En dragon, comme un dragon. **dragon's-blood**, *n.* Sang-dragon, *m.* **dragon-tree**, *n.* Dragonnier, *m.* **dragonet**, *n.* Petit dragon, *m.* **dragon-fly**, *n.* Demoiselle, libellule, *f.* **dragonnade**, *n.* Dragonnade, *f.*

dragoon (drə'guːn), *n.* Dragon, *m.* *v.t.* Livrer aux dragonnades: (*fig.*) forcer par des mesures violentes, asservir par les armes.

drain (drein), *v.t.* Faire écouler; (*Cook.*) égoutter; dessécher, assécher; drainer; (*fig.*) épuiser; vider (a glass etc.). *v.i.* S'écouler. *n.* Tranchée, *f.*, égout; (*Agric.*) drain, fossé d'écoulement; (*fig.*) épuisement, *m.* **drainage**, *n.* Écoulement; (*Agric.*) drainage; (*Mining*) dessèchement, *m.* **draining**, *n.* Écoulement, drainage, *m.*

drake (dreik), *n.* Canard, malard, *m.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres.*

dram (dræm), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Drachme; goutte (drink), *f.* **dram-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, godailleur, *m.* **dram-drinking**, *n.* Habitude des liqueurs fortes, *f.* **dram-shop**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*

drama ('drɑːmə), *n.* Drame, *m.*; (*fig.*) théâtre, *f.* **dramatic** (drə'mætik) or **dramatical**, *a.* Dramatique. **dramatist** ('dræmətist), *n.* Auteur dramatique, dramaturge, *m.* **dramatize**, *v.t.* Dramatiser.

drank, *past* [DRINK].

drape (dreip), *v.t.* Draper (de). **draper**, *n.* Drapier, *m.* Linen-draper, *marchand de nouveautés, m.*, *marchande de nouveautés, f.*; woollen-draper, *marchand de draps, m.* **drapery**, *n.* Draperie, *f.* Linen drapery, *nouveautés, f.pl.*; woollen drapery, *draps, étoffes de laine.*

drastic ('dræstik), *a.* Énergique; (*Med.*) drastique, *m.*

draught (drɑːft), *n.* Tirage; trait, *m.*; action de tirer, *f.*; courant d'air (of air); coup (of drink); dessin (drawing); coup de filet (of fish); tirant (depth of water), *m.*; (*Med.*) potion, *f.*; (*pl.*) jeu de dames (game), *m.*; [DRAFT]. At one draught, *d'un trait, d'un seul coup*; in long draughts, *à grands traits*; on draught, *sur le comptoir*; rough draught, *brouillon, m.* **draught-board**, *n.* Damier, *m.* **draught-horse**, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* **draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.*

draw (drɔː), *v.t.* (*past* **drew**, druː; *p.p.* **drawn**) Tirer; traîner; dessiner (a picture etc.); dresser (maps etc.); toucher (salary etc.); arracher (teeth); vider (poultry); étirer (wire); puiser (water etc.); (*fig.*) attirer (à *ou* sur); entraîner (dans *ou* à). To draw a bow, *tendre un arc*; to draw again, *tirer de nouveau*; to draw along, *traîner*; to draw aside, *tirer à l'écart*; to draw a sigh, *pousser un soupir*; to draw away, *entraîner,* (*fig.*) *détourner*; to draw back, *tirer en arrière, retirer*; to draw down, *tirer en bas, faire descendre*; to draw forth, *tirer en avant, faire sortir, susciter, faire paraître*; to draw in, *tirer dedans, prendre, rentrer, attirer, séduire*; to draw information, *puiser des renseignements*; to draw in one's horns, *rabattre ses prétensions*; to draw lots for, *tirer au sort*; to draw nearer, *approcher*; to draw off, *soutirer, tirer, ôter,* (*fig.*) *détourner* (*de*); to draw on, *tirer, mettre,* (*fig.*) *attirer*; to draw out, *tirer, arracher, faire avancer,* (*fig.*) *prolonger*; to draw the long bow, *exagérer, dire des gasconnades*; to draw up, *tirer en haut,* (*Mil.*) *ranger,* (*Law*) *dresser, rédiger* (deeds etc.), (*Nav.*) *aligner*; to draw up contracts, *rédiger des contrats*; to draw water, *puiser de l'eau*; what salary does he draw? *quels appointements touche-t-il?* *v.i.* Tirer; se rétrécir, se contracter; tirer l'épée, dégainer; dessiner (with a pencil); s'infuser (of tea); porter (of sails). To draw back, *se retirer, reculer, s'en dédire*; to draw in, *se raccourcir, se resserrer, diminuer, baisser* (of the day); to draw near, *s'approcher*; to draw off, *se retirer*; to draw on, *s'avancer*; to draw oneself up, *se ranger*; to draw to a close, *tirer à sa fin*; to draw together, *se rassembler, se réunir*; to draw up, *s'arrêter.* **drawback** ('drɔːbæk), *n.* Mécompte, désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; (*Customs*) drawback, *m.* It is a great drawback, *c'est un grand désavantage.* **drawbridge**, *n.* Pont-levis, *m.* **draw-net**, *n.* [DRAG-NET]. **draw-plate**, *n.* Filière, *f.* **draw-well**, *n.* Puits à poulie, *m.* **drawer** ('drɔːəɹ), *n.* Tireur, *m.*, tireuse (of a bill), *f.*; puiseur (of water); (drɔːɹ) tiroir (furniture); (*pl.*) caleçon, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode, f.*; pair of drawers, *caleçon, pantalon de femme, m.* **drawing** ('drɔːiŋ), *n.* Tirage; dessin (sketch), *m.* Freehand drawing, *dessin à main levée, m.* **drawing-board**, *n.* Planche à dessin, *f.* **drawing-book**, *n.* Cahier de dessin, *m.* **drawing-pen**, *n.* Tire-ligne, *m.* **drawing-pin**, *n.* Punaise (pour le dessin), *f.* **drawing-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*; (*Court*) réception, *f.* Drawing-room suite, *ameublement de salon, m.*; there was a drawing-room to-day, *il y a eu réception à la cour aujourd'hui*; to hold a drawing-room, *recevoir.*

drawl (drɔːl), *v.i.* Traîner ses paroles. To drawl out, *ânonner.* *n.* Voix traînante, *f.* **drawling**, *a.* Traînant; qui traîne ses paroles.

drawn (drɔːn), *a.* Indécis, égal (of a battle etc.); tiré, nu (of a sword). A drawn battle, *bataille indécise, f.*; a drawn game, *partie nulle, partie remise, f.*; with drawn swords, *sabre au clair.*

dray (drei), *n.* Camion, haquet, *m.* **dray-horse**, *n.* Cheval de camion, *m.* **drayman**, *n.* Camionneur, haquetier, *m.*

dread (dred), *n.* Terreur, crainte, *f.* In dread of, *de crainte de*; to be in dread of, *redouter, craindre.* *a.* Redoutable, terrible; auguste, imposant. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter. **dreadful**, *a.* Affreux, terrible, épouvantable. **dreadfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement, horriblement. **dreadless**, *a.* Sans peur, intrépide. **dreadlessness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **dreadnought**, *n.* Paletot-pilote; drap fort, *m.*; (*Nav.*) Sans-peur, l'Intrépide.

dream (driːm), *n.* Songe, rêve, *m.*; rêverie, *f.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **dreamed**, driːmd, or **dreamt**, dremt) Rêver; (*fig.*) s'imaginer. To dream of, *rêver de.* *v.t.* Rêver. To dream away one's time, *passer son temps à rêver.* **dreamer**, *n.* Rêveur, *m.*, rêveuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) visionnaire, *m.* **dreamland**, *n.* Le pays des rêves, *m.* **dreamless**, *a.* Sans rêve. **dreamlessly**, *adv.* Sans rêver. **dreamy**, *a.* Rêveur, songeur; chimérique, visionnaire.

drear (driəɹ), *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre. **drearily**, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement. **dreariness**, *n.*

Tristesse, *f.*, aspect morne, *m.* **dreary,** *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre.

dredge (1) (dredʒ), *n.* Drague, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Draguer. **dredger** (1), *n.* Pêcheur à la drague; dragueur (boat), *m.* **dredging,** *n.* Dragage, *m.*

dredge (2) (dredʒ), *v.t.* Saupoudrer de farine. **dredger** (2), *n.* Boite à farine, *f.*

dreggy ('dregi), *a.* Plein de lie. **dregs,** *n.* Lie, *f.* To the dregs, *jusqu'à la lie.*

drench (drentʃ), *v.t.* Tremper, mouiller (de); noyer (de); (*Vet.*) donner un breuvage à. *n.* (*Vet.*) Breuvage, *m.* **drencher,** *n.* Personne qui donne des breuvages; averse (of rain), *f.*

dress (dres), *v.t.* Habiller, vêtir; parer, orner; panser (a wound etc.); (*Agric.*) donner une façon à; apprêter (food etc.); (*Manuf.*) apprêter; (*Mil.*) aligner; (*Nav.*) pavoiser. Badly dressed, *mal mis, m., mal mise, f.*; to dress oneself, *s'habiller, faire sa toilette*; to dress one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress out, *parer, orner, attifer,* (*fig.*) *donner une fausse apparence à*; well dressed, *bien mis, m., bien mise, f.* *v.i.* S'habiller; se mettre; se vêtir (de); faire sa toilette; (*Mil.*) s'aligner. Dress! (*Mil.*) *alignement!* *n.* Habillement, *m.*; robe (of a woman); mise, toilette; (*Mil.*) tenue, *f.*; (*Court etc.*) grand costume, *m.* Dress clothes, *habit de soirée, m.*; dress goods, *vêtements pour femmes et enfants, m.pl.*; dress rehearsal, *répétition générale, f.*; full dress, *grande toilette,* (*Mil.*) *grande tenue, f.*; low-necked dress, *robe décolletée, f.* **dress-circle,** *n.* (*Theat.*) Fauteuils de balcon, *m.pl.* **dress-coat,** *n.* Habit noir, frac, *m.* **dressmaker,** *n.* Couturière, *f.* **dressmaking,** *n.* Confections pour dames, *f.pl.* **dress-preserver,** *n.* Sous-bras, *m.* **dresser,** *n.* Personne qui habille, *f.*, habilleur, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) apprêteur, *m.*, apprêteuse, *f.*; dressoir (in a kitchen); externe d'hôpital, *m.* **dressing,** *n.* Toilette, *f.*, habillement; pansement (of a wound etc.); (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*Manuf.*) apprêt; courroyage (of skins), *m.*; (*Agric.*) façon; (*colloq.*) correction, *f.*, coups, *m.pl.*, râclée, *f.* **dressing-case,** *n.* Nécessaire de toilette, *m.* **dressing-gown,** *n.* Robe de chambre, *f.*, peignoir, *m.* **dressing-room,** *n.* Cabinet de toilette, *m.* **dressing-table,** *n.* Table de toilette, *f.* **dressy,** *a.* Qui aime la toilette coquette.

drew, *past* [DRAW].

dribble ('dribl), *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte, baver, dégoutter; (*Football*) dribbler. *v.t.* Laisser dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. **driblet,** *n.* Chiquet, *m.*; petite somme, *f.* In driblets, *petit à petit.*

dried, *p.p.*; **drier,** *n.* [DRY].

drift (drift), *n.* Monceau (de neige etc.); tourbillon, *m.*, grêle (storm), *f.*; objet flottant; (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*, but, objet, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dérive, *f.*; (*Geol.*) diluvium, *m.*, terrains de transport, *m.pl.*; (*S. African*) gué, *m.* Drift ice, *glaces flottantes, f.pl.*; drift wood, *bois flottant, m.* *v.t.* Chasser, pousser; amonceler, entasser. *v.i.* Dériver, aller en dérive, flotter; s'amonceler, s'amasser.

drill (dril), *n.* Foret, *m.*, mèche, *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, drill; sillon (furrow); (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.* *v.t.* Forer, percer; (*Agric.*) semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercer, faire faire l'exercice. *v.i.* (*Agric.*) Semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **drill-ground,** *n.* Terrain de manœuvre, *m.* **drill-sergeant,** *n.* Sergent instructeur, *m.* **drilling,** *n.* Forage; (*Agric.*) semis par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvres, *f.pl.* **drilling-machine,** *n.* Machine à percer, *f.*

drily [DRY].

drink (driŋk), *n.* Boisson; (*fig.*) ivresse (drunkenness), *f.* To have a drink, *se désaltérer, boire un coup*; to take a drink, *prendre à boire*; to take to drink, *s'adonner à la boisson.* *v.t.* (*past* **drank,** *p.p.* **drunk**) Boire. To drink in, *imbiber, absorber*; to drink like a fish, *boire comme un trou*; to drink off, *boire d'un coup* ou *d'un trait*; to drink to, *boire à la santé de.* **drink-money,** *n.* Pourboire, *m.* **drink-offering,** *n.* Libation, *f.* **drinkable.** *a.* Buvable, potable. **drinker,** *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* Hard drinker, *buveur intrépide, m.* **drinking,** *a.* Adonne à la boisson; potable; de boire, à boire; *n.* Le boire, *m.*; la boisson, ivrognerie, *f.*, l'alcoolisme, *m.* **drinking-booth,** *n.* Buvette, *f.* **drinking-bout,** *n.* Débauche, *f.* **drinking-fountain,** *n.* Fontaine publique, *f.* **drinking-house,** *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **drinking-song,** *n.* Chanson bachique, chanson à boire, *f.* **drinking-trough,** *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **drinking-water,** *n.* Eau potable, *m.*

drip (drip), *v.i.* Degoutter, tomber goutte a goutte. To be dripping wet, *être tout trempé.* *v.t.* Faire dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. *n.* Goutte, *f.*; égout; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* **drip-moulding** or **dripstone,** *n.* (*Arch.*) Larmier, *m.* **dripping,** *n.* Graisse de rôti, *f.*; (*pl.*) gouttes, *f.pl.* **dripping-pan,** *n.* Lèchefrite, *f.*

drive (draiv), *v.t.* (*past* **drove,** *p.p.* **driven**) Pousser; chasser; enfoncer, planter (a nail etc.); conduire, mener (carriages, horses, etc.); percer (a tunnel etc.); porter, forcer, contraindre, réduire (à); faire (machinery) marcher; (*Naut.*) pousser à la dérive, dériver. To drive away, *chasser, renvoyer*; to drive back, *repousser, refouler*; to drive in, *faire entrer, enfoncer*; to drive mad, *rendre fou*; to drive off, *renvoyer, chasser*; to drive on, *pousser, entraîner, exciter* (*à*); to drive out, *faire sortir, chasser.* *v.i.* Aller (à); se diriger, courir (à *ou* sur); conduire; aller en voiture; (*Naut.*) aller en derive. Drive on! *en route!* to drive about, *se promener en voiture*; to drive against, *pousser vers, s'élancer contre*; to drive at, *tendre à, vouloir en venir à*; to drive by, *passer en voiture*; to drive faster, *aller plus vite*; to drive off, *partir* ou *s'en aller en voiture*; to drive on, *s'avancer, presser les chevaux*; to drive out, *aller en voiture*; to drive up, *arriver en voiture.* *n.* Promenade *ou* course en voiture; promenade pour les voitures, grande avenue (place). To take a drive, *faire une promenade en voiture.* **driver,** *n.* Personne qui conduit, *f.*, cocher (of a carriage), conducteur (of cattle etc.), voiturier (of a cart), *m.*; (*Rail.*) mécanicien; (*Motor etc.*) chauffeur, *m.* **driving,** *n.* Action de conduire; percement (of tunnels); *a.* Qui pousse, qui conduit; moteur. **driving-band** or **driving-belt,** *n.* Courroie, *f.* **driving-box,** *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **driving-chain,** *n.* Chaîne de transmission, *f.* **driving-shaft,** *n.* Arbre moteur, *m.* **driving-wheel,** *n.* Roue motrice, *f.*

drivel ('drivl), *n.* Bave, *f.* This is mere drivel, *c'est tout simplement du bavardage.* *v.i.* Baver; (*fig.*) radoter. **driveller,** *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.*

driven ('drivn), **driving** ('draiviŋ), etc. [DRIVE].

drizzle ('drizl), *v.t.* Bruiner, tomber en petites gouttes. *n.* Bruine, pluie fine, *f.* Drizzling rain, *pluie fine, f.* **drizzly,** *a.* De bruine.

droll (droul), *a.* Plaisant, drôle. Droll fellow, *drôle de corps, m.*; droll thing, *drôlerie, drôle de chose, f.* **n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **drollery,** *n.* Plaisanterie, drôlerie, farce, *f.* **drollish,** *a.* Assez drôle, un peu drôle.

dromedary ('drʌmədəri), *n.* Dromadaire, *m.*

drone (droun), *n.* Bourdon; (*fig.*) frelon; fainéant (person); bourdonnement (sound), *m.* *v.i.* Bourdonner; (*fig.*) vivre dans la fainéantise. To drone out, *bourdonner, chantonner, psalmodier.* **droning,** *a.* Bourdonnant.

droop (druːp), *v.i.* Languir, se pencher, tomber pencher; (*fig.*) s'affaiblir, faiblir. *v.t.* Laisser tomber, laisser pendre. **drooping,** *a.* Languissant, abattu; baissé, penché; *n.* Accablement, abattement, *m.*, langueur, *f.* **droopingly,** *adv.* Languissamment.

drop (drɔp), *n.* Goutte; chute (fall); bascule (of gallows), *f.*; pendant, pendeloque (for the ear etc.), *m.*; pastille (sweetmeat); (*Naut.*) chute (of the principal square sails), *f.* *v.t.* Laisser tomber; jeter (the anchor); faire (a courtesy); sauter (a stitch); faire descendre de voiture; glisser, laisser échapper (to utter); quitter, abandonner (to desist). To drop a letter into the post, *jeter une lettre à la* *poste*; to drop anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to drop an acquaintance, *cesser de voir quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); tomber; échapper (slip). To drop astern, *culer*; to drop away, *tomber l'un après l'autre*; to drop down, *tomber par terre*; to drop in, *entrer en passant*; to drop off, *tomber, se détacher, s'en aller, mourir*, (*Comm.*) *diminuer*; to drop with fatigue, *tomber de fatigue*. **drop-scene**, *n.* Rideau d'entr'acte, *m.* **droplet**, *n.* Gouttelette, *f.* **dropper**, *n.* (*Fishing*) Bout de ligne, *m.* **dropping-tube**, *n.* Pipette, *f.*

dropsical ('drɔpsikəl), *a.* Hydropique. **dropsy**, *n.* Hydropisie, *f.*

dropwort ('drɔpwəɹt), *n.* Filipendule, *f.*

drosera ('drɔsərə), *n.* Drosère, droséra, *f.*

droshky ('drɔʃki), *n.* Droschki, drojki, *m.*

drosometer (dro'sɔmətəɹ), *n.* Drosomètre, *m.*

dross (drɔs), *n.* Scorie, crasse; rouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.* **drossy**, *a.* Plein de scories; (*fig.*) impur, sans valeur.

drought (draut), *n.* Sécheresse; (*fig.*) soif, *f.* **droughtiness**, *n.* Sécheresse, *f.* **droughty**, *a.* Sec, aride; (*fig.*) alteré.

drove (1) (drouv), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, troupe, *f.* **drover**, *n.* Conducteur de bestiaux, *m.*

drove (2) (drouv), *past* [DRIVE].

drown (draun), *v.t.* Noyer; (*fig.*) submerger, absorber; étouffer (noise). To be drowned, *être noyé*; to drown oneself *or* be drowned in, *être plongé dans*; to drown care, *mettre fin aux soucis*. *v.i.* Se noyer. **drowning**, *a.* Qui se noie.

drowsily ('drauzili), *adv.* Comme endormi; (*fig.*) avec indolence, sans énergie. **drowsiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* **drowsy**, *a.* Assoupi; (*fig.*) léthargique; lourd, stupide.

drub (drʌb), *v.t.* Rosser, battre. **drubbing**, *n.* Volée, *f.*

drudge (drʌdʒ), *n.* Souffre-douleur, esclave, *m.* *v.i.* Travailler sans relâche, se peiner. **drudgery**, *n.* Travail pénible, *m.*; corvée, vile besogne, *f.* **drudgingly**, *adv.* Péniblement, laborieusement.

drug (drʌg), *n.* Drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Droguer; (*fig.*) empoisonner. **drug-store**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.* **druggist**, *n.* Droguiste, pharmacien, *m.*

drugget ('drʌgət), *n.* Droguet, *m.*

druid ('druːid), *n.* Druide, *m.*

drum (drʌm), *n.* Tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; tympan (of the ear), *m.*; *soirée (party), *f.* Big drum, *grosse caisse*; kettledrum, *timbale, f.*; muffled drum, *tambour voilé*. *v.i.* Battre du tambour (sur); tambouriner; (*fig.*) tinter. To drum into the ears, *corner aux oreilles*. *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Chasser au son du tambour. To drum out, *chasser ignominieusement, dégrader*. **drum-major**, *n.* Tambour-major, *m.* **drum-stick**, *n.* Baguette de tambour, *f.*; pilon, *m.*; cuisse (of a fowl), *f.* **drummer**, *n.* Tambour, *m.*; (*Am. slang*) commis voyageur (commercial traveller), *m.* **drumming**, *n.* Bruit du tambour, *m.*

drunk (drʌŋk), *a.* Ivre, gris, soûl. Dead drunk, *ivre-mort*. **drunkard**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* **drunken**, *a.* Ivre; d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. **drunkenly**, *adv.* En ivrogne. **drunkenness**, *n.* Ivresse; ivrognerie, *f.*

drupaceous (dru'peiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Drupacé. **drupel**, *n.* Drupéole, *m.*

dry (drai), *a.* Sec, desséché, à sec; aride; altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) piquant, caustique; ennuyeux (tiresome). Dry goods, *étoffes, f.pl., tissus, m.pl.*; to be dry, *avoir soif, être altéré, faire sec* (of the weather). *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* **dried**, draid) Sécher; mettre à sec; dessécher. To dry one's eyes, *s'essuyer les yeux*; to dry one's tears, *sécher, essuyer ses larmes*; to dry up, *sécher, dessécher*. *v.i.* Sécher. To dry up, *tarir*. **dry-beat**, *v.t.* Battre à tour de bras, rosser. **dry-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.*, cale sèche, *f.* **dry-eyed**, *a.* Les yeux secs, sans larmes. **dry-nurse**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, sevreuse, nourrice sèche, *f.* To dry-nurse, *élever au biberon, sevrer*. **dry-rot**, *n.* Pourriture sèche, *f.* **dry-rub**, *v.t.* Frotter à sec. **drysalter**, *n.* Marchand de salaisons, marchand de produits chimiques, *m.* **dry-shod**, *a.* and *adv.* À pied sec. **dry-stove**, *n.* Étuve, *f.* **dryer** or **drier**, *n.* Siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.* **drying**, *n.* Dessèchement, *m.*, dessiccation, *f.*; *a.* Qui seche, siccatif. **drying-room**, *n.* Séchoir; étendage, *m.* **drily** or **dryly**, *adv.* Sèchement. **dryness**, *n.* Sécheresse, aridité, *f.*

dryad ('draiəd), *n.* Dryade, *f.*

dryas ('draiəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dryade, *f.*

dual ('djuːəl), *a.* (*Gram.*) Duel, au duel. *n.* Duel, *m.* **dualism**, *n.* Dualisme, *m.* **dualist**, *n.* Dualiste. **duality** (-'æliti), *n.* Dualité, *f.*

dualin ('djuːəlin), *n.* Dualine, *f.*

dub (dʌb), *v.t.* Armer chevalier; (*colloq.*) qualifier, baptiser.

dubbin ('dʌbin), *n.* Mélange de dégras et de suif, *m.*

dubiety (dju'baiəti) or **dubiousness** ('djuːbiəs nes), *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude; indécision, *f.*

dubious ('djuːbiəs), *a.* Douteux, incertain. **dubiously**, *adv.* Douteusement. **dubiousness** [DUBIETY].

ducal ('djuːkəl), *a.* Ducal.

ducat ('dʌkət), *n.* Ducat, *m.*

duchess ('dʌtʃis), *n.* Duchesse, *f.* **duchy**, *n.* Duché, *m.*

duck (dʌk), *n.* Canard, *m.*; cane, *f.*; toile à voile (canvas), *f.*; plongeon (dip), *m.*; chou, poulet, *m.*, poulette (term of endearment), *f.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*; wild duck, *canard sauvage*. *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; (*Naut.*) donner la cale à. *v.i.* Plonger; faire le plongeon. **duckbill**, *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.* **duck-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **duck-shooting**, *n.* Chasse aux canards, *f.* **duck-weed**, *n.* Lentille d'eau, *f.* **ducking**, *n.* Plongeon; (*Naut.*) baptême de la ligne, *m.* **duckling**, *n.* Caneton, *m.* **ducky**, *n.* Petit chat; petit chou, *m.*

duct (dʌkt), *n.* Conduit; (*Anat.*) vaisseau, canal, *m.*

ductile ('dʌktil), *a.* Ductile; (*fig.*) docile, souple. **ductility** (dʌk'tiliti), *n.* Ductilité; flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

dude (djuːd), *n.* Gommeux, *m.*

dudgeon (1) ('dʌdʒən), *n.* Colère, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* In high dudgeon, *fort en colère*; to take in dudgeon, *prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de*.

***dudgeon** (2) ('dʌdʒən), *n.* Petite dague, *f.*

duds (dʌdz), *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Habits, *m.pl.*

due (djuː), *a.* Dû; convenable, propre, juste, (*Comm.*) échu, arrivé à l'échéance; (*fig.*) requis, voulu. In due form, *dans les formes voulues, en règle, dans les règles*; in due time, *au moment voulu*; in due time and place, *en temps et lieu*; to fall due, *échoir*; the train is due at eight o'clock, *le train doit arriver à huit heures*. *n.* Dû; (*pl.*) droit, impôt, *m.*, redevance, *f.* To give someone his due, *donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui est dû, rendre justice à quelqu'un*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable, ne pas peindre le diable plus noir qu'il n'est*; town dues, *octroi, m.* *adv.* Droit, directement.

duel ('djuːəl), *n.* Duel, *m.*, (*fig.*) lutte, contestation, *f.* To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*. **duelling**, *n.* Le duel, *m.* **duellist**, *n.* Duelliste, *m.*

duenna (dju'enə), *n.* Duègne, *f.*

duet (dju'et), *n.* Duo, *m.*

duffer ('dʌfəɹ), *n.* Imbécile, béta, *m.*

dug (1), *past* and *p.p.* [DIG]. **dug-out**, *n.* Abri-caverne, *m.*

dug (2) (dʌg), *n.* Bout de sein, *m.*; trayon (of animals), *m.*

duke (djuːk), *n.* Duc, *m.* **dukedom**, *n.* Duché, *m.*; dignité de duc, *f.*

dulcet ('dʌlsət), *a.* Doux, harmonieux. **dulcification**, *n.* Dulcification, *f.* **dulcify**, *v.t.* Dulcifier. **dulcifying**, *a.* Dulcifiant.

dulcimer ('dʌlsiməɹ), *n.* Tympanon, *m.*

Dulcinea (dʌlsi'niːə), *n.* Dulcinée, *f.*

dulia ('djuːliə), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Dulie, *f.*

dull (dʌl), *a.* Lourd, hébété, stupide (of persons); lourd, gris, sombre (of the weather); sourd (of sound); triste (melancholy); émoussé (blunt); terne, peu brillant (of colour); (*Comm.*) calme, plat; (*fig.*) ennuyeux. A dull fire, *un triste feu*; dull of hearing, *qui entend dur, dur d'oreille*; dull season, *morte-saison, f.*; to be dull, *s'ennuyer, être ennuyeux* ou *assommant* (tiresome); to feel dull, *s'ennuyer.* *v.t.* Hébéter; émousser (to blunt); ternir (tarnish); engourdir (to numb). *v.i.* S'hébéter, s'engourdir, s'émousser. **dull-brained,** *a.* À l'esprit lourd, qui a l'esprit lourd, stupide. **dull-browed,** *a.* Au front sombre, qui a le front sombre. **dull-eyed,** *a.* Au regard terne. **dull-head,** *n.* Esprit lourd, lourdaud, benêt, *m.* **dull-sighted,** *a.* À la vue faible. **dull-witted,** *a.* Lourd, stupide. **dullard,** *n.* Lourdaud, imbécile, *m.* **dullish,** *a.* Un peu lourd, un peu triste. **dully,** *adv.* Lourdement, sottement; sans énergie. **dullness,** *n.* Stupidité, lenteur, *f.*; assoupissement, ennui; fil émoussé; manque d'éclat, *m.*, ternissure; faiblesse (of sounds), *f.*

duly ('djuːli), *adv.* Dûment, exactement, justement; convenablement. I have duly received, *j'ai bien reçu.*

dumb (dʌm), *a.* Muet, réduit au silence. **dumb-bells,** *n.pl.* Haltères, *m.pl.* **dumb-show,** *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, jeu muet, *m.* **dumb-waiter,** *n.* Servante, *f.* **dumbly,** *adv.* Sans rien dire, en silence. **dumbness,** *n.* Mutisme, (*fig.*) silence, *m.*

dumbfound (dʌm'faund), *v.t.* Confondre, abasourdir, interdire.

dummy ('dʌmi), *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; mannequin, faux ouvrage; (*fig.*) homme de paille; (*whist*) mort, *m.* To play dummy, *faire le mort.*

dump (dʌmp), *v.t.* Déposer, mettre en dépôt. *n.* Dépôt, *m.* **dumping,** *n.* Inondation du marché par des produits étrangers, *f.*

dumpish ('dʌmpiʃ), *a.* Chagrin, mélancolique. **dumpishness,** *n.* Tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **dumps,** *n.pl.* Tristesse, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* To be in the dumps, *être triste comme un bonnet de nuit.*

dumpling ('dʌmpliŋ), *n.* Pâte cuite, *f.*

dumps [DUMPISH].

dumpy ('dʌmpi), *a.* Trapu, gros et court.

dun (1) (dʌn), *a.* Brun foncé; bai (of horses).

dun (2) (dʌn), *n.* Créancier importun, *m.* *v.t.* Importuner.

dunce (dʌns), *n.* Ignorant, âne, sot, *m.*, ignorante, ganache, *f.* Dunce's cap, *bonnet d'âne, m.*

dunderhead ('dʌndəɹhed), *n.* Imbécile, *m.*

dune (djuːn), *n.* Dune, *f.*

dung (dʌŋ), *n.* Fiente; crotte (of mice, sheep, rabbits etc.), *f.*; crottin (of horses), *m.*; bouse (of cattle), *f.*; fumées (of stags), *f.pl.*; (*Agric.*) fumier, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer. *v.i.* Fienter. **dung-cart,** *n.* Tombereau à fumier, *m.* **dunghill,** *n.* Fumier, *m.* **dungy,** *a.* De fumier.

dungeon ('dʌndʒən), *n.* Cachot, *m.*

dunlin ('dʌnlin), *n.* Bécasseau variable, *m.*

dunage ('dʌnidʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fardage, *m.*

dunning ('dʌniŋ), *n.* Importunité; salaison (curing of cod-fish), *f.*

duo ('djuːou), *n.* Duo, *m.* **duodecimal,** *a.* Duodécimal. **duodecimals,** *n.pl.* (*Arith.*) Multiplication des nombres complexes, *f.* **duodecimo,** *n.* (*Print.*) In-douze, *m.*

duodenal (djuːo'diːnl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Duodénal. **duodenitis** (djuːodə'naitis), *n.* Duodénite, *f.* **duodenum** (djuːo'diːnəm), *n.* Duodénum, *m.*

dupe (djuːp), *n.* Dupe, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper; (*Colloq.*) flouer. ***dupery,** *n.* Duperie, *f.*

dupion ('djuːpiən), *n.* Cocon double, *m.*

duple ('djuːpl), *a.* Double. **duplex,** *a.* Duplex.

duplicate ('djuːplikət), *a.* Double. *n.* Double, duplicata, *m.*; (pawnbroker's) reconnaissance, *f.* In duplicate, *en double.* *v.t.* (-keit) Doubler; copier. **duplication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Duplication, *f.*

duplicity (dju'plisiti). *n.* Duplicité, mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f.*

durability (djuərə'biliti) or **durableness,** *n.* Solidité, durabilité, *f.* **durable,** *a.* Durable. **durably,** *adv.* D'une manière durable.

durance ('djuərəns), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.* To be in durance vile, *être dans un vil cachot.*

duration (djuə'reiʃən), *n.* Durée, *f.*

***dure** ('djuəɹ), *v.i.* Durer.

duress (djuə'res), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.*; contrainte, *f.*

during ('djuəriŋ), *prep.* Pendant, durant.

durra ('dʌrə), *n.* Sorgho, *m.*

***durst,** *past* [DARE].

dusk (dʌsk), *n.* Brune, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*; obscurité; teinte sombre (colour), *f.* In the dusk of the evening, *à la brune, à la nuit tombante, entre chien et loup.* *a.* Obscur, sombre. **duskily,** *adv.* Obscurément. **duskiness,** *n.* Obscurité, teinte sombre, *f.* **dusky,** *a.* Sombre; noiraud, noirâtre, brunâtre.

dust (dʌst), *n.* Poussière; poudre, *f.*; balayures (sweepings), *f.pl.*; (*colloq.*) tapage, bruit, *m.*, commotion, *f.*; (*fig.*) cendres des morts, *f.pl.*; condition basse et misérable, *f.* Coal-dust, *poussier de charbon, m.*; sawdust, *sciure, f.*; to grind into dust, *réduire en poussière*; to kick up a dust, (*fig.*) *faire du tapage*; to throw dust in someone's eyes, *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*; to trample in the dust, *fouler aux pieds.* *v.t.* Épousseter; couvrir de poussière, saupoudrer (de). To dust someone's jacket, *étriller quelqu'un.* **dust-bin,** *n.* Boîte aux ordures; poubelle, *f.* **dust-hole,** *n.* Trou aux ordures, *m.* **dustman,** *n.* Boueur, *m.* **dustpan,** *n.* Pelle à main, *f.* **duster,** *n.* Torchon, *m.* **dustiness,** *n.* État poudreux, *m.* **dusty,** *a.* Poussiéreux, couvert de poussière; poudreux.

Dutch (dʌtʃ), *a.* Hollandais, de Hollande. *n.* Hollandais (language), *m.* **Dutch-oven,** *n.* Rôtissoire, *f.* **Dutchman,** *n.* Hollandais, *m.* **Dutchwoman,** *n.* Hollandaise, *f.*

duteous ('djuːtiəs), *a.* Soumis, obéissant, respectueux.

dutiable ('djuːtiəbl), *a.* Imposable.

dutiful ('djuːtiful), *a.* Obéissant, soumis, respectueux. **dutifully,** *adv.* Avec soumission, respectueusement. **dutifulness,** *n.* Soumission, déférence, *f.*

duty ('djuːti), *n.* (*pl.* **duties**) Devoir; (*Customs*) droit; (*Mil. etc.*) service, *m.* On duty, *de service, de garde, en faction* (of sentinels); to do duty for, *servir de, prendre la place de*; to do one's duty, *faire son devoir*; to enter upon one's duties, *entrer en fonctions.*

duumvir (dju'ʌmvəɹ), *n.* Duumvir, *m.* **duumvirate,** *n.* Duumvirat, *m.*

***dwale** (dweil), *n.* Belladone, douce-amère, *f.*

dwarf (dwɔːɹf), *n.* and *a.* Nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Rapetisser; (*Hort.*) rabougrir. *v.i.* Se rapetisser, se rabougrir. **dwarfish,** *a.* De nain; insignifiant, petit. **dwarfishly,** *adv.* En nain. **dwarfishness,** *n.* Taille de nain, petitesse, *f.*

dwell (dwel), *v.i.* (*past and p.p.* **dwelt**) Demeurer, habiter; rester. To dwell on, *appuyer sur, peser sur, insister sur.* **dweller,** *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **dwelling,** *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.* **dwelling-house,** *n.* Maison d'habitation, habitation, *f.* **dwelling-place,** *n.* Résidence, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.*

dwindle ('dwindl), *v.i.* Diminuer, s'amoindrir; dépérir, dégénérer; se réduire (à).

dyad ('daiəd), *n.* Dyade, *f.*

dye (dai), *v.t.* Teindre. *v.i.* Teindre, se teindre. To dye black, *teindre en noir.* *n.* Teinture, teinte; matière tinctoriale; couleur, nuance, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, *m.*, nature, qualité; noirceur, *f.* A crime of so deep a dye, *un crime aussi noir*; a villain of the deepest dye, *un coquin fieffé.* **dye-house,** *n.* Teinturerie, *f.* **dyer's-broom,** *n.* Genestrolle, *f.* **dyer's-weed,** *n.* Réséda des teinturiers, *m.*, gaude, *f.* **dye-stuff,** *n.* Teinture, matière tinctoriale, *f.* **dye-wood,** *n.* Bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m.* **dye-works,** *n.pl.* Teinturerie, *f.sing.* **dyeing,** *n.*

Teinture, *f.* **dyer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.*, teinturière, *f.*

dying ('daiiŋ), *a.* Mourant, moribond ; de la mort (of things) ; suprême, dernier. Dying man, *mourant, moribond* ; to be dying, *se mourir, être mourant.* **dying-bed**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.*

dyke [DIKE].

dynam ('dainæm), *n.* Dyname, *m.*

dynameter (dai'næmətəɹ), *n.* Dynamètre, *m.*

dynamic (dai'næmik) or **dynamical**, *a.* Dynamique. **dynamically**, *adv.* Dynamiquement. **dynamics**, *n.pl.* Dynamique, *f.sing.* **dynamism** ('dainəmizm), *n.* Dynamisme, *m.* **dynamist**, *n.* Dynamiste.

dynamite ('dainəmait), *n.* Dynamite, *f.* *v.t.* Dynamiter. **dynamiter**, *n.* Dynamiteur, *m.*, dynamiteuse, *f.*

dynamo ('dainəmou), *n.* Dynamo, *m.* **dynamograph**, *n.* Dynamographe, *m.* **dynamometer** (-'mɔmətəɹ), *n.* Dynamomètre, *m.* **dynamometric** (-'metrik), *a.* Dynamométrique.

dynast ('dainæst), *n.* Dynaste, *m.* **dynastic** (-'næstik), *a.* Dynastique. **dynasty** ('dinəsti), *n.* Dynastie, *f.*

dyne (dain), *n.* (*Phys.*) Dyne, *f.*

dysenteric (disn'terik), *a.* Dysentérique. **dysentery** ('disntri), *n.* Dysenterie, *f.*

dyspepsia (dis'pepsiə) or **dyspepsy**, *n.* Dyspepsie, *f.* **dyspeptic**, *a.* Dyspepsique, dyspeptique.

dyspnœa (disp'niːə), *n.* Dyspnée, *f.* **dyspnoic** (-'nouik), *a.* Dyspnéique.

dysuria (di'sjuəriə) or **dysury**, *n.* Dysurie, *f.* **dysuric** (di'sjuərik), *a.* Dysurique.

E

E, e, cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* ; (*Mus.*) mi, *m.*

each (iːtʃ), *a.* Chaque. *pron.* Chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.* Each one, *chacun, m., chacune, f.* ; each other, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres* ; for each other, *l'un pour l'autre, les uns pour les autres* ; of each other, *l'un de l'autre, les uns des autres.*

eager ('iːgəɹ), *a.* Vif, ardent (à) ; impatient (de) ; avide, désireux ; empressé (à *ou* de). **eagerly**, *adv.* Ardemment ; impatiemment ; avec empressement. **eagerness**, *n.* Ardeur, impétuosité, *f.* ; empressement, *m.* ; impatience ; avidité, *f.*

eagle ('iːgl), *n.* Aigle, *m.* **eagle-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux d'aigle. **eagle-owl**, *n.* Grand-duc, *m.* **eagle-stone**, *n.* (*Min.*) Aétite, pierre d'aigle, *f.* **eagle-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'aigle. **eaglet**, *n.* Aiglon, *m.*

eagre ('iːgəɹ), *n.* Raz, raz de marée, mascaret, *m.*

***ean** [YEAN].

ear (iəɹ), *n.* Oreille, *f.* ; épi (of corn), *m.* ; anse (of a vessel), *f.* All ears, *tout attention* ; over head and ears, *par-dessus les oreilles* ; to prick up one's ear, *dresser les oreilles* ; to set by the ears, *mettre aux prises, brouiller* ; to turn a deaf ear, *faire la sourde oreille* ; up to the ears, *jusqu'aux oreilles, complètement, profondément.* *v.i.* Monter en épi. **ear-deafening**, *a.* Étourdissant. **ear-drop**, *n.* Pendant d'oreille, *m.* **ear-drum**, *n.* Tympan, tambour de l'oreille, *m.* **ear-mark**, *v.t.* Marquer sur l'oreille. **ear-ring**, *n.* Boucle d'oreille, *f.* **ear-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'oreille. **ear-trumpet**, *n.* Cornet acoustique, *m.* **ear-wax**, *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **earache** ('iereik), *n.* Mal d'oreille, *m.* **eared**, *a.* Qui a des oreilles. Full-eared, *à épis pleins* (of corn) ; long-eared, *aux longues oreilles.* **earless**, *a.* Sans oreilles. **ear-piercing**, *a.* Qui perce l'oreille, au son perçant. **earwig**, *n.* Perce-oreille, *m.*

earl (əːɹl), *n.* Comte, *m.* **earl-marshal**, *n.* Comte-maréchal, *m.* **earldom**, *n.* Comté, *m.*

earliest ('əːɹliəst), *a.* Premier ; le plus ancien. **earliness**, *n.* Heure peu avancée, heure prématurée, *f.* ; diligence ; précocité (of fruits), *f.* **early**, *a.* Matinal ; matineux (of persons) ; premier, ancien ; prématuré, précoce, hâtif (of fruit etc.). Early age, *âge tendre, bas âge, m.* ; early ages, *premiers âges, premiers siècles, anciens temps, m.pl.* ; early Church, *Église primitive, f.* ; to be an early riser, *avoir l'habitude de se lever de bonne heure, être matineux* ; *adv.* De bonne heure, de bon matin, de grand matin ; tôt ; dans les premiers jours de.

earn (əːɹn), *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir ; (*fig.*) mériter, valoir. **earnings**, *n.pl.* Gain ; fruit du travail, *m.*

earnest ('əːɹnist), *a.* Ardent ; sérieux, empressé, sincère. *n.* Gage, *m.* ; arrhes, *f.pl.* ; denier à Dieu ; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* Are you in earnest? *parlez-vous sérieusement?* in good earnest, *au sérieux, de bonne foi* ; to be in earnest, *être sérieux.* **earnest-money**, *n.* Arrhes, *f.pl.* **earnestly**, *adv.* Ardemment ; sérieusement, avec empressement. **earnestness**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*, empressement, zèle, *m.* ; sérieux, *m.*, conviction, *f.*

earth (əːɹθ), *n.* Terre, *f.* ; terrier (of a fox etc.), *m.* Made earth, *terre rapportée, f.* ; mother earth, *mère commune, f.* ; nothing on earth, *rien au monde.* *v.t.* Enterrer, enfouir, couvrir de terre. To earth oneself, *se terrer* ; to earth up, *butter.* *v.i.* Se terrer. **earth-nut**, *n.* Gland de terre, *m.* **earth-shaking**, *a.* Qui fait trembler la terre. **earth-bag**, *n.* Sac de terre, *m.* **earth-bank**, *n.* Levée de terre, *f.* **earth-board**, *n.* Versoir, *m.* **earthborn**, *a.* Né de la terre ; de basse naissance. **earth-bound**, *a.* Retenu par la terre ; (*fig.*) attaché aux biens terrestres. **earth-bred**, *a.* De basse naissance ; vil, abject. **earthiness**, *n.* Nature terrestre ; bassesse, grossièreté, *f.* **earthquake**, *n.* Tremblement de terre, *m.* **earthward**, *adv.* Vers la terre. **earthwork**, *n.* Terrassement, *m.* ; (*Fort.*) ouvrage en terre, *m.* **earthworm**, *n.* Ver de terre, *m.* **earthen**, *a.* De terre. **earthenware**, *n.* Poterie, vaisselle de terre, faïence, *f.* ; *a.* De faïence. **earthy**, *a.* De terre, terreux.

earthliness ('əːɹθlines), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*, attachement aux biens terrestres, *m.* **earthling**, *n.* Mortel, *m.* **earthly**, *a.* Terrestre. **earthly-minded**, *a.* Mondain. **earthly-mindedness**, *n.* Caractère mondain, *m.*, mondanité, *f.*

earwig [EAR].

ease (iːz), *n.* Aisance, aise ; facilité ; tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.* ; (*fig.*) abandon, *m.* ; soulagement (of pain), *m.* At ease, *à l'aise,* (*Mil.*) *à volonté* ; at one's ease, *à l'aise, dans l'aisance* ; stand at ease! (*Mil.*) *en place! repos!* to take one's ease, *se mettre à l'aise, prendre ses aises* ; with ease, *avec facilité.* *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, mettre à l'aise ; (*fig.*) tranquilliser, calmer ; (*Naut.*) filer. Ease her! *doucement!* to ease off, *larguer, amener* (a ship) *au vent.* **easeful**, *a.* Tranquille, paisible.

easel ('iːzl), *n.* Chevalet, *m.*

easement ('iːzmənt), *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

easily ('iːzili), *adv.* Facilement, sans peine ; aisément, à l'aise. **easiness**, *n.* Aisance ; facilité ; douceur, *f.*

east (iːst), *n.* Est, orient ; levant, *m.* East Indiaman, *navire des Indes orientales, m.* Far East, l'extrême orient, *m.* *a.* D'est, de l'est, d'orient ; oriental. East wind, *vent d'est, m.*

Easter ('iːstəɹ), *n.* Pâques, *m.* ; (*Jewish*) Pâque, *f.* Easter day, *jour de Pâques, m.* ; Easter eve, *le samedi saint, m.* ; Easter Monday, *le lundi de Pâques, m.*

easterly ('iːstəɹli), *a.* D'est. *adv.* Vers l'orient, vers l'est, à l'est.

eastern ('iːstəɹn), *a.* D'est, d'orient, oriental. Eastern Question, *la question d'Orient* ; Great Eastern Railway, *chemin de fer de l'est, m.* **eastward**, *adv.* À l'est, vers l'est, vers l'orient.

easy ('iːzi), *a.* Facile ; aisé ; confortable ; débonnaire, accommodant ; tranquille ; libre, naturel (of style) ; à l'aise ; dans l'aisance. By easy stages, *à petites journées* ; easy chair, *fauteuil, m.* ; easy of belief, *crédule* ; I am easy in my mind, *j'ai l'esprit tranquille, je suis sans inquiétude* ; I am quite easy on that score, *je suis tranquille là-dessus* ; it is as easy as possible, *c'est aussi facile que possible* ; to make oneself easy

about, *se tranquilliser sur*; to take it easy, *en prendre à son aise*. *adv.* Doucement. **easy-going,** *a.* Accommodant, complaisant, peu exigent.

eat (iːt), *v.t.* (*past* **ate**, et, *p.p.* **eaten**) Manger; ronger (to corrode). To eat a good dinner, *faire un bon dîner*; to eat away, *consumer, ronger*; to eat up, *manger, dévorer, achever de manger*. *v.i.* Manger. Rust eats into iron, *la rouille ronge le fer*; to eat into, *ronger, faire des ravages dans*. **eatable,** *a.* Mangeable, bon à manger; *n.* Comestible, *m.*; (*pl.*) vivres, *m.pl.* **eater,** *n.* Mangeur, *m.*, mangeuse, *f.* **eating,** *n.* Action de manger, *f.*; manger, *m.* Eating and drinking, *le boire et le manger, m.*; to be fond of good eating, *aimer la bonne chère*; *a.* Dévorant, rongeur. **eating-house,** *n.* Restaurant, *m.* Eating-house-keeper, *restaurateur, traiteur, m.*

eaves (iːvz), *n.* Bord du toit; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* **eavesdrop,** *v.i.* Écouter aux portes. **eavesdropper,** *n.* Écouteur aux portes, *m.*

ebb (eb), *v.i.* Baisser; décliner, refluer, s'écouler, se retirer. To ebb and flow, *monter et baisser*. *n.* Reflux; (*Naut.*) jusant; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* At a low ebb, *très bas*; ebb tide, *marée descendante, f.*; the ebb and flow, *le flux et le reflux, m.* **ebb-tide,** *n.* Jusant, *m.* **ebbing,** *n.* Qui reflue; sur le déclin.

***ebon** ('ebən), *a.* D'ébène; (*fig.*) noir.

ebonize ('ebənaiz), *v.t.* Ébéner.

ebony ('ebəni), *n.* Ébène, *f.*, bois d'ébène, *m.* *a.* D'ébène. **ebony-tree,** *n.* Ébénier, *m.*

ebriety (i'braiəti), *n.* Ébriété. **ebrious** ('iːbriəs), *a.* Ébrieux.

ebullience (ə'bʌliəns) or **ebulliency,** *n.* Ébullition, effervescence, *f.* **ebullient,** *a.* En ébullition, bouillonnant. **ebullition** (ebu'liʃən), *n.* Ébullition; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.*, transport, accès, *m.*

eccentric (ek'sentrik), *a.* Excentrique; (*fig.*) original, singulier. Eccentric gear, (*Mech.*) *appareil de l'excentrique, m.* *n.* Excentrique, *m.* **eccentricity** (eksen'trisiti), *n.* Excentricité, *f.*

ecclesia (ə'kliːziə), *n.* Ecclésie, *f.* ***ecclesiast,** *n.* Ecclésiaste, *m.*

Ecclesiarch (ə'kliːziɑːrk), *n.* Ecclésiarque, *m.*

ecclesiastic (əkliːzi'æstik), *a.* Ecclésiastique. *n.* Ecclésiastique, *m.* **ecclesiastical,** *a.* Ecclésiastique. **ecclesiastically,** *adv.* Ecclésiastiquement.

echinus (ə'kainəs), *n.* (*Conch.*) Oursin, hérisson de mer, *m.*; (*Arch.*) échine, *f.*

echo ('ekou), *n.* Écho, *m.* *v.t.* Répéter en écho, répercuter; (*fig.*) répéter. *v.i.* Faire écho; retentir, résonner (de). **echoless,** *a.* Sans écho.

eclat (ə'klɑ), *n.* Éclat, *m.*

eclectic (ə'klektik), *a.* Éclectique. *n.* Éclectique, *m.* **eclecticism,** *n.* Éclectisme, *m.*

eclipse (ə'klips), *n.* Éclipse, *f.* *v.t.* Éclipser; (*fig.*) surpasser, exceller. *v.i.* S'éclipser.

ecliptic (ə'kliptik), *n.* Écliptique, *f.* *a.* Écliptique, de l'écliptique.

eclogue ('eklɔg), *n.* Églogue, *f.*

***ecod** (ə'kɔd), *int.* Ma foi! parbleu!

economic (iːkə'nɔmik) or **economical,** *a.* Économique (of things); économe, ménager (of persons). **economically,** *adv.* Économiquement. **economics,** *n.pl.*, Economique, *f.sing.* **economist** (ə'kɔnəmist), *n.* Économiste, *m.* Political economist, *économiste*. **economize,** *v.t.* Économiser; *v.i.* User d'économie. **economy,** *n.* Économie, *f.*; système, *m.*

ecstasy ('ekstəsi), *n.* Extase, *f.*, transport, *m.* **ecstatic** (ek'stætik) or **ecstatical,** *a.* Extatique, d'extase.

ecthyma (ek'θaimə), *n.* Ecthyma, *m.*

ectocyst ('ektosist), *n.* Ectocyste, *m.* **ectoderm,** *n.* Ectoderme, *m.* **ectoplasm,** *n.* Ectoplasme, ectosarque, exoplasme, *m.* **ectozoon** (ektou'zouɔn), *n.* Ectozoaire, *m.*

ectropium (ek'trɔpiəm), *n.* (*Path.*) Ectropion, *m.*

ectype ('ektaip), *n.* Ectype, *f.*

ecumenical [ŒCUMENICAL].

eczema ('ekzəmə), *n.* Eczéma, *m.* **eczematous** (-'ziːmətəs), *a.* Eczémateux.

edacious (ə'deiʃəs), *a.* Vorace. **edacity** (ə'dæsiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

eddy ('edi), *n.* Remous (of water); tourbillon (of wind), *m.* *v.i.* Tourbillonner.

edema [ŒDEMA].

Eden ('iːdən), *n.* Éden, *m.*

edentate (ə'denteit), *a.* and *n.* (*Zool.*) Édenté, *m.*

edge (edʒ), *n.* Bord (rim); fil, tranchant (of sharp instruments), *m.*; lisière (of a wood etc.), *f.*; cordon (of a coin), *m.*; angle (of a prism), *m.*; tranche (of a book), *f.* To put to the edge of the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*; to set one's teeth on edge, *agacer les dents*; to take off the edge, *ôter le fil à émousser*; to take the edge off one's appetite, *étourdir la faim*; with gilt edges, *doré sur tranche*. *v.t.* Affiler, aiguiser; border (to border); (*Carp.*) abattre les angles à; (*fig.*) exaspérer, aiguillonner, pousser, exciter. To edge away, (*Naut.*) *s'éloigner graduellement*; to edge in, *glisser, couler*. **edge-tool,** *n.* Instrument tranchant, *m.* Edge-tool maker, *taillandier, m.*; edge-tool trade, *taillanderie, f.* **edged,** *a.* Tranchant; bordé. Gilt edged, *doré sur tranche*; two-edged, *à deux tranchants*. **edgeless,** *a.* Sans pointe, émoussé. **edgeways** or **edgewise,** *adv.* De côté, de champ. **edging,** *n.* Bordure, *f.*

edible ('edibl), *a.* Mangeable, comestible, bon à manger.

edict ('iːdikt), *n.* Édit, *m.*

edification (edifi'keiʃən), *n.* Édification, *f.*

edifice ('edifis), *n.* Édifice, *m.*

edify ('edifai), *v.t.* Édifier. **edifying,** *a.* Édifiant. **edifyingly,** *adv.* D'une manière édifiante.

edit ('edit), *v.t.* Editer, être éditeur de; rédiger, diriger. **edition** (i'diʃən), *n.* Édition, *f.* School edition, *édition classique*. **editor,** *n.* Éditeur; (*newspapers*) rédacteur, directeur, *m.* **editorial** (edi'toəriəl), *a.* D'éditeur, de rédacteur; *n.* Article de fond, *m.* **editorship,** *n.* Direction (d'un journal), *f.*

educate ('edjukeit), *v.t.* Élever; faire l'éducation de, instruire. **educated,** *a.* Instruit, lettré. **education** (edju'keiʃən), *n.* Education, *f.*; enseignement, *m.* **educational,** *a.* D'éducation, scolaire. **educator,** ('edjukeitəɹ), *n.* Éducateur, *m.*; éducatrice, *f.*

educe (ə'djuːs), *v.t.* Tirer, faire sortir, extraire. **eduction** (ə'dʌkʃən), *n.* Éduction, émission; décharge, *f.*

edulcorate (ə'dʌlkəreit), *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) Édulcorer. **edulcoration,** *n.* Édulcoration, *f.*

eel (iːl), *n.* Anguille, *f.* **eel-fishing,** *n.* Pêche à l'anguille, *f.* **eel-pie,** *n.* Pâté d'anguille, *m.* **eel-pout,** *n.* Lotte, *f.*

eerie ('iəri), *a.* Étrange, d'un autre monde.

efface (ə'feis), *v.t.* Effacer. **effaceable,** *a.* Effaçable. **effacement,** *n.* Effaçage, effacement, *m.*

effect (ə'fekt), *n.* Effet, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets biens, *m.pl.* For effect, *pour faire de l'effet*; in effect, *en effet*; of no effect, *sans effet, inutile, nul,* (*Law*) *non avenu*; to carry into effect, *accomplir, exécuter, mettre à effet*; to give effect to, *rendre valide, mettre à exécution*; to no effect, *en vain, sans résultat*; to take effect, *faire son effet, opérer,* (*Law*) *entrer en vigueur*; without effect, *sans effet, sans résultat*. *v.t.* Effectuer, exécuter, accomplir. **effective,** *a.* Effectif; efficace. **effectively,** *adv.* Effectivement; efficacement. **effectless,** *a.* Sans effet, inutile. **effectual,** *a.* Efficace. **effectually,** *adv.* Efficacement.

effeminacy (ə'feminəsi) or **effeminateness,** *n.* Mollesse, nature efféminée, *f.* **effeminate,** *a.* Efféminé. **effeminately,** *adv.* D'une manière efféminée. **effeminize,** *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir.

effervesce (efəɹ'ves), *v.i.* Être en effervescence; entrer en effervescence; mousser (of beverages). **effervescence,** *n.* Effervescence, *f.* **effervescent** or **effervescing,** *a.* Effervescent; mousseux; gazeux (of aerated waters).

effete (ə'fiːt), *a.* Usé ; stérile, émoussé, épuisé.

efficacious (efi'keiʃəs), *a.* Efficace. **efficaciously**, *adv.* Efficacement. **efficacy** ('efikəsi), *n.* Efficacité, *f.*

efficiency (ə'fiʃənsi), *n.* Efficacité ; bonne condition, *f.* ; (*Steam-eng.*) rendement, *m.* **efficient**, *a.* Efficient ; efficace (of remedies) ; capable (of persons) ; *n.* *Cause efficiente, *f.* ; (*Math.*) facteur, *m.* **efficiently**, *adv.* Efficacement.

effigy ('efidʒi), *n.* Effigie, *f.*

effloresce (eflə'rəs), *v.i.* S'effleurir. **efflorescence**, *n.* Efflorescence ; (*Bot.*) fleuraison, floraison, *f.* **efflorescent**, *a.* Efflorescent ; (*Bot.*) fleurissant.

effluence ('efluəns), *n.* Effluence, *f.* **effluent**, *a.* Effluent.

effluvium (ə'fluːviəm), *n.* (*pl.* **effluvia**) Exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.*

efflux ('eflʌks), *n.* Effusion, effluxion, *f.*, efflux, *m.*

effort ('efəɹt), *n.* Effort, *m.* It is a great effort for me, *il m'en coûte beaucoup de* ; to use every effort, *faire tous ses efforts pour.* **effortless**, *a.* Sans effort.

effrontery (ə'frʌntəri), *n.* Effronterie, *f.*

effulge (ə'fʌldʒ), *v.i.* Resplendir. **effulgence**, *n.* Splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.* **effulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant.

effuse (ə'fjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre, verser. *v.i.* Émaner, se répandre ; (*Med.*) s'épancher. **effusion**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, epanchement, *m.* ; (*contempt.*) harangue, *f.* **effusive**, *a.* Expansive ; (*fig.*) excessif, extravagant.

eft (eft), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*, triton, *m.*

egad ! (ə'gæd), *int.* Ma foi !

egg (eg), *n.* Œuf ; (*Arch.*) ove, *m.* Addled egg, *œuf couvi* ; boiled egg, *œuf à la coque* ; hard-boiled egg, *œuf dur* ; new-laid egg, *œuf frais* ; poached eggs, *œufs sur le plat* ; scrambled eggs, *œufs brouillés* ; to lay eggs, *pondre* ; yolk of egg, *jaune d'œuf.* *v.t.* Pousser (a). **egg-cup**, *n.* Coquetier, *m.* **egg-dealer**, *n.* Coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* **egg-flip**, *n.* Lait de poule, *m.* **egg-plant**, *n.* Aubergine, *f.* **egg-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'œuf ; oval. **egg-shell**, *n.* Coquille d'œuf, *f.*

eglantine ('egləntain), *n.* Églantier, *m.* ; églantine (flower), *f.*

***eglogue** [ECLOGUE].

egoism ('egouizm), *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **egoist**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.* **egotism**, *n.* Habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, égotisme, *m.* ; vanité, *f.* **egotist**, *n.* Personne qui a l'habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, vaniteux ; égotiste, *m.f.* **egotistic** (-'tistik) or **egotistical**, *a.* Qui a l'habitude de parler trop de soi, vaniteux, égotiste. **egotize**, *v.i.* Parler trop de soi.

egregious (ə'griːdʒəs), *a.* Insigne, énorme ; fameux. **egregiously**, *adv.* D'une manière insigne. **egregiousness**, *n.* Caractère insigne, *m.*

egress ('iːgres) or **egression** (i'greʃən), *n.* Sortie, issue, *f.*

egret ('iːgrət), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*

Egyptian (i'dʒipʃən), *a.* and *n.* Égyptien, *m.*, Égyptienne, *f.*

eh ! (ei), *int.* Eh ! hé ! hein !

eider ('aidəɹ) or **eider-duck,** *n.* Eider, *m.* **eider-down**, *n.* Édredon, *m.*

eight (eit), *a.* Huit. **eighteen**, *a.* Dix-huit. **eighteenth**, *a.* Dix-huitième ; dix-huit. **eightfold**, *a.* Octuple ; huit fois plus grand. **eighth**, *a.* Huitième ; huit (of monarchs etc.) ; *n.* (*Mus.*) Octave, *f.* **eighthly**, *adv.* Huitièmement, en huitieme lieu. **eightieth**, *a.* Quatre-vingtième. **eight-score**, *a.* Huit vingtaines, *f.pl.*, cent soixante. **eighty**, *a.* Quatre-vingts.

either ('aiðəɹ), *pron.* L'un ou l'autre, *m.*, l'une ou l'autre, *f.* ; l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une d'elles, *f.* ; (used negatively) ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.sing.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.* I do not expect either of them, *je n'attends ni l'un ni l'autre* ; on either side, *de chaque côté.* *conj.* Ou, soit. Either he knows it or you do, *ou bien il le sait, ou vous le savez* ; either he or his friend, *soit lui, soit son ami.* *adv.* Non plus. Nor I either, *ni moi non plus.*

ejaculate (ə'dʒækjuleit), *v.t.* Éjaculer, s'écrier *v.i.* S'écrier. **ejaculation**, *n.* Éjaculation, prière fervente, *f.* **ejaculatory**, *a.* Éjaculatoire ; (*Anat.*) ejaculateur.

eject (ə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter ; chasser, expulser, (*Law*) évincer. **ejection** or **ejectment**, *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **ejector**, *n.* Auteur d'une expulsion, *m.*

eke (iːk), *v.t.* Allonger ; suppléer à, augmenter. To eke out, *suppléer à, allonger* ; to eke out a living, *se faire une maigre pitance.* *adv.* Aussi.

elaborate (ə'læbərət), *a.* Élaboré, soigné, fini. *v.t.* (ə'læbəreit) Élaborer. **elaborately**, *adv.* Laborieusement, avec soin, soigneusement. **elaborateness**, *n.* Élaboration, *f.* ; travail, *m.* **elaboration** (əːlæbə'reiʃən), *n.* Élaboration, *f.*

elæometer (eli'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Élaïomètre, *m.*

***elance** (ə'lɑːns), *v.t.* Lancer.

elapse (ə'læps), *v.i.* S'écouler.

elastic (ə'læstik), *a.* Élastique. Elastic band, *élastique, f.* *n.* Élastique, *f.* **elastically**, *adv.* D'une manière élastique. **elasticity** (eləs'tisiti), *n.* Élasticité, *f.*

elate (ə'leit), *a.* Transporté, exalté, gonflé. *v.t.* Élever, exalter, transporter. **elatedly**, *adv.* Avec joie ; avec orgueil.

elater ('elətəɹ), *n.* (*Ent.*) Élater, élatère, *m.*

elaterin (ə'lætərin), *n.* Élatérine. **elaterite**, *n.* Élatérite, *m.* **elaterium** (elə'tiəriəm), *n.* Élatérion, élatérium, *m.*

elation (ə'leiʃən), *n.* Transport, *m.*, exaltation, ivresse, *f.*

elbow ('elbou), *n.* Coude ; bras (of an armchair), *m.* At one's elbow, *à côté de soi* ; out at elbows, *percé au coude, mal vêtu* ; to lean one's elbow on, *s'accouder sur* ; to push with the elbow, *pousser du coude* ; up to the elbows, *jusqu'au coude.* *v.t.* Coudoyer. To elbow one's way out, *se frayer un chemin avec le coude.* **elbow-grease**, *n.* Huile de bras, *f.* **elbow-room**, *n.* Coudées franches, *f.pl.*

***eld** (eld), *n.* Vieillesse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) les temps jadis, *m.*

elder (1) ('eldəɹ), *n.* Sureau, *m.* **elder-berry**, *n.* Baie de sureau, *f.* **elder-flower**, *n.* Fleur de sureau, *f.* **elder-wine**, *n.* Vin de sureau, *m.*

elder (2) ('eldəɹ), *a.* Aîné, plus âgé ; plus ancien. *n.* Aîné ; ancien, *m.* **elderly**, *a.* D'un certain âge. **eldership**, *n.* Aînesse ; ancienneté, *f.* **eldest**, *a.* Le plus âgé, l'aîné.

elecampane (elikæm'pein), *n.* Aunée, *f.*

elect (ə'lekt), *a.* Élu, choisi, nommé. *n.* Élu, *m.*, (*pl.*) les élus. *v.t.* Élire, nommer, choisir ; (*fig.*) se décider à. **election**, *n.* Élection, *f.* ; choix ; scrutin, *m.* General election, *élections génerales, f.pl.* **electioneer** (əlekʃə'niəɹ), *v.i.* Solliciter des votes, travailler les électeurs. **electioneering**, *n.* Manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* Electioneering agent, *agent électoral, m.*

elective (ə'lektiv), *a.* Électif ; électoral. **electively**, *adv.* Par choix, par élection. **elector**, *n.* Électeur, votant, *m.* **electoral**, *a.* Électoral, d'électeur. **electorate**, *n.* Électorat, *m.* **electress**, *n.* Électrice, *f.*

electric (ə'lektrik) or **electrical,** *a.* Électrique. Electric bell, *sonnette électrique* ; electric eel, *gymnote, m.* *n.* Non conducteur, *m.* **electrically**, *adv.* Électriquement. **electrician** (elek'triʃən), *n.* Électricien, *m.* **electricity** (-'trisiti), *n.* Électricité, *f.*

electrifiable (əl'ektrifaiəbl), *a.* Électrisable. **electrification** (-fi'keiʃən), *n.* Électrisation, *f.* **electrifier**, *n.* Électriseur, *m.* **electrify**, *v.t.* Électriser ; *v.i.* S'électriser.

electro (ə'lektrou) [ELECTROTYPE].

electrochemistry (ə'lektrou'kemistri), *n.* Électrochimie, *f.* **electrocution**, *n.* Électrocution, *f.* **electrode**, *n.* Électrode, *f.* **electrodynamic**, *a.* Électrodynamique. **electrodynamics**, *n.pl.* Électrodynamique, *f.* **electrograph**, *n.* Électrographe, *f.* **electrolier** (əlektrou'liəɹ), *n.* Lustre électrique, *m.*

electrolysis (iːlek'trolisis), *n.* Electrolyse, *f.* **electrolyze** (ə'lektrolaiz), *v.t.* Électrolyser

electro-magnet (ə'lektrou'mægnət), *n.* Électro-aimant, *m.* **electro-magnetic,** *a.* Électromagnétique. **electro-metallurgy,** *n.* Électrométallurgie, *f.* **electrometer** (iːlek'trɔmətəɹ), *n.* Électromètre, *m.*

electron (ə'lektrɔn), *n.* Ambre jaune, *m.*

electro-negative (ə'lektrou'negətiv), *a.* Électro-négatif.

electrophorus (iːlek'trɔfərəs), *n.* Électrophore, *m.* **electro-physiology,** *n.* Électrophysiologie, *f.* **electro-plate,** *n.* Argenture électrique, *f.*; *v.t.* Plaquer, argenter. **electro-positive,** *a.* Électro-positif.

electroscope (ə'lektrəskoup), *n.* Électroscope, *m.* **electrostatic,** *a.* Électrostatique. **electro-therapeutic,** *a.* Électrothérapeutique. **electro-therapy,** *n.* Électrothérapie, *f.* **electro-thermancy,** *n.* Électrothermie, *f.*

electrotype (ə'lektroutaip), *n.* Électrotype; (*Print.*) galvano, *m.* *v.t.* Électrotyper. **electrotyping,** *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*

electuary (ə'lektjuəri), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Électuaire, *m.*

eleemosynary (eliiː'mɔsinəri), *a.* De charité; d'aumône. *n.* Personne qui vit d'aumône, *f.*

elegance ('eləgəns) or **elegancy,** *n.* Élégance, *f.* **elegant,** *a.* Élégant, chic; *n.* Élégant, beau, *m.* **elegantly,** *adv.* Élégamment.

elegiac (elə'dʒaiək), *a.* Élégiaque. *n.* Vers élégiaque, *m.* **elegist** ('elədʒist), *n.* Poète élégiaque, *m.* **elegy,** *n.* Élégie, *f.*

element ('eləmənt), *n.* Élément, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances premières, *f.pl.* **elemental** (-'mentəl), *a.* Élémentaire. **elementary,** *a.* Élémentaire. Elementary school, *école primaire, f.*

elephant ('eləfənt), *n.* Éléphant, *m.* **elephant-driver,** *n.* Cornac, *m.* **elephantiasis,** (-'taiəsis), *n.* Éléphantiasis, *f.* **elephantine** (elə'fæntain), *a.* Éléphantin, d'éléphant.

elevate ('eləveit), *v.t.* Élever; exalter, enfler, exciter. **elevated,** *a.* Élevé; (*colloq.*) gris (tipsy). **elevation,** *n.* Élévation, *f.* **elevator,** *n.* Personne qui élève, *f.*; (*Anat.* etc.) élévateur, *m.*; ascenseur (lift), *m.* **elevatory,** *a.* Qui peut élever; *n.* (*Surg.*) Élévatoire, *m.*

eleven (ə'levən), *a.* Onze. The eleven, *les apôtres, m.pl.* **eleventh,** *a.* Onzième; onze (of kings etc.).

elf (elf), *n.* (*pl.* **elves**) Esprit follet, *m.*, fée, *f.*, lutin, elfe, *m.* **elf-child,** *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **elfin,** *a.* Des lutins, des elfes; *n.* Gamin, bambin, *m.* **elfish** or **elvish,** *a.* Des lutins, des elfes. **elf-lock,** *n.* Mèche de cheveux tordus (comme par les lutins), *m.*

elicit (ə'lisit), *v.t.* Faire sortir, tirer (de); déduire, découvrir, faire avouer (à).

elide (ə'laid), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Élider. *v.i.* S'élider.

eligibility (elidʒi'biliti), *n.* Éligibilité, *f.* **eligible** ('elidʒibl), *a.* Éligible; convenable (pour); avantageux (à *or* pour). Eligible match, *un parti avantageux.* **eligibly,** *adv.* Convenablement, avantageusement.

eliminate (ə'limineit), *v.t.* Éliminer, enlever. **eliminating,** *a.* Éliminateur. **elimination,** *n.* Élimination, *f.*

elision (ə'liʒən), *n.* Élision, *f.*

elixir (ə'liksəɹ), *n.* Élixir, *m.*

Elizabethan (əlizə'biːθən), *a.* Du temps de la reine Elizabeth, d'Elizabeth.

elk (elk), *n.* Élan, *m.*

ell (el), *n.* Aune, *f.*

ellipse (e'lips), *n.* (*Geom.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsis,** *n.* (*pl.* **ellipses**) (*Gram.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsoid,** *n.* Ellipsoïde, *m.* **elliptic** or **elliptical,** *a.* Elliptique. **elliptically,** *adv.* Elliptiquement; (*Gram.*) par ellipse; (*Geom.*) en forme d'ellipse. **ellipticity,** *n.* Ellipticité, *f.*

elm (elm), *n.* Orme, *m.* Young elm, *ormeau, m., ormille, f.* **elm-grove,** *n.* Ormaie, *f.*

elocution (elə'kjuːʃən), *n.* Elocution, *f.*, débit, *m.* **elocutionist,** *n.* Déclamateur, professeur d'élocution, *m.*

elongate ('iːlɔŋgeit), *v.t.* Allonger, prolonger, étendre. **elongated,** *a.* Allongé. **elongation,** *n.* Allongement, prolongement; éloignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) élongation; (*Astron.*) distance apparente d'une planète du soleil, *f.*

elope (ə'loup), *v.i.* S'enfuir (de). To elope with, *se faire enlever par.* **elopement,** *n.* Fuite, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

eloquence ('eləkwəns), *n.* Éloquence, *f.* **eloquent,** *a.* Éloquent. **eloquently,** *adv.* Éloquemment.

else (els), *adv.* Autrement, ou bien, ailleurs. *a.* Autre. Everybody else, *tout autre*; everything else, *toute autre chose, tout le reste*; everywhere else, *partout, ailleurs*; nobody else, *aucun autre, personne autre*; nothing else, *rien autre, pas d'autre chose*; nowhere else, *nulle part ailleurs, en aucun autre lieu* ou *pays*; something else, *autre chose, quelque chose de plus, m.*; what else? *quoi encore? quoi de plus?* where else? *où encore?* who else? *qui encore?* **elsewhere,** *adv.* Ailleurs, autre part.

elucidate (e'ljuːsideit), *v.t.* Expliquer, éclaircir, élucider. **elucidation,** *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, explication, *f.*

elude (ə'ljuːd), *v.t.* Éluder, éviter, échapper à. ***eludible,** *a.* Éludable. **elusion,** *n.* Subterfuge, réponse évasive, *f.* **elusive,** *a.* Trompeur, illusoire.

elvish [ELFISH].

Elysian (ə'liziən), *a.* Élyséen. Elysian fields, *champs élysées, m.pl.* **Elysium,** *n.* Élysée, *m.*

elytron ('elitrən), *n.* (*pl.* **elytra**) Élytre, *m.*

emaciate (ə'meiʃieit), *v.i.* Maigrir, s'amaigrir. *v.t.* Amaigrir. **emaciated,** *a.* Amaigri, maigre, décharné, (*Bot.*) étiolé. **emaciation,** *n.* Amaigrissement; maigreur, *f.*, (*Bot.*) étiolement, *m.*

emanate ('eməneit), *v.i.* Émaner. **emanation,** *n.* Émanation, *f.*

emancipate (ə'mænsipeit), *v.t.* Affranchir, émanciper (de). **emancipated,** *a.* Émancipé, affranchi. **emancipation,** *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*, émancipation, *f.*

emarginate (ə'mɑːɹdʒineit), *v.t.* Émarger. **emarginate** (-nət) or **emarginated,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Émarginé. **emargination,** *n.* Émargement, *m.*

emasculate (ə'mæskjuleit), *v.t.* Châtrer; (*fig.*) affaiblir, énerver, efféminer. *a.* (-lət) Châtré; (*fig.*) efféminé, énervé, lâche. **emasculation,** *n.* Castration; émasculation; (*fig.*) mollesse, *f.*

embalm (əm'bɑːm), *v.t.* Embaumer. **embalmer,** *n.* Embaumeur, *m.* **embalming,** *n.* Embaumement, *m.*

embank (əm'bæŋk), *v.t.* Endiguer, remblayer; encaisser (a canal etc.). **embankment,** *n.* Levée, *f.*, terrassement, talus, *m.*; (*Rail.*) remblai; (*Canals*) encaissement, *m.*

embarcation [EMBARKATION].

embargo (əm'bɑːrgou), *n.* Embargo, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un embargo sur.

embark (əm'bɑːɹk), *v.t.* Embarquer. *v.i.* S'embarquer sur; (*fig.*) s'engager (dans). **embarkation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Embarquement, *m.*

embarrass (əm'bærəs), *v.t.* Embarrasser; gêner; déranger. **embarrassing,** *a.* Embarrassant. **embarrassingly,** *adv.* D'une manière embarrassante. **embarrassment,** *n.* Embarras, *m.*; (*fig.*) perplexité, *f.*; dérangement (in one's business etc.), *m.*, gêne (in money matters), *f.*

embassy ('embəsi), *n.* Ambassade, *f.*

embattle (əm'bætl), *v.t.* *Ranger en bataille; (*Arch.*) créneler. *v.i.* Se ranger en bataille. **embattled,** *a.* Crénelé. **embattlement** [BATTLEMENT].

***embay** (əm'bei), *v.t.* Renfermer dans une baie.

embed (əm'bed), *v.t.* Enfoncer, coucher (dans); incruster. **embedded,** *a.* Enfoncé, couché; incrusté.

embellish (əm'beliʃ), *v.t.* Embellir, orner (avec). **embellishment,** *n.* Embellissement, ornement, *m.*; (*Mus. pl.*) fioritures, *f.pl.*

ember (1) ('embəɹ), *n.* Braise, cendre, *f.*, tison, *m.*

ember (2) ('embəɹ), *n.* Anniversaire, *m.* **Ember-days**, *n.* Les Quatre-Temps, *m.pl.* **ember-goose**, *n.* Grand plongeon, *m.* **Ember-week**, *n.* Semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*

embezzle (əm'bezl), *v.t.* Détourner ; s'approprier frauduleusement. **embezzlement**, *n.* Détournement, *m.* **embezzler**, *n.* Auteur d'un détournement, *m.*

embitter (əm'bitəɹ), *v.t.* Rendre amer ; (*fig.*) abreuver d'amertume, empoisonner ; aigrir.

emblazon (əm'bleizn), *v.t.* Blasonner (de) ; (*fig.*) publier, proclamer. **emblazoner**, *n.* Peintre d'armoiries, héraut, *m.* **emblazonry**, *n.* Blason, *m.*, armoiries, *f.pl.*

emblem ('embləm), *n.* Emblème, *m.* **emblematic** (-'mætik) or **emblematical**, *a.* Emblématique. **emblematically**, *adv.* D'une manière emblématique. **emblematize** ('emblemətaiz), *v.t.* Représenter par emblèmes ; symboliser.

emblements ('emblmənts), *n.* Fruits pendants par racines, *m.pl.*, récoltes pendantes, *f.pl.*

embodiment (əm'bɔdimənt), *n.* Incarnation ; personnification ; (*Mil.*) incorporation. **embody**, *v.t.* Revêtir d'un corps ; (*Mil.* etc.) incorporer (dans) ; (*fig.*) personnifier. To embody a clause in a Bill, *incorporer une clause*, ou *un article, dans un projet de loi* ; **v.i.* S'incorporer (dans).

embolden (əm'bouldn), *v.t.* Enhardir.

embolism ('embəlizm), *n.* (*Chronol.*) Embolisme, temps intercalé ; (*Path.*) embolie, *m.* **embolic** (-'bɔlik), *a.* Embolique.

embosom (əm'buzm), *v.t.* Serrer contre son sein ; recevoir dans son sein.

emboss (əm'bɔs), *v.t.* Bosseler, relever en bosse ; gaufrer (paper) ; (*Sculpt.*) travailler en bosse, repousser. **embossing**, *n.* Bosselage ; gaufrage, *m.* **embossment**, *n.* Relief, *m.* ; bosselure, *f.*

***embowel** [DISEMBOWEL].

embrace (əm'breis), *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Embrasser ; (*fig.*) saisir, accepter ; comprendre, renfermer. To embrace the opportunity, *saisir*, ou *profiter, de l'occasion.* **embracement**, *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* **embracer**, *n.* Personne qui embrasse, *f.*

embrasure (əm'breiʒəɹ), *n.* Embrasure, *f.*

embrocation (embrə'keiʃən), *n.* Embrocation, *f.*

embroider (əm'brɔidəɹ), *v.t.* Broder. **embroiderer**, *n.* Brodeur, *m.*, brodeuse, *f.* **embroidery**, *n.* Broderie, *f.* **embroidery-frame**, *n.* Métier à broder, tambour, *m.*

embroil (əm'brɔil), *v.t.* Brouiller, embrouiller. **embroilment**, *n.* Embrouillement ; (*fig.*) désordre, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

embryo ('embriou), *n.* Embryon, germe, *m.* In embryo, *à l'état rudimentaire, en embryon.* *a.* D'embryon, à l'état d'embryon, en germe, en herbe. **embryogeny** (embri'ɔdʒəni), *n.* Embryogénie, *f.* **embryological** (embriə'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Embryologique. **embryologist**, *n.* Embryologiste, *m.* **embryology** (embri'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Embryologie, *f.* **embryonic**, *a.* Embryonnaire.

emend (ə'mend), *v.t.* Corriger ; (*Law*) émender. **emendation** (iːmen'deiʃən), *n.* Correction, *f.* **emendator** ('eməndeitəɹ), *a.* Correcteur, *m.*

emerald ('emərəld), *n.* Émeraude, *f.* Emerald isle, *L'île d'émeraude* (*l'Irlande*), *f.*

emerge (ə'məːɹdʒ), *v.i.* Surgir ; sortir (de) ; (*Geol. etc.*) émerger. **emergence**, *n.* Action de surgir ; (*Opt.*) émergence, *f.* **emergency**, *m.* Circonstance imprévue, critique conjoncture ; crise, *f.* In an emergency, *en cas d'urgence.* **emergent**, *a.* Qui s'élève ; critique ; (*Phys.*) émergent.

***emerods** [HÆMORRHOIDS].

emersion (ə'məːɹʃən), *n.* Émersion, *f.*

emery ('eməri), *n.* Émeri, *m.* Emery cloth, *toile d'émeri, f.*

emetic (ə'metik), *n.* Émétique, *m.* *a.* Émétique. **emetically**, *adv.* Comme un émétique.

emigrant ('emigrənt), *n.* Émigrant, *m.*, émigrante, *f.* ; (*Fr. Hist*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.* *a.* Emigrant. **emigrate**, *v.i.* Émigrer. **emigration**, *n.* Emigration, *f.*

eminence ('eminəns) or **eminency**, *n.* Éminence, élévation ; colline, *f.*, sommet, *m.* ; (*fig.*) grandeur, distinction, célébrité, *f.* His Eminence, *son Éminence.* **eminent**, *a.* Éminent ; distingué, illustre. **eminently**, *adv.* Éminemment, au suprême degré.

emir (ə'miəɹ), *n.* Émir.

emissary ('emisəri), *n.* Émissaire, messager, *m.* *a.* D'émissaire. **emission** (ə'miʃən), *n.* Emission, *f.* **emissive**, *a.* Émissif. **emit** (ə'mit), *v.t.* Jeter ; exhaler, dégager ; (*Fin.*) émettre.

emmenagogue (ə'menəgɔg), *n.* Emménagogue, *m.*

emmet ('emət), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*

emollient (ə'mɔliənt), *a.* and *n.* Émollient, *m.*

emolument (ə'mɔljumənt), *n.* Émolument, *m.*, rémuneration, *f.* ; (*fig.*) profit, gain, avantage, *m.*

emotion (ə'mouʃən), *n.* Émotion, *f.* **emotional**, *a.* Porté à l'émotion, susceptible d'émotion.

empale [IMPALE].

empanel (əm'pænl), *v.t.* Inscrire sur la liste du jury.

emperor ('empərəɹ), *n.* Empereur, *m.* ***empery**, *n.* Empire, *m.*

emphasis ('emfəsis), *n.* (*pl.* **emphases**) Force, énergie, emphase, *f.* ; accent, *m.* To lay emphasis upon, *appuyer sur.* **emphasize**, *v.t.* Appuyer sur ; prononcer avec force, accentuer. **emphatic** (-'fætik) or **emphatical**, *a.* Fort, énergique ; expressif ; accentué, emphatique ; (*fig.*) positif, décidé. **emphatically**, *a.* Expressivement ; avec force, énergiquement, emphatiquement.

emphractic (əm'fræktik), *a.* Emphractique.

emphysema (emfi'siːmə), *n.* (*Med.*) Emphysème, *m.* **emphysematous** (-'siːmətəs), *a.* Emphysémateux.

empire ('empaiəɹ), *n.* Empire, *m.*

empiric (əm'pirik), *n.* Empirique, charlatan, *m.* **empiric** or **empirical**, *a.* Empirique, guidé par l'experience. **empirically**, *adv.* Empiriquement, en empirique. **empiricism**, *n.* Empirisme, *m.*

***emplacement** (əm'pleismənt), *n.* Emplacement, *m.*

employ (əm'plɔi), *v.t.* Employer ; se servir de, mettre en usage. To employ oneself in, *s'employer à, s'occuper de.* *n.* Emploi, *m.* ; charge, occupation, *f.* **employable**, *a.* Que l'on peut employer, employable. **employee**, *n.* Employé, *m.*, employée, *f.* **employer**, *n.* Personne qui emploie, *f.*, maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, patron, *m.*, patronne, *f.* ; employeur, *m.* **employment**, *n.* Emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.* Out of employment, *sans travail* ; to be in search of employment, *chercher un emploi.*

emporium (əm'poəriəm), *n.* Entrepôt, *m.*

empower (əm'pauəɹ), *v.t.* Autoriser (à), donner plein pouvoir à, mettre à même (de). I empower you to act for me, *je vous autorise à agir pour moi.*

empress ('empres), *n.* Impératrice, *f.*

***emprise** (əm'praiz), *n.* Entreprise, *f.*

emptier ('emptiəɹ), *n.* Videur, *m.*, videuse, *f.* **emptiness**, *n.* Vide, *m.* ; (*fig.*) vanité, nullité, *f.*, néant, *m.*

emption ('empʃən), *n.* Emption, *f.*, achat, *m.*

empty ('empti), *a.* Vide, à vide ; désert (of streets etc.) ; (*fig.*) vain, stérile. *n.* Caisse vide, *f.* *v.t.* Vider, décharger. To empty itself, *se vider, se décharger, se jeter* (*dans*). *v.i.* Se vider ; se décharger, se jeter (dans). **empty-handed**, *a.* Les mains vides. **empty-headed**, *a.* Ignorant, à tête vide. **empty-hearted**, *a.* Sans cœur.

***empurple** (əm'pəːɹpl), *v.t.* Empourprer.

***empyema** (empi'iːmə), *n.* (*Path.*) Empyème, *m.*

empyreal (əm'piriəl) or **empyrean** (empi'riːən), *a.* and *n.m.* Empyrée.

empyreuma (empi'ruːmə), *n.* Empyreume, *m.* **empyreumatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Empyreumatique.

emu ('iːmjuː), *n.* Émeu, *m.*

emulate ('emjuleit), *v.t.* Rivaliser avec; imiter. To emulate someone's example, *imiter quelqu'un.* **emulation**, *n.* Émulation, rivalité, *f.* In emulation of each other, *à l'envi l'un de l'autre.* **emulative**, *a.* Émulateur. **emulator**, *n.* Émule.

emulgent (ə'mʌldʒənt), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Émulgent.

emulous ('emjuləs), *a.* Rival; avide, désireux (de). **emulously**, *adv.* Avec émulation, à l'envi.

emulsification (əmʌlsifi'keiʃən), *n.* Emulsionnement, *m.*

emulsion (ə'mʌlʃən), *n.* Émulsion, *f.* **emulsionize**, *v.t.* Émulsionner. **emulsive**, *a.*, Emulsif.

emunctory (ə'mʌŋktəri), *n.* (*Anat.*) Émonctoire, *m.*

enable (ə'neibl), *v.t.* Mettre à même (de); mettre en état (de); permettre (de).

enact (ə'nækt), *v.t.* Ordonner, arrêter; rendre (a law); jouer, faire (a part). A terrible tragedy was enacted, *un drame horrible s'est déroulé.* **enactment**, *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*, décret, acte législatif, *m.* **enactor**, *n.* Auteur, *m.*

enallage (ə'nælidʒ), *n.* (*Gram.*) Énallage, *m.*

enamel (ə'næml), *n.* Émail, *m.* *v.t.* Émailler (de). *v.i.* Peindre en émail. **enamel-painting**, *n.* Peinture sur émail, *f.* **enamel-work**, *n.* Émaillure, *f.* **enamelled**, *a.* En émail. **enameller** or **enamellist**, *n.* Émailleur, peintre en émail, *m.* **enamelling**, *n.* Émaillure, *f.*; émaillage, *m.*

enamour (ə'næməɹ), *v.t.* (*used now only in p.p.*) Rendre amoureux, amouracher. To be enamoured of, *être épris de.*

enarthrosis (enɑːɹ'θrousis), *n.* (*Anat.*) Énarthrose, *f.*

encage (ən'keidʒ), *v.t.* Encager, mettre en cage.

encamp (ən'kæmp), *v.i.* Camper, se camper. *v.t.* Camper, faire camper. **encampment**, *n.* Campement, *m.*

encase (ən'keis), *v.t.* Encaisser, enfermer; revêtir (de).

encaustic (ən'kɔːstik), *a.* and *n.f.* Encaustique. Encaustic pavement, *carrelage encaustique, m.*

enceinte (ɑ̃'sɛ̃ːt), *a.* Enceinte. *n.* (*Fort.*) Enceinte, *f.*

encephalon (ən'sefələn), *n.* (*Anat.*) Encéphale, *m.*

enchain (ən'tʃein), *v.t.* Enchaîner.

enchant (ən'tʃɑːnt), *v.t.* Enchanter; (*fig.*) charmer, ravir (de). **enchanter**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.* Enchanter's nightshade, *herbe aux magiciennes, f.* **enchanting**, *a.* Enchanteur, ravissant, charmant. **enchantingly**, *adv.* À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **enchantment**, *n.* Enchantement, charme, *m.*, fascination, *f.* **enchantress**, *n.* Enchanteresse, *f.*

enchase (ən'tʃeis), *v.t.* Enchâsser.

enchymosis (enki'mousis), *n.* (*Path.*) Enchymose, *f.*

encincture (en'siŋktjəɹ), *v.t.* Ceindre. *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

encircle (ən'səːɹkl), *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer (de).

enclitic (ən'klitik), *a.* and *n.* (*Gram.*) Enclitique, *f.*

enclose (ən'klouz), *v.t.* Enclore, clore; entourer, environner; contenir; renfermer, mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer avec, envoyer sous le même pli (letters etc.). **enclosed**, *a.* Entouré, environné; inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli (of parcels, letters, etc.). **enclosure**, *n.* Action de clore, clôture, *f.*; enceinte (space enclosed); clos, enclos, *m.*; chose incluse, *f.*, contenu (thing enclosed), *m.* The enclosures were missing, *les incluses manquaient.*

encomiast (ən'koumiæst), *n.* Panégyriste, louangeur, *m.* **encomiastic** (enkoumi'æstik), *a.* Élogieux, d'éloges. **encomium**, *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, *f.*

encompass (ən'kʌmpəs), *v.t.* Entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer.

encore (ɑ̃'kɔːɹ), *int.* Bis. *v.t.* Bisser, redemander.

encounter (ən'kauntəɹ), *n.* Rencontre, *f.*; combat *m.*, lutte, dispute, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer, aborder; (*fig.*) éprouver, essuyer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; engager le combat.

encourage (ən'kʌridʒ), *v.t.* Encourager. **encouragement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.* **encourager**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **encouraging**, *a.* Encourageant. **encouragingly**, *adv.* D'une manière encourageante.

encrimson (ən'krimzən), *v.t.* Empourprer.

encrinite ('enkrinait), *n.* (*Geol.*) Encrine, *f.* **encrinitique** (-'nitik), *a.* Encrinique.

encroach (ən'kroutʃ), *v.i.* Empiéter (sur); abuser (de). **encroachingly**, *adv.* En empiétant. **encroachment**, *n.* Empiètement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*

encumber (ən'kʌmbəɹ), *v.t.* Encombrer, accabler, embarrasser (de); grever (an estate). An encumbered estate, *un domaine grevé d'hypothèques.* **encumbrance**, *n.* Encombrement, embarras, *m.*; hypothèque, *f.* Without encumbrances, *sans charges.*

encyclical (en'siklikl), *a.* and *n.* Encyclique, *f.*

encyclopædia (ensaiklə'piːdiə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **encyclopædic** or **encyclopædical**, *a.* Encyclopédique. **encyclopædist**, *n.* Encyclopédiste, *m.*

encysted (ən'sistid), *a.* Enkysté. To become encysted, *s'enkyster.*

end (end), *n.* Fin; extrémité, *f.*; bout, but, objet, *m.*; (*fig.*) dessein, *m.*, issue, *f.* Approaching end, *fin prochaine*; at an end, *fini, terminé, épuisé, appaisé*; at one's wit's end, *au bout de son latin*; at the end of two months, *au bout de deux mois*; by the end of, *avant la fin de*; from end to end, *d'un bout à l'autre*; in the end, *à la fin, au bout du compte*; no end of (*colloq.*), *force*; odd end, *reste, m.*; on end, *debout*; the end crowns all, *la fin couronne l'œuvre*; the ends of the earth, *au bout de l'univers* ou *du monde*; there's an end of it, *c'est fini, voilà tout!* there's no end to it, *cela n'en finit pas*; to attain one's ends, *parvenir à son but*; to be at an end, *être arrivé à sa fin*; to come to a bad end, *faire une mauvaise fin*; to draw to an end, *tirer* ou *toucher à sa fin*; to make an end of, *achever, en finir avec*; to make both ends meet, *joindre les deux bouts*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux sur la tête*; to put an end to, *mettre fin à, tuer*; to serve one's end, *tendre à son but*; to stand on end, *se dresser debout*; to the end that, *afin que.* *v.t.* finir, terminer en, achever. All's well that ends well, *la fin couronne l'œuvre.* *v.i.* Finir, se terminer (en); cesser (de parler etc.); aboutir, se réduire (à). Never ending, *qui n'en finit pas, sans qui.* **end-paper**, *n.* Garde, *f.* **end-piece**, *n.* Bout, *m.*

endanger (ən'deindʒəɹ), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, compromettre, risquer, hasarder.

endear (ən'diəɹ), *v.t.* Rendre cher (à). **endearing**, *a.* Tendre, affectueux. **endearment**, *n.* Caresse, *f.*; attrait, charme, *m.*

endeavour (ən'devəɹ), *n.* Effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* To use every endeavour, *faire tous ses efforts* (*pour*). *v.i.* Tâcher, essayer, tenter (de), chercher (à).

endecagon etc. [HENDECAGON].

endemic (ən'demik), *a.* Endémique. Endemic disease, *endémie, f.* **endemically**, *adv.* Endémiquement.

endermic (ən'dəːɹmik), *a.* Endermique.

ending ('endiŋ), *n.* Fin, conclusion; (*Gram.*) terminaison, désinence, *f.*

endive ('endiv), *n.* Escarole, endive, *f.*

endless ('endles), *a.* Sans fin; éternel, perpétuel, interminable. Endless screw, *vis sans fin, f.* **endlessly**, *adv.* À l'infini, sans cesse. **endlessness**, *n.* Perpétuité, infinité, *f.*

endocardiac (endou'kɑːɹdiæk), *a.* Endocardiaque. **endocarditis** (-'daitis), *n.* Endocardite, *f.* **endocardium**, *n.* Endocarde, *m.* **endocarp**, *n.* Endocarpe, *m.* **endocrane**, *n.* Endocrâne, *m.* **endoderm**, *n.* Endoderme, *m.* **endogamy**, *n.* Endogamie, *f.* **endogenous** (-'dɔdʒənəs), *a.* and *n.* Endogène, *m.* **endolymph**, *n.* Endolymphe, *f.* **endometritis**, *n.* Endométrite, *f.* **endoparasite** (-'pærəsait), *n.* Endoparasite, *m.* **endoplasm**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endoplast**, *n.* Endoplaste, *m.* **endopleura**, *n.* Endoplèvre, *f.*

endorse (ən'dɔːɹs), *v.t.* Endosser; viser (passports); (*fig.*) sanctionner, appuyer, approuver. **endorsee**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Porteur, *m.* **endorsement**, *n.* Suscription, *f.*; (*Comm.*) endos, endossement (endorsing), visa (of passports), *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.* **endorser**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Endosseur, *m.*

endosmose (ən'dɔzmous), **endosmosis** (-'mousis), *n.* (*Phys.*) Endosmose, *f.* **endosmotic** (-'mɔtik), *a.* Endosmotique. **endosperm**, *n.* Endosperme, *m.* **endospermic**, *a.* Endospermé. **endospore**, *n.* Endospore, *m.*

endow (ən'dau), *v.t.* Doter (de); (*fig.*) douer (de). **endowment**, *n.* Dotation, *f.*; (*fig.*) don, talent, avantage, *m.*

endurable (ən'djuərəbl), *a.* Supportable, endurable. **endurance**, *n.* Pouvoir d'endurer, *m.*; souffrance, patience, résistance, *f.* Beyond endurance, *insupportable.*

endure (ən'djuəɹ), *v.t.* Supporter, souffrir, souffrir patiemment; endurer. *v.i.* Durer; endurer, souffrir. **enduring**, *a.* Endurant, qui endure, patient; durable, qui dure (lasting). **enduringly**, *adv.* Patiemment.

endways ('endweiz) or **endwise** (-waiz), *adv.* Debout, de champ; bout à bout (end to end).

enema (ə'niːmə, 'enimə), *n.* Clysopompe (instrument); lavement (action), *m.*

enemy ('enəmi), *n.* Ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.*

energetic (enəɹ'dʒetik), *a.* Énergique. **energetically**, *adv.* Énergiquement.

energumen (enəɹ'gjuːmən), *n.* Énergumène, *m.*

energy ('enəɹdʒi), *n.* Énergie, *f.*

enervate ('enəɹveit), *v.t.* Énerver. **enervation**, *n.* Énervement, affaiblissement, *m.*

enfeeble (ən'fiːbl), *v.t.* Affaiblir. **enfeeblement**, *n.* Affaiblissement, *f.*

enfeoff (ən'fef), *v.t.* Inféoder. **enfeoffment**, *n.* Inféodation, *f.*

enfilade (enfi'leid), *n.* Enfilade, *f.* Enfilade fire, *tir d'enfilade, m.* *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Enfiler, tirer en enfilade sur. **enfilading**, *n.* Enfilade, *f.*

enforce (ən'foəɹs), *v.t.* Donner de la force à; faire respecter, faire observer; faire exécuter; forcer, contraindre; (*fig.*) appuyer. **enforcedly**, *adv.* Forcément, de force. **enforcement**, *n.* Contrainte, force; mise en vigueur, exécution, *f.*

enfranchise (ən'fræntʃaiz), *v.t.* Affranchir; admettre au suffrage; naturaliser. **enfranchisement**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*; admission au suffrage; naturalisation, *f.*

engage (ən'geidʒ), *v.t.* Engager; retenir, prendre (to take); louer (to hire); arrêter (a bargain); occuper (attention etc.); inviter (for dancing etc.); (*Mach.*) engrener; (*fig.*) en venir aux mains avec. To engage attention, *attirer l'attention avec, avoir l'attention de.* *v.i.* S'engager, s'obliger (à); livrer combat, en venir aux mains. To engage in (an enterprise), *s'embarquer dans.* **engaged**, *a.* Fiancé (to marry); occupé (not at leisure); aux prises, aux mains (fighting); (*Arch.*) engagé. **engagement**, *n.* Engagement, *m.*; occupation, invitation, *f.*; fiançailles, *f.pl.*; (*Mil.*) action, *f.* Not to keep an engagement, *manquer à un engagement*; to be under an engagement, *être lié par, être tenu* (*de*); to make an engagement, *prendre un rendez-vous.* **engaging**, *a.* Engageant, prévenant, attrayant. **engagingly**, *adv.* D'une manière engageante.

***engaol** (ən'dʒeil), *v.t.* Emprisonner.

engender (ən'dʒendəɹ), *v.t.* Engendrer, faire naître, causer, produire. **v.i.* S'engendrer.

engine ('endʒin), *n.* Machine, *f.*, moteur, *m.*; (*Rail.*) locomotive, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, moyen, agent, *m.* Engine of ten horse-power, *machine de dix chevaux*; fire-engine, *pompe à incendie, f.*; high-pressure engine, *machine à haute pression*; steam-engine, *machine à vapeur*; to stop the engine, *couper l'allumage.* **engine-driver**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-house**, *n.* Atelier, *m.*, remise, *f.*; dépôt de pompes à incendie (fire), *m.* **engine-man**. *n* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-room**, *n.* Chambre des machines, *f.* **engine-shed**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Dépôt des machines, *m.* **engine-trouble**, *n.* Panne de moteur, *f.* **engine-turned**, *a.* Guilloché. **engine-turning**, *n.* Guillochis, *m.*

engineer (endʒi'niəɹ), *n.* Ingenieur; mécanicien (driver); (*Manuf.*) constructeur-mécanicien, (*Mil.*) officier du génie; (*pl.*) génie, *m.*, soldats du genie, *m.pl.* Civil engineer, *ingénieur civil*; mining engineer, *ingénieur des mines.* **engineering** *n.* Art de l'ingénieur, *m.* Civil engineering, *génie civil, m.*; *a.* De l'art de l'ingénieur.

English ('iŋgliʃ), *a.* Anglais; à l'anglaise, de l'Angleterre. English girl, *jeune Anglaise, f.* *n.* Anglais, *m.*; les Anglais, *m.pl.*; anglais (language), *m.*; (*Print.*) saint-augustin, *m.* In plain English, *en bon anglais*; Old English, *gothique* (printing), *f.* *v.t.* Rendre en anglais. **English-built**, *a.* De construction anglaise. **Englishman**, *n.* Anglais, *m.* **Englishwoman**, *n.* Anglaise, *f.*

engorge (ən'gɔːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Dévorer, engloutir.

engraft (ən'grɑːft), *v.t.* Greffer.

engrail (ən'greil), *v.t.* (*Her.*) Engrêler.

engrain (ən'grein), *v.t.* Teindre foncé.

engrave (ən'greiv), *v.t.* Graver. **engraver**, *n.* Graveur, *m.* **engraving**, *n.* Gravure, *f.* Copper-plate engraving, *taille-douce, f.*; dealer in engravings, *marchand d'estampes, m.*; line-engraving, *gravure au trait, f.*; steel-engraving, *gravure sur acier, f.*; stroke-engraving, *gravure au burin, f.*; wood-engraving, *gravure sur bois, f.*

engross (ən'grous), *v.t.* Grossoyer (to copy); accaparer (to forestall); s'emparer de, absorber, occuper (to occupy). Engrossed by, *préoccupé de.* **engrosser**, *n.* Accapareur; copiste d'actes, *m.* **engrossment**, *n.* Action de grossoyer, *f.*; accaparement (forestalling), *m.*

engulf (ən'gʌlf), *v.t.* Engouffer; (*fig.*) engloutir.

enhance (ən'hɑːns), *v.t.* Enchérir, renchérir; (*fig.*) rehausser, relever. **enhancement**, *n.* Enchérissement, renchérissement, *m.*; hausse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rehaussement, embellissement, *m.*

enigma (ə'nigmə), *n.* Énigme, *f.* **enigmatic** (enig'mætik) or **enigmatical**, *a.* Énigmatique, obscur. **enigmatically**, *adv.* Énigmatiquement, obscurément. **enigmatist** (ə'nigmətist), *n.* Faiseur d'énigmes, *m.* **enigmatize**, *v.t.* Énigmatiser.

enjoin (ən'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Enjoindre, prescrire (à). ***enjoinment**, *n.* Injonction, *f.*

enjoy (ən'dʒɔi), *v.t.* Jouir de; posséder; goûter; aimer, trouver bon. Did you enjoy yourself? *vous êtes-vous bien amusé?* I enjoyed that very much, *j'ai trouvé cela très bon*; to enjoy oneself, *s'amuser, se divertir.* **enjoyable**, *a.* Agréable, dont on peut jouir. **enjoyment**, *n.* Jouissance (de), *f.*; plaisir, *m.*

enkindle (ən'kindl), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter.

enlarge (ən'lɑːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Agrandir, étendre, dilater; élargir (to set free). *v.i.* Grandir, s'agrandir; se développer; s'étendre (sur). **enlargement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*; extension, *f.*; augmentation, *f.*; élargissement (from prison), *m.*; (*Path.*) dilatation; hypertrophe (of the heart), *f.* **enlarger**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Agrandisseur, *m.* **enlarging-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil d'agrandissement, *m.*

enlighten (ən'laitn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer. **enlightenment**, *n.* Eclaircissement, *m.*; lumières, *f.pl.*

enlist (ən'list), *v.t.* Enrôler, engager. *v.i.* S'engager, s'enrôler. **enlistment**, *n.* Engagement, enrôlement, *m.*

enliven (ən'laivn), *v.t.* Égayer, animer. **enlivening**, *a.* Qui anime, qui égaye.

enmity ('enmiti), *n.* Inimitié; animosité, haine, hostilité, *f.* At enmity with, *ennemi de.*

enneagon ('eniəgən), *n.* Ennéagone, *m.* **enneagonal**, *a.* Ennéagone, ennéagonal. **enneagynous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ennéagyne. **enneandria**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Ennéandrie, *f.* **enneandrous**, *a.* Ennéandre. **enneapetalous**, *a.* Ennéapétale.

ennoble (ə'noubl), *v.t.* Anoblir; (*fig.*) ennoblir.

ennoblement, *n.* Anoblissement; (*fig.*) ennoblissement, *m.*

enormity (ə'nɔːɹmiti) or **enormousness,** *n.* Énormité, *f.* **enormous**, *a.* Énorme; (*fig.*) atroce, monstrueux; anormal. **enormously**, *adv.* Énormément.

enough (ə'nʌf), *a.* and *adv.* Assez. It's enough that, *il suffit que*; large enough, *assez grand*; more than enough, *plus qu'il n'en faut*; that's enough, *c'en est assez, assez, en voilà assez, cela suffit*; to be enough, *suffire, être suffisant.*

enquire [INQUIRE].

enrage (ən'reidʒ), *v.t.* Faire enrager; irriter, exaspérer, rendre furieux.

enrapture (ən'ræptjəɹ), *v.t.* Transporter, ravir.

enrich (ən'ritʃ), *v.t.* Enrichir. **enrichment**, *n.* Enrichissement, *m.*

enring (ən'riŋ), *v.t.* Entourer.

enrobe (ən'roub), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir.

enrol (ən'roul), *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, inscrire. **enrolment**, *n.* Enrôlement, enregistrement, *m.*

***ensample** (ən'sɑːmpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.*

ensanguine (ən'sæŋgwin), *v.t.* Ensanglanter.

***enschedule** (ən'ʃedjuːl), *v.t.* Inscrire, enregistrer.

ensconce (ən'skɔns), *v.t.* Cacher. To ensconce oneself, *se cacher* (*dans*).

enshrine (ən'ʃrain), *v.t.* Enchâsser (dans).

enshroud (ən'ʃraud), *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher.

ensiform ('ensifɔːɹm), *a.* Ensiforme.

ensign ('ensain), *n.* Enseigne, *f.*, drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon de poupe; (*Mil.*) porte-drapeau (person); signal (sign), *m.* **ensign-bearer**, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.* **ensigncy**, *n.* Grade de sous-lieutenant, *m.*

enslave (ən'sleiv), *v.t.* Réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; (*fig.*) assujettir. **enslavement**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*

ensnare (ən'snɛəɹ), *v.t.* Prendre au piège; (*fig.*) attraper, tromper, séduire.

ensue (ən'sjuː), *v.i.* S'ensuivre. **ensuing**, *a.* Suivant; prochain.

ensure (ən'ʃuəɹ), *v.t.* Assurer.

entablature (ən'tæblətjəɹ), *n.* Entablement, *m.*

entail (ən'teil), *v.t.* Substituer (à); (*fig.*) entraîner, imposer. Entailed estate, *bien substitué, m.* *n.* Substitution, *f.* **entailment**, *n.* Substitution, *f.*

entangle (ən'tæŋgl), *v.t.* Emmêler; enchevêtrer; empêtrer (one's feet); engager; (*fig.*) embrouiller, embarrasser. **entanglement**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.* Wire entanglement, *réseaux de fil de fer, m.pl.*

entasis ('entəsis), *n.* (*Arch.*) Galbe, *m.*

enter ('entəɹ), *v.t.* Entrer dans, pénétrer; inscrire (names etc.); enregistrer (parcels); (*Law*) intenter (an action); (*Book-keeping*) porter. To enter a profession, *embrasser une carrière*; to enter one's name, *s'inscrire*; to enter the army, *entrer au service, se faire soldat*; to enter the Church, *entrer dans les ordres*; to enter the navy, *prendre du service dans la marine, se faire marin.* *v.i.* Entrer; s'engager (dans). To enter for, *se présenter à*; to enter into, *entrer dans, prendre part à*; to enter upon, *aborder, commencer, débuter dans*; to enter upon an office, *entrer en fonctions.* **entering**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* On entering, *à son entrée.*

enteric (en'terik), *a.* Entérique. Enteric fever, *la fièvre typhoïde.* **enteritis** (entə'raitis), *n.* Entérite, *f.* **enterocele** ('entərousiːl), *n.* Entérocèle, *f.* **enterolite**, *n.* Entérolithe, *m.* **enterotomy** (entə'rɔtəmi), *n.* Entérotomie, *f.*

enterprise ('entəɹpraiz), *n.* Entreprise, hardiesse, *f.*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.* **enterpriser**, *n.* Homme entreprenant, *m.* **enterprising**, *a.* Entreprenant.

entertain (entəɹ'tein), *v.t.* Recevoir (to receive); divertir, régaler, amuser (to amuse); avoir, concevoir (an idea etc.); nourrir (vain hopes etc.); accepter, accueillir (a proposal). Do you entertain a great deal? *recevez-vous beaucoup de monde?* to entertain at dinner, *donner à dîner à.* **entertainer**, *n.* Personne qui divertit *ou* qui amuse, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* **entertaining**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **entertainingly**, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière divertissante. **entertainment**, *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*; accueil (reception), *m.*; festin, repas, *m.*, fête, *f.*; divertissement, amusement (amusement), *m.*

enthrall (ən'θrɔːl), *v.t.* Asservir, assujettir; (*fig.*) captiver, ravir.

enthrone (ən'θroun), *v.t.* Mettre sur le trône; introniser (a bishop). **enthronement**, *n.* Intronisation, *f.*

enthusiasm (ən'θjuːziæzm), *n.* Enthousiasme, *m.* **enthusiast**, *n.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastic** (ənθjuːzi'æstik) or **enthusiastical**, *a.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastically**, *adv.* Avec enthousiasme, en enthousiaste.

enthymeme ('enθimiːm), *n.* (*Log.*) Enthymème, *m.*

entice (ən'tais), *v.t.* Attirer; entraîner (dans); séduire (à). To entice away, *entraîner au loin, enlever*; to entice into, *entraîner dans.* **enticement**, *n.* Appât, charme, *m.*; tentation, séduction, *f.* **enticer**, *n.* Tentateur, séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* **enticing**, *a.* Séduisant, attrayant, tentant. **enticingly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante ou attrayante.

entire (ən'taiəɹ), *a.* Entier, complet. Entire horse, *cheval entier.* *n.* Bière de Londres, *m.* **entirely**, *adv.* Entièrement, tout entier. **entirety**, *n.* Totalité, *f.*; le tout, *m.*; intégrité, *f.*

entitle (ən'taitl), *v.t.* Intituler, appeler; donner droit à. To be entitled to, *avoir droit à, être en droit de.*

entity ('entiti), *n.* Entité, *f.*, être, *m.*

entoil (ən'tɔil), *v.t.* Prendre dans des filets; prendre au piège.

entomb (ən'tuːm), *v.t.* Ensevelir. **entombment**, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

entomological (entəmə'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Entomologique. **entomologist** (-'mɔlədʒist), *n.* Entomologiste, *m.* **entomology**, *n.* Entomologie, *f.*

entozoology (entɔzou'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Entozoologie, *f.* **entozoon** (-'zouən), *n.* (*pl.* **entozoa**) Entozoaire, *m.*

entrails ('entreilz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*

entrance (1) ('entrəns), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; commencement, début (beginning); (*fig.*) initiation, *f.* Disguised entrance, (*Mil.*) *entrée en chicane, f.*; entrance money, *prix d'entrée, m.* **entrance-fee**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* **entrance-hall**, *n.* Vestibule, *m.*

entrance (2) (ən'trɑːns), *v.t.* Extasier, ravir. **entrancement**, *n.* Extase, *f.*

entrant ('entrənt), *n.* Entrant, *m.*, entrante, *f.*

entrap (ən'træp), *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper (dans).

entreat (ən'triːt), *v.t.* Supplier, prier instamment (de). **entreaty**, *n.* Prière; supplication; (*pl.*) sollicitation, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*

entrench (in'trentʃ), *v.i.* Retrancher; faire des tranchées. **entrenching-tool**, *n.* Outil de retranchement, *m.*, pelle-bêche, *f.* **entrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

entrust (ən'trʌst), *v.t.* Charger (de).

entry ('entri), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; inscription (registration), *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) écriture, *f.*, article, *m.*; (*Customs*) déclaration d'entrée; (*Law*) prise de possession, *f.* By double entry, *en partie double*; by single entry, *en partie simple*; to make an entry against, (*Comm.*) *débiter.*

entwine (ən'twain), *v.t.* Enlacer, entrelacer, entortiller. *v.i.* S'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'entortiller

enumerate (ə'njuːməreit), *v.t.* Énumérer. **enumeration**, *n.* Énumération, *f.*

enunciate (ə'nʌnʃieit), *v.t.* Énoncer. *v.i.* Articuler. **enunciation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Énonciation, *f.*; (*Geom.*) énoncé, *m.* **enunciative** (ə'nʌnʃiətiv), *a.* Énonciatif. **enunciatively**, *adv.* D'une manière énonciative.

envelop (ən'veləp), *v.t.* Envelopper (de *ou* dans).

envelope ('envələp), *n.* Enveloppe, *f.* In an envelope, *sous enveloppe*; in the same envelope, *sous le même pli.* **envelopment** (en'veləpmənt), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*

envenom (ən'venəm), *v.t.* Envenimer; exaspérer (to embitter).

enviable ('enviəbl), *a.* Digne d'envie, enviable. **envious**, *a.* Envieux (de). With envious eyes, *d'un œil d'envie.* **enviously**, *adv.* Avec envie, par envie.

environ (ən'vaiərən), *v.t.* Environner (de). **environment**, *n.* Environnement, *m.* **environs**, *n.pl.* Environs, *m.pl.*

envoy ('envɔi), *n.* Envoyé; (*Pros.*) envoi, *m.*

envy ('envi), *n.* Envie, *f.* *v.t.* Envier, porter envie à.

***enwomb** (ən'wuːm), *v.t.* Renfermer dans son sein.

enwrap (ən'ræp), *v.t.* Envelopper.

enzootic (enzo'ɔtik), *a.* Enzootique. **enzyme**, *n.* Enzyme, *f.*

eocene ('iːosiːn), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Éocène, *m.*

Eolian, Eolic, etc. [ÆOLIAN].

eolith ('iːoliθ), *n.* Éolithe, *m.*

epact ('iːpækt), *n.* (*Astron.*) Épacte, *f.*

epanalepsis (epənə'lepsis), *n.* Épanalepse, *f.*

epanorthosis (epənɔːɹ'θousis), *n.* Épanorthose, *f.*

epaulement (ə'pɔːlmənt), *n.* (*Fort.*) Épaulement, *m.*

epaulet ('epəlet), *n.* Épaulette, *f.*

epenthesis (ə'penthəsis), *n.* (*pl.* **epentheses**) Épenthèse, *f.* **epenthetic** (epən'θetik), *a.* Épenthétique.

epergne (ə'pəːɹn), *n.* Surtout de table, *m.*

ephemera (ə'femərə), *n.* (*pl.* **ephemeræ**) Éphémère, *m.* **ephemeral** or **ephemeric**, *a.* Éphémère. **ephemerally**, *adv.* Éphémèrement. **ephemeris**, *n.* (*pl.* **ephemerides**, efə'meridiːz) Éphémérides, *f.pl.*

ephod ('efɔd), *n.* Éphod, *m.*

ephor ('efəɹ), *n.* Éphore, *m.*

epic ('epik), *a.* Épique. *n.* Poème épique, *m.*

epicarp ('epikɑːɹp), *n.* Épicarpe, *m.*

epicene ('episiːn), *a.* (*Gram.*) Épicène.

epichirema (epikai'riːmə), *n.* Épichérème, *m.*

epicranium (epi'kreiniəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épicrâne, *m.*

epicure ('epikjuəɹ), *n.* Gourmet, gourmand, épicure, *m.* **Epicurean** (epikju'riːən), *a.* D'Épicure, épicurien; *n.* Épicurien, *m.* **Epicureanism** or **epicurism**, *n.* Épicurisme, *m.*

epidemic (epi'demik) or **epidemical,** *a.* Épidémique. *n.* Épidémie, *f.* **epidemically**, *adv.* Épidémiquement. **epidemiology**, *n.* Épidémiologie, *f.*

epidermis (epi'dəːɹmis), *n.* Épiderme, *m.* **epidermal** or **epidermic**, *a.* Épidermique. **epidermoid**, *a.* Épidermoïde.

epigastrium (epi'gæstriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épigastre, *m.* **epigastric**, *a.* Épigastrique.

epigenesis (epi'dʒenəsis), *n.* Épigénèse, *f.* **epigenesist**, *n.* Épigénésiste. **epigenetic** (epidʒə'netik) or **epigenous** (ə'pidʒənəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigénésique.

epiglottic (epi'glɔtik), *a.* Épiglottique. **epiglottis**, *n.* Épiglotte, *f.*

epigram ('epigræm), *n.* Épigramme, *f.* **epigrammatic** (-grə'mætik) or **epigrammatical**, *a.* Épigrammatique. **epigrammatically**, *adv.* Épigrammatiquement. **epigrammatist** (-'græmətist), *n.* Épigrammatiste, *m.* **epigrammatize**, *v.i.* Épigrammatiser.

epigraph ('epigræf), *n.* Épigraphe, *f.* **epigraphic**, *a.* Épigraphique. **epigraphist** (ə'pigrəfist), *n.* Épigraphiste, *m.*

epigynous (ə'pidʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigyne.

epilepsy ('epilepsi), *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **epileptic**, *a.* and *n.* Épileptique. Epileptic fit, *attaque d'épilepsie*, *f.* **epileptoid**, *a.* Épileptoïde.

epilogue ('epilɔg), *n.* Épilogue, *m.* **epilogize** (ə'pilədʒaiz), *v.i.* Épiloguer.

Epiphany (e'pifəni), *n.* Épiphanie, *f.*

epiphragm ('epifræm), *n.* Épiphragme, *m.*

epiphyllous (epi'filəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épiphylle.

epiphyte ('epifait), *n.* (*Bot.*) Épiphyte, *f.* **epiphytic** (-'fitik), *a.* Épiphytique.

epiploic (epi'plouik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Épiploïque. **epiploon** (ə'piplouən), *n.* Épiploon, *m.*

epirhizous (epi'raizəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épirrhize.

episcopacy (ə'piskəpəsi), *n.* Épiscopat, *m.* **episcopalian** (-'peiliən), *a.* and *n.* Épiscopalien, *m.* **episcopally**, *adv.* Épiscopalement. **episcopal**, *a.* Épiscopal. Episcopal palace, *évêché, palais de l'évêque*, *m.*; episcopal see, *évêché*, *m.* **episcopate**, *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

episode ('episoud), *n.* Épisode, *m.* **episodic** (-'sɔdik) or **episodical**, *a.* Épisodique. **episodically**, *adv.* En forme d'épisode.

epispastic (epi'spæstik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Épispastique, *m.*

episperm ('epispəːɹm), *n.* Épisperme, *m.* **epispermic**, *a.* Épispermatique.

epistemology (epistiː'mɔlədʒi), *n.* Épistémologie, *f.*

epistle (ə'pisl), *n.* Épître, *f.* **epistolary** (e'pistələri), *a.* Épistolaire. ***epistolize**, *v.i.* Écrire des lettres. ***epistolizer**, *n.* Épistolier, *m.*, épistolière, *f.*

epistolography (epistə'lɔgrəfi), *n.* Épistolographie, *f.* **epistolographic** (epistəlou'græfik), *a.* Épistolographique.

epitaph ('epitæf), *n.* Épitaphe, *f.*

epitasis (ə'pitəsis), *n.* Épitase, *f.*

epithalamium (epiθə'leimiəm), *n.* Épithalame, *m.*

epithelial (epi'θiːliəl), *a.* Épithélial. **epithelium**, *n.* Épithélium, *m.*

epithem ('epiθem), *n.* Épithème, *m.*

epithet ('epiθet), *n.* Épithète, *f.* **epithetic**, *a.* Épithétique.

epitome (ə'pitəmi), *n.* Épitomé, abrégé, précis, *m.* **epitomist**, *n.* Auteur d'un épitomé, abréviateur, *m.* **epitomize**, *v.t.* Faire un abrégé de, abréger, *épitomer.

epizootic (epizo'ɔtik), *a.* Épizootique. Epizootic disease, *épizootie*, *f.*

epoch ('epɔk or 'iːpɔk), *n.* Époque, *f.* **epoch-making**, *a.* Qui fait époque.

epode ('epoud), *n.* Épode, *f.*

eponym ('epənim), *n.* Éponyme, *m.* **eponymic** or **eponymous** (e'pɔniməs), *a.* Éponymique.

epopee ('epopiː) or **epopœia,** *n.* Épopée, *f.*

epsom salt ('epsəm sɔːlt), *n.* Sulfate de magnésie, *m.*, sel anglais.

equability (ekwə'biliti), *n.* Uniformité, égalité, *f.* **equable** ('ekwəbl), *a.* Uniforme, égal. **equably**, *adv.* Également, uniformément.

equal ('iːkwəl), *a.* Égal; (*fig.*) impartial, juste. Equal to, *de force à*; equal to (something), *en avoir la force, en avoir les moyens*; equal to the task, *à la hauteur de la tâche*; to be equal to a journey, *être de force à entreprendre un voyage.* *n.* Égal, *m.*, égale, *f.*; (*pl.*) pareils, égaux, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Égaler, être égal à. **equality** (i'kwɔliti), *n.* Égalité, *f.* **equalization** (iːkwəlai'zeiʃən), *n.* Égalisation, *f.* **equalize**, *v.t.* Égaliser. **equally**, *adv.* Également, pareillement.

equanimity (iːkwə'nimiti), *n.* Égalité d'âme, *f.* ***equanimous**, *a.* Qui a l'âme égale, d'un caractère égal.

equate (ə'kweit), *v.t.* Égaliser.

equation (ə'kweiʃən), *n.* Équation, *f.*

equator (ə'kweitəɹ), *n.* Équateur, *m.* **equatorial**, (-'toəriəl), *a.* Équatorial, de l'équateur.

equerry ('ekwəri), *n.* Écuyer, *m.*

equestrian (ə'kwestriən), *a.* Équestre. *n.* Cavalier, *m.*; (*Circus*) écuyère, *f.*

equiangular (iːkwiˈæŋgjuləɹ), *a.* Équiangle. **equidifferent**, *a.* Équidifférent. **equidistance**, *n.* Équidistance, *f.* **equidistant**, *a.* Équidistant. **equidistantly**, *adv.* À égale distance.

equilateral (iːkwiˈlætərəl), *a.* Équilatéral; équilatère. *n.* Figure équilatérale, *f.*

equilibration (iːkwiliˈbreiʃən), *n.* Équilibration, action d'équilibrer, *f.* **equilibrist** (iːˈkwilibrist), *n.* Équilibriste; danseur de corde, *m.* **equilibrium** (iːkwiˈlibriəm), *n.* Équilibre, *m.* To keep one's equilibrium, *garder l'équilibre*; to remain in equilibrium, *se tenir en équilibre.*

equine (ˈekwain), *a.* Du cheval, équin.

equinoctial (ekwiˈnɔkʃl), *a.* Équinoxial, d'équinoxe. *n.* Ligne équinoxiale, *f.* **equinoctially**, *adv.* Dans la direction de la ligne équinoxiale.

equinox (ˈiːkwinɔks), *n.* Équinoxe, *m.*

equip (əˈkwip), *v.t.* Équiper; (*Tech.*) outiller. **equipage** (ˈekwipidʒ), *n.* Équipage; équipement, *m.* **equipment** (əˈkwipmənt), *n.* Équipement, outillage; (*Mil.*) grand équipement; fourniment (leather straps etc.), *m.*

equipoise (ˈiːkwipɔiz), *n.* Équilibre, *m.*

equipollence (iːkwiˈpɔləns) or **equipollency**, *n.* Équipollence, *f.* **equipollent**, *a.* Équipollent. ***equiponderance**, *n.* Équipondérance, *f.*; équilibre, *m.* **equiponderant**, *a.* De même poids; se faisant équilibre.

equipotential (ekwipoˈtenʃəl), *a.* Équipotentiel.

Equisetum (ekwiˈsiːtəm), *n.* Équisetum, *m.*, équisétacée, *f.*

equitable (ˈekwitəbl), *a.* Équitable, juste. **equitableness**, *n.* Équité, *f.* **equitably**, *adv.* Équitablement.

equitation (ekwiˈteiʃən), *n.* Équitation, *f.*

equity (ˈekwiti), *n.* Équité, justice, *f.*

equivalence (əˈkwivələns), *n.* Équivalence, égalité de valeur, égalité de force, *f.* **equivalent**, *a.* Équivalent (à). To be equivalent, *être équivalente à*, *équivaloir à*; *n.* Équivalent, *m.* **equivalently**, *adv.* D'une manière équivalente, équivalemment.

equivocal (əˈkwivəkl), *a.* Équivoque, ambigu. **equivocality**, *n.* Équivoque, nature équivoque, ambiguïté, *f.* **equivocally**, *adv.* D'une maniere équivoque. **equivocate**, *v.i.* User d'équivoque, équivoquer. **equivocation** (-ˈkeiʃən), *n.* Équivoque, *f.* **equivocator**, *n.* Personne qui use d'équivoque, *f.*, prévaricateur, *m.*

era (ˈiərə), *n.* Ère, *f.* Christian era, *ère chrétienne*; to mark an era, *faire époque.*

eradiate (əˈreidieit), *v.i.* Rayonner. **eradiation**, *n.* Radiation, *f.*, rayonnement, *m.*

eradicable (əˈrædikəbl), *a.* Déracinable, extirpable. **eradicate**, *v.t.* Déraciner; (*fig.*) extirper, exterminer. **eradication** (-ˈkeiʃən), *n.* Éradication, extirpation, *f.* **eradicative**, *a.* Éradicatif.

erasable (əˈreizəbl), *a.* Effaçable. **erase** (əˈreiz), *v.t.* Raturer, effacer, rayer. **erasement**, *n.* Rature, *f.*, effacement, *m.* **eraser**, *n.* Grattoir, *m.* **erasure**, *n.* Rature, *f.*

ere (ɛəɹ), *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* Avant, avant que; plutôt que (rather than). Ere long, *avant peu*; ere now, *avant aujourd'hui*, *déjà*; erewhile, *naguère.*

erect (əˈrekt), *a.* Debout, droit, élevé. *v.t.* Ériger, dresser; (*Geom.*) élever; (*fig.*) établir, fonder, monter, installer. **erectile**, *a.* Érectile. **erection**, *n.* Action de dresser, érection, élévation; (*fig.*) fondation, *f.*, établissement, montage, *m.*; installation, *f.* **erectness**, *n.* Posture droite, *f.* **erector**, *n.* Constructeur; (*fig.*) fondateur; (*Anat.*) muscle-érecteur, *m.*

***eremite** (ˈerəmait), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **eremitic** (erəˈmitik), *a.* Érémitique.

erethism (ˈerəθizm), *n.* Éréthisme, *m.*

erg (əːɹg) or **ergon**, *n.* Erg, *m.*

ergo (ˈəːɹgou), *adv.* Ergo, par conséquent.

ergot (ˈəːɹgɔt), *n.* Ergot, *m.* **ergotine**, *n.* Ergotine, *f.* **ergotism**, *n.* Ergotisme, *m.*

erigeron (əˈridʒərən), *n.* Érigéron, *m.*

eriometer (eriˈɔmətəɹ), *n.* Ériomètre, *m.*

eristic (əˈristik), *a.* Éristique.

ermine (ˈəːɹmin), *n.* Hermine, *f.* *a.* D'hermine. **ermined**, *a.* Revêtu d'hermine.

erne (əːɹn), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*

erode (əˈroud), *v.t.* Éroder, ronger. **erosion**, *n.* Érosion, *f.* **erosive**, *a.* Érosif.

erotic (əˈrɔtik), *a.* Érotique. *n.* Poème érotique, *m.* **erotomania** (-ˈmeiniə), *n.* Érotomanie, *f.*

erpetology [HERPETOLOGY].

err (əːɹ), *v.i.* Errer, s'égarer (de).

errand (ˈerənd), *n.* Message, *m.*, commission, course, *f.* On an errand, *en course*; to go an errand, *aller faire une commission, aller en commission.* **errand-boy**, *n.* Garçon qui fait des courses; petit commissionnaire; saute-ruisseau (in a lawyer's office), *m.*

errant (ˈerənt), *a.* Errant. Knight errant, *chevalier errant*, *m.* **errantry**, *n.* Vie errante, *f.*

erratic (əˈrætik), *a.* Erratique; errant, excentrique. *n.* (*Geol.*) Bloc erratique, *m.* **erratically**, *adv.* Sans règle, sans ordre.

erratum (əˈreitəm), *n.* (*pl.* **errata**) Erratum, *m.*, errata, *m.pl.*

erroneous (əˈrouniəs), *a.* Erroné, faux. **erroneously**, *adv.* À faux, à tort. **erroneousness**, *n.* Caractère erroné, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*

error (ˈerəɹ), *n.* Erreur, faute, *f.*, écart, *m.* Error in direction, *écart latéral*, *m.*; errors excepted, *sauf erreur ou omission*; in error, *dans l'erreur.*

erse (əːɹs), *a.* and *n.m.* Erse, gaélique.

erst (əːɹst), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. ***At erst**, *d'abord.*

erubescence (eruˈbesəns), *n.* Érubescence, rougeur, *f.* **erubescent**, *a.* Érubescent, rougeâtre.

eructation (iərʌkˈteiʃən), *n.* Éructation, *f.*

erudite (ˈerudait), *a.* Érudit, savant. *n.* Érudit, *m.* **erudition**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*; savoir, *m.*

eruption (əˈrʌpʃən), *n.* Éruption, *f.* **eruptive**, *a.* Éruptif.

eryngium (əˈrindʒiəm), *n.* Éryngium, *m.*, érynge, *f.*

erysipelas (eriˈsipələs), *n.* Érysipèle, érésipèle, *m.* **erysipelatous** (erisiˈpelətəs), *a.* Erysipélateux.

erythema (eriˈθiːmə), *n.* Érythème, *m.*

escalade (eskəˈleid), *n.* Escalade, *f.* *v.t.* Escalader.

escapade (eskəˈpeid), *n.* Escapade, *f.*

escape (əsˈkeip), *n.* Évasion; fuite (of gas), *f.*; échappement (of blinds), *m.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.* Escape of gas, *fuite de gaz*; escape of steam, *échappement de la vapeur*, *m.*; fire-escape, *échelle de sauvetage*, *f.*; there is no escape from it, *il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper, il faut y passer à tout prix*; to have a narrow escape, *l'échapper belle*; to make good one's escape, *s'échapper, s'enfuir, s'évader* (from prison). *v.t.* Échapper à; éviter. To escape one's memory, *sortir de la mémoire.* *v.i.* Échapper, s'échapper; s'évader (from prison). **escapement**, *n.* Échappement, *m.*

escarp (esˈkɑːɹp), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) Escarper. *n.* Escarpe, *f.* **escarpment**, *n.* Escarpement, *m.*

eschalot [SHALLOT].

eschatological (eskətoˈlɔdʒikl), *a.* Eschatologique. **eschatology**, *n.* Eschatologie, *f.*

escheat (esˈtʃiːt), *n.* Déshérence, *f.*; bien en déshérence, *m.* *v.i.* Tomber en déshérence, échoir (à).

eschew (esˈtʃuː), *v.t.* Éviter; renoncer à.

escort (esˈkɔːɹt), *v.t.* Escorter. *n.* (ˈeskɔːɹt) Escorte, *f.* **escorter**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*

escritoire (eskriˈtwɑːɹ), *n.* Écritoire, *f.*, secrétaire, *m.*

esculent (ˈeskjulənt), *a.* Esculent, comestible.

escutcheon (esˈkʌtʃən), *n.* Écusson, *m.* **escutcheoned**, *a.* Orné d'écussons, écussonné.

esoteric (eso'terik) or **esoterical,** *a.* Ésotérique. **esoterism,** *n.* Ésotérisme, *m.*

espalier (es'pæliəɹ), *n.* Espalier, *m.* To grow on an espalier, *venir en espalier.*

esparto (es'pɑːɹtou), *n.* Sparte, *m.*

especial (es'peʃəl), *a.* Spécial, particulier. **especially,** *adv.* Spécialement, surtout, particulièrement.

espial (es'paiəl), *n.* Observation, vue, *f.*; *espion, *m.*

espionage ('espiənidʒ), *n.* Espionnage, *m.*

esplanade (esplə'neid), *n.* Esplanade, promenade, *f.*

espousal (es'pauzl), *n.* Adoption, adhésion, *f.*; (*pl.*) épousailles, *f.pl.* **espouse,** *v.t.* Épouser; (*fig.*) adopter, embrasser.

espy (es'pai), *v.t.* Apercevoir, voir, découvrir; épier, observer, surveiller (to watch).

esquire (es'kwaiəɹ), *n.* Écuyer, *m.* (The "Esq." given in England as a complimentary adjunct to the names of professional and other men in the addresses of letters etc. has no equivalent in French.)

essay ('esei), *n.* Essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* *v.t.* (ə'sei) Essayer (de). **essayist,** *n.* Essayiste.

essence ('esəns), *n.* Essence, *f.* **essential** (ə'senʃəl), *a.* Essentiel; *n.* Essentiel, *m.* **essentiality** (əsenʃi'æliti), *n.* Caractère essentiel, *m.* **essentially** (ə'senʃəli), *adv.* Essentiellement. **essentialness,** *n.* Extrême importance, *f.*

***essoin** (ə'sɔin), *v.t.* (*Law*) Excuser l'absence de.

establish (es'tæbliʃ), *v.t.* Établir, fonder; constituer; (*fig.*) confirmer. To establish touch, *prendre contact.* **established,** *a.* Établi, institué; convenu, reçu (agreed). Established in 1760, *maison fondée en 1760.* **establishment,** *n.* Établissement, *m.*; état de maison, *m.*; Église établie, *f.*; institution, création, installation, *f.*; (*fig.*) affermissement, *m.*, confirmation, *f.* Branch establishment, *succursale, f.*; establishment charges, *frais généraux, m.pl.*

estafette (estə'fet), *n.* Estafette, *f.*

estate (es'teit), *n.* État, rang (condition), *m.*; propriété, terre, *f.*, bien, domaine (property), *m.*; succession (of a deceased person), *f.*; État (body political), *m.*; (*Bankruptcy*) actif, *m.* **estate-agent,** *n.* Agent d'affaires, *m.* **estate-office,** *n.* Bureau de gerance de propriétes, *m.*

esteem (es'tiːm), *n.* Estime, considération, *f.* *v.t.* Estimer, regarder comme.

estimable ('estiməbl), *a.* Dont on peut estimer la valeur, estimable.

estimate ('estimət), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*, calcul, devis, *m.*; (*fig.*) appréciation, opinion, *f.*, jugement, *m.* Rough estimate, *devis approximatif.* *v.t.* ('estimeit) Estimer, apprécier; évaluer, calculer. **estimation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Estimation, opinion, estime, *f.*, jugement, *m.* **estimative,** *a.* Estimatif. **estimator,** *n.* Estimateur, *m.*

estival ('estivl), *a.* Estival, d'été. **estivation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Estivation, *f.*

estop (es'tɔp), *v.t.* (*Law*) Empêcher, barrer, exclure. **estoppage** or **estoppel,** *n.* Exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*

estovers (es'touvəɹz), *n.pl.* (*Law*) Pension, alimentaire, *f.sing.*, aliments, *m.pl.*

estrange (es'treindʒ), *v.t.* Aliéner, éloigner (de). **estrangement,** *n.* Aliénation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*

estray (es'trei), *n.* (*Law*) Bête épave, *f.*

estreat (es'triːt), *n.* (*Law*) Extrait authentique, *m.* *v.i.* Faire un extrait de. *v.t.* Enregistrer comme amende à payer.

estuary ('estjuəri), *n.* Estuaire, bras de mer, *m.*

etch (etʃ), *v.t.* Graver à l'eau-forte; (*fig*) esquisser, dessiner. **etcher,** *n.* Graveur à l'eau-forte, aquafortiste, *m.* **etching,** *n.* Gravure à l'eau-forte, eau-forte, *f.* **etching-needle,** *n.* Pointe à graver, *f.*

eternal (ə'təːɹnl), *a.* Éternal. *n.* Éternal, *m.* **eternally,** *adv.* Éternellement. **eternity,** *n.* Éternité, *f.* **eternize** or ***eternalize,** *v.t.* Éterniser, rendre éternel.

etesian (ə'tiːʒiən), *a.* Étésien.

ethane ('eθein), *n.* Éthane, *f.*

ether ('iːθəɹ), *n.* Éther, *m.* **ethereal** (ə'θiəriəl) or ***ethereous,** *a.* Éthéré; céleste. **etherify,** *v.t.* Éthérifier. **etherism,** *n.* Éthérisme, *m.* **etherization,** *n.* Éthérisation, *f.* **etherize,** *v.t.* Éthériser. **etheromania,** *n.* Éthéromanie, *f.*

ethic ('eθik) or **ethical,** *a.* Éthique. **ethically,** *adv.* Suivant les principes de l éthique. **ethics,** *n.pl.* Morale, éthique, *f.sing.*

Ethiopian (iːθi'oupiən) or ***Ethiop,** *a.* and *n.* Éthiopien, *m.*, Éthiopienne, *f.* **ethiopic** (iːθi'ɔpik), *a.* Éthiopique.

ethmoid ('eθmɔid), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ethmoïde, os ethmoïdal, *m.* **ethmoid** or **ethmoidal,** *a.* Ethmoïde, ethmoïdal.

ethnic ('eθnik) or **ethnical,** *a.* Ethnique. **ethnographer** (-'nɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Ethnographe, *m.* **ethnographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Ethnographique. **ethnography,** *n.* Ethnographie, *f.*

ethnological (eθno'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Ethnologique. **ethnologist** (-'nɔlədʒist), *n.* Ethnologue, ethnologiste, *m.* **ethnology,** *n.* Ethnologie, *f.*

ethology (iːθ'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Éthologie, *f.*

ethyl ('eθil), *n.* Éthyle, *m.*

etiolate ('iːtiəleit), *v.t.* Étioler. *v.i.* S'étioler **etiolated,** *a.* Étiolé. **etiolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Étiolement, *m.*

etiologist (iːti'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Étiologiste. **etiology,** *n.* Étiologie, *f.*

etiquette (eti'ket), *n.* Étiquette, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, cérémonial de cour, *m.*

Etruscan (ə'trʌskən), *a.* and *n.* Étrusque.

etymological (etimo'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Étymologique. **etymologically,** *adv.* Étymologiquement. **etymologist** (-'mɔlədʒist), *n.* Étymologiste, *m.* **etymology,** *n.* Étymologie, *f.*

eucharist ('juːkərist), *n.* Eucharistie, *f.* **eucharistic,** *a.* Eucharistique.

euchology (ju'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Eucologe, *m.*

eudemonism (ju'diːmənizm), *n.* Eudémonisme, *m.* **eudemonist,** *n.* Eudémoniste. **eudemonistic,** *a.* Eudémoniste.

eudiometer (juːdi'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Eudiomètre, *m.* **eudiometric** (-'metrik) or **eudiometrical,** *a.* Eudiométrique. **eudiometry,** *n.* Eudiométrie, *f.*

eugenics (juː'dʒeniks), *n.* Eugénique, *f.*

eulogist ('juːlədʒist), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **eulogistic** (juːlou'dʒistik), *a.* Élogieux. **eulogium** (juː'loudʒiəm) or **eulogy** ('juːlədʒi), *n.* Éloge, *m.* **eulogize,** *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de.

eunuch ('juːnək), *n.* Eunuque, *m.* **eunuchize,** *v.t.* Châtrer.

eupepsia (juː'pepsiə), *n.* Eupepsie, *f.* **eupeptic,** *a.* Eupeptique.

euphemism ('juːfəmizm), *n.* Euphémisme, *m.* **euphemistic,** *a.* Euphémique. **euphemistically,** *adv.* Euphémiquement.

euphonic (juː'fɔnik), **euphonical,** or **euphonious** (juː'founiəs), *a.* Euphonique; (*fig.*) mélodieux, harmonieux, agréable à l'oreille. **euphoniously,** *adv.* Euphoniquement, mélodieusement, harmonieusement. **euphony** ('juːfəni), *n.* Euphonie, *f.* For the sake of euphony, *par euphonie.*

euphorbia (juː'fɔːɹbiə), *n.* Euphorbe, *m.* Euphorbiaceous plant, *euphorbiacée, f.*

euphrasy ('juːfrəsi), *n* Eufraise, *f.*

euphuism ('juːfjuizm), *n.* Style précieux, *m.*, préciosité, *f.* **euphuist,** *n* Précieux, *m.*, précieuse *f.* **euphuistic** (-fjuː'istik), *a.* Précieux, affecté (of style).

European (juːrə'piːən), *a.* Européen. *n.* Européen, *m.*, Européenne, *f.* **Europeanize,** *v.t.* Européaniser.

euthanasia (juːθə'neiʒiə), *n.* Euthanasie, *f.*

evacuant (i'vækjuent), *a.* and *n.* Évacuant, *m.*

evacuate, *v.t.* Évacuer. **evacuation**, *n.* Évacuation, *f.* **evacuative**, *a.* Qui évacue, évacuatif.

evade (i'veid), *v.t.* S'échapper, s'évader. *v.i.* Échapper à, éluder, éviter.

evaluate (i'væljueit), *v.t.* Évaluer. **evaluation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Evaluation, *f.*

evanescence (evə'nesəns), *n.* Disparition; (*fig.*) instabilité, *f.*, état éphémère, *m.* **evanescent**, *a.* Fugitif, éphémère.

evangelical (iːvæn'dʒelikl), *a.* Évangélique. **evangelically**, *adv.* Évangéliquement. **evangelism** (i'vændʒəlizm), *n.* Prédication de l'Évangile, *f.* **evangelist**, *n.* Évangéliste, *m.* **evangelization**, *n.* Évangélisation, *f.* **evangelize**, *v.t.* Évangéliser.

evaporable (i'væpərəbl), *a.* Évaporable. **evaporate**, *v.i.* S'évaporer; *v.t.* Faire évaporer. **evaporative**, *a.* Évaporatif. **evaporation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Évaporation. **evaporimeter**, *n.* Évaporomètre, *m.*

evasion (i'veiʒən), *n.* Moyen évasif; subterfuge, *m.*; faux-fuyant, *m.*; (*fig.*) évasion, *f.* **evasive**, *a.* Évasif. **evasively**, *adv.* Evasivement. **evasiveness**, *n.* Caractère évasif, *m.*

eve (iːv), *n.* Veille, *f.*; *soir, *m.* At eve, *le soir*; on the eve of, *à la veille de.*

even (1) ('iːvn), *n.* (*poet.*) Soir, *m.* Evensong, *chant du soir*, *m.*, *vêpres*, *m.pl.*; eventide, *soir crépuscule*, *m.*

even (2) (iːvn), *a.* Égal; uni (smooth); de niveau (avec), au niveau (de), à fleur (de) (level with); pair (of number). Even money, *compte rond*; even reckoning makes lasting friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis*; to be even with, *être quitte avec, rendre la pareille à.* *adv.* Même, aussi bien; précisément. Even as, *comme*; even now, *à l'instant même*; even so, *précisément*; even though, *quand même.* *v.t.* Égaler, égaliser; niveler, aplanir. **even-handed**, *a.* Impartial. **even-handedness**, *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **even-tempered**, *a.* Calme, placide, égal.

evening ('iːvniŋ), *n.* Soir, *m.*; soirée, *f.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* A pleasant evening, *une soirée charmante*; evening star, *étoile du soir*, *f.*; good evening! *bon soir!* in the evening, *le soir*; last evening, *hier au soir*; the evening after to-morrow, *après-demain soir*; the evening before, *la veille au soir*; the next evening, *le lendemain soir*; to-morrow evening, *demain soir, demain au soir.* *a.* Du soir. Evening party, *soirée*, *f.* **evening-primrose**, *n.* Onagre, herbe aux ânes, *f.*

evenly ('iːvnli), *adv.* Également; de niveau; (*fig.*) impartialement. **evenness**, *n.* Égalité; sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, impartialité, *f.*

event (i'vent), *n.* Evénement, *m.*; issue, *f.*; dénouement (of a poem, a play, etc.), *m.* At all events, *en tout cas, dans tous les cas.* **eventful**, *a.* Plein d'événements.

eventual (i'ventjuəl), *a.* Éventuel, aléatoire; final, définitif. **eventually**, *adv.* Éventuellement, définitivement, finalement, à la fin. **eventuate**, *v.i.* Se terminer.

ever ('evəɹ), *adv.* Toujours; jamais. As soon as ever he had done it, *aussitôt qu'il l'eût fait*; be it ever so little, *si peu que ce soit*; ever and anon, *de temps en temps*; ever since, *depuis*; ever so little, *tant soit peu*; ever so long, *un temps infini*; ever so many, *je ne sais combien*; for ever, *à jamais*; for ever and ever, *à tout jamais, à jamais, dans tous les siècles des siècles*; if I have ever . . ., *si j'ai jamais . . .*; if there ever was one, *s'il en fut jamais*; scarcely ever, hardly ever, *presque jamais*; wine for ever! *vive le vin!* **ever-during**, *a.* Eternel. **evergreen**, *a.* Toujours vert; *n.* Arbre toujours vert, *m.* **ever-honoured**, *a.* Éternellement en honneur. **everlasting**, *a.* Éternel, perpétuel, immortel; *n.* Eternité, *f.*; l'éternel, *m.*; immortelle (plant), *f.* **everlastingly**, *adv.* Éternellement. **everlastingness**, *n.* Eternité, durée perpétuelle, *f.* **ever-living**, *a.* Immortel. **evermore**, *adv.* Toujours; éternellement. For evermore, *à jamais.*

eversion (ə'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.* Eversion of the eyelids, *ectropion*, *m.*

every ('evri), *a.* Chaque, tout, tous les. Every day, *tous les jours, chaque jour*; every inch a king, *un roi jusqu'au bout des ongles*; every little helps, *tout fait nombre*; every man for himself, *chacun pour soi, sauve qui peut!* every now and then, *de temps à autre*; every one, *chacun*, *m.*, *chacune*, *f.*, *tous*, *pl.*; every one of them, *tous sans exception*; every other combatant, *un combattant sur deux*; every other day, *tous les deux jours*; it's all true, every word of it, *c'est vrai au pied de la lettre.* **everyone** or **everybody**, *n.* Tout le monde. Everybody's business, *les affaires de tout le monde*; everybody that, *tous ceux qui.* **everything**, *n.* Tout, *m.* Everything comes to him who waits, *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre.* **everywhere**, *adv.* Partout.

evict (i'vikt), *v.t.* Évincer, *prouver. **eviction**, *n.* Eviction, depossession, *f.*

evidence ('evidəns), *n.* Évidence; preuve, *f.*, témoignage (proof); témoin (witness), *m.* Evidence for the prisoner, *les témoins à décharge*; evidence for the prosecution, *témoin à charge*; to give evidence, *déposer*; to give evidence of, *montrer, faire voir, faire* ou *donner preuve de*; to turn King's evidence, *dénoncer ses complices* (*après promesse de pardon*). *v.t.* Montrer, prouver, démontrer. **evident**, *a.* Évident. **evidential** (-'denʃəl), *a.* D'évidence. **evidently**, *adv.* Évidemment.

evil ('iːvl), *a.* Mauvais; malheureux, de malheur; malfaisant, malin, méchant (of spirits etc.). The evil eye, *le mauvais œil*; the evil spirit, *l'esprit malin.* *n.* Mal; malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* Evil be to him that evil thinks, *honi soit qui mal y pense*; king's evil, *écrouelles*, *f.pl.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine.* *adv.* Mal. **evil-doer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.* **evil-favoured**, *a.* Laid, difforme. **evil-favouredness**, *n.* Laideur, difformité, *f.* **evil-minded**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **evil-speaking**, *n.* Médisance, *f.* **evilness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*

evince (i'vins), *v.t.* Montrer, manifester, démontrer, témoigner.

eviscerate (i'visəreit), *v.t.* Éventrer, éviscérer. **evisceration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Éviscération, *f.*

evocation (evo'keiʃən), *n.* Évocation, *f.* **evoke** (i'vouk), *v.t.* Evoquer.

evolution (iːvo- or evo'ljuːʃən), *n.* Évolution, *f.*; (*Geom.*) développement, *m.*; (*Math.*) extraction des racines, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, *m.*

evolve (i'vɔlv), *v.t.* Dérouler; développer; (*Chem.*) dégager. *v.i.* Se dérouler; se développer; (*Chem.*) se dégager.

evulsion (i'vʌlʃən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

ewe (juː), *n.* Brebis, *f.* **ewe-lamb**, *n.* Agnelle, *f.*

ewer ('juəɹ), *n.* Aiguière, *f.*

exacerbate (ek'sæsəɹbeit), *v.t.* Exaspérer; (*Med.*) rendre plus aigu. **exacerbation**, *n.* Exaspération, aggravation; (*Med.*) exacerbation, *f.*

exact (əg'zækt), *v.t.* Exiger, extorquer. *v.i.* Commettre des exactions. *a.* Exact, précis. **exacting**, *a.* Exigeant. **exaction**, *n.* Action d'exiger, exaction, *f.* **exactitude** or **exactness**, *n.* Exactitude, *f.* **exactly**, *adv.* Exactement, au juste; juste. **exactor**, *n.* Exacteur, extorqueur, *m.*

exaggerate (əg'zædʒəreit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **exaggeration** (-'reiʃən). Exagération, *f.* **exaggerative**, *a.* Exagérant, exagératif. **exaggerator**, *n.* Exagérateur, *m.*

exalbuminous (eksæl'bjuːminəs), *a.* Exalbuminé.

exalt (əg'zɔːlt), *v.t.* Exalter, élever; (*fig.*) louer. **exaltation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Exaltation, élévation, *f.* **exaltedness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; caractère élevé, *m.*

examination (əgzæmi'neiʃən), *n.* Examen, *m.*; inspection, vérification, *f.*; visé (of a passport); (*Law*) interrogatoire (of prisoners), *m.*; audition (of witnesses), *f.* Competitive examination, *concours*, *m.*; examination paper, *questions d'examen*, *f.pl.*; on *or* after examination, *après examen*; post mortem examination, *autopsie, f.*; viva voce examination, *épreuves orales, f.pl.*; written examination, *épreuves écrites, f.pl.* **examine** (əg'zæmin), *v.t.* Examiner; visiter, vérifier; viser (a passport); compulser (documents etc.); (*Law*) interroger. **examinee** (egzæmi'niː), *n.* Candidat, *m.* **examiner**, *n.* Examinateur; (*Law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* Examiner of plays, *censeur dramatique, m.*

example (əg'zɑːmpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.* For example, *par exemple*; to set an example, *donner l'exemple.*

exanimate (əg'zænimət), *a.* Inanimé; (*fig.*) abattu.

exarch ('eksɑːɹk), *n.* Exarque, *m.* **exarchate**, *n.* Exarchat, *m.*

exasperate (əg'zɑːspəreit), *v.t.* Exaspérer; irriter, aigrir. **exasperation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Exaspération, irritation, *f.*

excavate ('ekskəveit), *v.t.* Creuser, excaver. **excavation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Excavation, *f.*; fouilles, *f.pl.*; tranchée, *f.* **excavator**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

exceed (ek'siːd), *v.t.* Excéder, dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser. **exceeding**, *a.* Grand, extrême. *adv. Excessivement. **exceedingly**, *adv.* Très, fort, extrêmement.

excel (ek'sel), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. To excel in, *surpasser en.* *v.i.* Exceller, se distinguer (à). **excellence** or **excellency**, *n.* Excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.*; mérite, *m.* His Excellence, *son Excellence, f.* **excellent**, *a.* Excellent. Most excellent, *excellentissime.* **excellently**, *adv.* Excellemment, parfaitement.

except (ek'sept), *v.t.* Excepter; exclure (de). Present company excepted, *on excepte toujours les présents.* *v.i.* Faire des objections (à). To except against, *récuser.* *prep.* Excepté, à l'exception de, hors, sauf. *conj.* À moins que, à moins de. **excepting**, *prep.* Excepté, hormis, à l'exception de. **exception**, *n.* Exception; objection, *f.* By way of exception, *par exception*; to take exception to, *formaliser de*, (*Law*) *s'opposer à, récuser*; without exception, *sans exception*; with this exception, *à cette exception près.* **exceptionable**, *a.* Blâmable, à critiquer. **exceptional**, *a.* Exceptionnel. **exceptionally**, *adv.* Exceptionnellement.

excerpt ('eksəːɹpt), *n.* Extrait, *m.*

excess (ek'ses), *n.* Excès; surpoids, excédent (of weight), *m.* To excess, *à l'excès.* **excessive**, *a.* Excessif, extrême; immodéré. **excessively**, *adv.* Excessivement, à l'excès.

exchange (eks'tʃeindʒ), *n.* Échange, troc, *m.*; (*Comm.*) change, *m.*; Bourse (edifice), *f.* Bill of exchange, *lettre de change, f.*; corn exchange, *halle aux blés, f.*; exchange of prisoners, *échange de prisonniers, m.*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; rate of exchange, *taux du change, m.*; to be a loser *or* gainer by the exchange, *perdre* ou *gagner au change.* *v.t.* Échanger, changer (contre *ou* pour). *v.i.* Faire un échange. **exchange-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **exchange-office**, *n.* Bureau de change, *m.* **exchanger**, *n.* Banquier qui fait le change, *m.*

exchequer (eks'tʃekəɹ), *n.* Trésor; ministère des finances, l'Échiquier, *m.* Chancellor of the exchequer, *Ministre des finances, m.*; court of exchequer, *cour de l'Échiquier, f.*; exchequer bill, *bon du trésor, m.*

excisable (ek'saizəbl), *a.* Imposable. *n.* Sujet aux droits de l'accise. **excise**, *n.* (*England*) Excise, *f.*; (*France*) contributions indirectes, *f.pl.*, régie, *f.*; *v.t.* Soumettre à l'accise, imposer. **excise-duty**, *n.* Droit de régie, *m.* **exciseman**, *n.* Préposé *ou* employé de la régie, *m.*

excision (ek'siʒən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Excision; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

excitability (eksaitə'biliti), *n.* Excitabilité, *f.* **excitable** (ek'saitəbl), *a.* Excitable, irritable; impressionnable. **excitant** ('eksitənt), *a.* Excitant; *n.* (*Med.*) Excitant, *m.* **excitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Excitation, *f.*

excite (ek'sait), *v.t.* Exciter; irriter; (*fig.*) provoquer, porter (à). **excitedly**, *adv.* D'une manière agitée. **excitement**, *n.* Excitation, *f.*; motif d'excitation, *m.*; émotion, agitation, *f.*; (*Med.*) excitement, *m.* In great excitement, *tout hors de lui.* **exciter**, *n.* Excitateur, *m.*, excitatrice, *f.* **exciting**, *a.* Émouvant; (*Med.*) excitant. **excitive**, *a.* Exciteur. **excito-motory**, *a.* Excito-moteur, *m.*, excito-motrice, *f.* **excitor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Exciteur, *m.*

exclaim (eks'kleim), *v.i.* S'écrier, crier; se récrier, s'exclamer. To exclaim against, *se récrier contre.* **exclamation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Exclamation, *f.*, cri, *m.* Note of exclamation, *point d'exclamation, m.*; *adv.* Exclamativement. **exclamatory** (-'klæmətəri), *a.* Exclamatif, d'exclamation.

exclude (eks'kluːd), *v.t.* Exclure (de). **excluding**, *prep.* Sans compter. **exclusion**, *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **exclusionist**, *n.* Personne exclusive, *f.* **exclusive**, *a.* Exclusif. Exclusive of, *à l'exclusion de, non compris.* **exclusively**, *adv.* Exclusivement. Exclusively of, *à l'exclusion de.* **exclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère exclusif, *m.*, nature exclusive, *f.* **exclusivism**, *n.* Exclusivisme, *m.*

excogitate (eks'kɔdʒiteit), *v.t.* Inventer, créer. **excogitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Excogitation, invention, *f.*

excommunicate (eksko'mjuːnikeit), *v.t.* Excommunier. **excommunication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Excommunication, *f.*

excoriate (eks'koərieit), *v.t.* Écorcher; (*Surg.*) excorier. **excoriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Écorchure; (*Surg.*) excoriation, *f.*

excrement ('ekskrəmənt), *n.* Excrément, *m.* **excremental** (-'mentl) or **excrementitious** (-'tiʃəs), *a.* Excrémenteux, excrémentiel, excrémentitiel.

excrescence (əks'kresəns) or **excrescency**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **excrescent**, *a.* Qui forme une excroissance; (*fig.*) superflu.

excretion (eks'kriːʃən), *n.* Excrétion, *f.* **excretive** or **excretory**, *a.* Excrétoire, excréteur.

excruciate (eks'kruːʃieit), *v.t.* Tourmenter, torturer, mettre au supplice. **excruciating**, *a.* Atroce, affreux, horrible. **excruciation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Tourment atroce, *m.*, affreuse torture, *f.*

exculpate ('ekskʌlpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, justifier. **exculpation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Justification, disculpation, *f.* **exculpatory** (eks'kʌlpətəri), *a.* Qui disculpe; apologétique.

excursion (eks'kəːɹʃən), *n.* Excursion, course, promenade, *f.*, petit voyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) digression, *f.* Excursion ticket, *billet de train de plaisir, m.*; excursion train, *train de plaisir, m.*; to be on an excursion, *être en excursion.* **excursionist**, *n.* Excursioniste, touriste.

excursive (eks'kəːɹsiv), *a.* Errant, divagant; (*fig.*) décousu, vague (of style). **excursively**, *adv.* En errant. **excursiveness**, *n.* Tendance à s'écarter de son sujet, *f.*

excusable (eks'kjuːzəbl), *a.* Excusable. **excusatory**, *a.* D'excuse, apologétique, justificatif.

excuse (eks'kjuːs), *n.* Excuse, *f.* To find an excuse, *chercher des excuses.* *v.t.* (-'kjuːz) Excuser, pardonner; dispenser de, faire remise de. Excuse me! *excusez! pardon!* excuse the expression, *passez-moi ce mot-là*; have me excused, *faites-moi excuser*; to excuse oneself for, *s'excuser de.* **excuser** (-'kjuːzəɹ), *n.* Personne qui s'excuse, *f.*, apologiste.

exeat ('eksiæt), *n.* Exéat, *m.*

execrable ('eksəkrəbl), *a.* Exécrable. **execrably**, *adv.* Exécrablement. **execrate** ('eksəkreit), *v.t.* Exécrer, maudire. **execration** (-'kreiʃən), *n.* Exécration, *f.* **execrative** or **execratory**, *a.* Exécratoire.

executable ('eksəkjutəbl), *a.* Exécutable, à faire. **execute** ('eksəkjuːt), *v.t.* Exécuter, faire, accomplir; remplir (an order). To execute a deed, *signer un contrat.* **execution** (-'kjuːʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*; accomplissement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-exécution, *f.*, supplice, *m.* In the execution of one's duty, *dans l'exercice de ses fonctions*; to carry into execution, to put in execution, *mettre à exécution.* **executioner**, *n.* *Bourreau; exécuteur des hautes œuvres, *m.* **executive** (ek'sekjuːtiv), *a.* Exécutif; *n.* Pouvoir exécutif, *m.* **executor** (ek'sekjutəɹ), *n.* Exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* D'exécuteur testamentaire. **executorship**, *n.* Office d'exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executrix**, *n.* Exécutrice testamentaire, *f.*

exedra ('eksədrə), *n.* Exèdre, *m.*

exegesis (eksə'dʒiːsis), *n.* Exégèse, *f.* **exegetical** (-'dʒetikl), *a.* Exégétique. **exegetically**, *adv.* Par exégèse.

exemplar (əg'zempləɹ), *n.* Modèle, exemplaire, *m.* **exemplarily**, *a.* Exemplairement. **exemplariness**, *n.* Nature exemplaire, *f.* **exemplary**, *a.* Exemplaire.

exemplification (əgzemplifi'keiʃən), *n.* Démonstration; (*Law*) ampliation, *f.* **exemplify** (əg'zemplifai), *v.t.* Démontrer par des exemples; donner un exemple de; (*Law*) faire une ampliation de.

exempt (əg'zempt), *v.t.* Exempter (de). *a.* Exempt. **exemption**, *n.* Exemption, *f.*

exequatur (eksə'kweitəɹ), *n.* Exequatur, *m.*

exequies ('eksəkwiz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*

exercisable ('eksəɹsaizəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'être exercé. **exercise** ('eksəɹsaiz), *n.* Exercice; thème, devoir (lesson), *m.*; *v.t.* Exercer; *v.i.* S'exercer; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **exercise-book**, *n.* Cahier de devoirs, *m.*

exergue (əg'zəːɹg), *n.* Exergue, *m.*

exert (əg'zəːɹt), *v.t.* Déployer, employer. To exert oneself, *faire des efforts* (*pour*), *s'efforcer* (*de*), *se remuer, se donner de la peine*; to exert oneself to the utmost, *faire tous ses efforts.* **exertion**, *n.* Effort; exercice, emploi, *m.* It is an exertion to him to speak, *c'est pour lui un effort pénible de parler.*

exfoliate (eks'foulieit), *v.t.* Exfolier. *v.i.* S'exfolier. **exfoliation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Exfoliation, *f.*

exhalation (eksə'leiʃən), *n.* Exhalaison; exhalation (action), *f.* **exhale** (eks'heil), *v.t.* Exhaler, faire exhaler, émettre; *v.i.* S'exhaler.

exhaust (eg'zɔːst), *v.t.* Épuiser. To exhaust a vessel of the air contained therein, *faire le vide dans un récipient*; to exhaust someone's patience, *mettre quelqu'un à bout.* *v.i.* S'échapper. *n.* Échappement, *m.* **exhaust-box**, *n.* Pot d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'echappement, *f.* **exhausted**, *a.* Épuisé. **exhauster**, *n.* Personne qui épuise; chose qui épuise, *f.* **exhaustible**, *a.* Épuisable. **exhausting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **exhaustion** (eg'zɔːstjən), *n.* Epuisement, *m.* **exhaustive**, *a.* Qui épuise; (*fig.*) complet, plein. **exhaustively**, *adv.* À fond, complètement. **exhaustless**, *a.* Inépuisable.

exhibit (əg'zibit), *v.t.* Montrer; faire voir; exposer; (*fig.*) exhiber, offrir. *n.* Objet exposé, *m.* ***exhibiter**, *n.* Personne qui montre, *f.* **exhibition** (eksi'biʃən), *n.* Exposition; représentation, *f.*, spectacle, *m.*; (*Univ.*) bourse; (*Law*) exhibition, *f.* Industrial exhibition, *exposition de l'industrie.* **exhibitioner**, *n.* (*Univ.*) Boursier, *m.* **exhibitor** (eg'zibitəɹ), *n.* Exposant (at a public exhibition), *m.*

exhilarate (eg'ziləreit), *v.t.* Réjouir, égayer. **exhilarating**, *a.* Qui égaye, réjouissant, divertissant. **exhilaration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Réjouissance, hilarité, gaieté, *f.*

exhort (eg'zɔːɹt), *v.t.* Exhorter (à). *v.i.* Faire des exhortations. **exhortation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Exhortation, *f.* **exhortative**, *a.* Exhortatif. **exhortatory**, *a.* Exhortatoire.

exhumation (eksjuː'meiʃən), *n.* Exhumation, *f.* **exhume** (eg'zjuːm), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

exigence ('eksidʒəns) or **exigency**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*; situation critique, extrémité, *f.* **exigent**, *a.* Urgent, pressant.

exiguity (eksi'gjuːiti), *n.* Exiguïté, petitesse, *f.* **exiguous** (eg'zigjuəs), *a.* Exigu.

exile ('eksail), *n.* Exil, *m.*; exilé, *m.*, exilée (person), *f.* To drive into exile, *exiler, proscrire.* *v.t.* Exiler. ***exilement**, *n.* Exil, bannissement, *m.*

exility (eg'ziliti), *n.* Petitesse; ténuité; finesse, *f.*

exist (eg'zist), *v.i.* Exister. **existence**, *n.* Existence, *f.*; être, *m.* To be in existence, *exister*; to call into existence, *faire naître.* **existent** or **existing**, *a.* Existant, qui existe, actuel.

exit ('eksit), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) mort, fin, *f.* To make one's exit, *sortir, s'en aller,* (*fig.*) *mourir.*

exodus ('eksədəs), *n.* Exode, *m.* ***exode**, *n.* Exode, *m.*

exogamous (ek'sɔgəməs), *a.* Exogame. **exogamy**, *n.* Exogamie, *f.*

exogenous (ek'sɔdʒənəs), *a.* Exogène.

exonerate (eg'zɔnəreit), *v.t.* Décharger; exonérer, justifier, exempter. **exoneration** (-'reiʃən), *n* Décharge, justification, exemption, exonération, *f.* **exonerative**, *a.* Qui décharge, qui exonère.

exophthalmia (eksɔf'θælmiə), *n.* Exophtalmie, *f.* **exophthalmic**, *a.* Exophtalmique.

exorbitance (ek'sɔːɹbitəns), *n.* Excès, *m.*, énormité, *f.* **exorbitant**, *a.* Exorbitant, excessif, exageré. **exorbitantly**, *adv.* Exorbitamment, excessivement.

exorcise ('eksɔːɹsaiz), *v.t.* Exorciser. **exorciser**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.* **exorcism**, *n.* Exorcisme, *m.* **exorcist**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.*

exordial (eg'zɔːɹdiəl), *a.* De l'exorde, initial. **exordium**, *n.* Exorde, *m.*

exoskeleton (eksou'skelətən), *n.* Exosquelette, *f.*

exosmose ('eksozmouz), *n.* Exosmose, *f.* **exosmotic** (-'mɔtik), *d.* Exosmotique.

exoteric (eksou'terik), *a.* Exotérique; vulgaire, public.

exotic (ek'sɔtik), *a.* Exotique. *n.* Plante exotique, *f.* **exotically**, *adv.* Exotiquement.

expand (eks'pænd), *v.t.* Étendre, déployer, faire épanouir; dilater. *v.i.* Se dilater; s'épanouir, s'étendre, se déployer. **expanse**, *n.* Étendue, *f.* **expansibility** or **expansiveness**, *n.* Expansibilité, *f.* **expansible**, *a.* Expansible. **expansion**, *n.* Expansion; dilatation; extension, étendue (area), *f.*; épanouissement (opening), *m.* **expansion-gear**, *n.* Appareil de détente, *m.* **expansive**, *a.* Expansif.

expatiate (eks'peiʃieit), *v.i.* S'étendre (sur). **expatiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Action de s'étendre sur, *f.*

expatriate (eks'peitrieit), *v.t.* Expatrier. **expatriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Expatriation, *f.*

expect (eks'pekt), *v.t.* Attendre; s'attendre à, compter sur (things); espérer, croire, penser. He is expected to make a speech, *on compte sur lui pour prononcer un discours*; he is not expected to live, *on ne compte pas le sauver*; I expect a great deal of pleasure, *je me promets beaucoup de plaisir*; that must be expected, *il faut s'y attendre*; what to expect, *à quoi s'en tenir*; you are expected, *on compte sur vous.* **expectance** or **expectancy**, *n.* Attente; espérance, *f.*; (*Law*) expectative, *f.* **expectant**, *a.* Expectant; *n.* Personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.* **expectantly** or **expectingly**, *adv.* Dans l'attente. **expectation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Attente, espérance; expectative, *f.* Beyond one's expectations, *au delà de ses espérances*; he always lives in expectation, *il vit toujours dans l'expectative*; in expectation of, *dans l'attente de*; to answer one's expectations, *répondre à ses espérances.* **expecter**, *n.* Personne qui attend ou qui espère, *f.*

expectorant (eks'pektərənt), *a.* Expectorant. *n.* Expectorant, *m.* **expectorate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Expectorer. **expectoration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Expectoration, *f.* **expectorative**, *a.* Expectorant.

expedience (eks'piːdiəns) or **expediency**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, *f.*, avantage. The doctrine of expedience, *opportunisme*, *m.* **expedient**, *a.* Convenable, à propos, utile, avantageux; *n.* Expédient, *m.* **expediently**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

expedite ('ekspədait), *v.t.* Expédier, hâter, activer, accélérer. **expedition** (-'diʃən), *n.* Expédition; promptitude, diligence, háte, *f.* On an expedition, *en expédition.* **expeditionary**, *a.* (*Mil.*) Expéditionnaire. **expeditious**, *a.* Expéditif, prompt. **ex-**

peditiously, *adv.* Promptement. **expeditiousness**, *n.* Expédition, promptitude, *f.*

expel (eks'pel), *v.t.* Expulser, chasser, faire sortir; (*School*) renvoyer. **expelling**, *a.* Expulseur.

expend (eks'pend), *v.t.* Depenser; (*fig.*) employer; consacrer. **expenditure**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) sacrifice, *m.*

expense (eks'pens), *n.* Dépense, *f.*; dépens; frais, *m.pl.* At a great expense, *à grands frais*; at any expense, *à tout prix*; at the expense of, *aux frais de*, (*fig.*) *aux dépens de*; free of expense, *sans frais*, *franco*; incidental expenses, *faux frais*; petty expenses, *menus frais*; to clear one's expenses, *faire ses frais*; to go to expense, *faire des frais*; to pay its expenses, *couvrir les frais* (of a thing). **expensive**, *a.* Dispendieux, coûteux (of things); dépensier (person). An expensive victory, *une victoire coûteuse*, *f.* **expensively**, *adv.* A grands frais. **expensiveness**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*; prix élevé, *m.*; prodigalité (of a person), *f.*

experience (eks'piəriəns), *n.* Expérience, *f.* By *or* from experience, *par expérience.* *v.t.* Éprouver, faire l'expérience de. **experienced**, *a.* Qui a de l'expérience, expérimenté.

experiment (eks'perimənt), *n.* Expérience, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Expérimenter. **experimental** (-'mentəl), *a.* Expérimental; expérimentateur, qui procède par expérience (person). **experimentalism**, *n.* Expérimentalisme, *m.* **experimentalist**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.* **experimentally**, *adv.* Par expérience, expérimentalement. **experimentation**, *n.* Expérimentation, *f.* **experimenter**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.*

expert (eks'pəːɹt), *a.* Expert, habile. *n.* ('ekspəːɹt) Prud'homme, expert, *m.* **expertly** (eks'pəːɹtli), *adv.* Habilement. **expertness**, *n.* Habileté, adresse, *f.*

expiable ('ekspiəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut expier, expiable. **expiate** ('ekspieit), *v.t.* Expier. **expiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Expiation, *f.* **expiatory**, *a.* Expiatoire.

expiration (ekspi'reiʃən), *n.* Expiration; fin, *f.*, terme (end), *m.* **expire** (eks'paiəɹ), *v.i.* Expirer, mourir, rendre l'âme. **expiring**, *a.* Expirant. **expiry**, *n.* Expiration, *f.*; terme, *m.*; fin, échéance, *f.*

explain (eks'plein), *v.t.* Expliquer. *v.i.* S'expliquer. **explainable**, *a.* Explicable. **explainer**, *n.* Explicateur, interprète, *m.*

explanation (eksplə'neiʃən), *n.* Explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, *m.* **explanatory** (eks'plænətəri), *a.* Explicatif.

expletive (eks'pliːtiv), *a.* Explétif. *n.* Explétif, *m.*

explicable ('eksplikəbl), *a.* Explicable. **explicative** or **explicatory**, *a.* Explicatif.

explicit (eks'plisit), *a.* Explicite, formel; franc. **explicitly**, *adv.* Explicitement. **explicitness**, *n.* Caractère explicite, *m.*; franchise, *f.*

explode (eks'ploud), *v.t.* Faire éclater; faire sauter (a mine); (*fig.*) condamner. Exploded theory, *théorie abandonnée.* *v.i.* Éclater, sauter, faire explosion. To explode with laughter, *éclater de rire.* **exploder**, *n.* Personne qui cause une explosion, personne qui repousse, *f.* **exploding**, *n.* Sautage (of mines), *m.*

exploit ('eksploit), *n.* Exploit, haut fait; fait d'armes, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'ploit) Exploiter. **exploitable**, *a.* Exploitable. **exploitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Exploitation, *f.* **exploiter**, *n.* Exploiteur, *m.*, exploiteuse, *f.*

explorable (eks'ploərəbl), *a.* Qui peut être exploré, explorable. **exploration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Exploration, *f.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; recherche, *f.* **exploratory**, *a.* Explorateur, d'exploration. **explore** (eks'ploəɹ), *v.t.* Explorer; (*fig.*) examiner, sonder. **explorer**, *n.* Explorateur, *m.*

explosion (eks'plouʒən), *n.* Explosion, *f.* **explosive** (-'plousiv), *a.* Explosif, explosible. Explosive consonant, (*Gram.*) *consonne explosive*, *f.*; *n.* Explosive, *m.* High explosive, *explosif brisant*, *m.* **explosiveness**, *n.* Explosibilité, *f.*

exponent (eks'pounənt), *n.* (*Math.*) Exposant; (*fig.*) représentant, interprète, *m.* **exponential** (-'nenʃəl), *a.* (*Math.*) Exponentiel.

export ('ekspoəɹt), *n.* Exportation; marchandise exportée, *f.* Export duty, *droit de sortie*, *m.*; export trade, *commerce d'exportation*, *f.* *v.t.* (eks'poəɹt) Exporter. **exportation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Exportation, sortie, *f.* **exporter**, *n.* Exportateur, *m.*

expose (eks'pouz), *v.t.* Exposer; (*fig.*) révéler, découvrir, démasquer, faire connaître; (*Comm.*) étaler (goods). Expose a fraud, *démasquer une fraude*; to expose oneself, *s'exposer*, *s'afficher*; to expose oneself to ridicule, *se rendre ridicule.* **exposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Exposition, *f.* **expositor** (-'pɔzitəɹ), *n.* Interprète, commentateur, glossateur, *m.*

expostulate (eks'pɔstjuleit), *v.i.* Se plaindre, faire des remontrances (à). **expostulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **expostulator** (-'pɔstjuleitəɹ), *n.* Personne qui fait des remontrances, *f.* **expostulatory**, *a.* De remontrance.

exposure (eks'pouʒəɹ), *n.* Exposition, *f.*; danger; péril; éclat, esclandre, *m.*; (*Phot.*) pose, *f.*

expound (eks'paund), *v.t.* Expliquer, exposer, interpréter. **expounder**, *n.* Interprète, *m.* **expounding**, *n.* Exposition, explication, *f.*

express (eks'pres), *a.* Exprès; formel, explicite. By express delivery, *par exprès*; express image, *image exacte*; express train, *train express.* *n.* Exprès (messenger); express, train express, *m.* *v.t.* Exprimer; expédier par grande vitesse; émettre.

expressible (eks'presibl), *a.* Exprimable. **expression**, *n.* Expression, *f.* **expressive**, *a.* Expressif. To be expressive of, *exprimer.* **expressively**, *adv.* D'une manière expressive. **expressiveness**, *n.* Force d'expression, énergie, *f.* **expressly**, *adv.* Expressément, directement, formellement.

expropriate (eks'prouprieit), *v.t.* Exproprier. **expropriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Expropriation, *f.*

expulsion (eks'pʌlʃən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **expulsive**, *a.* Expulsif.

expunction (eks'puŋkʃən), *n.* Effaçure, *f.* **expunge** (eks'pʌndʒ), *v.t.* Effacer.

expurgate ('ekspəɹgeit), *v.t.* Corriger, expurger (a book). **expurgation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Correction; expurgation, *f.* **expurgatory** (eks'pəɹgətəri), *a.* Expurgatoire. Expurgatory index, *index expurgatoire*, *m.*

exquisite ('ekskwizit), *a.* Exquis; vif, extrême (of pain). Exquisite malice, *malice consommée*, *f.* **n.* Élégant, petit-maître, dandy, *m.* **exquisitely**, *adv.* D'une manière exquise; parfaitement; vivement, extrêmement. **exquisiteness**, *n.* Nature exquise, perfection; violence (of grief, pain, etc.), *f.*

exsanguine (eks'sæŋgwin), *a.* Exsangue.

exsiccation (eksi'keiʃən), *n.* Dessiccation, *f.*

extant (ek'stænt), *a.* Qui existe, actuel.

extemporaneous (ekstempo'reiniəs) or **extemporary** (-'tempərəri), *a.* Improvisé, impromptu, fait sous l'impulsion du moment. **extemporaneously**, *adv.* D'abondance, impromptu, sans préparation. **extempore** (eks'tempəri), *a.* Improvisé; *adv.* Impromptu, sans préparation, par improvisation. To speak extempore, *improviser* (*un discours*). **extemporization** (-rai'zeiʃən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **extemporize** (-'tempəraiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **extemporizer**, *n.* Improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

extend (eks'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; prolonger; tendre (to hold out). *v.i.* S'étendre; se prolonger (of time); se propager (to spread). **extendible** or **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensibility**, *n.* Extensibilité, *f.* **extension**, *n.* Extension; étendue, prolongation (of time), *f.* **extensive**, *a.* Étendu, vaste; ample, spacieux. **extensively**, *adv.* D'une manière étendue; bien, très, au loin. **extensor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.*

extent (eks'tent), *n.* Étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) degré, point, *m.* To a certain extent, *jusqu'a un certain point*; to a great extent, *en grande partie*; to the extent of, *jusqu'à.*

extenuate (eks'tenjueit), *v.t.* Exténuer. **ex-**

tenuating, *a.* (*Law*) Atténuent. **extenuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Exténuation ; (*Law*) atténuation, *f.*

exterior (eks'tiəriəɹ), *a.* Extérieur, en dehors. *n.* Extérieur, *m.* **exteriorly**, *adv.* Extérieurement.

exterminate (eks'təːɹmineit), *v.t.* Exterminer ; extirper. **extermination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Extermination ; extirpation, *f.* **exterminator**, *n.* Exterminateur, *m.* **exterminatory**, *a.* Exterminateur, d'extermination.

extern (eks'təːɹn), *n.* Externe, *m.*

external (eks'təːɹnl), *a.* Extérieur, externe (of students etc.). **externally**, *adv.* Extérieurement, au dehors, à l'extérieur **externals**, *n.pl.* Dehors, *m.pl.*, l'extérieur, *m.*, formes extérieures, *f.pl.*

exterritoriality (eksteritoəri'æliti), *n.* Exterritorialité, *f.*

extinct (eks'tiŋkt), *a.* Éteint ; disparu, qui n'existe plus (of animals etc.) ; aboli, tombé en désuétude. **extinction**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extinguish (eks'tiŋgwiʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre ; faire cesser ; (*fig.*) éclipser, surpasser en splendeur. **extinguishable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éteindre, extinguible. **extinguisher**, *n.* Éteignoir (thing), *m.* ; personne qui éteint, *f.* **extinguishing**, *a.* Extincteur. **extinguishment**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extirpate ('ekstəɹpeit), *v.t.* Extirper, exterminer ; détruire. **extirpation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Action d'extirper ; extirpation, *f.* **extirpator**, *n.* Extirpateur, *m.*

extol (eks'tɔl), *v.t.* Exalter, louer, vanter, célébrer.

extort (eks'tɔːɹt), *v.t.* Extorquer, arracher. To extort an answer, *arracher une réponse* ; to extort a promise from, *arracher une promesse à.* **extortion**, *n.* Extorsion, *f.* **extortionate**, *a.* Extorsionnaire. **extortioner**, *n.* Extorqueur, exacteur, *m.*

extra ('ekstrə), *a.* En sus ; supplémentaire, extraordinaire. *adv.* En sus, de plus. Extra charge, *prix en sus, supplément, m.* ; no extra charges, *pas de frais supplémentaires.*

extract ('ekstrækt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* *v.t.* (eks 'trækt) Extraire, tirer (de) ; arracher (teeth) à. To have a tooth extracted, *se faire arracher une dent.* **extraction**, *n.* Extraction, *f.* Of Scottish extraction, *Écossais d'origine, de provenance écossaise.* **extractive**, *a.* Extractif, *m.* **extractor**, *n.* Arracheur, *m.*, extracteuse, *f.*, forceps, *m.*, appareil extracteur, *m.*

extradite ('ekstrədait), *v.t.* Extrader. **extradition** (-'diʃən), *n.* Extradition, *f.*

extrados (eks'treidɔs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Extrados, *m.*

extra-judicial (ekstrədʒu'diʃəl), *a.* Extrajudiciaire. **extra-judicially**, *adv.* Extrajudiciairement.

extramundane (ekstrə'mʌndein), *a.* Au delà du monde matériel.

extraneous (eks'treiniəs), *a.* Étranger (à) ; extérieur, non-essentiel.

extraordinarily (ekstrə'ɔːɹdinərili), *a.* Extraordinairement. **extraordinariness**, *n.* Caractère extraordinaire, *m.*, rareté, singularité, *f.* **extraordinary**, *a.* Extraordinaire, hors ligne, rare, remarquable.

extra-parochial (ekstrəpə'roukiəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de la paroisse.

extravagance (eks'trævəgəns), *n.* Extravagance ; prodigalité, *f.*, folles dépenses, *f.pl.*, gaspillage, *m.* **extravagant**, *a.* Extravagant (unreasonable) ; prodigue, dépensier, dispendieux, exorbitant (of things) ; *n.* Prodigue, extravagant, *m.*, extravagante, *f.* **extravagantly**, *adv.* D'une manière extravagante ; prodigalement ; excessivement, follement.

extravasated (ekstrævə'seitid), *a.* (*Med.*) Extravasé. To be extravasated, *s'extravaser.* **extravasation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Extravasation, extravasion, *f.*

extreme (eks'triːm), *a.* Extrême. *n.* Extrémité, *f.* ; extrême, *m.* Extremes meet, *les extrêmes se touchent* ; to carry to extremes, *pousser à l'extrême, outrer les choses.* **extremely**, *adv.* Extrêmement, au dernier degré. **extremity** (-'tremiti), *n.* Extrémité, *f.*, extrême, *m.* ; cas extrême, bout, *m.*, fin, *f.*, comble, *m.* The extremities, *les extrémités, f.pl.* ; to drive to extremities, *pousser à bout.*

extricable ('ekstrikəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut dégager. **extricate**, *v.t.* Débarrasser, dégager, tirer (de). To extricate oneself, *se tirer d'affaire.* **extrication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Debarrassement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.*

extrinsic (eks'trinsik), *a.* Extrinsèque. **extrinsically**, *adv.* Extrinsèquement.

extrude (eks'truːd), *v.t.* Expulser. **extrusion** (-'truːʒən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.*

exuberance (ek'sjuːbərəns), *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, *f.* **exuberant**, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant. **exuberantly**, *adv.* Avec exubérance. ***exuberate**, *v.i.* Exubérer, surabonder.

exudation (eksju'deiʃən), *n.* Exsudation, *f.* **exude** (ek'sjuːd), *v.i.* Exsuder ; *v.t.* Faire exsuder.

exulcerate (ek'sʌlsəreit), *v.t.* Exulcérer. **exulceration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Exulcération ; (*fig.*) exaspération, *f.*

exult (əg'zʌlt), *v.i.* Se réjouir, exulter (de). Our neighbours exulted over our defeat, *nos voisins se réjouissaient de nos défaites.* **exultant**, *a.* Joyeux, triomphant. **exultation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Triomphe, *m.*, exultation, *f.* **exultingly**, *adv.* D'un air de triomphe.

exuviæ (əg'zjuːviiː), *n.pl.* Dépouilles, *f.pl.* ; (*Zool.*) dépouille, *f.* ; (*Geol.*) débris organiques, *m.pl.*

eyas ('aiəs), *n.* Jeune faucon ; (*fig.*) niais, *m.*

eye (ai), *n.* Œil (*pl.* yeux) ; trou (of a needle) ; (*Naut.*) œillet ; lit (of the wind) ; (*Bot.*) œil, bouton, *m.* ; porte (catch for a hook) ; (*fig.*) vue, *f.* ; regard, *m.* Before one's eyes, *sous les yeux de* ; black eye, *œil poché* ; blind of one eye, *borgne* ; farther than the eye can reach, *à perte de vue* ; in the twinkling of an eye, *en un clin d'œil* ; practised eye, *œil exercé* ; there was not a dry eye in the room, *tous les yeux étaient mouillés de larmes* ; the tears stood in his eyes, *il avait les larmes aux yeux* ; to cast down one's eyes, *baisser les yeux* ; to cast one's eyes over, *jeter un coup d'œil sur* ; to cry one's eyes out, *s'épuiser en larmes* ; to have an eye to, *avoir l'œil à, veiller à, avoir en vue* ; to have in one's eye, *avoir en vue* ; to keep an eye on, *surveiller, ne pas perdre de vue* ; to open someone's eyes, *ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un* ; to please the eye, *flatter le regard* ; to shut one's eyes to, *fermer les yeux sur* ; to strike the eye, *frapper les yeux* ; with one's own eyes, *de ses propres yeux* ; with tears in one's eyes, *les larmes aux yeux.* *v.t.* Regarder, observer, suivre des yeux ; lorgner ; toiser. **eyeball**, *n.* Prunelle de l'œil, *f.* **eyebright**, *n.* Eufraise (plant), *f.* **eyebrow**, *n.* Sourcil, *m.* To knit the eyebrows, *froncer les sourcils.* **eye-glance**, *n.* Coup d'œil, œillade, regard, *m.* **eyeglass**, *n.* Lorgnon, monocle, *m.* Double eyeglass, *binocle, pince-nez, m.* ; single eyeglass, *monocle, m.* **eyelash**, *n.* Cil, *m.* **eyelid**, *n.* Paupière, *f.* **eye-piece**, *n.* (*Opt.*) Oculaire, *m.* **eye-reach**, *n.* Portée de la vue, *f.* **eye-salve**, *n.* Collyre, onguent pour les yeux, *m.* **eyesight**, *n.* Vue, *f.* **eyesore**, *n.* Chose qui blesse l'œil, *f.*, objet d'aversion, *m.*, bête noire, *f.* **eye-tooth**, *n.* Dent œillère, *f.* **eye-witness**, *n.* Témoin oculaire, *m.* **eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux. Blue-eyed, *aux yeux bleus* ; dull-eyed, *au regard sombre* ; in the kingdom of the blind the one-eyed is king, *au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois* ; one-eyed, *borgne.* **eyeless**, *a.* Sans yeux ; aveugle. **eyelet** or **eyelet-hole**, *n.* Œillet, *m.*

eyot [AIT].

eyre (ɛəɹ), *n.* Tournée (of judges), *f.* Justice in eyre, *juge qui va en tournée, juge ambulant, m.*

eyry [AERIE].

F

F, f (ef), *n.* Sixième lettre de l'alphabet ; (*Mus.*) fa, *m.* F sharp, *fa dièse, m.*

fabaceous (fə'beiʃəs), *a.* De fève.

Fabian ('feibiən), *a.* Fabien ; (*fig.*) temporisateur.

fable ('feibl), *n.* Fable, *f.* *v.i.* Feindre. *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, prétendre ; (*fig.*) en conter, mentir. **fabled**, *a.* Inventé, fabuleux. **fabler**, *n.* Fabuliste ; conteur, *m.*

fabric ('fæbrik), *n.* Construction, *f.* ; édifice, ouvrage, *m.* ; étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.* ; (*fig.*) système, *m.* **fabricate** ('fæbrikeit), *v.t.* Fabriquer. **fabrication** (-'keiʃen), *n.* Fabrication ; invention, *f.* **fabricator**, *n.* Constructeur, fabricateur, *m.*, fabricatrice, *f.* The Almighty Fabricator of the universe, *le grand architecte de l'univers.*

fabulist ('fæbjulist), *n.* Fabuliste, *m.* **fabulous**, *a.* Fabuleux. **fabulously**, *adv.* Fabuleusement. **fabulousness**, *n.* Caractère fabuleux, *m.*

face (feis), *n.* Figure, *f.* ; visage, *m.* ; face, surface (chiefly of things) ; (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, état, aspect, *m.* ; mine, physionomie ; hardiesse, *f.*, front (impudence), *m.* ; façade, *f.*, devant (front), *m.* ; grimace (wry face), *f.* ; facette (of a diamond), *f.* ; cadran (of a watch), *m.* ; (*Print.*) œil, *m.* Before one's face, *sous les yeux de* ; face to face, *vis-à-vis* ; he had the face to assert, *il eut l'audace d'affirmer* ; to laugh in someone's face, *rire au nez de quelqu'un* ; to make faces at, *faire des grimaces à* ; to pull a long face, (*colloq.*) *faire une tête* ; to put a good face on a bad business, *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu* ; to set one's face against, *s'opposer à* ; to show one's face, *se montrer, se présenter, paraître* ; to shut the door in someone's face, *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un* ; to slap someone's face, *donner un soufflet à quelqu'un* ; to tell to one's face, *dire en face* ; to wash one's face, *se laver la figure*, (*colloq.*) *se débarbouiller.* *v.t.* Faire face à, affronter, braver ; envisager ; mettre un revers à, mettre des parements à, parer (garments) ; revêtir (a wall etc.) ; donner sur, être exposé à (of houses etc.). Faced with, *à revers de* ; to face a thing out, *soutenir une assertion, persister dans sa conduite* ou *dans son entreprise* ; to face down, *confondre par son effronterie* ; to face out, *braver, payer d'audace* ; to face the music, *faire face à la musique.* *v.i.* Prendre un faux dehors ; (*Mil.*) faire front. Face about ! *volte-face !* to face about, *faire volte-face.* **faced**, *a.* À visage, à figure. Double-faced, *à deux visages* ; full-faced, *qui a la figure pleine.* **facer**, *n.* Coup de poing en plein visage, *m.*

facet ('fæsət), *n.* Facette, *f.* *v.t.* Facetter. **facetted**, *a.* À facettes. **facetting**, *n.* Facettage, *m.*

facetiæ (fə'siːʃiiː), *n.pl.* Facéties, *f.pl.* **facetious** (fə'siːʃəs), *a.* Facétieux. **facetiously**, *adv.* Facétieusement. **facetiousness**, *n.* Facétie, plaisanterie, *f.*

facial ('feiʃəl), *a.* Facial. **facies** ('feiʃiiːz), *n.* Face, *f.* ; (*Nat. Hist. etc.*) aspect de la flore *ou* de la faune, facies, *m.*

facile ('fæsil), *a.* Facile, complaisant. **facileness** or **facility** (fə'siliti), *n.* Facilité, *f.* **facilitate** (fə'siliteit), *v.t.* Faciliter. **facilitation**, *n.* Action de faciliter, facilité, *f.*

facing ('feisiŋ), *n.* Parement (of garments) ; revers, retroussis ; parement, revêtement (of structures) ; (*Mil.*) front, *m.*

facsimile (fæk'simili), *n.* Fac-similé, *m.* In facsimile, *fac-similaire.* *v.t.* Fac-similer.

fact (fækt), *n.* Fait, *m.* In fact, *en effet, de fait, effectivement* ; in point of fact, *au fait* ; matter-of-fact man, *homme positif*, *m.*

faction ('fækʃən), *n.* Faction ; (*fig.*) discorde, dissension, *f.* ***factionist**, *n.* Factieux, *m.* **factious**, *a.* Factieux. **factiously**, *adv.* D'une manière factieuse, en factieux. **factiousness**, *n.* Esprit factieux, *m.*

factitious (fæk'tiʃəs), *a.* Factice, artificiel, faux. **factitiously**, *adv.* Facticement. **factitiousness**, *n.* Nature factice, *f.*

factitive ('fæktitiv), *a.* Factitif.

factor ('fæktəɹ), *n.* Agent ; facteur, *m.* **factory**, *n.* Usine, fabrique, filature, *f.* ; atelier ; (*Foreign trade*) comptoir, *m.*, factorerie, *f.* Factory hand, *ouvrier de la filature*, *m.*

factotum (fæk'toutəm), *n.* Factotum ; (*Print.*) passe-partout, *m.*

facula ('fækjulə), *n.* (*pl.* **faculæ**) (*Astron.*) Facule, *f.*

faculty ('fækəlti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*, pouvoir, talent, *m.* ; (*fig.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, puissance, *f.*

fad (fæd), *n.* Marotte, toquade, *f.* **faddist**, *n.* Personne qui a une marotte, *f.* ; maniaque, *m.* **faddy**, *a.* Capricieux.

fade (feid), *v.i.* Se faner, se flétrir ; s'évanouir ; disparaître, périr, se passer. *v.t.* Flétrir, faire flétrir. **fading**, *a.* Qui se fane, qui se flétrit ; mourant, languissant.

***fadge** (fædʒ), *v.i.* Convenir, s'ajuster à.

fæces ('fiːsiz), *n.pl.* Matière fécale, *f.sing.* ; (*Med.*) fèces, *f.pl.* **faecal** ('fiːkəl), *a.* Fécal.

fag (fæg), *v.i.* Travailler dur, piocher (à) ; (*fig.*) se fatiguer. *v.t.* Forcer à piocher ; fatiguer, éreinter. Fagged out, *éreinté.* *n.* Souffre-douleur (in schools) ; (*fig.*) piocheur, travailleur. **fag-end**, *n.* Chef, (*Naut.*) bout (of a rope), *m.*

faggot ('fægət), *n.* Fagot, *m.* ; (*Fort.*) fascine, *f.* ; *(*Mil.*) passe-volant, *m.* *v.t.* Lier ensemble, fagoter.

fail (feil), *v.i.* Faillir ; manquer (to miss) ; échouer (not to succeed) ; faiblir ; (*Comm.*) faire faillite. I shall not fail to come, *je ne manquerai pas de venir* ; I shall not fail to do it, *je n'y manquerai pas.* *v.t.* Manquer à, faire défaut à ; abandonner (to desert). *n.* Manque, *m.*, faute, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* Without fail, *sans faute.* **failing**, *n.* Défaut, *m.*, faute ; faiblesse ; (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.* ; *a.* Qui s'affaiblit, defaillant, manquant ; *prep.* À défaut de. **failure** ('feiljəɹ), *n.* Manque, défaut (want) ; affaiblissement (of strength etc.) ; insuccès, *m.*, affaire manquée, *f.*, fiasco, *m.* ; chute (of a play etc.) ; (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*

fain (fein), *a.* Bienheureux ; trop heureux. *adv.* Bien, volontiers. I fain would come, but . . ., *je viendrais volontiers, mais . . ., je serais fort heureux de venir, mais . . .*

faint (feint), *a.* Faible, défaillant ; affaibli ; languissant ; abattu, découragé ; timide, mou, leger, faible. Faint blue, *bleu pâle* ; faint heart never won fair lady, *cœur timide n'obtint jamais gentille dame* ; to grow fainter, *s'affaiblir.* *v.i.* S'évanouir, défaillir ; perdre courage, faiblir. To faint away, *s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance.* **faint-hearted**, *a.* Timide, sans courage, découragé. To get faint-hearted *perdre courage.* **faint-heartedly**, *adv.* Lâchement, pusillanimement. **faint-heartedness**, *n.* Pusillanimité, timidité, lâcheté, *f.* **fainting**, *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, *f.* ; *a.* Défaillant. In a fainting fit, *sans connaissance, évanoui.* **faintish**, *a.* Un peu faible, défaillant. **faintly**, *adv.* Faiblement ; d'une voix éteinte ; mollement. **faintness**, *n.* Faiblesse, langueur, *f.*

fair (fɛəɹ), *a.* Beau ; propice, agréable ; bon, favorable (of the wind) ; clair (clear) ; blond, blanc (of the complexion etc.) ; juste, équitable (just) ; légitime, permis (allowed) ; (*fig.*) assez bon, passable ; (*Comm.*) courant. At set fair, *au beau fixe* ; fair and square, *honorable* ; fair play, *franc jeu* ; fair price, *juste prix, prix raisonnable*, *m.* ; that is not fair (at games), *cela n'est pas de jeu* ; to be a fair judge, *être un bon juge* ; to be in a fair way, *être en train de* ; to bid fair to, *promettre de* ; to make a fair copy, *mettre au net.* *adv.* Bien ; de bonne foi, honorablement. Fair and square, *honorablement, rondement* ; he charged fair for the goods, *il vendait les marchandises à un prix raisonnable.* *n.* Foire (market) ; *belle femme, belle, *f.* The fair, *le beau sexe.* **fair-complexioned**, *a.* Blond, à la peau blanche. **fair-dealing**, *n.* Loyauté, bonne foi, *f.* ; *a.* De bonne foi ; loyal, honnête. **fair-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux blonds. **fairing**, *n.* Foire, *f.* **fairish**, *a.* Assez bon, passable. **fairly**, *adv.* Bien ; loyalement, ouvertement, franchement ; doucement ; parfaitement ; avec impartialité ; avec justesse ; honnêtement, de bonne foi. **fairness**, *n.* Beauté ; couleur blonde (of the hair) ; blancheur (of the complexion) ; équité, probité, justice, honnêteté, impartialité, bonne foi, *f.*

fairway ('fɛəɹwei), *n.* Canal navigable, *m.*

fairy ('fɛəri), *n.* Fée, *f.* *a.* Des fées, féerique.

fairy-land, *n.* Royaume des fées, *m.*, féerie, *f.* **fairy-like**, *a.* Comme une fée. **fairy-ring**, *n.* Cercle des fees, *m.* **fairy-tale**, *n.* Conte de fées, *m.*

faith (feiθ), *n.* Foi, croyance; (*fig.*) fidelité, *f.* Breach of faith, *manque de foi*, *m.*; in faith! *ma foi!* in good faith, *de bonne foi*; to put faith in, *avoir foi en.* *int.* Ma foi! en vérité! parbleu! **faithful**, *a.* Fidèle; *n.* Fidèle; (*pl.*) les fidèles, *m.pl.*; (*Mohammedan*) les croyants, *m.pl.* **faithfully**, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **faithfulness**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.* **faithless**, *a.* Sans foi, infidèle. **faithlessness**, *n.* Infidélité; déloyauté, perfidie, mauvaise foi, *f.*

fake (feik), *v.t.* and *i.* Truquer.

fakir (fə'kiəɹ), *n.* Fakir, *m.*

falcate ('fælkeit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciforme. **falcated**, *a.* (*Astron.*) Falciforme.

falchion ('fɔːlʃən), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

falcon ('fɔːlkən), *n.* Faucon, *m.* **falconer**, *n.* Fauconnier, *m.* **falconet**, *n.* Fauconneau, *m.* **falconry**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*

faldstool ('fɔːldstuːl), *n.* Prie-Dieu; siège-pliant, *m.*

fall (fɔːl), *v.i.* (*past* **fell**; *p.p.* **fallen**) Tomber, choir; s'abaisser, descendre; succomber, périr, mourir; se jeter; baisser, diminuer; en venir; incomber (à). Fall out! (*Mil.*) *rompez les rangs!* to fall away, *maigrir, dépérir, se révolter, passer* (*à*); to fall away from, *abandonner, quitter*; to fall back, *tomber en arrière, reculer, se retirer, se replier*; to fall back upon, *se replier sur*; to fall between two stools, *être assis entre deux chaises*; to fall down, *tomber par terre, se prosterner*; to fall due, *échoir*; to fall foul of, *s'emporter contre*; to fall in, *s'écrouler*, (*Mil.*) *se mettre en rang, s'aligner*; to fall into, *se conformer à*; to fall in with, *rencontrer, s'accorder avec*; to fall off, *tomber, diminuer*; to fall out, *tomber, se brouiller, arriver, advenir* (of things); to fall out with, *se brouiller avec*; to fall short, *faire défaut* (*de*), *s'en falloir, manquer*; to fall through, *échouer, tomber dans l'eau*; to fall to, *échoir à, se mettre à, s'y mettre*; to fall to blows, *en venir aux coups*; to fall under, *être compris sous, tomber sous*; to fall upon, *tomber sur, fondre sur, attaquer, incomber à, être à la charge de.* *v.t. [FELL (3)]. *n.* Chute; chute des feuilles, *f.*, automne, *m.*, *f.*; tombée (of night); baisse (in price); quantité tombée (of rain, of snow, etc.), *f.*; éboulement (of earth), *m.*; chute, *f.*, cascade, *m.*, cataracte (of rivers etc.); décrue (of waters); pente (slope); diminution (decrease); voilette (veil), *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige*; to break a fall, *amortir une chute*; to meet with a fall, *faire une chute, tomber*; to speculate on a fall, (*Comm.*) *jouer à la baisse.*

fallacious (fə'leiʃəs), *a.* Trompeur, fallacieux, illusoire. **fallaciously**, *adv.* Fallacieusement, illusoirement. **fallaciousness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **fallacy** ('fæləsi), *n.* Fausseté, illusion, apparence trompeuse, *f.*; sophisme, *m.*

fallen, *p.p.* [FALL].

fallibility (fæli'biliti), *n.* Faillibilité, *f.* **fallible** ('fælibl), *a.* Faillible.

falling ('fɔːliŋ), *n.* Chute, *f.* Falling away, *amaigrissement, dépérissement*, *m.*, *décadence, défection*, *f.*; falling aback, (*Naut.*) *abattée*, *f.*; falling in, *effondrement, écroulement, éboulement* (of earth), *m.*; falling off, *chute, diminution, baisse, défection, apostasie*, (*Naut.*) *abattée*, *f.*; falling out, *brouillerie, rupture*, *f.*; falling star, *étoile filante*, *f.* **falling-sickness**, *n.* Épilepsie, *f.*

fallow ('fælou), *a.* En jachère; (*fig.*) inculte; fauve (of deer etc.). Fallow deer, *daim*, *m.*, *bête fauve*, *f.*; fallow finch, *cul-blanc*, *m.*; to let lie fallow, *laisser en friche*; to lie fallow, *être en friche.* *n.* Jachère, *f.* *v.t.* Jachérer.

false (fɔːls), *a.* Faux, perfide, déloyal; infidèle; feint, prétendu, simulé; illégal (of imprisonment). False bottom, *double fond*, *m.*; false teeth, *fausses dents*, *f.pl.*; to play false, *tromper.* **false-hearted**, *a.* Perfide, trompeur. **false-heartedness**, *n.* Perfidie, *f.* **falsehood**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.*; mensonge, *m.* **falsely**, *a.* Faussement. **falseness** or **falsity**, *n.* Fausseté, duplicité, perfidie, *f.* The falseness of a report, *la fausseté d'une nouvelle.* **falsetto** (fɔːl'setou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Voix de fausset, *f.*, fausset, *m.*

falsification (fɔːlsifi'keiʃən), *n.* Falsification, *f.* **falsifier**, *n.* Falsificateur; faussaire; faux monnayeur (of coin), *m.* **falsify** ('fɔːlsifaı), *v.t.* Falsifier; fausser; réfuter; prouver la faussete de (to disprove). **falsifying**, *a.* Falsificateur. **falsity** [FALSENESS].

falter ('fɔːltəɹ), *v.i.* Hésiter, begayer; trembler, chanceler. **faltering**, *n.* Hesitation, *f.* **falteringly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en tremblant, en hesitant.

fame (feim), *n.* Renom, *m.*, réputation, gloire, renommée, *f.* House of ill-fame, *maison de tolérance, maison publique*, *f.*; of ill-fame, *mal-famé.* **famed**, *a.* Renommé, fameux, célebre. **fameless**, *a.* Sans renommee, sans renom.

familiar (fə'miliəɹ), *a.* Familier, intime; de la famille. To be familiar with, *être familier avec*; to grow familiar, *se familiariser*; to make oneself familiar with, *se familiariser avec.* *n.* Ami intime; démon; (*Inquisition*) familier, *m.* **familiarity** (fəmili'æriti), *n.* Familiarité, *f.* Familiarity breeds contempt, *la familiarité engendre le mépris.* **familiarize** (fə'miljəraiz), *v.t.* Familiariser. **familiarly**, *adv.* Familièrement.

family ('fæmili), *n.* Famille, *f.* To come of a good family, *être d'une illustre famille.* *a.* De famille, de la famille. To be in the family way, *être enceinte.*

famine ('fæmin), *n.* Famine, *f.*

famish ('fæmiʃ), *v.t.* Affamer, faire mourir de faim. *v.i.* Être affamé; mourir de faim. **famished**, *a.* Affamé. ***famishment**, *n.* Faim extrême, famine, *f.*

famous ('feiməs), *a.* Fameux, célèbre, renommé (pour). **famously**, *adv.* Avec une grande renommée; fameusement; (*fig.*) furieusement, prodigieusement.

fan (fæn), *n.* Éventail; ventilateur, *m.*; aile (of a windmill), *f.*; soufflet (of bellows); (*Agric.*) van, *m.* *v.t.* Éventer; souffler (a fire); (*Agric.*) vanner; (*fig.*) exciter, activer. **fan-case**, *n.* Étui à éventail, *m.* **fanlike**, *a.* En éventail. **fanmaker**, *n.* Éventailliste, *m.* **fan-palm**, *n.* Palmier-éventail, *m.* **fan-shaped**, *a.* En éventail. **fantail**, *n.* Pigeon paon, *m.*; (*Gas*) bec-éventail, *m.* **fantailed**, *a.* À queue d'aronde. **fanner**, *n.* Personne qui évente, *f.*, vanneur, *m.*

fanatic (fə'nætik) or **fanatical**, *a.* Fanatique. *n.* Fanatique. **fanatically**, *adv.* D'une manière fanatique, avec fanatisme. **fanaticism**, *n.* Fanatisme, *m.* **fanaticize**, *v.t.* Fanatiser. **fanaticizing**, *a.* Fanatiseur.

fancied ('fænsid), *a.* Imaginaire, imaginé, supposé. **fancier**, *n.* Amateur (de). **fanciful**, *a.* Qui a des fantaisies, fantasque, capricieux; fantastique (of things). **fancifully**, *adv.* Fantasquement, capricieusement. **fancifulness**, *n.* Caractère fantastique *ou* fantasque, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.* **fancy**, *n.* Fantaisie, imagination; idée, pensée, *f.*, caprice, goût (pour), *m.*, envie (de), *f.* They took a fancy to, *il leur prit la fantaisie de*; to take a fancy to, *prendre du goût pour*; to take a fancy to a place, *affectionner un endroit*; to take a fancy to someone, *prendre quelqu'un en affection*; *a.* De fantaisie; costumé (of a ball); *v.t.* S'imaginer, penser, se figurer; aimer, avoir du goût pour; *v.i.* S'imaginer, se figurer, croire. Just fancy! *figurez-vous!* **fancy-dress**, *n.* Costume de bal paré, travesti, *m.* Fancy-dress ball, *bal costumé, bal paré*, *m.* **fancy-framed**, *a.* Créé par l'imagination, imaginaire. **fancy-free**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **fancy-goods**, *n.pl.* Objets de fantaisie, *m.pl.*; étoffes de fantaisie, nouveautés, *f.pl.* **fancy-sick**, *a.* Qui a l'imagination malade. **fancy-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

fandango (fæn'dæŋgou), *n.* Fandango, *m.*

fane (fein), *n.* Temple, édifice sacré, *m.*

fanfaronade (fænfæro'neid), *n.* Fanfaronnade, *f.*

fang (fæŋ), *n.* Croc (of dogs); crochet (of reptiles), *m.*; racine (of teeth), *f.*; défense (of boars); (*fig.*) griffe, serre, *f.* **fanged**, *a.* Armé de dents, armé de crocs, armé de défenses. **fangless**, *a.* Sans crocs, sans dents ; (*fig.*) edenté.

***fangle** ('fæŋgl), *n.* Nouvelle invention, *f.* **fangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, nouveau.

fanon ('fænoʊ), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch. etc.*) Fanon, *m.*

fantasia (fɑːntə'ziːə), *n.* (*Mus.*) Fantaisie, *f.*

fantasm etc. [PHANTASM].

fantastic (fæn'tæstik) or **fantastical**, *a.* Fantastique, bizarre ; fantasque, capricieux (of persons). *n.* Personne fantasque, *f.* **fantastically**, *adv.* D'une manière fantastique, fantasquement. **fantasticalness**, *n.* Fantaisie, bizarrerie, *f.* ; caractère fantasque, *m.* **fantasy** ('fæntəsi), *n.* Fantaisie, *f.*

faquir [FAKIR].

far (fɑːɹ), *a.* (*comp.* **farther, further** ; *superl.* **farthest, furthest**) Lointain, eloigné, reculé. The far side, *le côté droit.* *adv.* Loin, au loin ; bien, fort, beaucoup. As far as, *aussi loin que, jusqu'à* ; as far as I know, *que je sache* ; as far as the eye can reach [EYE] ; by far, *de beaucoup* ; far and near, *de près et de loin* ; far and wide, *de tous côtés* ; far be it from me to, *loin de moi la pensée de* ; far between, *à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin* ; far from, *loin de* ; far from it, *loin de là, tant s'en faut* ; far inferior, *bien inférieur* ; far off, *au loin* ; how far? *jusqu'où? jusqu'à quel point? combien de distance?* how far is it to . . .? *combien y a-t-il d'ici à . . .?* in so far as, *en tant que* ; so far as to, *jusqu'à* ; so far so good, *c'est très bien jusqu'ici* ; the day was far spent, *la journée était fort avancée* ; thus far, *jusqu'ici* ; to go too far, *aller trop loin.* **far-famed**, *a.* Célèbre, renommé au loin. **far-fetched**, *a.* Recherché ; tiré par les cheveux, forcé, affecté. **far-gone**, *a.* Avancé. **far-seeing** or **far-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant ; qui a la vue longue, presbyte. **far-sightedness**, *n.* Presbytie ; (*fig.*) clairvoyance, *f.*

faradaic (færə'deiik), *a.* Faradique. **faradization** (-dai'zeiʃən), *n.* Faradisation, *f.*

farandole (færən'doul), *n.* Farandole (a dance), *f.* To dance the farandole, *farandoler.*

farce (fɑːɹs), *n.* Farce, *f.* **v.t.* Farcir. **farcical** ('fɑːɹsikəl), *a.* Burlesque ; (*fig.*) drôle, risible. **farcically**, *adv.* Burlesquement ; drôlement.

farcin ('fɑːɹsin) or **farcy**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Farcin, *m.* Affected with farcin, *farcineux.*

fard (fɑːɹd), *n.* Fard, *m.* *v.t.* Farder.

***fardel** ('fɑːɹdəl), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*

fare (fɛəɹ), *v.i.* Aller ; se porter, être, se trouver ; manger, se nourrir, vivre. To fare badly, *se trouver mal, faire mauvaise chère* ; to fare well, *faire bonne chère.* *n.* Prix de la course ; prix de la place, *m.*, place ; course (in a cab etc.), *f.* ; voyageur (person), *m.* ; chère, nourriture, *f.*, menu (food), *m.* Bill of fare, *menu, m., carte du jour, f.* ; fares, please ! *places, s'il vous plaît* ; here is my fare, *voici le prix de ma place, f.* ; return fare, *l'aller et retour* ; single fare, *billet simple.*

farewell ('fɛəɹwel or fɛəɹ'wel), *n.* Adieu, *m.* To bid farewell to, *faire ses adieux à.* *a.* D'adieu. *adv.* Porte-toi bien, adieu, bon voyage.

farina (fə'rainə), *n.* Farine, *f.* ; (*Bot.*) pollen, *m.* **farinaceous** (færi'neiʃəs), *a.* Farineux, farinacé.

farm (fɑːɹm), *n.* Ferme, métairie, domaine, *f.* *v.t.* Affermer, prendre à ferme ; (*fig.*) faire valoir, exploiter. Farm out, *donner à ferme.* **farm-bailiff**, *n.* Régisseur, *m.* **farm-buildings**, *n.pl.* Bâtiments de ferme, *m.pl.*, dépendances de ferme, *f.pl.* **farm-labourer**, *n.* Ouvrier de ferme, *m.* **farm-servant**, *n.* Garçon de ferme, *m.*, fille de ferme, *f.* **farm-yard**, *n.* Bassecour, *f.* **farmer**, *n.* Fermier, cultivateur, *m.* **farmhouse**, *n.* Ferme, *f.* **farming**, *n.* Agriculture, *f.* **farmstead**, *n.* Ferme, *f.*

faro ('fɛərou), *n.* Pharaon (game), *m.*

farrago (fə'reigou), *n.* Fatras, farrago, *m.*

farrier ('færiəɹ), *n.* Maréchal, maréchal ferrant, *m.*

farrow ('færou), *n.* Portée, cochonnée, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre bas (of pigs). *v.i.* Cochonner.

farther ('fɑːɹðəɹ), *a.* Ultérieur, plus éloigné ; autre, encore un. Farther end, *extrémité, f., fond, m.* *adv.* Plus loin, au delà (de) ; en outre, davantage, de plus. **farthermore**, *adv.* De plus. **farthest**, *a* Le plus éloigné ; *adv.* and *n.* Le plus loin. At farthest, *au plus tard* (of time), *au plus* (of quantity).

farthing ('fɑːɹðiŋ), *n.* Farthing (centimes 2,42) ; liard, *m.* Not to be worth a farthing, *n'avoir pas un rouge liard.*

farthingale ('fɑːɹðiŋgeil), *n.* Vertugadin, *m.*

fasces ('fæsiːz), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Faisceaux, *m.pl.*

fascia ('fæʃiə), *n.* (*pl.* **fasciæ**) Fascia, *m.* **fascial**, *a.* Fascial. **fasciated**, *a.* Fascié. **fasciation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation, *f.*

fascicle ('fæsikl) or **fascicule**, *n.* Fascicule, *m.* **fascicular** (fə'sikjuləɹ), **fasciculate**, or **fasciculated**, *a.* Fasciculé.

fascinate ('fæsineit), *v.t.* Fasciner ; charmer, séduire. **fascinating**, *a.* Fascinateur, enchanteur, séduisant. Fascinating look, *regard fascinateur, m.* **fascination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Fascination, séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.*

fascine (fə'siːn), *n.* Fascine, *f.* To line with fascines, (*Fort.*) *fasciner.*

fashion ('fæʃən), *n.* Façon, forme ; manière (way) ; la mode, *f.* ; le grand monde, *m.* ; (*fig.*) goût, style, *m.* In a fashion, after a fashion, *tant bien que mal, tel quel* ; in fashion, *à la mode* ; in the English fashion, *à l'anglaise* ; in the French fashion, *à la française* ; it is the fashion, *c'est la mode* ; out of fashion, *passé de mode, démodé* ; people of fashion, *gens à la mode, m.pl.* ; to be in fashion, *être à la mode* ; to bring into fashion, *mettre à la mode* ; to come into fashion, *devenir à la mode* ; to go out of fashion, *passer de mode* ; to set the fashion, *donner le ton.* *v.t.* Façonner, former. **fashionable**, *a.* À la mode, élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton. Fashionable man, *élégant, homme du monde, m.* ; fashionable woman, *élégante* ; fashionable world, *le beau monde.* **fashionableness**, *n.* Élégance, distinction, *f.* **fashionably**, *adv.* À la mode, élégamment.

fast (1) (fɑːst), *n.* Jeûne, *m.* *v.i.* Jeûner, faire maigre. **fast-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne ; jour maigre (Friday), *m.* **fasting**, *n.* Jeûne, *m.* ; *a.* De jeûne. **fasting-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

fast (2) (fɑːst), *a.* Ferme, fixe, solide (firm) ; fidèle, constant (faithful) ; profond (of sleep) ; bon teint (of colours) ; serré (of knots) ; (*Naut.*) amarré (made fast) ; bien fermé (of doors) ; vite, rapide (quick) ; en avance (of clocks etc.) ; (*fig.*) dissolu. Fast man, *viveur, m.* ; fast train, *train de grande vitesse, train rapide, m.* ; to make fast, *attacher, fixer, assujétir, assujettir, fermer* (doors, windows), (*Nav.*) *amarrer* ; to play fast and loose, *souffler le chaud et le froid.* *adv.* Ferme, fortement (firm) ; vite, rapidement (quickly) ; fort (of raining) ; profondément (of someone asleep). To hold fast, *tenir bon* ; to live fast, *mener grand train la vie* ; to stand fast, *s'arrêter, montrer du courage, ne pas broncher.*

fasten ('fɑːsn), *v.t.* Attacher, fixer ; lier ; fermer (windows, doors, etc.). To fasten (something) upon (someone), *imputer à, mettre sur le dos à.* *v.i.* S'attacher (à) ; s'acharner (à). **fastener** or **fastening**, *n.* Attache ; fermeture ; espagnolette (of windows), *f.*

fasti ('fæstai), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fastes, *m.pl.*

fastidious (fæs'tidiəs), *a.* Difficile ; dédaigneux ; délicat. **fastidiously**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. **fastidiousness**, *n.* Dédain ; goût difficile, *m.*

fastigiate (fæs'tidʒieit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fastigié.

fastness ('fɑːstnes), *n.* Fermeté, sûreté ; place forte (stronghold), *f.*

fat (fæt), *a.* Gras ; gros (of persons) ; (*fig.*) riche, fertile. A fat living, *un gros bénéfice* ; fat as a pig, *gras comme un moine.* *n.* Gras, *m.* ; graisse ; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* To live on the fat of the land, *faire bonne chère* ; to make fat, *engraisser* ; to run to fat, *prendre de l'embonpoint.* *v.t.* Engraisser.

fatal ('feitəl), *a.* Fatal, funeste ; mortel. **fatalism**, *n.* Fatalisme, *m.* **fatalist**, *n.* Fataliste, *m.* **fatality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Fatalité, *f.* **fatally**, *adv.* Fatalement, funestement. **fate**, *n.* Destin, sort, *m.* The Fates, *les Parques, f.pl.* **fated,** *a.* Destiné. It was fated to be, *c'était écrit.* **fateful,** *a.* Fatal.

father (ˈfɑːðəɹ), *n.* Père, *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, ancêtres, aïeux, *m.pl.* Father Almighty, *Père Éternel, m.*; father-in-law, *beau-père, m.*; godfather, *parrain, m.*; grandfather, *grand-pere, m.*; Holy Father, *Saint-Père, m.*; step-father, *beau-père, m.*; the early fathers, *les Pères de l'Église, m.pl.* *v.t.* Servir de père à, adopter. To father upon, *attribuer à.* **fatherhood,** *n.* Paternité, *f.* **fatherland,** *n.* Pays natal, *m.*, patrie, *f.* **fatherless,** *a.* Orphelin, sans père. **fatherlessness,** *n.* État d'orphelin, orphelinage, *m.* **fatherliness,** *a.* Amour paternel, *m.* **fatherly,** *a.* Paternel, de père; *adv.* Paternellement, en père.

fathom (ˈfæðəm), *n.* Toise; (*Naut.*) brasse; (*fig.*) portée, profondeur, *f.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, pénétrer. **fathomable,** *a.* Qu'on peut sonder; (*fig.*) pénetrable, compréhensible. **fathomless,** *a.* Sans fond; (*fig.*) impénétrable, incomprehensible.

***fatidic** (fəˈtidik), *a.* Fatidique. ***fatidically,** *adv.* Fatidiquement.

fatigue (fəˈtiːg), *n.* Fatigue, *f.* Fatigue dress, *tenue de corvée, f.*; fatigue duty, *de corvée*; fatigue party, *corvée, f.*; to be worn out with fatigue, *n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue, être excédé de fatigue*; to stand fatigue, *supporter la fatigue.* *v.t.* Fatiguer, lasser. **fatiguing,** *a.* Fatigant; *pres.p.* Fatiguant.

fatling (ˈfætliŋ), *n.* Bête grasse, *f.* **fatness,** *n.* Graisse, *f.*; embonpoint (of persons), *m.*; (*fig.*) fertilité, abondance, *f.* **fatted,** *a.* Engraissé; gras. The fatted calf, *le veau gras.*

fatten (ˈfætn), *v.t.* Engraisser; (*fig.*) enrichir. *v.i.* S'engraisser; (*fig.*) s'enrichir. To fatten on, *s'engraisser de, s'enrichir de.* **fattener,** *n.* Engraisseur, *m.*, engraisseuse, *f.* **fattening,** *a.* Engraissant; *n.* Engraissement, *m.*

fattiness (ˈfætines), *n.* Nature graisseuse, *f.* **fattish,** *a.* Un peu gras. **fatty,** *a.* Graisseux.

fatuity (fəˈtjuːiti) or **fatuousness** (ˈfætjuəsnes), *n.* Imbecillité, sottise, *f.* **fatuous,** *a.* Sot; illusoire.

fauces (ˈfɔːsiz), *n.pl.* (*Anat.*) Gosier, *m.*, arrière-bouche, *f.*

faucet (ˈfɔːsət), *n.* Cannelle, cannette, *f.*; fausset, robinet, *m.*

fault (fɔːlt), *n.* Faute, *f.*; défaut, vice, *m.*; (*Geol.*) faille, *f.* A fault confessed is half redressed, *péché avoué est à demi pardonné*; at fault, *en défaut*; to a fault, *à l'excès, même trop*; to find fault with, *trouver à redire à, blâmer, critiquer*; whose fault is it? *à qui la faute?* **fault-finder,** *n.* Personne qui trouve toujours à redire, *f.*, censeur, critiqueur, epilogueur, *m.* **fault-finding,** *n.* Critique, censure, *f.*; *a.* Épilogueur. **faultily,** *adv.* D'une manière fautive, défectueusement. **faultiness,** *n.* Défauts, *m.pl.*; imperfections, *f.pl.*; imperfection, *f.* **faultless,** *a.* Sans défaut, sans faute, parfait. **faultlessly,** *adv.* Irréprochablement. **faultlessness,** *n.* Perfection, *f.* **faulty,** *a.* En faute, fautif, blâmable, défectueux.

faun (fɔːn), *n.* Faune, *m.*

fauna (ˈfɔːnə), *n.* Faune, *f.* Fauna and flora, *la faune et la flore.*

favour (ˈfeivəɹ), *n.* Faveur, *f.*, bonnes grâces, *f.pl.*; bienfait, *m.*, bonté; grâce (permission), *f.*; couleurs, faveurs (ribbons), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) honorée, estimée, estimée lettre, *f.* By favour of, *à la faveur de*; in his favour, *en sa faveur*; to ask a favour of, *demander une faveur à*; to be in favour with, *être dans les bonnes grâces de*; to do me the favour of, *me faire le plaisir de*; to find favour with, *trouver grâce auprès de*; to get into favour with, *se faire aimer de*; to wear a favour, *porter des couleurs*; your favour of the 3rd instant, *votre honorée du trois courant.* *v.t.* Favoriser, gratifier, honorer (de). **favourable,** *a.* Favorable, propice. **favourableness,** *n.* Caractère favorable, *m.*, bienveillance, *f.* **favourably,** *adv.* Favorablement. **favoured,** *a.* Favorisé. Ill-favoured, *laid, de mauvaise mine*; well-favoured, *de bonne mine.* **favourite** (ˈfeivərit), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.* To be a great favourite, *être très aimé de, plaire beaucoup à, être très populaire*; *a.* Favori, bien-aimé, préféré. **favouritism,** *n.* Favoritisme, *m.*

fawn (fɔːn), *n.* Faon, *m.*; (*fig.*) *caresse servile, basse flatterie, *f.* *v.i.* Faonner (of animals). To fawn upon, *caresser, flatter, câliner.* **fawner,** *n.* Flatteur servile, adulateur, *m.* **fawning,** *n.* Caresse, flatterie, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Flatteur, servile. **fawningly,** *adv.* En caressant, d'une manière caressante, servilement.

fay (1) (fei), *n.* Fée, *f.*

***fay** (2) (fei), *n.* Foi, *f.* By my fay, *par ma foi.*

***fay** (3) (fei), *v.t.* Joindre; affleurer.

fealty (ˈfiːəlti), *n.* Fidélité, constance, loyauté, *f.*

fear (fiəɹ), *n.* Crainte, peur, terreur; inquiétude, *f.*, souci; respect, *m.* For fear of, *de peur de, de crainte de*; for fear that, *de peur que* (with subjunctive); no fear! *il n'y a pas danger!* there is no fear, *il n'y a rien à craindre*; to be in fear of, *avoir peur de, craindre.* *v.t.* Craindre, redouter, avoir peur de. *v.i.* Craindre, avoir peur. Never fear! *soyez sans crainte! soyez tranquille! rassurez-vous!* **fearful,** *a.* *Qui a peur, craintif, timide; terrible, affreux, effrayant. To be fearful of, *craindre, redouter.* **fearfully,** *adv.* *Craintivement, avec crainte; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. **fearfulness,** *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **fearless,** *a.* Sans peur, intrépide, sans crainte. **fearlessly,** *adv.* Sans crainte, avec intrépidité. **fearlessness,** *n.* Intrépidité, *f.*

feasibility (fiːziˈbiliti), *n.* Possibilité, praticabilite, *f.* **feasible** (ˈfiːzibl), *a.* Faisable, praticable.

feast (fiːst), *n.* Festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*; régal, *m.* Enough is as good as a feast, *contentement passe richesse.* *v.t.* Fêter, régaler, festoyer. To feast one's eyes on, *se repaître de.* *v.i.* Faire festin, festiner, se régaler. **feaster,** *n.* Donneur de festins; amateur de bonne chère, *m.* **feasting,** *n.* Festin, régal, *m.*

feat (fiːt), *n.* Exploit, fait, haut fait, *m.*, action, *f.*; tour de force, *m.*

feather (ˈfeðəɹ), *n.* Plume; penne (of a bird's wing and tail), *f.*; épi (of horses); (*Mil.*) plumet, *m.* A feather in one's cap, *une distinction*; birds of a feather, *gens de même farine*; birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemble s'assemble*; in full feather, *en piaffant*; to be in high feather, *être de bonne humeur, triompher*; to show the white feather, *saigner du nez. caponner.* *v.t.* Orner d'une plume; donner des ailes à; mettre (an oar) à plat. Feather one's nest, *faire sa pelote, mettre du foin dans ses bottes.* **feather-bed,** *n.* Lit de plume, *m.* **feather-edged,** *a.* À biseau. **feather-grass,** *n.* Stipe empennée, *f.* **feathered,** *a.* Garni de plumes, emplumé; empenné (of arrows); (*fig.*) ailé, rapide. **featherless,** *a.* Sans plumes. **feather-stitched,** *a.* Brodé au plumetis. **feathery,** *a.* Garni de plumes, plumeux; (*fig.*) léger comme une plume; ailé (of birds).

feature (ˈfiːtjəɹ), *n.* Trait, *m.*; (*pl.*) physionomie, *f.*, visage, *m.*; figure, *f.*; (*fig.*) signe, point, caractère, *m.* **featured,** *a.* Qui a des traits. Hard-featured, *aux traits durs*; ill-featured, *laid.* **featureless,** *a.* Sans traits.

febricula (fəˈbrikjulə) or **febricule** (ˈfebrikjuːl), *m.* Fébricule, *m.* **febrifuge** (ˈfebrifjuːdʒ), *a.* and *n.* Fébrifuge, *m.* **febrile** (ˈfiːbrail), *a.* Fébrile.

February (ˈfebruəri), *n.* Février, *m.*

fecal [FÆCAL].

fecula (ˈfekjulə), *n.* Fécule, *f.*, amidon, *m.* **feculence** (ˈfekjuləns) or ***feculency,** *n.* Féculence, *f.* **feculent,** *a.* Féculent.

fecund (ˈfekənd), *a.* Fécond. **fecundate,** *v.t.* Féconder. **fecundation** (-ˈdeiʃən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.* **fecundity** (fəˈkʌnditi), *n.* Fécondité, *f.*

fed, *past* [FEED].

federal (ˈfedərəl), *a.* and *n.* Fédéral, *m.* **federalism,** *n.* Fédéralisme, *m.* **federalist,** *n.* Féderaliste. **federate** (ˈfedərət), *a.* Ligué, fédéré; *v.t.* (ˈfedəreit) Fédérer; *v.i.* Se fédérer. **federation** (-ˈreiʃən), *n.* Fédération, alliance, ligue, *f.* **federative,** *a.* Fédératif.

fee (fiː), *n.* Honoraires, *m.pl.*, salaire; (*Eccles.*

etc.) droit ; (*colloq.*) pourboire, *m.*, gratification, *f.* ; (*Feudalism*) fief, *m.* ; propriété héréditaire, *f.* Surplice fees, *casuel*, *m.* *v.t.* Payer ; payer des honoraires à ; graisser la patte à ; (*fig.*) acheter, sudoyer, corrompre. **fee-simple**, *n.* Fief simple, *m.* ; propriété libre, *f.*

feeble ('fiːbl), *a.* Faible ; débile. To grow feeble, *s'affaiblir*. **feeble-minded**, *a.* Faible d'esprit. **feebleness**, *n.* Faiblesse, *f.* **feebly**, *adv.* Faiblement.

feed (fiːd), *n.* Nourriture ; pâture, pâturage (for cattle), *m.* ; (*Motor etc.*) alimentation, *f.* Feed of oats, *picotin d'avoine*, *m.* ; to be off one's feed, *perdre l'appétit*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **fed**) Nourrir ; donner à manger à ; paître, faire paître (cattle) ; nourrir (de) ; (*fig.*) alimenter. He fed him with the hope of liberty, *il le reput de l'espérance de la liberté*. *v.i.* Se nourrir ; paître, manger (of animals). To feed upon, *se nourrir de*, *se repaître de*, (*fig.*) *se bercer de*. **feed-pump**, *n.* Pompe alimentaire, *f.* **feeder**, *n.* Personne qui donne à manger, *f.* ; mangeur, convive ; affluent (tributary) ; (*Tech.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.* ; (*Mill*) trémie ; (*colloq.*) bavette (bib), *f.* **feeding**, *n.* Nourriture ; pâture (for cattle), *f.* **feeding-bottle**, *n.* Biberon, *m.*

feel (fiːl), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **felt**) Tâter, toucher, sentir ; éprouver, ressentir ; se ressentir de. To feel someone's pulse, *tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Sentir, se sentir ; se trouver. To feel cold, *avoir froid* ; to feel for, *avoir de la sympathie pour* ; to feel rough, *être dur au toucher* ; to feel soft, *être doux au toucher* ; to feel the enemy, *tâter l'ennemi*. *n.* Toucher ; attouchement ; tact, *m.* **feeler**, *n.* Antenne (of an insect) ; moustache (of a cat), *f.* ; (*fig.*) ballon d'essai, *m.* **feeling**, *n.* Toucher ; sentiment, *m.*, sensibilité, émotion, *f.* Feeling of cold *or* of warmth, *sensation du froid* ou *de la chaleur*, *f.* ; ill-feeling, *rancune*, *f.* ; to have no feeling, *n'avoir pas de sensibilité* ; to hurt someone's feelings, *blesser* ou *blesser les sentiments de quelqu'un* ; *a.* Tendre, touchant ; sensible. He spoke in a most feeling manner, *il parla de la manière la plus touchante*. **feelingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante, sensiblement, avec émotion.

feet, *n.pl.* [FOOT].

feign (fein), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. *v.i.* Feindre, dissimuler, faire semblant (de). **feigned** (feind), *a.* Feint, simulé, dissimulé. **feignedly** ('feinidli) or **feigningly**, *adv.* Avec feinte. **feigning**, *n.* Feinte, dissimulation, *f.*

feint (feint), *n.* Feinte, *f.*

feldspar ('feldspaːɹ), *n.* Feldspath, *m.* **feldspathic** (-'spæθik) or **feldspathose**, *a.* Feldspathique.

felicitate (fə'lisiteit), *v.t.* Féliciter ; *rendre heureux. **felicitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Félicitation, *f.* **felicitous**, *a.* Heureux, bien trouvé. **felicitously**, *adv.* Heureusement. **felicity**, *n.* Félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

felid ('fiːlid), *n.* Félidé, *m.*

feline ('fiːlain), *a.* Félin, de chat.

fell (1) (fel), *n.* Peau, *f.* **fellmonger**, *n.* Marchand de peaux, peaussier, *m.*

fell (2) (fel), *a.* Barbare, impitoyable, féroce, diabolique.

fell (3) (fel), *v.t.* Abattre, assommer, terrasser. **feller**, *n.* Personne qui abat, *f.* ; bûcheron, *m.*

fell (4) (fel), *n.* Montagne, colline, *f.*

fell (5), *past* [FALL].

fellmonger [FELL (1)].

felloe ('felou), *n.* Jante, *f.*

fellow ('felou), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, confrère ; associé, membre ; (*Univ.*) agrégé ; semblable, pendant, pareil (of things) ; (*colloq.*) garçon, gaillard ; individu, drôle, *m.* Bedfellow, *camarade de lit*, *m.* ; fine fellow, *beau garçon*, *m.* ; good fellow, *bon garçon*, *m.* ; good-for-nothing fellow, *mauvais sujet*, *m.* ; here is the fellow to this picture, *voici le pendant de ce tableau* ; old fellow, *vieux bonhomme*, *m.* ; poor fellow, *pauvre garçon*, *m.* ; queer fellow, *drôle de corps*, *m.* ; school-fellow, *camarade de collège*, (*colloq.*) *copain*, *m.* ; these shoes are not fellows, *ces souliers ne sont pas pareils*. *v.t.* S'accorder avec, s'assortir avec. **fellow-citizen**, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.*, concitoyenne, *f.* **fellow-counsellor**, *n.* Collègue au conseil, *m.* **fellow-countryman**, *n.* Compatriote, *m.* **fellow-creature**, *n.* Semblable, *m.* **fellow-feeling**, *n.* Sympathie, *f.* **fellow-labourer**, *n.* Collaborateur, compagnon de travail, *m.* **fellow-prisoner**, *n.* Compagnon de prison, *m.* **fellow-servant**, *n.* Compagnon de service, *m.* **fellow-soldier**, *n.* Frère d'armes, camarade, *m.* **fellow-student**, *n.* Condisciple, *m.* **fellow-sufferer**, *n.* Compagnon d'infortune, *m.* **fellow-townsman**, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.* **fellow-traveller**, *n.* Compagnon de voyage, *m.* **fellow-worker** [FELLOW-LABOURER]. **fellowship**, *n.* Société, association ; (*Univ.*) place d'agrégé, *f.* Good fellowship, *bonne camaraderie*, *f.*

felly [FELLOE].

felo-de-se ('feloudə'siː), *n.* Suicidé, suicide, *m.*

felon ('felən), *n.* Auteur d'un crime, criminel ; (*Med.*) panaris (whitlow), *m.* *a.* Félon, traître. **felonious** (fə'louniəs), *a.* Criminel ; méchant, scélérat. **feloniously**, *adv.* Avec une intention criminelle. **felony**, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*

felt (1) (felt), *n.* Feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.* Soft felt hat, *n.*, *chapeau mou*, *m.* ; felt roofing, *carton bitumé*, *m.* *v.t.* Feutrer. **felting**, *n.* Feutrage, *m.*

felt (2), *past* [FEEL].

felucca (fə'lʌkə), *n.* Felouque, *f.*

female ('fiːmeil), *a.* Féminin, de femme, des femmes ; femelle (of animals). A female friend, *une amie*. *n.* Femme ; jeune personne ; femelle (of animals), *f.*

feme covert (fem 'kʌvəɹt), *n.* (*Law*) Femme en puissance de mari *f.* **feme sole**, *n.* Femme non-mariée, *f.*

feminality (femi'næliti) or **femineity** (-'niːiti), *n.* Féminéité, *f.* **feminine** ('feminin), *a.* Féminin. In the feminine gender, (*Gram.*) *au féminin*. **femininely**, *adv.* En femme. **feminism**, *n.* Féminisme, *m.* **feminist**, *n.* Féministe. **feminization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Féminisation, *f.* **feminize**, *v.t.* Féminiser.

femoral ('femərəl), *a.* Fémoral.

fen (fen), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*

fence (fens), *n.* Clôture, enceinte ; palissade, barrière ; escrime (art of fencing) ; (*fig.*) défense, *f.* ; (*slang*) recéleur (of stolen goods), *m.* To sit on the fence, (*fig.*) *ne pas s'engager à une opinion de part ou d'autre, menager la chèvre et le chou*. *v.t.* Enclore, mettre une clôture à, palissader ; (*fig.*) protéger, défendre. To fence in, *enclore*. *v.i.* Faire des armes, tirer des armes, s'escrimer. ***fenceless**, *a.* Ouvert ; (*fig.*) sans défense.

fencer ('fensəɹ), *n.* Tireur, tireur d'armes, maître d'armes, *m.* **fencible**, *a.* Qu'on peut défendre. **fencibles**, *n.pl.* Miliciens (soldats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger), *m.pl.* **fencing**, *n.* Escrime ; enceinte, clôture, *f.* **fencing-master**, *n.* Maître d'armes, maître d'escrime, *m.* **fencing-match**, *n.* Assaut d'armes, *m.* **fencing-school**, *n.* Salle d'armes, salle d'escrime, *f.*

fend (fend), *v.t.* Se garder (de) ; détourner. To fend off, *parer*.

fender ('fendəɹ), *n.* Garde-feu, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*

fennel ('fenl), *n.* Fenouil, *m.*

fenny ('feni), *a.* Marécageux, des marais.

fenugreek ('fenjuːgriːk), *n.* Fenugrec, *m.*

feoff (fef), *v.t.* Investir d'un fief, donner l'investiture à ; (*fig.*) douer. **feoffee**, *n.* Personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f.* **feoffment**, *n.* Inféodation ; investiture d'un héritage foncier, *f.*

feracious (fə'reiʃəs), *a.* Fertile. **feracity** (fə'ræsiti), *n.* Fertilité, *f.*

ferial ('fiəriəl), *a.* Férial.

ferment ('fəːɹmənt), *n.* Ferment, *m.* ; fermentation, *f.* *v.i.* (fəɹ'ment) Fermenter. *v.t.* Faire fermenter. **fermentable**, *a.* Fermentable. **fermentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Fermentation, *f.* **fermentative**, *a.* Fermentatif ; de fermentation. **fermentescible**, *a.* Fermentescible.

fern (fəːɹn), *n.* Fougère, *f.* **fern-brake, fernery,** *n.* Fougeraie, *f.* **fern-owl,** *n.* Engoulevent, *m.* **fern-stand,** *n.* Jardinière à fougères, *f.* **ferny,** *a.* Plein de fougères, couvert de fougères.

ferocious (fə'rouʃəs), *a.* Féroce. **ferociously,** *adv.* Avec férocite, d'une manière féroce. **ferociousness** or **ferocity** (fə'rɔsiti), *n.* Férocité, *f.*

ferreous ('feriəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferret ('ferət), *n.* Furet, *m.*; padou (tape), *m.* *v.t.* Fureter. To ferret out, *traquer, dépister, dénicher.* *v.i.* Chasser au furet, fureter. **ferreter,** *n.* Fureteur, *m.*

ferric ('ferik), *a.* Ferrique. **ferriferous** (fəri'fərəs), *a.* Ferrifère. **ferro-concrete,** *n.* Béton armé, *m.* **ferrocyanide,** *n.* Ferricyanure, *m.* **ferruginous** (fə'ruːdʒinəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferrule ('ferul), *n.* Virole (ring), *f.*; bout (tip), *m.*

ferry ('feri), *v.t.* Passer en bac. To ferry over, *passer.* *n.* Bac, passage, *m.* **ferry-boat,** *n.* Bac, *m.* **ferryman,** *n.* Passeur; (*poet.*) nocher, *m.*

fertile ('fəːɹtail), *a.* Fertile, fécond. **fertility** (-'tiliti) or **fertileness,** *n.* Fertilité, fécondité, *f.* **fertilize** ('fəːɹtilaiz), *v.t.* Fertiliser. **fertilizer,** *n.* Fertilisant, engrais, *m.*

ferula ('ferulə), *n.* Sceptre impérial (of the Eastern empire), *m.*; (*Bot.*) férule, *f.* **ferule,** *n.* Férule, *f.*

fervency ('fəːɹvənsi), *n.* Ardeur, ferveur, *f.* **fervent,** *a.* Ardent, fervent, vif. **fervently,** *adv.* Ardemment, avec ferveur.

fervid ('fəːɹvid), *a.* Ardent, passionné; chaud, brûlant. **fervidly,** *adv.* Avec chaleur, ardemment. **fervidness** or **fervour,** *n.* Ferveur, ardeur, chaleur, *f.*

fescennine ('fesənain), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fescennin.

fescue ('feskjuː), *n.* Touche, baguette (pour montrer les lettres aux enfants qui apprennent à lire), *f.* **fescue-grass,** *n.* Fetuque, *f.*

fesse (fes), *n.* (*Her.*) Fasce, *f.* **fessy,** *a.* Fascé.

festal ('festəl), *a.* De fête.

fester ('festəɹ), *v.i.* S'ulcérer; (*fig.*) se corrompre, s'envenimer. *n.* Abcès, *m.*, pustule, *f.*

***festinate** ('festineit), *v.i.* Hâter, se dépêcher, s'empresser. *a.* (-nət) Fait à la hâte; empressé. ***festinately,** *adv.* En toute hâte.

festival ('festivəl), *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux, gai. *n.* Fête, *f.*; (*Mus.*) festival, *m.* **festive,** *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux. **festivity** (fes'tiviti), *n.* Fête; gaîté, joie, réjouissance, *f.*

festoon (fes'tuːn), *n.* Feston, *m.* *v.t.* Festonner (de).

fetch (fetʃ), *v.t.* Chercher, aller chercher; apporter (bring); amener (persons etc.); puiser, tirer (to draw); prendre, reprendre (one's breath); amorcer (a pump); pousser (a sigh); porter, assener (a blow); rapporter, valoir (a price). These goods fetch a great deal, *cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup*; to come and fetch, *aller chercher*; to fetch away, *emporter, emmener*; to fetch back, *rapporter, ramener*; to fetch down, *faire descendre, descendre, rabattre*; to fetch in, *faire entrer*; to fetch off, *enlever, emporter, emmener*; to fetch out, *faire sortir, emporter*; to fetch up, *faire monter, monter, rattraper.* *v.i.* Se mouvoir. *n.* Ruse; finesse, *f.*; tour, stratagème, *m.* **fetcher,** *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*; rapporteur (of dogs).

fetid ('fetid), *a.* Fétide. **fetidity** (fə'tiditi) or **fetidness,** *n.* Fétidité, *f.*

fetish ('fetiʃ), *n.* Fétiche, *m.* **fetishism,** *n.* Fétichisme, *m.*

fetlock ('fetlɔk), *n.* Fanon (du cheval), *m.* **fetlock-joint,** *n.* Boulet, *m.*

fetter ('fetəɹ), *v.t.* Mettre dans les fers, enchaîner; (*fig.*) entraver. To fetter a horse, *entraver un cheval.* **fetter-lock,** *n.* Cadenas, *m.* **fetterless,** *a.* Sans entraves, sans fers, libre. **fetters,** *n.pl.* (*fig.*) Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes; entraves (for a horse), *f.pl.*

fettle ('fetl), *v.t.* Arranger, préparer. *v.i.* Être occupé à épousseter et à ranger. Pretend to fettle about the room, *ayez l'air d'épousseter les meubles et de mettre chaque chose à sa place.* *n.* Bonne condition, *f.*, bon état, *m.*

fetus [FŒTUS].

feud (1) (fjuːd), *n.* Querelle, inimitié, dissension, *f.*

feud (2) (fjuːd), *n.* Fief, *m.* **feudal,** *a.* Feodal. **feudalism** or **feudalist,** *n.* Feudiste, *m.* **feudality** (fjuː'dæliti), *n.* Feodalité, *f.* **feudatory** ('fjuːdətəri), *a.* Feudataire, qui relève d'un seigneur; *n.* Feudataire, *m.*

fever ('fiːvəɹ), *n.* Fièvre, *f.* To be in a fever, *avoir la fièvre*; trench-fever, *fièvre des tranchées, f.* *v.t.* Donner la fièvre à. *v.i.* Avoir la fièvre. **fever-hospital,** *n.* Hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* **fever-stricken,** *a.* Atteint de la fièvre. **feverish,** *a.* Fiévreux; (*fig.*) fébrile; brûlant. **feverishly,** *adv.* Avec la fièvre. **feverishness,** *n.* État de fièvre, *f.*; enfièvrement, *m.*

feverfew ('fiːvəɹfjuː), *n.* Pyrèthre, *m.*, matricaire, *f.*

few (fjuː), *a.* Peu de; quelques, quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.* Few people think thus, *peu de gens pensent ainsi*; give me a few of these pears, *donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces poires*; one of the few good ministers, *un des rares bons ministres.* *n.* Peu de gens, *m.pl.*, peu de personnes, *f.pl.* A few, *quelques, quelques-uns, m.pl.*; a good few, *un nombre considérable*; not a few, *pas mal nombreux, assez nombreux.* **fewer,** *a.* Moins (de). **fewest,** *a.* Le moins de. **fewness,** *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*

fiat ('faiət), *n.* Ordre, commandement, décret, *m.*

fib (fib), *n.* Conte, mensonge, *m.* *v.i.* Mentir, dire des contes. **fibber,** *n.* Menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*, faiseur de contes, *m.*, faiseuse de contes, *f.*

fibre ('faibəɹ), *n.* Fibre, *f.* **fibril,** *n.* Fibrille, *f.* **fibrillar,** *a.* Fibrillaire. **fibrillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Fibrillation, *f.* **fibrillous,** *a.* Fibrilleux. **fibrin,** *n.* Fibrine, *f.* **fibrinous,** *a.* Fibrineux. **fibroma** (fai'broumə), *n.* Fibroine, *m.* **fibrous,** *a.* Fibreux.

fibula ('fibjulə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péroné, *m.*; (*Ant.*) fibule.

fickle ('fikl), *a.* Volage, inconstant. A fickle light, *une lumière incertaine.* **fickleness,** *n.* Inconstance, légèreté, *f.*

***fico** ('fiːkou), *n.* Figue, *f.*

fictile ('fiktil), *a.* Plastique; céramique.

fiction ('fikʃən), *n.* Fiction, *f.* Works of fiction, *ouvrages de l'esprit, romans, m.pl.* **fictional,** *a.* Fictionnaire. **fictitious** (-'tiʃəs), *a.* Fictif, imaginaire; (*fig.*) faux, supposé, factice. **fictitiously,** *adv.* Fictivement. **fictitiousness,** *n.* Caractère fictif, *m.* **fictive,** *a.* Fictif.

fid (fid), *n.* (*Naut.*) Épissoir (for splicing), *m.*; clef (of a mast), *f.*

fiddle ('fidl), *n.* Violon; (*contempt.*) crincrin, *m.* To play second fiddle to, (*fig.*) *faire second violin à.* *v.i.* Jouer du violon; (*fig.*) baguenauder, niaiser (to trifle). To be always fiddling, *perdre son temps à des riens.* *v.t.* Jouer (un air) sur le violon. **fiddle-bow,** *n.* Archet, *m.* **fiddle-de-dee,** *int.* Tarare! **fiddle-faddle,** *n.* Fadaises, niaiseries, sornettes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Niais. **fiddle-stick,** *n.* Archet de violon, *m.* **fiddlesticks,** *int.* Tarare! quelle blague! **fiddle-string,** *n.* Corde de violon, *f.* **fiddler** ('fidləɹ), *n.* Joueur de violon; (*contempt.*) ménétrier, crincrin, *m.* **fiddling** ('fidḷiŋ), *n.* Action de jouer du violon, *f.*; (*fig.*) niaiserie; *a.* Frivole.

fidei-commissary ('faidiai-'kɔmisəri), *a.* (*Law*) Fidéicommissaire. **fidei-commission,** *n.* Fidéicommis, *m.*

fidelity (fi'deliti), *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

fidget ('fidʒət), *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.*, crispations, *f.pl.*; être remuant (person), *m.* It gives me the fidgets, *cela me donne des crispations*; what a fidget you are! *quel tourment vous êtes! comme vous vous tourmentez!* *v.i.* Se remuer, se tourmenter, s'agiter. **fidgety,** *a.* Remuant, inquiet; ennuyeux (troublesome).

fiducial (fi'djuːʃəl), *a.* Fiduciel. **fiducially,** *adv.* Fiduciairement. **fiduciary,** *a.* and *n.* Fiduciaire, *m.*

fie! (fai), *int.* Fi! fi donc! Fie upon . . .! *fi de . . .!*

fief (fiːf), *n.* Fief, *m.*

field (fiːld), *n.* Champ, *m.*; pré (meadow), *m.*; (*Mil.*) campagne, *f.*; champ de bataille, *m.*, bataille, *f.*; banc (of ice), *m.* Battle-field, *champ de bataille, m.*; field of fire, *champ de tir, m.*; in the field, *en campagne, aux champs*; in the open field, *en plein champ*; on the field, *sur le terrain* (duelling); to take the field, (*Mil.*) *se mettre en campagne.* *v.i.* (*Cricket*) Tenir le champ. **field-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie de campagne, *f.* **field-battery**, *n.* Batterie de campagne, *f.* **field-day**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Jour de revue, *m.* **fieldfare**, *n.* Litorne, *f.* **field-glass**, *n.* Jumelle, lorgnette des courses, *f.* **field-gun**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-hospital**, *n.* Hôpital de campagne, *m.*, ambulance, *f.* **field-marshal**, *n.* Maréchal, *m.* **field-mouse**, *n.* Mulot, *m.* **field-officer**, *n.* Officier superieur, *m.* **field-piece**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-sports**, *n.pl.* Exercices en grand air, *m.pl.* **field-staff**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Boutefeu, *m.* **field-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien d'ambulance, *m.* **field-survey**, *n.* Service geographique, *m.* **field-works**, *n.pl.* (*Mil.*) Travaux, *m.pl.*

fiend (fiːnd), *n.* Démon, *m.* **fiendish**, *a.* Diabolique, infernal. **fiendishness**, *n.* Mechanceté infernale, *f.*

fierce (fiəɹs), *a.* Féroce, farouche, furieux. **fiercely**, *adv.* Ferocement, furieusement. **fierceness**, *n.* Ferocité, fureur, violence, *f.*; (*fig.*) acharnement, *m.*, impetuosité, *f.*

fieriness ('faiərines), *n.* Fougue, ardeur, *f.*, emportement, *m.* **fiery**, *a.* De feu; enflammé, de flamme; (*fig.*) ardent, fougueux, emporté, bouillant, irascible.

fife (faif), *n.* Fifre, *m.* *v.i.* Jouer du fifre. **fife-rail**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Râtelier, *m.* **fifer**, *n.* Fifre, *m.*

fifteen (fif'tiːn), *a.* and *n.* Quinze, *m.* **fifteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Quinzieme, *m.*; quinze (of the days of the month etc.). **fifteenthly**, *adv.* Quinzièmement.

fifth (fifθ), *a.* Cinquième; cinq (of the days of the month etc.). Charles the Fifth, *Charles-Quint*; Pope Sixtus the Fifth, *le pape Sixte-Quint.* *n.* Cinquième, *m.*; (*Mus.*) quinte, *f.* **fifthly**, *adv.* Cinquièmement.

fiftieth ('fiftieθ), *a.* and *n.* Cinquantième, *m.* **fifty**, *a.* and *n.* Cinquante, *m.* About fifty, *une cinquantaine.* **fiftyfold**, *a.* Cinquante fois.

fig (fig), *n.* Figue, *f.*; figuier (tree), *m.* A fig for! *foin de! nargue de! fi de!* in full fig, *en grande toilette*, (*Mil.*) *en grande tenue*; not to care a fig for, *ne pas se soucier d'un fétu de, se ficher de.* **fig-eater**, *n.* Becfigue (bird), *m.* **fig-leaf**, *n.* Feuille de figuier, *f.* **fig-marigold**, *n.* Ficoïde, *f.* **fig-tree**, *n.* Figuier, *m.* **fig-wort**, *n.* Scrofulaire; ficaire, *f.*

fight (fait), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **fought**, fɔt) Se battre; combattre (avec); (*fig.*) lutter. To fight shy of, *se méfier de, éviter.* *v.t.* Se battre avec, combattre; livrer (a battle). To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*; to fight a question, *débattre une question*; to fight it out, *lutter jusqu'au bout*; to fight one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to fight the battles of one's country, *combattre pour son pays.* *n.* Combat, *m.*, bataille, action; (*fig.*) lutte, *f.* In the thick of the fight, *au fort de la bataille*; to have a fight, *se battre*; to show fight, *montrer les dents.* **fighter**, *n.* Combattant; (*contempt.*) batailleur, ferrailleur, *m.* Prize-fighter, *boxeur de profession, pugiliste, m.*; prize-fighting, *combat de boxeurs, pugilat, m.* **fighting**, *n.* Combat, *m.*; rixe, lutte, *f.* Fighting line, *ligne de combat, f.* **fighting-men**, *n.pl.* Combattants, hommes de guerre, *m.pl.* **fighting-top**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Fune militaire, *f.*

figment ('figmənt), *n.* Fiction, invention, fable, *f.*, mensonge, *m.*

figurable ('figjuərəbl), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir une forme; figurable.

figurant ('figjuərənt), *n.* (*Theat.*) Figurant, *m.*, figurante, *f.*

***figurate** ('figjuərət), *a.* Qui a une forme; figuré.

figuration (figjuə'reiʃən), *n.* Configuration, *f.*, type, *m.*, figure, *f.*

figurative ('figjuərətiv), *a.* Figuré; figuratif, allégorique, métaphorique. In a figurative sense, *au figuré.* **figuratively**, *adv.* Au figuré; figurativement. **figurativeness**, *n.* Caractère métaphorique, *m.*

figure ('figəɹ or 'figjəɹ), *n.* Figure; taille, tournure (of a person), *f.*; dessin (on stuffs); (*Arith.*) chiffre, *m.* Academical figure, *académie, f.*; figure of speech, *façon de parler, f.*; fine figure, *belle taille, f.*; lay figure, *mannequin, m.*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; what a figure you are! *comme vous voilà fagoté.* *v.t.* Figurer, former; façonner; (*fig.*) imaginer. *v.i.* Figurer. To figure to oneself, *se figurer, s'imaginer.* **figured**, *a.* À dessin. **figure-drawing**, *n.* Dessin de figure, *m.* **figure-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Figure de l'avant, *f.*, buste, (*fig.*) mannequin, *m.* **figurine**, *n.* Figurine, *f.* **figurist**, *n.* Figuriste, *m.*

***filaceous** (fi'leiʃəs), *a.* Filamenteux.

filament ('filəmənt), *n.* Filament, *m.* **filamentous** (-'mentəs), *a.* Filamenteux.

filbert ('filbəɹt), *n.* Aveline, noisette, *f.* **filbert-tree**, *n.* Avelinier, *m.*

filch (filtʃ), *v.t.* Escamoter, filouter. **filcher**, *n.* Filou, fripon, *m.*

file (fail), *n.* Lime (tool), *f.*; liasse, *f.*, dossier, classeur (of papers), *m.*; liste (list); collection (of newspapers); (*Mil.*) file; (*Theat.* etc.) queue, *f.* Cunning file, (*slang*) *fin matois, m.*; cunning old file, *vieux finaud, m.*; in Indian file, *en file indienne*; in single file, *un à un*; rat-tail file, *queue de rat, f.*; right file! *par file à droite!* to stand in file, *faire queue.* *v.t.* Limer, affiler; mettre en liasse; (*Law*) déposer (a schedule). To file away, *classer.* *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Marcher à la file. To file off, *défiler.* **file-cutter**, *n.* Tailleur de limes, *m.* **file-leader**, *n.* Chef de file, *m.* **filer**, *n.* Limeur, *m.*

filial ('filiəl), *a.* Filial. **filiality** (fili'æliti), *n.* Filialité, *f.* **filially**, *adv.* Filialement. **filiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Filiation, *f.*

filibuster ('filibʌstəɹ), *n.* Flibustier, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le flibustier, flibuster.

filiform ('filifɔːɹm), *a.* Filiforme.

filigree ('filigriː) or ***filigrane**, *n.* Filigrane, *m.* *v.t.* Filigraner. **filigreed**, *a.* À filigrane.

filing ('failiŋ), *n.* Limure, *f.*; mise en liasse, *f.*, classement, *m.* Filing off, *défilé, m.*, *défilade, f.* **filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille, *f.sing.*

fill (fil), *v.t.* Emplir, remplir; combler (fill up); bourrer (to stuff); occuper, rassasier. To fill a pipe, *bourrer une pipe*; to fill a tooth, *plomber une dent*; to fill in, *remplir, insérer* (insert); to fill up, *remplir, combler, compléter*; to fill up the time by, *employer le temps à*; the wind fills the sails, *le vent gonfle les voiles.* *v.i.* Se remplir, s'emplir. To fill out, *se gonfler, s'enfler, prendre de l'embonpoint* (to get stout). *n.* Suffisance, *f.*; (*colloq.*) soûl, *m.* One's fill, *tout son soûl.* **filler**, *n.* Personne qui remplit, *f.*

fillet ('filət), *n.* Bandeau; filet (of meat), *m.* (*Anat.*) Fillet of beef, *filet de bœuf, m.*; fillet of veal, *rouelle de veau, f.* **fillet-steak**, *n.* Ceindre d'un bandeau; chateaubriand, *m.*

filling ('filiŋ), *n.* Action de remplir, remplissage; plombage (of teeth), *m.* *a.* Qui remplit; rassasiant.

fillip ('filip), *n.* Chiquenaude, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une chiquenaude à, chiquenauder; (*fig.*) encourager.

filly ('fili), *n.* Pouliche; (*fig.*) coquette, *f.*

film (film), *n.* Taie (over the eyes), pellicule; (*Anat.*) tunique, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, voile, *m.*; (*Phot.*) couche sensible, *f.*; (*Cinema*) film, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une tunique, d'une pellicule, etc. **filmy**, *a.* Membraneux.

filter ('filtəɹ), *n.* Filtre, *m.* *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtering**, *a.* Filtrant. **filtering-machine**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

filth (filθ), *n.* Ordure, saleté; (*fig.*) corruption, *f.* **filthily**, *adv.* Salement. **filthiness**, *n.* Saleté, *f.* **filthy**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde; (*fig.*) corrompu, impur, obscène.

filtrate ('filtreit), *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Filtration, *f.*

fimbriate ('fimbriət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fimbrié, frangé, bordé. *v.t.* (-eit) Franger, border.

fin (fin), *n.* Nageoire, *f.*; fanon (of whales), *m.* finlike, *a.* En forme de nageoire.

finable ('fainəbl), *a.* Passible d'amende.

final ('fainl), *a.* Final, dernier, definitif, décisif. **finale** (fi'nɑːli), *n.* (*Mus.*) Finale, *m.* **finally** ('fainəli), *adv.* Enfin, finalement, définitivement, en dernier lieu.

finance (fi'næns), *n.* Finance, *f.*; (*pl.*) finances, *f.pl.* **financial** (-'nænʃəl), *a.* Financier. **financially**, *adv.* En matière de finances. **financier** (-'nænsiəɹ), *n.* Financier.

finch (fintʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

find (faind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **found**) Trouver; découvrir, s'apercevoir, penser, croire, estimer; (*Law*) déclarer (guilty); rendre, prononcer (a verdict); (*fig.*) pourvoir. Find out, *trouver, découvrir, inventer, résoudre, déviner, démasquer*; to find again, *retrouver*; to find fault with, *trouver à redire à*; to find in, *pourvoir de*; to find it necessary to, *se voir obligé de*; to find oneself in, *se fournir de, se pourvoir de.* *n.* Découverte, trouvaille, *f.* **finder**, *n.* Trouveur, *m.*, trouveuse, *f.* **finding**, *n.* (*Law*) Déclaration, *f.*, verdict, *m.* Findings is keepings, *ce qui est bon a prendre est bon à garder.*

fine (1) (fain), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende; condamner (quelqu'un) à une amende de.

fine (2) (fain), *a.* Fin, délié, raffiné, délicat; rusé, subtil; beau (handsome); (*fig.*) bon, excellent, accompli; (*colloq.*) joli, fameux. Fine feathers make fine birds, *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*; it is fine, *il fait beau* (of the weather); that is all very fine, but . . ., *tout cela est très joli, mais . . .* *v.t.* Affiner (to refine); coller, clarifier (wine). **fine-arts**, *n.pl.* Beaux arts, *m.pl.* **fine-draw**, *v.t.* Faire une reprise perdue à; *v.i.* Rentraire. **fine-drawer**, *n.* Ouvrier en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrière en reprises perdues, *f.* **fine-drawing**, *n.* Reprises perdues, *f.pl.* **fine-drawn**, *a.* Filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil. **fine-spoken**, *a.* Beau parleur. **fine-spun**, *a.* Filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil, délicat. **finely**, *adv.* Fin, délicatement, subtilement; élégamment; (*colloq.*) bien; (*iron.*) joliment. **fineness**, *n.* Finesse, délicatesse; élégance, subtilité, *f.* **finer**, *n.* Affineur, *m.* **finery**, *n.* Parure, *f.*, beaux habits, *m.pl.*

finesse (fi'nes), *n.* Finesse, *f.*; user de finesse; (*Whist etc.*) finasser. **finessing**, *n.* La finesse, *f.*

finger ('fiŋgəɹ), *n.* Doigt, *m.*; (*fig.*) main, *f.* He has a finger in every pie, *il fourre son nez partout*; to blow on one's fingers, *souffler dans ses doigts*; to have at one's fingers' ends, *savoir sur le bout du doigt*; to point with one's finger, *montrer du doigt* ou *au doigt.* *v.t.* Toucher, manier. To finger a piece of music, *doigter un morceau de musique.* *v.i.* (*Mus.*) Doigter. **finger-board**, *n.* Manche (of a violin), *m.* **finger-end**, *n.* Bout du doigt, *m.* **finger-bowl** or **-glass**, *n.* Rince-bouche, *m.* **finger-nail**, *n.* Ongle de la main, *m.* **finger-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.* **finger-stall**, *n.* Doigtier, *m.* **fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts; (*Bot.*) digité. Light-fingered gentry, *gents aux doigts crochus*, *m.pl.* **fingering**, *n.* Maniement; ouvrage délicat; (*Mus*). doigté, *m.* **fingerling**, *n.* Saumoneau, parr, *m.*

finial ('finiəl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Fleuron, *m.*

finical ('finikəl), **finicking,** or (*colloq.*) **finicky,** *a.* Précieux, affété, fastidieux. **finically**, *adv.* Précieusement, avec afféterie. **finicalness**, *n.* Afféterie, *f.*

fining ('faininŋ), *n.* (*Metall.*) Affinage, *m.*; clarification, *f.*; collage (of wine), *m.* **fining-forge**, *n.* Forge d'affinage, *f.* **fining-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

finis ('fainis), *n.* Fin, *f.*

finish ('finiʃ), *v.t.* Finir, terminer; achever, consommer; (*Tech.*) usiner. To finish off, *mettre la dernière main à.* *n.* Fini, *m.*; (*fig.*) fin, *f.* **finished**, *a.* Fini; (*fig.*) parfait, soigné. **finisher**, *n.* Personne qui finit, *f.*, fini, finisseur, *m.*, finisseuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) le coup de grâce, *m.* **finishing**, *a.* Qui complète; dernier. Finishing school, *école supérieure, f.*; finishing stroke, *dernière main, f., coup de grâce, m.*

finite ('fainait), *a.* Fini; borne. **finitely**, *adv.* Dans de certaines limites. **finiteness**, *n.* Caractère fini, *m.*

finless ('finles), *a.* Sans nageoires. **finlike**, *a.* En forme de nageoire. **finned**, *a.* À nageoires. **finny**, *a.* Qui a des nageoires, à nageoires. The finny tribe, *la race qui habite les eaux, f., les poissons, m.pl.*

fiorin ('faiərin), *n.* Agrostide (grass), *f.*

fir (fəːɹ), *n.* Sapin; bois de sapin, *m.* **fir-cone**, *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* **fir-grove**, *n.* Sapinière, *f.* **fir-tree**, *n.* Sapin, *m.*

fire (faiəɹ), *n.* Feu, incendie (house etc. on fire), *m.*; (*fig.*) fougue, ardeur, *f.* Fire! *au feu!* he will never set the Thames on fire, *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; on fire, *en feu*; running fire, *feu roulant, m.*; St. Anthony's fire, *érysipèle, m.*; to add fuel to the fire, *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*; to be on fire, *être en feu*; to catch fire, *prendre feu*; to fall from the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*; to go through fire and water for, *se jeter au feu pour*; to make a fire, *faire du feu*; to miss fire, *rater*; to put out a fire, *éteindre un feu* ou *un incendie*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to set on fire, to set fire to, *mettre le feu à*; to take fire, *s'enflammer, se mettre en colère.* *v.t.* Mettre le feu à; embraser, incendier, enflammer; tirer, décharger (fire-arms). To fire off, *tirer, décharger*; to fire with, *enflammer de.* *v.i.* Prendre feu; s'enflammer; tirer, faire feu (sur). Cross fire, *feu croisé, m.*; enfilade fire, *feu d'enfilade, m.*; fire! (*Mil.*) *feu! faites feu!* fire away, *commencez!* (*colloq.*) *vas-y!* flanking fire, *feu de flanquement, m.*; heavy fire, *feu nourri, m.*; long-range fire, *tir à longue portée, m.*; running fire, *feu roulant, m.*; to cease fire, *cesser le feu*; to fire at, *faire feu sur*; to fire up, *s'enflammer, prendre feu, s'emporter*; to hang fire, *faire long feu.* **fire-alarm**, *n.* Avertisseur d'incendie, *m.* **fire-arms**, *n.pl.* Armes à feu, *f.pl.* **fire-ball**, *n.* Grenade, *f.*; (*Meteor.*) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* **fire-balloon**, *n.* Montgolfière, *f.* **fire-bar**, *n.* Barre de fourneau; barre de foyer, *f.*; barreau de grille, *m.* **fire-box**, *n.* Foyer, *m.* **fire-brand**, *n.* Tison, *m.*; (*fig.*) boutefeu, brandon (de discorde), *m.* **fire-brick**, *n.* Brique réfractaire, *f.* **fire-brigade**, *n.* Corps de sapeurs pompiers, *m.* **fire-bucket**, *n.* Seau à incendie, *m.* **fire-chest**, *n.* Coffre à feu, *m.* **fireclay** *n.* Argile réfractaire, *f.* **fire-damp**, *n.* Feu grisou *m.* **fire-dog**, *n.* Chenet, *m.* **fire-eater**, *n.* Mangeur de feu, *m.* **fire-engine**, *n.* Pompe à incendie, *f.* **fire-escape**, *n.* Échelle de sauvetage, *f.* **fire-extinguisher**, *n.* Extincteur, *m.* **fire-fly**, *n.* Lampyre, *m.*, mouche luisante, luciole, *f.* **fire-grate**, *n.* Grille, *f.* **fire-guard**, *n.* Garde-feu, *m.* **fire-insurance**, *n.* Assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-irons**, *n.* Garniture de foyer, *f.* **fire-lighter**, *n.* Allume-feu, *m.* **firelock**, *n.* Arme à feu, *f.*; fusil, mousquet, *m.* **fireman**, *n.* Pompier; chauffeur (stoker), *m.* **fire-office**, *n.* Bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.* **fireplace**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.*, foyer, âtre, *m.* **fire-plug**, *n.* Bouche d'incendie, *f.* **fire-policy**, *n.* Police d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du feu, incombustible. **fire-screen**, *n.* Écran, *m.* **fire-ship**, *n.* Brûlot, *m.* **fireside**, *n.* Coin du feu; (*fig.*) foyer domestique, *m.* By the fireside, *au coin du feu*; *a.* Du coin du feu. **fire-station**, *n.* Poste de pompiers, *m.* **fire-step**, *n.* Banquette de feu, *f.* **firewood**, *n.* Bois de chauffage, *m.* **firework**, *n.*, or **fireworks**, *n.pl.* Feu d'artifice, *m.* To let off fireworks, *tirer un feu d'artifice.* **fire-worship**, *n.* Culte du feu, *m.* **fire-worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur du feu, guèbre, *m.f.* **fireless**, *a.* Sans feu. **firing**, *n.* Action d'incendier, *f.*; chauffage (heating), *m.*; cuisson (of pottery etc.), *f.*; combustible (fuel); (*Mil.*) feu, tir, *m.*, fusillade, *f.* Quick firing, *feu rapide, m.* **firing-party**, *n.* Peloton d'exécution, *m.*

firkin ('fəːɹkin), *n.* Quartaut; frequin (of butter), *m.*

firm (fəːɹm), *a.* Ferme, solide; constant. *n.* Maison de commerce, maison sociale, *f.* Signature of the firm, *signature sociale, f.*

firmament ('fəːɹməmənt), *n.* Firmament, *m.* **firmamental** (-'mentəl), *a.* Du firmament.

firman ('fəːɹmən), *n.* Firman, *m.*

firmly ('fəːɹmli), *adv.* Fermement, solidement, constamment. **firmness,** *n.* Fermeté, solidité, *f.*

firn (fəːɹn), *n.* Névé, *m.*

first (fəːɹst), *a.* Premier; unième. He was the very first to complain, *il s'est plaint tout le premier*; in the first place, *en premier lieu*; the first that comes, *le premier venu, m.*; to be first in the field, *prendre les devants*; twenty-first, *vingt et unième. adv.* Premièrement, d'abord, au commencement; le premier; pour la première fois. At first, *d'abord*; first and last, *d'un bout à l'autre*; first catch your hare, *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; first or last, *tôt ou tard*; from the first, *dès l'abord.* **first-aid,** *n.* Dépannage, *m.* **first-born,** *a.* Premier-né, aîné. **first-class** or **first-rate,** *a.* De premier ordre; de premier choix; (*colloq.*) de première force. **first-fruits,** *n.pl.* Prémices, *f.pl.* **first-hand,** *a.* De première main. **firstling,** *n.* Premier-né, *m.* **firstly,** *adv.* Premièrement.

firth (fəːɹθ), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*

fisc (fisk), *n.* Fisc, *m.* **fiscal,** *a.* Fiscal; *n.* (*Spain and Portugal*) Procureur du roi; (*Scotland*) procureur fiscal, *m.* **fiscally,** *adv.* Fiscalement.

fish (fiʃ), *n.* Poisson, *m.*; (*Card-games*) fiche; (*Naut.*) jumelle, *f.* A fine kettle of fish, *une jolie affaire*; a queer fish, *un drôle de corps, m.*; neither fish nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to be like a fish out of water, *être comme un poisson sur la paille*; to have other fish to fry, *avoir d'autres chiens à fouetter. v.i.* Pêcher. To fish for, *rechercher, quêter*; to fish for compliments, *quêter des compliments*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to go fishing, *aller à la pêche. v.t.* Pêcher; fouiller dans; (*Naut.*) traverser (the anchor), jumeler (a mast). **fish-bone,** *n.* Arête, *f.* **fish-hook,** *n.* Hameçon, *m.* **fish-kettle,** *n.* Poissonnière, *f.* **fish-market,** *n.* Marché au poisson, *m.* **fishmonger,** *n.* Marchand de poisson, *m.*; de poisson, *f.* **fish-plate,** *n.* Éclisse, *f.* **fish-pond,** *n.* Étang, *m.* **fish-slice,** *n.* Truelle à poisson, *f.* **fish-wife** or **fish-woman,** *n.* Marchande de poisson, *f.* **fisher** or **fisherman,** *n.* Pêcheur, *m.* **fishery,** *n.* Pêche; pêcherie, *f.* Herring-fishery, *pêche aux harengs, f.*; the fisheries of Newfoundland, *les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve, f.pl.* **fishiness,** *n.* Goût de poisson, *m.* **fishlike,** *a.* Comme un poisson. **fishing,** *n.* Pêche, *m.* Mackerel-fishing, *pêche du maquereau.* **fishing-boat,** *n.* Bateau pêcheur, *m.* **fishing-line,** *n.* Ligne, ligne à pêcher, *f.* **fishing-rod,** *n.* Canne à pêcher, *f.* **fishing-tackle,** *n.* Attirail de pêche, *m.* **fishy,** *a.* De poisson, poissonneux; qui sent le poisson; (*slang*) louche, véreux.

fissiparous (fi'sipərəs), *a.* Fissipare. **fissiped** ('fisiped), *a.* Fissipède. **fissiparity** (-'pæriti), *n.* Fissiparité, *f.* **fissirostral,** *a.* Fissirostre.

fissure ('fiʃəɹ), *n.* Fissure, fente, *f. v.t.* Faire des fentes à. To become fissured, *se fissurer.*

fist (fist), *n.* Poing, *m.* **fisted,** *a.* Au poing. Close-fisted, *serre, avare, dur à la détente.* **fistful,** *n.* Poignée, *f.* **fisticuffs,** *n.pl.* Coups de poing, *m.*

fistula ('fistjulə), *n.* Fistule, *f.* **fistular,** *a.* Fistuleux, fistulaire. **fistuliform,** *a.* Fistulaire. **fistulous,** *a.* Fistuleux.

fit (1) (fit), *n.* Accès (of rage etc.), *m.*; attaque (of illness); attaque de nerfs, convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par sauts et par bonds, par boutades.*

fit (2) (fit), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (à); juste, à propos; capable (de). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon. n.* Ajustement (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir. v.t.* Convenir à; aller à (of clothes); faire aller à, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *cet habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler. v.i.* Convenir: s'adapter (à), s'ajuster (à); aller bien (of clothes).

fitchew ('fitʃuː), *n.* Putois, *m.*

fitful ('fitful), *a.* Agité; capricieux; irrégulier, saccadé. **fitfully,** *a.* Par boutades; irrégulièrement.

fitly ('fitli), *adv.* À propos, convenablement, justement. **fitness,** *n.* Convenance, aptitude (à), *f.*; à-propos, *m.* **fitted,** *a.* Fait (pour). **fitter,** *n.* Ajusteur, *m.* **fitting,** *adv.* Convenable, à propos, juste; *n.* Ajustement, *m.*; (*pl.*) garniture, *f.*, meubles, *m.pl.*, boiseries, ferrures, fournitures, *f.pl.* Fitting in, *emboîtement, m.*; fitting out, (*Nav.*) *armement,* (*Mil.*) *équipement, m.* **fittingly,** *adv.* Convenablement.

five (faiv), *a.* and *n.* Cinq, *m.* **fivefold,** *adv.* Cinq fois; quintuple. **fives,** *n.pl.* Balle au mur (game), *f.* **fives-court,** *n.* Cour où l'on joue à la balle, *f.*

fix (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir, se fixer. v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir. n.* Difficulté, impasse, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in a fix, (*colloq.*) *être dans le pétrin.* **fixable,** *a.* Fixable. **fixation** (fik'seiʃən), *n.* Fixation, *f.* **fixative,** *a.* Fixatif, fixateur. **fixed** (fiksd), *a.* Fixe, fixé. **fixedly** ('fiksidli), *adv.* Fixement. **fixedness** or **fixity,** *n.* Fixité, *f.* **fixer,** *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixing,** *n.* Fixage, *m.*, fixation, *f.* **fix-solution,** *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixture,** *n.* Meuble à demeure, *m.*, agencements, *m.pl.*; match, engagement, *m.*

fizz (fiz), *v.i.* Siffler. *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

flabbergast ('flæbəɹgaːst), *v.t.* (*slang*) Épater. To be flabbergasted, *être épaté, rester baba.*

flabbiness ('flæbines), *n.* Flaccidité. **flabby,** *a.* Flasque.

flaccid ('flæksid), *a.* Flasque. **flaccidity** (-'siditi) or **flaccidness,** *n.* Flaccidité, *f.*

flag (1) (flæg), *v.i.* Pendre; se relâcher, faiblir, languir; s'affaisser. **v.t.* Laisser tomber, abattre, épuiser.

flag (2) (flæg), *n.* Drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.*; glaïeul (plant); dalle (stone), *f.* Battalion flag, *fanion, m.*; bearer of a flag of truce, *parlementaire, m.*; flag of truce, *drapeau blanc, drapeau parlementaire, m.*; to strike the flag, *amener son pavillon, amener. v.t.* Paver, daller; orner de drapeaux, pavoiser. **flag-officer,** *n.* Chef d'escadre, *m.* **flagship,** *n.* Vaisseau amiral, *m.* **flagstaff,** *n.* Mât de pavillon, *m.*; hampe du drapeau, *f.* **flagstone,** *n.* Dalle, *f.*

flagellant ('flædʒələnt), *n.* Flagellant, *m.*

flagellate ('flædʒəleit), *v.t.* Flageller. *a.* (-lət), Flagellé. **flagellation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Flagellation, *f.* **flagelliform** (-'dʒelifɔːɹm), *a.* Flagelliforme.

flageolet (flædʒə'let), *n.* Flageolet, *m.*

flagging (1) ('flægiŋ), *a.* Pendant, qui pend; qui s'affaiblit. *n.* Relâchement, *m.* ***flaggy,** *a.* Faible, mou, flasque.

flagging (2) ('flægiŋ), *n.* Dallage (paving).

flagitious (flə'dʒiʃəs), *a.* Scélérat, infâme, atroce, abominable. **flagitiously,** *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **flagitiousness,** *n.* Scélératesse, infamie, *f.*

flagon ('flægən), *n.* Flacon, *m.*; burette (in a church), *f.*

flagrancy ('fleigrənsi), *n.* Énormité, notoriété, *f.* **flagrant,** *a.* Flagrant, patent, énorme. **flagrantly,** *adv.* D'une manière flagrante, flagrantement.

flail (fleil), *n.* Fléau, *m.*

flake (fleik), *n.* Flocon, *m.*; écaille; étincelle, flammèche, *f. v.t.* Former en flocons, écailler. *v.i.* S'écailler. **flaky,** *a.* Floconneux, en flocons; écaillé; feuilleté (of pastry). Flaky paste, *pâté feuilletée, f.*

flam (flæm), *n.* (*slang*) Sornette, blague, *f.*, conte, *m. v.t.* Amuser avec des sornettes.

flambeau ('flæmbou), *n.* Flambeau, *m.*

flamboyant (flæm'bɔiənt), *a.* Flamboyant.

flame (fleim), *n.* Flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.* An old flame, *une ancienne passion, f. v.i.* Flamber, jeter de la flamme; s'enflammer, flamboyer. To flame up, *s'emporter.* **flame-coloured,** *a.* Couleur de feu, ponceau. **flame-thrower,** *n.* Projecteur de flammes, *m.* **flameless,** *a.* Sans flamme. **flamelet,** *n.*

Flammette, *f.* **flaming**, *a.* Flamboyant, flambant; en feu; (*fig.*) violent, ardent. **flamingly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, avec véhémence. **flamy**, *a.* De flamme.

flamen ('fleimən), *n.* Flamine, *m.*

flamingo (flə'miŋgou), *n.* Flamant, *m.*

flanconnade (flæŋkə'neid), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Flanconade, *f.*

flange (flændʒ), *n.* Bride, rebord (of a tube etc.); (*Tech.*) boudin (of wheels), *m.*; (*Motor*) ailette, collerette, *f.*

flank (flæŋk), *n.* Flanc; côté, *m.* *v.t.* Flanquer (de); (*Mil.*) prendre en flanc. *v.i.* Border, toucher (à). Flank-march, *marche de flanque*, *f.* **flanker**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Flanquer, flanc garde, *m.*; *a.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage de flanquer, *m.* **flanking**, *n.* Flanquement, *m.* Flanking fire, *feu de flanquement*, *m.*

flannel ('flænl), *n.* Flanelle, *f.* *a.* De flanelle. **flannelette**, *n.* Flanelle de coton, finette, *f.*

flap (flæp), *v.t.* Frapper légèrement; battre, agiter. To flap its wings, *battre des ailes.* *v.i.* Battre légèrement; pendre, pendiller. *n.* Clapet, battant (of a table etc.); bord, bord rabattu (of a hat), *m.*; patte (of a pocket), *f.*; pan (of a coat); bout (of the ear), *m.*; oreille (of a shoe), *f.*; coup, coup d'aile, *m.*; **flapdoodle**, *n.* Fatras, *m.*, blague, *f.* **flap-eared**, *a.* Aux oreilles pendantes. **flapper**, *n.* Clapet, *m.* **flapping**, *n.* Battement d'ailes, *m.*

flare (fleəɹ), *v.i.* Étinceler; flamber; (*fig.*) briller. To flare up, *se mettre en colère, s'emporter.* *n.* Flamme, vive clarté, *f.* **flaring**, *a.* Étincelant, éblouissant.

flash (flæʃ), *n.* Éclair, éclat, jet de lumière; (*fig.*) trait, lueur, *m.*, saillie, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair*, *m.*; flash of the eye, *vif coup d'œil*, *m.*; flash of wit, *trait d'esprit*, *m.* *v.i.* Luire, éclater, étinceler; passer comme un éclair. To flash with, *briller de, étinceler de.* *v.t.* Faire jaillir, jeter, lancer. *a.* Faux (of coins etc.); d'argot (of words). **flashing**, *n.* Éclair, éclat, *m.*, éclats, *m.pl.* **flashy**, *a.* Voyant, à effet; superficiel.

flask (flɑːsk), *n.* Bouteille, *f.* Powder-flask, *poire à poudre*, *f.*

flasket ('flɑːskət), *n.* Corbeille, *f.*

flat (flæt), *a.* Plat; uni, plane, égal; étendu (on the ground); épaté (of the nose); éventé (of wine etc.); (*Comm.*) languissant; (*Mus.*) bémol; grave (of sound); (*fig.*) net, clair; fade, insipide (of taste); abattu, attristé. To fall flat on the ground, *tomber de son long*; to get flat, *s'aplatir, s'éventer* (of wine etc.); to lay flat, *coucher à plat, renverser, terrasser*; to lie flat, *être étendu à terre.* *n.* Surface plane, *f.*; terrain plat; étage (in a house); (*slang*) nigaud, niais; (*Mus.*) bémol; (*Naut.*) bas-fond, *m.* *v.t.* Aplatir. *v.i.* S'aplatir. **flat-footed**, *a.* Pied plat; (*slang*) résolu. **flat-iron**, *n.* Fer à répasser, *m.* **flatly**, *adv.* À plat; (*fig.*) nettement, clairement, péremptoirement. **flatness**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*; égalité, *f.*; évent (of wine etc.), *m.*; gravité (of sound); (*fig.*) insipidité, platitude, *f.* **flatten** ('flætn), *v.t.* Aplatir, aplanir; éventer (liquor); amortir (colours); (*Metall.*) laminer; (*fig.*) abattre, attrister; (*Mus.*) rendre grave; *v.i.* S'aplatir, s'aplanir; s'éventer. **flattening**, *n.* Aplatissement, aplanissement; (*Metall.*) laminage, *m.* **flatting-mill** *n.* Laminoir, *m.* **flattish**, *a.* Un peu plat.

flatter ('flætəɹ), *v.t.* Flatter. To flatter oneself, *se flatter* (*de*). **flatterer**, *n.* Flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse, *f.* **flattering**, *a.* Flatteur. **flatteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière flatteuse, flatteusement. **flattery**, *n.* Flatterie, *f.*

flatulence ('flætjuləns) or **flatulency**, *n.* Flatuosite; (*fig.*) vide, creux, *m.* **flatulent**, *a.* Flatueux; (*fig.*) ampoulé, gonflé, vain, creux.

flaunt (flɔːnt), *v.i.* Se pavaner, parader, flotter. *v.t.* Faire parade de, étaler, déployer. *n.* Étalage, *m.*, vaine parure, parade, *f.* **flaunting**, *a.* Éclatant, voyant, vaniteux.

flautist ('flɔːtist), *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*

flavour ('fleivəɹ), *n.* Saveur, *f.*; goût, fumet (of meat); arome (of tea, coffee, etc.); bouquet (of wine), *m.* *v.t.* Donner du goût, un arome, un parfum, etc. à, assaisonner (de). **flavoured**, *a.* Savoureux. **flavouring**, *n.* Assaisonnement, *m.* **flavourless**, *a.* Sans saveur, fade.

flaw (flɔː), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; félure; brèche, fente; paille (in precious stones); (*Naut.*) risée de vent; (*Law*) nullité, *f.* *v.t.* Fendre, fêler, gercer, crevasser. **flawless**, *a.* Parfait, sans défaut; sans paille, sans tache (of gems). **flawy**, *a.* Défectueux.

flax (flæks), *n.* Lin, *m.* *a.* De lin. **flax-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **flax-dresser**, *n.* Séranceur, *m.* **flax-dressing**, *n.* Sérançage, *m.* **flax-field**, *n.* Linière, *f.* **flaxen**, *a.* De lin; très blond (of the hair).

flay (flei), *v.t.* Écorcher. **flayer**, *n.* Écorcheur *m.* **flaying**, *n.* Écorchure, *f.*

flea (fliː), *n.* Puce, *f.* To send away with a flea in one's ear, *mettre la puce à l'oreille.* **flea-bane**, *n.* Pulicaire, *f.* **flea-bite**, *n.* Morsure de puce; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.*, rien, petit mal, *m.* **flea-bitten**, *a.* Mangé des puces.

fleam (fliːm), *n.* (*Vet.*) Flamme, *f.*

fleck (flek), *n.* Tache, moucheture, marque, *f.* *v.t.* Moucheter, tacheter (de).

fled, *past* [FLEE].

fledge (fledʒ), *v.t.* Garnir de plumes. **fledged**, *a.* Couvert de plumes. Full-fledged, *en état de voler.* **fledgeling**, *n.* Jeune oiseau, *m.*

flee (fliː), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **fled**) S'enfuir, fuir; prendre la fuite, se refugier. *v.t.* Fuir éviter.

fleece (fliːs), *n.* Toison, *f.* Golden fleece, *toison d'or.* *v.t.* Tondre; (*fig.*) écorcher, plumer, rançonner, dépouiller. **fleecy**, *a.* Laineux, (*fig.*) floconneux, moutonneux. Fleecy clouds, *nuages moutonnés*, *m.pl.*

fleer (fliəɹ), *v.i.* Se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, grimace, *f.*

fleet (1) (fliːt), *n.* Flotte, *f.*

fleet (2) (fliːt), *a.* Vite, rapide, léger à la course. *v.i.* Passer rapidement; s'envoler, s'enfuir. *v.t.* Passer (the time). **fleeting**, *a.* Fugitif, passager. **fleetingly**, *adv.* D'une manière passagère. **fleetly**, *adv.* Vite, rapidement. **fleetness**, *n.* Rapidité, vitesse, *f.*

Fleming ('flemiŋ), *n.* Flamand, *m.*, Flamande, *f.* **Flemish**, *a.* Flamand.

flesh (fleʃ), *n.* Chair; viande (meat), *f.*; (*Paint.*) chairs, *f.pl.* In the flesh, *en chair et en os, en vie*; neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to make one's flesh creep, *donner la chair de poule à*; to pick up flesh, *prendre de l'embonpoint.* *v.t.* Assouvir; essayer (a sword); (*Hunt.*) acharner; écharner (hides). **flesh-brush**, *n.* Brosse à friction, *f.* **flesh-colour**, *n.* Couleur de chair, *f.* **flesh-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de chair, incarnat. **flesh-day**, *n.* Jour gras, *m.* **flesh-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **flesh-pot**, *n.* (*fig.*) Marmite, *f.* The flesh-pots of Egypt, *les bonnes choses*, *f.pl.* **flesh-tint**, *n.* Teinte de chair, *f.* **fleshiness**, *n.* État charnu, *m.* **fleshless**, *a.* Maigre, décharné. **fleshliness**, *n.* Disposition charnelle, *f.* **fleshly**, *a.* De chair, de la chair, charnel. **fleshy**, *a.* Charnu.

flew, *past* [FLY (2)].

flexibility (fleksi'biliti), *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **flexible** ('fleksibl), *a.* Flexible. **flexion**, *n.* Courbure, flexion, *f.* **flexional**, *a.* Flexionnel. **flexor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Muscle fléchisseur, *m.* **flexuose** or **flexuous**, *a.* Flexueux. **flexure**, *n.* Flexion, courbure, flexure, *f.*

flicker ('flikəɹ), *v.i.* Trembloter, vaciller (of a light); se trémousser, battre des ailes (of birds). **flickering**, *n.* Trémoussement; vacillation, *f.*; *a.* Vacillant.

flier [FLYER].

flight (flait), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, vol, *m.*, volée (of birds etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, écart, transport, *m.* saillie, *f.*; cours (of time), *m.*; aviation, *f.* At a single flight, *à tire d'aile*; flight of stairs, *escalier*, *m.*; flight of steps, *perron*, *m.*; in flight, *en déroute*; to put to flight, *mettre en fuite*; to take flight, *prendre la fuite.* **flightiness**, *n.* Légèreté, étourderie, *f.* **flighty**, *a.* Étourdi, léger, volage.

flimsiness ('flimzines), *n.* Légèreté, *f.*, manque de consistence, *m.*; (*fig.*) faiblesse, mesquinerie, *f.* **flimsy**, *a.* Mollasse, faible, léger, sans consistence, frivole.

flinch (flintʃ), *v.i.* **Reculer, fléchir, broncher, s'écarter** (de), céder. Without flinching, *sans sourciller.*

fling (fliŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **flung**) Jeter, lancer. To fling away, *prodiguer, rejeter, repousser*; to fling down, *jeter par terre, abattre, renverser*; to fling off, *rejeter*; to fling open, *ouvrir brusquement*; to fling out, *jeter dehors*; to fling up, *jeter en l'air, abandonner.* *v.i.* Ruer (of horses); (*fig.*) s'emporter, regimber. *n.* Coup, *m.*; danse écossaise, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, coup de patte, *m.*, moquerie, raillerie, *f.* To have a fling at, *donner un coup de patte à*; to have one's fling, *jeter sa gourme, faire des fredaines, faire des folies, s'en donner à cœur joie.*

flint (flint), *n.* Caillou; (*Min.*) silex, *m.*, pierre à briquet, pierre à fusil; (*fig.*) roche, dureté, *f.* Flint and steel, *briquet, m.*; to skin a flint, *tondre sur un œuf, faire des économies de bouts de chandelle.* **flint-glass**, *n.* Flint-glass, *m.* **flint-lock**, *a.* Fusil à pierre, *m.* **flinty**, *a.* Caillouteux; siliceux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible, de pierre.

flip (flip), *v.t.* Donner un flic-flac à, donner un petit coup à. *n.* Petit coup, flic-flac, *m.*, chiquenaude, *f.*; flip (beverage), *m.* **flipper**, *n.* Nageoire, *f.*

flippancy (ˈflipənsi), *n.* Ton léger, *m.*, légèreté, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* **flippant**, *a.* Léger, dégagé, bavard, délié. **flippantly**, *adv.* Légèrement; cavalièrement, d'un ton dégage.

flirt (fləːɹt), *v.i.* Faire la coquette, coqueter, flirter; (*fig.*) folâtrer, papillonner. *v.t.* Jeter, lancer, railler. *n.* Coquette, *f.*; *mouvement vif, *m.* **flirtation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Coquetterie, *flirtation, *f.*

flit (flit), *v.i.* Fuir, voltiger; (*fig.*) déménager, changer de demeure. To flit away, *s'en aller*; to flit by, *passer.*

flitch (flitʃ), *n.* Flèche de lard, *f.*

flitter-mouse (ˈflitəɹmaus), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.*

flitting (ˈflitiŋ), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, passage; déménagement (change of residence), *m.* *a.* Fugitif, rapide.

float (flout), *v.i.* Flotter, surnager. To float on one's back, *faire la planche.* *v.t.* Faire flotter, (*fig.*) mettre à flot, lancer. To float a company, *former une société.* *n.* Flotte, *f.*; train (of wood); (*Steam Eng.*) flotteur, *m.* Float gauge, *indicateur à flotteur, m.* **float-board**, *n.* Aube, *f.* **floatage**, *n.* Flottage, *m.* **floater**, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*, personne qui fait la planche; (*fig.*) personne qui forme une compagnie, *f.* **floating**, *a.* Flottant. Floating battery, *batterie flottante, f.*; floating bridge, *pont flottant, m.*; floating capital, *fonds de roulement, m.*; floating dock, *bassin à flot, m.*; *n.* Mise à flot, *f.*; lancement (of a ship etc.), *m.*

flocculent (ˈflɔkjulənt), *a.* Floconneux.

flock (flɔk), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; bande, troupe, *f.*; ouailles (clergyman's congregation), *f.pl.*; flocon, *m.*, bourre (of wool etc.), *f.* *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler, courir en foule; aller par bandes (of birds). Birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemble s'assemble.* **flock-bed**, *n.* Lit de bourre, *m.* **flock-paper**, *n.* Papier velouté, *m.* **flock-surface**, *n.* Velouté, *m.*

floe (flou), *n.* Banquise, *f.*

flog (flɔg), *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller, fustiger. To flog a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort.* **flogger**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **flogging**, *n.* Le fouet, *m.*, des coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, les verges, *f.pl.*; flagellation, fustigation, *f.*

flood (flʌd), *n.* Déluge, *m.*; inondation, crue, *f.*; (*fig.*) cours d'eau, torrent, fleuve, flot, *m.*; onde, marée, *f.* At the flood, *à marée haute*; flood of tears, *torrent de larmes, m.* *v.t.* Inonder, submerger, noyer. To flood with, *inonder de.* **flood-gate**, *n.* Écluse, *f.* **flood-tide**, *n.* Marée montante, *f.*, flot, *m.* **flooding**, *n.* Inondation; (*Med.*) perte de sang, *f.*

floor (floəɹ), *n.* Plancher; carreau, parquet (pavement); étage (story), *m.*; aire (of a barn), *f.*; tablier (of a bridge), *m.*; (*Naut.*) varangue, *f.*; fond, *m.* Inlaid floor, *parquet, m.*; on the first floor, *au premier*; on the ground floor, *au rez de chaussée*; on the same floor, *sur le même palier.* *v.t.* Planchéier, parqueter; (*fig.*) jeter par terre, terrasser; réduire au silence, désarçonner. **floor-cloth**, *n.* Toile cirée, *f.* **floor-timber**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Varangue, *f.* **flooring**, *n.* Plancher, parquet; parquetage, planchéiage (process), *m.*

flop (flɔp), *v.i.* Se flanquer.

flora (ˈfloərə), *n.* Flore, *f.* **floral**, *a.* Floral. Floral games, *jeux floraux, m.pl.*

Florentine (ˈflɔrəntain), *a.* Florentin, de Florence. *n.* Florentin, *m.*, Florentine, *f.*

florescence (floˈresəns), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fleuraison, *f.* **flore**, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*, fleuron, *m.* **floriculture** (ˈflɔrikʌltʃəɹ), *n.* Floriculture, *f.* **florid**, *a.* Fleuri, vermeil. **floridity** (fləˈriditi) or **floridness**, *n.* Teint fleuri, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.*; (*fig.*) style fleuri, *m.* **floridly**, *adv.* D'une manière fleurie. **floriferous** (fləˈriferəs), *a.* Florifère. **floriform**, *a.* Floriforme. **florilegium** (flɔriˈliːdʒiəm), *n.* Florilège, *m.*

florin (ˈflɔrin), *n.* Florin, *m.*

florist (ˈflɔrist), *n.* Fleuriste.

flosculous (ˈflɔskjuləs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Flosculeux. **floscule**, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*

floss (flɔs), *n.* Bourre (of silk), *f.*; (*Metall.*) floss, *m.*; (*Bot.*) duvet, *m.* **floss-silk**, *n.* Floche, filoselle, bourre de soie, *f.*

flotation (flouˈteiʃən), *n.* Flottement, *m.*

flotilla (flouˈtilə), *n.* Flottille, *f.*

flotsam (ˈflɔtsəm), *n.* Épave, *f.* Flotsam and jetsam, *jet de la mer, m.*

flounce (flauns), *n.* Volant (de robe), *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de volants. *v.i.* (*fig.*) Se demener, se débattre. To flounce out, *sortir bruyamment de.*

flounder (1) (ˈflaundəɹ), *n.* Carrelet, *m.*

flounder (2) (ˈflaundəɹ), *v.i.* Se débattre.

flour (ˈflauəɹ), *n.* Farine; fécule (of potatoes etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Convertir en farine; enfariner, saupoudrer de farine. **flour-bin**, *n.* Farinière, *f.* **flour-dredger**, *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.* **flour-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de farines, *m.* **flour-mill**, *n.* Moulin, *m.*, minoterie, *f.*

flourish (ˈflʌriʃ), *n.* Éclat, embellissement, *m.*; fleur de rhétorique, *f.*; trait de plume, parafe, moulinet, tour, *m.*; (*Mus.*) fioriture, *f.*, prelude, *m.*; fanfare (of trumpets), *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, orner de fioritures; orner de traits de plume, parafer; faire faire le moulinet à; brandir (a sword etc.). *v.i.* Fleurir; venir bien (of plants); prospérer, être florissant; faire des traits de plume; (*Mus.*) faire des fioritures, sonner une fanfare; s'exprimer en style fleuri. **flourishing**, *a.* Florissant. **flourishingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante.

flout (flaut), *v.t.* Se moquer de, se rire de. *n.* Moquerie, raillerie, *f.*

flow (flou), *v.i.* S'écouler, couler; monter, fluer (of the tide); (*fig.*) découler (de). To flow back, *refluer*; to flow down, *couler, descendre*; to flow from, *découler de, provenir de, venir de*; to flow in, *affluer, arriver en foule*; to flow over, *déborder.* *n.* Écoulement; flux; (*fig.*) épanchement, *m.*; abondance, facilité (of speech), *f.* Ebb and flow, *flux et reflux, m.*

flower (ˈflauəɹ), *n.* Fleur; (*fig.*) élite, *f.*; (*Print.*) fleuron, *m.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur. *v.t.* Orner de fleurs; ouvrager. **flower-bed**, *n.* Plate-bande, *f.*, parterre, *m.* **flower-garden**, *n.* Jardin fleuriste, *m.*, parterres, *m.pl.* **flower-pot**, *n.* Pot à fleurs; pot de fleurs, *m.* **flower-show**, *n.* Exposition de fleurs, *f.* **flower-stand**, *n.* Jardinière, *f.* **flower-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.* **flower-de-luce**, *n.* Fleur de lis, *f.*; iris des marais, *m.* **flowered**, *a.* Figuré, à fleurs; fleuri. Double flowered, *à fleurs doubles.* **floweret**, *n.* Fleurette, *f.* **flowery**, *a.* De fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri. **flowerless**, *a.* Sans fleurs.

flowing (ˈflouiŋ), *a.* Coulant; (*fig.*) débordant; naturel. *n.* Cours, écoulement, *m.* **flowingly**, *adv.* Coulamment; (*fig.*) avec abondance.

flown (floun), *a.* Envolé. High-flown, *gonflé, ampoulé, outré* (of style).

fluctuate (ˈflʌktjueit), *v.i.* Balancer, flotter. **fluctuating** or **fluctuant**, *a.* Flottant; incertain; variable, changeant. **fluctuation** (-ˈeiʃən), *n.* Fluctuation, *f.*; (*fig.*) balancement, doute, *m.*

flue (fluː), *n.* Tuyau de cheminée; carneau (of a furnace), *m.*

fluency ('fluːənsi), *n.* Facilité, *f.* **fluent,** *a.* Coulant; facile; disert. **fluently,** *adv.* Couramment, facilement, avec facilité.

fluff (flʌf), *n.* Duvet, *m.*, peluches, *f.pl.* **fluffy,** *a.* Duveteux, plein de duvet.

fluid ('fluːid), *a.* and *n.* Fluide, *m.* **fluidity** (-'iditi), *n.* Fluidité, *f.*

fluke (fluːk), *n.* Patte (d'ancre), *f.*; carrelet (fish), *m.*; (*fig.*) coup de hasard, *m.* By a fluke, *par un coup de hasard.*

flummery ('flʌməri), *n.* Gelée d'avoine, bouillie, *f.*; (*fig.*) fadaises, sornettes, *f.pl.*, blague, *f.*

flung, *past* and *p.p.* [FLING].

flunkey ('flʌŋki), *n.* Laquais; (*colloq.*) plat valet, pied-plat, *m.*

fluor ('fluːəɹ), *n.* Fluor, *m.* **fluor-spar,** *n.* Spath fluor, *m.* **fluorescein,** *n.* Fluorescéine, *f.* **fluorescence,** *n.* Fluorescence, *f.* **fluorescent,** *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydric,** *a.* Fluorhydrique. **fluoric,** *a.* Fluorhydrique. **fluorine,** *n.* Fluorine, *f.* **fluoroscopy,** *n.* Fluoroscopie, *f.* **fluorosilicic,** *a.* Fluorosilicique.

flurry ('flʌri), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, désordre, émoi; coup de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, ahurir.

flush (flʌʃ), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; transport, accès, *m.*; (*Cards*) flux, *m.* *v.t.* Faire rougir, rougir, colorer; laver à grande eau; (*Hunt.*) lever, faire lever, faire partir; (*fig.*) animer, exciter. *v.i.* Rougir; partir tout à coup. *a.* Frais, plein de vigueur; à fleur ras (level). To be flush of money, *être bien pourvu d'argent, être en fonds.* **flushing,** *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; nettoiement à grande eau, *m.* **flushness,** *n.* Abondance, *f.*

fluster ('flʌstəɹ), *v.t.* Déconcerter, agiter, ahurir. *n.* Agitation, *f.*

flute (fluːt), *n.* Flûte; (*Arch.*) cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* (*Arch.*) Canneler. *v.i.* Jouer de la flûte, (*jest.*) flûter. **flute-player** or **flutist,** *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*; (*contempt.*) flûteur, *m.* **fluted,** *a.* Cannelé. **fluting,** *n.* (*Arch.*) Cannelure, *f.* **fluty,** *a.* Flûté.

flutter ('flʌtəɹ), *n.* Trémoussement, émoi, *m.*; agitation; palpitation, *f.*; battement d'ailes, *m.* I'm all of a flutter, *je suis tout agité* ou *tout en émoi*; to put in a flutter, *mettre en émoi.* *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, agiter, ahurir. *v.i.* Battre des ailes; se trémousser, s'agiter; palpiter, battre irrégulièrement (of the pulse).

fluvial ('fluːviəl), *a.* Fluvial. **fluviatic** (-'ætik) or **fluviatile,** *a.* Fluviatile. **fluvio-marine,** *a.* Fluviomarin. **fluviometer** (-'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Fluviomètre, *m.*

flux (flʌks), *n.* Flux, courant, *m.*; (*Path.*) dysenterie, *f.*, (*Metall.*) fondant, *m.* *v.t.* Fondre; (*Med.*) purger. **fluxion,** *n.* Écoulement, *m.*; (*Math.*) fluxion, *f.*

fly (1) (flai), *n.* (*pl.* **flies**) Mouche; (*pl.* **flys**) voiture de louage, *f.*, fiacre, *m.* Gadfly, *taon, m.*; Spanish fly, *cantharide, f.*; the fly on the coach-wheel, *la mouche du coche.* **fly-bane,** *n.* Silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-bitten,** *a.* Piqué des mouches. **fly-blow,** *n.* Chiure de mouche, *f.* **fly-blown,** *a.* Piqué des mouches; (*fig.*) gâté, corrompu. **fly-boat,** *n.* Flibot, *m.* **fly-catcher,** *n.* Attrapeur de mouches; (*fig.*) nigaud, *m.*; gobe-mouches (bird), *m.* **fly-fishing,** *n.* Pêche à la mouche, *f.* **fly-leaf,** *n.* Feuillet de garde, *m.* **fly-paper,** *n.* Papier tue-mouches, *m.* **fly-sheet,** *n.* Feuille volante, *f.* **fly-trap,** *n.* Dionée (plant), *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-wheel,** *n.* Volant, *m.*

fly (2) (flai), *v.i.* (*past* **flew,** *p.p.* **flown**) Voler, s'envoler, se sauver, prendre la fuite, fuir, s'enfuir. To fly asunder, *éclater, se briser*; to fly at, *s'élancer sur*; to fly away, *s'envoler, s'enfuir*; to fly back, *faire ressort*; to fly for refuge, *se réfugier*; to fly from justice, *se soustraire à la justice*; to fly in pieces, *éclater, se briser, voler en éclats*; to fly in the face of, *insulter à, braver*; to fly into a passion, *s'emporter, se mettre en colère*; to fly open, *s'ouvrir subitement*; to fly to the head, *monter à la tête*; to fly up, *monter, jaillir* (of sparks); to fly over, *survoler*; to let fly, *lancer.* *v.t.* Faire voler; fuir, éviter. To fly a kite, *faire voler un cerf-volant*; to fly one's country, *quitter son pays.* **flying,** *a.* Volant. Flying camp, *camp volant, m.*; flying colours, *enseignes déployées, f.pl.*; to come off with flying colours, *s'en tirer avec honneur*; *n.* Vol, *m.*; aviation, *f.* **flying-buttress,** *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **flying-fish,** *n.* Poisson volant, *m.* **flying-ground,** *n.* Aérodrome, champ d'aviation, *m.* **flying-machine,** *n.* Machine volante, *f.*, aéroplane, *m.* **flying-squirrel,** *n.* Écureuil volant, *m.*

foal (foul), *n.* Poulain, *m.*, pouliche, *f.* Foal of the ass, *ânon, m.*; in foal, *pleine.* *v.i.* Pouliner, mettre bas.

foam (foum), *n.* Écume, *f.*; bave, *f.* *v.i.* Écumer; moutonner (of the sea); baver (of animals). To foam with rage, *écumer de rage.* **foaming,** *a.* Écumant. **foamy,** *a.* Écumeux.

fob (fɔb), *n.* Gousset, *m.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper, tricher. To fob off, *transférer* (*à*).

focal ('foukəl), *a.* Focal, du foyer. **focalization,** *n.* Focalisation, *f.*

fo'c'sle ('foukəsl) [FORECASTLE].

focus ('foukəs), *n.* Foyer, *m.* In focus, *au point*; the focus of a mirror, *le foyer d'un miroir*; the focus of a parabola, *le foyer d'une parabole.* *v.t.* Mettre au point. **focusing,** *n.* Mise au point, *f.* **focusing-cloth,** *n.* Voile noir pour mise au point. **focusing-screen,** *n.* Verre dépoli, *m.*

fodder ('fɔdəɹ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.t.* Nourrir, affourager. **foddering,** *n.* Affouragement, *m.*

foe (fou), *n.* Ennemi, adversaire, *m.*

fœtus ('fiːtəs), *n.* Fœtus, embryon, *m.*

fog (fɔg), *n.* Brouillard; (*Phot.*) voile, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, confusion, perplexité, *f.* Sea fog, *brume, f.* *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) embarrasser, embrouiller. **fog-horn,** *n.* Sirène, *f.* **fog-signal,** *n.* Signal de brume, *m.* **foggily,** *adv.* Obscurément. **fogginess,** *n.* État brumeux, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, perplexité, *f.* **foggy,** *a.* Brumeux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. It is foggy, *il fait du brouillard.*

fogy ('fougi), *n.* Ganache, vieille perruque, *f.* Old fogy, *vieille croûte, f.*

foh! (fou), *int.* Fi! pouah!

foible ('fɔibl), *n.* Faible, *m.*; (*pl.*) faiblesses, *f.pl.*

foil (fɔil), *n.* Feuille de métal, *f.*; tain (for a mirror), *m.*; défaite, *f.*, échec (check); contraste, repoussoir (set off); (*Fenc.*) fleuret, *m.* To act as a foil to, *faire ressortir.* *v.t.* Déjouer, faire échouer; frustrer; (*Hunt.*) dépister. **foiling,** *n.* (*Hunt.*) Foulées, *f.pl.*

foin (fɔin), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.i.* Porter une botte. *v.t.* Frapper de la pointe.

foist (fɔist), *v.t.* Fourrer; intercaler, glisser. To foist upon, *glisser à, faire avaler à.*

fold (fould), *v.t.* Plisser, plier, ployer; envelopper; serrer. To fold a letter, *plier une lettre*; to fold one's arms, *croiser les bras*; to fold sheep, *parquer des moutons.* *n.* Pli, repli, *m.*; parc (for sheep); troupeau (flock), *m.*; battant (of a door), *m.*; feuille (of a screen), *f.* A hundredfold, *centuple*; sheep-fold, *bergerie, f., bercail, m.*; threefold, *triple*; twofold, *double.* **folder,** *n.* Plieur, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*; plioir (tool), *m.*; (*pl.*) pince-nez, *m.* **folding,** *n.* Pliage; parcage, *m.*; *a.* Pliant; brisé, à deux battants (of doors). **folding-bed,** *n.* Lit pliant, *m.* **folding-chair,** *n.* Chaise pliante, *f.* **folding-doors,** *n.pl.* Porte à deux battants, porte brisée, *f.* **folding-machine,** *n.* Plieuse, *f.* **folding-screen,** *n.* Paravent, *m.* **folding-stick,** *n.* Plioir, *m.* **foldless,** *a.* Sans plis.

foliaceous (fouli'eiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Foliacé. **foliage** ('fouliədʒ), *n.* Feuillage, *m.*, orner de feuillage. **foliar,** *a.* Foliaire. **foliate,** *v.t.* Battre en feuilles; étamer (a mirror); (*Arch.*) orner de feuilles; *a.* Feuillé; garni de feuilles. **foliation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Foliation, *f.*

folio ('fouliou), *n.* In-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*, folio, *m.* *v.t.* Paginer.

folk (fouk), *n.* or **folks,** *n.pl.* Gens, personnes, *f.pl.*, monde, *m.* Good kind of folk, *de bonnes gens*; these little folks, *ce petit monde.* **folk-lore,** *n.* Folklore, *m.*, légendes, traditions, superstitions populaires, *f.pl.* **folklorism,** *n.* Folklorisme, *m.* **folklorist,** *n.* Folkloriste, *m.*

follicle ('fɔlikl), *n.* Follicule, *m.* **follicular** (-'likjuləɹ), *a.* Folliculaire. **folliculous,** *a.* Folliculeux.

follow ('fɔlou), *v.t.* Suivre; poursuivre; rechercher, observer, imiter; s'attacher à, exercer. To follow a profession, *exercer une profession*; to follow up, *suivre de près.* *v.i.* S'ensuivre, résulter. As follows, *ainsi qu'il suit, comme suit*; it does not follow that, *il ne s'ensuit pas que*; it follows that, *il s'ensuit que.* **follower,** *n.* Suivant; partisan, imitateur; compagnon; (*colloq.*) amoureux, *m.* **following,** *a.* Suivant, qui suit, de suite. The year following, *l'année suivante, f.*; *n.* Suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*; parti, *m.*

folly ('fɔli), *n.* Folie, sottise, bêtise, *f.*

foment (fo'ment), *v.t.* Fomenter. **fomentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Fomentation, *f.* **fomenter,** *n.* Fomentateur; fauteur, *m.*

fond (fɔnd), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, tendre; passionné (pour); fou (de); indulgent, bon (pour); doux, cher (of hopes); vain, sot, insensé. To be fond of, *aimer, affectionner, tenir à, être friand de*; to be passionately fond of, *aimer à la folie, être fou de.*

fondle ('fɔndl), *v.t.* Dorloter, caresser. **fondling,** *n.* Mignon, favori; enfant; gâté, *m.*

fondly ('fɔndli), *adv.* Tendrement; passionnément, à la folie; follement, sottement. **fondness,** *n.* Tendresse, tendresse aveugle, folie; affection; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*

font (fɔnt), *n.* Fonts baptismaux, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) [FOUNT].

fontanel (fɔntə'nel), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fontanelle, *f.*

fonticulus (fɔn'tikjuləs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fonticule, *m.*

food (fuːd), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées (all except meat), *f.pl.*; pâture (for animals), *f.* Article of food, *comestible, m.*

fool (fuːl), *n.* Sot, bête; insensé, imbécile, niais; dupe, *f.*; fou (jester), *m.* A fool's bolt is soon shot, *de fou jugé briève sentence*; not such a fool, *pas si bête*; to make a fool of, *se moquer de, se ficher de*; to make a fool of oneself, *se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi*; to play the fool, *faire la bête.* *v.t.* Duper; (*colloq.*) se moquer de. To fool away, *gaspiller.* *v.i.* Faire la bête. **fool's-parsley,** *n.* (*Bot.*) Petite ciguë, *f.* **fool-trap,** *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.* **foolery,** *n.* Folie, sottise; niaiserie, *f.*; badinage, *m.* **foolhardily,** *adv.* Témérairement. **foolhardiness,** *n.* Témérité, audace, *f.* **foolhardy,** *a.* Teméraire. **fooling,** *n.* Niaiserie; bouffonnerie, *f.* **foolish,** *a.* Sot, insensé, bête, imbécile. **foolishly,** *adv.* Follement, sottement, bêtement; imprudemment. **foolishness,** *n.* Folie, sottise, *f.* **foolscap,** *n.* Papier écolier, *m.*

foot (fut), *n.* (*pl.* **feet**) Pied, *m.*; patte (of insects etc.); jambe (of compasses); base (of a pillar), *f.*; bas (of a page), *m.*; fond (of a sail), *m.*; (*Mil.*) infanterie, *f.* At foot, *ci-dessous, ci-après*; foot by foot, *pied à pied*; foot of a page, *bas d'une page, m.*; forefoot, *pied de devant*; on foot, *à pied*; to put one's best foot foremost, *partir du bon pied*; to put one's foot into anything, *mettre les pieds dans le plat*; to set foot on, *mettre le pied sur*; to set on foot, *mettre en train, mettre sur pied*; to trample under foot, *fouler aux pieds, piétiner.* *v.t.* Fouler (the ground etc.); mettre un pied à, rempiéter (a stocking etc.); remonter (boots etc.). *v.i.* Marcher, aller à pied; danser. To foot it, *y aller à pied.* **football,** *n.* Ballon; football (game), *m.* **football-match,** *n.* Match de football, *m.* **foot-bath,** *n.* Bain de pieds, *m.* **foot-board,** *n.* Marchepied, *m.*, (*Mus.*) pédale, *f.* **footboy,** *n.* Petit laquais, groom, *m.* **foot-bridge,** *n.* Passerelle, *f.* **foot-cloth,** *n.* Housse, *f.* **footfall,** *n.* Pas, bruit de pas, *m.* **foot-guards,** *n.pl.* Gardes à pied, *m.pl.* **foothold,** *n.* Prise pour le pied, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'appui, *m.* To get a foothold, *prendre pied*; to lose one's foothold, *perdre pied.* **footlights,** *n.pl.* (*Theat.*) Rampe, *f.sing.* **footman,** *n.* Laquais, valet de pied, *m.* **footnote,** *n.* Note au bas de la page, *f.* **footpace,** *n.* Pas, *m.*; *palier, *m.*, estrade, *f.* At a footpace, *au pas.* **footpad,** *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.* **foot-passenger,** *n.* Piéton, *m.* **foot-path,** *n.* Sentier; trottoir (in streets); bas-côté (by roadside), *m.* **foot-plate,** *n.* Plateforme de la locomotive, *f.* **foot-print,** *n.* Empreinte du pied, *f.* **foot-race,** *n.* Course à pied, *f.* **foot-rest,** *n.* (*Bicycle*) Repose-pied. **foot-rope,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Marchepied, *m.*, ralingue de bordure, *f.* **foot-rot,** *n.* (*Vet.*) Fourchet, *m.* **foot-rule,** *n.* Pied-de-roi, *m.* **foot-soldier,** *n.* Fantassin, *m.* **footsore,** *a.* Les pieds meurtris. **foot-stalk,** *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiole, *m.* **foot-stall,** *n.* Étrier de femme, *m.* **footstep,** *n.* Pas, *m.*; trace, *f.*; vestige; (*Print.*) marchepied. **footstool,** *n.* Tabouret, *m.* **foot-warmer,** *n.* Chaufferette, *f.*, chauffe-pieds, *m.*; (*Rail.*) bouillotte, *f.* **footway,** *n.* Trottoir, *m.* **footed,** *a.* Ayant des pieds. Broad-footed, *au pied large*; four-footed, *à quatre pattes.* **footing,** *n.* Pied, point d'appui; établissement, *m.*; admission, *f.*; rempiétage (of stockings); remontage (of boots), *m.*; (*Arch.*) base, *f.* He missed his footing, *le pied lui manqua*; on an equal footing, *sur un pied d'égalité*; on a war footing, *sur le pied de guerre*; on the same footing as, *sur le même pied que*; to get a footing, *prendre pied*; to pay one's footing, *payer sa bienvenue.*

fop (fɔp), *n.* Fat, *m.* **fopling,** *n.* Petit fat, *m.* **foppery,** *n.* Affectation, fatuité, *f.* **foppish,** *a.* Affecté, sot, vain. **foppishly,** *adv.* Avec affectation, en fat. **foppishness,** *n.* Fatuité, prétention, *f.*

for (fɔːɹ), *prep.* Pour, par; de, à, vers, pendant; depuis; en place de, en lieu de; en faveur de; à cause de, pour compte de; malgré; pour avoir; pour que (with subj.); sans, n'eût été. As for me, *quant à moi, pour moi*; for all that, *malgré cela*; for aught we know, *autant qu'on sache, autant que nous sachions*; for more than a month past, *depuis plus d'un mois*; for oneself, *pour son compte*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*; for the present, *pour le présent, pour le moment, quant à présent*; for your sake, *pour l'amour de vous*; had it not been for him, *n'eût été* ou *sans lui*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; it is not for you to, *ce n'est pas à vous de*; there is something to be said for and against, *il y a du pour et du contre*; word for word, *mot à mot.* *conj.* Car. For that, *parce que.*

forage ('fɔridʒ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.i.* Fourrager. To forage for grass, *fourrager au vert*; to forage for hay, *fourrager au sec.* **forage-cap,** *n.* Bonnet de police, *m.* **forage-wagon,** *n.* Fourragère, *f.* **forager,** *n.* Fourrageur, *m.* **foraging,** *n.* Fourrage; ravage, *m.*

foraminous (fo'ræminəs), *a.* Foraminé.

forasmuch (fɔrəz'mʌtʃ), *conj.* D'autant (que). Forasmuch as, *d'autant que.*

foray ('fɔrei), *n.* Incursion, razzia, *f.*, ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Fourrager, ravager, piller.

forbade, *past* [FORBID].

forbear (fəɹ'bɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **forbore,** *p.p.* **forborne**) Cesser; épargner, supporter. *v.i.* S'abstenir, s'empêcher, se garder (de). **forbearance,** *n.* Patience; indulgence, *f.*, ménagement, *m.* **forbearingly,** *adv.* Avec patience, avec indulgence.

forbid (fəɹ'bid), *v.t.* (*past* **forbad, forbade,** *p.p.* **forbidden**) Défendre, interdire (de); empêcher (de). God forbid! *à Dieu ne plaise!* he is forbidden to, *il lui est défendu de*; to forbid someone to, *défendre à quelqu'un de*; to forbid something to, *défendre quelque chose à.* *a.* Rebutant, repoussant.

force (foəɹs), *n.* Force; violence, *f.*; (*Mil., pl.*) forces, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.* In force, (*Law*) *en vigueur,* (*Mil.*) *en force*; land and sea forces, *forces de terre et de mer, f.pl.*; naval forces, *armée de mer, f.* *v.t.* Forcer, obliger, contraindre (à *ou* de); violenter, violer; (*Mil.*) emporter d'assaut, chasser, pousser. To force a passage, *forcer un passage*; to force back, *repousser, faire reculer*; to force down, *faire descendre*; to force in, *enfoncer*; to force on, *imposer à*; to force one's way into, *entrer de force dans*; to force one's way through, *s'ouvrir un chemin*; to force open,

forcer ; to force out, *chasser, faire sortir, pousser dehors.* **forcemeat**, *n.* Godiveau, *m.* Forcemeat ball, *boulette de viande hachée, boulette, f.* **force-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.* **forced**, *a.* Forcé ; contraint ; guindé (of style). **forcedly**, *adv.* De force, forcément. **forceful** etc. [FORCIBLE]. **forceless**, *a.* Sans force. **forcer**, *n.* Personne qui force, *f.* ; piston foulant, *m.* **forcing**, *n.* (*Hort.*) L'action de forcer, *f.* **forcing-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **forcing-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.*

forceps ('fɔːɹsəps), *n.pl.* (*Surg.*) Pince, *f.*, forceps, *m.sing.*

forcible ('foəɹsibl), *a.* Fort ; énergique ; forcé ; (*Law*) par force. **forcibleness**, *n.* Force ; violence, *f.* **forcibly**, *adv.* Par force ; fortement ; emphatiquement.

ford (foəɹd), *n.* Gué, *m.* *v.t.* Passer à gué, traverser à gué, guéer. **fordable**, *a.* Guéable.

fordo (fəɹ'duː), *v.t.* (*past* **fordid**, *p.p.* **fordone**) Perdre, détruire.

fore (foəɹ), *a.* Antérieur ; de devant ; (*Naut.*) de misaine. Fore and aft, (*Naut.*) *de l'avant à l'arrière* ; the fore-part, *la partie antérieure, le devant.* *adv.* D'avance ; (*Naut.*) de l'avant. **forearm**, *v.t.* Prémunir, fortifier par avance. **fore-arm**, *n.* Avant-bras, *m.* **fore-cabin**, *n.* Chambre de l'avant, *f.* Fore-cabin passenger, *passager de seconde classe, m.* **fore-carriage**, *n.* Avant-train, *m.* **forecited**, *a.* Précité. **forecourt**, *n.* Avant-cour, *f.* **foredeck**, *n.* Avant, *m.* **foredoom**, *v.t.* Prédestiner ; déterminer par avance. **fore-end**, *n.* Partie de devant, partie antérieure, *f.* ; fût (of a rifle), *m.* **forefinger**, *n.* Index, *m.* **forefoot**, *n.* Pied de devant, *m.* **forefront**, *n.* Façade, *f.* ; devant, *m.* In the forefront, (*Mil.*) *au premier rang.* **foreleg**, *n.* Jambe de devant, *f.* **foremast**, *n.* Mât de misaine, *m.* **forementioned**, *a.* Précité, ci-dessus ; (*Law*) susmentionné. **forepart**, *n.* Devant, avant, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) proue, *f.* **forequarters**, *n.pl.* Avant main (of a horse), *m.* **forereach**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gagner sur. **foresail**, *n.* Voile de misaine, *f.* **foretop**, *n.* Hune de misaine, *f.* Foretop gallant-mast, *mât de petit perroquet, m.* ; foretop sail, *petit hunier, m.* **foretop-mast**, *n.* Petit mât de hune, *m.* **foreyard**, *n.* Vergue de misaine, *f.*

forebode (foəɹ'boud), *v.t.* Présager, prédire ; pressentir. **foreboding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

forecast ('foəɹkaːst), *n.* Prévoyance, prévision, *f.* ; calcul, projet, *m.* *v.t.* Prévoir ; projeter, calculer.

forecastle ('foəɹkaːsl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Poste de l'équipage, *m.* **forecastle-deck**, *n.* Gaillard d'avant, *m.*

foreclose (foəɹ'klouz), *v.t.* Forclore. **foreclosure**, *n.* Forclusion, *f.*

forefather ('foəɹfaːðəɹ), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, *m.* ; (*pl.*) aïeux, ancêtres, *m.pl.*

forego (1) (foəɹ'gou), *v.t.* Précéder, aller devant. **foregoing**, *a.* Précédent, antérieur. In the foregoing part, *dans ce qui précède* ; the foregoing day, *le jour précédent, m.* **foregone**, *a.* Passé ; déterminé, résolu, pris d'avance. Foregone conclusion, *parti pris, m., opinion préconçue, f.*

forego (2) [FORGO].

foreground ('foəɹgraund), *n.* Premier plan, devant, *m.*

forehand ('foəɹhænd), *n.* Devant d'un cheval, avant-main, *m.* ; (*fig.*) partie principale, préférence, *f.*, avantage, *m.* **forehanded**, *a.* Fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos ; prévoyant.

forehead ('fɔrid), *n.* Front, *m.*

foreign ('fɔrin), *a.* Étranger. Foreign grown, *de provenance étrangère* ; Foreign Office, *ministère des affaires étrangères, m.* ; in foreign parts, *à l'étranger, dans les pays étrangers* ; that is foreign to his nature, *cela lui répugne, cela est incompatible avec son caractère.* **foreign-built**, *a.* De construction étrangère. **foreigner**, *n.* Étranger, *m.* **foreignness**, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, inapplicabilité, étrangeté, *f.*

forejudge (foəɹ'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Préjuger.

foreknow (foəɹ'nou), *v.t.* Savoir d'avance ; prévoir. **foreknowledge** (foəɹ'nɔlidʒ), *n.* Prescience, prévision, *f.*

forel ('fɔrəl), *n.* Parchemin (for the cover of books), *m.*

foreland ('foəɹlənd), *n.* Promontoire, cap, *m.*

forelock ('foəɹlɔk), *n.* Goupille, *f.* ; cheveux de devant, *m.pl.* To take time by the forelock, *saisir l'occasion aux cheveux.*

foreman ('foəɹmən), *n.* (*pl.* **foremen**) Chef (of a jury) ; contremaître ; chef d'atelier ; premier, *m.*

foremost ('foəɹmoust), *a.* Premier ; le plus avancé de tous ; en tête, au premier rang. First and foremost, *tout d'abord.*

forenamed ('foəneimd), *a.* Susnommé, susdit.

forenoon ('foəɹnuːn), *n.* Matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* In the forenoon, *dans la matinée.*

forensic (fo'rensik), *a.* De barreau, de palais. Forensic medicine, *médecine légale, f.*

fore-ordain (foəɹrɔːɹ'dein), *v.t.* Préordonner, prédestiner.

forepast (foəɹ'paːst), *a.* Passé.

fore-rank ('foəɹræŋk), *n.* Premier rang, front, *m.*

***forerun** (foəɹ'rʌn), *v.t.* Précéder, devancer ; présager. **forerunner** (foəɹ'rʌnəɹ), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur ; (*fig.*) symptôme ; *prédécesseur, ancêtre, *m.*

foresee (foəɹ'siː), *v.t.* (*past* **foresaw**, *p.p.* **foreseen**) Prévoir.

foreshadow (foəɹ'ʃædou), *v.t.* Figurer d'avance ; annoncer. *n.* Type, symbole, *m.*

foreship ('foəɹʃip), *n.* Avant (d'un vaisseau), *m.*

foreshore ('foəɹʃoəɹ), *n.* Plage, *f.*

foreshorten (foəɹ'ʃɔːɹtn), *v.t.* (*Paint.*) Raccourcir. **foreshortening**, *n.* Raccourci, *m.*

foreshow (foəɹ'ʃou), *v.t.* Prédire, faire voir par avance.

foresight ('foəɹsait), *n.* Prévoyance, *f.* ; guidon (of a fire-arm), *m.*

foreskin ('foəɹskin), *n.* Prépuce, *m.*

foreskirt ('foəɹskəːɹt), *n.* Pan du devant, *m.*

forest ('fɔrist), *n.* Forêt, *f.* *a.* De forêt, forestier. **forest-born**, *a.* Sauvage ; né dans une forêt. **forest-laws**, *n.* Lois forestières, *f.pl.* **forest-ranger**, *n.* Garde forestier, *m.* **forest-tree**, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **forested**, *a.* Couvert de forêts, boisé. **forester**, *n.* Habitant d'une forêt, garde forestier, *m.* **forestry**, *n.* Sylviculture, *f.*

forestall (foəɹ'stɔːl), *v.t.* Anticiper, prévenir, devancer ; *(*Comm.*) accaparer. **forestaller**, *n.* Accapareur, *m.* **forestalling**, *n.* Accaparement, *m.*

foretaste ('foəɹteist), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.* ; anticipation, *f.* *v.t.* (-'teist) Goûter par avance, avoir un avant-goût de.

foretell (foəɹ'tel), *v.t.* Prédire. **foretelling**, *n.* Prédiction, *f.*

forethought ('foəɹθɔːt), *n.* Prévoyance, prescience, *f.*

foretoken (foəɹ'toukn), *v.t.* Présager, pronostiquer. *n.* Présage, pronostic, *m.*

foretooth ('foəɹtuːθ), *n.* (*pl.* **foreteeth**) Dent de devant, incisive, *f.*

forewarn (foəɹ'wɔːɹn), *v.t.* Prévenir.

forewheel ('foəɹhwiːl), *n.* Roue de devant, *f.* ; train de devant, *m.*

forewoman ('foəɹwumən), *n.* Première ouvrière, *f.*

forfeit ('fɔːɹfit), *n.* Amende (fine) ; forfaiture, confiscation, *f.* ; (*Games*) gage ; (*fig.*) peine (penalty), *f.* To play at forfeits, *jouer aux gages, jouer aux petits jeux.* *a.* Confisqué ; (*fig.*) perdu. *v.t.* Forfaire (à) ; manquer (one's word) ; confisquer ; perdre, être passible d'une amende de. To forfeit one's word, *manquer à sa parole.* **forfeitable**, *a.* Confiscable, sujet à confiscation. **forfeiture**, *n.* Forfaiture, confiscation ; perte, déchéance, *f.* ; (*Comm.*) dédit, *m.*

forfend (fɔːɹ'fend), *v.t.* Garder de, détourner. God forfend that, *Dieu me garde de.*

forge (foəɹdʒ), *n.* Forge, *f.* *v.t.* Forger ; contrefaire (money etc.), fabriquer (a document etc.) ; faire un faux en. *v.i.* Commettre un faux. **forger**, *n.* Faussaire ; faux monnayeur, *m.* **forgery**, *n.* Falsifi-

cation, *f.*; faux, crime de faux, *m.* **forging,** *n.* Forgeage, *m.*; pièce forgée, *f.*

forget (fəɹ'get), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* **forgot,** *p.p.* **forgotten**) Oublier. To forget oneself, *s'oublier.* **forget-me-not,** *n.* Myosotis, *m.* **forgetful,** *a.* Oublieux. To be forgetful of, *négliger, oublier.* **forgetfulness,** *n.* Oubli, manque de mémoire, *m.*; inattention, négligence, *f.*

forgive (fəɹ'giv), *v.t.* Pardonner, faire grâce de, faire remise de, remettre; pardonner à, faire grâce à. To forgive a thing, *pardonner une chose à*; to forgive someone, *pardonner à quelqu'un de.* **forgiveness,** *n.* Pardon, *m.*, grâce, remise (of a debt); (*Theol.*) rémission, *f.* **forgiver,** *n.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.* **forgiving,** *a.* Clément, généreux, miséricordieux.

forgo (fəɹ'gou), *v.t.* Rénoncer à, s'abstenir de, se refuser.

forgot, *past,* **forgotten,** *p.p.* [FORGET].

fork (fɔːɹk), *n.* Fourchette; (*Bicycle etc.*) fourche; bifurcation (of roads); pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; zigzag (of lightning), *m.* *v.i.* Fourcher, se fourcher; se bifurquer. *v.t.* Enlever avec une fourche. To fork out money, (*colloq.*) *débourser, jouer du pouce, casquer.* **forked,** *a.* Fourchu; (*Bot.*) bifurqué. Forked lightning, *éclair en zigzag, m.*; (*Mil.*) *foudres* (badge), *f.pl.* **forkedly,** *adv.* En fourche.

forlorn (fəɹ'lɔːɹn), *a.* Abandonné, désespéré, délaissé, solitaire; perdu. Forlorn hope, (*Mil.*) *enfants perdus, m.pl.* **forlornness,** *n.* Délaissement, abandon; état désespéré, *m.*, misère, *f.*

form (fɔːɹm), *n.* Forme, figure; formalité, cérémonie; tournure (of expression), *f.*; banc (seat), *m.*; classe (schools), *f.*; gite (of a hare), *m.*; formule, *f.*, imprimé (printed form), *m.*; (*Print.*) forme, *f.* In bad form, *de mauvais goût*; in due form, *dans les formes, en bonne forme*; in the fifth form, (*school*) *en cinquieme* (in France), *en troisième* ou *en seconde* (in England). *v.t.* Former, faire; façonner. To form an idea of, *se faire une idée de*; to form part, *faire partie de.* *v.i.* Se former, prendre forme; se gîter (of hares).

formal ('fɔːɹməl), *a.* Formel, de forme; pointilleux, minutieux; affecté, cérémonieux, formaliste. **formalism,** *n.* Formalisme, *m.* **formalist,** *n.* Formaliste, *m.* **formality** (-'mæliti), *n.* Formalité, cérémonie; affectation, *f.* **formalize** ('fɔːɹməlaiz), *v.t.* Donner une forme à. **formally,** *adv.* Avec formalité, en forme, formellement.

formation (fɔːɹ'meiʃən), *n.* Formation, *f.*; ordre, *m.* Close formation, (*Mil.*) *ordre serré, m.*; shallow formation, *ordre mince, m.* **formative** ('fɔːɹmətiv), *a.* Formative, formateur, plastique. Formative arts, *arts plastiques, m.pl.*

forme (*Print.*) [FORM].

former ('fɔːɹməɹ), *a.* Précédent, passé; ancien; premier (first of two). **formerly,** *adv.* Autrefois, auparavant; jadis, anciennement.

formic ('fɔːɹmik), *a.* Formique. **formication,** *n.* (*Med.*) Fourmillement, *m.*

formidable ('fɔːɹmidəbl), *a.* Formidable, redoutable. **formidableness,** *n.* Nature formidable, *f.* **formidably,** *adv.* D une manière formidable.

formless ('fɔːɹmles), *a.* Informe, sans forme.

formula ('fɔːɹmjulə), *n.* (*pl.* **formulæ**) Formule, *f.* **formulary,** *n.* Formulaire, *m.* **formulate,** *v.t.* Formuler. **formulation,** *n.* Formulation, *f.*

fornicate ('fɔːɹnikeit), *v.i.* Forniquer. **fornication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Fornication, *f.* **fornicator** ('fɔːɹni keitəɹ), *n.* Fornicateur, *m.* ***fornicatress,** *n.* Fornicatrice, *f.*

forsake (fəɹ'seik), *v.t.* (*past* **forsook,** *p.p.* **forsaken**) Délaisser, abandonner. To forsake a vice, *se corriger d'un vice*; to forsake one's colours, *quitter les drapeaux, déserter*; to forsake one's religion, *apostasier.* **forsaking,** *n.* Délaissement, abandon, *m.*

forsooth (fəɹ'suːθ), *adv.* En vérité, ma foi.

forswear (fəɹ'swɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **forswore,** *p.p.* **forsworn**) Abjurer, répudier. To forswear oneself, *se parjurer.* *v.i.* Se parjurer. ***forswearer,** *n.* Parjure, *m.*

fort (foəɹt), *n.* Fort, *m.*, forteresse, *f.*

fortalice ('fɔːɹtəlis), *n.* Fortin, *m.*

forte (1) (foəɹt), *n.* Fort, *m.*

forte (2) ('fɔːɹti), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Forté.

forth (foəɹθ), *adv.* En avant; hors, dehors, au dehors; au loin. And so forth, *et ainsi de suite.* **forthcoming** (-'kʌmiŋ), *a.* Tout prêt, prêt à paraître; prochain, à venir. **forthwith** (-'wið), *adv.* Incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ, tout de suite.

fortieth ('fɔːɹtieθ), *a.* Quarantième.

fortifiable ('fɔːɹtifaiəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut fortifier, fortifiable. **fortification** (fɔːɹtifi'keiʃən), *n.* Fortification, *f.* **fortify** ('fɔːɹtifai), *v.t.* Fortifier; munir (de), armer (de); rehausser (wine). Fortified town, *place forte, f.* **fortifying,** *a.* (*fig.*) Réconfortant, fortifiant.

fortitude ('fɔːɹtitjuːd), *n.* Force d'âme, *f.*, courage, *m.*

fortnight ('fɔːɹtnait), *n.* Quinze jours, *m.pl.*, quinzaine, *f.* A fortnight ago, *il y a quinze jours*; a fortnight ago yesterday, *il y a eu hier quinze jours*; to-day fortnight, *d'aujourd'hui en quinze.* **fortnightly,** *adv.* Tous les quinze jours; *a.* Bimensuel.

fortress ('foəɹtres), *n.* Forteresse, place forte, *f.*; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.*

fortuitous (fɔːɹ'tjuːitəs), *a.* Fortuit. **fortuitously,** *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

fortunate ('fɔːɹtjunət), *a.* Heureux, fortuné. **fortunately,** *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur.

fortune ('fɔːɹtjun), *n.* Fortune, *f.*, sort (lot), *m.* By good fortune, *par bonheur, par bonne fortune*; good fortune, *bonne chance, bonne fortune*; people of fortune, *les gens riches, m.pl.*; to have one's fortune told, *se faire dire la bonne aventure*; to make a fortune, *faire fortune*; to seek one's fortune, *chercher fortune.* **fortune-hunter,** *n.* Aventurier, *m.*, coureur de dots, *m.* **fortune-teller,** *n.* Diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*

forty ('fɔːɹti), *a.* Quarante. About forty, *une quarantaine, f.* **forty-one,** *a.* and *n.* Quarante et un, *m.*

forum ('foərəm), *n.* Forum, *m.*

forward ('fɔːɹwəɹd), *a.* Avancé, en avant; (*fig.*) empressé (de), prompt (à), ardent (à); précoce (of fruit etc.); impatient, impertinent, présomptueux. *adv.* En avant; en évidence. From this day forward, *dorénavant*; from this time forward, *depuis ce temps-là*; to bring oneself forward, *se mettre en évidence.* *v.t.* Avancer, hâter, activer; faire pousser; (*Comm.*) envoyer, transmettre, expédier; faire suivre (letters). Forward! *en avant!* please forward! *prière de faire suivre!* **forwarder,** *n.* Promoteur, *m.* **forwarding,** *n.* Expédition. Forwarding agent, *commissionnaire de roulage, commissionnaire expéditeur, m.* **forwardly,** *adv.* Avec empressement; effrontément, hardiment. **forwardness,** *n.* Empressement; avancement, progrès, *m.*; précocité (of fruit etc.); assurance, hardiesse, *f.*

fossa ('fɔsə), *n.* (*pl.* **fossæ**) (*Anat.*) Fosse, *f.*

fosse (fɔs), *n.* Fossé, *m.* **fosse-way,** *n.* Route militaire exécutée par les Romains en Angleterre, *f.*

fossil ('fɔsil), *a.* and *n.* Fossile, *m.* **fossiliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Fossilifère. **fossilization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Fossilisation, *f.* **fossilize,** *v.t.* Se fossiliser. To become fossilized, *se fossiliser.*

foster ('fɔstəɹ), *v.t.* Élever, nourrir; (*fig.*) favoriser, encourager. **foster-brother,** *n.* Frère de lait, *m.* **foster-child** or **fosterling,** *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* **foster-father,** *n.* Père nourricier, *m.* **foster-mother,** *n.* Mère nourricière, *f.* **foster-sister,** *n.* Sœur de lait, *f.* **fostering,** *n.* Nourriture, *f.*; protection, *f.*; soins, *m.*; *a.* Bienfaisant, protecteur.

fother ('fɔðəɹ), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Aveugler, boucher. To fother a leak, *aveugler une voie d'eau.*

fougade (fu'gaːd), *n.* (*Mil.*) Fougasse, *f.*

foul (faul), *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde, souillé; trouble, bourbeux (water); impur (spirit); fétide, infect, malsain (air); grossier, obscène (language); engagé (screw), encrassé (engine); (*fig.*) mauvais, atroce, noir, odieux; (*Print.*) chargé. Foul deed, *action noire;* foul stomach, *estomac chargé*; by fair means or foul, *de gré ou de force*; **foul air**, *air vicié, m.*; foul breath, *mauvaise haleine, f.*; foul language, *langage grossier, m.*; foul play, *trahison, f., vilain tour*; foul weather, *gros temps, m.*; foul wind, (*Naut.*) *vent contraire, m.*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter à*, (*fig.*) *déchirer à belles dents.* *v.t.* Salir, souiller, troubler; encrasser (fire-arms); (*Naut.*) aborder; s'engager (of ropes). *n.* (*Billiards*) Fausse-queue, *f.* **foul-faced,** *a.* Laid, hideux. **foul-mouthed,** *a.* Grossier. **foully,** *adv.* Salement, vilainement, honteusement. **foulness,** *n.* Saleté, impureté; turpitude, noirceur, *f.*

found (1), *past* and *p.p.* [FIND].

found (2) (faund), *v.t.* Fonder, poser les fondements de, établir; fondre (to cast). **foundation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Fondement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*, etablissement, *m.*; création, (*fig.*) base, source, *f.* To be on the foundation, *être boursier*; to lay the foundations of, *poser les fondements de.* **foundation-stone,** *n.* Première pierre, *f.* **foundationer,** *n.* Boursier, *m.* **founder** (1), *n.* Fondateur, auteur; (*Metall.*) fondeur, *m.*

founder (2) ('faundəɹ), *v.t.* Surmener (un cheval), rendre (un cheval) fourbu. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Couler à fond, sombrer, couler bas; broncher (of a horse); (*fig.*) échouer. **foundered,** *a.* Courbatu, fourbu (of a horse); sombré, coulé à fond (of ships). Foundered at sea, *sombré en mer.* **foundering,** *n.* Fourbure, *f.*

foundling ('faundliŋ), *n.* Enfant trouvé, *m.*

foundress ('faundres), *n.* Fondatrice, *f.*

foundry ('faundri), *n.* Fonderie, *f.*

fount (faunt), *n.* Fontaine, *f.*; (*Print.*) fonte, *f.*

fountain ('fauntin), *n.* Fontaine, source, *f.*; jet d'eau, *m.* **fountain-head,** *n.* Source, origine, *f.* **fountain-pen,** *n.* Plume à reservoir, *f.* **fountainless,** *a.* Sans fontaine, sans eau.

four (foəɹ), *a.* and *n.* Quatre. Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux, f.*; on all fours, *à quatre pattes.* **four-angled,** *a.* À quatre angles. **four-cornered,** *a.* À quatre coins. **fourfold,** *a.* Quatre fois, quatre fois autant, quadruple. **four-footed,** *a.* Quadrupède, à quatre pieds. **four-in-hand,** *adv.* À grandes guides, à quatre chevaux. To drive four-in-hand, *conduire à grandes guides.* **fourscore,** *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingts, *m.* Fourscore and ten, *quatre-vingt-dix.* **four-square,** *a.* Carré; quadrangulaire. **four-wheeled,** *a.* À quatre roues. **four-wheeler,** *n.* Voiture à quatre places, *f.*

fourteen (foəɹ'tiːn), *a.* Quatorze. **fourteenth,** *a.* Quatorzième; quatorze (of kings and dates).

fourth (foəɹθ), *a.* Quatrième; quatre (of kings and dates). The fourth part, *la quatrième partie, le quart.* *n.* Quart, *m.*; (*Mus.*) quarte, *f.* **fourthly,** *adv.* Quatrièmement.

fowl (faul), *n.* Oiseau de basse cour; oiseau, volatile (bird), *m.*, poule (hen), *f.*; (*Cook.*) volaille, *f.*; *v.i.* Chasser aux oiseaux. **fowl-house,** *n.* Poulailler, *m.* **fowler,** *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **fowling,** *n.* Chasse aux oiseaux sauvages, *f.* **fowling-piece,** *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.*

fox (fɔks), *n.* (*pl.* **foxes**) Renard; (*fig.*) rusé, matois, *m.* A sly fox, *un rusé compère, m.*; young fox, *renardeau, m.* **fox-cub,** *n.* Jeune renard, renardeau, *m.* **fox-evil** or **fox's-evil,** *n.* (*Path.*) Alopécie, *f.* **foxglove,** *n.* Digitale, *f.* **fox-hound,** *n.* Chien pour la chasse au renard, *m.* **fox-hunt** or **fox-hunting,** *n.* Chasse au renard, *f.* **fox-hunter,** *n.* Chasseur au renard, *m.* **fox-hole,** *n.* Renardière, *f.* **foxlike,** *a.* De renard, rusé. **foxtail,** *n.* Queue-de-renard (plant), *f.* **fox-trap,** *n.* Piège à renard, traquenard, *m.* **foxed,** *a.* Taché de roux. **foxy,** *a.* De renard, rusé; roux (red).

fraction ('frækʃən), *n.* Fraction, *f.* Vulgar fraction, *fraction ordinaire.* **fractional** or **fractionary,** *a.* Fractionnaire.

fractious ('frækʃəs), *a.* Querelleur, maussade, hargneux. **fractiously,** *adv.* De mauvaise humeur. **fractiousness,** *n.* Humeur querelleuse, maussaderie, *f.*

fracture ('fræktjəɹ), *n.* Fracture, cassure, *f.* *v.t.* Casser, rompre; (*Surg.*) fracturer. *v.i.* Se fracturer, se rompre.

fragile ('frædʒil), *a.* Fragile. **fragility** (-'dʒiliti), *n.* Fragilité, *f.*

fragment ('frægmənt), *n.* Fragment, éclat, débris, *m.* Chosen fragments of an author, *morceaux choisis d'un auteur, m.pl.* **fragmentary,** *a.* Composé de fragments.

fragrance ('freigrəns) or **fragrancy,** *n.* Odeur suave, *f.*, parfum, *m.* **fragrant,** *a.* Odoriférant, parfumé, au doux parfum, qui sent bon. **fragrantly,** *adv.* Avec un parfum agréable.

frail (freil), *a.* Frêle, fragile, faible. *n.* Cabas, *m.* **frailness** or **frailty,** *n.* Faiblesse, fragilité, *f.*

frame (freim), *n.* Charpente, *f.*; châssis (of a window etc.), chambranle (of a door), *m.*; caisse (of a carriage), *f.*; (*Shipbuilding*) membrure, *f.*, couple; (*Aeroplane*) fuselage, *m.*; (*fig.*) forme, *f.*, système, *m.*; organisation, *f.*; cadre (of pictures etc.); métier (for embroidering etc.), *m.*; (*Phot.*) châssis-presse (for printing), *f.*; disposition (of mind), *f.*; (of umbrella) monture, *f.* *v.t.* Former, construire; régler (sur); encadrer; imaginer, inventer; exprimer; faire. **framework,** *n.* Charpente, *f.*; châssis, fuselage (of an aeroplane), *m.* **framer,** *n.* Encadreur; (*fig.*) auteur, créateur, *m.* **framing,** *n.* Encadrement (of pictures), *m.*; charpente, *f.*

franchise ('fræntʃaiz), *n.* Franchise, *f.*, droit électoral, suffrage, *m.*, immunité, *f.*, privilège, *m.*

Franciscan (fræn'siskən), *a.* and *n.* Franciscain, *m.*

Francophile ('frænkofail), *a.* and *n.* Francophile, *m.* **francophobe,** *a.* and *n.* Francophobe, *m.*

frangible ('frændʒibl), *a.* Fragile, cassant, qui se brise aisément.

frangipani (frændʒi'pɑːni), *n.* Frangipane, *f.*

Frank (fræŋk), *n.* Franc, *m.*, Franque, *f.*

frank (fræŋk), *a.* Franc, sincère, libéral, généreux. *v.t.* Affranchir, envoyer franc de port.

frankincense ('fræŋkinsens), *n.* Encens, *m.*

Frankish ('fræŋkiʃ), *a.* Franc, *m.*, franque, *f.*

franklin ('fræŋklin), *n.* Propriétaire libre, *m.*

frankly ('fræŋkli), *adv.* Franchement. **frankness,** *n.* Franchise, sincérité, *f.*

frantic ('fræntik), *a.* Frénétique, fou, forcené, furieux. Frantic with joy, *ivre de joie.* **frantically,** *adv.* Follement, avec frénésie, en furieux. **franticness,** *n.* Folie, frénésie, fureur, *f.*

frap (fræp), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Aiguilleter. To frap a tackle, *aiguilleter un palan.*

fraternal (fre'təːɹnəl), *a.* Fraternel. **fraternally,** *adv.* Fraternellement, en frère. **fraternity,** *n.* Fraternité, confrérie, *f.* **fraternize** ('frætəɹnaiz), *v.i.* Fraterniser (avec). **fratricide,** *n.* Fratricide, *m.* **fratricidal,** *a.* Fratricide.

fraud (frɔːd) or **fraudulence,** *n.* Fraude, supercherie, imposture, *f.* That man is a perfect fraud, *impossible de se fier à cet homme.* **fraudulent,** *a.* Frauduleux, trompeur, de mauvaise foi. **fraudulently,** *adv.* Frauduleusement; en fraude.

fraught (frɔːt), *a.* Rempli, gros, plein (de); riche, fertile (en). Fraught with events, *gros d'événements*; fraught with misfortunes, *fertile en malheurs.* **v.t.* Charger (de).

fraxinella (fræksi'nelə), *n.* Fraxinelle, *f.*

fray (frei), *n.* Combat, *m.*, querelle, bagarre; *éraillure, *f.* In the thick of the fray, *au plus fort de la mêlée.* *v.t.* Érailler, frayer. *v.i.* S'érailler. **fraying,** *n.* Éraillure, *f.*

freak (friːk), *n.* Boutade, *f.*, caprice, *m.*; bizarrerie, *f.* Freak of nature, *caprice de la nature.* *v.t.* Bigarrer, tacheter (de). **freakish,** *a.* Bizarre, fantasque, capricieux. **freakishly,** *adv.* Capricieusement. **freakishness,** *n.* Boutade, bizarrerie, humeur capricieuse, *f.*

freckle ('frekl), *n.* Rousseur, tache de rousseur, *f.* *v.t.* Tacheter. **freckled** or ***freckly,** *a.* Plein de taches de rousseur.

free (friː), *a.* Libre, exempt; sincère, franc; gratuit, volontaire, libéral; aisé, dégagé, sans gêne. Delivered free, *rendu franco à domicile*; free and easy, *sans gêne*; free fight, *mêlée générale, f.*; free from, *exempt de*; free on board, *franco à bord*; free on rail, *franco en gare*; free school, *école publique, m.*; free trade, *libre-échange, m.*; free wheel, *roue libre, f.*; free will, *libre arbitre, franc arbitre, m.*; of his own free will, *de son plein gré*; to make free with, *ne pas se gêner avec, user librement de*; to set free, *mettre en liberté*. *adv.* Gratis; franco. *v.t.* Délivrer, libérer; affranchir, exempter; dégager. To free oneself, *s'affranchir*. **freeboard**, *n.* Accastillage, *m.* **freebooter**, *n.* Maraudeur; flibustier, *m.* **freeborn**, *a.* Né libre. **freedman**, *n.* Affranchi, *m.* **freehand**, *a.* À main levée. Freehand drawing, *le dessin à main levée, m.* **freehearted**, *a.* Libre, libéral, généreux. **freehold**, *n.* Propriété foncière libre, *f.*, franc-alleu, *m.* **freeholder**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier; *franc tenancier, *m.* **freeman**, *n.* Citoyen, homme libre, *m.* **freemason**, *n.* Franc-maçon, *m.* **freemasonry**, *n.* Franc-maçonnerie, *f.* **free-minded**, *a.* (*Ant.*) Exempt de soucis, sans souci; libre de soins. **free-spoken**, *a.* À franc parler. **freestone**, *n.* Pierre de taille, *f.* **freethinker**, *n.* Esprit fort, libre penseur, *m.* **free-trader**, *n.* Libre-échangiste, *m.* **free-will**, *a.* Volontaire. **freedom**, *n.* Liberté (de); indépendance, *f.*; (*fig.*) facilité, assurance, *f.*, dégagement, sans-gêne, *m.*; bourgeoisie (of a city), *f.*; droit de cité, *m.* Freedom of speech, *le franc parler*. **freely**, *adv.* Librement, franchement, sans contrainte, gratuitement, volontiers; copieusement, libéralement. **freeness**, *n.* Sincérité, candeur, générosité, libéralité, *f.*

free-wheel, *n.* Bicyclette à roue libre, *f.*

freeze (friːz), *v.t.* (*past* **froze**, *p.p.* **frozen**) Geler. *v.i.* Glacer, se geler, se glacer. **freezing**, *n.* Congélation, *f.*; *a.* Glacial. Freezing hard, *il gèle à pierre fendre*. **freezing-mixture**, *n.* Mélange réfrigérant, *m.* **freezing-point**, *n.* Point de congélation, *m.*

freight (freit), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement; fret (cost), *m.* *v.t.* Fréter, affréter (de). **freighter**, *n.* Affréteur, *m.* **freighting**, *n.* Affrètement, *m.*

French (frentʃ), *a.* Français. After the French fashion, *à la française*; French ambassador, *ambassadeur de France, m.*; French beans, *haricots, m.pl.*; french chalk, *talc, m., pierre de savon, f.*; french horn, *cor de chasse, m.*; French plums, *prunes d'Agen, f.pl.*; french polish, *vernis, m.*; french whiting, *blanc d'argent, m.*; french window, *croisée, f.*; to take french leave, *décamper sans mot dire, filer à l'anglaise*. *n.* Français (language), *m.* **Frenchman**, *n.* Français, *m.* **french-polish**, *v.t.* Vernir. **french-roll**, *n.* Petit pain, *m.* **Frenchwoman**, *n.* Française, *f.* **Frenchify**, *v.t.* Franciser. To become Frenchified, *se franciser*.

frenzied ('frenzid), *a.* Forcené, plein de délire, délirant.

frenzy ('frenzi), *n.* Frénésie, *f.*; égarement d'esprit, délire, *m.*

frequence ('friːkwəns) or **frequency**, *n.* Fréquence; répétition fréquente, *f.* **frequent**, *a.* Fréquent. **frequent** (fri'kwent), *v.t.* Fréquenter; hanter. **frequentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Fréquentation, *f.* **frequentative**, *n.* (*Gram.*) Fréquentatif, *m.* **frequenter**, *n.* Personne fréquente, *f.*, habitué, *m.* **frequently**, *adv.* Fréquemment, souvent.

fresco ('freskou), *n.* Fresque, *f.* Fresco painting, *peinture à fresque, f.*; to paint in fresco, *peindre à fresque*.

fresh (freʃ), *a.* Frais; récent, nouveau; douce (not salt); (*fig.*) fougueux, vigoureux; novice, vert; de relais; (*slang*) gai (tipsy). Fresh complexion, *un teint frais, m.*; fresh horses, *chevaux de relais, m.*; fresh in my memory, *j'en ai la mémoire toute fraîche*; fresh water, *de l'eau douce* (not salt), *de l'eau fraîche* (fresh-drawn), *f.*; is there anything fresh? *y a-t-il du nouveau?* *adv.* Nouvellement. **freshen**, *v.t.* Rafraîchir; *v.i.* Se rafraichir. The wind freshens, *le vent fraîchit*. **freshet**, *n.* Courant d'eau douce, *m.*, crue, *f.* **freshly**, *adv.* Fraîchement; récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu. **freshman**, *n.* Étudiant de première année, *m.* **freshness**, *n.* Fraîcheur; (*fig.*) nouveauté; naïveté, *f.* **freshwater**, *a.* D'eau douce ou de rivière. Freshwater sailors, *marins d'eau douce, m.pl.*

fret (fret), *n.* Fermentation; (*fig.*) agitation de l'âme; (*Mus.*) touche; (*Arch.*) grecque, *f.* *v.t.* User par le frottement, frotter (contre); ronger, écorcher (to gall); chagriner, irriter, agiter; découper, ciseler. *v.i.* Se chagriner, se fâcher, se tourmenter; s'user, s'érailler; se frotter. To fret inwardly, *ronger son frein*. **fretsaw**, *n.* Scie à découper, *f.* **fretful**, *a.* Chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, irritable, inquiet, troublé. **fretfully**, *adv.* Avec chagrin, de mauvaise humeur. **fretfulness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, irritation, *f.* **fretting**, *n.* Tracas, *m.*; *a.* Chagrinant, inquiétant. **fretwork**, *n.* Ouvrage à clair-voie; découpage, *m.*, ciselure; (*Arch.*) grecque, *f.*

friability (fraiə'biliti) or **friableness**, *n.* Friabilité, *f.* **friable**, *a.* Friable.

friar ('fraiəɹ), *n.* Moine, *m.* Friar's balsam, *baume des missions, f.* **friar-like** or **friarly**, *a.* De moine. **friary**, *n.* Monastère, couvent, *m.*

fribble ('fribl), *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, moqueur, *m.* *v.i.* Baguenauder, niaiser.

fricassee (frikə'siː), *n.* Fricassée, *f.*

friction ('frikʃən), *n.* Frottement, *m.*; (*Med.*) friction, *f.* **friction-clutch**, *n.* Embrayage à friction, *m.* **friction-tube**, *n.* Étoupille, *f.*

Friday ('fraidi), *n.* Vendredi, *m.* Good-Friday, *vendredi saint, m.*

fried, *past* and *p.p.* [FRY.]

friend (frend), *n.* Ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; Quaker, *m.* (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* A friend in need is a friend indeed, *on connaît les amis au besoin*; bosom friend, *ami de cœur, m.*; like a friend, *en ami, comme un ami*; short reckonings make long friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis*; the best of friends must part, *il n'est si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*; to make friends with, *se lier avec*. **friendless**, *a.* Sans ami, délaissé, abandonné. **friendliness**, *n.* Bienveillance, *f.* **friendly**, *a.* D'ami, amical; ami (de), bien disposé, favorable (à), bienveillant (pour). Friendly society, *société de secours mutuel*; in a friendly way, *en ami*; to be on friendly terms, *être au mieux ensemble*. **friendship**, *n.* Amitié, *f.*

frieze (friːz), *n.* Frise, *f.* *a.* De frise.

frigate ('frigət), *n.* Frégate, *f.* Frigate bird, *frégate, f.* **frigatoon**, *n.* Frégaton, *m.*

fright (frait), *n.* Effroi, *m.* Épouvante, frayeur, *f.* To take fright, *s'effrayer*; what a fright she is! *elle est mise à faire peur*; what a fright you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* **frighten**, *v.t.* Épouvanter, effrayer. **frightful**, *a.* Épouvantable, effroyable, affreux. **frightfully**, *adv.* Effroyablement, affreusement. **frightfulness**, *n.* Horreur, frayeur, *f.*

frigid ('fridʒid), *a.* Froid, glacial. Frigid zone, *zone glaciale, f.* **frigidity** (fri'dʒiditi) or **frigidness**, *n.* Frigidité, froideur, *f.* **frigidly**, *adv.* Froidement.

frill (fril), *n.* Jabot (de chemise), *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un jabot.

fringe (frindʒ), *n.* Frange; crépine, *f.*; bord, *m.* *v.t.* Franger (de). **fringe-maker**, *n.* Frangier, *m.* **fringy**, *a.* À frange, orné de franges.

frippery ('fripəri), *n.* Friperie, *f.*

frisk (frisk), *n.* Gambade, escapade, *f.* *v.i.* Sautiller, gambader, frétiller, folâtrer. **friskiness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, gaieté, vivacité, *f.* **frisky**, *a.* Vif, enjoué, folâtre; fougueux (of horses).

frit (frit), *n.* (*Glass*) Fritte, *f.*

frith (friθ), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*, embouchure (of a river), *f.*

fritillary (fri'tiləri), *n.* Fritillaire, *f.*

fritter ('fritəɹ), *n.* Beignet; (*fig.*) fragment, morceau, *m.* *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, morceler. To fritter away (one's time or money), *gaspiller, dissiper*.

frivolity (fri'vəliti), *n.* Frivolité, *f.* **frivolous** ('frivələs), *a.* Frivole. **frivolously**, *adv.* D'une manière frivole. **frivolousness**, *n.* Frivolité, *f.*

frizz (friz) or **frizzle** ('frizl), *v.t.* Friser, crêper. *n.* Boucle de cheveux crêpés, *m.*; frisure, *f.*

fro (frou), *adv.* En arrière. Coming to and fro, *allées et venues, f.pl.* ; to go to and fro, *aller çà et là, aller et venir* ; to walk to and fro, *se promener de long en large.*

frock (frɔk), *n.* Robe d'enfant, robe, *f.* ; (monk's) froc, *m.* ; (workman's) blouse, *f.* **frocked,** *a.* En froc. **frock-coat,** *n.* Redingote, *f.*

frog (frɔg), *n.* Grenouille, *f.* ; fourchette (in a horse's foot), *f.* ; (*Mil.*) porte-baïonette, *m.* ; (*pl.*) brandebourgs, *m.pl.* **frogged,** *a.* À brandebourgs (of coats).

frolic ('frɔlik), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, escapade, gambade, *f.* *v.i.* Folâtrer, gambader. **frolicsome,** *a.* Folâtre, gaillard, espiègle. **frolicsomely,** *adv.* Joyeusement, gaiement. **frolicsomeness,** *n.* Folâtrerie, gaieté, espièglerie, *f.*

from (frɔm), *prep.* De ; depuis, dès, à partir de ; par (for the sake of) ; d'après (according to) ; par suite de, en conséquence de (on account of) ; de la part de (on the part of). A helmet hanging from his saddle-bow, *un casque suspendu à son arçon* ; down from, *à bas de, en bas de, du haut de* ; from above, *d'en haut* ; from afar, *de loin* ; from age to age, *de siècle en siècle* ; from amidst, *du milieu de* ; from among, *d'entre* ; from behind, *de derrière* ; from beneath, *d'en bas* ; from beyond, *d'au delà* ; from hence, *d'ici* ; from his childhood, *dès l'enfance* ; from his manner, *à en juger par son air* ; from home, *de chez moi, sorti, absent* ; from it, *en, de cela, de là* ; from me, *de ma part* ; from me to you, *de moi à vous* ; from nature, *d'après nature* ; from the midst of, *du sein de*; from thence, *de là* ; from . . . till, *depuis . . . jusqu'à* ; from under, *de dessous* ; from within, *de dedans* ; from without, *de dehors* ; from you, *de votre part* ; to come from, *venir de chez.*

frond (frɔnd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Feuillage, *m.* **frondaison** (-'deizən) or **frondescence,** *n.* Feuillaison, *f.* **frondiferous** (-'difərəs), **frondose,** or **frondous,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Feuillu, feuillé.

front (frʌnt), *n.* Devant, *m.* ; face, façade (of a building), *f.* ; front (cheek, impudence), *m.* ; passe (bonnet) ; tige (of a boot), *f.* ; plastron, devant de chemise (shirt-front), *m.* At the front, *au front, au feu* ; eyes front ! (*Mil.*) *fixe !* in front of, *en face de, en avant de* ; shop-front, *devanture de magazin, f.* ; to come to the front, *faire figure, se faire remarquer.* *v.t.* Faire face à ; s'opposer ; donner sur. *v.i.* Faire face (à), être vis-à-vis (de). To front a house with marble, *orner une maison d'une façade en marbre.* **front-door,** *n.* Porte d'entrée, *f.* **front-room,** *n.* Chambre sur le devant, *f.* **front-view,** *n.* Vue de face, *f.* **frontage,** *n.* Façade, devanture (of a shop), *f.* **frontal,** *a.* and *n.* Frontal, *m.* **fronted,** *a.* À façade ; qui a un front. **frontier** ('frʌntjəɹ), *n.* and *a.* Frontière, *f.* Frontier town, *ville frontière, f.* **fronting,** *a.* En face de, vis-à-vis de. **frontispiece,** *n.* Frontispice, *m.* ***frontless,** *a.* Effronté, déhonté, impudent. **frontlet,** *n.* Fronteau, bandeau, *m.*

frost (frɔːst), *n.* Gelée, *f.* Hoar-frost, *rime, f.* *v.t.* Glacer ; (*fig.*) blanchir ; damasquiner, craqueler (glass). **frost-bitten,** *a.* Gelé. **frost-bound,** *a.* Retenu par les glaces. **frosted,** *a.* Glacé ; damasquiné. **frostily,** *adv.* Froidement, avec une froideur glaciale. **frostiness,** *n.* Froid glacial, grand froid, *m.* **frosty,** *a.* De gelée ; glacé ; (*fig.*) froid. It is a frosty morning, *il gèle ce matin.*

froth (frɔːθ), *n.* Écume ; mousse (on liquor), *f.* *v.i.* Écumer ; mousser. *v.t.* Faire mousser. **frothily,** *adv.* Avec de l'écume ; (*fig.*) avec futilité, en bavardant. **frothy,** *a.* Écumeux ; écumant ; mousseux ; (*fig.*) vain, frivole.

***frounce** (frauns), *v.t.* Friser. *v.i.* Froncer le sourcil.

froward ('frouəɹd), *a.* Revêche, pervers, opiniâtre, méchant, indocile. **frowardly,** *adv.* Méchamment, opiniâtrément, avec perversité. **frowardness,** *n.* Humeur revêche ; perversité, indocilité, *f.*

frown (fraun), *n.* Froncement de sourcil, dédain ; régard courroucé ; (*fig.*) revers, *m.* The frowns of fortune, *les revers de la fortune.* *v.i.* Froncer le sourcil, se refrogner ; être contraire (à). **frowning,** *a.* Rechigné, refrogné ; (*fig.*) menaçant. **frowningly,** *adv.* D'un air chagrin ; (*fig.*) d'un air menaçant.

frowzy ('frauzi), *a.* Sale, malpropre.

frozen ('frouzn), *a.* Glacé, gelé.

fructiferous (frʌk'tifərəs), *a.* Fructifère. **fructification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Fructification, *f.* **fructiform,** *a.* Fructiforme. **fructify** ('frʌktifai), *v.i.* Fructifier ; *v.t.* Fertiliser, féconder.

frugal ('fruːgl), *a.* Frugal, économe, ménager. **frugality** (-'gæliti), *n.* Economie, frugalité, *f.* **frugally,** *adv.* Frugalement, avec économie.

frugivorous (fru'dʒivərəs), *a.* Frugivore.

fruit (fruːt), *n.* Fruit ; (*fig.*) avantage, profit, *m.* First fruits, *prémices, f.pl.* *a.* À fruit, de fruit, fruitier. *v.i.* Produire du fruit. **fruit-basket,** *n.* Panier à fruit, *m.* **fruit-bearer,** *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruit-tree,** *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruitful,** *a.* Fertile ; (*fig.*) fécond (en). **fruitfully,** *adv.* Fertilement, abondamment. **fruitfulness,** *n.* Fertilité ; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **fruiterer,** *n.* Fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **fruition** (fru'iʃən), *n.* Jouissance, *f.* **fruitless,** *a.* Stérile ; (*fig.*) inutile, vain. **fruitlessly,** *adv.* Inutilement, vainement.

***frumentaceous** (fruːmən'teiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Frumentacé.

frumenty ('fruːmənti), *n.* Bouillie (de farine de froment), *f.*

frump (frʌmp), *n.* Femme désagréable, antiquaille, *f.* What a lot of frumps they looked ! *comme elles étaient attifées.* **v.t.* Railler, plaisanter, se moquer de.

***frush** (frʌʃ), *n.* (*Vet.*) Fourchette (du pied de cheval), *f.*

frustrate (frʌs'treit), *v.t.* Frustrer, rendre inutile, déjouer ; (*Law*) annuler. **frustration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Frustration, *f.*, insuccès, *f.*, renversement, *m.*

frustum ('frʌstəm), *n.* (*pl.* **frusta**) Tronc (of a cone), *m.*

frutescent (fru'tesənt), *a.* Frutescent. **fruticulous** (fru'tikjuləs), *a.* Fruticuleux.

fry (frai), *n.* Fretin, frai (small fish), *m.* ; (*Cooking*) friture, fressure, *f.* Small fry, *menu fretin, m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **fried**) Frire, faire frire, sauter. Fried potatoes, *pommes de terre frites, f.pl.* ; he has other fish to fry, *il a bien d'autres chats à fouetter.* *v.i.* Frire. **frying-pan,** *n.* Poêle à frire, *f.* To fall from the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de Charybde en Scylla* ou *de fièvre en chaud mal.*

fuchsia ('fjuːʃə), *n.* Fuchsia, *m.*

fuddle ('fʌdl), *v.t.* Griser. *v.i.* Se griser. **fuddled,** *a.* À moitié gris. **fuddler,** *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*

fudge ! (fʌdʒ), *int.* Bah ! *n.* Bourde, blague, faribole, *f.*

fuel ('fjuəl), *n.* Chauffage, combustible ; (*fig.*) aliment, *m.* To add fuel to, *alimenter* ; to add fuel to the fire, *verser de l'huile sur le feu.*

fugacious (fjuː'geiʃəs), *a.* Fugace, fugitif, passager.

fugitive ('fjuːdʒitiv), *a.* Fugitif ; qui s'enfuit, fuyard, passager. *n.* Fugitif, transfuge, déserteur ; (*Mil.*) fuyard, *m.* **fugitiveness,** *n.* Nature fugitive, inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

fugleman ('fjuːglmən), *n.* Guide ; chef de file, *m.*

fugue (fjuːg), *n.* Fugue, *f.*

fulcrum ('fʌlkrəm), *n.* (*pl.* **fulcra**) Point d'appui, *m.*

fulfil (ful'fil), *v.t.* Accomplir, réaliser, exécuter ; combler, satisfaire. **fulfilment** or **fulfilling,** *n.* Exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*

fulgency ('fʌldʒənsi), *n.* Resplendissement, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **fulgent,** *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, brillant.

fulguration (fʌlgə'reiʃən), *n.* Fulguration, *f.* **fulgurite,** *n.* Fulgurite, *m.*

fuliginous (fju'lidʒinəs), *a.* Fuligineux.

full (1) (ful), *a.* Plein, rempli ; comble, replet, gras ; entier, complet, tout ; ample ; (*fig.*) repu, accablé, surchargé (de) ; abondant. At full speed, *à toute vitesse* ; fill full, *remplissez jusqu'aux bords* ; full meal, *un repas copieux, m.* ; full moon, *pleine lune, f.* ; full stop, *point, m.* ;

full supply, *ample provision, f.*; in full light, *en pleine lumière. adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; au moins; parfaitement, bien. Full as liable to, *tout aussi sujet à*; full in one's face, *en plein visage*; she is full twenty, *elle a vingt ans accomplis*; to know full well, *savoir parfaitement. n.* Plein; comble, *m.*, satiété, mesure complète, *f.*; soûl (drunk), *m.* At its full (of the moon), *dans son plein*; in full of all demands, (*Comm.*) *pour solde de tout compte*; to give a passage in full, *citer un passage en entier*; to the full, *entièrement*; to write in full, *écrire en toutes lettres.* **full-blooded,** *a.* Pur sang. **full-blown,** *a.* Épanoui; (*fig.*) dans tout son éclat. **full-bodied,** *a.* Gros, replet; corsé (of wine). **full-dress,** *n.* Grande toilette; (*Mil. etc.*) grande tenue, *f.* **full-faced,** *a.* Au visage plein. **full-fed,** *a.* Bien nourri. **full-grown,** *a.* Qui a atteint toute sa croissance. **full-length,** *a.* En pied (of portraits). **full-sized,** *a.* En grand; de grand format (of paper). **full-spread,** *a.* Étendu. **full-steam,** *adv.* À toute vapeur. **full-tilt,** *adv.* Au grand galop, à toute bride. To run full-tilt against, *donner tête baissée contre.* **fully,** *adv.* Pleinement, entièrement, tout à fait; parfaitement, bien, au moins.

full (2) (ful), *v.t.* Fouler (cloth). **fuller,** *n.* Foulon, *m.* **fuller's-earth,** *n.* Terre à foulon, *f.* **fullery** or **fulling-mill,** *n.* Moulin à foulon, *m.* **fulling,** *n.* Foulage, *m.*

fullness ('fulnes), *n.* Plénitude, *f.*, plein, *m.*, abondance; ampleur (of sound), *f.*; volume; trop plein (excessive fullness), *m.*

fulmar ('fulməɹ), *n.* Pétrel, *m.*

fulminant ('fʌlminənt), *a.* Fulminant. **fulminate** (-neit), *v.t.* Fulminer; *n.* (-nət) Fulminate, *m.* **fulmination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Fulmination, *f.* **fulminatory,** *a.* Fulminatoire. **fulminic** (-'minik), *a.* Fulminique.

fulsome ('fulsəm), *a.* Dégoûtant, bas, servile; gonflé (of style). **fulsomely,** *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante. **fulsomeness,** *n.* Servilité, grossièreté, *f.*

fumble ('fʌmbl), *v.i.* Fouiller; tâtonner. To fumble along, *aller à tâtons.* **fumbler,** *n.* Maladroit, *m.* **fumblingly,** *adv.* Maladroitement, gauchement, en tâtonnant.

fume (fjuːm), *n.* Fumée, vapeur; (*fig.*) colère, *f.* *v.i.* Fumer, jeter de la fumée; s'exhaler; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, être en colère, rager. To fret and fume, *se faire du mauvais sang, se tourmenter. v.t.* Fumer; parfumer. **fumingly,** *adv.* En colère, avec rage.

***fumet** ('fjuːmət), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Fumées (of a stag), *f.pl.*; (*Cook. etc.*) fumet, *m.*

fumigate ('fjuːmigeit), *v.t.* Fumiger; désinfecter. *v.i.* Faire des fumigations. **fumigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Fumigation, désinfection, *f.* **fumigator,** *n.* Fumigateur, *m.*; boîte fumigatoire, *f.* ***fumigatory,** *a.* Fumigatoire.

fumitory ('fjuːmitəri), *n.* Fumeterre, *f.*

fumous ('fjuːməs) or **fumy,** *a.* Fumeux.

fun (fʌn), *n.* Amusement, *m.*, plaisanterie, drôlerie, *f.* For fun, *pour rire*; he is full of fun, *il a le mot pour rire*; to have good fun, *se bien amuser*; to make fun of, *tourner en ridicule, se moquer de.*

funambulist (fjuː'næmbjulist), *n.* (*Ant.*) Funambule, voltigeur, danseur de corde, *m.*

function ('fʌŋkʃən), *n.* Fonction, *f.*, métier, emploi, *m.*; cérémonie, *f.* **functional,** *a.* Fonctionnel. **functionary,** *n.* Fonctionnaire, *m.*

fund (fʌnd), *n.* Fonds, *m.*; caisse, *f.* Regimental fund, *masse, f.*; sinking fund, *caisse d'amortissement, m.*; the public funds, *les fonds publics, m.pl. v.t.* Placer, mettre dans les fonds publics, inscrire sur le grand-livre. **fund-holder,** *n.* Rentier, *m.* **funded,** *a.* Consolidé; en rentes.

fundament ('fʌndəmənt), *n.* Fondement; siège; (*Anat.*) anus, *m.* **fundamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Fondamental; *n.pl.* Principe fondamental, *m.* **fundamentally,** *adv.* Fondamentalement, essentiellement.

funeral ('fjuːnərəl), *a.* Funèbre, funéraire. Funeral honours, *honneurs funèbres, m.pl.*; funeral oration, *oraison funèbre, f.*; funeral service, *office des morts, m. n.* Enterrement, convoi funèbre, *m.*; funérailles, obsèques, *f.pl.* **funereal** (-'niəriəl), *a.* Funèbre; lugubre, sépulcral.

fungosity (fʌŋ'gɔsiti), *n.* Fongosité, *f.* **fungous,** *a.* Fongueux. **fungus,** *n.* Fongus, *m.*

funicle ('fjuːnikl), *n.* Funicule, *m.* **funicular** (-'nikjuləɹ), *a.* Funiculaire. Funicular railway, *funiculaire, m.* **funiform,** *a.* Funiforme.

funk (fʌŋk), *n.* Peur, panique; (*slang*) venette, *f.* *v.t.* Éviter. To be in a funk, *avoir la venette*; to put in a funk, *donner la venette à.* **funky,** *a.* Qui a la venette.

funnel ('fʌnl), *n.* Entonnoir, tuyau, *m.*; cheminée (on steamers), *f.*

funny ('fʌni), *a.* Amusant, drôle, facétieux, bizarre. Funny bone, *petit juif, m.*

fur (fəːɹ), *n.* Fourrure, *f.*; (*fig.*) dépôt, tartre, *m.*, incrustation, *f.* *v.t.* Fourrer, garnir de fourrure. *v.i.* S'encruster, s'encrasser (of the tongue). **fur-lined,** *a.* Doublé de fourrure. **fur-trade,** *n.* Pelleterie, *f.* **furred,** *a.* Fourré; chargé (of the tongue). **furrier** ('fʌriəɹ), *n.* Fourreur, pelletier, *m.* **furry** ('fəːri), *a.* Fourré, couvert de fourrures. Furry tongue, *langue chargée, f.*

furbelow ('fəːɹbəlou), *n.* Falbala, *m.*

furbish ('fəːɹbiʃ), *v.t.* Fourbir. **furbisher,** *n.* Fourbisseur, *m.*

furcation (fəːɹ'keiʃən), *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*

furfur ('fəːɹfəɹ), *n.* Furfur, *f.* **furfuraceous** (-'reiʃəs), *a.* Furfuracé.

furious ('fjuəriəs), *a.* Furieux, acharné, insensé. **furiously,** *adv.* Avec fureur, avec acharnement, en furieux. **furiousness,** *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

furl (fəːɹl), *v.t.* Ferler, serrer. **furling-line,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban de ferlage, *m.*

furlong ('fəːɹlɔŋ), *n.* Furlong (la huitième partie d'un mille anglais, 201 mètres), *m.*

furlough ('fəːɹlou), *n.* Congé, *m.* On furlough, *en congé*; sick furlough, *congé de convalescence, m.*

furnace ('fəːɹnis), *n.* Fournaise, *f.*; fourneau (of a forge); foyer (of an engine), *m.*

furnish ('fəːɹniʃ), *v.t.* Fournir, garnir, pourvoir (de); meubler. **furnisher,** *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* **furnishing,** *n.* Ameublement, *m.*, garniture, *f.*

furniture ('fəːɹnitʃəɹ), *n.* Meubles, *m.pl.*, mobilier, ameublement; équipement, matériel; équipage, *m.*; (*Print.*) garniture, *f.* A piece of furniture, *un meuble, m.* **furniture-broker,** *n.* Brocanteur, *m.* **furniture-warehouse,** *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.* **furniture-van,** *n.* Tapissière, *f.*

furrier [FUR].

furrow ('fʌrou), *n.* Sillon, *m.*; ride, rainure, *f.* *v.t.* Silloner, rider (the face); faire des rainures à (to groove).

furry ('fəːri) [FUR].

further ('fəːɹðəɹ), *a.* Plus éloigné, ultérieur; autre, nouveau. Further obligation, *surcroît d'obligation, m.*; the further end, *le fond, le bout, m. adv.* Plus loin; de plus encore; ultérieurement; au delà. *v.t.* Avancer; faciliter, favoriser, seconder; servir. **furtherance,** *n.* Avancement, appui; progrès, *m.* **furthermore,** *adv.* De plus, en outre, outre cela, d'ailleurs. **furthermost,** *a.* Le plus éloigné, le plus reculé. **furthest,** *a.* Le plus éloigné; le plus reculé; [FARTHEST].

furtive ('fəːɹtiv), *a.* Furtif. **furtively,** *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée.

furuncle ('fjurəŋkl), *n.* (*Path.*) Furoncle, *m.*

fury ('fjuəri), *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*; acharnement, *m.*

furze (fəːɹz), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* **furze-bush,** *n.* Buisson d'ajonc, *m.* **furzy,** *a.* Plein d'ajoncs.

fusarole ('fjuːzəroul), *n.* (*Arch.*) Fusarolle, *f.*

fuscous ('fʌskəs), *a.* Brun foncé, terne.

fuse (fjuːz), *v.t.* Fondre, liquéfier. *v.i.* Se fondre. *n.* Mèche, fusée, *f.* Delay-action fuse, *fusée en retard*; percussion fuse, *fusée percutante*; safety fuse, *mèche de* *sûreté*, *f.*; time-fuse, *fusée fusante*, *fusée à temps*, *f.* **fusee** (fjuːˈziː), *n.* Fusée, *f.*; tison (match), *m.*

fusel oil (ˈfjuːzlˈɔil), *n.* Huile de pomme de terre, *f.*, alcool amylique, *m.*

fusibility (fjuːziˈbiliti), *n.* Fusibilité, *f.* **fusible** (ˈfjuːzibl), *a.* Fusible.

fusilier (fjuːziˈliəɹ), *n.* Fusilier, *m.* **fusillade**, *n.* Fusillade, *f.*

fusion (ˈfjuːʒən), *n.* Fusion, *f.* **fusionism**, *n.* Fusionnisme, *m.* **fusionist**, *a.* and *n.* Fusionniste.

fuss (fʌs), *n.* Fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.*, façons, *f.pl.* To make a fuss, *faire de l'embarras*, *faire des façons.* **fussily**, *adv.* Avec embarras. **fussiness**, *n.* Air *ou* ton d'importance, *m.* **fussy**, *a.* Qui fait des embarras.

***fust** (fʌst), *n.* Odeur de renfermé, *f.*; (*Arch.*) fût, *m.*

fustian (ˈfʌstjən), *n.* Futaine, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, *m.* *a.* De futaine; (*fig.*) boursouflé, ampoulé.

fustic (ˈfʌstik), *n.* Fustet, bois jaune, *m.*

fustigate (ˈfʌstigeit), *v.t.* Fustiger, battre à coups de bâton. **fustigation** (-ˈgeiʃən), *n.* Fustigation, *f.*

fustiness (ˈfʌstines), *n.* Moisissure, odeur de moisi, *f.* **fusty**, *a.* Moisi.

futile (ˈfjuːtail), *a.* Futile, vain, frivole. **futility** (-ˈtiliti), *n.* Futilité, *f.*

futtock (ˈfʌtək), *n.* (*Naut.*) Genou, *m.*, allonge, *f.* Futtock shrouds, *haubans de revers*, *m.pl.*, *gambes de hune*, *f.pl.*

future (ˈfjuːtjəɹ), *a.* Futur, à venir. *n.* Avenir; (*Gram.*) futur, *m.* For the future, *à l'avenir*; he has a future, *il ira loin.* **futurity** (fjuːˈtjuəriti), *n.* Avenir, *m.*

fuze [FUSE].

***fuzz** (fʌz), *v.i.* S'en aller en poussière. *n.* Particules fines et légères, *f.pl.* **fuzzball**, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* **fuzzy**, *a.* Duveteux, floconneux.

***fuzzle** [FUDDLE].

fy! [FIE!].

G

G, g, septième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) sol, *m.*

gab (gæb), *n.* Faconde, *f.* To have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) *avoir la langue bien pendue.*

gabble (ˈgæbl), *v.i.* Bavarder, babiller, caqueter. *n.* Babil, bavardage, *m.* **gabbler**, *n.* Babillard, *m.*

gaberdine (ˈgæbəɹdiːn), *n.* Casaque, *f.*, balandras, balandran, *m.*

gabion (ˈgeibiən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Gabion, *m.* To cover with gabions, *gabionner.* **gabionade**, *n.* Gabionnade, *f.* **gabionage**, *n.* Gabionnage, *m.*

gable (ˈgeibl), *n.* Pignon, *m.* Small gable, *gablet*, *m.* **gable-end**, *n.* Pignon, *m.*

gaby (ˈgeibi), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

gad (gæd), *n.* (*Mining*) Coin d'acier, *m.*; *pointe, *f.* *v.i.* Courir çà et là, battre le pavé. To gad about, *courir la pretantaine.* **gadfly**, *n.* Taon, *m.*

gadoid (ˈgeidɔid), *a.* and *n.* (*Ich.*) Gadoïde, *m.*

Gaelic (ˈgeilik), *a.* and *n.* Gaélique, *m.*

gaff (gæf), *n.* Gaffe, *f.*, pic, *m.* To blow the gaff, (*slang*) *vendre la mèche.*

gaffer (ˈgæfəɹ), *n.* Compère, vieux bonhomme, *m.*

gaffle (ˈgæfl), *n.* Éperon (pour les coqs de combat), *m.*

gag (gæg), *n.* Bâillon, *m.* *v.t.* Bâillonner. *v.i.* (*Theat.*) Faire la balançoire. **gagger**, *n.* Bâillonneur, *m* **gagging**, *n.* Bâillonnement, *m.*

gage (geidʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, assurance, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en gage.

gaggle (ˈgægl), *v.i.* Crier comme une oie, caqueter.

gaiety (ˈgeiəti), *n.* Gaieté, *f.*; faste, éclat, *m.* **gaily**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement; avec éclat, d'une manière pimpante.

gain (gein), *n.* Gain, profit, avantage, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir, obtenir, se faire; remporter (a victory); atteindre. He had nothing to gain by it, *il n'eut aucun profit à en retirer*; to gain friends, *se faire des amis*; to gain ground, *gagner du terrain*; to gain over, *attirer à soi*, *se faire* (*des amis*); to gain the day, *l'emporter*; to gain time, *gagner du temps.* *v.i.* L'emporter (sur); avancer (of watches etc.). To gain upon, *gagner sur*, *empiéter sur.* **gainer**, *n.* Gagnant, *m.*, bénéficiaire, *f.* To be a gainer by, *gagner à.* **gainful**, *a.* Profitable, lucratif, avantageux. **gainfully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **gainfulness**, *n* Avantage, profit, gain, *m.* **gainings**, *n.pl.* Gains, profits, *m.pl.* **gainless**, *a.* Inutile, sans profit. ***gainlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

gainsay (ˈgeinsei), *v.t.* Contredire. **gainsayer**, *n.* Contradicteur, *m.* **gainsaying**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti, *m.*

gait (geit), *n.* Démarche, allure, *f.*

gaiter (ˈgeitəɹ), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*

gala (ˈgeilə), *n.* Gala, *m.* **gala-day**, *n.* Jour de fête, *m.* **gala-night**, *n.* Soirée de gala, *f.*

galactic (gəˈlæktik), *a.* Lactic. **galactometer**, *n.* Lactomètre, *m.* **galactophagist**, *n.* Galactophage, *m.* **galactophagous**, *a.* Galactophage. **galactorrhea**, *n.* Galactorrhée, *f.* **galactose**, *n.* Galactose, *f.*

galaxy (ˈgæləksi), *n.* Voie lactée, galaxie, *f.* (*fig.*) assemblage brillant, *m.*, constellation, *f.*

gale (geil), *n.* Vent frais, *m.*, tempête, *f.*

galea (ˈgeiliə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Coiffe, *f.* **galeate** (ˈgælieit) or **galeated** (-ˈeitid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Ayant des fleurs en casque.

galega (gəˈliːgə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rue de chèvre, *f.* galéga, *m.*

galena (gəˈliːnə), *n.* (*Min.*) Galène, *f.*

Galenism (ˈgeilənizm), *n.* Galenisme, *m.* **galenist**, *n.* Galeniste, *m.*

galingale (ˈgæliŋgeil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Souchet odorant, galanga, *m.*

gall (gɔːl), *n.* Fiel, *m.*; écorchure (sore); noix de galle, galle (on trees etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) rancune, malice, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* *v.t.* Écorcher; (*fig.*) fâcher, irriter, piquer, blesser, vexer. **gall-bladder**, *n.* Vesicule du fiel, *f.* **gall-nut**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **gall-stone**, *n.* Calcul biliaire, *m.*

gallant (ˈgælənt), *a.* Brave, noble, intrépide; (gəˈlænt) galant. *n.* Brave; galant homme, preux, *m.*; (gəˈlænt) galant, homme galant; amant, *m.* **gallantly** (ˈgæləntli), *adv.* Bravement, courageusement; galamment. **gallantry**, *n.* Valeur, bravoure noblesse, générosité, galanterie, intrigue amoureuse, *f*

galleass (ˈgæliəs), *n.* Galéasse, galéace, *f.*

galleon (ˈgæliən), *n.* Galion, *m.*

gallery (ˈgæləri), *n.* Galerie, *f.*; (*Theat.*) balcon, *m.* Art gallery, *musée*, *f.*; to play to the gallery, *poser pour le galerie.*

galley (ˈgæli), *n.* Galère; (*Naut.*) cuisine; (*Print.*) galée, *f.* **galley-proof**, *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.* **galley-slave**, *n.* Galérien, *m.*

galliard (ˈgæliəɹd), *n.* Gaillard (person), *m.*; gaillarde (dance), *f.*

Gallic (1) (ˈgælik), *a.* Gaulois, *gallique. **Gallican**, *a.* Gallican. **Gallicanism**, *n.* Gallicanisme, *m.* **Gallicanist**, *n.* Gallicaniste, *m.* **Gallicism**, *n.* Gallicisme, *m.*

gallic (2) (ˈgælik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Gallique.

galligaskins (gæliˈgæskinz), *n.* Grègues, *f.pl.*

gallimaufry (gæliˈmɔːfri), *n.* Mélange ridicule, salmigondis, *m.*

gallinaceous (gæliˈneiʃəs), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Gallinacé.

galling (ˈgɔːliŋ), *a.* Irritant, piquant, vexant. Galling fire, (*Artill.*) *feu bien nourri*, *m.*

galliot (ˈgæliət), *n.* Galiote, *f.*

gallipot (ˈgælipɔt), *n.* Galipot, *m.*

gallivant (gæliˈvænt), *v.i.* Courir cà et là, vagabonder.

gallomania (gæloˈmeiniə), *n.* Gallomanie, *f.* **gallomaniac**, *n.* Gallomane, *m.*

gallon (ˈgælən), *n.* Gallon (quatre litres et demi), *m.*

galloon (gə'luːn), *n.* Galon, *m.* To bind with galloon, *galonner, border de galon.* **gallooned,** *a.* Galonné.

gallop ('gæləp), *n.* Galop, *m.* Full gallop, *grand galop*; hand gallop, *petit galop.* *v.i.* Galoper, aller au galop. To gallop off, *partir au galop.* **galloper,** *n.* Cheval qui galope, *m.*; (*Mil.*) ordonnance, *f.* **galloping,** *a.* Galopant. Galloping consumption, *phtisie galopante, f.*

galloway ('gælowei), *n.* Cheval de petite taille, *m.*

gallows ('gælouz), *n.* Potence, *f.* **gallows-bird,** *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.*

galosh (gə'lɔʃ), *n.* Galoche, *f.*

galvanic (gæl'vænik), *a.* Galvanique. **galvanism** ('gælvənizm), *n.* Galvanisme, *m.* **galvanization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Galvanisation, *f.* **galvanize** (-naiz), *v.t.* Galvaniser. **galvanometer** (-'nɔmətəɹ), *n.* Galvanomètre, *m.* **galvanoplasty,** *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*

gambet ('gæmbət), *n.* Gambette, *f.*

gambit ('gæmbit), *n.* (*Chess*) Gambit, *m.*

gamble ('gæmbl), *v.i.* Jouer. He gambled away his money, *il perdit son argent au jeu.* **gambler,** *n.* Joueur, *m.* **gambling,** *n.* Jeu, *m.* **gambling-house,** *n.* Maison de jeu, *f.* **gambling-table,** *n.* Table de jeu, *f.*

gamboge (gæm'boudʒ), *n.* Gomme-gutte, *f.*

gambol ('gæmbl), *n.* Gambade, *f.*; ébats, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Gambader, faire des gambades, folâtrer.

***gambrel** ('gæmbrəl), *n.* Jambe de derrière (of a horse), *f.*

game (geim), *n.* Jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; gibier, *m.* A game of tennis, *une partie de tennis, f.*; drawn game, *partie nulle*; small game, *menu gibier*; to die game, *ne pas faiblir, résister jusqu'au bout*; to give up the game, *quitter la partie*; to make game of, *se moquer de*; to play a losing game, *jouer un jeu à perdre.* *v.i.* Jouer. **game-bag,** *n.* Carnassière, *f.* **game-cock,** *n.* Coq de combat, *m.* **gamekeeper,** *n.* Garde-chasse, *m.* **game-laws,** *n.pl.* Lois sur la chasse, *f.pl.*

gamesome ('geimsəm), *a.* Enjoué. **gamesomely,** *adv.* Gaiement. **gamesomeness,** *n.* Enjouement, *m.*

gamester ('geimstəɹ), *n.* Joueur, *m.*

gammer ('gæməɹ), *n.* Commère, vieille mère, *f.*

gammon ('gæmən), *n.* Quartier de lard; (*Backgammon*) tric-trac, *m.*; (*colloq.*) blague, *f.* *v.t.* Saler et fumer (bacon); (*colloq.*) blaguer, mettre dedans; (*Naut.*) lier; (*Backgammon*) battre. **gammoning,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Luire, *f.*

gamp (gæmp), *n.* (*colloq.*) Riflard (umbrella), *m.*

gamut ('gæmət), *n.* (*Mus.*) Gamme, *f.*

gander ('gændəɹ), *n.* Jars, *m.*

gang (1) (gæŋ), *n.* Bande, troupe, brigade, équipe (of workmen), *f.* **ganger,** *n.* Chef d'équipe, chef de brigade, *m.*

gang (2) (gæŋ), *v.i.* Aller.

ganglion ('gæŋgliən), *n.* (*pl.* **ganglia**) Ganglion, *m.*

gangrene ('gæŋgriːn), *n.* Gangrène, *f.* *v.t.* Gangrener. *v.i.* Se gangrener. **gangrened,** *a.* Gangrené. **gangrenous,** *a.* Gangreneux.

gangway ('gæŋwei), *n.* Passage; (*Naut.*) passavant, *m.*, coupée, *f.*

gannet ('gænət), *n.* Fou (bird), *m.*

gaol [JAIL].

gap (gæp), *n.* Brèche, ouverture, *f.*, passage, trou, *m.*; lacune (in a book); trouée (in a forest), *f.* To fill a gap, *remplir une lacune*; to stand in the gap, *se mettre à la brèche*; to stop a gap, *boucher un trou.* *v.t.* Ébrécher. **gap-toothed,** *a.* Brèche-dents.

gape (geip), *v.i.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir (of doors etc.); (*fig.*) bayer, avoir la bouche béante. To gape at, *regarder la bouche béante.* *n.* Bâillement, *m.* **gaper,** *n.* Bâilleur; bayeur, *m.* **gaping,** *a.* Béant; *n.* Bâillement, *m.*

garage ('gærɑːʒ), *n.* Garage, *m.*

garb (gɑːɹb), *n.* Costume, habit, habillement, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.*

garbage ('gɑːɹbidʒ), *n.* Entrailles, issues, *f.pl.*, restes, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité, *f.*

garble ('gɑːɹbl), *v.t.* Mutiler, tronquer (a quotation etc.). **garbler,** *n.* Personne qui mutile, *f.*

garboard ('gɑːɹboəɹd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gabord, *m.* **garboard-strake,** *n.* Virure de gabord, *f.*

***garboil** ('gɑːɹbɔil), *n.* Désordre, trouble, tumulte, *m.*

garden ('gɑːɹdn), *n.* Jardin, *m.* *v.i.* Jardiner. **garden-chair,** *n.* Chaise de jardin, *f.* **garden-engine,** *n.* Pompe de jardin, *f.* **garden-flower,** *n.* Fleur de jardin, *f.* **garden-mould,** *n.* Terreau, *m.* **garden-party,** *n.* Garden-party, *f.* **garden-plot,** *n.* Parterre, *m.* **garden-stuff,** *n.* Jardinage, *m.* **gardener,** *n.* Jardinier, *m.* **gardening,** *n.* Jardinage, *m.*

garfish ('gɑːɹfiʃ), *n.* Aiguille de mer, *f.*

gargle ('gɑːɹgl) *v.t.* Gargariser. *n.* Gargarisme, *m.*

gargoyle ('gɑːɹgɔil), *n.* Gargouille, *f.*

garish ('gɛəriʃ), *a.* Éclatant, voyant. **garishness,** *n.* Excès d'éclat, *m.*

garland ('gɑːɹlənd), *n.* Guirlande, *f.* *v.t.* Enguirlander.

garlic ('gɑːɹlik), *n.* Ail, *m.* Clove of garlic, *gousse d'ail, f.* **garlic-eater,** *n.* Mangeur d'ail, *m.*

garment ('gɑːɹmənt), *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

garner ('gɑːɹnəɹ), *n.* Grenier, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en grenier, engranger; (*fig.*) amasser, entasser, recueillir.

garnet ('gɑːɹnət), *n.* Grenat; (*Naut.*) bredindin, *m.*

garnish ('gɑːɹniʃ), *v.t.* Garnir, orner de. *n.* Garniture, *f.* **garnishee** (-'ʃiː), *n.* (*Law*) Saisie-arrêt, *f.* **garnishment,** *n.* Garniture, parure, *f.*, ornement, embellissement, *m.*; (*Law*) citation, *f.* **garniture,** *n.* Garniture, *f.*; embellissement, *m.*

garran [GARRON].

garret ('gærət), *n.* Galetas, grenier, *m.*, mansarde, *f.* **garret-master,** *n.* Fabricant de meubles en chambre, *m.* **garreteer** (-'tiəɹ), *n.* Habitant d'un galetas; (*fig.*) pauvre écrivain, *m.*

garrison ('gærisən), *n.* Garnison, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre garnison dans; mettre en garnison. Garrison artillery, *artillerie de place, f.* **garrisoned,** *a.* De garnison. To be garrisoned at, *être en garnison à.*

garron ('gærən), *n.* Bidet, *m.*

garrot ('gærət), *n.* (*Surg.*) Garrot, *m.*

garrotte (gə'rɔt), *n.* Garrotte, *f.* *v.t.* Garrotter.

garrulity (gə'ruːliti), *n.* Garrulité, loquacité, *f.* **garrulous** ('gærulǝs), *a.* Babillard, loquace.

garter ('gɑːɹtəɹ), *n.* Jarretière, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher des jarretières à, lier avec une jarretière.

garth (gɑːɹθ), *n.* Enclos, *m.*

gas (gæs), *n.* (*pl.* **gases**) Gaz, *m.* Laughing gas, *gaz hilarant, m.* **gas-bomb,** *n.* Bombe asphyxiante, *f.* **gas-burner,** *n.* Bec de gaz, *m.* **gas-engine,** *n.* Moteur à gaz, *m.* **gas-fitter,** *n.* Gazier, *m.* **gas-helmet,** *n.* Masque contre les gaz, *m.* **gas-holder** or **gasometer** (gə'sɔmətər), *n.* Gazomètre, *m.* **gas-light,** *n.* Gaz, bec de gaz, *m.*, **gas-lighter,** *n.* Allumoir, *m.* **gas-lighting,** *n.* Éclairage au gaz, *m.* **gas-meter,** *n.* Compteur à gaz, *m.* **gasometer** [GAS-HOLDER]. **gas-pipe,** *n.* Tuyau de gaz, *m.* **gas-shell,** *n.* Obus à gaz, *m.* **gas-stove,** *n.* Fourneau à gaz, *m.* **gas-tar,** *n.* Goudron de houille, coaltar, *m.* **gas-works,** *n.pl.* Usine à gaz, *f.* **gaselier** (gæsə'liəɹ), *n.* Lustre à gaz, *m.* **gaseous** ('geisiəs), *a.* Gazeux.

gascon ('gæskən), *a.* and *n.* Gascon, *m.*, gasconne, *f.*

gasconade (gæskə'neid), *n.* Gasconnade, *f.* *v.i.* Gasconnader. **gasconism** ('gæskənizm), *n.* Gasconisme, *m.*

gash (gæʃ), *n.* Balafre, estafilade, entaille, *f.* *v.t.* Balafrer, taillader.

gasiform ('gæsifɔːɹm), *a.* Gazéiforme. **gasify,** *v.t.* Gazéifier.

gasket ('gæskət), *n.* (*Naut.*) Garcette, *f.*, raban de ferlage, *m.*; (*Steam-eng.*) garniture, *f.*

***gaskins** ('gæskinz), *n.pl.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.*

gasolene ('gæsəliːn), *n.* Gazolène, gazoléine, gazoline, *f.* **gasometer** [GAS].

gasp (gɑːsp), *v.i.* Respirer avec peine. To gasp after, *soupirer après*; to gasp for breath, *haleter.* *n.*

Respiration haletante, *f.*; soupir convulsif, *m.* At the last gasp, *à son dernier soupir, à la dernière extrémité.* **gasping**, *n.* Respiration haletante; *a.* Respirant avec peine, haletant.

gasteropod ('gæstərəpɔd), *m.* Gastéropode, *m.*

gastralgia (gæs'trældʒiə), *n.* Gastralgie, *f.* **gastric**, *a.* Gastrique. **gastritis** (-'traitis), *n.* Gastrite, *f.* **gastrodynia**, *n.* Gastrodynie, *f.* **gastro-enteric**, *a.* Gastro-entérique. **gastro-enteritis**, *n.* Gastro-entérite, *f.* **gastronome** ('gæstrənoum) or **gastronomist** (gæs'trɔnəmist), *n.* Gastronome, *m.* **gastronomic** (-'nɔmik), *a.* Gastronomique. **gastronomy** (-'trɔnəmi), *n.* Gastronomie, *f.* **gastro-vascular**, *a.* Gastro-vasculaire.

gastrula ('gæstrulə), *n.* (*Geol.*) Gastrule, *f.* **gastrulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Gastrulation, *f.*

gate (geit), *n.* Porte, grande porte, porte cochère, *f.*; barrière (turnpike-gate); grille (iron gate), *f.* **gate-keeper**, *n.* Portier; (*Rail.*) garde-barrière, *m.* **gate-money**, *n.* Entrées, *f.pl.* **gateway**, *n.* Porte, porte cochère, *f.*; portail (large doorway); guichet (small), *m.*

gather ('gæðəɹ), *v.t.* Ramasser; assembler, rassembler; recueillir (to collect); cueillir (fruits etc.); prendre, contracter (a habit etc.); (*fig.*) conclure, inférer (de); (*Needlework*) froncer. To gather breath, *prendre haleine*; to gather oneself into a ball, *se ramasser en boule, se pelotonner*; to gather strength, *se rétablir, s'affermir*; to gather in taxes, *percevoir les impôts.* *v.i.* Se rassembler, se réunir, s'assembler; s'amasser; (*Path.*) former un abcès. *n.* Pli, froncis, *m.* **gatherer**, *n.* Personne qui cueille, *f.*, cueilleur; percepteur (of taxes); vendangeur (of grapes); (*Bookbinding*), assembleur, *m.* **gathering**, *n.* Rassemblement, *m.*; assemblée, réunion; perception (of taxes); récolte, cueillette (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*Needlework*) froncis; (*Med.*) abcès; (*Print.*) assemblage, *m.*

gaud (gɔːd), *n.* Ornement, *m.*; babiole, *f.*; (*fig.*) tour, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* **gaudily**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec éclat. **gaudiness**, *n.* Faste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*, éclat, faux brillant, *m.* **gaudy**, *a.* Voyant, éclatant, fastueux.

gauffer [GOFFER].

gauge (geidʒ), *v.t.* Jauger, mesurer; (*fig.*) juger. *n.* Jauge, mesure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) tirant d'eau, *m.*; (*Rail.*) voie, *f.* Narrow gauge, *à voie étroite.* **gauger**, *n.* Jaugeur, *m.* **gauging**, *n.* Jaugeage, calibrage, *m.* **gauging-rod**, *n.* Jauge, *f.*

Gaul (gɔːl), *n.* Gaulois, *m.*, Gauloise, *f.* **Gaulish**, *a.* Gaulois.

gaunt (gɔːnt), *a.* Maigre, décharné.

gauntlet ('gɔːntlət), *n.* Gantelet, *m.* To run the gauntlet, *passer par les baguettes*; to take up the gauntlet, *ramasser le gant*; to throw down the gauntlet to, *jeter le gant à.*

gauze (gɔːz), *n.* Gaze, *f.*

gave, *past* [GIVE].

gavelkind ('gævlkaind), *n.* Partage égal (des terres).

gawk (gɔːk), *n.* Sot, maladroit, *m.* **gawky**, *a.* Dégingandé. Gawky fellow, *grand maladroit, lourdaud, m.*

gay (gei), *a.* Gai, réjoui, joyeux; pimpant, brillant. As gay as a lark, *gai comme un pinson*; to lead a gay life, *mener une vie de plaisirs.* **gayety** [GAIETY]. **gayly** [GAILY].

gaze (geiz), *v.i.* Regarder fixement. *n.* Regard fixe or attentif, *m.* **gazer**, *n.* Contemplateur, spectateur, *m.*

gazelle (gə'zel), *n.* Gazelle, *f.*

gazette (gə'zet), *n.* Gazette, *f.*; bulletin officiel, *m.* London Gazette, *Journal officiel du gouvernement anglais, m.* *v.t.* Publier ou annoncer dans le Journal officiel. He is not yet gazetted, *sa nomination n'est pas encore officielle.* **gazetteer** (-'tiəɹ), *n.* Dictionnaire géographique, *m.*

gean (dʒiːn), *n.* Cerise sauvage, merise, *f.*

gear (giəɹ), *n.* Appareil, accoutrement, attirail; habit, habillement; harnais (of a horse), *m.*; (*Naut.*) apparaux, *m.pl.*, drisse, *f.*; (*Mach.*) engrenage; (*Cycle*) développement, *m.*; (*fig.*) marchandises, *f.pl.*, biens, *m.pl.* To be out of gear, *être désengrené*; to throw out of gear, *désengrener, débrayer,* (*fig.*) *déranger.* **gear-box**, *n.* Boite de changement de vitesse, *f.* **gear-case**, *n.* Carter, garde-chaine, *m.* **gearing**, *n.* Engrenage, *m.*

gee (dʒiː), *int.* Hue! Gee up, *hue!* **gee-gee**, *n.* Dada, *m.*

geese, *pl.* [GOOSE].

Gehenna (giː'henə), *n.* Géhenne, *f.*

gelatine ('dʒelətiːn), *n.* Gélatine, *f.* **gelatinate** (dʒə'lætineit) or **gelatinize**, *v.i.* Se gélatinifier; *v.t.* Gélatinifier. **gelatiniform** (dʒelə'tinifɔːɹm), *a.* Gélatiniforme. **gelatinization** (dʒəlætinai'zeiʃən), *n.* Gélatinisation, *f.* **gelatinous**, *a.* Gélatineux.

geld (geld), *v.t.* Châtrer. **gelder**, *n.* Châtreur *m.* **gelding**, *n.* Cheval hongre, *m.*; castration, *f.*

gem (dʒem), *n.* Pierre précieuse, *f.*, joyau; bourgeon (bud), *m.*; (*fig.*) bijou (de), *m.* *v.i.* Bourgeonner. **gemmed**, *a.* Orné, parsemé (de). **gemmiferous** (dʒə'mifərəs), *a.* Gemmifère. **gemmiform**, *a.* Gemmiforme. **gemmiparous**, *a.* Gemmipare. **gemmule**, *n.* Gemmule, *f.*

Gemini ('dʒeminai), *n.pl.* (*Astron.*) Gémeaux, *m.pl.*

gendarme (ʒɑ̃'dɑːɹm), *n.* Gendarme, *m.*

gender ('dʒendəɹ), *n.* Genre, *m.*

genealogical (dʒiːniə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Généalogique. **genealogically**, *adv.* Généalogiquement. **genealogist** (dʒiːni'ælədʒist), *n.* Généalogiste, *m.* **genealogy** (-'ælədʒi), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*

general ('dʒenərəl), *a.* Général, commun, ordinaire; d'ensemble, de public. Attorney General, *procureur général, m.*; for general use, *à l'usage de tout le monde*; general agent, *agent d'affaires, m.*; general servant, *bonne à tout faire, f.*; general shop, *boutique où l'on vend de tout, f.*; general staff, *état-major général, m.*; in general, *en général*; Lieutenant-General, *général de division, m.*; Major-General, *général de brigade, m.*; the public in general, *la masse du public*; vicar-general, *vicaire général, m.* *n.* Général, *m.*; *généralité, *f.*, le public, le vulgaire, *m.*; (*Mil.*) générale (drum-call), *f.* **generalissimo**, *n.* Généralissime, *m.* **generality** (-'ræliti), *n.* Généralité; la plupart, *f.* **generalize**, *v.t.* Généraliser. **generally**, *adv.* En général, ordinairement, généralement. **generalship**, *n.* Généralat; (*fig.*) talent de général, *m.*, stratégie, *f.*

generant ('dʒenərənt), *a.* and *n.* Générateur, *m.* génératrice, *f.* **generate**, *v.t.* Produire, engendrer. **generation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Génération, race, famille; production, *f.*; siècle, *m.* **generative**, *a.* Génératif, générateur. **generator**, *n.* Générateur, *m.* **generatrix**, *n.* Génératrice, *f.*

generic (dʒə'nerik) or **generical,** *a.* Générique.

generosity (dʒenə'rɔsiti), *n.* Générosité, magnanimité, libéralité, *f.* **generous**, *a.* Généreux; (*fig.*) abondant, riche (en). **generously**, *adv.* Généreusement.

genesis ('dʒenəsis), *n.* Genèse, *f.*; (*Math.*) génération, *f.*

genet ('dʒenət), *n.* Genette, *f.*

genethliac (dʒə'neθliæk), *a.* Généthliaque. **genethliology**, *n.* Généthliologie, généthliographie, *f.*

geneva (dʒə'niːvə), *n.* Genévrette, *f.* Geneva watch, *montre de Genève, f.*

Genevese (dʒenə'viːz), *a.* Genevois.

genial ('dʒiːniəl), *a.* Bienfaisant, sympathique, bienveillant, bon, propice; généreux; naturel, joyeux, enjoué. **geniality** (-'æliti) or **genialness**, *n.* Bonne humeur, nature sympathique, douceur, gaieté, *f.* **genially**, *adv.* Avec bonté.

genital ('dʒenitl), *a.* Génital. *n.pl.* Parties génitales, *f.pl.*

genitive ('dʒenitiv), *n.* (*Gram.*) Génitif, *m.*

genius ('dʒiːniəs), *n.* Génie, *m.*; (*fig.*) disposition naturelle, *f.*

Genoese (dʒeno'iːz), *a.* Génois.

genteel (dʒen'tiːl), *a.* De bon ton, comme il faut, distingué, de bon goût; poli. **genteelly**, *adv.*

Élégamment, de bonne grâce, poliment. **genteelness**, *n.* Élégance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*

gentian ('dʒenʃən), *n.* Gentiane, *f.* **gentianella**, *n.* Gentianelle, *f.*

gentile ('dʒentail), *a.* and *n.* Gentil, *m.* ***gentilism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

gentility (dʒen'tiliti), *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, naissance distinguée, distinction; politesse, élégance, *f.*

gentle ('dʒentl), *a.* Doux, aimable; tranquille, paisible; modéré (of slopes etc.); *bien né, noble. Gentle reader, *ami lecteur, m.*; of gentle birth, *bien né*. **gentlefolk** or **gentlefolks**, *n.pl.* Personnes de bon ton, *f.pl.*, gens comme il faut, gens de condition, *m.pl.* **gentleman**, *n.* (*pl.* **gentlemen**) Monsieur; homme de bon ton, homme comme il faut, galant, homme d'honneur; homme bien né; rentier (of independent means). A gentleman's gloves, *des gants d'homme, m.pl.*; a perfect gentleman, *un homme très comme il faut*; a young gentleman, *un jeune homme, m.*; gentleman performer, *amateur, m.*; this gentleman, *ce monsieur, m.*; those gentlemen, *ces messieurs, m.pl.*; to play the fine gentleman, *faire le monsieur*; young gentlemen, *jeunes gens, m.pl.* **gentleman-in-waiting**, *n.* Gentilhomme de service, *m.* **gentlemanlike** or **gentlemanly**, *a.* Distingué, de bon ton, comme il faut, bien élevé; honorable, délicat. **gentlemanliness**, *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, distinction, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* **gentlewoman**, *n.* (*pl.* **gentlewomen**) Dame de condition *ou* de bonne famille, *f.* **gentleness**, *n.* Douceur, grâce, bonté, *f.* **gently**, *adv.* Doucement. **gentry**, *n.* Personnes de distinction, *f.pl.*; haute bourgeoisie; petite noblesse, *f.*; (*iron.*) gens, *m.pl.*

genuflexion (dʒenju'flekʃən), *n.* Génuflexion, *f.*

genuine ('dʒenjuin), *a.* Pur, vrai, véritable, authentique, naturel; sincère. **genuinely**, *adv.* Purement, naturellement, sincèrement. **genuineness**, *n.* Réalité, authenticité, pureté, vérité; sincérité, *f.*

genus ('dʒiːnəs), *n.* (*pl.* **genera**, 'dʒenərə) Genre, *m.*

geocentric (dʒiːo'sentrik), *a.* Géocentrique. **geode**, *n.* Géode, *f.* **geodesy** (dʒi'ɔdəsi), *n.* Géodésie, *f.* **geodesic** (-'desik), *a.* Géodésique. **geodic** (-'ɔdik), *a.* Géodique. **geodynamic**, *a.* Géodynamique. **geogeny** (-'ɔdʒəni), *n.* Géogénie, *f.* **geognosy**, *n.* Géognosie, *f.*

geographer (dʒi'ɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Géographe, *m.* **geographical** (-'græfikl), *a.* Géographique. **geographically**, *adv.* Géographiquement. **geography**, *n.* Géographie, *f.*

geologist (dʒi'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Géologue, *m.*

geology (dʒi'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Géologie, *f.* **geological** (-'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Géologique. **geologically**, *adv.* Géologiquement.

geomancer ('dʒiomænsəɹ), *n.* Géomancien, *m.* **geomancy**, *n.* Géomance, géomancie, *f.*

geometer (dʒiː'ɔmətəɹ) or **geometrician** (dʒiːomə'triʃən), *n.* Géomètre, *m.* **geometric** (-'metrik) or **geometrical**, *a.* Géométrique, géométral. **geometrically**, *adv.* Géométriquement, *géométralement. **geometrize**, *v.i.* Géométriser. **geometry**, *n.* Géométrie, *f.*

georama (dʒiːo'rɑːmə), *n.* Géorama, *m.*

(by) George (dʒɔːɹdʒ), *int.* Sapristi! sacrebleu!

Georgics ('dʒɔːɹdʒiks), *n.pl.* Géorgiques, *f.pl.*

geranium (dʒə'reiniəm), *n.* Géranium, *m.*

gerfalcon ('dʒəːɹfɔːkən), *n.* Gerfaut, *m.*

germ (dʒəːɹm), *n.* Germe, *m.*

german (1) ('dʒəːɹmən), *a.* Germain, parent, proche; pertinent, qui a rapport (à). A cousin german, *un cousin germain.*

German (2) ('dʒəːɹmən), *a.* and *n.* Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.*; allemand (language), *m.* German silver, *maillechort, m.*

germander (dʒəːɹ'mændəɹ), *n.* Germandrée, *f.*

germane [GERMAN (1)].

Germanic (dʒəɹ'mænik), *a.* Germanique. **Germanism** ('dʒəːɹmənizm), *n.* Germanisme, *m.* **Germanize**, *v.t.* and *i.* Germaniser.

germen ('dʒəːɹmən), *n.* Germe, germen, *m.* **germinal**, *a.* Germinal, de germe. **germinate**, *v.i.* Germer, faire germer; pousser, bourgeonner. **germination** (-neiʃən), *n.* Germination, *f.* **germinative**, *a.* Germinatif.

gerund ('dʒerənd) or **gerundive** (dʒə'rʌndiv), *n.* (*Gram.*) Gérondif, *m.*

gestation (dʒes'teiʃən), *n.* Gestation, *f.* **gestatory** ('dʒestətəri), *a.* Gestatoire.

gesticulate (dʒes'tikjuleit), *v.i.* Gesticuler. **gesticulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Gesticulation, *f.* **gesticulator**, *n.* Gesticulateur, *m.* **gesticulatory**, *a.* Gesticulaire.

gesture ('dʒestjəɹ), *n.* Geste; mouvement expressif, *m.*, action, *f.* *v.i.* Gesticuler. *v.t.* Accompagner de gestes.

get (get), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **got**) Se procurer, acquérir, obtenir; recevoir (to receive); remporter (to gain); gagner (to earn); avoir; apprendre (to learn); acheter (to buy); procurer, se procurer (to procure); arriver à, atteindre (to reach); aller chercher (to fetch); trouver (to find); faire, se faire, obtenir (to induce, make, cause, etc.); attraper, s'attirer (to catch etc.). *v.i.* Se mettre (en); devenir, se faire (to become); aller (to go). Get out! *va-t-en! allez-vous-en!* he got him to draw up a prescription, *il lui fit écrire une ordonnance*; he got it here, *il l'a obtenu ici*; he got up in good time, *il s'est levé de bonne heure*; I got it made here, *je l'ai fait faire ici*; it was getting late, *il se faisait tard*; that's all I've got to say, *voilà tout ce que j'ai à dire*; they can't get to sleep, *ils ne peuvent s'endormir*; to get about, *sortir, prendre de l'exercice*; to get about again, *reprendre ses occupations*; to get above, *surpasser, se mettre au-dessus de*; to get abroad, *se répandre, s'ébruiter*; to get across, *traverser*; to get a fall, *tomber*; to get a footing, *s'établir*; to get ahead, *passer devant, faire des progrès, prospérer, réussir*; to get all one can out of them, *les exploiter de son mieux*; to get along, *s'avancer, cheminer, faire marcher*; to get at, *arriver à, parvenir à, s'informer de*; to get away, *s'en aller, se sauver, échapper* (*à*), *enlever, ôter*; to get back, *revenir, regagner, recouvrer*; to get before, *devancer*; to get behind, *rester en arrière, être en retard* (*de ses payements*); to get by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to get clear, *se tirer* (*de*); to get down, *descendre, faire descendre, avaler* (to swallow); to get drunk, *s'enivrer*; to get forward, *avancer, faire avancer*; to get free, *s'échapper, se dégager*; to get friends, *se faire des amis*; to get from, *tirer, arracher, se tirer, s'échapper de*; to get hold of, *s'emparer de, saisir, obtenir, trouver, influencer*; to get home, *arriver, arriver chez soi*; to get in, *entrer, s'insinuer, faire entrer, rentrer, se glisser dans*; to get in debt, *faire des dettes*; to get in for it, *s'y mettre*; to get into, *se mettre en, entrer dans, monter dans, tomber dans*; to get into a dispute, *s'engager dans une querelle*; to get killed, *se faire tuer*; to get loose, *s'échapper*; to get made *or* done, *faire faire*; to get married, *se marier*; to get mended, *faire raccommoder*; to get near, *approcher, s'approcher* (*de*); to get off, *se tirer, s'en tirer, s'échapper, se sauver, descendre, ôter, enlever, s'ôter*; to get old, *vieillir*; to get on, *avancer, réussir, faire des progrès, cheminer, faire avancer, mettre, monter sur*; to get out, *sortir, s'en tirer de, faire sortir, tirer, enlever*; to get over, *passer, passer à travers, surmonter, vaincre, se consoler de, se remettre de, venir à bout de*; to get over it, *s'en tirer*; to get ready, *apprêter, se préparer*; to get rich, *s'enrichir*; to get rid of, *se débarrasser de*; to get taken in, *se laisser attraper*; to get the better of, *l'emporter sur*; to get through, *passer par, parcourir, venir à bout de, se tirer de*; to get tired, *se lasser, se fatiguer*; to get to, *arriver à, atteindre*; to get together, *assembler, réunir, se réunir*; to get to sleep, *s'endormir*; to get under, *se mettre au-dessous de, passer sous*; to get up, *se lever, organiser, exciter, monter, faire monter, lever, préparer, arranger, blanchir* (linen), (*colloq.*) *se mettre au courant de*; to get up again, *relever, ramasser, se relever*; to get upon, *monter sur*; to get well again, *se rétablir*; to get well paid, *se faire bien payer*; to get wet, *se mouiller*; to get young again, *se rajeunir.*

getting, *n.* Acquisition, *f.*, gain, *m.* **getting-up**, *n.* Façon; (*Mus.*) lecture; (*Theat.*) mise en scène, *f.*, montage, *m.*

gewgaw ('gjuːgɔː), *n.* Babiole, bagatelle, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*

ghastliness ('gɑːstlines), *n.* Pâleur, *f.*; aspect effrayant, *m.* **ghastly**, *a.* Pâle, pâle comme la mort; horrible, de spectre.

gherkin ('gəːɹkin), *n.* Cornichon, *m.*

ghillie [GILLIE].

ghost (goust), *n.* Revenant, fantôme, spectre; esprit, *m.*, âme, ombre, *f.* The Holy Ghost, *le Saint-Esprit*; to give up the ghost, *rendre l'âme.* **ghostlike**, *a.* De fantôme, spectral, pâle comme un spectre. **ghostly**, *a.* Spirituel; de spectre.

ghoul (guːl), *n.* Goule, *f.* **ghoulish**, *a.* De goule.

giant ('dʒaiənt), *n.* Géant, *m.* *a.* De géant. **giantess**, *n.* Géante, *f.* **giant-like**, *a.* Gigantesque, de géant. **giantry**, *n.* État de géant, *m.*, forme gigantesque, *f.*

giaour ('dʒauəɹ), *n.* Giaour, *m.*

***gib** (gib), *n.* Vieux chat, vieux matou, *m.*

gibber ('dʒibəɹ), *v.i.* Baragouiner. **gibberish**, *n.* Baragouin, jargon, *m.*

gibbet ('dʒibət), *n.* Potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.* *v.t.* Attacher au gibet, pendre à une potence; (*fig.*) pilorier.

gibbon ('gibən), *n.* Gibbon (ape), *m.*

gibbous ('gibəs) or **gibbose**, *a.* Gibbeux. **gibbosity** (gi'bɔsiti), *n.* Gibbosité, *f.*

gibe (dʒaib), *v.i.* Railler, se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*; raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **giber**, *n.* Railleur, *m.* **gibingly**, *adv.* D'un air moquer, ironiquement.

giblets ('dʒiblәts), *n.pl.* Abatis, *m.pl.*

giddily ('gidili), *adv.* Étourdiment, à l'étourdie. **giddiness**, *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) étourderie, humeur folâtre, *f.* **giddy**, *a.* Étourdi; (*fig.*) volage; vertigineux, qui donne le vertige. I feel giddy, *la tête me tourne*; that makes me feel giddy, *cela me donne le vertige.* **giddy-brained** or **giddy-headed**, *a.* Étourdi, écervelé.

gift (gift), *n.* Don, présent, cadeau; (*fig.*) talent, *m.* Deed of gift, *donation entre vifs, f.*; New Year's gifts, *étrennes du nouvel an, f.pl.*; one must not look a gift horse in the mouth, *à cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride*; to have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) *avoir la langue bien pendue.* *v.t.* Douer, doter (de). **gifted**, *a.* Doué de, de talent.

gig (gig), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*; yole, *f.*, canot (boat), *m.*; (*Tech.*) laineuse, *f.*

gigantic (dʒai'gæntik), *a.* Gigantesque, de géant. **gigantism** ('dʒaigəntizm), *n.* Gigantisme, *m.*

giggle ('gigl), *v.i.* Ricaner, rire tout bas. *n.* Ricanement, rire étouffé, *m.* **giggler**, *n.* Ricaneur, rieur, *m.*

gild (gild), *v.t.* Dorer; (*fig.*) embellir. To gild the pill, *dorer la pilule.* **gilder**, *n.* Doreur, *m.* **gilding**, *n.* Dorure, *f.*, (*fig.*) clinquant, *m.*

gill (1) (gil), *n.* (*Usu. in pl.*) Ouïes (of fish), *f.pl.*; jabot (of a fowl), *m.sing.*; ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*

gill (2) (dʒil), *n.* Treize centilitres, *m.pl.*, (*colloq.*) canon, *m.*

gillie ('gili), *n.* (*Highlands*) Serviteur, *m.*

gillyflower ('dʒiliflauəɹ), *n.* Giroflée, *f.*

gilt (gilt), *n.* Dorure, *f.* *a.* Doré. **gilt-edged**, *a.* Doré sur tranche. Gilt-edged securities, *valeurs de tout repos, f.* **gilthead**, *n.* Daurade, *f.*

gimbal ('dʒimbl), *n.* Balancier, *m.*

gimcrack ('dʒimkræk), *n.* Bibelot, *m.*, patraque, *f.*

gimlet ('gimlət), *n.* Vrille, *f.*

gimp (gimp), *n.* Brandebourg, *m.*

gin (dʒin), *n.* Trébuchet, piège; genièvre, gin (liquor), *m.*; grue, chèvre (windlass), *f.*; (*Tech.*) engin, *m.*, machine à égrener, *f.* *v.t.* Égrener; (*fig.*) prendre au trébuchet. **gin-palace**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*, buvette, *f.*

ginger ('dʒindʒəɹ), *n.* Gingembre, *m.* **gingerade**, *n.* Limonade gazeuse, *f.* **ginger-beer** or **ginger-pop**, *n.* Bière au gingembre, *f.* **gingerbread**, *n.* Pain d'épice, *m.* **gingerly**, *adv.* Tout doucement, délicatement.

gingham ('giŋəm), *n.* Guingan (umbrella), *m.*

gingival (dʒin'dʒaivl), *a.* Gingival, des gencives.

gingle [JINGLE].

ginning ('dʒiniŋ), *n.* Égrenage, *m.*

ginseng ('dʒinseŋ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ginseng, *m.*

gipsy ('dʒipsi), *n.* Bohémien, tzigane, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*; (*fig.*) coquin, *m.*, fine matoise, *f.*

giraffe (dʒi'rɑːf), *n.* Girafe, *f.*

gird (gəːɹd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **girt**) Ceindre (de); entourer, environner (de); lier; se revêtir de; vêtir (de); sangler (a horse). To gird up one's loins, *se ceindre les reins.* *v.i.* To gird at, *railler.* *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, *m.*

girder ('gəːɹdəɹ), *n.* Poutre, solive, traverse, *f.*

girdle ('gəːɹdl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon, *m.* *v.t.* Ceinturer. **girdle-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **girdle-maker**, *n.* Ceinturier, *m.*

girkin [GHERKIN].

girl (gəːɹl), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; jeune personne, *f.* **girlhood**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.* **girlish**, *a.* De jeune fille. **girlishly**, *adv.* En jeune fille.

girt, *past* and *p.p.* [GIRD].

girth (gəːɹθ), *n.* Sangle, *f.*, tour, *m.*, circonférence, *f.* In girth, *de tour.* **girt-line**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Cartahu, *m.*

gist (dʒist), *n.* Fond, fin mot; point principal, *m.*, substance, *f.*

give (giv), *v.t.* (*past* **gave**, *p.p.* **given**) Donner; livrer, rendre, accorder; faire (an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love, etc.); remettre, transmettre; appliquer (to apply); porter (a blow etc.); pousser (a groan etc.); sonner (a sound); prononcer (a verdict etc.). Give and take, *donnant donnant*; give the devil his due, *à chacun son dû*; give way, (*Naut.*) *avant! avant partout!*; he gives twice that gives in a trice, *qui donne tôt donne deux fois*; I'll give it him! *je lui réglerai son compte!* to be given to, *se livrer à, être porté à*; to give a description of, *décrire*; to give a present, *faire un cadeau*; to give a shriek, *jeter un cri de terreur*; to give back again, *rendre*; to give battle, *livrer bataille*; to give check, *faire échec, mettre en échec*; to give ear, *être attentif, prêter l'oreille* (*à*); to give fire, *tirer*; to give forth, *publier*; to give ground, *reculer*; to give heed, *prendre garde*; to give in, *céder, donner, rendre*; to give in charge, *faire arrêter*; to give joy, *féliciter*; to give judgment, *rendre* ou *prononcer jugement*; to give oneself up, *se rendre, se constituer prisonnier*; to give oneself up to, *se rendre, se livrer, s'abandonner* (*à*); to give one's mind to, *s'adonner à*; to give out, *émettre, annoncer, publier, distribuer*; to give over, *abandonner, céder, laisser, quitter*; to give place, *céder, faire place* (*à*); to give quarter to, *faire quartier à*; to give the slip, *se dérober, s'échapper*; to give warning to, *donner congé* ou *donner son congé à* (a servant etc.); to give up, *abandonner, renoncer, rendre, céder, se dessaisir de, quitter, jeter sa langue aux chiens* (of riddles). *v.i.* Céder; plier (to bend); prêter (to stretch). To give in, *céder, plier, s'affaisser*; to give over, *cesser*; to give way, *céder, se relâcher, reculer, plier, s'abandonner* (*à*). **given**, *a.* Adonné, porté, disposé (à); donné. In a given time, *dans un temps donné.* **giver**, *n.* Donneur, dispensateur, *m.* **giving**, *n.* Action de donner, *f.*, don, *m.*

gizzard ('gizəɹd), *n.* Gésier, *m.*

glacial ('gleiʃəl), *a.* Glacial, glaciaire. **glacier** ('glæsiəɹ), *n.* Glacier, *m.*

glacis ('glæsis), *n.* (*Fort.*) Glacis, *m.*

glad (glæd), *a.* Content, aise, bien aise; heureux (de). She will be glad to receive, *elle sera bien aise de recevoir*; they would be only too glad, *ils ne demanderaient pas mieux que de*; we are very glad to see you, *nous sommes très contents de vous voir*; you will be glad to hear, *vous apprendrez avec plaisir.* **gladden**, *v.t.* Réjouir; *v.i.* Se réjouir.

glade (gleid), *n.* Clairière, percée, allée, *f.*

gladiator ('glædieitəɹ), *n.* Gladiateur, *m.* **gladiatorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Gladiatorial, gladiatoire.

gladiolus ('glædiələs, glædi'ouləs), *n.* Glaïeul, *m.*

gladly ('glædli), *adv.* Volontiers, avec plaisir. **gladness** or ***gladsomeness**, *n.* Joie, gaieté, *f.*, plaisir, *m.* **gladsome**, *a.* (*poet.*) Joyeux, gai.

gladstone ('glædstən) or **gladstone-bag**, *n.* Valise jumelle, *f.* ; sac jumelle, *m.*

glair (glɛəɹ), *n.* Glaire, *f.* *v.t.* Glairer.

glamour ('glæməɹ), *n.* Magic, *f.*, charme, *m.*

glance (glɑːns), *n.* Regard, coup d'œil, *m.* ; œillade, *f.* ; (*fig.*) éclair, trait de lumière, *m.* *v.i.* Jeter un coup d'œil (sur) ; briller, étinceler. To glance off, *ricocher* ; to glance over, *parcourir.* **glancingly**, *adv.* En passant.

gland (glænd), *n.* (*Anat.*) Glande, *f.*

glanders ('glændəɹz), *n.pl.* Morve, *f.*

glandiferous (glæn'difərəs), *a.* Glandifère. **glandiform** ('glændifɔːɹm), *a.* Glandiforme. **glandular** or **glandulous**, *a.* Glandulaire, glanduleux. **glandule**, *n.* Glandule, petite glande, *f.* **glanduliferous** (-dju'lifəɹəs), *a.* Glandulifère. **glanduliform**, *a.* Glanduliforme.

glare (glɛəɹ), *n.* Éclat, *m.*, lumière éblouissante, lueur, *f.* ; regard perçant, regard farouche, *m.* *v.i.* Éblouir ; luire, briller ; regarder d'un air farouche. **glaring**, *a.* Voyant, éblouissant, criant, éclatant ; choquant ; manifeste, notoire. **glaringly**, *adv.* Manifestement, notoirement.

glass (glɑːs), *n.* (*pl.* **glasses**) Verre, *m.* ; vitre (window), *f.* ; (*pl.*) lunettes ; jumelles (field-glasses), *f.pl.* Cut glass, *cristal taillé, m.* ; eyeglass, *monocle, lorgnon, m.* ; glass case, *vitrine, f.* ; glass door, *porte vitrée, f.* ; glass of wine, *verre de vin, m.* ; glass, with care! *fragile!* hour-glass, *sablier, m.* ; looking-glass, *miroir, m.* ; plate glass, *glace, f.* ; stained glass, *vitraux peints, m.pl.* ; weather-glass, *baromètre, m.* ; window-glass, *verre à vitre, m.* *a.* De verre. **glass-blower**, *n.* Souffleur, verrier, *m.* **glass-blowing**, *n.* Soufflage de verre, *m.* **glass-furnace**, *n.* Four de verrerie, *m.* **glass-house**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glass-maker**, *n.* Verrier, *m.* **glass-ware**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glassworks**, *n.* Verrerie, manufacture de verre, *f.* ***glassiness**, *n.* Nature vitreuse, transparence, *f.* ; aspect vitreux, poli, *m.* ***glassy**, *a.* Vitreux.

glaucescence (glɔː'sesəns), *n.* Glaucescence, *f.* **glaucescent**, *a.* Glaucescent.

glaucoma (glɔː'koumə), *n.* (*Path.*) Glaucome, *m.* **glaucous** ('glɔːkəs), *a.* Glauque.

glaze (gleiz), *v.t.* Vitrer ; vernir, vernisser (to varnish) ; glacer (pastry etc.) ; lustrer (linen etc.). **glazier**, *n.* Vitrier, *m.* **glazing**, *n.* Vitrage (of windows) ; vernissage, glaçage ; vernis (glaze), *m.*

gleam (gliːm), *n.* Rayon, *m.*, lueur, *f.*, trait de lumière, *m.* *v.i.* Briller, luire (de). **gleaming**, *a.* Étincelant, brillant, luisant.

glean (gliːn), *v.t.* Glaner ; grappiller (grapes) ; (*fig.*) recueillir. *v.i.* Glaner. **gleaner**, *n.* Glaneur, grappilleur, *m.* **gleaning**, *n.* Glanage, *m.*, glanure, *f.* ; grappillage, *m.*

glebe (gliːb), *n.* Glèbe, terre, *f.*, sol, *m.* **glebe-land**, *n.* Terre d'église, *f.*, clos du presbytère, *m.* ***glebous** or ***gleby**, *a.* Plein de tourbe.

glede (gliːd), *n.* Milan, *m.*

glee (gliː), *n.* Joie, gaieté ; (*Mus.*) chanson à reprises, *f.* **gleeful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai. **gleefully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement.

gleet (gliːt), *n.* (*Path.*) Écoulement, *m.* *v.i.* Dégoutter.

glen (glen), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

glib (1) (glib), *a.* Coulant, glissant, délié, voluble. A glib tongue, *une langue bien pendue.* **glibly**, *adv.* Coulamment, avec volubilité ; doucereusement. **glibness**, *n.* Volubilité, facilité, faconde, *f.*

***glib** (2) (glib), *v.t.* Châtrer.

glide (glaid), *v.i.* Couler, glisser ; se glisser (dans). **glider**, *n.* (*Aeronautics*) Planeur, *m.* **glidingly**, *adv.* Coulamment, doucement.

glimmer ('gliməɹ), *n.* Lueur, *f.*, faible rayon, *m.* *v.i.* Entre-luire, luire faiblement ; poindre (of the dawn). **glimmering**, *n.* Faible lueur ; (*fig.*) légère apparence, *f.* ; *a.* Faible.

glimpse, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.* ; coup d'œil, *m.*, vue rapide, *f.* To catch a glimpse of, *entrevoir.*

glint, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.* ; *v.n.* Luire.

glisten ('glisn), *v.i.* Étinceler, reluire ; châtoyer.

glister ('glistəɹ), *v.i.* Briller, reluire. *n.* Lueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

glitter ('glitəɹ), *v.i.* Briller, reluire, étinceler. *n.* Éclat, lustre, *m.* **glittering**, *a.* Brillant, luisant, étincelant. **glitteringly**, *adv.* Avec éclat.

gloaming ('gloumiŋ), *n.* Crépuscule, *m.*, brune, *f.* In the gloaming, *à la brune.*

gloat (glout), *v.i.* Dévorer *ou* couver des yeux ; (*fig.*) se régaler de (to gloat over).

globate ('gloubeit) or **globated**, *a.* Sphérique, sphéroïdal, en globe.

globe (gloub), *n.* Globe, *m.* *v.i.* and *t.* Arrondir. **globe-flower**, *n.* Trolle d'Europe, *m.* **globe-shaped**, *a.* En forme de globe.

globose (glo'bous), **globous** ('gloubəs), or **globular** ('glɔbjuləɹ), *a.* Globuleux, sphérique ; (*Bot.*) globeux. **globosity** (glo'bɔsiti), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **globule** ('glɔbjuːl), *n.* Globule, *m.*

glomerule ('glɔməruːl), *n.* Glomérule, *m.*

gloom (gluːm) or **gloominess**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* ; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* To throw a gloom over, *assombrir.* *v.i.* Être obscur ; être sombre ; s'attrister. *v.t.* Assombrir ; (*fig.*) attrister. **gloomily**, *adv.* Obscurément ; d'un air triste. **gloomy**, *a.* Sombre, obscur ; triste, mélancolique. Gloomy weather, *temps sombre, m.*

glorification (gloərifi'keiʃən), *n.* Glorification, *f.* **glorify** ('gloərifai), *v.t.* Glorifier. **glorious**, *a.* Glorieux ; illustre, splendide, magnifique, superbe. **gloriously**, *adv.* Glorieusement, avec gloire. **glory** ('gloəri), *n.* Gloire ; (*Paint.*) auréole, *f.* ; *v.i.* Se glorifier (de).

gloss (glɔs), *n.* Lustre ; luisant, apprêt, *m.* ; (*fig.*) glose, *f.*, commentaire, *m.* *v.i.* Gloser, interpréter ; lustrer, apprêter, donner de l'éclat à.

glossary ('glɔsəri), *n.* Glossaire, *m.* **glossarist**, *n.* Glossateur, *m.*

glossiness ('glɔsines), *n.* Lustre, brillant, apprêt, *m.*

glossographer (glɔ'sɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Glossographe, *m.* **glossography**, *n.* Glossographie, *f.* **glossology**, *n.* Glossologie, *f.*

glossy ('glɔsi), *a.* Lustré, éclatant, luisant.

glottis ('glɔtis), *n.* (*Anat.*) Glotte, *f.*

glove (glʌv), *n.* Gant, *m.* *v.t.* Ganter. **glove-stretcher**, *n.* Baguette à gants, *f.pl.* **glove-trade**, *n.* Ganterie, *f.* **glover**, *n.* Gantier, *m.*

glow (glou), *v.i.* Brûler (de) ; briller ; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'enflammer. *n.* Chaleur, ardeur, *f.* ; (*fig.*) feu, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* ; teint de santé, rouge, *m.* To be in a glow, *sentir une douce chaleur* (*par tout le corps*) ; to set in a glow, *allumer le sang, embraser.* **glow-worm**, *n.* Ver luisant, *m.* **glowing**, *a.* Éclatant ; brûlant, embrasé ; ardent, animé. **glowingly**, *adv.* Vivement, chaleureusement.

glower ('glauəɹ), *v.a.* (at) Regarder sévèrement.

gloxinia (glɔk'siniə), *n.* Gloxinie, *f.*

gloze (glouz), *v.t.* Pallier. *v.i.* Gloser. To gloze over, *pallier.* ***glozer**, *n.* Flatteur, cajoleur, *m.*

glucose ('gluːkous), *n.* Glucose, glycose, *f.*

glue (gluː), *n.* Colle-forte, *f.* Fish-glue, *glu marine, f.* *v.t.* Coller. **glue-pot**, *n.* Pot à colle, *m.* **gluey** or ***gluish**, *a.* Gluant.

glum (glʌm), *a.* Renfrogné, maussade, de mauvaise humeur.

glume (gluːm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Glume, *f.*

glut (glʌt), *v.t.* Gorger, rassasier ; (*fig.*) repaître (the eyes) ; assouvir (one's wrath) ; encombrer (the market). To glut oneself, *se gorger* (*de*). *n.* Surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.*

gluten ('gluːtən), *n.* Gluten, *m.* **glutinative**, *a.* Glutinatif. **glutinous**, *a.* Glutineux. **glutinosity** (-'nɔsiti) or **glutinousness**, *n.* Glutinosité, *f.*

glutton ('glʌtn), *n.* Glouton, *m.* **gluttonize**, *v.i.* Manger en glouton. **gluttonous**, *a.* Glouton, goulu,

vorace. **gluttonously**, *adv.* En glouton, goulument. **gluttony**, *n.* Gloutonnerie, *f.*

glycerine ('glisəriːn), *n.* Glycérine, *f.* **glycol** ('glaikoul), *n.* Glycol, *m.* **glycolic** (-'kɔlik), *a.* Glycolique.

glyconic (glai'kɔnik), *a.* Glyconien, glyconique.

glyph (glif), *n.* (*Arch.*) Glyphe, *m.*

glyptics ('gliptiks), *n.pl.* Glyptique, *f.*

*__gnar__ (nɑːɹ) or *__gnarl__, *v.i.* Murmurer, gronder.

gnarled (nɑːld) or **gnarly**, *a.* Noueux, plein de nœuds.

gnash (næʃ), *v.t.* Grincer. *v.i.* Grincer des dents. **gnashing**, *n.* Grincement, *m.*

gnat (næt), *n.* Cousin, moucheron, *m.* **gnat-snapper**, *n.* Gobe-mouches, *m.*

gnaw (nɔː), *v.t.* Ronger. **gnawer**, *n.* Rongeur, *m.* **gnawing**, *m.* Rongement, *m.*; *a.* Rongeant, rongeur.

gneiss (nais), *n.* (*Min.*) Gneiss, *m.*

gnome (noum), *n.* Gnome, *m.*, gnomide, *f.* **gnomic**, *a.* Gnomique.

gnomon ('noumən), *n.* Gnomon, *m.* **gnomonics** (nou'mɔniks), *n.pl.* Gnomonique, *f.*

gnosis ('nousis), *n.* Gnose, *f.* **gnostic** ('nɔstik), *n.* Gnostique, *m.* **gnosticism**, *n.* Gnosticisme, *m.*

go (gou), *v.i.* (*past* **went**, *p.p.* **gone**) Aller, se rendre; marcher, passer; s'en aller, partir (to leave); disparaître (to disappear); devenir (to become); mener (to lead); contribuer (à); être sur le point de, se mettre (à). As times go, *par le temps qui court*; go ahead! *en avant!* go it! *allez donc! allez-y!* I do it, but it goes against the grain, *je le fais, mais c'est à contre-cœur*; to go about, *aller çà et là, entreprendre*, (*Naut.*) *virer de bord*; to go abroad, *sortir, voyager, aller à l'étranger*; to go against, *aller contre, s'opposer à, être contraire à*; to go ahead, *aller de l'avant*; to go along, *poursuivre son chemin, marcher, s'en aller*; to go ashore, *débarquer, aborder, échouer*; to go aside, *se mettre de côté*; to go astray, *s'égarer*; to go away, *s'en aller, partir*; to go back, *retourner, s'en retourner, reculer*; to go backward, *aller à reculons, reculer*; to go backwards and forwards, *aller et venir, se contredire*; to go between, *s'interposer, s'entremettre*; to go beyond, *aller au delà, dépasser*; to go by, *passer, passer devant, se régler sur, s'écouler* (of time); to go down, *descendre, se coucher, tomber, baisser, rétrograder*, (*Naut.*) *couler à fond, sombrer*; to go far, *aller loin*; to go far to, *contribuer beaucoup à*; to go for, *aller chercher, passer pour, se jeter sur, sauter dessus*; to go for nothing, *ne compter pour rien, ne pas compter*; to go forth, *sortir*; to go forward, *avancer*; to go from, *quitter, s'écarter de, se partir de*; to go from the matter, *s'écarter du sujet*; to go halves with, *être de moitié avec*; to go in, *entrer*; to go in for, *se présenter à, concourir pour, se décider pour, tenter, essayer, entreprendre* (to attempt); to go into mourning, *se mettre en deuil*; to go near, *approcher*; to go off, *partir, s'en aller, se vendre, s'écouler* (of goods); to go on, *aller, avancer, continuer, se passer, poursuivre, se conduire*; to go on ahead, *prendre les devants*; to go one's own way, *aller son chemin*; to go out, *sortir, aller dans le monde, s'éteindre*; to go out of one's way, *se donner bien de la peine pour*; to go out of (the way), *se détourner de*; to go over, *passer, traverser, parcourir*; to go the whole hog, *aller jusqu'au bout*; to go through, *passer par, traverser, fendre, subir, souffrir, parcourir*; to go to sleep, *s'endormir*; to go up, *monter*; to go up and down, *courir çà et là, monter et descendre*; to go up a river, *remonter un fleuve*; to go up for an examination, *subir un examen*; to go upon, *se fonder sur*; to go up to, *aborder, accoster*; to go with, *aller avec, accompagner*; to go without, *se passer de*; to let go, *lâcher prise*; where are you going? *où allez-vous?* who goes there? *qui vive?* *n.* Mode, vogue, *f.*; (*fig.*) entrain, *m.*, énergie, *f.* A pretty go! *une belle affaire*; at a go, *d'un coup*; it is no go, *ça ne passe pas! pas moyen!* to be all the go, *faire fureur*; to be always on the go, *avoir toujours le pied en l'air.* **go-ahead**, *a.* Entreprenant. **go-between**, *n.* (*contempt.*) Intermédiare; entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.* **go-by**, *n.* Action d'éluder; (*fig.*) défaite, *f.*, détour, artifice, *m.* To give the go-by to, *passer sans saluer, planter là.* **go-cart**, *n.* Chariot d'enfant, *m.*, roulette, *f.*

goad (goud), *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* *v.t.* Aiguillonner; (*fig.*) exciter, stimuler, pousser.

goal (goul), *n.* But; terme, *m.*

goat (gout), *n.* Chèvre, *f.* Goat skin, *peau de chèvre, f.*; he-goat, *bouc, m.*; she-goat, *chèvre, f.* **goatherd**, *n.* Chevrier, *m.* **goatsucker**, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **goatee** (gou'tiː), *n.* Barbe de bouc, *f.* **goatish**, *a.* De bouc, lascif. **goat's-beard**, *n.* Salsifis sauvage, *m.*, barbe-de-bouc, *f.*

gobble ('gɔbl), *v.t.* Gober, avaler. *v.i.* Glouglouter (of turkeys). **gobbler** ('gɔbḷəɹ), *n.* Glouton, goulu, dindon, *m.*

goblet ('gɔblət), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

goblin ('gɔblin), *n.* Lutin, démon, *m.*

God (gɔd), *n.* Dieu, *m.* God forbid! *à Dieu ne plaise!* God helps those who help themselves, *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*; God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, *à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*; would to God! *plût à Dieu!* **godchild**, *n.* Filleul, *m.*, filleule, *f.* **goddaughter**, *n.* Filleule, *f.* **goddess**, *n.* Déesse, *f.* **godfather**, *n.* Parrain, *m.* **godhead**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **godless**, *a.* Athée, impie. **godlike**, *a.* Divin. **godliness**, *n.* Piété, *f.* **godly**, *a.* Pieux, dévot; **adv.* Pieusement. **godmother**, *n.* Marraine, *f.* **godsend**, *n.* Bonne aubaine, trouvaille, *f.* **godship**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **godson**, *n.* Filleul, *m.* **godspeed**, *n.* Succès, *m.* **Godward** or **Godwards**, *adv.* Envers Dieu.

godown (go'daun), *n.* (*East Ind.*) Magasin, entrepôt, *m.*

godwit ('gɔdwit), *n.* Barge (bird), *f.*

goer ('gouəɹ), *n.* Marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.* Comers and goers, *allants et venants, m.pl.*

*__goety__ ('gouəti), *n.* Goétie, *f.*

goffer ('gɔfəɹ), *v.t.* Gaufrer.

goggle ('gɔgl), *v.i.* Rouler de gros yeux. Goggle eyes, *des yeux en boules de loto, m.pl.* **goggle-eyed**, *a.* Aux gros yeux à fleur de tête. **goggles**, *n.pl.* Lunettes, *f.pl.*

going ('gouiŋ), *n.* Marche, démarche, allée, *f.*, départ, *m.* Going back, *retour, m.*; (*School*) *rentrée, f.*; going in, *entrée, f.*; going out, *sortie, f.*; goings on, *faits et gestes, m.pl.*; I have heard of your goings on, *je sais de vos nouvelles.*

goitre ('gɔitəɹ), *n.* (*Med.*) Goître, *m.* **goitrous**, *a.* Goîtreux.

gold (gould), *n.* Or, *m.* As good as gold, *sage comme une image.* *a.* D'or, en or. A gold ring, *un anneau d'or* ou *une bague en or.* **gold-beater**, *n.* Batteur d'or, *n.* Gold-beater's skin, *baudruche, f.* **gold-digger**, *n.* Chercheur d'or, *m.* **gold-drawer**, *n.* Tireur d'or, *m.* **gold-dust**, *n.* Poudre d'or, *f.* **gold-fields**, *n.pl.* Placer, *m.* **goldfinch**, *n.* Chardonneret, *m.* **gold-finder**, *n.* Orpailleur; (*iron.*) vidangeur (nightman), *m.* **goldfish**, *n.* Poisson rouge, *m.*, dorade, *f.* **gold-leaf**, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* **gold-lettered**, *a.* En lettres d'or. **goldsmith**, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* Goldsmith's work, *orfèvrerie, f.* **gold-thread**, *n.* Fil d'or, *m.* **gold-worked**, *a.* Broché d'or. **golden**, *a.* D'or. Golden wedding, *noces d'or, f.pl.* **golden-chain**, *n.* Faux-ébénier, *m.* **golden-rod**, *n.* Verge d'or, *f.* **golden-syrup**, *n.* Mélasse raffinée, *f.*

golf (gɔlf, gɔf), *n.* Golf, *m.* **golf-course** or **golf-links**, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*

golosh [GALOSH].

gomerel ('gɔmərəl), *n.* Niais, *m.*

gomphosis (gɔm'fousis), *n.* (*Anat.*) Gomphose, *f.*

gondola ('gɔndələ), *n.* Gondole, *f.* **gondolier** (-'liəɹ), *n.* Gondolier, *m.*

gone (gɔːn, gɔn), *a.* Allé, parti; perdu, disparu; passé, écoulé; adjugé (at auctions). Far gone, *avancé*; he is gone, *il s'en est allé, il est mort*; his money is all gone, *il a dépensé tout son argent*; in days gone by, *au temps jadis.*

gonfalon ('gɔnfələn) or **gonfanon**, *n.* Gonfalon, gonfanon, *m.* **gonfalonier**, *n.* Gonfalonier, *m.*

gong (gɔŋ), *n.* Tam-tam, *f.*, gong, *m.*

goniometer (gɔni'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Goniomètre, *m.* **goniometry**, *n.* Goniometrie, *f.*

gonorrhœa (gɔnə'riːə), *n.* Gonorrhée, *f.*

good (gud), *a.* (*comp.* **better**, *superl.* **best**) Bon; de bien, honnête; convenable, avantageux; valide, solide; (*colloq.*) sage. A good deal, *beaucoup*; as good as, *presque, comme, aussi bon que*; be so good as to, *veuillez*; good day! *bon jour!* good humour, *bonne humeur, f., enjouement, m.*; good luck, *bonheur, m., bonne chance, f.*; good morning! *bon jour!* good nature, *bonté, bonhomie, humanité, complaisance, f., bon naturel, m.*; good night, *bon soir! bonne nuit!* in good earnest, *tout de bon, sérieusement*; it is as good as done, *c'est une affaire faite, cela vaut fait*; it is as good as yours, *il vaut bien la vôtre*; it's no good, *cela ne vaut rien*; it's no good your asking, *vous avez beau ne demander*; that's as good as saying, *autant dire que*; to be as good as gold, *être sage comme une image* (of children); to be good, *être sage* (of children); to make good, *exécuter, compenser, indemniser, remplir*; to stand good, *être valide.* *n.* Bien, bon, avantage, profit, *m.*; (*pl.*) meubles, effets, biens, *m.pl.*; marchandises, *f.pl.* For good and all, *pour tout de bon*; good and evil, *le bien et le mal*; goods manager, *directeur des messageries, m.*; goods office, *bureau de portage, m.*; goods station, *gare de marchandises*; goods train *train de marchandises*; much good may it do you! *grand bien vous fasse!* so much to the good, *c'est toujours autant de gagné*; the goods department, *les messageries, f.pl.*; to come to no good, *n'aboutir à rien*; to do no good, *ne faire rien qui vaille*; what's the good of? *à quoi bon?* *adv.* Bien. As good, *aussi bien*; very good, *fort bien.* *int.* Bon! bien! c'est très bien! **good-breeding**, *n.* Politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* **good-bye!** *int.* Adieu! Good-bye for the present, *au revoir.* **good-for-nothing**, *n.* Vaurien, *m.* **Good-Friday**, *n.* Vendredi saint, *m.* **good-humoured**, *a.* De bonne humeur, enjoué, plaisant, gai. **goodliness**, *n.* Beauté, grâce, bienveillance, *f.* **goodly**, *a.* Beau, bon, considérable, gros. **goodness**, *n.* Bonté; probité, *f.* Goodness knows, *Dieu sait!* goodness knows how, *Dieu sait comme*; thank goodness! *Dieu merci!* **goodman**, *n.* Bonhomme, compère, *m.* **good-natured**, *a.* D'un bon naturel, bon, bienveillant. **goodwill**, *n.* Bienveillance, bonne volonté, considération, bonté; (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; achalandage, *m.* **goodwife.** *n.* Bonne femme; maîtresse de la maison, la mère, *f.* **goody**, *n.* Bonne femme, *f.*; (sweet) bonbon, *m.*

goose (guːs), *n.* (*pl.* **geese**, giːs) Oie, *f.*; (*fig.*) imbécile, nigaud; (*Tailor's, pl.* **gooses**) carreau, *m.* A green goose, *un oison*; to go on a wild-goose chase, *chercher midi à quatorze heures.* **gooseberry** ('guzbəri), *n.* Groseille à maquereau, groseille, *f.* **gooseberry-bush**, *n.* Groseillier, *m.* **goose-flesh**, *n.* Chair de poule, *f.* **goose-grass**, *n.* Grateron, *m.* **goose-neck**, *n.* Crochet, *m.* **goose-quill**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* **goose-step**, *n.* Pas d'école, pas de clerc, *m.*

gorcock ('gɔːɹkɔk), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **gorcrow**, *n.* Corneille, *f.*

Gordian ('gɔːɹdiən), *a.* Gordien. Gordian knot, *nœud gordien, m.*

gore (goəɹ), *n.* Sang, sang caillé; (*Needlework*) point, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer; donner un coup de corne à.

gorge (gɔːɹdʒ), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier, *m.* *v.t.* Gorger, avaler, rassasier. *v.i.* Se gorger (de).

gorgeous ('gɔːɹdʒəs), *a.* Magnifique, éclatant, fastueux. **gorgeously**, *adv.* Superbement, magnifiquement. **gorgeousness**, *n.* Magnificence, splendeur, *f.*

gorget ('gɔːɹdʒət), *n.* (*Surg.*) Gorgeret, *m.*; hausse-col, *m.*

gorilla (go'rilə), *n.* Gorille, *m.*

goring ('goəriŋ), *n.* Coup de corne, *m.*; piqûre, blessure, *f.*

gormand [GOURMAND]. **gormandize** ('gɔːɹməndaiz), *v.i.* Bâfrer. **gormandizer**, *n.* Goinfre, *m.* **gormandizing**, *n.* Gourmandise, *f.*

gorse (gɔːɹs), *n.* Ajonc, *m.*

gory ('goəri), *a.* Sanglant, couvert de sang, ensanglanté.

goshawk ('gɔshɔːk), *n.* Autour, *m.*

gosling ('gɔzliŋ), *n.* Oison; *chaton, *m.*

gospel ('gɔspəl), *n.* Évangile, *m.* To take for gospel, *prendre pour argent comptant.*

gossamer ('gɔsəməɹ), *n.* Fil de la Vierge, *m.*

gossip ('gɔsip), *n.* Commère, *f.*, causeur, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*; causerie, *f.*, commérage, (*colloq.*) potin, *m.* *v.i.* Bavarder, faire des commérages. **gossiping**, *n.* Commérage, *m.*, (*colloq.*) potins, *m.pl.*

got (gɔt), *past* and *p.p.* [GET].

Gothic ('gɔθik), *a.* Gothique, ogival. **Goth**, *n.* Goth, *m.*; (*fig.*) barbare, *m.* **Gothicism**, *n.* Style gothique, *m.*; (*fig.*) barbarie, rudesse, *f.* **Gothicize**, *v.t.* Rendre gothique; (*fig.*) ramener à la barbarie.

gouge (gaudʒ), *n.* Gouge, *f.* *v.t.* Gouger; arracher (an eye etc.).

gourd ('guəɹd), *n.* Gourde, calebasse, *f.* **gourd-plant**, *n.* Calebassier, *m.* **gourd-worm**, *n.* Entozoaire, *m.*

gourmand ('guəɹmənd), *n.* Gourmand, *m.*

gout (gaut), *n.* Goutte, *f.* **gouty**, *a.* Goutteux.

govern ('gʌvəɹn), *v.t.* Gouverner, régir, diriger. To govern oneself, *être maître de soi, se gouverner.* **governable**, *a.* Docile, gouvernable. **governance**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **governess**, *n.* Institutrice, gouvernante, *f.* **governing**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* Governing classes, *classes dirigeantes, f.pl.* **government**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.*, régime, *m.* **governmental** (-'mentl), *a.* Gouvernemental. **governor**, *n.* Gouverneur, gouvernant; directeur (of an institution); (*Mech.*); régulateur; (*slang*) maître, patron, *m.* **governorship**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*

gowan (gauən) (*Sc.*), *n.* Pâquerette, *f.*

gown (gaun), *n.* Robe, *f.* Dressing-gown, *peignoir, m.*; morning-gown, *robe de chambre, f.*; night-gown, *chemise de nuit, f.* **gowned**, *a.* En robe. **gownsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **gownsmen**) Homme de robe, *m.*; (*pl.*) gens de robe, étudiants, *m.pl.*

grab (græb), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir.

grabble ('græbl), *v.i.* Tâter, tâtonner; aller à tâtons.

grace (greis), *n.* Grâce; faveur, *f.*; pardon; (*Mus.*) agrément, *m.*; bénédicité (before meat), *m.*; grâces (after meat), *f.pl.*; (*Myth.*) Grâces, *f.pl.* Her grace, *madame la duchesse*; his grace, *monsieur le duc, monseigneur l'archevêque, sa grandeur l'archevêque*; with a good grace, *de bonne grâce.* *v.t.* Orner, embellir; illustrer, honorer (de). **grace-note**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Note d'agrément, *f.* **graceful**, *a.* Gracieux, bien fait, élégant. **gracefully**, *adv.* Gracieusement, de bonne grâce, élégamment. **gracefulness**, *n.* Grâce, *f.* **graceless**, *a.* Sans grâces; (*fig.*) abandonné, dépravé.

gracile ('græsil), *a.* Grêle, mince, menu, petit. **gracility** (grə'siliti), *n.* Gracilité, ténuité, petitesse, *f.*

gracious ('greiʃəs), *a.* Gracieux (pour *ou* envers), clément, bon, favorable, agréable, bénin. Good gracious! *bonté divine!* **graciously**, *adv.* Gracieusement, avec bonté, favorablement. To be graciously pleased to, *daigner.* **graciousness**, *n.* Bonté, grâce, condescendance, *f.*

gradation (grə'deiʃən), *n.* Gradation, *f.* **gradatory** ('greidətəri), *a.* Gradatif, par degrés.

grade (greid), *n.* Grade; degré, rang, *m.*

gradient ('greidiənt), *n.* (*Rail.*) Rampe, *f.*

gradual ('grædjuəl), *a.* Graduel, par degrés, gradué. **gradually**, *adv.* Graduellement, par degrés, peu à peu. **graduate** (-ət), *n.* Gradué; (*Chem.*) verre gradué, *m.*; *v.t.* (-eit) Graduer; *v.i.* Prendre ses degrés, se faire graduer. **graduation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Graduation; (*Univ.*) grade, *f.*

græcism ('griːsizm), *n.* Grécisme, *m.* **græcize**, *v.t.* Gréciser.

graffito (grɑː'fiːtou), *n.* (*pl.* **graffiti**) Graffite, graffito, *m.*, (*pl.*) **graffites**, graffiti, *m.pl.*

graft (grɑːft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter (sur). *n.* Greffe, *f.* grafter, *n.* Greffeur. **grafting,** *n.* Greffe, *f.* **grafting-knife,** *n.* Greffoir, *m.*

grain (grein), *n.* Grain, *m.* ; céréales, *f.pl.* ; fil (of marble etc.), *m.* ; fibres (of wood), *f.pl.* ; (*Troy weight*) gramme, *m.*; (*pl.*) drêche (brewer's grains), *f.* Against the grain, *contre le fil,* (*fig.*) *à contre-cœur, à rebrousse-poil.* *v.t.* Grener, greneler, granuler (leather). **grained,** *a.* Grenu ; grenelé. Coarse-grained, *a gros grain, à gros poil.* **grainer,** *n.* Peintre, *m.* **graining,** *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.* ; décor, *m.* **grainy,** *a.* Plein de grains, grenelé, grenu.

grallæ ('græli) or **grallatores** (grælə'toəriz), *n.pl.* (*Ornith.*) *Gralles, échassiers, *m.pl.* **grallatory,** *a.* Grallipède. **grallic,** *a.* Des échassiers.

***gramercy** (grə'məːɹsi), *int.* Grand merci !

gramineous (grə'miniəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Graminée (*only used in fem.*). **graminaceous** (græmi'neiʃəs) or **graminivorous** (-'nivərəs), *a.* Herbivore. **graminifolious** (græmini'fouliəs), *a.* Graminiforme.

grammar ('græməɹ), *n.* Grammaire, *f.* That is bad grammar, *ce n'est pas grammatical.* **grammar-school,** *n.* Collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.* **grammarian** (-'mɛəriən), *n.* Grammairien, *m.* **grammatical,** *a.* Grammatical ; de grammaire. **grammatically,** *adv.* Grammaticalement. **grammaticize,** *v.t.* Rendre grammatical.

gramophone ('græməfoun), *n.* Gramophone ; (record) disque, *m.*

grampus ('græmpəs), *n.* Epaulard, *m.*

granadilla (grænə'dilə), *n.* Grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.*

granary ('grænəri), *n.* Grenier, *m.*

grand (grænd), *a.* Grand, magnifique, sublime, grandiose. Grand vizier, *grand vizir, m.* **grandad,** *n.* (*colloq.*) Grand-papa, *m.* ***grandam,** *n.* Grand'-mère ; (*fig.*) vieille, *f.* **grandchild,** *n.* Petit-fils, *m.*, petite-fille, *f.* **granddaughter,** *n.* Petite-fille, *f.* Great-granddaughter, *arrière-petite-fille, f.* **grandfather** or ***grandsire,** *n.* Grand-père, *m.* A great-grandfather, *un bisaïeul, m.* **grandmother,** *n.* Grand'mère, *f.* Great-grandmother, *bisaïeule, f.* That's teaching your grandmother to suck eggs, *c'est Gros-Jean qui en remontre à son curé.* **grandnephew,** *n.* Petit-neveu, *m.* **grand-niece,** *n.* Petite-nièce, *f.* **grandson,** *n.* Petit-fils, *m.* Great-grandson, *arrière-petit-fils, m.* **grandee** (græn'diː), *n.* Grand d'Espagne, *m.* **grandeur** ('grændjəɹ), *n.* Grandeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **grandly,** *adv.* Grandement, magnifiquement, avec éclat.

grandiloquence (græn'diləkwəns), *n.* Langage pompeux, *m.* ; emphase, *f.* **grandiloquent** or ***grandiloquous,** *a.* Pompeux, enflé.

grange (greindʒ), *n.* Grange, ferme, *f.* **granger,** *n.* Régisseur, intendant, *m.*

granite ('grænit), *n.* Granit, *m.*

granivorous (grə'nivərəs), *a.* Granivore.

granny ('græni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Bonne-maman, *f.* ; (*Naut.*) nœud de sache, *m.*

grant (grɑːnt), *v.t.* Accorder, concéder ; convenir, avouer, supposer, admettre ; (*Law*) octroyer. God grant it ! *Dieu le veuille !* granted ! *soit !* granted that it be so, *supposé que cela soit* ; to grant a pardon, *accorder une grace* ; to take for granted, *être persuadé, penser* (*que*). **grantee** (grɑːn'tiː), *n.* Concessionnaire ; (*Law*) cessionnaire. **grantor,** *n.* Donateur.

granular ('grænjuləɹ) or ***granulary,** *a.* En grains ; granulé, granuleux, granulaire. **granulate,** *v.t.* Grener, granuler ; *v.i.* Se granuler. **granulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Granulation, *f.* **granule,** *n.* Granule, *m.* **granulous,** *a.* Granuleux.

grape (greip), *n.* Grain de raisin, *m.* ; (*pl.*) raisins, *m.pl.* A bunch of grapes, *une grappe de raisin.* **grape-fruit,** *n.* Pamplemousse, *f.* **grape-gatherer,** *n.* Vendangeur, *m.*, vendangeuse, *f.* **grape-gathering,** *n.* Vendange, *f.* **grape-hyacinth,** *n.* Muscari, *m.* **grape-shot,** *n.* Mitraille, *f.* **grape-stone,** *n.* Pépin de raisin, *m.*

graph (græf), *n.* (*Math.*) Courbe, *f.* **graphic,** *a.* Graphique, pittoresque. **graphically,** *adv.* Graphiquement, pittoresquement. **graphite,** *n.* Graphite, *m.* **graphological,** *a.* Graphologique. **graphology,** *n.* Graphologie, *f.* **graphometer,** *n.* Graphomètre, *m.* **graphometric,** *a.* Graphométrique.

grapnel ('græpnəl), *n.* Grappin, *m.*

grapple ('græpl), *n.* Grappin, *m.* ; lutte, *f.*, combat de lutteurs, *m.* *v.t.* Accrocher ; grappiner ; saisir à bras le corps. *v.i.* En venir aux prises ; lutter (contre) ; (*Nav.*) en venir à l'abordage ; (*fig.*) manier. To grapple with, *en venir aux prises* ; to grapple with a subject, *manier un sujet.* **grappling-irons,** *n.pl.* Grappins d'abordage, *m.pl.*

***grapy** ('greipi), *a.* De raisin.

grasp (grɑːsp), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, prendre avec la main ; serrer, tenir ; embrasser ; tâcher d'atteindre, vouloir se saisir. Grasp all, lose all, *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint* ; to grasp at, *tâcher de saisir, s'accrocher à.* *n.* Prise, étreinte, poignée ; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* To loose one's grasp, *lâcher prise* ; to lose one's grasp, *perdre prise* ; within one's grasp, *à sa portée, entre les mains.* **grasper,** *n.* Personne qui empoigne, *f.* ; homme avide, *m.* **grasping,** *a.* Avide, avare.

grass (grɑːs), *n.* Herbe, *f.* ; gazon, herbage, *m.* To turn out to grass, *mettre au vert.* **grass-blade,** *n.* Brin d'herbe, *m.* **grass-covered,** *a.* Couvert d'herbe. **grasshopper,** *n.* Sauterelle, cigale, *f.* **grass-land,** *n.* Prairie, *f.* **grass-plot** *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, tapis de gazon, *m.* **grassiness,** *n.* État herbu, *m.* **grassy,** *a.* Herbeux, couvert de gazon, verdoyant.

grate (1) (greit), *n.* Grille, *f.* ; foyer (fire-place), *m.*

grate (2) (greit), *v.t.* Râper ; frotter. *v.i.* Crisser (sur *ou* contre). To grate the teeth, *grincer les dents* ; to grate upon, *écorcher,* (*fig.*) *choquer.*

grated ('greitid), *a.* Grillé. Grated window, *fenêtre grillée, f.*

grateful ('greitful), *a.* Reconnaissant ; (*fig.*) agréable. To be grateful to him for it, *lui en savoir gré.* **gratefully,** *adv.* Avec reconnaissance ; (*fig.*) agréablement. **gratefulness,** *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.* ; (*fig.*) agrément, *m.*

grater ('greitəɹ), *n.* Râpe, *f.*

gratification (grætifi'keiʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.* ; contentement, plaisir, *m.* ; gratification, récompense, *f.* **gratify** ('grætifai), *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire, faire plaisir à ; récompenser. **gratifying,** *a.* Agréable ; (*fig.*) flatteur.

grating ('greitiŋ), *n.* Grille, *f.*, grillage ; grincement, son discordant, *m.* ; chapelure (of bread), *f.* ; (*Naut.*) caillebotis, *m.* *a.* Rude, discordant, choquant, désagréable. **gratingly,** *adv.* D'une manière discordante, désagréablement.

gratis ('greitis), *adv.* Gratuitement, gratis, pour rien.

gratitude ('grætitjuːd), *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*

gratuitous (grə'tjuːitəs), *a.* Gratuit ; (*fig.*) volontaire ; bénévole. Gratuitous assumption, *supposition gratuite, f.* **gratuitously,** *adv.* Gratuitement ; (*fig.*) sans motif, sans raison suffisante. **gratuity,** *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.* ; pourboire, *m.*

grauwacke [GREYWACKE].

gravamen (grə'veimən), *n.* (*pl.* **gravamina**) Fonds, motif, *m.*

grave (1) (grəiv), *n.* Tombe, fosse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) tombeau, *m.* **grave-clothes,** *n.pl.* Linceul, *m.* **grave-digger,** *n.* Fossoyeur, *m.* **grave-digging,** *n.* Fossoyage, *m.* **gravestone,** *n.* Pierre sépulcrale, tombe, *f.* **graveless,** *a.* Sans sépulture. **graveyard,** *n.* Cimetière, *m.*

grave (2) (greiv), *a.* Grave, sérieux. **gravely,** *adv.* Gravement, sérieusement. **graveness** [GRAVITY].

grave (3) (greiv), *v.t.* Graver, tailler, ciseler. To grave a ship, *espalmer un navire.*

gravel ('grævl), *n.* Gravier, sable, *m.* ; (*Med.*) gravelle, *f.* *v.t.* Sabler, couvrir de gravier ; *(*fig.*) embarrasser. **gravel-pit,** *n.* Sablonnière, *f.* **gravel-walk,** *n.* Allée sablée, *f.* **gravelly,** *a.* Graveleux, plein de sable.

graven ('greivn), *a.* **Gravé, taillé, ciselé. A graven** image, *une image taillée.*

graver ('greivəɹ), *n.* Graveur; burin (instrument), *m.*

graves [GREAVES].

gravid ('grævid), *a.* Gros, enceinte.

graving ('greiviŋ), *n.* Gravure; (*Naut.*) action d'espalmer, *f.* **graving-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.* **graving-tool**, *n.* Burin, *m.*

gravitate ('græviteit), *v.i.* Graviter. **gravitation**, (-'teiʃən), *n.* Gravitation, *f.*

gravity ('græviti), *n.* Gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) air sérieux, *m.* Specific gravity, *pesanteur spécifique, f.*

gravy ('greivi), *n.* Jus, *m.*

gray [GREY].

grayling ('greiliŋ), *n.* Ombre, *f.*

graze (greiz), *v.t.* Effleurer, raser, frôler; érafler, écorcher (the skin). *v.i.* Paître, brouter, faire paître, mener paître (cattle etc.). *n.* Écorchure, éraflure, *f.* **grazier**, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* **grazing-ground** or **grazing-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.*

grease (griːs), *n.* Graisse, *f.* *v.t.* Graisser. **greasiness** ('griːzines), *n.* Graisse, *f.*, état graisseux, *m.* **greasy** ('griːzi), *a.* Gras, graisseux, taché de graisse.

great (greit), *a.* Grand; beaucoup de, considérable; important, principal; gros (de). A great many of, *beaucoup de*; great cry, little wool, *grand bruit, petite besogne*; great with child, *enceinte*; it's no great thing, *ce n'est pas grand'chose*; the great, *les grands, m.pl.* **great-granddaughter**, *n.* Arrière-petite-fille, *f.* **great-grandfather**, *n.* Bisaïeul, *m.* **great-grandmother**, *n.* Bisaïeule, *f.* **great-grandson**, *n.* Arrière-petit-fils, *m.* **greathearted**. *a.* Courageux, au cœur noble. **greater**, *a.* Plus grand; plus étendu; supérieur. **greatest**, *a.* Le plus grand. **greatly**, *adv.* Grandement, fort, beaucoup, de beaucoup. **greatness**, *n.* Grandeur; sublimité; intensité, force, énormité, *f.*

greave (griːv), *n.* Jambière, armure pour les jambes, *f.*

greaves (griːvz), *n.pl.* Cretons, *m.pl.*

Grecian ('griʃən), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, helléniste, *m.* **grecque**, *n.* Grecque, *f.*

greed (griːd), *n.* Cupidité, avidité, *f.* **greedily**, *adv.* Avidement, avec avidité. **greediness**, *n.* Cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* **greedy**, *a.* Avare, avide; glouton, vorace. Greedy of gain, *avare, cupide*; greedy of honours, *ambitieux.*

Greek (griːk), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; grec (language), *m.* Greek fire, *feu grégeois*; it is all Greek to me, *c'est de l'hébreu pour moi.*

green (griːn), *a.* Vert; (*fig.*) frais, nouveau, neuf, récent; jeune, novice; peu cuit (of meat); (*pl.*) légumes verts, choux, *m.pl.*, herbes potagères, *f.pl.* Bottle-green, *vert bouteille*; emerald-green, *vert d'émeraude*; green old age, *verte vieillesse, f.*; green-room, (*Theat.*) *foyer, m.*; not as green as all that, (*slang*) *pas si bête que cela*; sea-green, *vert de mer.* **greenback**, *n.* Billet de banque des États-Unis, *m.* **green-cloth**, *n.* Tapis vert, *m.* **green-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux verdâtres. **greenfinch**, *n.* Verdier, *m.* **green-fly**, *n.* Puceron, *m.* **greengage**, *n.* Reine-claude, *f.* **greengrocer**, *n.* Fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **greenhorn**, *n.* Blanc-bec, niais, *m.* **greenhouse**, *n.* Serre, *f.* **green-sickness**, *n.* Chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* **greensward**, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* **greenery**, *n.* Verdure, *f.* **greenish**, *a.* Verdâtre. **greenly**, *adv.* Nouvellement, prématurément; en novice. **greenness**, *n.* Verdure; fraîcheur; verdeur (unripeness); (*fig.*) simplicité, inexpérience, *f.*

greet (griːt), *v.t.* Saluer. *v.i.* (*Sc.*) Pleurer. **greeting**, *n.* Salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) compliments, *m.pl.*; (*Sc.*) larmes, *f.pl.*

gregarious (grə'gɛəriəs), *a.* Grégaire.

Gregorian (grə'goəriən), *a.* Grégorien.

gremial ('griːmiəl), *n.* Grémial, *m.*

grenade (grə'neid), *n.* Grenade, *f.* Hand grenade, *grenade à main, f.* **grenadier** (grenə'diəɹ), *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

grenadine ('grenədiːn), *n.* Grenadine, *f.*

grew (gruː), *past* [GROW].

grey (grei), *a.* Gris. Iron-grey, *gris de fer*; the grey mare is the better horse, *c'est elle qui porte la culotte*; to turn grey, *grisonner.* **greybeard**, *n.* Barbe grise, *f.*; vieillard, barbon, *m.* **greybearded**, *a.* À la barbe grise. **grey-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux gris. **grey-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. **grey-headed**, *a.* À la tête grise. **greyhound**, *n.* Lévrier, *m.*, levrette, *f.* **greyish**, *a.* Grisâtre. **greyishness**, *n.* Teinte grisâtre, *f.* **greyness**, *n.* Gris, *m.*

greywacke ('greiwækə), *n.* Grauwacke, *f.*

grice (grais), *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.*

grid (grid), *n.* Gril, *m.* **griddle**, *n.* Gril; (*Mining*) tamis, *m.*

gridelin ('gridəlin), *n.* Gris de lin, *m.*

gridiron ('gridaiəɹn), *n.* Gril, *m.*

grief (griːf), *n.* Douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*; chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* To come to grief, *faire fiasco, finir mal.* **grievance**, *n.* Grief, *m.* **grieve**, *v.t.* Chagriner, attrister, affliger, faire de la peine à; *v.i.* Se chagriner, s'affliger. **grieving**, *n.* Doléance, *f.* **grievingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, avec chagrin. **grievous**, *a.* Lourd, douloureux, grave, affligeant; énorme, atroce. **grievously**, *adv.* Grièvement, cruellement, douloureusement. **grievousness**, *n.* Gravité, énormité, *f.*

griffin ('grifin) or **griffon**, *n.* Griffon, *m.*; (*Ang.-Ind.*) nouveau venu.

grig (grig), *n.* Petite anguille, *f.* Merry as a grig, *gai comme un pinson.*

grill (gril), *v.t.* Griller, faire griller. *n.* Gril, *m.* ***grillade**, *n.* Grillade; viande grillée, *f.*

grillage ('grilidʒ), *n.* Grillage, *m.*

grilse (grils), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

grim (grim), *a.* Farouche, féroce; effrayant, menaçant; sardonique. **grim-faced**, *a.* À la mine féroce.

grimace (gri'meis), *n.* Grimace, *f.*; (*pl.*) grimacerie, *f.* *v.i.* Grimacer. **grimacing**, *a.* Grimacier.

grimalkin (gri'mælkin), *n.* Vieux chat, *m.*

grime (graim), *n.* Saleté, noirceur, *f.*, noir, *m.* *v.t.* Salir, noircir. **grimily**, *adv.* Salement. **griminess**, *n.* Saleté, *f.*

grimly ('grimli), *adv.* D'un air farouche, affreusement. **grimness**, *n.* Air renfrogné, aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*

grimy ('graimi), *a.* Sale.

grin (grin), *n.* Grimace, *f.*, rire, ricanement, *m.* A hideous grin, *un affreux sourire, m.*; broad grin, *rire satanique, m.* *v.i.* Rire en montrant les dents, ricaner, grimacer. **grinning**, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Grimacier. **grinningly**, *adv.* En ricanant, en grimaçant.

grind (graind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **ground**) Moudre; broyer; aiguiser, émoudre, repasser (knives etc.); grincer (teeth); (*fig.*) opprimer, fouler, écraser. *v.i.* Moudre; se broyer, se moudre; grincer (of the teeth). To grind away, (*school slang*) *piocher, bûcher.* **grinder**, *n.* Repasseur, émouleur; broyeur, *m.*; molaire, dent molaire, *f.* Organ-grinder, *joueur d'orgue, m.* **grinding**, *n.* Broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; grincement (of the teeth); repassage (of knives); polissage (of stones etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) oppression, *f.* **grindstone**, *n.* Meule, *f.*

grip (1) (grip), *n.* Prise, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; valise (bag); poignée (handle), *f.* *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, serrer.

grip (2) (grip), *n.* Petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *f.*

gripe (graip), *v.t.* Saisir; donner la colique à, donner des tranchées à. *v.i.* Avoir la colique; (*Naut.*) serrer le vent de trop près. *n.* Saisine, *f.*; (*n.pl.*) colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* **griping**, *n.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*; *a.* De colique; (*fig.*) cuisant, affreux; avare, rapace (of a miser). **gripingly**, *adv.* Avec des tranchées.

gripper ('gripəɹ), *n.* (*Print.*) Pince, *f.*

griskin ('griskin), *n.* Grillade du porc, *f.*

grisly ('grizli), *a.* Hideux, affreux, horrible.

grist (grist), *n.* Blé à moudre, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; (*fig.*) gain, profit, *m.* To bring grist to the mill, *faire venir l'eau au moulin.*

gristle ('grisl), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* **gristly**, *a.* Cartilagineux.

grit (grit), *n.* Gravier, *m.*; (*pl.*) gruau d'avoine (groats), *n.* To have grit, (*fig.*) *avoir du courage* ou *du cœur.* **gritstone**, *n.* Grès dur, *m.* Millstone grit, *grès à meule, m.* **grittiness**, *n.* État graveleux, *m.* **gritty**, *a.* Graveleux, plein de gravier.

grizzle ('grizl), *n.* Grison, gris, *m.*; *perruque, *f.* **grizzled**, *a.* Grison. grisonnant, grisâtre. **grizzly**, *a.* Grisâtre. Grizzly bear, *ours gris d'Amérique, m.*

groan (groun), *n.* Gémissement, grognement, *m.* To give a groan, *pousser un gémissement.* *v.i.* Gémir, grogner.

groat (grout), *n.* Huit sous (40 centimes), *m.pl.*, rouge liard, *m.*

groats [GRIT].

grocer ('grousəɹ), *n.* Épicier, *m.* **grocery**, *n.* Épicerie, *f.* **groceries**, *n.pl.* Provisions d'épicerie, épiceries, *f.pl.*

grog (grɔg), *n.* Grog, *m.* **grog-blossom**, *n.* Bourgeon, *m.* **grog-shop**, *n.* Cabaret, débit de liqueurs, *m.* **groggy**, *a.* Gris, pochard; aux jambes faibles (of a horse).

grogram ('grɔgrəm), *n.* Gourgouran, *m.*

groin (grɔin), *n.* Aine; (*Arch.*) arête, *f.* **groined**, *a.* (*Arch.*) D'arête. Groined roof, *voûte d'arête, f.*

gromwell ('grɔmwəl), *n.* Grémil, *m.*

groom (gruːm), *n.* Palefrenier, valet d'écurie; valet, *m.* *v.t.* Panser. **grooming**, *n.* Pansement, *m.* **groomsman**, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

groove (gruːv), *n.* Rainure, coulisse, cannelure; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Always in the same groove, *toujours dans la même routine.* *v.t.* Creuser, canneler, faire une rainure à.

grope (group), *v.i.* Tâtonner. To grope, to grope about, *aller à tâtons*; to grope for, *chercher à tâtons*; to grope in, *entrer à tâtons.* **gropingly**, *adv.* À tâtons.

grosbeak ('grousbiːk), *n.* Gros-bec (bird), *m.*

gross (grous), *a.* Gros; grossier, rude; (*Comm.*) brut; (*fig.*) flagrant, énorme. Gross weight, *poids brut, m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, grosse; masse, *f.* In the gross, *en gros.* ***gross-beak** [GROSBEAK]. **grossly**, *adv.* Grossièrement; (*fig.*) d'une manière flagrante. **grossness**, *n.* Grossièreté; (*fig.*) énormité, *f.*

grot (grɔt) or **grotto**, *n.* Grotte, *f.*

grotesque (gro'tesk), *a.* Grotesque. **grotesquely**, *adv.* Grotesquement. **grotesqueness**, *n.* Grotesque, *m.*, grotesquerie, *f.*

ground (1) (graund), *p.p.* [GRIND] and *a.* Broyé, moulu; aiguisé (sharpened). Ground glass, *verre dépoli, m.*; ground rice, *farine de riz, f.*

ground (2) (graund), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrain (plot); sol (soil); pays, territoire (land), *m.*; (*pl.*) jardins, terrains, *m.pl.*, parc; sédiment, marc de café; fond (of pictures, coloured fabrics, etc.); (*fig.*) fondement, sujet, motif, principe, *m.*, cause, raison, *f.* Ground for suspicion, *matière à soupçon, f.*; the ground of accusation, *chef d'accusation, m.*; to be on sure ground, *être bien fondé, être sûr de son fait*; to be under ground, *être sous terre*; to burn to the ground, *brûler de fond en comble*; to fall to the ground, *tomber par terre, se réduire à rien*; to gain ground, *gagner du terrain*; to keep one's ground, *tenir bon*; to lose ground, *perdre du terrain, lâcher pied.* *v.t.* Fonder, baser, établir, appuyer (sur); (*Mil.*) reposer. Ground arms! *reposez vos armes!* *v.i.* Échouer, toucher. **ground-ash**, *n.* Plant de frêne, *m.* **ground-floor**, *n.* Rez-de-chaussée, *m.* **ground-game**, *n.* Gibier à poil, *m.* **ground-ivy**, *n.* Lierre terrestre, *m.*, herbe de Saint Jean, *f.* **ground-line**, *n.* Ligne de fond, *f.* **ground-plan**, *n.* Plan du rez-de-chaussée, *m.* **ground-plot**, *n.* Sol, terrain, *m.*, base, *f.* **ground-rent**, *n.* Rente foncière, *f.* **ground-swell**, *n.* Houle, lame de fond, *f.* **groundwork**, *n.* Fond, fondement, *m.*, base, *f.*; (*Paint.*) plan, canevas, *m.* **grounded**, *a.* Fondé, établi. Well-grounded, *bien fondé.* **groundedly**, *adv.* Sur de bons principes, solidement. **groundless**, *a.* and **groundlessly**, *adv.* Sans fondement, sans raison. **groundlessness**, *n.* Manque de fondement, *m.*, frivolité, *f.* **groundling**, *n.* Homme de bas étage, *m.*; loche (fish), *f.*

groundsel ('graundsəl), *n.* Seneçon, *m.*

group (gruːp), *n.* Groupe, *m.* To form a group or groups, *se grouper.* *v.t.* Grouper. **grouping**, *n.* Groupement, *m.*

grouse (1) (graus), *n.* Tétras, coq de bruyère, *m.*

grouse (2) (graus), *v.i.* (*slang*) Grogner, murmurer, gronder.

grout (graut), *n.* Mortier liquide, coulis; (*pl.*) sédiment, *m.*, lie; pomme sauvage, *f.* *v.t.* Remplir de coulis. **grouting**, *n.* Coulis, mortier liquide, *m.*

grove (grouv), *n.* Bocage, bosquet, *m.* Oak-grove, *chênaie, f.*

grovel ('grɔvl), *v.i.* Ramper, se vautrer. **groveller**, *n.* Être abject, être rampant, *m.* **grovelling**, *a.* Rampant, abject, vil; *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

grow (grou), *v.i.* (*past* **grew**, *p.p.* **grown**) Croître, pousser, venir; s'accroître, augmenter, se développer; devenir, se faire (to become); naître, germer; parvenir. To grow again, *repousser, recroître*; to grow better, *s'améliorer, se remettre, se porter mieux*; to grow big, *grossir*; to grow cold, *se refroidir*; to grow confused, *se troubler*; to grow fainter and fainter, *s'affaiblir de plus en plus*; to grow fat, *engraisser*; to grow grey, *grisonner*; to grow hot, *s'échauffer*; to grow into, *devenir, passer en*; to grow into fashion, *venir à la mode*; to grow in years, *vieillir, se faire vieux*; to grow lean, *maigrir*; to grow less, *diminuer*; to grow old, *vieillir*; to grow out of favour, *perdre les bonnes grâces*; to grow out of use, *passer, vieillir*; to grow poor, *s'appauvrir*; to grow rich, *s'enrichir*; to grow sleepy, *s'assoupir*; to grow ugly, *enlaidir*; to grow up, *croître, grandir, arriver à maturité*; to grow worse, *empirer, aller plus mal*; to grow young again, *rajeunir.* *v.t.* Cultiver; faire pousser, laisser pousser. **grower**, *n.* Cultivateur, producteur, *m.* **growing**, *a.* Croissant; *n.* Croissance; culture, *f.*

growl (graul), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder. *n.* Grognement, grondement, *m.*

grown (groun), *a.* Fait. English-grown, *de provenance anglaise*; full-grown, *qui a pris toute sa croissance*; full-grown girl, *grande fille.* **grown-up**, *a.* Fait, grand.

growth (grouθ), *n.* Croissance, *f.*, accroissement; produit, cru, *m.*, récolte (produce), *f.*; (*fig.*) progrès, développement, *m.*

grub (grʌb), *n.* Larve, *f.*, ver, *m.*; (*slang*) mangeaille, nourriture, *f.* *v.t.* Défricher, essarter, arracher. To grub up, *arracher, extirper.* *v.i.* Bêcher, creuser; (*slang*) manger. **grub-axe** or **grub-hoe**, *n.* Hoyau, *m.* **grubbing-up**, *n.* Essartement, *m.* **grubby**, *a.* Véreux; (*fig.*) sale, mal peigné.

grudge (grʌdʒ), *n.* Rancune, envie, haine, malice, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.* To have a grudge against, *avoir une dent contre, en vouloir à.* *v.t.* Donner à contre-cœur. *v.i.* Envier à, regarder avec envie. **grudgingly**, *adv.* À contre-cœur; de mauvaise grâce.

gruel ('gruːəl), *n.* Gruau, *m.*

gruesome ('gruːsəm), *a.* Triste, lugubre, terrifiant.

gruff (grʌf), *a.* Bourru, brusque, rude, renfrogné. **gruffly**, *adv.* D'un air renfrogné; rudement. **gruffness**, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*

***grum** (grʌm), *a.* Maussade, morose. ***grumly**, *adv.* D'un ton maussade. ***grumness**, *n.* Maussaderie, *f.*

grumble ('grʌmbl), *v.i.* Murmurer, se plaindre, grogner, grommeler (contre *ou* de). **grumbler** ('grʌmbləɹ), *n.* Grondeur, grogneur, grognon, *m.* **grumbling**, *n.* Murmure, grognement, *m.* **grumblingly**, *adv.* Grognant, en grommelant.

grume (gruːm), *n.* Grumeau, *m.* **grumous** ('gruːməs) or **grumose** (gruː'mous), *a.* Grumeleux; épais.

grumpy ('grʌmpi), *a.* Bourru, morose.

Grundy (Mrs.) ('misiz'grʌndi) Not to care what Mrs. Grundy says, *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on.*

grunt (grʌnt), *v.i.* Grogner. *n.* Grognement, *m.* **grunter**, *n.* Grogneur; cochon, *m.* **grunting**, *n.* Grognement, *m.* **gruntingly**, *adv.* En grognant. **gruntling**, *n.* Petit cochon, goret, *m.*

guaiacum ('gwaiəkəm), *n.* Gaïac, *m.*

guarantee (gærən'tiː), *n.* Garant, *m.*, caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir. **guarantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.*

guaranty ('gærənti), *n.* Garant, *m.*

guard (gɑːɹd), *n.* Garde; défense, protection, *f.*; (*Rail.*) conducteur, chef de train, *m.*; chaîne en sautoir (for a watch), *f.*; onglet (for mounting), *m.* Advance guard, *avant-garde, f.*; guard's van, (*Rail.*) *fourgon, m.*; life-guard, *garde du corps, f.*; on guard, *de garde*; rear-guard, *arrière garde, f.*; to be on one's guard, *se tenir sur ses gardes*; to be thrown off one's guard, *être pris au dépourvu*; to come off guard, *descendre la garde*; to mount guard, *monter la garde.* *v.t.* Garder, défendre, protéger, veiller sur. To guard oneself against, *se prémunir contre.* *v.i.* Se garder, se tenir sur ses gardes; se prémunir (contre). **guard-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, poste, *m.* **guard-iron**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Chasse-pierres, *m.* **guard-room**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.*, salle de police, *f.* **guardship**, *n.* Stationnaire, *m.* **guardsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **guardsmen**) Garde, *m.* **guarded**, *a.* Prudent, circonspect; réservé. **guardedly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection, avec réserve. **guardedness**, *n.* Circonspection, réserve, *f.* **guardian**, *n.* Gardien; tuteur (of minors); (*Law*) curateur; (*Poor Law*) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.*; *a.* Gardien, tutélaire. Guardian angel, *ange gardien.* **guardianship**. *n.* Tutelle, protection, défense, *f.*

guava ('gwɑːvə), *n.* Goyave, *f.* **guava-tree**, *n.* Goyavier, *m.*

gudgeon ('gʌdʒən), *n.* Goujon; (*Mech.*) tourillon, *m.*; (*fig.*) dupe, *f.*

guelder-rose ('geldərouz), *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*, obier, *m.*

guerdon ('gəːɹdən), *n.* Récompense, *f.* *v.t.* Récompenser.

guerrilla (gə'rilə), *n.* Guérilla, *f.*

guess (ges), *v.t.* and *i.* Deviner, conjecturer; (*Am. colloq.*) supposer, croire. *n.* Conjecture, *f.* At a rough guess, *à peu près*; to make a good guess, *deviner juste.* **guess-work**, *n.* Conjecture, *f.* **guesser**, *n.* Devineur, *m.* To be a good *or* a bad guesser, *deviner juste* ou *mal.*

guest (gest), *n.* Convié, convive; visiteur, hôte, *m.*, visiteuse, hôtesse, *f.*, invité, *m.* **guest-chamber**, *n.* Chambre d'amis, *f.*

guest-rope (ges'roup) or **guest-warp**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bosse, touée, *f.*

guffaw (gə'fɔː), *n.* Gros rire, rire fou, *m.*

guidance ('gaidəns), *n.* Conduite, direction, gouverne, *f.* I tell you that for your guidance, *je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne.*

guide (gaid), *n.* Guide, conducteur, *m.*; glissière (slide), *f.* *v.t.* Conduire, guider; diriger, gouverner. **guide-book**, *n.* Guide, *m.* **guide-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.*; (*fig.*) point de repère, *m.* **guideless**, *a.* Sans guide. **guiding**, *a.* Directeur.

guild (gild), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps de métier, *m.* **guildhall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*

guilder ('gildəɹ), *n.* Florin (Dutch coin), *m.*

guile (gail), *n.* Astuce, *f.*, artifice, *m.* **guileful**, *a.* Astucieux. **guilefully**, *adv.* Astucieusement. **guilefulness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.* **guileless**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, sans artifice; franc, sincère. **guilelessness**, *n.* Simplicité, naïveté, sincérité, franchise, *f.*

guilloche (gi'louʃ), *n.* Guillochis, *m.* To decorate with guilloche, *guillocher.*

guillotine (gilə'tiːn), *n.* Guillotine, *f.*

guilt (gilt). *n.* Crime, forfait, *m.*, culpabilité, faute, *f.* **guiltily**, *adv.* Criminellement. **guiltiness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **guiltless**, *a.* Innocent. To hold guiltless, *tenir pour innocent.* **guiltlessly**, *adv.* Innocemment. **guiltlessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **guilty**, *a.* Coupable. The guilty party, *le coupable*; to find guilty, (*Law*) *déclarer coupable*; to plead guilty, *s'avouer coupable.*

guinea ('gini), *n.* Guinée, *f.* **guinea-fowl** or **guinea-hen**, *n.* Pintade, *f.* **guinea-pepper**, *n.* Poivre de Guinée, *m.* **guinea-pig**, *n.* Cochon d'Inde, *m.*

guise (gaiz), *n.* Guise, façon, apparence, *f.*; costume, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.* **guiser**, *n.* Masque, *m.*

guitar (gi'tɑːɹ), *n.* Guitare, *f.*

gules (gjuːlz), *n.* (*Her.*) Gueules, *m.*

gulf (gʌlf), *n.* Golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.*; (*fig.*) gouffre, abîme, *m.* **gulfy**, *a.* Plein de golfes.

gull (gʌl), *n.* Mouette, *f.*, goéland; (*fig.*) gobe-mouches, jobard, *m.*, dupe, *f.*; *fraude, fourberie, duperie, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, flouer. ***gull-catcher** or ***guller**, *n.* Fourbe, floueur, faiseur de dupes, *m.*

gullet ('gʌlət), *n.* Gosier, *m.*

gullibility (gʌli'biliti), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **gullible** ('gʌlibl), *a.* Crédule, facile à duper.

gully ('gʌli), *n.* Ravin, *m.* **gully-hole**, *n.* Entrée d'égout, *f.*

gulp (gʌlp), *v.t.* Avaler, gober. *n.* Goulée, gorgée, *f.*, trait, *m.* At a gulp, *d'un trait.*

gum (gʌm), *n.* Gomme; gencive (of the teeth), *f.* Gum arabic, *gomme arabique, f.* *v.t.* Gommer. **gumboil**, *n.* Abcès aux gencives, *m.* **gum-resin**, *n.* Gomme-résine, *f.* **gum-tree**, *n.* Gommier, eucalyptus, *m.* **gumminess**, *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **gumming**, *n.* Gommage, *m.* **gummy** or **gummous**, *a.* Gommeux.

gumption ('gʌmpʃən), *n.* (*colloq.*) Savoir, esprit, *m.*, sagacité, *f.* To have gumption, *avoir de la tête.*

gun (gʌn), *n.* Fusil, *m.*; pièce d'artillerie, *f.*, canon, *m.*, bouche à feu; (*pl.*) artillerie, *f.* Big gun, (*colloq.*) *gros-bonnet, personnage distingué, m.*; field-gun, *pièce de campagne, f.*; heavy guns, *grosse artillerie, f.*; machine-gun, *mitrailleuse, f.*; quick-firing gun, *canon à tir rapide, m.*; rifled gun, *canen rayé, m.* **gun-barrel**, *n.* Canon de fusil, *m.* **gunboat**, *n.* Chaloupe canonnière, canonnière, *f.* **gun-carriage**, *n.* Affût (de canon), *m.* **gun-cotton**, *n.* Fulmicoton, coton poudre, *m.* **gun-deck**, *n.* Batterie, *f.* **gun-drill**, *n.* Exercice du canon, *m.* **gun-licence**, *n.* Port d'armes, *m.* **gun-maker**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **gun-metal**, *n.* Bronze dur, *m.* **gun-pit**, *n.* Emplacement de pièce, *m.* **gun-port**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **gunpowder**, *n.* Poudre à canon, *f.* The Gunpowder Plot, *la conspiration des poudres, f.* **gun-room**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Sainte-barbe, *f.* **gunshot**, *n.* Portée de fusil (range), *f.*; coup de canon (discharge); coup de feu (wound), *m.* **gunsmith**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* ***gun-stick**, *n.* Baguette (de fusil), *f.*; (*Artill.*) refouloir, *m.* **gun-stock**, *n.* Bois de fusil, *m.* **gunnel** [GUNWALE]. **gunner**, *n.* Canonnier servant, artilleur, *m.* **gunnery**, *n.* Artillerie, *f.*; exercice du tir, tir, *m.*

gunter ('gʌntəɹ) or **Gunter's-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'arpentage, *f.*

gunwale ('gʌnl), *n.* Plat-bord, *m.*

gurgle ('gəːɹgl), *v.i.* Faire glouglou; (*fig.*) murmurer. **gurgling**, *a.* Glouglou, murmure, *m.*

gurnard ('gəːɹnəɹd) or **gurnet**, *n.* Rouget, grondin, *m.*

gush (gʌʃ), *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) effusion, *f.*, enthousiasme, *m.* *v.i.* Jaillir, ruisseler; (*fig.*) être sentimental à l'excès. To gush out, *jaillir.* **gushing**, *a.* Effusif, épanché, empressé.

gusset ('gʌsət), *n.* Gousset, *m.*

gust (1) (gʌst), *n.* Coup de vent, *m.*, bouffée, rafale, *f.*; (*fig.*) transport, accès, *m.* **gusty**, *a.* Orageux, venteux.

gust (2) (gʌst), *n.* Goût, *m.* **v.t.* Goûter. **gustation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Gustation, *f.*

gusto ('gʌstou), *n.* Goût; (*fig.*) plaisir, *m.* With great gusto, *avec beaucoup de plaisir.*

gut (gʌt), *n.* Boyau, intestin, *m.*; corde à boyau (catgut), *f.*; (*pl.*) intestins, *m.pl.*, ventre, *m.*, panse, *f.* *v.t.* Éventrer, vider; (*fig.*) détruire. The house was entirely gutted, *il ne restait plus que les quatre murs.* **gut-scraper**, *n.* (*slang*) Racleur de boyau, racleur, *m.*

gutta ('gʌtə), *n.* (*pl.* **guttæ**) Goutte, *f.* **gutta-percha** (gʌtə'pəːɹtʃə), *n.* Gutta percha, *m.* **gutta-serena**, *n.* Goutte sereine, *f.*

gutter ('gʌtəɹ), *n.* Gouttière (on a house), *f.*; ruisseau (in the street); caniveau (in a road); (*fig.*) sillon, *m.*, cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* Silloner, canneler. *v.i.* Couler. The candle gutters, *la chandelle coule.* **guttersnipe**, *n.* Gamin, *m.*

guttiferous (gə'tifərəs), *a.* Guttifère. **guttiform** ('gʌtifɔːɹm), *a.* Guttiforme.

gutting ('gʌtiŋ), *n.* Vidage (of fish), *m.*

guttle ('gʌtl), *v.i.* Bâfrer. *v.t.* Dévorer. **guttler**, *n.* Bâfreur, *m.*

guttural ('gʌtərəl), *a.* Guttural.

guy (gai), *n.* Effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*; (*fig.*) épouvantail, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde soutien, *f.*, guide, *m.* To look like a guy, *être mal fagoté.*

guzzle ('gʌzl), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire avidement, ingurgiter. **guzzler** ('gʌzləɹ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Sac à vin, *m.*

gybe (dʒaib), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gambiller.

gymkhana (dʒim'kɑːnə), *n.* Gymkhana, *m.*

gymnasium (dʒim neiziəm), *n.* Gymnase, *m.* **gymnast** ('dʒimnæst), *n.* Gymnaste, *m.* **gymnastic** (-'næstik), *a.* Gymnastique. **gymnastics**, *n.pl.* Gymnastique, *f.* **gymnic**, *a.* Gymnique. **gymnosophist** (-'nɔsəfist), *n.* Gymnosophiste, *m.* **gymnosophy**, *n.* Gymnosophie, *f.* **gymnosperm**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperme, *f.*

gymnotus (dʒim'noutəs), *n.* (*pl.* **gymnoti**) Gymnote, *m.*

gynæcium (dʒaini'siːəm), *n.* Gynécée, *f.* **gynæcocracy** (dʒaini'kɔkrəsi), *n.* Gynécocracie, *f.*

gynandria (dʒai'nændriə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrie, *f.* **gynandrous**, *a.* Gynandre.

***gynarchy** ('dʒainɑːɹki), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*

gypsum ('dʒipsəm), *n.* Gypse, *m.* **gypseous**, *a.* Gypseux.

gypsy [GIPSY].

gyrate (dʒaiə'reit), *v.i.* Tournoyer. **gyration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Mouvement giratoire, *m.* **gyratory** ('dʒaiərətəri), *a.* Giratoire. **gyre**, *n.* Cercle, *m.* **gyromancy**, *n.* Gyromancie, *f.* **gyroscope**, *n.* Gyroscope, *m.*

gyve (dʒaiv), *v.t.* Enchaîner. *n.pl.* Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.*

H

H, h (eitʃ), huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.f.*

ha! (hɑː), *int.* Ha!

habeas corpus ('heibiəs 'kɔːɹpəs), *n.* Habeas corpus, *m.*

haberdasher ('hæbəɹdæʃəɹ), *n.* Mercier, *m.* **haberdashery**, *n.* Mercerie, *f.*

***haberdine** ('hæbəɹdain), *n.* Morue sèche, *f.*

habergeon ('hæbəɹdʒən), *n.* Haubergeon, *m.*

habiliment (hə'bilimənt), *n.* Habillement, apprêt; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.*

habit ('hæbit), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* Habit of the body, *disposition habituelle, f.*, *tempérament, m.*; riding-habit, *habit de cheval, m.*, *amazone, f.*; to be in the habit of, *avoir coutume de*; to get into the habit of, *prendre l'habitude de.* *v.t.* Vêtir.

habitable ('hæbitəbl), *a.* Habitable.

habitant ('hæbitənt), *n.* Habitant; Canadien français, *m.*

habitat ('hæbitæt), *n.* Habitat, *m.*

habitation (hæbi'teiʃən), *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.*

habitual (hə'bitjuəl), *a.* Habituel. **habitually**, *adv.* Habituellement, d'habitude. **habituate**, *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer. To habituate oneself, *s'habituer.* **habitude** ('hæbitjuːd), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

hack (1) (hæk), *v.t.* Hacher, couper, tailler en pièces; ébrécher; (*fig.*) massacrer, écorcher.

hack (2) (hæk), *n.* Cheval de service, *m.*; rosse (sorry horse), *f.*; fiacre, *m.*, voiture de louage, *f.*; (*fig.*) écrivassier à gages, *m.*

hackle ('hækl), *n.* Séran, sérançoir, *m.*; filasse, soie écrue, *f.*; camail (of poultry), *m.* *v.t.* Sérancer; déchirer. **hackling-machine**, *n.* Peigneuse, *f.*

hackney ('hækni), *n.* Cheval de louage, fiacre, *m.* *v.t.* Avilir par l'usage, user. **hackney-carriage**, *n.* Fiacre, *m.* **hackneyed**, *a.* Avili par l'usage, banal, rebattu.

haddock ('hædək), *n.* Aiglefin, *m.* Dried haddock, *merluche, f.*

Hades ('heidiːz), *n.* Les Enfers, *m.pl.*

hæmatite ('hemətait), *n.* Hématite, *f.* **hæmatocele**, *n.* Hématocèle, *f.* **hæmatosis**, *n.* Hématose, *f.* **hæmaturia** (hiːmə'tjuəriə), *n.* Hématurie, *f.* **hæmorrhage** ('hemərìdʒ), *n.* Hémorrhagie, *f.* **hæmorrhoidal** (-'rɔidl), *a.* Hémorroïdal. **hæmorrhoids** ('hemərɔidz), *n.pl.* Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **hæmostasia** (hiːmɔs'tæziə), *n.* Hémostase, hémostasie, *f.* **hæmostatic** (-'tætik), *a.* Hémostatique.

haft (hɑːft), *n.* Manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.* *v.t.* Emmancher.

hag (hæg), *n.* Vieille sorcière, furie, *f.* **v.t.* Tourmenter. **hag-ridden**, *a.* Tourmenté par le cauchemar.

haggard ('hægəɹd), *a.* Hagard, farouche, égaré. **haggardly**, *adv.* D'un air hagard.

haggis ('hægis), *n.* (*Sc.*) Ragoût de foie de mouton, *m.*

haggish ('hægiʃ), *a.* De sorcière, difforme, hideux.

haggle ('hægl), *v.i.* Marchander, barguigner. **haggler** ('hagləɹ), *n.* Barguigneur, marchandeur, *m.*

hagiographer (heidʒi'ɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Hagiographe, *m.* **hagiology**, *n.* Hagiographie, *f.*

ha-ha ('hɑːhɑː), *n.* Saut de loup, haha, *m.*

hail (1) (heil), *n.* Grêle, *f.* *v.i.* Grêler. **hailstone**, *n.* Grêlon, *m.* **hailstorm**, *n.* Tempête de grêle, *f.*

hail (2) (heil), *n.* Salut, appel, *m.* He is hail-fellow-well-met with him, *il le traite de pair à compagnon*; within hail, *à portée de la voix.* *int.* Salut! salut à vous! *v.t.* Saluer; (*Naut.*) héler.

hair (hɛəɹ), *n.* Cheveu (a single hair), *m.*; cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure (head of hair), *f.*; poil (on the body, on animals, etc.), crin (horsehair), *m.*; soies (bristles), *f.pl.* Head of hair, *cheveux, m.pl.*, *chevelure, f.*; not worth a hair, *de nulle valeur*; to a hair, *exactement*; to comb one's hair, *se peigner*; to curl one's hair, *se friser*; to do one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress someone's hair, *coiffer quelqu'un*; to have one's hair cut, *se faire couper les cheveux*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux*; to split hairs, *chicaner sur les mots, épiloguer, couper un cheveu en quatre*; to tear one's hair, *s'arracher les cheveux.* **hair-brained**, *a.* Étourdi. **hairbreadth**, *n.* L'épaisseur d'un cheveu, *f.* He had a hairbreadth escape, *il l'a échappé belle.* **hairbrush**, *n.* Brosse à cheveux, *f.* **haircloth**, *n.* Étoffe de crin, *f.* **hair-cutting**, *n.* Coupe de cheveux, *f.* **hairdresser**, *n.* Coiffeur, *m.* **hair-net**, *n.* Résille, *f.* **hair-pencil**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **hairpin**, *n.* Épingle à cheveux, *f.* **hair-shirt**, *n.* Haire, *m.* **hair-sieve**, *n.* Tamis de crin, *m.* **hair-space**, *n.* (*Print.*) Espace d'un point, *m.* **hair-spring**, *n.* Ressort spiral, *m.* **hair-trigger**, *n.* Double détente, *f.* **haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux. Red-haired, *aux cheveux roux.* **hairiness**, *n.* Nature velue, *f.* **hairless**, *a.* Chauve, sans cheveux; sans poil (of animals). **hairy**, *a.* Velu, chevelu, poilu.

hake (heik), *n.* Merlus, *m.*, merluche, *f.*

halberd ('hælbəɹd), *n.* Hallebarde, *f.* **halberdier** (-'diəɹ), *n.* Hallebardier, *m.*

halcyon ('hælsiən), *n.* Alcyon, *m.* *a.* Tranquille, serein. Halcyon days, *des jours heureux.*

hale (1) (heil), *a.* Robuste, sain, vigoureux, bien portant. To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil.*

hale (2) (heil), *v.t.* Haler, tirer traîner.

half (hɑːf), *n.* (*pl.* **halves**, hɑːvz) Moitié, *f.*, demi, *m.*, demie, *f.* Half a loaf, *la moitié d'un pain*; half and half, *moitié de l'un, moitié de l'autre*; half an hour, *une demi-heure, f.*; half as much, *la moitié autant*; half as much again, *la moitié en plus*; my better half, *ma chère moitié, f.*; one hour and a half, *une heure et demie*; to divide in halves, *partager en deux, diviser en deux parties égales*; to do things by halves, *faire les choses à demi*; to go halves with, *être de moitié avec*; too long by half, *trop long de moitié*; too much by half, *trop moitié de.* *a.* Demi. Half mast high, *à mi-mât, en berne*; half right turn, *demi a droite. m.*: to half an inch, *à un demi-pouce près.* *adv.* À demi, à moitié. **half-binding**, *n.* Demi-reliure, *f.* **half-bound**, *a.* En demi-reliure. **half-breed**, **half-caste**, *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.* **half-brother**, *n.* Frère de père, frère de mère *ou* utérin, *m.* **half-crown**, *n.* Demi-couronne, *f.* **half-dead**, *a.* À moitié mort. **half-done**, *a.* À moitié fait; à moitié cuit (of meat). **half-empty**, *a.* À moitié vide. **half-finished**, *a.* À moitié fait; imparfait. **half-hearted**, *a.* Tiède, mesquin, peu généreux. **half-holiday**, *n.* Demi-congé, *m.* **half-length**, *n.* Demi-longueur, *f.*; *a.* En buste. **half-moon**, *n.* Demi-lune, *f.* **half-mourning**, *n.* Demi-deuil, *m.* **half-pay**, *n.* Demi-solde, *f.* Officer on half-pay, *officier en demi solde, m.* **halfpenny** ('heipəni), *n.* (*pl.* **halfpence**, 'heipəns) Sou, cinq centimes, *m.* **half-pint**, *n.* Demi-pinte, *f.*, quart de litre, *m.* **half-price**, *n.* Moitié prix, *m.*; demi-place (fare), *f.* **half-sister**, *n.* Sœur de père, sœur de mère *ou* utérine, *f.* **half-title**, *n.* (*Print.*) Faux titre, *m.* **half-tone**, *n.* Demi-teinte, *f.*; similigravure (engraving), *f.* **half-way**, *adv.* À mi-chemin. Half-way up the hill, *à mi-côte.* **half-witted**, *a.* Niais, sot, idiot. **half-year**, *n.* Semestre, *m.* **half-yearly**, *adv.* Semestriel, tous les six mois.

halibut ('hælibət), *n.* Flétan, *m.*

halieutic (hæli'juːtik), *a.* Halieutique. **halieutics**, *n.pl.* Halieutique, *m.*

halituous (hə'litjuəs), *a.* Halitueux.

hall (hɔːl), *n.* Salle, *f.*; vestibule (entrance-hall), château, manoir (seat); (*Univ.*) collège; réfectoire (dining-hall), *m.*; (*Munic.*) maison, *f.*, hôtel de ville, palais de justice, *m.* Hall porter, *concierge, m.* **hall-mark**, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrôler. **hall-marking**, *n.* Contrôlage, *m.*

hallelujah (hæli'luːjə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

halliard [HALYARD].

hallo (hə'lou), *n.* Huée, *f.*, cri, *m.* *v.i.* Crier, huer. *int.* Holà! hé!

hallow ('hælou), *v.t.* Sanctifier, consacrer. **Hallowe'en** (hælou'iːn), *n.* La veille de Toussaint, *f.* **Hallowmas**, *n.* La Toussaint, *f.*

hallucinate (hə'ljuːsineit), *v.t.* Halluciner. **hallucination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Hallucination; (*fig.*) déception, illusion, *f.*

halo ('heilou), *n.* (*Astron.*) Halo, cercle lumineux, *m.*; (*Paint. etc.*) auréole, *f.*

halogen ('hælodʒən), *n.* Halogène, *m.* **halogenous** (hə'lɔdʒənəs), *a.* Halogène. **haloid**, *a.* and *n.* Haloïde, *m.*

halt (hɔːlt), *n.* Halte, *f.*; clochement, *m.* *a.* Boiteux, estropié. *v.i.* Faire halte; boiter; (*fig.*) hésiter, balancer. *int.* Halte-là! **halting-place**, *n.* Lieu de halte, *m.*, halte, *f.*

halter ('hɔːltəɹ), *n.* Licou, *m.*, corde (for hanging), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre le licou à.

halve (hɑːv), *v.t.* Diviser en deux, partager en deux.

halyard ('hæljəɹd), *n.* Drisse, *f.*

ham (hæm), *n.* Jambon; jarret (of a person), *m.*

hamadryad ('hæmədraiəd), *n.* Hamadryade, *f.*

hamlet ('hæmlət), *n.* Hameau, *m.*

hammer ('hæməɹ), *n.* Marteau; chien (of fire-arms), *m.* Hammer and tongs, *avec fureur, avec violence*; to bring under the hammer, *mettre aux enchères.* *v.t.* Marteler, forger; enfoncer. To hammer out a line, *marteler un vers.* *v.i.* Marteler; travailler avec le marteau. To hammer at, *s'attaquer à, harceler* (someone). **hammer-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **hammer-head** or **hammer-head shark**, *n.* Squale marteau, *m.* **hammerer** or **hammerman**, *n.* Marteleur, forgeron, *m.* **hammering**, *n.* Martelage; bruit de marteau, *m.*

hammock ('hæmək), *n.* Hamac, *m.*

hamper (1) ('hæmpəɹ), *n.* Panier, mannequin, *m.*, manne, *f.* Fish hamper, *bourriche, f.*

hamper (2) ('hæmpəɹ), *v.t.* Empêtrer, embarrasser, gêner.

hamstring ('hæmstriŋ), *n.* Tendon du jarret, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hamstrung**) Couper le jarret à.

hand (hænd), *n.* Main, *f.*; palme (measure of four inches), *f.*; signature, écriture (writing), *f.*; (*Cards*) jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; aiguille (of a watch etc.), *f.*; ouvrier, bras, homme, employé, *m.*; part, *f.*, côté (side), *m.*; entremise, *f.*, moyen, intermédiaire, doigt (of God), *m.* A horse fifteen hands high, *cheval qui a quinze palmes*; at first hand, *de première main*; at hand, *sous la main*; bound hand and foot, *pieds et poings liés*; by hand, *à la main*; cash in hand, *espèces en caisse*; from hand to hand, *de main en main*; hands off! *à bas les mains!* hands off the Queen, *ne touchez pas à la Reine!* hand to hand, *corps à corps*; in hand, *en main, en train*, (*Comm.*) *en caisse*; off-hand, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite, brusque, brusquement, cavalièrement*; on all hands, *de tous côtés*; on each hand, *de chaque côté*; on hand, *en main*, (*Comm.*) *en magasin*; on one's hands, *sur les bras*; on the other hand, *de l'autre côté, d'autre part, par contre*; out of hand, *fini, achevé*; second-hand, *d'occasion*; sword in hand, *l'épée à la main*; they are hand and glove together, *ils sont comme les deux doigts de la main*; to bear a hand, (*Naut.*) *donner un coup de main*; to be a good hand at, *savoir s'y prendre*; to be an old hand, *n'être pas novice, s'y connaître*; to bring up by hand, *élever au biberon*; to carry matters with a high hand, *mener les choses rondement*; to change hands, *changer de main*; to get one's hand in, *se faire la main*; to get the upper hand, *prendre le dessus*; to have a hand in, *être pour quelque chose dans, tremper dans*; to have no hand in, *n'être pour rien dans*; to have one's hands full, *avoir des affaires par-dessus les bras*; to keep in hand, *tenir en bride*; to lay hands on, *s'emparer de*; to lay violent hands on oneself, *attenter à ses jours*; to lend a hand to, *donner un coup de main à*; to live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour*; to play into each other's hands, *s'entendre comme larrons en foire*; to set one's hand to, *mettre la main à*; to shake hands with, *serrer la main à*; to show one's hand, *découvrir son jeu*; to take a hand, *faire une partie*; with both hands, *à deux mains.* *v.t.* Passer, donner, remettre; donner la main à; conduire, guider. To hand about *or* round, *faire passer de main en main, faire circuler*; hand down, *transmettre, aider à descendre*, hand over, *remettre, céder.* **hand-bag**, *n.* Réticule, sac, *m.* **handbarrow**, *n.* Civière, *f.* **hand-basket**, *n.* Panier, *m.* **hand-bell**, *n.* Sonnette, clochette, *f.* **handbill**, *n.* Affiche (poster), *f.*, prospectus, *m.*; annonce, feuille volante, *f.* **handbook**, *n.* Manuel, *m.* **hand-cart**, *n.* Voiture à bras, *f.* **handcuff**, *n.* Menotte, *f.*; *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à. **hand-gallop**, *n.* Petit galop, *m.* **hand-grenade**, *n.* Grenade, *f.* **handmaid**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **handmill**, *n.* Moulin à bras, *m.* **handrail**, *n.* Garde-fou, *m.*, rampe, main courante (*naval*), *f.* **hand-saw**, *n.* Scie à main, *f.* **hand-spike**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Anspect, *m.* **hand-vice**, *n.* Étau à main, *m.* **handwriting**, *n.* Écriture, *f.* **handful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.*; (*fig.*) petit nombre, peu, *m.*

handicap ('hændikæp), *n.* Handicap, *m.* *v.t.* Handicaper.

handicraft ('hændikrɑːft), *n.* Métier, *m.* **handicraftsman**, *n.* Artisan, *m.*

handily ('hændili), *adv.* Adroitement; commodément. **handiness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité; commodité, *f.*

handiwork ('hændiwəːɹk), *n.* Ouvrage, travail, manuel, *m.*

handkerchief ('hæŋkəɹtʃif), *n.* Mouchoir, *m.*

handle ('hændl), *n.* Manche, *m.*; poignée (of a sword etc.), *f.*; bouton (of a door), *m.*; anse (of a jug), *f.*; brimbale (of a pump); queue (of a frying-pan); manivelle (of a printing-press), *f.*; bras (of a wheel-barrow), *m.* A handle to one's name, *un titre*; starting handle, (*Motor*) *manivelle de mise en marche, f.*; to give a handle, *donner prise à.* *v.t.* Manier; toucher à, traiter. **handle-bar,** *n.* Guidon (of a bicycle), *m.* **handling,** *n.* Maniement, traitement, *m.*

handmaid, hand-saw, etc. [HAND].

handsel ('hænsəl), *n.* Étrenne, *f.*; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* *v.t.* Étrenner; éprouver.

handsome ('hænsəm), *a.* Beau, bien fait, élégant; (*fig.*) gracieux, généreux, comme il faut, flatteur. **handsomely,** *adv.* Joliment, élégamment; généreusement, avec grâce. **handsomeness,** *n.* Beauté, élégance, grâce; générosité, *f.*

hand-spike, handwriting [HAND].

handy ('hændi), *a.* Adroit, habile; commode; sous la main, tout près. **handy-dandy,** *n.* Dans quelle main la pierre (game), *m.*

hang (hæŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hanged or hung**; en général, **hanged** s'emploie en parlant du supplice) Pendre, suspendre; accrocher (à); tendre, tapisser (de); laisser pendre, pencher, baisser (the head etc.); poser (doors etc.). Hang it! *fichtre! peste! diable!* to go and be hanged, *aller se promener, aller se faire fiche*; to hang back, *reculer, hésiter*; to hang down, *pendre, être suspendu* (à), *pencher, s'incliner*; to hang in doubt, *être en suspens*; to hang on a thread, *ne tenir qu'à un fil*; to hang over, *être suspendu sur, surplomber, menacer*; to hang the rudder, *monter le gouvernail*; to hang together, *tenir, se tenir, s'accorder, faire la paire.* *v.i.* Pendre, être suspendu; s'accrocher, se pendre, s'attacher (à); baisser, se pencher (à); pendiller (to swing); (*fig.*) rester, reposer (sur). To hang about, *rôder autour de*; to hang fire, *faire long feu* (of fire-arms), (*fig.*) *vaciller, hésiter.* **hang-dog,** *n.* Pendard, *m.* Hang-dog look, *mine patibulaire, f.* **hangman,** *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **hang-nail** [AGNAIL]. **hanger,** *n.* Croc, crochet; coutelas, couteau de chasse, *m.* **hanger-on,** *n.* Dépendant, parasite, *m.* **hanging,** *n.* Suspension, pendaison, corde, tenture; pose (of paper etc.), *f.*; collage, *m.*; (*pl.*) tapisserie, tenture, *f.*; *a.* Suspendu. Hanging matter, *cas pendable, m.*

hank (hæŋk), *n.* Poignée, *f.*, écheveau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, anneau de bois, *m.*

hanker ('hæŋkəɹ), *v.i.* Désirer ardemment; to hanker after, *soupirer après.* **hankering,** *n.* Grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*

Hanoverian (hæno'viəriən), *a.* and *n.* Hanovrien, *m.*, hanovrienne, *f.*

Hansard ('hænsəɹd), *n.* Compte rendu officiel des débats parlementaires anglais.

Hanse (hæns), *n.* Hanse, *f.* **hanseatic** (hænsi 'ætik), *a.* Hanséatique.

hansom ('hænsəm), *n.* Cabriolet Hansom, cab, *m.*

hap (hæp), *n.* Hasard, sort, *m.* *v.i.* Arriver par hasard. **haphazard,** *n.* Hasard, sort, accident, *m.* At hap, *au hasard.* **hapless,** *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **haplessly,** *adv.* Malheureusement. **haply,** *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être.

happen ('hæpn), *v.i.* Arriver, advenir, se passer; se trouver par hasard. A man happened to pass, *un homme vint à passer*; as if nothing had happened, *comme si de rien n'était*; happen what may! *advienne que pourra!* he happened to hear, *il apprit par hasard*; if he happened to come, *si par hasard il arrivait*; if he happened to see you, *s'il vous voyait par hasard* ou *s'il venait à vous voir*; if you happen to be in need of, *s'il se trouve que vous ayez besoin*; not to happen again, *n'arriver plus*; to happen to someone to, *arriver à quelqu'un de*; you don't happen to have, *vous n'auriez pas par hasard.*

happily ('hæpili), *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. **happiness,** *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **happy,** *a.* Heureux, joyeux, content. Happy to, *heureux de.*

harangue (hə'ræŋ), *n.* Harangue, *f.* *v.t.* Haranguer. *v.i.* Prononcer une harangue. **haranguer,** *n.* Harangueur, *m.*

harass ('hærəs), *v.t.* Harasser, harceler.

harbinger ('hɑːɹbindʒəɹ), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*

harbour ('hɑːɹbəɹ), *n.* Port, havre; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, gîte, *m.* *v.t.* Héberger, récéler, donner asile à; (*fig.*) entretenir, nourrir. How can you harbour such a thought? *comment pouvez-vous entretenir une pareille idée?* *v.i.* Se réfugier. **harbour-dues,** *n.pl.* Droits de mouillage, *m.pl.* **harbour-master,** *n.* Capitaine du port, *m.* **harbourage,** *n.* Refuge, *m.*; hospitalité, *f.* **harbourer,** *n.* Personne qui donne asile (à), *f.*

hard (hɑːɹd), *a.* Dur, ferme; (*fig.*) malaisé, difficile; pénible, rude, rigoureux; dur à la détente (stingy). Hard and fast rule, *règle rigoureuse* ou *stricte, f.*; hard frost, *forte gelée, f.*; hard labour, *travaux forcés, m.*; hard of belief, *incrédule*; hard of hearing, *dur d'oreille*; hard to deal with, *intraitable*; hard to please, *difficile à contenter*; hard up, *à sec*; hard water, *de l'eau dure*; hard words, *duretés, f.pl.*; in hard cash, *en espèces sonnantes*; it's hard lines, *c'est assez dur*; muscles in hard condition, *muscles fermes, m.pl.*; to be a hard drinker, *boire sec.* *adv.* Dur, rudement, péniblement; avec peine, difficilement; fort, fortement, ferme. Hard a-port! *tribord tout!* hard by, *tout près, auprès de*; he looked hard at, *il regarda fixement.* **hard-earned,** *a.* Péniblement gagné, qui a coûté de la peine. **hard-featured,** *a.* Aux traits durs. **hard-fought,** *a.* Acharné, opiniâtre. **hard-hearted,** *a.* Dur, insensible, inhumain. **hard-heartedness,** *n.* Insensibilité, inhumanité, *f.* **hard-mouthed,** *a.* Qui a la bouche dure (of a horse); (*fig.*) qui a la parole dure. **hard-working,** *a.* Laborieux.

harden ('hɑːɹdn), *v.t.* Durcir, rendre dur; tremper (steel); (*fig.*) endurcir (à). *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir, devenir dur. **hardening,** *n.* Durcissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*; trempe (of steel), *f.*

hardihood ('hɑːɹdihud), *n.* Hardiesse, audace, intrépidité, *f.*

hardily ('hɑːɹdili), *adv.* Durement, hardiment. **hardiness,** *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*; tempérament robuste, *m.*; (*fig.*) effronterie, assurance, *f.*

hardly ('hɑːɹdli), *adv.* Difficilement, à peine, guère (scarcely); durement, rudement, mal. Hardly ever, *presque jamais.*

hardness ('hɑːɹdnes), *n.* Dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté; brutalité; crudité (of water), *f.* Hardness of heart, *endurcissement du cœur, m.*

hards (hɑːɹdz), *n.pl.* Chènevottes, *f.pl.*

hardship ('hɑːɹdʃip), *n.* Fatigue, peine, privation, *f.*

hardware ('hɑːɹdwɛəɹ), *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* **hardwareman,** *n.* Quincaillier, *m.*

hardy ('hɑːɹdi), *a.* Hardi, courageux; dur; vigoureux; fort, robuste; de pleine terre (of plants).

hare (hɛəɹ), *n.* Lièvre, *m.* Jugged hare, *civet de lièvre, m.*; to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds, *ménager la chèvre et le chou*; young hare, *levraut, m.* **harebell,** *n.* Campanule, *f.* **hare-brained,** *a.* Écervelé, étourdi. **hare-lip,** *n.* Bec-de-lièvre, *m.* **hare's-foot,** *n.* Pied-de-lièvre, *m.*

harem ('hɛərəm), *n.* Harem, *m.*

hark (hɑːɹk), *v.i.* Écouter, prêter l'oreille. To hark back, *revenir à son sujet.* *int.* Écoutez!

harl (hɑːɹl), *n.* Filaments du chanvre *ou* du lin, *m.pl.*, filasse, *f.*

harlequin ('hɑːɹlikwin), *n.* Arlequin, *m.*

harlot ('hɑːɹlət), *n.* Prostituée, courtisane, *f.*

harm (hɑːɹm), *n.* Tort, dommage, mal, *m.* Out of harm's way, *en sûreté*; there is no harm in him, *il n'y entend pas malice*; there is no harm in that, *il n'y a pas de mal à cela.* *v.t.* Nuire à, faire du mal à. **harmful,** *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **harmfully,** *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **harmfulness,** *n.* Préjudice,

dommage, *m.* **harmless,** *a.* Innocent, inoffensif; sain et sauf, sans aucun mal. To hold harmless, *protéger, mettre à couvert.* **harmlessly,** *adv.* Innocemment; sans aucun mal. **harmlessness,** *n.* Innocence, *f.*

harmonic (hɑːɹ'mɔnik), *a.* Harmonique; harmonieux. *n.pl.* Harmonique, *f.* **harmonica,** *n.* Harmonica, *m.* **harmonically,** *adv.* Harmonieusement. **harmonious** (-'mouniəs), *a.* Harmonieux; mélodieux. **harmoniously,** *adv.* Harmonieusement; (*fig.*) en bon accord. **harmonist,** *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* **harmonium** (hɑːɹ'mouniəm), *n.* Harmonium, *m.*

harmonize ('hɑːɹmənaiz), *v.t.* Rendre harmonieux, accorder, harmoniser; (*fig.*) mettre d'accord. *v.i.* S'harmoniser, être en harmonie (avec); (*fig.*) s'accorder. **harmonizer,** *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* **harmonizing,** *a.* Harmonieux. **harmony,** *n.* Harmonie, *f.*; accord, *m.*

harness ('hɑːɹnes), *n.* Harnais, harnachement, *m.* To go well in harness, *être bon à la voiture* (of horses). *v.t.* Harnacher; atteler (to a carriage); *armer. **harness-maker,** *n.* Sellier (town); bourrelier (country), *m.* **harness-making,** *n.* Sellerie, bourrellerie, *f.*

harp (hɑːɹp), *n.* Harpe, *f.* Jew's-harp, *guimbarde, f.* *v.i.* Jouer de la harpe; (*fig*) répéter. To harp on one string, *rabâcher toujours la même chose, revenir sans cesse sur antienne.* **harper,** *n.* Ménestrel, trouvère, troubadour. *m.* **harpist,** *n.* Harpiste, *m.*

harpoon (hɑːɹ'puːn), *n.* Harpon, *m.* *v.t.* Harponner. **harpooner,** *n.* Harponneur, *m.*

harpsichord ('hɑːɹpsikɔːɹd), *n.* Clavecin, *m.*

harpy ('hɑːɹpi), *n.* Harpie, *f.*

harquebus ('hɑːɹkwibʌs), *n.* Harquebuse, *f.* **harquebusade** (-'seid), *n.* Harquebusade; *(*Pharm.*) eau d'harquebusade, *f.* **harquebusier** (-'siəɹ), *n.* Harquebusier, *n.*

harridan ('hæridən), *n.* Haridelle, *f.*

harrier ('hæriəɹ), *n.* Levrier; busard (bird), *m.*

harrow ('hærou), *n.* Herse, *f.* *v.t.* Herser; (*fig.*) déchirer, torturer. **harrowing,** *n.* Hersage, *m.*; (*fig.*) déchirement, *m.*; *a.* Déchirant, navrant.

harry ('hæri), *v.t.* Harceler; piller, dévaster.

harsh (hɑːɹʃ), *a.* Âpre, rude, aigre, dur; discordant. **harshly,** *adv.* Durement, sévèrement, aigrement. **harshness,** *n.* Âpreté, aigreur, rudesse, sévérité; discordance, *f.*

harslet [HASLET].

hart (hɑːɹt), *n.* Cerf, *m.* **hart's-tongue,** *n.* Scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, *f.* **hartshorn,** *n.* Essence de corne de cerf, ammoniaque liquide, *f.*

harum-scarum ('hɛərəm 'skɛərəm), *a.* Écervelé, étourdi. *n.* Étourdi, *m.*

harvest ('hɑːɹvest), *n.* Moisson (of corn); récolte (of fruits etc.), *f.* Harvest home, *fête de la moisson, f.*; harvest moon, *lune de la moisson, f.*; to get in the harvest, *faire la moisson.* *v.t.* Moissonner; récolter. **harvest-bug,** *n.* Rouget, *m.* **harvestman,** *n.* Moissonneur, *m.* **harvester,** *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*; moissonneuse (machine), *f.*

has (hæz), *3rd sing. pres.* [HAVE].

hash (hæʃ), *n.* Hachis, *m.* To make a hash of, (*fig.*) *gâcher, faire un joli gâchis de.* *v.t.* Hacher, hacher menu.

hashish ('hæʃiʃ), *n.* Hachisch, *m.*

haslet ('hæzlət), *n.* Fressure, *f.*

hasp (hɑːsp), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet.

hassock ('hæsək), *n.* Coussin, *m.*

hast, *2nd sing. pres.* [HAVE].

haste (heist), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; diligence, *f.* In great haste, *en grande hâte, très pressé*; in haste, *à la hâte*; to make haste, *se hâter, se dépêcher.* *v.t.* Hâter, dépêcher, presser; avancer, accélérer. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser, s'empresser. To haste away, *se hâter de fuir, s'en aller précipitamment*; to haste back, *revenir à la hâte*; to haste up, *accourir.* **hasten** [HASTE, *v.*]. **hastily,** *adv.* À la hâte; brusquement. avec emportement. **hastiness,** *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*; emportement, *m.*, vivacité, *f.* **hastings,** *n.pl.* Fruits *ou* légumes précoces ou hâtifs, *m.pl.* Green hastings, *pois hâtifs, m.pl.* **hasty,** *a.* Rapide, précipité; inconsidéré, vif, emporté. To be hasty, *avoir la tête près du bonnet.* **hasty-pudding,** *n.* Bouillie de farine, *f.*

hat (hæt), *n.* Chapeau, *m.* Top-hat, *chapeau de haute forme, m.*; felt hat, *feutre, m.*; straw hat, *chapeau de paille, canotier, m.*; soft felt hat, *chapeau mou, m.*; hats off! *chapeaux bas!* **hatband,** *n.* Ruban de chapeau, bourdalou, crêpe (mourning), *m.* **hatbox,** *n.* Carton *ou* étui à chapeau, *m.* **hat-brush,** *n.* Brosse à chapeau, *f.* **hat-maker,** *n.* Chapelier, *m.* **hat-making,** *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* **hat-peg,** *n.* Épingle à chapeau, *f.* **hat-stand,** *n.* Porte-chapeaux, *m.* **hat-trade,** *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* **hatter,** *n.* Chapelier, *m.*

hatch (hætʃ), *n.* Couvée (of chickens); éclosion (of eggs); porte coupée (door); (*Naut.*) écoutille, *f.*; (*pl.* **hatches**) panneaux des écoutilles, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couver (to incubate); faire éclore; (*fig.*) tramer, produire; hacher (of drawing). Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, *ne vendez pas la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir mis à terre.* *v.i.* Éclore.

***hatchel** ('hætʃəl), *n.* Séran, *m.* *v.t.* Sérancer.

hatchet ('hætʃət), *n.* Cognée, hachette, hache, *f.* To bury the hatchet, *se réconcilier, faire la paix*; to take up the hatchet, *faire la guerre.* **hatchet-faced,** *a.* À figure en lame de couteau. **hatchet-shaped,** *a.* En forme de hache,

hatching ('hætʃiŋ), *n.* Hachure (engraving); éclosion (of eggs), *f.*

hatchment ('hætʃmənt), *n.* (*Her.*), Écusson, *m.*

hatchway ('hætʃwei), *n.* (*Naut.*) Écoutille, *f.*

hate (heit), *n.* Haine, *f.* *v.t.* Haïr, détester, avoir en horreur. **hateful,** *a.* Odieux, détestable. **hatefully,** *adv,* Odieusement. **hatefulness,** *n.* Odieux, *m.*, noirceur, *f.* **hater,** *n.* Ennemi, *m.* To be a good hater, *savoir haïr.*

***hath** [HAS].

hatred ('heitrid), *n.* Haine, *f.*

hauberk ('hɔːbəːɹk), *n.* Haubert, *m.*

haughtily ('hɔːtili), *adv.* Hautainement, fièrement, avec hauteur. **haughtiness,** *n.* Hauteur, *f.* **haughty,** *a.* Hautain, arrogant.

haul (hɔːl), *n.* Tirage, remorquage; coup de filet, *m.* At a haul, *d'un coup de filet.* *v.t.* Tirer, remorquer, haler; charrier, transporter. To haul down, *amener*; to haul in, (*Naut.*) *haler à bord*; to haul out *or* up, hisser; to haul over the coals, *réprimander, gronder.*

haulm (hɔːm), *n.* Chaume, *m.*

haunch (hɔːntʃ), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; quartier (of venison), *m.*

haunt (hɔːnt), *n.* Lieu que l'on fréquente, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, rendez-vous; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Hanter, fréquenter, visiter; (*fig.*) obséder, tourmenter. That house is haunted, *il y a des revenants dans cette maison.* **haunter,** *n.* Personne qui hante, *f.*, habitué, visiteur habituel, *m.*

hautboy ('ouboi), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

have (hæv), *v.t.* and *aux.* (*2nd sing.* ***hast,** hæst, *3rd sing.* **has,** hæz, ***hath**; *past* **had,** *2nd sing.* **hadst**; *p.p.* **had**) Avoir, tenir, posséder; contenir; prendre; faire. Had all the soldiers fought, *si tous les soldats avaient combattu*; had he known, *s'il avait su*; had it not been for the filial respect, *n'eût été* ou *sans le respect filial*; he will have it so, *il veut que ce soit ainsi*; he will not have me do that, *il ne veut pas que je le fasse*; I had as lief, *j'aime autant*; I had rather, *j'aimerais mieux*; I have it, *j'y suis*; I have to be at the office at 4 o'clock, *il faut que je sois au bureau à quatre heures*; I'll have him back again, *je le ferai revenir*; let him have that book, *donnez-lui ce livre*; she will not have him, *elle ne veut pas de lui*; this may be had at . . ., *cela s'obtient chez . . .*; to have a care, *prendre garde* (*de*); to have breakfast, *déjeuner*; to have done, *faire faire*; to have from, *tenir de*; to have in, *faire entrer*; to have nothing for it but to, *être réduit à*; to have on, *avoir, porter* (to wear), (*slang*) *attraper, mettre dedans*; to have pleasure, *avoir* *du plaisir*; to have to do with, *avoir affaire à*; to have up, *faire monter*; what will you have? *que voulez-vous?*

haven (ˈheivn), *n.* Havre, port; (*fig.*) asile, *m.*

haversack (ˈhævəɹsæk), *n.* Havresac, étui-musette, *m.*

having (ˈhæviŋ), *n.* Avoir, *m.*: possession, fortune, *f.*, biens, *m.pl.*

havoc (ˈhævək), *n.* Dégât, ravage, *m.* To make havoc of, *faire de grands ravages dans.*

haw (1) (hɔː), *n.* Cenelle, *f.* **hawfinch**, *n.* Gros-bec (bird), *m.*

haw (2) (hɔː), *v.i.* Ânonner.

hawk (hɔːk), *n.* Faucon, épervier, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser au faucon; colporter. **hawker**, *n.* Colporteur, (*colloq.*) mercanti, camelot, *m.* **hawking**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*, colportage, *m.*

hawse (hɔːz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Affour, *m.* **hawse-hole**, *n.* Écubier, *m.* **hawser** (ˈhɔːsəɹ), *n.* Haussière, *f.*, grelin, *m.*

hawthorn (ˈhɔːθɔːɹn), *n.* Aubépine, *f.*

hay (hei), *n.* Foin, *m.* To make hay, *faire les foins*; to make hay while the sun shines, *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; to forage for hay, *fourrager au sec.* **haycock**, *n.* Meulon de foin, *m.* **hay-harvest**, *n.* Fenaison, *f.* **hayloft**, *n.* Fenil, *m.* **haymaker**, *n.* Faneur, *m.*, faneuse (woman or machine), *f.* **haymaking**, *n.* Fenaison, *f.* **hay-market**, *n.* Marché aux foins, *m.* **hay-rack**, *n.* Râtelier d'écurie, *m.* **hay-rake**, *n.* Rateau, fauchet, *m.* **hayrick** or **haystack**, *n.* Meule de foin, *f.*

hazard (ˈhæzəɹd), *n.* Hasard, *m.*; (*Cards*) chance, *f.* At all risks, *à tout hasard*; to run the hazard, *courir le risque de.* *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer. *v.i.* Se hasarder, s'aventurer. **hazardous**, *a.* Hasardeux. **hazardously**, *adv.* Hasardeusement.

haze (heiz), *n.* Brouillard, *m.*, brume; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*

hazel (ˈheizl), *n.* Noisetier, coudrier, *m.* *a.* Noisette. **hazel-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux couleur de noisette. **hazel-copse**, *n.* Coudraie, *f.* **hazel-nut**, *n.* Noisette, *f.*

hazy (ˈheizi), *a.* Brumeux. To have hazy notions, *avoir des idées peu claires.*

he (hiː), *pron.* Il, celui, lui. He and I, *lui et moi*; he that *or* he who, *celui qui.* **he-**, *pref.* Mâle. **he-elephant**, *n.* Éléphant mâle, *m.* **he-goat**, *n.* Bouc, *m.*

head (hed), *n.* Tête, *f.*; chef, avant, *m.*; proue (of a ship), *f.*; haut bout (of a table); chevet (of a bedstead); fond (of a barrel), *m.*; colonne, chute (of water), *f.*; pièces (of game), *f.pl.*; source (of a river); pointe (of an arrow), *f.*; fer (of an axe, spear, etc.), *m.*; pomme (of a cane); hure (of a wild boar), *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; (*fig.*) sujet, chapitre, article, *m.*; source, origine, *f.* A head *or* per head, *par tête* ou *par personne*; at the head of, *en tête de*; at the head of the table, *au haut bout de la table*; from head to foot, *des pieds à la tête*; head foremost, *la tête la première*; head over heels, *en faisant la culbute*; heads or tails, *pile ou face*; head to wind, *cap au vent*; he is head and shoulders taller than you, *il est plus grand que vous de la tête et des épaules*; not to be able to make head or tail of, *n'y rien comprendre, ne pas s'y reconnaître*; the wine gets into his head, *le vin lui monte à la tête*; to be hot-headed, *avoir la tête près du bonnet*; to be over head and ears in debt, *avoir des dettes par-dessus la tête*; to come to a head, *aboutir, suppurer, mûrir*; to eye from head to foot, *toiser*; to gather head, *gagner de la force*; to give his head to, *lâcher la bride à*; to lay heads together, *s'entendre* (*pour*); make head against, *tenir tête à*; run in one's head, *trotter dans la tête*; take into one's head to, *se mettre dans la tête de*; trouble one's head about, *s'inquiéter de.* *v.t.* Se mettre à la tête de; conduire, diriger; façonner la tête de (nails etc.). *a.* Premier, principal, en chef. Head master, *principal, directeur, proviseur, m.*; head mistress, *directrice, f.*; head office, *bureau central, m.* **headache**, *n.* Mal de tête, *m.*, migraine, *f.* **headband**, *n.* Bandeau, *m.*, (*Bookbinding*) tranchefile, *f.* **head-cheese**, *n.* (*Am.*) Fromage de tête, *m.* **head-dress**, *n.* Coiffure, *f.* **headland**, *n.* Cap, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, *m.* **head-light**, *n.* (*Motor*) Phare, *m.* **head-line**, *n.* Ligne en tête, *f.*, en-tête, *m.* **head-man**, *n.* Chef, *m.* **head-money**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **head-piece**, *n.* Tête, caboche, *f.* **head-phone**, *n.* (wireless) Casque, *m.* **head-quarters**, *n.pl.* Quartier général, *m.* Head-quarters staff, *état-major du général en chef, m.* **head-rest**, *n.* Appui-tête, *m.* **head-rope**, *n.* Longe, *f.* **headsman**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **headstall**, *n.* Têtière, *f.* **headstone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, pierre, tombe, *f.* **headstrong**, *a.* Opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté. **headway**, *n.* Progrès, *m.* To make headway, *avancer, progresser.* **headwind**, *n.* Vent contraire, vent debout, *m.* **head-work**, *n.* Travail de tête, *m.* **headed**, *a.* A tête. Gold-headed, *à pomme d'or.* **header**, *n.* Chef, ouvrier qui façonne les têtes (of nails); entêteur (of pins), *m.*; (*Build.*) boutisse (brick), *f.* To take a header, *piquer une tête.* **headiness**, *n.* Emportement, *m.*, impétuosité, précipitation; nature capiteuse (of drink), *f.* **heading**, *n.* Titre, en tête, *m.*, tête de lettre, *f.*; fond (of a cask), *m.*; cunette (tunnel), *f.* **headless**, *a.* Sans tête; sans chef. **headlong**, *adv.* La tête la première; (*fig.*) à corps perdu, tête baissée, précipitamment; *a.* Précipité, impétueux, irréfléchi, inconsidéré. **headmost**, *a.* De tête, en tête, à la tête, le premier. **headship**, *n.* Autorité suprême, primauté, *f.* **heady**, *a.* Capiteux (of drink).

heal (hiːl), *v.t.* Guérir; cicatriser; (*fig.*) apaiser. Heal-all, *panacée, f.* *v.i.* Guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser. **healer**, *n.* Guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseuse, *f.*; remède, *m.* **healing**, *a.* Curatif; (*fig.*) salutaire, doux, calmant. The healing art, *l'art de guérir, m.*; *n.* Guérison, *f.*

health (helθ), *n.* Santé, *f.*; salubrité (of a place), *f.*; toast, *m.* Out of health, *mal portant, malade*; to drink someone's health, *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*; bill of health, *patente de santé, f.* **healthful**, *a.* Sain salubre, salutaire. **healthfully**, *adv.* En bonne santé; salutairement. **healthfulness**, *n.* Santé; salubrité, *f.* **healthily**, *adv.* En santé; sainement. **healthiness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthy**, *a.* Bien portant, en bonne santé; sain, salubre, salutaire.

heap (hiːp), *n.* Tas, monceau, amas, *m.* *v.t.* Entasser, amonceler, accumuler. To heap the measure, *combler la mesure*; to heap up, *entasser, amonceler, amasser.*

hear (hiəɹ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* **heard**, həːɹd) Entendre; entendre dire; écouter (to listen); (*fig.*) apprendre. Hear him! *écoutez-le donc!* I heard a bird so sing, *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*; to hear say, *entendre dire.* *v.i.* Entendre; entendre parler; écouter; recevoir des nouvelles, avoir des nouvelles (de). Hear hear! *très bien! bravo!* I never heard of such a thing! *on n'a pas jamais vu chose pareille!* let us hear from you, *donnez-nous de vos nouvelles*; to hear of, *entendre parler de, avoir des nouvelles de.* **hearer**, *n.* Auditeur, assistant, *m.* **hearing**, *n.* Ouïe (the sense); audition (of witnesses); (*Law*) audience, enquête (of a petition etc.), *f.* Hard of hearing, *dur d'oreille*; he said it in my hearing, *il l'a dit devant moi*; to get a hearing, *obtenir audience*; to give a hearing, *donner audience à, écouter*; within hearing, *à portée de la voix*; without a hearing, *sans l'entendre.*

hearken (ˈhɑːɹkn), *v.i.* Écouter.

hearsay (ˈhiəɹsei), *n.* Ouï-dire, *m.*

hearse (həːɹs), *n.* Corbillard, *m.* Hearse-cloth, *drap mortuaire, m.* **v.t.* Ensevelir.

heart (hɑːɹt), *n.* Cœur; (*fig.*) courage; fond, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) moque, *f.* At heart, *au fond*; by heart, *par cœur*; in one's heart of hearts, *au plus profond de son cœur*; to be out of heart, *être découragé*; to break one's heart, *avoir le cœur brisé*; to break the heart of, *briser le cœur de*; to do one's heart good, *réjouir le cœur*; to have at heart, *avoir à cœur de*; to have the heart to, *avoir le courage de*; to keep a good heart, *faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*; to lay to heart, *se graver dans le cœur*; to learn by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to one's heart's content, *à cœur* *joie*; to put in good heart, *donner du cœur à, rendre le courage à*; to set the heart on, *vouloir absolument avoir, avoir à cœur*; to take heart of grace, *prendre courage*; to take to heart, *prendre à cœur*; to wear one's heart upon one's sleeve, *agir et parler à cœur ouvert*; with all my heart, *de tout mon cœur*; with open heart, *à cœur ouvert.* **heartache**, *n.* Douleur de cœur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **heart-break**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-breaking**, *n.* Déchirement de cœur, *m.*; *a.* Qui fend le cœur, accablant, navrant. **heart-broken**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. **heartburn**, *n.* Fer-chaud, *m.*, aigreurs, *f.pl.*, cardialgie, *f.* **heart-burning**, *n.* Aigreur, animosité, rancune, *f.* **heart-disease**, *n.* Maladie de cœur, *f.* **heart-felt**, *a.* Qui va au cœur. **heart-rending**, *a.* À fendre le cœur, navrant. **heart-searching**, *a.* Qui sonde le cœur. **heart's-ease**, *n.* Pensée sauvage, *f.* **heart-sick**, *a.* Qui a la mort dans l'âme; navré; soucieux; qui a le cœur mort. **heart-sore**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-strings**, *n.pl.* Fibre, *f.*, nerf, *ou* tendon du cœur, *m.* **heart-struck**, *a.* Frappé au cœur, consterné. **heart-whole**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **hearted**, *a.* Au cœur. Broken-hearted, *qui a le cœur brisé*; hard-hearted, *au cœur dur*; light-hearted, *au cœur gai*; stout-hearted, *courageux*; tender-hearted, *tendre.* **hearten**, *v.t.* Encourager, animer. **heartily**, *adv.* Cordialement, de bon cœur; de bon appétit (of eating). **heartiness**, *n.* Cordialité; vigueur (of the appetite), *f.* **heartless**, *a.* Sans cœur, sans pitié; lâche. **heartlessly**, *adv.* Sans cœur, cruellement; lâchement. **heartlessness**, *n.* Insensibilité, cruauté, *f.*, manque de pitié; *manque de courage, *m.* **hearty**, *a.* Sincère, cordial; robuste, vigoureux; abondant, bon (of meals); qui a bon appétit (of eaters). To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil, avoir des jambes de vingt ans.*

hearth (hɑːɹθ), *n.* Âtre, foyer, *m.* **hearth-brush**, *n.* Balai de cheminée, *m.* **hearth-rug**, *n.* Tapis de foyer, *m.* **hearthstone**, *n.* Pierre de cheminée; pierre-ponce, *f.*

hearty [HEART].

heat (hiːt), *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur; colère (anger), *f.*; (*Chem.*) calorique, *m.*; (*Racing*) série, épreuve, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer, échauffer, enflammer. The deciding heat (in a race), *la belle, f.*; to get into a heat, *s'animer, s'enflammer, s'emporter.* *v.i.* S'échauffer. **heater**, *n.* Personne qui chauffe, *f.*; appareil de chauffage; fer chaud, fer à chauffer, *m.* **heating**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*

heath (hiːθ), *n.* Bruyère, lande; brande (plant), *f.* **heath-cock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, tétras, *m.*

heathen (ˈhiːðn), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **heathenish** (ˈhiːðəniʃ), *a.* Païen; (*fig.*) barbare, sauvage. **heathenishly**, *adv.* En païen. **heathenism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

heather (ˈheðəɹ), *n.* Bruyère, brande, *f.* **heathery** or **heathy** (ˈhiːθi), *a.* Plein de bruyères.

heave (hiːv), *n.* Effort, *m.*, secousse, *f.*; soulèvement (rising), *m.* *v.t.* (*past* **heaved**, **hove**, houv, *p.p.* **heaved**) Lever; élever; soulever; jeter, lancer; pousser (a sigh); (*Naut.*) hisser, virer. *v.i.* Se soulever; palpiter, battre (of the bosom, heart, etc.): (*Naut.*) virer. To heave in sight, *apparaître*; to heave to, *mettre en panne.*

heaven (ˈhevn), *n.* Ciel, *m.*, cieux, *m.pl.* Good heavens! *juste ciel!* to be in the seventh heaven of delight, *être aux anges.* **heaven-born** or **heaven-bred**, *a.* Divin, céleste. **heavenly**, *a.* Céleste, divin; *adv.* D'une manière céleste, divinement.

heaver (ˈhiːvəɹ), *n.* Porteur, portefaix, *m.* Coal-heaver, *porteur de charbon, m.*

heavily (ˈhevili), *adv.* Pesamment, lourdement; fortement, fort, avec acharnement; tristement, d'un air abattu. **heaviness**, *n.* Pesanteur, lourdeur, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement; mauvais état (of roads etc.), *m.*

heavy (ˈhevi), *a.* Lourd, pesant; (*fig.*) grave; gros (of the sea etc.); pénible, ennuyeux; accablé, morne, triste; difficile, mauvais (of roads etc.); fort, profond. Heavy road, *mauvais chemin, m.*; heavy task, *tâche difficile, f.*; to hang heavy on, *peser sur, être à charge à.* **heavy-gaited**, *a.* À pas pesants. **heavy-handed**, *a.* À la main lourde, gauche. **heavy-headed**, *a.* Stupide, lourd. **heavy-laden**, *a.* Qui porte un lourd fardeau.

hebdomadal (heb'dɔmədl) or **hebdomadary**, *a.* Hebdomadaire. **hebdomadally**, *adv.* Hebdomadairement.

hebetate (ˈhebəteit), *v.t.* Hébéter.

Hebraic (hiːˈbreiik), *a.* Hébraïque. **Hebraically**, *adv.* Hébraïquement. **Hebraism** (ˈhiːbreiizm), *n.* Hébraïsme, *m.* **Hebraist**, *n.* Hebraïste, hébraïsant, *m.* **Hebrew** (ˈhiːbruː), *n.* Hébreu, *m.*, Juive, *f.*; hebreu (language), *m.*; *a.* Hébreu, *m.*; hébraïque, *f.*

hecatomb (ˈhekətoːm), *n.* Hécatombe, *f.*

heckle (ˈhekl), *v.t.* Sérancer; embarrasser de questions, harasser (at public meetings). **heckler** (ˈhekləɹ), *n.* Questionneur acharné, *m.* **heckling**, *n.* Série de questions agaçantes, *f.*

hectic (ˈhektik) or ***hectical**, *a.* Hectique, étique.

hectogram (ˈhektogræm), *n.* Hectogramme, hecto, *m.* **hectolitre**, *n.* Hectolitre, *m.* **hectometre**, *n.* Hectomètre, *m.*

hector (ˈhektəɹ), *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le fendant. *v.t.* Malmener. **hectoring**, *a.* Impérieux, fendant.

hedge (hedʒ), *n.* Haie, *f.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie. To hedge a bet, *parier pour et contre*; to hedge in, *enfermer.* *v.i.* Se cacher; parier pour et contre. **hedge-bill** or **hedging-bill**, *n.* Serpe, *f.*, croissant, *m.* **hedgehog**, *n.* Hérisson, *m.* **hedge-hyssop**, *n.* Gratiole, *f.* **hedge-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* ***hedge-pig**, *n.* Jeune hérisson, *m.* **hedge-school**, *n.* École en plein air, école buissonnière, *f.* **hedge-sparrow**, *n.* Traine-buissons, *m.* **hedger** (ˈhedʒəɹ), *n.* Faiseur de haies, *m.*

heed (hiːd), *n.* Attention, *f.*, soin, *m.* To give heed, *faire attention* (*à*); to take heed, *prendre garde.* *v.t.* Faire attention à, prendre garde à, écouter. **heedful**, *a.* Attentif, vigilant, circonspect. **heedfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **heedfulness**, *n.* Attention, vigilance, *f.*, soin, *m.* **heedless**, *a.* Étourdi, inattentif, insouciant. **heedlessly**, *adv.* Négligemment; inconsidérément, étourdiment. **heedlessness**, *n.* Inattention, insouciance, étourderie, *f.*

heel (hiːl), *n.* Talon; (*fig.*) pied (of a mast etc.), *m.*; bande (slant), *f.* To be at the heels of, *être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de*; to be down at heel, *être percé aux talons, traîner la savate*; to cool the heels, *faire antichambre, faire le pied de grue*; to go heels over head, *faire la culbute*; to show one's heels, *prendre la fuite*; to take to one's heels, *prendre ses jambes à son cou*; to tread upon someone's heels, *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un.* *v.i.* Danser, tourner. To heel over, (*Naut.*) *donner à la bande, être à la bande*; to heel to port, (*Naut.*) *plier sur bâbord.* *v.t.* Mettre un talon à. **heel-piece**, *n.* Talon, *m.* **heel-tap**, *n.* Fond de verre, *m.*

hegemony (hiːˈgeməni), *n.* Hégémonie, *f.*

hegira (ˈhedʒirə), *n.* Hégire, *f.*

heifer (ˈhefəɹ), *n.* Génisse, *f.*

heigh-ho! (ˈheiˈhou), *int.* Ah!

height (hait), *n.* Hauteur, élévation; taille, stature, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faîte, apogée, fort, cœur, *m.* The height of presumption, *le comble de la présomption.* **heighten**, *v.t.* Rehausser, relever, (*fig.*) accroître, augmenter; embellir.

heinous (ˈheinəs), *a.* Atroce. **heinously**, *adv.* Atrocement, d'une manière atroce. **heinousness**, *n.* Atrocité, énormité, *f.*

heir (ɛəɹ), *n.* Héritier. Heir-apparent, *héritier présomptif, m.* **heir-at-law**, *n.* Héritier légitime, *m.* **heiress**, *n.* Héritière, *f.* **heirless**, *a.* Sans héritier. **heirloom**, *n.* Meuble de famille, *m.* **heirship**, *n.* Hérédité, qualité d'héritier, *f.*

held, *past* [HOLD].

heliacal (hiːˈlaiəkəl) or ***heliac** (ˈhiːliæk), *a.* Héliaque.

helianthemum (hiːli'ænθəməm), *n.* Hélianthème, *m.* **helianthus**, *n.* Hélianthe, *m.*

helicopter ('helikɔptəɹ), *n.* Hélicoptère, *m.* **heliocentric** (hiːlio'sentrik) or **heliocentrical**, *a.* Héliocentrique. **heliograph**, *n.* Héliographe, *m.* **heliography** (hiːli'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Héliographie, *f.* **heliogravure** ('hiːliogrəvuəɹ), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **helioscope**, *n.* Hélioscope, *m.* **heliotrope** ('heliotroup), *n.* Héliotrope, *m.*

helix ('hiːliks), *n.* (*pl.* **helices**) Hélice, *f.*; (*Anat.*) hélix, *m.*

hell (hel), *n.* Enfer, *m.*; (*fig.*) tripot (gambling), *m.* **hell-born**, *a.* Sorti de l'enfer, infernal. **hell-cat**, *n.* Furie, sorcière infernale, *f.* **hell-hound**, *n.* Chien de l'enfer, *m.* **hellish**, *a.* Infernal, d'enfer. **hellishly**, *adv.* Infernalement. **hellishness**, *n.* Caractère infernal, *m.*

hellebore ('heliboəɹ), *n.* Ellébore, *m.*

Hellene (he'liːn), *n.* Hellène, *m.*; hellène, *m.* **Hellenic** (-'liːnik), *a.* Hellénique. **Hellenism** ('helənizm), *n.* Hellénisme, *m.* **Hellenist**, *n.* Helléniste, *n.*

helm (helm), *n.* Gouvernail, timon, *m.*, barre (tiller); heaume (helmet), *f.* Man at the helm, *l'homme de barre*; to answer her helm, *gouverner* (of a ship). **helmsman**, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

helmet ('helmət), *n.* Casque, *m.*

helot ('helət), *n.* Ilote, *m.* **helotism**, *n.* Ilotisme, *m.*

help (help), *n.* Secours, *m.*; aide, assistance, *f.*; remède (remedy), *m.* Help! *à l'aide! au secours!* there's no help for it, *il le faut bien, il n'y a rien à y faire*; to cry for help, *crier au secours*; with the help of, *au moyen de.* *v.t.* Aider, secourir, assister; servir (at table); empêcher (prevent); éviter (avoid). God help you! *Dieu te vienne en aide!* God helps those who help themselves [GOD]; how can I help it? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* how can it be helped? *qu'y faire?* I can't help it, *je n'y puis rien*; I cannot help saying, *je ne puis m'empêcher de dire*; that won't help us much, *cela ne nous servira pas à grand'chose*; to help down, *aider à descendre*; to help forward, *avancer*; to help out, *aider à sortir*; to help oneself, *se servir* (*de*), *prendre*; to help over, *aider à surmonter*; to help up, *aider à monter*; with the help of God, *Dieu aidant.* *v.i.* Aider, servir, contribuer. **helper**, *n.* Aide, *m.* **helpful**, *a.* Utile; secourable. **helping**, *a.* Utile. To lend a helping hand, *donner un coup de main à.* **helpless**, *a.* Faible, impuissant; sans ressource, sans appui. **helplessly**, *adv.* Faiblement; sans ressource. **helplessness**, *n.* Faiblesse, impuissance, *f.* **helpmate** or **helpmeet**, *n.* Aide, compagnon, *m.*, compagne; (*fig.*) épouse, *f.*

helter-skelter ('heltəɹ 'skeltəɹ), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.

helve (helv), *n.* Manche, *m.* To throw the helve after the hatchet, *jeter le manche après la cognée.* *v.t.* Emmancher une hache. **helved**, *a.* À manche.

Helvetian (hel'viːʃən), *n.* Helvétien, *m.*, Helvétienne, *f.* **Helvetic** (-'vetik), *a.* Helvétique.

hem (1) (hem), *n.* Ourlet, bord, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler, border. To hem in, *enfermer, entourer, cerner.*

hem (2) (hem), *int.* Hem! *v.i.* Faire hem. Hem and haw, *ânonner.*

hematite [HÆMATITE].

hematocele, etc. [HÆMATO-].

hemi-, *pref.* Hémi-. **hemicycle** ('hemisaikl), *n.* Hémicycle, *m.* **hemiplegia** (hemi'pliːdʒiə), *n.* Hémiplégie, hémiplexie, *f.* **hemipter** (hə'miptəɹ) or **hemipteron**, *n.* (*Ent.*) Hémiptère, *m.* **hemisphere** ('hemisfiəɹ), *n.* Hémisphère, *m.* **hemispheric** (-'sferik) or **hemispherical**, *a.* Hémisphérique. **hemistich** (-stik), *n.* Hémistiche, *m.*

hemlock ('hemlɔk), *n.* Ciguë, *f.*

hemorrhage etc. [HÆMORRHAGE].

hemp (hemp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Chanvre, *m.*; (*fig.*) corde, *f.* **hemp-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **hemp-dresser**, *n.* Séranceur, chanvrier, *m.* **hemp-field**, *n.* Chènevière, *f.* **hemp-nettle**, *n.* Galéopsis, *m.* **hemp-seed**, *n.* Chènevis, *m.* **hempen**, *a.* De chanvre.

hem-stitch ('hemstitʃ), *n.* Ourlet à jour, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler à jour.

hen (hen), *n.* Poule; femelle (of birds), *f.* **henbane**, *n.* Jusquiame, *f.* **hen-canary**, *n.* Serine, *f.* **hen-coop**, *n.* Cage à poulets, *f.* **hen-house**, *n.* Poulailler, *m.* **hen-pecked**, *a.* Gouverné par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par le nez. **hen-roost**, *n.* Juchoir, *m.*

hence (hens), *adv.* D'ici; de là, ainsi (for this reason); désormais (of time). A week hence, *dans huit jours.* **henceforth** or **henceforward**, *adv.* Désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir.

henchman ('hentʃmən), *n.* Écuyer, valet; (*fig.*) partisan, *m.*

hendecagon (hen'dekəgən), *n.* Hendécagone, *m.* **hendecasyllable** (-'siləbl), *n.* Hendécasyllabe, *m.*

hepatic (hə'pætik), *a.* Hépatique. **hepatica**, *n.* (*pl.* **hepaticæ**) Hépatique, *f.* **hepatite** ('hepətait), *n.* (*Min.*) Hépatite, *f.* **hepatitis** (-'taitis), *n.* (*Path.*) Hépatite, inflammation du foie, *f.* **hepatization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Hépatisation, *f.* **hepatocele** ('hepətosiːl), *n.* Hépatocèle, *f.*

heptagon ('heptəgən), *n.* Heptagon, *m.* **heptagonal** (-'tægənəl), *a.* Heptagonal. **heptaphyllous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Heptaphylle. **heptarchy** ('heptɑːɹki), *n.* Heptarchie, *f.*

her (həːɹ), *pron.* (*personal*). Elle, la, lui; (*poss.*) son, sa, ses; (*demonstrative*) celle, *f.*

herald ('herəld), *n.* Héraut; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.* *v.i.* Annoncer. To herald in, *introduire, annoncer* (the seasons). **heraldic** (hə'rældik), *a.* Héraldique. **heraldry**, *n.* Science héraldique, *f.* blason, *m.* Book of heraldry, *armorial*, *m.*

herb (həːɹb), *n.* Herbe, *f.* Pot-herbs, *herbes potagères, f.pl.*; sweet herbs, *herbes fines, f.pl.* **herb-shop**, *n.* Herboristerie, boutique d'herboriste, *f.* **herb-trade**, *n.* Herboristerie, *f.* **herb-woman**, *n.* Herbière, *f.* **herbaceous** (həːɹ'beiʃəs), *a.* Herbacé. **herbage**, *n.* Herbage, *m.* **herbal**, *n.* Herbier, *m.*; *a.* Des herbes. **herbalist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herbarium** (-'bɛəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* **herbaria**) Herbier, *m.* **herbescent** (-'besənt), *a.* Herbeux. **herbivore** ('həːɹbivoəɹ), *n.* Herbivore, *m.* **herbivorous** (-'bivərəs), *a.* Herbivore. **herborist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herborization**, *n.* Herborisation, *f.* **herborize**, *v.i.* Herboriser. **herbous**, **herby**, or ***herbose** (-'bous), *a.* Herbeux, herbu.

herculean (həːɹ'kjuːliən or -kju'liːən), *a.* Herculéen, d'Hercule.

herd (həːɹd), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*, troupe, *f.* The common herd, *le commun, le vulgaire, m.* *v.i.* Vivre en troupeau, s'attrouper, s'associer. **herdsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **herdsmen**) Bouvier, *m.*

here (hiəɹ), *adv.* Ici; voici, que voici. Here! *présent!* here and there, *çà et là*; here below, *ici-bas*; here he comes, *le voici qui vient*; here's for you, *voici quelque chose pour vous*; here's my point, *voici le point où je veux venir*; here's to you, *à votre santé*; here they are, *les voici, les voilà*; I am here, *me voici*; it is neither here nor there, *cela ne fait rien à l'affaire*; see here! *tenez!* the little boy here, *le petit garçon que voici.* **hereabout** (hiərə'baut) or **hereabouts**, *adv.* Près d'ici, ici près. **hereafter**, *adv.* Ci-après; désormais, dorénavant; dans la vie à venir; *n.* L'au delà, *m.*, la vie future, *f.* **hereat** (-'æt), *adv.* À ceci, de ceci. **hereby**, *adv.* Par ce moyen, par ceci, par là; (*Law*) par ces présentes; tout près. **herein** (-'in), *adv.* En ceci, ici, ci-inclus. **hereinafter**, *adv.* Ci-après. **hereof** (-'ɔv), *adv.* De ceci, de là, d'où. **hereon**, *adv.* Là-dessus, sur ceci. **hereto** (-'tuː), *adv.* Jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce point; à ceci. **heretofore**, *adv.* Jadis, jusqu'ici. **hereunto** (hiərʌn'tuː), *adv.* À ceci. **hereupon**, *adv.* Là-dessus. **herewith**, *adv.* Avec ceci, ci-joint.

hereditament (herə'ditəmənt), *n.* Bien, *m.*

hereditarily (hə'reditərili), *adv.* Héréditairement. **hereditary**, *a.* Héréditaire. **heredity**, *n.* Hérédité, *f.*

heresiarch ('herəsiɑːɹk), *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.*

heresy ('herəsi), *n.* Hérésie, *f.* **heretic**, *n.* Hérétique, *m.f.* **heretical** (hə'retikəl), *a.* Hérétique. **heretically**, *adv.* En hérétique.

heritable ('heritəbl), *a.* Héréditaire, dont on peut hériter. **heritage**, *n.* Héritage, *m.* **heritor**, *n.* Hérétier, *m.* **heritrix**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

hermaphrodite (həːɹ'mæfrodait), *n.* Hermaphrodite, *m.* **hermaphroditism**, *n.* Hermaphrodisme, *m.*

hermeneutic (həːɹmə'njuːtik), *a.* Herméneutique. *n.pl.* Herméneutique, *f.*

hermetic (heːɹ'metik), *a.* Hermétique. **hermetically**, *adv.* Hermétiquement.

hermit ('həːɹmit), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **hermit-crab** or **hermit-lobster**, *n.* La crabe ermite, *f.*, homard l'ermite, *m.* **hermitage**, *n.* Ermitage, *m.* **hermitical** (-'mitikəl), *a.* D'ermite.

***hern** [HERON].

hernia ('həːɹniə), *n.* Hernie, *f.* **hernial**, *a.* Herniaire.

hero ('hiərou), *n.* (*pl.* **heroes**) Héros, *m.* **hero-worship**, *a.* Culte des héros, *m.* **heroic** (hi'rouik) or **heroical**, *a.* Héroïque. **heroically**, *adv.* Héroïquement. **heroicomic** or **heroicomical**, *a.* Héroï-comique. **heroine** ('heroin), *n.* Héroïne, *f.* **heroism**, *n.* Héroïsme, *m.*

heron ('herən), *n.* Héron, *m.*

herpes ('həːɹpiːz), *n.* Herpès, *m.*; dartre, *f.* **herpetic** (-'petik), *a.* Herpétique. **herpetology**, *n.* Erpétologie, *f.*

herring ('heriŋ), *n.* Hareng, *m.* Red herring, *hareng saur.* **herring-bone**, *n.* (*Needlework*) Point de chausson, *m.*; (*Arch.*) cours d'assises angulaires, *m.pl.* **herring-fishery**, *n.* Harengaison, pêche du hareng, *f.*

hers (həːɹz), *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* A friend of hers, *un de ses amis*, *m.*, *une de ses amies*, *f.*; I have nothing of hers, *je n'ai rien à elle.*

herse (həːɹs), *n.* (*Fort.*) Herse, *f.*

herself (heːɹ'self), *pron.* Elle-même, elle; se, soi, soi-même. By herself, *toute seule.*

hesitancy ('hezitənsi), *n.* Hésitation, indécision, *f.* **hesitate**, *v.i.* Hésiter. **hesitating**, *a.* Hésitant. **hesitatingly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en hésitant. **hesitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*

Hessian ('heʃən, 'hesjən), *a.* Hessois. Hessian boots, *bottes à la hessoise*, *f.pl.*

hetæra (hə'tiərə), *n.* (*pl.* **hetæræ**) Hétaire, *f.* **hetærism**, *n.* Hétairie, hétérie, *f.*

heteroclite ('hetərəklait), *a.* Hétéroclite. *n.* Mot hétéroclite, *m.*; *chose *ou* personne hétéroclite, *f.* **heteroclitic** (-'klitik) or **heteroclitical**, *a.* Hétéroclite.

heterodox ('hetərədəks), *a.* Hétérodoxe. **heterodoxy**, *n.* Hétérodoxie, *f.*

heterogeneity (hetərodʒə'niːiti) or **heterogeneousness** (-'dʒiːniəsnes), *n.* Hétérogénéité, *f.* **heterogeneous** (hetəro'djiːniəs), ***heterogene**, or ***heterogeneal**, *a.* Hétérogène.

heteroscian (hetə'rəʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Hétéroscien, *m.*

hew (hjuː), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **hewn**) Tailler, couper. Hewn stone, *pierre taillée*, *f.*; to hew down, *abattre.* **hewer**, *n.* Tailleur (of stone); fendeur de bois (of wood), *m.* **hewing**, *n.* Coupe, taille, *f.*

hexachord ('heksəkəːɹd), *n.* Hexacorde, *m.*

hexagon ('heksəgən), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **hexagonal** (hek'sægənəl), *a.* Hexagone. Hexagonal prism, *prisme hexagonal*, *m.*

hexahedron (heksə'hiːdrən), *n.* Hexaèdre, *m.* **hexahedral**, *a.* Hexaèdre.

hexameter (hek'sæmətəɹ), *n.* Hexamètre, *m.*

hexandrous (hek'sændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hexandre.

hey! (hei), *int.* Hé! hein!

heyday ('heidei), *n.* Beaux jours, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) printemps, matin, *m.* The heyday of youth, *le matin des jours.* *int.* Ouais! hé!

hiatus (hai'eitəs), *n.* Hiatus, *m.*; (*fig.*) lacune, *f.*

hibernate ('haibəɹneit), *v.i.* Hiverner, s'hiverner. **hibernating**, *a.* Hibernant. **hibernation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Hibernation, *f.*

Hibernian (hai'bəːɹniən), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais, *m.*, Irlandaise, *f.*

hibiscus (hi'biskəs), *n.* Ketmie, *f.*

hiccough, **hiccup** ('hikəp), *v.i.* Avoir le hoquet.

hickory ('hikəri), *n.* Hickory, carya, *m.*

hidden ('hidn), *a.* Caché, secret; (*fig.*) occulte, mystérieux.

hide (1) (haid), *n.* Peau, *f.*, cuir, *m.*; (*Surv.*) 24-40 hectares, *m.pl.* **hide-bound**, *a.* Dont la peau adhère aux muscles; (*fig.*) dur, intraitable, bigot.

hide (2) (haid), *v.t.* (*past* **hid**, *p.p.* **hid**, **hidden**) Cacher; enfouir (in the ground). Hide-and-seek, *cache-cache*, *m.* *v.i.* Se cacher, se tenir caché.

hideous ('hidiəs), *a.* Hideux, affreux. **hideously**, *adv.* Hideusement. **hideousness**, *n.* Caractère hideux, *m.*, laideur, horreur, *f.*

hiding (1) ('haidiŋ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Coups, *m.pl.*, raclée, *f.* To give someone a good hiding, *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un.*

hiding (2) ('haidiŋ), *a.* Qui cache; qui se cache. **hiding-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*

hie (hai), *v.i.* Se hâter, courir, se rendre (à).

hiemal ('haiəməl), *n.* Hiémal.

hierarchal (haiə'rɑːɹkəl), **hierarchic**, or **hierarchical**, *a.* Hiérarchique. **hierarchally**, *adv.* Hiérarchiquement. **hierarchy** ('haiərɑːɹki), *n.* Hiérarchie, *f.*

hieratic (haiə'rætik), *a.* Hiératique.

hieroglyph ('haiərəglif), *n.* Hiéroglyphe, *m.* **hieroglyphic** or **hieroglyphical** (-'glifikəl), *a.* Hiéroglyphique. **hieroglyphically**, *adv.* Par hiéroglyphes. **hierophant**, *n.* Hiérophante, *m.*

higgle ('higl), *v.i.* Vendre des denrées dans les rues; barguigner, marchander. **higgler** ('higləɹ), *n.* Marchand des rues; revendeur, barguigneur, *m.*

higgledy-piggledy ('higldi 'pigldi), *adv.* Pêle-mêle, sens dessus dessous.

high (hai), *a.* Haut, élevé, haut placé; (*fig.*) grand; sublime, important; fier, altier, prétentieux; fort, puissant, violent, vif; saillant (of cheek-bones); cher (of prices); faisande (of meat). From on high, *d'en haut*; high and dry, *à sec*; high and low, *les grands et les petits*; higher and higher, *de plus en plus haut*; high life, *le grand monde*, *m.*; High Mass, *grand'messe*, *f.*; high price, *prix élevé*, *m.*; high road, *grand chemin*, *m.*, *grande route*, *f.*; high street, *grand'rue*, *f.*; high water, *haute marée*, *f.*; high-water mark, *niveau des hautes eaux*, *m.*; in high feather, *très en train*; on high, *en haut*; six feet high, *haut de six pieds*; the High Church, *la haute Église anglicaine*, *f.*; the Most High, *le Très-Haut*, *m.*; 'tis high time, *il est grand temps*; to play high, *jouer gros jeu*; to speak of someone in high terms, *parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs*; with a high hand, *haut la main.* *adv.* Haut, en haut, hautement; grandement; fort, fortement. **high-born**, *a.* De haute naissance. **high-class**, *a.* De premier ordre. **high-coloured**, *a.* Haut en couleur, d'une couleur éclatante. **high-crowned**, *a.* Haut de forme. **high-flier**, *n.* Personne ambitieuse, *f.*; enthousiaste, *m.* **high-flown**, *a.* Orgueilleux, enflé; ampoulé (of style); outré. **high-flying**, *a.* Au vol élevé; (*fig.*) extravagant, ambitieux. **highlander**, *n.* Montagnard; montagnard de l'Écosse, *m.* **highlands**, *n.pl.* Pays montagneux, *m.*; hautes terres d'Écosse, *f.pl.*, la haute Écosse, *f.* **high-lows**, *n.pl.* Bottines lacées, *f.pl.* **high-mettled**, *a.* Plein de feu, fougueux. **high-minded**, *a.* Altier, magnanime. **highmindedness**, *n.* Magnanimité, noblesse d'âme, *f.* **high-pressure**, *a.* À haute pression. **high-priest**, *n.* Grand-prêtre, *m.* **high-sounding**, *a.* Pompeux; ronflant (of style). **high-speed**, *a.* À grande vitesse. **high-spirited**, *a.* Fougueux, plein de courage, plein de cœur. **higher** ('haiəɹ), *a.* Plus haut, plus élevé; supérieur. Higher education, *instruction supérieure.* **highest**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé. At the highest, *au comble.* **highly**, *adv.* Hautement; fortement, fort; fort bien, éminemment. Highly blamable, *fort blâmable*; to speak highly of, *parler en termes flatteurs de.* **highmost**, *a.* Le plus haut. **highness**, *n.* Hauteur, élévation; Altesse (title); Hautesse (title of the Sultan), *f.*

***hight** (hait), *a.* Nommé, appelé.

highway ('haiwei), *n.* Grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.* Highway robbery, *vol sur le grand chemin, m.* **highwayman**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.*

hilarity (hi'læriti), *n.* Hilarité, *f.*

hill (hil), *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*, coteau, *m.*, côte, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Chausser. **hillock**, *n.* Monticule, *m.*, butte, *f.* **hilly**, *a.* Montueux, montagneux, accidenté.

hilt (hilt), *n.* Poignée, garde, *f.* Up to the hilt, *jusqu'à la garde.*

hilum ('hailəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Hile, *m.*

him (him), *pron.* Le, lui; (*demonstr.*) celui. **himself**, *pron.* Lui-même, lui, soi-même; (*reflexive*) se. By himself, *tout seul*; he thinks himself, *il se croit.*

hind (1) (haind), *n.* Biche (deer), *f.*

hind (2) (haind), *n.* Garçon de ferme (farm-servant); (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, *m.*

hind (3) (haind) or **hinder** (1) ('haindəɹ), *a.* De derrière, postérieur, arrière. Hind legs, *jambes de derrière, f.pl.*; hind quarters (of horse), *arrière main, f.* **hindmost** or **hindermost**, *a.* Dernier.

hinder (2) ('hindəɹ), *v.t.* Empêcher; gêner, embarrasser, retarder. Frost hinders the growth of plants, *le froid retarde la croissance des plantes.* **hinderer**, *n.* Personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f.* **hindrance**, *n.* Empêchement (obstacle), *m.*

Hindu (hin'duː), *a.* and *n.* Hindou.

hinge (hindʒ), *n.* Gond, *m.*; charnière (butt-hinge), *f.*; (*fig.*) pivot, *m.* To be off the hinges, (*fig.*) *être en confusion*; to come off the hinges, *sortir des gonds.* *v.t.* Garnir de gonds. *v.i.* Tourner (sur).

hint (hint), *n.* Suggestion, *f.*, demi-mot, *m.*; insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mots couverts, *m.pl.* Broad hint, *allusion évidente, f.*; he understood the hint, *il comprit à demi-mot*; to take the hint, *comprendre à demi-mot.* *v.i.* Donner (à), entendre (à), insinuer, suggérer; faire allusion (à).

hip (hip), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; gratte-cul, fruit de l'églantine, *m.* To have on the hip, *avoir l'avantage sur, tenir*; to smite hip and thigh, *détruire complètement, anéantir.* *v.t.* Déhancher; (*fig.*) attrister. **hip-bath**, *n.* Bain de siège, *m.* **hip-bone**, *n.* Os de la hanche, *m.* **hip-joint**, *n.* Articulation coxale, *f.* **hip-roof**, *n.* Croupe, *f.* **hipshot**, *a.* Déhanché.

hippic ('hipik), *a.* Hippique.

hippocampus (hipo'kæmpəs), *n.* Hippocampe, *m.* **hippocentaur**, *n.* Hippocentaure, *m.* **hippocras**, *n.* Hypocras, *m.* **hippocratic** (-'krætik), *a.* Hippocratique. **hippodrome** ('hipodroum), *n.* Hippodrome, *m.* **hippophagist** (hi'pɔfədʒist), *n.* Hippophage, *m.* **hippophagous**, *a.* Hippophage. **hippopotamus** ('hipou'pɔtəməs), *n.* (*pl.* **hippopotami** or **-muses**) Hippopotame, *m.* **hipshot** [HIP].

hire ('haiəɹ), *n.* Louage, prix de louage; salaire, *m.*, gages, *m.pl.* For hire, *à louer*; on hire, *de louage.* *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage; engager, employer; (*fig.*) soudoyer, acheter (to bribe). To hire oneself out, *se louer.* **hired** ('haiəɹd), *a.* De louage; (*fig.*) mercenaire. **hireling**, *a.* and *n.* Mercenaire, *m.* **hirer** ('haiərəɹ), *n.* Personne qui loue, *f.*, loueur, *m.* **hiring**, *n.* Louage, *m.*

hirsute (həːɹ'sjuːt), *a.* Hérissé, hirsute, (*fig.*) inculte, grossier.

his (hiz), *a.* Son, sa, ses. *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* His own, *le sien, la sienne*; it is his own, *c'est à lui*; those lips of his, *ses lèvres.*

hispanic (his'pænik), *a.* Hispanique.

hispid ('hispid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hispide. **hispidity** (-'piditi), *n.* Hispidité, *f.*

hiss (his), *v.i.* and *t.* Siffler. To hiss at, *siffler.* *n.* Sifflement, sifflet, coup de sifflet, *m.* **hissing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*; *a.* Sifflant.

hist! (hist), *int.* Chut!

histology (his'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Histologie, *f.* **histological** (-'lədʒikəl), *a.* Histologique.

historian (his'toəriən), *n.* Historien, *m.* **historic** (-'tɔrik) or **historical**, *a.* Historique, historial. **historically**, *adv.* Historiquement. **historiographer** (-'ɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Historiographe, *m.* **history** ('histəri), *n.* Histoire, *f.* **history-piece**, *n.* Tableau d'histoire, *m.*

histrion ('histriən), *n.* Comédien; *histrion, *m.* **histrionic** (histri'ɔnik) or **histrionical**, *a.* Histrionique, d'histrion. **histrionically**, *adv.* En histrion.

hit (hit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hit**) Frapper, heurter; atteindre (a mark); donner (a blow); toucher. Hit or miss, *à tout hasard*; to hit it off well together, *s'accorder bien*; to hit off, *deviner juste*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus*; to hit upon, *trouver, tomber sur, se heurter contre*; you have hit him (*fig.*), *vous avez touché la corde, vous l'avez piqué au vif*; you have hit it (*fig.*), *vous y êtes, vous avez mis le doigt dessus.* *v.i.* Frapper, heurter (contre). *n.* Succès, coup, coup au but, *m.*; chance, trouvaille; (*fig.*) idée invention, *f.* Happy hit, *remarque à propos, f.*; lucky hit, *coup heureux, m.*

hitch (hitʃ), *v.i.* S'accrocher, clocher, sauter à cloche-pied; s'entretailler, se couper (of horses). *v.t.* Accrocher, attacher; (*Naut.*) nouer, amarrer. *n.* Accroc, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.*; empêchement, (*Naut.*) nœud, *m.* Clove-hitch, *deux demi-clefs, f.pl.*; half-hitch, *demi-clef, f.*; there's a hitch somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; without a hitch, *sans entrave.*

hither ('hiðəɹ), *adv.* Ici, y. Hither and thither, *çà et là.* *a.* Le plus rapproché. **hithermost**, *a.* Le plus proche. **hitherto**, *adv.* Jusqu'ici. **hitherward** or **hitherwards**, *adv.* De ce côté, par-ci.

hive (haiv), *n.* Ruche, *f.*; (*fig.*) essaim (swarm), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre dans une ruche. *v.i.* Vivre dans la même ruche; (*fig.*) vivre ensemble.

hives (haivz), *n.* Varicelle pustuleuse, *f.*

ho! or **hoa!** (hou), *int.* Hé! ho!

hoar (hoəɹ), *a.* Blanc; (*fig.*) blanchi, gris. **hoar-frost**, *n.* Gelée blanche, *f.*

hoard (hoəɹd), *n.* Monceau, amas; magot, trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Amasser, accumuler, entasser. *v.i.* Thésauriser, amasser. **hoarder**, *n.* Thésauriseur, accapareur, *m.* **hoarding**, *n.* Accumulation; clôture en planches (screen of boards), *f.*

hoariness ('hoərines), *n.* Blancheur, *f.*

hoarse (hoəɹs), *a.* Enroué, rauque. Hoarse throat, *enrouement, m.*; to get hoarse, *s'enrouer.* **hoarsely**, *adv.* D'une voix enrouée; avec un son rauque. **hoarseness**, *n.* Enrouement, *m.*; son rauque, *m.*

hoary ('hoəri), *a.* Blanc; blanchi, chenu, aux cheveux gris. **hoary-headed**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris.

hoax (houks), *n.* Mystification, mauvaise plaisanterie, attrape, *f.*; mauvais tour (trick); canard (false news), *m.* *v.t.* Mystifier, attraper.

hob (hɔb), *n.* Plaque (of a fire-grate), *f.*; paysan, rustre, manant (peasant); (*Myth.*) lutin, *m.*

hobble ('hɔbl), *v.i.* Clocher, clopiner; aller clopin clopant. *v.t.* Entraver; (*fig.*) mettre dans l'embarras. *n.* Clochement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; entrave, *f.* To get into a hobble, *se mettre dans le pétrin.* **hobble-skirt**. *n.* Jupe entrave, *f.*

hobbledehoy (hɔbldi'hɔi), *n.* Blanc-bec, *m.*

hobby ('hɔbi), *n.* Bidet; (*fig.*) dada, *m.*, marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*; hobereau (bird), *m.* **hobby-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, dada, *m.*; marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*

hobgoblin ('hɔbgɔblin), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

hobnail ('hɔbneil), *n.* Clou à grosse tête, *m.*, caboche, *f.*; (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, manant, *m.* **hobnailed**, *a.* Garni de clous à grosse tête.

hobnob ('hɔbnɔb), *v.i.* Trinquer ensemble, choquer le verre (avec). To hobnob with, *être de pair à compagnon avec.* **adv.* À prendre ou à laisser.

Hobson's choice [CHOICE].

hock (hɔk), *n.* Jarret (of a horse); vin du Rhin (wine), *m.*

hockey (′hɔki), *n.* Hockey, *m.* **hockey-stick**, *n.* Crosse de hockey, *f.*

hocus (′houkəs), *v.t.* Attraper, filouter, duper. **hocus-pocus**, *n.* Tour de passe-passe, *m.*, filouterie, *f.*

hod (hɔd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.*, auge, *f.*

hodge-podge (′hɔdʒpɔdʒ), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

hodman (′hɔdmən), *n.* (*pl.* **hodmen**) Aide-maçon, gâcheur, goujat, *m.*

hodometer (ho′dɔmətəɹ), *n.* Odomètre, odographe, *m.*

hoe (hou), *n.* Houe, binette, *f.* Dutch hoe, *sarcleur*, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Houer; biner, sarcler. **hoeing**, *n.* Sarclage, *m.*

hog (hɔg), *n.* Cochon; (*Comm.*) porc, *m.* To go the whole hog, *aller jusqu'au bout.* *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Goreter. **hog-wash**, *n.* Lavure d'écuelles; lavure de vaisselle, *f.* **hoggish**, *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) brute, grossier. **hoggishly**, *adv.* En cochon; grossièrement. **hoggishness**, *n.* Cochonnerie; (*fig.*) gloutonnerie, grossièreté, *f.* **hogshead** (′hɔgzhed), *n.* Muid, *m.*; barrique (cask), *f.*

hoiden [HOYDEN].

hoist (hɔist), *v.t.* Hisser; guinder (with a winch); lever; arborer (a flag). *n.* Grue, *f.*, cric, *m.*; (*Naut.*) guindant, *m.* **hoisting**, *n.* Levage, guindage, *m.*

hoity-toity (′hɔiti′tɔiti), *int.* Allons donc! doucement! *a.* Étourdi.

hold (hould), *n.* Action de tenir; prise, *f.*; appui, soutien (support), *m.*; garde (custody); place forte (fortress); (*fig.*) habitation, demeure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cale, *f.*; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* To get *or* to take hold of, *prendre, saisir, s'accrocher à, s'emparer de, trouver, découvrir*; to have a hold on, *avoir prise sur*; to have hold of, *tenir*; to let go one's hold, *lâcher prise.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **held**) Tenir, retenir; arrêter; détenir; garder, maintenir; occuper, avoir; contenir (to contain); tenir pour, regarder comme, célébrer. Hold! *tenez! arrêtez!* to hold a bet, *parier*; to hold back, *retenir, cacher, ne pas produire*; to hold down, *retenir, baisser*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon*; to hold forth, *tendre, avancer, offrir, promettre*; to hold in, *retenir*; to hold off, *tenir à distance*; to hold oneself, *se tenir, se regarder* (*comme*); to hold one's own, *se maintenir, tenir pied, tenir tête* (*à*); to hold one's tongue *or* one's peace, *se taire*; to hold out, *tendre, offrir, promettre*; to hold over, *ajourner*; to hold the enemy, *immobiliser l'ennemi*; to hold together, *tenir ensemble*; to hold up, *lever, soulever, soutenir, maintenir, cesser, arrêter.* *v.i.* Tenir; se maintenir, durer; supporter, endurer; s'attacher, adhérer (à); rester, demeurer; s'arrêter; être vrai, se trouver vrai. Hold hard, *arrêtez! halte-là!* hold on, *arrêtez!* to hold aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*; to hold back, *se tenir en arrière, hésiter*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon, s'accrocher*; to hold forth, *haranguer, pérorer*; to hold good, *être vrai, ne pas se démentir, être valable*; to hold in, *se contenir, se retenir*; to hold on, *tenir bon, persévérer, poursuivre*; to hold out, *tenir bon, tenir tête* (*à*), *durer*; to hold up, *se soutenir, cesser* (of the rain), *s'éclaircir* (of the weather); to hold with, *prendre parti pour, être du parti de.* **hold-all**, *n.* Enveloppe de voyage, *f.* **holdfast**, *n.* Crampon; (*Tech.*) valet, *m.* **holder**, *n.* Personne qui tient, *f.*; locataire, tenancier; poignée, anse, manche, *f.*, porte-; (*Fin.*) porteur, possesseur, *m.* **holding**, *n.* Possession, tenure, prise, *f.*; fermage, *m.*

hole (houl), *n.* Trou; antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*; orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* A large hole in the profits, *une grande brèche dans les profits*; full of holes, *plein de trous*; to be put in a hole, *être dans une impasse*; to make a hole in a pie, *faire une brèche à un pâté*; with a hole in it, *troué.* *v.t.* Trouer; (*Billiards*) blouser, bloquer. **hole-and-corner**, *a.* Secret, clandestin.

holiday (′hɔlidei), *n.* Fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*, (*School etc.*) congé, jour de congé, *m.*, (*pl.*) vacances, *f.pl.* Bank-holiday, *fête légale*; home for the holidays, *en vacances.* *a.* De fête, de congé; de vacances.

holily (′houlili), *adv.* Saintement. **holiness**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.* His Holiness, *Sa Sainteté* (the Pope).

holland (′hɔlənd), *n.* Toile de Hollande, *f.* Brown holland, *toile écrue, f.* **hollands**, *n.* Genièvre de Hollande, *m.*

hollo or **holloa**, etc. [HALLO].

hollow (′hɔlou), *a.* Creux; vide; sourd (of sound); (*fig.*) faux, perfide, trompeur. He was beaten hollow, *il fut battu à plate couture.* *n.* Creux, *m.*, cavité, anfractuosité; caverne, *f.* *v.t.* Creuser, évider. **hollow-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux creux. **hollow-ground**, *a.* Evidé (of razors). **hollow-hearted**, *a.* Faux, dissimulé, trompeur. **hollowness**, *n.* Creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, perfidie, *f.*

holly (′hɔli), *n.* Houx, *m.* **holly-grove**, *n.* Houssaie, *f.* **hollyhock**, *n.* Rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.*

holm (houm), *n.* Îlot, *m.*; yeuse (tree), *f.* **holm-oak**, *n.* Yeuse, *f.*

holocaust (′hɔlokɔːst), *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

holograph (′hɔlogræf), *n.* Olographe, *m.*

holothurian (hɔlo′θjuəriən), *n.* Holothurie, *f.*

holster (′houlstəɹ), *n.* Fonte; sacoche, *f.* Pistol-holsters, *sacoches, f.pl.*

holy (′houli), *a.* Saint, sacré; bénit. Holy alliance, *sainte-alliance, f.*; Holy Ghost, *le Saint-Esprit*; Holy Land, *Terre Sainte, f.*; holy water, *eau bénite, f.*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte, f.*; holy writ, *les saintes écritures, f.*

homage (′hɔmidʒ), *n.* Hommage, *m.* **homager**, *n.* Hommager, *m.*

home (houm), *n.* Foyer domestique, chez soi; logis, *m.*, maison, *f.*, intérieur, *m.*; (*fig.*) demeure, asile, *f.*; pays, *m.*, patrie (native land), *f.* At home, *chez soi, au logis, à la maison*; at home day, *jour de réception*; away from home, *absent, en voyage*; from home, *sorti, absent*; Home Office, *bureaux du Ministre de l'Intérieur, m.pl.*; home rule, *autonomie, indépendance législative, f.*; the long home, *la dernière demeure*; there is no place like home, *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir chez soi, retourner dans son pays*; to come home to, *toucher au vif*; to feel oneself at home, *se sentir à son aise*; to have a home of one's own, *avoir un chez soi, avoir pignon sur rue*; to make oneself at home, *se mettre à son aise, faire comme si l'on était chez soi, ne pas se gêner*; to strike home, *frapper juste, porter coup.* *a.* De la maison, domestique; indigène, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) direct, qui porte coup. *adv.* Chez soi, au logis, à la maison; dans son pays; (*fig.*) directement, droit au bout. To bring home to, *prouver contre*; to strike home, *porter coup.* **home-brewed**, *a.* Brassée (bière) à la maison. **home-coming**, *n.* Retour au foyer, *m.* **home-grown**, *a.* Indigène; du crû (of wines). **home-keeping**, *a.* Sédentaire, casanier. **home-made**, *a.* De ménage; fait à la maison; de fabrication indigène. Home-made bread, *pain de ménage, m.* **home-sick**, *a.* Qui a le mal du pays. **home-sickness**, *n.* Mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* **homespun**, *a.* Fait à la maison, de ménage; (*fig.*) sans façon, simple, bourgeois. **homestead**, *n.* Château, manoir, *m.*, ferme, *f.* **homeliness**, *n.* Caractère domestique, *m.*; simplicité; grossièreté, rusticité; laideur, *f.* **homely**, *a.* Du ménage; simple, sans façons, bourgeois; dépourvu de beauté. **homeward** or **homewards**, *adv.* Vers la maison; vers son pays, de retour. **homeward-bound**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Retournant au port; retournant au pays.

homicidal (′hɔmisaidl), *a.* Homicide, meurtrier. **homicide**, *n.* Homicide, *m.*

homily (′hɔmili), *n.* Homélie, *f.*

homocentric (hɔmo′sentrik), *a.* Homocentrique.

homœopathic (houmio′pæθik), *a.* Homéopathique. **homœopathist** (-′ɔpəθist), *n.* Homéopathe, *m.* **homœopathy**, *n.* Homéopathie, *f.*

homogeneous (hɔmə′dʒiːniəs) or **homogeneal**, *a.* Homogène. **homogeneity** (-′niːiti) or **homogeneousness**, *n.* Homogénéité, *f.*

homologate (ho′mɔləgeit), *v.t.* Homologuer. **homologation** (homɔlə′geiʃən), *n.* Homologation, *f.* **homologous** (-′mɔləgəs), *a.* Homologue.

homonym ('hɔmənim), *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **homonymous** (ho'mɔniməs), *a.* Homonyme. **homonymy** (ho'mɔnimi), *n.* Homonymie, *f.*

homosexual (hɔmo'seksjuəl), *a.* Homosexuel.

hone (houn), *n.* Pierre à rasoir, pierre à repasser, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.

honest ('ɔnist), *a.* Honnête, loyal, probe, de bonne foi, sincère. Honest man, *homme de bien*, *honnête homme*, *m.* **honestly**, *adv.* Honnêtement, avec probité, de bonne foi, sincèrement. **honesty**, *n.* Honnêteté, probité, bonne foi, sincérité, loyauté; (*fig.*) chasteté, vertu; lunaire (plant), *f.*

honey ('hʌni), *n.* Miel, *m.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, ange, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du miel dans, sucrer avec du miel. **honey-bag**, *n.* Sac à miel, *m.* **honey-bee**, *n.* Abeille, mouche à miel, *f.* **honey-buzzard**, *n.* Buse bondrée, *f.* **honeycomb**, *n.* Rayon de miel, *m.* **honeycomb towel**, serviette nid d'abeilles. **honeycombed**, *a.* Plein de cellules, percé de trous. **honey-dew**, *n.* Miellat, *m.* **honeymoon**, *n.* Lune de miel, *f.* **honey-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **honeysuckle**, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **honeyed**, *a.* Emmiellé; doux, miellé, mielleux.

honorary ('ɔnərəri), *a.* Honoraire.

honour ('ɔnəɹ), *n.* Honneur, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité, estime, *f.* Honour to whom honour is due, *à tout seigneur tout honneur*; on one's honour, *sur l'honneur*, *d'honneur*, *foi d'homme d'honneur*; there is honour among thieves, *les loups ne se mangent pas entr'eux.* *v.t.* Honorer (de); faire honneur à, faire bon accueil à (a bill). **honourable**, *a.* Honorable, d'honneur. **honourableness**, *n.* Caractère honorable, honneur, *m.* **honourably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **honourer**, *n.* Personne qui honore, *f.*

hood (hud), *n.* Coiffe, capeline, *f.*; capuchon (monk); chaperon, *m.*; capote (carriage), *f.* *v.t.* Encapuchonner; couvrir, cacher; chaperonner (hawk). **hoodwink**, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à; (*fig.*) en imposer à, tromper.

hoof (huːf), *n.* Sabot, *m.* To pad the hoof, (*slang*) *battre le pavé.* **hoof-bound**, *a.* (*Vet.*) Encastelé. **hoof-mark**, *n.* Trace de sabot, *f.* **hoofed**, *a.* À sabot, ongulé.

hook (huk), *n.* Crochet, croc; hameçon (for fishing), *m.*, amorce; faucille (sickle), *f.* By hook or by crook, *d'une manière ou d'une autre*, *coûte que coûte*; hook and eye, *agrafe et porte*, *f.*; on his own hook, (*slang*) *pour son propre compte.* *v.t.* Accrocher; agrafer; prendre à l'hameçon, attraper. To hook it, (*slang*) *filer*, *déguerpir.* **hook-nose**, *n.* Nez aquilin, *m.* **hook-nosed**, *a.* Au nez aquilin.

hookah ('hukə), *n.* Pipe à la turque, *f.*

hooked (hukt), *a.* Crochu, recourbé; aquilin (of the nose). **hookedness** ('hukidnes), *n.* Forme crochue, *f.* **hooker**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Hourque, *f.*

hooligan ('huːligən), *n.* Apache, *m.*

hoop (hup), *n.* Cercle; cerceau, *m.*; huppe (of birds); jante (of a wheel), *f.*; panier (of dress), *m.*; (*Croquet*) arceau, *m.*; [WHOOP]. To bowl a hoop, *conduire un cerceau.* *v.t.* Cercler; garnir (a wheel) de jantes; (*fig.*) entourer. **hoop-iron**, *n.* Feuillard, *m.* **hooper**, *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* **hooping-cough** [WHOOP].

hoopoe ('huːpou), *n.* Huppe, *f.*

Hoosier ('huːziəɹ), *n.* Habitant de l'Indiana, *m.*

hoot (huːt), *v.i.* Huer. *v.t.* Huer, poursuivre de huées. To hoot at, *huer.* *n.* or **hooting**, *n.* Huée, vocifération, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.* **hooter**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Sirene d'usine *ou* d'une automobile, *f.*

hop (hɔp), *n.* Saut, sautillement; houblon (plant), *m.* *v.i.* Sauter, sautiller; (*fig.*) danser. To hop on one leg, *sauter à cloche-pied.* *v.t.* Houblonner. **hop-bine**, *n.* Sarment de houblon, *m.* **hop-garden** or **hop-field**, *n.* Houblonnière, *f.* **hop-picking**, *n.* Cueillette du houblon, *f.* **hop-pole**, *n.* Échalas, *m.* **hopscotch**, *n.* Marelle, *f.* **hopper**, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, personne qui sautille; tremie (of a mill), *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, *m.* **hopping**, *n.* Action de sauter à cloche-pied; cueillette du houblon, *f.*

hope (houp), *n.* Espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*, attente, *f.* Forlorn hope [FORLORN]; I am in hopes that, *j'ai l'espoir que*, *j'ose espérer que*; it is his last hope, *c'est sa planche de salut.* *v.t.* Espérer, s'attendre à. *v.i.* Espérer. I do hope, *j'espère bien*; I hope that, *j'aime à croire que.* **hopeful**, *a.* Plein d'espérance; qui promet beaucoup; encourageant. To be hopeful that, *avoir bon espoir que.* **hopefully**, *adv.* Avec espoir, avec confiance. **hopefulness**, *n.* Bon espoir, *m.*, confiance, *f.* **hopeless**, *a.* Sans espoir, désespéré; inutile. **hopelessness**, *n.* Désespoir, *m.* **hopingly**, *adv.* Avec espoir.

horal ('hoərəl) or **horary**, *a.* Horaire

horde (hoəɹd), *n.* Horde, *f.*

horehound ('hoəɹhaund), *n.* Marrube, *m.*

horizon (ho'raizən), *n.* Horizon, *m.* On the horizon, *à l'horizon.* **horizontal** (hɔri'zɔntl), *a.* Horizontal. **horizontally**, *adv.* Horizontalement.

horn (hɔːɹn), *n.* Corne, *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; coupe (cup); (*Ent.*) antenne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) cor, cornet, *m.* French horn, *cor de chasse*, *m.*; horn of plenty, *corne d'abondance*, *f.*; to blow the horn, *sonner du cor*, (*Motor*) *corner*; to draw in one's horns, *rentrer ses cornes*, *réprimer son ardeur.* *a.* De corne. **hornbeam**, *n.* Charme (tree), *m.* **horn-beetle**, *n.* Cerf-volant, *m.* **horn-blower**, *n.* Corneur, *m.* **hornbook**, *n.* Abécédaire, *m.* **horned**, *a.* Cornu, à cornes. **horned-owl**, *n.* Duc, *m.* **hornpipe**, *n.* Cornemuse; danse des matelots, *f.* **hornwork**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à corne, *m.* **hornwort**, *n.* Cornifle, *m.* **horny**, *a.* De corne; calleux, comme la corne.

hornet ('hɔːɹnət), *n.* Frelon, *m.* To bring a hornets' nest about one's ears, *tomber dans un guêpier.*

hornpipe etc. [HORN].

horography (hɔ'rɔgrəfi), *n.* Horographie, *f.*

horological (hɔrə'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* D'horloge, d'horlogerie. **horology** (hɔ'rɔlədʒi), *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **horoscope** ('hɔrəskoup), *n.* Horoscope, *m.*

horrent ('hɔrənt), *a.* (*Poet.*) Hérissé.

horrible ('hɔribl), *a.* Horrible, affreux, atroce. **horribleness**, *n.* Caractère affreux, *m.*, horreur, *f.* **horribly**, *adv.* Horriblement, affreusement.

horrid ('hɔrid), *a.* Affreux, horrible. **horridly**, *adv.* Affreusement. **horridness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*, caractère horrible, *m.* **horripilation** (hə'ripileiʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Horripilation, *f.* **horror**, *n.* Horreur, *f.* I have a horror of hypocrites, *j'ai toujours en horreur les hypocrites*; the horrors, *delirium tremens*, *m.* **horror-stricken** or **horror-struck**, *a.* Frappé d'horreur.

horse (hɔːɹs), *n.* Cheval, *m.*; (*Mil.*) cavalerie, *f.*; (*Tech.*) chevalet, séchoir, *m.* Change of horses, *relais*, *m.*; it is a good horse that never stumbles, *il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche*; led horse, *cheval de main*, *m.*; master of the horse, *grand écuyer*, *m.*; spare *or* extra horse, *cheval de rechange*, *m.*; that's a horse of another colour, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; to flog a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort*; to get on horseback, *monter en selle*; to put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*; to ride on horseback, *aller à cheval*; to ride the high horse, *monter sur ses grands chevaux*; to send a horse to grass, *mettre un cheval au vert*; to take horse, *monter à cheval*; towel-horse, *porte-serviettes*, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre sur un cheval; fournir un cheval *ou* des chevaux à. **horse-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie à cheval, *f.* **horseback**, *n.* Dos de cheval, *m.* On horseback, *à cheval.* **horse-bean**, *n.* Féverole, *f.* **horse-blanket** or **horse-rug**, *n.* Couverture de cheval, *f.* **horseblock**, *n.* Montoir, *m.* **horse-box**, *n.* Wagon-écurie, *m.* **horse-boy**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **horse-breaker**, *n.* Dresseur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-chestnut**, *n.* Marron d'Inde; marronnier d'Inde (tree), *m.* **horse-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **horse-dealer** or **horse-coper**, *n.* Marchand de chevaux, maquignon, *m.* **horse-doctor**, *n.* Vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-dung**, *n.* Crottin de cheval, *m.* **horse-exercise**, *n.* Équitation, *f.* **horse-fair**, *n.* Foire aux chevaux, *f.* **horse-flesh**, *n.* Viande de cheval, *f.* **horse-fly**, *n.* Taon, *m.* **Horse Guards**, Gardes à cheval, *m.pl.*; (*England*) garde du corps, *f.*

horsehair, *n.* Crin de cheval, crin, *m.* **horse-laugh**, *n.* Gros rire, rire grossier, *m.* **horse-leech**, *n.* Grosse sangsue; (*fig.*) vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-load**, *n.* Charge d'un cheval, *f.* **horseman**, *n.* (*pl.* **horsemen**) Cavalier; écuyer, *m.* To be a good horseman, *être bon écuyer.* **horsemanship**, *n.* Equitation, *f.*; manège, *m.* **horse-pistol**, *n.* Pistolet d'arçon, *m.* **horse-play**, *n.* Jeu de mains, *m.*, grosse raillerie, *f.* **horse-pond**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **horse-power**, *n.* Force de chevaux, cheval-vapeur, *f.* **horse-race**, *n.* Course de chevaux, *f.* **horse-radish**, *n.* Raifort, *m.* **horseshoe**, *n.* Fer de cheval; fer à cheval, *m.*; (*pl.*) ferrure, *f.*; *a.* En fer à cheval. **horseshoeing**, *n.* Ferrage des chevaux, *m.* **horse-show**, *n.* Exposition de chevaux, *f.*, concours hippique, *m.* **horse-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.* **horse-stealer**, *n.* Voleur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-tail**, *n.* Queue-de-cheval, *f.* **horsewhip**, *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (riding-whip), *f.*; *v.t.* Cravacher, donner des coups de cravache à. **horsewoman**, *n.* Cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

hortatory ('hɔːɹtətəri), *a.* Exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

horticultural (hɔːɹti'kʌltjərəl), *a.* D'horticulture, horticole, horticultural. **horticulture** ('hɔːɹtikʌltjəɹ), *n.* Horticulture, *f.* **horticulturist**, *n.* Horticulteur, *m.*

hosanna (ho'zænə), *n.* Hosanna, *m.*

hose (houz), *n.* Bas, *m.pl.*; tuyau d'arrosage, boyau (pipe), *m.*; (*Naut.*) manche à eau, *f.*

hosier ('houʒəɹ), *n.* Bonnetier et chemisier, *m.* **hosiery**, *n.* Bonneterie et lingerie, *f.*

hospitable ('hɔspitəbl), *a.* Hospitalier. **hospitably**, *adv.* Avec hospitalité. **hospital**, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.*; hospice, *m.* Hospital attendant, *infirmier, m.*; hospital nurse, *infirmière, f.*; hospital ship, *vaisseau-hôpital, m.*; hospital train, *train sanitaire, m.*; sailors' hospital, *Hôtel des Invalides, m.* **hospitality** (hɔspi'tæliti), *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*

host (houst), *n.* Hôte; hôtelier, aubergiste, *m.*; armée, foule, multitude; (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* He who reckons without his host must reckon twice, *qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois.*

hostage ('hɔstidʒ), *n.* Otage, *m.*

hostel ('hɔstəl), *n.* Hôtel pour les étudiants etc., *m.* **hostelry**, *n.* Hôtel, *m.*, auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*

hostess ('houstes), *n.* Hôtesse, *f.*

hostile ('hɔstail), *a.* Hostile, ennemi; (*fig.*) opposé, contraire (à). **hostilely**, *adv.* Hostilement, d'une manière hostile. **hostility** (hɔs'tiliti), *n.* Hostilité, *f.*

hostler [OSTLER].

hot (hɔt), *a.* Chaud, ardent; bouillant (boiling); brûlant, piquant, épicé (to the taste); (*fig.*) vif, violent, échauffé. All hot, *tout chaud*; boiling hot, *tout bouillant*; hot as a peppercorn, *vif comme la poudre*; hot cockles, *main chaude* (game), *f.*; hot springs, *thermes, m.pl.*, *station thermale, f.*; to be burning hot, *brûler, être brûlant*; to be hot, *avoir chaud*; to grow hot, *s'échauffer*; to make hot, *faire chauffer, réchauffer.* **hotbed**, *n.* Couche, *f.* Hotbed of treason, *foyer de trahison, m.* **hot-blooded**, *a.* Excitable, irritable, passionné. **hot-headed**, *a.* Violent, fougueux, emporté. **hot-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **hot-press**, *v.t.* Presser à chaud; catir (cloth); satiner (paper). **hotly**, *adv.* Avec chaleur, chaudement, vivement. **hotness**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) passion, violence, *f.*

hotchpotch ('hɔtʃpɔtʃ), *n.* Hochepot, salmigondis, *m.*

hotel (ho'tel), *n.* Hôtel, *m.* **hotel-keeper**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, hôtelier, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, hôtelière, *f.*

hough (hɔk), *n.* Jarret (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Couper les jarrets à.

hound (haund), *n.* Chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Exciter; pousser. **hound-fish**, *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **hound's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-chien (plant), *f.*

hour ('auəɹ), *n.* Heure, *f.* An hour ago, *il y a une heure*; an hour and a half, *une heure et demie*; at the eleventh hour, *au dernier moment*; half an hour, *une demi-heure*; in a lucky hour, *dans un bon moment* ou *un moment heureux*; to keep bad hours, *rentrer tard*; within an hour, *dans une heure.* **hour-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **hour-hand**, *n.* Petite aiguille, *f.* **hour-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **hourly**, *a.* Continuel, d'heure en heure; *adv.* D'heure en heure.

house (haus), *n.* Maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, habitation, *f.*; ménage (household), *m.*; famille (family); (*Parl.*) chambre, *f.*; (*Theat.*) salle, *f.* A country-house, *une maison de campagne*; a man's house is his castle, *charbonnier est maître chez soi*; a nobleman's house, *un hôtel*; a religious house, *une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère*; at one's house, *chez soi*; a town-house, *une maison de ville, un hôtel*; from house to house, *de maison en maison*; house full, (*Theat.*) *salle comble*; house of cards, *château de cartes, m.*; public house, *cabaret, m.*; the House of Commons, *la chambre des communes*; the House of Lords, *la chambre des pairs*; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux chambres*; to have neither house nor home, *n'avoir ni feu ni lieu*; to keep a good house, *tenir bonne table*; to keep house, *tenir maison*; to keep open house, *tenir table ouverte*; to keep the house, *garder la maison*; to move house, *déménager.* *v.t.* (hauz) Loger, recevoir chez soi, héberger; rentrer (corn etc.); faire rentrer (cattle etc.). **house-agent**, *n.* Agent de location, *m.* **house-breaker**, *n.* Voleur avec effraction, *m.* **house-breaking**, *n.* Vol avec effraction, *m.* **house-cricket**, *n.* Grillon, *m.* **house-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **household**, *n.* Maison, *f.*, ménage, *m.*, famille, *f.*; *a.* De ménage, domestique. Household gods, *pénates, f.pl.*, *dieux domestiques, m.pl.*; household goods, *meubles, m.pl.*, *mobilier, m.*; household utensils, *ustensiles de ménage, m.pl.* **householder**, *n.* Chef de famille, chef de maison, *m.* **housekeeper**, *n.* Femme de charge, gouvernante, *f.* **housekeeping**, *n.* Ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.* To start housekeeping, *entrer en ménage.* **houseleek**, *n.* Joubarbe, *f.* **housemaid**, *n.* Servante, fille de service, femme de chambre, *f.* **house-painter**, *n.* Peintre en bâtiments, *m.* **house-porter**, *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.* **house-rent**, *n.* Loyer, *m.* **house-room**, *n.* Place, *f.*, logement, *m.* **house-sparrow**, *n.* Moineau, *m.* **house-steward**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, *m.* **house-surgeon**, *n.* Interne, *m.* **house-top**, *n.* Faîte, toit, *m.* To proclaim on the housetops, *crier par-dessus les toits.* **house-warming**, *n.* Fête donnée en prenant possession d'une nouvelle maison. To give a house-warming, *pendre la crémaillère.* **housewife** ('hauswaif), *n.* Ménagère, maîtresse de maison; ('hʌzif) trousse (needle-case), *f.* **housewifery** ('hauswifri), *n.* Économie domestique, *f.* **houseful**, *n.* Maisonnée; (*Theat.*) salle comble, *f.* **houseless**, *a.* Qui n'a point de demeure; sans asile, sans abri. **housing** ('hauzing), *n.* Logement, *m.*, rentrée, *f.*, rentrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) housse, *f.*

hovel ('hɔvl or 'hʌvl), *n.* Cabane, hutte, bicoque, *f.*, taudis, *m.*

hover ('hɔvəɹ or 'hʌvəɹ), *v.i.* Voltiger, planer, hésiter.

how (hau), *adv.* Comment; combien; comme, que. How amiable virtue is, *que la vertu est aimable*; how beautiful! *comme* ou *que c'est beau!* how do you do? *comment allez-vous?* how far, *jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point*; how far have we got with? *où en sommes-nous de?* how heartily, *avec quel zèle*; how is that? *comment se fait-il que?* how kind you are! *comme* ou *que vous êtes bon!* how large, *de quelle grandeur*; how long! *jusques à quand!* how long have you been here? *depuis quand êtes-vous ici?* how now! *qu'est-ce donc!* how old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* how very much, *combien, à quel degré*; you see how I love you, *vous voyez combien je vous aime.* **howbeit**, *adv.* Néanmoins, quoi qu'il en soit. **however**, *conj.* Cependant, pourtant, du reste; *adv.* De quelque manière que; quelque . . . que. However he may do it, *de quelque manière qu'il le fasse*; however important it may be, *si important qu'il soit*; however rich he may be

quelque riche qu'il soit, tout riche qu'il est; however that may be, *quoi qu'il en soit*; however wisely, *quelque sagement que.* **howsoever**, *adv.* De quelque manière que.

howitzer ('hauitsəɹ), *n.* Obusier, *m.*

howl (haul), *n.* Hurlement, cri; mugissement, grondement (of the sea etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Hurler, crier; mugir, gronder (of the sea etc.). To howl at, *hurler* ou *crier contre* ou *après.* **howling**, *n.* Hurlement; cri; (*fig.*) mugissement, grondement, *m.*; *a.* Hurlant; plein de hurlements.

howlet ('haulət), *n.* Hulotte, *f.*

howsoever [HOW].

hoy (1) (hɔi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Heu, vaisseau côtier, *m.*

hoy! (2) (hɔi), *int.* Hé! holà!

hoyden ('hɔidn), *n.* Garçonnière, *f.* *v.i.* Garçonner, jouer. **hoydenish**, *a.* Garçonnière, *f.*

hub (hʌb), *n.* Moyeu, *m.*

hubbub ('hʌbʌb), *n.* Vacarme, bruit tintamarre, *m.*

huckaback ('hʌkəbæk), *n.* Grosse toile ouvrée, *f.*

***huckle** ('hʌkl), *n.* Hanche, *f.* **huckle-backed**, *a.* Bossu, voûté.

huckleberry ('hʌklbəri), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

huckle-bone [HIP-BONE].

huckster ('hʌkstəɹ), *n.* Revendeur, regrattier, *m.* *v.i.* Revendre en détail; marchander. **huckstering**, *n.* Regratterie, *f.*; marchandage, *m.* ***hucksteress**, *n.* Regrattière, *f.*

huddle ('hʌdl), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, (*fig.*) brouiller, confondre ensemble; bâcler (to perform hastily). To be huddled up, *être entassé.* *v.i.* Se mêler, se coudoyer, se presser; (*fig.*) se confondre. *n.* Désordre, *m.*, confusion; foule, *f.*, ramas (of people), *m.*

hue (1) (hjuː), *n.* Couleur, teinte, nuance, *f.* Flowers of all hues, *fleurs de toutes les couleurs, f.pl.*

hue (2) (hjuː), *n.* Huée, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.* Hue and cry, *cri de haro, m.*; to raise a hue and cry after, *crier haro sur.*

huff (hʌf), *n.* Emportement, accès de colère, *m.* *v.t.* *Gonfler, enfler; maltraiter, traiter avec arrogance, brusquer; (*Draughts*) souffler. *v.i.* Se gonfler, s'enfler, se mettre en colère, pester (contre). **huffily** or **huffishly**, *adv.* Avec arrogance, avec humeur. **huffiness** or **huffishness**, *n.* Arrogance, humeur, pétulance, *f.* **huffish** or **huffy**, *a.* Fanfaron; arrogant, fier; vexé, de mauvaise humeur.

hug (hʌɡ), *v.t.* Embrasser, serrer dans ses bras; (*Naut.*) serrer, raser (the coast). To hug oneself, *se féliciter, s'applaudir* (*de*); to hug the land, *serrer la côte*; to hug the wind, (*Naut.*) *pincer le vent.* *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.*

huge (hjuːdʒ), *a.* Vaste, immense, énorme. **hugely**, *adv.* Énormément, immensément, extrêmement. **hugeness**, *n.* Grandeur énorme, *f.*

hugger-mugger ('hʌɡəɹ'mʌɡəɹ), *n.* Secret, *m.*; (*fig.*) négligence, *f.* In hugger-mugger, *en secret, clandestinement*; in hugger-mugger fashion, *négligemment.* *adv.* En sécret, clandestinement; négligemment.

Huguenot ('hjuːɡənɔt or -nou), *n.* Huguenot, *m.* **Huguenotism**, *n.* Huguenotisme, *m.*

hulk (hʌlk), *n.* Carcasse (of a ship), *f.*, ponton, *m.*; (*pl.*) bagnes, *f.pl.* To send to the hulks, *envoyer sur les pontons* ou *aux bagnes.* **hulking**, *a.* Gros, lourd. Hulking fellow, *gros pataud, m.*

hull (hʌl), *n.* Coque, *f.*, corps (of a ship), *m.*; cosse (of nuts etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Percer la coque de (a ship), mettre (a ship) à sec; pêler, écaler, écosser (nuts etc.).

hum (hʌm), *v.i.* and *t.* Fredonner (of men), bourdonner (of bees); ronfler. To hum and ha, *ânonner, hésiter, faire une réponse évasive*; to make things hum, *mener rondement les choses.* *n.* Bourdonnement; murmure, *m.*; mystification, *f.*; (*fig.*) bourdon, *m.*, attrape, *f.*

human ('hjuːmən), *a.* Humain. Human being, *être humain, m.*; (*pl.*) *les humains, m.pl.* **humane** (hjuː'mein), *a.* Humain, compatissant, bienfaisant. **humanely**, *adv.* Humainement, avec humanité. **humanist** ('hjuːmənist), *n.* Humaniste, *m.* **humanitarian** (hjuːmæni'tɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Humanitaire, *m.* **humanity** (hjuː'mæniti), *n.* Humanité, *f.* **humanization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Humanisation, *f.* **humanize** ('hjuːmənaiz), *v.t.* Humaniser. To become humanized, *s'humaniser.* **humanly**, *adv.* Humainement.

humble ('hʌmbl), *a.* Humble; modeste. *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser, mortifier. **humble-bee**, *n.* Bourdon, *m.* **humble-pie**, *n.* Pâté d entrailles de cerf, *m.* To eat humble-pie, *filer doux, avaler un affront.* **humbleness**, *n.* Humilité, modestie, *f.* **humbly**, *adv.* Humblement.

humbug ('hʌmbʌɡ), *n.* Blague, farce, tromperie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*, (*slang*) fumisterie, *f.*; hâbleur, blagueur, farceur, charlatan, (*slang*) fumiste, *m.* That's all humbug, *c'est de la blague tout cela.* *v.t.* Blâguer, tromper, conter des sornettes à. *v.i.* Faire le charlatan.

humdrum ('hʌmdrʌm), *a.* Monotone, endormant; assommant, stupide, fatigant. Humdrum existence, *le trantran journalier, m.* *n.* Personne stupide, personne assommante, *f.* *v.t.* S'ennuyer.

humectant (hjuː'mektənt), *a.* and *n.* Humectant, *m.* ***humectate**, *v.t.* Humecter, arroser. **humectation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Humectation, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*

humeral ('hjuːmərəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Huméral. **humerus**, *n.* Humérus, *m.*

humic ('hjuːmik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Humique.

humid ('hjuːmid), *a.* Humide. **humidity** (-'miditi), *n.* Humidité, *f.*

humiliate (hjuː'milieit), *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser. **humiliating**, *a.* Humiliant. **humiliation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Humiliation, *f.* **humility** (-'militi), *n.* Humilité, *f.*

humming ('hʌmiŋ), *n.* Bourdonnement, fredonnement, *m.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.* **humming-bird**, *n.* Oiseau-mouche, colibri, *m.* **humming-top**, *n.* Toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*

hummock ('hʌmək), *n.* Colline, bosse, *f.*

humoral ('hjuːmərəl), *a.* (*Med.*) Humoral. **humoralism**, *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humoralist**, *n.* Humoriste, *m.*

humorism ('hjuːmərizm), *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humorist**, *n.* Humoriste, personne spirituelle, *f.*, plaisant, original, *m.* **humorous**, *a.* Humoristique; plaisant, enjoué, drôle, comique, fantasque, bizarre, original. **humorously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, drôlement, comiquement, bizarrement. **humorousness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, drôlerie, *f.*, caractère fantasque *ou* bizarre, *m.*, originalité, *f.*

humour ('hjuːməɹ), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*, caractère; goût, caprice, *m.*; plaisanterie, *f.*, humour, esprit, *m.* In a humour for, *en train de*; to be in a good *or* a bad humour, *être de bonne* ou *de mauvaise humeur*; to put in a good humour, *mettre en bonne humeur.* *v.t.* Complaire à, laisser faire, flatter, se prêter à; étriquer (in cutting out). **humoured**, *a.* De humeur. Good humour, *de bonne humeur*; ill humour, *de mauvaise humeur.* **humourless**, *a.* Sans esprit, sans caractère. **humoursome**, *a.* Pétulant, fantasque; plaisant. **humoursomely**, *adv.* Capricieusement; plaisamment.

hump (hʌmp), *n.* Bosse, *f.* To have the hump, (*slang*) *être maussade, avoir le spleen.* **humpback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.* **humpbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

humph! (mf), *int.* Hein!

hunch (hʌntʃ), *n.* Gros morceau, chanteau, *m.*, miche (of bread); bosse (on the back), *f.* **hunchback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **hunchbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

hundred ('hʌndred), *a.* Cent. *n.* Cent; centaine; arrondissement, canton, district, *m.* In hundreds, *par centaines.* **hundredfold**, *a.* and *n.* Centuple, *m.* **hundredweight**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*, cinquante kilos, *m.pl.* **hundredth**, *a.* and *n.* Centième, *m.*

hung, *p.p.* [HANG].

Hungarian (hʌŋ'ɡɛəriən), *a.* Hongrois. *n.* Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*; hongrois (language), *m.*

hunger ('hʌŋɡəɹ), *n.* Faim, *f.* Hunger is the best sauce, *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*; hunger will break through stone walls, *la faim chasse le loup hors*

du bois; to feel a keen pang of hunger, *sent vivement la faim.* *v.i.* Avoir faim; être affamé (de). To hunger after, *être affamé (de), soupirer après.* **hunger-bitten**, *a.* Affamé, pressé par la faim. **hungered**, *a.* Qui a faim, affamé. **hungrily**, *adv.* Avidement. **hungry**, *a.* Affamé, qui a faim; maigre (of soils etc.). A hungry man is an angry man, *ventre affamé n'a pas d'oreilles*; to be as hungry as a hunter, *j'ai une faim de loup*; to be hungry, *avoir faim*; to feed the hungry, *nourrir ceux qui ont faim.*

hunk (hʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau, chanteau, *m.*, miche, *f.*

hunks (hʌŋks), *n.* Ladre, grippe-sou, *m.*

hunt (hʌnt), *v.t.* Chasser, courir; *courre; (*fig.*) poursuivre, chercher. To hunt down, *persécuter, mettre aux abois*; to hunt out, *dénicher, dépister*; to hunt up, *chercher.* *v.i.* Chasser; aller à la chasse. *n.* Chasse à courre; meute (pack of hounds), *f.* **hunter**, *n.* Chasseur; cheval de chasse, *m.* **hunting**, *n.* Chasse; (*fig.*) recherche, poursuite, *f.* **hunting-ground**, *n.* Terrain de chasse, *m.* It is his happy hunting-ground, *c'est là qu'il est dans son élément.* **hunting-horn**, *n.* Cor de chasse, *m.* **hunting-lodge** or **hunting-seat**, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* **hunting-watch**, *n.* Montre à savonnette, *f.* **huntress**, *n.* Chasseuse; (*poet.*) chasseresse, *f.* **huntsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **huntsmen**) Chasseur; piqueur, veneur, *m.* **huntsmanship**, *n.* La chasse, la vénerie, *f.*

hurdle (ˈhəːɹdl), *n.* Claie, *f.* **hurdle-race**, *n.* Course de haies, *f.*

hurdy-gurdy (ˈhəːɹdigəːɹdi), *n.* Vielle, *f.*

hurl (həːɹl), *v.t.* Projeter; (*fig.*) précipiter, lancer, jeter. **hurler**, *n.* Personne qui lance, *f.* **hurling**, *n.* Lancement, *m.*; jeu de balle, *m.*

hurly-burly (ˈhəːɹlibəːɹli), *n.* Tintamarre, brouhaha, tohu-bohu, *m.*

hurrah (huˈrɑː), *n.* Hourra, vivat, *m.* *v.t.* Acclamer. *v.i.* Pousser des hourras.

hurricane (ˈhʌrikən), *n.* Ouragan, *m.* **hurricane-deck**, *n.* Pont-promenade, *f.* **hurricane-lamp**, *n.* Lanterne-tempête, *f.*

hurried (ˈhʌrid), *a.* Précipité, pressé, rapide; fait à la hâte. **hurriedly**, *adv.* Précipitamment, à la hâte.

hurry (ˈhʌri), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, presse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tumulte, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Done in a hurry, *fait à la hâte, fait avec précipitation*; in no hurry to, *peu empressé de*; there is no hurry, *rien ne presse*; to be in a hurry, *être pressé.* *v.t.* Hâter, presser, précipiter; accélérer, faire dépêcher. To hurry away, *emmener* ou *entraîner précipitamment, s'en aller à la hâte*; to hurry back, *ramener en toute hâte*; to hurry in, *faire entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *presser, pousser, entraîner*; to hurry through, *faire à la hâte, parcourir rapidement*; to hurry up, *hâter, dépêcher.* *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser. To hurry back, *revenir à la hâte*; to hurry down, *descendre à la hâte*; to hurry in, *entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *se hâter, se presser.*

hurt (həːɹt), *n.* Mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*; (*fig.*) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hurt**) Faire mal à; (*fig.*) nuire à, offenser, blesser, choquer. To hurt oneself, *se faire du mal*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blesser quelqu'un au cœur.* *v.i.* Faire du mal; faire mal. It does not hurt, *cela ne fait pas de mal*; it hurts, *cela fait mal.* **hurtful**, *a.* Nuisible, pernicieux (à); (*fig.*) préjudiciable (à). **hurtfully**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible, pernicieusement. **hurtfulness**, *n.* Tort, préjudice, *m.*

hurtle (ˈhəːɹtl), *v.i.* Se choquer, se heurter; retenir (of sound).

hurtleberry (ˈhəːɹtlbəri), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

hurtless (ˈhəːɹtles), *a.* Innocent; intact. **hurtlessly**, *adv.* Innocemment.

husband (ˈhʌzbənd), *n.* Mari, époux, *m.* As husband and wife, *maritalement*; ship's husband, *gérant à bord, m.* *v.t.* Ménager, économiser. **husbandless**, *a.* Sans mari. **husbandman**, *n.* (*pl.* **husbandmen**) Laboureur, cultivateur, *m.* **husbandry**, *n.* Agriculture, industrie agricole; labourage, *m.*, économie, frugalité, *f.*

hush (hʌʃ), *int.* Chut! paix! *v.t.* Taire, faire taire, imposer silence à; (*fig.*) calmer, apaiser. To hush up, *étouffer, supprimer.* *v.i.* Se taire, faire silence. **hush-money**, *n.* Prix du silence, *f.*

hushaby (ˈhʌʃəbai), *int.* Dodo!

husk (hʌsk), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.*; brou (of a nut), *m.*; balle, envelope, pellicule (of grain), *f.* *v.t.* Écosser (peas etc.); éplucher (maize); monder (barley etc.). **husked**, *a.* À cosse; écossé; mondé. Husked barley, *orge mondé, m.*

huskiness (ˈhʌskines), *n.* Raucité (of the voice), *f.* **husky**, *a.* Cossu; rauque, enroué (of the voice).

hussar (huˈzɑːɹ), *n.* Hussard, *m.*

hussy (ˈhʌzi), *n.* Friponne, *f.*

hustings (ˈhʌstiŋz), *n.pl.* Estrade (pour haranguer les assemblées en plein air), assemblée électorale, *f.*

hustle (ˈhʌsl), *v.t.* Bousculer, presser, pousser, se presser, se depêcher.

huswife [HOUSEWIFE].

hut (hʌt), *n.* Hutte, cabane; (*Mil.*) baraque, *f.*; (*pl.*) baraquements, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Loger dans des baraques. *v.i.* Se hutter, se baraquer. Hut camp, *camp de baraques, m.*

hutch (hʌtʃ), *n.* Huche, *f.*; clapier (for rabbits); pétrin (kneading-trough), *m.* **hutch-rabbit**, *n.* Clapier, lapin domestique, *m.*

huzza! (huˈzɑː), *int.* Hourra!

hyacinth (ˈhaiəsinθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

hyaline (ˈhaiəlain), *a.* Hyaline.

hybrid (ˈhaibrid), *a.* and *n.* Hybride, *m.*

hydra (ˈhaidrə), *n.* Hydre, *f.*

hydragogue (ˈhaidrəgɔg), *n.* Hydragogue, *m.*

hydrangea (haiˈdrændʒiə), *n.* Hortensia, *m.*

hydrant (ˈhaidrənt), *n.* Robinet, *m.*; bouche d'incendie, *f.*

hydraulic (haiˈdrɔːlik), *a.* Hydraulique. **hydraulics**, *n.pl.* Hydraulique, *f.*

hydride (ˈhaidraid), *n.* (*Chem.*) Hydrure, *m.*

hydro-, *comb. form.* Hydro-. **hydro-aeroplane** (haidrouˈɛəroplein), *n.* Hydroaéroplane, *m.* **hydrocele**, *n.* Hydrocèle, *f.* **hydrocephalus**, *n.* Hydrocéphale, *f.* **hydrochlorate**, *n.* Hydrochlorate, *m.* **hydrochloric**, *a.* Hydrochlorique, chlorhydrique. **hydrodynamic** (-ˈnæmik), *a.* Hydrodynamique. **hydrodynamics**, *n.pl.* Hydrodynamique, *f.*

hydrogen (ˈhaidrədʒen), *n.* Hydrogène, *m.* **hydrogenated**, *a.* Hydrogéné. **hydrogenize**, *v.t.* Hydrogéner.

hydrographer (haiˈdrɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Hydrographe, *m.* **hydrographic** (haidroˈgræfik), *a.* Hydrographique. **hydrography**, *n.* Hydrographie, *f.* **hydrology**, *n.* Hydrologie, *f.* **hydromel** (ˈhaidrəmel), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Hydromel, *m.* **hydrometer** (-ˈdrɔmətəɹ), *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* **hydrometric**, *a.* Hydrométrique. **hydrometry**, *n.* Hydrométrie, *f.* **hydrophobia** (-ˈfoubiə), *n.* Hydrophobie, *f.* **hydrophobic**, *a.* Hydrophobe. **hydrophyte**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Algue, *f.* **hydropic** (-ˈdrɔpik) or *__hydropical__, *a.* Hydropique. **hydroplane** (ˈhaidroplein), *n.* Hydroplan, hydro-avion, *m.* **hydropneumatic** (-njuˈmætik), *a.* Hydropneumatique. **hydrostatic** (-ˈstætik) or **hydrostatical**, *a.* Hydrostatique. **hydrostatically**, *adv.* Suivant l'hydrostatique. **hydrostatics**, *n.pl.* Hydrostatique, *f.* **hydrosulphuric** (-sʌlˈfjuərik), *a.* Sulphydrique. **hydrotherapeutics** (-θerəˈpjuːtiks), *n.pl.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* **hydrotherapeutic**, *a.* Hydrothérapeutique. *__hydruret__, *n.* Hydrure, *m.*

hyemation etc. [HIEMATION].

hyena (haiˈiːnə), *n.* Hyène, *f.*

hygiene (ˈhaidʒiiːn), *n.* Hygiène, *f.* **hygienic** (haidʒiˈenik) or **hygienical**, *a.* Hygienique.

hygrology (haiˈgrɔlədʒi), *n.* Hygrologie, *f.* **hygrometer**, *n.* Hygromètre, *m.* **hygrometric** (-ˈmetrik) or **hygrometrical**, *a.* Hygrométrique. **hygrometry**, *n.* Hygrométrie, *f.*

hylozoic (hailoˈzouik), *a.* Hylozoïque. **hylozoism**, *n.* Hylozoïsme, *m.*

hymen ('haimən), *n.* Hymen, hyménée, *m.* **hymeneal** (-'iːəl) or **hymenean**, *a.* De l'hymen, de l'hyménée, du mariage, nuptial; *n.* Chant d'hyménée, *m.*

hymenoptera (haimə'nɔptərə), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Hyménoptères, *m.pl.* **hymenopteral**, *a.* Hyménoptère.

hymn (him), *n.* Hymne, *f.* *v.t.* Célébrer par des hymnes. *v.i.* Chanter des hymnes. **hymn-book**, *n.* Recueil d'hymnes, *m.*

hyoid ('haiɔid), *a.* Hyoïde. Hyoid bone, *hyoïde*, *m.*

hypæthral (hai'piːθrəl), *a.* Hypèthre. **hypæthron**, *n.* Hypèthre, *m.*

hyperbaton (hai'pəːɹbətən), *n.* Hyperbate, *f.* **hyperbola**, *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* **hyperbole** (hai'pəːɹbəli), *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* **hyperbolic** (-'bɔlik) or **hyperbolical**, *a.* Hyperbolique. **hyperbolically**, *adv.* Hyperboliquement. **hyperbolist**, *n.* Faiseur d'hyperboles, *m.* **hyperbolize**, *v.t.* Exagérer; *v.i.* User de l'hyperbole, exagérer. **hyperborean** (-'boəriən), *a.* Hyperboréen, hyperborée. **hypercritic**, *n.* Hypercritique, *m.* **hypercritical**, *a.* Critique à l'excès. To be hypercritical, *épiloguer*, *ergoter.* **hypercriticism**, *n.* Critique exagérée, *f.* **hyperdulia**, *n.* Hyperdulie, *f.* **hypertrophy** (hai'pəːɹtrəfi), *n.* Hypertrophie, *f.* **hypertrophied**, *a.* Hypertrophié.

hyphen ('haifən), *n.* Trait d'union, *m.*

hypnotic (hip'nɔtik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Hypnotique, *m.* **hypnotism** ('hipnətizm), *n.* Hypnotisme, *m.* **hypnotize**, *v.t.* Hypnotiser.

hypochondriac (hipo'kɔndriæk), *a.* and *n.* Hypocondriaque, *m.* **hypochondria**, *n.* Hypocondrie, *f.* **hypochondrism**, *n.* Hypocondre, *m.*

hypocrisy (hi'pɔkrisi), *n.* Hypocrisie, *f.* **hypocrite** ('hipəkrit), *n.* Hypocrite, *m.f.* **hypocritical** (-'kritikl), *a.* Hypocrite. **hypocritically**, *adv.* Hypocritement, en hypocrite.

hypoderm ('haipədəːɹm), *m.* Hypoderme, *m.*

hypogastric (hipo'gæstrik), *a.* Hypogastrique. **hypogastrium** (hipə'gæstriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Hypogastre, *m.* **hypogenous** (-'pɔdʒənəs), *a.* Hypogé. **hypogeum** (-'dʒiːəm), *n.* Hypogée, *f.* **hypoglossal** (-'glɔsəl), *a.* Hypoglosse. Hypoglossal nerve, *hypoglosse*, *m.* **hypopium**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Hypopyon, *m.* **hypostasis** (hi'pɔstəsis), *n.* Hypostase, *f.* **hypostatic** (-'stætik) or **hypostatical**, *a.* Hypostatique. **hypostatically**, *adv.* Hypostatiquement. **hyposulphite** (-'sʌlfait), *n.* Hyposulfite, *m.* **hypotenuse** (hi'pɔtənjuːz), *n.* (*Geom.*) Hypoténuse, *f.* **hypothec** (hi'pɔθek), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* **hypothecary**, *a.* Hypothécaire. **hypothecate** (-'pɔθikeit), *v.t.* Hypothéquer. **hypothesis**, *n.* Hypothèse, *f.* **hypothetic** (-'θetik) or **hypothetical**, *a.* Hypothétique. **hypothetically**, *adv.* Hypothétiquement.

hypsometer (hip'sɔmətəɹ), *n.* Hypsomètre, *m.* **hypsometry**, *n.* Hypsométrie, *f.*

hyssop ('hisəp), *n.* Hysope, *f.*

hysteria (his'tiəriə), *n.*, or **hysterics** (-'teriks), *n.pl.* Hystérie, attaque de nerfs, *f.* **hysteric** or **hysterical**, *a.* Hystérique. **hysterocele**, *n.* Hystérocèle, *f.* **hysterotomy**, *n.* Hystérotomie, *f.*

I

I, i (ai). Neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

I (ai), *pron.* Je, moi. I, *moi*; I speak, *je parle*; it is I, *c'est moi*; it is I who am speaking, *c'est moi qui parle.*

iambic (ai'æmbik), *a.* Iambique. **iambus**, *n.* Iambe, *m.*

Iberian (ai'biəriən), *a.* and *n.* Ibérien, *m.*, Ibérienne, *f.*

iberis (ai'biəris), *n.* Ibéride, *f.*

ibex ('aibeks), *n.* Bouquetin, *m.*

ibis ('aibis), *n.* Ibis, *m.*

ice (ais), *n.* Glace, *f.* Ice age, *période glaciaire*, *f.*; to break the ice, *rompre la glace, faire les premières avances.* *v.t.* Glacer; frapper (wine). **ice-axe**, *n.* Piolet, *m.* **iceberg**, *n.* Montagne de glace, *f.*, banc de glace, *m.* **ice-bound**, *a.* Pris dans *ou* cerné par les glaces. **ice-box**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-breaker**, *n.* Brise-glace, *m.* **ice-cream**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **ice-field**, *n.* Banc de glace, *m.* **ice-floe**, *n.* Banquise flottante, *f.* **ice-house**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-plant**, *n.* Ficoïde cristalline. *f.* **iced**, *a.* Glacé; frappé (of wine etc.). **water-ice**, *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

Icelander ('aisləndəɹ), *n.* Islandais, *m.*, Islandaise, *f.* **Icelandic** (ais'lændik), *a.* Islandais, d'Islande.

ichneumon (ik'njuːmən), *n.* Ichneumon, *m.*

ichnographic (ikno'græfik) or **ichnographical**, *a.* Ichnographique. **ichnography** (ik'nɔgrəfi), *n.* Ichnographie, *f.*

ichor ('aikəɹ or 'ikəɹ), *n.* Ichor, *m.* **ichorous**, *a.* Ichoreux.

ichthyological (ikθiə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Ichtyologique. **ichthyologist**, *n.* Ichtyologiste, *m.* **ichthyology** (-'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Ichtyologie, *f.* **ichthyophagist**, *n.* Ichtyophage, *m.* **ichthyophagous**, *a.* Ichtyophage. **ichthyosaurus** (-'sɔːrəs), *n.* Ichtyosaure, *m.*

icicle ('aisikl), *n.* Glaçon, *m.* **icily**, *adv.* Froidement. **iciness**, *n.* Froid glacial, *m.* **icing**, *n.* Glacé; frappage (of wine), *m.*

iconoclast (ai'kɔnəklæst), *n.* Iconoclaste, *m.* **iconographer** (-'nɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Iconographe. **iconography**, *n.* Iconographie, *f.* **iconolater** (-'nɔlətəɹ), *n.* Iconolâtre, *m.* **iconolatry**, *n.* Iconolâtrie, *f.* **iconology**, *n.* Iconologie, *f.* **iconostasis**, *n.* Iconostase, *f.*

icosahedron (aikosə'hiːdrən), *n.* Icosaèdre, *m.*

icterical (ik'terikl), *a.* Ictérique. **icterus** ('iktərəs), *n.* Ictère, *m.*

icy ('aisi), *a.* Glacé, glacial.

idea (ai'diːə), *n.* Idée, *f.* A general idea, *idée d'ensemble*, *f.*; the idea! *par exemple! a-t-on idée?* to have an idea of, *avoir* ou *se faire une idée de*; to have no idea that, *ne pas se douter que.* **ideal**, *a.* and *n.* Idéal, *m.* Ideal beauty, *le beau idéal*, *m.* **idealism**, *n.* Idéalisme, *m.* **idealist**, *n.* Idéaliste, *m.* **ideality** (-'æliti), *n.* Idéalité, *f.* **idealization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Idéalisation, *f.* **idealize**, *v.t.* Idéaliser. **ideally**, *adv.* En idée, idéalement.

identical (ai'dentikl), *a.* Identique, même. **identically**, *adv.* Identiquement. **identification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Identification, *f.* **identify** (ai'dentifai), *v.t.* Identifier (avec); constater l'identité de, reconnaitre. To identify oneself, *s'identifier.* **identity**, *n.* Identité, *f.* Identity disk, *plaque d'identité*, *f.*

ideographic (aidio'græfik), *a.* Idéographique. **ideography** (-'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Idéographie, *f.* **ideological** (-'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Idéologique. **ideologist**, *n.* Idéologue, *m.* **ideology** (-'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Idéologie, *f.*

ides (aidz), *n.pl.* Ides, *f.pl.*

idiocy ('idiəsi), *n.* Idiotie, *f.*, idiotisme, *m.*

idiom ('idiəm), *n.* Idiome; idiotisme, génie d'une langue, *m.* **idiomatic** (-'mætik) or **idiomatical**, *a.* Idiomatique; pur, conforme au génie de la langue. Idiomatic expression, *idiotisme*, *m.* **idiomatically**, *adv.* Conformément à l'idiome; d'une manière idiomatique.

idiopathic (idio'pæθik), *a.* Idiopathique. **idiopathy** (-'ɔpəθi), *n.* Idiopathie, *f.*

idiosyncrasy (idio'siŋkrəsi), *n.* Idiosyncrasie, *f.*

idiot ('idiət), *n.* Idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.*; imbécile, *m.f.* ***idiotcy** [IDIOCY]. **idiotic** (-'ɔtik) or **idiotical**, *a.* Idiot, d'imbécile. ***idiotism**, *n.* Idiotisme, *m.*, imbécillité, *f.*

idle ('aidl), *a.* Oisif, paresseux, indolent (lazy); désœuvré (at leisure); (*fig.*) inutile, vain, frivole. Idle fellow, *fainéant*, *paresseux*, *m.*; idle hours, *heures de loisir*, *f.pl.*, *moments perdus*, *m.pl.*; idle tale, *conte frivole*, *conte en l'air*, *m.*; idle talk, *paroles en l'air*, *f.pl.*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*, *f.pl.* *v.i.* Ne rien faire, faire le paresseux, fainéanter. *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller, passer dans la paresse. To idle away one's time, *perdre son temps.* **idleness**, *n.* Paresse;

oisiveté ; inutilité, *f.* ; désœuvrement, *m.* **idler,** *n.* Oisif, fainéant, paresseux, *m.* **idly,** *adv.* Dans l'oisiveté, en paresseux ; inutilement, vainement, follement.

idol ('aidəl), *n.* Idole, *f.* **idol-worship,** *n.* Culte des idoles, *m.* **idolater** (-'dɔlətəɹ), *n.* Idolâtre, *m.* **idolatress,** *n.* Femme idolâtre, *f.* **idolatrous,** *a.* Idolâtre. **idolatrously,** *adv.* Avec idolâtrie. **idolatry,** *n.* Idolâtrie, *f.* **idolize** ('aidəlaiz), *v.t.* Idolâtrer. **idolizing,** *a.* Idolâtre.

idyl, idyll ('aidil), *n.* Idylle, *f.* **idyllic** (ai'dilik), *a.* Idyllique.

if (if), *conj.* Si, quand, lors même, quand même. As if, *comme si* ; even if it was so, *quand cela serait* ; if anything, I am paying more than was agreed between us, *s'il y a une différence, je vous paye plus que le prix convenu entre nous* ; if ever there was one, *s'il en fut jamais* ; if necessary, *s'il le faut, au besoin* ; if not, *sinon* ; if possible, *si cela est possible, s'il se peut* ; if so, *s'il en est ainsi* ; if there is any difference, *s'il y a une différence* ; to look as if, *avoir l'air de* ; we will buy it if it costs us double, *nous l'achèterons, quand même il nous coûterait le double.*

igneous ('igniəs), *a.* Igné. **ignis fatuus,** *n.* (*pl.* **ignes fatui**) Feu follet, *m.* **ignite** (ig'nait), *v.t.* Allumer ; mettre en feu ; *v.i.* Prendre feu, s'allumer. **ignitible,** *a.* Inflammable. **ignition** (-'niʃən), *n.* Ignition, *f.* ; (*Motor*) allumage, *m.*

ignoble (ig'noubl), *a.* Ignoble ; plébéien, roturier. **ignobleness,** *n.* Ignobilité, *f.* **ignobly,** *adv.* Ignoblement ; d'une manière ignoble. Ignobly born, *de basse naissance.*

ignominious (ignə'miniəs), *a.* Ignominieux ; (*Law*) infamant. **ignominiously,** *adv.* Ignominieusement ; (*Law*) d'une manière infamante. **ignominy** ('ignəməni), *n.* Ignominie ; (*Law*) infamie, *f.*

ignoramus (ignə'reiməs), *n.* Ignorant, ignare, *m.* **ignorance** ('ignərəns), *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **ignorant,** *a.* Ignorant. Not to be ignorant of, *savoir bien* ; to be ignorant of, *ignorer.* **ignorantism,** *n.* Ignorantisme, *m.* **ignorantly,** *adv.* Ignoramment, par ignorance.

ignore (ig'noəɹ), *v.t.* Prétendre ignorer, vouloir ignorer ; ne tenir aucun compte de ; ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne) ; (*Law*) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à poursuivre (a bill of indictment).

ileum ('iliəm), *n.* Iléon, iléum, *m.* **ileus,** *n.* Iléus, *m.*

ilex ('aileks), *n.* Yeuse, *f.*

iliac ('iliæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Iliaque. Iliac passion, *passion iliaque, f.*

Iliad ('iliəd), *n.* Iliade, *f.*

ilium ('iliəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ilion, ilium, *m.*

ilk (ilk), *a.* (*Sc.*) Même. Of that ilk, *de la localité du même nom.*

ill (il), *a.* Mauvais, méchant ; malade, souffrant (of the health). To fall ill, *tomber malade* ; to take it ill, *trouver mauvais, prendre mal.* *n.* Mal, *m.* *adv.* Mal ; peu. Ill able to, *peu capable de.* **ill-affected,** *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-bred,** *a.* Mal élevé. **ill-considered,** *a.* Irréfléchi, peu considéré. **ill-contrived,** *a.* Mal imaginé, mal concerté. **ill-deserved,** *a.* Peu mérité. **ill-disposed,** *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-doing,** *n.* Mal, *m.*, mauvaise action, *f.* **ill-fated,** *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **ill-favoured,** *a.* De mauvaise mine, laid. **ill-favouredly,** *adv.* Laidement ; mal, rudement. **ill-favouredness,** *n.* Difformité, laideur, *f.* **ill-featured,** *a.* Laid. **ill-founded** or **ill-grounded,** *a.* Mal fondé, sans fondement. **ill-gotten,** *a.* Mal acquis. **ill-judged,** *a.* Malavisé, imprudent. **ill-mannered,** *a.* Malappris. **ill-meaning,** *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-minded,** *a.* Mal disposé. **ill-nature,** *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **ill-natured,** *a.* Méchant, d'un mauvais naturel. **ill-naturedly,** *adv.* Méchamment. **ill-omened,** *a.* De mauvais augure. **ill-qualified,** *a.* Peu capable. **ill-shaped,** *a.* Mal fait. **ill-sounding,** *a.* Malsonnant, inharmonieux. **ill-starred,** *a.* Né sous une mauvaise étoile, de mauvais augure, malheureux. **ill-suiting,** *a.* Malséant. **ill-timed,** *a.* Déplacé, intempestatif. **ill-treat** or **ill-use,** *v.t.* Maltraiter. **ill-visaged,** *a.* Laid. **ill-will,** *n.* Mauvais vouloir, *m.* ; inimitié, rancune, *f.*

illegal (i'liːgəl), *a.* Illégal ; illicite. **illegality** (-'gæliti), *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **illegalize,** *v.t.* Rendre illégal. **illegally,** *adv.* Illégalement.

illegibility (iledʒi'biliti), *n.* État illisible, *m.* **illegible** (i'ledʒibl), *a.* Illisible. **illegibly,** *adv.* Illisiblement.

illegitimacy (ilə'dʒitiməsi), *n.* Illégitimité, *f.* **illegitimate** (-mət), *a.* Illégitime, non autorisé ; naturel (of children) ; *v.t.* (-meit) Rendre illégitime. **illegitimately,** *adv.* Illégitimement.

illiberal (i'libərəl), *a.* Illibéral, peu généreux ; borné, étroit. **illiberality,** *n.* Illibéralité, *f.*, manque de générosité, *m.* ; petitesse, *f.* **illiberally,** *adv.* Sans libéralité ; sans générosité.

illicit (i'lisit), *a.* Illicite. **illicitly,** *adv.* Illicitement. **illicitness,** *n.* Nature illicite, *f.*

illimitable (i'limitəbl), *a.* Illimitable. **illimitably,** *adv.* D'une manière illimitable. **illimitedness,** *n.* Nature illimitée, infinité, *f.*

illiterate (i'litərət), *a.* Illettré. **illiterately,** *adv.* En personne illettrée.

illness ('ilnes), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

illogical (i'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Illogique, peu logique. **illogically,** *adv.* Illogiquement, peu logiquement. **illogicalness,** *n.* Absence de logique, *f.*

illude (i'ljuːd), *v.t.* Tromper.

illume (i'ljuːm), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer.

illuminant (i'ljuːminənt), *a.* Illuminant. *n.* Illuminant, *m.*, lumière, *f.* **illuminate** (-neit), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer ; enluminer (to decorate). **illuminati** (iljuːmi'neitai), *n.pl.* Illuminés, *m.pl.* **illuminating,** *a.* Qui éclaire ; *n.* Enluminure, *f.* **illumination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Illumination ; enluminure (of books etc.), *f.* **illuminative,** *a.* Illuminatif. **illuminator** or **illuminer,** *n.* Illuminateur ; (*Paint.*) enlumineur, *m.*, enlumineuse, *f.* **illumine,** *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer. **illuminee,** *n.* [ILLUMINATI]. **illuminism,** *n.* Illuminisme, *m.*

illusion (i'ljuːʒən), *n.* Illusion, *f.* Optical illusion, *illusion d'optique, f.* **illusive** or **illusory,** *a.* Illusoire. **illusively,** *adv.* Illusoirement. **illusiveness,** *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

illustrate ('iləstreit), *v.t.* Illustrer ; (*fig.*) éclaircir, élucider, expliquer ; orner, embellir. **illustration** (-'trəiʃən), *n.* Illustration ; explication, *f.* ; éclaircissement, exemple, *m.* ; gravure, *f.* A noble illustration, *une preuve éclatante, f.* **illustrative** (i'lʌstrətiv) or **illustratory,** *a.* Qui éclaircit, explicatif. **illustratively,** *adv.* Pour servir d'explication. **illustrator** ('iləstreitəɹ), *n.* Illustrateur ; interprète, commentateur, *m.*

illustrious (i'lʌstriəs), *a.* Illustre, célèbre, glorieux. Illustrious person, *illustre, m.* **illustriously,** *adv.* D'une manière illustre ; avec éclat. **illustriousness,** *n.* Éclat, *m.*, gloire, éminence, *f.*

I'm [I, AM].

image ('imidʒ), *n.* Image, *f.* ; (*fig.*) portrait, *m.* ; idole, *f.* He is the image of his father, *il est le portrait de son père.* *v.t.* Représenter par une image ; (*fig.*) figurer, peindre, se figurer, s'imaginer. **image-breaker,** *n.* Briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.* **image-worship,** *n.* Culte des images, *m.* **imagery,** *n.* Images, *f.pl.* ; peinture, représentation, *f.* ; tableau, *m.* ; figure de rhétorique, *f.*

imaginable (i'mædʒinəbl), *a.* Imaginable. **imaginary,** *a.* Imaginaire. **imagination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Imagination, *f.* ; imaginatif (faculty), *m.* ; conception, idée, pensée, *f.* **imaginative,** *a.* Imaginatif. **imagine,** *v.t.* Imaginer, se faire une idée de ; s'imaginer, se figurer. **imaginer,** *n.* Personne qui imagine, *f.* **imagining,** *n.* Imagination, conception, *f.*

imago (i'meigou), *n.* (*pl.* **imagines,** i'mædʒiniːz) (*Ent.*) Image, *f.*

imam (i'mɑːm), *n.* Iman, *m.*

imbecile (ˈimbəsail), *a.* and *n.* Imbécile. **imbecility** (-ˈsiliti), *n.* Imbécillité, *f.*

imbed [EMBED].

imbibe (imˈbaib), *v.t.* Imbiber, absorber; (*fig.*) puiser, prendre. **imbiber**, *n.* Chose qui imbibe, *f.*; absorbant, *m.* **imbibition** (-ˈbiʃən), *n.* Imbibition, *f.*

imbricated (ˈimbrikeitid), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Imbriqué. **imbrication** (-ˈkeiʃən), *n.* Imbrication, *f.* **imbricative**, *a.* Imbricatif.

imbroglio (imˈbrouliou), *n.* Imbroglio, *m.*

imbrue (imˈbruː), *v.t.* Tremper (dans).

imbrute (imˈbruːt), *v.t.* Abrutir. *v.i.* S'abrutir.

imbue (imˈbjuː), *v.t.* Imprégner, teindre; (*fig.*) pénetrer, douer (de). **imbued**, *a.* Imbu, pénétré (de).

imitable (ˈimitəbl), *a.* Imitable. **imitate** (ˈimiteit), *v.t.* Imiter. **imitation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Imitation; (*Comm.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*Paint.*) pastiche, *m.* **imitative**, *a.* Imitatif, imitateur. **imitator**, *n.* Imitateur, *m.*, imitatrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) contrefacteur, *m.*

immaculate (iˈmækjulət), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé. **immaculately**, *adv.* Sans tache. **immaculateness**, *n.* Pureté sans tache, *f.*

***immane** (iˈmein), *a.* Monstrueux; cruel, barbare. ***immanely**, *adv.* Monstrueusement; cruellement.

immanence (ˈimənəns), *n.* Immanence, *f.* **immanent**, *a.* Immanent.

immaterial (iməˈtiəriəl), *a.* Immatériel; indifférent, peu important. It is immaterial, *peu importe, c'est égal, cela n'a pas d'importance.* **immaterialism**, *n.* Immatérialisme, *m.* **immaterialist**, *n.* Immatérialiste, *m.* **immateriality**, *n.* Immatérialité, *f.* **immaterialize**, *v.t.* Immatérialiser. **immaterially**, *adv.* Immatériellement.

immature (iməˈtjuəɹ), *a.* Pas mûr; pas mûri; prématuré. **immaturely**, *adv.* Prématurément, avant la maturité. **immatureness** or **immaturity**, *n.* Prématurité, *f.*

immeasurable (iˈmeʒərəbl), *a.* Immense, infini; incommensurable. **immeasurably**, *adv.* Outre mesure, immensément, infiniment.

immediate (iˈmiːdiət), *a.* Immédiat; urgent, très pressé (on letters). **immediately**, *adv.* Immédiatement, tout de suite, sur-le-champ. **immediateness**, *n.* Caractère immédiat, *m.*; promptitude, *f.*

immemorial (iməˈmoəriəl), *a.* Immémorial, de temps immémorial. **immemorially**, *adv.* De temps immémorial.

immense (iˈmens), *a.* Immense. **immensely**, *adv.* Immensément. **immensity**, *n.* Immensité, *f.*

***immensurable** (iˈmensjərəbl), *a.* Immensurable.

immerse (iˈməːɹs) or ***immerge**, *v.t.* Plonger, immerger, enfoncer. **immersion**, *n.* Immersion, *f.*

immigrant (ˈimigrənt), *a.* and *n.* Immigrant, *m.* **immigrate**, *v.i.* Immigrer. **immigration** (-ˈgreiʃən), *n.* Immigration, *f.*

imminence (ˈiminəns), *n.* Imminence, *f.* **imminent**, *a.* Imminent. **imminently**, *adv.* Sur le point d'arriver.

***immingle** (iˈmiŋgl), *v.t.* Mêler, confondre.

immiscibility (imisiˈbiliti), *n.* Immiscibilité, *f.* **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible. **immission** (iˈmiʃən), *n.* Immission.

immobility (imoˈbiliti), *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immobilization** (-ˈzeiʃən), *n.* Immobilisation, *f.* **immobilize** (iˈmoubilaiz), *v.t.* Immobiliser.

immoderate (iˈmɔdərət), *a.* Immodéré, excessif. **immoderately**, *adv.* Immodérément. **immoderation** (-ˈeiʃən), *n.* Immodération, *f.*, excès, *m.*

immodest (iˈmɔdist), *a.* Immodeste, peu modeste, impudique. **immodestly**, *adv.* Immodestement, sans modestie, impudiquement. **immodesty**, *n.* Immodestie, impudeur, impudicité, *f.*

immolate (ˈiməleit), *v.t.* Immoler. **immolation** (-ˈleiʃən), *n.* Immolation, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **immolator**, *n.* Personne qui immole, *f.*

immoral (iˈmɔrəl), *a.* Immoral. **immorality** (-ˈæliti), *n.* Immoralité, *f.* **immorally**, *adv.* Immoralement.

immortal (iˈmɔːɹtl), *a.* Immortel. **immortality**, *n.* Immortalité, *f.* **immortalization** (-ˈzeiʃən), *n.* Action d'immortaliser, *f.* **immortalize**, *v.t.* Immortaliser, rendre immortel. **immortally**, *adv.* Immortellement.

immovability (imuvəˈbiliti) or **immovableness**, *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immovable** (iˈmuːvəbl), *a.* Immobile; inebranlable; (*fig.*) insensible; (*Law*) immeuble. **immovably**, *adv.* D'une manière immobile, inébranlablement, immuablement; (*fig.*) avec insensibilité.

immunity (iˈmjuːniti), *n.* Immunité, exemption, *f.*

immure (iˈmjuəɹ), *v.t.* Entourer de murs; enfermer (dans).

immutability (imjuːtəˈbiliti), *n.* Immutabilité, *f.* **immutable**, *a.* Immuable. **immutably**, *adv.* Immuablement.

imp (imp), *n.* Diablotin, démon; petit drôle (urchin), *m.*

impact (ˈimpækt), *n.* Choc, impact, *m.*, collision, *f.* *v.t.* (-ˈpækt) Serrer.

impair (1) (imˈpɛəɹ), *v.t.* Altérer, diminuer, affaiblir, détériorer. **v.i.* S'affaiblir, se détériorer. **impairment**, *n.* Altération, détérioration, diminution, *f.*

impair (2) (imˈpɛəɹ), *a.* Impair.

impale (imˈpeil), *v.t.* Empaler. **impalement**, *n.* Empalement, *m.*

impalpability (impælpəˈbiliti), *n.* Impalpabilité, *f.* **impalpable** (imˈpælpəbl), *a.* Impalpable.

impanate (imˈpeinət), *a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Impane. **impanation** (impəˈneiʃən), *n.* Impanation, *f.*

impanel [EMPANEL].

imparisyllabic (impærisiˈlæbik), *a.* Imparisyllabique.

imparity (imˈpæriti), *n.* Imparité, disparité, inégalité, *f.*

impart (imˈpɑːɹt), *v.t.* Accorder, donner, faire part à; communiquer, instruire de.

impartial (imˈpɑːɹʃl), *a.* Impartial, désinteressé. An impartial friend, *un tiers désintéressé*, *m.* **impartiality** (-ˈæliti), *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **impartially**, *adv.* Impartialement.

impassable (imˈpɑːsəbl), *a.* Impraticable, infranchissable.

impassibility (impæsiˈbiliti) or **impassibleness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.* **impassible**, *a.* Impassible.

impassion (imˈpæʃən), *v.t.* Passionner, enflammer. **impassioned**, *a.* Passionné.

impassive (imˈpæsiv), *a.* Impassible, insensible. **impassively**, *adv.* Impassiblement. **impassiveness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.*

impastation (impæsˈteiʃən), *n.* Impastation, *f.* **impaste**, *v.t.* Pétrir, réduire en pâte; (*Paint.*) empâter. **impasto**, *n.* (*Paint.*) Empâtement.

impatience (imˈpeiʃəns), *n.* Impatience, *f.* **impatient**, *a.* Impatient; (*fig.*) emporté. To get impatient, *s'impatienter.* **impatiently**, *adv.* Impatiemment.

impeach (imˈpiːtʃ), *v.t.* Mettre en accusation, accuser; attaquer. **impeachable**, *a.* Accusable, blâmable, attaquable. **impeacher**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.* **impeachment**, *n.* Mise en accusation; accusation, blâme, *m.*

impeccability (impekəˈbiliti), *n.* Impeccabilité, *f.* **impeccable** (-ˈpekəbl), *a.* Impeccable.

impecuniosity (impikjuniˈɔsiti), *n.* Manque de moyens, *m.*, pauvreté, *f.* **impecunious** (impiˈkjuːniəs), *a.* Bésogneux.

impede (imˈpiːd), *v.t.* Empêcher; retarder, gêner. **impediment** (-ˈpedimənt), *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Impediment in the speech, *embarras de parole, vice de prononciation*, *m.*; to throw impediments in the way, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues.*

impel (imˈpel), *v.t.* Pousser (à); forcer (de). **impellent**, *a.* and *n.* Moteur, *m.* **impelling**, *a.* Impulsif, moteur.

impend (im'pend), *v.i.* Être suspendu sur, menacer ; être imminent ; s'approcher. **impendence** or **impendency**, *n.* Imminence, *f.* **impendent** or **impending**, *a.* Imminent, menaçant.

impenetrability (impenitrə'biliti) or **impenetrableness,** *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **impenetrable** (-'penitrəbl), *a.* Impénétrable ; (*fig.*) inaccessible, insensible. **impenetrably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement.

impenitence (im'penitəns) or **impenitency,** *n.* Impénitence, *f.* **impenitent**, *a.* Impénitent. **impenitently**, *adv.* Dans l'impénitence.

impennate (im'penət) or ***impennous,** *a.* Sans plumes ; sans ailes, aptère.

imperative (im'perətiv), *a.* Impératif ; (*fig.*) obligatoire. *n.* Impératif, *m.* In the imperative, *à l'impératif.* **imperatively**, *adv.* Impérativement.

imperceptible (impəɹ'septibl), *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptibleness**, *n.* Imperceptibilité, *f.* **imperceptibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement.

imperfect (im'pəːɹfəkt), *a.* Imparfait ; incomplet. **imperfection** (-'fekʃən), *n.* Imperfection, *f.* **imperfectly**, *adv.* Imparfaitement. **imperfectness**, *n.* État imparfait, *m.*

imperforate (im'pəːɹfərət), *a.* Imperforé. **imperforation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Imperforation, *f.*

imperial (im'piəriəl), *a.* Impérial ; (*fig.*) royal, souverain, princier ; grand jésus (of paper). Imperial Federation, *fédération de l'empire, f.* *n.* Impériale (beard etc.). **imperialism**, *n.* Impérialisme, *m.* **imperialist**, *a.* Impérialiste ; *n.* Impérialiste, *m.* ; (*pl.*) impériaux (soldiers of the Emperor). **imperially**, *adv.* Impérialement ; en empereur.

imperil (im'peril), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer.

imperious (im'piəriəs), *a.* Impérieux. **imperiously**, *adv.* Impérieusement. **imperiousness**, *n.* Caractère impérieux, *m.* ; arrogance, hauteur, *f.*

imperishable (im'periʃəbl), *a.* Impérissable. **imperishableness**, *n.* Caractère impérissable, *m.* **imperishably**, *adv.* Impérissablement.

impermeability (impəːɹmiə'biliti), *n.* Imperméabilité, *f.* **impermeable** (-'pəɹmiəbl), *a.* Imperméable.

impersonal (im'pəːɹsənəl), *a.* Impersonnel. **impersonality** (-pəːɹsə'næliti), *n.* Impersonnalité, *f.* **impersonally**, *adv.* Impersonnellement.

impersonate (im'pəːɹsəneit), *v.t.* Personnifier ; (*Theat.*) représenter, jouer le rôle de. **impersonation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Personnification ; (*Theat.*) représentation, création, *f.*, rôle, *m.*

impertinence (im'pəːɹtinəns) or ***impertinency,** *n.* Chose étrangère ; impertinence (rudeness) ; futilité (trifle), *f.* **impertinent**, *a.* Étranger, hors de propos, déplacé ; impertinent (rude) ; futile (trifling) ; *n.* Impertinent, *m.*, impertinente, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, insolente, *f.* **impertinently**, *adv.* Hors de propos, mal à propos ; impertinemment (rudely).

imperturbability (impəɹtəːɹbə'biliti), *n.* Imperturbabilité, *f.* **imperturbable** (-'təːɹbəbl), *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbably**, *adv.* Imperturbablement.

impervious (im'pəːɹviəs), *a.* Imperméable, impénétrable ; (*fig.*) inaccessible. **imperviously**, *adv.* D'une manière impénétrable. **imperviousness**, *n.* Imperméabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*

impetrate ('impətreit), *v.t.* Impétrer. **impetration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Impétration, *f.*

impetuosity (impetju'ɔsiti) or **impetuousness** (im'petjuəsnes), *n.* Impétuosité, *f.* **impetuous** (-'petjuəs), *a.* Impétueux. **impetuously**, *adv.* Impétueusement.

impetus ('impətəs), *n.* Impulsion, force impulsive, *f.* ; (*fig.*) élan, essor, *m.*

impiety (im'paiəti), *n.* Impiété, *f.*

impinge (im'pindʒ), *v.i.* Se heurter (à *ou* contre) ; toucher (sur).

impious ('impiəs), *a.* Impie. **impiously**, *adv.* En impie, avec impiété.

impish ('impiʃ), *a.* De diablotin, de démon.

implacability (impleikə'biliti) or ***implacableness,** *n.* Implacabilité ; haine implacable, *f.* **implacable**, *a.* Implacable, acharné. **implacably**, *adv.* Implacablement.

implant (im'plaːnt), *v.t.* Implanter ; (*fig.*) imprimer, inculquer. ***implantation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Implantation, *f.*

implausible (im'plɔːzibl), *a.* Peu plausible, peu vraisemblable. **implausibly**, *adv.* Peu plausiblement.

implement ('impləmənt), *n.* Outil ; instrument ; ustensile, *m.* ; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.pl.* Flint implement, *outil de pierre, m.*

implicate ('implikeit), *v.t.* Impliquer. **implication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Implication, *f.* By implication, *implicitement.*

implicit (im'plisit), *a.* Implicite ; (*fig.*) passive, aveugle. Implicit obedience, *obéissance absolue, f.* **implicitly**, *adv.* Implicitement. **implicitness**, *n.* Caractère implicite, *m.* ; (*fig.*) foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

implied (im'plaid), *a.* Implicite, tacite, qui va sans dire. **impliedly** (-'plaiədli), *adv.* Implicitement ; tacitement.

implore (im'ploəɹ), *v.t.* Implorer, conjurer, supplier (de). **implorer**, *n.* Personne qui implore, *f.*, suppliant, *m.* **imploringly**, *adv.* Instamment, d'un ton de supplication.

imply (im'plai), *v.t.* Impliquer, signifier, vouloir dire ; donner à entendre (to hint).

impolicy (im'pɔlisi), *n.* Nature impolitique ; inopportunité, inconvenance, *f.*

impolite (impo'lait), *a.* Impoli. **impolitely**, *adv.* Impoliment. **impoliteness**, *n.* Impolitesse, *f.*

impolitic (im'pɔlitik), *a.* Impolitique ; imprudent ; **impoliticly**, *adv.* Impolitiquement.

imponderability (impɔndərə'biliti) or **imponderousness,** *n.* Impondérabilité, *f.* **imponderable** (-'pɔndərəbl) or **imponderous**, *a.* Impondérable.

import ('impoəɹt), *n.* Portée, signification, *f.*, sens, *m.* ; importance, valeur ; (*Comm.*) importation, *f.* *v.t.* Importer ; introduire ; signifier, vouloir dire, indiquer. **importable**, *a.* Importable. **importance** (im'poəɹtəns), *n.* Importance, *f.* **important**, *a.* Important. **importantly**, *adv.* Avec importance, d'une manière importante. **importation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Importation, *f.* **importer**, *n.* Importateur, *m.*

importunate (im'pɔːɹtjunət), *a.* Importun ; pressant. **importunately**, *adv.* Importunément, avec importunité. **importune** ('impɔɹtjuːn), *v.t.* Importuner. **importunity**, *n.* Importunité, *f.*

***imposable** (im'pouzəbl), *a.* Imposable. **impose** (im'pouz), *v.t.* Imposer ; *v.i.* En imposer (à). To impose upon, *en imposer à, tromper, en faire accroire à.* **imposing**, *a.* Imposant ; *n.* (*Print.*) Imposition, *f.* **imposing-stone**, *n.* *Print.*) Marbre, *m.* **imposition** (impo'ziʃən), *n.* Impôt (tax), *m.* ; imposture (deceit), supercherie, *f.* ; pensum (school), *m.*

impossibility (impɔsi'biliti), *n.* Impossibilité, *f.* ; chose impossible, *f.* There is no doing impossibilities, *à l'impossible nul n'est tenu.* **impossible**, *a.* Impossible. It is impossible for me, *il m'est impossible de, il n'y a pas moyen de.*

impost ('impoust), *n.* Impôt ; (*Arch.*) imposte, *f.*

impostor (im'pɔstəɹ), *n.* Imposteur, *m.* **imposture**, *n.* Imposture, tromperie, *f.*

impostumate (im'pɔstjumeit), *v.i.* Se former en abcès. ***impostume** or **-thume**, *n.* Abcès, *m.*

impotence ('impotəns) or **impotency,** *n.* Impuissance, *f.* **impotent**, *a.* Impuissant, faible ; (*Path.*) impotent, perclus. **impotently**, *adv.* Sans force ; en vain.

impound (im'paund), *v.t.* Mettre en fourrière : (*fig.*) enfermer, confisquer.

impoverish (im'pɔvəriʃ), *v.t.* Appauvrir.

impracticability (impræktikə'biliti) or **impracticableness,** *a.* Impraticabilité, impossibilité, *f.* **impracticable** (-'præktikəbl), *a.* Impraticable ; intraitable (of persons). **impracticably**, *adv.* D'une manière impraticable.

imprecate ('imprəkeit), *v.t.* Faire des imprécations contre, maudire. **imprecation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Imprécation, *f.* A fierce imprecation, *un gros juron, m.* **imprecatory**, *a.* Imprécatoire.

impregnable (im'pregnəbl), *a.* Imprenable; (*fig.*) inébranlable. **impregnably**, *adv.* De manière à être imprenable.

impregnate (im'pregneit), *v.t.* Imprégner (de); féconder. **impregnated**, *a.* Imprégné (de); fécondé. **impregnation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.*

imprescriptibility (imprəskripti'biliti), *n.* Imprescriptibilité, *f.* **imprescriptible** (-'skriptibl), *a.* Imprescriptible.

impress (im'pres), *v.t.* Imprimer (à); empreindre; (*fig.*) graver à (to effect); pénétrer (de); impressionner, imposer à (de). *n.* ('impres) Impression, empreinte, *f.* **impressibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'presibl), *a.* Impressionnable, sensible. **impression**, *n.* Impression, empreinte; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*; (*Print.*) coulage, *m.* My impression is that, *j'ai dans l'idée que*; to create an impression, *imposer.* **impressionable**, *a.* Impressionnable. **impressive**, *a.* Impressionnant, frappant, touchant, émouvant. **impressively**, *adv.* De manière à faire impression; d'une manière touchante *ou* pénétrante. **impressiveness**, *n.* Force, puissance, grandeur, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.* **impressment**, *n.* Réquisition, *f.*; presse (of sailors), *f.*

imprimatur (impri'meitəɹ), *n.* Permis d'imprimer, *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.*

imprint (im'print), *v.t.* Imprimer, empreindre; (*fig.*) graver, inculquer. *n.* ('imprint) Nom de l'imprimeur *ou* l'éditeur (sur le frontispice), *m.*

imprison (im'prizn), *v.t.* Emprisonner, mettre en prison, enfermer. **imprisonment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* A year's imprisonment, *un an de prison*; false imprisonment, *détention illégale.*

improbability (imprɔbə'biliti), *n.* Improbabilité; invraisemblance, *f.* **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable. **improbably**, *adv.* Invraisemblablement.

improbity (im'proubiti), *n.* Improbité, *f.*

impromptu (im'prɔmptjuː), *a.* Impromptu, improvisé. *adv.* Par improvisation, sans préparation, impromptu. *n.* Impromptu, *m.*

improper (im'prɔpəɹ), *a.* Inconvenant, peu convenable (à); malséant, peu propre (à), impropre (of language). He is an improper person for that employment, *il convient peu à cet emploi*; improper character, *personne de mauvaise réputation, f.*; improper fraction, *nombre fractionnaire, m.* **improperly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable; à tort, improprement, mal à propos.

impropriate (im'prouprieit), *v.t.* Approprier; (*Eccles.*) séculariser. *a.* (-ət) Sécularisé. **impropriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Sécularisation, *f.*; bénéfice sécularisé, *m.* **impropriator** (-'prouprieitəɹ), *n.* Possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*

impropriety (impro'praiəti), *n.* Inconvenance; impropriété (of language), *f.*

improvable (im'pruːvəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'amélioration.

improve (im'pruːv), *v.t.* Améliorer, perfectionner (an invention etc.); faire des progrès à, faire avancer; utiliser, profiter de bonifier (land etc.); embellir (to embellish); faire valoir, exploiter (to cultivate). *v.i.* S'améliorer; se perfectionner; se bonifier (of wine etc.); faire des progrès, avancer; s'embellir; (*Comm.*) hauser, augmenter de prix. To have improved, *avoir fait des progrès, être embelli* (in looks); to improve on acquaintance, *gagner à être connu*; to improve upon, *perfectionner.* **improvement**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement; progrès, avancement (in learning), *m.*; instruction, *f.*; emploi (use), *m.*; application pratique, *f.* There is room for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer.* **improver**, *n.* Personne qui améliore, qui perfectionne, *ou* qui utilise, *f.*; réformateur, *m.*, réformatrice, *f.*; (dressmaking) apprentie, *f.*

improvidence (im'prɔvidəns), *n.* Imprévoyance, *f.* **improvident**, *a.* Imprévoyant. **improvidently**, *adv.* Avec imprévoyance, sans prévoyance.

improvisation (improvai'zeiʃən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **improvisator** (-'prɔvizətəɹ), *n.* Improvisateur, *m.* **improvisatrice** (improviːzɑ'triːtʃei), *n.* (*pl.* **improvisatrici**) Improvisatrice, *f.* **improvise** ('impro vaiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **improviso** (-'vaizou), *adv.* Impromptu.

imprudence (im'pruːdəns), *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **imprudent**, *a.* Imprudent. An imprudent act, *une imprudence.* **imprudently**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

impuberal (im'pjuːbərəl), *a.* Impubère. **impuberty**, *n.* Impuberté, enfance, *f.*

impudence ('impjudəns), *n.* Impudence, effronterie, *f.* **impudent**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **impudently**, *adv.* Impudemment, effrontément.

impugn (im'pjuːn), *v.t.* Attaquer, contester, (*fig.*) mettre en doute. **impugner**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

impulse ('impʌls) or **impulsion** (-'pʌlʃən), *n.* Impulsion, *f.*, mouvement; (*fig.*) motif, élan, *m.* **impulsive**, *a.* Impulsif, prime-sautier. **impulsively**, *adv.* Par impulsion, de prime-saut, par un mouvement involontaire.

impunity (im'pjuːniti), *n.* Impunité, *f.* With impunity, *impunément.*

impure (im'pjuəɹ), *a.* Impur; impudique. **impurely**, *adv.* Impurement; impudiquement. **impurity**, *n.* Impureté; impudicité, *f.*

imputable (im'pjuːtəbl), *a.* Imputable. **imputation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Imputation, accusation, *f.* Have you heard any imputation to the contrary? *avez-vous reçu avis du contraire?* **imputative**, *a.* Imputatif. **imputatively**, *adv.* Par imputation. **impute**, *v.t.* Imputer, attribuer (à). **imputer**, *n.* Personne qui impute, *f.*

in (in), *prep.* En, dans; à; par; pour; sur; avec, chez, parmi (among). He will do it in one hour, *il fera cela en une heure*; he will start in one hour, *il partira dans une heure*; in a black coat, *en habit noir*; in a carriage, *en voiture*; in a fog, *par le brouillard*; in an hour, *dans une heure*; in another light, *sous un autre jour*; in bed, *au lit*; in black and white, *par écrit*; in blank, *en blanc*; in for a penny, in for a pound, *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*; in England, *en Angleterre*; in good health, *en bonne santé*; in his country, *dans son pays*; in Japan, *au Japon*; in Paris, *à Paris*; in self-defence, *pour sa propre défense*; in spite of, *malgré*; in that, *vu que, puisque*; in that case, *dans ce cas*; in the accusative, *au régime direct*; in the air, *dans l'air, en l'air*; in the City, *dans la cité*; in the class-room, *dans la classe*; in the country, *à la campagne* (out of town); in the name of, *au nom de*; in vino veritas, *qui a bu n'a point de secrets*; one in ten, *un sur dix*; the way in which, *la manière dont*; they came in bands, *ils sont venus par bandes*; to be clothed in, *être vêtu de*; to know all the ins and outs of a matter, *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire, savoir le fonds et le tréfonds de*; you must expect that in children, *il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants.* *adv.* Dedans, au dedans, rentré; chez soi, à la maison, y (at home); élu (elected); au pouvoir (in power). I am in for six months of it, *j'en ai pour six mois à m'ennuyer*; I have had my coals in, *j'ai fait ma provision de charbon de terre*; is my brother in? *mon frère est-il à la maison, est-il chez lui, y est-il?* my hand is in, *je suis en train*; put it in, *mettez-le dedans*; the first in, *le premier arrivé*; the harvest is in, *la moisson est rentrée*; the Tories are in now, *les Tories sont au pouvoir à present*; thrown in, *par-dessus*; to be in for it, *être dedans, y être*; to come in, *entrer*; to have in, *faire entrer, faire provision de, se procurer* (things); to take in, *rentrer* (harvest), *duper* (to cheat), *mettre dedans.* **in-doors**, *n.* Chez lui, chez elle, chez eux.

inability (inə'biliti), *n.* Impuissance, incapacité, inhabileté, *f.*

inaccessibility (inæksesi'biliti) or **inaccessibleness**, *n.* Inaccessibilité, *f.* **inaccessible** (-'sesibl), *a.* Inaccessible; inaccostable, inabordable (à).

inaccuracy (in'ækjurəsi), *n.* Inexactitude, *f.* **inaccurate**, *a.* Inexact. **inaccurately**, *adv.* Inexactement.

inaction (in'ækʃən), *n.* Inaction, *f.*; repos, *m.* **inactive**, *a.* Inactif; inerte (of things). **inactively**, *adv.* Inactivement. **inactivity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Inactivité, *f.*

inadequacy (in'ædikwəsi) or **inadequateness**, *n.* Insuffisance, disproportion, imperfection, *f.* **inadequate**, *a.* Insuffisant; imparfait, défectueux, incomplet, disproportionné. **inadequately**, *a.* Insuffisamment; imparfaitement; d'une manière disproportionnée.

inadmissibility (inædmisi'biliti), *n.* Inadmissibilité, *f.* **inadmissible** (-'misibl), *a.* Inadmissible.

inadvertence (inæd'vəːɹtəns) or **inadvertency**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.* **inadvertent**, *a.* Négligent, inattentif. **inadvertently**, *adv.* Par inadvertance.

inalienability (ineiliənə'biliti) or **inalienableness**, *n.* Inaliénabilité, *f.* **inalienable** (-'eiliənəbl), *a.* Inaliénable; inséparable. **inalienably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaliénable.

inalterability (inɔːltərə'biliti), *n.* Inaltérabilité, *f.* **inalterable** (-'ɔːltərəbl), *a.* Inaltérable.

inappetence (i'næpətəns), *n.* Inappétence, *f.*

inane (i'nein), *a.* Vide; (*fig.*) inepte, absurde, vain.

inanimate (i'nænimət), *a.* Inanimé; mort. **inanition** (-'niʃən), *n.* Inanition, *f.*

inanity (i'næniti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; inanité, *f.*

inapplicability (inəplikə'biliti), *n.* Inapplicabilité, *f.* **inapplicable** (-'æplikəbl), *a.* Inapplicable. **inapplication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Inapplication, *f.*

inapposite (i'næpəzait), *a.* Peu approprié, inapplicable, mal à propos, sans rapport.

inappreciable (inə'priːʃəbl), *a.* Inappréciable, insensible. **inappreciably**, *adv.* Inappréciablement.

inapprehensible (inæpri'hensibl), *a.* Incompréhensible, inintelligible. **inapprehensive**, *a.* Insouciant; sans crainte.

inapproachable (inə'proutʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable.

inappropriate (inə'proupriət), *a.* Peu propre, qui ne convient pas.

inapt (i'næpt), *a.* Inapte, impropre, peu propre (à). **inaptitude** or **inaptness**, *n.* Inaptitude, *f.* **inaptly**, *adv.* Mal.

inarch (i'nɑːɹtʃ), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) Greffer par rapprochement.

inarticulate (inɑːɹ'tikjulət), *a.* Inarticulé. **inarticulately**, *adv.* D'une manière inarticulée, indistinctement. **inarticulateness** or ***inarticulation**, *n.* Défaut d'articulation, *m.*

inartificial (inaːɹti'fiʃəl), *a.* Naturel, sans art. **inartificially**, *adv.* Naturellement, sans art.

inasmuch (inəz'mʌtʃ), *adv.* Vu que, attendu que, d'autant que.

inattention (inə'tenʃən), *n.* Inattention; distraction; négligeance, *f.* **inattentive**, *a.* Inattentif, distrait; négligeant. **inattentively**, *adv.* Sans attention, négligemment.

inaudible (i'nɔːdibl), *a.* Imperceptible, qu'on ne peut entendre. **inaudibly**, *adv.* À ne pouvoir être entendu.

inaugural (i'nɔːgjurəl), *a.* Inaugural. **inaugurate**, *v.t.* Inaugurer. **inauguration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Inauguration, *f.* **inauguratory**, *v.t.* D'inauguration.

inauspicious (inɔː'spiʃəs), *a.* Malheureux, peu propice. **inauspiciously**, *adv.* Sous de mauvais auspices. **inauspiciousness**, *n.* Mauvais auspices, *m.pl.*

inbeing ('inbiːiŋ), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*

inboard ('inboəɹd), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dans la cale d'un vaisseau. *prep.* En abord.

inborn ('inbɔːɹn), *a.* Inné, naturel.

inbred ('inbred), *a.* Inné, naturel.

incalculable (in'kælkjuləbl), *a.* Incalculable. **incalculably**, *adv.* Incalculablement.

incandescence (inkæn'desəns), *n.* Incandescence, *f.* **incandescent**, *a.* Incandescent. Incandescent lamp, *lampe à incandescence, f.*; burner, *bec-auer.*

incantation (inkæn'teiʃən), *n.* Incantation, *f.*, charme, *m.*

incapability (inkeipə'biliti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.* **incapable** (-'keipəbl), *a.* Incapable (de); peu susceptible (de).

***incapacious** (inkə'peiʃəs), *a.* De peu de capacité; (*fig.*) étroit, borné. ***incapaciousness**, *n.* Défaut d'espace, *m.*; (*fig.*) étroitesse, *f.*

incapacitate (inkə'pæsiteit), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de). **incapacitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Incapacité; (*Law*) privation de capacité légale, *f.* **incapacity** (-'pæsiti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*

incarcerate (in'kɑːɹsəreit), *v.t.* Incarcérer. **a.* (-rət) Incarcéré. **incarceration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Incarcération, *f.*

incarnate (in'kɑːɹnət), *a.* Incarné. *v.t.* (-neit) Revêtir de chair, incarner. **incarnation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Incarnation, *f.*

incase [ENCASE].

incautious (in'kɔːʃəs), *a.* Imprévoyant, négligent, imprudent. **incautiously**, *adv.* Imprudemment, inconsidérément; par mégarde. **incautiousness**, *n.* Imprudence, négligence, *f.*

incavate (in'keiveit), *v.t.* Creuser. *a.* (-vət) Creux.

incendiarism (in'sendiərizm), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.* **incendiary**, *a.* and *n.* Incendiaire.

incense ('insens), *n.* Encens, *m.* *v.t.* (in'sens) Encenser; (*fig.*) irriter, exaspérer (contre); provoquer. **incense-breathing**, *a.* (*poet.*) Exhalant de douces odeurs.

incentive (in'sentiv), *n.* Motif, stimulant, encouragement, *m.* *a.* Excitant, encourageant.

inception (in'sepʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inceptive**, *a.* Qui commence; (*Gram.*) inchoatif.

incertitude (in'səːɹtitjuːd), *n.* Incertitude, *f.*

incessant (in'sesənt), *a.* Incessant; continuel. **incessantly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans relâche, continuellement.

incest ('insest), *n.* Inceste, *m.* **incestuous** (in 'sestjuəs), *a.* Incestueux. **incestuously**, *adv.* Incestueusement. **incestuousness**, *n.* État incestueux, *m.*

inch (intʃ), *n.* Pouce (centimètres 2.539), *m.* By inches (of dying), *peu à peu, à petit feu*; every inch, *jusqu'au bout des ongles*; inch by inch, *pied à pied*; within an inch of, *à deux doigts de.*

inchoate ('inkouət), *a.* Commencé, incomplet, rudimentaire. **v.t.* (-eit) Commencer. **inchoately**, *adv.* À l'état rudimentaire. **inchoation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inchoative** (in'kouətiv), *a.* (*Gram.*) Inchoatif.

incidence ('insidəns), *n.* Incidence, *f.* **incident**, *a.* Qui arrive; particulier, qui appartient (à); *n.* Incident, événement, *m.*; (*pl.*) péripéties, *f.pl.* **incidental** (-'dentl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel; accessoire. Incidental expenses, *faux frais, m.pl.* **incidentally**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

incinerate (in'sinəreit), *v.t.* Incinérer. **incineration**, *n.* Incinération, *f.* **incinerator**, *n.* Machine à incinérer, *f.*

incipience (in'sipiəns), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **incipient**, *a.* Naissant, qui commence, premier.

incise (in'saiz), *v.t.* Inciser, graver. **incised**, *a.* Incisé. **incision** (-'siʒən), *n.* Incision, *f.* **incisive** (-'saisiv), *a.* Incisif. **incisor** (-'saizəɹ), *n.* Dent incisive, incisive, *f.*

incitant ('insitənt or in'saitənt), *a.* and *n.* Incitant, *m.* **incitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Incitation, *f.* **incite** (in'sait), *v.t.* Inciter, exciter, stimuler; encourager, porter (à). **incitement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.*, excitation, *f.*, motif, stimulant, *m.*; (*Med.*) incitation, *f.* **inciter**, *n.* Instigateur, incitateur, *m.*

incivility (insi'viliti), *n.* Incivilité, malhonnêteté, impolitesse, *f.*

incivism ('insivizm), *n.* Incivisme, manque de patriotisme, *m.*

inclemency (in'klemənsi), *n.* Inclémence, *f.*,

intempéries, *f.pl.*, rigueur (of the weather etc.), *f.* **inclement**, *a.* Inclément, rigoureux.

inclinable (in'klainəbl), *a.* Enclin, porté, tendant (à). **inclination** (inkli'neiʃən), *n.* Inclinaison, pente; inclination (of the head or body), *f.*; penchant, goût (liking), *m.* From inclination, *par inclination, par goût.* **incline** ('inklain), *n.* Pente, *f.*, plan incliné, *m.*; (*Rail.*) rampe, *f.*; *v.t.* (in'klain) Incliner, faire pencher; (*fig.*) porter, disposer (à); *v.i.* Incliner, s'incliner, pencher; (*fig.*) être porté, être disposé (à); tirer (sur) (of colours). Incline on the right, (*Mil.*) *appuyer à droite.* **inclined**, *a.* Incliné; enclin (à); porté, disposé (à). I am that way inclined, *je suis porté à cela*; if you feel inclined, *si le cœur vous en dit*; inclined plane, *plan incliné, m.* **incliner**, *n.* Cadran incliné, *m.*

include (in'kluːd), *v.t.* Comprendre, renfermer. **included**, *a.* Compris, y compris. Not included, *sans compter*; this room included, *y compris cette chambre.* **including**, *a.* or *adv.* Comprenant, compris, y compris. Including the ladies, *y compris les dames, les dames y comprises.* **inclusion** (-'kluːʒən), *n.* Action de renfermer *ou* de comprendre, *f.* **inclusive** (-'kluːsiv), *a.* Inclusif; qui renferme, qui comprend. Inclusive of, *y compris.* **inclusively**, *adv.* Inclusivement.

incoercible (inkou'əːɹsibl), *a.* Incoercible.

incog (in'kɔg), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Incognito. **incognito** (in'kɔgnitou), *adv.* Incognito.

incoherence (inko'hiərəns), **incoherency**, or **incohesion** (-'hiːʒən), *n.* Incohérence, *f.* **incoherent**, *a.* Incohérent. **incoherently**, *adv.* Sans cohérence, d'une manière incohérente.

incombustibility (inkəmbʌsti'biliti) or **incombustibleness**, *n.* Incombustibilité, *f.* **incombustible** (-'bʌstibl), *a.* Incombustible.

income ('inkəm), *n.* Revenu, *m.* **income-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur le revenu, *m.* **incomer** ('inkʌməɹ), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*; intrus, *m.* **incoming**, *a.* Nouveau, entrant.

incommensurability (inkəmenʃərə'biliti), *n.* Incommensurabilité, *f.* **incommensurable** (-'menʃər əbl), *a.* Incommensurable. **incommensurate**, *a.* Incommensurable, disproportionné. **incommensurately**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée.

incommode (inkə'moud), *v.t.* Incommoder, gêner, déranger. **incommodious**, *a.* Incommode. **incommodiously**, *adv.* Incommodément. **incommodiousness** or **incommodity** (inkə'mɔditi), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*

incommunicability (inkəmjunikə'biliti), *n.* Incommunicabilité, *f.* **incommunicable** (-'mjuːnikəbl), *a.* Incommunicable. **incommunicably**, *adv.* D'une manière incommunicable. **incommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, insociable.

incommutability (inkəmjuːtə'biliti), *n.* Incommutabilité, *f.* **incommutable** (-'mjuːtəbl), *a.* Incommuable; (*Law*) incommutable.

incompact (inkəm'pækt), *a.* Non compact.

incomparable (in'kɔmpərəbl), *a.* Incomparable. **incomparably**, *adv.* Incomparablement.

incompatibility (inkəmpæti'biliti), *n.* Incompatibilité, *f.* **incompatible** (-'pætibl), *a.* Incompatible. **incompatibly**, *adv.* Incompatiblement, d'une manière incompatible.

incompetence (in'kɔmpətəns) or **incompetency**, *n.* Incompétence, insuffisance; (*Law*) incapacité, *f.* **incompetent**, *a.* Incompétent, incapable, insuffisant. **incompetently**, *adv.* Incompétemment.

incomplete (inkəm'pliːt), *a.* Imparfait, inachevé, incomplet. **incompletely**, *adv.* Incomplètement, imparfaitement. **incompleteness**, *n.* État incomplet, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*

***incompliance** (inkəm'plaiəns), *n.* Manque de complaisance, *m.*, inflexibilité, raideur, *f.* ***incompliant**, *a.* Peu complaisant, inflexible, insoumis.

incomposed (inkəm'pouzd), *a.* Dérangé, troublé.

incomposite (in'kɔmpəzait), *a.* Simple, incomplexe; (*Arith.*) premier.

incomprehensibility (inkəmprəhensi'biliti) or **incomprehensibleness**, *n.* Incompréhensibilité, *f.* **incomprehensible** (-'hensibl), *a.* Incompréhensible. **incomprehensibly**, *adv.* Incompréhensiblement. **incomprehensive**, *a.* Peu étendu, borné.

incompressibility (inkəmpresi'biliti), *n.* Incompressibilité, *f.* **incompressible** (-'presibl), *a.* Incompressible.

inconceivable (inkən'siːvəbl), *a.* Inconcevable. **inconceivableness**, *n.* Nature inconcevable, *f.* **inconceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière inconcevable.

inconclusive (inkən'kluːsiv), *a.* Qui n'est pas concluant, inconcluant. **inconclusively**, *adv.* D'une manière peu concluante, sans conclure. **inconclusiveness**, *n.* Nature peu concluante, *f.*

incondensability (inkəndensə'biliti), *n.* État de ce qui n'est pas condensable, *m.* **incondensable** (-'densəbl), *a.* Non condensable.

incondite (in'kɔndit), *a.* Irrégulier; inachevé, informe, cru.

inconformity (inkən'fɔːɹmiti), *n.* Manque de conformité, *m.*

incongruity (inkɔŋ'gruːiti), *a.* Incongruité; inconvenance, *f.* **incongruous** (-'kɔŋgruəs), *a.* Incongru, inconvenant, impropre; (*fig.*) hétérogène. **incongruously**, *adv.* Incongrûment; peu convenablement.

inconsequence (in'kɔnsəkwəns), *n.* Inconséquence; fausse déduction, *f.* **inconsequent**, *n.* Inconséquent. **inconsequential** (-'kwenʃəl), *a.* Illogique, mal déduit. **inconsequentially** or **inconsequently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment, illogiquement.

inconsiderable (inkən'sidərəbl), *a.* Peu considérable, petit, insignifiant; de peu importance. **inconsiderableness**, *n.* Manque d'importance, *m.*

inconsiderate (inkən'sidərət), *a.* Inconsidéré, irréfléchi. **inconsiderately**, *adv.* Inconsidérément, sans réflexion. **inconsiderateness** or **inconsideration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Irréflexion, inconsidération, imprudence, *f.*

***inconsistency** (inkən'sistənsi) or **inconsistence**, *n.* Inconséquence, incompatibilité, incongruité, contradiction, *f.* **inconsistent**, *a.* Séquent (à); incompatible (avec), inconséquent, contradictoire (à); manquant de suite. **inconsistently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment; contradictoirement.

inconsolable (inkən'souləbl), *a.* Inconsolable (de). **inconsolably**, *adv.* Inconsolablement.

inconsonance (in'kɔnsənəns), *n.* Discordance, *f.*, manque de conformité, *m.* **inconsonant**, *a.* discordant; peu conforme.

inconspicuous (inkən'spikjuəs), *a.* Peu marquant, peu remarquable, mal défini.

inconstancy (in'kɔnstənsi), *n.* Inconstance, *f.* caractère changeant, *m.* **inconstant**, *a.* Inconstant, volage, changeant. **inconstantly**, *adv.* Inconstamment.

incontestable (inkən'testəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **incontestably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit. **incontested**, *a.* Incontesté.

incontinence (in'kɔntinəns) or **incontinency**, *n.* Incontinence, *f.* **incontinent**, *a.* Incontinent. **incontinently**, *adv.* *Avec incontinence; immédiatement, aussitôt, sur-le-champ.

incontrollable (inkən'trouləbl), *a.* Ingouvernable, indomptable, incontrôlable.

incontrovertible (inkɔntrə'vəːɹtibl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. **incontrovertibly**, *adv.* Incontestablement.

inconvenience (inkən'viːniəns) or **inconveniency**, *n.* Inconvénient, *m.*, incommodité, *f.*; embarras, dérangement, ennui, *m.*; difficulté, *f.* **inconvenience**, *v.t.* Déranger, incommoder, gêner. **inconvenient**, *a.* Incommode, gênant. If it is inconvenient to you, *si cela vous gêne*; you come at an inconvenient time, *vous venez dans un mauvais moment.* **inconveniently**, *adv.* Incommodément, mal.

inconvertible (inkən'vəːɹtibl), *a.* Non convertible, inconvertible.

inconvincible (inkən'vinsibl), *a.* Qui n'est pas à convaincre. **inconvincibly,** *adv.* Sans possibilité de conviction.

incorporal etc. [INCORPOREAL].

incorporate (in'kɔːɹpəreit), *v.t.* Incorporer, former en corporation *ou* en société. *v.i.* S'incorporer. **incorporation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Incorporation, *f.*

incorporeal (inkɔːɹ'poəriəl), *a.* Incorporel, immatériel. **incorporeally,** *adv.* D'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement. **incorporeity** (-'riːiti), *n.* Incorporalité, immatérialité, *f.*

incorrect (inkə'rekt), *a.* Incorrect, inexact. **incorrectly,** *adv.* Incorrectement; inexactement. **incorrectness,** *n.* Incorrection; inexactitude, *f.*

incorrigibility (inkɔridʒi'biliti) or **incorrigibleness,** *n.* Incorrigibilité, *f.* **incorrigible** (-'kɔridʒibl), *a.* Incorrigible. **incorrigibly,** *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

incorrupt (inkə'rʌpt) or **incorrupted,** *a.* Incorrompu, pur, intègre. **incorruptibility** (-'biliti) or **incorruptibleness,** *n.* Incorruptibilité, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptible** (-'rʌptibl), *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption,** *n.* Incorruption, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptive,** *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruptness,** *n.* Incorruptibilité, pureté, intégrité, *f.*

incrassate (in'kræseit), *v.t.* Épaissir; s'épaissir. *a.* (-sət) Épaissi. **incrassation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

increase (in'kriːs), *v.t.* Augmenter, agrandir, accroître. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; augmenter, s'accentuer. *n.* ('inkriːs) Augmentation, *f.*, accroissement, surcroît; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*; crue (of rivers), *f.* **increasing,** *a.* Croissant. To go on increasing, *aller toujours croissant.* **increasingly,** *adv.* De plus en plus.

***increate** ('inkrieit), *a.* Incréé.

incredibility (inkredi'biliti) or **incredibleness,** *n.* Caractère incroyable, *m.*; incrédibilité, *f.* **incredible** (-'kredibl), *a.* Incroyable. **incredibly,** *adv.* Incroyablement, d'une manière incroyable. **incredulity** (inkrə'djuːliti), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **incredulous** (-'kredjuləs), *a.* Incrédule. **incredulousness,** *n.* Incrédulité, *f.*

increment ('inkrəmənt), *n.* Augmentation, *f.*; produit, *m.*; plus-value, *f.*; quantité différentielle, *f.*

incriminate (in'krimineit), *v.t.* Incriminer. **incriminating,** *a.* Tendant à incriminer, (pièces) à conviction (of articles). **incriminatory,** *a.* Tendant à incriminer.

incrust [ENCRUST]. **incrustation** (inkrʌs'teiʃen), *n.* Incrustation, *f.*

incubate ('inkjubeit), *v.t.* Couver. **incubation** (-'beiʃən), *n.* Incubation, *f.* **incubator,** *n.* Couveuse artificielle, *f.*

incubus ('iŋkjubəs), *n.* Incube, cauchemar; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.*

inculcate ('inkʌlkeit), *v.t.* Inculquer (à). **inculcation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Action d'inculquer, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

inculpate ('inkʌlpeit), *v.t.* Inculper, incriminer. **inculpation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Inculpation, *f.* **inculpatory,** *a.* Qui tend à incriminer.

incumbency (in'kʌmbənsi), *n.* Charge; possession d'un bénéfice, *f.* **incumbent,** *a.* Couché, posé, appuyé (sur); enjoint, imposé, obligatoire. To be incumbent on, *incomber à*; to feel it incumbent on one to do . . ., *se faire un devoir de* . . .; *n.* Titulaire, bénéficier, *m.*

incunabula (inkju'næbjulə), *n.pl.* Incunabules, *m.pl.*

incur (in'kəːɹ), *v.t.* Encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à; contracter, faire (debts).

incurability (inkjuərə'biliti) or **incurableness,** *n.* Incurabilité, *f.* **incurable** (in'kjuərəbl), *a.* Incurable, inguérissable; *n.* Incurable, *m.* Hospital for incurables, *les Incurables, m.pl.* **incurably,** *adv.* Incurablement, sans remède.

incurious (in'kjuəriəs), *a.* Peu curieux, sans curiosité, incurieux. **incuriously,** *adv.* Sans curiosité, incurieusement. **incuriosity,** *n.* Incuriosité, *f.*

incursion (in'kəːɹʃən), *n.* Incursion, irruption, *f.*

incurvate (in'kəːɹveit), *v.t.* Courber. (-vət) or **incurved,** *a.* Courbé. **incurvation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **incurve** (in'kəːɹv), *v.t.* Courber.

indebted (in'detəd), *a.* Endetté; redevable (de). Indebted for, *redevable de*; indebted to, *redevable à.* **indebtedness,** *n.* Dette, obligation, *f.*

indecency (in'diːsənsi), *n.* Indécence, action indécente, *f.*, propos indécent, *m.* **indecent,** *a.* Indécent. **indecently,** *adv.* Indécemment.

indeciduous (ində'sidjuəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Persistant.

indecision (ində'siʒən), *n.* Indécision, irrésolution, *f.* **indecisive** (-'saisiv), *a.* Peu décisif, indécis. **indecisively,** *adv.*, D'une manière indécise. **indecisiveness,** *n.* État indécis, *m.*

indeclinable (ində'klainəbl), *a.* Indéclinable. **indeclinableness,** *n.* Indéclinabilité, *f.*

indecomposable (indikəm'pouzəbl), *a.* Indécomposable; (*Chem.*) simple.

indecorous (ində'koərəs), *a.* Inconvenant, malséant. **indecorously,** *adv.* Avec inconvenance. **indecorousness** or **indecorum,** *n.* Manque de décorum, *m.*, malséance, inconvenance, *f.*

indeed (in'diːd), *adv.* En effet, en vérité; vraiment; il est vrai, à dire vrai, à la vérité. Indeed! *vraiment! allons donc! comment!*

indefatigable (ində'fætigəbl), *a.* Infatigable. **indefatigableness,** *n.* Caractère infatigable, *m.* **indefatigably,** *adv.* Infatigablement, sans se fatiguer.

indefeasibility (indəfiːzi'biliti), *n.* Inaliénabilité, imprescriptibilité, *f.* **indefeasible** (-'fiːzibl), *a.* Inaliénable, imprescriptible.

indefectibility (indəfekti'biliti), *n.* Indéfectibilité, *f.* **indefectible** (ində'fektibl), *a.* Indéfectible.

indefensible (ində'fensibl), *a.* Indéfendable, inexcusable; insoutenable. **indefensibly,** *adv.* D'une manière inexcusable.

indefinable (ində'fainəbl), *a.* Indéfinissable.

indefinite (in'definit), *a.* Indéfini, vague. **indefinitely,** *adv.* Indéfiniment, vaguement. **indefiniteness,** *n.* Nature indéfinie, *f.*

indelible (in'delibl), *a.* Indélébile, ineffaçable. **indelibly,** *adv.* D'une manière indélébile.

indelicacy (in'delikəsi), *n.* Indélicatesse, grossièreté, inconvenance, *f.* **indelicate** (in'delikət), *a.* Indélicat, grossier, inconvenant. **indelicately,** *adv.* D'une manière indélicate, indélicatement.

indemnification (indemnifi'keiʃən), *n.* Indemnisation, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.* **indemnify** (in'demnifai), *v.t.* Dédommager, indemniser (de). **indemnity** (-'demniti), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* Act of Indemnity, *bill d'indemnité, m.*

indemonstrable (ində'mɔnstrəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer, indémontrable.

indent (in'dent), *v.t.* Denteler; ébrécher, échancrer; (*Print.*) renfoncer. *n.* Dentelure, échancrure, empreinte (stamp), *f.* **indentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Dentelure; échancrure, *f.* **indention,** *n.* (*Print.*) Renfoncement, *m.* **indenture,** *n.* Titre, *m.*; (*pl.*) contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage.

independence (ində'pendəns) or **independency,** *n.* Indépendance, *f.* **independent,** *a.* Indépendant; libre. An independent gentleman, *un rentier, m.*; independent firing, (*Mil.*) *feu à volonté, m.*; to live independent, *vivre dans l'indépendance*; *n.* Indépendant, *m.* **independently,** *adv.* Indépendamment, sans tenir compte (de); dans l'indépendance.

indescribable (ində'skraibəbl), *a.* Indicible, indescriptible.

indestructibility (indəstrʌkti'biliti), *a.* Indestructibilité, *f.* **indestructible** (-'strʌktibl), *a.* Indestructible.

indeterminable (ində'təːɹminəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait déterminer; (*Math.*) indéterminable. **indeterminably,** *adv.* D'une manière indéterminable. **indeterminate,** *a.* Indéterminé. **indeterminately,** *adv.* Indéterminément. **indeterminateness,** *n.* Nature indéterminée, *f.* **indetermination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Indétermination, indécision, *f.*

index ('indeks), *n.* Indice, signe, indicateur, *m.*; table des matières (of books); aiguille (hand of a watch etc.), *f.*; (*Anat.*) index, doigt indicateur; (*Math.*) exposant, *m.* Index expurgatorius, *index expurgatoire, index, m.* *v.t.* Dresser la table alphabétique de.

***indexterity** (indeks'teriti), *n.* Manque de dextérité, *m.*, maladresse, *f.*

Indiaman ('indiəmən), *n.* Navire des Indes orientales, *m.* **India paper**, *n.* Papier de Chine *ou* de Japon, *m.* **india-rubber**, *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.* India-rubber band, *élastique, m.*; india-rubber stamp, *timbre en caoutchouc, m.*

Indian ('indiən), *a.* Indien; des Indiens. Indian corn, *maïs, m.*; Indian ink, *encre de Chine, f.*; Indian summer, *été de la Saint-Martin, m.*; in Indian file, *un à un.* *n.* Indien, *m.*, Indienne, *f.*

indicant ('indikənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Indicatif.

indicate ('indikeit), *v.t.* Indiquer. **indication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Indication, *f.*, signe, indice, *m.* **indicative** (-'dikətiv), *a.* and *n.* Indicatif, *m.* Indicative mood, *mode indicatif, m.*; in the indicative, *à l'indicatif.* **indicator** ('indikeitəɹ), *n.* Indicateur; (*Anat.*) muscle indicateur, *m.* **indicatory**, *a.* Qui indique, indicatif.

indict (in'dait), *v.t.* Poursuivre, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation. **indictable**, *a.* Attaquable en justice. **indiction** (-'dikʃən), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Indiction, *f.* **indictment** (in'daitmənt), *n.* Accusation; mise en accusation, *f.* Bill of indictment, *acte d'accusation, m.*

indifference (in'difərəns), *n.* Indifférence, apathie; impartialité, *f.* **indifferent**, *a.* Indifférent; impartial; passable, médiocre. **indifferently**, *adv.* Indifféremment, ni bien ni mal, passablement, médiocrement.

indigence ('indidʒəns) or ***indigency**, *n.* Indigence, pauvreté, *f.* **indigent**, *a.* Nécessiteux, indigent.

indigenous (in'didʒənəs), *a.* Du pays, indigène.

indigested (indi'dʒestid) or ***indigest**, *a.* Indigeste, non digéré; (*fig.*) informe. **indigestible**, *a.* Indigeste, difficile à digérer. **indigestion**, *n.* Indigestion, dyspepsie, *f.*

***indign** (in'dain), *a.* Indigne.

indignant (in'dignənt), *a.* Indigné (de); plein d'indignation. **indignantly**, *adv.* Avec indignation. **indignation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Indignation, *f.* To give vent to one's indignation, *faire éclater son indignation.* **indignity** (-'digniti), *n.* Indignité, *f.*; outrage, affront, *m.*

indigo ('indigou), *n.* Indigo, *m.* **indigo-plant**, *n.* Indigotier, *m.*

indirect (indi'rekt), *a.* Indirect; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, insidieux. Indirect fire, *feu* ou *tir indirect, m.*; indirect taxes, *contributions indirectes, f.pl.* **indirectness** or ***indirection**, *n.* Obliquité, *f.* **indirectly**, *adv.* Indirectement.

indiscernible (indi'zəːɹnibl), *a.* Imperceptible.

indisciplinable (in'disiplinəbl), *a.* Indisciplinable. **indiscipline**, *n.* Indiscipline, *f.*

indiscoverable (indis'kʌvərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut découvrir.

indiscreet (indis'kriːt), *a.* Indiscret, peu judicieux, irréfléchi, imprudent. **indiscreetly**, *adv.* Indiscrètement. **indiscreetness** or **indiscretion** (-'kreʃən), *n.* Indiscrétion, imprudence, *f.*

indiscriminate (indis'kriminət), *a.* Confus, indistinct, sans distinction; sans discernement, aveugle. **indiscriminately**, *adv.* Sans distinction, confusément, au hasard, aveuglément. **indiscriminating**, *a.* Qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle. **indiscrimination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Manque de discernement, *m.*

indispensable (indis'pensəbl), *a.* Indispensable, nécessaire. **indispensableness**, *n.* Indispensabilité, *f.* **indispensably**, *adv.* Indispensablement.

indispose (indis'pouz), *v.t.* Indisposer (contre), déranger, détourner, éloigner (de). **indisposed**, *a.* Indisposé (contre); souffrant. Not to be indisposed to, *être assez dispose à.* **indisposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Indisposition, aversion, *f.*, éloignement; dérangement, *m.*

indisputable (in'dispjutəbl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. **indisputableness** or **indisputability** (-'biliti), *n.* Incontestabilité, *f.* **indisputably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit.

indissolubility (indisəlu'biliti), *n.* Indissolubilité, *f.* **indissoluble** (-'disəlubl), *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolubly**, *adv.* Indissolublement.

indistinct (indis'tiŋkt), *a.* Indistinct, peu précis, vague. **indistinctness** or **indistinction**, *n.* Confusion, obscurité, indistinction, *f.*; manque de netteté, *m.* **indistinctly**, *adv.* Indistinctement, vaguement.

indistinguishable (indis'tiŋgwiʃəbl), *a.* Indistinct, qu'on ne peut distinguer.

indite (in'dait), *v.t.* Rédiger. ***inditement**, *n.* Rédaction, *f.*

individual (indi'vidjuəl), *a.* Individuel, seul, unique. *n.* Individu, particulier, *m.* A private individual, *un simple particulier, m.* **individualism**, *n.* Individualisme, *m.* **individuality** (-'æliti), *n.* Individualité, *f.* **individualization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Individualisation, *f.* **individualize** (-'vidjuəlaiz), *v.t.* Individualiser. **individually**, *adv.* Individuellement.

indivisibility (indivizi'biliti), *n.* Indivisibilité, *f.* **indivisible** (-'vizibl), *a.* Indivisible. **indivisibly**, *adv.* Indivisiblement.

indocile (in'dousail), *a.* Indocile. **indocility** (-'siliti), *n.* Indocilité, *f.*

indoctrinate (in'dɔktrineit), *v.t.* Instruire, endoctriner. **indoctrination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*

Indo-European ('indoujuərə'piːən), *a.* Indo-européen. **Indo-Germanic**, *a.* Indo-germanique.

indolence ('indələns) or ***indolency**, *n.* Indolence, paresse, *f.* **indolent**, *a.* Indolent, paresseux. **indolently**, *adv.* Indolemment, nonchalamment.

indomitable (in'dɔmitəbl), *a.* Indomptable. **indomitably**, *adv.* Indomptablement.

indoor ('indoəɹ), *a.* Intérieur, interne. Indoor games, *jeux de société, m.pl.* **indoors** (in'doəɹz), *adv.* À la maison, au dedans. To stay indoors, *garder la maison, ne pas sortir.* Indoors and out, *au dedans et au dehors.*

indorse [ENDORSE].

indubitable (in'djuːbitəbl), *a.* Indubitable, incontestable. **indubitably**, *adv.* Indubitablement.

induce (in'djuːs), *v.t.* Porter, persuader, engager, décider, induire, pousser (à); amener, causer, produire, faire naître. Induced current, *courant induit, m.*; to induce the belief, *donner lieu de penser.* **inducement**, *n.* Raison, tentation, *f.*, motif, mobile, encouragement, *m.* **inducer**, *n.* Instigateur, séducteur, *m.* ***inducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut induire, causer, *ou* produire.

induct (in'dʌkt), *v.t.* Mettre en possession, installer.

inductile (in'dʌktail), *a.* Inductile. **inductility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Inductilité, *f.*

induction (in'dʌkʃən), *n.* Installation; induction, *f.* **induction-coil**, *n.* Bobine d'induction, *f.* **inductive**, *a.* Qui amène; par induction; inductif. Inductive method, *méthode par induction, f.* **inductively**, *adv.* Par induction.

indue [ENDUE].

indulge (in'dʌldʒ), *v.t.* Favoriser, contenter satisfaire; avoir trop d'indulgence pour; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser (a hope etc.). To indulge oneself, *s'écouter*; to indulge someone with, *permettre à quelqu'un.* *v.i.* Se laisser aller, se livrer, s'abandonner (à). To indulge in, *se livrer, se laisser aller à.* **indulgence**, *n.* Faveur, *f.*, plaisir, agrément, *m.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) indulgence, *f.* **indulgent**, *a.* Indulgent, facile, complaisant. **indulgently**, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

indult (in'dʌlt), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Indult, *m.*

indurate ('indjuəreit), *v.t.* Durcir, indurer ; (*fig.*) endurcir. *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir. *a.* (-rət) Endurci, induré. **induration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Durcissement, endurcissement, *m.*, induration, *f.*

industrial (in'dʌstriəl), *a.* Industriel, de l'industrie. **industrious**, *a.* Laborieux, diligent ; empressé. **industriously**, *adv.* Laborieusement, assidument, diligemment. **industry** ('indəstri), *n.* Travail, *m.*, diligence, activité ; assiduité, *f.* ; (*fig.*) empressement, *m.* ; industrie (manufacture), *f.*

indwell (in'dwel), *v.i.* and *t.* (*past and p.p.* **indwelt**) Habiter. **indweller** ('indweləɹ), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **indwelling** ('indweliŋ), *a.* Dans l'âme, intérieur, intime.

inebriant (i'niːbriənt) or **inebriating**, *a.* Enivrant. **inebriate** (i'niːbrieit), *v.t.* Enivrer ; *a.* (-ət) Enivré ; *n.* Ivrogne, *m.* **inebriation** (-'eiʃən) or **inebriety** (-'braiəti), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*

inedited (in'editid), *a.* Inédit.

ineffability (inefə'biliti) or **ineffableness**, *n.* Ineffabilité, *f.* **ineffable** (i'nefəbl), *a.* Ineffable. **ineffably**, *adv.* Ineffablement.

ineffaceable (inə'feisəbl), *a.* Ineffaçable, indélébile. **ineffaceably**, *adv.* Ineffaçablement, d'une manière ineffaçable.

ineffective (inə'fektiv), *a.* Inefficace, sans effet. **ineffectual** (-'fektjuəl), *a.* Inefficace, inutile, vain. **ineffectually**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans effet. **ineffectualness**, *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficacious (inefi'keiʃəs), *a.* Inefficace. **inefficaciously**, *adv.* Inefficacement. **inefficacy** (i'nefikəsi), *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficiency (inə'fiʃənsi), *n.* Inefficacité, incapacité, *f.* **inefficient**, *a.* Inefficace ; incapable. **inefficiently**, *a.* Inefficacement, d'une manière incapable.

inelastic (inə'læstik), *a.* Sans élasticité. **inelasticity** (-'tisiti), *n.* Manque d'élasticité, *m.*

inelegance (i'neligəns), *a.* Inélégance, *f.* **inelegant**, *a.* Sans élégance, inélégant ; sans goût, grossier. **inelegantly**, *adv.* Sans élégance, inélégamment.

ineligibility (inelidʒi'biliti), *n.* Inéligibilité, *f.* **ineligible**, *a.* Inéligible ; peu propre (à).

***ineloquent** (i'neləkwənt), *a.* Sans éloquence. ***ineloquently**, *adv.* Sans éloquence.

ineluctable (inə'lʌktəbl), *a.* Inéluctable.

inept (i'nept), *a.* Inepte, sot, absurde, peu propre, inutile (à). **ineptitude** or **ineptness**, *n.* Ineptie, *f.* **ineptly**, *adv.* Ineptement, sottement, absurdement.

inequality (inə'kwɔliti), *n.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*

inequitable (i'nekwitəbl), *a.* Peu équitable, injuste. **inequitably**, *adv.* Injustement.

ineradicable (inə'rædikəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut extirper.

inert (i'nəːɹt), *a.* Inerte. **inertia** (i'nəːɹʃə), *n.* Inertie, force d'inertie, *f.* **inertly**, *adv.* D'une manière inerte, lourdement. **inertness**, *n.* Inertie, *f.*

inestimable (i'nestiməbl), *a.* Inestimable ; incalculable. **inestimably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

inevitability (inevitə'biliti) or **inevitableness**, *n.* Caractère inévitable, *m.* **inevitable** (i'nevitəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **inevitably**, *adv.* Inévitablement.

inexact (inəg'zækt), *a.* Inexact. **inexactness**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*

inexcusable (inəks'kjuːzəbl), *a.* Inexcusable, sans excuse. **inexcusableness**, *n.* Caractère inexcusable, tort inexcusable, *m.* **inexcusably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement.

inexecutable (inək'sekjutəbl), *a.* Inexécutable. **inexecution** (-'kjuːʃən), *n.* Inexécution, *f.*

inexhausted (inəg'zɔːstid), *a.* Inépuisé. **inexhaustible**, *a.* Inépuisable. **inexhaustibleness**, *n.* Nature inépuisable, *f.* **inexhaustibly**, *adv.* Inépuisablement. **inexhaustive**, *a.* Inépuisable.

inexistence (inəg'zistəns), *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **inexistent**, *a.* Non-existant.

inexorability (ineksərə'biliti) or **inexorableness**, *n.* Caractère inexorable, *m.*, inflexibilité, *f.* **inexorable**, *a.* Inexorable, inflexible. **inexorably**, *adv.* Inexorablement.

inexpedience (inəks'piːdiəns) or **inexpediency**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **inexpedient**, *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos, désavantageux. To deem it inexpedient to, *ne pas juger convenable de.* **inexpediently**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos.

inexpensive (inəks'pensiv), *a.* Peu coûteux, pas cher. **inexpensively**, *adv.* À peu de frais, à bon marché.

inexperience (inəks'piəriəns), *n.* Inexpérience, *f.* **inexperienced**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience.

inexpert (inəks'pəːɹt), *a.* Inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile.

inexpiable (i'nekspiəbl), *a.* Inexpiable. **inexpiably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexpiable.

inexplicable (i'neksplikəbl), *a.* Inexplicable. **inexplicably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable. **inexplicit** (inəks'plisit), *a.* Peu explicite, obscur.

inexplorable (inəks'ploərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut explorer.

inexplosive (inəks'plousiv), *a.* Inexplosif, inexplosible.

inexpressible (inəks'presibl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **inexpressibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable. **inexpressive**, *a.* Sans expression, inexpressif.

inexpugnable (inəks'pʌgnəbl), *a.* Imprenable, inexpugnable.

***inextinct** (inəks'tiŋkt), *a.* Qui n'est pas éteint. **inextinguishable** (inəks'tiŋgwiʃəbl), *a.* Inextinguible.

inextricable (i'nekstrikəbl), *a.* Inextricable, qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller. **inextricableness**, *n.* Nature inextricable, *f.* **inextricably**, *adv.* D'une manière inextricable.

infallibility (infæli'biliti) or **infallibleness**, *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **infallible**, *a.* Infaillible, immanquable. **infallibly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, immanquablement.

infamous ('infəməs), *a.* Infâme ; (*Law*) infamant. **infamously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **infamy** or **infamousness**, *n.* Infamie, *f.*

infancy ('infənsi), *n.* Première enfance, *f.*, bas âge, *m.* ; (*Law*) minorité, *f.* **infant**, *n.* Enfant en bas âge, petit enfant ; (*Law*) mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.* ; *a.* En bas âge, dans l'enfance, petit ; (*fig.*) naissant, qui commence. Infant colony, *colonie naissante*, *f.* **infant-like**, *a.* Enfantin, comme un enfant. **infant-school**, *n.* Salle d'asile, *f.* **infanta** (in'fɑːntə), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *f.* **infante** (in'fɑːntei), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *m.* **infanticide** (-'fæntisaid), *n.* Infanticide, *m.* **infantile** ('infəntail) or **infantine** ('infəntain), *a.* Enfantin, d'enfant.

infantry ('infəntri), *n.* Infanterie, *f.* Infantry of the line, *infanterie de ligne* ; light infantry, *infanterie légère* ; marine infantry, *infanterie de marine*, *f.* ; mounted infantry, *chasseurs à cheval*, *m.pl.* **infantryman**, *n.* Fantassin ; (*colloq.*) pioupiou, *m.*

infatuate (in'fætjueit), *v.t.* Infatuer, entêter, tourner la tête à, engouer, affoler. To become infatuated with, *s'engouer de*, *s'affoler de.* **infatuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Entêtement ; engouement ; enivrement, *m.* ; infatuation, folie, *f.*

***infeasibility** (infiːzi'biliti), *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* ***infeasible** (-'fiːzibl), *a.* Impraticable.

infect (in'fekt), *v.t.* Infecter (de). **infection**, *n.* Infection, contagion, *f.* **infectious**, *a.* Infect, contagieux. **infectiously**, *adv.* Par infection, par contagion. **infectiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, contagion, infection, *f.* **infective**, *a.* Contagieux.

***infecund** (in'fekənd), *a.* Infécond. ***infecundity** (-'kʌnditi), *n.* Infécondité, *f.*

infelicitous (infə'lisitəs), *a.* Malheureux. **infelicity**, *n.* Infélicité, *f.*, malheur, *m.*

infer (in'fəːɹ), *v.t.* Inférer, déduire de ; (*fig.*) supposer. I infer from that . . ., *je suppose par* *cela . . .* **inferable** (-ˈfəːrəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut inférer, à inférer. **inference** (ˈinfərəns), *n.* Conséquence, conclusion, déduction, *f.* **inferential** (-ˈrenʃəl), *a.* déductif. **inferentially,** *adv.* Par déduction.

inferior (inˈfiəriəɹ), *a.* Inférieur; subordonné. *n.* Inférieur, *m.* **inferiority** (infiəriˈɔriti), *n.* Infériorité, *f.* **inferiorly,** *adv.* Inférieurement.

infernal (inˈfəːɹnəl), *a.* Infernal, d'enfer, de l'enfer; (*fig.*) diabolique, détestable. Infernal machine, *machine infernale, f.* **infernally,** *adv.* Infernalement. **inferno,** *n.* L'enfer, *m.*

infertile (inˈfəːɹtail), *a.* Stérile, infertile. **infertility** (-ˈtiliti), *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **infertilizable** (-tiˈlaizəbl), *a.* Infertilisable.

infest (inˈfest), *v.t.* Infester; tourmenter.

infeudation (infjuˈdeiʃən), *n.* Inféodation, *f.*

infibulate (inˈfibjuleit), *v.t.* Infibuler.

infidel (ˈinfidəl), *a.* and *n.* Infidèle, incrédule. **infidelity** (-ˈdeliti), *n.* Infidélité, incrédulité, *f.*

infilter (inˈfiltəɹ) or **infiltrate,** *v.i.* S'infiltrer (dans). **infiltration** (-ˈtreiʃən), *n.* Infiltration, *f.*

infinite (ˈinfinit), *a.* and *n.* Infini. **infinitely,** *adv.* Infiniment, à l'infini; fort. **infinitesimal** (-ˈtesiməl), *a.* Infinitésimal. **infinitive** (inˈfinitiv), *a.* and *n.* Infinitif, *m.* **infinitude,** *n.* Infinité, *f.* **infinity** or **infiniteness,** *n.* Infinité; immensité, *f.*

infirm (inˈfəːɹm), *a.* Infirme, faible; maladif; (*fig.*) inconstant, irrésolu. Infirm of purpose, *irrésolu, à l'âme irrésolue.* **infirmary,** *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **infirmity** or **infirmness,** *n.* Infirmité, faiblesse, *f.* **infirmly,** *adv.* Faiblement.

infix (inˈfiks), *v.t.* Fixer, implanter; (*fig.*) inculquer, graver.

inflame (inˈfleim), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter, irriter. *v.i.* S'enflammer. **inflammability** (-flæməˈbiliti) or **inflammableness,** *n.* Inflammabilité, *f.* **inflammable,** *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation** (-fləˈmeiʃən), *n.* Inflammation, *f.* Inflammation of the chest, *fluxion de poitrine, pleurésie, f.*; inflammation of the lungs, *pneumonie, f.* **inflammatory** (-ˈflæmətəri), *a.* Inflammatoire; (*fig.*) incendiaire. Inflammatory speeches, *discours incendiaires, m.pl.*

inflate (inˈfleit), *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler. **inflated,** *a.* Enflé, gonflé; boursouflé (of style). **inflation** (-ˈfleiʃən), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

inflect (inˈflekt), *v.t.* Fléchir; varier, moduler (the voice); (*Gram.*) conjuguer (verbs). **inflection,** *n.* Inflexion, *f.*

inflexibility (infleksiˈbiliti) or **inflexibleness** (inˈfleksiblnes), *n.* Inflexibilité, *f.* **inflexible** (-ˈfleksibl), *a.* Inflexible. **inflexibly,** *adv.* Inflexiblement.

inflict (inˈflikt), *v.t.* Infliger; faire (pain); occasionner (à). **infliction,** *n.* Infliction; (*fig.*) peine, *f.*, châtiment, *m.* **inflictive,** *a.* Inflictif.

inflorescence (infloˈresəns), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inflorescence, *f.*

influence (ˈinfluəns), *n.* Influence (sur), *f.* *v.t.* Influencer; influer (sur). Influenced by, *soumis à l'influence de.* **influential** (-ˈenʃəl), *a.* Influent, qui a de l'influence. **influentially,** *adv.* Avec influence.

influenza (influˈenzə), *n.* Influenza, la grippe, *f.*

influx (ˈinflʌks) or **influxion** (inˈflʌkʃən), *n.* Affluence, *f.*, influx, *m.*; entrée, accession, invasion, *f.*

infold (inˈfould), *v.t.* Envelopper.

inform (inˈfɔːɹm), *v.t.* Informer, instruire, avertir; faire savoir à. To inform against, *dénoncer*; to inform oneself, *s'instruire, s'informer de.* *v.i.* Dénoncer.

informal (inˈfɔːɹməl), *a.* Irrégulier, informe, sans cérémonie, insolite. **informality** (-ˈmæliti), *n.* Vice de forme, manque de cérémonie, *m.* **informally,** *adv.* Irrégulièrement, sans cérémonie.

informant (inˈfɔːɹmənt), *n.* Correspondant, *m.*, personne qui informe, *f.*; accusateur, dénonciateur, *m.*

information (infəɹˈmeiʃən), *n.* Renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle, *f.*; lumières, connaissances, *f.pl.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Law*) dénonciation, révélation, délation; enquête, *f.* Appetite for information, *vif désir de savoir, m.*; to get information on, *se procurer des renseignements sur*; to lay an information against, *dénoncer*; to seek information, *aller aux renseignements.* **informer** (-ˈfɔːɹməɹ), *n.* Délateur, dénonciateur; (*colloq.*) mouchard, *m.*

infraction (inˈfrækʃən), *a.* Infraction, violation, contravention, *f.*

infrangible (inˈfrændʒibl), *a.* Infrangible; (*fig.*) qu'on ne peut enfreindre.

infrequency (inˈfriːkwənsi) or **infrequence,** *n.* Rareté, *f.* **infrequent,** *a.* Rare.

infringe (inˈfrindʒ), *v.t.* Enfreindre, violer, transgresser. To infringe upon, *empiéter (sur).* **infringement,** *n.* Infraction, violation, *f.*, empiètement (sur), *m.*, atteinte (à); contrefaçon (of a patent), *f.* **infringer,** *n.* Infracteur, violateur; contrefacteur (of a patent), *m.*

infuriate (inˈfjuərieit), *v.t.* Rendre furieux. **infuriated,** *a.* Furieux, en fureur.

infuse (inˈfjuːz), *v.t.* Infuser; faire infuser, verser, introduire; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). To be infused, *s'infuser.* **infusibility** (-ˈbiliti), *n.* Infusibilité, *f.* **infusible** (-ˈfjuːzibl), *a.* Infusible; (*fig.*) qu'on peut inspirer *ou* faire entrer. **infusion** (-ˈfjuːʒən), *n.* Infusion; (*fig.*) suggestion, inspiration, *f.* **infusive** (-ˈfjuːsiv), *a.* Infusible. **infusoria** (-ˈzoəriə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Infusoires, *m.pl.*

ingathering (ˈingæðəriŋ), *n.* Moisson, rentrée de la moisson, *f.*

ingenious (inˈdʒiːniəs), *a.* Ingénieux, habile; spirituel, savant. **ingeniously,** *adv.* Ingénieusement; spirituellement. **ingeniousness** or **ingenuity** (indʒiˈnjuːiti), *n.* Ingéniosité, habileté, *f.*; caractère ingénieux, génie, *m.*

ingenuous (inˈdʒenjuəs), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; candide. **ingenuously,** *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement. **ingenuousness,** *n.* Ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

ingle (ˈiŋgl), *n.* Feu; foyer, *m.* **ingle-nook,** *n.* Coin du feu, *m.*

inglorious (inˈgloəriəs), *a.* Sans gloire; inconnu; déshonorant, honteux. **ingloriously,** *a.* Sans gloire; honteusement, avec déshonneur. **ingloriousness,** *n.* Absence d'éclat, obscurité, ignominie, *f.*

ingoer (ˈingouəɹ), *n.* Entrant, *m.* **ingoing,** *n.* Entrée, *f.*; *a.* Entrant, nouveau. Ingoing tenant, *nouveau locataire, m.*

ingot (ˈiŋgət), *n.* Lingot, *m.* **ingot-mould,** *n.* Lingotière, *f.*

ingraft (inˈgrɑːft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter; (*fig.*) graver, imprimer. **ingraftment,** *n.* Greffe, *f.*

ingrain (inˈgrein), *v.t.* Teindre en laine; (*fig.*) imprégner. **ingrained,** *a.* (*fig.*) Enraciné, invétéré.

***ingrate** (inˈgreit), *a.* and *n.* Ingrat, *m.*, ingrate, *f.* ***ingrateful,** *a.* Ingrat.

ingratiate (inˈgreiʃieit), *v.t.* Insinuer (dans). To ingratiate oneself with, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de.*

ingratitude (inˈgrætitjuːd), *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*

ingredient (inˈgriːdiənt), *n.* Ingrédient; élément, *m.*

ingress (ˈingres), *n.* Entrée, *f.*

ingrowing (ˈingrouiŋ), *a.* Incarné.

ingulf (inˈgʌlf), *v.t.* Engloutir.

ingurgitate (inˈgəːɹdʒiteit), *v.t.* Ingurgiter. **ingurgitation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Ingurgitation, *f.*

inhabit (inˈhæbit), *v.t.* Habiter; habiter (dans). **inhabitable,** *a.* Habitable. **inhabitance** or ***inhabitancy,** *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabitant,** *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **inhabitation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabited,** *a.* Habité.

inhalation (inhəˈleiʃən), *n.* Inhalation; inspiration, *f.* **inhale** (inˈheil), *v.t.* Aspirer; respirer, humer. **inhaler,** *n.* Personne qui respire, *f.*, respirateur, *m.*

inharmonic (inhɑːɹˈmɔnik), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. **inharmonious** (-ˈmouniəs), *a.* Sans harmonie, discordant, peu musical. **inharmoniously,** *adv.* Sans harmonie. **inharmoniousness,** *n.* Manque d'harmonie, *m.*

inhere (inˈhiəɹ), *v.i.* Être inhérent (à). **inher-**

ence, *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **inherent**, *a.* Inhérent, natural (à). **inherently**, *adv.* Par inhérence.

inherit (in'herit), *v.t.* Hériter (de). *v.i.* Hériter, recueillir une succession. **inheritable**, *a.* Héréditaire. **inheritably**, *adv.* En héritage, par voie d'héritage. **inheritance**, *n.* Héritage, patrimoine, *m.*; hérédité, succession, *f.* **inheritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.* **inheritress**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

inhesion (in'hiːʒən), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*

inhibit (in'hibit), *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher, interdire. **inhibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Interdiction, défense, *f.* **inhibitory**, *a.* Inhibitoire.

inhospitable (in'hɔspitəbl), *a.* Inhospitalier. **inhospitality** (-'tæliti) or **inhospitableness**, *n.* Inhospitalité, *f.* **inhospitably**, *adv.* Inhospitalièrement.

inhuman (in'hjuːmən), *a.* Inhumain, cruel, insensible. **inhumanity** (-'mæniti), *n.* Inhumanité, *f.* **inhumanly**, *adv.* Inhumainement, avec inhumanité.

inhumation (inhju'meiʃən), *n.* Inhumation, *f.*, enterrement, *m.* **inhume** (in'hjuːm), *v.t.* Inhumer, enterrer.

inimical (i'nimikəl), *a.* Hostile, ennemi, contraire (à). **inimically**, *adv.* Hostilement, en ennemi.

inimitability (inimitə'biliti), *n.* Caractère inimitable, *m.* **inimitable** (i'nimitəbl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière inimitable, inimitablement.

iniquitous (i'nikwitəs), *a.* Inique, injuste. **iniquity**, *n.* Iniquité, *f.*

initial (i'niʃəl), *a.* Initial; premier. *n.* Initiale, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre ses initiales à; parafer. **initially**, *adv.* Au commencement.

initiate (i'niʃieit), *v.t.* Initier (à *ou* dans). *v.i.* Prendre l'initiative. **initiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Initiation, *f.* **initiative** (i'niʃiətiv), *a.* Initiateur; *n.* Initiative, *f.* He has no initiative, *il ne s'avise jamais de rien*; to take the initiative, *prendre l'initiative.*

inject (in'dʒekt), *v.t.* Injecter. **injection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Injection, *f.*; (*Surg.*) lavement; robinet d'injection, *m.* **injector**, *n.* Injecteur, *m.*

injudicial (indʒu'diʃəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas dans les formes judiciaires.

injudicious (indʒu'diʃəs), *a.* Peu judicieux, imprudent, inconsidéré. **injudiciously**, *adv.* Peu judicieusement, imprudemment. **injudiciousness**, *n.* Caractère peu judicieux, *m.*

injunction (in'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Injonction, *f.*, commandement, (*Law*) arrêt de sursis, *m.*

injure ('indʒəɹ), *v.t.* Nuire à, faire tort à, léser; endommager (to damage), (*Comm.*) avarier; (*fig.*) faire mal à, blesser, porter préjudice à. To injure one's health, *altérer sa santé.* **injurer**, *n.* Personne qui nuit, *f.*; auteur d'un tort, *m.* **injurious** (-'dʒuəriəs), *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (à). **injuriously**, *adv.* À tort. **injury** ('indʒəri), *n.* Tort, mal, préjudice; dégât, dommage (to goods), *m.*, (*Med.*) lésion, *f.*; (*Naut.*) avaries, *f.pl.* To the injury of, *au détriment de.*

injustice (in'dʒʌstis), *n.* Injustice, *f.*

ink (iŋk), *n.* Encre, *f.* Copying-ink, *encre communicative, f.*; Indian ink, *encre de Chine*; in red ink, *à l'encre rouge*; marking-ink, *encre à marquer le linge*; printing-ink, *encre d'imprimerie.* *v.t.* Tacher *ou* barbouiller d'encre; (*Print.*) encrer, toucher. **ink-bag**, *n.* Poche à encre, *f.* **ink-bottle**, *n.* Bouteille à encre, *f.* **ink-eraser**, *n.* Gomme à effacer l'encre, *f.* **ink-fish**, *n.* Seiche, sèche, *f.* **inkhorn**, *n.* Encrier, *m.*; écritoire, *f.* **ink-maker**, *n.* Fabricant d'encre, *m.* **inkstand**, *n.* Encrier, *m.* **ink-trough**, *n.* (*Print.*) Encrier, *m.* **inker**, *n.* (*Print.*) Toucheur, rouleau-toucheur, *m.* **inkiness**, *n.* Noirceur d'encre, *f.* **inking-pad**, *n.* Tampon à impression, *m.* **inking-roller** [INKER]. **inky**, *a.* D'encre; taché d'encre; noir comme de l'encre.

inkling ('iŋkliŋ), *n.* Avis, vent (d'une affaire), *m.*

inlaid (in'leid), *a.* Incrusté, marqueté. Inlaid work, *marqueterie, f., ouvrage en marqueterie, m.*

inland ('inlənd), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur. Inland revenue, *contributions directes et indirectes, f.pl.* *n.* Intérieur (d'un pays), *m.*

inlay ('inlei), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* *v.t.* (in'lei) (*past* and *p.p.* **inlaid**) Marqueter, incruster. **inlayer**, *n.* Marqueteur, *m.* **inlaying**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*

inlet ('inlet), *n.* Entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*, voie, *f.*; petit bras de mer, *m.*; valve; soupape d'admission, *f.*

inly ('inli), *adv.* Intérieurement; (*fig.*) au fond du cœur.

inmate ('inmeit), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, interne, locataire, *m.*

inmost ('inmoust), *a.* Intime, le plus profond, le plus secret.

inn (in), *n.* Auberge, *f.*; hôtel, *m.* Inn of court, *école de droit, f.*; to put up at an inn, *descendre à une auberge.* **v.t.* Loger. **innkeeper**, *n.* Aubergiste, hôtelier, *m.* **inn-yard**, *n.* Cour d'auberge, *f.*

innate (i'neit), *a.* Inné.

innavigable (i'nævigəbl), *a.* Innavigable.

inner ('inəɹ), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) interne, secret. **innermost**, *a.* Le plus intérieur, le plus reculé.

inning ('iniŋ), *n.* *(*Agric*). Rentrée, *f.*; (*pl.*) tour (at cricket), *m.*

innocence ('inosəns) or **innocency**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **innocent**, *a.* Innocent; permis, légitime; **n.* Innocent; (*fig.*) idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.* **innocently**, *adv.* Innocemment.

innocuous (i'nɔkjuəs), *a.* Qui ne fait point de mal, innocent, inoffensif. **innocuously**, *adv.* Innocemment, sans nuire. **innocuousness**, *n.* Innocuité, *f.*

innominate (i'nɔminət), *a.* (*Anat.*) Innominé.

innovate ('inoveit), *v.i.* Innover. **innovating**, *a.* Novateur. **innovation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Innovation, *f.*, changement, *m.* **innovator** ('inoveitəɹ), *n.* Novateur, *m.*

innoxious (i'nɔkʃəs), *a.* Inoffensif.

innuendo (inju'endou), *n.* Insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mot couvert, *m.*

innumerable (i'njuːmərəbl) *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre. **innumerably**, *adv.* Sans nombre, innombrablement.

inobservable (inəb'zəːɹvəbl), *a.* Inobservable. **inobservance** or **inobservation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Inobservance, inobservation, *f.*

inoculate (i'nɔkjuleit), *v.t.* Inoculer; (*Hort.*) écussonner. **inoculation**, *n.* Inoculation; (*Hort.*) greffe en écusson, *f.* **inoculator** (i'nɔkjuleitəɹ), *n.* Inoculateur, *m.*, inoculatrice; (*Hort.*) greffeur en écusson, *m.*

inodorous (i'noudərəs), *a.* Inodore.

inoffensive (ino'fensiv), *a.* Inoffensif, innocent. **inoffensively**, *adv.* Innocemment, inoffensivement. **inoffensiveness**, *n.* Caractère inoffensif, *m.*

inofficial (ino'fiʃəl), *a.* Inofficiel. **inofficially**, *adv.* Inofficiellement. **inofficious** (-'fiʃəs), *a.* (*Law*) Inofficieux.

inoperative (i'nɔpərətiv), *a.* Inopératif, sans effet.

inopportune (i'nɔpəɹtjuːn), *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos. **inopportunely**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos. **inopportuneness**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.*

inordinate (i'nɔːɹdinət), *a.* Désordonné, démesuré. **inordinately**, *adv.* D'une manière désordonnée; démesurément. **inordinateness**, *n.* Nature démesuré, *m.*

inorganic (inɔːɹ'gænik), *a.* Inorganique. **inorganically**, *adv.* D'une manière inorganique.

inosculate (i'nɔskjuleit), *v.i.* S'anastomoser, s'unir. **inosculation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Inosculation, *f.*

inquest ('inkwest), *n.* Enquête, *f.* To hold an inquest on, *faire une enquête en présence du corps.*

inquietude (in'kwaiətjuːd), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

inquire (in'kwaiəɹ), *v.t.* Demander. To inquire one's way, *demander son chemin.* *v.i.* S'enquérir, s'informer (de); s'adresser (à *ou* chez); examiner (de). He inquired after your health, *il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé*; inquire at the baker's, *adressez-*

vous chez le boulanger; inquire within, *s'adresser ici*; I will inquire, *je m'en informerai*; I will inquire about it, *j'irai aux renseignements*; to inquire after, *demander des nouvelles de*; to inquire into, *s'informer de*; to send to inquire after, *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de.* **inquirer**, *n.* Personne qui s'informe, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.* **inquiring**, *a.* Investigateur, scrutateur, curieux. He is of an inquiring disposition, *il est d'un tempérament curieux.* **inquiringly**, *adv.* D'un air scrutateur, d'un regard interrogateur. **inquiry**, *n.* Demande, investigation, recherche, *f.*; (*pl.*) informations, *f.pl.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, (*Law*) enquête, *f.* Inquiry office, *bureau de renseignements, m.*; on inquiry, *en allant aux informations*; to make inquiries about, *prendre des renseignements sur, s'informer de*; without inquiry, *sans prendre des renseignements.*

inquisition (inkwi'ziʃən), *n.* Recherche, investigation; (*R.-C. Ch.*) inquisition; (*Law*) enquête, *f.* **inquisitional**, *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitive** (-'kwizitiv), *a.* Curieux. **inquisitively**, *adv.* Avec curiosité. **inquisitiveness**, *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **inquisitor**, *n.* Inquisiteur, *m.* **inquisitorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitorially**, *adv.* D'une manière inquisitoriale.

inroad ('inroud), *n.* Incursion, irruption, invasion, *f.*; (*fig.*) empiètement (sur), *m.*

insalubrious (insə'ljuːbriəs), *a.* Insalubre. **insalubriously**, *adv.* Insalubrement. **insalubrity**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.*

***insalutary** (in'sæljutəri), *a.* Insalubre, malsain.

insane (in'sein), *a.* Fou, aliéné; (*fig.*) insensé. **insanely**, *adv.* En aliéné; (*fig.*) en insensé, follement. **insanity** (-'sæniti) or **insaneness**, *n.* Folie, démence, *f.*

insatiable (in'seiʃəbl), *a.* Insatiable. **insatiability** (-'biliti) or **insatiableness**, *n.* Insatiabilité, *f.* **insatiably**, *adv.* Insatiablement. **insatiate**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiately**, *adv.* Insatiablement.

inscribe (in'skraib), *v.t.* Inscrire; dédier (à). **inscriber**, *n.* Personne qui inscrit, *f.*; auteur d'une dédicace, *m.* **inscription** (-'skripʃən), *n.* Inscription, *f.*; titre (title), *m.*; dédicace (dedication), *f.* **inscriptive**, *a.* Qui porte une inscription.

inscrutability (inskruːtə'biliti) or **inscrutableness,** *n.* Impénétrabilité, inscrutabilité, *f.* **inscrutable** (-'skruːtəbl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable. **inscrutably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement, inscrutablement.

insect ('insekt), *n.* Insecte, *m.* **insecticide** (-'sektisaid), *a.* and *n.* Insecticide, *m.* **insectile** (-'sektil), *a.* De la nature de l'insecte. **insectivora** (-'tivərə), *n.pl.* Insectivores, *m.pl.* **insectivore** (-'sektivoəɹ), *n.* Insectivore, *m.* **insectivorous** (-'tivərəs), *a.* Insectivore.

insecure (insə'kjuəɹ), *a.* En danger; chanceux, hasardeux; peu sûr, peu solide, mal assuré. **insecurely**, *adv.* Sans sûreté, en danger. **insecurity**, *n.* Manque de sûreté; danger, péril, *m.*; incertitude, *f.*

insensate (in'sensət), *a.* Insensé.

insensibility (insensi'biliti), *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement, *m.* **insensible** (-'sensibl), *a.* (Unfeeling) Insensible, imperceptible; insignifiant; (unconscious) inconscient. **insensibly**, *adv.* Insensiblement, peu à peu. **insentient** (in'senʃiənt), *a.* Insensible.

inseparability (insepərə'biliti) or **inseparableness,** *n.* Inséparabilité, *f.* **inseparable** (-'sepərəbl), *a.* Inséparable. **inseparably**, *adv.* Inséparablement. **inseparate**, *a.* Uni.

insert (in'səːɹt), *v.t.* Insérer, faire insérer (dans). **insertion** (-'səːɹʃən), *n.* Insertion; intercalation, interpolation, *f.*; entre-deux (of lace), *m.*

inshore (in'ʃoəɹ), *adv.* Près du rivage.

inshrine [ENSHRINE].

inside (in'said), *n.* Dedans, intérieur, *m.*; estomac, *m.*; entrailles, *f.pl.* Inside out, *à l'envers*; to turn inside out, *retourner*, (*fig.*) *mettre sens dessus dessous.* *a.* Intérieur, d'intérieur, de l'intérieur. *adv.* À l'intérieur, en dedans. *prep.* En, dans.

insidious (in'sidiəs), *a.* Insidieux, captieux, perfide. **insidiously**, *adv.* Insidieusement. **insidiousness**, *n.* Nature insidieuse; astuce, *f.*

insight ('insait), *n.* Connaissance, inspection, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*

insignia (in'signiə), *n.pl.* Insignes, *m.pl.*

insignificance (insig'nifikəns) or **insignificancy,** *n.* Insignifiance, futilité, *f.*, peu d'importance, *m.* **insignificant**, *a.* Insignifiant, de peu d'importance, de rien. **insignificantly**, *adv.* D'une manière insignifiante.

insincere (insin'siəɹ), *a.* Peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **insincerely**, *adv.* Peu sincèrement, sans sincérité. **insincerity** (-'seriti), *n.* Manque de sincérité, *m.*, dissimulation, *f.*

insinuate (in'sinjueit), *v.t.* Insinuer, glisser (dans); donner à entendre. *v.i.* S'insinuer, se glisser (dans). **insinuating**, *a.* Insinuant. **insinuatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière insinuante. **insinuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Insinuation, *f.* **insinuative** (in'sinjuətiv), *a.* Insinuant.

insipid (in'sipid), *a.* Insipide, fade. **insipidity** (-'piditi) or **insipidness**, *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **insipidly**, *adv.* Insipidement, fadement.

insist (in'sist), *v.i.* Insister (sur *ou* à); persister; exiger, vouloir absolument. **insistence** or **insistency**, *n.* Insistance, *f.* **insistent**, *a.* Qui insiste.

insnare [ENSNARE].

insobriety (inso'braiəti), *n.* Manque de sobriété, *m.*, intempérance, *f.*

insociable [UNSOCIABLE].

***insolate** ('insoleit), *v.t.* Exposer au soleil. ***insolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Exposition au soleil; insolation, *f.*, coup de soleil, *m.*

insolence ('insələns), *n.* Insolence, *f.* **insolent**, *a.* Insolent. **insolently**, *adv.* Insolemment.

***insolidity** (inso'liditi), *n.* Manque de solidité, *m.*

insolubility (insəlju'biliti) or **insolubleness,** *n.* Insolubilité, *f.* **insoluble** (in'səljubl), *a.* Insoluble. **insolvable** (-'səlvəbl), *a.* Insoluble; (*fig.*) indissoluble; qu'on ne peut pas payer, insolvable.

insolvency (in'səlvənsi), *n.* Insolvabilité, faillite, *f.* **insolvent**, *a.* Insolvable, en faillite. To become insolvent, *faire faillite*; *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

insomnia (in'səmniə), *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **insomnious**, *a.* Qui a des insomnies.

insomuch (inso'mʌtʃ), *adv.* Au point (que), à un tel point (que), tellement (que).

inspect (in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter, examiner, visiter; surveiller. **inspection** (-'spekʃən), *n.* Inspection, revue, *f.*, examen, *m.*; surveillance, *f.* Kit inspection, *revue de petit équipement, f.*; on closer inspection, *en y regardant de plus près.* **inspector**, *n.* Inspecteur, vérificateur (of weights and measures), *m.* **inspectorship**, *n.* Inspection, *f.*

inspiration (inspə'reiʃən), *n.* Inspiration, *f.* **inspiratory** (-'spaiərətəri), *a.* Inspirateur. **inspire** (in'spaiəɹ), *v.t.* Inspirer, souffler (dans); animer (de). To be inspired with, *être inspiré de*; *v.i.* Aspirer. **inspirer**, *n.* Inspirateur, *m.* **inspiring**, *a.* Inspirateur.

inspirit (in'spirit), *v.t.* Animer, encourager.

inspissate (in'spiseit), *v.t.* Épaissir. **inspissation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

instability (instə'biliti), *n.* Instabilité, *f.*

install (in'stɔːl), *v.t.* Installer. **installation** (instə'leiʃən), *n.* Installation, *f.*

instalment (in'stɔːlmənt), *n.* Installation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acompte, paiement à compte, versement partiel, *m.*

instance ('instəns), *n.* Requête, demande, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*; exemple, *m.*, occasion, circonstance, *f.*, cas, *m.* For instance, *par exemple*; in the first instance, *dans le principe, d'abord, en premier lieu*; in the present instance, *dans le cas actuel* ou *dans la circonstance qui nous occupe*; in this particular instance, *dans la circonstance actuelle.* *v.t.* Citer pour exemple.

instant ('instənt), *a.* Instant, pressant, immédiat; courant (of the month). *n.* Instant, moment, *m.* The instant that . . ., *aussitôt que, dès que*; this instant, *à l'instant, tout de suite.* **instantaneous** (-'teiniəs), *a.* Instantané. **instantaneously**, *adv.* Instantanément. **instantaneousness**, *n.* Instantanéité, *f.* **instanter** (in'stæntəɹ), *adv.* Immédiatement, sans délai, séance tenante. **instantly**, *adv.* À l'instant; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; *instamment, avec instance (urgently).

instate (in'steit), *v.t.* Installer.

instead (in'sted), *adv.* À la place. Instead of, *au lieu de*; to be instead of, *tenir lieu de, remplacer.*

instep ('instep), *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.*

instigate ('instigeit), *v.t.* Exciter, pousser (à). **instigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Instigation, *f.* **instigator** ('instigeitəɹ), *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

instil (in'stil), *v.t.* Instiller; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). **instillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Instillation; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.* **instiller**, *n.* Personne qui instille, *f.*

instinct ('instiŋkt), *n.* Instinct, *m.* *a.* (in'stiŋkt) Animé, plein. Instinct with life, *respirant la vie.* **instinctive** (-'stiŋktiv), *a.* Instinctif; (*fig.*) spontané, de prime-saut. **instinctively**, *adv.* Par instinct, instinctivement; de prime-saut.

institute ('institjuːt), *n.* Institut, *m.* principe, précepte, *m.*, loi, *f.* *v.t.* Instituer, établir, fonder; intenter (a lawsuit); investir (an ecclesiastic). To institute proceedings against, *intenter un procès à.* **institution** (-'tjuːʃən), *n.* Institution, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, investiture (of an ecclesiastic), *f.* **institutor**, *n.* Fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.*

instruct (in'strʌkt), *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; donner des instructions à, charger (de). **instruction** (-'strʌkʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* **instructive**, *a.* Instructif. **instructively**, *adv.* D'une manière instructive. **instructor**, *n.* Instituteur, précepteur, *m.* **instructress**, *n.* Institutrice, *f.*

instrument ('instrumənt), *n.* Instrument; (*Law*) acte; (*fig.*) agent, moyen, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mus.*) Instrumenter. **instrumental** (-'mentəl), *a.* Instrumental; (*Mus.*) d'instruments. To be instrumental in, *contribuer à.* **instrumentalist**, *n.* Instrumentaliste, *m.* **instrumentality** (-men'tæliti), *n.* Concours, moyen, *m.*, action, *f.* **instrumentally** (-'mentəli), *adv.* Comme instrument; (*Mus.*) par des instruments. **instrumentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation, *f.*

*__insubjection__ (insʌb'dʒekʃən), *n.* Incommission, *f.*

insubordinate (insə'bɔːɹdinət), *a.* Insubordonné. **insubordination**, *n.* Insubordination, *f.*, refus d'obéissance, *m.*

insufferable (in'sʌfərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insufferably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insufficiency (insə'fiʃensi) or *__insufficience__, *n.* Insuffisance, *f.* **insufficient**, *a.* Insuffisant. **insufficiently**, *adv.* Insuffisamment.

insufflation (insə'fleiʃən), *n.* Insufflation, *f.*

insular ('insjuləɹ), *a.* Insulaire; (*fig.*) étroit, rétréci. **insularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Insularité, *f.* **insulate** (-leit), *v.t.* Isoler. **insulated**, *a.* Isolé. **insulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) isolation, *f.* **insulator**, *n.* Isolateur, isoloir, *m.*

insult (in'sʌlt), *v.t.* Insulter, faire insulte à, injurier. *v.i.* Triompher (sur); insulter (à); se comporter insolemment. *n.* ('insʌlt) Insulte, injure, *f.*, affront, *m.* To offer an insult to, *faire un affront à.* **insulting**, *a.* Insultant, outrageux, injurieux. **insultingly**, *adv.* Insolemment, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.

insuperable (in'sjuːpərəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, invincible. **insuperability** (-'biliti), *n.* Nature insurmontable, *f.* **insuperably**, *adv.* D'une manière insurmontable.

insupportable (insə'poəɹtəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insupportableness**, *n.* Nature insupportable, *f.* **insupportably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insuppressible (insə'presibl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut supprimer, irrésistible, inextinguible (of laughter).

insurable (in'ʃuərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut assurer. **insurance** (in'ʃuərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* Fire-insurance, *assurance contre l'incendie*; insurance broker, *courtier d'assurances, m.*; insurance company, *compagnie d'assurances, f.*; insurance office, *bureau d'assurances, m.*; insurance policy, *police d'assurance, f.*; life-insurance, *assurance sur la vie*; marine insurance company, *compagnie d'assurances maritimes, f.* **insure** (in'ʃuəɹ), *v.t.* Assurer, faire assurer; (*fig.*) garantir. **insured**, *n.* Assuré, *m.*, assurée, *f.* **insurer**, *n.* Assureur, *m.*

insurgent (in'səːɹdʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Insurgé, *m.*

insurmountable (insəɹ'mauntəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, infranchissable. **insurmountably**, *adv.* Insurmontablement.

insurrection (insə'rekʃən), *n.* Insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* To rise in insurrection, *s'insurger, se soulever.* **insurrectionary**, *a.* Insurrectionnel.

insusceptibility (insəsepti'biliti), *n.* Manque de susceptibilité, *m.*, insensibilité à, *f.* **insusceptible** (-'septibl), *a.* Qui n'est pas susceptible (de), insensible (à).

intact (in'tækt), *a.* Intact.

intaglio (in'tɑːliou), *n.* Intaille, *f.*

intangibility (intændʒi'biliti) or **intangibleness**, *n.* Intangibilité, *f.* **intangible** (-'tændʒibl), *a.* Intangible. **intangibly**, *adv.* D'une manière intangible.

integer ('intədʒəɹ), *n.* Entier, nombre entier, *m.* **integral** ('intəgrəl), *a.* Intégral; (*Chem.*) intégrant; *n.* Totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.*; (*Math.*) intégrale, *f.* **integrality** (-'græliti), *n.* Intégralité, *f.* **integrally**, *adv.* Intégralement. **integrant**, *a.* Intégrant. **integrate** ('intəgreit), *v.t.* Compléter, rendre entier; (*Math.*) intégrer. **integration** (-'greiʃən), *n.* Intégration, *f.*

integrity (in'tegriti), *n.* Intégrité, probité, rectitude; pureté, *f.*

integument (in'tegjumənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.*

intellect ('intəlekt), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, entendement, *m.* **intellection** (-'lekʃən), *n.* Appréhension, compréhension, *f.* **intellective**, *a.* Intellectif. **intellectual**, *a.* Intellectuel; intelligent. **intellectually**, *adv.* Intellectuellement, d'une manière intellectuelle; par l'intelligence.

intelligence (in'telidʒəns), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*; renseignement, avis, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, nouvelle (information), *f.*; accord (concord), *m.* Intelligence department, *service des renseignements, m.*; intelligence office, *bureau de renseignements, m.*; latest intelligence, *dernières nouvelles, f.pl.* **intelligencer**, *n.* Personne qui fournit des renseignements, *f.*; nouvelliste, *m.*; gazette, *f.*, moniteur, messager (newspaper), *m.* **intelligent**, *a.* Intelligent. **intelligently**, *adv.* Intelligemment, avec intelligence.

intelligibility (intelidʒi'biliti) or **intelligibleness**, *n.* Intelligibilité, clarté, *f.* **intelligible** (-'telidʒibl), *a.* Intelligible. **intelligibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement.

intemperance (in'tempərəns), *n.* Intempérance, *f.*; alcoolisme, *m.* **intemperate**, *a.* Démesuré, immodéré, excessif; intempérant; violent, emporté, peu mesuré (of language). **intemperately**, *adv.* Avec excès, démesurément, immodérément. **intemperateness**, *n.* Intempérance, *f.*

intend (in'tend), *v.t.* Se proposer de, avoir dessein de, compter, vouloir; destiner (à). **intendant**, *n.* Intendant, *m.* **intended**, *a.* Projeté; intentionnel, prémédité, futur (spouse). To be intended for, *être destiné à*; *n.* Prétendu, futur, *m.*, prétendue, future, *f.* **intendedly**, *adv.* À dessein.

intense (in'tens), *a.* Intense, véhément; (*fig.*) opiniâtre, acharné; vif, fort, aigu (pain etc.). **intensely**, *adv.* Avec intensité, vivement, fortement. **intenseness** or **intensity**, *n.* Intensité; force, violence, *f.* **intensifier**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Renforçateur, *m.* **intensify**, *v.t.* Rendre plus vif, intensifier; (*Phot.*) renforcer. **intensive**, *a.* Intensif. Intensive culture. *culture intensive, f.*

intent (in'tent), *a.* Attentif, fort attaché, fort appliqué, déterminé (à). *n.* Dessein, but, objet; sens, *m.*, intention, portée, *f.* To all intents and purposes, *à tous égards*; to the intent that, *afin que.*

intention (in'tenʃən), *n.* Intention, *f.*; dessein, but, *m.* **intentional**, *a.* Intentionnel, d'intention, fait à dessein. **intentionally**, *adv.* Avec intention, à dessein. **intentioned**, *a.* Intentionné (only used with *bien*, *mal*, or *mieux*).

intently (in'tentli), *adv.* Attentivement. **intentness**, *n.* Attention, force d'application, *f.*

inter (in'təːɹ), *v.t.* Enterrer, inhumer, ensevelir.

interact ('intərækt), *n.* Entr'acte, *m.*

interagent (intər'eidʒənt), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

intercalary (in'təːɹkələri) or **intercalar,** *a.* Intercalaire. **intercalate**, *v.t.* Intercaler. **intercalation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Intercalation, *f.*

intercede (intəɹ'siːd), *v.t.* Intercéder (auprès de). **interceder**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.* **interceding**, *n.* Intercession, *f.*

intercept (intəɹ'sept), *v.t.* Intercepter; arrêter, dérober (the sight); (*fig.*) surprendre. **interception**, *n.* Interception, *f.*

intercession (intəɹ'seʃən), *n.* Intercession, *f.* **intercessor**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*

interchange (intəɹ'tʃeindʒ), *v.t.* Échanger. *n.* ('intəɹtʃeindʒ) Échange, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*fig.*) variété, *f.* **interchangeable** (-'tʃeindʒəbl), *a.* Échangeable, alternatif, réciproque. **interchangeably**, *adv.* Alternativement, réciproquement.

intercolumniation (intəɹkəlʌmni'eiʃən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*

intercommunicate (intəɹkə'mjuːnikeit), *v.i.* Communiquer ensemble. **intercommunication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Communication réciproque, *f.*

intercostal (inteɹ'kɔstl), *a.* Intercostal.

intercourse ('intəɹkoəɹs), *n.* Commerce, *m.*, fréquentation, *f.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*, correspondance, *f.*

interdict (intəɹ'dikt), *v.t.* Interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre. **interdict** ('intəɹdikt) or **interdiction** (-'dikʃən), *n.* Interdit, *m.*, défense, *f.* **interdictory**, *a.* D'interdiction.

interest ('intərest), *v.t.* Intéresser. To be interested, *s'intéresser*; to interest oneself in, *s'intéresser à, s'occuper de*; (*Comm.*) *avoir un intérêt à.* *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; protection, influence, *f.*, crédit, *m.* At high interest, *à de gros intérêts*; at interest, *à intérêt*; compound interest, *intérêt composé, m.*; simple interest, *intérêt simple, m.*; to bear interest, *porter intérêt*; to give one's interest to, *accorder sa protection à*; to have interest with, *avoir du crédit auprès de*; to put out to interest, *placer à intérêt*; to repay with interest, *rendre avec usure.* **interested**, *a.* Intéressé. **interesting**, *a.* Intéressant. **interestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière intéressante.

interfere (intəɹ'fiəɹ), *v.i.* Intervenir, se mêler (de); s'entre-tailler, se couper (of horses). To interfere with, *se mêler de, gêner, contrarier, déranger, entraver, nuire à.* **interference**, *n.* Intervention; (*Opt.*) interférence, *f.*

interfused (intəɹ'fjuːzd), *a.* Répandu.

interim ('intərim), *n.* Intérim, intervalle, *m.* Ad interim, *par intérim*; in the interim, *sur ces entrefaites.*

interior (in'tiəriəɹ), *a.* and *n.* Intérieur, *m.* ***interiorly**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

interjacent (intəɹ'dʒeisənt), *a.* Intermédiaire.

interject (intəɹ'dʒekt), *v.t.* Jeter entre, interposer, intercaler, insérer. **interjection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Interjection, *f.*

***interjoin** (intəɹ'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Unir, marier réciproquement. **interjoist**, *n.* Entrevous, *m.*

interlace (intəɹ'leis), *v.t.* Entrelacer. **interlacing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

interlard (intəɹ'lɑːɹd), *v.t.* Entrelarder (de). **interlarding**, *n.* Entrelardement, *m.*

interleaf ('intəɹliːf), *n.* Feuillet intercalé, feuillet blanc, *m.* **interleave** (intəɹ'liːv), *v.t.* Interfolier (de).

interline (intəɹ'lain), *v.t.* Interligner. **interlineal** (-'liniəl), **interlinear**, or **interlineary**, *a.* Interlinéaire. Interlineal translation, *traduction interlinéaire, f.* **interlineation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Intercalation, *f.*

interlink (intəɹ'liŋk), *v.t.* Lier ensemble.

interlock (intəɹ'lɔk), *v.i.* S'accrocher, s'enclencher.

interlocution (intəɹlo'kjuːʃən), *n.* Interlocution, discussion, *f.*, dialogue, *m.* **interlocutor** (-'lɔkjutəɹ), *n.* Interlocuteur; (*Sc. law*) jugement interlocutoire, *m.* **interlocutory**, *a.* En forme de dialogue; (*Law*) interlocutoire. Interlocutory judgment, *arrêt interlocutoire, m.*

interloper ('intəɹloupəɹ), *n.* Intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) courtier marron; navire interlope, contrabandier, *m.*

interlude ('intəɹluːd), *n.* Intermède, *m.*

interlunar (intəɹ'luːnəɹ) or ***interlunary,** *a.* Interlunaire.

intermarriage (intəɹ'mæridʒ), *n.* Mariage entre parents, *m.*, alliance, *f.* **intermarry**, *v.i.* Se marier entre parents; se marier les uns avec les autres.

intermaxillary (intəɹ'mæksiləri), *a.* Intermaxillaire.

intermeddle (intəɹ'medl), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), s'immiscer (dans). **intermeddler**, *n.* Personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*, officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.* **intermeddling**, *n.* Intervention officieuse, *f.*

intermediary (intəɹ'miːdiəri), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.* **intermediate** (intəɹ'miːdiət) or ***intermedial**, *a.* Intermédiaire. **intermediately**, *adv.* D'une manière intermédiaire. **intermedium**, *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

interment (in'təːɹmənt), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*, inhumation, sépulture, *f.*

intermigration (intəɹmai'greiʃən), *n.* Émigration réciproque, *f.*

interminable (in'təːɹminəbl), *a.* Interminable. **interminably**, *adv.* D'une manière interminable. ***interminate**, *a.* Illimité, sans bornes.

intermingle (intəɹ'miŋgl), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.i.* S'entremêler.

intermission (intəɹ'miʃən), *n.* Intermission, *f.*, relâche, intervalle, *m.* ***intermissive**, *a.* Intermittent. **intermit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Interrompre, cesser; *v.i.* Cesser, s'arrêter. **intermittent**, *a.* Intermittent.

intermix (intəɹ'miks), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.i.* S'entremêler. **intermixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

intermundane (intəɹ'mʌndein), *a.* Intermonde.

intermuscular (intəɹ'mʌskjuləɹ), *a.* Intermusculaire.

intern (in'təːɹn), *v.t.* Interner.

internal (in'təːɹnl), *a.* Interne, intérieur; intrinsèque, intime. **internally**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

international (intəɹ'næʃənl), *a.* International.

internecine (intəɹ'niːsain), *a.* De carnage réciproque, meurtrier.

internment (in'təːɹnmənt), *n.* Internement, *m.*

internode ('intəɹnoud), *n.* (*Bot.*) Entre-nœud, *m.*

internuncio (intəɹ'nʌnʃiou), *n.* Internonce (of the pope), *m.*

interoceanic (intərouʃi'ænik), *a.* Interocéanique.

interosseous (intə'rɔsiəs), *a.* Interosseux.

interpellate (in'təːɹpəleit), *v.t.* Interpeller. **interpellation** (-'ləiʃən), *n.* Interpellation, *f.* **interpellator**, *n.* Interpellateur.

interplanetary (intəɹ'plænətəri), *a.* Situé entre les planètes.

interpolate (in'təːɹpoləit), *v.t.* Interpoler; intercaler. **interpolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Interpolation; intercalation, *f.* **interpolator**, *n.* Interpolateur, *m.*

interpose (intəɹ'pouz), *v.t.* Interposer; offrir sa médiation. *v.i.* S'interposer, intervenir. **interposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Interposition; intervention, médiation, *f.*

interpret (in'təːɹpret), *v.t.* Interpréter; expliquer. **interpretable**, *a.* Qui peut s'interpréter.

explicable. **interpretation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Interprétation, *f.* **interpretative** (-'təːɹprəteitiv), *a.* Interprétatif. **interpretatively**, *adv.* Par interpretation. **interpreter**, *n.* Interprète, *m.*

interregnum (intə'regnəm), *n.* Interrègne, *m.* **interrex**, *n.* Interroi, régent, *m.*

interrogate (in'terəgeit), *v.t.* Interroger, questionner. **interrogation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Interrogation, question, *f.* Note of interrogation, *point d'interrogation, m.* **interrogative** (-'rɔgətiv), *a.* Interrogatif, interrogateur, interrogant; *n.* (*Gram.*) Mot interrogatif, *m.* **interrogatively**, *adv.* Par forme d'interrogation. **interrogatory** (-'rɔgətəri), *n.* Interrogations, *f.pl.*; série de questions, *f.*; *a.* Interrogatif.

interrupt (intə'rʌpt), *v.t.* Interrompre. **interruptedly**, *adv.* Avec des interruptions. **interrupter**, *n.* Interrupteur, *m.*, interruptrice, *f.* **interruption** (-'rʌpʃən), *n.* Interruption, *f.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*

intersect (intəɹ'sekt), *v.t.* Entrecouper; (*Geom.*) couper. *v.i.* (*Geom.*) Se couper, se croiser, s'entrecroiser. **intersection** (-'sekʃən), *n.* Intersection, *f.*

interspace ('intəɹspeis), *n.* Intervalle; espacement, *m.*

intersperse (intəɹ'spəːɹs), *v.t.* Entremêler (de); parsemer (de).

interstellar (intəɹ'steləɹ), *a.* (*Astron.*) Interstellaire.

interstice (in'təːɹstis), *n.* Interstice; intervalle, *m.*

intertropical (intəɹ'trɔpikl), *a.* Intertropical.

intertwine (intəɹ'twain), *v.t.* Entrelacer. *v.i.* S'entrelacer.

interval ('intəɹvəl), *n.* Intervalle, *m.* At intervals, *par intervalles*; at long intervals, *à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin.*

intervene (intəɹ'viːn), *v.i.* Intervenir, s'interposer; survenir, arriver (of circumstances); s'écouler (of time). **intervening**, *a.* Intervenant (of persons); intermédiaire (of space, places, time, etc.). Intervening party, *intervenant, m., intervenante, f.* **intervention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Intervention; interposition, action (of things), *f.*

intervertebral (intəɹ'vəːɹtəbrəl), *a.* Situé entre les vertèbres.

interview ('intəɹvjuː), *n.* Entrevue; (*Journalism*) interview, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir une entrevue avec; (*Journalism*) interviewer. **interviewer**, *n.* Interviewer, *m.*

interweave (intəɹ'wiːv), *v.t.* (*past* **interwove**, *p.p.* **interwoven**) Entrelacer; entremêler. **interweaving**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

interworking (intəɹ'wəːɹkiŋ), *n.* Action réciproque, *f.*

interwreathed (intə'riːðd), *a.* Tressé en guirlande.

intestable (in'testəbl), *a.* (*Law*) Incapable de tester. **intestacy**, *n.* État de celui qui meurt intestat, *m.* **intestate**, *a.* Intestat. Heir of one that dies intestate, *héritier ab intestat, m.*; *n.* Intestat.

intestinal (in'testinl), *a.* Intestinal. **intestine** (in'testin), *a.* and *n.* Intestin, *m.* Intestine war, *guerre intestine, f.*

intimacy ('intiməsi), *n.* Intimité, *f.* **intimate** ('intimət), *a.* Intime, lié; *n.* Familier, ami intime, *m.*, amie intime, *f.*; *v.t.* ('intimeit) Donner à entendre; intimer (à). **intimately**, *adv.* Intimement. **intimation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Avis, *m.*, intimation, *f.*

intimidate (in'timideit), *v.t.* Intimider. **intimidation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Intimidation, *f.*

into ('intu), *prep.* Dans, en, à, entre; (*Math.*) par, multiplié par.

intolerable (in'tɔlərəbl), *a.* Intolérable, insupportable. **intolerableness**, *n.* Intolérabilité, *f.* **intolerably**, *adv.* Intolérablement, insupportablement. **intolerance**, *n.* Intolérance, *f.* **intolerant**, *a.* Intolérant. Intolerant of, *incapable de supporter.* **intolerantly**, *adv.* Avec intolérance. **intoleration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Intolérantisme, *m.*

intonate ('intəneit), *v.t.* Tonner; entonner. **intonation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Intonation, *f.* **intone** (in'toun), *v.t.* and *i.* Entonner.

intoxicate (in'tɔksikeit), *v.t.* Enivrer (de). **intoxicated**, *a.* Ivre; (*fig.*) enivré (de). **intoxicating**, *a.* Enivrant. Intoxicating liquors, *boissons alcooliques, m.pl.* **intoxication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*; (*fig.*) enivrement, *m.*

intractability (intræktə'biliti) or **intractableness**, *n.* Naturel intraitable, *m.*, indocilité, *f.* **intractable** (-'træktəbl), *a.* Intraitable, indocile, obstiné. **intractably**, *adv.* D'une manière intraitable.

intrados (in'treidɔs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Intrados, *m.*

intransigence (in'trænsidʒəns), *n.* Intransigeance, *f.* **intransigent**, *a.* Intransigeant.

intransitive (in'trænsitiv), *a.* Intransitif. **intransitively**, *adv.* Intransitivement.

***intransmutability** (intrænzmjutə'biliti), *n.* Non-transmutabilite, *f.* **intransmutable** (-trænz'mjuːtəbl), *a.* Non-transmuable.

intransparency (intrænz'pɛərənsi), *n.* Intransparence, *f.*

intrant ('intrənt), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*, entrant, *m.*

intrench [ENTRENCH].

intrepid (in'trepid), *a.* Intrépide. **intrepidity** (-'piditi), *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **intrepidly**, *adv.* Intrépidement, avec intrépidité.

intricacy ('intrikəsi) or **intricateness**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*; perplexité, complication, difficulté, *f.* **intricate**, *a.* Embrouillé; embarrassé; obscur; compliqué. **intricately**, *adv.* D'une manière embrouillée.

intrigue (in'triːg), *n.* Intrigue, *f.* *v.i.* Intriguer. **intriguer**, *n.* Intrigant, *m.*, intrigante, *f.* **intriguing**, *a.* Intrigant; *pres.p.* Intriguant. **intriguingly**, *adv.* Par intrigue; en intriguant.

intrinsic (in'trinsik) or **intrinsical**, *a.* Intrinsèque. **intrinsically**, *adv.* Intrinsèquement.

introduce (intrə'djuːs), *v.t.* Introduire, faire entrer; présenter (persons to one another), faire connaitre (à). Introduce your friend to me, *faites-moi connaître votre ami*; to introduce oneself, *s'introduire, se présenter.* **introducer**, *n.* Introducteur, *m.* **introduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Introduction; présentation; recommandation (by letter), *f.* **introductive**, *a.* Qui sert d'introduction à. **introductory**, *a.* Introductoire, d'introduction, préliminaire; qui sert d'introduction (à).

introit (in'trouit), *n.* Introit, *m.*

intromission (intro'miʃən), *n.* Admission, intromission, *f.* **intromit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Admettre.

introspection (intro'spekʃən), *n.* Introspection, *f.*

introvert (intro'vəːɹt), *v.t.* Tourner en dedans.

intrude (in'truːd), *v.i.* S'introduire, se faufiler, se fourrer. To intrude on, *importuner, déranger, abuser de*; to intrude oneself, *se présenter sans être invité, se faufiler (dans), être intrus.* *v.t.* Introduire, imposer, fourrer. **intruder**, *n.* Importun, *m.*, importune, *f.*, intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.* **intrusion** (-'truːʒən), *n.* Intrusion, importunité; (*fig.*) usurpation, *f.*, empiètement, *m.* Why this intrusion? *pourquoi m'importuner ainsi?* **intrusive** (-'truːsiv), *a* Importun; indiscret; (*Geol.*) injecté, d'intrusion. **intrusively**, *adv.* D'une manière importune.

intrust [ENTRUST].

intuition (intju'iʃən), *n.* Intuition, *f.* **intuitive** (-'tjuːitiv), *a.* Intuitif, d'intuition. **intuitively**, *adv.* Par intuition, intuitivement.

intumescence (intju'mesəns), *n.* Intumescence, *f.*

intussusception (intəsə'sepʃən), *n.* Intussusception, *f.*

inula ('injulə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inule, *f.*

inundate ('inəndeit), *v.t.* Inonder (de). **inundation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Inondation, *f.*, débordement, *m.*

inure (i'njuəɹ), *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer, en-

durcir, aguerrir, faire (à). To inure to war, *aguerrir*. **inurement**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

inutility (inju'tiliti), *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

inutterable [UNUTTERABLE].

invade (in'veid), *v.t.* Envahir. **invader**, *n.* Envahisseur, *m.* **invading**, *a.* Envahissant; d'invasion.

invalid (in'vælid), *a.* Invalide, de nul effet; ('invəliːd) malade, infirme. *n.* Malade, *m.f.*, personne malade, *f.* **invalidate** (in'vælideit), *v.t.* Invalider, casser, déclarer de nul effet. **invalidity** (invə'liditi), *n.* Invalidité, faiblesse, *f.* **invalidly** (-'vælidli), *adv.* Invalidement.

invaluable (in'væljuəbl), *a.* Inestimable, sans prix. **invaluably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

invariability (invɛəriə'biliti) or **invariableness,** *n.* Invariabilité, *f.* **invariable** (-'vɛəriəbl), *a.* Invariable, constant, uniforme. **invariably**, *adv.* Invariablement, constamment, uniformement; toujours.

invasion (in'veiʒən), *n.* Invasion, *f.*, envahissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, atteinte, *f.*

invective (in'vektiv), *a.* Invectif, injurieux, satirique. *n.* Invective, *f.* **invectively**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

inveigh (in'vei), *v.i.* Invectiver (contre). **inveigher**, *n.* Qui se répand en invectives, *f.*

inveigle (in'viːgl), *v.t.* Séduire, attirer. **inveiglement**, *n.* Séduction, *f.* **inveigler**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*

invent (in'vent), *v.t.* Inventer. **invention**, *n.* Invention. **inventive**, *a.* Inventif. **inventor**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **inventorially** (inven'toəriəli), *adv.* En forme d'inventaire. **inventory** ('invəntri), *n.* Inventaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Inventorier, inscrire dans un inventaire. **inventress** (in'ventres), *n.* Inventrice, *f.*

Inverness (invəɹ'nes), *n.* Macfarlane, *m.* Inverness cape, *Macfarlane*, *m.*

inverse (in'vəːɹs), *a.* Inverse. **inversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse, en raison inverse, inversement. **inversion** (-'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Inversion, *f.*: (*fig.*) renversement, *m.*

invert (in'vəːɹt), *v.t.* Tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser; (*fig.*) intervertir. **inverted**, *a.* Renversé, inverse; interverti (of order of things). **invertedly**, *adv.* Dans un ordre renversé, en sens inverse.

invertebrate (in'vəːɹtəbreit), *a.* and *n.* Invertébré, *m.*

invest (in'vest), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir (de); (*Mil. etc.*) invester, bloquer; placer (money).

investigate (in'vestigeit), *v.t.* Rechercher, examiner. **investigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Investigation, recherche, *f.* **investigative** or **investigatory**, *a.* Investigateur. **investigator**, *n.* Investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*

investiture (in'vestitjəɹ), *n.* Investiture. **investive**, *a.* Qui revêt; qui investit. **investment**, *n.* Placement (of money); (*Mil.*) investissement, *m.* **investor**, *n.* Personne qui place ses fonds, *f.*

inveteracy (in'vetərəsi) or **inveterateness,** *n.* Caractère invétéré; acharnement, *m.* **inveterate**, *a.* Invétéré; acharné. To grow inveterate, *s'invétérer*. **inveterately**, *adv.* D'une manière invétérée.

invidious (in'vidiəs), *a.* Odieux; désagréable, vexatoire. **invidiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **invidiousness**, *n.* Odieux, *m.*

invigorate (in'vigəreit), *v.t.* Fortifier; donner de la vigueur à. **invigorating**, *a.* Fortifiant. **invigoration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Action de fortifier, *f.*

invincibility (invinsi'biliti) or **invincibleness,** *n.* Nature invincible, *f.* **invincible** (-'vinsibl), *a.* Invincible. **invincibly**, *adv.* Invinciblement.

inviolability (invaiolə'biliti) or **inviolableness,** *n.* Inviolabilité, *f.* **inviolable** (-'vaioləbl), *a.* Inviolable. **inviolably**, *adv.* Inviolablement. **inviolate**, *a.* Inviolate, inviolable, pur, intact.

invisibility (invizi'biliti) or **invisibleness,** *n.* Invisibilité, *f.* **invisible** (-'vizibl), *a.* Invisible. **invisibly**, *adv.* Invisiblement.

invitation (invi'teiʃən), *n.* Invitation, *f.* **invitatory** (in'vaitətəri), *a.* D'invitation, invitatoire. **invite**, *v.t.* Inviter, engager (à); (*fig.*) appeler, provoquer. **inviter**, *n.* Personne qui invite, *f.* **inviting**, *a.* Attrayant, appétissant, tentant. **invitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **invitingness**, *n.* Attrait, *m.*

invocation (invo'keiʃən), *n.* Invocation, *f.*

invoice ('invɔis), *n.* Facture, *f.* *v.t.* Facturer. **invoice-clerk**, *n.* Facturier, *m.*

invoke (in'vouk), *v.t.* Invoquer.

involucral ('invəljukrəl), **involucrate,** or **involucellate** (invəlju'slət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Involucré. **involucre** (inve'ljuːkəɹ), *n.* Involucre, *m.*

involuntarily (in'vɔlʌntərili), *adv.* Involontairement. **involuntariness**, *n.* Caractère involontaire, *m.* **involuntary**, *a.* Involontaire.

involute ('invəljuːt), *n.* (*Geom.*) Développante, *f.* **involuted** or **involutive**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Involutif. **involution** (-'ljuːʃən), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*, complication; (*Bot. etc.*) involution, *f.*

involve (in'vɔlv), *v.t.* Envelopper (to envelop); comporter, impliquer, entraîner, engager (to entail); comprendre, renfermer (to comprise); embarrasser, entortiller (to entangle). That involves expense, *cela entraîne de la dépense*; to be involved in debts, *être endetté*; to involve in difficulties, *plonger dans des difficultés*; to involve oneself in, *s'attirer*; to involve oneself in debt, *s'endetter*. **involvement**, *n.* Embarras pécuniaire, *m.*; difficulté, gêne, *f.*

invulnerability (invʌlnərə'biliti) or **invulnerableness,** *n.* Invulnérabilité, *f.* **invulnerable**, *a.* Invulnérable. **invulnerably**, *adv.* Invulnérablement.

inward ('inwəɹd), *a.* Intérieur, interne. **inward** or **inwards**, *adv.* En dedans, intérieurement. **inwardly**, *adv.* Intérieurement, mentalement, intimement. **inwardness**, *n.* Intérieur, *m.*, intimité, *f.*

inweave (in'wiːv), *v.t.* (*past* **inwove**, *p.p.* **inwoven)** Enlacer, tisser.

inwrap [ENWRAP].

inwreathe (in'riːð), *v.t.* Ceindre, couronner.

inwrought (in'rɔːt), *a.* Brodé de figures.

iodic (ai'ɔdik), *a.* Iodique. **iodide** ('aiodaid), *n.* Iodure, *m.* **iodiferous** (-'difərəs), *a.* Iodifère. **iodine**, *n.* Iode, *m.* **iodize**, *v.t.* Ioder. **iodoform** (ai'oudofɔɹm), *n.* Iodoforme, *m.* **iodous**, *a.* Iodeux.

Ionian (ai'ouniən), *a.* and *n.* Ionien, *m.* Ionian dialect, *dialect ionien*, *m.*

Ionic (ai'ɔnik), *a.* Ionique. Ionic order, (*Arch.*) *ordre ionique*.

iota (ai'outə), *n.* Iota; rien, *m.* Iota subscript, *iota souscrit*, *m.* **iotacism**, *n.* Iotacisme, *m.*

ipecacuanha (ipəkækju'ænə), *n.* Ipécacuana, ipécacuanha, *m.*

Iranian (aiə'reiniən), *a.* and *n.* Iranien, *m.*

irascibility (iræsi'biliti), *n.* Irascibilité, *f.* **irascible** (i'ræsibl), *a.* Irascible.

ire ('aiəɹ), *n.* Colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.*, *ire, *f.* **ireful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **irefully**, *adv.* Avec colère.

iridescence (iri'desəns), *n.* Iridescence, irisation, *f.*; aspect irisé, *m.* **iridescent**, *a.* Iridescent, irisé; chatoyant.

iridium (aiə'ridiəm), *n.* Iridium, *m.*

iris ('aiəris), *n.* (*pl.* **irises**) Iris, *m.* **iris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.* **irisated** or **irised**, *a.* Irisé, chatoyant. **irisation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Irisation, *f.*

Irish ('aiəriʃ), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais. Irish bull, *naïveté irlandaise*, *f.* **Irishism**, *n.* Locution irlandaise, *f.* **Irishman**, *n.* Irlandais, *m.* **Irishwoman**, *n.* Irlandaise, *f.*

irk (əːɹk), *v.t.* Peigner, affliger; ennuyer. **irksome**, *a.* Pénible, ennuyeux, fatigant. **irksomely**, *adv.* D'une manière fatigante, ennuyeusement. **irksomeness**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*

iron ('aiəɹn), *n.* Fer; (*Tech.*) ferrement, *m.* Angle-iron, *fer cornier*, *m.*, *cornière*, *f.*; cast iron, *fonte*, *f.*;

corrugated iron, *tôle ondulée, f.*; **flat-iron**, *fer à repasser, m.*; galvanized iron, *fer galvanisé, m.*; hoop iron, *fer feuillard, feuillard, m.*; in irons, *aux fers*; iron age, *âge de fer, m.*; old iron, *ferraille, f.*; one must strike the iron while it is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; pig iron, *gueuse, f.*; sheet-iron, *tôle, f.*; to have many irons in the fire, *avoir beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras, courir deux lièvres à la fois*; wrought iron, *fer forgé, m.* *a.* De fer, en fer. *v.t.* Repasser (linen etc.); mettre les fers à (to shackle); garnir de fer. **iron-bound**, *a.* Cerclé de fer, garni de fer. Iron-bound shore, *côte à pic, f.* **iron-clad**, *a.* Cuirassé; *n.* Navire cuirassé, *m.* **iron-filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille de fer, *f.* **iron-founder**, *n.* Fondeur en fer, *m.* **iron-foundry**, *n.* Fonderie de fer, *f.* **iron-grey**, *a.* Gris de fer. **iron-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de fer. **iron-manufactory** or **iron-mill**, *n.* Usine de fer, *f.* **iron-master**, *n.* Maître de forge, *m.* **ironmonger**, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.* **ironmongery**, *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* **iron-mould**, *n.* Tache de rouille, *f.* **iron-ore**, *n.* Mineral de fer, *m.* **ironside**, *n.* Soldat agueri, vétéran, *m.* **iron-stone**, *n.* Mineral de fer, *m.* **iron-wire**, *n.* Fil de fer, *m.* **iron-wood**, *n.* Bois de fer, *m.* **ironwork**, *n.* Ferrure, *f.*, ferrures, *f.pl.*, ferrements, *m.pl.*, ouvrage en fer, *m.* **iron-works**, *n.pl.* Usine de fer, *f.*, forge, *f.* **ironer**, *n.* Repasseuse, *f.* **ironing**, *n.* Repassage, *m.*; *a.* À repasser.

ironic (aiə'rɔnik) or **ironical,** *a.* Ironique. **ironically**, *adv.* Ironiquement.

irony (1) ('aiərəni), *n.* Ironie, *f.*

irony (2) ('aiəɹni), *a.* De fer.

irradiance (i'reidiəns) or ***irradiancy,** *n.* Rayonnement; rayon, *m.* **irradiate** (i'reidieit), *v.t.* Rayonner sur; éclairer; *v.i.* Rayonner. **irradiation** (-di'eiʃən), *n.* Irradiation; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

irrational (i'ræʃənl), *a.* Irraisonnable, déraisonnable; (*Math.*) irrationnel. **irrationality** (-ræʃə'næliti), *n.* Déraison; (*fig.*) absurdité, *f.* **irrationally**, *adv.* Sans raison, irrationnellement, déraisonnablement, absurdement.

irreclaimable (irə'kleiməbl), *a.* Incorrigible, invétéré. **irreclaimably**, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

irrecognizable etc. [UNRECOGNIZABLE].

irreconcilable (irekən'sailəbl), *a.* Irréconciliable (avec); incompatible (avec). **irreconcilability** (-'biliti) or **irreconcilableness**, *n.* Nature irréconciliable; incompatibilité, *f.* **irreconcilably**, *adv.* Irréconciliablement; d'une manière inconciliable. **irreconcilement**, *n.* Impossibilité de conciliation; incompatibilité, *f.*

irrecoverable (irə'kʌvərəbl), *a.* Irrecouvrable; irréparable. **irrecoverableness**, *n.* Nature irréparable; perte sans ressource, *f.* **irrecoverably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède; sans ressource.

irredeemable (irə'diːməbl), *a.* Irrachetable; irrémédiable.

irreducible (irə'djuːsibl), *a.* Irréductible. **irreducibility** (-djuːsi'biliti) or **irreducibleness**, *n.* Irréductibilité, *f.*

irreformable (irə'fɔːɹməbl), *a.* Inaltérable, irréformable.

irrefragability (irefrəgə'biliti) or **irrefragableness,** *n.* Nature irréfragable, *f.* **irrefragable** (i'refrəgəbl), *a.* Irréfragable, irréfutable. **irrefragably**, *adv.* Irréfragablement.

irrefutability (irəfjuːtə'biliti), *n.* Caractère irréfutable, *m.* **irrefutable** (i'refjutəbl), *a.* Irréfutable. **irrefutably**, *adv.* D'une manière irréfutable.

irregular (i'regjuləɹ), *a.* Irrégulier, anormal; déréglé, désordonné, vicieux. *n.* Soldat d'un corps de troupes irrégulières, *m.* **irregularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Irrégularité, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*; conduite déréglée, *f.* **irregularly**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement.

irrelative (i'relətiv), *a.* Sans liaison, sans rapport.

irrelevancy (i'reləvənsi), *n.* Manque d'à propos, *m.* **irrelevant**, *a.* Hors de propos; inapplicable (à). **irrelevantly**, *adv.* Sans rapport.

irreligion (irə'lidʒən), *n.* Irréligion, *f.* **irreligious**, *a.* Irréligieux. **irreligiously**, *adv.* Irréligieusement. **irreligiousness**, *n.* Irréligion, *f.*

irremediable (irə'miːdiəbl), *a.* Irrémédiable sans remède. **irremediableness**, *n.* Nature irrémédiable, *f.* **irremediably**, *adv.* Irrémédiablement.

irremissible (irə'misibl), *a.* Irrémissible, impardonnable. **irremissibleness**, *n.* Nature irrémissible *ou* impardonnable, *f.*

irremovability (irəmuːvə'biliti), *n.* Fermeté inébranlable; inflexibilité; inamovibilité; immutabilité, *f.* **irremovable** (-'muːvəbl), *a.* Inébranlable, immuable; inamovible. **irremovably**, *adv.* Immuablement, inébranlablement.

irreparability (irepərə'biliti), *n.* Nature irréparable, *f.* **irreparable** (-'repərəbl), *a.* Irréparable. **irreparably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irrepealability (irəpiːlə'biliti), *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrepealable** (-'piːləbl), *a.* Irrevocable. **irrepealably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irreplaceable (irə'pleisəbl), *a.* Irremplaçable.

irreprehensible (ireprə'hensibl), *a.* Irrépréhensible, exempt de blâme. **irreprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irrepressible (irə'presibl), *a.* Irrépressible; inextinguible (of laughter).

irreproachable (irə'proutʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, sans tache. **irreproachableness**, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **irreproachably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement.

irreprovable (irə'pruːvəbl), *a.* Irrépréhensible. **irreprovably**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irresistance (irə'zistəns), *n.* Non-résistance, soumission, obéissance passive, *f.* **irresistibility** (-'biliti) or **irresistibleness**, *n.* Irrésistibilité, *f.* **irresistible** (-'zistibl), *a.* Irrésistible. **irresistibly**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement.

irresoluble (i'rezolubl), *a.* Insoluble.

irresolute (i'rezoljuːt), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis. **irresolutely**, *adv.* Irrésolument, avec hésitation. **irresolution** or **irresoluteness**, *n.* Irrésolution, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

irresolvability (irəzɔlvə'biliti), *n.* Insolubilité; irréductibilité, *f.* **irresolvable**, *a.* Insoluble; irréductible, indécomposable.

irrespective (irə'spektiv), *a.* Indépendant (de), sans égard (pour). **irrespectively**, *adv.* Indépendamment (de), sans égard (pour).

irrespirable (i'respirəbl), *a.* Irrespirable.

irresponsibility (irəspɔnsi'biliti), *n.* Irresponsabilité, *f.* **irresponsible** (-'spɔnsibl), *a.* Irresponsable.

irretrievable (irə'triːvəbl), *a.* Irréparable, irrémédiable. **irretrievably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irreverence (i'revərəns), *n.* Irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.* **irreverent**, *a.* Irrévérent, irrévérencieux. **irreverently**, *adv.* Irrévéremment, avec irrévérence.

irreversible (irə'vəːɹsibl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irreversibly**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irrevocability (irevɔkə'biliti) or **irrevocableness,** *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrevocable** (i'revəkəbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrevocably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement

irrigable ('irigəbl), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigate**, *v.t* Arroser, irriguer. **irrigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Arrosage, arrosement, *m.*, irrigation, *f.*

irritability (iritə'biliti), *n.* Irritabilité, *f.* **irritable** ('iritəbl), *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a.* and *n.* Irritant, *m.* **irritate**, *v.t.* Irriter. To be irritated, *s'irriter.* **irritation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Irritation, *f.*

irruption (i'rʌpʃən), *n.* Irruption. **irruptive,** *a.* Qui fait irruption.

is, *3rd sing. indic. pres.* [BE].

isabel ('izəbel), *a.* Isabelle (colour).

ischium (is'kiəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ischion, *m.*

ischuria (is'kjuəriə), *n.* (*Path.*) Ischurie, *f.* **ischuretic** (iskjuə'retik), *a.* Ischurétique.

Ishmaelite ('iʃməlait), *n.* Ishmaélite; (*fig.*) intransigeant, *m*

isinglass ('aiziŋglɑːs), *n.* Colle de poisson, *f.*

Islam ('izləm), *n.* Islam, *m.* **Islamic** (-'læmik), *a.* Islamique. **Islamism,** *n.* Islamisme, *m.* **Islamite,** *n.* Islamite, *m.*

island ('ailənd), *n.* Île, *f.* **islander,** *n.* Insulaire, *m.f.* **isle** (ail), *n.* Île, *f.* **islet,** *n.* Îlot, *m.*, petite île, *f.*

isochromatic (aisoukro'mætik), *a.* Isochromatique. **isochronal** (ai'sɔkrənəl) or **isochronous,** *a.* Isochrone. **isochronism,** *n.* Isochronisme, *m.* **isoclinal** (aisou'klainl), *a.* Isoclinal. **isodynamic** (aisoudai'næmik), *a.* Isodynamique, isodyname.

isolate ('aisəleit), *v.t.* Isoler. **isolated,** *a.* Isolé, seul. **isolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*

isomeric (aiso'merik), *a.* Isomère.

isosceles (ai'sɔsəliːz), *a.* Isocèle, isoscèle.

isotherm ('aisoθəːɹm), *n.* Isotherme, *f.* **isothermal** (-'θəːɹml), *a.* Isotherme. **isotonic** (-'tɔnik), *a.* Isotonique. **isotropic** (-'trɔpik), *a.* Isotrope. **isotropism** (-'sɔtrəpizm), *n.* Isotropie, *f.*

Israelite ('izrəlait), *n.* Israélite, *m.f.* **Israelitic** (-'litik) or **Israelitish** (-'laitiʃ), *a.* Israélite.

issue ('isjuː or 'iʃjuː), *n.* Issue, sortie (egress), *f.*; écoulement (of water etc.), *m.*; distribution (sending out); émission (of bank-notes); expédition (of orders etc.); publication, impression (of books etc.), *f.*; événement, résultat (result), *m.*; enfants, *m.pl.*, famille, postérité (progeny); (*Law*) question, *f.*; (*Med.*) cautère, *m.* At issue, *en question*; to die without issue, *mourir sans enfants*; to join issue, *discuter, différer d'opinion* (*avec*). *v.t.* Publier; expédier, distribuer; mettre en circulation, émettre (bank-notes); faire délivrer (tickets); (*Law*) donner, lancer. To issue a writ, *lancer un mandat.* *v.i.* Sortir, jaillir (de); (*fig.*) émaner, provenir; découler (de); terminer, se terminer; (*Mil.*) faire une sortie, déboucher.

isthmian ('isθmiən), *a.* Isthmique. Isthmian games, *jeux isthmiques, m.pl.* **isthmus** ('isməs), *n.* Isthme, *m.*

it (it), *pron.* Il, *m.*, elle, *f.*; (*accusative*) le, *m.*, la, *f.*; (*dative*) lui; (*impers.*) il, ce, cela. At it, in it, to it, *y*; for it, *en, y, pour cela*; from it, *en*; if it be so, *s'il en est ainsi*; I have heard it said, *j'ai entendu dire*; it is I who said it, *c'est moi qui l'ai dit*; it is over, *c'est fini*; it is raining, *il pleut*; it is said, *on dit*; it is supposed, *on croit*; it is they who said it, *ce sont eux qui l'ont dit*; it must be, *il le faut*; of it, *en*; that's it, *c'est ça*; that's not it, *ce n'est pas cela*; that's the truth of it, *c'est là la vérité.*

Italian (i'tæliən), *a.* and *n.* Italien, *m.*, Italienne, *f.*; italien (language), *m.* **Italianize,** *v.t.* Italianiser.

italic (i'talik), *a.* Italique. *n.* (*pl.*) Italiques, *m.pl.* **italicize** (-saiz), *v.t.* Mettre *ou* imprimer en italiques.

itch (itʃ), *n.* Démangeaison; gale (disease), *f.* *v.i.* Démanger. My fingers are itching to, *les doigts me démangent de.* **itching,** *n.* Démangeaison, *f.* **itchy,** *a.* Galeux.

item ('aitəm), *n.* Article, item, *m.* *adv.* Item.

iterant ('itərənt), *a.* Qui répète, itératif. **iterate,** *v.t.* Réitérer, répéter. **iteration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Itération, répétition, *f.* **iterative,** *a.* Itératif. **iteratively,** *adv.* Itérativement.

itineracy (i'tinərəsi) or **itinerancy,** *n.* Vie ambulante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.* **itinerant,** *a.* Ambulant; *n.* Personne ambulante, *f.* **itinerary,** *a.* Ambulant, ambulatoire; *n.* Itinéraire, *m.*

its (its), *pron.a.* Son, *m.*, sa, *f.*; ses, *m.pl.* **itself,** *pron.* Lui, elle, soi, lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.*; soi-même, *m.*; (*reflexive*) se. To go of itself, *aller tout seul*; virtue itself, *la vertu même.*

ivied ('aivid), *a.* Couvert de lierre.

ivory ('aivəri), *n.* Ivoire, *m.* *a.* D'ivoire. **ivory-black,** *n.* Noir d'ivoire, *m.*; noir d'ivoire végétal, *m.* **ivory-turner,** *n.* Tourneur en ivoire, *m.* **ivory-worker,** *n.* Sculpteur en ivoire, ivoirier, *m.*

ivy ('aivi), *n.* Lierre, *m.* Ground ivy, *lierre terrestre, m., herbe de Saint-Jean, f.* **ivy-berry,** *n.* Baie de lierre, *f.* **ivy-mantled,** *a.* Couvert de lierre.

izard ('izəɹd), *n.* Isard, *m.*

J

J, j (dʒei). Dixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

jabber ('dʒæbəɹ), *v.i.* Jaboter, bredouiller. *n.* Bavardage, baragouinage, baragouin, *m.* **jabberer,** *n.* Bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*, baragouineur, *m.*, baragouineuse, *f.* **jabbering,** *n.* Baragouinage, baragouin, bavardage, *m.*

jacinth ('dʒæsinθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

jack (dʒæk), *n.* Tourne-broche (spit); brochet (pike), brocheton (small pike); broc (leather flagon); cric, vérin (lifting jack); pavillon (flag); marin, matelot (sailor); (*Cards*) valet; (*Bowls*) cochonnet, *m.* Boot-jack, *tire-botte, m.*; hydraulic jack, *vérin, m.*; Jack Ketch, *le bourreau, Monsieur de Paris, m.*; jack of all trades, *homme de tous les métiers, Maître Jacques, homme à tout faire, m.*; jack o' lantern, *feu follet, m.* **jack-by-the-hedge,** *n.* Alliaire, *f.* **jack-in-office,** *n.* Fonctionnaire insolent, *m.* **jack-in-the-box,** *n.* Boite à surprise, *f.* **jack-knife,** *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* **jack-pudding,** *n.* Pailiasse, *m.* **jack-snipe,** *n.* Bécassine, *f.* **jack-tar,** *n.* Loup de mer, marin, *m.* **jack-towel,** *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*

jackal ('dʒækɔːl), *n.* Chacal, *m.*

jackanapes ('dʒækəneips), *n.* Singe; fat, *m.*

jackass ('dʒækæs), *n.* Âne, baudet, bourriquet; (*fig.*) bête, bourrique, *f.*

jackdaw ('dʒækdɔː). *n.* Choucas. *m.*

jacket ('dʒækət), *n.* Jaquette, veste, *f.*; veston, *m.*; camisole (morning jacket), veston d'appartement (man's indoor jacket), *f.*; (*Mil.*) dolman, *m.*; vareuse; (*Tech.*) chemise, enveloppe, *f.*

Jacobin ('jækəbin), *n.* Jacobin, *m.* *a.* Jacobin; de jacobin. **Jacobinic** or **Jacobinical** (-'binikəl), *a.* Jacobin; de jacobin. **Jacobinism,** *n.* Jacobinisme, *m.* **Jacobite,** *n.* Jacobite, partisan des Stuarts, *m.*

Jacob's staff ('dʒeikəbz 'stɑːf), *n.* Bâton de pèlerin, *m.*; canne à poignard, *f.*; (*Astron.*) astrolabe, *m.*

jaconet ('dʒækənet), *n.* Jaconas, *m.*

Jacquard loom ('dʒækɑːɹd 'luːm), *n.* Métier-Jacquard, jacquard, *m.*

jade (dʒeid), *n.* Rosse, haridelle; (*fig.*) coquine, friponne (woman), *f.*; (*Min.*) jade, *m.* *v.t.* Surmener, fatiguer, éreinter. **v.i.* Se fatiguer, se décourager. **jaded,** *a.* Surmené, excédé de fatigue, éreinté. **jadish,** *a.* De rosse, de haridelle; (*fig.*) coquin, fripon; vicieux.

jag (dʒæg), *n.* Dent de scie, dentelure; (*fig.*) brèche, *f.* *v.t.* Ébrécher, denteler. **jaggedness,** *n.* Dentelure, *f.* **jagged** ('dʒægid) or **jaggy,** *a.* Dentelé, ébréché.

jaguar ('dʒægwɑːɹ), *n.* Jaguar, *m.*

jail (dʒeil), *n.* Prison, geôle, *f.* **jail-bird,** *n.* Gibier de galère, *m.* **jail-book,** *n.* Livre d'écrou, *m.* **jail-delivery,** *n.* Élargissement, *m.*; évacuation des prisons, *f.* **jailer,** *n.* Geôlier, *m.*

jalap ('dʒæləp), *n.* Jalap, *m.*

jam (dʒæm), *n.* Conserves, confitures, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Serrer, presser. *v.i.* Se coincer. To get jammed, *se coincer.* **jam-pot,** *n.* Pot à confitures, *m.* **jamming,** *n.* Coincement, *m.*

jamb (dʒæm), *n.* Jambage, *m.*

jangle ('jæŋgl), *v.i.* Se quereller, faire discorder. **jangling,** *n.* Querelle, *f.*

janitor ('dʒænitəɹ), *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.*

janizary ('dʒænizəri), *n.* Janissaire, *m.*

Jansenism ('dʒænsənizm), *n.* Jansénisme, *m.* **Jansenist,** *n.* Janséniste, *m.*

January ('dʒænjuəri), *n.* Janvier, *m.*

japan (dʒə'pæn), *n.* Laque, vernis, *m.* Japan earth, *terre du Japon, f.*; japan ware, *japon, m.* *v.t.* Vernisser de laque; vernir. **Japanese** (-'niːz), *a.* Japonais; *n.* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.*; japonais (language), *m.* **japanner,** *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **japanning,** *a.* Vernissure, *f.*

***jape** (dʒeip), *n.* Plaisanterie, raillerie, *f.*

jar (1) (dʒɑːɹ), *v.i.* Être discordant (of a musical instrument); être contraire à, heurter, choquer, s'entre-choquer (to clash); jurer (of colours); (*fig.*) se disputer, se quereller (to quarrel). Their interests jar, *leurs intérêts sont contraires.* *v.t.* Remuer, secouer; faire trembler. *n.* Son discordant, *m.*; (*fig.*) choc, *m.*, querelle, vibration; contestation (dispute), *f.* Family jars, *disputes de famille, f.pl.*; on the jar, *entr'ouvert, entre-bâillé.* **jarring**, *n.* Bruit discordant (harsh sound), *m.*; discorde, *f.*, querelles, *f.pl.*, contestation (dispute), *f.*; *a.* Discordant; en conflit; jurant (avec).

jar (2) (dʒɑːɹ), *n.* Jarre, cruche (vessel), *f.*, bocal (glass), *m.* Leyden jar, *bouteille de Leyde, f.*

jargon ('dʒɑːɹgən), *n.* Jargon (*Min.*) zircon, jargon, *m.*

jarvey ('dʒɑːɹvi), *n.* Cocher de fiacre, *m.*

jasmine ('dʒæsmin), *n.* Jasmin, *m.*

jasper ('dʒæspəɹ), *n.* Jaspe, *m.*

jaundice ('dʒɔːndis), *n.* Jaunisse, *f.* **jaundiced**, *a.* Qui a la jaunisse; (*fig.*) prévenu (contre).

jaunt (dʒɔːnt), *n.* Petite promenade *ou* excursion, *f.* *v.i.* Errer çà et là; faire une petite promenade *ou* excursion. **jaunting-car**, *n.* Char à bancs à l'irlandaise, *m.* **jauntily**, *adv.* Gentiment, légèrement, avec enjouement; prétentieusement, avec affectation. **jauntiness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* **jaunty**, *a.* Léger, enjoué.

javelin ('dʒævəlin), *n.* Javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*

jaw (dʒɔː), *n.* Mâchoire; (*abusive*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*vulg.*) caquet, bavardage, *m.*; (*fig., pl.*) portes, *f.pl.*; bras, *m.pl.*, étreintes, *f.pl.* *a.* and *n.* Molaire, *f.* *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Crier après. *v.i.* (*vulg.*) Gueuler, bavarder. **jawbone**, *n.* Mâchoire, *f.*

jay (dʒei), *n.* Geai, *m.*

jealous ('dʒeləs), *a.* Jaloux. **jealously**, *adv.* Jalousement; par jalousie. **jealousy** or ***jealousness**, *n.* Jalousie, *f.*

jean (dʒiːn), *n.* Coutil, *m.*

jeer ('dʒiəɹ), *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.*, brocard, *m.* *v.i.* Railler (de), se moquer (de), goguenarder. *v.t.* Railler, se moquer de. **jeerer**, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* **jeering**, *a.* Railleur, moqueur, goguenard; *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **jeeringly**, *adv.* En raillant, d'un ton moqueur.

jehu ('dʒiːhjuː), *n.* Cocher, automédon, *m.*

jejune (dʒə'dʒuːn), *a.* Vide, à jeun, maigre; sec, aride, stérile. **jejuneness**, *n.* Aridité, pauvreté, stérilité, *f.*

jelly ('dʒeli), *n.* Gelée, *f.* **jelly-bag**, *n.* Chausse à filtrer, *f.* **jelly-fish**, *n.* Méduse, *f.* **jelly-mould**, *n.* Moule à gelées, *m.*

jemmy ('dʒemi), *n.* (*slang*) Curie-monseigneur, *m.*

jennet ('dʒenət), *n.* Genêt (d'Espagne), *m.*

jenny ('dʒeni), *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*

jeopardize ('dʒepəɹdaiz), *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer, mettre en danger. **jeopardy**, *n.* Danger, hasard, *m.*

jerboa (dʒəːɹ'bouə), *n.* Gerboise, *f.*

jeremiad (dʒerə'maiəd), *n.* Jérémiade, *f.*

jerfalcon [GERFALCON].

jerk (dʒəːɹk), *n.* Saccade, secousse, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une poussée à; jeter, lancer. **jerked-beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé et séché au soleil, *m.* **jerkily**, *adv.* Par saccades. **jerky**, *a.* Saccadé; irrégulier.

jerkin ('dʒəːɹkin), *n.* Pourpoint, justaucorps; paletot (de cuir), *m.*

jerry-built ('dʒeribilt), *a.* Mal bâti. That's a jerry-built house, *c'est un vrai château de cartes que cette maison-là.*

jersey ('dʒəːɹzi), *n.* Vareuse de laine, *f.*, maillot, tricot, jersey, *m.*

Jerusalem artichoke [ARTICHOKE].

jess (dʒes), *n.* (*Hawking*) Lien, *m.*, laisse, *f.*

jessamine [JASMINE].

jest (dʒest), *n.* Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*, bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*; risée (laughing-stock), *f.* In jest, *en plaisantant, pour rire.* *v.i.* Plaisanter (de *ou* avec), badiner (sur), railler de. **jest-book**, *n.* Recueil de bons mots, *m.* **jester**, *n.* Plaisant, railleur, *m.*; bouffon, fou, *m.* **jesting**, *a.* De plaisanterie, pour rire, badin; *n.* Raillerie, plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* **jestingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

Jesuit ('dʒezjuit), *n.* Jésuite, *m.* Jesuits' bark, *quinquina, m.* **Jesuitic** (-'itik) or **Jesuitical**, *a.* Jésuitique, de jésuite. **Jesuitically**, *adv.* Jésuitiquement, en jésuite. **Jesuitism**, *n.* Jésuitisme, *m.* **Jesuitize**, *v.t.* Jesuitiser.

jet (dʒet), *n.* Jet, jet d'eau, *m.*; (*Min.*) jais. Gas-jet, *bec, m.* *v.i.* S'élancer; *se pavaner (to strut). **jet-black**, *a.* Noir comme du jais.

jetsam ('dʒetsəm), *n.* Jet de la mer, *m.*

jetty (1) ('dʒeti), *a.* Noire comme du jais.

jetty (2) ('dʒeti), *n.* Jetée, *f.* **jetty-head**, *n.* Tête de jetée, môle, *f.*

Jew (dʒuː), *n.* Juif, Israélite, *m.* **jew's-harp**, *n.* Guimbarde, *f.*

jewel ('dʒuːəl), *n.* Joyau, bijou, *m.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) pierreries. *v.t.* Orner de bijoux, parer de pierreries; (*Horol.*) monter sur rubis. **jewel-case**, *n.* Écrin, *m.* **jeweller**, *n.* Joaillier, bijoutier, *m.* **jewelry** or **jewellery**, *n.* Joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.*

Jewess ('dʒuːes), *n.* Juive, *f.* **Jewish**, *a.* Juif, des Juifs, israélite, judaïque. **Jewishly**, *adv.* En juif; en juive. **Jewry**, *n.* Juiverie, *f.*; Judée (Judæa).

jezebel ('dʒezəbəl), *n.* Mégère, *f.*

jib (1) (dʒib), *n.* (*Naut.*) Foc, *m.* Flying jib, *bout-dehors de clin-foc.* **jib-boom**, *n.* Bâton de foc, bout-dehors de foc, *m.*

jib (2) (dʒib), *v.i.* Reculer (of horses).

jibe [GIBE].

jiffy ('dʒifi), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.* In a jiffy, *en un clin d'œil, m.*

jig (dʒig), *n.* Gigue (dance), *f.* **jigger** ('dʒigəɹ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Tapecul; bout-dehors de tapecul, *m.*; (*Mining*) crible, *m.*; (*Billiards*) appui-queue, *m.*

jilt (dʒilt), *n.* Coquette, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la coquette à l'égard de, planter là; duper, tromper, jouer, se jouer de.

jimp (dʒimp), *a.* Svelte, beau, chic.

jingle ('dʒiŋgl), *n.* Tintement (of bells); cliquetis (of glasses, metals, etc.), *m.*; (*Am.*) voiture à deux roues, *f.* *v.i.* Tinter (of bells etc.); s'entre-choquer (of glasses etc.). *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire cliqueter.

Jingo ('dʒiŋgou), *n.* Chauvin, *m.* **Jingoism**, *n.* Chauvinisme, *m.*

jink (dʒiŋk) [Sc.], *v.i.* S'esquiver. *v.t.* Esquiver. *n.pl.* Gambade, farce, *f.* To have high jinks, *s'amuser, s'ébattre, folâtrer.*

job (dʒɔb), *n.* Travail, ouvrage, *m.*; tâche, pièce, *f.*; besogne, chose à faire, *f.*, affaire, *f.*; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; (*Polit.*) tripotage, coup, *m.* By the job, *à forfait, à la tâche, à la pièce* (among workmen); he has got a good job, *il a trouvé une bonne place*; it is a bad job for him, *c'est bien malheureux pour lui*; it is a good job, *c'est une belle affaire*; job hand, *homme en conscience*; job lot, *solde, m., occasion, f., lot à bon marché, m.*; to do a thing by the job, *travailler à la pièce*; to give it up as a bad job, *y renoncer.* *v.t.* Louer; tripoter. *v.i.* Travailler à la tâche; agioter, spéculer (in stocks and shares); louer des chevaux ou des voitures. **jobmaster**, *n.* Loueur de voitures, *m.* **job-printer**, *n.* Imprimeur de circulaires, de prix-courants, etc., *m.* **job-work**, *n.* (*Print.*) Ouvrages de ville, *m.pl.* **jobber**, *n.* Ouvrier à la tâche; agioteur, (in stocks and shares); tripotier, faiseur, exploiteur, *m.* **jobbery**, *n.* Tripotage, *m.*, exploitation, *f.* ***jobbernowl**, *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.* **jobbing**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche; agiotage; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; tripotage, *m.*

jockey ('dʒɔki), *n.* Jockey; maquignon (horse-jockey). *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

jocose (dʒo'kous), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocosely**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant. **jocoseness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*

jocular ('dʒɔkjuləɹ), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocularly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant.

jocund ('dʒɔkənd), *a.* Joyeux, enjoué, gai. **jo-**

cundly, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaîment. **jocundness,** *n.* Gaieté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

jog (dʒɔg), *v.t.* Pousser, secouer du coude, remuer, cahoter. *v.i.* Se mouvoir; marcher lentement. To be jogging, *s'en aller, se mettre en route*; to jog along, *aller doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin, aller cahin-caha.* *n.* Secousse légère, *f.*, cahot; coup de coude; obstacle, *m.* **jog-trot,** *n.* Petit trot, *m.*

John (dʒɔn), *n.* Jean. Johnnie, Jack, (*colloq.*) Jeannot. **John Dory** [DORY].

Johnny cake ('dʒɔni 'keik), *n.* (*Am.*) Gâteau de farine de maïs, *m.*

join (dʒɔin), *v.t.* Joindre, unir; associer (à); rejoindre (to overtake); relier (roads etc.). To join battle, *en venir aux mains*; to join issue, *différer d'opinion avec*; will you join our party? *voulez-vous être des nôtres?* *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir; s'associer; prendre part (à); se toucher. He joined in the plan, *il fut de l'entreprise.* **joiner,** *n.* Menuisier, *m.* **joinery,** *n.* Menuiserie, *f.* **joining,** *n.* Action de joindre; jonction; (*fig.*) union, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

joint (dʒɔint), *n.* Jointure, *f.*, joint; nœud (knot), *m.*, pièce, grosse pièce (of meat); phalange (finger-joint); charnière (hinge); (*Anat.*) articulation, *f.*; (*Bot.*) nœud, *m.* A cut from the joint, *une tranche de rôti*; out of joint, *disloqué, démis,* (*fig.*) *dérangé*; to put one's arm out of joint, *se démettre le bras*; universal joint, *joint universel.* *v.t.* Couper aux jointures; joindre, rapporter (to join). *a.* Commun, en commun, ensemble, réuni. With joint consent, *d'un commun accord.* **joint-guardian,** *n.* Cotuteur, *m.* **joint-heir,** *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **joint-pin,** *n.* Goupille, *f.* **joint-stock,** *n.* Capital, fonds commun, *m.* Joint-stock bank, *banque par actions, f.* **joint-stock-company,** *n.* Société anonyme, *f.* **jointed,** *a.* Articulé, jointé; séparé. **jointer** or **jointing-plane,** *n.* Varlope, *f.* **jointly,** *adv.* Conjointement; de concert. **jointure,** *n.* Douaire, *m.*

joist (dʒɔist), *n.* Solive, *f.*, madrier, chevron, *m.*

joke (dʒouk), *n.* Bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* A practical joke, *un tour, m.*; in joke, *pour rire, en plaisantant*; not to know how to take a joke, *entendre mal la plaisanterie*; that's no joke, *cela n'est pas amusant, cela passe la plaisanterie*; to carry a joke too far, *pousser trop loin la plaisanterie*; to crack a joke, *dire un bon mot*; to crack one's joke, *avoir le mot pour rire*; what a good joke! *la bonne plaisanterie!* ou (*colloq.*) *en voilà une bonne!* *v.t.* Plaisanter sur, railler de. *v.i.* Plaisanter, badiner; rire de. **joker,** *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **joking** *n.* Plaisanterie, farce, *f.* **jokingly,** *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

jollification (dʒɔlifi'keiʃən), *n.* Noce, jubilation, *f.* To have a jollification, *faire la noce.*

jollily ('dʒɔlili), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaillardement. **jolliness** or **jollity,** *n.* Joie, gaieté, gaillardise, *f.* **jolly,** *a.* Gai, joyeux, gaillard, réjoui; (*colloq.*) rigole. **jolly-boat,** *n.* Petit canot, *m.*

jolt (dʒoult), *n.* Cahot, *m.* *v.t.* Cahoter. *v.i.* Faire des cahots. ***jolthead,** *n.* Balourd, lourdaud, *m.* **jolting,** *n.* Cahotage, *m.*

jonquil ('dʒɔŋkwil), *n.* Jonquille, *f.*

jordan ('dʒɔːɹdən), *n.* (*vulg.*) Pot de chambre, *m.*

joss (dʒɔs), *n.* Idole chinoise, *f.* **joss-house,** *n.* Pagode chinoise, *f.*

jostle ('dʒɔsl), *v.t.* Coudoyer, bousculer. *v.i.* Se pousser, se heurter. **jostling,** *n.* Coudoiement, *m.*

jot (dʒɔt), *n.* Iota, brin, *m.* Not a jot, *pas un iota, rien du tout.* *v.t.* Noter. To jot down, *prendre note de.*

journal ('dʒəːɹməl), *n.* Journal, *m.*; feuille publique (newspaper), *f.*; (*Comm.*) livre-journal, *m.* **journalism,** *n.* Journalisme, *m.* **journalist,** *n.* Journaliste, *m.* **journalize,** *v.t.* Insérer dans un journal; (*Book-keeping*) porter au journal; *v.i.* Journaliser.

journey ('dʒəːɹni), *n.* Voyage (by land or through life); trajet (distance); *journée (a day's work), *f.* A pleasant journey to you! *bon voyage!* by slow journeys, *à petites journées*; on the journey, *en route* to take a journey, *faire un voyage.* *v.i.* Voyager **journey-bated,** *a.* Harassé de fatigue. **journeyman,** *n.* (*pl.* **journeymen**) Garçon, ouvrier, journalier, *m.* Journeyman tailor, *garçon tailleur, m.* **journey-work,** *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.* **journeying,** *n.* Voyage, *m.*

joust (dʒuːst), *n.* Joute, *f.* *v.t.* Jouter.

Jove (dʒouv), *n.* Jupiter, *m.*

jovial ('dʒouviəl), *a.* Joyeux, gai. **joviality** (-'æliti), *n.* Humeur joviale, jovialité, *f.* **jovially,** *adv.* Jovialement, joyeusement. **jovialness,** *n.* Humeur joviale, *f.* **Jovian,** *a.* De Jupiter.

jowl (dʒaul), *n.* Joue; hure (of a fish), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte.*

joy (dʒɔi), *n.* Joie, *f.* To leap for joy, *sauter de joie*; to wish someone joy, *féliciter quelqu'un.* *v.i.* Se réjouir (de *ou* avec). **joyful,** *a.* Joyeux. **joyfully,** *adv.* Joyeusement. **joyfulness,** *n.* Allégresse, joie, *f.* **joyless,** *a.* Saus joie, triste. **joylessly,** *adv.* Sans joie, tristement. **joylessness,** *n.* Tristesse, *f.* **joyous,** *a.* Joyeux. **joyously,** *adv.* Joyeusement. **joyousness,** *n.* Joie, *f.*

jube ('dʒuːbiː), *n.* (*Arch.*) Jubé, *m.*

jubilant ('dʒuːbilənt), *a.* Réjoui; jubilant. **jubilation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Réjouissances de triomphe, *f.pl.*, jubilation; *f.*; triomphe, *m.* **jubilee** ('dʒuːbiliː), *n.* Jubilé, *m.*; (*fig.*) jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

Judaic (dʒuː'deiik) or **Judaical,** *a.* Judaïque. **Judaically,** *adv.* Judaïquement. **Judaism** ('dʒuːdeiizm), *n.* Judaïsme, *m.*. **Judaize,** *v.i.* Judaïser; *v.t.* Donner une interprétation judaïque à. **Judaizing,** *a.* Judaïsant.

Judas ('dʒuːdəs), *n.* Judas; *a.* De judas (sandy or carroty). Judas kiss, *baiser de Judas, m.* **Judas-tree,** *n.* Gainier commun, arbre de Judée, *m.*

judge (dʒʌdʒ), *n.* Juge, arbitre; (*fig.*) connaisseur, *m.* To be a judge of, *se connaître à* ou *en, s'y connaître.* *v.t.* Juger; discerner, décider, considérer. Judging from, *à en juger*; to judge for oneself, *juger par soi-même.* **judgeship,** *n.* Fonctions de juge, *f.pl.*; dignité de juge, *f.* **judgment,** *n.* Jugement; arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.*; (*fig.*) avis, sens, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis*; to have a correct judgment, *avoir l'esprit juste.* **judgment-day,** *n.* Jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.* **judgment-hall,** *n.* Salle de justice, *f.* **judgment-seat,** *n.* Tribunal, *m.*

judicature ('dʒuːdikətjəɹ), *n.* Judicature, justice; cour de justice, *f.* **judicial** (dʒu'diʃəl), *a.* Judiciaire, juridique. Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de biens, f.* **judicially,** *adv.* Judiciairement, juridiquement. **judiciary,** *a.* Judiciaire; *n.* La judicature, *f.*

judicious (dʒu'diʃəs), *a.* Judicieux, sage, prudent. **judiciously,** *adv.* Judicieusement. **judiciousness,** *n.* Jugement, *m.*, sagesse, *f.*, bon sens, *m.*

jug (dʒʌg), *n.* Broc, *m.*; cruche, *f.* Jug of water, *pot d'eau, m.*; water jug, *pot à eau, m.* *v.t.* Faire un civet de (hare). Jugged hare, *civet de lièvre, m.*

juggle ('dʒʌgl), *v.i.* Faire des tours de passe-passe; (*fig.*) escamoter. *v.t.* Jouer, duper, escamoter; en imposer à. *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*; escamotage, tour de passe-passe, *m.* **juggler,** *n.* Jongleur, joueur de gobelets, escamoteur; (*fig.*) charlatan, *m.* **jugglery** or **juggling,** *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage. *m.* **jugglingly,** *adv.* Par jonglerie.

jugular ('dʒuːg- or 'dʒʌgjuləɹ), *a.* and *n.* Jugulaire, *f.*

juice (dʒuːs), *n.* Jus; suc, *m.*, sève (sap), *f.* **juiceless,** *a.* Sans jus. **juiciness,** *n.* Abondance de jus *ou* de suc, *f.* **juicy,** *a.* Plein de jus, juteux; succulent.

jujube ('dʒuːdʒuːb), *n.* Jujube, *m.* **jujube-tree,** *n.* Jujubier, *m.*

julep ('dʒuːləp), *n.* Julep, *m.*

Julian ('dʒuːliən), *a.* Julien.

July (dʒu'lai), *n.* Juillet, *m.*

jumble ('dʒʌmbl), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, mêler ensemble, confondre, brouiller. **v.i.* Se mêler confusément, se brouiller. *n.* Pêle-mêle, brouillamini, méli-mélo, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

jump (dʒʌmp), *n.* Saut, *m.* *v.i.* Sauter; (*colloq.*) se rencontrer, s'accorder (to agree); se jeter, se précipiter (sur). Great wits jump together, *les beaux esprits se rencontrent*; to jump at, *accepter avec empressement, se jeter sur*; to jump out of, *sauter hors de*; to jump out of bed, *sauter à bas du lit*; to jump over, *sauter par dessus*; to jump up, *se lever vivement.* **jumper**, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **jumping**, *n.* Saut; *a.* Sauteur.

junction (ˈdʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Jonction, *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m.* **juncture**, *n.* Jointure, *f.*; moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture (critical time), *f.*

June (dʒuːn), *n.* Juin, *m.*

jungle (ˈdʒʌŋgl), *n.* Jungle, *f.*, fourré, *m.*

junior (ˈdʒuːniəɹ), *a.* Jeune, cadet. Junior classes, *classes inférieures, f.pl.*; junior clerk, *petit clerc, m.* *n.* Cadet, inférieur en âge, *m.*

juniper (ˈdʒuːnipəɹ), *n.* Genièvre, *m.* **juniper-berry**, *n.* Baie de genièvre, *f.* **juniper-tree**, *n.* Genévrier, genièvre, *m.*

junk (dʒʌŋk), *n.* Jonque (ship), *f.*; vieux cordage (old cordage); bœuf salé (salt beef), *m.* **junk-ring**, *n.* Couronne de piston, *f.*

junket (ˈdʒʌŋkət), *n.* Jonchée (confection); partie fine, *f.* *v.i.* Se régaler, festiner. *v.t.* Régaler.

junta (ˈdʒʌntə) or **junto,** *n.* Junte; (*fig.*) faction, cabale, *f.*

juridical (dʒuəˈridikl), *a.* Juridique. **juridically**, *adv.* Juridiquement.

jurisconsult (ˈdʒuəriskənsʌlt), *n.* Jurisconsulte, *m.*

jurisdiction (dʒuərisˈdikʃən), *n.* Juridiction, *f.* **jurisdictional**, *a.* Juridictionnel. **jurisprudence** (-ˈpruːdəns), *n.* Jurisprudence, *f.*

jurist (ˈdʒuərist), *n.* Juriste, *m.*

juror (ˈdʒuərəɹ), *n.* Juré, *m.* **jury**, *n.* Jury, *m.* Foreman of the jury, *chef du jury, m.*; gentlemen of the jury, *messieurs les jurés*; grand jury, *jury d'accusation*; jury process, *convocation de jury, f.*; petty jury, *jury de jugement, m.* **jury-box**, *n.* Banc du jury, *m.* **juryman**, *n.* Juré, *m.*

jury-mast (ˈdʒuərimɑst), *n.* Mât de fortune, *m.*

just (dʒʌst), *a.* Juste, équitable. *adv.* Juste, justement, précisément; tout, tout juste, seulement, un peu. Except just one, *à l'exception d'un seul*; he has just gone out, *il vient de sortir*; I have just seen him, *je viens de le voir*; it was just the thing to, *cela venait là bien à propos pour*; just as, *au moment où, tout comme*; just at present, *en ce moment*; just by, *tout près*; just consider, *voyez donc, considérez donc*; just in time, *juste à temps*; just let us see, *voyons un peu*; just like him, *c'est bien lui*; just now, *tout à l'heure, à l'instant*; just out, *vient de paraître* (of books); just so, *précisément, parfaitement*; they have just the same opinion as you, *ils ont précisément la même opinion que vous*; to have but just, *ne faire que de*; we had just started, *nous venions de partir.*

justice (ˈdʒʌstis), *n.* Justice, *f.*; juge (magistrate), *m.* Justice of the peace, *juge de paix, m.*; Lord Chief Justice, *premier juge, m.*; to do justice to, *faire justice à,* (*fig.*) *faire honneur à* (a dinner etc.). **justiceship**, *n.* Dignité de juge, *f.* **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable. **justiciar** (-ˈtiʃiɑːɹ), *n.* Justicier. **justiciary**, *a.* Juridique; *n.* Justicier, *m.* High court of justiciary, *cour d'appel* (*en Écosse*), *f.*

justifiable (dʒʌstiˈfaiəbl), *a.* Justifiable, légitime, permis. **justifiableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.* **justifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement.

justification (dʒʌstifiˈkeiʃən), *n.* Justification, *f.* **justificative** (ˈdʒʌstifikeitiv) or **justificatory**, *a.* Justificatif. **justifier** (ˈdʒʌstifaiəɹ), *n.* Justificateur, *m.* **justify** (ˈdʒʌstifai), *v.t.* Justifier, autoriser, permettre; (*Print.*) justifier, parangonner. To be justified in, *être autorisé à, être fondé à*; to feel justified in, *se croire autorisé à, croire devoir.*

justly (ˈdʒʌstli), *adv.* Exactement, justement; à bon droit, à bon titre, avec justesse. **justness**, *n.* Justice (equity); justesse, exactitude (accuracy), *f.*

jut (dʒʌt), *v.i.* Avancer, faire saillie. To jut out, *faire saillie, se projeter.* *n.* Saillie, *f.* **jutting**, *a.* En saillie, saillant; *n.* Saillie, *f.* ***jutty** [JETTY (2)].

jute (dʒuːt), *n.* Jute, *m.*

juvenile (ˈdʒuːvənail), *a.* Jeune; juvénile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse. Juvenile ball, *bal d'enfants, m.* **juvenility** (-ˈniliti), *n.* Jeunesse, juvénilité, *f.*

juxtapose (dʒʌkstəˈpouz), *v.t.* Juxtaposer. **juxtaposition** (-ˈziʃən), *n.* Juxtaposition, *f.* In juxtaposition, *juxtaposé, à côté l'un de l'autre.*

K

K, k (kei). Onzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

Kaffir (ˈkæfəɹ), *n.* Cafre, *m.*

kale (keil), *n.* Chou, *m.* Sea-kale, chou marin, *m.*

kaleidoscope (kəˈlaidəskoup), *n.* Kaléidoscope, *m.*

kalendar [CALENDAR].

kali (ˈkeili), *n.* (*Bot.*) Kali, *m.*

kalif [CALIPH].

kangaroo (kæŋgəˈruː), *n.* Kanguroo, kangourou, *m.*

Kantian (ˈkɑːntiən), *n.* Kantien, de Kant. **Kantism**, *n.* Kantisme, *m.* **Kantist**, *n.* Kantiste, *m.*

kaolin (ˈkeiəlin), *n.* (*Min.*) Kaolin, *m.*

kedge (kedʒ), *n.* Ancre à jet, *f.*

keel (kiːl), *n.* Quille; carène, *f.* On an even keel, *de niveau, dans une position horizontale.* *v.t.* Faire chavirer. *v.i.* Se tourner la quille en l'air, chavirer. ***keelage**, *n.* Droit de mouillage, *m.* **keelhaul**, *v.t.* Donner la cale à. **keelhauling**, *n.* Cale, *f.*

keeling (ˈkiːliŋ) [Sc.], *n.* Morue franche, *f.*, cabillaud, *m.*

keelson [KELSON].

keen (kiːn), *a.* Affilé, aigu, acéré, aiguisé, tranchant; (*fig.*) vif, ardent, âpre; poignant, amer, mordant (bitter); pénétrant, perçant, piquant (piercing); grand, dévorant (of the appetite). *v.i.* (*Irish*) Se lamenter. **keen-edged**, *a.* Bien affilé. **keen-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux perçants. **keen-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **keen-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit perçant. **keening**, *n.* Lamentations funèbres, *f.pl.* **keenly**, *adv.* Vivement, ardemment, âprement. **keenness**, *n.* Finesse (of edge); (*fig.*) subtilité, vivacité, ardeur, âpreté, aigreur, *f.*

keep (kiːp), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **kept**, kept) Tenir, retenir, garder; maintenir, conserver (to preserve); avoir (fowls etc.); entretenir (to support); nourrir (to board); avoir à son service; (*fig.*) observer; célébrer, fêter (to celebrate); garantir, protéger (to protect); remplir; continuer (to continue). Her father keeps her at home, *son père la garde auprès de lui*; to keep a birthday, *célébrer une fête*; to keep a great deal of company, *recevoir beaucoup de monde*; to keep a promise, *remplir une promesse*; to keep a secret, *garder un secret*; to keep a servant, *avoir une domestique*; to keep at home, *faire rester à la maison*; to keep away, *éloigner, tenir éloigné*; to keep back, *retenir, garder, tenir en réserve, retarder*; to keep bad hours, *se coucher à des heures indues*; to keep company with, *fréquenter, courtiser, faire la cour à*; to keep down, *tenir en bas, modérer, comprimer, tenir dans l'abaissement,* (*Comm.*) *maintenir bas*; to keep from, *préserver de, détourner de, empêcher de*; to keep good hours, *se coucher de bonne heure*; to keep house, *tenir maison*: to keep in, *entretenir, tenir enfermé, retenir,* (*School*) *mettre en retenue, consigner*; to keep in touch with, *se tenir au courant de*; to keep in view, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep off, *éloigner, tenir éloigné, détourner*; to keep on, *garder, nourrir de, continuer toujours*; to keep one's bed, *garder le lit*; to keep one's ground, *tenir bon, tenir ferme*; to keep one's hand in, *s'entretenir la* *main*; to keep one's word, *tenir sa parole*; to keep open house, *tenir table ouverte*; to keep order, *maintenir le bon ordre*; to keep out, *ne pas admettre, faire rester dehors, écarter, éloigner*; to keep silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to keep stirring, *remuer sans cesse*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite, faire aller le pot-au-feu*; to keep to, *s'en tenir à*; to keep to it, *faire travailler, faire marcher*; to keep under, *tenir dessous, contenir, retenir*; to keep up, *tenir levé, soutenir, continuer, entretenir, maintenir, faire veiller*; to keep waiting, *faire faire le pied de grue à*. *v.i.* Se tenir; rester, demeurer (to stay); se diriger, aller (to go); se garder, se conserver (to last); (*fig.*) se garder, s'abstenir. He keeps on singing from morning till night, *il est toujours à chanter du matin au soir*; keep there! *restez là!* meat does not keep well, *la viande ne se garde pas*; to keep away, *se tenir éloigné, s'éloigner*; to keep back, *se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart*; to keep (doing, saying, telling, etc.), *ne pas cesser de*; to keep down, *rester en bas*, (*Comm.*) *se maintenir bas*; to keep from, *s'abstenir de, se tenir de*; to keep in, *rester dedans, garder la maison*; to keep in with, *rester bien avec*; to keep it up, *aller toujours, s'en donner*; to keep off, *s'éloigner*, (*Naut.*) *tenir le large*; to keep on, *avancer, continuer de, aller toujours, aller son train*; to keep out, *se tenir dehors, s'éloigner*; to keep out of the way, *s'absenter, se tenir caché*; to keep pace with him, *lui tenir pied*; to keep to, *s'en tenir à, tenir ferme à*; to keep to one's word, *tenir sa parole*; to keep touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to keep up, *se tenir levé, se soutenir, se maintenir, se continuer, ne pas se coucher*. *n.* Donjon, réduit (stronghold), *m.*; nourriture, *f.*, entretien (support); état, *m.*, condition (condition), *f.* The keep of a horse, *l'entretien d'un cheval*. **keeper**, *n.* Garde; gardien; surveillant (watchman), *m.* Gamekeeper, *garde-chasse*, *m.*; keeper of a museum, *conservateur d'un musée*, *m.*; Keeper of the Great Seal, *Garde des Sceaux*, *m.* **keeping**, *n.* Garde, surveillance; conservation; (*fig.*) harmonie, *f.*, unisson, *m.* In keeping, *en harmonie avec*; in safe keeping, *sous bonne garde*; in thorough keeping with, *en parfait accord avec*. **keepsake**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*

keg (keg), *n.* Caque, *f.*, petit baril, *m.*

kelp (kelp), *n.* Soude (de varech), *f.*

kelpie ('kelpi), *n.* Esprit des eaux, *m.*

kelson ('kelsən), *n.* Contre-quille, carlingue, *f.*

ken (ken), *n.* Vue; portée, *f.* *v.t.* Apercevoir, savoir.

kennel ('kenl), *n.* Chenil, *m.*, niche, *f.*; terrier (of a fox); trou (of wild beasts); ruisseau (gutter), *m.*; (*fig.*) meute (pack of hounds), *f.* *v.i.* Se coucher, se loger (of a dog). *v.t.* Mettre dans un chenil.

kentledge ('kentlidʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gueuse, *f.*

kept (kept), *a.* Entretenu. *p.p.* [KEEP].

kerb (kəːɹb), *n.* Bordure de trottoir, *f.*, parement, *m.*, margelle (of a well), *f.* **kerb-stone**, *n.* Bordure (de trottoir), *f.*

kerchief ('kəːɹtʃif), *n.* Fichu, *m.* **kerchiefed**, *a.* Coiffé.

kerf (kəːɹf), *n.* Trait de scie, *m.*

kermes ('kəːɹmiːz), *n.* Kermès, *m.*

kern (1) (kəːɹn), *n.* Fantassin irlandais, *m.*

***kern** (2) (kəːɹn), *v.i.* Se former en grain.

kernel ('kəːɹnl), *n.* Graine, amande, *f.*, noyau (in stone-fruit), pépin (pulpy fruit); (*fig.*) fond, *m.*, noix, *f.* *v.i.* Se former en grain.

kersey ('kəːɹzi), *n.* Gros drap, *m.* **kerseymere**, *n.* Casimir, *m.*; [CASHMEER].

kestrel ('kestrəl), *n.* Crécerelle, *f.*, émouchet, *m.*

ketch (ketʃ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Quaiche, *f.*

ketchup ('ketʃəp), *n.* Champignons conservés au vinaigre, *m.pl.*

kettle ('ketl), *n.* Bouilloire, *f.*; chaudron (cooking kettle), *m.*, chaudière (boiler); gamelle de campement (camp-kettle), *f.* A pretty kettle of fish, *un beau gâchis*; tea-kettle, *bouilloire*, *f.* **kettle-drum**, *n.* Timbale, *f.*

key (kiː), *n.* Clef, *f.*; (*Arith. etc.*) corrigé, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ton, *m.*; touche (on a piano etc.), *f.* To have the key of the street, *avoir la clef des champs*; under lock and key, *sous clef*; with a key, *à clef*. **key-board**, *n.* Clavier, *m.* **keyhole**, *n.* Trou de la serrure, *m.* **key-note**, *n.* Tonique, *f.* **key-plate**, *n.* Entrée de clé, *f.*, trou de la serrure, *m.* **key-ring**, *n.* Clavier, anneau brisé, *m.* **key-stone**, *n.* Clef de voûte, *f.* **keyless**, *a.* Sans clef; à remontoir (of watches). **key-industry**, *n.* Industrie de base, *f.*

khan (kɑːn), *n.* Kan, *m.*

khaki ('kɑːki), *n.* Kaki, *m.*

kibe (kaib), *n.* Engelure, gerçure, *f.*

kick (kik), *n.* Coup de pied, recul (recoil), *m.*; ruade (animals), *f.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de pied à; frapper *ou* pousser du pied. To kick down, *renverser d'un coup de pied*; kick out, *chasser à coups de pied*; kick up a row, *faire du tapage, faire de la poussière*. *v.i.* Donner des coups de pied; ruer, regimber (animals); reculer (firearms). To kick at, *regimber contre*. **kick-off**, *n.* (*Football*) Coup d'envoi, *m.* **kicker**, *n.* Personne qui donne des coups de pied, *f.*; rueur, *m.*, rueuse, *f.* **kicking**, *n.* Coups de pied, *m.pl.*; ruades (animals), *f.pl.* **kicking-strap**, *n.* Plate-longe (for horses), *f.*

kickshaw ('kikʃɔː), *n.* Colifichet, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.*

kid (kid), *n.* Chevreau; petit baquet (tub), *m.*; (*Naut.*) gamelle, *f.*; fagot (faggot); (*colloq.*) enfant, mioche, gosse, *m.* *a.* De chevreau. Kid gloves, *gants de chevreau*, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Chevroter, mettre bas (of the goat). ***kidder**, *n.* Regrattier, *m.*

kidnap ('kidnæp), *v.t.* Enlever (un homme, une femme, un enfant). **kidnapper**, *n.* Auteur d'enlèvement, *m.*

kidney ('kidni), *n.* Rein; rognon (of animals), *m.*; (*fig.*) trempe, sorte (sort), *f.*, acabit, *m.* A man of my kidney, *un homme de ma sorte, de ma trempe*. **kidney-bean**, *n.* Haricot vert, *m.* **kidney-potato**, *n.* Vitelotte, *f.* **kidney-shaped**, *a.* Réniforme. **kidney-vetch**, *n.* Vulnéraire, *f.*

kilderkin ('kildəɹkin), *n.* Demi-baril, *m.*

kill (kil), *v.t.* Tuer; faire mourir; abattre (to slaughter). Killed on the spot, *tué sur place, tué net*; to kill by inches, *faire mourir à petit feu*; to kill oneself, *se tuer*; to kill time, *tuer le temps*; to kill two birds with one stone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups*. **killer**, *n.* Tueur, *m.* **killing**, *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, massacre, *m.*; *a.* Mortel; assommant, écrasant (of work); tueur, meurtrier (of looks etc.).

kiln (kiln), *n.* Four, *m.* Brick-kiln, *four à briques*; lime-kiln, *four à chaux*. **kiln-dry**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **kiln-dried**) Sécher au four.

kilogramme ('kilougræm), *n.* Kilogramme, *m.* **kilolitre**, *n.* Kilolitre, *m.* **kilometre**, *n.* Kilomètre, *m.* **kilometric** (-'metrik), *a.* Kilométrique.

kilt (kilt), *n.* Jupon (de montagnard écossais), *m.*

kimbo [AKIMBO].

kin (kin), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*, allié, *m.*, alliée, *f.* Next of kin, *le plus proche parent*, *m.* *a.* Parent, allié.

kind (kaind), *a.* Bon, bienveillant, bienfaisant; obligeant, complaisant (obliging). A kind word, *une parole d'affection*; my kind regards to him, *faites-lui toutes mes amitiés*; will you be so kind as to, *voulez-vous avoir la bonté de*. *n.* Genre, *m.*, sorte espèce, *f.* In kind, *en nature*; nothing of the kind, *rien de la sorte*. **kindhearted**, *a.* Bon, bienfaisant. **kindheartedness**, *n.* Bonté de cœur, *f.*

kindergarten ('kindəɹgɑːɹtən), *n.* École maternelle, salle d'asile, *f.*

kindle ('kindl), *v.t.* Allumer, enflammer; (*fig.*) éveiller, réveiller, exciter. *v.i.* S'allumer, s'enflammer.

kindliness ('kaindlines), *n.* Bienveillance, bienfaisance, douceur, bonté, *f.* **kindly**, *a.* Bon, bienveillant, favorable, doux; *adv.* Avec bienveillance; avec bonté; complaisamment. **kindness**, *n.* Bienveillance, bonté; complaisance, douceur; bienfait, *m.* Act of kindness, *acte de bienveillance*, *m.*

kindred ('kindred), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parents, *m.pl.* *a.* De la même nature.

***kine** (kain), *pl.* [COW (1)].

kinematograph etc. [CINEMATOGRAPH].

kinetograph (ki'netougræf), *n.* Kinétographe, *m.*

king (kiŋ), *n.* Roi, *m.*; (*Draughts*) dame, *f.* King's Bench, *cour du banc du roi, f.*; king's evidence, *témoin de la couronne, m.*; king's evil, *écrouelles, f.pl.*; king's yellow, *orpiment, m.* *v.t.* (*Draughts*) Damer. **king-at-arms**, *n.* Roi d'armes, *m.* **kingcraft**, *n.* Art de régner, *m.* **king-cup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **kingfisher**, *n.* Martin-pêcheur, *m.* **king-post**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.* **kingdom**, *n.* Royaume; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*; (*Nat. Hist.*) règne, *m.* United Kingdom, *Royaume-Uni.* **kingless**, *a.* Sans roi. **kinglet**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kinglike**, *adv.* En roi; comme un roi, royalement. **kingling**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kingly**, *a.* De roi royal; *adv.* En roi. **kingship**, *n.* Royauté, *f.*

kink (kiŋk), *n.* Coque, *f.*, nœud, *m.* *v.i.* Prendre des coques *ou* des nœuds.

kino ('kainou), *n.* Kino, *m.*

kinsfolk ('kinzfouk), *n.* Parents, alliés, *m.pl.* **kinsman**, *n.* Parent, allié, *m.* **kinswoman**, *n.* Parente, alliée, *f.*

kiosk (ki'ɔsk), *n.* Kiosque, *m.*

kipper ('kipəɹ), *n.*, Hareng salé et fumé, *m.*

kirk (kəːɹk), *n.* Église d'Écosse, *f.*

kirschwasser ('kəːɹʃvɑsəɹ), *n.* Kirschwasser; kirsch, *m.*

kirtle ('kəːɹtl), *n.* Jupon, mantelet, *m.*, mante, *f.*

kiss (kis), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Baiser, embrasser. To kiss each other, *s'embrasser*; to kiss hands, *baiser la main* (*du roi* ou *de la reine*); to kiss one's hand to, *envoyer un baiser à*; to kiss the dust, *mordre la poussière.* **kissing**, *n.* Baisement (of the Pope's slipper), *m.*; baisers, embrassements, *m.pl.* Kissing of hands, *baisemain, m.* **kissing-crust**, *n.* Baisure, *f.*

kit (kit), *n.* Équipement, attirail, *m.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.*; petit équipement (of a soldier), *m.*; outils (of a workman), *m.pl.*; petit chat, chaton (cat); *violon de poche, *m.* **kit-bag**, *n.* Valise, *f.*, sac, *m.*

kitchen ('kitʃin), *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-garden**, *n.* Jardin potager, *m.* **kitchen-maid**, *n.* Fille de cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-range**, *n.* Cuisine anglaise, *f.*, fourneau de cuisine, *m.* **kitchen-utensils**, *n.pl.* Batterie de cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-wench**, *n.* Laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* **kitchener**, *n.* Fourneau de cuisine; cuisinier, *m.*

kite (kait), *n.* Milan (bird); cerf-volant (toy); (*fig.*) vautour (rapacious person), *m.* To fly a kite, *enlever un cerf-volant*, (*Comm.*) *maintenir son crédit au moyen de billets de complaisance.* **kite-flying**, *n.* Billets de complaisance, *m.pl.*

kith (kiθ), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parents, proches, *m.pl.* Kith and kin, *parents et amis, m.pl.*

kitten ('kitn), *n.* Chaton, petit chat, *m.* *v.i.* Avoir des petits. **kittenish**, *a.* De petit chat; (*fig.*) folâtre.

kittiwake ('kitiweik), *n.* Monette tridactyle, *f.*

knack (næk), *n.* Adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, *m.*; habitude, *f.*, tic; *colifichet, *m.*, babiole (toy), *f.*

knacker ('nækəɹ), *n.* Équarrisseur; *bimbelotier (maker of toys), *m.* Knacker's yard, *écorcherie, f.*

knag (næg), *n.* Nœud, *m.*; cheville, *f.* **knaggy**, *a.* Noueux; (*fig.*) hargneux.

knap (næp), *n.* Éminence, colline, *f.*

knapsack ('næpsæk), *n.* Havresac, *m.*

knave (neiv), *n.* Fripon, coquin; (*Cards*) valet. **knavery**, *n.* Friponnerie, coquinerie; malice, (waggishness), *f.* **knavish**, *a.* Fripon, de fripon, de fourbe; malin, malicieux (waggish). Knavish trick, *friponnerie, f.* **knavishly**, *adv.* En fripon; malicieusement, avec malice (waggishly). **knavishness**, *n.* Friponnerie.

knead (niːd), *v.t.* Pétrir. **kneading**, *n.* Pétrissage, *m.* **kneading-trough**, *n.* Pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*

knee (niː), *n.* Genou, *m.*; (*Naut.*) courbe, *f.*; (*Tech.*) coude, *m.* Broken knees (of horses), *couronnement, m.*; down on your knees! *à genoux!* on one's knees, *à genoux*; to break the knees of (horses), *couronner.* **knee-breeches**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.* **knee-cap** or **-piece**, *n.* Genouillère (pad); (*Anat.*) rotule, *f.* **knee-deep**, *a.* À la hauteur du genou, jusqu'aux genoux. **knee-joint**, *n.* Joint du genou, *m.*, articulation du genou, *f.* **knee-jointed**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Géniculé. **knee-pad**, *n.* Genouillère, *f.* **kneed**, *a.* À genoux. Knock-kneed, *cagneux.*

kneel (niːl), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **knelt**, nelt) S'agenouiller. To kneel down, *se mettre à genoux.* **kneeling**, *n.* Action de s'agenouiller; génuflexion, *f.*; *a.* À genoux. **kneeling-stool**, *n.* Agenouilloir, *m.*

knell (nel), *n.* Glas, *m.*

knew, *past* [KNOW].

knickerbocker ('nikəɹbɔkəɹ), *n.* (*pl.*) Culotte, *f.*; pantalon court, *m.*; *hollandais-américain.

knick-knack ('niknæk), *n.* Brimborion, *m.*, babiole, *f.*; colifichet, bibelot, *m.*

knife (naif), *n.* (*pl.* **knives**) Couteau; (*Tech.*) coupoir; (*Surg.*) scalpel, bistouri, *m.* Carving-knife, *couteau à découper*; clasp-knife, *couteau pliant*; dessert-knife, *couteau à dessert*; knife and fork, *couvert, m.*; knife basket, *panier à couteaux, m.*; paper-knife, *coupe-papier, m.*; pen-knife, *canif, m.*; pruning-knife, *serpette, f.*; table-knife, *couteau de table*; to have one's knife in, *poursuivre avec acharnement*; war to the knife, *guerre à outrance, f.* **knife-blade**, *n.* Lame de couteau, *f.* **knife-board**, *n.* Planche à couteaux, *f.* **knife-grinder**, *n.* Rémouleur, repasseur de couteaux, *m.* **knife-handle**, *n.* Manche de couteau, *m.* **knife-rest**, *n.* Porte-couteau, culbutant, *m.* **knife-tray**, *n.* Boîte à couteaux, *f.*

knight (nait), *n.* Chevalier; (*Chess*) cavalier, *m.* Knight of the shears, *tailleur, m.*; knight of the shire, *représentant d'un comté, m.* *v.t.* Créer chevalier; (*France*) décorer. **knight-errant**, *n.* Chevalier errant, *m.* **knight-errantry**, *n.* Chevalerie errante, *f.* **knighthood**, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.* **knightliness**, *n.* Caractère chevaleresque, *m.* **knightly**, *a.* Chevaleresque, de chevalier.

knit (nit), *v.t.* Tricoter; froncer (the brows); (*fig.*) joindre, attacher, lier. **knitter**, *n.* Tricoteur, *m.* **knitting**, *a.* Tricot, *m.* **knitting-machine**, *n.* Tricoteuse, *f.* **knitting-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à tricoter, *f.*

knittle ('nitl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban, *m.*

knob (nɔb), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; bouton (of a door); nœud (in wood), *m.* **knobbed**, *a.* Noueux. **knobby**, *a.* Plein de nœuds, noueux.

knock (nɔk), *v.t.* Frapper, heurter, cogner. To knock about, *frapper de tous côtés, ballotter*; to knock down, *renverser, assommer, terrasser, adjuger* (at sales); to knock in, *enfoncer, cogner*; to knock off, *faire sauter, cesser, faire, achever* (to get through); to knock off a good deal of work, *abattre de l'ouvrage*; to knock out, *faire sortir* (*à force de coups*), *faire sauter*; to knock up, *monter, réveiller, chasser* (*en frappant à la porte*) (to awake), *crever*; *éreinter* (to fatigue). *v.i.* Frapper, heurter, cogner; se heurter, se cogner. To knock about, *rouler sa bosse, aller de par le monde*; to knock under, *se rendre, se soumettre.* *n.* Coup, *m.* There is a knock at the door, *on frappe à la porte*; to hear a knock, *entendre frapper.* **knock-kneed**, *a.* Cagneux. **knocker**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*; marteau (on a door), *m.* **knocking**, *n.* Coups, *m.pl.*

knoll (1) (noul), *n.* Monticule, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.*

knoll (2) (noul), *v.t.* Sonner, tinter. *v.i.* Sonner.

knot (nɔt), *n.* Nœud; groupe (group of persons etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Sword-knot, *dragonne, f.*; to make twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure.* *v.t.* Nouer; lier; (*fig.*) embrouiller. *v.i.* Faire des nœuds; se nouer. **knotgrass**, *n.* Renouée, *f.* **knotless**, *a.* Sans nœuds. **knotted**, *a.* Noueux. **knottiness**, *n.* Abondance de nœuds, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrouillement, *m.*, complexité, *f.* **knotty**, *a.* Noueux; (*fig.*) dur (hard); embrouillé, difficile, compliqué (intricate).

knout (naut), *n.* Knout, *m.* *v.t.* Knouter.

know (nou), *v.t.* (*past* **knew**, *p.p.* **known**) Savoir, apprendre (to learn); connaître (to be acquainted with); reconnaître (to recognize). He has even been known to, *on l'a même vu*; he knows all about it, *il sait tout, il s'y connaît*; he knows what he is about, *il est sûr de son fait*; I know better, *je m'en garderai bien*; I know how to deal with him, *je sais comment il faut le prendre*; not that I know, *pas que je sache*; not to know one from the other, *ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre*; to be in the know, *avoir vu le dessous des cartes*; to know again, *reconnaître*; to know by heart, *savoir par cœur*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to know how to read and write, *savoir lire et écrire*; to know of, *connaître, avoir connaissance de*; to know one's lesson, *savoir sa leçon*; to know someone, *connaître quelqu'un*; to know something, *savoir quelque chose*; to know two languages, *posséder deux langues*; to let someone know something, *faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de, quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to make known, *faire connaître, signaler, démasquer*; to make oneself known, *se faire connaître*; you ought to have known better, *vous n'auriez pas dû vous y laisser prendre*; you ought to know better at your age, *vous devriez être plus raisonnable à votre âge.* **knowable,** *a.* Qu'on peut savoir. **knower,** *n.* Savant, connaisseur, *m.* **knowing,** *a.* Intelligent, instruit. A knowing fellow, *un rusé compère.* **knowingly,** *adv.* Sciemment; avec ruse, avec finesse (cunningly).

knowledge ('nɔlidʒ), *n.* Connaissance, science, *f.*; savoir, *m.*; lumières, connaissances, *f.pl.* Not to my knowledge, *pas que je sache*; to his knowledge, *à sa connaissance*; without my knowledge, *à mon insu.*

knuckle ('nʌkl), *n.* Jointure (articulation), *f.*; jarret (of meat), *m.* To rap over the knuckles, *donner sur les doigts à.* *v.i.* Se rendre. To knuckle down, *caler la bille* (at marbles); to knuckle under, *mettre les pouces.* **knuckle-bone,** *n.pl.* Osselet, *n.pl.*; manche (of mutton), *m.* **knuckle-duster,** *n.* Coup de poing, *m.* **knuckle-joint,** *n.* Joint articulé, *m.* **knuckled,** *a.* Articulé.

kodak ('koudæk), *n.* Kodak, *m.*

koran (ko'rɑːn), *n.* Coran, *m.*

kreutzer ('krɔitsəɹ), *n.* Kreutzer, *m.*

kyanize ('kaiənaiz), *v.t.* Injecter de cyanure.

kye (kai), *n.pl.* (*Sc.*) Vaches, *f.pl.*

L

L, l (el). Douzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

la! (1) (lɑ), *int.* Là! voyez donc! tenez!

la (2) (lɑ), *n.* (*Mus.*) La, *m.*

laager ('lɑːgəɹ), *n.* (*S. Afr.*) Encampement, *m.*

label ('leibl), *n.* Étiquette, *f.*; (*Law*) codicille, *m.*, queue (of a deed), *f.*; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.*; (*Her.*) lambel, *m.* *v.t.* Étiqueter; (*fig.*) désigner sous le nom de.

labellum (lə'beləm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Labelle, *f.*

labial ('leibiəl), *a.* Labial. *n.* (*Gram.*) Labiale, *f.* **labialize,** *v.t.* Labialiser. **labiate,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Labié.

laboratory ('læbərətəri), *n.* Laboratoire, *m.*

laborious (lə'boəriəs), *a.* Laborieux, pénible. **laboriously,** *adv.* Laborieusement, péniblement. **laboriousness,** *n.* Labeur, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

labour ('leibəɹ), *n.* Travail, labeur, peine, *f.*; ouvrage (piece of work), *m.*; travail d'enfant (travail), *m.* Hard labour, *travail disciplinaire, m., travaux forcés, m.*; manual labour, *main-d'œuvre, f.*; the labours of Hercules, *les travaux d'Hercule*; to be in labour, *être en travail d'enfant*; to have one's labour for one's pains, *en être pour sa peine*; to lose one's labour, *perdre sa peine.* *v.t.* Travailler; labourer (to till); (*fig.*) pousser, poursuivre, élaborer, travailler. *v.i.* Travailler, se donner de la peine; souffrir; être en mal d'enfant; chercher (à), tâcher, s'efforcer (de). Labour question, *la question ouvrière, f.*; to labour under a delusion, *être dans l'erreur*; to labour under a disease, *souffrir d'une maladie.* **labour-bureau** or **labour-exchange,** *n.* Bureau de placement (municipal *ou* d'État). **labourer,** *n.* Ouvrier, homme de peine, *m.* Bricklayer's or mason's labourer, *manœuvre, aide-maçon, m.*; day-labourer, *journalier, m.* **labouring,** *a.* Qui travaille; laborieux. Labouring class, *classe ouvrière, f.*; labouring man, *ouvrier, m.*

laburnum (lə'bəːɹnəm), *n.* Faux ébénier, *f.*

labyrinth ('læbirinθ), *n.* Labyrinthe, *m.* **labyrinthian** (-'rinθiən), *a.* De labyrinthe.

lac (læk), *n.* Laque (résine), *f.*; **lack,** *m.* Lac of rupees, *lack de roupies, m.*

lace (leis), *n.* Dentelle, *f.*, point; passement, galon; lacet (a string); ruban, cordon (tape), *m.* Boot-lace, *lacet de bottine, m.*; Brussels lace, *point de Bruxelles, m.*; gold-lace, *galon d'or*; silver-lace, *d'argent, m.*; stay-lace, *lacet de corset, m.* *v.t.* Lacer (to fasten); garnir de dentelle, galonner (to adorn with lace); (*fig.*) orner, (*Naut.*) transfiler (sails); mettre de l'eau de vie dans (coffee etc.). **lace-frame,** *n.* Métier à dentelle, *m.* **lace-hole,** *n.* Œillet, *m.* **lacemaker** or **lace-manufacturer,** *n.* Fabricant de dentelles, passementier, *m.* **lace-manufacture,** *n.* Fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, *f.* **lace-trade,** *n.* Commerce des dentelles, *m.*; passementerie, *f.* **lace-work,** *n.* Dentelles, *f.pl.*; passementerie, *f.* **lacing,** *n.* Lacement, *m.*

lacerable ('læsərəbl), *a.* Lacérable. **lacerate** ('læsəreit), *v.t.* Déchirer, lacérer. *a.* (-rət) Déchiré; (*Bot.*) lacéré. **laceration** (-'reiʃen), *n.* Déchirure, lacération, *f.*

lacertoid (lə'səːɹtɔid), *a.* Lacertiforme.

lachrymal ('lækriməl), *a.* Lacrymal. ***lachrymary,** *a.* Lacrymatoire. **lachrymatory,** *a.* and *n.* Lacrymatoire, *m.* Lachrymatory shell, *obus lacrymogène, m.* **lachrymose,** *a.* Larmoyant.

laciniate (lə'siniət) or **laciniated,** *a.* (*Bot.*) Lacinié.

lack (læk), *n.* Manque, besoin, défaut, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer. *v.i.* Manquer (de). **lackland,** *n.* Sans terre. **lack-lustre,** *a.* Sans éclat, sans brillant, terne.

lackadaisical (lækə'deizikəl), *a.* Minaudier, sentimental. **lackadaisy!** or **lack-a-day!** *int.* Hélas.

lackey ('læki), *n.* Laquais, *m.*

laconic (lə'kɔnik), *a.* Laconique. **laconically,** *adv.* Laconiquement. **laconicism** (lə'kɔnisizm), *n.* Laconisme, *m.*

lacquer ('lækəɹ), *n.* Laque, *m.* *v.t.* Laquer. **lacquering,** *n.* Vernissure en laque, *f.*

lactate ('lækteit), *n.* (*Chem.*) Lactate, *m.* **lactation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Lactation, *f.* **lacteal,** *a.* Lacté; laiteux. **lacteous,** *a.* De lait, laiteux. **lactescence** (-'tesəns), *n.* Lactescence, *f.* **lactescent,** *a.* Lactescent. **lactic,** *a.* Lactique. **lactiferous** (-'tifərəs), *a.* Lactifère. **lactiform,** *a.* Lactiforme. **lactobutyrometer,** *n.* Lacto-butyromètre, *m.* **lactometer** (-'tɔmətəɹ), *n.* Lactomètre, galactomètre, *m.* **lactose,** *n.* Lactose, *f.*

lacuna (lə'kjuːnə), *n.* (*pl.* **lacunæ**) Lacune, *f.*

lacustral (lə'kʌstrəl), **lacustrine,** *a.* Lacustre.

lad (læd), *n.* Garçon, jeune homme; gaillard, *m.* Well my lad, *eh bien, mon garçon*, ou *mon brave!*

ladder ('lædəɹ), *n.* Échelle, *f.* Rope-ladder, *échelle de corde*; scaling-ladder, *échelle de siège, f.*; Jacob's ladder, (*nav.*) échelle de revers, *f.*

lade (leid), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **laden**) Charger (de); puiser, jeter (water). **lading,** *n.* Chargement, *m.* Bill of lading, *connaissement, m.*

ladies, *pl.* [LADY].

ladle ('leidl), *n.* Cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage, *m.*; touche, aube, palette (of a water-wheel), *f.* Soup ladle, *touche, f.* *v.t.* Vider, penser. To ladle out, *servir*, (*fig.*) *débiter.* **ladleful,** *n.* Cuillerée, *f.*

lady ('leidi), *n.* (*pl.* **ladies**) Dame, *f.* Ladies! *mesdames! mesdemoiselles!*; ladies' compartment, *dames seules*; my lady, *madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.*; she is quite a lady, *c'est une femme très comme il faut*; young lady, *demoiselle, f.* **ladies' man,** *n.* Coqueluche de femmes, *m.* **lady-bird, lady-bug,**

or **lady-cow**, *n.* Coccinelle, bête à bon Dieu, *f.* **Lady-day**, *n.* Fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* **lady-killer**, *n.* Lovelace, homme à bonnes fortunes, *m.* **lady-like**, *a.* De dame, comme il faut, qui a l'air distingué, féminin. **lady-love**, *n.* La dame de ses pensées, *f.* **lady's-bedstraw**, *n.* Gaillet, *m.* **lady's-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **lady's-mantle**, *n.* Alchimille, *f.* **lady's-seal**, *n.* Sceau de Notre Dame, *m.* **lady's-slipper**, *n.* Sabot de la vierge *ou* Notre-Dame, *m.* **lady's-smock**, *n.* Cardamine, *f.*, cresson des prés, *m.* **ladyship**, *n.* Madame, *f.* Her ladyship *or* your ladyship, *madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.*

lag (1) (læg), *n.* Rester en arrière, se traîner; traîner (of things). **laggard** or **lagger**, *n.* Traînard, lambin, *m.*

lag (2) (læg), *v.t.* (*St. eng.*) Envelopper. **lagging**, *n.* Enveloppe (de chaudière), *f.*

lager ('lɑːgəɹ), *n.* Bière de mars, *f.*

lagoon (lə'guːn), *n.* Lagune, *f.*

lagopus (lə'goupəs), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

laic ('leiik), *a.* and *n.* Laïque, *m.* **laicization** (-sai'zeiʃən), *n.* Laicisation, *f.* **laicize** ('leiisaiz), *v.t.* Laiciser.

laid (leid), *a.* Vergé (of paper). Cream-laid, *vergé blanc.*

lair (lɛəɹ), *n.* Repaire, *m.*; lairière, *f.*; liteau (of a wolf), *m.*; bauge (of a boar), *f.*

laird (lɛəɹd), *n.* (*Sc.*) Seigneur, *m.*

laity ('leiiti), *n.* Laïques, *m.pl.*

lake (1) (leik), *n.* Lac, *m.* Lake **school**, *école lakiste*, *f.* **lake-dwelling**, *n.* Habitation lacustre, *f.* **lake-like**, *a.* En forme de lac, comme un lac. **lakelet**, *n.* Petit lac, *m.* **Lakist**, *n.* Lakiste, *m.*

lake (2) (leik), *n.* Laque (colour), *f.*

lama ('lɑːmə), *n.* Lama. [LLAMA.]

lamantin (lə'mæntin), *n.* Lamantin, *m.*

lamb (læm), *n.* Agneau, *m.* God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, *à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*; with lamb, *pleine* (of ewes). *v.i.* Agneler. **lambkin**, *n.* Agnelet, petit agneau, *m.* **lamb-like**, *a.* Doux comme un agneau. **lamb's-lettuce**, *n.* Valérianelle, *f.* **lamb's-skin**, *n.* Peau d'agneau, *f.* **lamb's-wool**, *n.* Laine d'agneau, agneline, *f.*

lambent ('læmbənt), *a.* Qui effleure. **lambitive**, *a.* À lécher.

lame (leim), *a.* Boiteux, estropié (crippled); (*fig.*) défectueux, imparfait. A lame excuse, *une mauvaise excuse*; a lame man, *un estropié, un boiteux*, *m.*; lame verses, *des vers boiteux*, *m.pl.*; to walk lame, *boiter, clocher.* *v.t.* Estropier. **lamely**, *adv.* En boitant, en clochant; (*fig.*) imparfaitement, mal. **lameness**, *n.* Clochement, boitement, *m.*; (*fig.*) imperfection, *f.*

lamella (lə'melə), *n.* (*pl.* **lamellæ**) Lamelle, *f.* **lamellar** ('læmələɹ), **lamellate**, **lamellated**, or **lamellose**, *a.* Lamellé, lamelleux. **lamellicorn**, *n.* Lamellicorne, *m.* **lamelliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Lamellifère. **lamelliform**, *a.* Lamelliforme. **lamellirostral**, *a.* Lamellirostre.

lament (lə'ment), *v.i.* Lamenter, pleurer. To lament for, *pleurer*; to lament over, *se lamenter sur, gémir de, s'affliger de.* *v.t.* Déplorer, se lamenter sur, pleurer; s'affliger de. *n.* Lamentation, complainte, *f.* **lamentable** ('læməntəbl), *a.* Lamentable, pitoyable, déplorable. **lamentably**, *adv.* Lamentablement, déplorablement, regrettablement. **lamentation** (læmən'teiʃən), *n.* Lamentation, jérémiade, *f.* **lamented** (lə'mentid), *a.* Regretté (the late). **lamenter**, *n.* Personne qui se lamente, qui fait des lamentations, *f.* **lamenting**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*

lamia ('leimiə), *n.* Lamie, *f.*

lamina ('læminə), *n.* (*pl.* **laminæ**) Lame, *f.* **laminal**, **laminar**, **laminate** (1), or **laminated**, *a.* Composé de lames, lamelleux, lamelle. **laminate** (2) ('læmineit), *v.t.* Laminer.

lammas ('læməs), *n.* Le premier août, *m.*

lamp (læmp), *n.* Lampe; lantern (for a carriage etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) lumière. Arc lamp, *lampe à arc*, *f.*; argand lamp, *lampe d'Argand*, *f.*, *quinquet*, *m.*; illumination-lamp, *lampion*, *m.*; incandescent lamp, *lampe à incandescence*, *f.*; safety lamp, *lampe de sûreté*, *f.*; spirit-lamp, *lampe à alcool*, *f.*; street lamp, *réverbère*, *m.* **lamp-black**, *n.* Noir de fumée, *m.* **lamp-bracket**, *n.* Porte-lanterne, porte-phare, *m.* **lamplighter**, *n.* Allumeur, *m.* **lamp-maker**. *n.* Lampiste, *m.* **lamp-post**, *n.* Lampadaire; (*colloq.*) asperge montèe (tall person); réverbère, *m.* To hang up at the lamp-post, *mettre à la lanterne.* **lamp-room**, *n.* Lampisterie, *f.* **lamp-shade**, *n.* Abat-jour, *m.* **lamp-stand**, *n.* Pied de lampe, *m.*

lampas ('læmpəs), *n.* Lampas, *m.*

lampoon (læm'puːn), *n.* Pasquinade, satire, *f.*, libelle, *m.* *v.t.* Écrire un libelle *ou* une satire contre. **lampooner**, *n.* Libelliste, *m.*

lamprey ('læmpri), *n.* Lamproie, *f.*

lanate ('leinət), *a.* Laineux.

lance (lɑːns), *n.* Lance, *f.* *v.t.* Percer d'un coup de lance; (*Surg.*) donner un coup de lancette à, percer; déchausser (the gums).

lanceolate ('lɑːnsiolət) or **lanceolated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Lancéolé.

lancer ('lɑːnsəɹ), *n.* Lancier, (*pl.*) lanciers (a dance), *m.pl.*

lancet ('lɑːnsət), *n.* Lancette, *f.*; (*Dentist.*) déchaussoir, *m.*; (*Arch.*) ogive, *f.* **lancet-shaped**, *a.* En ogive.

lancinate ('lɑːnsineit), *v.t.* Lanciner, déchirer. **lancination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Déchirure, lancination, *f.*

land (lænd), *n.* Terre, *f.*; pays (country); (*Law*) bien-fonds, terrain (piece of land), *m.* Back to the land! *le retour aux champs*; Holy Land, *la Terre Sainte*; native land, *patrie*, *f.*; promised land, *terre promise*, *f.*; to make land, (*Naut.*) *atterrir.* *v.i.* Débarquer (à *ou* sur), aborder, prendre terre; (*Aviation*) atterrir. *v.t.* Mettre à terre, débarquer, faire mettre à terre. **landfall**, *n.* Atterrage, *m.*, succession inattendue de bien-fonds, *f.* **landgrave** ('lændgreiv), *n.* Landgrave, *m.* **landgraviate**, *n.* Landgraviat, *m.* **landgravine**, *n.* Landgravine, *f.* **landholder**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **landjobber**, *n.* Spéculateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.* **landlady**, *n.* Propriétaire (of houses); maîtresse (of a lodging-house); aubergiste, hôtesse (of an inn), *f.* **land-locked**, *a.* Enfermé entre des terres. **land-louper**, *n.* Vagabond, *m.*; marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landlord**, *n.* Propriétaire; hôte, hôtelier, aubergiste (of an inn), *m.* **landlubber**, *n.* Marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landmark**, *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*; signal, point de repère; (*Naut.*) amers, *m.pl.* **land-office**, *n.* Bureau du cadastre, *m.* **landowner**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **land-rail**, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **landscape**, *n.* Paysage, *m.*; vue, *f.* **landscape-gardener**, *n.* Dessinateur de jardins, *m.* **landscape-painter**, *n.* Paysagiste, *m.* **landslide** or **landslip**, *n.* Éboulement de terre, *m.* **landsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **landsmen**) Homme à terre, terrien, *m.* **land-surveyor**, *n.* Arpenteur, *m.* **land-tax**, *n.* Impôt foncier, *m.* **landward**, *adv.* Du côté de la terre, vers la terre. **land-wind**, *n.* Vent de terre, *m.* **landed**, *a.* Foncier; territorial; de bien-fonds. Landed property, *propriété foncière* ou *territoriale*, *f.*, *bien-fonds*, *m.* **landing**, *n.* Palier, carré (at the top of a staircase); (*Naut.*) débarquement; (*Aviation*) atterrissage, *m.* **landing-ground**, *n.* Terrain d'atterrissage, *m.* **landing-place** or **landing-stage**, *n.* Débarcadère, *m.* **landing-net**, *n.* Épuisette, *f.* **landless**, *a.* Sans terre.

landau ('lændou), *n.* Landau, *m.*

lane (lein), *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, passage; (*country*) chemin vicinal, *m.*

***langrage** ('læŋgridʒ), *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

language ('læŋgwidʒ), *n.* Langage, langue, *m.*, expression, *f.* Bad language, *grossièretés*, *f.pl.* To use bad language, *dire des grossièretés.*

languid ('læŋgwid), *a.* Languissant, faible. **languidly**, *adv.* Languissamment, faiblement. **languidness**, *n.* Langueur, faiblesse, *f.*

languish ('læŋgwiʃ), *v.i.* Languir. **languishing**, *a.* Languissant, langoureux. Languishing looks, *regards langoureux*, *m.pl.* **languishingly**, *adv.* Languissamment, langoureusement.

languor ('læŋgəɹ), *n.* Langueur, *f.*

laniard [LANYARD].

laniferous (lə'nifərəs) or **lanigerous,** *a.* Lanifère, lanigère.

lank (læŋk), *a.* Grêle, maige, efflanqué, fluet. To grow lank, *s'amaigrir.* **lankly,** *adv.* Maigrement; *mollement. **lankness,** *n.* Maigreur; *mollesse, *f.* **lanky,** *a.* Maigre, grêle, efflanqué, fluet. Lanky fellow, *grand flandrin, m.*

lanner ('lænəɹ), *n.* Lanier, *m.* **lanneret,** *n.* Laneret, *m.*

lansquenet ('lɑːnskənet), *n.* Lansquenet, *m.*

lantern ('læntəɹn), *n.* Lanterne, *f.*; (*Mil.*) falot; (*Naut.*) fanal, phare, *m.* Chinese lantern, *lanterne chinoise* ou *vénitienne, f.*; dark lantern, *lanterne sourde*; magic lantern, *lanterne magique*; signalling lantern, *lanterne-signal, f.* **lantern-jaws,** *n.pl.* Joues creuses, *f.pl.* **lantern-slide,** *n.* Verre, *m.*

***lanuginous** (lə'njuːdʒinəs), *a.* Lanugineux.

lanyard ('lænjəɹd), *n.* Aiguillette, ride, *f.*; (*Artill.*) cordon tire-feu, tire-feu, *m.*

lap (læp), *n.* Pan (of a coat); giron, *m.*; (*fig.*) genoux, *m.pl.*; sein; (*Arch.*) recouvrement; (*Racing*) tour de piste, *m.* In my lap, *sur mes genoux*; in the lap of, *au sein de.* *v.t.* Envelopper, plier (to wrap); laper (to lick). To lap up, *laper, avaler.* *v.i.* Laper; se replier, retomber. To lap over, *recouvrir.* **lap-dog,** *n.* Bichon, petit chien, *m.* **lap-joint,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Clin, *m.* **lapwing,** *n.* Vanneau, *m.* **lapwork,** *n.* Ouvrage à clin, *m.* **lapping,** *n.* Lapement, *n.*; recouvrement, *m.*

lapel ('læpəl), *n.* Revers (d'habit), *m.*

lapidary ('læpidəri), *a.* and *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* Lapidary style, *style lapidaire, m.* **lapidate,** *v.t.* Lapider. **lapidation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Lapidation, *f.* **lapidescence,** *n.* Pétrification, *f.* **lapidific,** *a.* Lapidifique. **lapidify** (lə'pidifai), *v.t.* Lapidifier; *v.i.* Se lapidifier, pétrifier.

lapis-lazuli ('læpis'læzjulai), *n.* Lapis, lapis-lazuli, *m.*

Laplander ('læplændəɹ), *n.* Lapon, *m.*, Laponne, *f.*

lappet ('læpət), *n.* Pan, *m.*

Lappish ('læpiʃ), *a.* De Laponie.

lapse (læps), *n.* Cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*, laps (of time), *m.*; dévolution (of a living etc.); chute (of water); faute, erreur (fault), *f.*; manquement, écart, manque (deviation), *m.* *v.i.* S'écouler; tomber, déchoir; faillir, manquer (*à*). The right of presentation lapses to the king, *le droit de patronage passe au roi.*

***larboard** ('lɑːɹboəɹd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bâbord, *m.*

larceny ('lɑːɹsəni), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*

larch (lɑːɹtʃ), *n.* Mélèze, *m.*

lard (lɑːɹd), *n.* Saindoux, *m.* *v.t.* Larder (de). **larding-pin,** *n.* Lardoire, *f.*

larder ('lɑːɹdəɹ), *n.* Garde-manger, *m.*

lares ('lɛəriːz), *n.pl.* Lares, dieux lares, *m.pl.*

large (lɑːɹdʒ), *a.* Grand, gros; étendu, considérable; fort. As large as life, *de grandeur naturelle*; at large, *en liberté, libre, en général*; large sum, *forte somme*; to go *or* sail large, (*Naut.*) *aller* ou *courir largue*; to grow large, *grossir, grandir.* **largely,** *adv.* Amplement, largement, grandement; abondamment; au long, en grande partie. **largeness,** *n.* Grandeur, étendue, ampleur; (*fig.*) liberalité, *f.*

largess ('lɑːɹdʒes), *n.* Largesse, libéralité, *f.*

lark (lɑːɹk), *n.* Alouette; (*Cook.*) mauviette; (*fig.*) escapade, farce; (*slang*) rigolade, *f.* To lark, to have a lark, *faire des farces, s'amuser, rigoler.* **larkspur,** *n.* Pied-d'alouette, *m.*

larrikin ('lærikin), *n.* Voyou, *m.*

larva ('lɑːɹvə), *n.* (*pl.* **larvæ**) Larve, *f.*

laryngeal (lə'rindʒiəl), *a.* Laryngé, laryngien. **laryngitis** (-'dʒaitis), *n.* Laryngite, *f.* **laryngology** (-'gələdʒi), *n.* Laryngologie, *f.* **laryngotomy,** *n.* Laryngotomie, *f.*

larynx ('læriŋks), *n.* (*pl.* **larynges**) Larynx, *m.*

lascar ('læskəɹ), *n.* Lascar, *m.*

lascivious (lə'siviəs), *a.* Lascif. **lasciviously,** *adv.* Lascivement. **lasciviousness,** *n.* Lasciveté, *f.*

lash (læʃ), *n.* Mèche (cord at end of whip), *f.*; coup de fouet; (*fig.*) coup, trait, sarcasme, *m.* Eyelash [EYE]; to be under the lash, *être exposé aux coups de la critique.* *v.t.* Cingler, fouetter, battre; châtier; lier, attacher (to tie); (*Naut.*) amarrer. Insults which lash him into fury, *des insultes qui excitent sa fureur.* *v.i.* Fouetter, abattre (contre). **lasher,** *n.* Fouetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde d'amarrage, *f.*; barrage (weir), *m.* **lashing,** *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*; (*Naut.*) ligne d'amarrage, *f.*

lass (læs), *n.* Fille, jeune fille, *f.* **lassie,** *n.* Fillette, *f.*

lassitude ('læsitjuːd), *n.* Lassitude, *f.*

last (lɑːst), *a.* Dernier, passé. I have been waiting for you for the last two hours, *il y a deux heures que je vous attends*; I have not been to Paris for the last ten years, *il y a dix ans que je ne suis allé à Paris*; last but one, *avant-dernier*; last night, *hier soir*; last week, *la semaine dernière*; on one's last legs, *à bout de ressources*; the last time, *la dernière fois*; this day last week, *il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*; this day last year, *il y a aujourd'hui un an.* *n.* Bout, *m.*, fin; forme (for shoes), *f.*; last, laste (weight), *m.* At last, *à la fin, enfin*; to breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to the last, *jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment.* *adv.* Dernièrement; enfin. *v.i.* Durer. To last out, *surpasser en durée*; to last over, *durer jusqu'à.* **last-maker,** *n.* Formier, *m.* **lasting,** *a.* Durable, permanent; *n.* Lasting, *m.* **lastingly,** *adv.* D'une manière durable. **lastingness,** *n.* Durabilité, *f.* **lastly,** *adv.* En dernier lieu, enfin.

latch (lætʃ), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet. On the latch, *fermé au loquet.* **latchkey,** *n.* Passe-partout, *m.*

latchet ('lætʃət), *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.*

late (leit), *a.* Tard; en retard; tardif (of fruit, vegetables, etc.); avancé (of time); ancien, ex- (former); feu (dead); récent, dernier (recent). Of late years, *dans ces dernières années, f.pl.*; the late king, *feu le roi*; the latest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*; to be late, *être en retard.* *adv.* Tard; sur la fin; récemment, depuis peu. At latest, *au plus tard*; better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; late of London, *dernièrement domicilié à Londres*; of late, *dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu*; to be getting late, (*impers.*) *se faire tard*; very late, *à une heure avancée.* **lately,** *adv.* Dernièrement, récemment; il y a peu de temps, depuis peu. **lateness,** *n.* Retard, *m.*; heure avancée, *f.*, temps avancé, *m.*; tardiveté, *f.* **later,** *a.* Postérieur, ultérieur; *adv.* Plus tard. **latest,** *a.* Dernier. At the latest, *au plus tard.*

lateen-sail (lə'tiːn seil), *n.* Voile latine, *f.*

latent ('leitənt), *a.* Caché, secret, latent.

lateral ('lætərəl), *a.* De côté, latéral. **laterally,** *adv.* Latéralement, de côté.

lath (lɑːθ), *n.* Latte, *f.* *v.t.* Latter. **lathy,** *a.* Aussi mince qu'une latte, sec, décharné.

lathe (leið), *n.* Tour, *m.*

lather ('læðəɹ), *n.* Mousse; (*fig.*) écume, *f.* *v.t.* Mousser, savonner, laver; (*colloq.*) rosser, battre fouetter. *v.i.* Mousser.

Latin ('lætin), *a.* and *n.* Latin. **Latinism,** *n.* Latinisme, *m.* **Latinist,** *n.* Latiniste, *m.* **Latinity** (-'tiniti), *n.* Latinité, *f.* **Latinize,** *v.t.* Latiniser.

latish ('leitiʃ), *a.* Un peu tard, un peu en retard. *adv.* Un peu tard.

latitude ('lætitjuːd), *n.* Latitude; étendue (breadth), *f.* **latitudinal** (læti'tjuːdinəl), *a.* Latitudinal. **latitudinarian** (-'nɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Latitudinaire.

latria ('lætriə), *n.* Latrie, *f.*

latrine (lə'triːn), *n.* Latrine, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) feuillées, *f.pl.*

latten ('lætən), *n.* Fer-blanc, laiton, *m.* **latten-brass,** *n.* Cuivre laminé, *m.*

latter ('lætəɹ), *a.* Dernier; moderne, récent. Latter-Day Saints, *Mormons, m.pl.*; the latter *ce* *dernier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci, m., cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celles-ci, f.*; the latter day, *le jour du jugement*; the latter end, *la fin.* ***lattermath**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **latterly**, *adv.* Depuis peu, dernièrement.

lattice ('lætis), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*; fenêtre (treillisée), *f.* *v.t.* Treilliser. **lattice-work**, *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*

laud (lɔːd), *v.t.* Louer, célébrer. To laud to the skies, *élever jusqu'aux nues.* *n.* Louange, *f.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) laudes, *f.pl.* **laudable**, *a.* Louable, digne de louanges. **laudableness**, *n.* Qualité louable, *f.*; mérite, *m.* **laudably**, *adv.* Louablement, d'une manière louable.

laudanum ('lɔːdənəm), *n.* Laudanum, *m.* Containing laudanum, *laudanisé.*

laudatory ('lɔːdətəri), *a.* Laudatif, louangeur. **n.* Éloge, panégyrique, *m.* **lauder**, *n.* Louangeur, panégyriste, *m.*

laugh (lɑːf), *n.* Rire, *m.*, risée (of derision), *f.* Loud laugh, *gros rire, éclat de rire, m.*; to burst into a laugh, *éclater de rire*; to force a laugh, *rire du bout des dents* ou *des lèvres*; to have a good laugh at, *se bien moquer de, rire beaucoup de.* *v.i.* Rire. Laugh today and cry to-morrow, *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*; they laugh longest who laugh last, *rira bien qui rira le dernier*; to burst out laughing, *éclater de rire, partir d'un éclat de rire*; to laugh at, *se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de*; to laugh down, *tourner en ridicule*; to laugh in one's sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe*; to laugh in someone's face, *rire au nez de quelqu'un*; to laugh to scorn, *se rire de.* **laughable**, *a.* Risible. **laugher**, *n.* Rieur, *m.*, rieuse, *f.* **laughing**, *a.* Rieur, enjoué, qui aime à rire. It is no laughing matter, *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*; *n.* Rires, *m.pl.* **laughing-gas**, *n.* Gaz hilarant, *m.* **laughing-stock**, *n.* Risée, *f.*, jouet, objet de risée, *m.* **laughingly**, *adv.* En riant. **laughter**, *n.* Rire, *m.*, rires, *m.pl.*; risée, moquerie, *f.* Burst of laughter, *éclat de rire, m.*; to break out into laughter, *éclater de rire*; to split one's sides with laughter, *se tordre de rire.*

launch (lɔːntʃ), *v.t.* Lancer; mettre à la mer. To launch an attack, *déclencher une attaque.* *v.i.* Se lancer, se jeter. To launch out into, *se lancer dans, se répandre en.* *n.* Lancement, *m.*, mise à l'eau; chaloupe (boat), *f.* **launching**, *n.* Mise à l'eau, *f.*, lancement, *m.*

launder ('lɔːndəɹ), *n.* (*Mining*) Canal, *m.*, goullière en bois, auge; *blanchisseuse, *f.* ***launderer**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **laundress**, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* **laundry**, *n.* Buanderie; blanchisserie, *f.*

laureate ('lɔːriət), *a.* Couronné de lauriers, lauréat. Poet Laureate, *poète lauréat, m.*

laurel ('lɔrəl), *n.* Laurier, *m.* Laurel wreath, *couronne de laurier, f.* **laurelled**, *a.* Couronné de laurier. **laurustinus** (-'tainəs) or **laurestine**, *n.* Laurier-tin, *m.*

lava ('lɑːvə), *n.* Lave, *f.*

lavatory ('lævətəri), *n.* Cabinet de toilette, lavoir, *m.*

lave (leiv), *v.t.* Laver, baigner. *v.i.* Se laver, se baigner.

lavender ('lævəndəɹ), *n.* Lavande, *f.*; gris perle (colour), *m.* **lavender-cotton**, *n.* Santoline, *f.* **lavender-water**, *n.* Eau de lavande, *f.*

***laver** ('leivəɹ), *n.* Lavoir, bassin, *m.*

lavish ('læviʃ), *a.* Prodigue. *v.t.* Prodiguer. **lavisher**, *n.* Prodigue, *m.* **lavishly**, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité. **lavishness**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.*

law (lɔː), *n.* Loi, *f.*; droit, *m.*, jurisprudence, *f.*; barreau (the bar), *m.* Civil law, *droit civil*; commercial law, *droit commercial*; criminal law, *droit criminel*; ecclesiastical law, *droit canon*; international law, *droit international*; law case, *cause civile, f.*; law costs *or* expenses, *frais de procédure, m.pl.*; Law Courts, *Palais de Justice, m., les tribunaux, m.pl.*; law of nations, *droit des gens*; maritime law, *droit maritime*; military law, *code militaire, code de justice militaire, m., législation militaire, f.*; point of law, *question de droit, f.*; Roman law, *droit romain*; to be at law, *être en procès*; to go to law with, *citer en justice, intenter un procès à*; to study law, *étudier le droit*; to take the law into one's own hands, *se faire justice à soi-même.* **law-abiding**, *a.* Soumis aux lois. **law-book**, *n.* Livre de droit, *m.* **law-breaker**, *n.* Transgresseur de la loi, *m.* **lawgiver**, *n.* Legislateur, *m.* **law-list**, *n.* Annuaire judiciaire, *m.* **law-maker**, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **lawsuit**, *n.* Procès, *m.* **law-writer**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **lawful**, *a.* Légitime, licite, permis. **lawfully**, *adv.* Légitimement. **lawfulness**, *n.* Légitimité, *f.* **lawless**, *a.* Sans loi; (*fig.*) sans frein, déréglé. **lawlessly**, *adv.* Sans loi; illégalement. **lawlessness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.*, licence, *f.* **lawyer**, *n.* Homme de loi; avocat; avoué (solicitor), *m.*; notaire (notary); jurisconsulte (jurist), *m.* **lawyer-like**, *a.* En homme de loi.

lawn (lɔːn), *n.* Pelouse, *f.*; linon (linen), *m.* Bishop's lawn, *robe, f.* *a.* De linon. **lawn-mower**, *n.* Tondeuse de gazon, *f.* **lawn-tennis**, *n.* Lawn tennis, jeu de paume de jardin, *m.* **lawny**, *a.* Uni comme une pelouse; fait de linon.

lax (læks), *a.* Lâche, mou, flasque; (*fig.*) relâché, dissolu, licencieux. **laxation** (læk'seiʃən), *n.* Relâchement, *m.* **laxative** ('læksətiv), *a.* Laxatif; *n.* Laxatif, *m.* **laxity** or **laxness**, *n.* Relâchement, *m.*; flaccidité, *f.*; manque d'exactitude, *m.* **laxly**, *adv.* Mollement, sans exactitude.

lay (1) (lei), *past* [LIE].

lay (2) (lei), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* **laid**) Placer, mettre, poser; coucher, étendre (to stretch); faire (a wager); parier (a bet); pondre (eggs); tendre, dresser (a snare); abattre (the dust); calmer, apaiser (to calm). He lays all the blame on me, *il en rejette toute la faute sur moi*; to lay a fault on, *imputer une faute à*; to lay a gun, *pointer un canon*; to lay aside, *mettre de côté, abandonner*; to lay before, *soumettre à, mettre sous les yeux de, exposer à*; to lay by, *mettre de côté*; to lay claim to, *prétendre à, revendiquer*; to lay down, *mettre bas, déposer* (*les armes*), *poser* (a principle), *quitter, abandonner* (to give up), *expliquer* (the law), *coucher*; to lay down one's life for, *donner sa vie pour*; to lay hold of, *s'emparer de, saisir*; to lay in, *faire provision de, se procurer*; to lay on, *appliquer, imposer, poser*; to lay oneself down, *se coucher, s'étendre*; to lay open, *ouvrir, mettre à nu, exposer*; to lay out, *arranger, dépenser, débourser, ensevelir* (a corpse), *planter, disposer* (a garden etc.); to lay over, *étendre, couvrir, incruster*; to lay siege to, *assiéger*; to lay snares for, *tendre des pièges à*; to lay to heart, *prendre à cœur*; to lay up, *mettre de côté, amasser, faire garder la chambre à,* (*Naut.*) *désarmer*; to lay waste, *dévaster.* *v.i.* Pondre.

lay (3) (lei), *n.* Lai, chanson, chant, *m.*

lay (4) (lei), *a.* Lai, laïque. Lay brother, *frère lai, m.*; lay figure, *mannequin, m.* **lay-clerk**, *n.* Chantre, *m.*

layer ('leiəɹ), *n.* Couche, *f.*, lit (a stratum), *m.*; (*Geol.*) assise, *f.*; (*Hort.*) marcotte, *f.*; provin (of vine), *m.*; pondeuse (hen), *f.*; (*Artill.*) pointeur, *m.*

layette (lei'et), *n.* Layette, *f.*

laying ('leiiŋ), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*, posage, *m.*; ponte (of eggs), *f.* Laying out, *arrangement, m., disposition, f.*; *ensevelissement* (of a corpse), *m.*

layman ('leimən), *n.* (*pl.* **laymen**) Laïque, séculier, *m.*

lazaretto (læzə'retou), *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

lazily ('leizili), *adv.* Lentement, en paresseux. **laziness**, *n.* Paresse, oisiveté, *f.* **lazy**, *a.* Paresseux, indolent. Lazy fellow, *fainéant, m.* **lazybones**, *n.* Fainéant, paresseux, *m.*

lazzarone (lætsə'rounei), *n.* (*pl.* **lazzaroni**) Lazarone, *m.*

lea (liː), *n.* Prairie, *f.*

leach (liːtʃ), *n.* Cendre de lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver. **leach-tub**, *n.* Cuve à lessive, *f.*

lead (1) (led), *n.* Plomb (metal), *m.*; (*Naut.*) sonde; (*Print.*) entre-ligne, interligne; mine de plomb (for pencils), *f.*; (*pl.*) plombs, toits, *m.pl.*, toiture, *f.*

Blacklead, *mine de plomb, f., graphite, m.*; lead colic, *colique saturnine, f.*; red lead, *minium, m.*; to heave the lead, *jeter la sonde*; white lead, *blanc de céruse, m.* *v.t.* Plomber, couvrir de plomb; (*Print.*) interligner. **lead-wire,** *n.* Fil de plomb, *m.* **lead-work,** *n.* Plombage, *m.* **lead-works,** *n.pl.* Plomberie, *f.* **leaded,** *a.* Plombé; (*Print.*) interligné. **leaden,** *a.* De plomb; (*fig.*) lourd; couvert (of the sky).

lead (2) (liːd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **led,** led) Mener, guider, conduire; porter, faire, induire (à); entraîner (à *ou* dans). Leading his troops, *à la tête de ses troupes*; the causes that led up to, *les causes qui ont amené*; to lead about, *mener partout*; to lead astray, *égarer, détourner*; to lead back, *ramener, reconduire*; to lead in, *introduire*; to lead into, *entraîner dans*; to lead on, *conduire, entraîner*; to lead out, *faire sortir, emmener*; to lead out of the way, *égarer*; to lead someone to believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un, porter quelqu'un à croire*; to lead the way, *montrer le chemin, marcher en tête*; to lead up to, *amener.* *v.i.* Conduire, mener; (*Play*) jouer le premier, avoir la main, débuter; (*Mil.*) ouvrir la marche. To lead off, *débuter, partir le premier.* *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.*, commandement, *m.*, préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*; laisse (for dog), *f.*; (*Billiards*) acquit, *m.*; (*Cards*) main, *f.*; (*Play*) début, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* It's your lead, *c'est à vous la main*; to have the lead, *avoir la main* (at cards); to take the lead, *marcher en avant, dominer, présider.* **leader,** *n.* Conducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier; (*Newspaper*) article principal, article de fond, premier Paris, premier Londres, etc.; cheval de volée (horse); (*Polit.*) chef de parti, *m.*; (*Hort.*) pousse principale, *f.*; (*Print.*) point conducteur, *m.* **leadership,** *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* **leading,** *a.* Premier, principal, chef, grand. Leading article, *article de fond, m.*; leading man, *chef, m., notabilité, f.*; leading question, *question insidieuse, f.* *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* **leading-strings,** *n.* Lisière, *f.*

leadsman (ˈledzmən), *n.* Sondeur, *m.*

leaf (liːf), *n.* (*pl.* **leaves,** liːvz) Feuille, *f.*; feuillet (of a book etc.), battant (of a door), *m.*; rallonge, *f.*, pliant (of a table), *m.* To turn over a new leaf, (*fig.*) *changer de conduite*; to turn over the leaves of, *feuilleter.* *v.i.* Pousser des feuilles. **leaf-gold,** *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* **leaf-mould,** *n.* Terreau, *m.* **leaf-stalk,** *n.* Pétiole, *m.* **leafage,** *n.* Feuillage, *m.* **leafless,** *a.* Sans feuilles, effeuillé. **leaflet,** *n.* Feuillet, imprimé, *m.*; (*Bot.*) foliole, *f.* **leafy,** *a.* Feuillu, couvert de feuilles.

league (liːg), *n.* Ligue; lieue (3 miles), *f.* *v.i.* Se liguer. **leagued,** *a.* Ligué. **leaguer,** *n.* Confédéré, ligueur; *siège, blocus, *m.*

leak (liːk), *n.* Fuite, voie d'eau, perte d'eau, *f.* To spring a leak, (*Naut.*) *faire eau.* *v.i.* Fuir, couler, faire eau. To leak out, *transpirer, s'éventer.* **leakage,** *n.* Coulage (of gas), *m.*; fuite, *f.*, voies d'eau, *f.pl.* **leaky,** *a.* Qui coule, qui fuit; (*Naut.*) qui fait eau.

lean (1) (liːn), *a.* and *n.* Maigre, *m.* To grow, to get lean, *maigrir*; to make lean, *amaigrir.* **leanly,** *adv.* Maigrement. **leanness,** *n.* Maigreur, *f.*

lean (2) (liːn), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **leaned** or **leant,** lent) S'appuyer, s'incliner, se pencher; pencher, incliner (to slope). To lean on, *s'appuyer sur*; to lean on one's elbow, *s'accouder.* *v.t.* Appuyer, faire pencher, incliner. **lean-to,** *n.* Appentis, *m.* **leaning,** *n.* Penchant, *m.*, (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*

leap (liːp), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* To take a leap, *faire un saut.* *v.t.* Sauter, franchir. *v.i.* Sauter, bondir; s'élancer, se précipiter. To leap for joy, *sauter de joie.* **leap-frog,** *n.* Saut de mouton, *m.* **leap-year,** *n.* Année bissextile, *f.* **leaper,** *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **leaping,** *a.* Qui saute, qui fait des sauts. **leaping-board,** *n.* Tremplin, *m.*

learn (ləːɹn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **learned** or **learnt**) Apprendre. *v.i.* Apprendre, s'instruire. **learned** (ˈləːɹnid), *a.* Savant, instruit, lettré, érudit. Learned in the law, *versé dans le droit*; learned man, *savant, m.*; learned profession, *profession libérale, f.* **learnedly,** *adv.* Savamment. **learner,** *n.* Élève, commençant, apprenti, *m.*, personne qui apprend, *f.* **learning,** *n.* Science, instruction, *f.*, savoir, *m.*, érudition, *f.* Polite learning, *belles-lettres, f.pl.*

lease (liːs), *n.* Bail, *m.* Long lease, *bail à long terme*; on a lease, *à bail.* *v.t.* Louer, donner à bail; prendre à bail. **leasehold,** *n.* Tenure par bail; *a.* À bail. **leaseholder,** *n.* Locataire à bail, *m.f.*

leash (liːʃ), *n.* Laisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) trois, *pl.*, trio, *m.* To hold in a leash, *tenir en laisse.* *v.t.* Mener en laisse, attacher, tenir en laisse.

least (liːst), *a.* Le moindre, le plus petit. *adv.* Le moins. At least, *au moins, du moins*; at the least, *pour le moins*; not in the least, *point du tout, nullement, pas le moins du monde*; to say the least of it, *pour ne rien dire de plus, au bas mot.*

leather (ˈleðəɹ), *n.* Cuir, *m.*, peau, *f.* Upper leather, *empeigne, f.* *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Étriller, rosser. **leather-dresser,** *n.* Peaussier, corroyeur, mégissier, *m.* **leather-seller,** *n.* Marchand de cuir, *m.* **leathern,** *a.* De cuir, de peau. **leathery,** *a.* Comme du cuir, coriace.

leave (liːv), *n.* Permission, *f.*, congé; adieu, *m.* By someone's leave, *par permission de quelqu'un*; extension of leave, *prolongation de congé, f.*; on leave, *en congé*; to be on leave, *être en congé, avoir un congé*; to give leave, *donner la permission de, permettre à*; sick leave, *congé de convalescence, m.*; to take French leave, *prendre la permission sous son bonnet, filer à l'anglaise, décamper sans mot dire*; to take leave of, *prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à*; with your leave, *avec votre permission.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **left,** left) Laisser; quitter, abandonner (to depart from); partir de; s'en remettre (à); cesser (de). He had no choice left, *il ne lui restait plus à choisir*; I had nothing left to dispose of, *il ne me restait rien que je pusse vendre*; I have nothing left, *il ne me reste rien*; I leave that to you, *je m'en rapporte à vous*; leave it to me, *laissez-moi faire, je m'en charge*; leave well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; on leaving, *au sortir* (*de*); the few locks that are left you, *les quelques cheveux qui vous restent*; there are about a hundred left, *il en reste une centaine*; there is some wine left, *il reste du vin*; to be left, *rester*; to be left till called for, *poste restante* (of letters), *f.*, *bureau restant en gare* (of parcels), *m.*; to be left without, *rester sans*; to have left, *avoir de reste, avoir encore*; to leave about, *laisser traîner*; to leave alone, *laisser tranquille*; to leave no stone unturned, *remuer ciel et terre*; to leave off, *quitter, cesser, discontinuer, mettre* (clothes etc.) *au rebut*; to leave off a dress, *cesser de porter un habit*; to leave out, *supprimer, omettre, oublier*; to leave word, *faire dire à.* *v.i.* Partir, quitter; cesser. To leave off, *cesser, s'arrêter, en rester là*; to leave off work, *cesser de travailler.* **leave-taking,** *n.* Adieux, *m.pl.*

leaved (liːvd), *a.* À feuilles; à battants (of doors).

leaven (ˈlevn), *n.* Levain, *m.* *v.t.* Faire lever; (*fig.*) corrompre. **leavened,** *a.* Qui contient du levain. Leavened bread, *pain au levain, m.*

leavings (ˈliːviŋz), *n.pl.* Restes, *m.pl.*

lecher (ˈletʃəɹ), *n.* Libertin, *m.* **lecherous,** *a.* Lascif, libertin, lubrique. **lecherously,** *adv.* Lascivement, lubriquement, en libertin. **lecherousness** or **lechery,** *n.* Lasciveté, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*

lectern (ˈlektəɹn), *n.* Lutrin, *m.*

lection (ˈlekʃən), *n.* Leçon, *f.* **lectionary,** *n.* Lectionnaire, *m.* **lector,** *n.* Lecteur, *m.*

lecture (ˈlektʃəɹ), *n.* Conférence (sur), leçon (de), *f.*; (*fig.*) sermon, *m.*, semonce, *f.* Course of lectures, *cours, m.*; to give a lecture, *faire une conférence.* *v.t.* Faire un cours à; (*fig.*) sermonner, semoncer. *v.i.* Faire un cours (de), faire une conférence (sur); (*fig.*) faire des sermons. **lecture-room,** *n.* Salle des conférences, *f.* **lecturer,** *n.* Professeur; maître de conférences; conférencier, *m.* **lectureship,** *n.* Chaire, *f.* **lecturing,** *n.* Cours publics, *m.pl.*

led (led), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAD (2)]; led horse, *cheval de main, m.*

ledge (ledʒ), *n.* Rebord, bord, *m.*; saillie, *f.*, récif (of rocks), *m.*; (*Arch.*) saillie, *f.*

ledger ('ledʒəɹ), *n.* Grand livre, *m.*

lee (liː), *n.* (*Naut.*) Côté sous le vent, *m.* *a.* Sous le vent. Lee shore, *terre sous le vent, f.*; lee side, *côté sous le vent.* **lee-gauge**, *n.* Dessous du vent, *m.* **lee-way** ('liːwei), *n.* Dérive, *f.* **leeward** ('luːəɹd), *a.* and *adv.* (*Naut.*) Sous le vent.

leech (liːtʃ), *n.* Sangsue, *f.*; *médecin (doctor), *m.*; (*Naut.*) chute (of a sail), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des sangsues à; *soigner, médeciner. **leech-lines**, *n.pl.* Cargues-boulines, *f.pl.* **leech-rope**, *n.* Ralingue de chute, *f.* **leechcraft**, *n.* Art de guérir, *m.*; médecine, *f.*

leek (liːk), *n.* Poireau, porreau, *m.*

leer ('liəɹ), *n.* Œillade, *f.*; regard de côté, *m.* *v.i.* Lorgner. To leer at, *regarder de côté* ou *du coin de l'œil.* **leeringly**, *adv.* En regardant de côté.

lees (liːz), *n.pl.* Lie, *f.*

left (1) (left), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAVE].

left (2) (left), *a.* Gauche. By the left, *guide à gauche*; eyes left! (*Mil.*) *tête à gauche!* on the left, *à gauche*; to the left about, *par le flanc gauche.* **left-handed**, *a.* Gaucher; à gauche (of screws); (*fig.*) gauche. Left-handed marriage, *mariage de la main gauche, mariage morganatique, m.*; left turn, (*Mil.*) *par le flanc gauche.* **left-handedness**, *n.* Usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.*; (*fig.*) gaucherie, *f.*

leg (leg), *n.* Jambe; patte (of birds, insects, etc.); tige (of boots); cuisse (of poultry), *f.*; pied (of furniture); gigot (of mutton); trumeau (of beef), *m.*; branche (of compasses), *f.* Blackleg [BLACK]; he has not a leg to stand upon, *il ne sait plus sur quel pied danser*; on one leg, *à cloche-pied*; to be on one's last legs, *tirer vers sa fin, être aux abois*; to be on one's legs, *être sur pied, être debout*; to give one a leg up, *aider à monter*; to have sea-legs, *avoir le pied marin*; to put one's best leg foremost, *se trémousser de son mieux*; to set on his legs again, *remettre sur pied.* **leg-bail**, *n.* Fuite, *f.* **leg-guard**, *n.* Jambière, *f.* **leg-rest**, *n.* Appui pour la jambe, *m.*

legacy ('legəsi), *n.* Legs, *m.* To come into a legacy, *hériter d'un legs*; to leave a legacy to, *faire un legs à.* **legacy-duty**, *n.* Droits de succession, *m.pl.*

legal ('liːgl), *a.* Légal, de loi, de droit, judiciaire, juridique. To be legal tender, *avoir cours* (of money). **legality**, (-'gæliti), *n.* Légalité, *f.* **legalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Légalisation, *f.* **legalize** ('liːgəlaiz), *v.t.* Légaliser, (*fig.*) autoriser, régulariser. **legally**, *adv.* Légalement.

legate ('legət), *n.* Légat, *m.*

legatee (legə'tiː), *n.* Légataire, *m.*

legation li'geiʃən), *n.* Légation, *f.*

legator (legə'tɔːɹ), *n.* Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.* **legatory** ('legətəri), *n.* Légataire, *m.*

legend ('ledʒənd), *n.* Légende, *f.* **legendary**, *a.* Légendaire, fabuleux. **legendry**, *n.* Légendaire, *m.*

legerdemain (ledʒəɹdə'mein), *n.* Tour de passe-passe, escamotage, *m.*

leger-line (ledʒəɹ'lain), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ligne postiche *ou* supplémentaire, *f.*

legged (legd or 'legid), *a.* À jambes, à pieds. Four-legged, *à quatre pattes*; two-legged, *à deux jambes, bipède.* **leggings**, *n.pl.* Jambières, *f.pl.*

leghorn (lə'gɔːɹn), *n.* Livourine. Leghorn hat, *chapeau de paille d'Italie, m.*

legibility (ledʒi'biliti) or **legibleness,** *n.* Lisibilité, netteté d'écriture, *f.*, caractère lisible, *m.* **legible** ('ledʒibl), *a.* Lisible. **legibly**, *adv.* Lisiblement.

legion ('liːdʒən), *n.* Légion, *f.* **legionary**, *a.* De légion; *n.* Légionnaire, *m.*

legislate ('ledʒisleit), *v.t.* Légiférer, faire des lois. **legislation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Législation, *f.* **legislative** ('ledʒislətiv), *a.* Législatif. **legislator**, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **legislature**, *n.* Législature, *f.* **legist** ('liːdʒist), *n.* Légiste, *m.*

legitimacy (lə'dʒitiməsi), *n.* Légitimité, *f.* **legitimate** (lə'dʒitimət), *a.* Légitime; juste, correct, exact; *v.t.* (-meit) Légitimer. **legitimately**, *adv.* Légitimement. **legitimation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Légitimation, *f.* **legitimist**, *n.* Légitimiste, *m.f.* **legitimize**, *v.t.* Légitimer.

legume ('legjuːm) or **legumen** (lə'gjuːmən), *n.* Légume, *m.* **leguminous** (-'gjuːminəs), *a.* Légumineux.

leisure ('leʒəɹ), *n.* Loisir, *m.*; commodité, *f.* At leisure, *de loisir*; to be at leisure, *être libre, avoir du loisir.* **leisurely**, *adv.* À loisir; *a.* Fait à loisir.

***leman** ('liːmən), *n.* Amant, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.*

lemma ('lemə), *n.* (*Math.*) Lemme, *m.*

lemon ('lemən), *n.* Citron, limon, *m.* **lemon-grass**, *n.* Jonc odorant, *m.* **lemon-peel**, *n.* Écorce de citron, *f.* **lemon-plant**, *n.* Verveine citronnelle, *f.* **lemon-squash**, *n.* Citronnade, *f.* **lemon-tree**, *n* Citronnier, *m.* **lemonade**, *n.* Limonade, *f.*

lemur ('liːməɹ or 'leməɹ), *n.* Lemurien, maki, *m.* **lemurid**, *n.* Lemurien, *m.*

lemures ('lemjuəriːz), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lémures, *m.pl.*

lend (lend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* lent (1)) Prêter; (*fig.*) donner. To lend a hand, *aider, donner la main à, donner un coup de main à.* **lender**, *n.* Prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.* **lending**, *n.* Prêt, *m.* **lending-library**, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

length (leŋθ), *n.* Longueur; étendue; pièce (piece), *f.*; degré, point (degree), *m.*; durée (of time), *f.* At full length, *tout au long* (not abridged), *en toutes lettres* (of writing), *tout de son long* (of persons); at great length, *fort au long, longuement*; at length, *enfin, tout au long*; full length, *en pied, de grandeur naturelle*; half length, *en buste*; the whole length, *toute la pièce* (of silks etc.); to fall full length, *tomber tout de son long*; to go the length of thinking, *aller jusqu'à penser*; to go the whole length, *aller jusqu'au bout*; to go to great lengths, *aller bien loin*; to such lengths, *si loin*; two feet in length, *deux pieds de longueur.*

lengthen ('leŋθən), *v.t.* Allonger, étendre; rallonger (to piece); prolonger (time). To lengthen out, *étendre, prolonger.* *v.i.* S'allonger, devenir plus long, s'étendre; se prolonger (of time); grandir (of days etc.). **lengthening**, *n.* Allongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time), *f.*; accroissement (of days); rallongement (piecing), *m.* **lengthily**, *adv.* Longuement. **lengthiness**, *n.* Longueur; prolixité (of a speech), *f.* **lengthways** or **lengthwise**, *adv.* En longueur, en long. **lengthy**, *a.* Un peu long, ennuyeux, prolixe.

leniency ('liːniənsi), *n.* Douceur, indulgence (pour), *f.* **lenient**, *a.* Doux, indulgent (à, envers, *ou* pour); (*Med.*) lénitif. **leniently**, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

lenitive ('lenitiv), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Lénitif, calmant, *m.* **lenity**, *n.* Douceur, indulgence, clémence, *f.*

lens (lenz), *n.* (*pl.* **lenses**) (*Opt.*) Lentille, *f.*; (*Phot.*) objectif, *m.*

lent (1), *past* and *p.p.* [LEND].

Lent (2) (lent), *n.* Carême, *m.* Mid-Lent, *la mi-carême, f.*; to keep Lent, *faire carême.* **Lent-lily**, *n.* Narcisse des prés, *m.* **Lenten**, *a.* De carême.

lenticular (len'tikjuləɹ), *a.* Lenticulaire; lenticulé. **lentiform** ('lentifɔːɹm), *a.* Lentiforme. **lentiginous** (len'tidʒənəs), *a.* Lentigineux. **lentigo** (len'taigou), *n.* Lentigo, *m.*

lentil ('lentil), *n.* Lentille, *f.*

lentisk ('lentisk), *n.* Lentisque, *m.*

Leo ('liːou), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Lion, *m.* **leonine** ('liːənain), *a.* De lion, léonin.

leopard ('lepəɹd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*

leper ('lepəɹ), *n.* Lépreux, *m.*

lepidoptera (lepi'dɔptərə), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Lépidoptères, *m.pl.* **lepidopteral**, *a.* Lépidoptère.

leporine ('lepərain), *a.* De lièvre.

leprosy ('leprəsi), *n.* Lèpre, *f.* **leprous** ('leprəs), *a.* Lépreux.

lesion ('liːʒən), *n.* Lésion, *f.*

less (les), *a.* Moindre, plus petit, inférieur. To grow less, *diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser.* *adv.*

Moins. A man less, *un homme de moins*; for less than, *à moins de*; he continued none the less, *il n'en continua pas moins*; less and less, *de moins en moins*; no less, *rien moins, pas moins*; so much the less, *d'autant moins*; the less . . . the more . . ., *moins . . . plus . . .*; *n.* Moins; moindre, *m.*

lessee (le'siː), *n.* Locataire à bail; (*Law*) preneur, *m.*

lessen ('lesn), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir, rapetisser, rabaisser (to lower); ralentir (to slow down). *v.i.* Diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser. **lessening**, *n.* Amoindrissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.* **lesser**, *a.* Moindre, plus petit.

lesson ('lesn), *n.* Leçon, *f.*

lessor (le'sɔːɹ), *n.* Bailleur, *m.*, bailleresse, *f.*

lest (lest), *conj.* De peur que, de crainte que (*followed by subjunctive*).

let (1) (let), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **let**) Laisser, permettre à (to permit); souffrir que (*with subjunctive*); faire (to cause); louer (a house). Do not let me disturb you, *que je ne vous dérange pas*; he was let off with a fine, *il en fut quitte pour une amende*; house to let, *maison à louer*; I will let you off the bargain, *je vous tiens quitte du marché*; let him come, *qu'il vienne*; let him go with me, *laissez-le venir avec moi*; let me hear you directly, *que je vous entende à l'instant*; let me see, *voyons*; let no one go out of the house, *que personne ne sorte*; let that child sleep, *laissez dormir cet enfant*; let us go, *allons*; let well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; to be let with immediate possession, *à louer présentement*; to let alone, *laisser tranquille, laisser, laisser là*; to let an opportunity slip, *laisser échapper l'occasion*; to let blood, *saigner*; to let down, *descendre, faire descendre, baisser, rabattre*; to let fall, *laisser tomber, prononcer, dire*; to let fall a remark, *faire une remarque en passant*; to let go, *lâcher, lâcher prise, laisser aller*; to let have, *donner, laisser à*; to let him in, (*slang*) *le mettre dedans*; to let in, *faire entrer, ouvrir la porte à, insérer*; to let into, *admettre dans, mettre dans, laisser entrer, confier à*; to let into a secret, *révéler un secret à*; to let it alone, *n'en rien faire, ne pas s'en mêler*; to let know, *faire savoir à, informer*; to let loose, *lâcher*; to let off, *laisser partir, laisser échapper, tirer* (fire-arms), *faire partir* (a rocket etc.), *faire grâce à*; to let oneself, *se laisser*; to let out, *faire sortir, laisser sortir, élargir* (clothes), *laisser échapper, divulguer* (a secret), *louer* (a house), *laisser éteindre* (a fire); to let see, *faire voir*; to let slide, *ne pas s'inquiéter de*; to let the cat out of the bag, *éventre la mèche, découvrir le pot aux roses*; to let up, *faire* ou *laisser monter*. *v.i.* Se louer.

let (2) (let), *v.t.* Empêcher. *n.* Empêchement; obstacle, délai, *m.* Without let or hindrance, *sans entrave, en toute liberté.*

lethal ('liːθəl), *a.* Mortel, fatal.

lethargic (le'θɑːɹdʒik) or **lethargical**, *a.* Léthargique. **lethargy** ('leθəɹdʒi), *n.* Léthargie, *f.*

Lethe ('liːθiː), *n.* Léthé, *m.* **lethean** (li'θiːən), *a.* Du Léthé, de l'oubli. **lethiferous** (-'θifərəs), *a.* Léthifère.

letter ('letəɹ), *n.* Lettre, *f.*; (*pl., fig.*) belles-lettres, *f.pl.* Letter of attorney, *procuration, f.*; letter of exchange, *lettre de change, f.*; letter of mark, *lettre de marque, f.*; letters patent, *lettres patentes, f.pl.*; registered letter, *lettre chargée* ou *recommandée, f.* *v.t.* Mettre le titre à. **letter-box**, *n.* Boîte aux lettres, *f.* **letter-card**, *n.* Carte-lettre, *f.* **letter-carrier**, *n.* Facteur, *m.* **letter-case**, *n.* Porte-lettres, *m.* **letter-clip**, *n.* Serre-papiers, *m.* **letter-paper**, *n.* Papier à lettres, *m.* **letter-press**, *n.* Impression typographique, *f.* Letter-press printing, *la typographie, f.* **letter-writer**, *n.* Auteur de lettres; épistolier, *m.* **lettered**, *a.* Lettré, savant; (*Bookbind.*) avec le titre marqué au dos. **lettering**, *n.* Titre, *m.*; lettres, *f.pl.*

letting ('letiŋ), *n.* Louage, *m.* Letting out, *location, f.*

lettuce ('letis), *n.* Laitue, *f.* Cabbage lettuce, *laitue pommée*; cos lettuce, *laitue romaine.*

leucocyte ('ljuːkosait), *n.* Leucocyte, *m.* **leucocytosis** (-'tousis), *n.* Leucocytose, *f.* **leucoma**, *n.* Leucome, *m.* **leucorrhœa** (-'riːə), *n.* Leucorrhée, *f.*, fleurs blanches, *f.pl.*

Levant (lə'vænt), *n.* Levant, *m.* *a.* Du Levant, levantin. **levant** (le-), *v.i.* Décamper, s'enfuir. **Levantine**, *n.* Levantin (native of the Levant), *m.*, levantine (stuff), *f.*

levee ('levi), *n.* Lever, *m.*, réception, *f.* A levee will be held, *il y aura réception*; to hold a levee, *recevoir.*

level ('levl), *a.* De niveau (avec), au niveau (de); horizontal; égal (à). Level crossing, *passage à niveau, m.*; level with, *au niveau de, de niveau avec, à fleur de*; to do one's level best, *faire tous ses efforts, travailler de son mieux*; to have a level head, *avoir la tête bonne.* *n.* Niveau, *m.*, surface unie, *f.*; (*Mining*) galerie, *f.* Dead level, *niveau parfaitement uni, m.*; on a level with, *de niveau avec*; on the level, *à plat.* *v.t.* Aplanir, niveler, mettre de niveau; pointer (fire-arms); porter, asséner (a blow). To level down, *abaisser au même niveau*; to level up, *élever au niveau de*; to level with the dust, raser, *renverser.* *v.i.* Viser, mettre en joue, pointer. **leveller**, *n.* Niveleur, égalitaire, *m.* **levelling**, *n.* Nivellement; pointage (of guns), *m.* **levelling-staff**, *n.* Mire de nivellement, *f.*

lever ('liːvəɹ), *n.* Levier, *m.* Hand-lever, *manette, f.*; reversing lever, *levier de renversement, m.* **lever-watch**, *n.* Montre à ancre, *f.*

leveret ('levərət), *n.* Levraut, *m.*

leviable ('leviəbl), *a.* Qui peut être levé.

leviathan (lə'vaiəθən), *n.* Léviathan, *m.*

levigate ('levigeit), *v.t.* Pulvériser; aplanir, polir. **levigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*

levitation (levi'teiʃən), *n.* Action de rendre léger; légèreté, *f.*

Levite ('liːvait), *n.* Lévite, *m.* **Levitical** (lə'vitikəl), *a.* Lévitique, des lévites. **Leviticus**, *n.* Lévitique, *m.*

levity ('leviti), *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

levy ('levi), *n.* Levée, *f.* Levy in mass, *levée en masse, f.* *v.t.* Lever; imposer (a fine etc.). To levy a distress, *faire une saisie.*

lewd (ljuːd), *a.* Dissolu, impudique, lascif. **lewdly**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **lewdness**, *n.* Impudicité, *f.*

lexicographer (leksi'kɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Lexicographe, *m.* **lexicographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Lexicographique. **lexicography**, *n.* Lexicographie, *f.* **lexicology**, *n.* Lexicologie, *f.* **lexicon** ('leksikən), *n.* Lexique, dictionnaire, *m.*

Leyden-jar ('laidən'dʒɑːɹ), *n.* Bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

liability (laiə'biliti), *n.* Responsabilité, tendance, *f.*; danger, *m.*; (*Comm.*) (*pl.*) engagements, *m.pl.*, passif, *m.* Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif*; to be unable to meet one's liabilities, *être au-dessous de ses affaires*; to meet one's liabilities, *faire face à ses engagements.* **liable** ('laiəbl), *a.* Sujet (à), exposé (à), passible (de), responsable (de).

liar ('laiəɹ), *n.* Menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*

lias ('laiəs), *n.* (*Geol.*) Liais, *m.*

libation (li'beiʃən), *n.* Libation, *f.*

libel ('laibl), *n.* Libelle, écrit diffamatoire, *m.*, diffamation, *f.* Action for libel, *procès en diffamation, m.*; to prosecute for libel, *poursuivre en diffamation.* *v.t.* Diffamer. **libeller**, *n.* Diffamateur, libelliste, *m.* **libelling**, *n.* Diffamation, *f.* **libellous**, *a.* Diffamatoire.

liberal ('libərəl), *a.* Libéral, généreux; prodigue, abondant, copieux, ample. Liberal arts, *arts libéraux, m.pl.* *n.* (*Polit.*) Libéral, *m.* **liberalism**, *n.* Libéralisme, *m.* **liberality** (-'ræliti), *n.* Libéralité, *f.* **liberalize**, *v.t.* Rendre libéral. **liberally**, *adv.* Libéralement, généreusement, largement, librement. **liberate**, *v.t.* Libérer, rendre libre, élargir; délivrer (de); lâcher (a pigeon). **liberation** (-'rəiʃən), *n.* Mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (of prisoners); affranchissement, *m.*; libération, délivrance, *f.*; lâcher (of a pigeon), *m.* **liberator**, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*

libertine ('libəɹtin), *a.* Libertin, déréglé. *n.*

Libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.* **libertinism,** *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

liberty ('libəɹti), *n.* Liberté, *f.*; privilèges, *m.pl.* franchises, *f.pl.* To be at liberty, *être en liberté*; to be at liberty to, *être libre de*; to set at liberty, *mettre en liberté*; to take the liberty of, *se permettre de.*

libidinous (li'bidinəs), *a.* Libidineux.

librarian (lai'brɛəriən), *n.* Bibliothécaire, *m.* **library** ('laibrəri), *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*

librate (lai'breit), *v.t.* Balancer. *v.i.* Balancer, se tenir en équilibre. **libration** (-'breiʃən), *n.* Balancement, *m.*; (*Astron.*) libration, *f.* **libratory,** *a.* De libration.

lice (lais) (*pl.*) [LOUSE].

licence ('laisəns), *n.* Licence, liberté; permission, *f.*, permis; (*fig.*) dérèglement, *m.*; autorisation (of a preacher) *f.*; brevet (of a bookseller), *m.*; (*Comm.*) patente, *f.* Gun-licence, *port d'armes permis de chasse, m.*; marriage-licence, *dispense de bans, f.* **license,** *v.t.* Autoriser, accorder un permis à. **licensed,** *a.* Autorisé; breveté; (*Comm.*) patenté. **licensee** (-'siː), *n.* Détenteur de patente, *m.* **licenser,** *n.* Agent qui accorde les autorisations; censeur (of plays), *m.*

licentiate (lai'senʃiət), *n.* Licencié, *m.*

licentious (lai'senʃəs), *a.* Licencieux, libertin, déréglé. **licentiously,** *adv.* Licencieusement. **licentiousness,** *n.* Licence, *f.*, dérèglement, libertinage, *m.*

lichen ('laikən), *n.* Lichen, *m.*

lich-gate ('litʃgeit), *n.* Porte d'un cimetière, *f.*

licit ('lisit), *a.* Licite, légal, permis. **licitly,** *adv.* Licitement.

lick (lik), *v.t.* Lécher; laper (to lap); (*slang*) flanquer des coups à, rosser (to beat). To lick into shape, *faire prendre tournure à*; to lick up, *laper, avaler, dévorer.* *n.* Coup de langue, *m.*; la chose léchée, *f.* **lick-spittle,** *n.* Parasite abject, *m.* **licking,** *n.* (*slang*) Coups, *m.pl.*; roulée, raclée, *f.*

lickerish ('likəriʃ), *a.* Friand; avide; lascive. **lickerishly,** *adv.* Avec friandise; lascivement. **lickerishness,** *n.* Friandise, *f.*

licorice [LIQUORICE].

lictor ('liktəɹ), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Licteur, *m.*

lid (lid), *n.* Couvercle, *m.*; paupière (of the eye), *f.*; (*Bot.*) opercule, *m.*

lie (1) (lai), *n.* Mensonge; démenti, *m.* To give the lie to, *donner un démenti à.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **lied**) Mentir. To lie unblushingly, *mentir comme un arracheur de dents.*

lie (2) (lai), *v.i.* (*past* **lay,** *p.p.* **lain**) Être couché, se coucher; reposer, être, être situé, se trouver; s'appuyer (to lean); rester (to remain); consister (to consist); (*Law*) se soutenir. He lay on his death-bed, *il était sur son lit de mort*; he lies against the wall, *il s'appuie contre le mur*; here lies, *ci-gît*; it lies in my power to, *il dépend de moi de*; the difference lies in this, *la différence consiste en ceci*; the lion lay dead, *le lion était mort*; the town lies between two valleys, *la ville est située* ou *se trouve entre deux vallées*; to let lie, *laisser là*; to lie about, *traîner çà et là*; to lie at someone's door, *être imputable à quelqu'un*; to lie at the root of, *être la cause de*; to lie by, *se tenir en réserve, être tenu en réserve*; to lie dead, *dormir* (of money); to lie down, *se coucher, se reposer*; to lie heavy on, *peser sur*; to lie idle, *chômer, dormir* (of money); to lie in, *être en couches, faire ses couches*; to lie in the way, *être un obstacle*; to lie in wait, *être, se mettre,* ou *se tenir en ambuscade, être aux aguets*; to lie on one's oars, *cesser de travailler*; to lie under, *être sujet* ou *exposé à, être sous le poids de*; to lie under a mistake, *être dans l'erreur*; to lie with, *dépendre de.* *n.* Gisement, *m.*, position, situation, *f.* To know the lie of the land, *savoir où en sont les choses.* **lie-abed,** *n.* Grand dormeur, *m.*

lief (liːf), *adv.* Volontiers. I had as lief, *j'aime autant.*

liege (liːdʒ), *a.* Lige. *n.* Souverain; homme lige, vassal, *m.* **liege-man** *n.* Homme lige, *m.*

lien ('liːən), *n.* Gage, nantissement, *m.*

lieu (ljuː), *n.* Lieu, *m.* In lieu of, *au lieu de, en place de.*

lieutenancy (lef'tenənsi) or **lieutenantship,** *n.* Lieutenance, *f.* **lieutenant,** *n.* Lieutenant, *m.* **lieutenant-general,** *n.* Général de division, *m.* Deputy lieutenant, *sous-gouverneur au comté, m.*; second lieutenant, *sous-lieutenant, m.*

life (laif), *n.* (*pl.* **lives**) Vie, *f.*; homme vivant, *m.*; personne, *f.*; (*fig.*) la vie, âme, vivacité, *f.*, entrain (spirits); mouvement; (*Paint. etc.*) naturel, *m.* At that time of life, *à cet âge*; fashionable life, *beau monde, m.*; for life, *à vie, sa vie durant, à perpétuité*; from life, *d'après nature*; hard labour for life, *travaux forcés à perpétuité, m.pl.*; high life, *le grand monde, m.*; I cannot for the life of me, *je ne peux dussé-je y perdre la vie*; in his or her life, *de son vivant*; low life, *le petit* ou *bas monde, m.*; manner of life, *manière de vivre, f.*; many lives were lost, *un grand nombre de personnes ont péri*; never in one's life, *jamais de sa vie*; pension for life, *pension viagère*; picture drawn to the life, *portrait d'une ressemblance frappante, m.*; prime of life, *fleur de l'age, f.*; single life, *célibat, m.*; so this is called seeing life, *ainsi voilà ce qui s'appelle voir le monde!* the streets are full of life, *les rues sont pleines de mouvement*; to depart this life, *quitter cette vie, mourir*; to fly for one's life, *chercher son salut dans la fuite*; to give life to, *donner de la vie à*; to set up in life, *lancer dans la vie*; to the life, *au naturel.* **life-annuitant,** *n.* Rentier viager, *m.* **life-annuity,** *n.* Rente viagère, *f.* **life-belt,** *n.* Ceinture de sauvetage, *f.* **life-blood,** *n.* Le plus pur de son sang, vie, âme, *f.* **life-boat,** *n.* Bateau de sauvetage, *m.* **life-buoy,** *n.* Bouée de sauvetage, *f.* **life-giving,** *a.* Qui donne la vie, vivifiant. **lifeguard,** *n.* Garde du corps; (*pl.*) garde du corps, *f.* **lifeguardsman,** *n.* Garde du corps, *m.* **life-insurance,** *n.* Assurance sur la vie, *f.* **life-interest,** *n.* Usufruit, rente viagère, *f.* **life-line,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Garde-corps, garde-fou, *m.* **lifelong,** *a.* De tout la vie. **life-policy,** *n.* Police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.* **life-preserver,** *n.* Appareil de sauvetage; casse-tête (weapon), *m.* **life-size,** *a.* De grandeur naturelle. **lifetime,** *n.* Vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.* In his lifetime, *de son vivant.* **lifeless,** *a.* Sans vie, inanimé; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans mouvement. **lifelessly,** *adv.* Sans vie; sans vigueur. **lifelessness,** *n.* Absence de vie; absence de mouvement, *f.* **lifelike,** *a.* Comme un être vivant, d'après nature.

lift (lift), *n.* Action de lever *ou* de soulever, *f.*, effort; coup de main (help), *m.*; monte-charge (hoisting-machine); élévateur, ascenseur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) balancine, *f.* To give a lift to, *donner un coup de main à, faire monter avec soi* (*dans sa voiture*). *v.t.* Lever, soulever, hausser, soupeser (to try the weight of); (*fig.*) élever, relever; (*Irish*) voler (cattle). **lifting,** *n.* Action de lever, *f.*; enlèvement (de bétail), *n.* **lifting-jack,** *n.* Cric, *m.*

ligament ('ligəmənt), *n.* Ligament; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* **ligamentous** (-'mentəs), *a.* Ligamenteux.

ligature ('ligətjəɹ), *n.* Ligature, *f.*; (*Mus.*) liaison. *v.t.* Ligaturer.

light (1) (lait), *n.* Lumière, *f.*, jour (daylight); clair (of the moon etc.), *m.*; clarté (of the eye etc.); lueur, *f.*; feu; (*fig.*) aspect, point de vue, *m.* By the light of, *à la lumière de, à la clarté de*; by the light of the lamp, *à la lueur de la lampe*; by the light of the moon, *au clair de la lune*; daylight [DAY]; in its true light, *sous son vrai jour*; it is light, *il fait jour, il fait clair*; light and shade, *clair-obscur, m.*; moonlight, *clair de lune, m.*; not to stand in someone's light, *ne pas cacher le jour à* ou *ne pas chercher à nuire à quelqu'un*; this picture is not in the right light, *ce tableau n'est pas dans le jour convenable*; to bring to light, *révéler, mettre au jour*; to come to light, *se manifester*; to give light to, *éclairer*; to see light, *voir la lumière*; to stand in one's own light, *être dans son jour, se faire tort, se nuire*; to throw light on a subject, *jeter de la lumière sur un sujet*; will you oblige me with a light? *voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me*

donner du feu? *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **lighted** or **lit**) Allumer; illuminer, éclairer (of windows etc.). To light a candle, *allumer une chandelle*; to light the streets, *éclairer les rues*; to light up, *s'enflammer, s'animer, éclairer à, briller, s'épanouir.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **lighted**) Tomber (sur). To light upon, *descendre* ou *tomber sur*; *rencontrer.* **lighting**, *n.* Éclairage, *m.* **lightless** ('laitles), *a.* Sans lumière, sans feu, éteint.

light (2) (lait), *a.* Léger; (*fig.*) gai, frivole; clair (of colour etc.); blond (of complexion). Light artillery, *artillerie légère, f.*; light cavalry, *cavalerie légère, f.*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de.* **light-fingered**, *a.* Qui a les doigts crochus, fripon. **light-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête légère, étourdi; en délire. **light-hearted**, *a.* Gai, réjoui. **light-heartedness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.* **light-minded**, *a.* Léger, frivole, volage, inconstant. **lightly**, *adv.* Légèrement, à la légère; lestement, facilement, aisément; gaiement. **lightness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

lighten ('laitn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer; soulager, alléger (to alleviate). *v.i.* Éclairer; faire des éclairs. *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

lighter ('laitəɹ), *n.* Personne qui allume, *f.*, allumeur, *m.*, allumeuse; (*Naut.*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chaland, *m.* Lamplighter, *allumeur, m.* **lighterage**, *n.* Frais d'allège, *m.pl.* **lighterman**, *n.* Gabarier, *m.*

lighthouse ('laithaus), *n.* Phare, feu, *m.*

lightning ('laitniŋ), *n.* Éclair, *m.*, les éclairs, *m.pl.*; foudre, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair, m.*; sheet lightning, *éclairs de chaleur*; struck by lightning, *frappé de la foudre.* **lightning-rod** or **lightning-conductor**, *n.* Paratonnerre, *m.*

lights (laits), *n.pl.* Poumons, *m.pl.*; mou (of animals), *m.*

lightship ('laitʃip), *n.* Bateau feu, *m.*

lightsome ('laitsəm), *a.* Clair, éclairé: (*fig.*) gai, riant, d'une gaieté envolée. **lightsomeness**, *n.* Clarté; (*fig.*) gaieté, joie, *f.*

ligneous ('ligniəs), *a.* Ligneux. **lignite**, *n.* Lignite, *m.* **lignum vitæ**, *n.* Bois de gaïac, *m.*

like (1) (laik), *a.* Ressemblant, semblable, tel, pareil; même, égal, *vraisemblable. Does this portrait look like me? *est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble?* like master, like man, *tel maître, tel valet*; that is something like! *à la bonne heure!* to be as like as two peas, *se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau*; to be like, *ressembler à*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; what is he like? *comment est-il?* *adv.* Comme, semblablement; en; ainsi que, de même que; probablement. Just like him! *il n'en fait jamais d'autres!* that is just like you, *c'est bien vous, je vous reconnais bien là.* *n.* Chose pareille, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, pareille; même chose, *f.* And the like, *et autres choses pareilles*; suchlike, *choses semblables, f.pl.*; to do the like, *en faire autant*; to give like for like, *rendre la pareille.*

like (2) (laik), *v.t.* Aimer, trouver bon, trouver bien; vouloir, vouloir bien, désirer, plaire, être bien aise (de). As he likes, *à son gré, à sa guise*; as you like, *comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez*; come when you like, *venez quand vous voudrez*; everyone has his likes and dislikes, *chacun à son goût, des goûts et des couleurs il en faut pas disputer*; he will do as he likes, *j'ai beau dire, il en fera à sa tête*; how do you like your tea? *comment trouvez-vous votre thé?* if you like, *si vous voulez, si bon vous semble*; I do not like it at all, *il ne me plaît guère, je ne le trouve pas bon du tout*; I should like nothing better, *je ne demande pas mieux* (*que de*); I should like to go there, *je voudrais bien y aller*; I should like to have been there, *j'aurais bien voulu m'y trouver*; I should like to know, *je voudrais bien savoir*; to like best, *aimer mieux, préférer.*

likelihood ('laiklihud) or **likeliness**, *n.* Probabilité, vraisemblance, *f.* In all likelihood, *selon toute apparence.* **likely**, *a.* Probable, vraisemblable. He is likely to come, *il est probable qu'il viendra*; he was most likely ignorant of it, *il est probable qu'il l'ignorait*; I am likely to call on you, *j'irai probablement vous voir*; there was likely to be some speechifying, *il était probable qu'il y aurait des discours*; very likely, *c'est bien possible.* *adv.* Probablement, vraisemblablement.

liken ('laikn), *v.t.* Comparer (à *ou* avec); faire ressembler (à).

likeness ('laiknes), *n.* Ressemblance; apparence, *f.*, portrait, air, *m.* To have one's likeness taken, *faire faire son portrait.* **likewise**, *adv.* Également, pareillement, de même, aussi. **liking**, *n.* Gré, goût, penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.*; amitié, *f.* To have a liking for, *avoir du goût pour*; to take a liking to, *prendre goût à.*

lilac ('lailək), *n.* Lilas, *m.* **liliaceous** (lili'eiʃəs), *a.* Liliacé.

lily ('lili), *n.* Lis, *m.* Lily of the valley, *muguet, m.*

lilt (lilt), *v.i.* Chanter gaiement. *n.* Chansonette, *f.*

limb (lim), *n.* Membre (of the body); (*colloq.*) enfant terrible, *m.*; bord (edge), *m.*; grosse branche (of a tree), *f.*; (*Astron.*), limbe, *m.* **limbed**, *a.* Membré.

limber (1) ('limbəɹ), *a.* Souple, flexible; (*fig.*) agile. **limberness**, *n.* Souplesse, *f.*

limber (2) ('limbəɹ), *n.* Avant-train, *m.* Limber boxes, *coffres à munitions, m.pl.* *v.t.* To limber up, *amener l'avant-train*; to unlimber, *ôter l'avant-train.*

limbic (lim'bik), *a.* Limbique. **limbiferous** (lim'bifərəs), *a.* Limbifère.

limbless ('limles), *a.* Sans membres.

limbo ('limbou), *n.* Limbes, *m.pl.*, (*fig.*) prison, *f.*

lime (1) (laim), *n.* Citron, lime, *m.*, limette, *f.* **lime-juice**, *n.* Jus de citron, *m.* **lime-tree**, *n.* Limonier; tilleul (linden), limettier, *m.*

lime (2) (laim), *n.* Chaux; glu (for catching birds). *v.t.* Engluer, prendre au gluau; (*fig.*) prendre dans un piège; (*Agric.*) chauler. **lime-burner**, *n.* Chaufournier, *m.* **lime-kiln**, *n.* Four à chaux, *m.* **limelight**, *n.* Lumière oxyhydrique, *f.* To be in the limelight, *être en évidence.* **lime-pit**, *n.* Carrière de calcaire, *f.* **lime-quarry**, *n.* Carrière à chaux, *f.* **limestone**, *n.* Pierre à chaux, *f.*; (*Geol.*) calcaire, *m.* **lime-water**, *n.* Eau de chaux, *f.*

limit ('limit), *n.* Limite, borne, *f.*; (*pl.*) cadre, *m.* Limits of a fortress, *limites de la garnison, f.pl.* *v.t.* Limiter, borner, restreindre. To limit the meaning of a word, *limiter le sens d'un mot.* **limitable**, *a.* Qu'on peut limiter. **limitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Limitation, restriction; (*Law*) prescription, *f.* **limitative**, *a.* Limitatif. **limited**, *a.* Limité, borné; (*Math.*) déterminé; (*Comm.*) à responsabilité limitée, anonyme. Limited monarchy, *monarchie constitutionnelle, f.* **limitedly**, *adv.* Avec des limites. **limitless**, *a.* Sans limite.

limn (lim), *v.t.* Peindre, dessiner. **limner** ('limnəɹ), *n.* Peintre, artiste, *m.* **limning** ('limniŋ), *n.* Peinture, *f.*; peinture à l'aquarelle.

limp (limp), *a.* Mou, flasque, sans consistance. *v.i.* Boiter. Limping verse, *vers boiteux, m.*; to limp along, *aller clopin-clopant.* **limpingly**, *adv.* En boiteux, clopin-clopant.

limpet ('limpət), *n.* Lépas, *m.*, patelle, *f.*

limpid ('limpid), *a.* Limpide. **limpidity** (-'piditi) or **limpidness**, *n.* Limpidité, *f.*

limy ('laimi), *a.* Calcaire; gluant (viscous).

linch-pin ('lintʃpin), *n.* Esse; clavette (d'essieu), *f.*

linden ('lindən), *n.* Tilleul, *m.*

line (lain), *n.* Ligne; corde, *f.*, cordeau (string); file, alignement (row); trait (dash), *m.*; raie (streak), *f.*; contour (outline), *m.*; (*Rail.*) voie; lignée, race (family), *f.*; (*fig.*) genre (d'affaires etc.); (*Pros.*) vers; mot, petit mot (short letter), *m.*; limite (limit), *f.*; (*Naut.*) service, *m.*; (*Mil.*) haie, *f.* Double line, *voie double, f.*; fighting line, *ligne de combat*; first line, (*Mil.*) *train de combat, m.*; in a line, *en ligne, aligné*; infantry of the line, *infanterie de ligne, f.*; in the same line, *dans la même partie*; it is hard lines, *c'est dur, c'est bien rude*; line of battle, *ordre de bataille, m.*; line-of-battle ship, *vaisseau de ligne, m.*; line of business, *partie, f., métier, m.*; line of fire, *ligne de tir*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; main line, *voie principale, artère, f.*; not in my line, *pas de mon ressort*; send

me a line, *écrivez-moi un mot*; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne, m.*; single line, (*Rail.*) *voie unique, f.*; to draw the line somewhere, *savoir s'arrêter*; troops of the line, *troupes de ligne, f.pl.* *v.t.* Doubler (garments); garnir (de); border (de); revêtir (walls). To line up, *aligner, mettre en ligne.* *v.i.* Aligner; niveler. **line-engraving**, *n.* Taille-douce, *f.*

lineage ('liniədʒ), *n.* Lignée, race, famille, *f.*

lineal ('liniəl), *a.* Linéaire; (*Genealogy*) en ligne directe, linéal. **lineally**, *adv.* En ligne directe. **lineament**, *n.* Trait, linéament, *m.* **linear**, *a.* Linéaire.

linen ('linən), *n.* Toile, toile de lin, *f.*, lin; linge (clothes), *m.* Clean linen, *linge blanc, m.*; dirty linen, *linge sale, m.* *a.* De toile. **linen-draper**, *n.* Marchand de nouveautés, de toiles, *m.* **linen-drapery**, *n.* Nouveautés, *f.pl.* **linen-press**, *n.* Armoire à linge, *f.* **linen-room**, *n.* Lingerie, *f.* **linen-thread** or **-yarn**, *n.* Fil de lin, *m.* **warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de blanc, *m.*

liner ('lainəɹ), *n.* Vaisseau de ligne, *m.*

linesman, *n.* Lignard, *m.*

ling (liŋ), *n.* Gruyère; morne (fish), *f.*

linger ('liŋgəɹ), *v.i.* Traîner, tarder; hésiter. To linger behind, *rester en arrière.* **lingerer**, *n.* Traînard, *m.* **lingering**, *n.* Retard, *m.*, lenteur, *f.*; hésitation; *a.* Qui tarde, qui traîne, lent; languissant. Lingering illness, *maladie de langueur, f.* **lingeringly**, *adv.* Lentement, avec langueur; avec hésitation.

lingo ('liŋgou), *n.* (*slang*) Jargon, *m.*

lingual ('liŋgwəl), *a.* Lingual. **linguiform**, *a.* Linguiforme. **linguist**, *n.* Linguiste, *m.* **linguistic** (-'gwistik), *a.* Linguistique; *n.pl.* Linguistique, *f.*

liniment ('linimənt), *n.* Liniment, *m.*

lining ('lainiŋ), *n.* Doublure; garniture (of garments), *f.*; coiffe (of a hat), *f.*; (*Build.*) revêtement; (*fig.*) intérieur, paroi, *m.* Glazed lining, *lustrine, f.*

link (liŋk), *n.* Chaînon, anneau, maillon, *m.*; torche, *f.*, flambeau (torch); (*fig.*) lien, *m.*; (*pl.*) lande, *f.*; trait d'union, *m.* Spare link, *anneau de chaîne de rechange, m.* *v.t.* Lier, relier (avec); enchaîner (dans); unir. *v.i.* S'allier (à). **link-boy** or **-man**, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* **link-motion**, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.* **golf-links**, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*

linnet ('linət), *n.* Linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.*

linoleum (li'nouliəm), *n.* Linoléum, *m.*

linseed ('linsiːd), *n.* Graine de lin, *f.* **linseed-meal**, *n.* Farine de graine de lin, *f.* **linseed-oil**, *n.* Huile de lin, *f.* **linseed-poultice**, *n.* Cataplasme de farine de lin, *m.*

linsey-woolsey ('linzi'wulzi), *n.* Tiretaine, tartanelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, jargon, *m.* *a.* De tiretaine; (*fig.*) grossier.

***linstock** ('linstɔk), *n.* Boute-feu, *m.*

lint (lint), *n.* Charpie, *f.*

lintel ('lintl), *n.* Linteau, *m.*

lion ('laiən), *n.* Lion, *m.*; (*fig.*) la célébrité, *f.*, lion, *m.*, lionne, *f.* Lion's cub, *lionceau, m.*; the lion's share, *la part du lion*; to rush into the lion's mouth, *se mettre dans la gueule du lion.* **lion-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de lion. **lioness**, *n.* Lionne, *f.* **lionize**, *v.t.* Faire une célébrité de.

lip (lip), *n.* Lèvre; babine (of some beasts), *f.*; bord (of things); bec (of a jug), *m.* To open one's lips, *desserrer les dents.* **lip-salve**, *n.* Pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* **lip-service**, *n.* Paroles insincères, *f.pl.* **lipless**, *a.* Sans lèvres. **lipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres. Thick-lipped, *lippu.*

lippitude ('lipitjuːd), *n.* Lippitude, *f.*

liquation (li'kweiʃən), *n.* Liquation, *f.* **liquefaction** (-'fækʃən), *n.* Liquéfaction, *f.* **liquefiable**, *a.* Liquéfiable. **liquefy** ('likwifai), *v.t.* Liquéfier; *v.i.* Se liquéfier. **liquescent** (-'kwesənt), *a.* Qui se liquéfie.

liquid ('likwid), *a.* Liquide; doux, coulant; mouillé (of the letter L). *n.* Liquide, *m.* **liquidate**, *v.t.* Liquider. **liquidation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; acquittement (of a debt), *m.* **liquidator**, *n.* Liquidateur, *m.* **liquidity** (li'kwiditi), *n.* Liquidité, *f.*

liquor ('likəɹ), *n.* Liqueur, *f.* In liquor, *ivre, gris*; to be the worse for liquor, *être ivre.* **liquor-traffic**, *n.* Commerce des boissons alcooliques, *m.*

liquorice ('likəris), *n.* Réglisse, *f.*

lisp (lisp), *v.t.* and *i.* Zézayer; bégayer. *n.* Zézaiement; bégaiement, *m.* **lisper**, *n.* Personne qui zézaye, *f.* **lisping**, *a.* Qui zézaye; *n.* Zézaiement, bégaiement. **lispingly**, *adv.* En zézayant, en bégayant.

lissom ('lisəm), *a.* Souple, liste.

list (1) (list), *n.* Liste, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bande; lisière (selvage of cloth), *f.*; (*Arch.*) listel, *m.*; (*pl.*) lice, arène (arena), *f.* Army list, *annuaire de l'armée, m.*; civil list, *liste civile, f.*; list of wines, *carte des vins, f.*; retired list, *cadre de retraite, m.*; to enter the lists, *entrer en lice.* *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, cataloguer (to enrol). *v.i.* S'engager, s'enrôler (to enlist). **list-shoe**, *n.* Chausson, *m.*

list (2) (list), *v.i.* Vouloir, désirer (to choose); écouter (to listen).

listel ('listl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Listel, *m.*

listen ('lisn), *v.i.* Écouter. **listener** ('lisn̩əɹ), *n.* Auditeur; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *m.*

listless ('listles), *a.* Nonchalant, insouciant, inattentif. **listlessly**, *adv.* Nonchalamment, avec insouciance; inattentivement. **listlessness**, *n.* Nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f.*

lit, *past* and *p.p.* [LIGHT (1)].

litany ('litəni), *n.* Litanie, *f.*

literal ('litərəl), *a.* Littéral. **literality** (litə'ræliti) or **literalness**, *n.* Littéralité, *f.*, sens littéral, *m.* **literally**, *adv.* Littéralement, à la lettre, au pied de la lettre.

literarily ('litərərili), *adv.* Littérairement. **literary**, *a.* Littéraire; lettré (of persons). Literary man, *littérateur, homme de lettres, m.* **literati** (litə'rɑːtiː), *n.pl.* Hommes de lettres, littérateurs, savants, *m.pl.* **literature**, *n.* Littérature, *f.*

litharge (li'θɑːɹdʒ), *n.* Litharge, *f.*

lithe (laið) or **lithesome**, *a.* Pliant, flexible, souple. **litheness**, *n.* Flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

lithograph ('liθogræf), *n.* Lithographie, *f.*; *v.t.* Lithographier. **lithographer** (li'θɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Lithographe, *m.* **lithographic** (-'græfik) or **lithographical**, *a.* Lithographique. **lithographically**, *adv.* Par la lithographie. **lithography** (li'θɔgrəfi), *n.* Lithographie, *f.* **lithophagous** (li'θɔfəgəs), *a.* Lithophage. **lithotome** ('liθotoum), *n.* (*Surg.*) Lithotome, *m.* **lithotomic** (-'tɔmik), *a.* De *ou* par la lithotomie. **lithotomist** (li'θɔtomist), *n.* Lithotomiste, *m.* **lithotomy**, *n.* Lithotomie, *f.* **lithotritor**, *n.* Lithotriteur, *m.* **lithotrity** (li'θɔtriti), *n.* Lithotritie, *f.*

litigant ('litigənt), *a.* En litige, litigant. *n.* Plaideur, *m.* **litigate**, *v.t.* Plaider, disputer; *v.i.* Être en procès. **litigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Litige; procès, *m.* **litigious** (-'tidʒəs), *a.* Litigieux, contentieux; processif (of persons). **litigiously**, *adv.* Contentieusement; en chicaneur. **litigiousness**, *n.* Esprit litigieux, *m.*; chicane, *f.*

litmus ('litməs), *n.* Orseille, *f.*, tournesol, *m.* **litmus-paper**, *n.* Papier tournesol, *m.*

litotes ('laitotiːz), *n.* (*Rhet.*) Litote, *f.*

litre ('liːtəɹ), *n.* Litre, *m.*

litter ('litəɹ), *n.* Litière, *f.*; brancard, *m.*, civière (vehicle), *f.*; (*fig.*) fouillis, désordre, *m.*; portée (of animals), *f.* *v.t.* Foucher; jeter çà et là, mettre en fouillis; (*fig.*) mettre en désordre; mettre bas (of animals); salir. To litter down, *faire la litière à.*

little ('litl), *a.* Petit; minime, exigu; mesquin. Little mind, *petit esprit, m.*; little one, *enfant, petit, petit enfant, m.* *n.* Peu, *m.* *adv.* Peu, un peu, pas beaucoup, peu de chose, peu de, guère de. A little, *un peu*; as little as possible, *le moins possible*; be it ever so little, *si peu que ce soit*; ever so little *or* however little, *tant soit peu*; little by little, *petit à petit, peu à peu*; little or none, *peu ou point*; not a little, *pas mal de.* **littleness**, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

littoral ('litərəl), *a.* and *n.* Littoral, *m.*

liturgic (li'təːɹdʒik) or **liturgical**, *a.* Liturgique. **liturgy** ('litəɹdʒi), *n.* Liturgie, *f.*

live (1) (liv), *v.i.* Vivre; résider, demeurer, habiter (reside); se nourrir (de); survivre. As long as he lives, *tant qu'il vivra*; enough to live on, *de quoi vivre*; long live the King! *vive le Roi!* to live by, *vivre de*; to live down, *arriver à vaincre, survivre à*; to live down a slander, *faire taire la calomnie*; to live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour, au jour la journée*; to live happily *or* unhappily, *faire bon* ou *mauvais menage*; to live happy days, *couler des jours heureux*; to live in London, *demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres*; to live one's life, *vivre de sa vie*; to live out of the house, *ne pas coucher à la maison*; to live upon, *vivre de, se nourrir de*; to live up to, *vivre selon*; to live up to one's income, *dépenser tout son revenu, dépenser tout ce qu'on gagne*; to live well, *faire bonne chère.* *v.t.* Mener (une vie).

live (2) (laiv), *a.* En vie, vivant; ardent, allumé, vif (of coals). Live rail, *rail conducteur, m.*

lived (livd), *a.* De vie. Long-lived, *qui vit longtemps, de longue vie*; short-lived, *d'une courte vie, passager, de courte durée.*

livelihood ('laivlihud), *n.* Vie, existence, subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*

liveliness ('laivlines), *n.* Vivacité, gaieté, *f.* **livelong** ('livləŋ), *a.* Durable, long, sans fin. The livelong day, *toute la sainte journée.* **lively** ('laivli), *a.* Vif, gai, enjoué, animé; vivant (of a place).

liver ('livəɹ), *n.* Foie; vivant (person), *m.* Fast liver, *viveur, m., bon vivant, m.* **liver-coloured,** *a.* Rouge foncé. **liver-complaint,** *n.* Maladie de foie, *f.* **liverwort,** *n.* Hépatique. *f.* **livered,** *a.* White-livered, *au foie blanc, peureux, poltron.*

livery ('livəri), *n.* Livrée; pension (for horses), *f.* Full livery, *grande livrée*; out of livery, *sans livrée*; to put out at livery, *mettre en pension* (horses); undress livery, *petite livrée.* **liveryman,** *n.* (*pl.* **liverymen**) Homme qui porte la livrée; (*City of London*) membre d'une corporation, *m.* **livery-servant,** *n.* Domestique en livrée, *m.* **livery-stable,** *n.* Ecurie de chevaux de louage; pension pour les chevaux, *f.* Livery-stable keeper, *loueur de chevaux, m.*

lives (laivz), *pl.* [LIFE].

livid ('livid), *a.* Livide, blême. **lividity** (-'viditi) or **lividness,** *n.* Lividité, *f.*

living ('liviŋ), *n.* Vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*; genre de vie, *m.*, chère, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) bénéfice, *m.*, cure, *f.* For a living, *pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie*; there are many livings in his gift, *il a la présentation de plusieurs bénéfices*; to earn one's *or* get a living, *gagner sa vie* ou *de quoi vivre*; to work for one's living, *travailler pour gagner sa vie.* *a.* En vie, vivant; vif. Living force, *force vive, f.*; living or dead, *mort ou vif*; the living, *les vivants, m.pl.*; while living, *de son vivant.*

lixiviate (lik'sivieit), *v.t.* Lixivier, lessiver. **lixiviation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Lixiviation, *f.* **lixivium,** *n.* Lessive, *f.*

lizard ('lizəɹd), *n.* Lézard, *m.*

lo! (lou), *int.* Voici, voilà, voyez, regardez. Lo and behold! *voilà que!*

loach (loutʃ), *n.* Loche, *f.*

load (loud), *n.* Charge, *f.*, fardeau; (*fig.*) poids; chargement, *m.*, charretée (cartful), *f.* He gives way under the load, *il succombe sous le poids.* *v.t.* Charger; (*fig.*) combler, accabler (de). Loaded stick, *canne plombée, f.*; to load a man with insults, *accabler un homme d'injures*; to load a stick, *plomber une canne*; to load dice, *piper des dés*; to load wine, *frélater du vin.* **load-line,** *n.* Ligne de charge, *f.* **loadstone,** *n.* Aimant, *m.* **loader,** *n.* Chargeur, *m.* **loading,** *n.* Chargement, *m.*; charge (of fire-arms), *f.*

loaf (louf), *n.* (*pl.* **loaves**) Pain (long), *m.*; miche (round), *f.* Loaf of bread, *pain*; sugar-loaf, *pain de sucre, m.* *v.i.* Flâner, fainéanter. To loaf about town, *battre le pavé*; to loaf one's time away, *gaspiller son temps.* **loaf-sugar,** *n.* Sucre en pain, *m.* **loafer,** *n.* Fainéant, badaud, batteur de pavé, *m.*

loam (loum), *n.* Glaise, terre grasse, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser. **loamy,** *a.* Glaiseux.

loan (loun), *n.* Emprunt, prêt (de), *m.* I had obliged him with a loan, *je lui avais rendu un service d'argent*; loan society, *société de crédit, f.*; to raise a loan, *faire un emprunt.* *v.t.* Prêter.

loath (louθ), *a.* Fâché, peiné. Nothing loath, *très volontiers*; to be loath to, *être fâché de, faire à contre-cœur.*

loathe (louð), *v.t.* Détester; avoir de l'aversion pour. I loathe meat, *la viande me répugne.* ***loathful** ('louθful), *a.* Plein d'aversion; odieux. **loathing** ('louðiŋ), *adv.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, répugnance, *f.* **loathingly,** *adv.* À contre-cœur, avec répugnance. **loathsome,** *a.* Dégoutant, odieux. **loathsomeness,** *n.* Qualité dégoutante, *f.*

lob (ləb), *n.* Rustre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*; (*Tennis*) chandelle, *f.*

lobby ('ləbi), *n.* Couloir, *m.*; salle d'attente (waiting-room), *f.*; (*Theat.*) foyer, *m.*

lobe (loub), *n.* Lobe, *m.* **lobed,** *a.* Lobé. **lobelet,** *n.* Lobiole, *m.*

lobelia (lou'biːliə), *n.* Lobélie, *f.*

lobster (ləb'stəɹ), *n.* Homard, *m.* **lobster-sauce,** *n.* Sauce homard, *f.*

lobular ('ləbjuːləɹ), *a.* Lobulaire. **lobule,** *n.* Lobule, *m.*

local ('loukəl), *a.* Local, régional; topographique. **locality** (-'kæliti), *n.* Localité, situation; existence, *f.* **localization** (loukəlai'zeiʃən), *n.* Localisation, *f.* **localize,** *v.t.* Localiser. To become localized, *se localiser.* **locally,** *adv.* Localement.

locate (lou'keit), *v.t.* Placer, établir, fixer; déterminer la place de. To locate a battery, *repérer une batterie.* **location** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; location, *f.* Location by sound, *repérage par le son, m.*

loch (ləx), *n.* (*Sc.*) Lac, *m.*

lochia ('ləkiə), *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Lochies, *f.pl.* **lochial,** *a.* Lochial.

lock (lək), *n.* Serrure; écluse (of a canal); platine (of a fire-arm); mèche, boucle (of hair), *f.*; flocon (of wool), *m.*; (*pl.*) cheveux, *m.pl.*; boucles de cheveux, *f.pl.* Dead-lock, *impasse, f.*; double lock, *serrure à double tour, f.*; padlock, *cadenas, m.*; spring-lock, *serrure à ressort, f.*; under lock and key, *sous clef.* *v.t.* Fermer à clef; accrocher (wheels etc.); enrayer (with the drag); (*Print. etc.*) serrer, bloquer. To double-lock, *fermer à double tour*; to lock in, *enfermer, renfermer*; to lock out, *fermer la porte à, renvoyer* (workmen), *fermer ses ateliers à*; to lock up, *serrer, enfermer, tenir sous clef, mettre en prison, coffrer,* (*Print.*) *serrer.* *v.i.* Fermer à clef, s'enfermer. **lock-gate,** *n.* Porte d'écluse, *f.* **lock-jaw** ('lək dʒɔː), *n.* Trismus, tétanos, *m.* **lock-keeper,** *n.* Éclusier, *m.* **lock-nut,** *n.* Contre-écrou, *m.* **lock-out,** *n.* Fermeture (of workshops), *f.*, renvoi en masse (of workmen), *m.* **locksmith,** *n.* Serrurier, *m.* **lock-stitch,** *n.* Point indécousable, *m.* **lock-up,** *a.* Fermant à clef; *n.* Violon, corps de garde, *m.* **lockage** ('ləkidʒ), *n.* Écluses, *f.pl.*; péage d'écluse, *m.* **locker** ('ləkəɹ), *n.* Armoire, *f.*; coffre, *m.*

locket ('ləkət), *n.* Médaillon, *m.*

locomotion (louko'mouʃən), *n.* Locomotion, *f.* **locomotive** ('loukomoutiv), *a.* Mobile, locomotif; *n.* Locomotive, *f.* **locomotor ataxy** ('loukomoutəɹ ə'tæksi), *n.* Ataxie locomotrice, *f.*

locust ('loukəst), *n.* Sauterelle; caroubier (plant), *m.* **locust-tree,** *n.* Faux acacia, *m.*

lode (loud), *n.* Filon, *m.* **lodestar,** *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

lodge (lədʒ), *n.* Loge; tanière (of wild beasts), *f.* *v.t.* Loger; abriter; mettre, planter, enfoncer (to put); déposer (to put down); implanter (in the heart); interjeter (an appeal); abattre (wheat etc.). *v.i.* Loger, se loger; s'arrêter, se fixer. The ball lodged in a hillock, *la balle se logea dans un tertre.* **lodge-keeper,** *n.* Concierge, *m.* **lodger,** *n.* Locataire, *m.* and *f.* **lodging,** *n.* Logement; appartement; (*fig.*) gîte, abris, *m.* A night's lodging, *loge-*

ment pour la nuit, *m.*; lodging allowance, *indemnité de logement*, *f.*; to let furnished lodgings, *louer en garni*; to live in furnished lodgings, *loger en garni*. **lodging-house**, *n.* Hôtel garni, *m.* **lodgment**, *n.* Logement; dépôt (of cash), *m.*

loft (lɔft), *n.* Grenier, *m.*, soupente, *f.*; étage, *m.* **loftily**, *adv.* Haut, avec hauteur, pompeusement, fièrement. **loftiness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; hauteur, fierté, pompe; sublimité, *f.* **lofty**, *a.* Haut, élevé; pompeux, fier, altier.

log (lɔg), *n.* Bûche, *f.*, soliveau, rondin, bloc de bois, tronc d'arbre; (*Naut.*) loch, *m.* To heave the log, *jeter le loch*. **log-board**, *n.* Table de loch, *f.* **log-book**, *n.* Livre de loch, *m.* **log-cabin**, *n.* Hutte de troncs d'arbre, *f.* **log-man**, *n.* Porteur de bois; (*Amer.*) bûcheron, *m.* **logwood**, *n.* Bois de campêche, *m.* **logged**, *a.* Engagé. Water-logged, *engagé, rempli d'eau*.

logan-stone ('lɔgən'stoun), *n.* Rocher branlant, *m.*

logarithm ('lɔgəriθm), *n.* Logarithme, *m.* **logarithmic** (-'riðmik), *a.* Logarithmique. **logarithmically**, *adv.* Au moyen des logarithmes.

logger-head ('lɔgəɹhed), *n.* Sot, lourdaud, *m.* To be at loggerheads, *être aux prises* ou *à couteaux tirés*; to set at loggerheads, *brouiller*, *mettre la discorde entre*. **loggerheaded**, *a.* Sot, lourd, stupide.

logic ('lɔdʒik), *n.* Logique, *f.* **logical**, *a.* Logique, de la logique. **logically**, *adv.* Logiquemeut. **logician**, (lo'dʒiʃən), *n.* Logicien, *m.*

logographer (lo'gɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Logographe, *m.*

logomachy (lo'gɔməki), *n.* Logomachie, *f.*

loin (lɔin), *n.* Longe (of meat), *f.*; (*pl.*) reins, lombes, *m.pl.*

loiter ('lɔitəɹ), *v.i.* Flâner, traîner, lambiner, s'amuser en chemin. To loiter in the woods, *flâner dans les bois*. *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller. To loiter away one's time, *gaspiller son temps*. **loiterer**, *n.* Musard, flâneur, *m.* **loitering**, *n.* Flânerie, *f.*; *a.* Flâneur, traînard, lambin. **loiteringly**, *adv.* En paresseux.

loll (lɔl), *v.i.* S'étaler, se prélasser, se pencher; pendre (of the tongue). *v.t.* Laisser pendre (the tongue). **lolling**, *a.* Étendu, étalé (of the tongue).

Lollard ('lɔləɹd), *n.* Sectateur de Wyclif, *m.*

lollipop ('lɔlipɔp), *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.*

lomentaceous (loumen'teiʃəs), *a.* Lomentacé.

Londoner ('lʌndənəɹ), *n.* Londonien, *m.*, Londonienne, *f.* London cloth, *londrin*, *m.*; London pride, *désespoir des peintres*, *m.*

lone (loun), *a.* Isolé, solitaire; délaissé. **loneliness**, *n.* Solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.* **lonely**, *a.* Isolé; délaissé. **lonesome**, *a.* Solitaire. **lonesomeness**, *n.* Solitude, *f.*

long (1) (lɔŋ), *v.i.* Avoir bien envie, brûler (de), soupirer (après); (*impers.*) tarder (de). I long to go there, *il me tarde d'y aller*; to long for, *soupirer après*; we long to see the new play, *nous brûlons de voir la nouvelle pièce*.

long (2) (lɔŋ), *a.* Long; étendu, prolongé, allongé. A long time, *longtemps, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps*; daddy-long-legs, *faucheur*, *faucheux*, *m.*; death will not be long in coming, *la mort ne tardera pas à venir*; in the long run, *à la longue*; long home, *la dernière demeure*, *f.*; long range, *longue portée*, *f.*; the long and short of, *le court et le faible de*; to be three feet long, *avoir trois pieds de long* ou *être long de trois pieds*. *adv.* Fort; longtemps, longuement; depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; durant. All night long, *tout le long de la nuit*; all one's life long, *toute sa vie durant*; a long extended line, *une ligne fort étendue*; before or ere long, *bientôt, avant peu, sous peu*; have you been here long? *y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici?* how long have you been here? *combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes ici?* long ago, *il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps*; not long after, *peu de temps après*; not long ago, *il n'y a pas longtemps*; not long before, *peu de temps avant*; so long as, *tant que*. **long-boat**, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* **longbow**, *n.* Arc, *m.* To draw the longbow, *exagérer blaguer, gaber*. **long-cloth**, *n.* Percale, *f.* **long-dated**, *a.* À longue échéance. **long-established**, *a.* Établi depuis longtemps. **long-forgotten**, *a.* Oublié depuis longtemps. **long-headed**, *a.* Dolichocéphale. **long-legged**, *a.* À longues jambes. **long-lived**, *a.* Qui vit longtemps; de longue durée. **long-lost**, *a.* Perdu depuis longtemps. **long-sighted**, *a.* À longue vue; clairvoyant; presbyte. I am long-sighted, *j'ai la vue longue*. **long-sightedness**, *n.* Vue longue; presbytie, *f.* **long-suffering**, *n.* Loganimité, patience, *f.*; *a.* Endurant, patient. **long-winded**, *a.* De longue haleine; interminable, ennuyeux.

longanimity (lɔŋgə'nimiti), *n.* Longanimité, *f.*

longer ('lɔŋgəɹ), *a.* Plus long. *adv.* Plus longtemps; de plus, encore.

longing ('lɔŋiŋ), *n.* Désir ardent, *m.*, envie, *f.* **longingly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur.

longe [LUNGE].

longeval (lɔn'dʒiːvəl) or ***longevous**, *a.* Qui vit longtemps. **longevity** (-'dʒeviti), *n.* Longévité, *f.*

longish ('lɔŋiʃ), *a.* Un peu long.

longitude ('lɔndʒitjuːd), *n.* Longitude, *f.* **longitudinal** (-'tjuːdinəl), *a.* Longitudinal. **longitudinally**, *adv.* Longitudinalement.

loo (luː), *n.* Mouche (game), *f.*

looby ('luːbi), *n.* Nigaud, niais, sot, *m.*

loof [LUFF].

look (luk), *v.i.* Regarder, sembler, avoir l'air, paraître; donner (of a house etc.). How does it look? *quel effet cela fait-il?* looked for, *attendu*; look here! *dites donc! tenez!* look out! *attention! gare!* look out for squalls, *attendez-vous à des bourrasques*; look sharp, *dépêchez-vous*; our house looks out on the river, *notre maison donne sur la rivière*; the shopman looked over his books for the entry, *le commis de magasin chercha l'article dans ses livres*; they look happy, *ils ont l'air heureux*; to look about, *regarder autour de soi, avoir l'œil ouvert*; to look after, *avoir soin de, soigner, veiller à, s'occuper de, surveiller*; to look askance, *regarder de travers* ou *d'un œil méfiant*; to look at, *regarder, considérer, envisager*; to look away, *détourner ses regards*; to look back, *regarder en arrière, jeter un regard rétrospectif*; to look back upon, *se souvenir de, se reporter à*; to look down upon, *regarder du haut en bas*; to look for, *chercher, rechercher, s'attendre à*; to look forward to, *attendre avec impatience, s'attendre à, espérer*; to look ill, *avoir l'air malade*; to look in, *faire une petite visite, entrer en passant, dire un petit bonjour à*; to look in the face, *regarder en face*; to look into, *regarder dans, examiner, s'informer de*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; to look on, *regarder, considérer, être spectateur* (*de*); to look out, *chercher, prendre garde, se défier, être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet*, (*Naut.*) *être en vigie*; to look out of, *regarder par*; to look out upon, *donner sur*; to look over, *jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir des yeux, examiner, surveiller, pardonner*; to look through, *regarder à travers, parcourir*; to look to, *veiller à, prendre garde à*; to look to the north, *être exposé au nord*; to look up, *regarder en haut, lever les yeux, relever la tête*, (*Comm.*) *être à la hausse, aller voir, chercher* (*quelque chose*); to look upon, *regarder, considérer*; to look up to, *respecter, considérer, mettre son espoir en*; to look very serious, *avoir la mine très grave*; to look well, *avoir l'air bien portant, avoir une belle apparence, faire bien* (of things). *n.* Regard, air, *m.*, apparence, mine, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.* By the look of him, *à le voir*; by the look of it, *à ce qu'il paraît*; good looks, *bonne mine*; to give a look in, (*colloq.*) *faire une petite visite, passer chez*; to give a look over, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to have a good look, *regarder bien*; to take a last look at, *jeter un dernier regard sur, regarder une dernière fois*. **look-out**, *n.* Guet, *m.*, vigilance, vue, *f.*; (*Mil.*) guetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) vigie, *f.* Look-out post, *poste de guetteur*, *m.*; that's my look-out, *c'est mon affaire*; to keep a look-out, *avoir l'œil au guet, être en vigie*; to keep a sharp look-out, *guetter d'un œil attentif, veiller bien*. **looker-on**, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, *m.* **looking**, *a.* À l'air . . .; à la mine . . . Good-looking, *beau*; ill-looking,

de mauvaise mine; nice-looking, *mignon*. **looking-glass**, *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.*

loom (luːm), *n.* Métier, *m.* *v.i.* Paraître (indistinctement), se dessiner (dans le lointain). **looming**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Mirage, *m.*

loon (luːn), *n.* Coquin, drôle, chenapan; grand plongeon (bird), *m.*

loop (luːp), *n.* Boucle; bride (for a button), *f.*; (*Tech.*) tenon, *m.* To loop the loop, *boucler la boucle*; to loop up, *retrousser*. **loop-hole**, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.*, créneau, *m.*; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.* **loop-holed**, *a.* À meurtrières.

loose (luːs), *a.* Délié, défait; détaché, déchaîné; ample, large; branlant, qui a du jeu (shaky); qui n'est pas ferme; (*fig.*) relâché, lâche (of morals); vague, décousu, sans liaison; licencieux, libre. He is a loose fish, *c'est un homme déréglé*; loose cash, *menue monnaie, f.*; to cast loose, *larguer*; to get loose, *se détacher, branler* (of teeth); to let loose, *lâcher, mettre en liberté, donner cours à, déchaîner.* *n.* Liberté, *f.* On the loose, *dissolu, dissipé*; to give a loose to, *donner un libre cours à.* *v.t.* Délier, relâcher, lâcher, (*fig.*) déchaîner. **loosely**, *adv.* Librement, lâchement; négligemment; vaguement; licencieusement; d'une manière décousue, sans liaison. **loosen**, *v.t.* Délier, détacher, défaire; desserrer; ébranler; *v.i.* Se délier; se défaire; se desserrer. **looseness**, *n.* État desserré, relâchement; caractère vague; caractère lâche, *m.*; ampleur, *f.*; (*Med.*) dévoiement, cours de ventre, *m.*

loosestrife (ˈluːsstraif), *n.* Salicaire, *f.*

loot (luːt), *v.t.* Piller. *n.* Butin; pillage, *m.*

lop (lɔp), *v.t.* Élaguer, ébrancher. **lop-eared**, *a.* Oreillard. **lopping**, *n.* Élagage, ébranchement, *m.* **lop-sided**, *a.* Qui penche trop d'un côté.

loquacious (loˈkweiʃəs), *a.* Loquace. **loquacity** (-ˈkwæsiti), *n.* Loquacité, *f.*

lord (lɔːɹd), *n.* Seigneur; (*fig.*) maître; (*Engl. title*) lord, *m.* House of Lords, *Chambre des Lords, f.*; lords and ladies (plant), *pied-de-veau, m.*; Lord's day, *dimanche, m.*; Lord's Supper, *la Cène, f.*; my lord, *Monsieur, Milord, Monseigneur* (to a prince, to a nobleman, to a bishop, etc.); Our Lord, *notre Seigneur, m.*; the Lord's Prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f.*; the year of our Lord, *l'an de grâce, m.* *v.i.* Dominer, faire le maître. To lord it over, *tyranniser.* **lord-lieutenant**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **lord-lieutenancy**, *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.* **lordliness**, *n.* Hauteur, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* **lordling**, *n.* Petit seigneur; hobereau, *m.* **lordly**, *a.* De seigneur, noble; arrogant, hautain, altier, fier; *adv.* En seigneur; avec arrogance, avec fierté. **lordship**, *n.* Seigneurie, *f.* Your lordship, *Monseigneur.*

lore (lɔəɹ), *n.* Savoir, *m.*; science, *f.*

loriot (ˈlɔriət), *n.* Loriot, *m.*

*__lorn__, _p.p._ [LOSE].

lorry (ˈlɔri), *n.* Camion, *m.*

lose (luːz), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* **lost**) Perdre; faire perdre; égarer. The ship was lost on the coast of Africa, *le vaisseau a péri sur la côte d'Afrique*; to be lost at sea, *périr dans un naufrage*; to lose one's temper, *s'emporter*; to lose one's way, *s'égarer*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to lose touch, *perdre le contact*; to make someone lose something, *faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un.* *v.i.* Perdre; (in value) perdre de (sa valeur); retarder (of clocks etc.). To lose by, *perdre à*; to lose in people's estimation, *baisser dans l'estime publique.* **loser**, *n.* Perdant (at play), *m.* To be a loser, *être en perte*; to be a loser by it, *y perdre.*

loss (lɔs), *n.* Perte, *f.*; (*Hunt.*) défaut, *m.*; déperdition; extinction (of voice), *f.* At a loss, *dans l'embarras, embarrassé, à perte* (to sell), (*Hunt.*) *en défaut*; dead loss, *perte sèche, f.*; to be at a loss to, *avoir de la peine à*; to be at a loss what to do, *ne savoir que faire*; to make good a loss, *réparer une perte.* **lost**, *a.* Perdu; égaré (strayed); abîmé (ruined); (*Parl.*) rejeté. To be lost in public esteem, *être déchu dans l'estime du public.*

lot (lɔt), *n.* Sort, destin, *m.*, part; quantité (quantity), *f.*; tas (of persons); lot (at a sale), *m.*; (*Comm.*) partie, *f.* All the lot of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; bad lot, *tas de gredins, mauvais garnement, m.*; by lot, *au sort*; to cast in one's lot with, *partager la fortune de*; to draw *or* cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to fall to someone's lot, *arriver à quelqu'un, tomber en partage à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Lotir.

*__lote__ [LOTUS].

loth [LOATH].

lotion (ˈlouʃən), *n.* Lotion, *f.*

lottery (ˈlɔtəri), *n.* Loterie, *f.* It is all a lottery, *c'est une affaire de hasard, c'est une loterie.*

lotto (ˈlɔtou), *n.* Loto, *m.*

lotus (ˈloutəs), *m.* Lotus, lotos, *m.*

loud (laud), *a.* Haut; fort, grand; éclatant, bruyant, retentissant; tapageur (noisy); criard (of colours etc.); **loud speaker** (wireless), haut parleur, *m.* **loudly**, *adv.* Haut, fort, hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit, à grands cris. **loudness**, *n.* Force, *f.*, grand bruit, éclat, *m.*

lough (lɔx), *n.* (*Irish*) Lac, *m.*

lounge (laundʒ), *v.i.* Flâner; être étendu, se pencher (sur). To lounge away the time, *passer le temps en flânant.* *n.* Marche nonchalante, *f.*; promenoir, rendez-vous (place); sofa (couch), *m.* Lounge suit, *complet veston*; lounge coat, *veston, m.* **lounger**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.* **lounging-chair**, *n.* Chaise longue, *f.*

lour (ˈlauəɹ), *v.i.* Froncer les sourcils (to frown); s'assombrir, s'obscurcir, se couvrir (of the weather). The sky lours, *le temps se couvre.* **louring**, *a.* Couvert, sombre; (*fig.*) menaçant. Louring look, *air refrogné, m.*; louring weather, *temps couvert, m.* **louringly**, *adv.* D'un air refrogné, d'une manière menaçante.

louse (laus), *n.* (*pl.* **lice**) Pou, *m.* **lousewort**, *n.* Pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.* **lousily** (ˈlauzili), *adv.* En pouilleux. **lousiness**, *n.* État pouilleux, *m.* **lousy** (ˈlauzi), *a.* Pouilleux; (*fig.*) bas, vil, méprisable.

lout (laut), *n.* Rustre, benêt, *m.* **loutish**, *a.* Rustre, benêt. **loutishly**, *adv.* En benêt, en rustre.

lovable (ˈlʌvəbl), *a.* Digne d'être aimé; aimable.

lovage (ˈlʌvədʒ), *n.* Livèche, *f.*

love (lʌv), *v.t.* Aimer. *n.* Amour, *m.*, affection; amitié (friendship), *f.*; ami, *m.*, amie (term of endearment), *f.* For love, *par amour*; give my love to him, *faites-lui mes amitiés*; love laughs at locksmiths, *l'amour force toutes les serrures*; my love to all, *mes amitiés à tous*; to be in love, *être amoureux*; to be in love with, *être amoureux de, être épris de*; to fall in love with, *devenir amoureux de, devenir épris de*; to give one's love to, *faire ses amitiés à*; to make love to, *faire la cour à, conter fleurette à*; to play for love, *jouer pour rien* ou *pour le plaisir de jouer.* **love-affair**, *n.* Amourette, *f.* **love-apple**, *n.* Pomme d'amour (tomato), *f.* **love-birds**, *n.pl.* Inséparables, *m.pl.* **love-knot**, *n.* Lacs d'amour, *m.* **love-letter**, *n.* Billet doux, *m.* **love-lies-bleeding**, *n.* Queue de renard, *f.* **love-making**, *n.* Cour, *f.* **love-match**, *n.* Mariage d'inclination, *m.* **love-potion**, *n.* Philtre, *m.* **love-secret**, *n.* Secret d'amour, *m.* **lovesick**, *a.* Malade d'amour. **love-song**, *n.* Chanson d'amour, *f.*; chansonnette, romance, *f.* **love-story** or **love-tale**, *n.* Histoire d'amour, histoire galante, fleurette, *f.* **love-suit**, *n.* Cour, *f.*, assiduités, *f.pl.* **love-token**, *n.* Gage d'amour, *m.* **loveless** (ˈlʌvles), *a.* Sans amour. **loveliness**, *n.* Amabilité; beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.* **lovelorn**, *a.* Abandonnée de son amant; délaissé. **lovely**, *a.* Aimable, charmant, ravissant, séduisant, gracieux.

lover (ˈlʌvəɹ), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*, amoureux; prétendant (suitor); amateur (de), *m.*

loving (ˈlʌviŋ), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; d'amour (of things). Loving kindness, *bonté, miséricorde, f.* **loving-cup**, *n.* Coupe de l'amitié, *f.* **lovingly**, *adv.* Tendrement, affectueusement.

low (1) (lou), *a.* Bas; petit; peu élevé, vulgaire; profond (of bows); (*fig.*) lent (of fever); abattu (in spirits). At low water, *à la marée basse*; in a low voice, *d'une voix faible* ou *basse*; low bodice, *corsage décolleté, m.*; low mass, *messe basse, f.*; Low Sunday, *dimanche de la Quasimodo, m.*; low-water mark, *étiage, niveau des basses eaux, m.*; my funds are low, *les eaux sont basses chez moi*; to bring low, *abattre, humilier*; to lay low, *abattre, coucher par terre*; to run low, *baisser. adv.* Bas, en bas; à voix basse; à bas prix; profondement (of bows). **low-born**, *a.* De basse naissance. **low-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé. **low-built**, *a.* (*Naut.*) De bas bord. **low-crowned**, *a.* Bas de forme (of hats). **low-pressure**, *n.* Basse pression, *f.* **low-priced**, *a.* À bas prix, bon marché. **low-spirited**, *a.* Abattu, triste, découragé. **lowliness** ('loulines), *n.* Humilité, *f.* **lowly**, *a.* Humble; *adv.* Humblement. **lowness** ('lounes), *n.* Situation basse, petitesse, *f.*; peu de profondeur, *m.*; faiblesse (weakness); dépression (of price), *f.*; abaissement (of temperature); abattement (of spirits), *m.*; vulgarité, petitesse, (*Mus.*) gravité, *f.* The lowness of the price, *le bas prix.*

low (2) (lou), *v.i.* Beugler.

lower (1) ('louəɹ), *a.* Plus bas, inférieur; bas. Lower down, *plus bas*; lower end, *le bas bout, m.*; lower plane, *plan inférieur, m.* **lower-class**, *n.* Peuple, *m.*

lower (2) ('louəɹ), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser; descendre; rabaisser, humilier, ravaler (to humiliate); diminuer, affaiblir (to diminish); amener (a flag). To lower in the estimation of, *perdre dans l'esprit de*; to lower oneself, *s'abaisser, se ravaler.* **lowering**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

lower (3) ('lauəɹ) [LOUR].

lowest ('louist), *a.* Le plus bas, le dernier.

lowing ('louiŋ), *n.* Mugissement, beuglement, *m.*

***lowland** ('loulənd), *n.* Terrain bas, *m.*; plaine, *f.* The Lowlands (of Scotland), *les basses terres, f.pl.* **lowlander**, *n.* Habitant des plaines, *m.*

loxodromic (lɔksə'drɔmik), *a.* Loxodromique. **loxodromics**, *n.pl.* Loxodromie, *f.*

loyal ('lɔiəl), *a.* Fidèle, loyal. **loyalist**, *n.* Royaliste, *m.f.*; personne attachée au gouvernement, *f.* **loyally**, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **loyalty**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

lozenge ('lɔzəndʒ), *n.* Pastille, tablette, *f.*; (*Geom.*, *Her.*, *etc.*) losange, *m.* **lozenged**, *a.* En losange.

lubber ('lʌbəɹ), *n.* Lourdaud; (*Naut.*) marin d'eau douce, *m.* **lubberly**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; *adv.* En lourdaud.

***lubric** ('ljuːbrik) or **lubrical**, *a.* Glissant (slippery); inconstant (unsteady); lubrique (lewd).

lubricant ('ljuːbrikənt), *n.* Lubrifiant, *f.* **lubricate**, *v.t.* Lubrifier. **lubrication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Lubrication, *f.* **lubricator** ('ljuːbrikeitəɹ), *n.* Graisseur, *m.*

lubricity (lju'brisiti), *n.* Lubricité, *f.*

luce (ljuːs), *n.* Brochet (fish), *m.*

lucerne (lju'səːɹn), *n.* Luzerne, *f.*

lucid ('ljuːsid), *a.* Lucide, lumineux; limpide, transparent. **lucidly**, *adv.* Lucidement. **lucidity** (-'siditi) or **lucidness**, *n.* Transparence, limpidité, lucidité, *f.*

Lucifer ('ljuːsifəɹ), *n.* (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.*; allumette (match), *f.* **Luciferian** (-'fiəriən), *a.* De Lucifer. **luciferous** (-'sifərəs), *a.* Lucifère. **lucifugous**, *a.* Lucifuge.

luck (lʌk), *n.* Chance, fortune, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* By good-luck, *par bonheur*; by ill-luck, *par malheur*; good-luck, *bonne chance, f.*; good-luck to you, *bonne chance!* ill-luck, *mauvaise fortune, f., malheur, m.*; pot-luck, *la fortune du pot, f.*; to bring good-luck, *porter bonheur*; to have a run of luck, *être en veine*; what luck! *quelle chance!* **luckily**, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. **luckiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **luckless**, *a.* Malheureux. **lucky**, *a.* Heureux. To be lucky, *avoir de la chance.*

lucrative ('ljuːkrətiv), *a.* Lucratif. **lucratively**, *adv.* D'une manière lucrative.

lucre ('luːkəɹ), *n.* Lucre, *m.*

lucubration (ljuːkju'breiʃən), *n.* Élucubration, *f.*

ludicrous ('ljuːdikrəs), *a.* Plaisant, risible, comique. **ludicrously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, risiblement, comiquement. **ludicrousness**, *n.* Plaisant, *m.*, nature comique, *f.*

luff (lʌf), *v.i.* Lofer. *n.* Lof, *m.*

luffer [LOUVER].

lug (lʌg), *v.t.* Traîner; tirer. To lug away, *entraîner, enlever de force*; to lug in, *faire entrer de force*; to lug out, *tirer dehors, faire sortir; dégainer* (a sword), (*colloq.*) *mettre flamberge au vent. n.* (*Sc.*) Oreille, anse, *f.*, tasseau, *m.* **lug-sail**, *n.* Voile de fortune, *f.* **lug-worm**, *n.* Ver marin, *m.*

luggage ('lʌgədʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* **luggage-carrier**, *n.* Porte-bagages, *m.* **luggage-office**, *n.* Bureau des bagages, *m.* **luggage-ticket**, *n.* Bulletin de bagages, *m.* ***luggage-train**, *n.* Train de marchandises, *m.* **luggage-van**, *n.* Voiture des bagages, *f.*, fourgon, *m.*

lugger ('lʌgəɹ), *n.* Lougre, chassemarée, *m.*

lugubrious (lju'gjuːbriəs), *a.* Lugubre. **lugubriously**, *adv.* Lugubrement.

lukewarm ('ljuːk'wɔːɹm), *a.* Tiède; (*fig.*) peu zélé. To get lukewarm, *s'attiédir.* **lukewarmly**, *adv.* Tièdement; (*fig.*) avec peu de zèle. **lukewarmness**, *n.* Tiédeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de zèle, *m.*

lull (lʌl), *v.t.* Bercer, endormir; calmer. To lull to sleep, *endormir, inviter au sommeil*; to lull with false hopes, *bercer de vaines espérances. v.i.* Se calmer, s'apaiser. *n.* Moment de calme, *m.*; (*Naut.*) accalmie, *f.* **lulling**, *a.* Endormant, calmant.

lullaby ('lʌləbai), *n.* Berceuse, *f.*

lumbago (lʌm'beigou), *n.* Lumbago, *m.* **lumbar**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Lombaire.

lumber ('lʌmbəɹ), *n.* Vieilleries, *f.pl.*; rebut, fatras; bois de charpente (timber), *m. v.t.* Entasser sans ordre; remplir de fatras. *v.i.* Se traîner lourdement. **lumber-room**, *n.* Lieu, *m. ou* chambre de débarras, *f.* **lumbering**, *a.* Lourd, pesant.

luminary ('ljuːminəri), *n.* Corps lumineux, luminaire; (*fig.*) flambeau, *m.* **luminiferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Luminifère. **luminous**, *a.* Lumineux. **luminously**, *adv.* Lumineusement. **luminousness**, *n.* Luminosité, *f.*

lump (lʌmp), *n.* Masse, *f.*; morceau, bloc (piece), *m.* A lump sum, *somme payée en une fois, f.*; in the lump, *en bloc*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre, m. v.t.* Prendre en bloc; mettre en masse; réunir ensemble. **lump-sugar**, *n.* Sucreblanc, sucre en pain, *m.* Lumped together, *en bloc.* **lumper**, *n.* Déchargeur du port, *m.* **lumpish**, *a.* Gros, lourd, pesant. **lumpishly**, *adv.* Lourdement. **lumpishness**, *n.* Lourdeur, *f.* **lumpy**, *a.* En petites masses.

lunacy ('luːnəsi), *n.* Aliénation mentale, *f.*

lunar ('luːnəɹ), *a.* Lunaire; en forme de lune; de la lune. Lunar caustic, *nitrate d'argent, m.* **lunarian** (-'nɛəriən), *n.* Habitant de la lune, *m.* **lunary**, *a.* and *n.* Lunaire, *m.* **lunate** or ***lunated**, *a.* En demilune.

lunatic ('luːnətik), *a.* Lunatique, de fou, d'aliéné. *n.* Aliéné, *m.*, aliénée, *f.*; fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **lunatic-asylum**, *n.* Maison d'aliénés, *m.*, *petites maisons, *f.pl.*

lunation (lu'neiʃən), *n.* Lunaison, *f.*

lunch (lʌntʃ) or **luncheon** ('lʌntʃən), *n.* Déjeuner, lunch, *m.* **lunch**, *v.i.* Déjeuner, luncher. **lunch-time**, *n.* L'heure du déjeuner, *f.*

lunette (lju'net), *n.* Lunette, *f.*

lung (lʌŋ), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*). Poumon; mou (of veal etc.), *m.* **lungwort**, *n.* Pulmonaire, *f.*

lunge (lʌndʒ), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f. v.i.* Porter une botte.

luniform ('ljuːnifɔːɹm), *a.* Luniforme. **lunisolar** (-'souləɹ), *a.* Luni-solaire.

lunt (lʌnt), *n.* (*Artill.*) Mèche, *f.*

lunulate ('ljuːnjulət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Lunulé.

lupercalia (ljuːpəɹ'keiliə), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lupercales, *f.pl.*

lupine ('ljuːpin), *n.* Lupin, *m.*

lupus ('ljuːpəs), *n.* Lupus, *m.*

lurch (ləːɹtʃ), *n.* Embardée, *f.*, cahot, *m.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*; (*Backgammon*) bredouille, partie double, *m.* To give a lurch (of a ship), *faire une embardée*, (of a carriage) *faire un cahot*; to leave in the lurch, *planter là, laisser dans l'embarras.* *v.i.* Faire une embardée (of a ship). **lurcher**, *n.* Chien d'arrêts (dog), *m.*

lure (ljuəɹ), *n.* Leurre, appât, *m.* *v.t.* Leurrer.

lurid ('ljuərid), *a.* Sombre, blafard, lugubre.

lurk (ləːɹk), *v.i.* Être aux aguets; se tenir caché, se cacher. **lurker**, *n.* Personne aux aguets; personne qui se cache, *f.* **lurking**, *a.* Cachet, sécret. **lurking-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*

luscious ('lʌʃəs), *a.* Délicieux; liquoreux (of wine). **lusciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **lusciousness**, *n.* Nature succulente, douceur extrême, *f.*

lust (lʌst), *n.* Luxure; (*fig.*) convoitise, *f.* *v.i.* Désirer immodérément. To lust after, *convoiter.* **lustful**, *a.* Lascif, luxurieux. **lustfully**, *adv.* Avec luxure. **lustily**, *a.* Vigoureusement, de toutes ses forces. **lustiness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

lustral ('lʌstrəl), *a.* Lustral. **lustration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Lustration, *f.*

lustre (1) ('lʌstəɹ), *n.* Brillant (gloss), lustre; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

lustre (2) ('lʌstəɹ), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lustre (space of time), *m.*

lustrine ('lʌstrin) or **lustring,** *n.* Lustrine, *f.*

lustrous ('lʌstrəs), *a.* Brillant, lustré.

lusty ('lʌsti), *a.* Vigoureux, robuste, fort.

***lutanist** [LUTIST].

lute (ljuːt), *n.* Luth; (*Chem.*) lut, *m.* *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Luter. **lute-maker**, *n.* Luthier, *m.* **lutist**, *n.* Joueur de luth, *m.*

Lutheran ('luːθərən), *a.* and *n.* Luthérien, *m.* **Lutheranism**, *n.* Luthéranisme, *m.*

lutist [LUTE].

luxate ('lʌkseit), *v.t.* Luxer. **luxation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Luxation, *f.*

luxuriance (lʌk'sjuəriəns) or **luxuriancy,** *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, luxuriance, *f.* **luxuriant**, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant, fort riche, luxuriant. **luxuriantly**, *adv.* En abondance, richement, luxurieusement. **luxuriate**, *v.i.* Croître *ou* vivre dans l'abondance; s'abandonner (à), nager (dans), se plaire (dans). To luxuriate in, *se livrer avec abandon à.*

luxurious (lʌk'sjuəriəs), *a.* De luxe, somptueux, luxueux; voluptueux, luxurieux. **luxuriously**, *adv.* Avec luxe, somptueusement; luxurieusement. **luxuriousness**, *n.* Luxe, *m.*; luxure, volupté, *f.* **luxury** ('lʌkʃəri), *n.* Luxe, *m.*, exubérance; somptuosité; volupté, luxure, *f.*; fin morceau, régal (dainty); objet de luxe (superfluity), *m.*

lycanthropy (lai'kænθropi), *n.* Lycanthropie, *f.*

lyceum (lai'siːəm), *n.* Lycée, *m.*

lychnis ('liknis), *n.* Lychnide, *f.*, lychnis, *m.*

lycopodium (laikə'poudiəm), *n.* Lycopode, *m.* **lycopodiaceous** (-'əiʃəs), *a.* Lycopodiacé.

Lydian ('lidiən), *a.* and *n.* Lydien.

lyddite ('lidait), *n.* Mélinite, *f.*

lye (lai), *n.* Lessive, *f.* **lye-trough**, *n.* Baquet à lessive, *m.*

lying (1) ('laiiŋ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.* *a.* Menteur; mensonger (of things). **lyingly**, *adv.* Mensongèrement.

lying (2), *pres.p.* [LIE (2)]. **lying-in**, *n.* Couches, *f.pl.* Lying-in hospital, *hospice pour les femmes en couches, hospice de la maternité, m.*

lymph (limf), *n.* Lymphe, *f.*; vaccin, *m.* **lymphatic** (-'fætik), *a.* Lymphatique; *n.* Vaisseau lymphatique, *m.*

lynch (lintʃ), *v.t.* Lyncher (exécuter sommairement). Lynch law, *loi de Lynch, f.* **lynching**, *n.* Exécution sommaire, *f.*

lynx (liŋks), *n.* Lynx, *m.* **lynx-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux de lynx.

lyre ('laiəɹ), *n.* Lyre, *f.* **lyric** ('lirik) or **lyrical**, *a.* Lyrique; *n.* Poème lyrique, *m.* **lyricism**, *n.* Lyrisme. **lyrist** ('lirist), *n.* Joueur de lyre, *m.*

M

M, m (em). Treizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

macaco (mə'keikou), *n.* Macaque, *m.*

macadam (mə'kædəm), *n.* Macadam, *m.* **macadamization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Macadamisation, *f.* **macadamize**, *v.t.* Macadamiser.

macaroni (mækə'rouni), *n.* Macaroni; *(*fig.*) fat, petit-maître, *m.* **macaronic** (mækə'rɔnik), *a.* Macaronique; *n.* Macaronée (verse), *f.*

macaroon (mækə'ruːn), *n.* Macaron, *m.*

macaw (mə'kɔː), *n.* Ara, *m.* **macaw-tree**, *n.* Palmier-éventail, *m.*

mace (meis), *n.* Masse (staff), *f.*; macis (of the nutmeg), *m.* **mace-bearer**, *n.* Massier, *m.*

macerate ('mæsəreit), *v.t.* Macérer. **maceration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Macération, *f.*

Machiavellian (mækiə'veliən), *a.* Machiavélique. **Machiavellism**, *n.* Machiavélisme, *m.* **Machiavellist**, *n.* Machiavéliste, *m.*

machicolation (mətʃiko'leiʃən), *n.* Mâchicoulis, *m.*

machinate ('mækineit), *v.t.* Machiner, tramer. **machination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Machination, *f.* **machinator**, *n.* Machinateur, *m.*

machine (mə'ʃiːn), *n.* Machine, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* **machine-gun**, *n.* Mitrailleuse, *f.* **machine-made**, *a.* Fait à la machine. **machined**, *a.* Usiné. **machinery**, *n.* Mécanique, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; machines, *f.pl.*; (*Poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* **machining**, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage à la machine, *m.* **machinist**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.*

mackerel ('mækərəl), *n.* Maquereau, *m.* Mackerel breeze, *forte brise f.*; mackerel sky, *ciel pommelé, m.* **mackerel-boat**, *n.* Maquilleur, *m.*

mackintosh ('mækintɔʃ), *n.* Imperméable, *m.*

macrocosm ('mækrokɔzm), *n.* Macrocosme, *m.*

macrourous (mə'krauərəs), *a.* Macroure.

macula ('mækjulə) or **macule,** *n.* (*pl.* **maculas, maculæ**) Macule, tache, *f.* **maculate** ('mækjuleit), *v.t.* Tacher, gâter, maculer. **maculation** (-'ləiʃen), *n.* Maculage, *m.*

mad (mæd), *a.* Fou, aliéné, insensé; furieux (fierce), enragé (of animals). Mad after, *fou de*; mad as a March hare, *fou à lier*; mad with, *furieux contre*; mad with pain, *fou de douleur*; to be mad after, *avoir la rage de*; to drive mad, *rendre fou, fair perdre la tête à*; to go mad, *devenir fou, devenir enragé* (of animals). **madcap**, *a.* Étourdi, écervelé, fou; *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, écervelé, *m.*, écervelée, *f.* **madhouse**, *n.* Maison de fous, *f.* **madman**, *n.* (*pl.* **madmen**) Aliéné, fou, *m.* **madden**, *v.t.* Rendre fou; faire enrager. **maddening**, *a.* À rendre fou, enrageant. **madly**, *adv.* Follement, furieusement; en fou, à la folie. **madness**, *n.* Démence, fureur, folie; rage (of animals), *f.* To drive to madness, *rendre fou.*

madam ('mædəm), *n.* Madame, *f.*

madder ('mædəɹ), *n.* Garance, *f.* **madder-root**, *n.* Alizari, *m.*, garance, *f.*

made (meid), *a.* Fait, confectionné. A made man, *homme dont la position est assurée*; a self-made man, *l'architecte de sa propre fortune, m.*; made dishes, *entremets, m.pl.*; made so as to, *fait de façon à*; made up, *artificiel, faux, factice, fait à plaisir, inventé* (of stories), *maquillé* (of the face).

Madeira (mə'diərə), *n.* Madère, *m.*

madonna (mə'dɔnə), *n.* Madone, *f.*

madrepore ('mædrəpoəɹ), *n.* Madrépore, *m.*

madrigal ('mædrigəl), *n.* Madrigal, *m.*

magazine (mægə'ziːn), *n.* Magasin, *m.*; (*Nav.*) soute aux poudres; magazine, revue (periodical), *f.* Powder-magazine, *poudrière, f.*

magdalen ('mægdələn), *n.* Madeleine, *f.*

magenta (mə'dʒentə), *s.* Magenta (colour).

maggot ('mægət), *n.* Ver, *m.*, larve, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.*, lubie, *f.* **maggoty**, *a.* Véreux, plein de vers; (*fig.*) capricieux.

magi ('meidʒai), *n.pl.* Mages, *m.pl.* **magian** ('meidʒiən), *a.* Des mages; *n.* Mage, *m.* **magianism**, *n.* Magisme, *m.*

magic ('mædʒik), *n.* Magie, *f.* *a.* or **magical** Magique. **magically**, *adv.* Par magie. **magician** (mə'dʒiʃən), *n.* Magicien, *m.*, magicienne, *f.*

magisterial (mædʒis'tiəriəl), *a.* De maître, de magistrat; magistral. **magisterially**, *adv.* Magistralement. **magistracy** ('mædʒistrəsi), *n.* Magistrature, *f.* **magistrate**, *n.* Magistrat, juge de paix, *m.* Examining magistrate, *juge d'instruction*, *m.*

Magna-Charta ('mægnə'kaːɹtə), *n.* La Grande Charte, *f.*

magnanimity (mægnə'nimiti), *n.* Magnanimité, *f.* **magnanimous** (-'næniməs), *a.* Magnanime. **magnanimously**, *adv.* Magnanimement.

magnate ('mægneit), *n.* Magnat; grand; (*colloq.*) gros bonnet, *m.*

magnesia (mæg'niːʃə), *n.* Magnésie, *f.* **magnesian** (-'niːʃən), *a.* Magnésien. Magnesian limestone, *dolomie*, *f.*, *calcaire magnésien*, *m.* **magnesium** (-'niːʃiəm), *n.* Magnésium, *m.* Magnesium light, *lumière magnésique*, *f.*

magnet ('mægnət), *n.* Aimant, *m.* **magnetic** (-'netik) or **magnetical**, *a.* Aimanté; magnétique; (*fig.*) attractif, attirant. **magnetically**, *adv.* Par le magnétisme. **magnetics**, *n.pl.* Science du magnétisme, *f.* **magnetism** ('mægnitizm), *n.* Magnétisme, *m.*; puissance attractive, *f.* Animal magnetism, *magnétisme animal*, *m.* **magnetite**, *n.* Magnétite, *f.* **magnetize**, *v.t.* Aimanter; (*fig.*) magnétiser. **magnetizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.* **magneto** (mæg'niːtou), *n.* Magnéto, *f.* **magnetometer** (-'təmətəɹ), *n.* Magnétomètre, *m.*

magnificence (mæg'nifisəns), *n.* Magnificence, *f.* **magnificent**, *a.* Magnifique, superbe. **magnificently**, *adv.* Magnifiquement. **magnifico**, *n.* Grand patricien (à Venise), *m.*

magnified ('mægnifaid), *a.* Grossi. **magnifier**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*; personne qui exalte *ou* exagère, *f.*, panégyriste, *m.* **magnify**, *v.t.* Magnifier, augmenter, grossir; (*fig.*) exalter. **magnifying**, *a.* Qui grossit. Magnifying power, *grossissement*, *m.* **magnifying-glass**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*, loupe, *f.*

magniloquence (mæg'nilokwəns), *n.* Emphase, *f.*; style pompeux, *m.* **magniloquent**, *a.* Emphatique; pompeux.

magnitude ('mægnitjuːd), *n.* Grandeur; importance, *f.*

magnolia (mæg'nouliə), *n.* Magnolia, magnolier, *m.*

magpie ('mægpai), *n.* Pie, *f.*

mahogany (mə'həgəni), *n.* Acajou, bois d'acajou, *m.* *a.* En *ou* d'acajou.

Mahometan [MOHAMMEDAN].

mahout (mə'huːt), *n.* Cornac, *m.*

maid (meid), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; vierge (virgin); bonne, servante, domestique (servant), *f.* Chambermaid, *fille de chambre*, *f.*; housemaid, *servante*, *f.*; kitchen-maid, *fille de cuisine*, *f.*; lady's-maid, *femme de chambre*, *f.*; maid of all work, *bonne à tout faire*; maid of honour, *demoiselle d'honneur*; nursery-maid *or* nurse-maid, *bonne d'enfant*, *f.*; the Maid of Orleans, *la pucelle d'Orléans*; to remain an old maid, *rester fille.* **maid-servant**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **maiden** ('meidn), *a.* De fille, de jeune fille; virginal, de vierge; (*fig.*) pur, neuf, frais; de début (of a speech). Maiden aunt, *tante non mariée*, *f.*; maiden lady, *demoiselle*, *f.*; maiden name, *nom de demoiselle*, *m.*; *n.* Jeune fille, fille, *f.* **maiden-hair**, *n.* Capillaire, *m.* **maidenhead** or **maidenhood**, *n.* Virginité, *f.* **maiden-like**, *a.* En jeune fille; modeste, pudique. **maidenliness**, *n.* Tenue de jeune fille; modestie de jeune fille, *f.* **maidenly**, *a.* De jeune fille; modeste, chaste; *adv.* En jeune fille, modestement, avec pudeur.

mail (1) (meil), *n.* Mailles (armour), *f.pl.* Coat of mail, *cotte de mailles*, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une cotte de mailles. **mailed**, *a.* À mailles.

mail (2) (meil), *n.* Malle, malle-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.*; dépêches (letters), *f.pl.* *v.t.* (*Am.*) Mettre à la poste. **mail-bag**, *n.* Sac des dépêches, *m.* **mail-carriage**, *n.* Wagon-poste, *m.* **mail-coach**, *n.* Malle-poste, *f.* **mail-guard**, *n.* Courrier de la malle, *m.* **mail-packet** or **mail-steamer**, *n.* Paquebot-poste, *m.* **mail-train**, *n.* Train-poste, *m.*

maim (meim), *v.t.* Mutiler, estropier; (*fig.*) tronquer. *n.* Mutilation, *f.*

main (mein), *a.* Principal, premier; grand; important, essentiel. By main strength, *par force, de haute lutte*; main body, *gros de l'armée*, *m.*; the main body, *le gros*; the main thing, *l'essentiel, le principal*, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, plus grande partie, *f.*; principal; océan, *m.*; force (strength), *f.*; grand conduit, tuyau; combat de coqs (cock-fight), *m.* In the main, *pour la plupart, en général*; with might and main, *de toutes ses forces.* **main-deck**, *n.* Premier pont, *m.* **mainland**, *n.* Continent, *m.* **mainmast**, *n.* Grand mât, *m.* **mainsail**, *n.* Grand'voile, *f.* **main-sheet**, *n.* Grand'écoute, *m.* **mainspring**, *n.* Grand ressort, *m.*; (*fig.*) cheville ouvrière, *f.*, mobile, *m.* **mainstay**, *n.* Soutien, *m.*; (*fig.*) âme, *f.* **main-top**, *n.* Grand'hune, *f.* **main-topmast**, *n.* Grand mât de hune, *m.* **main-yard**, *n.* Grand'vergue, *f.* **mainly**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout.

mainprize ('meinpraiz), *n.* (*Law*) Mise en liberté sous caution, *f.*

maintain (mein'tein), *v.t.* Maintenir; soutenir, alléguer, prétendre; conserver; entretenir, nourrir (to keep in food). **maintainable**, *a.* Soutenable, tenable. **maintainer**, *n.* Personne qui maintient, *f.* **maintenance** ('meintənəns), *n.* Maintien, soutien; entretien, moyen d'existence, *m.*; (*Law*) pension alimentaire, *f.* Separate maintenance, *séparation de biens*, *f.*

maize (meiz), *n.* Maïs, *m.*

majestic (mə'dʒestik) or ***majestical**, *a.* Majestueux. **majestically**, *adv.* Majestueusement.

majesty ('mædʒəsti), *n.* Majesté, *f.* His *or* Her Majesty, *Sa Majesté*, *f.*

major ('meidʒəɹ), *a.* Plus grand, majeur. *n.* Commandant, chef de bataillon (of infantry); chef d'escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*colloq.*) commandant; (*Log.*) majeure; (*Law*) personne majeure, *f.* Drum-major, *tambour-major*; sergeant-major, *sergent-major*, *m.* **major-domo**, *n.* Majordome, *m.* **major-general**, *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

majority (mə'dʒəriti), *n.* Majorité, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade de chef de bataillon *ou* d'escadron, *m.*

make (meik), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **made**) Faire; créer, façonner, fabriquer, confectionner; rendre (to render); forcer, contraindre (to oblige); amasser, gagner (money). He is not such a fool as you make him out, *il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez*; I don't know what to make of it, *je ne sais ce qu'il en faut penser, je n'y comprends rien*; to make a fool of, *se jouer de*; to make again, *refaire*; to make a great deal by, *tirer beaucoup de profit de*; to make amends for, *dédommager de*; to make a mistake, *se tromper*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez-vous à, prendre rendez-vous avec*; to make angry, *fâcher*; to make away with, *se défaire de, gaspiller, aliéner* (one's property), *tuer* (to kill); to make believe, *faire accroire à*; to make fast, *attacher*, (*Naut.*) *amarrer*; to make free with, *traiter sans façon, en user librement avec*; to make friends, *réconcilier*; to make fun of, *se moquer de*; to make good, *soutenir, prouver, réparer, dédommager de*; to make haste, *se dépêcher, se hâter*; to make hay while the sun shines, *prendre le balle au bond*; to make head *or* headway, *faire des progrès, avancer*; to make ill, *rendre malade*; to make it up, *se raccommoder, se reconcilier*; to make known, *faire connaître, faire savoir à*; to make land, *découvrir la terre*; to make less, *rapetisser, amoindrir*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*; to make love to, *courtiser, faire la cour à*; to make more of, *traiter avec*

plus de considération; to make much of, *faire grand cas de, câliner, choyer, dorloter* (a child); to make no difference, *être sans importance*; to make nothing by, *ne tirer aucun profit de*; to make nothing of, *ne rien comprendre à, ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir, n'avoir aucune difficulté à*; to make oneself heard, understood, known, etc., *se faire entendre, comprendre, connaître*, etc.; to make one's escape, *se sauver*; to make out, *comprendre, déchiffrer, découvrir, distinguer, établir* (to prove), *dresser* (a bill); to make over to, *céder à*; to make ready, *préparer*; to make sick, *faire vomir*; to make shift with, *s'arranger de, s'accommoder de*; to make sure, *assurer*; to make sure of, *compter sur, s'assurer de*; to make the bed, *faire le lit*; to make the best of, *tirer le meilleur parti de*; to make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*; to make the best of one's way, *aller tout droit, aller droit*; to make the most of, *profiter de, tirer le meilleur parti de, faire le plus grand cas de*; to make the mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*; to make too free with, *prendre des libertés avec*; to make up, *compléter, combler, façonner* (clothes), *inventer* (a story), *accommoder, arranger* (a quarrel), *faire régler, établir, balancer* (accounts), (*Print.*) *mettre en pages*; to make up for, *suppléer à, dédommager de, rattraper* (time); to make up one's mind, *se décider, prendre son parti*; to make water, *uriner*, (*Naut.*) *faire eau*; to make way, *se frayer un chemin, avancer, faire des progrès. v.i.* Se diriger (vers); contribuer (à); faire (comme si); penser (à); monter (of the tide). This argument makes against his cause, *cet argument nuit à sa cause*; to make as if, *faire semblant de, avoir l'air de, prétendre*; to make away with, *se défaire de*; to make away with oneself, *se suicider*; to make believe, *prétendre*; to make direct for, *se diriger sur*; to make for, *s'avancer sur, s'élancer sur*, (*Naut.*) *mettre le cap sur*; to make friends, *se réconcilier, se lier d'amitié* (*avec*); to make of, *comprendre*; to make off, *décamper, filer, se sauver*; to make up, *se costumer, se grimer, se maquiller*; to make up for, *suppléer à, dédommager de, compenser, racheter*; to make up to, *s'avancer vers, faire des avances à, faire la cour à. n.* Façon, forme, tournure; fabrication, construction, structure, *f.* **make-believe**, *n.* Feinte, *f.*, semblant, *m.* **makeshift**, *n.* Pis aller, expédient, *m.* **make-weight**, *n.* Supplément; (*fig.*) remplissage, *m.*

maker ('meikəɹ), *n.* Créateur, auteur; faiseur; (*Comm.*) fabricant, *m.* **maker-up**, *n.* (*Print.*) Metteur en pages, *m.* **making**, *n.* Création, façon, fabrication, construction; confection (of clothes); forme, *f.* **making-up**, *n.* Façon, confection (of clothes); (*Print.*) mise en pages, *f.*

malachite ('mæləkait), *n.* Malachite, *f.*

malacology (mælə'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Malacologie, *f.*

maladministration (mælædminis'treiʃən), *n.* Mauvaise administration, *f.*

malady ('mælədi), *n.* Maladie, *f.*

Malaga ('mæləgə), *n.* Malaga, *m.*

malander ('mæləndəɹ), *n.* (*usu. pl.*) Malandre, *f.*

malapert ('mæləpəːɹt), *a.* Malappris, impertinent. **malapertness**, *n.* Insolence, *f.*

malaria (mə'lɛəriə), *n.* Malaria, *f.*

malcontent ('mælkəntent), *a.* and *n.* Mécontent, *m.*

male (meil), *a.* Mâle; masculin. *n.* Mâle, *m.*

malediction (mælə'dikʃən), *n.* Malédiction, *f.* **malefactor** ('mælifæktəɹ), *n.* Malfaiteur, *m.* **maleficence** (mə'lefisəns), *n.* Malfaisance, *f.* **maleficent**, *a.* Malfaisant. **malevolence**, *n.* Malveillance, *f.* **malevolent**, *a.* Malveillant. **malevolently**, *adv.* Avec malveillance.

***malfeasance** (mæl'fiːzəns), *n.* Malfaisance, *f.*

malformation (mælfɔːɹ'meiʃən), *n.* Malformation, *f.*

malice ('mælis), *n.* Malice; malveillance, méchanceté; rancune; (*Law*) intention criminelle, *f.* To bear malice, *vouloir du mal à, en vouloir à, garder rancune à*; with malice prepense, *avec préméditation, avec intention criminelle.* **malicious** (me'liʃəs), *a.* Malicieux. **maliciously**, *adv.* Méchamment. **maliciousness**, *n.* Malice, malveillance, *f.*

malign (mə'lain), *a.* Malin, *m.*, maligne, *f.*; méchant; pernicieux. *v.t.* Diffamer, noircir. **malignant** (mə'lignənt), *a.* Malin, méchant. **malignantly**, *adv.* Malignement, méchamment. **maligner** (mə'lainəɹ), *n.* Diffamateur, détracteur, *m.* **malignity** (mə'ligniti), *n.* Malignité, malveillance, *f.*

malinger (mə'liŋgəɹ), *v.i.* Faire le malade. **malingerer**, *n.* Simulateur, *m.* **malingering**, *n.* Maladie feinte, *f.*

***malkin** ('mɔːkin), *n.* Écouvillon, *m.*; fille de cuisine, *f.*

mall (mɔːl), *n.* Gros maillet; mail (promenade), *m.*

mallard ('mæləɹd), *n.* Canard sauvage, *m.*

malleability (mæliə'biliti), *n.* Malléabilité, *f.* **malleable** ('mæliəbl), *a.* Malléable.

malleolus (mə'liːoləs), *n.* (*pl.* **malleoli**) (*Anat.*) Malléole, *f.*

mallet ('mælət), *n.* Maillet, *m.*

mallow ('mælou) or **mallows**, *n.* Mauve, *f.*

malmsey ('mɑːmzi), *n.* Malvoisie, *f.*

malpighian (mæl'pigiən), *a.* Malpighien.

malpractice (mæl'præktis), *n.* Malversation, *f.*, méfait, *m.*

malt (mɔːlt), *n.* Drêche, *f.*, malt, *m.* *v.t.* Malter. **malt-house**, *n.* Germoir, *m.*, malterie, *f.* **malt-kiln**, *n.* Touraille, *f.* **malt-liquor**, *n.* Bière, *f.* **maltage**, *n.* Maltage, *m.* **malting**, *n.* Maltage, *m.* **maltman** or **maltster**, *n.* Malteur, *m.*

Maltese (mɔːl'tiːz), *a.* and *n.* Maltais, *m.* Maltese cross, *croix de Malte, f.*

Malthusian (mæl'θjuːziən), *a.* and *n.* Malthusien.

maltreat (mæl'triːt), *v.t.* Maltraiter. **maltreatment**, *n.* Mauvais traitement, *m.*

malvaceous (mæl'veiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Malvacé.

malversation (mælvəɹ'seiʃən), *n.* Malversation, *f.*

Mameluke ('mæməljuːk), *n.* Mameluk, *m.*

mamillary (mə'miləri), *a.* Mamillaire. **mamilliform** (mə'milifɔːɹm), *a.* Mamelliforme, mamelonné.

mamma (mə'mɑː), *n.* Maman, *f.*

mammalia (mə'meiliə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Mammifères, *m.pl.* **mammalogist** (mə'mælodʒist), *n.* Mammalogiste, *m.* **mammalogy**, *n.* Mammalogie, *f.* **mammary** ('mæməri), *a.* (*Anat.*) Mammaire. **mammifer**, *n.* Mammifère, *m.* **mammiferous** (-'mifərəs), *a.* Mammifère. **mammiform**, *a.* Mammiforme.

Mammon ('mæmən), *n.* Mammon, *m.* **mammonist**, *n.* Adorateur de Mammon, *m.*

mammoth ('mæməθ), *n.* Mammouth, *m.*

man (mæn), *n.* (*pl.* **men**) Homme, *m.*; domestique, valet (servant); ouvrier (workman); employé (employee); garçon (porter), *m.*; (*pl.*) hommes, gens, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) troupes, *f.pl.*; (*Chess*) pièce, *f.*; (*Draughts*) pion, *m.* A dead man, *un mort, m.*; between man and man, *d'homme à homme*; head man, *chef, m.*; man and wife, *mari et femme*; man cook, *cuisinier, m.*; man proposes and God disposes, *l'homme propose et Dieu dispose*; man's estate, *age viril, m.*; no man, *personne, aucun homme*; the man in the street, *le premier venu*; to a man, *tous jusqu'au dernier*; well, my man! *eh bien, mon brave!* *v.t.* Garnir d'hommes; garnir de monde (a ship); servir (a gun); armer (a pump); amariner (a prize); (*Mil.*) mettre une garnison dans. **man-eater**, *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.* **man-hater**, *n.* Misanthrope, *m.* **man-hole**, *n.* Trou d'homme, *m.* **man-killer**, *n.* Tueur d'hommes, *m.* **man-of-war**, *n.* Vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **man-servant**, *n.* Domestique, *m.*

manacle ('mænəkl), *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à; (*fig.*) garrotter. **manacles**, *n.pl.* Menottes, *f.pl.*

manage ('mænədʒ), *v.t.* Diriger, mener, conduire; arranger (things); gouverner, administrer, gérer; ménager (to scheme); manier, dompter (a horse etc.). I know how to manage it, *je sais comment m'y prendre*; I shall manage it, *j'en viendrai au bout.* *v.i.* S'arranger (pour); venir à bout (de); trouver moyen (de). He knows how to manage, *il sait ce qu'il a à faire.* **manageable**, *a.* Traitable, maniable. A manageable child, *un enfant docile, m.* **management**, *n.* Conduite, administration; (*Comm.*) gestion (direction), *f.*; artifice, savoir-faire (contrivance), *m.* **manager**, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; ménager (of a household); (*Comm.*) gérant; (*Theat.*) régisseur, *m.* General manager, *directeur général*; she is a good manager, *elle est bonne ménagère*; what a capital manager you are! *comme vous vous entendez bien à arranger les choses!* **manageress**, *n.* Directrice, gérante, *f.* **managing**, *n.* Gestion, direction, *f.*; *a.* Directeur, gérant, *m.*

manatee (mænə'tiː), *n.* Lamantin, *m.*

manchineel (mæntʃi'niːl) *n.* Mancenille, *f.* **manchineel-tree**, *n.* Mancenillier, *m.*

manciple ('mænsipl), *n.* Économe (of a college etc.), *m.*

mandamus (mæn'deiməs), *n.* Mandement, *m.*

mandarin ('mændərin), *n.* Mandarin, *m.* **mandarin-orange**, *n.* Mandarine, *f.*

mandatary ('mændətəri), *n.* Mandataire, *m.* **mandate** ('mændeit), *n.* Commandement, mandat; ordre, *m.* **mandatory**, *a.* and *n.* Mandataire, *m.*

mandible ('mændibl), *n.* Mandibule, *f.* **mandibular** (mæn'dibjuləɹ), *a.* Mandibulaire.

mandolin ('mændəlin), *n.* Mandoline, *f.*

mandragora (mæn'drægərə) or **mandrake** ('mændreik), *n.* Mandragore, *f.*

mandrel ('mændrəl), *n.* Mandrin, *m.*

mandrill ('mændril), *n.* Mandrill, *m.*

mane (mein), *n.* Crinière, *f.* **maned**, *a.* À crinière.

manes ('meiniːz), *n.pl.* Mânes, *m.pl.*

manful ('mænful), *a.* D'homme, viril. **manfully**, *adv.* En homme, virilement, vaillamment. **manfulness**, *n.* Virilité, *f.*, courage, *m.*

manganese ('mæŋgəniːz), *n.* Manganèse, *m.*

mange (meindʒ), *n.* Gale (de chien), *f.*

mangel-wurzel ('mæŋgl'wəːɹzl), *n.* Betterave, *f.*

manger ('meindʒəɹ), *n.* Mangeoire, crèche, *f.* The dog in the manger, *le chien du jardinier.*

manginess ('meindʒines), *n.* État galeux, *m.*

mangle ('mæŋgl), *v.t.* Déchirer, mutiler; calandrer (linen). *n.* Calandre, *f.* **mangler**, *n.* Calandreur, *m.* **mangling**, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*

mango ('mæŋgou), *n.* Mangue, *f.* **mango-tree**, *n.* Manguier, *m.*

mangosteen (mæŋgəs'tiːn), *n.* Mangostan, mangoustan (tree), *m.*; mangouste (fruit), *f.*

mangrove ('mæŋgrouv), *n.* Mangle, *f.*; manglier, manguier (tree), *m.*

mangy ('meindʒi), *a.* Galeux.

manhood ('mænhud), *n.* Virilité, *f.*; âge viril, *m.*; nature humaine, *f.* Manhood suffrage, *suffrage universel*, *m.*

mania ('meiniə), *n.* Folie, rage, manie, *f.* **maniac** ('meiniæk), *n.* Fou furieux, *m.*, folle furieuse, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*; (*fig.*) maniaque, *m.* *a.* or **maniacal** (mə'naiəkəl), *a.* Furieux, fou.

Manichæan (mæni'kiːən), *a.* Des manichéens. **Manichæism**, *n.* Manichéisme, *m.* **Manichee**, *n.* Manichéen, *m.*, manichéenne, *f.*

manifest ('mænifest), *v.t.* Manifester, témoigner, laisser voir, montrer. To manifest a cargo, *déclarer une cargaison.* *a.* Manifeste, évident. *n.* Manifeste, *m.* **manifestation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Manifestation, *f.* **manifestly**, *adv.* Manifestement. **manifesto** (-'festou), *n.* Manifeste, *m.*

manifold ('mænifould), *a.* Divers, multiple; varié. **manifoldly**, *adv.* Diversement. **manifoldness**, *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*

manikin ('mænikin), *n.* Bout d'homme, mannequin, homuncule, *m.*

manila (mə'nilə), *n.* Chanvre de Manille, *m.*

manilla (mə'nilə), *n.* Manille, *f.*

manioc ('mæniɔk), *n.* Manioc, *m.*

maniple ('mænipl), *n.* Manipule, *m.* **manipular** (mə'nipjuləɹ), *a.* Manipulaire.

manipulate (mə'nipjuleit), *v.t.* Manipuler. **manipulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Manipulation, *f.* **manipulator**, *n.* Manipulateur, *m.*

mankind (mæn'kaind), *n.* Genre humain, *m.*, l'humanité, *f.* **manlike**, *a.* D'homme, viril; mâle; hommasse (of a woman). **manliness**, *n.* Caractère viril, *m.* **manly**, *a.* D'homme, viril, mâle.

manna ('mænə), *n.* Manne, *f.*

manner ('mænəɹ), *n.* Manière, mode, *f.*, air; genre, *m.*, sorte, façon, espèce; coutume, habitude, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.*, politesse, *f.* After the manner of, *à la manière de, d'après*; all manner of things, *toutes sortes de choses*, *f.pl.*; good manners, *bonnes manières*, *f.pl.*, *savoir-vivre*, *m.*; ill manners, *mauvaises manières*, *f.pl.*, *manque de savoir*, *m.*; in a manner, *en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire*; in like manner, *de même*; in the same manner as, *de même que, comme*; manners and customs, *mœurs*, *f.pl.*; manners change with the times, *autres temps, autres mœurs*; the manner in which, *la manière dont*; to have no manners, *n'avoir pas de savoir vivre*; to learn manners, *apprendre à vivre.* **mannerism**, *n.* Air maniéré, maniérisme, *m.* ***mannerist**, *n.* Maniériste, *m.* **mannerliness**, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* **mannerly**, *a.* Poli.

manning ('mæniŋ), *n.* Armement, équipement, *m.*

mannish ('mæniʃ), *a.* Hommasse.

manœuvre (mə'nuːvəɹ), *n.* Manœuvre, *f.* Autumn manœuvres, *les grandes manœuvres, les manœuvres d'automne*, *f.pl.* *v.i.* Manœuvrer. *v.t.* Faire manœuvrer, manœuvrer. **manœuvrer**, *n.* Conducteur de manœuvres, manœuvrier, *m.* **manœuvring**, *n.* Manœuvres, *m.pl.*

manometer (mə'nɔmətəɹ), *n.* Manomètre, *m.* **manometrical** (mæno'metrikəl), *a.* Manométrique.

manor ('mænəɹ), *n.* Seigneurie, *f.*; manoir, château, *m.* **manor-house**, *n.* Manoir, château seigneurial, *m.* **manorial** (mə'noəriəl), *a.* Seigneurial.

mansard roof ('mænsəɹd'ruːf), *n.* Toit en mansarde, comble brisé, *m.*

manse (mæns), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

mansion ('mænʃən), *n.* Maison seigneuriale, *f.*, château, hôtel (town house); (*fig.*) séjour, *m.* **mansion-house**, *n.* Grande mansion, *f.*; hôtel du lord-maire de Londres, de Dublin, etc., *m.*

manslaughter ('mænslɔːtəɹ), *n.* Homicide involontaire, *m.* **manslayer**, *n.* Meurtrier, homicide, *m.*

***mansuetude** ('mænswətjuːd), *n.* Mansuétude, *f.*

mantel ('mæntl) or **mantelpiece** ('mæntlpiːs), *n.* Manteau de cheminée, *m.*, cheminée, *f.*

mantelet ('mæntəlet), *n.* Mantelet, *m.*

mantilla (mæn'tilə), *n.* Mantille, *f.*

mantis ('mæntis), *n.* Mante, *f.* Praying mantis, *mante religieuse*, *f.*

mantissa (mæn'tisə), *n.* Mantisse, *f.*

mantle ('mæntl), *n.* Manteau; (*Gas*) manchon, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir, voiler. *v.i.* S'étendre, se répandre. The mantling bowl, *le bol qui se couvre d'écume.* **mantling**, *n.* (*Her.*) Lambrequin, *m.*

mantua-maker ('mæntjuə'meikəɹ), *n.* Couturière en robes, *f.*

manual ('mænjuəl), *a.* Manuel, de la main. Manual exercise, *maniement des armes*, *m.* *n.* Manuel (book); (*Organ*) clavier, *m.* **manually**, *adv.* Manuellement.

manufactory (mænju'fæktəri), *n.* Fabrique, usine, *f.*, ateliers, *m.pl.* ***manufactural**, *a.* De manufacture, manufacturier. **manufacture**, *n.* Manufacture, industrie, fabrication, *f.*; (*pl.*) industrie manufacturière, *f.*, produits des manufactures, *m.pl.*; *v.t.* Manufacturer, fabriquer; *v.i.* Se livrer à l'industrie. **manufacturer**, *n.* Manufacturier, *m.* **manufacturing**, *a.* Manufacturier.

manumission (mænju'miʃən), *n.* Manumission, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.* **manumit**, *v.t.* Affranchir.

manure (mə'njuəɹ), *n.* Engrais, fumier, *m.* *v.t.* Engraisser, fumer.

manuscript ('mænjuskript), *a.* and *n.* Manuscrit, *m.*

many ('meni), *a.* Beaucoup (de), bien (des); nombreux; plusieurs, maint, divers. As many again, *deux fois autant*; as many as, *autant que, jusqu'à* (before a numeral); full many a, *maint, bien des*; how many? *combien?* in many instances, *dans bien des cas*; many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*; many a man, *maint homme*; many a time, *mainte fois*; many more, *maint autre, beaucoup d'autres*; many nations, *de nombreuses nations, f.pl.*; many persons, *beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes*; so many, *tant, tant de*; the many causes, *les causes nombreuses, f.pl.*; there's many a true word spoken in jest, *on dit souvent la vérité en riant*; too many, *trop, trop de.* *n.* La multitude, la foule, *f.* A great many, *beaucoup, un grand nombre, bon nombre* (*de*); a very great many, *un très grand nombre*; many think thus, *beaucoup de personnes pensent ainsi*; the many, *la multitude, f.* **many-coloured**, *a.* Multicolore. **many-headed**, *a.* Aux têtes nombreuses. **many-sided**, *a.* Qui a plusieurs côtés, polygone; (*fig.*) complexe. **many-toned**, *a.* Aux sons variés.

map (mæp), *n.* Carte, carte géographique, *f.* Map of a town, *plan d'une ville, m.*; map of the world, *mappemonde, f.*; ordnance map, *carte du dépôt.* *v.t.* Faire une carte *ou* un plan de. **map-maker**, *n.* Cartographe, *m.* **mapping**, *n.* Cartographie, *f.*

maple ('meipl), *n.* Érable, *m.* **maple-sugar**, *n.* Sucre d'érable, *m.*

mar (mɑːɹ), *v.t.* Gâter, défigurer; (*fig.*) troubler. **marplot**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*

marabou ('mærəbuː), *n.* Marabout (bird), *m.*

marabout ('mærəbuːt), *n.* Marabout (priest), *m.*

maraschino (mærə'skiːnou), *n.* Marasquin (liqueur), *m.*

marasmus (mə'ræzməs), *n.* Marasme, *m.*

maraud (mə'rɔːd), *v.i.* Marauder. **marauder**, *n.* Maraudeur, *m.* **marauding**, *n.* Maraude, *f.*, maraudage, *m.*

***maravedi** (mærəvei'di), *n.* Maravédis (Spanish coin), *m.*

marble ('mɑːɹbl), *n.* Marbre, *m.*, bille (toy), *f.* Game of marbles, *jeu de billes, m.* *a.* De marbre. *v.t.* Marbrer. **marble-cutting**, *n.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marble-mason**, *n.* Marbrier, *m.* **marble-quarry**, *n.* Carrière de marbre; marbrière, *f.* **marble-works**, *n.pl.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marbled**, *a.* Marbré. **marbling**, *n.* Marbrure, *f.*

march (mɑːɹtʃ), *n.* Marche; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; frontière (frontier), *f.* Day's march, *étape, f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre, f.*; forced march, *marche forcée, f.*; march past, *défilé, m.*; quick march, *pas accéléré, m.*; to lead the march, *ouvrir la marche*; to steal a march upon, *gagner une marche sur.* *v.i.* Marcher, se mettre en marche; (*fig.*) avancer. Quick march! *pas accéléré, marche!* to march abreast, *marcher de front*; to march in, *entrer*; to march off, *se mettre en marche, s'en aller*, (*colloq.*) *plier bagage*; to march on, *marcher, avancer*; to march out, *sortir*; to march past, *défiler devant, défiler.* *v.t.* Faire marcher, mettre en marche. To march off, *emmener, faire décamper*; to march out, *faire sortir.* **marching**, *n.* Marche, *f.*; *a.* De marche. Marching regiment, *régiment de ligne, m.*; in marching order, en tenue de campagne.

March (mɑːɹtʃ), *n.* Mars (month), *m.* Mad as a March hare, *fou à lier.*

marchioness (mɑːɹʃə'nes), *n.* Marquise, *f.*

***marcid** ('mɑːɹsid), *a.* Maigre, décharné; flétri.

marconigram (mɑːɹ'kounigræm), *n.* Dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil, *f.*

mare (mɛəɹ), *n.* Jument, *f.* **mare's-nest**, *n.* Merle blanc, *m.* **mare's-tail**, *n.* Queue de chat (cloud); pesse *or* pèse d'eau (plant), *f.*

maremma (mə'remə), *n.* Maremme, *f.*

margaric (mɑːɹ'gærik), *a.* Margarique.

margarine ('mɑːɹgəriːn), *n.* Margarine, *f.*

margay ('mɑːɹgei), *n.* Margay, chat-tigre, *m.*

***marge** [MARGIN].

margin ('mɑːɹdʒin), *n.* Marge (of paper etc.), *f.*; bord (of a river, lake, etc.), *m.* In the margin, *en marge.* *v.t.* Border; mettre une marge à. **marginal**, *a.* En marge; marginal.

margrave ('mɑːɹgreiv), *n.* Margrave, *m.* **margravate** or **margraviate** (-'greiviət), *n.* Margraviat, *m.*

marigold ('mærigould), *n.* Souci, *m.*

marine (mə'riːn), *a.* Marin, de mer; naval. Marine store dealer, *marchand de ferrailles* ou *de chiffons, m.*; marine infantry, *infanterie de marine, f.* *n.* Soldat de marine, *m.*; (*pl.*) infanterie de marine, *f.* Tell that to the marines, *allez conter cela à d'autres.* **mariner** ('mærinəɹ), *n.* Marin, *m.* Mariner's card, *rose des vents, f.*; mariner's compass, *boussole, f.*

Marinism (mə'riːnizm), *n.* Marinisme, *m.* **Marinist**, *n.* Mariniste, *m.*

mariolatry (mɛəri'ɔlətri), *n.* Mariolâtrie, *f.*

marital ('mæritəl), *a.* Marital. **maritally**, *adv.* Maritalement.

maritime ('mæritaim), *a.* Maritime.

marjoram ('mɑːɹdʒərəm), *n.* Marjolaine, *f.*

mark (mɑːɹk), *n.* Marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; empreinte; (*fig.*) distinction, importance, *f.*; témoignage (of esteem etc.), *m.*; (*School*) point (bad mark), bon (good mark); but, blanc, *m.*, cible (target), *f.*; marc (coin), *m.*; croix (signature), *f.*; (*Naut.*) amer, *m.* He is not up to the mark, *il n'est pas dans son assiette*; man of mark, *homme marquant, m.*; near the mark, *près de la vérité*; to be hardly up to the mark, *laisser à désirer*; to make one's mark, *acquérir de la distinction*; to miss one's mark, *manquer son coup*; to hit the mark, *atteindre le but.* *v.t.* Marquer, remarquer; (*fig.*) observer, faire attention à. Mark! *remarquez bien, notez bien.* Mark my words, *faites bien attention à ce que je dis*; to mark out, *désigner*; to mark time, *marquer le pas.* **marked**, *a.* Marqué, évident; prononcé (of accent). The separation became more marked, *la scission s'accusa de plus en plus.* **marker**, *n.* Marqueur; jeton (counter); signet (for a book), *m.*

market ('mɑːɹkət), *n.* Marché, *m.*; halle, *f.*; débit (sale); cours (price); (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.* In our market, *sur notre place*; in the market, *au marché, en vente, sur la place*; to find a market for, *trouver un débouché pour.* *v.t.* Acheter au marché, vendre au marché. To go marketing, *aller faire son marché.* **market-day**, *n.* Jour de marché, *m.* **market-garden**, *n.* Jardin maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardener**, *n.* Maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardening**, *n.* Culture maraîchère, *f.* **market-house**, *n.* Halle, *f.* **market-place**, *n.* Marché, *m.* **market-price**, *n.* Cours du marché, prix courant, *m.* **market-town**, *n.* Ville où se tient un marché, *f.*, bourg, *m.* **market-woman**, *n.* Femme de la halle, marchande, *f.* **marketable**, *a.* De bon débit; courant (of price). **marketing**, *n.* Marché, *m.*

marking ('mɑːɹkiŋ), *n.* Marquage, *m.* **marking-ink**, *n.* Encre à marquer, *f.* **marking-iron**, *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*

marksman ('mɑːɹksmən), *n.* (*pl.* **marksmen**) Tireur; bon tireur, *m.* **marksmanship**, *n.* Adresse au tir, *f.*

marl (mɑːɹl), *n.* Marne, *f.* *v.t.* Marner. **marling**, *n.* Marnage, *m.* **marl-pit**, *n.* Marnière, *f.* **marlstone**, *n.* Marne dure, marne siliceuse, *f.* **marly**, *a.* Marneux.

marline ('mɑːɹlin), *n.* (*Naut.*) Merlin, *m.* **marline-spike**, *n.* Épissoir, *m.*

marmalade ('mɑːɹməleid), *n.* Marmelade, *f.*

marmorean (mɑːɹ'moəriən), *a.* Marmoréen, de marbre.

marmoset (mɑːɹmə'zet), *n.* Ouistiti, *m.*

marmot ('mɑːɹmət), *n.* Marmotte, *f.*

Maronite ('mærənait), *n.* Maronite, *m.*

maroon (1) (mə'ruːn), *n.* Nègre marron, *m.* *v.t.* Abandonner dans une île déserte.

maroon (2) (mə'ruːn), *n.* and *a.* Marron (colour), *m.*; fusée, *f.*, pétard (firework), *m.*

marque (mɑːɹk), *n.* Lettre de marque, *f.*

marquee (mɑːɹ'kiː), *n.* Marquise (tent), *f.*

marquetry ('mɑːɹkətri), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*

marquess ('mɑːɹkwis) or **marquis**, *n.* Marquis, *m.* **marquessate** or **marquisate**, *n.* Marquisat, *m.*

marriage ('mæridʒ), *n.* Mariage, *m.*; noces (wedding), *f.pl.* **marriage-bed**, *n.* Lit nuptial, *m*

marriage-contract, *n.* Contrat de mariage, *m.* **marriage-portion**, *n.* Dot, *f.* **marriage-settlement**, *n.* Contrat de mariage, *m.* **marriageable**, *a.* À marier, mariable, nubile. **married**, *a.* Marié; conjugal (of things). Married couple, *mari et femme*, *m.*; *ménage*, *m.*; married life, *vie conjugale*, *f.*; married state, *mariage*, *m.*; newly-married couple, *nouveaux mariés*, *m.pl.*

marrow ('mærou), *n.* Moelle; (*fig.*) essence, courge à la moelle (vegetable), *f.* **marrowbone**, *n.* Os à moelle, *m.* On one's marrowbones, (*Colloq.*) *à genoux.* **marrowfat**, *n.* Pois carré, *m.* **marrowless**, *a.* Sans moelle. **marrowy**, *a.* Moelleux.

marry ('mæri), *v.t.* Marier (to give away or to perform the ceremony); se marier avec, épouser (to take in marriage). To marry below one's station, *se mésallier.* *v.i.* Se marier. To marry again, *se remarier.* *int.* Vraiment, pardi!

marsh (mɑːɹʃ), *n.* Marais, *m.* **marsh-fever**, *n.* Fièvre paludéenne, *f.* **marsh-land**, *n.* Pays marécageux. **marsh-mallow**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Guimauve, *f.* **marsh-marigold**, *n.* Souci d'eau, *m.* **marshy**, *a.* Marécageux.

marshal ('mɑːɹʃl), *n.* Maréchal; (*Nav.*) prévôt; (*Am.*) préfet, *m.* Field-marshal, *maréchal*, *m.*, (France) *maréchal de France*, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger. **marshalship**, *n.* Dignité de maréchal, *f.*

marsupial (mɑːɹ'sjuːpiəl), *a.* and *n.* Marsupial, *m.*

mart (mɑːɹt), *n.* Marché, entrepôt; débouché (outlet), *m.*

martello (mɑːɹ'telou) or **martello-tower,** *n.* Tour de vigie, *f.*

marten ('mɑːɹtən), *n.* Martre, fouine, *f.*

martial ('mɑːɹʃl), *a.* Martial; de guerre, de bataille; guerrier, belliqueux. **martial-law**, *n.* Loi martiale, *f.*; code militaire, *m.* Martial array, *ordre de bataille*, *m.* **martially**, *adv.* En guerrier.

martin ('mɑːɹtin), *n.* Martin *m.*

martinet (mɑːɹti'net), *n.* Personne forte sur la discipline, *f.* To be a martinet, *mener les gens à la baguette.*

martingale ('mɑːɹtiŋgeil), *n.* Martingale, *f.*

Martinmas ('mɑːɹtinmæs), *n.* La Saint-Martin, *f.*

martlet ('mɑːɹtlət), *n.* Martinet, *m.*

martyr ('mɑːɹtəɹ), *n.* Martyr, *m.*, martyre, *f.* *v.t.* Martyriser. **martyrdom**, *n.* Martyre, *m.* **martyrologist** (-'rɔlədʒist), *n.* Martyrologiste, *m.* **martyrology**, *n.* Martyrologe, *m.*

marvel ('mɑːɹvl), *n.* Merveille, chose marveilleuse, *f.* Marvel of Peru, *belle de nuit*, *f.* *v.i.* S'émerveiller, s'étonner. To marvel at, *s'émerveiller de.* **marvellous** ('mɑɹvələs), *a.* Marveilleux, étonnant. **marvellously**, *adv.* À merveille. **marvellousness**, *n.* Merveilleux, *m.*

mascot ('mæskət), *n.* Mascotte, *f.*

masculine ('mæskjulin), *a.* Mâle, d'homme; (*Gram.*) masculin; hommasse (of women). *n.* Masculin. In the masculine, *au masculin.* **masculinely**, *adv.* Virilement, en homme. **masculinity** (-'liniti), *n.* Masculinité, *f.*

mash (mæʃ), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; mâche (for cattle), *f.*; breuvage (for horses); (*fig.*) tripotage, *m.* *v.t.* Broyer; mélanger; (*Brewing*) brasser. Mashed potatoes, *purée de pommes de terre*, *f.* **mash-tub**, *n.* (*Brewing*) Cuve-matière, *f.* **mashy**, *a.* Mélangé; écrasé, broyé. **masher**, *n.* (*slang*) Gommeux, *m.*

mask (mɑːsk), *n.* Masque, *m.*; mascarade, *f.*; (*Arch.*) mascaron; loup (woman's mask), *m.* To throw off the mask, *lever le masque.* *v.t.* Masquer; déguiser. Masked battery, *batterie masquée*, *f.* *v.i.* Se masquer. **masker**, *n.* Masque, *m.*, personne masquée, *f.*

maslin ('mæzlin), *n.* Méteil, *m.*

mason ('meisən), *n.* Maçon, *m.* Freemason, *franc-maçon*, *m.*; master mason, *maître maçon*, *m.* **masonic** (-'sɔnik), *a.* Maçonnique. **masonry** ('meis ənri), *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* Freemasonry, *franc-maçonnerie*, *f.*

Masorah (mə'soərə), *n.* Massorah, massore, *m.*

Masorete ('mæsoriːt), *n.* Massorète, *m.* **Masoretic** (-'retik), *a.* Massorétique.

masquerade (mæskə'reid), *n.* Mascarade, *f.* *v.i.* Aller en masque, faire une mascarade. **masquerader**, *n.* Masque, *m.*

mass (1) (mæs), *n.* Masse, *f.*; amas, gros, *m.*; multitude, foule (crowd), *f.* A mass of things, *une foule de choses*; the masses, *les masses*, *f.pl.*, *la foule*, *f.* *v.t.* Masser. **mass-meeting**, *n.* Assemblée en masse, *f.*

mass (2) (mæs), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Messe, *f.* High mass, *grand'messe*, *f.*; low mass, *messe basse*, *f.*; to hear mass, *assister à la messe.* **mass-book**, *n.* Livre de messe, missel, *m.*

massacre ('mæsəkəɹ), *n.* Massacre, *m.* *v.t.* Massacrer. **massacrer**, *n.* Massacreur, *m.*

massage (mə'sɑːʒ), *n.* Massage, *m.* *v.t.* Masser.

massicot ('mæsikət), *n.* Massicot, *m.*

massive ('mæsiv) or ***massy,** *a.* Massif. **massively**, *adv.* En masse, massivement. **massiveness**, *n.* Massiveté, *f.*

mast (1) (mɑːst), *n.* Mât, *m.*; (*pl.*) mâts, *m.pl.* Before the mast, *sur le gaillard d'avant*; foremast, *mât de misaine*; half-mast high, *à mi-mât*; jury-mast, *mât de fortune*; mainmast, *grand mât*; mizen-mast, *mât d'artimon*; spare mast, *mât de rechange.* *v.t.* Mâter. **mast-head**, *n.* Tête de mât, *f.* **mastless**, *a.* Sans mât. **masted**, *a.* Mâté. A three-masted ship, *un trois-mâts*, *m.*

mast (2) (mæst), *n.* Mâture (beech-mast etc.), *f.*

master ('mɑːstəɹ), *n.* Maître, directeur, chef; (*Naut.*) maître d'équipage; patron (of workmen, of a boat); (*School etc.*) maître de pension, chef d'institution, maître d'école, professeur; monsieur (title given to children), (*fig.*) possesseur, *m.* Head master, *principal*, *m.*; master hand, *main de maître*, *f.*; he is a master hand at it, *il y est passé maître*; Master of Arts, *licencié ès lettres*, *m.*; Master of the Horse, *Grand Écuyer*, *m.*; Master of the Mint, *directeur de la Monnaie*, *m.*; Master of the Rolls, *garde des archives*; to be a past master in, *être passé maître en*; to be one's own master, *s'appartenir*, *ne dépendre que de soi*; to be thoroughly master of, *posséder à fond*, *savoir à fond*; to make oneself master of, *se rendre maître de.* *v.t.* Maîtriser, surmonter, dompter, vaincre; se rendre maître de; l'emporter sur. **master-builder**, *n.* Entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **master-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **master-mind**, *n.* Esprit supérieur, *m.* **masterpiece**, *n.* Chef-d'œuvre, *m.* **master-string**, *n.* Corde principale, *f.* **master-stroke** or **master-touch**, *n.* Coup de maître, *m.* **masterful**, *a.* De maître, impérieux, dominateur. **masterless**, *a.* Sans maître. **masterly**, *a.* De maître; magistral; *adv.* En maître. **mastership**, *n.* Direction; (*College*) chaire; (*fig.*) autorité, habileté, supériorité, *f.* **mastery**, *n.* Empire, pouvoir, *m.*; supériorité, prééminence, connaissance (knowledge), *f.* To contend for the mastery of, *le disputer à*; to get the mastery of, *maîtriser.*

mastic ('mæstik), *n.* Mastic, *m.* **mastic-tree**, *n.* Lentisque, *m.*

masticate ('mæstikeit), *v.t.* Mâcher. **mastication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Mastication, *f.* **masticatory**, *a.* and *n.* Masticatoire, *m.*

mastiff ('mæstif), *n.* Mâtin, *m.*

mastodon ('mæstodɔn), *n.* Mastodonte, *m.*

mastoid ('mæstɔid), *a.* Mastoïde. **mastcidean**, (-'tɔidiən), *a.* Mastoïdien.

masturbate ('mæstəɹbeit), *v.t.* Masturber.

mat (mæt), *n.* Natte, *f.*; paillasson (of straw); dessous de plat, rond de table (for dishes); dessous de lampe (for lamps); (*Naut.*) paillet, *m.* Door-mat, *paillasson*, *m.* *v.t.* Natter, tresser; couvrir de nattes *ou* de paillassons. Matted hair, *cheveux collés*, *m.pl.*

matador ('mætədɔːɹ), *n.* Matador, *m.*

match (mætʃ), *n.* Allumette (for lighting); (*Artill.*) mèche, *f.*; pareil, pendant, égal (an equal); mariage (marriage); parti (person to be married), *m.*; lutte (contest), *f.*; match, *m.*, partie; course (in running, sailing, rowing, etc.), *f.* To be a bad match, *aller mal ensemble* (of things); to be a good match, *aller bien ensemble, être bien assorti*; to be a match for, *être de taille à, être de la force de*; to be more than a match for, *être trop fort pour*; to make a good match, *faire un bon mariage, épouser un bon parti*; to meet with one's match, *trouver à qui parler.* *v.t.* Assortir, appareiller, égaler, apparier (pairs of things); tenir tête à, se mesurer avec (to oppose). *v.i.* S'assortir, être pareil; convenir, s'accorder. **match-boarding**, *n.* Jointes, *f.pl.* **match-box**, *n.* Porte-allumettes, *m.* **matchlock**, *n.* Fusil à mèche, *m.* **match-maker**, *n.* Marieur, *m.*, marieuse, *f.*; fabricant d'allumettes, *m.* **matchmaking**, *n.* Action de faire des mariages; fabrication des allumettes, *f.* **match-tub**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Baril à mèches, *m.* **matchable**, *a.* Comparable, pareil. **matchless**, *a.* Incomparable, sans pareil. **matchlessly**, *adv.* Incomparablement. **matchlessness**, *n.* Incomparabilité, *f.*

mate (meit), *n.* Camarade, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) second, aide; (*Chess*) mat, *m.* *v.t.* Égaler, assortir, apparier; résister à, tenir tête à (to oppose); (*Chess*) mater. **mateless**, *a.* Sans compagnon, sans compagne.

maté ('mætei), *n.* Maté, *m.*

mater ('meitəɹ), *n.* (*Anat.*) Mère, *f.* Dura mater, *dure-mère, f.*; pia mater, *pie mère, f.*

material (mə'tiəriəl), *a.* Matériel; essentiel, important, considérable, sérieux. *n.* Matière; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (cloth); matériel (stores), *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; (*Art*) fournitures, *f.pl.* Raw material, *matière première, f.* **materialism** or **materialness**, *n.* Matérialisme, *m.* **materialist**, *n.* Matérialiste, *m.* **materiality** (-'æliti), *n.* Matérialité; importance, *f.* **materialize**, *v.t.* Matérialiser. **materially**, *adv.* Matériellement; essentiellement. **materia medica**, *n.* (*Med.*) Matière médicale, *f.*

maternal (mə'təːɹnl), *a.* Maternel. **maternally**, *adv.* Maternellement. **maternity**, *n.* Maternité, *f.*

mathematic (mæθə'mætik) or **mathematical**, *a.* Mathématique, des mathématiques. *n.pl.* Mathématiques, *f.pl.* **mathematically**, *adv.* Mathématiquement. **mathematician** (-'tiʃən), *n.* Mathématicien, *m.*

matins ('mætinz), *n.pl.* Matines, *f.pl.*

***matrass** ('mætrəs), *n.* (*Chem.*) Matras, *m.*

matricide ('mætrisaid), *n.* Matricide, *m.*

matriculate (mə'trikjuleit), *v.i.* Prendre ses inscriptions. *v.t.* Immatriculer. *a.* (-lət) Immatriculé. **matriculation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Immatriculation, inscription, *f.*

matrimonial (mætri'mòuniəl), *a.* Conjugal; (*Law*) matrimonial. **matrimonially**, *adv.* Conjugalement. **matrimony** ('mætriməni), *n.* Mariage, *m.*, la vie conjugale, *f.*

matrix ('meitriks), *n.* Matrice, *f.*

matron ('meitrən), *n.* Matrone, *f.*, mère de famille; femme; infirmière en chef, surveillante, directrice (of a hospital etc.), *f.* **matronal**, **matronlike**, or **matronly**, *a.* De matrone; d'un âge mûr, d'un certain âge; respectable.

matter ('mætəɹ), *n.* Matière; chose, affaire, *f.*; fond; sujet; (*Med.*) pus, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance (import), *f.* As a matter of course, *comme de raison*; as a matter of fact, *le fait est que*; as if nothing was the matter, *comme si de rien n'était*; a small matter, *une bagatelle*; as matters stand, *au point où en sont les choses*; for the matter of that, *quant à cela, qu'à cela ne tienne, si ce n'est que cela*; in matter, *dans le fond*; in matters of, *en matière de*; it is a small matter after all, *c'est bien peu de chose après tout*; it is a very easy matter, *c'est une chose bien facile*; it is no great matter, *ce n'est pas grand'chose*; it is no matter whether you did it or not, *il importe peu que vous l'ayez fait ou non*; matter of course, *chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire, f.*; matter of record, *fait authentique, m.*; matter of taste, *affaire de goût, f.*; no matter! *n'importe!* no matter how, *n'importe comment*; something must be the matter, *il faut qu'il y ait quelque chose sous jeu*; the manner and the matter, *la forme et le fond*; the matter I have on hand cannot wait, *l'affaire que j'ai ne peut attendre*; the matter I speak of, *le sujet dont je parle*; what is the matter in hand? *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? Nothing, *qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? Il n'y a rien*; what is the matter with you? Nothing, *qu'avez-vous?* ou *quelle mouche vous pique? Je n'ai rien*; what matter? *qu'importe?* *v.imp.* Importer. It matters, *il importe*; it matters little, *peu importe*; it matters not, *n'importe, il n'importe*; what matters? *qu'importe?* **matter-of-course**, *a.* Tout naturel. **matter-of-fact**, *a.* Pratique, positif. **mattery**, *a.* Purulent.

matting ('mætiŋ), *n.* Paillasson (of straw), *m.*; natte (of rush), *f.*

mattock ('mætək), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

mattress ('mætris), *n.* Matelas, *m.* Spring mattress, *sommier élastique, m.* **mattress-maker**, *n.* Matelassier, *m.*, matelassière, *f.*

maturate ('mætjuəreit), *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.i.* Mûrir. **maturation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Maturation, *f.* **maturative**, *a.* Maturatif.

mature (mə'tjuəɹ), *a.* Mûr, mûri. *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.i.* Mûrir; (*Comm.*) échoir, venir à échéance. **maturely**, *adv.* Mûrement. **matureness** or **maturity**, *n.* Maturité; échéance (of bills), *f.* To come to maturity, *échoir* (of bills).

matutinal (mætju'tainl), *a.* Matutinal, du matin.

maudlin ('mɔːdlin), *a.* Gris, à moitié ivre; (*fig.*) pleureur, larmoyant, affecté, sentimental.

maul (mɔːl), *n.* Maillet, *m.* *v.t.* Rosser, rouer de coups, meurtrir.

maul-stick ('mɔːlstik), *n.* (*Paint.*) Appui-main, *m.*

maunder ('mɔːndəɹ), *v.i.* Gronder.

Maundy-Thursday ('mɔːndi'θəːɹzdi), *n.* Jeudi saint, *m.*

***mausolean** (mɔːso'liːən), *a.* Monumental. **mausoleum** (-'liːəm), *n.* Mausolée, *m.*

mauve (mouv), *a.* Mauve.

maw (mɔː), *n.* Jabot (of birds), *m.*; panse (of animals), *f.* **maw-worm**, *n.* Ver intestinal, *m.*

mawkish ('mɔːkiʃ), *a.* Fade, insipide. **mawkishness**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

maxillary (mæk'siləri), *a.* (*Anat.*) Maxillaire.

maxim ('mæksim), *n.* Maxime, *f.* **maxim-monger**, *n.* Débiteur de maximes, *m.*

maximum ('mæksiməm), *n.* (*pl.* **maxima**) Maximum, *m.*

may (mei), *v.aux.* (*2nd sing.* **mayest**, ***mayst**, *past* **might**) Pouvoir. He may go, *il peut sortir*; I may as well go there, *autant y aller*; it may be that, *il se peut que* (with subj.); it might be, *cela se pourrait*; it might happen that, *il pourrait se faire que*; it might have added to their glory, *cela aurait pu ajouter à leur gloire*; may be, *peut-être*; may I! *puis-je! puissé-je!* may I die if . . ., *que je meure si*; one might as well, *autant vaudrait*; that may be, *cela se peut*; that might be, *cela pourrait être*; you may be humiliated, *il se peut que vous soyez humilié*; you may have seen, *vous avez pu voir*; you may not have seen, *vous avez pu ne pas voir*; you might be humiliated, *il se pourrait que vous soyez humilié*; you might have gone there, *vous auriez pu y aller.*

May (mei), *n.* Mai (month), *m.* *v.i.* Célébrer le premier mai. To go a-maying, *aller cueillir les fleurs au printemps.* **may-blossom**, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **May-bug**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **May-day**, *n.* Premier mai, *m.* May-day of life, *printemps de la vie, m.* **mayflower**, *n.* Fleur d'aubépine, *f.* **maypole**, *n.* Le mai, *m.* **May-queen**, *n.* Reine du premier mai, *f.*

mayor (mɛəɹ), *n.* Maire, *m.* **mayoralty**, *n.* Mairie, *f.* **mayoress**, *n.* Femme du maire, *f.*

maze (meiz), *n.* Labyrinthe, dédale; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.* **mazy**, *a.* Sinueux; (*fig.*) embrouillé, compliqué.

***mazer** ('meizəɹ), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

mazurka (mə'zəːɹkə), *n.* Mazurka, *f.* To dance a mazurka, *mazurker.*

me (miː), *pron.* Me, moi. Of me, from me, *de moi*; to me, *moi, à moi, me.*

mead (miːd), *n.* Hydromel; pré (meadow), *m.*

meadow ('medou), *n.* Pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.* **meadow-grass**, *n.* Paturin, *m.* **meadow-land**, *n.* Prairie, *f.* **meadow-saffron**, *n.* Colchique, *m.* **meadowsweet**, *n.* Reine des prés, herbe aux abeilles, *f.* **meadowy**, *a.* De pré, de prairie.

meagre ('miːgəɹ), *a.* Maigre; pauvre. **meagrely**, *adv.* Maigrement; pauvrement. **meagreness**, *n.* Maigreur; pauvreté, *f.*

meal (miːl), *n.* Farine, *f.*; repas (repast), *m.* **meal-man**, *n.* (*pl.* **meal-men**) Marchand de farine, *m.* **meal-time**, *n.* Heure du repas, *f.* **meal-tub**, *n.* Huche à farine, *f.* **mealies**, *n.pl.* Maïs, *m.* **mealiness**, *n.* Nature farineuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **mealy**, *a.* Farineux, poudreux. **mealy-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux.

mean (1) (miːn), *a.* Bas, méprisable, vil, abject; moyen, médiocre (of little value); mesquin, commun (low-minded); pauvre, petit, humble (humble); sordide, avare (avaricious). A mean affair, *une affaire mesquine, f.*; a mean trick, *un vilain tour*; in the meantime [MEANTIME]; mean distance, *distance moyenne, f.*; of mean birth, *de basse extraction. n.* Milieu, *m.*, médiocrité, *f.*, moyen terme, *m.*; (*Math.*) moyenne, *f.*; (*pl.*) moyen, *m.*, voie, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.*, fortune, *f.*, ressources, *f.pl.* A man of private means, *un rentier, m.*; by all means, *absolument, certainement, mais oui!* by fair means, *par des voies honnêtes, honnêtement*; by fair means or foul, *n'importe comment*; by means of, *au moyen de*; by no manner of means, *à aucun prix que ce soit, nullement*; by no means, *pas du tout, en aucune façon, aucunement*; by some means or other, *de manière ou d'autre*; by this means, *par ce moyen*; golden mean, *juste milieu, m.*; to live on one's means, *vivre de ses revenus.* **mean-spirited**, *a.* Lâche, à l'âme basse. He was a mean-spirited coward, *c'était un poltron dépourvu d'honneur.*

mean (2) (miːn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **meant**, ment) Signifier, vouloir dire, entendre; se proposer de, avoir l'intention de, vouloir (to intend); destiner (pour *ou* de). Do you mean it? *êtes-vous sérieux?* do you mean what you say? *entendez-vous réellement ce que vous dites?* he never meant it, *il ne l'a pas fait exprès*; how do you mean that? *comment dites-vous cela?* I meant that for you, *je vous destinais cela*; to mean for, *destiner à*; what does that word mean? *que veut dire ce mot?* what do you mean? *que voulez-vous dire?* without meaning it, *sans le vouloir. v.i.* Vouloir, entendre. To mean well, *avoir de bonnes intentions*; to mean well to, *vouloir le bien de.*

meander (mi'ændəɹ), *n.* Détour, méandre, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.* *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en serpentant. **meandering**, *a.* Onduleux, sinueux, tortueux.

meaning ('miːniŋ), *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*, intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, pensée (thought), *f.* Double meaning, *double sens, m.*; that is not my meaning, *ce n'est pas là ce que je veux dire, ce n'est pas là ma pensée*; to know the meaning of something, *savoir ce que quelque chose veut dire*; what is the meaning of that? *que veut dire cela? que signifie cela? a.* Significatif; à intentions. Ill-meaning, *mal intentionné*; well-meaning, *bien intentionné.* **meaningless**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de sens, dénué de sens.

meanly ('miːnli), *adv.* Bassement; vilement, abjectement; pauvrement; mesquinement; chétivement, médiocrement. **meanness**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie; médiocrité, *f.*

meantime (miːn'taim) or **meanwhile**, *adv.* Dans l'intervalle, en attendant, cependant. In the meantime, *sur ces entrefaites.*

measled ('miːzld) or **measly**, *a.* Atteint de rougeole, atteint de ladrerie; mesquin (mean).

measles ('miːzlz), *n.pl.* Rougeole, *f.*; ladrerie (of swine), *f.*

measurable ('meʒərəbl), *a.* Mesurable. **measurableness**, *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.* **measurably**, *adv.* Avec mesure; modérément.

measure ('meʒəɹ), *n.* Mesure; (*fig.*) capacité, portée, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (coal) assise, *f.* Beyond measure *or* out of all measure, *outre mesure, sans mesure, démesurément*; in a great measure, *en grande partie*; in measure, *avec mesure*; in some measure, *en quelque sorte, jusqu'à un certain point*; the measure of my days, *le nombre de mes jours*; there is measure in everything, *il y a une limite à tout*; to have a coat made to measure, *faire faire un habit sur mesure*; to take legal measures, *avoir recours aux voies légales*; to take measures, *prendre des mesures*; to take someone's measure for a coat, *prendre la mesure d'un habit à quelqu'un. v.t.* Mesurer; arpenter (land); prendre mesure à (a person for clothes); (*fig.*) considérer, toiser, métrer. This measures ten feet, *ceci a dix pieds de longueur*; to measure one's length (on the ground), *tomber de son long*; to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel, *mesurer les autres à son aune.* **measured**, *a.* Mesuré; égal, uniforme. He spoke in no measured terms, *il parla en termes peu mesurés.* **measureless**, *a.* Infini, illimité. **measurement**, *n.* Mesurage; arpentage (of land), *m.*; mesure, dimension, *f.* **measurer**, *n.* Mesureur; arpenteur (of land); toiseur (of buildings), *m.* **measuring**, *n.* Mesurage, arpentage, *m.*

meat (miːt), *n.* Viande; nourriture, *f.*, aliment (food), *m.* Boiled meat, *bouilli, m.*; meat breakfast, *déjeuner à la fourchette, m.*; roast meat, *rôti, m.*; that's meat and drink to me, *c'est ce qui me fait vivre.* **meat-fly**, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **meat-market**, *n.* Marché à la viande, *m.* **meat-safe**, *n.* Garde-manger, *m.* **meat-soup**, *n.* Soupe grasse, *f.* **meaty**, *a.* Charnu.

mechanic (mə'kænik), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, mécanicien, *m.* **mechanic** or **mechanical**, *a.* Mécanique; d'ouvrier, d'artisan; machinal (done without intelligence). **mechanically**, *adv.* Mécaniquement; machinalement (without intelligence). **mechanicalness**, *n.* Nature mécanique; nature machinale, *f.* **mechanician** (mekə'niʃən), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **mechanics** (mə'kæniks), *n.pl.* Mécanique, *f.* **mechanism** ('mekənizm), *n.* Mécanisme, *m.* **mechanist** ('mekənist), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

mechlin ('meklin), *n.* Dentelle de Malines, malines, *f.*

medal ('medl), *n.* Médaille, *f.* Medal bar, *barrette, f.*; medal clasp, *agrafe, f.* **medallic** (mə'dælik), *a.* De médaille. **medallion**, *n.* Médaillon, *m.* **medallist** ('medəlist), *n.* Médailleur (engraver); médailliste (collector); médaillé (one rewarded), *m.*

meddle ('medl), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), toucher (à), intervenir, s'immiscer (dans). **meddler**, *n.* Officieux, intrigant, *m.* **meddlesome** or **meddling**, *a.* Intrigant; (*colloq.*) qui touche à tout.

mediæval (medi'iːvəl), *a.* Du moyen âge.

medial ('miːdiəl), *a.* Moyen; (*Gram.*) médial. **medially**, *adv.* Médialement. **mediant**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Médiante, *f.*

mediastinum (miːdiəs'tainəm), *n.* (*pl.* **mediastina**) (*Anat.*) Médiastin, *m.*

mediate ('miːdieit), *v.i.* S'entremettre, intervenir (en faveur de); s'interposer (dans). *a.* (-ət) Médiat, intermédiaire. **mediately**, *adv.* Médiatement. **mediation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Médiation, entremise, *f.* **mediatization** (-tai'zeiʃən), *n.* Médiatisation, *f.* **mediatize** ('miːdiətaiz), *v.t.* Médiatiser. **mediator**, *n.* Médiateur, *m.* **mediatorial** (-'toəriəl) or **mediatory** (miːdi'eitəri), *a.* Médiateur. **mediatorship**, *n.* Office de médiateur, *m.* **mediatrix**, *n.* Médiatrice, *f.*

medicable ('medikəbl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. **medical** ('medikəl), *a.* Médical; de médecine (of schools etc.); en médecine (of students etc.). Medical jurisprudence, *médecine légale, f.*; medical man. *médecin, m.*; medical officer, *officier de santé, m.*; medical practitioner, *médecin praticien*; medical profession, *médecine, la Faculté, f.*; medical student, *étudiant en médecine, m.*; to take medical advice, *consulter un médecin.* **medically**, *adv.* En médecine; suivant les règles de la médecine.

medicament (me'dikəmənt), *n.* Médicament, *m.* **medicamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Médicamentaire, médicamenteux. **medicamentally**, *adv.* En forme de médicament. **medicaster** ('medikæstəɹ), *n.* Médicastre, charlatan, *m.* **medicate**, *v.t.* Médicamenter. **medication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Médication, *f.* **medicative**, *a.* Médicateur. **medicinal** (mə'disinl), *a.* Médicinal. **medicinally**, *adv.* En médecine. **medicine** ('medisin), *n.* Médecine, *f.*, médicament; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* **medicine-chest**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

mediocre ('miːdioukəɹ), *a.* Médiocre. **mediocrity** (-'ɔkriti), *n.* Médiocrité, *f.*

meditate ('mediteit), *v.i.* Méditer (sur). *v.t.* Avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, méditer, projeter. **meditated**, *a.* Médité, projeté. **meditation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Méditation, *f.* **meditative** ('meditətiv), *a.* Méditatif.

Mediterranean (meditə'reiniən), *a.* Méditerrané; méditerranéen (pertaining to the Mediterranean). Mediterranean Sea, *mer Méditerranée, f.*

medium ('miːdiəm), *n.* (*pl.* **mediums**) Milieu, moyen, *m.*; voie, entremise, *f.*; (*Log.*) moyen terme, *m.*; (*Math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, *f.*; agent intermédiaire (agent); (*Spiritualism*) médium, *m.* Circulating medium, *agent monétaire, m.*; happy medium, *juste milieu*; through the medium of, *par l'intermédiaire de.*

medlar ('medləɹ), *n.* Nèfle (fruit), *f.*; néflier (tree), *m.*

medley ('medli), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Mus.*) pot pourri, *m.* *a.* Mêlé, mixte.

medulla (mə'dʌlə), *n.* Médulle, moelle, *f.* **medullar**, *a.* Médullaire. **medullin**, *n.* Médulline, *f.*

Medusa (mə'djuːzə), *n.* Méduse, *f.*

meed (miːd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*

meek (miːk), *a.* Doux, paisible, humble, soumis. **meek-eyed**, *a.* Au regard doux. **meekly**, *adv.* Avec douceur; humblement. **meekness**, *n.* Douceur; humilité, *f.*

meerschaum ('miəɹʃəm), *n.* Écume de mer, *f.* Meerschaum pipe, *pipe d'écume de mer, f.*

meet (1) (miːt), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **met**) Rencontrer, faire la rencontre de; trouver, recevoir (to find); faire face à, affronter (to face); se présenter devant (to appear before); faire honneur à (a bill); (*fig.*) satisfaire, remplir (to satisfy). Advancing to meet them, *s'avançant à leur rencontre*; persons met from all parts, *des personnes rassemblées de toutes parts*; persons met together, *des personnes réunies ensemble, f.pl.*; to go to meet, *aller au devant de*; to meet death, *affronter la mort*; to meet one's engagements, *faire face à ses engagements.* *v.i.* Se rencontrer; se voir; se réunir, s'assembler (to assemble); se joindre, se réunir (to join). Extremes meet, *les extrêmes se touchent*; his father has met with a serious accident, *un grave accident est arrivé à son père*; to meet half way, *se faire des concessions mutuelles*; to meet with, *rencontrer, trouver, découvrir, éprouver, subir, essuyer, recevoir*; to meet with one's death, *trouver la mort*; when shall we meet again? *quand nous reverrons-nous?* *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* **meeting** ('miːtiŋ), *n.* Rencontre; entrevue (interview); assemblée, réunion, *f.*, meeting (assembly), *m.*; séance (sitting), *f.*; confluent (of rivers), *m.*; jonction (of roads), *f.* Right of meeting, *droit de réunion, m.* **meeting-house**, *n.* Chapelle, *f.*, temple, *m.*

meet (2) (miːt), *a.* Propre, convenable. **meetly**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos, comme il faut. **meetness**, *n.* Convenance, propriété, *f.*

megacephalic (megəsə'fælik) or **megacephalous** (-'sefələs), *a.* Mégalocéphale. **megalith** ('megəliθ), *n.* Mégalithe, *m.* **megalithic** (-'liθik), *a.* Mégalithique. **megalomania** (-lou'meiniə), *n.* Mégalomanie, *f.* **megalomaniac**, *n.* Mégalomane, *m.* **megalosaurus** (-'sɔːrəs), *n.* Mégalosaure, *m.* **megapod** ('megəpɔd), *n.* Mégapode, *m.* **megatherium** (-'θiəriəm), *n.* Mégathérium, *m.*

megrim ('miːgrim), *n.* Migraine, *f.*

melancholic (melən kəlik), *a.* Mélancolique, triste. **melancholy** ('melənkəli), *n.* Mélancolie, tristesse, *f.*; *a.* Mélancolique, triste, lugubre, affligeant.

melanic (me'lænik), *a.* Mélanique. **melanism** ('melənizm), *n.* Mélanisme, *m.* **melanosis** (-'nousis), *n.* Mélanose, *f.* **melanuria** (-'njuəriə), *n.* Mélanurèse, mélanurie, *f.*

melic ('melik), *a.* Mélique.

melilot ('melilɔt), *n.* Mélilot, *m.*

melliferous (me'lifərəs) or ***mellific** (me'lifik), *a.* Mellifère. **mellification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Mellification, *f.* **mellifluence** (-'lifluəns), *n.* Douceur, *f.* **mellifluent** or **mellifluous**, *a.* Melliflue, doux, suave.

mellow ('melou), *a.* Mou; fondant (of fruit); (*Paint.*) moelleux; en train, gai, gris, entre deux vins (liquor); meuble (of land). *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir; ameublir (land); (*Paint.*) donner du moelleux à; (*fig.*) rendre mélodieux, adoucir, amollir. *v.i.* Mûrir; (*Paint.*) prendre du moelleux; devenir meuble, ameublir (of land); (*fig.*) s'adoucir, s'amollir. **mellowing**, *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement; ameublissement (of land), *m.* **mellowness**, *n.* Maturité, *f.*; (*Paint.*) moelleux; (*fig.*) mollesse, douceur, *f.*

melodeon (me'loudiən), *n.* Mélodion, *m.* **melodic** (-'lɔdik), *a.* Mélodique.

melodious (mə'loudiəs), *a.* Mélodieux. **melodiously**, *adv.* Mélodieusement. **melodiousness**, *n.* Mélodie, *f.* **melodist** ('melodist), *n.* Mélodiste, *m.*

melodrama (melo'drɑːmə), *n.* Mélodrame, *m.* **melodramatic** (-drə'mætik), *a.* Mélodramatique. **melodramatically**, *adv.* Mélodramatiquement. **melodramatist** (-'dræmətist), *n.* Mélodramaturge, *m.*

melody ('melodi), *n.* Mélodie, *f.*

melon ('melən), *n.* Melon, *m.* **melon-bed**, *n.* Melonnière, *f.* **melon-shaped**, *n.* En forme de melon.

melt (melt), *v.t.* Fondre, faire fondre; (*fig.*) attendrir, faire faiblir. *v.i.* Fondre, se fondre; (*fig.*) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir. To melt away, *fondre, disparaître*; to melt into tears, *fondre en larmes.* **melter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **melting**, *a.* Qui fond; fondant (of fruit); étouffant (of the weather); (*fig.*) attendrissant, touchant; *n.* Fusion, fonte, *f.*; attendrissement, *m.* **melting-point**, *n.* Point de fusion, *m.* **melting-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

member ('membəɹ), *n.* Membre; membre du parlement, *m.* **membered**, *a.* Membré; qui a des membres. Large-membered, *membru.* **membership**, *n.* Les membres d'une société etc., *m.pl.*

membrane ('membrein), *n.* Membrane, *f.* **membranous** (-'breinəs), *a.* Membraneux. **membraniform**, *a.* Membraniforme.

memento (mə'mentou), *n.* Souvenir, mémento, *m.*

memoir ('memwɑːɹ), *n.* Mémoire, *m.*

memorable ('memərəbl), *a.* Mémorable. **memorably**, *adv.* D'une manière mémorable.

memorandum (memə'rændəm), *n.* (*pl.* **memoranda**) Note, *f.*, mémorandum; (*Comm.*) bordereau, *m.* To make a memorandum of, *prendre note de, noter.* **memorandum-book**, *n.* Agenda; carnet, *m.*

memorial (mə'moəriəl), *n.* Souvenir, mémoire, *m.*; requête, pétition, demande (petition), *f.*; (*Diplom.*) mémorial, *m.* *a.* Commémoratif. **memorialist**, *n.* Pétitionnaire, *m.* **memorialize**, *v.t.* Présenter une requête à, pétitionner.

memory ('meməri), *n.* Mémoire, *f.*; (*colloq.*) souvenir, *m.* Bad memory, *mauvaise mémoire, mémoire de lièvre, f.*; from memory, *de mémoire*; in memory of, *en souvenir de*; this occurred within my own memory, *ceci est arrivé de mon temps*; to the best of my memory, *autant qu'il m'en souvient*; within the memory of man, *de mémoire d'homme.*

men, *pl.* [MAN].

menace ('menəs), *n.* Menace, *f.* *v.t.* Menacer. **menacer**, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **menacing**, *a.* Menaçant.

menagerie (mə'nædʒəri), *n.* Ménagerie, *f.*

mend (mend), *v.t.* Raccommoder, réparer; tailler (a pen, pencil, etc.); hâter (one's pace); (*fig.*)

améliorer. To mend one's pace, *hâter le pas*. *v.i.* S'améliorer, se corriger, se rétablir (of health); se remettre au beau (of the weather). My health is mending, *ma santé se rétablit*; the evil is past mending, *le mal est sans remède*. **mendable**, *a*. Réparable; (*fig.*) corrigible.

mendacious (men'deiʃəs), *a*. Mensonger. **mendacity** (men'dæsiti), *n*. Mensonge, *m.*; duplicité, *f*. In him mendacity was almost a disease, *l'habitude de mentir était chez lui presque une maladie*.

mender (men'dəɹ), *n*. Raccommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse, *f*.

mendicant ('mendikənt), *a*. Mendiant, de mendicité. Mendicant friar, *frère mendiant*, *moine mendiant*, *m*. *n*. Mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f*. **mendicity** (-'disiti), *n*. Mendicité, *f*.

mending ('mendiŋ), *n*. Raccommodage, *n.*; réparation, *f*. Past mending, *sans remède*, *perdu*.

menial ('miːniəl), *a*. Domestique, de domestique; (*fig.*) subalterne, avilissant, servile. *n*. Domestique; (*fig.*) valet, laquais, subalterne *m*.

meningitis (menin'dʒaitis), *n*. Méningite, *f*.

meninx ('miːniŋks), *n*. Méninge, *f*.

meniscus (mə'niskəs), *n*. (*Opt.*) Ménisque, *m*.

menisperm ('menispəːɹm), *n*. Ménisperme, *m*.

menology (mə'nələdʒi), *n*. Ménologe, *m*.

menopause ('menopɔːz), *n*. Ménopause, *m*. **menorrhagia**, *n*. Ménorrhagie, *f*. **menorrhœa**, *n*. Ménorrhée, *f*.

menses ('mensiz), *n.pl*. Menstruels, *m.pl*. **menstrual**, *a*. Menstruel. **menstruation** (-'eiʃən), *n*. Menstruation, *f*. **menstruum**, *n*. Dissolvant, *m*.

mensurability (menʃurə'biliti), *n*. Mesurabilité, *f*. **mensurable** ('menʃurəbl), *a*. Mesurable. **mensuration** (-'reiʃən), *n*. Mesurage, *m.*, mésure, *f*.

mental ('mentl), *a*. Mental. Mental arithmetic, *calcul mental*, *m.*; mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f*. **mentally**, *adv*. Mentalement.

mention ('menʃən), *n*. Mention, indication, *f*. *v.t.* Dire, faire mention de, mentionner, parler de; citer; constater (que). Do not mention it! *n'y faites pas attention! il n'y a pas de quoi*; not to mention, *sans compter*, *sans parler de*; to mention an instance, *pour citer un exemple*.

mentor ('mentɔːɹ), *n*. Mentor, *m*.

mephitic (mə'fitik), *a*. Méphitique. **mephitis** (-'faitis) or **mephitism** ('mefitizm), *n*. Méphitisme, *m*.

mercantile ('məːɹkəntail), *a*. Marchand, mercantile, de commerce, commerçant. In mercantile circles, *dans le commerce*; mercantile community, *classe commerçante*, *f.*; mercantile establishment, *maison de commerce*, *f.*; mercantile law, *droit commercial*, *m.*; mercantile marine, *marine marchande*, *f.*; mercantile nation, *nation commerçante*, *f.*; mercantile town, *ville de commerce*, *f*. **mercantilism**, *n*. Mercantilisme, *m*.

mercenarily ('məːɹsənərili), *adv*. D'une manière mercenaire, mercenairement. **mercenariness**, *n*. Vénalité, *f*. **mercenary**, *a*. Mercenaire, vénal; *n*. Mercenaire, *m.f.*

mercer ('məːɹsəɹ), *n*. Mercier, marchand de soieries, *m*. **mercery**, *n*. Mercerie, *f*.

merchandise ('məɹtʃəndaiz), *n*. Marchandise, *f*.

merchant ('məːɹtʃənt), *n*. Négociant, commerçant, *m.*; marchand (retailer), *m.*, marchande, *f*. Coal-merchant, *marchand de charbon*, *m*. *a*. Marchand; commercial. **merchant-like**, *a*. En négociant. **merchantman** or **merchant-ship**, *n*. Navire marchand, *m*. **merchant-seaman**, *n*. Marin de la marine marchande, *m*. **merchant-service**, *n*. Marine marchande, *f*. **merchant-tailor**, *n*. Marchand-tailleur, *m*. ***merchantable**, *a*. Marchand.

merciful ('məːɹsiful), *a*. Miséricordieux. **mercifully**, *adv*. Miséricordieusement. **mercifulness**, *n*. Miséricorde, *f*. **merciless**, *a*. Sans pitié, implacable, impitoyable. **mercilessly**, *adv*. Sans miséricorde, impitoyablement, sans pitié.

mercurial (məɹ'kjuəriəl), *a*. De Mercure; de mercure; (*fig.*) mercuriel. **mercury** ('məːɹkjuəri), *n*. Mercure, *m.*; mercuriale (plant), *f*.

mercy ('məːɹsi), *n*. Miséricorde; compassion; grâce, indulgence (pardon), *f*. At the mercy of, *à la merci de*, *au gré de*; for mercy's sake, *par grâce*; mercy! *grâce!* mercy-stroke, *coup de grâce*, *m.*; recommendation to mercy, *recours en grâce*, *m.*; sisters of mercy, *sœurs de charité*, *f.pl.*; to beg for mercy, *demander grâce*; to have mercy on, *avoir pitié de*. **mercy-seat**, *n*. Propitiatoire, *m*.

mere (1) (miəɹ), *n*. Lac, étang, *m*.

mere (2) (miəɹ), *a*. Pur, simple, seul, rien que; vrai, franc. A mere nothing, *un rien*, *m*. **merely**, *adv*. Simplement, seulement, rien que, pas autre chose que.

meretricious (merə'triʃəs), *a*. D'emprunt, faux.

merganser (məɹ'gænsəɹ), *n*. Harle, *m*.

merge (məːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Fondre, amalgamer, absorber. *v.i.* Se perdre (dans). To merge into, *se fondre dans*, *se perdre dans*, *se confondre avec*. **merger**, *n*. Fusion, *f*.

meridian (mə'ridiən), *a*. Méridien; de midi. *n*. Méridien; (*fig.*) apogée, *m*. In his meridian, *à son apogée*; in the meridian of his glory, *à l'apogée de sa gloire*. **meridional**, *a*. and *n*. Méridional, *m*. **meridionality** (-'næliti), *n*. Exposition au midi, *f*. **meridionally**, *adv*. Au midi, vers le sud.

merino (mə'riːnou), *n*. Mérinos, *m*.

merit ('merit), *n*. Mérite, *m*. *v.t.* Mériter. To merit well of, *bien mériter de*. **meritorious** (-'toəriəs), *a*. Méritoire (of things); méritant (of persons). **meritoriously**, *adv*. D'une manière méritoire. **meritoriousness**, *n*. Mérite, *m*.

merlin ('məːɹlin), *n*. Émerillon (bird), *m*.

merlon ('məːɹlən), *n*. (*Fort.*) Merlon, *m*.

mermaid ('məːɹmeid), *n*. Sirène, *f*.

merrily ('merili), *adv*. Joyeusement, gaiement. **merriment**, *n*. Gaieté, réjouissance, *f*. **merry** (1), *a*. Joyeux, gai, plaisant. Merry as a lark, *gai comme un pinson*; the more the merrier, *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*; to make merry with, *se réjouir de*, *se divertir de*. **merry-andrew**, *n*. Paillasse, bouffon, *m*. **merry-go-round**, *n*. Chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*; manège, *m*. **merry-making**, *n*. Réjouissance, fête, *f.*, divertissement, *m*. **merrythought**, *n*. Lunette (in a fowl's breast), *f*.

merry (2) (meri), *n*. Mérise (wild cherry), *f*.

***meseems** (mə'siːmz), *v.imp.* Il me semble.

mesembryanthemum (məsembri'ænθəməm), *n*. Mésembryanthème, *m*.

mesenteric (mesen'terik), *a*. Mésentérique. **mesentery** ('mesəntəri), *n*. Mésentère, *m*.

mesh (meʃ), *n*. Maille, *f.*; moule (for netting), *m*. *v.t.* Prendre au filet. **meshy**, *a*. Plein de mailles, en réseau.

mesmeric (mez'merik), *a*. Mesmérique. **mesmerism** ('mezmərizm), *n*. Mesmérisme, magnétisme animal, *m*. **mesmerize**, *v.t.* Magnétiser. **mesmerizer**, *n*. Magnétiseur, *m*.

mesocarp ('mesokaːɹp), *n*. (*Bot.*) Mésocarpe, *m*. **mesoderm**, *n*. (*Anat.*) Mésoderme, *m*. **mesodermic** (-'dəːɹmik), *a*. Mésodermique. **mesogaster** ('meso gæstəɹ), *n*. Mésogastre, *m*. **mesogastrique** (-'gæstrik), *a*. Mésogastrique. **mesozoic** (-'zouik), *a*. Mésozoïque.

mess (mes), *n*. Gâchis, *m.*; saleté (dirt); mets, plat (dish), *m.*; (*Mil.*) mess, *m.*, (*colloq.*) popote; pension, table (of officers), *f.*; ordinaire (of non-commissioned officers), *m.*; gamelle (of privates); plat (of seamen), *m*. Mess allowance, *indemnité de table*, *f.*; mess tin, *gamelle individuelle*, *f.*; to be in a fine mess, *être dans de beaux draps*, *être dans un bel état*; to make a mess of, *gâcher*; to make a mess of it, *faire fiasco*; what a mess! *quel gâchis!* what a mess you are making! *quel gâchis vous faites là!* *v.i.* Manger; manger ensemble; faire du gâchis. To mess about, *patauger*. *v.t.* Donner à manger à; salir (to dirt). **messmate**, *n*. Camarade de pension *ou* de table, commensal, *m*.

message ('mesidʒ), *n*. Message, *m.*, commission, *f*. **messenger** ('mesəndʒəɹ), *n*. Messager; commissionnaire; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, *m*. King's messenger, *courrier*, *m*.

Messiah (mə'saiə), *n.* Messie, *m.*

messianic (mesi'ænik), *a.* Messianique.

messieurs ('mesjəɹz), *n.pl.* Messieurs, *m.pl.*

messuage ('meswidʒ), *n.* (*Law*) Maison et ses dépendances, *f.pl.*

messy ('mesi), *a.* Sale; graisseux.

metabolic (metə'bɔlik), *a.* Métabolique. **metabolism** (mə'tæbolizm), *n.* Métabolisme, *n.* **metacarpal** (-'kɑːɹpəl), *a.* Métacarpien. **metacarpus**, *n.* Métacarpe. **metachronism** (mə'tækrənizm), *n.* Métachronisme, *m.*

metage ('miːtidʒ), *n.* Mesurage (de la houille etc.), *m.*

metagenic (metə'dʒenik), *a.* Métagénésique. **metagenesis** (metə'dʒenəsis), *n.* Métagenèse, *f.*

metal ('metl), *n.* Métal; cailloutis, empierrement (for roads); (*Rail.*) rail, *m.* To leave the metals, *dérailler.* *v.t.* Ferrer, empierrer (a road). **metalled**, *a.* Empierré. **metallic** (mə'tælik), *a.* Métallique. **metalliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Métallifère. **metalling**, *n.* Empierrement, *m.* **metallization** (metəlai'zeiʃən), *n.* Métallisation, *f.* **metallize**, *v.t.* Métalliser. **metallography** (-'lɔgrəfi), *n.* Métallographie, *f.* **metalloid**, *n.* Métalloïde, *f.* **metallurgic** (-'ləːɹdʒik) or **metallurgical**, *a.* Métallurgique. **metallurgist** ('metələːɹdʒist), *n.* Métallurgiste, *m.* **metallurgy**, *n.* Métallurgie, *f.*

metamorphic (metə'mɔːɹfik), *a.* Métamorphique. **metamorphism**, *n.* Métamorphisme, *m.*

metamorphose (metə'mɔːɹfouz), *v.t.* Métamorphoser. **metamorphosis** (metəmɔɹ'fousis or metə'mɔːɹfəsis), *n.* Métamorphose, *f.*

metaphor ('metəfəɹ), *n.* Métaphore, *f.* **metaphoric** (-'fɔrik) or **metaphorical**, *a.* Métaphorique. **metaphorically**, *adv.* Métaphoriquement. **metaphorist** ('metəfərist), *n.* Personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*

metaphysical (metə'fizikl), *a.* Métaphysique. **metaphysically**, *adv.* Métaphysiquement. **metaphysics**, *n.pl.* Métaphysique, *f.*

metaplasm ('metəplæzm), *n.* Métaplasme, *m.*

metastasis (mə'tæstəsis), *n.* Métastase, *f.*

metatarsus (metə'tɑːɹsəs), *n.* Métatarse, *m.*

metathesis (mə'tæθəsis), *n.* Métathèse, *f.*

metayage (mə'teiidʒ), *n.* Métayage, *m.* **metayer**, *n.* Métayer, *m.*, métayère, *f.*

mete (1) (miːt), *v.t.* Mesurer. To mete out, *mésurer.*

mete (2) (miːt), *n.* Mesure, *f.*

metempsychosis (mətempsi'kousis), *n.* Métempsycose, *f.*

meteor ('miːtiəɹ), *n.* Météore, *m.* **meteoric** (-'ɔrik), *a.* Météorique. **meteorite** ('miːtiərait), *n.* Météorite, *f.* **meteorological** (-'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Météorologique. **meteorologist** (-'rɔlədʒist), *n.* Météorologiste, *m.* **meteorology**, *n.* Météorologie, *f.* ***meteorous**, *a.* De météore.

meter ('miːtəɹ), *n.* Mesureur; compteur (for gas), *m.* [METRE].

***metheglin** (mə'θeglin), *n.* Hydromel, *m.*

methinks (mə'θiŋks), *v.imp.* (*past* **methought**, mə'θɔːt) Il me semble (que).

method ('meθəd), *n.* Méthode; (*fig.*) manière, *f.*, ordre, *m.* **methodic** (mə'θɔdik) or **methodical**, *a.* Méthodique. **methodically**, *adv.* Méthodiquement. **Methodism** ('meθodizm), *n.* Méthodisme, *m.* **Methodist**, *n.* Méthodiste, *m.f.* **methodize**, *v.t.* Arranger avec méthode, arranger systématiquement.

methylated ('meθileitəd) **spirit**, *n.* Alcool dénaturé, *m.*

metonymy (mə'tɔnimi), *n.* Métonymie, *f.*

metope ('metəpi), *n.* (*Arch.*) Métope, *f.*

metre ('miːtəɹ), *n.* Mètre; (*Pros.*) vers, *m.*, mesure, *f.* **metrical** ('metrikl), *a.* Métrique; en vers. **metrically**, *adv.* En vers. **metrician** (mə'triʃən), *n.* Métricien, *m.* **metrology** (mə'trɔlədʒi), *n.* Métrologie, *f.* **metromania** (metro'meiniə), *n.* Métromanie, *f.* **metromaniac**, *n.* Métromane, *m.* **metronome** ('metronoum), *n.* Métronome, *m.*

metropolis (mə'trɔpəlis), *n.* Capitale, métropole, *f.* **metropolitan** (-'pɔlitən), *a.* De la capitale, métropolitain; *n.* Métropolitain, archevêque, *m.*

mettle ('metl), *n.* Courage, cœur, *m.*; fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* To put someone on his mettle, *piquer quelqu'un d'honneur.* **mettled** or **mettlesome**, *a.* Fougueux, ardent, vif.

mew (mjuː), *n.* Mouette (bird); mue, cage (cage), *f.*; miaulement (cry of a cat), *m.*; (*pl.*) écuries, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Enfermer (to shut up); muer (hawks etc.). *v.i.* Miauler (of cats); muer (to moult); changer (to change). **mewing**, *n.* Miaulement (of a cat), *m.*

mewl (mjuːl), *v.i.* Vagir. **mewling**, *n.* Vagissement, *m.*

mezereon (mə'ziəriən), *n.* Mézéréon, bois gentil, *m.*

mezzanine ('mezəniːn), *n.* (*Arch.*) Mezzanine, *f.* **mezzanine-floor**, *n.* Entresol, *m.*

mezzo-relievo ('medʒou rə'ljeivou), *n.* Demi-relief, *m.* **mezzotint** or **mezzotinto** (-'tintou), *n.* Mezzo-tinto, *m.*

miasma (mai'æzmə) or ***miasm** ('maiæzm), *n.* (*pl.* **miasmata** or ***miasms**) Miasme, *m.* **miasmatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Miasmatique.

mica ('maikə), *n.* Mica, *m.* **mica-schist**, *n.* Micaschiste, *m.* **micaceous** (-'keiʃəs), *a.* Micacé.

mice, *pl.* [MOUSE].

Michaelmas ('miklməs), *n.* La Saint-Michel, *f.*

mickle ('mikl), *a.* Beaucoup. Many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières.*

microbe ('maikroub), *n.* Microbe, *m.* **microbial** (-'kroubiəl), *a.* Microbien, microbique. **microbiology** (-bai'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Microbiologie, *f.*

microcephalic (maikrosə'fælik) or **microcephalous** (maikro'sefələs), *a.* Microcéphale.

microcosm ('maikrokɔzm), *n.* Microcosme, *m.* **micrography** (-'krɔgrefi), *n.* Micrographie, *f.* **microlith** ('maikroliθ), *n.* Microlithe, *m.* **micrology** (-'krɔlədʒi), *n.* Micrologie, *f.* **micrometer** (-'krɔmə'təɹ), *n.* Micromètre, *m.*

microscope ('maikroskoup), *n.* Microscope, *m.* **microscopic** (-'skɔpik) or **microscopical**, *a.* Microscopique. **microscopically**, *adv.* Au microscope.

microzoan (maikro'zouən), *n.* Microzoaire, *m.*

micturition (miktjuə'riʃən), *n.* Micturition, *f.*

mid (mid), *a.* Du milieu, moyen. **n.* Milieu, *m.* *prep.* Au milieu de. **mid-air**, *n.* Milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* **mid-course**, *n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **midland**, *a.* De l'intérieur, du centre. **Midlands**, *n.pl.* Le Centre de l'Angleterre, *m.* **mid-leg**, *n.* Mi-jambe, *f.* **Mid-Lent**, *n.* Mi-carême, *f.* **midmost**, *a.* Au milieu, au centre; central. **midnight**, *n.* Minuit, *m.*; *a.* De minuit. **midrib**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Nervure médiane, *f.* **midriff**, *n.* Diaphragme, *m.* **mid-sea**, *n.* Pleine mer, *f.*; milieu de la mer, *m.* **midship**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Milieu du vaisseau, *m.* Midship beam, *maître bau*, *m.* **midshipman**, *n.* (*pl.* **midshipmen**) Aspirant de marine, *m.* **midships** [AMIDSHIPS]. **midstream**, *n.* Milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, *m.*; *adv.* Au milieu du courant. **midsummer**, *n.* Milieu de l'été, cœur de l'été, *m.* Midsummer day, *la Saint-Jean.* **midway**, *a.* À mi-chemin; *adv.* À mi-chemin, à moitié chemin; à mi-côte (of a hill); **n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midwinter**, *n.* Fort de l'hiver, *m.*

middle ('midl), *n.* Milieu, centre, *m.* He was up to his middle in water, *il avait de l'eau par delà la ceinture.* *a.* Du milieu, du centre, central; intermédiaire, moyen. Middle age, *âge mûr*, *m.*; Middle Ages, *moyen âge*, *m.*; middle class, *bourgeoisie*, *f.*; middle course, *moyen terme*, *m.*; middle distance, *second plan*, *m.*; middle watch, (*Naut.*) *petit quart*, *m.* **middle-aged**, *a.* Entre deux âges. **middleman**, *n.* Intermédiaire, tiers, *m.* **middlemost**, *a.* Le plus au milieu, le plus central. **middle-sized**, *a.* De taille moyenne. **middling**, *a.* Médiocre, moyen, passable assez bien (of health); (*Comm.*) bon ordinaire. **middlingly**, *adv.* Passablement, médiocrement.

middy ('midi) (*facet.*) [MIDSHIPMAN].

midge (midʒ), *n.* Cousin, *m.*

midget ('midʒət), *n.* Nain, *m.*

midst (midst), *n.* Milieu ; (*fig.*) fort, sein, cœur, *m.* In the midst of, *au sein de, dans le milieu de* ; in the midst of winter, *en plein hiver. prep.* Au milieu, parmi.

midwife ('midwaif), *n.* Sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.* **midwifery** ('midwifəri), *n.* Obstétrique, *f.*

mien (miːn), *n.* Mine, *f.*, air, *m.*

miff (mif), *n.* Bouderie, fâcherie, *f.*

might (1), *past* [MAY].

might (2) (mait), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*, force, puissance, *f.* With might and main, *de toutes ses forces.* **mightily**, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement ; grandement, extrêmement. **mightiness**, *n.* Grandeur, puissance, force, *f.* **mighty**, *a.* Fort, puissant ; grand, important ; *adv.* Fort, très, extrêmement.

mignonette (minjə'net), *n.* Réséda, *m.*

migrant ('maigrənt), *n.* Émigré. **migrate** (mai'greit), *v.i.* Émigrer. They migrated in one body, *ils émigrèrent en masse.* **migration** (-'greiʃən), *n.* Migraration, émigration, *f.* **migratory** ('maigrətəri), *a.* Migratoire.

milch (miltʃ), *a.* À lait, laitière. **milch-cow**, *n.* Vache laitière, vache à lait, *f.*

mild (maild), *a.* Doux ; léger (of drink, tobacco, etc.) Mild climate, *climat doux* ou *tempéré, m.* ; mild efforts, *efforts faibles, m.pl.* **milder**, *a.* Plus doux ; moins rigoureux.

mildew ('mildjuː), *n.* Rouille, nielle; moisissure, *f.*, taches d'humidité, *f.pl. v.t.* Frapper de rouille, gâter par l'humidité ; souiller, tacher.

mildly ('maildli), *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur ; modérément. **mildness**, *n.* Douceur, *f.*

mile (mail), *n.* Mille, *m.* **milestone**, *n.* Borne milliaire, borne kilométrique, *f.* **mileage** ('mailidʒ), *n.* Longueur kilométrique, *f.* ; prix par mille, *m.*

milesian (mai'liːʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Milésien, *m.*

milfoil ('milfɔil), *n.* Mille-feuille, *f.*

miliary ('miliəri), *a.* Miliaire. Miliary fever, *fièvre miliaire, f.*

militant ('militənt), *a.* Militant, qui combat. Militant policy, *politique militante, f.* **militarily**, *adv.* Militairement. **militarism**, *n.* Militarisme, *m.* **militarist**, *n.* Militariste, *m.* **military**, *a.* Militaire. Military examination, *concours d'admission aux écoles militaires* ; military law, *code militaire, code de justice militaire, m., législation militaire, f.* ; *n.* Les militaires, *m.pl.*, la troupe, *f.* **militate**, *v.i.* Militer (contre). **militia** (mi'liʃə), *n.* Milice, *f.* **militiaman**, *n.* Milicien, soldat de la milice, *m.*

milk (milk), *n.* Lait, *m.* Milk and water, *lait coupé* ; (*fig.*) *fade, insipide, sans caractère* ; skim milk, *lait écrémé, m. v.t.* Traire. **milk-can**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-diet**, *n.* Régime lacté, *m.* **milk-fever**, *n.* Fièvre de lait, *f.* **milk-jug**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **milkmaid**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milkman**, *n.* Laitier, *m.* **milk-pail**, *n.* Seau à lait, *m.* **milk-pan**, *n.* Jatte à lait, terrine à lait, *f.* **milksop**, *n.* Poule mouillée, *f.* **milk-tooth**, *n.* Dent de lait, *f.* **milk-white**, *a.* Blanc comme du lait. **milk-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milker**, *n.* Vache laitière (cow), *f.* **milkiness**, *n.* Nature laiteuse ; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **milky**, *a.* Laiteux. Milky Way, *voie lactée, f.*

mill (mil), *n.* Moulin, *m.*; filature, fabrique (factory), *f.*, millième (coin), *m.* Cotton-mill, *filature de coton, f.* ; sawmill, *scierie, f.* ; to bring grist to the mill, *faire venir l'eau au moulin* ; water-mill, *moulin à eau, m.* ; windmill, *moulin à vent, m. v.t.* Moudre ; fouler (to full) ; (*Coin.*) estamper ; faire mousser (chocolate) ; (*slang*) donner une volée de coups de poing à. **millboard**, *n.* Carton de pâte, *m.* **millboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.* **mill-dam**, *n.* Barrage de moulin, *m.* **mill-hopper**, *n.* Trémie, *f.* **mill-horse**, *n.* Cheval de moulin, *m.* **mill-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire de moulin ; chef de fabrique, usinier, industriel, filateur, *m.* **mill-pond** or **mill-race**, *n.* Courant de moulin, bief, biez, *m.* **millstone**, *n.* Meule de moulin, *f.* Millstone grit, *pierre meulière, f.* ; to have a millstone about one's neck, *avoir la corde au cou* ; to see through a millstone, *voir à travers les murs.* **millwright**, *n.* Constructeur de moulins, *m.* **milled**, *a.* Moleté, foulé (of cloth). Double-milled, *croisé* ; milled edge (on a coin), *cordon, m.*

millenarian (milə'nɛəriən), *a.* De mille ans ; millénaire. *n.* Millénaire, *m.* **millenarianism**, *n.* Millénarisme, *m.* **millenary** ('milənəri), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennial** (mi'leniəl), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennium**, *n.* Millénaire, *m.*, mille ans.

millepede ('milipiːd), *n.* Mille-pieds, *m.* **millepore**, *n.* Millépore, *m.*

miller ('miləɹ), *n.* Meunier, minotier, *m.* Miller's wife, *meunière, f.* **miller's-thumb**, *n.* Meunier, chabot (fish), *m.*

millesimal (mi'lesiml), *a.* De millième.

millet ('milət) or **millet-grass**, *n.* Millet, mil, *m.* Indian millet, *sorgho, m.*

milliard ('miliəɹd), *n.* Milliard, *m.*

***milliary** ('miliəri), *a.* Milliaire.

milligramme ('miligræm), *n.* Milligramme, *m.* **millilitre**, *n.* Millilitre. *m.* **millimetre**, *n.* Millimètre, *m.*

milliner ('milinəɹ), *n.* Marchande de modes ; modiste, *f.* **millinery**, *n.* Modes, *f.pl.*

million ('miljən), *n.* Million, *m.* The million, *la foule, f., les masses, f.pl.* **millionaire** (-'nɛəɹ), *n.* Millionnaire, *m.* **millionary**, *a.* De millions, par millions. **millionth**, *a.* and *n.* Millionième, *m.*

milt (milt), *n.* Laite, laitance, *f. v.t.* Féconder. **miltwort**, *n.* Doradille, *f.* **milter**, *n.* Mâle (de poisson), *m.*

mime (maim), *n.* Mime, *m.* **mimetic** (mi'metik), *a.* D'imitation. **mimic** ('mimik), *a.* Imitateur, mimique ; imitatif (of animals) ; *n.* Mime, imitateur, *m.* ; *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter. **mimicry**, *n.* Mimique, imitation ; parodie, *f.*

mimosa (mi'mousə), *n.* Mimosa, *m.*

mimulus ('mimjuləs), *n.* Mimule, *m.*

minaret ('minəret), *n.* Minaret, *m.*

minatory ('minətəri), *a.* Menaçant.

mince (mins), *v.t.* Hacher menu ; manger (to cut short in speaking). Not to mince matters, *parler franchement. v.i.* Marcher à petits pas ; minauder (in speaking). **mincemeat**, *n.* Hachis, émincé, *m.* To make mince-meat of, *hacher menu comme chair à pâté.* **mince-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'émincé, mince-pie, *m.* **mincing**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier. **mincing-knife** or **mincing-machine**, *n.* Hache-viande, hachoir, *m.* **mincingly**, *adv.* Avec minauderie, avec affectation.

mind (maind), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence ; envie, *f.*, désir, *m.* (inclination) ; opinion, pensée, idée, *f.*, avis (opinion) ; souvenir, *m.*, mémoire (memory), *f.* A grovelling mind, *une âme de boue* ; a noble mind, *une belle âme* ; bear in mind that I expect you, *n'oubliez pas que je vous attends* ; nobleness of mind, *noblesse d'âme, f.* ; of sound mind, *sain d'esprit* ; that went out of my mind, *cela m'est sorti de la tête* ; time out of mind, *de temps immémorial* ; to alter one's mind, *changer d'idée* ; to be of the same mind, *être du même avis* (*que*) ; to be out of one's mind, *avoir perdu la raison* ; to be uneasy in one's mind, *n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille* ; to call to mind, *se rappeler, se souvenir de* ; to find a thing to one's mind, *trouver une chose à son goût* ; to give one's mind to, *s'adonner à, s'appliquer à* ; to go out of one's mind, *perdre la raison* ; to have a good mind to, *avoir bien envie de* ; to have one's mind clear about, *avoir le cœur net de* ; to know one's mind, *savoir à quoi s'en tenir* ; to make up one's mind, *se décider, prendre son parti, se résigner à* ; to put someone in mind of something, *rappeler quelque chose au souvenir de quelqu'un* ; to speak one's mind, *dire sa pensée, dire sa façon de penser* ; to tell someone your mind, *dire à quelqu'un son fait. v.t.* Songer à, faire attention à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de, regarder à (to care about) ; se défier de, avoir peur de (to beware of) ; obéir à, écouter (to obey) ; soigner, garder (to nurse) ; surveiller, observer (to watch). Do not mind it, *ne faites pas attention à cela* ; I do not mind the money, *je ne regarde pas à l'argent*; I do not mind what they say, *je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit*; I don't mind going with you, *je veux bien aller avec vous*; if you don't mind, *si cela vous est égal*; mind what you are about! *prenez garde à ce que vous faites!* mind your own business, *mêlez-vous de ce qui vous regarde*; never mind, *peu importe, c'est égal*; never mind him, *ne faites pas attention à lui*; you do not mind what I say, *vous ne faites pas attention à ce que je dis.* **minded**, *a.* Disposé, enclin. Feeble-minded, *qui a l'esprit faible*; high-minded, *magnanime*; if you are so minded, *si le cœur vous en dit*; low-minded, *qui a l'esprit bas, vil, commun*; sober-minded, *d'un esprit sobre, sage, raisonnable.* **mindful**, *a.* Attentif (à), soigneux (de); qui se souvient (de). **mindfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **mindfulness**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **mindless**, *a.* Inattentif (à); sans esprit.

mine (1) (main), *pron. poss.* Le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*; les miens, *m.pl.*, les miennes, *f.pl.* *a.* À moi. A favourite of mine, *un de mes favoris*; a friend of mine, *un de mes amis, un ami à moi*; that is no fault of mine, *ce n'est pas de ma faute*; this is mine, *cela est à moi ou m'appartient*, (comes from me) *est de moi.*

mine (2) (main), *n.* Mine, *f.* *v.t.* Miner, creuser; saper. **miner**, *n.* Mineur, *m.* **mine-layer**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Mouille-mines, *m.* **mine-sweeper**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Dragueur de mines, *m.*

mineral ('minərəl), *a.* and *n.* Minéral, *m.* **mineralizable**, *a.* Minéralisable. **mineralization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Minéralisation, *f.* **mineralize**, *v.t.* Minéraliser. **mineralizing**, *a.* Minéralisateur. **mineralogical** (-'lədʒikl), *a.* Minéralogique. **mineralogically**, *adv.* En langage minéralogique. **mineralogist** (-'rælədʒist), *n.* Minéralogiste, minéralogue, *m.* **mineralogy**, *n.* Minéralogie, *f.*

mingle ('miŋgl), *v.t.* Mélanger, mêler; entremêler (avec). *v.i.* Se mêler, se mélanger (avec, dans, *ou* en); s'entremêler (avec *ou* en). **mingling**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

miniature ('miniətjəɹ), *n.* Miniature, *f.*, portrait en miniature, *m.* *a.* En miniature. **miniature-painter**, *n.* Miniaturiste, peintre en miniature, *m.*

minikin ('minikin), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne (minion), *f.*; camion (pin), *m.* *a.* Petit, minime, mignon.

minim ('minim), *n.* Goutte, *f.*; (*Mus.*) blanche, *f.*; pygmée, nain, *m.*, naine (dwarf); (*Franciscan*) minime, *m.*

minimum ('miniməm), *n.* (*pl.* **minima**) Minimum, *m.*

mining ('mainiŋ), *n.* Exploitation des mines, *f.*, travail dans les mines, *m.* *a.* Des mines; de mineur, minier. A mining centre, *un centre minier*, *m.*; mining gallery, *galerie de mine*, *f.*

minion ('minjən), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; (*Print.*) mignonne, *f.*

minister ('ministəɹ), *n.* Ministre; (*Eccles.*) pasteur; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* Minister of State, *ministre d'État*, *m.*; Minister of War, *ministre de la guerre*, *m.*; Prime Minister, *premier ministre*, *m.* *v.t.* Administrer; donner, fournir. *v.i.* Servir (à); (*Eccles.*) officier à, contribuer, pourvoir (à). To minister to, *assister, venir au secours de, contribuer à, pourvoir à*.

ministerial (minis'tiəriəl), *a.* De ministère, du pouvoir exécutif, ministériel. **ministerialist**, *n.* Ministériel, *m.* **ministerially**, *adv.* Ministériellement. **ministration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Ministère, *m.*, entremise, *f.*

***minium** ('miniəm), *n.* Minium, *m.*

miniver ('minivəɹ), *n.* Petit-gris, menuvair, *m.*

mink (miŋk), *n.* Vison, *m.*

minnow ('minou), *n.* Vairon, *m.*

minor ('mainəɹ), *a.* Moindre; de second ordre, secondaire, petit, mince; (*Mus.*, *Geog.*, *etc.*) mineur. In a minor key, *en mineur*; Minor Orders, *ordres mineurs*, *m.pl.* *n.* Mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.* **minority** (-'nɔriti), *n.* Minorité, *f.*

Minotaur ('minotɔːɹ), *n.* Minotaure, *m.*

minster ('minstəɹ), *n.* Cathédrale, église abbatiale, *f.*

minstrel ('minstrəl), *n.* Ménestrel, *m.* **minstrelsy**, *n.* Chant des ménestrels, art du ménestrel, *m.*; (*fig.*) musique, *f.*, chant, *m.*

mint (1) (mint), *n.* Menthe, *f.* Peppermint, *menthe poivrée*, *f.*

mint (2) (mint), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*; hôtel de la monnaie, *m.* Master of the mint, *directeur de la monnaie*, *m.*; to have a mint of money, *être tout cousu d'or.* *v.t.* Monnayer, frapper; (*fig.*) forger, fabriquer, inventer. **mintage**, *n.* Objet monnayé; droit de monnayage, *m.* **minter**, *n.* Monnayeur, *m.* **minting**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*

minuet (minju'et), *n.* Menuet, *m.*

minus ('mainəs), *prep.* Moins; sans (without). *n.* Moins, *m.*

minute (1) (mi'njuːt), *a.* Menu, très petit; minutieux. **minutely** (1), *adv.* Minutieusement; exactement; en détail. **minuteness**, *n.* Petitesse, exiguïté; exactitude, *f.*; détails minutieux, *m.pl.*

minute (2) ('minit), *n.* Minute; instant; (*fig.*) moment, article, *m.*, note, *f.* Minutes (of a meeting), *procès-verbal, compte-rendu*, *m.*; this minute, *à l'instant*; this very minute, *à l'instant même*; to expect someone every minute, *attendre quelqu'un d'un instant à l'autre*; to make a minute of, *prendre note de.* *v.t.* Minuter, prendre note de. **minute-book**, *n.* Carnet, journal, *m.* **minute-gun**, *n.* Canon de détresse, *m.* **minute-hand**, *n.* Aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, *f.* **minute-wheel**, *n.* Roue des minutes, *f.* **minutely** (2), *a.* À chaque minute; de toutes les minutes; *adv.* À chaque minute.

minutiæ (mi'njuːʃiiː), *n.pl.* Minuties, *f.pl.*

minx (miŋks), *n.* Coquine, friponne, *f.*

miracle ('mirəkl), *n.* Miracle, *m.* By a miracle, *par miracle.* **miracle-monger**, *n.* Faiseur de miracles, *m.* **miracle-play**, *n.* Miracle, mystère, *m.* **miraculous** (-'rækjuləs), *a.* Miraculeux. **miraculously**, *adv.* Miraculeusement, par miracle. **miraculousness**, *n.* Caractère miraculeux, *m.*

mirage (mi'rɑːʒ), *n.* Mirage, *m.*

mire ('maiəɹ), *n.* Boue, bourbe, fange, vase, *f.* To sink in the mire, *s'enfoncer dans la boue, s'embourber.* *v.t.* Embourber. **miriness**, *n.* État boueux, *m.* **miry**, *a.* Fangeux, bourbeux.

mirk [MURK].

mirror ('mirəɹ), *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* *v.t.* Refléter.

mirth (məːɹθ), *n.* Gaieté, hilarité, *f.*, rire, *m.* **mirthful**, *a.* Gai, joyeux. **mirthfully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement. **mirthfulness**, *n.* Allégresse, *f.*

mis-, *pref.* Mé-, més-, mal.

misadventure (misəd'ventjəɹ), *n.* Mésaventure, *f.*, contretemps, *m.* **misalliance** (-ə'laiəns), *n.* Mésalliance, *f.* **misallied**, *a.* Mésallié.

misanthrope ('misənθroup) or **misanthropist** (-'sænθrəpist), *n.* Misanthrope, *m.* **misanthropic** or **misanthropical** (-'θrɔpikl), *a.* Misanthrope; misanthropique (of things). **misanthropy** (mi'sænθrəpi), *n.* Misanthropie, *f.*

misapplication (misæpli'keiʃən), *n.* Mauvaise application, *f.* **misapply** (-ə'plai), *v.t.* Mal appliquer, détourner.

misapprehend (misæpri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre mal. He protested that he had been misapprehended, *il protesta qu'on l'avait mal compris.* **misapprehension**, *n.* Malentendu, *m.*, méprise, *f.*

misappropriate (misə'prouprieit), *v.t.* Détourner. **misappropriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Détournement, mauvais emploi, *m.*

misbecome (misbə'kʌm), *v.t.* (*past* **misbecame**) Convenir mal à, messeoir à. Provided it were such drudgery as did not misbecome an honest man, *pourvu que ce ne fût pas une besogne trop vile pour un honnête homme.* **misbecoming**, *a.* Peu convenable, messéant. **misbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante. **misbecomingness**, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.*

misbegotten (misbə'gɔtən), *a.* Illégitime, bâtard ; (*fig.*) mal né, malencontreux.

misbehave (misbi'heiv), *v.i.* Se comporter mal. **misbehaviour**, *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.*

misbelief (misbə'liːf), *n.* Fausse croyance, *f.* **misbeliever**, *n.* Mécréant, infidèle, *m.* **misbelieving**, *a.* Mécréant, infidèle.

miscalculate (mis'kælkjuleit), *v.t.* Calculer mal. **miscalculation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.* ; mécompte, *m.*

miscarriage (mis'kæridʒ), *n.* Insuccès, coup manqué, échec, *m.* ; mauvaise conduite (ill conduct) ; fausse couche (of a woman), *f.* Miscarriage of justice, *erreur judiciaire, f.* **miscarry**, *v.i.* Ne pas réussir, manquer, échouer ; ne pas arriver à sa destination (not to arrive) ; faire une fausse couche (of women).

miscellanea (misə'leiniə), *n.pl.* Miscellanées, *m.pl.* **miscellaneous** (-'leiniəs), *a.* Varié, de toute espèce, divers ; général. Miscellaneous news, *faits divers, m.pl.* ; miscellaneous works, *mélanges, m.pl.* **miscellanist** (-'selənist), *n.* Auteur de mélanges, *m.* **miscellany** (mi'seləni), *n.* (*pl.* **miscellanies**) Mélange, *m.* ; mélanges (book), *m.pl.*

mischance (mis'tʃɑːns), *n.* Malheur, accident, *m.*, mésaventure, infortune, *f.*

***mischarge** (mis'tʃɑːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Porter à tort sur un compte. *n.* Somme portée à tort sur un compte, *f.*

mischief ('mistʃif), *n.* Mal, dommage, dégât, tort, *m.* Out of pure mischief, *par méchanceté, par pure malice* ; that child is always getting into mischief, *cet enfant est toujours à malfaire* ; to be in mischief, *faire quelque mal* ; to do mischief, *faire du mal* ; to keep someone out of mischief, *empêcher quelqu'un de faire des malices* ; to make mischief between, *semer la discorde entre* ou *parmi, brouiller* ; to mean mischief, *méditer un mauvais coup.* **mischief-maker**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.* **mischief-making**, *a.* Malfaisant ; qui brouille les gens. He delights in mischief-making, *il aime à brouiller les gens.*

mischievous ('mistʃivəs), *a.* Méchant, malicieux ; malfaisant, mauvais, nuisible (of things) ; espiègle (children). **mischievously**, *adv.* Mechamment. **mischievousness**, *n.* Méchanceté ; espièglerie (of children), *f.*

mischoose (mis'tʃuːz), *v t.* (*past* **mischose**, *p.p.* **mischosen**) Choisir mal.

miscibility (misi'biliti), *n.* Miscibilité, *f.* **miscible** ('misibl), *a.* Miscible.

miscomputation (miskɔmpju'teiʃən), *n.* Erreur de calcul, *f.*, mécompte, *m.* **miscompute** (miskəm 'pjuːt), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

misconceive (miskən'siːv), *v.t.* and *i.* Mal concevoir, juger mal. **misconceived**, *a.* Mal conçu, faux, erroné. **misconception** (-'sepʃən), *n.* Conception erronée, *f.* ; malentendu, *m.*

misconduct (mis'kɔndʌkt), *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.* *v.t.* (-kən'dʌkt) Conduire mal. To misconduct oneself, *se conduire mal.*

misconjecture (miskən'dʒektjəɹ), *n.* Fausse conjecture, *f.* *v.t.* Conjecturer à tort. *v.i.* Faire de fausses conjectures.

misconstruction (miskən'strʌkʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.* **misconstrue** (-'struː), *v.t.* Mal interpréter ; (*fig.*) traduire mal.

miscount (mis'kaunt), *v.t.* Compter mal. *v.i.* Faire une erreur de compte. *n.* Mécompte, *m.*

miscreant ('miskriənt), *n.* Mécréant ; (*fig.*) misérable, vaurien, *m.*

misdate (mis'deit), *v.t.* Dater mal. *n.* Fausse date, *f.*

misdeal (mis'diːl), *v.t.* Maldonner. *n.* Maldonne, *f.*

misdeed (mis'diːd), *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misdemean (misdə'miːn), *v.t.* (Se) comporter. To misdemean oneself, *se comporter mal.* **misdemeanant**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.* **misdemeanour**, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*, offense, *f.*

misdirect (misdai'rekt), *v.t.* Mal diriger, renseigner mal ; mettre une fausse adresse à (letters etc.).

misdo (mis'duː), *v.t.* (*past* **misdid**, *p.p.* **misdone**, -'dʌn) Malfaire. *v.i.* Commettre des fautes. **misdoer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, *m.* **misdoing**, *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misemploy (misəm'plɔi), *v.t.* Employer mal, faire un mauvais emploi de. **misemployment**, *n.* Mauvais emploi, *m.*

misentry (mis'entri), *n.* Inscription erronée, *f.*

miser ('maizəɹ), *n.* Avare, *m.* **miser-like**, *a.* and *adv.* En avare, comme un avare.

miserable ('mizəɹəbl), *a.* Misérable, pitoyable, malheureux ; (*fig.*) triste, affreux ; mesquin (shabby). To make someone's life miserable, *rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un.* **miserableness**, *n.* État malheureux, *m.* **miserably**, *adv.* Misérablement, malheureusement ; pitoyablement, affreusement ; mesquinement. **miserere** (mizə'riəri), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Miséréré, *m.* **misericord**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Miséricorde, *f.*

miserly ('maizəɹli), *a.* D'avare, avare, sordide.

misery ('mizəri), *n.* Misère, *f.* ; (*fig.*) tourment, supplice, *m.* To put out of his misery, *mettre fin aux souffrances de.*

misesteem (mises'tiːm), *v.t.* Estimer à tort. *n.* Mésestime, *m.* **misestimate** (-'estimeit), *v.t.* Estimer à tort, mal apprécier.

misfashion (mis'fæʃən), *v.t.* Former mal, mal façonner.

***misfeasance** (-'fiːzəns), *n.* (*Law*) Dommage, tort, *m.*

misfire (mis'faiəɹ), *v.i.* Rater ; (*Motor*) avoir des ratés. *n.* Raté d'allumage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) faillite, *f.*

misfit (mis'fit), *n.* Vêtement manqué, *m.*

misfortune (mis'fɔːɹtjun), *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* Misfortunes never come singly, *un malheur ne vient jamais seul.*

misgive (mis'giv), *v.t.* (*past* **misgave**, *p.p.* **misgiven**) Inspirer des doutes *ou* des craintes à. **misgiving**, *n.* Pressentiment de mal, soupçon, doute, *m.*

misgovern (mis'gʌvəɹn), *v.t.* Gouverner mal. **misgoverned**, *a.* Mal gouverné. **misgovernment**, *n.* Mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

misguidance (mis'gaidəns), *n.* Fausse direction, *f.* **misguide**, *v.t.* Mal guider. **misguided**, *a.* Aveuglé, égaré, abusé.

mishap (mis'hæp), *n.* Contretemps, malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*

mishmash ('miʃmæʃ), *n.* Mélange, fatras, *m.*, galimafrée, *f.*

***misinfer** (misin'fəːɹ), *v.t.* Conclure à tort.

misinform (misin'fɔːɹm), *v.t.* Mal renseigner. **misinformed**, *a.* Mal renseigné (sur). **misinformation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Faux renseignement, *m.*

misintelligence (misin'telidʒəns), *n.* Mésintelligence, *f.* ; *malentendu, *m.*

misinterpret (misin'təːɹpret), *v.t.* Interpréter mal. **misinterpretation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.*

misjoin (mis'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Mal joindre.

misjudge (mis'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Juger mal, méjuger. *v.i.* Se tromper sur. **misjudgment**, *n.* Jugement erroné, *m.*

mislay (mis'lei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **mislaid**) Placer mal ; égarer.

mislead (mis'liːd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **misled**, mis'led) Égarer, induire en erreur ; fourvoyer ; tromper. **misleader**, *n.* Trompeur, corrupteur, *m.* **misleading**, *a.* Trompeur.

mismanage (mis'mænidʒ), *v.t.* Diriger mal. *v.i.* S'y prendre mal, s'arranger mal (pour). **mismanagement**, *n.* Mauvaise administration, *f.*

mismatch (mis'mætʃ), *v.t.* Mal assortir, mal apparier.

misname (mis'neim), *v.t.* Mal nommer. **misnomer** (-'noumər), *n.* Erreur de nom, *f.* ; faux nom, *m.*, fausse désignation, *f.*

misogamist (mi'sɔgəmist), *n.* Misogame, *m.* **misogamous**, *a.* Misogame. **misogynist** (-'sɔdʒinist), *n.* Misogyne, *m.* **misogynous**, *a.* Misogyne. **misogyny**, *n.* Misogynie, *f.*

misplace (mis'pleis), *v.t.* Mal placer; déplacer. **misplaced**, *a.* Mal placé; déplacé.

*__mispoint__ (mis'pɔint), *v.t.* Ponctuer mal.

misprint (mis'print), *n.* Faute d'impression, erreur typographique, *f.* *v.t.* Imprimer incorrectement.

misprision (mis'priʒən), *n.* (*Law*) Connivence, non-révélation, *f.*; *méprise, *f.*

misprize (mis'praiz), *v.t.* Mépriser.

mispronounce (misprə'nauns), *v.t.* Prononcer mal *ou* incorrectement. **mispronunciation** (-nʌnsi'eiʃən), *n.* Prononciation incorrecte, *f.*

misproportion (misprə'poəɹʃən), *v.t.* Proportionner mal.

misquotation (miskwo'teiʃən), *n.* Fausse citation, *f.* **misquote** (-'kwout), *v.t.* Citer à faux.

misreckon (mis'rekən), *v.t.* Calculer mal. **misreckoning**, *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*

misrelate (misrə'leit), *v.t.* Raconter inexactement. **misrelation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

misreport (misrə'poəɹt), *v.t.* Rapporter inexactement. *n.* Rapport inexact, *m.*

misrepresent (misreprə'zent), *v.t.* Représenter mal, dénaturer. **misrepresentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Faux rapport, *m.*

misrule (mis'ruːl), *n.* Désordre; mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

miss (1) (mis), *n.* Mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.* Miss A., *mademoiselle A.*

miss (2) (mis), *n.* Manque, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.*; faute, erreur, méprise (mistake), *f.*; (*Billiards etc.*) manque de touche, coup manqué, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer; omettre, sauter (to omit); s'apercevoir de l'absence de, regretter vivement, ne plus trouver. I miss my friend very much, *mon ami me manque beaucoup*; I miss several books, *il me manque plusieurs livres*; I missed the train, *j'ai manqué le train*; I missed you badly, *je vous ai bien regretté*; no one will miss him, *personne ne le regrettera*; to miss one's mark, *manquer son coup*; to miss fire, *rater* (of a pistol etc.); to miss out, *passer, omettre*; to miss out a halting-place, *brûler une étape.* *v.i.* Manquer; ne pas réussir, échouer, se tromper; (*billiards*) manquer de touche. Many soldiers are missing, *un grand nombre de soldats manquent à l'appel*; to be missing, *être absent, manquer* (of things).

missal ('misl), *n.* Missel, *m.*

missel-thrush ('misl'θrʌʃ), *n.* Draine, *f.*

misshape (mis'ʃeip), *v.t.* Défigurer, déformer. **misshapen**, *a.* Difforme.

missile ('misail), *a.* De jet, de trait. *n.* Projectile, *m.*

missing ('misiŋ), *a.* Qui manque, absent, perdu, disparu. Killed, wounded, or missing, *tués, blessés, ou dispurus.*

mission ('miʃən), *n.* Mission, *f.* **missionary**, *a.* Des missions; *n.* Missionnaire, *m.*

missive ('misiv), *a.* and *n.* Missive, lettre, *f.*

misspell (mis'spel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **misspelt**) Épeler mal. **misspelling**, *n.* Faute d'orthographie, *f.*

misspend (mis'spend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **misspent**) Employer mal; gaspiller.

misstate (mis'steit), *v.t.* Rapporter incorrectement. **misstatement**, *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

mist (mist), *n.* Brouillard, *m.*, brume; bruine (Scotch mist), *f.* **mist-like**, *a.* Comme un brouillard; brumeux.

mistakable (mis'teikəbl), *a.* Qui prête à erreur. **mistake** (mis'teik), *v.t.* (*past* **mistook**, -'tuk, *p.p.* **mistaken**) Se tromper de *ou* sur, se méprendre à *ou* sur; prendre (pour). He mistook me for you, *il me prenait pour vous*; *v.i.* Se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser. If I mistake not, *si je ne me trompe*; to be mistaken, *se tromper*, ou *être dans l'erreur*; *n.* Erreur, méprise, faute, bévue (blunder), *f.* And no mistake! *c'est positif*; by mistake, *par mégarde, par erreur*; no mistake! *sans aucun doute, à coup sûr*; to make a mistake, *se tromper, être dans l'erreur.* **mistaken**, *a.* Qui se trompe; faux, erroné (of things). **mistakenly**, *adv.* Par méprise. **mistakingly**, *adv.* Par méprise.

mister, Mr. ('mistəɹ), *n.* Monsieur, *m.*

mistime (mis'taim), *v.t.* Faire mal à propos. **mistimed**, *a.* Inopportun.

mistiness ('mistines), *n.* État brumeux, *m.*

mistle-thrush [MISSEL-THRUSH].

mistletoe ('misltou), *n.* Gui, *m.*

mistral ('mistrəl), *n.* Mistral, *m.*

mistranslate (mistræns'leit), *v.t.* Mal traduire. **mistranslation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Traduction incorrecte, *f.*

mistress ('mistris), *n.* Maîtresse; patronne; institutrice (school), *f.* Head mistress, *directrice, f.*; my mistress is not at home, *madame n'y est pas.*

mistrust (mis'trʌst), *n.* Méfiance, défiance, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* *v.t.* Se méfier de, soupçonner. **mistrustful**, *a.* Méfiant. **mistrustfully**, *adv.* Avec méfiance. **mistrustfulness**, *n.* Méfiance, *f.*

*__mistune__ (mis'tjuːn), *v.t.* Accorder mal; désaccorder.

misty ('misti), *a.* Brumeux; vaporeux (of light); (*fig.*) obscur.

misunderstand (misʌndəɹ'stænd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **misunderstood**) Mal comprendre, entendre mal; se méprendre sur. **misunderstanding**, *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu (mistake), *m.*; mésintelligence (quarrel), *f.*

misusage (mis'juːsidʒ) or **misuse** (-'juːs), *n.* Abus, mauvais emploi, *m.*; mauvais traitements, *m.pl.* **misuse** (-'juːz), *v.t.* Faire un mauvais usage de, mésuser de; maltraiter (to treat ill).

mite (mait), *n.* Mite (insect), *f.*; denier (money); (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, obole, *f.* The widow's mite, *le denier de la veuve.* **mity**, *a.* Plein de mites.

*__mitigable__ ('mitigəbl), *a.* Susceptible de mitigation. *__mitigant__, *a.* Qui mitige, adoucissant.

mitigate ('mitigeit), *v.t.* Mitiger, adoucir, modérer. **mitigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*

mitre ('maitəɹ), *n.* Mitre, *f.*; (*Carp.*) onglet, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler à onglet. **mitred**, *a.* Orné d'une mitre, mitré; (*Carp.*) en onglet. **mitriform**, *a.* (*Bot.*) En forme de mitre.

mitten ('mitn), *n.* Mitaine, *f.*

mittimus ('mitiməs), *n.* Mandat de dépôt, *m.*

mity [MITE].

mix (miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; couper (drinks); faire, former (de). *v.i.* Se mélanger, se mêler (de); s'associer (à). **mixed**, *a.* Mélangé, mêlé (de); assorti; mixte; (*Math.*) fractionnaire, (*Chem.*) composé. Mixed marriage, *mariage mixte, m.* **mixedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **mixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Pharm.*) potion, mixture, *f.*

mixen ('miksən), *n.* Fumier, *m.*

mizen ('mizn), *n.* Artimon, *m.* **mizen-mast**, *n.* Mât d'artimon, *m.* **mizen-top**, *n.* Hune d'artimon, *f.* **mizen-topmast**, *n.* Mât de perroquet de fouque, *m.* **mizen-yard**, *n.* Vergue de perroquet, *f.*

mizzle ('mizl), *v.i.* Bruiner; (*slang*) décamper.

mnemonic (ni'mɔnik), *a.* Mnémonique. **mnemonics**, *n.pl.* Mnémonique, *f.*

moan (moun), *n.* Gémissement, *m.*, plainte; (*fig.*) lamentation, *f.* The moan of the wind, *le sourd gémissement du vent.* *v.i.* Gémir; (*fig.*) se lamenter. *v.t.* Gémir de *ou* sur; se lamenter sur, pleurer, déplorer. **moanful**, *a.* Lugubre, triste, lamentable. **moanfully**, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement.

moat (mout), *n.* Fossé, *m.* *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé *ou* de fossés.

mob (mɔb), *n.* Foule; populace, canaille, *f.*; rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*; cornette (head-dress), *f.* Mob law, *la loi de la populace, f.*; riotous mob, *attroupement, rassemblement, m.* *v.t.* Houspiller. **mobbish**, *a.* De la populace, de la foule; tumultueux. **mob-cap**, *n.* Cornette, *f.*

mobile ('moubail), *a.* Mobile. **mobility** (-'biliti) *n.* Mobilité; légèreté (inconstancy), *f.* **mobilizable**, *a.* Mobilisable. **mobilization** (moubilai'zeiʃən), *n.* Mobilisation, *f.* **mobilize** ('moubilaiz), *v.t.* Mobiliser.

moccasin ('mɔkəsin), *n.* Mocassin, *m.*

Mocha ('moukə), *n.* Moka (coffee), *m.*

mock (mɔk), *v.t.* Se moquer de ; (*fig.*) tromper, frustrer. *v.i.* Se moquer. To mock at, *se moquer de*. *a.* Dérisoire, burlesque ; faux, simulé, contrefait (false). Mock prophet, *faux prophète*, *m.* **mock-heroic**, *a.* Héroïcomique. **mock-sun**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Parhélie, *m.* **mock-turtle**, *n.* Soupe à la tête de veau, *f.* **mocker**, *n.* Moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* **mockery**, *n.* Moquerie, raillerie ; illusion, *f.*, semblant, *m.* **mocking**, *n.* Moquerie, *f.* **mocking-bird**, *n.* Oiseau moqueur, *m.* **mockingly**, *adv.* En se moquant, d'un ton moqueur.

modal ('moudl), *a.* Modal. **modality** (-'dæliti), *n.* Modalité, *f.*

mode (moud), *n.* Mode, façon, manière, *f.* ; (*Phil.*, *Mus.*, *etc.*) mode, *m.*

model ('mɔdl), *n.* Modèle, *m.* ; représentation, *f.* ; moule (mould) ; (*fig.*) plan, système, *m.* *v.t.* Modeler ; faire *ou* former d'après un modèle. **modeller**, *n.* Modeleur, *m.* **modelling**, *n.* Modelage, *m.*

moderate ('mɔdərət), *a.* Modéré ; modique, ordinaire, passable, médiocre. *v.t.* (-reit) Modérer, adoucir, tempérer. *v.i.* Se modérer. **moderately**, *adv.* Modérément, passablement ; médiocrement. **moderateness**, *n.* Modération, *f.* **moderating**, *a.* Modérateur. **moderation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Modération ; retenue, mesure, *f.* ; (*pl.*) (*Oxford Univ.*) premier examen du baccalauréat, *m.* In moderation, *modérément*, *avec mesure*, *f.* **moderator**, *n.* Modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.* ; (*Presbyt.*) président, *m.* ; (*Oxford Univ.*) examinateur, *m.* **moderatorship**, *n.* Fonctions de modérateur, *f.pl.* ; (*Presbyt.*) présidence, *f.*

modern ('mɔdəɹn), *a.* and *n.* Moderne, *m.* **modernism**, *n.* Modernisme, *m.* **modernist**, *n.* Moderniste, *m.* **modernity** (mɔ'dəɹniti), *n.* Modernité, *f.* **modernize**, *v.t.* Moderniser, rendre moderne ; (*Arch.*) moderner. **modernizer**, *n.* Personne qui modernise, *f.* **modernly**, *adv.* Modernement. **modernness**, *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

modest ('mɔdist), *a.* Modeste. **modestly**, *adv.* Modestement, avec modestie. **modesty**, *n.* Modestie, *f.*

modicum ('mɔdikəm), *n.* Petite portion, modicité, *f.*

modifiable ('mɔdifaiəbl), *a.* Modifiable. **modification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Modification, *f.* **modificative** ('mɔdifikeitiv), *a.* Modificatif. **modify**, *v.t.* Modifier ; *v.i.* Se modifier.

modillion (mo'diliən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.*

modish ('moudiʃ), *a.* À la mode. **modishly**, *adv.* À la mode. **modishness**, *n.* Conformité à la mode, *f.*

modulate ('mɔdjuleit), *v.t.* Moduler. **modulating**, *a.* Modulant. **modulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Modulation, *f.* **modulator**, *n.* Personne qui module, *f.*

module ('mɔdjul), *n.* (*Arch.*) Module, *m.*

Mogul (mou'gʌl), *n.* Mogol, *m.*

mohair ('mouhɛəɹ), *n.* Poil de chèvre angora, mohair, *m.*

Mohammedan (mo'hæmədən), *a.* and *n.* Mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.* **Mohammedanism**, *n.* Mahométisme, *m.*

Mohawk ('mouhɔːk) or **Mohock**, *n.* Bandit, apache, *m.*

moiety ('mɔiəti), *n.* Moitié, *f.*

moil (mɔil), *v.i.* Se fatiguer, travailler dur. To toil and moil, *suer sang et eau*.

moire (mwɑːɹ), *n.* Moire (silk), *f.*

moist (mɔist), *a.* Moite, humide. **moisten** ('mɔisn), *v.t.* Humecter, rendre moite. **moisture** or **moistness**, *n.* Moiteur, humidité, *f.*

molar ('mouləɹ), *a.* Molaire.

molasses (mo'læsiz), *n.pl.* Mélasse, *f.*

mole (moul), *n.* Taupe (animal) ; tache, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté (on the skin) ; môle (pier), *m.* **mole-catcher**, *n.* Taupier, *m.* **mole-cricket**, *n.* Taupe-grillon, *m.*, courtilière, *f.* **mole-hill**, *n.* Taupinière, *f.* To make a mountain out of a mole-hill, *faire d'un œuf un bœuf*. **moleskin**, *n.* Molesquine, *f.* **mole-trap**, *n.* Taupière, *f.*

molecular (mo'lekjuləɹ), *a.* Moléculaire. **molecule** ('mɔl-, 'mouləkjuːl), *n.* Molécule, *f.*

molest (mo'lest), *v.t.* Molester ; vexer ; inquiéter ; tourmenter. **molestation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Vexation, *f.*

Molinism ('mɔlinizm), *n.* Molinisme, *m.* **Molinist**, *n.* Moliniste, *m.f.*

mollifiable ('mɔlifaiəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut amollir.

mollification (mɔlifi'keiʃən), *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement, *m.* **mollifier**, *n.* Adoucissant, calmant ; (*Med.*) émollient, *m.* **mollify** ('mɔlifai), *v.t.* Amollir ; adoucir.

mollusc ('mɔləsk), *n.* (*pl.* **mollusca**, mo'lʌskə) Mollusque, *m.*

molten ('moultən), *a.* Fondu, de fonte.

molybdenum (mo'libdənəm), *n.* Molybdène, *m.*

moment ('moumənt), *n.* Moment, instant, *m.* ; (*fig.*) importance, *f.* At that moment, *à ce même moment* ; at the present moment, *actuellement*, *à l'heure qu'il est* ; at this moment, *en ce moment* ; he stops every moment, *il s'arrête à tout moment* ; in a moment, *dans un moment* ; not for a moment, *pour rien au monde* ; of no moment, *d'aucune importance* ; the moment that, *dès que*, *aussitôt que* ; this moment, *à l'instant* ; this very moment, *à l'instant même*. **momentarily**, *adv.* Momentanément, à tout moment. **momentary**, *a.* Momentané ; de peu de durée, passager.

momentous (mo'mentəs), *a.* Important, de la dernière importance. **momentum**, *n.* Moment, *m.*

monachal ('mɔnəkl), *a.* Monacal. **monachism**, *n.* Monachisme, *m.*

monad ('mɔnəd), *n.* Monade, *f.* **monadic** (mo'nædik) or **monadical**, *a.* Des monades.

monadelphous (mɔnə'delfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphe. Monadelphous plants, *monadelphie*, *f.* **monandria** (mo'nændriə), *n.* Monandrie, *f.*

monarch ('mɔnəɹk), *n.* Monarque, roi, empereur, *m.*, reine, *f.* **monarchic** (mə'nɑːɹkik) or **monarchical**, *a.* Monarchique, de monarque, souverain. **monarchically**, *a.* Monarchiquement, à la manière d'une monarchie. **monarchism** ('mɔnəɹkizm), *n.* Monarchisme, *m.* **monarchist**, *n.* Monarchiste, *m.* **monarchize**, *v.t.* Monarchiser. **monarchy**, *n.* Monarchie, *f.*

monastery ('mɔnəstri), *n.* Monastère, *m.* **monastic** (mə'næstik) or **monastical**, *a.* Monastique. **monastically**, *adv.* En moine. **monasticism** (mo'næstisizm), *n.* Monachisme, *m.* ; vie monastique, *f.*

Monday ('mʌndi), *n.* Lundi, *m.* To keep Saint Monday, *faire le lundi*.

monetary ('mʌnətəri), *a.* Monétaire. **monetization** (-tai'zeiʃən), *n.* Monétisation, *f.* **monetize** ('mʌnətaiz), *v.t.* Monétiser.

money ('mʌni), *n.* Argent, *m.* ; monnaie, *f.*, espèces (coins), *f.pl.* Copper money, *monnaie de cuivre*, *f.*, *billon*, *m.* ; counterfeit money, *fausse monnaie* ; he made his money by, *il s'enrichit de* ; made of money, *cousu d'or* ; money article, *bulletin financier*, *m.* ; money down *or* ready money, *argent comptant*, *m.* ; public money, *deniers publics*, *m.pl.* ; silver money, *monnaie d'argent*, *m.* ; to fetch money, *rapporter de l'argent* ; to make money, *faire* ou *gagner de l'argent* ; to put money out to interest, *placer de l'argent* ; to receive money, *recevoir* ou *toucher de l'argent*. **money-bag**, *n.* Sac à argent, *m.* **money-bill**, *n.* Loi de finance, *f.* **money-box**, *n.* Tirelire, *f.* **money-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **money-changer**, *n.* Changeur, *m.* **money-grubber**, *n.* Grippe-sou, *m.* **money-grubbing**, *a.* Cupide, avare. **money-lender**, *n.* Prêteur d'argent, *m.* **money-market**, *n.* Bourse, *f.*, marché financier, *m.* **money-matter**, *n.* Affaire pécuniaire, question d'argent, *f.* **money-order**, *n.* Mandat, *m.* **money-spider**, *n.* Araignée porte-bonheur, *f.* **money-taker**, *n.* Caissier, *m.* **moneywort**, *n.* Nummulaire, herbe aux écus, *f.* **moneyed**, *a.* Riche, qui a de l'argent. The moneyed interest, *le parti de l'argent*, *m.* **moneyless**, *a.* Sans argent.

monger ('mʌŋgəɹ), *suf.* (*as in* FISHMONGER, IRONMONGER, etc.) Marchand, *m.*

Mongol ('mɔŋgɔl), *a.* and *n.* Mongol, *m.* **Mon-**

golian (-ˈgouliən), *a.* Mongol. **Mongoloid,** *a.* Mongoloïde.

mongoose [MUNGOOSE].

mongrel (ˈmʌŋgrəl), *a.* Métis; (*fig.*) hybride, mélangé. *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*; chien métis, *m.*

moniliform (məˈnilifɔːɹm), *a.* Moniliforme.

monism (ˈmənizm), *n.* Monisme, *m.* **monist,** *n.* Moniste, *m.* **monistic** (moˈnistik), *a.* Monistique.

monition (moˈniʃən), *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.* **monitive** (ˈmənitiv), *a.* D'admonition. **monitor,** *n.* Moniteur, *m.*; monitor (ironclad), *m.* **monitorial** (-ˈtoəriəl), *a.* Monitorial. **monitory,** *a.* Monitoire, d'admonition; d'avertissement. Monitory letters, *lettres monitoires, f.pl.* **monitress,** *n.* Monitrice, *f.*

monk (mʌŋk), *n.* Moine, *m.* **monk-fish,** *n.* Ange de mer, *m.* **monk's-hood,** *n.* Aconit, *m.* **monkery,** *n.* Moinerie, *f.* **monkhood,** *n.* Moinerie, *f.* **monkish,** *a.* De moine, monacal.

monkey (ˈmʌŋki), *n.* Singe, *m.*; guenon, *f.*; mouton (pile-driver), *m.* The young monkey! *le gamin!* to get one's monkey up, *se mettre en colère.* **monkey-flower,** *n.* Mimule, *m.* **monkey-trick,** *n.* Singerie, *f.*

monobasic (mənoˈbeisik), *a.* Monobase. **monocarpous,** *a.* Monocarpe. **monochord** (ˈmənokɔːɹd), *n.* Monocorde, *m.* **monochromatic** (-ˈmætik), *a.* Monochrome. **monocle,** *n.* Monocle, *m.* **monoclinic** (-ˈklinik), *a.* Monoclinique. **monoclinous** (-ˈklainəs), *a.* Monocline. **monocotyledon** (mənoukətiˈliːdən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Monocotylédone, *f.* **monocotyledonous,** *a.* Monocotylédone. **monocular** (moˈnəkjuləɹ), *a.* Monoculaire. **monodelphic** (-ˈdelfik), *a.* Monodelphe, monodelphien. **monodic** (moˈnədik), *a.* Monodique. **monody** (ˈmənədi), *n.* Monodie, *f.* **monœcia** (moˈniːʃiə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Monœcie, *f.* **monœcious,** *a.* Monoïque.

monogamic (mənəˈgæmik) or **monogamous** (moˈnəgəməs), *a.* Monogame. **monogamist** (moˈnəgəmist), *n.* Monogame, *m.* **monogamy** (məˈnəgəmi), *n.* Monogamie, *f.* **monogenesis** (-ˈdʒenəsis), *n.* Monogénèse, *f.* **monogenetic** (-dʒəˈnetik), *a.* Monogénésique. **monogenism** (məˈnədʒənizm), *n.* Monogénisme, *m.*

monogram (ˈmənəgræm), *n.* Monogramme, *m.* **monogrammatic** (-grəˈmætik), *a.* Monogrammatique. **monograph,** *n.* Monographie, *f.* **monography** (moˈnəgrəfi), *n.* Monographie, *f.*

monologue (ˈmənələg), *n.* Monologue, *m.*

monomania (mənoˈmeiniə), *n.* Monomanie, *f.* **monomaniac,** *n.* Monomane, *m.f.*

monometallism (mənəˈmetəlizm), *n.* Monométallisme, *m.* **monometallist,** *n.* Monométalliste, *m.*

monometer (məˈnəmətəɹ), *n.* Monomètre. **monometric** (-ˈmetrik), *a.* Monométrique.

monomial (moˈnoumiəl), *a.* (*Alg.*) Monôme, *m.*

monopetalous (mənəˈpetələs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monopétale. **monophyllous** (-ˈfiləs), *a.* Monophylle.

monoplane (ˈmənəplein), *n.* Monoplan, *m.*

monopolist (məˈnəpəlist), *n.* Accapareur, monopoleur, *m.* **monopolize,** *v.t.* Monopoliser, accaparer. **monopoly,** *n.* Monopole, accaparement, *m.*

monopteral (məˈnəptərəl), *a.* (*Arch.*) Monoptère.

monosyllabic (mənəsiˈlæbik), *a.* Monosyllabe, monosyllabique. **monosyllabism** (mənoˈsiləbizm), *n.* Monosyllabisme, *m.* **monosyllable** (ˈmənəsiləbl), *n.* Monosyllabe, *m.*

monotheism (mənoˈθiːizm), *n.* Monothéisme, *m.* **monotheist,** *n.* Monothéiste, *m.*

monothelete (məˈnəθəliːt), *n.* Monothélite, *m.* **monotheletic** (-θəˈletik), *a.* Monothélite. **monothelism,** *n.* Monothélisme, *m.*

monotonous (məˈnətənəs), *a.* Monotone. **monotonously,** *adv.* Avec monotonie, d'une manière monotone. **monotony,** *n.* Monotonie, *f.*

monotype (ˈmənotaip), *n.* Monotype, *m.* **monotypic** (-ˈtipik), *a.* Monotype.

monsoon (mənˈsuːn), *n.* Mousson, *f.*

monster (ˈmənstəɹ), *n.* Monstre, *m.*

monstrance (ˈmənstrəns), *n.* Ostenscir, *m.*

monstrosity (mənˈstrəsiti), *n.* Monstruosité, *f.* **monstrous** (ˈmənstrəs), *a.* Monstrueux; énorme, prodigieux. It is a monstrous thing, *cela passe les bornes*; it is monstrous to think that . . ., *il est horrible de penser que . . .* **monstrously,** *adv.* Monstrueusement; prodigieusement, énormément. **monstrousness,** *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*

month (mʌnθ), *n.* Mois, *m.* By the month, *au mois*; calendar month, *mois solaire*; lunar month, *mois lunaire*; what is the day of the month? *quelle est la date aujourd'hui?* **monthly,** *a.* Mensuel, de tous les mois. Monthly newspaper, *revue mensuelle, f.*; monthly nurse, *garde d'accouchée, f.*; *adv.* Mensuellement, tous les mois, par mois.

monument (ˈmənjumənt), *n.* Monument, *m.* **monumental** (-ˈmentl), *a.* De monument; monumental. **monumentally,** *adv.* En monument.

mood (muːd), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*; (*Gram.* etc.) mode, *m.* To be in the mood for, *être d'humeur à, être en train de.* **moodily,** *adv.* Tristement. **moodiness,** *n.* Mauvaise humeur, tristesse, *f.* **moody,** *a.* De mauvaise humeur, triste, morne, chagrin.

moon (muːn), *n.* Lune, *f.* By the light of the moon, *au clair de la lune*; full moon, *pleine lune*; new moon, *nouvelle lune*; to believe the moon is made of green cheese, *prendre des vessies pour des lanternes.* *v.i.* Muser. To moon about, *flâner.* **moonbeam,** *n.* Rayon de lune, *m.* **moon-blindness,** *n.* Ophtalmie périodique, *f.* **moon-calf,** *n.* Monstre; imbécile, idiot, *m.* **moonlight,** *n.* Clair de lune, *m.* By moonlight, *au clair de lune.* **moonlit,** *a.* Éclairé par la lune. **moon-seed,** *n.* Ménisperme, *m.* **moonshine,** *n.* Clair de lune, *m.*; (*fig.*) chimère, sornette, blague, *f.* **moonstone,** *n.* Pierre de lune, *f.* **moonstruck,** *a.* Lunatique. **moonwort,** *n.* Lunaire, *f.* **moonish,** *a.* Lunatique. **moonless,** *a.* Sans lune. **moony,** *a.* En forme de lune; (*fig.*) lunatique.

Moor (muəɹ), *n.* Maure, *m.* **Moorish,** *a.* Des Maures; mauresque.

moor (1) (muəɹ), *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*; marais, *m.* **moor-cock** or **moor-fowl,** *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **moor-hen,** *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* **moorland,** *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*, marais, *m.*

moor (2) (muəɹ), *v.t.* Amarrer. *v.i.* S'amarrer. **mooring,** *n.* Amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarres, *f.pl.*, mouillage, *m.*

moose (muːs), *n.* Élan de Canada, *m.*

moot (muːt), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **n.* Conférence, *f.* *a.* Discutable, sujet à contestation. Moot case *or* moot point, *question discutable, question à decider, f.* **mooted,** *a.* Soulevé, discuté.

mop (məp), *n.* Balai à laver; écouvillon; (*Naut.*) faubert, *m.* *v.t.* Nettoyer avec un balai. To mop one's face, *s'éponger la figure.*

mope (moup), *v.i.* Être triste, s'ennuyer; être hébété. *n.* Personne qui s'ennuie, personne hébétée, *f.* **moping** or **mopish,** *a.* Triste, qui s'ennuie, hébété. **mopishly,** *adv.* Tristement, dans l'abattement. **mopishness,** *n.* Tristesse, *f.*; abattement, *m.*

***moppet** (ˈməpət) or ***mopsey,** *n.* Poupée, marionnette; pouponne (term of endearment), *f.*

moral (ˈmərəl), *a.* Moral; de morale. *n.* Morale, *f.*; moral (mind), *m.*; moralité, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* **moralist,** *n.* Moraliste, *m.* **morality** (məˈræliti), *n.* Morale; moralité, *f.* **moralization** (-laiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Moralisation, *f.* **moralize,** *v.i.* Moraliser. To moralize on, *moraliser sur, faire de la morale sur*; *v.t.* Rendre moral; corriger des mœurs de; moraliser. **moralizer,** *n.* Personne qui moralise, *f.*, moraliseur, *m.* **morally,** *adv.* Moralement, au moral, dans un sens moral. He was morally and physically qualified for war, *il avait les qualités physiques et morales requises pour la guerre*; this is morally certain, *cela est moralement certain*; to live morally, *vivre selon les préceptes de la morale.*

morass (moˈræs), *n.* Marais, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **morassy,** *a.* Marécageux.

Moravian (moˈreiviən), *a.* and *n.* Morave.

morbid (ˈmɔːɹbid), *a.* Maladif, malsain, morbide. **morbidly,** *adv.* Morbidement. **morbidity** (-ˈbiditi) or **morbidness**, *n.* État maladif, état morbide, *m.* **morbific** (-'bifik), *a.* Morbifique. **morbose**, *a.* Malsain, morbeux. **morbosity** (-'bɔsiti), *n.* État maladif, *m.*

mordacious (mɔːɹ'deiʃəs), *a.* Mordant, caustique, piquant. **mordaciously**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante. **mordacity** (-'dæsiti), *n.* Mordacité, *f.* **mordant**, *a.* and *n.* Mordant, *m.* ***mordicant**, *a.* Mordicant.

more (moəɹ), *a.* Plus ; plus de ; plus nombreux ; encore. Give me one more, *donnez-m'en encore un* ; give me some more, *donnez-m'en encore* ; give me some more apples, *donnez-moi encore des pommes* ; it is more, *c'est davantage* ; more money, *plus d'argent* ; more or less, *plus ou moins* ; more than, *plus que*, *plus de* (followed by a number) ; no more of that ! *assez de cela ! trêve à tout cela !* one more, *encore un*, *un de plus* ; some more, *encore un peu*, *encore quelques-uns*, *davantage* ; they are more than we, *ils sont plus nombreux que nous.* *adv.* Plus ; davantage, encore. A great many more, *beaucoup d'autres encore* ; more and more, *de plus en plus* ; more haste less speed, *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin* ; much more, *beaucoup plus*, *bien plus*, *bien davantage* ; never more, *jamais plus*, *plus jamais* ; no more, *pas davantage* ; nothing more than, *pas plus que* ; once more, *encore une fois* ; so much the more, *d'autant plus*, *à plus forte raison* ; the more, *plus*, *d'autant plus*, *davantage* ; the more that, *d'autant plus que* ; the more you speak the less you will learn, *plus vous parlerez, moins vous apprendrez* ; to be more frightened than hurt, *avoir plus de peur que de mal* ; to be no more, *être mort*, *n'être plus.*

moreen (mo'riːn), *n.* Damas de laine, *m.*

morel (mo'rel), *n.* Morille, *f.*

morello (mo'relou), *n.* Griotte, cerise amère (cherry), *f.* **morello-tree**, *n.* Griottier, *m.*

moreover (moər'ouvəɹ), *adv.* De plus, d'ailleurs, en outre.

moresque (mo'resk), *a.* Moresque, mauresque.

morganatic (mɔːɹgə'nætik), *a.* Morganatique.

moribund ('mɔribʌnd), *a.* Moribond.

morion ('moəriən), *n.* Morion (helmet), *m.*

Mormon ('mɔːɹmən), *a.* and *n.* Mormon, *m.* **Mormonism**, *n.* Mormonisme, *m.*

morn (mɔːɹn), *n.* (*poet.*) Matin, *m.*, aurore, *f.*

morning ('mɔːɹniŋ), *n.* Matin, *m.* ; matinée, *f.* All the morning, *toute la matinée* ; every morning, *tous les matins* ; from morning till night, *depuis le matin jusqu'au soir* ; good morning, *bonjour* ; in the morning, *le matin* ; in the course of the morning, *dans la matinée* ; the first thing in the morning, *dès la première heure* ; the morning after to-morrow, *après demain matin* ; the morning before, *la veille au matin* ; the morning before yesterday, *avant-hier matin* ; the next morning, *le lendemain matin* ; where have you been all the morning? *où avez-vous passé la matinée ?* *a.* Du matin. In morning dress, *en toilette du matin* ; morning concert, *matinée, f.* ; morning gown, *robe de chambre, f.* ; morning jacket, *matinée, f.*

morocco (mə'rɔkou), *n.* Maroquin, *m.* **morocco-leather**, *n.* Maroquin, *m.*

morose (mə'rous), *a.* Morose. **morosely**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **moroseness** or **morosity** (mə'rɔsiti), *n.* Morosité, *f.*

Morpheus ('mɔːɹfjuːs), *n.* Morphée, *m.*

morphia ('mɔːɹfiə) or **morphine**, *n.* Morphine, *f.* **morphinism**, *n.* Morphinisme, *m.* **morphinomania** (-'meiniə), *n.* Morphinomanie, *f.* **morphinomaniac**, *n.* Morphinomane, *m.*

morphogenesis (mɔːɹfə'dʒenəsis), *n.* Morphogénèse, *f.* **morphogenetic** (-'netik), *a.* Morphogène. **morphography** (-'fɔgrəfi), *n.* Morphographie, *f.*

morphological (mɔːɹfə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Morphologique. **morphologically**, *adv.* Morphologiquement. **morphology** (-'fɔlədʒi), *n.* Morphologie, *f.* **morphosis** (-'fousis), *n.* Morphose, *f.*

morris ('mɔris) or **morris-dance**, *n.* Danse moresque, *f.* **morris-dancer**, *n.* Danseur (de la moresque), *m.*

morse (mɔːɹs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*

morsel ('mɔːɹsəl), *n.* Morceau, *m.*

mortal ('mɔːɹtəl), *a.* Mortel, sujet à la mort, meurtrier, funeste (deadly) ; des mortels, humain (human) ; à outranee, à mort (of combats). Any mortal thing, *n'importe quoi*, *quoi que ce soit.* *n.* Mortel, *m.*, mortelle, *f.* A mere mortal, *un simple mortel.* **mortality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Mortalité ; nature humaine, humanité, *f.* **mortally**, *adv.* Mortellement, à mort.

mortar ('mɔːɹtəɹ), *n.* Mortier, *m.* Trench mortar, *mortier de tranchée, m.* **mortar-board**, *n.* Mortier, *m.*

mortgage ('mɔːɹgədʒ), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* To pay off a mortgage, *purger une hypothèque.* *v.t.* Hypothéquer. **mortgagee** (-gə'dʒiː), *n.* Créancier hypothécaire, *m.* **mortgagor**, *n.* Débiteur sur hypothèque, *m.*

morrow ('mɔrou), *n.* Demain, lendemain, *m.* Good-morrow, *bonjour* ; on the morrow, *le lendemain* ; the day after to-morrow, *après demain* ; to-morrow, *demain.*

mortiferous (mɔːɹ'tifərəs), *a.* Mortel, funeste, mortifère. **mortification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Mortification ; (*Path.*) gangrène, *f.* **mortified** ('mɔːɹtifaid), *a.* Mortifié ; (*fig.*) affligé ; (*Path.*) gangrené. **mortify**, *v.t.* Mortifier ; (*Path.*) faire gangrener. To mortify oneself, *se mortifier* ; *v.i.* Se gangrener. **mortifying**, *a.* Mortifiant.

mortise ('mɔːɹtis), *n.* Mortaise, *f.* *v.t.* Mortaiser, assembler à la mortaise. Mortise and tenon, *mortaise et tenon.* **mortise-chisel**, *n.* Bec-d'âne, *m.* **mortising-machine**, *n.* Mortaiseuse, *f.*

mortmain ('mɔːɹtmein), *n.* Mainmorte, *f.*

mortuary ('mɔːɹtjuəri), *n.* Morgue, *f.* *a.* Mortuaire.

mosaic (mo'zeiik), *a.* and *n.* Mosaïque, *f.* **mosaic-work**, *n.* Ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.* ; mosaïque, *f.*

Mosaism ('mouzeiizm), *n.* Mosaïsme, *m.* **Mosaist**, *n.* Mosaïste, *m.*

moschatel (mɔskə'tel), *n.* Moscatelle, *f.*

moslem (mɔz'ləm), *a.* and *n.* Musulman, *m.*

mosque (mɔsk), *n.* Mosquée, *f.*

mosquito (mɔs'kiːtou), *n.* Moustique, *m.* **mosquito-bite**, *n.* Piqûre de moustique, *f.* **mosquito-net**, *n.* Moustiquaire, *f.*

moss (mɔs), *n.* Mousse, *f.* ; marais, *m.* tourbière, (bog), *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de mousse. **moss-clad** or **moss-grown**, *a.* Couvert de mousse, moussu. **moss-rose**, *n.* Rose mousseuse, *f.* **moss-trooper**, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Maraudeur, bandit, *m.* **mossiness**, *n.* État moussu, *m.* **mossy**, *a.* Moussu, couvert de mousse.

most (moust), *a.* Le plus ; le plus grand. Most men, *la plupart des hommes* ; most people, *la plupart des gens* ; the most part, *la plus grande partie, f.* *adv.* Le plus, plus ; très, fort. A most valuable book, *un livre des plus précieux* ; most laudable efforts, *des efforts des plus louables* ; most likely, *très probablement* ; most vile, *très*, *fort*, ou *bien vil* ; the animals that man has most admired are . . . , *les animaux que l'homme a le plus admirés sont . . .* ; the most modest man in the world, *l'homme du monde le plus modeste* ; to an extent which is most remarkable, *à un degré des plus remarquables.* *n.* La plupart, *f.* ; le plus grand nombre, *m.* To make the most of, *tirer le meilleur parti de ménager.* **mostly**, *adv.* Pour la plupart ; le plus souvent ; principalement.

mote (mout), *n.* Atome, *m.* ; paille (in the eye), *f.*

motet (mou'tet), *n.* (*Mus.*) Motet, *m.*

moth (mɔθ, mɔːθ), *n.* (*pl.* **moths**, mɔθs, mɔːðz) Papillon de nuit, *m.* ; (*Ent.*) phalène ; teigne, mite (in clothes), *f.* ; (*fig.*) ver rongeur, *m.* **moth-eaten**, *a.* Rongé des mites.

mother ('mʌðəɹ), *n.* Mère ; bonne mère, bonne femme (familiar term of address), *f.* ; moisissure (slimy substance in liquors), *f.* Grandmother [GRAND] ; Mother Cary's chicken, *pétrel, m.* ; step-mother, *belle-mère* ; to be a mother to, *être une mère pour.* *a.*

Mère; maternel; métropolitain (of churches). Mother tongue, *langue maternelle, langue mère, f.*; the mother-country, *mère patrie, f.* *v.t.* Servir de mère à; adopter comme son enfant. **mother-of-pearl,** *n.* Nacre, *f.* **mother-wit,** *n.* Esprit naturel, *m.* **motherhood,** *n.* Maternité, *f.* **motherless,** *a.* Sans mère. **motherly,** *a.* Maternel, de mère; *adv.* Maternellement, en mère. **mothery,** *a.* Moisi (of liquids).

mothy ('mɔθi), *a.* Plein de teignes *ou* de mites.

motion ('mouʃən), *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; signe (signal), *m.*; motion (at a meeting); proposition; motion (proposal); (*Med.*) selle, déjection, *f.* Perpetual motion, *mouvement perpétuel*; to carry a motion, *faire adopter une motion*; to make a motion, *faire une motion* ou *une proposition*; to put in motion, *mettre en mouvement*; the laws of motion, *les lois du mouvement, f.pl.* *v.t.* Faire signe (à). **motionless,** *a.* Immobile.

motive ('moutiv), *a.* Moteur, qui fait mouvoir. Motive power, *force motrice, f.* *n.* Motif, mobile, *m.*

motley ('mɔtli), *a.* Bigarré, mêlé, mélangé, bariolé.

motor ('moutəɹ), *n.* Moteur, *m.* **motor-boat,** *n.* Canot automobile, *m.* **motor-bus,** *n.* Autobus, *m.* **motor-car,** *n.* Automobile, *m.* **motor-cycle,** *n.* Motocyclette, *f.* **motor-cyclist,** *n.* Motocycliste, *m.* **motor-lorry,** *n.* Camion automobile, *m.* **motoring,** *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* **motorist,** *n.* Automobiliste, *m.* **motory,** *a.* Moteur. Motory muscles, *muscles moteurs, m.pl.*

mottle ('mɔtl), *v.t.* Madrer; marbrer (soap). **mottled,** *a.* Pommelé, saumoné, tacheté; madré (of wood); marbré (of soap).

motto ('mɔtou), *n.* (*pl.* **mottoes**) Devise, *f.*

mould (mould), *n.* Moisi (mouldiness), *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; terreau (earth), *m.*; moule, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (*fig.*) modèle, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) gabarit, *m.* *v.t.* Mouler; (*fig.*) modeler, former, pétrir. *v.i.* Moisir, se moisir (to become mouldy).

moulder (1) ('mouldəɹ), *n.* Mouleur, *m.*

moulder (2) ('mouldəɹ), *v.i.* Se réduire en poudre, en poussière. To moulder away, *tomber en poussière.* *v.t.* Réduire en poussière. **mouldering,** *a.* Rongé.

mouldiness ('mouldines), *n.* Moisissure, *f.*

moulding ('mouldiŋ), *n.* Moulure, *f.*

mouldwarp ('mouldwɔːɹp), *n.* Taupe, *f.*

mouldy ('mouldi), *a.* Moisi. To get mouldy, *se moisir*; to smell mouldy, *sentir le moisi.*

moult (moult), *v.i.* Muer. **moulting,** *n.* Mue, *f.*

mound (maund), *n.* Butte, *f.*, tertre (over a grave); (*fig.*) levée, digue, *f.*, remblai, *m.*; (*Fort.*) remparts, *m.pl.* Mound of earth, *tas de terre, m.* *v.t.* Fortifier par un rempart etc., faire une digue à.

mount (maunt), *n.* Mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monture (horse), *f.*; (*Phot.*) carton, *m.* *v.t.* Monter, monter sur. To mount a drawing, *monter un dessin*; to mount a play, *monter une pièce*; to mount guard, *monter la garde*; to mount the throne, *monter sur le trône.* *v.i.* Monter, s'élever; monter à cheval.

mountain ('mauntin), *n.* Montagne, *f.* Mountain battery, *artillerie de montagne, f.*; to make mountains of mole-hills, *faire d'une mouche un éléphant*; waves mountain-high, *des vagues hautes comme des montagnes.* *a.* De montagne, des montagnes, montagnard, montagneux (of scenery); (*fig.*) vaste, énorme. **mountain-ash,** *n.* Sorbier, des oiseaux, *m.* **mountain-dew,** *n.* Whisky (d'Écosse), *m.* **mountaineer** (-'niəɹ), *n.* Montagnard; alpiniste, ascensionniste, *m.*; *v.i.* Faire des ascensions. **mountaineering,** *n.* Alpinisme, *m.* **mountainous** ('mauntinəs), *a.* Montagneux, de montagnes; (*fig.*) énorme.

mountebank ('mauntibæŋk), *n.* Charlatan, saltimbanque, *m*

mounted ('mauntid), *a.* Monté, à cheval; (*Phot.*) collé. Mounted infantry, *infanterie montée, f.*; mounted on, *à cheval sur*; mounted police, *agents à cheval.* **mounter,** *n.* (*Tech.*) Monteur, *m.*, monteuse, *f.* **mounting,** *n.* Montage, *m.*, monture, *f.*; (*Phot.*) collage, *m.*

mourn (moəɹn, mɔːɹn), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* Pleurer, se lamenter. To mourn for, *pleurer.* **mourner,** *n.* Personne affligée *ou* qui porte le deuil, *f.*; pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse *f.* (hired), personne qui suit le convoi, *f.* Chief mourner, *personne qui mène le deuil, f.*; to be one of the mourners, *suivre le deuil, être du convoi.* **mournful,** *a.* Triste, lugubre; lamentable, déplorable. **mournfully,** *adv.* Tristement, lamentablement. **mournfulness,** *n.* Tristesse, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **mourning,** *n.* Affliction, lamentation, *f.*; deuil (clothes), *m.* Deep mourning, *grand deuil*; to go into mourning for, *prendre le deuil de*; to go out of mourning, *quitter le deuil*; to wear mourning, *être en deuil*; *a.* Affligé, triste; de deuil. **mourningly,** *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement

mouse (maus), *n.* (*pl.* **mice,** mais) Souris, *f.* Field-mouse, *mulot, m.* *v.i.* Prendre des souris. **mouse-coloured,** *a.* Gris de souris. **mouse-hole,** *n.* Trou de souris, *m.* **mouse-trap,** *n.* Souricière, *f.* **mouser** ('mauzəɹ), *n.* Preneur de souris, *m.*

moustache (mə'stɑːʃ), *n.* Moustache, *f.*

mouth (mauθ), *n.* Bouche; gueule (of ravenous beasts); embouchure (of rivers); grimace (wry face); ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice (opening); goulot (of a bottle), *m.* By word of mouth, *de vive voix*; to be down in the mouth, *être déconcerté, avoir la mine allongée, être tout penaud*; to be in everyone's mouth, *être dans toutes les bouches*; to live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour*; to make mouths, *faire des grimaces*; to make someone's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un*; to shut someone's mouth, *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*; with open mouth, *la bouche béante.* *v.t.* (mauð) Crier, manger, dévorer, saisir avec la bouche. *v.i.* (mauð) Crier, vociférer. **mouth-piece,** *n.* Embouchure, *f.*; porte-cigare, porte-cigarette; (*fig.*) orateur, interprète, porte-parole, *m.* **mouthed** (-ð-), *a.* À la bouche. Foul-mouthed, *mal embouché*; hundred-mouthed, *aux cent bouches*; mealy-mouthed, *doucereux*; wide-mouthed, *qui a la bouche large.* **mouther** (-ð-), *n.* Péroreur, *m.* **mouthful** (-θ-), *n.* Bouchée, *f.* At a mouthful, *d'une seule bouchée.* **mouthing** (-ð-), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **mouthless** (-θ-), *a.* Sans bouche.

movable ('muːvəbl), *a.* Mobile; (*Law*) meuble. *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m.pl.* Movable feast, *fête mobile, f.* **movability** or **movableness,** *n.* Mobilité, *f.* **movably,** *adv.* D'une manière mobile.

move (muːv), *v.t.* Remuer; mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; transporter (goods etc.); (*fig.*) émouvoir, toucher, exciter, pousser (à); proposer (that); (*Chess*) jouer. To be moved by, *se laisser émouvoir*; to move away, *éloigner, enlever*; to move back, *remettre à sa place, rapporter*; to move forward, *avancer*; to move heaven and earth, *remuer ciel et terre*; to move out, *déloger, sortir*; to move to pity, *toucher, émouvoir.* *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir, se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer; s'ébranler (of an army); déménager (to move house); faire une motion; (*Chess*) jouer. Move on, please! *circulez, Messieurs!* the troops began to move, *les troupes se mirent en marche*; to move about, *se remuer, aller çà et là*; to move aside, *s'écarter*; to move away, *s'éloigner, s'en aller*; to move back, *reculer, se reculer*; to move backward, *reculer*; to move down, *descendre*; to move in, *emménager, entrer, rentrer*; to move in the highest circles, *fréquenter le grand monde*; to move off, *s'éloigner, s'en aller*; to move on, *passer son chemin, avancer, s'avancer*; to move out, *sortir, déménager*; to move round, *se tourner, tourner*; to move up, *monter, avancer.* *n.* Mouvement; coup; (*Chess*) trait, *m.*, marche (progress) *f.* Masterly move, *coup de maître*; to be on the move, *être en mouvement, se remuer*; to have the move, *jouer le premier*; to make a move, *se préparer à partir*; to play the first move, *avoir le trait*; what is to be the next move? *que va-t-on faire maintenant?* whose move is it? *à qui est-ce à jouer?* **movement,** *n.* Mouvement, *m.* **mover,** *n.* Moteur; mobile, *m.*;

force motrice, *f.*; auteur d'une motion *ou* d'une proposition, *m.* Prime mover, *principe moteur, m., force motrice, f.* **moving**, *a.* Mouvant, mobile; (*fig.*) touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. Moving pictures, *vues cinématographiques, f.pl.*; moving power, *force motrice, f.*; *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; déménagement (of furniture); déplacement (change of place), *m.* **movingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attendrissante.

mow (1) (mau), *n.* Tas de foin etc., *m.*, meule; *moue, grimace, *f.*

mow (2) (mou), *v.t.* Faucher; couper, tondre. To mow down, *abattre, faire tomber.* **mower**, *n.* Faucheur (person), *m.*; faucheuse, tondeuse (machine), *f.* **mowing**, *n.* Fauchage, *m.*; fauchée, fauche (produce), *f.* **mowing-machine**, *n.* Faucheuse, *f.* **mowing-time**, *n.* Fauchaison, *f.*

much (mʌtʃ), *a.* Beaucoup, beaucoup de. *adv.* Beaucoup, bien, fort, très; à peu près (nearly). He is not much given to, *il n'aime guère*; how much? *combien* (*de*)? much about the same, *à peu près la même chose*; much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; much coin, much care, *qui terre a, guerre a*; much more, *bien plus*; much of a muchness, *c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet*; my work is too much for me, *ma besogne est audessus de mes forces*; nothing much, *pas grand'chose*; pretty much, *à peu près*; read much, *lisez beaucoup*; Rebecca's much-talked-of dinners, *les dîners si célèbres de Rébecca, m.pl.*; so much as, *tant que, autant que même*; so much for, *voilà pour*; so much more, *d'autant plus*; so much so that, *si bien que, à tel point que*; so much the better, *tant mieux*; so much the more . . . that, *d'autant plus . . . que*; to make much of, *faire grand cas de*; too much, *trop, de trop, trop* (*de*); you are not much the wiser for it, *vous n'en êtes pas plus avancé, vous n'en savez pas plus long.* **much-loved**, *a.* Fort aimé.

mucilage ('mjuːsilidʒ), *n.* Mucilage, *m.* **mucilaginous** (-'lædʒinəs), *a.* Mucilagineux.

muck (mʌk), *n.* Fumier (dung); fange (mud), *m.*; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.*, objet méprisable, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer; salir (to dirty). **muckiness**, *n.* Saleté, ordure, *f.* **mucky**, *a.* Sale, malpropre.

muckle [Sc.] [MICKLE].

mucous ('mjuːkəs) or **muculent**, *a.* Muqueux. Mucous membrane, *muqueuse, f.* **mucus**, *n.* Mucus, *m.*; mucosité, *f.*

mud (mʌd), *n.* Boue, crotte, fange; vase, *f.*, limon (slime), *m.* Mud wall, *mur de terre, mur en torchis, m.*; to stick in the mud, *s'embourber.* *v.t.* Embourber, couvrir de boue; troubler (a liquid). **mud-cart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **mudguard**, *n.* Garde-boue, garde-crotte, *m.* **mudlark**, *n.* Ravageur, gamin, *m.* **muddily**, *adv.* Salement. **muddiness**, *n.* État boueux, état trouble, *m.*

muddle ('mʌdl), *v.t.* Hébéter; troubler. He has muddled away all his money, *il a gaspillé tout son argent*; he has muddled the whole affair, *il a gâté toute l'affaire.* *v.i.* Barboter, faire du gâchis. *n.* Confusion, *f.*, désordre, gâchis, *m.* All in a muddle, *tout brouillé.* **muddle-headed**, *a.* Stupide. **muddled**, *a.* Troublé; hébété; gris (in liquor).

muddy ('mʌdi), *a.* Boueux, bourbeux; crotté, couvert de boue (splashed); (*fig.*) lourd, hébété (stupid); nuageux (of precious stones); trouble (of wine etc.); (*Naut.*) vaseux. *v.t.* Troubler.

muezzin (muː'ezin), *n.* Muézin, *m.*

muff (mʌf), *n.* Manchon; (*fig.*) cornichon, serin (person), *m.*

muffin ('mʌfin), *n.* Muffin, *m.*

muffle ('mʌfl), *v.t.* Emmitoufler, affubler; assourdir (a bell etc.); voiler (a drum etc.); bander (the eyes). To muffle up, *affubler, emmitoufler.* *n.* Moufle, *f.* **muffler**, *n.* Cache-nez, *m.*

mufti ('mʌfti), *n.* Mufti, muphti; (*fig.*) habit civil, *m.* To be in mufti, *être en civil* ou *en bourgeois.*

mug (mʌg), *n.* Gobelet, pot, *m.*, tasse, *f.*; (*slang*) visage, nez, *m.*; gueule (mouth), *f.*; imbécile, poire. **muggy**, *a.* Humide, lourd, mou. **mugwort**, *n.* Armoise, herbe à seul goût, *f.*

mulatto (mju'lætou), *n.* Mulâtre, *m.*, mulâtresse, *f.*

mulberry ('mʌlbəri), *n.* Mûre, *f.* **mulberry-tree**, *n.* Mûrier, *m.*

mulct (mʌlkt), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende, frapper d'une amende (de); (*fig.*) priver de.

mule (mjuːl), *n.* Mulet, *m.*, mule, *f.* As stubborn as a mule, *têtu comme un âne.* **mule-driver** or **muleteer** (mjuːlə'tiəɹ), *n.* Muletier. **mule-jenny**, *n.* Métier à filer en fin, *m.* **mulish**, *a.* De mulet; (*fig.*) têtu, obstiné.

mull (mʌl), *n.* (*slang*) Four, *m.* To make a mull of, *gâcher.* *v.t.* Faire chauffer et épicer; (*slang*) gâcher, manquer. **mulled**, *a.* Chaud et épicé (of wine).

mullein ('mʌlin), *n.* Molène, *f.*, bouillon-blanc, *m.*

muller ('mʌləɹ), *n.* Molette (à broyer), *f.*

mullet ('mʌlət), *n.* Mulet, *m.* Grey mullet, *mulet muge, m.*; red mullet, *rouget, m.*

mulligrubs ('mʌligrʌbz), *n.pl.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*

mullion ('mʌliən), *n.* Meneau, *m.* **mullioned**, *a.* En meneaux.

multangular (mʌl'tæŋgjuləɹ), *a.* Polygonal. **multarticulate** (mʌltɑːɹ'tikjulət), *a.* Multarticulé. **multicapsular**, *a.* Multicapsulaire. **multicolour** ('mʌltikʌləɹ), *a.* Multicolore. **multidigitate** (mʌlti'didʒitət), *a.* Multidigité.

multifarious (mʌlti'fɛəriəs), *a.* Varié, divers, multiplié. **multifariously**, *adv.* Diversement, avec une grande diversité. **multifariousness**, *n.* Diversité, multiplicité, variété, *f.*

multifid ('mʌltifid), *a.* Multifide. **multiflorous**, *a.* Multiflore. **multifold**, *a.* Divers, varié. **multiform**, *a.* Multiforme. **multiformity**, *n.* Diversité de formes, *f.* **multilateral**, *a.* À plusieurs côtés; polygonal. **multilocular** (-'lɔkjuləɹ), *a.* Multiloculaire. **multiparity** (-'pæriti), *n.* Multiparité, *f.* **multiparous** (-'tipərəs), *a.* Multipare.

multiple ('mʌltipl), *a.* and *n.* Multiple, *m.* **multiplex**, *a.* Multiplex. **multipliable** (-'plaiəbl), *a.* Multipliable. **multiplicand** (-pli'kænd), *n.* Multiplicande, *m.* **multiplication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Multiplication, *f.* **multiplicative** ('mʌltiplikeitiv), *a.* Multiplicatif. **multiplicator**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.* **multiplicity** (-'plisiti), *n.* Multiplicité, *f.* **multiplied**, *a.* Multiplié. **multiplier**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.* **multiply** ('mʌltiplai), *v.t.* Multiplier; *v.i.* Multiplier, se multiplier. **multiplying**, *a.* Multipliant. **multiplying-glass**, *n.* Multipliant, verre multipliant, *m.* **multipolar** (-'pouləɹ), *a.* Multipolaire.

multitude ('mʌltitjuːd), *n.* Multitude, *f.* **multitudinous** (-'tjuːdinəs), *a.* Très nombreux, en grand nombre.

multivalve ('mʌltivælv), *n.* Multivalve, *f.* **multivalvular** (-'vælvjuləɹ), *a.* Multivalve.

mum (mʌm), *a.* Muet. To be mum, *avoir la bouche close, se taire.* *int.* Bouche close! chut!

mumble ('mʌmbl), *v.i.* Marmotter. **mumbler**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.*; marmotteuse, *f.* **mumblingly**, *adv.* En marmottant.

mummer ('mʌməɹ), *n.* Masque, *m.* **mummery**, *n.* Mascarade, momerie, *f.* **mumming**, *n.* Mascarade, *f.*

mummification (mʌmifi'keiʃən), *n.* Momification, *f.* **mummiform** ('mʌmifɔːɹm), *a.* En forme de momie. **mummify**, *v.t.* Momifier.

mummy ('mʌmi), *n.* Momie, *f.* To beat to a mummy, *rouer de coups.*

mump (mʌmp), *v.i.* Mendier, gueuser (to beg); bouder, se refrogner (to be sulky); (*Prov.*) grignoter, mâchonner (to nibble); (*Prov.*) marmotter. **mumper**, *n.* Gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* **mumpish**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, rechigné, chagrin, maussade. **mumps**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*; (*Med.*) oreillons, *m.pl.*

munch (mʌntʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Mâcher, croquer.

mundane ('mʌndein), *a.* Mondain. **mundaneness** or ***mundanity** (-'dæniti), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

***mundify** ('mʌndifai), *v.t.* Mondifier, nettoyer, déterger.

mungoose (mʌn'guːs), *n.* Mangouste, *f.*

municipal (mju'nisipl), *a.* Municipal. Municipal law, *droit municipal* ou *civil*, *m.* **municipality** (-'pæliti), *n.* Municipalité, *f.* **municipally**, *adv.* Municipalement. **municipium** (mjuːni'sipiəm), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Municipe, *m.*

munificence (mju'nifisəns), *n.* Munificence, *f.* **munificent**, *a.* Libéral, généreux, munifique. **munificently**, *adv.* Libéralement, avec munificence.

muniment ('mjuːnimənt), *n.* Charte, *f.*, document, titre, *m.*; *fortification, *f.*, fort, *m.*; (*fig.*) défense. **muniment-room**, *n.* Archives, *f.pl.*

munition (mju'niʃən), *n.* Munition, ammunition, *f.*; *fort, *m.* **munition-ship**, *n.* Transport, vaisseau de transport, *m.*

mural ('muərəl), *a.* Mural.

muræna (mjuə'riːnə), *a.* Murène, *f.*

murder ('məːɹdəɹ), *n.* Meurtre, homicide. Murder! *à l'assassin!* murder will out, *la vérité se découd toujours*; wilful murder, *meurtre avec préméditation, assassinat*, *m.* *v.t.* Assassiner, tuer; (*fig.*) massacrer, estropier, écorcher (a language etc.). To murder a name, *estropier un nom*; to murder French, *donner un soufflet à Vaugelas, parler français comme une vache espagnole.* **murderer**, *n.* Meurtrier, assassin, *m.* **murderess**, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.* **murdering** or **murderous**, *a.* Meurtrier, assassin. **murderously**, *adv.* Par le meurtre, en assassin.

murex ('mjuəreks), *n.* Murex, *m.*

muriate ('mjuəriət), *n.* Muriate, *m.* **muriatic** (-'ætik), *a.* Muriatique.

murkiness ('məːɹkines), *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* **murky**, *a.* Sombre, obscur, ténébreux.

murmur ('məːɹməɹ), *n.* Murmure, *m.* *v.i.* Murmurer. **murmurer**, *n.* Murmurateur, *m.*, personne qui murmure, *f.* **murmuring**, *a.* Murmurant, murmurateur; *n.* Murmure, *m.*, murmures, *pl.* **murmuringly**, *adv.* En murmurant.

murrain ('mʌrin), *n.* Épizootie, peste, *f.*

murrhine ('mʌrin), *a.* Murrhin.

muscadel (mʌskə'del) or ***muscatel**, *n.* Muscat, muscadel (wine); raisin muscat; muscat royal, muscat vert (pear), *m.* *a.* Muscat.

muscle ('mʌsl), *n.* Muscle, *m.* **muscular** ('mʌskjuləɹ) or ***musculous**, *a.* Musculaire (of strength etc.); musculeux (of limbs etc.). **muscularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Muscularité, *f.* **muscularly**, *adv.* Par l'action musculaire; vigoureusement. **musculature**, *n.* Musculature, *f.*

Muse (mjuːz), *n.* Muse, *f.*

muse (mjuːz), *v.i.* Méditer, rêver. To muse upon, *rêver à, méditer sur.* *v.t.* Penser à, méditer. *n.* Muse, rêverie, méditation, *f.* In a muse, *rêveur, pensif.* ***museful**, *a.* Rêveur, pensif. ***musefully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'une manière rêveuse. **muser**, *n.* Rêveur, penseur, *m.*

museum (mju'ziːəm), *n.* Musée, muséum, *m.*

mush (mʌʃ), *n.* Bouillie de maïs, *f.*; (*slang*) parapluie, *f.*

mushroom ('mʌʃrum), *n.* Champignon; (*fig.*) parvenu (upstart), *m.* **mushroom-bed**, *n.* Champignonnière, *f.* **mushroom-house**, *n.* Serre à champignons, *f.* **mushroom-spawn**, *n.* Blanc de champignon, *m.*

music ('mjuːzik), *n.* Musique, *f.* To face the music, (*colloq.*) *affronter les opposants*; to set to music, *mettre en musique.* **music-book**, *n.* Cahier de musique, *m.* **music-hall**, *n.* Café concert, *m.* **music-mad**, *a.* Mélomane. **music-master**, *n.* Professeur de musique, *m.* **music-room**, *n.* Salle de musique *ou* de concert, *f.* **music-seller**, *n.* Marchand de musique, *m.* **music-stand**, *n.* Pupitre à musique, *m.* **music-stool**, *n.* Tabouret de piano, *m.* **musical**, *a.* Musical; (*fig.*) harmonieux, mélodieux. Musical instrument, *instrument de musique*, *m.* **musical-box**, *n.* Boîte à musique, *f.* **musically**, *adv.* En musique, musicalement. **musician** (mju'ziʃən), *n.* Musicien, *m.*, musicienne, *f.*; (*pl.*) musiciens, *m.pl.*, la musique, *f.sing.*

musing ('mjuːziŋ), *n.* Méditation; (*pl.*) rêverie, *f.*

musk (mʌsk), *n.* Musc, *m.* *v.t.* Musquer. **musk-deer**, *n.* Chevrotain porte-musc, musc, *m.* **musk-melon**, *n.* Melon muscat, *m.* **musk-ox**, *n.* Bœuf musqué, *m.* **musk-pear**, *n.* Poire musquée, *f.* **musk-rose**, *n.* Rose musquée, *f.* **musk-seed**, *n.* Graine d'ambrette, *f.* **muskiness**, *n.* Odeur de musc, *f.* **musky**, *a.* Musqué, parfumé de musc.

musket ('mʌskət), *n.* Fusil, mousquet, *m.* **musket-ball** or **musket-shot**, *n.* Balle de fusil, *f.* **musket-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **musketeer** (-'tiəɹ), *n.* Mousquetaire, *m.* **musketoon** (-'tuːn), *n.* Mousqueton, *m.* **musketry** ('mʌskətri), *n.* Mousqueterie, *f.* Discharge of musketry, *fusillade*, *f.*; school of musketry, *école de tir*, *f.*

musky [MUSK].

muslin ('mʌzlin), *n.* Mousseline, *f.* *a.* De Mousseline. Book muslin, *organdi*, *m.*

mussel ('mʌsl), *n.* Moule, *f.*

Mussulman ('mʌsəlmən). *n.* Musulman, *m.*, musulmane, *f.* *a.* Musulman, en musulman.

must (1) (mʌst), *v.i.* Falloir; devoir. He must have lost his way, *il se sera égaré*; I must, *il le faut*; I must dine, *il me faut dîner, il faut que je dîne*; I must do it, *il faut que je le fasse*; it must be so, *il le faut, il le faut absolument*; something must be done, *il faut faire quelque chose*; that must be the case, *cela doit être ainsi*; the peasants must have been supplied with, *les paysans ont dû se procurer*; these causes must have arisen, *ces causes ont dû naître*; you must have known, *vous avez dû savoir*; you must know, *vous devez savoir, il faut que vous sachiez*; you must return to Paris, *il faut que vous retourniez à Paris*; what must it be? *qu'est-ce que cela doit être?*

must (2) (mʌst), *n.* Moût, *m.* *v.t.* Moisir. *v.i.* Se moisir.

***mustache** [MOUSTACHE].

mustard ('mʌstəɹd), *n.* Moutarde, *f.*; (*Bot.*) sénevé, *m.* Mustard gas, *gaz moutarde*, *m.* **mustard-pot**, *n.* Moutardier, *m.* **mustard-poultice**, *n.* Sinapisme, *m.* **mustard-seed**, *n.* Graine de moutarde, *f.*

mustee (mʌs'tiː), *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*

muster ('mʌstəɹ), *n.* Appel, *m.*, revue, *f.*; rassemblement, *m.*, foule, bande, *f.*; contrôles (list), *m.pl.* To pass muster, *passer à l'appel.* *v.t.* Faire l'appel de; passer en revue; réunir, rassembler, se procurer. How many do we muster? *combien sommes-nous?* to muster up courage, *prendre son courage à deux mains.* *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir; passer la revue. **muster-roll**, *n.* Contrôle; (*Nav.*) rôle d'équipage, *m.* To call over the muster-roll, *faire l'appel.*

mustily ('mʌstili), *adv.* Avec un goût de moisi; avec une odeur de renfermé. **mustiness**, *n.* Moisi; renfermé (closeness), *m.* **musty**, *a.* Moisi; qui sent le renfermé (close).

mutability (mjuːtə'biliti) or ***mutableness**, *n.* Mutabilité, instabilité, inconstance, *f.* **mutable** ('mjuːtəbl), *a.* Mutable, changeant, inconstant. **mutation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Mutation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

mute (1) (mjuːt), *a.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.* *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; (*Mus.*) sourdine (de violon); (*Gram.*) lettre muette pleureur; (at a funeral), *m.* *v.t.* Amortir (strings of a musical instrument). **mutely**, *adv.* En silence. **muteness**, *n.* Mutisme, silence, *m.* **mutism**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

mute (2) (mjuːt), *n.* Fiente (of birds), *f.* *v.i.* Fienter.

mutilate ('mjuːtileit), *v.t.* Mutiler; tronquer. **mutilated**, *a.* Mutilé. **mutilation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Mutilation, *f.* **mutilator** ('mjuːtileitəɹ), *n.* Mutilateur, *m.*, mutilatrice, *f.*

mutineer (mjuːti'niəɹ), *n.* Mutin, rebelle, *m.* **mutinous** ('mjuːtinəs), *a.* Mutin, séditieux, mutiné. **mutinously**, *adv.* En mutin, séditieusement. **mutinousness**, *n.* Mutinerie, *m.* **mutiny**, *n.* Mutinerie, sédition, révolte, *f.* Indian mutiny, *la révolte de l'Inde*; *v.i.* Se mutiner; s'insurger, se révolter.

mutter ('mʌtəɹ), *v.t.* and *i.* Marmotter. **mutterer**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.* **muttering**, *a.* Marmotteur, murmurant. *n.* Murmure, *f.*, marmottement, marmottage, *m.* **mutteringly**, *adv.* En marmottant, en murmurant.

mutton ('mʌtn), *n.* Mouton, *m.* Leg of mutton, *gigot, m.* **mutton-chop**, *n.* Côtelette de mouton, *f.*

mutual ('mjuːtjuəl), *a.* Mutuel, réciproque. **mutuality** (-'æliti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.* **mutually**, *adv.* Mutuellement, réciproquement.

mutule ('mjuːtjuːl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Mutule, *f.*

muzzle ('mʌzl), *n.* Museau (of animals), *m.*; bouche, gueule (of cannon), *f.*; bout (of rifles, pistols, etc.), *m.*; tuyau (of bellows), *m.*; muselière (fastening for the mouth), *f.* Muzzle end, *volée, f.*; muzzle sight, *bouton de mire, m.* *v.t.* Museler, bâillonner. **muzzle-loader**, *n.* Arme se chargeant par la bouche. **muzzling**, *n.* Musellement, *m.*

my (mai), *poss. a.* Mon, *m.*, ma, *f.*, mes, *pl.*

mycetology (maisi'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycoderma** (maikou'dəːɹmə), *n.* Mycoderme, *m.* **mycology** (-'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **myocological** (-'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Mycologique. **mycologist**, *n.* Mycologue, mycétologue, *m.* **mycophagist**, *n.* Mycophage, *m.*

myelitis (maiə'laitis), *n.* Myélite, *f.* **myelomalacia** (-mə'leiʃiə), *n.* Myélomalacie, *f.* **myelomeningitis** (-'dʒaitis), *n.* Myélo-méningite, *f.*

mylodont ('mailədɔnt), *n.* Mylodonte, *m.*

myocarditis (maiəkɑːɹ'daitis), *n.* Myocardite, *f.* **myography** (-'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Myographie, *f.* **myological** (-'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Myologique. **myology** (-'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Myologie, *f.*

myope ('maioup), *a.* and *n.* Myope, *m.* **myopia** (-'oupiə) or **myopy**, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

myosotis (maiə'soutis), *n.* (*Bot.*) Myosotis, *m.*

myotomy (mai'ɔtəmi), *n.* Myotomie, *f.*

myriad ('miriəd), *n.* Myriade, *f.* **myriametre**, *n.* Myriamètre, *m.* **myriapod**, *n.* Myriapode, *m.*

myrmidon ('məːɹmidən), *n.* Myrmidon, *m.*

myrrh (məːɹ), *n.* Myrrhe, *f.*

myrrhine [MURRHINE].

myrtiform ('məːɹtifɔːɹm), *a.* Myrtiforme.

myrtle ('məːɹtl), *n.* Myrte, *m.* **myrtle-berry**, *n.* Baie de myrte, *f.*

myself (mai'self), *pron.* Moi-même; moi. I consider myself, *je me crois*; I was by myself, *j'étais tout seul.*

mystagogue ('mistəgɔg), *n.* Mystagogue, *m.* **mysterious** (mis'tiəriəs), *a.* Mystérieux. **mysteriously**, *adv.* Mystérieusement. **mysteriousness**, *n.* Mystère, *m.*, nature mystérieuse, *f.*

mystery ('mistəri), *n.* Mystère, *m.*

mystic ('mistik), *n.* Mystique, *m.* *a.* or **mystical**, Mystique. **mystically**, *adv.* Mystiquement. **mysticism** ('mistisizm), *n.* Mysticisme, *m.*, mysticité, *f.* **mystification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Mystification, *f.* **mystifier**, *n.* Mystificateur, *m.*, mystificatrice, *f.* **mystify** (-fai), *v.t.* Envelopper de mystère, mystifier.

myth (miθ), *n.* Mythe, *m.*, légende, *f.* **mythic** or **mythical**, *a.* De mythique fabuleux. **mythography** (-'θɔgrəfi), *n.* Mythographie, *f.* **mythologic** (-'lɔdʒik) or **mythological**, *a.* Mythologique. **mythologically**, *adv.* D'une manière mythologique. **mythologist** (mi'θɔlədʒist), *n.* Mythologue, mythologiste, *m.* **mythology**, *n.* Mythologie, *f.*

myxoma (mik'soumə), *n.* Myxome, *m.*

N

N, n (en). Quatorzième lettre de l'alphabet.

nab (næb), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

nabob ('neibɔb), *n.* Nabab, *m.*

nacarat ('nækəræt), *n.* Nacarat, *m.*

nacre ('neikəɹ), *n.* Nacre, *f.* **nacreous**, *a.* Nacré.

nadir ('neidiəɹ), *n.* Nadir, *m.*

nag (1) (næg), *n.* Bidet, petit cheval, *m.*

nag (2) (næg), *v.i.* Gronder. To nag at *or* after, *crier après, critiquer.*

naiad ('neiæd), *n.* Naïade, *f.*

nail (neil), *n.* Clou; ongle (of claws, fingers, or toes), *m.* One nail drives out another, *un clou chasse l'autre*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to cut one's nails, *se couper* ou *se tailler les ongles*; to drive in a nail, *enfoncer un clou*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus, frapper juste*; to pay down on the nail, *payer comptant, payer rubis sur l'ongle*; to work tooth and nail, *s'y mettre de toutes ses forces.* *v.t.* Clouer; garnir de clous; clouter; (*fig.*) prendre au mot, river sou clou à. To nail someone (to an argument or bargain); *prendre quelqu'un au mot, y prendre quelqu'un*; to nail up, *clouer, fermer à clous, condamner* (a window, a door, etc.). **nail-brush**, *n.* Brosse à ongles, *f.* **nail-head**, *n.* Tête de clou, *f.* **nail-headed**, *a.* À tête de clou. **nail-maker**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nail-scissors**, *n.pl.* Ciseaux à ongles, *m.pl.* **nail-factory** or **nail-works**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailer**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nailery**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailing**, *n.* Clouage, clouement, *m.*

naïve (neiv), *a.* Naïf. **naïvely**, *adv.* Naïvement. **naïveté**, *n.* Naïveté, *f.*

naked ('neikid), *a.* Nu, à nu; à découvert, ouvert (open to view); dégarni (unfurnished); sans défense (defenceless); évident, manifeste (evident). Stark-naked, *tout nu*; with the naked eye, *à l'œil nu.* **nakedly**, *adv.* À nu, manifestement, ouvertement; à découvert. **nakedness**, *n.* Nudité, *f.*

namby-pamby ('næmbi 'pæmbi), *a.* Maniéré, affecté, minaudier.

name (neim), *n.* Nom; (*fig.*) renom, *m.*, renommée, réputation, *f.* Another name for, *synonyme de*; assumed name, *nom d'emprunt, pseudonyme, nom de guerre, m.*; by name, *de nom*; christian name, *nom de baptême, m.*; family name, *nom de famille, m.*; he came in my name, *il est venu de ma part*; in name, *de nom*; in the name of, *au nom de*; maiden name, *nom de demoiselle, m.*; nick-name, *nom de guerre, m.*; the house is in the name of, *la maison est sous le nom de*; to call names, *dire des injures à*; to give one's name, *décliner son nom*; to go by the name of, *être connu sous le nom de*; to mention no names, *ne nommer personne*; what is that gentleman's name? *comment s'appelle ce monsieur?* what is your name? *comment vous appelez-vous?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; mentionner. désigner. To be named, *s'appeler, se nommer, être appelé* (of things). **name-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *m.* **namesake**, *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **named**, *a.* Nommé, désigné. Above-named, *ci-dessus mentionné.* **nameless**, *a.* Sans nom, anonyme; inconnu. **namely**, *adv.* À savoir, nommément, c'est-à-dire.

nankeen (næn'kiːn), *n.* Nankin, *m.*

nanny ('næni), *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

nap (næp), *n.* Poil (of cloth, hats, etc.); duvet (of plants); somme (sleep); napoléon (game), *m.* Afternoon nap, *sieste, f.* *v.i.* Faire un somme; sommeiller; (*fig.*) s'endormir, manquer de vigilance. To catch napping, *prendre au dépourvu.*

nape (neip), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

napery ('neipəri), *n.* Linge de table, *m.*

naphtha ('næfθə), *n.* Naphte, *m.* **naphthaline**, *n.* Naphtaline, *f.* **naphthol**, *n.* Naphtole, *m.* **naphthylamine**, *n.* Naphtylamine, *f.*

napiform ('neipifɔːɹm), *a.* Napiform.

napkin ('næpkin), *n.* Serviette; couche (for babies), *f.* **napkin-ring**, *n.* Rond de serviette, *m.*

napless ('næples), *a.* Sans poil; râpé. **nappiness**, *n.* État poilu, *m.* **nappy**, *a.* Capiteux (of wine etc.); poilu, velu.

narcissus (nɑːɹ'sisəs), *n.* Narcisse, *m.*

narcotic (nɑːɹ'kɔtik), *a.* and *n.* Narcotique, *m.* **narcotically**, *adv.* Avec un effet narcotique. **narcotine** ('nɑːɹkətin), *n.* Narcotine, *f.* **narcotism**, *n.* Narcotisme, *m.* **narcotize**, *v.t.* Narcotiser.

nard (nɑːɹd), *n.* Nard.

narghile ('nɑːɹgilei), *n.* Narguilé, *m.*

narrate (nə'reit), *v.t.* Raconter, narrer. **narration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Narration, *f.*, récit, *m.* **narrative** ('nærətiv), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; *a.* Narratif. **narratively**, *adv.* Sous forme de narration. **narrator** (nə'reitəɹ), *n.* Narrateur, *m.*

narrow ('nærou), *a.* Étroit, resserré; à l'étroit, gêné; rétréci, limité, borné (contracted, of confined views, etc.); de près (near). Narrow mind, *esprit borné, m.*; to be in narrow circumstances, *être à l'étroit, vivre à l'étroit*; to have a narrow escape, *l'échapper belle.* *n.pl.* Détroit, pas, *m.* *v.t.* Rétrécir, resserrer, limiter, borner. *v.i.* Se rétrécir. **narrow-brimmed**, *a.* À petits bords. **narrow-minded**, *a.* À l'esprit étroit. **narrowing**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.* **narrowly**, *adv.* Étroitement, à l'étroit; exactement, soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement; de près; mesquinement (sparingly). We narrowly escaped being killed, *nous avons failli être tués.* **narrowness**, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.*, manque d'étendue, rétrécissement, *m.*; petitesse, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.*; exiguïté, pauvreté (of means etc.), *f.*

narwhal ('nɑːɹwəl), *n.* Narval, *m.*

nasal ('neizl), *a.* Nasal, du nez. *n.* (*Gram.*) Nasale, *f.* **nasality** (-'zæliti), *n.* Nasalité, *f.* **nasalize**, *v.t.* Nasaliser. **nasally**, *adv.* Nasalement.

nascent ('næsənt), *a.* Naissant.

nastily ('nɑːstili), *adv.* Salement, malproprement; (*fig.*) grossièrement, vilainement. **nastiness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; obscénité, grossièreté, *f.*

nasturtium (nəs'təːɹʃəm), *n.* Capucine, *f.*

nasty ('nɑːsti), *a.* Sale, malpropre; (*fig.*) vilain, mauvais, désagréable; obscène, honteux. Nasty boy, *vilain enfant*; nasty cold, *vilain rhume, m.*; nasty weather, *vilain* ou *sale temps, m.*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*; nasty wound, *blessure grave, f.*

natal ('neitl), *a.* Natal, de naissance.

natation (nə'teiʃən), *n.* Natation, *f.* **natatorial** (-'toəriəl) or **natatory**, *a.* Natatoire, nageur.

nation ('neiʃən), *n.* Nation, *f.* Law of nations, *droit des gens, m.* **national** ('næʃənl), *a.* National. National debt, *dette publique, f.*; national navy, *marine de l'État, f.*; national school, *école communale, f.* **nationalism**, *n.* Nationalisme, *m.* **nationalist**, *n.* Nationaliste, *m.* **nationality** (-'næliti), *n.* Nationalité, *f.* **nationalization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Nationalisation, *f.* Nationalization of the land, *la nationalisation du sol, f.* **nationalize**, *v.t.* Rendre national, nationaliser. **nationally**, *adv.* Nationalement.

native ('neitiv), *a.* Natif; indigène du pays, de son pays; originaire, primitif; maternel (of language etc.). Native genius, *le génie naturel, m.*; native place, *pays* ou *lieu de naissance, m.*; native productions, *productions indigènes, f.pl.*; native soil, *sol natal, m.*; native tongue, *langue maternelle, f.* *n.* Natif (of a town etc.); habitant (of an island); naturel (of savage tribes); indigène (of plants etc.), *m.* A native of England, *Anglais de naissance*; a native of Paris, *natif de Paris*; native of, *originaire de.* **nativity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Nativité; naissance, *f.* To cast someone's nativity, *tirer l'horoscope de.*

natron ('neitrən), *n.* (*Min.*) Natron, natrum, *m.*

natty ('næti), *a.* Gentil, pimpant, propret.

natural ('nætjurəl), *a.* Naturel; réel; naïf, sans affectation, simple; (*Mus.*) bécarre; (*Paint.*) au naturel. Natural selection, *sélection naturelle, f.* **naturalism**, *n.* Naturalisme, *m.* **naturalist**, *n.* Naturaliste, *m.* **naturalization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Naturalisation. **naturalize**, *v.t.* Naturaliser. **naturally**, *adv.* Naturellement, au naturel. **naturalness**, *n.* Naturel; caractère naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

nature ('neitjəɹ), *n.* Nature, *f.*; naturel (disposition), *m.* From nature, (*Paint. etc.*) *d'après nature*; good nature, *bon naturel, m.*, *bonté, bonhomie, f.*; ill-nature, *mauvais naturel, m.*, *méchanceté, f.*; of a nature to, *de nature à*; to pay the debt of nature, *payer sa dette à la nature.* **natured**, *a.* De nature; de naturel. Good-natured, *d'un bon naturel*; ill-natured, *d'une mauvais naturel, méchant.* **naturedly**, *adv.* Good-naturedly, *avec bonté, avec bonhomie*; ill-naturedly, *méchamment.*

naught (nɔːt), *n.* Néant, rien; (*Arith.*) zéro, *m.* To come to naught, *échouer, avorter, faire fiasco*; to set at naught, *mépriser, braver, défier.* *adv.* Nullement, aucunement.

naughtily ('nɔːtili), *adv.* Par méchanceté. **naughtiness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **naughty**, *a.* Méchant. Naughty boy! *vilain! méchant!* naughty trick, *méchanceté, f.*, *vilain tour, m.*

naumachy ('nɔːməki), *n.* Naumachie, *f.*

nausea ('nɔːʃiə), *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.* **nauseate** ('nɔːsieit), *v.t.* Dégoûter; *v.i.* Avoir des nausées, avoir du dégoût (pour). **nauseating**, *a.* Nauséabond, dégoûtant. **nauseation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Dégoût, *m.* **nauseous**, *a.* Nauséabond, dégoûtant. **nauseously**, *adv.* D'une manière nauséabonde. **nauseousness**, *n.* Nature nauséabonde, *f.*; (*fig.*) dégoût, *m.*

nautical ('nɔːtikl), *a.* Nautique; marin (of miles etc.).

nautilus ('nɔːtiləs), *n.* Nautile, argonaute, *m.*

naval ('neivl), *a.* Naval; maritime; de la marine, de marine. Naval architect, *constructeur de vaisseaux, m.*; naval forces, *armée de mer, f.*; naval officer, *officier de marine, m.*; naval station, *station navale, f.*, *port de guerre, m.*

nave (neiv), *n.* Nef (of a church), *f.*; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

navel ('neivl), *n.* Nombril; (*fig.*) centre, cœur, *m.* **navel-string**, *n.* Cordon ombilical, *m.* **navel-wort**, *n.* Cotylédon, *m.*

navigable ('nævigəbl), *a.* Navigable. **navigability** (nævigə'biliti) or **navigableness**, *n.* Navigabilité, *f.* **navigate**, *v.i.* Naviguer; *v.t.* Naviguer sur; gouverner. To navigate a vessel, *gouverner un navire.* **navigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Navigation, *f.* Aërial navigation, *navigation aérienne, f.*; inland navigation, *navigation intérieure.* **navigation-laws**, *n.pl.* Code maritime, *m.*, législation maritime, *f.* **navigator** ('nævigeitəɹ), *n.* Navigateur, *m.*

navvy ('nævi), *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

navy ('neivi), *n.* Marine; marine de guerre, *f.* Mercantile marine, *marine marchande, f.*; navy blue, *bleu marine, m.* **navy-agent**, *n.* Agent pour la marine, *m.* **navy-board**, *n.* Conseil d'amirauté, *m.* **navy-list**, *n.* Annuaire de la marine de guerre, *m.* **navy-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien de marine, *m.* **navy-yard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, *m.*

nay (nei), *adv.* Non bien plus; même, qui plus est. I cannot say him nay, *je ne puis le lui refuser*; to say nay, *refuser.*

Nazarene (næzə'riːn), *a.* and *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarite** ('næzərait), *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarism**, *n.* Nazaréisme, *m.*

Neapolitan (niə'pɔlitən), *a.* Napolitain, de Naples. *n.* Napolitain, *m.*, Napolitaine, *f.*

neap tide (niːp'taid), *n.* Morte eau, *f.*

near (niəɹ), *a.* Près, près de; proche, rapproché; parcimonieux, très regardant, chiche (parsimonious); cher (dear); exact, fidèle (faithful); de gauche (left). He lived in a near way, *il vivait chichement*; near horse, *cheval de gauche*, (in team) *porteur, m.*; near relation, *proche parent, m.*, *proche parente, f.*; near side, *côté du montoir, m.* *adv.* Près, près de, de près, auprès de; presque, à peu près. Nearer and nearer, *de plus en plus près*; to draw near, *s'approcher*; to draw near to, *s'approcher de.* *prep.* Près de, auprès de. *v.i.* S'approcher de. **near-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue basse, myope. **nearly**, *adv.* De près; à peu près; peu s'en peut, presque; chichement, mesquinement (parsimoniously). He copied it as nearly as possible, *il le copia aussi exactement que possible*; he is not nearly so mean as his brother, *il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi ladre que son frère*; he was nearly drowned, *il faillit se noyer*; he was nearly hanged, *peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût pendu*; it is nearly five o'clock, *il est près de cinq heures*; they are nearly related, *ils sont très proches parents.* **nearness**, *n.* Proximité; proche parenté, intimité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.*; parcimonie, mesquinerie (parsimony), *f.*

neat (1) (niːt), *n.* Gros bétail; *m.*, vache, *f.* **neat-herd**, *n.* Bouvier, vacher, *m.* **neat's-foot-oil**, *n.* Huile de pieds de bœuf, *f.* **neat's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de bœuf (plant), *f.*

neat (2) (niːt), *a.* Propre, soigné, net, bien rangé; élégant, joli; pur (unadulterated); bien tourné. A neat trick, *un tour adroit.* **neatly**, *adv.* Proprement; nettement; d'une manière soignée, purement; adroitement (dexterously). An idea neatly expressed, *une idée élégamment exprimée.* **neatness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, simplicité, *f.*

nebula ('nebjulə), *n.* Nébuleuse, *f.* **nebulosity** (-'lɔsiti), *n.* Nébulosité, *f.* **nebulous**, *a.* Nébuleux. **nebulously**, *adv.* Nébuleusement.

necessaries ('nesəsəriz), *n.pl.* Le nécessaire, *m.* **necessarily**, *adv.* Nécessairement, de nécessité, forcément. **necessary**, *a.* Nécessaire. If necessary, *s'il le faut*, (*Comm.*) *au besoin*; to be necessary, *falloir, être nécessaire.* **necessitate** (ni'sesiteit), *v.t.* Nécessiter. **necessitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Obligation, contrainte, *f.* **necessitous** (ni'sesitəs), *a.* Nécessiteux, dans le besoin. **necessitousness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

necessity (ni'sesiti), *n.* Nécessité, *f.*; besoin (indigence), *m.* From necessity, *par nécessité, par besoin*; of necessity, *nécessairement, forcément*; to be under the necessity to, *se trouver dans la nécessité de*; to make a virtue of necessity, *faire de nécessité vertu.*

neck (nek), *n.* Cou; goulot (of bottles etc.); manche (of a violin); collet (of meat), *m.*; langue (of land), *f.* By half a neck (racing), *d'une tête*; neck and crop, *complètement*; neck and neck, *de très près*; neck or nothing, *tout ou rien*; stiff neck, *torticolis, m.*; to break one's neck, *se casser le cou*; to break someone's neck, *casser le cou à quelqu'un.* **necklace**, *n.* Collier, *m.* **neck-tie**, *n.* Cravate, *f.* **necked**, *a.* Au cou. Long-necked, *au long cou*; short-necked, *au cou court*; stiff-necked, *au cou raide, altier, arrogant.* **neckerchief**, *n.* Fichu, *m.*

necrological (nekrə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Nécrologique. **necrologist** (nə'krɔlədʒist), *n.* Nécrologue, *m.* **necrology**, *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* **necromancer** ('nəkrəmænsəɹ), *n.* Nécromancien, *m.*, nécromancienne, *f.*; *nécromant, *m.* **necromancy**, *n.* Nécromancie, *f.* **necromantic** (-'mæntik), *a.* Nécromantique. **necrophagous** (-'krɔfəgəs), *a.* Nécrophage. **necrophobia** (-'foubiə), *n.* Necrophobie, *f.* **necropolis** (-'krɔpəlis), *n.* Nécropole, *f.* **necrosis** (nə'krousis), *n.* Nécrose, *f.*

nectar ('nektəɹ), *n.* Nectar, *m.* **nectarean** (-'tɛəriən), **nectareal**, or **nectareous**, *a.* De nectar. **nectarine** ('nektərin), *n.* Brugnon, *m.* **nectary**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Nectaire, *m.*

need (niːd), *n.* Besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.* If need be, *le cas échéant*; in case of need, *au besoin, en cas de besoin*; there is no need of that, *il n'y a pas besoin de cela*; to be in need, *être dans la misère*; to be in need of, to stand in need of, *or* to have need of, *avoir besoin de*; what need is there of that? *quel besoin y a-t-il de cela? quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour cela?* *v.t.* Avoir besoin de; exiger. I needed no second permission, *je ne me le fis pas dire deux fois*; that needs much care, *cela exige beaucoup de soin.* *v.i.* Avoir besoin; devoir, avoir; (*impers.*) falloir, être nécessaire. It needs the pen of, *il faudrait la plume de*; you need not come, *vous pouvez vous dispenser de venir.* **needful**, *a.* Nécessaire. The needful, *le nécessaire, m.* **needfully**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **needfulness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.* **needily**, *adv.* Dans le besoin. **neediness**, *n.* Indigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

needle ('niːdl), *n.* Aiguille; boussole (compass), *f.* Crochet needle, *crochet, m.*; darning-needle, *aiguille à repriser, f.*; eye of a needle, *trou d'aiguille, m.*; netting-needle, *navette, f.*; sewing-needle, *aiguille à coudre, f.*; to look for a needle in a bundle of hay, *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*; to thread a needle, *enfiler une aiguille.* **needle-case**, *n.* Étui, étui à aiguilles, *m.* **needleful**, *n.* Aiguillée, *f.* **needle-gun**, *n.* Fusil à aiguille, *m.* **needlewoman**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **needlework**, *n.* Ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* To do needlework, *travailler à l'aiguille.*

needless ('niːdles), *a.* Inutile. It is needless to say that, *il va sans dire que.* **needlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **needlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

needs (niːdz), *adv.* Nécessairement, absolument, de toute nécessité. I must needs, *il faut absolument que je* (with subj.); needs must when the devil drives, *il le faut bien quand le diable s'en mêle.*

needy ('niːdi), *a.* Indigent, nécessiteux, besoigneux.

ne'er (nɛəɹ) [NEVER].

nefarious (nə'fɛəriəs), *a.* Abominable. **nefariously**, *adv.* Abominablement.

negation (nə'geiʃən), *n.* Négation, *f.* **negative** ('negətiv), *n.* Négative, *f.*, (*Phot.*) cliché, *m.* In the negative, *négativement*; *a.* Négatif; *v.t.* Décider négativement, rejeter. **negatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

neglect (nə'glekt), *n.* Négligence, *f.*; manque d'attention, *m.*, nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.* *v.t.* Négliger, manquer à. **neglectful**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **neglectfully**, *adv.* Négligemment; nonchalamment. **negligée** (-'dʒiː), *n.* Négligé (undress), *m.*

negligence ('neglidʒəns), *n.* Négligence; nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.* **negligent**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **negligently**, *adv.* Négligemment, par négligence. **negligible**, *a.* Négligeable.

negotiability (nəgouʃiə'biliti), *n.* Négociabilité, *f.* **negotiable** (nə'gouʃiəbl), *a.* Négociable. **negotiate**, *v.t.* Négocier; *v.i.* Négocier, être en négociation (avec). **negotiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Négociation, *f.*; (*pl.*) pourparlers, *m.pl.* **negotiator** (nə'gouʃieitəɹ), *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

negress (niː'gres), *n.* Négresse, *f.* **negro**, *n.* Nègre, *m.* Negro boy, *jeune nègre*; negro child, *négrillon, m.*; negro girl, *jeune négresse, f.* **negroid**, *a.* Négroïde.

***negromancy** etc. [NECROMANCY].

negus ('niːgəs), *n.* Vin chaud épicé, *m.*

neigh (nei), *v.i.* Hennir. *n.* Hennissement, *m.* **neighing**, *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

neighbour ('neibəɹ), *n.* Voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*; (*Biblically*) prochain, *m.* Next-door neighbour, *plus proche voisin*; to have as a neighbour, *avoir pour voisin.* *a.* Voisin. *v.t.* Avoisiner. **neighbourhood**, *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; alentours, environs, *m.pl.*; district, quartier, *m.* **neighbouring**, *a.* Voisin, avoisinant, d'alentour. **neighbourly**, *a.* De voisin, de bon voisin; *adv.* En voisin, en bon voisin.

neither ('naiðəɹ), *a.* and *pron.* Ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m.pl.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f.pl.* *conj.* Ni; non plus. *adv.* Du reste, d'ailleurs.

Nelumbium (nə'lʌmbiəm), *n.* Nélombo, nélumbo, *m.*

nematode ('nemə'toud), *n.* Nématode, *m.*

Nemean (nə'miːən), *a.* Néméen, de Némée. *n.* Néméen, *m.*

nenuphar ('nenjufaːɹ), *n.* Nénufar, *m.*

neo-Catholic (niːou'kæθəlik), *a.* and *n.* Néo-catholique, *m.* **neo-Catholicism** (-kə'θɔlisizm), *n.* Néo-catholicisme, *m.* **neo-Christian** (-'kristiən), *a.* and *n.* Néo-chrétien, *m.* **neo-Christianity** (-'æniti), *n.* Néo-christianisme, *m.*

neolithic (niːou'liθik), *a.* Néolithique.

neological (niːou'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Néologique. **neologism** (ni'ɔlədʒizm), *n.* Néologisme, *m.* **neologist**, *n.* Néologue, néologiste, *m.* **neology**, *n.* Néologie, *f.*

neophyte ('niːəfait), *n.* Néophyte, *m.f.*

Neoplatonic (niːouplə'tɔnik), *a.* Néo-platonicien. **Neoplatonism** (-'pleitənizm), *n.* Néo-platonisme, *m.* **Neoplatonist**, *n.* Néo-platonicien, *m.*

nepenthe (nə'penθi), *n.* Népenthès, *m.*

nephalism ('nefəlizm), *n.* Néphalisme, *m.*

nephew ('nevju), *n.* Neveu, *m.* Grand-nephew, *petit-neveu, m.*

nephralgia (ne'frældʒiə), *n.* Néphralgie, *f.* **nephritic** (-'fritik), *a.* and *n.* Néphrétique, *m.* **nephritis** (-'fraitis), *n.* Néphrite, *f.*

nepotism ('nepətizm), *n.* Népotisme, *m.*

Neptunian (nep'tjuːniən), *a.* Neptunien. **Neptunism** ('neptjunizm), *n.* Neptunisme, *m.*

Nereid ('niəriid), *n.* Néréïde, *f.*

neroli ('niərəli), *n.* Néroli, *m.*

nerval ('nəːɹvl), *a.* Nerval. **nervation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Nervation, *f.*

nerve (nəːɹv), *n.* Nerf: (*fig.*) courage, sang froid, *m.*; (*Arch., Bot.*) nervure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner du nerf *ou* de la force à, fortifier. **nerved**, a. (*Bot.*) Nervé. **nerveless**, *a.* Sans nerf; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans force. **nervine**, *n.* Nervin, *m.* **nervose**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervé. **nervous** ('nəːɹvəs), *a.* (Sinewy) Nerveux, (timid) timide, de nerfs. **nervously**, *adv.* Nerveusement, timidement. **nervousness**, *n.* Inquiétude, timidité, *f.*, état nerveux, *m.* **nervure**, *n.* Nervure, *f.*

nest (nest), *n.* Nid, *m.*; nichée (brood of birds), *f.*; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.*; casier (of drawers etc.), *m.* A nest of thieves, *un repaire de voleurs*; nest egg, *nichet, m.* *v.i.* Nicher, faire un nid.

nestle ('nesl), *v.i.* Nicher, se nicher. To nestle close to, *se serrer contre.* *v.t.* Nicher, loger; (*fig.*) chérir, choyer. **nestling**, *n.* Petit oiseau encore au nid, béjaune, *m.*

Nestor ('nestəɹ), *n.* Nestor, *m.* **Nestorian** (-'toəriən), *a.* and *n.* Nestorien, *m.* **Nestorianism**, *n.* Nestorianisme, *m.*

net (net), *n.* Filet, rets; réseau (for the hair); tulle, tricot (textile fabric), *m.* Landing-net, *épuisette, f.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un filet; (*Comm.*) rapporter net, produire *ou* rapporter de bénéfice. I netted a thousand pounds, *j'ai gagné mille livres net.* *v.i.* Faire du filet. *a.* Net; pur. Net profit, *profit net, m.* **net-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de filets, *m.* **netting**, *n.* Filet, réseau; (*Naut.*) bastingage, *m.* **netting-needle**, *n.* Navette, *f.* **netting-pin**, *n.* Moule, *m.* **network**, *n.* Réseau, enchevêtrement, *m.*

nether ('neðəɹ), *a.* Bas, inférieur. **nethermost**, *a.* Le plus bas.

nettle ('netl), *n.* Ortie, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer (de). **nettle-rash**, *n.* Urticaire, *f.*

neuralgia (njuə'rældʒə), *n.* Névralgie, *f.* **neuralgic**, *a.* Névralgique. **neurasthenia** (njuəræs'θiːniə), *n.* Neurasthénie, *f.* **neurasthenic** (-'θenik), *a.* Neurasthénique. **neurine**, *n.* Névrine, neurine, *f.*

neuritis (njuə'raitis), *n.* Névrite, *f.* **neurology** (-'rɔlədʒi), *n.* Neurologie, *f.* **neuropathology** (-'pəθɔlədʒi), *n.* Neuropathologie, *f.* **neuropteral** (-'rɔptərəl), *a.* Névroptère. **neuropteran**, *n.* Névroptère, *m.* **neurosis** (-'rousis), *n.* Névrose, *f.* **neurotic**, *a.* Névritique. **neurotomy**, *n.* Névrotomie, *f.*

neuter ('njuːtəɹ), *a.* Neutre. *n.* Neutre, *m.*; personne neutre, *f.*

neutral ('njuːtrəl), *a.* and *n.* Neutre; indifférent. **neutrality** (-'træliti), *n.* Neutralité; indifférence, *f.* **neutralization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Neutralisation, *f.* **neutralize**, *v.t.* Neutraliser. **neutrally**, *adv.* (*Gram.*) Neutralement.

never ('nevəɹ), *adv.* Jamais; ne . . . jamais; ne . . . pas. Be never so idle, *ne soyez jamais si paresseux*; I have never seen it, *je ne l'ai jamais vu*; never a word, *pas un mot*; never mind, *n'importe! qu'à cela ne tienne!* there was never a way there, *il n'y se trouvait pas un seul homme*; well, I never! *pas possible!* were it never so fine, *si beau que ce soit.* **never-ending**, *a.* Qui ne finit point. **never-failing**, *a.* Toujours prêt, infaillible. **nevermore** (-'moəɹ), *adv.* Ne . . . jamais plus. **nevertheless**, *conj.* Néanmoins, cependant, pourtant.

new (njuː), *a.* Neuf (novel); nouveau (recent, different); frais, récent (fresh). A new book, *un livre neuf* (not used), *un livre nouveau* (newly out), *un nouveau livre* (a different one); a new fashion, *une nouvelle mode*; a new hat, *un chapeau neuf*; a new word, *un mot nouveau*; a new work, *un nouvel ouvrage*; as good as new, *presque neuf, comme neuf*; brand-new, *tout battant neuf*; new bread, *pain frais, m.*; new from, *frais de*; new guard, (*Mil.*) *garde montante, f.*; new-laid eggs, *œufs frais, m.pl.*; new milk, *lait du jour, m.*; new to the trade, *nouveau au métier*; new wine, *du vin nouveau*; new year, *nouvel an, m.*; new year's day, *le jour de l'an, m.*; new year's gifts, *étrennes, f.pl.*; the new moon, *la nouvelle lune*; to make as good as new, *remettre à neuf.* **new-comer**, *n.* Nouveau venu, *m.*; (*School*) nouveau, *m.* **newfangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, d'un nouveau genre. **new-fashioned**, *a.* De nouvelle mode, fait à la mode du jour.

newel ('njuːəl), *n.* Noyau (d'escalier), *m.*

Newfoundland (nju'faundlənd), *n.* Terreneuve (dog), *m.*

Newgate-bird ('njuːgət'bəːɹd), *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.* Newgate calendar, *recueil des causes célèbres, m.*

newish ('njuːiʃ), *a.* Assez neuf; assez nouveau; assez récent, assez frais.

newly ('njuːli), *adv.* Nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment, de nouveau. **newness**, *n.* Nouveauté; inexpérience (want of practice), *f.*

news (njuːz), *n.* Nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.* No news is good news, *point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles*; to tell a piece of news, *dire une nouvelle*; what news? *quelles nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?* **news-agent**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **newsboy**, *n.* Crieur *ou* vendeur de journaux, *m.* **newsman**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **newsmonger**, *n.* Débitant de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.* **newspaper**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **news-room**, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

newt (njuːt), *n.* Triton, *m.*

Newtonian (nju'touniən), *a.* and *n.* Newtonien.

next (nekst), *a.* Voisin, le plus voisin; le plus près; de côté; prochain (of future time); suivant (of past time); premier (first after). He came next day, *il est venu le jour suivant* ou *le lendemain*; he will come next month, *il viendra le mois prochain*; I will take the next train, *je prendrai le train suivant*; Monday next, *lundi prochain*; next but one, *deuxième*; next but two, *troisième*; next door to, *très voisin de, ressemblant fort à*; next of kin, *le plus proche parent, m.*; next to nothing of, *presque rien de*; next to that, the best course to follow will be . . ., *à défaut de cela, la meilleure marche à suivre sera de . . .*; the next interview, *la prochaine entrevue*; the next Monday, *le lundi suivant*; the next world, *l'autre monde, la vie à venir*; to know what to do next, *savoir ce qu'il faut faire ensuite.* *adv.* Après, ensuite, puis. He came next, *il vint immédiatement après*; he sat next to me, *il était assis à côté de moi*; next to, *à côté de, après*; next to impossible, *à peu près* ou *presque impossible*; what next? *après? et après? ensuite?*

nib (nib), *n.* Bec (of a pen), *m.*; pointe (point), *f.* Cocoa nibs, *fèves de cacao, f.pl.* **nibbed**, *a.* À bec; à pointe. Broad-nibbed, *à grosse pointe*; hard-nibbed, *qui a le bec dur.*

nibble ('nibl), *v.t.* Mordiller, ronger; mordiller à (the bait); brouter (the grass etc.). *v.i.* Mordiller, brouter; mordre (à). *n.* Coup de bec, *m.*

nice (nais), *a.* Bon, agréable, friand; (*colloq.*) délicat, gentil, aimable, charmant, propre; exact, difficile, exigeant (fastidious). A nice child, *un enfant gentil*; a nice critic, *un critique raffiné*; a nice dinner, *un bon dîner*; a nice distinction, *une distinction subtile*; a nice little wife, *une bonne petite femme*; a nice looking man, *un bel homme*; a nice man, *un homme aimable*; a very nice girl, *une demoiselle bien aimable, une petite fille très sage*; how nice! *que c'est charmant!* I hear nice goings on of you, *j'en entends de bel'es sur votre compte*; over nice, *par trop difficile*; you are a nice fellow! *vous êtes un joli garçon!* you're a nice person! *vous êtes une jolie personne!* **nicely**, *adv.* Bien, agréablement; délicatement; exactement, justement, scrupuleusement ; gentiment, aimablement ; joliment ; d'une manière recherchée.

Nicene (nai'siːn), *a.* De Nicée. The Nicene creed, *le symbole de Nicée, m.*

niceness ('naisnes), *n.* Goût agréable, *m.* ; délicatesse ; exactitude, justesse ; recherche, *f.* Niceness of taste, *délicatesse du goût, f.* **nicety** ('naisəti), *n.* Délicatesse, finesse, *f.* ; soin scrupuleux, *m.* ; précision ; exactitude, *f.* ; (*pl.* **niceties**) friandises, *f.pl.* The niceties of a language, *les délicatesses d'une langue* ; to a nicety, *exactement, parfaitement, à point.*

niche (nitʃ), *n.* Niche, *f.*

nick (nik), *n.* Moment précis, *m.* ; entaille (notch), *f.* ; (*Print.*) cran, *m.* In the nick of time, *fort à propos, à point nommé* ; old Nick, *le diable, m.* ; to come just in the nick of time, *arriver comme marée en carême.* *v.t.* Faire une entaille dans, entailler.

nickel ('nikl), *n.* Nickel, *m.* *v.t.* Nickeler. **nickel-plated**, *a.* Nickelé. **nickel-silver**, *n.* Maillechort, *m.* **nickel-steel**, *n.* Acier au nickel, *m.*

nick-nack [KNICK-KNACK].

nick-name ('nikneim), *n.* Sobriquet, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un sobriquet à, baptiser.

nicotian (ni'kouʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Nicotiane, *f.*

nicotine ('nikətiːn), *n.* Nicotine, *f.* **nicotinism**, *n.* Nicotinisme, *m.*

nictate ('nikteit), *v.t.* Nicter. **nictation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Nictation, nictitation, *f.* **nictitating**, *a.* Nictant.

nidification (nidifi'keiʃən), *n.* Nidification, construction d'un nid, *f.* **nidify** ('nidifai), *v.t.* Nidifier.

niece (niːs), *n.* Nièce, *f.* Grand-niece, *petite-nièce, f.*

niggard ('nigəɹd), *a.* Avare, ladre. *n.* Avare, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* **niggardliness**, *n.* Mesquinerie, ladrerie, *f.* **niggardly**, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare ; *a.* Mesquin, ladre.

nigger ('nigəɹ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Nègre, moricaud, *m.*

nigh (nai), *adv.* Près de ; presque. To draw nigh, *approcher, s'approcher de* ; well nigh, *presque, à peu près.* *a.* Proche, rapproché, près, près de.

night (nait), *n.* Nuit, *f.* ; soir (evening), *m.* A good night's rest to you ! *bonne nuit !* all night, *toute la nuit* ; at night, *la nuit, le soir* ; every night, *toutes les nuits, tous les soirs* ; first night, *première, f.* ; good night ! *bonsoir !* it is night, *il fait nuit* ; last night, *la nuit dernière, hier au soir* ; night after night, *plusieurs nuits de suite, tous les soirs* ; the night before last, *avant hier soir* ; to-night, *ce soir, cette nuit* ; to turn night into day, *faire de la nuit le jour.* **night-bird**, *n.* Oiseau de nuit, *m.* **night-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de nuit, *m.* **night-cart**, *n.* Voiture de vidange, *f.* **night-dress**, **night-gown**, or **night-shirt**, *n.* Chemise de nuit, *f.* **nightfall**, *n.* Tombée de la nuit, *f.* At nightfall, *à la nuit tombante.* **night-jar**, *n.* Engoulevent, *m.* **night-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **night-long**, *a.* De toute la nuit. **nightman**, *n.* (*pl.* **nightmen**) Vidangeur, *m.* **nightmare**, *n.* Cauchemar, *m.* **nightshade**, *n.* Solanum, *m.*, morelle, *f.* Deadly nightshade, *belladone, f.* ; woody nightshade, *douce-amère, f.* **night-soil**, *n.* Vidanges, *f.pl.* **night-time**, *n.* Nuit, *f.* In the night-time, *pendant la nuit.* **night-walker**, *n.* Rôdeur de nuit ; somnambule, *m.* **night-watch**, *n.* Garde de nuit, *f.* **night-watchman**, *n.* Veilleur de nuit, *m.* **night-work**, *n.* Travail de nuit, *m.* **nightly**, *a.* Nocturne, de nuit ; *adv.* Chaque nuit, toutes les nuits ; tous les soirs.

nightingale ('naitiŋgeil), *n.* Rossignol, *m.*

nigrescent (nai'gresənt), *a.* Nigrescent ; noirâtre. **nigrify** ('naigrifai), *v.t.* Nigrifier.

nihilism ('naihilizm), *n.* Nihilisme, *m.* **nihilist**, *n.* Nihiliste, *m.* **nihilistic** (-'listik), *a.* Nihiliste.

nil (nil), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.*

nilometer (nai'lɔmətəɹ), *n.* Nilomètre, *m.*

nimble ('nimbl), *a.* Agile, léger, leste. **nimble-footed**, *a.* Aux pieds légers. **nimble-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif. **nimbleness**, *n.* Agilité, *f.* **nimbly**, *adv.* Agilement, lestement.

nimbus ('nimbəs), *n.* Nimbe ; (*Meteor.*) nimbus, *m.*

nincompoop ('ninkəmpuːp), *n.* Niais, sot, nigaud, *m.*

nine (nain), *a.* and *n.* Neuf. A nine days' wonder, *le merveille d'un jour* ; dressed up to the nines, *tiré à quatre épingles* ; he is nine, *il a neuf ans* ; the Nine, *les Muses, f.pl.* **ninefold**, *a.* Neuf fois autant. **ninepins**, *n.pl.* Quilles, *f.pl.* ; jeu de quilles, *m.* **nine-score**, *a.* and *n.* Cent quatre-vingts. **nineteen**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuf, *m.* **nineteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuvième ; dix-neuf (of the month), *m.* **ninetieth**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dixième, *m.* **ninety**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dix, *m.*

ninny ('nini), *n.* Nigaud, niais, *m.*

ninth (nainθ), *a.* and *n.* Neuvième ; neuf (of the month or of a dynasty), *m.* **ninthly**, *adv.* Neuvièmement.

nip (nip), *n.* Coup, coup d'ongle, *m.* ; pince, *f.* ; coup de dent, *m.* ; coupure, morsure ; (*Hort.*) brûlure (par le froid), *f.* ; (*fig.*) trait piquant ; petit coup (sip), *m.* *v.t.* Pincer ; couper ; mordre ; (*Hort.*) brûler (par le froid) ; (*fig.*) piquer. She was nipped in the bud, *la mort la frappa au berceau* ; to nip in the bud, *détruire dans son germe* ; to nip off, *couper, enlever le bout de.* **nipper**, *n.* Pince, *f.* ; (*colloq.*) gamin, *m.* ; (*pl.*) pincettes, pinces, *f.pl.* **nipping**, *a.* Mordant, piquant ; perçant (of cold).

nipple ('nipl), *n.* Mamelon, bout de sein, *m.* ; cheminée (of fire-arms), *f.* **nipplewort**, *n.* Lampsane, *f.*

nit (nit), *n.* Lente, *f.*

nitrate ('naitrət), *n.* Nitrate, *m.* **nitre** ('naitəɹ), *n.* Nitre, *m.* **nitre-bed**, *n.* Nitrière, *f.* **nitric**, *a.* Nitrique, azotique. **nitrify**, *v.t.* Nitrifier. **nitrogen** ('naitrədʒən), *n.* Azote, *m.* **nitrogenous** (-'trɔdʒənəs), *a.* Azoté. **nitrous**, *a.* Nitreux.

nitty (niti), *a.* Couvert de lentes.

no (nou), *a.* and *adv.* Non, pas, ne . . . pas, ne . . . point ; pas un. Have you no friends? (query) *n'avez-vous pas d'amis?* have you no friends? (reproach) *n'avez-vous pas des amis?* he has no money about him, *il n'a pas d'argent sur lui* ; he has no money (at all), *il n'a point d'argent* ; I am no musician, *je ne suis pas musicien* ; no doubt, *sans doute* ; no fear of that, *il n'y a pas de danger* ; no hesitating about it, *il n'y a pas à hésiter* ; no matter, *n'importe* ; no matter how unruly the House, *si agitée que soit la Chambre* ; no more, *pas davantage, plus de* ; no one, *personne, pas un* ; no sooner said than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait* ; no such thing, *il n'en est rien* ; nowhere, *nulle part* ; there is no avoiding it, *il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter* ; there is no means to, *il n'y a pas moyen de* ; there is no raising her, *il n'y a pas moyen de l'élever.*

nob (nɔb), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboche, *f.* ; gros bonnet, *m.*

nobiliary (no'biliəri), *n.* Nobiliaire, *m.* **nobility** (no'biliti), *n.* Noblesse, *f.* **noble** ('noubl), *n.* Gentilhomme, noble, *m.* ; *a.* Noble ; illustre, magnifique, grand ; généreux. Noble deed, *action d'éclat, f.* **nobleman**, *n.* Noble, gentilhomme, *m.* **nobleness**, *n.* Noblesse, *f.* **noblewoman**, *n.* Femme noble, *f.* **nobly**, *adv.* Noblement.

nobody ('noubədi), *n.* Personne, *f.* I know nobody, *je ne connais personne* ; nobody else, *personne d'autre* ; nobody knows it, *personne ne le sait* ; to be nobody, *ne pas compter* ; who is there? Nobody, *qui est là? Personne.*

noctambulant (nɔk'tæmbjulənt), *a.* Noctambule. **noctambulist**, *n.* Noctambule, *m.* **noctambulism**, *n.* Noctambulisme, *m.*

noctiluca (nɔkti'luːkə), *n.* Noctiluque, *f.*

*__nocturn__ ('nɔktəːɹn), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nocturne, *m.* **nocturnal** (-'təːɹnl) *a.* Nocturne, de nuit. **nocturnally**, *adv.* Nocturnement. **nocturne**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Nocturne, *m.*

nod (nɔd), *n.* Signe de tête, *m.* ; inclination de tête, *f.* To give a nod, *faire un signe que oui.* *v.i.* Faire un signe de tête ; s'incliner ; s'assoupir (to be drowsy). To nod to, *faire un signe de tête à.* *v.t.* Montrer par une inclination de tête. To nod assent, *faire signe que oui.* **nodding**, *a.* Penché, incliné.

noddle ('nɔdl), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboche, tête, *f.*

noddy ('nɔdi), *n.* Sot, niais, *m.*

node (noud), *n.* Nœud ; (*Surg.*) nodus, *m.* **nodose** (nou'dous), *a.* Noueux. **nodosity** (-'dɔsiti), *n.* Nodosité, *f.* **nodular** ('nɔdjuləɹ), *a.* Nodulaire. **nodule**, *n.* Nodule, *m.*

noggin ('nɔgin), *n.* Petit pot, godet, *m.*

noise (nɔiz), *n.* Bruit ; tapage, fracas, vacarme ; tintement (ringing in the ears), bourdonnement (buzzing) ; (*fig.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.* To hold one's noise, (*colloq.*) *se taire* ; to make a noise, *faire du bruit* ; what a noise ! *quel fracas ! quel tapage !* *v.t.* Publier, répandre. To be noised abroad, *se répandre au loin* ; to noise abroad, *répandre au loin.* **noiseless**, *a.* Sans bruit ; silencieux. **noiselessly**, *adv.* Sans bruit ; silencieusement. **noiselessness**, *n.* Silence, *m.* **noisily**, *adv.* Bruyamment. **noisiness**, *n.* Grand bruit ; tapage, *m.*, clameur, *f.*

noisome ('nɔisəm), *a.* Malsain, infect, nuisible. **noisomely**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noisomeness**, *n.* Nature nuisible, *f.*

noisy ('nɔizi), *a.* Bruyant, tapageur, turbulent (of persons).

nolens volens ('noulenz 'voulenz), *adv.* De gré ou de force ; bon gré, mal gré.

nomad ('nɔməd), *n.* Nomade, *m.* **nomadic** (no'mædik), *a.* Nomade.

nomenclator ('noumənkleitəɹ), *n.* Nomenclateur, *m.* **nomenclature**, *n.* Nomenclature, *f.*

nominal ('nɔminl), *a.* Nominal ; de nom. **nominalism**, *n.* Nominalisme, *m.* **nominalist**, *n.* Nominaliste, *m.* **nominally**, *adv.* De nom ; nommément, nominalement. **nominate**, *v.t.* Nommer ; désigner ; présenter, proposer (a candidate etc.). **nomination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Nomination ; présentation, *f.* **nominative**, *a.* Au nominatif, nominatif ; *n.* (*Gram.*) Nominatif, sujet, *m.* **nominator**, *n.* Nominateur, *m.* **nominee** (-'niː), *n.* Personne nommée, *f.* ; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nominataire, *m.f.* ; candidat, *m.*

non-, *pref.* Non-. **non-ability** (nɔnə'biliti), *n.* Inhabilité, incapacité, *f.* **non-acquaintance**, *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **non-admittance**, *n.* Refus d'admettre, *m.*

nonage ('nɔnidʒ), *n.* Minorité, *f.*

non-alcoholic (nɔnælkə'hɔlik), *a.* Non-alcoolique, sans alcool. **non-appearance**, *n.* (*Law*) Défaut de comparution, *m.* **non-attendance**, *n.* Absence, *f.*

nonce (nɔns), *n.* Occasion, *f.* ; dessein, *m.* For the nonce, *pour le coup.*

non-combatant (nɔn'kɔmbətənt), *a.* and *n.* Non-combattant, *m.* **non-commissioned**, *a.* Sans brevet. Non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier.* **non-compliance**, *n.* Refus d'acquiescer, *m.* **non-conducting**, *a.* Non-conducteur. **non-conductor**, *n.* Non-conducteur, *m.* **nonconformist**, *n.* Non-conformiste, *m.* **nonconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, *f.*

nondescript ('nɔndəskript), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas décrit, indéfinissable, sans nom. *n.* Chose sans nom, chose indéfinissable, *f.*

none (nʌn), *pron.* Nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.*, aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*, pas un, *m.*, pas une, *f.*, personne, *f.* *a.* Pas, point. I have none, *je n'en ai pas* ; I will have none, *je n'en veux pas* ; none the less, *pas moins . . . pour cela* ; none the more, *pas plus . . . pour cela.*

non-electric (nɔnə'lektrik), *a.* Qui n'est pas électrique, *f.* **non-emphatic**, *a.* Peu énergique.

nonentity (nə'nentiti), *n.* Non-existence, *f.*, néant, *m.* ; (*fig.*) nullité, *f.*, zéro, *m.*

non-episcopal (nɔnə'piskəpl), *a.* Non-épiscopal. **non-essential**, *n.* Qui n'est pas essentiel, *f.*

nones (nounz), *n.pl.* Nones, *f.pl.*

nonesuch ('nʌnsʌtʃ), *a.* Sans pareil, nonpareil. *n.* Nonpareille (apple), *f.*

non-execution (nɔneksə'kjuːʃən), *n.* Inexécution, *f.* **non-existence**, *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **non-existent**, *a.* Qui n'existe pas. **non-interference**, *n.* Non-intervention, *f.*, laisser-faire, *m.*

nonius ('nouniəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Nonius, vernier, *m.*

non-juror (nɔn'dʒuərəɹ), *n.* Non-assermenté, *m.*, personne qui refuse de prêter serment de fidélité, *f.* **non-metallic**, *a.* Non-métallique. **non-observance**, *n.* Inobservation, *f.*

nonpareil ('nɔnpərəl, nɔnpə'riːl), *a.* Nonpareil, sans égal. *n.* (*Print. etc.*) Nonpareille, *f.*

non-payment (nɔn'peimənt), *n.* Non-payement, *m.* **non-performance**, *n.* Inexécution, *f.*

nonplus ('nɔnplʌs), *n.* Embarras, quia, *m.* At a nonplus, *à quia.* *v.t.* Embarrasser, dérouter, mettre au pied du mur, mettre à quia.

non-professional (nɔnprə'feʃənl), *a.* Étranger à la profession ; d'amateur. **non-proficient**, *a.* Peu fort, peu savant ; faible, arriéré. **non-residence**, *n.* Non-résidence, *f.* **non-resident**, *a.* Non-résident, externe ; forain (of landlords) ; *n.* Non-résident, *m.* **non-resistance**, *n.* Obéissance passive ; non-résistance, *f.* **non-resistant**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas.

nonsense ('nɔnsəns), *n.* Non-sens, *m.* ; sottise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*, absurdité, *f.* Nonsense ! *allons donc ! quelle sottise !* **nonsensical** (-'sensikl), *a.* Vide de sens, absurde, qui n'a pas le sens commun. **nonsensically**, *adv.* Contre le sens commun, sottement, absurdement. **nonsensicalness**, *n.* Absurdité, sottise, *f.*

non-stop ('nɔn'stɔp), *a.* Sans arrêt.

nonsuit ('nɔnsjut), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, jugement de débouté, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre hors de cour ; débouter.

non-transferable (nɔn'trænsfər-, -'fəːrəbl), *a.* Personnel.

non-union (nɔn'juːniən), *a.* Non-syndiqué. **non-usance**, *n.* Non-usage, *m.* **non-user**, *n.* Non-exercice de fonctions, non-usage, *m.*

noodle ('nuːdl), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, sot, *m.*

nook (nuk), *n.* Recoin, réduit, *m.* Nooks and corners, *coins et recoins, m.pl.*

noon (nuːn), *n.* Midi, *m.* At noon, *en plein midi* ; noon of night, *minuit, m.* **noonday**, *n.* Midi, *m.* ; *a.* De midi. **noontide**, *n.* Heure de midi, *f.*, midi, *m.*

noose (nuːs), *n.* Nœud coulant, (*fig.*) piège, lacet, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un piège, attraper.

nopal ('noupl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Nopal, *m.*

nor (nɔːɹ), *conj.* Ni ; ni . . . ne. Neither he nor I, *ni lui ni moi* ; nor could any soldier venture beyond, *aucun soldat ne pouvait d'ailleurs s'aventurer au delà* ; nor I either, *ni moi non plus* ; nor was he to, *et il ne devait pas non plus* ; nor was this all, *et ce n'était pas tout* ; nor you either, *ni vous non plus.*

normal ('nɔːɹml), *a.* Normal.

Norman ('nɔːɹmən), *a.* and *n.* Normand, *m.*, Normande, *f.*

north (nɔːɹθ), *n.* Nord, septentrion, *m.* *a.* Du nord, septentrional. North star, *polaire, f.* ; north wind, *vent du nord, m.* *adv.* Au nord. **north-east**, *n.* Nord-est, *m.* **north-west**, *n.* Nord-ouest, *m.* **northerly** ('nɔːɹðəɹli), *a.* Septentrional, du nord ; *adv.* Au nord, vers le nord. **northern**, *a.* Du nord, septentrional. Northern lights, *aurore boréale, f.* **northward (1)**, *a.* Vers le nord, au nord. **northward (2)** or **northwards**, *adv.* Vers le nord, au nord.

Norwegian (nɔːɹ'wiːdʒən), *a.* and *n.* Norvégien, *m.*, Norvégienne, *f.*

nose (nouz), *n.* Nez ; tuyau (of bellows), *m.* He scarcely sees what passes under his nose, *c'est à peine s'il voit ce qui se passe sous son nez* ; pug-nose, *nez épaté, m.* Roman nose, *nez aquilin, m.* ; to bleed at the nose, *saigner du nez* ; to blow one's nose, *se moucher* ; to blow someone's nose, *moucher quelqu'un* ; to lead by the nose, *mener par le bout du nez* ; to put someone's nose out of joint, *supplanter quelqu'un, mortifier quelqu'un* ; to speak through one's nose, *parler du nez* ; to thrust one's nose into other people's business, *fourrer son nez où l'on n'a que faire* ; to turn up the nose at, *faire fi de* ; turned-up nose, *nez retroussé.* **nose-bag**, *n.* Musette mangeoire, musette (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-band**, *n.* Muserolle (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-cap**, *n.* Embouchoir (for rifle), *m.* **nose-dive**, *v.i.* (*Aeroplane*) Piquer du bec. **nosegay**, *n.* Bouquet, *m.* **nosed**, *a.* Au nez. Flat-nosed, *à nez plat* ; snub-nosed, *qui a le nez épaté.* **noseless**, *a.* Sans nez.

nosography (no'sɔgrəfi), *n.* Nosographie, *f.* **nosologist**, *n.* Nosologiste, *m.* **nosology**, *n.* Nosologie, *f.*

nostalgia (nɔs'tældʒiə), *n.* Nostalgie, *f.*, mal du pays, *m.*

nostril ('nɔstril), *n.* Narine, *f.*; naseau (of a horse etc.), *m.*

nostrum ('nɔstrəm), *n.* Élixir, *m.*, panacée, *f.*, remède de charlatan, *m.*

not (nɔt), *adv.* Non; ne . . . pas, ne . . . point, pas, non pas; vraiment (expressing surprise). Good or not, *bon ou non*; I do not see, *je ne vois pas*; is it not? *n'est-ce pas?* it is not any use my talking, *j'ai beau dire*; it is not so with, *il n'en est pas ainsi de*; not at all, *point du tout*; not but that, *non que, non pas que, ce n'est pas que* (with subjunctive); not here, *pas ici*; that is not in my line, *ce n'est pas de mon ressort.*

notability (noutə'biliti), *n.* Notabilité, *f.* **notable** ('noutəbl), *a.* Notable, insigne; manifeste; remarquable; habile; *n.* Notable, personnage notable, *m.* **notably**, *adv.* Notablement; notamment (specially).

notarial (no'tɛəriəl), *a.* De notaire, notarial; notarié (done by a notary). **notary** ('noutəri), *n.* Notaire, *m.* Notary's business, *notariat, m.*

notation (no'teiʃən), *n.* Notation; (*Math.*) numération écrite, *f.*

notch (nɔtʃ), *n.* Coche, entaille, brèche, *f.*; cran de la mire, cran; œilleton (on tangent-sight), *m.* *v.t.* Entailler, ébrécher. **notch-board**, *n.* Limon d'escalier, *m.*

note (nout), *n.* Note, marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; lettre (letter), *f.*, billet, *m.*; remarque, marque (distinction), *f.*; (*Gram.*) point; (*fig.*) ton, accent, *m.* Bank-note, *billet de banque, m.*; credit note, *lettre de credit*; note of exclamation, *point d'admiration, m.*; note of hand, *billet à ordre, m.*; promissory note, *billet à ordre*; to take a note of, *prendre note de.* *v.t.* Noter, prendre note de; signaler, remarquer. **notebook**, *n.* Carnet, *m.* **note-paper**, *n.* Papier à lettres, *m.* **noted**, *a.* Distingué, remarquable. **noteless**, *a.* Peu remarquable, obscur. **noteworthy**, *a.* Remarquable, digne de remarque.

nothing ('nʌθiŋ), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.* A good-for-nothing, *un vaurien, m.*; a mere nothing, *un rien*; do nothing of the kind, *gardez-vous-en bien*; good-for-nothing, *bon à rien*; next to nothing, *presque rien, rien qui vaille*; nothing at all, *rien du tout*; nothing done, *rien de fait*; nothing else, *pas autre chose*; nothing much, *pas grand'chose*; nothing of that sort, I assure you, *il n'en est rien, je vous assure*; nothing succeeds like success, *qui perd pèche*; nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien*; there is nothing to boast of, *il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*; there is nothing to laugh at, *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*; this pupil does nothing but talk, *cet élève ne fait que causer*; to come to nothing, *n'aboutir à rien*; to do nothing but, *ne faire que*; to go for nothing, *compter pour rien*; to make nothing of, *ne rien comprendre à, n'avoir aucune difficulté à*; worth nothing, *sans valeur, sans mérite.* *adv.* En rien, nullement, aucunement. **nothingness**, *n.* Néant, rien, *m.*

notice ('noutis), *n.* Connaissance, observation; attention, *f.*; congé (to quit); avis, *m.*, information; notice (article in a newspaper); (*Law*) notification, *f.* At short notice, *à court délai*; at the shortest notice, *dans le plus bref délai*; biographical notice, *notice biographique*; notice to quit, *congé, m.*; take notice! *avis!* to attract notice, *attirer l'attention, se faire remarquer*; to bring into notice, *faire connaître*; to come into notice, *se faire connaître*; to give notice, *donner avis, avertir, notifier, donner congé, prévenir*; to take notice of, *faire attention à, remarquer, s'apercevoir de, avoir des prévenances pour*; until further notice, *jusqu'à avis contraire, jusqu'à nouvel ordre*; without a moment's notice, *immédiatement*; you are beneath our notice, *vous ne valez pas que l'on vous réponde.* *v.t.* Prendre connaissance de, remarquer; faire attention à; avoir des égards pour. **noticeable**, *a.* Perceptible. **noticeably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement.

notification (noutifi'keiʃən), *n.* Notification, *f.*, avis, avertissement, *m.* **notify** ('noutifai), *v.t.* Faire savoir, notifier.

notion ('nouʃən), *n.* Notion, idée, prétention, *f.* He has no notion of going away, *il n'a pas l'intention de s'en aller*; the extravagant notion they entertain of themselves, *la haute opinion qu'ils ont d'eux-mêmes.*

notoriety (noutə'raiəti), *n.* Notoriété, *f.* **notorious** (no'toəriəs), *a.* Notoire, insigne (infamous). A notorious rogue, *un fameux coquin.* **notoriously**, *adv.* Notoirement. **notoriousness**, *n.* Notoriété, *f.*

Notus ('noutəs), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vent du sud, *m.*

notwithstanding (nɔtwið'stændiŋ), *prep.* Malgré, nonobstant, en dépit de.

nought [NAUGHT].

noun (naun), *n.* Nom, *m.*

nourish ('nʌriʃ), *v.t.* Nourrir; (*fig.*) entretenir, encourager, fomenter. **nourishable**, *a.* Nourrissable. **nourishing**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nourishment**, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*

nous (naus), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*

novel ('nɔvl), *a.* Nouveau, neuf. *n.* Roman, *m.* **novelette** (nɔvə'let), *n.* Nouvelle (short), *f.* **novelist** or **novel-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

novelty ('nɔvəlti), *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

November (no'vembəɹ), *n.* Novembre, *m.*

novercal (no'vəːɹkl), *a.* De marâtre.

novice ('nɔvis), *n.* Novice, *m.f.* **novitiate** (nə'viʃiət), *n.* Noviciat, *m.*

now (nau), *adv.* Maintenant, à présent, actuellement; alors, or, donc (in argument). Before now, *déjà*; just now, *tout à l'heure, à l'instant*; now and then, *de temps en temps*; now . . . now, *tantôt . . . tantôt*; now or never, *c'est le cas ou jamais*; now's the time, *voici le moment*; now then, are you going to be quiet? *eh bien! allez-vous rester tranquille?* now the state of affairs was critical, *or la situation était critique*; till now, *jusqu'ici.* **nowadays**, *adv.* Aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court.

nowhere ('nouhwɛəɹ), *adv.* Nulle part.

nowise ('nouwaiz), *adv.* En aucune manière, nullement.

noxious ('nɔkʃəs), *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **noxiously**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noxiousness**, *n.* Qualité nuisible, *f.*

nozzle ('nɔzl), *n.* Nez; bec, bout; (*Motor etc.*) ajutage, *m.*

nubile ('njuːbil), *a.* Nubile. **nubility** (-'biliti), *n.* Nubilité, *f.*

nucleus ('njuːkliəs), *n.* Noyau, *m.*

nude (njuːd), *a.* Nu. *n.* Le nu, *m.*

nudge (nʌdʒ), *n.* Coup de coude, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de coude à, pousser du coude.

nudity ('njuːditi), *n.* Nudité, *f.*

nugatory ('njuːgətəri), *a.* Futile, frivole; nul.

nugget ('nʌgit), *n.* Pépite, *f.*

nuisance ('njuːsəns), *n.* Peste, plaie, *f.*, fléau, ennui, désagrément, tourment, *m.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) dommage, *m.* Commit no nuisance, *défense d'uriner*; he is a nuisance to, *c'est une peste pour*; what a nuisance! *comme c'est ennuyeux!*

null (nʌl), *a.* Nul. Null and void, *nul et non avenu, annulé.* **nullify** ('nʌlifai), *v.t.* Rendre nul, annuler. **nullity**, *n.* Nullité, *f.* The sentence was treated as a nullity, *la sentence fut regardée comme nulle et non avenue.*

numb (nʌm), *a.* Engourdi, transi. *v.t.* Engourdir (par).

number ('nʌmbəɹ), *n.* Nombre; chiffre (figure), *m.*; quantité, *f.*; numéro (of things in succession, as houses etc.), *m.*; livraison (of publications); harmonie, *f.*, vers, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) nombres, *m.pl.* A number of, *plusieurs, une foule de* (*gens*); cardinal, ordinal, odd, *or* even number, *nombre cardinal, ordinal, impair*, ou *pair*; in great numbers, *en grand nombre*;

in numbers, *par livraisons* (of books etc.); the superiority of numbers, *l'avantage du nombre*; twelve in number, *au nombre de douze.* *v.t.* Nombrer; compter parmi, mettre au nombre de; numéroter (things in succession, as soldiers etc.). He was numbered with the transgressors, *il fut mis au nombre des transgresseurs*; I number him among my friends, *je le compte parmi mes amis*; the army numbered 50,000 men, *l'armée se montait à 50,000 hommes.* **numberer**, *n.* Personne qui compte *ou* qui numérote, *f.*; numéroteur (marking-stamp), *m.* **numbering**, *n.* Supputation, *f.*, numérotage, *m.* **numbering-machine**, *n.* Machine à numéroter, *f.* **numbering-stamp**, *n.* Numéroteur, *m.* **numberless**, *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable.

numbness ('nʌmnes), *n.* Engourdissement, *m.*

numerable ('njuːmərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut compter.

numeral ('njuːmərəl), *a.* Numéral. *n.* Lettre numérale, *f.*, chiffre, *m.* **numerally**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numerary**, *a.* Numéral. **numeration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Numération, *f.* **numerator** ('njuːmərei təɹ), *n.* Numérateur, *m.* **numerical** (-'merikl), *a.* Numérique. **numerically**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numerous** ('njuːmərəs), *a.* Nombreux. **numerously**, *adv.* En grand nombre.

numismatic (njuːmiz'mætik) or **numismatical**, *a.* Numismatique. **numismatics**, *n.pl.*, or **numismatology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Numismatique, *f.* **numismatist** (-'mizmətist) or **numismatologist**, *n.* Numismate, numismatiste, *m.*

nummulite ('nʌmjulait), *n.* Nummulite, *f.*

numskull ('nʌmskʌl), *n.* Benêt, idiot, *m.* **numskulled**, *a.* Imbécile.

nun (nʌn), *n.* Nonne, *f.*

nunciature ('nʌntʃiətjəɹ), *n.* Nonciature, *f.* **nuncio** ('nʌnʃiou), *n.* Nonce, *m.*

nuncupative (nʌnkju'peitiv), *a.* Nuncupatif.

nunnery ('nʌnəri), *n.* Couvent (de religieuses), *m.*

nuptial ('nʌpʃəl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. **nuptials**, *n.pl.* Noces, *f.pl.*

nurse (nəːɹs), *n.* Nourrice (for infants); bonne d'enfant (for children), *f.*; garde-malade (for the sick), *m.f.*; infirmier, *m.*, infirmière (in hospitals); (*Mil.*) ambulancière; (*fig.*) mère, *f.* Monthly nurse, *garde*, *f.*; to put out to nurse, *mettre en nourrice.* *v.t.* Nourrir, élever; soigner, garder (the sick); (*fig.*) entretenir, ménager, dorloter. **nurse-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursey**, *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

nursery ('nʌɹsri), *n.* Chambre des enfants; (*Hort.*) pépinière; magnanerie (of silk-worms), *f.* Nursery rhyme, *chanson d'enfants*, *m.*; nursery tale, *conte d'enfants*, *m.* **nursery-garden**, *n.* Jardin, pépiniériste, *m.* **nursery-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursery-man**, *n.* (*pl.* **-men**) Pépiniériste, *m.*

nursing ('nəːɹsiŋ), *n.* Soins, *m.pl.* **nursling**, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* **nursing-home**, *n.* Clinique, maison de santé, *f.*

nurture ('nəːɹtjəɹ), *n.* Nourriture; instruction, éducation, *f.* *v.t.* Nourrir; élever.

nut (nʌt), *n.* Noisette, noix, *f.*; écrou (of a screw), *m.* A nut to crack, *du fil à retordre*; lock-nut, *contre-écrou*, *m.*; to be nuts on, (*slang*) *raffoler de.* *v.i.* Cueillir des noisettes. To go nutting, *aller cueillir la noisette.* **nut-brown**, *a.* Châtain, brun. **nut-cracker**, *n.* Casse-noix (bird), *m.*; casse-noisettes, *m.pl.* **nut-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **nuthatch**, *n.* Sittelle, *f.* **nutmeg**, *n.* Muscade, *f.* **nutmeg-tree**, *n.* Muscadier, *m.* **nutshell**, *n.* Coquille de noix, *f.* To lie in a nutshell, *se résumer en un mot.* **nut-tree**, *n.* Noisetier, *m.* **nutty**, *a.* Qui a un goût de noisette.

nutation (nju'teiʃən), *n.* Nutation, *f.*

nutrient ('njuːtriənt), *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nutriment** ('njuːtrimənt), *n.* Nourriture, *f.* **nutritious** (nju'triʃəs) or **nutritive**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif.

nux-vomica (nʌks'vɔmikə), *n.* Noix vomique, *f.*

nuzzle ('nʌzl), *v.t.* Caresser, dorloter; *nourrir, élever. *v.i.* Se nicher, se cacher; fouiller.

nyctalopia (niktə'loupiə), *n.* Nictalopie, *f.* **nyctalops** ('niktəlɔps), *n.* Nyctalopé, *m.*

nymph (nimf), *n.* Nymphe, *f.* **nymphean** (-'fiːən), *a.* De nymphe. **nymphlike**, *a.* Comme une nymphe. **nymphomania** (-'meiniə), *n.* Nymphomanie, *f.* **nymphomaniac**, *n.* Nymphomane, *m.*

nymphæa (nim'fiːə), *n.* Nymphée, *f.*

O

O, o (ou). Quinzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* An 0, *un zéro*, *m.*

O, oh (ou), *int.* O! oh! O dear! *aïe!*

oaf (ouf), *n.* Enfant de fée; idiot, imbécile (dolt), *m.* **oafish**, *a.* Stupide, idiot. **oafishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

oak (ouk), *n.* Chêne; bois de chêne, *m.* Holm-oak, *yeuse*, *f.*, *chêne vert*, *m.* **oaken**, *a.* De chêne. **oak-apple**, *n.* Pomme de chêne, *f.* **oak-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **oak-grove**, *n.* Chênaie, *f.* **oak-tree**, *n.* Chêne, *m.*; *a.* De chêne. **oakling**, *n.* Jeune chêne, *m.*

oakum ('oukəm), *n.* Étoupe, *f.* To pick oakum, *faire de l'étoupe.*

oar (oəɹ), *n.* Rame, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aviron, *m.* Let us take a pair-oar boat, *prenons un canot à deux rames*; stroke oar, *aviron de nage*, *m.*; to unship the oars, *désarmer.* *v.i.* Ramer. **oared**, *a.* À rames, à avirons. Eight-oared boat, *bateau à huit rames*, *m.* **oarsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **oarsmen**) Rameur, *m.* **oarsmanship**, *n.* Art de ramer, *m.*

oasis (ou'eisis), *n.* Oasis, *f.*

oast (oust), *n.* Four à houblon, *m.*

oat [OATS].

oatcake ('outkeik), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, *m* **oaten**, *a.* D'avoine.

oath (ouθ), *n.* Serment; juron, *m.* On oath, or one's oath, *sous serment*; to break one's oath, *fausser son serment*; to put on his oath, *faire prêter serment à*; to rap out an oath, *lâcher un juron*; to swear an oath, *faire un serment*; to take an oath, *prêter serment*; tremendous oath, *gros juron*, *m.*; volley of oaths, *bordée de jurons*, *f.* **oath-breaking**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

oatmeal ('outmiːl), *n.* Farine d'avoine, *f.*

oats (outs), *n.pl.* Avoine, *f.* To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme.*

obduracy ('ɔbdjuərəsi), *n.* Endurcissement, entêtement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.* **obdurate**, *a.* Endurci, obstiné, opiniâtre; impénitent. **obdurately**, *adv.* Obstinément, avec endurcissement, avec impenitence.

obedience (o'biːdjəns), *n.* Obéissance, soumission, *f.* In obedience to, *par obéissance à*; to give obedience to, *obéir à.* **obedient**, *a.* Obéissant, soumis. **obediential** (-di'enʃəl), *a.* Obédiential. **obediently**, *adv.* Avec obéissance; avec soumission. Yours obediently, *votre très obéissant serviteur.*

obeisance (o'beisəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.*, salut, *m.*

obeliscal (ɔbə'liskl), *a.* En forme d'obélisque. **obelisk** ('ɔbəlisk), *n.* Obélisque, *m.*; (*Print.*) croix, *f.*

obese (o'biːs), *a.* Obèse. **obeseness** or **obesity** (o'besiti), *n.* Obésité, *f.*

obey (o'bei), *v.t.* Obéir à; (*Law*) obtempérer à. *v.i.* Obéir.

obfuscate ('ɔbfʌs-, ɔb'fʌskeit), *v.t.* Offusquer, obscurcir. **obfuscation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Offuscation, *f.*

obit ('ɔbit), *n.* Obit, *m.* **obitual** (o'bitjuəl), *a.* Obituaire, de l'obit. **obituary** (o'bitjuəri), *a.* Obituaire; nécrologique; *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* Obituary notice, *notice nécrologique*, *f.*

object ('ɔbdʒikt), *n.* Objet, *m.*; chose, matière, *f.*; (aim) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (*Gram.*) régime; (*colloq.*) objet effrayant, *m.*, horreur, *f.* He will not gain his object, *il n'atteindra pas son but*; money is no object to us, *nous ne regardons pas à l'argent*; the object aimed at, *le point de mire*, *m.*; what an object you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* with the object of, *dans le but de.* *v.t.* (ɔo'dʒekt) Objecter; opposer. *v.i.* Objecter (à); s'opposer (à); se refuser (à); répugner (à). Do you object to having the door shut? *vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée?* the king's mother objected to his marriage, *la mère du roi s'opposait à son mariage.* **object-glass,** *n.* Objectif, *m.* **object-lesson,** *n.* Leçon de choses, *f.*

objection (ɔb'dʒekʃən), *n.* Objection, *f.* Have you any objection? *vous opposez-vous?* I have a great objection to that man, *cet homme me répugne*; I have no objection, *je ne m'y oppose nullement, je le veux bien*; I have not the slightest objection, *je ne demande pas mieux*; I see no objection to, *je ne vois pas d'inconvénient à*; to raise all sorts of objections, *élever toutes sortes d'objections.* **objectionable,** *a.* Répréhensible, inadmissible. Objectionable language, *langage répréhensible, m.*

objective (ɔb'dʒektiv), *a.* Objectif. Objective case, *régime direct, m.* *n.* Objectif, but; (*Gram.*) régime, *m.* **objectively,** *adv.* Objectivement. **objectiveness** or **objectivity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Objectivité, *f.* **objectless** ('ɔbdʒiktles), *a.* Sans objet. **objector** (ɔb'dʒektəɹ), *n.* Personne qui fait une objection, *f.*

objurgation (ɔbdʒəɹ'geiʃən), *n.* Objurgation, *f.* **objurgatory** (-'dʒəːɹgətəri), *a.* Objurgatoire.

oblate (1) ('ɔbleit), *n.* Oblat, *m.*

oblate (2) (ɔb'leit), *a.* (*Geom.*) Aplati (vers les pôles). **oblateness,** *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*

oblation (o'bleiʃən), *n.* Oblation, offrande, *f.*

obligation (ɔbli'geiʃən), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; engagement, *m.* To be under an obligation to, *avoir de l'obligation a*; to lay under an obligation, *obliger*; under an obligation to, *dans l'obligation de, tenu de.* **obligatory** ('ɔbligeitəri), *a.* Obligatoire. **oblige** (ə'blaidʒ), *v.t.* Obliger; faire plaisir à; astreindre (de *ou* à). I shall be very much obliged to you, *je vous serai très obligé* (*de*); oblige me by not saying anything about it, *obligez-moi de n'en rien dire*; oblige me with, *ayez l'obligeance de, me donner* ou *me passer.* **obligee** (ɔbli'dʒiː), *n.* (*Law*) Obligataire, *m.f.* **obliger** (ə'blaidʒəɹ), *n.* Personne qui oblige, *f.* **obliging,** *a.* Obligeant. **obligingly,** *adv.* Obligeamment. **obligingness,** *n.* Obligeance, *f.* **obligor** ('ɔbligɔːɹ), *n.* (*Law*) Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

oblique (o'bliːk), *a.* Oblique; indirect. Oblique dealings, *procédés détournés, m.pl.*; oblique fire, *feu d'écharpe, m.* **obliquely,** *adv.* Obliquement; indirectement, d'une manière détournée. To fire obliquely, *battre d'écharpe.* **obliqueness** or **obliquity** (-'likwiti), *n.* Obliquité, *f.*

obliterate (o'blitəreit), *v.t.* Effacer, oblitérer. **obliteration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Rature, oblitération, *f.*

oblivion (o'bliviən), *n.* Oubli, *m.* Act of oblivion, *amnistie, f.* **oblivious,** *a.* Oublieux (de).

oblong ('ɔblɔŋ), *a.* Oblong. *n.* Figure oblongue, *f.* ***oblongly,** *adv.* D'une forme oblongue. ***oblongness,** *n.* Forme oblongue, *f.*

obloquy ('ɔbləkwi), *n.* Reproche, déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.*

obnoxious (ɔb'nɔkʃəs), *a.* Odieux, désagréable, offensant; sujet, exposé (liable) (à). **obnoxiously,** *adv.* D'une manière offensante, odieusement. **obnoxiousness,** *n.* Odieux, caractére répréhensible, *m.*

oboe ('ouboi), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

obolus ('ɔbələs) or **obol** ('ɔbəl), *n.* Obole, *f.*

obreption (ɔb'repʃən), *n.* Obreption, *f.* **obreptitious** (-'tiʃəs), *a.* Fait par surprise, obreptice.

obscene (ɔb'siːn), *a.* Obscène, sale, immonde. **obscenely,** *adv.* D'une manière obscène. **obsceneness** or **obscenity** (-'seniti), *n.* Obscénité, *f.*

obscuration (ɔbskjuə'reiʃən), *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; (*Astron.*) obscuration, *f.* **obscure** (ɔb'skjuəɹ), *a.* Obscur; (*fig.*) caché; *v.t.* Obscurcir; voiler (lights). **obscurely,** *adv.* Obscurément. **obscureness** or **obscurity,** *n.* Obscurité, *f.*

***obsecrate** ('ɔbsəkreit), *v.t.* Supplier, conjurer, implorer. **obsecration** (-'kreiʃən), *n.* Obsécration, *f.*

obsequies ('ɔbsəkwiz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*

obsequious (ɔb'siːkwiəs), *a.* Obséquieux, soumis. **obsequiously,** *adv.* Obséquieusement. **obsequiousness,** *n.* Soumission obséquieuse, *f.*

observable (ɔb'zəːɹvəbl), *a.* Remarquable, observable, sensible. **observably,** *adv.* D'une manière appréciable. **observance,** *n.* Observance; pratique, observation, *f.* Duties more honoured in their breach than in their observance, *devoirs plus souvent négligés que remplis.* **observant,** *a.* Observateur, attentif à observer. We know how observant he was of his master, *on sait avec quel profond respect il traitait son précepteur.* **observation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Observation, *f.* Observation post, *poste d'observation, m.* **observator** (-'zəːɹvətəɹ), *n.* Observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.* **observatory,** *n.* Observatoire, *m.*

observe (ɔb'zəːɹv), *v.t.* Observer, remarquer; faire observer, faire remarquer. **observer,** *n.* Observateur, *m.* **observing,** *a.* Observateur. **observingly,** *adv.* Attentivement.

obsession (ɔb'seʃən), *n.* Obsession, *f.*

obsidian (ɔb'sidiən), *n.* Obsidiane, obsidienne, *f.*

obsidional (ɔb'sidiənəl), *a.* Obsidional.

obsolescence (ɔbsə'lesəns), *n.* État de ce qui vieillit, *m.* **obsolescent,** *a.* Vieillissant, qui vieillit; qui tombe en désuétude (of laws etc.).

obsolete ('ɔbsəliːt), *a.* Vieilli, suranné, inusité; tombé en désuétude. **obsoleteness,** *n.* Désuétude, *f.*

obstacle ('ɔbstəkl), *n.* Obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

obstetric (ɔb'stetrik) or **obstetrical,** *a.* Obstétrical. **obstetrician** (-'triʃən), *n.* Accoucheur, *m.* **obstetrics,** *n.pl.* Obstétrique, *f.*

obstinacy ('ɔbstinəsi) or **obstinateness,** *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement (of character); acharnement (of a struggle), *m.* **obstinate,** *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté; têtu (of children); acharné (of combats). **obstinately,** *adv.* Obstinément; opiniâtrément; avec acharnement.

obstreperous (ɔb'strepərəs), *a.* Turbulent, tapageur; étourdissant. **obstreperously,** *adv.* Avec turbulence; d'une manière étourdissante. **obstreperousness,** *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

obstruct (ɔb'strʌkt), *v.t.* Empêcher, mettre obstacle à, retarder; obstruer, boucher. A cloud obstructs the light of the sun, *un nuage intercepte la lumière du soleil.* **obstruction,** *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*Med.*) obstruction, *f.* **obstructive,** *a.* Qui empêche, qui obstrue; (*Med.*) obstructif.

obtain (ɔb'tein), *v.t.* Obtenir, recevoir, gagner. Easily obtained, *facile à se procurer.* *v.i.* Prévaloir, s'établir. **obtainable,** *a.* Qu'on peut obtenir. **obtainment,** *n.* Action d'obtenir, *f.*

obtrude (ɔb'truːd), *v.t.* Imposer, forcer. *v.i.* S'introduire de force; être importun. **obtruder,** *n.* Importun, *m.*

obtrusion (əb'truːʒən), *n.* Introduction forcée; importunité, *f.* **obtrusive** (-siv), *a.* Importun. **obtrusively,** *adv.* D'une manière importune.

obtuse (ɔb'tjuːs), *a.* Obtus; émoussé. **obtus-angular** or **obtus-angled,** *a.* Obtus-angle. **obtusely,** *adv.* D'une manière obtuse, obtusément; (*fig.*) stupidement. **obtuseness,** *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; (*fig.*) stupidité, *f.*

obverse ('ɔbvəːs), *a.* Obvers, obverse; (*Bot.*) obcordé. *n.* Face, *f.*, obvers (of medals, coins, etc.), *m.*

obviate ('ɔbvieit), *v.t.* Obvier à.

obvious ('ɔbviəs), *a.* Évident, qui saute aux yeux. It is not quite so evident as you imagine, *la chose est loin d'être aussi claire que vous l'imaginez*; it is quite obvious that he has altered his mind, *il est évident qu'il a changé d'avis.* **obviously,** *adv.* Évidemment. **obviousness,** *n.* Évidence, clarté, *f.*

occasion (ə'keiʒən), *n.* Occasion, occurrence, rencontre; raison, cause, *f.*, sujet, motif; besoin (need), *m.* For the occasion, *pour la circonstance*; on all occasions, *en toute occasion*; on another occasion, *une autre fois*; on occasion, *dans l'occasion, au besoin*; on the first occasion, *à la première occasion*; on this occasion, *à cette occasion, dans cette circonstance*; there is no occasion for, *il n'y a pas besoin de*; to profit by the occasion, *profiter de l'occasion*; what occasion is there for so much secrecy? *quelle nécessité y a-t-il d'un si grand secret?* *v.t.* Occasionner, causer, produire. **occasional**, *a.* Occasionnel, casuel, fortuit. Occasional table, *table de fantaisie, f.* **occasionally**, *adv.* Quelquefois, par occasion, parfois, de temps en temps.

occident ('ɔksidənt), *n.* Occident, *m.* **occidental** (-'dentl), *a.* Occidental.

occipital (ɔk'sipitl), *a.* Occipital. **occiput** ('ɔksipʌt), *n.* Occiput, *m.*

occult (ɔ'kʌlt), *a.* Occulte. **occultation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Occultation, *f.* **occultly**, *adv.* Occultement. **occultness**, *n.* Secret, *m.*

occupancy ('ɔkjupənsi), *n.* Occupation, *f.* **occupant**, *n.* Occupant, habitant; locataire (tenant); titulaire (of a post), *m.* **occupation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Occupation, *f.*; emploi, état, métier, *m.*; possession, *f.* **occupier** ('ɔkjupaiəɹ), *n.* Occupant, possesseur; locataire (tenant), habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* First occupier, *premier occupant, m.* **occupy** ('ɔkjupai), *v.t.* Occuper; employer; habiter (a house etc.). To be occupied in *or* with, *s'occuper de* ou *à.*

occur (ə'kəːɹ), *v.i.* Se présenter, se rencontrer, se trouver; survenir, arriver, se produire. An accident has occurred to me, *il m'est arrivé un accident*; a thought occurred to me, *une pensée me vint à l'esprit*; it occurred to me that, *l'idée m'est venue que*; that won't occur again, *cela n'arrivera plus.* **occurrence** (ə'kʌrəns), *n.* Occurrence, rencontre, *f.*, événement, *m.* It is of common occurrence, *cela se voit tous les jours.*

ocean ('ouʃən), *n.* Océan, *m.* He has oceans of money, *il est tout cousu d'or.* *a.* De l'océan. Ocean steamer, *long courrier, m.* **ocean-going**, *a.* De long cours. **Oceanian** (ouʃi'einiən), *a.* Océanien. **oceanic**, *a.* Océanique.

ocellate (o'selət), *a.* Ocellé. **ocellus** (o'seləs), *n.* (*pl.* **ocelli**) Ocelle, *m.*

ochlocracy (ɔk'lɔkrəsi), *n.* Ochlocratie, *f.*

ochre ('oukəɹ), *n.* Ocre, *f.* **ochreous** ('oukriəs), *a.* Ocreux.

o'clock [CLOCK].

octagon ('ɔktəgən), *n.* Octogone, *m.* **octagonal** (-'tægənl), *a.* Octogone, octogonal.

octahedron (ɔktə'hiːdrən), *n.* Octaèdre, *m.*

octandria (-'tændriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Octandrie, *f.* **octandrian**, *a.* Octandre.

octangular (ɔk'tæŋgjuləɹ), *a.* Octogone.

octant ('ɔktənt), *n.* Octant, *m.*

octave ('ɔktiv), *n.* Octave, *f.* **octavo** (-'teivou), *n.* In-octavo, *m.*

octennial (ɔk'teniəl), *a.* De huit ans. **octennially**, *adv.* Tous les huit ans.

October (ɔk'toubəɹ), *n.* Octobre, *m.* **Octobrist**, *n.* Octobriste, *m.*

octogenarian (ɔktoudʒə'nɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Octogénaire, *m.* **octogenary** (-'tɔdʒənəri), *a.* Octogénaire.

octogynous (ɔk'tɔdʒənəs), *a.* Octogyne.

octopus ('ɔktəpəs), *n.* Pieuvre, *f.*

octosyllabic (ɔktosi'læbik), *a.* Octosyllabe. **octosyllable** (-'siləbl), *n.* Mot octosyllabe, *m.*

octuple ('ɔktjupl), *a.* Octuple. *v.t.* Octupler.

ocular ('ɔkjuləɹ), *a.* Oculaire. **ocularly**, *adv.* De ses propres yeux. **oculist**, *n.* Oculiste, *m.*

odd (ɔd), *a.* Impair; de surplus, de reste, quelques (surplus); d'appoint (of money); déparié (not fellows); dépareillé (of books etc.); (*fig.*) étrange, singulier, bizarre. Odd fish, *drôle de corps, m.*; odd moments, *moments perdus, m.pl.*; thirty pounds and odd, *trente et quelques livres.* **odd-looking**, *a.* À la mine bizarre. **oddity**, *n.* Bizarrerie, *f.*; original, *m.*, originale (person), *f.* He is a great oddity, *c'est un original s'il en fut jamais.* **oddly**, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement. **oddness**, *n.* Singularité, *f.* **odds**, *n.pl.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*; chances, *f pl.*; dispute, querelle (quarrel), *f.* It makes no odds, *cela ne fait pas de différence*; odds and ends, *petits bouts, m.pl.*, *bric-à-brac, m.*; the odds are, *il y a à parier* (*que*); to have the odds against one, *avoir toutes les chances contre soi*; to set at odds, *brouiller*; what odds is that to me? *qu'est-ce que cela fait à moi?*

ode (oud), *n.* Ode, *f.*

odeum (o'diːəm), *n.* Odéon, *m.*

odious ('oudiəs), *a.* Odieux. **odiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **odiousness**, *n.* Nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.* The odiousness of the thing, *l'odieux de la chose.*

odium ('oudiəm), *n.* Odieux, *m.*, haine, *f.* To cast odium upon, *rendre odieux.*

odometer (o'dɔmətəɹ), *n.* Odomètre, *m.*

odontalgia (oudɔn'tældʒiə) or **odontalgy**, *n.* Odontalgie, *f.* **odontalgic**, *n.* Odontalgique, *m.* **odontoglossum** (-dɔntə'glɔsəm), *n.* Odontoglosse, *m.* **odontoid**, *a.* Odontoïde. **odontology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Odontologie, *f.*

odoriferous (oudə'rifərəs), *a.* Odoriférant, odorifique. **odoriferously**, *adv.* Avec une odeur suave. **odoriferousness**, *n.* Parfum, *m.* **odorous** ('oudərəs), *a.* Odorant. **odour**, *n.* Odeur, *f.*, parfum, *m.* In bad odour, *en mauvaise odeur.* **odourless**, *a.* Inodore, sans odeur.

Odyssey ('ɔdisi), *n.* Odyssée, *f.*

œcology (iː'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Œcogénie, *f.*

œconomy [ECONOMY].

œcumenical (iːkju'menikl), *a.* Œcuménique.

œdema (iː'diːmə), *n.* Œdème, *m.* **œdematous**, *a.* Œdémateux.

œnanthic (iː'nænθik), *a.* Œnanthique. **œnology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Œnologie, *f.* **œnomancy** ('iːnəmænsi), *n.* Œnomancie, *f.* **œnometer** (-'nɔmətəɹ), *n.* Œnomètre, *m.* **œnophilist** (-'nɔfilist), *n.* Œnophile, *m.*

o'er [OVER].

œsophagus (iː'sɔfəgəs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Œsophage, *m.* **œsophagitis** (-'dʒaitis), *n.* Œsophagite, *f.* **œsophagotomy** (-'gɔtəmi), *n.* Œsophagotomie, *f.*

œstrum ('iːstrəm), *n.* Œstre, *m.*

of (ɔv), *prep.* De, du, de la, des; parmi, d'entre; à, sur, en. It is very good of you, *c'est bien aimable à vous*; it is very stupid of you, *c'est bien sot de votre part*; of all things, *par-dessus tout*; of late, *dernièrement*; of old, *autrefois*; of oneself, *de soi-même*; on the first of July, *le premier juillet*; that's of course, *cela va sans dire*; the best of men, *le meilleur des hommes*; the Gauls of old, *les anciens Gaulois*; to consist of, *consister en.*

off (ɔːf, ɔf), *adv.* Au loin, à distance; d'ici; rompu, séparé, enlevé; fini. Fifty yards off, *à cinquante pas*; hands off! *à bas les mains! n'y touchez pas!* hats off! *chapeaux bas!* he lives two miles off, *il demeure à deux milles d'ici*; I am off, *je m'en vais, me voilà parti*; I'll go farther off, *j'irai plus loin*; off and on, *de temps à autre, par boutades, à batons rompus*; off goes B., *voilà B. parti*; off horse (in team), *sous-verge, m.*; off with him, *emmenez-le*; off with that, *ôtez cela*; off with you! *allez-vous-en, filez*; the house is a mile off, *la maison est à un mille de distance*; the match is off, *le mariage est rompu*; the pain goes off, *le mal s'en va*; they're off, *les voilà partis*; to be off colour, *n'être pas dans son assiette*; to be well off, *être bien dans ses affaires*; to come off, *s'échapper*; to cut off, *trancher, amputer*; to put off, *remettre, ajourner*; to take off, *imiter, contrefaire*; to tear off, *arracher*; we are but poorly off, *nous ne sommes guère à l'aise*; you come off cheap, *vous en êtes quitte à bon marché.* *a.* Le plus éloigné; hors montoir, hors main. Off day, *jour de congé, m.*; off side, *côte droit, hors montoir*; off time, *temps libre, m.* *prep.* De dessus; de devant; (*Naut.*) au large de. Off one's head, *éperdu, fou, détraqué*; off the hinges, *hors des gonds*; one must not take one's eye off one's book, *il ne faut pas ôter les yeux de dessus son livre*; take the cloth off the table, *ôtez la nappe de dessus la table*; the ship was off the port, *le vaisseau était au large du port*; to dine off boiled beef, *dîner de bouilli.* **off-hand**, *adv.* Au premier abord, immédiatement, sans réflexion, sur-le-champ; cavalièrement; *a.* Brusque, sans cérémonie, dégagé, cavalier; impromptu, improvisé. **off-handed,** *a.* Sans façon, sans gêne. **off-handedness,** *n.* Sans façon, sans gêne. **offscouring,** *n.* Rebut, *m.* **offset,** *n.* (*Hort.*) Rejeton, *m.*; (*Comm.*) compensation, *f.* **offshoot,** *n.* Rejeton, *m.* **offspring,** *n.* Enfants, descendants, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*

offal ('ɔfl), *n.* Issues, *f.pl.*; viande de rebut, *m.*, abats, *m.pl.*; rebut, refus, *m.*

offence (ə'fens), *n.* Offense, *f.*; outrage, *m.*, injure, *f.*; atteinte, contravention, violation (of a law etc.), *f.*, délit, crime; scandale, *m.* Capital offence, *crime capital, m.*; to commit an offence against, *faire outrage à, porter atteinte à*; to give offence, *offenser, blesser*; to take offence, *s'offenser de*; weapons of offence, *armes offensives, f.pl.*

offend (ɔ'fend), *v.t.* Offenser, choquer, outrager, blesser; déplaire à; violer, enfreindre, transgresser (to transgress). *v.i.* Déplaire; commettre une offense. To offend against, *nuire à.* **offender,** *n.* Offenseur, coupable; délinquant, pécheur, *m.* A juvenile offender, *un petit contrevenant à la loi*; an old offender, *coutumier du fait, récidiviste, m.*

offensive (ə'fensiv), *a.* Offensant, désagréable; choquant, blessant; offensif (assailant). Offensive weapons, *armes offensives, f.pl.* *n.* Offensive, *f.* To take the offensive, *prendre l'offensive.* **offensively,** *adv.* D'une manière offensante; offensivement. **offensiveness,** *n.* Nature offensante, *f.*

offer ('ɔfəɹ), *v.t.* Offrir, présenter, proposer à. To offer oneself *or* itself, *s'offrir, se présenter*; to offer resistance, *résister à, faire résistance à*; to offer violence, *faire violence à.* *v.i.* S'offrir, se présenter à; essayer de, vouloir (to attempt). To offer to, *faire l'offre de, offrir de.* *n.* Offre, *f.*; propositions de mariage, *f.pl.*; tentative, *f.*, essai (attempt), *m.* On offer, *à vendre, en vente.* **offerable,** *a.* Que l'on peut offrir. **offerer,** *n.* Personne qui offre, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) sacrificateur, *m.* **offering,** *n.* Offrande, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **offertory,** *n.* Offertoire, *m.*

office ('ɔfis), *n.* Office, emploi, ministère, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; devoir (duty); pouvoir (service), *m.*; place (place), *f.*; bureau (apartments), *m.*, agence, *f.*; cabinet (private), *m.*; étude (lawyers), *f.*; (*pl.*) offices (of a house), *f.pl.*; communs (outhouses), *m.pl.* A jack in office, *un petit employé*; Holy office, *le Saint-Office, m., l'Inquisition, f.*; in office, *en place*; office hours, *heures de bureau, f.pl.*; the cares of office, *le souci des affaires, m.*

officer ('ɔfisəɹ), *n.* Officier; fonctionnaire (of the Government); agent (of police); huissier (of a court), *m.* Custom-house officer, *douanier, m.*; field officer, *officier supérieur, m.*; half-pay officer, *officier à demi-solde, m.*; non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier, m.*; regimental officer, *officier de troupe*; relieving officer, *officier de secours, m.*; staff officer, *officier d'état-major, m.*; warrant officer, *enseigne.* *v.t.* Fournir des officiers à. **officered,** *a.* Commandé; pourvu d'officiers. His army was better officered than that of the allies, *son armée était mieux commandée que celle des alliés*; well-officered troops, *troupes bien encadrées, f.pl.*

official (ə'fiʃl), *a.* Officiel, solennel; public; judiciaire. Official gazette, *bulletin officiel, m.* *n.* Fonctionnaire; employé; (*contempt.*) bureaucrate; official (of the Inquisition), *m.* **officially,** *adv.* Officiellement.

officiate (ə'fiʃieit), *v.i.* Officier, desservir; exercer ses fonctions. **officiating,** *a.* Officiant, desservant; qui exerce ses fonctions.

officinal (ə'fisinl), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Officinal.

officious (ə'fiʃəs), *a.* Officieux; importun. **officiously,** *adv.* Officieusement; importunément. **officiousness,** *n.* Zèle officieux, *m.*

offing ('ɔfiŋ), *n.* Large, *m.* In the offing, *au large.*

oft (*poet.*) [OFTEN].

often ('ɔfn), *adv.* Souvent. How often? *combien de fois?* too often, *trop souvent, trop de fois*; very often, *bien souvent.* **oftentimes** or **ofttimes.** *adv.* Souvent.

ogee (ou'dʒiː), *n.* Cymaise, *f.* **ogival** (ou'ʒaivl), *a.* Ogival. **ogive** (ou'dʒaiv), *n.* Ogive, *f.*

ogle ('ougl), *v.t.* Lorgner; lancer des œillades à. *n.* Œillade, *f.* **ogler,** *n.* Lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.* **ogling,** *n.* Lorgnerie, *f.*, œillades, *f.pl.*

ogre ('ougəɹ), *n.* Ogre, *m.* **ogress** ('ougres), *n.* Ogresse, *f.*

oh! (ou), *int.* Oh! hélas!

oil (ɔil), *n.* Huile, essence, *f.* In oils, (*Paint.*) *à l'huile.* *v.t.* Huiler; graisser (machinery etc.); (*fig.*) délier (the tongue). **oilbag,** *n.* Glande oléifère, *f.* **oilcake,** *n.* Bidon, tourteau, *m.* **oil-can,** *n.* Burette (for a bicycle), *f.* **oilcloth,** *n.* Toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.* **oil-colour,** *n.* Couleur à l'huile, *f.* **oil-cruet,** *n.* Burette, *f.* **oil-lamp,** *n.* Lampe à huile, *f.* **oilman,** *n.* Marchand d'huile, *m.* **oil-mill,** *n.* Huilerie, *f.* **oil-nut,** *n.* Noix de ben, *f.* **oil-painting,** *n.* Peinture à l'huile, *f.*, tableau à l'huile, *m.* **oil-plant,** *n.* Plante oléagineuse, *f.* **oil-press,** *n.* Pressoir à l'huile, *m.* **oil-shop,** *n.* Boutique de marchand d'huile, *f.* **oil-silk,** *n.* Taffetas gommé, *m.* **oilskin,** *n.* Toile vernie, *f.* **oil-store,** *n.* Pierre à l'huile, *f.* **oil-trade,** *n.* Commerce des huiles, *m.* **oil-well,** *n.* Puits à pétrole, *m.* **oil-works,** *n.* Huilerie, *f.* **oiliness,** *n.* Onctuosité, nature huileuse, *f.* **oily,** *a.* Huileux; (*fig.*) oléagineux, onctueux.

ointment ('ɔintmənt), *n.* Onguent, *m.*

old (ould), *a.* Vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien, antique. An old man, *un vieillard, un vieux, un vieil homme, un homme vieux*; an old shoe, *un vieux soulier*; an old woman, *une vieille femme,* (*colloq.*) *une vieillie*; at ten years old, *à l'âge de dix ans*; how old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old do you take me to be? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I am ten years old, *j'ai dix ans*; of old, *jadis, anciennement*; old age, *la vieillesse, f.*; old book, *bouquin, m.*; old enough to, *en âge de, d'âge à*; old people, *vieillards, m.pl., vieilles gens, f.pl.*; ten years old, *âgé de dix ans*; that story is as old as the hills, *cette histoire-là est vieille comme les rues*; the brave days of old, *le bon vieux temps*; the oldest, *le plus âgé*; the old world, *l'ancien monde, m.*; to be too old to, *n'avoir plus l'âge de*; to grow old, *vieillir.* **old-established,** *a.* Ancien, établi depuis longtemps. **old-fashioned,** *a.* À l'ancienne mode, démodé; de vieille roche (of persons). An old-fashioned spring, *un ressort vieux modèle.* **old-world,** *a.* D'autrefois, antique. **olden,** *a.* Vieux, ancien. **oldish,** *a.* Un peu vieux, vieillot. **oldness,** *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*, ancienneté, vétusté, *f.*

oleaginous (ouli'ædʒinəs), *a.* Oléagineux. **oleaginousness,** *n.* Nature oléagineuse, *f.*

oleander (ouli'ændəɹ), *n.* Laurier-rose, oléandre, *m.*

olefiant ('ouləfaiənt), *a.* Oléfiant. **oleic** (ou'liːik), *a.* **oleiferous** (ouli'ifərəs), *a.* Oléifère. **oleomargarine** (oulio'mɑːɹgərin), *n.* Oléo-margarine, *f.* **oleometer** (-'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Oléomètre, *m.*

oleraceous (ɔlə'reiʃəs), *a.* Oléracé.

olfactory (ɔl'fæktəri), *a.* Olfactif.

olibanum (ɔ'libənəm), *n.* Oliban, *m.*

oligarchic (ɔli'gɑːɹkik) or **oligarchical,** *a.* Oligarchique. **oligarchy** ('ɔligɑːɹki), *n.* Oligarchie, *f.*

oligist ('ɔlidʒist), *a.* and *n.* Oligiste, *m.*

olio ('ouliou), *n.* Olla podrida, *f.*, mélange, recueil, pot-pourri, *m.*, macédoine, *f.*

olivaceous (ɔli'veiʃəs), *a.* Olivacé; olivâtre. **olivary** ('ɔlivəri), *a.* Olivaire.

olive ('ɔliv), *n.* Olive, *f.* Mount of Olives, *Mont des Oliviers, m.*; olive colour, *couleur olive, f.*; olive complexion, *teint olivâtre, m.*; olive green, *vert olive, m.* **olive-factory,** *n.* Oliverie, *f.* **olive-garden,** *n.* Jardin des olives, *m.* **olive-oil,** *n.* Huile d'olive, *f.* **olive-tree,** *n.* Olivier, *m.*

olympiad (o'limpiæd), *n.* Olympiade, *f.* **Olympian,** *a.* Olympien. **olympic,** *a.* Olympique. **olympics,** *n.pl.* Jeux Olympiques, *m.pl.* **Olympus,** *n.* Olympe, *m.*

ombre ('ɔmbəɹ), *n.* Hombre (game), *m.*

omega ('oumәgә or ou'megә), *n.* Oméga, *m.*

omelet ('ɔmlәt or 'ɔmәlәt), *n.* Omelette, *f.*

omen ('oumәn), *n.* Augure, *m.* **omened**, *a.* D'augure. Ill-omened, *de mauvais augure.*

omentum (o'mentәm), *n.* (*pl.* **omenta**) Épiploon, *m.*

ominous ('ɔminәs), *a.* De mauvais augure, sinistre ; menaçant. **ominously**, *adv.* De mauvais augure. **ominousness**, *n.* Mauvais augure, *m.*

omissible (o'misibl), *a.* Qu'on peut omettre. **omission**, *n.* Omission, *f.* **omissive**, *a.* Qui omet, oublieux.

omit (o'mit), *v.t.* Omettre ; oublier. **omittance**, *n.* Omission, *f.*

omnibus ('ɔmnibәs), *n.* Omnibus, *m.* Motor-omnibus, *autobus*, *m.* **omnibus-conductor**, *n.* Conducteur d'omnibus, *m.* **omnibus-driver**, *n.* Cocher d'omnibus, *m.*

omnifarious (ɔmni'fɛәriәs), *a.* De toutes sortes, varié.

omnipotence (ɔm'nipotәns), *n.* Omnipotence, toute-puissance, *f.* **omnipotent**, *a.* Tout-puissant, omnipotent. **the Omnipotent**, *n.* Le Tout-Puissant, *m.* **omnipotently**, *adv.* Avec omnipotence, avec la toute-puissance.

omnipresence (ɔmni'prezәns), *n.* Omniprésence, *f.* **omnipresent**, *a.* Omniprésent.

omniscience (ɔm'niʃәns), *n.* Omniscience, *f.* **omniscient**, *a.* Omniscient.

omnium ('ɔmniәm), *n.* Omnium, *m.* Omnium gatherum, *méli-mélo, fatras* (of things), *ramassis* (of persons), *m.*

omnivorous (ɔm'nivәrәs), *a.* Omnivore.

omoplate ('ɔmopleit), *n.* Omoplate, *f.*

on (ɔn), *prep.* Sur, dessus ; à ; de, du, des ; en, dans ; lors de, après. A curse on him, *qu'il soit maudit, maudit soit-il* ; a ring on the finger, *une bague au doigt* ; loss on loss, *perte sur perte* ; on a fine day, *par un beau jour* ; on arriving, *arrivé* (*à*), *parvenu* (*à*) ; on credit, *à crédit* ; on entering, *en entrant* ; on examination, *après examen* ; on fire, *en flammes* ; on foot, *à pied* ; on further inquiry, *après plus amples renseignements* ; on hand, *entre les mains*, (*Comm.*) *en magasin* ; on high, *en haut* ; on horseback, *à cheval* ; on Monday, *lundi* ; on my arrival in Paris, *à mon arrivée à Paris* ; on my honour, *sur mon honneur* ; on my side, *de mon côté* ; on one, *sur soi* ; on purpose, *à dessein, exprès, de parti pris* ; on such an occasion, *en pareille circonstance, à une telle occasion* ; on such journeys, *à l'occasion de pareils voyages* ; on that day, *ce jour-là* ; on the arrival of, *à l'arrivée de* ; on the left, *à gauche* ; on the right, *à droit* ; on the table, *sur la table* ; on the way, *en chemin, chemin faisant* ; on the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre* ; on the wing, *au vol* ; on thy life, *au péril de ta vie* ; peace was settled on favourable terms, *la paix fut conclue à des conditions favorables* ; to deliberate on it, *en délibérer* ; to have pity on, *avoir pitié* ; to rely on someone for help, *compter sur l'assistance de quelqu'un. adv.* Dessus, en avant, avant, avancé (forward) ; toujours (continuation) ; de suite (succession). And so on, *et ainsi de suite* ; far on in the night, *bien avant dans la nuit* ; he entered with his hat on, *il entra le chapeau sur la tête* ; on ! *en avant !* play on, *continuez de jouer* ; read on, *lisez toujours* ; to keep on playing, *ne cesser de jouer, continuer à jouer, jouer toujours* ; to live on, *continuer d'exister* ; with one's shoes, boots, *or* gloves on, *chaussé, botté*, ou *ganté.*

onager ('ɔnәdʒәɹ), *n.* Onagre, *m.*

once (wʌns), *adv.* Une fois, une seule fois ; autrefois, jadis (formerly). All at once, *tout à coup* ; at once, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite* ; once before, *une première fois* ; once bit twice shy, *bien fin qui me rattrapera* ; once for all, *une fois pour toutes* ; once I knew how to sing, *autrefois je savais chanter* ; once upon a time, *une fois* ; this once, *pour cette fois-ci* ; when once, *quand, lorsque, une fois que.*

one (wʌn), *a.* and *n.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* ; seul, un certain. As one man, *comme un seul homme* ; at one, *uni, d'accord, réconcilié* ; four ones, *quatre unités, f.pl.* ; he has but one child, *il n'a qu'un seul enfant* ; it is all one, *c'est là tout un, c'est égal* ; it is all one to me what he does or says, *peu m'importe ce qu'il fait ou dit* ; one and all, *tous jusqu'au dernier* ; one by one, *un à un* ; one man, *un homme* ; there is one Charles, *il y a un certain Charles. pron.* On, l'on ; celui, *m.*, celle, *f.* ; quelqu'un ; un homme, *m.*, une femme, *f.* A good thing and a bad one, *une bonne chose et une mauvaise* ; anyone [ANY] ; anyone whatever, *quiconque, qui que ce soit*, (negatively) *personne, n'importe qui* ; everyone [EVERY] ; every one of you, *tous tant que vous êtes* ; he is one who, *c'est un homme qui* ; he is the one who, *c'est celui qui* ; it does one good to hear him, *cela fait du bien de l'entendre* ; no one, *personne* ; one another, *l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre, les uns les autres, les unes les autres* ; one by one, *l'un après l'autre* ; one like it, *le pareil, m.* ; one of them, *un d'eux, un d'entre eux* ; one of themselves, *un des leurs* ; one sees that every day, *on voit cela*, ou *cela se voit, tous les jours* ; one with another, *l'un portant l'autre* ; someone [SOME] ; that makes one shudder, *cela fait frémir* ; the great ones of the earth, *les grands de la terre* ; the inspiration fell upon one in whom . . . , *l'inspiration tomba sur un homme chez qui* . . . ; the little ones, *les petits enfants, les petits* (animals), *m.pl.* ; the only one, *le seul, m., la seule, f.* ; to talk about one thing and another, *causer de choses et d'autres.* **one-armed**, *a.* Manchot. **one-eyed**, *a.* Borgne. **one-horse**, *a.* À un cheval. **oneself**, *pron.* Soi, soi-même ; (*reflectively*) se. **one-sided**, *a.* À un côté, à une face ; (*fig.*) partial, injuste. **one-sidedness**, *n.* Partialité, *f.* **oneness**, *n.* Unité, *f.*

onerous ('ɔnәrәs), *a.* Onéreux. **onerousness**, *n.* Poids, *m.*, charge, *f.*

onion ('ʌnjәn), *n.* Oignon, *m.* **onion-bed**, *n.* Oignonnière, *f.* **onion-sauce**, *n.* Sauce à l'oignon, *f.*

only ('ounli), *a.* Seul ; unique. *adv.* Seulement ; rien que ; uniquement ; ne . . . que. He only sleeps when he is sleepy, *il ne dort que quand il a sommeil* ; it only angers him the more, *cela ne fait que l'irriter davantage* ; only fancy ! *imaginez un peu !* only see ! *voyez un peu !* only yesterday, *pas plus tard que hier.*

onomastic (ɔno'mæstik), *a.* Onomastique. **onomasticon**, *n.* Onomasticon, *m.* **onomatology** (-'tɔlәdʒi), *n.* Onomatologie, *f.*

onomatopœia (ɔnomәtә'piːә), *n.* Onomatopée, *f.*

onset ('ɔnset), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, charge, *f.* ; *commencement, début, *m.* At the first onset, *d'emblée.*

onslaught ('ɔnslɔːt), *n.* Attaque, *f.* ; assaut, *m.*

ontological (ɔntә'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Ontologique. **ontologist** (-'tɔlәdʒist), *n.* Ontologiste, *m.* **ontology**, *n.* Ontologie, *f.*

onus ('ounәs), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*, charge, responsabilité, obligation, *f.*

onward ('ɔnwәɹd), *adv.* En avant. *a.* En avant ; avancé, progressif. To go onward, *avancer, s'avancer.*

onyx ('ɔniks), *n.* Onyx, *m.*

oof (uːf), *n.* (*Slang*) Galette, *f.* ; pognon, braise, *m.*

oolite ('ouolait), *n.* Oolithe, *m.* **oolitic** (-'litik), *a.* Oolithique. **oology** (-'ɔlәdʒi), *n.* Oologie, *f.*

ooze (uːz), *n.* Limon, *m.*, vase, *f.* Atlantic ooze, *vase de l'Atlantique, f. v.i.* Suinter, filtrer ; (*fig.*) transpirer, s'ébruiter. A secret oozes out, *un secret s'ébruite* ; his courage oozed out, *son courage s'évanouit.* **oozing**, *n.* Suintement, *m.* ; filtration, *f.* ; (*fig.*) ébruitement, *m.* **oozy**, *a.* Vaseux, limoneux.

opacity (o'pæsiti), *n.* Opacité, *f.*

opal ('oupl), *n.* Opale, *f.* **opalescence** (-'lesәns), *n.* Opalescence, *f.* **opaline**, *a.* Opalin. **opalized**, *a.* Opalisé.

opaque (o'peik), *a.* Opaque. **opaqueness**, *n.* Opacité, *f.*

open ('oupn), *v.t.* Ouvrir ; déboucher (a bottle) ; pratiquer (a hole) ; (*fig.*) expliquer, entamer (to explain) ; commencer, entamer ; révéler, exposer (to reveal); décacheter (a letter); défaire (a package); dessiller (the eyes). To open fire, *commencer le feu*; to open one's legs, *écarter les jambes*; to open the pleadings, *ouvrir les débats*; to open up, *ouvrir* (a street etc.), *entamer* (to begin). *v.i.* S'ouvrir; s'entr'ouvrir (to open a little). These flowers are beginning to open, *ces fleurs commencent à s'épanouir*; this door opens on the garden, *cette porte ouvre sur le jardin*. *a.* Ouvert, découvert, à découvert, nu, à nu; à ciel ouvert (roofless); doux (of the weather); franc, sincère (frank); libre (free); plein (of the air etc.); (*fig.*) manifeste, clair, visible. Half open, *entr'ouvert*; I am open to any reasonable offer, *je suis prêt à accepter tout offre raisonnable*; I am open to argument, *je suis disposé à écouter les raisons contraires*; in the open air, *en plein air*; in the open country, *en rase campagne*; in the open sea, *en pleine mer*; open-hearted, *ouvert, franc, expansif*; open-heartedly, *franchement*; open to, *disposé à*; open to an engagement, *libre pour un engagement*; open weather, *temps doux, m.*; the open air, *le grand air*; wide open, *tout grand ouvert*. **open-eyed**, *a.* Vigilant. **open-handed**, *a.* Libéral, généreux, donnant. **open-heartedness**, *n.* Franchise, *f.* **open-mouthed**, *a.* La bouche ouverte, bouche béante. **open-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à jour, ouvrage à claire-voie, *m.* **opener**, *n.* Ouvreur, *m.*, ouvreuse, *f.* **opening**, *n.* Ouverture, embrasure, *f.*; commencement, début, *m.*; chance; éclaircie (in forests etc.); échappée (in a vein), *f.*; (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.*; *a.* Qui commence, d'inauguration; (*Med.*) laxatif. The opening chapter, *le premier chapitre*. **openly**, *adv.* Ouvertement; franchement, sans détour. **openness**, *n.* Franchise, sincérité, candeur, *f.*

opera ('ɔpərə), *n.* Opéra, *m.* **opera-glass**, *n.* Lorgnette, jumelle, *f.* **opera-hat**, *n.* Claque, *m.* **opera-house**, *n.* Opéra, *m.*

operate ('ɔpəreit), *v.i.* Opérer, agir; (*Finance*) spéculer. To operate for a rise *or* for a fall, *jouer à la hausse* ou *à la baisse*.

operatic (ɔpə'rætik), *a.* D'opéra.

operating (ɔpə'reitiŋ), *a.* Qui opère, opératif; (*Theol.*) opérant. Operating room, *amphithéâtre, m.*; operating surgeon, *chirurgien opérant, opérateur, m.* **operation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Opération, action, *f.* In full operation, *en pleine vigueur*. **operative** ('ɔpərətiv), *a.* Actif, efficace; manuel, ouvrier, des ouvriers; *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* **operator**, *n.* Personne qui opère, agent; (*Surg.*) opérateur, *m.*

opercular (ɔ'pəːɹkjuləɹ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Operculaire. **operculated**, *a.* Operculé. **operculiferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Operculifère. **operculiform** (ɔ'pəːɹkjulifɔːɹm), *a.* Operculiforme. **operculum**, *n.* Opercule, *m.*

operetta (ɔpə'retə), *n.* Operette, *f.*

ophicleide ('ɔfiklaid), *n.* Ophicléide, *m.*

ophidian (o'fidiən), *a.* and *n.* Ophidien, *m.*

ophiography (ɔfi'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Ophiographie, *f.* **ophiologist**, *n.* Ophiologiste, *m.* **ophiology**, *n.* Ophiologie, *f.* **ophite**, *n.* Ophite, *m.*

ophthalmia (ɔf'θælmiə), *n.* Ophtalmie, *f.* **ophthalmic**, *a.* Ophtalmique. **ophthalmology** (-'mɔlədʒi), *n.* Ophtalmologie, *f.* **ophthalmoscope** (-'θælməskoup), *n.* Ophtalmoscope, *m.* **ophthalmotomy**, *n.* Ophtalmotomie, *f.*

opiate ('oupiət), *n.* Opiat, *m.* *a.* Opiacé, narcotique, soporifique.

opine (o'pain), *v.i.* Opiner, être d'avis, penser.

opinion (ə'piniən), *n.* Opinion, *f.*, avis, sentiment; jugement, *m.*; idée, pensée; consultation (counsel's), *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis*; in the opinion of, *selon l'opinion de*; that's a matter of opinion, *c'est une affaire d'opinion*; to be entirely of the opinion of, *être entièrement de l'avis de, abonder dans le sens de*; to be of opinion that, *être d'avis que*; to be of the opinion of, *être de l'avis de*; to give one's opinion, *donner son opinion*; to have a high opinion of, *avoir une haute idée de*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat*. **opinionated** or **opinionative**, *a.* Opiniâtre. **opinionatively**, *adv.* Opiniâtrément. **opinionativeness**, *n.* Opiniâtreté, *f.* **opinioned**, *a.* Plein de soi-même, suffisant.

opium ('oupiəm), *n.* Opium, *m.*

opobalsam (ɔpo'bɔːlsəm), *n.* Opobalsamum, *m.*

opodeldoc (ɔpo'deldɔk), *n.* Opodeldoch, *m.*

opossum (o'pɔsəm), *n.* Opossum, sarigue, *m.*

opponent (ə'pounənt), *n.* Opposant, adversaire, *m.*

opportune ('ɔpəɹtjuːn), *a.* Opportun, à propos. **opportunely**, *adv.* À propos. **opportuneness**, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*; à propos, *m.* **opportunist**, *n.* Opportuniste, *m.* **opportunity** (-'tjuːniti), *n.* Occasion, *f.* Opportunity makes the thief, *l'occasion fait le larron*; to seize an opportunity, *profiter d'une occasion (pour)*.

oppose (ə'pouz), *v.t.* S'opposer à, résister à, combattre. *v.i.* S'opposer. **opposer**, *n.* Adversaire, opposant, *m.*

opposite ('ɔpəzit), *a.* Opposé; vis-à-vis, contraire (à). On the opposite side of the river, *de l'autre côté de la rivière*; the opposite sex, *l'autre sexe, m.*; the opposite way, *en sens invers*; those opposite, *nos voisins d'en face*. *n.* Opposé, *m.* **oppositely**, *adv.* En face de, à l'opposite de, en sens opposé. **oppositeness**, *n.* Situation opposée, *f.*, état contraire, *m.* **opposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Opposition, résistance; concurrence (competition), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement (obstacle), *m.* In opposition to, *par opposition à, contrairement à*; to be in the opposition, *être de l'opposition*; to set up an opposition, *entrer en concurrence*.

oppress (ə'pres), *v.t.* Opprimer; accabler; (*Med.*) oppresser. **oppression** (ə'preʃən), *n.* Oppression, *f.*; accablement, abattement, *m.* Oppression of the heart, *serrement de cœur, m.* **oppressive**, *a.* Accablant, oppressif. **oppressively**, *adv.* Oppressivement, manière oppressive. **oppressiveness**, *n.* Caractère oppressif, *m.*, nature accablante, *f.* **oppressor**, *n.* Oppresseur, *m.*

opprobrious (ə'proubriəs), *a.* Infamant; injurieux. **opprobriously**, *adv.* Avec opprobre, d'une manière outrageante. **opprobriousness**, *n.* Nature infamante, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* **opprobrium**, *n.* Opprobre, *m.*

optative ('ɔptətiv), *a.* Optatif. Optative mood, (*Gram.*) *optatif, m.*

optic ('ɔptik) or **optical**, *a.* Optique; d'optique. **optic**, *n.* (*slang*) Œil, *m.* **optically**, *adv.* Par l'optique. **optician** (-'tiʃən), *n.* Opticien, *m.* **optics**, *n.pl.* Optique, *f.*

optimism ('ɔptimizm), *n.* Optimisme, *m.* **optimist**, *n.* Optimiste.

option ('ɔpʃən), *n.* Option, *f.*, choix, *m.*; (*Stock Exch.*) réponse des primes. **optional**, *a.* Facultatif.

opulence ('ɔpjuləns), *n.* Opulence, *f.* **opulent**, *a.* Opulent. **opulently**, *adv.* Opulemment.

opuscule (o'pʌskjul) or **opusculum**, *n.* Opuscule, *m.*

or (1) (ɔːɹ, ɔɹ), *conj.* Ou; (*negatively*) ni. Either you or he, *ou vous ou lui*; or else, *ou bien, autrement*.

or (2) (ɔːɹ), *n.* (*Her.*) Or, *m.*

orache ('ɔritʃ), *n.* Arroche, *f.*

oracle ('ɔrəkl), *n.* Oracle, *m.* **oracular** (ɔ'rækjuləɹ), *a.* D'oracle; (*fig.*) dogmatique, magistral. **oracularly**, *adv.* En oracle.

oral ('oərəl), *a.* Oral. **orally**, *adv.* Oralement.

orange ('ɔrindʒ), *n.* Orange, *f.*, orangé, *m.*, couleur orange, *f.* **orange-blossom**, *n.* Fleur d'oranger, *f.* **orange-coloured**, *a.* Couleur d'orange, orangé. **orange-house**, *n.* Orangerie, *f.* **orange-man**, *n.* Marchand d'oranges; (*Engl. hist.*) Orangiste, *m.* **orange-marmalade**, *n.* Marmelade d'orange, *f.* **orange-peel**, *n.* Écorce d'orange, *f.* **orange-tree**, *n.* Oranger, *m.* **orangeade** (-'dʒeid), *n.* Orangeade, *f.* **orangery**, *n.* Orangerie, *f.*

orang-outang (o'ræŋu'tæŋ), *n.* Orang-outang, *m.*

oration (o'reiʃən), *n.* Oraison, harangue, *f.* **orator** ('ɔrətəɹ), *n.* Orateur, *m.* **oratorian** (-'toəriən), *n.* Oratorien, *m.* **oratorical** (-'tɔrikl), *a.* Oratoire. **oratorically**, *adv.* Oratoirement. **oratorio** (-'toəriou), *n.* Oratorio, *m.* **oratory** ('ɔrətəri), *n.* Art oratoire, *m.*, éloquence, *f.*; oratoire (chapel), *m.*

orb (ɔːɹb), *n.* Globe; corps sphérique; orbe; (*fig.*) cercle, *m.*, révolution, période (of time), *f.* **orbed**, *a.* Rond, arrondi, sphérique. **orbicular** (-'bikjuləɹ), **orbiculate**, or **orbiculated**, *a.* Orbiculaire. **orbicularly**, *adv.* Orbiculairement. **orbicularness**, *n.* Sphéricité, *f.*

orbit ('ɔːɹbit), *n.* Orbe; (*Anat.*) orbite, *m.* **orbital**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Orbitaire.

orc (ɔːɹk), *n.* Épaulard, *m.*, orque, *f.*

orchard ('ɔːɹtʃəɹd), *n.* Verger, *m.* **orcharding**, *n.* Culture des arbres fruitiers, *f.* **orchardist**, *n.* Fructiculteur, *m.*

orchestra ('ɔːɹkəstrə), *n.* Orchestre, *m.* **orchestral** (ɔːɹ'kestrəl), *a.* D'orchestre, orchestral. **orchestration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Orchestration, *f.*

orchid ('ɔːɹkid), *n.* Orchidée, *f.*

orchil ('ɔːɹtʃil) or **orchilla** (ɔːɹ'tʃilə), *n.* Orseille (des teinturiers), *f.*

ordain (ɔːɹ'dein), *v.t.* Ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; (*Bib.*) élire, choisir. **ordainable**, *a.* Que l'on peut ordonner. **ordainer**, *n.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordinant, *m.* **ordaining**, *a.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordinant.

ordeal ('ɔːɹdiːl), *n.* Ordalie; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.*

order ('ɔːɹdəɹ), *n.* Ordre; règlement, *m.*, règle (rule); décoration (badge); (*Mil.*) consigne; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.*; (*Theat. etc.*) billet de faveur, *m.*; classe, *f.*, rang, *m.*; commande (for goods), *f.*; mandat (draft), *m.* By order, *par ordre*; close order, *ordre serré*, *m.*; extended order, *ordre dispersé*, *m.*; in holy orders, *dans les ordres*; in order, *en bonne forme*, (alphabetical etc.) *par ordre*; in order that, *afin que*; in order to, *afin de*; in skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*; in very good order, *en très bon état*, lower orders, *classes inférieures*, *f.pl.*; made to order, *fait sur commande*; marching order, *ordre de marche*, *m.*; order! *à l'ordre!* Order of the Bath, *Ordre du Bain*, *m.*; order of the day, *ordre du jour*; out of order, *dérangé, irrégulier, indisposé, malade*; postal order, *bon de poste*, *m.*; post office order, *mandat-poste*; till further orders, *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*; to break an order, *manquer à la consigne*; to call to order, *rappeler à l'ordre*; to cancel an order, *lever la consigne*; to get out of order, *se détraquer*; to keep in order, *tenir dans l'ordre, tenir*; to keep order, *maintenir l'ordre*; to order, *à ordre* (of cheques), *de commande, au commandement* (of clothes etc.); to put in order, *mettre en ordre, mettre de l'ordre dans*; to put out of order, *déranger, mettre en désordre*. *v.t.* Ordonner, donner l'ordre à; régler, arranger (to regulate); diriger, conduire (to conduct); commander (clothes etc.). Order arms! *reposez vos armes!* the dinner is ordered, *le dîner est commandé*; they ordered him to be set free, *ils le firent mettre en liberté*: to be ordered to, *recevoir l'ordre de*; to order a coat, *commander un habit*; to order away or off, *ordonner à . . . de s'en aller*; to order in, *ordonner d'entrer*; to order out, *ordonner de sortir*. **orderer**, *n.* Ordonnateur, régulateur, *m.* **ordering**, *n.* Disposition, *f.*, arrangement, *m.* **orderless**, *a.* Sans ordre, désordonné.

orderliness ('ɔːɹdəɹlines), *n.* Ordre, *m.*, méthode, régularité, *f.* **orderly**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Ordonnance, *f.*, planton, *m.* Hospital orderly, *infirmier*, *m.*; mounted orderly, *estafette*, *f.*; officer's orderly, *ordonnance d'officier*, *m.*; orderly officer, *officier d'ordonnance*, *m.*; *a.* En bon ordre, méthodique, rangé. On orderly duty, *de planton*; orderly room, *salle du rapport*, *f.*; *adv.* Dans l'ordre, en ordre.

ordinal ('ɔːɹdinl), *a.* Ordinal. *n.* Nombre ordinal; (*Eccles.*) rituel, ordinaire de la messe, *m.*

ordinance ('ɔːɹdinəns), *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*

ordinarily ('ɔːɹdinərili), *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **ordinary**, *a.* Ordinaire; *n.* Ordinaire, *m.*; table d'hôte, *f.*; aumônier (of a prison), *m.*

ordinate ('ɔːɹdinət), *a.* Régulier. *n.* (*Math.*) Ordonnée, *f.* **ordinately**, *adv.* Régulièrement. **ordination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Ordination, *f.*

ordnance ('ɔːɹdnəns), *n.* Artillerie, bouche à feu, *f.* Ordnance map, *carte du dépôt de la guerre*, *f.*; piece of ordnance, *pièce d'artillerie*, *f.*

ordure ('ɔːɹdjəɹ), *n.* Ordure, *f.*

ore (oəɹ), *n.* Minerai, *m.* Iron-ore, *minerai de fer*, *m.*

oread ('oəriæd), *n.* Oréade, *f.*

organ ('ɔːɹgən), *n.* Organe; orgue (musical instrument), *m.* Barrel-organ, *orgue de Barbarie*, *m.* **organ-blower**, *n.* Souffleur d'orgue, *m.* **organ-builder**, *n.* Facteur d'orgues, *m.* **organ-case**, *n.* Buffet d'orgue, *m.* **organ-loft**, *n.* Tribune d'orgue, *f.* **organ-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'orgue, *m.* **organ-stop**, *n.* Jeu d'orgue, *m.* **organ-tuner**, *n.* Accordeur d'orgues, *m.*

organic (ɔːɹ'gænik), *a.* Organique; des organes. **organically**, *adv.* Organiquement.

organism ('ɔːɹgənizm), *n.* Organisme, *m.*

organist ('ɔːɹgənist), *n.* Organiste, *m.*

organization (ɔːɹgəni'zeiʃən), *n.* Organisation *f.* **organize** ('ɔːɹgənaiz), *v.t.* Organiser.

organzine ('ɔːɹgənziːn), *n.* Organsin, *m.*

orgasm ('ɔːɹgæzm), *a.* Orgasme, *m.*

orgy ('ɔːɹdʒi), *n.* Orgie, *f.*

oriel ('oəriəl), *a.* Fenêtre en ogive, *f.*

orient ('oəriənt), *n.* Orient, *m.* *a.* Levant; naissant; d'orient, oriental; (*fig.*) brillant, étincelant, éclatant. **oriental** (-'entl), *a.* Oriental, d'Orient; *n.* Natif de l'Orient, oriental, *m.* **orientalism**, *n.* Orientalisme, *m.* **orientalist**, *n.* Orientaliste, *m.* **orientalize**, *v.t.* Orientaliser. **orientation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Orientation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) orientement, *m.*

orifice ('ɔrifis), *n.* Orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*

origin ('ɔridʒin), *n.* Origine, source; provenance, *f.* **original** (ə'ridʒinl), *a.* Original (new); originel (earliest); primitif (of meanings etc.). The original sum, *le total premier*, *m.*; *n.* Original, *m.* **originality** (-'næliti), *n.* Originalité, *f.* **originally**, *adv.* Originairement; dans l'origine; d'une manière originale; originalement.

originate (ə'ridʒineit), *v.t.* Faire naître, produire, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) concevoir, inventer. *v.i.* Tirer son origine (de), avoir son origine (dans). **origination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Génération, origine, *f.* **originator**, *n.* Cause première, *f.*; auteur, *m.*

oriole ('oərioul), *n.* Loriot, *m.*

Orion (o'raiən), *n.* Orion, *m.*

orison ('ɔrizən), *n.* Oraison, prière, *f.*

orle ('ɔːɹl), *n.* Orle, *m.*

orlop ('ɔːɹlɔp), *n.* (*Naut.*) Faux pont, *m.*

ornament ('ɔːɹnəmənt), *n.* Ornement, *m.* *v.t.* Orner, décorer (de). **ornamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Ornemental, d'ornement; d'agrément. Ornamental water, *pièce d'eau*, *f.* **ornamentally**, *adv.* Pour servir d'ornement, pour ornement. **ornamentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Ornementation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, *m.* **ornamenter**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*

ornate (ɔːɹ'neit), *a.* Orné, élégant, paré. **ornately**, *adv.* Avec ornement. **ornateness**, *n.* Élégance, ornementation, *f.*

ornithological (ɔːɹniθə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Ornithologique. **ornithologist** (-'θɔlədʒist), *n.* Ornithologiste, ornithologue, *m.* **ornithology**, *n.* Ornithologie, *f.* **ornithorhyncus** (-'riŋkəs), *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.*

orography (ɔ'rɔgrəfi), *n.* Orographie, *f.*

orologist (ɔ'rɔlədʒist), *n.* Personne versée dans l'orographie, *f.* **orology**, *n.* Orologie, *f.*

orphan ('ɔːɹfən), *a.* and *n.* Orphelin, *m.*, orpheline, *f.* Orphan asylum, *orphelinat*, *m.* *v.t.* Rendre orphelin. **orphanage**, *n.* État d'orphelin; orphelinat, *m.*

orphean (ɔːɹ'fiːən), *a.* D'Orphée. **orphic** ('ɔːɹfik), *a.* Orphique.

orphrey ('ɔːɹfrei), *n.* Orfroi, *m.*

orpiment ('ɔːɹpimənt), *n.* Orpiment, *m.*

orpine ('ɔːɹpin), *n.* Orpin, *m.*

orrery ('ɔrəri), *n.* Planétaire, *m.*

orris ('ɔris), *n.* Iris, *m.* **orris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.*

ort (ɔːɹt), *n.* Fragment, débris, rebut, *m.*; (*pl.*) épluchures, *f.pl.*

orthodox ('ɔːɹθədɔks), *a.* Orthodoxe. **orthodoxly**, *adv.* D'une manière orthodoxe. **orthodoxy**, *n.* Orthodoxie, *f.*

orthodromy (ɔːɹ'θɔdrəmi), *n.* Orthodromie, *f.*

orthoepist ('ɔːɹθoepist), *n.* Personne qui prononce bien, *f.* **orthoepy**, *n.* Orthoépie, *f.*

orthographic (ɔːɹθə'græfik) or **orthographical,** *a.* Orthographique. **orthographically**, *adv.* Selon les règles de l'orthographe. **orthography** (-'θɔgrəfi), *n.* Orthographe, orthographie, *f.*

orthopedist ('ɔːɹθopiːdist), *n.* Orthopédiste, *m.* **orthopedic** (-'piːdik), *a.* Orthopédique. **orthopedy**, *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*

ortolan ('ɔːɹtələn), *n.* Ortolan, *m.*

oscillate ('ɔsileit), *v.i.* Osciller; (*fig.*) balancer, vaciller. **oscillating**, *a.* Oscillant. **oscillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Oscillation, *f.* **oscillatory**, *a.* Oscillatoire.

osculation (ɔskju'leiʃən), *n.* Osculation, *f.* **osculatory**, *a.* Osculateur; *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Paix, patène, *f.*

osier ('ouʒiəɹ), *n.* Osier, *m.* **osier-bed**, *n.* Oseraie, *f.*

osmund ('ɔzmənd), *n.* Osmonde, *f.*

osprey ('ɔsprei), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*

osseous ('ɔsiəs), *a.* Osseux.

Ossianic (ɔsi'ænik), *a.* Ossianique.

ossicle ('ɔsikl), *n.* Ossicule, osselet, *m.* **ossification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Ossification, *f.* **ossify** ('ɔsifai), *v.t.* Ossifier; *v.i.* S'ossifier. **ossuary**, *n.* Charnier; ossuaire, *m.*

ostensible (ɔs'tensibl), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensibly**, *adv.* Ostensiblement.

ostensive (ɔs'tensiv), *a.* Évident.

ostentation (ɔsten'teiʃən), *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.* **ostentatious**, *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, de parade. **ostentatiously**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec ostentation.

osteoblast ('ɔstioblæst), *n.* Ostéoblaste, *f.* **osteoclasis**, *n.* Ostéoclasie, *f.* **osteocolla**, *n.* Ostéocolle, *f.* **osteogenesis** (-'dʒenəsis), *n.* Ostéogénie, *f.* **osteography** (ɔsti'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Ostéographie, *f.* **osteoid**, *a.* Ostéoïde. **osteolite**, *n.* Ostéolithe, *m.* **osteologist**, *n.* Ostéologue, *m.* **osteological**, *a.* Ostéologique. **osteology** (ɔsti'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Ostéologie, *f.* **osteoplasty**, *n.* Ostéoplastie, *f.* **osteotomy**, *n.* Ostéotomie, *f.*

ostler ('ɔsləɹ), *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.*

ostraceous (ɔs'treiʃəs), *a.* Ostracé. **ostracism** ('ɔstrəsizm), *n.* Ostracisme, *m.* **ostracize**, *v.t.* Frapper d'ostracisme, ostraciser.

ostrich ('ɔstritʃ), *n.* Autruche, *f.* **ostrich-feather**, *n.* Plume d'autruche, *f.*

otalgia (o'tældʒiə), *n.* Otalgie, *f.*

other ('ʌðəɹ), *a.* Autre. Every other day, *tous les deux jours*; other people, *les autres, autrui*; the one is as bad as the other, *l'un vaut l'autre*; the other day, *l'autre jour.* *pron.* Autre; autrui. All the others, *tous les autres*; each other, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; of all others, *entre tous.* **otherwise**, *adv.* Autrement, d'ailleurs, sans quoi.

otter ('ɔtəɹ), *n.* Loutre, *f.*

otto [ATTAR].

Ottoman ('ɔtomən), *a.* Ottoman. *n.* Ottoman (Turk), *m.*; ottomane, *f.*, divan, sofa, *m.*

ought (1) (ɔːt), *v.aux.* Devoir; falloir. It is as it ought to be, *c'est comme il faut*; these things ought not to be so, *il ne devrait pas en être ainsi*; you ought to do it, *vous devriez le faire*; you ought to have done this, *vous auriez dû faire ceci*; you ought to have seen, *il aurait fallu voir.*

ought (2) [AUGHT].

ounce (auns), *n.* Once, *f.*

our ('auəɹ), *a.poss.* Notre, *sing.*, nos, *pl.* To our place, *chez nous.* **ours** (auəɹz), *pron.* Le nôtre, *m.*, la nôtre, *f.*, les nôtres, *pl.*; à nous. It is ours, *c'est à nous.* **ourselves**, *pron.* Nous-mêmes; nous. He is one of ourselves, *il est des nôtres*; we consider ourselves, *nous nous croyons.*

ousel [OUZEL].

oust (aust), *v.t.* Évincer, déloger, débusquer.

out (aut), *adv.* Hors, dehors; sorti (abroad); découvert, exposé (disclosed); (*Mil.*) sur pied; éteint (extinct); épuisé, usé, fini (at an end); jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin (to the end); haut, à haute voix (loudly); embarrassé, dans l'embarras (puzzled); dans l'erreur (in error); publié, paru (of books). Get out of that, *va-t'en, ôte-toi de là*; hear me out, *entendez-moi jusqu'au bout*; I found you out, *je vous ai déniché, je vous ai découvert*; I shall not be out of the way, *je ne serai pas loin*; I was fifty pounds out of pocket by it, *j'y ai perdu cinquante livres*; I wish I were out of it, *je voudrais bien m'en être tiré*; just out, *vient de paraître*; out! *dehors!* out and out, *vrai, complet, achevé, fieffé*; out loud, *tout haut*; out of, *hors de, sans*; out of ammunition, *à bout de munitions*; out of a place, *sans emploi*; out of charity, *par charité*; out of date, *suranné, démodé*; out of debt out of danger, *qui ne doit rien n'a rien à craindre*; out of doors, *dehors, au grand air*; out of favour, *disgracié*; out of friendship, *par amitié*; out of hand, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite*; out of hope, *sans espérance*; out of measure, *outre mesure*; out of money, *sans argent*; out of number, *innombrable, sans nombre*; out of order, *dérangé, contraire au règlement*; out of place, *déplacé*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; out of temper, *en colère, de mauvaise humeur*; out of the way, *excessif, retiré* (secluded); out of tune, *faux*; out of use, *inusité, vieilli*; out with him! *à la porte!* out with it! *dites ce que c'est! achevez!* put out, *mécontent*; she laughed right out, *elle rit tout haut*; speak out, *parlez plus haut*; take the horses out! *dételez!* the book is out of print, *l'édition est épuisée*; the cask is out, *le tonneau est vide*; the fire is out, *le feu est éteint*; the truth must out, *il faut que la vérité sorte*; time out of mind, *de temps immémorial*; to be out in one's reckoning, *être loin du compte*; to be out of, *être sans, manquer de*; to be out of sorts, *être indisposé, n'être pas dans son assiette*; to come out, *débuter*; to drink out of a glass, *boire dans un verre*; to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*; to read out of a book, *lire dans un livre*; to squeeze out, *exprimer*; to throw out of the window, *jeter par la fenêtre*; where are you going? Out, *où allez-vous? Je vais sortir*; you put me quite out, *vous me déroutez.* *a.* Externe. *int.* Dehors! hors d'ici! *n.* (*Print.*) Bourdon, *m.*

outbalance (aut'bæləns), *v.t.* L'emporter sur, surpasser. **outbid**, *v.t.* (*past* -bid or -bade, *p.p.* -bidden or -bid) Enchérir sur, renchérir sur. **outbidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, *m.* **outbrave**, *v.t.* Braver, défier. **outbreak**, *n.* Éruption, *f.*, débordement, déchaînement, soulèvement, *m.*; insurrection, émeute, explosion; épidémie, *f.*; incendie (of fire), *m.* **outbuilding**, *n.* Bâtiment extérieur, *m.*, dépendance, *f.*, hangar, *m.* **outburst**, *n.* Explosion, *f.*, transport, éclat, *m.* **outcast**, *a.* Expulsé, proscrit, rejeté; sans feu ni lieu; *n.* Proscrit, banni, expulsé, paria, *m.* **outcome**, *n.* Résultat, *m.* **outcrop**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.* **outcry**, *n.* Grand cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.*, tollé, *m.* **outdare**, *v.t.* Surpasser en audace; braver, affronter. **outdo**, *v.t.* (*past* **outdid**, *p.p.* **outdone**) Surpasser, exceller, l'emporter sur. **outdoor**, *a.* En plein air; externe. **outdoors**, *adv.* En plein air, au dehors, hors de la maison. **outface**, *v.t.* Affronter, braver, faire baisser les yeux à. **outfall**, *n.* Embouchure, chute d'eau, *f.* **outfit**, *n.* Attirail, outillage, armement, équipement; trousseau, *m.* Outfit allowance, *frais d'équipement, m.pl.* **outfitter**, *n.* Confectionneur; (*Mil.* and *Nav.*) fournisseur d'objets d'équipements, *m.* **outflank**, *v.t.* Déborder, tourner. **outflow**, *v.i.* S'écouler; *n.* Sortie, émigration, *f.* **outfly**, *v.t.* (*past* **outflew**, *p.p.* **outflown**) Dépasser au vol. **outgeneral**, *v.t.* Surpasser en tactique; l'emporter sur. **outgoing,** *a.* Sortant, qui sort. **outgoings,** *n.pl.* Dépenses, *f.pl.* **outgrow,** *v.t.* (*past* **outgrew,** *p.p.* **outgrown)** Surpasser en croissance; dépasser, surpasser. He outgrows his clothes, *ses habits deviennent trop petits.* **outgrowth,** *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **outguard,** *n.* Garde avancée, *f.* **out-Herod,** *v.t.* Dépasser en cruauté etc. That out-Herods Herod, *cela dépasse tout*; to out-Herod Herod, *être plus royaliste que le roi, être plus catholique que le Pape.* **outhouse,** *n.* Hangar, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **outing,** *n.* Excursion, promenade, *f.* **outlandish,** *a.* Étranger; bizarre, extraordinaire. **outlast,** *v.t.* Durer plus longtemps que, survivre à. **outlaw,** *n.* Proscrit, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre hors la loi, proscrire. **outlawry,** *n.* Mise hors la loi, proscription, *f.* **outlay,** *n.* Dépense, *f.*, déboursés, *m.pl.* **outlet,** *n.* Issue, sortie, voie d'ecoulement, *f.*; (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.* **outlier,** *n.* (*Geol.*) Portion détachée, *f.* **outline,** *n.* Contour; profil, *m.*, esquisse, ébauche, *f.*; grandes lignes, *f.pl.*; *v.t.* Dessiner le contour de; esquisser. **outlive,** *v.t.* Survivre à, vivre plus longtemps que. **outlook,** *n.* Vue perspective, *f.* **outlying,** *a.* Éloigné, isolé, détaché; extra-muros (of parts of a town). **outmanœuvre,** *v.t.* Déjouer. **outmarch,** *v.t.* Devancer; laisser en arrière. **outnumber,** *v.t.* Surpasser en nombre. **outpace,** *v.t.* Devancer, dépasser. **outpatient,** *n.* Malade externe *ou* à domicile, *m.* **outporter,** *n.* Commissionnaire, *m.* **outpost,** *n.* Avant-poste, *m.* **outpour,** *v.t.* Épancher, verser à flots. **outpouring,** *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.* **output,** *n.* Rendement, débit, *m.* **outride,** *v.t.* (*past* **outrode,** *p.p.* **outridden)** Dépasser, devancer à cheval. **outrider,** *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **outrigger,** *n.* Portant-dehors; outrigger, *m.* **outright,** *adv.* Sur-le-champ, tout de suite; entièrement, complètement (completely); sans gêne, sans contrainte, net, carrément (without constraint). **outrival,** *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outrun,** *v.t.* (*past* **outran,** *p.p.* **outrun)** Dépasser à la course, gagner de vitesse. **outsail,** *v.t.* Dépasser à la voile; dépasser. **outsell,** *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **outsold)** Vendre plus cher que. **outset,** *n.* Début, commencement, *m.* At the very outset, *à l'origine.* **outshine,** *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **outshone)** Surpasser en éclat, éclipser.

outside (aut'said), *a.* Extérieur, externe, du dehors. The outside passengers, *les voyageurs de l'impériale, m.pl.* *adv.* Dehors, en dehors, à l'extérieur; sur l'impériale, sur la banquette (of a bus etc.). *prep.* Hors de, à l'extérieur de, en dehors de. *n.* Dehors, extérieur, *m.*; impériale, banquette (of a bus etc.), *f.*; rissolé (of roast meat), *m.* At the outside, *tout au plus.* **outsider,** *n.* Étranger, qui n'a rien à faire avec, profane; (*pl.*) le public, *m.*, les profanes, *pl.*

outsit (aut'sit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **outsat)** Rester assis plus longtemps que. **outskirts,** *n.pl.* Extrémité, *f.*, bords, *m.pl.*; lisière (of a wood), *f.*; faubourg (of a town), *m.* **outsleep,** *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **outslept)** Dormir au delà de. **outspan,** *v.i.* Dételer. **outspoken,** *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **outspread,** *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **outspread)** Étendre, déployer. **outstanding,** *a.* Non payé, encore dû, à percevoir (of debts etc.); en suspens (of business). **outstare,** *v.t.* Faire baisser les yeux à, décontenancer, déconcerter. **outstretch,** *v.t.* Étendre. **outstretched,** *a.* Étendu, déployé. **outstrip,** *v.t.* Gagner de vitesse, devancer, dépasser. **outvote,** *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outwalk,** *v.t.* Marcher plus vite que, devancer. ***outwall,** *n.* Mur extérieur, *m.* **outweigh,** *v.t.* Peser plus que; l'emporter sur. **outwit,** *v.t.* Surpasser en finesse, duper, mettre dedans. **outwork,** *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage avancé, *m.*

outer ('autəɹ), *a.* Extérieur, du dehors, externe. **outermost,** *a.* Le plus extérieur; le plus avancé.

outrage ('autreidʒ), *n.* Outrage, *m.*, atteinte, *f.* Outrage on common decency, *outrage à la pudeur, m.* *v.t.* Outrager. **outrageous** (-'reidʒəs), *a.* Outrageux, outrageant; furieux, violent, atroce, exorbitant, outré, exagéré (excessive). **outrageously,** *adv.* Outrageusement, d'un manière outrée, énormément. **outrageousness,** *n.* Nature outrageante, énormité, *f.*

outward ('autwəɹd), *a.* Extérieur, de dehors, externe; superficiel. **n.* Extérieur, dehors, *m.* **outward** or **outwards,** *adv.* À l'extérieur; au dehors, extérieurement. An outward-bound ship, *un navire en cours de voyage* ou *en partance.* **outwardly,** *adv.* Extérieurement, à l'extérieur, au dehors; (*fig.*) en apparence.

ouzel ('uːzl), *n.* Merle, *m.* Water-ouzel, *cincle plongeur, m.*

oval ('ouvl), *a.* and *n.* Ovale, *m.*

ovarian (ou'vɛəriən), *a.* Ovarien. **ovariotomy** (-'ɔtəmi), *n.* Ovariotomie, *f.* **ovaritis** (ouvə'raitis), *n.* Ovarite, *f.*

ovary ('ouvəri), *n.* Ovaire, *m.* **ovate,** *a.* Ové.

ovation (o'veiʃən), *n.* Ovation, *f.*

oven ('ʌvn), *n.* Four, *m.* Dutch oven, *cuisinière, f.*; field oven, *four roulant, m.* **ovenful,** *n.* Fournée, *f.*

over ('ouvəɹ), *prep.* Sur; par-dessus; au-dessus de; de l'autre côté de, au delà de (on the other side); durant, pendant (during). He lost over a hundred pounds, *il a perdu plus de cent livres sterling*; I shall be two hours over it, *j'en ai pour deux heures*; over head and ears in debt, *criblé de dettes*; over hill and dale, *par monts et par vaux*; over the table, *sur la table*; over the water, *de l'autre côté de l'eau*; the water is over one's shoes, *l'eau est au-dessus des souliers*; to be placed over, *être placé au-dessus de*; to walk over, *marcher par-dessus*; to walk over the field, *marcher à travers le champ*; to watch over someone's interests, *veiller aux intérêts de quelqu'un.* *adv.* D'un côté à l'autre; de l'autre côté; par-dessus, au-dessus; trop (too); plus de (more than); de reste (more than the quantity assigned). All over, *partout, par tout, des pieds jusqu'à la tête*; all the world over, *par toute la terre*; an over-difficult task, *une tâche par trop difficile*; a table ten feet over, *une table de dix pieds de large*; carried over, *reporté*; he is over, *il est de l'autre côté*; I have heard it over, *je l'ai entendu du commencement jusqu'à la fin*; over! *tournez!* over again, *de nouveau, encore une fois*; over and above, *en outre, en sus*; over and over, *mille fois, sans cesse, incessamment*; red all over, *tout rouge*; there is nothing over, *il n'y a rien de reste*; to get over, *franchir, se remettre de, *passer*; to give over, *cesser*; to hand over, *livrer, remettre*; to have something over, *avoir de reste*; you are splashed all over, *vous êtes couvert d'éclaboussures.* *a.* Fini, terminé, fait; passé. I am glad it is over, *je suis content que ce soit fini*; it's all over with, *c'en est fait de*; the business is not over yet, *l'affaire n'est pas encore finie*; the danger is over, *le danger est passé*; to be all over, *être fini*; to be all over with, *en être fait de*; to be nearly over, *tirer à sa fin.*

overact (ouvər'ækt), *v.t.* Outrer, exagérer. **overall,** *n.* Surtout, pardessus; (*pl.*) pantalon de voyage; pantalon de travail, *m.* **overarch,** *v.t.* Voûter. **overawe,** *v.t.* Intimider, imposer à. **overbalance,** *v.t.* L'emporter sur. To overbalance oneself, *perdre l'équilibre, faire la bascule*; *n.* Excédent, *m.*, prépondérance, *f.* **overbear,** *v.t.* (*past* **overbore,** *p.p.* **overborne)** Maîtriser, surmonter, accabler. **overbearing,** *a.* Impérieux, arrogant, tyrannique, autoritaire. **overbid,** *v.t.* (*past* **overbid** or **overbade,** *p.p.* **overbidden)** Enchérir sur. **overboard,** *adv.* Par-dessus bord, à la mer. **overboil,** *v.t.* Faire trop bouillir. **overboiled,** *a.* Trop bouilli. **overbuild,** *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overbuilt)** Charger de bâtiments. **overburden,** *v.t.* Surcharger; accabler (de). **overbuy,** *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overbought)** Acheter trop cher; *v.i.* Faire trop d'achats. **overcareful,** *a.* Soigneux à l'excès, par trop soucieux. **overcast,** *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overcast)** Assombrir, obscurcir; porter trop haut (to compute); (*Needlework*) surjeter; *a.* Couvert, nuageux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. **overcautious,** *a.* Par trop prudent. **overcharge,** *v.t.* Surcharger; faire payer trop cher; charger trop (a fire-arm); *n.* Charge excessive, *f.*; prix excessif, *m.*; surtaxe (of taxes), *m.* **overcloud,** *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages ; (*fig.*) obscurcir. **overcoat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* **over-colour**, *v.t.* Colorer trop ; (*fig.*) charger, exagérer.

overcome (ouvəɹ'kʌm), *v.t.* (*past* **overcame**, *p.p.* **overcome**) Surmonter, vaincre, accabler. I am quite overcome, *je n'en puis plus.* *v.i.* Être victorieux, l'emporter. **over-confidence**, *n.* Confiance excessive, *f.* **over-confident**, *a.* Par trop sûr de. ***overcount**, *v.t.* Priser trop. **over-credulous**, *a.* Par trop crédule. **overcrowd**, *v.t.* Encombrer à l'excès. **over-curious**, *a.* Par trop curieux. **overdo**, *v.t.* (*past* **overdid**, *p.p.* **overdone**) Exagérer, outrer ; faire trop cuire ; harasser, fatiguer (to fatigue). **overdone**, *a.* Trop cuit ; éreinté (done up) ; (*fig.*) exagéré, outré. **overdose**, *n.* Dose trop forte, *f.* **overdraw**, *v.t.* (*past* **overdrew**, *p.p.* **overdrawn**) Excéder. To overdraw one's account, *dépasser le montant de son crédit.* **overdrive**, *v.t.* (*past* **overdrove**, *p.p.* **overdriven**) Surmener ; (*fig.*) pousser trop loin (a joke etc.). **overdue**, *a.* Périmé, en retard.

overeat (ouvər'iːt), *v.i.* Manger trop. **overestimate**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop haut. **overexcite**, *v.t.* Surexciter. **overexcitement**, *n.* Surexcitation, *f.* **overexpose**, *v.t.* (*Phot.*) Surexposer. **over-exposure**, *n.* Surexposition, *f.* **overfeed**, *v.t.* Nourrir trop. **overflow**, *v.i.* Déborder, se déborder ; regorger (de) ; *v.t.* Inonder ; *n.* Inondation, *f.*, débordement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) surabondance, *f.*, excès, trop-plein, *m.* **overflowing**, *a.* Qui déborde trop plein ; (*fig.*) surabondant ; *n.* Débordement, épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.* The hall was filled to overflowing, *il y avait salle comble.* **overflowingly**, *adv.* À l'excès ; surabondamment. **over-fond**, *a.* Fou (de). **over-fondness**, *n.* Tendresse excessive, *f.* ***overfraught**, *a.* Surchargé. ***overgo**, *v.t.* (*past* **overwent**, *p.p.* **overgone**) Dépasser. **overgrow**, *v.t.* (*past* **overgrew**, *p.p.* **overgrown**) Couvrir (of plants) ; *v.i.* Grandir trop. **overgrown**, *a.* Couvert (with plants etc.) ; trop grand, énorme. **overgrowth**, *n.* Accroissement excessif, *m.* **overhand**, *n.* Dessus, *m.* **overhang**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overhung**) Pencher sur, être suspendu sur, surplomber ; (*fig.*) menacer ; pencher, surplomber ; faire saillie. **overhanging**, *a.* En saillie.

overhaul (ouvəɹ'hɔːl), *v.t.* Examiner, revoir ; radouber (a ship) ; gagner, rattraper (overtake). **overhead**, *adv.* Par-dessus la tête, en haut ; *a.* Aérien (of wires etc.). **overhear**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overheard**) Entendre par hasard. **overheat**, *v.t.* Échauffer trop ; surchauffer. To overheat oneself, *s'échauffer.* **overjoyed**, *a.* Transporté de joie, ravi. ***overlade**, *v.t.* (*p.p.* **overladen**) Surcharger (de). **overland**, *a.* Par voie de terre. Overland route, *voie de terre, f.* **overlap**, *v.t.* Recouvrir ; *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlapping**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlay**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overlaid**) Couvrir. To overlay a child, *étouffer un enfant.* **overleap**, *v.t.* Sauter pardessus, franchir. ***overleather**, *n.* Empeigne, *f.* ***over-light**, *a.* Trop léger, trop frivole. **overlighted**, *a.* Trop éclairé. **overload**, *v.t.* Surcharger ; *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

overlook (ouvəɹ'luk), *v.t.* Avoir vue sur, donner sur, dominer ; surveiller (to superintend) ; fermer les yeux sur (to excuse) ; passer sur, ne pas remarquer, négliger (to pass by). **overlooker** ('ouvəɹlukəɹ), *n.* Surveillant, inspecteur ; contremaître (in factories), *m.* **overlooking**, *n.* Surveillance, *f.* ; *a.* Qui a vue (sur), donnant (sur). **overlying**, *a.* Superposé. **overmantel**, *n.* Glace de cheminée, *f.* **overmatch**, *v.t.* Être trop forte partie pour ; maîtriser, vaincre ; *n.* Trop forte partie (pour), *f.* **over-measure**, *v.t.* Mesurer trop largement ; *n.* Trop bonne mesure, *f.* **overmuch**, *n.* Trop, *m.* ; *a.* Trop excessif ; *adv.* Par trop, trop excessivement. **over-nice**, *a.* Trop délicat, difficile. **overnight**, *adv.* Durant la nuit ; la veille, hier soir. **over-officious**, *a.* Trop officieux, trop empressé. **overpaid**, *a.* Trop payé, payé trop cher. **overpass**, *v.t.* Passer sur, passer, franchir, omettre ; ne pas remarquer. **overpay**, *v.t.* Payer trop, payer trop cher. **overpeopled**, *a.* Trop peuplé. **overplus**, *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* ***overpoise**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur ; *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **overpower**, *v.t.* Être trop fort pour, vaincre ; accabler (de). **overpowering**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overpoweringly**, *adv.* Excessivement. **overpraise**, *v.t.* Louer à l'excès. **overpress**, *v.t.* Vaincre, accabler. **overprize**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop, estimer trop. **over-production**, *n.* Surproduction, *f.* **overproud**, *a.* Trop fier.

overrate (ouvə'reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop haut, faire trop de cas de ; surtaxer. **overreach**, *v.t.* Tromper, jouer, duper ; *v.i.* Forger (of horses). **overreaching**, *n.* Duperie, tromperie, *f.* ; *a.* Trompeur. **override**, *v.t.* (*past* **overrode**, *p.p.* **overridden**) Surmener. **over-ripe**, *a.* Trop mûr. **over-roast**, *v.t.* Faire rôtir trop. **overrule**, *v.t.* Dominer, gouverner, maîtriser ; (*Law*) rejeter. **overruling**, *a.* Qui gouverne, souverain. **overrun**, *v.t.* (*past* **overran**, *p.p.* **overrun**) Envahir, faire une irruption dans ; infester (de) ; (*Print.*) remanier ; *v.i.* Déborder. **overrunning**, *n.* Envahissement, *m.*, incursion, *f.* ; (*Print.*) remaniement, *m.* **oversea**, *a.* D'outre-mer. **oversee**, *v.t.* Surveiller, avoir l'œil sur. **overseer**, *n.* Surveillant ; administrateur de la taxe des pauvres ; contremaître, chef d'atelier (of a factory etc.) ; (*Print.* prote, *m.* **overset**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overset** Renverser ; verser (a vehicle) ; faire chavirer (a boat) ; (*fig.*) bouleverser ; *v.i.* Se renverser ; verser (of vehicles) ; chavirer (of boats). **overshadow**, *v.t.* Ombrager, jeter dans l'ombre ; éclipser, obscurcir ; protéger. **overshoes**, *n.pl.* Claques, caoutchoucs, *f.pl.* **overshoot**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overshot**) Dépasser. To overshoot the mark, *dépasser le but.* **overshot**, *a.* En dessus. Overshot wheel, *roue en dessus, f.* **oversight**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.*, oubli, *m.* ; surveillance (superintendence), *f.* **oversleep**, *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overslept**) Dormir au delà de son heure. To oversleep oneself, *dormir trop longtemps.* **overspent**, *a.* Épuisé, exténué, excédé. **overspread**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overspread**) Se répandre sur, couvrir.

overstate (ouvəɹ'steit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **overstep**, *v.t.* Dépasser. **overstock**, *n.* Surabondance, *f.* ; *v.t.* Remplir trop, encombrer (de). **overstrain**, *v.t.* Outrer, pousser trop loin, forcer, surmener. To overstrain oneself, *s'éreinter* ; *v.i.* Faire de trop grands efforts ; *n.* Surmenage, *m.* **overstrew**, *v.t.* Répandre sur. **overtake**, *v.t.* (*past* **overtook**, *p.p.* **overtaken**) Atteindre, rattraper ; surprendre. **overtask**, *v.t.* Surcharger de travail, surmener. **overtax**, *v.t.* Surtaxer, surcharger.

overthrow (ouvəɹ'θrou), *v.t.* (*past* **overthrew**, *p.p.* **overthrown**) Renverser ; bouleverser, défaire, détruire ; *n.* ('ouvəɹθrou) Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*, défaite ; ruine, destruction, *f.* **overtime**, *n.* Heures supplémentaires *ou* en sus, *f.pl.* **overtire**, *v.t.* Excéder de fatigue. **overtop**, *v.t.* S'élever au-dessus de. **overturn**, *v.t.* Renverser ; bouleverser ; verser (a vehicle) ; faire chavirer (a boat) ; *v.i.* Verser. **overturning**, *n.* Renversement, bouleversement, *m.* ; versade (of a carriage), *f.* **overvaluation**, *n.* Estimation trop élevée, *f.* **overvalue**, *v.t.* Estimer trop ; (*Comm.*) évaluer trop. **overweening**, *a.* Présomptueux, outrecuidant ; *n.* Présomption, outrecuidance, *f.* **overweeningly**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **overweight**, *n.* Excédent, surpoids, *m.* **overwhelm**, *v.t.* Accabler (de) ; combler de (kindness etc.). **overwhelming**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overwhelmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière accablante. **overwork**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overworked** or **overwrought**) Surcharger de travail, excéder ; surmener (a horse). To overwork oneself, *s'excéder de travail, se surmener* ; *n.* Travail excessif ; travail en sus (extra) ; surmenage, *m.* **overworn**, *a.* Accablé de fatigue ; usé. **overwrought**, *a.* Trop travaillé, trop élaboré ; excédé, énervé (in nerves).

overt ('ouvəɹt), *a.* Ouvert, évident, manifeste. Market overt, *marché public, m.* **overtly**, *adv.* Ouvertement, manifestement. **overture**, *n.* Ouverture, *f.*

ovine ('ouvain), *a.* Ovine.

oviparous (o'vipərəs), *a.* Ovipare. **ovoid**, *a.* Ovoïde. **ovolo**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ove, *m.* Small ovolo. *ovicule, m.* **ovule**, *n.* Ovule, *m.*

owe (ouː), *v.t.* Devoir ; être redevable à . . . de. You must owe it me, *vous me devrez cela.* **owing**, *a.* Dû (à). Owing to, *à cause de, grâce à, qui tient à.*

owl (aul), *n.* Hibou, *m.* Barn owl, *effraie, f.* ; screech owl, *chat-huant, m.* ; white owl, *chouette blanche, f.* **owl-light**, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* **owlet**, *n.* Hulotte, *f.* **owlish**, *a.* De hibou.

own (oun), *a.* Propre (à soi). At his own house, *chez lui* ; it is a trick of his own, *c'est un tour de sa façon* ; my own, *à moi, le mien* ; my own self, *moi-même* ; there is not much of his own in that book, *il n'y a pas beaucoup du sien dans ce livre* ; to hold one's own, *se maintenir.* *v.t.* Posséder, être propriétaire de (to possess) ; réclamer (to claim) ; avouer, confesser, convenir de (to confess). **owner**, *n.* Propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* Shipowner, *armateur, m.* ; the rightful owner, *l'ayant droit.* **ownership**, *n.* Propriété, *f.*

ox (ɔks), *n.* (*pl.* **oxen**) Bœuf, *m.* **ox-eye**, *n.* Grande marguerite, *f.* **ox-fly**, *n.* Taon, *m.* **ox-goad**, *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* **ox-stall**, *n.* Étable à bœufs, *f.* **ox-tail**, *n.* Queue de bœuf, *f.* Ox-tail soup, *soupe à la queue de bœuf, f.* **ox-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-bœuf (plant), *f.*

oxalic (ɔk'sælik), *a.* Oxalique.

oxidation (ɔksi'deiʃən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.* **oxide** ('ɔksaid), *n.* Oxyde, *m.* **oxidizable** (-'daizəbl), *a.* Oxydable. **oxidize**, *v.t.* Oxyder. **oxidization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.*

Oxonian (ɔk'souniən), *n.* Étudiant de l'université d'Oxford, *m.*

oxygen ('ɔksidʒən), *n.* Oxygène, *m.* **oxygenate**, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygenation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Oxygénation, *f.* **oxygenize**, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygenous** (ɔk'sidʒənəs), *a.* D'oxygène.

oxytone ('ɔksitoun), *n.* Oxyton, *m.*

oyer ('ɔiəɹ), *n.* (*Law*) Audition, *f.* Oyer and terminer, *audition et jugement, m.* **oyez!** *int.* Oyez ! écoutez ! faites silence !

oyster ('ɔistəɹ), *n.* Huître, *f.* Dumb as an oyster, *muet comme une carpe.* **oyster-bed**, *n.* Banc d'huîtres, *m.* **oyster-breeding**, *n.* Ostréiculture, *f.* **oyster-catcher**, *n.* Huîtrier, *m.* **oyster-farm**, *n.* Parc aux huîtres, *m.* **oyster-fishery**, *n.* Pêche des huîtres, *f.* **oyster-man**, *n.* Écailler, *m.* **oyster-shell**, *n.* Écaille d'huître, *f.* **oyster-woman**, *n.* Écaillère, *f.*

ozocerite (ou'zɔsərait), *n.* Ozocérite, ozobérite, *f.*

ozone (ou'zoun), *n.* Ozone, *m.* **ozoniferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Ozonifère. **ozonize**, *v.t.* Ozoniser. **ozonometer** (-'nɔmətəɹ), *n.* Ozonomètre, *m.*

P

P, p (piː) Seizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* To mind one's P's and Q's, *être sur son bien dire, mettre les points sur les i.*

pabular ('pæbjuləɹ), *a.* Alimentaire. **pabulum**, *n.* Aliment, nourriture, *m.*

pace (peis), *n.* Pas, *m.* ; allure (of a horse), *f.* At a foot's pace, *au pas* ; at a great pace, *à grands pas, à grand train* ; at a slow pace, *au petit pas* ; at a smart pace, *à vive allure* ; at walking pace, *au pas* ; double-quick pace, *pas redoublé* ; to keep pace with, *marcher avec, suivre,* (*fig.*) *marcher de pair avec* ; to mend one's pace, *presser le pas.* *v.i.* Aller au pas, marcher. To pace up and down, *se promener de long en large.* *v.t.* Arpenter. **paced**, *a.* Au pas. Easy-paced, *doux au montoir* ; slow-paced, *au pas lent* ; thorough-paced rascal, *un fameux coquin.* **pace-maker**, *n.* Entraîneur, *m.*

pacha [PASHA].

pachyderm ('pækidəːɹm), *n.* Pachyderme, *m.* **pachydermatous** (-'dəːɹmətəs), *a.* Pachyderme.

pacific (pə'sifik), *a.* Pacifique, paisible. **pacification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Pacification, *f.* **pacificator**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **pacificatory** (pə'sifikeitəri), *a.* Pacificateur, conciliatoire. **pacifier**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **pacify** ('pæsifai), *v.t.* Pacifier, apaiser. **pacifying**, *a.* Pacificateur.

pack (pæk), *n.* Paquet, ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.* ; meute (of hounds), *f.* ; jeu (of cards) ; (*fig.*) tas, *m.* What a pack of nonsense ! *quel tas de bêtises !* *v.t.* Emballer, empaqueter, encaisser ; bourrer, tasser ; mettre en baril (fish, meat, etc.) ; encaquer (herrings) ; trier subrepticement (a jury etc.) ; entasser (persons). *v.i.* S'emballer, s'encaisser. To pack off, *expédier, se débarrasser de, plier bagage* ; to pack up, *emballer, empaqueter, faire sa malle* ; to send packing, *envoyer promener.* **pack-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.* **pack-saddle**, *n.* Bât, *m.* **packthread**, *n.* Ficelle, *f.*

package ('pækidʒ), *n.* Colis, paquet, *m.* **packer**, *n.* Emballeur, *m.* **packet**, *n.* Paquet, *m.* ; paquebot (packet boat), *m.*

packing ('pækiŋ), *n.* Emballage, encaissement, *m.* ; mise en caisse, *f.* ; rembourrage, *m.*, garniture (of a piston), *f.* **packing-case**, *n.* Caisse d'emballage, *f.* **packing-case-maker**, *n.* Layetier, emballeur, *m.* **packing-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à emballage. **packing-paper**, *n.* Papier à emballage, *m.* **packing-plate**, *n.* Plateau de garniture, *m.* **packing-press**, *n.* Presse à empiler, *f.*

pact (pækt), *n.* Pacte, *m.*

pad (pæd), *n.* Tampon ; coussinet, bourrelet (cushion), *m.* ; sellette (of a saddle), *f.* ; voleur de grand chemin (thief) ; (*Fencing*) plastron, *m.* Writing-pad, *sous-main buvard, m.* *v.i.* Aller lentement, aller à pied. *v.t.* Ouater ; rembourrer. Padded cell, *cellule matelassée, f.* ; to pad the hoof, *aller à pied.* **padding** *n.* Ouate, *f.* ; (*fig.*) remplissage, *m.*

paddle ('pædl), *n.* Pagaie ; palette, aube (of a wheel), *f.* *v.t.* Payager ; ramer (at the seaside etc.). *v.i.* Pagayer, aller à la pagaye ; barboter. To paddle about, *patrollier.* **paddle-board**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **paddle-boat**, *n.* Bateau à roues, *m.* **paddle-box**, *n.* Tambour, *m.* **paddle-wheel**, *n.* Roue à aubes, *f.* **paddler** ('pædləɹ), *n.* Pagayeur, *m.* ; personne qui barbote, *f.* **paddling**, *n.* Nage à la pagaie, *f.* ; barbotage, *m.*

paddock ('pædək), *n.* Enclos, pré, pâturage, *m.*

Paddy ('pædi), *n.* Irlandais, *m.*

padishah ('pɑːdiʃɑː), *n.* Padischa, *m.*

padlock ('pædlɔk), *n.* Cadenas, *m.* *v.t.* Cadenasser, fermer au cadenas.

pæony [PEONY].

pagan ('peigən), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **paganish**, *a.* Païen. **paganism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.* **paganize**, *v.t.* Rendre païen, convertir au paganisme.

page (peidʒ), *n.* Page (boy), *m.* ; page (of a book), *f.* Left-hand page, *verso* ; right-hand page, *recto.* *v.t.* (*Print.*) Paginer.

pageant ('pædʒənt), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*, parade, pompe, *f.* **pageantry**, *n.* Parade, *f.*, faste, apparat, *m.*

paginal ('pædʒinl), *a.* Composé de pages ; des pages. **pagination** or **paging** ('peidʒiŋ), *n.* (*Print.*) Pagination, *f.* **paging-machine**, *n.* Machine à numéroter, *m.*

pagoda ('pəgoudə), *n.* Pagode, *f.*

paid (peid), *a.* Payé, acquitté ; pour acquit (on receipts) ; affranchi (of letters). Carriage paid, *port payé.* **paid-up**, *a.* Libéré (of shares etc.).

pail (peil), *n.* Seau, *m.* **pailful**, *n.* Seau, *m.*

pain (pein), *n.* Douleur, *f.* (*pl.*), peine (care), *f.* He has a pain in his finger, *il a mal au doigt* ; in pain, *souffrant* ; on pain of, *sous peine de* ; shooting pain, *douleur lancinante, f., élancement, m.* ; to be in pain, *souffrir* ; to give someone pain, (physical) *faire souffrir quelqu'un,* (mental) *faire de la peine à quelqu'un* ; to have one's labour for one's pains, *en être pour sa peine* ; to take pains, *se donner de la peine.* *v.t.* Faire mal à, faire souffrir ; (*fig.*) faire de la peine

à; peiner, affliger. **painful,** *a.* Douloureux, pénible; (*fig.*) fâcheux. **painfully,** *adv.* Douloureusement, péniblement. **painfulness,** *n.* Douleur; peine, *f.* **painless,** *a.* Sans douleur. **painstaking,** *a.* Qui se donne de la peine.

paint (peint), *n.* Couleur; peinture, *f.*; fard (for the face), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre; farder (the face). *v.i.* Peindre; se farder. To paint white, *peindre en blanc.* **paint-box,** *n.* Boîte de couleurs, *f.*, **paint-brush,** *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **painter,** *n.* Peintre; câbleau (rope), *m.* To cut the painter, *couper le câble.* **painting,** *n.* Peinture, *f.*; tableau (picture), *m.*

pair (pɛəɹ), *n.* Paire, *f.*; couple (of married people etc.), *m.* A carriage and pair, *une voiture à deux chevaux*; in pairs, *deux à deux.* *v.t.* Apparier, accoupler; marier (colours); (*fig.*) assortir. *v.i.* S'accoupler, s'apparier; (*fig.*) s'assortir. **pair-oar,** *n.* Canot à deux avirons, *m.* **pairing,** *n.* Accouplement, apparîment, *m.* **pairing-off,** *n.* (*Parl.*) Absence convenue d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition, *f.* **pairing-time,** *n.* Saison de l'accouplement, *f.*

pal (pæl), *n.* (*slang*) Camarade, copain, *m.*

palace ('pælis), *n.* Palais, *m.* Archbishop's palace, *archevêché, m.*; bishop's palace, *évêché, m.* **palace-car,** *n.* Wagon de luxe, *m.*

paladin ('pælədin), *n.* Paladin, *m.*

palæography (pæli'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Paléographie, *f.* **palæographer** (pæli'ɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Paléographe. **palæographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Paléographique.

palæstra (pə'liːstrə), *n.* Palestre, *f.* **palæstral,** *a.* Palestrique.

palankeen or **palanquin** (pælən'kiːn), *n.* Palanquin, *m.*

palatable ('pælətəbl), *a.* Agréable au goût, bon. **palatableness,** *n.* Saveur agréable, *f.* **palatal,** *a.* (*Gram.*) Palatal; *n.* Palatale, *f.* **palate,** *n.* Palais; (*fig.*) goût, *m.*

palatial (pə'leiʃl), *a.* Du palais, palatial.

palatinate (pə'lætinət), *n.* Palatinat, *m.* **palatine** ('pælətain), *a.* and *n.* Palatin, *m.*

palaver (pə'lɑːvəɹ), *n.* Flagornerie, *f.*, verbiage, bavardage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) conférence, délibération, *f.* *v.i.* Flagorner, faire des phrases, (*colloq.*) conférer (avec). **palaverer,** *n.* Flagorneur, *m.*, flagorneuse, *f.*

pale (peil), *a.* Pâle, blême; (*fig.*) blafard (of light). Pale as death, *pâle comme la mort,*; to turn pale, *pâlir.* *v.t.* Pâlir, faire pâlir; entourer de palis, palissader; (*fig.*) renfermer. *v.i.* Pâlir; (*fig.*) s'eclipser. *n.* Pieu, palis; pal (punishment), *m.*; limites (bounds), *f.pl.*; enceinte (inclosure), *f.*; (*fig.*) giron, sein (of the Church), *m.* **pale-eyed,** *a.* Aux yeux ternes. **pale-faced,** *a.* Au teint pâle. **palely,** *adv.* Avec pâleur. **paleness,** *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

paletot ('pælətou), *n.* Paletot, *m.*

palette ('pælət), *n.* Palette, *f.* **palette-knife,** *n.* Couteau de palette, *m.*

palfrey ('pɔːlfri), *n.* Palefroi, *m.* **palfreyed,** *a.* Monté sur un palefroi.

***palification** (peilifi'keiʃən), *n.* Palification, *f.*

paling ('peiliŋ), *n.* Palissade, *f.*

palinode ('pælinoud), *n.* Palinodie, *f.*

palisade (pæli'seid), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palissader.

palish ('peiliʃ), *a.* Un peu pâle, pâlot.

pall (pɔːl), *n.* Poêle; (*fig.*) drap mortuaire; pallium (of an archbishop); manteau (mantle), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau de parade (to cloak); envelopper; affadir, rendre insipide (to make vapid); affaiblir. *v.i.* Devenir fade, s'affadir. **pall-bearer,** *n.* Personne qui tient un cordon du poêle, *f.*

palladium (pə'leidiəm), *n.* Palladium, *m.*

pallet ('pælət), *n.* Grabat, *m.*; palette, *f.*

palliasse ('pæliæs), *n.* Paillasse, *f.*

palliate ('pælieit), *v.t.* Pallier. **palliation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Palliation, *f.* **palliative** ('pæliətiv), *a.* and *n.* Palliatif, *m.*

pallid ('pælid), *a.* Pâle, blême, blafard. **pallidly,** *adv.* Avec pâleur. **pallidness,** *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

pallium ('pæliəm), *n.* Pallium, *m.*

pall-mall ('pel'mel), *n.* Mail, *m.*

palm (pɑːm), *n.* Paume (of the hand), *f.*; palmier (tree), *m.*; palme (branch); (*Naut.*) patte, *f.* To bear the palm, *remporter la palme*; with open palm, *la main ouverte.* *v.t.* Escamoter; manier (to handle). To palm off a thing upon someone for, *faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour.* **palm-oil,** *n.* Huile de palme, *f.* **Palm-Sunday,** *n.* Dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **palm-tree,** *n.* Palmier, *m.*

palmar ('pælməɹ), *a.* Palmaire. **palmate,** *a.* Palmé. **palmette** (pæl'met), *n.* Palmette, *f.* **palmiferous** (-'mifərəs), *a.* Palmifère. **palmiped** ('pælmi ped), *a.* and *n.* Palmipède, *m.*

palmer ('pɑːməɹ), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*

palmist ('pɑːmist), *n.* Chiromancien, *m.* **palmistry,** *n.* Chiromancie, *f.*

palmy ('pɑːmi), *a.* Beau, glorieux, heureux, joyeux. In the palmy days of, *dans les jours heureux de.*

palp (pælp), *n.* Palpe, *f.*

palpability (pælpə'biliti), *n.* Nature palpable, *f.* palpable ('pælpəbl), *a.* Palpable. **palpably,** *adv.* Palpablement, d'une manière palpable.

palpation (pæl'peiʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Palpation, *f.*

palpebral ('pælpəbrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palpébral.

palpitate ('pælpiteit), *v.i.* Palpiter. **palpitating,** *a.* Palpitant. **palpitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*

palsied ('pɔːlzid), *a.* Frappé de paralysie, paralytique. **palsy,** *n.* Paralysie, *f.*

palter ('pɔːltəɹ), *v.i.* Tergiverser, équivoquer. **palterer,** *n.* Tergiversateur, équivoqueur, *m.*

paltriness ('pɔːltrines), *n.* Mesquinerie; nature chétive, petitesse, *f.* **paltry,** *a.* Chétif, mesquin, méprisant, misérable. A paltry excuse, *une misérable excuse*; a paltry sum, *une somme insignifiante*; his verses are of the most paltry description, *ses vers sont des plus pitoyables.*

paly ('peili), *a.* (*Her.*) Divisé par pals.

pamper ('pæmpəɹ), *v.t.* Choyer, gâter, dorloter; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser.

pamphlet ('pæmflət), *n.* Brochure, *f.*; (*contempt.*) pamphlet. **pamphleteer** (-'tiəɹ), *n.* Auteur de brochures; (*contempt.*) pamphletaire, *m.*; *v.i.* Écrire des brochures *ou* des pamphlets.

pan (pæn), *n.* Terrine, *f.*; bassinet (of a gun), *m.* His gun flashed in the pan, *son fusil rata*; warming-pan, *bassinoire, f.*; frying-pan, *poêle, f.*; preserving-pan, *bassine, f.*

panacea (pænə'siːə), *n.* Panacée, *f.*

pan-Americanism (pænə'merikənizm), *n.* Panaméricanisme, *m.*

pancake ('pænkeik), *n.* Crêpe, *f.*

pancratiast (pæn'kreiʃiæst) or **pancratist,** *n.* Pancratiaste. **pancratium** (pæn'kreiʃiəm), *n.* Pancrace, *m.*

pancreas ('pænkriəs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pancréas, *m.* **pancreatic** (-'ætik), *a.* Pancréatique.

pandanus (pæn'deinəs), *n.* Pandanée, pandanacée, *f.*

pandects ('pændekts), *n.pl.* Pandectes, *f.pl.*

pandemonium (pændi'mouniəm), *n.* Pandémonium, *m.*

pander ('pændəɹ), *n.* Complaisant, entremetteur, *m.* *v.i.* Se prêter, se faire complaisant.

pane (pein), *n.* Carreau, *m.*, vitre, *f.*

panegyric (pænə'dʒirik), *n.* Panégyrique, *m.* *a.* De panégyrique. **panegyrist** (pænə'dʒirist), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **panegyrize** ('pænədʒiraiz), *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; *v.i.* Faire un panégyrique.

panel ('pænl), *n.* Panneau (*Law*), *m.*; liste (of a jury etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Faire panneaux; diviser par panneaux; (*Law*) dresser une liste de. Oak-panelled, *à panneaux de chêne.* **panelling,** *n.* Panneaux, *m.pl.*, lambrissage, *m.*

pang (pæŋ), *n.* Angoisse, vive douleur, *f.*, serrement de cœur, *m.*

panic ('pænik), *n.* Panique; terreur panique, *f.*

a. Panique. **panic-grass**, *n.* Panic, panɪs, *m.* **panic-stricken**, *a.* Saisi d'une terreur panique.

panicle ('pænikl), *n.* Panicule, *f.* **paniculate** (pə'nikjulət) or **panicled**, *a.* Paniculé.

panification (pænifi'keiʃən), *n.* Panification, *f.*

*__pannade__ (pə'neid), *n.* Courbette, *f.*

pannage ('pænidʒ), *n.* Panage, *m.*

pannier ('pæniəɹ), *n.* Panier, *m.*

panoply ('pænəpli), *n.* Panoplie, armure complète, *f.*

panorama (pænə'rɑːmə), *n.* Panorama, *m.* **panoramic** (-'ræmik), *a.* Panoramique.

pansy ('pænzi), *n.* Pensée, *f.*

pant (pænt), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.* *v.i.* Haleter, palpiter. To pant after, *soupirer après*; to pant for breath, *haleter.* **panting**, *n.* Battement de cœur, *m.*; palpitation, souffle haletante, *f.* (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.* **pantingly**, *adv.* En palpitant, en haletant.

pantagruelian (pæntəgru'eliən) *a.* Pantagruélique. **pantagruelism** (-'gruːəlizm), *n.* Pantagruélisme, *m.* **pantagruelist**, *n.* Pantagruéliste, *m.*

pantaloon (pæntə'luːn), *n.* Pantalon, *m.*; (*pl.*) pantalon, *m.*

pantechnicon (pæn'teknikən), *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.*; voiture de déménagement, tapissière, *f.*

pantheism ('pænθiːizm), *n.* Panthéisme, *m.* **pantheist**, *n.* Panthéiste, *m.* **pantheistic** (-'istik) or **pantheistical**, *a.* Panthéiste. **pantheon** (-'θiːən), *n.* Panthéon, *m.*

panther ('pænθəɹ), *n.* Panthère, *f.*

pantile ('pæntail), *n.* Tuile faîtière, tuile creuse, faîtière, *f.*

pantler ('pæntləɹ), *n.* Panetier, *m.*

pantograph ('pæntogræf), *n.* Pantographe, *m.*

pantomime ('pæntəmaim), *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, pantomime (person), *m.* **pantomimic** (-'mimik), *a.* Pantomime. **pantomimist**, *n.* Pantomime, *m.*

pantry ('pæntri), *n.* Office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*

pap (pæp), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*; mamelon, *m.*; bouillie (food), *f.*

papa (pə'pɑː), *n.* Papa, *m.*

papacy ('peipəsi), *n.* Papauté, *f.* **papal**, *a.* Papal, du pape. The Papal States, *Les États de l'Église* ou *du Pape*, *m.pl.*

papaverous (pə'peivərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) De pavot. Papaverous plant, *papavéracée*, *f.*

papaw (pə'pɔː), *n.* (*Bot.*) Papaye, *f.* **papaw-tree**, *n.* Papayer, *m.*

paper ('peipəɹ), *n.* Papier, *m.*; feuille de papier, *f.*; journal (newspaper); papier-monnaie, (*Comm.*) papier, *m.*; billets, *m.pl.*; valeurs, *f.pl.*; mémoire, *m.*, étude (article); composition (examination-paper), *f.*; (*pl.*) papiers, titres, mémoires, *m.pl.*, dossier, *m.* Blotting-paper, *papier buvard*, *m.*; brown paper, *papier gris*, *m.*; foreign paper, *papier pelure*, *m.*; imperial paper, *papier jésus*, *m.*; letter-paper *or* note-paper, *papier à lettres*, *m.*; printing-paper, *papier d'impression*, *m.*; public papers, *journaux*, *m.pl.*, *feuilles publiques*, *f.pl.*; tissue-paper, *papier de soie*, *m.*; voting-paper, *bulletin de vote*, *m.*; waste paper, *papier de rebut*, *m.* *a.* De papier. A paper army, *une armée sur le papier*; paper blockade, *blocus ineffectif*, *m.*; paper currency, *papier-monnaie*, *m.* *v.t.* Tapisser (de papier), mettre du papier sur. **paper-chase**, *n.* Rallye papier, *m.* **paper-faced**, *a.* À figure de papier mâché. **paper-fastener**, *n.* Attache parisienne, *f.* **paper-folder**, *n.* Plioir, *m.* **paper-hanger**, *n.* Colleur, *m.* **paper-hangings**, *n.pl.* Papier peint, *m.* **paper-holder**, *n.* Serre-papiers, *m.* **paper-knife**, *n.* Coupe-papier, *m.* **paper-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de papier, *m.* **paper-making**, *n.* Fabrication du papier, papeterie, *f.* **paper-mill**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-money**, *n.* Papier-monnaie, *m.* **paper-trade**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-weight**, *n.* Presse-papiers, *m.* **papered**, *a.* Tapissé.

papier-mâché (pæpjei'mæʃei), *n.* Papier mâché, *m.*

papilionaceous (pəpilio'neiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Papilionacé. **papilla** pə'pilə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Papille, *f.* **papillary**, **papillose**, or *__papillous__, *a.* Papillaire. **papilliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Papillifère. **papilliform** (pə'pilifɔːɹm), *a.* Papilliforme. **papillitis** (pæpi'laitis), *n.* Papillite, *f.* **papilloma** (-'loumə), *n.* Papillome, *m.*

papism ('peipizm), *n.* Papisme, *m.* **papist**, *n.* Papiste, *m.* **papistry**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*

pappose (pə'pous) or **pappous** ('pæpəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Pappeux. **pappus**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Aigrette, *f.*

pappy ('pæpi), *a.* Mou, succulent.

papula ('pæpjulə), *n.* Papule, *f.* **papuliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Papulifère. **papulous**, *a.* Papuleux.

papyraceous (pæpi'reiʃəs), *a.* Papyracé.

papyrus (pə'paiərəs), *n.* (*pl.* **papyri**) Papyrus, *m.*

par (pɑːɹ), *n.* Pair, *m.* Above par, *au-dessus du pair*; at par, *au pair*; below par, *au-dessous du pair*; on a par with, *de pair avec.*

parabasis (pə'ræbəsis), *n.* Parabase, *f.*

parable ('pærəbl), *n.* Parabole, *f.* **v.t.* Représenter par une parabole.

parabola (pə'ræbələ), *n.* Parabole, *f.* *__parabole__ ('pærəboul), *n.* Similitude, comparaison, *f.* **parabolic** (-'bɔlik) or **parabolical**, *a.* Par parabole; allégorique; (*Geom.*) parabolique. **parabolically**, *adv.* Paraboliquement.

paracentesis (pærəsen'tiːsis), *n.* Paracentèse, *f.*

parachronism ('pærəkrənizm), *n.* Parachronisme, *m.*

parachute (pærə'ʃuːt), *n.* Parachute, *m.*

paraclete ('pærəkliːt), *n.* Paraclet, *m.*

parade (pə'reid), *n.* Parade, *f.*; étalage, faste, *m.*; esplanade, promenade (public walk); (*Mil.*) place d'armes, *f.* On parade, *à la parade*; to make a parade of, *faire parade de.* *v.t.* Faire parade de; promener; (*Mil.*) faire faire la parade à. *v.i.* Faire de la parade; (*Mil.*) faire la parade.

paradigm ('pærədim), *n.* Paradigme, *m.*

paradise ('pærədais), *n.* Paradis, *m.* Bird of paradise, *paradisier*, *m.*; to live in a fool's paradise, *vivre dans une fausse sécurité.* **paradisiacal** (-'zaiəkl), *a.* Paradisiaque.

paradox ('pærədɔks), *n.* Paradoxe, *m.* **paradoxical** (-'dɔksikl), *a.* Paradoxal. **paradoxically**, *adv.* D'une manière paradoxale, paradoxalement. **paradoxy**, *n.* Paradoxisme, *m.*

paraffin ('pæɹəfin), *n.* Paraffine, *f.*, pétrole, *m.*

paragenesis (pæɹə'dʒenəsis), *n.* Paragénésie, *f.*

paragon ('pærəgən), *n.* Parangon; (*fig.*) phénix (person), chef-d'œuvre, *m.*

*__paragram__ ('pærəgræm), *n.* Jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* *__paragrammatist__ (-'græmətist), *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*

paragraph ('pærəgrɑːf), *n.* Paragraphe; alinéa (break in a page), *m.*; entrefilet (in newspapers), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en paragraphes. **paragraphic** (-'græfik) or **paragraphical**, *a.* Composé de *ou* divisé en paragraphes. **paragraphically**, *adv.* Par paragraphes.

parakeet (pærə'kiːt), *n.* Perruche, *f.*

paralipsis (pærə'lipsis), *n.* Paralipse, *f.*

parallactic (pærə'læktik), *a.* Parallactique. **parallax** ('pærəlæks), *n.* Parallaxe, *f.*

parallel ('pærəlel), *a.* Parallèle; (*fig.*) semblable, pareil. To run parallel with, *être parallèle à*, *aller parallèlement à*, *se conformer à.* *n.* Ligne parallèle, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*; (*fig.*) comparaison, *f.* To draw a parallel between, *établir un parallèle entre.* *v.t.* Mettre dans une ligne parallèle (à); mettre en parallèle; (*fig.*) comparer (à); être pareil (à). Never paralleled, *qui n'a jamais eu son pareil.* **parallelism**, *n.* Parallélisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) ressemblance, comparaison, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*, **parallelly**, *adv.* Parallèlement. **parallelepiped** (-'lepiped) or **parallelepipedon** (-'pipidən), *n.* Parallélépipède, *m.* **parallelogram** (-'leləgræm), *n.* Parallélogramme, *m.*

paralogism ('pærələdʒizm) or *__paralogy__, *n.* Paralogisme, *m.* *__paralogize__, *v.i.* Faire de mauvais raisonnements.

paralysis (pə'rælisis), *n.* Paralysie, *f.* **paralytic** (-'litik), *a.* Paralytique; *n.* Paralytique, *m.f.* Paralytic stroke, *attaque de paralysie, f.* **paralyze** ('pærəlaiz), *v.t.* Paralyser. To be paralysed, *être frappé de paralysie.*

parameter (pə'ræmətəɹ), *n.* Paramètre, *m.*

paranymph ('pærəniːmf), *n.* Paranymphe, *m.*

paramount ('pærəmaunt), *a.* Souverain, suprême, principal. Lord paramount, *suzerain, m.*; paramount power, *le pays souverain, m.* *n.* Souverain, seigneur, *m.*

paramour ('pærəmuəɹ), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, maîtresse, *f.*

parapet ('pærəpət), *n.* Parapet, *m.*

paraphernal (pærə'fəːɹnl), *a.* (*Law*) Paraphernal. **paraphernalia** (-'neiliə), *n.pl.* (*Law*) Les biens paraphernaux, paraphernaux, *m.pl.*; équipage, attirail, *m.*; ornements, atours, falbalas, *m.pl.*

paraphrase ('pærəfreiz), *n.* Paraphrase, *f.* *v.t.* Paraphraser. **paraphraser**, *n.* Paraphraseur, *m.* **paraphrast** (-fræst), *n.* Paraphraste, *m.* **paraphrastic** (-'fræstik) or **paraphrastical**, *a.* En forme de paraphrase. **paraphrastically**, *adv.* En forme de paraphrase.

paraplegia (pærə'pliːdʒiə), *n.* Paraplégie, *f.*

parasang ('pærəsæŋ), *n.* Parasange, *f.*

paraselene (pærəsə'liːni), *n.* (*Astron.*) Parasélène, *f.*

parasite ('pærəsait), *n.* Parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* **parasitic** (-'sitik) or **parasitical**, *a.* Parasite, parasitique. **parasitically**, *adv.* En parasite. **parasitism** ('pærəsitizm), *n.* Parasitisme, *m.*

parasol (pærə'sɔl), *n.* Ombrelle, *f.*

parboil ('pɑːɹbɔil), *v.t.* Faire bouillir à demi.

parbuckle ('pɑːɹbʌkl), *n.* Trévire, *f.* *v.t.* Trévirer.

Parcæ ('pɑːɹsiː), *n.pl.* (*Myth.*) Parques, *f.pl.*

parcel ('pɑːɹsl), *n.* Colis, paquet; lot, *m.*; (*Comm.*) partie (a part), *f.*; (*contempt.*) tas, *m.* Bill of parcels, *facture d'envoi, f.*; to be part and parcel of, *faire partie intégrante de.* *v.t.* Morceler, diviser, partager; (*Naut.*) limander. To parcel out, *morceler* (land), *partager.* **parcel-post**, *n.* Colis postal, *m.* **parcels-delivery**, *n.* Service de factage, *m.*

parcenary ('pɑːɹsənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession indivise, *f.* **parcener**, *n.* Copropriétaire, *m.*

parch (pɑːɹtʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, dessécher (par la chaleur). My lips are parched with thirst, *la soif m'a desséché les lèvres*; to be parched up, *être desséché*; to be parched with thirst, *être dévoré de soif.* *v.i.* Se brûler; se dessécher (par la chaleur).

parchment ('pɑːɹtʃmənt), *n.* Parchemin, *m.* **parchment-maker**, *n.* Parcheminier, *m.* **parchment-works**, *n.* Parcheminerie, *f.*

*__pard__ (pɑːɹd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*

pardon ('pɑːɹdən), *n.* Pardon, *m.*; (*Law*) grâce, *f.* I beg your pardon, *je vous demande pardon*; to ask someone's pardon, *demander pardon à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Pardonner (quelque chose à quelqu'un), pardonner à, gracier. Pardon me! *pardon! permettez!* **pardonable**, *a.* Excusable, pardonnable (of things); digne de pardon (of persons); (*Law*) graciable. **pardonableness**, *n.* Nature pardonnable, *f.* **pardonably**, *adv.* D'une manière pardonnable. **pardoner**, *n.* Vendeur d'indulgences, *m.*

pare (pɛəɹ), *v.t.* Peler (fruit etc.); rogner (to clip); ébarber (paper etc.). To pare one's nails, *se ronger* ou *se couper les ongles.*

paregoric (pærə'gɔrik), *a.* and *n.* Parégorique, *m.*

parenchyma (pə'reŋkimə), *n.* Parenchyme, *m.*

parent ('pɛərənt), *n.* Père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; (*pl.*), parents, *m.pl.* *a.* Mère. **parentage**, *n.* Parentage, *m.*; naissance, extraction, *f.* **parental** (pə'rentl), *a.* Des parents, du père, de la mère; paternel, maternel. **parenticide**, *n.* Parricide, *m.*

parenthesis (pə'renθəsis), *n.* (*pl.* **parentheses**) Parenthèse, *f.* By way of parenthesis, *par parenthèse.* **parenthetic** (-'θetik) or **parenthetical**, *a.* Par parenthèse. **parenthetically**, *adv.* Par parenthèse.

parget ('pɑːɹdʒət), *n.* Crépi, *m.*; pierre à plâtre, *f.*; gypse, *m.* *v.t.* Crépir. **pargeting**, *n.* Crépi, *m.*

parhelion (pɑːɹ'hiːliən), *n.* (*pl.* **parhelia** Parélie, parhélie, *m.*

pariah ('pɛəriə), *n.* Paria, *m.*

Parian ('pɛəriən), *a.* De Paros.

parietal (pə'raiətl), *a.* De mur; (*Anat.*) pariétal.

paring ('pɛəriŋ), *n.* Pelure (of fruits etc.); rognure (clipping), *f.*; (*pl.*) épluchures (of vegetables), *f.pl.* **paring-knife**, *n.* Tranchet, *m.*

parish ('pæriʃ), *n.* Commune; (*Eccles.*) paroisse, *f.* To come on the parish, *tomber à la charge de la commune.* *a.* De la commune; communal, vicinal (of roads, rates, etc.); (*Eccles.*) de la paroisse, paroissial. Parish church, *église paroissiale, f.*; parish priest, *curé du village, m.*; parish register, *registres de la paroisse, m.pl.*; parish relief, *secours du bureau de bienfaisance, m.*; parish school, *école communale, f.* **parishioner** (pə'riʃənəɹ), *n.* Habitant de la commune; paroissien, *m.*

Parisian (pə'riziən), *a.* De Paris, parisien. *n.* Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*

parisyllabic (pærisi'læbik), *a.* Parisyllabe, parisyllabique.

*__paritor__ ('pæritəɹ), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

parity ('pæriti), *n.* Parité, *f.*

park (pɑːɹk), *n.* Parc, *m.* *v.t.* Enclaver dans un parc; (*Artill.*) parquer. **park-keeper**, *n.* Garde de parc, *m.*

parlance ('pɑːɹləns), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, langage, *m.* In common parlance, *dans le langage ordinaire.*

parley ('pɑːɹli), *n.* Pourparler, *m.*, négotiation, *f.* To beat a parley, *battre la chamade.* *v.i.* Être en pourparler (avec); (*Mil.*) parlementer.

parliament ('pɑːɹləmənt), *n.* Parlement, *m.*; (*France*) les chambres, *f.pl.* Act of Parliament, *loi, f.*; *acte du parlement, m.*; House of Parliament, *palais du parlement, m.*; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux Chambres, f.pl.* **parliamentarian** (-'tɛəriən), *n.* Parlementaire, *m.* **parliamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Parlementaire, du parlement.

parlour ('pɑːɹləɹ), *n.* Petit salon; parloir (in convents or schools), *m.* **parlour-boarder**, *n.* Élève en chambre, *f.* **parlour-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.*

parlous ('pɑːɹləs), *a.* Alarmant, dangereux; *fin, rusé, hardi, téméraire.

Parmesan (pɑːɹmə'zæn), *n.* Parmesan (cheese), *m.*

Parnassian (pɑːɹ'næsiən), *a.* Du Parnasse; (*Lit.*) Parnassien. *n.* Parnassien, *m.* **Parnassus**, *n.* Parnasse, *m.*

parochial (pə'roukiəl), *a.* Communal; (*Eccles.*) paroissial. **parochially**, *adv.* Par commune; par paroisse.

*__parodic__ (pə'rɔdik) or *__parodical__, *a.* Parodié.

parody ('pærədi), *n.* Parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Parodier.

parole (pə'roul), *n.* Parole, *f.*, mot d'ordre, *m.* To be on parole, *être prisonnier sur parole.*

paronomasia (pærənə'meiziə), *n.* Paronomase, *f.*

paronym ('pærənim), *n.* Paronyme, *m.* **paronymous** (pə'rɔniməs), *a.* Paronymique. **paronymy**, *n.* Paronymie, *f.*

paroquet [PARAKEET].

parotid (pə'rɔtid), *n.* (*Anat.*) Parotide, *f.*

paroxysm ('pærəksizm), *n.* Paroxysme, accès, *m.*

parquet ('pɑːɹki or pɑːɹ'ket), *n.* Parquet, *m.* *v.t.* Parqueter. **parquet-flooring**, *n.* Parquetage, *m.* **parquetry**, *n.* Parqueterie, *f.*

parrakeet [PARAKEET].

parricidal (pæri'saidl), *a.* Parricide. **parricide** ('pærisaid), *n.* Parricide, *m.*

parrot ('pærət), *n.* Perroquet, *m.*

parry ('pæri), *v.t.* Parer; (*fig.*) éluder, éviter. To parry and thrust, *riposter*; to parry a question, *éluder une question.* *n.* Parade, *f.*

parse (pɑːɹz), *v.t.* Analyser.

Parsee (pɑːɹ'siː), *n.* Parsi, Guèbre, *m.*

parsimonious (pɑːɹsi'mouniəs), *a.* Parcimonieux. **parsimoniously**, *adv.* Avec parcimonie. **parsimoniousness** or **parsimony** ('pɑːɹsiməni), *n.* Parcimonie, *f.*

parsing ('pɑːɹziŋ), *n.* Analyse grammaticale, *f.* **parsley** ('pɑːɹsli), *n.* Persil, *m.* **parsnip** ('pɑːɹsnip), *n.* Panais, *m.*

parson ('pɑːɹsn), *n.* Curé ; (*Protestant*) pasteur, *m.* **parsonage** ('pɑːɹsənidʒ), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*, cure, *f.* **parsonage-house**, *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

part (pɑːɹt), *n.* Partie ; part, portion (portion), *f.* ; (*Theat.*) rôle ; parti (side), *m.* ; livraison (of a book), *f.* ; endroit (place), *m.* ; région (district), *f.* ; quartier (quarter) ; (*pl.*) talent, *m.*, moyens, *m.pl.* ; intelligence, *f.* Do your part and do not trouble about the rest, *faites votre devoir et ne vous inquiétez pas du reste* ; for my part, *quant à moi, pour moi* ; for the most part, *pour la plupart* ; from all parts, *de tous côtés* ; in a great part, *en grand partie* ; in foreign parts, *à l'étranger* ; in good part, *en bonne part* ; in ill part, *en mauvaise part* ; in part, *en partie* ; in parts, *par livraisons* (of books) ; in the early part, *dans les premiers jours, au commencement* ; on the part of, *de la part de* ; part and parcel, *partie intégrante, f.* ; spare parts, *pièces détachées* ; that is too much presumption on your part, *c'est une trop grande présomption de votre part* ; to be the part of, *être du devoir de* ; to form part of, *faire partie de* ; to play a part, *jouer un rôle* ; to take part in, *prendre part à* ; to take the part of, *prendre le parti* ou *la défense de, prendre fait et cause pour.* *v.t.* Partager, diviser ; séparer (de) ; (*Naut.*) rompre (a cable) ; (*Chem.*) faire le départ de. *v.i.* Se séparer (de) ; se quitter ; se rompre (of cables). To part with, *se défaire de, se séparer de.* **part-owner**, *n.* Copropriétaire.

partake (pɑːɹ'teik), *v.t.* (*past* **partook**, *p.p.* **partaken**) Participer, prendre part (à). To partake of, *prendre part à, participer à* ; (to have something of the nature of) *participer de, tenir de.* **partaker**, *n.* Participant, *m.* To be a partaker of, *participer à, prendre part à.*

parterre (pɑːɹ'tɛəɹ), *n.* Parterre, *m.*

parthenogenesis (pɑːɹθənou'dʒenəsis), *n.* Parthénogénèse, *f.*

partial ('pɑːɹʃl), *a.* Partial (biased) ; partiel (not total). To be partial to, *aimer, avoir un faible pour.* **partiality** (-ʃi'æliti), *n.* Partialité (bias) ; (*fig.*) prédilection, *f.*, goût, *m.* ; affection, preference, *f.* **partially**, *adv.* Avec partialité (with a bias), partiellement, en partie (in part).

partible ('pɑːɹtibl), *a.* Divisible.

participant (pɑːɹ'tisipənt), *a.* and *n.* Participant, *m.* **participate**, *v.i.* Participer (à). To participate of, *participer de* ; to participate in, *prendre part à, participer à.* *v.t.* Participer à. **participation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Participation, *f.* **participative**, *a.* Participatif. **participial** (-'sipiəl), *a.* De la nature du participe. **participially**, *adv.* Comme participe. **participle**, *n.* Participe, *m.*

particle ('pɑːɹtikl), *n.* Particule, molécule, parcelle, *f.* He has not a particle of honour in him, *il n'a pas un grain d'honneur.*

parti-coloured ('pɑːɹti'kʌləɹd), *a.* Bigarré.

particular (pəɹ'tikjuləɹ), *a.* Particulier, déterminé, spécial ; précis, exact, minutieux, scrupuleux ; difficile, exigeant (over-nice). A particular account, *un récit détaillé* ; a particular friend of mine, *un de mes amis intimes* ; I am not particular to a day, *je ne regarde pas à un jour* ; nothing particular, *rien de particulier* ; particular in one's dress, *recherché dans sa toilette* ; to be particular about it, *y tenir, y regarder de près* ; to be particular in choosing, *choisir avec soin.* *n.* Particularité, *f.*, détail ; (*pl.*) détails, renseignements, *m.pl.* For further particulars address . . . , *pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser à . . .* ; further particulars, *de plus amples détails* ; in particular, *particulièrement, en particulier.* **particularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Particularité, *f.* ; détail ; point circonstancié, *m.* **particularize** (-'tikjuləraiz), *v.t.* Particulariser, détailler minutieusement ; *v.i.* Entrer dans des détails minutieux. **particularly**, *adv.* Particulièrement ; principalement, surtout.

parting ('pɑːɹtiŋ), *a.* De séparation ; d'adieu ; dernier. Parting words, *paroles d'adieu, f.pl.* *n.* Séparation, *f.*, départ, *m.* ; raie (of hair), *f.* The parting of the ways, *l'embranchement des routes, m.*

partisan (pɑːɹti'zæn), *n.* Partisan, bâton de commandement (staff), *m.* ; pertuisane (halbert), *f.*

partition (pɑːɹ'tiʃən), *n.* Partage (division), *m.* ; cloison (in a room etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, diviser ; séparer par une cloison. **partition-wall**, *n.* Mur de refend, *m.*, cloison, *f.* **partitive** ('pɑːɹtitiv), *a.* Partitif. **partitively**, *adv.* Dans un sens partitif.

partly ('pɑːɹtli), *adv.* En partie, partiellement.

partner ('pɑːɹtnəɹ), *n.* (*Comm.*) Associé, *m.*, associée, *f.* ; (*colloq.*) compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* ; (*Dancing*) danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*, cavalier, *m.* ; (*Cards*) partenaire, partner, *m.* ; (*Naut. pl.*) étambrai, *m.* **partnership**, *n.* Association, *f.* To enter into partnership with, *s'associer avec.*

partridge ('pɑːɹtridʒ), *n.* Perdrix, *f.* Young partridge, *perdreau, m.*

parturient (pɑːɹ'tjuəriənt), *a.* Prête à enfanter. **parturition** (-'riʃən), *n.* Enfantement, *m.*, parturition, *f.*

party ('pɑːɹti), *n.* Partie (of pleasure), *f.* ; (*fig.*) réunion, *f.*, monde, *m.* ; (*Mil.*) détachement, troupe, groupe, *m.* ; (*colloq.*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.* Attacking party, *colonne d'attaque, f.* ; evening party, *soirée, f.* ; fatigue party, *corvée, f.* ; firing party, *peloton d'exécution, m.* ; hunting party, *partie de chasse, f.* ; Labour party, *parti ouvrier, m.* ; leader of a party, *chef de parti. m.* ; party allegiance, *fidélité à son parti, f.* ; party spirit, *esprit de parti, m.* ; storming party, *colonne d'assaut, f.* ; to be a party to, *être complice de* ; to be of the party, *être de la partie* ; to get up a party, *faire une partie* ; to give a party, *donner une soirée* ; to go to a party, *aller en soirée* ; will you join our party? *voulez-vous être des nôtres?* **party-man**, *n.* Homme de parti, *m.* **party-wall**, *n.* Mur mitoyen, *m.*

parvenu ('pɑːɹvənjuː), *n.* Parvenu, *m.*

paschal ('pɑːskl), *a.* Pascal.

pasha ('pɑːʃə), *n.* Pacha, *m.* **pashalic** ('pɑːʃəlik), *n.* Pachalik, *m.*

pasque-flower ('pæskflauəɹ), *n.* Pulsatille, *f.*

pasquinade (pæskwi'neid), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des pasquinades sur.

pass ('pɑːs), *a.* Passer ; passer par, passer devant ; faire passer ; approuver (accounts) ; prononcer (sur) ; faire (a law) ; voter (an Act etc.) ; engager (one's word). To pass a candidate, *recevoir un candidat* ; to pass an examination, *passer un examen* ; to pass away, *passer, employer* ; to pass by, *passer devant* ou *à côté de* ; *omettre, oublier, ne pas faire attention à, pardonner* ; to pass muster, *passer, être passable* ; to pass off, *faire passer, faire accepter, faire accroire, donner en payement* ; to pass over, *franchir, traverser, pardonner, passer, omettre, laisser de côté, négliger* ; to pass round, *faire circuler* ; to pass the news along, *faire circuler les nouvelles.* *v.i.* Passer, se passer, s'écouler (of time) ; mourir (to die) ; (*Exam.*) être reçu ; (*fig.*) arriver, avoir lieu. Pass on ! *circulez !* to be brought to pass, *arriver, s'accomplir* ; to bring to pass, *accomplir, faire arriver* ; to come to pass, *arriver* ; to pass away, *se passer, s'évanouir, disparaître, mourir* ; to pass by, *passer devant* ; to pass for, *passer pour* ; to pass on, *passer son chemin, passer outre* ; to pass out, *sortir* ; to pass over, *passer sur* ; to pass through, *passer par* ; words passed between them, *il y a eu quelques paroles entre eux.* *n.* Passage, défilé, *m.* ; gorge, *f.*, col, *m.* ; (*Rail.*) carte de circulation, *f.* ; permis ; (*Mil. etc.*) laissez-passer, sauf-conduit, *m.*, permission, *f.* ; (*Nav.*) lettres de mer, *f.pl.* ; (*Fenc.*) passe, botte, *f.* ; (*Theat. etc.*) billet gratuit, *m.* ; entrée libre, *f.* ; (*fig.*) point, état, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* Have things got to this pass ? *les choses en sont-elles venues là ?* he knows enough to get a pass, *il sait tout juste ce qu'il faut pour passer l'examen.* **pass-book**, *n.* Livre de compte, *m.* **pass-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **password**, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*

passable ('pɑːsəbl), *a.* Praticable ; navigable (of water); passable, tolérable (tolerable). **passably,** *adv.* Passablement; tolérablement.

***passade** (pə'sɑːd) or ***passado,** *n.* Passade, passe, *f.*

passage ('pæsidʒ), *n.* Passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*; (*Arch.*) couloir, corridor, vestibule, *m.* Bird of passage, *oiseau de passage, m.*; to force a passage, *s'ouvrir un passage.* **passage-money,** *n.* Prix de la traversée, *m.*

passenger ('pæsəndʒəɹ), *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) passager, *m.*, passagère, *f.*; passant (in the street), *m.* **passenger-train,** *n.* Train de voyageurs, *m.*

passer ('pɑːsəɹ), *n.* Passant, *m.* **passer-by,** *n.* (*pl.* **passers-by**) Passant, *m.*

passerine ('pæsərain), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Passerine.

passibility (pæsi'biliti), *n.* Passibilité, *f.* **passible** ('pæsibl), *a.* Passible.

passing ('pɑːsiŋ), *a.* Passager, éphémère, fugitif; (*fig.*) extrême, éminent. *adv.* Extrêmement, éminemment, fort, bien. *n.* Passage; (*fig.*) trépas (death), *m.* Passing of a bill, *adoption d'un projet de loi, f.* **passing-bell,** *n.* Glas, *m.* **passing-note,** *n.* Note de passage, *f.*

passion ('pæʃən), *n.* Passion; colère, *f.*, courroux, emportement, *m.* In a passion, *en colère*; music is a passion with him, *la musique est sa passion*; to put oneself into a passion, *se mettre en colère, s'emporter.* **passion-flower,** *n.* Passiflore, grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.* **passion-play,** *n.* Mystère (de la passion de Notre-Seigneur), *m.* **Passion-week,** *n.* Semaine sainte, *f.* **passionate,** *a.* Passionné, ardent; irascible, vif, emporté. **passionately,** *adv.* À la passion; à la folie, passionnément; avec colère, ardemment. **passionateness,** *n.* Caractère passionné, *m.*; véhémence, ardeur, *f.*

passive ('pæsiv), *a.* and *n.* Passif, *m.* **passively,** *adv.* Passivement. **passivity** (-'siviti) or **passiveness,** *n.* Passivité, passiveté, *f.*

passover ('pɑːsouvəɹ), *n.* Pâque, *f.*

passport ('pɑːspoəɹt), *n.* Passeport, *m.*

past (pɑːst), *a.* Passé; dernier (recent). These past days, *ces jours derniers, m.pl.* *prep.* Au delà de; au-dessus de; près de; sans, hors de; plus de (of age); passé (of the hour). Half-past twelve P.M., *midi et demi*; he ran past, *il passa près de là en courant*; in times past, *autrefois*; it is past ten, *il est dix heures passées*; it is ten minutes past three, *il est trois heures dix*; past a child, *qui a passé l'enfance*; past cure, *incurable*; past feeling, *sans sentiment*; past remedy, *sans remède.* *n.* Passé, *m.*

paste (peist), *n.* Colle de farine, colle (for sticking); pâte (for pastry), *f.*; stras (imitation gem), *m.* *v.t.* Coller. To paste up, *afficher.* **pasteboard,** *n.* Carton, *m.*; *a.* De carton. **pasteboard-maker,** *n.* Cartonnier, *m.*

pastel ('pæstəl), *n.* Pastel, *m.* **pastellist,** *n.* Pastelliste, *m.*

pastern ('pæstəːɹn), *n.* Paturon, *m.*

pasticcio (pæs'titʃou), *n.* Pastiche, *m.*

pastille ('pæstil), *n.* Pastille, *f.*

pastime ('pɑːstaim), *n.* Passe-temps, amusement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*

pastor ('pɑːstəɹ), *n.* Pasteur; berger (shepherd), *m.* **pastoral** ('pɑːstərəl), *a.* Pastoral; *n.* Pastorale, églogue, *f.* **pastorally,** *adv.* Pastoralement. **pastorate,** *n.* Pastorat, *m.* **pastorless,** *a.* Sans pasteur. ***pastorly,** *a.* Pastoral; de pasteur.

pastry ('peistri), *n.* Pâtisserie, *f.* **pastry-cook,** *n.* Pâtissier, *m.*

pasturable ('pɑːstjuərəbl), *a.* Propre au pâturage. **pasturage,** *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pasture,** *n.* Pâture, nourriture, *f.*; pâturage (ground), *m.*; *v.i.* Paître; *v.t.* Faire paître, nourrir. **pasture-land,** *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pastureless,** *a.* Sans pâture.

pasty (1) ('pæsti), *n.* Pâté, *m.*

pasty (2) ('peisti), *a.* Pâteux.

pat (pæt), *n.* Tape; coquille, rond de beurre (of butter), *m.* *adv.* À propos, tout juste. *a.* À point (of answers etc.). *v.t.* Taper, tapoter.

patch (pætʃ), *n.* Pièce; mouche (of the face), *f.*; morceau (of land); (*Naut.*) placard (for mending a sail), *m.* Cross-patch, *bourru, grognon, m.*; little cross-patch, *petit grognon, m.* *v.t.* Rapiécer, raccommoder. Not to be a patch on, (*slang*) *n'être pas digne d'être comparé à*; to patch up, *bâcler, bousiller.* **patchwork,** *n.* Rapiécetage, *m.*, pièces de rapport, *f.pl.*, mélange, *m.*, mosaïque, *f.* **patcher,** *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*; savetier, gâcheur, *m.* **patching,** *n.* Rapiécetage, ravaudage, *m.* **patchy,** *a.* Fait de pièces et de morceaux; bariolé.

pate (peit), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboche, tête, *f.* **pated,** *a.* À caboche. Shallow-pated, *à caboche vide.*

patella (pə'telə), *n.* Patelle, *f.*

paten ('pætən), *n.* Patène, *f.*

patent ('pætənt), *n.* Lettres patentes, *f.pl.*, privilège; brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* To take out a patent, *prendre un brevet.* *a.* Breveté; (*fig.*) patent, apparent, évident. *v.t.* Accorder des lettres patentes à; breveter. **patent-leather,** *n.* Cuir verni, *m.* **patent office,** *n.* Bureau des brevets d'invention, *m.* **patentable,** *a.* Brevetable. **patented,** *a.* Breveté. **patentee** (-'tiː), *n.* Breveté, *m.*, brevetée, *f.*

patera ('pætərə), *n.* (*pl.* **pateræ**) Patère, *f.*

paterfamilias (pætəɹfə'miliæs), *n.* Père de famille, *m.*

paternal (pə'təːɹnl), *a.* Paternel. Paternal grandfather, *aïeul paternel, m.*; paternal grandmother, *aïeule paternelle, f.* **paternally,** *adv.* Paternellement. **paternity,** *n.* Paternité, *f.*

paternoster (pætəɹ'nɔstəɹ), *n.* Patenôtre, *f.*, pater, *m.*

path (pɑːθ), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*; allée (in a garden), *f.*; pas-côté (side-path); route, *f.*, cours, *m.*, voie, *f.* Beaten path, *chemin battu, m.*; by-path, *sentier détourné, m.*; foot-path [FOOT]. **pathless,** *a.* Sans chemin frayé; (*fig.*) inconnu.

pathetic (pə'θetik), *a.* and *n.* Pathétique, *m.* **pathetically,** *adv.* Pathétiquement.

pathogenesis (pæθo'dʒenəsis), *n.* Pathogénie, pathogénésie, *f.* **pathogenic** (pæθo'dʒenik), *a.* Pathogène. **pathognomonic** (-θɔgno'mɔnik), *a.* Pathognomonique.

pathological (pæθə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Pathologique. **pathologically,** *adv.* Pathologiquement. **pathologist** (-'θɔlədʒist), *n.* Pathologiste, *m.* **pathology,** *n.* Pathologie, *f.*

pathos ('peiθɔs), *n.* Pathétique, *m.*

pathway ('pɑːθwei), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*

***patibulary** (pə'tibjuləri), *a.* Patibulaire.

patience ('peiʃəns), *n.* Patience, *f.* I am quite out of patience with him, *il a mis ma patience à bout*; to be out of patience, *être à bout de patience*; to get out of patience, *s'impatienter*; to have patience, *patienter, prendre patience*; to lose patience, *perdre patience*; to put out of patience, *impatienter, faire perdre patience à.* **patient,** *a.* and *n.* Patient, malade, *m.f.* **patiently,** *adv.* Patiemment.

patina ('pætinə), *n.* Patine, *f.*

patly ('pætli), *adv.* À propos, à point. **patness,** *n.* Justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

patriarch ('peitriɑːɹk), *n.* Patriarche, *m.* **patriarchal** (-'ɑːɹkl), *a.* Patriarcal. **patriarchally,** *adv.* Patriarcalement. **patriarchate** ('peitriɑːɹkeit), *n.* Patriarcat, *m.*

patrician (pə'triʃən), *a.* and *n.* Patricien, *m.*, patricienne, *f.*, patrice, *m.*

patrimonial (pætri'mouniəl), *a.* Patrimonial. **patrimonially,** *adv.* Comme patrimoine. **patrimony** ('pætriməni), *n.* Patrimoine, *m.*

patriot ('peitriət), *n.* Patriote, *m.f.* **patriotic** (-'ɔtik), *a.* Patriotique (of things); patriote (of persons). **patriotically,** *adv.* Patriotiquement, en patriote. **patriotism** ('peitriətizm), *n.* Patriotisme, *m.*

patrol (pə'troul), *n.* Patrouille, ronde, *f.* *v.i.* Faire la patrouille, patrouiller.

patron ('peitrən), *n.* Patron; protecteur, *m.* Patron saint, *patron, m., patronne, f.* **patronage**

('pætrənidʒ), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, protection, *f.* **patroness**, *n.* Patronne, protectrice; dame patronnesse (of charities), *f.* **patronize** ('pætrənaiz), *v.t.* Favoriser, protéger, patronner; fréquenter (a shop). **patronizer**, *n.* Patron, protecteur, *m.* **patronizingly**, *adv.* D'un air de protection. **patronless**, *a.* Sans patron.

patronymic (pætrə'nimik), *a.* Patronymique.

patten ('pætən), *n.* Patin, socque; (*Arch.*) soubassement, *m.*

patter ('pætəɹ), *v.i.* Frapper à petits coups. **pattering**, *n.* Grésillement; bruit de petits coups (of feet), *m.*

pattern ('pætəɹn), *n.* Modèle (pour); patron (for cutting); échantillon (specimen or sample); dessin (design); exemple, *m.* To have made to pattern, *faire faire sur modèle*; to take pattern by, *se modeler sur.* **pattern-card** or **pattern-book**, *n.* Carte d'échantillons, *f.* **pattern-draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* **pattern-maker**, *n.* Modeleur, *m.*

patty ('pæti), *n.* Petit pâté, *m.*

paucity ('pɔːsiti), *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*, manque, *m.*, paucité, disette (de), *f.*

paunch (pɔːntʃ), *n.* Panse, *f.*, ventre, *m.* **v.t.* Éventrer.

pauper ('pɔːpəɹ), *n.* Pauvre, indigent, *m.* **pauperism**, *n.* Paupérisme, *m.* **pauperize**, *v.t.* Réduire à l'indigence.

pause (pɔːz), *n.* Pause, *f.*; silence, moment de silence; intervalle; (*Pros.*) repos; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* Awful pause, *silence de mort*, *m.* *v.i.* Faire une pause, s'arrêter; délibérer; attendre, hésiter, réfléchir. I pause for a reply, *j'attends votre réponse*; to pause upon, *bien considérer.*

pavan ('pævən), *n.* Pavane, *f.*

pave (peiv), *v.t.* Paver (de). To pave the way for, *frayer le chemin à* ou *pour.* **pavement**, *n.* Pavement, dallage, trottoir (side-walk); carreau (of tiles), *m.*; dalles (of flagstones), *f.pl.*; pavé (of marble etc.), *m.* **paver** or **pavior**, *n.* Paveur, *m.*

pavilion (pə'viliən), *n.* Pavillon, *m.*, tente, *f.* *v.t.* Munir de pavillons *ou* de tentes; abriter sous un pavillon *ou* une tente.

paving ('peiviŋ), *n.* Pavage, *m.* **paving-stone**, *n.* Pavé, *m.* **paving-tile** or **paving-brick**, *n.* Carreau, *m.*

pavonine ('pævənain), *a.* Irisé, gorge-de-pigeon.

paw (pɔː), *n.* Patte; (*facet.*) main, *f.* *v.t.* Manier, patiner (to handle); donner des coups de griffe à, griffer (to scratch); (*fig.*) faire palle de velours à. To paw the ground, *piaffer.* *v.i.* Trépigner.

pawl (pɔːl), *n.* Linguet, *m.*

pawn (pɔːn), *n.* Pion (chess); (*fig.*) gage, nantissement, *m.* In pawn, *en gage*; to put in pawn, *mettre en gage*; to take out of pawn, *dégager.* *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage. **pawnbroker**, *n.* Prêteur sur gage; (*France*) commissionnaire du mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawnshop**, *n.* Boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*; (*France*) mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawn-ticket**, *n.* Reconnaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.* **pawnee** (-'niː), *n.* Prêteur sur gage, *m.* **pawner**, *n.* Emprunteur sur gage, *m.*

pax (pæks), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Paix, *f.*

pay (pei), *n.* Paye, paie, solde, *f.*; gages, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) salaire, prêt (of a private), *m.* Extra pay, *haute solde, haute paye*, *f.*; full pay, *paye entière*, *f.*; half-pay, *demi-solde*, *f.*; half-pay officer, *officier en demi-solde*, *m.*; to be a bad pay, *être une mauvaise paye*; to be in the pay of, *être à la solde de*; to draw one's pay, *toucher sa solde* ou *son prêt.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* paid) Payer, acquitter, s'acquitter de; rapporter (bring in); faire (compliments etc.); rendre (honour); (*Naut.*) goudronner, enduire (to pitch etc.). Carriage not paid, *port dû*; carriage paid, *port payé*; to pay an account, *solder un compte*; to pay a person, *payer quelqu'un*; to pay a visit, *faire une visite à*; to pay away, *payer, mettre* (a bill) *en dehors*; to pay back, *rendre, restituer*; to pay down, *payer argent comptant*; to pay for, *payer, payer* ou *acheter cher*; to pay homage, *rendre homage à*; to pay in, *verser*; to pay off, *payer, solder, acquitter, liquider, congédier*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, courtiser*, (if to a lady) *faire sa cour à*; to pay out, *filer* (a rope), (*fig.*) *donner son fait à*; to pay over, (*Naut.*) *goudronner, enduire*; to pay someone something, *payer quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to pay the piper, *payer les violons, payer l'amende*; you will pay dearly for this insolence, *cette insolence vous coûtera cher.* *v.i.* Payer; rapporter. This does not pay, *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle.* **pay-day**, *n.* Jour de paye, *m.* **paymaster**, *n.* Payeur; (*Mil.*) capitaine-trésorier, trésorier, *m.* **payable**, *a.* Payable. Payable to bearer, *au porteur*; payable to order, *à l'ordre de.* **payee** (pei'iː), *n.* Porteur, bénéficiaire, *m.* **payer**, *n.* Payeur, *m.* **payment**, *n.* Payement, paiement, *m.* Payment in full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte*, *f.*; payment on account, *acompte*, *m.*

pea (piː), *n.* Pois, *m.* Green peas, *petits pois*, *m.pl.*; sweet pea, *pois de senteur*, *m.pl.* **pea-green**, *a.* Vert pois. **pea-shooter**, *n.* Sarbacane, *f.* **pea-soup**, *n.* Purée de pois, *f.* **pea-pod** or **pea-shell**, *n.* Cosse de pois, *f.* **pea-ant**, *n.* Arachnide, *f.*

peace (piːs), *n.* Paix, *f.* At peace, *en paix*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public*, *m.*; justice of the peace, *juge de paix*, *m.*; peace of God, *trève de Dieu*, *f.*; peace of mind, *tranquillité d'âme*, *f.* To hold one's peace, *se taire*; to keep the peace, *ne pas troubler l'ordre public*; to make one's peace with, *se réconcilier avec.* **peacemaker**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **peacemaking**, *n.* Pacification, *f.* **peace-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice de propitiation, *m.* **peaceable**, *a.* Paisible. **peaceably**, *adv.* Paisiblement, tranquillement, avec calme. **peaceful**, *a.* Paisible; tranquille, calme. **peacefully**, *adv.* Paisiblement, tranquillement. **peacefulness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* **peaceless**, *a.* Sans paix, sans tranquillité.

peach (piːtʃ), *n.* Pêche, *f.* *v.i.* (*slang*) Moucharder. **v.t.* Dénoncer. **peach-colour** or **peach-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de fleur de pêcher, *f.* **peach-stone**, *n.* Noyau de pêche, *m.* **peach-tree**, *n.* Pêcher, *m.*

peacock ('piːkɔk), *n.* Paon, *m.* In peacock's feathers, *paré des plumes du paon.* **peacock-butterfly**, *n.* Paon de jour, *m.* **peacock-fowl**, *n.* Paon, *m.* **pea-hen**, *n.* Paonne, *f.*

pea-green [PEA].

***pea-jacket** ('piːdʒækət), *n.* Vareuse, *f.*

peak (piːk), *n.* Cime (of a mountain), *f.*; pic, sommet, *m.*; visière (of a cap); pointe, *f.*, bec (point); (*Naut.*) point de drisse, *m.* *v.i.* S'amaigrir; (*Naut.*) apiquer. **peak-halliards**, *n.pl.* Drisses du pic, *f.pl.* **peaked**, *a.* À pic, à point, à visière. **peaky**, *a.* À pic.

peal (piːl), *n.* Carillon (of bells); coup, bruit (of thunder etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) salve (of cannon), *f.*, éclat (of laughter), *m.* *v.i.* Carilloner, sonner à grande volée; retentir, résonner; gronder. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire résonner.

pear (pɛəɹ), *n.* Poire, *f.*

pearl (pəːɹl), *n.* Perle; (*Print.*) parisienne, *f.*; (*Her.*) argent, *m.* Mother-of-pearl, *nacre*, *f.* *v.t.* Perler. **pearl-ash**, *n.* Perlasse, *f.* **pearl-diver**, *n.* Pêcheur de perles, *m.* **pearl-eye**, *n.* (*Med.*) Taie perlée de la cornée, *f.* **pearl-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil perlé. **pearl-fishery**, *n.* Pêcherie de perles, *f.* **pearl-fishing**, *n.* Pêche de perles, *f.* **pearl-grey**, *a.* Gris perle, gris de perle, nacré. **pearl-oyster**, *n.* Huître perlière, *f.* **pearl-shell**, *n.* Nacre, coquille perlière, *f.* **pearl-white**, *n.* Blanc de perle, *m.* **pearled**, *a.* Perlé, orné de perles. Pearled barley, *orge perlé*, *m.* **pearly**, *a.* De perle, perlé.

pearmain ('pɛəɹmein), *n.* Pommepoire, *f.*

pear-tree ('pɛəɹtriː), *n.* Poirier, *m.*

peasant ('pezənt), *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* **peasant-proprietor**, *n.* Cultivateur propriétaire, *m.* **peasant-like**, *a.* De paysan, rustique. **peasantry**, *n.* Paysans, gens de campagne, *m.pl.*

pease, *pl.* [PEA].

peat (piːt), *n.* Tourbe, *f.* **peat-moss,** *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **peat-reek,** *n.* Fumée de tourbe, *f.*

pebble ('pebl), *n.* Caillou, *m.* **pebble-work,** *n.* Cailloutage, *m.* **pebbly** ('pebḷi), *a.* Caillouteux.

peccable ('pekəbl), *a.* Peccable.

peccadillo (pekə'dilou), *n.* Peccadille, *f.*

peccancy ('pekənsi), *n.* Vice, défaut, *m.* **peccant,** *a.* Pécheur, coupable ; (*Med.*) peccant.

peccary ('pekəri), *n.* Pécari, *m.*

peccavi (pe'keivai), *n.* Peccavi, *m.* To cry peccavi, *dire son mea culpa.*

pectoral (pektərəl), *a.* and *n.* Pectoral, *m.* **pectoriloquism** (-'riləkwizm), *n.* Pectoriloquie, *f.*

peck (pek), *n.* Picotin (of oats etc.), *m.* ; (*fig.*) quantité (large quantity), *f.* ; coup de bec (of a bird), *m.* *v.t.* Becqueter, donner des coups de bec à. A hen-pecked husband, *un mari mené par sa femme* ; to peck a hole, *faire un trou à coup de bec* ; to peck at, *picoter, critiquer* ; to peck up, *ramasser avec le bec.* **pecker,** *n.* Pivert, *m.* To keep one's pecker up, (*slang*) *ne pas perdre courage.* **pecking,** *n.* Coups de bec, *m.pl.* **peckish,** *a.* (*colloq.*) En appétit.

pectinate ('pektinət), *a.* Pectiné.

peculate ('pekjuleit), *v.i.* Malverser, se rendre coupable de péculat. **peculation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Péculat, *m.* **peculator,** *n.* Concussionnaire, *péculateur, *m.*

peculiar (pə'kjuːliəɹ), *a.* Particulier, propre ; singulier, bizarre. *n.* Propriété particulière ; (*Canon law*) chapelle privilégiée, *f.* **peculiarity** (-'æriti), *n.* Singularité, particularité, *f.* **peculiarly,** *adv.* Particulièrement, singulièrement.

pecuniary (pə'kjuːniəri), *a.* Pécuniaire.

pedagogic (pedə'gɔdʒik), *a.* Pédagogique. **pedagogue** ('pedəgɔg), *n.* Pédagogue, *m.* **pedagogy,** *n.* Pédagogie, *f.*

pedal ('pedl), *n.* Pédale, *f.* *v.i.* Pédaler. **pedal-note** or **pedal-stop,** *n.* Pédale, *f.* **pedaller,** *n.* Pédaleur, *m.*

pedant ('pedənt), *n.* Pédant, *m.* **pedantic** (pə'dæntik), *a.* Pédant, pédantesque (of things). **pedantically,** *adv.* Pédantesquement. **pedantry** ('pedəntri), *n.* Pédantisme, *m.*, pédanterie, *f.* **pedantocracy** (-'tɔkrəsi), *n.* Pédantocratie, *f.*

peddle ('pedl), *v.t.* Colporter. *v.i.* Niaiser ; faire le colportage ; (*fig.*) s'occuper de bagatelles. **peddler** [PEDLAR]. **peddling,** *a.* Mesquin, de peu de valeur ; *n.* Colportage, *m.*

pederast ('pedəræst), *n.* Pédéraste, *m.* **pederasty,** *n.* Pédérastie, *f.*

pedestal ('pedistl), *n.* Piédestal ; (*Mach.*) palier, *m.*

pedestrian (pə'destriən), *a.* À pied pédestre. *n.* Piéton, marcheur, *m.*

pedigree ('pedigriː), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*

pedicel ('pedisl) or **pedicle** ('pedikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédicelle, pédoncule, *m.*

pedicular (pə'dikjuləɹ), *a.* Pédiculaire.

pediculate (pə'dikjulət), *a.* Pédiculé.

pedimanous (pə'dimənəs), *a.* Pédimaire.

pediment ('pedimənt), *n.* Fronton, *m.*

pedlar ('pedləɹ), *n.* Colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse, *f.* **pedlary,** *n.* Marchandise de colporteur, *f.*, colportage, *m.*

pedometer (pə'dɔmətəɹ), *n.* Pédomètre, compte-pas, *m.* **pedometrical** (-'metrikl), *a.* De pédomètre.

peduncle (pə'dʌŋkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédoncule, *m.* **peduncular** (-'dʌŋkjuləɹ) or **pedunculate,** *a.* Pédonculé.

peel (piːl), *n.* Pelure ; écorce (of oranges, lemons, etc.), *f.* ; fort, *m.*, tour (stronghold), *f.* ; pelle de four (shovel), *f.* Candied peel, *écorce de citron confite au sucre, f.* *v.t.* Peler, ôter l'écorce de ; monder (barley) ; (*fig.*) dépouiller, piller. *v.i.* Se peler ; s'écailler. **peeler,** *n.* Personne qui pèle, *f.* ; (*slang*) sergot, *m.*

peep (piːp), *n.* Coup d'œil, regard à la dérobée, *m.* ; pointe (of day), *f.* Bo-peep, *cache-cache, m.* ; to take a peep at, *donner un coup d'œil à, regarder furtivement.* *v.i.* Regarder à la dérobée ; paraître, poindre, percer, se montrer (to appear). **peep-hole,** *n.* Judas, *m.* **peep-o'-day,** *n.* Point du jour, *m.* **peep-show,** *n.* Optique, *f.* **peeper,** *n.* Curieux, *m.* ; poussin (chicken), *m.* ; (*slang*) œil, *m.*

peer (1) (piəɹ), *v.i.* Paraître ; poindre. Peering eyes, *regards scrutateurs, m.pl* ; to peer into, *regarder.*

peer (2) (piəɹ), *n.* Pair ; (*fig.*) égal, pareil, *m.*

peerage ('piəridʒ), *n.* Pairie, *f.* ; les pairs, *m.pl.* Life peerage, *pairie à vie, f.* ; to raise to the peerage, *anoblir, élever à la pairie.* **peeress,** *n.* Pairesse, *f.* **peerless,** *a.* Incomparable ; sans pareil, hors de pair. **peerlessly,** *adv.* Sans pareil, sans égal. **peerlessness,** *n.* Supériorité incomparable, *f.*

peevish ('piːviʃ), *a.* Bourru, maussade, grincheux. **peevishly,** *adv.* Maussadement, avec mauvaise humeur. **peevishness,** *n.* Maussaderie, humeur acariâtre, *f.*

peewit [PEWIT].

peg (peg), *n.* Cheville ; patère (for hats etc.), *f.* ; fausset (for casks), *m.* Clothes-peg, *épingle de bois, f.* ; not to stir a peg, *ne pas bouger d'une semelle* ; to come down a peg, *baisser d'un cran* ; to take down a peg, *rabattre le caquet à.* *v.t.* Cheviller. To peg away, *travailler sans relâche, piocher toujours* ; to peg out, *jalonner* (a claim), (*slang*) *mourir* ; tent-peg, *piquet, m.* **peg-top,** *n.* Toupie, *f.*

Pegasus ('pegəsəs), *n.* Pégase, *m.*

pejorative ('piːdʒərətiv), *a.* Péjoratif.

Pelagian (pə'leidʒiən), *a.* Pélagien. **Pelagianism,** *n.* Pélagianisme, *m.*

pelagic (pə'lædʒik), *a.* Pélagique.

Pelasgian (pə'læzdʒiən), *a.* Pélasgique.

pelf (pelf), *n.* Gain, lucre, *m.* ; richesses mal acquises, *f.pl.*

pelican ('pelikən), *n.* Pélican, *m.*

pelisse (pə'liːs), *n.* Pelisse, *f.*

pellagra (pə'lægrə), *n.* Pellagre, *f.*

pellet ('pelət), *n.* Boulette, *f.*

pellicle ('pelikl), *n.* Pellicule, *f.*

pellitory ('pelitəri), *n.* Pariétaire, *f.*

pell-mell ('pel'mel), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.

pellucid (pə'ljuːsid), *a.* Transparent, clair, pellucide. **pellucidity** (-'siditi) or **pellucidness,** *n.* Transparence, clarté, pellucidité, *f.*

pelt (1) (pelt), *v.t.* Assaillir, battre. Full-pelt, *ventre à terre* ; the rain pelted down, *la pluie tombait à torrents* ; to pelt with stones, *assaillir à coups de pierres.* **pelting,** *a.* Battant (of rain) ; *n.* Attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

pelt (2) (pelt), *n.* Peau, *f.* **pelt-monger,** *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **peltry,** *n.* Pelleterie, *f.*

pelvic ('pelvik), *a.* Pelvien. **pelviform,** *a.* Pelviforme. **pelvimeter** (-'vimətəɹ), *n.* Pelvimètre, *m.* **pelvis,** *n.* Bassin, *m.*

pemmican ('pemikən), *n.* Conserve de viande, *f*

pen (pen), *n.* Plume, *f.* ; parc, enclos (for cattle etc.) ; poulailler (for poultry), *m.* Fountain-pen, *plume à réservoir* ; pen and-ink drawing, *dessin à la plume,, m.* ; to mend a quill pen, *tailler une plume.* *v.t.* Écrire ; rédiger ; parquer, enfermer (cattle). To pen up, *enfermer, parquer.* **pen-cutter,** *n.* Taille-plume, *m.* **pen-holder,** *n.* Porte-plume, *m.* **penknife,** *n.* Canif, *m.* **penman,** *n.* (*pl.* **penmen**) Calligraphe ; écrivain, *m.* **penmanship,** *n.* Écriture, calligraphie, *f.* **pen-wiper,** *n.* Essuie-plume, *m.* **penful,** *n.* Plumée d'encre, *f.*

penal ('piːnl), *a.* Pénal, passible d'une amende. Penal servitude, *travaux forcés, m.pl.* ; penal statute, *loi pénale, f.* **penalty** ('penəlti), *n.* Peine ; amende (fine), *f.* To pay the penalty of, *payer le forfait.*

penance ('penəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.* To do penance, *faire pénitence* (*de*).

pence, *pl.* [PENNY].

pencil ('pensl), *n.* Crayon ; pinceau (brush) ; (*Opt.*) faisceau, *m.* Drawing-pencil, *crayon à dessin, m.* *v.t.* Dessiner *ou* écrire au crayon. **pencil-case,** *n.* Porte-crayon, *m.* **pencil-drawing,** *n.* Dessin à crayon, *m.* **pencil-mark,** *n.* Marque au crayon, *f.* **pencil-shaped,** *a.* En forme de pinceau ; (*Bot.*) pénicillé. **pencil-sharpener,** *n.* Taille-crayon, *m.*

pendant ('pendənt), *n.* Pendant, *m.*, pendeloque,

f. ; lustre (for gas etc.), *m.* ; (*Naut.*) flamme (flag), *f.* Broad pendant, *guidon*, *m.*

pendency ('pendənsi), *n.* Suspension ; (*Law*) litispendance, *f.* **pendent**, *a.* Pendant ; suspendu (hanging). **pendentive** (pen'dentiv), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pendentif, *m.*

pending ('pendiŋ), *a.* Pendant, non décidé. *prep.* Pendant.

pendulous ('pendjuləs), *a.* Suspendu, pendant.

pendulum ('pendjuləm), *n.* Pendule, balancier, *m.* **pendulum-bob**, *n.* Lentille de pendule, *f.* **pendulum-clock**, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **pendulum-rod**, *n.* Verge de pendule, *f.*

penetrability (penətrə'biliti), *n.* Pénétrabilité, *f.* **penetrable** ('penətrəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, sensible, impressionnable. **penetralia** (-'treiliə), *n.pl.* Sanctuaire, *m.* **penetrant**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetrate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Pénétrer (dans). **penetrating**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.* **penetrative** ('penitreitiv), *a.* Pénétrant.

penguin ('peŋgwin), *n.* Pingouin, *m.*

penicillate (pə'nisilət), *a.* Pénicillé. **penicilliform** (-'silifɔːɹm), *a.* Pénicilliforme.

peninsula (pə'ninsjulə), *n.* Péninsule, presqu'île, *f.* **peninsular**, *a.* En forme de péninsule, péninsulaire. The Peninsular War (1808–1813), *la guerre de la Péninsule*, *f.*

penitence ('penitəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.*, repentir, *m.* **penitent**, *a.* Pénitent, repentant ; *n.* Pénitent, *m.*, pénitente, *f.* **penitential** (-'tenʃl), *a.* De pénitence, pénitentiel, pénitentiaux, *m.pl.*, pénitentielles, *f.pl.* Penitential psalms, *psaumes pénitentiaux* ; penitential works, *œuvres pénitentielles*, *f.pl.* ; *n.* Pénitentiel, *m.* **penitentiary**, *a.* Pénitentiaire ; *n.* Pénitencier, *m.*, maison pénitentiaire (house of correction), *f.* **penitently**, *adv.* Avec pénitence.

pennant ('penənt), *n.* Pantoire, banderole ; (*Naut.*) flamme, *f.*

pennate [PINNATE].

penniform ('penifɔːɹm), *a.* Penniforme.

penniless ('peniles), *a.* Sans le sou, pauvre.

pennon ('penən), *n.* Pennon, *m.*, banderole, flamme, *f.*

penny ('peni), *n.* (*pl.* **pence**, of a sum, or **pennies**, of a number of coins) Deux sous, dix centimes, *m.pl.*, penny, *m.* In for a penny, in for a pound, *autant vaut bien battu que mal battu* ou *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire* ; not to be worth a penny, *n'avoir pas le sou* ; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, *une épingle par jour fait huit sous par an* ; to turn an honest penny, *gagner honnêtement sa vie.* **penny-a-liner**, *n.* Journaliste à dix centimes la ligne ; redacteur de faits divers, *m.* **pennyroyal**, *n.* Pouliot, *m.* **pennyweight**, *n.* Gramme 1·5545. **penny-wise**, *a.* Ménager de bouts de chandelle. To be penny-wise and pound-foolish, *être économe dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes.* **pennywort**, *n.* Hydrocotyle, *f.* **penny-worth**, *n.* Valeur de deux sous, *f.* ; (*fig.*) un bon marché, *m.*

pensile ('pensil), *a.* Suspendu, pendant.

pension ('penʃən), *n.* Pension ; pension de retraite, retraite (of officers etc.), *f.* Old age pensions, *retraites pour la vieillesse*, *f.pl.* ; retiring pension, *pension de retraite*, *f.* ; to be on pension, *avoir sa retraite.* *v.t.* Pensionner. To pension off, *mettre a la retraite* ; to be pensioned off, *être mis à la retraite.* **pensionary**, *n.* Pensionnaire, *m.* ; *a.* Pensionné ; de pension. **pensioner**, *n.* Pensionnaire ; (*Mil.*) invalide, *m.*

pensive ('pensiv), *a.* Pensif, préoccupé, rêveur. **pensively**, *adv.* D'un air pensif. **pensiveness**, *n.* Air pensif, air préoccupé, *m.*

penstock ('penstək), *n.* Vanne, *f.*

pent (pent), *a.* Enfermé. Pent up, *enfermé*, (*fig.*) *étouffé.*

pentagon ('pentəgən), *n.* Pentagone, *m.* **pentagonal** (-'tægənl), *a.* Pentagonal, pentagone. **pentamerous** (-'tæmərəs), *a.* Pentamère. **pentameter** (-'tæmətəɹ), *n.* Pentamètre, *m.* **pentandria**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Pentandrie, *f.* **Pentateuch** ('pentətjuːk), *n.* Pentateuque, *m.*

Pentecost ('pentikəst), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.* **pentecostal** (-'kəstl), *a.* De la Pentecôte.

penthouse ('penthaus), *n.* Appentis, *m.*

penult (pə'nʌlt) or **penultima**, *n.* Penultième, *f.* **penultimate**, *a.* and *n.* Pénultième, *f.*

penumbra (pə'nʌmbrə), *n.* Pénombre, *f.*

penurious (pə'nuəriəs), *a.* Avare ; ladre ; pauvre (of things). **penuriously**, *adv.* Avec pénurie, parcimonieusement. **penuriousness** or **penury** ('penjuəri), *n.* Penurie, *f.*

peony ('piːəni), *n.* Pivoine, *f.*

people ('piːpl), *n.* Peuple, *m.*, nation, *f.*, habitants, gens, *m.pl.* ; le vulgaire, *m.*, la foule (the crowd, the vulgar), *f.* ; on, monde, *m.*, personnes (persons in general), *f.pl.* Bad people, *de méchantes gens* ; little people, *les enfants, les petits*, *m.pl.* ; old people, *de vieilles gens* ; our people, *les nôtres* ; people say, *on dit* ; the English people, *la nation anglaise*, *f.*, *le peuple anglais*, *m.* ; there were a great many people in the park, *il y avait beaucoup de monde dans le parc.* *v.t.* Peupler (de).

pepper ('pepəɹ), *n.* Poivre, *m.* Cayenne pepper, *poivre de Cayenne*, *m.* ; pepper and salt, (*Colour*) *poivre et sel*, *m.* *v.t.* Poivrer ; (*fig.*) cribler de coups. **pepper-box** or **pepper-caster**, *n.* Poivrière, *f.* **peppercorn**, *n.* Grain de poivre, *m.* ; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* Peppercorn rent, *loyer nominal*, *m.* **pepper-mill**, *n.* Moulin à poivre, *m.* **peppermint**, *n.* Menthe poivrée, *f.* Peppermint drop, *pastille de menthe*, *f.* **pepper-plant**, *n.* Poivrier, *m.* **peppery**, *a.* Irritable.

per (pəːɹ), *prep.* Par ; le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.* ; (*Comm.*) par l'entremise de (firm of carriers etc.). A shilling per hundred, *un schelling le cent* ; as per, (*Comm.*) *suivant* ; per cent, *pour cent.*

peradventure (pəːrəd'ventjəɹ), *adv.* Par hasard, d'aventure, peut-être.

perambulate (pər'æmbjuleit), *v.t.* Parcourir. **perambulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Parcours, *m.* ; inspection de limites, *f.* **perambulator**, *n.* Voiture d'enfant, *f.*

perceivable (pəɹ'siːvəbl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceivably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, sensiblement. **perceive**, *v.t.* Apercevoir ; s'apercevoir de (to recognize) ; (*Phil.*) percevoir.

percentage (pəɹ'sentidʒ), *n.* Pourcentage, interêt, profit, etc., pour cent, *m.* A percentage, *tant pour cent.*

perceptibility (pəɹsepti'biliti), *n.* Perceptibilité, *f.* **perceptible** (-'septibl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceptibly**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, d'une manière perceptible.

perception (pəɹ'sepʃən), *n.* Perception, sensibilité, découverte, observation, *f.* **perceptive**, *a.* Perceptif. **perceptivity** (pəːɹsep'tiviti), *n.* Faculté de perception, *f.*

perch (pəːɹtʃ), *n.* Perche (fish), *f.* ; perchoir (for fowls etc.), *m.* To get someone off his perch, *déloger* ou *dégommer quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Percher. *v.i.* Percher, se percher.

perchance (pəɹ'tʃɑːns), *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être, par aventure.

percher ('pəːɹtʃəɹ), *n.* Oiseau, percheur, *m.*

perchloric (pəɹ'kloərik), *a.* Perchlorique. **perchloride**, *n.* Perchlorure, *m.*

percipient (pəɹ'sipiənt), *a.* Doué de perception. *n.* Être intelligent *ou* perceptif, *m.*

percolate ('pəːɹkəleit), *v.i.* Filtrer. *v.t.* Filtrer, passer. **percolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Filtration, infiltration, *f.* **percolator**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

percussion (pəɹ'kʌʃən), *n.* Percussion, *f.* **percussion-cap**, *n.* Capsule, *f.* **percussion-fuse**, *n.* Fusée percutante, *f.* **percussion-gun**, *n.* Fusil à piston, *m.* **percussive** or **percutient** (-'kjuːʃiənt), *a.* Qui frappe.

perdition (pəɹ'diʃən), *n.* Perdition, ruine, *f.*

peregrinate ('perigrineit), *v.i.* Voyager. **peregrination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Pérégrination, *f.*, voyage à l'étranger, *m.*

peregrine ('perigrin), *n.* Faucon pèlerin, *m.*

peremptorily ('perəmptərili), *adv.* Péremptoirement, absolument, formellement. **peremptoriness**, *n.* Caractère péremptoire ; ton décisif, *m.* **peremptory** ('perəmptəri), *a.* Péremptoire, tranchant, absolu.

perennial (pə'reniəl), *a.* Qui dure l'année, vivace (of plants) ; (*fig.*) éternel ; intarissable (of springs). *n.* Plante vivace, *f.* **perenniality** (-'æliti), *n.* Pérennité, *f.* **perennially**, *adv.* Continuellement, perpétuellement.

perfect ('pəːɹfikt), *a.* Parfait ; achevé, complet, accompli. Perfect tense, *parfait*, *m.* *v.t.* (-'fekt) Rendre parfait, perfectionner ; achever ; compléter. **perfecter**, *n.* Personne qui perfectionne, *f.* **perfectibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Perfectibilité, *f.* **perfectible** (-'fek tibl), *a.* Perfectible. **perfection** (-'fekʃən), *n.* Perfection, *f.* To perfection, *en perfection*, *dans la perfection*, *parfaitement*. **perfectly**, *adv.* Parfaitement. **perfectness**, *n.* Perfection, *f.*

perfidious (pəɹ'fidiəs), *a.* Perfide. **perfidiously**, *adv.* Perfidement. **perfidiousness** or **perfidy** ('pəːɹ fidi), *n.* Perfidie, *f.*

perfoliate (pəɹ'fouliət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perfolié.

perforate ('pəːɹfəreit), *v.t.* Perforer, percer (d'outre en outre). **perforating-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.* **perforation** (-'reiʃen), *n.* Percement, *m.*, perforation ; ouverture, *f.*, trou (hole), *m.* **perforative**, *a.* Perforatif.

perforce (pəɹ'foəɹs), *adv.* Forcément, de force.

perform (pəɹ'fɔːɹm), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir, faire, effecter ; (*Theat.*) jouer, représenter ; remplir (to fulfil) ; (*Mus.*) exécuter. To perform a piece of music, *exécuter un morceau de musique* ; to perform a vow, *accomplir un vœu* ; to perform one's part, *remplir son rôle*. **performable**, *a.* Faisable, exécutable, practicable ; (*Theat.*) jouable. **performance**, *n.* Action, *f.*, accomplissement ; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre (thing done) ; (*Theat.*) représentation ; (*Mus.*) exécution ; (*Sport*) performance, *f.* ; (*Circus etc.*) exercices, *m.pl.* Evening performance, (*Theat.*) *soirée*, *f.* ; morning performance, *matinée*, *f.* ; no performance, *relâche*, *m.* **performer**, *n.* Personne qui exécute *ou* qui fait, *f.* ; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.* ; (*Mus.*) artiste, exécutant, musicien, *m.*

perfume ('pəːɹfjuːm), *n.* Parfum, *m.* *v.t.* (-'fjuːm) Parfumer (de). **perfumer** (pəɹ'fjuːməɹ), *n.* Parfumeur, *m.*, parfumeuse, *f.* **perfumery**, *n.* Parfumerie, *f.*

perfunctorily (pəɹ'fʌŋktərili), *adv.* Par manière d'acquit ; négligemment, tant bien que mal. **perfunctoriness**, *n.* Négligence, *f.* **perfunctory**, *a.* Négligent, fait par manière d'acquit.

pergola ('pəːɹgələ), *n.* Pergole, *f.*

perhaps (pəɹ'hæps), *adv.* Peut-être. Perhaps not, *peut-être que non* ; perhaps so, *peut-être que oui*.

peri ('piəri), *n.* Péri, *m.*, *f.*

perianth ('periænθ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Périanthe, *m.* **pericardium** (-'kɑːɹdiəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péricarde, *m.* **pericarp** ('perikɑːɹp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Péricarpe, *m.* **perichondrium** (-'kəndriəm), *n.* Périchrondre, *m.* **pericranium** (-'kreiniəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péricrâne, *m.* **perigee** ('peridʒiː), *n.* (*Astron.*) Périgée, *m.* **perigynous** (pə'ridʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Périgyne. **perihelion** ('-hiːliən), *n.* (*Astron.*) Périhélie, *m.*

peril ('peril), *n.* Péril, danger, *m.* At one's peril, *à ses risques et périls* ; at the peril of, *au péril de*. **perilous**, *a.* Périlleux, dangereux. **perilously**, *adv.* Périlleusement. **perilousness**, *n.* Nature périlleuse, *f.*, danger, *m.*

perimeter (pə'rimətəɹ), *n.* Périmètre, *m.*

perineal (pə'riniəl), *a.* Périnéal. **perineum** (peri'niːəm), *n.* Périnée, *f.*

period ('piəriəd), *n.* Période, *f.*, temps, espace de temps, *m.*, durée ; époque (epoch) ; fin, *f.*, terme (end) ; (*punctuation*) point, *m.* At a later period, *plus tard* ; to put a period to, *mettre fin à*. **periodic** (-'ədik), *a.* Périodique. **periodical**, *a.* Périodique ; *n.* Périodique, ouvrage périodique, journal, magasin, *m.* **periodically**, *adv.* Périodiquement. **periodicity** (piərio'disiti). *n.* Périodicité, *f.*

periosteum (peri'əstiəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Périoste, *m.* **periosteal**, *a.* Périosté, périostéique, périostéal. **periostitis** (-'taitis), *n.* Périostite, *f.*

peripatetic (peripə'tetik), *a.* and *n.* Péripatéticien, *m.* **peripateticism** (-sizm), *n.* Péripatétisme, *m.*, philosophie péripatéticienne, *f.*

peripeteia (peripə'taiə), *n.* Péripétie, *f.*

periphery (pə'rifəri), *n.* Périphérie, *f.*

periphrase ('perifreiz), *v.t.* Périphraser. **periphrasis** (pə'rifrəsis), *n.* (*pl.* **periphrases**) Périphrase, *f.* **periphrastic** (-'fræstik), *a.* De périphrase, indirect ; verbeux. **periphrastically**, *adv.* Par périphrase ; verbeusement.

periplus ('periplʌs), *n.* Periple, *m.*

peripteral (pə'riptərəl), *a.* Périptère.

periscope ('periskoup), *n.* Périscope, *m.*

perish ('periʃ), *v.i.* Périr (de) ; dépérir. To be perished with cold, (*colloq.*) *être tout transi de froid*, *être presque mort de froid* ; to perish by the sword, *périr par le fer* ; to perish with hunger, *mourir de faim*. **perishable**, *a.* Périssable. **perishableness**, *n.* Nature périssable *ou* éphémère, *f.*

peristaltic (peri'stæltik), *a.* Péristaltique. **peristalsis**, *n.* Péristaltisme, *m.*

peristyle ('peristail), *n.* (*Arch.*) Péristyle, *m.*

peritonitis (peritə'naitis), *n.* Péritonite, *f.* **peritoneum** (-'touniəm), *n.* Péritoine, *m.*

periwig ('periwig), *n.* Perruque, *f.*

periwinkle ('periwiŋkl), *n.* Pervenche, *f.* ; bigorneau, vignot (shellfish), *m.*

perjure ('pəːɹdʒəɹ), *v.t.* Parjurer. To perjure oneself, *se parjurer*. **perjurer**, *n.* Parjure, *m.* **perjury**, *n.* Parjure ; (*Law*) faux témoignage, *m.* Wilful perjury, *parjure prémédité*.

perk (pəːɹk), *v.i.* Se rengorger, porter le nez au vent, porter la tête haute. *a.* Fier, pimpant ; vif, éveillé. **perky**, *a.* Fier, pimpant, orgueilleux, suffisant.

permanency ('pəːɹmənənsi) or **permanence**, *n.* Permanence, *f.* **permanent**, *a.* Permanent ; en permanence. A permanent situation, *une place inamovible*, *f.* ; the permanent way, (*Rail.*) *la voie*. **permanently**, *adv.* En permanence, d'une manière permanente.

permeability (pəːɹmiə'biliti), *n.* Perméabilité, *f.* **permeable** ('pəːɹmiəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, perméable. **permeate**, *v.t.* Pénétrer. **permeation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

permissible (pəɹ'misibl), *a.* Permis, qui peut être permis. **permission** (-'miʃən), *n.* Permission, *f.*, permis, *m.* **permissive**, *a.* Qui permet ; toléré. **permissively**, *adv.* Avec permission ; par tolérance.

permit (pəɹ'mit), *v.t.* Permettre ; permettre à (quelqu'un de). As circumstances permit, *ainsi que les circonstances le permettront* ; you are permitted to speak, *on vous permet de parler*, *vous avez la permission de parler*. *n.* ('pəːɹmit) Permis ; congé, passe-debout, *m.*

permutable (pəɹ'mjuːtəbl), *a.* Permutable. **permutation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Permutation, *f.* **permute** (pəɹ'mjuːt), *v.t.* Permuter. **permuter**, *n.* Permutant, *m.*

pernicious (pəɹ'niʃəs), *a.* Pernicieux. **perniciously**, *adv.* Pernicieusement. **perniciousness**, *n.* Nature pernicieuse, *f.*

peroration (perə'reiʃən), *n.* Péroraison, *f.*

peroxide (pəː'rəksaid), *n.* Peroxyde, *m.* **peroxidize**, *v.t.* Péroxyder.

perpend (pəɹ'pend), *v.t.* Peser, considérer.

perpendicular (pəːɹpən'dikjuləɹ), *a.* Perpendiculaire. *n.* Ligne perpendiculaire, perpendiculaire, *f.* **perpendicularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Perpendicularité, *f.* **perpendicularly**, *adv.* Perpendiculairement.

perpetrate ('pəːɹpətreit), *v.t.* Commettre, exécuter ; (*Law*) perpétrer. To perpetrate a crime, *commettre un crime* ; to perpetrate a pun, *faire un mauvais calembour*. **perpetration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Exécution ; (*Law*) perpétration, *f.* **perpetrator**, *n.* Auteur (d'un crime), coupable, criminel, *m.*

perpetual (pəɹ'petjuəl), *a.* Perpétuel, continuel, incessant. **perpetually**, *adv.* Perpétuellement, sans cesse. **perpetuate**, *v.t.* Perpétuer. **perpetuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Perpétuation, *f.* **perpetuity** (-'tjuːiti), *n.* Perpétuité, *f.*

perplex (pəɹ'pleks), *v.t.* Embarrasser, embrouiller, jeter dans la perplexité. **perplexedly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassée. **perplexing**, *a.* Embarrassant. **perplexity**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*

perquisite ('pəːɹkwizit), *n.* Émolument, casuel, *m.*; (*pl.*) revenants-bons, *m.pl.*; tour du bâton (illicit gains), *m.* **perquisition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Perquisition, *f.*

perroquet [PARAKEET].

perry ('peri), *n.* Poiré, *m.*

persecute ('pəːɹsikjuːt), *v.t.* Persécuter. **persecuting**, *a.* Persécuteur. **persecution** (-'kjuːʃən), *n.* Persécution, *f.* **persecutor**, *n.* Persécuteur, *m.*, persécutrice, *f.*

perseverance (pəːɹsi'viərəns), *n.* Persévérance, *f.* **persevere** (-'viəɹ), *v.i.* Persévérer (à *ou* dans). **persevering**, *a.* Persévérant. **perseveringly**, *adv.* Avec persévérance.

Persian ('pəːɹʃən), *a.* De Perse, persan. Persian carpet, *tapis de Perse*, *m.*; Persian Gulf, *golfe Persique*, *m.* *n.* Persan, *m.*, Persane, *f.*; (*Ant.*) Perse, *m.*; perse (language), *m.*; marceline (stuff), *f.*

persicaria (pəːɹsi'ksəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Persicaire, *f.*

persist (pəɹ'sist), *v.i.* Persister (dans *ou* à). **persistence** or **persistency**, *n.* Persistance, *f.* **persistent**, *a.* Persistant. **persistently**, *adv.* Avec persistance.

person ('pəːɹsən), *n.* Personne, *f.*; personnage, caractère, *m.*; (*pl.*) personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *pl.*, du monde, *m.* A person, *quelqu'un*, *m.*, *quelqu'une*, *f.*; I know no such person, *je ne connais personne de ce nom*; in person, *en personne*; no person, *personne*, *m.*; persons say so, *on dit*; to attend in person, *assister en personne*; to speak in the first person, *parler à la premiere personne*; young persons, *les jeunes gens*. **personable**, *a.* De bonne mine, beau de sa personne. **personage**, *n.* Personnage, *m.* **personal**, *a.* Personnel. Personal property, *biens mobiliers*, *m.pl.* **personality** (-'næliti), *n.* Personnalité, *f.* **personalization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Personnalisation, *f.* **personalize** ('pəːɹsənəlaiz), *v.t.* Personnaliser. **personally**, *adv.* Personnellement. **personalty**, *n.* (*Law*) Biens mobiliers, *m.pl.*

personate ('pəːɹsəneit), *v.t.* Passer pour, représenter, contrefaire, jouer le rôle de. *a.* (-nət) (*Bot.*) Personé. **personation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Impersonation, *f.* **personator**, *n.* Personne qui passe pour une autre, *f.*

personification (pəɹsɔnifi'keiʃən), *n.* Personnification, *f.* **personify** (pəɹ'sɔnifai), *v.t.* Personnifier.

perspective (pəɹ'spektiv), *a.* Perspectif, de perspective; d'optique. Perspective glass, *verre optique*, *m.* *n.* Perspective; (*fig.*) vue, *f.* **perspectively**, *adv.* Selon les règles de la perspective; en perspective.

perspicacious (pəːɹspi'keiʃəs), *a.* Pénétrant, clairvoyant, perspicace; perçant (of the sight). **perspicacity** (-'kæsiti), *n.* Vue pénétrante; perspicacité, pénétration, sagacité, *f.*

perspicuity (pəːɹspi'kjuːiti) or **perspicuousness** (-'spikjuəsnes), *n.* Clarté, perspicuité, netteté, *f.* **perspicuous**, *a.* Clair, net. **perspicuously**, *adv.* Nettement, avec clarté.

perspiration (pəːɹspi'reiʃən), *n.* Transpiration, sueur, *f.* To be covered with perspiration, *être tout en nage* ou *tout en sueur*. **perspire** (-'spaiəɹ), *v.i.* Transpirer, suer.

persuade (pəɹ'sweid), *v.t.* Persuader (à); persuader (quelqu'un de); déterminer, décider (à). To persuade from, *dissuader de*; to persuade oneself, *se plaire à croire*. **persuasible** (-'sweizibl), *a.* Que l'on peut persuader. **persuasion**, *n.* Persuasion; (*fig.*) opinion; (*colloq.*) croyance, religion (creed), *f.* **persuasive**, *a.* Persuasif. **persuasively**, *adv.* D'une manière persuasive. **persuasiveness**, *n.* Force persuasive; persuasion, *f.*

pert (pəːɹt), *a.* Éveillé; impertinent, insolent (saucy).

pertain (pəɹ'tein), *v.i.* Appartenir, se rapporter (à).

pertinacious (pəːɹti'neiʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **pertinaciously**, *adv.* Obstinément, opiniâtrément. **pertinaciousness** or **pertinacity** (-'næsiti), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, pertinacité, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

pertinence ('pəːɹtinəns) or **pertinency**, *n.* Convenance, justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **pertinent**, *a.* Pertinent, convenable, à propos. **pertinently**, *adv.* Pertinemment, convenablement, à propos.

pertly ('pəːɹtli), *adv.* Impertinemment, insolemment. **pertness**, *n.* Impertinence, insolence, *f.*

perturb (pəɹ'təːɹb), *v.t.* Agiter, troubler. **perturbation** (pəːɹtəɹ'beiʃən), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, bouleversement, trouble, *m.*; (*Astron.*) perturbation, *f.* **perturber** or ***perturbator**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.* **perturbed**, *a.* Troublé, inquiet, agité.

peruke (pə'ruːk), *n.* Perruque, *f.* **peruke-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.*

perusal (pə'ruːzl), *n.* Lecture, *f.*; *examen, *m.* Worthy of perusal, *digne d'être lu*. **peruse**, *v.t.* Lire attentivement, lire, parcourir; *examiner. **peruser**, *n.* Lecteur, lectrice, *m.f.*

Peruvian (pə'ruːviən), *a.* Péruvien, de Pérou. Peruvian bark, *quinquina*, *m.* *n.* Péruvien, *m.*, Péruvienne, *f.*

pervade (pəɹ'vəid), *v.t.* Pénétrer dans, se répandre dans, remplir; (*fig.*) régner dans.

perverse (pəɹ'vəːɹs), *a.* Pervers, méchant, contraire. **perversely**, *adv.* Avec perversité, méchamment. **perverseness** or **perversity**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.* **perversion**, *n.* Perversion, *f.*

pervert (pəɹ'vəːɹt), *v.t.* Pervertir; fausser, dénaturer. *n.* ('pəːɹvəɹt) Perverti, *m.* **perverter**, *n.* Pervertisseur, *m.*, pervertisseuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **pervertible**, *a.* Pervertissable.

pervious ('pəːɹviəs), *a.* Perméable, pénétrable; (*fig.*) accessible. **perviousness**, *n.* Perméabilité; pénétrabilité, *f.*

pessary ('pesəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Pessaire, *m.*

pessimism ('pesimizm), *n.* Pessimisme, *m.* **pessimist**, *n.* Pessimiste, *m.*

pest (pest), *n.* Peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* **pest-house**, *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

pester ('pestəɹ), *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, importuner. **pesterer**, *n.* Importun, fâcheux, *m.*

pestiferous (pes'tifərəs), *a.* Pestifère; malfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilence** ('pestiləns), *n.* Peste pestilence, *f.* **pestilent**, *a.* Pestilentiel, contagieux; méchant, malfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilential** (-'lenʃl), *a.* Pestilentiel; malfaisant, funeste, pernicieux. **pestilently**, *adv.* Pernicieusement.

pestle ('pestl), *n.* Pilon, *m.* *v.t.* Piler.

pet (pet), *n.* Chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; enfant gâté; dépit, accès d'humeur, *m.* To be a great pet, *être très aimé*; to be in a pet, *être de mauvaise humeur*. *a.* Favori. Pet aversion, *bête noire*, *f.*; pet name, *petit nom d'amitié*, *m.* *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter, gâter.

petal ('petl), *n.* Pétale, *m.* **petaled** or **petalous** *a.* À pétales, pétalé. **petaliform**, *a.* Pétaliforme. **petaline**, *n.* Pétalin. **petaloid**, *a.* Pétaloïde.

petard (pə'tɑːɹd), *n.* Pétard, *m.* Hoist with his own petard, *pris dans son prepre traquenard*.

petersham ('piːtəɹʃəm), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

petiolar ('petiələɹ), *a.* Pétiolaire. **petiolate**, *a.* Pétiolé. **petiole** ('petioul), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiole, *m.*

petition (pə'tiʃən), *n.* Pétition, demande, supplique, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* Right of petition, *droit de pétition*, *m.* *v.t.* Pétitionner; prier, implorer; (*Law*) présenter une requête à. **petitionary**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication. **petitioner**, *n.* Pétitionnaire; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; (*Law*) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.* **petitioning**, *n.* Pétitionnement, *m.*

petrel ('petrəl), *n.* Pétrel, *m.* Stormy petrel, *pétrel de tempête.*

petrifaction (petri'fækʃən), *n.* Pétrification, *f.* **petrifactive** (-'fæktiv) or ***petrific** (pə'trifik), *a.* Pétrifiant. **petrify** ('petrifai), *v.t.* Pétrifier; *v.i.* Se pétrifier. **petrography** (-'trɔgrəfi), *n.* Pétrographie, *f.*

petrol ('petrəl), *n.* Essence, essence de pétrole, *f.* **petroleum** (pə'trouliəm), *n.* Pétrole, *m.*, huile de pétrole, *f.* **petroliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Pétrolifère.

petrous ('petrəs), *a.* Pierreux.

petticoat ('petikout), *n.* Jupon, *m.* Petticoat-government, *régime du cotillon, m.*

pettifogger ('petifɔgəɹ), *n.* Avocassier, chicaneur, *m.* **pettifoggery**, *n.* Chicane, avocasserie, *f.* **pettifogging**, *a.* Avocassier, chicaneur; chicanier (of methods etc.).

pettiness ('petines), *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

pettish ('petiʃ), *a.* Irritable. **pettishly**, *adv.* Avec humeur, avec dépit. **pettishness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, impatience, *f.*

pettitoes ('petitouz), *n.pl.* Pieds de cochon de lait, *m.pl.*

petty ('peti), *a.* Petit; mesquin, chétif; (*Law*) inférieur, ordinaire. Petty cash, *argent pour menus frais, m.*; petty charges, (*Comm.*) *menus frais, m.pl.*; petty jury, (*Law*) *juré ordinaire, m.* **petty-officer**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Gabier, *m.*

petulance ('petjuləns), *n.* Pétulance, *f.* **petulant**, *a.* Pétulant; impertinent, insolent. **petulantly**, *adv.* Avec pétulance; insolemment, impertinemment.

petunia (pə'tjuːniə), *n.* Pétunia, *m.*

petuntse (pə'tʌntsə), *n.* Pétunse, pétunzé, *m.*

pew (pjuː), *n.* Banc, banc d'église, *m.* Churchwarden's pew, *banc d'œuvre, m.*

pewit ('piːwit), *n.* Vanneau, *m.*

pewter ('pjuːtəɹ), *n.* D'étain, métal blanc, *m.*; vaisselle d'étain, *f.* Pewter pot, *broc d'étain, m.* **pewterer**, *n.* Potier d'étain, *m.*

phaeton ('feitən), *n.* Phaéton, *m.*, victoria, *f.*

phagocyte ('fægosait), *n.* Phagocyte, *m.* **phagocytosis** (-'tousis), *n.* Phagocytose, *f.*

phalaena (fə'liːnə), *n.* Phalène,

phalanger (fə'lændʒəɹ), *n.* Phalanger, *m.* **phalangiform**, *a.* Phalangiforme.

phalansterian (fælən'stiəriən), *a.* and *n.* Phalanstérien, *m.* **phalanstery** (fə'lænstəri), *n.* Phalanstère, *m.*

phalanx ('fælæŋks), *n.* (*pl.*, *Anat.* **phalanxes**; *Bot. etc.* **phalanges**) Phalange, *f.*

phallic ('fælik), *a.* Phallique.

phanerogam ('fænərəgæm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Phanérogame, *m.* **phanerogamous** (-'rɔgəməs), *a.* Phanérogame.

phantasm ('fæntæzm), *n.* Fantôme, *m.* **phantasmagoria** (-'goəriə), *n.* Fantasmagorie, *f.* **phantasmagorical** (-'gɔrikl), *a.* Fantasmagorique. **phantasmal** (fæn'tæzml), *a.* De fantôme. **phantom**, *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

Pharaoh ('fɛərou), *n.* Pharaon, *m.* **Pharaonic** (fɛərei'ɔnik), *a.* Pharaonique.

pharisaic (færi'seiik) or **pharisaical**, *a.* Pharisaïque. **pharisaism** ('færiseiizm), *n.* Pharisaïsme, *m.* **Pharisee** ('færisiː), *n.* Pharisien, *m.*, pharisienne, *f.*

pharmaceutic (fɑːɹmə'sjuːtik) or **pharmaceutical**, *a.* Pharmaceutique. **pharmaceutically**, *adv.* Suivant la pharmaceutique. **pharmaceutics**, *n.pl.* Pharmaceutique, *f.* **pharmacist** ('fɑːɹməsist), *n.* Pharmacien, *m.* **pharmacological** (fɑːɹməkə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Pharmacologique. **pharmacologist** (-'kɔlədʒist), *n.* Personne qui traite de la pharmacologie, *f.* **pharmacology**, *n.* Pharmacologie, *f.* **pharmacopœia** (-'piːə), *n.* Pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.* ***pharmacopolist** (-'kɔpəlist), *n.* Pharmacien, apothicaire; pharmacopole, *m.* **pharmacy**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

pharos ('fɛərɔs), *n.* Phare, *m.*

pharyngitis (færin'dʒaitis), *n.* Pharyngite, *f.* **pharynx** ('færiŋks), *n.* Pharynx, *m.*

phase (feiz) or ***phasis**, *n.* (*pl.* **phases**) Phase, *f.*, aspect, *m.*

phasma ('fæzmə), *n.* (*pl.* **phasmata**) Phasme, *m.*

pheasant ('fezənt), *n.* Faisan, *m.* Hen pheasant, *faisane, f.*; pheasant shooting, *chasse au faisan, f.*; young pheasant, *faisandeau, m.* **pheasantry**, *n.* Faisanderie, *f.*

phelloderm ('feloudəːɹm), *n.* Phelloderme, *m.* **phellogenetic** (-dʒə'netik), *a.* Phellogène. **phelloplastic** (-'plæstik), *a.* Phelloplastique.

phenakistoscope (fenə'kistoskoup), *n.* Phénakistiscope, *m.*

phenology (fə'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Phénologie, *f.*

phenomenal (fə'nɔmənəl), *a.* Phénoménal. **phenomenalism**, *n.* Phénoménalisme, *m.* **phenomenology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Phénoménologie, *f.* **phenomenon** (fə'nɔmənən), *n.* (*pl.* **phenomena**) Phénomène, *m.*

phenyl ('fenil), *n.* Phényle, *m.*

phial ('faiəl), *n.* Fiole, *f.*

philanthropic (filən'θrɔpik) or **philanthropical**, *a.* Philanthropique. **philanthropist** (fi'læn θrəpist), *n.* Philanthrope, *m.* **philanthropy**, *n.* Philanthropie, *f.*

philharmonic (filɑːɹ'mɔnik), *a.* Philharmonique.

Philhellene ('filheliːn), *n.* Philhellène, *m.* **philhellenism** (-'helənizm), *n.* Philhellénisme, *m.*

philippic (fi'lipik), *n.* Philippique. **philippize** (-aiz), *v.i.* Faire des philippiques, invectiver (contre).

Philistine ('filistain), *a.* and *n.* Philistin, (*fig.*) épicier, *m.* **Philistinism** ('filistinizm), *n.* Philistinisme, *m.*

philological (filə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Philologique. **philologist** (-'lɔlədʒist), *n.* Philologue, linguiste, *m.* **philology**, *n.* Philologie, linguistique, *f.*

philomathic (filə'mæθik), *a.* Philomathique.

philomel ('filəmel) or **philomela** (-'miːlə), *n.* Philomèle, *f.*, rossignol, *m.*

philosopher (fi'lɔsəfəɹ), *n.* Philosophe; (*fig.*) savant, *m.* Moral philosopher, *moraliste, m.*; natural philosopher, *physicien, m.*; philosopher's stone, *pierre philosophale, f.* **philosophical** (-'sɔfikl), *a.* Philosophique; de physique, de précision (of instruments etc.). **philosophically**, *adv.* Philosophiquement. **philosophize** (fi'lɔsəfaiz), *v.i.* Philosopher. **philosophy**, *n.* Philosophie, *f.* Moral philosophy, *morale, f.*; natural philosophy, *physique, f.*

philotechnic (filo'teknik), *a.* Philotechnique.

philter ('filtəɹ), *n.* Philtre, *m.*

phiz (fiz), *n.* Visage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) trogne, binette, frimousse, *f.*

phlebitis (flə'baitis), *n.* Phlébite, *f.* **phlebolite** ('flebəlait), *n.* Phlébolithe, *f.* **phlebology** (-'bɔlədʒi), *n.* Phlébologie, *f.* **phlebotomist** (-'bɔtomist), *n.* Phlébotomiste, *m.* **phlebotomize**, *v.t.* Phlébotomiser, saigner. **phlebotomy**, *n.* Phlébotomie, *f.*

phlegm (flem), *n.* Flegme, *m.* **phlegmagogue** ('flegməgɔg), *n.* Phlegmagogue, *m.* **phlegmasia** (fleg'meisiə), *n.* Phlegmasie, *f.* **phlegmatic** (fleg'mætik) or **phlegmatical**, *a.* Flegmatique. Phlegmatic disposition, *caractère flegmatique, m.* **phlegmatically**, *adv.* Flegmatiquement.

phlogisticate (flo'dʒistikeit), *v.t.* Phlogistiquer. **phlogiston** (flo'dʒistən), *n.* Phlogistique, *m.* **phlogosis** (-'gousis), *n.* Phlogose, *f.*

phlyctæna (flik'tiːnə), *n.* Phlyctène, *f.*

phoca ('foukə), *n.* Phoque, *m.*

Phœbus ('fiːbəs), *n.* Phébus; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*

Phœnician (fiː'niʃiən), *a.* Phénicien. *n.* Phénicien, *m.*, Phénicienne, *f.*

phœnix ('fiːniks), *n.* Phénix, *m.* **phœnix-like**, *a.* and *adv.* Comme le phénix.

pholas ('fouləs), *n.* Pholade, *f.*

'phone (foun) (*colloq.*) [TELEPHONE].

phonetic (fo'netik), *a.* Phonétique. **phonetically**, *adv.* Phonétiquement. **phoneticism**, *n.* Phonétisme, *m.* **phonetics** or ***phonics** ('founiks), *n.pl.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonetist** ('founətist), *n.*

Phonéticien, phonétiste, *m.* **phonic** ('fɔnik), *a.* Phonique.

phonograph ('founogræf), *n.* Phonographe, *m.* **phonographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Phonographique. **phonography** (-'nɔgrəfi), *n.* Phonographie, *f.* **phonology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonometer** (-'nɔmtəɹ), *n.* Phonomètre, *m.*

phosphate ('fɔsfət), *n.* Phosphate, *m.* **phosphide**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphor**, *n.* Phosphore ; (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.* **phosphor-bronze**, *n.* Bronze phosphoré, *m.* **phosphoresce** (fɔsfə'res), *v.i.* Être phosphorescent. **phosphorescence**, *n.* Phosphorescence, *f.* **phosphorescent**, *a.* Phosphorescent. **phosphoric** (-'fɔrik), *a.* Phosphorique. **phosphorism** ('fɔsfərizm), *n.* Phosphorisme, *m.* **phosphorogenic** (-'dʒenik), *a.* Phosphorogénique. **phosphorous** (-'fɔsfərəs), *a.* Phosphoreux.

phosphorus ('fɔsfərəs), *n.* Phosphore, *m.* **phosphorus-box**, *n.* Briquet phosphorique, *m.* ***phosphuret**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphuretted**, *a.* Phosphure.

photograph ('foutəgræf), *n.* Photographie, *f.* *v.t.* Photographier. *v.i.* Faire de la photographie. **photographer** (-'tɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Photographe, *m.* **photographic** (fouto'græfik), *a.* Photographique. **photographically**, *adv.* Photographiquement. **photography** (fou'tɔgrəfi), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **photogravure** (foutogrə'vjuəɹ), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **photolithography**, *n.* Photolithographie, *f.*

photology (fou'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Photologie, *f.* **photomechanical** (-mə'kænikl), *a.* Photomécanique. **photometer** (-'tɔmətəɹ), *n.* Photomètre, *m.* **photometric** (-'metrik) or **photometrical**, *a.* Photométrique. **photometry** (-'tɔmətri), *n.* Photemétrie, *f.* **photophobia** (-'foubiə), *n.* Photophobie, *f.* **photosynthesis** (-'sinθəsis), *n.* Photosynthèse, *f.*

phrase (freiz), *n.* Phrase, locution, expression, *f.* As the phrase is, *comme on dit.* *v.t.* Exprimer, nommer ; (*Mus.*) phraser. **phraseological** (freiziou'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Phraséologique. **phraseologist** (-'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Phraseur, *m.* **phraseology** (freizi'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Phraséologie, *f.*

phrenetic (frə'netik), *a.* Fou, frénétique.

phrenic ('frenik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrénique. **phrenitis** (-'naitis), *n.* Phrénite, inflammation du cerveau, *f.*

phrenological (frenə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Phrénologique. **phrenologist** (-'nɔlədʒist), *n.* Phrénologiste, phrénologue, *m.* **phrenology**, *n.* Phrénologie, *f.*

Phrygian ('fridʒiən), *a.* Phrygien.

phthiriasis (θairi'eisis), *n.* Phtiriase, phtiriasis, *f.*

phthisical ('tizikl), *a.* Phtisique. **phthisis** ('θaisis), *n.* Phtisie, *f.*

phylactery (fi'læktəri), *n.* Phylactère, *m.*

phylarch ('failɑːɹk), *n.* Phylarque. **phylarchy**, *n.* Phylarchie, *f.* **phyletic** (-'letik), *a.* Phylétique.

phyllite ('filait), *n.* Phyllithe, *m.* **phylloid**, *a.* Phylloïde. **phyllopodous** (-'lɔpədəs), *a.* Phyllopode.

physic ('fizik), *n.* Médecine, *f.* ; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* *v.t.* Médicamenter, médeciner ; droguer. To physic oneself, *se médicamenter.* **physical**, *a.* Physique ; médical, médicinal, de médecine. **physically**, *adv.* Physiquement. **physician** (fi'ziʃən), *n.* Médecin, *m.* **physicism** ('fizisizm), *n.* Physicisme, *m.* **physicist**, *n.* Physicien, *m.* **physics**, *n.pl.* La physique, *f.* **physiocrat**, *n.* Physiocrate, *m.*

physiognomic (fiziɔg'nɔmik), *a.* De la physionomie. **physiognomist** (-'ɔgnəmist), *n.* Physionomiste, *m.* **physiognomy** (fizi'ɔgnəmi or -'ɔnəmi), *n.* Physionomie ; physiognomonie, *f.*

physiographical (fiziə'græfikl), *a.* De la physiographie. **physiography** (-'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Physiographie, *f.*

physiological (fiziə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Physiologique. **physiologically**, *adv.* Par la physiologie. **physiologist** (-'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Physiologiste, *m.* **physiology**, *n.* Physiologie, *f.*

phytochemistry (faitou'kemistri), *n.* Phytochimie, *f.*

phytography (fai'tɔgrəfi), *n.* Phytographie, *f.* **phytology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Phytologie, *f.*

pia mater ('paiə 'meitəɹ), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pie-mère, *f.*

pianist (pi'ænist or 'piːənist), *n.* Pianiste, *m.f.* **piano** (pi'ænou) or **pianoforte** (-'foəɹti), *n.* Piano, *m.* Cottage piano, *piano droit* ; grand piano, *piano à queue* ; to play on the piano, *jouer du piano.* **piano-maker**, *n.* Facteur de pianos, *m.* **piano-tuner**, *n.* Accordeur de pianos, *m.*

piastre (pi'æstəɹ), *n.* Piastre, *f.*

piazza (pi'ædzə), *n.* Place, piazza, *f.*

pibroch ('piːbrɔx), *n.* Pibroch, *m.*, air de cornemuse écossaise, *f.*

pica ('paikə), *n.* Pie (bird), *f.* ; (*Print.*) cicéro, *m.* ; (*Path.*) pica, *m.*

picaresque (pikə'resk), *a.* Picaresque.

picaroon (pikə'ruːn), *n.* Voleur, forban, *m.*

piccalilli ('pikəlili), *n.* Conserves au vinaigre et à la moutarde, *f.pl.*

pick (1) (pik), *n.* Pic, *m.*, pioche (tool), *f.* ; picot (mason's pick), *m.*

pick (2) (pik), *v.t.* Piquer, picoter ; cueillir (to gather) ; prendre, choisir, trier (to choose) ; enlever, ôter (to pull off) ; ronger (a bone) ; chercher (a quarrel) ; plumer (a fowl etc.) ; prendre dans, vider (a pocket) ; crocheter (a lock) ; éplucher (to clean). To have a bone to pick with, *avoir maille à partir avec* ; to pick a hole in someone's coat, *trouver à redire à quelqu'un* ; to pick a quarrel with, *chersher querelle à* ; to pick oakum, *démêler des étoupes* ; to pick off, *enlever, ôter* ; to pick one's teeth *or* one's nails, *se curer les dents* ou *les ongles* ; to pick one's way, *choisir son chemin* ; to pick out, *choisir, arracher* ; to pick the salad, *éplucher la salade* ; to pick to pieces, *déchirer à telles dents* ; to pick up, *ramasser, relever, apprendre.* *v.i.* Grignoter. To pick up again, *reprendre ses forces, se refaire.* *n.* Choix (choice), *m.* The pick of the basket, *la crème, la fleur, la fine fleur.*

pickaback ('pikəbæk), *adv.* Sur le dos.

pickaxe ('pikæks), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

picked (pikt), *a.* D'élite, choisi. Picked men, *hommes d'élite, hommes de choix, m.pl.* ; picked troops, *troupes d'élite, f.pl.* **picker**, *n.* Cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.* ; éplucheur, *m.*, éplucheuse, *f.* ; chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse (of quarrels), *f.*

pickerel ('pikərəl), *n.* Brocheton, *m.*

picket ('pikət), *n.* Piquet, jalon, petit poste, *m.* Inlying picket, *piquet intérieur, m.* ; stable picket, *garde d'écurie, f.* *v.t.* Former en piquet ; guetter (of strikers etc.).

picking ('pikiŋ), *n.* Action de cueillir, d'ôter, *ou* de choisir, *f.* ; épluchage (cleaning) ; triage (choosing) ; effilage (of oakum), *m.* ; (*pl.*) épluchures ; (*fig.*) choses à recueillir, *f.pl.* ; petits profits, *m.pl.*

pickle ('pikl), *n.* Saumure, marinade, *f.* ; (*pl.*) conserves au vinaigre, *f.pl.* Little pickle, *petit polisson, m.* ; to be in a fine pickle, *être dans de beaux draps* ; to have a rod in pickle for, *la garder bonne à, apprêter une sauce à.* *v.t.* Conserver au vinaigre, mariner ; saler.

picklock ('piklɔk), *n.* Crochet à serrures ; crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **pick-me-up**, *n.* Cordial ; (*Med.*) confortant, *m.* **pickpocket**, *n.* Filou, voleur, *m.* ***pickthank**, *n.* Parasite, *m.*

picnic ('piknik), *n.* Pique-nique, *m.* To go for a picnic, *faire un pique-nique.*

Pictish ('piktiʃ), *a.* Pictique, des Pictes.

pictorial (pik'toəriəl), *a.* Illustré ; de peintre ; pittoresque. **pictorially**, *adv.* Avec illustrations.

picture ('piktjəɹ), *n.* Tableau, *m.* ; (*fig.*) figure, image, *f.* Dark side of the picture, *revers de la médaille, m.* ; he is the very picture of, *il est le portrait* ou *la vivante image de* ; the pictures, *le cinéma.* *v.t.* Peindre ; (*fig.*) dépeindre, représenter, décrire. To picture to oneself, *se figurer, se représenter.* **picture-book**, *n.* Livre d'images, *m.* **picture-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage de tableaux, *m.* **picture-frame**, *n.* Cadre, *m.* **picture-frame-maker**, *n.* Encadreur, *m.* **picture-gallery**, *n.* Galerie de tableaux, musée de peinture, *f.* **picture-palace**, *n.* Cinéma, *m.* **picturesque** (-'resk), *a.* Pittoresque. **picturesquely**, *adv.* D'une manière pittoresque, pittoresquement. **picturesqueness**, *n.* Le pittoresque, *m.*

piddle (pidl), *v.t.* S'occuper de bagatelles, pignocher, niaiser; uriner. **piddling**, *a.* Futile, frivole.

pidgin-English ('pidʒin 'iŋgliʃ), *n.* Jargon anglo-chinois, *m.*

pie (pai), *n.* Pâté (of meat), *m.*; tourte (of fruit); *pie (bird), *f.* To eat humble pie, *avaler des couleuvres*; to have a finger in the pie, *y être pour quelque chose.* **pie-crust**, *n.* Croûte de pâté, *f.* **pie-dish**, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

piebald ('paibɔːld), *a.* Pie (of horses).

piece (piːs), *n.* Pièce (of large dimensions), *f.*; morceau (a portion, a bit, etc.); fragment, bout (fragment); (*fig.*) passage (in a book); (*Paint.*) tableau, *m.* All of a piece, *tout d'une pièce, à l'avenant* (*de*); a piece of business, *une affaire, f.*; a piece of impertinence, *une impertinence, f.*; a piece of news, *une nouvelle, f.*; a piece of soap, *un morceau de savon*; a piece of wit, *un trait d'esprit*; a theatrical piece, *une pièce de théâtre*; broken piece, *fragment, tronçon, éclat, m.*; I'll give him a piece of my mind, *je lui dirai son fait*; piece of ordnance, *bouche à feu, f.*; so much a piece, *chacun, par tête, la pièce*; the pieces of a machine, *les pieces d'une machine, f.pl.*; to break to pieces, *mettre en pièces, tomber en pièces*; to fly to pieces, *voler en éclats*; to take to pieces, *démonter, se démonter.* *v.t.* Rapiécer, mettre une pièce à. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir. **piece-goods**, *n.* Marchandises à la pièce, *f.pl.*, tissue en pièces, *m.* **piecemeal**, *adv.* Par morceau, peu à peu. **piece-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche, *m.*

pied (paid), *a.* Bariolé, bigarré; pie (of horses).

pier (piəɹ), *n.* Jetée, *f.*, embarcadère, ponton (on river), *m.*; pile (of a bridge), *f.*; (*Arch.*) trumeau, pied-droit, *m.* **pier-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de jetée, *m.pl.* **pier-glass**, *n.* Trumeau, *m.* **pier-head**, *n.* Bout de la jetée, *m.*

pierce (piəɹs), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer. To pierce through, *transpercer*; to pierce through and through, *percer de part en part.* **pierced**, *a.* À jour (of open-work). **piercer**, *n.* Perçoir, *m.*; (*Mining*) épinglette, *f.*; perceur (person), *m.* **piercing**, *a.* Perçant; pénétrant. **piercingly**, *adv.* D'une manière perçante. **piercingness**, *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

pietist ('paiətist), *n.* Piétiste, *m.f.* **piety**, *n.* Piété, *f.*

pig (pig), *n.* Cochon, porc, pourceau; saumon (of lead), *m.* Sucking-pig, *cochon de lait, m.*; to buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche.* *v.t.* Cochonner, mettre bas. To pig it, *vivre en pourceau.* **pig-driver**, *n.* Porcher, *m.* **pig-headed**, *a.* À grosse tête, têtu, stupide. **pig-iron**, *n.* Gueuse, *f.* **pig-nut**, *n.* Terre-noix, *f.* **pigsty**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.* **pigtail**, *n.* Queue (de cheveux), *f.*, tabac en corde (tobacco), *m.* **pigtailed**, *a.* À queue. **piggery**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.*

pigeon ('pidʒin), *n.* Pigeon, *m.* Carrier-pigeon, *pigeon messager* ou *voyageur, m.*; to pluck a pigeon, *plumer un pigeon.* **pigeon-hearted**, *a.* Timide, craintif. **pigeon-hole**, *n.* Boulin, *m.*; case (for papers etc.), *f.* Set of pigeon-holes, *casier, m.*; to be pigeon-holed, *rester dans les cartons.* **pigeon-house**, *n.* Pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* **pigeon-livered**, *a.* Timide, peureux. **pigeon-shooting**, *n.* Tir aux pigeons, *m.*

pigmean (pig'miːən), *a.* De pygmée.

pigment ('pigmənt), *n.* Couleur, *f.*, pigment, *m.*

pigmy ('pigmi), *n.* Pygmée, *m.* *a.* De pygmée, très petit.

pike (paik), *n.* Pique (weapon); hampe (for colours); fourche (fork), *f.*; brochet (fish); pic (mountain), *m.*; barrière (turnpike), *f.* **piked**, *a.* Pointu, en pointe. **pikeman**, *n.* Piquier, *m.* **pikestaff**, *n.* Bois de pique; bâton pointu, *m.* Plain as a pikestaff, *clair comme le soleil en plein midi.*

pilaster (pi'læstəɹ), *n.* Pilastre, *m.*

pilau (pi'lau), *n.* Pilau, *m.*

pilchard ('piltʃəɹd), *n.* Pilchard, *m.*, sardine, *f.*

pile (pail), *n.* Tas, monceau; (*fig.*) édifice, bâtiment; (*Build.*) pieu (stake); pilotis (for foundations), *m.*; (*Elec.*) pile, *f.*; poil (nap of cloth); faisceau (of fire-arms), *m.* Funeral pile, *bûcher, m.*; pile of wood, *bûcher, m.*; row of piles, *pilotis, m.*; to drive a pile, *enfoncer un pieu*; to make one's pile, *faire sa pelote.* *v.t.* Entasser, empiler, amonceler; mettre *ou* ranger (fire-arms) en faisceau. To pile arms, *former les faisceaux*; to pile it on, (*colloq.*) *exagérer*; to unpile arms, *rompre les faisceaux.* *v.i.* Piloter, enfoncer des pieux. **pile-bridge**, *n.* Pont sur pilotis, *m.* **pile-driver** or **pile-driving-machine**, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* **pile-driving**, *n.* Enfoncement des pieux, *m.* **pile-planking**, *n.* Plancher sur pilotis, *m.*, plate-forme sur pilotis, *f.* **pile-work**, *n.* Pilotage, pilotis, *m.* **piles**, *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* Blind piles, *hémorrhoïdes sèches.*

pileate ('pailiət) or **pileated** ('pailieitid), *a.* (*Bot.*) En forme de chapeau.

pilfer ('pilfəɹ), *v.t.* Dérober, voler. *v.i.* Voler, dérober, commettre un petit vol. **pilferer**, *n.* Petit voleur, fripon, chipeur, *m.* **pilfering**, *n.* Petit vol, larcin, *m.* **pilferingly**, *adv.* Par larcin.

pilgrim ('pilgrim), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*, pèlerine, *f.* **pilgrimage**, *n.* Pèlerinage, *m.*

piling ('pailiŋ), *n.* Empilage; amoncellement; ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m.*

pill (pil), *n.* Pilule, *f.* To gild the pill, *dorer la pilule*; to swallow many a bitter pill, *en avaler de dures.*

pillage ('pilidʒ), *n.* Pillage, saccagement, *m.* *v.t.* Saccager, piller; faire main basse sur. **pillager**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

pillar ('piləɹ), *n.* Pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; (*fig.*) support, soutien, *m.* From pillar to post, *çà et là*; to send from pillar to post, *renvoyer de Caïphe à Pilate.* **pillar-box**, *n.* Boîte aux lettres, *f.* **pillared**, *a.* À colonnes.

pillau [PILAU]

pillion ('piljən), *n.* Coussinet, *m.*

pillory ('piləri), *n.* Pilori, *m.* *v.t.* Pilorier, mettre au pilori.

pillow ('pilou), *n.* Oreiller; (*Tech.*) coussinet, *m.* To smooth the pillow, *lisser l'oreiller.* *v.t.* Reposer, coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à; (*fig.*) soutenir. **pillow-case** or **pillow-slip**, *n.* Taie d'oreiller, *f.*

pilose or **pilous** ('pailous), *a.* Poilu, velu. **pilosity** (pi'lɔsiti), *n.* Abondance de poils, *f.*

pilot ('pailət), *n.* Pilote, lamaneur, *m.* *v.t.* Piloter, servir de pilote à; (*fig.*) conduire, diriger. **pilot-boat**, *n.* Bateau-pilote, *m.* **pilot-cloth**, *n.* Drap-pilote, *m.* **pilot-coat** or **-jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*; paletot-pilote, *m.* **pilot-engine**, *n.* Machine-pilote, *f.* **pilot-fish**, *n.* Pilote, *m.* **pilotage**, *n.* Droit de pilotage, pilotage, lamanage, *m.* **piloting**, *n.* Pilotage, *m.*

pilule ('piljul), *n.* Pilule, dragée, *f.* **pilule-machine**, *n.* Pilulier, *m.*

pimento (pi'mentou), *n.* Piment, *m.*

pimp (pimp), *n.* Entremetteur, maquereau, *m.*

pimpernel ('pimpəɹnel), *n.* Pimprenelle, *f.*

pimping ('pimpiŋ), *a.* Petit, chétif, faible.

pimple ('pimpl), *n.* Bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*; bourgeon (in the face), *m.* **pimpled**, *a.* Bourgeonné, pustuleux.

pin (pin), *n.* Épingle; cheville, clavette (peg), *f.*; essieu (of a pulley); rouleau (rolling-pin); tourtillon (spindle); (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* I have pins and needles in my hand, *la main me fourmille*; not to care a pin for, *se soucier comme de l'an quarante de*; to be upon pins and needles, *être sur des charbons*; to hear a pin drop, *entendre voler une mouche.* *v.t.* Attacher avec une épingle, épingler, attacher, clouer, cheviller. To pin down, *attacher avec une épingle, clouer, fixer*; to pin down to, *lier à, tenir à*; to pin up, *trousser avec une épingle, retrousser.* **pin-case**, *n.* Étui à épingles, *m.* **pin-cushion**, *n.* Pelote, *f.* **pin-feather**, *n.* Petite plume, *f.* **pin-feathered,** *a.* Aux plumes naissantes. **pin-maker,** *n.*, Épinglier, fabricant d'épingles, *m.* **pin-money,** *n.* Épingles, *f.pl.* **pin-pricks,** *n.pl.* Coups d'épingles, *m.pl.* A policy of pin-pricks, *une politique de pointes d'épingle.*

pinafore ('pinəfoəɹ), *n.* Tablier, *m.*

pinaster (pi'næstəɹ), *n.* Pinastre, *m.*

pincers ('pinsəɹz), *n.pl.* Pince, *f.*, tenailles, *f.pl.*

pinch (pintʃ), *n.* Pincée (of salt etc.); prise (of snuff), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, pinçon, *m.*, angoisse, *f.* At a pinch, *au besoin, en cas de nécessité*; when it comes to the pinch, *au moment décisif.* *v.t.* Pincer; serrer, gêner (of clothes); serrer de près (to press hard); mettre dans la gêne, mettre à l'étroit (to straiten). Pinched for money, *court d'argent*; pinched for room, *à l'étroit*; this shoe pinches me, *ce soulier me gêne*; to pinch oneself, *se priver du nécessaire.* *v.i.* Pincer, se gêner, être dans la gêne (to live close); se priver du nécessaire (to be straitened). To know where the shoe pinches, *savoir où le bât blesse.* **pinchbeck,** *n.* Similor, *m.* **pinchers** [PINCERS]. **pinchfist** or **pinchpenny,** *n.* Pince-maille, grippe-sou, *m.* **pinching,** *a.* Pressant, piquant (of cold); *n.* Pincement, *m.*

pindaric (pin'dærik), *a.* Pindarique. *n.* Ode pindarique, *f.*

pine (pain), *n.* Pin (tree); ananas (fruit); bois de pin (wood), *m.* *v.i.* Languir. To pine after, *soupirer après*; to pine away, *languir, dépérir.* **pineapple,** *n.* Ananas, *m.* **pine-nut,** *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* **pinery,** *n.* Serre à ananas, *f.* **pinetum** (pai'niːtəm), *n.* Sapinière, *f.*

pineal ('piniəl or pai'niːəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Pinéal.

pinfold ('pinfould), *n.* Fourrière, *f.*

ping (piŋ), *n.* Sifflement (of a bullet), *m.*

pinion ('pinjən), *n.* Aileron, bout d'aile, *m.*; plume (feather), *f.*; (*Tech.*) pignon, *m.*; (*pl.*) liens (pour les bras), *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couper le bout de l'aile à; lier les bras à; lier, enchaîner. **pinioned,** *a.* Ailé; (*fig.*) les bras liés.

pink (piŋk), *n.* Œillet; rose (colour), *m.* (*fig.*) perle, fleur, crème, *f.* He is the pink of fashion, *c'est la fleur des pots*; in the pink of condition, *dressé à point.* *a.* Couleur de rose, rose. *v.t.* Travailler à jour, percer; découper, déchiqueter. **pink-eyed,** *a.* Qui a de petits yeux. **pinking,** *n.* Découpure, *f.* **pinkish,** *a.* Rosâtre.

pinnace ('pinəs), *n.* Pinasse, *f.*, grand canot (du capitaine), *m.*

pinnacle ('pinəkl), *n.* Pinacle; (*fig.*) faîte, sommet, *m.* Pinnacle of glory, *faîte de la gloire, m.*

pinner ('pinəɹ), *n.* Coiffe, *f.*, bonnet, *m.*

pinnock ('pinək), *n.* Mésange (bird), *f.*

pint (paint), *n.* Pinte (litre 0·5679); chopine (old Fr. measure), *f.* **pint-bottle,** *n.* Demi-bouteille, *f.*

pintail ('pinteil), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pilet (duck), *m.*

pintle ('pintl), *n.* (*Artill.*) Cheville ouvrière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguillot, *m.*

piny ('paini), *a.* Couvert de pins.

pioneer (paiə'niəɹ), *n.* Pionnier, *m.*

pious ('paiəs), *a.* Pieux. **piously,** *adv.* Pieusement.

pip (pip), *n.* Pépin (of fruit); point (on cards), *m.*; pépie (in birds), *f.* *v.i.* Crier (of birds).

pipe (paip), *n.* Tuyau, conduit, *m.*; pipe (for smoking, wine, etc.), *f.*; (*Naut.*) sifflet; (*Mus.*) pipeau, chalumeau, *m.*; (*Med. etc.*), canule, *f.* Cutty pipe, *brûle-gueule, m.*; main pipe, *tuyau principal, m.*; the pipe of peace, *le calumet de paix, m.* *v.i.* Jouer du chalumeau, siffler. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Appeler d'un coup de sifflet. To pipe one's eye, (*colloq.*) *pleurer.* **pipe-case,** *n.* Étui à pipe, *m.* **pipe-clay,** *n.* Terre de pipe, craie, *f.*; (*Tailor's*) savon à marquer, *m.* **pipe-line,** *n.* Conduit à pétrole, *f.* **piper,** *n.* Joueur de flûte etc., *m.* To pay the piper, *payer les violons.* **piping,** *n.* Tubulure, *f.*, tuyautage, *m.*; (*Naut.*) liséré, passepoil, *m.*; *a.* Qui joue du chalumeau, sifflant; criard, flûté (of the voice). Piping hot, (*colloq.*) *tout bouillant, tout chaud.*

pipit (pipit), *n.* Pipi, *m.*

pipkin ('pipkin), *n.* Petit pot de terre, poêlon, *m.*

pippin ('pipin), *n.* Reinette, *f.* Normandy pippins, *pommes tapées, f.pl.*

piquancy ('piːkənsi), *n.* Goût piquant; piquant, *m.* **piquant,** *a.* Piquant. **piquantly,** *adv.* D'une manière piquante.

pique (piːk), *n.* Pique, brouillerie, *f.*; point (punctilio), *m.* To take a pique, *se piquer, s'offenser.* *v.t.* Piquer, offenser. To pique oneself on, *se piquer de.*

piquet (pi'ket), *n.* Piquet, *m.*; (*Mil.*) [PICKET].

piracy ('paiərəsi), *n.* Piraterie; (*fig.*) contrefaçon, *f.*, plagiat, *m.*

pirate ('paiərət), *n.* Pirate, forban, écumeur de mer; (*fig.*) contrefacteur, plagiaire, *m.* *v.t.* Voler; (*fig.*) contrefaire, piller. *v.i.* Pirater, exercer la piraterie; (*fig.*) faire la contrefaçon, commettre un plagiat. **piratical** (-'rætikl), *a.* De pirate; (*fig.*) de contrefaçon. **piratically,** *adv.* En pirate; (*fig.*) en contrefaçon. **pirating** ('paiərətiŋ), *a.* De piraterie, de contrefaçon.

pirogue (pi'roug), *n.* Pirogue, *f.*

pirouette (piru'et), *n.* Pirouette, *f.* *v.i.* Pirouetter.

piscatory ('piskətəri) or **piscatorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* De la pêche, de pêcheur. **pisces,** *n.pl.* (*Astron.*) Les Poissons, *m.pl.* **piscicultural** (pisi'kʌltjuərəl), *a.* Piscicole. **pisciculture** ('pisikʌltjəɹ), *n.* Pisciculture, *f.* **pisciculturist,** *n.* Pisciculteur, *m.* **pisciform,** *a.* Pisciforme. **piscina** (pi'sainə), *n.* Piscine, *f.* **piscine** ('pisain), *a.* De poisson. **piscivorous** (pi'sivərəs), *a.* Piscivore.

pish! (piʃ), *int.* Bah!

pismire ('pismaiəɹ), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*

piss (pis), *v.i.* Pisser. **pissabed,** *n.* (*pop.*) Pissenlit (dandelion), *m.* **pisser,** *n.* Pisseur, *m.* **pissing,** *n.* Pissement, *m.* **pissing-place,** *n.* Pissoir, *m.*

pissasphalt ('pisæsfəlt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.*

pistachio (pis'tɑːʃiou), *n.* Pistache, *f.* **pistachio-tree,** *n.* Pistachier, *m.*

pistil ('pistil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pistil, *m.*

pistol ('pistl), *n.* Pistolet, *m.* Horse pistols, *pistolets d'arçon, m.pl.* *v.t.* Tuer d'un coup de pistolet. **pistol-case,** *n.* Boîte à pistolets, *f.* **pistol-holsters,** *n.pl.* Fontes, *f.pl.* **pistol-shot,** *n.* Coup de pistolet, *m.* Within pistol-shot, *à portée de pistolet.*

pistole (pis'toul), *n.* Pistole, *f.*

piston ('pistən), *n.* Piston, *m.* **piston-rod,** *n.* Tige de piston, *f.*

pit (pit), *n.* Fosse; (*fig.*) cavité, *f.*: (*Theat.*) parterre; (*Mining*) puits; creux (of the stomach), *m.*; aisselle (of the arm); marque, empreinte (mark), *f.* Coal-pit, *mine de houille, f.*; rifle-pit, *trou de tirailleurs, m.* *v.t.* Creuser; marquer de petits creux, grêler. To pit against, *opposer à, mettre aux prises avec*; to pit with, *marquer de.* **pit-coal,** *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* **pitfall,** *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, *m.* **pitman,** *n.* (*pl.* **pitmen**) Mineur, *m.* **pit-prop,** *n.* Support de mine, *m.* **pit-saw,** *n.* Scie de long, *f.*

pitapat ('pitəpæt), *n.* Palpitation de cœur, *f.*, battement, *m.* *adv.* En palpitant, en battant. Her heart went pitapat, *le cœur lui battait*; to go pitapat, *battre, palpiter.*

pitch (1) (pitʃ), *n.* Point, degré (degree), *m.*; pente, *f.*, penchant (slope), *m.*; taille, stature (stature); élévation, hauteur (elevation); épaisseur (of gear etc.), *f.*; (*Mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter, lancer; asseoir, établir, fixer (to fix): dresser (a tent); (*Mus.*) donner le ton à. *v.i.* S'abattre (of birds); (*Naut.*) tanguer, plonger; tomber, se jeter (to fall); camper (to camp). To pitch a yarn, *conter une histoire*; to pitch into, *se jeter dans, tomber sur,* (*colloq.*) *dire des injures à*; to pitch it strong, *parler avec beaucoup de véhémence*; to pitch out of the window, *jeter par la fenêtre*; to pitch upon, *faire choix de, s'arrêter à*; to pitch upon the right person, *tomber juste sur la personne qu'il faut*; to play pitch-and-toss, *jouer à pile ou face.* **pitched,** *a.* Rangé. Pitched battle, *bataille rangée, f.* **pitcher** (1), *n.* (*Baseball etc.*)

Lanceur, *m.* **piton-farthing**, *n.* Fossette (game), *f.* **pitchfork**, *n.* Fourche, *f.* *v.t.* To pitchfork someone into a position, *pousser quelqu'un dans un emploi sans rime ni raison.* **pitching**, *n.* Plongement (of vehicles); (*Naut.*) tangage, *m.*

pitch (2) (pitʃ), *n.* Poix, *f.*; goudron; frai (coal-tar), *m.* Pitch dark, *noir comme dans un four.* *v.t.* Enduire de poix, poisser. **pitch-coal**, *n.* Jais, jaïet, *m.* **pitch-pine**, *n.* Pin à trochets, *m.* **pitchy**, *a.* Poissé, de poix; enduit de poix; (*fig.*) noir, sombre.

pitcher (2) (ˈpitʃəɹ), *n.* Cruche, *f.* Pitchers have ears, *les murs ont des oreilles*; the pitcher goes to the well once too often, *tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.*

piteous (ˈpitiəs), *a.* Piteux; pitoyable (pitiful). **piteously**, *adv.* Avec compassion; pitoyablement, piteusement. **piteousness**, *n.* Pitié, compassion; tristesse, *f.*

pith (piθ), *n.* Sève; (*fig.*) moelle; force, vigueur, énergie; quintessence, substance, *f.*, essentiel, *m.* **pithily**, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement, avec énergie. **pithiness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, énergie, *f.* **pithless**, *a.* Sans sève, sans moelle; (*fig.*) sans énergie, sans force. **pithy**, *a.* Plein de sève; (*fig.*) fort, énergique, vigoureux.

pitiable (ˈpitiəbl̩), *a.* Pitoyable, à faire pitié. **pitiableness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.* **pitiful**, *a.* Pitoyable; compatissant (compassionate). **pitifully**, *adv.* Pitoyablement; avec compassion. **pitifulness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.*; pitié, compassion (pity), *f.* **pitiless**, *a.* Impitoyable, sans pitié, dur. **pitilessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié. **pitilessness**, *n.* Caractère impitoyable, *m.*, cruauté, *f.*

pittance (ˈpitəns), *n.* Pitance, *f.*

pitted (ˈpitid), *a.* Grêlé (with smallpox). Pitted against, *opposé à.*

pituitary (piˈtjuːitəri), *a.* Pituitaire. **pituita** (pitjuˈaitə) or ***pituite**, *n.* Pituite, *f.* **pituitous** (-ˈtjuːitəs), *a.* Pituiteux.

pity (ˈpiti), *n.* Pitié, compassion, *f.*; dommage (regret), *m.* For pity's sake, *par pitié*; it is a pity, *c'est dommage*; it is a thousand pities, *c'est bien dommage*; the more's the pity, *tant pis*; to have pity on, *avoir pitié de*; what a pity! *quel dommage!* *v.t.* Avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié, plaindre. He is to be pitied, *il est à plaindre.* **pitying**, *a.* Compatissant; de pitié. **pityingly**, *adv.* Avec pitié, avec compassion.

pivot (ˈpivət), *n.* Pivot, *m.* *v.i.* Pivoter. *v.t.* Faire pivoter. **pivot-man**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Guide, *m.* **pivotal**, *a.* Pivotal.

pix (piks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*

placability (pleikəˈbiliti), *n.* Placabilité, *f.* **placable** (ˈpleikəbl), *a.* Facile à apaiser.

placard (ˈplækɑːɹd), *n.* Placard, *m.*, affiche, pancarte, *f.* *v.t.* Afficher, placarder (de).

place (pleis), *n.* Lieu, endroit, *m.*, localité; place (situation etc.); position, *f.*, rang (rank), *m.*; demeure, résidence (dwelling); poste, office, *f.*; château, *m.*, maison (seat); ville (town), *f.*; emploi, *m.*, condition (employment), *f.*; pas, *m.*, préséance (priority), *f.*; espace (space); emplacement (for a house etc.), *m.* Come to my place, *venez chez moi*; fortified place, *place forte, place de guerre*, *f.*; in high places, *en haut lieu*; in one's place, in its place, *à sa place*; in place, *en place*; in place of, *à la place de, au lieu de*; in the first place, *en premier lieu, d'abord*; in the next place, *ensuite*; Louis XI. came in his time and place, *Louis XI vint en son temps et lieu*; out of a place, *sans place*; out of place, *déplacé, mal à propos, inopportun*; to give place, *faire place à, céder le pas à*; to take place, *avoir lieu.* *v.t.* Placer, mettre. **placeman**, *n.* Homme en place, fonctionnaire public, *m.* **placer**, *n.* Placeur, *m.f.*; (*Gold-digging*) placer, *m.*

placenta (pləˈsentə), *n.* Placenta, *m.*

placid (ˈplæsid), *a.* Placide, tranquille, calme, paisible. **placidity** (pləˈsiditi) or **placidness**, *n.* Placidité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **placidly**, *adv.* Placidement, tranquillement, avec calme.

placket (ˈplækət), *n.* Fente (de la jupe), *f.*

plagal (ˈpleigl), *a.* (*Mus.*) Plagal.

plagiarism (ˈpleidʒiərizm), *n.* Plagiat, *m.* **plagiarist** or **plagiary**, *a.* and *n.* Plagiaire, *m.* **plagiarize**, *v.t.* S'approprier par plagiat, contrefaire; *v.i.* Commettre un plagiat.

plague (pleig), *n.* Peste; (*fig.*) plaie, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.* He is the plague of my life, *il fait le tourment de ma vie, il est ma bête noire*; plague on! *peste de!* *v.t.* Frapper de la peste; (*fig.*) être un tourment pour, tourmenter. To plague to death, *assommer.* **plague-spot**, *n.* Foyer d'infection, ulcère, *m.* **plaguily**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Furieusement, terriblement. **plaguy**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Maudit.

plaice (pleis), *n.* Carrelet, *m.*

plaid (plæd), *n.* Plaid, *m.*

plain (plein), *a.* Uni, plat, plain; simple, sans façon (simple); commun, ordinaire (ordinary); sans attraits (of looks); évident, clair (evident); franc, sincère (frank); (*Cook.*) au naturel. He used very plain language, *il parla sans détour*; in plain clothes, *en bourgeois, en civil*; in plain English, (*fig.*) *en bon français*; it was all plain sailing, *toutes les difficultés avaient été aplanies*; plain as a pikestaff, *clair comme le jour*; plain truth, *franche vérité*, *f.* *adv.* Clairement, distinctement; franchement, nettement. *n.* Plaine, *f.* **plain-chant** or **plain-song**, *n.* Plain-chant, *m.* **plain-cooking**, *n.* Cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* **plain-dealing**, *n.* Droiture, franchise, *f.*; *a.* Loyal, franc. **plain-sewing** or **plain-work**, *n.* Couture, *f.* **plain-speaking**, *n.* Franchise, *f.* **plain-spoken**, *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **plainly**, *adv.* Bonnement; distinctement; évidemment, clairement, simplement; sans déguisement, franchement, sincèrement. **plainness**, *n.* Simplicité; clarté; franchise, sincérité, *f.*; manque d'attraits (of looks), *m.*

plaint (pleint), *n.* Plainte, *f.*

plaintiff (ˈpleintif), *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*, plaignant, *m.*, plaignante; partie civile (claiming damages), *f.*

plaintive (ˈpleintiv), *a.* Plaintif. **plaintively**, *adv.* Plaintivement, d'une voix plaintive. **plaintiveness**, *n.* Ton plaintif, *m.*

plait (plæt), *n.* Pli, *m.*; natte, tresse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Plisser; tresser, natter (hair). **plaited**, *a.* À plis, plissé; natté, à nattes, tressé, à tresses (of the hair). **plaiting**, *n.* Plissure, *f.*, plissement; tressage, *m.*

plan (plæn), *n.* Plan, dessein, projet, système, *m.* To take a plan, *lever un plan.* *v.t.* Tracer un plan, faire le plan de; (*fig.*) projeter.

plane (1) (plein), *a.* Plan. *n.* (*Geom.*) Plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (*Carp.*) rabot, *m.* Elevating plane (of aeroplane), *gouvernail de profondeur*, *m.* *v.t.* Raboter, aplanir. **plane-table**, *n.* Planchette de table, planchette, *f.*

plane (2) (plein) or **plane-tree**, *n.* Platane, *m.*

planer (ˈpleinəɹ), *n.* Raboteur; (*Print.*) taquoir, *m.*

planet (ˈplænət), *n.* Planète, *f.* **planetary**, *a.* Planétaire.

planimetry (pləˈnimətri), *n.* Planimétrie, *f.*

planing (ˈpleiniŋ), *n.* Rabotage. *m.* **planing-machine**, *n.* Machine raboteuse, *f.*

planish (ˈplæniʃ), *v.t.* Planer. **planisher**, *n.* Planeur, *m.*

planisphere (ˈplænisfiəɹ), *n.* Planisphère, *m.*

plank (plæŋk), *n.* Planche, *f.*, ais, madrier (thick oak plank); (*Naut.*) bordage; (*Politics*) programme, *m.* To plank down, (*slang*) *déposer, abouler*; to walk the plank, *faire le tremplin.* *v.t.* Planchéier; (*Naut.*) border. **planking**, *n.* Planchéiage; (*Naut.*) bordage, *m.*

planner (ˈplænəɹ), *n.* Auteur d'un plan, projeteur, *m.* **planning**, *n.* Tracé d'un plan, *m.*; (*fig.*) conception, invention, *f.*

plant (plɑːnt), *n.* Plante, *f.*, plant (young tree etc.); (*Tech.*) matériel, outillage; (*slang*) coup monté, tour, *m.*; escroquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) poser, placer, déposer, établir.

plantain (ˈplæntin), *n.* Plantain, *m.*; banane, *f.* **plantain-tree**, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

plantation (plænˈteiʃən) *n.* Plantation; colonie

(colony), *f.*; (*fig.*) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.* **planter** ('plɑːntəɹ), *n.* Planteur, colon, *m.* **planting**, *n.* Plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* Planting out, *repiquage*, *m.* **planting-tool**, *n.* Plantoir, *m.*

plantlet ('plɑːntl̩ət) or **plantule**, *n.* Plantule, *f.*

plaque (plɑːk), *n.* Plaque, *f.*

plash (plæʃ), *n.* Flaque d'eau, *f.* *v.t.* Éclabousser; entrelacer. **plashy**, *a.* Gâcheux, boueux.

plasmodium (plæz'moudiəm), *n.* Plasmode, plasmodie, *f.* **plasmology** (-'mɔlədʒi), *n.* Plasmologie, *f.* **plasmolysis**, *n.* Plasmolyse, *f.*

plaster ('plɑːstəɹ), *n.* Plâtre; (*Pharm.*) emplâtre, *m.* Court plaster, *taffetas d'Angleterre*, *m.*; plaster of Paris, *gypse*, *m.*; sticking plaster, *diachylon*, *m.* *v.t.* Plâtrer; enduire (de); (*Med.*) mettre un emplâtre à. **plaster-cast**, *n.* Plâtre, *m.* **plaster-work**, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plasterer**, *n.* Plâtrier, *m.* **plastering**, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plastery**, *a.* Plâtreux.

plastic ('plæstik), *a.* Plastique. **plasticity** (-'tisiti), *n.* Nature plastique, plasticité, *f.*; (*Ant.*) courbure, *f.*

plat (1) (plæt), *n.* Petite pièce de terre, *f.*

plat (2) [PLAIT].

platane ('plætən), *n.* Platane, *m.*

plate (pleit), *n.* Assiette; (*Metall.* and *Phot.*) plaque; vaisselle plate (gold and silver articles); (*Tech.*) platine (of a lock), *f.*; (*Print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*Engr.*) planche, *f.* Gold-plate, *vaisselle d'or*, *f.*; piece of plate, *pièce d'argenterie*, *f.*; silver-plate, *vaisselle d'argent*, *argenterie*, *f.* *v.t.* Plaquer (de); dorer, argenter (to cover with gold or silver); réduire en plaques, laminer; revêtir d'armure de plaques, cuirasser, blinder; étamer (a mirror). **plate-basket**, *n.* Panier à l'argenterie, *m.* **plate-glass**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **plate-layer**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Poseur, *m.* **plate-rack**, *n.* Porte-assiettes, *m.* **plate-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-assiettes, *m.* **plated**, *a.* Plaqué. **plateful**, *n.* Assiettée, *f.*

plateau ('plætou, plə'tou), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

platen ('plætən), *n.* (*Print.*) Platine, *f.*

platform ('plætfɔːɹm), *n.* Plate-forme; estrade, *f.*; (*Rail.*) quai; tablier (of a bridge); (*Polit.*) programme, *m.*, profession de foi (politique), *f.* Arrival platform, *débarcadère*, *m.*; departure platform, *embarcadère*, *m.*

plating ('pleitiŋ), *n.* Placage, *m.* Armour-plating, *blindage*, *m.*

platiniferous (plæti'nifərəs), *a.* Platinifère. **platinoid**, *a.* Platinoïde. **platinotype** ('plætinotaip), *n.* Platinotypie, *f.*

platinum ('plætinəm), *n.* Platine, *m.*

platitude ('plætitjuːd), *n.* Platitude, *f.*

Platonic (plə'tɔnik), *a.* Platonicien; platonique. **Platonically**, *adv.* D'une manière platonique. **Platonism** ('pleitənizm), *n.* Platonisme, *m.*

platoon (plə'tuːn), *n.* Section, *f.*, peloton, *m.* By platoons, *de peloton*; platoon commander, *chef de section*, *m.* **platoon-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, *m.*

platter ('plætəɹ), *n.* Gamelle, *f.*

platting ('plætiŋ), *n.* Tresse, natte, *f.*

platycephalous (plæti'sefələs), *a.* Platycéphale.

plaudit ('plɔːdit), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*

plausibility (plɔːzi'biliti) or **plausibleness**, *n.* Plausibilité, *f.* **plausible** ('plɔːzibl), *a.* Plausible. **plausibly**, *adv.* Plausiblement, d'une manière plausible.

play (plei), *n.* Jeu, *m.*; récréation (recreation), *f.*; essor (scope), *m.*; carrière, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; (*Mus.*) exécution, *f.*; spectacle, théâtre (playhouse), *m.*; (*Theat.*) comédie, pièce, *f.* A play upon words, *un jeu de mots*; at play, *en récréation*; by-play, *jeu de scène*, *m.*; child's-play, *jeu d'enfant*, *m.*; fair play, *franc jeu*, *m.*, *bonne foi*, *f.*; foul play, *mauvais jeu*, *m.*, *perfidie*, *trahison*, *f.*; in play, *pour badiner*, *pour rire*, *en plaisantant*; I will hold the foe in play, *j'occuperai l'ennemi*: to give fair play to, *donner beau jeu à*, *jouer franc jeu avec*; to give full play to, *donner libre carrière à*; to have full play, *avoir libre essor* ou *pleine carrière*. *v.i.* Jouer (à *ou* sur); folâtrer (to frolic); (*Mus.*) jouer (de); briller, chatoyer (of precious stones). It is not your turn to play, *ce n'est pas à vous à jouer*; to play against, *jouer contre*; to play at, *jouer à*; to play at sight, *jouer (un morceau) à première vue*; to play fair, *jouer bon jeu*; to play false, *jouer faux*, *tricher*, *tromper*; to play for love, *jouer pour l'honneur*; to play high, *jouer gros jeu*; to play low, *jouer petit jeu*; to play upon, *jouer de*, *toucher* (the piano, organ), *pincer de* (the harp, guitar), *se jouer de*, *s'amuser de*, *faire un tour à* (to mock); to play with, *jouer avec*, *se jouer de* (to trifle with, to mock); whose turn is it to play? Mine, *à qui est-ce à jouer? À moi.* *v.t.* Jouer, jouer à; faire jouer (a machine etc.); représenter, faire (a play, rôle, etc.); (*Mus.*) jouer de, toucher de, pincer de. To play a deep game, *jouer au fin*; to play a game of, *faire une partie de*; to play cards, *jouer aux cartes*; to play off, *déployer*, *étaler*, *faire voir*, *mettre en batterie*, *jouer*, *faire*; to play one's cards well, *jouer bien son jeu*; to play the fool, *badiner*, *folâtrer*, *faire la bête*; to play truant, *faire l'école buissonnière*; to play with (a person), *se jouer de*, *se moquer de*. **play-bill**, *n.* Affiche de spectacle, *f.*, programme de spectacle, *m.* **play-book**, *n.* Recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.* **play-day**, *n.* Jour de congé, *m.* **play-debt**, *n.* Dette de jeu, *f.* **playfellow** or **playmate**, *n.* Camarade de jeu, *m.f.* **playgoer**, *n.* Amateur de théâtre, *m.*, coureur de spectacles, *m.* **playgoing**, *a.* Qui va souvent au spectacle. **playground**, *n.* Cour de récréation, *f.* **play-hour**, *n.* Heure de récréation, *f.* **playhouse**, *n.* Salle de spectacle, *f.*, théâtre, *m.* **play-night**, *n.* Jour de spectacle, *m.* **play-room**, *n.* Salle de récréation, *f.* **plaything**, *n.* Jouet, joujou, *m.* **playtime**, *n.* Heures de récréation, *f.pl.*, récréation, *f.* **playwright** or **playwriter**, *n.* Faiseur de pièces de théâtre, auteur dramatique, *m.* **playable**, *a.* Jouable. **player**, *n.* Joueur, *m.*, joueuse, *f.*; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédiénne, *f.*; artiste; (*Mus.*) exécutant, musicien, *m.* **playful**, *a.* Qui aime à jouer, enjoué, folâtre, badin. **playfully**, *adv.* En badinant; avec enjouement. **playfulness**, *n.* Badinage, enjouement, *m.*

plea (pliː), *n.* Procès, *m.*, cause, *f.*; (*Law*) prétexte, *m.*, exception, défense, *f.* Court of Common Pleas, *les plaids communs*, *m.pl.*; plea for mercy, *appel à la clémence*, *m.* *v.t.* Plaider, déclarer, alléguer, faire valoir. *v.i.* Plaider. To plead for, *parler en faveur de*; to plead guilty, *se déclarer coupable*; to plead not guilty, *se déclarer innocent*; to plead with, *intervenir auprès de*. **pleadable**, *a.* Allégable, plaidable. **pleader**, *n.* Avocat; (*fig.*) intercesseur, *m.* **pleading**, *n.* Plaidorie, *f.*; (*pl.*) débats, *m.pl.* Special pleadings, *plaidoyer*, *m.*

pleasant ('plezənt), *a.* Agréable (à), charmant (pour); aimable; gai. **pleasantly**, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière charmante, plaisamment (ludicrously). **pleasantness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.* **pleasantry**, *n.* Plaisanterie, *f.*

please (pliːz), *v.t.* Plaire à; faire plaisir à; charmer; contenter, satisfaire. To be pleased, *être content*, *être content de*, *se plaire à*, *se faire un plaisir de*, *vouloir bien*; to please oneself, *se contenter*, *se plaire*, *faire comme on veut*. *v.i.* Plaire (à); (*impers.*) il plaît. As you please, *comme il vous plaira*, *comme bon vous semblera*, *comme vous voudrez*; if I please, *si cela me plaît*; if you please, *s'il vous plaît*; I please (choose) to, *il me plaît de*; may it please the Court, *plaise à la cour*; may it please your Majesty, *n'en déplaise à votre Majesté*; please God, *s'il plait a Dieu*; please lift up your hand, *veuillez lever la main*; to be pleased to (do a thing), *avoir la bonté de*, *vouloir bien*, *se faire un plaisir de* (*faire une certaine chose*); we are pleased to think, *il nous plaît de penser*; you are pleased to say so, *cela vous plaît à dire*. **pleased**, *a.* Charmé, content, heureux (de); satisfait de (with things). Pleased as Punch, *enchanté*. **pleasing**, *a.* Agréable, charmant; aimable, gracieux (of looks); riant, agréable (of things). **pleasingly**, *adv.* Agréablement. **pleasingness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*

pleasurable ('pleʒərəbl), *a.* Agréable, charmant. **pleasurably**, *adv.* Agréablement. **pleasure**, *n.*

Plaisir ; agrément ; gré, *m.*, volonté (will), *f.* At my pleasure, *à mon gré, à mon plaisir* ; at pleasure, *à volonté, à plaisir* ; to afford pleasure to, *faire plaisir à* ; to esteem it a pleasure to, *se faire un plaisir de* ; to have the pleasure of, *avoir l'avantage de* ; to make a pleasure of, *mettre son plaisir à* ; to request the pleasure of Mr. A's company, *prier M. A. de vouloir bien venir* ; to take pleasure in, *prendre plaisir à* ; what is your pleasure? *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* ; *v.t.* Faire plaisir à, plaire à. **pleasure-boat**, *n.* Bateau d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-ground**, *n.* Parc, jardin d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-house**, *n.* Maison de plaisance, *f.* **pleasure-party**, *n.* Partie de plaisir, *f.* **pleasure-trip**, *n.* Voyage d'agrément, *m.*

pleat (pliːt), *n.* Plissé, *m.* *v.t.* Plisser.

plebeian (plə'biːən), *a.* and *n.* Plébéien, *m.*, plébéienne, *f.*, roturier, *m.*, roturière, *f.*

plebiscite ('plebisit), *n.* Plébiscite, *m.*

pledge (pledʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, garantie, *f.* ; nantissement ; toast, *m.*, santé (toast), *f.* ; (*Temperance*) vœu de temperance, *m.* ; (*Law*) caution, *f.* To hold in pledge, *tenir en gage* ; to put in pledge, *mettre en gage, engager* ; to take the pledge, *faire vœu de tempérance.* *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage : garantir, se porter garant de (to vouch for) ; boire à la santé de, porter un toast à (to drink a health). ***pledgee** (-'dʒiː), *n.* Nanti d'un gage, *m.* **pledger**, *n.* Personne qui met en gage, *f.* ; débiteur ; garant, *m.* ; personne qui boit à la santé (de), *f.*

Pleiad ('plaiəd), *n.* (*pl.* **pleiades**) Pléiade, *f.*

plenarily ('pliːnərili), *adv.* Pleinement, complètement. **plenary**, *a.* Plein, complet, entier ; plénier (of indulgences).

plenipotentiary (plenipo'tenʃəri), *a.* and *n.* Plénipotentiaire, *m.*

plenitude ('plenitjuːd), *n.* Plénitude, *f.* In the plenitude of her glory, *à l'apogée de sa gloire.*

plenteous ('plentiəs), *a.* Abondant. **plenteously**, *adv.* Abondamment. **plenteousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plentiful ('plentiful), *a.* Abondant. **plentifully**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance. **plentifulness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plenty ('plenti), *n.* Abondance, *f.* Horn of plenty, *corne d'abondance, f.* ; there are plenty of them, *il y en a à foison* ; there is plenty of it, *il y en a bien assez* ; to have plenty of time, *avoir bien assez de temps.* *a.* (*colloq.*) Abondant. *adv.* En abondance.

plenum ('pliːnəm), *n.* Plein, *m.*, pléthore, *f.*

pleonasm ('pliːənæzm), *n.* Pléonasme, *m.* **pleonastic** (-'næstik), *a.* Pléonastique. **pleonastically**, *adv.* D'une manière pléonastique.

plesiosaurus (pliːsio'sɔːrəs), *n.* Plésiosaure, *m.*

plethora ('pleθərə), *n.* Pléthore, *f.* Plethora of wit, *surabondance d'esprit, f.* **plethoric** (-'θərik), *a.* Pléthorique.

pleura ('pluərə), *n.* Plèvre, *f.*

pleurisy ('pluərəsi), *n.* Pleurésie, *f.* **pleuritic** (-'ritik), *a.* Pleurétique. **pleurodynia** (-'dainiə), *n.* Pleurodynie, *f.* **pleuronectid** (-'nektid), *n.* Pleuronecte, *m.*

plexus ('pleksəs), *n.* Plexus, *m.*

pliability (plaiə'biliti) or **pliableness**, *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **pliable** ('plaiəbl), *a.* Pliable, pliant, flexible. **pliancy** or **pliantness**, *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **pliant**, *a.* Pliant, flexible.

plica ('plaikə), *n.* Plique, *f.*

plicate ('plaikət) or **plicated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Plicatif.

pliers ('plaiəɹz), *n.pl.* Pinces, *f.pl.*

plight (plait), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.* ; *gage (pledge), *m.* To be in a sore plight, *être dans une triste condition.* *v.t.* Engager. To plight one's faith, *engager sa foi.*

plinth (plinθ), *n.* Plinthe, *f.*

Pliocene ('plaiosiːn), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Pliocène, *m.*

plod (plɔd), *v.i.* Marcher péniblement ; (*fig.*) peiner, piocher, travailler assidûment. **plodder**, *n.* Piocheur, *m.* **plodding**, *a.* Laborieux, piocheur ; *n.* Travail laborieux *ou* pénible, *m.*

plot (plɔt), *n.* Complot, *m.*, conspiration, trame, *f.* ; morceau, *m.*, petite pièce (de terre), *f.*, petit terrain, *m.*, intrigue (of a play etc.), *f.* Grass-plot, *pelouse, f.* ; to lay a plot, *tramer un complot, ourdir une trame* *v.i.* Comploter, conspirer. *v.t.* Comploter, tramer ; machiner ; (*Surv.*) faire le plan de. To plot a curve, *faire le plan d'une courbe.* **plotting-scale**, *n.* Échelle à rapporter, *f.* **plotter**, *n.* Conspirateur, comploteur, *m.* **plotting**, *n.* Machinations, *f.pl.*, complots, *m.pl.* ; (*Surv.*) action de rapporter, *f.*

plough (plau), *n.* Charrue ; (*fig.*) culture, agriculture, *f.* ; (*Bookbind.*) rognoir ; (*Carp.*) bouvet, *m.* To put one's hand to the plough, *mettre la main à l'œuvre.* *v.t.* Labourer, faire passer la charrue sur ; creuser ; (*fig.*) sillonner, fendre (waves etc.) ; (*slang*) refuser (à un examen). To plough up, *déterrer, détourner, soulever* (*avec la charrue*). *v.i.* Labourer. **plough-boy** *n.* Garçon de charrue, *m.* **plough-land**, *n.* Terre de labour, terre labourable, *f.* **ploughman**, *n.* (*pl.* **ploughmen**) Laboureur, (*fig.*) rustre, paysan *m.* **ploughshare**, *n.* Soc de charrue, *m.* **ploughable**, *a.* Labourable. **plougher**, *n.* Laboureur, *m.* **ploughing**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

plover ('plʌvəɹ), *n.* Pluvier, *m.*

pluck (plʌk), *v.t.* Arracher, tirer ; cueillir (flowers, fruit, etc.), plumer (poultry) ; (*Examinations*) refuser. To be plucked (at an examination), *être refusé* ou *retoqué* ; to pluck away, *arracher* ; to pluck down, *faire tomber* ; to pluck up, *arracher, enlever, déraciner, reprendre* (*courage*). *n.* Cœur, courage, *m.* ; fressure (of animals), *f* **pluckily**, *adv.* Courageusement. **plucky**, *a.* Courageux.

plug (plʌg), *n.* Tampon, bouchon, *m.* ; cheville (peg), *f.* ; piston (of a water-cock), *m.* ; robinet (street-plug), *m.* ; (*Elec.*) prise de courant ; (*Teleph.*) fiche, *f.* Sparking plug, *bougie d'allumage, f.* *v.t.* Tamponner, boucher.

plum (plʌm), *n.* Prune, *f.* ; raisin sec (raisin), *m.* ; (*slang*) cent mille livres sterling, *m.pl.* Dried plum, *pruneau, m.* ; sugar plums, *dragées, f.pl.* **plum-cake**, *n.* Gâteau aux raisins, *m.* **plum-pudding**, *n* Plum-pudding, *m* **plum-stone**, *n.* Noyau de prune, *m.* **plum-tart**, *n.* Tourte aux prunes, *f.* **plum-tree**, *n.* Prunier, *m.*

plumage ('pluːmidʒ), *n.* Plumage, *m.*

plumb (plʌm), *adv.* A plomb, d'aplomb, perpendiculairement. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Plomber. *n.* Plomb, *m.* **plumb-line**, *n.* Fil à plomb, *m.*, ligne de sonde, *f.*

plumbaginous (plʌm'bædʒinəs), *a.* De plombagine. **plumbago** (-'beigou), *n.* Plombagine, *f.* **plumbean** ('plʌmbiən) or **plumbeous**, *a.* De plomb.

plumber ('plʌməɹ), *n.* Plombier, *m.* **plumbery**, *n.* Plomberie, *f.*

plumbiferous (plʌm'bifərəs), *a.* Plombifère.

plumbing ('plʌmiŋ), *n.* Plomberie, *f.* ; sondage (sounding), *m.*

plume (pluːm), *n.* Plume, *f.* ; panache, plumet, *m.* ; crinière (on a helmet) ; (*fig.*) palme, marque d'honneur, *f.* *v.t.* Plumer, orner de plumes ; nettoyer (of birds). To plume oneself on, *se piquer de.* **plumeless**, *a.* Sans plumes ; sans panache. **plumelet**, *n.* Petite plume ; plumule, *f.*

plummer-block ('plʌməɹ'blɔk), *n.* Palier, *m.*

plummet ('plʌmət), *n.* Plomb, *m.*

plumose (pluː'mous) or **plumous** ('pluːməs), *a.* Plumeux.

plump (plʌmp), *a.* Dodu, potelé, gras. *adv.* Tout d'un coup ; droit. *v.t.* Engraisser. *v.i.* Tomber d'aplomb, tomber lourdement ; (*fig.*) voter pour *ou* donner tous ses votes pour (un seul candidat). **plumper**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Bourde, mensonge (lie), *f.* ; (*fig.*) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.* **plumpish**, *a.* Grasset, grassouillet. **plumply**, *adv.* Nettement, rondement. **plumpness**, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, rondeur, *f.*

plumy ('pluːmi), *a.* Couvert de plumes.

plunder ('plʌndəɹ), *v.t.* Piller, voler. *n.* Butin ; pillage (plundering), *m.* To give up to plunder, *livrer au pillage.* **plunderer**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

plunge (plʌndʒ), *v.i.* Se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter. Plunging fire, *feu plongeant, m.* *v.t.* Plonger, précipiter. *n.* Action de plonger, *f.*; plongeon, *m.* To take the plunge, *faire le plongeon, ne plus hésiter.* **plunger,** *n.* Plongeur; (*Hydr.*) piston plongeur; (*slang*) parieur à outrance, prodigue, *m.*

pluperfect (pluːˈpəːɹfikt), *a.* Plus-que-parfait.

plural (ˈpluərəl), *a.* and *n.* Pluriel, *m.* **pluralism,** *n.* Cumul, *m.* **pluralist,** *n.* Ecclésiastique qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice, *m.* **plurality** (-ˈræliti), *n.* Pluralité, *f.*; cumul, *m.*, pluralité de bénéfices, *f.* **plurally,** *adv.* Au pluriel.

plus (plʌs), *adv.* (*Math.*) Plus.

plush (plʌʃ), *n.* Peluche, *f.* *a.* De peluche.

plutocracy (pluˈtɔkrəsi), *n.* Plutocratie, *f.* **plutocratic** (-ˈkrætik), *a.* Plutocratique.

plutonian (pluˈtouniən), *a.* Plutonien. **plutonic** (-ˈtɔnik), *a.* Plutonique. **plutonism** (ˈpluːtənizm), *n.* Plutonisme, *m.* **plutonist,** *n.* Plutoniste, *m.*

pluvial (ˈpluːviəl), *a.* Pluvial. **pluviometer** (-ˈɔmətəɹ), *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **pluvious,** *a.* Pluvieux.

ply (plai), *v.t.* Exercer, employer; faire, exécuter; poursuivre, presser (to urge). To ply an oar, *manier la rame*; to ply someone with drink, *presser quelqu'un de boire*; to ply the oar, *faire force de rames*; to ply with questions, *presser de questions.* *v.i.* Travailler; faire le service, aller; (*Naut.*) bouliner. To ply between, *faire le service de.*

pneumatic (njuˈmætik), *a.* Pneumatique. Pneumatic tyre, *pneumatique,* (*colloq.*) *pneu, m.* **pneumatics,** *n.pl.* Pneumatique, *f.* **pneumatology** (-ˈtɔlədʒi), *n.* Pneumatologie, *f.*

pneumonia (njuˈmouniə), *n.* Pneumonie, *f.* **pneumonic** (-ˈmɔnik), *a.* and *n.* Pneumonique, *m.*

poach (poutʃ), *v.t.* Voler, piller (to steal); pocher (eggs). Poached eggs, *œufs sur le plat, m.pl.* *v.i.* Braconner; s'amollir (of the ground). To poach on someone's preserves, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un.* **poacher,** *n.* Braconnier, *m.* **poachiness,** *n.* Humidité (of soil), *f.* **poaching,** *n.* Braconnage, *m.* **poachy,** *a.* Humide, mou, boueux (of ground).

pochard (ˈpoutʃəɹd), *n.* Millouin, *m.*

pock (pɔk), *n.* Grain de petite vérole, *m.* **pock-marked,** *a.* Grêlé.

pocket (ˈpɔkət), *n.* Poche, *f.*; gousset (fob), *m.*; pochette (in a note-book etc.); blouse (of a billiard table), *f.* To be in pocket by, *gagner à*; to be out of pocket by, *perdre à*; to have in one's pocket, *avoir en poche*; to pay out of one's pocket, *payer de sa poche*; to pick pockets, *filouter*; to spare someone's pocket, *ménager la bourse de quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Empocher, mettre en poche; avaler, digérer (an affront); (*Billiards*) blouser. To pocket an insult, *avaler un affront.* **pocket-book,** *n.* Portefeuille, carnet, *m.* **pocket-handkerchief,** *n.* Mouchoir de poche, *m.* **pocket-knife,** *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* **pocket-money,** *n.* Argent de poche, *m.*; menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*; (*Children's*) semaine, *f.* **pocketful,** *n.* Poche pleine, *f.*

pod (pɔd), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.* **podded,** *a.* Cossu.

podagra (ˈpɔdəgrə), *n.* Podagre, *f.* **podagric** (pəˈdægrik), *a.* Podagre, goutteux.

podgy (ˈpɔdʒi), *a.* Gras, potelé.

poem (ˈpouəm), *n.* Poème, *m.* **poesy** (ˈpouəsi), *n.* Poésie, *f.* **poet,** *n.* Poète, *m.* Minor poet, *poète de second ordre.* **poetaster** (-ˈtæstəɹ), *n.* Poétereau, rimailleur, *m.* **poetess,** *n.* Femme poète, *f.* **poetic** (pouˈetik) or **poetical,** *a.* Poétique. **poetically,** *adv.* Poétiquement. **poetics,** *n.pl.* Poétique, *f.* **poetize** (ˈpouətaiz), *v.t.* and *i.* Poétiser. **poetry,** *n.* Poésie, *f.*

poignancy (ˈpɔinənsi), *n.* Piquant, *m.*; nature poignante, violence, *f.* **poignant,** *a.* Piquant, vif, poignant, cuisant. **poignantly,** *adv.* D'une manière piquante *ou* cuisante.

point (pɔint), *n.* Point (spot, place, etc.), *m.*; pointe (sharp end etc.); aiguillette (aiglet); (*Engr.*) pointe, pointe sèche; (*Print.*) pointure; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*Compass*) quart de vent, *m.*, aire de vent; (*Naut.*) garcette de ris (of a sail); queue de rat (of a cable); (*fig.*) question, *f.*, fin; détail, but, essentiel, rapport, *m.*; qualité, *f.* Armed at all points, *armé de toutes pièces*; at the point of, *au point de*; at the point of death, *à l'article de la mort*; Brussels point, *point de Bruxelles, m.*; decimal point, *virgule, f.*; in all points, *en tout point*; in point, *en question*; in point of, *en fait de, en matière de*; in point of fact, *en effet, à la vérité*; main point, *essentiel point capital, m.*; not to the point, *hors de propos*; on the point of, *sur le point de*; point of impact, *point de chute, m.*; point of view, *point de vue, m.*; rallying-point, *point de ralliement, m.*; that is not the point, *ce n'est pas là la question, il ne s'agit pas de cela*; there are some good points in his disposition, *il y a d'excellents traits dans son caractère*; to come to the point, *venir au fait*; to gain one's point, *arriver à ses fins, atteindre son but*; to make a point of, *se faire un devoir de* ou *une règle de*; to press one's point, *maintenir son dire*; to stretch a point, *forcer ses moyens*; to the point, *à propos.* *v.t.* Mettre une pointe à, aiguiser, tailler (to make pointed); signaler, indiquer, montrer du doigt (to point out); diriger (to direct); pointer (fire-arms etc.); ponctuer (to punctuate); (*Naut.*) garnir (a sail) de garcettes de ris, mettre une queue de rat à (a rope etc.); (*Build.*) jointoyer. To get pointed at, *se faire montrer au doigt*; to point out, *montrer au doigt, signaler, faire remarquer, appeler l'attention . . . à*; to point the finger at, *montrer au doigt.* *v.i.* Se diriger, se tourner (vers); arrêter (of dogs). To point at, *montrer du doigt, indiquer.* **point-blank,** *adv.* À but portant, à brûle-pourpoint, nettement, carrément; *a.* Catégorique, direct (of a denial etc.). **pointed,** *a.* Pointu; (*fig.*) mordant, piquant; direct (personal); (*Arch.*) ogival. **pointedly,** *adv.* Expressément; d'une manière piquante. **pointer,** *n.* Index, *m.*; baguette (rod), *f.*; chien d'arrêt (dog), *m.*; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.* **pointing,** *n.* Pointage (of a gun etc.); (*Build.*) jointoiement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) ponctuation, *f.* **pointless,** *a.* Sans pointe; (*fig.*) insignifiant, plat. **pointsman,** *n.* (*Rail.*) Aiguilleur, *m.*

poise (pɔiz), *n.* Poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*; équilibre, *m.* *v.t.* Balancer, tenir en équilibre.

poison (ˈpɔizn), *n.* Poison, *m.* Poisoned wound, *plaie envenimée, f.* *v.t.* Empoisonner. **poison-nut,** Noix vomique, *f.* **poison-tree,** *n.* Upas, *m.* **poisoner** (ˈpɔizənəɹ), *n.* Empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* **poisoning,** *n.* Empoisonnement, *m.* **poisonous,** *a.* Vénéneux; venimeux (of animals); (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste. **poisonously,** *adv.* Avec venin. **poisonousness,** *n.* Nature vénéneuse, *f.*

poke (pouk), *n.* Coup de coude *ou* de poing, *m.*; *sach, *m.*, poche, *f.* To buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche.* *v.t.* Fourrer; pousser (to push); remuer, fourgonner (the fire). To poke about, *tâtonner*; to poke about after, *chercher à tâtons*; to poke fun at, *se moquer de*; to poke one's nose into, *fourrer son nez dans.* **pokeweed,** *n.* Raisin d'Amérique, *m.* **poker,** *n.* Tisonnier; (*Tech.*) fourgon; poker (card-game), *m.* **poky,** *a.* (*colloq.*) Petit, mesquin.

polacca (pɔˈlækə) or **polacre,** *n.* Polacre, *f.*

polar (ˈpouləɹ), *a.* Polaire. Polar bear, *ours blanc, m.* **polarity** (poˈlæriti), *n.* Polarité, *f.* **polarization** (-raiˈzeiʃən), *n.* Polarisation, *f.* **polarize,** *v.t.* Polariser.

pole (poul), *n.* Perche, *f.*, jalon; bâton (curtain pole); timon (of a carriage); balancier (for dancing); échalas (for vines etc.); mât (flag-pole etc.), *m.*; hampe (for colours), *f.*; poteau (telegraph pole), *m.*; flèche (of a mast); (*Surv.*) perche (mètres 5·02911), *f.*; (*Astron., Geog.*) pôle, *m.* Greasy pole, *mât de cocagne, m.*; maypole, *mai, m.* *v.t.* Faire avancer au moyen d'une perche. **pole-star,** *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

Pole (poul), *n.* Polonais, *m.*, Polonaise, *f.*

poleaxe (ˈpoulæks), *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **polecat** (ˈpoulkæt), *n.* Putois, *m.*

polemarch (ˈpɔləmɑːɹk), *n.* Polémarque, *m.*

polemic (poˈlemik) or **polemical,** *a.* Polémique. *n.* Écrivain polémique, *m.* **polemicist,** *n.* Polémiste, *m.* **polemics**, *n.pl.* Polémique, *f.* **polemize** ('pɔlə maiz), *v.i.* Polémiser.

polianthes (pɔli'ænθiːz), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.*

police (pə'liːs), *n.* Police, *f.* Military *or* county police, *gendarmerie*, *f.* **police-court**, *n.* Tribunal de simple police, *m.* **policeman**, *n.* (*pl.* **policemen**) Agent de police, sergent de ville, gardien de la paix, *m.* **police-officer**, *n.* Sergent de ville, agent de police, *m.* **police-sergeant**, *n.* Brigadier de police, de gendarmes, *m.* **police-station**, *n.* Commissariat de police, poste, *m.* **policed**, *a.* Policé.

policy ('pɔlisi), *n.* Politique, *f.*; système, plan, *m.*, prudence; (*Insurance*) police, *f.* Fire-insurance, *police d'assurance contre l'incendie*; life-insurance, *police d'assurance sur la vie*; policy of insurance, *police d'assurance.* **policy-holder**, *n.* Assuré, porteur d'une police d'assurance, *m.*

Polish ('pouliʃ), *a.* Polonais. *n.* Le polonais, *m.*

polish ('pɔliʃ), *v.t.* Polir; vernir (furniture); cirer (shoes); (*fig.*) façonner, dégourdir. To polish off, *se débarrasser de, finir.* *v.i.* Se polir. *n.* Poli, *m.*; (*fig.*) élégance, politesse, *f.* French polish, *vernis*, *m.* **polished**, *a.* Poli; (*fig.*) de manières élégantes. **polisher**, *n.* Polisseur; polissoir (tool), *m.* French polisher, *vernisseur*, *m.* **polishing**, *n.* Polissage, *m.*; vernis (de meubles); cirage (of boots), *m.*

polite (pə'lait), *a.* Poli, élégant, honnête, complaisant (pour). Polite literature, *belles-lettres*, *f.pl.* **politely**, *adv.* Poliment. **politeness**, *n.* Politesse, *f.*

politic ('pɔlitik), *a.* Politique. **political** (pə 'litikl), *a.* Politique. **politically**, *adv.* Politiquement. **politician** (-'tiʃən), *n.* Homme politique; (*contempt.*) politicien, *m.* **politics**, *n.pl.* La politique, *f.* **polity**, *n.* Politique, constitution politique, *f.*

poll (poul), *n.* Tête (head); liste de personnes (register of persons); liste électorale (register of electors); élection, *f.* The poll is open, *le scrutin est ouvert*; to demand a poll, *demander le scrutin*; to go to the poll, *aller aux votes* ou *au scrutin.* *v.t.* Tondre (to clip); étêter (trees); faire inscrire (a vote); voter (to vote); obtenir (a certain number of votes). **poll-tax**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **polled**, *a.* Étêté. **poller**, *n.* Personne qui étête les arbres, *f.*; votant (voter), *m.* **polling**, *n.* Élection, *f.* **polling-booth**, *n.* Bureau de scrutin, *m.*

Poll (pɔl), *n.* (*colloq.*) Jacquot (parrot), *m.*

pollack ('pɔlək), *n.* Merlan, *m.*

pollard ('pɔləɹd), *n.* Têtard, *m.*; recoupe (meal), *f.* *v.t.* Étêter (trees).

pollen ('pɔlən), *n.* Pollen, *m.*; recoupe (fine bran), *f.*

pollute (pə'ljuːt), *v.t.* Polluer, souiller (de). **polluter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, profanateur, *m.*, profanatrice, *f.* **pollution** (-'ljuːʃən), *n.* Pollution, profanation, souillure, *f.*

poltroon (pɔl'truːn), *n.* Poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* **poltroonery**, *n.* Poltronnerie, *f.*

polyacoustic (pɔliə'kaustik), *a.* Polyacoustique. **polyandria** (-'ændriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polyandrie, *f.* **polyanthus**, *n.* Polyanthe, primevère, *f.* **polygamist** (-'ligəmist), *n.* Polygame, *m.f.* **polygamous**, *a.* Polygame. **polygamy**, *n.* Polygamie, *f.* **polyglot** ('pɔliglɔt), *a.* and *n.* Polyglotte, *f.* **polygon**, *n.* Polygone, *m.* **polygonal** (-'ligənl), *a.* Polygonal. **polygraph** ('pɔligræf), *n.* Polygraphe, *m.* **polyhedral** (-'hiːdrəl), *a.* Polyèdre. **polyhedron**, *n.* Polyèdre, *m.* **polynome**, *n.* (*Alg.*) Polynôme, *m.* **polyp** ('pɔlip), *n.* (*Zool.*) Polypier, *m.* **polypetalous** (-'petələs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Polypétal. **polypody** ('pɔlipədi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polypode, *m.* **polypous** ('pɔlipəs), *a.* (*Path.*) Polypeux. **polypus**, *n.* Polype, *m.* **polysyllabic** (-si'læbik), *a.* Polysyllabique, polysyllabe. **polysyllable** (-'siləbl), *n.* Polysyllabe, *m.* **polysynthetic** (-sin'θetik), *a.* Polysynthétique. **polytechnic** (-'teknik), *a.* Polytechnique. **polytheism** ('pɔliθiːizm), *n.* Polythéisme, *m.* **polytheist**, *n.* Polythéiste, *m.* **polytheistic** (-'istik), *a.* Polythéiste.

pomace ('pʌməs), *n.* Marc de pommes; petit cidre, *m.*

pomade (pə'meid), *n.* Pommade, *f.*

pomander (pə'mændəɹ), *n.* Boule de senteur, *f.*

pomatum (pə'meitəm), *n.* Pommade, *f.* *v.t.* Pommader. **pomatum-jar**, *n.* Pot à pommade, *m.*

pomegranate ('pɔm-, 'pʌmgrænət), *n.* Grenade, *f.* **pomegranate-tree**, *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

pommel ('pʌml), *v.t.* Malmener, rosser. *n.* Pommeau (of a saddle, sword, etc.), *m.* **pommelled**, *a.* À pommeau.

pomp (pɔmp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*, éclat, faste, *m.* **pomposity** (-'pɔsiti) or **pompousness**, *n.* Pompe, ostentation; emphase (of language), *f.* **pompous** ('pɔmpəs), *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, prétentieux. **pompously**, *adv.* Pompeusement, fastueusement.

pond (pɔnd), *n.* Étang, vivier, *m.*; mare (pool), *f.*; abreuvoir (for cattle), *m.* **pond-weed**, *n.* Potamot, potamogéton, *m.*

ponder ('pɔndəɹ), *v.t.* Peser, considérer, réfléchir à. *v.i.* Méditer, faire réflexion. **ponderability** (-'biliti), *n.* Pondérabilité, *f.* **ponderable**, *a.* Pondérable. **ponderation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Pondération, *f.* **ponderingly**, *adv.* Avec méditation, avec réflexion.

ponderous ('pɔndərəs), *a.* Lourd, pesant. **ponderously**, *adv.* Pesamment. **ponderousness**, *n.* Pesanteur, *f.*

poniard ('pɔniəɹd), *n.* Poignard, *m.* *v.t.* Poignarder.

***pontage** ('pɔntidʒ), *n.* Pontonage, *m.*

pontiff ('pɔntif), *n.* Pontife, *m.* **pontifical** (-'tifikl), *a.* and *n.* Pontifical, *m.* **pontifically** (-'tifi kəli), *adv.* Pontificalement, en pontife. **pontificals**, *n.pl.* Habits pontificaux, *m.pl.* **pontificate**, *n.* Pontificat, *m.*

pontonier (pɔntə'niəɹ), *n.* Pontonnier, *m.*

pontoon (pɔn'tuːn), *n.* Ponton, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *haquet à ponton, haquet à bateau*, *m.* **pontoon-bridge**, *n.* Pont de pontons, *m.*, pontons, *m.pl.* **pontoon-train**, *n.* Équipage de pont, *m.*

pony ('pouni), *n.* Poney, petit cheval, *m.*; (*slang*) vingt-cinq livres, *m.pl.* **pony-chaise**, *n.* Chaise à poney, *f.*, panier, *m.*

poodle ('puːdl), *n.* Caniche, barbet, *m.*

pooh (puː), *int.* Bah! allons donc! To pooh-pooh, *se moquer de.*

pool (puːl), *n.* Étang, *m.*, mare; (*Cards, Billiards, etc.*) poule, *f.*

poop (puːp), *n.* Dunette, poupe, *f.*

poor (puəɹ), *a.* Pauvre, indigent; malheureux (unhappy); méchant, triste (paltry); mauvais, méchant (bad). A poor excuse, *une mauvaise excuse*; a poor man, *un homme pauvre, un pauvre*; as poor as a church mouse, *gueux comme un rat d'église*; poor fare, *mauvaise chère*, *f.*; poor little fellow, *pauvre petit*; the patient has passed a poor night, *le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit*; the poor, *les indigents, les pauvres*, *m.pl.*; the poor fellow, *le malheureux*; to have a poor opinion of, *avoir une triste opinion de.* **poor-box**, *n.* Tronc des pauvres, *m.* **poor-house**, *n.* Asile des indigents, *m.* **poor-law**, *n.* Loi sur les pauvres, *f.* **poor-rate**, *n.* Taxe des pauvres, *f.* **poor-spirited**, *a.* Lâche, pusillanime, *m.* **poor-spiritedness**, *n.* Lâcheté, pusillanimité, *f.* **poorly**, *a.* Indisposé, souffrant; *adv.* Pauvrement, mal, tristement. **poorness**, *n.* Pauvrete, indigence; médiocrité; mauvaise qualité (bad quality), *f.*

pop (pɔp), *n.* Petit bruit vif et sec, *m.* *v.i.* Entrer *ou* sortir subitement. Off he pops, *le voilà parti*; to pop in, *entrer subitement*; to pop off, *s'en aller subitement, partir à la hâte, sauter*; to pop out, *sortir subitement, s'esquiver*; to pop up, *se lever subitement.* *v.t.* Pousser, fourrer, *ou* mettre subitement; (*slang*) accrocher, mettre au don. To pop off, *renvoyer subitement*; to pop the question, *faire une demande (en mariage), proposer*; to pop up, *faire monter subitement.* *int.* Crac! **pop-gun**, *n.* Canonnière, *f.* **pop-shop**, *n.* (*slang*) Mont-de-piété, *m.*

pope (poup), *n.* Pape; (*Greek Church*) pope, *m.* Pope's eye, *noix*, *f.*; pope's head, *balai à long manche*, *m.* **pope-joan**, *n.* Nain jaune (game), *m.* **popedom**, *n.* Papauté. *f.* **popery**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*

popinjay ('pɔpindʒei), *n.* Perroquet; papegai (for shooting at); freluquet, fat (fop), *m.*

popish ('poupiʃ), *a.* Papiste; de papiste (of things). **popishly**, *adv.* En papiste.

poplar ('pɔpləɹ), *n.* Peuplier, *m.*

poplin ('pɔplin), *n.* Popeline, *f.*

poppet ('pɔpət), *n.* Poupée, *f.*

poppy ('pɔpi), *n.* Pavot (garden-poppy), coquelicot (field-poppy), *m.* **poppy-head**, *n.* Tête de pavot, *f.*

populace ('pɔpjuləs), *n.* Populace, *f.*

popular ('pɔpjuləɹ), *a.* Populaire; en vogue, couru. **popularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Popularité, *f.* **popularize**, *v.t.* Populariser. **popularly**, *adv.* Populairement.

populate ('pɔpjuleit), *v.t.* Peupler. *v.i.* Se peupler. **population** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Population, *f.*

populous ('pɔpjuləs), *a.* Populeux. **populously**, *adv.* D'une manière populeuse.

porcelain ('poəɹslin), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.*

porch (poəɹtʃ), *n.* Porche, portique; (*Phil.*) le Portique, *m.*

porcine ('pɔːɹsain), *a.* De porc, porcin.

porcupine ('pɔːɹkjupain), *n.* Porc-épic, *m.*

pore (poəɹ), *v.i.* Regarder avec grande attention. To pore over, *avoir les yeux fixés sur*, *dévorer* (a book).

porism ('poərizm), *n.* Porisme, *m.* **poristic** (po'ristik), *a.* Poristique.

pork (poəɹk), *n.* Porc, *m.* **pork-butcher**, *n.* Charcutier, *m.* Pork-butcher's shop, *charcuterie*, *f.* **pork-chop**, *n.* Côtelette de porc, *f.* **pork-pie**, *n.* Pâté de porc, *m.* **porker**, *n.* Porc, pourceau, cochon, *m.* **porket** or **porkling**, *n.* Jeune porc, *m.*

pornographer (pɔːɹ'nɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Pornographe, *m.* **pornographic** (pɔːɹno'græfik), *a.* Pornographique. **pornography** (-'nɔgrəfi), *n.* Pornographie, *f.*

porosity (po'rɔsiti) or **porousness,** *n.* Porosité, *f.* **porous** ('poərəs), *a.* Poreux.

porphyritic (pɔːɹfi'ritik), *a.* Porphyrique. **porphyrize**, *v.t.* Porphyriser. **porphyry** ('pɔːɹfiri), *n.* Porphyre, *m.*

porpoise ('pɔːɹpəs), *n.* Marsouin, *m.*

porraceous (pɔ'reiʃəs), *a.* Poracé.

porridge ('pɔridʒ), *n.* Potage, *m.*, purée, bouillie, soupe, *f.* Oatmeal porridge, *bouillie d'avoine*, *f.* **porringer** ('pɔrindʒəɹ), *n.* Écuelle, *f.*

port (poəɹt), *n.* Port (harbour); maintien, air, *m.*, tenue (carriage), *f.*; (*Steam engine*) lumière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bâbord; Porto, vin d'Oporto (wine), *m.* *v.t.* Porter. To port the helm, *mettre la barre à bâbord.* **port-admiral**, *n.* Amiral du port, *m.* **port-charges** or **port-dues**, *n.pl.* Frais de port, *m.pl.* **port-fire**, *n.* Boute-feu, *m.* **port-hole**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **port-lid**, *n.* Mantelet de sabord, *m.*

portability (poəɹtə'biliti) or **portableness,** *n.* Nature portative, *f.* **portable** ('poəɹtəbl), *a.* Portatif.

portage ('poəɹtidʒ), *n.* Port, transport; portage, *m.*

portal ('poəɹtl), *n.* Portail, *m.* Portal vein, *veine porte*, *f.*

portcullis (poəɹt'kʌlis), *n.* Herse, sarrasine, *f.* Portcullised, *à herse.*

Porte (poəɹt), *n.* Porte, *f.* Sublime Porte, *Sublime Porte*, *f.*

portend (pɔːɹ'tend), *v.t.* Présager, augurer. **portent** ('poəɹtənt), *n.* Présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.* **portentous** (pɔɹ'tentəs), *a.* De mauvais augure, de sinistre présage. **portentously**, *adv.* Sinistrement.

porter ('poəɹtəɹ), *n.* Commissionnaire; portefaix; portier, concierge (door-keeper); porteur (street porter); (*Rail.*) facteur; (*Comm.*) garçon de magasin; porter (liquor), *m.* Porter's knot, *crochet de portefaix*, *m.* **porterage**, *n.* Port; factage, *m.*

portfolio (poəɹt'fouliou), *n.* Portefeuille, *m.*

portico ('poəɹtikou), *n.* Portique, *m.*

portion ('poəɹʃən), *n.* Portion, partie, part; dot (dowry), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, distribuer; doter (to dower). To portion out, *répartir*, *distribuer.* **portionless**, *a.* Sans dot.

portliness ('poəɹtlines), *n.* Port majestueux, noble maintien, *m.*; corpulence, *f.* **portly**, *a.* D'un port majestueux; corpulent.

portmanteau (poəɹt'mæntou), *n.* Valise, *f.*, portmanteau, *m.*

portrait ('poəɹtrət), *n.* Portrait, *m.* Full-length portrait, *portrait en pied*; half-length portrait, *portrait en buste*; to have one's portrait taken, *se faire peindre*, *faire faire son portrait.* **portrait-painter**, *n.* Peintre de portraits, portraitiste, *m.* **portraiture** ('poəɹtrətjəɹ), *n.* Portrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) peinture, description, *f.* **portray** (-'trei), *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, décrire.

portress ('poəɹtres), *n.* Portière, concierge, *f.*

Portuguese (poəɹtju'giːz), *a.* Portugais. *n.* Portugais, *m.*, Portugaise, *f.*; portugais (language), *m.*

pose (pouz), *v.t.* Embarrasser, confondre, fermer la bouche à. *v.i.* Poser (to attitudinize). *n.* Pose, *f.* **poser** ('pouzəɹ), *n.* Question embarrassante, *f.*; poseur, *m.f.*

position (pə'ziʃən), *n.* Situation, position; condition, *f.*, état; principe avancé, principe; (*Naut.*) point, *m.*; (*Arith.*) fausse position, *f.* In a false position, *dans une fausse position*; in a position to, *en état de*, *à même de.*

positive ('pɔzitiv), *a.* Positif; absolu, sûr, certain; décisif, résolu, obstiné. *n.* Positif, *m.* **positively**, *adv.* Positivement; absolument; décisivement. **positiveness**, *n.* Nature positive, *f.*; caractère positif, *m.* **positivism**, *n.* Positivisme, *m.* **positivist**, *n.* Positiviste, *m.*

posse ('pɔsi), *n.* Force publique (d'un comté); *cohue, foule (crowd), *f.*

possess (pə'zes), *v.t.* Posséder; avoir; jouir de; se rendre maitre de. To be possessed of, *être en possession de*, (*fig.*) *être doué de*; to possess oneself, *être maître de soi*; to possess oneself of, *se rendre maître de*, *s'emparer de.*

possession (pə'zeʃən), *n.* Possession, *f.* Possession is nine-tenths of the law, *possession vaut titre*; to enter into possession of, *entrer en possession de*; to put in possession, *mettre en possession*; to take possession of, *prendre possession de*, *entrer en jouissance de.*

possessive (pə'zesiv), *a.* and *n.* Possessif, *m.* **possessor**, *n.* Possesseur; porteur (of a bill), *m.* **possessory**, *a.* Possessoire.

posset ('pɔsət), *n.* Lait caillé au vin, *m.*

possibility (pɔsi'biliti), *n.* Possibilité, *f.*, le possible; moyen (means), *m.* Possibilities are infinite, *le possible est immense.* **possible** ('pɔsibl), *a.* Possible. **possibly**, *adv.* Possiblement, peut-être. How can I possibly help it? *comment puis-je l'éviter, dites-moi?* when I possibly can I will return, *je reviendrai quand je le pourrai.*

post (poust), *n.* Poteau (wooden); montant (of a door); (*Mil.*) poste, *m.*; (*Post-office*) poste, *f.*, bureau de poste; (*Naut.*) étambot; papier à lettres (paper), *m.* Bedpost [BED]; by post, *par la poste*, *par le courrier*; by return of post, *par le retour du courrier*; deaf as a post, *sourd comme un pot*; post card, *carte postale*, *f.*; the post is gone, *la levée est faite*; to ride post, *courir la poste*; to travel post, *voyager en poste*; when is the next post out? *à quand le prochain départ?* *v.t.* Afficher; mettre à la poste, (*Mil. etc.*) poster, placer; (*Book-keeping*) porter au grand livre. To be posted up in, *être ferré sur*; to post up, *poser*, *afficher* (bills), (*Book-keeping*) *porter au grand livre*, *enseigner*, *tenir au courant* (to inform). *v.i.* Voyager en poste, courir la poste. To post off, *s'en aller en poste.* **post-boy**, *n.* Postillon, *m.* **post-captain**, *n.* Capitaine de vaisseau, *m.* **post-chaise** or **post-coach**, *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.* **post-day**, *n.* Jour de courrier, *m.* **post-free**, *adv.* Franc. **post-haste**, *adv.* En grand hâte. To go post-haste, *courir la poste.* **post-horse**, *n.* Cheval de poste, *m.* **post-house**, *n.* Poste aux chevaux, *f.*; bureau de poste, *m.* **postman**, *n.* (*pl.* **postmen**) Facteur, *m.* **postmark**, *n.* Timbre de la poste, timbre, *m.* **postmaster**, *n.* Receveur des postes; (*Mil.*) vaguemestre, *m.* Postmaster-general, *directeur général des postes, m.* **post-office**, *n.* Bureau de poste, *m.*, poste, *f.* General Post-office, *Grande Poste, f.*; post-office directory, *almanach des adresses, Bottin* (in France), *m.*; post-office order, *mandat-poste, m.*; to be left at the post-office till called for, *poste restante.* **post-paid**, *a.* Affranchi, port payé; *adv.* Franco. **post-town**, *n.* Ville où il y a un bureau de poste; ville où il y a une poste aux chevaux, *f.* **postal**, *a.* Postal. Postal order, *bon de poste, m.*

post-, *pref.* Post-. **post-communion** (poust kə'mjuːniən), *n.* Postcommunion, *f.* **post-date**, *n.* Postdate, *f.*; *v.t.* Post-dater. **postdiluvial** or **postdiluvian** (-di'luːviən), *a.* Postdiluvien.

postage ('poustidʒ), *n.* Port de lettre, port, affranchisement, *m.* To pay the postage of, *payer le port de, affranchir.* **postage-stamp**, *n.* Timbre-poste, *m.*

poster ('poustəɹ), *n.* Affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.* Bill-poster, *colleur d'affiches, afficheur, m.*

posterior (pɔs'tiəriəɹ), *a.* Postérieur. **posteriority** (-'ɔriti), *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **posteriors**, *n.pl.* Le postérieur, derrière, *m.* **posterity** (-'teriti), *n.* Postérité, *f.* The remotest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée.*

postern ('pɔstəɹn), *n.* Poterne, *f.*; porte de derrière, porte dérobée. *a.* De derrière.

posthumous ('pɔstjuməs), *a.* Posthume. **posthumously**, *adv.* Après la mort, après décès.

postillion (pɔs'tiliən), *n.* Postillon, *m.*

posting ('poustiŋ), *n.* Voyage en poste; louage de chevaux de poste; collage, affichage (of bills), *m.* **posting-house**, *n.* Poste aux chevaux, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) inscription au grand livre, mise à jour, *f.*

postmeridian (poustmə'ridiən), *a.* De l'après-midi. **post-mortem**, *n.* Après décès, *f.* Post-mortem examination, *autopsie, f.* **post-natal** (-'neitəl), *a.* Postérieur à la naissance. **post-obit** (-'ɔbit), *n.* Contrat exécutoire après décès, *m.*

postpone (poust'poun), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. **postponement**, *n.* Ajournement, *m.*, remise, *f.*

postscript ('poustskript), *n.* Post-scriptum, *m.*

postulant ('pɔstjulənt). *n.* Postulant, *m.*, postulante, *f.* **postulate** ('pɔstjuleit), *v.t.* Postuler, solliciter; supposer, réclamer; *n.* (-lət) Postulat, *m.* **postulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Postulat; (*fig.*) supposition, *f.* ***postulatory**, *a.* Supposé, sans preuves.

posture ('pɔstjəɹ), *n.* Posture, pose; position, *f.*, état, *m.*

posy ('pouzi), *n.* Petit bouquet, *m.*; *devise, *f.*

pot (pɔt), *n.* Pot, *m.*; marmite, *f.* To go to pot, *s'en aller au diable, faire fiasco*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite.* *v.t.* Empoter, mettre en pot; conserver. **potbellied**, *a.* Pansu, ventru. **pot-boiler**, *n.* Croûte, *f.* **pot-boy**, *n.* Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **pot-companion**, *n.* Camarade de bouteille, *m.* **potherb**, *n.* Plante potagère, *f.* **pothook**, *n.* Crémaillère, *f.*; jambage (in writing), *m.* **pothouse**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **pot-luck**, *n.* Fortune du pot, *f.* To take pot-luck, *partager la fortune du pot.* **potman**, *n.* Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **potsherd**, *n.* Tesson, *m.* **pot-valiant**, *a.* Brave après boire. **potful**, *n.* Potée, *f.* **potted**, *a.* En pot, en terrine. Potted meat, *conserve de viande, f.*

potable ('poutəbl), *a.* Potable.

potash ('pɔtæʃ), *n.* Potasse, *f.*

potassium (po'tæsiəm), *n.* Potassium, *m.*

potation (po'teiʃən), *n.* Libation, *f.*; (*fig.*) boisson, *f.*

potato (pə'teitou), *n.* (*pl.* **potatoes**) Pomme de terre, *f.* Mashed potatoes, *purée de pommes de terre*; potato disease, *maladie des pommes de terre*; sweet potato, *patate, f.*

potency ('poutənsi), *n.* Puissance, force, vigueur, *f.* Potency of a medicine, *efficacité d'un remède, f.* **potent**, *a.* Puissant, fort; (*fig.*) efficace, puissant. **potentate**, *n.* Potentat, *m.*

potential (pə'tenʃəl), *a.* Potentiel. *n.* (*Elec. etc.*) Potentiel. **potentiality** (-'æliti), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **potentially**, *adv.* Potentiellement.

potentilla (poutən'tilə), *a.* Potentille, *f.*

potently ('poutəntli), *adv.* Puissamment, efficacement.

pother ('pɔðəɹ), *n.* Tumulte; bruit, vacarme tintamarre; ennui, embarras, *m.* *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, tracasser.

potion ('pouʃən), *n.* Potion, *f.*; breuvage, *m.*

pottage ('pɔtidʒ), *n.* Potage, *m.*

potter (1) ('pɔtəɹ), *n.* Potier, *m.* Potter's clay, *argile plastique, f.* Potter's wheel, *tour du potier, m.*

potter (2) ('pɔtəɹ), *v.i.* To potter about, *s'amuser des riens, flâner.*

pottery ('pɔtəri), *n.* Poterie, *f.*

potting ('pɔtiŋ), *n.* (*Hort.*) Mise en pot, *f.*

pottle ('pɔtl), *n.* Pot (deux litres); panier (of strawberries etc.), *m.*

pouch (pautʃ), *n.* Poche, *f.*, petit sac, *m.*; gibecière; blague (for tobacco), *f.* Ammunition pouch, *cartouchière, giberne, f.*; cartridge pouch, *cartouchière, poche à cartouches, f.* *v.t.* Empocher; avaler (of birds).

poult (poult), *n.* Jeune volaille, *f.* **poulterer**, *n.* Marchand de volailles, *m.*

poultice ('poultis), *n.* Cataplasme, *m.* Mustard poultice, *sinapisme, m.* *v.t.* Mettre un cataplasme à.

poultry ('poultri), *n.* Volaille, *f.* **poultry-farming**, *n.* Élevage de la volaille, *m.* **poultry-house**, *n.* Poulailler, *m.* **poultry-yard**, *n.* Bassecour, *f.*

pounce (1) (pauns), *v.i.* Fondre (sur). *v.t.* *Perforer; *saisir avec les serres (of birds). *n.* Griffe, serre (of birds of prey), *f.*

pounce (2) (pauns), *v.t.* Poudrer (de sandaraque); (*Drawing*) poncer. *n.* Sandaraque, poudre de sandaraque; ponce (for drawing). **pounce-box**, *n.* Poudrier, *m.*

pound (1) (paund), *n.* Livre (grammes 450·544); grammes 373·233 (apothecaries' weight); livre sterling (fr. 25); livre. By the pound, *à la livre*; so much in the pound, *tant pour cent.*

pound (2) (paund), *v.t.* Broyer, piler, concasser; (*Metal.*) bocarder.

pound (3) (paund), *n.* Fourrière (inclosure), *f.* **pound-keeper**, *n.* Gardien de fourrière, *m.*

poundage ('paundidʒ), *n.* Commission de tant par livre, *f.*

pounder ('paundəɹ), *n.* Pilon, *m.* A twenty-four pounder, (*Artill.*) *une pièce* ou *un canon de vingt-quatre, f.* **pounding** ('paundiŋ), *n.* Broiement; (*Metall.*) bocardage, *m.*

pour (poəɹ), *v.t.* Verser; répandre. To pour forth, *répandre, lancer, lâcher* (a broadside); to pour in, *verser dans*; to pour out, *verser, répandre, décharger, épancher.* *v.i.* Couler; se précipiter; pleuvoir à verse (of rain). To pour down, *tomber à verse*; to pour in, *arriver en foule, entrer de tous côtés, entrer à plots.* **pouring**, *a.* Torrentiel (of rain).

pout (paut), *v.i.* Bouder, faire la moue. To pout at, *bouder*; to pout one's lip, *faire la moue.* *n.* Bouderie, moue, *f.*; tacaud (fish), *m.* **pouter**, *n.* Boudeur, *m.*, boudeuse, *f.*; pigeon à grosse gorge, boulant, *m.* **pouting**, *a.* Qui fait la moue; boudeur.

poverty ('pɔvəɹti), *n.* Pauvreté, misère, indigence, *f.* To come to poverty, *tomber dans la misère.* **poverty-stricken**, *a.* Réduit à la misère.

powder ('paudəɹ), *n.* Poudre, *f.* Blasting powder, *poudre de mine, f.*; gunpowder, *poudre à canon, f.*; it is not worth powder and shot, *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; smokeless powder, *poudre sans fumée, f.*; to fall to powder, *tomber en poussière*; tooth-powder, *poudre dentifrice, f.*; to waste powder and shot, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; worth powder and shot, *valant la peine.* *v.t.* Réduire en poudre, pulvériser; poudrer (the hair); saupoudrer (to sprinkle). **powder-cart**, *n.* Caisson, *m.* **powder-chest**, *n.* Caisson à poudre, *m.* **powder-flask** or **powder-horn**, *n.* Poire à poudre, *f.* **powder-magazine**, *n.* Poudrière; (*Nav.*) soute aux poudres, Sainte-Barbe, *f.* **powder-mill**, *n.* Poudrière, *f.* **powder-monkey**, *n.* Mousse gargoussier, *m.* **powdered**, *a.* Pulvérisé, en poudre; poudré (of the hair); saupoudré (sprinkled). Powdered sugar, *sucre en poudre, m.* **powdering**, *n.* Pulvérisation; action de poudrer les cheveux; salaison, *f.* **powdery**, *a.* Poudreux; friable.

power (ˈpauəɹ), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*; force (strength); autorité, puissance (might etc.); faculté (right etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) facultés, *f.pl.*, talents, *m.pl.* A machine of eight horse-power, *une machine de la force de huit chevaux*; balance of power, *équilibre européen, m.*; full powers, *pleins pouvoirs, m.pl.*; it is not in my power to, *je n'ai pas le pouvoir de, il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de*; the Great Powers, *les grandes puissances, f.pl.*; the powers that be, *les autorités constituées, f.pl.*; to be in power, *être au pouvoir*; to have it in one's power, *avoir en son pouvoir de*; to the utmost of one's power, *de tout son pouvoir.* **power-house**, *n.* Usine génératrice, station centrale, *f.* **power-loom**, *n.* Métier à vapeur, métier mécanique, *m.* **powerful**, *a.* Puissant, fort; efficace. **powerfully**, *adv.* Puissamment, fortement, efficacement. **powerfulness**, *n.* Puissance, *f.* **powerless**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; inefficace. **powerlessness**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.*

pox (pɔks), *n.* Vérole, *f.* Chicken-pox, *petite vérole volante, f.*; cow-pox, *vaccine, f.*; small-pox, *petite vérole, f.*

practicability (præktikəˈbiliti) or **practicableness,** *n.* Nature praticable, possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* **practicable**, *a.* Praticable.

practical (ˈpræktikl), *a.* Pratique. Practical joke, *mauvaise farce, f.* **practically**, *adv.* En pratique; réellement, en effet. To be practically finished, *presque terminé comme fini*; to look at things practically, *considérer les choses au point de vue pratique.* **practicalness**, *n.* Nature pratique, *f.*

practice (ˈpræktis), *n.* Pratique, habitude, *f.*, usage, exercice, *m.*; clientèle (of doctors, barristers, etc.), *f.*; *artifice, *m.*, menée, intrigue, *f.*; (*Arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.* In practice, *dans la pratique*; practice ground (for artillery etc.), *polygone, m.*; practice makes perfect, *c'est en forgeant qu'on devient forgeron*; rifle-practice, *exercice, tir, m.*; target practice, *tir à la cible, m.*; to get out of practice, *se perdre la main, se rouiller*; to make it one's practice to, *se faire une habitude de*; to put in practice, *pratiquer.*

practise (ˈpræktis), *v.t.* Pratiquer, mettre en pratique; exercer, pratiquer (a profession etc.); (*Mus.*) étudier. To practise what one preaches, *prêcher d'exemple.* *v.i.* (*Mus.*) Étudier; s'exercer (à). To practise upon, *en imposer à, tromper, exploiter.* **practised**, *a.* Exercé, expérimenté (à); versé (dans); habile. **practiser**, *n.* Personne qui pratique *ou* qui met en pratique, *f.*; praticien, *m.* **practising**, *a.* Praticien, en exercice, exerçant. **practitioner** (-ˈtiʃənəɹ), *n.* Praticien; médecin praticien, *m.*

prætexta (priːˈtekstə), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prétexte, *f.*

prætor (ˈpriːtəɹ), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Préteur, *m.* **prætorial** (-ˈtoəriəl), *a.* De préteur. **prætorian**, *a.* Prétorien. **prætorium**, *n.* Prétoire, *m.* **prætorship**, *n.* Préture, *f.*

pragmatic (prægˈmætik) or **pragmatical,** *a.* Pragmatique; officieux. Pragmatic sanction, *pragmatique sanction*; *pragmatique, f.* **pragmatically**, *adv.* Pragmatiquement. **pragmatism** (ˈprægmətizm), *n.* Pragmatisme, *m.*

prairie (ˈprɛəri), *n.* Prairie, *f.*

praise (preiz), *n.* Louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.* In praise of, *à la louange de*; to sing the praises of, *chanter des louanges de*; to speak in praise of, *faire l'éloge de.* *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; glorifier; vanter. **praiseless**, *a.* Sans éloge. **praiseworthily**, *adv.* D'une manière louable. **praiseworthy**, *a.* Louable, digne d'éloges.

pram (præm), *n.* Prame (ship), *f.*

prance (prɑːns), *v.i.* Se cabrer; se pavaner. **prancing**, *n.* Action de se cabrer, *f.*; *a.* Fringant.

prank (præŋk), *n.* Escapade, niche, *f.*, tour, *m.* To play one's pranks, *faire des siennes*; to play pranks on, *faire des niches à, jouer des tours à.* **prankish**, *a.* Badin; espiègle, malin.

prate (preit), *v.i.* Jaser, babiller, bavarder (de); dire des riens. *v.t.* Débiter, dire sottement. **prater**, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **pratingly**, *adv.* En bavard, en babillard.

prattle (ˈprætl), *v.i.* Babiller, jaser, caqueter; murmurer (of brooks etc.). *n.* Babil, caquetage, bavardage, *m.* **prattler**, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **prattling**, *n.* Bavardage, caquet, *m.*; murmure, babil (of streams), *m.*

prawn (prɔːn), *n.* Crevette, salicoque, *f.*

praxis (ˈpræksis), *n.* Exercice, *m.*

pray (prei), *v.i.* Prier. To pray for, *prier pour, implorer*; to pray to God, *prier Dieu.* *v.t.* Prier, supplier. I pray you, *je vous prie, je vous en prie*; pray! *de grâce!* pray be seated, *veuillez vous asseoir.* **prayer** (prɛəɹ), *n.* Prière, supplication; (*Law*) demande, *f.* The Lord's prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f.*; to say one's prayers, *faire sa prière.* **prayer-book**, *n.* Livre de prières, *m.*; (*Anglican*) liturgie, *f.* **prayerful**, *a.* Porté à la prière. **praying** (ˈpreiiŋ), *n.* Prière, *f.* **prayingly**, *adv.* En priant, avec prière.

preach (priːtʃ), *v.i.* and *t.* Prêcher. To preach down, *dénigrer, prêcher contre*; to preach up, *prêcher, prôner.* **preacher**, *n.* Prédicateur, *m.* **preaching**, *n.* Prédication, *f.*

preacquaint (priːəˈkweint), *v.t.* Prévenir. **preacquaintance**, *n.* Connaissance préalable, *f.*

pre-adamic (priːəˈdæmik) or **pre-adamitic** (-ˈmitik), *a.* Préadamite. **pre-adamite** (-ˈædəmait), *n.* Préadamite, *m.*

preadmission (priːədˈmiʃən), *n.* Admission antérieure, *f.* **preadmonish** (-ədˈmɔniʃ), *v.t.* Avertir préalablement. **preadmonition** (-ˈniʃən), *n.* Avertissement, *m.*

preamble (ˈpriːæmbl), *n.* Préambule; exposé des motifs (of an act of parliament), *m.*

preannounce (priːəˈnauns), *v.t.* Annoncer d'avance. **preappoint** (-əˈpɔint), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance.

prebend (ˈprebənd), *n.* Prébende, *f.* **prebendal** (-ˈbendəl), *a.* De prébende. **prebendary** (ˈprebəndəri), *n.* Chanoine, prébendier, *m.*

precarious (prəˈkɛəriəs), *a.* Précaire; incertain (of the weather). **precariously**, *adv.* Précairement. **precariousness**, *n.* Nature précaire, *f.*; incertitude, *f.*

precative (ˈprekətiv) or **precatory,** *a.* Suppliant, de prière.

precaution (prəˈkɔːʃən), *n.* Précaution, *f.* By way of precaution, *par précaution.* *v.t.* Précautionner (contre), mettre sur ses gardes. **precautionary**, *a.* De précaution.

precede (prəˈsiːd), *v.t.* Précéder, avoir le pas sur. **precedence** (prəˈsiːdəns), *n.* Préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, priorité; *supériorité (superiority), *f.* To have precedence of, *avoir le pas sur.* **precedent** (prəˈsiːdənt) or **preceding**, *a.* Précédent; *n.* (ˈpresədənt) Précédent, *m.*

precentor (prəˈsentəɹ), *n.* Chantre, *m.*

precept (ˈpriːsept), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **preceptor** (priˈseptəɹ), *n.* Précepteur, *m.* **preceptorial** (-ˈtoəriəl), *a.* Préceptoral, de précepteur. **preceptorship**, *n.* Préceptoral, *m.* **preceptory** (-ˈseptəri), *a.* De préceptes; *n.* Commanderie de l'ordre du Temple, *f.* **preceptress**, *n.* Préceptrice, gouvernante, institutrice, *f.*

precession (priˈseʃən), *n.* Précession, *f.*

precinct (ˈpriːsiŋkt), *n.* Limite, borne, enceinte, *f.*

preciosity (preʃiˈɔsiti), *n.* Préciosité, *f.*

precious (ˈpreʃəs), *a.* Précieux; (*slang*) fameux, fichu. Precious near it, *il ne s'en fallait guère.* **preciously**, *adv.* Précieusement; (*slang*) fameusement, diablement. **preciousness**, *n.* Prix, *m.*

precipice (ˈpresipis), *n.* Précipice, *m.*

precipitable (prəˈsipitəbl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Précipitable. **precipitance** (prəˈsipitəns) or **precipitancy**, *n.* Précipitation, hâte, *f.*; empressement excessif,

m. **precipitant**, *a.* Qui se précipite, précipité; *n.* (*Chem.*) Précipitant, *m.* **precipitantly**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitate** (prə'sipitət), *a.* Précipité, qui se précipite; *n.* (*Chem.*) Précipité, *m.*; *v.t.* (-teit) Précipiter. To be precipitated, (*Chem.*) *se précipiter*; *v.i.* Se précipiter. **precipitately**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Précipitation, *f.*

precipitous (prə'sipitəs), *a.* Escarpé; (*fig.*) précipité. **precipitously**, *adv.* À pic, en précipice; (*fig.*) précipitamment. **precipitousness**, *n.* Précipitation, *f.*

precis ('presiː), *n.* Précis (abstract), *m.*

precise (prə'sais), *a.* Précis, exact; affecté, pointilleux, scrupuleux. **precisely**, *adv.* Précisément, exactement, au juste; scrupuleusement. At 3 P.M. precisely, *à trois heures précises.* **preciseness**, *n.* Précision, exactitude; formalité, *f.* **precisian** (-'siʒiən), *n.* Formaliste, *m.* **precision** (-'siʒən), *n.* Précision, exactitude, *f.*

preclude (prə'kluːd), *v.t.* Exclure; empêcher, (prevent). **preclusion** (-'kluːʃən), *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **preclusive** (-'klusiv), *a.* Qui exclut; qui empêche. **preclusively**, *adv.* Avec exclusion.

precocious (prə'kouʃəs), *a.* Précoce. **precociousness** or **precocity** (-'kɔsiti), *n.* Précocité, *f.*

precognition (priːkɔg'niʃen), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*; (*Sc. law*) enquête préliminaire, *f.*

preconceive (priːkən'siːv), *v.t.* Se figurer d'avance, juger d'avance; (*Phil.*) préconcevoir. **preconceived**, *a.* Formé d'avance; (*Phil.*) préconçu. **preconception** (-'sepʃən), *n.* Opinion préconçue, prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

preconcert (priːkən'səːɹt), *v.t.* Concerter d'avance. **preconize** ('priːkənaiz), *v.t.* Préconiser. **preconsign** (-kən'sain), *v.t.* Consigner d'avance. **preconstitute** (-'kɔnstitjuːt), *v.t.* Constituer préalablement. **precontract** (-kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contracter préalablement.

precursor (prə'kəːɹsəɹ), *n.* Précurseur, avant-coureur, *m.* **precursory**, *a.* Précurseur.

predatory ('predətəri), *a.* De rapine, de proie, pillard, rapace.

predecease (priːdə'siːs), *v.t.* Prédécéder. *n.* Prédécès, *m.*

predecessor ('priːdəsesəɹ), *n.* Prédécesseur, devancier, *m.*

predesign (priːdə'zain), *v.t.* Désigner d'avance.

predestinarian (priːdesti'nsəriən), *a.* and *n.* Prédestinarien. **predestinate** (-'destinət), *a.* Prédestiné; (-neit) or **predestine**, *v.t.* Prédestiner. **predestination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Prédestination, *f.* **predestinator** (-'destineitəɹ), *n.* Prédestinateur, *m.*

predetermination (priːdətəːɹmi'neiʃən), *n.* Prédétermination, *f.* **predetermine**, *v.t.* Prédéterminer, arrêter d'avance. **predetermining**, *a.* Prédéterminant.

predicable ('predikəbl), *a.* and *n.* (*Log.*) Prédicable, *m.*

predicament (prə'dikəmənt), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*, ordre; état, *m.*, position, situation (state), *f.*; (*Log.*) prédicament, *m.* You put me in a nice predicament, *vous me mettez dans une singulière position.*

predicate ('predikət), *n.* Prédicat, attribut, *m.*; *v.t.* (-keit) Affirmer. **predication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Affirmation, *f.* **predicatory** ('predikeitəri), *a.* Affirmatif.

predict (prə'dikt), *v.t.* Prédire. **prediction** (-'dikʃən), *n.* Prédiction, prévision, *f.* **predictive**, *a.* Qui prédit; prophétique. **predictor**, *n.* Personne qui prédit, *f.*, prophète, *m.*

predilection (priːdi'lekʃən), *n.* Prédilection, *f.*

prediscovery (priːdis'kʌvəri), *n.* Découverte antérieure, *f.*

predispose (priːdis'pouz), *v.t.* Prédisposer. To be predisposed in favour of, *être prédisposé en faveur de.* **predisposing**, *a.* Prédisposant. **predisposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Prédisposition, *f.*

predominance (prə'dɔminəns) or **predominancy**, *n.* Prédominance, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **predominant**, *a.* Prédominant. **predominantly**, *adv.* D'une manière prédominante. **predominate**, *v.i.* Prédominer, prévaloir. Slightly predominating, *quelque peu plus nombreux.* ***predomination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Prédominance, *f.*

pre-elect (priːə'lekt), *v.t.* Élire d'avance. **pre-election**, *n.* Élection antérieure, élection faite d'avance, *f.*

pre-eminence (priː'eminəns), *n.* Prééminence, supériorité, *f.* **pre-eminent**, *a.* Prééminent. **pre-eminently**, *adv.* D'une manière prééminente, par excellence.

pre-empt (priː'empt), *v.t.* Préempter. **pre-emption**, *n.* Préemption, *f.*

preen (priːn), *v.t.* Nettoyer (ses plumes).

pre-engage (priːən'geidʒ), *v.t.* Engager d'avance. **pre-engagement**, *n.* Engagement antérieur, *m.* **pre-establish** (-es'tæbliʃ), *v.t.* Préétablir. **pre-establishment**, *n.* Établissement antérieur, *m.* **pre-examination** (-egzæmi'neiʃən), *n.* Examen préalable, *m.* **pre-examine**, *v.t.* Examiner préalablement. **pre-exist** (-eg'zist), *v.i.* Préexister. **pre-existence**, *n.* Préexistence, *f.* **pre-existent**, *a.* Préexistant.

preface ('prefis), *n.* Préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une préface à; faire précéder. **prefatory** or **prefatorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Qui sert de préface, préliminaire, introductif.

prefect ('priːfekt), *n.* Préfet, *m.* **prefectorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Préfectoral. **prefecture** or ***prefectship**, *n.* Préfecture, *f.*

prefer (prə'fəːɹ), *v.t.* Préférer, aimer mieux; présenter (to a living etc.); avancer, élever (to advance); offrir, adresser, déposer (a charge etc.). To prefer a complaint, *formuler une plainte, déposer une plainte* (*contre*). **preferable** ('prefərəbl), *a.* Préférable (à). **preferably**, *adv.* Préférablement, de préférence. **preference** ('prefərəns), *n.* Préférence, *f.* By preference, *de préférence*; preference share, *action privilégiée*, *f.* **preferential** (-'renʃl), *a.* De préférence, privilégié. **preferment** (-'fəːɹmənt), *n.* Avancement, *m.*; promotion, *f.*

prefiguration (priːfigjuə'reiʃən), *n.* Figure, type, *f.*, symbole, *m.* **prefigurative** (-'figjuərətiv), *a.* Symbolique, typique. **prefigure**, *v.t.* Figurer d'avance.

prefix (priː'fiks), *v.t.* Mettre en tête, mettre devant; *arrêter d'avance. *n.* ('priːfiks) (*Gram.*) Préfixe, *m.*

pregnancy ('pregnənsi), *n.* Grossesse; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **pregnant**, *a.* Enceinte, grosse; (*fig.*) gros, plein (de), fertile, fécond (en). **pregnantly**, *adv.* Avec fertilité, pleinement.

prehensile (priː'hensail) or **prehensory**, *a.* Préhensile. **prehension**, *n.* Préhension, *f.*

prehistoric (priːhis'tɔrik), *a.* Préhistorique.

prejudge (priː'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* D'avance, préjuger; condamner. **prejudgment**, *n.* Jugement par avance, *m.*

prejudice ('predʒudis), *v.t.* Prévenir, nuire à (to injure); donner des préjugés à. This did not prejudice me much in his favour, *cela ne me prévint pas beaucoup en sa faveur.* *n.* Prévention, *f.*, préjugé; préjudice, tort, dommage (injury), *m.* To do someone a prejudice, *faire tort* ou *porter préjudice à quelqu'un*; to my prejudice, *à mon détriment*; without prejudice, *sans préjudice de.* **prejudiced**, *a.* Prévenu, à préjugés. **prejudicial** (-'diʃl), *a.* Préjudiciable, nuisible (à). **prejudicially**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.

pre-knowledge (priː'nɔlidʒ), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*

prelacy ('preləsi), *n.* Prélature, *f.*, épiscopat, *m.* **prelate**, *n.* Prélat, *m.* **prelateship**, *n.* Prélature, *f.* **prelatic** (-'lætik) or **prelatical**, *a.* De prélat. **prelatically**, *adv.* En prélat.

prelection (prə'lekʃən), *n.* Discours lu en public *ou* devant une classe d'étudiants, *m.* **prelector**, *n.* Professeur, lecteur, *m.*

prelibation (priːlai'beiʃən), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.*

preliminarily (prə'liminərili), *adv.* Préliminairement. **preliminary**, *a.* and *n.* Préliminaire, *m.*

prelude ('preljuːd), *n.* Prélude, *m.* *v.t.* Pré-

luder à. *v.i.* Préluder. **prelusive** (-'ljuːsiv) or **prelusory**, *a.* Préliminaire, préparatoire.

premature ('premətjəɹ), *a.* Prématuré. **prematurely**, *adv.* Prématurément. **prematureness** or **prematurity** (-'tjuəriti), *n.* Prématurité, *f.*

premeditate (prə'mediteit), *v.t.* Préméditer, méditer d'avance. **premeditated**, *a.* Prémédité. **premeditatedly**, *adv.* Avec préméditation. **premeditation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Préméditation, *f.*

premier ('priːmiəɹ, 'premjəɹ), *n.* Premier ministre; (*France*) président du conseil (des ministres), *m.* *a.* (*colloq.*) Premier (de rang). **premiership**, *n.* Dignité de premier ministre; (*France*) présidence du conseil (des ministres), *f.*

premise (pri'maiz), *v.t.* Exposer d'avance, commencer par dire. *v.i.* Commencer (par); poser des prémisses.

premises ('premisiz), *n.pl.* Lieux, *m.pl.*; établissement, local, *m.*, propriété, *f.*; (*Log.*) prémisses, *f.pl.* Large premises, *vaste local, m.*; on the premises, *sur place, dans l'établissement, sur les lieux.* **premiss** [PREMISES].

premium ('priːmiəm), *n.* Prime, prime d'encouragement, *f.*; prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* At a premium, *à prime*; high premium, *forte prime, f.*; to be at a premium, *faire prime.*

***premonish** (pri'mɔniʃ), *v.t.* Avertir d'avance, prévenir.

premonition (priːmə'niʃən), *n.* Avis préliminaire, avertissement, *m.* **premonitory** (-'mɔnitəri), *a.* Qui avertit d'avance, prémonitoire, précurseur.

premotion (priː'mouʃən), *n.* Prémotion, *f.*

prenomen (priː'noumən), *n.* Prénom, *m.*

***prenominate** (priː'nɔmineit), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance. *a.* (-nət) Déjà nommé, susnommé, prénommé.

prenotion (priː'nouʃən), *n.* Prénotion, *f.*

preoccupancy (priː'ɔkjupənsi), *n.* Préoccupation, occupation antérieure, *f.*; droit d'occupation, *m.* **preoccupation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Préoccupation, anticipation, *f.* **preoccupy** (-'ɔkjupai), *v.t.* Occuper avant un autre; (*fig.*) préoccuper, prévenir.

preordain (priːɔːɹ'dein), *v.t.* Ordonner *ou* arranger d'avance, prédéterminer, préordonner. ***preordinance** (-'ɔːɹdinəns), *n.* Préordonnance, *f.* **preordination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Préordination, *f.*

prepaid (priː'peid), *a.* Affranchi, franc de port. *adv.* Franco.

preparation (prepə'reiʃən), *n.* Préparation, *f.*; préparatifs, apprêts (for a journey etc.) *m.pl.*; (*School*) heures d'étude, *f.pl.*, la préparation aux examens, *f.* To make preparations for, *faire des préparatifs* ou *des dispositions pour.* **preparative** (prə'pærətiv), *a.* Préparatoire; qui prépare; *n.* Préparatif, apprêt, *m.* **preparatively**, *adv.* D'une manière préparatoire. **preparatory**, *a.* Préparatoire; *adv.* Comme préparation, préalablement. Preparatory to, *avant de.* **prepare** (prə'pɛəɹ), *v.t.* Préparer; *v.i.* Se préparer, s'apprêter (à). **preparedly**, *adv.* Par des mesures préparatoires. **preparedness**, *n.* État de préparation, *m.* **preparer**, *n.* Préparateur, *m.*; apprêteur (of food etc.), *m.*

prepay (priː'pei), *v.t.* Payer d'avance; affranchir (letters). **prepayment**, *n.* Payement d'avance; affranchissement (of letters), *m.*

prepense (pri'pens), *a.* (*Law*) Prémédité.

preponderance (prə'pɔndərəns), *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **preponderant**, *a.* Prépondérant. **preponderate**, *v.i.* Avoir la prépondérance, l'emporter (sur). **preponderating**, *a.* Prépondérant.

preposition (prepə'ziʃən), *n.* Préposition, *f.* **prepositional**, *a.* Prépositif.

prepositive (prə'pɔzitiv), *a.* Prépositif. *n.* Mot prépositif, prépositif, *m.*

prepositor (prə'pɔzitəɹ), *n.* Moniteur, *m.*

prepossess (priːpə'zes), *v.t.* Préoccuper, prévenir. This speech did not prepossess them in his favour, *ce discours ne les prévint pas en sa faveur.* **prepossessing**, *a.* Prévenant. **prepossession** (-'zeʃən), *n.* Prévention, *f.*

preposterous (prə'pɔstərəs), *a.* Absurde, déraisonnable. It is preposterous, *c'est le monde renversé.* **preposterously**, *adv.* Absurdement, déraisonnablement. **preposterousness**, *n.* Absurdité, déraison, *f.*

prerequisite (priː'rekwizit), *a.* Nécessaire auparavant. *n.* Chose nécessaire au-paravant, *f.*

prerogative (prə'rɔgətiv), *n.* Prérogative, *f.*

presage ('presidʒ), *n.* Présage, *m.* *v.t.* (prə'seidʒ) Présager. The weather presages a storm, *le temps annonce une tempête.*

presbyopia (prezbi'oupiə), *n.* Presbytie, *f* **presbyopic** (-'ɔpik), *a.* Presbyte.

presbyter ('prezbitəɹ), *n.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Ancien; (*Episc. Ch.*) prêtre; (*Presbyterian Ch.*) ministre presbytérien, *m.* **presbyterial** (-'tiəriəl), *a.* Presbytéral. **presbyterian**, *a.* Presbytérien, *m.*, presbytérienne, *f.* **Presbyterian**, *n.* Presbytérien, *m.*, Presbytérienne, *f.* **Presbyterianism**, *n.* Presbytérianisme, *m.* **presbytery** ('prezbitəri), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

prescience ('preʃiəns), *n.* Prescience, *f.* **prescient**, *a.* Prescient, doué de prescience.

prescribe (prə'skraib), *v.t.* Prescrire; (*Med.*) ordonner. *v.i.* Faire la loi; (*Med.*) faire une ordonnance.

prescript ('priːskript), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **prescriptible** (-'skriptibl), *a.* Prescriptible. **prescription**, *n.* (*Law*) Prescription; (*Med.*) ordonnance, *f.* **prescriptive**, *a.* Établi *ou* acquis par prescription.

presence ('prezəns), *n.* Présence, *f.*; air, maintien, *m.*, mine (mien), *f.*; personnage supérieur, *m.* A dignified presence, *un air majestueux*; in presence of, *en présence de*; in such a presence, *devant une telle assemblée*; presence of mind, *présence d'esprit, f.*; saving your presence, *sauf votre respect.* **presence-chamber**, *n.* Salle de réception, *f.* **present**, *a.* Présent; actuel; courant (of the month). At the present moment, *à présent, actuellement*; at the present time, *à l'heure qu'il est*; in the present tense, *au présent*; to be present at, *assister à*; *n.* Présent; cadeau, don, *m.* For the present, *pour le moment*; in the present, (*Gram.*) *au présent*; know all men by these presents, *à tous ceux qui ces présentes verront*; to make a present, *faire un cadeau*; to make someone a present of something, *faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un*; *v.t.* (prə'zent) Présenter, offrir (à); (*Law*) déférer (au tribunal compétent). Present! *en joue! joue!* present arms, *présentez armes!* to present somebody with something, *faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un.* **presentable** (prə'zentəbl), *a.* Présentable.

presentation (prezən'teiʃən), *n.* Présentation, *f.* On presentation, *à présentation*; presentation copy, *exemplaire donné par l'auteur* ou *l'éditeur, m.* **presentee** (-'tiː), *n.* Prêtre présenté à un bénéfice, collataire, *m.* **presenter** (prə'zentəɹ), *n.* Présentateur, collateur, *m.*

presentiment (prə'zentimənt), *n.* Pressentiment, *m.*

presently ('prezəntli), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt.

presentment (prə'zentmənt), *n.* Présentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, représentation; (*Law*) dénonciation spontanée (par le grand jury), *f.*

preservable (prə'zəːɹvəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut conserver. **preservation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, conservation; préservation (de), *f.* **preservative** (-'zəːɹvətiv), *a.*, or **preservatory**, *a.* and *n.* Préservateur, préservatif, conservateur, *m.* **preserve**, *n.* Confiture, *f.*, conserves, *f.pl.*; réserve, *f.*, parc pour la conservation du gibier, *m.*, chasse réservée, *f.*; *v.t.* Préserver (de); conserver; confire (fruit etc.). Preserved fruits, *fruits confits, m.pl.*; preserved meat, *conserves de viande, f.pl.* **preserver**, *n.* Sauveur, *m.*; conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* Life preserver, *porte-respect, m.*

preside (prə'zaid), *v.i.* Présider (à). To preside at a meeting, *présider à une assemblée.* **presidency** ('prezidənsi) or **presidentship**, *n.* Présidence, *f.* **president** ('prezidənt), *n.* Président, *m.*, présidente, *f.* (*Univ.*)

recteur; (*Coll.*) proviseur, *m.*, directrice, *f.* Vice-president, *vice-président, m.* **presidential**, *a.* Présidentiel; de président. Presidential angel, (*Ant.*) *ange gardien, imposant tutélaire, m.*; presidential chair, *fauteuil, m.* **presiding**, *a.* Présidant. Mr. B. presiding, (*séance*) *présidée par M. B.*; presiding angel, *ange gardien, m.*; presiding judge, *président, m.*

presignify (priː'signifai), *v.t.* Signifier d'avance.

press (pres), *v.t.* Presser; serrer, étreindre; enrôler (sailors) de force; satiner (paper); pressurer (fruit); (*fig.*) insister sur. To be pressed for time, *être pressé*; to cold-press, *satiner à froid*; to hot-press, *satiner à chaud*; to press a thing on, *imposer une chose à*; to press down, *presser, appuyer fortement sur*; to press forward, *pousser, faire avancer*; to press hard, *presser fort, serrer de près*; to press out, *exprimer, pressurer*; to press someone to stay, *pressurer quelqu'un de rester*; to press the button, *appuyer sur le bouton.* *v.i.* Presser, pousser; avancer, se presser. To press forward, *se hâter, avancer, se porter en avant*; to press on, *pousser en avant, poursuivre son chemin*; to press upon, *serrer.* *n.* Presse, *f.*; pressoir (for fruit etc.), *m.*; armoire (cupboard), *f.* Error of the press, *faute d'impression*; in the press, *sous presse*; in time for press, *à temps pour l'impression*; press of sail, *force de voiles, f.*; printing-press, *presse d'imprimerie, f.*; the press, *le journalisme, m.*; to go to press, *mettre sous presse*; too late for press, *trop tard pour l'impression.* **press-bed**, *n.* Lit en armoire, *m.* **press-cutting**, *n.* Coupure de journal, *f.* **press-gang**, *n.* Presse, *f.* **pressman**, *n.* (*pl.* **pressmen**) (*Print.*) Pressier, imprimeur; journaliste, reporter (journalist), *m.* **press-money**, *n.* Prix de l'engagement, *m.* **press-warrant**, *n.* Autorisation de faire la presse, *f.* **presswork**, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage, *m.* **pressed**, *a.* Satiné. **presser**, *n.* Presseur, *m.* **pressing**, *a.* Urgent, pressant; *n.* Action de presser, pression, *f.*; pressage (of cloth); pressurage (of fruit); satinage (of paper), *m.* Pressing-roller, *rouleau à satiner, m.*; to require pressing, *se faire prier.* **pressingly**, *adv.* D'une manière pressante, instamment.

pression ('preʃən), *n.* Pression, *f.*

pressure ('preʃəɹ), *n.* Pression; (*fig.*) force, urgence, *f.*; poids (weight), *m.*; *impression (impression), *f.* High, low, *or* mean pressure, *haute, basse,* ou *moyenne pression, f.*; the pressure of business, *l'urgence des affaires, f.* **pressure-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre, *m.*

***prestation** (pres'teiʃən), *n.* Prestation, redevance, *f.*

prestidigitation (prestididʒi'teiʃən), *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.* **prestidigitator** (-'didʒiteitəɹ), *n.* Prestidigitateur, *m.*

prestige (pres'tiːʒ), *n.* Prestige, *m.*

presto ('prestou), *adv.* Preste, prestement; (*Mus.*) presto.

presumable (prə'zjuːməbl), *a.* Présumable. **presumably**, *adv.* Probablement. **presume** (prə'zjuːm), *v.t.* Présumer; *v.i.* Présumer; se permettre, avoir l'audace (de), prendre la liberté (de). Presume not that I am the thing I was, *n'allez pas croire que je sois ce que j'étais autrefois*; to presume upon, *présumer trop de.* **presuming**, *a.* Présomptueux. **presumingly**, *adv.* Présomptueusement.

presumption (prə'zʌmpʃən), *n.* Présomption, *f.* **presumptive**, *a.* Présumé; (*Law*) présomptif; *présomptueux. **presumptively**, *adv.* Par présomption.

presumptuous (prə'zʌmptjuəs), *a.* Présomptueux. **presumptuously**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **presumptuousness**, *n.* Présomption, *f.*

presuppose (priːsə'pouz), *v.t.* Présupposer. **presupposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Présupposition, *f.*

pretence (prə'tens), *n.* Prétexte, faux semblant, *m.*, feinte; prétention (claim), *f.* To make pretence of, *faire semblant de*; under false pretences, *par moyens frauduleux*; under pretence of, *sous prétexte de*; under pretence of friendship, *sous couleur d'amitié.* **pretend**, *v.t.* Prétexter; feindre, faire semblant de; prétendre. To pretend ignorance, *faire l'ignorant*; *v.i.* Prétendre (à), feindre (de). To pretend to be dead, *faire le mort*; to pretend to be ill, *faire semblant d'être malade, faire le malade.* **pretended**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant, feint. This pretended Arabic work, *ce prétendu livre arabe.* **pretender**, *n.* Personne qui prétexte, *f.*; prétendant, *m.*, prétendante, *f.* **pretension**, *n.* Prétention, *f.* Of great pretensions, *à prétentions*; of no pretensions, *sans prétentions*; to have pretensions to, *avoir des prétentions à.*

pretentious (prə'tenʃəs), *a.* Prétentieux, ambitieux. **pretentiously**, *adv.* Prétentieusement. **pretentiousness**, *n.* Air prétentieux, *m.*

preterhuman (priːtəɹ'hjuːmən), *a.* Surhumain.

preterit ('pretərit), *n.* (*Gram.*) Prétérit, *m.* In the preterit, *au prétérit.*

pretermission (priːtəɹ'miʃən), *n.* Omission; (*Rhet.*) prétermission, prétérition, *f.*

preternatural (priːtəɹ'nætjuərəl), *a.* Surnaturel, contre nature. **preternaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement. **preternaturalness**, *n.* État surnaturel, *m.*

pretext ('priːtekst), *n.* Prétexte, faux semblant, *m.* Under the pretext of, *sous prétexte de.*

prettily ('pritili), *adv.* Joliment, gentiment. **prettiness**, *n.* Gentillesse, élégance, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

pretty ('priti), *a.* Joli, gentil; (*iron.*) beau. A pretty fellow! *un joli garçon!* a pretty state of things! *nous voilà bien!* *adv.* Assez; passablement. I am pretty sure of the fact, *je suis presque certain du fait*; pretty much, *presque, à peu près*; pretty near, *à peu près*; pretty nearly, *à peu de chose près*; pretty well, *assez bien.*

prevail (prə'veil), *v.i.* Prévaloir, l'emporter sur; réussir (to succeed); dominer. Easterly winds prevail here during the month of March, *le vent d'est règne ici pendant le mois de mars*; to be prevailed on to, *se laisser persuader à, consentir à*; to prevail on, *décider* (*à*), *persuader* (*de*), *entraîner* (*à*); to prevail over, *prévaloir sur, l'emporter sur*; to prevail upon oneself to, *se résoudre à, se persuader de.* **prevailing**, *a.* Dominant, régnant; général, répandu. The prevailing opinion, *l'opinion générale, f.*

prevalence ('prevələns), *n.* Influence, *f.*; règne, ascendant, pouvoir, *m.*; durée (of weather, disease, etc.), *f.* **prevalent**, *a.* Régnant, dominant; général. **prevalently**, *adv.* Puissamment.

prevaricate (pri'værikeit), *v.i.* Prévariquer; tergiverser. **prevarication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Prévarication; tergiversation, *f.* **prevaricator**, *n.* Prévaricateur, *m.*

prevent (pri'vent), *v.t.* Empêcher, détourner (de); prévenir (par). **preventable**, *a.* Qu'on peut empêcher, évitable. **preventer**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui empêche, *f.*; (*Naut.*) faux, *m.* Preventer backstay, *galhauban volant, m.*; preventer stay, *faux étai, m.* **prevention**, *n.* Empêchement, *m.* Prevention is better than cure, *mieux vaut prévenir que guérir.* **preventive**, *a.* Préventif; *n.* Préservatif, *m.* **preventively**, *adv.* Pour empêcher, préventivement.

previous ('priːviəs), *a.* Antérieur, préalable. Previous question, (*Parl.*) *question préalable*; previous to, *avant*; to be previous, (*colloq.*) *anticiper.* **previously**, *adv.* Antérieurement, préalablement, auparavant. Previously to, *avant, avant de.* **previousness**, *n.* Antériorité, priorité, *f.*

prevision (prə'viʒən), *n.* Prévision, *f.*

prey (prei), *n.* Proie, *f.* Bird of prey, *oiseau de proie, m.*; to be a prey to, *être en proie à, être la proie de*; to fall a prey to, *devenir la proie de.* *v.i.* Faire sa proie (de). To prey on, *dévorer, miner, ronger, victimer*; *tourmenter, obséder* (on the mind). **preyer**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*

price (prais), *n.* Prix, *m.* At any price, *à tout prix, coûte que coûte*; at greatly reduced prices, *au grand rabais*; at half-price, *à moitié prix*; cost price, *prix coûtant*; fair price, *juste prix*; high price, *prix élevé*; market price, *prix courant, m.*; the lowest price, *le dernier prix*; to rise in price, *hausser de prix*; trade price, *prix net, m.*; under price, *à vil prix.* *v.t.*

Tarifer. **price-list**, *n.* Tarif, *m.* **priceless**, *a.* Sans prix, inappréciable.

prick (prik), *n.* Piqûre; pointe, *f.*; piquant; (*fig.*) aiguillon (goad); remords, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer; dresser (the ears); désigner, marquer (to designate); aiguillonner (to goad); (*fig.*) pousser, exciter, tourmenter de remords; (*Mus.*) noter; (*Naut.*) pointer (a chart). To prick off, *piquer, marquer, désigner*; to prick out, (*Hort.*) *repiquer, transplanter*; to prick up the ears, *dresser les oreilles.* *v.i.* Piquer; piquer des deux. To prick on, *s'avancer au galop, piquer des deux.* **pricker**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*Tech.*) épinglette, *f.* **pricking**, *n.* Piqûre, *f.*; picotement (tingling), *m.*; (*Naut.*) pointage, *m.*; *a.* Qui pique, piquant.

prickle ('prikl), *n.* Aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.* **prickleback** [STICKLEBACK].

prickliness ('priklines), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.* **prickly**, *a.* Piquant, armé d'épines, épineux. **prickly pear**, *n.* Figuier d'Inde, *m.*, (*pop.*) raquette, *f.*

pride (praid), *n.* Orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.* Honest pride, *noble orgueil*; London pride, *désespoir des peintres, m.*; puffed up with pride, *bouffi d'orgueil*; to humble the pride of, *rabattre l'orgueil de*; to pride oneself on, *se piquer de*; to take pride in, *se faire gloire de.*

prier ('praiəɹ), *n.* Curieux, espion, *m.*

priest (priːst), *n.* Prêtre, *m.* High-priest, *grand prêtre.* **priestcraft**, *n.* Intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.* **priest-ridden**, *a.* Mené par les prêtres. **priestess**, *n.* Prêtresse, *f.* **priesthood**, *n.* Prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, clergé, *m.*; (*contempt.*) prêtraille, *f.* **priestlike**, *a.* De prêtre. **priestliness**, *n.* Air de prêtre, *m.* **priestly**, *a.* De prêtre, sacerdotal.

prig (prig), *v.t.* (*slang*) Chiper. *n.* Faquin, fat; pédant, collet monté, *m.* **prigging**, *n.* Filouterie, *f.* **priggish**, *a.* Suffisant, pédant. **priggishly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance.

prim (prim), *a.* Affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre épingles.

primacy ('praiməsi), *n.* Primatie, primauté (supremacy), *f.*

primage ('praimidʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Primage, chapeau, *m.*

primarily ('praimərili), *adv.* Dans le principe. **primary**, *a.* Primitif, premier; principal; (*Educ.*) primaire, élémentaire.

primate ('praimət), *n.* Primat, *m.* **primateship**, *n.* Primatie, *f.* **primatial** (-'meiʃl), *a.* Primatial.

prime (praim), *a.* Premier, principal; de premier rang, de première qualité, excellent. Prime cost, *prix de revient, m.*; prime minister, *premier ministre,* (*France*) *Président du Conseil, m.* *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour; commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m.pl.*; printemps (spring), *m.*; meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, choix (best part), *m.*; comble de perfection (perfection), *m.*; (*Fenc.*) prime, *f.*; (*fig.*) beauté, force, fraîcheur, fleur, première jeunesse, *f.* Prime of life, *fleur de l'âge, m.*; to be in its *or* their prime, *être dans toute sa beauté*; to be in one's prime, *être dans la fleur de l'âge.* *v.t.* Amorcer (fire-arms); (*Paint.*) imprimer. To prime a pump, *amorcer une pompe.* *v.i.* (*Steam-eng.*) Projeter de l'eau (dans le cylindre). **primely**, *adv.* En premier lieu, primitivement; parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux. **primeness**, *n.* Excellence, *f.*

primer ('priməɹ), *n.* Premier livre (de lecture etc.); (*R.-C.Ch.*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*Print.*) romain, *m.*; (*Artill.*) amorce, épinglette, *f.*

primero (pri'mɛərou), *n.* Prime (game), *f.*

primeval (prai'miːvəl), *a.* Primitif, primordial.

***primigenial** (praimi'dʒiːniəl), *a.* Primordial, primitif.

priming ('praimiŋ), *n.* Amorçage, *m.*; amorce (of a gun), *f.*; (*Paint.*) impression; (*Steam-eng.*) projection de l'eau (dans le cylindre), *f.* **priming-pan**, *n.* Bassinet (of fire-arms), *m.* **priming-wire**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Épinglette, *f.*

primiparous (prai'mipərəs), *a.* Primipare.

primitive ('primitiv), *a.* Primitif. *n.* Primitif, mot primitif, *m.* **primitively**, *adv.* Primitivement. **primitiveness**, *n.* Caractère primitif, *m.*

primness ('primnis), *n.* Afféterie, *f.*

primogenitor (praimou'dʒenitəɹ), *n.* Premier père, *m.* **primogeniture**, *n.* Primogéniture, *f.* ***primogenitureship**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*

primordial (pri'mɔːɹdiəl), *a.* Primordial.

primrose ('primɹouz), *n.* Primevère, *f.* **primrose-bed**, *n.* Banc de primevères, *m.*

prince (prins), *n.* Prince, *m.* Prince's feather, *amarante, f.*; Prince of Wales, *Prince de Galles.* **princedom**, *n.* Principat, *m.* **princelet** or **princeling**, *n.* Petit prince, *m.* **princelike**, *a.* Digne d'un prince; de prince. **princeliness**, *n.* Caractere de prince, *m.*; munificence de prince, *f.* **princely**, *a.* De prince, princier, digne d'un prince, royal; magnifique, riche; *adv.* En prince, en princesse, magnifiquement. **princeship**, *n.* Princerie, *f.* **princess**, *n.* Princesse, *f.*

principal ('prinsipl), *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. *n.* Partie principale, *f.*, chef; principal, directeur, patron; proviseur (of a college), *m.*; directrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) associé principal, commettant; (*Arch.*) arbalétrier (rafter), *m.* Principal and agent, *commettant et agent, m.* **principality** (-'pæliti), *n.* Principauté, *f.* **principally**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout. **principalship**, *n.* Provisorat, principalat, *m.*

principle ('prinsipl), *n.* Principe, *m.* Of no principle, *sans principes*; on principle, *par principe*; to be a man of principle, *avoir des principes.* **principled**, *a.* Qui a des principes. High-principled, *qui a des principes*; ill-principled, *qui a de mauvais principes.*

prink (priŋk), *v.t.* Attifer. *v.i.* S'attifer.

print (print), *v.t.* Imprimer; faire une empreinte sur; (*Phot. etc.*) tirer. Printed by, *imprimé par, imprimerie de* (on books); printed for, *chez librairie de*; printed matter, *imprimés, m.pl.*; printed papers, *des imprimés.* *v.i.* Imprimer; se faire imprimer. *n.* Empreinte (mark), impression, trace, marque, *f.*; imprimé (printed book), *m.*; estampe, gravure (engraving), *f.*; journal, *m.*, feuille (newspaper), *f.*; moule (mould), *m.*; indienne, colonnade (stuff), *f.*; (*Phot.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* Close print, *impression serrée, f.*; in print, *imprimé*; this book is out of print, *l'édition de ce livre est épuisée*; to appear in print, *se faire imprimer.* **print-seller**, *n.* Marchand d'estampes, *m.* **print-shop**, *n.* Magasin d'estampes, *m.* **print-works**, *n.* Imprimerie d'étoffes, *f.* **printer**, *n.* Imprimeur, *m.* Letter-press printer, *typographe, m.*; lithographic printer, *imprimeur lithographe*; printer's ink, *encre d'imprimerie, f.*; printer's reader, *correcteur d'épreuves, m.* **printing**, *n.* Impression; imprimerie (the art etc.), *f.* Printing off, *tirage, m.* **printing-frame**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chassis-presse, *m.* **printing-house**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-machine**, *n.* Presse mécanique, machine à imprimer, *f.* **printing-office**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-paper**, *n.* Papier d'impression, *m.* **printing-press**, *n.* Presse à imprimer, *f.* **printless**, *a.* Qui ne laisse point d'empreinte.

prior (1) ('praiəɹ), *a.* Antérieur. *adv.* Antérieurement (à), avant de.

prior (2) ('praiəɹ), *n.* Prieur, *m.* **prioress**, *n.* Prieure, *f.*

priority (prai'ɔriti), *n.* Priorité, *f.*

priorship ('praiəɹʃip), *n.* Prieuré, *m.* **priory**, *n.* Prieuré, *m.*

prise (praiz), *n.* Levier, *m.* *v.t.* To prise open, *ouvrir avec un levier*; to prise up, *soulever à l'aide d'un levier, forcer à l'aide d'un levier.*

prism (prizm), *n.* Prisme, *m.* **prismatic** (-'mætik) or **prismatical**, *a.* Prismatique. **prismatically**, *adv.* En forme de prisme.

prison ('prizn), *n.* Prison, *f.* Out of prison, *hors de prison*; to be in prison, *être en prison*; to break out of prison, *forcer sa prison, s'évader*; to take out of prison, *retirer de prison.* *v.t.* (*poet.*) Emprisonner;

captiver. **prison-house,** *n.* Prison, *f.* **prison-van,** *n.* Voiture cellulaire, *f.* **prison-yard,** *n.* Préau de prison, *m.* **prisoner,** *n.* Prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.*; (*Law*) prévenu, *m.*, prévenue, *f.*, accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.* Prisoner at the bar, *accusé, prévenu, m.*; to be kept a close prisoner, *rester étroitement enfermé*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; witness for the prisoner, *témoin à décharge, m.* **prisoner's-base,** *n.* Les barres (game), *f.pl.*

pristine ('pristain), *a.* Primitif, premier, de jeunesse.

***prithee!** ('priði), *int.* De grâce! je vous en prie!

privacy ('praivəsi), *n.* Retraite, solitude, intimité, *f.* In privacy, *dans son intérieur, en son particulier.*

private ('praivət), *a.* Particulier, personnel; caché, retiré, confidentiel, secret, clandestin; de famille; bourgeois, civil, de ville (of dress); (*Law*) à huis clos. A private staircase, *escalier dérobé, m.*; he has private means, *il a de la fortune de son chef*; marked private, *marquée "confidentielle" ou "personnelle"* (of a letter); private boarding-house, *pension bourgeoise, f.*; private carriage, *voiture de maître, voiture particulière, f.*; private education, *éducation particulière, f.*; private gentleman, *simple particulier, rentier, m.*; private individual, *simple particulier, m.*; private lessons, *leçons particulières, répétitions, f.pl.*; private lodgings, *maison meublée*; private pupil, *élève particulier, m.*; private room, *cabinet particulier, m.*; private soldier, *simple soldat, m.*; private tutor, *précepteur, m.*; they live in a very private way, *ils mènent une vie bien retirée.* *n.* Simple soldat, *m.* In private, *en particulier, en bourgeois,* (*Law*) *à huis clos.*

privateer (praivə'tiəɹ), *n.* Corsaire, *m.* *v.i.* Faire la course. **privateering,** *n.* La course, *f.*

privately ('praivətli), *adv.* En particulier; en secret; de gré à gré (of sales); en bourgeois, en rentier (of living); (*Law*) à huis clos.

privation (prai'veiʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, absence, *f.*

privative ('privətiv), *a.* Qui prive, négatif; (*Gram.*) privatif. *n.* Négation, *f.*; (*Gram.*) privatif, *m.* **privatively,** *adv.* Négativement.

privet ('privət), *n.* Troène, *m.*

privilege ('privilidʒ), *n.* Privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Privilégier. **privileged,** *a.* Privilégié.

privily ('privili), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret. **privity,** *n.* Connaissance, *f.*

privy ('privi), *a.* Privé, secret; caché, dérobé, retiré. Keeper of the privy purse; *trésorier du roi, m.*; privy chamber, *chambre du conseil, f.*; Privy Council, *conseil privé, m.*; Privy Councillor, *conseiller privé, m.*; privy purse, *cassette particulière (du roi), f.*; privy seal, *petit sceau, garde des sceaux, m.*; privy to, *qui a connaissance de.* *n.* Cabinet d'aisance, *m.*, cabinet, lieux d'aisance, *m.pl.*, garde-robe, *f.*, latrines, commodités, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*

prize (praiz), *n.* Prise, capture (things taken), *f.*; prix (reward); lot (in a lottery), *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne fortune, aubaine, *f.* It is a lawful prize, *c'est de bonne prise*; the vessel returned to port with her prize, *le vaisseau rentra au port avec sa prise*; to win a prize, *remporter un prix.* *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. **prize-court,** *n.* Tribunal des prises, *m.* **prize-distribution,** *n.* Distribution des prix, *f.* **prize-essay,** *n.* Composition couronnée, *f.* **prize-fight,** *n.* Assaut de pugilat, *m.* **prize-fighter,** *n.* Pugiliste, boxeur de profession, *m.* **prize-fighting,** *n.* La boxe, *f.* **prize-list,** *n.* Palmarès, *m.* **prizeman,** *n.* Lauréat, *m.* **prize-medal,** *n.* Médaille d'honneur, *f.* **prize-money,** *n.* Part de prise, *f.* **prize-winner,** *n.* Lauréat, médaillé, *m.*

pro (prou), *prep.* Pour. Pro and con, *pour et contre, le pour et le contre.*

probability (prɔbə'biliti), *n.* Probabilité, *f.* In all probability, *selon toute apparence.* **probable** ('prɔbəbl), *a.* Probable. **probably,** *adv.* Probablement.

probate ('proubət), *n.* Vérification, homologation (d'un testament), *f.* **probate-duty,** *n.* Droit de succession, *m.*

probation (pro'beiʃən), *n.* Probation, épreuve, *f.*; (*Univ. etc.*) examen, stage, *m.* On probation, *à l'essai.* **probationary** (-'beiʃənəri), *a.* D'épreuve, de probation. **probationer,** *n.* Candidat, stagiaire; novice, *m.* **probationership,** *n.* Candidature, *f.*; noviciat, *m.*

probe (proub), *n.* Sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, examiner à fond. **probe-scissors,** *n.pl.* Ciseaux boutonnés, *m.pl.*

probity ('prɔbiti), *n.* Probité, *f.*

problem ('prɔbləm), *n.* Problème, *m.* **problematic** (-'mætik) or **problematical,** *a.* Problématique. **problematically,** *adv.* Problématiquement.

proboscis (prə'bɔsis) *n.* (*pl.* **proboscides**) Trompe, proboscide, *f.*, (*facet.*) nez, *m.*

procedure (prə'siːdjəɹ), *n.* Procédé, *m.*, procédure, *f.*

proceed (prə'sid), *v.i.* Procéder, avancer, marcher; provenir (de); continuer, se mettre (à); se rendre, aller (à un lieu). They have threatened to proceed against him, *on a menacé de lui intenter un procès*; to proceed against, *procéder contre*; to proceed from, *procéder de, naître de*; to proceed to blows, *en venir aux mains*; to proceed to extremities, *se porter à des extrémités (envers)*; to proceed with, *continuer, poursuivre.* **proceeding,** *n.* Procédé, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*; (*pl.*) démarches, *f.pl.*, faits, actes, *m.pl.*; compte-rendu, *m.*, procès-verbal, *m.* The proceedings of the Royal Society, *les comptes-rendus de la Société Royale, m.pl.*; to take proceedings against, *intenter des poursuites à, poursuivre.*

proceeds ('prousiːdz), *n.pl.* Produit, rapport, *m.*

process ('prouses), *n.* Procédé; cours, *m.*, marche, suite (of time); (*Anat.*) apophyse, *f.*; (*Law*) procès, *m.*; sommation (writ), *f.* In process of time, *avec le temps.* **process-block,** *n.* Cliché, simili, *m.* **process-server,** *n.* Huissier, *m.*

procession (prə'seʃən), *n.* Procession, *f.*, cortège, *m.* In procession, *processionnellement*; to walk in procession, *défiler.* **processional,** *a.* De cortège, processionnel.

proclaim (prə'kleim), *v.t.* Proclamer, déclarer, publier; *mettre hors la loi (to outlaw). **proclaimer,** *n.* Proclamateur, *m.* **proclamation** (prɔklə'meiʃən), *n.* Proclamation, publication, déclaration; ordonnance, *f.*

proclitic (prou'klitik), *a.* Proclitique.

proclivity (prə'kliviti), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, inclination (à), *f.* **proclivous** (-'klaivəs), *a.* Proclive.

proconsul (prou'kɔnsl), *n.* Proconsul, *m.* **proconsular** (-'kɔnsjuləɹ), *a.* Proconsulaire. **proconsulship** or **proconsulate,** *n.* Proconsulat, *m.*

procrastinate (prə'kræstineit), *v.t.* Remettre, differer de jour en jour. *v.i.* Retarder, user de délais. **procrastination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Retardement, délai, *m.* **procrastinator** (-'kræstineitəɹ), *n.* Traînard, *m.*

procreate ('proukrieit), *v.t.* Procréer. **procreating,** *a.* Procréateur. **procreation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Procréation, *f.* **procreative** ('proukrieitiv), *a.* De procréation, productif. **procreativeness,** *n.* Faculté de procréer, *f.*

Procrustean (prou'krʌstiən), *a.* De Procruste.

proctor ('prɔktəɹ), *n.* Agent d'affaires; avoué; (*Univ.*) censeur; (*Law*) procureur, *m.* **proctorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* De censeur. **proctorship,** *n.* Fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*

procumbent (prou'kʌmbənt), *a.* Couché; (*Bot.*) procombant.

procurable (prə'kjuərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut se procurer.

procuration (prɔkjuə'reiʃən), *n.* Gestion des affaires d'autrui; (*Law*) procuration, *f.* **procurator** ('prɔkjuəreitəɹ), *n.* Agent d'affaires; (*Law*) procurateur, *m.*

procure (prə'kjuəɹ), *v.t.* Procurer, faire avoir, se procurer; causer, amener. **procurement,** *n.* Action de procurer; entremise, *f.* **procurer,** *n.* Entremetteur, *m.* **procuress,** *n.* Entremetteuse, *f.*

prod (prɔd), *v.t.* Piquer; (*fig.*) éperonner, aiguillonner

prodigal ('prɔdigl), *a.* Prodigue. The prodigal son, *l'enfant prodigue, m.* *n.* Prodigue, *m.* **prodigality** (-'gæliti), *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* **prodigally**, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité.

prodigious (prə'didʒəs), *a.* Prodigieux. **prodigiously**, *adv.* Prodigieusement, énormément. **prodigiousness**, *n.* Nature prodigieuse, énormité, *f.* **prodigy** ('prɔdidʒi), *n.* Prodige, *m.*

produce ('prɔdjuːs), *n.* Produit, *m.* *v.t.* (prə'djuːs) Produire; exhiber, montrer; (*Geom.*) prolonger. **producer**, *n.* Personne qui produit, *f.*, producteur, *m.* Producer gas, *gaz pauvre, m.* **producibility** (-'biliti) or **producibleness**, *n.* Productibilité, *f.* **producible**, *a.* Qu'on peut produire, productible.

product ('prɔdəkt), *n.* Produit, *m.* **production** (prə'dʌkʃən), *n.* Production, *f.*; (*Chem. etc.*) produit, *m.* Cost of production, *prix de revient, m.* **productive**, *a.* Productif; d'un bon rapport. To be productive of, *produire, donner naissance à.* **productiveness**, *n.* Nature productive, productivité, *f.*

proem ('prouəm), *n.* Préface, introduction, *f.*, préambule, *m.* **proemial** (-'iːmiəl), *a.* De préface, introductoire, préliminaire.

profanation (prɔfə'neiʃən), *n.* Profanation, *f.* **profane** (prə'fein), *a.* Profane; *v.t.* Profaner. **profanely**, *adv.* D'une manière profane. **profaneness** or **profanity** (-'fæniti), *n.* Conduite profane, impiété, *f.*; langage profane, *m.* **profaner**, *n.* Profanateur, *m.*

profess (prə'fes), *v.t.* Professer, faire profession de, déclarer, dire. To profess oneself, *se dire, se déclarer.* *v.i.* Faire profession. **professed**, *a.* Déclaré, de profession; (*R.-C. Ch.*) profès. **professedly**, *adv.* Ouvertement; de profession.

profession (prə'feʃən), *n.* Profession; état, métier (calling), *m.* By profession, *de profession*; military profession, *métier des armes, m.* **professional**, *a.* De sa profession, de la profession; du métier, de profession, professionnel. Professional man, *homme de l'art, médecin, m.*; *n.* Homme du métier, homme de l'art; (*Sport*) professionnel, *m.*; homme de loi (lawyer). **professionally**, *adv.* De profession; par profession, par état; dans sa profession.

professor (prə'fesəɹ), *n.* Personne qui professe, *f.*; professeur (teacher), *m.* **professorial** (-'soəriəl), *a.* De professeur, professoral. **professorship**, *n.* Professorat, *m.*, chaire, *f.*

proffer ('prɔfəɹ), *n.* Offre, *f.* *v.t.* Offrir, proposer.

proficiency (prə'fiʃənsi), *n.* Progrès, *m.*; talent, *m.*, force, *f.* To have attained great proficiency, *avoir fait de grands progrès.* **proficient**, *a.* Versé fort, avancé (dans *ou* en). Practice makes proficient, *la pratique rend habile.*

profile ('proufiːl), *n.* Profil, *m.* In profile, *de profil.* *v.t.* Profiler.

profit ('prɔfit), *n.* Profit, bénéfice, rapport; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Gross profit, *bénéfice brut*; net profit, *bénéfice net*; profit and loss, *profits et pertes, m.pl.*; to make a profit by, *bénéficier sur.* *v.t.* Profiter à, faire du bien à; avantager. It might profit me to, *il pourrait m'être utile de.* *v.i.* Profiter (de). Things that profit not, *des choses qui ne servent à rien*; to profit by, *profiter de, profiter à*; what will it profit me to? *à quoi me servira de?* **profit-sharing**, *n.* Participation aux bénéfices, *f.* **profitable**, *a.* Profitable, avantageux. **profitableness**, *n.* Avantage; profit, *m.* **profitably**. *adv.* Avantageusement, utilement, avec profit. **profiteer** (prɔfi'tiəɹ), *n.* Personne qui fait des profits illicits ou excessifs, *f.* **profitless**, *a.* Sans profit, inutile.

profligacy ('prɔfligəsi), *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*, dissolution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.* **profligate**, *a.* Débauché, dissolu, libertin; (*fig.*) prodigue; *n.* Libertin, mauvais sujet, *m.* **profligately**, *adv.* Sans mœurs, dissolument.

profound (prə'faund), *a.* Profond. In profound earnest, *très sérieusement.* **profoundly**, *adv.* Profondément. **profundity** (-'fʌnditi), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*

profuse (prə'fjuːs), *a.* Prodigue; abondant, excessif (of things). **profusely**, *adv.* Profusément, à profusion; abondamment, excessivement. **profuseness** or **profusion** (-'fjuːʒən), *n.* Profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

prog (prɔg), *v.i.* Rôder çà et là à la recherche de vivres, gueuser, mendier. *n.* (*slang*) Vivres, *m.pl.*, victuaille, *f.*

progenitor (prou'dʒenitəɹ), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, premier père, *m.* **progeny** ('prɔdʒəni), *n.* Race, postérité, famille, *f.*, descendants, *m.pl.*

prognathism ('prɔgnəθizm), *n.* Prognathisme, *m.* **prognathous**, *a.* Prognathe.

prognostic (prɔg'nɔstik), *a.* Pronostique. *n.* Pronostic, *m.* **prognosticable**, *a.* Que l'on peut pronostiquer. **prognosticate**, *v.t.* Pronostiquer. **prognostication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Pronostic, *m.* **prognosticator** (-'nɔstikeitəɹ), *n.* Pronostiqueur, *m.*

programme ('prougræm), *n.* Programme, *m.*

progress ('prougres), *n.* Progrès, cours, *m.*; course, marche, *f.*; voyage (state journey), *m.* To make progress, *faire des progrès*; to report progress, *faire un rapport à la chambre du travail du comité.* *v.i.* (prou'gres) S'avancer, faire des progrès, avancer. How is your work progressing? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* the business is progressing, *l'affaire marche.* **progression** (-'greʃən), *n.* Progression, *f.* **progressist**, *n.* Progressiste, *m.* **progressive**, *a.* and *n.* Progressif; (*Pol.*) progressiste. The progressive party, *les partisans du progrès.* **progressively**, *adv.* Progressivement. **progressiveness**, *n.* Marche progressive, *f.*

prohibit (prou'hibit), *v.t.* Prohiber, défendre, interdire (à). **prohibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Prohibition, défense, interdiction; (*Law*) défense de statuer, *f.* Writ of prohibition, *défense de statuer.* **prohibitive** or **prohibitory**, *a.* De défense, d'interdiction; prohibitif (customs).

project ('prɔdʒikt), *n.* Projet, dessein, *m.* *v.t.* (prə'dʒekt) Projeter. *v.i.* Avancer, faire saillie, être en saillie; (*Arch.*) ressauter. **projectile** (prə'dʒektail), *n.* Projectile, *m.* **projecting**, *a.* Saillant, en saillie. **projection**, *n.* Projection, saillie, *f.*; (*Arch.*) ressaut, *m.* **projector**, *n.* Homme à projets, projeteur; projecteur (search-light), *m.* **projecture**, *n.* Projecture, *f.*

prolapsus (prou'læpsəs), *n.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus, *m.*

prolate ('prouleit), *a.* (*Geom.*) Allongé.

prolegomena (proulə'gɔmənə), *n.pl.* Prolégomènes, *m.pl.*

proletarian (proulə'tsəriən) or **proletary** ('proulətəri), *a.* and *n.* Prolétaire, *m.* **proletariat**, *n.* Prolétariat, *m.*

proliferate (prə'lifəreit), *v.t.* Proliférer. **proliferation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Prolifération, *f.*

prolific (prə'lifik), *a.* Prolifique; fécond, fertile; **prolifically**, *adv.* Avec fécondité, avec fertilité. **prolificacy**, **prolificity** (-'fisiti) or **prolificness**, *n.* Fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

prolix (prou'liks), *a.* Prolixe. **prolixity** (prə'liksiti) or **prolixness**, *n.* Prolixité, *f.* **prolixly**, *adv.* Avec prolixité, prolixement.

prolocutor (prou'lɔkjutəɹ), *n.* Président (d'une assemblée du clergé), *m.* **prolocutorship**, *n.* Présidence (d'une assemblée du clergé), *f.*

prologue ('proulɔg), *n.* Prologue, *m.*

prolong (prou'lɔŋ), *v.t.* Prolonger; retarder, différer (to delay). To be prolonged, *se prolonger.* **prolongation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Prolongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time etc.), *f.*

promenade (prɔmə'nɑːd), *n.* Promenade, *f.*; promenoir (indoors), *m.* *v.i.* Se promener. **promenader**, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*

Promethean (prə'miːθiən), *a.* De Prométhée.

prominence ('prɔminəns) or **prominency**, *n.* Proéminence; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.* **prominent**, *a.* Proéminent, saillant; prononcé, accentué (striking); (*fig.*) éminent, marquant, distingué. In a prominent position, *très en vue*; prominent eyes, *yeux à fleur de tête*, *m.pl.*; prominent features, *traits prononcés*, *m.pl.* **prominently**, *adv.* En saillie; d'une manière frappante.

promiscuous (prə'miskjuəs), *a.* Mêlé, confus, sans ordre. **promiscuously**, *adv.* Confusément, pêle-mêle, indistinctement; en commun. **promiscuity** (prəmis'kjuiti) or **promiscuousness**, *n.* Mélange confus, *m.*, promiscuité, confusion, *f.*

promise ('prəmis), *n.* Promesse; (*fig.*) espérance, *f.* Breach of promise, *violation de promesse de mariage*, *f.*; of great promise, *qui donne de grandes espérances*; the land of promise, *la Terre promise*, *f.*; to break one's promise, *manquer à sa promesse*; to keep one's promise, *tenir sa promesse*; to make a promise, *faire une promesse.* *v.t.* and *v.i.* Promettre. I promise you! *je vous le promets!* **promise-breaker**, *n.* Personne qui viole sa promesse, *f.* **promiser**, *n.* Prometteur, *m.*, grand faiseur de promesses, *n.* **promising**, *a.* Qui promet; qui donne des espérances. **promisor**, *n.* (*Law*) Prometteur, *m.* ***promissorily**, *adv.* Par manière de promesse. **promissory**, *a.* Qui contient une promesse. Promissory note, *billet à ordre*, *m.*

promontory ('prəməntəri), *n.* Promontoire, *m.*

promote (prə'mout), *v.t.* Servir, avancer; promouvoir. He was promoted to the rank of general, *il fut promu au grade de général*; to be promoted, *obtenir de l'avancement*; to promote someone's interests, *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un.* **promoter**, *n.* Promoteur, protecteur; (*Comm.*) lanceur d'affaires, *m.* **promotion** (-'mouʃən), *n.* Promotion, *f.*, avancement, *m.* Promotion by seniority, *avancement à l'ancienneté*, *m.*

prompt (prəmpt), *v.t.* Exciter, porter, pousser; inspirer, suggérer; (*Theat.*) souffler. *a.* Prompt, empressé; (*Comm.*) au comptant. **prompt-book**, *n.* Livre du souffleur, *m.* **prompter**, *n.* Souffleur, *m.* Prompter's box, *trou du souffleur*, *m.* **prompting**, *n.* Excitation, suggestion, impulsion, *f.* **promptitude** or **promptness**, *n.* Promptitude, *f.*, empressement, *m.* **promptly**, *adv.* Promptement, avec empressement.

promulgate ('prəməlgeit), *v.t.* Promulguer. **promulgation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Promulgation, *f.* **promulgator**, *n.* Personne qui promulgue, *f.*

prone (proun), *a.* Penché, incliné; couché, étendu; (*fig.*) disposé, porté (à). **proneness**, *n.* Disposition, inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*

prong (prəŋ), *n.* Fourchon, *m.*, dent, *f.* **pronged** (prəŋd), *a.* À fourchons, à dents. Three-pronged, *à trois fourchons.*

pronominal (prə'nəminl), *a.* Pronominal. **pronominally**, *adv.* Pronominalement.

pronoun ('prounaun), *n.* Pronom, *m.*

pronounce (prə'nauns), *v.t.* Prononcer; déclarer, annoncer, dire. *v.i.* Prononcer; se prononcer (sur etc.). **pronounceable**, *a.* Prononçable. **pronounced**, *a.* Prononcé. **pronouncing**, *a.* De prononciation; *n.* Prononciation, *f.* **pronunciation** (-nʌnsi'eiʃən), *n.* Prononciation, *f.*, accent, *m.* ***pronunciative** (-'nʌnʃiətiv), *a.* Dogmatique.

proof (pruːf), *n.* Preuve; épreuve, *f.* Above proof, *au-dessus de preuve*; as a proof, *en preuve*; below proof, *au-dessous de preuve*; bullet-proof, *à l'épreuve de la balle*; in proof of, *pour preuve de*; proof against, *à l'épreuve de*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve*, *m.*; to come to the proof, *en venir à la preuve*; to put to the proof, *mettre à l'épreuve*; waterproof, *imperméable à l'eau*, *imperméable.* **proof-reader**, *n.* (*Print.*) Correcteur, *m.* **proof-reading**, *n.* Correction des épreuves, *f.* **proof-sheet**, *n.* (*Print.*) Épreuve, *f.* **proof-stick**, *n.* Sonde, *f.* **proofless**, *a.* Sans preuve.

prop (prəp), *n.* Étai, étançon; (*Hort.*) tuteur, échalas; (*Naut.*) accore; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.* *v.t.* Étayer; appuyer, soutenir; (*Naut.*) accorer; (*Hort.*) échalasser.

propagable ('prəpəgəbl), *a.* Qui peut se propager.

propaganda (prəpə'gændə), *n.* Propagande, *f.* **propagandism**, *n.* Système de propagande, *m.* **propagandist**, *n.* Propagandiste, *m.*

propagate ('prəpəgeit), *v.t.* Propager; (*fig.*) étendre, répandre; créer, enfanter (to produce). *v.i.* Se propager. **propagation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Propagation, *f.* **propagator** ('prəpəgeitəɹ), *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

propel (prə'pel), *v.t.* Pousser en avant, faire marcher, mettre en mouvement; lancer (to cast). **propeller**, *n.* Propulseur, moteur, *m.*; hélice, *f.* Screw-propeller, *hélice*, *f.*, *propulseur à hélice*, *m.* **propelling**, *a.* Propulseur, moteur. Propelling power, *force motrice*, *f.*

propense (prə'pens), *a.* Enclin, porté (à). **propensity** or ***propension**, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, tendance, inclination, *f.*

proper ('prəpəɹ), *a.* Propre, particulier; convenable, à propos (fit); juste, exact (correct). At the proper time, *au moment convenable*; it is proper to, *il convient de*; proper name, *nom propre*, *m.*; proper sense, *sens propre*, *m.*; the proper way to do it is, *voici comment il faut*; to deem it proper to, *juger convenable de*; when they think proper, *quand bon leur semble.* **properly**, *adv.* Proprement, convenablement, comme il faut; à la rigueur (by rights). He acted properly, *il a bien agi*; more properly speaking, *pour mieux dire*; properly so called, *proprement dit*; properly speaking, *à proprement parler.*

property ('prəpəɹti), *n.* Propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*; (*Theat.*) accessoire, *m.* Literary property, *propriété littéraire*; man of property, *homme qui a du bien*, *m.*; personal property, *biens meubles et effets mobiliers*, *m.pl.*; real property, *biens immeubles*; these books are my property, *ces livres m'appartiennent*; to become public property, *tomber dans le domaine public.* **property-man**, *n.* Costumier, *m.* **property-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur les propriétés, *m.*

prophecy ('prəfəsi), *n.* Prophétie, *f.* **prophesy** (-sai), *v.t.* Prophétiser, prédire; *v.i.* Prononcer des prophéties. **prophesying**, *n.* Prophétie, *f.*

prophet ('prəfət), *n.* Prophète, *m.* Prophet of evil, *prophète de malheur.* **prophetess**, *n.* Prophétesse, *f.* **prophetic** (-'fetik) or **prophetical**, *a.* Prophétique.

prophylactic (prəfi'læktik), *a.* and *n.* Prophylactique, *m.* **prophylaxis**, *n.* Prophylaxie, *f.*

propinquity (prə'piŋkwiti), *n.* Proximité; parenté (of persons), *f.*

propitiable (prə'piʃiəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut rendre propice. **propitiate**, *v.t.* Propitier, rendre propice. **propitiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Propitiation, *f.* **propitiator** (-'piʃieitəɹ), *n.* Propitiateur, *m.* **propitiatory**, *a.* and *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*

propitious (prə'piʃəs), *a.* Propice, favourable. **propitiously**, *adv.* Favorablement, d'une manière propice. **propitiousness**, *n.* Nature propice, *f.*

proportion (prə'poəɹʃən), *n.* Proportion, *f.* In proportion as, *à mesure que*; in proportion to, *en proportion de*, *proportionné à.* *v.t.* Proportionner. **proportionable**, *a.* Qu'on peut proportionner; en proportion. **proportionably**, *adv.* Proportionnellement, en proportion. **proportional**, *a.* En proportion; proportionnel. **proportionality**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionally**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **proportionate** (-neit), *v.t.* Proportionner; *a.* (-nət) Proportionné. **proportionately**, *adv.* En proportion, proportionnellement. **proportionateness**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionless**, *a.* Sans proportion.

proposal (prə'pouzl), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propose**, *v.t.* Proposer; offrir. To propose a toast, *porter un toast*; *v.i.* Se proposer. He proposed to her, *il lui offrit sa main*; to propose to oneself to, *se proposer de.* **proposer**, *n.* Auteur d'une proposition, *m.*

proposition (prəpə'ziʃən), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propositional**, *a.* De proposition.

propound (prə'paund), *v.t.* Proposer, exposer, mettre en avant.

proprætor (prou'priːtəɹ), *n.* (*Rom. hist.*) Proprêteur, *m.*

proprietary (prə'praiətəri), *a.* De propriété. *n.* Actionnaires, *m.pl.* **proprietor**, *n.* Propriétaire, *m.* **proprietress**, *n.* Propriétaire, maîtresse, *f.* **propriety**, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, bienséance, *f.* To keep within the bounds of propriety, *garder les convenances.*

propulsion (prə'pʌlʃən), *n.* Propulsion, *f.* **propulsive**, *a.* Propulseur.

propylæum (proupi'liːəm), *n.* Propylée, *m.*

prorogation (prourə'geiʃən), *n.* Prorogation, *f.*

prorogue (prə'roug), *v.t.* Proroger.

prosaic (prə'zeiik), *a.* Prosaïque. **prosaically**, *adv.* Prosaïquement. **prosaism** ('prouzeiizm) or **prosaicism** (-'zeiisizm), *n.* Prosaïsme, *m.* **prosaist**, *n.* Prosateur, *m.*

proscenium (prə'siːniəm), *n.* Proscenium, *m.*, avant-scène, *f.*

proscribe (prə'skraib), *v.t.* Proscrire. **proscriber**, *n.* Proscripteur, *m.* **proscription** (-'skripʃən), *n.* Proscription, *f.* **proscriptive**, *a.* De proscription.

prose (prouz), *n.* Prose, *f.* *v.i.* Écrire en prose; disserter ennuyeusement. **prose-writer**, *n.* Prosateur, *m.*

prosecutable (prɔsi'kjuːtəbl), *a.* Poursuivable. **prosecute** ('prɔsikjut), *v.t.* Poursuivre; poursuivre en justice; revendiquer (claims etc.). We intend to prosecute our claims, *nous avons l'intention de revendiquer nos droits.* **prosecution** (-'kjuːʃən), *n.* Poursuite, *f.*, poursuites, *f.pl.*, procès criminal, *m.* Witness for the prosecution, *témoin à charge*, *m.* **prosecutor** ('prɔsəkjuːtəɹ), *n.* Poursuivant, plaignant, *m.* Public prosecutor, *procureur de la république*, *m.* **prosecutrix**, *n.* Poursuivante, plaignante, *f.*

proselyte ('prɔsəlait), *n.* Prosélyte, *m.f.* **proselytism** ('prɔsəlitizm), *n.* Prosélytisme, *m.* **proselytize** ('prɔsəlitaiz), *v.t.* Convertir; *v.i.* Faire des prosélytes.

proser ('prouzəɹ), *n.* Conteur ennuyeux, *m.* **prosily**, *adv.* Prosaïquement, ennuyeusement, *m.* **prosiness**, *n.* Prosaïsme; verbosité, *f.*, longueurs, *f.pl.*

prosodical (prə'sɔdikl), *a.* Prosodique. **prosodist** ('prɔsədist), *n.* Personne versée dans la prosodie, *f.* **prosody** ('prɔsədi), *n.* Prosodie, *f.*

prosopopœia (prɔsopə'piːə), *n.* Prosopopée, *f.*

prospect ('prɔspekt), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil, *m.*; perspective, *f.*, point de vue; (*fig.*) espoir, *m.*, espérance, *f.*, avenir, *m.* To have fine prospects before one, *avoir devant soi un bel avenir.* *v.i.* (prə'spekt) Faire des recherches (for minerals etc.). **prospecting**, *n.* Prospection, *f.*, recherches, *f.pl.* **prospective** (-'pektiv), *a.* En perspective; de longue vue. Prospective glass, *lunette d'approche*, *f.* **prospectively**, *adv.* En perspective, pour l'avenir. **prospector**, *n.* Explorateur; chercheur d'or, orpailleur, *m.* **prospectus**, *n.* Prospectus, *m.*

prosper ('prɔspəɹ), *v.i.* Prospérer, réussir. *v.t.* Faire prospérer, faire réussir, favoriser. **prosperity** (-'periti), *n.* Prospérité, *f.* **prosperous** ('prɔspərəs), *a.* Prospère; florissant (of things); (*fig.*) heureux; favorable. **prosperously**, *adv.* Heureusement. **prosperousness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*

prostate ('prɔsteit), *a.* (*Anat.*) Prostatique. Prostate gland, *prostate*, *f.* **prostatic** (-'tætik), *a.* Prostatique.

prosthesis ('prɔsθəsis), *n.* Prosthèse, (*Surg.*) prothèse, *f.*

prostitute ('prɔstitjuːt), *a.* and *n.* Prostituée, *f.* *v.t.* Prostituer. To prostitute oneself, *se prostituer.* **prostitution** (-'tjuːʃən), *n.* Prostitution, *f.*

prostrate (prɔs'trəit), *v.t.* Coucher, prosterner; (*fig.*) abattre, renverser. To prostrate oneself before, *se prosterner devant.* *a.* ('prɔstrət) Prosterné; (*fig.*) abattu. To be utterly prostrate, *être dans l'anéantissement, être épuisé de fatigue.* **prostration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Prosternation, *f.*; (*fig.*) abattement, *m.*

prostyle ('proustail), *n.* Prostyle, *m.*

prosy ('prouzi), *a.* Ennuyeux, assommant.

protagonist (prou'tægənist), *n.* Protagoniste, *m.*

protasis ('prɔtəsis), *n.* Protase, *f.*

Protean ('proutiən), *a.* De Protée.

protect (prə'tekt), *v.t.* Protéger, défendre; garantir, abriter (to shelter); sauvegarder (interests). **protection** (-'tekʃən), *n.* Protection, défense; garantie, *f.*, abri (shelter), *m.*, sauvegarde (safeguard), *f.*; (*Pol. Econ.*) protectionnisme, *m.* **protectionism**, *n.* Protectionnisme, *m.* **protectionist**, *n.* Protectionniste, *m.* **protective**, *a.* Protecteur. **protector**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **protectorate** or **protectorship**, *n.* Protectorat, *m.* **protectress**, *n.* Protectrice, *f.*

protein ('proutiin), *n.* Protéine, *f.* **proteinic** (-'inik), *a.* Protéique.

protest ('proutest), *n.* Protestation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) protêt, *m.* To enter a protest against, *protester contre*; under protest, *protesté.* *v.i.* (prə'test) Protester. *v.t.* Protester; (*fig.*) faire protester; attester, affirmer. **Protestant** ('prɔtistənt), *n.* Protestant, *m.*, protestante, *f.* **Protestantism**, *n.* Protestantisme, *m.* **protestation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Protestation, *f.* **protester** (-'testəɹ), *n.* Personne qui fait faire un protêt, *f.*

Proteus ('proutjus), *n.* (*Zool.*) Protée, *m.*

protista (prou'tistə), *n.* Protiste, *m.*

protococcus (proutə'kɔkəs), *n.* Protocoque, *f.* **protocol**, *n.* Protocole, *m.* **protogine** ('proutədʒin), *n.* Protogyne, *m.* **protomartyr** (-'mɑːɹtəɹ), *n.* Premier martyr, *m.* **protonotary** (-'noutəri), *n.* Protonotaire, *m.* **protoplasm** ('proutəplæzm), *n.* Protoplasma, protoplasme, *m.* **protoplasmic** (-'plæzmik), *a.* Protoplasmique. **protoplast** ('proutəplæst), *n.* Protoplaste, *m.* **prototype**, *n.* Prototype, *m.* **prototypic** (-'tipik), *a.* Prototypique. **protoxide** (-'tɔksaid), *n.* Protoxyde, *m.* **protozoan** (proutə'zouən), *n.* Protozoaire, *m.*

protract (prə'trækt), *v.t.* Prolonger, traîner en longueur; différer (to defer). **protractile**, *a.* Protracteur. **protraction** (-'trækʃən), *n.* Prolongation, *f.* **protractive**, *a.* Qui prolonge. **protractor**, *n.* Rapporteur (instrument), *m.*

protrude (prə'truːd), *v.t.* Pousser dehors, chasser. *v.i.* S'avancer, faire saillie. **protrusion** (-'truːʒən), *n.* Action de pousser en avant; saillie, *f.* **protrusive**, *a.* Qui pousse en avant, qui fait saillie.

protuberance (prə'tjuːbərəns), *n.* Protubérance, *f.* **protuberant**, *a.* Protubérant. ***protuberate**, *v.i.* Faire saillie.

proud (praud), *a.* Fier (de); orgueilleux, superbe; (*fig.*) noble, beau, grand; (*Path.*) fongueux, baveux. As proud as a peacock, *fier comme Artaban*; proud flesh, *chair baveuse*, *f.*; to be proud of, *être fier de, s'enorgueillir de.* **proudly**, *adv.* Fièrement, orgueilleusement.

provable ('pruːvəbl), *a.* Qui peut se prouver, prouvable. **prove** (pruːv), *v.t.* Prouver, démontrer; mettre à l'épreuve, éprouver (to last); vérifier (a will etc.), homologuer. To prove a sum, *vérifier un calcul*; to prove oneself, *se montrer*; *v.i.* Se montrer, se trouver. As it proved, *comme l'expérience le démontra*; the change of king proved no remedy, *le changement de roi ne fut nullement un remède.* **proved**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré, reconnu. Of proved capacity, *d'une habileté reconnue.* ***proven**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré.

Provençal (prɔvɑ̃ː'sɑːl), *a.* Provençal; de Provence.

provender ('prɔvəndəɹ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.*, nourriture (for animals), *f.*

prover ('pruːvəɹ), *n.* Personne qui prouve, *f.*

proverb ('prɔvəɹb), *n.* Proverbe, *m.* **proverbial** (prə'vəːɹbiəl), *a.* Proverbial, qui fait proverbe. **proverbially**, *a.* Proverbialement.

provide (prə'vaid), *v.t.* Pourvoir, fournir; préparer (à); stipuler. To be provided for, *être pourvu*. to provide oneself with, *se pourvoir de.* *v.i.* Pourvoir To provide against, *se pourvoir contre, prendre des mesures contre*; to provide for, *pourvoir à, subvenir à*; to provide for oneself, *se suffire.* **pro-**

vided, *conj.* Pourvu. **Provided that**, *pourvu que* (with subj.).

providence ('prɔvidəns), *n.* Providence; prévoyance (foresight), *f.* **provident**, *a.* Prévoyant. Provident society, *société de secours mutuels, f.* **providential** (-'denʃəl), *a.* Providentiel, de la providence. **providentially**, *adv.* D'une manière providentielle, providentiellement. **providently**, *adv.* Avec prévoyance.

provider (prə'vaidəɹ), *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.*

province ('prɔvins), *n.* Province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.* It is not in my province, *ce n'est pas de ma compétence* ou *de mon ressort.* **provincial** (-'vinʃl), *a.* Provincial, de province; *n.* Provincial, *m.*, provinciale, *f.* **provincialism**, *n.* Provincialisme, *m.* **provinciality** (-'æliti), *n.* Provincialité, *f.* **provincially**, *adv.* Provincialement.

proving ('pruːviŋ), *n.* Vérification, mise à l'épreuve, *f.*

provision (prə'viʒən), *n.* Action de pourvoir; stipulation; (*Law*) disposition (of a Bill etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) vivres, comestibles, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions de bouche, *f.pl.* To lay in a provision of, *faire provision de*; to make a provision for, *pourvoir, faire une pension à*; to make provision for, *prendre des précautions pour.* *v.t.* Approvisionner. **provision-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de comestibles, *m.* **provision-warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de comestibles, *m.* **provisional** or **provisionary**, *a.* Provisoire; (*Law*) provisionnel. **provisionally**, *adv.* Provisoirement, par provision; (*Law*) provisionnellement.

proviso (prə'vaizou), *n.* Condition, clause, *f.* With the proviso that, *à condition que.*

provisorily (prə'vaizərili), *adv.* Provisoirement, conditionnellement. **provisory**, *a.* Provisoire, conditionnel.

provocation (prɔvə'keiʃən), *n.* Provocation, *f.* **provocative** (-'vɔkətiv), *a.* Qui provoque; provocant, provocateur; *n.* Provocation, *f.*, aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*

provoke (prə'vouk), *v.t.* Provoquer; inciter; agacer, fâcher, irriter, contrarier. To provoke laughter, *faire rire.* **provoker**, *n.* Provocateur, *m.* **provoking**, *a.* Provocant; irritant, contrariant, ennuyeux, fâcheux, agaçant. **provokingly**, *adv.* D'une manière provocante *ou* contrariante.

provost ('prɔvəst), *n.* Prévôt; (*Univ.*) proviseur, recteur; (*Sc.*) maire, *m.* **provost-marshal**, *n.* Grand prévôt. Assistant provost-marshal, *prévôt, m.* **provostship**, *n.* Prévôté, *f.*; (*Univ.*) provisorat, *m.*; (*Sc.*) mairie, *f.*

prow (prau), *n.* Proue, *f.*

prowess ('prauis), *n.* Bravoure, valeur, prouesse, *f.*

prowl (praul), *v.i.* Rôder. To be on the prowl, *être en train de rôder*; to prowl about, *rôder çà et là*; to prowl about the wood, *rôder dans la forêt*; to prowl about town, *flâner par la ville.* **prowler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*

proximate ('prɔksimət), *a.* Proche, immédiat. **proximately**, *adv.* Immédiatement. **proximity** (-'simiti), *n.* Proximité, *f.* **proximo**, *adv.* Du mois prochain.

proxy ('prɔksi), *n.* Mandataire, délégué, *m.*; procuration, délégation (thing), *f.* By proxy, *par procuration.*

prude (pruːd), *n.* Prude, *f.*

prudence ('pruːdəns), *n.* Prudence, *f.* **prudent**, *a.* Prudent, sage. Prudent marriage, *mariage de convenance* ou *de raison, m.* **prudential** (-'denʃəl), *a.* De prudence, dicté par la prudence. **prudentials**, *n.pl.* Maximes de sagesse, *f.pl.* **prudently**, *adv.* Prudemment, sagement.

prudery ('pruːdəri), *n.* Pruderie, *f.* **prudish**, *a.* Prude, de prude. **prudishly**, *adv.* En prude, avec pruderie.

prune (1) (pruːn), *n.* Pruneau, *m.*

prune (2) (pruːn), *v.t.* Élaguer, tailler, émonder; rogner.

prunella (pru'nelə), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*

pruner ('pruːnəɹ), *n.* Élagueur, *m.*

pruniferous (pru'nifərəs), *a.* Qui porte des prunes. **pruniform** ('pruːnifɔːɹm), *a.* Pruniforme.

pruning ('pruːniŋ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, élagage, *m.* **pruning-hook**, *n.* Serpe, *f.* **pruning-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* **pruning-shears**, *n.pl.* Sécateur, *m.*

prurience ('pruəriəns) or **pruriency**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*, prurit, *m.*; (*fig.*) pensées lascives, *f.pl.* **prurient**, *a.* Qui démange; (*fig.*) aux pensées lascives. **pruriginous** (pruə'ridʒinəs), *a.* Prurigineux. **pruritus** (-'raitəs), *n.* Prurit, *m.*

Prussian ('prʌʃən), *a.* Prussien; de Prusse. Prussian blue, *bleu de Prusse, m.*; *n.* Prussien, *m.*, Prussienne, *f.* **Prussianize**, *v.t.* Prussieniser.

prussic ('prʌsik), *a.* Prussique.

pry (prai), *v.i.* Fouiller (dans). To pry about, *fourrer le nez partout*; to pry into, *fouiller dans, fourrer le nez dans, se mêler de.* *n.* Regard scrutateur *ou* regard indiscret, *m.* Paul Pry, *curieux indiscret, m.* **prying**, *a.* Scrutateur, curieux; *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **pryingly**, *adv.* Curieusement.

prytoneum (pritə'niːəm), *n.* Prytanée, *m.*

psalm (sɑːm), *n.* Psaume, *m.* **psalm-book**, *n.* Livre de psaumes, psautier, *m.* **psalm-singing**, *n.* Psalmodie, *f.* **psalmist**, *n.* Psalmiste, *m.* **psalmody**, *n.* Psalmodie, *f.* **psalmodize**, *v.i.* Psalmodier. **psalter** ('sɔːltəɹ), *n.* Psautier, *m.*

psaltery ('sɔːltəri), *n.* Psaltérion, *m.*

pseudo- ('sjuːdou), *pref.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarp** ('sjudokɑːrp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarpe, *m.* **pseudonym** ('sjuːdənim), *n.* Pseudonyme, nom de guerre, *m* **pseudonymous** ('sjuː'dɔniməs), *a.* Pseudonyme **pseudopodium** (-'poudiəm), *n.* Pseudopode, *m.*

pshaw ! (pʃɔː), *int.* Bah !

psora ('soərə), *n.* Psore, psora, *f.* **psoric** ('sɔrik), *a.* Psorique, *adv.*

psychical ('saikikl), *a.* Psychique.

psychologic (saiko'lɔdʒik) or **psychological,** *a.* Psychologique. **psychologist** (-'kɔlədʒist), *n.* Psychologiste, psychologue, *m.* **psychology** (sai'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Psychologie, *f.* **psychomancy** ('saikomænsi), *n.* Psychomancie, *f.* **psychometry** (-'kɔmətri), *n.* Psychométrie, *f.* **psychopathy** (-'kɔpəθi), *n.* Psychopathie, *f.* **psychophysical** (-'fizikl), *a.* Psychophysique. **psychophysics**, *n.pl.* Psychophysique, *f.* **psychosis** (sai'kousis), *n.* Psychose, *f.* **psychrometer** (sai'krɔmətəɹ), *n.* Psychromètre, *m.*

ptarmigan ('tɑːɹmigən), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

pterodactyl (terou'dæktil), *n.* Ptérodactyle, *m.*

pterosaur ('terousɔːɹ), *n.* Ptérosaurien, *m.*

ptisan (ti'zæn or 'tizən), *n.* Tisane, *f.*

ptolemaic (tɔlə'meiik), *a.* De Ptolémée.

ptyalin ('taiəlin), *n.* Ptyaline, *f.* **ptyalism**, *n.* Ptyalisme, *m.*

puberal ('pjuːbərəl), *a.* Pubère.

puberty ('pjuːbəɹti), *n.* Puberté, *f.* **pubescence** (-'besəns), *n.* Pubescence, *f.* **pubescent**, *a.* Pubescent. **pubic** (-'pjuːbik), *a.* Pubien.

public ('pʌblik), *a.* Public, *m.*, publique, *f.* In public, *en public, publiquement*; public accounts, *budget, m.*; public school, *collège, m.*; public spirit, *esprit public, m.*; public-spiritedness, *amour du bien public, m.* *n.* Le public, le peuple, *m.* **public-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.*, auberge, *f.* **public-spirited**, *a.* Dévoué au bien public. **publican**, *n.* Cabaretier, aubergiste; (*Bible*) publicain, *m.* **publication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Publication, *f.* **publicist** ('pʌblisist), *n.* Publiciste, *m.* **publicity** (pʌb'lisiti), *n.* Publicité, *f.* **publicly**, *adv.* Publiquement; en public.

publish ('pʌbliʃ), *v.t.* Publier; éditer. Just published, *vient se paraître.* **publisher**, *n.* Éditeur *m.* Bookseller and publisher, *libraire-éditeur, m.*

puce (pjuːs) or **puce-coloured,** *a.* Puce.

Puck (pʌk), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

pucker ('pʌkəɹ), *v.t.* Rider, plisser; (*needlework*) faire goder. *v.i.* Goder. *n.* Ride; poche (in needlework), *f.*; mauvais pli, *m.* **puckering**, *n.* Froncement, *m.*

puddening ('pudəniŋ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bourrelet, *m.*

pudding ('pudiŋ), *n.* Pouding, *m.* Black-pudding,

boudin noir, *m.* **pudding-pie**, *n.* Pâté, *m.* **pudding-sleeve**, *n.* Grande manche, manche bouffante, *f.* **pudding-stone**, *n.* Poudingue, *m.*

puddle ('pʌdl), *n.* Flaque d'eau, mare, *f.* ; corroi, *m.* *v.t.* Troubler, rendre bourbeux ; (*Metall.*) puddler, corroyer (mortar), remblayer (a wall). **puddling**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Puddlage, *m.* **puddling-furnace**, *n.* Four à puddler, *m.* **puddly**, *a.* Bourbeux, trouble, boueux.

pudicity (pju'disiti), *n.* Pudicité, *f.*

puerile ('pjuərail), *a.* Puéril. **puerilely**, *adv.* Puérilement. **puerility** (-'riliti), *n.* Puerilité, *f.*

puerperal (pju'əːɹpərəl), *a.* Puerpéral. Puerperal fever, *fièvre de lait*, *f.*

puff (pʌf), *n.* Souffle (of breath), *m.* ; bouffée (of wind, smoke, etc.), *f.* ; soufflé (pastry), *m.* ; houppe à poudrer (for powdering the hair), *f.* ; bouillon (on dresses), pouf (advertisement) ; puff, *m.*, réclame, *f.* *v.i.* Souffler, boursoufler, bouffir, bouffer, se gonfler ; haleter. *v.t.* Souffler, bouffir (to swell), gonfler ; (*fig.*) faire mousser (to praise). To be puffed up with, *être bouffi* ou *gonflé de* ; to puff up, *enfler*, *bouffir*. **puff-ball**, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* **puff-paste**, *n.* Pâte feuilletée, *f.* **puff-pie**, *n.* Vol-au-vent, *m.* **puffer**, *n.* Personne qui souffle, *f.* ; faiseur de poufs, faiseur de réclames, *m.* **puffery**, *n.* Pouf, *m.*

puffin ('pʌfin), *n.* Macareux, *m.*

puffiness ('pʌfines), *n.* Boursouflure, enflure, *f.* **puffing**, *n.* Action de souffler ; (*fig.*) réclame, *f.* **puffingly**, *adv.* En haletant ; avec enflure ; par des poufs. **puffy**, *a.* Bouffi, gonflé.

pug (1) (pʌg), *n.* Carlin, bichon, petit singe (monkey), *m.* **pug-nose**, *n.* Nez épaté, *m.* **pug-nosed**, *a.* Au nez épaté, camus.

pug (2) (pʌg), *v.t.* Broyer (mortar etc.) ; hourder (a wall etc.). **pug-mill**, *n.* Broyeur, pétrin (for brick-making), *m.*

pugging ('pʌgiŋ), *n.* Hourdage, *m.* **pugging-mortar**, *n.* Bauge, *f.*

pugh ! [POOH].

pugilism ('pjuːdʒilizm), *n.* Pugilat, *m.*, boxe, *f.* **pugilist**, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **pugilistic** (-'listik), *a.* De pugilat.

pugnacious (pʌg'neiʃəs), *a.* Querelleur ; batailleur. **pugnaciously**, *adv.* D'un air batailleur. **pugnaciousness** or **pugnacity** (-'næsiti), *n.* Humeur batailleuse, pugnacité, *f.*

puisne ('pjuːni), *a.* Inférieur ; cadet. Puisne judge, *juge inférieur*, *m.* *n.* Juge inférieur, *m.*

puke (pjuːk), *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement ; vomitif, émétique, *m.*

pule (pjuːl), *v.i.* Piauler. **puling**, *n.* Cri ; piaulement, *m.* **pulingly**, *adv.* En piaulant.

pull (pul), *v.t.* Tirer ; arracher ; lâcher (the trigger). To pull a long face, *avoir le visage allongé* ; to pull a match off, *arranger un mariage*, *enlever une partie* ; to pull aside, *tirer de côté* ; to pull away, *arracher* ; to pull a wry face, *faire la grimace* ; to pull back, *faire reculer*, *tirer en arrière* ; to pull down, *faire tomber*, *abattre*, *démolir*, *défaire* (of illness), *abaisser* (to abase) ; to pull in, *faire entrer*, *rentrer* ; to pull off, *arracher*, *enlever*, *ôter* (one's clothes), *tirer* (one's boots) ; to pull open, *ouvrir* ; to pull out, *tirer*, *arracher*, *faire sortir* ; to pull to pieces, *mettre en pièces* ; to pull up, *tirer en haut*, *hisser*, *arracher*, *déraciner*, *arrêter* (a horse). *v.i.* Tirer ; ramer, nager (to row). Pull away ! *nage !* pull up, driver ! *arrêtez, cocher !* to pull away, *nager de toutes ses forces* (at the oars) ; to pull through, *réussir*, *s'en tirer* ; to pull together, *s'accorder bien*, *s'entendre* ; to pull up, *s'arrêter*. *n.* Action de tirer, *f.* ; coup, effort, *m.* ; secousse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.* ; (*Print.*) impression, *f.* Hard pull, *rude effort*, *m.* **puller**, *n.* Tireur ; arracheur, *m.*

pullet ('pulət), *n.* Poulette, *f.* Fat pullet, *poularde*, *f.*

pulley ('puli), *n.* Poulie, *f.* **pulley-block**, *n.* Mouple, *f.*

pulling ('puling), *n.* Tirage, *m.*

pullman-car ('pulmən'kɑːɹ), *n.* Wagon-salon, Pullman, *m.*

pullulate ('pʌljuleit), *v.i.* Germer ; pulluler. **pullulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Germination ; pullulation, *f.*

pulmonary ('pʌlmənəri), *a.* Pulmonaire. **pulmonic** (-'mɔnik), *a.* Pulmonique ; *n.* Phtisique, pulmonique.

pulp (pʌlp), *n.* Pulpe, *m.* ; pâte (paper), *f.* *v.t.* Réduire en pâte. **pulpify**, *v.t.* Pulper. **pulpiness**, *n.* Nature pulpeuse, *f.* **pulping**, *n.* Pulpation, *f.*

pulpit ('pulpit), *n.* Chaire, *f.* Pulpit oratory, *éloquence de la chaire*, *f.*

pulpous ('pʌlpəs) or **pulpy**, *a.* Pulpeux.

pulsate (pʌl'seit), *v.i.* Battre. **pulsation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Pulsation, *f.* **pulsative** ('pʌlsətiv), *a.* Pulsatif. **pulsatory**, *a.* Pulsatoire. **pulse** (1), *n.* Pouls, *m.* ; pulsation, *f.* High pulse, *pouls élevé* ; irregular pulse, *pouls déréglé* ; quick pulse, *pouls vif* ; slow pulse, *pouls lent* ; to feel someone's pulse, *tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*, *sonder quelqu'un sur une affaire*. **pulsometer** (-'sɔmətəɹ), *n.* Pulsomètre, *m.*

pulse (2) (pʌls), *n.* Plante légumineuse, *f.*, légumes à gousse, *m.pl.*

pulverizable ('pʌlvəraizəbl), *a.* Pulvérisable. **pulverization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.* **pulverizator**, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.* **pulverize** ('pʌlvəraiz), *v.t.* Pulvériser, réduire en poudre. **pulverous** or **pulverulent**, *a.* Pulvérulent. **pulverulence** (pʌl'verjuləns), *n.* Pulvérescence, *f.*

puma ('pjuːmə), *n.* Puma, couguar, *m.*

pumice ('pʌmis), *n.* Ponce, *f.* *v.t.* Poncer. **pumice-stone**, *n.* Ponce, pierre ponce, *f.* **pumiceous** (pju'miʃəs), *a.* Ponceux.

pummel [POMMEL].

pump (pʌmp), *n.* Pompe, *f.* ; escarpin (shoe), *m.* Air-pump, *machine pneumatique*, *f.* ; chain-pump, *noria*, *pompe à chapelet*, *f.* ; fire-pump, *pompe à incendie*, *f.* ; force-pump, *pompe foulante*, *f.* ; stomach-pump, *pompe stomacale*, *f.* ; suction-pump, *pompe aspirante*, *f.* ; to prime the pump, *amorcer la pompe*. *v.t.* Pomper ; (*fig.*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à (a person). To pump out, *pomper*, *épuiser* ; to pump up, *gonfler* (a tire). *v.i.* Pomper. **pump-barrel**, *n.* Corps de pompe, *m.* **pump-brake**, *n.* Brimbale de pompe, *f.* **pump-gear**, *n.* Garniture de pompe, *f.* **pump-rod**, *n.* Tige de pompe, *f.* **pump-room**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **pump-water**, *n.* Eau de pompe, *f.* **pumper**, *n.* Personne qui pompe, *f.* **pumping-engine**, *n.* Machine à épuisement, *f.*

pumpkin ('pʌmpkin), *n.* Citrouille, courge, *f.*, potiron, *m.*

pun (pʌn), *n.* Calembour, *m.* *v.i.* Faire des calembours.

punch (pʌntʃ), *n.* Emporte-pièce ; (*Print.*) poinçon ; punch (beverage) ; coup de poing (blow) ; courtaud (short man) ; cheval ramassé (horse), *m.* *v.t.* Percer, poinçonner ; donner un coup de poing à (to hit). To punch out, *enlever à l'emporte-pièce*. **punch-bowl**, *n.* Bol à punch, *m.*

Punch (pʌntʃ), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.* Punch and Judy show, *guignol*, *m.*

puncheon ('pʌntʃən), *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pièce, *f.*

puncher ('pʌntʃəɹ), *n.* Emporte-pièce, *m.*

punchinello (pʌntʃi'nelou), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.*

punching-ball ('pʌntʃiŋbɔːl), *n.* Poinçonneuse, *f.*

punctate ('pʌŋkteit), *a.* Pointillé. **punctiform**, *a.* En forme de pointe.

punctilio (pʌŋk'tiliou), *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, pointille, formalité, *f.* To stand upon punctilio, *être pointilleux*. **punctilious**, *a.* Pointilleux, qui tient aux formes *ou* à l'étiquette. **punctiliously**, *adv.* D'une manière pointilleuse. **punctiliousness**, *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*

punctual ('pʌŋktjuəl), *a.* Ponctuel, exact. To be punctual to time, *être exact à l'heure*. **punctuality** (-'æliti), *n.* Ponctualité, exactitude, *f.* **punctually**, *adv.* Ponctuellement, exactement.

punctuate ('pʌŋktjueit), *v.t.* Ponctuer. **punctuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Ponctuation, *f.*

puncture ('pʌŋktjəɹ), *n.* Piqûre ; (*Surg.*) ponction ;

crevaison (of a bicycle-tire), *f.* *v.t.* Piquer, faire une piqûre à ; crever (a tire).

pundit ('pʌndit), *n.* Pundit, *m.*

pungency ('pʌndʒənsi), *n.* Âcreté ; aigreur, *f.* ; piquant, mordant (of style etc.), *m.* **pungent**, *a.* Âcre ; piquant, mordant.

Punic ('pjuːnik), *a.* Punique.

puniness ('pjuːnines), *n.* Petitesse, nature chétive, *f.*

punish ('pʌniʃ), *v.t.* Punir, corriger. **punishable**, *a.* Punissable. **punishableness**, *n.* Caractère punissable, *m.* **punisher**, *n.* Personne qui punit, *f.*, punisseur, correcteur, *m.* **punishment**, *n.* Punition ; peine, *f.*, châtiment, supplice, *m.* Capital punishment, *peine capitale*, *f.* **punitive** ('pjuːnitiv), *a.* Punitif, *f.*

punnet ('pʌnət), *n.* Maniveau, *m.*

punning ('pʌniŋ), *n.* Calembours, jeux de mots, *m.pl.* **punster**, *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*

punt (pʌnt), *n.* Bachot ; (*Football*) coup de volée, *m.* *v.i.* Conduire un bachot (à la gaffe) ; ponter (at play). **punt-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **punter**, *n.* Ponte (at play) ; bachoteur (boatman), *m.*

puny ('pjuːni), *a.* Petit, chétif.

pup (pʌp), *n.* Petit chien, petit, *m.* ; (*contempt.*) freluquet, fat, *m.* With pup, *pleine.* *v.i.* Mettre bas.

pupa ('pjuːpə), *n.* (*pl.* **pupæ**) Nymphe, *f.*

pupil ('pjuːpil), *n.* Élève, *m.f.* ; (*Law*) pupille, *m.* ; pupille, prunelle (of the eye), *f.* **pupil-teacher**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.* **pupilage**, *n.* État d'élève, *m.* ; (*Law*) pupillarité, minorité, *f.* **pupilary**, *a.* Pupillaire.

puppet ('pʌpət), *n.* Poupée, marionnette, *f.* **puppet-show**, *n.* Marionnettes, *f.pl.*

puppy ('pʌpi), *n.* Petit chien ; (*fig.*) fat, freluquet, *m.* **puppyism**, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

pur [PURR].

purblind ('pəːɹblaind), *a.* Myope, presque aveugle. **purblindly**, *adv.* À l'aveuglette. **purblindness**, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

purchasable ('pəːɹtʃisəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut acheter.

purchase ('pəɹtʃis), *n.* Achat, *m.*, acquisition, emplette ; (*Mech.*) prise, *f.* ; (*Naut.*) appareil, palan, *m.*, caliorne, *f.* To make purchases, *faire des emplettes.* *v.t.* Acheter, acquérir. **purchase-block**, *n.* Poulie de caliorne, *f.* **purchase-deed**, *n.* Contrat d'achat, *m.* **purchase-money**, *n.* Prix d'achat, *m.* **purchaser**, *n.* Acquéreur, acheteur, *m.*

pure (pjuəɹ), *a.* Pur. **purely**, *adv.* Purement. **pureness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.*

purgation (pəɹ'geiʃən), *n.* Purgation, *f.* **purgative** ('pəːɹgətiv), *a.* Purgatif, *m.*

purgatorial (pəːɹgə'toəriəl), *a.* Du purgatoire. **Purgatory** ('pəːɹgətəri), *n.* Purgatoire, *m.* **purgatory**, *a.* Qui purifie, expiatoire.

purge (pəːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Purger ; purifier, épurer. *n.* Purgation, purge, *f.* **purger**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui purge, *f.* **purging**, *n.* Purgation ; épuration, *f.*

purification (pjuərifi'keiʃən), *n.* Purification ; épuration, *f.* **purificative** ('pjuərifikeitiv) or **purificatory**, *a.* Qui purifie. **purifier**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui purifie, *f.*, purificateur, *m.* **purify**, *v.t.* Purifier, se purifier. **purifying**, *a.* Purifiant.

purism ('pjuərizm), *n.* Purisme, *m.* **purist**, *n.* Puriste, *m.*

Puritan ('pjuəritən), *n.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritan**, *a.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritanical** (-'tænikl), *a.* De puritain, puritain. **puritanically**, *adv.* Puritainement. **Puritanism**, *n.* Puritanisme, *m.*

purity ('pjuəriti), *n.* Pureté, *f.*

purl (pəːɹl), *v.i.* Murmurer, gazouiller. *v.t.* Orner de broderie. *n.* Bordure en broderie ; engrêlure (of lace) ; bière à l'absinthe (beverage), *f.* ; doux murmure ; gazouillement, *m.*

purlieu ('pəːɹljuː), *n.* Alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

purlin ('pəːɹlin), *n.* (*Carp.*) Panne, *f.*

purling ('pəːɹliŋ), *a.* Murmurant. *n.* Murmure, gazouillement, *m.*

purloin (pəɹ'lɔin), *v.t.* Soustraire, dérober, voler. **purloiner**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* **purloining**, *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.*

purple ('pəːɹpl), *a.* Pourpre, de pourpre ; (*Path.*) pourpré. *n.* Pourpre (colour), *m.* ; pourpre (dye etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Teindre en pourpre, empourprer, rougir. **purples**, *n.pl.* Fièvre pourprée, *f.* **purplish**, *a.* Purpurin.

purport ('pəːɹpəɹt), *n.* Sens, *m.*, teneur, portée, *f.* *v.t.* Tendre à montrer, signifier, vouloir dire.

purpose ('pəːɹpəs), *n.* But, objet, *m.*, fin, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, intention, *f.* Foreign to the purpose, *étranger au but* ; for the purpose of, *dans le but de* ; of set purpose, *tout exprès* ; on purpose, *exprès, à dessein* ; that is nothing to the purpose, *cela ne fait rien à l'affaire* ; to answer a purpose, *remplir un but* ; to answer one's purpose, *faire son affaire* ; to answer the purpose of, *faire l'office de* ; to come to the purpose, *venir au fait* ; to gain one's purpose, *en venir à ses fins* ; to good purpose, *utilement, avec fruit* ; to little purpose, *à peu d'effet, en vain* ; to no purpose, *sans effet, inutilement, en pure perte* ; to some purpose, *utilement, bien* ; to the purpose, *à propos* ; to what purpose? *à quoi bon?* *v.t.* and *i.* Se proposer, avoir le dessein, avoir l'intention (de). **purposely**, *adv.* À dessein, exprès.

purpura ('pəːɹpjuərə), *n.* Pourprier ; (*Path.*) pourpre, *m.* **purpure**, *n.* (*Her.*) Pourpre, *m.* **purpuric** (-'pjuərik), *a.* De pourpre.

purpurin ('pəːɹpjuərin), *n.* Purpurine, *f.*

purr (pəːɹ), *v.i.* Faire ronron ; ronronner. *n.* Ronron, *m.* **purring**, *a.* Qui fait ronron ; *n.* Ronron, *m.*

purse (pəːɹs), *n.* Porte-monnaie, *m.* ; bourse (bag), *f.* To hold the purse-strings, *tenir les cordons de la bourse.* *v.t.* Plisser, froncer (the eyebrows etc.). To purse up one's lips, *faire la bouche en cœur.* **purse-proud**, *a.* Fier de son argent.

purser ('pəːɹsəɹ), *n.* Commissaire ; (*Mining*) agent comptable, *m.* Purser's steward, *distributeur des vivres*, *m.*

pursiness ('pəːɹsines), *n.* Courte haleine, *f.*

purslane ('pəɹslein), *n.* Pourpier, *m.*

pursuable (pəɹ'sjuːəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut poursuivre.

pursuance (pəɹ'sjuːəns), *n.* Poursuite, conséquence, *f.* In pursuance of, *conformément à* ; in the pursuance of his duty, *dans l'exécution de son devoir.* **pursuant**, *a.* En conséquence (de), conforme (à).

pursue (pəɹ'sjuː), *v.t.* Poursuivre ; suivre, chercher. **pursuer**, *n.* Personne qui poursuit, *f.* **pursuit**, *n.* Poursuite, recherche ; occupation, profession, *f.* ; (*pl.*) travaux, *m.pl.* In pursuit of, *à la poursuite de, à la recherche de.*

pursuivant ('pəːɹswivənt), *n.* Poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

pursy ('pəːɹsi), *a.* Poussif.

purulence ('pjuərulәns) or **purulency**, *n.* Purulence, *f.* **purulent**, *a.* Purulent.

purvey (pəɹ'vei), *v.t.* Pourvoir. *v.i.* Faire ses provisions (à). **purveyance**, *n.* Approvisionnement, *m.* **purveyor**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* Purveyor to His Majesty, *fournisseur de sa Majesté.*

purview ('pəːɹvjuː), *n.* Vue générale, portée, étendue, *f.*

pus (pʌs), *n.* Pus, *m.*

Puseyism ('pjuːziizm), *n.* Puséisme, *m.* **Puseyite**, *n.* Puséiste, *m.*

push (puʃ), *v.t.* Pousser ; (*fig.*) presser, importuner. To be pushed for an answer, *être embarrassé pour répondre* ; to be pushed for money, *être à court d'argent* ; to be pushed for time, *être pressé* ; to push away, *repousser* ; to push back, *repousser, faire reculer* ; to push down, *faire tomber, renverser* ; to push forward, *faire avancer, pousser* ; to push in, *faire entrer, pousser dedans* ; to push off, *lancer, pousser au large* ; to push on, *faire avancer, hâter* ; to push open, *ouvrir, pousser* ; to push out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir.* *v.i.* Pousser ; faire un effort ; se pousser. To push off, *pousser au large* ; to push on, *pousser en avant, s'avancer.* *n.* Coup, *m.*, impulsion, poussée, *f.* ; effort, *m.* ; attaque, *f.* ; moment critique (critical

moment), *m.*, extrémité, *f.* At a push, *dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité*; at one push, *d'un seul coup.* **push-bicycle** or **push-bike**, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* **push-cart**, *n.* Charrette à bras, *m.* **push-pin**, *n.* Poussette (game), *f.* **pusher**, *n.* Personne qui pousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) arriviste, *m.* **pushing**, *a.* Entreprenant. **pushingly**, *adv.* Vigoureusement.

pusillanimity (pjuːsilə'nimiti), *n.* Pusillanimité, *f.* **pusillanimous** (-'lænimәs), *a.* Pusillanime. **pusillanimously**, *adv.* Avec pusillanimité.

puss (pus), *n.* Minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; lièvre (hare), *m.* Puss in boots, *le chat botté*; to play at puss in the corner, *jouer aux quatre coins.* **pussy**, *n.* Minet, minie, *m.*

pustular ('pʌstjuləɹ) or **pustulous**, *a.* Pustulé, pustuleux. **pustule**, *n.* Pustule, *f.*

put (put), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **put**) Mettre, poser, placer; proposer (to propose); donner, supposer (to suppose); faire, demander (a question etc.); lancer (the weight etc.). Dinner was put back an hour, *le dîner fut retardé d'une heure*; if I may put it so, *si je puis m'exprimer ainsi*; to be hard put to it, *être fort embarrassé, avoir du fil à retordre*; to be put upon, *être trompé, être maltraité*; to put about, *gêner, troubler, embarrasser*; to put again, *remettre, répéter*; to put an affront on, *faire affront à*; to put a question to, *faire une question à*; to put aside, *mettre de côté, écarter*; to put away, *ôter, renvoyer, bannir, répudier* (a wife); to put back, *replacer, remettre, reculer*; to put by, *mettre de côté*; to put by something for a rainy day, *garder une poire pour la soif*; to put down, *déposer, poser, supprimer, réprimer* (to suppress), *inscrire* (to write down), *réduire au silence, confondre* (to confound), *attribuer* (*à*); to put down as, *considérer comme, traiter de*; to put forth, *mettre en avant, avancer, déployer, pousser* (leaves etc.), *publier, faire paraître* (a book); to put forward, *mettre en avant, avancer*; to put in, *mettre en, dans*, ou *dedans, introduire, insérer, atteler* (horses etc.), *installer*; to put in force, *faire exécuter* (a law); to put in mind of, *rappeler à*; to put off, *ôter, quitter, remettre, retarder, différer*; to put on, *mettre* (clothes), *passer, prendre* (to assume), *mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à, avancer* (the clock etc.); to put on airs, *se donner des airs*; to put on a job, *donner du travail à*; to put oneself forward, *se mettre en évidence, se mettre en avant*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *mettre la main à l'œuvre*; to put on steam, *lâcher la vapeur, se presser*; to put out, *mettre dehors, faire sortir, mettre à la porte, éteindre* (to extinguish), *embarrasser* (to confuse), *déranger, troubler* (to incommode); to put over, *mettre dessus, mettre au-dessus de*; to put restraint upon, *restreindre, réprimer*; to put to, *mettre à, atteler* (to harness); to put together, *mettre ensemble, rapprocher, réunir, monter* (a piece of mechanism); to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*; to put up, *mettre, lever, remettre* (to replace), *monter, bâtir, installer*; *loger, caser* (to lodge), *remiser* (a carriage); to put upon the right track, *mettre sur la voie*; to put up to, *mettre au fait de*; you have put your foot in it, *vous avez mis le pied dans le plat.* *v.i.* Aller, se mouvoir; germer, pousser; (*Naut.*) se mettre. To put about, *virer* (of a ship); to put back, *s'en retourner*; to put forth, *germer, pousser* (to bud); to put in, *entrer au port, relâcher*; to put in for, *se mettre sur les rangs pour, se porter candidat pour*; to put into port, *relâcher, faire escale* (*à*); to put off, *pousser au large*; to put to sea, *prendre la mer, prendre le large*; to put up, *loger* (*à* ou *chez*), *descendre* (*à*); to put up with, *endurer, supporter, avaler, digérer, se contenter de, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de* (to make shift with). *n.* Mise, *f.*; coup, jet, *m.*

putative ('pjuːtətiv), *a.* Putatif. **putatively**, *adv.* Putativement.

putlog ('pʌtlɔg), *n.* Boulin, *m.*

putrefaction (pjuːtri'fækʃən), *n.* Putréfaction, *f.* **putrefactive**, *a.* Putréfactif. **putrefy** ('pjuːtrifai), *v.t.* Putréfier; *v.i.* Se putréfier.

putrescence (pju'tresəns), *n.* État de putréfaction, *m.* **putrescent**, *a.* En état de putréfaction.

putrid ('pjuːtrid), *a.* Putride. **putridness** or **putridity** (-'triditi), *n.* Putridité, *f.*

putt (pʌt), *v.i.* (*Golf*) Faire un trou. *v.t.* Mettre dans le trou. **putter** (1), *n.* Crosse courte de golf.

puttee ('pʌti), *n.* Bande-molletière, *f.*

putter (1) ('pʌtəɹ) [PUTT].

putter (2) ('putəɹ), *n.* Personne qui met, *f.*, metteur; faiseur, *m.* Putter on, *instigateur*, *m.* **putting**, *n.* Action de mettre, mise, *f.* Putting aside, *écartement*, *m.*; putting down, *répression, installation*, *f.*; putting off, *délai, retardement*, *m.*, *remise*, *f.*; putting up, *candidature*, *f.*, *installation*, *f.*

putty ('pʌti), *n.* Mastic (for glaziers), *m.* **putty-powder**, *n.* Potée d'étain, *f.*

puzzle ('pʌzl), *n.* (*fig.*) Énigme, *f.*; jeu de patience, casse-tête (toy), *m.* *v.t.* Intriguer, embarrasser. To be much puzzled how to, *être fort embarrassé de*; to puzzle one's brains, *s'alambiquer l'esprit*; to puzzle out, *découvrir à force d'efforts* (*de l'esprit*). *v.i.* Être embarrassé. **puzzler**, *n.* Chose qui embarrasse, *f.* That's a puzzler, *cela donne diablement à penser.*

pygmean (pig'miːən), *a.* De pygmée. **pygmy** ('pigmi), *n.* Pygmée, *m.*

pyjamas (pi'dʒɑːməz), *n.pl.* Costume de nuit, *m.*

pyloric (pai'lɔrik), *a.* Pylorique. **pylorus** (-'loərəs), *n.* Pylore, *m.*

pyracanth ('paiərəkænθ), *n.* Pyracanthe, *f.*

pyramid ('pirəmid), *n.* Pyramide, *f.* **pyramidal** (-'ræmidl), ***pyramidic** (-'midik), or **pyramidical**, *a.* Pyramidal. **pyramidically**, *adv.* En pyramide, pyremidalement.

pyre (paiəɹ), *n.* Bûcher, *m.*

Pyrenean (pirə'niːən), *a.* and *n.* Pyrénéen, *m.*, pyrénéenne, *f.*

pyrethrum (paiə'riːθrəm), *n.* Pyrèthre, *m.*

pyretic (paiə'retik), *a.* Pyrétique. **pyretology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Pyrétologie, *f.* **pyrexia** (-'reksiə), *n.* Pyrexie, *f.*

pyrites (pai'raitiːz), *n.* Pyrite, *f.* **pyritous** ('paiəritəs), *a.* Pyriteux. **pyrogallic** (-'gælik), *a.* Pyrogallique. **pyroligneous** (-'ligniəs), *a.* Pyroligneux. **pyromancy** (-'mænsi), *n.* Pyromancie, *f.* **pyrometer** (-'rɔmətəɹ), *n.* Pyromètre, *m.* **pyrophorus** (-'rɔfərəs), *a.* Pyrophore.

pyrotechnic (paiərou'teknik) or **pyrotechnical**, *a.* Pyrotechnique, pyrique. **pyrotechnics**, *n.pl.* Pyrotechnie, *f.* **pyrotechnist**, *n.* Artificier, *m.* **pyrotechny**, *n.* Pyrotechnie, *f.*

pyroxene ('paiərɔksiːn), *n.* Pyroxène, *m.* **pyroxylin**, *n.* Pyroxyline, *f.*

pyrrhic ('pirik), *a.* and *n.* Pyrrhique (dance), *f.*; (*Pros.*) pyrrhique, *m.*

Pyrrhonian (pi'rouniən), *a.* Pyrrhonien. **Pyrrhonism** ('pirənizm), *n.* Pyrrhonisme, *m.* **Pyrrhonist**, *n.* Pyrrhonien, *m.*

Pythagorean (paiθægə'riːən), *a.* Pythagorique. *n.* Pythagoricien, *m.*, pythagoricienne, *f.* **Pythagorism** (-'θægərizm), *n.* Pythagorisme, *m.*

Pythian ('piθiən), *a.* Pythien, pythique.

python ('paiθən), *n.* Python, *m.*

pythoness ('paiθənes), *n.* Pythonisse, *f.*

pyx (piks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*; (*Mint.*) boîte où l'on dépose des échantillons des monnaies, *f.* **pyxidium** (-'sidiəm), *n.* Pyxide, *f.*

Q

Q, q (kjuː). Dix-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

quack (kwæk), *n.* Charlatan, empirique; couac, cri du canard, *m.* *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique. Quack doctor, *charlatan*; quack medicine, *remède de charlatan*, *m.* *v.i.* Crier (comme les canards etc.); (*fig.*) faire le charlatan; faire le gascon. **quackery**,

n. Charlatanisme, *m.* **quackish,** *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique.

quad (kwɔd), *a.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.* [QUADRANGLE].

Quadragesima (kwɔdrə'dʒesimə), *n.* Quadragésime, *f.* Quadragesima Sunday, *dimanche de la Quadragésime, m.* **quadragesimal,** *a.* Quadragésimal.

quadrangle ('kwɔdræŋgl), *n.* Quadrangle, carré, *m.*, cour, *f.* **quadrangular** (-'ræŋgjuləɹ), *a.* Quadrangulaire; (*Bot.*) quadrangulé.

quadrant ('kwɔdrənt), *n.* Quart, quart de cercle; (*Trig.*) quadrant, *m.* **quadrantal** (-'ræntl), *a.* Quadrantal.

quadrat ('kwɔdrət), *n.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.*

quadrate ('kwɔdrət), *a.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat. *n.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat aspect, *m.* *v.i.* (-reit) Cadrer (avec). **quadratic** (-'rætik), *a.* Du second degré. **quadratrix,** *n.* Quadratrice, *f.* **quadrature** ('kwɔdrətjəɹ), *n.* Quadrature, *f.*

quadrennial (kwɔd'reniəl), *a.* Quadriennal. **quadrennially,** *adv.* Tous les quatre ans. **quadricapsular** (-'kæpsjuləɹ), *a.* Quadricapsulaire. **quadricornous** (-'kɔːɹnəs), *a.* Quadricorne. **quadridentate** (-'dentət), *a.* Quadridente. **quadrifid** ('kwɔdrifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifide. **quadrifoliate** (-'fouliət), *a.* Quadrifolié. **quadriga** (-'raigə), *n.* Quadrige, *m.* **quadrijugous** (-'djuːgəs), *a.* Quadrijugué. **quadrilateral** (-'lætərəl), *a.* Quadrilatéral; *n.* Quadrilatère, *m.*

quadrille (kwə'dril), *n.* Quadrille; contredanse, *f.*

quadrilobate (kwɔdri'loubət), *a.* Quadrilobé. **quadrilocular** (-'lɔkjuləɹ), *a.* Quadriloculaire. **quadrinomial** (-'noumiəl), *n.* Quadrinôme, *m.* **quadripartite** (-'pɑːɹtait), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadriparti. **quadripartition** (-'tiʃən), *n.* Quadripartition, *f.* **quadriphyllous** (-'filəs), *a.* Quadriphylle. **quadrireme** ('kwɔdririːm), *n.* Quadrirème, *f.* **quadrisyllabic** (-silæbik), *a.* Quadrisyllabe. **quadrisyllable** (-'siləbl), *n.* Quadrisyllabe, *m.* **quadrivalvular** (-'vælvjuləɹ), *a.* Quadrivalve.

quadroon (kwə'druːn), *n.* Quarteron, *m.*, quarteronne, *f.*

quadrumane ('kwɔdrumein), *n.* Quadrumane, *m.* **quadrumanous** (-'druːmənəs), *a.* Quadrumane.

quadruped ('kwɔdruped), *n.* Quadrupède, *m.*

quadruple ('kwɔdrupl), *a.* and *n.* Quadruple, *m.* *v.t.* Quadrupler. **quadruplicate** (-'druːplikeit), *v.t.* Quadrupler; *a.* (-kət) Quadruplé. **quadruplication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Quadruplication, *f.*

quæstor ('kwiːstɔːɹ), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Questeur, *m.*

quaff (kwɑːf), *v.t.* Boire à grands traits; (*slang*) lamper. **quaffer,** *n.* Buveur, *m.*

quag ('kwæg) or **quagmire,** *n.* Fondrière, *f.* **quaggy,** *a.* Marécageux.

quail (1) (kweil), *v.i.* Perdre courage, fléchir, reculer, trembler.

quail (2) (kweil), *n.* Caille, *f.* **quail-pipe,** *n.* Courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

quaint (kweint), *a.* Singulier, bizarre, original. **quaintly,** *adv.* Singulièrement, bizarrement, originalement. **quaintness,** *n.* Singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, *f.*

quake (kweik), *v.i.* Trembler; s'ébranler, branler. *n.* Tremblement, *m.* Earthquake, *tremblement de terre, m.* **Quaker,** *n.* Quaker, *m.* **Quakeress,** *n.* Quakeresse, *f.* **Quakerish,** *a.* De Quaker. **Quakerism** or (*contempt.*) **Quakery,** *n.* Quakerisme, *m.* **Quakerly,** *adv.* De Quaker. **quaking,** *n.* Tremblement, *m.*; terreur, *f.*; *a.* Tremblant. **quaking-grass,** *n.* Amourette, brize, *f.* **quakingly,** *adv.* En tremblant.

qualifiable ('kwɔlifaiəbl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualification** (kwɔlifi'keiʃən), *n.* Qualification, qualité; condition, aptitude, *f.*, talent, *m.*; modification (modification), diminution, restriction; (*Law*) capacité, habilité, *f.*; (*pl.*) qualités, *f.pl.*, titres, *m.pl.* **qualificative** ('kwɔlifikeitiv) or **qualificatory,** *a.* Qualificatif. **qualified,** *a.* Qui a les qualités requises, capable (de), propre (à).

qualify ('kwɔlifai), *v.t.* Rendre capable (de), rendre propre (à), préparer (à); autoriser (à); modifier, adoucir, modérer; déterminer, fixer (to fix). *v.i.* Se préparer (à). **qualifying,** *a.* Qualificatif.

quality ('kwɔliti), *n.* Qualité, *f.*; (*colloq.*) talent, *m.*

qualm (kwɑːm), *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*, nausée, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrupule, remords, *m.* **qualmish,** *a.* Qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées. **qualmishness,** *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

quandary ('kwɔndəri), *n.* Embarras, *m.*, difficulté, impasse, *f.* To be in a quandary, *être au pied du mur.*

quantitative ('kwɔntitətiv), *a.* Quantitatif.

quantity ('kwɔntiti), *n.* Quantité; portion, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*, abondance, *f.* In quantities, *en grande quantité, en grand nombre.*

quantum ('kwɔntəm), *n.* Montant, *m.*, quantité, *f.*

quarantine ('kwɔrəntiːn), *n.* Quarantaine, *f.* To perform quarantine, *faire quarantaine.* *v.t.* Mettre en quarantaine.

quarrel ('kwɔrəl), *n.* Querelle, dispute, brouille, *f.*, sujet de querelle; *carreau (pane of glass, bolt from crossbow), *m.* To fasten a quarrel on, *chercher querelle à*; to take up someone's quarrel, *embrasser* ou *épouser la querelle de quelqu'un.* *v.i.* Se quereller, se disputer, se brouiller; trouver à redire (à). To have quarrelled with, *être en querelle avec, être brouillé avec*; to pick a quarrel with, *chercher querelle à*; to quarrel about nothing, *chercher une querelle d'Allemand*; to quarrel with, *se quereller avec, quereller.* **quarreller,** *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelling,** *n.* Querelle; dispute, *f.*, démêlé, désaccord, *m.* **quarrelsome,** *a.* Querelleur. Quarrelsome man, *querelleur, m.*; quarrelsome woman, *querelleuse, f.* **quarrelsomely,** *adv.* En querelleur. **quarrelsomeness,** *n.* Humeur querelleuse; (*colloq.*) mauvaise tête, *f.*

quarry ('kwɔri), *n.* Carrière; (*Hunt.*) curée; proie (prey), *f.* *v.t.* Tirer d'une carrière. **quarryman,** *n.* (*pl.* **quarrymen**) Carrier, *m.* **quarrying,** *n.* Extraction d'une carrière, *f.*

quart (kwɔːɹt), *n.* Quart (litre 1·11), *m.*

quartan ('kwɔːɹtən), *n.* Quarte, fièvre quarte, *f.*

quartation (kwɔːɹ'teiʃən), *n.* (*Metall.*) Quartation, *f.*

quarter ('kwɔːɹtəɹ), *n.* Quart (fourth part); quart de quintal (kilo. 12·699) (weight); quartier (of the city, of the moon, of lamb, etc.), *m.*; partie, région (region), *f.*; côté (point); trimestre (of the year); terme (of rent), *m.*; hanche (of a ship), *f.*; (*pl.*) logement; (*Mil.*) quartier, *m.* A quarter of an hour, *un quart d'heure, m.*; at close quarters, *à petite distance*; four quarters of the globe, *quatre parties du globe*; free quarters. *droit au logement, m.*; from all quarters. *de tous côtés*; general head-quarters, *grand quartier général, m.*; head-quarters, *quartier général, m.*; in high quarters, *en haut lieu*; in the proper quarter, *à qui de droit*; there is nothing to hope for from that quarter, *il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là*; to ask for quarter, *demander quartier*; to beat to quarters, *faire branle-bas*; to come to close quarters, *en venir aux mains*; to give no quarter, *ne pas faire de quartier*; to give quarter, *faire quartier*; to take up one's quarters at, *s'installer chez, se loger à.* *v.t.* Diviser en quatre, diviser par quartiers; loger (to lodge); (*Her.*) écarteler. To draw and quarter, *écarteler*; to quarter (in barracks), *caserner.* *v.i.* Loger; (*Mil.*) être cantonné. **quarter-block,** *n.* Poulie de retour, *f.* **quarter-cask,** *n.* Feuillette, *f.* **quarter-day,** *n.* Jour de terme, *m.* **quarter-deck,** *n.* Gaillard d'arrière, *m.* **quartermaster,** *n.* (*Nav.*) Quartier-maitre; (*Mil.*) officier de détails, maréchal des logis, *m.* **quartermaster-general,** *n.* Quartier-maitre-général, *m.* **quartermaster-sergeant,** *n.* Sergent-fourrier (of infantry); maréchal des logis fourrier (of cavalry), *m.* **quarter-sessions,** *n.* Session trimestrielle, *f.* **quarterstaff,** *n.* Bâton à deux bouts, bâton ferré, *m.* **quartering,** *n.* Division en quatre parties, *f.*; (*Mil.*) logement; (*punish-*

ment and *Her.*) écartèlement, *m.* **quarterly**, *a.* Trimestriel ; *adv.* Par trimestre, tous les trois mois.

quartern ('kwɔːɹtəɹn), *n.* Quart de pinte (litre 0·14), *m.* A quartern loaf, *un pain de quatre livres.*

quartet (kwɔːɹ'tet), *n.* Quatuor, *m.*

quartile ('kwɔːɹtil), *n.* (*Astrol.*) Quartile aspect, *m.*

quarto ('kwɔːɹtou), *a.* and *n.* In-quarto, *m.*

quartz (kwɔːɹts), *n.* Quartz, *m.* **quartzose**, *a.* Quartzeux.

quash (kwɔʃ), *v.t.* Écraser ; (*fig.*) subjuguer, dompter ; (*Law*) annuler, casser.

quasi ('kweisai), *adv.* Quasi.

Quasimodo (kwæsi'moudou), *n.* Quasimodo, *m.*

quassia ('kwɔʃə), *n.* Quassia ; quassier (tree), *m.*

quaternary (kwə'təːɹnəri), *a.* Quaternaire. **quaternate**, *a.* Quaterne. **quaternion**, *n.* Quaterne, *m.*

quatrain ('kwɔtrein), *n.* Quatrain, *m.*

quaver ('kweivəɹ), *n.* Tremblement de la voix, trille, *m.* ; (*Mus.*) croche (note), *f.* *v.i.* Faire trembler sa voix ; trembler ; (*Mus.*) faire des trilles, faire un tremolo. **quaver-rest**, *n.* Demi-soupir, *m.* **quavering**, *n.* Trille, tremolo, *m.* ; cadence, *f.* ; tremblement de voix, chevrotement, *m.* ; *a.* Tremblant, chevrotant.

quay (kiː), *n.* Quai, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de quais. **quayage** ('kiːidʒ), *n.* Quayage, *m.*

***quean** (kwiːn), *n.* Coquine ; (*Sc.*) donzelle, *f.*

queen (kwiːn), *n.* Reine ; (*Cards etc.*) dame, *f.* As a queen, *en reine* ; Queen Anne is dead, *c'est vieux comme le Pont Neuf.* *v.i.* Faire la reine. **queen-bee**, *n.* Reine-abeille, *f.* **queen-mother**, *n.* Reine-mère, *f.* **queenlike** or **queenly**, *adv.* De reine, digne d'une reine.

queer (kwiəɹ), *a.* Bizarre, étrange, drôle. A queer fellow, *un drôle de corps* ; I feel very queer, *je suis tout je ne sais comment* ; things look very queer, *les choses ont* (*une*) *mauvaise tournure.* **queerish**, *a.* Assez drôle. **queerly**, *adv.* Étrangement, bizarrement. **queerness**, *n.* Etrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.*

quell (kwel), *v.t.* Réprimer, dompter. *v.i.* S'éteindre. **queller**, *n.* Personne qui réprime, *f.*, dompteur, *m.*

quench (kwentʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre ; étancher ; étouffer (to repress). To quench one's thirst, *étancher sa soif, se désaltérer.* **quenchable**, *a.* Extinguible. **quencher**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui éteint, *f.* **quenchless**, *a.* Inextinguible.

quercitron ('kwəːɹsitrən), *n.* Quercitron, *m.*

querist ('kwiərist), *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*

querulous ('kweruləs), *a.* Plaintif, maussade. **querulously**, *adv.* D'un ton dolent, en se plaignant. **querulousness**, *n.* Habitude de se plaindre, *f.*

query ('kwiəri), *n.* Question, *f.* ; point d'interrogation, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point d'interrogation ; mettre en doute, douter de. *v.i.* Faire des questions ; questionner.

quest (kwest), *n.* Quête, recherche ; demande, sollicitation, *f.* In quest of, *à la recherche de, en quête de* ; in quest of him, *à sa recherche.*

question ('kwestjən), *n.* Question, interrogation, demande, *f.* ; sujet, *m.*, proposition (subject), *f.* ; (*Parl.*) interpellation ; torture (torture), *f.* An unfair question, *une question indiscrète, f.* ; a pretty question ! *la belle demande !* beyond all question, *hors de doute* ; if it is a question of, *s'il agit de* ; leading question, *question qui indique la réponse désirée* ; list of questions, *questionnaire, m.* ; out of the question, *impossible* ; previous question, *question préalable, f.* ; that is not the question, *il ne s'agit pas de cela* ; that is out of the question, *c'est impossible, il ne faut pas y songer* ; to ask a question, *faire une question* ; to beg the question, *faire une pétition de principe* ; to call in question, *mettre en question, révoquer en doute* ; to move the previous question, (*Parl.*) *passer à l'ordre du jour* ; to put a question to, *adresser une interpellation à* ; to put to the question, *mettre à la question* ; without question, *sans aucun doute, sans contredit.* *v.t.* Questionner, interroger ; mettre en question, mettre en doute, douter de. *v.i.* Interroger, questionner ; faire des questions ; douter, se demander (si). I question whether it would not be better to . . ., *je me demande s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux . . .* **questionable**, *a.* Contestable, douteux, incertain ; suspect, équivoque. Men of questionable character, *de fort louches individus, m.pl.* **questionableness**, *n.* Nature douteuse *ou* suspecte, *f.* **questionary**, *n.* Questionnaire, *m.* **questioner**, *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.* **questioning**, *n.* Questions, *f.pl.*, interrogation, *f.* **questionless**, *a.* Sans doute, incontestable.

questor [QUÆSTOR].

***quib** [QUIP].

quibble ('kwibl), *n.* Argutie, chicane, *f.* ; faux-fuyant ; quolibet, jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* *v.i.* Ergoter, chicaner ; jouer sur les mots, faire des calembours ; turlupiner. **quibbler**, *n.* Ergoteur, *m.*, ergoteuse, *f.*, chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **quibblingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive.

quick (kwik), *a.* Vite, rapide, prompt ; agile, leste ; vif (alive) ; (*fig.*) fin. Be quick ! *dépêchez-vous !* quick ear, *oreille fine, f.* ; quick hedge, *haie vive, f.* ; quick march ! *pas accéléré !* quick sale, *prompt débit, m.* ; quick wit, *esprit vif, m.* ; to be quick, *se dépêcher.* *adv.* Vite, promptement, lestement. *n.* Vif, *m.* ; chaire vive, *f.* An incision in the quick, *une incision dans la chaire vive* ; stung to the quick, *piqué au vif* ; the quick, *les vivants.* **quickly**, *adv.* Vite ; promptement ; bientôt. **quickness**, *n.* Vitesse ; promptitude ; activité ; pénétration, sagacité, finesse ; fréquence (of the pulse), *f.*

quickbeam ('kwikbiːm), *n.* Sorbier sauvage, *m.*

quicken ('kwikən), *v.t.* Animer, vivifier ; accélérer, hâter. To quicken one's pace, *hâter le pas.* *v.i.* Prendre vie, s'animer. **quickener**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui vivifie, *f.* ; principe vivifiant, *m.* **quickening**, *a.* Vivifiant, qui ranime.

quick-firing ('kwik'faiəriŋ), *a.* À tir rapide. Quick-firing gun, *canon à tir rapide, m.*

quicklime ('kwiklaim), *n.* Chaux vive, *f.* **quicksand**, *n.* Sable mouvant, *m.* **quickset**, *a.* Vive. Quickset hedge, *haie vive, f.* ; *n.* Plante vive ; aubépine, *f* ; *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie vive. **quicksighted**, *a.* À la vue prompte ; clairvoyant, pénétrant. **quicksightedness**, *n.* Vue prompte ; (*fig.*) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Emporté, vif, colérique. **quickwitted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif.

quid (kwid), *n.* Chique, *f.* ; (*slang*) livre sterling, *f.* ; jaunet, *m.*

quiddity ('kwiditi), *n.* (*Phil.*) Quiddité, essence, *f.*

quidnunc ('kwidnʌŋk), *n.* Curieux, colporteur de nouvelles, *m.*

quiescence (kwai'esəns), *n.* Quiétude, tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.* **quiescent**, *a.* Paisible, en repos, tranquille.

quiet ('kwaiət), *a.* Tranquille, calme ; en repos, paisible ; (*fig.*) sans éclat, modeste. Be quiet ! *silence ! taisez-vous ! laissez-moi tranquille !* to keep quiet, *se tenir tranquille, rester tranquille, se tenir en repos.* *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.* ; repos, calme, *m.* On the quiet, (*colloq.*) *à la dérobée, clandestinement.* *v.t.* Tranquilliser, apaiser, calmer ; faire taire. *v.i.* To quiet down, *s'apaiser, se calmer.* **quieting**, *a.* Calmant, tranquillisant. **quietism**, *n.* Quiétisme, *m.* **quietist**, *n.* Quiétiste, *m.* **quietly**, *adv.* Tranquillement ; doucement ; en silence, sans bruit. **quietness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.* ; calme, repos, *m.* **quietude**, *n.* Quiétude, tranquillité, *f.* **quietus** (kwai'iːtəs), *n.* Repos, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* ; mort ; (*fig.*) coup de grâce, *m.* ; décharge, quittance, *f.*, quitus (discharge), *m.* To give him his quietus, *lui régler son compte* ; to give someone his quietus, *donner le coup de grâce à quelqu'un.*

quill (kwil), *n.* Plume ; plume d'oie (for writing), *f.* ; piquant (of a porcupine), *m.* *v.t.* Tuyauter, rucher. **quill-driver**, *n.* Gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-driving**, *n.*

Métier de gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-pen,** *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* **quilling,** *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, ruche, *f.*

quilt (kwilt), *n.* Couvrepied, *m.*, courtepointe, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer. **quilting,** *n.* Piqué, *m.*

quinary ('kwainəri), *a.* Quinaire.

quince (kwins), *n.* Coing, *m.* Wild quince, *cognasse, f.* **quince-tree,** *n.* Cognassier, *m.*

quincentenary [QUINGENTENARY].

quincunx ('kwinkʌŋks), *n.* Quinconce, *m.*

quindecagon (kwin'dekəgən), *n.* Quindécagone, *m.*

quingentenary (kwin'dʒentənəri), *n.* Cinquième centenaire, *m.* *a.* De cinq siècles.

quinine (kwi'niːn), *n.* Quinine, *f.*

quinquagesima (kwiŋkwə'dʒesimə), *n.* Quinquagésime, *f.* **quinquennial** (-'kweniəl), *a.* Quinquennial. **quinquereme** ('kwiŋkwəriːm), *n.* Quinquérème, *f.*

quinquina (kiŋ'kiːnə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*

quinsy ('kwinzi), *n.* Esquinancie, *f.*

quint (kwint), *n.* Quinte, *f.* **quintain,** *n.* Quintaine, *f.*, quintan, *m.* **quintal,** *n.* Quintal, *m.* **quinte,** *n.* (*Fenc.*) Quinte, *f.*

quintessence (kwin'tesəns), *n.* Quintessence, *f.* **quintessential** (-ə'senʃəl), *a.* Quintessenciel.

quintet (kwin'tet), *n.* Quintette, *m.*

quintuple ('kwintupl), *a.* Quintuple. *v.t.* Quintupler.

quip (kwip), *n.* Mot piquant, badinage, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* *v.t.* Railler.

quire ('kwaiəɹ), *n.* Main (of paper), *f.*; *chœur, *m.* In quires, *en feuilles.*

quirk (kwəːɹk), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*, pointe; argutie, subtilité (quibble), *f.*; (*Arch.*) contour, *m.* **quirkish,** *a.* Détourné, sarcastique.

quit (kwit), *v.t.* Quitter, abandonner. *v.i.* Se débarrasser (de). Notice to quit, *congé, m.* *a.* Quitte. To get quit of, *se débarrasser de.* **quit-rent,** *n.* Redevance, *f.*; (*Feudal*) cens, *m.*

quitch-grass ('kwitʃgrɑːs), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*

quite (kwait), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout; bien, parfaitement. It is quite three years ago, *il y a bien trois ans de cela*; not quite, *pas tout à fait, à peine*; quite another thing, *tout autre chose*; quite as much, *tout autant*; quite differently, *tout autrement*; quite enough, *bien assez*; quite hot, *tout chaud*; quite right, *exact, juste, très bien*; quite so! *parfaitement!* to be quite right, *avoir bien raison*; to have quite done, *avoir tout à fait fini.*

quits (kwits), *adv.* Quitte. To be quits, *être quitte*; we'll cry quits, *nous voilà quittes.*

quittance ('kwitəns), *n.* Quittance, décharge, *f.*, acquit, reçu, *m.*

quitter ('kwitəɹ), *n.* Personne qui quitte, *f.*

quiver (1) ('kwivəɹ), *n.* Carquois, *m.* **quivered,** *a.* Armé d'un carquois.

quiver (2) ('kwivəɹ), *v.i.* Trembler, frissonner; palpiter (of flesh). **quivering,** *n.* Tremblement, frissonnement, *m.*

quixotic (kwik'sɔtik), *a.* De don Quichotte; extravagant. **quixotism** ('kwiksətizm) or **quixotry,** *n.* Donquichottisme, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*

quiz (kwiz), *n.* Mystification, plaisanterie, énigme, *f.*; persifleur, loustic, railleur, *m.* *v.t.* Railler, persifler, berner, lorgner (to stare at). **quizzical,** *a.* Railleur, qui aime le persiflage. **quizzing,** *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*; lorgnerie, *f.* **quizzing-glass,** *n.* Lorgnon, *m.*

quod (kwɔd), *n.* (*slang*) Violon, *m.*, prison, *f.* To put in quod, *coffrer, fourrer en prison.*

quodlibet ('kwɔdlibət), *n.* Quolibet, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*

quoin (kɔin), *n.* Coin, *m.* Elevating quoin, *coussin* ou *coin de mire, m.* *v.t.* (*Artill.*) Caler.

quoit (kɔit), *n.* Palet; (*Ant.*) disque, *m.* To play at quoits, *jouer au palet.*

quondam ('kwɔndəm), *a.* Ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois.

quorum ('kwoərəm), *n.* Nombre suffisant, *m.*; commission de juges de paix, *f.*

quota ('kwoutə), *n.* Quote-part, *f.*; contingent, *m.*

quotable ('kwoutəbl), *a.* Citable.

quotation (kwou'teiʃən), *n.* Citation; (*Comm.*) cote, *f.*; (*Stock Exchange*) cours, *m.* **quote,** *v.t.* Citer; alléguer; (*Comm.*) coter. **quoter,** *n.* Citateur, *m.*

quoth (kwouθ), *past v.t.* Quoth I, *dis-je*; quoth he, *fit-il.*

quotidian (kwou'tidiən), *a.* Quotidien, journalier.

quotient ('kwouʃənt), *n.* Quotient, *m.*

R

R, r (ɑːɹ). Dix-huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

rabbet ('ræbət), *n.* Feuillure, rainure; (*Naut.*) râblure, *f.* *v.t.* Faire une rainure *ou* une feuillure à. **rabbet-plane,** *n.* Guillaume, *m.*

rabbi ('ræbai), *n.* Rabbin, *m.* Chief rabbi, *grand rabbin, m.* **rabbinical** (rə'binikl), *a.* Rabbinique. **rabbinism** ('ræbinizm), *n.* Rabbinism, *f.* **rabbinist,** *n.* Rabbiniste, *m.* **rabbinistic** (-'nistik), *a.* Rabbinique.

rabbit ('ræbit), *n.* Lapin, *m.*, lapine, *f.* Tame rabbit, *lapin de clapier, m.*; welsh rabbit, *rôtie au fromage, f.*; wild rabbit, *lapin de garenne, m.*; young rabbit, *lapereau, m.* **rabbit-burrow** or **rabbit-hole,** *n.* Rabouillère, *f.*, terrier, *m.* **rabbit-hutch,** *n.* Clapier, *m.* **rabbit-warren,** *n.* Garenne à lapins, *f.*

rabble ('ræbl), *n.* Foule tumultueuse, cohue, *f.*; populace, racaille, canaille, *f.*

Rabelaisian (ræbə'leiziən), *a.* Rabelaisien, de Rabelais.

rabid ('ræbid), *a.* Féroce, furieux; enragé (of dogs). **rabidly,** *adv.* Furieusement. To be rabidly hungry, *avoir une faim de tous les diables.* **rabidness,** *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.* **rabies** ('reibiiːz), *n.* Rage, hydrophobie, *f.*

raccoon (rə'kuːn), *n.* Raton, raton laveur, *m.*

race (reis), *n.* Race (breed); course (running contest), *f.*; ras, raz de marée (tide), *m.* Boat-race, *course de bateaux, f.*; flat-race, *course plate, f.*; foot-race, *course à pied, f.*; horse-race, *course de chevaux, f.*; hurdle-race, *course de haies, f.* *v.i.* Courir vite, courir, lutter de vitesse. **race-course,** *n.* Terrain de course, champ de courses, *m.* **race-ground,** *n.* Champ de courses, *m.* **race-horse,** *n.* Cheval de course, *m.* **racer,** *n.* Coureur; cheval de course, *m.*; bicyclette de course, *f.*

raceme (rə'siːm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Racème, *m.* **racemose** ('ræsimous), *a.* Racémeux.

raciness ('reisines), *n.* Piquant, *m.*, verve, *f.*

racing ('reisiŋ), *n.* Les courses, *f.pl.* Horse-racing, *course de chevaux, f.* *a.* De course. **racing-car,** *n.* Automobile de course, *f.* **racing-track,** *n.* Piste, *f.*

rachidian (rə'kidiən), *a.* Rachidien, noué, rachitique. **rachitis** (-'kaitis), *n.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.*

rack (ræk), *n.* Râtelier (in a stable etc.); chevalet (instrument for stretching), *m.*; roue (instrument of torture), *f.*; (*Tech.*) crémaillère (for pinion), *f.*; (*Horol.*) rochet; rack, arack (liquor), *m.* Rack and pinion, *engrenage à crémaillère, m.*; to put to the rack, *mettre à la torture* ou *à la question.* *v.t.* Mettre sur la roue, mettre à la torture; (*fig.*) tourmenter. To rack off, *soutirer* (liquor); to rack one's brains, *se creuser la cervelle.* **rack-rent,** *n.* Loyer excessif, loyer porté au maximum, *m.*

racket ('rækət), *n.* Fracas, tapage, tintamarre, caquet, *m.*; (*Tennis*) raquette, *f.* To stand the racket, (*colloq.*) *payer les pots cassés.* *v.t.* Relancer à coups de raquette. *v.i.* Faire du tapage; s'amuser, faire la vie. **rackety,** *a.* Tapageur.

racking ('rækiŋ), *n.* Soutirage (of liquors), *m.* *a.* De torture; atroce (of pain). **racking-pace,** *n.* Amble traquenard, *m.*

racy ('reisi), *a.* Qui a un goût de terroir, qui a du bouquet (of wine); (*fig.*) vif, piquant, plein de verve (of style etc.).

raddle ('rædl), *v.t.* Tresser, entrelacer.

radial ('reidiəl), *a.* Radial.

radiance ('reidiəns) or **radiancy,** *n.* Rayonnement, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **radiant,** *a.* Rayonnant (de); radieux, éclatant; (*Bot.*) radié. Radiant heat, *chaleur rayonnante, f.* *n.* Point radieux, *m.* **radiantly,** *adv.* En rayonnant, splendidement.

radiata (reidi'eitə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Rayonnés, *m.pl.*

radiate ('reidieit), *v.i.* Rayonner (de); émettre des rayons. *v.t.* Émettre comme les rayons. *a.* (-ət) (*Bot.*) Radié. **radiating,** *a.* Rayonnant. **radiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*, radiation, *f.* **radiator** ('reidieitəɹ), *n.* Radiateur, *m.*

radical ('rædikl), *a.* Radical; fondamental. *n.* Radical, *m.* **radicalism,** *n.* Radicalisme, *m.* **radically,** *adv.* Radicalement, essentiellement.

radiciflorous (rædisi'floərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Radiciflore. **radicivorous** (-'sivərəs), *a.* Radicivore. **radicular** (rə'dikjuləɹ), *a.* Radiculaire.

radicle ('rædikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Radicule, *f.*

radioactive (reidiou'æktiv), *a.* Radio-actif. **radioactivity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Radio-activité, *f.* **radiography** (reidi'əgrəfi), *n.* Radiographie, *f.* **radiolarian** (-'lɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Radiolaire, *m.* **radiometer** (-'əmətəɹ), *n.* Radiomètre, *m.* **radioscopy** (-'əskəpi), *n.* Radioscopie, *f.* **radiotelegram** (-'telə græm), *n.* Radio-télégramme, *m.*

radish ('rædiʃ), *n.* Radis, *m.*, rave, *f.*

radius ('reidiəs), *n.* Rayon, *m.* Within a radius of, *dans un rayon de.* **radius-vector,** *n.* Rayon-vecteur, *m.*

radix ('reidiks), *n.* (*pl.* **radices**) Racine, *f.*

raff (ræf), *n.* Rebut, fatras, *m.*; canaille, *f.* **raffish,** *a.* De canaille.

raffle ('ræfl), *n.* Loterie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en loterie. *v.i.* Faire une loterie. To raffle for, *prendre des billets pour.*

raft (rɑːft), *n.* Radeau, train de bois, *m.*

rafter ('rɑːftəɹ), *n.* Poutre, *f.*, chevron, *m.* *v.t.* Chevronner. **raftered,** *a.* À poutres, à chevrons.

rafting ('rɑːftiŋ), *n.* Flottage en train, *m.* **raftsman,** *n.* Flotteur, *m.*

rag (ræg), *n.* Chiffon (piece of cloth torn off); haillon, *m.*, guenille, loque (tatter), *f.* In rags, *en haillons, en loques, en guenilles, déguenillé*; meat boiled to rags, *de la viande en charpie*; rag-and-bone man, *chiffonnier, m.*; to tear to rags, *mettre en lambeaux.* *v.t.* (*Mil. slang*) Faire les brimades à; faire un mauvais tour à. **rag-bolt,** *n.* Cheville à fiche, *f.* **rag-doll,** *n.* Poupée de chiffons, *f.* **rag-fair,** *n.* Marché aux vieux habits, *m.* **rag-gatherer,** *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragman,** *n.* (*pl.* **ragmen**) Marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.* **rag-picker,** *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragstone,** *n.* Moellon, *m.* **rag-time,** *n.* (*Mus.*) Mesure saccadée *ou* syncopée, *f.* **rag-wheel,** *n.* (*Tech.*) Hérisson, *m.* **ragwort,** *n.* Jacobée, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*

ragamuffin ('rægəmʌfin), *n.* Gueux, goujat, polisson, va-nu-pieds, *m.*

rage (reidʒ), *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; furie, manie, *f.* In a rage, *furieux, en fureur*; to be all the rage, *faire fureur, faire rage*; to fly into a rage, *se mettre en fureur, s'emporter*; to put into a rage, *mettre en fureur.* *v.i.* Être furieux, être en fureur, s'emporter; (*fig.*) se déchaîner, sévir, faire des ravages. War was raging in Europe, *la guerre sévissait en Europe.* **rageful,** *a.* Furieux, violent.

ragged ('rægid), *a.* En haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé (of persons); en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré (of things); (*fig.*) ébréché. **raggedly,** *adv.* En lambeaux, en guenilles. **raggedness,** *n.* Délabrement, déguenillement, *m.*; guenilles, *f.pl.* **ragging,** *n.* (*Mil. slang*) Brimades, *f.pl.*

raging ('reidʒiŋ), *a.* Furieux, en fureur; déchaîné, acharné, violent (of tempests, war, etc.). *n.* Fureur, violence, *f.* **ragingly,** *adv.* Avec fureur; furieusement.

ragout (rə'guː), *n.* Ragoût, *m.*

raid (reid), *n.* Razzia, incursion, *f.*

rail (reil), *n.* Barre, *f.*, barreau (bar of wood, of metal, etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; parapet (of bridges etc.), *m.*; balustrade, *f.*, garde-fou, *m.*, grille, barrière (hand-rail); (*Naut.*) lisse, *f.*; (*Rail.*) rail, chemin de fer; râle (bird), *m.* By rail, *par chemin de fer*; live-rail, *rail conducteur, m.*; to run off the rails, *dérailler.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une grille, enclore, griller. To rail in, *fermer avec une grille, griller.* To rail round, *entourer d'une grille.* *v.i.* Dire des injures (à). To rail at, *injurier.* **railed,** *a.* À voie. Double-railed, *à double voie.* **railer,** *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.*, railleur, médisant, *m.* **railing,** *n.* Injures, *f.pl.*, moquerie; grille, *f.*, garde-fou (barrier etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; *a.* Injurieux, outrageant. **railingly,** *adv.* Injurieusement.

raillery ('reiləri), *n.* Raillerie, *f.*

railway ('reilwei) or **railroad** [*Am.*], *n.* Chemin de fer, *m.*, voie ferrée, *f.* **railway-contractor,** *n.* Entrepreneur de chemins de fer, *m.* **railway-guide,** *n.* Indicateur (des chemins de fer), *m.* **railway-porter,** *n.* Facteur, *m.* **railway-rug,** *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.* **railway-station,** *a.* Gare, *f.*

raiment ('reimənt), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*

rain (rein), *n.* Pluie, *f.* Fine rain, *pluie fine, f.* heavy rain, *forte pluie, f.*; it looks like rain, *le temps est à la pluie*; pelting rain, *pluie battante, f.*; to pour with rain, *pleuvoir à verse.* *v.i.* Pleuvoir. It rains *il pleut, il tombe de l'eau*; to rain hard, *pleuvoir à verse.* *v.t.* Faire pleuvoir. To rain cats and dogs, *pleuvoir des hallebardes*; to rain shot, *faire pleuvoir des projectiles.* **rainbow,** *n.* Arc-en-ciel, *m.* **rainfall,** *n.* Pluie annuelle, pluie tombée, *f.* Heavy rainfall, *pluie abondante, f.* **rain-gauge,** *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **rain-proof,** *a.* Imperméable, imperméable à la pluie. **rain-water,** *n.* Eau de pluie, *f.* **raininess,** *n.* Temps pluvieux, *m.* **rainy,** *a.* Pluvieux. To lay by something for a rainy day, *garder une poire pour la soif.*

raise (reiz), *v.t.* Lever; élever; hausser (prices etc.); exhausser (buildings etc.); soulever (to lift etc.); produire (to produce); augmenter, accroître (to increase); faire naitre (suspicions); exciter (to excite); pousser (a cry); ressusciter (the dead); susciter (a quarrel etc.); faire lever (dough); évoquer (evil spirits); faire reprendre à, relever (courage); trouver, se procurer (money); faire (a loan etc.). To raise a statue, *ériger une statue*; to raise one's hat, *tirer son chapeau*; to raise the blockade, *lever le blocus*; to raise the wind, *se procurer de l'argent*; to raise up, *lever, élever, hausser.* **raised,** *a.* Levé; en relief. Raised pie, *pâte, m., timbale, f.* **raiser,** *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui lève, *f.*; auteur, fondateur, cultivateur; éleveur (of live stock), *m.*

raisin ('rəizn), *n.* Raisin sec, *m.*

raising ('reiziŋ), *n.* Action de lever; augmentation, *f.*, accroissement; exhaussement (of a wall), *m.*; levée (of taxes, of troops, of sieges, etc.), *f.*; élevage (of live stock), *m.*; culture (of plants etc.); extraction (of ores), *f.* **raising-piece,** *n.* (*Carp.*) Sablière, *f.*

rajah ('rɑːdʒə), *n.* Raja, rajah, *m.*

rake (reik), *n.* (*Hort.*) Râteau; fourgon (for an oven), *m.*; (*Naut.*) inclinaison (of masts), quête (of sternpost), *f.*; viveur, mauvais sujet, libertin, roué (libertine), *m.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Râteler; (*Hort.*) ratisser; gratter, racler (to scrape); ramasser (to collect); enfiler (with guns). To rake out, *éteindre* (a fire); to rake up, *ramasser,* (*fig.*) *raviver, réveiller*; to rake up an old grievance, *réveiller le chat qui dort.* *v.i.* Râteler, ratisser; racler. **rakeful,** *n.* Râtelée, *f.* **raker,** *n.* Râteleur, *m.* **raking,** *n.* (*Hort.*) Ratissage; (*Agric.*) râtelage, *m.*; râtelée (quantity raked), *f.*; *a.* D'enfilade.

rakish ('reikiʃ), *a.* Dissolu, débauché, libertin; élancé (of ships). **rakishly,** *adv.* En libertin. **rakishness,** *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

rally ('ræli), *v.t.* Rallier, rassembler; railler (to banter). *v.i.* Se rallier, se rassembler; (*fig.*) reprendre des forces, se remettre. *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; raillerie (bantering), *f* **rallying,** *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; raillerie

(bantering), *f.* **rallying-point**, *n.* Point de ralliement, *m.*

ram (ræm), *n.* Bélier; mouton, *m.*, hie (pile-driver), *f.*; éperon (of a man-of-war), *m.* Battering-ram, *bélier*, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer; pilonner, battre à la hie, tasser (the ground etc.); bourrer (into a gun).

ramadan (ræməˈdɑːn), *n.* Ramadan, ramazan, *m.* (Mohammedan fast).

ramble (ˈræmbl), *n.* Course, excursion, promenade; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.* *v.i.* Errer, rôder, se promener; errer çà et là; (*fig.*) divaguer. To ramble about, *errer par, parcourir, battre la campagne.* **rambler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.* **rambling**, *n.* Courses, excursions, promenades; (*fig.*) divagations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Errant, vagabond; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite, incohérent. **ramblingly**, *adv.* En rôdant, d'une manière vagabonde; d'une manière décousue.

ramification (ræmifiˈkeiʃən). *n.* Ramification, *f.* **ramify** (ˈræmifai), *v.i.* Se ramifier.

rammer (ˈræməɹ), *n.* Personne qui enfonce; baguette (of a gun); hie, demoiselle (for driving stones etc.), *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon refouloir, refouloir, *m.*, dame, *f.*

ramous (ˈreiməs), *a.* Rameux, branchu.

ramp (ræmp), *n.* Rampe, *f.*

rampage (ræmˈpeidʒ), *n.* Vacarme, désordre, *m.* **rampageous** (-ˈpeidʒəs), *a.* Fougueux.

rampancy (ˈræmpənsi), *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.* **rampant**, *a.* Dominant, prédominant; exubérant, effréné; (*Her.*) rampant.

rampart (ˈræmpɑːɹt), *n.* Rempart, *m.*

rampion (ˈræmpiən), *n.* Raiponce, *f.*

***rampire** (ˈræmpaiəɹ), *n.* (*Fort.*) Rempart, *m.*

ramrod (ˈræmrɔd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; refouloir (of a cannon), *m.*

ramshackle (ˈræmʃækl), *a.* Qui tombe en ruines, délabré.

rancid (ˈrænsid), *a.* Rance. To become rancid, *devenir rance, rancir.* **rancidity** (-ˈsiditi) or **rancidness**, *n.* Rancidité, *f.*

rancorous (ˈræŋkərəs), *a.* Rancunier, haineux. **rancorously**, *adv.* Avec rancune. **rancour**, *n.* Haine, rancune, *f.*

random (ˈrændəm), *n.* Hasard, *m.* At random, *au hasard, à l'aventure*; to speak at random, *parler à tort et à travers.* *a.* Au hasard, fait au hasard. Random shot, *coup perdu*, *m.*

rang, *past* [RING (2)].

range (reindʒ), *n.* Rangée, *f.*, rang (row), *m.*; chaîne (of mountains etc.); classe, *f.*, ordre (class), *m.*; étendue, distance, portée, *f.*, essor (extent); champ, espace (space), *m.*; grille de cuisine, *f.*, fourneau (kitchen grate); tir (firing-ground), *m.*; (*Naut.*) bitture (of cable), *f.* Within range, *à portée.* *v.t.* Ranger, arranger; aligner (avec); parcourir, rôder à travers, franchir. *v.i.* S'aligner; être rangé; (*Naut.*) ranger la côte; varier. **range-finder**, *n.* Télémètre, *m.* **range-table**, *n.* Table de tir, *f.* **ranger**, *n.* Garde-forestier, *m.* **rangership**, *n.* Forestier, emploi de garde, *m.* **ranging**, *n.* Action de ranger, *f.*; (*Mil.*) réglage du tir; (*Print.*) alignement, *m.*; vagabondage, *m.*, vie errante, *f.* Sound ranging, *repérage par le son*, *m.*

rank (1) (ræŋk), *n.* Rang, ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade, *m.*; (*fig.*) haut rang, *m.* An officer of high rank, *un officier supérieur*; a person of rank, *une personne de haut rang, une personne de qualité*; cab rank, *station de voitures de place, f.*; rank and file, *la ligne, f., les rangs, hommes, soldats, m.pl.*; risen from the ranks, *sorti du rang*; to break the ranks, *se débander*; to close the ranks, *serrer les rangs*; to rise from the ranks, *de simple soldat passer officier, sortir des rangs*; to take rank of, *avoir la préséance* ou *le pas sur*; to take rank with, *avoir le rang de.* *v.t.* Ranger, classer. To rank among one's friends, *mettre au rang de ses amis.* *v.i.* Se ranger, être classé; occuper un rang. To rank after, *prendre rang après*; to rank high among, *occuper un rang élevé parmi.*

rank (2) (ræŋk), *a.* Vigoureux, fort, luxuriant; (*fig.*) grossier, rude, extrême; vrai (downright); rance (in smell), fécond. **rankish**, *a.* Un peu rance.

rankle (ˈræŋkl), *v.i.* S'envenimer, s'enflammer. Hatred rankles in his breast, *la haine lui ronge le cœur.* **rankling**, *a.* Envenimé, enflammé.

rankly (ˈræŋkli), *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement; sentant fort. **rankness**, *n.* Vigueur, surabondance, exubérance, *f.*; odeur de rance, odeur forte, rancidité, *f.*

ransack (ˈrænsæk), *v.t.* Saccager, piller; fouiller, fouiller dans. **ransacking**, *n.* Saccagement, sac, pillage, *m.*

ransom (ˈrænsəm), *n.* Rançon, *f.* *v.t.* Rançonner. **ransomless**, *a.* Sans rançon.

rant (rænt), *n.* Déclamation extravagante, *f.* *v.i.* Déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer; tempêter. **ranter**, *n.* Déclamateur énergumène, *m.* **ranting**, *a.* D'énergumène, extravagant.

rantipole (ˈræntipoul), *n.* Écervelé, *m.*

ranula (ˈrænjulə), *n.* (*Path.*) Ranule, *f.*

ranunculus (rəˈnʌŋkjuləs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Renoncule, *f.*

rap (ræp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup, *m.* I don't care a rap, *je m'en soucie comme de l'an quarante, je m'en fiche*; not worth a rap, *qui ne vaut pas un rouge liard*; there's a rap at the door, *on frappe à la porte.* *v.i.* and *t.* Frapper. To rap and rend, *faire main basse sur*; to rap out an oath, *lâcher un juron.*

rapacious (rəˈpeiʃəs), *a.* Rapace. **rapaciously**, *adv.* Avec rapacité. **rapaciousness** or **rapacity** (-ˈpæsiti), *n.* Rapacité, *f.*

rape (1) (reip), *n.* Viol, rapt, enlèvement, *m.*

rape (2) (reip), *n.* Colza, *m.*, navette, *f.* **rape-cake**, *n.* Tourteau de colza, *m.* **rape-oil**, *n.* Huile de colza, *f.* **rape-seed**, *n.* Graine de colza, *f.*

rapid (ˈræpid), *a.* and *n.* Rapide, *m.* **rapidity** (-ˈpiditi) or **rapidness**, *n.* Rapidité, *f.* **rapidly**, *adv.* Rapidement.

rapier (ˈreipiəɹ), *n.* Rapière, *f.*

rapine (ˈræpain), *n.* Rapine, *f.*

rappee (rəˈpiː), *n.* Tabac râpé, râpé, *m.*

rapper (ˈræpəɹ), *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*, frappeur, *m.*

rapt (ræpt), *a.* Ravi, transporté, extasié.

raptorial (ræpˈtoəriəl), *a.* (*Ornith.*) De proie.

rapture (ˈræptjəɹ), *n.* Ravissement, transport, *m.*, extase, *f.* **rapturous**, *a.* Ravissant; enthousiaste, joyeux. **rapturously**, *adv.* Avec transport, avec enthousiasme.

rare (rɛəɹ), *a.* Rare; clairsemé; raréfié; fameux; à moitié cru (of meat). **raree-show**, *n.* Spectacle ambulant, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

rarefaction (rɛəriˈfækʃən), *n.* Raréfaction, *f.* **rarefiable** (-ˈfaiəbl), *a.* Raréfiable. **rarefy** (ˈrɛərifai), *v.t.* Raréfier; *v.i.* Se raréfier. **rarefying**, *a.* Raréfiant.

rarely (ˈrɛəɹli), *adv.* Rarement. **rareness** or **rarity**, *n.* Rareté.

rascal (ˈrɑːskl), *n.* Coquin, fripon, gredin, *m.* **rascality** (-ˈkæliti), *n.* Friponnerie, gredinerie, coquinerie, *f.* **rascallion**, *n.* Canaille, *f.* **rascally**, *a.* Coquin, fripon, misérable, vil.

rase [RAZE].

rash (1) (ræʃ), *n.* Éruption, *f.*

rash (2) (ræʃ), *a.* Téméraire; irréfléchi, imprudent, précipité. It is very rash of you, *c'est très imprudent de votre part.*

rasher (ˈræʃəɹ), *n.* Tranche, *f.* Rasher of bacon, *tranche de lard*, *f.*

rashly (ˈræʃli), *adv.* Témérairement; inconsidérément, imprudemment. **rashness**, *n.* Témérité; précipitation, imprudence, *f.*

rasp (rɑːsp), *n.* Râpe, *f.* *v.t.* Râper; chapeler (bread). **raspatory**, *n.* Rugine, *f.*

raspberry (ˈrɑːzbəri), *n.* Framboise, *f.* **raspberry-bush**, *n.* Framboisier, *m.* **raspberry-jam**, *n.* Confiture de framboises, *f.* **raspberry-vinegar**, *n.* Vinaigre framboisé, *m.*

rasper (ˈrɑːspəɹ), *n.* Râpeur, *m.*, râpeuse; râpe,

f. **rasping**, *n.* Râpage, *m.*; (*pl.*) râpure, *f.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.* **rasping-mill**, *n.* Moulin à râper, *m.*

rat (ræt), *n.* Rat; gâte-métier (workman), *m.* To smell a rat, *se douter de quelque chose, flairer un piège.* *v.i.* Tuer des rats; (*Polit.*) abandonner son parti, tourner casaque. **rat-catcher**, *n.* Preneur de rats, *m.* **rat's-bane**, *n.* Mort aux rats, *f.* **rat-tail**, *n.* Queue-de-rat, *f.* **rat-trap**, *n.* Ratière, *f.*

ratafia (rætə'fiːə), *n.* Ratafia, *m.*

ratch (rætʃ), *n.* Rochet, *m.*

ratchet ('rætʃət), *n.* Cliquet, *m.*, dent d'engrenage, *f.* **ratchet-brace** or **ratchet-jack**, *n.* Cliquet à percer. **ratchet-wheel**, *n.* Roue à rochet, *f.*

rate (reit), *n.* Prix, *m.*; raison, proportion (standard), *f.*; taux, cours (of exchange), degré, rang, ordre (degree), *m.*; vitesse (degree of speed); taxe, *f.*, impôt (tax), *m.* At a cheap rate, *à bon marché*; at a great rate, *grand train*; at any rate, *en tout cas, à quelque prix que ce soit, quoi qu'il en soit*; at a tremendous rate, *ventre à terre, à bride abattue*; at that rate, *sur ce pied-là, à ce compte-là, de cette façon*; at the rate of, *à raison de, à la vitesse de*; at the rate you are going you will soon be ruined, *au train dont vous allez vous vous ruinerez bientôt*; first-rate, *de première force, de première classe, de premier ordre, de première qualité, à merveille*; poor-rate, *taxe des pauvres*; she was talking away at a great rate, *elle parlait avec une volubilité extrême.* *v.t.* Évaluer; classer; taxer; gronder, réprimander, tancer, semoncer. *v.i.* Faire une estimation. To rate as, *être classé comme.* **rate-book**, *n.* Registre (pour l'assiette et la perception d'une taxe), *m.* **rate-payer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.f.* **rateable** ('reitəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut évaluer; imposable. **rateably**, *adv.* À proportion.

***rathe** (rɑːð), *a.* Hâtif, précoce.

rather ('rɑːðəɹ), *adv.* Plutôt, mieux; un peu, quelque peu (somewhat); assez, passablement (tolerably). Anything rather than, *rien moins que*; I rather think, *j'ai idée, je suis porté à croire*; I would rather, *j'aimerais mieux*; or rather, *ou plutôt, ou pour mieux dire*; rather! *un peu! pour sûr!* rather ill, *un peu malade*; rather pretty, *assez joli*; the rather for or the rather because, *d'autant plus que*; to choose rather, *préférer, aimer mieux*; with rather a lisp, *avec quelque chose comme un zézaiement.*

ratification (rætifi'keiʃən), *n.* Ratification, *f.* **ratifier** ('rætifaiəɹ), *n.* Personne qui ratifie, *f.* **ratify**, *v.t.* Ratifier. **ratifying**, *a.* Ratificatif.

rating ('reitiŋ), *n.* Estimation, évaluation; répartition d'impôt (assessment); gronderie, semonce, *f.*, (*colloq.*) savon (chiding), *m.*; (*Nav.*) classe, *f.*

ratio ('reiʃiou), *n.* Proportion, raison, *f.*, rapport, *m.* In indirect ratio, *en raison inverse*; in the ratio of, *dans le rapport de.*

ratiocinate (ræʃi'ɔsineit), *v.i.* Ratiociner. **ratiocination** (ræʃiɔsi'neiʃən), *n.* Ratiocination, *f.*, raisonnement, *m.*

ration ('ræʃən), *n.* Ration, *f.* Meat rations, *vivres-viande, m.pl.*; ration bread, *pain de munition, m.* *v.t.* Rationner, mettre à la ration. **rationing**, *n.* Rationnement, *m.*

rational ('ræʃənl), *a.* Raisonnable, rationnel; doué de raison. **rationale** (ræʃə'neili), *n.* Analyse raisonnée, *f.* **rationalism**, *n.* Rationalisme, *m.* **rationalist**, *n.* Rationaliste, *m.* **rationality** (-'næliti), *n.* Rationalité, *f.*; raisonnement, caractère rationnel, *m.* **rationally**, *adv.* Raisonnablement, rationnellement.

ratlines ('rætlainz), *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Enfléchures, *f.pl.*

rattan (rə'tæn), *n.* Rotin, *m.*

ratteen (rə'tiːn), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

ratten ('rætən), *v.t.* Intimider, priver de ses outils (in a strike).

***rattinet** (ræti'net), *n.* Petite ratine, *f.*

ratting ('rætiŋ), *n.* Apostasie, désertion, *f.*

rattle ('rætl), *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire sonner; secouer (chains etc.). *v.i.* Faire du bruit, résonner, retentir. To rattle away, *s'éloigner rapidement*; to rattle on, *aller toujours.* *n.* Bruit (noise); cliquetis (of metals); râle (in the throat); hochet (toy), *m.*; crécelle (for a policeman), *f.* Death-rattle, *râle de la mort, m.* **rattle-brained** or **rattle-headed**, *a.* Étourdi, écervelé. **rattlesnake**, *n.* Serpent à sonnettes, crotale, *m.* **rattle-traps**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bataclan, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* **rattling**, *a.* Bruyant; (*fig.*) excellent; (*slang*) épatant, fier. A rattling good breakfast, *un fier déjeuner*; at a rattling pace, *au grand trot*; rattling tongue, *langue bien pendue, f.*; *n.* Bruit, cliquetis, *m.*

raucity ('rɔːsiti), *n.* Son rauque, *m.*, raucité, *f.* **raucous** ('rɔːkəs), *a.* Rauque.

ravage ('rævidʒ), *n.* Ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Ravager. **ravager**, *n.* Ravageur, dévastateur, *m.*

rave (reiv), *v.i.* Être en délire, avoir le délire; (*fig.*) extravaguer, battre la campagne. To rave about, *raffoler de, être fou de*; to rave at, *s'emporter contre.*

ravel ('rævl), *v.t.* Embrouiller, entortiller; effiler, démêler, débrouiller. *v.i.* S'embrouiller, s'entortiller. To ravel out, *s'effiler, se débrouiller.*

ravelin ('rævəlin), *n.* Ravelin, *m.*

raven (1) ('reivn), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*

raven (2) ('rævn), *v.t.* Dévorer. *v.i.* Chercher sa proie. **ravening** or **ravenous** ('rævənəs), *a.* Dévorant, vorace. **ravenously**, *adv.* Avec voracité, *f.* **ravenousness**, *n.* Voracité, rapacité, *f.*

ravine (rə'viːn), *n.* Ravin, *m.*

raving ('reiviŋ), *a.* En délire, délirant; furieux, fou. Raving mad, *fou à lier, fou furieux.* *n.* Délire, *m.* **ravingly**, *adv.* Furieusement, en frénétique.

ravish ('ræviʃ), *v.t.* Ravir; enlever; (*fig.*) transporter. **ravisher**, *n.* Ravisseur, *m.* **ravishing**, *a.* Ravissant. **ravishingly**, *adv.* À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **ravishment**, *n.* Ravissement, *m.*

raw (rɔː), *a.* Cru; vif, écorché (bare etc.); (*fig.*) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf; pur (of liquors); grège (of silk); brut (of hides etc.); froid et humide (of the weather). Raw hand, *novice, m.f.*; raw hide, *cuir brut, m.*; raw materials, *matières premières, f.pl.*; to touch on the raw, *toucher au vif.* **raw-boned**, *a.* Qui n'a que la peau et les os; maigre, décharné. **raw-head**, *n.* Loup-garou, *m.* **rawly**, *adv.* Crûment, sans expérience. **rawness**, *n.* Crudité, *f.*; froid humide (of the weather), *m.*; (*fig.*) inexpérience, ignorance, *f.*

ray (rei), *n.* Rayon, *m.*; raie (fish), *f.* **rayless**, *a.* Sans rayon, sans lumière.

raze (reiz), *v.t.* Raser, effleurer; rayer, effacer (to erase).

razee (rə'ziː), *n.* Vaisseau rasé, *m.*

razor ('reizəɹ), *n.* Rasoir, *m.* Hollow-ground razor, *rasoir évidé, m.*; safety razor, *rasoir de sûreté.* **razor-bill**, *n.* Petit pingouin, *m.* **razor-fish**, *n.* Rasoir, *m.* **razor-strop**, *n.* Cuir à rasoir, *m.*

razzia ('ræziə), *n.* Razzia, *m.*

reabsorb (riːəb'sɔːɹb), *v.t.* Absorber de nouveau. **reabsorption** (-'sɔːɹpʃən), *n.* Absorption nouvelle, *f.*

reach (riːtʃ), *n.* Portée; étendue (extent), *f.*; bief (of a canal), *m.* Out of reach, *hors d'atteinte*; out of someone's reach, *hors de la portée de quelqu'un*; within someone's reach, *à la portée de quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Atteindre à, atteindre, toucher; passer, donner (to hand); arriver à, parvenir à (to attain); tendre, étendre (to extend). Reach me that book, *descendez-moi ce livre*; the letter will reach you to-morrow, *la lettre vous parviendra demain.* *v.i.* S'étendre de . . . à. **reachable**, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre.

react (1) (riː'ækt), *v.i.* Jouer de nouveau, rejouer.

react (2) (rə'ækt), *v.i.* Réagir (sur). **reaction**, *n.* Réaction, *f.* **reactionary**, *a.* and *n.* Réactionnaire, *m.* **reactive**, *a.* Réactif.

read (riːd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **read**, red) Lire; faire la lecture de; (*fig.*) étudier. To read again, *relire, étudier de nouveau*; to read aloud, *lire à haute voix*; to read a piece of music at sight, *déchiffrer un morceau*; to read between the lines, *lire entre les lignes*; to read on, *continuer de lire*; to read out,

lire tout haut; to read over, *parcourir*; to read over and over again, *lire et relire*; to read to, *faire la lecture à*; to read to oneself, *lire tout bas*; to read up, *faire une étude spéciale de*; worth reading, *digne d'être lu*. *v.i.* Lire, faire la lecture; se lire. Not to read well, *ne pas faire bon effet* (of a passage); to be well read, *avoir beaucoup de lecture, être instruit, être versé* (*dans*); which we read of, *dont on fait mention dans les livres*. **readable,** *a.* Lisible; qui se lit avec plaisir. **readableness,** *n.* Lisibilité, *f.* **reader,** *n.* Lecteur, *m.*, lectrice, *f.*; (*Print.*) correcteur, *m.*; personne qui aime la lecture, *f.*, liseur (person fond of reading), *m.* **readership,** *n.* (*Univ.*) Chaire, *f.*

readdress (riːə'dres), *v.t.* Faire (a letter etc.) suivre.

readily ('redili), *adv.* Tout de suite, promptement; facilement; volontiers (willingly), avec plaisir, de bonne grâce. **readiness,** *n.* Empressement, *m.*, promptitude; facilité; bonne volonté (willingness), *f.* In readiness, *tout prêt*; readiness of mind, *présence d'esprit, f.*; readiness of wit, *talent de repartie, m.*

reading ('riːdiŋ), *n.* La lecture; variante (variation in a text), leçon; hauteur (of the barometer), *f.* **reading-book,** *n.* Livre de lecture, *m.* **reading-desk,** *n.* Pupitre, *m.* **reading-lamp,** *n.* Lampe de travail, *f.* **reading-room,** *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*; salle de lecture, *f.*

readjourn (riːə'dʒəːɹn), *v.t.* Ajourner de nouveau. **readjust,** *v.t.* Rajuster. **readjustment,** *n.* Rajustement, *m.* **readmission** or **readmittance,** *n.* Réadmission, *f.* **readmit,** *v.t.* Réadmettre. **readopt,** *v.t.* Réadopter. **readoption,** *n.* Réadoption, *f.* **re-adorn,** *v.t.* Orner de nouveau.

ready ('redi), *a.* Prêt, prompt, disposé; facile, habile; vif (quick of apprehension); comptant (of money); le premier venu, sous la main (near at hand). Now ready, *vient de paraître* (of books); ready! fire! (*Mil.*) *en joue! feu!* to get ready, *se préparer, se tenir prêt*; to make ready, *préparer, apprêter*. **ready-made,** *a.* Tout fait, confectionné. **ready-reckoner,** *n.* Barême, *f.* **ready-witted,** *a.* À l'esprit vif.

reaffirm (riːə'fəːɹm), *v.t.* Réaffirmer. **reaffirmation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle affirmation, *f.* **reaffix** (-ə'fiks), *v.t.* Réapposer. **reaffixing,** *n.* Réapposition, *f.*

reagent (riː'eidʒənt), *n.* (*Chem.*) Réactif, *m.*

real (1) (riəl), *a.* Réel; vrai, véritable; effectif; (*Law*) immeuble, immobilier.

real (2) (reiəl), *n.* Réal (Spanish coin), *m.*

realgar (ri'ælgəɹ), *n.* Réalgar, *m.*

realist ('riːəlist), *n.* Réaliste, *m.* **realistic** (-'listik), *a.* Réaliste. **reality** (-'æliti), *n.* Réalité, *f.*; réel, *m.* In reality, *réellement, en réalité*.

realizable ('riːəlaizəbl), *a.* Réalisable.

realization (riəlai'zeiʃən), *n.* Réalisation, *f.* **realize** ('riːəlaiz), *v.t.* Réaliser; effectuer; se rendre compte de, bien comprendre; concevoir, se représenter, se figurer; rapporter, produire (to fetch); (*Law*) immobiliser. To be realized, *se réaliser*.

reallege (riːə'ledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer de nouveau.

really ('riːəli), *adv.* Réellement, en effet, effectivement; vraiment, pour le bon. *int.* En vérité! à vrai dire!

realm (rəlm), *n.* Royaume, (*fig.*) domaine, *m.*

realty ('riːəlti), *n.* Biens immeubles, *m.pl.*

ream (riːm), *n.* Rame, *f.*

reamer ('riːməɹ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Alésoir, *m.*

reanimate (riː'ænimeit), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reanimation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Action de ranimer, *f.* **reannex** (riːə'neks), *v.t.* Annexer de nouveau. **reannexation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Action d'annexer de nouveau, *f.*

reap (riːp), *v.t.* Moissonner; (*fig.*) retirer, recueillir. To reap the harvest, *faire la moisson*. *v.i.* Moissonner, faire la moisson. **reaper,** *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.* **reaping,** *n.* Moisson, *f.* **reaping-hook,** *n.* Faucille, *f.* **reaping-machine,** *n.* Moissonneuse, *f.*

reapparel (riːə'pærəl), *v.t.* Rhabiller. **reappear** (-ə'piəɹ), *v.i.* Reparaître. **reappearance,** *n.* Réapparition; rentrée (of an actor); (*Law*) comparution nouvelle, *f.* **reapplication** (-æpli'keiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle application, *f.* **reapply** (-ə'plai), *v.i.* Appliquer de nouveau; *v.i.* S'appliquer de nouveau. **reappoint** (-ə'pɔint), *v.t.* Instituer de nouveau; renommer. **reappointment,** *n.* Nouvelle nomination, *f.* **reapportion** (-'poəɹʃən), *v.t.* Répartir de nouveau. **reapportionment,** *n.* Nouvelle répartition, *f.*

rear (1) (riəɹ), *n.* Dernier rang, *m.*; arrière-garde, *f.*; derrière (of buildings etc.), *m.* In the rear, *par derrière*; in the rear of, *derrière*; to attack in the rear, *attaquer par derrière*; to bring up the rear, *fermer la marche*. **rear-admiral,** *n.* Contre-amiral, *m.* **rear-guard,** *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* **rear-rank,** *n.* Dernier rang, *m.* **rearward,** *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* **rearwards,** *adv.* À l'arrière.

rear (2) (riəɹ), *v.t.* Élever. *v.i.* Se cabrer.

re-arm (riː'ɑːɹm), *v.t.* Réarmer. **re-armament,** *n.* Réarmement, *m.* **reascend** (riːə'send), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. **reascent,** *n.* Nouvelle ascension, *f.*

reason ('riːzən), *n.* Raison, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* By reason of, *en raison de, à cause de*; for reasons best known to myself, *pour des raisons à moi connues*; for that very reason, *par la même raison*; for the same reason, *au même titre*; for the very reason that, *par cela même que, précisément parce que*; it stands to reason that, *la raison dit que, il va sans dire que*; that stands to reason, *cela va sans dire*; there is every reason to believe, *il y a tout lieu de croire*; to bring to reason, *amener à la raison*; to have reason to believe, *avoir lieu de croire*; to listen to reason, *entendre raison*. *v.i.* and *t.* Raisonner. To reason into, *entraîner à*; to reason out of, *détourner de*. **reasonable,** *a.* Raisonnable; modéré. **reasonableness,** *n.* Caractère raisonnable, *m.*; raison, modération, *f.* **reasonably,** *adv.* Raisonnablement. **reasoner,** *n.* Raisonneur, logicien, dialecticien, *m.* **reasoning,** *n.* Raisonnement, *m.* **reasonless,** *a.* Sans raison.

reassemblage (riːə'semblidʒ), *n.* Assemblage nouveau, *m.* **reassemble,** *v.t.* Assembler de nouveau; *v.i.* S'assembler de nouveau. **reassert** (-ə'səːɹt), *v.t.* Affirmer de nouveau. **reassess** (-ə'ses), *v.t.* Imposer de nouveau. **reassessment,** *n.* Réimposition, *f.* **reassign** (-ə'sain), *v.t.* Réassigner. **reassignment,** *n.* Réassignation, *f.* **reassurance** (-ə'ʃuərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reassure,** *v.t.* Rassurer; (*Comm.*) réassurer. **reattach** (-ə'tætʃ), *v.t.* Rattacher. **reattachment,** *n.* Nouvel attachement, *m.* **reattempt** (-ə'tempt), *v.t.* Essayer de nouveau; *n.* Nouvelle tentative, *f.* **rebaptism** (riː'bæptizm), *n.* Nouveau baptême, *m.* **rebaptize** (-'taiz), *v.t.* Rébaptiser. **rebaptizer,** *n.* Rébaptisant, *m.* **rebaptizing,** *n.* Rébaptisation, *f.*

rebate ('riːbeit), *n.* Abais, *m.*, réfaction, réduction, *f.* *v.t.* Diminuer. **rebatement** (-'beitmənt), *n.* Diminution, *f.*, rabais, *m.*

***rebec** ('riːbek), *n.* Rebec, *m.*

rebel ('rebl), *n.* Rebelle, révolté, *m.* *v.i.* (rə'bel) Se révolter, se soulever (contre). **rebellion** (rə'beljən), *n.* Rébellion, *f.* **rebellious** (rə'beljəs), *a.* Rebelle. **rebelliously,** *adv.* En rebelle. **rebelliousness,** *n.* Rébellion, *f.*

rebind (riː'baind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **rebound** (2)) Relier de nouveau.

reboil (riː'bɔil), *v.i.* Rebouillir.

rebound (1), (rə'baund), *n.* Rebondissement, contre-coup, *m.*; bond. *v.i.* Rebondir. *v.t.* Faire rebondir; renvoyer.

rebound (2), *past* and *p.p.* [REBIND].

rebreathe (riː'briːð), *v.i.* Respirer de nouveau.

rebuff (rə'bʌf), *n.* Rebuffade, *f.*, échec, *m.* *v.t.* Rebuter, repousser.

rebuild (riː'bild), *v.t.* (*past* and *pp.* **rebuilt**) Rebâtir, reconstruire. **rebuilder,** *n.* Reconstructeur, *m.* **rebuilding,** *n.* Reconstruction, *f.*

rebuke (rə'bjuːk), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*, reproche, *m.* *v.t.* Réprimander, reprendre, censurer. **rebuker,** *n.* Personne qui réprimande, *f.* **rebukingly,** *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.

rebus ('riːbəs), *n.* **Rébus,** *m.*

rebut (rə'bʌt), *v.t.* Rebuter, repousser. **rebutter,** *n.* Personne qui repousse ; (*Law*) replique, *f.*

recalcitrant (rə'kælsitrənt), *a.* Récalcitrant, insoumis. **recalcitrate**, *v.i.* Récalcitrer, regimber.

recall (rə'kɔːl), *n.* Rappel, *m.*; révocation, *f.* *v.t.* Rappeler ; retirer ; se rappeler (to remember).

recant (rə'kænt), *v.t.* Rétracter, desavouer, abjurer. *v.i.* Se rétracter, chanter la palinodie. **recantation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Rétractation, palinodie, *f.*

recapitulate (riːkə'pitjuleit), *v.t.* Récapituler. **recapitulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Récapitulation, *f.* **recapitulatory,** *a.* Récapitulatif.

recapture (riː'kæptjəɹ), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre.

recarry (ri'kæri), *v.t.* Reporter, rapporter.

recast (riː'kɑːst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **recast**) Refondre ; (*Arith.*) calculer de nouveau.

recede (rə'siːd), *v.i.* Se retirer (de) ; s'éloigner. **receding,** *a.* Fuyant (of the forehead).

receipt (rə'siːt), *n.* Reçu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.* ; réception (act of receiving) ; recette (recipe), *f.* ; (*pl.*) recette, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.* ; (*Admin.*) récépissé, *m.* Acknowledgment of receipt, *avis de réception, m.* ; on receipt of, *au reçu de, contre envoi de* (stamps etc.) ; receipt in full, *quittance pour solde de compte* ; to acknowledge the receipt of, *accuser réception de* ; to be in receipt of, *avoir reçu* ; to put a receipt to, *acquitter, mettre un acquit à.* *v.t.* Acquitter ; mettre son acquit sur. **receipt-book,** *n.* Livre de quittances, *m.* **receipt-stamp,** *n.* Timbre de quittance, *m.* **receipted,** *a.* Acquitté. Bill receipted, *note acquittée, f.*

receivable (rə'siːvəbl), *a.* Recevable ; (*Comm.*) à recevoir.

receive (rə'siːv), *v.t.* Recevoir, accepter, admettre ; toucher (money) ; receler (stolen goods). **received,** *p.p.* Reçu, pour acquit. **receiver,** *n.* Receveur, percepteur ; receleur, *m.*, receleuse, *f.* (of stolen objects) ; distributaire (sharer) ; destinataire (of letters) ; (*Chem.*) récipient ; (*Telephone*) récepteur, *m.* **receivership,** *n.* Emploi de receveur, *m.* **receiving,** *n.* Réception, *f.* ; recel (of stolen goods), *m.* **receiving-house,** *n.* Petite poste, *f.* ; bureau de messagerie, bureau de factage, *m.*

recency ('riːsənsi), *n.* Caractère récent, *m.* ; date récente, *f.*

recension (rə'senʃən), *n.* Recension ; révision, *f.*

recent ('riːsənt), *a.* Récent, frais, nouveau. Recent intelligence, *nouvelles fraîches, f.pl.* **recently,** *adv.* Récemment.

receptacle (rə'septəkl), *n.* Réceptacle, *m.*

reception (rə'sepʃən), *n.* Réception, *f.* ; accueil, *m.* For the reception of, *pour recevoir.* **receptive** (rə'septiv), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir.

recess (rə'ses), *n.* Alcôve (for a bed), *f.* ; vacances (holidays), *f.pl.* ; repli (of the heart) ; enfoncement, *m.*, niche, *f.*

recession (rə'seʃən), *n.* Retraite, *f.* ; désistement (from a claim), *m.*

recharge (riː'tʃɑːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Recharger.

recheat (riː'tʃiːt), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Rappel, *m.* *v.i.* Sonner le rappel.

recipe ('resipi), *n.* Récipé, *m.*, recette, *f.*

recipient (rə'sipiənt), *n.* Personne qui reçoit, *f.* ; (*Chem.*) récipient, *m.*

reciprocal (rə'siprəkl), *a.* Réciproque. *n.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, *f.* **reciprocally,** *adv.* Réciproquement. **reciprocate,** *v.t.* Échanger ; répondre à. I reciprocate your sentiments, *j'éprouve de mon côté les mêmes sentiments à votre égard* ; *v.i.* Alterner, se succéder. **reciprocating,** *a.* Alternatif, de va-et-vient. **reciprocation** (-'keiʃən) or **reciprocity** (resi'prɔsiti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.*

***recision** (rə'siʒən), *n.* Rescision, *f.*

recital (rə'saitl), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.* ; narration, énumération, *f.* ; (*Law*) exposé, *m.* ; relation, *f.* ; (*Mus.*) récitatif, *m.* **recitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Récitation, *f.* **recitative** (resitə'tiːv), *n.* Récitatif, *m.* **recitatively,** *adv.* En récitatif. **recite** (rə'sait), *v.t.* Réciter, faire le récit de ; raconter, narrer, énumérer. **reciter,** *n.* Récitateur ; réciteur, narrateur, *m.*

reck (rek), *v.t.* Se soucier de, faire cas de. *v.i.* Se soucier de. I reck not, *peu m'importe.* **reckless,** *a.* Insouciant (de) ; indifférent (à) ; téméraire, insensé. **recklessly,** *adv.* Témérairement, avec insouciance ; furieusement. **recklessness,** *n.* Insouciance, témérité, *f.*

reckon ('rekn), *v.t.* Compter, calculer ; regarder, évaluer (comme). Reckoning from to-day, *à compter* ou *à partir d'aujourd'hui* ; to reckon again, *recompter* ; to reckon up, *additionner.* *v.i.* Compter. To reckon on, *compter sur.* **reckoner,** *n.* Calculateur, chiffreur, *m.* Ready-reckoner, *barême, m.* **reckoning,** *n.* Compte, calcul ; écot, *m.*, note (at an inn) ; addition (at a restaurant) ; (*Naut.*) estime, *f.* Short reckonings make long friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis* ; the pilot made a mistake in his reckoning, *le pilote s'est trompé dans son estime* ; to be out of one's reckoning, *être loin de son compte.*

reclaim (rə'kleim), *v.t.* Réformer, corriger ; remener (de) ; reclamer, revendiquer (to claim back) ; apprivoiser (a hawk etc.) ; défricher (land). To reclaim from error, *tirer, faire revenir de son erreur* ; to reclaim land, *défricher un terrain.* **reclaimable,** *a.* Qu'on peut reclamer au bien, corrigible ; cultivable, défrichable (of land). **reclamation** (reklə'meiʃən) or **reclaiming,** *n.* Défrichement, *m.*, mise en culture (of land) ; réforme, moralisation (of criminals), *f.*

recline (rə'klain), *v.t.* Incliner, pencher, reposer, appuyer. *v.i.* S'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher. **reclining,** *a.* Incliné, penché, appuyé, couché.

reclose (riː'klouz), *v.t.* Refermer. *v.i.* Se refermer.

recluse (rə'kluːs), *a.* Reclus ; solitaire, retiré. *n.* Reclus, *m.*, recluse, *f.* ***reclusely,** *adv.* En reclus. **reclusion,** *n.* Réclusion, *f.*

recognition (rekəg'niʃən), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* **recognitory** (-'kɔgnitəri), *a.* Récognitif. **recognizable** (-'naizəbl), *a.* Reconnaissable. **recognizance** (-'kɔgnizəns), *n.* Reconnaissance ; (*Law*) obligation contractée (de faire quelque acte particulier), *f.* To enter into recognizances, *s'engager à comparaître.* **recognize** ('rekəgnaiz), *v.t.* Reconnaître.

recoil (rə'kɔil), *n.* Recul, *m.* ; (*fig.*) répugnance *f.* *v.i.* Reculer ; retomber. To recoil from, *reculer devant* ; to recoil upon, *retomber sur.*

recoin (riː'kɔin), *v.t.* Refondre, refrapper. **recoinage,** *n.* Refonte, *f.*

recollect (rekə'lekt), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler. Do you recollect my face ? *me remettez-vous?* recollect it, *souvenez-vous-en* ; to recollect oneself, *se recueillir.* **recollection,** *n.* Souvenir, *m.* To have no recollection of, *ne pas se rappeler* ; to have some recollection of, *avoir un léger souvenir de* ; to the best of my recollection, *autant que je puis m'en souvenir.*

Recollect (rekə'lekt), *n.* Récollet, *m.*, récollette (Franciscan), *f.*

recolonization (riːkɔləni'zeiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle colonisation, *f.* **recolonize** (-'kɔlənaiz), *v.t.* Coloniser de nouveau.

recombination (riːkɔmbi'neiʃən), *n.* Combinaison nouvelle, *f.* **recombine** (riːkəm'bain), *v.t.* and *i.* Combiner de nouveau.

recomfort (riː'kʌmfəɹt), *v.t.* Réconforter, ranimer ; consoler de nouveau.

recommence (riːkə'mens), *v.t.* and *i.* Recommencer.

recommend (rekə'mend), *v.t.* Recommander ; apostiller (a request). He has nothing else to recommend him, *il n'a que cela pour lui.* **recommendable,** *a.* Recommandable. **recommendation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Recommandation ; apostille (on a petition), *f.* **recommendatory** (-'mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation. **recommender,** *n.* Personne qui recommande, *f.*

recommission (riːkə'miʃən), *v.t.* Commissioner de nouveau, renommer à une charge. To recommis-

sion a ship of war, *armer de nouveau un vaisseau de guerre.*

recommit (riːkə'mit), *v.t.* Renvoyer (a prisoner) en prison ; renvoyer (a bill) à la commission. **recommittal** or **recommitment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison ; renvoi à une commission, *m.*

recommunicate (riːkə'mjuːnikeit), *v.t.* Communiquer de nouveau.

recompense ('rekəmpens), *n.* Récompense, *f.* ; dédommagement, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de) ; dédommager (de) ; compenser, réparer.

recompose (riːkəm'pouz), *v.t.* Recomposer.

reconcilable (rekən'sailəbl), *a.* Réconciliable ; conciliable (avec) (of things). **reconcilableness**, *n.* Possibilité de réconciliation ; compatibilité, *f.* **reconcile** ('rekənsail), *v.t.* Réconcilier (avec) ; raccommoder, concilier, arranger ; habituer, accoutumer (to accustom). To be reconciled with, *être réconcilié avec* ; to reconcile oneself to, *se faire à, se résigner à.* **reconcilement**, *n.* Réconciliation, *f.* **reconciler**, *n.* Réconciliateur, *m.*, réconciliatrice, *f.* **reconciliation** (-sili'eiʃən), *n.* Réconciliation ; conciliation (of things) ; (*Bibl.*) expiation, *f.* **reconciliatory** (-'siliətəri), *a.* Conciliateur.

recondite ('rekəndait), *a.* Secret, abstrus, profond, mystérieux.

reconduct (riːkən'dʌkt), *v.t.* Reconduire. **reconfirm** (riːkən'fəːɹm), *v.t.* Confirmer de nouveau.

reconnaissance (rə'kənisəns), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*

reconnoitre (rekə'nɔitəɹ), *v.t.* Reconnaître, faire la reconnaissance de. *v.i.* Faire une reconnaissance. **reconnoitring**, *a.* De reconnaissance. Reconnoitring party, *reconnaissance, f.* ; reconnoitring corps, *corps d'observation, m.* ; reconnoitring expedition, *reconnaissance, f.*

reconquer (riː'kəŋkəɹ), *v.t.* Reconquérir. **reconquest**, *n.* Réconquête, *f.* **reconsecrate** (-'kənsəkreit), *v.t.* Consacrer de nouveau. **reconsecration** (-'kreiʃen), *n.* Consécration nouvelle, *f.*

reconsider (riːkən'sidəɹ), *v.t.* Considérer de nouveau ; revenir sur (a decision). **reconsideration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Reconsideration, *f.* ; nouvel examen, *m.*

reconstitute (riː'kənstitjuːt), *v.t.* Reconstituer. **reconstitution** (-'tjuːʃən), *n.* Reconstitution, *f.* **reconstruct** (-'strʌkt), *v.t.* Reconstruire. **reconstruction**, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.* **reconvene** (-'viːn), *v.t.* Réunir de nouveau. **reconvention** (-'venʃən), *n.* (*Law*) Réconvention, *f.* **reconversion** (-'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Nouvelle conversion, *f.* **reconvert**, *v.t.* Convertir de nouveau. **reconvey** (-'vei), *v.t.* Transporter de nouveau ; (*Law*) rétrocéder. **reconveyance**, *n.* Nouveau transport, *m.* ; (*Law*) rétrocession, *f.*

record ('rekɔːɹd), *n.* Registre, *m.*, archives, *f.pl.* ; (*Gramophone*) disque ; (*Sport*) record, *m.* It is on record that . . ., *il est fait mention dans l'histoire que . . .* ; keeper of the records, *archiviste, greffier, m.* ; on record, *dans les annales de l'histoire* ; public records, *archives, f.pl.* ; record office, *archives, f.pl., greffe, m.* ; regimental records, (*Mil.*) *historique du régiment, m.* ; service record, *état de service, m.* ; to break the record, *surpasser le record* ; to make a record of, *enregistrer.* *v.t.* (rə'kɔːɹd) Enregistrer, consigner ; inscrire, graver, imprimer (on the mind etc.) ; mentionner (in history). **recorder** (rə'kɔːɹdəɹ), *n.* Enregistreur, archiviste ; greffier ; (*Law*) premier officier judiciaire d'une ville, *m.* **recordership**, *n.* Charge d'archiviste, *f.*

recount (rə'kaunt), *v.t.* Raconter, recompter. *n.* (riː'kaunt) Nouvelle addition des voix (at elections), *f.*

recoup (rə'kuːp), *v.t.* Rembourser, dédommager (de). To recoup oneself, *se rattraper* (*sur*). **recoupment**, *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*

recourse (rə'koəɹs), *n.* Recours, *m.* To have recourse to, *recourir à, avoir recours à.*

recover (1) (rə'kʌvəɹ), *v.t.* Recouvrer, retrouver ; reprendre, reconquérir ; réparer (a loss). To recover oneself, *se remettre, revenir à soi.* *v.i.* Se rétablir, guérir ; se remettre (from illness) ; se relever (from losses) ; (*Law*) avoir gain de cause. To recover from, *se remettre de, revenir de.* **recoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut recouvrer, recouvrable ; guérissable. **recovery**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* ; guérison, *f.* ; rétablissement, *m.* Past recovery, *incurable, désespéré, sans remède.*

recover (2) (riː'kʌvəɹ), *v.t.* Recouvrir (to cover again).

recreant ('rekriənt), *a.* and *n.* Traître, infidèle, apostat, *m.*

re-create (riːkri'eit), *v.t.* Recréer (create again).

recreate ('rekrieit), *v.t.* Recréer, divertir, distraire. **recreation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Récréation, distraction, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **recreative** ('rekriətiv), *a.* Récréatif, divertissant, amusant. **recreatively**, *adv.* D'une manière récréative.

recriminate (rə'krimineit), *v.i.* Récriminer (contre). **recrimination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Récrimination, *f.* **recriminatory** (-'krimineitəri), *a.* Récriminatoire.

recross (riː'krɔs), *v.t.* Traverser de nouveau, repasser. To cross and recross, *traverser en tous sens.*

recrudescence (riːkru'desəns), *n.* Recrudescence, *f.* **recrudescent**, *a.* Recrudescent.

recruit (rə'kruːt), *n.* Recrue, *f.*, conscrit, *m.* *v.t.* Rétablir, renforcer, réparer (to strengthen) ; (*Mil.*) recruter. To recruit oneself, *se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces.* *v.i.* Se recruter, se remettre. **recruiting** or **recruitment**, *n.* Recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-officer**, *n.* Recruteur, capitaine de recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent recruteur, *m.*

recrystallize (ri'kristəlaiz), *v.i.* Se crystalliser de nouveau. **recrystallization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle crystallisation, *f.*

rectangle ('rektæŋgl), *n.* Rectangle, *m.* **rectangled** or **rectangular** (-'tæŋgjuləɹ), *a.* Rectangulaire, rectangle, à angle droit. **rectangularly**, *adv.* À angles droits.

rectifiable ('rektifaiəbl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Rectification, *f.* **rectifier** ('rektifaiəɹ), *n.* Rectificateur, *m.* **rectify**, *v.t.* Rectifier ; redresser. To be rectified, *se rectifier.* **rectifying**, *a.* Rectificateur, rectificatif.

rectilineal (rekti'liniəl) or **rectilinear**, *a.* Rectiligne.

rectitude ('rektitjuːd), *n.* Rectitude, droiture, *f.*

rector ('rektəɹ), *n.* Curé (of a parish) ; directeur, supérieur (of religious orders) ; (*Univ. etc.*) recteur, principal, *m.* **rectorate** or **rectorship**, *n.* Cure, *f.* ; (*Univ.*) rectorat, *m.* **rectorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Rectoral. **rectory**, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.*

rectum ('rektəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Rectum, *m.*

recumbence (rə'kʌmbəns) or **recumbency**, *n.* Position d'une personne couchée, *f.* ; repos, *m.* **recumbent**, *a.* Couché, étendu ; appuyé (sur) ; (*fig.*) en repos.

recuperate (rə'kjupəreit), *v.i.* Recouvrer, récupérer. **recuperation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*

recur (rə'kəːɹ), *v.i.* Revenir, recouvrir (à) ; revenir à l'esprit ; se reproduire (to happen again). **recurrence** (rə'kʌrəns), *n.* Retour, *m.* Of frequent recurrence, *qui revient souvent, qui arrive souvent.* **recurrent** (rə'kʌrənt) or **recurring** (rə'kəːriŋ), *a.* Périodique ; (*Anat. etc.*) récurrent.

recurve (rə'kəːɹv) or **recurvate** (rə'kəːɹvət), *a.* Recourbé. *v.t.* (-veit) Recourber. **recurvation** (-'veiʃən) or **recurvature** (-'kəːɹvətjəɹ), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **recurvous**, *a.* Recourbé.

recusancy ('rekjuzənsi), *n.* Non-conformité, *f.* **recusant**, *a.* and *n.* Non-conformiste, sectaire, *m.*

recut (riː'kʌt), *v.t.* Retailler.

red (red), *a.* Rouge, roux (of the hair) ; vermeil (of the lips etc.). At a red heat, *chauffé au rouge* ; dark red, *rouge foncé* ; red deer, *cerf, m.* ; red face, *visage enluminé, m.* ; red hair, *cheveux roux, m.pl.* ; red herring, *hareng, m.* ; red lead, *minium, m.* ; red-letter day, *jour propice, m.* ; turkey red, *rouge turc, rouge d'Adrinople, m.* *n.* Rouge, *m.* **red-berried**, *a.* A baies rouges. **redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.* **red-coat**, *n.* Soldat anglais, *m.* **red-hot**, *a.* Tout rouge, chauffé au rouge,

ardent (of coals). **redpole** or **redpoll**, *n.* (*pop.*) Linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.* **redshank**, *n.* Montagnard écossais, *m.*; bécasseau, *m.* **redskin**, *n.* Peau-Rouge, *m.* **redstart**, *n.* Rouge-queue, rossignol de muraille, *m.* **red-tape**, *n.* Fil rouge, *m.*; (*fig.*) routine administrative, *f.* **red-tapism**, *n.* Routine, *f.*; formalisme, *m.* **red-tapist**, *n.* Routinier, *m.* **redwing**, *n.* Mauvis, *m.*

redan (rəˈdæn), *n.* Redan, *m.*

redden (ˈredn), *v.t.* and *i.* Rougir. **reddish**, *a.* Rougeâtre. **reddishness**, *n.* Couleur *ou* teinte rougeâtre, *f.*

reddition (rəˈdiʃən), *n.* Reddition; restitution; explication (explanation), *f.*

reddle (ˈredl), *n.* Craie rouge, *f.*

redeem (rəˈdiːm), *v.t.* Racheter; (*Fin.*) rembourser, amortir; retirer (things pawned); (*fig.*) réparer. To redeem a fault, *réparer une faute*; to redeem a promise, *accomplir une promesse.* **redeemable**, *a.* Rachetable, remboursable, amortissable. **redeemer**, *n.* Rédempteur; racheteur; libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* **redeeming**, *a.* Qui rachète, réparateur. Redeeming quality, *qualité qui rachète des défauts*, *f.*

redeliberate (riːdəˈlibəreit), *v.i.* Délibérer de nouveau. **redeliver** (-ˈlivəɹ), *v.t.* Délivrer de nouveau. **redelivery**, *n.* Nouvelle délivrance, *f.* **redemand** (-ˈmɑːnd), *v.t.* Redemander. **redemise** (-ˈmaiz), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

redemption (rəˈdempʃən), *n.* Rédemption, *f.*; (*Comm.*) rachat; (*Fin.*) amortissement, *m.* **redemptory**, *a.* Rédempteur.

redescend (riːdəˈsend), *v.i.* Redescendre.

redintegrate (rəˈdintəgreit), *v.t.* Réintégrer; (*fig.*) rétablir; renouveler. **redintegration** (-ˈgreiʃen), *n.* Réintégration, *f.*; (*fig.*) renouvellement; rétablissement, *m.* **redissolve** (-diˈzɔlv), *v.t.* Dissoudre de nouveau. **redistribute** (-disˈtribjut), *v.t.* Distribuer de nouveau. **redistribution** (-ˈbjuːʃən), *n.* Nouvelle distribution, répartition, *f.*

redness (ˈrednes), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*

redolence (ˈredoləns), *n.* Parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.* **redolent**, *a.* Qui a un parfum de. Redolent of . . ., *qui sent le . . .*

redouble (rəˈdʌbl), *v.t.* and *i.* Redoubler. To redouble one's efforts, *redoubler d'efforts.* **redoubling**, *n.* Redoublement, *m.*

redoubt (rəˈdaut), *n.* Redoute, *f.*

redoubtable (rəˈdautəbl), *a.* Redoutable, formidable. redoubted, *a.* Redouté.

redound (rəˈdaund), *v.t.* Contribuer (à, en), résulter (pour), rejaillir (sur). This action redounds to his credit, *cette action est à son honneur.*

redraft (riːˈdrɑːft), *v.t.* Dessiner de nouveau, rédiger de nouveau. *n.* Nouveau dessein, *m.*; (*Comm.*) retraite, *f.* **redraw**, *v.t.* Retirer; dessiner de nouveau; *v.i.* (*Comm.*) Faire retraite.

redress (rəˈdres), *v.t.* Redresser, corriger, réparer. *n.* Redressement, *m.*, réparation, *f.*, secours, remède, *m.* **redresser**, *n.* Redresseur, réparateur, *m.*

reduce (rəˈdjuːs), *v.t.* Réduire (à *ou* en), convertir; maigrir (in flesh); dégrader (degrade). A person reduced in circumstances, *une personne tombée dans la gêne*; to reduce (a design etc.), *réduire en petit, réduire*; to reduce to practice, *mettre en pratique*; to reduce to rule, *soumettre à des règles fixes*; to reduce to the ranks, *dégrader.* **reducer**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Réducteur, *m.* **reducible**, *a.* Réductible. **reducibleness**, *n.* Réductibilité, *f.* **reduction** (-ˈdʌkʃən), *n.* Réduction, *f.* Reduction to the ranks, *cassation*, *f.* **reductive**, *a.* Réductif; *n.* Agent réductif, *m.* **reductively**, *adv.* Par réduction.

redundance (rəˈdʌndəns) or **redundancy**, *n.* Redondance, *f.* **redundant**, *a.* Redondant. **redundantly**, *adv.* D'une manière redondante.

reduplicate (rəˈdjuːplikeit), *v.t.* Redoubler. *a.* (-kət) Double. **reduplication** (-ˈkeiʃən), *n.* Redoublement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) réduplication, *f.* **reduplicative**, *a.* Réduplicatif.

re-echo (riːˈekou), *v.t.* Répéter; redire. *v.i.* Retentir. *n.* Écho répété, *m.*

reed (riːd), *n.* Roseau; chalumeau, pipeau, mirliton (musical pipe), *m.*; anche (of wind instruments), *f.*; peigne (used by weavers), *m.* To trust to a broken reed, *s'appuyer sur un roseau.* **reed-bed**, *n.* Roselière, *f.* **reed-grass**, *n.* Roseau, *m.* **reed-mace**, *n.* Massette, *f.* **reed-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, pipeau, *m.* **reeded**, *a.* Couvert de roseaux. **reedless**, *a.* Sans roseaux. **reedy**, *a.* Plein de roseaux, couvert de roseaux.

re-edification (riːedifiˈkeiʃən), *n.* Réédification, *f.* **re-edify** (-ˈedifai), *v.t.* Réédifier, rebâtir.

reef (riːf), *n.* Récif, écueil, banc de rocher; ris (of a sail), *m.* To let out a reef, *larguer un ris.* *v.t.* Prendre un ris dans. To reef a sail, *serrer un ris à une voile.* **reef-band**, *n.* Bande de ris, *f.* **reef-knot**, *n.* Nœud plat, *m.* **reef-line**, *n.* Garcette de ris, *f.* **reef-tackle**, *n.* Palanquin, *m.* **reefy**, *a.* Plein de récifs.

reek (riːk), *n.* Fumée; vapeur, *f.* *v.i.* Fumer; s'exhaler. Reeking with, *tout fumant de.* **reeky**, *a.* Enfumé.

reel (riːl), *n.* Dévidoir, *m.*; bobine (of cotton), *f.*; (*Angling*) rouet; (*Rope-making*) touret; branle (dance), *m.* Off the reel, (*fig.*) *d'arrache-pied, sans interruption*; Scotch reel, *danse écossaise*, *f.* *v.t.* Dévider. To reel off, *dévider.* *v.i.* Chanceler, trébucher, aller en zigzag. To reel out, *sortir en chancelant.*

re-elect (riːəˈlekt), *v.t.* Réélire. **re-election** (-ˈlekʃən), *n.* Réélection, *f.* **re-eligibility** (-elidʒiˈbiliti), *n.* Rééligibilité, *f.* **re-eligible** (-ˈelidʒibl), *a.* Rééligible.

re-embark (riːəmˈbɑːɹk), *v.t.* Rembarquer. *v.i.* Se rembarquer. **re-embarkation** (-embɑːɹˈkeiʃən), *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

re-embody (riːəmˈbɔdi), *v.t.* Réincorporer. **re-emerge** (-əˈməːɹdʒ), *v.i.* Ressortir, reparaître. **re-emigrate** (-ˈemigreit), *v.i.* Émigrer de nouveau. **re-employ** (-əmˈplɔi), *v.t.* Remployer. **re-enact** (-əˈnækt), *v.t.* Ordonner de nouveau; remettre en vigueur. **re-enactment**, *n.* Remise en vigueur, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.* **re-engage** (-ənˈgeidʒ), *v.t.* Rengager; *v.i.* Se rengager. **re-engagement**, *n.* Rengagement, *m.* **re-enlist** (-ənˈlist), *v.t.* Enrôler de nouveau; *v.i.* Se rengager. **re-enter** (-ˈentəɹ), *v.t.* Rentrer dans, rentrer à; *v.i.* Rentrer. **re-entering**, *a.* Rentrant. **re-entrance**, *n.* Rentrée, *f.* **re-equip** (-əˈkwip), *v.t.* Équiper de nouveau. **re-establish** (-əsˈtæbliʃ), *v.t.* Rétablir. **re-establishment**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*

reeve (1) (riːv), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Passer (un cordage).

reeve (2) (riːv), *n.* Bailli, *m.*; femelle du combattant (bird), *f.*

re-examination (riːəgzæmiˈneiʃən), *n.* Nouvel examen; (*Law*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.* **re-examine** (-əgˈzæmin), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau, revoir; interroger de nouveau (a prisoner or witness). **re-exchange** (-əksˈtʃeindʒ), *n.* Nouvel échange; (*Comm.*) rechange, *m.* **re-export** (-eksˈpoəɹt), *v.t.* Réexporter; *n.* (-ˈekspoəɹt) Marchandise réexportée, *f.* **re-exportation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Réexportation, *f.*

refection (rəˈfekʃən), *n.* Repas, *m.*, collation, *réfection, *f.* **refectory**, *n.* Réfectoire, *m.*

refer (rəˈfəːɹ), *v.t.* Renvoyer, rapporter; adresser (à); remettre à la décision de. *v.i.* Se référer, se rapporter, avoir rapport (à); s'en rapporter, se référer (of persons); s'adresser (à); faire allusion (à). **referable** (ˈrefərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut référer, attribuable (à). **referee** (-ˈriː), *n.* Arbitre, *m.*

reference (ˈrefərəns), *n.* Renvoi; regard, rapport (respect), *m.*; allusion (allusion), *f.*; renseignements (for character), *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) référence, *f.* Book of reference, *ouvrage à consulter*, *m.*; for reference, *à consulter*; in reference to, *à l'égard de, par rapport à, quant à*; to give a reference to, *indiquer* (*quelqu'un*) *pour fournir des renseignements*; to go for a reference, *aller aux renseignements*; to have good references, *avoir de bonnes recommandations*; to have reference to, *se rapporter à*; to make reference to, *faire allusion à*. **reference-mark**, *n.* Renvoi, *m.* ***referendary** (-′rendəri), *n.* Référendaire; arbitre, *m.*

refine (rə′fain), *v.t.* Epurer (liquids); (*Metall.*) affiner; raffiner (sugar etc.); (*fig.*) purifier; polir. *v.i.* S'épurer, se purifier; (*fig.*) ergoter, subtiliser, raffiner (sur). **refined**, *a.* Raffiné; cultivé, recherché; pur, délicat (of taste). **refinedly**, *adv.* Avec raffinement. **refinement**, *n.* Raffinage (of sugar); (*Metall.*) affinage, *m.*; épuration (of liquids); (*fig.*) délicatesse; (*contempt.*) affectation, recherche, *f.* **refiner**, *n.* Personne qui épure, *f.*; raffineur (of sugar etc.); (*Metall.*) affineur, *m.* **refinery** or **refining**, *n.* Raffinage, *m.*; raffinerie (sugar), *f.*; (*Metall.*) affinage, *m.*

refit (riː′fit), *v.t.* Réparer; (*Naut.*) radouber.

reflect (rə′flekt), *v.t.* Réfléchir; faire rejaillir sur; refléter. That reflects no credit on you, *cela ne vous fait vas honneur.* *v.i.* Réfléchir; faire réflexion, faire ses réflexions (sur). To reflect on, *blamer, censurer, critiquer*; to reflect upon, *réfléchir à.* **reflected**, *a.* Réfléchi. **reflecting**, *a.* Réfléchissant; réflecteur, réfléchi, méditatif. **reflectingly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion. **reflection** [REFLEXION]. **reflective**, *a.* Réfléchissant; méditatif, réfléchi. **reflector**, *n.* Personne qui réfléchit, *f.*; réflecteur, *m.*

reflex (′riːfleks), *a.* Réfléchi; (*Paint.*) reflété; (*Physiol. etc.*) réflexe. *n.* (*Paint.*) Reflet, *m.* **reflexibility**, *n.* Réflexibilité, *f.* **reflexible** (-′fleksibl), *a.* Réflexible. **reflexion**, *n.* Réflexion, *f.*; reflet (reflected light etc.), *m.*; censure (censure), *f.*; reproche, blâme (blame), *m.* On reflexion, *en y réfléchissant, tout bien considéré*; to cast reflexion on, *censurer, critiquer, blâmer.* **reflexity**, *n.* Réflexibilité, *f.* **reflexive**, *a.* Réflexif. **reflexively**, *adv.* Réflexivement.

reflorescence (riːflə′resəns), *n.* Nouvelle floraison, *f.* **reflourish** (-′flʌriʃ), *v.i.* Refleurir. **reflow** (-′flou), *v.i.* Refluer. **reflower** (-′flauəɹ), *v.i.* Refleurir. **refluent** (′refluənt), *a.* Qui reflue. **reflux** (′riːflʌks), *n.* Reflux, *m.*; *a.* De reflux.

reform (rə′fɔːɹm), *n.* Réforme, *f.* *v.t.* Réformer; moraliser (criminals). *v.i.* Se réformer, se corriger. **reformation** (refɔːɹ′meiʃən), *n.* Réformation; moralisation (of criminals), *f.* **reformative** (rə′fɔːɹmətiv), *a.* Reformateur. **reformatory**, *n.* Maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.* **reformer**, *n.* Réformateur, *m.*

re-form (riː′fɔːɹm), *v.t.* Reformer. *v.i.* Se reformer. **re-formation** (-′meiʃən), *n.* Formation nouvelle, *f.*

refortification (riːfɔːɹtifi′keiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle fortification, *f.* **refortify** (-′fɔːɹtifai), *v.t.* Refortifier. **refound** (riː′faund), *v.t.* Refondre. **refounding**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*

refract (rə′frækt), *v.t.* Réfracter. **refracting**, *a.* À réfraction. **refraction**, *n.* Réfraction, *f.* **refractive**, *a.* Réfractif.

refractoriness (rə′fræktərines), *n.* Opiniâtreté, insoumission, mutinerie, *f.* **refractory**, *a.* Indocile, récalcitrant, intraitable, rebelle; (*Chem. etc.*) réfractaire; rétif (of horses).

refrain (1) (rə′frein), *v.i.* Se retenir, s'abstenir (de). Whose name I refrain from mentioning, *dont je tairai le nom*; to refrain from tears, *retenir ses larmes.*

refrain (2) (rə′frein), *n.* Refrain, *m.*

refrangibility (rəfrændʒi′biliti), *a.* Réfrangibilité, *f.* **refrangible** (-′frændʒibl), *a.* Réfrangible.

refresh (rə′freʃ), *v.t.* Rafraîchir; délasser, refaire, récréer. To refresh oneself, *se rafraîchir, se remettre, se refaire.* **refresher**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui rafraîchit, *f.*; supplément d'honoraires (extra fee), *m.pl.* **refreshing**, *a.* Rafraîchissant; réparateur, calmant, qui repose. **refreshment**, *n.* Rafraîchissement, *m.* **refreshment-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **refreshment-room**, *n.* Buffet, *m.*

refrigerant (rə′fridʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Réfrigérant, *m.* **refrigerate**, *v.t.* Réfrigérer. **refrigeration** (-′reiʃən), *n.* Réfrigération, *f.* **refrigerative** (-′fridʒərətiv). or **refrigeratory**, *a.* Frigorifique, réfrigérant; (*Med.*) frigératif. **refrigerator**, *n.* Glacière, *f.*; refrigerant, appareil frigorifique, *m.*

refuge (′refjuːdʒ), *n.* Refuge (contre), *m.* Night refuge, *asile de nuit, m.*; place of refuge, *lieu d'asile, m.*; to take refuge, *se réfugier* (*auprès de* ou *dans*). **refugee** (-′dʒiː), *n.* Réfugié, *m.*, réfugiée, *f.*; (*Fr. hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.*

refulgence (rə′fʌldʒəns) or **refulgency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **refulgent**, *a.* Éclatant, resplendissant.

refund (rə′fʌnd), *v.t.* Rembourser, rendre, restituer. **refurnish** (-′fəːɹniʃ), *v.t.* Remeubler.

refusable (rə′fjuːzəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut refuser.

refusal (rə′fjuːzl), *n.* Refus; droit de refuser *ou* d'accepter, *m.* On his refusal, *sur son refus*; to have the refusal of, *avoir le droit de refuser* ou *d'accepter, avoir la première offre de*; to meet with a refusal, *essuyer un refus.*

refuse (′refjuːs), *a.* De rebut. *n.* Rebut, *m.* *v.t.* (rə′fjuːz) Refuser; se refuser de. That is not to be refused, *cela n'est pas de refus.* *v.i.* Refuser. To refuse point-blank, *refuser net.*

re-fuse (riː′fjuːz), *v.t.* Refondre.

refutable (′refjutəbl), *a.* Réfutable. **refutation** (-′teiʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *f.* **refute** (rə′fjuːt), *v.t.* Réfuter. **refuter**, *n.* Réfutateur, *m.*

regain (rə′gein), *v.t.* Regagner, reprendre.

regal (′riːgl), *a.* Royal.

regale (rə′geil), *v.t.* Régaler; (*fig.*) réjouir; charmer. *v.i.* Se régaler. **n.* Festin, *m.* **regalement**, *n.* Festin, banquet, *m.*

regalia (rə′geiliə), *n.* Insignes de la royauté; diamants de la couronne; (*Law*) droits régaliens, *m.pl.* **regally** (′riːgəli), *adv.* Royalement, en roi.

regard (rə′gɑːɹd), *n.* Égard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; respect (esteem), *m.*; (*pl.*) amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* Give my regards to your brother, *dites mille choses de ma part à votre frère, faites mes amitiés à votre frère*; in regard to, *quant à*; out of regard for, *par égard pour*; to pay regard to, *avoir égard à, faire attention à*; with regard to, *à l'égard de, quant à.* *v.t.* Regarder, avoir égard à, faire attention à. As regards, *quant à*; I shall regard it as a favour, *je l'estimerai comme une faveur.* **regardful**, *a.* Soigneux (à), plein d'égards (pour). **regardfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **regarding**, *prep.* Touchant, à l'égard de, quant à. **regardless**, *a.* Peu soigneux (de); sans égard (pour). Regardless of, *sans se soucier se, sans faire aucun cas de*; *indifférent à.* **regardlessly**, *adv.* Avec indifférence. **regardlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

regatta (rə′gætə), *n.* Régate, *f.*

regency (′riːdʒənsi), *n.* Régence, *f.*

regenerate (rə′dʒenərət), *a.* Régénéré. *v.t.* (-reit) Régénérer. **regenerating**, *a.* Régénérateur. **regeneration** (-′reiʃən), *n.* Régénération, *f.* **regenerator** (-′dʒenəreitəɹ), *n.* Régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.*

regent (′riːdʒənt), *n.* Régent, *m.*

regerminate (riː′dʒəɹmineit), *v.i.* Germer de nouveau.

regicidal (′rədʒisaidl), *a.* Régicide. **regicide**, *a.* and *n.* Régicide, *m.*

regild (riː′gild), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **regilded** or **regilt**) Rédorer.

regimen (′redʒimən), *n.* Régime, *m.*

regiment (′redʒimənt), *n.* Régiment, *m.* **regimental** (-′mentl), *a.* Du régiment, de régiment. Regimental number, *numéro matricule, m.*; regimental records, *historique du régiment, m.* **regimentals**, *n.pl.* Uniforme, *m.*

region (′riːdʒən), *n.* Région, *f.*

register (′redʒistəɹ), *n.* Registre, *m.*; liste électorale (of voters); jauge officielle (of vessels), *f.* *v.t.* Enregistrer; pointer; (*Post*) charger (letters containing money), recommander (other letters); déposer (a trademark etc.); (*Artill.*) régler. Registered letter, *lettre chargée* ou *recommandée, f.* **registering**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tir de réglage, *m.*

registrar (′redʒistrɑːɹ). *n.* Teneur de registres;

(*Law*) greffier; (*Univ.*) archiviste; officier de l'état civil (of births etc.), *m.* **registrarship**, *n.* Charge de greffier etc., *f.*, fonctions de greffier etc., *f.pl.*

registration (redʒis'treiʃən), *n.* Enregistrement; chargement (of letters); dépot (of a trademark etc.), *m.*

registry ('redʒistri), *n.* Enregistrement; (*Law*) greffe, *m.* **registry-office**, *n.* Bureau de placement, *m.*

reglet (reg'lət), *n.* (*Print.*) Réglette, *f.*; (*Arch.*) réglet, *m.*

regraft (riː'grɑːft), *v.t.* Regreffer.

regrate (rə'greit), *v.t.* Accaparer, regratter. **regrater**, *n.* Regrattier, revendeur, *m.* **regrating**, *n.* Regratterie, *f.*

regress ('riːgres), *n.* Retour, *m.*; retraite, *f.* *v.i.* S'enretourner. **regression** (rə'greʃən), *n.* Retour, *m.* **regressive**, *a.* Regressif. **regressively**, *adv.* Par rétrogradation.

regret (rə'gret), *n.* Regret, *m.* To feel regret, *éprouver du regret*; with regret, *avec regret, à regret, à contre-cœur.* *v.t.* Regretter (de), avoir du regret (à). It is to be regretted, *il est à regretter.* **regretful**, *a.* Plein de regrets; regrettable. **regretfully**, *adv.* Avec regret, à regret. **regrettable**, *a.* Fâcheux.

regular ('regjuləɹ), *a.* Régulier; réglé; en règle; accoutumé, ordinaire (usual); (*fig.*) vrai, véritable; franc, fieffé (downright). As regular as clockwork, *réglé comme un papier de musique*; a regular scamp, *un vrai coquin, m.* *n.* (*Eccles.*) Régulier, *m.*; (*pl.*) troupes régulières, *f.pl.* **regularity** ('-læriti), *n.* Régularité, *f.* **regularization** (-rai'zeiʃən), *n.* Régularisation, *f.* **regularize** ('regjuləraiz), *v.t.* Régulariser. **regularly**, *adv.* Régulièrement; dans les règles; vraiment, franchement, bien.

regulate ('regjuleit), *v.t.* Régler; diriger. **regulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Règlement, *m.*; *a.* Réglementaire. **regulator** ('regjuleitəɹ), *n.* Régulateur, *m.*

regurgitate (riː'gəːɹdʒiteit), *v.t.* Regurgiter.

rehabilitate (riːhə'biliteit), *v.t.* Réhabiliter. **rehabilitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Réhabilitation, *f.*

rehear (riː'hiəɹ), *v.t.* Entendre de nouveau. **rehearing**, *n.* Nouvelle audition, *f.*

rehearsal (rə'həːɹsl), *n.* Récit, *m.*; (*Theat.*) répétition, *f.* Dress rehearsal, *répétition générale, f.* **rehearse**, *v.t.* (*Theat.*) Répéter; (*fig.*) raconter (to narrate).

reign (rein), *n.* Règne, *m.* In the reign of, *sous le règne de.* *v.i.* Régner. **reigning**, *a.* Régnant; (*fig.*) dominant (prevailing); actual (present).

reimburse (riːim'bəːɹs), *v.t.* Rembourser. **reimbursement**, *n.* Remboursement, *m.* **reimport** (-'poəɹt), *v.t.* Réimporter. **reimpose** (-im'pouz), *v.t.* Réimposer. **reimposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Réimposition, *f.* **reimpression** (-'preʃən), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* **reimprison** (-'prizən), *v.t.* Remettre en prison. **reimprisonment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison, *m.*

rein (rein), *n.* Rêne, *f.* To give the rein to, *lâcher la bride à*; to keep a tight rein over, *tenir la bride serrée*; to take the reins, *prendre les rênes.* *v.t.* Conduire à la bride, gouverner; brider; contenir. To rein in, *retenir, maintenir.*

reindeer ('reindiəɹ), *n.* Renne, *m.*

reinless ('reinles), *a.* Sans rênes; (*fig.*) effréné.

***reins** (reinz), *n.pl.* Reins (kidneys, loins, etc.), *m.pl.*

reinforce (riːin'foəɹs), *v.t.* Renforcer. Reinforced concrete, *béton armé, m.* **reinforcement**, *n.* Renforcement; renfort (body of troops); (*fig.*) secours, appui, *m.*

reingratiate (riːin'greiʃieit), *v.t.* Faire rentrer en grâce; remettre en faveur. To reingratiate oneself, *rentrer en grâce.* **reinhabit** (-in'hæbit), *v.t.* Habiter de nouveau.

reinscribe (riːin'skraib), *v.t.* Réinscrire. **reinsert** (-in'səːɹt), *v.t.* Insérer de nouveau. **reinsertion**, *n.* Insertion nouvelle, *f.* **reinspect** (-in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter de nouveau. **reinspection**, *n.* Nouvelle inspection, *f.* **reinstal**, *v.t.* Réinstaller. **reinstalment** or **reinstallation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Réinstallation, *f.* **reinstate** (-in'steit), *v.t.* Rétablir. **reinstatement**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.* **reinsurance** (-'ʃuərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reinsure**, *v.t.* Réassurer. **reinsurer**, *n.* Réassureur, *m.* **reintegrate** (-'intəgreit), *v.t.* Réintégrer. **reinterrogate** (-'terəgeit), *v.t.* Interroger de nouveau, réinterroger. **reintroduce** (-intrə'djuːs), *v.t.* Introduire de nouveau, réintroduire. **reinvest** (-in'vest), *v.t.* Replacer. **reinvestigate** (-'vestigeit), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau. **reinvestment**, *n.* Nouveau placement, *m.* **reinvigorate** (-'vigəreit), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reinvite** (-in'vait), *v.t.* Réinviter. **reissue** (-'isjuː), *v.t.* Émettre de nouveau; rééditer (a book); *n.* Nouvelle émission; réimpression, nouvelle édition, *f.*

reiterate (riː'itəreit), *v.t.* Réitérer. **reiteration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Réitération, *f.* **reiterative** (-'itərətiv), *a.* Réitératif. **reiteratively**, *adv.* Réitérativement.

reject (rə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter. **rejectable**, *a.* Rejetable, à rejeter. **rejection**, *n.* Rejet, *m.* **rejective**, *a.* Qui rejette.

rejoice (rə'dʒɔis), *v.t.* Réjouir. *v.i.* Se réjouir (de). **rejoicing**, *n.* Réjouissance, joie, *f.*; (*pl.*) réjouissances, *f.pl.*, féte, *f.*

rejoin (rə'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Rejoindre. *v.i.* Répliquer, répondre (reply). **rejoinder**, *n.* Repartie; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*

rejoint (riː'dʒɔint), *v.t.* (*Building*) Rejointoyer. **rejointing**, *n.* Rejointoiement, *m.*

rejudge (riː'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Rejuger.

rejuvenate (rə'dʒuːvəneit), *v.t.* Rajeunir. **rejuvenescence** (-'nesəns), *n.* Rajeunissement, *m.*

rekindle (riː'kindl), *v.t.* Rallumer. **reland** (riː'lænd), *v.i.* Débarquer de nouveau.

relapse (rə'læps), *n.* Rechute, *f.* *v.i.* Retomber (dans). **relapser**, *n.* Relaps, *m.*, relapse, *f.*

relate (rə'leit), *v.t.* Raconter; rapporter. Strange to relate, *chose étonnante à dire.* *v.i.* Se rapporter, avoir rapport (à). **related**, *a.* Ayant rapport; parent (de); allié (à) (by marriage etc.). Closely related, *étroitement apparenté.* **relater**, *n.* Raconteur, narrateur, *m.* **relating**, *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à). **relation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport; récit (narrative); parent (a relative); allié (by marriage), *m.*; (*pl.*) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports (intercourse), *m.pl.* Distant relations, *parents éloignés, m.pl.*; in relation to, *quant à, à l'égard de*; near relations, *proches parents, m.pl.* **relationship**, *n.* Parenté, *f.* **relative** ('relətiv), *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à); *n.* Parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*; (*Gram.*) relatif, *m.* Near relatives, *proches, m.pl.* **relatively**, *adv.* Relativement. **relativeness**, *n.* Relation, relativité, *f.* **relativity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Relativité, *f.*

relax (rə'læks), *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; (*fig.*) relâcher, se relâcher de, délasser; (*Med.*) relaxer. To relax one's mind, *se distraire, se délasser*; to relax the mind, *détendre l'esprit.* *v.i.* Se relâcher; se délasser, se reposer; faiblir, fléchir. **relaxation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Relâchement, relâche; (*Med.*) délassement, repos, *m.* **relaxing**, *a.* Relâchant, laxatif; énervant, débilitant (of climate).

relay (rə'lei), *n.* Relais, *m.*

re-lay (riː'lei), *v.t.* Poser de nouveau.

release (rə'liːs), *v.t.* Relâcher, élargir (a prisoner); délivrer, relever, décharger (de). *n.* Élargissement, *m.*; délivrance; libération, décharge (an obligation); (*Law*) cession, *f.* **releasee** (rəliː'siː), *n.* (*Law*) Abandonnataire, *m.f.* **releasor** (-'sɔːɹ), *n.* Personne qui donne une décharge, *f.*

relegate ('religeit), *v.t.* Reléguer. **relegation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Relégation, *f.*

relent (rə'lent), *v.i.* S'amollir, s'attendrir; se repentir (to repent). **relenting**, *n.* Attendrissement, *m.* **relentless**, *a.* Inflexible, impitoyable, implacable. **relentlessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement. **relentlessness**, *n.* Rigueur, dureté, *f.*

relevancy ('reləvənsi), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **relevant**, *a.* Relatif, qui a rapport, applicable (à); à propos.

reliable (rə'laiəbl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Digne de confiance;

sûr, exact, bien fondé (of information). **reliableness** or **reliability** (-'biliti), *n.* Crédibilité, véracité, *f.*

reliance (rə'laiəns), *n.* Confiance, *f.* To place reliance on, *mettre sa confiance dans.*

relic ('relik), *n.* Relique (of a saint or martyr), *f.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

relict ('relikt), *n.* (*Law*) Veuve, *f.*

relief (rə'liːf), *n.* Soulagement, adoucissement, allégement (from pain etc.); secours (assistance), *m.*, aide, *f.*; (*Law*) redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice; (*Mil.*) action de relever la garde, *f.*; (*Sculpt. etc.*) relief, *m.* Demi-relief, *demi-relief, m.*; out-door relief, *secours à domicile, m.*; relief party, *détachement de relève, m.*; to bring out in strong relief, *faire vivement ressortir*; to give relief, *donner du soulagement, donner des secours*; to stand out in relief, *ressortir.*

relieve (rə'liːv), *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (de); secourir, aider (to assist); subvenir aux besoins de (the poor); (*Mil.*) relever (a sentry); redresser (to right); (*Art*) faire ressortir, mettre en relief. **reliever**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui secourt, *f.* **relieving**, *n.* Soulagement, allégement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*, aide, *f.*; *a.* Qui donne des secours. Relieving arch, *arc de décharge, m.* **relieving-officer**, *n.* Commissaire des pauvres, *m.* **relievo** [RILIEVO].

relight (riː'lait), *v.t.* Rallumer; éclairer de nouveau.

religion (rə'lidʒən), *n.* Religion, *f.* **religionist**, *n.* Bigot, fanatique, *m.* **religiosity** (-'ɔsiti), *n.* Religiosité, *f.* **religious**, *a.* Religieux, pieux; de religion; de piété. Religious book, *livre de piété, m.* **religiously**, *adv.* Religieusement, pieusement. **religiousness**, *n.* Piété, *f.*

relinquish (rə'liŋkwiʃ), *v.t.* Abandonner; renoncer à. **relinquishment**, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; renonciation, *f.*

reliquary ('relikwəri), *n.* Reliquaire, *m.*

relish ('reliʃ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*fig.*) charme, parfum; morceau friand, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; appétit, *m.* To eat with relish, *manger de bon appétit*; to give a relish to, *relever le goût de.* *v.t.* Goûter, savourer, trouver bon; relever le goût de. I do not relish his jokes, *ses plaisanteries ne sont pas de mon goût.* *v.i.* Avoir bon goût (à); avoir un parfum *ou* une saveur (de). **relishable**, *a.* Savoureux.

relive (riː'liv), *v.i.* Revivre.

reload (riː'loud), *v.t.* Recharger.

reluctance (rə'lʌktəns) or **reluctancy**, *n.* Répugnance, *f.* **reluctant**, *a.* Qui a de la répugnance à, qui agit à contre-cœur; peu disposé (à). I feel reluctant to, *j'ai de la répugnance à, il me répugne de.* **reluctantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance, à contre-cœur.

relume (riː'ljuːm), *v.t.* Rallumer.

rely (rə'lai), *v.i.* Compter (sur), avoir confiance (dans).

remain (rə'mein), *v.i.* Rester, demeurer. It only remains for him to, *il ne lui reste plus qu'à*; it remains for me to, *il me reste à*; it remains to be seen whether, *reste à savoir si*; that remains to be proved, *cela n'est pas encore prouvé*; that remains to be seen, *c'est ce que nous verrons*; there remain *or* there remains, *il reste*; to have remaining, *avoir de reste*; to remain till called for, *poste restante* (of letters), *f.* **remainder**, *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*Law*) réversibilité, *f.*; (*Publishing*) bouillon, *m.*; *a.* De reste. **remaining**, *a.* De reste, restant. **remains**, *n.pl.* Restes; débris, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.* Mortal remains, *restes mortels, m.pl., dépouille mortelle, f.*

remake (riː'meik), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **remade**) Refaire.

reman (riː'mæn), *v.t.* Armer de nouveau.

remand (rə'mɑːnd), *v.t.* Renvoyer à une autre audience. Remanded for a week, *renvoyé à huitaine.* *n.* Renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*

remark (rə'mɑːɹk), *n.* Remarque, *f.* *v.t.* Remarquer, observer; faire remarquer, faire observer (to a person). **remarkable**, *a.* Remarquable. **remarkableness**, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.* **remarkably**, *adv.* Remarquablement.

remarry (riː'mæri), *v.t.* Remarier. *v.i.* Se remarier.

remediable (rə'miːdiəbl), *a.* À quoi on peut remédier, réparable, remédiable. **remedial**, *a.* Réparateur.

remedy ('remədi), *n.* Remède; (*Law*) recours, *m.* Past remedy, *sans remède.* *v.t.* Remédier à, porter remède à.

remelt (riː'melt), *v.t.* Refondre.

remember (rə'membəɹ), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler; reconnaître (to recognize); (*colloq.*) rappeler au souvenir. I don't remember the face, *cette figure ne me revient pas*; if I remember rightly, *si je m'en souviens bien*; remember me to him, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*; remember me to your mother, *rappelez-moi au souvenir de votre mère.* **remembrance**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* Give him my kind remembrances, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir, dites-lui mille choses de ma part*; in remembrance of, *en souvenir de, en mémoire de*; my kind remembrances to, *mes amitiés à*; to bring a thing to someone's remembrance, *rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un.* **remembrancer**, *n.* Personne qui fait souvenir, *f.*; souvenir (thing); secrétaire, archiviste (of the exchequer), *m.*

remind (rə'maind), *v.t.* Rappeler à faire souvenir (à . . . de), faire passer à. I do not want reminding, *je n'ai pas besoin qu'on m'y fasse penser*; remind him of that, *rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela*; that reminds me of, *cela me fait l'effet de.* **reminder**, *n.* Mémento. As a reminder, *pour rappeler* (*que*); send me a reminder, *faites m'y penser, envoyez-moi un petit mot.*

reminiscence (remi'nisəns), *n.* Réminiscence, *f.*

remiss (rə'mis), *a.* Négligent, lent, inexact; lâche, détendu. **remissible**, *a.* Rémissible, pardonnable. **remission**, *n.* Rémission, grâce, *f.*, pardon; relâchement, adoucissement (relaxing), *m.*; remise (abatement), *f.* Remission of sins, *rémission des péchés.* **remissly**, *adv.* Négligemment, lentement, sans soin. **remissness**, *n.* Négligence, inexactitude, lenteur, *f.*

remit (rə'mit), *v.t.* Se relâcher de (to relax); faire remise de, remettre (a fine etc.); renvoyer; faire un remise de (to send back). *v.i.* Se relâcher, se calmer; diminuer, s'affaiblir. **remittal** or **remitment**, *n.* Rémission, remise, *f.* **remittance**, *n.* Remise, *f.*; envoi de fonds, *m.* **remittent**, *a.* (*Path.*) Rémittent. **remitter**, *n.* Personne qui remet de fonds, *f.*, envoyeur, *m.*

remnant ('remnənt), *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, restants, débris, *m.pl.*; coupon, bout (of stuff), *m.*

remodel (riː'mɔdl), *v.t.* Refondre; (*fig.*) remodeler. **remodelling**, *n.* Remodelage, *m.*

remonstrance (rə'mɔnstrəns), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **remonstrant**, *n.* Remontrant, *m.*

remonstrate (rə'mɔnstreit), *v.i.* Remontrer. To remonstrate with, *faire des remontrances à.* **remonstrator**, *n.* Remontreur, *m.*

remora ('remərə), *n.* Rémora, *m.*

remorse (rə'mɔːɹs), *n.* Remords, *m.* **remorseful**, *a.* Rempli de remords. **remorseless**, *a.* Sans remords, impitoyable. **remorselessly**, *adv.* Sans remords. **remorselessness**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

remote (rə'mout), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; reculé (of time). **remotely**, *adv.* De loin; légèrement, faiblement. **remoteness**, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, distance; faiblesse, *f.*

remould (riː'mould), *v.t.* Mouler de nouveau, refondre.

remount (rə'maunt), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. *n.* ('riːmaunt) Remonte, *f.*, cheval de remonte, *m.* Remount officer, *capitaine de remonte, m.* **remounting**, *n.* Remonte, *f.*

removability (rəmuːvə'biliti), *n.* Amovibilité, *f.* **removable** (rə'muːvəbl), *a.* Transportable; (*fig.*) amovible (of a functionary etc.).

removal (rəˈmuːvl), *n.* Éloignement, départ, changement de domicile; transport (conveyance); déménagement (of furniture); déplacement, renvoi, *m.*, déstitution (from office), *f.*; redressement (of a grievance), *m.*; abolition, suppression (of an abuse); (*Surg.*) levée (of bandages), *f.*; enlèvement (taking away), *m.* Three removals are as bad as a fire, *trois déménagements valent un incendie.*

remove (rəˈmuːv), *n.* Éloignement, changement; déménagement (removal); départ (departure); degré (relation); pas, *m.*; distance (distance); entrée (dish), *f.* *v.t.* Éloigner; déplacer (to displace); transporter (to convey); déménager (furniture); retirer, ôter, enlever, écarter (to take away); renvoyer, destituer (from office); lever (an obstacle). To be far removed from, *être bien éloigné de.* *v.i.* S'éloigner, se déplacer; se transporter; changer de domicile, déménager (to change residence). **removed,** *a.* Éloigné, retiré, isolé. Twice removed, *au deuxième degré.* **remover,** *n.* Personne qui éloigne, qui déplace, etc., *f.*; déménageur, *m.*

remunerate (rəˈmjuːnəreit), *v.t.* Rémunérer, rétribuer; (*fig.*) récompenser (pour). **remuneration** (-ˈreiʃən), *n.* Rétribution, rémunération, *f.* **remunerative** (-ˈmjuːnərətiv), *a.* Rémunérateur, rémunératoire.

renaissance (rəˈneisəns), *n.* Rénaissance, *f.*

renal (ˈriːnl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Rénal.

rename (riːˈneim), *v.t.* Renommer.

renard [REYNARD].

renascence (rəˈnæsəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.* **renascent,** *a.* Renaissant. ***renascible,** *a.* Qui peut renaître.

rencounter (renˈkauntəɹ), *n.* Rencontre, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer.

rend (rend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **rent**) Déchirer; (*fig.*) fendre. To rend asunder, *déchirer en deux, fendre en deux*; to rend the air with, *faire retentir l'air de*; to rend the heart, *fendre le cœur.* *v.i.* Se déchirer, se fendre.

render (ˈrendəɹ), *v.t.* Rendre; donner; interpréter, traduire, exprimer; (*Cook.*) fondre (suet etc.); (*Building*) appliquer. **renderable,** *a.* Qu'on peut rendre, traduire, etc. **rendering,** *n.* Traduction, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.*

rendezvous (ˈrɔndəvuː), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* To give rendezvous, *donner rendez-vous à, se donner rendez-vous.*

rendition (renˈdiʃən), *n.* Reddition, interprétation, traduction, *f.*

renegade (ˈrenəgeid) or ***renegado** (-ˈgeidou), *n.* Renégat, *m.*

renew (rəˈnjuː), *v.t.* Renouveler; renouer. **renewable,** *a.* Renouvelable. **renewal,** *n.* Renouvellement, *m.* **renewing,** *a.* Rénovateur.

reniform (ˈrenifɔːɹm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Réniforme.

***renitence** (rəˈnaitəns), *n.* Rénitence, résistance, *f.* **renitent,** *a.* Renitent, résistant.

rennet (ˈrenət), *n.* Présure; reinette (apple), *f.*

renounce (rəˈnauns), *v.t.* Renoncer à; renier, renoncer. **renouncement,** *n.* Renoncement, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

renovate (ˈrenəveit), *v.t.* Renouveler; rajeunir, mettre à neuf, faire renaître. **renovating,** *a.* Rénovateur. **renovation** (-ˈveiʃən), *n.* Rénovation, *f.*, renouvellement, rajeunissement, *m.*

renown (rəˈnaun), *n.* Renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.* **renowned,** *a.* Renommé.

rent (1) (rent), *n.* Déchirure, fente, *f.*; accroc (in garments), *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme (schism), *m.*

rent (2) (rent), *n.* Loyer (of houses or rooms), fermage (of farms), *m.*; (*pl.*) rentes, *f.pl.* revenu, *m.* Ground-rent, *rente foncière*; heavy rent, *fort loyer*; high rent, *loyer élevé*; low rent, *loyer faible.* *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage, donner à louage, arrenter. *v.i.* Se louer. **rent-free,** *a.* Exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer. **rent-roll,** *n.* État des revenus; (*Feud.*) livre censier, *m.* **rental,** *n.* Etat des revenus, *m.* **renter** [Am.], *n.* Locataire; fermier (of a farm), *m.*

rent (3), *past* and *p.p.* [REND].

renunciation (rənʌnsiˈeiʃən), *n.* Renonciation, *f.*, renoncement, *m.*

reobtain (riːəbˈtein), *v.t.* Obtenir de nouveau. **reoccupation** (riːɔkjuˈpeiʃən), *n.* Réoccupation, *f.* **reoccupy** (-ˈɔkjupai), *v.t.* Réoccuper. **reopen** (-ˈoupən), *v.t.* Rouvrir; *v.i.* Rentrer (of schools, law courts, etc.). **reopening,** *n.* Réouverture; rentrée (of schools etc.), *f.* **reoppose** (-əˈpouz), *v.t.* Opposer de nouveau. **reordain** (-ɔːɹˈdein), *v.t.* Réordonner. **reordination** (-ˈneiʃən), *n.* Réordination, *f.*

reorganization (riɔːɹgəniˈzeiʃən), *n.* Réorganisation, *f.* **reorganize** (-ˈɔːɹgənaiz), *v.t.* Réorganiser. **reorganizer,** *n.* Réorganisateur, *m.* **reorganizing,** *a.* Reorganisateur.

rep (rep), *n.* Reps (fabric), *m.* *a.* De reps.

repacify (riːˈpæsifai), *v.t.* Pacifier de nouveau. **repack** (-ˈpæk), *v.t.* Rempaqueter, remballer, rencaisser. **repacking,** *n.* Rempaquetage, remballage, rencaissage, *m.* **repaint** (-ˈpeint), *v.t.* Repeindre.

repair (rəˈpɛəɹ), *v.t.* Réparer; raccommoder (clothes etc.); radouber (a ship); (*fig.*) rétablir. *v.i.* Aller; se rendre (à). *n.* Réparation, *f.*; raccommodage (of clothes etc.); radoub (of ships); séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, lieu de retraite (place), *m.* To be in good repair, *être en bon état*; to be out of repair, *être en mauvais état, avoir besoin de réparation*; to keep in repair, *entretenir.* **repairer,** *n.* Réparateur, *m.*, réparatrice, *f.*; raccommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse (of clothes etc.), *f.*

reparable (ˈrepərəbl), *a.* Réparable. **reparably,** *adv.* D'une manière réparable. **reparation** (-ˈreiʃən), *n.* Action de réparer; satisfaction, réparation (for an injury), *f.* **reparative,** *a.* Réparateur.

repartee (repəɹˈtiː), *n.* Repartie, riposte, *f.*

repass (riːˈpɑːs), *v.t.* and *i.* Repasser. **repassing,** *n.* Repassage, *m.*

repast (rəˈpɑːst), *n.* Repas, *m.*

repave (riːˈpeiv), *v.t.* Repaver. **repaving,** *n.* Repavage, *m.*

repay (rəˈpei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **repaid**) Rembourser; (*fig.*) payer, rendre, récompenser. To repay (reading, inspection, etc.), *valoir la peine* (*d'être lu, examiné, etc.*). **repayable,** *a.* Remboursable. **repayment,** *n.* Remboursement; (*fig.*) retour, *m.*

repeal (rəˈpiːl), *v.t.* Révoquer, abolir; abroger (a law etc.). *n.* Révocation; abrogation (of a law), *f.* **repealable,** *a.* Révocable. **repealer,** *n.* Personne qui abroge, etc., *f.*; (*Ir. hist.*) partisan de la révocation, *m.*

repeat (rəˈpiːt), *v.t.* Répéter, réitérer; réciter (by heart). *n.* Répétition, *f.* **repeated,** *a.* Répété, réitéré; redoublé (redoubled). **repeatedly,** *adv.* À plusieurs reprises; souvent, bien des fois. **repeater,** *n.* Personne qui répète; montre à répétition, *f.*; (*Nav.*) répétiteur, *m.* **repeating,** *a.* Qui répète; à répétition. Repeating decimal, *fraction périodique, f.*

repel (rəˈpel), *v.t.* Repousser; combattre. **repellent,** *a.* Répulsif; *n.* Répulsif; (*Med.*) révulsif.

repent (rəˈpent), *v.i.* Se repentir. To repent at leisure, *se repentir trop tard.* *v.t.* Se repentir de. **repentance,** *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentant,** *a.* Repentant. **repenting,** *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentingly,** *adv.* Avec repentir.

repeople (riːˈpiːpl), *v.t.* Repeupler. **repeopling,** *n.* Repeuplement, *m.*

repercuss (riːpəɹˈkʌs), *v.t.* Répercuter. **repercussion** (-ˈkʌʃən), *n.* Répercussion, *f.* **repercussive,** *a.* Répercussif.

repertory (ˈrepəɹtəri), *n.* Répertoire, *m.*

reperusal (riːpəˈruːzl), *n.* Deuxième lecture, *f.* **reperuse,** *v.t.* Lire de nouveau.

repetend (ˈrepətend), *n.* (*Arith.*) Période, *f.*

repetition (repəˈtiʃən), *n.* Répétition; (*Mus.*) reprise, *f.*

repine (rəˈpain), *v.i.* Murmurer (contre) de; se plaindre (de). **repining,** *a.* Disposé à se plaindre, mécontent; *n.* Plainte, *f.*, murmure, regret, *m.* **repiningly,** *adv.* En murmurant.

replace (rəˈpleis), *v.t.* Replacer, remettre; remplacer (to substitute). **replacement**, *n.* Remise en place, *f.*; remplacement, *m.*

replant (riːˈplɑːnt), *v.t.* Replanter; reboiser (forests). **replantation** (-ˈteiʃən) or **replanting**, *n.* Replantation, *f.*; reboisement (of forests), *m.* **replate** (-ˈpleit), *v.t.* Replaquer.

replenish (rəˈpleniʃ), *v.t.* Remplir (de). *v.i.* Se remplir.

replete (rəˈpliːt), *a.* Plein, rempli (de). **repletion** (-ˈpliːʃən), *n.* Plénitude; (*Med.*) réplétion, *f.*

replevin (rəˈplevin), *n.* Mainlevée, *f.*

replica (ˈreplikə), *n.* Double, *m.*

replication (repliˈkeiʃən), *n.* Réplique, *f.*

replier (rəˈplaiəɹ), *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

replunge (riːˈplʌndʒ), *v.t.* Replonger.

reply (rəˈplai), *n.* Réponse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Répondre, répliquer. In reply to, *en réponse a.*

repolish (riːˈpɔliʃ), *v.t.* Repolir. **repolishing**, *n.* Repolissage, *m.*

report (rəˈpoəɹt), *v.t.* Rapporter, raconter, dire, réciter; rendre compte de; faire un rapport sur. It is reported, *on dit, le bruit court* (*que*); to report oneself, *se présenter* (*à la place, à l'état-major, au bureau de police, etc.*), *faire sa déclaration.* *v.i.* Faire un rapport. *n.* Rapport, compte, exposé; bruit, ouï-dire (rumour); compte rendu, procès-verbal (of meetings etc.); (*School*) bulletin, *m.*; détonation, *f.*, coup (of fire-arms), *m.*; réputation (repute), *f.* Of good report, *considéré*; to draw up a report, *rédiger un rapport.* **reporter**, *n.* Rapporteur; sténographe (shorthand writer); reporter (of a newspaper), *m.* Reporters' gallery, *tribune de la Presse*, *f.* **reporting**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

repose (rəˈpouz), *v.i.* Se reposer. To repose on, *se reposer sur.* *v.t.* Reposer; mettre (sa confiance en *ou* dans). *n.* Repos, *m.*

reposit (rəˈpɔzit), *v.t.* Déposer.

repository (rəˈpɔzitəri), *n.* Dépôt, magasin, *m.*

repossess (riːpəˈzes), *v.t.* Posséder, posséder de nouveau. **repossession**, *n.* Rentrée en possession, *f.*

repot (riːˈpɔt), *v.t.* Rempoter. **repotting**, *n.* Rempotage, *m.*

reprehend (reprəˈhend), *v.t.* Reprendre; réprimander, censurer, blâmer (de). **reprehender**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.* **reprehensible**, *a.* Répréhensible, blâmable. **reprehensibleness**, *n.* Caractère répréhensible, *m.* **reprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière répréhensible. **reprehension**, *n.* Répréhension, *f.* **reprehensive**, *a.* De reproche.

represent (reprəˈzent), *v.t.* Représenter. **representation** (-ˈteiʃən), *n.* Représentation, *f.* **representative** (-ˈzentətiv), *a.* Représentatif, qui représente; *n.* Représentant; (*Parl.*) député, *m.* **representatively**, *adv.* D'une manière représentative, par représentation. **representer**, *n.* Représentant, *m.*

repress (rəˈpres), *v.t.* Réprimer. **represser**, *n.* Répresseur, *m.* **repression** (-ˈpreʃən), *n.* Répression, *f.* **repressive**, *a.* Répressif. **repressively**, *adv.* D'une manière répressive.

reprieve (rəˈpriːv), *n.* Sursis; (*fig.*) répit, *m.* *v.t.* Accorder un sursis à, surseoir à; (*fig.*) accorder un répit à.

reprimand (ˈreprimɑːnd), *n.* Réprimande, *f.* *v.t.* (repriˈmɑːnd) Réprimander; (*Law*) blâmer.

reprint (ˈriːprint), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* *v.t.* (riːˈprint) Réimprimer.

reprisal (rəˈpraizl), *n.* Représaille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.* To have recourse to reprisals, *user de représailles.*

reproach (rəˈproutʃ), *n.* Reproche; opprobre (shame), objet de mépris, *m.* To be a reproach to, *être la honte de.* *v.t.* Reprocher; faire un reproche *ou* des reproches à; blâmer. He is reproached with having done, *on lui reproche d'avoir fait*; to reproach someone with having done etc., *reprocher à quelqu'un d'avoir fait etc.* **reproachable**, *a.* Digne de reproche. **reproachful**, *a.* Plein de reproches. **reproachfully**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche.

reprobate (ˈreprobeit), *n.* Réprouvé, vaurien, *m.* *v.t.* Réprouver. **reprobation** (-ˈbeiʃən), *n.* Réprobation, *f.* **reprobative** (ˈreprobətiv), *a.* Réprobateur.

reproduce (riːprəˈdjuːs), *v.t.* Reproduire. **reproducer**, *n.* Reproducteur, *m.* **reproducible**, *a.* Reproductible. **reproduction** (-ˈdʌkʃən), *n.* Reproduction, *f.* **reproductive**, *a.* Reproducteur, reproductif.

reproof (rəˈpruːf), *n.* Répréhension, réprimande, *f.*

reprovable (rəˈpruːvəbl), *a.* Répréhensible. **reprove**, *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre; censurer. **reprover**, *n.* Censeur, *m.* **reproving**, *a.* Réprobateur.

reprune (riːˈpruːn), *v.t.* Élaguer de nouveau.

reptile (ˈreptail), *a.* Reptile; (*fig.*) rampant, bas, vil. The reptile press, *la presse rampante*, *f.*, *les journaux reptiliens*, *m.pl.* *n.* Reptile, *m.*

republic (rəˈpʌblik), *n.* République, *f.* **republican**, *a.* and *n.* Républican. **republicanism**, *n.* Républicanisme, *m.* **republicanize**, *v.t.* Républicaniser.

republication (riːpʌbliˈkeiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle édition, réimpression (of a book). **republish** (-ˈpʌbliʃ), *v.t.* Républier.

repudiate (rəˈpjuːdieit), *v.t.* Répudier; désavouer. **repudiation** (-ˈeiʃən), *n.* Répudiation, *f.*

repugnance (rəˈpʌgnəns) or **repugnancy**, *n.* Répugnance; contrariété (contrariety), *f.* **repugnant**, *a.* Répugnant, qui répugne; contraire (à), incompatible (avec). It is repugnant to me to, *il me répugne de.* **repugnantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance.

repullulate (riːˈpʌljuleit), *v.i.* Répulluler.

repulse (rəˈpʌls), *v.t.* Repousser, rebuter, refuser. *n.* Échec, refus, *m.*, rebuffade, *f.* To meet with a repulse, *éprouver* ou *essuyer un échec.* **repulser**, *n.* Personne qui repousse, *f.* **repulsion** (-ˈpʌlʃən), *n.* Répulsion, action de rebuter, *f.* **repulsive** (-ˈpʌlsiv) or **repulsion**, *a.* Rebutant; repoussant (forbidding). A repulsive appearance, *une figure repoussante.* **repulsiveness**, *n.* Caractère repoussant, *m.*

repurchase (riːˈpəɹtʃis), *v.t.* Racheter. *n.* Rachat, *m.*

reputable (ˈrepjutəbl), *a.* Honorable, de bonne réputation, considéré. **reputably**, *adv.* Avec honneur, honorablement.

reputation (repjuˈteiʃən), *n.* Réputation, *f.* He had a reputation for prudence, *il avait une réputation de sagesse*; to get a reputation, *se faire une réputation.* **repute** (rəˈpjuːt), *v.t.* Réputer, estimer. He is reputed to be very rich, *il passe pour être très riche*; *n.* Réputation, estime, *f.* Good repute is better than wealth, *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*; of good repute, *qui jouit d'une bonne réputation*; to bring into repute, *mettre en réputation, mettre en vogue.* **reputed**, *a.* Réputé, censé, qui passe (pour); putatif (of fathers). **reputedly**, *adv.* Suivant l'opinion commune; censément. **reputeless**, *a.* Sans réputation.

request (rəˈkwest), *n.* Demande, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* At the request of, *à la demande de*; at the urgent request of, *sur les instances de*; in request, *en crédit, en vogue*, (*Comm.*) *demandé, recherché*; to make a request, *faire une demande.* *v.t.* Demander (à); solliciter; prier (de), inviter (à). It is earnestly requested that, *les plus vives instances pour que*; to request a thing, *demander* ou *solliciter une chose*; to request someone to, *prier quelqu'un de, demander à quelqu'un de.* **requester**, *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*

requicken (riːˈkwikn), *v.t.* Raviver, ranimer.

requiem (ˈriːkwiəm), *n.* Requiem, *m.*

requirable (rəˈkwaiərəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut exiger, exigible. **require** (rəˈkwaiəɹ), *v.t.* Exiger, requérir; demander, réclamer (to demand); avoir besoin de (to want); (*impers.*) falloir. It is required of me that, *il faut que je, on demande que je*; it requires, *il faut*; to be required, *falloir*; that is all that is required, *c'est tout ce qu'il faut*; two are required, *il en faut deux*; you will not require your umbrella, *vous* *n'aurez pas besoin de votre parapluie.* **requirement,** *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*; condition requise, *f.*

requisite ('rekwizit), *a.* Requis, exigé, nécessaire. It is requisite to, *il faut.* *n.* Qualité *ou* condition requise; chose requise, *f.*, nécessaire, *m.* **requisitely,** *adv.* Nécessairement. **requisition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Réquisition; demande, convocation, *f.* To put into requisition, *mettre en réquisition*; *v.t.* Réquisitionner.

requital (rə'kwaitl), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; retour, *m.*, revanche, *f.* In requital of, *en récompense de, en retour de.* **requite** (re'kwait), *v.t.* Récompenser; rendre, rendre la pareille à.

reredos ('riərədɔs), *n.* Retable, *m.*

resaddle (riː'sædl), *v.t.* Resseller. **resail** (-'seil), *v.i.* Retourner à la voile. **resale** (-'seil), *n.* Revente, *f.* **resalute** (-sə'ljuːt), *v.t.* Resaluer, saluer de nouveau.

rescind (rə'sind), *v.t.* Rescinder, annuler, abroger, casser. **rescinding,** *a.* Rescindant. **rescission** (-'siʒən), *n.* Rescision, annulation, abrogation, *f.* **rescissory,** *a.* Rescisoire.

rescript ('riːskript), *n.* Rescrit, *m.* **rescriptively** (rə'skriptivli), *adv.* Par rescrit.

rescue ('reskjuː), *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; sauvetage, *m.* To the rescue, *au secours! à la rescousse!* *v.t.* Sauver, délivrer (de); arracher (à). **rescuer,** *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*

research (rə'səːɹtʃ), *n.* Recherche, *f.* *v.t.* Rechercher.

reseat (riː'siːt), *v.t.* Rasseoir, replacer; regarnir de sièges; remettre un fond à (chairs etc.). **reseize** (-'siːz), *v.t.* Ressaisir. **reseizure,** *n.* Nouvelle saisie, *f.* **resell** (-'sel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **resold**) Revendre, vendre de nouveau.

resemblance (rə'zembləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; (*fig.*) rapport, *m.* **resemble,** *v.t.* Ressembler (à). To resemble each other, *se ressembler.*

resent (rə'zent), *v.t.* Ressentir, se ressentir de; s'offenser de; prendre en mauvaise part. **resentful,** *a.* Plein de ressentiment, rancunier. Resentful of, *qui se ressent vivement de.* **resentfully** or **resentingly,** *adv.* Avec ressentiment. **resentment,** *n.* Ressentiment, *m.*

reservation (rezəɹ'veiʃən), *n.* Réserve, restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.*; (*Am.*) terrain réservé, *m.* Mental reservation, *restriction mentale, f.* **reserve** (rə'zəːɹv), *n.* Réserve; retenue, prudence; restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.* Body of reserve, (*Mil.*) *corps de réserve, m.*; reserve fund, *fonds de prévoyance, m.*; to place on the reserve, *mettre en disponibilité*; *v.t.* Réserver. To reserve oneself, *se réserver.* **reserved,** *a.* Réservé; qui a de la retenue. Reserve price, *prix minimum, m.* **reservedly,** *adv.* Avec réserve. **reservedness,** *n.* Réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.* **reservist,** *n.* Réserviste, *m.* **reservoir** ('rezəɹvwaːɹ), *n.* Réservoir, *m.*

reset (riː'set), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **reset**) Poser *ou* fixer de nouveau; (*Print.*) composer de nouveau. *n.* (*Print.*) Recomposition, *f.* **resetting,** *n.* Remontage (of gems), *m.*; (*Print.*) recomposition, *f.*

resettle (ri'ːsetl), *v.t.* Rétablir, installer de nouveau. *v.i.* S'installer *ou* s'établir de nouveau; se reposer (of lees etc.). **resettlement,** *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, *f.*

reship (riː'ʃip), *v.t.* Rembarquer. **reshipment,** *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

reside (rə'zaid), *v.i.* Résider, demeurer. **residence** ('rezidəns), *n.* Résidence, demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; maison, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.* Board and residence, *la table et le logement.* **residency,** *n.* Hôtel d'un ministre résident, *m.* **resident,** *n.* Habitant, *m.*; résident, ministre résident, *m.*; *a.* Résidant; interne (living in house). Resident master, *professeur interne, m.*; resident mistress, *institutrice interne, f.* **residential** (-'denʃl), *a.* Convenable *ou* approprié à la residence; avec maison. **residentiary,** *a.* En résidence, résidant; *n.* Ecclésiastique obligé à la résidence, *m.*

residual (re'zidjuəl), *a.* Résiduel, qui reste. **residuary,** *a.* De résidu, du reste; universel (of legatees). **residue** ('rezidjuː), *n.* Reste, (*Chem.*) résidu; reliquat (of debts), *m.* **residuum** (rə'zidjuəm), *n.* Résidu.

resign (rə'zain), *v.t.* Résigner à; se démettre de, donner sa démission de; abandonner, céder, renoncer à. To be resigned, *se résigner, être résigné*; to be resigned to *or* resign oneself to, *se résigner à, se soumettre à.* *v.i.* Donner sa démission, démissionner (de).

re-sign (riː'sain), *v.t.* Resigner, signer de nouveau.

resignation (rezig'neiʃən), *n.* Résignation, soumission; cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*; démission (of functions), *f.* To send in one's resignation, *donner sa démission.* **resigned** (rə'zaind), *a.* Résigné; démissionnaire (from a post). **resignedly** (rə'zainidli), *adv.* Avec résignation.

resilience (rə'ziliəns) or **resiliency,** *n.* Rebondissement, *m.* **resilient,** *a.* Rebondissant.

resin ('rezin), *n.* Résine; colophane (for violins), *f.* **resinous,** *a.* Résineux. **resinousness,** *n.* Nature résineuse; propriété résineuse, *f.*

resipiscence (resi'pisəns), *n.* Résipiscence, *f.*

resist (rə'zist), *v.t.* Résister à, combattre; se refuser à. *v.i.* Résister. **resistance,** *n.* Résistance, *f.* **resistant,** *a.* Résistant. **resistible,** *a.* À quoi l'on peut résister, résistible. **resistive,** *a.* Résistant. **resistless,** *a.* Irrésistible.

resold, *past* and *p.p.* [RESELL].

resoluble ('rezɔljubl), *a.* Soluble, réductible.

resolute ('rezɔljuːt), *a.* Déterminé, résolu. **resolutely,** *adv.* Résolument. **resoluteness,** *n.* Résolution, fermeté, *f.* **resolution** (-'ljuːʃən), *n.* Résolution; décision (of deliberative bodies), *f.* **resolutive** ('rezɔljuːtiv), *a.* Résolutif.

resolvable (rə'zɔlvəbl), *a.* Résoluble.

resolve (rə'zɔlv), *n.* Résolution, *f.* *v.t.* Résoudre; dissoudre, fondre (to melt); informer, instruire (to inform); éclaircir, lever, dissiper (doubts etc.); déterminer, décider (of deliberative bodies). *v.i.* Résoudre, se résoudre, se décider; se décomposer, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre (to melt). It has been unanimously resolved that, *il a été arrêté ce qu'il suit à l'unanimité*; to resolve oneself *or* itself into, *se constituer en, se former en*; to resolve upon, *prendre la résolution de, se résoudre à.* **resolved,** *a.* Résolu. **resolvedly** (rə'zɔlvidli), *adv.* Résolument. **resolvent,** *n.* Dissolvant; (*Med.*) résolvant, résolutif, *m.*

resonance ('rezənəns), *n.* Résonnance, *f.* **resonant,** *a.* Résonnant, sonore.

resort (rə'zɔːɹt), *n.* Ressource, *f.*, recours, *m.*; fréquentation (visiting), *f.*; concours, *m.*, assemblée (assembly), *f.*; rendez-vous (place); (*Law*) ressort, *m.* Health resort, *station de santé, f.*; in the last resort, *en dernier ressort*; resort of thieves, *repaire de voleurs, m.* *v.i.* Recourir, avoir recours (à); se rendre, aller (à); fréquenter, hanter. **resorter,** *n.* Fréquentateur, *m.*

resound (rə'zaund), *v.i.* Résonner, retentir; avoir du retentissement. To resound with, *résonner de, retentir de.* *v.t.* Faire résonner, faire retentir, répéter; (*fig.*) célébrer. **resounding,** *n.* Retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; *a.* Retentissant, résonnant.

resource (rə'soəɹs), *n.* Ressource, *f.* Beyond resource, *sans remède*; so far as his resources permitted, *dans la mesure de ses ressources*; to be at the end of one's resources, *être à fond de cale.* **resourceful,** *a.* Plein de ressources. **resourceless,** *a.* Sans ressource.

resow (riː'sou), *v.t.* (*past* **resowed,** *p.p.* **resown**) Ressemer.

respect (rə'spekt), *n.* Respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; égard (reference), *m.*; (*pl.*) respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* Give him my respects, *présentez-lui mes respects*; in every respect, *sous tous les rapports, à tous égards*; in many respects, *sous bien des rapports*; in no respect, *sous aucun rapport*; in other respects, *d'autres égards*; in respect to, *à l'égard de*; in **some**

respect, *en quelque sorte*; in some respects, *sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards*; in this respect, *sous ce rapport, à cet égard*; out of respect to, *par égard pour, par respect pour*; to have respect of persons, *faire acception de personnes*; to pay one's respects to, *présenter ses respects à*; to pay respect to, *avoir des égards pour, avoir du respect pour*; with respect to, *quant à, à l'égard de*. *v.t.* Respecter, considérer, avoir égard à; se rapporter à, regarder (of things).

respectability (rəspektə'biliti), *n.* Honorabilité, *f.*, caractère honorable; crédit, *m.*, consideration; (*Comm.*) notabilité, *f.* **respectable** (-'spektəbl), *a.* Respectable, honorable, honnête, dans une position honorable, comme il faut; (*fig.*) passable, pas mal. **respectably**, *adv.* Comme il faut, très bien; (*fig.*) passablement, pas mal. **respecter**, *n.* Personne qui respecte, *f.* To be a respecter of persons, *faire acception de personnes.* **respectful**, *a.* Respectueux. **respectfully**, *adv.* Respectueusement, avec respect. **respectfulness**, *n.* Caractère respectueux, *m.* **respecting**, *prep.* À l'égard de, quant à, touchant. **respective**, *a.* Respectif, relatif. They were conveyed to their respective homes, *on les transporta chacun à son domicile.* **respectively**, *adv.* Respectivement, relativement.

respirable ('respirəbl), *a.* Respirable. **respiration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Respiration, *f.* **respirator** ('respi reitəɹ), *n.* Respirateur, *m.* **respiratory**, *a.* Respiratoire. **respire** (rə'spaiəɹ), *v.t.* Respirer, exhaler; *v.i.* Respirer.

respite ('respit), *v.t.* Donner du répit à, suspendre; (*Law*) accorder un sursis à. *n.* Répit, relâche; (*Law*) sursis, *m.*

resplendence (rə'splendəns) or **resplendency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **resplendent**, *a.* Resplendissant (de). **resplendently**, *adv.* Avec éclat, avec splendeur.

respond (rə'spɔnd), *v.t.* Répondre (à). **respondent**, *n.* Répondant; (*Law*) défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.*; *a.* Qui répond, correspondant (à). **respondentia** (-'denʃiə), *n.pl.* (*Comm.*) Prêt à la grosse, *m.* **response** (-'spɔns), *n.* Réponse, *f.*; (*fig.*) écho, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) répons, *m.*

responsibility (rəspɔnsi'biliti) or **responsibleness**, *n.* Responsabilité, *f.* On my own responsibility, *de mon chef, sous ma propre responsabilité.* **responsible** (-'spɔnsibl), *a.* Responsable (de).

responsive (rə'spɔnsiv), *a.* Qui répond, qui correspond. **responsory**, *a.* (*Law*) Responsif; *n.* (*Eccles.*) Répons, *m.*

rest (rest), *n.* Repos; (*Mus.*) pause, *f.*, appui (support); arrêt (for a lance); support (of a lathe etc.); reste, restant (remainder), *m.*; les autres (the others), *m.pl.* A good night's rest, *une bonne nuit*; among the rest, *entre autres*; at rest, *en repos* (in rest), *en arrêt* (of a lance); crotchet-rest, *soupir, m.*; minim-rest, *demi-pause, f.*; quaver-rest, *demi-soupir, m.*; semiquaver-rest, *quart de soupir, m.*; to go to rest, *aller se reposer* ou *se coucher*; to set at rest, *mettre en repos, décider, régler, en finir avec.* *v.i.* Se reposer; dormir; s'appuyer, se reposer (to lean); demeurer, rester (to remain). It rests entirely with you, *la chose dépend entièrement de vous*; it rests with me to . . ., *c'est à moi de . . .*; to rest assured, *être assuré.* *v.t.* Reposer; faire reposer; (*fig.*) appuyer, poser, baser, fonder.

restaurant ('restərɑ̃ː), *n.* Restaurant, *m.*

restful ('restful), *a.* Qui donne du repos, paisible. **restfully**, *adv.* Paisiblement.

rest-harrow ('rest'hærou), *n.* Arrête-bœuf, *m.*

resting ('restiŋ), *a.* Se reposant; s'appuyant, appuyé, appuyant (leaning). Resting on, *se couchant sur, couché sur.* *n.* Repos. **resting-place**, *n.* Lieu de repos, gîte, *m.* Last resting-place, *dernière demeure, f.*

restitution (resti'tjuːʃən), *n.* Restitution, *f.*

restive ('restiv), *a.* Rétif. **restiveness**, *n.* Naturel rétif, *m.*

restless ('restles), *a.* Sans repos; inquiet: agité; turbulent, remuant. I have had a restless night, *j'ai passé une nuit agitée* ou *une nuit blanche.* **restlessly**, *adv.* Sans repos; avec agitation. **restlessness**, *n.* Inquiétude; agitation; turbulence; insomnie (sleeplessness), *f.*

restock (riː'stɔk), *v.t.* Repeupler (a preserve).

restorable (rə'stoərəbl), *a.* Qui peut être restitué.

restoration (restə'reiʃən), *n.* Restauration, *f.*; rétablissement (re-establishment), *m.*; restitution (giving back), *f.* **restorative** (rə'stɔrətiv), *a.* and *n.* Restaurant, *m.*

restore (rə'stoəɹ), *v.t.* Restituer, rendre (to return); ramener (to bring back); restaurer (buildings etc.); remettre (to replace) rétablir (to recover). **restorer**, *n.* Restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.*

restrain (rə'strein), *v.t.* Retenir, contenir; restreindre, réprimer; empêcher (to prevent). To restrain from, *empêcher de.* **restrainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut retenir etc. **restraining**, *a.* Qui restreint, restrictif. **restraint**, *n.* Contrainte, restriction; gêne; entrave, *f.*; frein, *m.* To keep under restraint, *contenir, tenir imprisonné*; to put restraint upon, *gêner*; without restraint, *sans contrainte, sans entrave.*

restrict (rə'strikt), *v.t.* Restreindre, limiter (à). **restriction** (-'strikʃən), *n.* Restriction, *f.* **restrictive**, *a.* Restrictif. **restrictively**, *adv.* Avec restriction.

***restringent** (rə'strindʒənt), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Restringent, astringent, *m.*

result (rə'zʌlt), *n.* Résultat, *m.* In the result, *finalement*; the result was that, *il en résulta que.* *v.i.* Résulter (de). To result in, *aboutir à*; to result in nothing, *n'aboutir à rien.* **resultant**, *n.* Résultante, *f.*

resumable (rə'zjuːməbl), *a.* Qu'on peut reprendre. **resume**, *v.t.* Reprendre, renouer, continuer (acquaintance etc.).

resummon (riː'sʌmən), *v.t.* Citer de nouveau. **resummons**, *n.* Nouvelle citation, *f.*

resumption (rə'zʌmpʃən), *n.* Reprise, continuation, *f.*

resurrection (rezə'rekʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.* Resurrection pie, *pâté de restes de viande, m.* **resurrectionist** or **resurrection-man**, *n.* Déterreur de cadavres, *m.*

resurvey (riːsəɹ'vei), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau; arpenter de nouveau. *n.* (-'səːɹvei) Révision, *f.*, nouvel examen; nouvel arpentage, *m.*

resuscitate (rə'sʌsiteit), *v.t.* Ressusciter, faire revivre. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter. **resuscitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance (of the arts etc.), *f.*

ret (ret), *v.t.* Rouir.

retail ('riːteil), *n.* Détail, *m.*, vente en détail, *f.* *a.* En détail. Retail price, *prix de détail, m.*; retail trade, *commerce de détails, m.* *v.t.* (rə'teil) Vendre en détail, détailler; (*fig.*) débiter; colporter (news). **retail-dealer**, *n.* Marchand en détail, détaillant, *m.* **retailer**, *n.* Détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.*; colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse (of news), *f.*

retain (rə'tein), *v.t.* Retenir, garder, conserver; engager, prendre à son service (by a fee). **retainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient etc.; personne de la suite de, *f.*, serviteur, dépendant, *m.*; honoraires donnés d'avance (fee), *m.pl.*; (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, gens, vassaux, *m.pl.* **retaining**, *a.* Qui retient. **retaining-fee**, *n.* Honoraires donnés d'avance, *m.pl.* **retaining-wall**, *n.* Mur de soutènement, *m.*

retake (riː'teik), *v.t.* (*past* **retook**, -'tuk, *p.p.* **retaken**) Reprendre. **retaking**, *n.* Reprise, *f.*

retaliate (rə'tælieit), *v.i.* Rendre la pareille (à); user de représailles (envers). To retaliate upon, *user de représailles envers, rendre la pareille à.* *v.t.* Rendre. **retaliation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Pareille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*, talion, *m.* By way of retaliation, *en revanche, par représailles.* **retaliatory**, *a.* De représailles.

retard (rə'tɑːɹd), *a.* Retarder. To retard negotiations, *faire traîner les négociations.* **retardation**

(-'deiʃən), *n.* Retardement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) retardation, *f.* **retarding**, *a.* Retardateur.

retch (riːtʃ), *v.i.* Avoir des haut-le-cœur. **retching**, *n.* Haut-le-cœur, *m.*

retell (riː'tel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **retold**) Redire, répéter.

retention (rə'tenʃən), *n.* Conservation; (*Med.*) rétention, *f.* **retentive**, *a.* Qui retient; (*Med.*) rétentif; tenace, fidèle (of the memory). **retentiveness**, *n.* Pouvoir de retenir, *m.*; fidélité, ténacité, sûreté, (of the memory), *f.*

retiary ('riːʃiəri), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Rétiaire, *m.*

reticence ('retisəns), *n.* Réticence, *f.* **reticent**, *a.* Réservé, taciturne.

reticular (rə'tikjuləɹ), *a.* Réticulaire. **reticulate** or **reticulated**, *a.* Réticulé. **reticulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Disposition en forme de réseau, *f.*

reticule ('retikjuːl), *n.* Sac à ouvrage, ridicule, *réticule, *m.*

retiform ('riːtifɔːɹm), *a.* En forme de réseau.

retina ('retinə), *n.* Rétine, *f.*

retinue ('retinjuː), *n.* Suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*

retire (rə'taiəɹ), *v.i.* Se retirer. *v.t.* Retirer. **retired**, *a.* Retiré, caché, écarté, retraité (superannuated); ancien (former). On the retired list, *en retraite, retraité*; retired officer, *officier en retraite, m.*; to put on the retired list, *mettre à la retraite, retraiter.* **retiredly**, *adv.* Dans la retraite. **retirement**, *n.* Retraite, (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*, isolement, *m.* **retiring**, *a.* Qui se retire; réservé, timide, modeste; en retraite (leaving office). **retiring-fund**, *n.* Caisse des retraites, *f.* **retiring-pension**, *n.* Pension de retraite, *f.*

retold [RETELL].

retort (rə'tɔːɹt), *n.* Réplique, riposte; (*Chem.*) cornue, *f.* To give the retort courteous, *donner poliment un démenti.* *v.t.* Renvoyer, rétorquer (an argument). *v.i.* Riposter, répliquer. **retorter**, *n.* Personne qui rétorque, qui riposte, *ou* qui renvoie, *f.* **retortion**, *n.* Rétorsion, *f.*

retoss (riː'tɔs), *v.t.* Relancer. **retouch** (-'tʌtʃ), *v.t.* Retoucher. **retouching**, *n.* Retouche, *f.*

retrace (rə'treis), *v.t.* Remonter à; revenir sur, retourner sur (one's steps); (*Paint.*) retracer. To retrace one's steps, *revenir sur ses pas.*

retract (rə'trækt), *v.t.* Rétirer; rétracter. *v.i.* Se rétracter, se dédire. **retractable**, *a.* Qui peut se retirer. **retractation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Rétractation, *f.* **retractile**, *a.* Rétractile. **retractility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Rétractilité, *f.* **retraction**, *n.* Rétractation; (*Med.*, *Zool.*, *etc.*) rétraction, *f.*

retranscribe (riːtræn'skraib), *v.t.* Retranscrire. **retranslate** (-'leit), *v.t.* Retraduire. **retraxit** (-'træksit), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, *m.*

retreat (rə'triːt), *n.* Retraite, *f.* *v.i.* Se retirer (à *ou* dans); (*Mil.*) battre en retraite, se replier. To beat the retreat, *battre la retraite.* **retreating**, *a.* Qui bat en retraite; fuyant (of the forehead).

retrench (rə'trentʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; retrancher de (things). *v.i.* Se retrancher. **retrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

***retribute** ('retribjuːt), *v.t.* Rétribuer, récompenser.

retribution (retri'bjuːʃən), *n.* Récompense, rétribution, *f.*; (*fig.*) châtiment, *m.*, vengeance, *f.* **retributive** (-'tribjutiv) or **retributory**, *a.* Qui récompense; qui punit.

retrievable (rə'triːvəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut réparer, réparable.

retrieve (rə'triːv), *v.t.* Rétablir; réparer (to repair); recouvrer (to regain). **retriever**, *n.* Chien rapporteur, épagneul écossais, *m.*

retroaction (riːtrou'ækʃn), *n.* Rétroaction, *f.* **retroactive**, *a.* Rétroactif. **retroactively**, *adv.* Rétroactivement. **retroactivity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Rétroactivité, *f.*

retrocede (riːtrou'siːd), *v.t.* Rétrocéder. *v.i.* Reculer, rétrograder. **retrocession** (-'seʃən), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

retrogradation (retrougrə'deiʃən), *n.* Rétrogradation, *f.* **retrograde** ('retrougreid), *v.i.* Rétrograder; *a.* Rétrograde.

retrogression (retrou'greʃən), *n.* Rétrogression, rétrogradation, *f.* **retrogressive** (-'gresiv), *a.* Rétrogressif.

retrospect ('retrouspekt), *n.* Regard jeté en arrière, *m.*; revue, *f.* **retrospection** (-'spekʃən), *n.* Faculté de regarder en arrière, *f.* **retrospective**, *a.* Rétrospectif; (*Law*) rétroactif. **retrospectively**, *adv.* Rétrospectivement; (*Law*) rétroactivement.

retroversion (riːtrou'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.* **retrovert** (-'vəːɹt), *v.t.* Renverser.

retting ('retiŋ), *n.* Rouissage (of flax, hemp, etc.), *m.* **retting-pit**, *n.* Routoir, *m.*

return (rə'təːɹn), *v.i.* Revenir (to come back); retourner (to go back); rentrer (to come in again); répondre, répliquer (to answer). To return to one's subject, *revenir à ses moutons*; to return to the subject, *revenir au sujet.* *v.t.* Rendre (to give back); renvoyer (to send back); rembourser (to repay); rapporter de, rendre compte (to render an account of); élire (candidates). He has returned, *il est de retour*; the money returns interest, *l'argent rapporte intérêt.* *n.* Retour (coming back, going back), *m.*; rentrée (coming back in), *f.*; renvoi (sending back), *m.*; remise en place (putting back), *f.*; profit, gain (profit), *m.*; restitution (restitution), *f.*; remboursement (reimbursement), *m.*; élection (election), *f.*; rapport, compte-rendu, relevé, état (report); (*Comm.*) montant des opérations, montant des remises; bilan (of a bank), *m.*; (*pl.*) produit, *m.* By return of post, *par retour du courrier*; in return for, *en retour de*; on my return, *en retour, comme je revenais chez moi*; on sale or return, *en dépôt, en commission*; return home, *retour au foyer, m.*; return journey, *retour, m.*; return match, *revanche, f.*; return of casualties, *état des pertes, m.*; small profits and quick returns, *petits profits, promptes ventes*; the official returns, *les relevés officiels, m.pl.*; to make some return for, *payer de retour.* **return-ticket**, *n.* Billet d'aller et retour, *m.* **returnable**, *a.* Restituable; qu'on peut rendre; qu'on doit renvoyer; qu'on peut élire; (*Law*) de renvoi. **returning-officer**, *n.* Fonctionnaire chargé de rendre compte d'une élection, *m.*

reunion (riː'juːniən), *n.* Réunion, *f.* **reunite** (-ju'nait), *v.t.* Réunir; *v.i.* Se réunir.

revaccinate (riː'væksineit), *v.t.* Revacciner. **revaccination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Revaccination, *f.*

reveal (rə'viːl), *v.t.* Révéler. *n.* (*Arch.*) Jouée, *f.* **revealer**, *n.* Révélateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.*

reveille (rə'veli), *n.* Réveil, *m.*, diane, *f.* To sound the reveille, *sonner la diane.*

revel ('revl), *n.* Divertissements, *m.pl.*, réjouissances, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*, orgie, bombance, *f.* *v.i.* Se réjouir, se divertir, faire bombance. To revel in, *se livrer à, se plonger dans.*

revelation (revə'leiʃən), *n.* Révélation; Apocalypse (Book of Revelation), *f.*

reveller ('revələɹ), *n.* Joyeux convive, viveur, riboteur, noceur, *m.* **revelling** or **revelry**, *n.* Réjouissances, orgies, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

revendicate (rə'vendikeit), *v.t.* Revendiquer. **revendication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Revendication, *f.*

revenge (rə'vendʒ), *n.* Vengeance; revanche (at play), *f.* *v.t.* Venger; se venger de. To be revenged, *se venger*; to be revenged on *or* to revenge oneself on, *se venger de.* **revengeful**, *a.* Qui respire la vengeance, vindicatif. **revengefully**, *adv.* Par vengeance. **revengefulness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.* **revengeless**, *a.* Sans vengeance. **revenger**, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **revengingly**, *adv.* Par vengeance.

revenue ('revənjuː), *n.* Revenu; (*State*) fisc, trésor, *m.* Public revenue, *revenus publics, revenus de l'État, m.pl.* **revenue-cutter**, *n.* Patache (de la douane), *f.* **revenue-officer**, *n.* Officier de la douane, *m.*

reverberant (rə'vəːɹbərənt), *a.* Réverbérant.

reverberate (rə'vəːɹbəreit), *v.t.* Réverbérer; renvoyer (sound, heat, etc.); *v.i.* Se répercuter; rétentir (de). **reverberation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Réverbération (of heat); reflexion (of light); répercussion, *f.* **reverberatory**, *a.* À réverbère; *n.* Four à réverbère, *m.*

revere (rə'viəɹ), *v.t.* Révérer. **reverence** ('revərəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.* Your reverence, *Monsieur le curé, Monsieur l'abbé*; *v.t.* Révérer. **reverend**, *a.* Vénérable, respectable; révérend (of the clergy). Most reverend, *révérendissime*; reverend sir, *monsieur l'abbé, m.*; right reverend, *très révérend*; the reverend gentleman, *le révérend père.* **reverent** or **reverential** (-'renʃəl), *a.* Révérencieux; respectueux; révérenciel. **reverently** or **reverentially**, *adv.* Avec révérence; révérencieusement. **reverer** (rə'viərəɹ), *n.* Personne qui révère, *f.*

reverie ('revəri), *n.* Rêverie, *f.*

reversal (rə'vəːɹsl), *n.* Annulation; cassation, *f.* **reverse** (rə'vəːɹs), *a.* Inverse, renversé; contraire, oppose; *n.* Revers, *m.*; inverse, *f.*; verso échec (of a page), *m.* Quite the reverse, *tout l'opposé, tout le contraire* (*de*); the reverse way, *in sens inverse*; *v.t.* Renverser; appliquer en sens inverse; (*Law*) infirmer, casser. To reverse the engine, *faire machine arrière, changer la marche.* **reversed**, *a.* Renversé. **reverseless**, *a.* Qu'on ne peut renverser. **reversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse. **reversible**, *a.* Révocable, réversible, à double face (of textiles). **reversing**, *a.* Qui renverse. **reversing-gear**, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.*

reversion (rə'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Réversion, *f.*, retour, *m.* survivance (of offices etc.); succession (succession), *f.* **reversionary**, *a.* Réversible.

revert (rə'vəːɹt), *v.i.* Revenir (sur); (*Law*) retourner (à). **revertible**, *a.* Réversible. **revertive**, *a.* Qui retourne, qui change.

revetment (rə'vetmənt), *n.* Revêtement, *m.*

revictual (rə'vitl), *v.t.* Ravitailler. **revictualling**, *n.* Ravitaillement, *m.*

review (rə'vjuː), *n.* Revue, revision; critique, *f.*, compte rendu, examen critique (criticism), *m.* The period under our review, *la période que nous passons en revue.* *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; passer en revue; analyser, critiquer, faire le compte rendu de (a book etc.). **reviewer**, *n.* Critique, rédacteur d'une revue, *m.*

revile (rə'vail), *v.t.* Injurier, insulter, outrager. **revilement**, *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.* **reviler**, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.* **reviling**, *n.* Insultes, injures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Diffamatoire, outrageant. **revilingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement.

revisal (rə'vaizl), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revise** (re'vaiz), *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; *n.* (*Print.*) séconde, *f.* Second revise, *troisième épreuve d'auteur, f.* **reviser**, *n.* Personne qui revoit, *f.*, reviseur, *m.* **revision** (rə'viʒən), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revisional, revisionary,** or **revisory** (-'vaizəri), *a.* De revision.

revisit (rə'vizit), *v.t.* Visiter de nouveau, revoir.

revival (rə'vaivl), *n.* Renouvellement, rétablissement, *m.*; renaissance (of arts and letters); remise en vigueur; reprise (of a play), *f.* *v.t.* Faire revivre, rappeler à la vie; ressusciter; renouveler, ranimer, raviver, remettre (a law etc.) en vigueur; (*Chem.*) revivifier. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter; se ranimer, se raviver; renaître (of arts etc.). **reviver**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui fait revivre etc., *f.*

revivification (rəvivifi'keiʃən), *n.* Revivification, *f.* **revivify** (-'vivifai), *v.t.* Revivifier. **reviviscence**, *n.* Retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*

revocable ('revəkəbl), *a.* Révocable. **revocableness** or **revocability** (-'biliti), *n.* Révocabilité, *f.* **revocation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Révocation, *f.*; (*Law*) rappel, *m.*

revoke (rə'vouk), *v.t.* Révoquer. *v.i.* (*Cards*) Renoncer. *n.* (*Cards*) Renonce, *f.*

revolt (rə'vɔlt), *n.* Révolte, *m.* *v.i.* Se révolter, se soulever. To revolt at, *se révolter contre.* *v.t.* Révolter, soulever. **revolted**, *a.* Révolté, en révolte, soulevé. **revolter**, *n.* Révolté, rebelle, *m.* **revolting**, *a.* Révoltant.

revolute ('revəluːt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Révolutif.

revolution (revə'luːʃən), *n.* Révolution, *f.*; tour (of a wheel), *m.* **revolutionary**, *a.* and *n.* Révolutionnaire. Revolutionary calendar, *calendrier républicain, m.* **revolutionist**, *n.* Révolutionnaire, *m.* **revolutionize**, *v.t.* Révolutionner.

revolve (rə'vɔlv), *v.i.* Tourner; (*fig.*) retourner, revenir; (*Astron.*) faire sa révolution. *v.t.* Tourner; retourner, repasser, rouler (in the mind). **revolved**, *a.* Révolu. ***revolvency**, *n.* Mouvement de révolution, *m.* **revolver**, *n.* Révolver, *m.* Six-chambered revolver, *révolver à six coups, m.* **revolving**, *a.* Tournant; (*Astron.*) qui fait sa révolution. Revolving bookcase, *bibliothèque tournante, f*; revolving light, *feu tournant, m.*

revomit (riː'vɔmit), *v.t.* Revomir.

revulsion (rə'vʌlʃən), *n.* Révulsion, *f.* **revulsive** (-'vʌlsiv), *a.* Révulsif.

reward (rə'wɔːɹd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.* *v.t.* Recompenser (de). **rewardable**, *a.* Digne de récompense. **rewarder**, *n.* Rémunérateur, *m.* **rewarding**, *a.* Rémunérateur.

rewrite (riː'rait), *v.t.* (*past* **rewrote**, *p.p.* **rewritten**) Récrire.

reynard ('renəɹd), *n.* Renard, maître renard, *m.*

rhabdology (ræb'dələdʒi), *n.* Rabdologie, *f.* **rhabdomancy** ('ræbdəmænsi), *n.* Rabdomancie, *f.*

rhapsodical (ræp'sɔdikl), *a.* De rapsodie. **rhapsodist** ('ræpsədist), *n.* Rapsodiste; (*Antiq.*) rapsode, *m.* **rhapsodize**, *v.t.* Rapsoder. **rhapsody** ('ræpsədi), *n.* Rapsodie, *f.*

Rhenish ('reniʃ), *a.* Du Rhin; (*Geog.*) rhénan. *n.* Vin du Rhin, *m.*

rheocord ('riːokɔːɹd), *n.* Rhéocorde, *m.* **rheometer** (ri'ɔmətəɹ), *n.* Rhéomètre, *m.* **rheoscopic** (-'skɔpik), *a.* Rhéoscopique.

Rhetian (ri'ɪʃən), *a.* (*Geol.*) Rhétien.

rhetor ('riːtəɹ), *n.* Rhéteur, *m.* **rhetoric** ('retəɹik), *n.* Rhétorique; (*fig.*) éloquence, *f.* **rhetorical** (rə'tɔrikl), *a.* De rhétorique; (*contempt.*) de rhéteur. **rhetorically**, *adv.* Suivant les règles de la rhétorique; en rhétoricien. **rhetorician** (retə'riʃən), *n.* Rhétoricien; rhéteur, *m.* ***rhetorize** ('retəraiz), *v.i.* Faire de la rhétorique.

rheum (ruːm), *n.* Rhume, catarrhe, *m.*; salive; pituite, *f.* **rheumatic** (ru'mætik), *a.* Rhumatismal, rhumatique. Rheumatic fever, *rhumatisme articulaire, m.*; rheumatic gout, *rhumatisme goutteux, m.* **rheumatism** ('ruːmətizm), *n.* Rhumatisme, *m.*

rhinanthus (rai'nænθəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhinanthe, *f.*

rhino ('rainou), *n.* (*slang*) De l'argent, *m.*; écus, jaunets, *m.pl.*

rhinoceros (rai'nɔsərəs), *n.* (*pl.* **rhinoceroses**) Rhinocéros, *m.*

rhinolith ('rainoliθ), *n.* Rhinolithe, *f.* **rhinology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Rhinologie, *f.* **rhinoplasty** (-'plæsti), *n.* Rhinoplastie, *f.* **rhinoscopy** (-'nɔskəpi), *n.* Rhinoscopie, *f.*

rhizome ('raizoum), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhizome, *m.*

Rhodian ('roudiən), *a.* De Rhodes.

rhodium ('roudiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Rhodium, *m.*

rhododendron (roudə'dendrən), *n.* Rhododendron, laurier-rose, *m.*

rhomb (rɔm) or **rhombus** ('rɔmbəs), *n.* Rhombe, *m.* **rhomboid**, *n.* Rhomboïde, *m.* **rhomboidal** (-'bɔidl), *a.* Rhomboïdal.

rhubarb ('ruːbaːɹb), *n.* Rhubarbe, *f.*

rhumb (rʌm), *n.* Rumb, *m.* **rhumb-line**, *n.* Loxodromie, ligne de rumb, *f.*

rhyme (raim), *n.* Rime, *f.*; (*pl.*) vers, *m.pl.* In rhyme, *rimé*; neither rhyme nor reason, *ni rime ni raison*; to put in rhyme, *mettre en rimes, rimer.* *v.t.* and *i.* Rimer; (*contempt.*) rimailler. **rhymeless**, *a.* Sans rime. **rhymer**, *n.* Rimeur, *m.* **rhymester**, *n.* Rimailleur, *m.*

rhythm ('riðm), *n.* Rhythme, *m.* **rhythmical** ('riðmikl), *a.* Rythmique.

rib (rib), *n.* Côte; haleine (of an umbrella); (*Arch.*) nervure; (*Shipbuilding*) membrure. *f.* *v.t.*

Garnir de côtes; faire des côtes à (cloth etc.). **rib-grass** or **rib-wort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Plantain lancéolé, *m.*

ribald ('ribəld), *a.* Licencieux, obscène, vil, bas. *n.* Débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*, ribaude, *f.* **ribaldry**, *n.* Langage licencieux, *m.*, obscénités, *f.pl.*

riband [RIBBON].

ribband ('ribənd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Lisse, blanche d'ouverture, *f.*

ribbed (ribd), *a.* À côtes; (*Bot. etc.*) à nervures.

ribbon ('ribən), *n.* Ruban; cordon (of orders); lambeau (shred), *m.* To ribbons, *en lambeaux.* *v.t.* Enrubaner, garnir de rubans. **ribbon-grass**, *n.* Phalaris bigarré, *m.* **ribbon-trade**, *n.* Rubanerie, *f.* **ribbon-weaver**, *n.* Rubanier, *m.*

rich (ritʃ), *a.* Riche; fertile, fécond (fertile); savoureux, succulent (succulent); de haut goût (highly seasoned); magnifique, superbe, beau (grand); voyant; (*fig.*) délicieux, exquis, généreux (of wine). A rich treat, *un fameux régal*; that's rich! *c'est impayable!* the rich, *les riches, m.pl.*; to grow rich, *s'enricher*; to pretend to be rich, *faire le riche.* **riches**, *n.pl.* Richesse, *f.* A good name is better than riches, *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée.* **richly**, *adv.* Richement; grandement, amplement, largement, bien; abondamment; magnifiquement. **richness**, *n.* Richesse; fécondité, fertilité; nature succulente, *f.*; haut goût; goût exquis, *m.*

rice (rais), *n.* Riz, *m.* Ground rice, *farine de riz, f.* **rice-pudding**, *n.* Riz au lait, *m.* **rice-swamp**, *n.* Rizière, *f.*

ricinus ('risinəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ricin, *m.*

rick (rik), *n.* Meule, *f.* **rick-cloth**, *n.* Bâche de meule, *f.*

rickets ('rikəts), *n.pl.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.* To have the rickets, *être rachitique.* **rickety**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Noué, rachitique; (*fig.*) chancelant, disloqué, en mauvais état; boiteux (of furniture).

ricochet ('rikəʃei), *n.* Ricochet, *m.* **ricochet-fire**, *n.* Tir à ricochets, *m.*

rid (rid), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **ridding**, *past* **rid**, *p.p.* **rid** or **ridden** (1)) Délivrer, débarrasser. To get rid of, *se débarrasser de, se défaire de, congédier*; to have got rid of, *être débarrassé de*; to rid oneself of, *se défaire de.* **riddance**, *n.* Débarras, *m.* A good riddance! *bon débarras!*

riddle ('ridl), *n.* Énigme, *f.*; crible (sieve), *m.* To speak in riddles, *parler énigmatiquement.* *v.t.* Cribler (de); resoudre, expliquer (to solve). To be riddled with bullets, *être criblé de balles.*

ride (raid), *v.i.* (*past* **rode**, *p.p.* **ridden** (2)) Monter (à cheval, à bicyclette, etc.), aller venir, être *ou* se promener à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, etc.; être monté (sur); flotter, voguer, être porté (sur); être (à l'ancre); (*Print.*) chevaucher. A horse good to ride or drive, *un cheval à deux fins*; riding on an ass, *monté sur un âne*; riding party, *excursion à cheval, f.*; the horse he was riding, *sa monture, f.*; to be riding, *être à cheval*; to ride at anchor, *être à l'ancre*; to ride away, *partir, s'en aller*; to ride back, *revenir, s'en retourner*; to ride off, *partir, se sauver*; to ride on, *poursuivre son chemin*; to ride on an ass, *monter un âne*; to ride on an elephant, *aller à dos d'éléphant*; to ride on the top *or* outside, *aller sur l'impériale*; to ride over, *venir à cheval, aller à cheval, parcourir, passer sur*; to ride part of the way, *faire une partie du chemin* (*à cheval, en voiture, etc.*); to ride the high horse, *monter sur ses grands chevaux*; to ride up, *s'avancer, arriver, venir*; to ride well, *monter bien à cheval, être un bon cavalier*; to ride with one's back to the engine, *voyager en tournant le dos à la locomotive*; will you walk or ride? *irez-vous à pied ou à cheval?* *v.t.* Monter, être monté sur; mener, conduire; faire (a stated distance). To ride a race, *faire une course à cheval.* *n.* Promenade, course (à cheval, en voiture, à bicyclette, etc.), *f.*; trajet, parcours, *m.*; allée (track in a wood etc.), *f.* To give a ride to someone, *faire monter quelqu'un avec soi, promener quelqu'un* (*en voiture*). **rider**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*, cavalière, *f.*; écuyer, *m.*, écuyère (professional), *f.*; (*Horse-racing*) jockey, *m.*; annexe, *f.*, codicille (document); (*Comm.*) allonge, *m.* Gentleman-rider, *écuyer amateur, m.*

ridge (ridʒ), *n.* Sommet (top), *m.*, cime; chaîne (of mountains); crête (of a mountain), *f.*; faîte (of a roof); (*Agric.*) sillon, billon, *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner; (*Agric.*) faire des billons dans. **ridge-piece**, **ridge-plate**, or **ridge-pole**, *n.* Faîtage, *m.* **ridge-tile**, *n.* Faîtière, *f.* **ridging**, *n.* Billonnage, *m.*

ridicule ('ridikjuːl), *n.* Ridicule, *m.* To bring into ridicule, *rendre ridicule.* *v.t.* Tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. **ridiculous** (ri'dikjuləs), *a.* Ridicule. **ridiculously**, *adv.* Ridiculement. **ridiculousness**, *n.* Ridicule, *m.*

riding ('raidiŋ), *n.* Action de monter à cheval, promenade à cheval, *f.*, exercice à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade (place), *f.*; (*Yorkshire*) arrondissement, *m.* To like riding, *aimer à monter à cheval.* **riding-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à l'écuyère, *f.pl.* **riding-habit**, *n.* Habit d'amazone, *m.*, amazone, *f.* **riding-hood**, *n.* Capuchon, *m.* Little Red Riding-hood, *petit Chaperon rouge, m.* **riding-master**, *n.* Maître d'équitation, *m.* **riding-school**, *n.* École d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* **riding-whip**, *n.* Cravache, *f.*

rife (raif), *a.* Abondant, répandu, général; plein (de). To be rife, *régner* (of disorder etc.), *courir* (of rumours).

riffraff ('rifræf), *n.* Lie, racaille, canaille, *f.*

rifle ('raifl), *v.t.* Piller, dévaliser, vider; rayer (fire-arms). *n.* Fusil, *m.*, carabine, *f.*; (*pl.*) tirailleurs. **rifle-bucket**, *n.* Porte-fusil, *m.* **rifle-butt**, *n.* Butte de tir, *f.* **rifle-gallery** or **-range**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **rifle-practice** or **-shooting**, *n.* Tir au fusil, tir à la carabine, *m.* **rifle-shot**, *n.* Coup de fusil, *m.* Within rifle-shot, *à portée de fusil.* **rifleman**, *n.* Carabinier; chasseur à pied, *m.* **rifler**, *n.* Pillard, *m.* **rifling**, *n.* Pillage, rayage (of guns), *m.*

rift (rift), *n.* Fente, fissure; (in cloud) éclaircie, *f.*

rig (rig), *n.* Gréement, *m.*; accoutrement (dress), *m.*, mise, farce (trick), *f.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Équiper, gréer, accoutrer, attifer. To rig out in, *accoutrer de*; to rig the market, *faire hausser* ou *faire baisser les prix*; to rig up, *fixer, installer.*

rigadoon (rigə'duːn), *n.* Rigodon (dance), *m.*

rigged (rigd), *a.* Gréé; voilé, à voiles (with sails). **rigger**, *n.* Gréeur, *m.* **rigging**, *n.* Gréement, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de gréement, *f.pl.* Running rigging, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; standing rigging, *manœuvres dormantes, f.pl.* **rigging-loft**, *n.* Atelier de garniture, *m.*

right (rait), *a.* Droit; direct, en ligne droite; vrai, véritable; bon, propre, convenable; juste, correct; en règle; qu'il faut (that which is meant). All right! *c'est bien! ça bien! va bien! c'est bon! allez! en route!* he's not quite right in his head, *il est un peu détraqué*; is it right? *est-ce bien?* is it right so? *est-ce que c'est bien comme ça?* it will all come right, *tout s'arrangera*; it's all right, *c'est parfait*; on my right, *à ma droite*; on the right side, *à droite, sur la droite*; right dress! *à droite alignement!* right-hand man, *le bras droit*; that is not the right thing, *ce n'est pas là ce qu'il faut*; that is right, *c'est bien, c'est cela*; the right hand, *la main droite*; the right man, *l'homme qu'il faut*; the right road, *la route directe, le bon chemin*; the right thing to do, *ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire*; the right train, *le bon train, le train qu'il faut*; this is the right book, *voici le livre qu'il faut*; to be in the right, *être dans son droit*; to be right, *avoir raison, être correct* (of a clock), *être juste* (of an account); to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien*; to set right, *mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle, arranger, corriger, rectifier, régler* (a watch), *mettre sur la voie.* *adv.* Droit, tout droit; juste, justement (justly); comme il faut, bien (properly); tout, tout à fait (wholly); fort, furieusement (very); très (before titles). Did I not say right? *n'ai-je pas dit vrai?* eyes right! *tête droite* ou *à droite!* it served you right, *c'est bien fait*; right away! *allez! tout droit! en route!* right off, *sur-le-champ*; right or wrong, *à tort ou à raison, bien ou mal*; right, Sir ! *ça y est, monsieur* ; right turn ! *par le flanc droit !* to do right, *bien faire, bien agir* ; to guess right, *deviner juste.* *n.* Droit, *m.*, justice, raison, *f.*, intérêt ; côté droit, *m.*, droite (right side), *f.* Bill of rights, *déclaration des droits, f.* ; by right, *de droit* ; by rights, *pour bien faire, à la rigueur* ; in one's own right, *de son chef en propre* ; in right of, *par le droit de, du chef de* ; of right, *de droit, de plein droit* ; on *or* to one's right, *à sa droite* ; on *or* to the right, *à droite* ; right and wrong, *le bien et le mal, le juste et l'injuste* ; right of way, *droit de passage* ; right side of cloth, *endroit, m.* ; sole right, *droit exclusif* ; to be in the right, *avoir raison* ; to be within one's right, *être dans son droit* ; to have the right to, *avoir le droit de, avoir des droits à* ; to know the rights of, *savoir le fin mot de* ; to set to rights, *arranger, mettre en ordre.* *v.t.* Faire droit à, rendre justice à (persons) ; dresser (the helm) ; redresser, corriger (things). *v.i.* Se redresser, se relever. **right-about**, *n.* Demi-tour à droite ; (*fig.*) le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* To send to the right-about, *envoyer promener.* **right-angled**, *a.* À angle droit, rectangle. **right-handed**, *a.* Droitier ; tournant de droite à gauche. **right-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur droit. **right-minded**, *a.* D'un esprit droit, honnête. **right-mindedness**, *n.* Droiture d'esprit, *f.*

righteous ('raitjəs), *a.* Juste, droit. **righteously**, *adv.* Justement. **righteousness**, *n.* Droiture, justice, *f.* **righter**, *n.* Redresseur (of wrongs), *m.*

rightful ('raitful), *a.* Légitime, véritable. **rightfully**, *adv.* Légitimement. **rightfulness**, *n.* Légitimité, équité, *f.*

rightly ('raitli), *adv.* Bien, à juste titre ; convenablement, comme il faut (properly) ; juste (not erroneously). **rightness**, *n.* Rectitude ; droiture ; justesse, *f.*

rigid ('ridʒid), *a.* Rigide, raide (stiff). **rigidity** (-'dʒiditi) or **rigidness**, *n.* Rigidité ; raideur, *f.* **rigidly**, *adv.* Rigidement ; avec raideur.

rigmarole ('rigməroul), *n.* Amphigouri, conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.*

rigor ('rigəɹ), *n.* (*Path.*) Rigidité, *f.* Rigor mortis, *rigidité cadavérique, f.*

rigorous ('rigərəs), *a.* Rigoureux. **rigorously**, *adv.* Rigoureusement, avec rigueur, à la rigueur. **rigorousness**, *n.* Rigueur, *f.* **rigour**, *n.* Rigueur, sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rile (rail), *v.t.* (*slang*) Mettre en colère, faire rager, agacer.

rilievo (riːljeivou), *n.* [RELIEF]. In rilievo, *en relief, repoussé.*

rill (ril), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

rim (rim), *n.* Bord, rebord, *m.* ; jante (of wheels), *f.* *v.t.* Border. **rim-brake**, *n.* Frein sur jante, *m.* **rimmed**, *a.* À bord, bordé à cercle (de).

rime (1) (raim), *n.* Givre, *m.* ; gelée blanche, *f.*

rime (2) [RHYME].

rimose ('raimous) or **rimous**, *a.* Crevassé.

rimy ('raimi), *a.* Couvert de givre, couvert de gelée blanche.

rind (raind), *n.* Écorce, peau, pelure ; croûte (of cheese) ; couenne (of bacon), *f.*

rinderpest ('rindəɹpest), *n.* Peste bovine, *f.*

ring (1) (riŋ), *n.* Anneau, *m.*, bague (for the finger etc.), *f.* ; cercle, rond (circle) ; (*Naut.*) organeau, *m.*, boucle (of an anchor) ; arène (for fighting), *f.* ; ring (for boxing), *m.* ; (*fig.*) les boxeurs, *m.pl.* ; groupe, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.* ; (*Comm.*) syndicat, *m.* In a ring, *en rond* ; split ring, *anneau brisé, m.* ; wedding ring, *alliance, f.*, *anneau nuptial, m.* *v.t.* Mettre un anneau à ; entourer. **ring-boll**, *n.* Anneau à vis, *m.* **ring-dove**, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **ring-fence**, *n.* Enclos, *m.* **ring-finger**, *n.* Annulaire, *m.* **ringleader**, *n.* Chef, meneur, chef de bande, *m.* **ringlet**, *n.* Petit anneau, *m.* ; boucle (of hair), *f.* **ring-shaped**, *a.* Annulaire. **ring-tail**, *n.* Paille-en-queue ; (*Naut.*) bonnette de brigantine, *f.* **ringworm**, *n.* Impétigo, *m.*, dartre, *f.*

ring (2) (riŋ), *v.i.* (*past* **rang**, *p.p.* **rung**) Sonner ; résonner, retentir (de), tinter (of the ears). To ring away, *carillonner* ; to ring for the chambermaid, *sonner la femme de chambre* ; to ring with, *résonner de, retentir de.* *v.t.* Sonner, faire sonner. To ring a coin, *faire sonner une pièce* ; to ring the changes upon, *faire des variations sur, employer* (words) *en sens divers.* *n.* Son, bruit, tintement, retentissement (sound), coup de sonnette (on a bell), *m.* ; sonnerie (chime), *f.* Give a ring, *sonnez* ; there's a ring at the door, *on sonne* ; to hear a ring, *entendre sonner.* **ringer**, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* **ringing**, *n.* Action de sonner, *f.* ; son (of bells), *m.* ; sonnerie, *f.*, tintement, retentissement, *m.* Ringing in the ears, *tintement d'oreilles, m.*

rinse (rins), *v.t.* Rincer. **rinser**, *n.* Rinceur, *m.*, rinceuse, *f.* **rinsing**, *n.* Rinçage, rincement, *m.* ; rinçure (slops), *f.*

riot ('raiət), *n.* Émeute, *f.* ; vacarme, tumulte (uproar), *m.* ; (*fig.*) festins, *m.pl.*, orgies, *f.pl.*, dissipation, *f.* To run riot, *se dechaîner, ne plus connaître de frein* ; to run riot with fancy and imagination, *se laisser aller à tous les écarts de l'imagination* ; Riot Act, *loi contre les attroupements, f.* ; to read the Riot Act, *faire les trois sommations.* *v.i.* Faire une émeute ; faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte ; se réjouir, se divertir ; faire des excès. **rioter**, *n.* Émeutier ; tapageur, *m.* **riotous**, *a.* Séditieux, tumultueux ; déréglé, dissipé, débauché (luxurious). **riotously**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, séditieusement ; licencieusement ; avec excès. **riotousness**, *n.* Dérèglement, désordre, *m.*

rip (rip), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer ; découdre. To rip off, *arracher, enlever* ; to rip open, *ouvrir, éventrer, découdre* (in needlework) ; to rip up, *éventrer.* *v.i.* Se déchirer. *n.* Déchirure, *f.* ; (*slang*) vaurien, polisson, mauvais garnement, *m.* **rip-saw**, *n.* Arpon, *m.*

riparian (rai'pɛəriən), *a.* Riverain.

ripe (raip), *a.* Mûr ; parfait, consommé, accompli (consummate). **ripely**, *adv.* Mûrement, à temps. **ripen**, *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir ; *v.i.* Mûrir, venir à maturité. **ripeness**, *n.* Maturité, *f.* **ripening**, *n.* Maturation, *f.*

ripper ('ripəɹ), *n.* Éventreur, *m.* **ripping**, *n.* Déchirement, *m.* ; *a.* (*slang*) Épatant.

ripple ('ripl), *v.i.* Se rider ; bouillonner doucement. *v.t.* Rider ; faire bouillonner doucement. *n.* Ride (on water), *f.* **rippling**, *n.* Action de rider, *f.* ; léger bouillonnement, murmure, *m.*

rise (raiz), *v.i.* (*past* **rose**, *p.p.* **risen**, 'rizn) Se lever, se relever (after a fall, a misfortune, etc.) ; s'élever, monter (to ascend) ; se dresser (of peaks etc.) ; se soulever (to heave) ; s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître (to augment) ; hausser (of prices) ; aller en montant (of roads) ; renchérir (to grow dearer) ; se lever, se soulever (to rebel) ; ressusciter (of the dead) ; prendre sa source (en *ou* dans) ; naître, venir, provenir (de). I rise with the sun, *je me lève avec le soleil* ; the funds are rising, *les fonds sont à la hausse* ; to rise again, *se relever, ressusciter* (of the dead) ; to rise early, *se lever matin* ; to rise out of, *sortir de, provenir de* ; to rise to view, *se présenter à la vue* ; to rise up, *se lever, se soulever, s'élever.* *n.* Lever, *m.* ; élévation (elevation) ; ascension (ascent) ; montée (of a hill etc.) ; flèche (of an arch) ; crue (of waters) ; hausse (in price) ; augmentation (increase) ; source, naissance, origine (source), *f.* On the rise, (*Comm.*) *à la hausse* ; the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, *grandeur et décadence de l'Empire Romain* ; to get a rise out of M., *pour mettre M. en colère* ; to give rise to, *donner naissance à, faire naître* ; to take its rise, *prendre naissance, avoir sa source.*

riser ('raizəɹ), *n.* Degré, *m.*, marche (of a stair), *f.* Early riser, *personne matineuse, f.* ; late riser, *qui se lève tard* ; to be an early riser, *être matineux.*

risibility (rizi'biliti), *n.* Risibilité, *f.* **risible** ('rizibl), *a.* Risible.

rising ('raiziŋ), *a.* Levant, qui s'élève ; montant (of the tide) ; (*fig.*) naissant ; qui a de l'avenir (promising). *n.* Lever (from bed, of the sun), *m.* ; montée (of a hill), *f.* ; advancement, *m.*, élévation (elevation) ; crue (of waters) ; levée, clôture (of assemblies) ; résurrection (resurrection) ; (*Med.*

tumeur, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection (insurrection), *f.* I like early rising, *j'aime à me lever de bon matin.*

risk (risk), *n.* Risque, *m.* At one's risk, *à ses risques et périls*; at the risk of, *au risque de.* *v.t.* Risquer, courir le risque de. I'll risk it, *je vais le risquer! (colloq.) au petit bonheur!* **risky**, *a.* Risqué, hasardeux, dangereux.

rite (rait), *n.* Rite, *m.*, cérémonie, *f.*

ritornello (riːtɔːɹ'nelou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ritournelle, *f.*

ritual ('ritjuəl), *n.* Rituel, *m.* *a.* Du rite. **ritualist**, *n.* Ritualiste, *m.* **ritually**, *adv.* Selon le rite.

rival ('raivl), *a.* and *n.* Rival, *m.*, rivale, *f.* *v.t.* Rivaliser avec. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **rivalry** *or* **rivalship**, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*

rive (raiv), *v.t.* (*past* **reft**, *p.p.* **riven**, 'rivn) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre.

river ('rivəɹ), *n.* Rivière, *f.*, fleuve (large), *m.* Down the river, *en descendant le fleuve, en aval*; up the river, *en remontant le fleuve, en amont.* *a.* De rivière, fluvial. **river-god**, *n.* Fleuve, *m.* **river-horse**, *n.* Hippopotame, *m.* **river-side**, *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.*; *a.* Au bord de l'eau; riverain.

rivet ('rivət), *n.* Rivet, *m.*; rivure; attache (for china), *f.* *v.t.* River, riveter, (*fig.*) fixer, clouer, affermir, consolider. **riveting**, *n.* Rivement, rivetage, *m.* **riveting-hammer**, *m.* Rivoir, *m.* **riveting-machine**, *n.* Machine à river, rivoire, *f.*

rivulet ('rivjulət), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

rix-dollar ('riks'dɔləɹ), *n.* Rixdale, *f.*

roach (routʃ), *n.* Gardon, *m.*

road (roud), *n.* Route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; chaussée (roadway); (*Naut.*) rade, *f.* Beaten road, *chemin battu*; by-road, *chemin détourné*; carriage-road, *route carrossable, f.*; cart-road, *chemin charretier*; cross-road, *chemin de traverse*; high road, *grand chemin, grand'route*; in the roads, (*Naut.*) *en rade*; on the road, *en route, en chemin*; on the road to, *sur la route de, en route pour*; practicability of a road, *viabilité d'une route, f.*; railroad, *chemin de fer*; roads and bridges, *ponts et chaussées, m.pl.*; to take the road to, *prendre le chemin de*; to take to the road, *se faire voleur de grand chemin.* **road-bed**, *n.* Plate-forme, *f.* **road-labourer**, *n.* Cantonnier, *m.* **road-maker**, *n.* Constructeur de routes, *m.* **road-making**, *n.* Construction de routes, *f.* **road-map**, *n.* Carte routière, *f.* **road-metal**, *n.* Cailloutis, empierrement, *m.* **roadside**, *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* By the roadside, *au bord de la route.* **roadstead**, *n.* Rade, *f.* **roadster**, *n.* Bicyclette de route, *f.* **roadway**, *n.* Chemin, *m.*, chaussée; voie (of a bridge), *f.*

roam (roum), *n.* Errer, rôder. *v.t.* Rôder dans *ou* parmi. **roamer**, *n.* Vagabond, voyageur, *m.* **roaming**, *n.* Course vagabonde, *f.*

roan (roun), *a.* Rouan, *m.*; basane (leather), *f.*

roar (roəɹ), *n.* Rugissement (of the lion etc.); mugissement (of the sea etc.); éclat, grand éclat (of laughter); grondement (of thunder etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Rugir (of the lion etc.); mugir (of the sea etc.); gronder (of thunder, cannon, etc.); (*colloq.*) vociférer. To roar with laughter, *rire aux éclats*; to set in a roar, *faire rire aux éclats, faire pâmer de rire.* **roarer**, *n.* Animal qui rugit; cheval corneur, *m.* **roaring**, *a.* Rugissant, mugissant. To drive a roaring trade, *faire des affaires d'or.* **roaringly**, *adv.* En rugissant, avec bruit.

roast (roust), *v.t.* Rôtir; faire rôtir; faire cuire (potatoes etc.); torréfier (coffee); (*Metall.*) griller. *a.* Rôti. Roast meat, *rôti, m.* **roaster**, *n.* Rôtisseur, *m.*; rôtissoire (thing), *f.*; brûloir (for coffee), *m.* **roasting**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Grillage, *m.*; torréfaction (of coffee), *f.* **roasting-jack**, *n.* Tourne-broche, *m.*

rob (rɔb), *v.t.* Voler; piller; priver (de). He would rob a church, *il en prendrait sur l'autel*; I have been robbed of everything, *on m'a dévalisé, on m'a tout pris*; to rob an orchard, *piller un verger*; to rob someone of something, *voler quelque chose à quelqu'un.* **robber**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.* Highway robber, *voleur de grand chemin.* **robbery**, *n.* Vol, *m.* Highway robbery, *vol à main armée, m.*

robe (roub), *n.* Robe, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir (d'une robe); revêtir (de). To robe oneself, *se revêtir de sa robe.*

robin ('rɔbin) or **robin-redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.*

robinia (rɔ'biniə), *n.* Robinier, *m.*

robust (ro'bʌst), *a.* Robuste, vigoureux. **robustly**, *adv.* Robustement, vigoureusement. **robustness**, *n.* Robustesse, vigueur, *f.*

roc (rɔk), *n.* Rock (fabulous bird of Eastern tales), *m.*

rocambole ('rɔkəmboul), *n.* Échalote d'Espagne, *f.*

roche-alum [ROCK-ALUM].

rochet ('rɔtʃət), *n.* Rochet (vestment), *m.*

rock (1) (rɔk), *n.* Rocher, roc (a rock); (*Geol.*) roche, *f.*; sucre d'orge (sweetmeat), *m.* **rock-alum** *n.* Alun de roche, *m.* **rock-basin**, *n.* Bassin de roche, *m.* **rockbound**, *a.* Entouré de rochers. **rock-crystal**, *n.* Cristal de roche, *m.* **rock-dove** or **rock-pigeon**, *n.* Biset, *m.* **rock-drill**, *n.* Perforatrice, *f.*

rock (2) (rɔk), *v.t.* Balancer; bercer. *v.i.* Se balancer; branler, trembler. **rocker**, *n.* Personne qui berce; berceuse; bascule (thing), *f.*

rocket ('rɔkət), *n.* Fusée; roquette, julienne (plant), *f.* Sky-rocket, *fusée volante, f.* **rocket-apparatus**, *n.* Porte-amarre, *m.* **rocket-stick**, *n.* Baguette de fusée, *f.*

rockiness ('rɔkines), *n.* Nature rocailleuse, *f.*

rocking ('rɔkiŋ), *n.* Balancement; bercement, *m.* **rocking-chair**, *n.* Chaise à bascule, berceuse, *f.* **rocking-horse**, *n.* Cheval à bascule, *m.* **rockless** ('rɔkles), *a.* Sans rochers. **rock-oil**, *n.* Pétrole, *m.* **rock-rose**, *n.* Ciste, *m.* **rock-salt**, *n.* Sel gemme, *m.* **rock-work**, *n.* Rocaille, *f.* **rocky** ('rɔki), *a.* Plein de rochers, rocailleux.

rod (rɔd), *n.* Verge; baguette; tringle (for curtains etc.); tige (of a pump); canne à pêcher (for fishing), *f.*; mètres 5·0291; verges (for punishing), *f.pl.*; bielle (piston), *f.* Rod and line, *ligne à pêcher, f.*; spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien châtie bien*; to have a rod in pickle for, *la garder bonne à*; to kiss the rod, *se soumettre (à un châtiment) sans rien dire*; with rod and line, *à la ligne.*

rode (roud), *past* [RIDE].

rodent ('roudənt), *n.* (*Zool.*) Rongeur, *m.*

rodomontade (rɔdəmɔn'teid), *n.* Rodomontade, *f.*

roe (rou), *n.* Œufs (de poisson), *m.pl.*; chevreuil, *m.*, chevrette (deer), *f.* Hard roe, *œufs de poisson, m.pl.*; hard-roed, *œuvé*; soft roe, *laite, laitance, f.*; soft-roed, *laité.* **roebuck**, *n.* Chevreuil, *m.*

rogue (roug), *n.* Coquin, fripon, fourbe; (*facet.*) malin, espiègle, farceur; (*Law*) vagabond, *m.* **roguery** ('rougəri), *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie; (*facet.*) espièglerie, *f.*; (*Law*) vagabondage, *m.* **roguish** ('rougiʃ), *a.* Coquin, fripon; (*facet.*) malin, espiègle. **roguishly**, *adv.* En fripon, en fourbe; (*facet.*) avec espièglerie. **roguishness**, *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie; (*facet.*) malice, espièglerie, *f.*

roister ('rɔistəɹ), *v.i.* Faire du tapage. **roisterer**, *n.* Tapageur, *m.* **roistering**, *n.* Tapage; *a.* Tapageur, bruyant.

Roland ('roulənd), *n.* Roland, *m.* A Roland for an Oliver, *à bon chat, bon rat*; to give a Roland for an Oliver, *rendre pois pour fève.*

roll (roul), *n.* Rouleau; roulement (act of rolling); roulis (of a ship); petit pain (loaf), *m.*; roulade, *f.*; rôle, contrôle (list), *m.*; (*pl.*) rôles, contrôles, *m.pl.*; annales, archives, *f.pl.* To call the roll, *faire l'appel*; to strike off the rolls, *rayer du tableau.* *v.t.* Rouler; passer au rouleau (a garden walk); (*Metall.*) laminer. To roll back, *rouler en arrière, faire reculer*; to roll down, *rouler en bas*; to roll oneself up, *s'enrouler, es pelotonner*; to roll up, *rouler, enrouler.* *v.i.* Rouler, se rouler; tourner; faire sa révolution (to revolve); faire un roulement (de tambour); (*Naut.*) avoir du roulis. A rolling stone gathers no moss, *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*; to roll away, *s'éloigner* *en roulant, passer, s'écouler*; to roll by, *passer en roulant*; to roll off, *descendre en roulant, descendre, couler*; to roll up, *se rouler, s'enrouler*. **roll-call**, *n.* Appel, *m.* **roller**, *n.* Rouleau, *m.*; roulette (castor), *f.*; (*Metall.*) cylindre, laminoir; rollier (bird), *m.* Garden-roller, *rouleau de jardin, m.* **roller-skate**, *n.* Patin à roulettes, *m.* **roller-skating**, *n.* Patinage à roulettes, *m.*

rollick ('rɔlik), *v.i.* Folâtrer, gambader, faire ses farces, faire du tapage. **rollicking**, *a.* Folâtre, joyeux, déréglé.

rolling ('rouliŋ), *n.* Roulement; roulis (of a ship); (*Metall.*) laminage, *m.* Rolling stock, *matériel roulant, m.* **rolling-mill**, *n.* Laminoir, *m.* **rolling-pin**, *n.* Rouleau, *m.* **rolling-press**, *n.* Presse à cylindres, *f.*

roly-poly ('rouli'pouli), *n.* Pouding aux confitures (pudding); *balle au pot (game), *f.*

Roman ('roumən), *a.* Romain (des Romains); aquilin (of the nose). *n.* Romain, *m.*, Romaine, *f.* (*Print.*) romain, *m.*

Romance (1) (rou'mæns), *a.* Roman. Romance languages, *langues romanes, f.pl.*

romance (2) (rou'mæns), *n.* Roman de chevalerie, roman, *m.*; (*Mus.*) romance, *f.* *v.i.* Faire des romans; broder (exaggerate). **romance-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

romanesque (roumə'nesk), *a.* (*Arch.*) Roman.

Romanism ('roumənizm), *n.* Religion catholique romaine, *f.* **Romanist**, *n.* Catholique romain, *m.* **romanize**, *v.t.* Latiniser; convertir au catholicisme romain.

romantic (rou'mæntik), *a.* Romanesque; romantique (of scenery, style, etc.). **romantically**, *adv.* Romanesquement; romantiquement (of scenery). **romanticist** (-'mæntisist), *n.* Romantique, *m.* **romanticness**, *n.* Caractère romanesque, *m.*

Rome (roum), *n.* Rome, *f.* Rome was not built in a day, *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour.* **Romish**, *a.* (*contempt.*) Romain.

romp (rɔmp), *n.* Gamine, garçonnière (girl), *f.*; jeu violent *ou* grossier, tapage (play), *m.* *v.i.* Jouer rudement, folâtrer, gambader, faire du tapage. **romping**, *n.* Jeux rudes, *m.pl.* **rompish**, *a.* Rude, folâtre. **rompishness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*

Röntgen rays ('rəːmtjən 'reiz), *n.* Rayons X, *m.*

rood (ruːd), *n.* Quart d'arpent (10·12 ares), *m.*; crucifix, *m.* **rood-loft** or **rood-screen**, *n.* Jubé, *m.*

roof (ruːf), *n.* Toit; palais (of the mouth), *m.*; (*fig.*) voûte, *f.*, ciel, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (*fig.*) abriter (to shelter). **roof-tree**, *n.* Charpente de toiture, *f.*; (*fig.*) toit, *m.* **roofing**, *n.* Toiture, *f.* **roofless**, *a.* Sans toit; (*fig.*) sans abri. **roofy**, *a.* Couvert d'un toit.

rook (ruk), *n.* Freux, *m.*, (*pop.*) corneille, *f.*; (*slang*) tricheur, fripon, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Friponner, filouter. **rookery**, *n.* Colonie de corneilles, *f.*; (*fig.*) ramassis de taudis, *m.*; repaire de voleurs, *f.*

room (ruːm), *n.* Place, *f.*, espace (space), *m.*; chambre, salle, pièce (apartment), *f.*; (*fig.*) lieu, sujet, motif (reason), *m.* Back room, *chambre sur la cour, f.*; bedroom, *chambre à coucher, f.*; dining-room, *salle à manger, f.*; front room, *chambre sur le devant, f.*; in room of, *au lieu de, à la place de*; powder-room, (*Naut.*) *soute aux poudres, f.*; the next room, *la chambre voisine, f.*; there is no room, *il n'y a pas de place*; there is room for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer*; to have a room not big enough to swing a cat in, *avoir une chambre grande comme la main*; to make room for, *faire place à.* **roomful**, *n.* Chambrée, *f.* **roominess**, *n.* Nature spacieuse, grandeur, *f.* **roomy**, *a.* Spacieux, vaste.

roost (ruːst), *n.* Juchoir, perchoir, *m.* Hen-roost, *poulailler, m.* *v.i.* Se jucher. Curses come home to roost, *à qui mal veut, mal arrive*; to go to roost, (*colloq.*) *aller se coucher.* **rooster**, *n.* Coq, *m.*

root (ruːt), *n.* Racine; (*fig.*) souche, source, *f.*, fondement, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique, f.*; root and branch, *de fond en comble*; square root, *racine carrée, f.*; to take root, *prendre racine.* *v.i.* S'enraciner, prendre racine; fouiller avec le groin (of swine). *v.t.* Enraciner; (*fig.*) fixer en terre; fouiller (the earth). To root out *or* up, *déraciner, extirper.* **root-stock**, *n.* Rhizome, *m.* **rooted**, *a.* Enraciné; (*fig.*) invétéré. **rooting**, *n.* Enracinement, *m.* Rooting out *or* up, *arrachement, m., extirpation, extermination, f.* **rootlet**, *n.* Petite racine, *f.*, radicule, *f.*

rope (roup), *n.* Corde (of rigging), *f.*; (*Naut.*) cordage, *m.*; manœuvre; glane (of onions), *f.* A piece of rope, *un bout de filin, m.*; a rope of sand, *une chaîne de paille, f.*; head-rope, *licou, m.*; plenty of rope, *libre cours, m.*; running ropes, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; to give a person rope, *lâcher la bride à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Filer. **rope-bands**, *n.pl.* Rabans de têtière, *m.pl.* **rope-dancer**, *n.* Danseur de corde, funambule, acrobate, *m.* **rope-ladder**, *n.* Échelle de corde, *f.* **rope-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **rope-making**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* ***rope-trick**, *n.* Tour pendable, *f.* **rope-walk**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* **rope-walker**, *n.* Acrobate, *m.* **rope-yarn**, *n.* Fil de caret, *m.* **ropery**, *n.* Corderie, *f.*; *tour pendable (trick), *m.*

ropiness ('roupines), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **ropish** or **ropy**, *a.* Qui file, filant, visqueux.

rosaceous (ro'zeiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rosacé.

rosary ('rouzəri), *n.* Rosaire, *m.*

rose (1) (rouz), *n.* Rose; pomme d'arrosoir (of a watering-pot); (*Arch.*) rosace, *f.* Every rose has its thorn, *il n'est pas de rose sans épines*; guelder rose, *obier, m., boule de neige, f.*; he is not on a bed of roses, *il n'est pas sur un lit de roses, il est loin d'être à son aise*; monthly roses, *rose des quatres saisons*; the Wars of the Roses, *les guerres des deux Roses, f.pl.*; under the rose, *sous la cheminée, sous le manteau, en secret, confidentiellement.* **rose-bay**, *n.* Oléandré; pilobe à étroites feuilles, rhododendron, *m.* **rose-bed**, *n.* Massif de rosiers, *m.* **rosebud**, *n.* Bouton de rose, *m.* **rose-bush**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-campion**, *n.* Agrostemme des jardins, *m.* **rose-colour**, *n.* Rose, *m.* **rose-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose, rose, vermeil. To look at everything through rose-coloured glasses, *voir tout en beau.* **rose-garden**, *n.* Roseraie, *f.* **rose-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-rose, *m.* **rose-mallow**, *n.* Rose trémière; mauve-rose, *f.* **rose-show**, *n.* Exposition de roses, *f.* **rose-tree**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-water**, *n.* Eau de rose, *f.* **rose-window**, *n.* Rosace, *f.* **rose-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, palissandre, *m.* **rose-work**, *n.* Rosaces, *f.pl.* **roseate**, *a.* Rosé, vermeil. **rosery**, *n.* Roseraie, *f.*

rose (2), *past* [RISE].

rosemary ('rouzməri), *n.* Romarin, *m.*

roseola (ro'ziːələ), *n.* Roséole, *f.*

Rosicrucian (rouzi'kruːʃən), *n.* Rose-croix, *m.* *a.* Des rose-croix.

rosin ('rɔzin), *n.* Colophane, *f.* *v.t.* Enduire *ou* frotter de colophane.

rosiness ('rouzines), *n.* Couleur rose, *f.*

rosiny ('rɔzini), *a.* Résineux.

roster ('rɔstəɹ), *n.* (*Mil.*) Règlement, rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*

rostrum ('rɔstrəm), *n.* Bec, éperon (of a ship), *m.*, rostres, *m.pl.*, tribune (platform), *f.*; (*Nat. hist.*) rostre, *m.*

rosy ('rouzi), *a.* De rose, rose, rosé, vermeil. **rosy-bosomed**, *a.* Au sein de rose. **rosy-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose. **rosy-crowned**, *a.* Couronné de roses. **rosy-fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts de rose. **rosy-lipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres rosées. **rosy-tinted**, *a.* Rosé.

rot (rɔt), *n.* Pourriture; clavelée, *f.*, tac (of sheep), *m.*; (*colloq.*) blague, *f.* Dry rot, *pourriture sèche*; that's all rot, (*colloq.*) *c'est de la blague.* *v.t.* Pourrir, faire pourrir; carier (teeth). *v.i.* Pourrir, se pourrir; se carier (of teeth).

rota ('routə), *n.* Rote, *f.*

rotary ('routəri), *a.* Rotatoire, de rotation. **rotate** (ro'teit), *v.i.* and *t.* Tourner. **rotation** (ro'teiʃən), *n.* Rotation, succession, *f.*, roulement, *m.* By rotation *or* in rotation, *à tour de rôle*; rotation of crops, *assolement, m.* **rotatory** ('routətəri), *a.* De rotation, rotatoire; (*Anat.*) rotateur.

rote (rout), *n.* Routine, *f.* By rote, *par cœur.* *v.t.* Apprendre par cœur.

rotifer ('routifəɹ), *n.* Rotifère, *m.* **rotiform**, *a.* Rotiforme.

rotten ('rɔtn), *a.* Pourri, carié (of teeth), gâté (of eggs); véreux (insolvent). To smell rotten, *sentir le pourri.* **rottenstone**, *n.* Tripoli, *m.* **rottenness**, *n.* Pourriture; carie (of the teeth); (*fig.*) fausseté, *f.* **rotting**, *a.* Qui pourrit; qui se carie; *n.* Putréfaction, *f.*

rotund (ro'tʌnd), *a.* Rond, arrondi. **rotunda**, *n.* Rotonde, *f.* **rotundity**, *n.* Rondeur, rotondité, *f.*

rouble ('ruːbl), *n.* Ruble, *m.*

rouge (ruːʒ), *n.* Rouge, fard, *m.* *v.i.* Mettre du rouge. *v.t.* Mettre du rouge à farder.

rough (rʌf), *a.* Rude; hérissé, ébouriffé (shaggy); raboteux (of roads); agitée, grosse, houleuse (of the sea); orageux, gros (of the weather); âpre (harsh to the taste); brut (of precious stones); non poli, dépoli (of glass); brutal, grossier (coarse in manners); en gros approximatif (not exact). A rough diamond, *un diamant brut*; in the rough, *brut, en gros ébauché*; rough-and-ready, *rude et raide, primitif, grossièrement fait* (of tools etc.); rough copy *or* draft, *brouillon, m.*; rough estimate, *appréciation en gros, f.*; rough sea, *mer houleuse, f.*; to be rough with, *brutaliser, rudoyer*; to cut up rough, *montrer les dents*; very rough usage, *traitement très dur, m.*; very rough weather, *très mauvais temps, m.*; we must take the rough with the smooth, *à la guerre comme à la guerre.* *v.t.* Rendre rude; dépolir (glass). To rough out, *ébaucher, dégrossir*; to rough it, *manger de la vache enragée, coucher sur la dure.* *n.* Voyou, polisson, *m.*; canaille, racaille, *f.* **roughcast**, *v.t.* Ébaucher; (*Building*) crépir; *n.* Ébauche, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.* **roughcasting**, *n.* Crépissage, *m.* **rough-hew**, *v.t.* Ébaucher. **rough-hewn**, *a.* Ébauché. **rough-rider**, *n.* Écuyer, piqueur, dresseur de chevaux, *m.* **rough-shod**, *a.* Ferré à glace. **rough-shoe**, *v.t.* Ferrer à glace. **rough-wrought**, *a.* Travaillé grossièrement, fait grossièrement. **roughen**, *v.i.* Devenir rude; *v.t.* Rendre rude. **roughly**, *adv.* Rudement; grossierement; âprement, durement, brutalement; brusquement; approximativement, à peu près, dans ses lignes générales. **roughness**, *n.* Aspérite, rudesse; âpreté (to the taste); agitation (of the sea); grossièreté, brusquerie (of manners), *f.*; sans-façon, mauvais état (of roads), *m.*

rounce (rauns), *n.* (*Print.*) Manivelle, *f.*

round (raund), *a.* Rond; circulaire; en rond; (*fig.*) facile, coulant. In round numbers, *en chiffres ronds*; round robin, *pièce* ou *pétition revêtue de signatures en cercle, f.*; to make round, *arrondir.* *adv.* En rond; à la ronde (on all sides); tout autour, à l'entour. All round, *tout autour*; all the year round, *pendant toute l'année*; to get round, *tourner, circonvenir, entortiller, se rétabler, se refaire* (of the health); to go round, *faire le tour de, faire un détour*; to go round to, *aller voir, visiter*; to hand round, *passer à la ronde.* *prep.* Autour de. To go round the garden, *faire le tour du jardin*; to tie a rope round one's neck, *se mettre une corde au cou*; with a rope round one's neck, *la corde au cou.* *n.* Rond, cercle; tour (walk round); échelon (of a ladder), *m.*; rouelle (of beef etc.); salve (of applause); décharge (of musketry), *f.*; (*Artill.*) coup de canon; assaut, *m.*; ronde (of watchmen, police, etc.; (*Fenc.*) bosse (drawing); ronde bosse (sculp.), *f.* In a round, *en rond*; round of ammunition, *cartouche, f.*; officer of the rounds, *officier de ronde, m.*; to fire a round, *tirer une volée*; to go one's round, *faire sa tournée* ou *la ronde.* *v.t.* Arrondir; environner, entourer (to encircle); faire le tour de (to walk round); doubler (a cape). To round off, *arrondir, finir, compléter*; to round on, (*slang*) *dénoncer*; to round up, *rassembler* (cattle etc.). *v.i.* S'arrondir; faire la ronde. **roundhead**, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Tête ronde, *f.* **round-headed**, *a.* À tête ronde. **round-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, violon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dunette. *f.* **round-shouldered**, *a.* Voûté. **rounded**, *a.* Arrondi.

roundabout ('raundəbaut), *a.* Détourné; indirect; vague. To take a roundabout way, *faire un grand détour.* *n.* Manège, m., chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*

roundelay ('raundəlei), *n.* Rondeau, *m.*, ronde (dance), *f.*

rounders ('raundəɹz), *n.pl.* Balle au camp, *f.*

roundish ('raundiʃ), *a.* Arrondi, presque rond; rondelet (of persons). **roundishness**, *n.* Forme arrondie. **roundlet**, *n.* Petit rond, petit cercle, *m.* **roundly**, *adv.* En rond; (*fig.*) rondement, franchement. **roundness**, *n.* Rondeur; (*fig.*) franchise, *f.*

roup (1) (ruːp), *n.* Pépie (disease in poultry), *f.*

roup (2) (raup) [Sc.], *n.* Vente à la criée. By public roup, *en vente publique.*,

rouse (rauz), *v.t.* Éveiller, (*fig.*) réveiller, exciter, soulever; (*Naut.*) haler. To rouse the sleeping lion, *réveiller le chien qui dort.* **rousing**, *a.* Qui éveille, qui réveille; grand, bon (of fire).

rout (raut), *n.* Assemblée, réunion (party); cohue, foule, multitude (crowd); déroute (of an army), *f.* To put to rout, *mettre en déroute.* *v.t.* Mettre en déroute. Completely routed, *en pleine déroute*; to rout out, *découvrir, déterrer, faire décamper.*

route (ruːt), *n.* Route, *f.*; itinéraire, *m.*

routine (ru'tiːn), *n.* Routine, *f.* To return to the old routine, *reprendre le collier de misère.*

rove (rouv), *v.i.* Rôder, courir, battre la campagne. *v.t.* Errer dans, parcourir; (*Spinning*) passer dans une maille, boudiner. **rover**, *n.* Ródeur, vagabond; inconstant, *m.*, inconstante, *f.* (fickle person); écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire (pirate), *m.* **roving**, *a.* Errant, vagabond; *n.* (*Spinning*) Boudinage, *m.* **roving-frame**, *n.* Boudinoir, *m.* **rovingly**, *adv.* En rôdant.

row (1) (rau), *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*, scène, *f.* To get into a row, *se faire une mauvaise affaire*; to kick up a row, *faire du tapage* ou *du train.*

row (2) (rou), *n.* Rang, *m.*, rangée, file; colonne (of figures); promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau (on the water), *f.* In a row, *en rang, en ligne*; in rows, *par rangs*, (*Hort.*) *en rayons.* *v.i.* Ramer; (*Naut.*) nager. To row in the same boat, *courir même fortune.* *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire aller à la rame. **row-boat**, *n.* Bateau à rames, *m.*

rowan ('rauən) or **rowan-tree** [Sc.], *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

rowdy ('raudi), *a.* Tapageur, canaille. *n.* Voyou, gredin, *m.* **rowdyism** or **rowdyness**, *n.* Polissonnerie, gredinerie, *f.*

rowel ('rauəl), *n.* Molette (of a spur), *f.*

rower ('rouəɹ), *n.* Rameur; (*Naut.*) nageur, *m.* **rowing**, *n.* Canotage, *m.* To be fond of rowing, *aimer à ramer.* **rowing-club**, *n.* Cercle des rameurs, *m.* **rowing-match**, *n.* Course à l'aviron, *f.*

rowlock ('rʌlək), *n.* Tolétière, *f.*

royal ('rɔiəl), *a.* Royal, de roi; grand raisin (of paper). Royal assent, *sanction royale, f.*; royal blue, *bleu de roi, m.*; royal navy, *marine de l'État, marine royale, f.* *n.* Cacatois (sail), *m.* **royalism**, *n.* Royalisme, *m.* **royalist**, *n.* Royaliste, *m.* **royally**, *adv.* Royalement, en roi. **royalty**, *n.* Royauté; redevance, commission, *f.*, droit sur la vente, droit d'auteur, *m.*

rub (rʌb), *v.t.* Frotter; (*Med.*) frictionner; (*fig.*) contrarier (to tease). To rub away, *enlever par le frottement*; to rub down, *frotter, polir, bouchonner* (a horse); to rub off, *enlever par le frottement, faire disparaître*; to rub out, *enlever, effacer*; to rub up, *frotter, dérouiller, polir, exciter, réveiller, rafraîcher* (the memory etc.). *v.i.* Frotter; (*Med.*) faire des frictions. To rub along, *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*; to rub off, *s'user, s'effacer*; to rub through, *se frayer un chemin à travers, se tirer d'affaire.* *n.* Frottement; coup de brosse, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, point difficile, obstacle; coup de patte (sarcasm), *m.* A rub down, *un coup de bouchon* (to a horse), *coup de torchon*

(with a cloth), *m.*; there's the rub, *c'est là la difficulté, voilà le lui!* to come to the rub, *en venir au fait et au prendre.*

rubber ('rʌbəɹ), *n.* Frotteur; frottoir (thing), *m.*; (*Whist*) rob, robre, *m.* India-rubber, *caoutchouc, m., gomme élastique, f.* **rubberize**, *v.t.* Caoutchouter.

rubbing ('rʌbiŋ), *n.* Frottement; frottage, *m.*; (*Med.*) friction, *f.*

rubbish ('rʌbiʃ), *n.* Débris, déblais, décombres, gravois, gravats, *m.pl.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; fatras (nonsense), *m.*; rebut (anything worthless), *m.* **rubbish-cart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **rubbishing** or **rubbishy**, *a.* De rebut, sans valeur.

rubble ('rʌbl), *n.* Blocage, moellon, *m.* **rubble-work**, *n.* Maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f.*

rubefacient (ruːbi'fæsiənt), *a.* Rubéfiant. **rubefaction** (ruːbi'fækʃən), *n.* Rubéfaction, *f.* **rubefy** ('ruːbifai), *v.t.* Rubefier.

rubeola (ruː'biːələ), *n.* Rubéole, *f.*

rubescent (ru'besənt), *a.* Rubescent. **rubiaceous** (-bi'eiʃəs), *a.* Rubiacé.

rubicund ('ruːbikənd), *a.* Rubicond.

rubied ('ruːbid), *a.* De rubis, vermeil.

rubric ('ruːbrik), *n.* Rubrique, *f.* **rubrical**, *a.* Rouge; contenu dans les rubriques. **rubricate**, *v.t.* Marquer de rouge. **rubricator**, *n.* Rubricateur, *m.* **rubrician** (-'briʃən), *n.* Rubricaire, *m.*

ruby ('ruːbi), *n.* Rubis, *m.*; teinte rouge, *f.*, incarnat, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.* *a.* De rubis, vermeil. Ruby lips, *lèvres de corail, f.pl.*

ruck (rʌk), *n.* Pli, *m.* Out of the common ruck, *hors du commun des martyrs.*

rudder ('rʌdəɹ), *n.* Gouvernail; (*Aeroplane*) gouvernail de direction, *m.* **rudder-case**, *n.* Boite de gouvernail, *f.*

ruddiness ('rʌdines), *n.* Fraîcheur de teint, rougeur, *f.*; incarnat, *m.* **ruddy**, *a.* Frais, rouge, au teint vermeil.

rude (ruːd), *a.* Grossier, impoli, malhonnête, insolent; (*fig.*) rude, violent, sévere, dur. **rudely**, *adv.* Grossièrement; insolemment, impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment; sévèrement, rudement. **rudeness**, *n.* Rudesse; grossièreté; insolence, inhonnêteté, impertinence; violence; sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rudiment ('ruːdimənt), *n.* Rudiment, élément, *m.* **rudimental** (-'mentl) or **rudimentary**, *a.* Rudimentaire, élémentaire.

rue (1) (ruː), *v.t.* Se repentir de, regretter, déplorer. I rue the day when, *je regrette le jour où.*

rue (2) (ruː), *n.* Rue (plant), *f.*

rueful ('ruːful), *a.* Triste, lamentable, déplorable. **ruefully**, *adv.* Tristement, déplorablement. **ruefulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

ruff (rʌf), *n.* Fraise (collar), *f.*; combattant (bird); gardon (fish); paon, *m.* *v.t.* (*Cards*) Couper. *v.i.* Jouer atout.

ruffian ('rʌfiən), *n.* Brigand, bandit, scélérat, brutal, *m.* **ruffianism**, *n.* Scélératesse, brutalité, *f.* **ruffianly**, *a.* De brigand, brutal.

ruffle ('rʌfl), *n.* Manchette, *f.*; (*fig.*) trouble, *m.*, ride, *f.*; appel sur le tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Froncer (to wrinkle), froisser, chiffonner; (*fig.*) irriter, troubler; mettre en désordre, déranger; ébouriffer (the hair). *v.i.* Se troubler, s'agiter; s'ébouriffer.

rug (rʌg), *n.* Tapis, *m.*; couverture de lit, *f.* Hearth-rug, *tapis de foyer, m.*; travelling rug, *couverture de voyage, f.* **rugwork**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

rugged ('rʌgid), *a.* Rude; raboteux (uneven); âpre (harsh); refrogné (surly). **ruggedly**, *adv.* Rudement; âprement. **ruggedness**, *n.* Nature raboteuse; rudesse, âpreté, *f.*

rugose ('ruːgous) or **rugous**, *a.* Rugueux. **rugosity** (-'gɔsiti), *n.* Rugosité, *f.*

ruin ('ruːin), *n.* Ruine; perte, *f.* To go to ruin, *tomber en ruines, courir à sa perte.* *v.t.* Ruiner. *v.i.* Se ruiner. **ruination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.* **ruinous**, *a.* Ruineux; en ruine, *f.* To prove ruinous to, *être la ruine de.* **ruinously**, *adv.* Ruineusement.

rule (ruːl), *n.* Règle, *f.*; règlement; gouvernement, pouvoir, empire (government); (*Print.*) filet, réglet, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.* As a rule, *en général, règle générale, d'ordinaire*; by rule of three, *règle de trois*; home rule, *autonomie, f.*; there is an exception to every rule, *il n'y a point de règle sans exception*; to lay out by rule and line, *tirer au cordeau*; to make it a rule to, *se faire une règle de.* *v.t.* Régler, diriger; gouverner, régir; (*Law*) décider. *v.i.* Gouverner; (*Law*) décider. To rule over, *régner sur.* **rule-cutter**, *n.* (*Print.*) Coupoir, *m.* **ruler**, *n.* Gouverneur; gouvernant, souverain, arbitre, *m.*; règle (instrument), *f.*; régleur (workman), *m.* **ruling**, *a.* Dominant, régnant. Ruling machine, *machine à régler, f.*; *n.* Réglure, *f.*, réglage, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance de juge, décision, *f.*

rum (1) (rʌm), *a.* Drôle; (*colloq.*) cocasse. A rum fellow, *un drôle de corps, un original.*

rum (2) (rʌm), *n.* Rhum, *m.* **rum-punch**, *n.* Punch au rhum, *m.*

rumble ('rʌmbl), *v.i.* Gronder, grouiller. *n.* Siège de derrière (seat of a carriage), *m.* **rumbling**, *n.* Grondement, roulement, grouillement, *m.*; *a.* Qui bruit, qui gronde.

ruminant ('ruːminənt), *a.* and *n.* Ruminant, *m.* **ruminate**, *v.i.* Ruminer. To ruminate on, *méditer sur, ruminer.* **rumination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Rumination; (*fig.*) méditation, réflexion, *f.*

rummage ('rʌmidʒ), *v.t.* Fouiller, fouiller dans. *v.i.* Fouiller. *n.* Remue-ménage, *m.*, fouille, *f.* **rummage-sale**, *n.* Vente d'objets usagés, *f.*

rummer ('rʌməɹ), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

rumour ('ruːməɹ), *n.* Rumeur, *f.* There is a rumour, *le bruit court.* *v.t.* Faire courir le bruit de. It is rumoured that, *le bruit court que.*

rump (rʌmp), *n.* Croupe; culotte (of meat), *f.*; croupion (of fowl); (*vulg.*) postérieur, *m.* **rump-steak**, *n.* Bifteck, châteaubriand, *m.*

rumple ('rʌmpl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *n.* Pli, *m.*, froissure, *f.*

rumpus ('rʌmpəs), *n.* Chamaillis, tapage, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*

run (rʌn), *v.i.* (*past* **ran**, *p.p.* **run**) Courir; accourir (to hasten up); se sauver (to flee); s'étendre (to extend); fuir (to leak); couler (to flow); se fondre (of colours); fondre (to melt); être (to be); courir, circuler (to be circulated); faire le service (of public coaches, boats, etc.); marcher, être en marche, fonctionner (of machinery); s'écouler, passer (of time); pleurer (of the eyes); rouler, glisser, tourner (to be on wheels etc.); devenir (to become); se charger (to turn into); être conçu, s'exprimer (of writings); filer (of ships etc.); suppurer (of ulcers etc.); monter (to amount). It runs in the blood, *cela est dans le sang*; my watch is run down, *ma montre n'est pas montée*; run for your lives! *sauve qui peut!* run up to, *s'élever à, monter à* (to amount to); so runs the legal maxim, *ainsi est conçue la maxime légale*; to be hard run, *être serré de près, être aux abois*; to keep running into one's head, *trotter dans la tête*; to run about, *courir çà et là*; to run across, *traverser (en courant), rencontrer par hasard*; to run after, *chercher, rechercher, poursuivre*; to run against, *courir contre, se heurter contre*; to run aground, *échouer*; to run ashore, *échouer*; to run at, *courir sur, attaquer*; to run away, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'en aller, se débander, prendre le mors aux dents, s'emballer* (of horses), *s'écouler* (of liquids etc.); to run away with, *emporter, enlever*; to run away with the idea, *se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer*; to run back, *retourner* ou *revenir en courant, retourner vite, reculer*; to run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de*; to run down, *descendre en courant, aller, venir, couler* (of liquids); to run down with wet, *ruisseler, dégoutter*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run from, *s'enfuir de*; to run headlong into a trap, *donner tête baissée dans un piège*; to run high, *être en fureur, être haute, être à son comble* (of the sea); to run in, *entrer, entrer précipitamment*;

to run in debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; **to run into**, *entrer dans, se jeter dans, tomber dans* (danger etc.), *se réfugier dans*, (*Rail.*) *tamponner, se livrer à* (dissipation); to run into debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into money, *coûter de l'argent*; to run off, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'écouler* (of liquids); to run off the line, *dérailler*; to run on, *courir en avant, continuer, aller toujours, parler sans cesse, parler toujours, rouler sur, porter sur* (to refer to); to run on all fours with, *être en tous points comparable à*; to run out, *courir dehors, sortir, couler, fuir, se terminer, expirer, tirer à sa fin* (to expire), *descendre* (of the tide); to run out of, *être à sec de, n'avoir plus de, épuiser*; to run out only for an instant, *ne faire que sortir et rentrer*; to run over, *passer sur, écraser* (to drive over), *parcourir* (a book), *se déborder* (of liquids etc.); to run through, *passer à travers de, parcourir, manger, dissiper, gaspiller, traverser* (to dissipate); to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to run up, *courir en haut, monter*; to run upon, *rouler sur, porter sur, donner sur*; words ran high between them, *ils en sont venus aux gros mots*. *v.t.* Courir, encourir (to incur); faire courir, faire marcher, conduire (to drive etc.); faire arriver (trains); pousser, enfoncer, fourrer (to drive, thrust, etc.); passer (to cause to pass); faire fondre, couler (to cast); faire entrer, faire passer (to smuggle); faire (so many miles an hour); jeter (to throw); chasser; parcourir, suivre, poursuivre (to pursue). He was run over, *une voiture lui passa sur le corps*; I ran my head against the wall, *je me suis cogné la tête contre le mur*; the money to run the mines, *les fonds pour l'exploitation des mines*; to run a race, *faire une course*; to run a sword through, *passer une épée à travers le corps de*; to run a thorn into one's foot, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le pied*; to run down, *couler* (a ship) *bas, couler à fond, décrier, dénigrer* (to decry), (*Hunt.*) *forcer*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter contre*; to run hard, *presser, serrer de près*; to run in, *enfoncer, entrer* (a ship) *au port, arrêter, coffrer*; to run into debt, *endetter*; to run into difficulties, *jeter dans des difficultés*; to run out, *faire sortir, épuiser* (to exhaust), *dissiper* (to waste), *étendre* (to extend); to run over, *passer sur, examiner rapidement, parcourir*; to run the risk, *courir le risque*; to run through, *percer, percer d'outre en outre, transpercer, parcourir* (to peruse); to run up, *monter en courant, élever, bâtir* (to build), *faire monter* (an account). *n.* Course (act of running), *f.*; cours, *m.*, suite (series), *f.*; courant (course); trajet, voyage (transit etc.), *m.*; vogue, durée, *f.*, succès (success), *m.*; irruption (on a bank etc.); pluparte, *f.*, ordinaire, commun (generality), *m.*; veine (at play), *f.*; gisement (of lodes), *m.* In the long run, *à la longue, à la fin*; the common run, *le commun, m., la généralité, f.*; to get the run upon, (*Am.*) *tourner en ridicule*; to go for a run, *faire une course, courir*; to have a great run, *être très couru, avoir beaucoup de succès*; to have had their run, *avoir eu leur temps* (of books etc.); to have the run of, *avoir ses entrées à*.

runaway ('rʌnəwei), *n.* Fuyard, *m.*, fuyarde, *f.*; fugitif, *m.*, fugitive, *f.*, déserteur, *m.* Runaway horse, *cheval emballé, m.*; runaway slave, *esclave fugitif, m.*

***rundle** ('rʌndl), *n.* Échelon (of a ladder); tambour (of a capstan etc.), *m.*

rune (ruːn), *n.* Rune, *f.*

rung (1) (rʌŋ), *n.* Échelon (of a ladder); bâton (of a chair etc.), *m.*

rung (2), *p.p.* [RING (2)].

runic ('ruːnik), *a.* Runique.

runlet ('rʌnlət), *n.* Barillet, ruisseau, *m.*

runner ('rʌnəɹ), *n.* Coureur; messager, courrier; coulant (of an umbrella etc.); rejeton, stolon; (*Mil.*) agent de liaison, *m.*; (*Naut.*) itague, *f.* Scarlet runner, *haricot d'Espagne, m.* **running**, *n.* Course, *f.*; écoulement (flow), *m.*; suppuration (of wounds), *f.*; (*Needlework*) point devant; service (of trains etc.), *m.* Running aground *or* ashore, *échouement, échouage, m.*; running away, *désertion, fuite, f.*; running foul, *abordage, m.*; running off the rails, *déraillement, m.*; *a.* Courant; consécutif, de suite (consecutive); courant (of knots etc.); à échoir (of bills); en suppuration (of wounds). He came three days running, *il vint trois jours de suite*; running account, *compte courant, m.*; running fight, *combat en chasse, m.*; running horse, *cheval de course, m.*; running knot, *nœud coulant, m.*; running rigging, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; running title, *titre courant, m.* **running-fire**, *n.* Feu roulant, *m.*

runt (rʌnt), *n.* Bétail petit *ou* chétif; (*fig.*) avorton, nain, *m.*

rupee (ru'piː), *n.* Roupie, *f.*

rupture ('rʌptjəɹ), *n.* Rupture, hernie, *f.* *v.t.* Rompre. To be ruptured, *avoir une hernie*. *v.i.* Se rompre. **rupture-wort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Herniaire, *f.*

rural ('ruərəl), *a.* Champêtre, rural, rustique. Rural district, *commune rurale, f.*; rural postman, *facteur rural, m.* **ruralist**, *n.* Habitant de la campagne, *m.* **rurally**, *adv.* D'une manière rurale, rustiquement.

rush (1) (rʌʃ), *n.* Jonc; fétu, rien (thing of trivial value), *m.* Not to be worth a rush, *ne pas valoir un rouge liard*. **rush-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **rush-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **rushlike**, *a.* Comme un jonc, faible comme un jonc. **rushy**, *a.* Plein de joncs, de jonc.

rush (2) (rʌʃ), *n.* Élan, mouvement précipité (motion), *m.*; foule, presse (crowd), *f.* There is a rush for the papers, *on s'arrache les journaux*; there was a rush for, *on se précipita vers*. *v.i.* Se jeter, se ruer, se précipiter (sur). To rush forward, *s'élancer en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to rush in, *se précipiter dans, s'élancer dans*; to rush on, *se précipiter sur*; to rush out, *se précipiter dehors, sortir précipitamment*; to rush through, *s'élancer à travers*; to rush upon, *se précipiter sur*. **rushing**, *n.* Élan, *m.*, précipitation, impétuosité, *f.*; *a.* Impétueux.

rusk (rʌsk), *n.* Biscotte, *f.*

russet ('rʌsət), *a.* Roussâtre; *grossier, rustique (rustic). *n.* Roux, *m.*; reinette grise (apple), *f.* **russety**, *a.* Roussâtre.

Russian ('rʌʃən), *a.* Russe, de Russie. **Russian** or **Russia**, *n.* Cuir de Russie, *m.*; Russe; russe (language), *m.*

rust (rʌst), *n.* Rouille. To get the rust off, *dérouiller*. *v.i.* Se rouiller. *v.t.* Rouiller.

rustic ('rʌstik), *a.* Rustique. *n.* Rustre, paysan, *m.* **rustically**, *adv.* Rustiquement.

rusticate ('rʌstikeit), *v.i.* Demeurer à *ou* habiter la campagne. *v.t.* Reléguer à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyer temporairement. To be rusticating, *être en villégiature*. **rusticated**, *a.* Relégué à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyé temporairement. **rustication**, *n.* Villégiature, *f.*; (*Univ.*) renvoi temporaire, *m.*

rusticity (rʌs'tisiti) *n.* Simplicité, rustique, rusticité, *f.*

rustiness ('rʌstines), *n.* Rouille; rancissure (of bacon etc.), *f.*

rustle ('rʌsl), *v.i.* Bruire, frémir; faire frou-frou, frou-frouter (of dresses). To rustle against, *frôler*. *n.* Frôlement; bruissement; frou-frou (of dresses), *m.*

rustless ('rʌstles), *a.* Inoxydable.

rustling ('rʌsliŋ), *a.* Qui fait frou-frou, frémissant.

rusty ('rʌsti), *a.* Rouillé; usé, vieilli (worn out); rance, moisi (musty); couleur de rouille, roux (in colour). To get rusty, *se rouiller*; to turn rusty, *renâcler*.

rut (rʌt), *n.* Ornière (in a road), *f.*; rut (of deer etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner d'ornières. *v.i.* Être en rut.

***ruthful** ('ruːθful), *a.* Compatissant. **ruthfully**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

ruthless ('ruːθles), *a.* Impitoyable, implacable, insensible. **ruthlessly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, sans merci. **ruthlessness**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

rutting ('rʌtiŋ), *n.* Rut, *m.* **rutting-season**, *n.* Temps du rut, *m.*

rye (rai), *n.* Seigle, *m.* **rye-bread**, *n.* Pain de seigle, *m.* **rye-grass**, *n.* Ivraie, *f.*, ray-grass, *m.*

ryot ('raiət), *n.* (*E. Ind.*) Ryot, cultivateur, *m.*

S

S, s (es) Dix-neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

Sabæan (sə'biːən), *a.* and *n.* Sabéen, *m.*, Sabéenne, *f.*

Sabaism ('seibəizm), *n.* Sabéisme, sabisme, *m.*

Sabbatarian (sæbə'tsəriən), *n.* Rigide observateur du dimanche, *m.*

Sabbath ('sæbəθ), *n.* (*Jews*) Sabbat ; dimanche ; (*fig.*) repos, *m.* **Sabbath-breaker**, *n.* Violateur du sabbat, *m.* **Sabbath-breaking**, *n.* Violation du sabbat, *f.* **sabbatic** (sə'bætik) or **sabbatical**, *a.* Sabbatique, du sabbat.

Sabellian (sə'beliən), *a.* Sabellien. **sabellianism**, *n.* Sabellianisme, *m.*

Sabine ('sæbain), *a.* and *n.* Sabin, *m.*

sable ('seibl), *n.* Martre, zibeline, *f.* ; (*Her.*) sable ; (*fig.*) vêtement de deuil, *m.* *a.* De zibeline, de martre ; (*Her.*) de sable ; (*fig.*) noir, sombre, de deuil.

sabre ('seibəɹ), *n.* Sabre, *m.* *v.t.* Sabrer. **sabre-cut**, *n.* Coup de sabre, *m.* **sabre-fish**, *n.* Trichiure, *f.* **sabretache** ('sæbəɹtæʃ), *n.* Sabretache, *f.*

***saburra** (sə'bʌrə), *n.* Saburre, *f.* **saburral**, *a.* Saburral.

sac (sæk), *n.* (*Anat.*) Sac, *m.* ; bourse, *f.*

saccharate ('sækərət), *n.* Saccharate, *m.* **saccharic** (sə'kærik), *a.* Saccharique. **sacchariferous** (sækə'rifərəs), *a.* Saccharifère. **saccharify** (sə'kærifai), *v.t.* Saccharifier. **saccharimeter** (-'rimətəɹ), *n.* Saccharimètre, *m.* **saccharine** ('sækərin), *n.* Saccharine, *f.* ; *a.* Sacchareux. **saccharism**, *n.* Saccharisme, *m.* **saccharoid**, *a.* Saccharoïde.

sacciform ('sæksifɔːɹm), *a.* Sacciforme.

sacerdotal (sæsəɹ'doutl), *a.* Sacerdotal. **sacerdotalism**, *n.* Sacerdotalisme, *m.*

sack (sæk), *n.* Sac ; vin de Xérès (wine) ; sac, saccagement (of a town), *m.* To get the sack, (*colloq.*) *être renvoyé* ; to give the sack to, *renvoyer, congédier, donner son compte à.* *v.t.* Saccager, mettre à sac ; (*colloq.*) renvoyer, mettre à la porte. **sackcloth**, *n.* Toile à sac, *f.* **sack-race**, *n.* Course en sac, *f.* **sackful**, *n.* Sac plein, *m.*, sachée, *f.* **sacking**, *n.* Sac, saccagement (of a town), *m.* ; toile à sac (cloth) ; sangle (on a bed), *f.*

sacral ('seikrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Du sacrum.

sacrament ('sækrəmənt), *n.* Sacrement, *m.* To administer the last sacrament to, *administrer les derniers sacrements à* ; to receive the sacrament, *communier.* **sacramental** (-'mentl), *a.* Sacramentel. **sacramentally**, *adv.* Sacramentellement. **sacramentarian** (-'tsəriən) or **sacramentary** (-'mentəri), *n.* Sacramentaire, *m.*

sacred ('seikrid), *a.* Sacré ; saint (of history etc.) ; (*fig.*) inviolable. Sacred to, *consacré à.* **sacredly**, *adv.* Saintement ; religieusement. **sacredness**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*, caractère sacré, *m.*

sacrifice ('sækrifais), *v.t.* and *i.* Sacrifier. *n.* Sacrifice, *m.* ; victime, *f.* To fall a sacrifice to, *être victime de* ; to sell one's stock at a sacrifice, *vendre ses marchandises au-dessous du cours.* **sacrificer**, *n.* Sacrificateur, *m.* **sacrificial** (-'fiʃl) or ***sacrificatory** ('sækrifikeitəri), *a.* Des sacrifices, sacrificatoire.

sacrilege ('sækrilidʒ), *n.* Sacrilège, *m.* **sacrilegious** (-'liːdʒəs), *a.* Sacrilège. **sacrilegiously**, *adv.* Sacrilègement, d'une manière sacrilège. **sacrilegiousness**, *n.* Caractère sacrilège, *m.*

sacristan ('sækristən), *n.* Sacristain, *m.* **sacristy**, *n.* Sacristie, *f.*

sacro-iliac (sækrou'iliæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sacro-iliaque.

sacrosanct ('sækrousæŋkt), *a.* Sacrosaint.

sad (sæd), *a.* Triste ; pitoyable, déplorable ; cruel (of losses). He is a sad fellow, *c'est un triste sire* ; to get sad, *s'attrister, devenir triste* ; to make sad, *attrister.* **sad-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **sadden**, *v.t.* Attrister ; *v.i.* S'attrister.

saddle ('sædl), *n.* Selle, *f.* ; (*Naut.*) croissant, *m.* ; selle (of mutton), *f.* Pack-saddle, *bât, m.* ; side-saddle *selle de dame, f.* ; to put the saddle on the wrong horse, *accuser quelqu'un à faux.* *v.t.* Seller ; charger, accabler ; mettre sur le dos à (to load). Saddle my nag, (game) *cheval fondu, m.* ; to be saddled with, *avoir sur le dos* ; to saddle with, *charger de, mettre sur le dos à, faire porter* ; to sound the boot and saddle, *sonner le boute-sel.* **saddle-back**, *a.* Ensellé, en dos d'âne (of a roof), *m.* **saddle-bag**, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* **saddle-bow**, *n.* Arçon, *m.* **saddle-cloth**, *n.* Housse (de cheval), *f.* **saddle-horse**, *n.* Cheval de selle, *m.* **saddle-maker**, *n.* Sellier, *m.* **saddle-room**, *n.* Sellerie, *f.* **saddle-shaped**, *a.* En dos d'âne. **saddle-tree**, *n.* Arçon, bois de selle, *m.* **saddler**, *n.* Sellier, bourrelier, *m.* **saddlery**, *n.* Sellerie, *f.*, harnachement, *m.*

Sadducean (sædju'siːən), *a.* Saducéen. **Sadducee** ('sædjusiː), *n.* Saducéen, *m.*, saducéenne, *f.* **Sadduceeism**, *n.* Saducéisme, *m.*

sadly ('sædli), *adv.* Tristement ; mal, beaucoup, grandement. Sadly hurt, *grièvement blessé* ; to be sadly in want of, *avoir grand besoin de.* **sadness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

safe (seif), *a.* Sauf, en sûreté, hors de danger ; à l'abri (de) ; sûr, de sûreté. It is not safe to, *il n'est pas prudent de* ; safe and sound, *sain et sauf* ; safe bind, safe find, *la méfiance est mère de la sûreté* ; safe from, *à l'abri de, en sûreté contre* ; your money is safe in his hands, *votre argent est en sûreté entre ses mains.* *n.* Coffre-fort (for money), *m.*, caisse, caisse de sûreté, *f.* ; garde-manger (for meat). **safe-conduct**, *n.* Sauf-conduit, *m.* **safeguard**, *n.* . Sauvegarde, *f.* ; *v.t.* Sauvegarder. **safe-keeping**, *n.* Bonne garde, sûreté, *f.* **safely**, *adv.* Sain et sauf ; sans accident ; en sûreté, en toute sécurité ; en lieu sûr ; sans danger. **safeness**, *n.* Sûreté, *f.*

safety ('seifti), *n.* Sûreté, *f.* ; salut (preservation), *m.* Committee of public safety, *comité du salut public, m.* ; public safety, *la sûreté publique* ; the safety of the republic is at stake, *il y va du salut de la république* ; to seek safety in flight, *chercher son salut dans la fuite.* *a.* De sûreté. **safety-bicycle**, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* **safety-cap**, *n.* Capuchon de sécurité, *m.* **safety-catch**, *n.* Cran de sûreté, *m.* **safety-lamp**, *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.* **safety-match**, *n.* Allumette suédoise, *f.* **safety-pin**, *n.* Épingle de sûreté, *f.* **safety-plug**, *n.* Bouchon fusible, *m.* **safety-valve**, *n.* Soupape de sûreté, *f.*

safflower ('sæflauəɹ), *n.* Carthame, *m.*

saffron ('sæfrən), *n.* Safran, *m.* Meadow saffron, *colchique, m.* *a.* Couleur safran ; de safran. *v.t.* Safraner. **saffron-plantation**, *n.* Safranière, *f.* **saffrony**, *a.* Safrané.

sag (sæg), *v.i.* Plier, ployer, s'affaisser ; (*Naut.*) arguer, fléchir.

sagacious (sə'geiʃəs), *a.* Sagace ; intelligent (of animals). **sagaciously**, *adv.* Avec sagacité. **sagaciousness** or **sagacity** (sə'gæsiti), *n.* Sagacité, *f.*

sage (1) (seidʒ), *n.* Sauge (herb), *f.*

sage (2) (seidʒ), *a.* Sage, prudent. *n.* Sage, *m.* **sagely**, *adv.* Sagement, prudemment.

saggar ('sægəɹ), *n.* Casette (for pottery), *f.*

sagging ('sægiŋ), *n.* Courbure, *f.*, affaissement, *m.*

sagittal ('sædʒitl) or ***sagittary**, *a.* Sagittal. **Sagittarius** (-'tsəriəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Sagittaire, *m.* **sagittate** ('sædʒitət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sagitté.

sago ('seigou), *n.* Sagou, *m.* **sago-tree**, *n.* Sagouier, sagoutier, *m.*

sagy ('seidʒi), *a.* Plein de sauge ; qui a un goût de sauge.

saic ('seiik), *n.* Saïque, *f.*

said (sed), *a.* Dit, susdit.

sail (seil), *n.* Voile, *f.* ; (*collect.*) voiles, *f.pl.*, voilure ; aile (of a windmill) ; voile (ship) ; course *ou* promenade à la voile (on the water), *f.* ; vaisseau (ship), *m.* Foresail, *misaine, voile de misaine, f.* ; full sail, *à voiles déployées* ; gallant-sail, *voile de perroquet* ; mainsail, *grand'voile* ; to bend a sail, *enverguer une voile* ; to crowd all sail, *faire force de voiles* ; to make

sail, *appareiller*; topsail, *hunier, m.*; to set a sail, *établir une voile*; to set sail, *mettre à la voile*; to shorten sail, *diminuer de voiles*; to strike sail, *amener les voiles, (fig.) baisser pavillon*; to take in a sail, *rentrer une voile*; to unbend a sail, *déverguer une voile*; under sail, *à la voile, sous voiles.* *v.i.* Faire voile; cingler, naviguer; aller, voguer (avec); mettre à la voile, appareiller. To be about to sail, *être en partance*; to sail about, *croiser* (cruise), *se promener* (for pleasure); to sail along the coast of, *côtoyer*; to sail close to the wind, *serrer le vent, (fig.) friser l'indécent*; to sail down, *descendre* (a river); to sail from A to B, *faire la traversée d'A à B*; to sail in company with, *aller de conserve avec*; to sail round the world, *faire le tour du monde*; to sail twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure*; to sail under false colours, *se faire passer pour ce qu'on n'est pas*; to sail up, *remonter.* *v.t.* Naviguer (sur), voguer (sur *ou* dans). **sail-cloth**, *n.* Toile à voiles, *f.* **sail-loft**, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* **sail-maker**, *n.* Voilier, *m.* **sail-making**, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* **sail-yard**, *n.* Vergue, *f.* **sailable**, *a.* Navigable. **sailer**, *n.* Voilier, *m.* Fast *or* heavy sailer, *bon* ou *mauvais voilier.* **sailing**, *n.* Navigation; marche (speed), *f.*; appareillage (setting sail), *m.*; partance (departure), *f.*; (*pl.*) départs; bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.*; *a.* À voiles. **sailing-boat**, *n.* Bateau à voiles, *m.* **sailing-match**, *n.* Course à la voile, *f.* **sailing-ship**, *n.* Bâtiment à voiles, *m.* Fast sailing-ship, *bâtiment d'une marche rapide, fin voilier, m.* **sailing-vessel**, *n.* Navire à voiles, *m.* **sailor**, *n.* Marin; matelot (common sailor), *m.* Fresh-water sailor, *marin d'eau douce*; to be a good sailor, *avoir le pied marin.*

sainfoin ('sænfɔin), *n.* Sainfoin, *m.*

saint (seint), *n.* Saint, *m.*, sainte, *f.* All Saints' Day, *la Toussaint, f.*; one's saint's day, *sa fête, f.*; Saint John's wort, *herbe de la Saint-Jean, f.*; Saint Swithin's day, *la Saint-Médard*; Saint Vitus's dance, *la danse de Sainte-Guy, f.* **Saint-Simonian**, *a.* and *n.* Saint-Simonien, *m.* **Saint-Simonianism**, *n.* Saint-Simonisme, *m.* **sainted**, *a.* Saint, sacré. **saintly**, *a.* Saint: de saint. To put on a saintly look, *faire le bon apôtre*; *adv.* Saintement, en saint. **saintship**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sake (seik), *n.* Cause, amour, *f.*, égard, *m.* For brevity's sake, *rien que pour la brièveté*; for charity's sake, *par charité*; for conscience' sake, *pour l'acquit de sa conscience*; for form's sake, *pour la forme*; for God's sake, *pour l'amour de Dieu*; for goodness' sake, *par grâce*; for my sake, *en mémoire de moi*; for pity's sake, *par pitié, de grâce*; for the sake of annoying me, *pour le plaisir de me vexer*; for the sake of appearances, *pour sauver les apparences*; for the sake of going there, *pour le plaisir d'y aller*; for the sake of health, *pour cause de santé*; for your sake, *par égard pour vous, à cause de vous, pour vous.*

saker ('seikəɹ), *n.* Sacre (bird), *m.* **sakeret**, *n.* Sacret, *m.*

sal (sæl), *n.* Sel, *m.* Sal ammoniac, *sel ammoniac, m.*

salaam (sə'lɑːm), *n.* Salamalec, *m.*

salacious (sə'leiʃəs), *a.* Salace. **salacity** (-'læsiti), *n.* Salacité, *f.*

salad ('sæləd), *n.* Salade, *f.* **salad-basket**, *n.* Panier à salade, *m.* **salad-bowl**, *n.* Saladier, *m.* **salad-days**, *n.pl.* Jours d'inexpérience, *m.pl.* **salad-oil**, *n.* Huile à manger, *f.*

salamander (sælə'mændəɹ), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*; **salamandrine**, *a.* De salamandre.

salaried ('sælərid), *a.* Salarié, *a.*

salary ('sæləri), *n.* Appointements, *m.pl.*; traitement (of high functionaries); salaire, *m.* *v.t.* Salarier.

sale (seil), *n.* Vente; mise en vente; liquidation, *f.* Bill of sale, *lettre de vente, f.*; deed of sale, *contrat de vente, m.*; for sale, *à vendre*; on sale, *en vente*; on sale or return, *en dépôt, en communication*; private sale, *vente à l'amiable, f.*; ready sale, *prompt débit, m.*; sale by auction, *vente aux enchères, f.*; to command a ready sale, *être de bonne vente*; to put up for sale, *mettre en vente.* **sale-room**, *n.* Salle des ventes, *f.* **sale-work**, *n.* Ouvrage de pacotille, *m.* **saleable**, *a.* Vendable; de bonne vente. **saleableness**, *n.* Facilité de vente, *f.* **salesman** ('seilzmən), *n.* (*pl.* **salesmen**) Vendeur, marchand; marchand en gros (wholesale dealer); courtier de commerce (agent), *m.* **saleswoman**, *n.* (*pl.* **saleswomen**) Vendeuse, *f.*

salep ('sæləp), *n.* Salep, *m.*

Salic ('sælik), *a.* Salique.

salient ('seiliənt), *a.* Qui saute; saillant (projecting). *n.* Saillant, *m.* Blunted salient, *redan à pan coupé, m.* **saliently**, *adv.* D'une manière saillante.

saliferous (sə'lifərəs), *a.* Salifère. **salifiable** ('sælifaiəbl), *a.* Salifiable. **salification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Salification, *f.* **salify** ('sælifai), *v.t.* Salifier.

saline (sə'lain), *a.* Salin. *n.* Source salée, *f.* **salinity** (-'liniti), *n.* Salinité, *f.* **salinometer** (-'nɔmətəɹ), *n.* Salinomètre, *m.*

saliva (sə'laivə), *n.* Salive, *f.* **salivary** ('sælivəri) or ***salival**, *a.* Salivaire. **salivate**, *v.t.* Faire saliver. **salivation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Salivation, *f.*

sallow ('sælou), *a.* Jaunâtre, jaune, blême. **sallowness**, *n.* Teint blême, *m.*

sally ('sæli), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) excursion; saillie (of wit), *f.*; trait d'esprit; écart, boutade (of youth etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Sortir, faire une sortie. **sally-port**, *n.* Poterne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) sabord de fuite (in a fire-ship), *m.*

salmagundi (sælmə'gʌndi), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

salmon ('sæmən), *n.* Saumon, *m.* **salmon-fishery** or **salmon-fishing**, *n.* Pêche du saumon, *f.* **salmon-peal**, *n.* Saumoneau, *m.* **salmon-trout**, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.*

saloon (sə'luːn), *n.* Grand salon, *m.* Dining-saloon, *salle à manger, f.* **saloon-carriage**, *n.* Voiture-salon, wagon-salon, *m.* **saloon-passenger**, *n.pl.* Voyageurs de première classe; premières, *m.pl.*

salsaparilla (sælsəpə'rilə), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*

salsify ('sælsifi), *n.* Salsifis, *m.*

salt (sɔːlt), *n.* Sel, *m.* Attic salt, *sel attique*; Epsom salts, *sel d'Epsom*; not to be worth one's salt, *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*; old salt, *vieux marin, loup de mer, m.*; smelling salts, *sels, m.pl.*; to put salt on a bird's tail, *mettre du sel sous la queue d'un oiseau.* *a.* Salé; de sel. *v.t.* Saler. To salt down, *saler.* **salt-box**, *n.* Boîte au sel, *f.* **salt-cellar**, *n.* Salière, *f.* **salt-marsh**, *n.* Marais salant, *m.* **salt-mine**, *n.* Mine de sel, *f.* **salt-pit**, *n.* Saline, *f.* **salt-water**, *a.* De mer. Salt-water fish, *poisson de mer, m.* **salt-works**, *n.* Saline, *f.* **saltwort**, *n.* Soude; salicorne, *f.* **salted**, *a.* Salé; (*fig.*) aguerri. **salter**, *n.* Saunier; saleur (drysalter), *m.* **salting**, *n.* Salaison, *f.*, salage, *m.* **salting-tub**, *n.* Saloir, *m.* **saltish**, *a.* Un peu salé, saumâtre. **saltishness**, *n.* Goût salin, *m.* **saltless**, *a.* Sans sel; (*fig.*) insipide. **saltness**, *n.* Salure, *f.* **salty**, *a.* Salé; qui a un goût de sel.

saltarello (sæltə'relou), *n.* Saltarelle (dance), *f.*

saltation (sæl'teiʃən), *n.* Action de sauter (leaping); palpitation (palpitation), *f.*

saltimbanco (sæltim'bæŋkou), *n.* Saltimbanque, *m.*

saltire ('sæltaiəɹ), *n.* (*Her.*) Sautoir, *m.* **saltire-wise**, *adv.* and *a.* En sautoir.

saltpetre (sɔːlt'piːtəɹ), *n.* Salpêtre, *m.* **saltpetre-maker**, *n.* Salpêtrier, *m.* **saltpetre-making**, *n.* Salpêtrage, *m.* **saltpetre-works**, *n.pl.* Salpêtrière, *f.* **saltpetrous**, *a.* Salpêtreux.

salubrious (sə'ljuːbriəs), *a.* Salubre. **salubriously**, *adv.* D'une manière salubre. **salubrity**, *n.* Salubrité, *f.*

salutary ('sæljutəri), *a.* Salutaire.

salutation (sælju'teiʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*

salute (sə'ljuːt), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, salve (of guns), *f.* To fire a salute, *tirer une salve.* *v.t.* Saluer. **saluter**, *n.* Personne qui salue, *f.*

salvage ('sælvidʒ), *n.* Sauvetage, *m.* **salvage-money**, *n.* Prix de sauvetage, *m.*

salvation (sæl'veiʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.* Salvation Army, *Armée du Salut, f.* **salvationist,** *n.* Membre de l'Armée du Salut, *m.*

salve (sælv), *n.* Onguent; (*fig.*) remède, baume, *m.* Lip-salve, *pommade pour les lèvres, f.* *v.t.* Guérir avec des onguents; remédier à.

salver ('sælvəɹ), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

salvo ('sælvou), *n.* Réserve, restriction; salve, rafale (of artillery), *f.* To fire a salvo, *battre en salve.*

salvor ('sælvəɹ), *n.* Sauveteur, *m.*

Samaritan (sə'mæritən), *a.* and *n.* Samaritain, *m.*, Samaritaine, *f.*

sambo ('sæmbou), *n.* (*colloq.*) Noir, moricaud, *m.*

sambuca (sæm'bjuːkə), *n.* Sambuque, *f.*

same (seim), *a.* Même. *n.* Même chose, *f.*; ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, lesdits, lesdites, *pl.* All the same, *néanmoins quand même*; it is all the same, *c'est égal, c'est tout un, c'est tout de même*; it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; it is the same as saying, *cela revient à dire*; just the same, *tout de même*; much about the same, *à peu près de même*; the same, *ledit, ladite, etc., la même chose*; the same to you, *et moi de même*; the very same, *le même*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to do the same, *faire de même, en faire autant.* **sameness,** *n.* Identité; uniformité, montonie (uniformity), *f.*

*__samite__ ('sæmait), *n.* Velours, samis, *m.*

samlet ('sæmlət), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

samphire ('sæmfaiəɹ), *n.* Passe-pierre, christe-marine, *f.*

sample ('sɑːmpl), *n.* Échantillon, exemple. *m.* *v.t.* Échantillonner. **sampler,** *n.* Modèle; canevas (for needlework), *m.* **sampling,** *n.* Échantillonnage, *m.*

Samson ('sæmsən), *n.* Hercule, *m.* Samson's post, (*Naut.*) *épontille, f.*

sanative ('sænətiv) or **sanatory,** *a.* Curatif. **sanatorium** (-'toəriəm), *n.* Sanatorium, *m.*, maison de santé, *f.*

sanbenito (sænbə'niːtou), *n.* San-benito, *m.*

sanctification (sæŋktifi'keiʃən), *n.* Sanctification, *f.* **sanctified** ('sæŋktifaid), *a.* Sanctifié, saint; (*contempt.*) béat. A sanctified air, *une mine béate.* **sanctifier,** *n.* Sanctificateur, *m.* **sanctify,** *v.t.* Sanctifier. **sanctifying,** *a.* Sanctifiant.

sanctimonious (sæŋkti'mouniəs), *a.* Saint, béat, hypocrite. **sanctimoniously,** *adv.* D'un air béat, sous le manteau de la religion. **sanctimoniousness,** *n.* Dévotion affectée, *f.*, air de sainteté, *m.*

sanction ('sæŋkʃən), *n.* Sanction, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Sanctionner, autoriser.

sanctitude ('sæŋktitjuːd) or **sanctity,** *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sanctuary ('sæŋktjuəri), *n.* Sanctuaire, asile, refuge, *m.* Right of sanctuary, *droit de sanctuaire* ou *d'asile, m.*; to take sanctuary, *se réfugier dans un asile.* **sanctum,** *n.* Sanctuaire; (*colloq.*) cabinet de travail, *m.*, retraite, *f.*

sand (sænd), *n.* Sable; sablon (fine sand), *m.*; (*pl.*) grève, plage, *f.*, bord de la mer, *m.* On the sands, *sur la plage, sur le sable.* *v.t.* Sabler. **sand-bag,** *n.* Sac à terre, *m.* Sand-bag loopholes, *créneaux en sacs de terre, m.pl.* **sand-bank,** *n.* Banc de sable, *m.* To run on a sand-bank, *être ensablé, s'ensabler.* **sand-bath,** *n.* Bain de sable, *m.* **sand-blast,** *n.* Jet de sable, *m.* **sand-blind,** *a.* Qui a la vue trouble. **sand-box,** *n.* Poudrière, *f.*, sablier, *m.* **sand-coloured,** *a.* Couleur de sable. **sand-crack,** *n.* Solbature, *f.* **sand-drift,** *n.* Amas de sable, *m.* **sand-eel,** *n.* Lançon, *m.*, équille, *f.* **sand-glass,** *n.* Sablier, *m.* **sand-hill,** *n.* Dune, *f.* **sand-martin,** *n.* Hirondelle de rivage, *f.* **sand-paper,** *n.* Papier de verre, *m.* **sandpiper,** *n.* Chevalier, bécasseau (bird), *m.* **sand-pit,** *n.* Sablière, sablonnière, *f.* **sand-quarry,** *n.* Grésière, carrière de grès, *f.* **sand-shoes,** *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sandstone,** *n.* Grès, *m.* **sand-storm,** *n.* Ouragan de sable, *m.* **sand-worm,** *n.* Ver arénicole, *m.* **sanded,** *a.* Sablé, sablonneux. **sandiness,** *n.* Nature sablonneuse, *f.*

sandal (sændl), *n.* Sandale, *f.* **sandal-maker,** *n.* Sandalier, *m.* **sandal-wood,** *n.* Santal, bois de santal, *m.*

sandarach ('sændəræk), *n.* Sandaraque, *f.*

sandwich ('sændwitʃ), *n.* Sandwich, *m.* **sandwich-man,** *n.* (*pl.* **sandwich-men**) Homme-sandwich, *m.*

sandy ('sændi), *a.* Sablonneux, de sable; d'un blond ardent, roux (of colour).

sane (sein), *a.* Sain, sain d'esprit.

sanguinary ('sæŋgwinəri), *a.* Sanguinaire. **sanguine,** *a.* Sanguin; plein de confiance, confiant. Beyond my most sanguine hopes, *au delà de mes plus vives espérances*; he is sanguine of success, *il se fait sûr de réussir*; I am not very sanguine about the result, *je n'ai pas grand espoir que l'affaire réussisse*; sanguine hopes, *de vives espérances, f.pl.*; sanguine temperament, *tempérament sanguin, m.* **sanguinely,** *adv.* Avec confiance. **sanguineness,** *n.* Nature sanguine, confiance, assurance, *f.* **sanguineous** (-'gwiniəs), *a.* Sanguin.

sanhedrim ('sænədrim), *n.* Sanhédrin, *m.*

sanitary ('sænitəri), *a.* Sanitaire, hygiénique. Sanitary inspector, *inspecteur de salubrité, m.* **sanitation,** *n.* Assainissement, *m.*

sanity ('sæniti), *n.* État sain, jugement sain, *m.*

sanjak ('sændʒæk), *n.* Sandjak, *m.*

sank, *past* [SINK].

Sanskrit ('sænskrit), *a.* and *n.* Sanscrit, *m.* **Sanskritic** (-'skritik), *a.* Sanscritique. **Sanskritist** ('sænskritist), *n.* Sanscritiste, *m.*

santal [SANDALWOOD].

santolina (sænto'lainə), *n.* Santoline, *f.*

santonica (sæn'tɔnikə), *n.* Santonine, *f.* **santoninic** (-'ninik), *a.* Santonique.

sap (sæp), *n.* Sève, *f.*; (*Bot.*) aubier (sap-wood), *m.*; (*Mil.*) sape, *f.* *v.t.* Saper. *v.i.* Aller à la sape. **sap-wood,** *n.* Aubier, *m.*

sapan-wood ('sæpənwud), *n.* Bois de sapan, *m.*

saphena (sə'fiːnə), *n.* Saphène, *f.*

sapid ('sæpid), *a.* Sapide. **sapidity** (-'piditi) or **sapidness,** *n.* Sapidité, *f.*

sapience ('seipiəns), *n.* Sagesse, *f.* **sapient,** *a.* Sage. **sapiently,** *adv.* Sagement.

sapless ('sæples), *a.* Sans sève; sec, desséché.

sapling ('sæpliŋ), *n.* Jeune arbre, plant, *m.*

sapodilla (sæpə'dilə), *n.* Sapote, sapotille, *f.* **sapodilla-tree,** *n.* Sapotillier, sapotier, *m.*

saponaceous (sæpə'neiʃəs), *a.* Saponacé. **saponaria** (-'nsəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Saponaire, *f.* **saponification** (səpɔnifi'keiʃən), *n.* Saponification, *f.* **saponify** (sə'pɔnifai), *v.t.* Saponifier; *v.i.* Se saponifier. **saponin** ('sæpəuin), *n.* Saponine, *f.*

saporific (sæpə'rifik), *a.* Saporifique.

sapper ('sæpəɹ), *n.* Sapeur, *m.* Sappers and miners, *corps du génie, m.*

sapphic ('sæfik), *n.* (*Pros.*) Saphique, *m.*

sapphire ('sæfaiəɹ), *n.* Saphir, *m.* **sapphirine** ('sæfirin), *a.* De saphir.

sappiness ('sæpines), *n.* Abondance de sève, *f.*

sapping ('sæpiŋ), *n.* Sape, *f.*

sappy ('sæpi), *a.* Plein de sève.

saprolegnia (sæprə'legniə), *n.* Saprolégnie, *f.* **saprolegnious,** *a.* Saprolégnié.

saraband ('særəbænd), *n.* Sarabande, *f.*

saracen ('særəsən), *a.* and *n.* Sarrasin, *m.* **saracenic** (-'siːnik), *a.* Sarracénique; (*Arch.*) sarrasin.

sarcasm ('sɑːɹkæzm), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.* **sarcastic** (-'kæstik) or **sarcastical,** *a.* Sarcastique. **sarcastically,** *adv.* D'une manière *ou* d'un ton sarcastique.

sarcenet ('sɑːɹsənet), *n.* Florence, taffetas, *m.*

sarcocele ('sɑːɹkəsiːl), *n.* Sarcocèle, *f.* **sarcocol,** *n.* Sarcocolle, *f.* **sarcocolla** (-'kɔlə), *n.* Sarcocollier, *m.* **sarcoderm** ('sɑːɹkədəːɹm), *n.* Sarcoderme, *m.* **sarcology** (-'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Sarcologie, *f.* **sarcoma** (-'koumə), *n.* Sarcome, *m.* **sarcomatosis** (-'tousis), *n.* Sarco-

matose, *f.* **sarcomatous** (-'koumətəs), *a.* Sarcomateux. **sarcophagous** (-'kɔfəgəs), *a.* Sarcophage. **sarcophagus**, *n.* Sarcophage, *m.* **sarcoplasm** ('sɑːɹkoplæzm), *n.* Sarcoplasma, *m.* **sarcosis** (-'kousis), *n.* Sarcose, *f.* **sarcotic** (-'kɔtik), *a.* Sarcotique.

sardine (sɑːɹ'diːn), *n.* Sardine, *f.*

Sardinian (sɑːɹ'diniən), *a.* and *n.* Sarde, *m.*

sardonic (sɑːɹ'dɔnik), *a.* Sardonique. Sardonic smile, *ris sardonique*, *m.*

sardonyx ('sɑːɹdəniks), *n.* Sardoine, *f.*

sarg [SARGUS].

sargasso (sɑːɹ'gæsou), *n.* Sargasse, *f.*

sargus ('sɑːɹgəs), *n.* Sargue, *m.*

sarigue (sə'riːg), *n.* Sarigue, *m.*

Sarmatian (sɑːɹ'meiʃən), *a.* Sarmatique, sarmate, *m.*

sarmentose (sɑːɹ'mentous) or **sarmentous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Sarmenteux. **sarmentum**, *n.* Sarment, *m.*

sarsaparilla (sɑːɹsəpə'rilə), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*

sash (sæʃ), *n.* Ceinture ; écharpe (mark of distinction, *f.* ; châssis (of a window), *m.* *v.t.* Parer d'une ceinture ; munir d'un châssis. **sash-frame**, *n.* Châssis dormant, *m.* **sash-line**, *n.* Corde de châssis, *f.* **sash-window**, *n.* Fenêtre à guillotine, *f.*

sassafras ('sæsəfræs), *n.* Sassafras, *m.*

Satan ('seitən), *n.* Satan, *m.* **satanic** (sə'tænik) or **satanical**, *a.* Satanique. **satanically**, *adv.* D'une manière satanique.

satchel ('sætʃl), *n.* Petit sac, sac d'écolier, cartable, *m.*

***sate** (1), *past* [SIT].

sate (2) (seit), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). ***sateless**, *a.* Insatiable.

satellite ('sætəlait), *n.* Satellite, *m.*

satiate ('seiʃieit), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). **satiated**, *a.* Rassasié de. **satiety** (sə'taiəti), *n.* Satiété, *f.*

satin ('sætin), *n.* Satin, *m.* *a.* De satin. *v.t.* Satiner. **satin-ribbon**, *n.* Ruban de satin *ou* satiné, *m.* **satin-wood**, *n.* Bois de citron, *m.* **satinet** (-'net), *n.* Satinade, satinette, *f.* **satining**, *n.* Satinage, *m.* **satiny**, *a.* Satiné.

satire ('sætaiəɹ), *n.* Satire, *f.* **satiric** (sə'tirik) or **satirical**, *a.* Satirique. **satirically**, *adv.* Satiriquement. **satirist** ('sætirist), *n.* Satirique, *m.* **satirize**, *v.t.* Satiriser.

satisfaction (sætis'fækʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*, contentement, acquittement (discharge), *m.* ; réparation, raison (amends), *f.* To give satisfaction, *donner de la satisfaction* ; to give satisfaction to, *donner satisfaction à* (to apologize), *rendre raison à* (to fight). **satisfactorily**, *adv.* D'une manière satisfaisante. **satisfactoriness**, *n.* Caractère satisfaisant, *m.* **satisfactory**, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satisfier ('sætisfaiəɹ), *n.* Qui satisfait. **satisfy** ('sætisfai), *v.t.* Satisfaire ; satisfaire à ; convaincre ; persuader (to convince) ; acquitter (a debt). To be rather more than satisfied, *en avoir plus qu'assez* ; to be satisfied of, *être persuadé, être convaincu de* ; to be satisfied with, *être satisfait de, être content de* ; to satisfy one's appetite, *se rassasier* ; to satisfy one's vengeance, *assouvir sa vengeance.* *v.i.* Satisfaire, donner satisfaction. **satisfying**, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satrap ('sætrəp), *n.* Satrape, *m.* **satrapy** ('sætrəpi), *n.* Satrapie, *f.*

saturable ('sætjurəbl), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* Saturant. **saturate**, *v.t.* Saturer. **saturation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Saturation, *f.*

Saturday ('sætəɹdei), *n.* Samedi, *m.*

Saturn ('sætəɹn), *n.* Saturne, *m.* **Saturnalia** (-'neiliə), *n.pl.* Saturnales, *f.pl.* **Saturnalian**, *a.* Des saturnales. **Saturnian** (-'təːɹniən), *a.* De Saturne ; (*Pros.*) saturnien. **saturnine** ('sætəɹnain), *a.* Sombre, taciturne ; (*Old chem.*) saturnin, de plomb. **saturnism**, *n.* Saturnisme, *m.*

satyr ('sætəɹ), *n.* Satyre, *m.* She-satyr, *satyresse*, *f.* **satyriasis** (sæti'raiəsis), *n.* Satyriasis, *m.* **satyric** (sə'tirik), *a.* Satyric. **satyrium** (sə'tiriəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Satyrion, *m.*

sauce (sɔːs). *n.* Sauce ; (*fig.*) insolence, impertinence, *f.* Butter-sauce, *sauce blanche* ; onion-sauce, *sauce aux oignons*, *f.* ; oyster-sauce, *sauce aux huîtres*, *f.* ; to serve with the same sauce, *rendre la pareille à.* *v.t.* Assaisonner ; flatter (the palate) ; (*fig.*) dire des impertinences à. **sauce-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **sauce-box**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Insolent, impertinent, *m.* **saucepan**, *n.* Casserole, *f.* **sauceful**, *n.* Casserolée, *f.* **sauce-tureen**, *n.* Saucière, *f.*

saucer ('sɔːsəɹ), *n.* Soucoupe, *f.* **saucerful**, *n.* Soucoupe pleine, plein une soucoupe.

saucily ('sɔːsili), *adv.* Insolemment, avec impertinence. **sauciness**, *n.* Insolence, impertinence, *f.* **saucy**, *a.* Insolent, impertinent. A saucy fellow, *un insolent, un impertinent.*

sauerkraut ('sauəɹkraut), *n.* Choucroute, *f.*

saunter ('sɔːntəɹ), *v.i.* Flâner. He sauntered up to me, *il se dirigea nonchalamment de mon côté* ; to saunter away the time, *perdre son temps à flâner.* **saunterer**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.* **sauntering**, *n.* Flânerie, *f.* ; *a.* De flâneur.

saurian ('sɔːriən), *n.* Saurien, *m.*

sausage ('sɔsidʒ), *n.* Saucisse, *f.* ; saucisson (large or German sausage), *m.* **sausage-machine**, *n.* Entonnoir à saucisse, *m.* **sausage-meat**, *n.* Chair à saucisse, *f.*

savage ('sævidʒ), *a.* Sauvage ; féroce, farouche, furieux ; *n.*, sauvage, *m.*, *f.* **savagely**, *adv.* Sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage ; en sauvage ; d'une manière féroce. **savageness**, *n.* Férocité, brutalité ; sauvagerie, *f.* **savagery**, *n.* Férocité, barbarie, *f.*

save (seiv), *v.t.* Sauver (de) ; épargner (to spare) ; éviter (to avoid) ; mettre de côté, mettre en réserve (to put by) ; économiser, ménager (to economize) ; ne pas manquer, arriver à temps pour (not to lose). God save the king, *vive le roi* ; I save five pounds by it, *j'y gagne cinq livres* ; in order to save the post, *pour ne pas manquer le courrier* ; to save appearances, *sauver les apparences* ; to save trouble, *épargner de la peine.* *v.i.* Économiser, faire des économies. *prep.* Hormis, excepté, sauf. Save your respect, *sauf votre respect.* **save-all** (-ɔːl), *n.* Brûle-tout, *m.*

saveloy ('sævəlɔi), *n.* Cervelas, *m.*

saver ('seivəɹ), *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* ; économe, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.* (economizer).

savin ('sævin), *n.* Sabine, *f.*

saving ('seiviŋ), *n.* Épargne ; économie, *f.* ; salut, *m.* ; (*pl.*) économies, *f.pl.*, épargne, *f.* *a.* Économe, ménager ; économique (of things) ; (*fig.*) de réserve. Saving clause, *réservation*, *f.* ; saving grace, *grâce justifiante*, *f.* *prep.* Sauf ; excepté. Saving your reverence, *sauf votre respect.* **savings-bank**, *n.* Caisse d'épargne, *f.* **savingly**, *adv.* Économiquement, avec économie ; (*Theol.*) pour le salut de son âme. **savingness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, *f.* ; (*Theol.*) salut, *m.*

saviour ('seivjəɹ), *n.* Sauveur, *m.*

savory ('seivəri), *n.* Sarriette, *f.*

savour ('seivəɹ), *n.* Saveur, *f.* Goût, *m.*, odeur, *f.* *v.t.* Goûter, savourer. *v.i.* Avoir du goût ; sentir. To savour of, *sentir le, la, etc.* **savourily**, *adv.* Savoureusement. **savouriness**, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*, saveur, *f.* **savoury**, *a.* Savoureux, qui a de la saveur, agréable.

saw (1), *past* [SEE].

saw (2) (sɔː), *n.* Scie, *f.* *v.t.* (*past* **sawed**, *p.p.* **sawn**) Scier. *v.i.* Se scier. **sawbones**, *n.* Carabin, *m.* **sawdust**, *n.* Sciure, sciure de bois, *f.* **saw-fish**, *n.* Scie, *f.* **saw-mill**, *n.* Scierie, *f.* **saw-pit**, *n.* Fosse de scieurs de long, *f.* **sawing**, *n.* Sciage, *m.* **sawyer**, *n.* Scieur, scieur de long, *m.*

saw (3) (sɔː), *n.* Adage, dicton (saying), *m.* An old saw, *un vieux dicton.*

saxatile ('sæksətil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Saxatile, de rocher.

saxhorn ('sækshɔːɹn), *n.* Saxhorn, *m.*

saxifrage ('sæksifreidʒ), *n.* Saxifrage, *f.*

Saxon ('sæksən), *a.* Saxon, de Saxe. *n.* Saxon, *m.*, Saxonne, *f.* ; saxon (language), *m.*

say (sei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **said**, sed) Dire ; parler, répéter, réciter. Be it said, *soit dit* ; I cannot say nay to you, *je ne sais rien vous refuser*; I dare say it is, *je le crois*; I must say that, *je dois avouer que*; I say, *dites donc! dis donc!* it is hard to say, *on ne sait pas*; it is hard to say whether, *il est difficile de dire si*; it says *or* it is said, *on dit*; let us say no more about it, *n'en parlons plus*; my watch says one o'clock, *ma montre marque une heure*; say £100, *mettons cent livres sterling*; that is said every day, *cela se dit tous les jours*; that is saying a good deal, *c'est beaucoup dire*; that is to say, *c'est-à-dire*; they say, *on dit*; to say again, *répéter*, *redire*; to say nay, *refuser*; to say nothing of, *sans parler de*; to say right, *dire vrai*; what say you to B.? *que pensez-vous de B.?* you don't say so! *pas possible!* *n.* Dire, mot, ce qu'on a à dire, *m.* To have one's say, *dire son mot*, *dire ce qu'on a à dire.* **saying**, *n.* Mot, proverbe, dicton, *m.*; sentence, maxime, *f.* As the saying is, *comme on dit*; sayings and doings, *faits et gestes*, *m.pl.*

sbirro ('zbirou), *n.* Sbire, *m.*

scab (skæb), *n.* Croûte (on a wound etc.); gale (of sheep etc.), *f.*

scabbard ('skæbəɹd), *n.* Fourreau, *m.*

scabbed (skæbd) or **scabby**, *a.* Couvert de croûtes; galeux. **scabbiness**, *n.* État galeux, *m.*

scabious ('skeibiəs), *a.* Scabieux. *n.* Scabieuse (plant), *f.*

scabrous ('skeibrəs), *a.* Scabreux.

scaffold ('skæfəld), *n.* Échafaud, *m.* To ascend the scaffold, *monter sur l'échafaud.* *v.t.* Échafauder. **scaffold-pole**, *n.* Perche d'échafaudage, *f.* **scaffolding**, *n.* Échafaudage, *m.*

scagliola (skæl'joulə), *n.* Stuc, *m.*

scalable ('skeiləbl), *a.* Que l'on peut escalader.

scalade (skə'leid), *n.* Escalade, *f.*

scald (1) (skɔːld), *n.* Scalde (bard), *m.*

scald (2) (skɔːld), *n.* Brûlure; (*Path.*) teigne, *f.* *v.t.* Échauder; blanchir (meat). To scald one's hand, *s'échauder la main*; to scald oneself, *s'échauder.* **scald-head**, *n.* Teigne. **scalding**, *n.* Échaudage, *m.* **scalding-hot**, *a.* Tout bouillant. **scalding-tub**, *n.* Échaudoir, *m.*; *a.* Bouillant.

scale (skeil), *n.* Échelle, *f.*; bassin, plateau (balance), *m.*; écaille (of a fish); (*Mus.*) gamme, *f.* Drawn to the scale of, *dressé à l'échelle de*; on a large scale, *sur une grande échelle*, *en grand*; on a small scale, *sur une petite échelle*; scales *or* pair of scales, *balance*, *f.*, *pèse-lettres* (for letters), *trébuchet* (for gold etc.), *m.*; sliding scale, *échelle mobile*; to reproduce on a larger scale, *reproduire sur des dimensions plus étendues*; to turn the scale, *faire pencher la balance.* *v.t.* Escalader (to climb); écailler (to pick off scales); souffler, flamber (a cannon); enlever le tartre de (a boiler etc.); (*fig.*) peser, mesurer, comparer, estimer. To scale teeth, *enlever le tartre des dents.* *v.i.* S'écailler; s'élever, monter (à). **scale-fern**, *n.* Doradille, *f.* **scale-maker**, *n.* Balancier, *m.* **scaled**, *a.* Écaillé, écailleux, à écailles. **scaleless**, *a.* Sans écailles. **scaling**, *n.* Escalade (climbing), *f.*; écaillage (peeling off), *m.*; flambage (of a gun), *m.* **scaling-ladder**, *n.* Échelle de siège, *f.*

scalene (skə'liːn), *a.* Scalène.

scaliness ('skeilines), *n.* Nature écailleuse, *f.*

scallop ('skɔləp), *n.* Pétoncle; (*Cook.*) coquille; dentelure, *f.*, feston (notching), *m.* *v.t.* Denteler; (*Needlework*) festonner, mettre en coquilles (fish).

scalp (skælp), *n.* Cuir chevelu, *m.*, chevelure, *f.*, scalpe; (*fig.*) front, *m.*, tête, *f.* *v.t.* Scalper. To scalp each other, *s'entrescalper.* **scalp-wound**, *n.* Blessure à la tête, *f.* **scalpel**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Scalpel, *m.*, **scalping-knife**, *n.* Couteau à scalper, *m.*

scaly ('skeili), *a.* Écaillé; (*Bot.*) écailleux, à écailles; (*slang*) chiche, mesquin, ladre.

scammony ('skæməni), *n.* Scammonée, *f.*

scamp (skæmp), *n.* Chenapan, mauvais sujet, vaurien, *m.* Young scamp, *petit polisson*, *m.* *v.t.* Bâcler, gâter par trop de hâte. To scamp one's work, *bâcler son ouvrage.*

scamper ('skæmpəɹ), *v.i.* Courir, jouer des talons, s'enfuir. To scamper off *or* to scamper away, *décamper lestement*, *s'enfuir*, *prendre ses jambes à son cou.*

scan (skæn), *a.* Scruter, mesurer des yeux; (*colloq.*) éplucher; scander (verses).

scandal ('skændl), *n.* Scandale, *m.*; honte (shame); médisance, *f.*, opprobre (aspersion), *m.* To be a scandal to, *être la honte de*, *faire la honte de*; to raise a scandal, *faire du scandale.* **scandal-monger**, *n.* Médisant, colporteur de médisances, *m.* **scandalize**, *v.t.* Scandaliser, choquer; diffamer, calomnier (to defame). **scandalizing**, *a.* Scandaleux. **scandalous**, *a.* Scandaleux; calomnieux, honteux. **scandalously**, *adv.* Scandaleusement; honteusement. **scandalousness**, *n.* Caractère scandaleux, scandale, *m.*

scandent ('skændənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Grimpant.

Scandinavian (skændi'neiviən), *a.* and *n.* Scandinave, *m.*

scanning ('skæniŋ), *n.* Examen minutieux, *m.*; (*Pros.*) scansion, *f.* **scansion**, *n.* Scansion, *f.*

scant (skænt), *a.* Rare, peu abondant; étroit, rétréci; modique, faible; peu de. *v.t.* Borner, resserrer; donner à contre-cœur; (*Naut.*) diminuer, faiblir (of the wind).

scantily ('skæntili), *adv.* Faiblement, d'une manière insuffisante; chétivement, mesquinement. **scantiness**, *n.* Étroitesse; insuffisance; mesquinerie, *f.*

scantle ('skæntl), *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, morceler.

scantling ('skæntliŋ), *n.* Fragment, échantillon, *m.*; (*Carp.*) volige, *f.*, équarrissage, *m.*

scanty ('skænti), *adv.* Étroit, rétréci, faible, peu abondant, insuffisant; chétif, mesquin; clairsemé (of the hair).

***scape** (1) [ESCAPE].

scape (2) (skeip), *n.* (*Bot.*) Scape, *m.*; hampe, tige, *f.*; (*Arch.*) fût, *m.*

scapegoat ('skeipgout), *n.* Bouc émissaire; (*fig.*) souffre-douleur, *m.* **scapegrace**, *n.* Vaurien, mauvais sujet, *m.*

scapement ('skeipmənt), *n.* Échappement, *m.*

scaphite ('skæfait), *n.* Scaphite, *f.* **scaphocephalic** (-sə'fælik) or **scaphocephalous** (-'sefələs), *a.* Scaphocéphale. **scaphocephaly**, *n.* Scaphocéphalie, *f.* **scaphoid** ('skæfɔid), *a.* Scaphoïde.

scapula ('skæpjulə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Omoplate, *f.* **scapular**, *a.* Scapulaire. **scapulary**, *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Scapulaire, *m.*

scar (1) (skɑːɹ), *n.* Cicatrice, balafre, *f.* *v.t.* Cicatriser; balafrer.

scar (2) (skɑːɹ), *n.* Rocher, *m.*, falaise, *f.*

scarab ('skærəb) or **scarabæus** (-'biːəs), *n.* Scarabée, *m.*

scaramouch ('skærəmuːʃ), *n.* Scaramouche, *m.*

scarce (skɛəɹs), *a.* Rare. To make oneself scarce, *disparaître*, *décamper*, *filer.* **scarcely**, *adv.* À peine, presque pas, guère. Scarcely anyone, *presque personne*; scarcely anything, *presque rien*; scarcely anywhere, *presque nulle part*; scarcely ever, *presque jamais.* **scarceness** or **scarcity**, *n.* Rareté; disette (famine), *f.*

scare (skɛəɹ), *n.* Panique, frayeur subite, *f.* *v.t.* Effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à, effaroucher. **scarecrow**, *n.* Épouvantail, *m.*

scarf (skɑːɹf), *n.* (*pl.* **scarfs** or **scarves**) Écharpe; cravate longue, *f.*; (*Carp.*) assemblage, *m.* *v.t.* Écharper; (*Carp.*) assembler. **scarf-pin**, *n.* Épingle de cravate, *f.* **scarf-skin**, *n.* Epiderme, *m.* **scarfed**, *a.* Paré d'une écharpe; (*Carp.*) assemblé. **scarfing**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Assemblage, *m.* **scarfwise**, *adv.* and *a.* En écharpe.

scarification (skɛərifi'keiʃən) or **scarifying** ('skɛərifaiiŋ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Scarification, *f.* **scarificator** or **scarifier**, *n.* Scarificateur, *m.* **scarify**, *v.t.* Scarifier.

scarious ('skɛəriəs), *a.* Scarieux.

scarlatina (skɑːɹlə'tiːnə), *n.* Fièvre scarlatine, scarlatine, *f.*

scarlet ('skɑːɹlət), *a.* and *n.* Écarlate, *f.* Scarlet-fever, *fièvre scarlatine, f.*; scarlet-runner, *haricot d'Espagne, m.*

scarp (skɑːɹp), *n.* (*Fort.*) Escarpe; (*Her.*) écharpe, *f.* *v.t.* Escarper.

scarus ('skɛərəs), *n.* Scare, *m.*

scatheless ('skeiðles), *a.* Sans dommage, sans perte, sain et sauf. **scathing**, *a.* Écrasant, sévère, qui porte coup. A scathing fire, *un feu écrasant.*

scatology (skə'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Scatologie, *f.* **scatophagous** (-'tɔfəgəs), *a.* Scatophage.

scatter ('skætəɹ), *v.t.* Disperser, dissiper; répandre, éparpiller, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se répandre, s'éparpiller, écarter. **scattered**, *a.* Dispersé, répandu, éparpillé, épars. **scattering**, *n.* Éparpillement, *m.*, dispersion, *f.* **scatteringly**, *adv.* Éparsement, çà et là.

scaup (skɔːp), *n.* Milouin, *m.*

scavenge ('skævəndʒ), *a.* Ébouer, balayer, nettoyer. **scavenger**, *n.* Boueur; balayeur, *m.* **scavenging**, *n.* Ébouage, balayage, *m.*

scene (siːn), *n.* Scène; (*Theat.*) scène, décoration, *f.*; décor; (*fig.*) théâtre, *m.* Behind the scenes, *derrière le rideau, dans la coulisse*; the scene is laid in, *la scène se passe à*; to make a scene, *faire une scène.* **scene-painter**, *n.* Peintre en décors, *m.* **scene-painting**, *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.* **scene-shifter**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **scenery**, *n.* Scène; (*fig.*) vue, perspective, *f.*, coup d'œil, paysage, *m.*; (*Theat.*) décors, *m.pl.* **scenic**, *a.* Scénique. **scenographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Scénographique. **scenography** (-'nɔgrəfi), *n.* Scénographie, *f.*

scent (sent), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; odorat (sense); flair, nez (of the dog), *m.*; voie (of the stag); (*fig.*) piste (track), *f.* On the right scent, *sur la voie*; on the wrong scent, *en défaut*; to get scent of, *avoir vent de, découvrir*; to have a good scent, *avoir le nez fin*; to put on the wrong scent *or* to put off the scent, *dépister, mettre sur la fausse voie.* *v.t.* Parfumer (de); sentir, flairer (of animals). **scent-bag**, *n.* Sachet d'odeurs, *m.* **scent-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeur, *m.* **scent-box**, *n.* Boîte de senteur, *f.* **scentless**, *a.* Sans odeur, sans parfum; inodore; qui n'a pas de nez (of animals).

sceptic ('skeptik), *n.* Sceptique, *m.* **sceptical**, *a.* Sceptique. **sceptically**, *adv.* D'une manière sceptique, avec scepticisme. **scepticism** ('skepti sizm), *n.* Scepticisme, *m.*

sceptre ('septəɹ), *n.* Sceptre, *m.* *v.t.* Revêtir d'un sceptre. **sceptred**, *a.* Portant le sceptre.

schedule ('ʃedjuːl), *n.* Rouleau, cahier, *m.*, annexe, liste, *f.*, inventaire; bilan (balance-sheet); (*Law*) bordereau, *m.* To file a schedule (in bankruptcy), *déposer son bilan.* *v.t.* Enregistrer, inventorier, inscrire.

scheik [SHEIKH].

schema ('skiːmə), *n.* (*pl.* **schemata**, 'skiːmətə) Schéma, schème, *m.* **schematic** (-'mætik), *a.* Schématique.

scheme (skiːm), *n.* Plan, dessein, projet, système, *m.* *v.t.* Projeter. *v.i.* Faire des projets; (*fig.*) intriguer. **schemer**, *n.* Faiseur de projets; homme à projets; (*fig.*) intrigant, *m.* **scheming**, *a.* À projets; intrigant.

schism (sizm), *n.* Schisme, *m.* **schismatic** (siz'mætik), *n.* Schismatique, *m.* **schismatical**, *a.* Schismatique. **schismatically**, *adv.* En schismatique.

schist (ʃist), *n.* Schiste, *m.* **schistose**, *a.* Schisteux.

scholar ('skɔləɹ), *n.* Écolier, *m.*, écolière, *f.*; érudit, *m.*, érudite, *f.*, homme instruit, savant, *m.*, savante, *f.* (learned person); boursier (on a foundation), *m.* Classical scholar, *humaniste, m.*; day scholar, *externe, m.*; good Latin scholar, *bon latiniste, m.*; Greek scholar, *helléniste, m.*; scholars differ on that point, *les érudits ne sont pas d'accord là-dessus*; to be a good French scholar, *savoir bien le français, posséder à fond le français.* **scholarlike**, *a.* En écolier. **scholarly**, *a.* D'érudit, de savant, savant. A scholarly speech, *un savant discours, un discours plein d'érudition.* **scholarship**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Univ. etc.*) bourse, *f.*

scholastic (sko'læstik), *a.* and *n.* Scolastique, *m.* **scholastically**, *adv.* Scolastiquement. **scholasticism**, *n.* Scolastique, *f.*

scholiast ('skouliæst), *n.* Scoliaste, *m.* **scholium**, *n.* (*pl.* **scholia**) Scolie,, *f.*

school (skuːl), *n.* École; pension, *f.*, pensionnat (boarding-school), *m.*; (*fig.*) bande, troupe (of whales etc.), *f.* At school, *en pension, à l'école*; boarding-school, *pension, f., pensionnat, m.*; day-school, *externat, m.*; elementary *or* primary school, *école primaire, f.*; evening school, *classe du soir, f.*; fencing-school, *salle d'armes, f.*; grammar school, *collège, m., lycée, f.*; high school, *école supérieure, f.*; infant-school, *école maternelle*; in school, *en classe*; national school, *école communale*; of the old school, *de la vieille roche*; to school, *à l'école.* *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; réprimander, faire la leçon à (to reprimand). To school oneself, *se faire à, endurer.* **school-board**, *n.* Conseil de l'enseignement primaire, *m.* **school-book**, *n.* Livre de classe, *m.* **schoolboy**, *n.* Écolier, *m.* Still a schoolboy, *encore sur les bancs, encore au collège.* **school-day**, *n.* Jour de classe, *m.*; (*pl.*) temps des études, *m.sing.* In our school-days, *quand nous étions sur les bancs du collège.* **school-fellow**, *n.* Camarade de collège, de pension, de classe *ou* d'école, *m.* **schoolgirl**, *n.* Écolière, *f.* **schoolman**, *n.* (*pl.* **schoolmen**) Scolastique, *m.* **schoolmaster**, *n.* Maître d'école, maître de pension, instituteur, *m.* **schoolmistress**, *n.* Maîtresse d'école, maîtresse de pension, institutrice, *f.* **school-room**, *n.* Classe, salle d'étude, *f.* **school-time**, *n.* Classe, *f.*, heures de classe, *f.pl.* **schooling**, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*; frais d'école, *m.pl.*; réprimande (reprimand), *f.*

schooner ('skuːnəɹ), *n.* Schooner, *m.*, goélette, *f.*

sciagraphy [SKIAGRAPHY].

sciatheric (saiə'θerik), *a.* Sciatérique.

sciatic (sai'ætik), *a.* Sciatique. **sciatica** (sai'ætikə), *n.* Sciatique, *f.*

science ('saiəns), *n.* Science, *f.* **scientific** (-'tifik), *a.* Scientifique. Scientific man, *homme de science, savant, m.* **scientifically**, *adv.* Scientifiquement. **scientist**, *n.* Homme de science, savant, *m.*

scimitar ('simitəɹ), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

scintillant ('sintilənt), *a.* Scintillant. **scintillate**, *v.i.* Scintiller. **scintillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Scintillation, *f.*, scintillement, *m.*

sciolist ('saiəlist), *n.* Demi-savant, *m.*

scion ('saiən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Scion, *m.*

scioptic (sai'ɔptik), *a.* Scioptique.

scirrhous ('sirəs), *a.* Squirreux. **scirrhus**, *n.* Squirre, *m.*

scissile ('sisail), *a.* Scissile, sécable. **scission** ('siʒən), *n.* Scission, *f.*

scissors ('sizəɹz), *n.pl.* Ciseaux, *m.pl.* Pair of scissors, *paire de ciseaux, f.* **scissors-case**, *n.* Étui à ciseaux, *m.*

Sclavonian [SLAV].

scleroderm ('skliərədəɹm), *n.* Scléroderme, *m.* **sclerogenous** (-'rɔdʒənəs), *a.* Sclérogène. **sclerosis** (skliə'rousis), *n.* Sclérose, *f.* **sclerotique** (-'rɔtik), *a.* Sclérotique.

scobs (skɔbz), *n.* Râpure, limaille; scorie, *f.*

scoff (skɔf), *n.* Moquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en dérision. *v.i.* Railler, se moquer. Why do you scoff at me? *pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi?* **scoffer**, *n.* Moqueur, railleur, *m.* **scoffing**, *n.* Moquerie, dérision, *f.*; *a.* Moqueur. **scoffingly**, *adv.* Par moquerie, en dérision.

scold (skould), *v.i.* Gronder. *v.t.* Gronder, crier, criailler (après). *n.* Grondeuse, mégère (virago); gronderie (scolding), *f.* **scolding**, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* To give a scolding to, *gronder,* (*colloq.*) *laver la tête à*; *a.* Grondeur. **scoldingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

scollop [SCALLOP].

scolopendra (skɔlə'pendrə), *n.* (*Zool.*) Scolopendre, *f.* **scolopendrium**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Doradille, *f.*

scomber ('skɔmbəɹ), *n.* Scombre, *m.*

sconce (skɔns), *n.* Candélabre, bras (de lumière), *m.*; (*slang*) caboche, boule (head), *f.*; bobèche (candle socket), *f.*

scone (skɔn or skoun), *n.* Brioche, *f.*

scoop (skuːp), *n.* Grande cuiller; (*Naut.*) écope, *f.*; (*Newspaper slang*) coup, *m.* *v.t.* Puiser, vider, creuser; (*Naut.*) écoper. Scooping out, *évidement*, *m.*; to scoop out, *ôter (en creusant), creuser, évider.*

scoot (skuːt), *v.i.* (*slang*) Décamper, filer. **scooter**, *n.* Scatinette, patinette, trottinette, *f.*

scope (skoup), *n.* *But, objet, *m.*, visée; liberté, carrière, *f.*, essor (aim), *m.* To give full scope to, *donner libre carrière* ou *libre essor à*; to have full scope, *avoir libre carrière* ou *le champ libre*, (*colloq.*) *avoir ses franches coudées*; to have scope enough, *avoir assez d'espace.*

scorbutic (skɔːɹ'bjuːtik), *a.* Scorbutique. **scorbutically**, *adv.* Par le scorbut.

scorch (skɔːɹtʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, roussir, griller. *v.i.* Se brûler; (*Cycling slang*) pédaler fort, brûler le pavé. **scorcher**, *n.* Pédalard, *m.* **scorching**, *a.* Brûlant, très chaud. At a scorching pace, *à tout casser.* **scorching-hot**, *a.* Tout brûlant.

score (skoəɹ), *n.* Entaille, coche (notch), *f.*; écot; compte (reckoning); vingt, *m.*, vingtaine (twenty), *f.*; (*Games*) nombre de points, *m.*; (*fig.*) motif, *m.*, raison, cause; (*Mus.*) partition, *f.* Fourscore, *quatre-vingts*; on a new score, *sur nouveaux frais*; on that score, *sur ce chapitre, à cet égard*; on the score of, *sur le compte de, à titre de*; on what score? *à quel titre?* threescore, *soixante*; to keep the score, *marquer les points, marquer*; what is the score? *où en sommes-nous?* *v.t.* Entailler, marquer; porter en compte (as a debt); (*Mus.*) orchestrer. To score out, *effacer*; to score up, *marquer, compter.* **scorer**, *n.* Marqueur, *m.*

scoria ('skoəriə), *n.* (*pl.* **scoriæ**) Scorie, *f.* **scorification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Scorification, *f.* **scorifier** ('skoərifaiəɹ), *n.* Scorificateur, *m.* **scoriform**, *a.* Scoriforme. **scorify**, *v.t.* Scorifier.

scoring ('skoəriŋ), *n.* (*Games etc.*) Marque, action de marquer; (*Mus.*) orchestration, *f.*

scorn (skɔːɹn), *v.t.* Mépriser; dédaigner. *v.i.* Mépriser; dédaigner (de). To scorn to fly, *dédaigner de fuir.* *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*, dérision, *f.*; (*fig.*) objet de dédain, *m.* To laugh to scorn, *couvrir de honte et de mépris.* **scorner**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **scornful**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **scornfully**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, avec dédain. **scornfulness**, *n.* Caractère dédaigneux, *m.* **scorning**, *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*

scorpioid ('skɔːɹpiɔid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Scorpioïde.

scorpion ('skɔːɹpiən), *n.* Scorpion, *m.* **scorpion-grass**, *n.* Myosotis, *m.*

Scorzonera (skɔːɹzə'niərə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Scorsonère, *f.*

scot (skɔt), *n.* Écot, *m.*, quote-part, *f.* To pay scot and lot, *payer ses contributions.* **scot-free**, *a.* Exempt de payement, sans frais; (*fig.*) sain et sauf.

Scot (skɔt), *n.* Écossais, *m.*, Écossaise, *f.* **Scotch** (1), *a.* Écossais; *n.* Langue écossaise, *f.* Broad Scotch, *patois écossais*, *m.*; Scotch fir, *pin d'Écosse*, *m.* **Scotch-barley**, *n.* Orge mondé, *m.* **Scotsman**, *n.* Écossais, *m.* **Scotswoman**, *n.* Écossaise, *f.*

scotch (2) (skɔtʃ), *v.t.* Entailler, entamer; enrayer (a wheel); (*fig.*) blesser sans tuer. *n.* Entaille; enrayure, *f.*

scoter ('skoutəɹ), *n.* Macreuse, *f.*

scotia ('skouʃə), *n.* Scotie, *f.*

Scotsman [SCOT]

Scotticism ('skɔtisizm), *n.* Idiotisme écossais, *m.* **Scottish**, *a.* Écossais.

scoundrel ('skaundrəl), *n.* Gredin, coquin, scélérat, gueux, *m.*, canaille, *f.* **scoundrelism**, *n.* Scélératesse, *f.* **scoundrelly**, *a.* Scélérat, misérable, infâme.

scour ('skauəɹ), *v.t.* Purger, écurer, récurer; nettoyer (to clean); dégraisser (articles of dress); (*fig.*) parcourir; écumer (the sea). To scour the country, *courir le pays, battre l'estrade.* *v.i.* Écurer; nettoyer; courir (to rove). **scourer**, *n.* Écureur, nettoyeur; dégraisseur (of articles of dress), *m.*

scourge (skəːɹdʒ), *n.* Fouet; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller; (*fig.*) châtier, affliger. **scourger**, *n.* Châtieur; (*Eccles. hist.*) flagellant, *m.* **scourging**, *n.* Flagellation, *f.*

scouring ('skauəriŋ), *n.* Écurage; nettoyage; dégraissage (of articles of dress), *m.* Offscourings, *rebut*, *m.* **scouring-brick**, *n.* Brique anglaise, *f.*

scout (skaut), *n.* Éclaireur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) vedette, *f.*; (*Aeroplane*) avion de chasse; (*Univ.*) garçon (college servant), *m.* *v.i.* Aller en éclaireur, battre. *v.t.* Repousser avec indignation *ou* avec mépris. **scouting-party**, *n.* Troupe d'éclaireurs, *f.*

scowl (skaul), *v.i.* Se refrogner, froncer le sourcil; avoir l'air menaçant. *n.* Refrognement, froncement de sourcil, air refrogné; aspect menaçant, *m.* **scowling**, *a.* Refrogné, renfrogné, menaçant. **scowlingly**, *adv.* D'un air refrogné; avec un aspect menaçant.

scrag (skræg), *n.* Corps décharné, squelette, *m.* **scrag-end**, *n.* Bout saigneux (of meat), *m.* **scraggy**, *a.* Décharné; (*fig.*) raboteux, rocailleux. **scraggily**, *adv.* Avec maigreur. **scragginess**, *n.* Etat raboteux, *m.*; maigreur, *f.*

scramble ('skræmbl), *v.i.* Avancer à l'aide des pieds et des mains; grimper; se battre, se disputer. Scrambled eggs, *œufs brouillés*, *m.pl.*; to scramble for, *se battre pour avoir, se disputer*; to scramble up, *grimper* (*à quatre pattes*). *n.* Mêlée, lutte; gribouillette, *f.* **scramblingly**, *adv.* En grimpant (à quatre pattes); en se disputant.

scranch (skrɑntʃ), *v.t.* Broyer avec les dents, croquer.

scrap (skræp), *n.* Morceau, fragment, bout, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.*; (*slang*) fracas, *m.*, rixe, *f.* Scraps of Greek and Latin, *des bribes de Grec et de Latin.* **scrap-book**, *n.* Album, *m.* **scrap-iron**, *n.* Rognures de fer, *f.pl.*, ferraille, *f.*

scrape (skreip), *v.t.* Gratter, râcler; décrotter (boots etc.); (*Cook.*) ratisser. To scrape acquaintance with, *faire connaissance casuellement avec*; to scrape off, *râcler*; to scrape the dirt off, *décrotter, enlever la boue de*; to scrape the mud off one's shoes, *décrotter ses souliers*; to scrape together, *ramasser, amasser petit à petit.* *v.i.* Gratter; râcler (to play the fiddle). To bow and scrape, *faire des salamalecs, ramper devant.* *n.* Coup de grattoir, grattage, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, mauvaise affaire, *f.*, embarras, mauvais pas, *m.* To get into a scrape, *s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin, donner dans un guêpier*; to get out of a scrape, *se tirer d'affaire.* **scraper**, *n.* Grattoir; râcloir, *m.*; (*Agric.*) ratissoire; décrottoir (for shoes); râcleur (on a fiddle); grippe-sou (miser), *m.* **scraping**, *n.* Grattage; ratissure (of vegetables), *f.*; râclure (of ivory etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) ramassis (of things collected together), *m.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*, épargnes (of money), *f.pl.* With much bowing and scraping, *avec force révérences.*

scratch (skrætʃ), *n.* Égratignure, *f.*; coup de griffe *ou* d'ongle, *m.*; raie, rayure (on a smooth surface), *f.*; (*Racing*) scratch, *m.* He didn't get a scratch, *il n'a pas eu la plus légère blessure*; it is a mere scratch, *ce n'est qu'une égratignure*; scratch team, *équipe mixte*, *f.*; to come up to the scratch, (*colloq.*) *en venir au fait et au prendre*; to start from scratch, *partir de la ligne de départ.* *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner; rayer (a smooth surface). She scratched out his eyes, *elle lui arracha les yeux avec ses ongles*; to scratch one's head, *se gratter la tête*; to scratch out, *gratter, raturer, rayer.* *v.i.* Gratter; égratigner. **scratch-wig**, *n.* Tignasse, *f.* **scratcher**, *n.* Égratigneur; grattoir (instrument), *m.* **scratching**, *n.* Grattage, *m.*; égratignure; rayure, *f.*; (*pl.*) rayures, *f.pl.*

scrawl (skrɔːl), *n.* Griffonnage, *m.*, pattes de mouche, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Griffonner. *v.i.* Faire des pattes de mouche. **scrawler**, *n.* Griffonneur, *m.*

scray (skrei), *n.* Hirondelle de mer, *f.*

scream (skriːm), *n.* Cri, cri perçant, *m.* To give a scream, *jeter* ou *pousser un cri.* *v.i.* Crier, pousser des cris. To scream out, *pousser des hauts cris*· **screamer**, *n.* Crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*; kamichi (bird), *m.* **screaming**, *a.* Perçant; qui crie. A screaming farce, *une bouffonnerie désopilante, f.*; *n.* Cris, *m.pl.* **screamingly**, *adv.* Extravagamment.

screech (skriːtʃ), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.i.* Crier; pousser un cri perçant; glapir (to sing badly). **screech-owl**, *n.* Chat-huant, *m.*, chouette, *f.*

screen (skriːn), *n.* Écran; paravent (large or folding screen); rideau (of trees etc.); (*fig.*) voile, abri, *m.*; claie (sieve); défense, *f.* Fire-screen, hand-screen, *écran, m.*; folding-screen, *paravent à feuilles, m.* *v.t.* Mettre à couvert; abriter (contre); mettre à l'abri (de); passer à la claie *ou* au crible (to sift); (*fig.*) protéger. To screen from punishment, *soustraire au châtiment.* **screenings**, *n.pl.* Criblures, *f.pl.*

screw (skruː), *n.* Vis, *f.*; écrou (nut), *m.*; hélice (of a steamer etc.), *f.*; (*slang*) rosse (old horse); (*slang*) fade (wages or salary); pince-maille, pingre, fesse-mathieu (person), *m.* Archimedean screw, *vis d'Archimède, f.*; there is a screw loose somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; to put a screw on at billiards), *couper* (the ball); to put the screw on, *serrer le bouton, la vis* ou *les pouces.* *a.* À hélice. *v.t.* Visser; (*fig.*) serrer (to press); opprimer, pressurer, écraser (to oppress). To screw down, *visser, fermer à vis, opprimer, pressurer*; to screw in, *visser, fixer, faire entrer*; to screw oneself in, *se glisser dedans*; to screw one's workmen, *écraser ses ouvriers*; to screw out, *dévisser, faire sortir,* (*fig.*) *extorquer*; to screw up, *visser, serrer, fermer à vis, monter* (an instrument); to screw up one's courage to the sticking point, *prendre son courage à deux mains*; to screw up one's face, *faire une grimace*; to screw up one's lips, *pincer les lèvres.* *v.i.* Se visser. **screw-bolt**, *n.* Boulon à vis, boulon taraudé, *m.* **screw-cap**, *n.* Bouchon à vis, *m.* **screw-driver**, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* **screw-jack**, *n.* Cric, *m.* **screw-nail**, *n.* Vis, *m.* **screw-nut**, *n.* Écrou, *m.* **screw-plate**, *n.* Filière, *f.* **screw-propeller**, *n.* Hélice propulsive, *f.* **screw-steamer**, *n.* Navire à hélice, vapeur à hélice, *m.* **screw-wrench**, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.* **screwed**, *a.* À vis; (*slang*) gris.

scribble ('skribl), *n.* Griffonnage; barbouillage, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Griffonner. **scribbler**, *n.* Griffonneur, barbouilleur; écrivassier, gratte-papier (bad writer), *m.*

scribe (skraib), *n.* Scribe; écrivain, *m.*; (*Carp.*) pointe à tracer, *f.* *v.t.* (*Carp.*) Étriquer.

scrimmage ('skrimidʒ), *n.* Lutte, rixe, mêlée, *f.*

scrimp (skrimp), *a.* Court, petit, chétif.

scrip (skrip), *n.* Petit sac (wallet), *m.*; (*Comm.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*

scriptural ('skriptjuərəl), *a.* De l'Écriture Sainte, biblique, scriptural. **Scripture**, *n.* L'Écriture Sainte, l'Écriture, *f.* Scripture history, *l'histoire sainte, f.*

scrivener ('skrivənəɹ), *n.* Notaire, *m.*

scrofula ('skrɔfjulə), *n.* Scrofule, *f.*, écrouelles, *f.pl.* **scrofulous**, *a.* Scrofuleux.

scroll (skroul), *n.* Rouleau, rôle, *m.*

scrotal ('skroutl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Scrotal. **scrotocele**, *n.* Scrotocèle, *f.* **scrotum**, *n.* Scrotum, *m.*

scrub (skrʌb), *v.t.* Frotter fort; laver, écurer, récurer. *v.i.* Travailler fort. To scrub hard for a living, *gagner sa vie péniblement.* *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.*, lande, *f.*; (*colloq.*) souffre-douleur, pauvre diable, *m.* A mean scrub, *un fesse-mathieu.* **scrubber**, *n.* Laveur, épurateur (machine), *m.* **scrubbing**, *n.* Frottage, écurage, récurage, *m.* To give a good scrubbing to, *bien laver, frotter ferme.* **scrubbing-brush**, *n.* Brosse de cuisine, brosse dure, *f.* **scrubby**, *a.* Rabougri, chétif.

scruff (skrʌf), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

scrumptious ('skrʌmpʃəs), *a.* (*Colloq.*) De première force, épatant.

scruple ('skruːpl), *n.* Scrupule, *m.* Without a scruple, *sans scrupule.* *v.i.* Se faire scrupule (de), balancer, hésiter (à). **scrupulous**, *a.* Scrupuleux. Over scrupulous, *trop scrupuleux, méticuleux, difficile.* **scrupulously**, *adv.* Scrupuleusement. **scrupulousness**, *n.* Humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupule, doute, *m.*, scrupules, *m.pl.*

scrutable ('skruːtəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut scruter. **scrutator** (-'teitəɹ), *n.* Scrutateur, *m.*

scrutinize ('skruːtinaiz), *v.t.* Scruter, examiner à fond. **scrutinizer**, *n.* Scrutateur, *m.* **scrutinizing**, *a.* Scrutateur, inquisiteur. **scrutiny**, *n.* Recherche minutieuse, enquête rigoureuse, *f.*

scud (skʌd), *n.* Léger nuage, *m.*; course rapide; fuite précipitée, *f.* *v.i.* S'enfuir, se sauver; courir (of clouds). To scud before the wind, *se courir devant le vent, avoir le vent sous vergue*; to scud under bare poles, *courir à sec.*

scuffle ('skʌfl), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, rixe, mêlée, querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Lutter, se battre, se prendre au collet. **scuffler**, *n.* Lutteur, *m.*

scull (skʌl), *n.* Rame, godille, *f.* *v.i.* Godiller (with one at the stern); ramer (with a pair). *v.t.* Mener à la rame.

scullery ('skʌləri), *n.* Lavoir de cuisine, *m.* **scullery-maid**, *n.* Aide de cuisine, laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*

sculling ('skʌliŋ), *n.* Godillage, *m.*

scullion ('skʌliən), *n.* Marmiton, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*

sculptor ('skʌlptəɹ), *n.* Sculpteur, *m.* **sculpture**, *n.* Sculpture, *f.*; *v.t.* Sculpter. **sculptured**, *a.* Sculpté.

scum (skʌm), *n.* Écume; (*Metall.*) scorie, crasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut (refuse), *m.*, lie, *f.* Scum of the earth, *excrément de la terre*; the scum of the people, *la lie du peuple, f.* *v.t.* Écumer. **scummy**, *a.* Écumeux.

scupper ('skʌpəɹ), *n.* Dalot. **scupper-hole**, *n.* Dalot, *m.* **scupper-hose**, *n.* Maugère, *f.* **scupper-nail**, *n.* Clou de maugère, *m.* **scupper-plug**, *n.* Tampon de dalot, *m.*

scurf (skəːɹf), *n.* Teigne; croûte (on the skin), *f.* **scurfiness**, *n.* Etat teigneux, *m.* **scurfy**, *a.* Teigneux.

scurrility (skʌ'riliti) or **scurrilousness**, *n.* Grossièreté, langage grossier, *m.* **scurrilous** ('skʌri ləs), *a.* Grossier. **scurrilously**, *adv.* Grossièrement.

scurry ('skʌri), *v.i.* Se hâter.

scurvily ('skəːɹvili), *adv.* Bassement, vilement; avec ladrerie (stingily). **scurviness**, *n.* État scorbutique, *m.*; bassesse; ladrerie, mesquinerie (stinginess), *f.* **scurvy**, *n.* Scorbut, *m.*; *a.* Scorbutique; (*fig.*) vil, vilain; ladre (stingy). **scurvy-grass**, *n.* Cochléaria, cranson, *m.*

scut (skʌt), *n.* Queue (de lièvre etc.), *f.*

scutage ('skjuːtidʒ), *n.* (*Feudal*) Écuage, *m.*

scutch (skʌtʃ), *v.t.* Battre, broyer (flax etc.). **scutching-machine**, *n.* Écangueuse, *f.*

scutcheon ('skʌtʃən) [ESCUTCHEON]. **scutiform** ('skjuːtifɔːɹm), *a.* Scutiforme, en forme de bouclier.

scuttle ('skʌtl), *n.* Panier, seau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) écoutille, *f.* Coal-scuttle, *seau à charbon.* *v.t.* Saborder. *v.i.* Aller à pas précipités. To scuttle away, *s'enfuir précipitamment, décamper.* **scuttleful**, *n.* Seau plein, panier plein, *m.* **scuttling**, *n.* Sabordement, *m.*

scythe (saið), *n.* Faux, *f.* *v.t.* Faucher.

Scythian ('siðiən), *a.* Des Sythes, scythe. *n.* Scythe, *m.*

sea (siː), *n.* Mer, *f.*; coup de mer, *m.*, lame (wave); (*fig.*) multitude, *f.*, déluge, *m.* *a.* De mer, marin, maritime. At sea, *en mer, sur mer* (of a ship); beyond the seas, *outre mer, au delà des mers*; half-seas over, *à demi ivre, entre deux vins*; heavy sea, *mer houleuse, gros coup de mer*; in the open sea, *en plein mer*; on the high seas, *sur la haute mer*; open sea, *plein mer*; to be all at sea, *ne savoir quel parti prendre, être perdu, confondu,* ou *dérouté*; to follow the sea, *se faire marin*; to go to sea, *prendre la mer, s'embarquer*; to put to sea, *mettre à la mer*; to ship a sea, *embarquer un coup de mer*; to stand out to sea, *se tenir au*

large, gagner le large. **sea-air,** *n.* L'air de la mer, *m.* **sea-anemone,** *n.* Anémone de mer, *f.* **sea-ape,** *n.* Singe de mer, *m.* **sea-bank,** *n.* Rivage au bord de la mer, *m.* **sea-bathing,** *n.* Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sea-bird,** *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* **sea-board,** *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* **sea-boat,** *n.* Embarcation, *f.* A good sea-boat, *un navire qui tient bien la mer, m.* **sea-born,** *a.* Né de la mer; né sur mer. **sea-borne,** *a.* Porté par la mer; transporté par mer *ou* par eau (of coals). **sea-bound,** *a.* Borné par la mer. **sea-breach,** *n.* Irruption de la mer, *f.* **sea-breeze,** *n.* Brise de mer, *f.* **sea-calf,** *n.* Veau marin, *m.* **sea-chest,** *n.* Coffre de marin, *m.* **sea-coast,** *n.* Côte de la mer, *f.*, littoral, *m.* **sea-cow,** *n.* Lamantin, *m.* **sea-dog,** *n.* Loup de mer (sailor), *m.* **sea-eagle,** *n.* Pygarque, aigle de mer, *m.* **sea-encircled,** *a.* Entouré de la mer. **seafarer,** *n.* Homme de mer, marin, *m.* **seafaring,** *a.* Marin. Seafaring man, *marin, m.* **sea-fight,** *n.* Combat naval, *m.* **sea-fish,** *n.* Poisson de mer, *m.* **sea-fowl,** *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* **sea-gauge,** *n.* Tirant d'eau, *m.* **sea-girt,** *a.* Entouré de la mer. **sea-god,** *n.* Dieu marin, *m.* **sea-going,** *a.* De long cours. Sea-going ship, *navire de long cours, m.* **sea-green,** *a.* Vert de mer, *m.* **sea-gull,** *n.* Mouette, *f.* **sea-hedgehog,** *n.* Hérisson de mer, *m.* **sea-hog,** *n.* Marsouin, *m.* **sea-horse,** *n.* Hippocampe, cheval marin; morse, *m.* **sea-kale,** *n.* Chou marin, *m.* **sea-legs,** *n.pl.* Le pied marin, *m.* **sea-level,** *n.* Niveau de la mer, *m.* **sea-lion,** *n.* Lion de mer, *m.*, otarie, *f.* **sea-maid,** *n.* Sirène, *f.* **seaman,** *n.* (*pl.* **seamen**) Marin matelot, homme de mer, *m.* **leading seaman,** *n.* Matelot de première classe. **able seaman,** *n.* Matelot de deuxième classe. **seamanship,** *n.* Matelotage, *m.*; habileté à manœuvrer un vaisseau, *f.* **sea-mark,** *n.* Amers (bearings), *m.pl.* **sea-mew,** *n.* Mouette, *f.* **sea-nettle,** *n.* Méduse, ortie de mer, *f.* **sea-nymph,** *n.* Nymphe de l'océan, néréide, *f.* **sea-piece** or **seascape,** *n.* Marine, *f.* **sea-plant,** *n.* Plante marine, *f.* **seaport,** *n.* Port de mer, *m.* Seaport town, *port de mer, m., ville maritime, f.* **sea-risk,** *n.* Risque de mer, *m.* **sea-robber,** *n.* Pirate, *m.* **sea-room,** *n.* Le large, *m.* **sea-route,** *n.* Voie de mer, *f.* **sea-rover,** *n.* Écumeur de mer, *m.* **sea-salt,** *n.* Sel marin, *m.* **sea-serpent,** *n.* Serpent de mer, *m.* **sea-shell,** *n.* Coquillage, *m.* **seashore,** *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.*, côte, *f.* **sea-sickness,** *n.* Mal de mer, *m.* To be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer.* **seaside,** *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* Seaside resort, *plage, f.* **sea-slug,** *n.* Bêche de mer, *f.* **sea-tossed,** *a.* Ballotté sur les eaux. **sea-trout,** *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.* **sea-urchin,** *n.* Oursin, *m.* **sea-wall,** *n.* Digue, *f.* **sea-water,** *n.* Eau de mer, *f.* **seaweed,** *n.* Algue, plante marine, *f.*, varech, *m.* **seaworthiness,** *n.* Navigabilité (ship), *f.* **seaworthy,** *a.* Qui peut tenir la mer, en bon état (de navigation). **seaward,** *a.* Tourné vers la mer; *adv.* Vers la mer, du côté de la mer.

seal (siːl), *n.* Cachet; sceau (official), *m.*; (*Law*) scellés, *m.pl.*; veau marin, phoque (animal), *m.* Great-Seal, *grand sceau*; Privy-Seal, *petit sceau*; seals of State, *les sceaux de l'État*; affix the seals, *faire apposer les scellés sur*; under seal, *sous le scellé.* *v.t.* Cacheter; (*Law*) sceller; (*Customs*) plomber; fermer, clore (to shut). His fate is sealed, *son sort est décidé*; to seal up, *sceller, cacheter.* *v.i.* Mettre un sceau (à). **sealing,** *n.* Action de sceller, *f.*; (*Building*) scellement, *m.*; chasse au phoque, *f.* **sealing-wax,** *n.* Cire à cacheter, *f.*

seam (siːm), *n.* Couture (in sewing); (*Mining*) couche; (*Geol.*) veine; couture, cicatrice (scar); (*Anat.*) suture, *f.*; (*Measure*) huit boisseaux, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Coudre, faire une couture à; couturer. **seam-rent,** *n.* Décousure, *f.* **seamless,** *a.* Sans couture. **seamstress** [SEMPSTRESS]. **seamy,** *a.* Qui montre la couture; plein de coutures.

sear (siəɹ), *a.* Séché, fané, flétri. *v.t.* Brûler; cautériser; dessécher; (*fig.*) faner, flétrir; (*Vet.*) mettre le feu à. **searing-iron,** *n.* Fer à cautériser, *m.*

search (səːtʃ), *n.* Recherche; (*Law*) descente, perquisition; (*Customs*) visite, *f.* A vain search, *d'inutiles recherches*; right of search, *droit de visite, m.*; to be in search of, *être à la recherche de.* *v.t.* Chercher, examiner, fouiller; (*Law*) faire une perquisition chez; (*Customs*) visiter, fouiller dans. To search about, *fureter*; to search out, *rechercher, découvrir.* *v.i.* Chercher; fouiller. To search after, *rechercher*; to search for, *chercher*; to search into, *examiner à fond approfondir.* **searchlight,** *n.* Projecteur électrique, projecteur, *m.* **search-warrant,** *n.* Mandat de perquisition, *m.* **searcher,** *n.* Personne qui cherche, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*; (*Customs*) visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrutateur, *m.* **searching,** *a.* Scrutateur, pénétrant; vif, perçant (of the wind). Searching fire, *tir fouillant, m.* **searchingly,** *adv.* D'un regard scrutateur; minutieusement. **searchless,** *a.* Impénétrable, inscrutable. **searchlight.** *n* Projecteur, *m.*

season ('siːzn), *n.* Saison, *f.*; (*fig.*) temps, moment opportun, *m.* For a season, *pour un temps*; in due season, *en temps et saison*; in season, *en saison, au bon moment, à temps* (in time); in season and out of season, *à propos et hors de propos*; out of season, *hors de saison, mal à propos.* *v.t.* Assaisonner (de); tempérer, modérer (to temper); acclimater (to acclimatize); sécher (timber); (*fig.*) accoutumer (à). *v.i.* S'acclimater; se sécher (of timber). **season-ticket,** *n.* Carte d'abonnement, *f.* **seasonable,** *a.* De saison; (*fig.*) à propos, opportun, convenable. **seasonableness,** *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **seasonably,** *adv.* À propos. **seasoned,** *a.* Assaisonné (of meats); (*fig.*) endurci, aguerri, acclimaté. **seasoning,** *n.* Assaisonnement; séchage (of timber), *m.*

seat (siːt), *n.* Siège; banc (bench), *m.*; banquette (in a vehicle); (*fig.*) place, *f.*; séjour, *m.*, demeure (abode), *f.*; théâtre (of war); château, *m.*, maison de campagne (mansion), *f.*; fond (of trousers), *m.* Take your seats, please! *en voiture, Messieurs!* the seat of war, *le théâtre de la guerre*; to have a seat in Parliament, *siéger au parlement*; to keep one's seat, *rester assis, rester en selle* (on horseback); to put a seat in a pair of trousers, *mettre un fond à un pantalon*; to take a seat, *s'asseoir, prendre un siège*; to take one's seat at a board, *prendre place au conseil*; to take one's seat at table, *prendre sa place à table*; to vacate one's seat in Parliament, *donner sa démission.* *v.t.* Asseoir; faire asseoir; fixer, établir (to fix); placer (to place); garnir de sièges (to fit up with seats); mettre un fond à (trousers). Pray be seated, *veuillez vous asseoir*; this hall seats a thousand persons, *il y a place dans cette salle pour mille personnes*; to seat oneself, *s'asseoir.* **seated,** *a.* Assis, placé. Cane-seated, *à fond de canne* (of chairs); double seated, *à deux places*; low seated, *à siège bas.* **seating,** *n.* Fond (of trousers), *m.*

sebaceous (sə'beiʃəs), *a.* Sébacé.

sebesten (sə'bestən), *n.* Sébeste, *m.* **sebesten-tree,** *n.* Sébestier, *m.*

sebiferous (sə'bifərəs), *a.* Sébifère.

secant ('sekənt), *a.* Sécant. *n.* Sécante, *f.*

secede (sə'siːd), *v.i.* Sécéder, se séparer (de). **seceder,** *n.* Scissionnaire; dissident; (*Am. hist.*) Sécessionniste, *m.* **seceding,** *a.* Scissionnaire. **secession** (-'seʃən), *n.* Sécession, séparation, *f.*

seclude (sə'kluːd), *v.t.* Séparer; écarter, éloigner, retirer. To seclude oneself, *se retirer, se renfermer.* **secluded,** *a.* Retiré, solitaire. **seclusion** (-'kluːʒən), *n.* Retraite, solitude, *f.* **seclusive,** *a.* Qui tient dans la retraite.

second ('sekənd), *a.* Second, deuxième; deux (of the month); inférieur (inferior). A second Nero, *un autre Néron*; every second day, *tous les deux jours*; in the second place, *en second lieu*; my second-best hat, *mon chapeau No. 2, mon numéro 2*; on the second floor, *au deuxième*; second-cousin, *cousin issu de germain, m.*; second floor, *deuxième, m.*; second in command, *capitaine en second, m.*; second-lieutenant, *lieutenant en second, m.*; second hand, *aiguille des secondes* (of a watch), *f.*; second sight. *seconde vue, f.*; to be second

to none, *ne le céder à personne*; to come off second best, *avoir le dessous*; to go second class, (*Rail.*) *aller en seconde.* *n.* Témoin, second (in a duel), *m.*; seconde (of time), *f.*; (*pl.*) farine de deuxième qualité (of grain etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Seconder, aider; appuyer Seconded officer, *officier hors cadre, m.*; to second a motion, *appuyer une motion.* **second-hand**, *a.* D'occasion. At second-hand, *de seconde main*; second-hand book, *livre d'occasion, m.* **second-rate**, *a.* De second ordre; inférieur. **secondary**, *a.* Secondaire; accessoire, subordonné. **seconder**, *n.* Personne qui seconde, personne qui appuie, *f.* **secondly**, *adv.* Secondement, deuxièmement; en second lieu.

secrecy (ˈsiːkrəsi), *n.* Secret, *m.*; discrétion (closeness), *f.* I rely upon your secrecy, *je compte sur votre discrétion.* **secret**, *a.* Secret; retiré (secluded). Secret drawer, *tiroir à secret, m.*; secret service funds, *fonds secrets, m.pl.*; to keep secret, *tenir secret*; *n.* Secret, *m.* An open secret, *le secret de Polichinelle*; in secret, *en secret, secrètement, en cachette*; no secret but between two, *secret de deux, secret de Dieu, secret de trois, secret de tous*; to keep a secret, *garder un secret*; to tell a secret to, *confier un secret à.*

secretary (ˈsekrətəri), *n.* Secrétaire, *m.* Home Secretary, *ministre de l'Intérieur, m.*; private secretary, *secrétaire intime, m.*; Secretary of State, *secrétaire d'État*; secretary's office, *secrétariat, m., secrétairerie, f.* **secretaryship**, *n.* Secrétariat, *m.*

secrete (səˈkriːt), *v.t.* Cacher; (*Physiol.*) sécréter. **secretion** (səˈkriːʃən), *n.* Sécrétion, *f.* **secretive**, *a.* Sécréteur.

secretly (siːˈkrətli), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret, intérieurement, au fond (inwardly). **secretness**, *n.* Caractère secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.*

secretory (səˈkriːtəri), *a.* Sécrétoire.

sect (sekt), *n.* Secte, *f.* **sectarian** (-ˈtsəriən), *a.* De sectaire; *n.* Sectaire, *m.* **sectarianism**, *n.* Esprit de secte, *m.* **sectary** (ˈsektəri), *n.* Sectaire, *m.*

sectile (ˈsektil), *a.* Sécable.

section (ˈsekʃən), *n.* Section; (*Arch.*, *Geol.*, *etc.*) coupe, *f.*, profil; (*Mil.*) secteur, *m.*; (*Geol.*) région, *f.* Cross-section, *coupe transversale.* **sectional**, *a.* Sectionnel, de section.

sector (ˈsektəɹ), *n.* Secteur; compas de proportion (instrument), *m.*

secular (ˈsekjuləɹ), *a.* Séculier, temporel; séculaire (of years). **secularism**, *n.* Sécularisme, *m.* **secularity** (-ˈlæriti) or **secularness**, *n.* Sécularité, mondanité, *f.* **secularization**, *n.* Sécularisation, *f.* **secularize** (ˈsekjuləraiz), *v.t.* Séculariser. **secularly**, *adv.* Séculièrement.

secundine (ˈsekəndin), *n.* (*Bot.*) Secondine, *f.*; (*Obstetrics, pl.*) secondines, *f.pl.*

secure (səˈkjuəɹ), *a.* Dans la sécurité, en sûreté; à l'abri (de); sûr, assuré (of things). Secure against or from, *en sûreté contre, à l'abri de*; secure of, *sûr de.* *v.t.* Mettre en sûreté, protéger; assurer (make certain); s'assurer de (one's possession of); garantir (payments etc.); fermer; barrer (to make fast); (*fig.*) affermer; s'emparer de, se saisir de (to get hold of); valoir à (to ensure); retenir (a place in a coach etc.). **securely**, *adv.* En sûreté; avec sécurité; sans crainte; sûrement, bien; fortement, solidement. **secureness**, *n.* Sécurité, *f.* **security**, *n.* Sécurité, sûreté; garantie, *f.*, nantissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) caution, *f.* Foreign securities, *fonds étrangers, m.pl.*; gilt-edged securities, *valeurs de tout repos, f.pl.*; Government securities, *effets publics, m.pl.*; to give securities, *fournir caution*; transferable securities, *valeurs mobilières, f.pl.*

sedan-chair (səˈdæn ˈtʃsəɹ), *n.* Chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sedate (səˈdeit), *a.* Posé, calme, rassis. **sedately**, *adv.* Posément, avec calme. **sedateness**, *n.* Calme, *m.*

sedative (ˈsedətiv), *a.* and *n.* Sédatif, *m.*

sedentarily (ˈsedəntərili), *adv.* Sédentairement **sedentary**, *a.* Sédentaire; inactif, inerte.

sedge (sedʒ), *n.* Laîche, *f.*, jonc, *m.* **sedge-warbler**, *n.* Fauvette des marais, *f.* **sedgy**, *a.* De joncs.

sediment (ˈsedimənt), *n.* Sédiment, dépôt, *m.* **sedimentary** (-ˈmentəri), *a.* Sédimentaire.

sedition (səˈdiʃən), *n.* Sédition, *f.* **seditious**, *a.* Séditieux. **seditiously**, *adv.* Séditieusement. **seditiousness**, *n.* Esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.*

seduce (səˈdjuːs), *v.t.* Séduire. **seducer**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* **seducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut séduire, corruptible. **seducing**, *a.* Séduisant. **seduction** (-ˈdʌkʃən), *n.* Séduction, *f.* **seductive**, *a.* Séducteur, séduisant.

sedulity (səˈdjuːliti) or **sedulousness** (ˈsedjuləsnes), *n.* Assiduité, diligence, application, *f.* **sedulous** (ˈsedjuləs), *a.* Assidu, diligent, appliqué. **sedulously**, *adv.* Assidûment, diligemment, avec application.

see (1) (siː), *n.* Siège épiscopale, évêché; archevêché (of an archbishop), *m.* The Holy See, *le saint-siège.*

see (2) (siː), *v.t.* (*past* **saw**, *p.p.* **seen**) Voir; apercevoir, s'apercevoir de; s'occuper, prendre garde (de); accompagner, conduire. Fit to be seen, *présentable*; he sees nobody, *il ne voit personne*; I saw him through his difficulties, *je l'ai tiré de son embarras*; it remains to be seen, *il reste à savoir*; to be seen, *être vu, se voir*; to see a thing out, *voir finir une chose, voir la fin d'une chose*; to see home, *conduire jusque chez lui*; to see off, *voir partir*; to see out, *reconduire*; to see someone off, *accompagner quelqu'un à la gare, au bateau, etc., le voir partir.* *v.i.* Voir. I see, *je comprends*; I shall see that all be ready, *j'aurai soin que tout soit prêt*; I will see to it, *je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai*; let us see, *voyons*; see! *voyez!* seeing is believing, *voir c'est croire*; see to it, *veillez-y, prenez-y garde, avisez-y*; to see about, *penser à, s'occuper de*; to see into (a thing), *voir le fond de, pénétrer*; to see over, *visiter, voir*; to see that, *veiller à ce que*; to see through (a thing), *comprendre, deviner, pénétrer*; to see to, *avoir soin de, veiller à, s'occuper de*: vou see, *voyez-vous.*

seed (siːd), *n.* Semence; graine (of vegetables); (*fig.*) race, *f.* To cast its seed, *s'égrener*; to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to sow the seed of, *semer.* *v.i.* Grener, venir à graine; monter en graine (to run to seed). **seed-bed**, *n.* Semis, *m.* **seed-cake**, *n.* Gâteau à l'anis; tourteau (of colza, linseed, etc.), *m.* **seed-coat**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Épisperme, *m.* **seed-corn**, *n.* Grain pour semis, *m.* **seed-leaf**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* **seed-lop**, *n.* Semoir, *m.* **seed-pearl**, *n.* Semence de perle, *f.* **seed-plot**, *n.* Semis, *m.* **seedsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **seedsmen**) Grainetier, *m.* **seed-time**, *n.* Semailles, *f.pl.* **seed-trade**, *n.* Graineterie, *f.* **seed-vessel**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Péricarpe, *m.* **seedling**, *n.* Semis, sauvageon (of a forest tree), *m.* **seedy**, *a.* Râpé, éreinté, fatigué, malade, souffrant. Seedy clothes, *habits râpés, m.pl.*

seeing (ˈsiːiŋ), *n.* Vue; vision, *f.* *conj.* Vu que (that), puisque. Seeing the state of things, *vu l'état de choses.*

seek (siːk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sought**, sɔːt) Chercher; poursuivre, en vouloir à (one's life etc.). To seek out, *chercher, rechercher, quêter.* *v.i.* Chercher. To seek for or after, *poursuivre, chercher, rechercher, tâcher de trouver*; to seek from, *demander à*; to seek to, *chercher à.* **seeker**, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.* **seeking**, *n.* Recherche, poursuite, *f.*

seem (siːm), *v.i.* Sembler, paraître, avoir l'air (de). It seems, it would seem, *à ce qu'il paraît*; it seems to me, *ce me semble, il me semble*; to seem to, *faire semblant de*; without seeming to, *sans faire semblant de.* **seeming**, *n.* Semblant, apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m* *a.* Apparent, spécieux. **seemingly**, *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

seemliness (ˈsiːmlines), *n.* Bienséance; convenance, *f.* **seemly**, *a.* Bienséant, convenable; *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement.

seen, *p.p.* [SEE].

seer (ˈsiəɹ), *n.* Prophète, voyant, *m.* Sight-seer, *amateur de spectacles, m.*

seesaw (siːˈsɔː), *n.* Bascule, balançoire, *f.*, va-et vient, *m.* Seesaw motion. *mouvement de va-et-vient, m.* *v.i.* Faire la bascule, jouer à la bascule.

seethe (siːð), *v.t.* Faire bouillir; bouillir. **seething**, *a.* Bouillant. The seething crowd, *la foule grouillonnante*; *n.* Marmite, *f.*

segar [CIGAR].

segment ('segmənt), *n.* Segment, *m.*; portion, *f.*; morceau, *m.* **segmental** (-'mentl), *a.* Segmentaire.

segregate ('segrəgeit), *v.t.* Séparer. **segregation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Séparation, ségrégation, *f.*

Seidlitz powder ('sedlits 'paudəɹ), *n.* Poudre de Sedlitz, *f.*

seine (sein), *n.* Seine (net), *f.*

seisin ('siːzin), *n.* (*Law*) Saisine, *f.*

seizable ('siːzəbl), *a.* Saisissable.

seize (siːz), *v.t.* Saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de; (*Naut.*) aiguilleter, amarrer. To be seized of, *être en possession de*; to seize again, *ressaisir, reprendre*; to seize the bull by the horns, *attaquer le taureau par les cornes.*

seizin [SEISIN].

seizing ('siːziŋ), *n.* Action de saisir; (*Law*) saisie, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguilletage, amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarrage, *m.* **seizure** ('siːʒəɹ), *n.* Saisie, prise de possession, saisie-arrêt; (*Path.*) attaque, *f.*

selachian (sə'leikiən), *a.* and *n.* Sélacien, *f.*

seldom ('seldəm), *adv.* Rarement. ***seldomness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

select (sə'lekt), *v.t.* Choisir. *a.* Choisi, de choix; d'élite. The select few, *l'élite, f., le petit nombre des élus, m.* **selected**, *a.* Choisi. **selectedly**, *adv.* Avec choix. **selection**, *n.* Choix, *m.* Excellent selection, *excellent choix, recueil choisi* (of extracts), *m.*; natural selection, *sélection naturelle, f.* **selectness**, *n.* Bon choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*

selenian (sə'liːniən), *a.* Sélénien. **seleniate**, *n.* Séléniate, *f.* **selenic** (-'liːnik), *a.* Sélénique. **seleniferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Sélénifère. **selenium**, *n.* Sélénium, *m.* **selenography** (-'nəgɹəfi), *n.* Sélénographie, *f.*

self (self), *pron.* (*pl.* **selves**) Même, soi-même; (*reflexively*) se. Another self, *un autre soi-même*; by one's self, *seul, tout seul, de soi-même*; for my own self, *pour ma part*; he knows how to enrich himself, *il sait s'enrichir*; her gracious self, *sa gracieuse personne*; her own dear self, *sa chère personne*; I dine by myself, *je dîne seul*; I shave myself, *je me rase moi-même*; myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, *moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, se*; oneself, *se, soi-même*; ourselves, yourselves, themselves, *nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes*; *se.* *n.* Le moi, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.* **self-abased**, *a.* Humilié (par le sentiment de sa honte). **self-abasement**, *n.* Humiliation volontaire, *f.* **self-abasing**, *a.* Qui s'humilie; humiliant (of things). **self-abuse**, *n.* Abus de soi-même, *m.* **self-accusing**, *a.* Qui s'accuse soi-même. **self-acting**, *a.* Automatique. **self-admiration**, *n.* Admiration de soi-même, *f.* **self-admiring**, *a.* Qui s'admire soi-même. **self-adoring**, *a.* Qui s'adore soi-même. **self-aggrandizement**, *n.* Agrandissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-applause**, *n.* Applaudissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-approving**, *a.* Qui s'approuve soi-même. **self-assertion**, *n.* Présomption, *f.* **self-assumed**, *a.* De sa propre autorité. **self-begotten**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-binder**, *n.* Lieuse, moissonneuse-lieuse, *f.* **self-born**, *a.* Né de soi-même. **self-centred**, *a.* Egoïste. **self-colour**, *n.* Couleur naturelle, *m.* **self-command**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, sang-froid, *m.*; retenue, *f.* **self-complacency**, *n.* Suffisance, présomption, *f.* **self-conceit** or **self-conceitedness**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*, amour-propre, *m.* **self-conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, rempli d'amour-propre. **self-condemnation**, *n.* Condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-confidence**, *n.* Confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* **self-confident**, *a.* Plein de confiance en soi, sûr de soi-même. **self-conscious**, *a.* Qui a la connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consciousness**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consequence**, *n.* Importance personnelle, *f.* **self-constituted**, *a.* Constitué par l'initiative de ses propres membres. **self-consuming**, *a.* Qui se consume soi-même. **self-contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* **self-contradictory**, *a.* Qui se contredit **self-control**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*, retenue, *f.* **self-convicted**, *a.* Convaincu par ses propres paroles. **self-conviction**, *n.* Conviction par ses propres paroles, *f.* **self-created**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-deceit** or **self-deception**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-deceived**, *a.* Dupe de ses propres illusions. **self-defence**, *n.* Défense personnelle; légitime défense, *f.* In self-defence, *pour se défendre, à son corps défendant*; the art of self-defence, *la boxe, f.*; *le pugilat, m.* **self-delusion**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-denial**, *n.* Abnégation, *f.*; désintéressement, *m.* **self-denying**, *a.* D'abnégation, qui s'oublie soi-même; désintéressé. **self-dependent**, *a.* Qui dépend de soi-même; indépendant. **self-destroyer**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destruction**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destructive**, *a.* Qui tend à se détruire. **self-determination**, *n.* Détermination par soi-même, *f.* **self-determining**, *a.* Qui se détermine de soi-même. **self-devoted**, *a.* Dévoué volontairement. **self-devouring**, *a.* Qui se dévore soi-même. **self-educated**, *a.* Qui s'est instruit soi-même. **self-education**, *n.* Instruction sans maîtres, *f.* **self-elected**, *a.* Élu par soi-même. **self-elective**, *a.* Qui a le droit d'élire ses membres. **self-enjoyment**, *n.* Satisfaction intérieure, *f.* **self-esteem**, *n.* Estime de soi-même, *f.* **self-evident**, *adj.* Evident, évident de soi, clair comme le jour, qui parle de soi-même. **self-exaltation**, *n.* Élévation de soi-même, *f.* **self-exalting**, *a.* Qui élève soi-même. **self-examination**, *n.* Examen de conscience, *m.* **self-excusing**, *a.* Qui s'excuse soi-même. **self-existence**, *n.* Existence indépendante, *f.* **self-existent**, *a.* Qui existe par soi. **self-flattering**, *a.* Qui se flatte soi-même. **self-flattery**, *n.* Flatterie de soi-même, *f.* **self-governed**, *a.* Qui se gouverne soi-même, indépendant, autonome. **self-government**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*; indépendance, autonomie, *f.* Local self-government, *autonomie administrative, f.*; the right to self-government, *le droit de se gouverner soi-même.* **self-heal**, *n.* Brunelle (plant), *f.* **self-healing**, *a.* Qui se guérit soi-même. **self-help**, *n.* Aide-toi toi-même, *f.*, débrouillage, *m.* **self-importance**, *n.* Suffisance, vanité, *f.* **self-important**, *a.* Plein de soi, suffisant. **self-improvement**, *n.* Culture de soi-même, *f.* **self-interest**, *n.* Son intérêt personnel, *m.* **self-interested**, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste. **self-invited**, *a.* Invité par soi-même, sans invitation. **self-judging**, *a.* Qui se juge soi-même. **self-justification**, *n.* La justification de soi-même, *f.* **self-kindled**, *a.* Qui s'allume spontanément. **self-knowledge**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.*, **self-love**, *n.* Amour de soi, *m.* **self-loving**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-made**, *a.* Qui s'est fait ce qu'il est. He is a self-made man, *il est l'artisan de sa fortune, il est fils de ses œuvres.* **self-moved** or **self-moving**, *a.* Qui se meut de soi-même, automoteur. **self-murder**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-murderer**, *n.* Suicidé. *m.* **self-neglect**, *n.* Oubli de soi-même, *m.* **self-neglecting**, *a.* Qui s'oublie soi-même. **self-opinioned** or **self-opinionated**, *a.* Entiché de son opinion, suffisant. **self-pleasing**, *a.* Qui se plaît à soi-même. **self-possession**, *n.* Sang-froid, aplomb, *m.* **self-praise**, *n.* Éloge de soi-même, *m.* **self-preservation**, *n.* Conservation de soi-même, *f.* **self-preserving**, *a.* Qui se conserve soi-même. **self-propelled**, *a.* Automoteur. **self-registering**, *a.* À registre. Self-registering thermometer, *thermomètre à maxima et à minima, m.* **self-regulated**, *a.* Qui se règle de soi-même. **self-reliance**, *n.* Confiance en soi, *f.* **self-reproach**, *n.* Ses propres reproches, *m.pl.*, condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-reproached**, *a.* Qui se fait des reproches à soi-même. **self-respect**, *n.* Respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* **self-respecting**, *a.* Qui se respecte. **self-restrained**, *a.* Retenu. **self-restraint**, *n.* Retenue, *f.* **self-sacrifice**, *n.* Sacrifice de soi-même, *m.*, abnégation, *f.* **self-same**, *a.* Le même, absolument le même. **self-satisfied**, *a.* Content de soi. **self-seeker,** *n.* Égoïste, *m.f.* **self-seeking,** *a.* Intéressé, égoïste; *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **self-slaughter,** *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-styled,** *a.* Soi-disant, prétendu. **self-sufficiency,** *n.* Suffisance, *f.* **self-sufficient,** *a.* Suffisant. **self-supporting,** *a.* Qui paie ses propres frais. **self-taught,** *a.* Instruit par soi-même, qui s'est instruit lui-même. **self-tormenting,** *a.* Qui se tourmente soi-même. **self-will,** *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.* **self-willed,** *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **self-worship,** *n.* Idolâtrie de soi-même, *f.*

selfish ('selfiʃ), *a.* Égoïste. **selfishly,** *adv.* En égoïste, d'une manière égoïste. **selfishness,** *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **selfless,** *a.* Désintéressé.

sell (sel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sold,** sould) Vendre. To be sold, *à vendre,* (*fig.*) *être attrapé, être mis dedans*; to sell off, *liquider*; to sell one's life dearly, *vendre chèrement sa vie*; to sell out, *vendre,* (*Mil.*) *vendre sa commission, quitter l'armée*; to sell up, *vendre les meubles de.* *v.i.* Se vendre. The papers sold like wildfire, *on enleva les journaux comme du pain*; to sell by auction, *vendre aux enchères*; to sell off, *s'écouler* (of goods); to sell out, *se liquider*; to sell well, *se vendre bien, être d'un bon débit.* *n.* Attrape, *f.* What a sell for him! *quelle attrape pour lui!* **seller,** *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.* **selling,** *n.* Vente. Selling off, *liquidation, f.*; selling price, *prix de vente, m.*

seltzer ('seltsəɹ) or **seltzer water,** *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.* A bottle of seltzer, *un siphon d'eau de Seltz.*

selvagee (selvə'dʒiː), *n.* Erse, *f.*

selvedge ('selvidʒ), *n.* Lisière, *f.* **selvaged,** *a.* À lisière.

selves, *pl.* [SELF].

semaphore ('seməfoəɹ), *n.* Sémaphore, *m.*

semasiological (səmæziə'lədʒikl), *a.* Sémantique. **semasiology** (-'ələdʒi), *n.* Sémasiologie, *f.*

semblance ('sembləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; semblant, *m.*, apparence (show), *f.*

semen ('siːmən), *n.* Semence, *f.*

semi ('semi), *pref.* Semi, demi, à demi, à moitié. **semi-annual,** *a.* Semestriel. **semi-barbarian,** *a.* Semi-barbare.

semibreve ('semibriːv), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ronde, *f.*

semi-circle ('semisəːɹkl), *n.* Demi-cercle, *m.* **semi-circular,** *a.* Demi-circulaire.

semicolon (semi'koulən), *n.* Point et virgule, *m.*

semi-detached (semidə'tætʃt), *a.* Contiguë à une autre. Semi-detached houses, *maisons jumelles, f.pl.* **semi-diameter,** *n.* Demi-diamètre, *m.* **semi-final,** *a.* Demi-final. **semi-lunar,** *a.* En demi-lune, semi-lunaire. **semi-metallic,** *a.* Demi-métallique.

seminal ('seminl), *a.* Séminal.

seminarist ('seminərist), *n.* Séminariste, *m.* **seminary,** *n.* Séminaire, *m.*; institution (school), *f.*

semination (semi'neiʃən), *n.* Sémination, *f.*; semailles, *f.pl.* **seminiferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Séminifère.

semi-official ('semiə'fiʃl), *a.* Demi-officiel officieux. **semi-officially,** *adv.* Demi-officiellement. **semi-opaque,** *a.* Demi-opaque. **semi-periodic,** *a.* Demi-périodique. **semi-portable,** *a.* Demi-fixe.

semiquaver (semi'kweivəɹ), *n.* (*Mus.*) Double croche, *f.* Semiquaver rest, *quart de soupir, m.*

semi-spherical (semi'sferikl), *a.* Demi-sphérique.

Semites ('siːmaits), *n.pl.* Sémites, *m.pl.* **Semitic** (sə'mitik), *a.* Sémitique.

semitone ('semitoun), *n.* (*Mus.*) Demi-ton, semiton, *m.* **semitonic** (-'tənik), *a.* De demi-ton.

semi-transparency (semitrænz'pærənsi), *n.* Demi-transparence, *f.* **semi-transparent,** *a.* Demi-transparent. **semi-vowel,** *n.* Demi-voyelle, *f.*

semolina (semə'liːnə), *n.* Semoule, *f.*

sempiternal (sempi'təːɹnl), *a.* Sempiternel. **sempiternity,** *n.* Éternité, *f.*

sempstress ('sempstrəs), *n.* Couturière, *f.*

senate ('senət), *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senate-house,** *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senator,** *n.* Sénateur, *m.* **senatorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Sénatorial. **senatorian,** *a.* Sénatorien. **senatorship,** *n.* Sénatorerie, *f.*

Senatus consultum (sə'neitəs kən'sʌltəm), *n.* Sénatus-consulte, *m.*

send (send), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sent**) Envoyer, faire parvenir; expédier (goods); accorder, donner (to bestow); répandre (to diffuse). To send about his business, *envoyer promener*; to send away, *renvoyer, congédier, faire partir*; to send back, *renvoyer*; to send down, *faire descendre, envoyer,* (*Univ.*) *renvoyer temporairement*; to send for, *envoyer chercher, faire venir*; to send forth, *lancer, jeter, pousser* (a cry), *émettre* (to emit), *répandre, exhaler* (to exhale); to send in, *faire entrer, livrer* (to deliver), *servir* (to serve up), *rendre* (accounts), *annoncer* (to publish); to send off, *faire partir*; to send on, *expédier, faire suivre* (letters etc.); to send on a fool's errand, *charger d'une commission ridicule*; to send out, *envoyer dehors, faire sortir, expédier* (goods), *exhaler* (to exhale); to send up, *faire monter, jeter, lancer, servir* (to serve up); to send word to, *faire savoir à, envoyer un mot à.* *v.i.* Envoyer. They have sent for me, *on m'a envoyé chercher*; to send after, *envoyer chercher, faire venir.* **sender,** *n.* Envoyeur, *m.*, envoyeuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) expéditeur, *m.* **sending,** *n.* Envoi, *m.*; (*Comm.*) expédition, *f.*

senescence (sə'nesəns), *n.* Sénescence, *f.* **senescent,** *a.* Sénescent.

seneschal ('seniʃl), *n.* Sénéchal, *m.* **seneschalship,** *n.* Sénéchaussée, *f.*

sengreen ('sengriːn), *n.* Joubarbe, *f.*

senile ('siːnail), *a.* De vieillard, sénile. **senilely,** *adv.* En vieillard. **senility** (-'niliti), *n.* Sénilité, *f.*

senior ('siːnjəɹ), *a.* Aîné; ancien; plus ancien, supérieur. Mr. A. senior, *M. A. aîné, M. A. père*; senior partner, *associé principal.* *n.* Aîné, *m.*, aînée, *f.*; ancien, *m.*, ancienne, *f.*; doyen, *m.* He is my senior by five years, *il est mon aîné de cinq ans*; senior officer, *officier le plus élevé en grade, m.* **seniority** (siːni'əriti), *n.* Supériorité d'âge; ancienneté, *f.* By right of seniority, *par droit d'ancienneté*; promotion by seniority, *avancement à l'ancienneté, m.*; seniority in rank, *ancienneté de grade, f.*

senna ('senə), *n.* Séné, *m.*

***sen-night** ('senait), *n.* Semaine, *f.*

sennit ('senit), *n.* Tresse, *f.*

sensation (sen'seiʃən), *n.* Sensation, *f.* To make a sensation, *faire sensation.* **sensational,** *a.* À sensation, à effet, qui fait sensation. Sensational drama, *drame à sensation, m.*

sense (sens), *n.* Sens; bon sens, sens commun; sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion (opinion), *f.*; sentiment (consciousness); sens, *m.*, acceptation, signification (signification), *f.* Against all sense, *contre le sens commun*; a man of sense, *un homme de bon sens*; common-sense, *sens commun*; good sense, *bon sens*; in a general sense, *au sens général*; in a good sense, *en bonne part*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute l'acception du mot*; the deep sense of my obligation to you, *le sentiment profond de l'obligation que je vous ai*; there is no sense in that, *cela n'a pas le sens commun*; to be in one's right senses, *être dans son bon sens*; to be out of one's senses, *être hors de son bon sens*; to bring to his senses, *ramener à la raison*; to come to one's senses, *reprendre ses sens, revenir à soi*; to drive out of his senses, *faire perdre la tête à*; to have a keen sense of, *avoir un vif sentiment de, sentir vivement*; to lose one's senses, *perdre la raison, perdre connaissance* (to swoon); to take the sense of an assembly, *prendre l'avis d'une assemblée*; to talk sense, *parler raison.*

senseless ('sensles), *a.* Sans connaissance, insensible (insensible); insensé, déraisonnable, absurde (unreasonable). **senselessly,** *adv.* D'une manière insensée; sottement. **senselessness,** *n.* Manque de bon sens, *m.*; sottise, absurdité, *f.*

sensibility (sensi'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*; sentiment, *m.* **sensible** ('sensibl), *a.* Sensé, raisonnable (intelligent); sensible (de), reconnaissant (de); en

pleine connaissance, conscient (conscious). A sensible answer, *une réponse sensée*; a sensible man, *un homme sensé*; sensible to the eye, *sensible à l'œil*; she is sensible of her inferiority, *elle sent son infériorité*; that is a sensible deed, *voilà une action sensée*; to be sensible of, *être sensible à, avoir le sentiment de*; to be sensible of injury, *sentir vivement les injures.* **sensibleness**, *n.* Sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.* **sensibly**, *a.* Sensiblement; sensément, sagement, raisonnablement (intelligently); vivement.

sensitive ('sensitiv), *a.* Sensible (à); sensitif, impressionnable; susceptible, ombrageux (touchy). Sensitive plant, *sensitive, f.* **sensitively**, *adv.* D'une manière sensible, sensiblement. **sensitiveness** or **sensitivity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Sensibilité; susceptibilité (touchiness), *f.* **sensitize**, *v.t.* Rendre sensible. **sensitized**, *a.* (*Phot.*) Sensible (of paper etc.).

sensorial (sen'soəriəl) or **sensory** ('sensəri), *a.* Sensorial, des sens. **sensorium** or **sensory**, *n.* Sensorium, *m.*

sensual ('sensjuəl), *a.* Sensuel; des sens. **sensualism**, *n.* Sensualisme, *m.* **sensualist**, *n.* Sensualiste, sensuel, *m.* **sensuality** (-'æliti), *n.* Sensualité, *f.* **sensually**, *adv.* Sensuellement.

sent, *past* and *p.p.* [SEND].

sentence ('sentəns), *n.* Phrase; maxime (maxim), *f.*; jugement, arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.* To pass sentence of death on, *condamner à mort*; to pass sentence on, *prononcer jugement sur.* *v.t.* Prononcer une sentence, un jugement, *ou* un arrêt (contre), condamner.

sententious (sen'tenʃəs), *a.* Sentencieux. **sententiously**, *adv.* Sentencieusement. **sententiousness**, *n.* Caractère sentencieux, *m.*

sentient ('senʃiənt), *a.* Sensible.

sentiment ('sentimənt), *n.* Sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion, pensée, *f.* **sentimental** (-'mentl), *a.* Sentimental. **sentimentalist**, *n.* Personne sentimentale, *f.* **sentimentality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Sensiblerie, *f.* **sentimentally**, *adv.* Sentimentalement.

sentinel ('sentinl) or **sentry**, *n.* Sentinelle, *f.*, factionnaire, *m.* Mounted sentinel, *vedette, f.*; to be on sentry, *être en faction*; to post a sentry, *mettre en faction*; to relieve a sentry, *relever une sentinelle*; to stand sentinel, *faire faction.* **sentry-box**, *n.* Guérite, *f.*

sepal ('sepl), *n.* Sépale, *m.* **sepaloid**, *a.* Sépaloïde.

separability (sepərə'biliti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **separable** ('sepərəbl), *a.* Séparable, divisible.

separate ('sepəreit), *v.t.* Séparer; disjoindre, désunir. *v.i.* Se séparer; se disjoindre. *a.* ('sepərət) Séparé, à part (distinct); disjoint, détaché, désuni. **separately**, *adv.* Séparément, à part. **separation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Séparation; désunion, *f.* Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de bien, f.* **separatism**, *n.* Séparatisme, *m.*, **separatist**, *n.* Séparatiste, *m.* **separator**, *n.* Écrémeuse (for milk), *f.* **separatory**, *a.* Qui sépare.

sepia ('siːpiə), *n.* Sépia (pigment), seiche (fish), *f.* **sepia-drawing**, *n.* Sépia, *f.*

sepoy (siː'pɔi), *n.* Cipaye, *m.*

seps (seps), *n.* Seps (lizard), *m.*

sept (sept), *n.* Clan, *m.*, race, famille, *f.*

septangular (sep'tæŋgjuləɹ), *a.* À sept angles.

September (sep'tembəɹ), *n.* Septembre, *m.*

septemvir (sep'temvəɹ), *n.* Septemvir, *m.* **septemvirate**, *n.* Septemvirat, *m.*

septenary ('septənəri), *a.* Septénaire. **septennial** (-'teniəl), *a.* Septennal. **septennially**, *adv.* Tous les sept ans.

septentrional (sep'tentriənl), *a.* Septentrional.

septet (sep'tet), *n.* Septuor, *m.*

septfoil ('septfɔil), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*

septic ('septik), *a.* Septique.

septuagenarian (septjuədʒə'nɛəriən) or **septuagenary** (septjuə'dʒiːnəri), *a.* and *n.* Septuagénaire, *m.f.* **Septuagesima** (-'dʒesimə), *n.* Septuagésime, *f.*

Septuagint ('septjuədʒint), *n.* Version des Septante, *f.* **septuple** ('septjupl), *a.* Septuple; *v.t.* Septupler.

sepulchral (sə'pʌlkrəl), *a.* Sépulcral. **sepulchre** ('sepəlkəɹ), *n.* Sépulcre, *m.* **sepulture**, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

sequel ('siːkwəl), *n.* Suite, conséquence, *f.* In the sequel, *dans la suite.*

sequence ('siːkwəns), *n.* Suite, série, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, succession, *f.*

sequester (sə'kwestəɹ), *v.t.* Séquestrer. To sequester oneself, *se séquestrer.* *v.i.* Se séquestrer. **sequestered**, *a.* Retiré, écarté; (*Law*) en séquestre. **sequestrable**, *a.* Sujet à séquestre. **sequestrate** ('siːkwəstreit, sə'kwestreit), *v.t.* Séquestrer. **sequestration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Séquestre, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, isolement (retirement), *m.* **sequestrator** ('siːkwəs treitəɹ), *n.* (*Law*) Séquestre, *m.*

sequin ('siːkwin), *n.* Séquin, *m.*

seraglio (sə'rɑːliou), *n.* Sérail, *m.*

seraph ('serəf), *n.* (*pl.* **seraphim**) Séraphin, *m.* **seraphic** (sə'ræfik) or ***seraphical**, *a.* Séraphique. **seraphim**, *n.pl.* Séraphins, *m.pl.*

seraskier (serəs'kiəɹ), *n.* Sérasquier, *m.*

Serb (səːɹb), *n.* Serbe, *m.f.* **Serbian** [SERVIAN].

sere (siəɹ) [SEAR].

serenade (serə'neid), *n.* Sérénade, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une sérénade à.

serene (sə'riːn), *a.* Serein, calme; sérénissime (title). All serene! *tout va bien! ça y est!* **serenely**, *adv.* Avec sérénité. **sereneness** or **serenity** (-'reniti), *n.* Sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*

serf (səːɹf), *n.* Serf, *m.* **serfdom**, *n.* Servage, *m.*

serge (səːɹdʒ), *n.* Serge, *f.* **serge-maker**, *n.* Serger, sergier, *m.* **serge-manufactory** or **-trade**, *n.* Sergerie, *f.*

sergeant ('sɑːɹdʒənt), *n.* *Huissier; sergent (of infantry); maréchal des logis (of cavalry); brigadier (of police), *m.* Colour-sergeant, (*Engl.*) *sergent porte-drapeau, m.*; quartermaster-sergeant, *sergent fourrier, maréchal des logis-fourrier, m.* **sergeant-at-arms**, *n.* Sergent d'armes, *m.* **sergeant-at-law**, *n.* Avocat (nommé par le roi), *m.* **sergeant-major**, *n.* Sergent-major (of infantry), maréchal des logis chef (of cavalry), *m.* **sergeantcy** or **sergeantship** *n.* Grade de sergent etc.; grade de maréchal des logis (of cavalry); grade de brigadier de gendarmerie (of police), *m.*

serial ('siəriəl), *a.* Sérial, paraissant par série *ou* par livraisons. *n.* Publication périodique, *f.*; roman-feuilleton (serial story), *m.* **serially**, *adv.* Par série. **seriate** *or* **seriated**, *a.* En série. **seriatim** (-'eitim), *adv.* Par série. par ordre.

sericiculture (sərisi'kʌltjəɹ), *n.* Sériculture, *f.* **sericiculturist**, *n.* Sériculteur, *m.*

series ('siəriːz or 'siəriiːz), *n.* Série, suite, succession, *f.*

serio-comic ('siəriou'kɔmik), *a.* Héroï-comique.

serious ('siəriəs), *a.* Sérieux; grave. Is he serious? *parle-t-il sérieusement?* **seriously**, *adv.* Sérieusement; gravement. To take seriously, *prendre au sérieux.* **seriousness**, *n.* Sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

serjeant [SERGEANT].

sermon ('səːɹmən), *n.* Sermon, *m.* **sermonize**, *v.t.* Prêcher; sermonner. **sermonizer**, *n.* Sermonneur, *m.*

seron ('siərən) *or* **seroon** (sə'ruːn), *n.* Serron, *m.*

serosity (sə'rɔsiti), *n.* Sérosité, *f.* **serous** ('siərəs), *a.* Séreux.

serpent ('səːɹpənt), *n.* Serpent; serpenteau (firework), *m.* **serpent-like**, *a.* De serpent, comme un serpent. **serpent's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de serpent, *f.* **Serpentaria** (-'tɛəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Serpentaire, *f.* **serpentine**, *a.* Serpentin, de serpent; qui serpente, sinueux; *n.* (*Min.*) Serpentine, *f.* **serpentine-worm**, *n.* Serpentin (of a still), *m.*

serpiginous (səːɹ'pidʒinəs), *a.* Serpigineux.

serrate ('sereit), *a.* En scie dentelé; serraté. **serricorn**, *a.* Serricorne.

serried ('serid), *a.* Compact, serré.

serriform ('serifɔːɹm), *a.* Serriforme.

serrulation (seru'leiʃən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.*

serum ('siərəm), *n.* Sérum, *m.*

servant ('səːɹvənt), *n.* Serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*; employé (of companies etc.), *m.*; domestique (man-servant); brosseur, *m.*, ordonnance (officer's-servant), *f.* General servant, *bonne à tout faire, f.* **servant-girl**, *n.* Servante, bonne, domestique, *f.*

serve (səːɹv), *v.t.* Servir; servir à, être bon à; faire (an apprenticeship); desservir (a battery); jouer (a trick); fourrer (a rope); signifier (a writ). Dinner is served! *Monsieur est servi* ou *Madame est servie!* dinner was served in . . . , *on servit à dîner dans* . . . ; I will serve him out, *il me le payera*; it served him right, *c'est bien fait, il n'a que ce qu'il mérite, il ne l'a pas volé*; to serve a warrant upon, *signifier un mandat d'arrêt*; to serve a writ upon, *signifier un exploit à*; to serve out, *distribuer*, (*colloq.*) *rendre la pareille à*, *ir, achever* (time); to serve up, *servir.* *v.i.* Servir; être au service; être convenable, être favorable, être bon; suffire (to suffice). To serve as, *servir de.*

server ('səːɹvəɹ), *n.* Servant, *m.*

Servian ('səːɹviən), *a.* and *n.* Serbe.

service ('səːɹvis), *n.* Service; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; utilité, *f.*; signification (of a writ); fourrure (of a rope); (*Mil.*) arme, *f.* At your service, *à votre disposition*; divine service, *office divin*; foreign service, *service au dehors, m.*; in service, *en service, en condition* (of servants); in the service (army), *au service*; in the service of, *au service de*; of service, *utile*; on active service, *en activité*; out of service, *sans place*; secret service money, *fonds secrets, m.pl.*; service-record, *état de service, m.*; to be in the service of, *être au service de*; to be of no service, *ne servir à rien*; to be of service to, *être utile à*; to do a service to, *rendre un service à*; to go out to service, *entrer en condition.* **service-book**, *n.* Livre d'office, rituel, *m.* **service-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de service, *m.* **service-tree**, *n.* Sorbier, *m.* **serviceable**, *a.* Utile (à), avantageux, profitable, de bon usage. **serviceableness**, *n.* Utilité; disposition serviable (obligingness), *f.*; avantage, *m.* **serviceably**, *adv.* Utilement, d'une manière utile.

servile ('səːɹvail), *a.* Servile; asservi. **servilely**, *adv.* Servilement, avec servilité. **servileness** or **servility** (-'viliti), *n.* Servilité, servitude, *f.*, esclavage, *m.*

serving ('səːɹviŋ), *a.* Servant, qui sert. **serving-maid**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **serving-mallet**, *n.* Maillet à fourrer, *m.* **serving-man**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.* **servitor**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) étudiant boursier, *m.* **servitorship**, *n.* Bourse, *f.* **servitude**, *n.* Servitude, *f.*, asservissement, *m.* Penal servitude, *travaux forcés, m.pl.*

sesame ('sesəmi), *n.* Sésame, *m.* Open sésame, *sésame, ouvre-toi.*

seseli ('sesəli), *n.* Séséli, *m.*

sesquialter (səskwi'ɔːltəɹ), *a.* Sesquialtère. sesquitertial (-'təːɹʃl), *a.* Sesquitierce.

sesquitone ('səskwitoun), *n.* Tierce mineure, *f.*

sessile ('sesail), *a.* Sessile.

session ('seʃən), *n.* Session, séance, *f.*; (*pl.*) assises, *f.pl.* Quarter-sessions, *cour trimestrielle, f.*

sesterce ('sestəːɹs), *n.* Sesterce, *m.*

sestet (ses'tet), *n.* (*Mus.*) Sextuor, *m.*

set (set), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **set**) Poser, mettre, placer; planter (to plant); fixer, désigner (to appoint); régler, ajuster, arranger (to regulate); établir (to establish); repasser (to sharpen); affûter (tools); donner (an example); (*Mus.*) mettre en musique; remettre (a bone); monter (to mount); sertir (precious stones); dresser, tendre (a trap); (*Hunt.*) arrêter (of dogs); (*Print.*) composer. All sails set, *toutes voiles dehors, toutes voiles déployées*; he has not set the Thames on fire, *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; her clothes set off her figure, *ses vêtements dessinaient avantageusement sa taille*; I have never so much as set eyes on him, *je ne l'ai même pas aperçu de loin*; to be hard set, *être bien embarrassé*; to be set on it, *y tenir beaucoup*; to set against, *opposer à, indisposer* (someone) *contre*; to set apart, *destiner* (*à*); to set aside, *mettre à part, mettre de côté*; to set at, *exciter, agacer contre*; to set at defiance, *défier, braver*; to set at ease, *mettre à l'aise*; to set at naught, *ne faire aucun cas de, ne compter pour rien, mépriser*; to set a trap, *tendre* ou *dresser un piège* (*à*); to set at variance, *brouiller*; to set at work, *mettre en œuvre*; to set a watch by the right time, *mettre une montre à l'heure*; to set by, *mettre de côté*; to set by the ears, *brouiller*; to set down, *poser, mettre, coucher par écrit, inscrire, désigner, descendre* (from a vehicle), (*fig.*) *mettre à sa place*; to set down as, *considérer comme, estimer, appeler*; to set eyes on, *regarder, apercevoir*; to set eyes upon, *jeter les yeux sur*; to set forth, *montrer, énoncer, déployer, expliquer, développer*; to set forward, *avancer, faire avancer*; to set free, *mettre en liberté*; to set in motion, *mettre en mouvement, faire aller*; to set in order, *arranger, ranger*; to set little store by, *avoir une pauvre opinion de, faire peu de cas de*; to set off, *partir, se mettre en route, relever, faire ressortir* (to show off), *compenser* (*par*); to set on, *exciter à, pousser à*; to set (teeth) on edge, *agacer*; to set on fire, *mettre le feu à, incendier*, (*fig.*) *enflammer, mettre en feu*; to set on foot, *mettre sur pied, mettre en branle*; to set oneself about, *se mettre à, s'occuper de*; to set oneself to, *s'appliquer, s'ingénier à*; to set one's face, *se diriger, diriger ses regards sur* (*un objet*) ou *vers* (*un endroit*); to set one's heart upon, *convoiter, désirer vivement, avoir envie de*; to set one's shoulder to the wheel, *se mettre à l'œuvre*; to set out, *mettre, étaler, assigner* (to assign), *marquer* (to mark); to set over, *établir sur, préposer à*; to set right, *redresser, corriger*; to set sail, *mettre à la voile, appareiller*; to set the fashion, *régir la mode*; to set the fox to keep the geese, *renfermer le loup dans la bergerie*; to set the sails, *déferler les voiles*; to set to music, *mettre en musique*; to set up, *ériger, élever, dresser, établir* (to establish), *mettre en évidence* (to place in view), *avancer* (to advance), (*Print.*) *composer*; to set up in business, *établir*; to set up its back (of a cat), *faire le gros dos.* *v.i.* Se fixer; diriger, porter (vers *ou* à); se mettre (à); se coucher (of the sun); planter (to plant); prendre racine, prendre (of plants); nouer, se nouer (of fruit); arrêter, tomber en arrêt (of dogs). It set in wet, *le temps se mit à la pluie*; the sun is setting, *le soleil se couche*; to set about, *commencer, se mettre à*; to set forth, *se mettre en route*; to set forward, *se mettre en marche, se mettre en chemin*; to set in, *commencer, se mettre à* (of the weather), *se déclarer, se faire sentir*; to set off, *se mettre en chemin, partir*; to set on, *commencer* (to begin), *attaquer* (to attack); to set out, *partir, se mettre en route, commencer, débuter*; to set to, *se mettre à*; to set up (in business etc.), *s'établir*; to set up for, *se donner pour, s'ériger en, faire le*; to set up for oneself, *s'établir à son compte*; winter has set in, *l'hiver a commencé.* *a.* Mis, posé, placé; arrêté, fixe (fixed); réglé, régulier; d'apparat, préparé (of speech as). Of set purpose, *exprès, à dessein, de propos délibéré*; set fair, *beau fixe*; to be dead set on, *s'acharner à.* *n.* Collection, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*, série, *f.*, jeu, *m.*; service (of china etc.); garniture (of ornaments, ribbons, etc.); parure (of precious stones), *f.*; attelage (of horses), *m.*; partie (game), *f.*; classe, *f.*, groupe, corps, *m.*; (*contempt.*) clique, bande, troupe (of persons), *f.*; plant (young plant), *m.* Set of furniture, *ameublement, m.*; set of teeth, *denture, f., râtelier, m.*; to come to a dead set, *être à quia, rester court*; to make a dead set upon, *mettre au pied du mur, attaquer vivement.* **set-back**, *n.* Échec, *m.* **set-down**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Coup d'assommoir, *m.* **set-off**, *n.* Compensation, déduction, *f.*; embellissement, relief (decoration), *m.*; retraite (in a wall); (*Law*) reconvention, *f.* As a set-off against, *par contre, en compensation* (*de*). **set-out**, *n.* Commencement, début; départ (departure); festin, *m.* **set-square**, *n.* Équerre, *f.* **set-to**, *n.* Assaut; combat, *m.*, prise de bec, *f.*

setaceous (sə'teiʃəs), *a.* Sétacé. **setiferous** (-'tifərəs), *a.* Sétifère, sétifère. **setiform** ('setifɔːɹm), *a.* Sétiforme.

settee (se'tiː), *n.* Canapé, tête-à-tête, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*

setter ('setəɹ), *n.* Chien couchant; (*Mus.*) compositeur; monteur (of gems); (*fig.*) embaucheur, *m.* **setter-on**, *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

setting ('setiŋ), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*; coucher (of the sun etc.), *m.*; (*Mus.*) mise en musique, *f.*; remboîtement (of a bone); montage, *m.*, monture (of precious stones); prise (of plastering), *f.*; repassage (of razors), *m.*; affûtage (of a saw), *m.*; (*Print.*) composition, *f.* Setting free, *élargissement*, *m.*, *mise en liberté*, *f.*; setting in, *commencement*, *début*, *m.*; setting off, *départ*, *m.*; setting of the sun, *coucher du soleil*, *m.*; setting on, *instigation*, *incitation*, *f.*; setting out, *départ*, *début*, *commencement*, *m.*; setting up, *établissement*, *m.*, (*Print.*) *composition*, *f.* **setting-rule**, *n.* Filet à composer, *m.*

settle ('setl), *v.t.* Fixer (to fix); établir (to establish); déterminer; décider, arrêter (to decide); constituer, assigner (property on); coloniser (to colonize); régler, ajuster, accommoder, arranger (to adjust); résoudre (questions etc.); payer (to pay); (*Naut.*) noyer (the land). To settle a country, *coloniser un pays*; to settle a pension on, *assigner une pension à*, *constituer une rente à*; to settle someone, *donner son compte à quelqu'un*, *dire son fait à quelqu'un*; to settle up, *régulariser*. *v.i.* S'établir, se fixer; se marier, se mettre en ménage (to marry); se poser (of birds etc.); se calmer, se tranquilliser (to become calm); se remettre (of the weather); se précipiter (to sink); se tasser (of masonry); prendre des arrangements, s'arranger (avec). To settle down, *se fixer*, *s'établir*, *se calmer*; to settle down to, *s'appliquer à*; to settle up, *régler ses comptes*; to settle with, *régler avec*. *n.* Banc, *m.* **settled**, *a.* Fixe, établi; calme, tranquille. Settled habit, *habitude enracinée*, *f.*; settled idea, *idée fixe*, *f.*; settled price, *prix fait*, *m.*

settlement ('setlmənt), *n.* Établissement, ajustement, arrangement, accommodement, dépôt (sediment), *m.*; mise en possession (act of giving possession); rente, pension (annuity); constitution (of an annuity); colonisation (colonization); colonie (colony), *f.*; règlement, solde (of accounts), *m.*; installation (of a minister); liquidation (liquidation), *f.*; (*Building*) tassement, *m.* Act of Settlement, *acte de succession* (*au trône*), *m.*; deed of settlement, *contrat de constitution*, *m.*; marriage-settlement, *contrat de mariage*, *m.*

settler ('setḷəɹ), *n.* Colon, *m.* **settling** ('setḷiŋ), *n.* Établissement; ajustement, arrangement, accommodement (of disputes etc.); règlement (of accounts); (*Building*) tassement; (*pl.*) sédiment, dépôt, *m.*, lie, *f.* Settling day, *jour de liquidation*, *m.* **settling-up**, *n.* Règlement, *m.*

seven ('sevən), *a.* Sept. **sevenfold**, *a.* Septuple; *adv.* Au septuple, sept fois. **seven-night** [SEN-NIGHT]. **sevenscore**, *a.* Cent quarante. **seventeen** (sevən'tiːn), *a.* Dix-sept. **seventeenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-septième; dix-sept (of kings etc.). **seventh**, *a.* and *n.* Septième; sept (of kings etc.). **seventhly**, *adv.* Septièmement. **seventieth**, *a.* Soixante-dixième. **seventy**, *a.* Soixante-dix. The seventy (the Septuagint), *les Septante*, *m.pl.*

sever ('sevəɹ), *v.t.* Séparer, diviser (de); disjoindre. To sever one's connexion with, *rompre ses relations avec*. *v.i.* Se séparer (de).

several ('sevərəl), *a.* Plusieurs, divers; distinct, respectif (distinct). **severally**, *adv.* Séparément, individuellement; en particulier, respectivement, à part.

severance ('sevərəns), *n.* Séparation, disjonction, *f.*

severe (sə'viəɹ), *a.* Sévère; rigoureux, rude (of weather etc.); violent, aigu, vif (of pain etc.). A severe cold, *un gros rhume*; a severe winter, *un hiver rigoureux*. **severely**, *adv.* Sévèrement; rigoureusement. **severity** (-'veriti), *n.* Sévérité; rigueur, violence, *f.*

sew (sou), *v.t.* (*past* **sewed**, *p.p.* **sewed** or **sewn**) Coudre; brocher (books). **sewed** (soud), *a.* Broché (of books in paper wrappers).

sewage ('sjuːidʒ), *n.* Eaux d'égout, *f.pl.*

sewer (1) ('souəɹ), *n.* Couseur, *m.*, couseuse, *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.*

sewer (2) ('sjuːəɹ), *n.* Égout, cloaque, conduit pour les eaux, *m.*; (*pl.*) la voirie, *f.* **sewerman**, *n.* (*pl.* **sewermen**) Égoutier, *m.* **sewerage**, *n.* Système d'égouts, *m.*, égouts, *m.pl.*

sewing ('souiŋ), *n.* Couture, *f.* **sewing-cotton**, *n.* Coton à coudre, *m.* **sewing-machine**, *n.* Machine à coudre, *f.* **sewing-press**, *n.* (*Bookbinding*) Cousoir, *m.* **sewing-silk**, *n.* Soie à coudre, *f.*

sex (seks), *n.* Sexe, *m.* The fair sex, *le sexe*, *le beau sexe*, *m.* ***sexless** ('seksles), *a.* Sans sexe.

sexagenarian (seksədʒə'nɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire, *m.f.* **sexagenary** (-'sædʒənəri), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire. **Sexagesima** (-'dʒesimə), *n.* Sexagésime, *f.* **sexagesimal**, *a.* Sexagésimal.

sexangle ('seksæŋgl), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **sexangled** or **sexangular**, *a.* Hexagone.

sexennial (sek'seniəl), *a.* Sexennal. **sexennially**, *adv.* Tous les six ans. **sextain**, *n.* Sixain, *m.* **sextant**, *n.* Sextant, *m.*

sextile ('sekstail), *a.* Sextil.

sexton ('sekstən), *n.* Sacristain; fossoyeur, *m.* **sextonship**, *n.* Charge de sacristain *ou* de fossoyeur, *f.*

sextuple ('sekstjupl), *a.* Sextuple, *m.* *v.t.* Sextupler.

sexual ('seksjuəl), *a.* Sexuel. **sexualism**, *n.* Sexualisme, *m.* **sexuality** (-'æliti), *n.* Sexualité, *f.*

shabbily ('ʃæbili), *adv.* Mal (mis *ou* vêtu); mesquinement (meanly). **shabbiness**, *n.* État râpé (of dress), *m.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.* **shabby**, *a.* Râpé, qui montre la corde (of clothes); mal vêtu, mal mis; mesquin, petit, vilain, ignoble (mean). That is very shabby, *c'est bien mal*, *c'est bien petit*; to play a shabby trick on, *jouer un tour ignoble à*. **shabby-genteel**, *a.* Assez mal vêtu. **shabby-looking**, *a.* De pauvre apparence.

shack (ʃæk), *n.* Graine tombée (des épis), *f.*; vagabond, *m.*; (*Am.*) hutte, cabane, *f.*

shackle ('ʃækl), *v.t.* Enchaîner; (*fig.*) garrotter, entraver, embarrasser. **shackles**, *n.pl.* Fers, *m.*, chaînes; (*fig.*) entraves, *f.pl.*

shad (ʃæd), *n.* Alose (fish), *f.*

shaddock ('ʃædək), *n.* Pamplemousse (plant), *f.*

shade (ʃeid), *n.* Ombre, *f.*; ombrage (of a tree etc.); abat-jour (for a lamp etc.); garde-vue (for the eyes), *m.*; nuance (of colour); visière (on a cap), *f.*; (*pl.*) caveaux (wine vaults), enfers (abode of spirits), *m.pl.* In the shade, *à l'ombre*; prices are a shade higher, *les prix sont tant soit peu plus élevés*; the shades of night, *les ombres de la nuit*, *f.pl.*; to throw into the shade, *rejeter dans l'ombre*, *éclipser*. *v.t.* Ombrager (de), couvrir d'ombre; obscurcir, cacher, masquer (to obscure); abriter, mettre à l'ombre (to protect); (*Paint.*) ombrer, nuancer. **shaded**, *a.* À l'ombre; ombragé (de); (*Paint.*) ombré. **shadeless**, *a.* Sans ombre. **shadiness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*, ombre; (*fig.*) nature suspecte, *f.* **shading**, *n.* Ombres, nuances, *f.pl.*

shadow ('ʃædou), *n.* Ombre; figure (type), *f.* He is but a shadow of himself, *il n'est plus que l'ombre de lui-même*; may your shadow never grow less, *puissiez-vous ne jamais essuyer les revers de la fortune*; the great shadows of a picture, *les grandes ombres d'un tableau*; there was not a shadow of government there, *il n'y avait pas l'ombre de gouvernement*; to pass like a shadow, *passer comme une ombre*; under the shadow of, *à l'ombre de*. *v.t.* Ombrager, couvrir de son ombre; filer, espionner (to follow closely). To shadow forth, *figurer*. **shadowless**, *a.* Sans ombre. **shadowy**, *a.* Ombragé; sombre, ténébreux (gloomy); figuré, obscur, chimérique (unreal).

shady ('ʃeidi), *a.* Ombragé, ombreux; frais (cool);

sombre (dark); à l'ombre (sheltered); (*colloq.*) louche (dishonest). The shady side (of the street), *le côté ombragé, où il y a de l'ombre, m.*

shaft (ʃɑːft), *n.* Flèche, *f.*, dard, trait (arrow); timon of a (carriage), *m.*; souche (of a chimney-stack), *f.*; brancard (of a cart); tuyau (of a pen); bois, *m.*, hampe (of a lance), *f.*; fût (of a column etc.); manche (of a tool or weapon); puits (of a mine); (*Machinery*) arbre, *m.* Connecting shaft, *arbre de transmission*; main *or* driving shaft, *arbre moteur, m.*; to sink a shaft, *percer un puits.* **shaft-horse**, *n.* Timonier, cheval de brancard, *m.* **shafted**, *a.* À manche, à hampe.

shag (ʃæg), *n.* Poil rude; caporal (tobacco); cormoran nigaud (bird), *m.* **shagginess**, *n.* État poilu, état hérissé, *m.* **shaggy**, *a.* Poilu, velu; raboteux (rugged).

shagreen (ʃə'griːn), *n.* Peau de chagrin, *f.* *a.* De peau de chagrin.

shah (ʃɑː), *n.* Schah, *m.*

shake (ʃeik), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; poignée (de main), *f.*; trochement (de tête), *m.*; fente, gerçure (in wood), *f.*; (*Mus.*) trille, *m.*; cadence, *f.* No great shakes, (*colloq.*) *rien d'extraordinaire, pas grand'chose, rien qui vaille*; shake of the hand *or* hand-shake, *poignée de main, f.*; to give a shake-down, *héberger, donner le coucher à.* *v.t.* (*past* **shook**, *p.p.* **shaken**) Secouer, branler, remuer, agiter; ébranler, faire trembler, bouleverser (to weaken, to move), (*Mus.*) cadencer. Let us shake hands, *donnons-nous la main*; this carriage has shaken me to pieces, *cette voiture m'a tout brisé*; to shake down, *faire tomber, s'établir, se caser* (to settle oneself); to shake hands with, *serrer la main à, donner une poignée de main à*; to shake off, *secouer, faire tomber, se débarrasser de, se défaire de* (to get rid of); to shake off the yoke, *secouer le joug*; to shake oneself free from, *s'affranchir de*; to shake one's head, *secouer la tête*; to shake one's sides with laughter, *se tenir les côtes de rire*; to shake the dust off one's feet, *secouer la poussière de ses souliers*; to shake to pieces, *faire tomber en pièces*; to shake up, *remuer*, (*Cook.*) *sauter* (*au beurre*). *v.i.* Trembler (de); s'agiter, branler; sauter, être ballotté (in riding); chanceler (to totter); (*Mus.*) faire un trille. His hand shakes, *la main lui tremble*; to shake with cold, *trembler de froid*; to shake with laughter, *se tordre de rire.* **shake-down**, *n.* Lit improvisé, *m.* **shaken**, *a.* Ébranlé, secoué. **Shakers**, *n.pl.* Trembleurs (sect), *m.pl.* **shaking**, *n.* Secousse, *f.*, ébranlement, tremblement; ballottement (in riding), *m.* To give a good shaking to, *secouer bien.*

Shakespearian (ʃeik'spiəriən), *a.* and *n.* Shakspérien, *m.*

shako ('ʃækou), *n.* Shako, schako, *m.*

shaky ('ʃeiki), *a.* Qui branle dans le manche, branlant; (*fig.*) peu solide; faible, chancelant (of persons); gercé (of wood). He is rather shaky, *il branle au* ou *dans le manche, il est sujet à caution*; he is rather shaky in his grammar, *il est peu ferré sur les questions de grammaire*; with shaky step, *à pas chancelants.*

shale (ʃeil), *n.* Schisteuse argile, *f.*

shall (ʃæl), *v.aux.* (*2nd sing.* **shall**, *past* and *subj.* **should, shouldst, shouldest**) Devoir; vouloir. But he shall, *mais je l'y forcerai*; but I shall not, *mais je n'en ferai rien*; I shall go, *j'irai*; shall I go? *irai-je? dois-je aller? faut-il que j'-aille?* they have a notion that their children should be taught gratis, *ils s'imaginent qu'on devrait instruire leurs enfants gratis*; you shall do it. *je veux que vous le fassiez.*

shalloon (ʃə'luːn), *n.* Serge fine, *f.*

shallop ('ʃæləp), *n.* Chaloupe, *f.*

shallot (ʃə'lɔt), *n.* Échalote, *f.*

shallow ('ʃælou), *a.* Peu profond; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger, frivole, borné. *n.* Haut-fond, bas-fond, écueil, *m.* **shallow-brained**, *a.* À cervelle creuse, borné. **shallow-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur léger. **shallowly**, *adv.* À peu de profondeur; (*fig.*) superficiellement. **shallowness**, *n.* Peu de profondeur, *m.*; nature superficielle, *f.*; esprit borné, *m.*

sham (ʃæm), *a.* Feint, simulé, prétendu; faux, factice, de camelote (shoddy). Sham fight, *petite guerre, f., combat simulé, m.* *n.* Feinte, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*; imposture, frime, *f.* *v.t.* Feindre, simuler; faire le, la, *ou* les. To sham Abraham, *jouer l'innocence patriarcale, faire la sainte nitouche faire le bon apôtre*; to sham illness, *feindre d'être malade, faire le malade.* *v.i.* User de feintes, feindre.

shamble ('ʃæmbl), *v.i.* Marcher en traînant les pieds. **shambles**, *n.pl.* Boucherie, *f.*, abattoir, *m.*; (*fig.*) charnier, *m.* **shambling**, *a.* Traînant. Shambling gait, *marche traînante, f.*

shame (ʃeim), *n.* Honte; pudeur; ignominie (dishonour), *f.*; opprobre, *m.* For shame! *fi donc!* for shame *or* out of shame, *de honte*; the more shame to him, *c'est d'autant plus honteux à lui*; to be lost to all shame, *avoir perdu toute honte*; to cry shame, *crier à l'infamie*; to put to shame, *faire honte à.* *v.t.* Faire honte à; faire affront à; déshonorer (to disgrace). **shamefaced** (-feist), *a.* Honteux. **shamefacedly** (-'feisidli), *adv.* Avec mauvaise honte, timidement. **shamefacedness** (-feistnes), *n.* Mauvaise honte, timidité, *f.* **shameful**, *a.* Honteux; déshonnête. **shamefully**, *adv.* Honteusement. **shamefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.* **shameless**, *a.* Éhonté, effronté, impudent. **shamelessly**, *adv.* Sans honte, effrontément, impudemment. **shamelessness**, *n.* Effronterie, *f.*

shammer ('ʃæməɹ), *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.*

shamoy or **shammy** [CHAMOIS].

shampoo (ʃæm'puː), *v.t.* Masser, frictionner; nettoyer (the head). **shampooer**, *n.* Masseur, *m.*, masseuse, *f.* **shampooing**, *n.* Massage, frictionnement; nettoyage, shampooing (of the head), *m.*

shamrock ('ʃæmrɔk), *n.* Trèfle (d'Irlande), *m.*

shandry ('ʃændri) or **shandrydan**, *n.* Patache, *f.*

shank (ʃæŋk), *n.* Jambe (leg), *f.*; tibia, os de la jambe (tibia); tuyau etc. (of a pipe), *m.*; queue (of a button); tige, verge (of an anchor), *f.* **shank-painter**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Serre-bosse, *m.* To ride shanks's mare, *aller à pied.* **shanked**, *a.* À jambe; à tige.

shanty ('ʃænti), *n.* Cabane, bicoque, hutte, *f.*

shape (ʃeip), *n.* Forme, figure; tournure, taille (of a person); façon, coupe (fashion), *f.* In the shape of, *en forme de*; to get out of shape, *se déformer*; to put out of shape, *déformer*; to take shape, *prendre forme.* *v.t.* Former, façonner; régler, modeler (sur). Shaped like . . ., *en forme de, en* . . .; to shape one's course for, *mettre le cap sur, faire route pour.* *v.i.* Cadrer (avec); convenir (à). **shapeless**, *a.* Informe, sans forme. **shapelessness**, *n.* Absence de forme, difformité, *f.* **shapeliness**, *n.* Symétrie, beauté de forme, *f.* **shapely**, *a.* Bien fait, bien formé, beau.

shard (ʃɑːɹd), *n.* Tesson, *m.*; (*Ent.*) étui. élytre, *m.*

share (ʃɛəɹ), *n.* Part, portion (portion); action (*Comm.*), *f.*; soc (of a plough), *m.* In half shares, *de compte à demi*; preference share, *action privilégiée, f.*; the lion's share, *la part du lion, f.*; to fall to one's share, *échoir en partage à*; to go shares, *partager*; to have a share in, *avoir part à*; to have shares in, (*Comm.*) *être intéressé dans.* *v.t.* Partager; prendre part à; avoir part à. *v.i.* Partager; avoir part (à). To share in, *avoir part à, participer à.* **share-broker**, *n.* Courtier d'actions, *m.* **share-certificate**, *n.* Certificat d'actions, *m.* **shareholder**, *n.* Actionnaire, *m.f.* **share-list**, *n.* Cours de la bourse, *m.*, souscriptions, *f.pl.* **sharer**, *n.* Participant; (*Law*) partageant, *m.* Joint-sharer, *copartageant, m.*; to be a sharer in, *participer à, prendre part à.* **sharing**, *n.* Partage, *m.*

shark (ʃɑːɹk), *n.* Requin; escroc, filou (sharper), *m.*

sharp (ʃɑːɹp), *a.* Tranchant, affilé, qui coupe bien; pointu, aigu, acéré (pointed); saillant (of angles); (*fig.*) vif, intelligent, pénétrant, fin; perçant (piercing); accentué, anguleux (of features); acide, piquant, mordant, piquant, acerbe, aigre (of taste etc.); rusé, délié (sly); (*Mus.*) dièse. **A sharp appetite,** *un appétit dévorant*; a sharp contest, *une contestation vive*; a sharp edge, *un fil tranchant, tranchant, m.*; a sharp tongue, *une langue bien affilée*; as sharp as a needle, (*colloq.*) *fin comme l'ambre*; sharp pain, *douleur vive* ou *aiguë, f.*; sharp practice, *filouterie, rouerie, f.*; to keep a sharp look out, *avoir l'œil ouvert.* *adv.* Précise (of the hour). At four o'clock sharp, *à quatre heures précises*; at one o'clock sharp, *à une heure précise*; look sharp! *alerte! remuez-vous!* to look sharp, *se dépêcher*; to look sharp after, *surveiller attentivement, avoir l'œil sur.* *n.* (*Mus.*) Dièse, *m.* **sharp-edged,** *a.* Bien affilé; (*Carp. etc.*) à vive arête. **sharp-set,** *a.* Affamé. **sharpshooter,** *n.* Tirailleur, *m.* **sharp-sighted,** *a.* À la vue perçante. **sharp-witted,** *a.* À l'esprit pénétrant. **sharpen,** *v.t.* Affiler, aiguiser; tailler en pointe, tailler (a pencil etc.); (*fig.*) rendre vif; exciter; (*Mus.*) diéser, dégourdir. **sharper,** *n.* Aigrefin, escroc, filou, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* **sharply,** *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, sévèrement, vivement, avec âpreté, avec aigreur; violemment, fortement (violently); d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante (acutely). Sharply outlined, *nettement dessiné* ou *profilé*; to answer sharply, *répondre vivement.* **sharpness,** *n.* Tranchant (keenness of edge), *m.*; pointe (of a point), *f.*; acidité (acidity); violence (of pain etc.); aigreur, âpreté (of language etc.); amertume, *f.*, piquant, *m.*; netteté (clearness); esprit éveillé, *m.*, vivacité (of children etc.), *f.*; son aigu, *m.*, netteté (of sound), *f.*

shatter ('ʃætəɹ), *v.t.* Briser, fracasser, briser en pièces; faire voler en éclats; déchirer (to rend); déranger (to derange); délabrer (of health). To be shattered into spray, *éclater en poussière d'eau.* *v.i.* Se briser, se fracasser. **shatters,** *n.pl.* Pièces, *f.pl.*, éclats, *m.pl.*

shave (ʃeiv), *v.t.* Raser; faire la barbe à; tondre (animal); effleurer (to graze); (*Am.*) plumer, écorcher (to fleece); (*Tech.*) planer. To get shaved *or* to have a shave, *se faire raser, se faire faire la barbe*; to shave oneself, *se raser, se faire la barbe.* *v.i.* Se raser, se faire la barbe. *n.* Action de raser *ou* de se raser, *f.* It was a narrow shave, *il s'en est fallu d'un cheveu*; to have a narrow shave, *l'échapper belle.* **shave-grass,** *n.* Prèle d'hiver, *f.* **shaveling,** *n.* Tonsuré, moine, calotin, *m.* **shaver,** *n.* Barbier; blanc-bec (youngster); moutard; écorcheur, fripon, fin matois, *m.* **shaving,** *n.* Action de raser, *f.*; copeau (of wood), *m.*; rognure (of paper), *f.* **shaving-brush,** *n.* Blaireau, *m.* **shaving-cloth,** *n.* Linge à barbe, *m.* **shaving-soap,** *n.* Savon pour la barbe, *m.*, savonnette, *f.*

shawl (ʃɔːl), *n.* Châle, *m.*

***shawm** (ʃɔːm), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

she (ʃiː), *pron.* Elle, *f.*; femelle (of some animals). It is she, *c'est elle*; it will be she, *ce sera-t-elle.* **she-ass,** *n.* Ânesse, *f.* **she-bear,** *n.* Ourse, *f.* **she-cat,** *n.* Chatte, *f.* **she-devil,** *n.* Diablesse, *f.* **she-fox,** *n.* Renarde, *f.* **she-goat,** *n.* Chèvre, *f.* **she-monkey,** *n.* Guenon, *f.* **she-wolf,** *n.* Louve, *f.*

sheaf (ʃiːf), *n.* (*pl.* **sheaves**) Gerbe; javelle (loose), *f.*; faisceau (of arrows), *m.* *v.t.* Engerber, mettre en gerbe. **sheafy,** *a.* De gerbes; en forme de gerbes.

shear (ʃiəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **sheared,** *p.p.* **sheared** or **shorn,** ʃoəɹn) Tondre; (*fig.*) dépouiller, frustrer. **shear-bill,** *n.* Coupeur d'eau (bird), *m.* **shear-legs** [SHEERS]. **shear-steel,** *n.* Acier corrozé, *m.* **shearwater** ('ʃiəɹwɔːtəɹ), *n.* Puffin, *m.*, bec-en-ciseux (bird), *m.* **shearer,** *n.* Tondeur, *m.*; tondeuse (machine). *f.* **shearing,** *n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f.* **shearing-machine,** *n.* Tondeuse, *f.* **shearing-time,** *n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f.* **shearman,** *n.* Tondeur, *m.* **shears,** *n.pl.* Grands ciseaux, *m.pl.*; cisailles (for metal), *f.pl.*

sheath (ʃiːθ), *n.* (*pl.* **sheaths**) Gaine, *f.*; fourreau (scabbard); étui (case); (*Ent.*) élytre, *m.* **sheath-maker,** *n.* Gainier, *m.* **sheath-winged,** *a.* (*Ent.*) À étui, à élytre. **sheathing,** *n.* Doublage, *m.* **sheathless,** *a.* Sans gaine; sans étui.

sheathe (ʃiːð), *v.t.* Mettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; couvrir, revêtir (de); (*fig.*) plonger, enfoncer; (*Naut.*) doubler (a ship). To sheathe the sword, *poser l'épée, cesser la guerre*; to unsheathe, *dégainer.*

sheave (ʃiːv), *n.* Rouet, réa (de poulie), *m.*

shed (1) (ʃed), *n.* Hangar; appentis; (*Building*) atelier, *m.*; (*fig.*) bicoque, hutte (hovel), *f.* Cow-shed, *étable à vaches, f.*

shed (2) (ʃed) (*past* and *p.p.* **shed**) Répandre, verser, faire couler; laisser tomber, se dépouiller de, perdre (of trees); jeter (of animals). To shed over, *répandre sur, verser sur.* **shedder,** *n.* Personne qui répand *ou* qui fait couler, *f.* **shedding,** *n.* Action de répandre; effusion (of blood); perte (loss), *f.*

sheen (ʃiːn), *n.* Éclat, lustre, brillant, *m.* **sheeny,** *a.* Éclatant, luisant.

sheep (ʃiːp), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mouton, *m.*; (*fig.*) brebis (ewe), *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) basane, *f.* Black sheep, *brebis galeuse, f.*; lost sheep, *brebis égarée.* **sheep-cote,** *n.* Parc à moutons, *m.* **sheep-dog,** *n.* Chien de berger, *m.* **sheep-fold,** *n.* Bergerie, *f.*, bercail, parc à moutons, *m.* **sheep-hook,** *n.* Houlette, *f.* **sheep-market,** *n.* Marché aux moutons, *m.* **sheep-pen,** *n.* Parc à moutons, *m.* **sheep-run,** *n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m.* **sheep's-eye,** *n.* Œillade, *f.*; yeux doux, *m.pl.* To cast sheep's eyes at, *faire les yeux doux à, lancer des œillades à.* **sheep-shearer,** *n.* Tondeur de moutons, *m.* **sheep-shearing,** *n.* Tonte, *f.* **sheepskin,** *n.* Peau de mouton; basane (leather), *f.* **sheep-stealer,** *n.* Voleur de moutons, *m.* **sheep-stealing,** *n.* Vol de moutons, *m.* **sheep-walk,** *n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m.* **sheepish,** *a.* Penaud, bête, niais. **sheepishly,** *adv.* En penaud, d'un air penaud. **sheepishness,** *n.* Niaiserie, *f.*, air penaud, *m.*

sheer (ʃiəɹ), *a.* Pur; escarpé, perpendiculaire (of rocks). Sheer force, *pure force, f., grand effort, m.* Sheer nonsense, *pure sottise, f.*; sheer up, *à pic.* *adv.* Tout droit; tout à fait; tout net. *n.* (*Naut.*) Tonture, *f.*, relèvement, *m.*; embardée, *f.* *v.i.* Faire des embardées. To sheer off, *pousser au large, filer, s'esquiver.* **sheer-hulk,** *n.* Machine à mâter flottante, mâture flottante, *f.* **sheers,** *n.pl.* Bigue, chèvre, machine à mâter, *f.*

sheerwater [SHEARWATER].

sheet (ʃiːt), *n.* Drap, *m.*; feuille (of paper or metal); nappe (of water etc.); (*Naut.*) écoute (rope), *f.* As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; three sheets in the wind, *entre deux vins*; winding-sheet, *linceul, m.* *v.t.* Garnir de draps; couvrir, envelopper. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Border les écoutes. **sheet-anchor,** *n.* Ancre de miséricorde, maîtresse ancre; (*fig.*) ancre de salut, *f.* **sheet-cable,** *n.* Maître câble, *m.* **sheet-copper,** *n.* Cuivre en feuilles, *m.* **sheet-glass,** *n.* Verre à vitres. *m.* **sheet-iron,** *n.* Tôle, *f.* **sheet-lead,** *n.* Plomb en feuilles, *m.* **sheet-lightning,** *n.* Éclair de chaleur, *m.* **sheeting,** *n.* Toile pour draps de lit, *f.*; blindage (lining), *m.*

sheikh (ʃiːk), *n.* Cheik, *m.*

shekel ('ʃekl), *n.* Sicle, *m.*

sheldrake ('ʃeldreik), *n.* Tadorne, *m.*

shelf (ʃelf), *n.* (*pl.* **shelves**) Planche, *f.*; rayon (of a book-case), *m.*; tablette, *f.*; écueil, récif (reef), *m.* To put on the shelf, *mettre sur la planche,* (*fig.*) *mettre de côté, mettre au rancart.* **shelfy,** *a.* Plein d'écueils.

shell (ʃel), *n.* Coque (eggs, fruit, etc.); coquille (empty egg); cosse (peas etc.); écaille (oysters); carapace (lobsters); bière, *f.*, cercueil (coffin); (*Artill.*) obus (shrapnel), projectile, *m.*; écorce (of the earth); carcasse (house), *f.*; (*fig.*) extérieur, *m.*, apparence; (*Mus.*) lyre, *f.* *v.t.* Écaler (nuts etc.); écosser (peas etc.); égrener (seeds); (*Mil.*) bombarder, lancer des obus sur; s'écaler (of fruits). To shell out, (*colloq.*) *s'exécuter, payer.* **shell-fish,** *n.* Coquillage, mollusque, *m.*, crustacés, *m.pl.* **shell-hole,** *n.* Entonnoir. *m.* **shell-proof,** *a.* À l'épreuve des projectiles. **shell-work,** *n.* Coquillage, ouvrage en coquillage. *m.* **shelling,** *n.* Écossage; égrenage; (*Mil.*)

bombardement, *m.* **shelly**, *a.* Couvert de coquillages ; de coquilles.

shellac (ʃə'læk), *n.* Laque en écailles, *f.*

shelter ('ʃeltəɹ), *n.* Abri, couvert ; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, *m.*, protection, *f.* To take shelter, *s'abriter, se mettre à l'abri.* Under shelter from, *à l'abri de, à couvert de.* *v.t.* Abriter, mettre à l'abri ; protéger, garantir. *v.i.* S'abriter. To shelter oneself behind, *se réfugier derrière* ; to shelter oneself from, *se réfugier contre.* **shelter-trench**, *n.* Tranchée-abri, *f.* **sheltered**, *a.* Abrité. **shelterer**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **shelterless**, *a.* Sans abri ; sans asile.

shelve (ʃelv), *v.t.* Mettre sur un rayon ; (*fig.*) mettre de côté, se débarrasser de. *v.i.* Aller *ou* être en pente. **shelving**, *a.* En pente, incliné.

shepherd ('ʃepəɹd), *n.* Berger ; (*fig.*) pasteur, *m.* Shepherd kings, *rois pasteurs, m.pl.* **shepherd's purse**, *n.* Bourse-à-pasteur, *f.* **shepherdess**, *n.* Bergère, *f.*

sherbet ('ʃəːɹbət), *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

***sherd** [SHARD].

sheriff ('ʃerif), *n.* Shérif, *m.* Sheriff's officer, *garde du commerce, huissier, m.*

sherry ('ʃeri), *n.* Vin de Xérès, *m.* **sherry-cobbler**, *n.* Punch américain à la glace, *m.*

***shew** [SHOW].

shew-bread [SHOW-BREAD].

shibboleth ('ʃibəleθ), *n.* Schibboleth ; (*fig.*) mot d'orde, *m.*, pierre de touche, *f.*

shield (ʃiːld), *n.* Bouclier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) égide, *f.* ; (*Her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un bouclier. To shield from, *mettre à l'abri de, défendre de, protéger contre.* **shield-bearer**, *n.* Écuyer, *m.*

shift (ʃift), *n.* Changement (change) ; expédient, *m.*, ressource (expedient), *f.* ; détour, faux-fuyant (trick), *m.* ; démanchement (of a violin), *m.* ; chemise de femme (chemise) ; équipe, journée (relay of workmen), *f.* My last shift, *ma dernière ressource* ; to be at one's last shift, *ne savoir à quel saint se vouer* ; to be reduced to shifts, *en être aux expédients* ; to make shift to, *trouver moyen de, avoir de la peine à* ; to make shift with, *s'arranger de, s'accommoder de* ; to use shifts, *user de biais.* *v.t.* Changer ; transférer, transporter. To shift off, *se délivrer de, remettre.* *v.i.* Changer de place (to change place) ; changer (to vary); changer de vêtements (to change dress) ; (*fig.*) trouver des expédients, user de faux-fuyants. To shift about, *passer d'un parti à l'autre, changer d'opinion, tourner casaque* ; to shift for oneself, *se tirer d'affaire soi-même, s'arranger, voler de ses propres ailes.* **shifter**, *n.* Personne qui change, *f.* ; biaiseur, *m.*, biaiseuse (person who uses artifice), *f.* Scene-shifter, *machiniste, m.* **shifting**, *n.* Changement, changement de place ; déplacement (of cargo etc.) ; (*fig.*) subterfuge, détour, biais, *m.* ; *a.* Changeant ; qui use de détours (deceitful). Shifting sand, *sable mouvant, m.* **shiftingly**, *adv.* En changeant. **shiftless**, *a.* Sans ressource ; sans énergie. **shifty**, *a.* Plein d'expédients ; retors. He is a shifty customer, *c'est un retors.*

shillelah (ʃi'liːlə), *n.* Gourdin, *m.*

shilling ('ʃiliŋ), *n.* Schelling, shilling, *m.* A shillingsworth, *la valeur d'un schelling.*

shilly-shally ('ʃili'ʃæli), *n.* Hésitation, irrésolution, *f.* *v.i.* Barguigner, hésiter, être irrésolu.

shimmer ('ʃiməɹ), *n.* Lueur, faible clarté, *f.* *v.i.* Jeter une faible lueur.

shin (ʃin), *n.* Tibia, os de la jambe ; jarret (of beef), *m.* **shin-bone**, *n.* Tibia, *m.*

shindy ('ʃindi), *n.* Tapage, *m.* To kick up a shindy, *faire du train.*

shine (ʃain), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **shone**, ʃɔn) Luire ; reluire ; briller. The moon shines, *il fait clair de lune* ; the sun shines, *il fait du soleil, le soleil luit* ; to shine forth, *éclater.* *n.* Brillant, éclat, lustre ; beau temps (of the weather), *m.* To take the shine out of, *éclipser, remettre à sa place.*

shingle ('ʃiŋgl), *n.* Bardeau (for roofing) ; galet, caillou (coarse gravel), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de bardeaux. **shingles**, *n.pl.* Zona, herpes, *m.* **shingly**, *a.* Couvert de galets.

shining ('ʃainiŋ), *a.* Luisant, brillant. *n.* Brillant, éclat, *m.*

shintoism ('ʃintouizm), *n.* Shintoïsme, *m.*

shiny ('ʃaini), *a.* Luisant, reluisant.

ship (ʃip), *n.* Navire ; vaisseau, bâtiment, *m.* Merchant ship, *navire* ou *vaisseau marchand* ; on board ship *or* on shipboard, *à bord* ; sea-going ship, *navire de long cours, m.* ; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne* ; ship of war, *vaisseau de guerre* ; store-ship, *vaisseau de transport* ; to take ship, *s'embarquer.* *v.t.* Embarquer ; charger ; mettre à bord ; expédier (goods) ; embarquer un paquet de mer, recevoir (a sea) ; monter (the rudder etc.). To ship off goods, *embarquer des marchandises* ; to ship the oars, *armer les avirons.* *v.i.* S'embarquer. **ship-biscuit**, *n.* Biscuit de mer, *m.* **shipboard**, *n.* Bord de navire, *m.* **ship-boy**, *n.* Mousse, *m.* **ship-broker**, *n.* Courtier maritime, *m.* **shipbuilder**, *n.* Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **shipbuilding**, *n.* Construction de vaisseaux, architecture navale, *f.* **ship-canal**, *n.* Canal maritime, *m.* **ship-carpenter**, *n.* Charpentier de navire, *m.* **ship-chandler**, *n.* Fournisseur de navires, *m.* **ship-load**, *n.* Chargement, fret, *m.* **shipmaster**, *n.* Patron de navire, *m.* **shipmate**, *n.* Camarade de bord, *m.* **ship-money**, *n.* Impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m.* **shipowner**, *n.* Armateur, *m.* **ship's-boat**, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* **shipshape**, *a.* En ordre, bien arrangé, bien orienté (of sails). **ship's-husband**, *n.* Gérant à bord, *m.* **ship's-papers**, *n.pl.* Papiers de bord, *m.pl.* **shipwreck**, *n.* Naufrage, sinistre en mer, *m.* To make shipwreck of, *ruiner* ; *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à ; (*fig.*) faire échouer, faire périr. To be shipwrecked, *faire naufrage.* **shipwrecked**, *a.* Naufragé ; (*fig.*) ruiné. **shipwright**, *n.* Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **shipyard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **shipment**, *n.* Chargement, embarquement, *m.*, expédition, mise à bord, *f.* **shipper**, *n.* Expéditeur, *m.* **shipping**, *n.* Vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.* ; marine marchande, la marine, *f.* ; chargement, embarquement, *m.*, mise à bord (loading), *f.* ; *a.* Maritime. Shipping intelligence, *événements de mer, m.pl.* ; *nouvelles maritimes, f.pl.* ; the shipping interest, *intérêt maritime, m.* **shipping-agent**, *n.* Expéditeur, *m.*

shire ('ʃaiəɹ), *n.* Comté, *m.*

shirk (ʃəːɹk), *v.t.* Éviter, éluder, se soustraire à. Never to shirk one's work, *être franc du collier.* *v.i.* Finasser. He shirked it, *il refusa de venir au fait.*

shirt (ʃəːɹt), *n.* Chemise d'homme, chemise, *f.* Clean shirt, *chemise blanche, f.* ; night-shirt, *chemise de nuit, f.* ; to sell the shirt off one's back, *vendre jusqu'à sa chemise, m.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une chemise. **shirt-collar**, *n.* Col de chemise, *m.* **shirt-front**, *n.* Devant de chemise, *m.* **shirt-sleeves**, *n.* Manches de chemise, *f.pl.* In his shirt-sleeves, *en manches de chemise, en bras de chemise.* **shirting**, *n.* Toile à chemises, *f.* **shirtless**, *a.* Sans chemise.

shive (ʃaiv), *n.* Tranche, *f.*, morceau, fragment, *m.*

shiver ('ʃivəɹ), *v.t.* Briser en morceaux, fracasser, faire voler en éclats ; mettre en ralingue (a sail) ; casser (a mast). *v.i.* Se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, se fracasser ; grelotter (with cold) ; frissonner (with fear). *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, tremblement ; fragment, morceau, éclat, *m.* To break to shivers, *faire voler en éclats, briser en éclats* ; to have the shivers, *avoir le frisson.* **shivering**, *a.* Frissonnant ; *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, *m.* **shiveringly**, *adv.* En grelottant, en frissonnant. **shivery**, *a.* Cassant, friable, frisonnant. I have a shivery feeling about me, *il me prend des frissons.*

shoal (ʃoul), *n.* Blanc (of fish), *m.* ; (*fig.*) multitude, foule, *f.* ; bas-fond, haut-fond, (shallow). In shoals, *en troupes, en foule.* *v.i.* Se réunir en banc ; (*fig.*) affluer, s'attrouper (of fish) ; diminuer en profondeur (of water). *a.* Bas, peu profond. **shoaliness**, *n.* Manque de profondeur, *m.* **shoaly**, *a.* Plein de hauts-fonds *ou* d'écueils.

shock (ʃɔk), *n.* Choc, ébranlement, *m.* ; (*Elec.*) commotion, secousse, *f.* ; tas de gerbes, tas, *m.*, moyette (of corn) ; tignasse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Choquer, heurter ;

(*fig.*) frapper d'horreur, offenser, blesser ; mettre (corn) en tas *ou* en moyettes. **shock-dog**, *n.* Barbet, *m.* **shock-headed**, *a.* À épaisse chevelure, aux cheveux ébouriffés. **shocking**, *a.* Choquant, blessant, offensant, affreux, révoltant, dégoûtant. Shocking ! *fi ! quelle horreur !* **shockingly**, *adv.* Affreusement, horriblement. **shockingness**, *n.* Nature affreuse, *f.*

shod (ʃɔd), *a.* Ferré (of horses) ; chaussé (of persons).

shoddy (ˈʃɔdi), *n.* Effilochage, *f.* *a.* D'effilochage, de camelote, de pacotille. Shoddy goods, *pacotille, camelote, f.* ; shoddy wool, *laine d'effilochage, f.*

shoe (ʃuː), *n.* (*pl.* **shoes**) Soulier, *m.* ; chaussure, *f.* ; fer (horseshoe) ; sabot (wooden or for a carriage), *m.* A shoe loose, *un fer qui lâche* (of horses) ; horseshoe, *ferrure, f.* ; shoes down at heel, *des souliers éculés, m.pl.* ; that's where the shoe pinches, *c'est là que le bât me blesse, c'est là que le soulier me pince*; to buy one's shoe of, *acheter ses souliers à chez, se faire chausser par chez* ; to make shoes for, *chausser* ; to put the shoe on the right foot, *deviner juste, mettre le doigt dessus* ; to rough-shoe (a horse), *ferrer à glace* ; to stand in someone's shoes, *être à la place de quelqu'un* ; to step into someone's shoes, *prendre la place de quelqu'un* ; to take off one's shoes and stockings, *se déchausser* ; wooden shoes, *sabots, m.pl.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **shod**) Chausser ; ferrer (a horse etc.) ; garnir les pattes de (an anchor) ; (*Tech.*) saboter. **shoe-black**, *n.* Décrotteur, *m.* **shoe-brush**, *n.* Brosse à souliers, *f.* **shoe-buckle**, *n.* Boucle à soulier, *f.* **shoe-horn**, *n.* Chaussepied, *m.*, corne, *f.* **shoe-lace**, *n.* Lacet de soulier, *m.* **shoe-latchet**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoe-leather**, *n.* Cuir de souliers, *m.* To save shoe-leather, *pour épargner ses souliers.* **shoemaker**, *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* The shoemaker's wife goes the worst shod, *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés.* **shoemaking**, *n.* Cordonnerie, *f.* **shoe-string**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoeing**, *n.* Ferrage, *m.* **shoeing-forge**, *n.* Forge, *f.* **shoeing-smith**, *n.* Maréchal ferrant, *m.* **shoeless**, *a.* Sans souliers, nu-pieds.

shone (ʃɔn), *past* [SHINE].

shook (ʃuk), *past* [SHAKE].

shoot (ʃuːt), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **shot (1)**) Tirer, décocher, lancer, jeter, darder ; décharger, faire partir, lâcher un coup de (a gun etc.) ; frapper, atteindre (to hit) ; tuer, tuer d'un coup de fusil, fusiller, faire passer par les armes (to execute) ; pousser (to push forth) ; descendre (rapids etc.) ; (*Carp.*) ajuster. He has shot me, *il m'a atteint* ; he was shot through the leg, *il eut la jambe traversée par une balle* ; I'll be shot if, *le diable m'emporte si* ; I shot him in the leg, *je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe* ; Ney was shot, *Ney a été fusillé* ; shooting party (for an execution), *peloton d'exécution, m.* ; the ball shot him through the heart, *la balle lui traversa le cœur* ; the ball shot his leg off, *le boulet lui emporta la jambe* ; to have shot one's bolt, *avoir dit son dernier mot* ; to shoot at with a gun *or* to shoot a gun at, *tirer un coup de fusil à* ou *sur* ; to shoot dead, *tuer raide* ; to shoot down, *abattre* ; to shoot forth, *pousser, lancer, darder* ; to shoot off, *tirer, décharger* ; to shoot oneself, *se tuer, se tirer un coup de fusil* ou *de pistolet* ; to shoot out, *lancer* ; to shoot the moon, *faire un trou à la lune, déménager à la cloche de bois* ; to shoot the rapids, *descendre les rapides* ; to shoot through, *traverser, transpercer, percer d'outre en outre* ou *de part en part* ; to shoot with a gun, *tuer d'un coup de fusil* ou *d'un coup de feu* ou *à coups de fusil* (by a succession of shots) ; trees shoot branches, *les arbres poussent des branches.* *v.i.* Tirer ; chasser (au tir) ; (*fig.*) s'élancer, courir ; filer (of stars etc.) ; pousser (of planks etc.). My temples shoot, *j'éprouve des élancements aux tempes* ; to go out shooting, *aller à la chasse, chasser* ; to shoot at, *tirer sur, tirer un coup de fusil à* ; to shoot ahead, *courir en avant, se précipiter en avant* ; to shoot ahead of, *devancer, dépasser* ; to shoot by, *passer rapidement, passer comme un trait* ; to shoot forth, *s'élancer, pousser* (of plants), *jaillir* (of light) ; to shoot forward, *s'élancer en avant*, to shoot out, *se projeter, faire saillie, pousser* (of plants) ; to shoot through, *traverser* ; to shoot true, *tirer juste* ; to shoot up, *pousser.* *n.* Rejeton, *m.*, pousse (plant) ; gouttière (spout), *f.* ; dépôt de décombres (for rubbish) ; descenseur (slide), *m.*, chute (of water), *f.* **shooting**, *n.* Tir (of firearms), *m.* ; chasse au tir, chasse au fusil, *f.* ; élancement (pain), *m.* ; pousse (of plants) ; décharge (of rubbish), *f.* To practise shooting, *s'exercer au tir* ; *a.* Lancinant (of pain), filante (of stars). Shooting pains, *des élancements de douleur, m.pl.*, douleurs lancinantes, *f.* ; shooting star, *étoile filante, f.* **shooting-box**, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* **shooting-gallery**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **shooting-jacket**, *n.* Veste de chasse, *f.* **shooting-match**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **shooting-stick**, *n.* (*Print.*) Cognoir, *décognoir, *m.* **shooter**, *n.* Tireur, *m.*

shop (ʃɔp), *n.* Boutique, *f.* ; magasin (store), *m.* ; atelier (workshop), *m.* Tobacco-shop, *débit de tabac, m.* ; to keep a shop, *tenir boutique* ; to talk shop, *parler boutique.* *v.i.* Faire des emplettes. To go shopping, *aller faire des emplettes, courir les magasins.* **shop-bill**, *n.* Prospectus, *m.* **shop-board**, *n.* Établi, *m.* **shop-boy**, *n.* Garçon de magasin, petit commis, *m.* **shop-girl**, *n.* Fille de boutique, *f.* **shopkeeper**, *n.* Marchand, *m.*, marchande, *f.* ; boutiquier, *m.*, boutiquière, *f.* **shoplifter**, *n.* Voleur à l'étalage, *m.* **shopman**, *n.* (*pl.* **shopmen**) Commis de magasin, *m.* **shop-walker**, *n.m.* Inspecteur de magasin, *m.* **shop-window**, *n.* Devanture, vitrine, *f.*, étalage, *m.* **shop-woman**, *n.* (*pl.* **shop-women**) Demoiselle de magasin, *f.* **shoppy**, *a.* Qui sent le boutiquier.

shore (ʃoəɹ), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*, plage, côte, *f.* ; étai, étançon (stay) ; (*Shipbuilding*) accore, *m.* Along the shore, *le long de la côte, près de la terre* ; on shore, *à terre* ; to go on shore, *aller à terre, débarquer* ; to hug the shore, *raser la terre, serrer la côte.* *v.t.* Étayer, étançonner ; (*Naut.*) accorer. To shore up, *étayer, accorer.* **shoreless**, *a.* Sans bords. **shorewards**, *adv.* Vers le rivage.

shorn, *p.p.* [SHEAR].

short (ʃɔːɹt), *a.* Court ; bref (brief), passager, de courte durée, petit (of stature) ; insuffisant (insufficient) ; croquant (of pastry) ; cassant (brittle) ; brusque (abrupt). A short life and a merry one, *une vie courte et bonne* ; in short, *bref, en un mot, enfin* ; it is short by ten pounds, *il y manque dix livres* ; short circuit, *court-circuit, m.* ; short sight, *vue courte, myopie, f.* ; the long and the short of it, *le fin mot de la chose* ; to cut the matter short, *en finir, pour le trancher net* ; to grow short, *se raccourcir* ; to make shorter, *raccourcir* ; to make short work of, *en avoir bientôt fait avec, n'en faire ni une ni deux.* *adv.* Court, vivement, brusquement. It does not fall far short of it, *il ne s'en faut guère* ; it falls far short of it, *il s'en faut de beaucoup* ; nothing short of murder, *rien au-dessous du meurtre* ; to cut short, *couper la parole à, abréger, retrancher* ; to fall short of my expectations, *ne pas répondre à mon attente* ; to stop short, *s'arrêter tout court, rester court* ; to stop short of, *manquer de* ; to turn short, *se tourner court.* **shortbread**, *n.* Gâteau croustillant, *m.* **short-circuit**, *v.t.* Mettre en court-circuit. **shortcoming**, *n.* Insuffisance, faute, *f.*, manquement au devoir, *m.* **short-dated**, *a.* À courte échéance. **shorthand**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.* To take down in shorthand, *sténographier.* **shorthand-writer**, *n.* Sténographe, *m.* **short-handed**, *a.* A court de monde, qui n'a pas tout son personnel. **short-horn**, *n.* Bétail à courtes cornes, *m.* **short-lived**, *a.* Qui vit peu de temps, de courte durée ; éphémère, passager. **short-necked**, *a.* Au cou court. **short-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue courte, myope ; (*fig.*) peu prévoyant, peu sagace. **short-sightedness**, *n.* Vue courte, myopie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) manque de clairvoyance, *m.* **short-tempered**, *a.* Vif, pétulant, brusque. **short-waisted**, *a.* Court de taille. **short-winded**, *a.* A l'haleine courte. **short-witted**, *a.* Qui a peu d'esprit, borné. **shortage**, *n.* Déficit, manque, *m.* **shorten**, *v.t.* Raccourcir rapetisser; abréger (to abridge); diminuer (to diminish); resserrer (to contract); *v.i.* Se raccourcir, diminuer; s'abréger. **shortening**, *n.* Raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.* **shortly**, *adv.* Bientôt, sous peu, dans peu de temps; brièvement, en peu de mots (briefly). **shortness**, *n.* Courte durée, *f.*; peu d'étendue, *m.*; petitesse (short of stature); brièveté, *f.*; défaut, manque (de), *m.* Shortness of breath, *haleine courte, f.*; shortness of memory, *mémoire courte, f.*; shortness of waist, *courte taille, f.* **shorts**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

shot (1), *past* and *p.p.* [SHOOT].

shot (2) (ʃɔt), *n.* Coup de fusil, coup de feu, coup; trait (from a bow), *m.*; balle (for a rifle), *f.*; boulet (for cannon); grain de plomb, plomb (for a fowling-piece), *m.*; (*Artill.*) charge; portée (reach), *f.*; écot (reckoning); tireur (shooter), *m.* At a shot, *d'un seul coup*; buck-shot, *chevrotine, f.*; cannon-shot, *coup de canon, m.*; like a shot, *comme un trait*; I heard the shot, *j'entendis partir le coup*; random shot, *coup perdu, m.*; rifle-shot, *coup de fusil, m.*; that's not a bad shot, *ce n'est pas mal tiré*, (*fig.*) *ce n'est pas mal deviné*; to be a dead shot, *ne manquer jamais son coup*; to be a good shot, *être bon tireur*; to be shot, *être fusillé*; to be shot dead, *être tué raide*; to fire a shot, *tirer un coup*; to fire a shot at, *tirer sur*, (*fig.*) *essayer*; to waste powder and shot, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; within cannon-shot, *à portée de canon*; within ear-shot, *à la portée de l'oreille*; within shot, *à portée*; without firing a shot, *sans brûler une amorce.* *v.t.* Charger à boulet. *a.* Changeant, chatoyant, gorge-de-pigeon. Shot silk, *soie gorge-de-pigeon, f.* **shot-belt**, *n.* Giberne, *f.* **shot-free** [SCOT-FREE]. **shot-hole**, *n.* Trou de balle, *m.* **shot-pouch**, *n.* Giberne, cartouchière, *f.* **shot-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **shot-rack**, *n.* Parc à boulets, *m.* **shot-tower**, *n.* Tour à plomb de chasse, *f.* **shotten**, *a.* En saillie; disloqué (of a bone); qui a déchargé son frai (of fish); saur (dried). As thin as a shotten herring, *maigre comme un hareng saur.*

should (ʃud), *v.aux.* (*past of* **shall**, *used as sign of the conditional*) I should speak, *je parlerais*; should I *or* if I should meet him, *si je le rencontre* ou *rencontrais*; whom should I meet but his sister, *qui est-ce que je vois? Sa sœur.*

shoulder ('ʃouldəɹ), *n.* Épaule, *f.*; épaulement, *m.*, (*Tech.*) embase, languette, *f.* Over the shoulder, *en bandoulière*; round shoulders, *dos rond, m.*; shoulder to shoulder, *de concert, d'accord*; to give someone the cold shoulder, *battre froid à quelqu'un*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; to shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules.* *v.t.* Prendre *ou* charger sur les épaules; pousser (to push); porter (arms). **shoulder-belt**, *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; bandoulière, *f.* **shoulder-blade**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **shoulder-high**, *adv.* À hauteur d'épaules. **shoulder-knot**, *n.* Nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* **shoulder-shotten**, *a.* Épaulé. **shoulder-strap**, *n.* Bretelle, patte, *f.* **shouldered**, *a.* A épaules. Broad-shouldered, *à larges épaules*; round-shouldered, *au dos rond, voûté.*

shout (ʃaut), *v.i.* Crier, pousser *ou* jeter des cris; faire des acclamations. He was shouted at, *il fut hué*; to shout at, *huer*; to shout down, *faire taire à force de cris.* *v.t.* Entonner. *n.* Cri, *m.*; acclamations, *f.pl.*; éclat (of laughter), *m.* Shouts of applause, *applaudissements, m.pl.*, *acclamations, f.pl.* **shouting**, *n.* Acclamation, *f.*, cris, *m.pl.*

shove (ʃʌv), *v.t.* Pousser; fourrer (one's nose anywhere). To shove away, *repousser, éloigner*; to shove back, *faire reculer, repousser*; to shove down, *pousser en bas, faire tomber, renverser*; to shove forward, *faire avancer*; to shove from, *repousser de, éloigner de*; to shove off, *lancer* (a boat); to shove out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir.* *v.i.* Pousser. To keep shoving, *pousser toujours*; to shove by, *bousculer*; to shove off, *pousser au large.* *n.* Coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* To give a shove to, *pousser, prêter un coup de main à.*

shovel ('ʃʌvl), *n.* Pelle, *f.* Fire-shovel, *pelle à feu.* *v.t.* Ramasser avec la pelle, jeter avec la pelle. To shovel away, *déblayer*; to shovel in, *ramasser avec la pelle*; to shovel out, *jeter.* **shovel-board**, *n.* Jeu de galet, *m.* **shovelful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.* **shoveller**, *n.* Pelleteur; souchet (duck), *m.*

show (ʃou), *v.t.* (*past* **showed**, *p.p.* **showed, shown**) Montrer, faire voir, exposer à la vue; faire preuve de; manifester, témoigner, démontrer (to prove); indiquer, faire connaître (to make known); expliquer (to explain). To show in, *introduire, faire entrer*; to show off, *faire valoir, faire ressortir, faire parade de, mettre en relief*; to show someone how to do a thing, *montrer à quelqu'un comment il faut faire*; to show out, *reconduire, éconduire* (to get rid of); to show over, *faire visiter à* (house etc.); to show the white feather, *faire la cane, montrer le bout de l'oreille*; to show up, *faire monter, démasquer* (to unmask). *v.i.* Paraître, se montrer; se faire remarquer. He showed admirable tenacity and courage, *il fit preuve d'une ténacité et d'un courage vraiment admirables*; nothing shows like a hat, *rien ne se fait remarquer autant qu'un chapeau*; to show off, *poser, se donner des airs, se faire valoir.* *n.* Apparence, *f.*; étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; spectacle, concours, *m.*, exposition (exhibition), *f.*; Cattle-show, *exposition de bétail, f.*; dumb-show, *jeu muet, m., pantomime, f.*; for show, *pour faire parade*; to make a show of, *faire parade de, faire montre de.* **show-bill**, *n.* Affiche, annonce, *f.* **show-bread**, *n.* Pain de proposition, *m.* **show-card**, *n.* Pancarte, *f.* **show-case**, *n.* Montre, vitrine, *f.* **showman**, *n.* (*pl.* **showmen**) Directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* **show-room**, *n.* Salon de montre, *m.*, salle d'exposition, *f.* **show-window**, *n.* Montre, *f.*, étalage, *m.*

shower ('ʃauəɹ), *n.* Ondée (slight); averse (copious); pluie, grêle (of blows, stones, etc.), *f.* April shower, *giboulée de mars, f.*; heavy shower, *forte averse, f.* *v.i.* Pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir. *v.t.* Inonder (de pluie); arroser; (*fig.*) verser, faire pleuvoir. To shower down, *répandre, faire pleuvoir (sur).* **shower-bath**, *n.* Douche, *f.*, bain-douche, *m.* **showeriness**, *n.* État pluvieux, *m.* **showery**, *a.* Pluvieux.

showily ('ʃouili), *adv.* Avec éclat, d'une manière voyante. **showiness**, *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, éclat, *m.*; couleur voyante, *f.* **showing**, *n.* Représentation, *f.* By one's own showing, *de son propre aveu.* **showy**, *a.* Voyant, fastueux.

shrank, *past* [SHRINK].

shrapnel ('ʃræpnəl), *n.* Obus à mitraille, shrapnel, *m.*

shred (ʃred), *n.* Lambeau, bout, *m.* To tear to shreds, *déchirer en lambeaux.* *v.t.* Couper en lambeaux, déchiqueter.

shrew (ʃruː), *n.* Mégère, femme acariâtre, *f.* Taming the shrew, *la mégère mise à la raison.* **shrew-mouse**, *n.* Musaraigne, *f.*

shrewd (ʃruːd), *a.* Sagace, pénétrant, fin, rusé. **shrewdly**, *adv.* Avec sagacité, avec pénétration, finement. To suspect shrewdly, *soupçonner fort.* **shrewdness**, *n.* Sagacité, pénétration, finesse, *f.*

shrewish ('ʃruːiʃ), *a.* Grondeur, acariâtre. **shrewishly**, *adv.* En mégère, en grondeuse. **shrewishness**, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, *f.*

shriek (ʃriːk), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Crier. *v.i.* Jeter un cri perçant, jeter de cris. To shriek out, *crier, jeter les hauts cris.* **shrieking**, *n.* Cris perçants, *m.pl.*

shrievalty ('ʃriːvəlti), *n.* Fonctions de shérif, *f.pl.*; charge de shérif, *f.*

shrift (ʃrift), *n.* Confession; absolution, *f.*

shrike (ʃraik), *n.* Pie-grièche, *f.*

shrill (ʃril), *a.* Aigu, perçant; aigre (of the voice). *v.i.* Produire un son aigu. To shrill forth, *chanter d'une voix aiguë.* **shrillness**, *n.* Son aigu, ton aigu, *m.* **shrilly**, *adv.* D'un ton aigu, d'une voix perçante.

shrimp (ʃrimp), *n.* Crevette, salicoque, *f.*; (*fig.*) bout d'homme, nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.i.* Pêcher des crevettes. **shrimper**, *n.* Pêcheur de crevettes, *m.* **shrimping**, *n.* Pêche à la crevette, *f.*

shrine (ʃrain), *n.* Châsse, *f.*; (*fig.*) autel, temple, sanctuaire, *m.*

shrink (ʃriŋk), *v.i.* (*past* **shrank**, *p.p.* **shrunk**) Rétrécir, se rétrécir, se contracter, se resserrer; se retirer; se rapetisser, se ratatiner; diminuer, baisser (to diminish). He shrinks at the sight of danger, *il recule à la vue du danger*; to shrink away, *reculer, disparaître, se dérober, s'évanouir*; to shrink back, *reculer*; to shrink from, *reculer devant, avoir horreur de*; to shrink up, *rétrécir, se rétrécir, se recroqueviller.* *v.t.* Rétrécir; diminuer. **shrinkage,** *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction, *f.* **shrinker,** *n.* Personne qui recule devant le danger, *f.* **shrinking,** *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction; action de reculer *ou* de se retirer (act of running back), *f.*

shrive (ʃraiv), *v.t.* (*past* **shrove,** ʃrouv, *p.p.* **shriven,** ʃrivn) Confesser; donner l'absolution à.

shrivel ('ʃrivl), *v.i.* Se ratatiner, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Faire ratatiner, faire recroqueviller, rider, racornir. To shrivel up, *ratatiner, se ratatiner.*

shroud (ʃraud), *n.* Linceul, suaire; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) haubans, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul, ensevelir (dans); (*fig.*) abriter, couvrir, cacher. **shroudless,** *a.* Sans linceul. **shroudy,** *a.* Qui abrite.

shrove, *past* [SHRIVE].

Shrovetide ('ʃrouvtaid), *n.* Les jours gras, les jours de carnaval, *m.pl.* Shrove Tuesday, *Mardi gras, m.*

shrub (ʃrʌb), *n.* Arbuste, arbrisseau; grog *ou* rhum (drink), *m.* **shrubbery,** *n.* Plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*; arbustes, *m.pl.* **shrubby,** *a.* Plein d'arbrisseaux, touffu; qui ressemble à un arbuste.

shrug (ʃrʌg), *n.* Haussement d'épaules, *m.* *v.t.* Hausser. To shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules.*

shrunk, *past* and *p.p.* [SHRINK].

shudder ('ʃʌdəɹ), *v.i.* Frissonner, frémir (de). *n.* Frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

shuffle ('ʃʌfl), *v.t.* Mettre en confusion, mêler; battre (cards). To shuffle away, *escamoter*; to shuffle in *or* into, *introduire adroitement dans*; to shuffle off, *se débarrasser de*; to shuffle up, *faire à la hâte, bâcler.* *v.i.* Battre les pieds; battre les cartes; tergiverser, chicaner, biaiser, équivoquer (to prevaricate); battre des pieds. To shuffle along, *traîner les jambes, marcher d'un pas traînant*; to shuffle off, *quitter la scène.* *n.* Confusion, défaite, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge (evasion), *m.* **shuffler,** *n.* Biaiseur, chicaneur, fourbe, *m.* **shuffling,** *a.* Chicaneur, biaiseur; évasif (of things); trainant (of the gait). With shuffling gait, *à la démarche traînante*; *n.* Marche traînante, *f.*; (*Cards*) battement des cartes, *m.*; (*fig.*) artifices, *m.pl.*, chicane, équivocation, *f.* **shufflingly,** *adv.* D'une manière évasive, par chicane; d'un pas traînant.

shun (ʃʌn), *v.t.* Éviter, fuir. **shunless,** *a.* Inévitable.

shunt (ʃʌnt), *v.t.* Garer. *v.i.* Changer de voie. **shunting,** *n.* Changement de voie, *f.*, garage, *m.*

shut (ʃʌt), *v.t.* Fermer; enfermer (enclose). To shut again, *refermer*; to shut down, *fermer bien, éteindre* (furnaces etc.); to shut in, *enfermer*; to shut off, *intercepter, couper* (steam); to shut out, *exclure, fermer la porte à*; to shut out from, *exclure de*; to shut up, *fermer, enfermer, mettre sous les verrous, condamner* (a door etc.), *faire taire, imposer silence à, fermer la bouche à*; to shut up shop, *fermer boutique.* *v.i.* Fermer, se fermer. Shutting out, *exclusion, f.*; shutting up, *fermeture, f.*; shut up! *taisez-vous! en voilà assez! finissez!* **shutter,** *n.* Volet, *m.*, persienne, *f.*; contrevent (outside shutter), *m.*; (*Phot.*) obturateur, *m.* To put up the shutters, *mettre les volets.*

shuttle ('ʃʌtl), *n.* Navette, *f.* *a.* À navette. **shuttlecock,** *n.* Volant, *m.* Battledore and shuttlecock, *volant, m.*

shy (ʃai), *a.* Réservé, timide, honteux; sauvage, farouche (of animals); ombrageux (of horses). To be shy of using, *craindre d'employer*; to fight shy of, *se défier de, éviter.* *v.i.* Être ombrageux, faire un écart, se jeter de côté (of horses). *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Coup (de pierre etc.), *m.* To have a shy at, *jeter une pierre à.* **shyly,** *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **shyness,** *n.* Timidité, retenue, réserve; fausse honte; nature ombrageuse, sauvagerie (of horses), *f.*

Siamese (saiə'miːz), *a.* and *n.* Siamois, *m.*, Siamoise, *f.*

Siberian (sai'biəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sibérien, *m.*, Sibérienne, *f.*

sibilant ('sibilənt), *a.* Sifflant. *n.* Lettre sifflante, *f.* **sibilation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

sibyl ('sibil), *n.* Sibylle, *f.* **sibylline** (si'bilain), *a.* Sibyllin.

sic (sik), *adv.* Ainsi, textuellement.

siccative ('sikətiv), *a.* and *n.* Siccatif, *m.* **siccity** ('siksiti), *n.* Siccité, *f.*

Sicilian (si'siliən), *a.* and *n.* Sicilien, *m.*, Sicilienne, *f.* The Sicilian Vespers, *les Vêpres siciliennes, f.pl.*

sick (sik), *a.* Malade; qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur (affected with nausea). Sick headache, *migraine, f.*; sick of, *dégoûté de, las de*; sick of a fever, *malade de la fièvre*; sick man *or* woman, *malade*; sick unto death, *malade à mourir*; to be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer*; to be sick and tired of anything, *en avoir plein le dos*; to be sick at heart, *avoir la mort dans l'âme*; to feel sick, *avoir mal au cœur, avoir des nausées*; to make sick, *soulever le cœur à, écœurer.* *n.pl.* Malades, *pl.* **sick-bay,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Poste des malades, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-bed,** *n.* Lit de douleur, *m.* **sick-brained,** *a.* Malade d'esprit. **sick-fund,** *n.* Caisse de secours mutuels (pour les malades), *f.* **sick-leave,** *n.* Congé de convalescence, *m.*, permission à titre de convalescence, *f.* **sick-list,** *n.* Rôle des malades, *m.* On the sick-list, *indisposé.* **sick-nurse,** *n.* Garde-malade, *f.* **sick-room,** *n.* Chambre de malade, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-ward,** *n.* Infirmerie, *f.* **sicken,** *v.t.* Rendre malade; (*fig.*) lasser, dégoûter (to disgust); faire soulever le cœur à, écœurer (to make squeamish); *v.i.* Tomber malade; se soulever, sentir le cœur se soulever; (*fig.*) se dégoûter (de). I sickened at the sight of that thing, *la vue de cette chose me souleva le cœur, le cœur me souleva à la vue de*; to sicken of, *se dégoûter de.* **sickening,** *a.* Nauséabond, écœurant, à soulever le cœur; (*fig.*) dégoûtant. **sickish,** *a.* Un peu malade, indisposé. To feel sickish, *avoir un léger mal de cœur.* **sickliness,** *n.* Mauvaise santé, *f.*, état maladif, *m.* **sickly,** *a.* Maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; insalubre, malsain (producing disease); étiolé (of plants); affadissant, affadi (of taste etc.). To grow sickly, *devenir maladif, languir*; *adv.* D'une manière maladive. **sickness,** *n.* Maladie, *f.*; mal de cœur, *m.*, nausées (nausea), *f.pl.* Sea-sickness, *mal de mer, m.*

sickle ('sikl), *n.* Faucille, *f.*

side (said), *n.* Côté; flanc (flank); bord (edge, border); versant (of a mountain); paroi (wall), *m.*; rive (of a river), *f.*; parti (party); camp (in outdoor games), *m.* Alongside, *bord à bord*; blind side, *côté faible*; by his side, *à côté de lui*; by my side, *à côté de moi*; by the roadside, *au bord de la route*; by the side of, *sur le bord de* (a road), *au bord de* (a river); near side, *montoir, m.*; off-side, *côté hors montoir, m.*; on both sides, *des deux côtés, de part et d'autre*; on my side, *de mon côté, pour moi* (in my favour); on neither side, *d'aucun côté*: on one side, *d'un côté, d'une part*; on *or* from all sides, *de tous côtés, de toutes parts*; on that side, *de ce côte-là, au delà*; on the other side, *de l'autre côté, au delà* (*de*); on the side, *sur le côté, couché*; on the wrong side of, *avoir plus de . . .* (of age); on this side, *de ce côté-ci, en deçà*; on this side of Easter, *bien avant Pâques*; on whose side are you? *de quel parti êtes-vous?* side by side, *côte à côte*; the wrong side (of stuffs), *l'envers, le mauvais côté*; this side up (of cases), *dessus*; to change sides, *changer de parti*; to choose sides (for games), *choisir les partenaires, se former en équipes*; to hear both sides, *entendre le pour et le contre*; to lash one's sides (of animals), *se battre les flancs*; to put on side, (*slang*) *se donner des airs*; to see the bright side of things, *voir tout en beau*; to see the dark side of things, *voir tout en noir*; to shake one's

sides with laughter, *se tenir les côtes de rire*; to split one's sides with laughter, *se tordre de rire*; to take sides, *s'attacher à un parti*; wrong side out, *à l'envers*. *a.* De côté; latéral; indirect, oblique, de profil (indirect). Side face, *de profil*; side way, *sentier détourné, chemin de traverse, m.* *v.i.* S'engager dans un parti. To side with, *se ranger du côté de, prendre parti pour*. **side-aisle**, *n.* Collatéral, bas côté, *m.* **side-alley**, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.* **side-arms**, *n.* Armes blanches, *f.pl.* **sideboard**, *n.* Buffet, *m.* **side-box**, *n.* Loge de côté, *f.* **side-car**, *n.* Voiturette, *f.* **side-dish**, *n.* Hors-d'œuvre, entremets, *m.* **side-door**, *n.* Porte latérale, *f.* **side-face**, *n.* Profil, *f.* **side-path**, *n.* Sentier détourné, *m.* **side-saddle**, *n.* Selle de femme, *f.* **side-slip**, *n.* Dérapage, *m.* To have a side-slip, *déraper, m.* **sidesman**, *n.* Marguillier adjoint, *m.* **side-view**, *n.* Vue de côté, *f.* **sidewalk**, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.*; trottoir (in streets), *m.* **sided**, *a.* À côtés, à faces. Two sided, *à deux pans, à deux faces.* **sidelong**, *a.* De côté. To cast sidelong glances at, *regarder du coin d'œil, faire des yeux en coulisse à*; *adv.* De côté. **sideways** or **sidewise**, *adv.* De côté; obliquement. **siding**, *n.* Gare d'évitement, voie de garage, croisière (on a single line), *f.*

sidereal (sai'diəriəl), *a.* Des astres, sidéral.

sidle ('saidl), *v.i.* Marcher de côté.

siege (siːdʒ), *n.* Siège, *m.* Regular siege, *siège en règle, m.*; to lay siege to, *mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de, assiéger*; to raise the siege, *lever le siège.* **siege-piece**, *n.* Pièce de siège, *f.* **siege-train**, *n.* Équipage de siège, *m.*

Sienna (si'enə), *n.* Terre de Sienne (brûlée *ou* naturelle), *f.*

siesta (si'estə), *n.* Sieste, *f.* To take one's siesta, *faire sa sieste.*

sieve (siv), *n.* Tamis (fine); crible (large), *m.*

sift (sift), *v.t.* Tamiser; cribler; passer au crible; (*fig.*) sonder, examiner, éplucher. To sift out, *venir à bout de, découvrir*; (to scrutinize) *examiner scrupuleusement, approfondir.* **sifter**, *n.* Cribleur, *m.*, cribleuse, *f.*; crible (large sieve), *m.* **sifting**, *n.* Tamisage; (*fig.*) examen, approfondissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) criblure, *f.*

sigh (sai), *n.* Soupir, *m.* To fetch a sigh, *jeter* ou *pousser un soupir.* *v.i.* Soupirer. To sigh after, *soupirer après*; to sigh over, *gémir sur.* *v.t.* Exprimer par des soupirs. **sigher** ('saiəɹ), *n.* Soupirant, *m.* **sighing**, *n.* Soupirs, *m.pl.*

sight (sait), *n.* Vue, vision, *f.*; regard, *m.*, yeux, *m.pl.*; fumière (on a quadrant), *f.*; (*Fire-arms*) guidon (fore-sight), *m.*, hausse (back-sight), *f.*; spectacle (spectacle), *m.*; (*colloq.*) quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* A fine sight, *un beau spectacle*; a sight of people, *une foule immense*; a sight to see, *une chose à voir*; at first sight, *à première vue, dès l'abord*; at sight, *à première vue, à livre ouvert*, (*Comm.*) *à vue*; by sight, *de vue*; I hate the sight of him, *je l'ai en horreur*; in sight, *en vue*; in the sight of, *aux yeux de, à la vue de, devant*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; long sight, *presbytie, f.*; muzzle-sight, *bouton de mire, m.*; near sight, *myopie, vue basse, f.*; not to lose sight of, *ne pas perdre de vue*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; three days after sight, *à trois jours de vue*; to catch sight of, *apercevoir*; to come in sight, *apparaître*; to get sight of, *voir, apercevoir*; to go sight-seeing, *aller voir les curiosités*; to keep in sight, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep out of sight, *se tenir caché*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to lose one's sight, *perdre la vue*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to take a sight of, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to take sight of, *viser*, (*Artill.*) *pointer*; to vanish out of sight, *disparaître*; what a sight you are! *comme vous voilà arrangé!* *v.t.* Apercevoir. *v.i.* Viser. **sight-seer**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*, curieuse, *f.* **sighted**, *a.* En vue. Long-sighted, *presbyte*; near-sighted, *à la vue courte, myope*; short-sighted, *peu clairvoyant.* **sightless**, *a.* Privé de la vue; aveugle. **sightlessness**, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.* **sightliness**, *n.* Beauté, *f.* **sightly**, *a.* Beau à voir, qui plaît à l'œil.

sigillaria (sidʒi'lɛəriə), *n.* Sigillaire, *f.* **sigillate** (si'dʒilət), *a.* Sigillé. **sigillography** (-'lɔgrəfi), *n.* Sigillographie, *f.*

sigmatism ('sigmətizm), *n.* Sigmatisme, *m.* **sigmoid** ('sigmɔid), *a.* Sigmoïde.

sign (sain), *n.* Signe, *m.*; enseigne (sign-board), *f.* To give signs of, *donner signe de*; to make signs to, *faire des signes à.* *v.t.* Signer. *v.i.* Faire signe (à). **sign-board**, *n.* Enseigne, *f.* **sign-manual**, *n.* Seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* **sign-painter**, *n.* Peintre d'enseignes, *m.* **sign-post**, *n.* Poteau d'enseigne; poteau indicateur, guide (on roads), *m.*

signal ('signəl), *n.* Signal; signe; (*Rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* *a.* Signalé, insigne. **signal-box**, *n.* Poste des sémaphores, *m.* **signal-chest**, *n.* Coffre des signaux, *m.* **signal-fire**, *n.* Feu d'alarme, *m.* **signal-gun**, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* **signal-light**, *n.* Fanal, *m.* **signalman**, *n.* (*pl.* **signalmen**) Agent de poste, signaliste, *m.* **signal-post**, *n.* Sémaphore, *m.* **signal-station**, *n.* Poste sémaphorique, *m.* **signal-word**, *n.* Signal, *m.* **signalize**, *v.t.* Signaler. To signalize oneself, *se distinguer.* **signaller**, *n.* Signaleur, *m.* **signally**, *adv.* D'une manière signalée.

signatory ('signətəri), *n.* De sceau, signataire, *m.*

signature ('signətjəɹ), *n.* Signature, *f.*, seing, *m.*; (*fig.*) marque, empreinte, *f.* Joint signature, *signature collective.*

signer ('sainəɹ), *n.* Signataire, *m.f.*

signet ('signət), *n.* Sceau; cachet, *m.* Writer to the signet, (*Scot.*) *avoué, m.* **signet-ring**, *n.* Bague à cachet, *f.*

significance (sig'nifikəns) or **significancy**, *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; force, énergie, *f.*, poids, *m.*, importance, *f.* **significant**, *a.* Significatif. **significantly**, *adv.* D'une manière significative. **signification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Signification, *f.* **significative**, *a.* Significatif. **significatively**, *adv.* Significativement, d'une manière significative. **signify** ('signifai), *v.t.* Vouloir dire, signifier; faire connaître, témoigner; importer (to import). It does not signify, *cela ne signifie rien, n'importe*; to signify to, *notifier à, communiquer à*; what does it signify? *qu'importe?*

signior or **signor** ('siːnjɔːɹ) [It.], *n.* Monsieur.

silence ('sailəns), *n.* Silence, *m.*; taciturnité, *f.* A dead silence, *une silence de mort*; silence gives consent, *qui ne dit mot consent*; silence is golden, *le silence est d'or*; to keep silence, *garder le silence, se taire*; to pass over in silence, *passer sous silence*; to reduce to silence, *réduire au silence, imposer silence à.* *v.t.* Réduire au silence, faire taire; faire cesser (to stop). To silence a battery, *éteindre (faire cesser) le feu d'une batterie*; to silence complaints, *étouffer les plaintes.* **silencer**, *n.* Silencieux, *m.*

silent ('sailənt), *a.* Silencieux; taciturne, peu loquace (taciturn); muet (of letters). Keep those children silent, *faites taire ces enfants*; real grief is silent, *le vrai chagrin est muet*; the silent system, *le système cellulaire, m.*; to be silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to remain silent, *garder le silence.* **silently**, *adv.* Silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit. **silentness**, *n.* Silence, *m.*

Silenus (sai'liːnəs), *n.* Silène, *m.*

silesia (sai'liːʃiə), *n.* Percaline croisée, *f.*

silex ('saileks), *n.* Silice, *f.*

silhouette (silu'et), *n.* Silhouette, *f.*

silica ('silikə), *n.* Silice, *f.* **silicic** (si'lisik), *a.* Silicique. **silicification** (silisifi'keiʃən), *n.* Silicification, *f.* **silicious** (si'liʃəs), *a.* Siliceux. **silicium** or **silicon** ('silikən), *n.* Silicium, *m.*

silicula (si'likjulə), *n.* Silicule, *f.* **siliqua** ('silikwə), *n.* Silique, *f.* **siliquiform** (si'likwifɔːɹm), *a.* Siliculiforme. **siliquous** ('silikwəs), *a.* Siliculeux, siliqueux.

silk (silk), *n.* Soie, *f.*; (*pl.*) soieries, *f.pl.* Floss-silk, *filoselle, f.*; one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*; raw silk, *soie grège*; to take silk, *être nommé conseiller du roi.* *a.* De soie, en soie; séricicole (silk-growing). Silk handkerchief, *foulard*, *m.* **silk-cotton**, *n.* Bomban, *m.* **silk-culture**, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* **silk-district**, *n.* Pays séricole, *m.* **silk-grower**, *n.* Magnanier, *m.* **silk-growing**, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* Silk-growing industry, *industrie séricicole*, *f.* **silk-mercer**, *n.* Marchand de soieries, *m.* **silk-mill**, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* **silk-spinner**, *n.* Filateur de soie, *m.* **silk-spinning**, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* **silk-thrower** or **silk-throwster**, *n.* Moulineur de soie, *m.* **silk-throwing**, *n.* Moulinage de la soie, organsinage, *m.* **silk-trade**, *n.* Commerce de la soie, *m.* **silk-weaver**, *n.* Tisserand en soie; canut (in Lyons), *m.* **silkworm**, *n.* Ver à soie, *m.* Silkworm breeder, *magnanier*, *m.*; silkworm nursery, *magnanerie*, *f.* **silken**, *a.* De soie; soyeux; (*fig.*) doux, moelleux. **silkiness**, *n.* Nature soyeuse, *f.* **silky**, *a.* De soie, soyeux; (*fig.*) moelleux, doux.

sill (sil), *n.* Seuil (of a door); rebord (of a window), *m.*

sillily ('sili̇li), *adv.* Sottement, niaisement. **silliness**, *n.* Sottise, niaiserie, *f.*

silly ('sili), *a.* Sot, nigaud, niais; simple, naïf. A silly billy, *un nicodème*; silly fellow. *sot. bêta*; silly thing, *sottise*, *nigauderie*; *bête*, *f.*, *nigaud*, *m.*, *nigaude* (person), *f.*; to be silly, *faire la bête.*

silt (silt), *v.t.* Envaser. *v.i.* S'envaser. To silt up, *s'encombrer de limon.* *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.* **silting**, *n.* Envasement, limonage, *m.*

silurian (sai'ljuəriən), *a.* Silurien.

silvan [SYLVAN].

silver ('silvəɹ), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie d'argent (money), argenterie (plate), *f.* German silver, *maillechort*, *m.* *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound). Silver lace, *galon d'argent*, *m.*; silver plate, *argenterie*, *vaisselle d'argent*, *f.*; silver spoon, *cuiller d'argent*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé.* *v.t.* Argenter; étamer (a mirror). **silver-beater**, *n.* Batteur d'argent, *m.* **silver-eyed**, *a.* À tête d'argent (of needles). **silver-fish**, *n.* Argentine, *f.* **silver-gilt**, *n.* Argent doré, *m.* **silver-grey**, *a.* D'un gris argenté. **silver-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés. **silver-headed**, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés; à pomme d'argent (of things). **silver-hilted**, *a.* À poignée d'argent. **silver-leaf**, *n.* Argent battu, *m.*; feuille d'argent, *f.* **silver-mounted**, *a.* Monté en argent. **silversmith**, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* **silver-tongued**, *a.* À la langue dorée. **silver-trade**, *n.* Orfèvrerie, *f.* **silver-weed**, *n.* Argentine, *f.* **silver-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes argentines. **silverer**, *n.* Argenteur, *m.* **silvering**, *n.* Argenture, *f.*; étamage (of mirrors), *m.* **silverly**, *adv.* Comme de l'argent. **silvery**, *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound).

similar ('similəɹ), *a.* Semblable, pareil; similaire (of same nature). **similarity** (-'læriti), *n.* Ressemblance, similitude; similarité (same nature), *f.* **similarly**, *adv.* Pareillement, d'une manière semblable. **simile** ('simili), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* **similitude** (si'militʃuːd), *n.* Similitude, ressemblance, *f.*

simmer ('siməɹ), *v.i.* Bouillir lentement, mijoter. **simmering**, *n.* Mijotement, *m.*

simnel ('simnəl), *n.* Gâteau de Pâques, *m.*

simoniac (sai'mouniæk), *a.* Simoniaque. **simonist** ('saimənist), *n.* Simoniaque, *m.* **simony** ('saiməni), *n.* Simonie, *f.*

simoom (si'muːm), *n.* Simoun, *m.*

simper ('simpəɹ), *n.* Sourire niais, *m.* *v.i.* Sourire niaisement, minauder. **simperer**, *n.* Minaudier, *m.* **simpering**, *n.* Minauderie, *f.* **simperingly**, *adv.* En minaudant.

simple ('simpl), *a.* Simple. *n.* Simple, *m.*; herbe médicinale, *f.* **simple-hearted** or **simple-minded**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, naïf. **simple-mindedness**, *n.* Ingénuité, simplicité, naïveté, *f.* **simpleness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **simpleton**, *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

simplicity (sim'plisiti), *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **simplification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Simplification, *f.* **simplify** ('simplifai), *v.t.* Simplifier. To become simplified, *se simplifier.* **simplism**, *n.* Simplisme, *m.* * **simplist**, *n.* Simpliste, *m.* **simply**, *adv.* Simplement; nettement, tout bonnement (merely); de soi-même (of itself).

simulate ('simjuleit), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. **simulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Simulation, feinte, *f.*; déguisement, *m.* **simulator** ('simjuleitəɹ), *n.* Simulateur, *m.*

simultaneous (siməl'teiniəs), *a.* Simultané. **simultaneously**, *adv.* Simultanément. **simultaneousness** or **simultaneity** (-'niːiti), *n.* Simultanéité, *f.*

sin (sin), *n.* Péché, *m.* As ugly as sin, *laid comme les sept péchés capitaux*; original sin, *péché originel*; poverty is no sin, *pauvreté n'est pas vice.* *v.i.* Pécher. **sin-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

sinapism ('sinəpizm), *n.* Sinapisme, *m.*

since (sins), *conj.* Puisque; depuis que. How long is it since the doctor died? *combien de temps y a-t-il que le médecin est mort?* it is a long time since I saw him, *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*; it is not long since I was there, *il n'y a pas longtemps que j'y étais*; since you like it, *puisque vous l'aimez.* *prep.* Depuis. Since then, *depuis ce temps, depuis lors.* *adv.* Depuis. Ever since, *depuis ce temps là, depuis lors*; it happened since, *cela est arrivé depuis*; long since, *il y a longtemps*; two years since, *il y a deux ans.*

sincere (sin'siəɹ), *a.* Sincère. **sincerely**, *adv.* Sincèrement. Yours sincerely, *votre tout dévoué.* **sincereness** or **sincerity** (-'seriti), *n.* Sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

sine (sain), *n.* (*Trig.*) Sinus, *m.*

sinecure ('sainəkjuəɹ), *n.* Sinécure, *f.* **sinecurist**, *n.* Sinécuriste, *m.*

sinew ('sinjuː), *n.* Tendon, (*colloq.*) nerf, *m.* The sinews of war, *le nerf de la guerre.* **sinew-shrunk**, *a.* Efflanqué. **sinewed** or **sinewy**, *a.* Nerveux, vigoureux. **sinewless**, *a.* Sans nerf, sans vigueur, faible.

sinful ('sinful), *a.* Pécheur, criminel, coupable. **sinfully**, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, en pécheur. **sinfulness**, *n.* Culpabilité, iniquité, *f.*

sing (siŋ), *v.t.* (*past* **sang**, *p.p.* **sung**) Chanter; célébrer (the praises of); siffler (of the wind); tinter (of the ears). To make someone sing small, *rabattre le caquet à quelqu'un*; to sing (a child) to sleep, *endormir en chantant*; to sing delightfully, *chanter à ravir*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out (to halloo), *crier*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing small, *déchanter, changer de gamme*; to sing to, *chanter une chanson à.*

singe (sindʒ), *v.t.* Flamber; roussir (one's clothes etc.); (*Tech.*) graller. *n.* Légère brûlure, *f.* **singeing**, *n.* Flambage; (*Tech.*) grillage, *m.*

singer ('siŋəɹ), *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse; cantatrice (professional), *f.*; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* **singing**, *a.* Qui chante; de chant; chanteur (of birds); *n.* Chant, tintement, bourdonnement (in the ears), *m.* **singing-bird**, *n.* Oiseau chanteur, *m.* **singing-book**, *n.* Cahier de chant, *m.* **singing-boy**, *n.* Enfant de chœur, *m.* **singing-master**, *n.* Maître de chant, *m.* **singing-mistress**, *n.* Maîtresse de chant, *f.* **singing-school**, *n.* École de chant, *f.*

single ('siŋgl), *a.* Seul, simple, unique; individuel, particulier (individual); singulier (of combat); non marié, célibataire (unmarried). Single blessedness, *célibat*, *m.*; single combat, *combat singulier*, *m.*; single life, *célibat*, *m.*; single man, *célibataire, garçon*, *m.*; single ticket, *billet simple*, *m.*; single woman, *femme non mariée, fille*, *f.*; to be single, *être garçon* (of man), *être fille* (of woman); to remain single, *coiffer sainte Catherine.* *v.t.* Choisir; *séparer. To single out, *choisir, distinguer de la foule.* **single-acting**, *a.* À simple effet, manchot. **single-barrelled**, *a.* À un coup. **single-handed**. *a.* Manchot; *adv.* Tout seul, sans aide. **single-hearted**, *a.* Sincère, honnête. **single-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **single-stick**, *n.* Bâton; jeu du bâton, *m.* **singleness**, *n.* Sincérité, simplicité. **singly**, *adv.* Seulement, à part individuellement, un à un (individually).

singsong ('siŋsɔŋ), *n.* Chant monotone, *m.* *a.* Trainant, monotone.

singular ('siŋgjuləɹ), *a.* Singulier ; insolite, curieux, étrange (remarkable); simple (not compound); (*Gram.*) au singulier. *n.* Singulier, *m.* **singularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Singularité, *f.* **singularize** ('siŋgjuləraiz), *v.t.* Singulariser. **singularly**, *adv.* Singulièrement.

sinister ('sinistəɹ), *a.* Sinistre ; (*fig.*) méchant, pervers. **sinisterly**, *adv.* Sinistrement, d'une manière sinistre. **sinistrorsally** (-'trɔːɹsəli), *adv.* Sinistrorsum.

sink (siŋk), *n.* Évier (in a kitchen); égout (sewer), *m.* ; (*fig.*) sentine ; (*Rom.*) cloaque ; (*Print.*) tremperie, *f.* A sink of iniquity, *un cloaque d'iniquité.* *v.i.* (*past* **sank**, *p.p.* **sunk**) Aller au fond, tomber au fond ; couler à fond (to go to the bottom); pénétrer, s'enfoncer ; sombrer, couler bas (of a ship); décliner, s'affaiblir (to decline); succomber ; tomber (to fall); baisser (of prices etc.); être abattu (of the spirits etc.); descendre (of the sun etc.); se tasser (of foundations); dégénérer (en). To be sinking (dying), *baisser rapidement* ; to sink back, *retomber* ; to sink down, *aller au fond, s'enfoncer, s'affaisser* (to fall prostrate), *descendre, se coucher* (of the sun); to sink down on, *se laisser tomber* ou *s'affaisser sur* ; to sink down to, *s'abaisser jusqu'à, diminuer jusqu'à* ; to sink into, *s'enfoncer dans, pénétrer dans, entrer dans, tomber dans* (to fall into), *dégénérer en* ; to sink low, *s'affaisser* ; to sink to rest, *s'abandonner au sommeil, s'endormir* ; to sink under, *succomber à.* *v.t.* Faire tomber au fond, enfoncer ; couler bas (a ship); creuser, foncer (a shaft etc.); abaisser ; affaiblir ; diminuer, faire baisser (to diminish); abattre (to depress); perdre (to lose); placer (money) à fonds perdus ; amortir (a debt). **sink-hole**, *n.* Trou d'évier, *m.* **sinkstone**, *n.* Pierre d'évier, *f.* **sinker**, *n.* Fonceur (of a well); plomb (on a fish-line), *m.* **sinking**, *n.* Forcement (of wells, shafts, etc.); tassement (of foundations); affaissement, *m.*, défaillance (weakness), *f.* ; placement à fonds perdus (of money); amortissement (of a debt), *m.* **sinking-fund**, *n.* Fonds d'amortissement, *m.* ; caisse d'amortissement (of a public debt), *f.*

sinless ('sinles), *a.* Sans péché, innocent ; pur de tout péché. **sinlessly**, *adv.* · Purement, innocemment, sans péché. **sinlessness**, *n.* Innocence, pureté, *f.*

sinner ('sinəɹ), *n.* Pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* He is a great sinner in that respect, *il pèche beaucoup de ce côté-là* ; oh ! you sinner ! *mauvais sujet que vous êtes !*

sinological (sinə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Sinologique. **sinologist** (-'nɔlədʒist), *n.* Sinologue, *m.* **sinology**, *n.* Sinologie, *f.*

sinuate ('sinjuət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sinué. **sinuosity** (-'ɔsiti), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.* **sinuous**, *a.* Sinueux.

sinus ('sainəs), *n.* (*Geog.*) Baie, *f.* ; (*Anat.*) sinus, *m.*

sip (sip), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à petit coups, siroter.

siphon ('saifən), *n.* Siphon, *m.* *v.t.* Siphonner.

sipper ('sipəɹ), *n.* Siroteur, *m.*

sir (səːɹ), *n.* Monsieur ; Sir (title), *m.* Did you ring, sir ? *monsieur a-t-il sonné ?* sir count, *seigneur comte*, *m.*

sire ('saiəɹ), *n.* Père ; Sire (in addressing a king), *m.* ; (*pl.*) pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* Grand-sire, *grand-père*, *m.*

siren ('saiərən), *n.* Sirène, *f.* *a.* De sirène.

Sirius ('siriəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Sirius, *m.*

sirloin ('səːɹlɔin), *n.* Aloyau, *m.*, surlonge, *f.*

sirocco (si'rɔkou), *n.* Siroco, *siroc, *m.*

sirrah ('sirə), *n.* Coquin, drôle, *m.*

siskin ('siskin), *n.* Tarin, *m.*

sissy ('sisi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Petite sœur, sœurette, *f.*

sister ('sistəɹ), *n.* Sœur, infirmière-major (nurse), *f.* The fatal sisters, *les Parques*, *f.pl.* *a.* Sœur ; de même nature ; du même gabarit (of ships). Sister ship, *navire jumelle*, *m.* **sister-in-law**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **sisterhood**, *n.* Communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **sisterly**, *a.* De sœur, en sœur, comme une sœur.

sit (sit), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sat**) S'asseoir ; être assis (be seated); rester (to remain seated); être (to be); se tenir (on horseback); demeurer ; siéger, tenir séance, se réunir (of assemblies, courts, judges, etc.); aller (of clothes); couver (of birds); poser (for one's portrait). Parliament is now sitting, *les Chambres sont maintenant en séance, les Chambres sont assemblées* (has met); to be seated at table, *être attablé* ; to be sitting, *être assis, être en séance, siéger* (of assemblies); to be sitting down, *être assis* ; to make someone sit up, (*colloq.*) *étonner, épater quelqu'un* ; to sit close, *se serrer* ; to sit down, *s'asseoir* ; to sit down again, *se rasseoir* ; to sit down before the town, *mettre le siège devant la ville* ; to sit down to table, *se mettre à table* ; to sit for (in Parliament), *représenter* ; to sit for (one's portrait), *poser pour* ; to sit heavy on, *peser sur* ; to sit in judgment on, *juger* ; to sit in parliament, *siéger au parlement* ; to sit still, *ne pas bouger* ; to sit up, *se tenir droit, se mettre sur son séant, passer la nuit, veiller* (not to go to bed); to sit up for, *attendre* ; to sit up with, *veiller, garder.* *v.t.* Asseoir ; se tenir sur (a horse). To sit a horse well, *se tenir bien à cheval, avoir une bonne assiette* ; to sit oneself down, *s'asseoir* ; to sit out, *rester jusqu'à la fin de* ; to want to sit it out, *vouloir en voir la fin.* **sit-at-home**, *n.* Homme casanier *ou* sédentaire, *m.*

site (sait), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement (of a building); site (of landscape), *m.*

sitfast ('sitfaːst), *n.* (*Vet.*) Cor, durillon, *m.*

sitter ('sitəɹ), *n.* Personne assise ; (*Paint.*) personne qui pose, *f.*, modèle, *m.* ; couveuse (hen), *f.* **sitting**, *n.* Séance ; audience (of a court); couvaison (incubation) ; place (seat) ; (*Paint.*) séance, *f.* Sitting up, *veille, veillée*, *f.* *a.* Assis ; en séance (of courts etc.); perché (of birds); qui couve (of a hen). **sitting-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*

situate ('sitjuət) or **situated**, *a.* Situé ; (*Law*) sis. Awkwardly situated, *dans une position embarrassante* ; this is how I am situated, *voici la position où je me trouve.* **situation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Situation, position, *f.*, état, *m.* ; place, *f.*, emploi (place), *m.* In a situation, *en place* ; I should be sorry to find myself in such a situation, *je serais fâché de me trouver dans un état pareil* ; out of a situation, *sans place* ; to have a good situation, *avoir une bonne place* ; to hold a good situation, *occuper une place importante.*

sitz-bath ('sitsbaːθ), *n.* Bain de siège, *m.*

six (siks), *a.* and *n.* Six, *m.* It is six of one and half a dozen of the other, *c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet, l'un vaut bien l'autre* ; six score, *cent vingt* ; to be at sixes and sevens, *être tous sens dessus dessous.* **sixfold**, *a.* Sextuple, *adv.* ; six fois. **six-foot**, *a.* De six pieds. Six-foot way, (*Rail.*) *entre-voie*, *f.* **sixpence**, *n.* Sixpence ; soixante centimes, *f.* **sixpenny**, *a.* Sixpenny, de six pence. **sixteen**, *a.* Seize. **sixteenmo**, *n.* and *a.* In-seize, *m.* **sixteenth**, *a.* Seizième ; seize (of kings or days of the month). Lewis the Sixteenth, *Louis seize* ; on the sixteenth, *le seize.* **sixth**, *a.* Sixième ; six (of kings etc.); *n.* Sixième, *m.* ; (*Mus.*) sixte, *f.* **sixthly**, *adv.* Sixièmement. **sixtieth**, *a.* Soixantième. **sixty**, *a.* and *n.* Soixante. About sixty, *une soixantaine* (*de*).

sizable ('saizəbl), *a.* D'une bonne grosseur ; de la grosseur voulue (par les règlements).

sizar ('saizəɹ), *n.* Étudiant boursier (of Cambridge University or Trinity College, Dublin), *m.*

size (saiz), *n.* Grandeur, dimension, taille (stature), grosseur, *f.* ; volume (bulk) ; calibre (calibre) ; format (of a book or of paper), *m.* ; pointure (of gloves, shoes, etc.), *f.* ; (*Comm.*) numéro, *m.* ; colle, *f.* ; encollage (glue), *m.* A man of his size, *un homme de sa taille* ; full size, *grandeur naturelle*, *f.* ; large size, *grand modèle*, *m.* ; small size, *petit modèle*, *m.* ; what is your size ? *quel est votre numéro* (for gloves etc.)? *quelle est votre pointure* (for boots)? *v.t.* Coller, encoller (to cover with size). To size up, *juger.* **sized**, *a.* De grosseur ; de taille ; de volume ; de grandeur. Middle-sized, *de moyenne taille, de grandeur moyenne.* **size-stick**, *n.* Compas (de cordonnier),

m. **sizing**, *n.* Collage, encollage, *m.* **sizy**, *a.* Glutineux, gluant.

skate (skeit) *n.* Patin, *m.* Roller skate, *patin à roulettes.* Raie (fish), *f.* *v.i.* Patiner. **skater**, *n.* Patineur, *m.* **skating**, *n.* Patinage, *m.* **skating-club**, *n.* Cercle des patineurs, *m.* **skating-rink**, *n.* Skating-rink, *m.*

skedaddle (skə'dædl), *v.i.* (*Am. slang*) Décamper, filer.

skeet (skiːt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Écope, *f.*

skegger ('skegəɹ), *p.* Saumoneau, *m.*

skein (skein), *n.* Echeveau, *m.*

skeleton ('skelətən), *n.* Squelette, *m.*; (*Tech.*) charpente, carcasse, *f.* He is a mere skeleton, *il n'a que la peau et les os*; one must not allude to the skeleton in the cupboard, *il ne faut pas parler de corde dans la maison d'un pendu*; skeleton in the cupboard, *secret désagréable, m.* **skeleton-key**, *n.* Crochet, *m.*

skep (skep), *n.* Panier, *m.*; ruche, *f.*

sketch (sketʃ), *n.* Esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.*, ébauche, *f.*; (*fig.*) aperçu, *m.* *v.t.* Esquisser, faire le croquis de, ébaucher. To sketch out, *esquisser, faire le croquis de, tracer le plan de.* **sketch-book**, *n.* Album, cahier de croquis, *m.* **sketcher**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* **sketching**, *n.* Le dessin (d'après nature), *m.* **sketchy**, *a.* D'esquisse, ébauché, vague.

skew (skjuː), *a.* Oblique, en biais. *n.* Biais. *v.t.* Mettre en travers. **skew-bridge**, *n.* Pont biais, *m.*

skewer ('skjuːəɹ), *n.* Brochette, *f.* *v.t.* Embrocher.

skiagraphical (skaiə'græfikl), *a.* Sciographique. **skiagraphy** (skai'ægrəfi), *n.* Sciographie, *f.*

skid (skid), *n.* Chaine à enrayer, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*; dérapage (side-slip), *m.*; (*Aeroplane*) patins du chassis d'atterrissage, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Enrayer. *v.i.* Déraper (of a bicycle or motor).

skiff (skif), *n.* Esquif, *m.*

skilful (skilful), *a.* Adroit, habile. **skilfully**, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. **skilfulness**, *n.* Habileté, *f.*

skill (skil), *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.* **skilled**, *a.* Habile, adroit. Skilled in, *versé dans, habile à.*

skillet ('skilət), *n.* Casserole, *f.*

skim (skim), *v.t.* Écumer; écrémer (milk); (*fig.*) raser, effleurer. *v.i.* Passer légèrement, glisser (sur). To skim over, *effleurer, raser*, **skim-milk**, *n.* Lait écrémé, *m.* **skimmer**, *n.* Écumoire, *f.*; écrémoir (for milk); bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* **skimming**, *n.* Ecumage; écrémage (of milk), *m.*; (*pl.*) écume, *f.*

skimp (skimp), *v.t.* Restreindre, reprocher les morceaux à; bâcler (a piece of work). **skimpy**, *a.* Mesquin, chiche.

skin (skin), *n.* Peau; feuille de parchemin, *f.*; outre (for wine), *m.* I would not be in his skin for worlds, *je ne voudrais être dans sa peau pour rien au monde*; next one's skin, *près de la peau*; to be nothing but skin and bone, *n'avoir que la peau et les os*; to come off with a whole skin, *s'en tirer sain et sauf*; to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *l'échapper belle*; to have a fair skin, *avoir la peau blanche*; wet to the skin, *trempé jusqu'aux os.* *v.t.* Ecorcher; peler, éplucher; couvrir de peau (to cover with skin). *v.i.* Se couvrir de peau, se cicatriser. **skin-deep**, *a.* À fleur de peau, superficiel, léger, peu profond. **skin-disease**, *n.* Maladie de la peau, *f.* **skin-dresser**, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **skinflint**, *n.* Pince-maille, fesse-mathieu, grigou, ladre, *m.*

skink (skiŋk), *n.* Scinque (lizard), *m.*

skinless ('skinles), *a.* Sans peau; à peau mince. **skinner**, *n.* Écorcheur; peaussier, pelletier, fourreur (dealer in skins), *m.* **skinniness**, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*, décharnement, *m.* **skinny**, *a.* Maigre, décharné.

skip (skip), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* *v.i.* Sauter, sautiller, bondir. To skip (with a rope), *sauter à la corde.* *v.t.* Sauter; bondir, passer (part of a book etc.). To skip over, *sauter par-dessus, passer.* **skip-jack**, *n.* Laupin (insect); (*fig.*) parvenu, *m.*

skipper ('skipəɹ), *n.* Patron (of a merchant vessel); (*fig.*) capitaine, *m.*

skipping ('skipiŋ), *n.* Action de sauter, *f.* **skipping-rope**, *n.* Corde à sauter, *f.* **skippingly**, *adv.* En sautant, par sauts.

skirmish ('skəːɹmiʃ), *n.* Escarmouche; (*fig.*) querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Escarmoucher. **skirmisher**, *n.* Tirailleur, *m.* **skirmishing**, *n.* Escarmouches, *f.pl.* In skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs.*

skirret ('skirət), *n.* Chervis (water-parsnip), *m.*

skirt (skəːɹt), *n.* Pan (of a coat), *m.*; jupe (of a gown); (*pl.*) lisière, extrémité, *f.*, bord (of a forest etc.), *m.* Divided skirt, *jupe culotte, f.*; outskirts, *faubourgs, m.pl.*; walking skirt, *jupe trotteur.* *v.t.* Border; longer (to go alongside). **skirting** or **skirting-board**, *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; (*Arch.*) plinthe, *f.*, bas de lambris, *m.*

skit (skit), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.* **skittish**, *a.* Capricieux, volage, inconstant; ombrageux (of horses). **skittishly**, *adv.* Avec inconstance, capricieusement. **skittishness**, *n.* Légèreté, inconstance; nature ombrageuse (of horses), *f.*

skittle ('skitl), *n.* Quille, *f.* **skittle-alley**, *n.* Quillier, jeu de quilles, *m.*

skua ('skjuːə), *n.* Lappe (bird), *m.*

skulk (skʌlk), *v.i.* Se cacher, se tenir caché; rôder (autour de). To skulk in, *entrer furtivement*; to skulk out, *sortir furtivement.* **skulker**, *n.* Capon; (*Naut.*) cagnard, *m.*

skull (skʌl), *n.* Crâne, *m.* **skull-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.*

skunk (skʌŋk), *n.* Putois d'Amérique, *m.* Mean skunk, *chafouin, ladre, m.*

sky (skai), *n.* Ciel, *m.*; (*fig.*) climat, *m.* **sky-blue**, *a.* Bleu de ciel, azure. **sky-colour**, *n.* Azur, bleu de ciel, *m.* **sky-coloured**, *a.* Azuré, bleu de ciel. **sky-high**, *a.* Qui touche aux cieux. To blow up sky-high, *tancer vertement.* **sky-lark**, *n.* Alouette (des champs), *f.*; *v.i.* (*fig.*) Folâtrer, farcer. **sky-larking**, *n.* Mauvaises plaisanteries, farces, folâtreries, *f.pl.* **skylight**, *n.* Châssis vitré, *m.*, lucarne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) claire-voie. **sky-line**, *n.* Horizon, *m.* **sky-rocket**, *n.* Fusée volante, *f.* **skysail**, *n.* Contre-cacatois, papillon, *m.* **sky-scraper**, *n.* Gratte-ciel, *m.* **skyey**, *a.* Du ciel. **skyward**, *adv.* Vers le ciel.

slab (slæb), *n.* Dalle, plaque, table, *f.*; (*Print.*) marbre, *m.*; (*Carp.*) dosse, *f.*

slabber [SLOBBER].

slack (slæk), *a.* Lâche; faible, mou (weak); négligent, nonchalant (remiss). Business is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*; the slack season, *la morte saison.* *n.* Menu charbon (small coal), boussier (of coal); mou (of ropes), *m.* *v.t.* Relâcher; (*Naut.*) larguer. **slacken**, *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; relâcher de, se relâcher (to relax); affaiblir, adoucir (to mitigate); ralentir (to make slower); *v.i.* Se relâcher, se détendre; se ralentir (to become more slow); diminuer, baisser (to abate); tomber (to flag). **slackening**, *n.* Relâchement, ralentissement, *m.* **slacking** [SLAKING]. **slackly**, *adv.* Mollement, lâchement; négligemment, nonchalamment (negligently). **slackness**, *n.* Relâchement, *m.*; négligence, nonchalance (remissness), *f.*; manque, défaut (de), *m.*; lenteur (slowness); faiblesse, mollesse (weakness), *f.*

slag (slæg), *n.* Scorie, *f.*

slain, *p.p.* [SLAY].

slake (sleik), *v.t.* Éteindre (lime); étancher (thirst). To slake one's thirst, *se désaltérer.* **slakeless**, *a.* Inextinguible; insatiable. **slaking**, *n.* Etanchement (of thirst), *m.*; extinction (of lime), *f.*

slam (slæm), *v.t.* Fermer avec violence, faire claquer. *v.i.* Se fermer avec bruit; (*Cards*) faire la vole. *n.* Action de fermer une porte avec violence; (*Cards*) vole, *f.*, chélem, *m.*

slander ('slɑːndəɹ), *n.* Médisance, calomnie; (*Law*) diffamation, *f.* *v.t.* Médire de, calomnier; (*Law*) diffamer. **slanderer**, *n.* Médisant, *m.*, médisante, *f.*, calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* **slandering** or **slanderous**, *a.* Calomnieux, calomniateur, médisant; (*Law*) diffamatoire. **slanderously**, *adv.* Calomnieusement. **slanderousness**, *n.* Caractère diffamatoire, *m.*

slang (slæŋ), *n.* Argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* A slang word, *terme d'argot*, *m.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Dire des injures à, engueuler. **slangy**, *a.* D'argot.

slant (slaːnt), *v.i.* Être en pente, incliner ; être de biais, biaiser. *v.t.* Incliner, mettre en pente, rendre oblique, faire biaiser. *n.* Inclinaison, pente, *f.*, plan, incliné, *m.* *a.* [SLANTING]. **slanting**, *a.* Oblique, en biais, incliné, en pente ; en écharpe (of a sword-cut etc.). **slantingly**, **slantly**, **slantways**, or **slantwise**, *adv.* En pente, obliquement, en biais.

slap (slæp), *n.* Coup, *m.* ; claque, tape, *f.* ; soufflet (on the face), *m.* ; (*colloq.*) claque, gifle, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, souffleter. He slapped my face, *il m'a donné une gifle* ou *une bonne claque.* *adv.* (*colloq.*) Tout droit, raide comme balle, en plein. I told him slap out, *je lui ai dit de but en blanc* ou *sans tortiller.* **slapdash**, *adv.* Tout d'un coup, d'emblée, n'importe comment ; *a.* Nonchalant, fait à la hâte. **slap-up**, *a.* (*slang*) Fameux, soigné.

slash (slæʃ), *n.* Taillade ; balafre (on the face), *f.* *v.t.* Taillader ; balafrer (the face) ; (*fig.*) massacrer (a piece of work) ; éreinter (to criticize). Cutting and slashing, *frappant d'estoc et de taille.* *v.i.* Frapper. To slash right and left, *frapper à droite et à gauche.* **slashed**, *a.* Fendu (of dresses). **slashing**, *a.* Fameux, huppé ; (*slang*) mordant, sanglant.

slate (sleit), *n.* Ardoise, *f.* To have a slate loose, *avoir le cerveau fêlé.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'ardoises ; (*slang*) éreinter (a book). **slate-clay**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **slate-coloured**, *a.* Ardoisé, gris d'ardoise. **slate-pencil**, *n.* Crayon d'ardoise, *m.* **slate-quarry**, *n.* Ardoisière, *f.* **slater**, *n.* Couvreur en ardoise, *m.* **slating**, *n.* Toiture en ardoise ; (*slang*) semonce, *f.*, bon savon, éreintement (of a book etc.), *m.*

slattern ('slætəɹn), *n.* Femme malpropre, souillon, *f.* **slatternly**, *a.* Négligent, malpropre, sale ; *adv.* Négligemment, malproprement, salement.

slaty ('sleiti), *a.* Schisteux, d'ardoise ; ardoisé (of colour).

slaughter ('slɔːtəɹ), *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, carnage, massacre ; abatage (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Tuer, égorger, massacrer ; abattre (animals). **slaughter-house**, *n.* Abattoir, *m.* **slaughterman** or **slaughterer**, *n.* Abatteur ; équarrisseur (of horses), *m.* ***slaughterous**, *a.* Meurtrier.

Slav (slaːv), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* **Slavism**, *n.* Slavisme, *m.* **Slavist**, *n.* Slaviste, *m.*

slave (sleiv), *n.* Esclave, *m.f.* He is a slave to, *il est esclave de* ; slave states, *états esclavagistes*, *m.pl.* ; white slave traffic, *traite des blanches*, *f.* *v.i.* Travailler comme un esclave. **slave-coast**, *n.* Côte des esclaves, *f.* **slave-dealer**, *n.* Marchand d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-driver**, *n.* Surveillant d'esclaves, *m.* ; (*fig.*) maître sévère et cruel, *m.* **slave-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-ship** [SLAVER (1)]. **slave-trade**, *n.* Traite des noirs, *f.* **slave-like**, *a.* D'esclave, comme un esclave. **slaver** (1), *n.* Négrier, batiment négrier, *m.* **slavery**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.* This work is perfect slavery, *c'est un travail tuant.* **slavish**, *a.* D'esclave ; servile. **slavishly**, *adv.* En esclave ; servilement. **slavishness**, *n.* Servilité, *f.*

slaver (2) ('slævəɹ), *v.i.* Baver (sur) ; être couvert de bave. *n.* Bave, salive, *f.* **slaverer**, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.*

Slavonic (slə'vɔnik), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* **slavonicize**, *v.t.* Slaviser. **slavophil** ('slævəfil), *a.* and *n.* Slavophile. **slavophilism**, *n.* Slavophilisme, *m.*

slay (slei), *v.t.* (*past* **slew**, *p.p.* **slain**) Tuer. **slayer**, *n.* Tueur (de), meurtrier, *m.* **slaying**, *n.* Tuerie, *f.*

sledge (sledʒ), *n.* Traîneau ; marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledge-driver**, *n.* Conducteur de traîneau, *m.* **sledge-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à deux mains, marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledging**, *n.* Traînage, *m.* To go sledging, *se promener en traîneau.*

sleek (sliːk), *a.* Lisse, luisant, poli ; d'un beau poil (of horses) ; (*fig.*) doucereux. *v.t.* Lisser, rendre luisant. **sleekstone**, *n.* Lissoir, *m.* **sleekly**, *adv.* Avec un surface lisse ; (*fig.*) doucereusement. **sleekness**, *n.* Surface lisse ; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

sleep (sliːp), *n.* Sommeil, *m.* Beauty sleep, *sommeil avant minuit* ; he did not get a wink of sleep all night, *il n'a pu fermer l'œil de la nuit* ; overcome with sleep, *accablé de sommeil* ; restless sleep, *sommeil agité* ; sound sleep *profond sommeil* ; to be dying to go to sleep, *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil, tomber de sommeil* ; to get an hour or two's sleep, *dormir une heure ou deux* ; to get no sleep, *ne pas dormir* ; to go to sleep, *s'endormir* ; to go to sleep again, *se rendormir* ; to send to sleep, *faire dormir* (of drugs etc.) ; to startle out of his sleep, *réveiller en sursaut* ; to start up out of one's sleep, *se réveiller en sursaut* ; want of sleep, *défaut de sommeil*, *m.*, *insomnie*, *f.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **slept**) Dormir ; reposer, coucher (à, chez, *ou* dans). He slept at my house last night, *il a couché chez moi cette nuit* ; not to sleep a wink all night, *ne pas fermer l'œil de la nuit, passer une nuit blanche* ; sleep upon it, *la nuit porte conseil* ; to sleep at night, *dormir la nuit* ; to sleep in peace, *reposer en paix* ; to sleep like a log, *dormir comme une souche* ; to sleep like a top, *dormir comme un sabot* ; to sleep out, *découcher* ; to sleep soundly, *dormir sur les deux oreilles* ; to sleep till late in the day, *dormir fort avant dans la journée.* *v.t.* Dormir ; faire passer en dormant. To sleep oneself sober, *cuver son vin* ; to sleep one's life away, *passer sa vie à dormir.* **sleep-walker**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.* **sleep-walking**, *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **sleeper**, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse ; (*Rail.*) traverse, longuerine (longitudinal), *f.* ; (*colloq.*) wagon-lit, *m.* ; (*Naut.*) guirlande de genou (in ships), *f.* To be a heavy sleeper, *avoir le sommeil lourd.* **sleepily**, *adv.* D'un air endormi. **sleepiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.*, envie de dormir ; pesanteur (heaviness), *f.* **sleeping**, *n.* Sommeil, repos, *m.* ; *a.* Endormi ; commanditaire (of partners). **sleeping-bag**, *n.* Sac de couchage, *m.* **sleeping-berth**, *n.* Couchette, *f.* **sleeping-car**, *n.* Wagon-lit, *m.* **sleeping-draught**, *n.* Potion calmante, *f.* **sleeping-partner**, *n.* Associé commanditaire, *m.* **sleeping-place**, *n.* Gîte, *m.* **sleeping-room**, *n.* Chambre à coucher, dortoir (in schools), *m.*, chambrée (in barracks), *f.* **sleeping-sickness**, *n.* Maladie du sommeil, *f.*

sleepless ('sliːples), *a.* Sans sommeil, sans dormir. Sleepless night, *nuit sans sommeil, nuit blanche*, *f.* **sleeplessness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.*

sleepy ('sliːpi), *a.* Qui a envie de dormir ; endormi (asleep) ; somnifère, soporifique (somniferous) ; inactif (lazy) ; blet (of pears). To feel sleepy, *avoir sommeil, avoir envie de dormir.* **sleepy-head**, *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.* ; (*colloq.*) endormi, *m.*, endormie, *f.* **sleepy-looking**, *a.* Qui a l'air endormi.

sleet (sliːt), *n.* Grésil, givre, frimas, *m.* Sleet is falling, *il grésille.* **sleety**, *a.* De grésil.

sleeve (sliːv), *n.* Manche, *f.* Cast-iron sleeve, *manchon en toute*, *m.* ; to laugh in one's sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe, rire sous cape.* *v.t.* Mettre des manches à. **sleeve-board**, *n.* Passe-carreau, *m.* **sleeve-link**, *n.* Bouton de manchette, *m.* **sleeveless**, *a.* Sans manches.

sleigh (slei), *n.* Traîneau, *m.* *v.i.* Aller en traîneau. **sleigh-ride**, *n.* Course en traîneau, *f.* **sleighing**, *n.* Transport par traîneau, *m.* To go sleighing, *se promener en traîneau.*

sleight (slait), *n.* Ruse, *f.*, tour d'adresse, escamotage, *m.* Sleight of hand, *passe-passe, tour de passe-passe*, *m.*, *la prestidigitation*, *f.*

slender ('slendəɹ), *a.* Mince ; élancé ; svelte (of a person's figure) ; faible, léger (weak) ; pauvre, chétif, exigu, maigre (not ample). Slender blade, *lame mince*, *f.* ; slender hopes, *faibles espérances*, *f.pl.* ; slender repast, *léger repas*, *m.* ; slender stalk, *tige déliée*, *f.* ; slender waist, *taille svelte, taille élancée*, *f.* **slenderly**, *adv.* Légèrement, pauvrement, médiocrement. **slenderness**, *n.* Légèreté, exiguïté, médiocrité, *f.*

slept, *past* and *p.p.* [SLEEP].

sleuth-hound ('sluːθhaund), *n.* Chien limier, *m.*

slew, *past* [SLAY].

slice (slais), *n.* Tranche ; aiguillette (of poultry) ; écumoire (utensil) ; rouelle (of a lemon etc.) ; spatule (spatula); (*Print.*) palette, *f.* **Fish-slice,** *truelle, f.*; slice of bread, *tranche de pain, f.*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre, f.*; slice of bread and jam, *tartine de confitures, f.*; slice of meat, *tranche de viande, f.* *v.t.* Couper par tranches, couper par aiguillettes; (*fig.*) couper, diviser, partager.

slick (slik), *a.* Lisse; (*fig.*) doucereux, facile. *adv.* Tout de suite, d'emblée.

slide (slaid), *n.* Glissoire, glissade, *f.*; coulant, *m.*; coulisse (groove etc.), *f.*; verre (of a magic lantern); (*Steam-engine*) tiroir; (*Mus.*) coulé, *m.* Dark slide, (*Phot.*) *châssis, m.*; slide of rock etc., *éboulement de rocher, m.* *v.i.* (*past* **slid,** *p.p.* **slidden**) Glisser; se glisser; couler. To let things slide, *laisser aller les choses*; to slide away, *glisser toujours, s'écouler, glisser* (to pass); to slide down, *glisser en bas, descendre en glissant*; to slide in, *se glisser dans, entrer doucement*; to slide into, *tomber dans, passer insensiblement dans.* *v.t.* Faire glisser, glisser; tirer (to draw out). To slide in, *glisser dans.* **slide-bar,** *n.* Glissoire, *f.* **slide-rest,** *n.* Support à chariot, *m.* **slide-rod,** *n.* Tige du tiroir, *f.* **slide-rule,** *n.* Règle à calcul, *f.* **slide-valve,** *n.* Soupape à tiroir, *f.* **slider,** *n.* Glisseur, *m.*; (*Tech.*) coulisse, *f.*; coulant, *m.* **sliding,** *n.* Glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.*; *a.* Glissant; à coulisse; mobile. **sliding-door,** *n.* Porte à coulisse, *f.* **sliding-rule** [SLIDE-RULE]. **sliding-sash,** *n.* Châssis à coulisse, *m.* **sliding-scale,** *n.* (*Econ.*) Échelle mobile, *f.*

slight (slait), *a.* Mince, léger, peu considérable; peu important, insignifiant (of no consequence). A slight wound, *une légère blessure, f.*; not in the slightest. *pas le moins du monde.* *n.* Manque d'égards, *m.*, marque de mépris; insulte, *f.* To put a slight upon, *manquer d'égards à.* *v.t.* Manquer d'égards à, traiter sans égards, négliger; mépriser, faire peu de cas de, dédaigner. **slightingly,** *adv.* Avec mépris, avec dédain. **slightly,** *adv.* Légèrement, faiblement, peu, un peu. **slightness,** *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

slily ('slaili), *adv.* Sournoisement, finement, en tapinois.

slim (slim), *a.* Svelte, mince, élancé; (*slang*) fin, rusé.

slime (slaim), *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*, bave (of snails etc.), *f.* **slime-pit,** *n.* Bassin d'asphalte *ou* de bitume, *m.* **sliminess,** *n.* Viscosité, nature limoneuse, *f.*

slimness ('slimnes), *n.* Forme svelte; légèreté, faiblesse; (*slang*) ruse, finesse, *f.*

slimy ('slaimi), *a.* Vaseux, limoneux, visqueux, gluant.

sling (sliŋ), *n.* Fronde; bretelle (for muskets); écharpe (for a broken limb); (*Naut.*) élingue; suspente (of a yard); bélière (for sword-belt), *f.* To carry one's arm in a sling, *avoir le bras en écharpe.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **slung**) Lancer avec une fronde; suspendre (to suspend); (*Naut.*) élinguer. To sling the hammocks, *tendre les hamacs*; to sling over one's shoulder, *mettre en bandouliere.* **slinger,** *n.* Frondeur, *m.*

slink (sliŋk), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **slunk**) S'esquiver, se dérober. To slink away, *s'échapper à la dérobée, s'esquiver*; to slink in, *entrer furtivement, se glisser dans*; to slink off, *s'esquiver*; to slink out, *sortir à la dérobée, s'esquiver.*

slip (slip), *v.i.* Glisser, se glisser, couler; courir (to come undone); patiner (of wheels); échapper (to escape); (*fig.*) faire un faux pas. My foot slipped, *mon pied glissa, le pied me glissa*; to let slip, *laisser échapper, lâcher*; to slip away, *s'échapper, s'esquiver, s'en aller furtivement, fuir, s'écouler* (of time), *faillir, faire un faux pas* (to err), *patiner* (of wheels); to slip down, *tomber*; to slip in, *glisser dedans, entrer furtivement, s'affaisser* (of earth); to slip into, *se glisser dans*; to slip off, *s'échapper, s'en aller furtivement*; to slip off from, *glisser de*; to slip out, *glisser dehors, s'échapper, sortir furtivement*; to slip out of, *sortir de . . . à la dérobée, s'échapper de, se dégager de* (one's clothes); to slip over, *glisser sur passer sur, sauter.* *v.t.* Glisser, faire glisser, couler; perdre, laisser échapper (to lose); lâcher (to loose); se dégager de (to throw off); échapper à, s'échapper de (to escape); filer (a cable). To slip in, *introduire, glisser dans*; to slip into, *glisser dans;* to slip off, *enlever, ôter*; to slip on, *passer, mettre*; to slip on one's clothes, *s'habiller à la hâte, passer ses habits*; to slip the collar, *s'affranchir, regagner sa liberté*; to slip the leash, *s'affranchir.* *n.* Glissade, *f.*; éboulement (of earth); (*Geol.*) déplacement de strates; morceau (scrap); corsage de dessous, *m.*, jupe (garment); bande (long piece), *f.*; brin (of herbs), *m.*; laisse (leash), *f.*; (*Hort.*) plant, *m.*, bouture, *f.*; (*Print.*) placard, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse; (*Naut.*) cale (of a harbour, dockyard, etc.); étalingure (of a cable); (*fig.*) méprise, bévue, *f.*; faux pas, *m.*, inadvertence, *f.* He made a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché*; in slips, *en placards*; it is a slip of the tongue, *c'est un mot échappé, un lapsus linguæ*; landslip, *éboulement de terre, m.*; slip of land, *bande de terre, f.*; slip of the pen, *erreur de plume, f., lapsus calami, m.*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe*; to give someone the slip, *fausser compagnie à quelqu'un, planter quelqu'un là*; to make a slip, *glisser, faire un faux pas.* **slip-board,** *n.* Coulisse, *f.* **slip-carriage,** *n.* Voiture à déclenchement en marche, *f.*, **slip-knot,** *n.* Nœud coulant, *m.* **slip-proof,** *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.* **slipshod,** *a.* En savates; (*fig.*) négligé, désordonné; décousu (of style). To go about slipshod, *traîner la savate.* **slipslop,** *n.* Ripopée, lavasse, *f.*; *a.* Mou, lâche; décousu, désordonné.

slipper ('slipəɹ), *n.* Pantoufle, *f.*; sabot (of a wheel), *m.*; mule (of the pope), *f.* To hunt the slipper, *jouer à la savate.* **slippered,** *a.* En pantoufles.

slipperily ('slipərili), *adv.* En glissant, d'une manière glissante. **slipperiness,** *n.* Nature glissante; volubilité (of the tongue), *f.* **slippery,** *a.* Glissant; difficile à tenir (not easily held); incertain, peu sûr (uncertain); peu stable (unstable); scabreux, lubrique (lubricious). It is very slippery, *le pavé est très glissant, ça glisse*; slippery customer, *rusé compère*; slippery promises, *des promesses peu sûres, f.pl.*; to be as slippery as an eel, *échapper comme une anguille.*

slit (slit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **slit**) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre. *n.* Fente, *f.*

slither ('sliðəɹ), *v.i.* Glisser.

slitter ('slitəɹ), *n.* Fendeur, *m.* **slitting,** *n.* Fendage, *m.* **slitting-mill,** *n.* Fenderie, *f.*

sliver ('slivəɹ), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer. *v.i.* Se fendre, couper par tranches. *n.* Éclat, fragment long et étroit, ruban (of wood etc.), *m.*

slobber ('slɔbəɹ), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Baver, couvrir de bave, baver sur. **slobberer,** *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.* **slobbering,** *a.* Baveux.

sloe (slou), *n.* Prunelle, *f.* **sloe-tree,** *n.* Prunellier, *m.*

slogan ('slougən) [Sc.], *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.*

sloop (slu:p), *n.* Sloop, *m.*

slop (slɔp), *n.* Gâchis, *m.*; lavasse, *f.*; (*usu. in pl.*) rinçures, *f.pl.*; (*pl.*) habits de pacotille, pantalons, *m.pl.*, hardes de marin, *f.pl.* *v.t* Répandre; renverser. **slop-basin** or **slop-bowl,** *n.* Bol à thé, bol à rinçure, *m.* **slop-pail,** *n.* Seau aux eaux sales, seau de toilette, *m.* **slop-seller,** *n.* Confectionneur d'habits de pacotille, *m.* **slop-shop,** *n.* Boutique d'habits de pacotille, *f.*

slope (sloup), *n.* Pente, rampe, inclinaison, *f.*; talus, penchant, versant, *m.* *v.t.* Incliner, pencher; couper en biais; taluter, faire aller en talus. *v.i.* Pencher, aller en pente, incliner; aller en biais; (*slang*) filer, se sauver. **sloping,** *a.* De biais, en pente, incliné, en talus. **slopingly,** *adv.* En pente, obliquement.

sloppiness ('slɔpines), *n.* État gâcheux, *m.* **sloppy,** *a.* Gâcheux, humide.

slot (slɔt), *n.* Rainure, mortaise, pente; barre de bois, *f.*; foulées, abattures (of a deer etc.), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Mortaiser. **slot-hole,** *n.* Rainure, *f.* **slotting-machine,** *n.* Machine à mortaiser. *f.*

sloth (slouθ), *n.* Indolence, oisiveté, paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; paresseux (animal), *m.* **slothful**, *a.* Paresseux, fainéant, indolent. **slothfully**, *adv.* D'une manière paresseuse, avec indolence. **slothfulness**, *n.* Paresse, indolence, *f.*

slouch (slautʃ), *n.* Démarche lourde, *f.* *v.i.* Marcher lourdement, bouliner. To slouch along, *traîner en marchant.* *v.t.* Rabattre (the hat) sur les yeux. *a.* Rabattu. Slouch hat, *chapeau rabattu, claque-oreille, m.* **sloucher**, *n.* Lourdaud, *m.* **slouching**, *a.* Lourd et gauche. Slouching gait, *démarche lourde, f.*

slough (1) (slau), *n.* Fondrière, *f.*, bourbier, *m.* Slough of despond, *bourbier de désespoir, m.*

slough (2) (slʌf), *n.* Dépouille (of a snake); (*Med.*) exfoliation gangreneuse, escarre, *f.* *v.t.* S'exfolier, escarrifier.

sloughy ('slaui), *a.* Bourbeux.

sloven ('slʌvn), *n.* Sans-soin, malpropre, *m.* **slovenliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, négligence, *f.* **slovenly**, *a.* Malpropre, sale, négligent; *adv.* Malproprement, salement, négligemment.

slow (slou), *a.* Lent, tardif; lourd (dull); indolent, paresseux (inactive); en retard (of watches etc.); faible (of the pulse); monotone, ennuyeux (tedious). He was not slow to take advantage of it, *il ne tarda pas à en profiter*; slow and sure wins the race, *qui va doucement va loin, qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*; that clock is ten minutes too slow, *cette horloge est en retarde de dix minutes*; to be slow of speech, *avoir la parole lente.* *adv.* Lentement. *v.t.* Retarder, ralentir. *v.i.* Se ralentir. To slow down, *ralentir la marche.* **slowcoach**, *n.* Lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* **slow-going**, *a.* Au pas lent, qui va lentement. **slow-paced**, *a.* Au pas lent. **slow-worm**, *n.* Orvet, *m.* **slowly**, *adv.* Lentement, avec lenteur, tardivement. **slowness**, *n.* Lenteur; paresse; lourdeur (dullness), *f.*; en retard (of clocks etc.), *m.*

slubber ('slʌbəɹ), *v.t.* Bousiller.

slue (sluː), *v.t.* Faire pivoter. *v.i.* Pivoter, tourner.

slug (slʌg), *n.* Limace, *f.*; (*fig.*) fainéant, paresseux (lazy fellow); lingot (for a gun), *m.*

sluggard ('slʌgəɹd), *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.* **sluggish**, *a.* Paresseux, indolent, lourd; lent, qui coule lentement (of a stream). **sluggishly**, *adv.* Avec indolence; lourdement. **sluggishness**, *n.* Paresse; lenteur (of a stream). *f.*

sluice (sluːs), *n.* Écluse; bonde (pond), *f.* *v.t.* Lâcher par une écluse; répandre à flots sur, inonder d'eau. **sluice-gate**, *n.* Vanne, *f.* **sluicy**, *a.* À flots.

slum (slʌm), *n.* Bouge, *m.*, ruelle (dans un quartier pauvre), *f.*; (*pl.*) bas quartiers, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Visiter les quartiers pauvres (d'une ville).

slumber ('slʌmbəɹ), *n.* Sommeil; repos, *m.* *v.i.* Sommeiller, dormir. **slumberer**, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* **slumbering**, *n.* Sommeil, assoupissement, *m.*; *a.* Endormi, assoupi. **slumberingly**, *adv.* En dormant.

slump (slʌmp), *v.i.* S'enfoncer soudainement; (*slang*) baisser subitement. *n.* Baisse subite, débâcle financière, *f.*

slunk, *past* and *p.p.* [SLINK].

slur (sləːɹ), *n.* Tache, flétrissure; (*Print.*) barbouillage, frison, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison, *f.* To cast a slur upon, *flétrir, dénigrer.* *v.t.* Tacher, salir, souiller; glisser sur, passer légèrement sur (to pass lightly); (*Mus.*) lier; (*Print.*) friser, barbouiller (une feuille). To slur over, *passer légèrement sur, articuler mal.* **slurring**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Liaison, *f.*

slush (slʌʃ), *n.* Boue, fange, *f.*, gâchis, *m.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.* **slushy**, *a.* Boueux, fangeux.

slut (slʌt), *n.* Saligaude, souillon; (*fig.*) coquine, friponne, coureuse, *f.* **sluttish**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **sluttishly**, *adv.* Malproprement, salement. **sluttishness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, *f.*

sly (slai), *a.* Sournois, rusé, fin, malin. On the sly, *à la sourdine*; sly dog, *rusé compère, fin matois, m.*; sly puss, *sournoise, finaude, f.* **slyboots**, *n.* Sournois; finaud, fin matois; petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne (child), *f.* **slyly**, *adv.* Avec ruse, en sournois. **slyness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, nature sournoise, *f.*

smack (smæk), *n.* Claquement (of a whip), *m.*; claque (slap); gifle (in the face), *f.*; gros baiser (kiss); (*fig.*) goût, *m.*, saveur (taste); connaissance superficielle, teinture (smattering), *f.*; bateau de pêche (boat), *m.* *v.i.* Avoir un goût (de). To smack of, *sentir (le, la, etc.).* *v.t.* Faire claquer (a whip, the lips); donner une claque à (to slap). **smacker**, *n.* Gros baiser, *m.* **smacking**, *n.* Claquement; *a.* Qui claque; retentissant (of kisses).

small (smɔːl), *a.* Petit; fin, menu (fine); faible (weak); (*fig.*) chétif, mince, pauvre; modeste, peu considérable. In the small hours, *aux premières heures*; small beer, *de la petite bière*; small card, (*Card games*) *basse carte, f.*; small cattle, *menu bétail, m.*; small change, *petite monnaie, f.*; small craft, *petits bâtiments, m.pl.*; small fry, *menu fretin, m.*; small hours, *heures indues, f.pl.*; small parcels hold fine wares, *dans les petits sacs sont les fines épices*; small shot, *menu plomb, m.*; small talk, *conversation banale, f., commérage, m., banalités, f.pl.*; to cut up small, *hacher menu, couper en petits morceaux*; to look small, *avoir l'air penaud*; to think no small beer of oneself, *avoir haute opinion de soi-même.* *n.* Partie mince; bas (of the leg), *m.* Small of the back, *chute des reins, f.* **small-arms**, *n.pl.* Armes portatives, *f.pl.* **small-clothes**, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* **small-coal**, *n.* Menu charbon, *m.* **small-hand**, *n.* Écriture en fin, *f.* **smallpox**, *n.* Petite vérole, *f.*

smallage ('smɔːlidʒ), *n.* Ache, *f.*

smallish ('smɔːliʃ), *a.* Un peu petit, un peu menu. **smallness**, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*; peu de volume; peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse; modicité (of income); mesquinerie, *f.*

smalt (smɔːlt), *n.* Smalt, *m.*

smart (smɑːɹt), *a.* Piquant, cuisant, douloureux, vif; vigoureux, rude (vigorous); intelligent, éveillé (intellect); bon, fort (brisk); subtil, fin, spirituel (witty); beau, élégant, pimpant, bien mis, chic (spruce). *n.* Douleur aiguë, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.* To feel the smart of, *sentir l'aiguillon de.* *v.i.* Cuire, éprouver une vive douleur. He shall smart for it, *il lui en cuira*; my hand smarts, *la main me cuit*; some of us will smart for it, *il en cuira à quelques-uns d'entre nous*; to make someone smart for something, *faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to smart for, *porter la peine de*; to smart under, *sentir l'aiguillon de*; you may smart for it, *il pourra vous en cuire.* **smart-money**, *n.* Dommages en sus, *m.pl.*; gratification pour blessure, *f.* **smart-ticket**, *n.* Certificat de blessure, *m.* **smarten**, *v.t.* Faire beau, attifer. To smarten oneself up, *se faire beau, s'attifer.* **smarting**, *n.* Douleur cuisante, cuisson, *f.*; *a.* Cuisant, poignant. **smartly**, *adv.* Lestement, vivement; bien vite (quickly); habilement, sûrement (cleverly); vigoureusement, rudement (vigorously); coquettement, élégamment (showily). **smartness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, coquetterie, élégance, *f.*, éclat (of dress), *m.*; intelligence, finesse (cleverness), *f.*

smash (smæʃ), *v.t.* Briser, écraser; (*fig.*) ruiner. To smash to pieces, *briser en morceaux.* *n.* Fracas, *m.*; déconfiture, faillite, banqueroute (bankruptcy), *f.*; (*Rail.*) catastrophe, *f.* To go to smash, *faire faillite.*

smatter ('smætəɹ), *v.i.* Parler en ignorant. To smatter of, *parler en ignorant de.* **smatterer**, *n.* Demi-savant, homme superficiel, *m.* **smattering**, *n.* Connaissances superficielles, *f.pl.*, teinture, *f.* To have a smattering of, *n'avoir qu'une connaissance superficielle de.*

smear (smiəɹ), *v.t.* Enduire, barbouiller (de). *n.* Tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

smell (smel), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*; odorat (faculty); flair (of a dog), *m.* To be offensive to the smell, *avoir une mauvaise odeur.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **smelt** (1)) Sentir; flairer (of dogs). To smell a rat, *soupçonner anguille sous roche*; to smell out, *flairer, découvrir.* *v.i.* Sentir; flairer (of animals). Nasty smelling, *qui sent mauvais*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*;

to smell of smoke, *sentir la fumée*; to smell of the lamp (of literary work), *sentir l'huile*; to smell stuffy, *sentir le renfermé*. **smeller**, *n.* Flaireur; (*slang*) nez (the nose), *m.* **smelling**, *n.* Odorat, *m.* **smelling-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeurs, *m.* **smelling-salts**, *n.pl.* Sels, *m.pl.*

smelt (2) (smelt), *n.* Éperlan, *m.*

smelt (3) (smelt), *v.t.* Fondre. **smelter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **smeltery**, *n.* Fonderie, *f.* **smelting**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **smelting-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.*

smew (smjuː), *n.* Plongeon, *m.*

smicker ('smikəɹ), *v.i.* Minauder, lancer des œillades à.

smile (smail), *n.* Sourire; (*poet.*) souris, *m.* *v.i.* Sourire. To smile a sickly smile, *rire du bout des lèvres*; to smile at (a person), *sourire à*, (a thing) *sourire de*; to smile on, *sourire à*. **smiler**, *n.* Sourieur, *m.* **smiling**, *a.* Souriant; riant (of things). **smilingly**, *adv.* En souriant, d'un air riant. **smilingness**, *n.* Air souriant, *m.*

smirch (sməːɹtʃ), *v.t.* Barbouiller; (*fig.*) noircir, salir.

smirk (sməːɹk), *v.i.* Sourire avec affectation, minauder. *n.* Sourire affecté, *m.* **smirking**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier; *n.* Minanderies, *f.pl.*

smite (smait), *v.t.* (*past* **smote**, *p.p.* **smitten**) Frapper; détruire (to destroy); châtier (to punish); tuer (to slay); (*fig.*) passionner, embraser, charmer. To be desperately smitten with, *être éperdument amoureux de, raffoler de*; to be smitten with, *être épris* ou *être amoureux de*; to smite hip and thigh, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*. *v.i.* Frapper, se heurter, se choquer. **smiter**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*

smith (smiθ), *n.* Forgeron; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*

smithereens (smiðə'riːnz), *n.pl.* Miettes, pièces, *f.pl.*, atomes, *m.pl.* To smash to smithereens, *mettre en miettes.*

smithery ('smiðəri), *n.* Ouvrage de forge, *m.* **smithy**, *n.* Forge, *f.*

smitten, *p.p.* [SMITE].

smock (smɔk), *n.* Chemise de femme; blouse, *f.* **smock-frock**, *n.* Blouse, *f.*, sarrau, *m.*

smoke (smouk), *n.* Fumée, *f.* To end in smoke, *s'en aller en fumée, n'aboutir à rien.* *v.i.* Fumer. *v.t.* Fumer; enfumer (to cover with . . .). To smoke out, *enfumer, chasser par la fumée, fumer jusqu'au bout* (a cigar). **smoke-box**, *n.* (*Steam-engine*) Boite à fumée, *f.* **smoke-consuming**, *a.* Fumivore. **smoke-doctor**, *n.* Fumiste, *m.* **smoke-dried**, *a.* Fumé. **smoke-dry**, *v.t.* Fumer. **smoke-jack**, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* **smoke-preventer**, *n.* Fumifuge, *m.* **smoke-stack**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **smokeless**, *a.* Sans fumée. **smoker**, *n.* Fumeur; enfumoir (for trees), *m.* **smokiness**, *n.* État enfumé, *m.* **smoking**, *a.* Fumant; *n.* Habitude de fumer; action de fumer; (*colloq.*) fumer, *m.* No smoking allowed, *défense de fumer*; to be fond of smoking, *aimer à fumer.* **smoking-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.* **smoking-carriage**, *n.* Compartiment des fumeurs, *m.* **smoking-hot**, *a.* Tout chaud. **smoking-room** or **smoking-divan**, *n.* Fumoir, salon des fumeurs, *m.* **smoky**, *a.* Qui fume, plein de fumée; enfumé, noir (smoked). Smoky chimney, *cheminée qui fume, f.*

smooth (smuːð), *a.* Uni; égal (even); doux (not rough); poli, lisse (glazed); facile, coulant (of style); mielleux, doucereux (of manner). *v.t.* Polir; calmer, adoucir (to calm); aplanir, unir; faciliter (to make easy, to free); dérider (the brow). Lisser (the hair); flatter, caresser (an animal). To smooth down, *aplanir, unir, adoucir, cajoler* (to cajole). **smooth-bore**, *a.* À canon lisse; (*Artill.*) à âme lisse. **smooth-faced**, *a.* Imberbe; (*fig.*) qui a l'air doux. **smooth-spoken** or **smooth-tongued**, *a.* Au doux parler, à langue dorée, mielleux, doucereux. **smoothing**, *n.* Aplanissement, *m.* **smoothing-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **smoothing-plane**, *n.* Petit rabot, *m.* **smoothly**, *adv.* Uniment, facilement, sans difficulté; doucement. **smoothness**, *n.* Égalité; douceur, *f.*; poli; calme (of the sea), *m.*

smote, *past* [SMITE].

smother ('smʌðəɹ), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer; éteindre (to suppress). *n.* Grande fumée; grande poussière, *f.* **smothering**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*; *a.* Étouffant, suffocant.

smoulder ('smouldəɹ), *v.i.* Brûler sans fumée ni flamme; (*fig.*) couver. **smouldering**, *a.* Qui couve. To go on smouldering, *couver sous la cendre.*

smudge (smʌdʒ), *v.t.* Barbouiller, noircir, tacher d'encre. *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*, tache, tache d'encre, *f.* **smudgy**, *a.* Barbouillé.

smug (smʌg), *a.* Pimpant, propret; suffisant, plausible.

smuggle ('smʌgl), *v.t.* Passer en contrebande; faire passer par contrebande. To smuggle in, *faire entrer en contrebande*, (*fig.*) *introduire clandestinement.* *v.i.* Faire la contrebande. **smuggled**, *a.* De contrebande. Smuggled goods, *marchandises de contrebande, f.pl.* **smuggler**, *n.* Contrebandier, *m.* **smuggling**, *n.* Contrebande, fraude, *f.*

smut (smʌt), *n.* Noir; charbon, *m.*, nielle (in corn); (*fig.*) gravelure, saleté (obscenity), *f.* *v.t.* Noircir, nieller (corn). *v.i.* Se noircir; se carier (of corn). **smutch**, *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller. **smuttily**, *adv.* Salement. **smuttiness**, *n.* Noirceur, *f.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité (obscenity), *f.* **smutty**, *a.* Noir; carié, niellé (of corn); (*fig.*) graveleux, obscène (obscene); grivois.

snack (snæk), *n.* Morceau; morceau sur le pouce (hasty repast), *m.* To go snacks, *partager le gâteau, être de moitié* (*avec*); to take a snack, *manger un morceau sur le pouce, casser une croûte.*

snaffle ('snæfl), *n.* Bridon, filet, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un bridon à.

snag (snæg), *n.* Nœud; arbre submergé, *m.*; branche d'arbre submergé, *f.*; croc (old tooth), *m.* **snaggy**, *a.* Noueux.

snail (sneil), *n.* Limaçon, colimaçon; escargot (edible snail); (*fig.*) lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* Edible snail, *escargot des vignes, m.* **snail-clover** or **snail-trefoil**, *n.* Luzerne, *f.* **snail-like**, *a.* Comme un limaçon; de tortue, lent; *adv.* En limaçon; comme une tortue. **snail-paced**, *a.* À pas de tortue. **snail's-pace**, *n.* Pas de tortue, *m.*

snake (sneik), *n.* Serpent, *m.* A snake in the grass, *quelque anguille sous roche*; common snake, *couleuvre, f.*; rattlesnake, *serpent à sonnettes, m.* *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Serpenter. **snake-root**, *n.* Serpentaire, *f.* **snake's-head**, *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* **snakeweed**, *n.* Bistorte, *f.* **snakish** or **snaky**, *a.* De serpent, à serpents; fortueux, sinueux (winding); rusé (sly).

snap (snæp), *v.i.* Tâcher de mordre *ou* de happer; se casser, se rompre; craquer, éclater. To snap at, *happer, tâcher de mordre* ou *de happer, rudoyer, quereller vivement, rembarrer, brusquer*; to snap in two, *se casser en deux*; to snap off, *se casser net.* *v.t.* Casser, rompre, éclater; faire claquer (a whip etc.); fermer avec un bruit sec. They are snapped up, *on se les arrache*; to snap in two, *casser en deux*; to snap off, *casser*; to snap one's fingers at, *se moquer, se ficher de*; to snap up, *happer, gober, brusquer, relever vivement* (to reprimand). *n.* Coup de dent (bite), *m.*; cassure, rupture, *f.*; claquement (of a whip etc.); bruit sec (noise); crochet d'arrêt (catch), *m.*; agrafe (fastening), *f.*; fermoir (clasp), *m.* Not to care a snap, *s'en battre l'œil.* **snapdragon**, *n.* Muflier, *m.* **snapshot**, *n.* Instantané, *m.*; *v.t.* Prendre un instantané de. **snappish**, *a.* Disposé à happer; (*fig.*) hargneux, acariâtre. **snappishly**, *adv.* Aigrement, d'une manière hargneuse. **snappishness**, *n.* Humeur hargneuse, aigreur, *f.*

snare (snɛəɹ), *n.* Piège, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre au piège. **snarer**, *n.* Tendeur de pièges, *m.*

snarl (snɑːɹl), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder; montrer les dents. *n.* Enchevêtement, *m.*; (*Spinning*) vrille, *f.* **snarler**, *n.* Grognard, *m.*, grognarde, *f.*, grogneur, grognon, *m.* **snarling**, *a.* Hargneux.

snary ('snsəri), *a.* Insidieux.

snatch (snætʃ), *v.t.* Saisir. To snatch at, *chercher à saisir, se raccrocher à*; to snatch from, *arracher à*; to snatch up, *se saisir de, s'emparer de, empoigner.* *n.* Effort pour saisir, *f.*; accès, *m.*, boutade (fit), *f.*; petit morceau, fragment (fragment), *m.* By snatches, *par échappées, par boutades, à bâtons rompus.* **snatch-block,** *n.* Poulie coupée, *f.* **snatcher,** *n.* Personne qui saisit avidement, *f.* Body-snatcher, *voleur de cadavres, m.*

sneak (sniːk), *v.i.* Se glisser *ou* s'en aller furtivement, ramper (to crawl); cafarder, moucharder (to tell tales). To sneak away, *s'en aller furtivement, s'en aller la tête baissée, faire le capon, caponner*; to sneak in, *se glisser furtivement dans, se faufiler dans.* *n.* Homme rampant, pied-plat, mouchard, rapporteur, cafard, *m.* **sneaking,** *a.* Rampant, bas, servile, lâche. **sneakingly,** *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée; servilement; bassement. **sneakingness,** *n.* Bassesse, *m.*, servilité, *f.*

sneer (sniəɹ), *n.* Rire moqueur, sarcasme, ricanement, *m.* *v.i.* Ricaner, se moquer (de). To sneer at, *se moquer de.* **sneerer,** *n.* Ricaneur, moqueur, *m.* **sneering,** *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Ricaneur, moqueur. **sneeringly,** *adv.* En ricanant, d'un air moqueur.

sneeshin ('sniːʃin) [Sc.], *n.* Tabac à priser, *m.*

sneeze (sniːz), *n.* Éternuement, *m.* *v.i.* Éternuer. That is not to be sneezed at, *ce n'est pas à dédaigner, ce n'est pas de refus.* **sneezing,** *n.* Éternuement, *m.*

sniff (snif), *v.i.* Renifler. *v.t.* Aspirer en reniflant. *n.* Reniflement, *m.* To get a sniff of the sea, *prendre un air de mer.* **sniffer,** *n.* Renifleur, *m.*, renifleuse, *f.* **sniffing,** *n.* Reniflement, *m.*

snigger ('snigəɹ) or ***snicker,** *v.i.* Rire du bout des lèvres, rire sous cape, ricaner.

sniggle ('snigl), *v.i.* Pêcher aux anguilles. *v.t.* Attraper (eels). **sniggling,** *n.* Pêche aux anguilles, *f.*

snip (snip), *n.* Coup de ciseaux; bout, morceau coupé (shred); (*slang*) chevalier de la coupe (a tailor), *m.* *v.t.* Couper (d'un coup de ciseaux).

snipe (snaip), *n.* Bécassine; (*fig.*) bécasse (of a person), *f.* *v.i.* (*Shooting*) Canarder. **sniper,** *n.* Guetteur, tireur, canardeur, *m.*

snipper ('snipəɹ), *n.* Coupeur, *m.*, coupeuse, *f.* **snipper-snapper,** *n.* Petit-maître, petit insolent, *m.* **snippet,** *n.* Tantinet, petit morceau, *m.* **snipsnap,** *n.* Dialogue vif et rapid, *m.*

snivel ('snivl), *v.i.* Être morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicher. *n.* Morve, goutte au nez, *f.* **sniveller,** *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.*, pleurnicheuse, *f.* **snivelling,** *a.* Morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicheur; *n.* Pleurnicherie, *f.*

snob (snɔb), *n.* *Ouvrier cordonnier; (*fig.*) snob; poseur, petit grand homme; parvenu, *m.* **snobbish,** *a.* Commun, vulgaire; prétentieux. **snobbishness,** *n.* Snobisme, *m.*; vulgarité, *f.*

snooze (snuːz), *n.* Somme, *m.* To have a snooze, *faire un somme.* *v.i.* Sommeiller.

snore (snoəɹ), *v.i.* Ronfler. *n.* Ronflement, *m.* **snorer,** *n.* Ronfleur, *m.*, ronfleuse, *f.* **snoring,** *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snort (snɔːɹt), *v.i.* Renâcler, ronfler. **snorting,** *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snot (snɔt), *n.* (*vulg.*) Morve, *f.* **snotty,** *a.* Morveux. **snotty-nosed,** *a.* Morveux.

snout (snaut), *n.* Museau; groin (of a pig); boutoir (of a wild boar); bout, bec (of things); tuyau (of a pipe, pair of bellows, etc.), *m.* **snouted,** *a.* À museau, à groin, etc. **snouty,** *a.* Qui ressemble à un museau.

snow (snou), *n.* Neige, *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige.* *v.i.* Neiger, tomber de la neige. Snowed up, *pris par les neiges.* **snowball,** *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*; *v.t.* Lancer des boules de neige à, attaquer à coups de boules de neige. **snowball-tree,** *n.* Boule de neige, viorne, *f.* **snow-bunting,** *n.* Bruant des neiges, *m.* **snow-capped,** *a.* Couronné de neige. **snow-drift,** *n.* Amas de neige, *m.* **snowdrop,** *n.* Perce-neige, *m.* **snowflake,** *n.* Flocon de neige, *m.*; nivéole (plant), *f.* **snow-line,** *n.* Limite des neiges, *f.* **snow-plough,** *n.* Chasse-neige, *m.* **snow-shoe,** *n.* Raquette, *f.* **snow-slip,** *n.* Avalanche, *f.* **snow-storm,** *n.* Tempête de neige, *f.* **snow-water,** *n.* Eau de neige, *f.* **snow-white,** *a.* Blanc comme la neige. **snow-like,** *a.* De neige, comme la neige. **snowy,** *a.* De neige; neigeux; blanc comme la neige; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache. Snowy weather, *un temps de neige.*

snub (snʌb), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*; coup de patte, *m.* *v.t.* Rabrouer, relancer, rembarrer, traiter cavalièrement. **snub-nose,** *n.* Nez camus, *m.* **snub-nosed,** *a.* Au nez camus.

snuff (snʌf), *n.* Lumignon (of a wick), *m.*; mouchure (snuffed off a candle), *f.*; tabac à priser, tabac (tobacco), *m.* Pinch of snuff, *prise de tabac, f.*; to be up to snuff, *ne pas se moucher du pied, s'y connaître*; to take snuff, *priser du tabac.* *v.t.* Moucher (a candle); aspirer, humer; flairer (to scent). To snuff out, *éteindre, exterminer.* *v.i.* Renifler. **snuff-box,** *n.* Tabatière, *f.* **snuff-coloured,** *a.* Couleur tabac. **snuff-taker,** *n.* Priseur, *m.* **snuff-taking,** *n.* Habitude de priser, *f.* **snuffer,** *n.* Moucheur, *m.* **snuffers,** *n.pl.* Mouchettes, *f.pl.* **snuffers-stand,** *n.* Porte-mouchettes, *m.* **snuffingly,** *adv.* En reniflant. **snuffy** ('snʌfi), *a.* Barbouillé de tabac.

snuffle ('snʌfl), *v.i.* Parler du nez; nasiller, renifler. **snuffler,** *n.* Nasillard, *m.* **snuffling,** *n.* Nasillement, *m.*

snug (snʌg), *a.* Commode, bien arrangé, agréable (convenient); gentil (neat); serré, compact (lying close); caché, retiré (quiet). A snug house, *une petite maison bien commode*; a snug little dinner, *un dîner en petit comité*; he has a snug little place, *il a une bonne petite place*; to have a snug little income, *avoir un joli petit revenu*; we are very snug here, *nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici.* **v.i.* Se serrer, se presser. *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. **snuggery,** *n.* Endroit petit et commode, *m.*, retraite, *f.*; maison petite et commode, *f.* **snuggle,** *v.i.* Se serrer; se dorloter. **snugly,** *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. To live snugly, *vivre agréablement, à son aise.* **snugness,** *n.* Commodité, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

so (sou), *adv.* Ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça (in this manner); de même, de la même manière, tel (in the same manner); si, tellement, tant (in such a degree); aussi (therefore); environ, à peu près (about). And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; be it so, *soit! ainsi soit-il!* he is so obstinate, *il est si entêté, il est tellement entêté*; he tilled so much ground as kept half-a-dozen men, *il cultivait autant de terrain qu'il en fallait pour entretenir six hommes*; how so? *comment cela?* I am afraid so, *je le crains, j'en ai peur*; I do not say so, *je ne dis pas cela*; I don't think so, *je ne le crois pas*; if so, *s'il en est ainsi*; I think so, *je le pense*; I thought so, *c'est ce que je pensais*; I will do so, *je le ferai*; make it so, *disons comme cela*; Mr. So-and-so, *Monsieur un tel*; nearly so, *à peu près*; not so, *il n'en est pas ainsi, non pas*; so as to, *de manière à*; so do I, so can I, *or* so shall I, *et moi aussi*; so far, *jusque là, jusqu'ici*; so good an opportunity, *une si bonne occasion*; so he went, *ainsi il est parti*; so it is, *c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela*; so long as, *aussi longtemps que, tant que*; so many men, so many minds, *autant de têtes, autant d'avis*; so many *or* so much, *tant*; so much the better, *tant mieux*; so much to the good, *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*; so old that he might have been at Agincourt, *assez vieux pour avoir assisté à la bataille d'Agincourt*; so saying, *à ces mots*; so that, *de sorte que, si bien que, de manière que*; so then, *ainsi donc*; so true it is, *tant il est vrai*; so, you are here at last! *eh bien! vous voici, enfin!* you don't say so? *pas possible?* why so? *pourquoi cela?* *conj.* Pourvu que. So that, *de sorte que, pourvu que* (provided that). **so-called,** *a.* Soi-disant, prétendu. **so-called Liberals,** *n.* Des soi-disant libéraux, *m.pl.* **so-so,** *a.* Ni trop mal ni trop bien, passablement, comme ça.

soak (souk), *v.t.* Tremper; faire tremper. I am soaked through, *je suis tout trempé, je suis mouillé jusqu'aux os*; to soak in, *absorber, boire.* *v.i.* Tremper, s'infiltrer, pénétrer; (*colloq.*) boire comme une éponge (to drink intemperately). To soak into, *s'infiltrer dans, pénétrer dans.* *n.* Trempage, *m.* **soakage**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **soaker**, *n.* Buveur, biberon (hard drinker), *m.*; averse (rain), *f.* **soaking**, *a.* Qui trempe. A soaking rain, *une pluie trempante*; *n.* Ivrognerie (drinking); trempée (with rain), *f.*

soap (soup), *n.* Savon, *m.* Mottled soap, *savon marbré*; scented soap, *savon de toilette, savon parfumé*; shaving soap, *savon pour la barbe*; soft soap, *savon noir*, (*fig.*) *cajolerie, eau bénite de cour* (cajolery), *f.* *v.t.* Savonner. **soap-ball**, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* **soapberry-tree**, *n.* Savonnier, *m.* **soap-boiler**, *n.* Fabricant de savon, *m.* **soap-bubble**, *n.* Bulle de savon, *f.* **soapstone**, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, *f.* **soap-works**, *n.pl.* Savonnerie, *f.* **soapwort**, *n.* Saponaire, *f.* **soapy**, *a.* Savonneux; savonné; (*fig.*) doucereux.

soar (soəɹ), *v.i.* Prendre l'essor, s'élever. To soar over, *planer sur.* *n.* Essor, *m.* **soaring**, *n.* Essor, élan, *m.*; *a.* Qui s'élève; (*fig.*) élevé. **soaringly**, *adv.* En prenant l'essor.

sob (sɔb), *v.i.* Sangloter. *n.* Sanglot, *m.* **sobbing**, *n.* Sanglots, *m.pl.*

sober ('soubəɹ), *a.* Sober, tempérant, modéré, tempéré; grave, sérieux (grave); sensé, raisonnable; sobre (not visionary); calme, posé, rassis (calm); pas ivre (not intoxicated). To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, *en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun*; to be sober, *être sobre, n'être pas ivre, n'avoir pas bu.* *v.t.* Dégriser, désenivrer; (*fig.*) calmer, désillusionner, ramener à la raison. **sober-minded**, *a.* Modéré; sage, raisonnable, sérieux. **sober-mindedness**, *n.* Modération; sagesse, *f.* **soberly**, *adv.* Sobrement, modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; sérieusement; avec calme. **soberness** or **sobriety** (sou'braiəti), *n.* Sobriété, tempérance, modération, *f.*; sérieux, *m.*, gravité (seriousness), *f.*

sociability (souʃə'biliti) or **sociableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **sociable** ('souʃəbl), *a.* Sociable; qui aime la société; *n.* Tricycle à deux cavaliers, *m.*; tête-à-tête (sofa), *m.* **sociably**, *adv.* Sociablement, d'une manière sociable.

social ('souʃl), *a.* Social; sociable. **Socialism**, *n.* Socialisme, *m.* **Socialist**, *n.* Socialiste, *m.f.* **sociality** (souʃi'æliti), *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **socially**, *adv.* Socialement, d'une manière sociale.

society (sə'saiəti), *n.* Société, *f.*; la société, *f.*; le monde, *m.* Charitable society, *société de bienfaisance*; fashionable society, *beau monde*; learned society, *société littéraire*; London society, *le monde de Londres*; to go into society, *aller dans le monde.* *a.* Mondain. Society woman, *mondaine, f.*

Socinian (sə'siniən), *a.* and *n.* Socinien, *m.*, socinienne, *f.* **Socinianism**, *n.* Socinianisme, *m.*

sociological (souʃiə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Sociologique. **sociologist** (-'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Sociologiste, sociologue, *m.* **sociology**, *n.* Sociologie, *f.*

sock (sɔk), *n.* Chaussette; semelle (inner sole), *f.*; (*fig.*) socque, brodequin, *m.*

socket ('sɔkət), *n.* Emboîture, *f.*; alvéole (of a tooth), *m.*; orbite (of the eye), *f.*, trou, *m.*, cavité (cavity); douille (of tools etc.), *f.*; bec (of a lamp), *m.*; bobèche (of a candlestick etc.), *f.*

sockless ('sɔkles), *a.* Sans chaussettes.

socle ('sɔkl), *n.* Socle, *m.*

Socratic (sə'krætik) or **Socratical**, *a.* Socratique. **Socratically**, *adv.* Socratiquement. ***Socratist**, *n.* Disciple de Socrate, *m.*

sod (sɔd), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; motte de gazon, *f.* *v.t.* Gazonner.

soda ('soudə), *n.* Soude, *f.* **soda-water**, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.*

sodden ('sɔdn), *a.* Imprégné d'eau, détrempé; pâteux (of bread); bouilli. *v.t.* Imprégner (d'eau etc.).

soddy ('sɔdi), *a.* Gazonneux, couvert de gazon.

sodomite ('sɔdəmait), *n.* Sodomite, *m.* **sodomitic** (-'mitik), *a.* Sodomique, sodomitique.

sodomy ('sɔdəmi), *n.* Sodomie, *f.*

soever (sou'evəɹ), *conj.* Que ce soit. What things soever, *quelques choses que ce soient.*

sofa ('soufə), *n.* Canapé, *m.* **sofa-bed**, *n.* Lit-canapé, *m.*

soffit ('sɔfit), *n.* Soffite, plafond de corniche etc., *m.*

soft (sɔːft), *a.* Mou, mol, mollet; délicat, doux, facile, pas résistant (yielding); tendre (tender); efféminé (effeminate); faible (weak); sot, niais (foolish); (*Gram.*) doux. The softer passions, *les passions plus douces*; the softer sex, *le sexe aimable*; to get soft, *se ramollir.* *adv.* Mollement, doucement. *int.* Doucement! tout doux! **soft-boiled**, *a.* À la coque (of eggs). **soft-headed**, *a.* Niais; sot. **soft-hearted**, *a.* Tendre, compatissant. **soft-sawder**, *n.* Eau bénite de cour, monnaie de singe, blague, *f.* **soft-soap** [SOAP]. **soft-spoken**, *a.* À la voix douce; (*iron.*) à la langue dorée.

soften ('sɔfn), *v.t.* Amollir, ramollir; rendre facile (to make easier); calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir (to calm); efféminer, amollir, affaiblir (to enervate); attendrir, fléchir (to move); (*Metall.*) détremper. *v.i.* S'amollir, se ramollir, s'adoucir; se calmer, s'apaiser, se radoucir, s'affaiblir; s'attendrir (of the heart). **softener**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui amollit ou qui adoucit; (*Paint.*) brosse à adoucir, *f.*, blaireau, *m.* **softening**, *n.* Amollissement; affaiblissement (weakening); attendrissement (of the heart); (*Paint.*) adoucissement, *m.* Softening of the brain, *ramollissement du cerveau, m.*

softish ('sɔftiʃ), *a.* Un peu mou; un peu sot.

softly ('sɔftli), *adv.* Mollement; doucement; tendrement (tenderly); avec tendresse, délicatement (gently). **softness**, *n.* Mollesse; faiblesse (weakness); niaiserie (silliness); douceur, facilité (gentleness), *f.*

***soho** (sə'hou), *int.* Holà! ho!

soil (sɔil), *n.* Tache, souillure (stain); ordure, saleté (filth), *f.*; engrais, fumier (manure); sol, terrain, *m.*, terre (land), *f.* To take soil, *se réfugier dans l'eau* (of a deer). *v.t.* Salir, souiller, tacher, profaner (to defile); nourrir de vert (cattle).

sojourn ('sʌdʒəɹn), *n.* Séjour, *m.* *v.i.* Séjourner. **sojourner**, *n.* Hôte passager; (*fig.*) oiseau de passage, *m.* We are only sojourners on this earth, *nous ne faisons que passer sur cette terre.* **sojourning**, *n.* Séjour, *m.*

solace ('sɔləs), *n.* Consolation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.* *v.t.* Consoler (de). To solace oneself with, *se consoler par* ou *à.* **solacement**, *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

solan ('soulən) or **solan-goose**, *n.* Fou de Bassan, *m.*

solanaceous (soulə'neiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Solanacée, solanée.

solar ('souləɹ), *a.* Solaire, du soleil.

sold, *past* and *p.p.* [SELL].

soldanella (sɔldə'nelə), *n.* Soldanelle, *f.*

solder ('sɔldəɹ or 'sɔːdəɹ), *n.* Soudure, *f.* *v.t.* Souder. **solderer**, *n.* Soudeur, *m.* **soldering**, *n.* Soudure, *f.*; soudage (action), *m.* **soldering-iron**, *n.* Soudoir, fer à souder, *m.*

soldier ('souldʒəɹ), *n.* Soldat, militaire, *m.* A great soldier, *un grand capitaine*; foot-soldier, *fantassin, m.*; old soldier (thief), *drille, m.*; private soldier, *simple soldat*; what would that great soldier of France say who is lying there at the Invalides? *que dirait ce grand soldat de la France qui est couché là aux Invalides?* **soldier-like** or **soldierly**, *a.* De soldat, militaire, martial. **soldiership**, *n.* Qualités militaires, *f.pl.*, talents militaires, *m.pl.* **soldiery**, *n.* Troupes, *f.pl.*, soldats, *m.pl.*; (*contempt.*) soldatesque, *f.*

sole (1) (soul), *a.* Seul, unique; (*Law*) non marié; universel (of a legatee).

sole (2) (soul), *n.* Plante (of the foot); semelle (of a shoe), *f.*; talon (of a rudder); (*Tech.*) châssis, *m.*; sole (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des semelles à, ressemeler. **soled**, *a.* À semelles. **thin-soled**, *a.* À semelles minces.

solecism ('sɔləsizm), *n.* Solécisme, *m.*

solely ('soulli), *adv.* Seulement, uniquement.

solemn ('sɔləm), *a.* Solennel; grave, sérieux (grave). **solemnity** (sə'lemniti) or **solemnness**, *n.* Solennité; gravité (gravity), *f.*; air *ou* ton solennel, *m.* **solemnization** (-nai'zeiʃən), *n.* Solennisation; célébration solennelle, *f.* **solemnize** ('sɔlemnaiz), *v.t.* Solenniser, celébrer. **solemnly**, *adv.* Solennellement.

soleness ('soulnes), *n.* Nature unique, *f.*

solfa (sɔl'fɑː), *v.i.* Solfier. *n.* Gamme, *f.*

solfatara (sɔlfə'tɑːrə), *n.* Solfatare, *f.*

solfeggio (sɔl'fedʒou), *n.* Solfège, *m.*

solicit (sə'lisit), *v.t.* Solliciter; inviter, attirer (to invite); importuner (of prostitutes). **solicitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* **soliciting**, *n.* Raccolage (by prostitutes etc.), *m.* **solicitor** (sə'lisitəɹ), *n.* Solliciteur; (*Law*) avoué, procureur, *m.* **solicitor-general**, *n.* Avocat général, *m.* **solicitous**, *a.* Désireux. Solicitous about, *qui a de la sollicitude pour, soigneux de, attentif à*; solicitous for, *inquiet de*; solicitous of, *désireux de.* **solicitously**, *adv.* Avec sollicitude. **solicitude** or **solicitousness**, *n.* Sollicitude, *f.*

solid ('sɔlid), *a.* Solide, massif, plein (of rock); (*fig.*) grave, sérieux, posé (of persons); de capacité (of measure). Of solid oak, *en chêne massif*; solid rock, *roc vif, m.*; to become solid, *se solidifier.* *n.* Solide, *m.* **solidarity** (-'dæriti), *n.* Solidarité, *f.* **solidification** (səlidifi'keiʃən), *n.* Solidification, *f.* **solidify** (sə'lidifai), *v.t.* Solidifier; *v.i.* Se solidifier. **solidity** (sə'liditi) or **solidness**, *n.* Solidité, *f.* **solidly**, *adv.* Solidement.

soliloquize (sə'liləkwaiz), *v.i.* Faire un soliloque, monologuer, se parler de soi-même. **soliloquy** (-kwi), *n.* Soliloque, monologue, *m.*

soling ('souliŋ), *n.* Ressemelage, *m.*

soliped ('sɔliped), *n.* Solipède. **solipedal** (-'lipədəl), *a.* Solipède.

solipsism ('sɔlipsizm), *n.* Solipsisme, *m.*

solitarily ('sɔlitərili), *adv.* Solitairement. **solitariness**, *n.* Solitude, retraite, *f.* **solitary**, *a.* Solitaire, retiré, isolé; seul, unique (single). Solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire, m.* **solitude**, *n.* Solitude, *f.*

soloist ('soulouist), *n.* Soliste, *m.*

Solomon's seal ('sɔləmənz 'siːl), *n.* Sceau de Salomon, *m.*

solstice ('sɔlstis), *n.* Solstice, *m.* Summer solstice, *solstice d'été, m.*

solubility (sɔlju'biliti), *n.* Solubilité, *f.* **soluble** ('sɔljubl), *a.* Soluble.

solution (sə'ljuːʃən), *n.* Solution; dissolution, *f.*

solvable ('sɔlvəbl), *a.* Soluble. **solvability** (sɔlvə'biliti), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.*

solve (sɔlv), *v.t.* Résoudre, expliquer, éclaircir.

solvency ('sɔlvənsi), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.* **solvent**, *a.* Dissolvant; (*Comm.*) solvable; *n.* dissolvant, *m.*

somatology (soumə'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Somatologie, *f.*

sombre ('sɔmbəɹ), *a.* Sombre.

some (sʌm), *a.* Quelques, quelques, *pl.*; un certain, certains, plusieurs, *pl.*, du, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; quelque; un certain nombre de, un peu de, une partie de. He has some wit, *il a quelque peu d'esprit*; some bread, *du pain*; some butter, *de la beurre*; some few, *quelques-uns, quelques personnes, un petit nombre* (*de*); some money, *de l'argent*; some people say, *on dit*; some persons who were there said, *des personnes qui y étaient ont dit*; some scrape or other, *quelque mauvaise affaire, f.* some six or seven persons, *quelque six ou sept personnes, environ six ou sept personnes*; some thirty years ago, *il y a quelques trente ans.* *adv.* À peu près, environ. *pron.* Quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.*; les uns, *m.pl.*, les unes, *f.pl.*; qui . . . qui, *pl.* Give him some, *donnez-lui-en*; give me some, *donnez-m'en*; have you received all your books? no, but I have received some of them, *avez-vous reçu tous vos livres? non, mais j'en ai reçu quelques-uns*; I have some, *j'en ai*; some of them, *quelques-uns d'entre eux*; some of us, *quelques-uns d'entre nous*; some say yes, some say no, *les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*; some went one way and some another, *les uns allèrent d'un côté, et les autres d'un autre*; there are some who, *il y a des gens qui*; they went some one way some another, *ils s'en allèrent qui d'un côté, qui de l'autre.*

somebody ('sʌmbədi), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.* Somebody else, *quelque autre, un autre*; to be somebody, *être quelque chose, être un personnage*; to think oneself somebody, *se croire quelqu'un, quelque chose, un personnage.*

somehow ('sʌmhau), *adv.* D'une manière ou d'une autre, de façon ou d'autre; d'une façon quelconque, tant bien que mal (indifferently).

someone ('sʌmwʌn), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*

somersault ('sʌməɹsɔːlt) or ***somerset**, *n.* Saut périlleux, *m.*, culbute, *f.* To turn a somersault, *faire la culbute, faire le saut périlleux.*

something ('sʌmθiŋ), *n.* Quelque chose; quelque chose (de), *m.* He has a something about him which pleases everyone, *il a un je ne sais quoi qui plaît à tout le monde*; something else, *autre chose, m.*; something good, *quelque chose de bon*; there is something in that, *c'est assez plausible, c'est une idée, cela mérite considération*; there is something to boast of, *il y a de quoi se vanter*; to be something between . . . and, *tenir le milieu entre . . . et.* *adv.* À peu de distance; un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu.

sometime ('sʌmtaim), *adv.* Autrefois, ci-devant (formerly). *a.* D'autrefois, ancien. My sometime general, *mon ancien général.* **sometimes**, *adv.* Quelquefois, parfois; tantôt. Sometimes rich, sometimes poor, *tantôt riche, tantôt pauvre.*

somewhat ('sʌmhwɔt), *adv.* Quelque peu, un peu. *n.* Un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu, *m.* **somewhere** ('sʌmhwɛəɹ), *adv.* Quelque part. Somewhere else, *ailleurs autre part.* ***somewhile** ('sʌm hwail), *adv.* Pendant un temps; *a.* D'autrefois.

somnambulism (sɔm'næmbjulizm), *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **somnambulist**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.*

somniferous (sɔm'nifərəs), *a.* Somnifère. **somniloquous** (-'niləkwəs), *a.* Somniloque.

somnolence ('sɔmnələns), *n.* Envie de dormir, somnolence, *m.f.* **somnolent**, *a.* Enclin au sommeil, somnolent.

son (sʌn), *n.* Fils; (*fig.*) descendant, *m.* **son-in-law**, *n.* Gendre, *m.* Godson, *filleul, m.*; grandson, *petit-fils, m.*

sonata (sə'nɑːtə), *n.* Sonate, *f.*

song (sɔŋ), *n.* Chanson (lay), *f.*; chant, cantique (hymn), *m.*; (*fig.*) ballade, *f.*, lai; (*poet.*) poème, *m.*; poésie, *f.* A mere song, *un rien, m.*, *une bagatelle, f.*; drinking song, *chanson à boire, m.*; no song no supper, *nul bien sans peine*; to buy for a mere song, *acheter pour un rien* ou *pour une bagatelle.* **song-book**, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* **song-thrush**, *n.* Grive, *f.* **song-writer**, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* **songless**, *a.* Sans voix, muet. **songster**, *n.* Chanteur; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* **songstress**, *n.* Chanteuse, *f.*

soniferous (sə'nifərəs), *a.* Résonnant.

sonnet ('sɔnət), *n.* Sonnet, *m.* **sonneteer** (-'tiəɹ), *n.* Faiseur de sonnets, *m.*

sonorous (sə'noərəs), *a.* Sonore. **sonorously**, *adv.* D'une manière sonore. **sonority** or **sonorousness**, *n.* Sonorité, *f.*

sonship ('sʌnʃip), *n.* Qualité de fils, *f.*

soochong [SOUCHONG].

soon (suːn), *adv.* Bientôt; tôt (early); de bonne heure, volontiers (willingly). As soon as, *aussitôt que, dès que*; how soon? *quand?* I would as soon remain as go, *j'aimerais autant rester que de m'en aller*; soon after, *bientôt après*; so soon, *si tôt*; too soon, *trop tôt*; too soon by an hour, *trop tôt d'une heure*; very soon, *bientôt, dans très peu de temps.* **sooner**, *adv.* Plus tôt (earlier); plutôt, plus tôt (rather). No sooner had he spoken than, *à peine eut-il parlé que*; no sooner said than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*; sooner or later, *tôt ou tard*; sooner than, *plus tôt que, plutôt que* (rather than); the sooner the better, *le plus tôt sera le mieux.*

soonest, *adv.* Le plus tôt. At the soonest, *au plus tôt.*

soot (sut), *n.* Suie, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de suie. **soot-bag**, *n.* Sac à suie, *m.*

***sooth** (suːθ), *n.* Vérité; réalité, *f.* In sooth, *en vérité, à vrai dire.*

soothe (suːð), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer; (*fig.*) flatter, charmer, satisfaire. **soother**, *n.* Personne *ou* chose qui calme *ou* adoucit, *f.*; flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse (flatterer), *f.* **soothing**, *a.* Calmant, doux, consolant; flatteur (flattering). **soothingly**, *adv.* D'un ton consolant.

soothsay ('suːθsei), *v.i.* Prophétiser, prédire. **soothsayer**, *n.* Devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.*, prophète, *m.* **soothsaying**, *n.* Divination, *f.*

sootiness ('sutines), *n.* Fuliginosité, *f.* **sooty**, *a.* De suie, fuligineux; plein *ou* couvert de suie (foul with soot); (*fig.*) noir, sombre, obscur.

sop (sɔp), *n.* Morceau trempé; (*fig.*) présent, *m.*; douceur (small gratuity); soupe à lait (food for children), *f.* *v.t.* Tremper.

sophi ('soufi), *n.* Sofi, *m.*

sophism ('sɔfizm), *n.* Sophisme, *m.* **sophist**, *n.* Sophiste, *m.* **sophistic** (sə'fistik) or **sophistical**, *a.* Sophistique. **sophistically**, *adv.* D'une manière sophistique.

sophisticate (sə'fistikeit), *v.t.* Sophistiquer, falsifier, frelater. **sophistication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Sophistication, falsification, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* **sophisticator** (sə'fistikeitəɹ), *n.* Sophistiqueur, frelateur, *m.* **sophistry** ('sɔfistri), *n.* Sophismes, *m.pl.*, sophistiquerie, *f.*

sophomore ('sɔfəmoəɹ), *n.* (*Univ.*) Étudiant de seconde année, *m.*

Sophora (sə'foərə), *a.* Sophore, *m.*

soporiferous (sɔpə'rifərəs), *a.* Soporifère. **soporiferousness**, *n.* Nature soporifère, *f.* **soporific**, *a.* Soporifique, soporatif. **soporous** ('sɔpərəs), *a.* Soporeux.

soppy ('sɔpi), *a.* Trempé.

soprano (sə'praːnou), *n.* Soprano, sopraniste, *m.*

sorb (sɔːɹb), *n.* Sorbier, *m.* **sorb-apple**, *n.* Sorbe, *f.*

sorcerer ('soəɹsərəɹ), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.* **sorceress**, *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* **sorcery**, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*, enchantement, *m.*, magie, *f.*

sordid ('sɔːɹdid), *a.* Sordide, bas, vil. **sordidly**, *adv.* Sordidement. **sordidness**, *n.* Sordidité, *f.*

sore (soəɹ), *a.* Douloureux, endolori, malade, irritable, susceptible, sensible (tender); malade; (*fig.*) cruel, grand, rude (severe). A sore trial, *une cruelle épreuve*; sore fingers, *mal aux doigts, m.*; sore throat, *mal à la gorge, m.*; to have a sore foot, *avoir mal au pied*; to have sore eyes *or* ears, *avoir mal aux yeux* ou *mal aux oreilles*; to make sore, *rendre malade, irriter.* *n.* Plaie; (*fig.*) douleur, *f.*, mal; *chevreuil de quatrième année, *m.* *adv.* Grandement, fortement, profondément. **sorely**, *adv.* Vivement, fortement, cruellement, rudement, sévèrement. **soreness**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*; mal, *m.*; sensation pénible; sensibilité (susceptibility), *f.*

sorghum ('sɔːɹgəm), *n.* Sorgho, sorgo, *m.*

sorites (sə'raitiːz), *n.* Sorite, *f.*

sorrel ('sɔrəl), *n.* Oseille; couleur saure (colour), *f.*; alezan (horse), *m.* *a.* Saure; alezan. **sorrel-soup**, *n.* Soupe à l'oseille, *f.*

sorrily ('sɔrili), *adv.* Tristement, pauvrement, chétivement.

sorrow ('sɔrou), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, douleur, peine, tristesse, *f.* In sorrow, *dans le chagrin*; to one's sorrow, *à son grand chagrin, à sa grande douleur.* *v.i.* Être affligé, avoir du chagrin, s'affliger, s'attrister. **sorrowful**, *a.* Triste, affligé, chagrin; affligeant, attristant, pénible (of things). **sorrowfully**, *adv.* Tristement. **sorrowfulness**, *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, douleur, *f.* **sorrowing**, *a.* Affligé. **sorrowless**, *a.* Sans chagrin.

sorry ('sɔri), *a.* Fâché (de); triste, pauvre, méchant, pitoyable (poor). A sorry jest, *une mauvaise plaisanterie*; a sorry meal, *un triste* ou *maigre repas*; a sorry poet, *un méchant poète*; I am sorry for it, *j'en suis fâché*; I am sorry for you, *je vous plains, je suis désolé de votre mésaventure*; I am sorry to say that . . ., *je regrette d'avoir à dire que . . .*; I am unable to help you, I am sorry to say, *malheureusement, je ne puis vous venir en aide*; to be sorry for, *être fâché de.*

sort (sɔːɹt), *n.* Sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce; manière, façon (manner), *f.* A strange sort of a fellow, *un drôle de corps*; a woman of the right sort, *une bonne pâte de femme*; in some sort, *en quelque sorte, en quelque façon*; nothing of the sort, *il n'en est rien*; of the right sort, *de bon aloi*; to be out of sorts, *n'être pas dans son assiette, être de mauvais humeur*; to put out of sorts, *déranger, détraquer, mettre de mauvais humeur*; you will do nothing of the sort, *vous n'en ferez rien.* *v.t.* Assortir, classer, distribuer; trier (letters etc.). To sort from, *séparer de*; to sort out, *assortir, trier, séparer.* **v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir, s'associer (à); s'accorder. To sort with, *se joindre à, s'unir à, se lier avec, s'accorder avec, convenir à* (to suit). **sortable**, *a.* Convenable, sortable. ***sortance**, *n.* Rapport, *m.* **sorted**, *a.* Assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé. **sorter**, *n.* Trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.*

sortie ('sɔːɹti), *n.* Sortie, *f.* Sortie ladder, *échelle de franchissement, f.*

sortilege ('sɔːɹtilidʒ), *n.* Sortilège, *m.*

sorting ('sɔːɹtiŋ), *n.* Triage, tri; assortiment (matching), *m.* Sorting station, *gare de triage, f.*

sot (sɔt), *n.* Sot, *m.*, sotte, bête, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse (drunkard), *f.* **sottish**, *a.* Stupide, hébété, abruti. **sottishly**, *adv.* Stupidement, en ivrogne. **sottishness**, *n.* Abrutissement, *m.*

sou (suː), *n.* Sou, *m.*

souchong (suː'ʃɔŋ), *n.* Souchong (tea), *m.*

sough (sʌʃ or sau), *v.i.* Bruire, murmurer, soupirer (of the wind). **soughing**, *n.* Bruissement, murmure, soupir, *m.*

sought (sɔːt), *past* and *p.p.* [SEEK].

soul (soul), *n.* Âme, *f.*; (*fig.*) être, *m.*, créature (creature); essence, *f.*, principe (essence), *m.* All Souls' Day, *le jour des morts, m.*; not a soul about, *pas un chat dans les rues*; simple soul, *bonhomme, m., bonne femme, bonne âme, f.*; the life and soul of, *l'âme de*; the soul of honour, *l'honneur même, m.*; with all my soul, *de toute mon âme.* **soul-destroying**, *a.* Qui perd l'âme. **soul-felt**, *a.* Senti dans l'âme. **soul-saving**, *a.* Qui sauve l'âme. **soul-searching**, *a.* Qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. **soul-sick**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **soul-stirring**, *a.* Qui remue l'âme. **soul-vexed**, *a.* Tourmenté d'esprit. **soulless** *a.* Sans âme.

sound (1) (saund), *n.* Détroit (strait), *m.*; (*Surg.*) sonde, *f.* The Sound, *le Sund.* *v.t.* Sonder (to fathom, probe, etc.). **soundable**, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder.

sound (2) (saund), *a.* En bon état, sain, bon; (*fig.*) solide; profond (of sleep); fort, vigoureux (of blows); valide, légitime, bien fondé (valid). Safe and sound, *sain et sauf*; sound doctrine, *doctrine saine, f.*; sound thrashing, *bonne râclée, f.*; the firm is sound, *la maison (de commerce) est solvable.* **sound-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête saine, sensé. **sound-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur bien placé, sincère.

sound (3) (saund), *v.i.* Sonner, rendre un son; retentir, résonner (de); sembler, avoir l'air de, faire l'effet de. The praises sounded to him like reproaches, *les éloges lui semblaient autant de reproches*; to sound like, *avoir le son de*; to sound to horse, *sonner le boute-selle*; to sound well, *sonner bien, faire bon effet.* *v.t.* Sonner de; faire sonner, faire résonner; proclamer, publier, célébrer (to proclaim); (*Surg.*) ausculter. To be sounded, *se prononcer* (of letters). *n.* Son, bruit, *m.* Not a sound, *pas le moindre bruit.* **sound-hole**, *n.* Ouïe (of a violin etc.), *f.* **sound-post**, *n.* Âme, *f.* **sound-wave**, *n.* Onde sonore, *f.*

sounding (1) (saundiŋ), *n.* Action de sonder, *f.*, sondage, *m.* To take soundings, *faire des sondages.*

sounding-lead, *n.* Sonde, *f.*, plomb de sonde, *m.* **sounding-line,** *n.* Ligne de sonde, *f.*

sounding (2) ('saundiŋ), *a.* Résonnant, retentissant; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant. *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*, retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) auscultation, *f.* **sounding-board,** *n.* Abat-voix (of a pulpit), *m.*; (*Mus.*) table d'harmonie, *f.*; (*Organ*) sommier, *m.*

soundless ('saundles), *a.* Sans bruit, muet. **soundly,** *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, ferme, bien, comme il faut (well); sainement, solidement, judicieusement (right); profondément (of sleeping). Soundly beaten, *bien, joliment battu.* **soundness,** *n.* Bon état, *m.*; force, vigueur (strength); rectitude, droiture, justesse, pureté (rightness), *f.*

soup (suːp), *n.* Potage, *m.*, soupe, *f.* Gravy-soup, *bouillon gras, consommé, m.*; thick soup, *purée, f.*; turtle-soup, *potage à la tortue*; vegetable-soup, *potage à la julienne.* **soup-ladle,** *n.* Louche, *f.* **soup-plate,** *n.* Assiette creuse, assiette à soupe, *f.* **soup-ticket,** *n.* Bon de soupe, *m.* **soup-tureen,** *n.* Soupière, *f.*

sour ('sauəɹ), *a.* Aigre, sur, acide; tourné (of milk); (*fig.*) âpre, revêche, morose. The grapes are sour, *les raisins sont trop verts*; to make sour, *aigrir*; to turn sour, *s'aigrir.* *v.t.* Aigrir; (*Chem.*) acidifier; (*fig.*) empoisonner. *v.i.* S'aigrir.

source (soəɹs), *n.* Source, *f.*

souring ('sauəriŋ), *n.* Aigrissement, *m.* **sourish,** *a.* Suret, aigrelet.

sourkrout [SAUERKRAUT].

sourly ('sauəɹli), *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) aigrement, âprement. **sourness,** *n.* Aigreur, acidité; (*fig.*) âpreté, *f.*

souse (saus), *v.t.* Plonger; tremper, mouiller, saucer, mariner. *n.* Marinade, *f.*; plongeon; pied de cochon mariné, *m.* *adv.* Tout à coup.

south (sauθ), *a.* Sud, du sud, du midi, méridional. South Pole, *pôle sud, m.*; South Sea, *mer du Sud, f.* *n.* Sud, midi, *m.* *adv.* Vers le midi, vers le sud, au sud. **Southdown,** *n.* Mouton de pré salé (mutton), *m.* **south-east,** *n.* Sud-est, *m.*; *a.* Sud-est, du sud-est. **southeaster,** *n.* Vent du sud-est, *m.* **south-eastern,** *a.* Du sud-est. **south-west,** *n.* Sud-ouest, *m.*; *a.* Sud-ouest, du sud-ouest. **southwester** [SOU'WESTER]. **south-westerly** or **south-western,** *a.* Du sud-ouest, sud-ouest. **southerly** ('sʌðəɹli) or **southern** ('sʌðəɹn), *a.* Du sud, du midi, méridional. The Southern Cross, *la Croix du Sud.* **southernwood,** *n.* Aurone, citronnelle, *f.* **southerner,** *n.* Méridional; (*Am.*) sudiste, *m.* **southernmost,** *a.* Le plus au sud, à l'extrême sud. **southing** ('sauθiŋ), *n.* Passage au méridien (of the moon etc.), *m.* **southward** ('sauθwəɹd). *adv.* Vers le sud, au sud.

souvenir ('suːvəniəɹ), *n.* Souvenir, *m.*

sou'wester (sau'westəɹ), *n.* Suroît (headgear), *m.*

sovereign ('sɔvərin), *a.* Souverain. *n.* Souverain, *m.*, souveraine, *f.*; (*Coin*) souverain (20 shil. = 25 f.), *m.* Half sovereign, *demi-souverain* (12 f. 50 c.). **sovereignly,** *adv.* Souverainement. **sovereignty,** *n.* Souveraineté, *f.*

sow (1) (sau), *n.* Truie; gueuse (of iron), *f.*; saumon (of lead), *m.* To have hold of the wrong sow by the ear, *prendre martre pour renard*; you cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier.* **sow-thistle,** *n.* Laiteron, *m.*

sow (2) (sou), *v.t.* (*past* **sowed,** *p.p.* **sown**) Semer; ensemencer (de); répandre (to scatter). To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme.* *v.i.* Semer, faire les semailles. **sower,** *n.* Semeur, *m.* **sowing,** *n.* Semailles, *f.pl.*, ensemencement, *m.* **sowing-time,** *n.* Temps de semer, temps des semailles, *m.*

spa (spɑː), *n.* Source minérale; ville d'eaux, *f.*

space (speis), *n.* Espace, *m.*, étendue, *f.*; intervalle, entre-deux (space between); espace de temps (length of time); (*Mus.*) interligne, *m.* The limited space at our disposal, *le peu d'espace dont nous disposons.* *v.t.* (*Print.*) Espacer. **space-line,** *n.* Interligne, *f.* **spacing,** *n.* Espacement, *m.*; (*Print.*) interligne, *f.*

spacious ('speiʃəs), *a.* Spacieux, d'une grande étendue, vaste. **spaciously,** *adv.* Spacieusement; amplement. **spaciousness,** *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, *f.*

spade (speid), *n.* Bêche, *f.*; (*Cards*) pique, *m.* To call a spade a spade, *appeler les choses par leur nom*; to dig with a spade, *bêcher.* **spadeful,** *n.* Pelletée, *f.*

spadille (spə'dil), *n.* Spadille, as de pique, *m.*

spahee ('spɑːiː), *n.* Spahi, *m.*

span (spæn), *n.* Empan, *m.*; envergure (of wings); corde (of an arc); (*Arch.*) ouverture; paire (of oxen etc.), *f.*; moment, instant (short space of time), *m.* Short span, *courte durée.* *v.t.* Mesurer; embrasser; traverser (to cross); (*Naut.*) brider. A bridge spans the river, *un pont traverse la rivière*; his career spans half a century, *sa carrière embrasse un demi-siècle.* **span-long,** *a.* De la longueur de la main. **span-new** [BRAND-NEW].

spandrel ('spændrəl), *n.* Naissance (of an arch), *f.*; tympan (of a bridge), *m.*

spangle ('spæŋgl), *n.* Paillette, *f.* *v.t.* Pailleter (de); parsemer *ou* orner de paillettes. The spangled vault, *la voûte étoilée.*

Spaniard ('spænjəɹd), *n.* Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*

spaniel ('spænjəl), *n.* Épagneul, *m.*

Spanish ('spæniʃ), *a.* Espagnol, d'Espagne. Spanish white, *blanc d'Espagne, m.*; Spanish wines, *vins d'Espagne, m.pl.*; Spanish wool, *laine d'Espagne, f.* *n.* L'espagnol (language), *m.* **Spanish-broom,** *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **Spanish-fly,** *n.* Cantharide, *f.*

spank (spæŋk), *v.t.* (*slang*) Claquer, fesser. *v.i.* Filer vite. **spanker,** *n.* (*slang*) Gros gaillard, gros luron; rapide marcheur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) basse voile d'artimon, brigantine, *f.* That's a spanker (a lie), *en voilà une bonne.* **spanker-boom,** *n.* Bôme, *f.* **spanking,** *a.* Fort, vigoureux, de première force; rapide (of pace). To go at a spanking pace, *aller à grands pas, aller bon train.*

spanner ('spænəɹ), *n.* Clef à levier, clef anglaise, *f.*

spar (spɑːɹ), *n.* (*Min.*) Spath; (*Naut.*) espar, mâtereau, *m.* *v.i.* Boxer, se battre; (*fig.*) se quereller, se disputer.

spare (spεəɹ), *v.t.* Épargner; ménager, économiser (to economize); se passer de (to do without); donner, céder (to let have); prêter (to lend); accorder, faire grâce de (to remit). Can you spare me a pound of sugar? *pouvez-vous me céder une livre de sucre?* can you spare the time? *êtes-vous libre?* I can't spare the time, *je n'ai pas le temps*; I have not a moment to spare, *je n'ai pas un moment dont je puisse disposer*; it cannot be spared, *on ne saurait s'en passer*; it was more than we could spare, *c'était plus que nous n'en avons à perdre*; spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien, châtie bien*; spare your brains, *dispensez-vous de penser*; to have money to spare, *avoir de l'argent de reste*; to spare, *de reste, de trop*; to spare oneself, *se ménager*; to spare oneself trouble, *s'épargner, s'éviter de la peine*; to spare someone trouble, *épargner de la peine à quelqu'un*; to spare the time, *trouver le temps*; we have enough and to spare, *nous en avons à revendre, nous en avons plus qu'il n'en faut*; we have no time to spare, *nous n'avons pas de temps à perdre*; we have some to spare, *nous en avons à revendre.* *v.i.* Économiser, vivre frugalement, faire des économies; s'abstenir de, être clément (to use mercy). *a.* Disponible, de reste (superfluous); de loisir, libre (of time); (*Naut.*) de rechange; modique, faible, pauvre (scanty); maigre, chétif, sec (lean). A tall, spare man, *un grand homme sec*; spare anchor, *ancre de rechange, f.*; spare bed, *lit d'ami, m.*; spare horse, *cheval de rechange, cheval haut le pied, m.*; spare moments, *moments perdus, m.pl.*; spare of, *économe de, ménager de*; spare parts, *pièces de rechange, f.pl.*; spare room, *chambre d'ami, f.*; spare shoes (for horse), *ferrure de rechange, f.*; spare time, *temps disponible, m.*

heures libres, f.pl., loisir, m.; **spare wheel**, *roue de rechange, m.* **spare-rib**, *n.* Côte de porc, *f.* **spareness**, *n.* Maigreur, *f.* **sparer**, *n.* Personne économe, *f.* **sparing**, *a.* Économe, ménager, frugal, sobre (de); parcimonieux (parsimonious). **sparingly**, *adv.* Frugalement, avec parcimonie; économiquement; rarement (seldom). **sparingness**, *n.* Frugalité, épargne, parcimonie, *f.*

spark (spɑːɹk), *n.* Étincelle; (*fig.*) lueur, *f.*, éclair; élégant, petit-maître (a gay fellow), *m.* *v.i.* Jeter des étincelles. **sparking-plug**, *n.* Bougie d'allumage, *f.* **sparkish**, *a.* Élégant, fringant, pimpant. **sparkle**, *n.* Étincellement, éclat, *m.*; *v.i.* Étinceler; mousser, pétiller (of beverages). **sparklet**, *n.* Petite étincelle, *f.* **sparkling**, *a.* Étincelant; mousseux (of beverages). **sparklingly**, *adv.*, Avec éclat.

sparling ('spɑːɹliŋ), *n.* Éperlan, *m.*

sparring ('spɑːriŋ), *n.* Gestes de boxeur, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) querelle, dispute, *f.*

sparrow ('spærou), *n.* Moineau, passereau, (*colloq.*) pierrot, *m.* Hedge-sparrow, *moineau des bois, f.* ***sparrow-grass** [ASPARAGUS]. **sparrow-hawk**, *n.* Épervier, *m.* **sparrow-wort**, *n.* Passerine, *f.*

sparse (spɑːɹs), *a.* Épars; éparpillé, clairsemé. **sparsely**, *adv.* D'une manière éparse, de loin en loin. **sparseness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*; éparpillement, *m.*

Spartan ('spɑːɹtən), *a.* and *n.* Spartiate, *m.*

spasm ('spæzm), *n.* Spasme, *m.* **spasmodic** (-'mədik) or **spasmodical**, *a.* Spasmodique. **spasmology** (-'mələdʒi), *n.* Spasmologie, *f.*

spat (1), *past* and *p.p.* [SPIT].

spat (2) (spæt), *n.* Frai (des mollusques); jeune mollusque, *m.*

spat (3) (spæt), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*

spate (speit), *n.* Brue, *f.*

spathaceous (spə'θeiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Spathacé.

spathe (speið), *n.* Spathe, *f.*

spathic ('spæθik), *a.* (*Min.*) Spathique. **spathiform**, *a.* Spathiforme.

spathose ('speiθous), *a.* Spathiforme.

spatter ('spætəɹ), *v.t.* Éclabousser (de). ***spatterdashes**, *n.pl.* Houseaux, *m.pl.*, guêtres, *f.pl.*

spatula ('spætjulə), *n.* Spatule, *f.* **spatulate**, *a.* Spatulé.

spavin ('spævin), *n.* Éparvin, *m.* **spavined**, *a.* Qui a des éparvins.

***spawl** (spɔːl), *v.i.* Cracher.

spawn (spɔːn), *n.* Frai, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, engeance, *f.* Mushroom spawn, *blanc de champignon, m.* *v.i.* Frayer; (*fig.*) naître. *v.t.* (*fig.*) Engendrer. **spawner**, *n.* Poisson femelle, *m.* **spawning**, *n.* Frai, *m.* **spawning-ground**, *n.* Frayère, *f.* **spawning-time**, *n.* Frai, temps du frai, *m.*

speak (spiːk), *v.i.* (*past* **spoke**, *p.p.* **spoken**) Parler; s'entretenir, causer (avec); faire un discours, prendre la parole (in public); dire. It speaks for itself, *cela en dit assez*; nothing worth speaking of, *rien d'importance*; so to speak, *pour ainsi dire*; that speaks well for him, *cela lui fait honneur*; to speak highly of, *dire du bien de, faire l'éloge de*; to speak ill of, *dire du mal de*; to speak out, *parler fort, parler à haute voix*; to speak up, *parler plus fort, parler hardiment dire franchement, parler ouvertement*; to speak up for, *parler en faveur de, parler hautement pour*; to speak well for, *faire honneur à*; to speak with, *s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec*; worth speaking of, *qui vaille la peine d'en parler.* *v.t.* Parler; dire; prononcer (to pronounce); exprimer (to express); (*Naut.*) héler. French spoken here, *ici on parle français*; ships spoken, *vaisseaux hélés*; to his shame be it spoken, *soit dit à sa honte*; to speak a language, *parler une langue*; to speak English, *parler anglais*; to speak one's mind, *dire sa pensée*; to speak the truth, *dire la vérité.* **speakable**, *a.* Exprimable, qu'on peut dire. **speaker**, *n.* Personne qui parle, *f.*; orateur; interlocuteur (in a dialogue); (*Parl.*) président (de la Chambre des Communes), *m.* The previous speaker, *le préopinant.* **speakership**, *n.* Présidence de la Chambre. **speaking**, *n.* Action de parler; parole, *f.*, langage, discours, *m.*; déclamation (college etc.), *f.*; *a.* Parlant, qui parle. To be on speaking terms, *se connaître un peu, se parler.* **speaking-trumpet**, *n.* Portevoix, cornet acoustique, *m.* **speaking-tube**, *n.* Tuyau acoustique, *m.*

spear (spiəɹ), *n.* Lance; fouine, *f.*, harpon (for fish); épieu (for hunting), *m.* *v.t.* Percer *ou* tuer d'un coup de lance *ou* d'un coup d'épieu; prendre à la fouine, harponner (fish etc.). **spear-foot**, *n.* Pied droit de derrière (of a horse), *m.* **spear-grass**, *n.* Folle-avoine, *f.* **spear-hand**, *n.* Main droite, *f.* **spear-head**, *n.* Fer de lance, *m.* **spearman**, *n.* Lancier, *m.* **spearmint**, *n.* Menthe verte, *f.* **spearwort**, *n.* Douve, renoncule, *f.*

spec (*slang*) [SPECULATION].

special ('speʃl), *a.* Spécial, exprès; particulier (of correspondence etc.); extraordinaire (extraordinary). In a special case, *dans un cas particulier*; special constable, *constable spécial, m.* **specialism**, *n.* Spécialisme, *m.* **specialist** ('speʃəlist), *n.* Spécialiste, *m.* **speciality** (-'æliti) or **specialty** ('speʃəlti), *n.* Spécialité, *f.* **specialization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Spécialisation, *f.* **specialize**, *v.t.* Spécialiser; *v.i.* Se spécialiser. **specially**, *adv.* Particulièrement, spécialement, surtout.

specie ('spiːʃiː), *n.* Espèces, *f.pl.*, numéraire, *m.*

species ('spiːʃiːz), *n.* Espèce, *f.*; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, sorte; (*fig.*) image, apparence (appearance), *f.*

specific (spə'sifik), *a.* Spécifique, *m.* Specific gravity, *poids spécifique, m.* **specifically**, *adv.* Spécifiquement.

specification (spesifi'keiʃən), *n.* Spécification, *f.*, mémoire descriptif, *m.*; chose spécifiée (thing specified); description (of a patent), *f.*; devis, *m.*; cahier des charges (tender), *m.* **specificative** (-'sifikətiv), *a.* Spécificatif. **specify** ('spesifai), *v.t.* Spécifier, déterminer; fixer d'avance (of time). Kindly specify the time, *ayez la bonté de fixer l'heure.*

specimen ('spesimən), *n.* Spécimen, modèle, échantillon, *m.*

specious ('spiːʃəs), *a.* Spécieux, agréable à l'œil etc. **speciously**, *adv.* Spécieusement. **speciousness**, *n.* Nature spécieuse, nature plausible, *f.*

speck (spek), *n.* Petite tache, marque, *f.*, point, *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, marquer.

speckle ('spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, marqueter, moucheter (de). *n.* Petite tache; moucheture, grivelure (on animals), *f.* **speckled**, *a.* Tacheté, marqueté, moucheté.

spectacle ('spektəkl), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*; (*pl.*) lunettes, besicles, *f.pl.* **spectacle-case**, *n.* Étui à lunettes, *m.* **spectacle-glasses**, *n.pl.* Verres de lunettes, *m.pl.* **spectacle-maker**, *n.* Lunetier, *m.* **spectacled**, *a.* Qui porte des lunettes; à lunettes. **spectacular** (-'tækjuləɹ), *a.* Théâtral, de spectacle.

spectator (spek'teitəɹ), *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*; (*pl.*) assistants, témoins, *m.pl.* **spectatress**, *n.* Spectatrice, *f.*

spectral ('spektrəl), *a.* De spectre, spectral. **spectre** ('spektər), *n.* Spectre, fantôme, *m.*

spectrum ('spektrəm), *n.* (*pl.* **spectra**) Spectre, *m.* Spectrum analysis, *analyse spectrale, f.*

specular ('spekjuləɹ), *a.* Spéculaire.

speculate ('spekjuleit), *v.i* Spéculer (sur), méditer (sur). **speculation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Spéculation, méditation, contemplation, réflexion, *f.* I came to see you on spec, *je suis venu dans la chance de vous voir* **speculative**, *a.* Spéculatif; (*Comm.*) spéculateur; de spéculation (of things). **speculatively**, *adv.* En théorie, spéculativement. **speculativeness**, *n.* Caractère spéculatif, *m.* **speculator**, *n.* Spéculateur, *m.*

speculum ('spekjuləm), *n.* (*pl.* **specula**) Miroir; (*Surg.*) speculum, *m.*

sped, *past* and *p.p.* [SPEED].

speech (spiːtʃ), *n.* Parole, *f.*; discours, *m.*; harangue, allocution (oration); langue (language), *f.*; langage, *m.*, paroles (talk), *f.pl.*, propos, *m.pl.*; plaidoyer (of a barrister), *m.* Extempore speech, *improvisation, f.*; figure of speech, *figure de rhétorique. f.*;

maiden-speech, *discours de début, m.*; such speech is improper, *ce langage est indécent*; the parts of speech, *les parties du discours, f.pl.*; to be slow of speech, *parler lentement*; to make a speech, *faire un discours.* **speech-day**, *n.* Distribution des prix (in schools), *f.* **speech-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de discours, *m.* **speechifier**, *n.* Péroreur, faiseur de beaux discours, *m.* **speechify**, *v.i.* Pérorer, faire de beaux discours. **speechifying**, *n.* Beaux discours, *m.pl.* To be fond of speechifying, *aimer à pérorer.* **speechless**, *a.* Privé de la parole, sans voix; muet, interdit. To be rendered speechless, *perdre la parole*; to be speechless, *avoir perdu la parole*; to stand speechless, *rester interdit.* **speechlessness**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

speed (spiːd), *n.* Vitesse, rapidité, célérité; hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (*fig.*) succès, *m.*, réussite (success), *f.* At full speed, *à franc étrier, à bride abattue* (on horseback), *à toutes jambes* (of persons), *à toute vapeur* (of trains), *à toutes voiles* (of sailing vessels), *à tire d'aile* (of birds), *à grande vitesse* (of vehicles); at the top of one's speed, *de toute sa vitesse*; God-speed! *bon succès! bonne chance!* more haste less speed, *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin* ou *plus on se presse, moins on arrive*; with all possible speed, *au plus vite.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sped**) Faire partir à la hâte, expédier, hâter; faire prospérer, faire réussir (to prosper). God speed you, *Dieu vous garde!* to speed the parting guest, *souhaiter 'bon voyage' à l'hôte qui part.* *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher; réussir, prospérer (to succeed); être, se trouver, aller (to fare). **speed-indicator** [SPEEDOMETER]. **speedily**, *adv.* Vite, promptement, en toute hâte. **speediness**, *n.* Célérité, promptitude; hâte, diligence, *f.* **speedometer** (spiː'dəmətəɹ), *n.* Indicateur de vitesse, tachymètre, *m.* **speedwell**, *n.* Véronique, *f.* **speedy**, *a.* Rapide, vite, prompt, expéditif.

speleological (spiːliə'lədʒikl), *a.* Spéléologique. **speleology** (-'ələdʒi), *n.* Spéléologie, *f.*

spell (spel), *n.* Charme; temps, intervalle, *m.* période (period), *f.*; tour (turn of work), *m.* To break a spell, *rompre un charme*; to cast a spell upon, *jeter un sort sur, ensorceler*; to take a spell at, *prendre son tour à.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **spelt**) Épeler (to name the letters); orthographier, écrire (to write with the proper letters). This spells ruin, *c'est la ruine complète*; to learn to spell, *apprendre l'orthographe*; to spell in full, *écrire en toutes lettres*; to spell out, *déchiffrer, lire.* *v.i.* Épeler; orthographier correctement, écrire correctement. To spell badly, *faire des fautes d'orthographe.* **spell-bound**, *a.* Sous le charme, charmé, fasciné. **speller**, *n.* Personne qui épèle, *f.* To be a bad speller, *ne pas savoir l'orthographe.* **spellican** [SPILLIKIN]. **spelling**, *n.* Épellation, orthographe, *f.* **spelling-bee**, *n.* Concours orthographique, *m.* **spelling-book**, *n.* Abécédaire, syllabaire, *m.* **spelt**, *a.* Épelé. Spelt in full, *écrit en toutes lettres.*

spelter ('speltəɹ), *n.* Zinc, *m.*

spencer ('spensəɹ), *n.* Spencer (dress), *m.*

spend (spend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **spent**) Dépenser; prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper (to waste); passer (time); casser (a mast). The ball had spent its force, *la balle avait perdu sa force*; to spend money on, *dépenser son argent à.* *v.i.* Dépenser, faire de la dépense; se perdre (to be lost); se consumer, s'épuiser (to be consumed). **spender**, *n.* Dépensier, *m.*, dépensière, *f.* **spending**, *n.* Action de dépenser, dépense, *f.* **spendthrift**, *n.* Prodigue, dissipateur, *m.* **spent**, *a.* Épuisé; mort (of balls etc.); cassé (of masts).

sperm (spəːɹm), *n.* Sperme; frai (of fish etc.); blanc de baleine, *m.* **sperm-oil**, *n.* Huile de spermaceti, *f.* **sperm-whale**, *n.* Cachalot, *m.* **spermaceti**, *n.* Blanc de baleine, *m.* **spermatheca** (-'θiːkə), *n.* Spermathèque, spermatothèque, *f.* **spermatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Spermatique. **spermatocele** (-'mætəsiːl), *n.* Spermatocèle, *f.* **spermatogenesis** (-'dʒenəsis), *n.* Spermatogénèse, *f.* **spermatology** (-'tələdʒi), *n.* Spermatologie, *f.* **spermatozoon** (-'zouən), *n.* Spermatozoïde, spermatozoaire, *m.*

spew (spjuː), *v.t.* Vomir, rejeter. *v.i.* Vomir. **spewing**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.*

sphacelate ('sfæsəleit), *a.* Sphacelé. **sphacelus**, *a.* Sphacèle, *m.*

sphenoid ('sfiːnɔid), *a.* and *n.* Sphénoïde, *m.* **sphenoidal** (-'nɔidl), *a.* Sphénoïdal.

sphere (sfiəɹ), *n.* Sphère, *f.* Limited sphere, *cadre limité, m.*; sphere of influence, *zone d'influence, f.* *v.t.* Arrondir en sphère. **spherical** ('sferikl), *a.* Sphérique. **spherically**, *adv.* Sphériquement. **sphericity** (sfə'risiti), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **spherics**, *n.pl.* Théorie de la sphère, *f.* **spheroid**, *n.* Sphéroïde, *m.* **spheroidal** (-'rɔidl), *a.* Sphéroïdal. **spherometer** (-'rɔmətəɹ), *n.* Sphéromètre, *m.*

sphinx (sfiŋks), *n.* Sphinx, *m.*

spica-bandage ('spaikə 'bændidʒ), *n.* Spica, *m.*

spice (spais), *n.* Épice; teinte, teinture, nuance (small quantity), *f.* *v.t.* Épicer (de). **spicery**, *n.* Épices, *f.pl.* **spicily**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Crânement, fameusement. **spiciness**, *n.* Goût épicé, goût aromatisé, *m.*; (*colloq.*) piquant, *m.*

spick-and-span ('spikənd'spæn), *a.* Tout battant neuf.

spicy ('spaisi), *a.* Épicé, aromatique, parfumé (fragrant); fertile en épices; (*colloq.*) piquant, fameux, huppé; grivois (of a story).

spider ('spaidəɹ), *n.* Araignée, *f.* **spider-monkey**, *n.* Atèle, *m.* **spider's-web**, *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.* **spider-like**, *a.* D'araignée; *adv.* Comme une araignée.

spigot ('spigət), *n.* Fausset, *m.*

spike (spaik), *n.* Pointe, *f.*; clou (nail), *m.*; cheville (of wood), *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.* Marline-spike, *épissoir, m.* *v.t.* Clouer; armer de pointes, hérisser; enclouer (a cannon). To spike a gate, *hérisser une grille de pointes.* **spike-lavender**, *n.* Spic, *m.* **spike-shaped**, *a.* Spiciforme. **spiked**, *a.* À pointes, garni de pointes, barbeté. Spiked helmet, *casque à pointe, m.* **spikelet**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Spicule, *m.*

spikenard ('spaiknɑːɹd), *n.* Nard indien, spicanard, *m.*

spiky ('spaiki), *a.* À pointe aiguë; armé de pointes.

spill (spil), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **spilt, spilled**) Répandre, verser; perdre; renverser; (*Naut.*) carguer. *v.i.* Se verser. *n.* Allumette de papier, allumette en copeau; culbute (upset), *f.* To have a spill, *verser, culbuter,* (*Cycling*) *ramasser une bûche.* ***spilth**, *n.* Liqueur renversé, *m.*

spillikin ('spilikin), *n.* Jonchet, *m.*

spin (spin), *v.t.* (*past* **span**, ***spun**, *p.p.* **spun**) Filer; faire tourner, faire aller (a top); tordre (hay). To spin a yarn, *débiter une longue histoire*; to spin out, *étendre, tirer en longueur.* *v.i.* Filer; tourner. To spin round, *tourner, tournoyer.* **spun-yarn**, *n.* Bitord, *m.*

spinach ('spinidʒ), *n.* Épinards, *m.pl.*

spinal ('spainl), *a.* Spinal. Spinal column, *colonne vertébrale, f.*; spinal cord *or* spinal marrow, *moelle épinière, f.*; spinal complaint, *maladie de la moelle épinière, f.*; spinal curvature, *déviation de la colonne vertébrale, f.*

spindle ('spindl), *n.* Fuseau; pivot, *m.*; fusée (pivot); aiguille (of a compass), *f.*; (*Mach.*) essieu; fer (of a vane); (*Tech.*) axe, *m.*; broche (in spinning-mills etc.), *f.*; (*Measure*) 14 mètres, *m.pl.* **spindle-legs** or **spindle-shanks**, *n.pl.* Jambes de fuseau, (*colloq.*) manches à balai, baguettes de tambour, *f.pl.* **spindle-shanked**, *a.* À jambes de fuseau. **spindle-shaped**, *a.* Fusiforme. **spindle-tree**, *n.* Fusain, *m.* **spindleful**, *n.* Fusée, *f.*

spine (spain), *n.* Épine dorsale; épine (thorn), *f.*

spinel (spi'nel), *n.* Spinelle, *f.*

spinet ('spinət), *n.* Épinette, *f.*

spiniferous (spai'nifərəs), *a.* Spinifère, épineux. **spinigerous** (-'nidʒərəs), *a.* Spinigère. **spininess** ('spainines), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*

spinner ('spinəɹ), *n.* Fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.*; filateur (proprietor of spinning-mill), *m.*

spinney ('spini), *n.* Petit bois, taillis, bosquet, *m.*

spinning ('spiniŋ), *n.* Filage (process), *m.*; filature (art), *f.* *a.* Tournoyant, tournant. **spinning-frame**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.* **spinning-jenny**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*; mule-jenny, *f.* **spinning-machine**, *n.* Machine à filer, *f.* **spinning-mill**, *n.* Filature, *f.* **spinning-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.* **spinning-wheel**, *n.* Rouet, *m.*

spinosity (spai'nɔsiti), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.* **spinous** ('spainəs), *a.* Épineux.

Spinozism (spi'nouzizm), *n.* Spinosisme, *m.* **Spinozist**, *n.* Spinosiste, *m.f.* **Spinozistic** (-'zistik), *a.* De Spinosiste.

spinster ('spinstəɹ), *n.* *Fileuse; fille, fille non mariée, *f.*

spiny ('spaini), *a.* Épineux, plein d'épines; (*fig.*) difficile.

spiracle ('spaiərəkl), *n.* Pore, *m.*

spiræa (spai'riːə), *n.* Spirée, *f.*

spiral ('spaiərəl), *a.* Spiral; en limaçon (of staircases). **spirally**, *adv.* En spirale.

spire (spaiəɹ), *n.* Spirale; aiguille, flèche, *f.*, clocher (steeple), *m.*; pointe, *f.*, sommet (tip); brin (of grass); germe (of plants), *m.* *v.i.* S'élever en flèche. **spired**, *a.* À flèche.

spirit ('spirit), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, âme; (*fig.*) ardeur, force, vigueur, verve, *f.*, feu, élan, entrain, *m.*; fougue (of a horse), *f.*; moral (of troops); esprit, fantôme, spectre (apparition); spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse *ou* alcoolique (liquor), *f.*; (*pl.*) esprit (of wine etc.), *m.*, essences (of turpentine etc.), *f.pl.*; les spiritueux (alcoholic liquors), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) verve, bonne humeur, *f.*, entrain, courage, *m.* A man of spirit, *un homme de cœur*; ardent spirits, *liqueurs fortes, f.pl., spiritueux, m.pl.*; evil spirit, *esprit malfaisant, m.*; he is in better spirits now, *il est maintenant de meilleure humeur*; high spirits, *gaîté, f., entrain, m., bonne humeur, f.*; in good spirits, *gai, en train, de bonne humeur*; in high spirits, *plein d'entrain*; low spirits, *abattement, accablement, m.*; methylated spirits, *alcool à brûler, m.*; party spirit, *esprit de parti*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve*; raw spirits, *liqueurs pures* ou *sans eau, f.pl.*; to keep up one's spirits, *ne pas perdre courage*; to labour under depression of spirits, *être abattu, être dans l'abattement*; to put someone into good spirits, *égayer quelqu'un, mettre quelqu'un en train*; to raise a spirit, *évoquer un esprit*; to recover one's spirits, *reprendre courage.* *v.t.* Animer, encourager. To spirit away, *faire disparaître, enlever, escamoter.* **spirit-lamp**, *n.* Lampe à alcool, *f.* **spirit-level**, *n.* Niveau à bulle d'air, *m.* **spirit-rapper**, *n.* Médium, *m.* **spirit-rapping**, *n.* Spiritisme, *m.* **spirit-room**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Cale à vin, *f.* **spirit-trade**, *n.* Commerce des spiritueux, *m.* **spirit-vaults**, *n.pl.* Débit de spiritueux, cabaret, *m.* **spirited**, *a.* Animé, plein de cœur, plein de vivacité; vif, plein de verve; fougueux, ardent (of horses). Bold-spirited, *hardi*; high-spirited, *plein de courage, ardent, fougueux, fier*; low-spirited, *abattu, dans l'abattement*; mean-spirited, *bas, mesquin*; poor-spirited, *sans cœur, sans caractère, lâche.* **spiritedly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, chaleureusement, avec force, avec entrain. **spiritedness**, *n.* Feu, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, verve, fougue (of horses), *f.*

spiritless ('spiritles), *a.* Sans vigueur, sans ardeur, sans force, mou, énervé; sans courage (without courage); sans verve (of speech); abattu (dejected). **spiritlessly**, *a.* Sans vie, sans courage. **spiritlessness**, *n.* Manque de force *ou* de courage, manque de verve, *m.*

spiritual ('spiritjuəl), *a.* Spirituel. **spiritualism** or **spiritism**, *n.* Spiritisme (spirit-rapping); (*Phil.*) spiritualisme, *m.* **spiritualist** or **spiritist**, *n.* Spirite (spirit-rapper); (*Phil.*) spiritualiste, *m.* **spiritualistic** (-'listik), *a.* Spiritiste. **spirituality** (-ju'æliti), *n.* Spiritualité, *f.*, spirituel, *m.* **spiritualization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Spiritualisation, *f.* **spiritualize** ('spiritjuəlaiz), *v.t.* Spiritualiser. **spiritually**, *adv.* Spirituellement.

spirituous ('spiritjuəs), *a.* Spiritueux. **spirituousness**, *n.* Propriété spiritueuse, *f.*

spirometer (spaiə'rɔmətəɹ), *n.* Spiromètre, *m.* **spirometry**, *n.* Spirométrie, *f.*

spirt [SPURT].

spiry ('spaiəri), *a.* Spiral, en spirale; en flèche, élancé.

spit (1) (spit), *n.* Broche; terre bêchée (depth of earth pierced by the spade), *f.*; (*Geog.*) cap. To put upon the spit, *mettre à la broche.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* spitted) Embrocher, mettre à la broche.

spit (2) (spit), *n.* Crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.* (saliva). He is the very spit of his father, *c'est son père tout craché, c'est le vrai portrait de son père.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **spat**) Cracher. *v.i.* Cracher (sur *ou* à). To spit in someone's face, *cracher au visage à quelqu'un*; to spit out, *cracher*; to spit upon, *traiter avec mépris.*

***spital** ('spitl), *n.* Hôpital, *m.*

spitch-cock ('spitʃkɔk), *v.t.* Griller (an eel etc.).

spite (spait), *n.* Dépit, *m.*, haine; rancune, *f.* In spite of, *en dépit de, malgré*; out of spite, *par dépit*; to have a spite against, *garder rancune à, en vouloir à, avoir une dent contre.* *v.t.* Dépiter; blesser, contrarier. **spiteful**, *a.* Plein de rancune, rancunier, vindicatif; méchant (of animals). **spitefully**, *adv.* Par dépit, par rancune, par méchanceté. **spitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.*, rancune, méchanceté, *f.*

spitfire ('spitfaiəɹ), *n.* Rageur, dragon, *m.*

spitter ('spitəɹ), *n.* Cracheur, *m.*, cracheuse, *f.* **spitting**, *n.* Crachement, *m.* **spittle**, *n.* Salive, *f.*; (*colloq.*) crachat, *m.* **spittoon** (spi'tuːn), *n.* Crachoir, *m.*

splanchnic ('splæŋknik), *a.* Splanchnique. **splanchnology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Splanchnologie, *f.*

splash (splæʃ), *v.t.* Éclabousser. *v.i.* Éclabousser; clapoter (of waves); patauger, battre l'eau. Splashed all over, *tout couvert d'éclaboussures.* *n.* Éclaboussure, *f.*; clapotement, clapotis (of waves), *m.*; (*fig.*) parade, estroupe (swank), *f.* **splash-board** or **splasher**, *n.* Gardecrotte, *m.* **splashing**, *n.* Éclaboussement, barbotage (act of splashing), *m.*; éclaboussure (the result), *f.* **splashy**, *a.* Gâcheux, bourbeux.

splay (splei), *v.t.* Étender; (*Arch.*) ébraser; épauler (a horse). *n.* Écartement; (*Arch.*) ébrasement, *m.* **splay-footed**, *a.* Au pied plat. **splay-mouth**, *n.* Grande bouche, *f.*

spleen (spliːn), *n.* Rate; (*fig.*) haine, *f.*, fiel, *m.*, animosité, bile, *f.*; spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* (melancholy). To have the spleen, *avoir le spleen.* **spleenwort**, *n.* Doradille (fern), *f.* **spleened**, *a.* Dératé. **spleenful, spleenish**, or **spleeny**, *a.* Irritable, mélancolique, atrabilaire. **splenalgia** (spli'nældʒiə), *n.* Splénalgie, *f.*

splendid ('splendid), *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, somptueux, magnifique. **splendidly**, *adv.* Avec éclat, somptueusement, splendidement, magnifiquement. **splendour**, *n.* Splendeur, magnificence, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

splenetic (splə'netik), *a.* Splénétique, atrabilaire. **splenic** ('spliːnik), *a.* Splénique. **splenitis** (splə'naitis), *n.* Splénite, *f.* **splenization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Splénification, splénisation, *f.* **splenology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Splénologie, *f.* **splenotomy** (-'nɔtəmi), *n.* Splénotomie, *f.*

splice (splais), *n.* Épissure, *f.*, raccordement, *m.* *v.t.* Épisser; (*Carp.*) joindre; (*colloq.*) marier (to marry). To get spliced, (*colloq.*) *se marier.* **splicing-fid**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Épissoir, *m.*

splint (splint), *n.* Éclisse, *f.*; (*Vet.*) suros, *m.* *v.t.* Éclisser. To fly into splints, *voler en éclats.*

splinter ('splintəɹ), *v.t.* Faire éclater, briser en éclats. *v.i.* Éclater, voler en éclats, *n.* Éclat, éclat de bois, *m.*; (in the hand) écharde, *f.*; (*Surg.*) éclisse, *f.* **splinter-bar**, *n.* Volée, *f.* **splintery**, *a.* Plein d'éclats, en esquilles.

split (split), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **split**) Fendre; diviser, partager (to divide); déchirer (cloth etc.). A splitting headache, *un mal de tête fou*; to split asunder, *fendre en deux*; to split hairs, *épiloguer, couper un cheveu en quatre*; to split into, *diviser*

en; to split off, *enlever en fendant, se séparer*; to split one's sides with laughing, *crever de rire*; to split the difference, *partager le différend, couper la poire en deux.* *v.i.* Se fendre, se briser; éclater, se crevasser; se quereller, se brouiller (to quarrel). To split into, *se fendre en*; to split off, *se détacher, se séparer* (*de*); to split with laughter, *crever de rire.* *n.* Fente, fissure, crevasse; (*fig.*) separation, scission, *f.* **split-pease**, *n.* Pois cassés, *m.pl.* **split-pin**, *n.* Goupille, *f.* **splitter**, *n.* Fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.* **splitting**, *n.* Fendage, *m.*

splotch (splɔtʃ), *n.* Grosse tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

splurge (spləːɹdʒ) [*Am. slang*], *v.i.* Esbrouper, *n.* Esbroupe, *m.*

splutter ('splʌtəɹ), *v.i.* Bredouiller. *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.* **spluttering**, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*; éclaboussure, *f.*

spoil (spɔil), *v.t.* Gâter, abîmer; dépouiller (de); ravager, dévaster (to plunder). Spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien, châtie bien*; to spoil a child. *gâter un enfant*; to spoil sport, *troubler la fête*; to spoil the Egyptians, *dépouiller l'ennemi.* *v.i.* Se gâter, s'abîmer. *n.* Butin, *m.*, dépouille, *f.*, pillage, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépouilles, *f.pl.* **spoil-bank**, *n.* Déblai, dépôt de remblai, *m.* **spoil-sport**, *n.* Trouble-fête, *m.* **spoiled**, *a.* Gâté. **spoiler**, *n.* Personne qui gâte, *f.*; spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* (plunderer); (*fig.*) corrupteur, *m.* **spoiling**, *n.* Action de gâter, détérioration, *f.*

spoke (1) (spouk), *n.* Rais, rayon, *m.* To put a spoke in someone's wheel, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un.* **spoke-shave**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Plane, *f.*

spoke (2) (spouk) or **spoken** ('spoukn), *a.* (*in compounds*) Au parler . . . Ill spoken of, *dont on dit du mal*; soft spoken, *doucereux*; well spoken of, *dont on dit du bien.*

spokesman ('spouksmən), *n.* (*pl.* **spokesmen**) Orateur, *m.*, personne qui porte la parole, *f.*, organe, *m.*

spoliate ('spoulieit), *v.t.* Spolier, piller. **spoliation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.* **spoliator** ('spoulieitəɹ), *n* Spoliateur, *m.*

spondaic (spɔn'deiik), *a.* Spondaïque. **spondee** ('spɔndiː), *n.* Spondée, *m.*

spondyl ('spɔndil), *n.* Spondyle, *m.* **spondylitis** (-'laitis), *n.* Spondylite, *f.*

sponge (spʌndʒ), *n.* Éponge, *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon, *m.* To throw up the sponge, *s'avouer vaincu.* *v.t.* Éponger; (*Artill.*) écouvillonner, décatir (cloth). To sponge out, *effacer*; to sponge up, *éponger.* *v.i.* Boire; écornifler. To sponge on, *vivre aux dépens de.* **sponge-basket**, *n.* Porte-éponges, *m.* **sponge-bath**, *n.* Bain anglais, *m.* **sponge-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de Savoie, *m.* **sponger**, *n.* Pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.*, parasite, *m.* **sponginess**, *n.* Nature spongieuse, *f.* **sponging**, *n.* Épongement; (*Artill.*) écouvillonnement; (*fig.*) écorniflerie, *f.* ***sponging-house**, *n.* Maison d'huissier, prison provisoire (pour dettes), *f.* **spongy**, *a.* Spongieux.

sponsor ('spɔnsəɹ), *n.* Parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; garant, répondant (surety), *m.* **sponsorship**, *n.* Parrainage, *m.*

spontaneity (spɔntə'niːiti), *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **spontaneous** (-'teiniəs), *a.* Spontané. **spontaneously**, *adv.* Spontanément. **spontaneousness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.*

spontoon (spɔn'tuːn), *n.* Esponton, *m.*

spook (spuːk), *n.* Fantôme, spectre, *m.*

spool (spuːl), *n.* Bobine, *f.* *v.t.* Bobiner.

***spoom** (spuːm), *v.i.* Courir *ou* fuir vent arrière.

spoon (spuːn), *n.* Cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; niais, sot (simpleton), *m.* Dessert-spoon, *cuiller à dessert, f.*; salt-spoon, *cuiller à sel, f.*; spoon and fork, *couvert, m.*; table-spoon, *cuiller à bouche, f.*; tea-spoon, *cuiller à thé, f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé.* *v.i.* (*slang*) Faire les amoureux. **spoonbill**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **spoon-meat**, *n.* Aliment liquide, *m.* **spoonful**, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.* **spoony**, *n.* Nigaud, sot; *a.* Amoureux (de), épris (de).

sporadic (spə'rædik), *a.* Sporadique. **sporadically**, *adv.* Sporadiquement.

sport (spoəɹt), *n.* Jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie (mockery), *f.*; jouet (plaything), *m.*; chasse (hunting and shooting); pêche (fishing), *f.*; sport (racing), *m.* Field sports, *la chasse et la pêche, f.*; good sport, *bonne chasse* (of game), *bonne pêche* ou *prise* (of fish), *f.*; in sport, *pour rire, par plaisanterie*; to be the sport of, *être le jouet de*; to make a sport of, *s'amuser de, se jouer de*; to spoil sport, *troubler la fête.* *v.t.* Étaler, faire parade de. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, folâtrer (de). To sport with, *se jouer de.* **sporting**, *n.* Chasse, *f.*; le sport (racing), *m.*; *a.* De sport; sportif. Sporting character, *amateur du sport, m.* **sporting-dog**, *n.* Chien de chasse, *m.* **sporting-gun**, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.* **sportive**, *a.* Badin, folâtre, amusant. **sportively**, *adv.* En badinant, en plaisantant. **sportiveness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* **sportsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **sportsmen**) Chasseur, amateur du sport, sportsman, *m.*

spot (spɔt), *n.* Tache; souillure (stain on character etc.), *f.*; endroit, lieu (place), *m.*, place, *f.*; coin (of ground), *m.* Dead on the spot, *raide mort*; on the spot, *sur place, sur-le-champ* (immediately); to be killed on the spot, *être tué sur le coup.* *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter; tacher, souiller (to blemish). I spotted him, (*colloq.*) *je l'ai bien reconnu.* **spotless**, *a.* Sans tache; (*fig.*) immaculé, pur, irréprochable. **spotlessness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.* **spotted**, *a.* Tacheté, moucheté; tigré (of horses). **spottedness**, *n.* Tacheture, moucheture, *f.* **spotter**, *n.* Personne qui fait des taches, *f.* **spotty**, *a.* Couvert de taches, moucheté, tacheté.

spouse (spauz), *n.* Époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f.* **spouseless**, *a.* Sans époux, sans épouse.

spout (spaut), *n.* Tuyau, tuyau de décharge, *m.*; gouttière (of a house), *f.*; bec (of a pitcher etc.), *m.* Up the spout (in pawn), *en gage, chez ma tante, au clou.* *v.i.* Jaillir, rejaillir, s'élancer; déclamer, faire des phrases, pérorer (to declaim). *v.t.* Lancer, jeter; déclamer (to declaim). **spouter**, *n.* Déclamateur, péroreur, *m.* **spouting**, *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*, déclamation, *f.*

sprack (spræk), *a.* (*colloq.*) Égrillard.

sprain (sprein), *n.* Entorse, foulure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une entorse à, fouler; se donner une entorse à. He has sprained his ankle, *il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville*; I have sprained my wrist, *je me suis foulé le poignet.*

sprang, *past* [SPRING].

sprat (spræt), *n.* Sprat, *m.* A sprat to catch a herring, *un œuf pour avoir un bœuf, un pois pour avoir une fève.*

sprawl (sprɔːl), *v.i.* S'étendre, s'étaler; s'agiter, se débattre. To lie sprawling, *être étendu tout de son long*; to send someone sprawling, *étendre quelqu'un à terre* (*tout de son long*).

spray (sprei), *n.* Branche, *f.*, brin, *m.*, brindille, ramille (twig); écume, *f.*; saleur (implement), *m.*; poussière (of water), *f.*; pulvérin, *m.* *v.t.* Arroser. **sprayer**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

spread (spred), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **spread**) Étendre, déployer; répandre, propager (to propagate); couvrir (a table); mettre (a cloth); dresser (a tent); tendre (sails etc). To spread abroad, *répandre au loin*; to spread out, *étendre, étaler*; to spread over, *répandre sur*; to spread the report of, *répandre, faire courir,* ou *propager le bruit de*; to spread the table, *mettre le couvert.* *v.i.* S'étendre, se déployer; se répandre, se propager (to be propagated). To spread forth, *se dérouler, se déployer*; to spread over, *s'étendre sur.* *n.* Étendue, *f.*, développement, *m.*, expansion (expansion), *f.*; empennage (of wings or planes), *m.*; propagation, *f.*, progrès (propagation); régal, festin (feast), *m.* To give a spread, *traiter.* **spread-eagle**, *n.* Aigle éployée, *f.* **spreader**, *n.* Propagateur, débiteur (of news etc.), *m.* **spreading**, *n.* Propagation, extension, *f.*; *a.* Étendu, qui s'étend, qui se répand.

spree (spriː), *n.* Bamboche, fredaine, *f.* To be out on the spree, *faire la noce*; to have a spree, *rigoler, faire bamboche.*

sprig (sprig), *n.* Brin, *m.*, brindille, pointe (nail); branche (in embroidery), *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

spright [SPRITE].

sprightliness ('spraitlines), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*, entrain, *m.* **sprightly**, *a.* Enjoué, vif, animé, gai.

spring (spriŋ), *v.i.* (*past* **sprung**, **sprang**, *p.p.* **sprung**) Bondir, s'élancer; jaillir, rejaillir (to spurt out); pousser naître (to begin to grow); paraître, poindre (of the day); sortir, provenir, venir, découler, descendre (to be descended); se déjeter (to warp); (*Hunt.*) se lever; consentir (of a mast). To spring at, *s'élancer à, sauter à la gorge à*; to spring back, *s'élancer en arrière, reculer, faire recul* (of a gun), *faire ressort* (of things); to spring forth, *pousser, jaillir, naître, surgir*; to spring forward, *s'élancer en avant*; to spring from, *sortir de, naître de, provenir de, avoir sa source dans*; to spring out, *s'élancer au dehors*; to spring over, *sauter, franchir*; to spring up, *se lever précipitamment, s'élever, pousser* (to grow); *grandir* (of young persons). *v.t.* Faire lever (game-birds etc.); faire jouer (to cause to explode); (*Naut.*) faire une voie d'eau (a leak); faire consentir (a mast). To spring upon, *présenter à l'improviste . . . à.* *n.* Saut, bond, élan (leap), *m.*; élasticité (elasticity), *f.*; ressort (resilience), *m.*; source d'eau, source (source); cause, origine (cause), *f.*; printemps (season), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (of an arch); (*Naut.*) embossure (cable), *f.* Hot spring, *source d'eau chaude,* (*pl.*) *station thermale, f.*; in the spring, *au printemps*; main-spring, *grand ressort, m.*; spring day, *jour de printemps, m.*; spring of an arch, *naissance de voûte, f.*; springs with pump action, *ressorts à pompe, m.pl.*; the springs of action, *les mobiles qui font agir les hommes*; to take a spring, *prendre son élan*; trigger-spring, *ressort-gâchette, m.*; with a spring, *d'un bond.* **spring-balance**, *n.* Balance à ressort, *f.* **spring-blind**, *n.* Store, *m.* **spring-board**, *n.* Tremplin, *m.* **spring-box**, *n.* Barillet, *m.* **spring-cart**, *n.* Voiture suspendue, *f.* **spring-cleaning**, *n.* Grand nettoyage (au printemps), *m.* **spring-grass**, *n.* Flouve, *f.* **spring-gun**, *n.* Piège à fusil, *m.* **spring-head**, *n.* Source, *f.* **spring-mattress**, *n.* Sommier élastique, *m.* **spring-tide**, *n.* Grande marée, *f.* **springtime**, *n.* Printemps, *m.* **spring-water**, *n.* Eau de source, *f.* **spring-wheat**, *n.* Blé de mars, *m.* **springer**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Naissance (of an arch), *f.* **springiness**, *n.* Élasticité, *f.* **springing**, *n.* Action de s'élancer; élasticité, *f.*; jailissement (spurting up); croissement (growing up), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (de voûte), *f.* **springing-line**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ligne de naissance, *f.* **springlike**, *a.* Printanier. **springy**, *a.* Élastique.

springbok (spriŋ'bɔk), *n.* Springbok, *m.*, gazelle africaine, *f.*

springe (sprindʒ), *n.* Lacet, *m.*, lacs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs.

sprinkle ('spriŋkl), *v.t.* Répandre; arroser (de), asperger (de) (with holy water); parsemer, saupoudrer (de). Sprinkled with gold, *parsemé d'or*; to sprinkle with salt, *saupoudrer de.* *v.i.* Répandre; tomber en pluie fine. **sprinkler**, *n.* (*Eccles.*) Aspersoir, *m.* **sprinkling**, *n.* Action de répandre, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) aspersion; (*fig.*) teinture, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*; petite quantité (small quantity), *f.* A sprinkling of rain, *quelques gouttes de pluie, f.pl.*

sprint (sprint), *v.i.* Courir à toute vitesse. **sprint-race**, *n.* Course de vitesse, *f.* **sprinter**, *n.* Coureur de vitesse, *m.*

sprit (sprit), *n.* Livarde, *f.* **sprit-sail**, *n.* Voile de beaupré, *f.*, livardier, *m.*

sprite (sprait), *n.* Esprit, follet. farfadet, lutin, *m.*

sprocket ('sprɔkət) or **sprocket-wheel**, *n.* Engrenage à chaîne, *m.*

sprout (spraut), *n.* Pousse, *f.*, germe, jet, rejeton, *m.* Brussels sprouts, *choux de Bruxelles, m.pl.* *v.i.* Pousser, germer; bourgeonner (of flowering plants). **sprouting**, *n.* Germination, *f.*

spruce (spruːs), *a.* Paré, bien mis, pimpant. *v.t.* Attifer. To spruce up, *attifer* *v.i.* Se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer. *n.* Sapin, *m.* **sprucely**, *adv.* D'une manière pimpante, avec recherche. **spruceness**, *n.* Air pimpant, *m.*, recherche, élégance (de toilette), *f.*

sprung, *p.p.* [SPRING].

spud (spʌd), *n.* Béquille; (*Ir.*) pomme de terre, *f.*

spume (spjuːm), *n.* Écume, *f.*, spume, *m.* **spumescent** (-'mesənt), *a.* Spumescent. **spumosity** (spju'mɔsiti), *n.* Spumosité, *f.* **spumous** ('spjuːməs), *a.* Spumeux.

spun, *p.p.* [SPIN].

spunk (spʌŋk), *n.* Amadou; (*slang*) cœur, courage, *m.*, fougue, *f.*

spur (spəːɹ), *n.* Éperon; ergot (of cocks etc.); aiguillon, stimulant (incitement), *m.* On the spur of the moment, *sous l'impulsion du moment*; to put on one's spurs, *chausser ses éperons*; to put spurs to one's horse, *piquer des deux*; to win one's spurs, *faire ses preuves.* *v.t.* Éperonner, donner de l'éperon à; stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter (to incite); armer d'éperons (to put spurs on). To spur on, *presser, aiguillonner.* *v.i.* Piquer des deux. **spur-gall**, *v.t.* Blesser de l'éperon; *n.* Blessure d'éperon. *f.* **spur-gearing**, *n.* Engrenage à roues, *m.* **spur-leather**, *n.* Monture d'éperon, *f.* **spur-maker**, *n.* Éperonnier, *m.* **spur-rowel**, *n.* Molette, *f.* **spur-wheel**, *n.* Roue à denture droite, *f.*

spurge (spəːɹdʒ), *n.* Euphorbe, *f.* **spurge-laurel**, *n.* Daphné lauréole, *f.*

spurious ('spjuəriəs), *a.* Faux, falsifié, sophistiqué; de contrefaçon, apocryphe (of writings etc.). Spurious edition, *édition de contrefaçon, f.* **spuriously**, *adv.* Faussement; de contrefaçon (of books etc.). **spuriousness**, *n.* Fausseté; nature apocryphe, *f.*

spurn (spəːɹn), *v.t.* Rejeter avec mépris, repousser, chasser; traiter avec mépris, mépriser (to treat with disdain). To spurn at, *dédaigner, mépriser.* *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*

spurred (spəːɹd), *a.* Éperonné; ergoté (of rye etc.). **spurrier** ('spʌriəɹ), *n.* Éperonnier, *m.*

spurry ('spʌri), *n.* Spergule (plant), *f.*

spurt (spəːɹt), *v.i.* Jaillir, s'élancer. *v.t.* Faire jaillir. *n.* Jaillissement; rejaillissement; (*fig.*) effort soudain, *m.*, saillie (sudden effort), *f.*; coup de collier, *m.*

sputter ('spʌtəɹ), *v.i.* Cracher; bredouiller [SPLUTTER]. *n.* Salive, *f.*; bredouillement (stammering), *m.* **sputterer**, *n.* Personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.* **sputtering**, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*

sputum ('spjuːtəm), *n.* Crachat, *m.*

spy (spai), *n.* Espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* *v.t.* Épier, espionner. To spy out, *trouver, découvrir, apercevoir* (a person); *reconnaître* (to explore). *v.i.* Scruter. To spy into, *examiner, scruter.* **spy-glass**, *n.* Longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.* **spy-system**, *n.* Espionnage, *m.*

squab (skwɔb), *n.* Pigeonneau (young pigeon); coussin, coussinet (cushion), *m.* *a.* Dodu, potelé; sans plumes (of birds). *adv.* Lourdement, avec violence (of falling etc.).

squabble ('skwɔbl), *n.* Bagarre, querelle, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.* *v.i.* Se chamailler. **squabbler** ('skwɔbləɹ), *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **squabbling**, *a.* Querelleuse.

squad (skwɔd), *n.* Escouade, *f.*, groupe, peloton, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique (set), *f.* Awkward squad, *recrues, conscrits, m.pl.*; leading squad, *groupe de tête, m.*

squadron ('skwɔdrən), *n.* Escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*Naut.*) escadre, division, *f.* **squadroned**, *a.* Formé en carré, rangé en escadron.

squalid ('skwɔlid), *a.* Sale, malpropre, misérable, abject. Squalid poverty, *pauvreté abjecte, f.* **squalidly**, *adv.* Salement, malproprement. **squalidness** [SQUALOR].

squall (skwɔːl), *n.* Cri (cry); coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale (of wind), *f.* Look out for squalls! *gare la* *bombe!* to look out for squalls, *se tenir sur ses gardes.* *v.i.* Crier, brailler. **squaller,** *n.* Braillard, *m.*, braillarde, *f.* **squalling,** *n.* Criaillerie, *f.*; *a.* Criard, braillard. **squally,** *a.* Venteux, d'orage, à rafales.

squalor ('skwɔləɹ), *n.* Malpropreté, *f.*

squamiferous (skwə'mifərəs), *a.* Squamifère. **squamous** ('skweiməs), *a.* Squameux ; écailleux.

squander ('skwɔndəɹ), *v.t.* Dissiper, gaspiller, prodiguer, manger. **squanderer,** *n.* Gaspilleur, prodigue, *m.* **squandering,** *n.* Dissipation, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.*

square (skwɛəɹ), *a.* Carré ; à angle droit ; balancé, soldé, égalisé (of accounts etc.) ; (*fig.*) vrai, équitable, juste, honnête ; de superficie (of measure). All square, *tout en règle* ; square meal, *repas solide, m.* ; square with, *d'équerre avec* ; to be square with, *être quitte envers* ; to make an account square, *balancer* ou *égaliser un compte.* *n.* Carré ; carreau (of glass etc.), *m.* ; équerre (rule) ; case (on a chessboard), *f.* ; square, *m.*, place (place) ; place d'armes (in garrison towns), *f.* Set-square, *équerre à dessin, f.* ; T-square, *té à dessin, m.* ; to act on the square, *agir de bonne foi* ; to cut on the square, *couper à angles droits.* *v.t.* Carrer ; (*Carp.*) équarrir ; balancer (accounts) ; (*Naut.*) brasser carré (a yard) ; (*fig.*) balancer, régler, adapter, adjuster ; (*colloq.*) acheter, graisser la patte à (to bribe). *v.i.* Cadrer, s'accorder (avec). To square up, *régler ses comptes* ; to square up to someone, *s'avancer vers quelqu'un en posture de combat, se mettre en posture de boxe devant.* **square-built,** *a.* Bâti en carré ; aux épaules carrées. **square-rigged,** *a.* Carré, grée à traits carrés. **square-sail,** *n.* Voile carrée, *f.* **squaring,** *n.* Équarrissage. Squaring of the circle, *quadrature du cercle, f.* **squarish,** *a.* À peu près carré. **squarely,** *adv.* Carrément ; (*fig.*) honnêtement, justement, équitablement. **squareness,** *n.* Forme carrée, *f.*

squash (skwɔʃ), *v.t.* Écraser [QUASH]. *n.* Chose molle que l'on écrase, *f.* ; écrasement (crushing), *m.* ; presse, foule serrée (a crowd) ; gourde, courge (pumpkin), *f.* Lemon squash, *citronnade, f.* **squashy,** *a.* Mou, fâcheux.

squat (skwɔt), *a.* Accroupi, blotti ; trapu, ramassé (short and thick). *v.i.* S'accroupir ; se blottir ; (*Am.*) s'établir (sans droit). *n.* Posture accroupie, *f.* **squatter,** *n.* Personne accroupie, *f.* ; colon (settler), *m.* **squatting,** *n.* Accroupissement, *m.*

squaw (skwɔː), *n.* Femme (among the aborigines of North America), *f.*

squeak (skwiːk), *n.* Cri aigu, *m.* *v.i.* Crier, pousser des cris aigus, jurer (of musical instruments). **squeaker,** *n.* Personne qui crie, *f.* ; animal qui crie ; jeune oiseau, pigeonneau, *m.* **squeaking,** *a.* Criard ; qui jure (of musical instruments). **squeaky,** *a.* Criard ; glapissant (of machinery etc.).

squeal (skwiːl), *v.i.* Crier. *n.* Cri aigu, *m.*

squeamish ('skwiːmiʃ), *a.* Qui se soulève (of the stomach) ; trop délicat, difficile (fastidious). To be squeamish, *faire le difficile, faire le dégoûté.* **squeamishly,** *adv.* Avec dégoût. **squeamishness,** *n.* Délicatesse exagérée, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.*

squeegee (skwiː'dʒiː), *n.* Balai en caoutchouc, *m.*

squeeze (skwiːz), *v.t.* Serrer, presser. To squeeze into, *comprimer dans, faire entrer de force dans* : to squeeze money out of, *extorquer à*; to squeeze out, *exprimer* ; to squeeze through, *forcer à travers* ; passer (through a sieve etc.) avec compression. *v.i.* To squeeze out of, *sortir de . . . en pressant* ; to squeeze through, *se forcer à travers.* *n.* or **squeezing,** Étreinte, compression, *f.* ; serrement (of the hand), *m.* **squeezer,** *n.* (*Metall.*) Cingleur, *m.*

squelch (skweltʃ), *v.t.* Écraser, aplatir.

squib (skwib), *n.* Pétard, serpenteau, *m.*, fusée ; (*fig.*) satire, pasquinade, *f.*, pamphlet (lampoon), *m.*

squid (skwid), *n.* Seiche, *f.*

squill (skwil), *n.* Scille (plant), *f.*

squint (skwint), *v.i.* Loucher. To squint at, *regarder en louchant.* *a.* Louche. *n.* Regard louche, *m.* To have a squint at, (*slang*) *regarder, examiner, lire.* **squint-eyed,** *a.* Louche. **squinter,** *n.* Loucheur, *m.* **squinting,** *n.* Action de loucher, *f.*, strabisme, *m.* ; *a.* Louche. **squintingly,** *adv.* En louchant.

squire ('skwaiəɹ), *n.* Écuyer ; propriétaire campagnard, châtelain ; cavalier, chevalier (of a lady), *m.* The squire of dames, *l'ami des femmes.* *v.t.* Servir d'écuyer à, escorter (a lady). **squireen,** *n.* Hobereau, *m.* **squireship,** *n.* Qualité d'écuyer, *f.*

squirm (skwəːɹm), *v.i.* Se tortiller.

squirrel ('skwirəl), *n.* Ecureuil, *m.* Siberian squirrel, *petit gris, m.*

squirt (skwəːɹt), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer, faire jaillir, lancer. *v.i.* Jaillir.

stab (stæb), *n.* Coup de poignard, de couteau, etc., *m.* *v.t.* Poignarder ; frapper ; porter un coup mortel à ; (*Bookbinding*) piquer. To stab to the heart, *percer le cœur à.* **stabber,** *n.* Assassin, *m.* **stabbing,** *n.* Coup de poignard, *m.*

stability (stə'biliti), *n.* Stabilité, solidité ; (*fig.*) constance, fermeté, *f.* **stabilization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Stabilisation, *f.* **stabilize** ('steibilaiz), *v.t.* Stabiliser. **stabilizer,** *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **stabilizing,** *a.* Stabilisateur.

stable (1) ('steibl), *a.* Stable, fixe, solide ; (*fig.*) constant, ferme.

stable (2) ('steibl), *n.* Écurie (for horses) ; étable (for cattle), *f.* *v.t.* Loger (horses) dans une écurie ; établer (cattle). **stable-bag,** *n.* Musette-mangeoire, *f.* **stable-boy** or **stableman,** *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **stable-dung,** *n.* Fumier, *m.* **stable-keeper,** *n.* Loueur de chevaux, *m.* **stable-picket,** *n.* Garde d'écurie, *f.* **stable-room,** *n.* Place (dans une écurie), *f.* **stable-yard,** *n.* Cour d'écurie, *f.* **stabling,** *n.* Écuries (for horses) ; étables (for cattle), *f.pl.*

***stablish** [ESTABLISH].

stably ('steibli), *adv.* D'une manière stable.

stack (stæk), *n.* Souche (of chimneys) ; pile (of wood), *f.* ; faisceau (of arms), *m.* ; meule (of hay etc.). *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en meule ; empiler (wood) ; emmeuler (hay etc.) ; mettre en faisceau (arms). **stack-yard,** *n.* Cour de ferme, *f.* **stacking,** *n.* Emmeulage, empilage, entassement, *m.*

staddle ('stædl), *n.* Support, appui (support) ; support (of hay) ; baliveau (young tree), *m.* *v.t.* Laisser des baliveaux dans (a wood).

stadium ('steidiəm), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stade, *m.*

stadtholder ('stɑːthouldəɹ), *n.* Stathouder, *m.* **stadtholderate,** *n.* Stathoudérat, *m.*

staff (stɑːf), *n.* (*pl.* **staves,** steivz) Bâton, bourdon (pilgrim's) ; mât, *m.*, hempe (for a flag) ; (*Surv.*) mire ; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.* ; soutien, appui (support), *m.* ; (*pl.* **staffs**), corps, personnel, *m.* ; (*Mil.*) état-major, *m.* Bread is the staff of life, *le pain est le soutien de la vie* ; chief of the staff, *chef d'état-major, m.* ; editorial staff, *rédaction, f.* ; field-marshal's staff, *bâton de maréchal, m.* ; general staff, *état-major général, m.* ; teaching staff, *personnel enseignant, m.* ; to be on the staff, *être attaché à l'état-major, faire partie du personnel de* (at school etc.). **staff-college,** *n.* École supérieure de guerre, *f.* **staff-holder,** *n.* Porte-mire, *m.* **staff-office,** *n.* État-major, *m.* **staff-officer,** *n.* Officier d'état-major, *m.*

stag (stæg), *n.* Cerf, *m.* **stag-beetle,** *n.* Cerf-volant, *m.* ***stag-evil,** *n.* (*Vet.*) Tétanos, *m.* **stag-horn,** *n.* Herbe aux massues, *f.* **stag-hound,** *n.* Chien courant, *m.* **stag-hunt,** *n.* Chasse au cerf, *f.* **stag-worm,** *n.* Œstre du cerf, *m.*

stage (steidʒ), *n.* Estrade (platform), *f.* ; échafaud, échafaudage (scaffold), *m.* ; (*Theat.*) scène, *f.* ; (*fig.*) théâtre, *m.* ; tréteaux (for a mountebank), *m.pl.* ; établi (of a press), *m.* ; étape (journey), *f.* ; relais (relay) ; (*fig.*) degré, *m.*, phase, période, *f.* At this stage of the disease, *au point où en est la maladie* ; by easy stages, *à petites étapes, à petites journées* ; front of the stage, *avant-scène, m.* ; to come on the stage, *entrer en scène, monter sur les planches* ; to go off the stage, *quitter la scène* ; to go on the stage (to turn actor), *se faire acteur* ; to quit the stage (the profession), *quitter le théâtre.* **stage-box,** *n.* Loge d'avant-scène, *f.* **stage-carpenter,** *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **stage-coach,** *n.* Diligence, voiture publique, *f.* **stage-directions**, *n.pl.* Indications scéniques, *f.pl.* **stage-door**, *n.* Entrée des artistes, *f.* **stage-effect**, *n.* Effet scénique, coup de théâtre, *m.* **stage-fright**, *n.* (*slang*) Trac des acteurs, *m.* **stage-manager**, *n.* Régisseur de la scène, *m.* **stage-play**, *n.* Pièce de théâtre, *f.* **stage-player**, *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.* **stage-properties**, *n.pl.* Accessoires de théâtre, *m.pl.* **stager**, *n.* Routier, *m.* Old stager, *vieux routier*, *m.*

staggard ('stægəɹd), *n.* Cerf de quatre ans, *m.*

stagger ('stægəɹ), *v.i.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) faiblir, fléchir, hésiter. To stagger away, *s'éloigner en chancelant*; to stagger back, *reculer en chancelant*; to stagger to one's feet, *se lever en chancelant.* *v.t.* Faire chanceler; faire hésiter; (*fig.*) ébranler, étonner. *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; (*pl.*) (in horses etc.); vertigo, *m.* **staggering**, *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; hésitation, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant; vacillant, incertain. A staggering blow, *un coup foudroyant.* **staggeringly**, *adv.* En chancelant; avec hésitation (with hesitation).

stagnancy ('stægnənsi), *n.* Stagnation, *f.* **stagnant**, *a.* Stagnant, croupissant; (*fig.*) inactif, mort. **stagnate**, *v.i.* Croupir, être stagnant; (*fig.*) être dans un état de stagnation. **stagnation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Stagnation, *f.*

staid (steid), *a.* Posé, sérieux, grave. **staidly**, *adv.* Posément, gravement, sérieusement. **staidness**, *n.* Gravité, *f.*

stain (stein), *n.* Tache; (*Paint.*) couleur, teinte; (*fig.*) flétrissure, souillure, honte, *f.*, opprobre (disgrace), *m.* Without a stain on his character, *sans atteinte à sa réputation.* *v.t.* Tacher (de); (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir, ternir; (*Paint.*) colorier, mettre en couleur, imprimer; (*Dyeing*) teindre. *v.i.* Se tacher. **stained**, *a.* Taché; (*fig.*) souillé, terni; (*Paint.*) mis en couleur; (*Dyeing*) teint; de couleur (of glass); peint (of paper). Stained glass, *vitraux peints*, *m.pl.* **stainer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.* **staining**, *n.* Teinture; coloration (of wood etc.), *f.* **stainless**, *a.* Sans tache.

stair (stɛəɹ), *n.* Marche, *f.*; degré; (*pl.*) escalier, *m.* Below stairs, *en bas, dans la cuisine*; go up one pair of stairs, *montez un étage*; to be downstairs, *être en bas*; to be upstairs, *être en haut*; to come downstairs, *descendre (l'escalier)*; to fall downstairs, *rouler en bas de l'escalier*; to go upstairs, *monter (l'escalier)*; to tumble down the stairs, *dégringoler les escaliers*; up one pair of stairs, *au premier*; up two pairs of stairs, *au deuxième.* **stair-carpet**, *n.* Tapis d'escalier, *m.* **staircase**, *n.* Escalier, *m.* Back-staircase, *escalier de service*, *m.*; private staircase, *escalier dérobé*, *m.*; winding staircase, *escalier en limaçon*, *m.* **stair-head**, *n.* Haut de l'escalier, *m.* **stair-rod**, *n.* Tringle de tapis d'escalier, *f.*

stake (steik), *n.* Pieu, poteau, (*Mil.*) jalon, piquet; bûcher (martyr's); (*Cards etc.*) enjeu, *m.*, mise, *f.* If the destinies of mankind were at stake, *s'il y allait des destinées de l'humanité*; my life is at stake, *il y va de ma vie*; there are many interests at stake, *il y a plus d'un intérêt en jeu*; to be at stake, *y aller de, s'agir de, être en jeu*; to perish at the stake, *mourir sur le bûcher.* *v.t.* Parier, gager; jouer, mettre au jeu, hasarder (to risk); garnir de pieux (to defend with stakes); percer avec un pieu. To stake out, *jalonner.* **stake-holder**, *n.* Qui tient les enjeux, *m.*

stalactite (stə'læktait, 'stæləktait), *n.* Stalactite, *f.* **stalagmite**, *n.* Stalagmite, *f.*

stale (steil), *a.* Vieux, rassis (of bread); (*fig.*) suranné, vieilli, passé, usé (worn out, trite); éventé (of liquors). *v.i.* Uriner (of animals). **stalemate**, *v.t.* (*Chess*) Faire pat; *n.* Pat, *m.* **staleness**, *n.* Vieillesse; état rassis (of bread), *m.*; banalité (triteness), *f.*; évent (of liquor), *m.*

stalk (stɔːk), *n.* Tige, *f.*; pied (of a shoot), *m.*; queue (of a flower), pédoncule; pétiole (of a leaf), *f.*; tuyau (of a quill); trognon (of a cabbage), *m.*; démarche fière (walk), *f.* *v.i.* Marcher fièrement; se carrer, se prélasser, se pavaner (of animals); (*Hunt.*) chasser à l'affût. She came stalking out, *elle sortit marchant à pas comptés*; to stalk over, *parcourir d'un air majestueux.* *v.t.* Chasser à l'affût. **stalked**, *a.* À tige. **stalker**, *n.* Chasseur à l'affût, *m.* **stalking**, *n.* (*Hunt.*) Chasse à l'affût, *f.* **stalking-horse**, *n.* Cheval d'abri; (*fig.*) prétexte, masque, *m.* **stalky**, *a.* Comme une tige.

stall (stɔːl), *n.* Stalle (church or stable), *m.*; étable (for cattle); écurie (for horses); échoppe, boutique, *f.*; étal (of a butcher); étalage (for the sale of things in a market etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Établer, mettre à l'étable. **stall-fed**, *a.* Nourri à l'étable. **stall-keeper**, *n.* Étalagiste, *m.* **stallage**, *n.* Étalage, droit d'emplacement, *m.* **stalled**, *a.* À . . . stalle. Four-stalled, *à quatre stalles.*

stallion ('stæljən), *n.* Étalon, *m.*

stalwart ('stɔːlwəɹt), *a.* Fort, vigoureux, robuste.

stamen ('steimen), *n.* Étamine, *f.* **stamened**, *a.* Staminé.

stamina ('stæminə), *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

staminate ('stæmineit), *a.* Staminé. **stamineous** (stə'miniəs), *a.* Stamineux. **staminiferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Staminiforme. **staminiform** (-'mini fɔːɹm), *a.* Staminiforme.

stammer ('stæməɹ), *v.t.* and *i.* Bégayer, balbutier. To stammer through, *balbutier.* **stammerer**, *n.* Bègue, *m.* **stammering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.*; *a.* Bègue. **stammeringly**, *adv.* En bégayant.

stamp (stæmp), *v.t.* Frapper du pied; empreindre, imprimer, marquer (de); contrôler (to hall-mark); estamper (coins); timbrer (documents, letters, etc.); (*metall.*) bocarder; estampiller (goods); affranchir (to prepay); poinçonner (tickets); (*fig.*) mettre le sceau à. He has had his plate stamped, *il a fait contrôler sa vaisselle*; his manners stamp him a gentleman, *ses manières révèlent l'homme comme il faut*; on stamped paper, *sur papier timbré*; stamped with genius, *marqué au sceau du génie*; that stamps him, *cela montre ce qu'il est*; the company he keeps stamps a man, *on juge d'un homme par la société qu'il fréquente*; to stamp a letter, *affranchir une lettre*; to stamp one's reputation, *mettre le sceau à sa réputation*; to stamp out, *découper* (to cut out), *éteindre, extirper, écraser.* *v.i.* Trépigner, frapper du pied. *n.* Estampe (instrument), *f.*; coin, poinçon (punch), *m.*; empreinte, marque (impression), *f.*; poinçon de contrôle (on gold); timbre (on documents); (*Metall.*) bocard, pilon, *m.*; (*Comm.*) estampille (on goods), *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, genre, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; cachet (seal); coup de pied (foot); trépignement, timbre-poste (postage), *m.* Men of that stamp are rare, *les hommes de cette trempe sont rares*; on receipt of stamps, *contre envoi de timbres-poste*; receipt stamp, *timbre de quittance*, *m.*; to be of the right stamp, *être marqué au bon coin.* **stamp-act**, *n.* Loi sur le timbre, *f.* **stamp-album**, *n.* Album de timbres-poste, *m.* **stamp-collector**, *n.* Collectionneur de timbres-poste, timbrephile, *m.* **stamp-duty**, *n.* Droit de timbre, *m.* **stamp-mill**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamp-office**, *n.* Bureau de timbre, le timbre, *m.*

stampede (stæm'piːd), *n.* Fuite précipitée, débandade, *f.* *v.i.* Fuir en désordre.

stamper ('stæmpəɹ), *n.* Pilon (tool); (*Metall.*) bocard, timbreur (person), *m.* **stamping**, *n.* Contrôlage (hall-marking); timbrage; découpage à l'emporte-pièce (cutting out); (*Metall.*) bocardage, *m.*; piétinement, trépignement (with the feet), *m.* **stamping-mill**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamping-press**, *n.* Presse à percussion, *f.*

stanch (stɑːntʃ) or **staunch** (stɔːntʃ), *a.* Solide, fort, ferme; (*fig.*) vrai, sûr, dévoué; étanche (water-tight). *v.t.* Étancher. *v.i.* S'arrêter (of blood etc.).

stanchion ('stæntʃən), *n.* Étançon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) épontille, *f.*

stanchless ('stɑːntʃles), *a.* Qu'on ne peut étancher; (*fig.*) insatiable. **stanchly**, *adv.* Avec fermeté; avec dévotion. **stanchness**, *n.* Fermeté; constance, dévotion, *f.*

stand (stænd), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **stood, stud**) Se tenir (debout etc.); rester debout; se soutenir (to keep on one's legs); se placer, se mettre (to place oneself);

être debout, se trouver (to be still standing); se tenir, rester, demeurer, exister (to remain); se trouver, être (to be placed or situated); durer, subsister (to continue); se maintenir (to maintain one's ground); se présenter, se porter (as candidate); se mettre, se placer (to place oneself); stationner (of cabs); être stagnant (to stagnate); (*Naut.*) courir; être bon teint (of colour); (*Mil.*) faire halte; (*Cards*) s'y tenir. As matters stand, *au point où en sont les choses* ou *dans l'état actuel des choses*; he asked himself how matters stood, *il se demanda où il en était*; how does the price of wheat stand? *quel est le prix du blé?* how do these things stand? *où en sont ces affaires?* how do we stand? (*Comm.*) *où en sommes-nous?* how do you stand with him? *quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui? comment vous trouvez-vous placé à son égard?* I left him standing at the garden-gate, *je le laissai planté à la porte du jardin*; I stood gazing at the sun, *j'étais occupé à contempler le soleil*; it stands to reason, *cela va sans dire* ou *la raison le veut ainsi*; it stands to reason that, *la raison* ou *le bon sens dit que, il va sans dire que*; let us see how the matter stands, *voyons ce qui en est*; no human being ever stood in such a position, *aucun être humain ne se trouva jamais dans une telle position*; not to stand one's ground, *céder*; prisoner at the bar, you stand convicted of, *accusé, le jury vient de vous déclarer coupable de*; stand back! *arrière!* stand close! *serrez-vous!* stand easy! *en place! repos!* stand off! *au large!* stand out of my light, *ôtez-vouz de mon jour*; to stand (as candidate etc.), *poser sa candidature*; to stand aside, *se ranger, se tenir à l'écart* (aloof); to stand at nothing, *ne s'arrêter à rien, ne s'effrayer de rien*; to stand back, *reculer, se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart*; to stand by, *assister à, soutenir, défendre, s'en tenir à* (to abide by), (*Naut.*) *se tenir prêt* (to be ready); stand by! *attention!* to stand by oneself, *être tout seul*; to stand close, *se serrer*; to stand fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon*; to stand firm, *tenir ferme, tenir bon*; to stand for, *soutenir, tenir lieu de, être à la place de* (to be in lieu of), *signifier* (to signify), *se présenter pour, se porter candidat pour, se déclarer pour* ou *en faveur de* (rights etc.); to stand for nothing, *ne compter pour rien*; to stand forth, *se mettre en avant, s'avancer*; to stand good, *être valide*; to stand in *or* at, *revenir à* (to cost); to stand in fear of, *craindre, avoir peur de*; to stand in for, (*Naut.*) *se diriger vers*; to stand in someone's light, *se tenir au jour de quelqu'un*; to stand in the way, *barrer le passage, faire obstacle* (*à*); to stand looking, *rester à regarder*; to stand off, *se tenir éloigné, se tenir à l'écart*, (*Naut.*) *porter au large, passer au large*; to stand on, *se tenir sur, s'appuyer sur, compter sur* (to rely on); to stand on ceremony, *faire des façons*; to stand one's ground, *tenir bon*; to stand out, *faire saillie, être en relief, se dessiner, résister, tenir ferme* (to resist), (*Naut.*) *se tenir au large*; to stand out against, *tenir tête à, résister à*; to stand out from, *se distinguer parmi*; to stand out of the way, *s'ôter du chemin*; to stand over, *être en suspens, attendre*, (*Law*) *être ajourné, être remis*; to stand still, *s'arrêter, se tenir tranquille*; to stand to, *persister dans, s'en tenir à* (to abide by), *rester fidèle à*; to stand together, *s'accorder*; to stand to it, *s'y tenir*; to stand up, *se lever, se tenir debout, se dresser* (of the hair etc.); to stand up against, *opposer, résister à, tenir contre*; to stand up for, *tenir pour, défendre, soutenir*; to stand upon, *tenir à, insister sur*; to stand well with, *s'accorder avec*; were he to stand for consul, *dût-il se présenter au consulat* ou *postuler pour la charge de consul*; we stand or fall, *nous resterons debout ou nous tomberons.* *v.t.* Mettre debout, placer, poser; endurer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir (to endure); subir (to abide by); résister à (to resist); payer (to treat to). He will stand no nonsense, *il ne permet pas qu'on prenne des libertés avec lui*; I can't stand it any longer, *je n'y tiens plus*; I will stand you a drink, *je vous paierai à boire*; to stand a chance of succeeding, *être en passe de réussir*; to stand a fair chance, *avoir une bonne chance*; to stand a joke, *entendre raillerie*; to stand cold, *supporter le froid*; to stand fatigue, *soutenir la fatigue*; to stand fire, *soutenir le feu*; to stand it, *le souffrir, y tenir*; to stand one's ground, *défendre son terrain, se maintenir sur son terrain*; to stand the enemy's fire, *essuyer le feu de l'ennemi*; to stand the racket, *payer les pots cassés*; to stand the risk, *courir le risque*; to stand the test, *subir l'épreuve*; to stand water, *résister à l'eau*; what are you going to stand? *qu'allez-vous nous payer?* *n.* Arrêt, *m.*, halte, pause (halt); situation, place, position (place), *f.*; stand, étalage (stall), *m.*; estrade, tribune (platform), *f.*; socle, pied (for vases, bust, etc.); dessous, pied, porte-pied; porte-parapluie (for umbrellas); pupitre (music-stand), *m.*; jardinière (flower-stand); (*fig.*) cessation, interruption, résistance, *f.* The grand stand, *les tribunes, m.pl.*; to make a stand, *faire halte, s'arrêter*; to make a stand against, *résister à, tenir bon contre*; to take one's stand, *prendre position, se placer*; to take one's stand upon, *s'en tenir à.* **standpoint**, *n.* Point de vue, *m.* **standstill**, *n.* Arrêt, *m.* At a standstill, *arrêté, suspendu, inactif, au pied du mur* (perplexed); to come to a standstill, *s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer, ne savoir que faire*; *demeurer court, être mort* (of trade). **stand-up**, *a.* Droit; en règle. Stand-up collar, *col droit, m.*; stand-up fight, *combat en règle, m.*

standard ('stændəɹd), *n.* Étendard, drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon; étalon, type (of weights, measures, etc.); titre (of gold and silver); (*fig.*) type, degré, modèle, régulateur; (*Hort.*) arbre en plein vent (tree), *m.* Standard of knowledge, *degré de connaissances* ou *d'instruction, m.* *a.* Qui sort de modèle, type, étalon, au titre (of money); classique (of books); qui sert d'étalon (of weights, measures, etc.); (*Hort.*) en plein vent (of trees); régulateur (of price); (*fig.*) régulateur. **standard-bearer**, *n.* Porte-étendard; porte-drapeau, *m.*

standing ('stændiŋ), *n.* Action de se tenir debout; pose, place, position, *f.*; rang (rank), *m.*; durée, date, exercice, *f.*, service (duration etc.), *m.* A gentleman of high standing, *personnage haut placé*; an officer of twenty years' standing, *un officier de vingt années de service*; of long standing, *d'ancienne date, de vieille date, ancien*; standing out, *résistance, f.*; there is no standing out against him, *impossible de lui résister.* *a.* Établi de tous les jours (established); stagnant, dormant (stagnant); bon teint (of colours); fixe, à demeure (fixed); debout, sur pied (not cut down); (*fig.*) constant, invariable. Long standing account, *compte d'ancienne date, m.*; standing account, *compte courant, m.*; standing army, *armée permanente, f.*; standing dish, *plat de fondation, m.*; standing joke, *plaisanterie habituelle*; standing orders, *règlement, m.*; standing rigging, *manœuvres dormantes, f.pl.*; standing rules, *règles fixes, f.pl.* **standing-room**, *n.* Place pour se tenir debout, *f.* **standing-stones**, *n.pl.* Menhirs, cromlechs, *m.pl.*,

*__standish__ ('stændiʃ), *n.* Écritoire, *f.*

stannic ('stænik), *a.* Stannique. **stanniferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Stannifère. **stannous** ('stænəs), *a.* Stanneux.

stanza ('stænzə), *n.* Stance, strophe, *f.*

staphyline ('stæfilain), *a.* Staphylin. **staphyloma** (-'loumə), *a.* Staphylôme, *m.* **staphylous**, *a.* Staphylomateux.

staple ('steipl), *n.* Produit principal, *m.*, denrée principale (of goods, commodities, etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) objet *ou* subjet principal, fond; brin (of wool, flax, etc.), *m.* soie (of cotton), *f.*; crampon de fer, piton (wire-staple), *m.*; gâche (of a lock); (*Naut.*) boucle, *f.*; (*fig.*) objet principal, *m.* *a.* Établi, fixe (established); principal (principal); marchand, de commerce (fit to be sold).

star (stɑːɹ), *n.* Étoile, *f.*, astre, *m.*; (*fig.*) célébrité, *f.* grand artiste; (*Print.*) astérisque; crachat, *m.*, décoration (decoration), *f.* North *or* Pole star, *étoile du nord, étoile polaire, f.*: the seven stars, *les Pléiades, f.pl.* *v.t.* Étoiler, parsémer

d'étoiles, parsemer. *v.i.* Briller (au premier rang). **star-chamber**, *n.* Chambre étoilée, *f.* **starfish**, *n.* Étoile de mer, *f.* **star-gazer**, *n.* Astrologue, *m.f.* **star-gazing**, *n.* Astrologie, *f.* To be always star-gazing, *être toujours dans les nuages.* **starlight**, *n.* Lumière des étoiles, lumière stellaire, *f.*; *a.* Étoilé. A starlight night, *une nuit étoilée.* **starlit**, *a.* Étoilé. **Star of Bethlehem**, *n.* Ornithogale, *m.* **star-paved**, *a.* Parsemé d'étoiles, étoilé. **star-shell**, *n.* Obus éclairant, *m.* **star-spangled**, *a.* Semé d'étoiles, étoilé. **star-thistle**, *n.* Chausse-trappe, *f.* **star-wort**, *n.* Aster, *m.* **starless** ('stɑːɹles), *a.* Sans étoiles. **starlike**, *a.* Qui ressemble à une étoile, étoilé; brillant. **starred** (stɑːɹd), *a.* Étoilé; parsemé d'étoiles. Ill-starred, *né sous une mauvaise étoile.* **starry**, *a.* Étoilé; (*fig.*) étincelant, brillant.

starboard ('stɑːɹbɔəɹd), *n.* Tribord, *m.* *a.* De tribord. *adv.* Tribord. Hard a starboard! *tribord tout!*

starch (stɑːɹtʃ), *n.* Amidon; empois, *m.*; fécule (in food); (*fig.*) raideur, *f.* *v.t.* Empeser. **starch-maker**, *n.* Amidonnier, *m.* **starch-works**, *n.pl.* Amidonnerie, *f.* **starched**, *a.* Empesé; (*fig.*) raide, guindé. **starcher**, *n.* Empeseur, *m.*, empeseuse, *f.* **starchiness**, *n.* Raideur, *f.* **starchy**, *a.* Empesé; (*fig.*) guindé.

stare (stɛəɹ), *v.i.* Regarder fixement; ouvrir de grands yeux (to be astonished); sauter aux yeux (to be conspicuous). Ruin stares him in the face, *la ruine le menace de près*; to stare at, *regarder fixement, regarder d'un air ébahi, ouvrir de grands yeux à*; to stare hard at, *regarder fixement, dévisager*; to stare in the face, *regarder en face, sauter aux yeux* (of things); to stare out, *faire baisser les yeux à, faire perdre contenance à*; to stare right in the face, *regarder dans le blanc des yeux.* *n.* Regard fixe; regard ébahi, *m.* **staring**, *n.* Action de regarder fixement, *f.*; *a.* Voyant, tranchant (of colours etc.); aux couleurs éclatantes (of stuffs). **staringly**, *adv.* Fixement, entre les deux yeux.

stark (stɑːɹk), *adv.* Tout, tout à fait, entièrement. Stark naked, *tout nu, nu comme un ver.* *a.* Fort, raide. Stark staring mad, *fou à lier.*

starling ('stɑːɹliŋ), *n.* Étourneau, sansonnet; avant-bec, brise-glace (of a bridge), *m.*

start (stɑːɹt), *v.i.* Tressaillir (de *ou* à); partir, se mettre en route (to set out); partir (of horses etc.); commencer, débuter (to begin); sauter, faire un bond (to jump); se détacher (of rivets etc.); se disjoindre (of planks etc.). To start again, *repartir*; to start aside, *se jeter de côté, faire un écart, s'écarter*; to start back, *se jeter en arrière, reculer, retourner*; to start from, *partir de*; to start off, *partir*; to start out of one's sleep, *se réveiller en sursaut*; to start up, *se lever précipitamment, se dresser, s'élever, naître, surgir.* *v.t.* Alarmer (to alarm); faire lever (game); faire partir (to send off); inventer (to invent); mettre (a project etc.) en avant, mettre sur le tapis; soulever (a question); mettre en marche (machinery); déboîter (a bone); défoncer (a cask). *n.* Tressaillement; saut, bond (a jump); élan (a sudden fit); écart (a swerving); commencement, début (beginning); départ (departure), *m.*; avance (advance), *f.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par boutades*; false start, *faux départ, m.*; to get the start of, *prendre les devants sur, devancer*; to give a start, *faire un soubresaut*; to give a start in life, *lancer, pousser*; to wake with a start, *se réveiller en sursaut.* **starter**, *n.* Personne qui soulève (a question etc.), *f.*; inventeur, auteur; starter (at races), *m.* **starting**, *n.* Tressaillement, mouvement subit; départ (departure); commencement, début (beginning), *m.*; mise en mouvement, mise en marche (of engines etc.), *f.* **starting-point**, *n.* Point de départ, *m.* **starting-post**, *n.* Poteau de départ, *m.* **startingly**, *adv.* Par élans, par boutades.

startle ('stɑːɹtl), *v.t.* Faire tressaillir, effrayer, faire frémir. **startling**, *a.* Étonnant, foudroyant, étourdissant, saisissant.

starvation (stɑːɹ'veiʃən), *n.* Inanition, faim, *f.*

starve (stɑːɹv), *v.t.* Faire mourir de faim; affamer; réduire par la faim. To starve out, *réduire par la famine*; to starve to death, *faire mourir de faim*; to starve with cold, *faire mourir de froid.* *v.i.* Mourir de faim. To starve to death, *mourir de faim*; to starve with cold, *mourir de froid.* **starveling**, *n.* Affamé, meurt-de-faim, famélique, *m.*; plante affamée, *f.* **starving**, *a.* Affamé, mourant de faim, qui meurt de faim.

stasis ('stæsis), *n.* Stase, *f.*

state (steit), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; état (political body); rang (rank), *m.*; pompe, parade, *f.*, apparat, *m.*, dignité (pomp), *f.* Bed of state, *lit de parade, m.*; buffer state, *état-tampon, m.*; in a state of, *dans un état de*; in state, *en grande cérémonie, en grand cortège*; in the present state of things, *dans la circonstance actuelle*; lying in state, *exposition sur un lit de parade, f.*; married state, *vie conjugale, f.*; robes of state, *habits de cérémonie, m.pl.* *a.* D'état, de cour, d'honneur. State ball, *grand bal officiel* ou *de cour, m.*; state carriage, *voiture de cérémonie, f.*; State Church, *église d'État, f.*; state criminal, *criminal politique, m.*; state paper, *document officiel, m.*; state prison, *prison d'État, f.*; state prisoner, *prisonnier d'État, m.*; state room, *salle de réception,* (*Naut.*) *cabine de première, f.* *v.t.* Énoncer, déclarer, affirmer; régler, fixer (to set); (*Math.*) poser. **state-craft**, *n.* Politique, *f.*, ruses de la politique, *f.pl.* **States-General**, *n.pl.* États généraux, *m.pl.* **state-trial**, *n.* Procès politique, *m.* **stated**, *a.* Réglé, fixe, établi, certain. **stateless**, *a.* Sans apparat, sans pompe. **stateliness**, *n.* Majesté, grandeur, *f.*, apparat, faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.* **stately**, *a.* Imposant, majestueux, magnifique; noble, élevé; *adv.* Majestueusement, avec dignité.

statement ('steitmənt), *n.* Exposé, énoncé, compte, rapport; relevé (of account), *m.* According to the statement of, *au dire de, ce que dit*; verbal statement, *rapport verbal, m.*

statesman ('steitsmən), *n.* (*pl.* **statesmen**) Homme d'État, *m.* **statesmanlike**, *a.* D'homme d'État. **statesmanship**, *n.* Science du gouvernement, politique, *f.* **stateswoman**, *n.* Femme politique, *f.*

stater ('steitəɹ), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Statère, stater, *m.*

static ('stætik) or **statical**, *a.* De la statique. **statics**, *n.pl.* Statique, *f.*

station ('steiʃən), *n.* Station, *f.*; poste (office); rang (rank), *m.*; position, condition, place, *f.*; (*Rail.*) embarcadère, débarcadère, *m.*, gare (terminus), *f.*; (*Mil.*) hôpital militaire (hospital), *m.* Fire station, *poste de sapeurs-pompiers, m.*; goods-station, *gare de marchandises, f.*; station in life, *position sociale, f.*; to take one's station, *se placer, se porter.* *v.t.* Placer, ranger, poser; (*Mil.*) poster. To be stationed at, *être en garnison à*; to station sentries, *poser des sentinelles.* **station-master**, *n.* Chef de gare, *m.* Deputy station-master, *sous-chef de gare, m.* **stational**, *a.* De station; (*R.-C. Ch.*) stationnale, *f.* **stationary**, *a.* Stationnaire; fixe (of engines etc.).

stationer ('steiʃənəɹ), *n.* Papetier; *libraire, *m.* Entered at Stationers' Hall, *déposé à la librairie centrale*; Stationers' Hall, *dépôt de la librairie, m.* **stationery**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.*; (*Comm.*) fournitures de bureau, *f.pl.*

statist ('stætist), *n.* Statisticien; *homme d'État, politique, *m.*

statistical (stə'tistikl) or **statistic**, *a.* Statistique. **statistician** (-'tiʃən), *n.* Statisticien, *m.* **statistics**, *n.pl.* Statistique, *f.*

statuary ('stætjuəri), *n.* La statuaire, sculpture, *f.*; statuaire (sculptor), *m.* **statue**, *n.* Statue, *f.*

stature ('stætjəɹ), *n.* Stature, taille, *f.*

status ('steitəs), *n.* Position, condition, *f.*, rang, *m.*

statutable ('stætjutəbl), *a.* Statué, conforme aux statuts. **statutably**, *adv.* Conformément aux statuts, conformément aux lois.

statute ('stætjuːt), *n.* Statut, *m.*, loi, *f.* Statute

mile, *mille légal, m.* ; statute of limitation, *loi de prescription, f.* **statute-book**, *n.* Code, *m.* **statute-labour**, *n.* Corvée, *f.* **statute-law**, *n.* Droit écrit, *m.* **statutory**, *a.* Établi par des statuts, établi par la loi, statutaire.

staunch [STANCH].

stave (steiv), *n.* Douve (of a cask), *f.*, merrain, *m.* ; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.* ; (*fig.*) stance, *f.* ; couplet (of a song etc.); verset (of a psalm), *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stove, staved) Crever; défoncer (a cask). To stave in, *crever, enfoncer*; to stave off, *chasser, repousser, éloigner, tenir éloigné.*

stavesacre (ˈsteivzeikəɹ), *n.* Staphisaigre, *f.*

stay (stei), *v.i.* Rester; demeurer (to sojourn); s'arrêter, descendre, être descendu (à); attendre (to wait). To stay at, *rester à, demeurer à*; to stay at someone's, *rester, être,* ou *demeurer chez quelqu'un*; to stay away, *s'absenter*; to stay for, *attendre*; to stay in, *rester à la maison, être en retenue* ou *consigné* (at schools); to stay out, *ne pas entrer*; to stay up, *veiller*; to stay up for, *attendre.* *v.t.* Arrêter (to stop); apaiser (sa faim); empêcher de, soutenir, étayer, accoter (to prop up); (*Naut.*) donner vent devant à. To stay one's stomach, *apaiser sa faim.* *n.* Séjour (abode); obstacle, *m.*, difficulté (impediment), *f.* ; (*Law*) sursis; soutien, appui (support); (*Build.*, *Naut.*) étai; (*Tech.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*Carp.*) entretoise, *f.*, tirant, support, *m.* Mainstay, (*Naut.*) *grand étai,* (*fig.*) *principal soutien, m.* **stay-at-home**, *a.* Casanier. **stay-lace**, *n.* Lacet, *m.* **stay-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de corsets, corsetier, *m.* (*f.* -ère). **staysail**, *n.* Voile d'étai, *f.* **stayer**, *n.* Soutien, appui; cheval de longue haleine; (runner) coureur du fond, *m.* **stays**, *n.pl.* Corset, *m.*; corsets (more than one pair), *m.pl.*

stead (sted), *n.* Lieu, *m.*, place, *f.* In his stead, *à sa place*; in stead of, *au lieu de, à la place de*; to stand in good stead to, *être très utile à*; to stand in the stead of, *tenir lieu de.* **v.t.* Rendre service à, aider.

steadfast (ˈstedfəst), *a.* Ferme, constant, fixe, stable. **steadfastly**, *adv.* Fermement, avec constance. **steadfastness**, *n.* Fermeté, constance, *f.*

steadily (ˈstedili), *adv.* Fermement, avec persistence; sans s'arrêter; d'une manière rangée, avec sagesse. **steadiness**, *n.* Fermeté; conduite rangée, sagesse; assurance, fermeté (resolution), *f.* **steady**, *a.* Ferme, assuré, sûr; rangé, posé (in conduct); sérieux, assidu, continu, régulier, constant (regular); fait (of the wind); sage, rangé (of persons). Steady! (*Naut.*) *doucement! comme ça!* (of steering); (*Mil.*) *fixe!* to have a steady hand, *avoir la main sûre*; to keep steady, *ne pas bouger, rester en place,* (*fig.*) *ne pas faire de fredaines.* *v.t.* Affermir, assurer; assujettir (to fasten).

steak (steik), *n.* Bifteck (beefsteak), *m.*; côtelette (of pork), *f.*

steal (stiːl), *v.t.* (*past* stole, *p.p.* stolen) Voler, dérober, soustraire (quelque chose à); enlever (to abduct); (*fig.*) gagner, séduire. To steal a glance, *jeter furtivement un regard* (*à*); to steal all hearts, *gagner tous les cœurs*; to steal a march on, *gagner une marche sur, devancer.* *v.i.* Voler, dérober; se dérober, se glisser furtivement, aller *ou* venir à la dérobée. To steal away, *s'en aller à la dérobée, se dérober*; to steal away from, *se dérober à*; to steal down, *descendre à la dérobée*; to steal in, *entrer à la dérobée, se glisser dans*; to steal on, *avancer insensiblement* (of time); to steal out, *sortir à la dérobée*; to steal up, *monter furtivement*; to steal upon, *s'approcher doucement de, surprendre.* **stealer**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* **stealing**, *n.* Vol, *m.*

stealth (stelθ), *n.* *Vol, *m.* By stealth, *à la dérobée, furtivement.* **stealthily**, *adv.* À la dérobée, furtivement, à pas de loup. **stealthy**, *a.* Dérobé, furtif.

steam (stiːm), *n.* Vapeur, *f.* At full steam, *à toute vapeur, à pleine vapeur*; by steam, *à la vapeur*; steam is up, *la machine fonctionne* ou *est en pleine vapeur*; to get up steam, *chauffer, faire fonctionner* (*la machine*); to put steam on, *mettre en vapeur*; to shut off steam, *couper la vapeur*; with steam on, *en vapeur.* *v.i.* Jeter de la vapeur; fumer; s'évaporer; aller à la vapeur. To steam away, *s'évaporer, s'éloigner* (of a steamer); to steam back, *retourner* ou *revenir au port*; to steam down, *descendre*; to steam in, *entrer au port*; to steam off, *s'éloigner*; to steam up, *remonter.* *v.t.* Passer à la vapeur; (*Cook.*) cuire à la vapeur. **steamboat**, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, *m.* **steam-boiler**, *n.* Chaudière à vapeur, *f.* **steam-chest**, *n.* Boite à tiroir, *f.* **steam-engine**, *n.* Machine à vapeur, *f.* Double-acting *or* single-acting steam-engine, *machine à vapeur à double effet* ou *à simple effet.* **steam-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre, *m.* **steam-navigation**, *n.* Navigation à la vapeur, *f.* **steam-packet**, *n.* Paquebot à vapeur, *m.* **steam-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau à vapeur, tuyau de prise de vapeur, *m.* Waste-steam-pipe, *tuyau de dégagement de la vapeur, m.* **steam-plough**, *n.* Charrue à vapeur, *f.* **steam-port**, *n.* Lumière d'admission, *f.* **steam-roller**, *n.* Rouleau compresseur à vapeur, *m.* **steamship**, *n.* Bâtiment à vapeur, *m.* **steam-tight**, *a.* Imperméable à la vapeur, étanche. **steam-tug**, *n.* Remorqueur à vapeur, *m.* **steam-turbine**, *n.* Turbine à vapeur, *f.* **steam-whistle**, *n.* Sifflet à vapeur, *m.* **steamer**, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, bâtiment à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, *m.* **steaming**, *a.* Fumant. **steaming-hot**, *a.* Tout bouillant, fumant.

stearic (stiːˈærik), *a.* Stéarique. **stearin** (ˈstiːərin), *n.* Stéarine, *f.* **steatite**, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* **steatocele** (-ˈætəsiːl), *n.* Stéatocèle, *f.* **steatoma** (-ˈtoumə), *n.* Stéatome, *m.* **steatopygous** (-ˈtɔpigəs), *a.* Stéatopyge.

steed (stiːd), *n.* Coursier, *m.*

steel (stiːl), *n.* Acier; fusil (to sharpen knives on); briquet (to strike a light on); (*fig.*) fer, *m.*, épée, lame (weapon), *f.* *a.* D'acier, en acier; (*Pharm.*) ferrugineux. Cast steel, *acier fondu, m.*; heart of steel, *cœur de fer, m.*; mild steel, *acier doux, m.*; steel pen, *plume d'acier, plume métallique, f.* *v.t.* Acérer, garnir d'acier; (*fig.*) armer, fortifier, endurcir (contre). To steel one's heart against, *s'endurcir le cœur contre.* **steel-clad**, *a.* Revêtu d'acier, bardé de fer. **steel-engraver**, *n.* Graveur sur acier, *m.* **steel-engraving**, *n.* Gravure sur acier, *f.* **steel-plated**, *a.* Cuirassé. **steel-wire**, *n.* Fil d'acier, *m.* **steel-works**, *n.pl.* Aciérie, *f.* **steelyard**, *n.* Romaine, *f.*; peson (small one), *m.* **steeliness**, *n.* Dureté d'acier; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* **steely**, *a.* D'acier; (*fig.*) dur, de fer.

steep (1) (stiːp), *a.* Escarpé, à pic; raide (of stairs etc.). *n.* Pente rapide, *f.*; précipice, escarpement, *m.*

steep (2) (stiːp), *v.t.* Tremper; infuser (dans), faire infuser (tea etc.); (*fig.*) plonger, noyer (dans), saturer (de). **steeping**, *n.* Trempage, *m.*

steeple (ˈstiːpl), *n.* Clocher, *m.* **steeplechase**, *n.* Course au clocher, *f.*, steeple-chase, *m.* **steepled**, *a.* À clocher.

steeply (ˈstiːpli), *adv.* En pente rapide. **steepness**, *n.* Raideur, pente rapide, *f.* **steepy**, *a.* Escarpé, raide.

steer (1) (stiəɹ), *n.* Bouvillon, jeune bœuf, *m.*

steer (2) (stiəɹ), *v.t.* Gouverner; (*Motor etc.*) diriger; (*fig.*) conduire. *v.i.* Gouverner; se gouverner, se diriger. **steerable**, *a.* Dirigeable. **steerage**, *n.* Timonerie, *f.*; l'avant, entrepont; logement des matelots (sailors' berths); (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.*, conduite, *f.* Steerage passenger, *passager de l'avant, passager de troisième classe, m.* **steerage-way**, *n.* Sillage, *m.* **steering**, *n.* Action de gouverner; direction, *f.* **steering-gear**, *n.* (*Motor*) Direction, *f.* **steering-wheel**, *n.* Roue de gouvernail; (*Motor etc.*) roue directrice, *f.* **steersman**, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

steganography (stegəˈnɔgrəfi), *n.* Stéganographie, *f.*

stele (ˈstiːli), *n.* Stèle, *f.*

stellar (ˈsteləɹ), *a.* Stellaire. **stellaria** (-ˈlɛəriə), *n.* Stellaire, *f.* **stellate** or **stellated**, *a.* En étoile, étoilé; (*Bot.*) radié. **stelliform**, *a.* Stelliforme, en forme d'étoile, radié. **stellion**, *n.* Stellion, *m.*

stem (stem), *n.* Tige; queue (of a flower etc.); (*fig.*) souche, branche, *f.*, rejeton (of a family), *m.*; (*Naut.*) étrave, *f.* From stem to stern, *de l'avant à l'arrière.* *v.t.* Refouler (a current); (*fig.*) résister à, s'opposer à, lutter contre. To stem the tide, *aller contre la marée, refouler la marée.* **stemless,** *a.* Sans tige. **stemson,** *n.* (*Shipbuilding*) Marsouin de l'avant, *m.*

stench (stentʃ), *n.* Mauvaise odeur, puanteur, *f.*

stencil ('stensil), *n.* Patron (à jour *ou* à calquer), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre, marquer *ou* tracer au patron.

stenographer (ste'nɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Sténographe, *m.f.* **stenographic** (-'græfik) or **stenographical,** *a.* Sténographique. **stenographically,** *adv.* Sténographiquement. **stenography,** *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

stenotype ('stenətaip), *n.* Sténotype, *m.* **stenotypic** (-'tipik), *a.* Sténotypique. Stenotypic machine, *sténotype, f.* **stenotypy,** *n.* Sténotypie, *f.*

stentorian (sten'toəriən), *a.* De stentor.

step (step), *v.i.* Faire un pas, marcher pas à pas; marcher, aller; venir (to come); monter (dans); descendre (de). Just step down to my house, *venez chez moi pour un instant*; to break step, *rompre le pas*; to step after, *suivre, courir après*; to step aside, *s'écarter, se ranger*; to step back, *faire un pas en arrière, reculer, rebrousser chemin*; to step down, *descendre, venir, passer*; to step forward, *faire un pas en avant, s'avancer*; to step in, *entrer, entrer pour un instant,* (*fig.*) *intervenir*; to step into, *entrer dans*; to step on, *marcher sur, fouler*; to step out, *sortir, sortir pour un instant, allonger le pas* (to quicken one's pace); to step over, *traverser, franchir, enjamber*; to step round, *faire le tour de*; to step up, *monter*; to step up to, *s'avancer vers, s'approcher de.* *v.t.* Mesurer en comptant les pas, arpenter; (*Naut.*) dresser (a mast). *n.* Pas; degré, *m.*, marche (of stairs), *f.*; échelon (of a ladder); marchepied (of a carriage or bicycle), *m.*; marche (of a throne etc.); emplanture (of a mast), *f.*; piédestal (of a shaft etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) démarche, *f.*, progrès, acheminement, *m.*; (*pl.*) échelle, *f.*, marchepied (ladder); perron (flight of steps), *m.* A few steps off, *à deux pas d'ici*; a good step, *un bon bout de chemin*; a step in the right direction, *une bonne démarche*; by his *or* her step, *à son pas*; door-step, *pas de la porte, m.*; pair of steps, *échelle double, f.*; step by step, *pas à pas, graduellement*; to keep step, *être au pas*; to retrace one's steps, *revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin*; to take a step, *faire un pas,* (*fig.*) *faire une démarche*; to take steps to, *prendre des mesures* ou *faire des démarches pour*; to tread in someone's footsteps, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; within a step of, *à deux pas de.* **stepbrother,** *n.* Beau-frère, *m.* **stepchild,** *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.* **stepdaughter,** *n.* Belle-fille, *f.* **stepfather,** *n.* Beau-père, *m.* **step-ladder,** *n.* Échelle double, *f.* **stepmother,** *n.* Belle-mère; (*contempt.*) marâtre, *f.* **stepsister,** *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **stepson,** *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*

steppe (step), *n.* Steppe (plain), *m.*

stepper ('stepəɹ), *n.* Cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* **stepping,** *n.* Marche, allure, *f.* **stepping-stone,** *n.* Marchepied, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduction, préparation, *f.*

stercoraceous (stəːɹkə'reiʃəs), *a.* Stercoraire.

stere (stiəɹ), *n.* Stère (measure), *m.*

stereo-chemistry ('steriou'kemistri), *n.* Stéréochimie, *f.* **stereochromy** (-'ɔkrəmi), *n.* Stéréochromie, *f.* **stereographic** (-'græfik) or **stereographical,** *a.* Stéréographique. **stereographically,** *adv.* Stéréographiquement. **stereography** (-'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Stéréographie, *f.* **stereometrical** (-'metrikl), *a.* Stéréométrique. **stereometry** (-'ɔmətri), *n.* Stéréométrie, *f.* **stereoscope** *n.* Stéréoscope, *m.* **stereotomical** (-'tɔmikl), *a.* Stéréotomique. **stereotomy** (-'ɔtəmi), *n.* Stéréotomie, *f.*

stereotype ('steriətaip), *n.* Cliché, *m.* *a.* Stéréotype; cliché. *v.t.* Clicher; stéréotyper. **stereotype-foundry,** *n.* Stéréotypie, *f.* **stereotype-plate,** *n.* Cliché, *m.* **stereotyper,** *n.* Clicheur, stéréotypeur, *m.* **stereotyping,** *n.* La stéréotypie (the art), *f.*; stéréotypage (the process), *m.*

sterile ('sterail), *a.* Stérile. **sterility** (-'riliti), *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **sterilize,** *v.t.* Stériliser.

sterlet ('stəːɹlət), *n.* Sterlet (fish), *m.*

sterling ('stəːɹliŋ), *a.* Sterling; (*fig.*) vrai, de bon aloi.

stern (1) (stəːɹn), *a.* Sévère, dur, rigide; rébarbatif (cross); rigoureux, rude (afflictive).

stern (2) (stəːɹn), *n.* Poupe, *f.*, arrière, *m.* **stern-chaser,** *n.* Canon de retraite, *m.* **stern-fast,** *n.* Amarrage de poupe, *m.* **stern-frame,** *n.* Arcasse, *f.* **stern-port,** *n.* Sabord de retraite *ou* d'exercice, *m.* **stern-post,** *n.* Étambot, *m.* **stern-sheets,** *n.pl.* Arrière, *m.* **stern-way,** *n.* Culée, *f.*

sternal ('stəːɹnl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sternal. **sternum,** *n.* Sternum, *m.*

sternly ('stəːɹnli), *adv.* Sévèrement, durement, austèrement, rudement.

sternmost ('stəːɹnmoust), *a.* Le plus en arrière, le dernier.

sternness ('stəːɹnnes), *n.* Sévérité, austérité, dureté, rigueur, *f.*

sternutation (stəːɹnju'teiʃən), *n.* Sternutation, *f.* **sternutatory** (-'njuːtətəri), *a.* Sternutatoire.

stertorous ('stəːɹtərəs), *a.* Stertoreux.

stet (stet), *v.i.* (*Print.*) Bon.

stethometer (ste'θɔmətəɹ), *n.* Stéthomètre, *m.* **stethoscope** ('steθəskoup), *n.* Stéthoscope, *m.*

stevedore ('stiːvədoəɹ), *n.* Arrimeur, *m.*

stew (stjuː), *n.* Étuvée, *f.*, ragoût (of meat); civet (of hare), *m.*; fricassée (of rabbit); compote (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Irish stew, *haricot de mouton, m.*; to be in a stew, *être sur le gril.* *v.t.* Étuver; mettre en ragoût, faire un ragoût de; mettre (fruit) en compote. To stew in one's own juice, *cuire dans son jus.* *v.i.* Cuire à l'étuvée; (*fig.*) cuire dans sa peau. **stew-pan,** *n.* Casserole, *f.* **stewed,** *a.* Étuvé, en ragoût; en compote. Stewed apple, *marmelade de pommes, f.*; stewed fowl, *fricassée de poulet, f.*; stewed fruit, *compote de fruits, f.*; stewed pears, *compote de poires, f.*; stewed pigeon, *compote de pigeons, m.*; stewed rabbit, *gibelotte de lapin, f.* **stewing,** *n.* Cuisson à l'étuvée, *f.* Stewing pear, *poire à cuire, f.*

steward ('stjuːəɹd), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, *cambuse, f.* **stewardess,** *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship,** *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économat (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, *rendre compte de son administration des affaires.*

stibial ('stibiəl), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated,** *a.* Stibié.

***stichometry** (sti'kɔmətri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.*

stick (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échalas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, *coup de bâton, m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) *filer, se sauver*; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, *brider l'âne par la queue*; to pick up sticks, *ramasser du bois sec.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **stuck**) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, *défense d'afficher*; to stick into, *piquer dans, enfoncer dans*; to stick on, *fixer, coller* (with paste etc.), *surfaire* (to overcharge); to stick out, *faire ressortir, mettre en saillie*; to stick round with, *garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérisser de*; to stick up, *dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher* (to paste up). *v.i.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester court (to stop short). **He sticks to it,** *il y tient rester fidèle à* (to remain faithful to); the name will stick to him, *le nom lui restera*; to stick at, *s'arrêter devant, reculer devant, se gêner pour, se faire scrupule de*; to stick by, *rester fidèle à*; to stick close, *ne pas quitter*; to stick fast, *s'attacher, adhérer, tenir bien, s'arrêter court, rester pris*; to stick in the mud, *être embourbé, s'embourber*; to stick it on, *surfaire*, (*slang*) *saler*; to stick on, *s'attacher, tenir*; to stick out, *faire saillie, ressortir, tenir bon, persister, ne pas lâcher d'une semelle* (not to give in); to stick to, *s'attacher à, ne pas quitter, persévérer dans, mordre à* (to presevere in); *s'en tenir à* (to abide by); to stick up, *se dresser, se redresser*; to stick up for, *prendre fait et cause pour.* **stick-up**, *a.* Droit, montant. Stick-up collar, *col droit.* **stickiness** ('stikines), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **sticking-plaster**, *n.* Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **sticking-point**, *n.* Point d'arrêt, *m.*

stickle ('stikl), *v.i.* Tenir beaucoup (à); se débattre, se disputer. **stickleback**, *n.* Épinoche, *f.* **stickler**, *n.* Partisan; disputeur obstiné, formaliste, *m.* He is a great stickler for, *il tient beaucoup à*; he is a great stickler for etiquette, *il est toujours à cheval sur l'étiquette.*

sticky ('stiki), *a.* Gluant, collant; visqueux.

stiff (stif), *a.* Raide, rigide, tenace; dur, ferme (not fluid); rude (hard); fort (strong); opiniâtre, obstiné (stubborn); contraint, gêné (constrained); affecté, guindé (of style); (*Naut.*) carabiné (of wind). As stiff as a poker, *raide comme un piquet, raide comme une barre de fer, raide comme une asperge montée*; a stiff price, *un prix élevé*; stiff gale, *brise carabinée, f.*; to grow stiff, *se raidir.* **stiff-neck**, *n.* Torticolis, *m.* **stiff-necked**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté. **stiffen**, *v.t.* Raidir; lier (sauces); (*fig.*) endurcir, engourdir; durcir, rendre ferme (paste); *v.i.* Se raidir, raidir; s'affermir, devenir ferme (of paste); (*fig.*) s'endurcir. **stiffener**, *n.* Contrefort (of boots etc.), *m.* **stiffening**, *n.* Raidissement; soutien (support), *m.* **stiffly**, *adv.* Avec raideur; obstinément; fortement. **stiffness**, *n.* Raideur; consistance (of paste etc.); raideur, gêne, contrainte (constraint); opiniâtreté (obstinacy), *f.*; (*fig.*) air guindé; style guindé, *m.*

stifle ('staifl), *v.t.* and *i.* Étouffer, suffoquer. To stifle a report, *étouffer un bruit*; we are stifling here, *nous étouffons ici.* *n.* (*Vet.*) Grasset, *m.* **stifle-joint**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Grasset, *m.* **stifling**, *a.* Étouffant, suffocant. It is stifling hot! *on étouffe!* the heat is stifling, *la chaleur est accablante*; *n.* Suffocation, *f.*

stigma ('stigmə), *n.* (*pl.* **stigmas**) Stigmate, *m.*, tache, flétrissure, *f.* **stigmatize**, *v.t.* Stigmatiser, marquer d'un stigmate, flétrir.

stile (stail), *n.* Barrière, *f.* Turnstile, *tourniquet, m.*

stiletto (sti'letou), *n.* Stylet; poinçon (for needlework), *m.*

still (1) (stil), *n.* Alambic, *m.* **still-house**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* **still-room**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.*, laboratoire, *m.*

still (2) (stil), *a.* Silencieux (silent); tranquille, calme, paisible, en repos, immobile; non mousseux (of wine). Be still, *restez tranquille*; still life, (*Paint.*) *nature morte, f.*; still water, *eau dormante, f.*; still waters run deep, *il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort*; to be still, *rester tranquille, rester en place, ne pas bouger*; to stand still, *se tenir tranquille, s'arrêter, rester immobile.* *adv.* Encore; *toujours; cependant, néanmoins (nevertheless). Still less, *encore moins, à plus forte raison*; still more, *encore plus, à plus forte raison.* *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. **still-born**, *a.* Mort-né; (*fig.*) avorté. **stillness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, repos, silence, *m.* ***stilly**, *a.* Silencieux, calme; *adv.* Silencieusement.

stilt (stilt), *n.* Échasse, *f.*; pilotis, pieu (for a bridge etc.), *m.* To be on stilts, *être monté sur des échasses.* **stilt-bird** or **stilt-plover**, *n.* Échassier, *m.* **stilted**, *a.* Guindé, ampoulé, pompeux.

stimulant ('stimjulənt), *n.* Stimulant, *m.* **stimulate**, *v.t.* Stimuler; (*fig.*) piquer, exciter. **stimulating**, *a.* Stimulant. **stimulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Stimulation, *f.* **stimulus**, *n.* Stimulant, stimulus, *m.*

sting (stiŋ), *n.* Aiguillon; dard (of a nettle etc.), *m.*; piqûre (thrust of a sting into the flesh); (*fig.*) pointe, *f.* The sting is in the tail, *à la queue gît le venin*; the stings of remorse, *les aiguillons du remords.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **stung**) Piquer; (*fig.*) irriter, navrer. Stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; stung with remorse, *tourmenté de remords.* **stinger**, *n.* Chose qui pique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) coup bien appliqué (a blow), *m.* He gave him a regular stinger, *il lui appliqua un coup, mais un fameux.*

stingily ('stindʒili), *adv.* Chichement, mesquinement. **stinginess**, *n.* Mesquinerie, ladrerie, *f.*

stinging ('stiŋiŋ), *n.* Piqûre, *f.* *a.* Piquant; fameux, bien appliqué (of a blow). **stinging-nettle**, *n.* Ortie, *f.* **stingless**, *a.* Sans aiguillon, sans dard.

stingy ('stindʒi), *a.* Avare, mesquin, ladre, chiche. A stingy old fellow, *un vieux crasseux*; a stingy old woman, *une vieille avare.*

stink (stiŋk), *n.* Puanteur, mauvaise odeur, *f.* What a stink there is here! *comme il sent mauvais ici!* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **stunk**) Puer (de); sentir mauvais. He stinks of wine, *il pue le vin*; it stinks in one's nostrils, *c'est écœurant*; to stink in the nostrils of, *puer au nez à*; to stink of, *puer le, la, etc.* **stink-pot**, *n.* Pot à feu, *m.* **stink-stone**, *n.* Pierre puante, *f.* **stinkard**, *n.* Puant, *m.*, bête puante, *f.* **stinking**, *a.* Puant. **stinkingly**, *adv.* En puant.

stint (stint), *v.t.* Limiter, restreindre; reprocher les morceaux à (of food). To stint oneself, *se refuser le nécessaire*; to stint oneself of, *se priver de.* *n.* Restriction, limite, borne; quantité, portion (portion), *f.* Without stint, *sans restriction, sans bornes, à volonté.*

stipel ('staipl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Stipelle, *f.*

stipend ('staipend), *n.* Salaire, *m.* **stipendiary** (-'pendiəri), *a.* Salarié; (*contempt.*) stipendié. Stipendiary magistrate, *juge salarié, m.*; *n.* Juge (magistrate); (*contempt.*) stipendié, stipendiaire, *m.*

stipple ('stipl), *v.t.* Pointiller. **stippling**, *n.* Pointillage (process); pointillé (result of), *m.*

stipulaceous (stipju'leiʃəs), *a.* Stipulacé. **stipular** ('stipjuləɹ), *a.* Stipulaire.

stipulate ('stipjuleit), *v.i.* Stipuler (de *ou* que). To stipulate for, *stipuler de*; to stipulate that, *stipuler que.* **stipulating**, *a.* Stipulant. **stipulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Stipulation, *f.* **stipulator**, *n.* Partie stipulante, *f.*

stir (stəːɹ), *v.t.* Remuer; (*fig.*) agiter, exciter, irriter. There is no air stirring, *il ne fait pas un souffle de vent*; to stir round, *tourner*; to stir the fire, *attiser le feu*; to stir up, *remuer, exciter, pousser* (à), *réveiller.* *v.i.* Remuer, se remuer, bouger. Do not stir, *ne bougez pas*; he is not stirring yet, *il n'est pas encore levé*; to be stirring, *être debout, être sur pied*; to stir abroad, *sortir de chez soi.* *n.* Mouvement, remuement, remue-ménage, bruit, tumulte, trouble, *m.*; agitation, *f.* There was a great stir in the town, *toute la ville était en rumeur.* **stirabout**, *n.* Bouillie de farine d'avoine, *f.* **stirrer**, *n.* Agitateur, instigateur, *m.* **stirring**, *a.* Remuant; émouvant (of a story etc.); *n.* Agitation, *f.*

stirk (stəːɹk), *n.* Bœuf, bouvillon, *m.*

stirrup ('stirəp), *n.* Étrier, *m.* **stirrup-cup**, *n.* Coup de l'étrier, *m.* **stirrup-iron**, *n.* Étrier, *m.* **stirrup-leather** or **stirrup-strap**, *n.* Étrivière, *f.* ***stirrup-oil** *n.* Huile de cotret, *f.*

stitch (stitʃ), *n.* Point, *m.*; maille (in knitting), *f.* A stitch in time saves nine, *un point à temps en épargne cent*; back-stitch, *arrière-point*; cross-stitch, *point croisé*; open-work stitch, *point à jour*; stitch in the side, *point de côté, m.*; to drop a stitch, *sauter une maille*; to put a stitch to, *faire un point à*; to take up a stitch, *reprendre une maille.* *v.t.* Piquer, coudre; brocher (books). To stitch up, *coudre, faire un point à.* *v.i.* Piquer, coudre. **stitched**, *a.* Piqué, broché (of books). **stitcher**, *n.* Couseuse, *f.*; (*Book-*

binding) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.* **stitching**, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.*, couture, *f.*; brochage (of books), *m.*

stiver ('stivəɹ), *n.* Stiver; (*fig.*) liard, sou, *m.* Not to have a stiver, *n'avoir pas le sou, être pauvre comme un rat d'église, m.*

stoat (stout), *n.* Hermine d'été, *f.*

***stoccade** (stɔ'kɑːd) or ***stoccado** (-'kɑːdou), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Estocade, *f.*

stock (stɔk), *n.* Souche (of a tree, family, etc.); bûche, *f.*, bloc (of wood etc.), *m.*; monture, *f.*, bois (of a gun); manche; fût (of a plane etc.), *m.*; giroflée (flower), *f.*; (*Hort.*) sujet, *m.*, ente (for grafting on), *f.*; (*Cook.*) consommé, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*; marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*, approvisionnement (store), assortiment (selection); (*Book-keeping*) capital, *m.*; (*pl.*) fonds, fonds publics, *m.pl.*, rentes, actions, *f.pl.*; (*Shipbuilding*) chantier, *m.*, cale de construction, *f.*; bloc (punishment), *m.* Farm stock, *mobilier fonds de ferme, m.*; India stock, *fonds de la compagnie des Indes*; in stock, *en magasin*; in the stocks, *au bloc*; live stock, *bétail, m.*; on the stocks, *sur le chantier*; rolling stock, *matériel roulant, m.*; stock of plays, *répertoire, m.*; stock on hand, *marchandises en magasin, f.pl.*; to lay in a stock of, *faire une provision de*; to put a ship on the stocks, *mettre un bâtiment sur la cale*; to take in stock, *recevoir des marchandises*; to take stock of, *faire l'inventaire de*; working stock, *matériel, matériel d'exploitation.* *v.t.* Pourvoir (de); monter (en); meubler (a farm); peupler (a deer-forest etc.); empoissonner (a fish-pond). **stock-book**, *n.* Livre de magasin, magasinier, *m.* **stock-broker**, *n.* Agent de change, *m.* **stock-broking**, *n.* Profession d'agent de change, *f.* He has gone in for stock-broking, *il s'est fait agent de change.* **stockdove**, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **stock-exchange**, *n.* Bourse; compagnie des agents de change, *f.* **stockfish**, *n.* Stockfisch, *m.*, morue salée, *f.* **stockholder**, *n.* Actionnaire, rentier, *m.*, rentière, *f.* **stock-in-trade**, *n.* Marchandises disponibles, *f.pl.* **stock-jobber**, *n.* Agioteur, *m.* **stock-jobbing**, *n.* Agiotage, *m.* **stock-piece**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Pièce de répertoire, *f.* **stock-raising**, *n.* L'élevage, *m.* **stock-still**, *a.* Immobile; *adv.* Sans bouger. **stock-taking**, *n.* Inventaire, *m.* **stock-yard**, *n.* Parc à bétail, *m.* **stocky**, *a.* Trapu.

stockade (stɔ'keid), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palissader.

stocking ('stɔkiŋ), *n.* Bas, *m.* Bluestocking, *bas bleu*; elastic stocking, *bas élastique*; silk stockings, *bas de soie.* **stocking-frame**, *n.* Métier à bas, *m.*

stoic ('stouik), *a.* and *n.* Stoïcien, *m.*, stoïcienne, *f.* **stoic** or **stoical**, *a.* Stoïcien; (*fig.*) stoïque. **stoically**, *adv.* Stoïquement. **stoicism** ('stouisizm), *n.* Stoïcisme, *m.*

stoke (stouk), *v.t.* Toucher, fourgonner, tisonner (the fire etc.). **stoke-hole**, *n.* Chambre de chauffe, embrasure, *f.* **stoker**, *n.* Chauffeur, *m.* **stoking**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*, chauffe, *f.*

stole (1) (stoul), *n.* Étole; (*Rom. ant.*) stola, stole, *f.*

stole (2) (stoul), *past* [STEAL]. **stolen**, *a.* Volé, dérobé. Stolen glances, *regards dérobés, m.pl.*; stolen joys are sweet, *pain dérobé réveille l'appétit.*

stole (3) (stoul), *n.* [obs. form of STOOL]. Groom of the stole, *premier gentilhomme de la chambre, m.*

stolid ('stɔlid), *a.* Lourd, stupide. **stolidity** (stə'liditi) or **stolidness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

stolonate ('stouləneit), *a.* Stoloniat. **stoloniferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Stolonifère.

stomach ('stʌmək), *n.* Estomac; appétit, *m.*, faim (appetite); (*fig.*) envie, *f.* It goes against his stomach, *le cœur ne lui en dit pas*; on an empty stomach, *à jeun*; to stay someone's stomach, *apaiser la faim à quelqu'un*; to turn one's stomach, *soulever le cœur.* *v.t.* Avaler, endurer, digérer. I cannot stomach that, *je ne peux pas digérer cela.* **stomach-ache**, *n.* Mal à l'estomac, *m.* **stomach-pump**, *n.* Pompe stomacale, *f.* **stomachal**, *a.* Stomacal. ***stomacher**, *n.* Corsage, *m.* **stomachic** (sto'mækik), *a.* and *n.* Stomachique, *m.* **stomatic** (sto'mætik), *a.* Stomatique. **stomatitis** (-'taitis), *n.* Stomatite, *f.*

stone (stoun), *n.* Pierre, *f.*; caillou (pebble); grès (stoneware); noyau (of fruit); pépin (of grapes); (*Path.*) calcul, *m.*; meule (of a mill), *f.*; (*Weight*) stone (kilog. 6·348), *m.* A heart of stone, *un cœur de rocher*; meteoric stone, *aérolithe, m.*; not to leave a stone standing, *ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre*; philosopher's stone, *pierre philosophale*; precious stones, *pierres précieuses, pierreries, f.pl.*; Stone Age, *âge de la pierre, m.*; to leave no stone unturned, *remuer ciel et terre, mettre tout en œuvre.* *a.* De pierre, en pierre; de grès (of stoneware). Stone bottle, *bouteille de grès, f.* *v.t.* Lapider; assaillir, chasser, *ou* poursuivre à coups de pierres; empierrer (roads); ôter les noyaux de (fruit). **stone-blind**, *a.* Complètement aveugle. **stone-borer**, *n.* Lithophage, *m.* **stone-chat**, *n.* Traquet, *m.* **stone-colour**, *n.* Couleur pierre, grisâtre, *f.* **stone-crop**, *n.* Orpin, *m.* **stone-cutter**, *n.* Tailleur de pierres, *m.* **stone-cutting**, *n.* Taille des pierres, *f.* **stone-dead**, *a.* Raide mort. **stone-deaf**, *a.* Complètement sourd. **stone-fruit**, *n.* Fruit à noyau, *m.* ***stone-horse**, *n.* Cheval entier, *m.* **stone-mason**, *n.* Maçon; marbrier (for tombstones), *m.* **stone-pine**, *n.* Pin à pignons, *m.* **stone-pit** or **stone-quarry**, *n.* Carrière, *f.* **stone's-throw**, *n.* Jet de pierre, *m.* Within a stone's-throw, *à un jet de pierre.* **stone-ware**, *n.* Grès, *m.*, poterie de grès, *f.* **stone-work**, *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* **stoniness**, *n.* Nature pierreuse; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* **stoning**, *n.* Lapidation, *f.*; empierrement (of roads etc.), *m.* **stony**, *a.* De pierre; pierreux (abounding in stones); (*fig.*) de roche, dur, insensible. **stony-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de pierre.

stood (stud), *past* and *p.p.* [STAND].

stook (stuːk), *n.* Tas de gerbes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en gerbes.

stool (stuːl), *n.* Tabouret; escabeau, *m.*, sellette; (*Med.*) selle; (*Hort.*) plante mère, *f.* Camp-stool, *pliant, m.*; foot-stool, *tabouret, m.*; night-stool, *chaise percée, f.*; stool of repentance, *sellette, f.*; to fall between two stools, *être assis entre deux chaises.*

stoop (stuːp), *v.i.* Se pencher, se baisser; se tenir courbé, se voûter; s'abattre, fondre (of birds of prey); (*fig.*) s'abaisser, s'incliner. Carthage stooped to Rome, *Carthage se soumit à Rome*; she stoops to conquer, *elle s'abaisse pour vaincre*; to stoop down, *se baisser*; to stoop to, *s'abaisser jusqu'à.* *v.t.* Pencher, incliner, courber. *n.* Inclination, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.* He has a slight stoop, *il a le dos légèrement voûté.* **stooping**, *a.* Penché, courbé. In a stooping posture, *dans une posture courbée.* **stoopingly**, *adv.* En se baissant, en se courbant.

stop (stɔp), *n.* Halte; pause, interruption (interruption), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement (hindrance), *m.*; (*Organ*) jeu, registre, *f.*; (*Gram.*) point, signe de ponctuation; arrêt (of trains, vessels, etc.); (*Naut.*) heurton, *m.* Full stop, *point, m.*; to come to a dead stop, *s'arrêter court*; to put a stop to, *arrêter, suspendre, mettre un terme à.* *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher (to hinder); couper (the breath); suspendre, cesser (payment etc.); retenir (wages); (*Mus.*) presser; (*Gram.*) ponctuer; boucher (a hole, leak, etc.); intercepter, supprimer, interrompre (to intercept); plomber, aurifier (a tooth). Stop thief! *au voleur!* to stop payment, *suspendre* ou *cesser ses payements*; to stop someone from, *empêcher quelqu'un de*; to stop someone's salary, *retenir les appointements de quelqu'un*; to stop the engine (of an aeroplane etc.), *couper l'allumage*; to stop the wages of, *retenir les gages de*; to stop up, *boucher, fermer, condamner* (a door etc.), *en barrer* (a street). *v.i.* S'arrêter, arrêter; (*Naut.*) parer; (*Comm.*) cesser ses payements; stopper (a locomotive etc.). Stop there, *restez-en là*; to stop for, *attendre*; to stop up with, *veiller.* **stopcock**, *n.* Robinet d'arrêt, *m.* **stopgap**, *n.* Bouche-trou, *m.* **stop-plank**, *n.* Poutrelle, *f.* **stop-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'arrêt, *f.* **stop-watch**, *n.* Montre à arrêt, *f.* **stoppage**, *n.* Interruption, pause, halte, *f.*; enrayage, arrêt (of a train etc.), *m.*; fermeture, obstruction; retenue (from a salary); suspension (of payment), *f.*; chômage (of work); plombage (of teeth); stationnement (in streets), *m.*; (*Path.*) occlusion intestinale, *f.* **stopper**, *n.* Bouchon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bosse, *f.*; *v.t.* Boucher; (*Naut.*) bosser. **stopping**, *n.* Arrêt; plombage (of teeth), *m.*; matière à plomber, *f.* Stopping up, *fermeture*, *veillée* (at night), *f.*

stopple ('stɔpl), *n.* Bouchon, *m.*

storage ('stɔəridʒ), *n.* En magasinage, *m.*

store (stɔəɹ), *n.* Provision, quantité, abondance, *f.*; approvisionnement, amas, *m.*, réserve, *f.*; magasin, *m.*, boutique (shop), *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, trésor, *m.*; (*pl.*) approvisionnements, vivres, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions, *f.pl.*, matériel (de guerre), *m.* In store, *en réserve*; to be in store for, *attendre*; to keep in store, *tenir en réserve, garder en réserve*; to lay in a store of, *faire une provision de*; to set store by, *faire grand cas de*; what is in store for us, *ce qui nous est réservé.* *v.t.* Pourvoir, munir, approvisionner (de); enrichir, orner, meubler (the mind). To store up, *amasser*, *accumuler*. **storehouse**, *n.* Magazin, entrepôt, dépôt; grenier public, *m.* **store-keeper**, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand (dealer), *m.* **store-room**, *n.* Dépôt, *m.*, office; réserve, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soute aux vivres, *f.* **storeship**, *n.* Gabare, *f.*, transport, *m.*

storey [STORY].

storied ('stɔərid), *a.* Historié; orné d'inscriptions etc.; à étage.

stork (stɔːɹk), *n.* Cigogne, *f.* **stork's-bill**, *n.* Bec-de-grue, érodium, *m.*

storm (stɔːɹm), *n.* Orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.* Storm in a tea-cup, *grand fracas à propos de rien, une tempête dans un verre d'eau, f.*; to take by storm, *emporter* ou *prendre d'assaut.* *v.t.* Donner l'assaut à, prendre d'assaut. *v.i.* Faire de l'orage; (*fig.*) tempêter, s'emporter. **storm-beaten**, *a.* Battu par la tempête. **storm-bell**, *n.* Tocsin, *m.* **storm-curtain**, *n.* Tendelet, *m.* **storm-jib**, *n.* Tourmentin, *m.* **storm-signal**, *n.* Signal de tempête, *m.* **stormily**, *adv.* Orageusement, tempétueusement. **storminess**, *n.* État orageux, *m.* **storming**, *n.* Assaut, *m.*, prise d'assaut; (*fig.*) violence, rage, *f.* **storming-party**, *n.* Colonne d'assaut, *f.* **stormy**, *a.* Orageux, à l'orage. Stormy petrel, *pétrel*, *m.*

story ('stɔəri), *n.* Histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; historiette, *f.*, conte (tale); mensonge (falsehood); étage (floor), *m.* Always the same old story, *toujours la même histoire*; a one-storied house, *une maison à un seul étage*; as the story goes, *à ce que dit l'histoire*; on the first, second, *or* third story, *au rez-de-chaussée, au premier,* ou *au second*; that is quite another story, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; the best of the story, *le plus beau de l'histoire*; there is a story that, *on raconte que*; to tell stories (falsehoods), *dire des mensonges.* **story-book**, *n.* Livre de contes, *m.* **story-teller**, *n.* Conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.* (narrator); menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.* (liar).

stot (stɔt), *n.* Jeune bœuf, bouvillon, *m.*

stoup (stuːp), *n.* Cruche, *f.*; bénitier (for holy water), *m.*

stout (staut), *a.* Fort, robuste; gros, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint (fat); (*fig.*) brave, courageux, ferme. To grow stout, *engraisser*, *prendre de l'embonpoint*; to have a stout heart, *avoir du cœur.* *n.* Bière brune forte (beverage), *f.* **stout-hearted**, *a.* Vaillant, courageux, au cœur intrépide. **stoutly**, *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement, fort et ferme. **stoutness**, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, corpulence; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*

stove (1), *past* and *p.p.* [STAVE].

stove (2) (stouv), *n.* Poêle; calorifère (for washing); fourneau (for cooking), *m.*; (*Manuf.*) étuve; (*Hort.*) serre chaude, *f.* Hot air stove, *calorifère*, *m.*; oil stove, *réchaud à pétrole*, *m.* *v.t.* Étuver. **stove-maker**, *n.* Poêlier, *m.*

stow (stou), *v.t.* Mettre, mettre en place, serrer, arranger; entasser; (*Naut.*) arrimer. To stow away, *emmagasiner*. **stowaway**, *n.* Voyageur à fond de cale, *m.* **stowage**, *n.* Mise en place, *f.*, arrangement; (*Naut.*) arrimage, *m.*

strabism ('streibizm), *n.* Strabisme, *m.*

straddle ('strædl), *v.t.* Enfourcher, être à califourchon sur. *v.i.* Écarter les jambes, marcher les jambes écartées.

straggle ('strægl), *v.i.* S'écarter, se détacher; être écarté, être dispersé; errer; rôder (de). **straggler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*, rôdeuse, *f.*; (*Mil.*) trainard, *m.* **straggling**, *a.* Séparé; éparpillé (scattered); égaré (de). **stragglingly**, *adv.* De loin, en loin, çà et là.

straight (streit), *a.* Droit; (*fig.*) équitable, juste. Straight as an arrow, *droit comme un I*; straight hair, *cheveux plats, m.pl.*; the straight road, *le droit chemin*; to let someone have it straight, *dire son fait à quelqu'un*; to make straight, *dresser*, *rendre droit*, *fig.*) *arranger*; to make straight again, *redresser*, *réajuster*; to make things straight, *arranger les choses.* *adv.* Droit, tout droit, directement; sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, immédiatement (immediately). I tell you so straight, *je vous dis nettement*; straight forward, *droit devant soi*; straight from the shoulder, *nettement, carrément, sans tortiller*; to keep straight on, *aller tout droit.* **straight-edge**, *n.* Règle à araser, *f.* **straighten**, *v.t.* Rendre droit, redresser. To straighten oneself, *se redresser.* **straightener**, *n.* Redresseur, *m.* **straightforward**, *a.* Droit, direct; (*fig.*) juste, probe, loyal, franc. **straightforwardly**, *adv.* Avec droiture; (*colloq.*) carrément, nettement. **straightforwardness**, *n.* Droiture, honnêteté, franchise, *f.* **straightly**, *adv.* Droit, en ligne droite. **straightness**, *n.* Ligne directe; rectitude, droiture, *f.* **straightway**, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, à l'instant; immédiatement.

strain (strein), *v.t.* Tendre, serrer; contraindre, forcer (to constrain); se fouler (to sprain); filtrer, passer (liquids). To strain a point, *faire une exception à*; to strain every nerve to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*; to strain oneself, *se forcer*, *se donner un effort*; to strain one's eyes, *se fatiguer la vue*; to strain out, *exprimer*, *extraire.* *v.i.* S'efforcer, faire des grands efforts (pour); se filtrer (of liquids). To strain at, *faire des efforts pour avaler*; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, *rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau.* *n.* Grand effort, *m.*, tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*, entorse, foulure, *f.* (sprain); ton, style, caractère; chant, *m.*, accents (song), *m.pl.*; race, lignée (race), *f.* In a lower strain, *d'un ton plus bas*; to speak of someone in lofty strains, *parler de quelqu'un avec enthousiasme.* **strained**, *a.* Forcé, pas naturel (of language, style etc.). **strainer**, *n.* Passoire, *f.* **straining**, *n.* Tension, *f.*, grand effort, *m.*, violence, exagération, *f.*; filtrage (filtration), *m.*

strait (streit), *a.* Étroit, serré; strict, rigide, rigoureux (strict). *n.* Détroit, *m.*; (*pl.*) gêne, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in great straits, *être dans la gêne, être à bout de ressources.* **strait-laced**, *a.* Lacé étroitement; (*fig.*) raide, rigide, sévère. **strait-waistcoat** or **strait-jacket**, *n.* Camisole de force, *f.* **straiten**, *v.t.* Rétrécir (to narrow); resserrer, (*fig.*) embarrasser, gêner. In straitened circumstances, *gêné dans ses affaires, gêné, dans la gêne.* **straitly**, *adv.* Étroitement, rigoureusement. **straitness**, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.* **straits**, *n.pl.* Détroit, *m.*

strand (strænd), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*; toron, cordon (of a rope), *m.* *v.t.* Jeter à la côte, échouer. *v.i.* Échouer. **stranded**, *a.* Échoué; (*fig.*) ruiné, à bout de ressources. **stranding**, *n.* Échouement, échouage, *m.*

strange (streindʒ), *a.* Étrange, singulier, bizarre, extraordinaire; étranger, inconnu (foreign). It is not strange that, *il n'est pas étonnant que, on ne doit pas s'étonner si*; strange to say, *chose étrange!* **strangely**, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement. **strangeness**, *n.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.* **stranger**, *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.*, inconnu, *m.*, inconnue, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* (guest). He is a stranger to me, *il m'est inconnu*; to become quite a stranger, *devenir rare comme les beaux jours, devenir bien rare*; to make a stranger of, *traiter en étranger*; you are quite a stranger, *on ne vous voit plus.*

strangle ('stræŋgl), *v.t.* Étrangler. **strangler,** *n.* Étrangleur, *m.* **strangles,** *n.pl.* (*Vet.*) Gourme, *f.* **strangling,** *n.* Étranglement, *m.*

strangulated ('stræŋgjuleitid), *a.* Étranglé. **strangulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Strangulation, *f.*

strangury ('stræŋgjuri), *n.* Strangurie, *f.*

strap (stræp), *n.* Courroie, *f.*; lien, *m.*, chape, bande, *f.* (of iron); sous-pied (for trousers), *m.*; courroie, bricole (carriage window); étrivière (of a stirrup), *f.* Chin-strap, *jugulaire, f.*; razor-strap [STROP]; shoulder-strap, *bretelle, f.* *v.t.* Attacher avec une courroie; boucler, lier; donner les étrivières à (to beat). **strap-oil,** *n.* Huile de cotret, *f.*

strappado (strə'pɑːdou), *n.* Estrapade, *f.* *v.t.* Estrapader.

strapper ('stræpəɹ), *n.* Gros gaillard, *m.* **strapping,** *a.* Bien découplé, grand, bien bâti. A strapping woman, *une femme bien découplée.*

stratagem ('strætədʒəm), *n.* Stratagème, *m.* **strategic** (-'tiːdʒik) or **strategical,** *a.* Stratégique. **strategically,** *adv.* Stratégiquement. **strategist** ('strætədʒist), *n.* Stratégiste, *m.* **strategy,** *n.* Stratégie, *f.*

stratification (strætifi'keiʃən), *n.* Stratification, *f.* **stratiform,** *a.* Stratiforme. **stratify** ('strætifai), *v.t.* Stratifier. **stratigraphy** (-'tigrəfi), *n.* Stratigraphie, *f.* **stratum** ('streitəm) (*pl.* **strata**), *n.* Couche, strate, *f.*

straw (strɔː), *n.* Paille, *f.* In the straw, *sur la litière*; it's the last straw, *c'est le comble*; man of straw, *homme de paille, m.*; not to be worth a straw, *ne pas valoir un fétu*; not to care a straw for, *se soucier comme de cela* ou *comme de l'an quarante de*; on the straw, *en couches*; to split straws, *disputer sur des vétilles.* *a.* De paille. **straw-bottomed,** *a.* À fond de paille. Straw-bottomed chair, *chaise de paille, f.* **straw-built,** *a.* De paille. **straw-colour,** *n.* Couleur paille, *f.* **straw-coloured,** *a.* Jaune-paille. **straw-cutter,** *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **straw-hat,** *n.* Chapeau de paille, canotier, *m.* **straw-mat,** *n.* Paillasson, *m.* **straw-mattress,** *n.* Paillasse, *f.* **strawy,** *a.* De paille; comme la paille.

strawberry ('strɔːbəri), *n.* Fraise, *f.* **strawberry-bed,** *n.* Fraisière, *f.* **strawberry-plant,** *n.* Fraisier, *m.* **strawberry-tree,** *n.* Arbousier, *m.*

stray (strei), *v.i.* S'égarer, errer, vaguer; s'écarter (de). *a.* Égaré; (*Law*) épave; (*fig.*) fortuit, accidentel; détaché (of thoughts). Stray sheep, *brebis égarée, f.* *n.* Épave, *f.* Waifs and strays, *des épaves, f.pl.* **straying,** *n.* Égarement, *m.*

streak (striːk), *n.* Raie, bande; traînée (of light); panachure, bigarrure (variegation), *f.* *v.t.* Rayer, strier; barioler, bigarrer (to variegate). **streaked,** *a.* Rayé (de); bariolé, bigarré (variegated). **streaky,** *a.* Rayé; entrelardé (of meat).

stream (striːm), *n.* Courant; fleuve, cours d'eau *m.*, rivière, *f.* (river); ruisseau (brook), *m.*; (*fig.*) cours; jet (of light etc.); torrent, flux (of words etc.); flot (of people), *m.* Against the stream, *contre le courant*; down stream, *à vau-l'eau*; mountain-stream, *torrent, m.*; to go down stream, *aller en aval*; to go up stream, *aller en amont*; up stream, *en amont.* *v.i.* Couler; ruisseler (of blood etc.); jaillir, rayonner (of light); flotter (of a flag etc.). To stream with, *ruisseler de.* **stream-anchor,** *n.* Ancre de touée, *f.* **stream-cable,** *n.* Câble de touée, *m.* **stream-tin,** *n.* Étain d'alluvion, *m.* **streamer,** *n.* Banderole, *f.*, drapeau, *m.*, bannière, *f.* **streaming,** *a.* Ruisselant (de). **streamlet,** *n.* Petit ruisseau; filet d'eau, *m.*

street (striːt), *n.* Rue; (*Mil.*) haie, *f.* By-street, *rue écartée*; he went down the high street, *il prit la grand'rue*; in the open street, *en pleine rue*; the high or main street, *la grande rue*; the streets are crowded, *il y a une foule dans les rues*; to walk the streets, *courir les rues, battre le pavé*; to turn into the street, *mettre sur le pavé.* **street-arab,** *n.* Gamin, voyou, gavroche, *m.* **street-door,** *n.* Porte de la rue, *f.* **street-lamp,** *n.* Réverbère, *m.* **street-organ,** *n.* Orgue de Barbarie, *m.* **street-sweeper,** *n.* Balayeur de rues, *m.* **street-sweeping-machine,** *n.* Balayeuse, *f.* **street-walker,** *n.* Fille publique, *f.*

strength (streŋθ), *n.* Force, *f.*, forces, *f.pl.*; résistance (of materials), *f.*; (*Mil.*) effectif, *m.* By sheer strength, *de haute lutte, à force de bras*; on the strength of, *sur la foi de, sur, s'appuyant sur*; to regain strength, *reprendre ses forces*; with all my strength, *de toutes mes forces.* **strengthen,** *v.t.* Fortifier, affermir, raffermir; (*Mil.*) renforcer; *v.i.* Se fortifier, s'affermir, se raffermir. **strengthener,** *n.* (*Med.*) Fortifiant, *m.* **strengthening,** *a.* Fortifiant. **strengthless,** *a.* Sans force.

strenuous ('strenjuəs), *a.* Énergique, vif, ardent, vigoureux. **strenuously,** *adv.* Avec zèle, ardemment; vigoureusement. **strenuousness,** *n.* Zèle, *m.*, ardeur; vigueur, *f.*

stress (stres), *n.* Force, emphase, *f.*, poids; (*Gram.*) accent tonique, accent, *m.*; violence (of the weather), *f.*; (*Mech.*) effort, *m.* Stress of weather, *gros temps, m.*; to lay stress upon, *s'appuyer sur, appuyer fortement sur*; we were forced by stress of weather to put back into port, *la violence du vent nous força de regagner le port.*

stretch (stretʃ), *v.t.* Tendre (to extend in a line); étendre (to extend in breadth); déployer (to spread as wings); élargir (to enlarge); forcer (to strain); (*fig.*) exagérer, outrer. To stretch a point, *faire une exception en faveur de*; to stretch oneself, *s'étirer*; to stretch oneself out full length, *s'étendre tout de son long*; to stretch one's limbs, *se dégourdir*; to stretch out the hand, *tendre la main.* *v.i.* S'étendre; s'étirer; se déployer; s'élargir (to become larger); prêter (of gloves); exagérer. To stretch away to, *s'étendre vers*; to stretch from, *s'étendre de . . .* (*à*); to stretch over, *s'étendre sur.* *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*; effort (strain), *m.*; (*Min.*) direction, *f.* A stretch of imagination, *un effort d'imagination*; at a stretch, *d'un trait, tout d'une haleine*; on the stretch, *tendu* (of the mind); to put upon the stretch, *forcer.* **stretcher,** *n.* Brancard, *m.*, civière (for carrying a person on), *f.*; (*Building*) carreau; traversin (of a boat), *m.*; baguette à gants (for gloves); traverse; (*fig.*) blague, *f.* **stretcher-bearer,** *n.* Brancardier, *m.* **stretching,** *n.* Élargissement, *m.*

strew (struː), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **strewn**) Répandre, parsemer, semer. To strew with, *parsemer de, joncher de.* **strewing,** *n.* Jonchée, *f.*

stria ('straiə), *n.* (*pl.* **striæ**) Strie, *f.* **striate** (strai'eit), *v.t.* Strier; *a.* ('straiət) Strié. **striation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Striure, *f.*

stricken ('strikən), *p.p.* [STRIKE].

strickle ('strikl), *n.* Racloire, *f.*

strict (strikt), *a.* Exact, strict, précis; rigide; exprès, rigoureux (express). **strictly,** *adv.* Exactement, strictement, rigoureusement, expressément, formellement. Strictly speaking, *à la rigueur, à vrai dire, à proprement parler.* **strictness,** *n.* Exactitude, rigueur, *f.*; **stricture,** *n.* Censure critique, observation critique, *f.*; (*Med.*) étranglement, *m.*

stride (straid), *n.* Pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.* To make rapid strides, *avancer à grands pas*; with giant strides, *à pas de géant*; with one stride, *d'une enjambée*; with rapid strides, *à grands pas.* *v.i.* (*past* **strode,** *p.p.* **stridden**) Marcher à grands pas *ou* à grandes enjambées; se mettre à califourchon (to straddle). To stride along, *marcher à grandes enjambées*; to stride over, *enjamber.*

strident ('straidənt), *a.* Strident.

strife (straif), *n.* Lutte, querelle, contestation, dispute, *f.*; désaccord (opposition), *m.* To be at strife, *être en lutte* (*avec*).

strigil ('stridʒil), *n.* (*Ant.*) Strigile, *m.*

strike (straik), *v.t.* (*past* **struck,** *p.p.* **struck, stricken**) Frapper; battre, cogner; assener, porter (a blow); sonner (the hour); rendre (mute etc.); saisir (to affect); frapper (de); créer, produire (to produce):

établir (a balance); allumer (a match); tomber sur, trouver, atteindre (a path etc.); faire, conclure (a bargain etc.); amener (a flag); plier (a tent). It did not strike me that, *l'idée ne m'est pas venue que*; it strikes me, *il me semble, j'ai l'idée*; struck all of a heap, *atterré, abasourdi*; the clock is striking nine, *la pendule sonne neuf heures*; to be struck all of a heap, *tomber des nues, tomber les quatre fers en l'air*; to strike a bargain, *conclure un marché*; to strike a light, *battre le briquet, allumer une allumette*; to strike blind, *rendre aveugle*; to strike dead, *frapper de mort*; to strike down, *abattre, renverser, faire tomber*; to strike dumb, *rendre muet, interdire, réduire au silence*; to strike in, *enfoncer*; to strike off, *enlever, retrancher, couper, effacer, rayer, biffer* (to erase), (*Print.*) *tirer*; to strike off the rolls, *rayer de la matricule, rayer du tableau des avoués*; to strike oil, *forer un puits d'huile de pétrole*, (*fig.*) *déterrer une mine d'or*; to strike out, *faire jaillir* (sparks), *frayer* (a path), *rayer, biffer* (to erase), *inventer, créer* (to devise); to strike out a new line, *inventer une nouvelle méthode, se frayer un nouveau chemin*; to strike someone in the face, *frapper quelqu'un à la figure*; to strike tents, *lever le camp, plier les tentes*; to strike up, *entonner, commencer à jouer*; to strike up acquaintance with, *faire connaissance avec*; to strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement*; to strike with horror, *frapper* ou *saisir d'horreur*; to strike work, *faire grève*; without striking a blow, *sans coup férir*. *v.i.* Frapper; toucher, échouer (to be stranded); heurter, donner (contre); baisser pavillon, amener son pavillon (to lower a ship's flag); sonner (of clocks etc.); (*Hort.*) prendre racine, bouturer; faire grève, se mettre en grève (of workmen). It has just struck five, *cinq heures viennent de sonner*; to strike against, *frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre*; to strike at, *porter un coup à, s'attaquer à, attenter à*; to strike home, *frapper juste, porter coup*; to strike in, *interrompre*; to strike in with, *se conformer à, se joindre à* (to join with); to strike out, *se lancer, nager vigoureusement* (to swim); to strike out for land, *nager vers le rivage*; to strike out into, *se lancer dans, se jeter dans*; to strike up, *commencer à jouer*; to strike while the iron is hot, *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*. *n.* Racloire (instrument); (*Geol.*) direction; grève (of workmen), *f.* On strike, *en grève*; to be on strike, *être en grève*; to go on strike, *se mettre en grève*. **strike-a-light**, *n.* Briquet, *m.* **strike-breaker**, *n.* Renard, *m.* **strike-leader**, *n.* Chef de grève, *m.* **striker**, *n.* Frappeur; gréviste (workman on strike); percuteur (on a fire-arm), *m.*

striking ('straikiŋ), *a.* Frappant, saisissant; remarquable. **strikingly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante. **strikingness**, *n.* Caractère frappant, *m.*

string (striŋ), *n.* Ficelle, corde, *f.*, fil (thread); cordon (of a purse, shoes, etc.); chapelet (of beads, onions, etc.), *m.*; bride (of a bonnet etc.), *f.*; ruban (ribbon), *m.*; (*Bot.*) fibre, *f.*; filandres (of beans etc.), *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) kyrielle, enfilade, suite, série, tirade, *f.* To harp upon one string, *chanter toujours la même antienne*; to have two strings to one's bow, *avoir deux cordes à son arc*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **strung**) Garnir de cordes; fortifier (to strengthen); enfiler (beads etc.); bander, tendre (to make tense); (*Mus.*) accorder. To string up, *pendre*. **string-board**, *n.* Limon (of a staircase), *m.* **string-course**, *n.* Cordon, *m.* **stringed**, *a.* À cordes (of musical instruments).

stringency ('strindʒənsi), *n.* Rigueur, *f.* **stringent**, *a.* Rigoureux, strict. **stringently**, *adv.* Strictement, rigoureusement.

stringless ('striŋles), *a.* Sans cordes. **stringy** ('striŋi), *a.* Fibreux; filandreux (of meat).

strip (strip), *n.* Bande, *f.*, ruban; lambeau (of land), *m.* *v.t.* Dépouiller (de); dévaliser (to rob); déshabiller (to undress); se dépouiller de (to take off); effeuiller; écorcer (a tree); teiller (hemp etc.); (*Naut.*) dégréer. To strip from, *enlever à, ôter à*; to strip of, *dépouiller de*; to strip off, *ôter, arracher*. *v.i.* Se déshabiller.

stripe (straip), *n.* Raie; barre, bande, *f.*; coup de fouet *ou* de cravache (with a whip), *m.*; marque (weal), *f.*; (*Mil.*) chevron, galon, *m.* *v.t.* Rayer, barrer. **striped**, *a.* Rayé, à raies.

stripling ('stripliŋ), *n.* Jeune homme; adolescent, *m.* He is a mere stripling, *il est encore tout jeune, ce n'est encore qu'un enfant.*

stripping ('stripiŋ), *n.* Dépouillement, *m.*

strive (straiv), *v.i.* (*past* **strove**, strouv, *p.p.* **striven**, 'strivən) S'efforcer (de), tâcher (de), faire des efforts (pour), se débattre; le disputer (to vie). To strive against, *lutter contre, se débattre contre*; to strive hard to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*; to strive with, *lutter avec, se disputer avec, rivaliser avec.* **striving**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*, efforts, *m.pl.* **strivingly**, *adv.* Avec effort.

strobilaceous (strɔbi'leiʃəs), *a.* Strobiligère. **strobile** ('strɔbil), *n.* Strobile, *m.* **strobiliform** (-'bilifɔːɹm), *a.* Strobiliforme.

strode, *past* [STRIDE].

stroke (strouk), *n.* Coup; trait (dash); coup de pinceau (of a brush); trait de plume (of a pen); coup d'aviron (of an oar), *m.*; brassée (in swimming), course (of a piston), touche (touch), *f.*; coup de sang (paralytic stroke); chef de nage (of a boat's crew), *m.* At a stroke, *d'un coup, d'un trait*; back-stroke, *coup de revers, m.*; bold stroke, *coup hardi, m.*; down-stroke (in writing), *plein, m.*; little strokes fell great oaks, *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*; master stroke, *coup de maître, m.*; on the stroke of two, *sur le coup de deux heures*; stroke of luck, *coup du sort, m., aubaine, f.*; stroke of paralysis, *attaque de paralysie, f.*; to keep stroke, *nager ensemble*; to pull a long stroke, *nager de long*; to pull stroke, *donner la nage*; up-stroke, *délié, m.*; who hasn't done a stroke of work, *qui n'a pas fait œuvre de ses dix doigts.* *v.t.* Passer la main sur, caresser. To stroke the wrong way, *frotter à contre-poil.* **stroke-oar**, *n.* Chef de nage, *m.* **stroking**, *n.* Caresses, *f.pl.*

stroll (stroul), *n.* Promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*, flânerie, *f.* Will you come for a stroll? *voulez-vous faire un tour?* *v.i.* Errer, se promener à l'aventure. To stroll about, *flâner, errer çà et là, rôder.* **stroller**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.*; vagabond (vagabond); comédien ambulant, *m.*, comédienne ambulante (actor), *f.* **strolling**, *a.* Qui erre, de flâneur, ambulant. Strolling player, *comédien ambulant, m.*

strong (strɔŋ), *a.* Fort, solide, ferme; vigoureux, énergique, résolu (vigorous). An army a hundred thousand strong, *une armée forte de cent mille hommes*; strong light, *vive lumière, f.*; to be strong in the arm, *avoir le bras fort*; to muster strong, *s'assembler en grand nombre*; to smell strong of, *avoir une forte odeur de*; with a strong hand, *avec énergie, énergiquement.* *adv.* (*colloq.*) Fort, fortement, avec énergie; avec succès. **strong-backed**, *a.* Aux reins forts. **strong-box**, *n.* Coffre-fort, *m.* **strong-fisted**, *a.* Au poignet solide. **stronghold**, *n.* Forteresse, *f.*, fort, *m.* **strong-minded**, *a.* À esprit fort, résolu. **strong-room**, *n.* Cave aux coffres-forts, *f.* **strong-set**, *adj.* Solidement bâti. **strongly**, *adv.* Fortement, fermement, énergiquement.

strontia ('strɔnʃə), *n.* Strontiane, *f.* **strontianite**, *n.* Strontianite, *f.*

strop (strɔp), *n.* Cuir à rasoir, *m.*; (*Naut.*) élingue, estrope, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.

strophe ('strɔfi, 'stroufi), *n.* Stance, strophe, *f.*

strove, *past* [STRIVE].

struck, *past* and *p.p.* [STRIKE].

structural ('strʌktjuərəl), *a.* De structure. **structure**, *n.* Construction, structure; façon (of verses), *f.*; (*fig.*) édifice, monument, *m.*

struggle ('strʌgl), *n.* Lutte, *f.*, effort, *m.* The struggle for existence, *la lutte pour la vie, f.* *v.i.* Lutter, se débattre. To struggle in, *se débattre dans*; to struggle to, *lutter pour*; to struggle with, *lutter contre.* **struggler**, *n.* Personne qui lutte *ou* qui se débat, *f.* **struggling**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*; effort, *m.*

strum (strʌm), *v.i.* Tapoter, taper (sur).

struma ('struːmə), *n.* Scrofules, *f.pl.* **strumous,** *a.* Strumeux.

strumpet ('strʌmpət), *n.* Prostituée, *f.*

strung, *past* and *p.p.* [STRING].

strut (strʌt), *n.* Démarche fière, démarche affectée, *f.*; (*Carp. etc.*) étai, entretoise, entresillon, *m.* *v.i.* Se pavaner, se carrer. **strutted,** *a.* Entretoisé, entresillonné. **struttingly,** *adv.* En se pavanant.

strychnine ('striknin) or **strychnia,** *n.* Strychnine, *f.* **strychninism,** *n.* Strychnisme, *m.*

stub (stʌb), *n.* Souche, *f.*, bout, tronçon (of a tree etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Déraciner. To stub up, *arracher.*

stubble ('stʌbl), *n.* Chaume, *m.* **stubble-field,** *n.* Chaume, *m.* **stubbly,** *a.* Plein de chaume.

stubborn ('stʌbəɹn), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu, inflexible; réfractaire (of metals); rétif (of a horse). **stubbornly,** *adv.* Obstinément, opiniâtrément. **stubbornness,** *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*

stubby ('stʌbi), *a.* Plein de chaume (of ground); hérissé (of beards etc.); trapu (of a person's build).

stucco ('stʌkou), *n.* Stuc, *m.* *v.t.* Revêtir de stuc.

stuck (stʌk), *past* and *p.p.* [STICK]. Stuck up, *affecté, prétentieux, suffisant.*

stud (stʌd), *n.* Bouton de chemise (shirt-stud); clou (ornamental knob); écurie (of horses), *f.*; haras (for breeding), *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de clous, clouter; (*fig.*) semer, parsemer (de). **stud-book,** *n.* Registre des chevaux de pur sang, *m.* **stud-farm,** *n.* Haras, *m.* **stud-horse,** *n.* Étalon, *m.*

studding-sail ('stʌdiŋseil, 'stʌnsl), *n.* Bonnette, *f.*

student ('stjuːdənt), *n.* Étudiant, élève, *m.*; personne studieuse, *f.* Law-student, *étudiant en droit*; medical student, *étudiant en médecine, m.*

studied ('stʌdid), *a.* Étudié, apprêté, recherché (of style etc.); prémédité, calculé (premeditated).

studio ('stjuːdiou), *n.* Atelier, *m.*

studious ('stjuːdiəs), *a.* Studieux; adonné à l'étude; diligent (diligent); soigneux (careful); attentif (à), empressé (de). He is very studious to please, *il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire*; studious of, *adonné à l'étude de, attentif à, soigneux de* (attentive of); to be studious to, *s'étudier à, chercher à, être empressé de.* **studiously,** *adv.* Studieusement; avec soin, attentivement, avec empressement. **studiousness,** *n.* Attachement à l'étude, *m.*; application, *f.*

study ('stʌdi), *n.* Étude; attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*, application (attention), *f.*; cabinet d'étude, cabinet de travail (apartment for writing etc.), *m.* Brown study, *rêverie, méditation, f.*; study table, *table de travail, f.*; to be in a brown study, *songer creux*; to make it one's study to, *s'étudier à, chercher à, occuper de.* *v.t.* Étudier, s'occuper de. To study economy, *viser à l'économie*; to study one's comfort, *rechercher ses aises.* *v.i.* Étudier, travailler; faire ses études (à); s'étudier, chercher, s'appliquer (to endeavour). To study hard, *travailler ferme, piocher.*

stuff (stʌf), *n.* Étoffe, *f.*, tissu; (*Manuf.*) stoff, *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*, étoffe (materials), *f.*; (*fig.*) matière, *f.*, choses, *f.pl.*, partie essentielle; drogue, *f.*, fatras (rubbish), *m.* All stuff and nonsense! *c'est de la bêtise! balivernes! niaiseries que tout cela!* garden stuff, *légumes, m.pl.*; he is of the stuff of which statesmen are made, *il est du bois dont on fait les hommes d'État*; nasty stuff, *saleté, cochonnerie, f.*; old stuff, *vieillerie. f.*; silly stuff, *des sottises, des sornettes*; stuff! *bah! quelle bêtise! allons donc!* what stuff! *quelles sottises! quel fatras!* wretched stuff, *méchante drogue, f.* *v.t.* Rembourrer; bourrer (to cram); boucher (a hole); garnir, gaver; (*Taxidermy*) empailler; (*Cook.*) farcir; (*slang*) en faire accroire à. My nose is stuffed up, *je suis enchifrené*; stuffed up with nonsense, *plein d'affectation*; to stuff in, *bourrer*; to stuff out, *rembourrer*; to stuff up, *boucher.* *v.i.* Se bourrer; se gorger. **stuffer,** *n.* Empailleur, *m.* **stuffing,** *n.* Bourre (material for), *f.*; rembourrage (process), *m.*; (*Cook.*) farce. *f.*; (*Taxidermy*) empaillage, *m.*, taxidermie, *f.* **stuffing-box,** *n.* Boîte à étoupes, *f.*, presse-étoupe, *m.* **stuffy,** *a.* Privé d'air, renfermé. To be stuffy, *sentir le renfermé.*

stultify ('stʌltifai), *v.t.* Rendre nul, infirmer; démentir, contredire (to belie). To stultify oneself, *se rendre ridicule, se dédire, se contredire.*

stum (stʌm), *n.* Moût, *m.*

stumble ('stʌmbl), *v.i.* Trébucher, broncher; (*fig.*) faire un faux pas, faillir. To stumble upon, *rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur.* *n.* Faux pas, *m.*; bévue (blunder), *f.* **stumbling,** *n.* Trébuchement; (*fig.*) faux pas, *m.*; *a.* Qui trébuche, trébuchant. **stumbling-block,** *n.* Pierre d'achoppement, *f.*

stump (stʌmp), *n.* Tronçon; moignon (of a limb); chicot (of a tooth); trognon (of a cabbage); bout (of a pen); chicot, *m.*; (*Drawing*) estompe, *f.*; (*Cricket*) piquet de guichet, *m.* Stir your stumps, (*colloq.*) *remuez-vous, trémoussez-vous!* stumps were drawn at . . ., *on a enlevé les guichets à . . .* *v.t.* (*Drawing*) Estomper; haranguer (to speechify); (*fig.*) réduire au silence, embarrasser, coller. To stump out, (*slang*) *mettre à sec.* *v.i.* Marcher en clopinant. To stump up, (*slang*) *dégainer ses écus, rendre gorge.* **stump-orator,** *n.* Orateur de carrefour, péroreur, *m.* **stumpy,** *a.* Plein de tronçons; trapu (of a person).

stun (stʌn), *v.t.* Étourdir (de); (*fig.*) abasourdir, foudroyer. A stunner, (*slang*) *un épatant, m., une épatante, f.* **stunning,** *a.* Étourdissant, ébouriffant; (*slang*) fameux, épatant, abracadabrant.

stung, *past* and *p.p.* [STING].

stunk, *past* and *p.p.* [STINK].

stunt (stʌnt), *v.t.* Empêcher de croître; rendre rabougri, rabougrir. *n.* (*slang*) Fait, tour, *m.*; ruse *f.* **stunted,** *a.* Rabougri. To become stunted, *se rabougrir.* **stuntedness,** *n.* Rabougrissement, *m.*

stupe (stjuːp), *n.* (*slang*) Imbécile, *m.*, bête, *f.*

stupefaction (stjuːpi'fækʃən), *n.* Stupéfaction, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* **stupefy** ('stjuːpifai), *v.t.* Hébéter, abrutir; stupéfier, engourdir (to benumb). **stupefying,** *a.* Stupéfiant.

stupendous (stju'pendəs), *a.* Étonnant, prodigieux, foudroyant; (*colloq.*) épatant. **stupendously,** *adv.* Prodigieusement, étonnamment. **stupendousness,** *n.* Grandeur prodigieuse, *f.*

stupid ('stjuːpid), *a.* Stupide, sot, bête; lourd. Stupid thing, *stupidité, f., bêta, m., bête* (person), *f.*; to become stupid, *devenir stupide, s'abêtir.* **stupidity** (-'piditi), *n.* Stupidité, bêtise, *f.* **stupidly,** *adv.* Stupidement, sottement, bêtement. **stupor,** *n.* Stupeur, *f.*

stupration (stju'preiʃən), *n.* Stupre, *m.*

sturdily ('stəːɹdili), *adv.* Hardiment, fortement, vigoureusement, résolument. **sturdiness,** *n.* Hardiesse, vigueur, énergie, résolution, *f.* **sturdy,** *a.* Vigoureux, fort, hardi; *n.* Tournis (disease in sheep), *m.*

sturgeon ('stəːɹdʒən), *n.* Esturgeon, *m.*

stutter ('stʌtəɹ), *v.i.* and *t.* Bégayer. **stutterer,** *n.* Bègue, *m.f.* **stuttering,** *n.* Bégaiement, *m.* **stutteringly,** *adv.* En bégayant.

sty (stai), *n.* Étable (à cochons), *f.*, compère-loriot, orgelet (on eyelid), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre (pigs) dans une étable.

stygian ('stidʒiən), *a.* Stygien.

stylar ('stailəɹ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Stylaire.

style (stail), *n.* Style; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, manière, *f.*, ton; stylet (probe); titre, nom (title), *m.*; raison sociale (of a firm), *f.* He gave it me in fine style, *il m'en a dit d'une belle manière, il m'a arrangé d'une belle façon*; his style is bad, *il n'a pas de style*; in bad style, *dans le mauvais genre*; in good style, *dans le bon genre*; in the grand style, *dans le grand genre, en grand seigneur*; in style, *comme il faut, d'importance* (of a thrashing); she has no style about her, *elle n'a pas de ton*; style is the man himself, *le style est l'homme même*; the style in which they live, *le train qu'ils mènent*; to go on in fine style, *aller grand train*; to live in first-rate style, *mener grand train*; to live in style, *avoir un train de maison.* *v.t.* Appeler,

qualifier de, donner le titre de . . . à . . . To style oneself, *se faire appeler, se donner le titre de, s'intituler.* **styliform** ('stailifɔːɹm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Styliforme. **stylish,** *a.* Élégant, de bon ton, comme il faut, chic. **stylist,** *n.* Styliste, *m.*

stylobate ('stailobeit), *n.* Stylobate, *m.*

styloid ('stailɔid), *a.* Styloïde.

styptic ('stiptik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Styptique, *m.* **stypticity** (-'tisiti), *n.* Qualité styptique, *f.*

suable ('sjuːəbl), *a.* Poursuivible.

suasive ('sweisiv), *a.* Suasoire.

suave (sweiv, swɑːv), *a.* Suave. **suavely,** *adv.* Suavement. **suavity** ('swæviti), *n.* Suavité, *f.*

subacrid (sʌb'ækrid), *a.* Un peu âcre. **subagent** (-'eidʒənt), *n.* Sous-agent, *m.* **subalpine** (-'ælpain), *a.* Subalpin.

subaltern ('sʌbəltəːɹn), *a.* and *n.* Subalterne, *m.* **subalternate** (-'təːɹnət), *a.* Qui alterne, alternatif. **subalternation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Subalternité, *f.*

subaquatic (sʌbə'kwɔtik), *a.* Sous l'eau, submergé. **subcommissioner** (-kə'miʃənəɹ), *n.* Sous-commissaire, *m.* **sub-committee** (-kə'miti), *n.* Sous-comité, *m.* **subcontractor** (-kən'træktəɹ), *n.* Sous-entrepreneur, *m.* **subcostal** (-'kɔstl), *a.* Sous-costal. **subcutaneous** (-kju'teiniəs), *a.* Sous-cutané. **subdeacon** (-'diːkən), *n.* Sous-diacre, *m.* **subdeaconry** or **subdeaconship,** *n.* Sous-diaconat, *m.* **subdean** (-'diːn), *n.* Sous-doyen, *m.* **subdeanery,** *n.* Sous-doyenné, *m.* **subdelegate** (-'deləgət), *n.* Subdélégué, *m.*; *v.t.* Subdéléguer. **subdelegation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Subdélégation, *f.* **subdirector,** *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.*

subdivide (sʌbdi'vaid), *v.t.* Subdiviser. *v.i.* Se subdiviser. **subdivision** (-'viʒən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*; morcellement (of land etc.), *m.*

subduable (səb'djuːəbl), *a.* Domptable. **subdual,** *n.* Soumission, *f.*

***subduce** (sʌb'djuːs) or ***subduct** (-'dʌkt), *v.t.* Soustraire, retirer, enlever. **subduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

subdue (səb'djuː), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, assujettir ; étouffer, adoucir (sound). In a subdued tone, *en baissant la voix* ; in a subdued voice, *d'une voix étouffée* ; subdued light, *demi-jour, m.* **subduer,** *n.* Vainqueur, dompteur, *m.*

sub-editor (sʌb'editəɹ), *n.* Sous-gérant, sécrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* **sub-editorship** *n.* Sous-gérance, *f.* **subinspector,** *n.* Sous-inspecteur, *m.*

subjacent (sʌb'dʒeisənt), *a.* Subjacent, sous-jacent.

suberic (sju'berik), *a.* Subérique. **suberin** ('sjuːbərin), *n.* Subérine. *f.* **suberous,** *a.* Subéreux.

subject ('sʌbdʒəkt), *a.* Assujetti, soumis ; sujet (à), exposé (à) ; (*Fin.*) grevé (de). *n.* Sujet, *m.*, question, matière, *f.* ; particulier, *m.*, personne, *f.* To change the subject, *parler d'autre chose.* *v.t.* (səb'dʒekt) Assujettir, soumettre, rendre sujet (à), exposer (à). To subject oneself to, *s'exposer à.* **subject-matter,** *n.* Sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.* **subjection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Sujétion, soumission, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.* To bring under subjection, *assujettir, soumettre.* **subjective,** *a.* Subjectif. **subjectively,** *adv.* Subjectivement. **subjectivity** (-'tiviti), *n.* Subjectivité, *f.*

subjoin (sʌb'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Joindre (à) ; (*Comm.*) remettre ci-contre. **subjoined,** *n.* Ci-joint, ci-contre.

subjugate ('sʌbdʒugeit), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, réduire, dompter. **subjugation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*, soumission, *f.*

subjunction (sʌb'ʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **subjunctive,** *a.* and *n.* (*Gram.*) Subjonctif, *m.* In the subjunctive, *au subjonctif.*

sublease (sʌb'liːs) or **subletting,** *n.* Sous-location, *f.* **sublet** (-'let), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sublet**) Sous-louer. **sub-librarian** (-lai'brɛəriən), *n.* Sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

sublimate ('sʌblimeit), *v.t.* Sublimer. *n.* (-mət) sublimé, *m.* **sublimatory,** *n.* Sublimatoire, *m.*

sublime (sə'blaim), *a.* Élevé, haut, sublime, majestueux. *n.* Sublime, *m.* **sublimely,** *adv.* D'une manière sublime, sublimement, avec sublimité. **sublimity** (sə'blimiti) or **sublimeness,** *n.* Élévation, hauteur, sublimité, grandeur, *f.* ; sublime, *m.*

sublingual (sʌb'liŋgwəl), *a.* Sublingual. **sublunary** (-'luːnəri), *a.* Sublunaire. **sub-manager,** *n.* Sous-directeur. *m.* **submarine** ('sʌbməriːn), *a.* and *n.* Sous-marin, submersible, *m.* **submerge** (səb'məːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Submerger. **submergence,** *n.* Submersion, *f.*

submission (səb'miʃən), *n.* Soumission ; résignation, déférence, *f.* **submissive** (-'misiv), *a.* Soumis (à) ; docile, résigné. **submissively,** *adv.* Avec soumission, avec déférence. **submissiveness,** *n.* Soumission, déférence, *f.* **submit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Soumettre (à) ; *v.i.* Se soumettre (à).

submultiple (sʌb'mʌltipl), *n.* Sous-multiple, *m.* **subnormal** (-'nɔːɹml), *a.* Sous-normale, *f.*

subordinate (sə'bɔːɹdinət), *a.* Subordonné (à) ; inférieur, subalterne. *n.* Subordonné, *m.* *v.t.* (-neit) Subordonner (à). **subordinately.** *adv.* Subordonnément, en sous-ordre. **subordination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Subordination, *f.* ; rang inférieur, *m.*

suborn (sə'bɔːɹn), *v.t.* Suborner. **subornation** (sʌbɔːɹ'neiʃən), *n.* Subornation, *f.*, subornement, *m.* **suborner,** *n.* Suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*

subpœna (sʌb'piːnə), *n.* Citation, assignation, *f.* *v.t.* Citer. assigner.

sub-prefect (sʌb'priːfekt), *n.* Sous-préfet, *m.* **subprior** (-'praiəɹ), *n.* Sous-prieur, *m.* **subrector,** *n.* Vice-recteur, *m.*

subreption (sʌb'repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

subscribe (səb'skraib), *v.t.* Souscrire, signer ; se cotiser (à *ou* pour) ; s'abonner, prendre un abonnement à (a newspaper etc.). To subscribe five francs to, *souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à*; to subscribe oneself, *se dire.* *v.i.* Souscrire (à *ou* pour). To cease to subscribe to, *se désabonner* ; to subscribe to a newspaper, *s'abonner* ou *prendre un abonnement à un journal, être abonné à un journal.* **subscriber,** *n.* Souscripteur ; abonné, *m.*, abonnée (to a newspaper etc.), *f.* **subscription** (-'skripʃən), *n.* Souscription, signature, *f.* ; abonnement (to a newspaper etc), *m.*

subsection (sʌb'sekʃən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*

subsequence ('sʌbsikwəns) or ***subsequency,** *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **subsequent,** *a.* Subséquent, postérieur. **subsequently,** *adv.* Ensuite, après ; subséquemment.

subserve (sʌb'səːɹv), *v.t.* Aider à, contribuer à ; favoriser. **subservience** or **subserviency,** *n.* Concours, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **subservient,** *a.* Subordonné (à). To make subservient to, *faire servir à.* **subserviently,** *adv.* En sous-ordre, utilement.

subside (səb'said). *v.i.* S'affaisser (to sink) ; baisser, s'abaisser, se calmer, s'apaiser (to abate etc.). To subside into, *descendre dans, se changer en.* **subsidence** ('sʌbsidəns, səb'saidəns), *n.* Affaissement ; (*fig.*) apaisement, *m.*

subsidiarily (sʌb'sidjərili), *adv.* Subsidiairement. **subsidiary** (sʌb'sidjəri), *a.* Subsidiaire (à) ; *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

subsidize ('sʌbsidaiz), *v.t.* Subventionner, donner des subsides à. **subsidy,** *n.* Subvention, *f.* ; subside (to a person), *m.*

subsist (səb'sist), *v.i.* Subsister, exister ; vivre (de). To subsist on, *subsister de, vivre de.* **subsistence,** *n.* Subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.* ; existence (being), *f.* **subsistent,** *a.* Existant, qui existe. **subsisting,** *a.* Subsistant.

subsoil ('sʌbsɔil), *n.* Terre de sous-sol, *f.* ; sous-sol, *m.* To sell soil and subsoil, *vendre le fonds et le tréfonds.* **subsoil-plough,** *n.* Fouilleuse, *f.* **subspecies** (-'spiːʃiːz), *n.* Sous-espèce, *f.*

substance ('sʌbstəns), *n.* Substance, *f.* ; fond (meaning), avoir ; biens (goods), *m.pl.* Man of substance, *homme qui a du bien.* **substantial** (-'stænʃl), *a.* Substantiel, réel, solide, important, matériel (material) ; aisé, à l'aise (well off). Substantial meal, *repas solide, m.* ; substantial proof, *preuve matérielle, f.* **substantiality** (-ʃi'æliti), *n.* Substantialité · réalité

solidité, *f.* **substantially**, *adv.* Solidement, fortement, réellement, vraiment. **substantials**, *n.pl.* Parties essentielles, *f.pl.* **substantiate** (-'stænʃieit), *v.t.* Établir, confirmer, appuyer.

substantive ('sʌbstəntiv), *a.* and *n.* Substantif, *m.* **substantively**, *adv.* Substantivement.

substitute ('sʌbstitjuːt), *v.t.* Substituer (à). *n.* Substitut, remplaçant ; représentant, mandataire, *m.* As a substitute for, *pour remplacer* ; that is a substitute for, *cela remplace* ou *cela sert à remplacer.* **substitution** (-'tjuːʃən), *n.* Substitution, *f.* ; remplacement, *m.* **substitutive** ('sʌbstitjutiv), *a.* Substitutif.

substratum (sʌb'streitəm), *n.* (*pl.* **substrata**) Couche inférieure, sous-couche, *f.* ; (*Agric.*) sous-sol, *m.* ; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* There is a substratum of truth in that, *il y a un fond de vérité en cela.* **substruction** (-'strʌkʃən), or **substructure**, *n.* Substruction, substructure, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **subtangent** (-'tændʒənt), *n.* Sous-tangente, *f.* **subtend** (-'tend), *v.t.* Sous-tendre. **subtense**, *n.* Soustendante, corde, *f.*

subterfuge ('sʌbtəɹfjuːdʒ), *n.* Subterfuge, fauxfuyant, *m.*

subterranean (sʌbtə'reiniən) or **subterraneous,** *a.* Souterrain, passage souterrain, *m.* **subterraneously**, *a.* Souterrainement.

subtile ('sʌbtil), *a.* Subtil, fin. **subtilization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Subtilisation, *f.* **subtilize**, *v.t.* Subtiliser, raffiner. **subtilizer**, *n.* Subtiliseur, *m.*

subtilty or **subtlety** ('sʌtlti), *n.* Subtilité, *f.* **subtle** ('sʌtl), *a.* Subtil, rusé ; fin. **subtlely**, *adv.* Subtilement.

subtract (səb'trækt), *v.t.* Défalquer ; (*Arith.*) soustraire, retrancher, ôter. **subtracter**, *n.* Soustrayeur, *m.* **subtraction**, *n.* Déduction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.* ; (*Arith.*) soustraction, *f.* **subtractive**, *a.* Qui tend à soustraire *ou* à retrancher. **subtrahend** ('sʌbtrəhend), *n.* (*Arith.*) Nombre à retrancher, *m.*

subulate ('sʌbjuleit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Subulé, en forme d'alène.

suburb ('sʌbəːɹb), *n.* Faubourg, *m.*, (*pl.*) alentours, environs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.* **suburban** (sə'bəːɹbən), *a.* De faubourg, de la banlieue (suburbain). A suburban residence, *une villa dans les environs* (*de Londres etc.*).

subvariety (sʌbvə'raiəti), *n.* Sous-variété, *f.*

subvention (səb'venʃən), *n.* Subvention, *f.* **subventional**, *a.* Subventionnel.

subversion (sʌb'vəːɹʃən), *n.* Subversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.* **subversive**, *a.* Subversif. **subvert**, *v.t.* Renverser. **subverter**, *n.* Destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*

subway ('sʌbwei), *n.* Galerie, *f.*, passage souterrain, souterrain, *m.*

succedaneous (sʌksi'deiniəs), *a.* Succédané.

succeed (sək'siːd), *v.i.* Succéder (à) ; parvenir (à), réussir (to be successful). He succeeds in everything, *il réussit en tout, tout lui réussit* ; to succeed in, *réussir à, parvenir à.* *v.t.* Succéder à, suivre. To succeed each other, *se succéder.* **succeeding**, *a.* Suivant (of a past) ; à venir, futur (of the future) ; successif (successive).

success (sək'ses), *n.* Succès, *m.*, réussite ; bonne chance (luck), *f.* I wish you success ! *bonne chance !* success justifies the means, *la fin justifie les moyens* ; to have success, *avoir du succès, réussir.* **successful**, *a.* Heureux ; couronné de succès, victorieux. To be successful, *avoir du succès, réussir* ; to be successful in, *réussir à.* **successfully**, *adv.* Heureusement, avec succès. **successfulness**, *n.* Succès, *m.*

succession (sək'seʃən), *n.* Succession, suite, *f.* ; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.* ; successeurs, descendants, *m.pl.* ; postérité (lineage), *f.* In succession, *successivement, tour à tour, de suite* ; succession duty, *droits de succession, m.pl.* ; succession of crops, *rotation, f.* **successive** (-'sesiv), *a.* Successif, consécutif. **successively**, *adv.* Successivement. **successiveness**, *n.* Nature successive, *f.* **successor**, *n.* Successeur, *m.*

succinct (sʌk'siŋkt), *a.* Succinct, concis. **succinctly**, *adv.* Succinctement, avec concision. **succinctness**, *n.* Concision, brièveté, *f.*

succory ('sʌkəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

succour ('sʌkəɹ), *v.t.* Secourir, aider, assister. *n.* Secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.* **succourless**, *a.* Sans secours.

succubus ('sʌkjubəs), *n.* Succube, *f.*

succulence ('sʌkjuləns), or **succulency,** *n.* Succulence, abondance de suc, *f.* **succulent**, *a.* Succulent, plein de jus. **succulently**, *adv.* Succulemment.

succumb (sə'kʌm), *v.i.* Succomber à ; céder, se soumettre (à).

succussion (sə'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*

such (sʌtʃ), *a.* Tel, pareil, semblable. And such like, *et autres choses semblables* ; at such a time, *à un tel moment* ; continue such, *continuez tel* ; did anyone ever see such a war ? *a-t-on jamais vu une guerre pareille ?* give me such things as . . ., *donnez-moi des choses que . . .* ; he is such a bore, *il est si ennuyeux* ou *si assommant* ; he remained such a time that, *il est resté si longtemps que* ; if you repay me not on such a day in such a place, such sum or sums as are expressed, etc., *si vous ne me remboursez pas tel et tel jour, dans tel et tel endroit la somme ou les sommes spécifiées, etc.* ; in such times as these, *par le temps qui court* ; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait* ; it eats and sleeps, and has such senses as we have, *il boit et mange, et a les mêmes sens que nous* ; it is no such thing, *il n'en est rien* ; it is such a way, *c'est si loin* ; never was there a man such as he, *il n'y eut jamais son pareil* ; no such thing, *rien de semblable, rien de pareil* ; on such occasions, *dans ces occasions, à des occasions pareilles* ; such a kind man, *un homme si aimable* ; such and such, *tel et tel* ; such an honour, *un si grand honneur* ; such a one, *un tel, m., une telle, f.* ; such a one as, *tel que* ; such a profusion of flowers ! *quelle profusion de fleurs !* such as do not like, *ceux qui n'aiment pas, tels qui n'aiment pas* ; such as it is, *tel quel, m., telle quelle, f.* ; such as you, *tel que vous* ; take such as are there, *prenez ceux* ou *celles qui sont là* ; tears such as angels weep, *des larmes comme en pleurent les anges* ; there is no such thing as, *il n'y a pas de* ; there is no such thing as that, *cela n'existe pas* ; these verses are of such a poet, *ces vers sont de tel poète* ; they offer us their protection. Yes, such protection as vultures give to lambs, *ils nous offrent leur protection. Oui, la protection que les vautours accordent aux agneaux* ; you are such a man ! *vous êtes si galant, si brave, si farceur, etc.* ; we have walked such a way, *nous avons tellement marché que* ; with such, *pour de telles personnes.* *pron.* Tel, *m.*, telle, *f.* ; de tels, *pl.*, ceux, *m.pl.* ; celles, *f.pl.*

suck (sʌk), *v.t.* Sucer ; téter (at the breast) ; aspirer, pomper (to inhale) ; absorber, boire (to absorb). It is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs, *c'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé* ; to suck down, *sucer, (fig.) engloutir, entraîner au fond* ; to suck in, *sucer, absorber* (to absorb), *aspirer* (to inhale), *gober* (to believe) ; to suck in with one's milk, *sucer avec le lait* ; to suck out, *sucer, tirer, vider* (*en suçant*) ; to suck up, *sucer, absorber.* *v.i.* Sucer ; téter (at the breast) ; aspirer (to draw in). To give suck to, *donner à téter* ou *à allaiter.* **sucker**, *n.* Suceur ; piston (of a pump) ; (*Ent.*) suçoir ; (*Bot.*) surgeon, *m.* **sucking**, *n.* Sucement, *m.*, succion ; aspiration, absorption (of liquids), *f.* ; *a.* Qui suce, qui tette, qui absorbe, aspirant, d'aspiration. Sucking child, *enfant à la mamelle, m.* **sucking-fish**, *n.* Rémora, *m.* **sucking-pig**, *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.* **sucking-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.* **sucking-pump** or **suction-pump**, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.*

suckle ('sʌkl), *v.t.* Allaiter, nourrir, donner le sein à. **suckling**, *n.* Allaitement, *m.* ; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson (child).

suction ('sʌkʃən), *n.* Succion, aspiration, absorption, *f.* **suction-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.*

suction-pump, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* **suctorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Suceur.

sudation (sju'deiʃən), *n.* Sudation, *f.* **sudatory** ('sjuːdətəri), *n.* Sudatoire, *m.*

sudden ('sʌdn), *a.* Subit, soudain; inattendu, imprévu. All of a sudden, *tout à coup*; sudden death, *mort subite, f.* **suddenly**, *adv.* Subitement, soudainement, tout à coup. **suddenness**, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.*

sudoriferous (sjuːdə'rifərəs), *a.* Sudorifère, sudoripare. **sudorific** (sjuːdə'rifik), *a.* and *n.* Sudorifique, *m.*

suds (sʌdz) or **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, lessive, *f.* In the suds, *dans le pétrin, dans l'embarras.*

sue (sjuː), *v.t.* Poursuivre (en justice); (*fig.*) demander. To sue for damages, *poursuivre en dommages-intérêts*; to sue for libel, *attaquer en diffamation*; to sue for separation, *plaider en séparation*; to sue out, *obtenir par pétition.* *v.i.* Implorer. To sue for, *solliciter, demander, implorer.*

suet ('sjuːət), *n.* Graisse (de bœuf *ou* de mouton), *f.*, suif (de mouton), *m.*

suffer ('sʌfəɹ), *v.t.* Souffrir; supporter, endurer, subir (to undergo); laisser, permettre (to permit). He was suffered to go, *on le laissa aller*; suffer me to tell you, *permettez-moi de vous dire, souffrez que je vous dise*; to suffer losses, *éprouver des pertes*; to suffer oneself to be imposed upon, *se laisser tromper*; to suffer punishment, *subir une peine.* *v.i.* Souffrir (de). He will suffer for it, *il en portera la peine, il payera les pots cassés*; to suffer for, *souffrir de, pâtir de, porter la peine de.* **sufferable**, *a.* Supportable, tolérable. **sufferably**, *adv.* D'une manière supportable. **sufferance**, *n.* Tolérance; souffrance (endurance), *f.* Bill of sufferance, (*Customs*) *lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane, f.*; to exist only upon sufferance, *n'exister que par tolérance*; you are here only on sufferance, *vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance.* **sufferer**, *n.* Personne qui souffre; victime (de), *f.*; patient, *m.* Fellow-sufferer, *compagnon d'infortune, m.*; to be a heavy sufferer by, *perdre beaucoup a*; to be a sufferer by, *être victime de*; yes, but I am the sufferer, *oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre.* **suffering**, *n.* Souffrance, douleur, *f.*; *a.* Souffrant. **sufferingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, en souffrant.

suffice (sə'fais), *v.t.* Suffire à, satisfaire. *v.i.* Suffire (de). Suffice it to say, *qu'il suffise de dire, suffit que.* **sufficiency** (-'fiʃənsi), *n.* Suffisance; fortune suffisante, aisance (competence), *f.* A sufficiency of, *assez de*; sufficiency is a compound of vanity and ignorance, *la suffisance est un composé de la vanité et de l'ignorance.*

sufficient (sə'fiʃənt), *a.* Suffisant, assez. It is not sufficient for us to know . . ., *il ne nous suffit pas de savoir* . . .; sufficient for, *suffisant pour, qui suffit à*; sufficient reason, *raison suffisante, f.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*; that is sufficient, *suffit, c'est assez.* **sufficiently**, *adv.* Suffisamment, assez.

suffix ('sʌfiks), *n.* Suffixe, *m.*

suffocate ('sʌfəkeit), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer, asphyxier. **suffocating**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant, asphyxiant. **suffocatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière suffocante, de manière à suffoquer. **suffocation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Suffocation, asphyxie, *f.*, étouffement, *m.* **suffocative**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant.

suffragan ('sʌfrəgən), *a.* and *n.* Suffragant, *m.* Suffragan bishop, *évêque suffragant, coadjuteur, m.*

suffrage ('sʌfridʒ), *n.* Suffrage, *m.* Universal suffrage, *suffrage universel, m.*

suffuse (sə'fjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre, couvrir (de); répandre sur; se répandre sur. Her face was suffused with blushes, *une rougeur lui était montée au visage*; his eyes suffused with tears, *les yeux gonflés de larmes*; tears suffused his cheeks, *des larmes coulaient sur ses joues.* **suffusion** (-'fjuːʒən), *n.* Épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*

sugar ('ʃugəɹ), *n.* Sucre, *m.* Barley-sugar, *sucre d'orge*; brown sugar *or* moist sugar, *cassonade, f., sucre brut*; castor sugar, *sucre en poudre*; help yourself to sugar! *sucrez-vous!* loaf of sugar, *pain de sucre, m.*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre, m.*; lump-sugar or loaf-sugar, *sucre cassé*; sugar and water, *eau sucrée, f.*; to sweeten with sugar, *sucrer.* *v.t.* Sucrer; (*fig.*) adoucir. **sugar-basin**, *n.* Sucrier, *m.* **sugar-beet**, *n.* Betterave à sucre, *f.* **sugar-candy**, *n.* Sucre candi, *m.* **sugar-cane**, *n.* Canne à sucre, *f.* **sugar-loaf**, *n.* Pain de sucre, *m.* Shaped like a sugar-loaf, *en pain de sucre.* **sugar-maple**, *n.* Érable à sucre, *m.* **sugar-mill**, *n.* Moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m.* **sugar-nippers**, *n.pl.* Casse-sucre, *m.* **sugar-plantation**, *n.* Plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* **sugar-planter**, *n.* Planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* **sugar-plum**, *n.* Dragée, *f.* **sugar-refiner**, *n.* Raffineur de sucre, *m.* **sugar-refinery**, *n.* Raffinerie de sucre, sucrerie, *f.* **sugar-refining**, *n.* Raffinage du sucre, *m.* **sugar-tongs**, *n.pl.* Pinces à sucre, *f.pl.* **sugar-trade**, *n.* Commerce des sucres, *m.* **sugared**, *a.* Sucré; (*fig.*) doux, mielleux. **sugary**, *a.* Sucré.

suggest (sə'dʒest), *v.t.* Suggérer; inspirer, faire naître, insinuer, donner. To be suggested, *se suggérer*; to suggest itself to the mind, *se présenter à l'esprit.* **suggestion**, *n.* Suggestion, idée, *f.* On my suggestion, *à ma suggestion.* **suggestive**, *a.* Suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à. Suggestive of, *qui vous rappelle.*

suicidal (sjuːi'saidl), *a.* De suicide. It is suicidal to think of it, *c'est fatal d'y penser.* **suicide** ('sjuːisaid), *n.* Suicide, *m.* To commit suicide, *se suicider, se donner la mort.*

suit (sjuːt), *n.* Suite, collection, complète, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*; couleur (cards); sollicitation, demande, prière, requête (petition); recherche en mariage (courtship); (*Law*) instance, *f.*, procès, *m.* Suit of armour, *armure complète, f.*; suit of clothes, *complet, m.*; to bring a suit against, *intenter une action à, faire un procès à*; to follow suit, *jouer dans la couleur,* (*fig.*) *faire de même, en faire autant.* *v.t.* Adapter, approprier; convenir à, aller à, aller avec, arranger (to be suitable to); plaire à (to please). Are you suited with a servant? *avez-vous trouvé un domestique?* if that suit you, *si cela vous convient, si cela vous va*; that just suits me, *cela me convient, cela me va très bien, cela fait mon affaire*; to suit the action to the word, *faire répondre ses actions à ses discours.* *v.i.* S'accorder (à).

suitable ('sjuːtəbl), *a.* Convenable, propre, qui convient (à); à propos. Suitable to, *adapté à.* **suitableness** or **suitability** (-'biliti), *n.* Opportunité, convenance, *f.*, accord, rapport, *m.* **suitably**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

suite (swiːt), *n.* Suite, *f.* Bedroom suite, *ameublement de chambre à coucher, m.*; drawing-room suite, *ameublement de salon, m.*; suite of apartments, *appartement, m.*; suite of furniture, *ameublement complet, m.*

suitor ('sjuːtəɹ), *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; prétendant (lover); (*Law*) plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.*

sulk (sʌlk), *v.t.* Bouder, faire la mine. To sulk with, *bouder.* **sulks**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, bouderie, *f.* To be in the sulks, *être de mauvaise humeur, bouder.* **sulkily**, *adv.* En boudant, en faisant la mine. **sulkiness** or **sulking**, *n.* Bouderie, *f.* **sulky** (1), *a.* Boudeur, qui fait la mine. To be sulky, *être boudeur, bouder.*

sulky (2) ('sʌlki), *n.* Désobligeante (carriage), *f.*

sullen ('sʌlən), *a.* Maussade, morose, obstiné, revêche, renfrogné. **sullenly**, *adv.* Maussadement, d'un air refrogné. **sullenness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur sombre.

sully ('sʌli), *v.t.* Souiller, ternir (de). *v.i.* Se ternir. *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

sulphate ('sʌlfət), *n.* Sulfate, *m.* **sulphatic** (-'fætik), *a.* Sulfaté. **sulphite** (-fait), *n.* Sulfite, *m.* **sulphur** ('sʌlfəɹ), *n.* Soufre, *m.* Sulphur bath, *bain* *sulfureux*, *m.*; sulphur mine, *soufrière*, *f.*; sulphur ore, *pyrite de fer*, *f.*, *fer sulfuré*, *m.*; sulphur stick, *soufre en canon*, *m.*; *v.t.* Soufrer. **sulphurate**, *v.t.* Soufrer. **sulphuration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Sulfuration, *f.* **sulphureous** (-'fjuəriəs), *a.* Sulfureux. ***sulphuret**, *n.* Sulfure, *m.* **sulphuretted** (-'retəd), *a.* Sulfuré. **sulphuric** (-'fjuərik), *a.* Sulfurique. **sulphuring**, *n.* Soufrage; méchage (of casks), *m.* **sulphurous** ('sʌlfjuərəs), *a.* Sulfureux.

sultan ('sʌltən), *n.* Sultan, *m.* **sultana** (-'tɑːnə), *n.* Sultane, *f.*; (*pl.*) raisins de Smyrne, *m.pl.* **sultanship**, *n.* Sultanat, *m.*

sultriness ('sʌltrines), *n.* Chaleur étouffante, *f.* **sultry**, *a.* D'une chaleur étouffante, étouffant, suffocant. It is very sultry, *il fait une chaleur étouffante* ou *un temps très lourd.*

sum (sʌm), *n.* Somme (of money), *f.*; résumé, sommaire (compendium); comble (height); (*Arith.*) problème, calcul, *m.*, règle, *f.* Sum total, *somme totale*, *f.*, *total*, *m.*; to do sums, *compter*; to set a sum, *poser un problème* ou *une règle* (*à*); to work out a sum, *résoudre un problème, faire un calcul.* *v.t.* Additionner; résumer (to summarize). To sum up, *additionner*, *faire l'addition de*, (*fig.*) *résumer*, *récapituler*; to sum up the case, *résumer les débats.*

sumac ('sjuːmæk), *n.* Sumac, *m.*

sumless ('sʌmles), *a.* Incalculable.

summarily ('sʌmərili), *adv.* Sommairement. **summary**, *n.* Sommaire, abrégé, précis, résumé, *m.*; *a.* Sommaire, prompt, expéditif, immédiat.

summer ('sʌməɹ), *n.* Été, *m.* In summer, *l'été*, *en été.* *a.* D'été, estival. St. Martin's summer, *l'été de Saint-Martin*, *m.*; summer holidays, *vacances d'été*, *f.pl.*; summer season, *saison d'été*, *f.*; summer weather, *un temps d'été.* *v.i.* Passer l'été. **summer-house**, *n.* Pavillon, kiosque, *m.* **summer-time**, *n.* Heure d'été, *f.*

summing-up ('sʌmiŋ 'ʌp), *n.* Addition, *f.*, résumé, *m.*

summit ('sʌmit), *n.* Sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faîte, *m.* **summit-level**, *n.* Point de partage, *m.*

summon ('sʌmən), *v.t.* Appeler, convoquer (to call together); citer, assigner; sommer (to call upon to surrender etc.); (*Law*) citer en justice, poursuivre; assigner (witnesses). I could not summon up courage to tell her the sad news, *je n'ai pas pu lui dire la triste nouvelle*; to summon a meeting, *convoquer une assemblée*; to summon away, *appeler*, *rappeler*; to summon the rioters to disperse, *sommer les émeutiers de se disperser*; to summon up, *rappeler*, *rassembler* (courage etc.). **summoner**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, qui cite, etc., *f.*; huissier, *m.* **summons**, *n.* Sommation (to surrender etc.); convocation, *f.*, appel (call), *m.*; (*Law*) assignation, citation, *f.*, mandat de comparution, *m.* To issue a summons, *lancer un mandat de comparution* ou *une assignation*; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation à.*

sump (sʌmp), *n.* (*Mining*) Puisard, *m.*

sumpter ('sʌmptəɹ), *n.* Bête de somme, *f.* **sumpter-horse**, *n.* Cheval de somme, *m.* **sumpter-mule**, *n.* Mulet de charge, *m.*

sumptuary ('sʌmptjuəri), *a.* Somptuaire. **sumptuous**, *a.* Somptueux. **sumptuously**, *adv.* Somptueusement. **sumptuousness**, *n.* Somptuosité, *f.*

sun (sʌn), *n.* Soleil, *m.* In the sun, *dans le soleil*, *au soleil* (in the sunshine); there is no new thing under the sun, *il n'y a rien de nouveau sous le soleil*; the sun is high up, *il fait grand soleil*; the sun is up, *le soleil est levé*; the sun shines, *il fait du soleil*; to sit in the sun, *être assis au soleil*; to worship the rising sun, *adorer le soleil levant.* *v.t.* Exposer au soleil. To sun oneself, *se chauffer au soleil.* **sunbeam**, *n.* Rayon de soleil, *m.* **sun-blind**, *n.* Store extérieur, *m.* **sun-bright**, *a.* Radieux, brillant, resplendissant. **sunburn**, *n.* Hâle, *m.* **sunburnt**, *a.* Brûlé par le soleil, hâlé, basané. **sun-clad**, *a.* Radieux, baigné de soleil.

Sunday ('sʌndi), *n.* Dimanche, *m.* On Sundays, *le dimanche.* *a.* Du dimanche. In one's Sunday clothes, *endimanché*; to put on one's Sunday clothes, *s'endimancher*; when two Sundays come together, *la semaine des trois jeudis.*

sundew ('sʌndjuː), *n.* Rossolis, *m.*

sundial ('sʌndaiəl), *n.* Cadran solaire, *m.* **sundown**, *n.* Coucher du soleil, *m.* At sundown, *au soleil couchant.* **sun-dried**, *a.* Séché au soleil. **sunfish**, *n.* Molle, *f.*, poisson lune, *m.* **sunflower**, *n.* Soleil, tournesol, *m.* **sunlight**, *n.* Lumière du soleil, *f.* **sunlit**, *a.* Éclairé par le soleil, ensoleillé. **sunproof**, *a.* Impénétrable aux rayons du soleil. **sunrise**, *n.* Lever du soleil, soleil levant, *m.* **sun-rose**, *n.* Hélianthème, *m.* **sunset**, *n.* Coucher du soleil; soleil couchant, *m.* **sunshade**, *n.* Parasol, *m.*, ombrelle, *f.* **sunshine**, *n.* Clarté du soleil, *f.*, soleil; (*fig.*) bonheur, éclat, *m.* In the broad sunshine, *au grand soleil*; in the sunshine, *au soleil.* **sunshiny**, *a.* Ensoleillé, plein de soleil. **sunstroke**, *n.* Coup de soleil, *m.*, insolation, *f.* **sun-worship**, *n.* Culte du soleil, *m.*

sunder ('sʌndəɹ), *v.t.* Séparer de, couper en deux, diviser. *v.i.* Se séparer. In sunder, *en deux.*

sundries ('sʌndriz), *n.* Choses diverses, *f.pl.*, articles diverses; faux frais, frais divers, *m.pl.* **sundry** ('sʌndri), *a.* Divers.

sunk, *p.p.* [SINK].

sunken ('sʌŋkən), *a.* Enfoncé; cave (of cheeks); creux (of eyes). Sunken battery, *batterie encaissée* ou *enterrée*, *f.*

sunless ('sʌnles), *a.* Sans soleil. **sunlike**, *a.* Semblable au soleil. **sunny**, *a.* Exposé au soleil, ensoleillé; (*fig.*) riant, heureux. It is sunny, *il fait du soleil*; sunny side, *le beau côté*; sunny side of a hill, *côté d'une colline exposé au soleil.*

sunset, sunstroke, etc. [SUN].

sup (sʌp), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* Boire à petits coups, humer, siroter (to sip); donner à souper à (to give supper to). To sup up, *boire.* *v.i.* Souper (de).

super (*Theat. slang*) [SUPERNUMERARY].

super-, *pref.* Super-; (*Chem.*) hyper-.

superable ('sjuːpərəbl), *a.* Surmontable.

superabound (sjuːpərə'baund), *v.i.* Surabonder. **superabundance** (-'bʌndəns), *n.* Surabondance, *f.* **superabundant**, *a.* Surabondant. **superabundantly**, *adv.* Surabondamment. **superadd** (-'æd), *v.t.* Surajouter. **superaddition** (-ə'diʃən), *n.* Surcroît, *m.*, addition, *f.*

superannuate (sjuːpər'ænjueit), *v.t.* Affaiblir par l'âge, rendre suranné; mettre à la retraite (to pension off). **superannuated**, *a.* Suranné; mis à la retraite, retraité, en retraite (pensioned off). **superannuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Mise à la retraite, retraite, *f.* **superannuation-fund**, *n.* Caisse de retraites, *f.*

superb (sju'pəːɹb), *a.* Superbe. **superbly**, *adv.* Superbement.

supercargo ('sjuːpəɹkɑːɹgou), *n.* Subrécargue, *m.*

superciliary (sjuːpəɹ'siliəri), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sourcilier.

supercilious (sjuːpəɹ'siliəs), *a.* Hautain, arrogant. **superciliously**, *adv.* Avec hauteur, arrogamment. **superciliousness**, *n.* Hauteur, arrogance, *f.*, dédain, *m.*

supereminence (sjuːpəɹ'eminəns), *n.* Prééminence, *f.* **supereminent**, *a.* Suréminent, prééminent. **supereminently**, *adv.* Très éminemment.

supererogate (sjuːpəɹ'erəgeit), *v.i.* Faire plus qu'on n'est obligé, faire plus que son devoir. **supererogation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Surérogation, *f.* **supererogatory** (-'rɔgətəri), *a.* Surérogatoire.

superexcellence (sjuːpəɹ'eksələns), *n.* Excellence supérieure, *f.* **superexcellent**, *a.* Parfait, surfin.

superficial (sjuːpəɹ'fiʃl), *a.* Superficiel; (*fig.*) léger, peu profond; (*Measure*) de superficie. **superficiality** (-'æliti), *n.* Caractère superficiel, *m.* **superficially**, *adv.* Superficiellement. **superficies** (-'fiʃiiːz), *n.* Superficie, *f.*

superfine ('sjuːpəɹfain), *a.* Superfin; (*Comm.*) surfin.

superfluity (sjuːpəɹ'fluːiti) or **superfluousness** (sju'pəːɹfluəsnes), *n.* Superfluité, *f.*; superflu, *m.* **superfluous** (sju'pəːɹfluəs), *a.* Superflu, inutile. **superfluously**, *adv.* D'une manière superflue; au delà du nécessaire, inutilement.

superfœtation (sjuːpəɹfi'teiʃən), *n.* Superfétation, *f.*

superheat (sjuːpəɹ'hiːt), *v.i.* Surchauffer. **superheater**, *n.* Surchauffeur, *m.* **superheating**, *n.* Surchauffage, *m.*; surchauffe, *f.* **superhuman** (-'hjuːmən), *a.* Surhumain. **superimpose** (-ım'pouz), *v.t.* Superposer, surimposer. **superimposition** (-pə'ziʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **superincumbent** (-'kʌmbənt), *a.* Superposé. **superinduce** (-in'djuːs), *v.t.* Ajouter. **superinduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.*

superintend (sjuːprin'tend), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger. **superintendence**, *n.* Surintendance, surveillance; direction, *f.* **superintendent** (sjuprin'tendənt), *n.* Chef; directeur, inspecteur, surintendant; (*Police*) commissaire de police; (*Rail.*) chef de gare, *m.*

superior (sju'piəriəɹ), *a.* and *n.* Supérieur, *m.*, supérieure, *f.* In a superior manner, *supérieurement*; Lady Superior, *supérieure, f.* **superiority** (-'ɔriti), *n.* Supériorité, *f.*

superjacent (sjuːpəɹ'dʒeisənt), *a.* Superposé, surimposé.

superlative (sju'pəːɹlətiv), *a.* Suprême; (*Gram.*) superlatif. *n.* (*Gram.*) Superlatif, *m.* **superlatively**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, superlativement; (*Gram.*) Au superlatif. **superlativeness**, *n.* Suprême degré, *m.*

superlunary (sjuːpəɹ'ljuːnəri) or **supermundane** (-'mʌndein), *a.* Céleste, au-dessus du monde.

supernal (sju'pəːɹnl), *a.* Supérieur; céleste. **supernally**, *adv.* Par en haut, d'en haut.

supernatural (sjuːpəɹ'nætjərəl), *a.* and *n.* Surnaturel, *m.* **supernaturalism**, *n.* Surnaturalisme, *m.* **supernaturality** (-'æliti), *n.* Surnaturalité, *f.* **supernaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement. **supernaturalness**, *n.* Caractère surnaturel, *m.*

supernumerary (sjuːpəɹ'njuːmərəri), *a.* Surnuméraire. *n.* Surnuméraire; (*Theat.*) figurant, comparse, *m.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) section hors-rang, *f.*

superpose (sjuːpəɹ'pouz), *v.t.* Superposer. **superposition** (-pə'ziʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **super-royal** (-'rɔiəl), *a.* Jésus (of size of paper).

superscribe (sjuːpəɹ'skraib), *v.t.* Mettre une adresse, une inscription, *ou* une inscription à. **superscription**, *n.* Suscription; inscription; (*Coin.*) légende, *f.*

supersede (sjuːpəɹ'siːd), *v.t.* Supplanter, remplacer; (*Law*) rejeter, annuler. **superseded**, *a.* Supprimé; démodé (of dress).

superstition (sjuːpəɹ'stiʃən), *n.* Superstition, *f.* **superstitious**, *a.* Superstitieux. **superstitiously**, *adv.* Superstitieusement. **superstitiousness**, *n.* Caractère superstitieux, *m.*

superstratum (sjuːpəɹ'streitəm), *n.* Couche supérieure *ou* superposée, *f.* **superstruction** (-'strʌkʃən) or **superstructure**, *n.* Édifice, *m.*; superstructure, *f.* **supervene** (-'viːn), *v.i.* Survenir. **supervenient**, *a.* Qui survient, survenant, subséquent. **supervention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Survenance, *f.*

supervise ('sjuːpəɹvaiz), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger, veiller à. **supervision** (-'viʒən), *n.* Surveillance, inspection, *f.*; contrôle, *m.* **supervisor** ('sjuːpəɹvaizəɹ), *n.* Surveillant, *m.*

supination (sjuːpi'neiʃən), *n.* Supination, *f.* **supinator** ('sjuːpineitəɹ), *n.* (*Anat.*) Supinateur, *m.*

supine (sju'pain), *a.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalant, insouciant, oisif, indolent. *n.* ('sjuːpain) (*Gram.*) Supin, *m.* **supinely**, *adv.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment, avec négligence. **supineness**, *n.* Nonchalance, négligence, *f.*

supper ('sʌpəɹ), *n.* Souper, *m.* Lord's Supper, *La Cène, Sainte Cène, f.* **supper-time**, *n.* Heure du souper, *f.* **supperless**, *a.* Sans souper.

supplant (sə'plaːnt), *v.t.* Supplanter. To supplant a rival (in a woman's affection), *faire perdre à un rival l'affection d'une femme.* **supplantation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Supplantation, *f.* **supplanter**, *n.* Supplantateur, *m.*

supple ('sʌpl), *a.* Souple, flexible. *v.t.* Assouplir. *v.i.* S'assouplir.

supplement ('sʌplimənt), *v.t.* Suppléer à; compléter; remplir les lacunes dans. *n.* Supplément, *m.* **supplemental** (-'mentl) or **supplementary**, *a.* Supplémentaire. **supplementarily**, *adv.* D'une manière supplémentaire.

suppleness ('sʌplnes), *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*

suppletory (sə'pliːtəri), *a.* Supplétif.

suppliant ('sʌpliənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **suppliantly**, *adv.* En suppliant. **supplicant** ('sʌplikənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **supplicate**, *v.t.* Supplier, implorer. **supplicatingly**, *adv.* En suppliant; d'un ton suppliant. **supplication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Supplication, prière, *f.* **supplicatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication.

supplier (sə'plaiəɹ), *n.* Pourvoyeur; fournisseur, *m.*

supply (sə'plai), *n.* (*pl.* **supplies**) Fourniture; provision, *f.*, approvisionnement (store), *m.*; renfort (reinforcements); (*Mil.*, *pl.*) vivres (of food); (*Parl.*) subsides, débats budgétaires, *m.pl.* Bill of supply, *projet de loi de finance, m.*; committee of supply, *comité de subsides et dépenses, m.*; demand and supply, (*Polit. econ.*) *l'offre et la demande*; supply service, (*Mil.*) *intendance, f.*; to cut off the supplies of, *couper les vivres à*; to stop supplies, (*Parl.*) *refuser de voter les fonds, refuser les subsides*; to take in a supply of, *faire une provision de*; to vote the supplies, *voter les subsides* ou *le budget.* *v.t.* Fournir, pourvoir (de); suppléer à, remplacer (to serve instead of); remplir (a vacancy); fournir à, pourvoir à, subvenir à (wants); (*Comm.*) être fournisseur de. I supply him, *je suis son fournisseur*; I supply him with goods, *je lui fournis des marchandises*; the tradesmen who supply him, *ses fournisseurs, m.pl.*; to supply the poor with food, *fournir de la nourriture aux pauvres*; to supply what is wanting, *suppléer aux besoins* (*de*); to supply with, *fournir de, pourvoir de.* **supplying**, *n.* Fourniture, *f.*, approvisionnement, *m.*

support (sə'poəɹt), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre (to maintain); appuyer (to second); porter (of an electorate). To support oneself, *se soutenir, gagner sa vie, s'entretenir.* *n.* Action de supporter *ou* de soutenir, *f.*; appui, soutien; support (prop); maintien, entretien, *m.*, nourriture (maintenance), ; (*fig.*) adhésion, *f.* For my support, *pour mon entretien*; in support of, *à l'appui de*; with the favour of your support, *à la faveur de votre appui.* **supportable**, *a.* Supportable; tolérable; soutenable (that can be maintained). **supportably**, *adv.* Supportablement. **supporter**, *n.* Adhérent, partisan; appui, soutien (sustainer); fauteur (in a rebellion), (*Her.*) support, *m.* **supportless**, *a.* Sans soutien, sans appui.

supposable (sə'pouzəbl), *a.* Supposable.

suppose (sə'pouz), *v.t.* Supposer, s'imaginer, penser, croire. Supposed to be, *censé être*; suppose it was an accident, *mettons que c'était un accident*; suppose they came (what if they should come), *si par hasard ils venaient*; suppose we go, *si nous allions*; that are supposed to, *qui passent pour*; that being supposed, *cela supposé*; we are not supposed to know it, *nous ne sommes pas censés le savoir.* **supposing**, *conj.* En supposant (que), supposons, supposé (que). **supposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Supposition; hypothèse, *f.* **suppositional**, *a.* Hypothétique. **supposititious** (-'tiʃəs), *a.* Supposé. **supposititiously**, *adv.* Par une supposition, hypothétiquement, faussement. **supposititiousness**, *n.* Nature fausse *ou* supposée, *f.*

suppository (sə'pɔzitəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Suppositoire, *m.*

suppress (sə'pres), *v.t.* Supprimer (to check);

réprimer (to crush) ; étouffer. **suppressed**, *a.* Étouffé, sourd. A suppressed laugh, *un rire étouffé* ; in a suppressed voice, *d'une voix étouffée.* **suppressible**, *a.* Supprimable ; répressible. **suppression** (-'preʃən), *n.* Suppression ; répression (crushing), *f.* **suppressive**, *a.* Suppressif ; répressif. **suppressor**, *n.* Personne qui reprime etc., *f.*

suppurate ('sʌpjuəreit), *v.i.* Suppurer. **suppuration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Suppuration, *f.* **suppurative**, *a.* Suppuratif.

supremacy (sju'preməsi), *n.* Suprématie, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **supreme** (sju'priːm), *a.* Suprême, souverain. **supremely**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, suprêmement, souverainement.

surbase ('səːɹbeis), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **surbased**, *a.* À corniche.

surbed (səɹ'bed), *v.t.* Déliter (a stone).

surcharge (səɹ'tʃɑːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Surcharger. *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

surcingle (səɹ'siŋgl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*, surfaix, *m.* **surcingled**, *a.* Lié avec un surfaix.

surcoat ('səːɹkout), *n.* Surcot, *m.*

surd (səːɹd), *a.* Irrationnel ; (*Phon.*) sourd. *n.* (*Math.*) Quantité irrationnelle ; (*Phon.*) consonne sourde, *f.*

sure (ʃuəɹ), *a.* Sûr, certain ; assuré, infallible (not liable to failure) ; stable (stable). As sure as a gun, *sûr comme père et mère* ; a sure man, *un homme sûr* ; be sure of, *soyez sûr de* ; his income is sure, *son revenu est assuré* ; I am sure I don't know, *je n'en sais vraiment rien* ; sure enough ! *à coup sûr !* to be sure, *sans doute ! assurément ! certainement ! à coup sûr !* to be sure not to, *se garder de* ; to be sure of, *être sûr de* ; to be sure to, *ne pas manquer de* ; to have a sure eye, *avoir le coup d'œil sûr* ; to make sure of, *s'assurer de, compter sur.* *adv.* Sûrement, à coup sûr. **sure-footed**, *a.* Au pied sûr. **surely**, *adv.* Sûrement, assurément, à coup sûr. **sureness**, *n.* Certitude, sûreté, *f.*

surety ('ʃuəɹti), *n.* Certitude (certainty) ; sûreté, sécurité (safety), *f.* ; (*Law*) garant, répondant, *m.*, caution, *f.* Of a surety, *pour sûr* ; to become surety for, *se porter garant de, cautionner.* **suretyship**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*

surf (səːɹf), *n.* Ressac, *m.*, houle, *f.*

surface ('səːɹfis), *n.* Surface, *f.*

surfeit ('səːɹfit), *n.* Excès, rassasiement, dégoût, *m.* ; (*fig.*) satiété, indigestion, *f.* To have a surfeit of, *être rassasié de.* *v.t.* Rassasier ; (*fig.*) dégoûter, fatiguer (de), blaser (sur). To be surfeited with, *être rassasié* ou *repu de* ; to surfeit oneself, *se gorger.* **surfeiter**, *n.* Glouton, *m.*, gloutonne, *f.* **surfeiting**, *n.* Excès, *m.*

surge (səːɹdʒ), *n.* Vague, houle, lame, *f.* *v.i.* S'enfler, s'élever.

surgeon ('səːɹdʒən), *n.* Chirurgien, médecin, *m.* Army surgeon, *chirurgien militaire, médecin-major, m.* ; assistant-surgeon, *aide-major, m.* **surgeon-dentist**, *n.* Chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* **surgeon-general**, *n.* Médecin inspecteur général, *m.* **surgeoncy** or **surgeonship**, *n.* Poste de chirurgien, *m.* **surgery**, *n.* Chirurgie (art) ; pharmacie, *f.* ; laboratoire ; cabinet (apartment), *m.* **surgical**, *a.* Chirurgical ; de chirurgerie (of instruments etc.). Surgical appliances, *les appareils* ou *instruments de chirurgerie, m.pl.*

surgy ('səːɹdʒi), *a.* Houleux, agité.

surlily ('səːɹlili), *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse, d'un air maussade. **surliness**, *n.* Morosité, humeur morose, *f.* ; caractère bourru, *m.* **surly**, *a.* Morose, maussade, bourru ; hargneux (of dogs).

surloin [SIRLOIN].

surmise (səɹ'maiz), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*, conjecture, supposition, *f.* *v.t.* Soupçonner, conjecturer, se douter de.

surmount (səɹ'maunt), *v.t.* Surmonter, s'élever au dessus de ; (*fig.*) vaincre. **surmountable**, *a.* Surmontable.

surmullet (səɹ'mʌlət), *n.* Surmulet, *m.*

surname ('səːɹneim), *n.* Nom de famille ; surnom (name added to the original name), *m.* Give your Christian names and surnames, *donnez vos noms et prénoms.* *v.t.* (-'neim) Surnommer.

surpass (səɹ'pɑːs), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. **surpassable**, *a.* Qu'on peut surpasser. **surpassing**, *a.* Éminent, supérieur, rare. **surpassingly**, *adv.* Éminemment, avec éclat.

surplice ('səːɹplis), *n.* Surplis, *m.* ***surplice-fee**, *n.* De casuel, *m.* **surpliced**, *a.* En surplis.

surplus ('səːɹpləs), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* Surplus stock, *solde, m.* ; surplus stock for sale at reduced prices, *solde au rabais, m.* *a.* De surplus. **surplusage** ('səːɹpləsidʒ), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.*, superfluité, *f.*

surprisal (səɹ'praizl), *n.* Surprise, *f.*

surprise (səɹ'praiz), *n.* Surprise, *f.* ; étonnement, *m.* ; (*Mil.*) coup de main, *m.* To be taken by surprise, *être surpris, être renversé, être pris au dépourvu* ; to recover from one's surprise, *revenir de sa surprise* ; to take by surprise, *surprendre* (a town etc.), *prendre au dépourvu* (a person). *v.t.* Surprendre, prendre au dépourvu ; étonner. I am not surprised at it, *je n'en suis pas surpris* ; I am surprised at your going there, *je suis étonné que vous y alliez* ; surprising to say, *chose surprenante* ; to be surprised at *or* with ; *être surpris de.* **surprising**, *a.* Surprenant, étonnant. **surprisingly**, *adv.* D'une manière surprenante.

surrejoinder (sʌrə'dʒoindəɹ), *n.* (*Law*) Duplique, *f.*

surrender (sə'rendəɹ), *n.* Reddition, capitulation, *f.* ; abandon (of a claim), *m.* ; (*Law*) cession, *f.* Surrender of property, *cession de biens, f.* *v.t.* Rendre ; (*fig.*) abandonner, livrer (oneself etc.) ; (*Law*) céder, renoncer à. To surrender oneself, *se rendre, se livrer* (*à*), (*Law*) *se constituer prisonnier, se mettre à la disposition* (*de*) (of a bankrupt). *v.i.* Se rendre ; mettre bas les armes.

surreption (sə'repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

surreptitious (sʌrəp'tiʃəs), *a.* Subreptice, clandestin, frauduleux. **surreptitiously**, *adv.* Subrepticement, clandestinement, à la dérobée.

surrogate ('sʌrəgət), *n.* Délégué (d'un évêque), *m.* *v.t.* Subroger.

surround (sə'raund), *v.t.* Entourer, environner (de), ceindre (de) ; (*Mil.*) cerner. **surrounding**, *a.* Environnant, circonvoisin, d'alentour. **surroundings**, *n.pl.* Alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

surtout (səɹ'tuː), *n.* Pardessus, *m.*

survey ('səːɹvei), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil ; examen, *m.*, inspection (examination) ; expertise (valuation) ; (*Ordnance*) levée des plans, *f.*, cadastre, lever *ou* levé topographique ; arpentage (of land etc.), *m.* Official survey, *cadastre, m.* ; trigonometrical survey, *triangulation, f.* ; to make a survey of, *lever le plan de,* (*fig.*) *contempler, embrasser dans son ensemble.* *v.t.* (-'vei) Arpenter (land) ; (*Ordnance*) lever le plan de ; visiter, arpenter (to value) ; (*fig.*) examiner, promener sa vue sur, considérer, contempler. **surveying**, *n.* Arpentage, *m.*, levée des plans, *f.* **surveyor**, *n.* Inspecteur (overseer) ; surveillant ; contrôleur (of taxes) ; arpenteur (of land) ; (*Ordnance*) ingénieur de cadastre ; (*Law*) expert ; (*Customs*) intendant, *m.* Surveyor general, *inspecteur en chef, m.* **surveyorship**, *n.* Inspection ; place d'inspecteur, de contrôleur, etc., *f.*

survival (səɹ'vaivl), *n.* Survivance, survie, *f.* Survival of the fittest, *persistence des types les plus vigoureux, f.* **survive**, *v.t.* Survivre à ; *v.i.* Survivre. **surviving**, *a.* Survivant. **survivor**, *n.* Survivant, *m.*

susceptibility (səsepti'biliti), *n.* Susceptibilité ; sensibilité, *f.* **susceptible** (sə'septibl), *a.* Susceptible (de) ; (*fig.*) sensible (à). **susceptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière susceptible. **susceptive**, *a.* Susceptible.

suspect (sə'spekt), *v.t.* Soupçonner, se douter de ; se défier de, tenir pour suspect ; suspecter (to imagine to be guilty). I suspected as much, *je m'en doutais, je m'y attendais.* *v.i.* Soupçonner. I suspect he has . . ., *je le soupçonne d'avoir . . ., je soupçonne*

qu'il a . . . **suspectable**, *a.* Soupçonnable. **suspected**, *a.* Suspect. **suspectedly**, *adv.* De manière à exciter les soupçons. **suspecter**, *n.* Personne qui soupçonne, *f.*

suspend (səsˈpend), *v.t.* Suspendre ; cesser (payments). **suspended**, *a.* (*Mil.*) En disponibilité. **suspender**, *n.* Personne qui suspend, *f.* ; (*pl.*) bretelles (braces) ; jarretelles (for stockings), *f.pl.*

suspense (səsˈpens), *n.* Suspens, doute, *m.*, incertitude, indécision ; (*Law etc.*) suspension, *f.* In suspense, *en suspens, dans l'incertitude* ; to keep in suspense, *tenir en suspens, faire languir*. **suspensible**, *a.* Qu'on peut suspendre. **suspension**, *n.* Suspension ; suspension de payements (of a bank) ; (*Law*) surséance, *f.* **suspension-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **suspension-pier**, *n.* Jetée suspendue, *f.* **suspensive**, *a.* Suspensive. **suspensor**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Suspensoir, *m.*, suspensoire (bandage), *f.*

suspicion (səsˈpiʃən), *n.* Soupçon, *m.* ; (*Law*) suspicion, *f.* Imprisonment on suspicion, *détention préventive, f.* ; to be taken up on suspicion, *être détenu préventivement.* **suspicious**, *a.* Soupçonneux ; suspect, louche, équivoque (liable to suspicion). That looks suspicious to me, *cela me paraît suspect.* **suspicious-looking**, *a.* À mine suspecte, à l'air suspect. **suspiciously**, *adv.* Avec méfiance ; d'une manière suspecte. **suspiciousness**, *n.* Caractère soupçonneux, *m.*, défiance, méfiance ; nature suspecte (liability to be suspected), *f.*

***suspire** (səˈspaiəɹ), *v.i.* Soupirer.

sustain (səsˈtein), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter ; entretenir, nourrir (to feed) ; endurer, souffrir, subir (to endure) ; éprouver, essuyer (a loss). **sustainable**, *a.* Soutenable. **sustainer**, *n.* Soutien, *m.* **sustaining**, *a.* Fortifiant, nourrissant.

sustenance (ˈsʌstənəns), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.* ; entretien, *m.* **sustentation**, *n.* Entretien, *m.*, sustentation, *f.*

susurration (sʌsəˈreiʃən), *n.* Doux murmure, *m.*

sutler (ˈsʌtləɹ), *n.* Vivandier, *m.*, vivandière, *f.*, cantinier, mercanti, *m.*, cantinière, *f.*

suttee (səˈtiː), *n.* Suttee, suttie, sâti, *f.*

suttle (ˈsʌtl), *a.* Net (of weight).

suture (ˈsjuːtjəɹ), *n.* Suture, *f.*

suzerain (ˈsuːzərein), *a.* and *n.* Suzerain, *m.*, suzeraine, *f.* **suzerainty**, *n.* Suzeraineté, *f.*

swab (swɔb), *n.* Torchon ; (*Naut.*) faubert ; écouvillon (for a gun), *m.* *v.t.* Fauberter ; (*fig.*) laver, nettoyer. Swab decks ! *faubertez le pont !* the deck was swabbed, *le pont était fauberté* ; to swab out (a gun), *écouvillonner.* **swabber**, *n.* Fauberteur, *m.*

swaddle (ˈswɔdl), *v.t.* Emmailloter. **swaddling**, *n.* Emmaillotement, *m.* **swaddling-clothes**, *n.* Maillot, *m.*, langes, *m.pl.*

swag (swæg), *n.* (*slang*) Butin, *m.* **swag-bellied**, *a.* Pansu, ventru.

swage (sweidʒ), *n.* Étampe, *f.* **swage-hammer**, *n.* Étampe supérieure, *f.*

swagger (ˈswægəɹ), *v.i.* Faire le rodomont, faire le crâne, se donner des airs, se vanter. To swagger along, *marcher d'un air fanfaron, se carrer.* **swaggerer**, *n.* Fanfaron, bravache, crâne, *m.* **swaggering**, *n.* Fanfaronnade, crânerie, *f.* ; *a.* De fanfaron, de crâne.

swain (swein), *n.* (*poet.*) Berger, jeune paysan, amant, *m.*

swallow (ˈswɔlou), *v.t.* Avaler ; engloutir (to engulf) ; consumer (to consume) ; avaler, gober (to believe). To be swallowed up by the waves, *être englouti dans les vagues* ; to swallow down, *avaler, gober* ; to swallow the wrong way, *avaler de travers* ; to swallow up, *avaler, engloutir, absorber, consumer.* *n.* Gosier (throat), *m.* ; gorgée (what is swallowed), *f.* ; gouffre, aven (pot-hole), *m.* ; hirondelle (bird), *f.* One swallow does not make a summer, *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps.* **swallow-tail**, *a.* En queue d'aronde, *f.* ; *n.* Habit à queue de morue, *m.* **swallower**, *n.* Avaleur, *m.*

swam, *past* [SWIM].

swamp (swɔmp), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.* *v.t.* Submerger ; faire chavirer, faire couler (a boat). To be swamped, *chavirer, couler à fond, s'emplir d'eau.* **swampy**, *a.* Marécageux.

swan (swɔn), *n.* Cygne, *m.* The song of the dying swan, *le chant du cygne.* **swansdown**, *n.* Duvet de cygne ; drap de vigogne (cloth), *m.* **swan-shot**, *n.* Plomb à cygne, *m.* **swanskin**, *n.* Molleton, *m.* **swanlike**, *a.* De cygne ; semblable au cygne.

swank (swæŋk), *v.i.* (*pop.*) Se vanter.

swap (swɔp), *v.t.* (*Colloq.*) Échanger, troquer.

sward (swɔːɹd), *n.* Gazon, *m.*, pelouse, *f.* **swarded** or **swardy**, *a.* Couvert de gazon.

swarm (swɔːɹm), *n.* Essaim (of bees), *m.* ; (*fig.*) multitude, nuée (crowd), *f.* Swarm of ants, *fourmilière, f.* *v.i.* Essaimer ; (*fig.*) s'attrouper, accourir en foule, grouiller. To swarm up, *grimper en foule à* ou *sur* ; to swarm with, *fourmiller de.* **swarming**, *n.* Essaimage, *m.*

swarthiness (ˈswɔːɹðines), *n.* Teint basané, *m.*

swarthy (ˈswɔːɹði), *a.* Basané, hâlé.

swash (swɔʃ), *v.t.* Faire clapoter, agiter (water). *n.* Bruit d'eau ; clapotis, clapotage, *m.* **swashbuckler**, *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, bretteur, *m.*

swastika (ˈswæstikə), *n.* Svastika, *m.*

swath (swɔːθ), *n.* Andain, *m.*, fauchée, *f.*

swathe (sweið), *v.t.* Emmailloter ; (*fig.*) envelopper (de). *n.* Maillot, *m.*

sway (swei), *v.t.* Manier, porter; balancer, brandir, ballotter (to and fro) ; (*fig.*) porter, régir, diriger (to rule) ; influencer (to bias). To sway from, *détourner de* ; to sway up, (*Naut.*) *guinder, hisser.* *v.i.* Se balancer ; se pencher, incliner. To sway to and fro, *chanceler, se balancer, aller et venir.* *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.*, puissance, domination (power), *f.* To bear sway, *dominer, prédominer, porter le sceptre.* **swaying**, *n.* Balancement, *m.*

swear (swɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **swore**, *p.p.* **sworn**) Faire prêter serment à, déférer le serment à (witnesses etc.) ; prêter (an oath). To be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté* (of judges etc.) ; to swear in, *assermenter* ; to swear off, *renoncer solennellement à.* *v.i.* Jurer (de) ; prêter serment, faire serment. To curse and swear, *jurer et sacrer* ; to swear by, *avoir grande confiance en, jurer par* ; to swear by all that is sacred, *jurer ses grands dieux* ; to swear falsely, *se parjurer, porter faux témoignage* ; to swear like a trooper, *jurer comme un charretier* ; to swear to, *jurer de.* **swearer**, *n.* Jureur, blasphémateur, *m.* What a swearer he is ! *comme il jure !* **swearing**, *n.* Serments ; jurements, jurons (blaspheming), *m.pl.* Swearing in, *prestation de serment, assermentation* (of judges etc.), *f.*

sweat (swet), *n.* Sueur, transpiration ; (*fig.*) fatigue, *f.*, sueurs, *f.pl.* All in a sweat, *tout en nage, tout en sueur* ; by the sweat of one's brow, *à la sueur de son front.* *v.i.* Suer, transpirer ; (*fig.*) se fatiguer, travailler comme un nègre. *v.t.* Faire suer, faire transpirer. To sweat out, *faire passer par la sueur.* **sweater**, *n.* Chandail (garment) ; exploiteur, marchandeur (grinder of workmen), *m.* **sweatiness**, *n.* Sueur, *f.*, état de sueur, *m.* **sweating**, *n.* Sueur, fatigue, *f.* ; le marchandage, *m.* ; l'exploitation d'ouvriers à la tâche, *f.* Sweating (of coins etc.), *le frai artificiel* ou *frauduleux, m.* ; *a.* En sueur ; tout en sueur. **sweating-bath**, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.* **sweating-house**, *n.* Étuve, *f.* **sweating-room**, *n.* (*Med.*) Étuve, *f.* ; (*Agric.*) séchoir, *m.* **sweating-sickness**, *n.* Suette, *f.* **sweating system**, *n.* Exploitation des pauvres, *f.* **sweaty**, *a.* En sueur, couvert de sueur.

Swede (swiːd), *n.* Suédois, *m.*, Suédoise, *f.* ; rutabaga (turnip), *m.* **Swedish**, *a.* Suédois, de Suède.

sweep (swiːp), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **swept**) Balayer ; ramoner (a chimney) ; glisser sur, raser, effleurer (to glide over) ; draguer (a river) ; parcourir, embrasser du regard (to view rapidly). Her dress sweeps the ground, *sa robe balaie la terre* ; to sweep a room, *balayer une chambre* ; to sweep away, *balayer, emporter, enlever, entraîner* ; to sweep the board, *faire rafle* ; to sweep up, *balayer.* *v.i.* Passer rapidement ; passer avec pompe (to pass with pomp) ; s'étendre (to extend).

The procession swept past, *la procession défila au grand galop*; the train swept past, *le train passa comme la foudre*; to sweep over, *passer rapidement sur*; to sweep round, *faire rapidement le tour, se tourner rapidement.* *n.* Coup de balai; aviron (oar); ramoneur (chimney-sweep), *m.*; (*fig.*) rafle, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, course, *f.*, coup, *m.*, ligne (motion or compass of something in movement); étendue, portée (reach), *f.*; courbe, courbrure, courbe décrite (bend), *f.* At one sweep, *d'un seul coup, tout d'un trait*; to give a sweep, *donner un coup de balai à*; to make a clean sweep of, *faire table rase de*; to take a sweep, *décrire une courbe.* **sweep-net,** *n.* Épervier, *m.* **sweepstakes,** *n.pl.* Poule, *f.* **sweeper,** *n.* Balayeur, *m.*, balayeuse, *f.*; ramoneur (of chimneys), *m.* **sweeping,** *n.* Balayage; ramonage (of chimneys), *m.*; (*pl.*) balayures, ordures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Rapide, impétueux, irrésistible; (*fig.*) complet, général, qui ne ménage personne. **sweepingly,** *adv.* Rapidement; (*fig.*) en masse, sans distinction. ***sweepy,** *a.* Rapide; onduleux, ondoyant (wavy).

sweet (swiːt), *a.* Doux, sucré; parfumé, odoriférant (fragrant); suave, mélodieux (melodious); frais (fresh); liquoreux, sucré (of wine); (*fig.*) joli, gentil, charmant, agréable. How sweet of you! *que vous êtes aimable!* sweet herbs, *fines herbes, f.pl.*; sweet nothings, *douceurs, f.pl.*; to say sweet nothings, *dire des douceurs à*; to be sweet upon, *s'enticher de, être amoureux de*; to have a sweet tooth, *aimer les friandises*; to smell sweet, *sentir bon*; what a sweet child! *quel charmant enfant!* you're a sweet youth! *vous êtes un joli garçon!* *n.* Chose douce; (*pl.*) entremets, choses sucrées, sucreries, *f.pl.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*; (*fig.*) plaisirs, *m.pl.*, douceurs, *f.pl.* **sweetbread,** *n.* Ris de veau, *m.* **sweetbrier,** *n.* Églantier, *m.* **sweetheart,** *n.* Amoureux, *m.*, amoureuse, *f.*; amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* **sweetmeat,** *n.* Sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* **sweet-oil,** *n.* Huile d'olives, *f.* **sweet-pea,** *n.* Pois de senteur, *m.* **sweet-potato,** *n.* Patate, *f.* **sweet-scented** or **sweet-smelling,** *a.* Odoriférant, odorant, parfumé. **sweet-shop,** *n.* Confiserie, *f.* **sweet-tempered,** *a.* D'humeur douce. **sweet-toned,** *a.* Au son doux. **sweet-tongued,** *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **sweet-toothed,** *a.* Qui aime les sucreries. **sweet-william,** *n.* Œillet de poète, *m.*

sweeten ('swiːtn), *v.t.* Sucrer; purifier, désinfecter (a room, the air, etc.); (*Pharm.*) édulcorer; (*fig.*) adoucir, rendre agréable. **sweetener,** *n.* Adoucissant, *m.* **sweetening,** *n.* Édulcoration (of medicine), *f.*; adoucissement (of pain etc.), *m.* **sweetish,** *a.* Assez doux, douceâtre. **sweetishness,** *n.* Goût douceâtre, *m.* **sweetly,** *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur, mélodieusement. **sweetness,** *n.* Douceur; fraîcheur (freshness); suavité, mélodie (melody), *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, *m.*

swell (swel), *v.i.* (*past* **swelled,** *p.p.* **swelled, swollen**) Enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; grossir, croître, augmenter (to increase); (*fig.*) s'élever, se soulever (to rise). To swell out, *bomber, faire ventre*; to swell with pride, *bouffir d'orgueil*; to swell with rage, *bouffir de colère.* *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler; aggraver; augmenter, grandir, grossir, élever (to enlarge). To be swelled with pride, *être bouffi d'orgueil.* *n.* Élévation, montée, *f.*; renflement (of sound), *m.*; houle (of the sea), *f.*; récit (of an organ); (*slang*) fashionable, élégant, dandy, gommeux, *m.* Ground swell, *houle de fond, f.*; what a swell she is! *quelle toilette elle a!* *a.* À la mode, huppé. Swell mob, *chevaliers d'industrie, m.pl.* **swelling,** *n.* Enflure; bouffissure (morbid enlargement), *f.*; gonflement (protuberance), *m.*, crue (of rivers), *f.*; soulèvement (of the waves); (*fig.*) mouvement, transport (of anger, grief, etc.), *m.*; *a.* Enflé, ampoulé; grandissant, croissant (growing larger). **swellish,** *a.* (*colloq.*) Élégant, à la mode, affecté, prétentieux.

swelter ('sweltəɹ), *v.i.* Griller, étouffer de chaleur. It is sweltering hot, *on grille, il fait une chaleur étouffante.* **sweltry,** *a.* Étouffant, accablant.

swept, *past* and *p.p.* [SWEEP].

swerve (swəːɹv), *v.i.* S'écarter, se détourner, faire un écart (of horses); (*fig.*) errer, s'égarer. To swerve from, *s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, dévier de.* **swerving,** *n.* Écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

swift (swift), *a.* Vite, léger, léger à la course; rapide, prompt; bon marcheur (of a ship). *adv.* Vite, promptement. *n.* Martinet (bird); triton (newt), *m.* **swift-footed,** *a.* Léger à la course. **swift-sailing,** *a.* Fin voilier, bon marcheur, de marche rapide. **swift-winged,** *a.* À l'aile rapide. **swifter,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban des barres (of the capstan), *m.* **swiftly,** *adv.* Vite, rapidement, promptement. **swiftness,** *n.* Rapidité, promptitude, vitesse, *f.*

swig (swig), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à longs traits *ou* à grands coups, (*slang*) flûter. *n.* Long trait, coup (of liquor), *m.*

swill (swil), *v.t.* Boire avidement; laver, rincer. *v.i.* Boire; (*colloq.*) s'enivrer. *n.* Lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*; grand coup (of liquor), *m.* **swiller,** *n.* Grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* **swillings,** *n.pl.* Lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

swim (swim), *v.i.* (*past* **swam,** *p.p.* **swum**) Nager; flotter, surnager (to float); tourner (of the head); être inondé de (to be flooded). My head is swimming, *la tête me tourne*; to be swimming in riches, *nager dans l'abondance*; to swim across, *traverser* ou *passer à la nage*; to swim against the tide, *remonter le courant en nageant, nager contre le courant*; to swim with the tide, *nager avec le courant.* *v.t.* Traverser à la nage. *n.* Nage, *f.* In the swim, *dans le courant, au courant de toutes les circonstances.* **swimmer,** *n.* Nageur, *m.*, nageuse, *f.* **swimming,** *n.* Natation (the art); nage (the act), *f.*; vertige, étourdissement (dizziness), *m.* By swimming, *en nageant, à la nage.* **swimming-bath,** *n.* Bain de natation, *m.* **swimming-baths** or **swimming-school,** *n.* École de natation, *f.* **swimming-bladder,** *n.* Vessie natatoire, *f.* **swimming-match,** *n.* Course à la nage, *f.* **swimmingly,** *adv.* À merveille, comme sur des roulettes.

swindle ('swindl), *v.t.* Escroquer; voler. To swindle out of, *escroquer à.* *n.* Escroquerie, *f.* **swindler,** *n.* Escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* **swindling,** *n.* Escroquerie, *f.*

swine (swain), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cochon, pourceau, porc, *m.* To cast pearls before swine, *semer des perles devant les pourceaux.* **swine-fever,** *n.* Rouget du porc, *m.* **swine-herd,** *n.* Porcher, *m.* **swine-pox,** *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

swing (swiŋ), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **swung**) Se balancer; osciller; (*Naut.*) éviter (of a ship); pendiller, être suspendu (to be hanging); (*fig.*) prendre (to be hanged). *v.t.* Balancer; agiter (to wave); brandir (to brandish). *n.* Oscillation (oscillation), *f.*; branle; balancement, va-et-vient, *m.*; escarpolette, balançoire (swinging seat), *f.*; (*fig.*) libre carrière, *f.*, libre essor, libre cours, *m.* In full swing, *en pleine marche, en pleine activité.* **swing-bar,** *n.* Palonnier, *m.* **swing-bridge,** *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* **swing-cot,** *n.* Barcelonnette, *f.* **swing-door,** *n.* Porte battante, *f.*

swinge (swindʒ), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, battre. **swingeing** ('swindʒiŋ), *a.* Énorme. ***swingeingly,** *adv.* Énormément.

swinger ('swiŋəɹ), *n.* Personne qui se balance, *f.* **swinging,** *n.* Balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) évitage, *m.*; *a.* À bascule.

swingle-tree ('swiŋgl'triː), *n.* Palonnier, *m.*

swinish ('swainiʃ), *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) grossier, malpropre, sale, bestial. **swinishly,** *adv.* Comme un cochon, salement, malproprement.

swipe (swaip), *n.* Coup fort, *m.* **swipes,** *n.pl.* (*slang*) Petite bière, *f.*

swirl (swəːɹl), *v.i.* Tourbillonner *ou* tourner rapidement. *n.* Remous, *m.*

swish (swiʃ), *v.t.* Cingler, houspiller.

Swiss (swis), *n.* Suisse, *m.*, Suissesse, *f.*

switch (switʃ), *n.* Badine, houssine, gaule; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, *m.*; (*Elec.*) commutateur, interrupteur, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller, cingler; (*Rail.*) aiguiller. To switch off, *couper, interrompre* *(la communication)*; to switch on, *ouvrir, établir (la communication).* **switchback** or **switchback railway**, *n.* Montagnes russes, *f.pl.* **switch-board**, *n.* Tableau de distribution, *m.* **switch-man**, *n.* Aiguilleur, *m.*

swivel ('swivl), *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* *v.i.* Pivoter. **swivel-bridge**, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* **swivel-gun**, *n.* Canon à pivot, *m.*

swollen, *swoln, *p.p.* [SWELL].

swoon (swuːn), *v.i.* S'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance. *n.* Evanouissement, *m.*

swoop (swuːp), *v.i.* Fondre (sur). To swoop down upon, *s'abattre sur, se précipiter sur, fondre sur.* *n.* Action de fondre sur la proie, *f.* At one fell swoop, *d'un seul coup.*

swop [SWAP].

sword (soəɹd), *n.* Épée, *f.*; sabre (broadsword); *(fig.)* fer, glaive, *m.* At the point of the sword, *à la pointe de l'épée*; draw swords! *sabre main!* return swords! *remettez sabre!* sword in hand, *l'épée à la main*; sword of justice, *glaive de la justice, m.*; to cross swords, *croiser l'épée*, to draw swords, *dégaîner*; to fight with swords, *se battre à l'épée*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée.* **sword-bayonet**, *n.* Sabre-baïonnette, *m.* **sword-bearer**, *n.* Porte-épée, *m.* **sword-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* Sword-belt sling, *bélière, f.* **sword-blade**, *n.* Lame d'épée, *f.* **sword-cut**, *n.* Coup d'épée *ou* de sabre, *m.* **sword-cutler**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **sword-edge**, *n.* Tranchant (d'épée), *m.* **sword-fight**, *n.* Combat à l'épée, *m.* **swordfish**, *n.* Espadon, *m.* **sword-hilt**, *n.* Poignée d'épée, *f.* **sword-knot**, *n.* Dragonne, *f.* **sword-shaped**, *a.* *(Bot.)* Ensiforme. **swordsman**, *n.* *(pl.* **swordsmen**) Tireur, *m.*, lame, *f.*, homme d'épée, *m.* A good swordsman, *une fine lame, f.* **swordsmanship**, *n.* Adresse à l'épée, *f.* **sword-stick**, *n.* Canne à épée, *f.* **sword-thrust**, *n.* Coup d'épée, *m.*

swore, *past* [SWEAR].

sworn (swoəɹn), *a.* Juré; *(Law)* assermenté; acharné (of enemies). Sworn to, *obligé par serment à*; to be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté.*

swot (swɔt), *v.i.* *(School slang)* Piocher.

swum, *p.p.* [SWIM].

swung, *past* and *p.p.* [SWING].

sybarite ('sibərait), *n.* Sybarite, *m.* **sybaritic** (-'ritik), *a.* Sybaritique.

sycamore ('sikəmoəɹ), *n* Sycamore, *m.*

sycophancy ('sikəfənsi), *n.* Adulation, *f.*, sycophantisme, *m.* **sycophant**, *n.* Sycophante, adulateur, *m.*; *v.i.* Faire le sycophant. **sycophantic** (-'fæntik), *a.* De sycophant, adulateur.

syllabic (si'læbik), *a.* Syllabique. **syllabically**, *adv.* Syllabiquement, par syllabes. **syllabification** (-fi'keiʃən), *n.* Syllabisation, *f.* **syllabize** ('siləbaiz), *v.t.* Syllabiser. **syllable**, *n.* Syllabe, *f.*

syllabus ('siləbəs), *n.* Résumé, abrégé, sommaire, programme; *(R.-C. Ch.)* syllabus, *m.*

syllepsis (si'lepsis), *n.* Syllepse, *f.*

syllogism ('silədʒizm), *n.* Syllogisme, *m.* **syllogistic** (-'dʒistik), *a.* Syllogistique. **syllogistically**, *adv.* Par un syllogisme. **syllogize**, *v.i.* Raisonner par syllogismes, *m.*

sylph (silf), *n.* Sylphe, *m.*

sylvan ('silvən), *a.* Sylvestre des bois, champêtre, agreste. *n.* Sylvain, *m.*

symbol ('simbl), *n.* Symbole, *m.* **symbolic** (-'bɔlik) or **symbolical**, *a.* Symbolique. **symbolically**, *adv.* D'une manière symbolique, par symbole. **symbolism**, *n.* Symbolisme, *m.* **symbolization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Symbolisation, *f.* **symbolize**, *v.t.* and *i.* Symboliser. **symbology** (-'bɔlədʒi), *n.* Art d'exprimer par des symboles, *m.*

symmetrical (si'metrikl), *a.* Symétrique. **symmetrically**, *adv.* Symétriquement. **symmetrize** ('simətraiz), *v.t.* Symétriser, rendre symétrique. **symmetry**, *n.* Symétrie, *f.*

sympathetic (simpə'θetik), *a.* Sympathique. **sympathetically**, *adv.* Sympathiquement, par sympathie. **sympathize** ('simpəθaiz), *v.i.* Sympathiser (avec); compatir (à).

sympathy ('simpəθi), *n.* Sympathie, *f.*

symphonious (sim'founiəs) or **symphonic** (-'fɔnik), *a.* Symphonique. **symphonist** ('simfənist), *n.* Symphoniste, *m.f.* **symphony** ('simfəni), *n.* Symphonie, *f.*

symphysis ('simfisis), *n.* Symphyse, *f.*

symposiac (sim'pouziæk), *n.* Symposiaques (dialogue), *m.pl.* **symposium**, *n.* Banquet; *(fig.)* recueil de petits articles, *m.*

symptom ('simptəm), *n.* Symptôme; *(fig.)* indice, *m.* **symptomatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Symptomatique. **symptomatology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Symptomatologie, *f.*

synæresis (si'niərəsis), *n.* Synérèse, *f.*

synagogical (sinə'gɔdʒikl), *a.* De la synagogue.

synagogue ('sinəgɔg), *n.* Synagogue, *f.*

synalepha (sinə'liːfə), *n.* Synalèphe, *f.* **synallagmatic** (-læg'mætik), *a.* *(Law)* Synallagmatique. **synanthous** (-'nænθəs), *a.* *(Bot.)* Synanthé. **synantherous** (-'nænθərəs), *a.* Synanthéré. **synarthrosis** (-ɑːɹ'θrousis), *n.* *(Anat.)* Synarthrose, *f.* **syncarp** ('sinkɑːɹp), *n.* *(Bot.)* Syncarpe, *m.* **syncarpous** (-'kɑːɹpəs), *a.* Syncarpé. **synchondrosis** (-kɔn'drousis), *n.* *(Anat.)* Synchondrose, *f.*

synchronal ('siŋkrənl), **synchronous,** or **synchronistic** (-krə'nistik), *a.* Synchronique, synchrone. **synchronistically**, *adv.* D'une manière synchronique. **synchronism**, *n.* Synchronisme, *m.* **synchronize**, *v.i.* Synchroniser (avec).

syncopate ('siŋkəpeit), *v.t.* Syncoper. **syncopation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Élision; *(Mus.)* syncope, *f.* **syncope** ('siŋkəpi), *n.* Syncope, *f.* **syncopize**, *v.t.* *(Gram.)* Syncoper, élider.

syncretic (sin'kriːtik), *a.* Syncrétique. **syncretism** ('siŋkrətizm), *n.* Syncrétisme, *m.* **syndesmosis** (-dez'mousis), *n.* *(Anat.)* Synnévrose, *f.*

syndic ('sindik), *n.* Syndic, *m.* **syndicalism**, *n.* Syndicalisme, *m.* **syndicalist**, *n.* Syndicaliste, *m.* **syndicate**, *n.* Syndicat, *m.*; *v.t.* Syndiquer.

synecdoche (si'nekdəki), *n.* Synecdoche, synecdoque, *f.*

synod ('sinəd), *n.* Synode, *m.*; *(Astron.)* conjonction, *f.* **synodal** ('sinədl), *a.* Synodal. **synodic** (-'nɔdik) or **synodical**, *a.* Synodique. **synodically**, *adv.* Synodalement.

synonym ('sinənim), *n.* Synonyme, *m.* **synonymize** (si'nɔnimaiz), *v.t.* Exprimer par de synonymes. **synonymous** (-'nɔniməs), *a.* Synonyme. **synonymously**, *adv.* Comme synonyme. **synonymy**, *n.* Synonymie, *f.*

synopsis (si'nɔpsis), *n.* *(pl.* **synopses**) Sommaire, résumé, *m.*, synopsis, *f.*; *(Bibl.)* synopse, tableau synoptique, *m.* **synoptical**, *a.* Synoptique. **synoptically**, *adv.* D'une manière synoptique.

syntactic (sin'tæktik), *a.* *(Gram.)* Syntaxique. **syntax** ('sintæks), *n.* Syntaxe, *f.*

synthesis ('sinθəsis), *n.* *(pl.* **syntheses**) Synthèse, *f.* **synthesize**, *v.t.* Synthétiser. **synthetic** (-'θetik) or **synthetical**, *a.* Synthétique. **synthetically**, *adv.* Synthétiquement.

syphilis ('sifilis), *n.* Syphilis, *f.* **syphilitic** (-'litik), *a.* Syphilitique.

Syriac ('siriæk), *a.* and *n.* Syriaque, *m.* **Syrian**, *a.* and *n.* Syrien, *m.*, Syrienne, *f.*

syringa (si'riŋgə), *n.* Seringa (mock orange); syringa, lilas (lilac), *m.*

syringe ('sirindʒ), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer. **syringing**, *n.* Seringuement; seringage (of plants), *m.* **syringotomy** (siriŋ'gɔtəmi), *n.* Syringotomie, *f.*

syrup ('sirəp), *n.* Sirop, *m.* **syrupy**, *a.* Sirupeux.

systaltic (sis'tæltik), *a.* *(Physiol.)* Systaltique.

system ('sistəm), *n.* Système, régime, *m.*, méthode, constitution, *f.*; réseau (railway system), *m.* **system-monger**, *n.* Faiseur de systèmes, *m.* **systematic** (-'mætik) or **systematical**, *a.* Systématique; raisonné (of a catalogue etc.). **systematically**, *adv.* Systématiquement. **systematist** ('sistəmətist), *n.* Auteur *ou* partisan d'un système, *m.*

systematization (-taɪ'zeiʃən), *n.* Réduction en système, systématisation, *f.* **systematize** ('sistəmətaiz), *v.t.* Systématiser, réduire en système. **systematizer**, *n.* Systématiseur, *m.* **systematology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *m.* Systématologie, *f*

systole ('sistəli), *n.* Systole, *f.* **systolic** (-'tɔlik), *a.* Systolique. **systyle** ('sistail), *a.* and *n.* Systyle, *m.*

syzygy ('sizidʒi), *n.* Syzygie, *f.*

T

T, t (tiː). Vingtième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* Marked with a T, *marqué d'un V.*, *voleur* (thief); that fits me to a T, *cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement, on ne peut mieux*; T-square, *té à dessin, m.*

ta (tɑː), *int.* (*Childish*) Merci.

tab (tæb), *n.* Clapet, *m.*, étiquette, patte, *f.*

tabard ('tæbəɹd), *n.* Tabard, *m.*, cotte, tunique; (*Her.*) cotte d'armes, *f.*

tabaret ('tæbərət), *n.* Satin rayé, *m.*

tabby ('tæbi), *n.* Tabis (taffetas); chat moucheté (cat), *m* *a.* Tacheté, moucheté. *v.t.* Tabiser (cloth).

tabefaction (tæbi'fækʃən), *n.* Dépérissement, marasme, *m.* *v.t.* Amaigrir. *v.i.* S'amaigrir, dépérir.

tabellion (tə'beliən), *n.* Tabellion, *m.*

tabernacle ('tæbəɹnækl), *n.* Tabernacle, *m.*, tente, *f.*

tabes ('teibiːz), *n.* Marasme, *m.* **tabetic** (tə'betik), *a.* Tabétique. **tabid**, *a.* Tabide.

tablature ('tæblətjəɹ), *n.* (*Paint.*) Fresque, peinture murale; (*Mus.*) tablature, *f.*

table ('teibl), *n.* Table; tablette (tablet), *f.*; (*Paint.*) tableau, *m.*; (*Arch.*) tablette, *f.*; catalogue, *m.*, table des matières (index), *f.* Astronomical *or* chronological tables, *tables astronomiques* ou *chronologiques*; billiard-table, *billiard, m.*; dining-table, *table de salle à manger, f.*; folding-table, *table brisée*; frugal table, *table frugale*; kitchen-table, *table de cuisine*; loo table *guéridon, m.*; multiplication table, *table de multiplication*; night-table, *table de nuit*; tea-, work-, card- *or* writing-table, *table à manger à thé, à ouvrage, à jouer* ou *à écrire*; the Lord's Table, *la sainte table*; the tables are turned, *les rôles sont intervertis*; to be laid upon the table (in Parliament), *être déposé sur le bureau*; to be left under the table (of persons intoxicated), *rester sous la table*; to be seated at table, *être attablé*; to clear the table, *desservir*; to keep a good table, *avoir* ou *tenir bonne table*; to keep open table, *tenir table ouverte*; to lay the table, *mettre le couvert*; to put on the table, *servir*; to remain long at table, *rester longtemps à table*; to rise from table, *se lever de table*; to sit down to table, *se mettre à table*; to turn the tables upon, *battre avec ses propres armes.* *v.t.* Dresser la table *ou* le catalogue de (to catalogue); (*fig.*) donner à manger à. **table-beer**, *n.* Bière ordinaire de table, *f.*; petite bière, *m.* **table-book**, *n.* Tablettes, *f.pl.* **table-centre**, *n.* Chemin de table, *m.* **table-cloth**, *n.* Nappe, *f.* **table-cover**, *n.* Tapis de table, *m.* **table d'hôte**, *n.* Table d'hôte, *f.* **table-land**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **table-linen**, *n.* Linge de table, *m.* **table-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à bouche, *f.* **tablespoonful**, *n.* Grande cuillerée, *f.* **table-talk**, *n.* Propos de table, *m.pl.* **table-turning**, *n.* Des tables tournantes, *f.pl.* **tableful**, *n.* Tablée, *f.* **tabling**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Assemblage; (*Naut.*) doublage (of sail), *m.*

tableau ('tæblou), *n.* Tableau, *m.*

tablet ('tæblət), *n.* Tablette, *f.*

taboo (tə'buː), *n.* Tabou, *m.* *v.t.* Tabouer, interdire.

tabor ('teibəɹ), *n.* Tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.* **tabouret**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.*

tabular ('tæbjuləɹ), *a.* Arrangé en tableaux, synoptique; (*Min.*) tabulaire. **tabulate**, *v.t.* Disposer en tables, cataloguer, dresser un tableau synoptique de. **tabulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Arrangement en tableaux, *m.*

tachygrapher (tə'kigrəfəɹ), *n.* Tachygraphe, *m.* **tachygraphy**, *n.* Tachygraphie, *f.* **tachymeter** (-'kimətəɹ), *n.* Tachymètre, *m.*

tacit ('tæsit), *a.* Tacite, implicite. **tacitly**, *adv.* Tacitement, implicitement.

taciturn ('tæsitəːɹn), *a.* Taciturne. **taciturnity** (-'təːɹniti), *n.* Taciturnité, *f.* **taciturnly**, *a.* Taciturnement.

tack (tæk), *n.* Petit clou, *m.*, broquette (nail); (*Sc.*) nourriture (food or fare); (*Naut.*) bordée, *f.*, point du vent, *m.* To be on the right tack, *être en bonne voie*; to be on the starboard tack, *avoir les amures à tribord*; to change tack, *changer d'amures*; to make a tack, *faire une bordée*; to stand on the same tack, *courir le même bord.* *v.t.* Clouer; (*Needlework*) coudre, bâtir, faufiler. To tack on, *ajouter.* *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Virer vent devant. To tack about, *virer de bord, louvoyer, courir des bordées.* **tacking**, *n.* (*Needlework*) Faufilure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) virement de bord, louvoyage, *m.*; addition, action d'attacher, *f.*

tackle ('tækl), *n.* Attirail; (*Naut.*) palan, *m.*; cordages, *m.pl.*; *fig.*) apparaux, ustensiles, instruments, *m.pl.* Fishing-tackle, *articles de pêche, m.pl.*; gun-tackle, *itague*, ,.; winding-tackle, *caliorne, f.* *v.t.* Accrocher, empoigner, saisir (to seize); (*fig.*) se mettre à, attaquer (work etc.). **tackle-block**, *n.* Moufle; (*Naut.*) poulie de palan, *f.* **tackling**, *n.* Gréement, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*; appareil, *m.*

tacky ('tæki), *a.* Collant, visqueux, gluant.

tact (tækt), *n.* Le toucher; (*fig.*) tact, savoir faire, *m.*

tactical ('tæktikl), *a.* Tactique de la tactique. **tactically**, *adv.* Par la tactique. **tactician** (-'tiʃən), *n.* Tacticien, *m.* **tactics**, *n.pl.* La tactique, *f.*

tactile ('tæktil), *a.* Tactile.

tactless ('tæktles), *a.* Sans tact, sans savoir faire.

tadpole ('tædpoul), *n.* Têtard, *m.*

tænia ('tiːniə), *n.* Ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*

taffeta ('tæfətə), *n.* Taffetas, *m.*

taffrail ('tæɪreil), *n.* Couronnement (de la poupe), *m.*

taffy ('tæfi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Homme du Pays de Galles, Gallois, *m.*

tag (tæg), *n.* Ferret, fer, bout ferré, *m.*; étiquette (label), *f.*; chat (game), *m.* All the tag-rag and bobtail, *toute la racaille*; tag-rag and bobtail, *quatre pelés et un tondu.* *v.t.* Ferrer (a lace); (*fig.*) joindre, lier, attacher, coudre (à). **tag-rag**, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.*

tail (teil), *n.* Queue; (*fig.*) extrémité, fin, *f.*; bout; pan, *m.*, basque (of a coat), *f.*; derrière (of a cart); manche (of a plough); pile (of a coin), *f.*; empennage (of an aeroplane), *m.* In tail, (*Law*) *par substitution*; to turn tail, *s'enfuir, montrer les talons*, with his tail between his legs, *serrant la queue, l'oreille basse.* **tail-board**, *n.* Derrière (de charrette), *m.* **tail-block**, *n.* Poulie à fouet, *f.* **tail-end**, *n.* Queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* **tailpiece**, *n.* Queue, *f.*; (*Print.*) cul-de-lampe, *m.* **tail-plane**, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **tail-rope**, *n.* Corde de remorque, *f.* **tailed**, *a.* À queue. Long-tailed, *à longue queue.* **tailings**, *n.pl.* Grenailles (of wheat), *f.pl.*; (*Mining*) résidus des minérais aurifères, *m.pl.* **tailless**, *a.* Sans queue.

tailor ('teiləɹ), *n.* Tailleur, *m.* Lady's tailor, *tailleur pour dames, m.* **tailor-bird**, *n.* Oiseau tailleur, *m.* **tailor-made**, *a.* Tailleur. **tailoress**, *n.* Tailleuse, *f.* **tailoring**, *n.* Métier de tailleur; ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*

taint (teint), *v.t.* Corrompre, gâter, infecter. Tainted meat, *viande gâtée, f.* *v.i.* Se corrompre; se gâter (of meat). *n.* Infection, teinte, souillure, corruption; tache (blemish), *f.* Free from taint, *sans tache, bon, qui n'est pas gâté* (of meat). **taintless**, *a.* Sans infection, sans tache, pur. **tainture**, *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

take (teik), *v.t.* (*past* **took**, tuk, *p.p.* **taken**) Prendre; mener (to lead), conduire (a person in a carriage); porter (a thing to); amener, emmener (to go with); enlever (to carry off); retrancher, ôter (to deduct); saisir, s'emparer de (to seize); accepter, recevoir (to accept); (*fig.*) regarder, croire, considérer, emporter; supposer, s'imaginer (to suppose); fasciner, séduire (to fascinate); profiter de (an opportunity); adopter, choisir (to choose); admettre (to admit); contenir, avoir de la place pour (to hold); occuper (to occupy); demander, exiger, falloir (to require); endurer, souffrir (to endure); faire (a walk, a run, a stroll, etc.); avoir, tirer (revenge, satisfaction, etc.); essuyer, subir (affront); retenir, arrêter (to engage rooms etc.); tenir (a bet); prêter (an oath); suivre (a road etc.). Death has taken him off, *la mort nous l'a enlevé*; he took the value out in money, *il se fit payer la valeur en argent*; how long will they take to put up that wall? *combien de temps mettront-ils à élever ce mur?* how old do you take me for? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I take you to be thirty, *je vous donne trente ans*; I cannot take that story in, *je ne puis admettre la vérité de cette histoire*; it takes a wise man to be a fool, *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, *il n'y a pas de petites économies*; take my trunk into my bedroom, *portez ma malle dans ma chambre à coucher*; to be taken giddy, *être pris de vertiges*; to be taken ill, *se trouver mal, tomber malade*; to be taken with, *être épris de, être entiché de*; to be taken with cholera, *être attaqué du choléra*; to be taken with pains in the stomach, *éprouver des tiraillements d'estomac*; to give and take, *faire des concessions mutuelles*; to take aback, *surprendre, étonner, confondre*; to take a back seat, *en rabattre*; to take about, *conduire partout*; to take advantage of, *profiter de*; to take again, *reprendre*; to take aim, *viser* (*à*); to take amiss, *prendre en mauvaise part*; to take an airing, *prendre l'air*; to take at his word, *prendre au mot*; to take away, *emmener, emporter* (things), *retirer, ôter* (to remove), *desservir* (dinner-things etc.), *dérober* (to steal); to take away from, *prendre à, ôter à*; to take back, *reprendre, remporter*; to take breath, *prendre haleine*; to take care, *prendre garde, avoir l'œil au guet*; to take care (beware), *prendre garde* (*de*); to take care of, *prendre soin de*; to take cover, *se défiler*; to take down, *descendre, humilier, abaisser, rabattre* (to humble), *prendre, avaler* (to swallow), *abattre, démolir* (to demolish), *prendre note de, coucher par écrit* (to write down); to take earth, *se réfugier dans sa tanière*; to take effect, *porter coup, faire effet*; to take farewell of, *prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à*; to take fire, *prendre feu, s'enflammer*; to take for, *prendre pour, regarder comme, mener faire* (*une promenade*), *mener promener*; to take French leave, *décamper sans mot dire*; to take from, *prendre de, accepter de, prendre à, enlever à* (to deprive of), *soustraire à, retrancher de* (to subtract), *diminuer de* (to detract); to take heart, *reprendre courage*; to take heed, *prendre garde* (*à*); to take hold of, *tenir, saisir* (*par*); to take in, *faire entrer, rentrer, faire rentrer, enclore* (to enclose), *comprendre, embrasser* (to comprise), *resserrer, rétrécir* (to contract), *recevoir, prendre* (to receive), *loger, recevoir chez soi* (to receive in one's house), *contenir* (to hold), *tromper, duper, mettre dedans* (to cheat), *être abonné à* (a periodical), *faire sa provision de* (provisions etc.); to take in hand, *se charger de, prendre en main*; to take in one's hand, *prendre dans la main*; to take into account *or* into consideration, *tenir compte de*; to take in water, *faire de l'eau, faire provision d'eau douce*; to take it for granted, *se le tenir pour dit*; to take it into one's head that, *se mettre dans la tête que, s'aviser de*; to take it out in, *se payer en*; to take notice of, *remarquer, s'apercevoir de*; to take off, *enlever, ôter, couper, trancher* (to cut off), *détruire* (to destroy), *lever* (a mask), *retirer* (to withdraw), *caricaturer, faire la charge de* (to caricature); to take off from, *détourner de, diminuer* (to lessen); to take off one's eyes from, *détourner les yeux de, quitter des yeux*; to take off the stage, *retirer du théâtre*; to take one's choice, *faire son choix, choisir*; to take oneself off, *s'en aller, décamper, filer*; to take one's eyes from, *détourner les yeux de*; to take out, *faire sortir, sortir* (things), *dégager* (from pawn), *arracher* (teeth), *ôter, enlever* (stains etc.), *promener* (for a walk), *dételer* (horses from a carriage); to take out a licence, *prendre une patente*; to take out a patent, *prendre un brevet*; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation à*; to take out of, *sortir de, tirer de*; to take over, *prendre, se charger de, prendre la succession de* (business); to take pity on, *avoir pitié de*; to take place, *avoir lieu*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; to take refuge in, *se réfugier dans*; to take root, *prendre racine*; to take shelter, *se mettre à l'abri, s'abriter*; to take someone's life, *ôter la vie à quelqu'un*; to take someone's opinion, *consulter quelqu'un*; to take someone's part, *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*; to take someone to be, *prendre quelqu'un pour*; to take some trouble, *se donner de la peine*; to take stock of, *faire l'inventaire de, inventorier*; to take the field, *se mettre* ou *entrer en campagne*; to take the law into one's own hands, *se faire raison à soi-même*; to take the lead in, *diriger, prendre la direction de, marcher en tête de, donner le ton à*; to take the oath, *prêter serment*; to take the wall, *prendre le haut du pavé*; to take time, *prendre son temps, prendre du temps* (require time); to take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux*; to take to heart, *ressentir vivement*; to take to pieces, *démonter*; to take to task, *réprimander, gronder, prendre à partie*; to take up, *prendre, monter, faire monter, porter en haut, lever, soulever* (to raise), *relever, ramasser* (to pick up), *commencer, entamer, aborder* (to begin), *prendre en main, se charger de* (to take in hand), *occuper, abuser de* (one's time), *arrêter* (to arrest), *relever, reprendre, réprimander* (to reprimand), *adopter* (to adopt), *épouser* (to espouse), *faire honneur à* (a bill); to take up arms, *prendre les armes, commencer les hostilités*; to take up into, *faire monter dans*; to take upon oneself, *prendre sur soi, se charger de*; to take upon oneself to, *prendre sur soi de, se charger de, s'aviser de*; to take up one's quarters, *s'établir à, se fixer à*; what do you take me for? *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what will you take for that clock? *combien voulez-vous de cette pendule?* you must take it or leave it, *c'est à prendre ou à laisser*; you take too much upon yourself, *vous présumez trop de vous-même*. *v.i.* Se diriger (vers), aller (à), se réfugier (dans); s'adonner, se mettre, s'attacher (à); plaire (to please); avoir du succès, réussir (to succeed); prendre (to catch fire etc.). She takes after you, *elle a quelque chose de votre air*; to take after, *ressembler à, tenir de*; to take on, *se lamenter, s'affliger, s'emporter*; to take to, *se diriger vers, se réfugier dans* (to take refuge in), *avoir recours à* (to resort to), *s'appliquer à, se mettre à* (to apply to), *s'attacher à, prendre en amitié* (to be fond of persons), *prendre du goût à, mordre à* (to be fond of things); to take to running, *se mettre à courir*; to take up with, *s'associer à, s'attacher à, prendre en amitié*. *n.* Prise, pêche, quantité (of fish), *f.* Have you had a good take? *avez-vous fait bonne pêche?* **take-in**, *n.* Duperie, attrape, *f.*; tour (trick), voleur, charlatan, fripon (person), *m.* **take-off**, *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* **taker**, *n.* Preneur, *m.*, preneuse, *f.*; priseur (of snuff), *m.* **taking**, *n.* Prise; arrestation, *f.*; (*pl.*) recettes (receipts), *f.pl.*; *a.* Attrayant, séduisant; (*colloq.*) contagieux (infectious). **takingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **takingness**, *n.* Charme, attrait, *m.*

talc (tælk), *n.* Talc, *m.* **talcite** ('tælsait), *n.* Talcite, *f.* **talcose** ('tælkous), *a.* Talcique, talqueux.

tale (teil), *n.* Conte, récit, *m.*; histoire, nouvelle, *f.*; nombre, numéro, compte (reckoning), *m.*; (*fig.*) mensonge, *m.* A tale never loses in the telling, *on fait toujours le loup plus gros qu'il n'est*; his tale is told, *c'en est fait de lui*; that tells a tale, *cela dit beaucoup*; to tell tales, *rapporter*. **tale-bearer**, *n.* Rapporteur, *m.*, mauvaise langue, *f.* **tale-bearing**, *n.* Rapports, *m.pl.*, cancan, bavardage, *m.*; *a.* Rapporteur. **tale-teller**, *n.* Conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.*

talent ('tælənt), *n.* Talent, *m.* **talented**, *a.* De talent, habile, ayant de grands moyens.

talipot ('tælipɔt), *n.* Tallipot, *m.*

talisman ('tælizmən), *n.* Talisman, *m.* **talismanic** (-'mænik), *a.* Talismanique.

talk (tɔːk), *v.i.* Parler (de); converser, causer; bavarder, jaser (to prate). Now you speak, you were only talking before, *voilà ce qui s'appelle parler, vous ne faisiez que bavarder auparavant*; to get talked about, *faire parler de soi*; to talk at, *haranguer*; to talk away, *parler toujours, ne pas cesser de parler*; to talk away from the point, *s'éloigner de la question en parlant*; to talk down, *réduire au silence*; to talk of or about, *parler de, causer de, parler, causer*; to talk to oneself, *parler à soi-même*; what are you talking about? *de quoi parlez-vous? vous n'y songez-pas!* what's he talking about, *qu'est-ce qu'il raconte?* *v.t.* Parler, dire. To talk nonsense, *dire des sottises*; to talk out of, *dissuader de*; to talk over, *cajoler*; to talk politics, *parler politique*; to talk someone into, *persuader à quelqu'un de*; to talk the time away, *passer le temps à causer.* *n.* Entretien, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.*, conversation; causerie (chat); jaserie, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*, sornettes (idle chatter), *f.pl.*; bruit (rumour); sujet de conversation, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.* He is all talk, *ce n'est qu'un bavard*; it is the talk of the town, *on ne parle que de cela dans toute la ville*; she is all talk, *elle a la langue bien pendue*; small talk, *banalités, f.pl., propos insignifiants, m.pl.*; there is talk of, *il est question de, le bruit court que.* **talkative**, *a.* Causeur, bavard. **talkativeness**, *n.* Loquacité, *f.*, bavardage, *m.* **talker**, *n.* Causeur, parleur; bavard (chatterer); fanfaron, vantard (boaster), *m.* **talking**, *n.* Conversation, causerie, *f.*; bavardage (chatter), *m.* I hear talking in the next room, *j'entends un bruit de conversation dans la chambre à côté*; *a.* Causeur, bavard.

tall (tɔːl), *a.* Grand (of persons); haut (of things). A tall fellow, *un grand gaillard*; a tall hat, *un chapeau à haute forme*; tall man, *un homme grand*; a tall story, *un conte invraisemblable.*

***tallage** ('tælidʒ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, impôt, *m.*

tallitt ('tælit), *n.* Talett (Jewish praying-mantle), *m.*

tallness ('tɔːlnes), *n.* Grande taille, hauteur, *f.*

tallow ('tælou), *n.* Suif, *m.* *v.t.* Suiffer. **tallow-candle**, *n.* Chandelle, *f.* **tallow-chandler**, *n.* Fabricant de chandelles, *m.* **tallow-faced**, *a.* Au visage blême. **tallow-trade**, *n.* Commerce des suifs, *m.* **tallow-tree**, *n.* Arbre à suif, *m.* **tallowy**, *a.* De suif, suiffeux, graisseux.

tally ('tæli), *n.* Taille (stick); entaille, marque; étiquette (à bagages), *f.* *v.t.* Faire des coches *ou* marquer sur la taille. *v.i.* S'accorder. To tally with, *s'accorder avec, correspondre à.* **tallyman**, *n.* Personne qui marque la taille, *f.*; (*Comm.*) marchand qui vend à crédit, *m.* **tally-shop**, *n.* Boutique où l'on achète à crédit, *f.*

tally-ho ('tæli'hou), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Taïaut.

Talmud ('tælməd), *n.* Talmud, *m.* **Talmudic** (-'mʌdik), *a.* Talmudique. **Talmudist** ('tælmədist), *n.* Talmudiste, *m.* **Talmudistic** (-'distik), *a.* Talmudiste.

talon ('tælən), *n.* Serre, *m.*

tamable ('teiməbl) *a.* Apprivoisable, domptable. **tamableness**, *n.* Nature apprivoisable, nature domptable, *f.*

tamarind ('tæmərind), *n.* Tamarin, *m.* **tamarind-tree**, *n.* Tamarinier, *m.*

tamarisk ('tæmərisk), *n.* Tamaris, tamarisc, tamarix, *m.*

tambour ('tæmbəɹ), *n.* Tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Broder au tambour. **tambour-frame**, *n.* Métier à broder, *m.* **tambour-work**, *n.* Tambour, *f.*

tambourine (tæmbə'riːn), *n.* Tambour de basque, *m.*

tame (teim), *a.* Apprivoisé; domestique; insipide, fade, plat, sans couleur (of style etc.); soumis (subdued). To grow tame, *s'apprivoiser.* *v.t.* Apprivoiser; dompter (to break in); (*fig.*) subjuguer. **tamely** ('teimli), *adv.* Avec soumission; lâchement, sans cœur (cowardly). **tameness**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domesticité; soumission, servilité (submission); faiblesse (of style etc.), *f.* **tamer**, *n.* Apprivoiseur; dompteur (of wild beasts), *m.* **taming**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domestication, *f.*

tamis ('tæmis), *n.* Tamis, filtre, *m.*

tam-o'-shanter (tæmə'ʃæntəɹ), *n.* Béret (cap), *m.*

tamp (tæmp), *v.t.* Sourrer, tamponner.

tamper ('tæmpəɹ), *v.i.* Se mêler (de); expérimenter (avec). To tamper with, *faire de petites expériences avec, se mêler de, prendre des libertés avec, jouer avec, fausser* (a lock etc.), *pratiquer, suborner* (a witness). **tampering**, *n.* Menées secrètes, pratiques secrètes, *f.pl.* There must be no tampering with, *il ne faut pas toucher à*; there must be no tampering with the witnesses, *toute tentative de corrompre* ou *de suborner les témoins sera punie par la loi.*

tamping ('tæmpiŋ), *n.* Bourrage, *m.* **tamping-bar**, *n.* Bourroir, *m.*

tampion ('tæmpiən), *n.* Tampon (de canon), *m.*

tan (tæn), *n.* Tan; tanné (colour), *m.* Waste tan, *tannée, f.* *v.t.* Tanner; basaner, hâler (to sunburn). **tan-colour**, *n.* Tanné, *m.* **tan-pit**, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-vat**, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-yard**, *n.* Tannerie, *f.*

tandem ('tændəm), *n.* Attelage en flèche; tandem (bicycle), *m.*

tang (tæŋ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; queue (projection); soie (of a file), *f.*; jet (of type), *m.*

tangency ('tændʒənsi), *n.* Tangence, *f.* **tangent**, *a.* Tangent; *n.* Tangente, *f.* To go off at a tangent, *s'échapper par la tangente, passer subitement à un autre sujet.* **tangent-sight**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Hausse, *f.* **tangential** (-'dʒenʃl), *a.* Tangent, tangentiel.

tangerine ('tændʒəriːn), *n.* Orange de Tanger, *f.*

tangibility (tændʒi'biliti), *n.* Tangibilité, *f.* **tangible** ('tændʒibl), *a.* Tangible, palpable, sensible.

tangle ('tæŋgl), *n.* Enchevêtrement, embrouillement, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; embarras, fourré (brake), *m.* To be in a tangle, *être tout embrouillé*; (*fig.*) *être dans le pétrin.* *v.t.* Emmêler, embrouiller, enchevêtrer.

tank (tæŋk), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir, réservoir surlevé, *m.*; bâche (of an engine); (*Naut.*) caisse à eau, *f.*; (*Mil.*) tank, char d'assaut, *m.* **tank-engine**, *n.* Machine-te[illegible]ure, *f.* **tank-steamer**, *n.* Bateau citerne, *m.* **tank-wagon**, *n.* Wagon-réservoir, *m.*

tankard ('tæŋkəɹd), *n.* Grand pot, *m.*

tanner ('tænəɹ), *n.* Tanneur, *m.* **tannery**, *n.* Tannerie, *f.* **tannic**, *a.* Tannique. **tannin**, *n.* Tanin, tannin, *m.* **tanning**, *n.* Tannage, *m.* **tanning-liquor**, *n.* Jusée, *f.*

tansy ('tænzi), *n.* Tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*

tantalization (tæntəlai'zeiʃən) or **tantalism** ('tæntəlizm), *n.* Action de torturer, tentation, *f.*, supplice de Tantale, tantalisme, *m.* **tantalize**, *v.t.* Tantaliser, tourmenter, faire subir le supplice de Tantale à. **tantalizing**, *a.* Tentant, torturant.

tantalum ('tæntələm), *n.* (*Metall.*) Tantale, *m.*

Tantalus ('tæntələs), *n.* Tantale, *m.* Tortures of Tantalus, *supplice de Tantale, m.*

tantamount ('tæntəmaunt), *a.* Équivalent (à). That is tantamount to saying, *c'est comme si l'on disait, cela revient à dire*; to be tantamount to, *équivaloir à, revenir à.*

tantivy ('tæntivi), *adv.* (*Hunt.*) À fond de train, à bride abattue. To ride tantivy, *galoper ventre à terre.*

tantrum ('tæntrəm), *n.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*, accès de colère, *m.* To be in a tantrum, *prendre la mouche.*

tap (tæp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup (knock at door etc.); robinet (cock); comptoir (bar), *m.*; cannelle (of a cask), *f.*; taraud (screw-tap), *m.* A fresh tap, *un nouveau baril en perce*; on tap, *en perce*; we have a good tap, *nous avons de bonne bière en perce.* *v.t.* Taper, frapper doucement, toucher, frapper; tirer (to draw); mettre en perce (a cask); inciser (a tree); tarauder (screws etc.); (*Surg.*) faire la ponction à. He tapped me on the shoulder, *il me toucha l'épaule.* *v.i.* Taper, frapper. To tap at the door, *frapper légèrement à la* *porte.* **tap-room,** *n.* Salle des buveurs, *f.*, cabaret, *m.*; buvette (of an hotel), *f.* **tap-root,** *n.* Racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* **tap-rooted,** *a.* À racine pivotante.

tape (teip), *n.* Ruban de fil; (*Print.*) cordon, *m.* Red tape, (*fig.*) *routine administrative, la bureaucratie, f.*; tracing tape, *ruban à tracer, m.*; white tape, *tresse blanche, f.* **tape-measure,** *n.* Mètre en ruban, *m.* **tape-worm,** *n.* Ver solitaire, *m.*

taper ('teipəɹ), *n.* Bougie, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) cierge, *m.* *v.t.* Effiler, tailler en pointe. *v.i.* S'effiler, se terminer en pointe. *a.* Élancé, effilé; conique. **tapering,** *a.* Effilé, terminé en pointe; en forme de cône, conique. Tapering fingers, *doigts effilés, m.pl.* **taperingly,** *adv.* En pointe.

tapestried ('tæpəstrid), *a.* Tapissé. **tapestry,** *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*; *v.t.* Tapisser. **tapestry-carpet,** *n.* Tapisserie, *f.* **tapestry-worker,** *n.* Tapissier, *m.*

tapioca (tæpi'oukə), *n.* Tapioca, tapioka, *m.*

tapis (tə'piː), *n.* Tapis, *m.* To be on the tapis, *être sur le tapis.*

tappet ('tæpət), *n.* Taquet (de soupape), *m.*

tapping ('tæpiŋ), *n.* Taraudage (of screws), *m.*; mise en perce (of a cask); incision (of a tree); (*Surg.*) ponction, *f.*

tapster ('tæpstəɹ), *n.* Garçon (de cabaret), *m.*

tar (tɑːɹ), *n.* Goudron; loup de mer (sailor), *m.* *v.t.* Goudronner. **tar-barrel,** *n.* Baril de goudron, *m.* **tar-water,** *n.* Eau de goudron, *f.*

tarantella (tærən'telə), *n.* Tarentelle (dance), *f.*

tarantula (tə'ræntjulə), *n.* Tarentule, *f.*

tardily ('tɑːɹdili), *adv.* Tardivement, lentement. **tardiness,** *n.* Lenteur; tardiveté, *f.* **tardy,** *a.* Lent; paresseux; en retard, tardif (late).

tare (1) (tɛəɹ), *n.* Tare; (*Script.*) ivraie; (*Agric. pl.*) vesce, *f.*, ers, *m.* *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Tarer, prendre la tare de.

***tare** (2) [TORE].

***targe** (tɑːɹdʒ), *n.* Targe, *f.*, bouclier, *m.*

target ('tɑːɹgət), *n.* Cible, *m.*; *targe (shield), *f.* Disappearing target, *cible à l'éclipse*; running target, *cible mobile, m.* **target-practice,** *n.* Tir à la cible, *m.*

tariff ('tærif), *n.* Tarif, *m.* *v.t.* Tarifer. **tariff-reform,** *n.* La réforme les tarifs douaniers, *f.*

tarlatan ('tɑːɹlətən), *n.* Tarlatane (muslin), *f.*

tarn (tɑːɹn), *n.* Lac, *m.*, mare (lake), *f.*

tarnish ('tɑːɹniʃ), *v.t.* Ternir; (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir. *v.i.* Se ternir.

tarpaulin (tɑːɹ'pɔːlin), *n.* Prélart, *m.*, bâche, toile goudronnée, *f.*

Tarpeian (tɑːɹ'piːən), *a.* Tarpéien. The Tarpeian rock, *la roche tarpéienne.*

tarragon ('tærəgən), *n.* Estragon, *m.*

tarry (1) ('tɑːri), *a.* De goudron, goudronné.

tarry (2) ('tæri), *v.i.* Rester, s'arrêter, tarder, attendre. **tarrying,** *n.* Retard, séjour, *m.*

tarsal ('tɑːɹsl), *a.* Tarsien, du tarse. **tarsus,** *n.* Tarse, *m.*

tart (1) (tɑːɹt), *n.* Tarte, tourte, *f.*; (low girl) gigolette, *f.* **tart-dish,** *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

tart (2) (tɑːɹt), *a.* Acide, âcre; (*fig.*) aigre, mordant, piquant.

tartan ('tɑːɹtən), *n.* Tartan, *m.*; tartane (vessel), *f.*

Tartar ('tɑːɹtəɹ), *n.* Tartare, *m.* To catch a Tartar, *trouver à qui parler, trouver son maître.*

tartar ('tɑːɹtəɹ), *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartre, *m.*

tartarean (tɑːɹ'tɛəriən), *a.* (*Myth.*) Du Tartare.

tartareous (tɑːɹ'tɛəriəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tartareux. **tartaric** (-'tærik), *a.* Tartrique. **tartarous** ('tɑːɹtərəs), *a.* Tartareux.

tartish ('tɑːɹtiʃ), *a.* Aigrelet. **tartlet,** *n.* Tartelette, tourtelette, *f.* **tartly,** *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) vertement, sévèrement. **tartness,** *n.* Acidité, aigreur, âcreté, *f.*

tartrate ('tɑːɹtreit), *n.* Tartrate, *m.*

tartuffe (tɑːɹ'tuf), *n.* Tartufe, hypocrite, cafard, *m.* **tartuffish** (-'tʌfiʃ), *a.* De tartufe. **tartuffism,** *n.* Tartuferie, *f.*

task (tɑːsk), *n.* Tâche, besogne, *f.*; travail, ouvrage; devoir (lesson); pensum (punishment), *m.* To take to task, *réprimander, sermonner, gronder, prendre à partie.* *v.t.* Donner une tâche à, (*colloq.*) tailler de la besogne à; mettre à l'épreuve. To over-task with, *charger de*; to task with, *accuser de, reprocher à.* **taskmaster,** *n.* Maître, *m.* **task-work,** *n.* Travail à la tâche, *m.*

tassel ('tæsl), *n.* Gland; (*Arch.*) tasseau; *tiercelet (hawk), *m.* **tasselled,** *a.* À glands, orné de glands.

tastable ('teistəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut goûter; savoureux.

taste (teist), *v.t.* Goûter, goûter de; (*fig.*) sentir, savourer, éprouver. *v.i.* Goûter (de); avoir un goût (de). To taste good *or* bad, *avoir un bon* ou *un mauvais goût*; to taste of, *goûter de, goûter, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les* (to have a smack of), *sentir, éprouver, subir* (to experience). *n.* Goût; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A wee taste, *un petit peu, un soupçon, une idée*; tastes differ, *chacun à son goût*; that is good *or* bad taste, *c'est de bon* ou *de mauvais goût*; there is no accounting for tastes, *il ne faut pas disputer des goûts*; to dress with taste, *s'habiller avec goût*; to have a taste of, *avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les*; to one's taste, *à son goût.* **tasteful,** *a.* De bon goût, bien arrangé, fait avec goût. **tastefully,** *adv.* Avec goût. **tastefulness,** *n.* Bon goût, *m.* **tasteless,** *a.* Fade, insipide. **tastelessly,** *adv.* Insipidement, fadement. **tastelessness,** *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **taster,** *n.* Dégustateur (of beverages), *m.*; sonde (instrument), *f.* **tastily** (*colloq.*) [TASTEFULLY]. **tasting,** *n.* Action de goûter; dégustation (beverages), *f.* **tasty,** *a.* (*colloq.*) De bon goût; savoureux.

tatter ('tætəɹ), *n.* Haillon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.* **tatterdemalion,** *n.* Déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m.* **tattered,** *a.* Déguenillé, en haillons (of persons); en lambeaux, tout déchiré, délabré (of garments etc.).

tatting ('tætiŋ), *n.* Frivolité (lace), *f.* To do tatting, *faire de la frivolité.*

tattle ('tætl), *n.* Babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.* *v.i.* Bavarder. **tattler,** *n.* Bavard, babillard, *m.* **tattling,** *a.* Babillard, bavard; *n.* Bavardage, *m.*

tattoo (tə'tuː), *v.t.* Tatouer. *n.* Tatouage, *m.*; (*Mil.*) retraite, *f.* To beat the devil's tattoo, *tambouriner avec les doigts*; to beat the tattoo, *battre* ou *sonner la retraite.* **tattooing,** *n.* Tatouage, *m.*

taught (tɔːt), *past* [TEACH].

taunt (tɔːnt), *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.*, reproche amer, sarcasme, *m.* *v.t.* Tancer, reprocher à, injurier, insulter, dire des injures à. **tauntingly,** *adv.* Injurieusement.

tauromachy (tɔː'rɔməki), *n.* Tauromachie, *f.*

Taurus ('tɔːrəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Taureau, *m.*

taut (tɔːt), *a.* Raide, tendu; enflé (of sails). To haul taut, *raidir.*

tautochronous (tɔː'tɔkrənəs), *a.* Tautochrone.

tautological (tɔːtə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Tautologique. **tautologize** (tɔː'tɔlədʒaiz), *v.i.* Se répéter. **tautology,** *n.* Tautologie, *f.*

tavern ('tævəɹn), *n.* Taverne, auberge, *f.*; cabaret, *m.* **tavern-haunter,** *n.* Pilier de cabaret, *m.* **tavern-keeper,** *n.* Aubergiste, cabaretier, *m.*

taw (tɔː), *n.* Grosse bille, *f.* *v.t.* Mégisser, passer en mégie.

tawdrily ('tɔːdrili), *adv.* D'une manière voyante, sans goût. **tawdriness,** *n.* Faux éclat, clinquant, mauvais goût, *m.* **tawdry,** *a.* Voyant, de mauvais goût, prétentieux.

tawer ('tɔːəɹ), *n.* Mégissier, *m.* **tawing,** *n.* Mégisserie, *f.*

tawny ('tɔːni), *a.* Fauve; (*fig.*) basané (of persons).

tax (tæks), *n.* Impôt, *m.*, taxe; (*fig.*) contribution, imposition, *f.*; fardeau, *m.* Income-tax, *impôt sur le revenu, m.*; land tax, *impôt foncier.* *v.t.* Imposer, frapper d'un impôt, taxer; (*fig.*) accuser (de), reprocher à. The country's resources were taxed to the utmost, *toutes les ressources du pays furent mises à contribution*; to tax (someone's patience etc.), *mettre à l'épreuve.* **tax-free**, *a.* Exempt d'impôts. **tax-gatherer**, *n.* Percepteur des contributions, *m.* **tax-payer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.* **taxable**, *a.* Imposable. **taxation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Taxation, *f.*, impôts, *m.pl.* **taxer** or **taxing-master**, *n.* (*Law*) Taxateur, *m.*

taxi-cab ('tæksıkæb), *n.* Taxiauto, *m.*

taxidermist ('tæksidəːmist), *n.* Empailleur, taxidermiste, naturaliste, *m.* **taxidermistic**, *a.* Taxidermique. **taxidermy**, *n.* Taxidermie, *f.*

taximeter (tæk'simətəɹ), *n.* Taximètre, *m.*

taxonomy (tæk'sɔnəmi), *n.* Taxologie, taxonomie, taxınomie, *f.* **taxonomic** (-'nɔmik), *a.* Taxonomique. **taxonomist** (-'sɔnəmist), *n.* Taxonomiste, *f.*

tea (tiː), *n.* Thé, *m.*; tisane (infusion), *f.* Beef-tea, *bouillon, m.*; to come to tea, *venir prendre le thé.* **tea-broker**, *n.* Courtier en thés, *m.* **tea-caddy** or **tea-canister**, *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.* **tea-cake**, *n.* Gateau à thé, *m.*, brioche, *f.* **tea-chest**, *n.* Caisse à thé, *f.* **tea-cup**, *n.* Tasse à thé, *f.* A storm in a tea-cup, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien.* **teacupful**, *n.* Plein une tasse à thé, *m.* **tea-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*, de thé. **tea-garden**, *n.* Jardin à thé, *m.*, guingette, *f.* **tea-grower**, *n.* Cultivateur de thé, *m.* **tea-kettle**, *n.* Bouilloire, *f.* **tea-leaf**, *n.* (*pl.* **tea-leaves**) Feuille de thé, *f.* **tea-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de thé, *m.* **tea-party**, *n.* Thé, *m.* **tea-plant**, *n.* Arbre à thé, *m.* **teapot**, *n.* Théière, *f.* **tea-rose**, *n.* Rose-thé, *f.* **tea-service**, **tea-set**, or **tea-things**, *n.pl.* Service à thé, thé, *m.* **tea-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à thé, *f.* **teaspoonful**, *n.* Petite cuillerée, *f.* **tea-strainer**, *n.* Passe-thé, *m.* **tea-table**, *n.* Table à thé, *f.* **tea-time**, *n.* L'heure du thé, *f.* **tea-trade**, *n.* Commerce des thés, *m.* **tea-tray**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **tea-urn**, *n.* Fontaine à thé, *f.*

teach (tiːtʃ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **taught**, tɔːt) Enseigner, instruire; instruire dans, apprendre (à). That will teach you to . . ., *cela vous apprendra à . . .*; to teach a lesson, *donner une leçon à*; to teach someone French, *enseigner* ou *apprendre le français à quelqu'un.* *v.i.* Enseigner, professer. **teachable**, *a.* Disposé à apprendre, docile; enseignable (of things). **teachableness**, *n.* Disposition à apprendre, docilité, *f.* **teacher**, *n.* Maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.*, précepteur, professeur, *m.* **teaching**, *n.* Enseignement, *m.*, instruction, *f.*

teak (tiːk), *n.* Teck, tek, *m.*

teal (tiːl), *n.* Sarcelle, *f.*

team (tiːm), *n.* Attelage, *m.*, équipe (in games), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; camionner. **teamster**, *n.* Conducteur d'attelage, *m.*

tear (1) (tiəɹ), *n.* Larme, *f.*, pleur, *m.* All in tears, *tout en pleurs, tout éploré*; to affect to tears, *toucher jusqu'aux larmes*; to be drowned in tears, *avoir les yeux noyés de larmes*; to burst into tears, *fondre en larmes*; to shed bitter tears, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to shed tears, *verser des larmes*; with tears in one's eyes, *les larmes aux yeux.* **tear-drop**, *n.* Larme, *f.* **tear-shaped**, *a.* En forme de larme. **tear-stained**, *a.* Qui porte des traces de larmes. **tearful** ('tiəɹful), *a.* Tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré. **tearfully**, *adv.* Les larmes aux yeux.

tear (2) (tɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **tore**, *p.p.* **torn**) Déchirer; (*fig.*) arracher, abîmer. To tear asunder, *déchirer en deux, arracher l'un de l'autre*; to tear away, down, *or* out, *arracher*; to tear from, *arracher à* or *de*; to tear up, *arracher, mettre en morceaux, déchirer.* *v.i.* Courir. To tear along, *aller ventre à terre*; to tear down, *descendre précipitamment*; to tear off, *partir comme un trait.* *n.* Déchirure, *f.* Wear and tear, *usure, f.* **tearer**, *n.* Déchireur, *m.*

tearing ('tɛəriŋ), *n.* Déchirement, *m.*

tearless ('tiəɹles), *a.* Sans larmes, sec, insensible.

tease (tiːz), *v.t.* Taquiner, tourmenter, contrarier; peigner, carder (to card); chardonner (cloth). *n.* Tracassier, taquin. *m.*

teasel ('tiːzl), *n.* Chardon à foulon, *m.* **teaseler**, *n.* Laineur, *m.*, laineuse, *f.* **teasling**, *n.* Lainage, *m.*

teasing ('tiːziŋ), *n.* Taquinerie, *f.* *a.* Taquin, contrariant.

teat (tiːt), *n.* Mamelon, tétin, téton, *m.*; tette, *f.*

teazel [TEASEL].

technical ('teknikl), *a.* Technique, de l'art. Technical education, *enseignement professionnel, m.*; technical school, *école professionnelle, f.* **technicality** (-'kæliti), *n.* Caractère technique; terme technique (term), *m.*; (*fig*) formalité, *f.* **technically**, *adv.* Techniquement. **technician** (-'niʃən) *n.* Technicien, *m.* **technics**, *n.pl.* Technique, *f.* **technological** (-nə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Technologique. **technology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Technologie, *f.*

tectology (tek'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Tectologie, *f.* **tectonic** (-'tɔnik), *a.* Tectonique. **tectonics**, *n.pl.* Tectonique, *f.*

ted (ted), *v.t.* Faner. **tedder**, *n.* Faneuse, *f.* **tedding**, *n.* Fanage, *m.*

tedious ('tiːdiəs), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant. **tediously**, *adv.* Ennuyeusement. **tediousness** or **tedium**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*

teem (tiːm), *v.i.* Enfanter, être fécond (en). To teem with, *être plein de, abonder en, fourmiller de, regorger de.* **v.t.* Enfanter, produire. **teeming**, *a.* Fécond, fertile, surabondant (de).

teens (tiːnz), *n.pl.* L'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m.* To be in one's teens, *n'avoir pas vingt ans, être encore "au matin des jours."*

teeth (tiːθ), *pl.* [TOOTH]. **teethe** (tiːð), *v.i.* Faire ses dents. **teething**, *n.* Dentition, *f.* To be teething, *faire ses dents.*

teetotal (tiː'toutl), *a.* De tempérance. **teetotaler**, *n.* Buveur d'eau, membre de la société de tempérance, *m.* **teetotalism**, *n.* Abstinence de boissons alcooliques, *f.*

teetotum ('tiːtoutʌm), *n.* Toton, *m.*

***teg** (teg), *n.* Agneau, *m.*, agnelle, *f.* **teg-wool**, *n.* Agneline, *f.*

tegular ('tegjuləɹ), *a.* De tuile; (*Zool. etc.*) imbriqué. **tegularly**, *adv.* En tuile.

tegument ('tegjumənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.* **tegumentary**, *a.* Tégumentaire.

telegram ('teligræm), *n.* Télégramme, *m.*, dépêche, *f.* **telegraph**, *n.* Télégraphe, *m.* Telegraph clerk, *commis des télégraphes, m.*; telegraph office, *bureau télégraphique*; *v.t.* and *i.* Télégraphier. I telegraphed to say that . . ., *j'ai télégraphié que . . .* **telegraph-post**, *n.* Poteau télégraphique, *m.* **telegraph-wire**, *n.* Fil télégraphique, *m.* **telegraphic** (-'græfik), *a.* Télégraphique. **telegraphically**, *adv.* Télégraphiquement. **telegraphist**, *n.* Télégraphiste, *m.f.* **telegraphy** (tə'legrəfi), *n.* Télégraphie, *f.* Wireless telegraphy, *télégraphie sans fil, f.*

telemeter (tə'lemətəɹ), *n.* Télémètre, *m.*

teleological (teliə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Téléologique. **teleology** (-'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Téléologie, *f.*

telepathy (tə'lepəθi), *n.* Télépathie, *f.*

telephone ('telifoun), *n.* Téléphone, *m.* Telephone exchange, *central téléphonique, bureau central, m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Téléphoner. I telephoned to say that . . ., *j'ai téléphoné que . . .* **telephonic** (-'fɔnik), *a.* Téléphonique. **telephonist** (ti'lefənist), *n.* Téléphoniste, *m.f.*

telescope ('teliskoup), *n.* Télescope, *m.*, lunette d'approche, longue vue, *f.* *v.t.* Télescoper. To be telescoped, *être télescopé.* **telescopic** (-'skɔpik), *a.* Télescopique.

tell (tel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **told**) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me! *laissez donc!* he is very fond of telling tales, *il aime beaucoup à rapporter*; he told you to stay here, *il vous a commandé de rester ici*; I cannot tell, *je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas*; I cannot tell one from the other, *je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre*; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . ., *je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .*; I can tell you, *je vous* *en réponds!* I have been told, *on m'a dit, j'ai entendu dire*; it is told of, *on dit de*; tell that to the marines, *à d'autres, allez conter cela à d'autres*; to tell by, *juger par*; to tell off, *énumérer, compter, désigner, détacher* (of troops); to tell one's beads, *dire son chapelet*; to tell someone anything, *dire quelque chose à quelqu'un, faire savoir quelque chose à quelqu'un.* *v.i.* Dire; faire son effet, se faire sentir, porter, porter coup (to take effect); juger (to tell by). Every shot told, *chaque coup porta*; to tell of, *dénoncer, dire, parler de*; to tell upon, *affecter, influer sur, modifier.* **tell-tale,** *n.* Rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.*; (*Mach.*) compteur; (*Naut.*) axiomètre, *m.*; *a.* Rapporteur; (*fig.*) révélateur. **teller,** *n.* Diseur, *m.*, diseuse, *f.*, raconteur, *m.*, raconteuse, *f.*; receveur, payeur, comptable; (*Parl.*) scrutateur, *m.* **telling,** *a.* Qui porte; expressif, énergique, frappant; à effet.

telluric (tə'ljuərik), *a.* Tellurique.

tellurium (tə'ljuəriəm), *n.* Tellure, *m.*

temerity (tə'meriti), *n.* Témérité, *f.*

temper ('tempəɹ), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, disposition; humeur (humour); colère (anger), *f.*; sang-froid, calme (equable temper), *m.*; trempe (of steel etc.); combinaison (mixture), *f.*, mélange, *m.* A man of a violent temper, *un homme d'un caractère emporté*; he has a bad temper but a good heart, *il a mauvaise tête, mais bon cœur*; in a good temper, *de bonne humeur*; out of temper, *de mauvaise humeur, en colère*; to keep one's temper, *garder son sang-froid, ne pas s'emporter*; to lose one's temper *or* to get out of temper, *se mettre en colère, se fâcher*; to put out of temper, *mettre de mauvaise humeur*; to show temper, *montrer de l'humeur.* *v.t.* Tempérer (de), mélanger, combiner; délayer, détremper (colours); tremper (steel etc.); (*fig*) ajuster, proportionner, mesurer, ménager; adoucir. Bad-tempered, *qui a le caractère mal fait, vicieux* (of horses), *méchant* (of cats etc.); good-tempered, *d'un bon caractère, aimable, doux.*

temperament ('tempərəmənt), *n.* Constitution, disposition, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*

temperance ('tempərəns), *n.* Tempérance, *f.* Temperance society, *société de tempérance, f.*

temperate ('tempərət), *a.* Modéré, tempérant, sobre; tempéré (of climates). Temperate zone, *zone tempérée, f.* **temperately,** *adv.* Avec tempérance, modérément. **temperateness,** *n.* Modération, *f.*

temperature ('temprətjəɹ), *n.* Température, *f.*

tempest ('tempest), *n.* Tempête (at sea), *f.*; orage (on land), *m.* **tempest-beaten,** *a.* Battu par la tempête. **tempest-tossed,** *a.* Ballotté par la tempête. **tempestuous** (-'pestjuəs), *a.* Orageux, tempétueux. **tempestuously,** *adv.* D'une manière orageuse, de tempête. **tempestuousness,** *n.* État orageux *ou* tempétueux, *m.*

templar ('templəɹ), *n.* Templier; étudiant en droit (law-student), *m.* Good Templars, *société de tempérance.*

temple ('templ), *n.* Temple, *m.*; (*Anat.*) tempe, *f.* **temple-bone,** *n.* (*Anat.*) Os temporal, *m.*

templet ('templət), *n.* Patron, gabarit, modèle, *m.*

temporal ('tempərəl), *a.* Temporel; (*Anat.*) temporal. **temporality** (-'ræliti), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*, temporalities) Bien temporel, *m.*, revenus temporels, *m.pl.* **temporally,** *adv.* Temporellement. **temporarily,** *adv.* Temporairement, momentanément, provisoirement. **temporariness,** *n.* État temporaire *ou* provisoire, *m.* **temporary,** *a.* Temporaire, provisoire.

temporization (tempərai'zeiʃən), *n.* Temporisation, *f.* **temporize** ('tempəraiz), *v.i.* Temporiser, transiger (avec), s'accommoder (aux circonstances). **temporizer,** *n.* Temporisateur, temporiseur, *m.* **temporizing,** *a.* Temporisateur, qui temporise, accommodant.

tempt (tempt), *v.t.* Tenter (de); pousser (à). **temptable,** *a.* Sujet à la tentation. **temptation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Tentation, *f.* I feel a great temptation to, *j'ai grande envie de*; to lead into temptation, *induire en tentation*; to resist temptation, *résister à la tentation*; to yield to temptation, *céder à la tentation.* **tempter,** *n.* Tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.* **tempting,** *a.* Tentant, séduisant, attrayant; appétissant (of food). **temptingly,** *adv.* D'une manière tentante. **temptress,** *n.* Tentatrice, *f.*

ten (ten), *a.* Dix. About ten, *une dizaine de.* *n.* Dix, *m.*; une dizaine (about ten), *f.*; (*Arith.*, *pl.*) dizaines, *f.pl.* **tenfold,** *a.* Décuple; *adv.* Dix fois To increase tenfold, *décupler* (of population).

tenable ('tenəbl), *a.* Soutenable; (*Mil.*) tenable.

tenacious (tə'neiʃəs), *a.* Tenace. Tenacious of, *qui tient à, fortement attaché à*; to be tenacious of life, *avoir la vie dure.* **tenaciously,** *adv.* D'une manière tenace, obstinément. **tenacity** (tə'næsiti), *n.* Ténacité, *f.*

tenancy ('tenənsi), *n.* Location, *f.* **tenant,** *n.* Tenancier, fermier; locataire (of a house), *m.* **tenant-farmer,** *n.* Cultivateur à bail, *m.* **tenantable,** *a.* Habitable. **tenanted,** *a.* Occupé, habité. **tenantless,** *a.* Sans locataire, sans habitant; vide. **tenantry,** *n.* Fermiers, tenanciers, *m.pl.*

tench (tentʃ), *n.* Tanche, *f.*

tend (tend), *v.t.* Garder, soigner, veiller sur. *v.i.* Tendre (à); se diriger vers. To tend to, *tendre à, contribuer à*; to tend towards, *se diriger vers.*

tendency ('tendənsi), *n.* Tendance, disposition, *f.*

tender (1) ('tendəɹ), *n.* Offre (offer); soumission (for contracts); action de déférer (an oath), *f.*; (*Naut.*) bateau, annexe, *m.*, allège, gabare, *f.*; (*Rail.*) tender, *m.* Legal tender, *monnaie légale, monnaie de cours, f.*; the lowest tender, *la soumission la moins élevée*; to be legal tender, *avoir cours légal.* *v.t.* Offrir; déférer (an oath). To tender one's services, *offrir* ou *faire l'offre de ses services.* *v.i.* Soumissionner (for contracts). To tender for, *soumissionner pour.*

tender (2) ('tendəɹ), *a.* Tendre; sensible (sensitive); délicat, scabreux (ticklish). Tender of, *soucieux de, soigneux de.* **tenderfoot** [Am.], *n.* Nouveau débarqué, *m.* **tender-hearted,** *a.* Sensible, au cœur tendre. **tender-heartedness,** *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*

tenderer ('tendərəɹ), *n.* Soumissionnaire, *m.*

tenderling ('tendəɹliŋ), *n.* Enfant chéri; premier bois (of a deer), *m.* **tenderly,** *adv.* Tendrement, délicatement; avec compassion (with pity). **tenderness,** *n.* Tendresse; sensibilité (sensibility); indulgence, sollicitude, *f.*, égards (kind attention), *m.pl.*; scrupule (scrupulousness), *m.*; tendreté (of fruit etc.), *f.*

tendinous ('tendinəs), *a.* (*Anat.*) Tendineux.

tendon ('tendən), *n.* Tendon, *m.*

tendril ('tendril), *n.* Vrille, *f.*

***tenebrous** ('tenibrəs), *a.* Ténébreux. ***tenebrosity** (-'brɔsiti), *n.* Ténèbres, *f. pl.*, obscurité, *f.*

tenement ('tenimənt), *n.* Habitation, maison, *f.* local; *(*Feudal law*) tènement, *m.*

tenesmus (tə'nezməs), *n.* Ténesme, *m.*

tenet ('ti:net, 'tenət), *n.* Principe, *m.*, doctrine, *f.*

tennis ('tenis), *n.* Tennis, *m.*; paume, *f.*, jeu de paume, *m.* Lawn-tennis [LAWN]. **tennis-court,** *n.* Cours de tennis, tennis; jeu de paume, *m.*

tenon ('tenən), *n.* Tenon, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler **tenon-saw**, *n.* Petite scie à araser.

tenor ('tenəɹ), *n.* (*Mus.*) Tenor; alto (instrument), *m.*; portée, teneur, *f.*, cours (course); caractère (character), *m.*

tense (tens), *n.* (*Gram.*) Temps, *m.* *a.* Tendu, raide; (*Path.*) tensif.

tensile ('tensail), *a.* De tension. Tension strength, *résistance à la tension.* **tension** ('tenʃən), *n.* Tension, *f.* **tensor,** *n.* Muscle tenseur, tenseur, *m.*

tent (tent), *n.* Tente; (*Surg.*) tente, *f.* *v.t.* (*Surg.*) Sonder. **tent-cloth,** *n.* Coutil, *m.* **tent-peg,** *n.* Piquet, *m.*

tentacle ('tentəkl), *n.* Tentacule, *m.*

tentative ('tentətiv), *a.* Tentatif, d'essai, expérimental. **tentatively,** *adv.* Expérimentalement.

tented ('tentid), *a.* Couvert de tentes. The tented field, *le champ couvert de tentes.*

tenter ('tentəɹ), *n.* Crochet (à étendre les draps),

m. *v.t.* Ramer (cloth). **tenter-hook**, *n.* Clou à crochet, *m.* To be on tenter-hooks, *être sur les épines, être sur le gril.* **tentering**, *n.* Ramage, *m.*

tenth (tenθ), *a.* Dixième ; dix (of the month, a dynasty, etc.). *n.* Dixième, *m.* ; dîme (tithe), *f.* **tenthly**, *adv.* Dixièmement.

tenuifolious (tenjuiː'fouliəs), *a.* Ténuifolié. **tenuiroster** (-'rɔstəɹ), *a.* and *n.* Ténuirostre, *m.*

tenuity (tə'njuːiti), *n.* Ténuité. **tenuous** ('tenjuəs), *a.* Délié, mince, ténu.

tenure ('tenjəɹ), *n.* Tenure, redevance, jouissance ; (*Feudal Law*) mouvance, *f.* During his tenure of office, *pendant son ministère.*

tepid ('tepid), *a.* Tiède. **tepidity** (-'piditi) or **tepidness**, *n.* Tiédeur, *f.*

teratology (terə'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Tératologie, *f.*

tercentenary (təːɹsen'tenəɹi), *a.* De trois siècles. *n.* Troisième centenaire, *m.*

terebinth ('teribinθ), *n.* Térébinthe, *m.*

terebrant ('teribrənt), *a.* Térébrant. **terebration** (-'breiʃən), *n.* Térébration, *f.*

teredo (tə'riːdou), *n.* Taret, *m.*

tergiversate ('təːɹdʒivəɹseit), *v.i.* Tergiverser. **tergiversation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Tergiversation, *f.* **tergiversator**, *n.* Tergiversateur, *m.*

term (təːɹm), *n.* Terme, *m.* ; borne, limite (limit) ; (*Law*) session, *f.* ; (*School*) trimestre, *m.* ; (*pl.*) conditions, *f.pl.* ; prix (price), *m.* Are you on good terms with? *êtes vous bien avec?* for a term of years, *pour un nombre d'années déterminé* ; in plain terms, *en termes précis* ; liberal terms, *offres avantageuses, f.pl.* ; on moderate terms, *à un prix modéré* ; on those terms, *à ces conditions, à ce prix* ; the beginning of term (school), *la rentrée, f.* ; the lowest term, (*Math.*) *la plus simple expression* ; to be on bad terms with, *être mal avec* ; to be on familiar terms with, *être sur un pied de familiarité avec* ; to be on good terms with, *être sur bon pied avec* ; to be on visiting terms, *se visiter* ; to come to terms, to make terms, *s'accorder, s'arranger, tomber d'accord avec, se rendre* (to submit) ; to keep one's terms, (*Univ.*) *prendre ses inscriptions, faire son stage* (at an inn of court) ; to live on good terms with, *vivre en bonne intelligence avec* ; to make terms, *faire un arrangement, s'arranger* (*avec*) ; to reduce to terms, *faire capituler, forcer à un arrangement* ; we are not on good terms, *nous sommes très mal ensemble* ; what are your terms? *quelles sont vos conditions?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler.

termagant ('təːɹməgənt), *n.* Mégère, *f.*

terminable ('təːɹminəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut terminer.

terminal ('təːɹminl), *n.* (*Elec.*) Borne, *f.* *a.* Terminal.

terminate ('təːɹmineit), *v.t.* Terminer, finir, achever. *v.i.* Se terminer, finir ; (*fig.*) aboutir (à). **termination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Fin, terminaison, conclusion, *f.*, but final, *m.* **terminative** ('təːɹminətiv), *a.* Terminatif.

terminology (təːɹmi'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Terminologie, *f.*

terminus ('təːɹminəs), *n.* Gare, tête de ligne, *f.*

termite ('təːɹmait), *n.* (*Ent.*) Termite, *m.*

termless ('təːɹmles), *a.* Illimité, infini.

tern (təːɹn), *n.* Sterne, *m.* ; hirondelle de mer, *f.*

ternary ('təːɹnəri), *a.* Ternaire. **ternate**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Terné.

terrace ('teris), *n.* Terrasse, *f.* *v.t.* Former en terrasse.

terra-cotta ('terə'kɔtə), *n.* Terre cuite, *f.* **terra firma**, *n.* Terre ferme, *f.*

terraqueous (te'reikwiəs), *a.* Terraqué.

terreous ('teriəs), *a.* Terreux.

terrestrial (tə'restriəl), *a.* Terrestre. **terrestrially**, *adv.* D'une manière terrestre.

terrible ('teribl), *a.* Terrible, formidable, horrible, épouvantable. **terribleness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.* **terribly**, *adv.* Terriblement ; (*colloq.*) diablement.

terrier (1) ('teriəɹ), *n.* Terrier, chien terrier. Scotch terrier, *terrier griffon, m.* ; terrier bitch, *chienne terrier, f.*

***terrier** (2) ('teriəɹ , *n.* *Registre, cadastre, terrier, papier terrier, *m.*

terrific (tə'rifik), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable. **terrifically**, *a.* Terriblement, épouvantablement. **terrify** ('terifai), *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter.

territorial (teri'toəriel), *a.* Territorial ; limité (local). **territoriality** (-'æliti), *n.* Territorialité, *f.* **territorially**, *adv.* Sous le rapport du, territoriale. **territory** ('teritəri), *n.* Territoire, *m.*

terror ('terəɹ), *n.* Terreur, *f.* ; effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* That youngster is a perfect terror, *c'est un petit diable que cet enfant-là* ; the reign of terror, *la Terreur, le règne de la terreur* ; to go in terror of one's life, *craindre pour sa vie.* **terror-stricken** or **terror-struck**, *a.* Pris de terreur, épouvanté.

terse (təːɹs), *a.* Net, concis ; bien tourné, élégant. **tersely**, *adv.* Élégamment ; nettement ; d'une manière concise. **terseness**, *n.* Netteté, verve, *f.*

tertian ('təːɹʃən), *a.* Tierce. Tertian fever, *fièvre tierce, f.*

tertiary ('təːɹʃəri), *a.* Tertiaire.

tessellated (tesə'leitid), *a.* Tessellé, en mosaïque. Tessellated pavement, *pavé de mosaïque, m.* **tessellation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Mosaïque, *f.*

tessera ('tesərə), *n.* (*pl.* **tesseræ**) Tessère, *f.*

test (test), *n.* Épreuve, *f.* ; essai, *m.* ; pierre de touche, *f.*, degré de comparaison (standard), *m.* ; (*Chem.*) réactif ; (*Metall.*) têt, test, *m.* To put to the test, *mettre à l'épreuve* ; to stand the test, *subir l'épreuve.* *v.t.* Éprouver, essayer, mettre à l'épreuve ; vérifier ; (*Metall.*) coupeller. **test-paper**, *n.* Papier réactif, *m.* **test-tube**, *n.* Éprouvette, *f.*

testaceous ('testeiʃəs), *a.* Testacé.

testament ('testəmənt), *n.* Testament, *m.* **testamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Testamentaire.

testate ('testeit), *a.* Qui a testé. **testator** (-'teitəɹ), *n.* Testateur, *m.* **testatrix**, *n.* Testatrice, *f.*

tester ('testəɹ), *n.* Ciel de lit, baldaquin. **tester-bed**, *n.* Lit à baldaquin, *m.*

testicle ('testikl), *n.* Testicule, *m.*

testification (testifi'keiʃən), *n.* Témoignage, *m.* **testifier** ('testifaiəɹ), *n.* Témoin, déposant, *m.* **testify**, *v.t.* Témoigner, rendre témoignage (de) ; (*Law*) déposer (de) ; *v.i.* Rendre témoignage ; (*Law*) déposer. To testify against, *déposer contre.*

testily ('testili), *adv.* Avec humeur.

testimonial (testi'mouniəl), *n.* Témoignage ; certificat, *m.*, attestation, *f.* ; témoignage d'estime ou de reconnaissance (gift), *m.* ; (*pl.*) certificats, *m.pl.*

testimony ('testiməni), *n.* Témoignage, *m.*, déposition (attestation), *f.* In testimony whereof, *en foi de quoi* ; to bear testimony to, *rendre témoignage à.*

testiness ('testines), *n.* Humeur, pétulance, *f.*

testing (testiŋ), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*

testy ('testi), *a.* Irritable, bourru, susceptible.

tetanic (tə'tænik), *a.* Tétanique. **tetanize** ('tetənaiz), *v.t.* Tétaniser. **tetanus** ('tetənəs), *n.* Tétanos, *m.* **tetany**, *n.* Tétanie, *f.*

tetchily ('tetʃili), *adv.* D'une manière irritable. **tetchiness**, *n.* Humeur irritable, *f.* **tetchy**, *a.* Irritable, bourru.

tether ('teðəɹ), *n.* Longe ; (*fig.*) chaîne, *f.*, limites, bornes, *f.pl.* To be at the end of one's tether, *être au bout de sa corde.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'attache ; (*fig.*) attacher (à).

tetrachord ('tetrəkɔːɹd), *n.* Tétracorde, *m.* **tetradactylous** (-'dæktiləs), *a.* Tétradactyle. **tetragon** ('tetrəgən), *n.* Tétragone, *m.* **tetragonal** (-'trægənəl), *a.* Tétragone. **tetrahedron** (-'hiːdrən), *n.* Tétraèdre, *m.* **tetralogy** (tə'trælədʒi), *n.* Tétralogie, *f.* **tetrameter** (-'træmətəɹ), *n.* Tétramètre, *m.* **tetrandrous** (-'trændrəs), *a.* Tétrandre. **tetrapetalous** (-'petələs), *a.* Tétrapétale. **tetrarch** ('tetrɑːɹk), *n.* Tétrarque, *m.* **tetrarchate**, *n.* Tétrarchat, *m.* **tetrarchy**, *n.* Tétrarchie, *f.* **tetrasyllabic** (-si'læbik), *a.* Tétrasyllabe, tétrasyllabique.

tetter ('tetəɹ), *n.* Dartre, *f.*

Teuton ('tjuːtən), *a.* and *n.* Teuton, *m.*, Teutonne, *f.* **Teutonic** (-'tɔnik), *a.* Teutonique.

tewel ('tjuːəl), *n.* Tuyère, *f.*

text (tekst), *n.* Texte, *m.*; écriture (handwriting), *f.* Large text, *gros, m., écriture en gros, f.*; small text, *écriture fine, f.* **text-book**, *n.* Manuel, livre de classe, *m.* **text-hand**, *n.* Écriture en gros, *f.*

textile ('tekstail), *a.* Textile. Textile fabric, *tissu, m.* **textorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Du tissage, textile. Textorial arts, *industries textiles, f.pl.*

textual ('tekstjuəl), *a.* Textuel. **textually**, *adv.* Textuellement. **textuary**, *a.* and *n.* Textuaire, *m.*

texture ('tekstjəɹ), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; contexture (of writings etc.), *f.*

thalamus ('θæləməs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Thalame, *m.* **thalamifloral** (θæləmi'floərəl), *a.* Thalamiflore.

thalassic (θə'læsik), *a.* Thalassique. **thalassocracy** (-'sɔkrəsi), *n.* Thalassocratie, *f.*

thallic ('θælik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Thallique. **thallous**, *a.* Thalleux. **thallus**, *n.* Thalle, *m.*

Thames (temz), *n.* Tamise, *f.* He will never set the Thames on fire, *il n'a pas inventé la poudre.*

than (ðæn), *conj.* Que; de (between *more* or *less* and a number). He does not speak otherwise than he acts, *il ne parle pas autrement qu'il agit*; he is younger than I am, *il est plus jeune que je ne suis*; I prefer to do without it rather than ask for it, *j'aime mieux m'en passer que de le demander*; more than a hundred, *plus de cent*; Napoleon, than who no one ever better understood war, thought . . ., *Napoléon, et jamais personne n'entendit mieux la guerre que lui, pensait que . . .*; no other than, *personne autre que, rien autre que* (of things); rather than, *plutôt que*; the house is more than three miles from here, *il y a plus de trois milles d'ici à la maison.*

***thane** (θein), *n.* Comte, baron.

thank (θæŋk), *v.t.* Remercier (de); rendre grâces à. I will thank you for, *je vous demanderai*; I will thank you to shut the door, *veuillez bien fermer la porte*; no thank you, *merci*; thank God, *grâce à Dieu! Dieu merci!* to have only oneself to thank for, *ne s'en prendre qu'à soi-même*; you have only yourself to thank for it, *c'est à vous seul qu'il faut vous en prendre.* **thank-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice d'actions de grâces, *m.* **thankful**, *a.* Reconnaissant (de). I am thankful to say that . . ., *je suis heureux* ou *content de dire que . . .* **thankfully**, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance. **thankfulness**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* **thankless**, *a.* Ingrat; oublié, méconnu (not thanked). **thanklessness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **thanks**, *n.pl.* Remercîments, *m.pl.* Give him my best thanks, *remerciez-le bien de ma part*; I return my warmest thanks, *j'en offre mes remercîments les plus sincères*; many thanks, *bien des remercîments*; to give thanks to God, *rendre grâces à Dieu*; to return thanks to, *faire des remercîments à, remercier.* **thanksgiver**, *n.* Personne qui rend des actions de grâces, *f.* **thanksgiving**, *n.* Actions de grâces, *f.pl.*

that (ðæt), *a.dem.* (*pl.* **those**) Ce, cet, cette; (*emphatically*) ce là, cet . . . là, *m.*, cette là, *f.* *pron.dem.* Celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.*; cela, (*colloq.*) ça, *m.* *pron.rel.* Qui, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*; lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; (*Obj.*) que. By that, *par cela, par là*; for all that, *malgré cela, malgré tout*; has it come to that? *est-ce là l'état de choses?* I do not like that man, *je n'aime pas cet homme-là*; in that, *en cela, là dedans, y, vu que, parce que*; it will not come to that, *il n'en sera pas ainsi, cela n'arrivera sûrement pas*; not even that, *pas même ça!* on that, *sur cela, là-dessus*; that crowns all, *il ne manquait plus que cela*; that is, *c'est-à-dire*; that is the question! *voilà la question!* that I will not, *oh, pour cela non!* that much, *cela*; that's all, *voilà tout!* that's he, *le voilà*; that you are not, *pour ça non bien sûr*; this is good, I prefer that, *celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là*; to have come to that, *en être venu là*; what of that? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* with that, *avec cela, là-dessus* (thereupon); you have not seen him? That I have, *vous ne l'avez pas vu? Si fait*, you saw the ceremony? That I did, *vous avez vu la cérémonie? Oui, vraiment.* *conj.* Que; afin que, pour que (in order that). Oh that I had his talent! *que n'ai-je son talent!* oh that I were with you! *que ne suis-je avec vous!*

thatch (θætʃ), *n.* Chaume, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de chaume. **thatcher**, *n.* Couvreur en chaume, *m.*

thaumaturgical (θɔːmə'təːɹdʒikl), *a.* Thaumaturgique. **thaumaturgy** ('θɔːmətəːɹdʒi), *n.* Thaumaturgie, *f.*

thaw (θɔː), *n.* Dégel, *m.* *v.t.* Dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, attendrir. *v.i.* Dégeler, se dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, s'attendrir.

the (ðə), *def.art.* Le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.* At the *or* to the, *au, m., à la, f., aux, pl.*; from the *or* of the, *du, m., de la, f., des, pl.*; the dear boy, *ce cher enfant*; the more . . . because, *d'autant plus que*; the more . . . the less, *plus . . . moins*; the sooner the better, *plus tôt ce sera, mieux ça vaudra.*

Theatin ('θiːətin), *n.* Théatin, *m.*, théatine, *f.*

theatre ('θiːətəɹ), *n.* Théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) scène, *f.*, spectacle; amphithéâtre (lecture-room), *m.* Minor theatre, *petit théâtre*; the French theatre, *le théâtre français*; the theatre will be closed to-night, *il y aura relâche ce soir*; to go to the theatre, *aller au spectacle.* **theatrical** (θi'ætrikl), *a.* De théâtre, théâtral, scénique. Theatrical piece, *pièce de théâtre, f.*; theatrical writer, *dramaturge, auteur dramatique, m.* **theatrically**, *adv.* Théâtralement. **theatricals**, *n.pl.* Spectacle, *m.* Private theatricals, *comédie de salon, f.*

Theban ('θiːbən), *a.* and *n.* Thébain, *m.*, Thébaine, *f.*

thee (ðiː), *pron.* Toi; te. To thee and thou, *tutoyer.*

theft (θeft), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*

theiform ('θiːifɔːɹm), *a.* Théiforme. **theine**, *n.* Théine, *f.* **theism** (1), *n.* Théisme, *m.*

their (ðɛəɹ), *a.poss.* Leur; leurs (*pl.*). **theirs** (ðɛəɹz), *pron.poss.* Le leur *m.*, la leur, *f.*, les leurs, *pl.*, à eux, *m.pl.*, à elles, *f.pl.*

theism (1) [THEIFORM].

theism (2) ('θiːizm), *n.* Théisme, *m.* **theist**, *n.* Théiste, *m.* **theistic** (-'istik), *a.* Théiste.

them (ðem), *pron.* Eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*obj.*) les; (*dat.*) leur, *pl.* I have given them three (of them), *je leur en ai donné trois*; I have seen them, *je les ai vus*; I have spoken to them, *je leur ai parlé*; of *or* from them, *d'eux, d'elles, en*; to them, *à eux, à elles, leur, y.*

theme (θiːm), *n.* Thème, sujet, *m.*; (*Schools*) dissertation, *f.*

themselves (ðem'selvz), *pron.* Eux-mêmes, *m.pl.*, elles-mêmes, *f.pl.*; (*reflectively*) se, *pl.* By themselves, *tout seuls, m.pl., toutes seules, f.pl.*; they think themselves, *ils se croient*; to keep by themselves, *se tenir à part.*

then (ðen), *adv.* Alors, pour lors; ensuite, puis (next); dans ce cas (in that case); donc (therefore). But then, *par contre*; by then, *alors, déjà*; first one then the other, *d'abord l'un, puis l'autre*; now and then, *de temps en temps*; now then! *voyons!* since then, *depuis ce temps là, depuis*; the then government, *le gouvernement d'alors*; till then, *jusqu'alors*; what then? *eh bien? et après? et puis?* *conj.* Donc.

thence (ðens), *adv.* De là, en; depuis ce temps, dès lors, depuis lors (of time); pour cette raison, de là (for that reason). **thenceforth** (-'foəɹθ), *adv.* Dès lors, dès ce moment-là, désormais. **thenceforward** (-'fɔːɹwəɹd), *adv.* Dès lors, depuis lors, à partir de ce moment-là.

theocracy (thi'ɔkrəsi), *n.* Théocratie, *f.* **theocratic** (-'krætik), *a.* Théocratique. **theocratically**, *adv.* Théocratiquement. **theodicy** (-'ɔdisi), *n.* Théodicée, *f.*

theodolite (θi'ɔdəlait), *n.* Théodolite, *m.*

Theodosian (θiə'douʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Théodosien, *m.*

theogony (θi'ɔgəni), *n.* Théogonie, *f.* **theogonic** (θiːə'gɔnik), *a.* Théogonique.

theologian (thiːə'loudʒiən), *n.* Théologien, *m.* **theological** (-'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Théologique. **theologically**, *adv.* Théologiquement. **theology** (-'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Théologie, *f.*

theomancy ('θiːəmænsi), *n.* Théomancie, *f.*

theomania (-'meiniə), *n.* Théomanie, *f.*

theophany (θi'ɔfəni), *n.* Théophanie, *f.*

theophilanthropy (-fi'lænθrəpi), *n.* Théophilanthropie, *f.*

theopneusty (θiːəp'njuːsti), *n.* Théopneustie, *f.*

theorbo (θi'ɔːɹbou), *n.* Théorbe, téorbe, *m.*

theorem ('θiːərəm), *n.* Théorème, *m.* **theoretic** (-'retik), or **theoretical**, *a.* Théorique; spéculatif. **theoretically**, *adv.* Théoriquement. **theorist** ('θiːər ist), or **theorizer**, *n.* Théoricien, *m.* **theorize**, *v.i.* Théoriser. **theory**, *n* Théorie, *f.*

theosophist (θi'ɔsəfist), *n.* Théosophe, *m.* **theosophy**, *n.* Théosophie, *f.*

therapeutic (θerə'pjuːtik), *a.* Thérapeutique. **therapeutics**, *n.pl.* Thérapeutique. *f.* **therapeutist**, *n.* Thérapeutiste, *m.*

there (ðsəɹ), *adv.* Là, y; (*impers.*) il; en cela. Down there. *là-bas*; here and there, *çà et là*; I'll be there, *j'y vais, j'y serai*; in there, *là dedans*; on there, *là-dessus*; over there, *là-bas*; there and back, *aller et retour*; there and then, *séance tenante, sur-le-champ*; there exists . . ., *il existe . . .*; there he comes! *le voilà qui vient!* there he is! *le voilà!* there I have him, *c'est par là que je le tiens*; there is *or* there are, *il y a*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*; there they are! *les voilà!* under there, *là-dessous*; up there, *là-haut*; who's there? *qui est là?* **thereabout** or **thereabouts**, *adv.* Par là, près de là; à peu près, environ (nearly). **thereafter** (-'ɑːftəɹ), *adv.* Après, d'après cela, ensuite. **thereat** (-'æt), *adv.* Par là, à cet endroit; là-dessus, à cela (at that). **thereby** (-'bai), *adv.* Par là, par ce moyen, de cette manière. **therefor** (-'fɔːɹ), *adv.* Pour cela. **therefore** ('ðsəɹfoəɹ), *adv.* Donc, par conséquent. **therefrom** (-'frɔm), *adv.* De là, en. **therein** (-'in), *adv.* Là dedans, en cela; y. **thereinto**, *adv.* Là dedans, y. **thereof** (-'ɔv), *adv.* En, de cela. **thereon** (-'ɔn), *adv.* Là-dessus. **thereout** (-'aut), *adv.* De là. **thereto** (-'tuː) or **thereunto** (-ʌn'tuː), *adv.* Y, à cela; à quoi. **thereupon** (-ə'pɔn), *adv.* Là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce. **therewhile** (-'hwail), *adv.* Pendant ce temps. **therewith** (-'wið), *adv.* Avec cela, de cela, en.

theriac ('θiəriæk), *n.* Thériaque, *f.* **theriacal** (-'raiəkl). *a.* Thériacal.

thermæ ('θəːɹmiː), *n.pl.* Thermes, *m.pl.* **thermal**, *a.* Thermal. Thermal baths, *thermes, m.pl.* **thermic**, *a.* Thermique.

Thermidorian (θəːɹmi'doeriən), *a.* and *n.* Thermidorien, *m.*

thermo-barometer (θəːɹmoubə'rɔmətəɹ), *n.* Thermobaromètre, *m.* **thermo-chemistry** (-'kemistri), *n.* Thermochimie, *f.* **thermodynamics** (-'næmiks), *n.pl.* Thermodynamique, *f.* **thermo-electricity** (-'trisiti), *n.* Thermo-électricité, *f.* **thermogenesis** (-'dʒenəsis), *n.* Thermogénèse, *f.* **thermology** (-'mɔlədʒi), *n.* Thermologie, *f.* **thermomanometer** (-'nɔmətəɹ), *n.* Thermomanomètre, *m.f.*

thermometer (θəɹ'mɔmətəɹ), *n.* Thermomètre, *m.* **thermometrical** (-'metrikl), *a.* Thermométrique. **thermometrically**, *adv.* Au moyen du thermomètre.

these (ðiːz), *pron.* Ces, ces . . . ci, *pl.*; (*absolutely*) ceux-ci, *m.pl.*, celles-ci, *f.pl.* Are not these shoes yours? *ne sont-ce pas là vos souliers?* dinner has been waiting for these two hours, *il y a deux heures que le dîner attend*; these are mine, *ce sont les miens.*

thesis ('θiːsis), *n.* Thèse, *f.*

Thespian ('θespiən), *a.* Tragique, de la tragédie.

Thessalonian (θesə'louniən), *a.* and *n.* Thessalonicien, *m.*, thessalonicienne, *f.*

theurgic (θi'əːɹdʒik), *a.* Théurgique. **theurgy** ('θiːəɹdʒi), *n.* Théurgie, *f.*

thew (θjuː), *n.* Nerf, muscle, *m.*; (*pl.*) muscles, *m.pl.*, force musculaire, *f.* Thews and sinews, *nerfs et muscles.* **thewy** ('θuːi), *a.* Nerveux, musculeux.

they (ðei), *pron.* Ils, eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*followed by a relative*) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles, *f.pl.*; (*impers.*) on (people). It is they who, *ce sont eux* ou *elles qui*; they are silly people, *ce sont de sottes gens*; they say, *on dit*; they sin who tell us love can die, *ils ont tort qui nous disent que l'amour peut mourir.*

thick (θik), *a.* Épais; gros (big); fort, solide (of a door etc.); trouble (of liquors); dru, serré (close); gras, embarrassé, indistinct (of the pronunciation); intime (intimate). They are as thick as thieves together, *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*; they are very thick together, *ils sont très liés.* *n.* Partie la plus épaisse, *f.*, le fort, *m.* In the thick of, *au plus fort de*; in the thick of the fight, *au plus fort de la mêlée*; through thick and thin, *à travers tous les obstacles, en dépit de tout.* *adv.* Épais; dru (fast); troupe, en foule (closely); profondément (deeply). To speak thick, *parler gras.* **thick-headed**, *a.* Sot, bête, stupide. **thick-lipped**, *a.* Lippu. **thick-set**, *a.* Touffu, dru; trapu (of persons). **thick-skinned**, *a.* À peau épaisse; (*fig.*) peu sensible. **thicken** ('θikn), *v.t.* Épaissir; redoubler (to make more numerous); lier (a sauce); *v.i.* Épaissir, s'épaissir; augmenter, grosser (to multiply); s'obscurcir (to become obscure); se lier (of sauces); (*fig.*) s'animer, s'échauffer, s'acharner; se presser (to be crowded). The plot thickens, *l'intrigue s'embrouille,* ou *s'épaissit.* **thickening**, *n.* Épaississement, *m.*; liaison (of a sauce), *f.*

thicket ('θikət), *n.* Fourré, hallier, taillis. *m.*

thickish ('θikɪʃ), *a.* Un peu épais. **thickly**, *adv.* Épais, dru (in quick succession); profondément (deeply). Thickly clad, *vêtu chaudement.* **thickness**, *n.* Épaisseur; consistance (consistence), *f.*; état serré, état dru (closeness of the parts); grasseyement (of the pronunciation), *m.*

thief (θiːf), *n.* (*pl.* **thieves**) Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; larron; champignon (in a candle), *m.* Opportunity makes the thief, *l'occasion fait le larron*; set a thief to catch a thief, *à corsaire, corsaire et demi*; stop thief! *au voleur!* **thief-catcher** or **thief-taker**, *n.* Agent de police, *m.* **thieve** (θiːv), *v.i.* Voler. **thieving**, *n.* Vol, larcin, *m.* To live by thieving, *vivre de vol.* **thievish**, *a.* Adonné au vol; voleur. **thievishly**, *adv.* En voleur; par le vol. **thievishness**, *n.* Penchant au vol, *m.*, habitude du vol, *f.*

thigh (θai), *n.* Cuisse, *f.* **thigh-bone**, *n.* Fémur, *m.* **thigh-piece**, *n.* Cuissard, *m.*

thill (θil), *n.* Limon, timon, brancard, *m.* **thiller** or **thill-horse**, *n.* Limonier, cheval de brancard, *m.*

thimble ('θimbl), *n.* Dé, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cosse, *f.* **thimbleful**, *n.* Plein un dé. A thimbleful of wine, *un doigt de vin.* **thimblerig** or **thimblerigging**, *n.* Tour de gobelets, escamotage, *m.* **thimble-rigger**, *n.* Joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, *m.*

thin (θin), *a.* Mince; maigre (lean); élancé, délié (slender); peu nombreux (not crowded); clair; léger (slight); clairsemé, rare (of trees, plants, hair, etc.); grêle, faible (of sound etc.). There was a thin attendance, *il y avait peu de monde*; there was a thin house, *la chambre était presque vide*; thin as a lath, *maigre comme un clou*; to grow thin, *maigrir, s'amincir, s'éclaircir*; to make thin, *amaigrir.* *adv.* D'une manière éparse, clair; en petit nombre, clairsemé; légèrement (slightly). To sow too thin, *semer trop clair.* *v.t.* Amincir, atténuer, réduire; allonger (a sauce etc.); éclaircir; raréfier (to rarefy). To thin out a forest, *éclaircir une forêt.* To thin the air, *raréfier l'air.* **thin-skinned**, *a.* À la peau mince; (*fig.*) irritable, chatouilleux, susceptible. **thin-soled**, *a.* À minces semelles. **thin-sown**, *a.* Clairsemé.

thine (ðain), *pron.* Le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.*; à toi. **a.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thing (θiŋ), *n.* Chose, *f.*, objet, *m.*, affaire, *f.*; être, *m.*, créature (creature); bête, *f.*; (*pl.*) affaires, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.* Above all things, *avant tout, par-dessus tout*; anything, *quelque chose, quoi que ce soit*; anything but, *rien moins que, tout excepté*; for one thing, *d'abord*; it is a bad thing for her, *c'est une mauvaise affaire pour elle*; it is a very good thing that, *c'est fort heureux que*; it is not quite the thing, *ce n'est pas tout à fait ce qu'il faut*; it's no such thing, *il n'en est rien*; Mr. Thingumbob, *Monsieur chose*; no such thing, *point du* *tout*; not anything, *rien*; poor little thing! *pauvre petit* poor thing! *la pauvre femme! le pauvre enfant! la pauvre bête!* that is quite another thing, *c'est tout autre chose, c'est une autre paire de manches*; that is the very thing! *c'est ce qu'il faut!* the correct thing is to, *il est de rigueur de*; what a thing of a hat it was you sold me! *quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu!* **thingummy**, *n.* Machin, chose, *m.* Little thingummy, *petit chose, m.*

think (θiŋk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **thought**, θɔːt) Penser; croire (to believe); imaginer, songer (to fancy); trouver, juger (to judge). *v.i.* Penser; croire; s'imaginer; songer (à); s'aviser (de); avoir une idée *ou* opinion (de). As they think best, *comme bon leur semblera*; as you think fit, *comme bon vous semble*; he little thinks that, *il ne songea guère que*; he thought better of it, *il se ravisa*; I can't think of it, *je ne peux pas me le rappeler*; I have thought of, *j'ai eu la pensée de*; I should never think of it, *je n'en aurais pas même l'idée*; I think I'll go too, *ma foi, j'y vais aussi*; I think it is so, *je crois que oui*; I think not, *je crois que non*; I think so, *je le crois*; I thought as much, *je le pensais bien*; it is not to be thought of, *il ne faut pas y penser*; I told him what I thought of him, *je lui ai dit son fait*; I will think it over, *j'y réfléchirai*; little did I think that he would fail me, *je ne me doutais guère qu'il me fît faux bond*; one can't think of everything, *on ne s'avise jamais de tout*; think of me what you please, *pensez de moi ce que vous voudrez*; to think better of, *se raviser de*; to think fit to, *juger à propos de*; to think ill of, *avoir une mauvaise opinion de, penser du mal de*; to think much of, *faire grand cas de, avoir une haute opinion de*; to think nothing of it, *ne faire aucun cas de*; to think of, *penser à, songer à, réfléchir à, s'aviser de, compter, avoir l'intention de* (to intend); to think over, *songer à, réfléchir sur* ou *à, examiner*; to think to oneself, *penser en soi-même*; to think well of, *penser du bien de*; what do you think of him? *que pensez-vous de lui?* what do you think of it? *qu'en pensez-vous?* who would have thought of it? *qui l'eût cru?* **thinker**, *n.* Penseur, *m.* **thinking**, *n.* Pensée, *f.*; jugement, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my thinking, *à mon avis*; way of thinking, *façon de penser, f.*; *a.* Pensant, qui pense, réfléchi.

thinly ('θinli), *adv.* Légèrement (clad); clairsemé, de loin en loin (sparsely). The performance was thinly attended, *l'assistance était peu nombreuse.* **thinness**, *n.* Peu d'épaisseur, *m.*; ténuité (tenuity); fluidité (fluidity); rareté, *f.*, petit nombre (fewness), *m.*; maigreur (leanness), *f.*

third (θəːɹd), *a.* Troisième; trois (of kings etc.). *n.* Tiers, *m.*; (*Mus.*) tierce, *f.* In the presence of a third person, *en présence d'un tiers*; third estate, *tiers-état, m.*; third person, *un tiers, m.* **thirdly**, *adv.* Troisièmement.

thirst (θəːɹst), *n.* Soif, *f.* Thirst for, *soif de*; to quench one's thirst, *se désaltérer. v.i.* Avoir soif (de). **thirstily**, *adv.* Avidement. **thirstiness**, *n.* Soif, *f.* **thirsty**, *a.* Qui a soif; altéré. To be thirsty, *avoir soif*; to make thirsty, *altérer.*

thirteen (θəɹ'tiːn), *a.* Treize. **thirteenth**, *a.* Treizième; treize (of kings etc.); *n.* Treizième, *f.*

thirtieth ('θəːɹtiiθ), *a.* Trentième; trente (of the month). *n.* Trentième, *m.* **thirty**, *a.* Trente. **thirty-first**, *a.* Trente-et-unième; trente-et-un (of the month).

this (ðis), *a.* (*pl.* **these**, ðiːz) Ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*, ces, *pl. pron.* Ce . . . ci, cet . . . ci, *m.*; cette . . . ci, *f.*; (*absolutely*) celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.*; ceci, *m.* At this moment, *à présent, à l'heure qu'il est*; by this time, *à l'heure qu'il est*; I have been waiting this last hour, *il y a une heure que j'attends*; this is Miss Trotwood's, *voici la maison de Miss Trotwood*; this is one who, *en voici un qui*; this is the one, *le voici!* this is what I fear, *c'est ce que je crains*; this moment, *à l'instant, ce moment, maintenant*; this once, *cette fois*; this or that, *tel ou tel*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit, il y a huit jours* (of last week); this way, *par ici*; upon this, *là-dessus*; what's this? *qu'est-ce que c'est que ceci?* with regard to this, *à cet égard.*

thistle ('θisl), *n.* Chardon, *m.* **thistle-down**, *n.* Duvet de chardon, *m.* **thistly** ('θisḷi), *a.* Plein de chardons.

thither ('ðiðəɹ), *adv.* Là, y. Hither and thither, *çà et là.* **thitherward**, *adv.* Y, de ce côté-là, vers ce lieu.

thole (1) (θoul) or **thole-pin**, *n.* Tolet, *m.*

thole (2) [Sc.] (θoul), *v.t.* Souffrir, endurer.

thong (θɔŋ), *n.* Courroie, lanière, sangle, *f.*

thoracic (θo'ræsik), *a.* Thoracique. **thorax** ('θoəræks), *n.* Thorax, *m.*

thorn (θɔːɹn), *n.* Épine, *f.*; buisson d'épine, *m.* There are no roses without thorns, *il n'y a point de plaisir sans peine*; thorn in one's side, (*fig.*) *une épine au pied*; to be on thorns, *être sur les épines*; to run a thorn into one's finger, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt*; whitethorn, *aubépine, f.* **thorn-apple**, *n.* Pomme épineuse, *f.*, stramonium, *m.* **thorn-back**, *n.* Raie bouclée (fish), *f.* **thorn-bush**, *n.* Buisson épineux, *m.* **thornless**, *a.* Sans épines. **thorny**, *a.* Épineux.

thorough ('θʌrə), *a.* Entier, complet; achevé, parfait (perfect); vrai, fieffé, fameux (downright). **thoroughbass**, *m.* (*Mus.*) Basse continue, harmonie, *f.* **thoroughbred**, *a.* Pur sang (of horses); (*colloq.*) vrai, accompli, parfait, consommé. **thoroughfare**, *n.* Voie de passage, *f.*, passage, *m.* Great thoroughfare, *rue très fréquentée, f., chemin passant, m.*; no thoroughfare, *on ne passe pas, rue barrée, f., passage interdit au public.* **thoroughgoing**, *a.* Résolu, entreprenant, à outrance; achevé, complet, consommé. **thorough-paced**, *a.* Achevé, franc, fieffé. **thoroughly**, *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; à fond, parfaitement.

those (ðouz), *a.* Ces. *pron.* Ces . . . là, *pl.* (*relatively*) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles (qui), *f.pl.*; (*absolutely*) ceux-là, *m.pl.*, celles-là, *f.pl.* Those are the best, *ce sont là les meilleurs*; those are the very words, *voilà les mots mêmes, ce sont là les propres expressions*; those who lose pay, *les battus payent l'amende.*

thou (ðau), *pron.* Tu. Than thou, *que toi.*

though (ðou), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; (*with subj.*) quand même (even if); cependant, pourtant, malgré cela (nevertheless). As though, *comme si*; even though, *quand, quand même* (with conditional); though it cost me a franc, *quand cela me coûterait un franc.*

thought (1), *past* and *p.p.* [THINK].

thought (2) (θɔːt), *n.* Pensée; idée (idea); opinion, *f.*, jugement; sentiment (opinion), *m.*; inquiétude (care), *f.* A happy thought, *une heureuse idée, f.*; a thought better, *un peu mieux*; I speak my thoughts, *je dis ce que je pense, je dis ma pensée*; on second thoughts, *réflexion faite, tout bien considéré*; to collect one's thought, *se recueillir*; to read someone's thoughts, *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*; to take thought for, *s'inquiéter de, se soucier de, se préoccuper de*; without thought, *sans réfléchir.* **thoughtful**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi; rêveur, méditatif; inquiet (anxious); attentif, prévenant, soucieux (kind). Thoughtful of, *attentif à, occupé de.* **thoughtfully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'un air rêveur; avec attention, avec prévenance. **thoughtfulness**, *n.* Méditation, *f.*, recueillement, *m.*; sollicitude, attention, prévenance (solicitude), *f.* **thoughtless**, *a.* Irréfléchi, insouciant; étourdi. **thoughtlessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance; étourdiment, sans y penser. **thoughtlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, étourderie, inattention, inadvertance, négligence, *f.*

thousand ('θauzənd), *a.* Mille; mil (of dates). In the year a thousand and ten, *l'an mil dix*; it is a thousand to one . . ., *il y a mille à parier contre un* . . .; the year one thousand, *l'an mille, m. n.* Mille; millier, *m.*; (*pl.*) milliers, *m.pl.* By thousands, *par milliers*; thousands of, *des milliers de.* **thousandth**, *a.* and *n.* Millième, *m.*

Thracian ('θreiʃiən), *a.* De Thrace. *n.* Thrace, *m.*

thraldom ('θrɔːldəm), *n.* Esclavage, asservissement, *m.* **thrall**, *n.* Esclave, *m.f.*

thrash (θræʃ), *v.t.* Battre, rosser, étriller. To thrash out (a question), *discuter à fond.* *v.i.* (*Agric.*) Battre (en grange). **thrasher,** *n.* Batteur en grange, *m.* **thrashing,** *n.* Rossée, roulée, raclée, *f.*; battage (of wheat etc.), *m.* **thrashing-floor,** *n.* Aire, *f.* **thrashing-machine,** *n.* Machine à battre, batteuse, *f.*

thread (θred), *n.* Fil; filet (of a screw); filament (of plants etc.), *m.* Air threads, *fils de la Vierge, m.pl.*; to lose the thread, (*fig.*) *perdre le fil*; to pick up the thread, *reprendre le fil.* *v.t.* Enfiler; passer par, traverser (to pass through). **threadbare,** *a.* Usé jusqu'à la corde, râpé; (*fig.*) usé, épuisé, rebattu. **threadbareness,** *n.* Etat râpé, *m.*; (*fig.*) trivialité, *f.* **threadshaped,** *a.* Filiforme. **thready,** *a.* Plein de fils; filamenteux, fibreux.

threat (θret), *n.* Menace, *f.* To utter threats, *faire des menaces.* **threaten** (ˈθretn), *v.t.* Menacer (de); faire des menaces à. It threatens to rain, *le temps est à la pluie, il va pleuvoir*; to threaten a man with a stick, *menacer un homme d'un bâton.* **threatener,** *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **threatening,** *n.* Menaces, *f.pl.*; *a.* Menaçant; de menaces. The weather is threatening, *le temps est à la pluie.* **threateningly,** *adv.* Avec menaces; d'un air menaçant.

three (θriː), *a.* and *n.* Trois, *m.* He is three, *il a trois ans*; number three, *numéro trois*; rule of three, *règle de trois, f.*; three o'clock, *trois heures.* **three-cornered,** *a.* À trois cornes. Three-cornered hat, *tricorne, m.* **three-decker,** *n.* Trois-ponts, *m.* **three-fingered,** *a.* À trois doigts. **threefold,** *a.* Triple. **three-headed,** *a.* À trois têtes. **three-legged,** *a.* À trois pieds. **three-masted,** *a.* À trois mâts. **three-master,** *n.* Trois-mâts, *m.* **threepence** (ˈθrepəns), *n.pl.* Trente centimes, *m.pl.* **threepenny** (ˈθrepəni), *a.* À trente centimes, de six sous. **threescore,** *a.* Soixante; *n.* Soixantaine, *f.*

thresh [THRASH].

threshold (ˈθreʃould), *n.* Seuil; (*fig.*) début, commencement, *m.*

thrice (θrais), *adv.* Trois fois.

thridacium (θriˈdeiʃiəm), *n.* Thridace, *f.*

thrift (θrift), *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.*; gazon d'Olympe (plant), *m.* **thriftily,** *adv.* Avec économie. **thriftiness,** *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.* **thriftless,** *a.* Dépensier, prodigue. **thriftlessly,** *adv.* En prodigue, follement. **thriftlessness,** *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* **thrifty,** *a.* Ménager, frugal, économe.

thrill (θril), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer, faire tressaillir (de). Thrilled with remorse, *pénétré de remords.* *v.i.* Frémir, tressaillir (de). *n.* Tressaillement, *m.* **thrilling,** *a.* Saisissant, pénétrant.

thrive (θraiv), *v.i.* (*past* **throve,** θrouv, *p.p.* **thriven,** θrivn). Prospérer, profiter (de); réussir; venir bien (of animals etc.); se plaire (of plants). **thriving,** *n.* Florissant, qui prospère, qui réussit; qui vient bien, vigoureux (of plants). **thrivingly,** *adv.* D'une manière florissante, heureusement, avec succès. **thrivingness,** *n.* Prospérité, *f.*, état florissant, succès, *m.*

throat (θrout), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier (the swallow); diamant (of an anchor), *m.* A sore throat, *un mal de gorge*; to cut one another's throats, *s'égorger l'un l'autre,* (*Comm.*) *se faire une concurrence ruineuse*; to cut one's throat, *se couper la gorge*; to lie in one's throat, *mentir effrontément*; to seize by the throat, *prendre à la gorge.* **throat-pipe,** *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.* **throated,** *a.* À gorge.

throb (θrɔb), *v.i.* Battre; palpiter. My thumb throbs, *le pouce me bat.* *n.* Battement, *m.* **throbbing,** *n.* Battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*

throe (θrou), *n.* Travail, *m.*, angoisse, torture, agonie, *f.*

thrombosis (θrɔmˈbousis), *n.* Thrombose, *f.*

throne (θroun), *n.* Trône, *m.* **throne-room,** *n.* Salle du trône, *f.* **throned,** *a.* Assis sur le trône. **throneless,** *a.* Sans trône.

throng (θrɔŋ), *n.* Foule, multitude, *f.* *v.i.* Accourir en foule, se presser, s'attrouper. *v.t.* Remplir, encombrer.

throstle (ˈθrɔsl), *n.* Grive, *f.* **throstle-frame,** *n.* Métier continu (à filer), *m.*

throttle (ˈθrɔtl), *v.t.* Étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer. *v.i.* Étouffer. *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, gosier, *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) papillon, *m.* **throttle-valve,** *n.* Soupape du regulateur, soupape à papillon, soupape d'étranglement, *f.*

through (θruː), *prep.* À travers; au travers de par (passage, conveyances, etc.); d'un bout à l'autre de (over the whole extent); dans (denoting passage among); directement, droit (without stopping); en conséquence de, par suite de (in consequence of). Through him, *par lui, par son entremise*; to go through the whole ceremony, *passer par tous les détails de la cérémonie*; to pass through a gate, *passer par une porte*; to read through, *pénétrer la pensée de*; to run (someone) through and through, *percer de part en part*; to see through, *voir à travers* ou *au travers de* (a door etc.); *pénétrer, savoir à quoi s'en tenir sur le compte de* (a person); to sit a play through, *rester jusqu'au bout d'une représentation.* *a.* Direct (of trains, tickets, etc.). Through train, *train direct, m.* *adv.* D'outre en outre, de part en part; d'un bout à l'autre (from beginning to end); jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au bout (to the end); complètement. To be wet through, *être trempé jusqu'aux os*; to book one's luggage through, *faire enregistrer ses bagages directement pour*; to fall through (of a project), *ne pas aboutir, manquer,* (*colloq.*) *rater*; to go through with, *mener à bonne fin*; to see anything through, *mener à bonne fin.*

throughout (θruˈaut), *prep.* Dans tout, par tout. Throughout the course of his long life, *dans tout le cours de sa longue vie.* *adv.* D'un bout à l'autre; partout; entièrement, en entier (entirely).

throve, *past* [THRIVE].

throw (θrou), *v.t.* (*past* **threw,** *p.p.* **thrown**) Jeter; lancer; renverser, terrasser (in wrestling etc.); organsiner, tordre (silk); démonter, désarçonner (a horseman); mettre (to put). To throw aside, *jeter de côté*; to throw at, *jeter, lancer* (*à* ou *contre*); to throw away, *jeter, rejeter, perdre* (to lose), *gaspiller, jeter par la fenêtre* (to waste), *prodiguer* (one's life etc.); to throw back, *jeter en arrière, renvoyer, réfléchir, rejeter, retarder* (to delay); to throw down, *jeter en bas, renverser, terrasser*; to throw in, *jeter dedans, donner pardessus le marché* (to give over and above); to throw off, *rejeter, se défaire de, ôter* (garments), *lever* (the mask), *secouer* (to shake off); to throw off the scent, *dépister*; to throw oneself down on, *se jeter sur*; to throw oneself into, *s'abandonner à*; to throw open, *ouvrir*; to throw out, *jeter dehors, rejeter, chasser, parler mal* (to utter carelessly), *insinuer, donner à entendre* (to insinuate), *émettre, mettre en avant* (words etc.); to throw out of (a window), *jeter par*; to throw up, *jeter en haut, jeter en l'air, se démettre de, renoncer à* (to resign), *vomir, rejeter* (to vomit); to throw wide open, *ouvrir à deux battants.* *v.i.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Jet, coup; (*fig.*) effort, élan, *m.* **thrower,** *n.* Personne qui jette, *f.* **throwster,** *n.* Organsineur, *m.*

thrum (θrʌm), *n.* Bout de fil, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, franger; (*Naut.*) larder (a sail). *v.i.* Tapoter (on a piano etc.).

thrush (θrʌʃ), *n.* Grive, *f.*; (*Path.*) aphte, *m.*; (*Vet.*) teigne, *f.*

thrust (θrʌst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **thrust**) Pousser, enfoncer, fourrer; presser. To thrust away *or* back, *repousser, rejeter* (to reject); to thrust down, *pousser en bas, jeter en bas*; to thrust in, *pousser dedans, fourrer, introduire de force, enfoncer* (a stick etc.); to thrust into, *jeter dans*; to thrust oneself in, *se fourrer dans*; to thrust out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir de force*; to thrust through, *faire passer à travers, transpercer* (to pierce); to thrust under, *pousser sous.* *v.i.* Porter une botte *ou* un coup (à); se fourrer. To cut and thrust, *frapper d'estoc et de taille.* *n.* Coup, *m.*; (*Fenc.*) botte; (*Arch. etc.*) poussée, *f.* Home-thrust, *coup qui porte*; to give a home thrust, *piquer au vif*;

to make a thrust at, *porter* ou *pousser une botte à, porter un coup à.*

thud (θʌd), *n.* Bruit sourd, coup sourd, *m.*

thug (θʌg), *n.* Étrangleur (de l'Inde), thug, *m.*

thuja [THUYA].

thumb (θʌm), *n.* Pouce, *m.* Rule of thumb, *règle empirique, f., procédé empirique, m.*; to bite the thumb at, *narguer*; Tom Thumb, *petit Poucet, m.*; under one's thumb, *en son pouvoir, sous sa domination.* *v.t.* Manier gauchement; salir avec les pouces, fatiguer (to soil). **thumb-mark,** *n.* Marque de pouce; *v.t.* Marquer *ou* salir avec le pouce. **thumb-screw,** *n.* Vis de pression, *f.*; poucettes (torture), *f.pl.* **thumb-stall,** *n.* Poucier, doigtier, *m.*

thump (θʌmp), *v.t.* Frapper du poing, donner un coup de poing à, cogner. *n.* Coup, coup de poing, *m.* **thumper,** *n.* Chose d'une grosseur extraordinaire, *f.* **thumping,** *a.* (*colloq.*) Gros, énorme, lourd.

thunder ('θʌndəɹ), *n.* Tonnerre, *m.*; (*fig.*) foudre, *f.* Peal of thunder, *coup de tonnerre, m.* *v.i.* Tonner; (*fig.*) gronder, retentir, fulminer. It thunders, *il tonne*; thundered the king, *dit le roi d'un voix de tonnerre.* *v.t.* Fulminer, crier d'une voix de tonnerre. **thunderbolt,** *n.* Foudre, *f.*; (*fig.*) foudre (person), *m.* Struck by a thunderbolt, *frappé de la foudre.* **thunder-clap,** *n.* Coup de tonnerre, éclat de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-cloud,** *n.* Nuage orageux, *m.* **thunder-shower,** *n.* Pluie d'orage, *f.* **thunder-storm,** *n.* Orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-struck,** *a.* Foudroyé, frappé de la foudre; (*fig.*) atterré, abasourdi, anéanti. **thunderer,** *n.* Maître du tonnerre, *m.* **thundering,** *a.* Tonnant, foudroyant, de tonnerre; (*colloq.*) énorme, terrible. A thundering fool, *un fameux imbécile*; thundering Jove, *Jupiter tonnant*; thundering voice, *voix de tonnerre, f.*; to go thundering past, *passer comme la foudre.* **thunderingly,** *adv.* Avec un bruit de tonnerre. **thundery,** *a.* Orageux. It is thundery weather, *le temps est à l'orage.*

thurifer ('θjuərifəɹ), *n.* Thuriféraire, *m.* **thuriferous** (-'rifərəs), *a.* Thurifère.

Thursday ('θəːɹzdi), *n.* Jeudi, *m.* On Thursdays, *le jeudi.*

thus (ðʌs), *adv.* Ainsi. Thus far, *jusqu'ici.*

thuya or **thuja** ('θuːjə), *n.* Thuya, *m.*

thwack (θwæk), *n.* Coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, rosser, battre. **thwacking,** *n.* Roulée de coups, râclée, *f.*

thwart (θwɔːɹt), *v.t.* Traverser; (*fig.*) contrarier, contrecarrer. He keeps on thwarting him, *il ne cesse de l'opposer* *adv.* En travers. *n.* Banc de rameurs, *m.* **thwarting,** *a.* Contrariant. **thwartingly,** *adv.* D'une manière contrariante. **thwartship,** *a.* and *adv.* Par le travers (du vaisseau).

thy (ðai), *a.poss.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thyme (taim), *n.* Thym, *m.* Wild thyme, *serpolet, m.* **thymol,** *n.* Thymol, *m.* **thymy,** *a.* Qui a l'odeur du thym, qui abonde en thym; odoriférant.

thyroid ('θairɔid), *a.* Thyroïde.

thyrsanurian (θəːɹsə'njuəriən), *n.* Thyrsanoure, *m.*

thyrsus ('θəːɹsəs), *n.* Thyrse, *m.*

thyself (ðai'self), *pron.* Toi-même, toi; (*reflexively*) te . . toi.

tiara (ti'ɑːrə), *n.* Tiare, *f.*

tibia ('tibiə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Tibia (os de la jambe), *m.* **tibio-tarsal,** *a.* Tibio-tarsien.

tick (tik), *n.* Coutil, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds etc.), *f.*; tic-tac (noise), *m.*; marque; tique (insect), *f.*; (*slang*) crédit (credit), *m.* On tick, *à crédit, à l'œil.* *v.i.* Faire tic-tac, battre (of clocks etc.). *v.t.* Marquer. To tick off, *pointer.* **ticker,** *n.* (*slang*) Tocante (watch), *f.*

ticket ('tikət), *n.* Billet; cachet, *m.*; reconnaissance (pawn ticket), *f.*; bulletin (for luggage); bon (relief-ticket), *m.*; étiquette (mark); plaque (badge), *f.* Return ticket, *billet d'aller et retour*; season ticket, *billet de saison, m., carte d'abonnement, f.*; season ticket holder, *abonné*; single ticket, *billet simple.* *v.t.* Étiqueter, numéroter. **ticket-collector,** *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **ticket-office,** *n.* Bureau des billets, *m.* **ticket-of-leave,** *n.* Libération, *f.* Ticket-of-leave man, *forçat libéré, repris de justice, récidiviste, m.*

ticking ('tikiŋ), *n.* Tic-tac, battement (of watches etc.); coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas (for beds), *f.*

tickle ('tikl), *v.t.* Chatouiller; (*fig.*) charmer, flatter. That tickled my fancy, *cela me fit sourire.* *v.i.* Chatouiller. **tickler,** *n.* Personne qui chatouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) flatteur, *m.* **tickling,** *n.* Chatouillement, *m.* **ticklish,** *a.* Chatouilleux; critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux (critical); chancelant, mal assuré (shaky). **ticklishly,** *adv.* D'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate. **ticklishness,** *n.* Nature chatouilleuse, *f.*; état critique, *m.*, difficulté, nature scabreuse, *f.*

tidal ('taidl), *a.* De marée. Tidal harbour, *port à marée, m.*; tidal wave, *raz de marée, m.* **tide,** *n.* Marée, *f.*; courant (stream), *m.*; (*Mining*) période de travail de douze heures; (*fig.*) saison, époque, *f.* At low tide, *à marée basse*; carried away by the tide, *emporté* ou *entraîné par le courant*; Christmas-tide, *saison de Noël, f.*; ebb-tide, *marée descendante, f., jusant, m.*; half tide, *mi-marée, f., demi-flot, m.*; high tide, *marée haute, f., flot, m.*; low tide, *marée basse*; neap-tide, *morte-eau, f.*; rising tide, *marée montante*; spring tide, *grande marée*; the tide of human affairs, *le cours des affaires humaines*; to go with the tide, *suivre le courant.* *v.i.* Aller avec la marée. To tide over, *passer par-dessus, se tirer de.* **tide-gate,** *n.* Écluse à marée montante, *f.*, goulet à forte marée, *m.* **tide-gauge,** *n.* Échelle de marée, *f.* **tide-mill,** *n.* Moulin avec roue à flux et à reflux, *m.* **tide-waiter,** *n.* Douanier, *m.* **tide-way,** *n.* Lit de marée, *m.* **tideless,** *a.* Sans marée.

tidily ('taidili), *adv.* Proprement, en bon ordre. **tidiness,** *n.* Propreté, netteté, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*

tidings ('taidiŋz), *n.pl.* Nouvelles, *f.pl.*

tidy ('taidi), *a.* Rangé, bien arrangé, en ordre, propre, net. A tidy sum, (*colloq.*) *une bonne petite somme, un bon petit magot.* *v.t.* Mettre en ordre, ranger; arranger (papers etc.). To tidy oneself up, *faire un bout de toilette.*

tie (tai), *v.t.* Lier, attacher; nouer, faire (a knot). To tie down, *lier, astreindre, assujettir, obliger* (*à*); to tie up, *lier, attacher, nouer, ficeler* (a parcel), *mettre à l'attache* (animal); tied for time, *pressé.* *v.i.* Se lier, se nouer. *n.* Lien, *m.*, attache, *f.*; nœud (knot); cordon (for a shoe), *m.*; cravate; (*Naut.*) itague, *f.*; (*Build.*) crampon, tirant, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison; (*Games*) partie nulle, manche à manche; (*Polit.*) égalité de voix, *f.*; (*fig.*) assujettissement, engagement, *m.* **tie-bar,** *n.* (*Build.*) tirant, *m.* **tie-beam,** *n.* (*Carp.*) Entrait, *m.* **tie-clip,** *n.* Pince à cravate (necktie), *f.* **tie-rod,** *n.* Tirant, *m.*

tier (tiəɹ), *n.* Rang, *m.*; batterie, rangée (of guns), *f.* Boxes on the first *or* the second tier, *premières* ou *deuxièmes loges, f.pl.*; in tiers, *étagé*; tier upon tier, *étage sur étage.*

tierce (tiəɹs), *n.* Tierce (at cards etc.), *f.*; tierçon (cask), *m.* **tierce-major,** *n.* Tierce majeure, *f.*

tiercel ('tiəɹsl), *n.* Tiercelet (bird), *m.*

tiff (tif), *n.* Boutade, querelle, pique, *f.*; petit coup (of liquor), *m.* To get into a tiff, *prendre la mouche, se dépiter*; to have a tiff with, *avoir une bisbille avec.* *v.i.* Se piquer, se fâcher, bisquer.

tiffany ('tifəni), *n.* Gaze de soie (fabric), *f.*

tiffin ('tifin) [Ang.-Ind.], *n.* Goûter, *m.*

tig (tig), *n.* Jeu du chat, *m.*

tiger ('taigəɹ), *n.* Tigre; (*slang*) petit laquais, groom (groom), *m.* **tiger-cat,** *n.* Chat tigre, *m.* **tiger-lily,** *n.* Lis tigré, *m.*

tight (tait), *a.* Serré; raide, tendu (not slack); trop étroit (of clothes); clos, bien *ou* hermétiquement fermé (well closed); étanche (not leaky); imperméable; (*slang*) gris, à moitié ivre (tipsy). Air-tight *or* water-tight, *imperméable à l'air* ou *à l'eau*; to hold tight, *tenir bien*; to keep a tight hand on (a person), *tenir la bride courte à*; to sit tight, *ne pas en* *démordre.* **tight-fitting,** *a.* Collant (of trousers etc.). **tight-laced,** *a.* Lacé, serré. **tighten,** *v.t.* Serrer ; tendre (to strain) ; (*fig.*) resserrer. **tightly,** *adv.* Ferme, serré, étroitement. **tightness,** *n.* Raideur, imperméabilité ; oppression (in the chest) ; étroitesse (of clothes), *f.* **tights,** *m.pl.* Pantalon collant, maillot, *m.*

tigress ('taigres), *n.* Tigresse, *f.*

tile (tail), *n.* Tuile, *f.* ; carreau (for flooring), *m.* ; (*slang*) couvre-chef, galurin (hat), *m.* To have a tile loose, (*colloq.*) *être un peu toqué.* *v.t.* Couvrir de tuiles ; carreler (a floor). **tile-kiln,** *n.* Four à tuiles, *m.* **tile-maker,** *n.* Tuilier, *m.* **tile-works,** *n.* Tuilerie, *f.* **tiler,** *n.* Couvreur (en tuiles), *m.* **tiling,** *n.* Recouvrement en tuiles, *m.* ; toiture en tuiles (roof), *f.* ; tuiles (tiles), *f.pl.*

till (1) (til), *prep.* Jusqu'à ; d'ici à ; jusqu'à ce que (*with subjunctive*).

till (2) (til), *n.* Tiroir, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.*

till (3) (til), *v.t.* Labourer, cultiver. **tillable,** *a.* Labourable. **tillage,** *n.* Labourage, *m.* **tiller,** *n.* Laboureur, *m.* ; barre du gouvernail (rudder), *f.* ; bourgeon, rejeton (sprout), *m.* **tilling,** *n.* Labourage, *m.*

tilt (tilt), *n.* Bâche, banne (awning) ; joute, *f.* ; martinet (hammer) ; tournois (tournament), *m.* Full tilt, *à tête baissée* (headlong). *v.t.* Incliner, faire pencher ; vider, décharger (a cart etc.) ; marteler (to hammer) ; couvrir d'une tente, bâcher (to cover with an awning). With his hat tilted on one side, *le chapeau sur l'oreille.* *v.i.* Jouter ; incliner, pencher. To tilt at, *fondre sur.* **tilt-cart,** *n.* Charrette à bâche, *f.* **tilt-hammer,** *n.* Martinet, marteau à bascule, *m.* **tilt-yard,** *n.* Champ clos, *m.* **tilted,** *a.* À couvert, à bâche. **tilter,** *n.* Jouteur, *m.*

tilth (tilθ), *n.* Labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.*

tilting ('tiltiŋ), *n.* Joute, *f.*, tournoi ; (*Metall.*) corroyage, *m.*

timbal ('timbəl), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

timber ('timbəɹ), *n.* Bois de haute futaie, bois de construction (of a vessel), bois ; couple, membre, *m.* Well-seasoned timber, *bois sec, m.* *v.t.* Munir de bois de charpente ; boiser. **timber-head,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Bitton, *m.* **timber-merchant,** *n.* Marchand de bois de construction, *m.* **timber-tree,** *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **timber-work,** *n.* Charpente, *f.* **timber-yard,** *n.* Chantier, *m.* **timbered,** *a.* À charpente, construit en bois ; boisé, couvert d'arbres de haute futaie. Half-timbered, *à pans de bois* ; well-timbered, *boisé* (of land). **timbering,** *n.* Boisage, *m.*

timbrel ('timbrəl), *n.* Tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.*

time (taim), *n.* Temps, *m.* ; saison, époque, *f.* ; terme (space of time), *m.* ; heure (of day and night), *f.* ; moment (moment), *m.*, occasion ; fois (repetition) ; époque, *f.*, siècle (in history), *m.* ; mesure, *f.* ; (*Drilling*) pas, *m.* After a time, *au bout de quelque temps, dans quelque temps* ; all the time, *tout le temps* ; another time, *une autre fois* ; as times go, *par le temps qui court* ; at all times, *toujours* ; at any time, *en tout temps, n'importe quand, à toute heure, à tout moment* ; at a time when, *dans un temps où, dans un moment où* ; at different times, *à diverses reprises* ; at just such a time, *en pareille époque* ; at my time of life, *à mon âge* ; at no time, *jamais dans aucun temps* ; at ordinary times, *en temps ordinaires* ; at other times, *en d'autres temps* ; at such a time, *à un tel moment, à une telle époque* ; at that time, *alors, à cette époque* ; at the present time, *à présent, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est* ; at the same time, *en même temps, d'autre part, en revanche, d'un autre côté* (on the other hand) ; at times, *parfois, de temps à autre* ; before one's time, *en avance, avant l'heure, avant terme* (of childbirth) ; behind one's time, *en retard*, every time, *chaque fois* ; from that time, *dès lors* ; from this time, *dès à présent* ; he is almost out of his time, *il a presque fini son apprentissage* ; hundreds of times, *des centaines de fois* ; I had a bad time, *j'ai passé un mauvais quart d'heure* ; in a short time, *en peu de temps, sous peu* ; in a week's *or* a fortnight's time, *dans une huitaine* ou *une quinzaine de jours* ; in course of time, *avec le temps* ; in due time, *en temps opportun* ; in good time, *bien à temps* ; in no time, *en aucun temps, en un clin d'œil* ; in proper time and place, *en temps et lieu* ; in the nick of time, *à point nommé* ; in the time of, *du temps de, à l'époque de* ; in time, *à temps, avec le temps* (in the course of time), (*Mus.*) *en mesure, en cadence* ; in time to come, *à l'avenir* ; it was high time, *il était grand temps* ; mean time, *heure moyenne, f.* ; next time, *la prochaine fois* ; now's the time ! *voilà le moment !* once upon a time, *il y avait* ; one time or another, *un jour ou l'autre* ; out of time, (*Mus.*) *à contretemps* ; sidereal time, *heure sidérale, f.* ; (so many) at a time, *à la fois* ; some time or other, *un jour ou l'autre* ; this time last year, *il y a un an* ; this time six months, *dans six mois* ; three times, *trois fois* ; till the end of time, *jusqu'à la fin des siècles* ; time and space, *le temps et l'espace* ; time is money, *le temps vaut de l'argent* ; time out of mind, *de temps immémorial* ; to beat time, *battre la mesure* ; to have a bad time, *en voir de dures* ; to have a fine time, *s'en donner* ; to keep one's time, *être exact, arriver à l'heure* ; to keep time, *être exact, être à l'heure* (of clocks etc.), (*Mus.*) *aller en mesure, marquer le pas* ; to kill time, *tuer le temps* ; to lose time, *perdre du temps* (of persons), *retarder* (of clocks etc.) ; to serve one's time, *faire son temps* ; up to the present time, *jusqu'à présent* ; what time is it ? *quelle heure est-il ?* *v.t.* Accommoder au temps, faire à propos ; fixer l'heure de ; mettre (clocks etc.) à l'heure, régler, ajuster, calculer sur un montre. Ill-timed, *inopportun, mal à propos, hors de saison* ; well-timed, *opportun, à propos.* **time-bargain,** *n.* Marché à terme, *m.* **time-bill,** *n.* Indicateur, *m.* **time-fuse,** *n.* Fusée fusante, fusée à temps, *f.* **time-honoured,** *a.* Vénérable, vénéré ; séculaire. **timekeeper,** *n.* Surveillant, contrôleur ; chronomètre (clock), *m.* To be a good timekeeper, *être toujours à l'heure* (of a watch). **timepiece,** *n.* Pendule, *f.* **time-server,** *n.* Serviteur du pouvoir, complaisant, opportuniste, *m.* **time-serving,** *a.* Complaisant, opportuniste ; *n.* Servilité, *f.*, opportunisme, *m.*, complaisance, *f.* **time-sheet,** *n.* Feuille de présence, *f.* **time-table,** *n.* Indicateur, horaire, *m.* **time-work,** *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **time-worn,** *a.* Usé par le temps. **timeliness,** *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à propos, *m.* **timely,** *a.* Opportun, à propos ; *adv.* À propos, à temps.

timid ('timid), *a.* Timide, craintif, peureux. **timidity** (-'miditi), *n.* Timidité, *f.* **timidly,** *adv.* Timidement.

timing ('taimiŋ), *n.* Ajustement, règlement ; réglage (of watches etc.), *m.*

timocracy (tai'mɔkrəsi), *n.* Timocratie, *f.*

***timoneer** (taimə'niəɹ), *n.* Timonier, *m.*

timorous ('timərəs), *a.* Timoré. **timorously,** *adv.* Timidement, craintivement. **timorousness,** *n.* Timidité, *f.*

tin (tin), *n.* Étain ; fer-blanc (sheet iron coated with tin), *m.* ; boite, *f.*, bidon (meat-tin), *m.* ; (*Mil.*) gamelle (mess-tin), *f.* ; (*slang*) quibus argent, *m.* *v.t.* Étamer. *a.* D'étain ; en fer-blanc. **tin-foil,** *n.* Étain, *m.*, feuille d'étain, *f.* **tinman,** *n.* (*pl.* **tinmen**) Ferblantier, *m.* **tin-mine,** *n.* Mine d'étain, *f.* **tin-plate,** *n.* Fer-blanc, *m.* **tinsmith,** *n.* Fer-blantier, *m.* **tin-tack,** *n.* Sémence étamée, *f.* **tinware,** *n.* Ferblanterie, *f.* **tinning,** *n.* Étamage, *m.* **tinny,** *a.* Qui abonde en étain, stannifère.

tincal ('tiŋkl), *n.* Borax brut, tincal, tinkal, *m.*

tincture ('tiŋktjəɹ), *n.* Teinture, *f.*, extrait, alcoolate, *m.* ; (*fig.*) nuance, *f.*, léger goût, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre (de) ; (*fig.*) imprégner (de). To be tinctured with, *avoir une teinture de.*

tinder ('tindəɹ), *n.* Amadou, *m.* **tinder-box,** *n.* Boîte à amadou, *f.*, briquet, *m.*

tine (tain), *n.* Dent (de fourche etc.), *f.*

tinge (tindʒ), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.* ; léger goût, soupçon (slight taste), *m.* *v.t.* Teindre ; (*fig.*) imprégner.

tingle ('tiŋgl), *v.i.* Tinter, vibrer, tressailler

(de); picoter, démanger, cuire (of pain). **tingling,** *n.* Tintement, tressaillement (of the ears); picotement, *m.*

tinker ('tiŋkəɹ), *n.* Raccommodeur; étameur (itinerant), *m.* *v.t.* Étamer; raccommoder, réparer maladroitement. **tinkering,** *n.* Étamage, raccommodage, *m.*

tinkle ('tiŋkl), *v.i.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter. **tinkling,** *n.* Tintement, *m.*

tinsel ('tinsəl), *n.* Clinquant, oripeau; (*fig.*) faux éclat, brillant, *m.* *a.* De clinquant; faux. *v.t.* Orner de clinquant; donner un faux éclat à.

tint (tint), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.* *v.t.* Teinter, nuancer (de); donner une teinte à.

tiny ('taini), *a.* Tout petit, mignon. A tiny bit, *un tout petit peu.*

tip (tip), *n.* Bout, *m.*; extrémité, pointe; tape (tap), *f.*; pourboire (gratuity), *m.*; (*sport.*) tuyau, *m.* Coal-tip, *élévateur à charbon, m.* *v.t.* Garnir le bout; donner un pourboire à, graisser la patte à, décharger (a vehicle); (*sport.*) tuyauter. To tip off, *verser, culbuter*; to tip over, *culbuter, renverser* (intransitively), *faire la culbute, chavirer* (boats); tip the porter, *graisser le marteau*; tip the wink, *faire signe de l'œil.* **tip-cat,** *n.* Bâtonnet (game), *m.* **tipstaff,** *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.*; verge d'huissier (staff), *f.* **tiptoe,** *n.* Pointe du pied, *f.* To be on the tiptoe of expectation, *être dans l'anxiété de l'attente*; stand on tiptoe, *se tenir* ou *se dresser sur la pointe des pieds.* **tip-top,** *n.* Le plus haut point, comble, sommet, *m.*; *a.* (*Slang*) Suprême, excellent, de premier ordre, huppé.

tippet ('tipət), *n.* Pèlerine, palatine (fur), *f.*

tipple ('tipl), *v.i.* Boire, pinter, godailler. *n.* Boisson, *f.* **tippler,** *n.* Buveur, biberon, *m.* **tippling,** *n.* Ivrognerie, *f.*

tipsily ('tipsili), *adv.* En ivrogne. **tipsy,** *a.* Gris, ivre. Tipsy cake, *gâteau au madère, m.*; to get tipsy, *se griser, s'enivrer.*

tiptoe etc. [TIP].

tirade (ti'reid), *n.* Tirade, *f.*

tire (1) ('taiəɹ), *n.* Bande, *f.*, bandage (of a wheel), *m.* Detachable tire, *pneumatique démontable, m.*, pneumatic tire, *pneumatique,* (*colloq.*) pneu, *m.*

tire (2) ('taiəɹ), *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer, éreinter; ennuyer (to bore). I am quite tired out, *je suis éreinté, je n'en peux plus*; to get tired, *se lasser, se fatiguer* (*de*), *s'ennuyer* (*de*); to tire (someone's patience), *mettre à bout*; to tire of, *dégoûter de*; to tire out, *excéder, éreinter, assommer* (to bore). *v.i.* Se fatiguer, se lasser.

***tire** (3) [ATTIRE].

tired ('taiəɹd), *a.* Las, fatigué; ennuyé. **tiredness,** *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.* **tiresome,** *a.* Fatigant; ennuyeux (tedious). **tiresomeness,** *n.* Nature fatigante, *f.*; ennui (tediousness), *m.*

tissue ('tiʃju), *n.* Tissu, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, broder; entrelacer, entremêler (to interweave). **tissue-paper,** *n.* Papier de soie, *m.*

tit (tit), *n.* Bidet, poney, *m.*; mésange (bird), *f.* Tit for tat, *un prêté pour un rendu, à bon chat bon rat*; to give tit for tat, *rendre la pareille à, rendre pois pour fève.* **titlark,** *n.* Farlouse, alouette des prés, *f.* **titmouse,** *n.* (*pl.* **titmice**) Mésange, *f.* **titbit,** *n.* Morceau friand, *m.* As a titbit, *pour la bonne bouche.* Some titbits from the debates, *quelques délicieux morceaux des discussions.*

Titan ('taitən), *n.* Titan, *m.* **Titan-like,** *a.* Comme un Titan. **titanic** (tai'tænik), *a.* Titanique, titanesque.

titaniferous (taitə'nifərəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Titanifère. **titanium** (-'teiniəm), *n.* Titane, titanium, *m.*

tithable ('taiðəbl), *a.* Sujet à la dîme. **tithe,** *n.* Dîme, *f.*, dixième, *m.*; *v.t.* Lever la dîme sur, dîmer. **tithe-collector** or **tithe-gatherer,** *n.* Dîmeur, percepteur de la dîme, *m.* **tithe-free,** *a.* Exempt de la dîme. **tithe-owner,** *n.* Décimateur, *m.* **tithe-paying,** *a.* Assujetti à la dîme. **tithing,** *n.* Dîme; dizaine, *f.*

titillate ('titileit), *v.t.* and *i.* Chatouiller, titiller. **titillating,** *a.* Titillant. **titillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Titillation, *f.*, chatouillement, *m.*

titivate ('titiveit), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) S'attifer.

title ('taitl), *n.* Titre; (*fig.*) droit, document, *m.* Running title, *titre courant.* *v.t.* Titrer, qualifier (de). **title-deed,** *n.* Titre (de propriété), *m.* **title-page,** *n.* Titre, *m.* **titled,** *a.* Titré.

titter ('titəɹ), *v.i.* Rire en cachette, rire tout bas. *n.* Rire étouffé, demi rire du ricanement, *m.*

tittle ('titl), *n.* Point, iota, *m.* Not to abate one jot or tittle, *ne pas démordre d'un point.* **tittle-tattle,** *n.* Caquetage, *m.*, cancans, *m.pl.*, bavardage, *m.*; *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder.

titular ('titjuləɹ), *a.* Titulaire. **titularly,** *adv.* Par le titre. **titulary,** *a.* De titre; *n.* Titulaire, *m.*

to (tu), *prep.* À, de (before infinitive); pour, afin de (in order to); à (to a place); en (before names of countries); dans (followed by *le, la,* etc.); vers (towards); contre (against); selon, d'après (according to); près de (a court etc.); outre, en addition à (more than); pour (for); en comparaison de, auprès de (in comparison with); jusqu'à (as far as); envers (obligation). A quarter to four, *quatre heures moins un quart*; from one street to another, *d'une rue à l'autre*; from street to street, *de rue en rue*; he is nothing to her, *il ne lui est rien*; his conduct to me, *sa conduite envers moi*; his kindness to me, *sa bonté pour moi* ou *envers moi*; it is ten to one that . . ., *il y a dix à parier contre un que . . .*; let us keep it to ourselves, *gardons-nous d'en parler, n'en soufflons pas mot*; our duty to God, *notre devoir envers Dieu*; purveyor to, *fournisseur de, m.*; reserved almost to stiffness, *d'une réserve qui frise la raideur*; ten minutes to four, *quatre heures moins dix*; ten to one, *dix contre un*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien* ou *ne m'intéresse pas*; the heir to the throne, *l'héritier du trône*; the road to, *le chemin qui mène* ou *qui conduit à . . .*; the way to London, *le chemin de Londres*; the way to the bank, *le chemin de la banque*; to and fro, *çà et là*; to apply to, *s'adresser à*; to bet twenty francs to one, *parier vingt francs contre un*; to count up to ten, *compter jusqu'à dix*; to fall to ruins, *tomber en ruine*; to go to Italy, *aller en Italie*; to go to Rome, *aller à Rome*; to go to someone's house, *aller chez quelqu'un*; to go to the Indies, *aller dans les Indes*; to put to flight, *mettre en fuite*; to someone's face, *à la face de* ou *au nez de quelqu'un*; to stretch one's arms to heaven, *tendre les bras vers le ciel*; to this day, *jusqu'à ce jour, depuis ce temps-là*; to write to, *écrire à*; what's that to him? *qu'est-ce que cela lui fait?*

toad (toud), *n.* Crapaud, *m.* **toad-eater,** *n.* Flagorneur, parasite, *m.* **toad-flax,** *n.* Linaire, *f.* **toadstone,** *n.* Crapaudine, *f.* **toadstool,** *n.* Champignon vénéneux, *m.* **toadish,** *a.* De crapaud.

toady ('toudi), *n.* Flagorneur, *m.* *v.t.* Flagorner, aduler, ramper auprès de. **toadyism,** *n.* Flagornerie, servilité, *f.*

toast (toust), *n.* Rôtie; santé, *f.*, toast (health), *m.* *v.t.* Rôtir, faire griller; porter un toast à, toaster (to drink a health). *v.i.* Porter un toast. **toast-master,** *n.* Préposé aux toasts, *m.* **toast-rack,** *n.* Porte-rôties, *m.* **toast-water,** *n.* Eau panée, *f.* **toasting-fork,** *n.* Fourchette à rôties, *f.*

tobacco (to'bækou), *n.* Tabac, tabac à fumer, *m.* **tobacco-box,** *n.* Boîte à tabac, *f.* **tobacco-jar,** *n.* Pot à tabac, *m.* **tobacco-pipe,** *n.* Pipe, *f.* **tobacco-pouch,** *n.* Blague, *f.* **tobacco-stopper,** *n.* Fouloir, *m.* **tobacconist,** *n.* Marchand de tabac, *m.* Tobacconist's shop, *bureau de tabac, f.*

toboggan (tə'bɔgən), *n.* Toboggan, *m.*, luge, *f.* *v.i.* Se luger. **toboganning,** *n.* La luge, *f.*

tocsin ('tɔksin), *n.* Tocsin, *m.*

to-day (tə'dei), *adv.* Aujourd'hui.

toddle ('tɔdl), *v.i.* Trottiner, marcher à petits pas. I must toddle (be off), (*slang*) *il faut que je file.*

toddy ('tɔdi), *n.* Grog chaud, toddy, *m.*

to-do (tə'duː), *n.* Tapage, hourvari, éclat, *m.* There was a fine to-do, *il y eut une fameuse scène* ou *un fameux esclandre, m.*

toe (tou), *n.* Orteil, doigt du pied ; devant du sabot, *m.*, pince (of horses), *f.* ; bout (of a stocking), *m.* On tiptoe [TIPTOE]; to tread on someone's toes, *marcher sur les pieds de quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) *froisser quelqu'un* ; to turn up one's toes, (*slang*) *mourir.* **toe-clip**, *n.* Calepied (for bicycle), *m.* **toe-nail**, *n.* Ongle de pied, *m.*

toffy ('təfi), *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.*

toga ('tougə), *n.* Toge, *f.*

together (tə'geðəɹ), *adv.* Ensemble, à la fois, en même temps (que) (at the same time) ; de concert (in concert) ; de suite (in succession). For hours together, *pendant des heures entières* ; to come together, *venir ensemble, se rassembler, se rencontrer* ; to gather together, *réunir, rassembler* ; together with, *avec, ainsi que, même temps que* ; to join together, *réunir, s'unir.*

toggery ('təgəri), *n.*, or **togs,** *n.pl.* (*slang*) Habits, oripeux, *m.pl.*, attifement, *m.*

toggle ('təgl), *n.* Cabillot, *m.*

toil (təil), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.* ; peine, fatigue, *f.* ; (*pl.*) filet, piège, rets, *m.* In the toils, *dans les toiles.* *v.i.* Travailler fort, se fatiguer, se donner du mal. To toil and moil, *s'échiner, peiner, suer sang et eau* ; to toil along, *avancer péniblement* ; to toil up, *franchir* ou *graver avec peine.* **toiler**, *n.* Travailleur, *m.*, travailleuse, *f.*, piocheur, *m.*

toilet ('təilət), *n.* Toilette, *f.* **toilet-cover**, *n.* Dessus de toilette, *m.* **toilet-glass**, *n.* Miroir de toilette, *m.* **toilet-set**, *n.* Toilette, *f.* **toilet-table**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*

toiling ('təiliŋ), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*, peine, *f.* **toilsome**, *a.* Pénible, laborieux, fatigant. **toilsomeness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*

Tokay (tə'kei), *n.* Tokai, tokay (wine), *m.*

token ('toukn), *n.* Marque, *f.* ; témoignage, gage (testimony), *m.* ; demi-rame (of paper), *f.* ; jeton (coin), *m.*

told, *past* and *p.p.* [TELL].

tolerable ('tələrəbl), *a.* Tolérable, supportable ; passable (pretty good). **tolerableness**, *n.* Nature passable, médiocrité, *f.* **tolerably**, *adv.* Tolérablement ; passablement, assez (so-so). **tolerance**, *n.* Tolérance, *f.* **tolerant**, *a.* Tolérant. **tolerate**, *v.t.* Tolérer. **toleration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Tolérance, *f.*

toll (toul), *n.* Péage ; droit ; octroi (town due) ; tintement, son (of a bell), *m.* *v.t.* Sonner, tinter (a bell). *v.i.* Tinter, sonner (of bells). **toll-bar** or **toll-gate**, *n.* Barrière de péage, *f.* **toll-bridge**, *n.* Pont à péage, *m.* **toll-gatherer**, *n.* Péager, *m.* **toll-house**, *n.* Bureau de péage, *m.* **tolling**, *n.* Tintement, *m.*

tollbooth ('təlbuð) [Sc.], *n.* Prison, *f.*

toluene ('təljuːin), *n.* Toluène, *m.* **toluic**, *a.* Toluique.

tomahawk ('təməhɔːk), *n.* Tomahawk, casse-tête, *m.*

tomato (tə'mɑːtou), *n.* Tomate, pomme d'amour, *f.* **tomato-sauce**, *n.* Sauce aux tomates, *f.*

tomb (tuːm), *n.* Tombeau, sépulcre, *m.* ; tombe, *f.* **tombstone**, *n.* Pierre tombale, tombe, *f.*

tomboy ('təmbəi), *n.* Gamine, garçonnière, *f.*

tom-cat ('təmkæt), *n.* Matou, *m.*

tome (toum), *n.* Tome, volume, *m.*

tomentose (to'mentous), *a.* Tomenteux. **tomentum**, *n.* Duvet cotonneux, *m.*

tomfool (təm'fuːl), *n.* Sot, bêta, niais, *m.* **tomfoolery**, *n.* Sottise, bêtise, niaiserie, *f.* **tom-noddy**, *n.* Nigaud, dadais, *m.* **Tommy Atkins** ('təmi 'ætkinz), *n.* (*slang*) Mangeaille, *f.* ; le pioupiou anglais ; Dumanet.

to-morrow (tə'mərou), *adv.* Demain. The day after to-morrow, *après-demain* ; the to-morrow that never comes, *la semaine des trois jeudis.*

***tompion** ('təmpiən), *n.* Tampon, *m.*

tomtit (təm'tit), *n.* Mésange (bird), *f.*

tom-tom ('təmtəm), *n.* Tam-tam, *m.*

ton (tʌn), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau (1015 kilogrammes), *m.*

tone (toun), *n.* Ton ; accent, timbre (of the voice), *m.* In a tone of voice, *d'un ton de voix* ; to give tone to, *donner du ton à* (to invigorate), *de l'éclat à* (to add lustre to) ; to speak in a low tone, *parler à voix basse.* *v.t.* Donner le ton à, régler ; (*Mus.*) accorder ; (*Phot.*) virer. To tone down, *adoucir, pallier.* **toneless**, *a.* Peu harmonieux.

tongs (təŋz), *n.pl.* Pincettes ; (*Tech.*) tenailles, pinces, *f.pl.*

tongue (tʌŋ), *n.* Langue ; (*Tech.*) languette, *f.* ; ardillon (of a buckle), *m.* Hold your tongue, *taisez-vous !* it was a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché* ; to be tongue valiant, *être brave en paroles* ; to give tongue (of hounds), *donner de la voix* ; to have a glib tongue, *avoir la langue bien pendue* ; to have on the tip of the tongue, *avoir sur le bout de la langue* ; to hold one's tongue, *se taire* ; to put out one's tongue, *montrer la langue, tirer la langue* (*à*). **tongued**, *a.* À langue ; (*Tech.*) à languette. Hundred-tongued, *aux cents voix* ; sweet-tongued, *mielleux.* **tongueless**, *a.* Sans langue ; muet (speechless). **tongue-shaped**, *a.* En forme de langue ; (*Bot.*) en languette. **tongue-tied**, *a.* Qui a le filet, qui a langue liée ; (*fig.*) réduit au silence, muet.

tonic ('tənik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Tonique, *m.* ; (*Mus.*) tonique, *f.* **tonicity** (tə'nisiti), *n.* Tonicité, *f.*

to-night (tə'nait), *n.* Cette nuit, *f.*, ce soir, *m.*

toning ('touniŋ), *n.* Tonalité, *f.* ; (*Phot.*) virage, *m.*

tonnage ('tʌnidʒ), *n.* Tonnage ; (*Hist.*) droit de tonnage, *m.*

tonsil ('tənsil), *n.* (*Anat.*) Amygdale, tonsille, *f.*

tonsure ('tənʃəɹ), *n.* Tonsure, *f.* *v.t.* Tonsurer. **tonsured**, *a.* Tonsuré.

tontine (tən'tiːn), *n.* Tontine, *f.*

too (tuː), *adv.* Trop, par trop ; aussi, de même, également (also). He is too much for you, *vous n'êtes pas de force à lutter avec lui* ; this task is too much for you, *cette tâche est au-dessus de vos forces* ; too heavy a burden, *une charge trop lourde* ; too many cooks spoil the broth, *trop de cuisiniers gâtent la sauce* ; too much of a good thing is good for nothing, *jeu qui trop dure ne vaut rien* ; too much *or* too many, *trop*, (before a noun) *trop de.*

took (tuk), *past* [TAKE].

tool (tuːl), *n.* Outil, instrument ; (*fig.*) jouet, agent, *m.*, âme damnée, *f.* Set of tools, *affûtage, m.* **tool-bag**, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* **tool-chest**, *n.* Boîte à outils, *f.* **tool-house**, *n.* Cabane aux outils, *f.*

tooth (tuːθ), *n.* (*pl.* **teeth**, tiːθ) Dent, *f.* Back tooth, *dent molaire* ; eye tooth, *dent canine* ; false tooth, *dent postiche* ; first teeth, *dents de lait* ; in someone's teeth, *à la figure* ou *au nez de quelqu'un* ; in the teeth of, *malgré, en dépit de, à l'encontre de* ; in the teeth of the gale, *au plus fort de la tempête* ; set of teeth, *râtelier, m.* ; they are at it tooth and nail, *ils y sont bec et ongles* ; to cast in the teeth, *reprocher à, jeter au nez à* ou *à la face de* ; to cut one's teeth (of a child), *faire ses dents* ; to go at it tooth and nail, *s'y prendre de toutes ses forces*, ou *bec et ongles*, ou *comme un enragé* ; to have a sweet tooth, *aimer les choses sucrées* ; to have a tooth out, *se faire arracher une dent* ; to set the teeth on edge, *agacer les dents* ; to show one's teeth, *montrer les dents* ; wisdom tooth, *dent de sagesse.* *v.t.* Denteler. **toothache**, *n.* Mal de dents, *m.* To have a toothache, *avoir mal aux dents.* **toothbrush**, *n.* Brosse à dents, *f.* **toothpick**, *n.* Cure-dents, *m.* **tooth-powder**, *n.* Poudre dentifrice, *f.* **toothed**, *a.* À dents ; (*Tech.*) denté ; (*Bot.*) dentelé. **toothless**, *a.* Sans dents, édenté. **toothsome**, *a.* Agréable au goût, savoureux, friand. **toothsomeness**, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.* **toothy**, *a.* Muni de dents, à dents.

top (təp), *n.* Haut, sommet, *m.* ; cime (of a mountain, tree, rock, etc.), *f.* ; faîte (of a building) ; chef (of the head), *m.* ; surface (of water etc.), *f.* ; couvercle (cover), *m.* ; (*Naut.*) hune, *f.* ; chef (highest person) ; (*Arch.*) couronnement ; dessus (of a table), *m.* ; tête (head), *f.* ; (*pl.*) fane (of turnips etc.), *f.* ; (*pl.*) revers (of boots), *m.pl.* ; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* At the top of, *en haut de* ; at the top of the house, *tout au haut de la maison* ; from top to bottom, *du haut en bas, de fond en comble* ; from top to toe, *de la tête aux pieds* ;

humming-top, *toupie d'Allemagne, f.*; **peg-top**, *toupie, f.*; **whip-top**, *sabot, m.* *a.* Premier, principal, extrême. *v.t.* Couronner, surmonter (de); surpasser (to surpass); étêter, élagner (to lop); atteindre le sommet de (to rise to the top of); (*Naut.*) apiquer. *v.i.* S'élever, monter; (*fig.*) dominer, prédominer, exceller. **top-block**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Chape, *f.* **top-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à revers, *f.pl.* **top-coat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* **topgallant**, *a.* De perroquet; *n.* Voile de perroquet, *f.*; mât de perroquet, *m.* **top-hat**, *n.* Chapeau de haute forme, *m.* **top-heavy**, *a.* Trop lourd du haut. **top-knot**, *n.* *Fontange (of women); huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.* **top-lantern**, *n.* Lanterne de hune, *f.* **topman**, *n.* Scieur de long (de dessus); (*Naut.*) gabier, *m.* **topmast**, *n.* Mât de hune, *m.* **topsail**, *n.* Hunier, *m.* **topsail-yard**, *n.* Vergue de hune, *f.* **top-shaped**, *a.* Turbiné; en forme de toupie. **topsides**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Œuvres mortes, *f.pl.* **top-tackle**, *n.* Palan de guinderesse, *m.* **topless**, *a.* D'une hauteur infinie. **topmost**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé.

topaz ('toupæz), *n.* Topaze, *f.*

tope (toup), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Pinter, ivrogner, godailler. *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **toper**, *n.* Biberon, ivrogne, *m.*

toph (touf) or **tophus** ('toufəs), *n.* Tophus, *m.* **tophaceous** (tə'feiʃəs), *a.* Tophacé.

topic ('tɔpik), *n.* Matière, *f.*, sujet, topique, *m.* **topical**, *a.* Qui développe un sujet; (*Med.*) topique.

topless, topmost [TOP].

topographer (tə'pɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Topographe, *m.* **topographic** (-'græfik) or **topographical**, *a.* Topographique. **topographically**, *adv.* Topographiquement. **topography** (-'pɔgrəfi), *n.* Topographie, *f.* **topology**, *n.* Topologie, *f.* **toponymy**, *n.* Toponymie, *f.*

topping ('tɔpiŋ), *a.* (*slang*) Supérieur, beau, épulant, huppé.

topple ('tɔpl), *v.i.* Tomber, dégringoler. To topple over, *faire la bascule, verser* (of a carriage). *v.t.* Faire tomber.

topsy-turvy ('tɔpsi'təːɹvi), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous.

torch (tɔːɹtʃ), *n.* Torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* **torch-bearer**, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* **torch-light**, *n.* Lumière des torches, *f.* Torch-light procession, *retraite aux flambeaux, f.* **torch-thistle**, *n.* Cierge épineux, *m.*

torc [TORQUE].

tore, *past* [TEAR (2)].

toreador (tɔriə'dɔːɹ), *n.* Toréador, *m.*

torment ('tɔːɹmənt), *n.* Tourment, *m.*, torture, *f.*; supplice, *m.*, souffrance, *f.* *v.t.* (tɔːɹ'ment) Tourmenter, torturer, faire souffrir (de).

tormentil ('tɔːɹməntil), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*

tormenting (tɔːɹ'mentiŋ), *a.* Tourmentant, harassant, affligeant. **tormentor**, *n.* Tourmenteur, bourreau, *m.*

torn, *p.p.* [TEAR (2)].

tornado (tɔːɹ'neidou), *n.* Ouragan, cyclone, *m.*

torous ('toərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bosselé.

torpedo (tɔːɹ'piːdou), *n.* Torpille, *f.* *v.t.* Torpiller. **torpedo-boat**, *n.* Torpilleur, *m.* **torpedo-boat-destroyer**, *n.* Contre-torpilleur, *m.*

torpid ('tɔːɹpid), *a.* Engourdi, torpide, inerte. **torpidity** (-'piditi), **torpidness**, or **torpor**, *n.* Torpeur, apathie, *f.*, engourdissement, *m.*

torque (tɔːɹk), *n.* Torque, *f.*

torrefaction (tɔri'fækʃən), *n.* Torréfaction, *f.* **torrefy** ('tɔrifai), *v.t.* Torréfier.

torrent ('tɔrənt), *n.* Torrent, *m.* In torrents (of rain), *par torrents, à verse.* *a.* Torrentueux, impétueux. **torrential** (-'renʃl), *a.* Torrentiel.

torrid ('tɔrid), *a.* Brûlant, brûlé, torride. **torridness** or **torridity** (-'riditi), *n.* Chaleur brûlante, *f.*

torsel ('tɔːɹsl), *n.* Tortis, *m.*

torsion ('tɔːɹʃən), *n.* Torsion, *f.* Torsion balance, *balance de torsion, f.*

torso ('tɔːɹsou), *n.* Torse, *m.*

tortoise ('tɔːɹtəs), *n.* Tortue, *f.* **tortoise-shell**, *n.* Écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.*; *a.* D'écaille; marqué en écaille de tortue, tyré (of cats).

tortuosity (tɔːɹtju'ɔsiti) or **tortuousness** ('tɔːɹtjuəsnes), *n.* Tortuosité, *f.* **tortuous** ('tɔːɹtjuəs), *a.* Tortueux, sinueux; (*fig.*) clandestin, secret, caché. **tortuously**, *adv.* Tortueusement.

torture ('tɔːɹtjəɹ), *v.t.* Torturer, mettre à la torture; (*fig.*) tourmenter, faire souffrir. *n.* Torture, *f.*; supplice, tourment, *m.* **torturer**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **torturingly**, *adv.* De manière à torturer.

torus ('toərəs), *n.* Tore, *m.*

tory ('toəri), *a.* and *n.* Tory, conservateur, *m.* **toryism**, *n.* Torysme, torisme, *m.*

toss (tɔs), *n.* Jet, coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* Toss of the head, *coup* ou *mouvement de tête en arrière, m.*; to win the toss, *gagner à pile ou face.* *v.t.* Lancer *ou* jeter (en l'air); ballotter (to cause to rise and fall); secouer (the head); (*Cook.*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) agiter, remuer, tourner et retourner. To toss in a blanket, *berner*; to toss off, *jeter loin de soi, avaler d'un trait* (to drink); to toss up, *jeter en l'air, jouer à croix ou pile* (to play). *v.i.* S'agiter; hocher la tête (to toss up). Let us toss for sides, *décidons à croix ou pile qui jouera des deux côtés.* **tosser**, *n.* Joueur à pile ou face, *m.* **tossing**, *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ballottement; hochement; jeu de pile ou face, *m.*

total ('toutl), *n.* Total, montant, *m.*, somme, *f.* *a.* Total, complet, entier. **totality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Totalité, *f.*, montant, tout, *m.* **totally**, *adv.* Totalement, tout à fait, entièrement.

totem ('toutəm), *n.* Totem. **totemic** (to'temik), *a.* Totémique. **totemism** ('toutəmizm), *n.* Totémisme, *m.* **totemist**, *n.* Totémiste, *m.*

totter ('tɔtəɹ), *v.i.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) vaciller, trembler. To totter away, *s'éloigner d'un pas tremblant*; to totter to one's feet, *se lever en chancelant.* **tottering**, *a.* Chancelant, tremblant, mal assuré; *n.* Chancellement, *m.* **totteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière chancelante. **tottery**, *a.* Chancelant.

touch (tʌtʃ), *v.t.* Toucher; toucher à (to meddle with); atteindre (to reach); concerner, regarder (to concern); affecter, émouvoir (to move). To touch off, *ébaucher, esquisser, décharger* (a gun etc.); to touch one's hat to, *saluer*; to touch up, *retoucher, raviver, relever, rehausser.* *v.i.* Toucher; se toucher. To touch at, *toucher à, aborder à, faire escale à* (of ships); to touch upon, *toucher, effleurer,* (*fig.*) *faire allusion à.* *n.* Le toucher (sense of feeling); contact, attouchement (contact), *m.*; pierre de touche (test), *f.*; chat (game); trait (feature), *m.*; légère attaque (of disease), *f.*; essai (trial), *m.*; (*Paint.*) touche, *f.*; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*, soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A touch of, *un soupçon de*; it was touch and go, *il s'en est fallu de bien peu*; to be in touch with, *être au courant de*; to give the finishing touch to, *mettre la dernière main à*; to have a near touch, *l'échapper belle*; to keep touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to lose touch with, *ne plus être en sympathie avec,* (*Mil.*) *perdre le contact de.* **touch-hole**, *n.* Lumière, *f.* **touch-me-not**, *n.* Noli me tangere, *m.*, balsamine des bois, *f.* **touch-needle**, *n.* Touchau, *m.* **touch-paper**, *n.* Papier d'amorce, *m.* **touchstone**, *n.* Pierre de touche, *f.* **touchwood**, *n.* Amadou, *m.* **touchable**, *a.* Tangible, palpable. **touchily**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **touchiness**, *n.* Irascibilité, humeur chagrine, *f.* **touching**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant; *prep.* Touchant, concernant, au sujet de (concerning). **touchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante. **touchy**, *a.* Irritable, susceptible.

tough (tʌf), *a.* Dur, raide, résistant, tenace; coriace (of meat); fort, solide (strong); inflexible, obstiné (inflexible); épineux, difficile (difficult). A tough job, *une rude tâche.* **toughen**, *v.t.* Durcir; *v.i.* S'endurcir. **toughish**, *a.* Un peu dur. **toughly**, *adv.* Durement, avec ténacité; vigoureusement. **toughness**, *n.* Raideur, ténacité; dureté, nature coriace (of meat etc.); (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*

toupee (tu'piː), *n.* Toupet, *m.*

tour (tuəɹ), *n.* Tour, voyage, *m.* **touring**, *n.*

Le tourisme, *m.* Touring car, *automobile de tourisme, f.* **tourist**, *n.* Touriste, voyageur, *m.*

tournament ('tuəɹ- or 'təːɹnəmənt) or ***tourney,** *n.* Tournoi; (*fig.*) match (sporting contest), *m.*

tousle ('tauzl), *v.t.* Tirailler, houspiller.

tout (1) (taut), *v.i.* Racoler, courir après les pratiques. To tout for, *pister, racoler.* **tout** (2) or **touter**, *n.* Placier, racoleur, pisteur, *m.* **touting**, *n.* Racolage, *m.*

tow (tou), *n.* Filasse, étoupe (hemp); remorque, *f.* In tow, *à la remorque.* *v.t.* Remorquer, touer, haler. **tow-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **tow-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towage**, *n.* Remorque, *f.*, touage, halage, *m.* **tow-line** [TOWING-LINE].

toward (tə'wɔːɹd, twɔːɹd) or **towards,** *prep.* Vers, envers; du côté de; à l'égard de (with respect to); sur, environ (of time). ***toward** or **towardly**, *a.* Docile. **towardliness**, *n.* Docilité, *f.*

towel ('tauəl), *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*, serviette, *f.* Rough towel, *serviette de bain, f.* **towel-horse**, *n.* Porte-serviettes, *m.* **towelling**, *n.* Toile pour serviettes, *f.*

tower ('tauəɹ), *n.* Tour, *f.* A tower of strength, *un puissant appui*; to be a tower of strength, *valoir à soi seul toute une armée.* *v.i.* S'élever (au-dessus de), planer, dominer. **towered**, *a.* À tours, défendu par des tours. **towering**, *a.* Élevé comme une tour; dominant. **towery**, *a.* Flanqué de tours.

towing ('touiŋ), *n.* Remorque, *f.*; halage (on canals), *m.* **towing-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **towing-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towing-line** or **-rope**, *n.* Cable de remorque, *m.*, remorque, *f.*

town (taun), *n.* Ville, *f.* A man about town, *un flâneur, un viveur, m.*; in town, *en ville, à Londres*; out of town, *à la campagne*; to go to town, *aller à Londres*; town hall, *hôtel de ville, m.*; town house, *maison de ville, f., hôtel, m.*; town surveyor, *inspecteur des travaux publics, m.*; town talk, *propos de ville, entretien de toute la ville, m.* **town-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de la mairie, greffier municipal, *m.* **town-council**, *n.* Conseil municipal, *m.* **town-councillor**, *n.* Conseiller municipal, *m.* **town-crier**, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* **town-due**, *n.* Droit d'entrée, octroi, *m.* **townsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **townsmen**) Habitant de la ville, bourgeois; concitoyen (of the same town), *m.* **townspeople** or **townsfolk**, *n.* Habitants (de la ville), bourgeois, *m.pl.* **townish**, *a.* De ville. **township**, *n.* Commune; étendu territoriale d'une ville, *f.* **townward**, *adv.* Vers la ville; du côté de la ville.

toxic ('tɔksik), *a.* and *n.* Toxique, *m.*

toxicological (tɔksikə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Toxicologique. **toxicologist** (-'kɔlədʒist), *n.* Toxicologue, *m.* **toxicology**, *n.* Toxicologie, *f.* **toxicosis** (-'kousis), *n.* Toxicose, *f.*

toy (tɔi), *n.* Jouet, joujou; (*fig.*) brimborion, colifichet, jeu, *m.*, bagatelle, niaiserie, futilité, *f.* Toy terrier, *bichon, petit épagneul, m.* *v.i.* Jouer; folâtrer, s'amuser (avec). **toy-box**, *n.* Boîte à joujoux, *f.* **toyman** or **toy-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de jouets, bimbelotier, *m.* **toy-shop**, *n.* Magasin de jouets, *m.* **toy-trade**, *n.* Bimbeloterie, *f.* **toyer**, *n.* Joueur, badin, *m.* ***toyish**, *a.* Badin, folâtre. ***toyishness**, *n.* Humeur badine, folâtrerie, *f.*

trabeation (treibi'eiʃən), *n.* Trabéation, *f.* **trabecular** (trə'bekjuləɹ), *a.* Trabéculaire.

trace (treis), *n.* Trace, *f.*; tracé (outline, plan, etc.); (*pl.*) trait (harness), *m.* *v.t.* Tracer; calquer (in drawing); suivre à la piste, suivre la trace de (to track); (*fig.*) remonter à l'origine de. To trace back, *remonter à*; to trace out, *tracer, découvrir*; to trace the origin of, *découvrir l'origine de.* **traceable**, *a.* Que l'on peut tracer. **tracer**, *n.* Traceur; traçoir (instrument), *m.* **tracery**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Réseau, *m.*, meneaux, *m.pl.*

trachea ('trækiə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Trachée-artère; (*Bot.*) trachée, *f.* **tracheal**, *a.* Trachéal. **trachean**, *a.* Trachéen. **tracheotomy** (-'ɔtəmi), *n.* Trachéotomie, *f.*

trachytic (trə'kitik), *a.* Trachytique.

tracing ('treisiŋ), *n.* Tracement; calque (drawing), *m.* **tracing-paper**, *n.* Papier à calquer, *m.*

track (træk), *n.* Piste, *f.*, chemin (road), sentier, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) piste; (*Rail.*) voie; (*Astron.*) orbite, *f.*, cours; sillage (of a ship), *m.*; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Beaten track, *sentier battu, m.*; to make tracks, *s'en aller précipitamment, filer*; to throw off the track, *dépister.* *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; haler, remorquer (to tow). **track-road**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **tracking**, *n.* Action de suivre à la trace, *f.*; halage (towing), *m.* **trackless**, *a.* Sans trace; non frayé, sans chemins.

tract (trækt), *n.* Étendue; contrée, région, *f.*, district (region); espace, *m.*, durée (of time), *f.*; opuscule, traité, *m.*, brochure (small book), *f.*

tractability (træktə'biliti), **tractableness,** *n.* Nature traitable, docilité, douceur, *f.* **tractable** ('træktəbl), *a.* Traitable, maniable, docile, doux. **tractably**, *adv.* D'une manière traitable, docilement.

Tractarian (træk'tsəriən), *a.* and *n.* Tractarien, *m.* **Tractarianism**, *n.* Tractarienisme, *m.*

tractile ('træktail), *a.* Traitable, ductile. **tractility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Ductilité, *f.*

traction ('trækʃən), *n.* Traction, tension; attraction, *f.* **traction-engine**, *n.* Locomotive routière, *f.* **tractive**, *a.* De traction, tractoire. **tractor**, *n.* Tracteur, *m.*

trade (treid), *n.* Commerce, trafic, négoce; emploi, état, métier, *m.*, profession (calling); industrie (manufacture), *f.*; corps de métier (men engaged in the same occupation), *m.* A Jack of all trades, *un homme de tous les métiers*; Board of Trade, *Ministère du Commerce*; by trade, *de son état, de son métier*; every one to his trade, *chacun son métier*; free trade, *libre-échange, m.*; in trade, *dans les affaires, dans le commerce*; the trade supplied, *on vend en gros et en détail*; to be good for trade, *faire aller le commerce*; to be in the trade, *être du métier*; to carry on one's trade, *faire son métier*; to carry on the trade of, *faire le commerce de*; to drive a roaring trade, *faire d'excellentes affaires*; to learn a trade, *apprendre un métier*; trade is at a standstill, *le commerce est nul*; trade is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas.* *v.i.* Trafiquer, commercer, faire le commerce (de). To trade in, *faire le commerce de*; to trade upon, *spéculer sur, exploiter*; to trade with, *faire des affaires avec.* **trade-allowance**, *n.* Remise, *f.* **trade-mark**, *n.* Marque de fabrique, *f.* **trade-sale**, *n.* Vente publique, *f.* **tradesman**, *n.* (*pl.* **tradesmen**) Marchand, commerçant, boutiquier (shop-keeper); fournisseur, *m.* **tradespeople** or **tradesfolk**, *n.pl.* Commerçants, marchands, fournisseurs, *m.pl.* **tradeswoman**, *n.* Commerçante, marchande, *f.* **trade-winds**, *n.pl.* Vents alizés, *m.pl.* **trader**, *n.* Négociant au commerce, *m.*, négociante, *f.*; commerçant, *m.*, commerçante, *f.*; vaisseau marchand (ship), *m.* Free-trader, *libre-échangiste, m.* **trading**, *n.* Négoce, commerce, trafic, *m.*; *a.* Commerçant, marchand, de commerce.

tradition (trə'diʃən), *n.* Tradition, *f.* **traditional**, *a.* Traditionnel. **traditionally**, *adv.* Traditionnellement. **traditor** ('treiditəɹ), *n.* Traditeur, *m.*

traduce (trə'djuːs), *v.t.* Diffamer, calomnier, médire de. **traducer**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*, diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*

traffic ('træfik), *n.* Trafic; commerce, négoce, *m.*; circulation (going and coming), *f.*; (*Rail.*) mouvement), *m.*; marchandises (commodities), *f.pl.* Opened for traffic, *livré à la circulation*; there is much traffic in the streets, *il y a beaucoup de mouvement dans les rues.* *v.i.* Trafiquer, commercer, **traffic-manager**, *n.* Chef du mouvement, *m.* **traffic-returns**, *n.pl.* Compte des recettes, *m.* **trafficker**, *n.* Trafiquant, *m.*

tragacanth ('trægəkænθ), *n.* Tragacanthe, *f.*

tragedian (trə'dʒiːdiən), *n.* Auteur tragique, *m.*; tragédien, *m.*, tragédienne, *f.*; tragique (writer)

tragedy ('trædʒədi), *n.* Tragédie, *f.* **tragic** or

tragical, *a.* Tragique. **tragically**, *adv.* Tragiquement. **tragicalness**, *n.* Caractère tragique, *m.* **tragi-comedy**, *n.* Tragi-comédie, *f.* **tragi-comical**, *a.* Tragi-comique. **tragi-comically**, *adv.* D'une manière tragi-comique.

trail (treil), *n.* Traînée; (*Hunt.*) trace, piste, voie; (*Artill.*) crosse de l'affût (of a gun-carriage), *f.* In the trail of, *à la suite de*; on the trail, *sur la piste.* *v.i.* Traîner. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; traîner (to drag). **trail-net**, *n.* Traîneau, *m.* **trailer**, *n.* Voiturette remorque (bicycle, tram, etc.), *f.*

train (trein), *n.* Suite, *f.*, cortège (retinue), *m.*; série, *f.*, enchaînement (series), *m.*; traînée (of gunpowder); queue, traîne (of a dress); train, convoi; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*, succession, *f.*; *artifice (stratagem), *m.* Armoured train, *train blindé*; breakdown train, *train de secours*; corridor train, *train à couloirs*; down train, *train descendant, train s'éloignant de*; emergency train, *en-cas mobile*; excursion train, *train de plaisir*; express train, *train express, rapide, m.*; fast train, *train de grande vitesse*; goods train, *train de marchandises de petite vitesse*; in the train of, *à la suite de*; mixed train, *train mixte*; passenger train, *train de voyageurs*; return train, *train de retour*; siege train, *équipage de siège, m.*; the fast train, *le rapide, le train-éclair*; the next train, *le prochain train, le train suivant*; tidal train, *train de marée*; up train, *train montant.* *v.t.* Former; exercer, élever, instruire; traîner (to draw along); diriger (trees etc.); dresser, entraîner (horses etc.). To train (a gun), *pointer*; to train up, *dresser, élever, instruire, former.* *v.i.* S'entraîner, faire l'exercice. **train-band**, *n.* Compagnie de la milice bourgeoise, *f.* **train-bearer**, *n.* Porte-queue, *m.* **train-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **train-service**, *n.* Service des trains, *m.* **trainer**, *n.* Dresseur; entraîneur (of race-horses), *m.* **training**, *n.* Éducation, instruction, discipline, *f.*; dressage (of horses); entraînement (of race-horses), *m.* Training college, *école normale primaire, f.*; to be in training, *être en forme.* **training-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau-école, *m.*

trait (trei), *n.* Trait, *m.*

traitor ('treitəɹ), *n.* Traître, *m.* **traitorous**, *a.* Traître, perfide. **traitorously**, *adv.* En traître, traîtreusement, perfidement. **traitress**, *n.* Traîtresse, *f.*

trajectory (trə'dʒektəri), *n.* Trajectoire, *f.*

tram (træm), *n.* Tramway, *m.* Tram service, *service de tramways, m.* **tram-rail**, *n.* Rail à ornières, *m.* **tram-line, tram-road,** or **tramway**, *n.* Chemin à rails, tramway, *m.*

trammel ('træml), *n.* Tramail (net), *m.*; entrave (clog), *f.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer (de).

tramontane (1) (trɑmən'tɑːnə), *n.* La tramontane (wind), *f.*

tramontane (2) (trə'mɔntən, træmən'tein), *a.* Ultramontain, forain, étranger.

tramp (træmp), *v.i.* Errer, rôder; aller à pied, marcher; courir le pays, battre la semelle. *v.t.* Faire à pied, faire. *n.* Promenade (à pied), *f.*; piétinement (stamp); vagabond, ouvrier ambulant, chemineau (person), *m.*

trample ('træmpl), *v.t.* Fouler (aux pieds), marcher sur, piétiner. To trample down, *écraser*; to trample under foot, *fouler aux pieds.* **trampling**, *n.* Piétinement, bruit de pas, *m.*

trance (trɑːns), *n.* Extase; (*Path.*) catalepsie, *f.* **tranced**, *a.* En extase.

tranquil ('træŋkwil), *a.* Tranquille. **tranquillity** (-'kwiliti) or **tranquilness**, *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*, calme, *m.* **tranquillization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Tranquillisation, *f.* **tranquillize**, *v.t.* Tranquilliser, calmer. **tranquillizing**, *a.* Tranquillisant. **tranquilly**, *adv.* Tranquillement.

transact (træn'sækt), *v.t.* Faire, traiter, expédier. To transact business, *faire des affaires, être en affaires* (*avec*). **transaction**, *n.* Transaction, affaire, opération, *f.* The transactions of the Royal Society, *les comptes-rendus de la Société royale, m.pl.* **transactor**, *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

transalpine (træn'zælpin), *a.* Transalpin. **transatlantic** (-ət'læntik), *a.* Transatlantique.

transcend (træn'send), *v.t.* Dépasser, surpasser, exceller. **transcendence** or **transcendency**, *n.* Excellence, transcendance, *f.* **transcendent**, *a.* Transcendant. **transcendently**, *adv.* Au suprême degré. **transcendental** (-'dentl), *a.* Transcendantal. **transcendentalism**, *n.* Transcendantalisme, *m.* **transcendentalist**, *n.* Transcendantaliste, *m.* **transcendentally**, *adv.* Dans un sens transcendantal.

transcribe (træn'skraib), *v.t.* Transcrire, copier. **transcriber**, *n.* Copiste, transcripteur, *m.* **transcript** ('trænskript), *n.* Copie, *f.* **transcription** (-'skripʃən), *n.* Transcription, *f.*

transept ('trænsəpt), *n.* Transept, *m.*

transfer (træns'fəːɹ), *v.t.* Transporter; (*Law*) transférer, céder, traduire. *n.* ('trænsfəɹ) Copie, *f.*; (*Lithography*) transport; (*Law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.* **transferable** ('trænsfərəbl), *a.* Transportable, transférable. Not transferable (of tickets), *personnel.* **transferee** (-'riː), *n.* Cessionnaire, *m.* **transference** ('trænsfərəns), *n.* Transfèrement, *m.* **transferrer** (-'fəːrəɹ), *n.* Cédant, *m.*

transfiguration (trænsfigju'reiʃən), *n.* Transfiguration, transformation, *f.* **transfigure** (træns 'figəɹ, or -'figjəɹ), *v.t.* Transfigurer, transformer.

transfix (træns'fiks), *v.t.* Transpercer.

transform (træns'fɔːɹm), *v.t.* Transformer, changer, convertir (en). *v.i.* Se transformer (en). **transformation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Transformation, *f.*, changement, *m.*, conversion, métamorphose, *f.* Transformation scene, *changement à vue, m.* **transformer**, *n.* Transformateur, *m.* **transforming**, *a.* Qui transforme, qui change.

transfuse (træns'fjuːz), *v.t.* Transfuser, faire passer (dans). **transfusion** (-'fjuːʒən), *n.* Transfusion, *f.*

transgress (træns'gres), *v.t.* Trangresser, enfreindre, contrevenir à. *v.i.* Transgresser, pécher. **transgression** (-'greʃən), *n.* Transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*, péché, *m.* **transgressive** (-'gresiv), *a.* Coupable. **transgressor**, *n.* *Transgresseur, violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*; pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*

tranship (træns'ʃip), *v.t.* Transborder. **transhipment**, *n.* Transbordement, *m.*

transcience ('trænsiəns) or **transientness**, *n.* Nature transitoire, courte durée, *f.* **transient**, *a.* Passager, transitoire, momentané. **transiently**, *adv.* En passant, rapidement.

transire (træn'saiəri), *n.* (*Customs*) Acquit à caution, *m.*

transit ('trænsit), *n.* Passage; (*Customs*) transit, *m.* In transit, *en transit.* **transit-duty**, *n.* Droit de transit, *m.* **transit-instrument**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Lunette méridienne, *f.* **transitariness**, *n.* Brièveté, courte durée, *f.* **transition** (-'siʒən), *n.* Transition, *f.* **transitional**, *a.* De transition. **transitive** ('trænsitiv), *a.* Qui passe; (*Gram.*) transitif. **transitory**, *a.* Transitoire, passager.

translatable (træns'leitəbl), *a.* Traduisible. **translate**, *v.t.* Traduire; enlever au ciel (to convey to heaven); transférer (a bishop). **translation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Traduction; translation (of a bishop), *f.* **translator**, *n.* Traducteur, *m.* **translatress**, *n.* Traductrice, *f.*

translucence (træns'ljusəns) or **translucency**, *n.* Transparence, translucidité, diaphanéité, *f.* **translucent** or ***translucid**, *a.* Transparent, translucide, diaphane.

transmarine (trænzmə'riːn), *a.* D'outre-mer, transmarin.

transmigrate ('trænzmigreit), *v.i.* Passer d'un corps dans un autre; émigrer. **transmigration** (-'greiʃən), *n.* Transmigration; métempsycose (of souls), *f.*

transmissibility (trænzmisi'biliti), *n.* Transmissibilité, *f.* **transmissible** (-'misibl), *a.* Transmissible. **transmission** (-'miʃən), *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmissive**, *a.* De transmission. **transmit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Transmettre, envoyer. **transmittal**, *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmitter**, *n.* Personne qui transmet, *f.*; (*Elec.*) transmetteur, *m.*

transmutability (trænzmjutə'biliti), *n.* Transmutabilité, *f.* **transmutable** (-'mjuːtəbl), *a.* Transmuable. **transmutation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Transmutation, transformation, *f.*; changement (of colours), *m.* **transmute** (-'mjuːt), *v.t.* Transmuer, transformer, convertir. **transmuter**, *n.* Transmutateur, *m.*

transom ('trænsəm), *n.* Traverse (de fenêtre); barre d'arcasse (of a ship), *f.*

transparence (træns'pεərəns), **transparency,** or **transparentness,** *n.* Transparence, *f.* A transparency, *un transparent* (picture). **transparent**, *a.* Transparent, diaphane. **transparently**, *a.* Avec transparence; clairement, évidemment. He is so transparently honest, *il est si évidemment honnête.*

transpierce (træns'piəɹs), *v.t.* Transpercer.

transpiration (trænspi'reiʃən), *n.* Transpiration, *f.* **transpire** (træn'spaiəɹ), *v.i.* Transpirer.

transplant (træns'plɑːnt), *v.t.* Transplanter; (*fig.*) déplacer. **transplantation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Transplantation, *f.*, déplacement, *m.* **transplanter**, *n.* Transplanteur; transplantoir (tool), *m.* **transplanting**, *n.* Transplantation, *f.*

transport ('trænspoəɹt), *n.* Transport; *forçat, déporté (convict), *m.* *v.t.* (-'poəɹt) Transporter; déporter (convicts). To be transported with joy, *être transporté de joie, être dans le ravissement*; to transport with, *transporter de.* **transport-officer**, *n.* Officier de ravitaillement, *m.* **transportable**, *a.* Transportable; (*Law*) sujet à la déportation. **transportation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Transport, *m.*; déportation (of convicts), *f.* **transportedly**, *adv.* En extase, *f.*, **transporting**, *a.* Ravissant, transportant.

transposal (træns'pouzl), **transposing,** or **transposition** (-po'ziʃən), *n.* Transposition, *f.* **transpose** (-'pouz), *v.t.* Transposer. **transposing**, *a.* Transpositeur. **transpositive** (-'pɔzitiv), *a.* Transpositif.

trans-Siberian (trænsai'biəriən), *a.* Trans-Sibérien.

transubstantiate (trænsəb'stænʃieit), *v.t.* Transsubstantier. **transubstantiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Transsubstantiation, *f.*

transudation (trænsju'deiʃən), *n.* Transsudation, *f* **transude** (-'sjuːd), *v.i.* Transsuder.

transversal (trænz'vəːɹsl), *a.* Transversal. **transversally** or **transversely**, *adv.* En travers, transversalement. **transverse**, *a.* Transverse, transversal.

Transylvanian (trænsil'veiniən), *a.* and *n.* Transylvain, transylvanien.

trap (træp), *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, traquenard, traquet, *m.*; carriole, petite voiture (vehicle), *f.*; (*Geol.*) trapp, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, bagage, *m.* To be caught in the trap, *se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le panneau.* *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper. **trap-ball**, *n.* Balle à la volée, *f.* **trap-door**, *n.* Trappe, *f.* **trap-stick**, *n.* Crosse (pour jouer), *f.*

trapes (treips), *v.i.* (*Colloq.*) Courir, battre la semelle, trimer.

trapeze (trə'piːz), *n.* Trapèze, *m.* **trapeziform**, *a.* Trapéziforme. **trapezium**, *n.* (*Geom.*) Trapèze; (*Anat.*) os trapèze, *m.* **trapezoidal** (-'zɔidl), *a.* Trapezoïdal.

trapper ('træpəɹ), *n.* Trappeur, tendeur de pièges, coureur des bois (Canada), *m.* **trappings**, *n.pl.* Harnachement, harnais, *m.*, ornements (du harnais), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.* The trappings of courts, *la livrée des cours*; the trappings of woe, *les vêtements de deuil, m.pl.*

Trappist ('træpist), *a.* and *n.* Trappiste, *m.*

trash (træʃ), *n.* Rebut, *m.*; drogue, camelote, *f.*; vaurien (person); fatras, *m.*, fadaises (writings), *f.pl.*; bagasse (bruised canes), *f.* **trashy**, *a.* De rebut, de camelote, de nulle valeur, de rien.

traumatic (trɔː'mætik), *a.* Traumatique. **traumatism** ('trɔːmətizm), *n.* Traumatisme, *m.*

travail ('træveil), *n.* Travail, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* To be in travail, *être en travail.* *v.i.* Travailler.

trave (treiv), *n.* Travail (*pl.* travails) (for a horse), *m.*; traverse, *f.*

travel ('trævl), *v.i.* Voyager, être en voyage; cheminer, marcher, aller; circuler, voyager (of news). To travel on foot, *voyager à pied*; to travel over, *parcourir*; *faire.* *v.t.* Parcourir; faire (a distance etc.). We travelled thirty miles in one day, *nous fîmes trente milles en un jour.* *n.* Voyage, *m.* **travel-stained**, *a.* Les vêtements souillés par le voyage, *m.pl.* **travelled**, *a.* Qui a beaucoup voyagé; exploré (of a country). **traveller**, *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) commis voyageur; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, *m.* Travellers tell fine tales, *a beau mentir qui vient de loin.* **traveller's-joy**, *n.* Clématite des haies, herbe aux gueux, *f.* **travelling**, *n.* Voyage, *m.*, voyages, *m.pl.*; *a.* Voyageur, de voyage; ambulant (itinerant). Travelling expenses, *frais de voyage, m.pl.*; travelling post-office, *bureau de poste ambulant, m.*; travelling requisites, *articles de voyage, m.pl.* **travelling-bag**, *n.* Sac de voyage, *m.* **travelling-case**, *n.* Nécessaire de voyage, *m.* **travelling-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.*

traversable ('trævəɹsəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut traverser. **traverse**, *n* Traverse, *f.*, (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, route oblique, *f.*; *a.* Oblique, transversal; *adv.* A travers, en travers; *v.t.* Traverser; (*Law*) nier, dénier; (*Artill.*) pointer; *v.i.* Tourner, pivoter.

travertin ('trævəɹtin), *n.* Travertin, *m.*

travesty ('trævəsti), *n.* Travestissement, *m.*, burlesque, parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Travestir, parodier.

trawl (trɔːl), *n.* Chalut (net), *m.* *v.i.* Pêcher au chalut. **trawler**, *n.* Chalutier; bateau chalutier, *m.* Steam-trawler, *chalutier à vapeur, m.* **trawling**, *n.* Pêche au chalut, *f.*

tray (trei), *n.* Plateau, *m.*; auge, *f.*; baquet, trough, *m.* Ash-tray, *petit cendrier, m.*

treacherous ('tretʃərəs), *a.* Traître, perfide. **treacherously**, *adv.* En traître, perfidement, traîtreusement. **treachery**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.*

treacle ('triːkl), *n.* Mélasse, *f.*

tread (tred), *v.i.* (*past* **trod**, *p.p.* **trodden**) Mettre le pied, marcher (sur); se poser (of the feet). To tread in the footsteps of, *marcher sur les traces de*; to tread on, *marcher sur, fouler aux pieds.* *v.t.* Fouler, écraser. To tread the stage *or* the boards, *parcourir la scène, monter sur les planches, être acteur*; to tread under foot, *fouler aux pieds.* *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse); marche (of a stair), *f.* **treadmill**, *n.* Moulin de discipline, *m.* **treading**, *m.* Pas, *m.*; marche, *f.*; foulage (of grapes etc.), *m.* Treading out, *écrasement, m.* **treadle** ('tredl), *n.* Marche; pédale, *f.*

treason ('triːzn), *n.* Trahison, *f.* High treason, *haute trahison, lèse majesté, f.* **treasonable**, *a.* De trahison, de lèse-majesté. **treasonably**, *adv.* Par trahison, traîtreusement.

treasure ('treʒəɹ), *n.* Trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Garder, thésauriser. To treasure up, *conserver précieusement.* **treasure-house**, *n.* Trésor, *m.* **treasure-trove**, *n.* Trésor trouvé, *m.* **treasurer**, *n.* Trésorier, *m.* **treasurership**, *n.* Charge de trésorier, *f.* **treasury**, *n.* Trésor, trésor public, *m.*, finances, *f.pl.*, trésorerie, *f.* First lord of the treasury, *Président du Conseil (des ministres)*; the treasury, *le Ministère des finances.*

treat (triːt), *v.t.* Traiter; régaler (de). To treat kindly, *faire amitié à*; to treat of, *traiter de, discourir sur* (in a lecture or speech); to treat to, *régaler (quelqu'un) de, payer à boire à*; to treat with, *traiter avec.* *v.i.* Traiter (de); négocier. *n.* Régal, festin, *m.*, fête, *f.*; (*fig.*) délice, plaisir, *m.* To have a treat, *faire une petite débauche*; to stand treat, (*colloq.*)

régaler, payer à boire. **treater,** *n.* Personne qui traite, *f.*; (regaler) amphitryon, *m.*

treatise ('triːtiz), *n.* Traité, *m.*

treatment (triːtmənt), *n.* Traitement, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*

treaty ('triːti), *n.* Traité, *m.*, négociation, *f.* By private treaty, *à l'amiable*; to be in treaty for, *être en négociation pour, être en marché pour.* **treaty-port,** *n.* Port à traité, *m.*

treble ('trebl), *v.t.* and *i.* Tripler. *a.* Triple; (*Mus.*) de dessus, soprano. *n.* Triple; (*Mus.*) dessus, soprano, *m.* False treble, *voix de fausset, f.* **trebling,** *n.* Triplement, *m.* **trebly,** *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.

tree (triː), *n.* Arbre; embauchoir (for boots), *m.*; (*fig.*) croix, *f.* At the top of the tree, *au haut de l'échelle*; axle-tree, *essieu, m.*; genealogical tree, *arbre généalogique, m.*; to be at the top of the tree, *tenir le haut du pavé*; to be up a tree, (*colloq.*) *être à bout de ressources, être à bout de son rouleau.* **tree-calf,** *n.* Veau raciné, *m.* **treeless,** *a.* Sans arbre. **treenail,** *n.* Cheville, *f.*

trefoil ('triːfɔil), *n.* Trèfle, *m.*

treillage ('treilidʒ), *n.* Treillage, *m.*

trek (trek), *n.* Étape, *f.* *v.i.* Émigrer; (*colloq.*) déménager; faire route.

trellis ('trelis), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.* *v.t.* Treillisser. **trellised,** *a.* Treillissé.

tremble ('trembl), *v.i.* Trembler, trembloter. To tremble in every limb, *trembler de tout son corps.* **trembler,** *n.* Trembleur, *m.*, trembleuse, *f.* **trembling,** *n.* Tremblement, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant. **tremblingly,** *adv.* En tremblant.

tremendous (trə'mendəs), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable; (*colloq.*) extraordinaire, fou. **tremendously,** *adv.* Terriblement; (*colloq.*) furieusement. **tremendousness,** *n.* Nature terrible, *f.*

tremor ('tremər), *n.* Tremblement, tremblotement, frémissement, *m.*

tremulous ('tremjuləs), *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant; (*fig.*) timide, craintif. **tremulously,** *adv.* En tremblant, en tremblotant. **tremulousness,** *n.* Tremblotement, tremblement, frémissement, *m.*

trench (trentʃ), *n.* Tranchée; rigole (between ridges etc.), *f.*, fossé (ditch); (*Mil.*) retranchement, *m.* Circulation trench, *tranchée de circulation, f.*; communication trench, *boyau, m.*; fire trench, *tranchée de tir, f.*; trench-mortar, *crapouillot, m.* *v.t.* Creuser, couper, faire un fossé; sillonner (to furrow); butter (to earth up); (*Mil.*) retrancher, faire des tranchées. To trench upon, *empiéter sur.*

trenchant ('trentʃənt), *a.* Tranchant.

trencher ('trentʃər), *n.* Tranchoir, tailloir, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne chère, *f.* **trencher-cap,** *n.* Bonnet carré, *m.* **trencher-friend** or **-knight,** *n.* Ami de table, pique-assiette, *m.* **trencher-man,** *n.* Gros mangeur, *m.*

trend (trend), *v.i.* Se diriger, tendre (vers), s'étendre. *n.* Direction, tendance, *f.* The trend of public opinion, *la direction de l'opinion publique.*

trepan (trə'pæn), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trépan, *m.* *v.t.* Trépaner. **trepanning,** *n.* Trépanation, *f.*

trepidation (trepi'deiʃən), *n.* Trépidation; vibration, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; (*fig.*) terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*

trespass ('trespəs), *n.* Violation de propriété, *f.*, délit, *m.*; (*Scripture*) offense, *f.*, péché, *m.*, transgression, *f.* *v.i.* Violer la propriété; empiéter (sur), abuser (de); (*Scripture*) pécher, transgresser. To trespass against, *violer, enfreindre, nuire à*; to trespass upon, *empiéter sur, abuser de.* **trespass-offering,** *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.* **trespasser,** *n.* Personne qui empiète, *f.*, maraudeur, violateur du droit de propriété; (*Scripture*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*, transgresseur, *m.* Trespassers will be prosecuted, *défense d'entrer sous peine d'amende.*

tress (tres), *n.* Tresse, boucle, *f.* **tressed,** *a.* Tressé, en tresses.

trestle ('tresl), *n.* Tréteau, chevalet, *m.* **trestle-bed,** *n.* Lit de sangle, *m.* **trestle-trees,** *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Barres de hune, *f.pl.*

tret (tret), *n.* (*Comm.*) Déduction pour déchet, *f.*

trey (trei), *n.* Trois (cards etc.), *m.*

triable ('traiəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver; (*Law*) du resort (de).

triad ('traiəd), *n.* Triade, *f.*

trial ('traiəl), *n.* Expérience, épreuve, tentative, *f.*, essai, *m.*; (*Law*) procés, jugement, *m.* A sad trial, (*colloq.*) *une grande épreuve*; by way of trial, *pour essayer, pour essai*, it is a trial to me to have to do it, *c'est une grande épreuve pour moi que d'avoir à le faire*; on one's trial, *en jugement*; on trial, *à l'essai*; to bring to trial, *mettre en jugement*; to grant a new trial, *accorder l'appel*; to make a trial of, *faire l'essai de*; to move for a new trial, *demander à interjeter appel*; to take one's trial, *passer en jugement, être jugé.* *a.* D'essai. **trial-trip,** *n.* Voyage d'essai, *m.*

triangle ('traiæŋgl), *n.* Triangle, *m.* **triangled,** *a.* Triangulé. **triangular** (-'æŋgjulər), *a.* Triangulaire. **triangularly,** *adv.* Triangulairement. **triangulate,** *v.t.* Trianguler. **triangulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Triangulation, *f.*

trias ('traiəs), *n.* Trias, *m.* **triasic** (-'æsik), *a.* Triasique.

tribasic (trai'beisik), *a.* Tribasique.

tribe (traib), *n.* Tribu, peuplade, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*

triblet ('triblət), *n.* Triboulet, mandrin, *m.*

tribometer (trai'bɔmətər), *n.* Tribomètre, *m.*

tribrach ('traibræk), *n.* Tribraque, *m.*

tribulation (tribju'leiʃən), *n.* Tribulation, *f.*

tribunal (tri'bjuːnl), *n.* Tribunal, *m.*

tribune ('tribjuːn), *n.* Tribun, *m.*

tributary ('tribjutəri), *a.* Tributaire. *n.* Tributaire, affluent, *m.*

tribute ('tribjuːt), *n.* Tribut, *m.* **tribute-money,** *n.* Argent payé en tribut, *m.*

tricapsular (trai'kæpsjulər), *a.* Tricapsulaire.

tricar ('traikɑːr), *n.* Tri-car, tricar, *m.*

trice (trais), *n.* Instant, moment, clin d'œil, *m.* In a trice, *en un clin d'œil.* *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Hisser. **tricing-line,** *n.* Aiguillette, *f.*

***tricennial** (trai'seniəl), *a.* Tous les trente ans.

tricephalous (trai'sefələs), *a.* Tricéphale.

trichina (tri'kainə), *n.* Trichine, *f.* **trichinosis** (triki'nousis), *n.* Trichinose, *f.* **trichinous** (tri'kainəs), *a.* Trichiné. **trichology** (-'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Trichologie, *f.* **trichoma** (-'koumə), *n.* Trichome, trichoma, *m.* **trichotomy** (-'kɔtəmi), *n.* Trichotomie, *f.*

trick (trik), *n.* Tour, artifice, *m.*, fraude, *f.*; levée (at cards); ruse, finesse, malice; espièglerie (of children); habitude, *f.*, tic (habit), *m.* I know a trick worth two of that, *j'ai quelque chose de meilleur à vous proposer, je connais un meilleur expédient*; nasty trick, *vilain tour, m., vilaine habitude, f.*; shabby trick, *vilenie, f.*; the tricks of the trade, *les ruses* ou *les tours du métier*; to be at one's tricks again, *faire encore des siennes*; to have the trick (at cards), *faire la levée*; to know a trick or two, *en savoir plus d'une*; to play someone a trick, *faire une niche* ou *jouer un tour à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Duper; tricher (at play); faire une niche à (to play a trick on). To trick out, *parer, orner*; tricked out with, *paré de, attifé de.* **trickery,** *n.* Tromperie, tourberie, tricherie, *f.* **tricking,** *n.* Tromperie, duperie, supercherie; parure, *f.*; atours (ornament), *m.pl.* **trickish,** *a.* Trompeur, fourbe, fin.

trickle ('trikl), *v.i.* Couler, ruisseler, dégoutter. To trickle down, *couler le long de, ruisseler* de. **trickling,** *n.* Écoulement, *m.*

trickster ('trikstər), *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, tricheur, *m.*

tricky ('triki), *a.* Fourbe, rusé; (*fig.*) incertain, changeant.

tricolour ('traikʌlər), *n.* Drapeau tricolore, *m.* **tricoloured,** *a.* Tricolore.

trictrac ('triktræk), *n.* Trictrac (game), *m.*

tricycle ('traisikl), *n.* Tricycle; triporteur (for goods), *m.* **tricyclist,** *n.* Tricycliste, *m.*

trident ('traidənt), *n.* Trident, *m.* **tridentate** (trai'dentət), *a.* Tridenté.

tried (traid), *a.* Éprouvé.

triennial (trai'eniəl), *a.* Triennal. **triennially**, *adv.* Tous les trois ans.

trier ('traiəɹ), *n.* Expérimentateur, essayeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) épreuve, pierre de touche, *f.*

trifid ('traifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifide.

trifle ('traifl), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.*; idée, *f.*; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* I gave him a trifle, *je lui ai donné quelque chose pour lui*; to dispute about trifles, *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*; to stand upon trifles, *s'arrêter à des vétilles, à des riens.* *v.i.* S'amuser à des riens, badiner, baguenauder, être frivole. He is not the man to be trifled with, *ce n'est pas un homme dont on se moque*; to trifle away, *gaspiller, perdre*; to trifle with, *se jouer de, plaisanter avec, se moquer de.* **trifler**, *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, baguenaudier, *m.* **trifling**, *a.* De rien, insignifiant, frivole, léger. A trifling matter, *peu de chose*; *n.* Frivolité, *f.*, badinage, *m.* **triflingness**, *n.* Petitesse, insignifiance, *f.*

triflorous (trai'floərəs), *a.* Triflore.

triforium (trai'foəriəm), *n.* Travée, *f.*

triform ('traifɔːɹm), *a.* Ayant une triple forme.

trig (trig), *v.t.* Enrayer (wheels etc.). *n.* Enrayure, *f.*

trigamist ('trigəmist), *n.* Trigame, *m.* **trigamous**, *a.* Trigame. **trigamy**, *n.* Trigamie, *f.*

trigger ('trigəɹ), *n.* Détente, *f.* **trigger-guard**, *n.* Pontet, *m.* **trigger-spring**, *n.* Ressort-gâchette, *m.*

trigla ('triglə), *n.* Trigle, *f.*

triglyph ('traiglif), *n.* Triglyphe, *m.*

trigon ('traigən), *n.* Trigone, *m.*

trigonometrical (trigənə'metrikl), *a.* Trigonométrique. **trigonometrically**, *adv.* Trigonométriquement. **trigonometry** (-'nəmətri), *n.* Trigonométrie, *f.*

trihedral (trai'hiːdrəl), *a.* Trièdre. **trilateral** (-'lætərəl), *a.* Trilatéral. **trilingual** (-'liŋgwəl), *a.* Trilingue. **triliteral** (-'litərəl), *a.* Trilittère. **triliterality** (-'ræliti), *n.* Trilittéralité, *f.*

trill (tril), *n.* Trille, *m.* *v.i.* Triller, faire des trilles.

trillion ('triljən), *n.* Quintillion, *m.*

trilobate ('trailəbət), *a.* Trilobé. **trilocular** (trai'lɔkjuləɹ), *a.* Triloculaire. **trilogy** ('trilədʒi), *n.* Trilogie, *f.*

trim (trim), *v.t.* Arranger, mettre en ordre; habiller, garnir, orner, parer (de), émonder, tailler (to clip); (*Carp.*) dégrossir, planer; (*Naut.*) arrimer (of cargo); orienter (the sails); dresser (a boat). To trim in, (*Carp.*) *ajuster*; to trim up, *arranger, ajuster, parer, orner* (*de*). *v.i.* (*Polit. slang*) Balancer entre deux partis, tergiverser. *a.* Propre, gentil, coquet, bien mis, bien arrangé; bien orienté (of sails). *n.* Parure, toilette, *f.*, ornement; état (state), *m.*; assiette (of a ship), *f.*; orientement (of sails); arrimage (of the hold), *m.* In good trim, *bien arrangé, bien tenu, bien soigné*; out of trim, *dérangé*; to be in proper trim, *être en bon ordre* ou *en bon état.*

trimeter ('trimətəɹ), *n.* Trimètre, *m.*

trimly ('trimli), *adv.* Bien, gentiment, proprement. **trimmer**, *n.* Girouette, homme de tous les partis (time-server); (*Carp.*) chevêtre, *m.*; (*Nav.*) soutier *m.* **trimming**, *n.* Garniture; passementerie; semonce *f.*, savon (scolding), *m.* **trimness**, *n.* Propreté, *f.* bon ordre, *m.*

trimorphism (trai'mɔːɹfizm), *n.* Trimorphismé, *m.* **trimorphous**, *a.* Trimorphe.

trine (train), *a.* Trin, trine.

tringle ('triŋgl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Tringle, *f.*

trinitarian (trini'tɛəriən), *n.* Trinitaire, *m.* **Trinity** ('triniti), *n.* Trinité, *f.* Trinity Sunday, *dimanche de la Trinité, m.*

trinket ('triŋkət), *n.* Petit bijou, *m.*, breloque, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*

trinomial (trai'noumiəl), *n.* Trinôme, *m.*

trio ('triːou), *n.* Trio, *m.* **triolet** ('triːəlet), *n.* Triolet, *m.*

trip (trip), *v.i.* Trébucher, faire un faux pas; errer, se tromper (to err); fourcher (of the tongue); courir légèrement (to run lightly); danser, bondir. To be caught tripping, *être trouvé en départ*; to trip away, *s'en aller d'un pas léger.* *v.t.* Donner un croc-en-jambe à, renverser, faire tomber; (*fig.*) supplanter; (*Naut.*) déparer (an anchor). To trip up, *renverser, faire tomber,* (*fig.*) *supplanter.* *n.* Croc-en-jambe, faux pas, *m.*, méprise; excursion, *f.*, tour, petit voyage (journey), *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, *f.* Pleasure trip, *voyage d'agrément, m.*

tripartite (trai'pɑːɹtait), *a.* Tripartite.

tripe (traip), *n.* Tripes, *f.pl.* **tripe-shop**, *n.* Triperie, *f.*

triphthong ('trifθɔŋ), *n.* Triphtongue, *f.*

triphyllous (tri'filəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Triphylle.

triplane ('traiplein), *n.* Triplan, *m.*

triple ('tripl), *a.* Triple. *v.t.* Tripler. **triplet**, *n.* (*Pros.*) Tercet; (*Mus.*) triolet, *m.* **triplicate**, *a.* Triplé. Triplicate ratio, (*Math.*) *raison triplée, f.*; *n.* Triplicata (copy), *m.* In triplicate, *en triplicata.* **triplication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Triplication, *f.* **triplicity**, (-'plisiti), *n.* Triplicité, *f.* **tripling**, *n.* Triplement, *m.* **triply**, *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.

tripod ('traipɔd), *n.* Trépied, *m.* Aiming-tripod, *chevalet de pointage, m.*

tripoli ('tripəli), *n.* Tripoli, *m.*

tripos ('traipɔs), *n.* (*Univ.*) Grand concours, *m.*

tripper ('tripəɹ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Excursionniste, *m.* **tripping**, *n.* Croc en jambe, faux pas, *m.*; faute, erreur, *f.*; pas léger, *m.*; danse légère, *f.*; *a.* Agile, léger, leste; rapide (quick). **trippingly**, *adv.* Agilement, légèrement, lestement, d'un pas léger.

trireme ('trairiːm), *n.* Trirème, *f.*

trisect (trai'sekt), *v.t.* Diviser en trois parties, couper en trois.

trismegistus (trizmə'dʒistəs), *a.* Trismégiste.

trispermous (trai'spəːɹməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trisperme.

trisyllabic (traisi'læbik), *a.* Trissyllabe, trissyllabique. **trisyllable** (-'siləbl), *n.* Trissyllabe, *m.*

trite (trait), *a.* Usé, banal, rebattu, trivial, commun. **tritely**, *adv.* Banalement, trivialement. **triteness**, *n.* Nature banale, trivialité, *f.*

triton ('traitən), *n.* Triton, *m.*

tritone ('traitoun), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triton, *m.*

triturable ('tritjuərəbl), *a.* Triturable. **triturate**, *v.t.* Triturer. **trituration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Trituration, *f.*

triumph ('traiəmf), *n.* Triomphe, *m.* *v.i.* Triompher. To triumph over, *triompher de, insulter à, surmonter, l'emporter sur.* **triumphal** (-'ʌmfl), *a.* Triomphal, de triomphe. Triumphal arch, *arc de triomphe, m.* **triumphant**, *a.* Triomphant, triomphateur, de triomphe. **triumphantly**, *adv.* En triomphe; d'un air de triomphe. **triumpher** ('traiəmfəɹ), *n.* Triomphateur, vainqueur, *m.* **triumphing**, *a.* Triomphateur.

triumvir (trai'ʌmvəɹ), *n.* (*pl.* **triumviri**) Triumvir, *m.* **triumvirate**, *n.* Triumvirat, *m.*

trivalvular (trai'vælvjuləɹ), *a.* Trivalve.

trivet ('trivət), *n.* Trépied, *m.* As right as a trivet, *on ne peut mieux.*

trivial ('triviəl), *a.* Trivial, insignifiant, sans importance. **trivially**, *adv.* Trivialement, d'une manière insignifiante. **trivialness** or **triviality** (-'æliti), *n.* Trivialité, nullité, *f.*

troat (trout), *v.t.* Bramer, raire (of the buck). *n.* Bramement, *m.*

trocar ('troukɑːɹ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trocart, trois-quarts, *m.*

trochaic (tro'keiik), *a.* Trochaïque. **trochee** ('trouki), *n.* Trochée, *m.*

trochil ('trɔkil), *n.* Trochile, trochilus, *m.*

trod, *trode, *past*, **trodden,** *p.p.* [TREAD].

troglodyte ('trɔglədait), *n.* Troglodyte, *m.* **trogloditic** (-'ditik), *a.* Troglodytique.

Trojan ('troudʒən), *a.* and *n.* Troyen, *m.*, Troyenne, *f.* Trojan War, *la guerre de Troie.*

troll (1) (troul), *v.t.* Rouler, tourner; pêcher à la ligne.

troll (2) (troul), *n.* (*Scand. Myth.*) Troll; (*later*) gnome, nain, *m.*

trolley or **trolly** ('trɔli), *n.* Camion, fardier, binarde; (*Elec.*) trolley, *m.*

trollop ('trɔləp), *n.* Salope, *f.*

trombone (trɔm'boun), *n.* Trombone, *m.* **trombonist**, *n.* Tromboniste, *m.*

troop (truːp), *n.* Troupe, *f.*; (*pl.*) troupes, *f.pl.* armée, *f.* A troop of horse, *un détachement de cavalerie.* *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler. **troop-ship**, *n.* Transport, *m.* **trooper**, *n.* Troupier; (*colloq.*) transport (troop-ship), *m.*

trophic ('trɔfik), *a.* Trophique, *m.*

trophied ('troufid), *a.* Orné de trophées. **trophy**, *n.* Trophée, *m.*

tropic ('trɔpik), *n.* Tropique, *m.* **tropic-bird**, *n.* Paille-en-queue, *m.* **tropical**, *a.* Tropical, des tropiques; (*Rhet.*) figuratif, métaphorique. **tropically**, *adv.* Figurativement.

tropological (trɔpə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Tropologique, figuré.

tropology (trə'pɔlədʒi), *n.* Tropologie, *f.*

trot (trɔt), *v.i.* Trotter, aller le trot. To tire out, *faire marcher, montrer l'allure de,* (*colloq.*) *montrer, mettre en avant.* *n.* Trot, *m.* At a gentle trot, *au petit trot*; at a jog-trot pace, *cahin-caha*; full trot, *grand trot*; jog-trot, *petit trot.*

troth (trouθ), *n.* Foi, vérité, *f.* By my troth! *ma foi!* in troth, *en vérité*; to plight one's troth, *engager sa foi.*

trotter ('trɔtəɹ), *n.* Cheval de trot, trotteur; (*pl.*) pieds de mouton, pieds de cochon, *m.pl.* **trotting**, *n.* Trot, *m.*; *a.* Trotteur. Trotting-match *or* race, *course au trot*, *f.*

troubadour ('truːbəduəɹ), *n.* Troubadour, *m.*

trouble ('trʌbl), *v.t.* Agiter; troubler, déranger, importuner (to disturb); tourmenter, chagriner, affliger, ennuyer (to distress); donner de la peine à (to give trouble to); inquiéter (to disquiet); I will not trouble you, *je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine*; I will not trouble you in this affair, *je ne veux pas vous déranger pour cette affaire*; I will not trouble you with it, *je ne veux pas vous en embarrasser*; I will trouble you to pass me that, *auriez-vous la bonté de me passer cela?* may I trouble you for a light? *puis-je vous demander du feu? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me donner une allumette?* may I trouble you to? *puis-je vous prier de?* may I trouble you to move? *auriez-vous la bonté de me laisser passer?* may I trouble you to post this letter? *voulez-vous avoir la bonté de jeter cette lettre à la poste?* to trouble oneself, *se déranger, se donner la peine* (*de*). *v.i.* Se mettre en peine (de), se donner la peine (de). *n.* Trouble, *m.*; peine (work, fatigue); affliction, *f.*, souci, chagrin (grief); mal, ennui (annoyance), *m.* I gave myself all the trouble in the world, *je me suis donné toutes les peines du monde*; I got into no end of trouble, *je me suis attiré une foule de désagréments*; it is not worth the trouble, *ce n'est pas la peine, cela n'en vaut pas la peine*; out of one's trouble, *hors de peine*; to be in trouble, *être dans la peine, avoir du chagrin*; to get into trouble, *s'attirer des désagréments*; to save someone trouble, *épargner de la peine à quelqu'un*; to take the trouble to, *se donner la peine de.* **troubled**, *a.* Inquiet, agité, troublé; trouble, fangeux (of water etc.). To be troubled about, *s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de.* **troubler**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*

troublesome ('trʌblsəm), *a.* Ennuyeux, incommode; fatigant, ennuyeux, fâcheux. Children are very troublesome, *les enfants donnent beaucoup de peine.* **troublesomely**, *adv.* D'une manière ennuyeuse. **troublesomeness**, *n.* Ennui, embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **troublous**, *a.* Troublé, agité, orageux.

trough (trɔf), *n.* Auge, huche, *f.*; pétrin (kneading-trough); auget, abreuvoir (for drinking); (*Metall.*) creuset, *m.* Trough of the sea, *entre deux des lames, creux des vagues*, *m.*

trounce (trauns), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, houspiller.

trousering ('trauzəriŋ), *n.* Étoffe pour pantalons, *f.* **trousers**, *n.pl.* Pantalon, *m.* A pair of trousers, *un pantalon.* **trouser-clip**, *n.* Pince-pantalons, *m.* **trouser-strap**, *n.* Sous-pied, *m.* **trouser-stretcher**, *n.* Tendeur pour pantalon, *m.*

trout (traut), *n.* Truite, *f.* **trout-coloured**, *a.* Truité. **trout-fishing**, *n.* Pêche de la truite, *f.* **trout-stream**, *n.* Vivier à truites, *m.*

trover ('trouvəɹ), *n.* Demande en restitution d'une chose trouvée, *f.*

* **trow** (trau), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

trowel ('trauəl), *n.* Truelle, *f.*; (*Gard.*) déplantoir, *m.*

troy-weight ('trɔi weit), *n.* Troy (poids de douze onces à la livre), *m.*

truant ('truːənt), *n.* Fainéantise, paresse, flânerie, *f.* *a.* Paresseux, flâneur, vagabond. *n.* Fainéant, paresseux, flâneur, vagabond, *m.* To play truant, *faire l'école buissonnière.* **truantly**, *adv.* En fainéant, en paresseux.

truce (truːs), *n.* Trêve, *f.* A truce to, *trêve de*; flag of truce, *pavillon parlementaire*, *m.* **truce-breaker**, *n.* Violateur de trêves, *m.*

truck (trʌk), *n.* Charrette à bras, *f.*; camion, binard (cart); (*Rail.*) wagon, wagon-écurie (horse-box), wagon à bestiaux (cattle-truck), *m.*, plate-forme (of locomotives etc.); (*Naut.*) pomme de mât, *f.*; troc, échangé; (*Manuf.*) paiement en marchandises (barter etc.), *m.*; *roue de bois (wooden wheel), *f.* Truck-system, *système de payer les ouvriers en marchandises*, *m.* *v.i.* Troquer. **truck-man**, *n.* Camionneur, *m.* **truckage**, *n.* Camionnage, *m.* **trucker**, *n.* Troqueur, *m.*

truckle ('trʌkl), *n.* Roulette, *f.* *v.i.* Ramper, s'abaisser (devant), faire le chien couchant. **truckle-bed**, *n.* Grabat, *m.* **truckling**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*

truculence ('trʌkjuləns), *n.* Barbarie, férocité, truculence, *f.* **truculent**, *a.* Brutal, féroce, farouche, meurtrier.

trudge (trʌdʒ), *v.i.* Aller à pied, cheminer, marcher péniblement, se traîner, battre la semelle.

true (truː), *a.* Vrai, réel, véritable; sincère, fidèle (faithful); exact (correct), honnête, loyal (honest); piste, droit (straight). True to, *fidèle à.* *int.* C'est vrai! c'est juste! **true-born**, *a.* De naissance légitime; vrai. **true-bred**, *a.* De bonne race, pur sang; (*fig.*) accompli, achevé, véritable, vrai. **true-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur sincère. **true-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité de cœur, *f.* **true-love**, *n.* Bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* True-lover's knot, *lacs d'amour*, *m.pl.* **trueness**, *n.* Vérité, sincérité; fidélité, *f.*

truffle ('trʌfl), *n.* Truffe, *f.* To stuff with truffles, *truffer.* **truffle-ground**, *n.* Truffière, *f.*

truism ('truːizm), *n.* Vérité banale, *f.*, truisme, *m.* **truly**, *adv.* Vraiment, véritablement, fidèlement; (*iron.*) ma foi! Yours truly, *tout à vous, bien à vous* ou *veuillez agréer, Monsieur, mes salutations empressées.*

trump (trʌmp), *n.* Trompe, trompette, *f.*; (*Cards*) atout; (*colloq.*) brave garçon, brave cœur, *m.* Trump card, *atout*, *m.* *v.t.* Jouer atout, couper. It is a trumped up story, *c'est une histoire inventée*; to trump up, *inventer, forger, imaginer.*

trumpery ('trʌmpəri), *n.* Rebut, *m.*, friperie, blague, *f.* *a.* Sans valeur, de camelote, méchant, mesquin; ridicule, insignifiant. A trumpery affair, *une vétille*; a trumpery thing, *une drogue.*

trumpet ('trʌmpət), *n.* Trompette, *f.*; trompette (trumpeter), *m.* Speaking-trumpet, *porte-voix*, *m.*; to blow one's own trumpet, *chanter ses propres louanges, faire claquer son fouet.* *v.t.* Publier à son de trompe; proclamer, trompeter. *v.i.* Barrir (of elephants). **trumpet-call**, *n.* Coup de trompette, *m.*, sonnerie, *f.* **trumpet-flower**, *n.* Bignone, *f.* **trumpet-shaped**, *a.* En trompette. **trumpet-tongued**, *a.* À voix de trompette. **trumpeter**, *n.* Trompette, *m.*

truncate ('trʌŋkeit), *v.t.* Tronquer. **truncated**, *a.* Tronqué. **truncation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Troncature, *f.*

truncheon ('trʌnʃən), *n.* Bâton, *m.*

trundle ('trʌndl), *n.* Roulette, *f.*; camion (cart), *m.* *v.t.* Rouler; faire courir, faire aller (a hoop). **trundle-bed**, *n.* Lit à roulettes, *m.*

trunk (trʌŋk), *n.* Tronc; coffre, *m.*, malle (box); trompe (of elephants etc.), *f.*; (*Sculp.*) torse, *m.* **trunk-call**, *n.* (*Telephone*) Appel inter-urbain, *m.* **trunk-hose**, *n.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.* **trunk-line**, *n.* Grande ligne, *f.* **trunk-maker**, *n.* Layetier, *m.*

trunnion (ˈtrʌnjən), *n.* Tourillon, *m.*

truss (trʌs), *n.* Botte (25 kilos of hay etc.); balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.*; trousse; (*Naut.*) drosse (de racage), *f.*; (*Surg.*) bandage herniaire; (*Build.*) nœud, *m.*, ferme (triangulaire), *f.*, lien (of roofs), *m.* *v.t.* Trousser, empaqueter, lier. **truss-maker**, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

trust (trʌst), *n.* Confiance (en), *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; garde (care); charge (something committed to a person's care), *f.*; crédit (credit); (*Law*) fidéicommis; (*Comm.*) trust, syndicat, *m.* Breach of trust, *abus de confiance, m.*; I resign my trust into your hands, *je vous rends le dépôt que vous m'avez confié*; on trust, (*Comm.*) *à crédit*; road trust, *administration des routes, f.*; to give someone trust, *faire crédit à quelqu'un*; to hold in trust, *avoir en dépôt*, (*Law*) *tenir par fidéicommis*; to put trust in, *mettre confiance en.* *v.t.* Se fier à, se confier à, mettre sa confiance en; ajouter foi à, croire (to believe); donner (to commit to the care of); faire crédit à (to give credit to). He is not to be trusted, *on ne peut pas se fier à lui*; I dare not trust myself in it, *je n'ose m'y hasarder*; to trust with, *confier à, faire crédit à.* *v.i.* Avoir confiance (en *ou* dans); aimer à croire, espérer, s'attendre (à). I sincerely trust, *j'espère bien*; to trust in, *se fier à, mettre sa confiance en, compter sur.* **trust-deed**, *n.* Acte fiduciaire, *m.* **trusted**, *a.* De confiance.

trustee (trʌsˈtiː), *n.* Dépositaire, gardien; directeur, administrateur; (*Law*) fidéicommissaire; tuteur, *m.*, tutrice (of orphans), *f.* Board of trustees, *conseil d'administration, m.*; in the hands of trustees, *en régie.* **trusteeship**, *n.* Administration; tutelle (of orphans), *f.*, (*Law*) fidéicommis, *m.*

trustily (ˈtrʌstili), *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **trustiness**, *n.* Fidélité, loyauté, *f.* **trustingly**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **trustless**, *a.* Infidèle, déloyal. **trustworthy**, *a.* Digne de confiance; exact (of news). **trusty**, *a.* Sûr, fidèle, loyal.

truth (truːθ), *n.* Vérité, *f.*, le vrai, *m.*; (*fig.*) justesse, loyauté, fidélité, véracité, *f.* In truth, *en vérité, à vrai dire*; sooner or later the truth will out, *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*; the honest truth, *la pure vérité*; there's not a word of truth in it, *c'est absolument faux, il n'y a pas un mot de vrai dans cela*; there's some truth in it, *il y a du vrai dans cela*; to distinguish truth from falsehood, *distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux*; to tell the truth, *dire la vérité*; truth is sometimes stranger than fiction, *le vrai peut quelquefois n'être pas vraisemblable.* **truthful**, *a.* Véridique, vrai. **truthfully**, *adv.* Véridiquement, avec vérité. **truthfulness**, *n.* Véracité, *f.* **truthless**, *a.* Sans foi, déloyal.

try (trai), *v.i.* Essayer, tâcher (de); (*Naut.*) être à la cape. *v.t.* Essayer; éprouver, faire l'épreuve de, mettre à l'épreuve; tenter, entreprendre, essayer (to attempt); vérifier (weights, measures, etc.); (*Law*) juger, mettre en jugement. To try for, *tâcher d'obtenir, concourir pour, se porter candidat pour, postuler*; to try it on with, *chercher à mettre dedans*; to try on (clothes), *essayer*; to try one's hand, *s'essayer la main à*; to try the eyes, *fatiguer les yeux.* *n.* Essai, *m.* **try-sail**, *n.* Voile de senau, *f.* **trying**, *a.* Difficile, pénible, dur, fatigant. A trying experience, *une pénible expérience*; that is very trying, *c'est très contrariant.* **trying-on**, *n.* Essayage (of clothes), *m.*

tryst (traist), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* **trysting-place**, *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.*

tsetse (ˈtsetsi), *n.* Mouche tsé-tsé, *f.*

Tsar (zɑːɹ), *n.* Tsar, *m.* **Tsarina** (zɑːˈriːnə), *n.* Tsarevna, *f.* **tsarism** (ˈzɑːrizm), *n.* Tsarisme, *m.*

tub (tʌb), *n.* Cuve, *f.*, baquet, *m.*; caisse (for plants etc.), *f.*; tonneau (of Diogenes); tub, bain (bath), *m.* An old tub, *un vieux sabot* (ship); a tale of a tub, *un coq-à-l'âne, une histoire ridicule.* *v.t.* Encuver; (*Gard.*) encaisser. **tubful**, *n.* Cuvée, *f.* **tubbing**, *n.* Encuvage; encaissage (of plants), *m.* **tubby**, *a.* Gros, obèse.

tube (tjuːb), *n.* Tube; (*Anat.*) conduit, canal, *m.*, trompe, *f.*; (*Rail.*) métro, *m.* Inner tube, *chambre à air, f.* *v.t.* Tuber. **tube-station**, *n.* Station du métro, *m.*

tuber (ˈtjuːbəɹ), *n.* Tubercule, *m.* **tubercle**, *n.* Tubercule, *m.* **tubercled**, *a.* Tuberculeux. **tubercular** (tjuˈbəːɹkjuləɹ) or **tuberculous**, *a.* Tuberculeux. **tuberculize**, *v.t.* Tuberculiser. **tuberculosis** (-ˈlousis), Tuberculose, *f.*

tuberiferous (tjubəˈrifərəs), *a.* Tubérifère.

tuberose (ˈtjuːbərouz), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.*

tuberosity (tjuːbəˈrɔsiti), *n.* Tubérosité, *f.* **tuberous** (ˈtjuːbərəs), *a.* Tubéreux. **tubiform** (ˈtjuːbifɔːɹm), *a.* Tubiforme.

tubing (ˈtjuːbiŋ), *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, tubes, *m.pl.*

tubular (ˈtjuːbjuləɹ), *a.* Tubulaire. Tubular bridge, *pont tubulaire, pont-tube, m.* **tubulous**, *a.* Tubulé, tubuleux.

tuck (tʌk), *n.* Pli, plissé, plissement, *m.*; (*Naut.*) fesses, *f.pl.*; (*slang*) friandises, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Trousser retrousser, relever. To tuck in, *rentrer*, (*slang*) *avaler, gober*; to tuck in the bed-clothes, *border le lit*; to tuck into bed, *bien envelopper avec des couvertures*; to tuck up, *retrousser, relever, envelopper, couvrir.* **tuck-in**, *n.* (*slang*) Bombance, *f.* **tuck-shop**, *n.* (*slang*) Boutique de marchand de gâteaux, *f.* **tucker**, *n.* Chemisette, collerette, *f.*, tour de gorge, *m.*

Tuesday (ˈtjuːzdi), *n.* Mardi, *m.* Every Tuesday, *tous les mardis*; on Tuesdays, *les mardis.*

tufa (ˈtjuːfə) or **tuff** (tʌf), *n.* Tuf, *m.* **tufa-quarry** *n.* Tufière, *f.* **tufaceous** (-ˈfeiʃəs), *a.* Tufacé, tufier.

tuft (tʌft), *n.* Touffe (of hair); huppe (on a bird), *f.*; (*Mil.*) pompon, *m.* *v.t.* Former en touffes. **tuft-hunter**, *n.* Parasite, courtisane, *m.* **tufted**, *a.* Touffu; huppé (of birds).

tug (tʌg), *v.t.* Tirer, tirailler; remorquer (to tow). *n.* Tiraillement, effort; remorqueur (boat), *m.* The tug of war, *le grand coup, le grand effort, la grand lutte, la lutte à la corde* (sports); to give a good tug, *tirer bien fort, donner une forte secousse*; to give a tug, *tirer.*

tuition (tjuˈiʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, leçons, *f.pl.*

tulip (ˈtjuːlip), *n.* Tulipe, *f.* **tulip-tree**, *n.* Tulipier, *m.* **tulip-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, *m.*

tulle (tul), *n.* Tulle, *m.* **tulle-maker**, *n.* Tulliste, *m.* **tulle-making**, *n.* Tullerie, *f.*

tumble (ˈtʌmbl), *n.* Culbute, chute, *f.* *v.i.* Tomber; rouler, se rouler (to roll); descendre en roulant, dégringoler (to roll down); faire la culbute, culbuter (of mountebanks). To tumble down, *tomber par terre, tomber* (of things), *s'écrouler* (of buildings); to tumble downstairs, *dégringoler l'escalier*; to tumble into a cab, *se jeter dans un fiacre*; to tumble out, *se précipiter dehors*; to tumble out of bed, *sauter à bas du lit*; to tumble over, *tomber, faire une chute.* *v.t.* Tourner, retourner, déranger; chiffonner (to rumple). To tumble (things) over, *tourner et retourner.* **tumble-down**, *a.* Croulant, délabré, en ruine. **tumbler**, *n.* Bateleur, saltimbanque, sauteur; verre (glass); culbutant, pigeon, *m.*; noix (of a gun), *f.* **tumblerful**, *n.* Plein un grand verre, *m.*

tumbrel (ˈtʌmbrəl), *n.* Tombereau; (*Mil.*) fourgon, caisson, *m.*

tumefaction (tjuːmiˈfækʃən), *n.* Tuméfaction, *f.* **tumefy** (ˈtjuːmifai). *v.t.* Tuméfier; *v.i.* Se tuméfier.

tumid (ˈtjuːmid), *a.* Enflé, gonflé; (*fig.*) boursouflé, ampoulé. **tumidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure. **tumidness** or **tumidity** (-ˈmiditi), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*; (*fig.*) turgescence, *f.*

tumour (ˈtjuːməɹ), *n.* Tumeur, *f.* **tumoured**, *a.* À tumeur.

tump (tʌmp), *n.* Motte, butte, *f.*

tumular (ˈtjuːmjuləɹ), *a.* En monticule.

tumult (ˈtjuːməlt), *n.* Tumulte; trouble, *m.*

tumultuary, *a.* Tumultuaire, agité. **tumultuous** (tju'mʌltjuəs), *a.* Tumultueux, turbulent, agité. **tumultuously**, *adv.* Tumultueusement. **tumultuousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

tumulus ('tjuːmjuləs), *n.* (*pl.* **tumuli, -lai**) Tumulus, *m.*

tun (tʌn), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau, fût, *m.* He is a regular tun, *c'est un vrai tonneau que cet ivrogne-là.* *v.t.* Entonner. **tun-bellied**, *a.* Pansu, ventru.

tunable ('tjuːnəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut accorder. **tunably**, *adv.* Harmonieusement, d'accord.

tune (tjuːn), *n.* Air; ton, accord, *m.*; (*fig.*) harmonie, concorde, humeur, veine, *f.* In tune, *d'accord*; out of tune, *faux*; to get out of tune, *se désaccorder*; to put out of tune, *fausser, désaccorder*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing to another tune, *changer de gamme*; to the tune of, (*colloq.*) *pour la somme de.* *v.t.* Accorder, mettre d'accord. To tune a piano, *accorder un piano.* **tuneful**, *a.* Harmonieux, aux accents mélodieux. **tuneless**, *a.* Discordant. **tuner**, *n.* Accordeur, *m.*

tungsten ('tʌŋstən), *n.* Tungstène, *m.* **tungstic**, *a.* Tungstique.

tunic ('tjuːnik), *n.* Tunique, vareuse, *f.* **tunicated**, *a.* Tuniqué.

tuning ('tjuːniŋ), *n.* Accord, *m.*, action d'accorder, *f.* **tuning-fork**, *n.* Diapason, *m.* **tuning-hammer**, *n.* Accordoir, clef d'accordeur, *f.*

tunnage [TONNAGE].

tunnel ('tʌnl), *n.* Tunnel, souterrain; tuyau (of a chimney); entonnoir (funnel), *m.* *v.t.* Percer un tunnel dans, percer. **tunnel-net**, *n.* Tonnelle, *f.* **tunnel-shaft**, *n.* Puits de tunnel, *m.* **tunnelling**, *n.* Construction de tunnels, *f.*, percement, *m.*

tunny ('tʌni), *n.* Thon, *m.*

tup (tʌp), *n.* Bélier, *m.*

turban ('təːɹbən), *n.* Turban, *m.* **turbaned**, *a.* Coiffé d'un turban.

turbid ('təːɹbid), *a.* Trouble, bourbeux. **turbidity** (-'biditi) or **turbidness**, *n.* État bourbeux, état trouble, *m.* **turbidly**, *adv.* Dans un état trouble.

turbinate ('təːɹbinət), *a.* Turbiné. **turbine**, *n.* Turbine, *f.*

turbot ('təːɹbət), *n.* Turbot, *m.* Young turbot, *turbotin, m.* **turbot-kettle**, *n.* Turbotière, *f.*

turbulence ('təːɹbjuləns) or **turbulency**, *n.* Turbulence, agitation, *f.*, tumulte, *m.* **turbulent**, *a.* Tumultueux, bruyant, turbulent. **turbulently**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, d'une manière turbulente, turbulemment.

turcism ('təːɹsizm), *n.* Turcisme, *m.*

tureen (tjuə'riːn), *n.* Soupière (for soup); saucière (for sauce), *f.*

turf (təːɹf), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; tourbe (peat), *f.*; (*fig.*) terrain de course, turf, *m.* *v.t.* Gazonner. **turf-cutter**, *n.* Tourbier, *m.* **turf-iron** or **turf-spade**, *n.* Écobue, *f.* **turf-moss** or **turf-pit**, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **turfiness**, *n.* Abondance de gazon, *f.* **turfing**, *n.* Gazonnement, *m.* **turfite**, *n.* Turfiste, habitué du turf, *m.* **turfy**, *a.* Herbeux, gazonné; tourbeux (peaty).

turgescence (təːɹ'dʒesəns) or **turgescency**, *n.* Turgescence; (*fig.*) boursouflure, enflure, *f.*

turgid ('təːɹdʒid), *a.* Gonflé; boursouflé; ampoulé (of style). **turgidity** (-'dʒiditi) or **turgidness**, *n.* Turgescence, boursouflure, emphase (of style), *f.* **turgidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure, avec bouffissure.

Turk (təːɹk), *n.* Turc, *m.*, Turque, *f.*; (*fig.*) cosaque, *m.*; mégère, *f.* A young Turk (of a boy), *un petit diable.*

Turkey ('təːɹki), *n.* Turquie, *f.* Turkey carpet, *tapis de Turquie, m.*; turkey red, *andrinople, f.*

turkey ('təːɹki), *n.* Dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* Hen-turkey, *dinde, f.*; young turkey, *dindonneau, m.*

turmeric ('təːɹmərik), *n.* Curcuma, safran d'Inde, *m.*

turmoil ('təːɹmɔil), *n.* Tumulte, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

turn (təːɹn), *v.t.* Tourner, faire tourner; faire (the scale) pencher; retourner (inside out); changer, convertir, transformer (to change, transform, etc.); traduire (to translate); soulever (the stomach); émousser (the edge of anything); (*fig.*) rouler, agiter (in the mind). A turned up nose, *un nez retroussé*; he turns over, *or* has a turn-over of, £500 a week, *ses recettes montent à 500 livres sterling par semaine*; to be turned thirty, forty, etc., *avoir passé la trentaine, la quarantaine, etc.*; to be turned twenty, *avoir vingt ans accomplis*; to turn about, *tourner, retourner*; to turn a cold shoulder to, *traiter avec dédain, battre froid à*; to turn adrift, *mettre à la porte, abandonner à ses propres ressources*; to turn an honest penny, *faire un profit légitime*; to turn aside, *détourner, éloigner, écarter* (*de*); to turn a somersault, *faire saut périlleux*; to turn away, *renvoyer, congédier, chasser, éloigner, détourner* (*de*); to turn back, *faire retourner, renvoyer,* (*Print.*) *débloquer*; to turn down, *retourner, plier* (a leaf etc.), *rabattre* (a collar); to turn from, *détourner de*; to turn in, *tourner en dedans, rentrer, faire rentrer,* (*Dressmaking*) *remplier*; to turn into, *changer en, transformer en, convertir en*; to turn off, *renvoyer, chasser, congédier, couper* (steam), *fermer* (a cock); to turn on, *donner* (steam), *ouvrir* (a cock); to turn one's hand to, *s'appliquer à*; to turn out, *mettre dehors, faire sortir, chasser, mettre à la porte, mettre au vert* (cattle), *faire* (work); to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte, chasser*; to turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*; to turn over, *retourner, feuilleter* (a book); to turn over and over, *tourner et retourner, retourner en tous sens*; to turn over a new leaf, *changer de conduite, faire peau neuve*; to turn over to, *envoyer à, passer à, transférer à*; to turn round, *tourner, retourner*; to turn tail, *prendre la fuite, s'enfuir honteusement*; to turn to account, *tirer parti de, profiter de*; to turn up, *remplier, retrousser, retourner* (at cards); to turn up one's nose at, *dédaigner, mépriser*; to turn upside down, *mettre sens dessus dessous*; turn him out! *à la porte!* *v.i.* Tourner, se tourner; se retourner (vers); se détourner (to deviate); se changer, se transformer, se convertir (en); devenir, se faire (to become); se diriger, se porter (vers); porter l'attention (sur). He did not know which way to turn, *il ne savait pas de quel bois faire flèche, il ne savait plus où donner de la tête*; the guard turned out, *la garde prit les armes*; to turn about, *se tourner, se retourner, faire volte-face*; to turn again, *tourner de nouveau, se retourner, redevenir* (to become again); to turn aside, *se détourner, s'éloigner* (*de*); to turn away, *se détourner, s'en aller*; to turn back, *se retourner en arrière, rebrousser chemin, retourner sur ses pas* (to return); to turn down a street, *prendre une rue*; to turn from, *s'éloigner de, se détourner de, se soulever à* (of the stomach); to turn in, *se tourner en dedans, entrer* (to enter), *se coucher, se mettre au lit* (to go to bed); to turn into, *se changer en, se convertir en, se transformer en*; to turn off, *se détourner*; to turn one's coat, *tourner casaque*; to turn on, *tourner sur, rouler sur* (of conversation etc.); to turn out, *sortir, quitter le lit, se lever* (to rise from bed), *arriver* (to happen), *tourner, finir* (to end ill *or* well), *devenir* (to become), *faire grève* (of workmen); to turn over, *se tourner, se retourner, verser, se renverser* (to upset), *changer de parti* (to change sides); to turn round, *tourner, se tourner, se retourner, changer de parti* (to change sides); to turn round and round, *tournoyer*; to turn soldier, *se faire militaire*; to turn to, *s'adresser à, avoir recours à, se mettre à* (to set about); to turn to the left *or* to the right, *prendre à gauche* ou *à droite*; to turn under, *tourner en dessous*; to turn up, *tourner en haut, se retrousser, arriver, se trouver* (to happen), *se retrouver* (to be found again), *survenir* (of events), *retourner* (at cards); to turn upside down, *se renverser*; what is it that I should turn to? *à quoi me résoudre, quel parti prendre?* *n.* Tour; tournant (winding), coude, détour (bend), *m.*; service (service); changement, *m.*, vicissitude (vicissitude); tournure (direction); occasion, chance (chance), *f.*; penchant, *m.*, goût (inclination), *m.*; forme, *f.*, contour (form); caractère, *m.*, tournure d'esprit (of

thought), *f.*; rond (of a rope); trait (of the scales), *m.* A bad turn, *un mauvais tour*; at every turn, *à tout propos, à tout bout de champ*; a good turn, *un service d'ami*; by turns, *à tour de rôle, tour à tour*; cooked to a turn, *cuit à point*; he did me a bad turn, *il m'a joué un mauvais tour*; he did me a good turn, *il m'a rendu un grand service*; in one's turn, *à son tour*; in turns, *tour à tour, à tour de rôle*; it is your turn, *à vous le dé, c'est votre tour, c'est à vous (de)*; it is your turn to play, *vous avez la main* (at cards); it is your turn to read, *c'est à vous à lire*; one good turn deserves another, *à beau jeu, beau retour*; the books we read give a turn to our thoughts, *les livres que nous lisons donnent le ton à nos pensées*; the road took a sharp turn, *la rue faisait un coude brusque*; this news has given me quite a turn, *cette nouvelle m'a tout bouleversé*; to take a turn, *prendre une tournure* (of events); to take it in turns, *procéder à tour de rôle*; whose turn is it? *à qui le tour? à qui est-ce (à) . . .?* **turncoat**, *n.* Renégat; transfuge, *m.*, girouette, *f.* **turncock**, *n.* Fontainier, *m.* **turn-down**, *a.* Rabattu (of collars etc.). **turnkey**, *n.* Guichetier, porte-clefs, *m.* **turn-out**, *n.* Équipage, train, *m.*; grève (of workmen), *f.* **turn-over**, *n.* Chiffre d'affaires; chausson (pastry), *m.* **turnpike**, *n.* Barrière, *f.* **turn-screw**, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* **turnsole**, *n.* Tournesol, *m.* **turnspit**, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* **turnstile**, *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* **turnstone**, *n.* Tournepierre (bird), *m.* **turn-table**, *n.* Plaque tournante, *f.* **turn-up**, *a.* Retroussé (of the nose). **turner**, *n.* Tourneur, *m.* **turnery**, *n.* Art du tourneur, *m.* **turning**, *n.* Tour; détour, tournant (of a road etc.); tournage, travail au tour (at the lathe); (*Print.*) blocage, *m.* **turning-lathe**, *n.* Tour, *m.* **turning-point**, *n.* Point décisif, moment critique, *m.*

turnip (ˈtəːɹnip), *n.* Navet, *m.* **turnip-cabbage**, *n.* Chou-rave, *m.* **turnip-cutter**, *n.* Coupe-racines, *m.*

turpentine (ˈtəːɹpəntain), *n.* Térébenthine, *f.*

turpeth (ˈtəːɹpeθ), *n.* Turbith, *m.*

turpitude (ˈtəːɹpitjuːd), *n.* Turpitude, *f.*

turquoise (ˈtəːɹkɔiz), *n.* Turquoise, *f.*

turret (ˈtʌrət), *n.* Tourelle, *f.* **turret-ship**, *n.* Navire à tourelles, *m.* **turreted**, *a.* Garni de tourelles.

turtle (ˈtəːɹtl), *n.* Tortue, *f.* To turn turtle, *culbuter, faire la culbute.* **turtle-dove**, *n.* Tourterelle, *f.* **turtle-soup**, *n.* Soupe à la tortue, *f.*

tuscan (ˈtʌskən), *a.* and *n.* Toscan, *m.*, toscane, *f.*

tush! (tʌʃ), *int.* Bah! fi donc!

tusk (tʌsk), *n.* Défense, *f.*; croc (tooth), *m.* **tusked** or **tusky**, *a.* Muni de défenses *ou* de crocs.

tussle (ˈtʌsl), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, *f.* *v.i.* Lutter.

tussock (ˈtʌsək), *n.* Herbe touffue, *f.*

tut! (tʌt), *int.* Bah! fi donc!

tutelage (ˈtjuːtəlidʒ), *n.* Tutelle, *f.* **tutelary**, *a.* Tutélaire.

tutor (ˈtjuːtəɹ), *n.* Précepteur (private tutor); (*Law*) tuteur; (*College*) répétiteur, *m.* *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; corriger, reprendre (to correct). **tutorage**, *n.* Tutelle, *f.* **tutorial** (-ˈtoəriəl), *a.* De précepteur. **tutoring**, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* **tutorship**, *n.* Préceptorat, *m.*

tutsan (ˈtʌtsən), *n.* Toute saine (plant), *f.*

tutty (ˈtʌti), *n.* Tutie, *f.*

tut-work (ˈtʌtwəɹk), *n.* (*Mining*) Ouvrage à forfait, *m.*

twaddle (ˈtwɔdl), *n.* Bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, fadaises, *f.pl.* **twaddler**, *n.* Bavard, péroreur, *m.* **twaddling**, *a.* Bavard.

***twain** (twein), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.*

twang (twæŋ), *n.* Son aigu; nasillement, accent naisillard (nasal voice); arrière-goût désagréable (after-taste), *m.* *v.i.* Nasiller; retentir, sonner. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire sonner.

tweak (twiːk), *v.t.* Pincer.

tweed (twiːd), *n.* Tweed, drap croisé, *m.*

'tween-decks (ˈtwiːndeks), *n.* (*Naut.*) L'entrepont, *m.*

tweezers (ˈtwiːzəɹz), *n.pl.* Petites pinces; pinces à épiler (for the hair), *f.pl.*

twelfth (twelfθ), *a.* and *n.* Douzième; douze (of the month etc.), *m.* To celebrate Twelfth Night, *célébrer les Rois*; twelfth cake, *gâteau des Rois, m.*; Twelfth Night, *jour des Rois, m.* **twelve**, *a.* and *n.* Douze, *m.* Twelve o'clock, *midi* (noon), *minuit* (midnight), *m.* **twelvemonth**, *n.* An, *m.*, année, *f.* Last Easter twelvemonth, *il y a un an à Pâques dernier*; this day twelvemonth, *il y a aujourd'hui un an* (past), *à un an d'ici* (future). **twelve-pounder**, *n.* Canon de douze, *m.*

twentieth (ˈtwentiiθ), *a.* and *n.* Vingtième; vingt (of the month etc.), *m.* **twenty**, *a.* and *n.* Vingt. **twenty-first**, *n.* Vingt et unième, *m.* The twenty-first (of the month), *le vingt et un.* **twenty-four pounder**, *n.* Canon de vingt-quatre, *m.*

twice (twais), *adv.* Deux fois. Twice as much, *le double, deux fois autant.*

twiddle (ˈtwidl), *v.t.* Faire tournoyer. To twiddle one's thumbs, *tournoyer ses pouces.*

twig (twig), *n.* Petite branche, ramille, *f.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Remarquer, comprendre. **twiggy**, *a.* Plein de ramilles.

twilight (ˈtwailait), *n.* Crépuscule; demijour, *m.*

twill (twil), *v.t.* Croiser. *n.* Étoffe croisée, *f.*; croisé, *m.*

twin (twin), *n.* Jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* The Twins (*Astron.*), *les Gémeaux, m.pl.* *a.* Jumeau; (*Bot.*) double, géminé. **twin-born**, *a.* Né jumeau, née jumelle.

twine (twain), *n.* Ficelle, *f.*; entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* *v.t.* Retordre; enlacer; *lier. *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourner (autour). To twist round, entourer.

twinge (twindʒ), *n.* Élancement, tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Torturer; pincer, tirer (to pinch). *v.i.* Élancer. **twinging**, *n.* Élancement, *m.*

twinkle (ˈtwiŋkl), *v.i.* Étinceler, scintiller, briller; cligner, clignoter (of the eyes). **twinkling**, *n.* Scintillement, *m.*, scintillation, *f.*; clignotement (of the eyes), *m.* In the twinkling of an eye, *en un clin d'œil*; *a.* Étincelant.

twirl (twəːɹl), *v.i.* Tournoyer, tourner rapidement. To twirl round, pirouetter. *v.t.* Faire tournoyer; faire faire le moulinet à. He twirls him round his little finger, *il lui fait faire tout ce qu'il veut.* *n.* Tour, tournoiment, *m.*; rotation, pirouette, *f.*

twist (twist), *v.t.* Tordre; entortiller, retordre; cercler, entourer (to encircle); entrelacer, enlacer (to wind round); (*fig.*) torturer, pervertir, défigurer (to pervert). To twist oneself into, *s'insinuer dans, se glisser dans*; to twist round one's finger, *tenir dans sa manche, entortiller.* *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enlacer, s'enrouler. *n.* Cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.*; cordonnet (of cotton etc.), *m.*; contorsion (contortion), *f.*, tortillement, *m.*; carrotte (of tobacco), *f.* To give a twist to, *tordre*; to give oneself a twist, *se tordre.* **twisted**, *a.* Tordu; (*Arch.*) tors; (*fig.*) perverti, défiguré, dénaturé. **twister**, *n.* Tordeur, *m.*, tordeuse, *f.* **twisting**, *n.* Tordage; tortillement, *m.* **twisting-machine**, *n.* Machine à tordre, *f.*

twit (twit), *v.t.* Blâmer; reprocher (à), accuser (de). To twit with, *reprocher à.*

twitch (twitʃ), *n.* Saccade, contraction spasmodique, *f.*; tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Tirer brusquement; arracher. *v.i.* Se contracter. **twitching**, *n.* Saccade, contraction, crispation (of muscles etc.), *f.*; tiraillement (of pain), *m.*

twitter (ˈtwitəɹ), *v.t.* Gazouiller. *n.* Gazouillement, *m.*

twittingly (ˈtwitiŋli), *adv.* Avec reproche.

two (tuː), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.* In twos, *en deux*; two and two, *deux à deux*; two can play at that game, *nous sommes à deux de jeu*; two heads are better than one, *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*; two of a trade seldom agree, *deux moineaux sur même épi ne sont pas longtemps amis*; two's company, three is none, *deux s'amusent, trois s'embêtent.* **two-edged**, *a.* À deux tranchants. **twofold**, *a.* Double; *adv.* Doublement, deux fois. **two-handed**, *a.* À deux mains; bimane. **two-legged**, *a.* À deux jambes. **two-**

masted, *a.* À deux mâts. **twopence** ('tʌpəns), *n.pl.* Vingt centimes, quatre sous, *m.pl.* **twopenny** ('tʌpəni), *a.* De quatre sous. **two-ply**, *a.* À double pli. **two-seater**, *n.* Voiturette à deux places, *f.*

tycoon (tai'kuːn), *n.* Taïcoun, *m.*

tymbal ('timbl), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

tympan ('timpən) or **tympanum**, *n.* Tympan, *m.* **tympanic** (-'pænik), *a.* Tympanique. **tympanites** (-pə'naitiːz) or **tympany** ('timpəni), *n.* Tympanite, *f.*

***tye** [TIE].

type (taip), *n.* Type; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* To be in type, *être composé*; to set up in type, *composer. v.t.* (*colloq.*) [TYPEWRITE]. **type-founder**, *n.* Fondeur de caractères, *m.* **type-metal**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **type-setter**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.* **typewrite**, *v.t.* Écrire à la machine. **typewriter**, *n.* Machine à écrire, *f.*; dactylographe (person), *m.* **typewriting**, *n.* Dactylographie (art), *f.*; copies à la machine (product), *f.pl.* **typewritten**, *a.* Écrit à la machine.

typhoid ('taifɔid), *a.* Typhoïde.

typhoon (tai'fuːn), *n.* Typhon, *m.*, trombe, *f.*

typhus ('taifəs), *n.* Typhus, *m.*

typic ('tipik) or **typical**, *a.* Typique. **typically**, *adv.* D'une manière typique. **typicalness**, *n.* Nature typique, *f.* **typify**, *v.t.* Représenter d'une manière typique, symboliser.

typist ('taipist), *n.* Dactylographe, *m.*

typographer (tai'pɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Typographe, *m.* **typographic** (-'græfik) or **typographical**, *a.* Typographique; *emblématique, typique, figuratif. **typographically**, *adv.* Typographiquement. **typography** (-'pɔgrəfi), *n.* Typographie, *f.* **typolite** ('taipolait), *n.* (*Geol.*) Typolithe, *f.* **typolithography** (-li'θɔgrəfi), *n.* Typolithographie, *f.*

tyrannic (ti'rænik) or **tyrannical**, *a.* Tyrannique. **tyrannically**, *adv.* Tyranniquement. **tyrannicide**, *n.* Tyrannicide, *m.* **tyrannize** ('tirənaiz), *v.i.* Faire le tyran. To tyrannize over, *tyranniser.* **tyranny**, *n.* Tyrannie, *f.* **tyrant** ('taiərənt), *n.* Tyran, *m.* Petty tyrant, *tyranneau, m.*

tyre [TIRE (1)].

Tyrian ('tiriən), *a.* De Tyr.

tyro ('taiərou), *n.* Novice, commençant, conscrit, *m.*

Tyrolese (tirə'liːz) or ***Tyrolian** (ti'rouliən), *a.* and *n.* Tyrolien, *m.*, Tyrolienne, *f.* Tyrolese song, *Tyrolienne, f.*

Tzar [TSAR].

Tzigany ('tsigəni), *a.* and *n.* Tzigane, tsigane, *m.*

U

U, u (juː). Vingt et unième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

ubiquitarian (juːbikwi'tsəriən), *a.* and *n.* Ubiquitaire, *m.* **ubiquitous** (-'bikwitəs), *a.* Omniprésent, présent partout. Ubiquitous person, *ubiquiste, m.* **ubiquitary**, *a.* Ubiquitaire. **ubiquity**, *n.* Ubiquité, *f.*

udder ('ʌdəɹ), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*, pis, *m.* **uddered**, *a.* Aux mamelles, aux pis.

udometer (ju'dɔmətəɹ), *n.* Udomètre, *m.* **udometric** (-'metrik), *a.* Udométrique.

ugh (ʌx, uh), *int.* Pouah!

uglily ('ʌglili), *adv.* Avec laideur, vilainement. **ugliness**, *n.* Laideur, *f.* **ugly** ('ʌgli), *a.* Laid, vilain. As ugly as sin, *laid comme les sept péchés capitaux*; frightfully ugly, *laid à faire peur*; to grow ugly, *enlaidir*; ugly words, *de vilaines paroles, f.pl.*

uhlan ('uːlən), *n.* Uhlan, hulan, *m.*

ukase (ju'keis), *n.* Ukase, *m.*

ulcer ('ʌlsəɹ), *n.* Ulcère, *m.* **ulcerate**, *v.t.* Ulcérer; *v.i.* S'ulcérer. **ulceration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Ulcération, *f.* **ulcered**, *a.* Ulcéré. **ulcerous**, *a.* Ulcéreux.

ulema ('uːləmə), *n.* Uléma, *m.*

uliginose (ju'lidʒinous), *a.* (*Bot.*) Uligineux, marécageux.

ullage ('ʌlidʒ), *n.* Vidange, *f.*

ulmic ('ʌlmik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Ulmique. **ulmin**, *n.* Ulmine, *f.*

ulnage ('ʌlnidʒ), *n.* Aunage, *m.*

ulster ('ʌlstəɹ), *n.* Houppelande, *f.*

ulterior (ʌl'tiəriəɹ), *a.* Ultérieur. **ulteriorly**, *adv.* Ultérieurement.

ultimate ('ʌltimət), *a.* Dernier; final, extrême, définitif. **ultimately**, *adv.* Finalement, à la fin, définitivement, en résultat. **ultimatum** (-'meitəm), *n.* (*pl.* **ultimata**) Ultimatum, *m.* **ultimo** ('ʌltimou), *adv.* Du mois dernier.

ultra ('ʌltrə), *n.* Ultra, *m.* **ultraism** (-izm), *n.* Ultraïsme, ultracisme, *m.* **ultramarine** (-mə'riːn), *n.* Outremer; bleu d'outremer; *a.* D'outremer. **ultramontane** (-'mɔntein), *a.* and *n.* Ultramontain, *m.* **ultramontanism**, *n.* Ultramontanisme, *m.* **ultramundane** (-'mʌndein), *a.* Ultramondain.

ululate ('juːljuleit), *v.i.* Ululer. **ululation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Ululation, *f.*, ululement, *m.*

umbel ('ʌmbl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ombelle, *f.* **umbellal**, **umbellar**, or **umbellate**, *a.* Ombellé. **umbelliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Ombellifère.

umber ('ʌmbəɹ), *n.* Terre d'ombre, *f.*; ombre (grayling), *m.* *v.t.* Ombrer, brunir, assombrir.

umbilic (ʌm'bilik) or **umbilical**, *a.* Ombilical. **umbilicate** or **umbilicated**, *a.* Ombiliqué. **umbilicus**, *n.* Ombilic, *m.*

umbrage ('ʌmbridʒ), *n.* Ombrage, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* To give umbrage to, *faire l'ombrage à, porter ombrage à*; to take umbrage at, *prendre ombrage de, s'offusquer de.* **umbrageous** (-'breidʒəs), *a.* Ombreux, ombragé, plein d'ombre. **umbrageousness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*

umbrella (ʌm'brelə), *n.* Parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-case**, *n.* Fourreau de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stand**, *n.* Porte-parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stick**, *n.* Manche de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-tree**, *n.* Magnolier parasol, *m.*

umpire ('ʌmpaiəɹ), *n.* Tiers arbitre, arbitre: (*Industry*) prud'homme, *m.*

un- (ʌn), *pref.* Non-, in-, dé-, pas, peu, mal. **unabashed** (ʌnə'bæʃt), *a.* Sans être confus, sans être déconcerté; déhonté. **unabated** (-'beitid), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution; toujours même. **unabetted** (-'betid), *a.* Sans aide, seul, sans encouragement. **unable** (ʌ'neibl), *a.* Incapable (de); hors d'état de; impuissant (à *ou* pour). To be unable to, *ne pas pouvoir, être incapable de, ne pas être à même de, n'être pas en état de.* **unabridged** (-'bridʒd), *a.* Non abrégé; complet, en entier. **unaccented** (ʌnæk'sentid), *a.* Non-accentué, sans accent; (*Philol.*) atone. **unacceptable** (-'septəbl), *a.* Inacceptable. Unacceptable to, *déplaisant* ou *désagréable à.* **unaccepted**, *a.* Refusé. **unacclimatized** (-'klaimətaizd), *a.* Inacclimaté. **unaccommodating** (-'kɔmədeitiŋ), *a.* Peu accommodant. **unaccompanied** (-'kʌmpənid), *a.* Non accompagné (de); seul, sans suite. **unaccomplished** (-'kɔmpliʃt), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet; (*fig.*) sans talent. **unaccountable** (-'kauntəbl), *a.* Inexplicable, inconcevable; bizarre, étrange. **unaccountableness**, *n.* Bizarrerie, étrangeté; nature inexplicable, *f.* **unaccountably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable, inconcevablement, étrangement. **unaccounted**, *a.* Dont on n'a pas rendu compte, manquant. **unaccredited** (-'kreditid), *a.* Non accrédité, sans pouvoirs. **unaccustomed** (-'kʌstəmd), *a.* Inaccoutumé (à); peu habitué; extraordinaire. **unacknowledged** (-'nɔlidʒd), *a.* Non reconnu, non avoué; non accrédité; sans réponse (of letters). Unacknowledged letter, *lettre à laquelle on n'a pas répondu.* **unacquainted** (-'kweintid), *a.* Qui ne connaît pas, étranger (à); peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans). To be unacquainted with, *ne pas connaître* (persons), *ignorer, ne pas savoir* (things). **unacquired** (-'kwaiəɹd), *a.* Non acquis, naturel. **unacquitted** (-'kwitid), *a.* Non acquitté. **unacted** (-'æktid), *a.* Qu'on ne joue pas (of plays). **unadjusted** (-'dʒʌstid), *a.* Non ajusté, non arrangé. **unadministered** (-'ministəɹd), *a.* Non administré.

unadmitted (-'mitid), *a.* Non admis. **unadopted** (-'dɔptid), *a.* Pas adopté. **unadorned** (-'dɔːɹnd), *a.* Sans ornement, naturel, simple. **unadulterated** (-'dʌltəreitid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange, non frelaté, non falsifié. **unadvisable** (-'vaizəbl), *a.* Peu sage, peu convenable, inopportun. **unadvisableness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unadvised**, *a.* Malavisé, inconsidéré; irréfléchi, imprudent (rash). **unadvisedly**, *adv.* Inconsidérément; imprudemment. **unadvisedness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unaffected** (-'fektid), *a.* Sans affectation, naturel, simple, naïf; impassible, insensible (not easily moved). **unaffectedly**, *adv.* Sans affectation, simplement, naturellement. **unaffectedness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.*, naturel, *m.* **unaffecting**, *a.* Peu touchant. **unaffrighted** (-'fraitid), *a.* Sans effroi. **unafraid** (ʌnə'freid), *a.* Sans peur. **unaided** (-'eidid), *a.* Seul, sans aide. **unalienable** [INALIENABLE]. **unallayed** (-'leid), *a.* Non apaisé. **unallowable** (-'lauəbl), *a.* Non permis. **unalloyed** (-'lɔid), *a.* Pur, sans alliage, sans mélange. **unalterable** (ʌn'ɔːltərəbl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable. **unalterableness**, *n.* Nature inaltérable, invariabilité, *f.* **unalterably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaltérable. **unaltered**, *a.* Sans changement. **unamazed** (-'meizd), *a.* Pas étonné. **unambiguous** (-'bigjuəs), *a.* Sans ambiguïté, sans équivoque. **unambiguously**, *adv.* Sans ambiguïté, clairement. **unambitious** (-'biʃəs), *a.* Peu ambitieux, sans ambition, sans prétention. **unambitiously**, *adv.* Sans prétention, sans ambition. **unamiable** (-'eimiəbl), *a.* Peu aimable.

unanimity (juːnə'nimiti), *n.* Unanimité, *f.* With unanimity, *à l'unanimité.* **unanimous** (-'næniməs), *a.* Unanime. **unanimously**, *adv.* Unanimement, à l'unanimité. Carried unanimously, *voté à l'unanimité.*

unanswerable (ʌn'ɑːnsərəbl), *a.* Sans réplique, incontestable. **unanswerableness**, *n.* Nature irréfutable, *f.* **unanswerably**, *adv.* Sans réplique; d'une manière irréfutable, incontestablement. **unanswered**, *a.* Sans réponse, sans réplique. **unappalled** (-ə'pɔːld), *a.* Sans s'émouvoir, sans crainte, sans pâlir. **unapparent** (-ə'pɛərənt), *a.* Non apparent; invisible, inapercevable. **unappeasable** (-'piːzəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut apaiser, implacable. **unappeased**, *a.* Non apaisé, inapaisé. **unapplied** (-'plaid), *a.* Inappliqué; sans emploi. **unappreciated** (-'priːʃieitid), *a.* Incompris, sans être apprécié. **unapprehensive** (-pri'hensiv), *a.* Sans appréhension. **unapprised** (-'praizd), *a.* Sans être prévenu (de). **unapproachable** (-'proutʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable. **unapproached**, *a.* Inaccessible. **unappropriated** (-'prouprieitid), *a.* Non approprié, sans emploi. **unapproved** (-'pruːvd), *a.* Non approuvé. **unapt** (ʌn'æpt), *a.* Peu propre, peu capable (de); peu convenable (improper). **unaptly**, *adv.* Mal, hors de propos, mal à propos. **unaptness**, *n.* Incapacité, inaptitude, *f.* **unarmed** (-'ɑːɹmd), *a.* Sans armes; désarmé; (*Bot.*) inerme; (*Zool.*) sans défenses. **unarmoured**, *a.* Non cuirassé. **unarrayed** (-'reid), *a.* Sans ornements, sans parure; sans être rangé en ordre (of armies). **unascertainable** (ʌnæsəɹ'teinəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut constater *ou* vérifier. **unascertained**, *a.* Non vérifié, non constaté. **unasked** (-'ɑːskt), *a.* Sans être invité; spontané; *adv.* Spontanément. **unaspiring** (-'spaiəriŋ), *a.* Sans ambition, modeste. **unassailable** (-'seiləbl), *a.* Hors d'atteinte, inattaquable. **unassailed** or **unassaulted**, *a.* Sans être attaqué. **unassisted** (-'sistid), *a.* Sans aide, tout seul. **unassuming** (-'sjuːmiŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unassured** (-'ʃuəɹd), *a.* Non assuré, sans être assuré. **unatoned** (-'tound), *a.* Non expié, sans expiation. **unattached** (-'tætʃt), *a.* Sans être attaché (à); (*Mil.*) en disponibilité. **unattainable** (-'teinəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, impossible à atteindre. **unattainableness**, *n.* Impossibilité d'atteindre, *f.* **unattempted** (-'temptid), *a.* Non essayé, qui n'a pas été tenté. **unattended** (-'tendid), *a.* Seul, sans suite; laissé sans soins, négligé; peu fréquenté, qu'on ne fréquente pas. **unattested** (-'testid), *a.* Qui n'est pas attesté, sans attestation. **unattired** (-'taiəɹd), *a.* Sans parure, sans ornements; sans vêtements. **unattractive** (-'træktiv), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans attrait. **unauthentic** (-'ɔːθentik), *a.* Inauthentique, apocryphe. **unauthenticated**, *a.* Dont l'authenticité n'est pas prouvée; (*Law*) non légalisé. **unauthorized** (-'ɔːθəraizd), *a.* Sans être autorisé, sans autorisation; illicite, illégal (of things). **unavailable** (-'veiləbl), *a.* Non valable, inutile. **unavailing** (-'veiliŋ), *a.* Inutile, vain, inefficace. **unavenged** (-'vendʒd), *a.* Impuni, non vengé. **unavoidable** (-'vɔidəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **unavoidableness**, *n.* Nécessité inévitable, *f.* **unavoidably**, *adv.* Inévitablement. **unaware** (-'wɛəɹ), *a.* Ignorant. To be unaware of, *ignorer, n'être pas au courant de, être ignorant de.* **unawares**, *adv.* À l'improviste, par mégarde; à son insu (unconsciously). To be taken unawares, *être pris au dépourvu.* **unawed** (ʌn'ɔːd), *a.* Sans être intimidé (de). **unbaked** (-'beikt), *a.* Non cuit. **unbalanced** (-'bælənst), *a.* Non balancé; instable; sans contrepoids. **unbaptized** (-bæp'taizd), *a.* Non baptisé. **unbar** (-'bɑːɹ), *v.t.* Enlever la barre de. **unbearable** (-'bɛərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unbeaten** (-'biːtn), *a.* Non frayé, invaincu; non battu (of roads). **unbecoming** (-bi'kʌmiŋ), *a.* Peu convenable, inconvenant, malséant, déplacé, qui ne va pas bien (of clothes). **unbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante, sans grâce. **unbecomingness**, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.* **unbefitting** (-'fitiŋ), *a.* Qui ne convient pas, peu propre; qui s'accorde mal (avec). **unbefriended** (-'frendid), *a.* Sans amis. **unbelief** (-bi'liːf), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.*, manque de foi; scepticisme, *m.* **unbeliever**, *n.* Incrédule, infidèle, mécréant; sceptique, *m.* **unbelieving**, *a.* Incrédule, sans croyance, infidèle. **unbend** (-'bend), *v.t.* Détendre, relâcher; débander (a bow); affaiblir, énerver (to enervate); (*fig.*) délasser (the mind); (*Naut.*) détalinguer (a cable); démarrer (a rope); désenverguer (a sail). To unbend the brow, *dérider le front*; *v.i.* Se détendre; se dérider. **unbending**, *a.* Qui ne se plie pas, qui ne fléchit pas, inflexible. **unbendingly**, *adv.* Inflexiblement. **unbeneficed** (-'benifist), *a.* Sans bénéfice (of clergymen). **unbeneficial** (-beni'fiʃl), *a.* Sans profit, sans avantage. **unbewailed** (-'weild), *a.* Sans être pleuré, non regretté. **unbiased** (-'baiəst), *a.* Sans prévention, impartial. **unbidden** (-'bidn), *a.* Sans être invité, sans invitation, spontanément. **unbind** (-'baind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unbound**) Délier, détacher, desserrer (to loose). **unblamable** (-'bleiməbl), *a.* Exempt de blâme, sans reproche. **unblamably**, *adv.* Sans reproche. **unbleached** (-'bliːtʃt), *a.* Écru. **unblemished** (-'blemiʃt), *a.* Sans tache, pur, parfait, sans difformité. **unblended** (-'blendid) *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unblest** (-'blest), *a.* Non béni; malheureux, infortuné (unhappy); maudit (cursed). **unblighted** (-'blaitid), *a.* Non flétri; (*fig.*) dans toute sa fraîcheur. Unblighted happiness, *félicité pure, f.* **unblock** (-'blɔk), *v.t.* Décaler. **unblown** (-'bloun), *a.* En bouton, non encore épanoui. **unblushing** (-'blʌʃiŋ), *a.* Qui ne rougit point, éhonté, déhonté, sans vergogne. **unblushingly**, *adv.* Sans rougir, effrontément, sans honte. **unbolt** (-'boult), *v.t.* Tirer les verrous de, ouvrir. **unbolted**, *a.* Pas verrouillé; non bluté (unsifted, of flour) **unborn** (-'bɔːɹn), *a.* Encore à naître; futur, à venir (of things). Innocent as a babe unborn, *innocent comme l'enfant qui vient de naître.* **unborrowed** (-'bɔroud), *a.* Pas emprunté, original, naturel. **unbosom** (-'buzəm), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler. To unbosom oneself, *ouvrir son cœur, s'ouvrir* (à). **unbought** (-'bɔːt), *a.* Non acheté; *adv.* Pour rien. **unbound** (-'baund), *a.* Délié, dénoué; non attaché, libre (free); non relié (of books). **unbounded**, *a.* Illimité, infini, sans bornes: démesuré; effréné (unrestrained). **unboundedly**, *adv.* Sans bornes, démesurément, infiniment. **unbrace** (-'breis), *v.t.* Relâcher, desserrer; débander, détendre; affaiblir, énerver (to weaken). **unbreakable** (-'breikəbl), *a.* Incassable. **unbreathable** (-'briːðəbl), *a.* Irrespirable. **unbred** (-'bred), *a.* Mal élevé. **unbreeched** (-'briːtʃt), *a.* Sans culotte; déculassé (of guns). **unbribed**

(-ˈbraibd), *a.* Non corrompu, non acheté. **unbridged** (-ˈbridʒd), *a.* Sans pont. **unbridled** (-ˈbraidld), *a.* Débridé sans frein; (*fig.*) effréné, déchaîné. **unbroken** (-ˈbroukn), *a.* Non rompu; ininterrompu, continu (uninterrupted); indomptable, indompté (not subdued); non violé, non enfreint, intact (not violated); non dressé (of animals). **unbrotherly** (-ˈbrʌðəɹli), *a.* Peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère. **unbruised** (-ˈbruːzd), *a.* Sans meurtrissure, intact. **unbuckle** (-ˈbʌkl), *v.t.* Déboucler. **unbuilt** (-ˈbilt), *a.* Pas encore bâti, à bâtir. **unburden** (-ˈbəːɹdn), *v.t.* Décharger, débarrasser (d'un fardeau); (*fig.*) soulager, alléger. **unburied** (-ˈberid), *a.* Sans sépulture. **unburnt** (-ˈbəːɹnt), *a.* Non brûlé. **unbury**, *v.t.* Déterrer. **unbusinesslike** (-ˈbiznislaik), *a.* Peu pratique, impropre aux affaires. **unbutton** (-ˈbʌtn), *v.t.* Déboutonner. **uncage** (-ˈkeidʒ), *v.t.* Faire sortir de sa cage, délivrer. **uncaged**, *a.* Sorti de sa cage; en liberté. **uncalled** (-ˈkɔːld), *a.* Sans être appelé. Uncalled for, *sans être demandé*; *peu nécessaire, gratuit* (unnecessary); *déplacé, peu convenable* (unbecoming); *non mérité* (undeserved). **uncancelled** (-ˈkænsld), *a.* Sans être annulé. **uncandid** (-ˈkændid), *a.* Peu sincère, sans franchise. **uncanny** (-ˈkæni), *a.* Étrange, fantastique, surnaturel. **uncap** (-ˈkæp), *v.t.* Découvrir; désamorcer (firearms). **uncared-for** (-ˈkɛəɹd ˈfɔːɹ), *a.* Dont on ne se soucie pas, négligé, dans l'abandon. **uncarpeted** (-ˈkɑːɹpətd), *a.* Sans tapis. **uncaught** (-ˈkɔːt), *a.* Sans être pris. He is still uncaught, *on ne l'a pas encore pris, il est encore en liberté.* **unceasing** (-ˈsiːsiŋ), *a.* Incessant, sans cesse. **unceasingly**, *adv.* Incessamment, sans cesse. **uncensured** (-ˈsenʃəɹd), *a.* Sans être censuré. **unceremonious** (-seriˈmouniəs), *a.* Peu cérémonieux; sans gêne; sans façon. **unceremoniously**, *adv.* Sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne. **unceremoniousness**, *n.* Sans-façon, sans-gêne, *m.* **uncertain** (-ˈsəːɹ tin), *a.* Incertain, irrésolu, peu sûr; mal assuré, chancelant (of steps). **uncertainly**, *adv.* Sans certitude. **uncertainty**, *n.* Incertitude, *f.*; l'incertain (something unknown), *m.* **uncertificated** (ʌnsəɹˈtifi keitid), *a.* Sans diplôme, non diplômé (of teachers); qui n'a pas obtenu un concordat (bankrupt). **unchain** (-ˈtʃein), *v.t.* Déchaîner; briser les chaînes de, délivrer. **unchangeable** (-ˈtʃeindʒəbl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable, immuable. **unchangeableness**, *n.* Immutabilité, inaltérabilité, *f.* **unchangeably**, *adv.* Immuablement, d'une manière inaltérable. **unchanged**, *a.* Qui n'est pas changé, qui est toujours le même. **unchanging**, *a.* Qui ne change pas; invariable, constant. **uncharged** (-ˈtʃɑːɹdʒd), *a.* Non chargé (unloaded). Uncharged for, *qu'on ne fait pas payer, franco, gratuit.* **uncharitable** (-ˈtʃæritəbl), *a.* Peu charitable. **uncharitableness**, *n.* Manque de charité, *m.* **uncharitably**, *adv.* Sans charité. **unchaste** (-ˈtʃeist), *a.* Incontinent, impudique. **unchastely**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **unchastity** (-ˈtʃæstiti), *n.* Impudicité, incontinence, *f.* **unchecked** (-ˈtʃekt), *a.* Non réprimé, sans frein. Abuses go on unchecked, *les abus continuent sans qu'on cherche à les réprimer.* **unchewed** (-ˈtʃuːd), *a.* Sans être mâché. **unchivalrous** (-ˈʃivlrəs), *a.* Peu chevaleresque. **unchivalrously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu chevaleresque. **unchristened** (-ˈkrisnd), *a.* Non baptisé, sans baptême. **unchristian** (-ˈkristiən), *a.* Peu chrétien; anti-chrétien. **unchristianly**, *adv.* Peu chrétiennement.

uncial (ˈunʃiəl), *a.* Oncial.

uncircumcised (ʌnˈsəːɹkəmsaizd), *a.* Incirconcis. **uncircumcision** (-ˈsiʒən), *n.* Incirconcision, *f.* **uncircumscribed** (-ˈsəːɹkəmskraibd), *a.* Illimité. **uncircumspect** (-ˈsəɹkəmspekt), *a.* Peu circonspect, imprudent. **uncircumspectly**, *adv.* Imprudemment. **uncivil** (-ˈsivil), *a.* Malhonnête, impoli. **uncivilized** (-ˈsivilaizd), *a.* Peu civilisé, barbare, sauvage. **uncivilly** (-ˈsivili), *adv.* Malhonnêtement, impoliment. **unclad** (-ˈklæd), *a.* Nu, sans vêtements. **unclaimed** (-ˈkleimd), *a.* Non réclamé. Unclaimed dividend. *dividende non réclamé, m.* **unclarified** (-ˈklærifaid), *a.* Non clarifié. **unclasp** (-ˈklɑːsp), *v.t.* Ouvrir le fermoir de; dégrafer, défaire. **unclassical** (-ˈklæsikl), *a.* Peu classique.

uncle (ˈʌŋkl), *n.* Oncle, *m.*; (*slang*) tante (pawnbroker), *f.*

unclean (ʌnˈkliːn), *a.* Malpropre, sale; impudique (lewd); (*Scripture*) impur, immonde. **uncleanliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.* **uncleanly**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **uncleanness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; impureté, impudicité (lewdness), *f.* **uncleansed** (-ˈklenzd), *a.* Non nettoyé, non curé (of drains etc.). **uncleared** (-ˈkliəɹd), *a.* Indéfriché (of land). **unclerical** (-ˈklerikl), *a.* Peu clérical. **unclinch** (-ˈklintʃ), *v.t.* Ouvrir, desserrer. **unclipped** (-ˈklipt), *a.* Non coupé; non tondu (of animals); non rogné (of coins). **uncloak** (-ˈklouk), *v.t.* Ôter le manteau de. **unclog** (-ˈklɔg), *v.t.* Ôter les entraves de; (*fig.*) dégager. **unclose** (-ˈklouz), *v.t.* Ouvrir. **unclosed** (-ˈklouzd), *a.* Non fermé, ouvert. **unclothe** (-ˈklouð), *v.t.* Déshabiller; mettre à nu. **unclouded** (-ˈklaudid), *a.* Sans nuage, serein. **uncloudedness**, *n.* Sérénité, clarté, *f.* **uncock** (-ˈkɔk), *v.t.* Désarmer (a rifle etc.). **uncoffined** (-ˈkɔfind), *a.* Sans cercueil. **uncoil** (-ˈkɔil), *v.t.* Dérouler. **uncoined** (-ˈkɔind), *a.* Non monnayé. **uncollected** (-kəˈlektid), *a.* Non recueilli; dispersé; à percevoir (of money). **uncolonized** (-ˈkɔlənaizd), *a.* Non colonisé. **uncoloured** (-ˈkʌləɹd), *a.* Non coloré, incolore, sans couleur; naturel, simple (of style). **uncombed** (-ˈkoumd), *a.* Non peigné, mal peigné, en désordre. **uncombined** (-kəmˈbaind), *a.* Non combiné. **uncomeatable** (ʌnkʌmˈætəbl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Inaccessible. **uncomeliness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.*; laideur; inconvenance (of behaviour), *f.* **uncomely**, *a.* Disgracieux; malséant (unseemly). **uncomfortable** (-ˈkʌmfəɹtəbl), *a.* Peu confortable, incommode; gêné, mal à son aise (of persons); fâcheux, désagréable, pénible; triste, malheureux (of news etc.). **uncomfortableness**, *n.* Incommodité, *f.*, malaise, désagrément, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **uncomfortably**, *adv.* Incommodément, peu confortablement; mal à l'aise, à la gêne, désagréablement. **uncommendable** (-kəˈmen dəbl), *a.* Peu louable. **uncommended**, *a.* Non loué, sans éloge. **uncommercial** (-kəˈməːɹʃl), *a.* Peu commercial. **uncommissioned** (-kəˈmiʃənd), *a.* Non commissionné. **uncommitted** (-ˈmitid), *a.* Non commis.

uncommon (ʌnˈkɔmən), *a.* Peu commun; peu ordinaire, rare, extraordinaire, inouï. **uncommonly**, *adv.* Rarement; extraordinairement; extrêmement, infiniment (greatly). **uncommonness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

uncommunicable [INCOMMUNICABLE].

uncommunicated (ʌnkəˈmjuːnikeitid), *a.* Non communiqué. **uncommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, réservé. **uncompanionable** (-kəmˈpænjənəbl), *a.* Peu sociable. **uncompared** (-kəmˈpɛəɹd), *a.* Non comparé. **uncomplaining** (-ˈpleiniŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre, sans plainte. **uncomplaisant** (-ˈpleizənt), *a.* Sans complaisance. **uncompleted** (-ˈpliːtid), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet. **uncomplying** (-ˈplaiiŋ), *a.* Peu complaisant. **uncompounded** (-ˈpaundid), *a.* Non composé, simple. **uncomprehensive** (-kɔmpri ˈhensiv), *a.* Qui ne comprend pas. **uncompressed** (-kəmˈprest), *a.* Non comprimé. **uncompromised** (-ˈkɔmprəmaizd), *a.* Non compromis. **uncompromising**, *a.* Peu accommodant, intransigeant, intraitable. An uncompromising attitude, *une attitude inflexible.* **unconcealed** (-kənˈsiːld), *a.* Non caché, ouvert, à découvert. **unconcern** (-kənˈsəːɹn), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* **unconcerned** (-ˈsəɹnd), *a.* Indifférent, insouciant. **unconcernedly** (-nidli), *adv.* Avec indifférence, avec insouciance. **unconciliating** (-ˈsilieitiŋ), *a.* Inconciliable, irréconciliable. **uncondemned** (-ˈdemd), *a.* Non condamné; non défendu, non interdit (of things). **unconditional** (-ˈdiʃənl), *a.* Sans conditions, absolu. **unconditionally**, *adv.* Sans condition, sans réserve. **unconditioned**, *a.* Sans conditions. **unconfessed** (-ˈfest), *a.* Non avoué, inavoué. **unconfined** (-ˈfaind), *a.* Libre; illimité

illimitable). **unconfinedly** (-'fainidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte, librement, sans limite. **unconfirmed** (-'fəːɹmd), *a.* Non confirmé. **unconformable** (-'fɔːɹməbl), *a.* Non conforme ; incompatible (avec), contraire (à). **unconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, incompatibilité, *f.* **unconfused** (-'fjuːzd), *a.* Sans confusion. **unconfusedly** (-'fjuːzidli), *adv.* Sans confusion. **uncongealed** (-'dʒiːld), *a.* Non congelé. **uncongenial** (-'dʒiːniəl), *a.* Désagréable ; peu sympathique ; peu compatible (avec), antipathique (à). **unconnected** (-'nektid), *a.* Détaché, séparé (de), étranger (à) ; sans rapport (avec) ; décousu, sans suite, sans liaison. **unconquerable** (-'kɔŋkərəbl), *a.* Invincible, indomptable ; insurmontable. **unconquerably**, *adv.* Invinciblement. **unconquered**, *a.* Insoumis, inconquis ; (*poet.*) invaincu. **unconscientious** (-ʃi'enʃəs), *a.* Peu consciencieux. **unconscionable** (-'kɔnʃənəbl), *a.* Déraisonnable ; exorbitant, démesuré. You have been an unconscionable time, *vous avez pris largement votre temps.* **unconscionableness**, *n.* Déraison, exorbitance, *f.* **unconscionably**, *adv.* Déraisonnablement, contre toute raison.

unconscious (ʌn'kɔnʃəs), *a.* Qui n'a pas conscience, ignorant (de) ; sans connaissance, insensible (insensible). He lay unconscious on the ground, *il était étendu à terre sans connaissance* ; to be unconscious, *avoir perdu connaissance, être sans connaissance* ; to be unconscious of, *n'avoir pas la conscience de, ignorer.* **unconsciously**, *adv.* À son insu, sans le savoir, par inadvertance. **unconsciousness**, *n.* Manque de connaissance, *m.*, insensibilité, *f.* ; évanouissement (swoon), *m.*, ignorance, *f.*

unconsecrated (ʌn'kɔnsikreitid), *a.* Non consacré ; non sacré (of kings, bishops, etc.) ; non bénit (of ground). **unconsenting** (-'sentiŋ), *a.* Qui ne consent pas. **unconsidered** (-'sidəɹd), *a.* Non considéré ; inaperçu (not noticed). **unconsoled** (-'sould), *a.* Inconsolé, inconsolable. **unconstitutional** (-'tjuːʃənl), *a.* Inconstitutionnel. **unconstitutionally**, *adv.* Inconstitutionnellement. **unconstrained** (-'streind), *a.* Sans contrainte, libre, spontané (spontaneous) ; naturel, aisé (of style). **unconstrainedly** (-nidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte ; librement, sans gêne. **unconstraint** (-'streint), *n.* Absence de contrainte, liberté, aisance, *f.* **unconsumed** (-'sjuːmd), *a.* Sans être consumé. **uncontaminated** (-'tæmineitid), *a.* Sans souillure, pur ; non corrompu. **uncontested** (-'testid), *a.* Incontesté. **uncontradicted** (-kɔntrə'diktid), *a.* Non contredit, sans contradiction. **uncontrollable**, (-'trouləbl), *a.* Indomptable, irrésistible, qu'on ne peut maîtriser ; inextinguible, fou (of laughter). **uncontrollably**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement. **uncontrolled**, *a.* Sans contrôle, sans frein, irrésistible. **uncontrolledly** (-lidli), *adv.* Sans frein, irrésistiblement. **uncontroverted** (-'kɔntrovəːɹtid), *a.* Incontesté, reconnu sans contestations. **unconventional** (-'venʃənl), *a.* Peu conventionnel. **unconversable** (-'vəːɹsəbl), *a.* Réservé, insociable. **unconverted** (-'vəːɹtid), *a.* Non converti. **unconvinced** (-'vinst), *a.* Non convaincu. **unconvincing**, *a.* Peu convaincant. **uncord** (-'kɔːɹd), *v.t.* Ôter la corde de. To uncord a trunk, *décorder* ou *défaire une malle.* **uncork** (-'kɔːɹk), *v.t.* Déboucher. **uncorrected** (-kə'rektid), *a.* Non corrigé. **uncorrupted** (-kə'rʌptid), *a.* Non corrompu (par) ; intègre. **uncouple** (-'kʌpl), *v.t.* Découpler ; désengrener (machinery). **uncourteous** (-'kəːɹtjəs), *a.* Peu courtois. **uncourtliness** (-'koəɹtlines), *n.* Manque de politesse, *m.*, impolitesse ; gaucherie, *f.* **uncourtly**, *a.* Étranger au grand monde *ou* à la cour, incivil, impoli ; rustique (of manners). **uncouth** (-'kuːθ), *a.* Étrange ; singulier, baroque, bizarre, rude, grossier. **uncouthly**, *adv.* Rudement, grossièrement, gauchement. **uncouthness**, *n.* Rudesse, grossièreté ; gaucherie ; *étrangeté, *f.* **uncover** (-'kʌvəɹ), *v.t.* Découvrir. To uncover one's head, *se découvrir* ; *v.i.* Se découvrir. **uncreated** (-kri'eitid), *a.* Increéé. **uncrippled** (-'kripld), *a.* Qui a plein usage de ses membres. The ship came out of action uncrippled, *le vaisseau sortit du combat sans avoir reçu d'avaries.* **uncritical** (-'kritikl), *a.* Sans discernement, peu judicieux. **uncropped** (-'krɔpt), *a.* Non cultivé (of land) ; non récolté (not gathered) ; non coupé (of the ears of a dog). **uncrossed** (-'krɔst), *a.* Non traversé ; non rayé, non biffé (not cancelled) ; non contrarié (not thwarted). **uncrowded** (-'kraudid), *a.* Sans foule, non encombré par la foule. **uncrown** [DISCROWN]. **uncrowned** (-'kraund), *a.* Détrôné, sans couronne.

unction ('ʌŋkʃən), *n.* Onction, *f.* ; (*fig.*) baume, *m.* **unctuosity** (-tju'ɔsiti), *n.* Onctuosité, *f.* **unctuous**, *a.* Onctueux.

uncultivated (ʌn'kʌltiveitid), *a.* Inculte, sans culture. **uncurbed** (-'kəːɹbd), *a.* Indompté, effréné, sans frein. **uncured** (-'kjuəɹd), *a.* Non guéri. **uncurl** (-'kəːɹl), *v.t.* Dérouler ; défriser, déboucler (hair) : *v.i.* Se dérouler ; se défriser, se déboucler (of hair). **uncurtailed** (-'teild), *a.* Non abrégé, non raccourci. **uncustomary** (-'kʌstəməri), *a.* Pas habituel. **uncut** (-'kʌt), *a.* Non coupé ; entier ; non entamé (of a loaf etc.) ; (*Bookbinding*) non rogné, non ébarbé. **undamaged** (-'dæmidʒd), *a.* Non endommagé, en bon état ; intact (of reputation) ; (*Naut.*) non avarié. **undamped** (-'dæmpt), *a.* Non découragé, ferme, qui n'est pas abattu. **undaunted** (-'dɔːntid), *a.* Intrépide, qui ne se laisse pas abattre. **undauntedly**, *adv.* Intrépidement. **undauntedness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **undazzled** (-'dæzld), *a.* Non ébloui, sans se laisser éblouir. **undebarred** (-di'bɑːɹd), *a.* Sans être empêché. **undebased** (-'beist), *a.* Sans être avili. **undebated** (-'beitid), *a.* Non discuté. **undecayed** (-di'keid), *a.* Intact, en bon état. **undecaying**, *a.* Impérissable. **undeceive** (-di'siːv), *v.t.* Désabuser, détromper, désillusionner.

undecennial (ʌndi'seniəl), *a.* Undécennal.

undecided (ʌndi'saidid), *a.* Indécis ; incertain ; irrésolu ; vacillant. **undecipherable** (-'saifərəbl), *a.* Indéchiffrable. **undeck** (-'dek), *v.t.* Déparer, dépouiller. **undecked** (-'dekt), *a.* Sans ornements ; (*Naut.*) non ponté. **undefaced** (-di'feist), *a.* Non défiguré. **undefended** (-'fendid), *a.* Sans défense, non défendu ; sans défenseur (of a prisoner). **undefiled** (-'faild), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé, pur. **undefinable** (-'fainəbl), *a.* Indéfinissable. **undefined**, *a.* Indéfini ; indécis (of frontiers etc.). **undelivered** (-'livəɹd), *a.* Pas délivré. **undemonstrable** (-'demənstrəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer. **undemonstrated**, *a.* Indémontré. **undemonstrative** (-di'mɔnstrətiv), *a.* Peu démonstratif, réservé, froid. **undeniable** (-'naiəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **undeniably**, *adv.* Incontestablement. **undenominational** (-'neiʃənl), *a.* Neutre (à l'égard des sectes).

under ('ʌndəɹ), *prep.* Sous ; au-dessous de (less than, inferior to, etc.) ; dans, en (in) ; avec, à (with). They will not sell it under five francs, *ils ne veulent pas le vendre à moins de cinq francs* ; to be back under the hour, *être rentré en moins d'une heure* ; to be under obligations to, *avoir des obligations à* ; to be under water (of land), *être inondé* ; to be under way, *être en marche* ; to sell under price, *vendre au rabais* ; under age, *mineur* ; under arms, *sous les armes* ; under consideration, *à l'examen* ; under cover of, *sous prétexte de* ; under cover of a tree, *à l'abri d'un arbre* ; under cover of the batteries, *sous la protection des batteries* ; under cover of darkness, *à la faveur de l'obscurité* ; under discussion, *en discussion* ; under favour of, *à la faveur de* ; under fire, *sous le feu* ; under it, *dessous* ; under sail, *sous voiles* ; under the breath, *à demi-voix* ; under the doctor's hands, *entre les mains du médecin* ; under the impression that, *dans l'idée que* ; under the law of, *en vertu de la loi de* ; under these circumstances, *dans ces circonstances.* *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous ; (*fig.*) dans la sujétion. To go under, *faire fiasco* ; to keep under, *retenir, contenir.* *a.* De dessous, inférieur ; sous, subalterne, subordonné (of rank).

under- ('ʌndəɹ), *pref.* Sous-, sub-, inférieur, subalterne, aide.

underbear (ʌndəɹ'bɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **underbore**, *p.p.* **underborne**) Supporter, endurer. **underbid** (-'bid), *v.t.* (*past* **underbid**, *p.p.* **underbidden**) Offrir moins que ; offrir à plus bas prix. **underbred** (-′bred), *a.* Mal élevé, malappris. **under-clerk** (′ʌndəɹklɑːɹk), *n.* Commis, *m.* **underclothes**, *n.pl.* or **underclothing**, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* **undercrust**, *n.* Croûte de dessous, *f.* **undercurrent**, *n.* Courant inférieur ; (*fig.*) influence secrète, *f.* **undercut**, *n.* Filet (of meat), *m.* **underdone** (-′dʌn), *a.* Peu cuit, saignant ; pas assez cuit (of meat). **underfoot**, *adv.* Sous les pieds, en bas. **under-gardener**, *n.* Aide-jardinier, *m.* **undergarment**, *n.* Vêtement de dessous, *m.* **undergo** (-′gou), *v.t.* (*past* **underwent**, *p.p.* **undergone**) Subir ; supporter, endurer; éprouver, essuyer (to experience). **undergraduate** (-′grædjuət), *n.* Étudiant, *m.* **underground** (′ʌndəɹgraund), *a.* Souterrain. Underground story, *sous-sol*, *m.* ; *adv.* Sous terre, en forme de souterrain ; *n.* Lieu souterrain ; (*Rail.*) chemin de fer souterrain, métro (Paris), *m.* **undergrowth**, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* **underhand** or **-handedly**, *adv.* Sous main ; sourdement, en cachette, en secret. **underhand** or **-handed**, *a.* Fait sous main, clandestin, sourd ; caché, sournois (of persons). **underhousemaid**, *n.* Deuxième bonne, *f.* **underhung** (-′hʌŋ), *a.* Pendant. **under-keeper** (-′kiːpəɹ), *n.* Sous garde-chasse, *m.* **underlay** (-′lei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **underlaid**) Soutenir, étayer; (*Print.*) Taquonner ; *n.* (*Print.*) Taquon, *m.* **underlease** (′ʌndəɹliːs), *n.* Sous-bail, *m.* **underlet** (-′let), *v.t.* Sous-affermer (land etc.) ; sous-louer (a house etc.) ; louer au-dessous de sa valeur (to let below the value). **underlie** (-′lai), *v.t.* (*past* **underlay**, *p.p.* **underlain**) Être dessous. **underline** (-′lain), *v.t.* Souligner. **underlinen** (′ʌndəɹlinən), *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* **underling** (′ʌndəɹliŋ), *n.* Subalterne ; instrument, suppôt (tool), *m.* **underlying** (-′laiiŋ), *a.* Fondamental ; (*Geol.*) sous-jacent. **undermentioned** (-′menʃənd), *a.* Ci-dessous. **undermine** (-′main), *v.t.* Miner ; (*fig.*) détruire. **underminer**, *a.* Mineur ; (*fig.*) destructeur, ennemi secret, *m.* **undermining**, *n.* (*Fort.*) La mine.

undermost (′ʌndəɹmoust), *a.* Le plus bas, inférieur ; le dernier. **underneath** (-′niːθ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de ; *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous, par-dessous, en dessous. From underneath, *de dessous.* **underpaid** (-′peid), *a.* Mal payé. **underpart** (′ʌndəɹpɑːɹt), *n.* Dessous ; (*fig.*) petit rôle, accessoire, *m.* **underpay** (-′pei), *v.t.* Payer mal, payer trop peu. **under-petticoat** (-′petikout), *n.* Jupon de dessous, *m.* **underpin** (-′pin), *v.t.* Reprendre en sous-œuvre. **underpinning**, *n.* Reprise en sous-œuvre, *m.*, sous-œuvre, *f.* **underplot** (′ʌndəɹplɔt), *n.* Sous-intrigue, *f.* **underprop** (-′prɔp), *v.t.* Étayer, soutenir. **underrate** (-′reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, ne pas apprécier à sa juste valeur, déprécier, faire trop peu de cas de, tenir trop bas. **under-ripe** (-′raip), *a.* Pas assez mûr, vert. **underscore** (-′skoəɹ), *v.t.* Sousligner. **under-secretary** (-′sekrətəri), *n.* Sous-secrétaire, *m.* **undersell** (-′sel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **undersold**) Vendre à plus bas prix que, vendre à meilleur marché que ; vendre à trop bas prix (too cheap). **underseller**, *n.* Gâte-métier, *m.* **under-servant** (-′səːɹvənt), *n.* Domestique inférieur, *m.* **underset** (′ʌndəɹset), *n.* Courant sous-marin, *m.* **under-sheriff** (-′ʃerif), *n.* Sous-shérif, sous-préfet, *m.* **undershot** (′ʌndəɹʃɔt), *a.* Mû en dessous, à aubes. Undershot wheel, *roue en dessous* ou *à aubes*, *f.* **undershrub**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Sous-arbrisseau, *m.* **under-side**, *n.* Dessous, côté de dessous, *m.* **undersigned** (-′saind), *a.* and *n.* Soussigné, *m.*, soussignée, *f.* I the undersigned, *je soussigné.* **undersized** (′ʌndərsaizd), *a.* Au-dessous de la moyenne. **underskirt** [UNDER-PETTICOAT]. **undersoil** [SUBSOIL]. **undersold**, *past* and *p.p.* [UNDERSELL].

understand (ʌndəɹ′stænd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **understood**, -′stud) Entendre, comprendre ; apprendre, entendre dire, être informé de (to be informed of) ; sous-entendre (to imply) ; s'entendre (à *ou* en). Am I to understand, *dois-je comprendre?* I do not understand it at all, *je n'y comprends rien* ; it is understood that, *il est entendu que* ; something understood, *quelque chose de sous-entendu* ; that must be understood to mean a refusal, *il faut entendre cela comme signifiant un refus* ; there is no understanding what they mean, *il n'y a pas moyen de comprendre ce qu'ils veulent dire* ; to give to understand, *donner à entendre, faire entendre* ; to have a mutual understanding, *s'entendre* ; to make oneself understood, *se faire comprendre* ; to understand one another, *se comprendre.* *v.i.* Comprendre. **understandable**, *a.* Intelligible. **understanding**, *n.* Entendement, esprit, jugement, *m.*, intelligence ; compréhension ; entente (agreement), *f.* Friendly understanding, *entente cordiale* ; good understanding, *bonne intelligence* ; there is an understanding between them, *ils sont d'intelligence, ils s'entendent* ; to come to an understanding with, *s'entendre avec.* **understandingly**, *adv.* Avec intelligence, en connaissance de cause.

understate (ʌndəɹ′steit), *v.t.* Ne pas assez dire ; amoindrir, diminuer, atténuer. **understated**, *a.* Amoindri, atténué. **understrapper** (′ʌndəɹstræpəɹ), *n.* Subalterne, suppôt, *m.* **under-stratum**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Couche inférieure, *f.* **understudy**, *n.* Doublure, *f.*

undertake (ʌndəɹ′teik), *v.t.* (*past* **undertook**, *p.p.* **undertaken**) Entreprendre, se charger de ; s'engager (à) ; promettre (de). To undertake to convince, *se faire fort de convaincre* ; to undertake to say, *ne pas craindre d'affirmer, oser dire.* **undertaker** (′ʌndəɹteikəɹ), *n.* Entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, *m.* **undertaking**, *n.* Entreprise, *f.*

undertenant (ʌndəɹ′tenənt), *n.* Sous-locataire, *m.f.* **undertone** (′ʌndəɹtoun), *n.* Ton bas, *m.* In an undertone, *à voix basse, à demi-voix.* **undertook** (-′tuk), *past* [UNDERTAKE]. **undervaluation** (-vælju′eiʃən), *n.* Sous-évaluation, *f.* **undervalue** (-′vælju), *n.* Trop bas prix, *m.* ; *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, mettre au-dessous de sa valeur ; (*fig.*) déprécier, rabaisser, dépriser. **undervest** (′ʌndəɹvest), *n.* Gilet de dessous *m.* **underwear**, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* **underwood**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **underwrite** (-′rait), *v.t.* (*past* **underwrote**, *p.p.* **underwritten**) Écrire au-dessous, souscrire ; (*Insurance*) assurer. **underwriter** (′ʌndəraitəɹ), *n.* Assureur, *m.* **underwriting**, *n.* Assurance, *f.*

undescribable (ʌndə′skraibəbl), *a.* Indescriptible. **undescried** (-′skraid), *a.* Non aperçu. **undeserved** (-də′zəːɹvd), *a.* Immérité, non mérité ; injuste. **undeservedly** (-vidli), *adv.* À tort, injustement. **undeservedness**, *n.* Injustice, *f.* **undeserving**, *a.* Peu digne de, sans mérite ; peu méritoire (of things). **undeservingly**, *adv.* Sans avoir mérité, injustement. **undesigned** (-də′zaind), *a.* Sans dessein, involontaire. **undesignedly** (-′zainidli), *adv.* Sans intention, involontairement, par mégarde. **undesignedness**, *n.* Absence de dessein, nature fortuite, *f.* **undesigning**, *a.* Sans intention ; sans artifice ; sans mauvais dessein, sans malice. **undesirable** (-də′zaiərəbl), *a.* Peu désirable ; désagréable. **undesired**, *a.* Peu désiré. **undesirous**, *a.* Peu enclin, peu disposé (à). I am undesirous to, *je n'ai aucun désir de.* **undespairing** (-′spɛəriŋ), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas abattre, qui espère toujours. **undetected** (-′tektid), *a.* Non découvert. **undetermined** (-′təːɹmind), *a.* Indéterminé, indéfini ; indécis, irrésolu. **undeterred** (-′təːɹd), *a.* Sans être effrayé. **undeveloped** (-′veləpt), *a.* Non développé. **undeviating** (-′diːvieitiŋ), *a.* Qui ne dévie pas, droit, constant, ferme. **undigested** (-′dʒestid), *a.* Non digéré ; (*fig.*) indigeste, informe. **undignified** (-′dignifaid), *a.* Sans dignité. **undiminished** (-′miniʃt), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution. **undiplomatic** (-diplo′mætik), *a.* Peu diplomatique. **undirected** (-di′rektid), *a.* Sans direction ; sans adresse (of letters etc.). **undiscerned** (-′zəːɹnd), *a.* Inaperçu. **undiscernible**, *a.* Imperceptible. **undiscernibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement. **undiscerning**, *a.* Qui manque de discernement, sans discernement. **undisciplined** (-′disiplind), *a.* Indiscipliné, sans discipline. **undisclosed** (-′klouzd), *a.* Non découvert, caché, voilé. **undiscoverable** (-′kʌvərəbl),

a. Qu'on ne peut découvrir. **undiscovered,** *a.* Non découvert, inconnu. **undisguised** (-'gaizd), *a.* Sans déguisement; (*fig.*) franc, sincère, ouvert. **undismayed** (-'meid), *a.* Sans peur, sans terreur; sans être découragé. Undismayed by, *sans se laisser effrayer par.* **undisputed** (-'pjuːtid), *a.* Incontesté. **undissembled** (-'sembld), *a.* Non dissimulé, sans déguisement. **undissembling,** *a.* Qui ne dissimule pas, franc, ouvert. **undissolved** (-di'zɔlvd), *a.* Non dissous, non fondu. **undistinguishable** (-'tiŋgwiʃəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait distinguer, indistinct, confus; méconnaissable (unrecognizable). **undistinguishably,** *adv.* Indistinctement. **undistinguished,** *a.* Non distingué, indistinct; confus, sans distinction. **undistinguishing,** *a.* Qui ne fait point de distinction, sans discernement. **undisturbed** (-'təːɹbd), *a.* Sans être dérangé *ou* troublé; tranquille, calme. **undisturbedly** (-bidli), *adv.* Sans trouble; tranquillement. **undiverted** (-'vəːɹtid), *a.* Non détourné. **undividable** (-'vaidəbl), *a.* Indivisible. **undivided,** *a.* Sans partage, tout entier. **undivorced** (-'voəɹst), *a.* Sans être séparé *ou* divorcé. **undivulged** (-'vʌldʒd), *a.* Non divulgué, secret.

undo (ʌn'duː), *v.t.* (*past* **undid,** *p.p.* **undone**) Défaire; délier, détacher (to untie); ruiner, perdre (to ruin). **undoing,** *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.* **undone** (-'dʌn), *a.* Non exécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire; ruiné, perdu (ruined). To come undone, *se délier, se défaire*; to leave undone, *ne pas faire*; what is done cannot be undone, *ce qui est fait, est fait.*

undock (ʌn'dɔk), *v.t.* Faire sortir des docks.

undoubted (ʌn'dautid), *a.* Hors de doute, incontestable, certain. **undoubtedly,** *adv.* Sans aucun doute, indubitablement, incontestablement. **undoubting,** *a.* Qui ne doute pas, convaincu, certain. **undramatic** (-drə'mætik), *a.* Peu dramatique. **undrawn** (-'drɔːn), *a.* Non tiré; sans être attiré. **undress** (-'dres), *v.t.* Déshabiller; *v.i.* Se déshabiller; *n.* (*Mil.*) Petite tenue, *f.* In undress uniform, *en petite tenue.* **undressed,** *a.* Déshabillé; en négligé; (*Manuf.*) brut, non preparé; (*Cook.*) non apprêté, au naturel. **undried** (-'draid), *a.* Non séché, vert. **undrinkable** (-'driŋkəbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas potable. **undue** (-'djuː), *a.* Non dû; excessif, outre (excessive); non échu (of bills); indu (improper).

undulate ('ʌndjuleit), *v.i.* Onduler, ondoyer. *a.* (-lət) Ondulé. **undulating,** *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux; accidenté (of ground). **undulatingly,** *adv.* D'une manière ondoyante. **undulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Ondulation, *f.* **undulatory,** *a.* Ondulatoire.

unduly (ʌn'djuːli), *adv.* Indûment; à tort; trop, à l'excès (excessively). **unduteous** (-'djuːtiəs) or **undutiful,** *a.* Désobéissant, indocile. **undutifully,** *adv.* Indocilement, irrespectueusement. **undutifulness,** *n.* Désobéissance, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.* **undyed** (-'daid), *a.* Non teint. **undying** (-'daiiŋ). *a.* Qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel. **unearned** (-'əːɹnd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas gagné; non mérité, immérité. Unearned increment, *accroissement automatique, m.* **unearth** (-'əːɹθ), *v.t.* Déterrer. **unearthly,** *a.* Qui n'est pas de ce monde, surnaturel; (*colloq.*) infernel, d'enfer; blême, d'une pâleur de mort (of the countenance). **uneasily** (-'iːzili), *adv.* Mal à son aise; difficilement, péniblement, avec gêne (with difficulty). **uneasiness,** *n.* Malaise, *m.*, peine; inquiétude (of mind), *f.* **uneasy,** *a.* Inquiet, mal à son aise, gêne; pénible, désagréable (disagreeable). To make oneself uneasy about, *s'inquiéter de.* **uneatable** (-'iːtəbl), *a.* Immangeable. **unedifying** (-'edifaiiŋ), *a.* Peu édifiant. **uneducated** (-'edjukeitid), *a.* Sans éducation. **unembarrassed** (-'bærəst), *a.* Sans être embarrassé, à l'aise, sans embarras; clair, net, libre (of property). **unembellished** (-'beliʃt), *a.* Sans embellissement. **unemployed** (-'plɔid), *a.* Sans occupation, inoccupé; (*Mil.*) en non-activité; (*fig.*) inactif, oisif. The unemployed, *les sans-travail, m.pl.* **unemployment,** *n.* Manque de travail, chômage, *m.* **unenclosed** (-'klouzd), *a.* Ouvert, sans clôture. **unencumbered,** *a.* Non embarrassé (de); libre, à l'aise; non hypothèque (of property). **unendorsed** (-'dɔːɹst), *a.* Sans endos. **unendowed** (-'daud), *a.* Qui n'est pas doué; dénué (de). **unendurable** (-'djuərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unengaging** (-'geidʒiŋ), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans charmes. **un-English** (-'iŋgliʃ), *a.* Pas anglais; pas digne d'un Anglais. **unenlightened** (-'laitənd), *a.* Peu éclairé, ignorant. **unenslaved** (-'sleivd), *a.* Libre, non asservi. **unenterprising** (-'entəɹpraiziŋ), *a.* Peu entreprenant. **unentertaining** (-'teiniŋ), *a.* Peu amusant; ennuyeux. **unentrenched** (-'trenʃt), *a.* Sans retranchements. **unenviable** (-'enviəbl), *a.* Peu enviable. **unequal** (-'iːkwəl), *a.* Inégal; disproportionné; au-dessous (de), inférieur (à). He is unequal to that, *il n'est pas capable de la faire*; he is unequal to the task, *il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche.* **unequalled,** *a.* Sans égal, qui n'a pas son égal. **unequally,** *adv.* Inégalement. **unequivocal** (-'kwivəkl), *a.* Non équivoque, clair. **unequivocally,** *adv.* Sans équivoque. **unerring** (-'əːriŋ), *a.* Infaillible, sûr. **unerringly,** *adv.* Infailliblement. **uneven** (-'iːvn), *a.* Inégal; raboteux (rough); impair (of numbers). **unevenly,** *adv.* Inégalement. **unevenness,** *n.* Inégalité, *f.* **uneventful** (-'ventful), *a.* Peu fécond en événements, monotone. **unexaggerated** (-əg'zædʒəreitid), *a.* Nullement exagéré. **unexamined** (-'zæmind), *a.* Sans examen. **unexampled** (-'zɑːmpld), *a.* Sans exemple. **unexcelled** (-'seld), *a.* Sans égal. **unexceptionable** (-'sepʃənəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, irrécusable, sans défaut. **unexceptionableness,** *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **unexceptionably,** *adv.* Irréprochablement. **unexecuted** (-'eksi kjuːtid), *a.* Inexécuté. **unexemplary** (-'zempləri), *a.* Peu exemplaire. **unexemplified,** *a.* Sans exemple. **unexempt** (-'zempt), *a.* Non exempt. **unexhausted** (-'zɔːstid), *a.* Inépuisé. **unexpected** (-'spektid), *a.* Inopiné, inattendu; imprévu. His unexpected arrival, *son arrivée inopinée*; the unexpected usually happens, *c'est l'imprévu qui arrive toujours.* **unexpectedly,** *adv.* Inopinément, à l'improviste. **unexpectedness,** *n.* Soudaineté, *f.* **unexpensive** [INEXPENSIVE]. **unexperienced** [INEXPERIENCED]. **unexpired** (-'spaiəɹd), *a.* Non expiré; non échu (of bills). **unexplained** (-'spleind), *a.* Sans explication, inexpliqué. **unexplored** (-'sploəɹd), *a.* Inexploré. **unexposed** (-'spouzd), *a.* Non exposé, caché; (*Phot.*) qui n'a pas servi. **unexpressed** (-'sprest), *a.* Inexprimé, sous-entendu. **unextinguished** (-'stiŋgwiʃt), *a.* Non éteint. **unfaded** (-'feidid), *a.* Non fané, non flétri, frais. **unfading,** *a.* Qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se flétrit pas; (*fig.*) impérissable, immortel. **unfailing** (-'feiliŋ), *a.* Inépuisable, intarissable; infaillible, immanquable (certain). **unfailingly,** *adv.* Infailliblement, immanquablement. **unfailingness,** *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **unfair** (-'fɛəɹ), *a.* Injuste, peu équitable; déloyal, de mauvaise foi; pas du jeu (at games). **unfairly,** *adv.* Injustement; déloyalement. **unfairness,** *n.* Injustice, déloyauté, *f.* **unfaithful** (-'feiθful), *a.* Infidèle. **unfaithfully,** *adv.* Infidèlement. **unfaithfulness,** *n.* Infidélité, *f.* **unfaltering** (-'fɔːltəriŋ), *a.* Ferme, assuré; décidé, résolu (of actions etc.). **unfamiliar** (-'miljəɹ), *a.* Peu familier (avec); peu connu. **unfamiliarity** (-mili'æriti), *n.* Manque de familiarité, *m.* **unfashionable** (-'fæʃənəbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de mode, démodé. **unfashionably,** *adv.* Pas à la mode. **unfashioned,** *a.* Non façonné, informe. **unfasten** (-'fɑːsn), *v.t.* Ouvrir, détacher, défaire; desserrer, relâcher. **unfatherly** (-'fɑːðəɹli), *a.* Peu paternel. **unfathomable** (-'fæðəməbl), *a.* Sans fond, insondable; impénétrable. **unfathomableness,** *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **unfathomably,** *adv.* D'une manière insondable; impénétrablement. **unfathomed,** *a.* Insondable. **unfavourable** (-'feivərəbl), *a.* Peu favorable; défavorable, contraire. **unfavourableness,** *n.* Nature défavorable, *f* **unfavourably,** *adv.* Défavorablement. **unfavoured,** *a.* Non favorisé. Unfavoured by nature, *disgracié de la nature.* **unfeasible** (-'fiːzəbl), *a.* Impraticable; infaisable. **unfeathered** (-'feðəɹd), *a.* Sans plumes. **unfeatured** (-'fiːtjəɹd), *a.* Difforme, laid. **unfed** (-ˈfed), *a.* Non nourri ; sans nourriture ; non alimenté (of machinery etc.). **unfeeling** (-ˈfiːliŋ), *a.* Insensible, dur, cruel. **unfeelingly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, cruellement. **unfeelingness**, *n.* Insensibilité, dureté, *f.* **unfeigned** (-ˈfeind), *a.* Vrai, sincère, réel. **unfeignedly** (-ˈfeinidli), *adv.* Sincèrement, de bonne foi. **unfeignedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **unfelt** (-ˈfelt), *a.* Qu'on ne sent pas. **unfenced** (-ˈfenst), *a.* Sans clôture, ouvert. **unfermented** (-ˈmentid), *a.* Non fermenté ; sans levain (of bread). **unfertile** (-ˈfəːɹtail), *a.* Infertile, stérile. **unfetter** (-ˈfetəɹ), *v.t.* Ôter les fers à ; (*fig.*) délivrer, affranchir. **unfettered**, *a.* Libre, sans entraves. **unfilial** (-ˈfiliəl), *a.* Peu filial. **unfilled** (-ˈfild), *a.* Non rempli, vacant (of a post). **unfiltered** (-ˈfiltəɹd), *a.* Non filtré. **unfindable** (-ˈfaindəbl), *a.* Introuvable. **unfinished** (-ˈfiniʃt), *a.* Inachevé ; incomplet. **unfit** (-ˈfit), *a.* Peu propre, impropre (à) ; incapable (de) ; déplacé (unsuitable). Unfit for food, *impropre à la consommation* ; unfit for service, *hors de service* ; *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de). **unfitly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort. **unfitness**, *n.* Inaptitude, incapacité ; inconvenance (unbecomingness), *f.* **unfitting**, *a.* Inconvenant. **unfix** (-ˈfiks), *v.t.* Détacher ; remettre (a bayonet). To become unfixed, *se détacher*. **unfixed**, *a.* Mobile ; inconstant, indécis, incertain. **unflagging** (-ˈflægiŋ), *a.* Soutenu ; infatigable. **unfledged** (-ˈfledʒd), *a.* Sans plumes ; (*fig.*) novice, jeune, inexpérimenté. **unflinching** (-ˈflintʃiŋ), *a.* Ferme, déterminé, résolu, qui ne recule pas. **unflinchingly**, *adv.* Sans reculer. **unfold** (-ˈfould), *v.t.* Ouvrir, déployer, développer, montrer, révéler ; déparquer (sheep) ; *v.i.* Se déployer, se dévoiler, se découvrir. **unfolding**, *n.* Révélation, *f.*, développement, *m.* **unforbearing** (-fəɹˈbɛəriŋ), *a.* Peu indulgent, impatient, intolérant. **unforbidden** (-ˈbidn), *a.* Non défendu, permis. **unforced** (-ˈfoəɹst), *a.* Pas forcé ; libre, spontané ; naturel (natural) ; aisé (easy). **unfordable** (-ˈfoəɹdəbl), *a.* Inguéable. **unforeseeing** (-foəɹˈsiːiŋ), *a.* Qui ne prévoit pas, imprévoyant. **unforeseen**, *a.* Imprévu. **unforfeited** (-ˈfɔːɹfitid), *a.* Non confisqué. **unforgettable** (-ˈgetəbl), *a.* Inoubliable, qui ne s'oublie pas. **unforgiven** (-fəɹˈgivn), *a.* À qui on n'a pas pardonné ; non pardonné (of things). **unforgiving**, *a.* Implacable. **unforgotten** (-ˈgɔtn), *a.* Pas oublié. **unformed** (-ˈfɔːɹmd), *a.* Informe. **unforsaken** (-fəɹˈseikn), *a.* Non abandonné. **unfortified** (-ˈfɔːɹtifaid), *a.* Non fortifié, sans défense, ouvert. Unfortified town, *ville ouverte*, *f.* **unfortunate** (-ˈfɔːɹtjunət), *a.* Infortuné, malheureux ; fâcheux ; *n.* Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.* **unfortunately**, *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unfought** (-ˈfɔːt), *a.* Non livré (of battles). **unfounded** (-ˈfaundid), *a.* Sans fondement. **unframed** (-ˈfreimd), *a.* Sans cadre. **unfrequent** (-ˈfriːkwənt), *a.* Rare, peu fréquent. **unfrequented** (-ˈkwentid), *a.* Infréquenté, peu fréquenté, solitaire, retiré. **unfrequently**, *adv.* Rarement, peu souvent. Not unfrequently, *assez souvent*. **unfriended** (-ˈfrendid), *a.* Sans amis. **unfriendliness**, *n.* Disposition peu amicale, froideur, *f.* **unfriendly**, *a.* Peu amical, peu bienveillant ; hostile, malveillant (of things). Unfriendly to (things), *nuisible à, contraire à*. **unfrock** (-ˈfrɔk), *v.t.* Défroquer. **unfrozen** (-ˈfɹouzn), *a.* Non gelé. **unfruitful** (-ˈfruːtful), *a.* Infertile, infécond, stérile. **unfruitfully**, *adv.* Stérilement, infertilement ; infructueusement (without success). **unfruitfulness**, *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **unfulfilled** (-fulˈfild), *a.* Non accompli, non exécuté. **unfunded** (-ˈfʌndid), *a.* Non consolidé. Unfunded debt, *dette flottante*, *f.* **unfurl** (-ˈfəːɹl), *v.t.* Déferler, déployer. **unfurnished** (-ˈfəːɹniʃt), *v.t.* Non garni, non meublé ; dépourvu, dénué (de). **ungainliness** (-ˈgeinlines), *n.* Gaucherie, *f.*, air gauche, *m.* **ungainly** (-ˈgeinli), *a.* Maladroit, gauche ; mal bâti. **ungallant** (-ˈgælənt), *a.* Peu galant, peu courtois. **ungarnished** (-ˈgɑːɹniʃt), *a.* Non garni, sans garniture. **ungarrisoned** (-ˈgærisənd), *a.* Sans garnison. **ungartered** (-ˈgɑːɹtəɹd), *a.* Sans jarretières. **ungathered** (-ˈgæðəɹd), *a.* Non cueilli, pas récolté. **ungauged** (-ˈgeidʒd), *a.* Non jaugé ; non mesuré. **ungenerous** (-ˈdʒenərəs), *a.* Peu généreux ; mesquin (mean). **ungenerously**, *adv.* Peu généreusement ; mesquinement. **ungenial** (-ˈdʒiːniəl), *a.* Peu propice, défavorable ; rude (of climate) ; froid (of a person). **ungenteel** (-dʒenˈtiːl), *a.* Peu poli ; mal élevé ; de mauvais ton ; de mauvais goût ; pas comme il faut. **ungenteelly**, *adv.* Peu comme il faut, peu poliment. **ungentle** (-ˈdʒentl), *a.* Rude, dur, sévère. **ungentlemanly** or **ungentlemanlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme comme il faut ; de mauvais ton, indélicat, grossier, vulgaire, commun ; déshonorant. **ungentlemanliness**, *n.* Impolitesse ; vulgarité, *f.* **ungentleness**, *n.* Rudesse, dureté, brusquerie, *f.* **ungently**, *adv.* Rudement, durement. **ungild** (-ˈgild), *v.t.* Dédorer. **ungilding**, *n.* Dédorure, *f.* **ungird** (-ˈgəɹd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **ungirded, ungirt**) Ôter la céinture à, dessangler. **ungirt**, *a.* Sans ceinture ; dessanglé (of horses etc.) **unglazed** (-ˈgleizd), *a.* Non vitré (of windows) ; non verni (of pottery etc.) ; non glacé (of paper etc.) ; non lustré (of textiles). **unglorified** (-ˈgloərifaid), *a.* Qu'on ne loue pas, inglorifié. **unglove** (-ˈglʌv), *v.t.* Déganter. **unglue** (-ˈgluː), *v.t.* Décoller ; (*fig.*) détacher. **ungodliness** (-ˈgɔdlines), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **ungodly**, *a.* Impie. **ungovernable** (-ˈgʌvəɹnəbl), *a.* Ingouvernable ; effréné, sans frein, déréglé, emporté. **ungovernably**, *adv.* Désordonnément, sans frein. **ungoverned**, *a.* Désordonné, déréglé. **ungraceful** (-ˈgreisful), *a.* Peu gracieux, disgracieux. **ungracefully**, *adv.* Peu gracieusement, sans grâce. **ungracefulness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.* **ungracious** (-ˈgreiʃəs), *a.* Peu gracieux, déplaisant, désagréable. Ungracious answer, *réponse défavorable*, *f.* **ungraciously**, *adv.* Manière peu gracieuse ; de mauvaise grâce. **ungrammatical** (-grəˈmætikl), *a.* Incorrect. **ungrammatically**, *adv.* Incorrectement. **ungranted** (-ˈgrɑːntid), *a.* Non accordé. **ungrateful** (-ˈgreitful), *a.* Ingrat (envers) ; désagréable (unpleasant). **ungratefully**, *adv.* Avec ingratitude ; désagréablement. **ungratefulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* ; nature désagréable, *f.* **ungrounded** (-ˈgraundid), *a.* Sans fondement. **ungroundedly**, *adv.* Sans fondement. **ungrudged** (-ˈgrʌdʒd), *a.* Donné de bon cœur. **ungrudging**, *a.* De bon cœur. **ungrudgingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur. **unguarded** (-ˈgɑːɹdid), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, imprudent, inconsidéré, irréfléchi (not cautious). In an unguarded moment, *dans un moment d'absence* ou *d'oubli*. **unguardedly**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

ungual (ˈʌŋgwəl), *a.* Unguial, unguinal.

unguent (ˈʌŋgwənt), *n.* Onguent, *m.*

unguessed (ʌnˈgest), *a.* Non deviné.

unguicular (ʌŋˈgwikjuləɹ) or **unguiculated**, *a.* Onguiculé, à onglet.

unguided (ʌnˈgaidid), *a.* Sans guide.

unguiferous (ʌŋˈgwifərəs), *a.* Unguifère.

ungulate (ˈʌŋgjulət), *a.* Ongulé.

ungum (ʌnˈgʌm), *v.t.* Dégommer (silk). **ungumming**, *n.* Dégommage, *m.* **unhallowed** (-ˈhæloud), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane. **unhampered** (-ˈhæmpəɹd), *a.* Non incommodé, non embarrassé (par). **unhand** (-ˈhænd), *v.t.* Lâcher. **unhandily**, *adv.* Maladroitement, gauchement. **unhandiness**, *n.* Maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* **unhandsome**, *a.* Peu libéral, vilain (illiberal) ; malhonnête (uncivil) ; laid, disgracieux (ungraceful). **unhandsomely**, *adv.* Peu libéralement, vilainement (illiberally) ; malhonnêtement (uncivilly) ; d'une manière disgracieuse (ungracefully). **unhandsomeness**, *n.* Impolitesse ; laideur, nature disgracieuse, *f.* **unhandy**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche ; incommode (inconvenient). **unhang** (-ˈhæŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unhung**) Descendre, dépendre ; démonter, retirer des gonds (a door etc.). **unhappily** (-ˈhæpili), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unhappiness**, *n.* Malheur, *m.* **unhappy**, *a.* Malheureux. **unharboured** (-ˈhɑːɹbəɹd), *a.* Sans port, sans abri. **unharmed** (-ˈhɑːɹmd), *a.* Sain et sauf. **unharness** (-ˈhɑːɹnes), *v.t.* Déharnacher ; dételer (to take from a vehicle) ; ôter l'armure à, désarmer (of armour). **unhatched** (-'hætʃt), *a.* Non éclos. **unhealthily** (-'helθili), *adv.* Insalubrement. **unhealthiness**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.* **unhealthy**, *a.* Insalubre, malsain ; maladif (of persons). **unheard** (-'həːɹd), *a.* Sans être entendu ; inexaucé (of prayers). Unheard of, *inconnu, inoui* (extraordinary). **unheeded** (-'hiːdid), *a.* Inaperçu, négligé. **unheedful** or **unheeding**, *a.* Insouciant ; inattentif, distrait ; négligent. **unhelped** (-'helpt), *a.* Sans être aidé, sans aide ; non servi (at dinner). **unhelpful**, *a.* Qui ne sert à rien, inutile. **unhesitating** (-'heziteitiŋ), *a.* Sans hésitation ; décidé, ferme, résolu. **unhesitatingly**, *adv.* Sans hésiter. **unhewn** (-'hjuːn), *a.* Brut ; non taillé. **unhindered** (-'hindəɹd), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unhinge** (-'hindʒ), *v.t.* Démonter ; mettre hors des gonds ; (*fig.*) bouleverser, déranger. **unhitch** (-'hitʃ), *v.t.* Décrocher. **unholiness** (-'houlines), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **unholy**, *a.* Profane, impie. **unhonoured** (-'ɔnəɹd), *a.* Sans honneur. **unhood** (-'hud), *v.t.* Déchaperonner (a falcon). **unhook** (-'huk), *v.t.* Décrocher ; dégrafer (clothes). **unhoop** (-'huːp), *v.t.* Ôter les cerceaux à. **unhoped** (-'houpt), *a.* Inespéré, inattendu. Unhoped for, *inespéré.* **unhorse** (-'hɔːɹs), *v.t.* Désarçonner, démonter. To be unhorsed, *être désarçonné.* **unhouse** (-'hauz), *v.t.* Déloger. **unhung** (-'hʌŋ), *a.* À pendre. The greatest rascal unhung, *le plus grand pendard imaginable.* **unhurt** (-'həːɹt), *a.* Sain et sauf.

uniarticulate (juːniɑːɹ'tikjulət), *a.* Uniarticulé. **unicapsular** (-'kæpsjuləɹ), *a.* Unicapsulaire. **unicellular** (-'seljuləɹ), *a.* Unicellulaire. **unicolour** ('juːnikʌləɹ), *a.* Unicolore.

unicorn ('juːnikɔːɹn), *n.* Licorne, *f.* **unicorn-fish**, *n.* Narval, *m.*, licorne de mer, *f.* **unicornous** (-'kɔːɹnəs), *a.* Unicorne.

unidiomatic (ʌnidio'mætik), *a.* Peu idiomatique.

unification (juːnifi'keiʃən), *n.* Unification, *f.* **unify** ('juːnifai), *v.t.* Unifier.

uniflorous (juːni'floərəs), *a.* Uniflore.

uniform ('juːnifɔːɹm), *a.* Uniforme. *n.* Costume, uniforme, *m.* Cook's uniform, *costume de cuisinier, m.* ; in full uniform, *en grande tenue, en grand uniforme* ; in undress uniform, *en petite tenue.* **uniformity** (-'fɔːɹmiti), *n.* Uniformité, *f.* **uniformly** ('juːnifɔːɹmli), *adv.* Uniformément.

unilateral (juːni'lætərəl), *a.* Unilatéral. **unilocular** (-'lɔkjuləɹ), *a.* Uniloculaire.

unimaginable (ʌni'mædʒinəbl), *a.* Inimaginable, inconcevable. **unimaginably**, *adv.* D'une manière inimaginable. **unimaginative**, *a.* Non imaginatif. **unimagined**, *a.* Non imaginé. **unimpaired** (-'pɛəɹd), *a.* Inaltéré, intact, non diminué ; dans toute sa vigueur. **unimpassioned** (-'pæʃənd), *a.* Sans passion, calme, tranquille. **unimpeachable** (-'piːtʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, inattaquable, incontestable. **unimpeached**, *a.* Incontesté. **unimpeded** (-'piːdid), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unimportance** (-'poəɹtəns), *n.* Peu d'importance, *m.*, insignificance, *f.* **unimportant**, *a.* Sans importance, insignifiant, peu important. **unimposed** (-'pouzd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas prescrit, volontaire. **unimposing**, *a.* Peu imposant. **unimpressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non empreint ; sans être ému *ou* pénétré. **unimpressive**, *a.* Peu frappant, peu touchant, peu émouvant. **unimprovable** (-'pruːvəbl), *a.* Non susceptible d'amélioration, incorrigible ; non exploitable (of land). **unimproved**, *a.* Non corrigé ; non amélioré, qui n'a fait de progrès, peu avancé ; non exploité (of land). **unimproving** (-'pruːviŋ), *a.* Qui n'améliore pas. **uninfected** (-'fektid), *a.* Non infecté. **uninflammable** (-'flæməbl), *a.* Non inflammable. **uninfluenced** (-'influənst), *a.* Sans être influencé. Uninfluenced by, *soustrait à l'influence de.* **uninfluential** (-'enʃl), *a.* Sans influence. **uninformed** (-'fɔːɹmd), *a.* Ignorant, sans instruction. To be uninformed of, *être ignorant de, ignorer.* **uninfringed** (-'frindʒd), *a.* Non enfreint. **uninhabitable** (-'hæbitəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **uninhabited**, *a.* Inhabité. **uninitiated** (-'niʃieitid), *a.* Non initié. **uninjured** (-'indʒəɹd), *a.* Sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal ; intact (of things). **uninquisitive** (-'kwizitiv), *a.* Peu curieux. **uninscribed** (-'skraibd), *a.* Non inscrit ; sans inscription. **uninspired** (-'spaiəɹd), *a.* Non inspiré, sans inspiration. **uninstructed** (-'strʌktid), *a.* Sans instruction, ignorant. **uninstructive**, *a.* Peu instructif. **uninsured** (-'ʃuəɹd) *a.* Non assuré. **unintellectual** (-'lektjuəl), *a.* Peu intellectuel. **unintellectually**, *adv.* Peu intellectuellement. **unintelligent** (-'telidʒənt), *a.* Peu intelligent, sans intelligence. **unintelligibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Caractère inintelligible, *m.* **unintelligible** (-'telidʒibl), *a.* Inintelligible. **unintelligibly**, *adv.* Inintelligiblement, d'une manière peu intelligible. **unintended** or **unintentional** (-'tenʃənl), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unintentionally**, *adv.* Fait sans le vouloir, sans intention. **uninterested** (-'intərəstid), *a.* Pas intéressé, indifférent. **uninterestedly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressée. **uninteresting**, *a.* Peu intéressant, sans intérêt. **uninterestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressante. **unintermitting** (-'mitiŋ) or **unintermitted**, *a.* Incessant, continuel, non interrompu. **unintermittingly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans intermission. **uninterrupted** (-'rʌptid), *a.* Ininterrompu, continuel, sans interruption. **uninterruptedly**, *adv.* Sans interruption. **uninventive** (-'ventiv), *a.* Peu inventif. **uninvited** (-'vaitid), *a.* Sans invitation, sans être invité. **uninviting**, *a.* Peu attrayant ; peu appétissant (of food).

union ('juːniən), *n.* Union ; maison des pauvres (workhouse), *f.* ; (*Plumbing*) raccord, *m.* Union is strength, *l'union fait la force* ; union jack, *pavillon anglais, m.* **Unionist**, *n.* Unioniste, *m.*

uniparous (ju'nipərəs), *a.* (*Biol.*) Unipare. **uniparity** (-'pæriti), *n.* Uniparité, *f.* **unipersonal** (-'pəɹsənl), *a.* Unipersonnel.

unique (ju'niːk), *a.* Unique. **uniquely**, *adv.* D'une manière unique.

unisexual (juːni'seksjuəl), *a.* (*Bot.*) Unisexuel, unisexué.

unison ('juːnizən), *n.* Unisson, *m.* In unison, *à l'unisson.* **unisonance** (-'nisənəns), *n.* Consonance parfaite, *f.*, unisson, *m.* **unisonant**, *a.* À l'unisson.

unit ('juːnit), *n.* Unité ; (*Mil.*) fraction, *f.* A complete unit, *une fraction constituée, f.*

Unitarian (juːni'tɛərien), *a.* and *n.* Unitaire, *m.* **Unitarianism**, *n.* Unitarisme, *m.*

unite (ju'nait), *v.t.* Unir (à *ou* avec) ; joindre, réunir (one's efforts etc.). *v.i.* S'unir, se réunir ; se joindre (à *ou* avec). **united**, *a.* Uni ; réuni ; joint. The United States, *les États-unis.* **unitedly**, *adv.* Ensemble, d'accord. **unity** ('juːniti), *n.* Unité ; union, concorde, harmonie, *f.*

universal (juːni'vəːɹsl), *a.* Universel. **universals**, *n.pl.* Universaux, *m.pl.* **universality** (-'sæliti), *n.* Universalité, *f.* **universally**, *adv.* Universellement. **universe** ('juːnivəːɹs), *n.* Univers, *m.*

university (juːni'vəːɹsiti), *n.* Université, *f.* University degree, *grade universitaire, m.* ; university man, *universitaire, m.*

unjoin [DISJOIN].

unjoyful (ʌn'dʒɔiful) or **unjoyous**, *a.* Peu joyeux, triste. **unjudged** (-'dʒʌdʒd), *a.* Sans être, non jugé. **unjust** (-'dʒʌst), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unjustifiable** (-'faiəbl), *a.* Injustifiable. **unjustifiableness**, *n.* Nature injustifiable, *f.* **unjustifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière injustifiable. **unjustified** (-'dʒʌstifaid), *a.* Sans justification. **unjustly**, *adv.* Injustement. **unkempt** (-'kempt), *a.* Mal peigné ; (*fig.*) en désordre. **unkennel** (-'kenl), *v.t.* Faire sortir du chenil ; déterrer (a fox etc.). **unkind** (-'kaind), *a.* Désobligeant ; peu aimable ; mauvais, cruel. **unkindliness**, *n.* Désobligeance ; malveillance, *f.* **unkindly**, *a.* Peu propice, contraire, défavorable ; *adv.* Sans bienveillance ; cruellement, mal. Don't take it unkindly on my part if . . ., *ne me sachez pas mauvais gré* *si . . .*; to take (something) unkindly, *prendre en mauvais part, prendre mal.* **unkindness**, *n.* Manque d'aimabilité, *m.*, désobligeance; cruauté, dureté, *f.* **unkingly** (-′kiŋli), *a.* Indigne d'un roi. **unknit** (ʌn′nit), *v.t.* Défaire, dénouer, délier; dérider (the brow). To unkit one's brows, *se dérider le front.* **unknowable** (-′nouəbl), *a.* Inconnaissable, qu'on ne peut connaître. **unknowing**, *a.* Ignorant, qui ne connaît pas. **unknowingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unknown**, *a.* Inconnu. Unknown to me (without my knowledge), *à mon insu.* **unlaboured** (-′leibəɹd), *a.* Non travaillé; naturel; spontané. **unlace** (-′leis), *v.t.* Délacer, détacher. **unlade** (-′leid), *v.t.* Décharger. **unlading**, *n.* Déchargement, *m.* **unladylike** (-′leidilaik), *a.* Peu digne d'une dame, de mauvais ton, vulgaire. **unlaid** (-′leid), *a.* Non posé; (*fig.*) non apaisé. **unlamented** (-′mentid), *a.* Sans laisser de regrets. **unlatch** (-′lætʃ), *v.t.* Lever le loquet de, ouvrir. **unlawful** (-′lɔːful), *a.* Illégal; illicite; illégitime (of birth). **unlawfully**, *adv.* Illégalement; illicitement; illégitimement. **unlawfulness**, *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **unlay** (-′lei), *v.t.* Détordre (a rope). **unlearn** (-′ləːɹn), *v.t.* Désapprendre. **unlearnable**, *a.* Inapprenable. **unlearned** (-nid), *a.* Ignorant, illettré. **unleavened** (-′levənd), *a.* Sans levain; (*Script.*) azyme.

unless (ʌn′les), *conj.* À moins que . . . ne (*with subjunctive*); à moins de (*followed by infinitive*); si . . . ne . . . pas (*followed by indicative*); si ce n'est, excepté que. Unless I send for you, *à moins que je ne vous envoie chercher*; unless sent for, *à moins d'être appelé.*

unlettered (ʌn′letəɹd), *a.* Illettré. **unlevelled** (-′levəld), *a.* Non nivelé. **unlicensed** (-′laisenst), *a.* Non autorisé, sans autorisation; (*Comm.*) non patenté; (*Print.*) pas breveté; (*Hunt.*) sans permis (de chasse). Unlicensed broker, *courtier marron, m.* **unlicked** (-′likt), *a.* Mal léché. Unlicked bear, *ours mal léché, m.* **unlighted** (-′laitid), *a.* Non éclairé; non allumé (not ignited).

unlike (ʌn′laik), *a.* Différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas (à); *invraisemblable, improbable (improbable). Not unlike a . . ., *qui ne ressemble pas mal* ou *qui ressemble assez à*; to be unlike each other, *ne pas se ressembler.* **unlikelihood** or **unlikeliness**, *n.* Invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f.* **unlikely**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable, peu sûr; inefficace, qui ne promet pas de réussir (not promising success). It is very unlikely that, *il est peu probable que*; that is not at all unlikely, *cela se pourrait bien, c'est bien possible*; *adv.* Invraisemblablement. **unlikeness**, *n.* Différence, dissemblance, *f.*

unlimber (ʌn′limbəɹ), *v.t.* Désatteler, mettre en batterie. *v.i.* Ôter l'avant-train. **unlimited** (-′limitid), *a.* Illimité. **unlimitedly**, *adv.* Sans limites, sans bornes. **unlimitedness**, *n.* Immensité, *f.* **unlink** (-′liŋk), *v.t.* Défaire, dénouer. **unliquidated** (-′likwideitid), *a.* Non liquidé, non soldé. **unload** (-′loud), *v.t.* Décharger; désarmer (a gun). **unloaded**, *a.* Déchargé; non chargé (not charged). **unloading**, *n.* Déchargement, *m.* **unlock** (-′lɔk), *v.t.* Ouvrir; (*Print.*) desserrer; (*fig.*) découvrir, révéler. **unlooked-for** (-′lukt fɔːɹ), *a.* Inattendu, imprévu, inespéré. **unloose** (-′luːs), *v.t.* Délier, détacher, déchaîner, lâcher. **unloved** (-′lʌvd), *a.* Pas aimé. **unlovely**, *a.* Peu aimable; laid. **unloving**, *a.* Peu affectueux, malveillant. **unluckily** (-′lʌkili), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unluckiness**. *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* **unlucky**, *a.* Malheureux, infortuné, malencontreux; sinistre, de mauvais augure (ill-omened). To be unlucky (at cards etc.), *avoir du guignon, n'avoir pas de chance.* **unmade** (-′meid), *a.* Pas fait, non confectionné; défait. **unmake** (-′meik), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unmade**) Défaire; (*fig.*) détruire, ruiner. **unman** (-′mæn), *v.t.* Abattre, décourager, ôter le courage à, énervir, amollir; (*Naut.*) désarmer. To unman a ship, *désarmer un vaisseau.* **unmanageable** (-′mænidʒəbl), *a.* Impossible à conduire *ou* à diriger, ingouvernable, intraitable; rebelle. To become unmanageable (of horses), *s'emporter, s'emballer.* **unmanliness** (-′mænlines), *n.* Conduite indigne d'un homme, lâcheté, *f.* **unmanly**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme, lâche; mou, efféminé (effeminate). **unmannered** [UNMANNERLY]. **unmannerliness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*, manque de savoir, *m.* **unmannerly**, *a.* Grossier, mal appris, de mauvais ton; *adv.* Grossièrement. **unmanufactured** (-mænju′fæktjəɹd), *a.* Non fabriqué, brut. **unmanured** (-mə′njuəɹd), *a.* Sans engrais. **unmarked** (-′mɑːɹkt), *a.* Non marqué (de); inaperçu, inobservé. **unmarketable** (-′mɑːɹkitəbl), *a.* Invendable. **unmarriageable** (-′mæridʒəbl), *a.* Pas encore à marier; qui n'est pas libre de se marier. **unmarried**, *a.* Pas marié, dans le célibat. Unmarried man, *célibataire, garçon, m.*; unmarried woman, *demoiselle, f.* **unmarry**, *v.t.* Démarier, dissoudre le mariage de. **unmask** (-′mɑːsk), *v.t.* Démasquer; (*fig.*) dévoiler; *v.i.* Se démasquer. **unmasked**, *a.* Sans masque; (*fig.*) sans déguisement. **unmast** (-′mɑːst), *v.t.* Démâter. **unmastered** (-′mɑːstəɹd), *a.* Non maîtrisé, indompté. **unmatched** (-′mætʃt), *a.* Dépareillé, déparié; (*fig.*) sans pareil, incomparable. **unmeaning** (-′miːniŋ), *a.* Qui ne signifie rien, insignifiant, vide de sens. **unmeaningness**, *n.* Manque de signification, *m.* **unmeant** (-′ment), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unmeasured** (-′meʒəɹd), *a.* Non mesuré, sans mesure, peu mesure; (*fig.*) immense, infini, démesuré. In unmeasured terms, *de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre.* **unmeditated** (-′mediteitid), *a.* Non médité, sans préméditation. **unmelodious** (-me′loudiəs), *a.* Sans mélodie, discordant. **unmelodiously**, *adv.* D'une manière discordante. **unmelted** (-′meltid), *a.* Non fondu; (*fig.*) non attendri, inexorable. **unmentionable** (-′menʃənəbl), *a.* Dont on ne parle pas. **unmentionables**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*). Pantalon, *m.*, culotte, *f.* **unmentioned**, *a.* Non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas. **unmerciful** (-′məːɹsiful), *a.* Sans pitié, impitoyable, cruel. **unmercifully**, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié. To beat unmercifully, *rouer de coups.* **unmercifulness**, *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.* **unmerited** (-′meritid), *a.* Immérité. **unmethodical** (-mə′θɔdikl), *a.* Sans méthode. **unmethodically**, *adv.* Sans méthode. **unmilitary** (-′militəri), *a.* Non militaire. **unmindful** (-′maindful), *a.* Peu soucieux (de). **unmindfully**, *adv.* Inattentivement, sans soin. **unmindfulness**, *n.* Insouciance, inattention, *f.* **unmingled** (-′miŋgld), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unmissed** (-′mist), *a.* Dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; qu'on ne regrette pas. **unmistakable** (-′teikəbl), *a.* À ne pas s'y méprendre, évident, clair. **unmistakably**, *adv.* Évidemment, clairement, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. **unmitigated** (-′mitigeitid), *a.* Non adouci; (*colloq.*) complet, franc, fieffé, dans toute la force du terme (of scoundrels etc.). **unmixed** (-′mikst), *a.* Sans mélange, pur. **unmobilized** (-′moubilaizd), *a.* Non mobilisé. **unmodified** (-′mɔdifaid), *a.* Non modifié. **unmolested** (-mo′lestid), *a.* Sans être molesté, en paix. **unmoor** (-′muəɹ), *v.t.* Lever l'ancre de, démarrer. **unmooring**, *n.* Démarrage, *m.* **unmortgaged** (-′mɔːɹgidʒd), *a.* Libre d'hypothèque. **unmotherly** (-′mʌðəɹli), *a.* Peu digne d'une mère, peu maternel. **unmourned** (-′moəɹnd), *a.* Sans être pleuré. **unmounted** (-′mauntid), *a.* Sans être à pied, non monté (on foot); non collée (of pictures etc.). **unmoved** (-′muːvd), *a.* Immobile, fixe; (*fig.*) non ému, impassible, calme, inébranlable. **unmusical** (-′mjuːzikl), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. **unmutilated** (-′mjuːtileitid), *a.* Non mutilé, intact. **unmuzzle** (-′mʌzl), *v.t.* Démuseler. **unnail** (-′neil), *v.t.* Déclouer. **unnamed** (-′neimd) *a.* Innommé; anonyme. Who shall be unnamed, *dont je tairai le nom.* **unnatural** (-′nætjərəl), *a.* Contre nature; forcé; dénaturé (of persons). An unnatural mother, *une marâtre.* **unnaturally**, *adv.* Contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée. I was not unnaturally surprised to see, *j'étais assez naturellement surpris.* **unnavigable** (-′nævigəbl), *a.* Innavigable. **unnecessarily** (-′nesəserili), *adv.* Sans nécessité, inutilement; par trop. **unnecessariness,** *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unnecessary,** *a.* Peu nécessaire, inutile. **unneeded** (-'niːdid), *a.* Dont on n'a pas besoin. **unnegotiable** (-nə'gouʃəbl), *a.* Innégociable, incommerçable. **unneighbourly** (-'neibəɹli), *a.* Peu obligeant; de mauvais voisin; *adv.* En mauvais voisin. **unnerve** (-'nəːɹv), *v.t.* Énerver; (*fig.*) affaiblir, décourager. **unnoted** (-'noutid) or **unnoticed,** *a.* Inaperçu, passé sous silence, inobservé. **unnumbered** (-'nʌmbəɹd), *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable. **unobjectionable** (-'dʒekʃənəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, irrécusable. **unobjectionably,** *adv.* Irréprochablement, irrécusablement. **unobliging** (-'blaidʒiŋ), *a.* Désobligeant, peu complaisant. **unobliterated** (-'blitəreitid), *a.* Ineffacé. **unobnoxious** (-əb'nɔkʃəs), *a.* Qui n'est pas sujet (à); inoffensif. **unobscured** (-'skjuəɹd), *a.* Non obscurci, clair, brillant. **unobservance** (-'zəːɹvəns), *n.* Inattention, inobservation, *f.* **unobservant,** *a.* Inattentif. **unobserved,** *a.* Inaperçu. **unobserving,** *a.* Inattentif. **unobstructed** (-'strʌktid), *a.* Non obstrué. **unobtainable** (-'teinəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut obtenir. **unobtrusive** (-'truːsiv), *a.* Qui s'efface, réservé, modeste. **unobtrusively,** *adv.* Sans importunité, avec modestie. **unoccupied** (-'ɔkjupaid), *a.* Inoccupé; libre, disponible (of time etc.); inhabité (of houses). **unoffending** (-'fendiŋ), *a.* Inoffensif. **unoffered** (-'ɔfəɹd), *a.* Non offert. **unofficial** (-'fiʃl), *a.* Non officiel. **unofficially,** *adv.* Non officiellement. **unopened** (-'oupənd), *a.* Fermé; qui n'est pas ouvert; non décacheté (of letters etc.). **unopposed** (-'pouzd), *a.* Sans être opposé, sans opposition. **unorganized** (-'ɔːɹgənaizd), *a.* Non organisé, sans organisation. **unornamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Qui ne sert pas d'ornement. **unornamented** (-'ɔːɹnəmentid), *a.* Sans ornements, simple. **unorthodox** (-'ɔːɹθədɔks), *a.* Peu orthodoxe, hétérodoxe. **unostentatious** (-ɔstən'teiʃəs), *a.* Sans ostentation, sans faste; modeste, simple. **unostentatiously,** *adv.* Sans ostentation. **unostentatiousness,** *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **unowed** (-'oud), *a.* Qui n'est pas dû. **unowned** (-'ound), *a.* Sans propriétaire, non reconnu; non réclamé (not claimed). **unpacified** (-'pæsifaid), *a.* Non pacifié. **unpack** (-'pæk), *v.t.* Défaire; déballer (goods); dépaqueter (parcels). To come unpacked, *se défaire.* **unpacking,** *n.* Déballage; dépaquetage (of small parcels). **unpaid** (-'peid), *a.* Non payé, sans paye, sans solde (of armies); non affranchi (of letters etc.). **unpainted** (-'peintid), *a.* Non peint. **unpaired** (-'pɛəɹd), *a.* Non apparié. **unpalatable** (-'pælətəbl), *a.* Désagréable au goût; (*fig.*) désagréable. **unparalleled** (-'pærəleld), *a.* Sans pareil; sans précédent; unique. **unpardonable** (-'pɑːɹdənəbl), *a.* Impardonnable, inexcusable. **unpardonably,** *adv.* D'une manière impardonnable. **unpardoned,** *a.* Non pardonné; sans pardon. **unpared** (-'pɛəɹd), *a.* Non pelé. **unparliamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Peu parlementaire. **unparted** (-'pɑːɹtid), *a.* Non séparé. **unpaste** (-'peist), *v.t.* Décoller. **unpatented** (-'pætəntid), *a.* Non patenté, non breveté. **unpatriotic** (-peitri'ɔtik), *a.* Peu patriotique; peu patriote (of a person). **unpatriotically,** *adv.* Peu patriotiquement. **unpatronized** (-'pætrənaizd), *a.* Sans patron. **unpave** (-'peiv), *v.t.* Dépaver. **unpaved,** *a.* Non pavé. **unpawned** (-'pɔːnd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpeg** (-'peg), *v.t.* Ôter la cheville à. **unpensioned** (-'penʃənd), *a.* Sans retraite. **unpeopled** (-'piːpld), *a.* Dépeuplé. **unperceivable** [IMPERCEPTIBLE]. **unperceived** (-'siːvd), *a.* Inaperçu. **unperformed** (-'fɔːɹmd), *a.* Inexécuté. **unpermitted** (-'mitid), *a.* Non permis, illicite. **unphilosophical** (-'sɔfikl), *a.* Peu philosophique. **unphilosophically,** *adv.* Peu philosophiquement. **unpicked** (-'pikt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpin** (-'pin), *v.t.* Ôter les épingles de, défaire. **unpitied** (-'pitid), *a.* Qu'on ne plaint pas. **unpitying,** *a.* Sans pitié, impitoyable. **unplait** (-'plæt), *v.t.* Déplisser; défaire. **unplanted** (-'plɑːntid), *a.* Sans être planté (de); non colonisé (not settled). **unplausible** (-'plɔːzibl), *a.* Peu plausible. **unpleasant** (-'plezənt), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpleasantly,** *adv.* Désagréablement. **unpleasantness,** *n.* Nature désagréable, *f.*; désagrément, *m.* **unpleasing** (-'pliːziŋ), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpledged** (-'pledʒd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpliant** (-'plaiənt), *a.* Peu pliable, inflexible. **unploughed** (-'plaud), *a.* Non labouré, inculte. **unplucked** (-'plʌkt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpoetical** (-po'etikl), *a.* Peu poétique. **unpoetically,** *adv.* Peu poétiquement. **unpointed** (-'pɔintid), *a.* Sans pointe. **unpoised** (-'pɔizd), *a.* Pas en équilibre. **unpolished** (-'pɔliʃt), *a.* Non poli; mat (of gold etc.); non ciré (of boots); dépoli (of glass); (*fig.*) impoli, grossier, rude, peu civilisé. **unpolite** [IMPOLITE]. **unpolluted** (-pə'ljuːtid), *a.* Non souillé; pur. **unpopular** (-'pɔpjuləɹ), *a.* Impopulaire. **unpopularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Impopularité, *f.* **unpopularly,** *adv.* Impopulairement. **unportioned** (-'poəɹʃənd), *a.* Sans dot. **unpractical** (-'præktikl), *a.* Peu pratique. **unpractised,** *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience, novice. **unprecedented** (-'presidəntid), *a.* Sans exemple, sans précédent. **unprecise** (-'sais), *a.* Peu précis. **unpreferred** (-'fəːɹd), *a.* Non préféré. **unprejudiced** (-'predʒudist), *a.* Sans préjugés, impartial. **unpremeditated** (-'mediteitid), *a.* Irréfléchi, improvisé, sans préméditation. **unprepared** (-'pɛəɹd), *a.* Non préparé, sans préparation. He was unprepared for such an event, *il était loin de s'attendre à un tel événement*; to be taken unprepared, *être pris au dépourvu*; to be unprepared for, *ne pas s'attendre à.* **unpreparedly** (-'pɛəridli), *adv.* Sans préparation. **unpreparedness,** *n.* Manque de préparation, *m.* **unprepossessing** (-priːpə'zesiŋ), *a.* Peu engageant. **unpretending** (-'tendiŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unprevented** (-'ventid), *a.* Non empêché. **unprincely** (-'prinsli), *a.* Indigne d'un prince. **unprincipled** (-'prinsipld), *a.* Sans principes, sans mœurs. **unprintable** (-'printəbl), *a.* Inimprimable. **unprinted** (-'printid), *a.* En manuscrit; blanc (of calico). **unprivileged** (-'privilidʒd), *a.* Sans privilège. **unprized** (-'praizd), *a.* Dont on fait peu de cas. **unproductive** (-'dʌktiv), *a.* Improductif; stérile (of land). Unproductive of any real benefit, *ne produisant aucun avantage.* **unproductiveness,** *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **unprofessional** (-'feʃənəl), *a.* Contraire aux règles d'une profession. **unprofitable** (-'prɔfitəbl), *a.* Peu lucratif, sans profit; inutile. **unprofitableness,** *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unprofitably,** *adv.* Inutilement, sans profit. **unprohibited** (-'hibitid), *a.* Non prohibé, permis, licite. **unpromising** (-'prɔmisiŋ), *a.* Qui s'annonce mal; qui promet guère; ingrat. **unprompted** (-'prɔmptid), *a.* Sans y être poussé, de son propre chef. **unpronounceable** (-'naunsəbl), *a.* Imprononçable. **unpronounced,** *a.* Non prononcé. **unpropitious** (-'piʃəs), *a.* Peu propice, peu favorable (à). **unpropitiously,** *adv.* D'une manière peu propice. **unproportioned** (-'poəɹʃənd), *a.* Disproportionné. **unprosperous** (-'prɔspərəs), *a.* Peu prospère, malheureux. **unprosperously,** *adv.* Malheureusement, sans succès. **unprosperousness,** *n.* Insuccès, *m.* **unprotected** (-'tektid), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, à découvert. Unprotected from the rain, *sans abri contre la pluie.* **unproved** (-'pruːvd), *a.* Sans preuve; non éprouvé, non essayé (not tried). **unprovided** (-'vaidid), *a.* Dépourvu, dénué (de); pris au dépourvu (not prepared). We were unprovided for that, *nous ne nous attendions pas à cela, nous étions loin de nous y attendre.* **unprovoked** (-'voukt), *a.* Sans provocation, gratuit. An unprovoked insult, *une insulte gratuite.* **unprovokedly** (-'voukidli), *adv.* Sans provocation. **unpruned** (-'pruːnd), *a.* Non taillé. **unpublished** (-'pʌbliʃt), *a.* Inédit; (*fig.*) secret, inconnu. **unpunctual** (-'pʌŋktjuəl), *a.* Inexact. **unpunctuality,** *n.* Inexactitude, *f.* **unpunished** (-'pʌniʃt), *a.* Impuni. To go unpunished, *rester impuni.* **unpurchased** (-'pəːɹtʃist), *a.* Non acheté. **unpurified** (-'pjuəɹifaid), *a.* Non purifié, impur. **unqualified** (-'kwɔlifaid), *a.* Incapable (de); (*fig.*) sans réserve, sans restriction, absolu; (*Law*) inhabile (à); non autorisé (of practitioners etc.). **unquenchable** (-'kwentʃəbl), *a.* Inextinguible. **unquenched,** *a.* Non éteint. **unquestionable** (-'kwestjənəbl), *a.* Incontestable, indubitable. **unquestionably,** *adv.* Incontestablement; sans contredit. **unquestioned,** *a.* Sans être questionné; hors de doute, incontestable (indubitable). **unquiet** (-ˈkwaiət), *a.* Inquiet, agité; *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.* **unquietly,** *adv.* Avec inquiétude. **unquietness,** *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* **unransomed** (-ˈrænsəmd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été racheté, non rançonné. **unravel** (-ˈrævl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; effiler, défaire (of threaded stuffs); (*fig.*) dénouer; *v.i.* Se démêler, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (*fig.*) se débrouiller. **unreached** (-ˈriːtʃt), *a.* Qui n'a pas été atteint. **unread** (-ˈred), *a.* Qui n'a pas été lu; sans être lu; sans lecteurs; illettré, ignorant (illiterate). To leave . . . unread, *ne pas lire.* **unreadable** (-ˈriːdəbl), *a.* Illisible. **unreadableness,** *n.* Illisibilité, *f.* **unreadily** (-ˈredili), *adv.* Lentement, à contre-cœur. **unreadiness,** *n.* Lenteur, *f.*, manque de promptitude; manque de bonne volonté, *m.* **unready,** *a.* Qui n'est pas prêt, mal préparé; peu prompt; lent, peu empressé. **unreal** (-ˈriːl), *a.* Sans réalité, non réel; vain; chimérique, fantastique, imaginaire. **unreality** (-ˈæliti), *n.* Défaut de réalité, *m.* **unrealizable** (-ˈriːəlaizəbl), *a.* Irréalisable. **unreaped** (-ˈriːpt), *a.* Pas moissonné. **unreason** (-ˈriːzən), *n.* Déraison, *f.* **unreasonable,** *a.* Déraisonnable; extravagant, absurde, exorbitant (exorbitant). **unreasonableness,** *n.* Absurdité, extravagance, *f.* **unreasonably,** *adv.* Déraisonnablement, sans raison, à l'excès. **unreasoned,** *a.* Non raisonné. **unreasoning,** *a.* Qui ne raisonne pas. **unrebuked** (-ˈbjuːkt), *a.* Sans être réprimandé. **unrecalled** (-ˈkɔːld), *a.* Non rappelé. **unreceived** (-ˈsiːvd), *a.* Non reçu, qui n'est pas reçu. **unreclaimed** (-ˈkleimd), *a.* Non corrigé, non réformé; inculte (of land). **unrecognizable** (-ˈrekəgnaizəbl), *a.* Méconnaissable. **unrecognized,** *a.* Sans être reconnu; (*fig.*) méconnu (ignored). **unrecommended** (-ˈmendid), *a.* Sans être recommandé. **unrecompensed** (-ˈrekəmpenst), *a.* Sans récompense. **unreconciled** (-ˈrekənsaild), *a.* Irréconcilié. **unrecorded** (-ˈkɔːɹdid), *a.* Non enregistré; oublié. **unrecoverable** [IRRECOVERABLE]. **unrecovered** (-ˈkʌvəɹd), *a.* Non recouvré; non rétabli (not cured). **unredeemable** (-ˈdiːməbl), *a.* Irrachetable. **unredeemed,** *a.* Non racheté; non dégagé, non retiré (of things pawned). Unredeemed loan, *emprunt non amorti.* **unredressed** (-ˈdrest), *a.* Non redressé. **unreduced** (-ˈdjuːst), *a.* Non réduit. **unreeve** (-ˈriːv), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unrove**) (*Naut.*) Décapeller. **unrefined** (-ˈfaind), *a.* Non raffiné, brut; (*fig.*) grossier, indélicat. **unreflecting** (-ˈflektiŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi. **unreformed** (-ˈfɔːɹmd), *a.* Non réformé. **unrefreshed** (-ˈfreʃt), *a.* Non rafraîchi; toujours fatigué. **unrefuted** (-ˈfjuːtid), *a.* Non réfuté. **unregarded** (ˈgɑːɹdid), *a.* Négligé, dédaigné, méconnu. **unregardful,** *a.* Négligent. **unregardfully,** *adv.* Négligemment. **unregenerate** (-ˈdʒenərət), *a.* Non régénéré. **unregistered** (-ˈredʒistəɹd), *a.* Non enregistré; non chargé, non recommandé (of letters etc.); (*fig.*) non inscrit, dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir. **unregulated** (-ˈregjuleitid), *a.* Non réglé. **unrelated** (-ˈleitid), *a.* Sans rapport (avec). Who is unrelated to, *qui n'est pas parent de.* **unrelenting** (-ˈlentiŋ), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible, implacable, acharné. **unrelentingly,** *adv.* Inexorablement, implacablement, inflexiblement. **unreliable** (-ˈlaiəbl), *a.* Sur quoi l'on ne peut compter. **unrelieved** (-ˈliːvd), *a.* Non soulagé; (*Mil.*) secouru, sans secours. **unremarked** (-ˈmɑːɹkt), *a.* Inobservé, inaperçu. **unremedied** (-ˈremidid), *a.* Auquel on n'a pas remédié. **unremembered** (-ˈmembəɹd), *a.* Oublié. **unremitted** (-ˈmitid), *a.* Non remis, non pardonné; continuel, incessant (continual). **unremitting** (-ˈmitiŋ), *a.* Incessant, infatigable, continuel. **unremittingly,** *adv.* Sans relâche; sans cesse. **unremovable** [IRREMOVABLE]. **unremoved** (-ˈmuːvd), *a.* Non écarté, déplacé, non enlevé. **unremunerated** (-ˈmjuːnəreitid), *a.* Sans rétribution. **unremunerative,** *a.* Peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif. **unrenewed** (-ˈnjuːd), *a.* Non renouvelé. **unrepaid** (-ˈpeid), *a.* Non remboursé; non rendu. **unrepealed** (-ˈpiːld), *a.* Non abrogé. **unrepentant** (-ˈpentənt) or **unrepenting,** *a.* Sans repentir, impénitent. **unrepented,** *a.* Dont on ne se repent pas. **unrepining** (-ˈpainiŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre. **unrepiningly,** *adv.* Sans se plaindre. **unreplenished** (-ˈpleniʃt), *a.* Non rempli, qui est resté vide. **unrepresented** (-reprəˈzentid), *a.* Non représenté. **unrepressed** (-ˈprest), *a.* Non réprimé. **unreprieved** (-ˈpriːvd), *a.* À qui l'on n'a pas accordé de sursis. **unreproved** (-ˈpruːvd), *a.* Sans être blâmé. **unrequested** (-ˈkwestid), *a.* Sans être sollicité, spontané; *adv.* Sans sollicitation, spontanément. **unrequired** (-ˈkwaiəɹd), *a.* Qui n'est pas nécessaire; dont on n'a pas besoin. **unrequited** (-ˈkwaitid), *a.* Sans être récompensé; qui n'est pas payé de retour (of love). **unreserve** (-ˈzəːɹv), *n.* Manque de réserve; abandon, *m.*, franchise, *f.* **unreserved,** *a.* Sans réserve; absolu (complete); sans réservation (of a sale). Full and unreserved powers, *autorité pleine et entière, f., pleins pouvoirs, m.pl.*; unreserved sale, *liquidation, f.* **unreservedly** (-ˈzəːɹvidli), *adv.* Sans réserve, franchement, absolument. **unreservedness,** *n.* Abandon, *m.*; franchise, *f.* **unresisted** (-ˈzistid), *a.* Sans résistance, sans rencontrer de résistance; *irrésistible. **unresisting,** *a.* Qui ne résiste pas, soumis. **unresistingly,** *adv.* Sans résistance. **unresolved** (-ˈzɔlvd), *a.* Non résolu; irrésolu, indécis (not determined). **unrespected** (-ˈspektid), *a.* Non respecté, négligé. **unrest** (-ˈrest), *n.* Inquiétude, agitation, *f.*, trouble; sommeil agité, *m.*, insomnie, *f.* **unrestored** (-ˈstoəɹd), *a.* Non restitué; non restauré (of buildings); non rétabli (of health). **unrestrained** (-ˈstreind), *a.* Non restreint, sans contrainte, non réprimé; effréné, déréglé, sans frein. **unrestricted** (-ˈstriktid), *a.* Sans restriction. **unretentive** (-ˈtentiv), *a.* Peu tenace; peu fidèle (of the memory). **unretracted** (-ˈtræktid), *a.* Non rétracté, non révoqué. **unrevealed** (-ˈviːld), *a.* Non révélé. **unrevenged** (-ˈvendʒd), *a.* Non vengé. **unreversed** (-ˈvəːɹst), *a.* Qui n'est pas renversé; qui n'est pas révoqué. **unrevised** (-ˈvaizd), *a.* Non revu, non revisé. **unrevoked** (-ˈvoukt), *a.* Non révoqué. **unrewarded** (-ˈwɔːɹdid), *a.* Sans récompense. **unriddle** (-ˈridl), *v.t.* Expliquer, résoudre. **unrifled** (-ˈraifld), *a.* Non rayé. **unrig** (-ˈrig), *v.t.* Dégréer. **unrighteous** (-ˈraitjəs), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unrighteously,** *adv.* Injustement, iniquement. **unrighteousness,** *n.* Injustice, iniquité, *f.* **unrightful** (-ˈraitful), *a.* Injuste; illégitime. **unrip** (-ˈrip), *v.t.* Découdre, ouvrir. **unripe** (-ˈraip), *a.* Pas mûr, vert; (*fig.*) prématuré. **unripened,** *a.* Pas encore mûr, imparfait. **unripeness,** *n.* Verdeur, immaturité, *f.* **unrivalled** (-ˈraivəld), *a.* Sans rival, sans égal. **unroasted** (-ˈroustid), *a.* Non rôti; non torréfié (of coffee). **unrobe** (-ˈroub), *v.t.* Ôter la robe à. **unroll** (-ˈroul), *v.t.* Dérouler, déployer; *v.i.* Se dérouler, se déployer. **unromantic** (-ˈmæntik), *a.* Peu romanesque; peu romantique (of places). **unroof** (-ˈruːf), *v.t.* Enlever le toit de, découvrir. **unrouted** (-ˈrautid), *a.* Qui n'a pas été mis en déroute. **unruffled** (-ˈrʌfld), *a.* Tranquille, calme; lisse (of materials). **unruled** (ˈruːld), *a.* Non gouverné. **unruliness,** *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*; turbulence, indiscipline, *f.* **unruly,** *a.* Mutin, insoumis, turbulent, fougueux. **unsaddle** (-ˈsædl), *v.t.* Desseller; débâter (an ass); désarçonner (to throw from a horse). **unsafe** (-ˈseif), *a.* Peu sûr, dangereux, hasardeux. **unsafely,** *adv.* Peu sûrement, dangereusement. **unsaid** (-ˈsed), *a.* Non dit. It had been better left unsaid, *il aurait mieux valu le taire*; to leave unsaid, *taire, ne pas dire.* **unsaleable** (-ˈseiləbl), *a.* Invendable. **unsalted** (-ˈsɔːltid), *a.* Non salé, sans sel. **unsaluted** (-səˈljuːtid), *a.* Non salué. **unsanctified** (-ˈsæŋktifaid), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane, impie. **unsanctioned** (-ˈsæŋkʃənd), *a.* Non sanctionné. **unsapped** (-ˈsæpt), *a.* Non miné, non sapé. **unsated** (-ˈseitid), *a.* Non rassasié, inassouvi. **unsatisfactorily** (-ˈfæktərili), *adv.* D'une manière peu satisfaisante. **unsatisfactoriness,** *n.* Nature peu satisfaisant, *m.*, insuffisance, *f.* The unsatisfactoriness and barrenness of the school-philosophy, *l'impuis-*

sance et la stérilité de la scolastique. **unsatisfactory,** *a.* Peu satisfaisant, insuffisant. **unsatisfied,** *a.* Peu satisfait, mécontent (de); (*Comm.*) non acquitté. **unsatisfying,** *a.* Insuffisant. **unsavouriness,** *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **unsavoury** (-'seivəri), *a.* Sans saveur, insipide; désagréable, repoussant (disgusting). **unsay** (-'sei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unsaid**) Se dédire de; rétracter. **unscared** (-'skɛəɹd), *a.* Non effrayé. **unscarred** (-'skɑːɹd), *a.* Sans cicatrices, sans blessures. **unscathed** (-'skeiðd), *a.* Sans blessures, sain et sauf. **unscholarly** (-'skɔləɹli), *a.* Illettré, ignorant. **unschooled** (-'skuːld), *a.* Sans éducation; inexpérimenté, sans expérience. **unscientific** (-'tifik), *a.* Peu scientifique. **unscientifically,** *adv.* Peu scientifiquement. **unscorched** (-'skɔːɹtʃt), *a.* Non brûlé. **unscoured** (-'skauəɹd), *a.* Pas nettoyé. **unscratched** (-'skrætʃt), *a.* Sans égratignure. **unscreened** (-'skriːnd), *a.* Non abrité, sans défense; non criblé (not sifted). **unscrew** (-'skruː), *v.t.* Dévisser. To become unscrewed, *se dévisser.* **unscriptural** (-'skriptʃərəl), *a.* Contraire aux Saintes Écritures. **unscrupulous** (-'skruːpjuləs), *a.* Peu scrupuleux. **unscrupulously,** *adv.* Sans scrupule. **unscrupulousness,** *n.* Manque de scrupule, *m.*, indélicatesse, *f.* **unseal** (-'siːl), *v.t.* Décacheter; desceller; (*fig.*) dessiller (eyes etc.). **unsealed,** *a.* Décacheté, ouvert. **unsearchable** (-'səːɹtʃəbl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable. **unsearchableness,** *n.* Inscrutabilité, *f.* **unseasonable** (-'siːzənəbl), *a.* Mal à propos, intempestif, inopportun; incommode, indu (of time); pas de saison (of weather). Unseasonable hours, *heures indues, f.pl.* **unseasonableness,** *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **unseasonably,** *adv.* Hors de saison; mal à propos. **unseasoned,** *a.* Vert, non séché (of wood); peu accoutumé, peu fait (not accustomed); non acclimaté (to a climate); (*Cook.*) non assaisonné. **unseat** (-'siːt), *v.t.* Renverser; désarçonner (from horseback); invalider (a member of parliament). **unseaworthiness** (-'siːwəːɹðines), *n.* Innavigabilité, *f.* **unseaworthy,** *a.* Incapable de tenir la mer, innavigable. **unseconded** (-'sekəndid), *a.* Mal secondé. **unsecured** (-'kjuəɹd), *a.* Non garanti, sans garantie, mal assuré; pas fermé, mal fermé (of a door). **unseeing** (-'siːiŋ), *a.* Aveugle. **unseemliness** (-'siːmlines), *n.* Inconvenance; indécence, *f.* **unseemly,** *a.* Inconvenant; indécent. **unseen** (-'siːn), *a.* Sans être vu, invisible; inaperçu, à la dérobée (by stealth). The unseen, *le monde invisible.* **unselfish** (-'selfiʃ), *a.* Désintéressé. **unsent** (-'sent), *a.* Sans être envoyé. Unsent for, *sans être appelé; sans être mandé.* **unserviceable** (-'səːɹvisəbl), *a.* Inutile, bon à rien; hors de service. **unserviceableness,** *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unserviceably,** *adv.* Inutilement. **unsettle** (-'setl), *v.t.* Déranger; (*fig.*) troubler, agiter, rendre incertain. **unsettled,** *a.* Mal fixé, mal établi; indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu (not determined); non réglé; dérangé, troublé (in mind); variable, changeant, inconstant (changeable). **unsettledness,** *n.* Instabilité, incertitude, inconstance, *f.* **unsevered** (-'sevəɹd), *a.* Non séparé. **unsew** (-'sou), *v.t.* Découdre. To come unsewed, *se découdre.* **unsex** (-'seks), *v.t.* Changer le sexe de. **unshackle** (-'ʃækl), *v.t.* Briser les fers de, affranchir; (*Naut.*) démailler (a chain). **unshackled,** *a.* Sans entrave, libre. Unshackled by party connexions and prejudices, *libre des entraves et des préjugés de parti.* **unshaded** (-'ʃeidid), *a.* Sans ombre; non ombré (of a drawing). **unshaken** (-'ʃeikn), *a.* Inébranlable, ferme, à toute épreuve. **unshapen** (-'ʃeipn), *a.* Informe. **unshaved** (-'ʃeivd) or **unshaven,** *a.* Non rasé, sans être rasé. **unsheathe** (-'ʃiːθ), *v.t.* Dégainer, tirer du fourreau, tirer. To unsheathe the sword, *tirer l'épée.* **unsheltered** (-'ʃeltəɹd), *a.* Sans abri, découvert. Unsheltered from, *exposé à, non protégé contre.* **unshielded** (-'ʃiːldid), *a.* Sans défense. Unshielded from, *exposé à.* **unship** (-'ʃip), *v.t.* Débarquer, décharger; démonter (the rudder etc.); désarmer (the oars). **unshod** (-'ʃɔd), *a.* Sans chaussure, nu-pieds; déferré (of a horse). **unshoe** (-'ʃuː), *v.t.* Déferrer (a horse). **unshorn** (-'ʃɔːɹn), *a.* Non tondu. **unshrinkable** (-'ʃriŋkəbl), *a.* Irrétrécissable. **unshrinking,** *a.* Inébranlable, sans reculer. **unshut** (-'ʃʌt), *a.* Non fermé, non clos. **unsifted** (-'siftid), *a.* Non criblé, non tamisé; (*fig.*) sans être examiné. **unsightliness** (-'saitlines), *n.* Laideur, *f.* **unsightly,** *a.* Laid, déplaisant, vilain. **unsilvering,** *n.* Désargentage, *m.* **unsinged** (-'sindʒd), *a.* Non flambé. **unsinning** (-'siniŋ), *a.* Sans péché. **unsisterly** (-'sistəɹli), *a.* Peu digne d'une sœur. **unsized** (-'saizd), *a.* Non collé, sans colle. **unskilful** (-'skilful), *a.* Inhabile, maladroit. **unskilfully,** *adv.* Malhabilement, maladroitement. **unskilfulness,** *n.* Inhabileté, maladresse, *f.* **unskilled,** *a.* Inexpérimenté (dans). Unskilled labour, *travail de manœuvre, m.* **unslaked** (-'sleikt), *a.* Non éteint; non étanché (of thirst); vive (of lime). **unsleeping** (-'sliːpiŋ), *a.* Vigilant, toujours éveillé. **unsling** (-'sliŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unslung**) Détacher. **unsmirched** (-'sməːɹtʃt), *a.* Sans tache. **unsmoked** (-'smoukt), *a.* Non fumé. **unsociable** (-'souʃəbl), *a.* Insociable. **unsociableness** or **unsociability** (-'biliti), *n.* Insociabilité, *f.* **unsociably,** *adv.* Insociablement. **unsocial** (-'souʃl), *a.* Peu social, insociable. **unsoiled** (-'sɔild), *a.* Sans tache; propre, pur (de). **unsold** (-'sould), *a.* Invendu **unsolder** (-'sɔldəɹ), *v.t.* Dessouder. **unsolderable,** *a.* Insoudable. **unsoldierly** (-'souldʒəɹli) or **unsoldierlike,** *a.* Indigne d'un soldat, peu militaire. **unsolicited** (-sə'lisitid), *a.* Sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation. **unsolicitous,** *a.* Peu désireux; peu soucieux de. **unsolved** (-'sɔlvd), *a.* Non résolu, insoluble. **unsophisticated** (-sə'fistikeitid), *a.* Qui n'est pas frelaté, non falsifié; pur, vrai, sincère, simple. **unsorted** (-'sɔːɹtid), *a.* Non trié, non assorti. **unsought** (-'sɔːt), *a.* Sans qu'on le cherche, non recherché; spontané. **unsound** (-'saund), *a.* En mauvais état, défectueux, malsain; hétérodoxe, non orthodoxe, faux, erroné; fêlé (cracked); mal établi (credit); vicieux, pas sain (of a horse). **unsounded,** *a.* Non sondé. **unsoundly,** *adv.* Peu solidement; défectueusement; mal, peu profondément (of sleeping); faussement (reasoning). **unsoundness,** *n.* Mauvais état, *m.*, nature défectueuse, imperfection, *f.*; état maladif, état malsain (of the body), *m.*; fausseté, erreur (of principles etc.), *f.* **unsoured** (-'sauəɹd), *a.* Non aigri. **unsown** (-'soun), *a.* Non semé; non ensemencé (of land). **unsparing** (-'spɛəriŋ), *a.* Libéral, prodigue; impitoyable (not merciful). **unsparingly,** *adv.* Avec prodigalité, sans ménagement; impitoyablement. **unsparingness,** *n.* Prodigalité; (*fig.*) nature impitoyable, *f.* **unspeakable** (-'spiːkəbl), *a.* Inexprimable, inénarrable; indicible, ineffable (rapturous). **unspeakably,** *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable; ineffablement, indiciblement. **unspecified** (-'spesifaid), *a.* Non spécifié. **unspent** (-'spent), *a.* Non dépensé; non épuisé, non affaibli (not exhausted). **unspoiled** (-'spɔild), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; non dépouillé (not plundered). **unspoken** (-'spoukn), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas dit. **unsportsmanlike** (-'spoəɹtsmənlaik), *a.* Indigne d'un chasseur. **unspotted** (-'spɔtid), *a.* Sans tache. **unspottedness,** *n.* Pureté, *f.* **unstable** (-'steibl), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis, inconstant; (*Mech.*) instable. **unstableness,** *n.* Instabilité, *f.* **unstained** (-'steind), *a.* Sans tache; non teint (not dyed). **unstamped** (-'stæmpt), *a.* Non timbré, sans timbre. **unsteadfast** (-'stedfəst), *a.* Instable, inconstant. **unsteadfastly,** *adv.* Sans stabilité. **unsteadfastness,** *n.* Instabilité, inconstance, *f.* **unsteadily,** *adv.* En chancelant, irrésolument, d'une manière inconstante. **unsteadiness,** *n.* Inconstance, indécision, irrésolution, *f.*; manque de fermeté, *m.* **unsteady,** *a.* Chancelant; incertain, mal assuré, irrésolu, inconstant, irrégulier (of conduct). **unsteeped** (-'stiːpt), *a.* Non trempé. **unstimulated** (-'stimjuleitid), *a.* Qui n'est pas stimulé. **unstinted** (-'stintid), *a.* Non restreint, abondant, copieux, illimité. **unstirred** (-'stəːɹd), *a.* Non remué, qui n'est pas agité. **unstitch** (-'stitʃ), *v.t.* Découdre, défaire. **unstocked** (-'stɔkt), *a.* Dégarni, sans provision.

unstop (-'stɔp), *v.t.* Déboucher, ouvrir; déplomber (a tooth). **unstrained** (-'streind), *a.* Non forcé; (*fig.*) naturel, aisé; non filtré (not filtered). **unstraitened** (-'streitənd), *a.* Non rétréci; (*fig.*) non gêné. **unstrengthened** (-'strengθənd), *a.* Non renforcé. **unstring** (-'striŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unstrung**) Détendre, relâcher; défaire; (*Mus.*) ôter les cordes de. **unstudied** (-'stʌdid), *a.* Qui n'est pas étudié, sans apprêt, naturel. **unstudious** (-'stjuːdiəs), *a.* Peu studieux. **unstuffed** (-'stʌft), *a.* Non rembourré; non empaillé (of specimens). **unsubdued** (-səb'djuːd), *a.* Non subjugué, indompté, insoumis. **unsubmissive** (-'misiv), *a.* Insoumis. **unsubmissiveness**, *n.* Insoumission, *f.* **unsubstantial** (-'stænʃl), *a.* Peu substantiel; peu solide; (*fig.*) immatériel, sans corps; chimérique, idéal. **unsuccessful** (-'sesful), *a.* Qui n'a pas réussi, sans succès; infructueux, vain. To be unsuccessful, *ne pas réussir.* **unsuccessfully**, *adv.* Sans succès. **unsuccessfulness**, *n.* Insuccès, *m.* **unsuccoured** (-'sʌkəɹd), *a.* Sans secours, sans aide. **unsuitable** (-'sjuːtəbl), *a.* Peu convenable, peu propre (à), peu fait (pour); inopportun (out of season). **unsuitableness**, *n.* Inconvenance, inopportunité, *f.* **unsuitably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable, mal, mal à propos. **unsuited**, *a.* Peu fait (pour), peu convenable (à). **unsuiting**, *a.* Qui ne convient pas (à). **unsullied** (-'sʌlid), *a.* Sans souillure, sans tache, pur. **unsummoned** (-'sʌmənd), *a.* Sans être appelé. **unsung** (-'sʌŋ), *a.* Sans être chanté, que les poètes n'ont pas célébré. **unsupplied** (-'plaid), *a.* Non pourvu (de); dépourvu (de). **unsupported** (-'poəɹtid), *a.* Non soutenu; (*fig.*) sans appui. **unsuppressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non supprimé. **unsure** (-'ʃuəɹ), *a.* Peu sûr. **unsurpassed** (-'pɑːst), *a.* Non surpassé, sans égal. **unsurrendered** (-'rendəɹd), *a.* Non livré. **unsurrounded** (-'raundid), *a.* Non entouré. **unsuspected** (-'spektid), *a.* Non soupçonné, non suspect. **unsuspectedly**, *adv.* Sans exciter le soupçon. **unsuspecting**, *a.* Qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon, confiant, sans méfiance. **unsuspicious** (-'spiʃəs), *a.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance, confiant. **unsuspiciously**, *adv.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance. **unsustained** (-'steind), *a.* Sans soutien. **unswathe** (-'sweið), *v.t.* Démailloter. **unswayed** (-'sweid), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas influencer. **unswept** (-'swept), *a.* Non balayé; non ramoné (of chimneys). **unswerving** (-'swəːɹviŋ), *a.* Qui ne s'écarte pas, ferme, inébranlable. **unsworn** (-'swoəɹn), *a.* Qui n'a pas prêté serment. **unsymmetrical** (-'metrikl), *a.* Peu symétrique, sans symétrie. **unsymmetrically**, *adv.* Sans symétrie. **unsympathizing** (-'simpəθaiziŋ), *a.* Peu sympathique. **unsystematic** (-'mætik), *a.* Peu systématique, sans système. **unsystematically**, *adv.* Sans système. **untack** (-'tæk), *v.t.* Détacher, défaire. **untainted** (-'teintid), *a.* Non corrumpu, non gâté; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache; frais (of meat). **untaken** (-'teikn), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas pris. **untamable** (-'teiməbl), *a.* Indomptable, inapprivoisable. **untamably**, *adv.* Indomptablement. **untamed**, *a.* Indompté, non apprivoisé. **untangle** [DISENTANGLE]. **untarnished** (-'tɑːɹniʃt), *a.* Non terni, sans tache. **untasted** (-'teistid), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas goûté, sans qu'on y a touché. **untaught** (-'tɔːt), *a.* Ignorant, illettré, sans éducation; naturel (of things). **untaxed** (-'tækst), *a.* Exempt d'impôts; (*Law*) non taxé; (*fig.*) qu'on n'accuse pas (de). **unteachable** (-'tiːtʃəbl), *a.* Que l'on ne saurait enseigner, incapable d'apprendre. **untearable** (-'tsərəbl), *a.* Indéchirable. **untempered** (-'tempəɹd), *a.* Non trempé (of metals); (*fig.*) non tempéré. **untenable** (-'tenəbl), *a.* Insoutenable. **untenantable** (-'tenəntəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **untenanted**, *a.* Sans locataire, inhabité; vide. **untended** (-'tendid), *a.* Non gardé, non soigné. **unterrified** (-'terifaid), *a.* Sans être épouvanté. **untested** (-'testid), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas mis à l'épreuve. **unthanked** (-'θæŋkt), *a.* Sans être remercié, sans remerciment. **unthankful**, *a.* Ingrat (envers). **unthankfully**, *adv.* Ingratement, sans reconnaissance. **unthankfulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **unthawed** (-'θɔːd), *a.* Non dégelé. **unthinking** (-'θiŋkiŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi, inconsidéré, étourdi. **unthinkingly**, *adv.* Sans y penser, étourdiment, sans réflexion. **unthoughtful** (-'θɔːtful), *a.* Irréfléchi, étourdi. **unthought-of**, *a.* À qui l'on ne pense pas, oublié; inattendu, imprévu (unexpected). **unthread** (-'θred), *v.t.* Désenfiler; (*fig.*) détacher. To unthread a needle, *désenfiler une aiguille.* **unthriftily** (-'θriftili), *adv.* Avec prodigalité. **unthriftiness** or **unthrift**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* **unthrifty**, *a.* Prodigue, dépensier. **untidily** (-'taidili), *adv.* Sans ordre, malproprement. **untidiness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.*, malpropreté, *f.* **untidy**, *a.* En désordre, malpropre, maltenu; négligé. **untie** (-'tai), *v.t.* Délier, dénouer; défaire (a knot).

until (ʌn'til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; jusques (before a vowel); avant. He does not return from the country until Monday night, *il ne reviendra pas de la campagne avant lundi soir*; he will not return until very late this evening, *il ne rentrera que très tard ce soir*; I shall not go out until this afternoon, *je ne quitterai la maison que l'après-midi*; until now *or* until this day, *jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'ici*; until the break of day, *jusqu'au point du jour*; until then, *jusqu'alors, jusque-là, en attendant* (meanwhile); until to-morrow, *d'ici à demain. conj.* Jusqu'à ce que, avant que. He will not start until he sees me, *il ne partira pas avant de me voir*; he will not start until I have seen him, *il ne partira pas avant que je le voie*; I will not desist until I have persuaded him, *je ne cesserai pas que je ne l'aie persuadé.*

untile (ʌn'tail), *v.t.* Ôter les tuiles de, découvrir. **untillable** (-'tiləbl), *a.* Non labourable. **untilled**, *a* Inculte, en friche. **untimeliness** (-'taimlines), *n.* Prématurité, inopportunité, *f.* **untimely**, *adv.* Intempestif, avant terme, prématurément; *a.* Prématuré, inopportun. **untinged** (-'tindʒd), *a.* Qui n'est pas teint; qui n'est pas empreint (de). Neither is he untinged with it, *et du reste il ne laisse pas d'en être infecté.* **untiring** (-'taiəriŋ), *a.* Infatigable. **untiringly**, *adv.* Sans relâche, infatigablement. **untitled** (-'taitld), *a.* Sans titre.

***unto** [TO].

untold (ʌn'tould), *a.* Non raconté, non exprimé, passé sous silence, non révélé; non compté, sans nombre, immense, énorme; indicible, inouï. **untouched** (-'tʌtʃt), *a.* Non touché; (*fig.*) non ému (de). To leave untouched, *laisser sans y toucher, ne pas toucher à.* **untoward** (-'toəɹd), *a.* Insoumis, indocile (troublesome); fâcheux, désagréable, malencontreux. **untowardly**, *adv.* Malencontreusement. **untraceable** (-'treisəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut tracer, qu'on ne peut découvrir. **untracked** (-'trækt), *a.* Non suivi. **untractable** [INTRACTABLE]. **untrained** (-'treind), *a.* Inexpérimenté (inexperienced); indiscipliné, sans discipline; non dressé (of animals). **untrammelled** (-'træməld), *a.* Sans entraves, sans être entravé (par). **untransferable** (-'trænsfərəbl), *a.* Non transférable. **untranslatable** (-'leitəbl), *a.* Intraduisible. **untranslated**, *a.* Non traduit. **untravelled** (-'trævld), *a.* Inexploré; qui n'a pas voyagé (of a person). **untried** (-'traid), *a.* Non essayé, non éprouvé; qui n'a pas encore été jugé. **untrimmed** (-'trimd), *a.* Sans garniture, sans ornement; non taillé, non émondé (of trees). **untrod** or **untrodden** (-'trɔdn), *a.* Non frayé, non battu; vierge, immaculée, qui n'a pas été foulée (of snow). **untroubled** (-'trʌbld), *a.* Non troublé, calme, tranquille. **untrue** (-'truː), *a.* Dénué de vérité, faux; inexact (of news etc.); infidèle, déloyal (à). To be untrue to, *trahir.* **untruly**, *adv.* Sans vérité, faussement; inexactement. **untrustworthiness**, *a.* Inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **untrustworthy** (-'trʌstwəɹði), *a.* Indigne de confiance; inexact, mensonger (of news etc.). **untruth** (-'truːθ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **untruthful**, *a.* Qui ne dit pas la vérité; menteur; mensonger (of news etc.); perfide, faux, déloyal (treacherous). **untruthfulness**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.* **untuck** (-'tʌk), *v.t.* Déborder (a bed). **untune** (-'tjuːn), *v.t.* Désaccorder;

(*fig.*) déranger, troubler. **unturned** (-ˈtəːɹnd), *a.* Non retourné. To leave no stone unturned, *remuer ciel et terre.* **untutored** (-ˈtjuːtəɹd), *a.* Peu instruit, sans instruction, ignorant. **untwine** (-ˈtwain), *v.t.* Détordre ; dérouler. **untwist** (-ˈtwist), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, défaire. **unurged** (-ˈəːɹdʒd), *a.* Sans être pressé. **unused** (-ˈjuːzd), *a.* Non employé ; inaccoutumé (à) ; inusité (of words). Unused to, *inaccoutumé à, étranger à.* **unusual**, *a.* Peu commun, rare, extraordinaire ; insolite, inaccoutumé, peu habituel. **unusually**, *adv.* Plus que d'habitude, rarement, extraordinairement. **unusualness**, *n.* Rareté, étrangeté, *f.* **unutterable** (-ˈʌtərəbl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **unuttered**, *a.* Non prononcé. **unvalued** (-ˈvæljud), *a.* Peu estimé, méprisé, dédaigné. **unvanquished** (-ˈvæŋkwiʃt), *a.* Indompté, invaincu. **unvariable** [INVARIABLE]. **unvaried** (-ˈvɛərid), *a.* Qui ne varie pas, uniforme, toujours le même. **unvarnished** (-ˈvɑːɹniʃt), *a.* Non verni ; (*fig.*) simple, naturel. **unvarying** (-ˈvɛəriiŋ), *a.* Invariable, uniforme. **unveil** (-ˈveil), *v.t.* Dévoiler ; découvrir. **unvenerable** (-ˈvenərəbl), *a.* Peu vénérable ; méprisable. **unventilated** (-ˈventileitid), *a.* Sans ventilation, mal aéré. **unversed** (-ˈvəːɹst), *a.* Peu versé (dans). **unviolated** (-ˈvaiəleitid), *a.* Non violé ; intact. The unviolated wood, *la forêt vierge.* **unvisited** (-ˈvizitid), *a.* Non visité, peu fréquenté. **unvitiated** (-ˈviʃieitid), *a.* Non corrompu. **unwakened** (-ˈweikənd), *a.* Non réveillé, endormi. **unwalled** (-ˈwɔːld), *a.* Sans murailles, sans murs, ouvert. **unwarily** (-ˈwɛərili), *adv.* Sans précaution, imprudemment. **unwariness**, *n.* Imprévoyance, imprudence, *f.* **unwarlike** (ˈ-wɔːɹlaik), *a.* Pacifique, peu belliqueux. **unwarmed** (-ˈwɔːɹmd), *a.* Sans être échauffé. **unwarned** (-ˈwɔːɹnd), *a.* Non averti (de). **unwarped** (-ˈwɔːɹpt), *a.* Non déjeté. **unwarrantable** (-ˈwɔrəntəbl), *a.* D'une manière unjustifiable, inexcusable, injustifiable. **unwarrantably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement. **unwarranted**, *a.* Non garanti ; non autorisé ; incertain ; (*Comm.*) sans garantie. An unwarranted insult, *une insulte gratuite.* **unwary** (-ˈwɛəri), *a.* Inconsidéré, imprudent. The unwary, *ceux qui ne sont pas sur leurs gardes.* **unwashed** (-ˈwɔʃt), *a.* Non lavé, sale, malpropre. The Great Unwashed, *la canaille, la vile multitude.* **unwasted** (-ˈweistid), *a.* Non gaspillé, non consumé. **unwastefully**, *adv.* Avec économie. **unwatched** (-ˈwɔtʃt), *a.* Qu'on ne surveille point, non surveillé. **unwatered** (-ˈwɔːtəɹd), *a.* Non arrosé ; sans eau (of spirits etc.) ; non moiré (of silk). **unwavering** (-ˈweivəriŋ), *a.* Ferme, résolu, inébranlable. **unweakened** (-ˈwiːkənd), *a.* Non affaibli. **unweaned** (-ˈwiːnd), *a.* Non sevré. **unwearable** (-ˈwɛərebl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut plus porter. **unwearied** (-ˈwiərid), *a.* Non lassé, infatigable. **unweariedly**, *adv.* Sans relâche. **unweave** (-ˈwiːv), *v.t.* (*past* **unwove**, *p.p.* **unwoven**) Détisser ; défaire ; (*fig.*) démêler. **unwedded** (-ˈwedid), *a.* Non marié. **unweeded** (-ˈwiːdid), *a.* Non sarclé. **unweighed** (-ˈweid), *a.* Non pesé; (*fig.*) non examiné. **unwelcome** (-ˈwelkəm), *a.* Mal venu, mal accueilli, mal vu ; déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux (disagreeable). **unwell** (-ˈwel), *a.* Malade, indisposé, souffrant, mal portant. **unwept** (-ˈwept), *a.* Non pleuré, non regretté, sans laisser de regrets. **unwholesome** (-ˈhoulsəm), *a.* Malsain, insalubre ; (*fig.*) nuisible, pernicieux. **unwholesomeness**, *n.* Insalubrité ; nature malsaine (of food), *f.* **unwieldily** (ˈwiːldili), *adv.* Lourdement, pesamment, difficile à manier. **unwieldiness**, *n.* Lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.* **unwieldy**, *a.* Lourd, pesant. **unwilling** (-ˈwiliŋ), *a.* Peu disposé, mal disposé ; de mauvaise volonté. To be unwilling to, *n'être pas disposé à, ne pas vouloir.* **unwillingly**, *adv.* À contre-cœur, sans le vouloir. Not unwillingly, *d'assez bonne grâce, assez volontiers, sans trop se faire prier.* **unwillingness**, *n.* Mauvaise volonté, *f.* ; répugnance, *f.* **unwind** (-ˈwaind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unwound**) Dévider ; dérouler ; (*fig.*) démêler, débrouiller ; *v.i.* Se dévider. **unwiped** (-ˈwaipt), *a.* Non essuyé. **unwisdom** (-ˈwizdəm), *n.* Folie, déraison, *f.* **unwise** (-ˈwaiz), *a.* Peu sage, malavisé, insensé. **unwisely**, *adv.* Peu sagement, d'une manière insensée, imprudemment. **unwished** (-ˈwiʃt), *a.* Non souhaité, non désiré. Unwished for, *peu désiré.* **unwithered** (-ˈwiðəɹd), *a.* Non desséché, non flétri. **unwithering**, *a.* Qui ne se dessèche pas, qui ne se flétrit pas. **unwitnessed** (-ˈwitnist), *a.* Sans témoin. **unwittily** (-ˈwitili), *adv.* Sans esprit. **unwittingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unwitty**, *a.* Sans esprit, peu spirituel. **unwomanly** (-ˈwumənli), *a.* Indigne d'une femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin. **unwonted** (-ˈwountid), *a.* Inaccoutumé, rare, extraordinaire. **unwontedly**, *adv.* Rarement. **unwontedness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **unwooed** (-ˈwuːd), *a.* Que l'on ne recherche pas ; dédaigné, méprisé. **unworkable** (-ˈwəːɹkəbl), *a.* Impraticable ; inexploitable (of mines etc.). **unworkableness**, *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* **unworked**, *a.* Inexploité (of mines etc.). **unworkmanlike**, *a.* Peu digne d'un ouvrier ; mal fait, mal exécuté. **unworldliness** (-ˈwəːɹldlines), *n.* Nature peu mondaine, *f.* **unworldly**, *a.* Peu mondain, étranger au monde. **unworn** (-ˈwoəɹn), *a.* Non usé. **unworthily** (-ˈwəːɹðili), *adv.* Indignement, sans le mériter. **unworthiness**, *n.* Indignité, *f.* **unworthy**, *a.* Peu digne, indigne (de), sans mérite. **unwound**, *past* and *p.p.* [UNWIND]. **unwounded** (-ˈwuːndid), *a.* Sans blessure. **unwove**, *past*, **unwoven**, *p.p.* [UNWEAVE]. **unwrap** (-ˈræp), *v.t.* Défaire, développer. **unwreath** (-ˈriːθ), *v.t.* Détortiller, dérouler, défaire. **unwrinkle** (-ˈriŋkl), *v.t.* Dérider. **unwrinkled**, *a.* Sans rides, uni. **unwritten** (-ˈritn), *a.* Non écrit, sans écriture ; (*fig.*) oral, traditionnel. Unwritten law, *droit coutumier, m.* **unwrought** (-ˈrɔːt), *a.* Non travaillé, brut. **unwrung** (-ˈrʌŋ), *a.* Non tordu ; (*fig.*) non torturé. **unyielding** (-ˈjiːldiŋ), *a.* Qui ne cède pas, rigide, inflexible, dur. **unyoke** (-ˈjouk), *v.t.* Ôter le joug à, dételer. **unzoned** (-ˈzound), *a.* Sans ceinture.

up (ʌp), *adv.* Au haut, en haut, haut ; en l'air ; levé, sur pied (out of bed) ; sur l'horizon (above the horizon ; debout (on one's legs) ; excité (excited) ; en révolte (in revolt) ; en insurrection ; fini (over) ; élevé (of prices) ; en hausse (of stocks and shares). A made up dinner, *un dîner de pièces et de morceaux* ; hard up, *gêné* ; he is up, *il est levé* ou *sur pied* ; it is all up, *c'en est fait, c'est une affaire flambée* ; time's up, *c'est l'heure* ; to be up (of beer etc.), *mousser* ; to be up to, *être au courant de, être à la hauteur de* ; to be up to all manner of tricks, *en savoir plus d'une* ; to be up to date, *être à la dernière mode* ou *des plus modernes, être à jour* ou *au courant* ; to be up to one's ears in work, *avoir de la besogne par-dessus la tête* ; to be up to one's knees in water, *avoir de l'eau jusqu'au genou* ; to be up to snuff, *ne pas se moucher du pied* ; to come up with, *rattraper* ; to get up a play, *monter une pièce* ; to get up by heart, *apprendre par cœur* ; to have someone up, *traduire quelqu'un en justice* ; to live up to one's fortune, *dépenser tout son revenu* ; to make up to, *faire des avances à* ; up ! *levez-vous ! montez !* (go up) ; up and doing, *à l'ouvrage, à la besogne, occupé* ; up and down, *en haut et en bas, çà et là, de long en large, de haut en bas* ; up comes a fox, *voilà que survient un renard* ; up from, *de* ; up in arms, *en armes* ; up line, *ligne de retour, f.* ; up there, *là-haut* ; up to, *jusqu'à, jusqu'à la hauteur de,* (*colloq.*) *au fait de, au courant de* ; up to now, *jusqu'ici* ; up to then, *jusque là* ; up-train, *train montant, m.* ; up went a shout of laughter from the crowd, *et la foule de rire* ; well up in, *fort en, ferré sur* ; what's up ? (*colloq.*) *qu'est-ce qu'il y a donc ?* *prep.* En haut de, au haut de ; en montant. Praised up hill and down dale, *loué de toutes les façons* ; to go up country, *aller dans l'intérieur* ; to go up stream, *aller en amont* ; to run up to town, *faire une course* or *un petit voyage à Londres* ; up hill *or* up stream, *en amont.* *n.* Haut, *m.* The ups and downs, *les hauts et les bas, m.pl., les vicissitudes, f.pl.*

upas (ˈjuːpəs), *n.* Upas, *m.*

upbear (ʌpˈbɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **upbore**, *p.p.* **upborne**) Soutenir, supporter ; soulever. **upbraid** (-ˈbreid), *v.t.*

Reprocher à, faire des reproches à ; réprouver. **upbraiding**, *n.* Reproche, *m.* **upbraidingly**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche. **upcast** ('ʌpkɑːst), *n.* Jet ; coup, *m.* ; *v.t.* (-'kɑːst) Jeter en haut ; lever ; *a.* Jeté ; en l'air ; levé. Upcast shaft, *puits d'aérage montant, m.* **upheaval** (-'hiːvl), *n.* Soulèvement, *m.* **upheave**, *v.t.* Soulever. **upheld**, *past* and *p.p.* [UPHOLD]. **uphill** ('ʌphil), *a.* Qui monte ; (*fig.*) ardu, dur, pénible, difficile. Uphill work, *travail fatigant, m.* **uphold** (-'hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **upheld**) Soutenir, maintenir. **upholder**, *n.* Soutien, appui, partisan, *m.*

upholster (ʌp'houlstəɹ), *v.t.* Tapisser. **upholsterer**, *n.* Tapissier, *m.* **upholstering** or **upholstery**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

upkeep ('ʌpkiːp), *n.* Entretien, *m.* **upland** ('ʌplənd), *n.* Terrain élevé, *m.*, haute terre, *f.*, haut pays, *m.* ; *a.* Élevé, des hautes terres. **uplander**, *n.* Montagnard, *m.* **uplift** (-'lift), *v.t.* Lever, élever, soulever. **uplifting**, *n.* Soulèvement, *m.*

upon (ʌ'pɔn), *prep.* Sur. To live upon, *vivre de, se nourrir de* ; upon pain of, *sous peine de* ; upon that, *là-dessus* ; upon the death of, *à la mort de* ; upon the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre* ; upon those terms, *à ces conditions-là.*

upper ('ʌpəɹ), *a.* Supérieur, d'en haut, de dessus, au-dessus ; haut. The upper end, *le haut bout* (of a table), *m.* ; the Upper House, *la chambre haute* ; the upper ten, *la haute volée, l'aristocratie, f., le grand monde*; upper boxes *or* upper circle, *troisièmes loges, f.pl.* ; upper deck, *pont supérieur, m.* ; upper hand, *dessus, m., supériorité, f.* To get *or* gain the upper hand, *l'emporter sur, avoir l'avantage sur* ; upper jaw, *mâchoire supérieure, f.* ; upper leather, *empeigne, f.* ; upper lip, *lèvre supérieure, f.* To keep a stiff upper lip, (*colloq.*) *tenir son courage à deux mains* ; upper part, *le haut, le dessus, m.* ; upper plane, *plan supérieur* ; upper story, *étage supérieur, m.*, (*colloq.*) *caboche* (the head), *f.* He is cracked in the upper story, *il a le timbre fêlé* ; upper works, (*Naut.*) *œuvres mortes, f.pl.* **uppermost**, *a.* Le plus élevé ; (*fig.*) le plus fort. To be uppermost, *prédominer* ; to stand uppermost, *être le premier* ; to stand uppermost in someone's thoughts, *occuper entièrement les pensées de* ou *être le principal objet des pensées de quelqu'un.* **uppers**, *n.pl.* Empeignes (of boots), *f.pl.* **uppish**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Fier, arrogant. **uppishness**, *n.* Fierté, arrogance, *f.*

upraise (ʌp'reiz), *v.t.* Soulever, élever. **uprear** (-'riəɹ), *v.t.* Élever, soulever ; dresser.

upright ('ʌprait), *a.* Droit, debout ; d'aplomb, vertical ; (*fig.*) honnête (honest). *adv.* Tout droit. *n.* Montant, *m.* **uprightly**, *adv.* Droit, debout ; avec droiture, loyalement, avec probité (honestly). **uprightness**, *n.* Droiture, intégrité, *f.*

uprise (ʌp'raiz), *v.i.* (*past* **uprose**, -'rouz, *p.p.* **uprisen**, -'rizn) Se lever. **uprising** (-'raiziŋ), *n.* Lever ; soulèvement, *m.*

uproar ('ʌproəɹ), *n.* Tumulte, désordre ; tapage, vacarme, *m.* **uproarious** (-'roəriəs), *a.* Bruyant ; tumultueux. **uproariously**, *adv.* Avec un grand vacarme. **uproariousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*, désordre, *m.*

uproot (ʌp'ruːt), *v.t.* Déraciner, extirper. **uprooting**, *n.* Déracinement, *m.*, extirpation, *f.*

upset (ʌp'set), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **upset**) Renverser ; faire verser (a vehicle) ; faire chavirer (a boat) ; (*fig.*) bouleverser. *v.i.* Se renverser ; verser (of vehicles) ; chavirer (of boats). Upset price, *mise à prix, f.* *n.* Bouleversement ; renversement, *m.* ; versade (of a vehicle), *f.* ; chavirement (of a boat), *m.*

upshot ('ʌpʃɔt), *n.* Résultat, *m.*, fin, conclusion, *f.*, fin mot, *m.* On the upshot, *en définitive.*

upside-down ('ʌpsaid'daun), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous. To turn upside-down, *mettre sens dessus dessous, bouleverser, renverser sens dessus dessous.*

upsoar (ʌp'soəɹ), *v.i.* S'envoler, prendre son essor. **upstanding** (-'stændiŋ), *a.* Droit, debout.

upstart ('ʌpstɑːɹt), *n.* Parvenu, nouvel enrichi, *m.* *a.* Parvenu. **upstay** (-'stei), *v.t.* Étayer, appuyer. **uptear** (-'tɛəɹ), *v.t.* Arracher. **upturn** (-'təːɹn), *v.t.* Tourner, retourner ; lever.

upward ('ʌpwəɹd) or **upwards**, *adv.* En haut ; en montant. Upwards and downwards, *en haut et en bas* ; upwards of, *plus de.* **upward**, *a.* Dirigé en haut ; ascendant. To show an upward tendency (of shares), *tendre à la hausse.*

uræmia (juə'riːmiə), *n.* Urémie, *f.*

uranic (juə'rænik), *a.* Uranique.

uranographical (juərənə'græfikl), *a.* Uranographique. **uranography** (juərə'nɔgrəfi), *n.* Uranographie, *f.*

urban ('əːɹbən), *a.* Urbain. **urbane** (-'bein), *a.* Qui a de l'urbanité, poli. **urbanely**, *adv.* Avec urbanité. **urbanity** (-'bæniti), *n.* Urbanité, *f.*

urceolate (əːɹ'siːəleit), *a.* Urcéolé. **urceolus**, *n.* Urcéole, *m.*

urchin ('əːɹtʃin), *n.* Gamin, polisson, mioche, môme, gosse, *m.* Sea-urchin, *oursin, m.*

urea (juə'riːə), *n.* Urée, *f.* **ureameter** (-'æmətəɹ), *n.* Uréomètre, *m.*

uredo (juə'riːdou), *n.* Urédo, *m.*

ureic (juə'riːik), *a.* Uréique. **ureter** ('juərətəɹ), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **ureteritis** (-'raitis), *n.* Urétérite, *f.* **urethra** (-'riːθrə), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **urethritis** (-'θraitis), *n.* Urétrite, *f.*

urge (əːɹdʒ), *v.t.* Presser ; pousser, exciter, porter (à) ; alléguer (to allege). To urge on, *pousser en avant.* **urgency**, *n.* Urgence, *f.* ; besoin pressant, *m.* ; sollicitation urgente, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.* **urgent** ('əːɹdʒənt), *a.* Urgent, instant, pressant. **urgently**, *adv.* Avec urgence, instamment ; avec instance. **urging**, *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* No urging on your part will avail, *aucune sollicitation de votre part n'y fera rien.*

uric ('juərik), *a.* Urique. **urinal**, *n.* Urinoir ; (*Med.*) urinal, *m.* **urinary**, *a.* Urinaire. **urine**, *n.* Urine, *f.* **urinous**, *a.* Urineux.

urn (əːɹn), *n.* Urne, *f.* ; fontaine (for tea, coffee, etc.), *f.*

urocyst ('juərosist), *n.* Urocyste, *m.* **urogenital** (-'dʒenitl), *a.* Urogénital. **uroscopy** (-'rɔskəpi), *n.* Uroscopie, *f.* **urotoxic** (-'tɔksik), *a.* Urotoxique.

ursa ('əːɹsə), *n.* (*Astron.*) Ourse, *f.* Ursa Major, *grande Ourse* ; Ursa Minor, *petite Ourse.* **ursine**, *a.* D'ours, oursin.

Ursuline ('əːɹsjulain), *n.* Ursuline, *f.*

urticaceous (əːɹti'keiʃəs), *a.* Urticaire.

urus ('juərəs), *n.* Ure, urus, *m.*

us (ʌs), *pron.* Nous ; à nous. For us Frenchmen, *pour nous autres Français.*

usable ('juːzəbl), *a.* Dont on peut se servir, employable. **usage** ('juːsidʒ), *n.* Usage, traitement, *m.* ; us, *m.pl.* By bad usage on the part of, *à cause des mauvais procédés de* ; the usages and customs, *les us et coutumes, m.pl.* ; to meet with hard usage, *être maltraité.* **usance**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Usance, *f.*

use (juːs), *n.* Usage, emploi, *m.* ; utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit (advantage) ; coutume, habitude (custom) ; (*Law*) usufruit, *m.*, jouissance, *f.* For the use of, *à l'usage de* ; in general use, *d'un usage général* ; in use, *d'usage, en usage, employé* ; it is of no use to . . ., *on a beau . . .* ; of great use, *très utile, d'un grande utilité* ; of no use, *d'aucune utilité, qui ne sert à rien* ; of use, *utile* ; out of use, *hors d'usage, inusité, passé, vieilli* ; to have no further use for, *n'avoir plus besoin de* ; to make use of, *faire usage de, se servir de* ; use is a second nature, *l'habitude est une seconde nature* ; what is the use of doing it? *à quoi sert de le faire?* what is the use of that? *à quoi sert cela?* *v.t.* (juːz) User de, faire usage de, employer, se servir de ; utiliser ; consommer (to consume) ; accoutumer, habituer (to accustom) ; en user, agir avec, traiter (to treat). To use forbearance towards, *user d'indulgence* ou *de ménagements envers.* *v.i.* Avoir coutume, avoir l'habitude, être habitué. He used to admire, *il admirait.* **used**, *a.* Usité (of words etc.). Much used, *très usité* ; not used, *inusité, hors d'usage* ; to get used to, *s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à* ; to have been used (of plate, linen, clothes, etc.), *avoir servi*; used to (*followed by infinitive*), *habitué à, accoutumé à*; used up, *épuisé* (of an edition), *blasé* (of a person); very little used, *très peu usité, presque neuf* (of linen, plate, clothes, etc.).

useful ('juːsful), *a.* Utile. **usefully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **usefulness**, *n.* Utilité, *f.* **useless**, *a.* Inutile; vain. **uselessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **uselessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **user** ('juːzəɹ), *n.* Personne qui se sert (de), *f.* Right of user, *droit d'usage, m.*

usher ('ʌʃəɹ), *n.* Huissier (in a court); sous-maître, maître-répétiteur, maître d'étude, (*colloq.*) pion (in schools), *m.* *v.t.* Faire entrer, introduire (dans); (*fig.*) annoncer, inaugurer. The snowdrop ushers in the spring, *la perce-neige est l'avant-coureur du printemps*; to usher out, *reconduire* (*à la porte*).

usquebaugh ('ʌskwibɔː), *n.* Whisky, usquebac, *m.*

usual ('juːʒuəl), *a.* Usuel, ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; d'usage. As usual, *comme d'ordinaire, comme d'habitude, l'ordinaire*; more than usual, *plus qu'à l'ordinaire*; with the usual ceremonies, *avec les cérémonies d'usage.* **usually**, *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **usualness**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

usufruct ('juːzjufrʌkt), *n.* Usufruit, *m.* **usufructuary**, *n.* Usufruitier, *m.*, usufruitière, *f.*

usurer ('juːzjurəɹ), *n.* Usurier, *m.* **usurious** (-'zjuəriəs), *a.* Qui fait l'usure, usuraire. **usuriously**, *adv.* Usurairement. **usuriousness**, *n.* Nature usuraire, *f.*

usurp (ju'zəɹːp), *v.t.* Usurper. **usurpation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Usurpation, *f.* **usurper**, *n.* Usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.* **usurpingly**, *adv.* Par usurpation.

usury ('juːʒjuri), *n.* Usure, *f.*

ut (ʌt), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ut, do, *m.*

utensil (ju'tensil), *n.* Ustensile, *m.*

uterine ('juːtərain), *a.* Utérin. **uterus**, *n.* Utérus, *m.*

utilitarian (juːtili'tɛəriən), *a.* Utilitaire. **utilitarianism**, *n.* Utilitarisme, *m.* **utility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Utilité, *f.* **utility-man**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Utilitaire, *m.* **utilizable** ('juːtilaizəbl), *a.* Utilisable. **utilization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Utilisation, *f.* **utilize** ('juːtilaiz), *v.t.* Utiliser.

utmost ('ʌtmoust), *a.* Extrême, le dernier, le plus haut, le plus grand; le plus élevé (of prices etc.). *n.* L'extrême, le plus haut degré, le comble; tout son possible, le plus possible (all one can), *m.* At the utmost, *tout au plus*; to do one's utmost, *faire tout son possible* (*pour*); to the utmost, *à l'extrême, au suprême degré.*

Utopia (ju'toupiə), *n.* Utopie, *f.* **Utopian**, *a.* D'utopie, utopique; *n.* Utopiste, *m.*

utricular (ju'trikjuləɹ), *a.* Utriculé. **utricle** ('juːtrikl), *n.* Utricule, *m.*

utter (1) ('ʌtəɹ), *a.* Total, entier, complet; absolu, positif (absolute); le plus profond, le plus grand (extreme); vrai, fieffé (downright). To my utter astonishment, *à mon grand étonnement, à ma grande surprise*; utter strangers to one another, *tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre.*

utter (2) ('ʌtəɹ), *v.t.* Pousser, jeter (sighs, groans, etc.); énoncer, proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire; révéler, publier (to disclose); mettre en circulation, émettre (to put in circulation). He did not utter a word, *il ne souffla pas mot*; to utter notes, *émettre des billets.* **utterable** ('ʌtərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut prononcer, exprimable. **utterance** ('ʌtərəns), *n.* Énonciation, prononciation, parole, expression, *f.* To deprive of utterance, *priver de la parole*; to give utterance to, *prononcer, proférer*; to lose all power of utterance, *perdre entièrement l'usage de la parole.* **utterer**, *n.* Personne qui articule, qui prononce, *f.*; émetteur (issuer), *m.* Utterer of base coin, *émetteur de fausse monnaie, m.* **uttering**, *n.* Émission (of coin etc.), *f.*

utterly ('ʌtəɹli), *adv.* Tout à fait, complètement, entièrement, de fond en comble. **uttermost**, *a.* Extrême. le plus grand; le plus reculé. At the uttermost, *au plus*; to the uttermost ends, *au fin bout.*

uvea (ju'viːə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Uvée, *f.*

uviform ('juːvifɔːɹm), *a.* Uviforme.

uvula ('juːvjulə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Luette, uvure, *f.* **uvular**, *a.* Uvulaire.

uxorious (ʌk'soəriəs), *a.* Uxorieux, esclave de sa femme. **uxoriously**, *adv.* Avec une excessive complaisance pour sa femme. **uxoriousness**, *n.* Complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

V

V, v (viː). Vingt-deuxième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* V, *cinq*; v. (abbrev. for VERSUS), *contre.*

vacancy ('veikənsi), *n.* Vacance, place vacante, *f.*; vide, *m.*; lacune (gap), *f.*; loisir, repos (leisure); (*fig.*) manque de réflexion, défaut de pensée, *m.* **vacant**, *a.* Vacant, vide; libre (free); distrait, vide d'expression (vacant-looking); qui ne réfléchit pas (thoughtless). Vacant look, *air hébété, air distrait, m.*

vacate (və'keit), *v.t.* Laisser vacant, quitter; (*Law*) vider. **vacation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Vacation, *f.*, vacances, *f.pl.*

vaccinal ('væksinl), *a.* Vaccinal.

vaccinate ('vaksineit), *v.t.* Vacciner. **vaccination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Vaccination, la vaccine, *f.* **vaccinator**, *n.* Vaccinateur, *m.* **vaccine**, *a.* De vache. **vaccine-matter** or **vaccine-lymph**, *n.* Vaccin, *m.* **vaccinic** (væk'sinik), *a.* Vaccinique.

vacillate ('væsileit), *v.i.* Vaciller; (*fig.*) balancer. **vacillating**, *a.* Vacillant, indécis. **vacillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Vacillation, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

vacuity (və'kjuːiti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; vacuité, *f.*; (*fig.*) néant, *m.* **vacuous** ('vækjuəs), *a.* Vide. **vacuum**, *n.* Vide, *m.* To get a vacuum, *faire le vide.* **vacuum-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage par le vide, *m.* **vacuum-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre du vide, *m.*

vade-mecum ('veidi'miːkəm), *n.* Vade-mecum, *m.*

vagabond ('vægəbənd), *n.* Vagabond, truand, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* *a.* Errant, vagabond. **vagabondage** or **vagabondism**, *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagabondize**, *v.i.* Vagabonder.

vagary (və'gɛəri), *n.* (*pl.* **vagaries**) Caprice, *m.*, quinte, boutade, *f.*

vagina (və'dʒainə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vagin, *m.* **vaginal**, *a.* Vaginal. **vaginitis** (-'naitis), *n.* Vaginite, *f.*

vagrancy ('veigrənsi), *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagrant**, *a.* Vagabond, errant; *n.* Vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*, mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.* **vagrantly**, *adv.* En vagabond.

vague (veig), *a.* Vague. **vaguely**, *adv.* Vaguement. **vagueness**, *n.* Vague, *m.*

***vails** (veilz), *n.pl.* Gratifications aux domestiques, *f.pl.*, pourboire, *m.*

vain (vein), *a.* Vain; faux, mensonger (false); vaniteux, glorieux (conceited). In vain, *en vain, vainement*; it is in vain for you to try, *vous avez beau faire*; it is in vain to, *on a beau*; to take in vain, *prendre en vain*; vain as a peacock, *fier comme un paon.*

vainglorious (vein'gloəriəs), *a.* Vain, vaniteux. **vaingloriously**, *adv.* Vaniteusement. **vainglory** or **vaingloriousness**, *n.* Vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*

vainly ('veinli), *adv.* En vain, vainement. **vainness**, *n.* Vanité, *f.*

vair (vɛəɹ), *n.* (*Her.*) Vair, *m.*

valance ('væləns), *n.* Draperie de bas de lit, frange de lit, *f.*

vale (veil), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

valedictory (vælə'diktəri), *a.* D'adieu. *n.* Discours d'adieu, *m.*

valentine ('væləntain), *n.* *Amant choisi le jour de la Saint-Valentin; billet de la St-Valentin (letter) St. Valentine's day, *la St-Valentin, f.*

valerian (və'liəriən), *n.* Valériane, *f.*

valet ('vælət), *n.* Valet, valet de chambre, *m.*

valetudinarian (vælitjuːdi'nɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Valétudinaire, *m.*

Valhalla (væl'hælə), *n.* Walhalla, *m.*

valiant ('væljənt), *a.* Vaillant, valeureux. **valiantly**, *adv.* Vaillamment. **valiantness** [VALOUR].

valid ('vælid), *a.* Valide, valable. To make valid, *valider, rendre valide.* **validate**, *v.t.* Valider, rendre valable. **validity** (-'liditi) or **validness**, *n.* Validité, *f.* **validly**, *adv.* Validement, valablement.

valise (və'liːz), *n.* Valise, *f.*; sac, havresac, *m.*

Valkyrie ('vælkiri), *n.* Walkyrie, *f.*

valley ('væli), *n.* Vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*

vallonia (və'louniə), *a.* Vallonée, *f.*

vallum ('væləm), *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

valorous ('vælərəs), *a.* Valeureux. **valorously**, *adv.* Valeureusement. **valour**, *n.* Valeur, vaillance, *f.*

valuable ('væljuəbl), *a.* Précieux, de grande valeur. **valuables**, *n.pl.* Objets de valeur, *m.pl.* **valuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Évaluation, estimation, *f.* **valuator** ('væljueitəɹ), *n.* Estimateur, *m.*

value ('vælju), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.* For value received, *valeur reçue*; the value of a thing is what it will fetch, *la valeur d'une chose se mesure par le prix qu'on en obtient*; to be of no value, *ne valoir rien, n'avoir aucune valeur*; to set a value on, *estimer, faire cas de, attacher de la valeur à.* *v.t.* Évaluer, estimer, apprécier. **valued**, *a.* Estimé, apprécié, prisé; précieux. **valueless**, *a.* Sans valeur. **valuer**, *n.* Estimateur, commissaire-priseur; (*Law*) expert; (*fig.*) appréciateur, *m.*

valvate ('vælveit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Valvé, valvaire. **valve**, *n.* Soupape, *f.*; clapet (clack); battant (of a door), *m.*; (*Anat.*) valvule; (*Bot. etc.*) valve, *f.* Air-valve, *soupape à air*; ball-valve, *soupape à boulet*; drop-valve, *soupape renversée, f.*; safety-valve, *soupape de sûreté, f.* **valve-body**, *n.* Corps de soupape, *m.* **valve-cap**, *n.* Souchon de soupape, *m.* **valve-gear**, *n.* Distribution, *f.*, appareil de soupape, *m.* **valved**, *a.* À soupape; (*Bot.*) valvé, à valves. **valvular**, *a.* (*Bot.*) À valvules, *m.*

vamp (væmp), *n.* Empeigne, *f.* Outer vamp, *Avant-pied, m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Raccommoder, rapiécer; remonter, mettre une empeigne à (a boot); (*Mus. etc.*) improviser.

vampire ('væmpaiəɹ), *n.* Vampire, *m.* **vampirism** (-pirizm), *n.* Vampirisme, *m.*

van (væn), *n.* Charrette couverte, voiture (de déménagement), *f.*; char à bancs (pleasure van), *m.*; roulotte (gipsy-van), *f.*; (*Rail. etc.*) fourgon, *m.*; aile (wing), *f.*; van (winnowing fan), *m.*; avant-garde (van-guard), *f.* Furniture van, *voiture de déménagement, tapissière, f.*; guard's van, *fourgon du chef du train, m.*; luggage van, *fourgon de bagages, m.*; spring-van, *tapissière, f.*

Vandal ('vændl), *n.* Vandale, *m.f.* **Vandalic** (-'dælik), *a.* Vandale, de vandale. **Vandalism** ('vændəlizm), *n.* Vandalisme, *m.*

vandyke (væn'daik), *n.* Col à la Van Dyck, *m.* *v.t.* Deutcher (to scollop the edges of).

vane (vein), *n.* Girouette; barbe (of a feather), *f.*; (*Steam-Engine*) registre, *m.*; (*Motor*) aile, *f.*

vanguard ('vængɑːɹd), *n.* Avant-garde, tête d'avant-garde, *f.*

vanilla (və'nilə), *n.* Vanille, *f.* **vanilla-plant**, *n.* Vanillier, *m.*

vanish ('væniʃ), *v.i.* S'évanouir, disparaître; déguerpir (to make off). **vanished**, *a.* Évanoui, disparu. **vanishing-point**, *n.* Point de fuite, *m.*

vanity ('væniti), *n.* Vanité, *f.* Vanity fair, *la foire aux vanités.*

vanquish ('væŋkwiʃ), *v.t.* Vaincre. **vanquishable**, *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre. **vanquisher**, *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

vantage ('vɑːntidʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* **vantage-ground**, *n.* Avantage du terrain, *m.*, haute position, *f.*

vapid ('væpid), *a.* Fade, insipide; plat, éventé (of liquors). **vapidly**, *adv.* Insipidement. **vapidity** (-'piditi) or **vapidness**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

vaporizable (veipə'raizəbl), *a.* Qui peut être résous en vapeur. **vaporization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Vaporisation, *f.* **vaporize** ('veipəraiz), *v.t.* Vaporiser; *v.i.* Se vaporiser. **vaporizer**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

vaporous ('veipərəs), *a.* Vaporeux; venteux (windy); (*fig.*) vain, chimérique (vain). **vapour** ('veipəɹ), *n.* Vapeur; (*fig.*) fumée, *f.* **vapour-bath**, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.* **vapourer**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **vapouring**, *a.* Vantard. ***vapours**, *n.pl.* Hystérie, *f.*, vapeurs, *f.pl.* **vapourish** or **vapoury**, *a.* Vaporeux.

varec ('værik), *n.* Varech, *m.*, soude, *f.*

variable ('vɛəriəbl), *a.* Variable, changeant, variant; inconstant (inconstant); mobile (of feasts). **variability** (-'biliti) or **variableness**, *n.* Variabilité; inconstance, *f.* **variably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable, variablement.

variance ('vɛəriəns), *n.* Désaccord, *m.* At variance, *en désaccord, brouillé* (*avec*), *mal* (*avec*), *en contradiction* (of things); to set at variance, *brouiller, mettre mal* (*avec*). **variant**, *a.* Variant; *n.* Variante, *f.* **variation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Variation, différence, déviation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

varicella (væri'selə), *n.* Varicelle, *f.* **varicocele** ('værikosiːl), *n.* Varicocèle, *f.* **varicose**, *a.* Variqueux. Varicose vein, *varice, f.*

varied ('vɛərid), *a.* Varié, divers. **variegate**, *v.t.* Diversifier, varier; bigarrer; nuancer. **variegated**, *a.* Varié, bigarré; jaspé (of marble); (*Bot.*) panaché. **variegation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Diversité de couleurs, bigarrure, *f.*

variety (və'raiəti), *n.* (*pl.* **varieties**) Variété, diversité; variation, *f.*

variola (və'raiələ), *n.* Variole, petite vérole, *f.* **variolation** (vɛərio'leiʃən), *n.* Variolisation, *f.* **variolic** (-'ɔlik), *a.* Variolique. **varioloid** ('vɛər-), *n.* Varioloïde, *f.*

various ('vɛəriəs), *a.* Divers, différent; changeant, variable (changeable). **variously**, *adv.* Diversement.

varix ('væriks), *n.* Varice, *f.*

***varlet** ('vɑːɹlət), *n.* Valet, page; (*fig.*) coquin, drôle; (*Hist.*) varlet, *m.*

varnish ('vɑːɹniʃ), *n.* Vernis, *m.* *v.t.* Vernir; vernisser (pottery etc.); (*fig.*) farder, colorer. **varnisher**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **varnishing**, *n.* Vernissure, *f.*; vernissage, *m.* **varnishing-day**, *n.* Le vernissage, *m.*

vary ('vɛəri), *v.i.* Varier, changer; être d'avis différent (de); dévier (de), s'écarter. Not to vary a minute (of watches), *ne pas varier d'une minute.* *v.i.* Varier; faire des changements à; diversifier. **varying**, *a.* Changeant, qui varie, divers.

vascular ('væskjuləɹ), *a.* Vasculaire.

vase (vɑːz), *n.* Vase, *m.* **vase-shaped**, *a.* Vasiforme, en forme de vase.

vassal ('væsl), *n.* Vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.* **vassalage** ('væsəlidʒ), *n.* Vasselage; (*fig.*) asservissement, *m.*, sujétion, servitude, *f.*

vast (vɑːst), *a.* Vaste, immense. *n.* Vaste espace, *m.*, immensité, *f.* **vastly**, *adv.* Immensément, excessivement. **vastness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité, *f.*

vat (væt), *n.* Cuve, *f.* **vatful**, *n.* Cuvée, *f.*

Vatican ('vætikən), *n.* Vatican, *m.*

vaticination (vətisi'neiʃən), *n.* Vaticination, prophétie, prédiction, *f.*

vaudeville ('voudviːl), *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* Writer of vaudevilles, *vaudevilliste, m.*

vault (vɔːlt), *n.* Voûte, cave, *f.*, cellier (cellar); caveau (for the dead); saut (leap), *m.* *v.t.* Voûter. *v.i.* Sauter. **vaulted**, *a.* Voûté, en voûte (arch or roof). **vaulter**, *n.* Voltigeur, sauteur, acrobate, *m.* **vaulting**, *n.* Construction de voûtes, *f.*; voûtes (vaults), *f.pl.*; voltige (acrobatics), *f.* **vaulting-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, *m.*

vaunt (vɔːnt), *n.* Vanterie, *f.* *v.i.* Se vanter (de), vanter, élever jusqu'aux nues. **vaunter**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* ***vauntful** or **vaunting**, *a.* Plein de jactance. **vauntingly**, *adv.* Avec jactance.

vavasour ('vævəsuəɹ), *n.* Vavasseur, *m.* ***vavasory**, *n.* Vavasserie, *f.*

veal (viːl), *n.* Veau, *m.* **veal-broth**, *n.* Bouillon de veau, *m.*

Veda ('veidə), *n.* Véda, *m.*

vedette (və'det), *n.* Vedette, *f.*

Vedic ('veidik), *a.* Védique.

veer (viəɹ), *v.i.* Tourner, changer de direction; virer, changer de bord (of ships). To veer round, *changer d'opinion*; to veer round to someone's opinion, *devenir de l'avis de quelqu'un, se ranger à l'opinion de quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Virer; filer (a rope).

vegetable ('vedʒətəbl), *a.* Végétal. *n.* Végétal, légume (food), *m.* Vegetables (for food), *vivres de campagne, m.pl.* **vegetal**, *a.* Végétal. **vegetality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Végétalité, *f.* **vegetarian** (-'tsəriən), *a.* Végétarien; *n.* Végétarien, légumiste, *m.* **vegetarianism**, *n.* Végétarisme, *m.* **vegetate** ('vedʒəteit), *v.i.* Végéter. **vegetation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Végétation, *f.* **vegetative** ('vedʒətətiv), *a.* Végétatif, végétant.

vehemence ('viːhəməns), *n.* Véhémence; (*fig.*) ardeur, impétuosité, *f.* **vehement**, *a.* Véhément, impétueux, violent. **vehemently**, *adv.* Avec véhémence, impétueusement.

vehicle ('viːikl), *n.* Véhicule, *m.*, voiture, *f.*

vehmgerichte ('feimgərixt), *n.* Vehme, *f.* **vehmic**, *a.* Vehmique.

veil (veil), *n.* Voile, *m.*; voilette (lady's veil); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, déguisement, *m.* *v.t.* Voiler; (*fig.*) masquer, déguiser, dissimuler. **veilless**, *a.* Sans voile.

vein (vein), *n.* Veine; (*Bot.*) nervure, *f.*; (*Geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*fig.*) humeur, disposition, *f.* *v.t.* Veiner. **veined**, *a.* Veiné. **veinless**, *a.* Sans nervures. **veinstone**, *n.* Gangue, *f.* **veiny**, *a.* Veineux.

velleity (və'liːiti), *n.* Velléité, *f.*

vellum ('veləm), *n.* Vélin; papier vélin (note-paper), *m.*

velocipede (və'lɔsipiːd), *n.* Vélocipède, *m.*

velocity (və'lɔsiti), *n.* Vélocité, vitesse, rapidité, *f.* Muzzle velocity, *vitesse initiale, f.*

velvet ('velvət), *n.* Velours; de velours; (*Bot.*) velouté, *m.* *v.i.* Peindre du velours. **velvet-down**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvet-pile**, *n.* Moquette, *f.* **velveted**, *a.* De velours, velouté. **velveteen** (-'tiːn), *n.* Velours de coton, *m.*; (*colloq.*) garde-chasse, *m.* **velveting**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvety**, *a.* Velouté.

venal ('viːnl), *a.* Vénal. **venality** (-'næliti), *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **venally**, *adv.* Vénalement.

vend (vend), *v.t.* Vendre. **vendee** (-'diː), *n.* Acheteur, *m.* **vendible**, *a.* Vendable. **vendor**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*

veneer (və'niəɹ), *v.t.* Plaquer (de). *n.* Feuille (de bois etc.); plaque, *f.* **veneering**, *n.* Placage, *m.*

venerable ('venərəbl), *a.* Vénérable. **venerableness**, *n.* Caractère vénérable, *m.* **venerably**, *adv.* Vénérablement. **venerate**, *v.t.* Vénérer. **veneration**, *n.* Vénération, *f.* **venerator**, *n.* Vénérateur.

venereal (və'niəriəl), *a.* Vénérien.

venery ('venəri), *n.* La chasse, vénerie, *f.*

Venetian (və'niːʃən), *a.* Vénitien, de Venise. Venetian blind, *jalousie, f.*; Venetian shutter, *persienne, f.* *n.* Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.*

vengeance ('vendʒəns), *n.* Vengeance, *f.* I gave it him with a vengeance, *je l'ai tancé d'importance, je l'ai rossé d'importance*; out of vengeance, *par vengeance*; this is what I call raining with a vengeance, *c'est ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*; with a vengeance, *terriblement, furieusement, vigoureusement, à outrance.* **vengeful**, *a.* Vindicatif.

venial ('viːniəl), *a.* Véniel, pardonnable. **venially**, *adv.* Véniellement. **veniality** (-'æliti), *n.* Vénialité, *f.*

venison ('venizn), *n.* Venaison, *f.*

venom ('venəm), *n.* Venin. **venomous**, *a.* Venimeux (of animals); vénéneux (of plants); (*fig.*) empoisonné, dangereux, méchant. **venomously**, *adv.* D'une manière venimeuse; méchamment. **venomousness**, *n.* Nature venimeuse, venin, *f.*

venous ('viːnəs), *a.* Veineux.

vent (vent), *v.t.* Donner issue à, éventer, exhaler, décharger. *n.* Issue, *f.*, passage, cours, *m.*; lumière (of a gun), *f.*; trou de fausset (of a cask); soupirail (air-hole), *m.* To give vent to, *donner libre cours à.* **vent-hole**, *n.* Soupirail; trou de fausset (of a cask), *m.* **vent-peg**, *n.* Fausset, *m.* **ventiduct**, *n.* Conduit d'air, soupirail, *m.*

ventilate ('ventileit), *v.t.* Ventiler; aérer, donner de l'air à; (*fig.*) discuter, élucider. **ventilation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Ventilation, *f.*; aérage, *m.*; (*fig.*) discussion, élucidation, *f.* **ventilator** ('ventileitəɹ), *n.* Ventilateur, *m.*

ventose ('ventous), *a.* Venteux. **ventosity** (-'tɔsiti), *n.* Ventosité, flatuosité, *f.*

ventral ('ventrəl), *a.* Ventral. **ventricle**, *n.* Ventricule, *m.* **ventricular** (ven'trikjuləɹ), *a.* Ventriculaire.

ventriloquism (ven'triləkwizm), *n.* Ventriloquie, *f.* **ventriloquist**, *n.* Ventriloque, *m.*

venture ('ventjəɹ), *n.* Aventure, tentative, entreprise, *f.*; risque, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* At a venture, *à l'aventure, au hasard.* *v.t.* Aventurer, risquer, hasarder. Nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien.* *v.i.* Oser, se permettre, se hasarder, s'aventurer, se risquer; s'aviser de (to presume). I venture to say that . . ., *je n'hésite pas à dire que* . . .; to venture beyond, *s'aventurer au delà de*; to venture on, *se risquer sur* ou *dans, se hasarder sur* ou *dans, s'aventurer sur, entreprendre, s'engager dans*; to venture to, *oser, prendre sur soi de.* **venturer**, *n.* Personne aventureuse, *f.* **venturesome** or **venturous**, *a.* Aventureux, audacieux. **venturesomely** or **venturously**, *adv.* Aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse. **venturousness**, *n.* Caractère aventureux, *m.*; hardiesse, audace, *f.*

venue ('venjuː), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; jurisdiction, *f.* To change the venue, *changer la saisie (d'une cause)*; to lay a venue, (*Law*) *nommer le tribunal qui doit juger une action.*

Venus ('viːnəs), *n.* Vénus, *f.* Venus's comb, *peigne de Vénus* (plant), *m.*; Venus's flytrap, *dionée attrape-mouche* (plant), *f.*, *attrape-mouches, m.*; Venus's looking-glass, *miroir de Vénus* (plant), *m.*

veracious (və'reiʃəs), *a.* Véridique. **veracity** (-'ræsiti), *n.* Véracité, *f.*

veranda (və'rændə), *n.* Véranda, marquise, *f.*

verb (vəːɹb), *n.* Verbe, *m.* **verbal**, *a.* Verbal, mot à mot, littéral. **verbally**, *adv.* Verbalement, mot à mot, littéralement. **verbatim** (-'beitim), *adv.* Mot pour mot.

verbena (vəɹ'biːnə), *n.* Verveine, *f.* **verbenaceous** (-'neiʃəs), *a.* Verbénacé.

verbiage ('vəːɹbiidʒ), *n.* Verbiage, *m.* **verbose** (-'bous), *a.* Verbeux. To be verbose, *verbiager*; verbose talker, *verbiageur, m.* **verbosely**, *adv.* Verbeusement. **verbosity** (-'bɔsiti), *n.* Verbosité, *f.*

verdant ('vəːɹdənt), *a.* Verdoyant, vert; (*fig.*) simple, crédule, innocent. **verd-antique** (-æn'tiːk), *n.* Vert antique, *m.*

verderer ('vəːɹdərəɹ), *n.* Verdier, *m.* Verderer's range, *verderie, f.*

verdict ('vəːɹdikt), *n.* Verdict; (*fig.*) jugement, arrêt, *m.*, opinion, *f.* To bring in a verdict, *rendre un verdict.*

verdigris ('vəːɹdigris), *n.* Vert-de-gris, verdet, *m.*

verdure ('vəːɹdjəɹ), *n.* Verdure, *f.*

verge (vəːɹdʒ), *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; lisière (of a forest etc.); verge (rod), *f.* On the verge of setting out, *à la veille de partir*; to be on the verge of ruin, *être sur le penchant de sa ruine, être à deux doigts de sa perte.* *v.i.* Pencher, incliner (vers), être sur le bord (de). To verge upon, *approcher de.* **verger**, *n.* Sacristain, bedeau, huissier à verge, *m.*

veridical (və'ridikl), *a.* Véridique. **veridically**, *adv.* Véridiquement.

verifiable ('verifaiəbl), *a.* Vérifiable. **verification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Vérification, *f.* **verifier** ('verifaiəɹ), *n.* Vérificateur, *f.* **verify**, *v.t.* Vérifier, constater, établir.

verily ('verili), *adv.* En vérité, vraiment. **veri-**

similar (-'similəɹ), *a.* Vraisemblable. **verisimilitude** (-'militjuːd), *n.* Vraisemblance, *f.*

veritable ('veritəbl), *a.* Véritable. **veritably,** *adv.* Véritablement. **verity,** *n.* Vérité, *f.* Of a verity, *en vérité.*

verjuice ('vəːɹdʒuːs), *n.* Verjus, *m.*

vermicelli (vəːɹmi'seli), *n.* Vermicelle, *m.* **vermicelli-maker,** *n.* Vermicelier, *m.* **vermicelli-soup,** *n.* Potage au vermicelle, *m.*

vermicular (vəːɹ'mikjuləɹ), *a.* Vermiculaire. **vermiculated,** *a.* (*Arch.*) Vermiculé. **vermicule** ('vəːɹmikjuːl), *n.* Vermisseau, *m.* **vermiform,** *a.* Vermiforme. **vermifuge,** *n.* Vermifuge, *m.*

vermillion (vəɹ'miljən), *n.* Vermillon, *m.* *v.t.* Vermillonner.

vermin ('vəːɹmin), *n.* Vermine, *f.* **vermin-killer,** *n.* Poudre insecticide, *f.* **verminous,** *a.* Vermineux. **vermivorous** (-'mivərəs), *a.* Vermivore.

vermouth ('vəːɹmuːθ), *n.* Vermouth, vermout, *m.*

vernacular (vəɹ'nækjuləɹ), *a.* Du pays, indigène. One's own vernacular, *sa propre langue, sa langue maternelle.*

vernal ('vəːɹnl), *a.* Du printemps, printanier; (*Bot.*) vernal; (*fig.*) de la jeunesse. **vernation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Vernation, *f.*

veronica (və'rɔnikə), *n.* Véronique, *f.*

verrucose (veru'kous), *a.* Verruqueux.

versatile ('vəːɹsətail), *a.* Versatile, changeant, variable, inconstant. **versatility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Versatilité, *f.*

verse (vəːɹs), *n.* Vers, *m.*, poésie; strophe (stanza), *f.*; (*Bible*) verset, *m.* In verse, *en vers*; to give chapter and verse, *donner des preuves authentiques.*

versed (vəːɹst), *a.* Versé (dans), exercé (dans).

versicle ('vəːɹsikl), *n.* Petit vers, versicule, *m.* **versification** (vəːɹsifi'keiʃən), *n.* Versification, *f.* **versifier** ('vəːɹsifaiəɹ), *n.* Versificateur, rimailleur, *m.* **versify,** *v.i.* Versifier, faire des vers; *v.t.* Mettre en vers.

version ('vəːɹʃən), *n.* Version, *f.*

verst (vəːɹst), *n.* Verste, *f.*

versus ('vəːɹsəs), *prep.* Contre.

vertebra ('vəːɹtibrə), *n.* (*pl.* **vertebræ**) Vertèbre, *f.* **vertebral,** *a.* Vertebral. **vertebrate,** *a.* and *n.* Vertébré, *m.* **vertebrata** or **vertebrates,** *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Vertébrés, animaux vertébrés, *m.pl.*

vertical ('vəːɹtikl), *a.* Vertical. **verticality** (-'kæliti), *n.* Verticalité, *f.* **vertically,** *adv.* Verticalement.

verticil ('vəːɹtisil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Verticille, *m.* **verticillate,** *a.* Verticilé.

vertiginous (vəɹ'tidʒinəs), *a.* Vertigineux. **vertigo** ('vəːɹtigou), *n.* Vertige, *m.*

very ('veri), *a.* Vrai, même, véritable. I have the very thing for you, *j'ai votre affaire*; that's the very thing, *c'est cela même!* the very man, *l'homme même*; the very man we want, *l'homme qu'il nous faut*; the very thing, *la chose même*; the very thought makes me shudder, *la seule pensée m'en fait frémir*; this very day, *ce jour même, aujourd'hui même*; this very evening, *pas plus tard que ce soir, ce soir même*; to the very letter, *au pied de la lettre.* *adv.* Fort, bien, très. At the very same time, *précisément au même instant*; so very, *si*; the very best, *tout ce qu'il y a de mieux*; the very same, *bien le même*; very well, *bien, très bien.*

vesicatory ('vesikeitəri), *n.* Vésicatoire, *m.*

vesicle ('vesikl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vésicule, *f.* **vesicular** (-'sikjuləɹ), *a.* Vésiculaire. **vesiculous,** *a.* Vésiculeux.

vesper ('vespəɹ), *n.* Étoile du soir, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.*; (*pl.*) vêpres, *f.pl.* **vespertilio** (-'tiliou), *n.* Vespertilio, vespertilion, *m.* **vespertine,** *a.* Vespéral, vespérin.

vespiform ('vespifɔːɹm), *a.* Vespiforme.

vessel ('vesl), *n.* Vase; vaisseau, bâtiment, navire (ship), *m.* Trading vessel, *bâtiment marchand, m.*

vest (vest), *n.* Gilet, *m.*, gilet de flanelle (under-vest), *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir; investir (de). The right is vested in the Crown, *le droit appartient à la couronne*; to be vested in, *être assigné à.* *v.i.* Échoir (à). Vested interests, *intérêts, m.pl.*

vesta ('vestə), *n.* Allumette-bougie, *f.*

vestal ('vestl), *a.* Vestale, de Vesta; (*fig.*) virginal, chaste. *n.* Vestale, *f.*

vestibule ('vestibjuːl), *n.* Vestibule, *m.* **vestibule-train,** *n.* Train à couloir central, *m.*

vestige ('vestidʒ), *n.* Vestige, *m.*, trace, *f.*

vestment ('vestmənt), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*

vestry ('vestri), *n.* Sacristie (place), *f.*; conseil de fabrique, *m.*, assemblée paroissiale *ou* de la commune (meeting), *f.* **vestry-board,** *n.* Fabrique, *f.*, conseil de fabrique, *m.* **vestry-clerk,** *n.* Secrétaire de l'assemblée paroissiale, *m.* **vestryman,** *n.* Fabricien, *m.* **vestry-meeting,** *n.* Réunion du conseil de fabrique; assemblée de la commune *ou* de la paroisse, *f.*

vesture ('vestjəɹ), *n.* Vêtements, *m.pl.*

Vesuvian (və'sjuːviən), *a.* Vésuvien, du Vésuve. *n.* Tison, *m.*

vetch (vetʃ), *n.* Vesce, *f.* **vetchy,** *a.* Qui abonde en vesce.

veteran ('vetərən), *a.* Vieux, ancien, aguerri, expérimenté. *n.* Vétéran, *m.*

veterinary ('vetərinəri), *a.* Vétérinaire. Veterinary surgeon, *vétérinaire, m.*

veto ('viːtou), *n.* Veto, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre son veto à, interdire.

vex (veks), *v.t.* Fâcher, vexer, ennuyer, contrarier. **vexation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Vexation, contrariété, *f.*, désagrément, chagrin, *m.* **vexatious,** *a.* Vexatoire; irritant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, contrariant (irritating). **vexatiously,** *adv.* D'une manière fâcheuse, d'une manière contrariante. **vexatiousness,** *n.* Caractère vexatoire, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* **vexed,** *a.* Vexé, contrarié, fâché; (*fig.*) épineux; souvent débattu (of a question). **vexing,** *a.* Contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux. **vexingly,** *adv.* D'une manière contrariante.

vexillar (vek'siləɹ), *a.* Vexillaire. **vexillary,** *n.* Vexillaire, *m.*

via ('vaiə), *prep.* Par, par voie de.

viaduct ('vaiədʌkt), *n.* Viaduc, *m.*

vial ('vaiəl), *n.* Fiole, *f.* To pour out the vials of one's wrath upon, *tirer une vengeance éclatante de.*

viand ('vaiənd), *n.* Viande, *f.*, mets, *m.*

viaticum (vai'ætikəm), *n.* Viatique, *m.*

vibrate ('vaibreit), *v.i.* Vibrer, osciller. *v.t.* Faire vibrer. **vibration** (-'breiʃən), *n.* Vibration, oscillation, *f.* **vibrating** or **vibratory** ('vaibrətəri), *a.* Vibrant, vibratoire. **vibrator** (-'breitəɹ), *n.* Vibrateur, *m.*

vibrio ('vibriou), *n.* Vibrion, *m.*

viburnum (vai'bəːɹnəm), *n.* Viorne, *f.*

vicar ('vikəɹ), *n.* Vicaire (vicar-general); (*Engl. Ch.*) ministre; (*R.-C. Ch.*) curé (of a parish), *m.* **vicarage,** *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.* **vicarial** (-'kɛəriəl), *a.* Vicarial, du curé. **vicariate,** *n.* Vicariat, *m.* **vicarious.** Vicarial, de vicaire; (*fig.*) de délégué, de substitution. **vicarship,** *n.* Vicariat, *m.*

vice (vais), *n.* Vice, défaut; étau (tool), *m.* Free from vice, *exempt de vices, sans défaut.*

vice-, *pref.* Vice-, en remplacement de. **vice-admiral,** *n.* Vice-amiral, *m.* **vice-admiralty,** *n.* Vice-amirauté, *f.* **vice-chamberlain,** *n.* Vice-chambellan, *m.* **vice-chancellor,** *n.* Vice-chancelier, *m.* **vice-consul,** *n.* Vice-consul, *m.* **vice-consulship,** *n.* Vice-consulat, *m.* **vice-legate,** *n.* Vice-légat, *m.* **vice-presidency,** *n.* Vice-présidence, *f.* **vice-president,** *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **vicegerency** (-'dʒerənsi), *n.* Vice-gérance, *f.* **vicegerent,** *n.* Vice-gérent; (*Comm.*) vice-gérant, *m.* **vice-prefect,** *n.* Vice-préfet, *m.* **viceroy,** *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **viceroyal,** *a.* Vice-royal. **viceroyalty,** *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.*

vicinage ('visinidʒ), *n.* Voisinage, *m.* **vicinity** (vi'siniti), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*, proximité, *f.*, alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

vicious ('viʃəs), *a.* Vicieux. **viciously,** *adv.*

Vicieusement. **viciousness**, *n.* Nature vicieuse, *f.*, vice, *m.*

vicissitude (vi'sisitjuːd), *n.* Vicissitude, *f.*, changement, *m.*, révolution, *f.*

victim ('viktim), *n.* Victime, *f.* He fell a victim to duty, *il tomba victime du devoir*; victim to, *victime de.* **victimize**, *v.t.* Victimer.

victor ('viktəɹ), *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

victoria (vik'toəriə), *n.* Victoria (phaeton), *f.*

victorine (viktə'riːn), *n.* Palatine (tippet), *f.*

victorious (vik'toəriəs), *a.* Victorieux, de victoire. **victoriously**, *adv.* Victorieusement, en vainqueur. **victory** ('viktəri), *n.* Victoire, *f.*

victual ('vitl), *v.t.* Approvisionner, avitailler, ravitailler. **victualler**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur (de vivres), *m.* Licensed victualler, *aubergiste, marchand de vin, cabaretier, m.* **victualling**, *n.* Avitaillement, ravitaillement, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.* **victualling-board**, *n.* Administration des vivres, *f.* **victualling-office**, *n.* Bureau d'avitaillement, *m.* **victuals**, *n.pl.* Vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, *f.pl.*, victuaille; (*colloq.*) mangeaille, *f.*

vicugna or **vicuña** (vi'kuːnjə), *n.* Vigogne, *f.*

videlicet (vai'dilisit), *adv.* Savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

vie (vai), *v.i.* Rivaliser, lutter (de); le disputer (à), faire assaut (de). They vied with each other as to who . . ., *c'était à qui . . .*; to vie with, *le disputer avec, entrer en rivalité avec*; to vie with each other, *rivaliser avec, à l'envi l'un de l'autre*; *c'est à qui . . .*; while each to be the loudest vies, *tandis qu'ils crient à qui mieux mieux.*

view (vjuː) *n* Vue, perspective, scène, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; apparence (appearance), *f.*; regard (look); aperçu, examen (mental examination), *m.*; intention (intention), *f.*, but, dessein, *m.*; opinion, pensée (opinion), *f.* Bird's eye view (persp.), *plan à vol d'oiseau, m.*; private view, *vernissage, m.*; distance lends enchantment to the view, *la distance augmente le charme de la scène*; field of view (of a telescope), *champ, m.*; in view, *en vue*; in view of, *en considération de*; on view, *exposé, ouvert au public*; point of view, *point de vue, m.*; to take a correct view of, *envisager bien*; to take a different view of, *apprécier différemment, envisager d'une autre manière*; with a view to, *en vue de, dans le but de.* *v.t.* Regarder; contempler; considérer; voir; examiner; inspecter; explorer; envisager, considérer (to survey intellectually). **view-finder**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Viseur, *m.* **view-point**, *n.* Point de vue, *m.* **viewer**, *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.* **viewing**, *n.* Examen, *m.*, inspection, *f.* **viewless**, *a.* Invisible.

vigil ('vidʒil), *n.* Veille, veillée, (*Eccles.*) vigile, *f.*

vigilance ('vidʒiləns), *n.* Vigilance, *f.* **vigilant**, *a.* Vigilant, éveillé; circonspect. **vigilantly**, *adv.* Avec vigilance.

vignette (vi'net), *n.* Vignette, *f.*, (*phot.*) dégradé, *m.* *v.t.* Dégrader. **vignetter** or **vignettist**, *n.* Vignettiste, *m.*

vigorous ('vigərəs), *a.* Vigoureux. **vigorously**, *adv.* Vigoureusement. **vigour** or **vigorousness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

vile (vail), *a.* Vil, abject, bas, sans valeur. **vilely**, *adv.* Vilement, vilainement, lâchement, honteusement. **vileness**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

vilification (vilifi'keiʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* **vilifier** ('vilifaiəɹ), *n.* Diffamateur, *m.* **vilify**, *v.t.* Vilipender, dénigrer.

villa ('vilə), *n.* Villa, maison de campagne, *f.* **villadom**, *n.* La bourgeoisie, *f.*, les classes moyennes, *f.pl.*

village ('vilidʒ), *n.* Village, *m.* **villager**, *n.* Villageois, *m.*, villageoise, *f.*

villain ('vilən), *n.* Scélérat, misérable, gredin; (*Feudal Law*) vilain, *m.* **villainage**, *n.* Servage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* **villainous**, *a.* Vil, infâme, de scélérat; méchant, vilain, mauvais (sorry). **villainously**, *adv.* Vilement, horriblement, d'une manière infâme. **villainy**, *n.* Scélératesse, vilenie, *f.*

villose (vi'lous) or **villous** ('viləs), *a.* Villeux. **villosity** (vi'lɔsiti), *n.* Villosité, *f.*

vincible ('vinsibl), *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre.

**vindemial* (vin'diːmiəl), *a.* De la vendange.

vindicable ('vindikəbl), *a.* Défendable; justifiable, soutenable. **vindicate**, *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre, justifier; venger (to avenge). **vindication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Défense, justification, *f.*, maintien (of an opinion), *m.* **vindicator** ('vindikeitəɹ), *n.* Défenseur, *m.* **vindicatory**, *a.* Justificatif; vengeur.

vindictive (vin'diktiv), *a.* Vindicatif. **vindictively**, *adv.* D'une manière vindicative. **vindictiveness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.*

vine (vain), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; plant (plant), *m.* **vine-branch**, *n.* Branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, pampre, *m.* **vine-clad**, *a.* Couvert de vignes. **vine-country**, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* **vine-dresser**, *n.* Vigneron, *m.* **vine-grower**, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* **vine-growing**, *n.* Viticulture, *f.* **vine-prop**, *n.* Échalas, *m.*

vinegar ('vinigəɹ), *n.* Vinaigre, *m.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **vinegar-cruet**, *n.* Burette à vinaigre, *f.* **vinegar-maker**, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.* **vinegar-tree**, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.*

vinery ('vainəri), *n.* Serre à vignes, *f.*

vineyard ('vinjəɹd), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; vignoble (large vineyard), *m.*

vinicultural (vini'kʌltjərəl), *a.* Vinicole. **viniculture** ('vinikʌltjəɹ), *n.* Viniculture, *f.*

vinose ('vainous) or **vinous,** *a.* Vineux. **vinosity** (vai'nɔsiti), *n.* Caractère vineux, *m.*; vinosité, *f.*

vintage ('vintidʒ), *n.* Vendange; vinée, récolte de vin (crop), *f.*; vendanges (time of gathering), *f.pl.* **vintager**, *n.* Vendangeur, *m.* **vintner**, *n.* Marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.* **vintnery**, *n.* Marché au vin, entrepôt de vin, *m.*

viny ('vaini), *a.* De vigne, de raisin; de vignoble.

viol ('vaiəl), *n.* Viole, *f.*

violable ('vaiələbl), *a.* Qui peut être violer, violable.

violaceous (vaiə'leiʃəs), *a.* Violacé.

violate ('vaiəleit), *v.t.* Violer, faire violence à; déranger, troubler (to disturb); outrager, profaner (to profane). **violation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Violation, infraction, *f.*, viol (rape), *m.* **violator** ('vaiəleitəɹ), *n.* Violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*

violence ('vaiələns), *n.* Violence, *f.* To do violence to, *faire violence à* (*violenter*); to do violence to one's feelings, *se faire violence*; to use violence, *user de violence* (*envers*); with violence (of robbery), *à main armée.* **violent**, *a.* Violent; fort, aigu; atroce (of pain etc.). To die a violent death, *mourir de mort violente*; to lay violent hands on oneself, *attenter à ses jours.* **violently**, *adv.* Violemment, avec violence.

violet ('vaiələt), *a.* Violette (plant), *f.* Violet-powder, *poudre de riz parfumée, f.*

violin (vaiə'lin), *n.* Violon, *m.* **violinist**, *n.* Violoniste, *m.* **violist** ('vaiəlist), *n.* Violiste, *m.f.* **violoncellist** (-'tʃelist), *n.* Violoncelliste, *m.* **violoncello** (-'tʃelou), *n.* Violoncelle, *m.*, basse, *f.*

viper ('vaipəɹ), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **viper's-bugloss**, *n.* Vipérine, *f.* **viper's-grass**, *n.* Scorsonère, *f.* **viperine**, *a.* Vipérin, de vipère. **viperous**, *a.* De vipère; (*fig.*) venimeux; malfaisant (malignant).

virago (vi'reigou, or -'rɑːgou), *n.* Guerrière, virago, *f.*, dragon de femme, *m.*

virelay ('virəlei), *n.* Virelai, *m.*

Virgilian (vəɹ'dʒiliən), *a.* Virgilien.

virgin ('vəːɹdʒin), *n.* Vierge, *f.* *a.* Vierge, virginal, de vierge. **virgin's-bower**, *n.* Clématite des haies, *f.* **virginal**, *a.* Virginal, de vierge. **virginally**, *adv.* Virginalement. **virginia creeper**, *n.* Vigne vierge, *f.* **virginity** (-'dʒiniti), *n.* Virginité, *f.* **Virgo**, *n.* (*Astron.*) La Vierge, *f.*

viridity (vi'riditi), *n.* Verdeur, fraîcheur, *f.*

virile ('virail), *a.* Viril, mâle. **virility** (-'riliti) *n.* Virilité, nature virile, *f.*

virtu (vəɹ'tuː), *n.* Goût des arts, *m.* **Articles of** virtu, *objets d'art, m.pl.*

virtual ('vəːɹtjuəl), *a.* Virtuel. Virtual force, *force potentielle, f.* **virtuality** (-'æliti), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **virtually,** *adv.* Virtuellement, de fait.

virtue ('vəːɹtjuː), *n.* Vertu; (*fig.*) force, valeur, *f.*, mérite, *m.* By virtue of, *au moyen de*; in virtue of, *en vertu de.* **virtueless,** *a.* Sans vertu, dénué de mérite, sans valeur. **virtuoso** (-'ousou), *n.* (*pl.* **virtuosi**) Virtuose, *m.* **virtuous** ('vəːɹtjuəs), *a.* Vertueux. **virtuously,** *adv.* Vertueusement. **virtuousness,** *n.* Vertu, *f.*

virulence ('virulǝns), *n.* Virulence; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **virulent,** *a.* Virulent. **virulently,** *adv.* Avec virulence. **virus** ('vaiərəs), *n.* Virus, *m.*

vis (vis), *n.* (*pl.* **vires,** 'vaiəriːz). Force, *f.* Vis inertiæ, *force d'inertie*; vis viva, *force vive.*

visage ('vizidʒ), *n.* Visage, *m.*, figure, *f.* **visaged,** *a.* Au visage (de).

viscera ('visərə), *n.pl.* Viscères, *m.pl.* **visceral,** *a.* Viscéral.

viscid ('visid), *a.* Visqueux. **viscidity** (-'siditi), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **viscosity** (-'kɔsiti), *n.* Viscosité, *f.*

viscount ('vaikaunt), *n.* Vicomte, *m.* **viscountess,** *n.* Vicomtesse, *f.* **viscountship** or **viscounty,** *n.* Viscomté, *f.*

viscous ('viskəs), *a.* Visqueux, glutineux.

viscus, *sing.* [VISCERA].

visé ('viːzei), *n.* Visa, *m.* *v.t.* Viser.

visible ('vizibl), *a.* Visible; évident, clair, manifeste. **visibility** (-'biliti) or **visibleness,** *n.* Visibilité, *f.* **visibly,** *adv.* Visiblement, à vue d'œil.

Visigoth ('vizigɔθ), *n.* Wisigoth, *m.*

vision ('viʒən), *n.* Vision, vue, *f.* **visional,** *a.* De vision, de la vue. **visionary,** *a.* Visionnaire; chimérique; *n.* Visionnaire, *m.*

visit ('vizit), *n.* Visite, *f.*; séjour (a stay), *m.* On a visit, *en visite* (*chez*); to pay a visit, *faire une visite.* *v.t.* Visiter, faire une visite (à), aller voir; *éprouver, châtier. To visit upon, *se venger* (*de* ou *sur*). *v.i.* Faire des visites. **visitant,** *n.* Visiteur, (*R.-C. Ch.*) visitant, *m.* **visitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Inspection, tournée; épreuve, affliction (of God etc.), *f.* By the visitation of God (of death), *subitement.* **visiting,** *n.* Visites, *f.pl.*; *a.* En visite, de visite. **visiting-card,** *n.* Carte de visite, *f.* **visitor,** *n.* Visiteur, *m.*; (*official*) inspecteur, *m.*; (*pl.*) monde, *m.* She has visitors, *elle a du monde.*

visor ('vizəɹ), *n.* Visière, *f.*; *masque, *m.* **visored,** *a.* Visière baissée; (*fig.*) masqué.

vista ('vistə), *n.* Vue, perspective; percée, éclaircie (in woods), *f.*

visual ('viʒjuəl), *a.* Visuel.

vital ('vaitl), *a.* Vital, de vie; (*fig.*) capital, essentiel. Vital organ, *partie vitale, f.* **vitalism,** *n.* Vitalisme, *m.* **vitalist,** *n.* Vitaliste, *m.* **vitality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Vitalité, *f.* **vitalize** ('vaitəlaiz), *v.t.* Vivifier, donner la vie à; (*fig.*) animer. **vitally,** *adv.* Vitalement. **vitals,** *n.pl.* Parties vitales, *f.pl.*

vitelline (vi'telin), *a.* (*Biol.*) Vitellin.

vitiate ('viʃieit), *v.t.* Vicier; (*fig.*) gâter, corrompre. **vitiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Viciation; (*fig.*) corruption, invalidation, *f.*

viticultural ('vitikʌltjəɹəl), *a.* Vitricole. **viticulturalist,** *n.* Viticulteur, *m.*

vitreous ('vitriəs), *a.* Vitreux; (*Anat.*) vitré. **vitrescible** (vi'tresibl), *a.* Vitrescible. **vitrification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Vitrification, *f.* **vitrifiable** ('vitrifaiəbl), *a.* Vitrifiable. **vitrify,** *v.t.* Vitrifier; *v.i.* Se vitrifier.

vitriol ('vitriəl), *n.* Vitriol, *m.* Oil of vitriol, *huile de vitriol, f., acide sulfurique, m.* **vitriol-thrower,** *n.* Vitrioleur, *m.* **vitriolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Vitriolisation, *f.* **vitriolic** (-'ɔlik), *a.* Vitriolique. **vitriolize,** *v.t.* Convertir en sulfate. **vitriolized,** *a.* Vitriolé.

vituline ('vitjulain), *a.* De veau.

vituperable (vi'tjuːpərəbl), *a.* Blâmable, répréhensible. **vituperate,** *v.t.* Vilipender, faire des reproches à, *vitupérer. **vituperation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Reproches, *m.pl.*, injures, *f.pl.* **vituperative** (-'tjuːpərətiv), *a.* De reproche.

vivacious (vi'veiʃəs), *a.* Vif, vivace, animé. **vivaciously,** *adv.* Vivement, avec vivacité. **vivaciousness** or **vivacity** (-'væsiti), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*

vivarium (vi'vɛəriəm) or **vivary** ('vivəri), *n.* Vivier, *m.*

vives ('vaivz), *n.pl.* (*Vet.*). Avines, *f.pl.*

vivid ('vivid), *a.* Vif, frappant, éclatant. **vividly,** *adv.* D'une manière frappante, avec éclat. **vividness,** *n.* Vivacité, vigueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

vivification (vivifi'keiʃən), *n.* Vivification, *f.*, vivifiement, *m.* **vivify** ('vivifai), *v.t.* Vivifier. **vivifying,** *a.* Vivifiant.

viviparous (vi'vipərəs), *a.* Vivipare. **viviparity** (-'pæriti), *n.* Viviparité, *f.*, viviparisme, *m.*

vivisect ('vivisekt), *v.i.* Faire de la vivisection. **vivisection** (-'sekʃən), *n.* Vivisection, *f.* **vivisector** ('vivisektəɹ), *n.* Vivisecteur, *m.*

vixen ('viksən), *n.* Renarde (female fox); mégère (quarrelsome woman), *f.* **vixenish,** *a.* De mégère, méchante.

viz. [VIDELICET].

vizier (vi'ziəɹ), *n.* Vizir, *m.* **vizierate,** *n.* Vizirat, viziriat, *m.*

vocable ('voukəbl), *n.* Vocable, mot, *m.* **vocabulary** (-'kæbjuləri), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulist,** *n.* Vocabuliste, auteur d'un vocabulaire, *m.*

vocal ('voukl), *a.* Vocal, de la voix; doué de la parole (having a voice). **vocalist,** *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* **vocalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Vocalisation, *f.* **vocalize** ('voukəlaiz), *v.t.* and *i.* Vocaliser. **vocally,** *adv.* Par la voix, vocalement.

vocation (vo'keiʃən), *n.* Vocation; profession, *f.*, état, emploi, métier; appel (summons), *m.*

vocative ('vɔkətiv), *n.* Vocatif, *m.* In the vocative, *au vocatif.*

vociferate (və'sifəreit), *v.t.* Vociférer. **vociferation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Vocifération, *f.* **vociferous,** *a.* Qui vocifère, bruyant. **vociferously,** *adv.* En vociférant, bruyamment.

vogue (voug), *n.* Vogue, *f.* In vogue, *en vogue*; to be in vogue, *avoir la vogue*; to bring into vogue, *mettre en vogue.*

voice (vɔis), *n.* Voix, *f.* At the top of one's voice, *à tue-tête*; his voice is cracking, *sa voix mue*; my voice failed me, *la voix me manqua*; to know by the voice, *reconnaître à la voix*; to know how to manage one's voice, *savoir moduler sa voix*; with one voice, *d'une commune voix, unanimement*; without a dissentient voice, *à l'unanimité des voix.* *v.t.* Donner une voix à, publier, rapporter; (*Mus.*) régler le ton de. To voice (public opinion), *refléter, exprimer, interpréter.* **voiceless,** *a.* Sans voix.

void (vɔid), *v.t.* Vider, évacuer, quitter; verser, rejeter (to send out); annuler, rendre nul (to annul); laisser vacant (to leave vacant). *a.* Vide, vacant; nul, de nul effet (null). Null and void, *nul et non avenu*; to render void, *rendre nul, annuler*; void of, *dépourvu de, dénué de.* *n.* Vide, espace vide, *m.* **voidable,** *a.* Qui peut être annulé, annulable. **voidance,** *n.* Évacuation; expulsion (d'un bénéfice); vacance, *f.*

voivode ('vɔivoud), *n.* Voïvode, *m.* **voivodeship,** *n.* Voïvodat, *m.*

volatile ('vɔlətail), *a.* Volatil; qui vole, volant; inconstant, volage, étourdi (fickle). **volatility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Volatilité, *f.* **volatilization** (vəlætilai'zeiʃən), *n.* Volatilisation, *f.* **volatilize** (və'lætilaiz), *v.t.* Volatiliser; *v.i.* Se volatiliser.

volcanic (vɔl'kænik), *a.* Volcanique. **volcano** (-'keinou), *n.* Volcan, *m.*

vole (voul), *n.* Campagnol, *m.*

volition (və'liʃən), *n.* Volition, volonté, *f.*

volley ('vɔli), *n.* Décharge, salve (of musketry); volée (of cannon); bordée, *f.*, torrent (of abuse), *m.*; grêle (of stones etc.), *f.* To fire a volley, *faire une décharge de mousqueterie, envoyer une volée, faire un feu de peloton, tirer une salve.* *v.t.* (*Lawn tennis*) Renvoyer sans bond. **volley-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, feu de salve, *m.*

volplane ('vɔlplein), *n.* Vol plané, *m.* *v.i.* Vol-planer. To land by volplaning, *atterrir en vol-planant.*

Volscian ('vɔlʃən), *a.* Volsque.

volt (vɔlt), *n.* Volte (of a horse etc.), *f.*; (*Elec.*) volt, *m.* To make a volt, (*Fenc.*) *volter.* **voltage**, *n.* Voltage, *m.* **voltaic** (-'teiik), *a.* Voltaïque, de Volta. **voltaism** ('vɔltəizm), *n.* Voltaïsme, *m.* **voltmeter**, *n.* Voltmètre, *m.*

volubility (vɔlju'biliti), *n.* Volubilité; volubilité de langue, garrulité, *f.* **voluble** ('vɔljubl), *a.* Délié, bien pendu (of the tongue); facile, coulant (of speech). **volubly**, *adv.* Avec volubilité.

volume ('vɔljum), *n.* Volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*; tome (book); nuage, tourbillon (of smoke), *m.*; étendue (of the voice), *f.* A three-volume novel, *un roman en trois volumes*; that speaks volumes, *cela dit beaucoup*; that speaks volumes for him, *cela dit beaucoup en sa faveur.*

voluminous (və'ljuːminəs), *a.* Volumineux. **voluminously**, *adv.* D'une manière volumineuse. **voluminousness**, *n.* Nature volumineuse; grosseur, *f.*

voluntarily ('vɔləntərili), *adv.* Voluntairement, spontanément, de bonne volonté. **voluntariness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **voluntary**, *a.* Volontaire, spontané; libre; intentionnel, fait avec intention; *n.* (*Mus.*) Improvisation, *f.*, prélude, *m.*

volunteer (vɔlən'tiəɹ), *n.* Volontaire, *m.* *a.* De volontaire, des volontaires. *v.t.* Offrir volontairement. *v.i.* S'offrir (de); offrir ses services; s'engager comme volontaire.

voluptuary (və'lʌptjuəri), *n.* Voluptueux, épicurien, *m.* **voluptuous**, *a.* Voluptueux. **voluptuously**, *adv.* Voluptueusement. **voluptuousness**, *n.* Volupté, *f.*

volute (və'ljuːt), *n.* Volute, *f.* **voluted**, *a.* Voluté. **volution** (-'ljuːʃən), *n.* Spirale, *f.*

vomic ('vɔmik), *a.* Vomique. **vomica**, *n.* Vomique, *f.* Nux-vomica, *noix vomique, f.*

vomit ('vɔmit), *v.t.* Vomir, rendre, émettre. *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement, *m.*, matières vomies (matter vomited), *f.pl.*; (*Pharm.*) vomitif, *m.* **vomiting**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.* **vomitory**, *a.* Vomitif, émétique; *n.* Vomitoire, *m.*

voracious (və'reiʃəs), *a.* Vorace; dévorant, d'enfer (of the appetite). **voraciously**, *adv.* Avec voracité. **voraciousness** or **voracity** (-'ræsiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

vortex ('vɔːɹteks), *n.* (*pl.* **vortices**, -tisiːz) Tourbillon, *m.* Small vortex, *vorticule, m.* **vortical** (-tikl), *a.* Tourbillonnant, en tourbillon. **vorticel** (-tisel), *n.* Vorticelle, *f.*

votaress ('voutəres), *n.* Adoratrice, sectatrice, *f.* **votary**, *n.* Adorateur; (*fig.*) sectateur, ami, admirateur, *m.*

vote (vout), *n.* Vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, décision, résolution, *f.*; crédit (sum voted), *m.* To pass a vote of thanks to, *voter des remercîments à*; to put to the vote, *aller aux voix, mettre aux voix.* *v.t.* Voter. To vote in, *élire, déclarer.* *v.i.* Voter. **voter**, *n.* Votant, *m.* **voting**, *n.* Vote, *m.* Voting-paper, *bulletin de vote, m.* **votive**, *a.* Votif, voué.

vouch (vautʃ), *v.t.* Prendre à témoin, attester; garantir, affirmer (to affirm). *v.i.* Témoigner (de), répondre (de). To vouch for the success of, *se porter garant du succès de.* **vouchee** (-'tʃiː), *n.* Caution, personne appelée en garantie, *f.* **voucher** ('vautʃəɹ), *n.* Garant, *m.*, garantie, *f.*, titre, *m.*, pièce justificative, *f.* **vouchor**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.*

vouchsafe (vautʃ'seif), *v.t.* Daigner, accorder. ***vouchsafement**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*

vow (vau), *n.* Vœu, *m.* *v.t.* Vouer, dévouer, consacrer (à). *v.i.* Faire un vœu, faire vœu (de); jurer, protester.

vowel ('vauəl), *n.* Voyelle, *f.* **vowelled**, *a.* Formé de voyelles.

voyage ('vɔiidʒ), *n.* Voyage (par mer), *m.*, traversée, *f.* Home voyage, *voyage de retour*; on a voyage, *en voyage, en mer*; outward voyage, *voyage d'aller*; pleasant voyage to you! *bon voyage!* *v.i.* Voyager, naviguer. **voyager**, *n.* Voyageur, passager, *m.*, voyageuse, passageuse, *f.*

vulcanian (vʌl'keiniən), *a.* Vulcanien.

vulcanite ('vʌlkənait), *n.* Caoutchouc vulcanisé *ou* durci, *m.*, ébonite, *f.* **vulcanization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Vulcanisation, *f.* **vulcanize** ('vʌlkənaiz), *v.t.* Vulcaniser.

vulgar ('vʌlgəɹ), *a.* Vulgaire, commun, du peuple; grossier, trivial, de mauvais goût. **n.* Le vulgaire, *m.* **vulgarism**, *n.* Expression vulgaire, *f.* **vulgarity** (-'gæriti), *n.* Vulgarité, vulgarisme, *m.*, grossièreté, *f.*; mauvais goût, *m.* **vulgarization** (-zeiʃən), *n.* Vulgarisation, *f.* **vulgarize**, *v.t.* Vulgariser, populariser. To become vulgarized, *se vulgariser.* **vulgarizer**, *n.* Vulgarisateur, *m.* **vulgarly**, *adv.* Communément; vulgairement; avec mauvais goût, grossièrement. **Vulgate**, *n.* Vulgate, *f.*

vulnerability (vʌlnərə'biliti), *n.* Vulnérabilité, *f.* **vulnerable** ('vʌlnərəbl), *a.* Vulnérable, que l'on peut blesser. **vulnerably**, *adv.* Vulnérablement. **vulnerary**, *a.* and *n.* Vulnéraire, *m.*

vulpine ('vʌlpain), *a.* De renard; (*fig.*) rusé.

vulture ('vʌltjəɹ), *n.* Vautour, *m.* **vulturine**, *a.* De vautour; (*fig.*) rapace.

vulva ('vʌlvə), *n.* Vulve, *f.* **vulvitis** (-'vaitis), *n.* Vulvite, *f.*

W

W, w ('dʌbljuː). Vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

wabble ('wɔbl), *v.i.* Vaciller, chanceler, clocher, zigzaguer. **wabbling** ('wɔbliŋ), *n.* Marche irrégulière, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier. **wabblingly**, *adv.* En chancelant. **wabbly**, *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier, clopin-clopant.

wad (wɔd), *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms etc.); touffe, *f.*, tas, paquet (little bundle), *m.* *v.t.* Bourrer (fire-arms etc.); garnir de ouate, ouater (a garment etc.). **wad-hook**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tire-bourre, *m.* **wadded**, *a.* Ouaté (de). **wadding**, *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms); ouate (padding), *f.*

waddle ('wɔdl), *v.i.* Se dandiner, se balancer; (*fig.*) patauger, *m.* **waddling**, *n.* Dandinement, *m.* **waddlingly**, *adv.* En se dandinant.

wade (weid), *v.i.* Marcher (dans l'eau, dans la vase, dans le sable, etc.); passer à gué; se traîner, avancer péniblement (to move with difficulty). To wade in the mud, *patauger dans la boue*; to wade through, *traverser, passer,* (*fig.*) *examiner laborieusement, étudier à fond.* *v.t.* Traverser à gué, guéer. **wader**, *n.* Échassier (bird), *m.*

wafer ('weifəɹ), *n.* Pain à cacheter, *m.*; gaufre, gaufrette (biscuit); (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.

waffle ('wɔfl), *n.* Gaufre, *f.* **waffle-iron**, *n.* Gaufrier, *m.*

waft (wɑːft), *v.t.* Porter, transporter; faire flotter; soutenir (to buoy up). To waft on high, *faire flotter vers les cieux, porter au ciel.* **v.i.* Flotter dans l'air *ou* sur l'eau.

wag (wæg), *n.* Badin, plaisant, farceur, (*colloq.*) loustic, *m.* *v.t.* Remuer, agiter, secouer. *v.i.* S'agiter, remuer, se mouvoir, branler.

wage (weidʒ), *v.t.* Faire. To wage war with, *faire la guerre à.* *n.* [WAGES].

wager ('weidʒəɹ), *n.* Gageure, *f.*, pari, *m.* To lay a wager, *faire une gageure, gager, parier* (*que*). *v.t.* Gager, parier. **wagerer**, *n.* Parieur, gageur, *m.*

wages ('weidʒiz), *n.pl.* Gages (of servants), *m.pl.*; salaire, *m.*, paye (of workmen), *f.*; (*fig.*) prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* Week's wages, *semaine, f.* **wage-earner**, *n.* Salairé; ouvrier, *m.* **wages-book**, *n.* Livre de paye, *m.*

waggery ('wægəri), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, *f.* **waggish**, *a.* Badin, malin, espiègle, plaisant, facétieux. Waggish trick, *espièglerie, plaisanterie, farce, f.* **waggishly**, *adv.* Plaisamment, avec espièglerie, pour badiner. **waggishness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, espièglerie, plaisanterie, *f.*

waggle ('wægl), *v.i.* Frétiller. *v.t.* Remuer.

Wagnerian (vaːg'niəriən), *a.* and *n.* Wagnérien, *m.* **Wagnerism** ('vaːgnərizm), *n.* Wagnérisme, *m.* **Wagnerite**, *n.* Wagnériste, *m.*

wagon ('wægən), *n.* Charrette, *f.*, chariot, *m.*; voiture de roulage, *f.*; (*Mil.*) caisson, fourgon; (*Rail.*) wagon, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *haquet à bateau* ou *à ponton*, *m.* **wagon-load**, *n.* Voiture pleine, charretée, *f.*

wagtail ('wægteil), *n.* Hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

waif (weif), *n.* Épave, *f.* Waifs and strays (children), *petits va nu-pieds, enfants abandonnés.*

wail (weil), *v.i.* Pleurer, gémir, se lamenter. *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *n.* Cri, *m.*, lamentation, plainte, *f.* **wailful**, *a.* Plaintif, lamentable. **wailing**, *n.* Lamentation, plainte, *f.*, gémissement, *m.*

wain (wein), *n.* Chariot. Charles's Wain, *le grand Chariot, m.*

wainscot ('weinzkət), *n.* Lambris, *m.*, boiserie. *f.* *v.t.* Lambrisser, boiser (de). **wainscotting**, *n.* Lambrissage, *m.*, boiserie, *f.*; bois de lambris (material), *m.*

waist (weist), *n.* Ceinture, taille, *f.*, mi-corps; (*Naut.*) entre-deux, *m.* **waistband**, *n.* Ceinture (of trousers etc.), *f.* **waist-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **waistcoat** ('weskət), *n.* Gilet, *m.* **waistcoating**, *n.* Étoffe pour gilets, *f.*

wait (weit), *v.i.* Attendre; servir (at table etc.). Not to wait to be told, *ne pas se le faire répéter*; to keep waiting, *faire attendre*; to wait for, *attendre, guetter* (to watch); to wait upon, *servir* (of servants etc.), *aller chez, se rendre chez* (to call upon), *accompagner* (to accompany), **faire attention à, écouter* (to attend). *v.t.* Attendre. To wait dinner for, *retarder le dîner pour.* *n.* Embûche, *f.*, embûches, *f.pl.*; embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, piège, *m.* To lie in wait, *se tenir* ou *être en embuscade, être à l'affût*; to lie in wait for, *dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à.* **waiter**, *n.* Garçon; plateau (tray), *m.* **waiting**, *n.* Attente, *f.*; service (attendance), *m.* In waiting, *de service*; lady in waiting, *dame d'honneur, f.* **waiting-maid** or **waiting-woman**, *n.* Femme de chambre; camériste (to a princess etc.), *f.* **waiting-room**, *n.* Salle d'attente, *f.* **waitress**, *n.* Fille (d'hôtel etc.), fille de service, *f.* **waits**, *n.pl.* Musiciens ambulants (de Noël), *m.pl.*

waive (weiv), *v.t.* Écarter, mettre de côté, abandonner.

wake (weik), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; veiller (a corpse). *v.i.* Veiller (to sit up); s'éveiller, se réveiller (from sleep). *n.* Veillée; fête de village (village fête); (*fig.*) suite; trace, *f.*; sillage (of a ship), *m.* In the wake of, *dans le sillage* (*du vaisseau*), (*fig.*) *à la suite de, sur les traces de.* **wake-robin**, *n.* Pied-de-veau (wild arum), *m.* **wakeful**, *a.* Éveillé; vigilant, attentif (vigilant). **wakefully**, *adv.* Sans dormir; avec vigilance. **wakefulness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **waken**, *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; *v.i.* S'éveiller, se réveiller. **waker**, *n.* Veilleur; personne qui éveille. **waking** or **wakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*; *a.* Éveillé.

wale (weil), *n.* Marque; côte (of cloth); (*Naut.*) préceinte, *f.* Gunwale, *plat-bord, m.*

Walhalla [VALHALLA].

walk (wɔːk), *v.i.* Marcher; aller à pied, aller (not to ride); venir à pied (to come on foot); se promener (for pleasure); aller au pas, marcher (of a horse). To ask someone to walk in, *faire entrer*; to ask someone to walk out, *faire sortir*; to ask someone to walk up, *faire monter*; to walk after, *suivre*; to walk away, *s'en aller, s'éloigner, partir*; to walk down, *descendre*; to walk in, *entrer*; to walk into, *entrer dans*, (*slang*) *dire son fait à*; to walk off, (*slang*) *décamper*; to walk off with, *chiper*; to walk on, *continuer de marcher*; to walk out, *sortir, se promener*; to walk over, *traverser* ou *parcourir à pied*; to walk the rounds, *faire la ronde*; to walk up, *monter, s'approcher* (*de*); to walk up and down, *se promener en long et en large.* *v.t.* Marcher dans *ou* sur, parcourir, se promener dans; traverser à pied; faire à pied (a distance etc.); faire (a person) marcher, faire promener; mettre au pas, faire aller au pas (a horse). To walk the hospitals, *suivre les cours de clinique*; to walk the plank, *sauter le pas*; to walk the streets, *se promener par les rues, battre le pavé*; we walked thirty miles, *nous avons fait trente milles à pied.* *n.* Marche; promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; tournée, course (for business); allée (path); démarche, allure (gait), *f.*; pas (of a horse), *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, sphère, carrière, *f.*, chemin, *m.* At a walk, *au pas*; to go out for a walk, *aller se promener, faire une promenade*; to take a walk, *faire un tour de promenade*; to take out for a walk, *mener promener.* **walk-over**, *n.* (*slang*) Victoire facile, *f.* To have a walk-over, *remporter une victoire facile.* **walker**, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.*, marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.*, piéton, pédestrien, *m.* Shop-walker [SHOP]. **walking**, *n.* La marche; promenade à pied, *f.* It is bad walking, *il fait mauvais marcher*; *a.* Ambulant; de marche, de promenade. At a walking pace, *au pas.* **walking-dress**, *n.* Costume trottoir, *m.* **walking-stick**, *n.* Canne, *f.*

Walkyrie [VALKYRIE].

wall (wɔːl), *n.* Muraille, *f.*, mur, *m.*, paroi, *f.*, espalier (for fruit), *m.* To give the wall to, *donner le haut du pavé à*; to go to the wall, *être serré de près, succomber, faire banqueroute*; within the walls, *dans la ville.* *v.t.* Entourer de murailles. To wall up, *murer.* **wall-creeper**, *n.* Grimpereau (bird), *m.* **wall-cress**, *n.* Arabide, *f.* **wall-eye**, *n.* Œil vairon, *m.* **wall-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil vairon (of horses). **wallflower**, *n.* Giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f.* To be a wallflower, (*colloq.*) *faire tapisserie.* **wall-fruit**, *n.* Fruit d'espalier, *m.* **wall-paper**, *n.* Papier de tenture, papier peint, *m.* **wall-plate**, *n.* Sablière, *f.* **wall-rut**, *n.* Rue de muraille, *f.* **wall-sided**, *a.* Aux côtés perpendiculaires.

Wallach ('wɔlək) or **Wallachian** (wə'leikiən), *a.* and *n.* Valaque, *m.*

wallet ('wɔlət), *n.* Sac, havresac, bissac, *m.*, besace, *f.*

walling ('wɔːliŋ), *n.* Maçonnerie de murs, *f.*; muraillement, *m.*, murs, *m.pl.*, murailles, *f.pl.*

Walloon (wə'luːn), *a.* and *n.* Wallon, *m.*, Wallonne, *f.*; wallon (language), *m.*

wallop ('wɔləp), *v.t.* Rosser, tanner la peau à. **walloping**, *n.* Rossée, volée de coups, roulée, *f.*

wallow ('wɔlou), *v.i.* Se vautrer, se rouler. To wallow in, *se vautrer dans, se rouler dans.*

walnut ('wɔːlnʌt), *n.* Noix, *f.*; noyer (wood), *m.* Pickled walnuts, *noix confites, f.pl.*; walnut table, *table en noyer, f.*; young walnut, *cerneau, m.* **walnut-tree**, *n.* Noyer, *m.*

walrus ('wɔːlrəs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*, vache marine, *f.*

waltz (wɔːlts), *n.* Valse, *f.* *v.i.* Valser. **waltzer**, *n.* Valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.* **waltzing**, *n.* Valse, *f.*

wamble ('wɔmbl), *v.i.* Se soulever (of the stomach). **wambling**, *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

wan (wɔːn), *a.* Blême, pâle. To grow wan, *blêmir, pâlir.*

wand (wɔːnd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; bâton (staff), *m.* Mercury's wand, *caducée, m.*

wander ('wɔːndəɹ), *v.i.* Errer, rôder, vaguer; s'égarer, divaguer (in mind); avoir le délire, délirer (to be delirious); (*fig.*) battre la campagne. His thoughts began to wander, *il commença à battre la campagne*; to wander about, *errer dans, parcourir, errer partout, courir çà et là*; to wander from, *s'écarter de, s'éloigner de*; to wander over, *errer dans.* **wanderer**, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* **wandering**, *n.* Course errante, *f.*, égarement, *m.*; divagation, déviation, *f.*; écart (de), *m.*; délire (delirium), *m.*; *a.*

Errant, vagabond; nomade (of tribes etc.); (*fig.*) distrait, divaguant. The wandering Jew, *le juif errant.* **wanderingly**, *adv.* En rôdant; d'une manière distraite.

wane (wein), *n.* Déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) décadence, décroissance, *f.* On the wane, *sur son déclin.* *v.i.* Décroître (of the moon); (*fig.*) décliner, s'altérer, s'affaiblir.

wanly ('wɔːnli), *adv.* Avec pâleur. **wanness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*, teint blême, *m.* **wannish**, *a.* Pâlot, un peu hâve.

want (wɔːnt), *n.* Besoin; manque, défaut (lack), *m.*; indigence, misère (poverty), *f.* For want of, *faute de, à défaut de*; I am not in want of it, *je n'en ai pas besoin*; in want, *dans le besoin, dans la misère, dans la gêne*; to be *or* to stand in want of, *avoir besoin de, manquer de* (not to have). *v.t.* Avoir besoin de, manquer de, être à courte de; vouloir, désirer (to wish for), demander (to ask for). A carriage was much wanted, *il fallait une voiture à tout prix*; a scapegoat was wanted, *il fallait un bouc émissaire*; a thing much wanted, *une chose dont on a grand besoin*; he wants courage to, *il manque de courage pour*; I sadly want, *j'ai grand besoin de*; I wanted to tell you, *je voulais vous dire*; I want you, *j'ai besoin de vous*; I want you to, *je veux que vous*; I want you to do . . ., *je désire que vous fassiez . . .*; man wants but little here below, *il faut peu de chose à l'homme ici-bas*; the rogue wanted to deceive me, *le coquin voulait me tromper*; these men are wanted by the police, *la police est aux trousses de ces hommes*; wanted a . . ., *on demande un . . ., on a besoin d'un . . .*; what do you want of me? *que me voulez-vous? que désirez-vous? que voulez-vous de moi?* you are wanted, *on vous demande*; you shall want nothing, *vous ne manquerez de rien.* *v.i.* Manquer (de); faire défaut à. All that is wanting is to . . ., *tout ce qu'il faut* ou *tout ce qui est nécessaire c'est de . . .*; it wants, *il faut* (it requires), *il manque, il s'en faut de* (it is short of); it wants ten minutes to one, *il est une heure moins dix minutes*; there wants a leaf, *il manque un feuillet*; there wants but little, *peu s'en faut, il s'en faut peu*; to be wanting, *manquer*; to be wanting in, *manquer de*; two spoons are wanting, *il manque deux cuillers.* **wanting**, *a.* Qui manque, manquant. To be found wanting, *se trouver en défaut.* **wantless**, *a.* Sans besoins; (*fig.*) riche.

wanton ('wɔntən), *a.* Badin, folâtre (playful); follet; déréglé, licencieux, libertin, lascif (unchaste); gratuit (unprovoked). *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* *v.i.* Flotter au gré du vent; folâtrer, s'ébattre; se jouer. **wantonly**, *adv.* De gaité de cœur, en folâtrant, gratuitement. **wantonness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, légèreté, *f.*; libertinage, *m.*

war (wɔːɹ), *n.* Guerre, *f.* Articles of war, *code pénal militaire, m.*; at war, *en guerre avec*; inured to war, *aguerri*; naval war, *guerre maritime, f.*; on a war footing, *sur le pied de guerre*; Secretary of State for War, *ministre de la guerre, m.*; there is war between them over this, *ils en sont à couteaux tirés*; to declare war against, *déclarer la guerre à*; to go to war with, to wage war against *or* upon, *faire la guerre à*; to inure to war, *aguerrir*; war to the knife, *guerre à outrance.* *v.i.* Faire la guerre (à), lutter (contre). **war-cry** or **war-whoop**, *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.* **warfare**, *n.* Guerre, *f.* **war-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bataille, *m.* **war-material**, *n.* Matériel de guerre, *m.* **war-minister**, *n.* Ministre de la guerre, *m.* **war-office**, *n.* Bureaux du ministère de la guerre, *m.pl.*; ministère de la guerre, *m.* **war-path**, *n.* Sentier de la guerre, *m.* To be on the war-path, *partir en guerre.* **warship**, *n.* Vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **war-song**, *n.* Chant de guerre, *m.* **warlike**, *a.* Guerrier, martial, belliqueux. **warlikeness**, *n.* Caractère belliqueux, *m.*

warble ('wɔːɹbl), *v.i.* and *t.* Gazouiller; (*fig.*) chanter. **warbler**, *n.* Chanteur, oiseau chanteur, *m.*; fauvette (bird), *f.* **warbling**, *n.* Gazouillement, *m.*; *a.* Mélodieux. **warblingly**, *adv.* En gazouillant.

ward (wɔːɹd), *n.* Pupille, *m.*; tutelle (guardianship); garde (of a lock); salle (of a hospital), *f.*; quartier (of a school), *m.*; arrondissement (of a town), *m.* To keep watch and ward, *faire le guet.* *v.i.* Être sur ses gardes, veiller. To ward off, *parer, écarter, détourner.* **wardmote**, *n.* Conseil d'arrondissement, *m.* **wardrobe**, *n.* Garde-robe; armoire (furniture), *f.* **ward-room**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Carré des officiers, *m.* Ward-room mess, *table des officiers, f.* **wardship**, *n.* Tutelle, *f.*

warden ('wɔːɹdən), *n.* Gardien; gouverneur, garde; recteur (of a university); proviseur, directeur (of a college), *m.* **wardenship**, *n.* Place de gardien *ou* de directeur, *f.*

warder ('wɔːɹdəɹ), *n.* Gardien, garde; garde-chiourme (of convicts), *m.*

***ware** (1) [WORE].

ware (2) (wɛəɹ), *n.* Marchandise, denrée, *f.* China-ware, *porcelaine, f.*; small wares, *petits objets, m.pl.*

warehouse ('wɛəɹhaus), *n.* Magasin; entrepôt, *m.* Bonded warehouse, *entrepôt de douane, m.* *v.t.* Emmagasiner, mettre en magasin; (*Customs*) entreposer. **warehouse-keeper**, *n.* Entreposeur, *m.* **warehouseman**, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand en gros (owner), *m.* **warehouse-rent**, *n.* Magasinage, *m.* **warehousing** ('wɛəɹhauziŋ), *n.* Emmagasinage; magasinage (charge), *m.*; (*Customs*) mise en entrepôt, *f.*

warily ('wɛərili), *adv.* Prudemment, avec circonspection. **wariness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.*

warlock ('wɔːɹlɔk), *n.* Sorcier, *m.*

warm (wɔːɹm), *a.* Chaud; (*fig.*) zélé, ardent, vif, animé; chaleureux (of welcome). It is very warm, *il fait très chaud*; to be warm, *avoir chaud, faire chaud* (of the weather); to get warm, *s'échauffer, commencer à faire chaud* (of the weather); to keep oneself warm, *se tenir chaudement*; to keep one warm (of clothes), *tenir chaud*; to make warm, *chauffer, réchauffer*; warm work, *rude besogne, f.* *v.t.* Chauffer; réchauffer (to warm up); bassiner (a bed); (*fig.*) échauffer. To warm someone's ears, *frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un*; to warm up again, *réchauffer.* *v.i.* Chauffer, se chauffer, se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'animer. **warming**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.* To give a warming to, *chauffer.* **warming-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil de chauffage, *m.* **warming-pan**, *n.* Bassinoire, *f.* **warmly**, *adv.* Chaudement; (*fig.*) chaleureusement, vivement. **warmth**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur, *f.*, zèle, *m.*, chaleur, *f.*; emportement (anger), *m.*

warn (wɔːɹn), *v.t.* Avertir, prévenir (de); faire savoir à, notifier à. He had warned him about, *il lui avait dit de se garder de*; to warn against, *mettre en garde contre*; to warn off, *avertir de se retirer.* **warning**, *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.*; (*fig.*) leçon, *f.*; congé (to leave), *m.* As a public warning, *pour le bon exemple*; to give warning to, *avertir, donner avis à*; to give warning to leave, *donner congé*; to receive warning, *recevoir son congé.*

warp (wɔːɹp), *n.* Chaîne (weaving); touée (cable), *f.* *v.t.* Ourdir (weaving); faire déjeter (wood); (*Naut.*) touer; (*fig.*) fausser, pervertir (to pervert). *v.i.* Se déjeter, se cambrer; travailler, gauchir; (*fig.*) dévier, s'écarter (de); (*Naut.*) se touer. **warper**, *n.* Ourdisseur, *m.* **warping**, *n.* Ourdissage (in weaving); déjettement, gauchissement (of wood), *m.* **warping-mill**, *n.* Métier à ourdir, *m.*

warrant ('wɔrənt), *n.* Autorisation, garantie, *f.*; ordre, mandat, *m.*; mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt (to arrest), *m.*; (*Comm.*) warrant; (*fig.*) justification, *f.*, garant, *m.* Death-warrant, *ordre d'exécution*; search-warrant, *mandat de perquisition, m.*; warrant of attorney, *procuration, f.* *v.t.* Garantir, justifier, répondre de; certifier; autoriser; (*fig.*) défendre; (*Comm.*) garantir, warranter. **warrant-officer**, *n.* Enseigne, sous-officier, maitre, *m.* **warrantable**, *a.* Soutenable, autorisé, légitime. **warrantableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.*; légitimité, *f.* **warrantably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement. **warrantee** (-'tiː), *n.* Personne à qui l'on a donné une garantie, *f.* **warranter** or (*Law*) **warrantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.* **warranty**, *n.* Garantie: *autorisation, *f.*

warren ('wɔrən), *n.* Garenne, *f.* **warrener,** *n.* Garde-chasse, garennier, *m.*

warrior ('wɔriəɹ), *n.* Guerrier, soldat, *m.*

wart (wɔːɹt), *n.* Verrue, *f.*, poireau, *m.*; (*Bot.*) excroissance, *f.* **wart-cress,** *n.* Corne-de-cerf, *f.* **wart-hog,** *n.* Porc à verrues, *m.* **wartwort,** *n.* Reveille-matin (plant), *m.* **warted** or **warty,** *a.* Couvert de verrues; (*Bot.*) verruqueux.

wary ('wɛəri), *a.* Avisé, prudent, circonspect; rusé.

was (wɔz), **wast** (wɔst), *past* [BE].

wash (wɔːʃ), *n.* Blanchissage, *m.*, lessive (of clothes), *f.*; (*Paint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*Med.*) lotion, eau; (*fig.*) lavure (de vaisselle), *f.*; (*Naut.*) plat (of an oar), *m.* To have a wash, *se laver*; to send to the wash, *envoyer au blanchissage* ou *à la lessive.* *v.t.* Blanchir (linen); (*fig.*) mouiller, baigner, laver, arroser; (*Paint.*) laver. I was washed on to the rock, *les vagues me jetèrent sur le rocher*; to wash clean, *laver bien*; to wash down, *laver, nettoyer, arroser* (food with wine etc.); to wash off, *enlever en lavant, effacer, enlever* (a stain); to wash one's hands, *se laver les mains,* (*fig.*) *s'en laver les mains* (of the business); to wash over, *submerger*; to wash overboard, *emporter, entraîner dans la mer*; to wash up, *laver, rejeter sur le rivage* (on shore). *v.i.* Se laver; blanchir, faire la lessive (of a washerwoman etc.). That stuff washes, *cette étoffe se lave*; to wash for someone, (*colloq.*) *blanchir quelqu'un*; to wash off, *disparaître, s'effacer à l'eau.* **wash-ball,** *n.* Savonnette, *f.* **wash-board,** *n.* Planche à laver, *f.* **wash-hand basin,** *n.* Cuvette, *f.* **wash-hand stand** [WASH-STAND]. **wash-house,** *n.* Lavoir, *m.*, buanderie, *f.* **wash-leather,** *n.* Peau de chamois, *f.* **wash-stand,** *n.* Toilette, *f.*; lavabo (small), *m.* **wash-tub,** *n.* Baquet, *m.* **washable,** *a.* Lavable. **washer,** *n.* Laveur, *m.*, laveuse; machine à laver (machine); (*Tech.*) rondelle, *f.* **washerwoman,** *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* **washing,** *n.* Lavage; blanchissage (of clothes), *m.* Washing day, *jour de blanchissage. m.* **washing-machine,** *n.* Machine à laver, *f.* **washy,** *a.* Humide, mouillé; (*fig.*) faible, fade. Washy stuff, *lavasse, f.*

wasp (wɔːsp), *n.* Guêpe, *f.* **wasps'-nest,** *n.* Guêpier, *m.* **waspish,** *a.* Irascible, irritable. **waspishly**, *adv.* D'une manière irascible. **waspishness,** *n.* Humeur irascible, *f.*

wassail ('wɔsl), *n.* Partie de débauche, orgie, ribote; bière sucrée aromatisée, *f.* The wassail bowl, *la coupe du festin.* *v.i.* Faire ripaille. **wassailer,** *n.* Buveur, ripailleur, *m.*

waste (weist), *n.* Perte (loss), *f.*; déchet (for cleaning); gaspillage, *m.*, prodigalité; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*Law*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; rebut (refuse); désert (land), *m.*, terre inculte, *f.*; (*Tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*Bookselling*) défets, *m.pl.* Cotton waste, *déchet de coton, m.*; it is mere waste of money, *c'est de l'argent perdu*; it is mere waste of time, *c'est simplement perdre son temps*; it is sheer waste, *c'est pure perte*; to run to waste, *se dissiper, se perdre*; waste lands, *terrains vagues, pays perdus, m.pl.*; wilful waste makes woful want, *les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine.* *a.* De rebut; inutile, sans valeur; non employé, perdu (not used); inculte, en friche (of land). To lay waste, *ravager, dévaster.* *v.t.* Gaspiller, prodiguer, dissiper; perdre (to lose); gâcher, détériorer (to spoil); ravager, dévaster, ruiner (to ruin); consommer (to consume). I wasted my time over it, *je l'ai fait en pure perte*; to waste paper, *gâcher du papier*; waste not, want not, *qui ne gaspille pas, toujours trouve.* *v.i.* S'user, se consumer, s'épuiser; maigrir, dépérir (to lose flesh). To waste away, *dépérir, se consumer, s'user, maigrir* (to lose flesh). **waste-book,** *n.* Brouillard, *m.* **waste-paper,** *n.* Papier de rebut, *m.*; (*Print.*) maculature, *f.* **waste-paper basket,** *n.* Corbeille au papier, *f.* **waste-pipe,** *n.* Tuyau de dégagement, *m.* **waste-weir,** *n.* Déversoir, *m.* **wasted,** *a.* Dépensé en pure perte; gaspillé, perdu, prodigué; diminué (diminished); amaigri (of persons). **wasteful,** *a.* Dissipateur, prodigue; inutile. **wastefully,** *adv.* Prodigalement, en pure perte, inutilement. **wastefulness,** *n.* Prodigalité, perte, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* **waster,** *n.* Prodigue, gaspilleur, *m.* **wasting,** *a.* Qui épuise. Wasting away, *dépérissement, m., consomption, dévastation* (of a country), *f.*

watch (wɔtʃ), *n.* Montre; veille (vigil); attention, garde, vigilance, surveillance (attention), *f.*; garde (sentry), *m.*; garde, *f.*, poste, guet (guard); (*Naut.*) quart, *m.* By my watch, *à ma montre*; it was my watch, *j'étais de quart*; to be on the watch, *être sur ses gardes, être aux aguets, être à l'affût,* (*Naut.*) *être de quart*; to be on the watch for, *guetter, épier, être à l'affût de, être aux aguets pour*; to keep a strict watch, *faire bonne garde*; to keep good watch over, *surveiller de près*; to keep watch, *veiller, avoir l'œil au guet.* *v.i.* Veiller (not to sleep); être attentif (to be attentive); prendre garde; être aux aguets; être sur ses gardes (to be vigilant); faire le guet, faire la garde (to keep guard); (*Naut.*) faire le quart. To watch by (an invalid), *veiller, veiller auprès de*; to watch for, *attendre, épier, guetter, attendre* (a person) *à l'affût*; to watch over, *veiller, veiller sur, surveiller.* *v.t.* Veiller sur, veiller, surveiller, regarder, observer; guetter, épier. **watch-bill,** *n.* (*Naut.*) Rôle de quart, *m.* **watch-box,** *n.* Guérite, *f.* **watch-case,** *n.* Boîte de montre, *f.* **watch-chain,** *n.* Chaine de montre, *f.* **watch-dog,** *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **watch-fire,** *n.* Feu de bivouac, *m.* **watch-glass,** *n.* Verre de montre; (*Naut.*) sablier de quart, *m.* **watch-guard,** *n.* Chaîne de sûreté. *f.* **watch-house,** *n.* Corps de garde, *m.* **watch-key,** *n.* Clef de montre, *f.* **watch-light,** *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **watch-maker,** *n.* Horloger, *m.* **watch-making,** *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **watchman,** *n.* (*pl.* **watchmen**) Guetteur, guet, gardien de nuit, veilleur, *m.* Watchman! what of the night? *veilleur! que dit la nuit?* **watch-pocket,** *n.* Gousset (de montre); porte-montre (for a bed etc.), *m.* **watch-spring,** *n.* Ressort de montre, *m.* **watch-stand,** *n.* Porte-montre, *m.* **watch-tower,** *n.* Tour du guetteur, *f.* **watchword,** *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*, consigne, *f.* **watcher,** *n.* Surveillant, veilleur, *m.* **watchful,** *a.* Vigilant, attentif, en éveil, sur ses gardes. **watchfully,** *adv.* Vigilamment. **watchfulness**, *n.* Vigilance, *f.* **watching,** *n.* Surveillance, vigilance, *f.*; veilles, *f.pl.*

water ('wɔːtəɹ), *n.* Eau; marée (tide), *f.*, (*fig.*) ordre, rang, *m.*, volée; urine (urine), *f.* *a.* D'eau, à eau; aquatique; hydraulique. By water, *par eau*; cold water, *eau fraîche*; fresh water, *eau douce* (not salt); hard water, *eau crue, dure*; high-water, *haute maréee*; it is high-water, *la marée est haute*; holy water, *eau bénite*; low water, *marée basse*; low-water mark, *niveau des basses eaux, m.*; salt water, *eau salée, eau de mer*; sea water, *eau de mer*; spring water, *eau de source*; to be in hot water, *être dans le pétrin, être dans l'embarras*; to be of the first water (of diamonds), *être de première eau*; to draw ten feet of water, *avoir dix pieds de tirant d'eau*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to get into hot water, *s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin*; to hold water, (*fig.*) *tenir debout*; to let in water (of shoes etc.), *prendre l'eau*; to take in fresh water, (*Naut.*) *faire de l'eau*; to take in water, *faire eau* (to leak); under water, *sous l'eau, submergé*; water carnival, *fête aquatique, f.*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale, f.* *v.t.* Arroser; donner à boire à, abreuver (animal); mettre de l'eau dans, couper (to mix water with); moirer (stuffs). To water one's wine, *tempérer son vin, mettre de l'eau dans son vin.* *v.i.* Pleurer (to weep); faire de l'eau (to take in water). My mouth waters, *l'eau m'en vient à la bouche*; to make one's mouth water. *faire venir l'eau à la bouche.* **water-bailiff,** *n.* Maître du port, garde-pêche (on rivers), *m.* **Water-bearer,** *n.* (*Astron.*) Verseau, *m.* **water-bed,** *n.* Matelas à eau, *m.* **water-borne,** *a.* Porté sur les eaux. **water-bottle,** *n.* Carafe, *f.*; (*Mil. etc.*) bidon, *m.*; boule d'eau chaud (for bed-warmer), *f.* **water-caltrops,** *n.* Macre flottante, *f.* **water-can,**

n. Broc à eau, *m.* **water-carriage,** *n.* Transport par eau, *m.* **water-carrier,** *n.* Porteur d'eau, *m.* **water-cart,** *n.* Voiture d'arrosage, *f.* **water-closet,** *n.* Cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.* **water-colour,** *n.* Aquarelle, gouache, *f.* Water-colour drawing, *aquarelle, peinture à l'aquarelle, f.*; water-colour painter, *peintre d'aquarelles, aquarelliste, m.* **watercourse,** *n.* Cours d'eau; canal, conduit pour l'écoulement des eaux, *m.*; (*Hydr.*) chute d'eau, *f.* **watercress,** *n.* Cresson, cresson de fontaine, *m.* **water-cure,** *n.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* **water-dog,** *n.* Chien qui va à l'eau, *m.* He is a good water-dog, *il va bien à l'eau.* **water-drinker,** *n.* Buveur d'eau, *m.* **water-engine,** *n.* Machine hydraulique, *f.* **waterfall,** *n.* Cascade; chute d'eau, *f.* **water-fowl,** *n.* Oiseau aquatique, *m.* **water-gate,** *n.* Vanne d'écluse, *f.* **water-gauge,** *n.* Flotteur, tube de niveau, *m.* **water-glass,** *n.* Verre soluble, *m.* **water-god,** *n.* Dieu aquatique, *m.* **water-gruel,** *n.* Gruau (à l'eau), *m.* **water-hen,** *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* **water-jacket,** *n.* Chemise d'eau, *f.* **water-jug,** *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* **water-level,** *n.* Niveau d'eau, *m.* **water-lily,** *n.* Nénuphar, *m.* **water-line,** *n.* Ligne de flottaison, *f.* **water-logged,** *a.* Engagé, à moitié engagé dans l'eau. **waterman,** *n.* (*pl.* **watermen**) Batelier; passeur (at a ferry), *m.* **water-mark,** *n.* Étiage (in rivers), *m.* High or low water-mark, *niveau des hautes eaux* ou *des eaux basses.* **watermark,** *n.* Filigrane (on paper), *m.* **water-marked,** *a.* À filigrane. **water-melon,** *n.* Melon d'eau, *m.* **water-meter,** *n.* Compteur à eau, *m.* **water-mill,** *n.* Moulin à eau, *m.* **water-nymph,** *n.* Naiade, *f.* **water-ousel,** *n.* Agnassière, *f.* **water-pipe,** *n.* Tuyau d'eau, *m.* **water-plane,** *n.* Hydroplane, *m.* **water-plant,** *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* **water-poise,** *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* **water-pot,** *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* **water-power,** *n.* Force hydraulique, *f.* **water-pressure,** *n.* Pression d'eau, *f.* Water-pressure engine, *machine à colonne d'eau, f.* **waterproof,** *a.* Imperméable (à l'eau), épreuve de l'eau; *v.t.* Rendre imperméable; *n.* Manteau imperméable, caoutchouc imperméable, *m.* **water-ram,** *n.* Bélier hydraulique, *m.* **water-rat,** *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* **water-rate,** *n.* Abonnement aux eaux de la ville, *m.* **watershed,** *n.* Ligne de partage des eaux, *f.*, versant, *m.* **water-shoot,** *n.* Gargouille, *f.* **waterside,** *a.* Riverain; *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.* **water-spaniel,** *n.* Épagneul (qui va à l'eau), *m.* **waterspout,** *n.* Trombe, *f.* **water-stained,** *a.* Taché d'humidité. **water-supply,** *n.* Distribution des eaux, *f.* **water-tank,** *n.* Reservoir à eau, *m.*, citerne, *f.* **water-tight,** *a.* Imperméable à l'eau: étanche. **water-vole,** *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* **water-way,** *n.* Cours d'eau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) gouttière, *f.* **water-wheel,** *n.* Roue hydraulique, roue de moulin, *f.* **waterworks,** *n.pl.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*, machine hydraulique, *f.* **water-worn,** *a.* Usé par les eaux. **waterwort,** *n.* Élatine, *f.* **watered,** *a.* Arrosé; moiré (of stuffs). **wateriness,** *n.* Humidité, aquosité; (*Med.*) sérosité, *f.* **watering,** *n.* Arrosage (of plants etc.); arrosement (of streets), *m.*; irrigation (of land), *f.*; abreuvage (of animals); moirage (of stuffs), *m.*; (*Naut.*) action de faire de l'eau, provision d'eau douce, *f.* **watering-can,** *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* **watering-cart** [WATER-CART]. **watering-engine,** *n.* Pompe d'irrigation *ou* d'arrosage, *f.* **watering-place,** *n.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, ville d'eaux, ville de bains (inland); plage, *f.*: bains de mer (seaside), *m.pl.*; abreuvoir (for animals), *m.*; (*Naut.*) aiguade, *f.* **watering-pot,** *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* **watering-trough,** *n.* Auge, *f.*, abreuvoir, *m.* **waterish,** *a.* Aqueux. **waterishness,** *n.* Nature aqueuse, *f.* **waterless,** *a.* Sans eau. **watery,** *a.* Aqueux; mouillé, plein d'eau; (*poet.*) humide. Watery gods, *dieux des eaux, m.pl.*

wattle ('wɔtl), *n.* Claie (of osier etc.), barbe, *f.*, barbillon, *m.*, caroncule (of a cock, fish, etc.), *f.*; acacia, *m.* *v.t.* Lier avec de claies *ou* de petits rameaux; tresser, entrelacer en osier.

wave (weiv), *n.* Vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, ondulation; (*poet.*) onde, *f.*; moiré (on stuffs); signe (of the hand), *m.* *v.i.* Ondoyer, onduler, flotter; s'agiter, faire signe (à). *v.t.* Agiter, faire signe de (to beckon); onduler (the hair). **waved,** *a.* Ondulé; ondé, chatoyant (of stuffs). **waveless,** *a.* Sans vagues. **wavelet,** *n.* Petite vague; ride, *f.*

waver ('weivəɹ), *v.i.* Hésiter, vaciller, balancer, être indécis. **waverer,** *n.* Personne indécise, personne irrésolue, *f.*, esprit vacillant, *m.* **wavering** or **waveringness,** *n.* Hésitation, vacillation, indécision, *f.*; *a.* Indécis, vacillant, incertain, irrésolu. **waveringly,** *adv.* En vacillant, en hésitant.

waviness ('weivines), *n.* Ondulation, *f.*, ondoiement, *m.*

waving ('weiviŋ), *n.* Ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*, mouvement, *m.* **wavy,** *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé.

wax (wæks) *n.* Cire; (shoemaker's) poix; (*slang*) rage, colère, *f.* To get in a wax, *rager.* *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. To wax wroth, *se mettre en colère.* **wax-candle,** *n.* Bougie, *f.* **wax-chandler,** *n.* Fabricant de bougies, *m.* **wax-end,** *n.* Fil poissé, *m.* **wax-light,** *n.* Bougie, *f.*; allumette-bougie (match), *f.* **wax-taper,** *n.* Bougie, *f.*, rat de cave; (*Eccles.*) cierge, *m.* **wax-tree,** *n.* (*Bot.*) Cirier, arbre à cire, *m.* **waxwing,** *n.* Jaseur (bird), *m.* **waxwork,** *n.* Ouvrage de cire, *m.*; (*pl.*) galerie de groupes en cire, *f.*; figure de cire, *f.* **wax-worker,** *n.* Fabricant d'ouvrages en cire, *m.* **waxy,** *a.* Comme de la cire, ciré; (*slang*) en colère.

way (wei), *n.* Chemin, *m.*, route, voie, *f.*, passage, *m.*, côté, sens, *m.*, direction (direction); manière, façon, guise, mode, idée (manner), *f.*; moyen, *m.*, méthode (means), *f.*; état (condition), *m.*; partie, *f.*, métier (business etc.), *m.*; (*colloq.*) distance; (*Tech.*) chasse (of a saw), *f.* A long way off, *loin, très loin*; a way of his own, *une manière à lui*; by a long way (by far), *à beaucoup près, de beaucoup*; by the way, *en passant, soit dit en passant, à propos*; by-way, *chemin détourné*; by way of, *en guise de, par forme de, à titre de, en fait de*; cross-way, *chemin de traverse*; evil ways, *mauvaise conduite, f.*; get out of the way, *ôtez-vous du chemin*; go your way, *passez votre chemin*; half-way, *à moitié chemin*; he is in my way, *il m'embarrasse, il me gêne*; he will make his way in the world, *il ira loin*; in a fair way to, *en passe de, en voie de*; in a friendly way, *en ami*; in its own way, *dans son genre*; in my own way, *à ma manière, à ma guise*; in no way, *nullement, d'aucune façon, tant s'en faut, nullement, en aucune façon*; in one's own way, *à sa façon, à sa guise*; in the way of, *en matière de, quant à*; in this way, *de cette manière, ainsi*; is there any way of . . .? *y a-t-il moyen de . . .?* is this the way that . . .? *est-ce ainsi que . . .?* is this the way to . . .? *est-ce ici le chemin* ou *la route de . . .?* it is a long way to, *il y a très loin d'ici à*; it is the way of the world, *ainsi va le monde*; it's his way, *c'est sa manière de faire*; make way! clear the way! *faites place!* Milky Way, *voie lactée*; not to know which way to turn, *ne savoir où donner de la tête*; on the way, *en chemin, en route, chemin faisant*; out of the way, *hors du chemin, écarté, étrange, extraordinaire* (strange), *caché* (hidden), *en arrière! gare!* over the way, *de l'autre côté du chemin* ou *de la rue en face*; permanent way, *voie, f.*; right of way, *droit de passage, m.*; she will have her own way, *elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, elle veut faire à sa tête*; that way, *de ce côté-là, par là, de cette manière-là* (that manner); the long way, *en long, dans le sens de la longueur*; there's no way of managing it, *il n'y à pas moyen*; the right way, *le bon chemin,* (*fig.*) *la bonne manière*; the way of the world! *ainsi va le monde!* the ways of Providence, *les voies de la Providence*; the way up, *chemin pour monter*; the wrong way, *le mauvais chemin,* (*fig.*) *la mauvaise manière, à rebours, de travers*; the wrong way up, *sens dessus dessous*; they could not have it both ways, *ils ne pouvaient manger à la fois la poire et le chou*; this way, *de ce côté-ci, par ici*; this way, my child, *par ici,* *mon enfant*; to bar the way, *barrer le passage, gêner la circulation* (of cabs, carts, etc.); to be in a bad way, *être dans de mauvais draps*; to clear the way, *débarrasser la voie*; to clear the way for, *préparer la voie pour*; to feel one's way, *marcher* ou *aller à tâtons, tâtonner*, (*fig.*) *sonder le terrain*; to find a way to, *trouver moyen de*; to find one's way, *trouver son chemin*; to find one's way into, *s'insinuer dans*; to force one's way, *se frayer* ou *s'ouvrir un chemin*; to get into the way of it, *s'y faire, en prendre l'habitude*; to get out of the way, *éloigner*; to get under way, *se mettre sous voiles, se mettre en route, appareiller*; to give way, *céder, plier, se relâcher, reculer, lâcher pied* (of troops); to go on one's way, *passer son chemin*; to go one's own way, *aller son train, agir à sa guise*; to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien, savoir s'y prendre*; to go the way of all flesh, *trépasser*; to go the wrong way to work, *s'y prendre mal*; to have one's own way, *en faire à sa tête*; to keep out of the way, *se tenir éloigné* ou *caché* ou *à l'écart*; to lead the way, *marcher en tête, ouvrir la marche* (*à*); to lose one's way, *s'égarer, se perdre*; to make headway, *faire du chemin, faire des progrès*; to make one's way, *faire son chemin*; to make one's way towards, *se diriger vers*; to make the best of one's way, *aller en toute hâte*; to make way for, *faire place à, laisser passer*; to pay one's way, *ne pas s'endetter*; to see one's way, *voir son chemin*, (*fig.*) *y voir clair, voir la possibilité* (*de*); to stand in the way of, *faire obstacle à, barrer le passage à, s'opposer à, embarrasser, gêner*; to stand out of the way, *s'ôter du chemin, se ranger, se garer*; to take one's own way, *suivre son penchant*; to walk a long way, *faire beaucoup de chemin*; under way, (*Naut.*) *en marche, en partance*; way in, *entrée* (*de*), *f.*; way out, *sortie* (*de*), *f.*; ways and customs, *us et coutumes, m.pl.*; ways and means, *voies et moyens, m.pl.*; way there! *place par là!* way through, *passage* (*au travers*), *m.*; we are going your way, *nous allons de votre côté*; where there's a will there's a way, *vouloir c'est pouvoir, qui veut la fin veut les moyens*; which way? *d'où? par où? quelle manière?* **way-bill**, *n.* Lettre de voiture, feuille de route, *f.* **wayfaring**, *a.* Qui voyage, en voyage. **wayfaring-tree**, *n.* Mancienne, *f.* **waylay**, *v.t.* Guetter, guetter au passage, dresser un guet-apens à. **waylayer**, *n.* Personne qui dresse un guet-apens *ou* qui se tient en embuscade, *f.* **wayless**, *a.* Sans chemins. **wayside**, *a.* Au bord de la route; *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* **wayward**, *a.* Fantasque, capricieux, entêté; méchant. **waywardly**, *adv.* Obstinément, avec entêtement, méchamment, capricieusement, *f.* **waywardness**, *n.* Humeur capricieuse; entêtement, *m.*, obstination; méchanceté, *f.* **wayworn**, *a.* (*Poet.*) Fatigué par la route.

we (wiː), *pron.* Nous; (*indefinitely*) on. We Frenchmen, *nous autres Français.*

weak (wiːk), *a.* Faible, infirme, débile. The weakest go to the wall, *les battus payent l'amende*; the weakest side, *le côté faible, le faible, m.*; to grow weak, *s'affaiblir*. **weak-headed**, *a.* À la tête faible, faible d'esprit. **weak-hearted**, *a.* Pusillanime, mou, faible de cœur. **weak-sighted**, *a.* À la vue faible. **weak-spirited**, *a.* Mou, sans courage, pusillanime. **weaken** ('wiːkn), *v.t.* Affaiblir; atténuer, diminuer. **weakening**, *n.* Affaiblissement, *m.* **weakling**, *n.* Être faible, *m.* **weakly**, *a.* Faible; infirme, débile; *adv.* Faiblement, sans force. **weakness**, *n.* Faiblesse; débilité, *f.*; (*fig.*) faible, *m.* Every one has his weakness, *tout le monde a son faible* ou *son côté faible.*

weal (1) (wiːl), *n.* Bien, bien-être, bonheur, *m.* The public weal, *le bien public.*

weal (2) (wiːl), *n.* Marque (on the skin). *v.t.* Marquer, rayer (with a whip etc.).

wealth (welθ), *n.* Richesse, *f.*, richesses, *f.pl.* **wealthiness**, *n.* Opulence, *f.* **wealthy**, *a.* Riche, opulent.

wean (wiːn), *v.t.* Sevrer; (*fig.*) détacher, aliéner (de). Being weaned, *en sevrage.* **weaning**, *n.* Sevrage, *m.* **weanling**, *n.* Enfant *ou* animal en sevrage, *m.*

weapon ('wepən), *n.* Arme, *f.* **weaponless**, *a.* Sans armes, désarmé.

wear (1) [WEIR].

wear (2) (wɛəɹ), *v.t.* (*past* **wore**, *p.p.* **worn**) Porter (clothes); mettre (to put on); user (to use by wear); lasser, fatiguer (to tire); (*Naut.*) faire virer. Fit to wear, *mettable*; he wears my patience out, *il lasse ma patience*; to wear away, *user, effacer*; to wear out, *user*, (*fig.*) *épuiser, lasser*; worn out, *tout usé*, (*fig.*) *épuisé, fatigué, n'en pouvant plus.* *v.i.* S'user (to wear out); se porter (of clothes); (*Naut.*) virer de bord vent arrière. Not to wear out, *être inusable*; to wear away, *s'user, s'effacer, se passer, s'écouler* (of time); to wear badly, *n'être pas d'un bon user*; to wear off, *s'effacer, disparaître*; to wear on, *s'avancer*; to wear out, *s'user*; to wear well, *être d'un bon user*, (*fig.*) *porter bien son âge, se conserver.* *n.* User, usage (act of wearing); frai (of coins), *m.*; usure (waste by wearing), *f.* Of good wear, *d'un bon user*; the worse for wear, *usé, détérioré, ne servant plus*; wear and tear, *usure, détérioration, f.* **wearable**, *a.* Mettable. **wearer**, *n.* Personne qui porte, *f.* Were I the wearer of . . ., *si je portais . . .*

wearied ('wiərid), *a.* Fatigué, las; (*fig.*) ennuyé. **wearily**, *adv.* Ennuyeusement. **weariness**, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.*; (*fig.*) dégoût, ennui, *m.*

wearing ('wɛəriŋ), *a.* Usage, *m.*; usure (wearing out), *f.* *a.* Lassant, fatigant. Wearing apparel, *habits, n.pl.*

wearisome ('wiərisəm), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant; lassant, assommant. **wearisomely**, *adv.* Ennuyeusement. **wearisomeness**, *n.* Nature ennuyeuse, *f.*, ennui, *m.* **weary**, *a.* Fatigué, las, ennuyé; fatigant, ennuyeux (of things); *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer; ennuyer. To weary out, *excéder.*

weasand ('wiːzənd), *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, gosier, *m.*

weasel ('wiːzl), *n.* Belette, *f.*

weather ('weðəɹ), *n.* Temps, *m.*; (*fig.*) tempête, *f.* Foggy weather, *temps de brouillard*; in all weathers, *par tous le temps*; in fine weather, *quand le temps est beau, quand il fait beau*; in rainy weather, *dans les temps de pluie*; in stress of weather, *par un gros temps*; in such cold weather, *par le froid qu'il fait*; in such hot weather, *par la chaleur qu'il fait*; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait*; in this weather, *par un temps pareil*; in very cold weather, *dans les grands froids*; in very hot weather, *dans les grandes chaleurs*; it is beautiful weather, *il fait un temps superbe*; it is cloudy weather, *il fait un temps couvert*; it is fine weather, *il fait beau temps, il fait beau*; stormy weather, *temps d'orage*, (*Naut.*) *gros temps, m.*; weather permitting, *si le temps le permet*; what weather is it? *quel temps fait-il?* *a.* Du côté du vent, du vent, au vent. *v.t.* Résister à (a storm etc.); (*fig.*) lutter contre, tenir tête à; (*Naut.*) passer au vent de; doubler (a cape). To weather out, (*fig.*) *endurer, supporter.* **weather-beaten**, *a.* Battu par la tempête; (*fig.*) usé, fatigué, aguerri. **weather-boarding**, *n.* Bardeaux, *m.pl.*; (*Naut.*) bardis, *m.* **weather-bound**, *a.* Retenu par le mauvais temps. **weathercock**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **weather-driven**, *a.* Poussé par la tempête. **weather-eye**, *n.* To keep one's weather-eye open, (*fig.*) *avoir l'œil au guet, ne pas perdre la tête.* **weather-gauge**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Avantage du vent, *m.* To get the weather-gauge, *prendre le dessus du vent.* **weather-glass**, *n.* Baromètre, *m.* **weathermost**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Le plus au vent. **weather-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du temps. **weather-report**, *n.* Bulletin météorologique, *m.* **weather-shore**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Terre au vent, *f.* **weather-side**, *n.* Côté du vent, *m.* **weather-wise**, *a.* Qui sait prévoir le temps. **weathered**, *a.* Usé par les intempéries des saisons.

weave (wiːv) *v.t.* (*past* **wove**, *p.p.* **woven**) Tisser; tresser (the hair etc.); (*fig.*) entremêler (à *ou* avec). **weaver**, *n.* Tisserand, *m.* **weaver-bird**, *n.* Tisserin, *m.* **weaving**, *n.* Tissage, *m.*

web (web), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; sangle (for girths), *f.*; (*fig.*) tissu, enchaînement, *m.*; membrane (of waterfowl); toile (of a spider); barbe (of a feather); âme (of a girder etc.); lame (of a saw etc.), *f.*, tranchant (of a coulter), *m.*; taie (in the eye), *f.* **web-footed**, *a.* Palmipède, aux pieds palmés. **webbed**, *a.* Palmé. **webbing**, *n.* Sangles (of a chair, bed, etc.), *f.pl.* **webby**, *a.* Palmé; membraneux.

wed (wed), *v.t.* Épouser, se marier avec; (*fig.*) unir, lier, marier (à *ou* avec). *v.i.* Se marier. **wedded**, *a.* Marié (à); conjugal; (*fig.*) fortement attaché (à), entiché (de). **wedding**, *n.* Noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.*; *a.* De noce, de noces, de mariage. **wedding-breakfast**, *n.* Repas de noce, *m.* **wedding-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de noce, *m.* **wedding-day**, *n.* Jour des noces, *m.* On his wedding-day, *le jour de son mariage.* **wedding-dress**, *n.* Robe de noce, *f.* **wedding-favours**, *n.pl.* Faveurs, *f.pl.* **wedding-guests**, *n.pl.* Gens de la noce, *m.pl.* **wedding-party**, *n.* La noce, *f.* **wedding-present**, *n.* Cadeau de noces, *m.* **wedding-ring**, *n.* Alliance, *f.* **wedding-tour**, *n.* Voyage de noces, *m.*

wedge (wedʒ), *n.* Coin, *f.*; cale (for fixing), *f.*; lingot (of metal), *m.* The thin end of the wedge, (*fig.*) *un pied de pris.* *v.t.* Serrer; caler; fendre avec un coin. To wedge in, *enfoncer, insérer*; to wedge up, *caler*; we were wedged in the crowd, *la foule nous serrait de tous côtés.* **wedge-shaped**, *a.* En forme de coin; cunéiforme.

wedlock ('wedlɔk), *n.* Mariage, hymen, *m.* Born in wedlock, *né dans le mariage*; born out of wedlock, *né hors mariage.*

Wednesday ('wenzdi), *n.* Mercredi, *m.* Ash-Wednesday, *mercredi des Cendres.*

wee (wiː), *a.* (*colloq.*) Petit, tout petit, mignon. A wee bit *or* a wee mite, *un petit peu, un tantinet*; a wee drop, *un petit verre, un doigt.*

weed (wiːd), *n.* Mauvaise herbe, *f.*; (*colloq.*) cigare, tabac, *m.*; (*pl.*) *vêtements, habits, *m.pl.* Widow's weeds, *vêtements de deuil*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Arracher les mauvaises herbes de, sarcler; (*fig.*) nettoyer, purger, épurer. To weed out, *extirper.* **weeder**, *n.* Sarcleur (person); sarcloir (tool), *m.* **weeding**, *n.* Sarclage, *m.* **weeding-hook**, *n.* Sarcloir (tool), *m.* **weedy**, *a.* Plein de mauvaises herbes; (*fig.*) chétif.

week (wiːk), *n.* Semaine, *f.* A week ago, *il y a huit jours*; every week, *tous les huit jours*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte*; in a week, *dans huit jours*; in a week of Sundays, *le semaine des trois jeudis*; in the course of the week, *dans la huitaine*; officer of the week, *officier de semaine*, *m.*; Passion Week, *la semaine de la Passion*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit* (future), *il y a huit jours* (past); yesterday week, *il y a eu hier huit jours.* **weekday**, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* **week-end**, *n.* Bout de la semaine, *m.*, semaine anglaise, *f.* **weekly**, *adv.* Par semaine, tous les huit jours. *a.* De la semaine; hebdomadaire (of newspapers).

***ween** (wiːn), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

weep (wiːp), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **wept**) Pleurer, verser des larmes; (*fig.*) gémir, se plaindre. To weep bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to weep for, *pleurer*; to weep for joy, *pleurer de joie.* *v.t.* Pleurer, pleurer sur; verser, répandre (tears). **weeper**, *n.* Pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse (band of cambric), *f.* **weeping**, *n.* Pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Qui pleure, éploré; (*Bot.*) pleureur. **weeping-willow**, *n.* Saule pleureur, *m.* **weepingly**, *adv.* En pleurant.

weever ('wiːvəɹ), *n.* Vive (fish), *f.*

weevil ('wiːvl), *n.* Charançon, *m.*, calandre, *f.* **weevilled**, *a.* Charançonné.

weft (weft), *n.* Trame, *f.*

weigh (wei), *v.t.* Peser; avoir un poids de; (*fig.*) examiner, juger, bien considérer; (*Naut.*) lever (the anchor). To weigh down, *peser plus que, surcharger, accabler* (to oppress); to weigh out, *peser en petites quantités*; weighed down with age, *accablé de vieillesse.* *v.i.* Peser; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur; (*Naut.*) lever l'ancre. To weigh against, (*fig.*) *l'emporter sur*; to weigh down, *pencher* (of scales), (*fig.*) *s'affaisser, s'abaisser*; to weigh upon, *peser sur, être à charge à*; to weigh with, *avoir du poids aux yeux de*; under weigh [WAY]. **weigh-bridge**, *n.* Pont à bascule, *m.*, bascule, *f.* **weighable**, *a.* Pesable. **weighage**, *n.* Pesage, *m.* **weigher**, *n.* Peseur, *m.*, peseuse, *f.* **weighing**, *n.* Pesage, *m.* **weighing-machine**, *n.* Bascule, *f.* **weighing-room**, *n.* Enceinte du pesage (at races), *f.*

weight (weit), *n.* Poids, *m.*; pesanteur (heaviness); (*fig.*) gravité, importance, valeur, *f.* By weight, *au poids*; for its weight in gold, *au poids de l'or*; gross weight, *poids brut*; his opinion carried weight, *son avis comptait pour beaucoup*; net weight, *poids net*; of no weight, *sans importance*; of weight, *important, grave, sérieux*; to be worth one's weight in gold, *valoir son pesant d'or.* *v.t.* Charger d'un poids. **weighted**, *a.* Chargé (de). **weightily**, *adv.* Pesamment; gravement, avec force. **weightiness**, *n.* Pesanteur; (*fig.*) importance, gravité, force, *f.* **weighty**, *a.* Pesant, lourd; (*fig.*) important, grave, sérieux. Weighty reasons, *des raisons puissantes.*

weir (wiəɹ), *n.* Barrage, déversoir, *m.*

weird (wiəɹd), *a.* Fantastique, étrange, magique. The weird sisters, *les Parques, f.pl* **weirdness**, *n.* Étrangeté, magie, *f.*

welcome ('welkəm), *n.* Bienvenue, *f.*, bon accueil, accueil, *m.* To bid (someone) welcome, *souhaiter la bienvenue à*; to give a hearty welcome to, *recevoir à bras ouverts*; we met with a poor welcome, *on nous fit un triste accueil.* *a.* Bienvenu; agréable, acceptable (of things); libre (to make use of). Do it and welcome! *à votre service, que rien ne vous empêche*; it is very welcome, *c'est très acceptable, ce n'est pas de refus*; to be a welcome guest everywhere, *être le bienvenu partout*; to be welcome to, *être libre de*; welcome news, *des nouvelles agréables*; you are welcome to it, *c'est bien à votre service.* *int.* Soyez le bienvenu. *v.t.* Souhaiter la bienvenue à, bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à.

weld (weld), *v.t.* Souder; (*fig.*) joindre, incorporer, unir. *n.* Soudure; gaude (plant), *f.* **welder**, *n* Personne qui soude, *f.* **welding**, *n.* Soudure, *f.* **welding-heat**, *n.* Chaude suante, *f.* **weldless**, *a.* Sans soudure, *f.*

welfare ('welfɛəɹ), *n.* Bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*, prospérité, *f.*

welkin ('welkin), *n.* (*poet.*) Ciel, *m.*, voûte céleste, *f.*

well (1) (wel), *n.* Puits; réservoir (of a fishing-boat etc.); coffre (of a carriage), *m.*; sentine (of a boat), *f.*; (*pl.*) eaux minerales, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) fontaine, source, *f.* Draining well, *puisard*, *m.* *v.i.* Jaillir. To well out, *jaillir* (*de*). **well-drain**, *n.* Puits d'écoulement, *m.* **well-room**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Sentine, *f.* **well-sinker**, *n.* Puisatier, *m.* **well-spring**, *n.* (*poet.*) Source, *f.*

well (2) (wel), *a.* Bien, en bonne santé; bon, heureux (fortunate); utile, profitable (advantageous). To be very well, *aller très bien, se porter à ravir*; to be well (in health), *se porter bien, être bien portant, être bien*; to get well, *se rétablir, se remettre*; to make well again, *guérir, rétablir*; well off, *bien dans ses affaires, à son aise.* *adv.* Bien, très, fort; comme il faut. All being well, *si tant va bien*; all's well that ends well, *tout est bien qui finit bien*; as well as, *aussi bien que, ainsi que*; as well as may be, *tant bien que mal*; as well say that, *autant dire que*; I cannot well . . ., *il ne m'est guère possible de . . ., je ne puis guère . . .*; let well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; that is all very well, *tout cela est bel et bon*; to be hail-fellow-well-met with everybody, *traiter tout le monde de pair à compagnon*; to be well enough off, *n'avoir pas à se plaindre*; to be well up in, *être fort en* ou *ferré sur*; to be well with, *être en faveur auprès de*; to speak well of, *dire du bien de, parler favorablement de*; to wish well, *souhaiter du bien à*; well! *eh bien! ma foi! enfin!* well and good, *à la bonne heure*; well done! *bien fait! fort bien!* well done is half done, *à moitié fait qui commence bien*; well I never, *pas possible!* well met! *heureuse rencontre!* well nigh, *presque*; we might as well be . . ., *autant vaudrait être . . .*; you might as well say, *autant vaudrait dire.* **welladay!** (-'dei), *int.* Hélas! **well-appointed,** *a.* Bien équippé. **well-balanced,** *a.* Bien équilibré. **well-being,** *n.* Bien-être, *m.* **well-born,** *a.* Bien né. **well-bred,** *a.* Bien élevé. **well-built,** *a.* Bien bâti (of a person). **well-conducted,** *a.* Qui se conduit bien; bien mené, bien dirigé (of things). **well-doer,** *n.* Personne qui fait le bien, *f.* **well-doing,** *n.* Bien faire, *m.*, bonnes œuvres, *f.pl.* **well-favoured,** *a.* De bonne mine, bien fait. **well-founded,** *a.* Bien fondé. **well-grounded,** *a.* Bien fondé. **well-informed,** *a.* Instruit; bien renseigné (in facts). **well-knit,** *a.* Compact, solide. **well-mannered,** *a.* Aux bonnes manières, bien élevé. **well-meaning,** *a.* Bien intentionné. **well-meant,** *a.* Fait à bonne intention. **well-minded,** *a.* Bien disposé. **well-nigh,** *adv.* Presque. **well-pleasing,** *a.* Agréable. **well-read,** *a.* Instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. **well-situated,** *a.* Bien situé. **well-spent,** *a.* Bien employé. **well-spoken,** *a.* Qui parle bien; bien dit (of things). **well-timed,** *a.* À propos, fait à propos. **well-to-do,** *a.* À son aise, aisé. To become well-to-do, *faire sa fortune, faire ses foins*; to be well-to-do, *être à son aise, avoir de la fortune.* **well-tried,** *a.* Bien éprouvé. **well-watered,** *a.* Bien arrosé. **well-wisher,** *n.* Ami, partisan, *m.*, personne qui veut du bien (à), *f.* **well-worn,** *a.* Usé, vieux.

Welsh (welʃ), *a.* Gallois, du pays de Galles. *n.* Gallois (language), *m.* **Welshman,** *n.* Gallois, *m.* **welsh-rabbit,** *n.* Rôtie au fromage, *f.* **Welshwoman,** *n.* Galloise, *f.*

welt (welt), *n.* Bordure, trépointe, *f.* *v.t.* Border.

welter ('weltəɹ), *v.i.* Se vautrer, se rouler; nager, être baigné (dans). Weltering in his blood, *baigné dans son sang.*

wen (wen), *n.* Loupe, *f.*; goître (on the neck), *m.*

wench (wentʃ), *n.* Donzelle; souillon (slut), *f.*

wend (wend), *v.i.* and *t.* Aller. To wend one's way, *poursuivre son chemin, se diriger (vers).*

went, *past* [GO].

wept, *past* and *p.p.* [WEEP].

were, *past pl.* [BE].

werwolf ('wəːɹwulf), *n.* Loup-garou, *m.*

west (west), *n.* Ouest, occident, couchant, *m.* *a.* De l'ouest, occidental. West coast, *côte occidentale, f.*; west wind, *vent d'ouest, m.* *adv.* À l'ouest. **westering,** *a.* Passant à l'ouest. **westerly,** *a.* D'ouest; *adv.* Vers l'ouest. **western,** *a.* De l'ouest, occidental, ouest, d'occident; à l'ouest (of aspect). Great Western Railway, *Chemin de fer de l'Ouest, m.*; the Western Church, *l'Église d'Occident, l'Église romaine, f.*; the Western islands, *les Hébrides, m.pl.* **westward,** *adv.* À l'ouest. **westwardly,** *adv.* En se dirigeant vers l'ouest.

wet (wet), *a.* Mouillé, humide; pluvieux, de pluie (of the weather). It is wet, *il pleut*; wet blanket, *rabat-joie, m.*; wet dock, *bassin à flot, m.*; wet nurse, *nourrice, f.*; wet paint, *peinture fraîche, f.* *n.* Humidité; pluie, *f.* Do not stay out in the wet, *ne vous exposez pas à la pluie.* *v.t.* Mouiller, humecter; arroser; (*Print.*) tremper. To wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier*; wet through, *mouillé jusqu'aux os, trempé.*

wether ('weðəɹ), *n.* Mouton, *m.*

wetness ('wetnes), *n.* Humidité, *f.*; état pluvieux, *m.* **wetting,** *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-board,** *n.* (*Print.*) Ais, *m.* **wetting-down,** *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-room,** *n.* Tremperie, *f.* **wettish,** *a.* Un peu humide, un peu mouillé.

whack (hwæk), *n.* Grand coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, battre. **whacking,** *n.* Raclée; *a.* (*colloq.*) Énorme, épatant, fameux.

whale (hweil), *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-boat,** *n.* Baleinière, *f.* **whalebone,** *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-fishing,** *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* **whaleman,** *n.* Matelot, baleinier, *m.* **whale-oil,** *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **whaler,** *n.* Baleinier; navire baleinier, *m.* **whaling,** *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* Whaling vessel, *baleinier, m.*

whapper [WHOPPER].

wharf (hwɔːɹf), *n.* (*pl.* **wharfs** *or* **wharves**) Quai, embarcadère, débarcadère; entrepôt (for goods), *m.* **wharfage,** *n.* Quayage, *m.* **wharfinger** ('hwɔːɹfindʒəɹ), *n.* Maître du quai; garde-quai, *m.*

what (hwɔt), *pron.rel.* Ce qui, ce que, qui, que, celui qui. *pron. interrog.* Qu'est-ce qui? qu'est-ce que? And what not, *et cœtera*; give me what I want, *donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin* ou *ce qu'il me faut*; I'll tell you what, *je vous dirai ce que c'est*; Mr. What's-his-name, *Monsieur Chose*; that's what it is, *voilà ce que c'est*; to know what's what, *en savoir long, ne pas se moucher du pied*; what! can't you? *comment! ne le pouvez-vous pas?* what do you take me for? *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what for? *pourquoi?* what of that? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what if, *et si*; what I like best, *ce que j'aime le mieux*; what is it? *qu'est-ce? qu'est-ce que c'est?* what it is, *ce que c'est*; what little there was of novelty, *le peu qu'il y avait de nouveau*; what not, *et le reste, et tout ce qui s'ensuit*; what's done cannot be undone, *à chose faite point de remède*; what's one man's meat is another man's poison, *ce qui nuit à l'un sert à l'autre*; what's that? *qu'est-ce que c'est que cela?* what's the matter? *qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il?* what then? *et après?* what though . . ., *qu'importe que . . .*; what though it were so? *quand même cela serait?* what with exile, poverty, *sans compter l'exil, la pauvreté*; why then, I tell you what, *eh bien! je vais vous dire.* *a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.* What a to-do! *quelle affaire!* what else? *quelle autre chose?* what lies! *que de mensonges!* what manner of man was . . ., *quel homme c'était que . . .*; what people? *quelles gens?* what town is that? *quelle est cette ville?* **whatever,** *pron.* and *a.* Quoi que ce soit; que soit, quelque . . . que, que; tout ce qui, tout ce que (all that). He had no part whatever in it, *il n'y prit aucune part*; of no use whatever, *absolument inutile*; whatever renders human nature amiable, *tout ce qui rend la nature humaine aimable*; whatever restraints are laid, *quelques entraves que l'on impose*; whatever they are, *quels qu'ils soient*; whatever you do, do it well, *quoi que vous fussiez, faites-le bien.* **whatnot,** *n.* Étagère, *f.* **whatsoever** [WHATEVER].

whaup (hwɔːp) [Sc.], *n.* Courlis, *m.*

wheat (hwiːt), *n.* Blé, froment, *m.* **wheatear,** *n.* Motteux, culblanc (bird), *m.* **wheat-field,** *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **wheat-grass,** *n.* Chiendent, *m.* **wheat-sheaf,** *n.* Gerbe de blé, *f.* **wheaten,** *a.* De froment.

wheedle ('hwiːdl), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler, câliner, embobeliner. To wheedle out of some money, *soutirer de l'argent à.* **wheedler,** *n.* Enjôleur, *m.* **wheedling,** *n.* Cajolerie, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Cajoleur, câlin.

wheel (hwiːl), *n.* Roue, *f.*; rouet (for spinning), *m.*; révolution, *f.*, tour, cercle (revolution); soleil (firework), *m.*; (*colloq.*) bicyclette, bécane, *f.* Driving wheel, *roue motrice, f.*; fly wheel, *volant, m.*; the man at the wheel, *l'homme de barre,* (*fig.*) *l'homme à la tête des affaires*; the wheel went over his body, *la voiture lui passa sur le corps*; to break a fly on the wheel, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; to break upon the wheel, *rompre sur la roue*; to go on wheels, *aller comme sur des roulettes, aller bon train*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; wheel and axle, *treuil, m.*; wheel of fortune, *roue de la fortune, f.*; wheels within wheels, *des complications sans fin, f.pl.* *v.t.* Rouler, faire tourner; brouetter (in a barrow); voiturer, transporter (to remove). *v.i.* Rouler (sur des roues); tourner, se tourner (to move round); tournoyer (to whirl); (*Mil.*) faire une conversion. Left wheel! *tournez gauche!* right wheel! *tournez droite!* to wheel about, *tourner,* (*Mil.*) *faire une conversion, promener* (a child etc.) *en petite voiture*; to wheel round, *faire volte-face.* **wheel-animalcule,** *n.* Rotifère, *m.* **wheelbarrow,** *n.* Brouette, *f.* **wheel-base,** *n.* Écartement des essieux, *m.* **wheel-chair,** *n.* Voiture de malade, *f.* **wheelman,** *n.* (*pl.* **wheelmen**) Cycliste, pédaleur, *m.* **wheel-race,** *n.* (*Tech.*) Voie de la roue, *f.* **wheel-shaped,** *a.* En forme de roue. **wheel-work**, *n.* Rouages, *m.pl.* **wheelwright**, *n.* Charron, *m.* **wheeled**, *a.* À roues. Four-wheeled carriage, *voiture à quatre roues, f.* **wheeler**, *n.* Cheval de brancard, timonier, *m.* Four-wheeler, *fiacre, m., voiture à quatre roues, f.* **wheeling**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Conversion, *f.*

wheeze (hwi:z), *v.i.* Siffler en respirant, être asthmatique. *n.* (*slang*) Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.* **wheezing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*, respiration sifflante, *f.* **wheezy**, *a.* Poussif, asthmatique.

whelk (hwelk), *n.* Buccin, *m.*

whelm (hwelm), *v.t.* Submerger; (*fig.*) ensevelir, accabler, engloutir.

whelp (hwelp), *n.* Petit; jeune chien (dog); ourson (bear); lionceau (lion); louveteau (wolf), *m.*

when (hwen), *adv.* Quand, lorsque; que, où; et alors (and then). At the age when, *à cette époque de la vie où*; one day when, *un jour que* ou *où*; since when, *depuis lors*; the day when I saw him, *le jour où je l'ai vu*; when dining, *étant à dîner*; when Greek meets Greek then comes the tug of war, *fin contre fin, gare la bombe*; when I come (future), *quand je viendrai*; when in doubt do nothing, *dans le doute abstiens-toi*; when I (shall) have finished, *lorsque j'aurai fini*; when the world was young, *du temps que Berthe filait*; when rogues fall out honest men get their own, *quand les voleurs se battent, les larcins se découvrent*; when you are, *quand vous serez.*

whence (hwens), *adv.* D'où. **whencesoever** (hwenso'evəɹ), *adv.* De quelque endroit, que; quelle qu'en soit la cause.

whenever (hwen'evəɹ) or **whensoever** (hwenso'evəɹ), *adv.* Toutes les fois que, quand, n'importe à quel moment que.

where (hwɛəɹ), *adv.* Où; là où. Anywhere, *dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où*; elsewhere, *ailleurs*; everywhere, *partout*; not anywhere, *nulle part*; somewhere, *quelque part.*

whereabout or **whereabouts** ('hwɛərəbauts), *adv.* Où. To know someone's whereabouts, *savoir où quelqu'un est.*

whereas (hwɛər'æz), *adv.* Au lieu que, tandis que; (*Law*) vu que, attendu que. **whereat** (-'æt), *adv.* À quoi, de quoi; sur quoi. Whereat are you offended? *de quoi vous offensez-vous?* whereat he left abruptly, *sur quoi il partit subitement.* **whereby** (-'bai), *adv.* Par lequel, par où. **wherefore** ('hwɛəɹfoəɹ), *adv.* Pourquoi, c'est pourquoi, donc. The whys and wherefores, *les pourquoi, m.pl.* **wherein** (-'in), *adv.* En quoi, dans lequel, où. **whereof** (-'ɔv), *adv.* Dont, de quoi, duquel. **whereon** (-'ɔn) or **whereupon**, *adv.* Sur quoi, sur lequel; là-dessus. **wheresoever** [WHEREVER]. **whereto** (-'tu:), *adv.* À quoi, auquel; où. **wherever** (-'evəɹ), *adv.* Partout où, n'importe où, en quelque lieu que ce soit. **wherewith** (-'wið) or ***wherewithal** (-'ɔ:l), *adv.* Avec quoi, avec lequel; de quoi. To find the wherewithal, *fournir les moyens* (*de*) ou *l'argent nécessaire* (*de*); to have not the wherewithal to, *n'avoir pas les moyens* (*de*).

wherry ('hweri), *n.* Bac, canot, *m.*

whet (hwet), *v.t.* Aiguiser, affiler; (*fig.*) exciter, stimuler. *n.* Aiguisement, repassage; (*fig.*) excitant, stimulant, *m.* **whetstone**, *n.* Pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

whether ('hweðəɹ), *conj.* Soit que; si, que. The question is whether . . ., *la question est de savoir si . . .*; whether he does it or not, *qu'il le fasse ou non*; whether . . . or, *soit . . . soit, si . . . ou, que . . . ou.*

whetter ('hwetəɹ), *n.* Aiguiseur, *m.*; (*fig.*) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* **whetting**, *n.* Aiguisement, *m.*

whey (hwei), *n.* Petit lait, *m.* **wheyish**, *a.* Séreux.

which (hwitʃ), *rel. pron.* Qui, que, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; ce qui, ce que (that which), *m.* I cannot tell which is which, *je ne saurais les distinguer l'un de l'autre*; in which, *dans lequel, où*; of *or* from which, *dont, duquel, m., de laquelle, f., desquels, m.pl., desquelles, f.pl.*; take which you will, *prenez celui que vous voudrez*; to which, *auquel, m., à laquelle, f., auxquels, m.pl., auxquelles, f.pl.*; which is which? *lequel des deux est-ce? a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles *f.pl.*; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.* Which colour? *quelle couleur?* with which words she hurried into the house, *à ces mots elle se hâta d'entrer dans la maison.* **whichever** (-'evəɹ), *pron.* Lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; quelque . . . que. Take whichever road you please, *prenez le chemin que vous voudrez.*

whiff (hwif), *n.* Bouffée, haleine; cardine (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Lancer en bouffées.

whiffle ('hwifl), *v.i.* Tourner à tous vents, changer. **whiffler**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **whifflery**, *n.* Prévarication, *f.*

Whig (hwig), *n.* Whig, *m.* **Whiggery** or **Whiggism**, *n.* Whiggisme, *m.*

while (hwail), *n.* Temps, *m.* A little while, *peu de temps*; a little while ago, *il y a peu de temps*; all the while, *tout le temps*; all this while, *pendant ce temps-là*; a long while ago, *il y a longtemps*; between whiles, *entre temps, par moments*; for a while, *pour un temps*; it is not worth while, *cela n'en vaut pas la peine*; it is worth while to, *cela vaut la peine de*; the while, *en attendant.* *v.t.* Passer, faire passer. To while away the time, *tuer le temps.* **while** or **whilst** (hwailst), *conj.* Pendant que (during the time that); tandis que, en même temps que (implying contrast); en, tout en (before a present participle). While doing, *tout en faisant*; while there's life there's hope, *qui a temps a vie*; while walking up and down, *tout en allant et venant.*

***whilom** ('hwailəm), *adv.* Jadis.

whilst, *conj.* [WHILE].

whim (hwim), *n.* Caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.*; (*mining*) cabestan, *m.*

whimbrel ('hwimbrəl), *n.* Petit courlis, *m.*

whimper ('hwimpəɹ), *v.i.* Pleurnicher. **whimpering**, *n.* Pleurnichement, *m.*

whimsical ('hwimzikl), *a.* Fantasque, capricieux, bizarre. **whimsically**, *adv.* Capricieusement, fantasquement. **whimsicalness** or **whimsicality** (-'kæliti), *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.*

whin (hwin), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* **whinchat**, *n.* Tarier, *m.*

whine (hwain), *v.i.* Se plaindre, geindre, pleurnicher. *n.* Pleurnichement, gémissement, *m.*, plainte, *f.* **whiner**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.* **whining**, *n.* Plaintes, lamentations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Plaintif, dolent. **whiningly**, *adv.* En pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif.

whinny ('hwini), *v.i.* Hennir.

whinstone ('hwinstoun), *n.* Trapp, *m.*

whip ('hwip), *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (for riding), *f.*; (*Naut.*) cartahu; (*Parl.*) secrétaire d'un parti, appel fait aux membres d'un parti, *m.* To be a bad whip, *ne pas savoir conduire*; to be a good whip, *savoir bien conduire*; to come whip and spur, *venir à bride abattue*; to give someone the whip, *donner le fouet à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Fouetter, donner des coups de fouet à; surlier (a rope etc.); (*needlework*) surjeter, faire un surjet à; (*fig.*) battre, flageller, fustiger. To whip (a stream), *fouetter*; to whip away, *chasser à coups de fouet, enlever vivement* (to take away); to whip down, *faire descendre à coups de fouet, faire descendre vite* (to take down); to whip in, *faire entrer à coups de fouet, rentrer vite* (to put in); to whip off, *chasser à coups de fouet, ôter vite* (to take off); to whip on, *faire avancer à coups de fouet, passer vite* (a garment); to whip out, *faire sortir à coups de fouet, expulser* (*de*); to whip up, *faire monter à coups de fouet, ramasser vivement* (to pick up). *v.i.* (*fig.*) Courir bien vite. How he whips along! *comme il court!* to whip away, *partir au plus vite, décamper*; to whip down, *descendre vivement*; to whip into, *entrer vivement dans*; to whip off, *partir au plus vite*; to whip out, *sortir en un clin d'œil, s'esquiver*; to whip round, *tourner en un clin d'œil.* **whip-cord**, *n.* Fouet, *m.* **whip-graft**, *v.t.* Greffer à l'anglaise. **whip-grafting**, *n.* Greffe anglaise, *f.* **whip-hand**, *n.* Dessus, avantage, *m.* To have the whip-hand, *avoir le dessus* (*sur*), *tenir le haut bout.* **whip-lash,** *n.* Mèche (de fouet), *f.* **whip-poor-will,** *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **whip-saw,** *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **whip-shaped,** *adj.* En forme de fouet. **whip-stock,** *n.* Manche (de fouet), *m.* **whipper,** *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **whipper-in,** *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **whipper-snapper,** *n.* Petit bout d'homme, *m.* **whipping,** *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, action de fouetter, flagellation, *f.*, le fouet, *m.* ; surliure (of a rope etc.), *f.* To give a good whipping to, *donner le fouet à, fouetter d'importance.* **whipping-post,** *n.* Poteau aux condamnés au fouet, *m.* **whipping-top,** *n.* Sabot, *m.*

whipple-tree ('hwipl'triː), *n.* Palonnier, *m.*

whipster [WHIPPER-SNAPPER].

whir (hwəːɹ), *v.i.* Tourner avec bruit.

whirl (hwəːɹl), *v.t.* Faire tourner, faire tournoyer. To whirl away, *emporter rapidement.* *v.i.* Tournoyer, tourbillonner ; pirouetter. *n.* Tournoiement ; tourbillon (of dust etc.), *m.* **whirligig,** *n.* Pirouette ; (*fig.*) vicissitude, *f.*, changement subit, *m.* **whirlpool,** *n.* Tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* **whirlwind,** *n.* Tourbillon, cyclone, *m.*, trombe, *f.* To reap the whirlwind, *récolter la tempête.*

whisk (hwisk), *n.* Vergette, époussette, verge (for eggs etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Épousseter ; fouetter (cream) ; battre (eggs) ; (*fig.*) remuer, agiter. To whisk away, *enlever vivement, faire disparaître* ; to whisk off (drinks), *avaler d'un trait* ; whisked eggs, *œufs à la neige, m.pl.* *v.i.* Passer rapidement.

whiskers ('hwiskəɹz), *n.* Favori, *m.* ; moustache (of a cat etc.), *f.* **whiskered,** *a.* À favoris ; à moustaches (of animals). **whiskerless,** *a.* Sans favoris.

whisky ('hwiski), *n.* Whiskey, *m.*

whisper ('hwispəɹ), *n.* Chuchotement ; murmure (murmer), *m.* ; rumeur, *f.*, bruit qui court (rumour), *m.* In a whisper, *tout bas, à l'oreille.* *v.t.* Chuchoter, dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille ; (*fig.*) dire en secret, souffler. To whisper remarks, *faire des observations à voix basse.* *v.i.* Chuchoter, parler tout bas ; murmerer. **whisperer,** *n.* Chuchoteur, *m.* **whispering,** *n.* Chuchotement, *m.* ; conversation à voix basse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.* **whispering-gallery,** *n.* Voûte acoustique, *f.* **whisperingly,** *adv.* En chuchotant, tout bas.

whist (hwist), *n.* Whist, *m.* A game of whist, *une partie de whist.* *int.* Chut ! silence !

whistle ('hwisl), *n.* Sifflet ; coup de sifflet ; sifflement (of the wind) ; (*colloq.*) ; gosier, bec (throat), *m.* Ready at his whistle to array themselves round him, *prêts au moindre signal de sa part à se ranger sous ses étendards* ; steam-whistle, *sifflet à vapeur, m.* ; to blow a whistle, *donner un coup de sifflet* ; to wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier.* *v.i.* Siffler. The wind whistles through the forest, *le vent bruit à travers la forêt.* *v.t.* Siffler ; appeler en sifflant. To whistle after, (*fig.*) *courir après* ; to whistle for, *siffler* ; whistle for it ! *attendez-vous y !* **whistler,** *n.* Siffleur, *m.* **whistling,** *n.* Sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.* ; *a.* Sifflant.

whit (hwit), *n.* Iota, point, atome, brin, *m.* Every whit, *absolument* ; not a whit, *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout* ; to be every whit as, *être tout aussi.*

white (hwait), *a.* Blanc ; (*fig.*) sans tache, pur. As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge* ; at white heat, *chauffé à blanc* ; to get white, *blanchir, pâlir* ; to show the white feather, *payer de lâcheté, se conduire en poltron* ; white friar, *carme, m.* ; white heat, *chaude blanche, f.* ; white lead, *blanc de céruse, m.* ; white lie, *mensonge excusable, m.* ; white lime, *blanc de chaux, m.* ; white meat, *viande blanche, f.* ; white squall, *rafale, f.* ; white with, *blanc de, pâle de.* *n.* Blanc ; aubier (of wood), *m.* **whitebait** (-beit), *n.* Blanchaille, *f.* **whitebeam,** *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **white-ear** [WHEATEAR]. **white-faced,** *a.* Au visage pâle. **white-livered,** *a.* Lâche, poltron. **whitesmith,** *n.* Ferblantier, *m.* **whitetail** [WHEATEAR]. **whitethorn,** *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **whitethroat,** *n.* Fauvette babillarde, grisette, *f.* **whitewash,** *n.* Blanc de chaux, *m.* ; *v.t.* Blanchir à la chaux ; badigeonner ; (*fig.*) blanchir, réhabiliter, disculper ; passer l'éponge sur. **whitewasher,** *n.* Badigeonneur, *m.* **whitewashing,** *n.* Badigeonnage, *m.* **whiten** ('hwaitn), *v.t.* Blanchir ; (*Build.*) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner ; *v.i.* Blanchir. **whiteness,** *n.* Blancheur ; pâleur, (*fig.*) pureté, *f.* **whitening,** *n.* Action de blanchir, *f.* ; [WHITING].

whither ('hwiðəɹ), *adv.* Où, par où. **whithersoever** (-'evəɹ), *adv.* N'importe où, en quelque endroit que.

whiting ('hwaitiŋ), *n.* Blanc d'Espagne ; merlan (fish), *m.*

whitish ('hwaitiʃ), *a.* Blanchâtre. **whitishness,** *n.* Couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

whitlow ('hwitlou), *n.* Panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.* Whitlow-grass, *drave, f.*

whitsun ('hwitsən), *a.* De la Pentecôte. Whitsun Monday, *Lundi de la Pentecôte, m.* **Whitsunday** (-'sʌndi), *n.* La dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* **Whitsuntide** ('hwitsəntaid), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.*

whity-brown ('hwaiti'braun), *a.* Gris-brun, brunâtre.

whiz (hwiz), *v.t.* Siffler. **whizzing,** *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

who (huː), *pron.* Qui. As who should say, *comme qui dirait* ; who goes there ? *qui vive ?*

whoever (hu'evəɹ), *pron.* Qui, quiconque ; que ce soit, celui qui. Whoever he may be, *quel qu'il soit* ; whoever you are, *qui que vous soyez.*

whole (houl), *a.* Tout, entier, tout entier (in sound health), complet ; intégral ; bien portant ; en grains (not ground). A whole hour, *une grande heure* ; a whole year, *tout un an* ; the whole country, *tout le pays* ; the whole show, (*colloq.*) *toute la boutique* ; the whole world, *le monde entier* ; whole calf, (*Book-binding*) *veau plein, m.* ; whole morocco, *maroquin plein, m.* *n.* Tout ; total, montant, *m.* ; somme, totalité, *f.* On the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre* ; the whole of us, *nous tous.* **wholeness,** *n.* Intégrité, *f.*

wholesale ('houlseil), *n.* Vente en gros, *f.* ; commerce de gros, *m.* *a.* En gros. By wholesale, *en gros,* (*fig.*) *en masse.*

wholesome ('houlsəm), *a.* Sain, salubre ; salutaire (salutary) ; utile (useful). **wholesomely,** *adv.* Salubrement, sainement. **wholesomeness,** *n.* Salubrité, nature salutaire, *f.*

wholly ('houlli), *adv.* Entièrement, complètement, tout à fait.

whom (huːm), *pron.* Que ; qui (indirect object and direct object, of persons only) ; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* (of persons and things). Of whom *or* from whom, *de qui, dont, desquels, desquelles.* **whomsoever** (-'evəɹ), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, quiconque, qui.

whoop (huːp), *n.* Huée, *f.* ; cri (de guerre), *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Huer, crier. **whooping,** *n.* Huées, *f.pl.*, cris, *m.pl.* **whooping-cough,** *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

whop (hwəp), *v.t.* Trapper, battre, rosser. **whopper,** *n.* (*slang*) Chose énorme, *f.* ; mensonge énorme, bourde, *m.*

whore (hoəɹ), *n.* Prostituée, putain, *f.* **whoredom,** *n.* Prostitution, *f.* ***whoreson,** *n.* Bâtard, *m.*

whorl (hwəːɹl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Verticille, *f.*

whortleberry ('hwəːɹtlbəri), *n.* Airelle, myrtille, *f.*

whose (huːz), *pron.* Dont, de qui ; duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquelles, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.* ; (*interrogative*) à qui. The man whose house I see, *l'homme dont je vois la maison* ; the men whose hatreds only ruin them, *les hommes que leurs haines ne font que perdre* ; whose house is this ? *à qui est cette maison ?* whose work is this ? *de qui est cet ouvrage ?* **whosoever** (-'evəɹ), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, qui.

why (hwai), *adv.* Pourquoi. Why is it that ? *comment se fait-il que ?* why not ? *pourquoi pas ?* *int.* Eh bien, mais ! Why then ! *eh bien !*

wick (wik), *n.* Mèche, *f.*

wicked ('wikid), *a.* Méchant, pervers, mauvais, malin. The wicked, *les méchants, m.pl.* ; wicked thing, *méchanceté, f.* **wickedly,** *adv.* Méchamment, par méchanceté. **wickedness**, *n.* Méchanceté, perversité, *f.*

wicken ('wikn), *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux (tree), *m.*

wicker ('wikəɹ), *n.* Osier, *m.* *a.* D'osier, en osier. **wicker-work**, *n.* Clayonnage, *m.*

wicket ('wikət), *n.* Guichet, *m.*; (*Cricket*) barres, *f.pl.* **wicket-keeper**, *n.* Garde-guichet, *m.*

wide (waid), *a.* Large, grand, ample, vaste, immense (having great extent). A table three feet wide, *une table large de trois pieds, une table de trois pieds de largeur*; the statement is wide of the truth, *l'assertion est loin de la vérité*; to open wide, *ouvrir tout grand*; wide of the mark, *loin du but.* *adv.* Loin, au loin, largement; tout à fait, complètement, bien. Far and wide, *partout.* **wide-awake**, *a.* Bien éveillé; (*fig.*) sur ses gardes. Wide-awake eyes, *yeux tout grands ouverts*; *n.* Feutre à bords relevés (hat), *m.* **wide-open**, *a.* Grand ouvert, tout ouvert. **wide-spread** or **wide-spreading**, *a.* Répandu; général, universel. **widely**, *adv.* Au loin, loin; grandement; largement; bien, beaucoup. Widely known, *bien connu.* **widen**, *v.t.* Élargir, étendre; *v.i.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **wideness**, *n.* Largeur, étendue, *f.* **widening**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*

widgeon ('widʒən), *n.* Canard siffleur, *m.*, sarcelle, *f.*

widow ('widou), *n.* Veuve, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre veuve *ou* veuf. **widow-hunter**, *n.* Coureur de veuves, *m.* **widowed**, *a.* Veuf; (*fig.*) privé (de). Widowed of his hopes, *veuf de ses espérances.* **widower**, *n.* Veuf, *m.* **widowhood**, *n.* Veuvage, *m.*

width (widθ), *n.* Largeur, étendue, envergeur, *f.*

wield (wiːld), *v.t.* Manier, tenir. **wieldable**, *a.* Maniable. **wielder**, *n.* Celui qui manie, *m.*

wife (waif), *n.* (*pl.* **wives**) Femme, épouse, *f.* The merry wives of Windsor, *les joyeuses commères de Windsor*; to take a wife, *prendre femme, se marier.* **wifeless**, *a.* Sans femme, veuf. **wifely** or **wife-like**, *a.* De femme, d'épouse, conjugal.

wig (wig), *n.* Perruque, *f.* Big wig, *gros bonnet, m.*; to wear a wig, *porter perruque.* **wig-block**, *n.* Tête à perruque, *f.* **wig-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.* **wigged**, *a.* À perruque, portant perruque. **wigging**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Savon, *m.*, semonce, *f.* To give a good wigging, (*slang*) *donner un poil*; to give a wigging to, *donner un savon à, laver la tête à.*

***wight** (wait), *n.* Personne, *f.*, être, individu, *m.* The unhappy wight, *le malheureux.*

wigwam ('wigwɔm), *n.* Wigwam, *m.*, chaumière, hutte, *f.*

wild (waild), *a.* Sauvage; farouche, barbare (savage); effaré, déréglé, désordonné (disordered); insensé, extravagant (mad); étrange, bizarre (uncouth). A wild-goose chase, *une folle entreprise*; a wild shot, *un coup perdu, m.*; he is on a wild-goose chase, *il cherche midi à quatorze heures*; he lets his imagination run wild, *il laisse trotter son imagination*; to grow wild (of plants), *pousser à l'état sauvage*; to look wild, *avoir l'air effaré*; to run wild, *vagabonder* (of children), *se déchaîner, ne pas connaître de bornes*; to sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme*; wild beast, *bête sauvage, f., fauve, m.*; wild girl, *étourdie, écervelée, f.*; wild horses would not make me speak, *je me ferais tirer à quatre avant de parler.* *n.* Désert, lieu sauvage, *m.*, solitude, *f.* **wild-boar**, *n.* Sanglier, *m.* **wild-cat**, *n.* Chat sauvage, *m.* A wild-cat scheme, *un projet fantasque, m.* **wildfire**, *n.* Feu grégeois, *m.* Like wildfire, *comme l'éclair.* **wildfowl**, *n.pl.* Oiseaux sauvages, *m.pl.*

wilderness ('wildəɹnes), *n.* Désert, lieu désert, *m.*; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*

wildly ('waildli), *adv.* D'une manière farouche, d'un air effaré; étourdiment, follement; à tort et à travers. To stare wildly, *regarder d'un air effaré.* **wildness**, *n.* État sauvage; dérèglement, désordre, *m.*, turbulence, licence, dissipation, *f.*

wile (wail), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.*

wilful ('wilful), *a.* Opiniâtre; obstiné, volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation (of acts). Wilful waste makes woful want, *les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine.* **wilfully**, *adv.* Opiniâtrément, obstinément; à dessein, avec intention, avec préméditation. **wilfulness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

wilily ('wailili), *adv.* Astucieusement. **wiliness**, *n.* Ruse, astuce, *f.*

will (wil), *n.* Volonté, *f.*; vouloir; bon plaisir, gré (pleasure); (*Law*) testament, *m.* Against one's will, *contre son gré*; at will, *à volonté, à discrétion, à son gré*; free will, *libre arbitre, m.*; goodwill, *bonne volonté, bienveillance,* (*Comm.*) *clientèle, f.*; ill will, *mauvaise volonté, malveillance, f.*; last will and testament, *dernières volontés, f.pl., testament, m.*; the will is as good as the deed, *l'intention est réputée pour le fait*; to bear someone goodwill, *vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*; to bear someone ill will, *vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, en vouloir à quelqu'un*; to have a will of one's own, *vouloir bien ce qu'on veut*; to have one's will, *avoir ce qu'on désire, faire à sa tête*; to work one's will, *agir à sa volonté*; to work with a will, *travailler avec ardeur*; what is your will? *quel est votre bon plaisir? que désirez-vous?* where there's a will there's a way, *vouloir, c'est pouvoir*; with a will, *de bon cœur, avec entrain.* *v.t.* Vouloir, ordonner; léguer, disposer de (by testament). *v.aux.* (*past* **would**) Vouloir (when *will* is the sign of the future, it is not translated, but the English infinitive becomes the future indicative in French; *will* used emphatically may be translated by *vouloir*: *e.g.* I will not do it, *je ne veux pas le faire* ou *je n'en ferai rien*; what would you have me do? *que voulez-vous que je fasse?*). Do as you will, *faites comme vous l'entendez*; do what he will, *il a beau faire, quoi qu'il fasse*; trade oftentimes will genius fetter, *le commerce parfois entrave le génie*; whether he will or no, *bon gré, mal gré.*

willing ('wiliŋ), *a.* Bien disposé, enclin; de bonne volonté; complaisant; volontaire (voluntary). God willing, *s'il plaît à Dieu*; to be able and willing, *pouvoir et vouloir*; to be willing, *vouloir bien, être disposé* (*à*); whether he is willing or not, *bon gré, mal gré*; willing to, *désireux de, disposé à.* **willingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur, de bonne volonté, volontairement. **willingness**, *n.* Bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*, empressement, consentement, *m.* Willingness to, *bonne disposition à, f., empressement à, m.*

will-o'-the-wisp (wiləðə'wisp), *n.* Feu follet, *m.*

willow ('wilou), *n.* Saule, *m.* Weeping-willow, *saule pleureur, m.*, **willow-bed**, *n.* Saussaie, *f.* **willow-herb**, *n.* Épilobe, herbe Saint-Antoine, *m.* **willow-warbler** or **willow-wren**, *n.* Pouillot, *m.* **willowy**, *a.* Couvert de saules.

willy-nilly ('wili'nili), *adv.* Bon gré, mal gré.

wily ('waili), *a.* Rusé, fin, astucieux.

***wimble** ('wimbl), *n.* Vilebrequin, *m.* *v.t.* Faire un trou dans (avec un vilebrequin).

wimple ('wimpl), *n.* Guimpe, *f.*, voile, *m.*

win (win), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **won**, wʌn) Gagner (a battle); (*fig.*) séduire, remporter (a prize, victory, etc.). *v.i.* Gagner, remporter la victoire, triompher. To win back, *regagner*; to win upon, *faire.*

wince (wins), *v.i.* Sourciller, tressaillir; (*fig.*) reculer (devant); ruer, regimber (of horses). **wincer**, *n.* Animal qui regimbe, *m.*

winch (wintʃ), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*, treuil (windlass); (*Angling*) moulinet, *m.*

wind (1) (wind), *n.* Vent, souffle, *m.*, respiration, haleine (breath), *f.*; vents, *m.pl.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.* A breath of wind, *un souffle de vent*; between wind and water, *à fleur d'eau*; high wind, *grand vent*; in the wind, *au vent, dans l'air*; there is something in the wind, *il y a quelque chose qui se mitonne*; the trade-winds, *les vents alizés*; the wind is very high, *il fait grand vent*: to get the wind (of a ship), *gagner le vent*; to get wind, *s'ébruiter, s'éventer*; to get wind of, *avoir vent de*; to sail against the wind, *avoir vent droit debout*; to sail before the wind, *courir vent arrière*; to sail close to the wind, *pincer le vent*; to sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, *semer le vent et récolter la tempête*; to take the wind out of someone's sails, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; wind and water tight, *clos et bien couvert.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **winded**) Faire perdre haleine à, essouffler (a horse); (*Hunt.*) avoir vent de, flairer. **wind-bore**, *n.* Tuyau à vent, *m.* **wind-bound**, *a.* Retenu par les vents contraires. **windfall**, *n.* Fruit abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne aubaine, *f.* **windfallen**, *a.* Abattu par le vent. **wind-flower**, *n.* Anémone, *f.* **wind-gall**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Molette, *f.* **wind-gauge**, *n.* Anémomètre, *m.* **wind-instrument**, *n.* Instrument à vent, *m.* **windmill**, *n.* Moulin à vent, *m.* **windpipe**, *n.* Trachée-artère; trachée, *f.* **wind-sail**, *n.* Manche à vent, *f.* **wind-screen**, *n.* (*Motor*) Pare-brise, *m.* **wind-tight**, *a.* Imperméable au vent.

wind (2) (waind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **wound**, waund) Tourner (to turn); sonner de (a horn etc.); enrouler (to coil); devider (silk etc.). To wind into, *insinuer dans, glisser dans*; to wind off, *dérouler, dévider*; to wind up, *remonter* (clocks etc.), *régler, terminer* (to bring to a settlement); (*Comm.*) *liquider.* *v.i.* Se rouler, s'enrouler, s'enlacer; tourner, faire un détour; serpenter, aller en spirale (to turn, twist, etc.). He wound up by saying, *il finit en disant*; the play winds up in this way, *voici le dénouement de la pièce*; to wind out of, *sortir de*; to wind up, *se remonter.*

windage ('windidʒ), *n.* (*Artill.*) Vent, *m.*

winded ('windid), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé. A long-winded speech, *un discours interminable* ou *à longue haleine.*

winder ('waindəɹ), *n.* Dévideur, *m.*, dévideuse, *f.*; dévidoir (appliance), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.*

windiness ('windines), *n.* Temps venteux, *m.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.*

winding ('waindiŋ), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.*, détour, méandre; (*Elec.*) enroulement, *m.* *a.* Sinueux, tortueux; en spirale, tournant (of a staircase). **winding-engine**, *n.* Dévidoir; machine d'extraction, *f.* **winding-frame**, *n.* Dévideuse, *f.* **winding-sheet**, *n.* Linceul, *m.* **winding-up**, *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; (*fig.*) denoûment, *m.*

windlass ('windləs), *n.* Treuil; (*Naut.*) guindeau, cabestan, *m.*

window ('windou), *n.* Fenêtre, croisée; glace (of a carriage); montre, *f.*, étalage (of a shop), *m.*; (*pl.*) vitraux (of a church), *m.pl.* In the window, *à l'étalage, à la montre. à la devanture*; out of the window, *par la fenêtre, par la portière* (of a carriage); to break a window, *casser un carreau*; to break the windows, *casser les vitres*; to let down the window, *baisser la glace* (of a carriage); to put up the window, *lever la glace.* **window-blind**, *n.* Store, *m.* **window-curtain**, *n.* Rideau de fenêtre, *m.* **window-dresser**, *n.* Étalagiste. **window-fastening**, *n.* Espagnolette, *f.* **window-frame**, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* **window-glass**, *n.* Verre à vitres, *m.* **window-pane**, *n.* Carreau, *m.* **window-sash**, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* **window-seat**, *n.* Banquette (dans l'embrasure d'une fenêtre), *f.* **window-shutter**, *n.* Volet; contrevent, *m.* **window-sill**, *n.* Rebord de fenêtre, *m.* **window-strap**, *n.* Tirant de glace, *m.* **window-tax**, *n.* Impôt des fenêtres, *m.* **windowless**, *a.* Sans fenêtres.

windward ('windwəɹd), *adv.* Au vent. The Windward Islands, *Les Îles du Vent, f.pl.*; to keep to windward of, *passer au vent de*; to windward of, *au vent de.* *n.* Côté du vent, *m.*

windy ('windi), *a.* Du vent; venteux; flatueux (flatulent); (*fig.*) creux, vain, vide. It is windy, *il fait du vent.*

wine (wain), *n.* Vin; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* Light wine, *petit vin, m.* **winebag**, *n.* Outre à vin, *f.*; (*fig.*) sac à vin (person), *m.* **wine-bibber**, *n.* Buveur, biberon, ivrogne, *m.* **wine-bibbing**, *n.* La boisson, *f.* **wine-bin**, *n.* Porte-bouteilles, *m.* **wine-bottle**, *n.* Bouteille (à vin), *f.* **wine-cask**, *n.* Fût, *m.* **wine-cellar**, *n.* Cave, *f.* **wine-cooler**, *n.* Seau à frapper, *m.* **wine-country**, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* **wine-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de vin, *m.* **wine-district**, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* **wineglass**, *n.* Verre à vin, *m.* **wine-grower**, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* **wine-growing**, *n.* Culture de la vigne, la viticulture, *f.*; *a.* Viticole. **wine-list**, *n.* Carte des vins, *f.* **wine-merchant**, *n.* Négociant en vins, *m.* **winepress**, *n.* Pressoir, *m.* **wine-shop**, *n.* Débit de vin, cabaret, *m.* **wineskin** [WINEBAG]. **wine-taster**, *n.* Dégustateur (de vins), *m.* **wine-vaults**, *n.pl.* Caves, *f.pl.*, caveaux, *m.pl.*

wing (wiŋ), *n.* Aile; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, vol, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse, cantonade, *f.* On the wing, *au vol*; on the wings of the wind, *sur les ailes du vent*; spread or expanse of wing, *envergure, f.*; to take wing, *s'envoler*; under the wing of, (*fig.*) *sous la protection de.* *v.t.* Garnir d'ailes, donner des ailes à; frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile (to wound in the wing). To wing one's flight, *s'envoler, prendre son vol.* *v.i.* Se diriger à tire d'aile. **wing-case** or **wing-shell**, *n.* Élytre, *m.* **winged**, *a.* Ailé; (*fig.*) rapide; blessé à l'aile (wounded). **wingless**, *a.* Sans ailes. **winglet**, *n.* Petite aile, *f.*, aileron, *m.* **wingy**, *a.* Ailé, rapide.

wink (wiŋk), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.*, œillade, *f.* Not to sleep a wink, *ne pas fermer l'œil* (*de la nuit*); to have forty winks, *faire un petit somme.* *v.i.* Cligner de l'œil; clignoter. To wink at, *faire signe de l'œil à, faire des signes à, fermer les yeux sur.* **winker**, *n.* Œillère (for horses), *f.* **winking**, *n.* Clignotement; clignement d'œil, *m.*; *a.* Clignotant; vacillant, tremblant (of a light). **winkingly**, *adv.* En clignotant.

winner ('winəɹ), *n.* Gagnant; vainqueur (in a race or match etc.), *m.* **winning**, *a.* Gagnant; (*fig.*) attrayant, séduisant. Winning game, *la belle.* **winning-post**, *n.* Poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.* **winnings**, *n.pl.* Gain, *m.*

winnow ('winou), *v.t.* Vanner, éventer; (*fig.*) examiner, séparer, trier. *v.i.* Vanner. **winnower**, *n.* Vanneur, *m.* **winnowing**, *n.* Vannage; (*fig.*) examen, triage, *m.* **winnowing-machine**, *n.* Tarare, *m.*

winter ('wintəɹ), *n.* Hiver, *m.* In the depth of winter, *dans le fort de l'hiver*; in the winter time, *dans l'hiver*; in winter, *en hiver.* *a.* D'hiver. *v.i.* Hiverner, passer l'hiver (à). *v.t.* Conserver pendant l'hiver, hiverner. **winter-apple**, *n.* Pomme d'hiver, *f.* **winter-barley**, *n.* Escourgeon, *m.* **winterberry**, *n.* Apalachine, *f.* **winter-cherry**, *n.* Coqueret, *m.* **winter-cress**, *n.* Herbe aux chantres, *f.* **winter-fallow**, *v.t.* Hiverner. **winter-garden**, *n.* Jardin d'hiver, *m.* **winter-green**, *n.* Pyrole; gaulthérie, *f.* **winter-ground**, *v.t.* Conserver *ou* protéger pendant l'hiver. **winter-quarters**, *n.pl.* Quartiers d'hiver, *m.pl.* **winter-weed**, *n.* Véronique à feuilles de lierre, *f.* **wintering**, *n.* Hivernage, *m.* **winterly** or **wintry**, *a.* D'hiver, hiémal.

winy ('waini), *a.* Vineux, de vin.

wipe (waip), *v.t.* Essuyer. To wipe away, *essuyer, enlever*; to wipe off, *effacer*; to wipe up, *nettoyer.* *n.* Action d'essuyer, *f.*; coup (de mouchoir, d'éponge, etc.); (*fig.*) lardon, coup de langue, *m.*, taloche, tape, *f.* **wiper**, *n.* Torchon, *m.*

wire (waiəɹ), *n.* Fil, fil de métal, fil de fer, fil de laiton, etc.; barreau (of a cage), *m.* A wire, *une dépêche* (telegram); barbed wire, *ronce artificielle, f.*, *fil de fer barbelé, m.*; telegraphic wire, *fil télégraphique m.*; to pull the wires, (*fig.*) *tenir les ficelles*; wire blind, *store métallique, m.*; wire bridge, *pont en fil de fer, m.*; wire entanglement, *réseau de fil de fer, m.* *v.t.* Attacher *ou* lier avec du fil de métal; griller; télégraphier (to telegraph). **wiredraw**, *v.t.* (*past* **wiredrew**, *p.p.* **wiredrawn**) Tréfiler; (*fig.*) étirer, alambiquer. **wiredrawer**, *n.* Tréfileur, *m.* **wire-drawing**, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* **wire-gauze**, *n.* Toile métallique, *f.* **wire-grass**, *n.* Paturin comprimé, *m.* **wire-guard**, *n.* Grille de fer, *f.*, garde-feu, *m.* **wire-heel**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Seime (au talon), *f.* **wire-mark**, *n.* Vergeure (on paper), *f.* **wire-mill**, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* **wire-netting**, *n.* Grillage, *m.* **wire-puller**, *n.* Personne qui tient les ficelles, *f.*, meneur politique, *m.* **wire-rope**, *n.* Câble métallique, *m.* **wire-work**, *n.*

Grillage métallique, *m.* **wire-worker**, *n.* Tréfilageur, grillageur, *m.* **wire-working**, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* **wireworm**, *n.* Iule, rouget, *m.*, larve de taupin, *f.* **wireless**, *a.* Sans fil. Wireless telegram, *dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil*, *f.*, *radio*, *m.*; wireless telegraphy, *la télégraphie sans fil*, *f.* **wiry**, *a.* De fil métallique; (*fig.*) nerveux, souple.

wisdom ('wizdəm), *n.* Sagesse; prudence, *f.* **wisdom-tooth**, *n.* (*pl.* **wisdom-teeth**) Dent de sagesse, *f.*

wise (waiz), *a.* Sage; discret, prudent (discreet); grave (grave). A word to the wise is enough, *à bon entendeur salut*; to be none the wiser for it, *n'en être pas plus avancé*; to look wise, *avoir l'air grave*; wise man, *homme sensé*, *m.*; wise men of the East, *mages, les trois rois*, *m.pl.* *n.* Manière, façon, sorte, guise, *f.* In no wise, *en aucune manière, en aucune façon*; in this wise, *de cette manière.* **wiseacre**, *n.* Prétendu sage, benêt, pédant, *m.* **wisely**, *adv.* Sagement; prudemment.

wish (wiʃ), *n.* Souhait, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; vœu, *m.*, intention, demande, *f.* Best wishes, *meilleurs souhaits, compliments, tous mes vœux de bonheur*; good wishes, *bons souhaits*; have your wish, *qu'il soit fait selon votre désir, comme vous voudrez*; to have one's wish, *avoir ce qu'on désire.* *v.t.* and *i.* Souhaiter, désirer, vouloir. I wish him to be, *je veux qu'il soit*; I wish I could, *je voudrais pouvoir*; I wish I was . . ., *je voudrais être . . .*; I wish that, *je voudrais que*; I wish to know, *je désire savoir*; to wish a pleasant journey, *souhaiter un bon voyage à*; to wish for, *souhaiter, désirer*; to wish joy of, *féliciter de*; to wish someone to the devil, *envoyer quelqu'un à tous les diables*; to wish very much that, *faire des vœux pour que*; to wish well to, *vouloir du bien à.* **wisher**, *n.* Personne qui souhaite, *f.* Well-wisher to, *ami sincère de.* **wishful**, *adv.* Désireux (de). **wishfully**, *adv.* Avec désir, ardemment. **wishing**, *n.* Souhaits, *m.pl.* **wishing-bone**, *n.* Lunette, *f.*

wish-wash ('wiʃ'wɔʃ), *n.* Lavasse, *f.* **wishy-washy**, *a.* Faible, pauvre, fade; sans consistance.

wisp (wisp), *n.* Bouchon de paille etc., *m.*, poignée de foin etc., touffe d'herbe, *f.* Will-o'-the-wisp, *feu follet*, *m.*

wistaria (wis'tsəriə), *n.* Glycine, *f.*

wistful ('wistful), *a.* Désireux, ardent; d'envie, de regret (of looks etc.) **wistfully**, *adv.* D'un air d'envie.

wit (wit), *n.* Esprit; l'esprit, entendement, jugement, *m.*; (*fig.*) personne spirituelle, *f.*, bel esprit (*pl.*), esprit, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.* To be at one's wits' ends, *être au bout de son latin, ne plus savoir à quel saint se vouer, ne savoir que faire*; to drive out of his wits, *faire perdre la tête à*; to frighten out of his wits, *faire une peur horrible à*; to have lost one's wits, *avoir perdu la tête, être hors de son bon sens*; to live by one's wits, *vivre d'expédients.* *v.t.* Savoir. To wit, *savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.*

witch (witʃ), *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* To be no witch, *n'être pas sorcière.* **witchcraft**, *n.* Sorcellerie, magie, *f.* **witchery**, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, enchantement, *m.*, fascination, *f.*

with (wið), *prep.* Avec; de, par (by means of); à, au, à la, aux (who has, who have); chez, parmi (among); auprès de (in the estimation of). Angry with, *fâché contre*; a room with plastered walls, *une salle aux murs crépis*; coffee with milk, *café au lait*; content with, *content de*; I am disgusted with that, *je suis dégoûté de cela*; imbued with, *imbu de, pénétré de*; I shall be with you in a moment, *je suis à vous dans un instant*; lighted with gas, *éclairé au gaz*; struck with, *frappé de*; the lady with blue eyes, *la dame aux yeux bleus*; to abound with, *abonder en*; to cover with, *couvrir de*; to go with, *aller avec*; to inspire with confidence, *inspirer la confiance à*; to love with all one's might, *aimer de toute sa force*; to meet with, *voir, rencontrer, trouver*; to sleep with one's eyes open, *dormir les yeux ouverts*; to speak with one's hands in one's pockets, *parler les mains dans les poches*; to write with a pen, *écrire avec une plume*; what do you want with her? *que voulez-vous d'elle? que lui voulez-vous?* with all his faults, *malgré tous ses défauts*; with arms in one's hands, *les armes à la main*; with a view to, *en vue de, avec l'intention de*; with care! *fragile!* with him, *à ses yeux*; with steady steps, *d'un pas ferme*; with study, *par l'étude*; with the right hand, *de la main droite*; with which words *à ces mots.*

withal (wi'ðɔːl), *adv.* Avec tout cela, en outre; aussi, de plus; en même temps.

withdraw (wið'drɔː) *v.t.* (*past* **withdrew**, *p.p* **withdrawn**) Retirer; rappeler éloigner (de). To withdraw one's word, *retirer sa parole* *v.i.* Se retirer, s'éloigner (de). To withdraw from, *s'en aller de, s'éloigner de, s'esquiver de.* **withdrawal** *n.* Retraite, *f.*; retrait (taking away), *m.* **withdrawing**, *n.* Rappel (of troops etc.), *m.* ***withdrawing-room** [DRAWING].

withe (waið), *n.* Osier, brin d'osier, *m.*

wither ('wiðəɹ), *v.i.* Se dessécher; se flétrir, se faner; (*fig.*) dépérir, languir. *v.t.* Flétrir, dessécher. **withering**, *a.* Qui se flétrit; brûlant (blasting); écrasant, foudroyant (sarcastic). **witheringly**, *adv.* D'un air écrasant, d'une manière flétrissante.

withers ('wiðəɹz), *n.pl.* Garrot, *m.* **wither-wrung** *a.* Egarrotté (of a horse).

withhold (wið'hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **withheld**) Retenir, détenir; arrêter, comprimer; refuser. To withhold from, *s'abstenir de.* **withholder**, *n.* Détenteur (de), *m.* **withholding**, *n.* Refus, *m.*; détention, *f.*

within (wi'ðin), *prep.* Dans, en; à moins de (not exceeding). To live within one's income, *ne pas dépenser plus que son revenu*; within a lifetime, *en moins d'une vie d'homme*; within a pound or so, *à une livre près*; within a week, *en dedans d'une semaine*; within eighty or a hundred yards, *à moins de quatre-vingts ou cent pas*; within it, *au dedans, en dedans*; within one's reach, *à sa portée*; within reach of, *à portée de*; within the memory of, *au souvenir de*; within two days, *dans un délai de deux jours.* *adv.* En dedans, à l'intérieur; à la maison, chez soi (in the house).

without (wi'ðaut), *prep.* En dehors de, hors de; sans (not having). To be better without, *se trouver mieux sans.* *conj.* À moins que, sans que (unless). Without his knowing it, *sans qu'il le sache*; without (unless) I send for it, *à moins que je ne l'envoie chercher.* *adv.* En dehors, au dehors, à l'extérieur.

withstand (wið'stænd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **withstood**) Résister à, combattre; subir (to endure). There is no withstanding him, *impossible de lui résister, on ne saurait rien lui refuser.* **withstanding**, *n.* Résistance, opposition, *f.*

withy ('wiði), *n* Osier, *m.*; **hart**, *f.*, brin d'osier, *m.* *a.* D'osier.

witless ('witles), *a.* Sans esprit; sot. **witlessly**, *adv.* Sans esprit, sottement **witling**, *n.* Petit esprit; (*iron.*) bel-esprit, *m.*

witness ('witnes), *n.* Témoin; témoignage (testimony), *m.* In the witness-box, *sur le banc des témoins*; to bear witness to, *témoigner de, rendre témoignage de*; to be called as a witness, *être cité comme témoin*; to call to witness, *prendre à témoin, appeler en témoignage*; eye-witness, *témoin oculaire*; witness for the defence, *témoin à décharge*, *m.*; witness for the prosecution, *témoin à charge*, *m.* *v.t.* Témoigner, attester, constater; être témoin de, voir, assister à; voir faire; certifier véritable, légaliser (a signature). *v.i.* Témoigner, porter témoignage.

witted ('witid), *a.* A l'esprit . . . (in compounds) Half-witted, *niais*; quick-witted, *à l'esprit vif.* **witticism**, *n.* Pointe, *f.*; trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.* **wittily**, *adv.* Spirituellement, avec esprit **wittiness**, *n.* Esprit, caractère spirituel, *m.* **wittingly** *adv.* Sciemment, à dessein. **witty**, *a.* Spirituel; plaisant (facetious).

wives, *pl.* [WIFE].

wizard ('wizəɹd), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.*

wizened ('wizənd), *a.* Ratatiné, ridé.

woad (woud), *n.* Guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

woe (wou), *n.* (*fig.*) Peine, douleur, *f*; malheur, *m*; malediction (curse), *f.* *int.* Malheur! Woe to whom . . ., *malheur à qui . . .!* **woebegone** or **woful,** *a.* Triste, malheureux, affligeant, piteux, méchant (paltry). **wofully,** *adv.* Tristement, douloureusement.

wold (would), *n.* Forêt, *f.*; plaine onduleuse, campagne, *f.*

wolf (wulf), *n.* Loup, *m.* Dark as a wolf's mouth, *noir comme dans un four*; she-wolf, *louve, f.*; to be as hungry as a wolf, *avoir une faim de loup*; to cry wolf, *crier au loup*; to keep the wolf from the door, *écarter la faim*; young wolf, *louveteau, m.* **wolf-dog,** *n.* Chien-loup, *m.* **wolf-fish,** *n.* Loup de mer, *m.* **wolf's-bane,** *n.* Aconit (plant), *m.* **wolf's-claw,** *n.* Lycopode (plant), *m.* **wolfish,** *a.* De loup; (*fig.*) rapace, vorace.

woman ('wumən), *n.* (*pl.* **women,** 'wimən) Femme, *f.* Old woman's nostrum, *remède de bonne femme, m.*; woman is fickle ever, *souvent femme varie, bien fol est qui s'y fie*; woman must have her way, *ce que femme veut Dieu le veut*; woman's instinct, *l'esprit primesautier d'une femme.* **woman-hater,** *n.* Ennemi des femmes, misogyne, *m.* **womanhood,** *n.* État de femme, *m.* **womanish,** *a.* Féminin; efféminé (effeminate). **womanize,** *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir. **womankind,** *n.* Le sexe, *m.*; les femmes, *f.pl.* **womanlike** or **womanly,** *a.* De femme. So womanly, *si femme.* *adv.* En femme, comme une femme.

womb (wuːm), *n.* Matrice, *f.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*, flancs, *m.pl.*

women, *pl.* [WOMAN].

won (wʌn), *past* and *p.p.*, [WIN].

wonder ('wʌndəɹ), *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, surprise, admiration; merveille (cause of wonder), *f.*, miracle, prodige, *m.* A nine days' wonder, *la merveille d'un jour*; for a wonder, *chose étonnante, f.*; it is a wonder he was not killed, *c'est merveille qu'il n'ait pas été tué*; it is a wonder that, *il est étonnant que* (with subjunctive); it is a wonder to see you, *c'est merveille de vous voir*; no wonder! *ce n'est pas étonnant! cela n'a rien d'étonnant*; the wonder is that . . ., *ce qu'il y a d'étonnant c'est que . . .*; to do wonders, *faire des prodiges*; to promise wonders, *promettre monts et merveilles*; you have done wonders, *vous avez fait des merveilles.* *v.i.* S'étonner, être étonné. I could not sufficiently wonder at the intrepidity which he showed, *je ne pouvais me lasser d'admirer le courage dont il fit preuve*; I do not wonder at it, *cela ne m'étonne pas*; to wonder at, *s'étonner de, s'émerveiller de*; to wonder whether, *se demander si.* **wonderland,** *n.* Pays des merveilles, *m.* **wonder-struck,** *a.* Frappé d'étonnement, émerveillé. **wonder-worker,** *n.* Faiseur de prodiges, *m.* **wonder-working,** *a.* Qui fait des merveilles. **wonderer,** *n.* Admirateur, *m.* **wonderful,** *a.* Étonnant, merveilleux, prodigieux. The wonderful part of the matter is . . ., *le merveilleux de l'affaire, la merveille c'est que . . .* **wonderfully,** *adv.* Étonnamment, merveilleusement, prodigieusement. Wonderfully well, *à merveille, merveilleusement bien.* **wonderfulness,** *n.* Nature étonnante, *f.*; merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.* **wonderment,** *n.* Étonnement, *m.*

wondrous ('wʌndrəs), *a.* Merveilleux, prodigieux, étonnant, incroyable. **wondrously,** *adv.* Étonnamment, prodigieusement, merveilleusement.

won't (wount) [*short for* WILL NOT].

wont (wount), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.* *a.* or **wonted.** Accoutumé, habitué, habituel. **v.i.* Avoir coutume (de), être habitué (à). **wontedness,** *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

woo (wuː), *v.t.* Faire la cour à; courtiser; rechercher en mariage; (*fig.*) solliciter, inviter. *v.i.* Faire la cour.

wood (wud), *n.* Bois; bois (forest), *m.*, forêt, *f.* In the wood, *en cercles* (of wine etc.). **wood-anemone,** *m.* Anémone des bois, *f.* **wood-ashes,** *n.pl.* Cendres de bois, *f.pl.* **woodbine,** *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **woodcock,** *n.* Bécasse, *f.* **woodcut,** *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* **wood-cutter,** *n.* Bûcheron, *m.* **wood-cutting,** *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* **wood-engraver,** *n.* Graveur sur bois, *m.* **wood-engraving,** *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* **wood-house** or **wood-shed,** *n.* Bûcher, *m.* **woodland,** *n.* Pays boisé, bois, *m.*; *a.* Des bois, sylvestre **wood-louse,** *n.* (*pl.* **wood-lice**) Cloporte, *m.* **woodman,** *n.* (*pl.* **woodmen**) Garde forestier; bûcheron (wood-cutter), *m.* **wood-merchant,** *n.* Marchand de bois, *m.* **wood-mouse,** *n.* Mulot, *m.* **wood-note,** *n.* Chant rustique, *m.*, mélodie champêtre, *f.* **wood-nymph,** *n.* Nymphe des bois, dryade, *f.* **woodpecker,** *n.* Pic, pivert, *m.* **wood-pigeon,** *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **wood-pulp,** *n.* Pâte de bois, *f.* **woodruff,** *n.* Aspérule (plant), *f.* **wood-screw,** *n.* Vis à bois, *m.* **wood-sorrel,** *n.* Oseille sauvage, *f.* **woodwork,** *n.* Boiserie; charpente (framing), *f.* **wood-yard,** *n.* Chantier, *m.* **wooded,** *a.* Boisé. **wooden,** *a.* De bois, en bois; (*fig.*) gauche (clumsy). Wooden ship, *navire en bois, m.*; wooden walls, *murailles en bois, f.pl., navires, vaisseaux* (ships), *m.pl.* **woodless,** *a.* Sans bois, sans forêts. **woody,** *a.* Boisé; ligneux (ligneous).

wooer ('wuːəɹ), *n.* Amoureux, amant, prétendant, soupirant, *m.*

woof (wuf), *n.* Trame; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (texture), *m.*

wooing ('wuːiŋ), *n.* Cour, *f.* **wooingly,** *adv.* Amoureusement, avec amour.

wool (wul), *n.* Laine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) poil, duvet, *m.*; cheveux crépus (hair), *m.pl.* Great cry and little wool, *beaucoup de bruit à propos de rien.* **wool-ball,** *n.* Balle de laine, *f.* **wool-comber,** *n.* Cardeur de laine, *m.* **wool-driver,** *n.* Marchand de laines, *m.* **wool-gathering,** *n.* Rêvasserie, *f.* To go wool-gathering, *battre la campagne* (of wits). **wool-pack,** *n.* Sac de laine, *m.* **Woolsack,** *n.* Sac de laine (seat of the Lord Chancellor), *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de Lord Chancelier, *f.* **wool-staple,** *n.* Marché à laines, *m.* **wool-stapler,** *n.* Négociant en laine, *m.* **wool-work,** *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

woold (wuːld), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Rouster. **woolding,** *n.* Rousture, *f.*

woolled (wuld), *a.* A laine.

woollen ('wulən), *a.* De laine, à laine. *n.pl.* Tissus de laine, *m.pl.*, laines, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.* **woollen-cloth,** *n.* Drap, *m.* **woollen-draper,** *n.* Marchand de draps, *m.* **woollen-goods,** *n.* Lainages, *m.pl.*

woolliness ('wulines), *n.* Nature laineuse, *f.* **woolly,** *a.* Laineux qui ressemble à de la laine; couvert de laine (clothed with wool); crépu (of the hair). Woolly head, *nègre, m.*

wootz (wuːts), *n.* Acier wootz, *m.*

word (wəːɹd), *n.* Mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*; (*pl.*) mots, *m.pl.*, paroles (dispute), *f.pl.*; promesse (promise), *f.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle (tidings), *f.*; Verbe (second Person of the Trinity), *m.* A harsh word, *un mot dur*; a word to the wise, *à bon entendeur salut*; by word of mouth, *de vive voix*; he is a man of few words, *c'est un homme qui dit peu*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*; in a word, *en un mot*; in other words, *en d'autres termes*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute la force du terme*; in these words, *en ces termes*; I take you at your word, *je vous prends au mot*; not a word! *bouche close!* on one's word, *sur parole*; take my word for it, *croyez m'en*; to be a man of one's word, *être homme de parole*; to be as good as one's word, *n'avoir qu'une parole*; to break one's word, *manquer à sa parole*; to bring word, *venir dire, informer, prévenir*; to eat one's words, *retracter ce qu'on a dit*; to have a word with, *dire deux mots à*; to have words, *avoir des mots, se quereller, se brouiller*; to keep one's word, *tenir parole*; to leave word, *prévenir*; to send word to, *envoyer dire à, faire savoir* to speak a good word for, *dire un mot en faveur de*; to speak the word, *trancher le mot*; without a word, *sans mot dire*; with these words, *à ces mots, en disant cela*; word for word, *mot à mot* (in translating), *mot pour mot* (in repeating). *v.t.* Exprimer; énoncer; rédiger (a telegram etc.). Thus worded, *ainsi conçu.* **word-book,** *n.* Vocabulaire, lexique *m.* **word-**

catcher, *n.* Éplucheur de mots, *m.* **word-painter**, *n.* Qui excelle dans la description. **word-painting**, *n.* Vive description, *f.* **wordiness**, *n.* Prolixité, verbosité, *f.* **wording**, *n.* Expression, rédaction, teneur, *f.*, style ; énoncé (of a problem), *m.* **wordless**, *a.* Sans parole. **wordy**, *a.* Verbeux, diffus.

wore, *past* [WEAR (2)].

work (wəːɹk), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **worked, wrought**, rɔːt) Travailler ; fonctionner, aller, jouer, agir (to act); opérer, avoir de l'effet (to operate); fermenter (to ferment); (*fig.*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir. To work hard, *travailler dur* ; to work in, *entrer* ; to work loose, *se desserrer, branler* ; to work out, *sortir* ; to work well, *fonctionner bien.* *v.t.* Travailler ; façonner (to shape); faire, se faire, se créer (to make); se frayer (one's way) ; payer (one's passage) en travaillant ; produire (to produce) ; broder (to embroider) ; faire fermenter, faire travailler (to cause to ferment) ; faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer (a machine etc.) ; manœuvrer (a ship); exploiter (a mine, a railway, etc.); (*Print.*) tirer. To work (a horse) to death, *surmener, crever* ; to work down, *réduire* ; to work in, *faire entrer* (*à force d'efforts*); to work off, *user, employer*, (*Print.*) *tirer* ; to work oneself up to, *s'exciter à, se monter la tête jusqu'à* ; to work one's way through, *se frayer un chemin* ; to work out, *effectuer par son travail, acquitter une dette par son travail* (a debt), *payer en travaillant, résoudre* (a problem), *se créer* (a connexion etc.) ; to work to death, *tuer de travail* ; to work up, *travailler, employer* (to use up), *soulever, exciter, enflammer* (to excite) ; to work up an article, *élaborer un article* ; we have worked up all our material, *nous avons employé tous nos matériaux.* *n.* Travail ; ouvrage, *m.*, besogne (work done) ; action, œuvre (action) ; œuvre, *f.*; effet (effect), *m.* ; broderie (embroidery) ; (*fig.*) affaire, chose ; (*Lit.*) œuvre, *f.* ; (*pl.*) mécanisme (of an engine), *m.* ; (*pl.*) manœuvres (of a machine), *f.pl.* ; fabrique, usine (factory), *f.* ; (*Fort.*) travaux, *m.pl.* ; (*Horol.*) mouvement, *m.* ; (*Lit. etc.*) œuvres (collected), *f.pl.* Day's work, *journée, f.* ; he made me a piece of work, *il me fit une affaire* ; house-work, *la service de la maison, f.* ; it is a work of time, *c'est un ouvrage de longue haleine* ; maid of all work, *bonne à tout faire, f.* ; some of his work, *un chef-d'œuvre de sa façon* ; this is the way to go to work, *voici la manière de s'y prendre* ; to be at work, *être à l'ouvrage, travailler, fonctionner, marcher* (of machinery) ; to be out of work, *chômer, être sans travail* ; to cut out work for, *tailler de la besogne à* ; to get through a deal of work, *abattre de la besogne* ; to know how to set to work, *savoir s'y prendre* ; to make short work of, *brusquer* ; to set to work, *s'y prendre, se mettre au travail* ou *à l'ouvrage, s'y mettre,* (*colloq.*) *y aller, mettre* (machinery), *en marche* ; to throw out of work, *faire chômer* : what a piece of work ! *quel gâchis ! quel malheur !* work of art, *œuvre d'art, f.* ; work of love, *œuvre d'amour, f.* **workaday**, *a.* De tous les jours ; (*fig.*) prosaïque. **work-bag**, *n.* Sac à ouvrage, *m.* **work-box**, *n.* Boîte à ouvrage, *f.* **workfellow**, *n.* Compagnon de travail, *m.* **work-girl**, *n.* Ouvrière, (gay) grisette, midinette, *f.* **workhouse**, *n.* Asile pour des indigents, *m.*, maison des pauvres, *f.*, hospice, *m.* To come to the workhouse, *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital.* **workman**, *n.* (*pl.* **workmen**) Ouvrier, artisan, *m.* A bad workman always blames his tools, *mauvais ouvrier n'a jamais bons outils.* **workmanlike**, *a.* D'ouvrier habile ; bien fait, bien travaillé. **workmanly**, *adv.* En ouvrier. **workmanship**, *n.* Ouvrage, travail, *m.* ; main d'œuvre, façon, exécution, *f.* Of exquisite workmanship, *d'un travail exquis.* **work-people**, *n.pl.* Les ouvriers, *m.pl.* **work-room**, *n.* Atelier, ouvroir, *m.* **workshop**, *n.* Atelier, *m.* **work-table**, *n.* Table à ouvrage, *f.* **workwoman**, *n.* Ouvrière, *f.* **workable**, *a.* Faisable ; exploitable (of mines etc.). **worked**, *a.* Brodé. **worker**, *n.* Ouvrier ; travailleur, *m.* **working**, *n.* Travail, *m.* ; marche, *f.* ; fonctionnement, jeu (of machines), *m.* ; opération, exécution (operation) ; fermentation (fermentation) ; exploitation (of mines etc.); (*Naut.*) manœuvre, *f.* ; (*Print.*) tirage, *m.* ; *a.* Qui travaille, ouvrier ; de travail, de fatigue (of clothes); effectif (of pressure etc.). Hard working, *laborieux* ; working capital, *capital d'exploitation, m.* ; working drawing, *plan, m.* ; working expenses, *frais généraux, m.pl.* ; working parts, *parties actives, f.pl.* ; working party, (*Mil.*) *atelier, m.* ; working pressure, *pression motrice, f.* **working-class**, *n.* Classe ouvrière, *f.* **working-day**, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* **working-place**, *n.* Champ d'exploitation, *m.* **working-stock**, *n.* Matériel d'exploitation, *m.*

world (wəːɹld), *n.* Monde ; l'univers ; (*fig.*) le monde, *m.*, la vie, *f.* All the world over, *dans le monde entier* ; a world of good, *un bien infini* ; for all the world, *pour tout au monde* ; in this world, *ici-bas* ; nothing in the world, *rien au monde, rien du tout* ; such is the world, *ainsi va le monde* ; the best fellow in the world, *le meilleur garçon du monde* ; the next world, *l'autre monde, m.* ; the whole world sprang to arms, *le monde entier courut aux armes* ; the world to come, *le siècle à venir* ; to begin the world, *débuter dans le monde, commencer la vie* ; to come into the world, *venir au monde* ; what in the world is the matter with you ? *que diantre avez-vous ?* world without end, *éternellement, jusqu'à la fin des siècles.* **world-wide**, *a.* Universel, répandu partout. He has a world-wide reputation, *il jouit d'une réputation universelle.* **worldliness**, *n.* Mondanité ; frivolité, *f.* **worldling**, *n.* Mondain, *m.* **worldly**, *a.* De ce monde, mondain, du monde. **worldly-minded**, *a.* Mondain. **worldly-mindedness**, *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

worm (wəːɹm), *n.* Ver, *m.* ; chenille, larve, *f.* ; ver rongeur (remorse) ; filet (of a screw) ; serpentin (of a still) ; (*Artill.*) tire-bourre ; (*Tech.*) tire-étoupes, *m.* *v.t.* Miner ; (*Naut.*) congréer (a rope). To worm oneself into, *se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler dans* ; to worm out, *tirer, arracher* (*à*). *v.i.* Ramper ; (*fig.*) s'insinuer, se faufiler (dans). **worm-eaten**, *a.* Rongé des vers, vermoulu. **worm-gear**, *n.* Transmission à vis, *f.* **worm-grass**, *n.* Herbe aux vers, *f.* **worm-hole**, *n.* Trou de ver, *m.* ; piqûre (in cloth etc.), *f.* **worm-like**, *a.* Comme un ver, vermiculaire. **worm-powder**, *n.* Poudre vermifuge, *f.* **worm-screw**, *n.* Tire-bourre, *m.* **worm-seed**, *n.* Santonine, *f.* ; semen-contra, *m.* **worm-shaped**, *a.* Vermiculaire, vermiforme. **wormwood**, *n.* Absinthe, *f.* **wormy**, *a.* Plein de vers : rampant (grovelling).

worn, *p.p.* [WEAR (2)].

worried ('wʌrid), *a.* Tourmenté, harassé. **worrier**, *n.* Taquin, tourment, *m.* **worry**, *v.t.* Tourmenter, tracasser, taquiner ; harasser, harceler ; déchirer (of dogs etc.) ; *v.i.* Se tracasser, se faire de souci.

worse (wəːɹs), *a.* Pire ; plus mauvais ; plus malade, plus mal (in health) ; plus méchant (more wicked). For the worse, *en mal* ; to be taken worse, *aller plus mal, empirer* ; to make worse, *aggraver, exaspérer, irriter* ; worse than ever, *pire que jamais.* *adv.* Plus mal, pis. All the worse, *d'autant plus mal* ; far worse, *bien pis, bien pire* ; he gets worse every day, *de jour en jour son état empire* ; so much the worse, *tant pis* ; to begin again worse than ever, *recommencer de plus belle* ; to be none the worse for it, *ne pas s'en trouver plus mal* ; to be the worse for, *se trouver plus mal de* ; to be worse (of health), *aller plus mal* ; to be worse than . . ., *être plus que . . .* ; worse and worse, *de mal en pis* ; worse than ever, *pis que jamais.*

worship ('wəːɹʃip), *n.* Culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.* ; honneur (title), *m.* His worship, *son honneur.* *v.t.* Adorer, rendre un culte à. *v.i.* Adorer ; adorer Dieu. **worshipful**, *a.* Honorable. **worshipfully**, *adv.* Avec honneur, respectueusement. **worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.* **worshipping**, *n.* Adoration, *f.*

worst (wəːɹst), *a.* Le plus mauvais, le pire. *adv.* Le pis, le plus mal. *n.* Le plus mauvais, le pire, le plus mal, le pis ; dessous, désavantage, *m.* At the worst, *au pis, au plus mal* ; do your worst, *faites ce que vous voudrez* ; if the worst comes to the worst, *au pis aller* ; let us suppose the worst, *mettons les choses au pis*, the worst of it is that, *le pis de l'affaire, c'est* *que malheureusement*; to get the worst of it, *avoir le dessous, être battu.* *v.t.* Battre, vaincre, défaire, l'emporter sur. To be worsted, *être battu, avoir le dessous.*

worsted ('wəːɹstid), *n.* Laine filée, *f.* *a.* De laine.

wort (wəːɹt), *n.* Moût (of beer), *m.*; *herbe, plante, *f.*

worth (wəːɹθ), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix; (*fig.*) mérite, *m.* I have bought four pounds' worth of corn, *j'ai acheté pour cent francs de blé*; to have one's money's worth, *en avoir pour son argent*; worth makes the man, *la valeur d'un homme dépend uniquement de son mérite.* *a.* Qui vaut, valant; qui mérite (deserving); qui est riche de (possessing). He is worth a million, *il est riche d'un million*; it is worth having, *cela n'est pas à dédaigner*; not to be worth a brass farthing, *n'avoir pas un sou vaillant*; not to be worth having, *ne valoir rien*; that is worth seeing, *cela vaut la peine d'être vu*; to be worth while, *valoir la peine* (*de*); to be worth having, *valoir la peine qu'on le possède*; to be worth one's weight in gold, *valoir son pesant d'or*; to have one's money's worth, *en avoir pour son argent*; to ride for all one's worth, *aller à tombeau ouvert*; worth reading, *qui mérite d'être lu.*

worthies, *pl.* [WORTHY].

worthily ('wəːɹðili), *adv.* Dignement, à juste titre. **worthiness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.*

worthless ('wəːɹθles), *a.* Sans valeur, de nulle valeur. (*fig.*) méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien. Worthless fellow, *vaurien, m.* **worthlessness,** *n.* Manque de valeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, indignité, *f.*

worthy ('wəːɹði), *a.* Digne, de mérite, honorable; (*colloq.*) brave. Worthy of, *digne de, qui mérite.* *n.* Digne homme; (*colloq.*) brave homme; homme illustre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*

*__wot__, 1*st* and 2*nd sing.* [WIT].

would (wud), *past* and *cond.* [WILL]. When used emphatically *would* is translated by *vouloir*; when it is the sign of the subjunctive, it is translated by the conditional or imperfect subjunctive; when it is the sign of the imperfect, it is translated by the imperfect indicative. He would have paid it, if, *il l'aurait* ou *il l'eût payé, si*; he would not do it, *il ne voulut pas le faire*; he would read all day, *il lisait pendant toute la journée*; he received the present as it was anticipated that he would, *il reçut le présent comme on pensait qu'il ferait*; I thought I would (had better) speak to him before seeing you, *j'ai cru devoir lui parler*, ou *j'ai cru que je ferais mieux de lui parler, avant de vous voir*; I thought I would try, *j'ai voulu essayer*; I warned him, but he would do it, *je l'ai averti, mais il a voulu le faire tout de même*; what would you have had him do against three? I would have had him die, *que vouliez-vous qu'il fît contre trois? Qu'il mourût!* would it be? *serait-it?* would to God! *plût à Dieu!* you would have it, so don't blame me, *vous l'avez voulu, ne m'en veuillez pas alors.* **would-be,** *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant.

wound (1) (waund), *past* and *p.p.* [WIND].

wound (2) (wuːnd), *n.* Blessure; plaie, *f.* Bullet wound, *coup de fusil*; cannon-shot wound, *coup de canon, m.* *v.t.* Blesser, faire une blessure à; (*fig.*) offenser. To wound to death, *blesser à mort.* **wounded,** *a.* Blessé. The wounded, *les blessés, m.pl.* **wounding,** *n.* Action de blesser, *f.*

wove, *past*, **woven**, *p.p.* [WEAVE].

wrack (ræk), *n.* Varech, *m.*; ruine, destruction, *f.*, débris, *m.* **wrack-grass,** *n.* Algues marines, *f.pl.*

wraith (reiθ), *n.* Ombre, *f.*, spectre, fantôme, *m.*

wrangle ('ræŋgl), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler. **wrangler,** *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*; (*Cambridge*) lauréat en mathématiques, *m.* **wrangling,** *n.* Dispute, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*; *a.* Querelleur.

wrap (ræp), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler, envelopper (dans *ou* de); (*fig.*) absorber, ravir, transporter. To be wrapped up in, *être absorbé dans, être engoué de* (in a woman), *être plongé dans*; to wrap in thought, *plonger dans ses pensées*; to wrap up, *envelopper* (*dans*). *n.* Écharpe, châle, *f.* **wrapper,** *n.* Enveloppe, *f.*, robe de chambre, *f.*; peignoir (garment), *m.*; toile d'emballage (for packing); chemise (for MS.); bande (for a newspaper); couverture (for a book), *f.* In a wrapper, *sous bande*; stamped wrapper, *bande timbrée.* **wrapping,** *n.* Enveloppe, couverture, *f.* Wrapping paper, *papier d'emballage, m.*

wrasse (ræs), *n.* Labre (fish), *m.*

wrath (rɔːθ), *n.* Courroux, *m.*, colère, indignation, *f.* **wrathful,** *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **wrathfully,** *adv.* Avec courroux, avec colère.

wreak (riːk), *v.t.* Exécuter, assouvir, satisfaire. To wreak one's vengeance upon, *tirer vengeance de, se venger de.*

wreath (riːθ), *n.* Guirlande, *f.*, feston, *m.*; couronne (bridal wreath etc.), tresse, *f.* **wreathe** (riːð), *v.t.* Entrelacer, tresser (de); couronner, ceindre (de); enrouler, entortiller; *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourbillonner (of smoke etc.). **wreathed,** *a.* Entrelacé. Wreathed column, *colonne torse, f.* **wreathing,** *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

wreck (rek) *n.* Naufrage; navire naufragé (ruins of a ship), *m.*; épave, *f.*, débris, *m.*; (*fig.*) destruction, ruine, perte, *f.* This man is a mere wreck, *cet homme n'est plus qu'une ruine*; to go to wreck and ruin, *tomber en ruine.* *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) ruiner, perdre. The vessel was wrecked, *le vaisseau fit naufrage.* *v.i.* Faire naufrage. **wreckage,** *n.* Débris du naufrage, *m.*, épaves, *f.pl.* **wrecked,** *a.* Naufragé. To be wrecked, *faire naufrage*; wrecked with loss of all hands, *perdu corps et biens.* **wrecker,** *n.* Pillard d'épaves, pillard de mer, naufrageur, *m.*

wren (ren), *n.* Roitelet, *m.*

wrench (rentʃ), *n.* Torsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*; entorse, foulure (sprain); clef (tool), *f.*; arracher (à *ou* de); tordre (to twist); se fouler (to sprain). To wrench one's ankle, *se fouler la cheville.*

wrest (rest), *v.t.* Arracher (à); fausser, forcer, tordre (to distort).

wrestle ('resl), *v.i.* Lutter. **wrestler,** *n.* Lutteur, *m.* **wrestling,** *n.* Lutte, *f.*

wretch (retʃ), *n.* Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.*; scélérat, misérable (scoundrel), *m.* Poor wretch, *pauvre diable, m., pauvre créature, f.*

wretched ('rətʃid), *a.* Malheureux, misérable; vilain, triste, méchant (paltry). **wretchedly,** *adv.* Malheureusement, misérablement; d'une manière méprisable, indignement (despicably). **wretchedness,** *n.* Misère, pauvreté, *f.*; nature méprisable (despicableness), *f.*

wriggle ('rigl), *v.i.* Se tortiller, se remuer, s'agiter, frétiller. To wriggle away from, *s'échapper de*; to wriggle into, *se faufiler dans, s'insinuer dans*; to wriggle out, *se tirer de.* *v.t.* Tortiller. To wriggle oneself, *se démener*; to wriggle one's way, *se faufiler.* **wriggler,** *n.* Personne qui se tortille, *f.* **wriggling,** *n.* Tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

wright (rait), *n.* Ouvrier, constructeur (de), *m.* Shipwright, *constructeur de vaisseaux, m.*; wheelwright, *charron, m.*

wring (ring), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **wrung**) Tordre; arracher (à), presser, serrer (to press hard); (*fig.*) torturer, déchirer, fausser, torturer (to distort); forcer (a mast). To ring one's hands in despair, *se tordre les mains de désespoir*; to wring the heart, *déchirer le cœur.* **wringer,** *n.* Essueuse à linge (machine), *f.* **wringing,** *n.* Action de se tordre (les mains etc.), *f.* Wringing wet, *trempé jusqu'aux os.* **wring-bolt** [RING-BOLT].

wrinkle ('riŋkl), *n.* Ride (in the face etc.), *f.*; pli, faux pli (in garments); (*slang*) tuyau (a hint), *m.* It is a wrinkle worth having, *c'est bon à savoir*; do you want a wrinkle? Well, here's one, *voulez-vous le mot? Eh bien, le voici*; to know a wrinkle or two, *en savoir plus d'une.* *v.i.* Se rider. *v.t.* Rider; plisser; froncer (the brow). **wrinkled,** *a.* Ridé; (*Bot.*) plissé, chiffonné.

wrist (rist), *n.* Poignet, carpe, *m.* **wristband,** *n.* Poignet, *m.* **wrist-watch,** *n.* Montre-bracelet, *m.*

writ (1) (rit), *n.* Exploit, mandat, *m.*, ordonnance, assignation, *f.* ; (*Parl.*) lettre de convocation, *f.* Holy writ, *l'Écriture sainte, f.* ; to serve a writ on, *signifier une assignation* (*à comparaître*) *à.*

***writ** (2), **p.p.* [WRITE].

write (rait), *v.t.* (*past* **wrote,** *p.p.* **written**) Écrire ; (*fig.*) graver, tracer. How do you write this? *comment cela s'écrit-il?* to write again to, *récrire à* ; to write a good hand, *avoir une belle écriture* ; to write down, *mettre en écrit, coucher par écrit, décrier, abîmer* ; to write for, *écrire pour, demander* ou *mander* (a person) *par écrit* ; to write off, *écrire au courant de la plume,* (*Comm.*) *passer au compte de profits et pertes* ; to write out, *transcrire, copier* ; to write out in full, *écrire en toutes lettres* ; to write over again, *récrire* ; to write to say that . . ., *écrire que . . .* ; to write up, *faire l'éloge de.* *v.i.* Ecrire ; faire sa correspondance. To write for, *mander, faire venir.* **writer,** *n.* Écrivain ; auteur (author) ; commis aux écritures (clerk), *m.* He is a good writer, *il écrit bien* ; Writer to the Signet, [Sc.] *notaire de première classe.*

writhe (raið), *v.i.* Se tordre. *v.t.* Tordre.

writing ('raitiŋ), *n.* Écriture, *f.* ; écrit (anything written) ; (*fig.*) ouvrage, document, *m.* ; inscription, *f.* In writing, *par écrit.* **writing-book,** *n.* Cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.* **writing-case,** *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **writing-desk,** *n.* Pupitre, bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **writing-master,** *n.* Maître d'écriture, *m.* **writing-materials,** *n.pl.* Objets pour écrire, *m.* **writing-pad,** *n.* Sous-main, buvard, *m.* **writing-paper,** *n.* Papier à écrire, *m.* **writing-table,** *n.* Table à écrire, *f.*, bureau, *m.*

written ('ritn), *a.* Écrit, par écrit. Written law, *loi écrite, f.*

wrong (rɔŋ), *a.* Faux, erroné, inexact (incorrect) ; mal, mauvais ; pas qu'il faut, faux (not what is wanted). Of the wrong fount, *d'un œil étranger* ; that is the wrong one, *ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut* ; that's the wrong trunk, the wrong train, the wrong street, etc., *ce n'est pas là la malle, le train, la rue, etc.* ; that's wrong! *c'est mal!* to be wrong, *avoir tort* (of persons), *être mal, être mauvais* (of things), *n'être pas à l'heure, aller mal* (of watches) ; to do the wrong work, to bring the wrong book, to take the wrong street, etc., *se tromper d'ouvrage, de livre, de rue, etc.* ; to go wrong, *faire fausse route, se tromper* ; wrong side, *l'envers, m.* ; wrong side outward, *à l'envers* ; wrong side up, *sens dessus dessous.* *adv.* Mal, à tort, à faux ; injustement. *n.* Mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*, tort, dommage, préjudice (injury), *m.* I am in the wrong, *j'ai tort* ; in the wrong, *dans son tort* ; to do wrong to, *faire du tort à.* *v.t.* Faire du tort à, nuire à, léser, faire tort à, faire injure à (to do injustice). **wrongdoer,** *n.* Injuste, pervers, méchant, *m.* **wrongdoing,** *n.* Le mal, *m.* **wrong-headed,** *a.* Qui a l'esprit de travers, pervers ; entêté, opiniâtre. **wrong-headedness,** *n.* Perversité, *f.* **wrongful,** *a.* Injuste ; nuisible (injurious). **wrongfully,** *adv.* À tort, injustement. **wrongly,** *adv.* Mal, à tort.

wrote, *past* [WRITE].

wroth (rɔːθ), *a.* En colère, irrité, courroucé. To wax wroth, *se mettre en colère, s'indigner.*

wrought (rɔːt), *a.* Travaillé, façonné ; ouvré (of textile fabrics). Wrought iron, *fer forgé, m.* ; *tôle* (sheet-iron), *f.* ; en fer forgé, en tôle.

wrung, *past* and *p.p.* [WRING].

wry (rai), *a.* De travers, tordu, tors ; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, faux. To make a wry face, *faire des grimaces* ; to pull a wry face, *faire la grimace.* **wryneck,** *n.* Torticolis (disease) ; torcol (bird), *m.* **wrynecked,** *a.* Qui a le cou de travers, qui a le torticolis.

wych-elm ('witʃelm), *n.* Orme des montagnes, *m.*

wynd (waind) [Sc.], *n.* Ruelle (an alley), *f.*

wyvern ('waivəɹn), *n.* Givre, *f.*

X

X, x (eks). Vingt-quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* X, *dix.* **X-rays,** *n.pl.* Les rayons X.

xanthein ('zænθiin), *n.* Xanthéine, *f.* **xanthin** ('zænθin), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthoma** (-'θoumə), *n.* Xanthoma, xanthome, *m.* **xanthophyll,** *n.* Xanthophylle, *f.*

xebec ('ziːbek), *n.* Chebec, *m.*

xenogenesis (zeno'dʒenəsis), *n.* Xénogénèse, *f.*

xerasia (ziə'reisiə), *n.* Xérasie, *f.* **xerodermia** (ziəro'dəːɹmiə), *n.* Xérodermie, *f.* **xerophagy** (-'rəfədʒi), *n.* Xérophagie, *f.*,

xiphias ('zifiəs), *n.* Xiphias, *m.*, épée de mer (fish), *f.*

X-rays [X].

xylem ('zailəm), *n.* Xylème, *m.* **xylene,** *n.* Xylène, *m.* **xylographer** (-'lɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Xylographe, *m.* **xylographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Xylographique. **xylography,** *n.* Xylographie, *f.* **xylophagous** (-'lɔfəgəs), *a.* Xylophage.

xyster ('zistəɹ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Rugine, *f.*

xystus ('zistəs), *n.* (*pl.* **xysti**) Xyste, *m.*

Y

Y, y (wai). Vingt-cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

yacht (jɔt), *n.* Yacht, *m.* **yacht-club,** *n.* Cercle nautique, *m.* **yacht-race,** *n.* Course de yachts, *f.* **yachtsman,** *n.* (*pl.* **yachtsmen**) Yachtsman, *m.* **yachting,** *n.* Yachting, *m.* **yachting-jacket,** *n.* Vareuse, *f.*, saute-en-barque, *m.*

yaffle ('jæfl), *n.* Pivert (bird), *m.*

yam (jæm), *n.* Igname, *f.*

Yankee ('jæŋki), *n.* Yankee, Américain, *m.*

yap (jæp), *v.i.* Japper, glapir, aboyer.

yard (jɑːɹd), *n.* Cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*, cour de la prison, *f.* ; chantier (work-yard), *m.* ; (*Naut.*) vergue, *f.* ; (*Measure*) yard (metre 0·912), *m.* Fifty yards off, *à cinquante pas.* **yard-arm,** *n.* Bout de vergue, *m.* **yard-man,** *n.* Garçon (d'écurie), *m.* **yard-stick,** *n.* Mesure d'un yard, *f.*

yare (jɛəɹ), *a.* Preste, prêt.

yarn (jɑːɹn), *n.* Fil ; (*Naut.*) fil de caret ; récit, conte (story), *m.* To spin a long yarn, *débiter une longue histoire, en conter long.*

yarrow ('jærou), *n.* Millefeuille, herbe aux charpentiers, *f.*

yataghan ('jætəgæn), *n.* Yatagan, *m.*

yaw (jɔː), *n.* Embardée, *f.* *v.i.* Embarder, faire des embardées.

yawl (jɔːl), *n.* Yole, *f.*

yawn (jɔːn), *n.* Bâillement, *m.* *v.i.* Bâiller ; s'ouvrir tout grand (to open wide). To yawn one's head off, *bâiller comme une carpe.* **yawner,** *n.* Bâilleur, *m.*, bâilleuse, *f.* **yawning,** *a.* Qui bâille ; (*fig.*) béant, ouvert. The yawning abyss, *le gouffre béant.*

***ycleped** or ***yclept** (i'klept), *a.* Appelé.

***ye** (jiː), *pron.pl.* Vous.

yea (jei), *adv.* Oui ; vraiment, en vérité. *n.* Vote affirmatif, *m.*

yean (jiːn), *v.t.* Mettre bas, agneler. **yeanling,** *n.* Petit agneau, *m.*

year (jəːɹ, jiəɹ), *n.* An (unit) ; année (a particular year), *f.* Academic year, *l'année scolaire* ; by the year, *par an, à l'année* ; every two years, *tous les deux ans* ; every year, *tous les ans* ; five thousand a year, *cinq mille livres de rente* ; for years together, *plusieurs années de suite, pour des années* ; four times a year, *quatre fois par an* ; from year to year, *d'année en année* ; half year, *semestre, m.* ; in the year of our Lord, *l'an de grâce* ; I wish you a happy New Year, (*colloq.*) *je vous la souhaite bonne* ; new year, *nouvel an* ;

next year, *l'an prochain*; one year with another, *bon an mal an*; so much a year, *tant par an*; to be ten years old, *avoir dix ans*; to grow in years, *avancer en âge*, to wish one a happy New Year, *souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un*; year by year, *d'année en année*; years and years ago, *il y a bien des années*. **year-book**, *n.* Annuaire, *m.* **yearling**, *a.* Âgé d'un an; *n.* Cheval, etc., d'un an, *m.* **yearly**, *a.* Annuel, de chaque année; *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans.

yearn (jəːɹn), *v.i.* S'émouvoir, soupirer (après). To yearn after, *soupirer après, se laisser aller à des élans de tendresse pour.* **yearning**, *n.* Élan de tendresse, *m.*, aspiration, envie, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*

yeast (jiːst), *n.* Levure, *f.*, ferment, *m.*

yell (jel), *n.* Hurlement, *m.* *v.i.* Hurler, pousser des hurlements. **yelling**, *n.* Hurlements, *m.pl.*

yellow ('jelou), *a.* Jaune. The yellow press, *les journaux chauvins*; yellow as a guinea, *jaune comme un coing*; yellow fever *or* yellow jack, *fièvre jaune, f.* *n.* Jaune, *m.* To become yellow, *devenir jaune, jaunir*; to make yellow, *jaunir.* *v.i.* and *t.* Jaunir. **yellow-blossomed**, *a.* À fleurs jaunes. **yellow-hammer**, *n.* Bruant jaune, *m.* **yellow-wort**, *n.* Chlore perfoliée, *f.* **yellowish**, *a.* Jaunâtre. **yellowness**, *n.* Couleur jaune, *f.*

yelp (jelp), *v.i.* Glapir, japper. **yelping**, *n.* Glapissement, jappement, *m.*

yeoman ('joumən), *n.* (*pl.* **yeomen**) Fermier-propriétaire, fermier; (*Nav.*) garde-magasin, *m.* The yeomen of the guard, *les cent gardes*; yeoman of the guard, *vieux soldat de la garde, m.*; yeoman's work, *œuvre d'homme de cœur, f.* **yeomanry**, *n.* Fermiers-propriétaires, *m.pl.*, garde nationale à cheval, *f.*

yes (jes), *adv.* Oui; si, si fait (in reply to a negative). To say yes, *dire oui, dire que oui*; you have not done it. Yes, I have, *vous ne l'avez pas fait. Si, je l'ai fait*, (*colloq.*) *si fait.*

yesterday ('jestəɹdi), *adv.* and *n.* Hier, *m.* The day before yesterday evening, *avant hier soir*; the day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; we were not born yesterday, *nous ne sommes pas nés d'hier*; yesterday evening. *hier soir, hier au soir*; yesterday was Sunday, *c'était hier dimanche.* ***yester-night**, *n.* La nuit dernière, *f.* **yestreen** (-'triːn), *adv.* and *n.* [Sc.] Hier, *m.*

yet (jet), *conj.* Pourtant, cependant, toute fois. *adv.* Encore. As yet, *jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent*; not as yet, *pas encore.*

yew (juː), *n.* If, *m.*

yield (jiːld), *v.t.* Produire, donner, rapporter; livrer, céder, abandonner (to surrender). To yield up, *rendre, livrer*; to yield up the ghost, *rendre le dernier soupir, rendre l'âme.* *v.i.* Se rendre, céder (à); consentir (à). To yield to, *se rendre à, céder à, succomber a* (temptation). *n.* Rendement, produit, rapport, *m.* **yielding**, *a.* Qui cède facilement; complaisant, accommodant, facile, souple; *n.* Reddition, *f.*; consentement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **yieldingly**, *adv.* Facilement. **yieldingness**, *n.* Caractère accommodant, *m.*, complaisance, *f.*

yoke (jouk), *n.* Joug; attelage, *m.*, paire (pair), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; asservir, réduire à l'esclavage (to enslave). To yoke with, *accoupler avec.* **yoke-fellow** or **yoke-mate**, *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*

yokel ('joukl), *n.* Rustre, campagnard, *m.*

yolk (jouk), *n.* Jaune (d'œuf), *m.*

yon (jɔn) or **yonder**, *adv.* Là, là-bas; là-haut. *a.* Ce . . . -là, cet . . . -là, cette . . . -là, ces . . . -là. Yonder castle, *ce château-là, ce château là-bas.*

yore (joəɹ), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. In days of yore, *dans les jours d'autrefois, au temps jadis.*

you (juː), *pron.* Vous; (*indefinite*) on. If I were you, *si j'étais à votre place*; you English, *vous autres Anglais*; you stupid! *imbécile que vous êtes!*

young (jʌŋ), *a.* Jeune; novice, neuf, inexpérimenté (inexperienced); (*fig.*) naissant, peu avancé. Her young man, *son amoureux, m.*; to grow young again, *rajeunir*; to make young again, *rajeunir*; young fellow, *garçon, m.*; young folks *or* young people, *jeunes gens, m.pl., jeunesse, f.*; young in years, *jeune d'années*; young lady, *demoiselle, f.* *n.pl.* Les jeunes, les jeunes gens; les petits, *m.pl.* The young (of a beast), *les petits, m.pl.*; with young (of animals), *pleine.* **younger**, *a.* Plus jeune; cadet (of two brothers etc.). In my younger days, *quand j'étais plus jeune*; to grow younger and younger, *rajeunir de plus en plus*; we don't grow younger every day, *nous ne rajeunissons pas*; younger sister, *sœur cadette, f.* **youngest**, *a.* Le plus jeune. **youngish**, *a.* Assez jeune. **youngling**, *n.* Jeune animal, *m.* **youngster** *n.* Jeune homme; gamin, blanc-bec, mioche, *m.*

your (juəɹ), *a.* Votre, (*pl.*) vos. Your father. *monsieur votre père*; your mother, *madame votre mère.* **yours**, *pron.* Le vôtre, *m.*, la vôtre, *f.*, les vôtres, *pl.*; à vous (your property); de vous (by you). Yours affectionately, *à vous de cœur*; yours truly, sincerely, *tout* ou *bien à vous, votre tout dévoué.* **yourself** (-'self), *pron.* (*pl.* **yourselves**) Vous-même, (*pl.*) vous-mêmes; (*reflectively*) vous.

youth (juːθ), *n.* Jeunesse, adolescence, *f.*; jeune homme, adolescent (young person), *m.*; (*fig.*) jeunes gens, *m.pl.* Crabbed age and youth, *jeunesse folâtre et vieillesse revêche . . .*; the fountain of youth, *la fontaine de jouvence.* **youthful**, *a.* Jeune; de jeunesse; frais, vert (fresh). **youthfully**, *adv.* En jeune homme, en jeune fille. **youthfulness**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.*

yucca ('jʌkə), *n.* Yucca, *m.*

yule (juːl), *n.* Noël, *m.*, fête de Noël, *f.* **yule-log**, *n.* Bûche de Noël, *f.* **yule-tide**, *n.* La saison de Noël, *f.*

Z

Z, z (zed). Vingt-sixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

zany ('zeini), *n.* Zani, zanni, bouffon, *m.*

zeal (ziːl), *n.* Zèle, *m.* To show too little zeal, *montrer peu de zèle*; to show too much zeal, *faire du zèle.* **zealot** ('zelət), *n.* Zélateur, fanatique, *m.* **zealotry**, *n.* Zèle aveugle, zélotisme, fanatisme, *m.* **zealous** ('zeləs), *a.* Zélé. **zealously**, *adv.* Avec zèle. **zealousness**, *n.* Zèle, *m.*

zebra ('ziːbrə), *n.* Zèbre, *m.*

zebu ('ziːbju), *n.* Zébu, *m.*

zedoary ('zedouəri), *n.* Zédoaire, *m.*

zenana (zə'nɑːnə), *n.* Appartement des femmes (dans les familles mahométanes), *m.*

zenith ('zeniθ), *n.* Zénith; (*fig.*) point culminant, comble, sommet, apogée, *m.*

zeolite ('ziːolait), *n.* Zéolithe, *m.*

zephyr ('zefəɹ), *n.* Zéphyr, zéphire, Zéphyre, *m.* **zephyrian** (-'firiən), *a.* Zéphirien.

zero ('ziərou), *n.* Zéro; (*fig.*) rien, *m.*

zest (zest), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; zeste (of orange), *m.* To give a zest to, *relever le goût de, assaisonner, donner du piquant à.*

zeugma ('zjuːgmə), *n.* Zeugme, zeugma, *m.*

zigzag ('zigzæg), *n.* Zigzag, *m.* *a.* En zigzag. *v.t.* Former en zigzags. *v.i.* Aller en zigzag, zigzaguer. **zigzagging**, *n.* Zigzags, *m.pl.*

zinc (ziŋk), *n.* Zinc, *m.* *v.t.* Zinguer. **zinc-plating**, *n.* Zingage, *m.*, zincage. **zinc-roofing**, *n.* Toiture de zinc, *f.* **zinc-sheets**, *n.pl.* Zinc en feuilles, *m.* **zinc-worker**, *n.* Zingueur, *m.* **zinc-works**, *n.* Zinguerie, *m.* **zincographer** (-'kɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Zincographe, *m.* **zincographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Zincographique. **zincography**, *n.* Zincographie, *f.*

zither ('ziθəɹ), *n.* Cithare, *f.*

zodiac ('zoudiæk), *n.* Zodiaque, *m.* **zodiacal** (-'daiəkl), *a.* Zodiacal.

zone (zoun), *n.* Zone; ceinture (girdle), *f.* **zoned**, *a.* À ceinture; (*Nat. Hist.*) zoné. **zoneless**, *a.* Sans ceinture.

zoochemistry (zouo'kemistri), *n.* Zoochimie, *f.* **zoogeny** (-'ɔdʒəni), *n.* Zoogénie, *f.* **zoographer**

(-'ɔgrəfəɹ), *n.* Zoographe, *m.* **zoographic** (-'græfik) or **zoographical**, *a.* Zoographique. **zoography** (-'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Zoographie, *f.* **zoolatry** (-'ɔlətri), *n.* Zoolâtrie, *f.* **zoolite** ('zouolait), *n.* Zoolithe, *n.*

zoological (zouə'lɔdʒikl), *a.* Zoologique. Zoological gardens, *jardin zoologique*, *m.* **zoologically**, *adv.* D'après les principes de la zoologie ; zoologiquement. **zoologist** (-'ɔlədʒist), *n.* Zoologiste, zoologue, *m.* **zoology**, *n.* Zoologie, *f.* **zoomorphism**, *n.* Zoomorphie, *f.* **zoonomy** (-'ɔnəmi), *n.* Zoonomie, *f.* **zoonomical**, *a.* Zoonomique. **zoophagous** (-'ɔfəgəs), *a.* Zoophage. **zoophagy** (-'ɔfədʒi), *n.* Zoophagie, *f.* **zoophorus** (-'ɔfərəs), *n.* Zoophore, *m.* **zoophytology** (-fai'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Zoophytologie, *f.* **zooscopy** (-'ɔskəpi), *n.* Zooscopie, *f.* **zootomical** (-'tɔmikl), *a.* Zootomique. **zootomist** (-'ɔtəmist), *n.* Zootomiste, *m.* **zootomy**, *n.* Zootomie, *f.*

Zoroastrian (zɔrou'æstriən), *a.* and *n.* Zoroastrien, *m.* **Zoroastrianism**, *n.* Zoroastrianisme, *m.*

***zounds** (zaundz), *int.* Morbleu ! sapristi !

Zulu ('zuːlu) *a.* and *n.* Zoulou, *m.*

zygomatic (zaigo'mætik), *a.* Zygomatique. **zygomorphous** (-'mɔːɹfəs), *a.* Zygomorphe.

zymogen ('zaimədʒen), *n.* Zymogène, *m.* **zymology** (-'mɔlədʒi), *n.* Zymologie, *f.* **zymometer** (-'mɔmətəɹ), *n.* Zymosimètre, *m* **zymotic** (-'mɔtik), *a.* Zymotique.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aargau ('ɑːɹgau) Argovie, *f.*

Aaron ('ɛərən) Aaron, *m.*

Abdera (æb'diərə) Abdère, *f.*

Abel ('eibl) Abel, *m.*

Abigail ('æbigeil) Abigail, *f.*

Abraham ('eibrəhæm) Abraham, *m.*

Abruzzi (ə'brutsi) Les Abruzzes, *f.pl.*

Abruzzo (ə'brutsou) L'Abruzze, *f.*

Absalom ('æbsələm) Absalon, *m.*

Abyssinia (æbi'sinjə) L'Abyssinie, *f.*

Acadia (ə'keidiə) L'Acadie, *f.*

Acarnania (ækəɹ'neiniə) L'Acarnanie, *f.*

Acastus (ə'kæstəs) Acaste, *m.*

Achaia (ə'kaijə) L'Achaïe, *f.*

Achates (ə'keitiːz) Achate, *m.*

Achelous (ækə'louəs) Achéloüs, *m.*

Acheron ('ækərən) Achéron, *m.*

Achilles (ə'kiliːz) Achille, *m.*

Acre ('eikəɹ) Acre, St. Jean d'Acre, *m.*

Acroceraunian (ækrosə'rɔːniən) **Mountains** Monts Acrocérauniens, *m.pl.*

Acrocorinthus (ækroko'rinθəs) Acrocorinthe, *m.*

Actæon (æk'tiːən) Actéon, *m.*

Adela ('ædələ) Adèle, *f.*

Adelaide ('ædəleid) Adélaïde, *f.*

Adolphus (ə'dɔlfəs) Adolphe, *m.*

Adrastus (ə'dræstəs) Adraste, *m.*

Adrian ('eidriən) Adrien, *m.*

Adrianople (eidriə'noupl) Andrinople, *f.*

Adriatic (eidri'ætik) La mer Adriatique, *f.*, l'Adriatique, *f.*

Ægean (iː'dʒiːən) La mer Égée, *f.*

Ægeus ('iːdʒjuːs) Égée, *m.*

Ægina (iː'dʒainə) Égine, *f.*

Ægisthus (iː'dʒisθəs) Égisthe, *m.*

Æneas (iː'niːəs) Énée, *m.*

Æolia (iː'ouliə) L'Éolie, *f.*

Æolus ('iːələs) Éole, *m.*

Æschylus ('iːskiləs) Eschyle, *m.*

Æsculapius (iːskju'leipiəs) Esculape, *m.*

Æsop ('iːsɔp) Ésope, *m.*

Afghanistan (æf'gænistæn) L'Afghanistan, *m.*

Africa ('æfrikə) L'Afrique, *f.*

Agatha ('ægəθə) Agathe, *f.*

Agesilaus (ədʒesi'leiəs) Agésilas, *m.*

Agincourt ('ædʒinkoəɹt) Azincourt, *m.*

Aglaia (ə'glaiə) Aglaé, *f.*

Agnes ('ægnəs) Agnès, *f.*

Agrippina (ægri'painə) Agrippine, *f.*

Ahab ('eihæb) Achab, *m.*

Ahaz ('eihæz) Achez, *m.*

Alba ('ælbə) Albe, *f.*

Albania (æl'beiniə) L'Albanie, *f.*

Alcæus (æl'siːəs) Alcée, *m.*

Alcestis (æl'sestis) Alceste, *f.*

Alcibiades (ælsi'baiədiːz) Alcibiade, *m.*

Alcides (æl'saidiːz) Alcide, *m.*

Alderney ('ɔːldəɹni) Aurigny, *m.*

Aleppo (ə'lepou) Alep, *m.*

Alexander (ælik'zændəɹ) Alexandre, *m.*

Alexandretta (ælikzæn'dretə) Alexandrette, *f.*

Alexandria (ælik'zændriə) Alexandrie, *f.*

Algeria (æl'dʒiəriə) L'Algérie, *f.*

Algiers (æl'dʒiəɹz) Alger, *m.*

Allen ('ælin) Alain, *m.*

Alpheus (æl'fiːəs) Alphée, *m.*

Alphonso (æl'fɔnzou) Alphonse, *m.*

Alps (ælps) Les Alpes, *f.pl.*

Alva ('ælvə) Albe, *f.*

Amazon ('æməzən) L'Amazone (river), *m.*

Amboyna (æm'bɔinə) Amboine, *f.*

Ambrose ('æmbrouz) Ambroise, *m.*

Amelia (ə'miːliə) Amélie, *f.*

America (ə'merikə) L'Amérique, *f.*

Americus Vesputius (ə'merikəs ves'pjuːʃiəs) Améric Vespuce, *m.*

Amoor (ə'muəɹ) L'Amour, *m.*

Amurath ('æmjuəræθ) Amurat, *m.*

Amy ('eimi) Aimée, *f.*

Anacreon (ə'nækriən) Anacréon, *m.*

Anastasius (ænə'steiʃiəs) Anastase, *m.*

Anatolia (ænə'touliə) L'Anatolie, *f.*

Anaxagoras (ænək'sægəræs) Anaxagore, *m.*

Anchises (æŋ'kaisiːz) Anchise, *m.*

Ancona (æn'kounə) Ancone, *f.*

Andalusia (ændə'luːziə) or **Andalucia** (ɑːndɑːluː'θiːɑ) L'Andalousie, *f.*

Andes ('ændiːz) Les Andes, *f.pl.*

Andorra (æn'dɔrə) Andorre, *f.*

Andrew ('ændruː) André, *m.*

Andromache (æn'drɔməki) Andromaque, *f.*

Andromeda (æn'drɔmədə) Andromède, *f.*

Andronicus (ændrə'naikəs) Andronic (Eastern Emperor); Andronicus (Livius), *m.*

Angelina (ændʒe'liːnə) Angéline, *f.*

Angelus ('ændʒiləs) Ange, *m.*

Anicetus (æni'siːtəs) Anicet, *m.*

Anna ('ænə) Anne, *f.*

Annibal [HANNIBAL].

Anselm ('ænselm) Anselme, *m.*

Antæus (æn'tiːəs) Antée, *m.*

Antananarivo (æntənænə'riːvou) Tananarive, *m.*

Anthony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*

Anticyra (ænti'saiərə) Anticyre, *f.*

Antigone (æn'tigəni) Antigone, *f.*

Antigonus (æn'tigənəs) Antigone, *m.*

Antigua (æn'tigjuə) Antigue, *m.*

Antilles (æn'tiliːz) Les Antilles, *f.pl.* **Greater Antilles**, les Grandes Antilles; **Lesser Antilles**, les Petites Antilles.

Antioch ('æntiɔk) Antioche, *f.*

Antisthenes (æn'tisθəniːz) Antisthène, *m.*

Antonina (æntə'nainə) Antonine, *f.*

Antoninus (æntə'nainəs) Antonin, *m.*

Antonius (æn'touniəs) Antoine *m.*

Antony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*

Antwerp ('æntwəɹp) Anvers, *m.*

Apelles (ə'peliːz) Apelle, *m.*

Apennines ('æpənainz) Les Apennins, *m.pl.*

Apollo (ə'pɔlou) Apollon, *m.*

Appalachians (æpə'leitʃiəns) Les monts Appalaches, *m.pl.*

Appian ('æpiən) Appien, *m.*

Apuleius (æpju'liːəs) Apulée, *m.*

Apulia (ə'pjuːliə) La Pouille, L'Apulie, *f.*

Aquileia (ɑːkwi'leijə) Aquilée, *f.*

Aquitaine (ækwi'tein) L'Aquitaine, *f.*

Arabella (ærə'belə) Arabelle, *f.*

Arabia (ə'reibiə) L'Arabie, *f.* **Arabia Deserta**, l'Arabie Déserte; **Arabia Felix**, l'Arabie Heureuse; **Arabia Petræa**, l'Arabie Pétrée.

Arcadia (ɑːɹ'keidiə) L'Arcadie, *f.*

Arcesilaus (ɑːɹsesi'leiəs) Arcésilas, *m.*

Archangel (ɑːɹ'keindʒl) Arkhangel, *m.*

Archibald ('ɑːɹtʃiboːld) Archambaud, *m.*

Archimedes (ɑːɹki'miːdiːz) Archimède, *m.*

Archipelago (ɑːɹki'peləgou), **the** L'Archipel, *m.*

Arethusa (ærə'θjuːzə) Aréthuse, *f.*

Argentine ('ɑːɹdʒəntain), **the** La République Argentine *or* l'Argentine, *f.*; les États-Unis du Rio de la Plata, *m.pl.*

Argolis ('ɑːɹgəlis) L'Argolide, *f.*

Argus ('ɑːɹgəs) Argus, *m.*

Ariadne (æri'ædni) Ariane, *f.*

Arimathea (ærimə'θiːə) Arimathie, *f.*

Ariovistus (ærio'vistəs) Arioviste, *m.*

Aristides (æris'taidiːz) Aristide, *m.*

Aristophanes (æris'tɔfəniːz) Aristophane, *m.*

Aristotle ('æristotl) Aristote, *m.*

Arizona (æri'zounə) L'Arizona, *m.*

Armenia (ɑːɹ'miːniə) L'Arménie, *f.*

Arnold ('ɑːɹnəld) Arnaud, *m.*

Arrian ('æriən) Arrien, *m.*

Arsenius (ɑːɹ'siːniəs) Arsène, *m.*

Artaxerxes (ɑːɹtəg'zəːɹksiːz) Artaxerxès, *m.*

Artemisia (ɑːɹtə'miʃiə) Artémise, *f.*

Ascanius (æs'keiniəs) Ascagne, *m.*

Asclepiades (æsklə'paiədiːz) Asclépiade, *m.*

Ashanti (ə'ʃænti) L'Achanti, *m.*

Asia ('eiʃə) L'Asie, *f.* **Asia Minor**, l'Asie-Mineure.

Asmodeus (æsmo'diːəs) Asmodée, *m.*

Aspasia (æs'peiʃiə) Aspasie, *f.*

Assyria (ə'siriə) L'Assyrie, *f.*

Astræa (æs'triːə) Astrée, *f.*

Asturias (æs'tjuəriæs) Les Asturies, *f.pl.*

Astyages (æs'taiədʒiːz) Astyage, *m.*

Asuncion (ɑːsuːnsi'ɔn, -θi'ɔn) L'Assomption, *f.*

Atalanta (ætə'læntə) Atalante, *f.*

Athanasius (æθə'neiʃəs) Athanase, *m.*

Athens ('æθənz) Athènes, *f.*

Atlantic (æt'læntik) L'Atlantique, *f.*

Atlas ('ætləs) Atlas, *m.*

Atreus ('eitrus) Atrée, *m.*

Attica ('ætikə) L'Attique, *f.*

Augsburg ('ɔːgzbəɹg) Augsbourg, *m.*

Augustus (ɔː'gʌstəs) Auguste, *m.*

Aulus Gellius ('ɔːləs' dʒeliəs) Aulu-Gelle, *m.*

Aurelia (ɔː'riːliə) Aurélie, *f.*

Aurelian (ɔː'riːliən) Aurélien, *m.*

Aurelius (ɔː'riːliəs) Aurélius, *m.* **Marcus Aurelius**, Marc-Aurèle.

Aurora (ɔː'roərə) Aurore, *f.*

Ausonius (ɔː'souniəs) Ausone, *m.*

Austin ('ɔːstin) Augustin, *m.*

Australasia (ɔːstrə'leiʃiə) L'Australasie, *f.*

Australia (ɔː'streiliə) L'Australie, *f.*

Austria ('ɔːstriə) L'Autriche, *f.* **Austria-Hungary**, l'empire Austro-Hongrie, *m.*

Aventine ('ævəntain) Aventin, *m.* **Aventine Hill**, le Mont Aventin, *m.*

Averno (ə'vəːɹnou) L'Averne, *m.*

Avicenna (ævi'senə) Avicenne, *m.*

Avitus (ə'vaitəs) Avit, *m.*

Azof ('ɑːzɔv) Azov, Azof, *m.*

Azores (ə'zoəɹz) Les Açores, *f.pl.*

Babylon ('bæbilən) Babylone, *f.*

Baden ('bɑːdn) Bade, *m.*

Baffin's ('bæfinz) **Bay** La mer de Baffin, *f.*

Bahama (bə'hɑːmə) **Islands** Les îles Bahama, les Lucayes, *f.pl.*

Balearic (bæli'ærik) **Islands** Les îles Baléares, *f.pl.*

Baliol ('beiliəl) Baliol, Bailleul, *m.*

Balthazar (bæl'θæzəɹ) Balthasar, *m.*

Baltic ('bɔːltik) La Baltique, *f.*

Baluchistan [BELUCHISTAN].

Baptist ('bæptist) Baptiste, *m.*

Barbadoes (bɑːɹ'beidouz) La Barbade, *f.*

Barbara ('bɑːɹbərə) Barbe, *f.*

Barbarossa (bɑːɹbə'rɔsə) Barberousse, *m.*

Barbary ('bɑːɹbəri) La Barbarie, *f.* **The Barbary States**, les États Barbaresques, *m.pl.*

Barcelona (bɑːɹsə'lounə) Barcelone, *f.*

Barcelonetta (bɑːɹsəlo'netə) Barcelonette (Spain), *f.*

Barcelonette (bɑːɹsəlo'net) Barcelonnette (France), *f.*

Barnabas ('bɑːɹnəbəs) Barnabé, *m.*

Barnaby ('bɑːɹnəbi) Barnabé, *m.*

Bartholomew (bɑːɹ'θɔləmju) Barthélemy, *m.*

Basil ('bæzl) Basile, *m.*

Basle (bɑːl) Bâle, *m.*, *f.*

Batavia (bə'teiviə) La Batavie (country); Batavie (town), *f.*

Bavaria (bə'vɛəriə) La Bavière, *f.*

Bearn (bɛəɹn) Le Béarn, *m.*

Beatrix ('biːətriːks) Béatrice, *f.*

Beelzebub (bi'elzibʌb) Belzébuth, *m.*

Beersheba (biəɹ'ʃiːbə) Bersabée, *f.*

Beirut (bei'ruːt) Beyrouth, *m.*

Belgium ('beldʒiəm, -ʒəm) La Belgique, *f.*

Belisarius (beli'sɛəriəs) Bélisaire, *m.*

Bellona (bə'lounə) Bellone, *f.*

Belshazzar (bel'ʃæzəɹ) Balthasar, *m.*

Belt (belt) **The Great Belt, Le** Grand Belt; **the Little Belt, le** Petit Belt, *m.*

Beluchistan (bə'luːkistæn) Le Béloutchistan, *m.*

Benares (bi'nɑːriz) Bénarès, *f.*

Benedict ('benədikt) Benoît, *m.*

Bengal (beŋ'gɔːl) Le Bengale, *m.* **The Bay of Bengal**, le Golfe du Bengale.

Bermudas (bəɹ'mjuːdəz) Les îles Bermudes, *f.pl.*

Bern (bəːɹn) Berne, *f.*

Bernardino (bəɹnəɹ'diːnou) Bernardin, *m.*

Bernese (bəɹ'niːz) **Alps** Les Alpes Bernoises, *f.pl.*

Bertha ('bəːɹθə) Berthe, *f.*

Bessarabia (besə'reibiə) La Bessarabie, *f.*

Bethany ('beθəni) Béthanie, *f.*

Bethlehem ('beθlihem, -liəm) Bethléem, *m.*

Biscay ('biski) La Biscaye, *f.* **The Bay of Biscay**, le Golfe de Gascogne, *m.*

Black (blæk) **Forest** La Forêt Noire, *f.* **Black Sea**, la Mer Noire, *f.*

Blaize (bleiz) Blaise, *m.*

Blanco ('blæŋkou), **Cape** Le Cap Blanc, *m.*

Bohemia (bo'hiːmiə) La Bohème, *f.*

Bokhara (bo'kɑːrə) La Boukharie (State), *f.*; Boukhara (city) *m.*

Bolivia (bə'liviə) La Bolivie, *f.*

Bologna (bə'lounjə) Bologne, *f.*

Bombay (bɔm'bei) Bombay, *m.*

Boreas ('boəriəs) Borée, *m.*

Bosnia ('bɔzniə) La Bosnie, *f.*

Bosporus ('bɔspərəs) Le Bosphore, le canal de Constantinople, *m.*

Bothnia ('bɔθniə) La Bothnie, *f.*

Bourbon ('buəɹbən) (island) L'île de la Réunion, l'île Bourbon, *f.*

Brabant (brə'bænt) Le Brabant, *m.*

Brandenburg ('brændənbəɹg) Le Brandebourg, *m.*

Brazil (brə'zil) Le Brésil, *m.*

Bremen ('breimən) Brême, *f.*

Bridget ('bridʒət) Brigitte, *f.*

Brindisi ('brindizi) Brindisi, Brindes, *m.*

Britain ('britən) La Grande-Bretagne, *f.* **New Britain**, la Nouvelle Bretagne; **the British** ('britiʃ) **Isles**, les îles Britanniques, *f.pl.*

Brittany ('britəni) La Bretagne (France), *f.*

Brussels ('brʌslz) Bruxelles, *f.*

Bucharest ('bjuːkərest) Bukarest, *f.*

Buda ('bjuːdə) Bude, *f.*

Bulgaria (bʌl'gɛəriə) La Bulgarie, *f.*

Burgundy ('bəːɹgəndi) La Bourgogne, *f.*

Burmah ('bəːɹmə) La Birmanie, *f.*

Byzantium (bai'zæntiəm) Byzance, *f.*

Cabul ('kɑːbul, kə'bul) Caboul, *m.*

Cadiz ('keidiz) Cadix, *m.*

Cæpio ('siːpiou) Cépion, *m.*

Cæsar ('siːzəɹ) César, *m.*

Cæsarea (siːzə'riːə) Césarée, *f.*

Cæsarius (si'zɛəɹiəs) Césaire, *m.*

Caffraria (kə'frɛəriə) La Cafrerie, *f.*

Cain (kein) Caïn, *m.*

Cairo ('kaiərou) Le Caire, *m.*

Calabria (kə'leibriə) La Calabre, *f.*

Caledonia (kæli'douniə) La Calédonie, *f.* **New Caledonia,** la Nouvelle Calédonie, *f.*

California (kæli'fɔːɹniə) La Californie, *f.*

Calixtus (kə'likstəs) Calixte, *m.*

Callisthenes (kə'lisθəniːz) Callisthène, *m.*

Calvary ('kælvəri) Le Calvaire, *m.*

Cambodia (kæm'boudiə) Le Cambodge, *m.*

Cambyses (kæm'baisiːz) Cambyse, *m.*

Camilla (kə'milə) Camille, *f.*

Camillus (kə'miləs) Camille, *m.*

Campagna (kæm'pɑːnjə) La Campagne, *f.*

Campania (kæm'peiniə) La Campanie, *f.*

Campeachy (kæm'piːtʃiː) Campêche, *m.*

Canaan ('keiniən) Chanaan, *m.*

Canada ('kænədə) Le Canada, *m.*

Canary (kə'nɛəri) **Islands** Les îles Canaries, *f.pl.*

Candia ('kændiə) L'île de Candie, Crète, *f.*

Cannæ ('kæniː) Cannes (des anciens), *f.*

Canterbury ('kæntəɹbəri) Cantorbéry.

Canute (kə'njuːt) Canut, *m.*

Cape Breton (keip 'bretən) L'île du Cap-Breton, *f.*

Cape Horn (keip 'hɔːɹn) Le Cap Horn, *m.*

Capernaum (kə'pəːɹniəm) Capharnaüm, *m.*

Capetown ('keiptaun) Le Cap, *m.* **The Cape,** le Cap; **Cape Colony,** la Colonie du Cap.

Cape Verd (keip 'vəːɹd) Cap-Vert, *m.*

Capitoline (kə'pitəlain) **Hill** Le Mont Capitolin, *m.*

Cappadocia (kæpə'douʃiə) La Cappadoce, *f.*

Capricorn ('kæprikɔːɹn) Capricorne, *m.*

Capua ('kæpjuə) Capoue, *f.*

Caribbean (kæri'biːən) **Sea** La mer des Antilles, *f.*

Caribbee ('kæribiː) **Islands** Les Antilles, les îles Caraïbes, *f.pl.*

Carinthia (kə'rinθiə) La Carinthie, *f.*

Carnatic (kɑːɹ'nætik), **the** Le Karnatic, *m.*

Carnic ('kɑːɹnik) **Alps, the** Les Alpes Carniques, *f.pl.*

Carniola (kɑːɹni'oulə) La Carniole, *f.*

Carolina (kærə'lainə) La Caroline, *f.* **North Carolina,** la Caroline du Nord ; **South Carolina,** la Caroline du Sud, *f.*

Caroline ('kærəlain) Caroline, *f.*

Carpathians (kɑːɹ'peiθiənz) Les Carpathes, *m.pl.*

Cartagena (kɑːɹtə'dʒiːnə) Carthagène, *f.*

Cashmere ('kæʃmiəɹ) Cachemire, *m.*

Caspian ('kæspiən) **La mer** Caspienne, *f.*

Cassander (kə'sændəɹ) Cassandre, *m.*

Cassandra (kə'sændrə) Cassandre, *f.*

Castile (kæs'tiːl) La Castille, *f.*

Catalonia (kætə'louniə) La Catalogne, *f.*

Cattegat ('kætigæt) Le Cattégat, *m.*

Catiline ('kætilain) Catilina, *m.*

Cato ('keitou) Caton, *m.*

Catullus (kə'tʌləs) Catulle, *m.*

Caucasus ('kɔːkəsəs) Le Caucase, *m.*

Cecilia (sə'siliə) Cécile, *f.*

Celestine ('selistain) Célestin, *m.*

Celsus ('selsəs) Celse, *m.*

Cephalonia (sefə'louniə) Céphalonie, *f.*

Cerberus ('səːɹbərəs) Cerbère, *m.*

Ceres ('siəriːz) Cérès, *f.*

Cettinje (tʃe'tinji) Cettigne, *f.*

Ceylon (si'lɔn) Ceylan, *f.*

Chalcedon ('kælsidən) Chalcédoine, *f.*

Chaldea (kæl'diːə) La Chaldée, *f.*

Chamouny ('ʃæməni, ʃæmu'niː) Chamonix, Chamouny, *m.*

Champagne (ʃæm'pein) La Champagne, *f.*

Channel ('tʃænl) **Islands,** *pl.* Les îles Anglaises *ou* de la Manche *ou* anglo-normandes, *f.pl.*

Charles (tʃɑːɹlz) Charles, *m.* **Charles the Fifth,** Charles-Quint, *m.*

Charybdis (kə'ribdis) Charybde, *m.*

Chile ('tʃili) Le Chili, *m.*

China ('tʃainə) La Chine, *f.* **The China Sea,** la mer de Chine.

Christian ('kristiən) Chrétien ; Christian (King of Denmark), *m.*

Christina (kris'tiːnə) Christine, *f.*

Christopher ('kristəfəɹ) Christophe, *m.*

Cicely ('sisəli) Cécile, *f.*

Cicero ('sisərou) Cicéron, *m.*

Cilicia (si'liʃiə) La Cilicie, *f.*

Circassia (səɹ'kæʃiə) La Circassie, *f.*

Circe ('səːɹsi) Circé, *f.*

Clara ('klɛərə) Claire, *f.*

Clarissa (klə'risə) Clarisse, *f.*

Claudia ('klɔːdiə) Claude, *f.*

Claudian ('klɔːdiən) Claudien, *m.*

Claudius ('klɔːdiəs) Claude, *m.*

Clement ('klemənt) Clément, *m.*

Clementina (klemən'tiːnə) Clémentine, *f.*

Cleopatra (kliə'peitrə, -'pætrə) Cléopatre, *f.*

Cletus ('kliːtəs) Clet, *m.*

Clœlia ('kliːliə) Clélie, *f.*

Clotilda (klə'tildə) Clotilde, *f.*

Clytemnestra (klaitem'nestrə) Clytemnestre, *f.*

Coburg ('koubəɹg) Cobourg, *m.*

Cochin-China ('kɔtʃin 'tʃainə) La Cochin-chine, *f.*

Cocytus (ko'saitəs) Le Cocyte, *m.*

Colchis ('kɔlkis) La Colchide, *f.*

Colombia (kə'lʌmbiə) La Colombie, *f.* **British Colombia,** La Colombie Britannique, *f.*

Columbus (kə'lʌmbəs) Colomb, *m.*

Commodus ('kɔmədəs) Commode, *m.*

Como ('koumou) Côme, *f.*

Comoro ('kɔmərou) **Islands** Les Comores.

Congo ('kɔŋgou) Le Congo, *m.*

Connecticut (kə'netikət) Le Connecticut, *m.*

Constantina (kɔnstən'tainə) Constantine, *f.*

Constantine ('kɔnstəntain) Constantin, *m.*

Cook's (kuks) **Strait,** *n.* Le détroit de Cook, *m.*

Copenhagen (koupən'heigən) Copenhague, *f.*

Coral ('kɔrəl) **Sea** La mer de Corail, *f.*

Cordilleras (kɔːɹdi'ljɛərəz) Les Cordillères, *f.pl.*

Cordova ('kɔːɹdəvə) Cordoue, *f.*

Corea [KOREA].

Corfu (kɔːɹ'fjuː) Corfou (isle), *f.* ; (town), *m.*

Corinth ('kɔrinθ) Corinthe, *f.*

Coriolanus (kɔrio'leinəs) Coriolan, *m.*

Cornelia (kɔːɹ'niːliə) Cornélie, *f.*

Cornelius (kɔːɹ'niːliəs) Cornélius, *m.*

Cornwall ('kɔːɹnwəl) Le Cornouailles, *m.*

Corsica ('kɔːɹsikə) La Corse, *f.*

Corunna (kə'rʌnə) La Corogne, *f.*

Cottian ('kɔtiən) **Alps, the** Les Alpes Cottiennes, *f.pl.*

Cracow ('krɑːkou) Cracovie, *f.*

Cremona (krə'mounə) Crémone, *f.*

Crete (kriːt) La Crète, l'île de Candie, *f.*

Crimea (krai'miːə) La Crimée, *f.*

Crispin ('krispin) Crépin, *m.*

Croatia (krou'eiʃiə) La Croatie, *f.*

Crœsus ('kriːsəs) Crésus, *m.*

Cumæ ('kjuːmi) Cumes, *f.*

Cunegond ('kjuːnigɔnd) Cunégonde, *f.*

Cupid ('kjuːpid) Cupidon, *m.*

Curiatii (kjuəri'eiʃiai) Les Curiaces, *m.pl.*

Curio ('kjuəriou) Curion, *m.*

Cybele ('sibəli) Cybèle, *f.*

Cyclades ('sikləidiːz), *pl.* Les Cyclades, *f.pl.*

Cyprian ('sipriən) Cyprien, *m*

Cyprus ('saiprəs) Chypre, *f.*

Cythera (si'θiərə) Cythère, *f.*

Dacia ('deiʃiə) La Dacie, *f.*

Dædalus ('diːdələs) Dédale, *m.*

Dakota (də'koutə) Les Dacotas, *m.pl.*, le Dakota, *m.*

Dalmatia (dæl'meiʃiə) La Dalmatie, *f.*

Damascus (də'mæskəs) Damas, *m.*

Damian ('deimiən) Damien, *m.*

Damietta (dæmi'etə) Damiette, *f.*

Damocles ('dæməkliːz) Damoclès, *m.*
Danube ('dænjub) Le Danube, *m.*
Danzig ('dæntzig) Dantzig, *m.*
Dardanelles (dɑːɹdə'nelz) Les Dardanelles, *f.pl.*
Darius (də'raiəs) Darius, *m.* **Darius Codomanus,** Darius Codoman; **Darius Hystaspes** [HYSTASPES].
Dauphiny ('doufini) Le Dauphiné, *m.*
Davis ('deivis) **Strait** Le détroit de Davis, *m.*
Dead Sea ('ded 'siː) La mer Morte, *f.*
Deborah ('debərə) Débora, *f.*
Deccan ('dekən) Le Deccan, Dekhan, *m.*
Dejanira (dedʒə'naiərə) Déjanire, *f.*
Delaware ('deləwɛəɹ) Le Delaware (state), *m.*, la Delaware (river), *f.*
Delia ('diːliə) Délie, *f.*
Delos ('diːlɔs) Délos, *f.*
Delphi ('delfai) Delphes, *f.pl.*
Democritus (də'mɔkritəs) Démocrite, *m.*
Demosthenes (də'mɔsθəniːz) Démosthène, *m.*
Denmark ('denmɑːɹk) Le Danemark, *m.*
Dennis ('denis) Denis, *m.*
Diana (dai'ænə) Diane, *f.*
Dido ('daidou) Didon, *f.*
Diocletian (daio'kliːʃiən) Dioclétien, *m.*
Diodorus (daio'doərəs) Diodore, *m.* **Diodorus Siculus,** Diodore de Sicile.
Diogenes (dai'ɔdʒəniːz) Diogène, *m.* **Diogenes Laertius,** Diogène Laerce *ou* de Laerte.
Diomedes (daio'miːdiːz) Diomède, *m.*
Dionysius (daio'niʃiəs) Denys, *m.*
Dominic ('dɔminik) Dominique, *m.*
Dominica (də'minikə) La Dominique, *f.* **Dominican Republic,** la République Dominicaine, *f.*, La Saint-Domingue, *f.*
Domitian (də'miʃiən) Domitien, *m.*
Donatius (də'neiʃiəs) Donatien, *m.*
Donatus (də'neitəs) Donat, *m.*
Dorothy ('dɔrəθi) Dorothée, *f.*
Dover ('douvəɹ) Douvres, *m.* **The Straits of Dover,** le Pas-de-Calais, *m.*
Draco ('dreikou) Dracon, *m.*
Dresden ('drezdən) Dresde, *f.*
Drusilla (dru'silə) Drusille, *f.*
Dunkirk (dʌn'kəɹk) Dunkerque, *m.*

Ebro ('iːbrou) L'Èbre, *m.*
Ecuador (ekwə'dɔːɹ) La République de l'Équateur, *f.*
Edinburgh ('edinbrə) Édimbourg, *m.*
Edmund ('edmənd) Edmond, *m.*
Edward ('edwəɹd) Édouard, *m.*
Egeria (ə'dʒiəriə) Égérie, *f.*
Egypt ('iːdʒipt) L'Egypte. **Lower Egypt,** La Basse Égypte, *f.*
Elba ('elbə) L'Île d'Elbe, *f.*
Elbe (elb) (River) L'Elbe, *m.*
Eleanor ('elənəɹ) Éléonore, *f.*
Elia ('iːliə) Élie, *m.*
Elias (ə'laiəs) or **Elijah** (ə'laidʒə) Élie, *m.*
Eligius (ə'lidʒiəs) Éloi, *m.*
Elisha (ə'laiʃə) Élisée, *m.*
Eliza (ə'laizə) Élise, Élisa, *f.*
Elizabeth (ə'lizəbəθ) Élisabeth, *f.*
Eloïsa (elo'iːzə) Héloïse, *f.*
Elsinore (elsi'noəɹ) Elsineur, *m.*
Emilius (ə'miliəs) Émile, *m.*
Emily ('emili) Émilie, *f.*
Engadine ('engədiːn) L'Engadine, *f.*
England ('iŋglənd) L'Angleterre, *f.* **New England,** la nouvelle Angleterre; **the English Channel,** la Manche, *f.*
Ephesus ('efisəs) Éphèse, *f.*
Epicurus (epi'kjuərəs) Épicure, *m.*
Epidaurus (epi'dɔːrəs) Épidaure, *f.*
Epirus (ə'paiərəs) Épire, *f.*
Erasmus (ə'ræzməs) Érasme, *m.*
Erebus ('erəbəs) Érèbe, *m.*
Erie, Lake ('iəri) Le lac Érié, *m.*
Erin ('iərin, 'erin) Irlande, *f.*
Esthonia (es'θouniə) L'Esthonie, *f.*
Estremadura (estreimə'duərə) L'Estrémadure, *f.*
Ethiopia (iːθi'oupiə) L'Éthiopie, *f.*
Etna ('etnə) L'Etna, *m.* **Mount** Etna, le mont Etna.
Etruria (ə'truəriə) L'Étrurie, *f.*
Eubœa (ju'biːə) L'Île de Négrepont, l'Eubée, *f.*
Euclid ('juːklid) Euclide, *m.*
Eugenia (ju'dʒiːniə) Eugénie, *f.*
Eulalia (ju'leiliə) Eulalie, *f.*
Euphrasia (ju'freiziə) Euphrasie, *f.*
Euphrates (ju'freitiːz) L'Euphrate, *m.*
Euripides (ju'ripidiːz) Euripide, *m.*
Europa (ju'roupə) Europe, *f.*
Europe ('juərəp) L'Europe, *f.*
Euryalus (ju'raiələs) Euryale, *m.*
Eusebius (ju'siːbiəs) Eusèbe, *m.*
Eustace ('juːstis) Eustache, *m.*
Eutropius (juː'troupiəs) Eutrope, *m.*
Euxine ('juːksain) Le Pont-Euxin, *m.*
Evander (ə'vændəɹ) Évandre, *m.*
Eve (iːv) Ève, *f.*
Ezekiel (ə'ziːkiəl) Ézéchiel, *m.*
Ezra ('ezrə) Esdras, *m.*

Fabian ('feibiən) Fabien, *m.*
Falkland ('fɔːklənd) **Islands** Les îles Malouines *ou* Falkland, *f.pl.*
Faroe ('fɛərou) **Islands** Les îles Féroé, *f.pl.*
Faustinus (fɔːs'tainəs) Faustin, *m.*
Felix (fiː'liks) Félix, *m.*
Ferrara (fə'rɑːrə) Ferrare, *f.*
Ferro ('ferou) L'Île de Fer, *f.*
Finland ('finlənd) La Finlande, *f.*
Firmianus (fəːɹmi'einəs) Firmin, *m.*
Flanders ('flɑːndəɹz) La Flandre, *f.*
Flavian ('fleiviən) Flavien, *m.*
Flora ('floərə) Flore, *f.*
Florida ('flɔridə) La Floride, *f.*
Flushing ('flʌʃiŋ) Flessingue, *f.*
Formosa (fɔːɹ'mousə) Formose, *f.*
Forth (foəɹθ) Le Forth. **The Firth of Forth,** le Golfe de Forth.
Fortuna (fɔɹ'tjuːnə) Fortune, *f.*
France (frɑːns) La France, *f.*
Frances ('frænsis) Françoise, *f.*
Francis ('frænsis) François, *m.*
Franconia (fræŋ'kouniə) La Franconie, *f.*
Frankfort ('fræŋkfəɹt) Francfort, *m.* **Frankfort on the Main,** Francfort-sur-le-Mein.
Frederick ('fredrik) Frédéric, *m.*
Freiburg ('fraibuəɹg) (Black Forest) Fribourg, *m.*
Fribourg ('friːbuəɹ) (Switzerland) Fribourg, *m.*
Friendly ('frendli) **Islands, the** Les îles des Amis, *f.pl.*
Friesland ('friːzlənd) La Frise, *f.*
Friuli (fri'uːli) Frioul, *m.*
Fulvia ('fulviə) Fulvie, *f.*

Gabinius (gə'biniəs) Gabin, *m.*
Gaboon (gə'buːn) Gabon, *m.*
Gaeta (gɑː'eitə) Gaète, *f.*
Galatea (gælə'tiːə) Galatée, *f.*
Galatia (gə'leiʃiə) La Galatie, *f.*
Galicia (gə'liʃiə) La Galicie (Austria); La Galice (Spain), *f.*
Galilee ('gæliliː) La Galilée, *f.*
Galileo (gæli'liːou) Galilée, *m.*
Gallia ('gæliə) La Gaule, *f.*
Gambia ('gæmbiə) La Gambie, *f.*
Ganges ('gændʒiːz) Le Gange, *m.*
Ganymede ('gænimiːd) Ganymède, *m.*
Gascony ('gæskəni) La Gascogne, *f.*
Gaul (gɔːl) La Gaule, *f.*
Geneva (dʒə'niːvə) Genève, *f.* **The Lake of Geneva,** le lac Léman, le lac de Genève, *m.*
Genoa ('dʒenouə) Gênes, *f.*
Genseric ('dʒensərik) Genséric, *m.*
Geoffrey ('dʒefri) Geoffroi, *m.*
George (dʒɔːɹdʒ) Georges, *m.*
Georgia ('dʒɔːɹdʒiə) La Géorgie, *f.*
Georgina (dʒɔːɹ'dʒiːnə) Georgina, Georgette, *f.*
Germania (dʒəɹ'meiniə) La Germanie, *f.*
Germanus (dʒəɹ'meinəs) Germain, *m.*
Germany ('dʒəɹməni) L'Allemagne, *f.*
Gervase (dʒəɹ'veiz) Gervais, *m.*
Ghauts (gɔːts) Les Ghattes, *f.pl.*
Ghent (gent) Gand, *m.*
Giant's Causeway ('dʒaiənts 'kɔːzwei) La Chaussée des Géants, *f.*
Gibeon ('gibiən) Gabaon, *m.*
Gibraltar (dʒib'rɔltəɹ) Gibraltar, *m.*

Gideon ('gidiən) Gédéon, *m.*

Gilboa (gil'bouə) Le Gelboé, *m.*

Gilead ('giliæd) Galaad, *m.*

Giles (dʒailz) Gilles, *m.*

Gironde (ʒi'rɔnd) La Gironde, *f.*

Gloucester ('glɔstəɹ) Glocester, *m.*

Glycera ('glisərə) Glycère, *f.*

Godfrey ('gɔdfri) Godefroi, *m.*

Gold Coast ('gould koust) La côte d'Or (Guinea), *f.*

Golden Horn ('gouldən 'hɔːɹn) La Corne d'or, *f.*

Golgotha ('gɔlgəθə) Le Golgotha, *m.*

Gomorrah (gə'mɔrə) Gomorrhe, *f.*

Goodwin ('gudwin) Gédouin, *m.*

Gordian ('gɔːɹdiən) Gordien, *m.*

Goshen ('gouʃən) Gessen, *m.*

Gothland ('gɔθlənd) Le Gothland *ou* Gotland, *f.*

Gottingen ('gɔtiŋgən) Gœttingue, *m.*

Gracchi ('grækai) Les Gracques, *m.pl.*

Granada (grə'nɑːdə) La Grenade, *f.*

Granicus ('grænikəs) Le Granique, *m.*

Gratian ('greiʃiən) Gratien, *m.*

Greece (griːs) La Grèce, *f.*

Greenland ('griːnlənd) Le Groënland, *m.*

Gregory ('gregəri) Grégoire, *m.*

Groningen ('grouniŋgən) Groningue, *m.*

Guelders ('geldəɹz) La Gueldre, *f.*

Guercino (gəːɹ'tʃiːnou) Le Guerchin, *m.*

Guernsey ('gəːɹnzi) Guernesey, *f.*

Guiana (gi'ɑːnə) La Guyane, *f.*

Guido ('giːdou) Le Guide, *m.* **Guido Aretinus**, Guy Arétin.

Guinea ('gini) La Guinée, *f.* **New Guinea**, la Nouvelle Guinée.

Gujarat (guːdʒə'rɑːt) Guzzerat, *m.*

Gulf of Lyons (gʌlf ʌv 'laiənz) Le Golfe du Lion, *m.*

Gulf Stream ('gʌlf 'striːm) Le Gulf-Stream, le courant du Golfe, *m.*

Gustavus (gʌs'teivəs) Gustave, *m.*

Habakkuk ('hæbəkək) Habacuc, *m.*

Habsburg ('hæbzbəɹg) Habsbourg, *m.*

Hades ('heidiːz) Les Enfers, *m.pl.*

Hadrian ('heidriən) Adrien, Hadrien, *m.*

Hadrumetum (hædru'miːtəm) Adrumète, Hadrumète, *m.*

Hagar ('heigəɹ) Agar, *f.*

Haggai ('hægeiai) Aggée, *m.*

Hague (heig) La Haye, *f.*

Hainault ('heinou) Le Hainaut, *m.*

Haiti ('heiti) Haïti, *f.*

Halicarnassus (hælikɑːɹ'næsəs) Halicarnasse, *f.*

Ham (hæm) (pers. name) Cham, *m.*

Hamburg ('hæmbəɹg) Hambourg, *m.*

Hamilcar (hæ'milkɑːɹ) Amilcar, *m.*

Hannah ('hænə) Anna, *f.*

Hannibal ('hænibl) Annibal, *m.*

Hanoi (hɑː'nouiː) Hanoi, *m.*

Hanover ('hænovəɹ) Le Hanovre, *m.*

Hanse (hæns) **Towns** Les villes Hanséatiques, *f.pl.*

Hapsburg [HABSBURG].

Hardicanute (hɑːɹdikə'njuːt) Canut le Hardi, *m.*

Harriet ('hæriət) Henriette, *f.*

Harry ('hæri) Henri, *m.*

Havana (hə'vɑːnə) La Havane, *f.*

Havre (hɑːvɹ) Le Havre, *m.*

Hawaii (hɑː'waiiː) Les îles Hawaï, *m.*

Hebe ('hiːbiː) Hébé, *f.*

Hebrides ('hebridiːz) Les Hébrides, *f.pl.* **The New Hebrides**, les Nouvelles Hébrides.

Hebrus ('hiːbrəs) L'Hèbre, *m.*

Heçate ('hekəti) Hécate, *f.*

Hecuba ('hekjubə) Hécube, *f.*

Helen ('helin) or **Helena** ('helinə) Hélène, *f.*

Heliodorus (hiːlio'doərəs) Héliodore, *m.*

Heliogabalus (hiːlio'gæbələs) Héliogabale, *m.*

Hellespont ('heləspɔnt) L'Hellespont, *m.*

Helvetia (hel'viːʃiə) L'Helvétie, *f.*

Henrietta (henri'etə) Henriette, *f.*

Henry ('henri) Henri, *m.*

Herat (he'ræt) Hérat, *m.*

Herculaneum (həɹkju'leiniəm) Herculanum, *m.*

Hercules ('həːɹkjuliːz) Hercule, *m.*

Herod ('herəd) Hérode, *m.*

Herodian (hə'roudiən) Hérodien, *m.*

Herodotus (hə'rɔdətəs) Hérodote, *m.*

Herzegovina (hsəɹtsəgou'viːnə) La Herzégovine, *f.*

Hesiod ('hiːsiəd) Hésiode, *m.*

Hesperia (hes'piəriə) L'Hespérie, *f.*

Hezekiah (hezə'kaiə) Ézéchias, *m.*

Hibernia (hai'bəːɹniə) L'Hibernie, *f.*

Hiero ('haiərou) Hiéron, *m.*

Hieronymus (haiə'rɔnimәs) Hiéronyme, *m.*

Highlands ('hailəndz), **the** Les Highlands, La Haute Écosse, *f.*

Hilary ('hiləri) Hilaire, *m.*

Himalayas (hi'mɑːliəz, himə'leiəz) L'Himalaya, *m.*

Hindustan (hindu'stɑːn) L'Hindoustan, *m.*

Hippocrates (hi'pɔkrətiːz) Hippocrate, *m.*

Hippolytus (hi'pɔlitəs) Hippolyte, *m.*

Hippomenes (hi'pɔməniːz) Hippomène, *m.*

Holland ('hɔlənd) La Hollande, *f.*

Holofernes (hɔlo'fəːɹniːz) Holopherne, *m.*

Holy Land ('houli 'lænd) Terre-Sainte, *f.*

Homburg ('hɔmbəɹg) Hombourg, *m.*

Homer ('houməɹ) Homère, *m.*

Honorius (hə'noəriəs) Honorius, *m.*

Horatii (ho'reiʃiai) Les Horaces, *m.*

Horatio (ho'reiʃiou) Horace, *m.*

Horn [CAPE HORN, GOLDEN HORN].

Hortensia (hɔɹ'tenʃiə) Hortense, *f.*

Hosea (ho'ziːə) Osée, *m.*

Hudson's ('hʌdsənz) **Bay** La baie *ou* mer d'Hudson, *f.*

Hugh (hjuː) Hugues, *m.*

Hungary ('hʌŋgəri) La Hongrie, *f.*

Hyacinthus (haiə'sinθəs) Hyacinthe, *m.*

Hydaspes (hi'dæspiːz) L'Hydaspe, *m.*

Hymen ('haimen) or **Hymenæus** (haimə'niːəs) Hymen, Hyménée, *m.*

Hymettus (hi'metəs), **Mount** Le mont Hymette, *m.*

Hyperides (hai'peridiːz) Hypéride, *m.*

Hyperion (hai'piəriən) Hypérion, *m.*

Hyrcania (həɹ'keiniə) L'Hyrcanie, *f.*

Hyrcanus (həɹ'keinəs) Hyrcan, *m.*

Hystaspes (his'tæspiːz) Hystaspe. **Darius Hystaspes**, Darius, fils d'Hystaspe, *m.*

Iberia (ai'biəriə) L'Ibérie, *f.*

Icarian (ai'kɛəriən) **Sea** La mer Icarienne, *f.*

Icarus ('ikərəs) Icare, *m.*

Iceland ('aislənd) L'Islande, *f.*

Ignatius (ig'neiʃiəs) Ignace, *m.*

Illinois (ili'nɔi) L'Illinois, *m.*

Illyria (i'liriə) L'Illyrie, *f.*

India ('indiə) Inde, *f.* **Indian Ocean**, la mer des Indes, *f.*

Indiana (indi'ɑːnə) L'Indiana, *m.*

Indies ('indiz) Les Indes, *f.pl.* **The East Indies**, les Indes Orientales ; **the West Indies**, les Indes Occidentales.

Indo-China ('indou 'tʃainə) L'Indo-Chine, *f.*

Indus ('indəs) (river) Le Sind, *m.*

Ionia (ai'ouniə) L'Ionie, *f.* **Ionian** (ai'ouniən) **Islands** Les îles Ioniennes, *f.pl.*

Iowa ('aiəwə) L'Iowa, *m.*

Iphigenia (ifidʒə'naiə) Iphigénie, *f.*

Ireland ('aiəɹlənd) L'Irlande, *f.*

Irene (aiə'riːni) Irène, *f.*

Irish ('aiəriʃ) **Sea** La Mer d'Irlande, *f.*

Isabella (izə'belə) Isabelle, *f.*

Isaiah (ai'zaiə) Isaïe, *m.*

Ishmael ('iʃmeil) Ismaël, *m.*

Isidorus (izi'doərəs) Isidore, *m.*

Israel ('izreiəl) Israël, *m.*

Italy ('itəli) L'Italie, *f.*

Ithaca ('iθəkə) L'île d'Ithaque, *f.*

Ivanhoe ('aivənhou) Ivanhoé, *m.*

Ivory ('aivəri) **Coast, the** La côte d'Ivoire, *f.*

Jack (dʒæk) Jean, Jeannot, *m.*

Jaffa ('dʒæfə) Joppé, *m.*

Jamaica (dʒə'meikə) La Jamaïque, *f.*

James (dʒeimz) Jacques, *m.*

Jane (dʒein) Jeanne, *f.*

Janet (ˈdʒænət) Jeannette, Jeanneton, *f.*

Jansenius (dʒænˈsiːmiəs) Jansénius, *m.*

Japan (dʒəˈpæn) Le Japon, *m.* Sea of Japan, La mer du Japon, *f.*

Jasper (ˈdʒæspəɹ) Gaspard, *m.*

Jean (dʒiːn) Jeanne, *f.*

Jeffrey (ˈdʒefri) Geoffroy, *m.*

Jehoshaphat (dʒiˈhɔʃəfæt) Josaphat, *m.*

Jehovah (dʒiˈhouvə) Jéhovah, *m.*

Jehu (ˈdʒiːhjuː) Jéhu, *m.*

Jena (ˈjeinə) Iéna, *m.*

Jenny (ˈdʒeni) Jeannette, *f.*

Jephthah (ˈdʒefθə) Jephté, *m.*

Jeremiah (dʒeriˈmaiə) Jérémie, *m.*

Jeremy (ˈdʒerimi) Jérémie, *m.*

Jericho (ˈdʒerikou) Jéricho, *m.*

Jerome (ˈdʒerəm) Jérôme, *m.*

Jerusalem (dʒəˈruːsələm) Jérusalem, *f.*

Jesus (ˈdʒiːzəs) Jésus, *m.* **Jesus** Christ, Jésus-Christ.

Jezebel (ˈdʒezəbl) Jézabel, *f.*

Jim (dʒim) Jacquot, *m.*

Joan (dʒoun) Jeanne, *f.* **Joan** of Arc, Jeanne d'Arc.

John (dʒɔn) Jean, *m.*

Johnny (ˈdʒɔni) Jeannot, *m.*

Jonah (ˈdʒounə) Jonas, *m.*

Joppa [JAFFA]

Jordan (ˈdʒɔːɹdən) Le Jourdain, *m.*

Josephine (ˈdʒouzəfiːn) Joséphine, *f.*

Josephus (dʒoˈsiːfəs) Josèphe, *m.*

Joshua (ˈdʒɔʃjuə) Josué, *m.*

Josiah (dʒoˈsaiə) Josias, *m.*

Jove (dʒouv) Jupiter, *m.*

Judæa (dʒuˈdiːə) La Judée, *f.*

Judah (ˈdʒuːdə) Juda, *m.*

Judas (ˈdʒuːdəs) Jude; Judas, *m.* **Judas Iscariot,** Judas Iscariote.

Julia (ˈdʒuːliə) Julie, *f.*

Julian (ˈdʒuːliən) Julien, *m.*

Juliana (dʒuːliˈɑːnə) Julienne, *f.*

Juliet (ˈdʒuːliət) Juliette, *f.*

Julius (ˈdʒuːliəs) Jules, *m.*

Jumna (ˈdʒʌmnə) Le Djomna, *m.*

Junia (ˈdʒuːniə) Junie, *f.*

Juno (ˈdʒuːnou) Junon, *f.*

Jupiter (ˈdʒuːpitəɹ) Jupiter, *m.* **Jupiter Olympius,** Jupiter Olympien.

Justinian (dʒʌsˈtiniən) Justinien, *m.*

Justus (ˈdʒʌstəs) Juste, *m.*

Jutland (ˈdʒʌtlənd) Le Jutland, *m.*

Juvenal (ˈdʒuːvənl) Juvénal, *m.*

Kabul (ˈkɑːbul, kəˈbul) Kaboul, Caboul, *m.*

Kaffraria (kæfˈrɛəriə) La Cafrarie, *f.*

Kamchatka (kæmˈtʃætkə) Le Kamtchatka, *m.*

Kamerun (kæməˈruːn) Le Cameroun, *m.*

Kandahar (kændəˈhɑːɹ) Candahar, *m.*

Kansas (ˈkænzəs) Le Kansas, *m.*

Katharine (ˈkæθərin) Catherine, *f.*

Kedron (ˈkiːdrən) Cédron, *m.*

Kentucky (kenˈtʌki) Le Kentucky, *m.*

Korea (kəˈriːə) La Corée, *f.*

Kurile (ˈkuəril) **Islands** Les îles Kouriles, *f.*

Labrador (ˈlæbrədɔːɹ) Le Labrador, *m.*

Laccadive (ˈlækədiv) **Islands** Les Laquedives, les îles Laquedives, *f.pl.*

Lacedæmon (læsiˈdiːmən) La Lacédémone, *f.*

Laconia (ləˈkouniə) La Laconie, *f.*

Ladislaus (ˈlædislɔːs) Ladislas, *m.*

Ladrone (ləˈdroun) **Islands** Les îles Mariannes, les îles des Larrons, *f.pl.*

Lælia (ˈliːliə) Lélie, *f.*

Laertes (leiˈəːɹtiːz) Laerte, *m.*

Laertius (leiˈəːɹtiəs) Laerce, *m.*

Lago Maggiore (ˈlɑːgou mædʒiˈoəri) Le lac Majeur, *m.*

Lancaster (ˈlæŋkəstəɹ) Lancastre, *m.*

Land's End (ˈlændz ˈend) Pointe de Cornouailles, *f.*; cap Land's-end, cap Finisterre, *m.*

Laodicea (leiodiˈsiːə) Laodicée, *f.*

Lapland (ˈlæplænd) La Laponie, *f.*

Latona (ləˈtounə) Latone, *f.*

Launcelot (ˈlɑːns-, ˈlɔːnslət) Lancelot, *m.*

Laura (ˈlɔːrə) Laure, *f.*

Laurence (ˈlɔrəns) Laurent, *m.*, Laurence, *f.*

Lavinia (ləˈviniə) Lavinie, *f.*

Lazarus (ˈlæzəres) Lazare, *m.*

Leah (ˈliːə) Lia, *f.*

Leander (liˈændəɹ) Léandre, *m.*

Lebanon (ˈlebənən) Le Liban, *m.*

Leda (ˈliːdə) Léda, *f.*

Leeward (ˈljuəɹd) **Islands** Les îles sous le Vent, *f.pl.*

Leghorn (ˈleghɔːɹn, ləˈgɔːɹn) Livourne, *f.*

Leipzig (ˈlaipsik) Leipsick, Leipzig, *m.*

Leo (ˈliːou) Léon, *m.*

Leon (ˈliːən) Léon, *m.*

Leonard (ˈlenəɹd) Léonard, *m.*

Leonardo da Vinci (liəˈnɑːɹdou dɑː ˈvintʃi) Léonard de Vinci, *m.*

Leonia (liˈouniə) Léonie, *f.*

Leonidas (liˈɔnidæs) Léonidas, *m.*

Leonora (liəˈnoərə) Léonore, *f.*

Leontius (liˈɔnʃiəs) Léonce, *m.*

Leopold (ˈliːəpould) Léopold, *m.*

Lepidus (ˈlepidəs) Lépide, *m.*

Levant (ləˈvænt) Le Levant, *m.*

Lewis (ˈluːis, ˈluːi) Louis, *m.*

Leyden (ˈleidn) Leyde, *f.*

Liburnia (liˈbəːɹniə) La Liburnie, *f.*

Libya (ˈlibiə) La Libye, *f.*

Liége (liˈeiʒ) Liége, *f.*

Limburg (ˈlimbəɹg) Limbourg, *m.*

Linnæus (liˈniːəs) Linné, *m.*

Lisbon (ˈlizbən) Lisbonne, *f.*

Lithuania (liθjuˈeiniə) La Lithuanie, *f.*

Livia (ˈliviə) Livie, *f.*

Livonia (liˈvouniə) La Livonie, *f.*

Livy (ˈlivi) Tite-Live, *m.*

Lizard Point or **the Lizard** (ˈlizəɹd) Le Cap Lizard, *m.*

Lizzie (ˈlizi) Lise, Lisette, *f.*

Locris (ˈloukris) La Locride, *f.*

Loire (lwɑːɹ) La Loire (river), *f.*

Lombardy (ˈlʌmbəɹdi) La Lombardie, *f.*

London (ˈlʌndən) Londres, *m.*

Long Island (ˈlɔŋailənd) Le Long Island, *m.*

Longinus (lɔnˈdʒainəs) Longin, *m.*

Loretto (loˈretou) Lorette, *f.*

Lorraine (loˈrein) La Lorraine, *f.*

Lot (lɔt) Loth, *m.*

Lothario (loˈθɛəriou) Lothaire, *m.*

Louie (ˈluːi) Louison, *f.*

Louisa (luˈiːzə) Louise, *f.*

Louisiana (luiːziˈɑːnə) La Louisiane, *f.*

Low (lou) **Countries** Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*

Lowlands (ˈloulændz) La Basse Écosse, *f.*

Lucan (ˈluːkən) Lucain, *m.*

Lucca (ˈlʌkə) Lucques, *f.*

Lucian (ˈluːʃiən) Lucien, *m.*

Lucilla (luˈsilə) Lucille, *f.*

Lucinda (luˈsində) Lucinde, *f.*

Lucretia (luˈkriːʃiə) Lucrèce, *f.*

Lucretius (luˈkriːʃiəs) Lucrèce, *m.*

Lucy (ˈluːsi) Lucie, *f.*

Luke (luːk) Luc, *m.*

Luneburg (ˈluːnbəɹg) Le Lunebourg, *m.*

Lusatia (luˈseiʃiə) La Lusace, *f.*

Lutetia (luˈtiːʃiə) Lutèce (old Paris), *f.*

Luxemburg (ˈlʌksembəɹg) Le Luxembourg (State), *m.*

Luzon (luːˈzɔn) Luçon, *m.*

Lydia (ˈlidiə) Lydie, *f.*

Lyons (ˈlaiənz) Lyon, *m.* **The Gulf of Lyons,** le golfe du Lion, *m.*

Lysander (laiˈsændəɹ) Lysandre, *m.*

Lysippus (laiˈsipəs) Lysippe, *m.*

Maas (mɑːs) La Meuse, *f.*

Macarius (məˈkɛəriəs) Macaire, *m.*

Maccabees (ˈmækəbiːz), **the** Les Maccabées, *m.pl.*

Maccabeus (mækəˈbiːəs) Maccabée, *m.*

Macedonia (mæsiˈdouniə) La Macédoine, *f.*

Machiavelli (mækiəˈveli) Machiavel, *m.*

Macrobius (məˈkroubiəs) Macrobe, *m.*

Madeira (məˈdiərə) Madère, *f.*

Madeleine (ˈmædəlein) Madeleine, *f.*

Madge (mædʒ) or **Maggie** (ˈmægi) Margot, *f.*

Mæcenas (miˈsiːnæs) Mécène, *m.*

Magdalen (ˈmægdəlin, ˈmɔdlin) Madeleine, *f.*

Magdeburg (ˈmægdibərg) Magdebourg, *m.*

Magellan (məˈgelən) **Straits of** Le détroit de Magellan, *m.*

Maggiore [LAGO MAGGIORE]

Main (mein) Le Mein (river), *m.*

Maine (mein) Le Maine (State), *m.*; La Maine (river), *f.*
Mainz (maints) Mayence, *f.*
Majorca (mə'dʒɔːɹkə) Maiorque, Majorque, *f.*
Malachi ('mæləkai) Malachie, *m.*
Malay (mə'lei) **Archipelago** or **Malaysia** La Malaisie, *f.*
Maldive ('mældaiv) **Archipelago** Les Maldives, *f.pl.*
Malta ('mɔːltə) Malte, *f.*
Man (mæn), **Isle of** L'île de Man, *f.*
Manasseh (mə'næsi) Manassé, Manassès (the king), *m.*
Manchuria (mæn'tʃuəriə) La Mandchourie, *f.*
Manila (mə'nilə) Manille, *f.*
Mantua ('mæntjuə) Mantoue, *f.*
Marcellinus (mɑːɹsə'lainəs) Marcellin, *m.*
Marcus Aurelius ('mɑːɹkəs ɔː'riːliəs) Marc-Aurèle, *m.*
Margaret ('mɑːɹgərət) Marguerite, *f.*
Marianne Islands [LADRONE ISLANDS]
Mark (mɑːɹk) Marc, *m.*
Marmora ('mɑːɹmərə), **Sea of** La mer de Marmara, *f.*
Marquesas (mɑːɹ'keisæs) Les îles Marquises, *f.pl.*
Marseilles (mɑːɹ'seilz) Marseille, *f.*
Martha ('mɑːɹθə) Marthe, *f.*
Martinique (mɑːɹti'niːk) La Martinique, *f.*
Mary ('mɛəri) Marie, *f.*
Maryland ('mɛəriland) Le Maryland, *m.*
Matilda (mə'tildə) Mathilde, *f.*
Matterhorn ('mætəɹhɔːɹn) Le Mont Cervin, *m.*
Matthew ('mæθju) Mathieu, *m.*
Matthias (mə'θaiəs) Mathias, *m.*
Maud (mɔːd) Madelon, *f.*
Mauritius (mə'riʃəs) L'île Maurice, l'île de France, *f.*
Maximian (mæk'simiən) Maximien, *m.*
Maximilian (mæksi'miljən) Maximilien, *m.*
Maximus ('mæksiməs) Maxime, *m.*
Mecca ('mekə) La Mecque, *f.*
Mechlin ('meklin) Malines, *f.*
Mecklenburg ('meklinbəɹg) Le Mecklembourg, *m.*
Medea (mi'diːə) Médée, *f.*
Medici ('meditʃiː) Médicis, *m.f.*
Medina (mə'diːnə) Médine, *f.*
Mediterranean (meditə'reiniən) La Méditerranée, *f.*
Medusa (mə'djuːzə) Méduse, *f.*
Mekong (mei'kɔŋ) Cambodje, Mékong, *m.*
Melchizedek (mel'kizədek) Melchisédech, *m.*
Melpomene (mel'pɔməni) Melpomène, *f.*
Menelaus (mənə'leiəs) Ménélas, *m.*
Mentone (men'touni) Menton, *m.*
Mephistopheles (mefis'tɔfəliːz) Méphistophélès, *m.*
Mercury ('məːɹkjuri) Mercure, *m.*
Mersey ('məːɹzi) La Mersey, *f.*
Mesopotamia (mesopo'teimiə) La Mésopotamie, *f.*
Messalina (mesə'liːnə) Messaline, *f.*
Messina (me'siːnə) Messine, *f.* **Straits of Messina**, le phare de Messine, *m.*
Methuselah (me'θjuːzələ) Mathusalem, *m.*
Mexico ('meksikou) Le Mexique (country), *m.*, Mexico (city), *m.*
Micah ('maikə) Michée, *m.*
Michael ('maikl) Michel, *m.* **Michael Angelo**, Michel-Ange.
Michigan ('mitʃigən) Le Michigan, *m.*
Milan (mi'læn) Milan, *m.*
Milanese (milə'niːz) Le Milanais, *m.*
Milo ('mailou) Milon, *m.*
Miltiades (mil'taiədiːz) Miltiade, *m.*
Minerva (mi'nəːɹvə) Minerve, *f.*
Minnesota (mini'soutə) Le Minnesota, *m.*
Minorca (mi'nɔːɹkə) Minorque, *f.*
Minturnæ (min'təːɹni) Minturnes, *f.*
Mississippi (misi'sipi) Le Mississippi, *m.*
Missouri (mi'zuəri) Le Missouri, *m.*
Mithridates (miθri'deitiːz) Mithridate, *m.*
Mocha ('moukə) Moka, *f.*
Modena (mo'deinə) Modène, *f.*
Modenese (moudə'niːz) Le Modénois, *m.*
Mohammed (mo'hæməd) Mahomet, *m.*
Moldavia (mɔl'deiviə) La Moldavie, *f.*
Molly ('mɔli) Manon, Marion, Manette, *f.*
Moluccas (mə'lʌkəz) Les Moluques, *f.pl.*
Mongolia (mɔŋ'gouliə) La Mongolie, *f.*
Monica ('mɔnikə) Monique, *f.*
Montana (mɔn'tɑːnə) Le Montana, *m.*
Mont Blanc (mɔ̃ː'blɑ̃) Le Mont Blanc, *m.*
Montenegro (mɔnti'niːgrou) Monténégro, *m.*
Montreal (mɔntri'ɔːl) Montréal, *m.*
Moravia (mo'reiviə) La Moravie, *f.*
Mordecai (mɔːɹdi'keiai) Mardochée, *m.*
Morea (mo'riːə) La Morée, *f.*
Morocco (mo'rɔkou) Le Maroc, *m.*
Morpheus ('mɔːɹfjuːs) Morphée, *m.*
Morrice, Morris ('mɔris) Maurice, *m.*
Moscow ('mɔskou) Moscou, *m.*
Moses ('mouziz) Moïse, *m.*
Mosul ('mousul) Mossoul, *f.*
Mulhausen ('mœlhauzen) Mulhouse, *m.*
Murcia ('məːɹʃiə) La Murcie, *f.*
Muscovy ('mʌskəvi) La Moscovie, *f.*
Mycenæ (mai'siːniː) Mycènes, *f.pl.*
Mysore (mai'soəɹ) Le Mysore, *m.*

Nancy ('nænsi) Nance, Nanette, *f.*
Nanking (næn'kiŋ) Nankin, *m*
Naomi ('neiəmi) Noémi, *f.*
Napoleon (nə'pouliən) Napoléon. *m.*
Narcissus (nɑːɹ'sisəs) Narcisse *m.*
Nauplia ('nɔːpliə) Nauplie, *f.*
Navarino (nævə'riːnou) Navarin, *m.*
Navarre (nə'vɑːɹ) La Navarre, *f.*
Nebraska (ni'bræskə) Le Nébraska, *m.*
Nebuchadnezzar (nebjukəd'nezəɹ) Nabuchodonosor, *m.*
Negropont (negrou'pɔnt) La Négrepont, *f.*
Nehemiah (niːə'maiə) Néhémie, *m.*
Nemesis ('neməsis) Némésis, *f.*
Neoptolemus (niɔp'tɔləməs) Néoptolème, *m.*
Nepal (ni'pɔːl) Le Népal, *m.*
Nereus ('niərjuːs) Nérée, *m.*
Nero ('niərou) Néron, *m.*
Netherlands ('neðəɹləndz) Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*, la Néerlande, *f.* **The United Netherlands**, les Provinces unies, *f.pl.*
Neva ('niːvə) La Nève, *f.*
Nevada (ni'vɑːdə) Le Nevada, *m.*
New Caledonia ('njuː kæli'douniə) La Nouvelle-Calédonie, *f.*
Newfoundland (njuː'faundlənd) La Terre-Neuve, *f.*
New Jersey (njuː'dʒəɹzi) Le New-Jersey, *m.*
New Orleans (njuː 'ɔːɹliənz) La Nouvelle Orléans, *f.*
New South Wales ('njuːsauθ 'weilz) La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*
New York (ŋjuː 'jɔːɹk) New York (city); L'État de New York (State), *m.*
New Zealand (njuː'ziːlənd) La Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Niagara (nai'ægərə) Le Niagara, *m.* **The Falls of Niagara**, les Chutes de Niagara, *f.pl.*
Nicæa (nai'siːə) Nicée, *f.*
Nicephorus (ni'sefərəs) Nicéphore, *m.*
Nicholas ('nikələs) Nicolas, *m.*
Nicodemus (niko'diːməs) Nicodème, *m.*
Niger ('naidʒəɹ) Le Niger, *m.*
Nile (nail) Le Nil, *m.*
Nimrod ('nimrɔd) Nemrod, *m.*
Nimwegen ('nimweigən) Nimègue, *m.*
Nineveh ('ninəvə) Ninive, *f.*
Niobe ('naiəbiː) Niobé, *f.*
***Nismes** (niːm) Nîmes, *f.*
Noah ('nouə) Noé, *m.*
Noric ('noərik) **Alps, the** Les Alpes Noriques, *f.pl.*
Normandy ('nɔːɹməndi) La Normandie, *f.*
North Sea (nɔːɹθ 'siː) La mer du Nord, *f.*
Norway ('nɔːɹwei) La Norvège, *f.*, la Norwège, *f.*
Nova Scotia ('nouvə 'skouʃə) La Nouvelle-Écosse, l'Acadie, *f.*
Nova Zembla ('nouvə 'zemblə) La Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.*
Nubia ('njuːbiə) La Nubie, *f.*
Numidia (nju'midiə) La Numidie, *f.*

Obadiah (oubə'daiə) Abdias, *m.*

Oceania (ouʃi'einɪə) L'Océanie, *f.*

Oceanus (o'siːənəs) Océan, *m.*

Octavia (ɔk'teiviə) Octavie, *f.*

Octavius (ɔk'teiviəs) Octave, *m.*

Odoacer (oudo'eisəɹ) Odoacre, *m.*

Œdipus ('iːdipəs) Œdipe, *m.*

Ohio (ou'haiou) L'Ohio, *m.*

Oldenburg ('ouldənbəɹg) Oldenbourg, *m.*

Oliver ('ɔlivəɹ) Olivier, *m.*

Olives ('ɔlivz), **the Mount of** Le Mont des Oliviers, *m.*

Olivia (ə'liviə) Olivie, *f.*

Olympia (ə'limpiə) Olympe, *f.*

Olympus (o'limpəs) L'Olympe, *m.*; **Mount Olympus**, le Mont Olympe.

Onesimus (o'nesiməs) Onésime, *m.*

Ophelia (o'fiːliə) Ophélie, *f.*

Oporto (o'poəɹtou) Porto, *m.*

Orange ('ɔrindʒ) **Free State** L'État Libre d'Orange, *m.*

Oregon ('ɔrigən) L'Orégon, *m.*

Orestes (o'restiːz) Oreste, *m.*

Orinoco (ɔri'noukou) L'Orénoque, *m.*

Orkneys ('ɔːɹkniz) Les Orcades, *f.pl.*

Orlando (ɔɹ'lændou) Roland, *m.*

Orleans ('ɔːɹliənz) Orléans, *m.*, *f.*; **New Orleans**, la Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*

Orpheus ('ɔːɹfjus) Orphée, *m.*

Ostend (ɔs'tend) Ostende, *m.*

Ostia ('ɔstiə) Ostie, *f.*

Otaheite [TAHITI].

Otho ('ouθou) Othon, *m.*

Otranto (o'træntou) Otrante, *m.*

Ottoman ('ɔtəmən) **Empire** L'Empire Ottoman, *m.*

Oudh (aud) L'Oude (province), *m.*; Oude (town), *f.*

Ovid ('ɔvid) Ovide, *m.*

Owen ('ouən) Ouen, *m.*

Pacific (pə'sifik) Pacifique, *m.*

Pactolus (pæk'touləs) Le Pactole, *m.*

Padua ('pædjuə) Padoue, *f.*

Palæologus (pæli'ɔləgəs) Paléologue, *m.*

Palatinate (pə'lætinət), **the** Le Palatinat, *m.*

Palatine ('pælətain) **Hill** Le Mont Palatin, *m.*

Palermo (pə'ləːɹmou) Palerme, *f.*

Palestine ('pælistain) La Palestine, *f.*

Palmyra (pæl'maiərə) Palmyre, *f.*

Pamphylia (pæm'filiə) La Pamphylie, *f.*

Pamphylus ('pæmfiləs) Pamphyle, *m.*

Pamplona (pæm'plounə) Pampelune, *f.*

Panama (pænə'mɑː) Le Panama, *m.*

Pancras ('pænkrəs) Pancrace, *m.*

Pandora (pæn'doərə) Pandore, *f.*

Pannonia (pə'nouniə) La Pannonie, *f.*

Papua ('pæpjuə) La Papouasie, la Nouvelle-Guinée, *f.*

Paracelsus (pærə'selsəs) Paracelse, *m.*

Paraguay ('pærəgwei, -gwai) Le Paraguay, *m.*

Parcæ ('pɑːɹsiː) Les Parques, *f.pl.*

Paris ('pæris) Pâris (person), *m.*

Parma ('pɑːɹmə) Parme, *f.*

Parmenio (pɑːɹ'miːniou) Parménion, *m.*

Parnassus (pɑːɹ'næsəs) Le Parnasse, *m.*

Patagonia (pætə'gouniə) La Patagonie, *f.*

Patrick ('pætrik) Patrice, Patrick, *m.*

Patroclus (pə'trоukləs) Patrocle, *m.*

Paula ('pɔːlə) Paule, *f.*

Paulina (pɔː'liːnə) Pauline, *f.*

Paulinus (pɔː'lainəs) Paulin, *m.*

Paulus-Æmilius ('pɔːləs i'miliəs) Paul-Émile, *m.*

Pausilippo (pɔːsi'lipou) Pausilippe, *m.*

Pavia ('peiviə) Pavie, *f.*

Pegasus ('pegəsəs) Pégase, *m.*

Pekin (piː'kin) Pékin, *m.*

Pelagia (pə'leidʒiə) Pélagie, *f.*

Pelagius (pə'leidʒiəs) Pélage, *m.*

Peleus ('piːljuːs) Pélée, *m.*

Pelew (pe'luː) **Islands** Les îles Pelew, les îles Palao, *f.pl.*

Peloponnesus (peləpə'niːsəs), **the** Le Péloponnèse, *m.*

Penelope (pə'neləpiː) Pénélope, *f.*

Pennsylvania (pensil'veiniə) La Pensylvanie, *f.*

Pentheus ('penθjuːs) Penthée, *m.*

Pepin ('pepin) Pépin, *m.* **Pepin the Short**, Pépin le Bref.

Pergamus ('pəːɹgəməs) Pergame, *f.*

Periander (peri'ændəɹ) Périandre, *m.*

Pericles ('perikliːz) Périclès, *m.*

Pernambuco (pəɹnæm'buːkou) Pernambouc, *m.*

Perpetua (pəɹ'petjuə) Perpétue, *f.*

Perseus ('pəːɹsjuːs) Persée, *m.*

Persia ('pəːɹʃə) La Perse, *f.*; **Persian Gulf**, le golfe Persique, *m.*

Persius ('pəːɹsiəs) Perse, *m.*

Peru (pə'ruː) Le Pérou, *m.*

Perugino (peru'dʒiːnou) Le Pérugin, *m.*

Peter ('piːtəɹ) Pierre, *m.*

Petrarch ('piːtrɑːɹk) Pétrarque, *m.*

Petrograd ('petrougræd) Saint-Pétersbourg, *m.*

Petronilla (petrə'nilə) Pétronille, *f.*

Petronius (pə'trouniəs) Pétrone, *m.*

Phædra ('fiːdrə) Phèdre, *f.*

Phædrus ('fiːdrəs) Phèdre, *m.*

Phaethon ('feiəθən) Phaéton, *m.*

Pharaoh ('fɛərou) Pharaon, *m.*

Pharnaces ('fɑːɹnəsiːz) Pharnace, *m.*

Pharsalia (fɑːɹ'seiliə) Pharsale, *f.*

Philadelphia (filə'delfiə) Philadelphie, *f.*

Philip ('filip) Philippe, *m.* **Philip the Bold**, Philippe le Hardi; **Philip the Fair**, Philippe le Bel.

Philippa ('filipə) Philippe, *f.*

Philippi (fi'lipai) Philippes, *f.*

Philippine ('filipain) **Islands** Les Philippines, *f.pl.*

Phocæa (fo'siːə) Phocée, *f.*

Phocis ('fousis) La Phocide, *f.*

Phœbe ('fiːbi) Phébé, *f.*

Phœbus ('fiːbəs) Phébus, *m.*

Phœnicia (fi'niʃiə) La Phénicie, *f.*

Phrygia ('fridʒiə) La Phrygie, *f.*

Phryne ('frainiː) Phryné, *f.*

Piacenza (piːə'senzə) Plaisance, *f.*

Picardy ('pikəɹdi) La Picardie, *f.*

Piedmont ('piːdmənt) Le Piémont, *m.*

Pindar ('pindəɹ) Pindare, *m.*

Pindus ('pindəs) Le Pinde, *m.*

Piræus (pai'riːəs), **the** Le Pirée, *m.*

Pisa ('piːzə) Pise, *f.*

Pisistratus (pai'sistrətəs) Pisistrate, *m.*

Pius ('paiəs) Pie, *m.*

Placentia (plə'senʃiə) Plaisance, *f.*

Plate (pleit) **River** La Plata, *f.*; le Rio de la Plata, *m.*

Plato ('pleitou) Platon, *m.*

Plautus ('plɔːtəs) Plaute, *m.*

Pliny ('plini) Pline, *m.* **Pliny the Elder**, Pline l'Ancien; **Pliny the Younger**, Pline le Jeune.

Plutarch ('pluːtɑːɹk) Plutarque, *m.*

Pluto ('pluːtou) Pluton, *m.*

Po (pou) Le Pô, *m.*

Poland ('poulənd) La Pologne, *f.*

Polybius (pə'libiəs) Polybe, *m.*

Polynesia (pɔli'niːʃiə) La Polynésie, *f.*

Polynices (pɔli'naisiːz) Polynice, *m.*

Polymnia (pɔ'limniə) Polymnie, *f.*

Polyphemus (pɔli'fiːməs) Polyphème, *m.*

Pomerania (pɔmə'reiniə) La Poméranie, *f.*

Pomona (pə'mounə) Pomone, *f.*

Pompeii (pɔm'piːai) Pompéi, *f.*; Pompéiés, *f.pl.*

Pompey ('pɔmpi) Pompée, *m.*

Pondicherry (pɔndi'tʃeri) Pondichéry, *m.*

Pontine ('pɔntain) **Marshes, the** Les marais Pontins, *m.pl.*

Pontius Pilate ('pɔnʃəs 'pailət) Ponce Pilate, *m.*

Pontus ('pɔntəs) Le Pont, *m.*

Poppæa (pə'piːə) Poppée, *f.*

Porphyry ('pɔːɹfiri) Porphyre, *m.*

Port Said (poəɹt 'seid) Port Saïd, *m.*

Portugal ('poəɹtjugl) Le Portugal, *m.*

Potiphar ('pɔtifəɹ) Putiphar, *m.*

Praxiteles (præk'sitiliːz) Praxitèle, *m.*

Presburg ('presbəɹg) Presbourg, *m.*

Pretoria (prə'toəriə) Prétoria, *f.*

Priapus (prai'eipəs) Priape, *m.*

Priscilla (pri'silə) Priscille, *f.*

Procopius (pro'koupiəs) Procope, *m.*

Prometheus (prə'miːθjuːs) Prométhée, *m.*

Propertius (prə'pəːɹʃiəs) Properce, *m.*

Propontis (pro'pɔntis) La Propontide, *f.*

Proserpina (prə'səːɹpinə) Proserpine, *f.*

Proserpine ('prɔsəɹpain) Proserpine, *f.*

Proteus ('proutjuːs) Protée, *m.*

Provence (prɔ'vɑ̃ːs) La Province, *f.*

Prussia ('prʌʃə) La Prusse, *f.*

Psyche ('saiki) Psyché, *f.*

Ptolemy ('tɔləmi) Ptolémée, *m.*

Pultowa (pul'touvə) Poltava, *m.*

Punjab (pʌn'dʒɑːb) Le Pendjab, *m.*

Pylades ('pailədiːz) Pylade, *m.*

Pyramus ('pirəməs) Pyrame, *m.*

Pyrenees (pirə'niːz), **the** Les Pyrénées, *f.pl.*

Pythagoras (pai'θægəræs) Pythagore, *m.*

Quebec (kwə'bek) Québec, *m.*

Queensland ('kwiːnzlənd) Le Queensland, *m.*

Quintilian (kwin'tiliən) Quintilien, *m.*

Quintus Curtius ('kwintəs 'kəːɹʃiəs) Quinte-Curce, *m.*

Quixote ('kwiksət) Quichotte, *m.* **Don Quixote**, Don Quichotte.

Radegund ('rædigʌnd) Radegonde, *f.*

Ragusa (rə'guːsə) Raguse, *f.*

Ralph (reif, rælf) Raoul, *m.*

Randolph ('rændɔlf) Randolphe, *m.*

Rangoon (ræŋ'guːn) Rangoun, *m.*

Raphael ('ræfeil) Raphaël, *m.*

Ratisbon ('rætizbən) Ratisbonne, *f.*

Ravenna (rə'venə) Ravenne, *f.*

Raymund ('reimənd) Raymond, *m.*

Rebecca (rə'bekə) Rébecca, *f.*

Red Sea ('red 'siː) La mer Rouge, *f.*

Reginald ('redʒinəld) Renaud, *m.*

Regulus ('regjuləs) Régulus, *m.*

Remus ('riːməs) Rémus, *m.*

Reuben ('ruːbən) Ruben, *m.*

Reykjavik ('rekjəvik) Reikiavik, *m.*

Rhea ('riːə) Rhée, *f.*

Rheims (riːmz) Reims, *m.*

Rhine (rain) Le Rhin, *m.* **The Lower Rhine**, le Bas-Rhin; **the Upper Rhine**, le Haut-Rhin.

Rhode - Island ('roud ailənd) Le Rhode-Island, *m.*

Rhone (roun) Le Rhône, *m.*

Riphæi (ri'fiːai), *pl.* Les Monts Riphées *or* Hyperboréens, *m.pl.*

River Plate ('rivəɹ 'pleit) La Plata, *f.*

Riviera (rivi'sərə) La Côte d'Azur, la Rivière, la Riviéra.

Rocky ('rɔki) **Mountains** Les Montagnes Rocheuses, *f.pl.*

Romagna (rou'mɑːnjə) La Romagne, *f.*

Romano, Giulio (rou'mɑːnou, 'ʒuːliou) Jules Romain, *m.*

Romanus (ro'meinəs) Romain, *m.*

Romeo ('roumiou) Roméo, *m.*

Rosa ('rouzə) Rose, *f.*

Rosaline ('rɔzəlin) Rosalie, *f.*

Rosamund ('rɔzəmənd) Rosemonde, Rosamonde, *f.*

Rosetta (ro'zetə) Rosette, *f.*

Rosinante (rɔzi'nænti) Rossinante, *m.*

Rowland ('roulənd) Roland, *m.*

Roxana (rɔk'sɑːnə) Roxane, *f.*

Rubicon ('ruːbikən) Le Rubicon, *m.*

Rumania (ru'meiniə) La Roumanie, *f.*

Rumelia (ru'miːliə) La Roumélie, *f.* **Eastern Rumelia**, la Roumélie Orientale, *f.*

Russia ('rʌʃə) La Russie, *f.*; **Russia in Europe**, la Russie d'Europe; **Russia in Asia**, la Russie d'Asie.

Sabina (sə'bainə) Sabine, *f.*

Saguntum (sə'gʌntəm) Sagonte, *f.*

Sahara (sə'hɑːrə) Le Sahara, *m.*

Saigon (sai'goun) Saïgon, *m.*

Saint Albans (snt 'ɔːlbənz) Saint Alban, *m.*

Saint Angelo (snt 'ændʒəlou) Saint-Ange, *m.*

Saint Domingo (snt də'miŋgou) Saint-Domingue, *m.*

Saint George's (snt 'dʒɔːɹdʒiz) **Channel** Le Canal Saint-George, *m.*

Saint Gothard (snt 'gɔtəɹd) Le Saint-Gothard, *m.*

Saint Helena (sent ə'liːnə) Sainte-Hélène (island), *f.*

Saint Lawrence (snt 'lɔrəns) Le Saint-Laurent, *m.*

Saint Mary's (snt 'mɛəriz) Sainte-Marie, *f.*

Saint Petersburg (snt 'piːtəɹz bəɹg) Saint-Pétersbourg, *m.*

Salamanca (sælə'mæŋkə) Salamanque, *f.*

Salamis ('sæləmis) Salamine, *f.*

Salerno (sə'ləːɹnou) Salerne, *f.*

Sallust ('sæləst) Salluste, *m.*

Salonica (sælə'niːkə) Salonique, *f.*

Salzburg ('sɑːltsbəɹg) Salzbourg, *m.*

Samarcand (sæmɑːɹ'kænd) Samarcande, *f.*

Samaria (sə'mɛəriə) Samarie (town); La Samarie (country), *f.*

Sancho Panza ('sæntʃou, 'sæŋ kou 'pænzə) Sancho Pança, *m.*

San Domingo (sæn də'miŋgou) Saint-Domingue, *m.*

Sandwich ('sændwitʃ) **Islands** Les îles de Hawaï *ou* Sandwich, *m.pl.*

San Francisco (sænfrən'siskou) San-Francisco, *m.*

Santa Claus ('sæntə 'klɔːz) Le Petit Noël, *m.*

Saône (soun) La Saône, *f.*

Sappho ('sæfou) Sapho, *f.*

Saragossa (særə'gɔsə) Saragosse, *f.*

Sarah ('sɛərə) Sara, *f.*

Sardanapalus (sɑːɹdənə'peiləs) Sardanapale, *m.*

Sardinia (sɑːɹ'dinjə) Sardaigne, *f.*

Sardis ('sɑːɹdis) Sardes, *f.*

Saturn ('sætəɹn) Saturne, *m.*

Saturninus (sætəɹ'nainəs) Saturnin, Sernin, *m.*

Saul (sɔːl) Saül, *m.*

Savonarola (sævənə'roulə) Savonarole, *m.*

Savoy (sə'vɔi) La Savoie, *f.*

Saxony ('sæksəni) La Saxe, *f.*

Scandinavia (skændi'neiviə) La Scandinavie, *f.*

Schaffhausen (ʃɑːf'hauzən) Schaffhouse, *f.*

Scheldt (ʃelt) L'Escaut, *m.*

Schwarzburg ('ʃwɑːɹtsbəɹg) Schwarzbourg, *m.*

Scilly ('sili) **Isles** Les îles Sorlingues, les îles Scilly, *f.pl.*

Scipio ('sipiou) Scipion, *m.* **Scipio Africanus**, Scipion l'Africain.

Scotland ('skɔtlənd) L'Écosse, *f.*

Scythia ('siðiə) La Scythie, *f.*

Sebastian (sə'bæstiən) Sébastien, *m.*

Sebastopol (sə'bæstəpl) Sébastopol, *m.*

Segovia (sə'gouviə) Ségovie, *f.*

Seine (sein) La Seine, *f.*

Sejanus (sə'dʒeinəs) Séjan, *m.*

Seleucia (sə'ljuːsiə) Séleucie, *f.*

Semiramis (sə'mirəmis) Séminaris, *f.*

Seneca ('senəkə) Sénèque, *m.*

Senegal (seni'gɔːl) Le Sénégal, *m.*

Senegambia (seni'gæmbiə) Sénégambie, *f.*

Septimius (sep'timiəs) Septime, *m.*

Serbia ('səːɹbiə) La Serbie, *f.*

Sesostris (sə'sɔstris) Sésostris, *m.*

Severn ('sevəɹn) La Severn, *f.*

Severus (sə'viərəs) Sévère, *m.*

Seychelles (sei'ʃelz) Les îles Seychelles, *m.*

Shanghai (ʃæŋ'hai) Shanghaï, *m.*

Sheba ('ʃiːbə) Saba, *f.*

Shechem ('ʃiːkem) Sichem, *m.*

Shem (ʃem) Sem, *m.*

Shetlands ('ʃetləndz) Les îles Shetland, *m.*

Siam (sai'æm) Le Siam, *m.*

Siberia (sai'biəriə) La Sibérie, *f.*

Sicily ('sisili) La Sicile, *f.*

Sidonius Apollinaris (si'dou niəs əpɔli'nɛəris) Sidoine Apollinaire, *m.*

Sigismund ('sidʒismʌnd) Sigismond, *m.*

Silenus (sai'liːnəs) Silène, *m.*

Silesia (sai'liːʃiə) La Silésie, *f.*

Silistria (si'listriə) La Silistrie, *f.*

Siloam (sai'louəm) Siloé, *f.* **The Pool of Siloam**, la Piscine de Siloé.

Silvan ('silvən) Silvain, *m.*

Silvester (sil'vestəɹ) Silvestre, Sylvestre, *m.*

Silvia ('silviə) Silvie, *f.*

Simeon ('simiən) Siméon, *m.*

Simonides (si'mounidiːz) Simonide, *m.*

Sinai ('saineiai) Sinaï, *m.*

Sinde (sind), *n.* Sindh, *m.* Le Sind (river), *m.*

Singapore (siŋgə'pɔəɹ) Singapour, *m.*

Sisyphus ('sisifəs) Sisyphe, *m.*

Sixtus ('sikstəs) Sixte, *m.* **Sixtus the Fifth**, Sixte-Quint.

Slave Coast ('sleiv koust) La Côte des Esclaves, *f.*

Slavonia (slə'vouniə) La Slavonie, la Croate-Slavonie, *f.*

Sluys (slɔis) L'Écluse (Holland), *f.*

Smyrna ('sməːɹnə) Smyrne, *f.*

Society (sə'saiəti) **Islands** or **the Society Isles** Les îles de la Société, *f.pl.*

Socinus (sə'sainəs) Socin, *m.*

Socotra (sə'koutrə) L'île Socotora, *f.*

Socrates ('sɔkrətiːz) Socrate, *m.*

Sodom ('sɔdəm) Sodome, *f.*

Solomon ('sɔləmən) Salomon, *m.*

Solway ('sɔlwei) **Firth** Le Golfe de Solway, *m.*

Sophia (so'faiə) Sophie, *f.*

Sophocles ('sɔfəkliːz) Sophocle, *m.*

Soudan (su'dæn) Le Soudan, *m.*

Sound (saund) Le Sund, *m.*

South-African (sauθ 'æfrikən) **Republic** La République Sud-Africaine, *f.*

South Australia ('sauθ ɔːs'treiljə) L'Australie du Sud, *f.*

Spain (spein) L'Espagne, *f.*

Sparta ('spɑːɹtə) Sparte, *f.*

Speier or **Speyer** ('spaiəɹ) Spire, *m.*

Spice (spais) **Islands** Les Moluques, *f.pl.*

Spitzbergen ('spitsbəːɹgən) Spitziberg *m.*

Stanislaus ('stænisləs) Stanislas, *m.*

Statius ('steiʃəs) Stace, *m.*

Steinkerk ('stainkəɹk) Steinkerque, *m.*

Stephen ('stiːvn) Étienne, *m.*

Strabo ('streibou) Strabon, *m.*

Strasburg ('stræzbəɹg) Strasbourg, *m.*

Suabia ('sweibiə) La Souabe, *f.*

Suetonius (sjuə'touniəs) Suétone, *m.*

Sulpicius (sʌl'piʃiəs) Sulpice, *m.*

Sumatra (su'mɑːtrə) Sumatra, *f.*

Sunda ('sʌndə) **Islands** or **the Sunda Isles** L'archipel de la Sonde, *m.*

Superior (sju'piəriəɹ) **Lake** Le lac Supérieur, *m.*

Surat (sjuə'ræt) Surate, *f.*

Susa ('sjuːzə) Suse, *f.*

Susan ('suːzən) or **Susannah** (su'zænə) Susanne, Suzanne, *f.*

Susy ('suːzi) Susette, Suzon, *f.*

Sweden ('swiːdn) La Suède, *f.*

Switzerland ('switzəɹlənd) La Suisse, *f.*

Syria ('siriə) La Syrie, *f.*

Table (teibl) **Bay** La baie de la Table, *f.* **Table Mountain,** le mont de la Table. *m.*

Tacitus ('tæsitəs) Tacite, *m.*

Tagus ('teigəs) Le Tage, *m.*

Tahiti (tɑː'hiːti) Taïti, Tahiti, *m.*

Tamerlane ('tæməɹlein) Tamerlan, *m.*

Tananarivo (tənɑːnə'riːvou) Tananarive, *m.*

Tancred ('tæŋkred) Tancrède, *m.*

Tangier (tæn'dʒiəɹ) Tanger, *m.*

Tantalus ('tæntələs) Tantale, *m.*

Taranto (tə'ræntou) Tarente, *f.*

Tarquin ('tɑːɹkwin) or **Tarquinius** (tɑːɹ'kwiniəs) Tarquin, *m.* **Tarquinius Superbus,** Tarquin le Superbe; **Tarquinius Priscus,** Tarquin l'Ancien.

Tarragona (tærə'gounə) Tarragone, *f.*

Tarsus ('tɑːɹsəs) Tarse, *f.*

Tartarus ('tɑːɹtərəs) Le Tartare, *m.*

Tartary ('tɑːɹtəri) La Tartarie, *f.*

Tasmania (tæz'meiniə) La Tasmanie, la Terre de Van Diémen, *f.*

Tasso ('tæsou) Le Tasse, *m.*

Teheran (tiə'ræn) Téhéran, *m.*

Telemachus (tə'leməkəs) Télémaque, *m.*

Tempe ('tempi) La vallée de Tempé, *f.*

Teneriffe (tenə'riːf) Ténériffe, *f.* **The Peak of Teneriffe,** Le Pic de Ténériffe.

Terentius (tə'renʃiəs) Térence, *m.*

Tereus ('tiəruːs) Térée, *m.*

Terra Firma ('terə 'fəːɹmə) Terre-Ferme, *f.*

Tertullian (təɹ'tʌliən) Tertullien, *m.*

Texas ('teksəs) Le Texas, *m.*

Thales ('θeiliːz) Thalès, *m.*

Thalia (θə'laiə) Thalie, *f.*

Thames (temz) La Tamise, *f.*

Thebaid (θi'beiid), **the** La Thébaïde, *f.*

Thebes (θiːbz) Thèbes, *f.*

Themistocles (θə'mistəkliːz) Thémistocle, *m.*

Theobald ('θiːəbɔːld, 'tibəld) Thibaut, *m.*

Theocritus (θi'ɔkritəs) Théocrite, *m.*

Theodora (θiːə'doərə) Théodore, Théodora, *f.*

Theodorus (θiːəːdoərəs) Théodore, *m.*

Theophilus (θi'ɔfiləs) Théophile, *m.*

Theophrastus (θiːə'fræstəs) Théophraste, *m.*

Theresa (tə'riːzə) Thérèse, *f.*

Thermopylæ (θəɹ'mɔpiliː) Les Thermopyles, *f.pl.*

Thersites (θəɹ'saitiːz) Thersite, *m.*

Theseus ('θiːsjuːs) Thésée, *m.*

Thessaly ('θesəli) La Thessalie, *f.*

Thisbe ('θizbi) Thisbé, *f.*

Thomas ('tɔməs) Thomas, *m.* **Thomas Aquinas,** Thomas d'Aquin.

Thrace (θreis) La Thrace, *f.*

Thrasybulus (θræsi'bjuːləs) Thrasybule, *m.*

Thucydides (θju'sididiːz) Thucydide, *m.*

Thurgau ('tuəɹgau) La Thurgovie, *f.*

Thuringia (θjuə'rindʒiə) La Thuringe, *f.*

Thyestes (θai'estiːz) Thyeste, *m.*

Tiber ('taibəɹ) Le Tibre, *m.*

Tiberias (tai'biəriæs), **Lake of** Le Lac de Tibériade, le Lac de Génézareth, *m.*

Tiberius (tai'biəriəs) Tibère, *m.*

Tibet (ti'bet) Le Thibet, *m.*

Tibullus (ti'bʌləs) Tibulle, *m.*

Ticino (ti'tʃiːnou) Le Tessin, *m.*

Tierra del Fuego (ti'erə del 'fweigou) La Terre de Feu, *f.*

Tigris ('taigris) Le Tigre, *m.*

Tilsit ('tilsit) Tilsitt, *m.*

Timbuktu (tim'bʌktuː, -bʌk'tuː) Le Tombouctou, *m.*

Timotheus (ti'mouθiəs) Timothée, *m.*

Timothy ('timəθi) Timothée, *m.*

Tintoretto (tintə'retou) Le Tintoret, *m.*

Titian ('tiʃiən) Le Titien, *m.*

Titus ('taitəs) Titus, *m.* **Titus Livius,** Tito-Live.

Tobago (to'beigou) L'île de Tabago, *f.*

Tobias (tə'baiəs) Tobie, *m.*

Toledo (tə'liːdou) Tolède, *f.*

Tongking (tɔŋ'kiŋ) Le Tonkin, *m.*

Tortona (tɔːɹ'tounə) Tortone, *f.*

Touraine (tu'rein) La Touraine, *f.*

Trajan ('treidʒən) Trajan, *m.* **Trajan's Column,** la colonne Trajane.

Transvaal ('trænzvæl) Le Transvaal, *m.*

Transylvania (trænsil'veiniə) La Transylvanie, *f.*

Trasimene ('træzimiːn), **Lake** Le lac Trasimène, *m.*

Trebizond ('trebizɔnd) Trébizonde, *f.*

Trent (trent) Trente, *f.*

Treviso (trei'viːzo) Trévise, *f.*

Trinidad ('trinidæd) La Trinité, *f.*

Tripoli ('tripəli) La Tripolitaine, *f.*

Troad ('trouæd) or **Troas** La Troade, *f.*, Troas, *m.*

Troy (trɔi) Troie, *f.*

Tullia ('tʌliə) Tullie, *f.*

Tully ('tʌli) Cicéron, *m.*

Tunisia (tju'niziə) La Tunisie, *f.*

Turkestan (təːɹkis'tæn) Le Turkestan, *m.*

Turkey ('təːɹki) La Turquie, *f.* **Turkey in Europe,** la Turquie d'Europe; **Turkey in Asia,** la Turquie d'Asie.

Tuscany ('tʌskəni) La Toscane, *f.*

Tweed (twiːd) La Tweed, *f.*

Tyne (tain) La Tyne, *f.*

Tyre (taiəɹ) Tyr, *f.*

Tyrol ('tirəl) Le Tyrol, *m.*

Tyrtæus (təɹ'tiːəs) Tyrtée, *m.*

Uganda (ju'gændə) L'Ouganda, *m.*

Ugolino (juːgə'liːnou) Ugolin, *m.*

Ukraine (ju'krein) L'Ukraine, *f.*

Ulrica ('ʌlrikə) Ulrique, *f.*

Ulysses (ju'lisiːz) Ulysse, *m.*

Umbria ('ʌmbriə) L'Ombrie, *f.*

United (ju'naitid) **Kingdom** Le Royaume-Uni, *m.* **United Provinces,** les Provinces-Unies, *f.pl.*; **United States,** les États-Unis, *m.pl.*

Upsala ('ʌpsɑːlə) Upsal, *m.*

Ural ('uərəl) **Mountains** Les Monts Ourals, *m.pl.*

Urania (juə'reiniə) Uranie, *f.*

Urban ('əːɹbən) Urbain, *m.*

Urbino (əɹ'biːnou) Urbin, *m.*

Uriah (juə'raiə) Urie, *m.*

Ursula (ˈəːɹsjulə) Ursule, *f.*

Uruguay (ˈurugwei,-gwai) L'Uruguay, *m.*

Ushant (ˈʌʃənt) Ouessant, *m.*

Utica (ˈjuːtikə) Utique, *f.*

Valencia (vəˈlenʃiə) Valence, *f.*

Valentine (ˈvæləntain) Valentin, *m.*, Valentine, *f.*

Valentinian (vælənˈtiniən) Valentinien, *m.*

Valeria (vəˈliəriə) Valérie, *f.*

Valerian (vəˈliəriən) Valérien, *m.*

Valerius (vəˈliəriəs) Valère, *m.*

Valetta (vəˈletə) La Valette, *f.*

Vancouver (vænˈkuːvəɹ) **Island** L'île Vancouver, *f.*

Van Diemen's (væn ˈdiːmənz) **Land** La Terre de Van Diémen, Tasmanie, *f.*

Varro (ˈværou) Varron, *m.*

Venetia (vəˈniːʃiə) La Vénétie, *f.*

Venice (ˈvenis) Venise, *f.*

Venus (ˈviːnəs) Vénus, *f.*

Vercelli (vəɹˈtʃeli) Verceil, *m.*

Verd (vəːɹd), **Cape** Le Cap Vert, *m.* **Cape Verd Islands**, les îles du Cap Vert, *f.pl.*

Verona (vəˈrounə) Vérone, *f.*

Veronese (veroˈneizi) Véronèse, *m.*

Veronica (vəˈrɔnikə) Véronique, *f.*

Verres (ˈveriːz) Verrès, *m.*

Vertumnus (vəɹˈtʌmnəs) Vertumne, *m.*

Vespasian (vesˈpeiʒiən) Vespasien, *m.*

Vespucci (vesˈputʃi) **(Amerigo)** Vespuce (Améric).

Vesuvius (vəˈsjuːviəs) Le Vésuve, *m.*

Vicenza (viˈsenzə) Vicence, *f.*

Victoria (vikˈtoəriə) Victoire, *f.*

Victorian (vikˈtoəriən) Victorien, *m.*

Vienna (viˈenə) Vienne, *f.*

Virgil (ˈvəːɹdʒil) Virgile, *m.*

Virginia (vərˈdʒinjə) **La** Virginie, *f.*; Virginie, *f.* (pers. name).

Virgin (ˈvəːɹdʒin) **Islands** Les îles Vierges, *f.pl.*

Vishnu (ˈviʃnjuː) Vishnou, *m.*

Vistula (ˈvistjulə) La Vistule, *f.*

Vitruvius (viˈtruːviəs) Vitruve, *m.*

Viterbo (viˈtəːɹbou) Viterbe, *f.*

Vittoria (viˈtoəriə) Vitoria, *f.*

Vivian (ˈviviən) Vivien, *m.*, Vivienne, *f.*

Volscian (ˈvɔlʃiən) Volsque, *m.*

Vosges (vouʒ) Les Vosges, *f.pl.*

Vulcan (ˈvʌlkən) Vulcain, *m.*

Wales (weilz) Le Pays de Galles, *m.* **New South Wales**, la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*; **North Wales**, la Galle du Nord, *f.*

Wallachia (wɔˈleikiə) La Valachie, *f.*

Walter (ˈwɔːltəɹ) Gautier, *m.*

Warsaw (ˈwɔːɹsɔː) Varsovie, *f.*

Wenceslas (ˈwensisləs) Venceslas, *m.*

Western (ˈwestəɹn) **Australia** L'Australie occidentale, *f.* **Western Islands**, les Hébrides, *f.pl.*

West Indies (west ˈindiz) Les Antilles, *f.pl.*

Westphalia (westˈfeiliə) La Westphalie, *f.*

White (hwait) **Sea** La mer Blanche, *f.*

Wight (wait), **Isle of** L'île de Wight, *f.*

Wilfrid (ˈwilfrid) Vilfrid, *m.*

Wilhelmina (wilhelˈmiːnə) Wilhelmine, *f.*

William (ˈwiljəm) Guillaume, *m.* **William the Conqueror**, Guillaume le Conquérant; **William Rufus**, Guillaume le Roux.

Windward (ˈwindwəɹd) **Islands** Les îles du Vent, *f.pl.*

Wisconsin (wisˈkɔnsin) Le Wisconsin, *m.*

Wurtemberg (ˈwəːɹtəmbəɹg) Le Wurtemberg, *m.*

Wurzburg (ˈwəːɹtsbəɹg) Wurtzbourg, *m.*

Wyclif (ˈwiklif) Wiclef, *m.*

Xanthippus (zænˈtipəs) Xanthippe, *m.*

Xanthus (ˈzænθəs) Le Xanthe, *m.*

Xenophon (ˈzenəfən) Xénophon, *m.*

Xerxes (ˈzəːɹksiːz) Xerxès, *m.*

Yang-tsze-Kiang (ˈjæŋtsiː ˈkjæŋ) Le fleuve Bleu; le Yang-tsé-Kiang, *m.*

Yellow (ˈjelou) **River** Le fleuve Jaune, le Hoang-ho, *m.* **Yellow Sea**, la mer Jaune, *f.*

Yucatan (juːkəˈtɑːn) Le Yucatan, *m.*

Zaccheus (zəˈkiːəs) Zachée, *m.*

Zachariah (zækəˈraiə) Zacharie, *m.*

Zambesi (zæmˈbiːzi) Le Zambèse, *m.*

Zealand (ˈziːlənd) Zélande, *f.* **New Zealand**, la Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*

Zebedee (ˈzebədi) Zébédée, *m.*

Zedekiah (zedəˈkaiə) Sédécias, *m.*

Zeno (ˈziːnou) Zénon, *m.*

Zenobia (zəˈnoubiə) Zénobie, *f.*

Zephyrus (ˈzefirəs) Zéphyre, *m.*

Zerubbabel (zəˈrʌbəbl) Zorobabel, *m.*

Zion (ˈzaiən) Sion, *m.*

Zoe (ˈzoui) Zoé, *f.*

Zoilus (ˈzouiləs) Zoïle, *m.*

Zoroaster (zɔrouˈæstəɹ) Zoroastre, *m.*

Zululand (ˈzuːluːlænd) Le Zoulouland, *m.*

Zuyder or **Zuider Zee** (ˈzaidəɹ ˈziː) Le Zuyderzée, *m.*

Zwingli (ˈzwiŋgli) Zwingle, *m.*

Made and Printed in Great Britain by
The Greycaine Book Manufacturing Company Limited, Watford
250.1028

CASSELL'S POPULAR DICTIONARIES

UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME

"When, in 1911, the Concise Oxford Dictionary made its appearance, one was inclined to think that that marvel of selection and compression must for a long period, with occasional revisions, hold the field against all comers. But it is here confronted by a rival (Cassell's New English Dictionary) in no way inferior in completeness and workmanship, and perhaps somewhat superior in typographical arrangement. The new Dictionary is also longer than the Concise Oxford by nearly two hundred pages. . . . One is amazed at the fullness of the vocabulary which has been assembled . . . The derivation of each word is here given clearly and concisely."—PROF. WEEKLEY in the *Daily News.*

"Nothing could be better, as regards printing, arrangement, fullness of content and conciseness of expression, for a handy book of reference. There are some excellent appendices of foreign words and phrases, pronunciation of proper names, abbreviations, signs and symbols, and weights and measures. But the chief interest of the Dictionary from a reviewer's point of view is the last appendix or supplement, for which we have to thank the war."—*The Times.*

New English Dictionary

New German-English, English-German Dictionary

Latin-English, English-Latin Dictionary

CASSELL & CO., LTD., LA BELLE SAUVAGE,
LONDON, E.C.4

CASSELL'S POCKET
REFERENCE LIBRARY

Size 4¾ × 2¾ - Cloth, 1/3 net - Leather, 2/- net

LIST OF VOLUMES:

A Dictionary of Musical Terms*
Dictionary of Mythology
The Pocket Doctor
Proverbs and Maxims
French Conversation for English Travellers
German Conversation for English Travellers
A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations
Cassell's Ready Reckoner
A Dictionary of Prose Quotations
Cassell's Miniature English-French Dictionary
Cassell's Miniature French-English Dictionary
*Cloth Only

Cassell's Miniature French-English,
English-French Dictionary - Cloth, 2/6 net
Cassell's Pocket English Dictionary
Cloth, 1/6 net - Leather, 2/6 net
With Thumb Indexing device, 3/6 net

Send P.C. for List of Cassell's Dictionaries
and Works of Reference

CASSELL'S
La Belle Sauvage, E.C.4.

BRENTANO'S
BOOKSELLERS TO THE WORLD